
NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 22, 1981

SUBJECT INDEX A-Bli

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20209
NIH Publication No. 82-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW

1

I384

Cumulated Index medicus.

v. 1- 1960-

Bethesda, Md. [etc.] U. S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine [Washington, for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U. S. Govt. Print. Off., etc.]

v.

Vols. for 1971-78 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.

Supersedes Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.

Issued 1960-64 by the American Medical Association.

Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.

Key title: Cumulated Index medicus, ISSN 0090-1423.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I.
American Medical Association. II. National Library of
Medicine. III. Title: Bibliography of medical reviews IV.
Title: Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no.
(NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no.
80-259, etc.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 879

Full Title Listing 947

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 1023

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs. 1343

Book 3

Author Index Bu-Gs

Book 4

Author Index Gu-L

Book 5

Author Index M-R

Book 6

Author Index S-Z

Book 7

Subject Index A-Bli

Book 8

Subject Index Blo-Cu

Book 9

Subject Index Cy-Fo

Book 10

Subject Index Fr-Ins

Book 11

Subject Index Int-Moh

Book 12

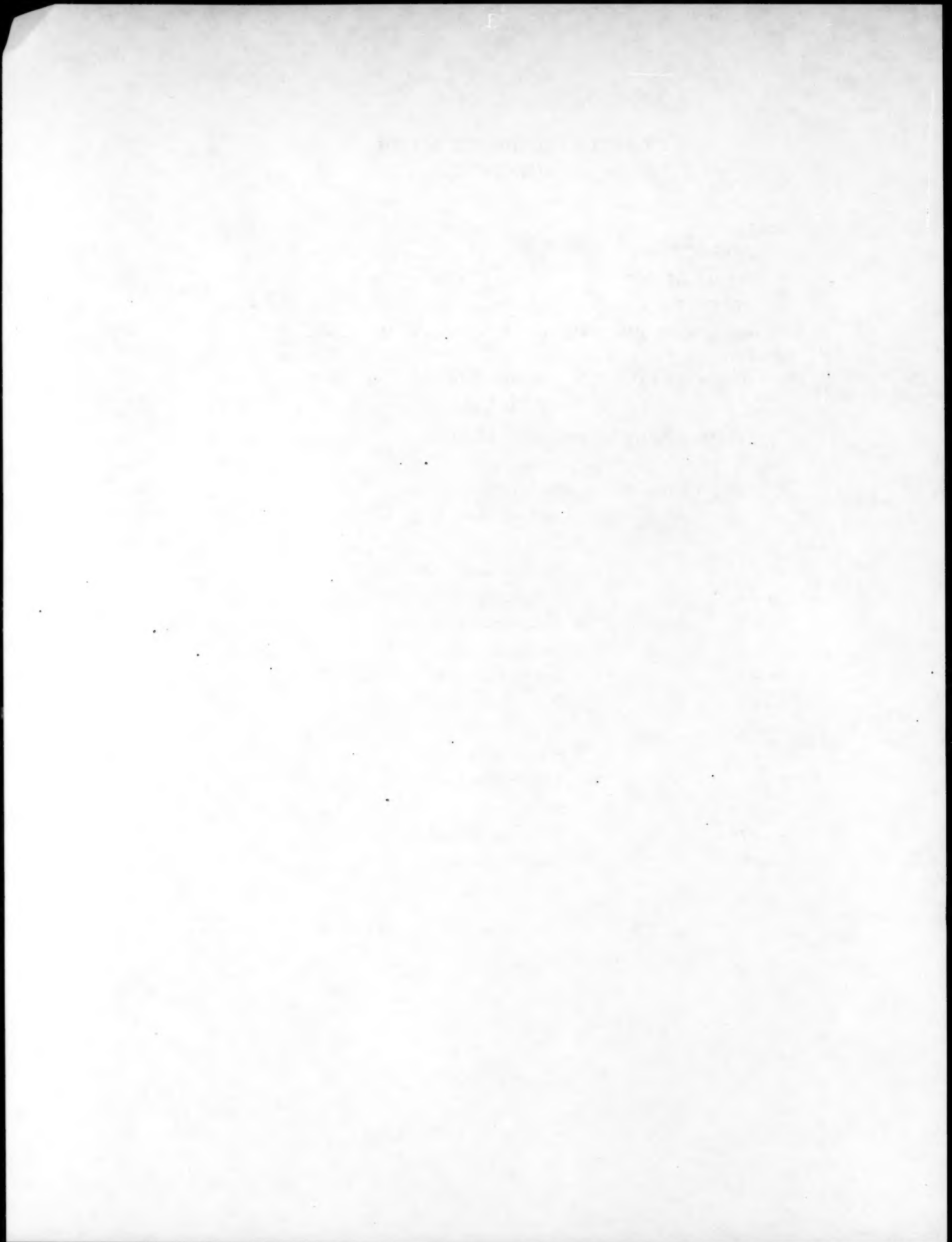
Subject Index Mol-Pi

Book 13

Subject Index Pl-Sk

Book 14

Subject Index Sl-Z



SUBJECT INDEX

A-23187 see under ANTIBIOTICS

A FIBERS see NERVE FIBERS, MYELINATED

ABATE see under INSECTICIDES,
ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE

ABATTOIRS

Survey of porcine parvovirus infection in swine fetuses and their dams at a Minnesota abattoir. Thacker BJ, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):865-7

Airborne spread of brucellosis. Kaufmann AF, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;353:105-14

Incidence of salmonellae in fecal samples of production swine and swine at slaughter plants in the United States in 1978. McKinley GA, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Sep;40(3):562-6

Salmonellae on posts, hand-rails and hands in a beef abattoir. Smeltzer T, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Apr;56(4):184-6

Spreading of salmonellas during cattle slaughtering. Stolle A. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;50(2):239-45

The effect of incubation temperature and site of sampling on assessment of the numbers of bacteria on red meat carcasses at commercial abattoirs. Roberts TA, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1980 Dec;85(3):371-80

Brucella abortus septicaemia: a case of abattoir-associated disease. Thiagarajan D. *J Kans Med Soc* 1981 Jan;82(1):9-10, 13

An epidemiological survey of human brucellosis in three Victorian abattoirs. Gilbert GL, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 May 17;1(10):482-6

Q fever [letter] Marmion BP, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Sep 6;2(5):281-2

The effect of holding periods at the meat works on carcass weights and nature and weights of rumenoreticulum contents of sheep and lambs. Petersen GV, et al. *NZ Vet J* 1981 Mar;29(3):22-5

The effect of different bird washers on the microbiological quality of broiler carcasses. Mulder RW, et al. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1981 Jul 15;106(14):124-30

Microbiological contamination in wastewaters from slaughterhouses. de Zutter L, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980;171(2-3):269-79

[Dark, firm and dry meat in beef bulls I. Appearance and significance (author's transl)] Corstiaens GP, et al. *Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneesk* 1981 Jul 1;106(13):655-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Possibilities and limits of disinfecting waste water especially from slaughter houses] Clausding D. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(7):486-91 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the development of carcasses disposal in Israel paying particular attention to the industrial slaughtering of poultry (author's transl)] Aharoni C, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Mar;170(3-4):247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Raw material availability and the erection of regional public rendering plants in the Socialist Republic of Croatia (author's transl)] Asaj A. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Mar;170(3-4):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organisation, installations and operation of a carcass rendering plant exemplified by the Regau by-products plant (author's transl)] Pelz I. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Mar;170(3-4):304-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concept for the expansion of the plant for the disposal and processing of carcasses and slaughterhouse offalls in the Socialist Republic of Serbia (author's transl)] Puhac I, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Mar;170(3-4):250-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computation for the sterilisation process in rendering plants (author's transl)] Riedinger O. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Mar;170(3-4):287-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hygienic problems of slaughterhouse wastewaters (author's transl)] Kosocha J, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Mar;170(3-4):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disposal of carcasses and rendering in the waste management program 1975 of the Federal Republic of Germany and hints for the practice of supervision by state veterinarians and operational self-control in rendering plants (author's transl)] Strauch D. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Mar;170(3-4):342-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal rendering in Romania and its legal regulations (author's transl)] Tomescu V, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Mar;170(3-4):258-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Types and quantities of by-products and their hygienic utilization (author's transl)] Wens HM. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Mar;170(3-4):226-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systems and methods in the processing of carcasses, abattoir offalls and foodstuff waste (author's transl)] Wichmann H. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Mar;170(3-4):262-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Human hydatidosis in an area close to a slaughter-house (author's transl)] Suckel M. *Bol Chil Parasitol* 1980 Jan-Mar;35(1-2):32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Improvement in Hygiene of the slaughter line (author's transl)] Snijders JM, et al. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1981 Feb 1;106(3):97-105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Observations on poultry slaughter. Heath GB, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Jan 31;108(5):97-9

[Hygienic aspects of bovine udders: collection, storage and processing (author's transl)] Bijker PG, et al. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1981 Feb 1;106(3):97-105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Correlative imaging conference: Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania. Kressel HY, et al. *AJR* 1980 Dec;135(6):1305-9

[The ultrasonically enhanced abdominal examination. Crade M, et al. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Feb;23(2):185-93

[Thoracic cord tumor appearing as recurrent abdominal pain. Buck E, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Jun;135(6):574-5

[Serum IgE levels and RAST for cow's milk protein. Use in children with recurrent abdominal pain. Liebman WM, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Aug;135(8):741-2

[Abdominal pain [letter] Rapp DJ. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Oct;134(10):998

[Percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of intra-abdominal lesions with ultrasound guidance. Yeh HC. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1981 Feb;75(2):148-52

[Recurrent abdominal pain in children and associated DSM-III diagnosis. Astrada CA, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 May;138(5):687-8

[Severe abdominal vasculitis with hepatitis B antigenemia. Anuras S, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Nov;140(5):692-5

[Persistent abdominal pain. Treatment by lumbar sympathetic lysis. Duthie AM, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Mar;36(3):289-92

[Heterotopic ossification in upper midline abdominal scars. Orava S, et al. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 1980;69(3):115-8

[Experimental intraabdominal candidiasis in rabbits: therapy with low-total-dose intravenous amphotericin B. Bayer AS, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):179-84

[Specific diseases mimicking appendicitis in childhood. Knight PJ, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Jun;116(6):744-6

[The dilemma of atypical abdominal pain: a case of celiac artery stenosis. Diethrich EB, et al. *Ariz Med* 1981 Feb;38(2):94-5

[Trapped gas requiring recompression therapy [letter] Hunter WL Jr. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Aug;51(8):833

[Recurrent abdominal pain. Lee FI. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Jul;34(7):194-9

[Recurrent abdominal pain in childhood [letter] Bullimore DW. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):389

[Recurrent abdominal pain associated with digoxin in a patient undergoing maintenance haemodialysis. Feinroth M, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):838-9

[Recurrent abdominal pain in a patient on haemodialysis [letter] Leece D. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1215

[Opiates in acute abdominal pain and head injury [letter] Moss E, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):254

[Mittelschmerz is a precocious symptom. O'Herlihy C, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):986

[Leucocyte scanning in abdominal surgery [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1324

[Recurrent abdominal pain and lactose intolerance in childhood. Blumenthal I, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2013-4

[Recurrent abdominal pain and lactose intolerance [letter] Porro GB, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):501

[ABC of 1 to 7: recurrent abdominal pain. Valman HB. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1949-51

[ABC of 1 to 7: Acute abdominal pain. Valman HB. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1858-60

[Medical causes of pain in the lower abdomen. Hanid MA, et al. *Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Apr;8(1):15-26 (86 ref.)

[Lower abdominal pain. 3. The orthopaedic viewpoint. Klenerman L. *Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Apr;8(1):27-32

[Lower abdominal pain. 1. The surgical viewpoint. Lyons PF, et al. *Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Apr;8(1):7-14

[Gynaecological pain in the lower abdomen. McFadyen IR. *Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Apr;8(1):33-47

[Serum Group I pepsinogens in children with recurrent abdominal pain. Liebman WM. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1981 May;20(5):324-6

[Abdominal and obstetric applications of a dynamically focused phased array real time ultrasound system. Morgan CL, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1980 May;31(3):277-86

[Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses: interventional radiology. Farrow CJ, et al. *Conn Med* 1980 Nov;44(11):694

[Disorders related to acute and chronic impairment of abdominal lymph flow. (Experimental study in rat). Hidden G, et al. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1980;28(3):268-71

[Groin and leg pain after cancer surgery. Weingarten NM, et al. *Hosp Pract* 1980 Sep;15(9):25-6, 30

[Patterns of acid-induced release endogenous immunoreactive secretin in children with cystic fibrosis and recurrent pain. McKiernan J, et al. *Ir J Med Sci* 1981 Mar;150(3):66-8

[Abdominal flap to the avulsed leg. Wexler MR, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1980 Sep-Oct;16(9-10):636-40

[Ultrasonic coronal scanning of left upper quadrant. Hicken P, et al. *J Can Assoc Radiol* 1981 Jun;32(2):107-10

[Pain and peptic ulcer disease in children. Gryboski JD. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 1980 Sep;2(3):277-9

[Gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin levels in children with recurrent abdominal pain, gastric and duodenal ulcers. Liebman WM. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 1980 Sep;2(3):243-6

[Computed tomography of sponges retained after laparotomy. Parienty RA, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Apr;5(2):187-9

[A comparative crossover study on the treatment of heartburn and epigastric pain: Liquid Gaviscon and a magnesium-aluminum antacid gel. Chevrel B. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(4):300-2

[Diagnostic ultrasound in the evaluation of abdominal abscess. Pittman HW, et al. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 1981 Jan;22(1):5-6

[Normal intestinal rotation with non-fixation: a cause of chronic abdominal pain. Janik JS, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1979 Dec;14(6):670-4

[Abdominoscrotal hydrocele. Case presentation and review of the literature. Saharia PC, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1979 Dec;14(6):713-4

[Recurrent abdominal pain in childhood. Turner RM. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 1978 Dec;28(197):729-34

[Flank pain and microhematuria in a young woman. Kettwich DL, et al. *J Urol* 1980 May;123(5):756-60

[Abdominal binding during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in man. Chandra N, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 24-31;246(4):351-3

[Watch in the stomach [letter] Dubois EB. *JAMA* 1981 May 1;245(17):1731

[Thyrototoxicosis and abdominal pain [letter] Snyder SM, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 24-31;246(4):330

[Ultrasonic appearance of metallic foreign bodies in parenchymal organs. Wendell BA, et al. *JCU* 1981 Mar;9(3):133-5

[Pain referred from the colon [editorial] *Lancet* 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):462-3

[Delayed appearance of intra-abdominal seromas and haematomas after surgery [letter] Gelb AM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1311-2

Slipping-rib syndrome. Wright JT. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 20; 2(8195 pt 1):632-4.

Abdominal pain, gallstones, and hyperamylasemia—a clinical dilemma. Linos DA, et al. *Min Med* 1981 Jul;64(7):401-3, 396.

Percutaneous catheter drainage of abdominal abscesses: a five-year experience. Gerzof SG, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 17;305(12):653-7.

Catheter drainage of abdominal abscesses [editorial] Welch CE. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 17;305(12):694-5.

A family with abdominal pain. Joyce PR, et al. *NZ Med J* 1980 Oct 8;92(669):278-9.

Diagnosis of abdominal abscesses with computed tomography, ultrasound, and 111In leukocyte scans. Knochel JQ, et al. *Radiology* 1980 Nov;137(2):425-32.

Percutaneous abscess drainage. Gerzof SG, et al. *Semin Roentgenol* 1981 Jan;16(1):62-71.

Celiac plexus block: diagnostic and therapeutic applications in abdominal pain. Hanowell ST, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):1330-2.

Sporothrix schenckii inoculation on the abdomen. Lober C, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Dec;73(12):1637-8.

Diagnosis of postoperative intra-abdominal abscess. Sonnenwirth-Ozair E, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Aug; 74(8):927-30.

Abdominal angina in patients receiving long-term hemodialysis. Vaz AJ. *South Med J* 1981 Feb;74(2):175-7.

Determinants of death in patients with intra-abdominal abscess. Fry DE, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Oct;88(4):517-23.

Clinical chemistry and pathophysiology of horses. A data base for abdominal pain—1. Coffman J. *VM SAC* 1980 Oct; 75(10):1583-8.

A data base for abdominal pain—2. Coffman J. *VM SAC* 1980 Nov;75(11):1732-5.

Unusual pelvic pain apparently cured by pelvic examination [letter] Sargent E. *West J Med* 1980 Jul;133(1):80.

[Actinomycoma of the abdominal cavity] Tichý J. *Cesk Patol* 1980 Aug;16(3):152-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Abdominal pain in children] Krasnikoff PA. *Nord Med* 1980 Sep;95(8-9):204-6 (Dan)

[Ultrasonic examination of the abdomen] Suramo I, et al. *Duodecim* 1980;96(19):1279-87 (Fin)

[Significance of ultrasonics in abdominal studies] Huvenne R. *Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg* 1979 Oct 27;134(9):480-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of perflair in the systematic preparation for echography exams of the abdomen and of the pelvis (apropos of 1000 cases)] Bruneton JN, et al. *Med Chir Dig* 1981;10(1):77-9 (Fre)

[The diagnosis of haemoperitoneum by 'minimal' abdominal tap (author's transl)] Perdomo R. *Nouv Presse Med* 1979 Jan 6;8(1):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Elements of abdominal ultrasonography] Huvenne R. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Aug;1 Spec no:3-69 (Fre)

[Abdominal sonography. Indications, information, integration] Triller J, et al. *Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Ergänzungsband* 1980;110:1-158 (Ger)

[Fever, anemia, abdominal pains] Schreiber W. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Jul 23;99(27-28):1097-101 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and medical history of abdominal complaints in childhood] Wagner KD, et al. *Kinderarztl Prax* 1980 Jul;48(7):360-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of intraabdominal sepsis (author's transl)] Rubli E, et al. *Praxis* 1981 Mar 10;70(11):464-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual features of peripneumonitis in the differential diagnosis of upper abdominal pain] Bühler H, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 May 30;111(22):802-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dunbar syndrome in the differential diagnosis of abdominal symptoms] Bretzke G. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Nov 1;24(21):1000-2 (Ger)

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis and percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses] Dollberg M, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Apr 15;98(8):340-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Echographic evaluation of nontraumatic abdominal emergencies (author's transl)] Dalla Palma L, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1979 Oct;65(10):693-708 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Justification of the apparent semeiologic incongruities between direct examination of the abdomen and the contrast enema] Mazzucato F, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Apr;66(4):278-9 (Ita)

[Abdominal puncture assisted by ultrasonography (author's transl)] Ohto M, et al. *Rinsho Hoshasen* 1980; 25(10):1049-61 (Jpn)

[Symptoms simulating abdominal pathology in thyrotoxicosis] Hanzlik J, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Aug 15; 33(16):1305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The use of ultrasonography and computerized tomography of the abdomen] Cerr GG, et al. *Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo* 1980 Dec;35(6):290-4 (Por)

[Particular aspects of abdominal pain in children. Right iliac fossa syndrome caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Haimovici M, et al. *Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]* 1980 Jul-Sep; 29(3):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Abdominal syndrome and 'acute abdomen' in ovarian tumors in children] Bukhny AF, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Oct;

(10):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.)

[The role of hysterosalpingography and celioscopy in detecting causes of sterility (author's transl)] Lipenský S, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1981 Feb;75(2):185-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Neurolytic block of the celiac plexus in the treatment of painful syndromes of the upper abdominal region] Barutell Farinos C. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1980 Nov; 27(6):459-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Abdominal ultrasonic examinations] Cappelen-Smith J, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Sep 10;77(37):3108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Abdominal ultrasonic diagnosis—a report of 95 cases] Juul-Möller S. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Sep 10;77(37):3112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ABNORMALITIES

[Complications and survival rate following operations for omphalocele and gastroschisis (author's transl)] Nillen H, et al. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 May;30(1):41-5 (Ger)

[Syntopy of the abdominal organs in children with large ventral hernia] Bairov GA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jan; 126(1):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Percentile ranks of sonar fetal abdominal circumference measurements. Tamura RK, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov 1;138(5):475-9.

Sonographic abdominal circumference: dynamic versus static imaging. Weiner CP, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr 15;139(4):953-5.

The increased ultrasound head/abdomen ratio and outcome of labour. Rossavik IK. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 1980; 69(4):161-3.

Coronal upper abdominal anatomy: technique and gastrointestinal applications. Lawson TL, et al. *Gastrointest Radiol* 1981;6(2):115-28.

Reformatted coronal display of upper abdominal computed tomography: comparison with ultrasonography. Foley WD, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Aug;5(4):496-502.

Relationship between fat in breast and thigh muscles and skin with abdominal fat from mated and unmated female Coturnix quail. Sadjadi M, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Nov; 59(11):2462-6.

BLOOD SUPPLY

Iodine-111 platelet imaging for detection of platelet deposition in abdominal aneurysms and prosthetic arterial grafts. Ritchie JL, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Apr;47(4):882-9.

Aneurysms of the splanchnic arteries. Graham JM, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Dec;140(6):797.

Computed tomographic angiography. Johnson WC, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Apr;141(4):434-40.

Trauma to major visceral veins: an underemphasized cause of accident mortality. Cohen D, et al. *J Trauma* 1980 Nov; 20(11):928-32.

[Contraindications for removal of the subcutaneous veins in the area of the fossa ovalis femoris and abdomen] Borovkov SA. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Feb;2(7):71-2 (Rus)

[Role of chronic ischemia in the development of digestive organ pathology] Shalimov AA, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Nov; (11):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic echography for visualizing the vessels of the abdominal cavity] Demidov VN. *Sov Med* 1981;5(5):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and treatment of a chronic abdominal ischemic syndrome] Gogin EE, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980; 52(8):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peculiar abdominal 'steal' syndrome of the cerebral circulation] Bakhur VT, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980;80(7):1003-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anatomy of the upper abdomen seen by real-time ultrasound] Méndez G Jr, et al. *Rev Interam Radiol* 1981 Apr;6(2):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors on absorption from the abdominal cavity] Synovets AS, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):692-5 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antitoxic and antienzymatic immunity of patients with suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity] Perfil'ev DF. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;3(3):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antitoxic immunity in acute suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity] Perfil'ev DF. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 May;5(5):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental intraabdominal candidiasis: macroscopic, microscopic and cultural natural history. Bayer AS, et al. *Digestion* 1980;20(6):365-74.

Current concepts in effective antibiotic use in the contaminated abdomen. Burger HR. *JAOA* 1980 Sep; 80(1):66-70.

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic infarction of intraabdominal lymph nodes. A cause

of fever of unknown origin. Watts JC, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Nov;74(5):687-90.

The ultrasonic appearances of intra-abdominal haematomas. Hendry GM. *Ann Radiol (Paris)* 1981 Feb;24(2):91-8 (Eng. Fre)

Recurrent abdominal pain and lactose absorption in children. Leibelthal E, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jun;67(6):828-32

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence refuting a role for increased abdominal pressure in the pathogenesis of the heartburn associated with pregnancy. Van Thiel DH, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 15;140(4):420-2.

Surface rippling of the lower left flank of the cow: mirror of ruminal motility. McCarthy PH. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Feb;42(2):225-8.

The effect of abdominal muscle fatigue and training on the intra-abdominal pressure developed during lifting. Legg SJ. *Ergonomics* 1981 Mar;24(3):191-5.

Rib cage and abdominal restrictions have different effects on lung mechanics. Bradley CA, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Dec;49(6):946-52.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic effect of increased abdominal pressure. Kashtan J, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Mar;30(3):249-55.

[Abdominal pain, with particular reference to dysmenorrhea, dyspareunia and endometriosis (author's transl)] Goebel R. *Praxis* 1981 Mar 24;70(13):568-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Abdominal irradiation in the treatment of Wilms' tumor. Jeal PN, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 Jun; 6(6):655-61.

[Late hemodynamic changes after a single and fractionated local irradiation of the abdomen in rats] Volence K, et al. *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]* 1980; 23(3):19-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Reaction of dogs to gamma-neutron and x-ray irradiation of the upper abdomen. 2. The effect of pharmacological exclusion of autonomic nervous system function on the manifestation of radiation lesion symptoms] Kotescha Nla. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):556-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parenteral feeding effectiveness in rats with local irradiation of the abdominal area] Moroz BB, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):606-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of image intensifier photofluorography and full-size radiography in abdominal angiography. Aakhus T, et al. *Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)* 1981;22(1):39-47.

Preliminary abdominal film before barium enema examination [letter] AJR 1981 Jul;137(1):182-3.

Contrast enhancement in abdominal CT: bolus vs. infusion. Burger FA, et al. *AJR* 1981 Aug;137(2):351-8.

Preliminary radiograph for barium enema examination: is it necessary? Eisenberg RL, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jan;136(1):115-6.

Post-CT abdominal film: a radiologist's obligation [editorial] Melnick GS. *AJR* 1981 Jun;136(6):1252-3.

Pancuronium and abnormal abdominal roentgenograms. Dillard RG, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Sep;134(9):821-3.

Computed tomography in the evaluation of abdominal abscesses. Koehler PR, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Nov; 140(5):675-8.

Residual abdominal masses following treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Foote GA, et al. *Australas Radiol* 1980 Jul; 24(2):151-5.

The value of abdominal angiography in Turner's syndrome: a case report. Barreto A, et al. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1981;4(2):97-8.

Abdominal angiography with stereoscopic magnification. Takahashi M, et al. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1981; 4(2):83-7.

Rationalising abdominal radiography in the accident and emergency department. de Lacey GJ, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1980 Jul;31(4):453-5.

Difficult abdominal swelling diagnosed by computerized tomographic scanning. Ismail M, et al. *Comput Tomogr* 1980 Oct-Dec;4(4):207-16.

Early clinical experience with direct peritoneal enhancement for abdominal computed tomography. Roub LW, et al. *Comput Tomogr* 1980 Oct-Dec;4(4):217-24.

Abdominal lymph node evaluation applications of computerized tomography. Cronan JJ, et al. *Conn Med* 1980 Sep;44(9):544-5.

CT display of coronal and sagittal abdominal abnormalities. Hamlin DJ, et al. *CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging* 1981; 15(2):139-72.

Contrast enhancement of the soft tissues of the abdomen. Morin ME. *CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging* 1981;15(3):237-71 (56 ref.).

Computed tomographic axial, coronal, and sagittal normal abdominal anatomy. Wandtke JC, et al. *CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging* 1980;13(4):269-335 (47 ref.).

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of abdominal abscess. Bydder GM, et al. *CT* 1980 Jun;4(2):132-45.

Computed tomographic scanning of the left upper quadrant and left flank: advantages and pitfalls. Chiu LC, et al. *CT* 1979 Sep;3(3):220-38.

- A primer in computed tomographic anatomy. VII. Peritoneal and extraperitoneal compartments, spaces, and fasciae. Chiu LC, et al. *CT* 1979 Mar;3(1):57-74
- Computed tomography of fluid collections within the abdomen. Kreef L, et al. *CT* 1980 Jun;4(2):105-15
- Current cases & concepts. Syvertsen GR, et al. *CT* 1979 Mar; 3(1):5-7
- The utility of computed tomography in evaluation of extracranial diseases. Lee JK, et al.
- Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;9(5):1-47
- Exploiting gravity in abdominal angiography. Damascelli B, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(3):113-29
- Preliminary abdominal films for gastrointestinal examinations: how efficacious? Harned RK, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Nov 15;5(4):343-7
- Contribution of abdominal computer tomography (CT) in the management of gynecologic cancer: correlated study of CT image and gross surgical pathology. Chen SS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):162-72
- Computed tomography of the abdomen. Leslie EV, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1980;3:221-74
- Dynamic computed tomography time-density study of normal human tissue after intravenous contrast administration. Young SW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;16(1):36-9
- The plain film of the acute abdomen in the neonate and infant. Meradji M, et al. **J Belg Radiol** 1980;63(1):33-42
- Abdominal computed tomography in Whipple's disease. Li DK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):249-52
- Emergency assessment of severity in iron overload by clinical and laboratory methods. Lacouture PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):89-91
- Acute abdominal distention. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug; 81(9):1357-8
- Hepatic and perihepatic radiolucencies. Mindelzun R, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;18(2):221-38
- Further observations on the medical efficacy of computed tomography of the chest and abdomen. Robbins AH, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):719-25
- An assessment of the role of scan speed in perceived image quality of body computed tomography. Robbins AH, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):139-46
- [Abdominal plain X-ray film for urinary calculi: analysis of 1,147 cases (author's transl)]
- Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1980;18(1):57-8 (Chi)
- [X-ray diagnosis of abdominal abscesses (author's transl)]
- Hledik E. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Mar;35(2):116-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [An unusual cause of intra-abdominal gas pouches (author's transl)]
- Gaillard S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec; 23(8):675-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Scanning of intra-abdominal suppurations by the French Scanning Group (author's transl)]
- Chirurgie 1980 Mar 19-Apr 23;106(4):274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Technology of abdominal radiological examination in the operating room] Bloch P. **J Radiol** 1980 Oct;61(10):636-8 (Fre)
- [Radiation lesions of the digestive tube after irradiation of the abdomen in children: radiological appearances (author's transl)]
- Mage K, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Dec;61(12):763-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Intra-abdominal textile foreign bodies. Apropos of 6 cases, clinical and radiological manifestations and review of the literature] Froidevaux A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(6):471-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Computer tomography of the abdomen] Breit A, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Aug;51(8):500-5 (Ger)
- [Experiences with the use of prostaglandins for abdominal angiography (author's transl)]
- Rozenshtrauk LS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;23(3):340-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Abdominal visceral occlusion arteriography. A study of technique and diagnostic results compared with the conventional catheter-assessed arteriography (author's transl)]
- Weber J. **Radiologie** 1980 Nov;20(11):515-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Computer tomographic appearances of intra-abdominal abscesses (author's transl)]
- Feuerbach S, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Computed tomography and ultrasound; comparative study in diseases of the upper abdomen and retroperitoneal space (author's transl)]
- Fiegler W, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar; 132(3):262-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Areac gastric and varicose erosions—the criteria concerning the quality of radiological examinations of the stomach (author's transl)]
- Lotz W, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May; 132(5):491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect and quantification of respiratory movement of abdominal organs on x-ray computer tomography (author's transl)]
- Reiser U, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):9-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Value of whole-body computed tomography] Rey G, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch** 1980;20:142-51 (Ger)
- [Computer tomography of thorax and abdomen] Rehnitz D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jul 10;56(19):1267-84 (Ger)
- [Direct radiological examination of the abdomen in neonatal necrotizing enteritis] Benussi S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):274-5 (Ita)
- [Contribution of the plain abdominal roentgenogram in the diagnosis of acute attack of pancreatitis (author's transl)]
- Bromberg SH, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jan;26(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Indications for computerized axial x-ray tomography in the diagnosis of pathological processes of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Ternovoi SK. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(2):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Patient radiation loads in abdominal angiographic studies] Krivenko EV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar-Apr; (2):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Scanning x-ray study in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity organs] Shcherbatenko MK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;5(28):28-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING
- A radionuclide study on the effectiveness of drainage after elective cholecystectomy. van der Linden W, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb;193(2):155-60
- Gallium-67 scintigraphy in abdominal anaerobic abscesses. Holland RD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;5(9):393-6
- Are oral cathartics of value in optimizing the gallium scan? Concise communication. Silberstein EB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):424-7
- Abdominal and hepatic uptake of ^{99m}Tc-pyrophosphate in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Caride VJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):205-9
- Ultrasonography and indium 111 white blood cell scanning for the detection of intraabdominal abscesses. Carroll B, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):155-60
- ^{99m}Tc-methylene diphosphonate accumulation in ascitic fluid due to neoplasm. Gordon L, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):699-702
- [Use of radiogallium in abdominal pathology] Turrin A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):744-6 (Ita)
- [Importance of thoraco-abdominal scintigraphy with radiogallium in the diagnosis of an abscess focus in 24 patients under surgical control] Ugoletti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):873 (Ita)
- ### SURGERY
- Action of a mucolytic in the first 72 hours after abdominal surgery. Concerning 34 patients with respiratory insufficiency. Devaux C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980; 31 Suppl:137-46
- Body weight, hemodynamics and blood volume during intra operative parenteral fluid therapy. Stieglitz P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:109-12
- Low dose heparin in elective abdominal surgery. Correlation between concentrations of heparin, antithrombin III and antipain in patients with and without DVT. Kruse-Blinkenberg HO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(6):383-90
- The influence of low dose heparin in elective surgery on blood coagulation, fibrinolysis, platelet function, antithrombin III and antipain. Kruse-Blinkenberg HO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(6):375-82
- Utilization and metabolic effects of a conventional and a single-solution regimen in postoperative total parenteral nutrition. Jacobson S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul; 34(7):1402-9
- Abdominal wound dehiscence and evisceration: contributing factors and improved mortality. Haddad V, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Sep;46(9):508-13
- A trial of meptazinol for the relief of pain after abdominal surgery. Gibbs JM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Nov; 8(4):441-4
- Plasma phosphate and red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate following abdominal surgery. Macdonald JN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Apr;35(4):339-44
- Combined abdominoplasty and augmentation mammoplasty through a transverse suprapubic incision. Barrett BM Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;4(4):286-91
- Umbilical reconstruction with secondary abdominoplasty. Guerrero Santos J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug; 5(2):139-44
- Biliary tract surgery concomitant with other intra-abdominal operations. McSherry CK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb; 193(2):169-75
- Neutrophils dysfunction during the course of intra-abdominal infection. Solomkin JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul;194(1):9-17
- Nutritional status and postoperative complications in an Australian hospital. Marshman R, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct;50(5):516-9
- WY 16225 (dezocine), a new synthetic opiate agonist-antagonist and potent analgesic: comparison with morphine for relief of pain after lower abdominal surgery. Downing JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jan;53(1):59-64
- Management of pain after abdominal surgery: dipyrone compared with pethidine. Patel CV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:351S-354S
- Combined synchronous abdomino-vaginal operation in management of recurrent urinary stress incontinence. Swigler GR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr; 88(4):443-6
- Ultrasound guided percutaneous abdominal abscess drainage. MacElean DP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 May;54(641):394-7
- Leucocyte scanning in abdominal surgery [editorial] **Br Med J (Clin Res)** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):675-6
- Comparison of three methods of respiratory care following upper abdominal surgery. Jung R, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul; 78(1):31-5
- Modern approaches to the chemoprophylaxis of infection in abdominal surgery. Bellucci AL, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Dec; 44(12):763-6
- Successful autotransplantation of an intra-abdominal testis by microsurgery. Rossignol G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981; 7(4):243-5
- Prevention and treatment of pulmonary complications in patients after surgery of the upper abdomen. Breslin EH. **Heart Lung** 1981 May-Jun;10(3):511-9
- Antibiotic prophylaxis against wound infection in emergency abdominal surgery. Richards DG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jul;26(4):232-7
- Prevention of wound infection by an antiseptic wound protector [letter] Pollock AV. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Nov; 73(11):831
- Enteral alimentation in the early postoperative course. Hultén L, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Sep-Oct;4(5):455-9
- Postoperative hypophosphatemia. Rowlands BJ. **JPEN** 1978 May;2(2):108-11
- Removal of an intra-abdominal testis in the dog. Peddle JF. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):231-3
- The development of abdominal surgery in New Zealand. Wright-St Clair RE. **NZ Med J** 1981 Apr;93(682):270-3
- Cosmetic surgery of the abdomen, eyelids, face and chin. Wallace AF. **Practitioner** 1980 Apr;224(1342):414-9
- The prevention of deep vein thrombosis in abdominal surgery — the point of view of a surgeon. Hubens A. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25 Suppl 36:150-7 (6 ref.)
- Neurovesical dysfunction after abdominoperineal resection. McGuire EJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;60(5):1207-13
- Changes in plasma amino acid profiles following abdominal operations. Jain KM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar; 152(3):302-6
- Postoperative exercise capacity following nutritional support with hypotonic glucose. Wood CD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):39-42
- Repair of abdominal hernia in a Gila monster (*Heloderma suspectum*). Curtis M, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):1050-2
- [Transabdominal splanchicectomy] Merdzhanov A. **Khirurgia (Sofia)** 1980;33(3):258-9 (Bul)
- [Relaparotomy in early postoperative complications in the abdominal cavity] Ganchev G, et al. **Prav Khig** 1980; 8:111-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Laparoscopy with particular attention to use in abdominal surgery] Schroeder T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 7; 142(28):1813-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Value of cimetidine in the prevention of Mendelson's syndrome in abdominal surgery] Delalande JP, et al. **Ann Anaesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Value of the Cialit skin homograft in visceral surgery] Schneider S. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1-2):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Behavior of serum amino acids and their urinary excretion after abdominal surgery] Peitsch W, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1979;4(9):93-100 (Ger)
- [Postoperative nerve irritation syndromes of peripheral nerves after routine interventions in the lower abdomen and the inguinal region] Stulz P, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Oct; 51(10):664-7 (Ger)
- [The need for a specific postoperative, total parenteral nutrition therapy after various intra-abdominal procedures] Georgieff M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1981 Jun; 8(3):114-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Early therapy with immunoglobulins after extensive abdominal operations. A random study (author's transl)]
- Probst M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(2):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prevention of infection in abdominal surgery using cefotaxim] Subke H, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 5; 32(23):907-9 (Ger)
- [New facts on haemostasis by using fibrin adhesive in abdominal surgery] Marcell A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 21;92(22):807-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anatomical guidelines for exploration of the equine abdomen by median laparotomy] Kopf N. **Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A]** 1980;27(6):437-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Intensive postoperative treatment in obstetrics and gynecology: proposal for a score system for medico-surgical assessment of the abdominal surgery patient] Margaria E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 May; 46(5):607-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Our experience in the use of peridural and subarachnoid blocks in abdominal surgery. Clinico-statistical considerations] Notario PL, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Apr;45(4):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [0.75% and 0.5% bupivacaine in peridural lumbar block for surgery on the lower abdomen; a double-blind comparison and myographic study] Pietrobono P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Apr;46(4):485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Caudal anesthesia for upper abdominal surgery in poor risk infants and children. II. The spread of local anesthetics and a simple calculation of necessary dose (author's transl)]
- Kamiyama Y. **Masui** 1980 Aug;29(8):770-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Clinical evaluation of prostaglandin F₂ alpha (PGF₂ alpha) for the postoperative ileus after major abdominal surgery (author's transl)]
- Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jul 1;49(4):506-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Body weight after abdominal surgery] Duda K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980;52(10):891-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Repeated laparotomy following surgery of abdominal organs] Gol'ba Z, et al. **Khirurgia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;

- (8);84-5
[Prevention and treatment of functional intestinal obstruction after interventions on the abdominal organs] Nechal AI, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;(3):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Method of draining the abdominal cavity in diffuse, suppurative peritonitis] Nesterov SS. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 May;(5):98-9 (Rus)
- [Correction of gastric and intestinal motility disorders after operations on the abdominal organs] Pankov VI. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;(3):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Simultaneous operations in abdominal organ diseases] Aleksandrovich GL, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Jan;(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Prevention and treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency in the early postoperative period after an operation on the abdominal organs] Chepkil LP, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Dec;(12):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Pleural empyema as a complication of surgical pathology of the abdominal organs] Mil'kov BO, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Jan;(1):53-4 (Rus)
- [Surgical treatment method and the prevention of ventral hernias] Shevchuk MG, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Feb;(2):43-4 (Rus)
- [Results of combined operations on the abdominal cavity organs] Zemlianoi AG. *Klin Khir* 1980 Nov;(11):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Prevention of pulmonary complications after operations on the lungs and abdominal cavity organs] Vasil'ev VS, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;(58):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of anesthesia with ganglionic blockade on the blood circulation in patients undergoing surgery on the abdominal organs] Nazarov IP. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Sep;(125):92-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Tight suturing of the abdominal cavity after cholecystectomy] Toritsyn VA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jun;(124):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Prevention of urinary and pelvic infections in radical abdominal hysterectomies, vaginal and abdomino-vaginal operations] Drača P, et al. *Med Pregl* 1980;33(7-8):265-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
- [Anaerobic infections in abdominal surgery] Golem F. *Acta Chir Iugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:59-64 (Ser)
- [Etiology and therapy of suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity and in surgical wounds] Kropiec I, et al. *Acta Chir Iugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

BLOOD

- [Dynamics of free and protein-bound blood oxyproline in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Karaman NV, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Apr;(4):15-7 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- [Acute abdomen in children undergoing antimitotic chemotherapy] Schmitt M, et al. *Chir Pediatr* 1980; 21(4):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Acute abdomen during treatment with anticoagulants] Kapral W. *Intensivmed Prax* 1980;(2):75-8 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

- The acute abdomen. Jordan GL Jr. *Adv Surg* 1980;14:259-315 (150 ref.)
- Presentation and diagnosis of patients with acute abdominal pain: comparisons between Leeds, U.K. and Akershus county, Norway. Staniland JR, et al. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 1980;69(6):245-50
- Emergencies in the home. The acute abdomen. Walker G. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 1;283(6287):351-3
- The acute abdomen. Part I: Differential diagnosis. Saegesser F. *Clin Gastroenterol* 1981 Jan;10(1):123-44
- The role of laparoscopy in evaluation of acute pelvic pain in young women. El Kateb Y, et al. *J Egypt Med Assoc* 1978;61(9-10):593-6
- Intestinal ascariasis and the acute abdomen in the tropics. Ihekwa FN. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 1980 Nov;25(6):452-6
- Acute abdominal pain in children. Drake DP. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Sep;73(9):641-5
- Perivesical actinomycosis presenting as an acute abdomen. Fanous H, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul;126(1):117-8
- Pseudo-acute abdomen in anorexia nervosa. Shafii M. *Psychosomatics* 1981 Jul;22(7):634-5
- Diagnosis of acute abdominal pain. What the computer teaches us. de Dombal FT. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1980 Nov 10;100(31):1852-5
- [Hyperacute courses of streptococcal infections with acute abdomen symptoms in childhood] Khristov Kh, et al. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1980;33(6):478-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Developmental anomaly of the urogenital system as a cause of acute abdomen] Hrádek D, et al. *Cesk Gynecol* 1980 Sep;45(8):586-7 (Cze)
- [Introduction to the differential diagnosis of 'acute abdomen' in adults and the aged] Saegesser F. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 Dec;100(12):1063-88 (Fre)
- [Urologic diseases in the differential diagnosis of acute

- abdomen] Frang D, et al. *Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung* 1979; 20(1):57-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Diagnostic reliability of emergency laparoscopy (author's transl)] Ferret Maldonado O, et al. *Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselk* 1980;40(3-4):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Acute abdomen. Differential diagnosis and therapy] Kaess H. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 May;21(5):266-72 (Ger)
- [Sonography for detection of abdominal masses in children] Hofmann V. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(19):1305-12 (Ger)
- [Diagnostic abdominal puncture and lavage in acute abdominal processes] Orv Hetil 1980 Jul 6;121(27):1646 (Hun)
- [Abdominal syndrome and 'acute abdomen' in ovarian tumors in children] Bukhny AF, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Oct;(10):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Myocardial lesions in acute surgical pathology of the abdominal organs] Belyi IS, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Aug;(8):64-5 (Rus)
- [Phenomenon of the pleural friction sound in acute surgical diseases of the organs of the upper part of the abdominal cavity] Bashkov IuA. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980;58(11):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Differential diagnosis of 'acute abdomen'] Skobelkin OK, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(10):101-4 (Rus)
- [Emergency endoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of acute surgical diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Sokolov LK, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(10):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Laparoscopy in the emergency surgery of abdominal organs] Atanov IuP. *Vestn Khir* 1981;126(5):9-14 (Rus)
- [Blood alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of acute diseases of the abdominal cavity] Eriukhin IA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Apr;126(4):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Acute abdomen in mental patients] Ovchinnikov VA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Mar;126(3):40-2 (Rus)
- [Acute phlegmonous gastritis—a rare cause of acute abdomen (author's transl)] Jerčinović K, et al. *Lijec Vjesn* 1980 May; 102(5):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

- Segmental infarction of the omentum: a cause of the semi-acute abdomen. Vertuno LL, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Nov;74(5):443-6
- Unusual intra-abdominal bleeding [letter] Hughes JH. *Ann Emerg Med* 1980 Dec;9(12):647-8
- Abdominal hemorrhage after perforation of a diaphragmatic artery during thoracentesis [letter] Heffner JE, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Aug;141(9):1238
- Abdominal emergencies in a tropical African population. Ajao OG. *Br J Surg* 1981 May;68(5):345-7
- Yersinia and viruses in acute non-specific abdominal pain and appendicitis. Morrison JD. *Br J Surg* 1981 Apr; 68(4):284-6
- The acute abdomen. Part II: Acute abdomen arising from vascular disorders in the elderly. Saegesser F. *Clin Gastroenterol* 1981 Jan;10(1):145-75
- Acute abdominal pain in the pregnant patient due to pancreatitis, acute appendicitis, cholecystitis, or peptic ulcer disease. DeVore GR. *Chin Perinatol* 1980 Sep; 7(2):349-69 (90 ref.)
- Acute abdomen due to Taenia. Dev PG. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1981 Feb 16;76(4):63-4
- [Acute abdomen after jumping into water] Vlček J. *Rozhl Chir* 1981 Jun;60(6):408-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Primary torsion of the major omentum as a cause of acute abdomen] Luke M. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1981 Jan;143(3):122-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Acute abdomen due to spontaneous rupture of a kidney pelvis] Boon TA. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jun 20; 125(25):999-1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Acute abdomen] arising from vascular disorders in the adults and in the elderly (author's transl) Saegesser F. *Praxis* 1981 Jan 6;70(1-2):7-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Acute right upper abdomen] Werner GT. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Jun 12;98(22):855-7 (Ger)
- [Contortion of an accessory lobe of the liver causing acute abdominal distress (author's transl)] Peter H, et al. *Leber Magen Darm* 1980 Aug;10(4):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Primary affections of appendix epiploica] Eid M, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Apr 1;74(7):324-5 (Ger)
- [Acute abdomen due to torsion of a wandering spleen] Yanay E, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Jul;99(1-2):12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Trichobezoar of the stomach causing acute abdominal symptoms] Ormándi K, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Feb 1; 122(5):281-2 (Hun)
- [Acute abdominal symptoms caused by segmental enteritis] Lucca G. *Chir Ital* 1979 Dec;31(6):1268-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Acute abdomen caused by spontaneous perforation of the colon] Balotta F, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 Jan 15-31; 36(1-2):27-38 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Acute abdomen in gynecology obstetrics] Tveter L. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1980 Jun 20;100(17-18):1159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Omental torsion as a cause of acute abdomen] Marzec B, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1981 Feb 1;34(3):233-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Abdominal angiostrongylosis] Barbosa H, et al. *AMB* 1980 May;26(5):178-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

- [Acute abdomen in Crohn's disease] Jensterle J. *Acta Chir Iugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:555-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)
- [Primary segmental infarction of the omentum in children (author's transl)] Rodríguez-Alarcón J, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1980 Dec;13(12):1113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Erysipelas not to be overlooked in the differential diagnosis of acute abdomen] Paulsen O. *Lakartidningen* 1981; 78(15):1564 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

- [Acute abdominal complaints in Stockholmers over 70 years of age] Boman K, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Oct 29; 77(44):4014-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

- [Case of a giant follicular lymphoblastoma (Brill-Symmers disease) manifesting as a picture of acute surgical abdomen] Panalotova I, et al. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1981;34(1):90-1 (Bul)
- [Spontaneous rupture of the epigastric arteries] Krokhaliev GA, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Mar;(3):52 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- [Electrocardiographic changes in acute abdomen] Tullio D, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jul 31;72(29):1951-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- [Burst abdomen and its prevention (editorial)] Reiss R. *Harefuah* 1980 Dec 15;99(12):436-8 (Heb)

RADIOGRAPHY

- The plain film of the acute abdomen in the neonate and infant. Meradji M, et al. *J Belg Radiol* 1980;63(1):33-42
- Acute abdomen. *NY State J Med* 1981 Mar;81(3):349-50
- Acute abdominal pain. *NY State J Med* 1981 May;81(6):925-6
- Spontaneous rupture of a massive pharyngometra presenting as an acute abdominal emergency. Skaanen P, et al. *ROFO* 1981 Jun;134(6):697-8
- [Introduction to the meeting devoted to tomodensitometry in acute abdomen] Picard JD. *Chirurgie* 1980 Mar 19-Apr 23;106(4):271-3 (Fre)
- [Scanning x-ray study in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity organs] Shcherbatenko MK, et al. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):28-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- Efficacy of hepatobiliary imaging of acute abdominal pain: concise communication. Freitas JE, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1980 Oct;21(10):919-24
- Rapid evaluation of acute abdominal pain by hepatobiliary scanning. Freitas JE, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 3; 244(14):1585-7

SURGERY

- Acute surgical illness in patients with sickle cell anemia. Kudsk KA, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jul;142(1):113-7
- Surgical treatment of midgut nonrotation in the adult patient. Cathcart RS 3d, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Feb; 152(2):207-10
- [Patient with a half-uterus hospitalized for acute abdomen in an emergency surgical ward] Mastrantonio P, et al. *Arch Ostet Ginecol* 1980 Jan-Apr;85(1-2):29-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anesthesia in particular cases of acute abdomen (volvulus of the intestine)] Invernizzi N, et al. *Chir Ital* 1979 Dec; 31(6):1256-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Analysis of deaths after emergency abdominal surgery] Łacki M, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Aug 1;33(15):1201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Surgical care of patients with acute organic diseases of the abdominal cavity in Byelorussian SSR] Anisichenko KN, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Jul;(7):3-6 (Rus)
- [Procedure of the ship's doctor in acute surgical diseases and injuries of abdominal organs] Negrei VA. *Voen Med Zh* 1981;(7):61-2 (Rus)

ABDOMINAL CRAMPS see COLIC

ABDOMINAL INJURIES

- The air rifle: a dangerous weapon [letter] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):311

BLOOD

- Clotting competence of intracavitary blood in trauma victims. Broadie TA, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Mar;10(3):127-30

CLASSIFICATION

- Penetrating abdominal trauma index. Moore EE, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Jun;21(6):439-45

COMPLICATIONS

- Acute gastric dilatation associated with multiple trauma. Olinder PJ, et al. *AANA J* 1981 Apr;49(2):147-50

- Acquired bile duct stricture in childhood related to blunt trauma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Kendall RS, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Sep;134(9):851-4
- Posttraumatic ischemic stenosis of the small bowel. Bryner UM, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Sep;115(9):1039-41
- Splenic trauma from blunt abdominal injury. Bellemore MC, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Feb;51(1):39-45
- Pancreatitis and arthritis following abdominal injury. Forbes DA. *Aust Paediatr J* 1980 Jun;16(2):126-7
- Delayed perforation of the colon in blunt abdominal trauma. Bubenik O, et al. *Can J Surg* 1980 Sep;22(5):473-5
- An arm infection after abdominal gunshot wound. Ericsson C. *Hosp Pract* 1981 Aug;16(8):136-9
- Delayed presentation of intestinal obstruction as a complication of blunt abdominal injury. Brotman S, et al. *Injury* 1980 Nov;12(3):189-90
- Ileal prolapse per anum following blunt abdominal trauma. Dhalival US, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Apr;1:74(7):136-7
- Pseudocysts of the pancreas after blunt abdominal trauma in children. Dahman B, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Feb;16(1):17-21
- Intraoperative autotransfusion in blunt abdominal trauma. Wesson DE, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Dec;15(6):735-6
- Traumatic thrombosis of the inferior vena cava. Campbell DN, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 May;21(5):413-5
- Traumatic abdominal wall hernia. Dubois PM, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Jan;21(1):72-4
- Pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis complicating abdominal stab wounds. Harries TJ, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Jan;21(1):75-9
- Diaphragmatic disruption secondary to blunt abdominal trauma. Ward RE, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Jan;21(1):35-8
- Successful renal revascularization of unilateral traumatic renal artery thrombosis. Bartsch G, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Jul;124(1):115-8
- Extensive suprapubic vesicocutaneous fistula following trauma. Bockrath JM, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Feb;125(2):246-8
- Gastric rupture from blunt abdominal trauma. Semel L, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 May;81(6):938-9
- Case profile: traumatic fracture of pelvic kidney. Bagley DH, et al. *Urology* 1980 Dec;16(6):646
- Extraperitoneal biliary duct trauma—a spectrum of injuries. Burt TB, et al. *West J Med* 1981 Apr;134(4):283-9
- [A patient with an unusual kind of splenomegaly] Limburg AJ, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Apr;125(17):658-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Traumatic stenosis of the small intestine (author's transl)] Loup J. *Acta Chir Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;79(5):341-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Traumatic intestinal infarction] Jekić M. *Helv Chir Acta* 1980 Dec;47(5):631-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Isolated perforations of the small intestine following blunt trauma of the abdomen] Schmid JF, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 May;30;111(22):821-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Lesions of the superior mesenteric artery caused by closed abdominal injuries] Rossi V, et al. *Ann Ital Chir* 1980;52(1):21-8 (Ita)
- [Gastric lesions in closed abdominal injuries (considerations on 8 cases)] Bottero G, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Jun;32(3):606-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Hepatic lesions caused by open and closed injuries of the abdomen] Mangani G, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Apr;32(2):370-80 (31 ref.) (Ita)
- [Pancreatic injuries in closed abdominal trauma] Anishin NS, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jun;126(6):98-102 (Rus)
- [Liver injuries in thoracoabdominal wounds] Grinenko ZhA. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jun;126(6):96-8 (Rus)
- [Wilms' tumor and acute post-traumatic intratumor hemorrhage] Hernández Merino A, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1981 Mar;14(3):209-11 (Spa)
- [Isolated lesion of the pancreas from a closed abdominal trauma] García García J, et al. *Rev Esp Enferm Agr Dig* 1981 Feb;59(2):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Blunt abdominal trauma: exploratory laparotomy or peritoneal lavage? Bagwell CE, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Sep;140(3):368-73
- False negative peritoneal lavage. Brotman S, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Jul;47(7):309-10
- Diagnostic peritoneal lavage: technical aspects, and its place in blunt abdominal trauma. Shaw JH. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1980 Oct;50(5):503-5
- Blunt abdominal trauma [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):419-20
- False positive peritoneal lavage due to retroperitoneal haematoma. de Vries JE, et al. *Injury* 1980 Nov;12(3):191-3
- Peritoneal lavage as a diagnostic procedure for intra-abdominal trauma. Cary SC. *J Fam Pract* 1980 Sep;11(3):447-50
- Value of quantitative cell count and amylase activity of peritoneal lavage fluid. Alyono D, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 May;21(5):345-8
- Diagnostic peritoneal lavage for abdominal trauma: superiority of the open technique at the infraumbilical ring. Moore JB, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Jul;21(7):570-2
- Abdominal trauma associated with pelvic fracture. Murr PC, et al. *J Trauma* 1980 Nov;20(11):919-23
- Peritoneal lavage in penetrating thoracic trauma. Talbert J, et al. *J Trauma* 1980 Nov;20(11):979-81
- Detection of occult abdominal trauma in patients with severe head injuries. Butterworth JF 4th, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):759-62
- Are 'occult' intra-abdominal and extraperitoneal injuries really occult? Ben-Menachem Y, et al.
- Radiol Clin North Am* 1981 Mar;19(1):125-40 (31 ref.)
- Determinants of morbidity and mortality in blunt abdominal trauma. Corley RD, et al. *Resuscitation* 1980 Jun;8(2):115-36
- Peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. Krausz MM, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Mar;152(3):327-30
- Pitfalls of peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. Soderstrom CA, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Oct;151(4):513-8
- [Urgent diagnosis of abdominal lesions in patients with multiple injuries (author's transl)] Stoppa R, et al. *Chirurgie* 1981;107(4):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Benefits and limitations of peritoneal lavage in abdominal contusions (author's transl)] Ribet M, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Puncture peritoneal lavage in abdominal trauma] Chelli K, et al. *Tunis Med* 1979 Jul-Oct;57(4-5):248-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Peritoneal lavage as diagnostic aid in contuse abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Alawneh I, et al. *Aktuel Traumatol* 1980 Jun;10(3):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The value of diagnostic peritoneal lavage in perforating abdominal injuries] Klaupe P, et al. *Chirurg* 1981 Apr;52(4):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [After blunt abdominal trauma: peritoneal lavage or sonography? (letter)] Wellmann W, et al.
- Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 13;106(7):221-2 (Ger)
- [Importance of peritoneal lavage in the diagnosis of blunt abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Scheele J, et al. *MMW* 1981 May 22;123(21):876-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Traumatic herniae in childhood (author's transl)] Brandesky G, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 6;93(3):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Abdominal rinse—paracentesis for the detection of abdominal injuries] Kaethner M, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Feb 1;74(3):112-3 (Ger)
- [Peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma] Belgerden S, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(5):297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The late recognition of thoracic-abdominal injuries] Kindler M, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(18):1231-3 (Ger)
- [Diagnostic peritoneal tap and lavage in blunt abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Klaupe P. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(5):281-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Blunt abdominal injuries in children] Kos W, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Sep;105(25):1527-30 (Ger)
- [Diagnosis and treatment of abdominal injuries] Aleksandrovich GL, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Jun;6(3-6) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Clinical and diagnostic characteristics of combined closed injuries to the abdominal organs and other anatomical areas] Nikiforov BI. *Klin Khir* 1981;4(4):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Prognosis of the outcomes in cerebrocranial trauma combined with extracranial injuries complicated by shock] Gvozdev MP, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981;126(5):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Thoracoabdominal knife wounds] Tsodyks VM, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jun;126(6):93-5 (Rus)
- [Abdominal ultrasonics. I. General principles] Roca Martinez FJ. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Sep 15;158(5):177-81 (Spa)
- ETIOLOGY**
- Non-urogenital abdominal complications associated with fractures of the pelvis. Eid AM.
- Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 1981;98(1):35-40
- High-pressure water jet injury. De Beaux JL. *Br Med J* 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1417-8
- Electrical injury of the abdomen. Layton TR, et al. *Pa Med* 1981 Mar;84(3):41-2
- [Thoracic and abdominal injuries caused by safety belts (author's transl)] Jancsó G, et al.
- Magy Traumatol Ortop Helyreallito Sebesz* 1980;23(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- OCCURRENCE**
- Penetrating abdominal trauma. A comparison of the development during 30 years between a rural and an urban area. Bergqvist D, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(6):417-20
- Motor vehicle occupant injuries in noncrash events. Agran PF. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jun;67(6):838-40
- PATHOLOGY**
- [Complete rupture of the isthmus of a horseshoe kidney in closed abdominal trauma] Kubarkov AP, et al. (Rus)
- Vestn Khir* 1980 Oct;125(10):125-6
- [Penetrating gunshot wound of the abdomen with injury to the liver and kidney] Zherlov GK, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Aug;125(8):104-5 (Rus)
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- [Hemodynamic changes in the victims of severe mechanical trauma] Pashkovskii EV. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Mar;126(3):70-4 (Rus)
- RADIOGRAPHY**
- Computed tomography in the evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma. A review of three cases. Stiris MG, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(5):367-70
- CT of blunt abdominal trauma in childhood. Berger PE, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jan;136(1):105-10
- Computed tomography in the management of paediatric abdominal trauma. Rance CH, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1980 Oct;50(5):506-12
- The role of computed tomography in the evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma in children. Karp MP, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Jun;16(3):316-23
- Traumatic disruption of the pancreatic duct demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Bozyski EM, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Mar;21(3):244-5
- Evaluation of abdominal trauma by computed tomography. Federle MP, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Mar;138(3):637-44
- [Radiology of abdomen in the polytraumatized patient] Messmer C, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980;21(5):572-6 (Fre)
- [Abdominal injuries and tomodesitometry. By the French Group for Abdominal Tomodesitometry] *Chirurgie* 1980 Mar 19-Apr 23;106(4):286-7 (Fre)
- [Computer tomographic findings in pelvic and abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Feuerbach S, et al. *ROFO* 1981 Mar;134(3):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Role of angiography in studying posttraumatic abdominal masses in pediatric patients] Rovneri R, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1979 Dec;65(12):879-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**
- Bone marrow uptake of 99mtechnetium-sulfur colloid after severe abdominal trauma in children. Smith FW, et al. *Pediatr Radiol* 1981 Feb;10(3):169-71
- SURGERY**
- Mandatory laparotomy for gunshot wounds penetrating the abdomen. Moore EE, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Dec;140(6):847-51
- Abdominal injuries associated with penetrating trauma in the lower chest. Moore JB, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Dec;140(6):724-30
- Running synthetic absorbable suture in abdominal wound closure. Sloop RD. *Am J Surg* 1981 May;141(5):572-3
- Exteriorized repair in the management of colon injuries. Lou MA, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Jul;116(7):926-9
- Open and percutaneous paracentesis and lavage for abdominal trauma: a randomized prospective study. Pachter HL, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Mar;116(3):318-9
- The assessment and diagnosis of the patient with abdominal trauma. Bouterie RL. *Int Surg* 1981 Jan-Mar;66(1):59-61
- Closure of the abdominal wound [letter] Jenkins TP. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Jun;72(6):472-3
- Abdominal injuries — surgical aspects: a review. London PS. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Nov;72(11):842-5
- Fulminant Meningococcemia after splenectomy. Holmes FF, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1119-20
- Shotgun injuries in South Auckland. Innes DB. *NZ Med J* 1981 Apr 8;93(681):220-2
- Management of acute abdominal injuries. Hyslop RJ. *Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA* 1978 Sept-1979 Apr;58(426):37-9
- Blunt abdominal trauma. A pro- and retrospective analysis. Bergqvist D, et al. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Oct;83(10):489-94
- [Successful treatment of a case of abdominal electric burn complicated by intestinal perforation (author's transl)] Wang XW. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;17(4):296-7 (Chi)
- [Isolated and combined abdominal traumas (author's transl)] Starke W, et al. *Aktuel Traumatol* 1981 Jun;11(3):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Blunt abdominal trauma and perforation by an intestinal foreign body] Büttner D, et al. *Chirurg* 1980 Nov;51(11):731-2 (Ger)
- [Abdominal trauma] Wedell J. *Zentralbl Chir* 1981;106(1):10-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Multiple and combined closed injuries of the abdominal organs] Gerasimenko LI. *Klin Khir* 1981 Apr;4(4):57-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Surgical treatment of combined gunshot wounds of the spine, spinal cord and internal organs] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Oct;10(19-23) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Surgery of penetrating thoracoabdominal wounds] Wagner EA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jul;125(7):69-73 (Rus)
- [Treatment of thoracic and abdominal wounds] Ivanov BA. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Sep;9(6):1-2 (Rus)
- [Procedure of the ship's doctor in acute surgical diseases and injuries of abdominal organs] Negrei VA. *Voen Med Zh* 1981;7(6):1-2 (Rus)
- THERAPY**
- Management of abdominal trauma in the emergency room: a review. Laughlin EH. *Ala J Med Sci* 1981 Apr;18(2):174-95
- Immediate jejunostomy feeding. Its use after major abdominal

- trauma. Moore EE, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 May;116(5):681-4
Symposium on trauma. 3. Major problems in blunt and penetrating abdominal trauma. Walt AJ. *Can J Surg* 1980 Jul;23(4):343-5
- Peritoneal lavage in blunt and penetrating abdominal trauma [editorial] Baker RJ. *Curr Surg* 1981 May-Jun;38(3):149-50
Posterior abdominal stab wounds. Peck JJ, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Apr;21(4):298-306
- Immediate postoperative feeding following massive abdominal trauma—the catheter jejunostomy. Dunn EL, et al. *JPEN* 1980 Jul-Aug;4(4):393-5
- Chest and abdominal trauma. Sterchi JM. *NC Med J* 1980 Aug;41(8):518-9
- [Special requirements in multiple injuries and the organization of their treatment] Poljakow WA. *Z. Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Feb 1;74(3):122-5 (Ger)
- [Abdominal injuries] Harder F, et al. *Z. Unfallmed Berufshyg* 1980;73(3):121-8 (Ger)
- [Thoracic and abdominal injuries] Wischhöfer E, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Feb 10;57(4):243-8 (Ger)
- [Parenteral feeding in acute experimental radiation lesion of the abdominal cavity organs] Grozdov SP, et al. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 1981 Mar;26(3):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Anesthesiological and resuscitation services in cases of gastrointestinal injuries] Lytkin MI, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jun;126(6):121-4 (Rus)
- [Prolonged peridural blockade in abdominal injuries] Deriabin II, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Aug;8(8):33-6 (Rus)

VETERINARY

- Evaluation and management of abdominal trauma in the dog and cat. Crane SW. *Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]* 1980 Aug;10(3):655-89 (41 ref.)
- Thoracic and abdominal radiography of the trauma patient. Spencer CP, et al. *Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]* 1980 Aug;10(3):541-59 (17 ref.)
- Thoracic and abdominal wound in a cat shot with an arrow. Jeffrey KL, et al. *VM SAC* 1981 Mar;76(3):353-4

ABDOMINAL NEOPLASMS

- [Desmoid tumors] Loch H, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 May 9;31(19):709-11 (Ger)
- [Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease: a literature survey and description of a clinical case (author's transl)] Gori E, et al. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Aug;65(4):464-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

- Watery diarrhoea with a vasoactive intestinal peptide-producing ganglioneuroblastoma. Iida Y, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Dec;55(12):929-36
- Abscess formation in recurrent liposarcomas of the abdomen and retroperitoneum: relevance to treatment. Friedman MA, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 15;47(8):2107-11
- Severe hypertension in a child with ganglioneuroblastoma. Kedar A, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 15;47(8):2077-80
- Malignant acanthosis nigricans: a review. Rigel DS, et al. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 1980 Nov;6(11):923-7
- Sarcoma complicating von Recklinghausen disease in pregnancy. Ginsburg DS, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Sep;58(3):385-7
- Control of fever associated with visceral cancers by indomethacin. Warshaw AL, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Apr;89(4):414-6
- [Control of upper abdominal cancer pain with alcohol celiac plexus block (author's transl)] Chen XB. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1980;18(5):468-9 (Chi)
- [Desmoid tumours in the abdominal cavity in Gardner's syndrome (author's transl)] Hledik E, et al. *Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz* 1981 Jul;35(4):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Immunoblastic abdominal lymphoma and sarcoidosis] Krč I, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1980 Oct;26(10):969-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Axis deviation of lumbar spine due to abdominal expanding lesions in children (author's transl)] Ponhold W, et al. *Pediatr Padiol* 1981;16(3):377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

- Ondine's curse and neurocristopathy. Bower RJ, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1980 Oct;19(10):665-8

DIAGNOSIS

- Ultrasonic evaluation of palpable abdominal masses. Aspin P, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(7):501-6
- Abdominal pseudotumor in childhood: distended gallbladder with parenteral hyperalimentation. Barth RA, et al. *AJR* 1981 Feb;136(2):341-3
- Cytology of the liver, spleen and peritoneum obtained by sheathed brush during laparoscopy. Lightdale CJ, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Jul;74(1):21-4
- Percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of intra-abdominal lesions with ultrasound guidance. Yeh HC. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1981 Feb;75(2):148-52
- Disseminated adenomyomas of the abdominal and pelvic cavities: a case report. Bergen S, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 May;

47(5):232-5

- A comparison of noninvasive imaging modalities in the melanoma patient. Doiron MJ, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2581-4

Ultrasonically guided percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of solid masses. Phillips G, et al.

Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1981 Feb;4(1):33-8

Evaluation of abdominal lymphoma by ultrasound. Kaude JV, et al. *Gastrointest Radiol* 1980 Aug 15;5(3):249-54

Preoperative localization of a pheochromocytoma using plasma noradrenaline concentrations in multiple-site samples. Moss S, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Feb;73(2):139-41

Detection of bowel lesions during abdominal and pelvic sonography. Fleischer AC, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2096-9

Real-time ultrasonography—an efficient screening method for abdominal and pelvic lymphadenopathy. Beyer D, et al. *Lymphology* 1980 Sep;13(3):142-9

Clinical assessment of ultrasonography in diagnosis of abdominal tumors. Nakamoto K, et al.

Nippon Geka Hokan 1980 May 1;49(3):344-52

Abdominal lipoblastomatosis: radiographic, echographic, and computed tomographic findings. Fisher MF, et al.

Radiology 1981 Mar;138(3):593-6

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of abdominal masses. Mueller PR, et al. *Semin Roentgenol* 1981 Jan;16(1):52-61

Peritoneoscopy—use in assessment of intra-abdominal malignancy. Coupland GA, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Jun;89(6):645-9

(Rus)

Anterior sacral meningocele presenting as abdominal mass. Altbarmakian VK, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jun;17(6):592-5

[Abdominal neuroblastoma. An analysis of 48 cases] Carlsen NL, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Nov 3;142(45):2972-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous puncture in diagnosis of intra-diaphragmatic lesions. A preliminary study (author's transl)] Brifford M, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981;29(3):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The contribution of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of abdominal tumors in infants and children (author's transl)] Claus D, et al. *J Belg Radiol* 1981;64(1):99-104 (Fre)

[Abdominal presentation of malignant lymphomas in childhood (author's transl)] Sauvageat J, et al. (Fre)

J Belg Radiol 1980;63(1):13-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasound diagnosis of non-aneurysmal pulsating abdominal tumors] Treugut H, et al. *Chirurg* 1980 Aug;51(8):506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasonic examination in tumor diagnosis. Sonographic description of a leiomyoma of the stomach] Pernice H, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jul 3;32(27):1081-3 (Ger)

[Liposarcoma. Case contribution of the coexistence of liposarcoma and breast cancer] Trauth HA. *Med Welt* 1981 Mar 13;32(11):353-7 (Ger)

[B-scan sonography as a screening method in the search for tumors. Results of an investigation of 305 children (author's transl)] Meier H, et al. *MMW* 1980 Nov 14;122(46):1637-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonography for detection of abdominal masses in children] Hoffmann V. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(19):1305-12 (Ger)

[Clinical usefulness of thin-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of abdominal masses] Giustina A, et al. (Ita)

Chir Patol Sper 1979 Oct;27(5):475-82 (Ita)

[The use of ultra-sonography and computerized tomography of the abdomen] Cerri GG, et al.

Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1980 Dec;35(6):290-4 (Por)

[Errors in the diagnosis of desmoid tumors] Chumak DA, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981;5(5):53-4 (Rus)

[Echasonography of abdominal diseases (author's transl)] Fučkar Z, et al. *Liječ Vjesn* 1981;102(12):717-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Abdominal ultrasonics. I. General principles] Roca Martinez FJ. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Sep 15;158(5):177-81 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

- Chemotherapy of advanced neuroblastoma: does adriamycin contribute? Ninane J, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Jul;56(7):544-8

Successful chemotherapy for childhood metastatic embryonal cell carcinoma of the testicle: a preliminary report. Holbrook CT, et al. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 1980;8(1):75-81

ETIOLOGY

Heterotopic bone formation in a lower transrectal abdominal incision. Kolb A. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(3):211-2

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma following treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Case report and review of the literature. Rodins J, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Nov;74(5):696-700 (26 ref.)

Posterior urethral valves presenting as an abdominal mass lesion due to perineal urinothoma. Morris LL, et al. *Ann Radiol (Paris)* 1981 Feb;24(2):151-6 (Eng. Fre)

Recurrence of neuroblastoma following prolonged remission. Sutherland CM, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Apr;116(4):474-5

Tumour induction after intraperitoneal injection of fibrous dusts. Pott F, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):337-42

IMMUNOLOGY

Fatal graft versus host disease following a blood transfusion in a child with neuroblastoma. Woods WG, et al.

Pediatrics 1981 Feb;67(2):217-21

METABOLISM

- The nutritional status of patients with malignant diseases. Moriarty M, et al. *Ir Med J* 1981 Feb;74(2):43-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr-virus-carrying lymphoma in a patient with ataxia-telangiectasia. Saemundsen AK, et al.

Br Med J (Clin Res) 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):425-7

OCCURRENCE

- Incidence and location of accessory spleens [letter] Wadham BM, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1111

PATHOLOGY

Endometrioid carcinoma in an operation scar. Madsen H, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(5):475-6

Tissue core biopsy of abdominal tumors with a 22 gauge cutting needle. Isler RJ, et al. *AJR* 1981 Apr;136(4):725-8

Percutaneous needle biopsy in abdominal lymphoma. Zornoza J, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jan;136(1):97-103

Pedunculated fibrosarcoma. Unusual presentation of an intraabdominal fibrosarcoma arising from the greater omentum. Lipper S, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Sep;140(3):457-61

Pseudotumorous form of ascariasis. Report of a case. Formiga Ramos CC, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5):795-8

Lymphangiosarcoma of the anterior abdominal wall: a case report. Leborgne F, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1228-30

Composite lymphoma: report of a unique case. Poon MC, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1676-82

A comparison study of computed tomography and laparoscopy in the staging of abdominal neoplasms. Barth RA, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Mar;26(3):253-6

Radiographically guided needle biopsy of abdominal neoplasms—where, how, where, why? Wittenberg J, et al. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 1979 Sep;13(3):273-84

Meningeal carcinomatosis secondary to malignant lymphoma (Burkitt's pattern). Donoso LA, et al. (J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1981 Jan-Feb;18(1):48-50

Abdominal mass in 43-year-old man. Nocks BN, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):80-6

Monolayer cultures of cells originating from ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration biopsies. Vilien M, et al. *Oncology* 1981;38(2):121-5

On radiation-induced extraskelatal osteosarcoma: report of a case. Ascenzi A, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Apr 30;66(2):261-8

Synovial sarcoma of the abdominal wall. Light microscopic, histochemical and electron microscopic investigations. Katenkamp D, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;388(3):349-60

Heterotopic ossification in an abdominal scar. Falk VS. *Wis Med J* 1981 May;80(5):28-9

[Hemangiopericytoma of the abdominal wall with metastases to the lung] Kolarova I, et al. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1981;34(2):180-2 (Bul)

[Clinopathological conference 61. Upper abdominal tumor and plasmacytoma] Mustajoki P. *Duodecim* 1980;96(21):1422-30 (Fin)

[Adult teratoma of testicular and inguinal localization (author's transl)] Paillas J, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1979 Dec 18-25;55(43-44):2035-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case of hibernoma of the abdominal wall] Pomelov VS, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;5(1):11-2 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Management of solid tumors in children: contribution of computed tomography. Arger PH, et al. *AJR* 1981 Aug;137(2):251-5

Histiocytic lymphoma of the abdomen: radiographic spectrum. Burgener FA, et al. *AJR* 1981 Aug;137(2):337-42

Comparative study of angiography, computerized tomography and ultrasound in abdominal tumors of children. Laurin S, et al. *Ann Radiol (Paris)* 1981 Feb;24(2):83-90 (Eng. Fre)

Diagnostic testing for radiation treatment planning of malignant melanoma with special emphasis on CT scanning. Strauss AV, et al. *Comput Tomogr* 1981 Jan-Mar;5(1):37-42

The case of the abdominal desmoid. Seaman WB. *Hosp Pract* 1980 Feb;15(2):96-100

Computed tomography in patients with an abdominal mass: effective and efficient? A controlled trial. Dixon AK, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 30;1(8231):1199-201

Computed tomography of abdominal fatty masses. Friedman AC, et al. *Radiology* 1981 May;139(2):415-29

Fetus in fetu: angiographic, CBT and ultrasound findings. Kadir S. *ROFO* 1981 Apr;134(4):449-52

[The use of the CT-scan in the staging of neuroblastoma in childhood (author's transl)] Couanet D, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1981 May;38(5):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intra- and retroperitoneal lipomatosis: a differential diagnosis of intra-abdominal disease] Grauthoff H. *ROFO* 1980 Apr;132(4):459-60 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of an upper abdominal tumor by computed tomography (author's transl)] Kuckein D. *Roentgenblaetter* 1980 Sep;33(9):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiographic follow-up of abdominal tumours in children following radio and chemotherapy (author's transl)]

Roversi R, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 May; 66(5):319-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reemphasis of the value of double contrast upper GI series for the diagnosis of right upper abdominal masses (author's transl)] Iijima T. *Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov 25;40(11):1038-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium scanning in malignant lymphatic histiocytoma. Zazzaro PF, et al. *AJR* 1980 Oct;135(4):775-9
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: detection of accessory splenic tissue. Wanner-Roedler DL, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1981 Apr;6(4):141-5
[RI angiography in diagnosis of abdominal tumor (author's transl)] Ota S, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Feb;78(2):275 (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Stage III nodular lymphoreticular tumors (non-Hodgkin's lymphoma): results of central lymphatic irradiation. Cox JD, et al. *Cancer* 1981 May 1;47(9):2247-52
A randomised study of dietary intake in patients undergoing radiation therapy. Moriarty M, et al. *Ir Med J* 1981 Feb; 74(2):39-42
[Surgical complications after radioenterocolitis (author's transl)] Friedrich HJ, et al. *Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr* 1981;41(3):153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hematologic and clinical side effects of a single half-body irradiation] Herrmann T, et al. *Radiobiol Radiat (Berl)* 1980 Oct;21(5):608-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contribution to the technique of abdominal irradiation of non-Hodgkin lymphomas (author's transl)] Schulz U, et al. *Strahlentherapie* 1980 Sep;156(9):621-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECONDARY

Surgical palliation of small bowel obstruction due to metastatic carcinoma. Aranha GV, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Mar;47(3):99-102
The value of double-contrast enema in the assessment of ovarian carcinoma's diffusion. Severini A, et al. *Gynecol Oncol* 1981 Feb;11(1):17-22
[Intra-abdominal melanoma metastases and their prognosis] Gross E, et al. *Chirurg* 1981 Feb;52(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of simultaneous laparoscopy and needle biopsy for detection of neoplastic metastases in the abdominal cavity] Berner J, et al. *Nowotwory* 1980 Jul-Sep;30(3):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Stomach cancer metastasis into the anterior abdominal wall] Sinev Iu V, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981;59(4):101 (Rus)

SURGERY

Management by en bloc multiple organ resection of carcinoma of the stomach invading adjacent organs. Papachristou DN, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Apr; 152(4):483-7
Malignant abdominal schwannoma associated with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Albert A, et al. *Z Kinderchir* 1981 May;33(1):93-6
[Intra-abdominal cystic lymphangiomas (author's transl)] Lestache JG, et al. *Chir Pediatr* 1980;21(2):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Repeat operations following surgery for abdominal cancers (author's transl)] Ellis H. *Chirurg* 1980 Nov;106(9):722-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of relapsing mesenchymatous tumour of the abdominal wall with metastases (author's transl)] Visset J, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1979 Nov;116(11):641-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of hydroxyethyl starch HES 450/0.7 and 5% human albumin on the colloid osmotic pressure and hemodynamic parameters in hypovolemic patients after major abdominal procedures] Gahr R, et al. *Infusionsther Klin Ernahr* 1981 Jun;8(3):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Large abdominal multilocular lymphangioma cysticum in an 11-year-old girl] Taoussanis K. *Ther Ggw* 1980 Nov; 119(11):1308-13 (Ger)

THERAPY

Ivalon embolization in abdominal neoplasms. Chuang VP, et al. *AJR* 1981 Apr;136(4):729-33
Hyperthermic therapy for human neoplasms: thermal death time. Storm FK, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1849-54
Clinical considerations on 8 cases of abdominal carcinoids. Conti AR, et al. *Tumori* 1981 Mar-Apr;67(2):145-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Progesterone-induced smooth muscle-like cells in the subperitoneal nodules produced by estrogen. Experimental approach to leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. Fujii S, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jan 15;139(2):164-72

VETERINARY

Fibroma in the abdomen of a horse. Wilson TD, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Apr 11;108(15):334
Abdominal tumor affecting flight. Pollock S, et al.

VM SAC 1981 Apr;76(4):545-7

ABDOMINAL WALL

Massive extraperitoneal bleeding — a rare complication of amniocentesis. Goldman JA, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(3):283-4
Sonography of the anterior abdominal wall. Engel JM, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jul;137(1):73-7
Gelfoam embolization for control of bleeding from rectus sheath hematoma. Levy JM, et al. *AJR* 1980 Dec; 135(6):1283-4
Ultrasonography of the abdominal wall in the diagnosis of spigelian hernia. Nelson RL, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Jul; 46(7):373-6
Rectus sheath hematoma: diagnosis by computed tomography [letter] Young JR, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 May; 141(6):820
Rectus sheath haematoma causing muscle necrosis. Askew AR. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1980 Oct;50(5):531-2
Abdominal actinomycosis. Complication of laparoscopy? Case report. House MJ. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Apr; 88(4):459-60
Ultrasound in the diagnosis of two unusual tuberculous abscesses. Taylor RH, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Aug;67(8):556
Rectus sheath haematoma: diagnosis by ultrasound. Tromans A, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jul;68(7):518-9
Lymphangiosarcoma of the anterior abdominal wall: a case report. Leborgne F, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1228-30
Extragenital abdominal wall malignant teratoma—a case report. Rao K, et al. *Indian J Cancer* 1980 Sep;17(3):185-7
Lumbar hernia due to defect in transversalis fascia. Rajan RK. *Postgrad Med* 1981 May;69(5):81-2
Treatment of painful conditions of the abdominal wall with local injections. Bourne IH. *Practitioner* 1980 Sep; 224(1347):921-5
The diagnosis and treatment of abdominal wall abscesses in children. Hadley GP, et al. *S Afr J Surg* 1979 Jun; 17(2):65-70
Ultrasonic diagnosis of surgical diseases of the anterior abdominal wall. Deitch EA, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Oct;151(4):484-6
Synovial sarcoma of the abdominal wall. Light microscopic, histochemical and electron microscopic investigations. Katenkamp D, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980; 388(3):349-60
[Small bowel fistula into an abdominal wound dehiscence: review of 120 cases (author's transl)] Lévy E, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1981 May;5(5):497-508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of Alvarez's syndrome] Pettikilä SI, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981 May;59(5):95-6 (Rus)
[Primary delayed sutures in operations for perforated appendicitis as a preventative procedure against abdominal wall infection] Tonžetić I, et al. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:65-6 (Ser)

ABNORMALITIES

Omphalocele and gastroschisis in Sweden 1965—1976. Lindham S. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981 Jan;70(1):55-60
Gastroschisis [letter] Gaillard D. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Dec; 134(12):1179
The association of 'prune belly' with Turner's syndrome. Lubinsky M, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Dec;134(12):1171-2
An epidemiologic study of congenital malformations of the anterior abdominal wall in more than half a million consecutive live births. Baird PA, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 May;33(3):470-8
Female pseudohermaphroditism and associated anomalies. Lubinsky MS. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;6(2):123-36 (64 ref.)
Gastroschisis. Wagner CW, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Apr; 47(4):174-7
Gastroschisis and omphalocele: An eight-year review. Mayer T, et al. *Ann Surg* 1980 Dec;192(6):783-7
Surgical correction and rehabilitation for children with 'Prune-belly' syndrome. Randolph J, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Jun;193(6):757-62
Prenatal diagnosis of the prune belly syndrome. Bovicelli L, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Jul;18(1):79-82
Modern management of omphalocele and gastroschisis. Smith S, et al. *J Arkansas Med Soc* 1981 Mar;77(10):379-85
Ultrasonic detection of fetal ascites and bladder dilation with resulting prune belly. Smythe AR 2d. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jun; 98(6):978-80
Splenic torsion with prune belly syndrome. Teramoto R, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jan;98(1):91-2
Vascular pathogenesis of gastroschisis [letter] Van Allen MI, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Apr;98(4):662-3
Gastroschisis: primary closure or Silon pouch. Ein SH, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Aug;15(4):549-52
Gastroschisis update. King DR, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Aug;15(4):553-7
Gastroschisis complicated by intestinal atresia. Pokorny WJ, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Jun;16(3):261-3
Intraoperative pressure measurement: a guide for reduction and closure of the silastic chimney in omphalocele and gastroschisis. Wesley JR, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Jun; 16(3):264-70
Congenital defects of the abdominal wall. A review of the experience in New Mexico. Klein MD, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1643-6
Antenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of the prune-belly

syndrome. Lebed J, et al. *JAOG* 1981 Feb;80(6):399-402
Bladder calcification in the prune-belly syndrome. Kirchner SG, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Mar;138(3):597-600
Congenital defects of the abdominal wall. Klein MD, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Jun;152(6):805-8
Immediate permanent fascial prosthesis for gastroschisis and massive omphalocele. Stone HH. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Aug;153(2):221-4
Comment on the prune belly syndrome: a 11-week fetus with megacystis. Barr M Jr, et al. *Teratology* 1981 Jun; 23(3):293-6
Prune belly syndrome in young females. Aaronson IA, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1979;80(13):151-5
Posterior urethral valves masquerading as prune belly syndrome. Krueger RP. *Urology* 1981 Aug;18(2):182-4
Management of gastroschisis. Boyd JB, et al. *W Va Med J* 1980 Aug;76(8):183-7
Prune belly syndrome in a female with presentation simulating diaphragmatic hernia. Oesch I, et al. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 Apr;29(4):364-70
[Peritoneal regeneration. A case report] Brink CF. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Oct 18;58(16):641-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[2 cases of congenital hypoplasia of the anterior abdominal wall in infancy (prune belly syndrome)] Boianov A. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1980;33(5):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Prune Belly Syndrome. Aplasia of the abdominal wall muscles] Wesc FX, et al. *Acta Urol Belg* 1980 Jul; 48(3):382-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastroschisis and omphalocele in the same family (author's transl)] Gaillard D. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1980 Oct;37(8):537-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital deficiency of the abdominal musculature (prune belly syndrome) (author's transl)] Romanet P, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1980 Jun;37(6):401-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Syndrome of abdominal wall aplasia] von Rohden L, et al. *Kinderarztl Prax* 1980 Dec;48(12):640-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paraumbilical defect of the abdominal wall, gastroschisis] Unrein HD. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 1980;19(4):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is the diagnosis: Diagnosis of prune-belly syndrome] Aksu F, et al. *Paediatr Padol* 1981;16(1):77-80 (Ger)
[Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of multiple malformation in foetus—formation of ventral cleft and cephalocele (author's transl)] Watzek H. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981;103(2):96-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of incomplete prune belly syndrome in a 3 1/2-month-old boy] Gajda M, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1980; 55(10):1153-5 (Pol)
[Prune belly syndrome] Medel R Jr. *Actas Urol Esp* 1980 May-Jun;4(3):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Gastroschisis: a review of five cases (author's transl)] Beltrá Picó R, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1981 Feb;14(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Exstrophy of the cloaca: report of two cases. Review of embryology and management (author's transl)] Mira Navarro J, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1980 Oct;13(10):881-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new description of the anterior abdominal wall in man and mammals. Rizk NN. *J Anat* 1980 Oct;131(3):373-85
[Subparietal cleavable spaces in the abdomen (author's transl)] Odimba BF, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1980 Nov; 117(11):621-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriovenous malformations of the posterior wall of the thorax and abdomen. Merland JJ, et al. *J Neuroradiol* 1979; 6(3):221-9 (Eng, Fre)
The inferior epigastric vein as an alternate site for central venous hyperalimentation. Donahoe PK, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Dec;15(6):737-8
Use of inferior epigastric artery for extracorporeal microvascular branch renal artery reconstruction. Novick AC. *Surgery* 1981 Apr;89(4):513-7
Visualization of collateral venous circulation during intravenous urography secondary to superior vena cava syndrome. Rothberg M, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1979;80; 1(3):169-71
[Spontaneous rupture of the inferior epigastric artery. Rate cause of abdominal wall hematomas] Kohler F, et al. *Chirurg* 1980 Dec;51(12):807-9 (Ger)
[Rectus sheath hematoma] Klausner JM, et al. *Harefuah* 1981 Feb 1;100(3):122-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Spontaneous rupture of the epigastric arteries] Krokhaev GA, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Mar;3(3):52 (Rus)
[Anatomy of the initial segments of the lumbar arteries] Malobabic S, et al. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1980 Apr; 108(4):331-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

DRUG EFFECTS

Succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and intragastric pressure during induction of anesthesia. Muravchick S, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Aug;55(2):180-3

ENZYMOLGY

[Enzymatic study of muscle fibers of the antero-lateral wall

of the abdomen in man: functional interpretation] Rousseau D, et al. *Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)* 1979 Dec;63(183):507-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

[Postoperative rupture of the abdominal wall in median laparotomies] Schwelling R. *Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Sep 15;74(18):844-5 (Ger)
[Traumatic hernia of the abdominal wall (author's transl)] Todor G, et al. *Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz* 1980; 23(1):33-6 (Hun)

INNERVATION

Diabetic thoracoabdominal neuropathy: clinical and electrophysiological features. Sun SF, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1981 Jan;9(1):75-9
Segmental abdominal zoster paresis. Garcia RL. *Int J Dermatol* 1980 Nov;19(9):510-1
[Structure and innervation of the abdominal stretch receptors in the crayfish *Orconectes limosus* (Raf.)] Fischer W, et al. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1980;126(1):40-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Local triglyceride distribution in an incision of the rectus abdominis muscle and linea alba in the rat] Merlo G, et al. *Chir Patol Sper* 1979 Feb;27(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Postoperative necrotizing fasciitis of the abdominal wall. Casali RE, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Dec;140(6):787-90
[Postoperative ossifying cicatrices of the abdominal wall] Angelov N, et al. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1981;34(1):92-3 (Bul)
[Stomach cancer metastasis into the anterior abdominal wall] Sinev IuV, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981;59(4):101 (Rus)
[Case of hibernoma of the abdominal wall] Pomelov VS, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;(5):111-2 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

An experimental study of the healing of secondary abdominal incisions. van Noort R, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Jul;67(7):485-6
The effect of abdominal muscle fatigue and training on the intra-abdominal pressure developed during lifting. Legg SJ. *Ergonomics* 1981 Mar;24(3):191-5
Effects on breathing of selective restriction of movement of the rib cage and abdomen. DiMarco AF, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Feb;50(2):412-20
[Experiences with the brücke incision in surgery of the gallbladder and the extrahepatic cystic duct] Schober KL, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(8):535-42 (Ger)
[The function of respiratory movements in speech: an analysis of abdominal movements and speech utility (author's transl)] Araragi K. *Shinrigaku Kenkyu* 1980 Jun;51(2):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Femoral hernia with upward extension into abdominal wall: CT diagnosis. Lewin JR. *AJR* 1981 Jan;136(1):206-7
Ectopic ossification in the abdominal wall. Cohen KL, et al. *Conn Med* 1980 Sep;44(9):540-1
Anterior abdominal wall and space of Retzius abscess. Bellina PV Jr, et al. *J La State Med Soc* 1980 Oct;132(10):160-2

SURGERY

Heterotopic bone formation in a lower transrectal abdominal incision. Kolb A. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(3):211-2
Controlled clinical trial of three suture materials for abdominal wall closure after bowel operations. Corman ML, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Apr;141(4):510-13
Repair of abdominal wall defects: Gore-Tex vs. Marlex graft. Sher W, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Nov;46(11):618-23
Combined abdominoplasty and augmentation mammoplasty through a transverse suprapubic incision. Barrett BM Jr, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1980 Apr;4(4):286-91
The vastus lateralis muscle flap: technique and applications. Dowden RV, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1980 May;4(5):396-404
Abdominal wall disfigurement. Gonzalez-Ulloa M. *Ann Plast Surg* 1980 May;4(5):357-69
The use of preserved human dura for closure of abdominal wall and diaphragmatic defects. Rodgers BM, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 May;193(5):606-11
Management of acute full-thickness losses of the abdominal wall. Stone HH, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 May;193(5):612-8
Emergency abdominal wall reconstruction with polypropylene mesh: short-term benefits versus long-term complications. Voyles CR, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Aug;194(2):219-23
Abdominal wound closure: a trial of Prolene and Dexon. Cameron AE, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Jul;67(7):487-8
Hypertension in the neonate following closure of abdominal wall defects. Adelman RD, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Oct; 97(4):642-4
Incisional recurrence of a cervical carcinoma. Report of a case. Greenlee RM, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 3;246(1):69-70
[Extension of a McBurney incision via a staged separation of the muscles and its use in difficult appendectomies]

Velchev V. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1980;33(3):268-70 (Bul)
[Association between synthetic and dermal tissue in severe loss of substance of the abdominal wall] Zumer L, et al. *Ann Chir Plast* 1981;26(2):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reflection on the use of the polyglactine 910 self resorbing mesh in the treatment of hernias and ventral ruptures (author's transl)] Levasseur JC, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1980 Oct;117(10):563-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of relapsing mesenchymatous tumour of the abdominal wall with metastases (author's transl)] Visset J, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1979 Nov;116(11):641-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems of the abdominal wall in exposed intestinal fistulas] Chevrel JP, et al. *Med Chir Dig* 1980;9(4):323-4 (Fre)
[Evisceration with intestinal fistula. Timing of abdominal wall restoration] Stoppa R, et al. *Med Chir Dig* 1980;9(4):319-20 (Fre)
[Intercostal nerve lesions caused by abdominal interventions] Teitze K, et al. *Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1979 Dec 1; 73(23):1113-5 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery techniques for the abdominal wall] Brückner H. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(10):669-76 (Ger)
[Gas gangrene of the abdominal wall after cholecystectomy; recovery (author's transl)] Michelsen EG, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(23):1553-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Repair of large defects of the abdominal wall with lyophilized dura mater. Experimental research (author's transl)] Acquaviva A, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Oct; 32(5):1146-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Routine use of the transverse abdominal incision in adnexal-pelvic pathology with preoperative diagnosis of benign disorders] D'Antona N, et al. *Riv Ital Ginecol* 1980; 59(2-3):175-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental-morphological reasons for using dura mater for plastic surgery of defects of the anterior abdominal wall] Ziablow VI, et al. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1980 Oct; 79(10):90-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synovial sarcoma of abdominal wall: a case report and study of tumor fine structure. Al-Dewachi HS, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;17(4):297-308

ABDUCENS NERVE

Unusual course of painful ophthalmoplegia. Report of a case. Andersson BI. *Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct; 58(5):841-8
Sixth nerve palsy complicating percutaneous thermal ablation of the trigeminal nerve rootlet. Grimson BS, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 Aug;92(2):225-9
Bilateral abducens nerve palsies from clivus chordoma. Kline LB, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Jun;13(6):705-7
Posterior internuclear ophthalmoplegia of Lutz. Topilow HW. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Feb;13(2):221-5
Paralysis of cranial nerves III, IV, and VI. Cause and prognosis in 1,000 cases. Rush JA, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Jan;99(1):76-9
Jensen's rectus muscle union in paralytic esotropia. Chen QK, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1980 Sep;93(9):647-9
Ramsay Hunt syndrome with an unusual presentation. Shrivastava MP. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Sep 1;75(5):95
Central nervous system complications of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Decaux G, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;43(10):883-7
Transient abducens paresis after shunting for hydrocephalus. Report of two cases. Black PM, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Sep;55(3):467-9
Benign recurrent VI nerve palsy in childhood. Bixenman WW, et al. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1981 May-Jun; 18(3):29-34
Bilateral sixth nerve palsies in a patient with massive pituitary adenoma. Lopez R, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Sep; 31(9):1137-8
[Moebius syndrome : one case (author's transl)] Legrand J, et al. *J Fr Ophtalmol* 1980;3(10):579-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paralysis of the 2 abducens nerves in non-excreting myeloma (letter)] Hugon J, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic* 1981 Mar;48(3):286-7 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

[Unilateral Moebius syndrome associated with Poland's abnormality in a 25-year-old woman (author's transl)] Albertini F, et al. *Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac* 1980 Mar;97(3):267-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Medial rectus subgroups of the oculomotor nucleus and their abducens internuclear input in the monkey. Büttner-Ennever JA, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Mar 20; 197(1):17-27
Innervation and structure of extraocular muscles in the monkey in comparison to those of the cat. Spencer RF, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Jun 1;198(4):649-65
[Motor and proprioceptive innervation of the retractor bulbi muscle in the lamb] Panu R, et al. *Bull Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Generation of the ocular motor nuclei and their cell types in the rabbit. Shaw MD, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Jul 20;200(1):69-82

INJURIES

Bilateral abducens nerve palsy. Limnaios EE, et al. *Ophthalmologica* 1980;181(6):326-9

PATHOLOGY

Muscle units divided among retractor bulbi muscle slips and between the lateral rectus and retractor bulbi muscles in cat. Crandall WF, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Feb;71(2):251-60

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological and physiological identification of excitatory pontine reticular neurons projecting to the cat abducens nucleus and spinal cord. Grantyn R, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Sep 29;198(1):221-8
Arborization of axons in oculomotor nucleus identified by vestibular stimulation and intra-axonal injection of horseradish peroxidase. Furuya N, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;43(3-4):289-303
Eye movement related activity and morphology of second order vestibular neurons terminating in the cat abducens nucleus. McCrea RA, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1980; 40(4):468-73
Relation between motoneuron position and lateral rectus motor unit contraction speed: an intracellular study in the cat abducens nucleus. Goldberg SJ, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Apr 9;23(1):49-54
Vestibular-neck interaction in abducens neurons. Thoden U, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1979;50:561-6
[A neurophysiological study of accessory abducens motoneurons in the awake cat (author's transl)] Serra R, et al. *Rev Esp Fisiol* 1980 Dec;36(4):457-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recurrent, isolated, post-febrile abducens nerve palsy. Sternberg I, et al. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1980 Sep-Oct;17(5):323-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of vestibular and reticular projections to the abducens nucleus. Destombes J, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;43(3-4):253-60

ABELSON LEUKEMIA VIRUS see under MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES

ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA

BLOOD

High density lipoprotein metabolism in a patient with abetalipoproteinemia. Illingworth DR, et al. *Ann Nutr Metab* 1981 Jan-Feb;25(1):1-10

COMPLICATIONS

Is essential fatty acid deficiency part of the syndrome of abetalipoproteinemia? *Nutr Rev* 1980 Jul;38(7):244-6

DIAGNOSIS

Abetalipoproteinemia-a case report. Romem M, et al. *Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol* 1981;5(1):29-31
The neuropathy of abetalipoproteinemia. Miller RG, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Dec;30(12):1286-91

DRUG THERAPY

Abetalipoproteinemia. Report of two cases and review of therapy. Illingworth DR, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Oct; 37(10):659-62

METABOLISM

Low-density lipoproteins and adrenal cortisol production: studies in abetalipoproteinemia and hypobetalipoproteinemia. Illingworth DR, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):50
Isoprotein specificity in the hepatic uptake of apolipoprotein E and the pathogenesis of familial dysbetalipoproteinemia. Havel RJ, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul; 77(7):4349-53

ABILITY see APTITUDE

ABNORMALITIES

6th conference of the European Teratology Society. *Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;28(1-2):95-228
Forms and causes of human malformations. Lenz W. *Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;28(1-2):99-104 (25 ref.)
Fibrinogen. Chapel Hill: hypodysfibrinogenemia with a tertiary polymerization defect. McDonagh RP, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;9(1):23-38
Wrongful life: an obstetrical dilemma. Part II. Ziehman DJ. *Ariz Med* 1979 Aug;36(8):596
Center for Birth Defects Information Services. Buyse M.

Birth Defects 1980;16(5):83-91
 The simian and Sydney crease. Wertenleki W.
Birth Defects 1979;15(6):455-71
 The defective child and the actions for wrongful life and wrongful birth. Trotzig MA. *J Leg Med (Chicago)* 1980 Oct;2(1):85-111
 Morality and the defective newborn. Coburn RC. *J Med Philos* 1980 Dec;5(4):340-57
 Congenital anomalies in children with testicular germ cell tumor. Sakashita S, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Dec;124(6):889-91
 The doctors' dilemma: A thought from the Medical Services Study Group of the Royal College of Physicians. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):887-8
 A pediatrician's view [editorial] Levine MI. *Pediatr Ann* 1981 Jun;10(6):205-6
 Introduction: structural defects in the newborn. Smith DW. *Pediatr Ann* 1981 Jun;10(6):209
 The Teratology Society: twenty-first annual meeting, June 21-25, 1981, Stanford University. Abstracts. *Teratology* 1981 Apr;23(2):25A-71A
 Embryotoxicity of various noise stimuli in the mouse. Nawrot PS, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Dec;22(3):279-89
 [Genetic counseling] Pescia G, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1981 Apr;101(4):273-84 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Congenital malformations in a post-mortem series. Evans PR, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Oct;22(2):207-16

DIAGNOSIS

Maternal ultrasonography for the antenatal diagnosis of surgically significant neonatal anomalies. Cauty TG, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Sep;194(3):353-65
 Abnormal fetal heart rate associated with congenital abnormalities. Powell Phillips WD, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1980 Apr;87(4):270-4
 Gel electrophoresis of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase as an aid to the prenatal diagnosis of fetal defects. Brock DJ, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Nov 20;108(1):135-41
 Fitting a linear relationship with confidence intervals by correlation. Winter J, et al. *Int J Biomed Comput* 1981 Jan;12(1):67-70
 Ultrasound detection of early fetal congenital anomalies. Bellina PV Jr, et al. *J La State Med Soc* 1981 May;133(5):73-5
 Maternal ultrasonography in the antenatal diagnosis of surgically correctable fetal abnormalities. Touloukian RJ, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Aug;15(4):373-7
 Diagnosis and assessment of fetal malformation and abnormalities by ultrasound. Kurjak A, et al.
J Perinat Med 1980;8(5):219-35 (79 ref.)
 The antenatal diagnosis of congenital disease. Gardner HA, et al. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 1981 Feb;14(1):47-57
 The dysmorphology detective. Aase JM. *Pediatr Ann* 1981 Jul;10(7):38-43
 Ultrasonography in fetal diagnosis. Brent RL. *Pediatr Ann* 1981 Feb;10(2):49-60
 Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary disease and congenital defects. Kaback MM. *Pediatr Ann* 1981 Feb;10(2):22-37
 Ultra-sound diagnosis of foetal disorder. Knox S.
Public Health 1980 Nov;94(6):362-7
 Ultrasound diagnosis of fetal abnormalities. Sabbagha RE, et al. *Semin Perinatol* 1980 Jul;4(3):213-27
 [Amniotic fluid analysis in the 2d pregnancy trimester] Treffers PE, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Mar 28;125(13):489-93 (Dut)
 [Prenatal diagnosis of congenital malformations using echotomography] Morrison-Lacombe G, et al. *Chir Pediatr* 1980;21(4):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Late alerting signs of abnormalities during pregnancy] Lerat MF, et al. *J Genet Hum* 1980 Sep;28(3):179-87 (Fre)
 [Echographic detection of fetal malformations (experience of an At-risk Pregnancy Center)] Macler J, et al. *J Genet Hum* 1980 Sep;28(3):213-5 (Fre)
 [Alpha fetoproteins in the prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities] Guibaud S, et al. *Pediatr Ann* 1980 Mar;35(2):181-6 (Fre)
 [Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases and abnormalities: general introduction] Lambotte C. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 Dec 1;35(23):789-91 (Fre)
 [Prenatal diagnosis of malformations] Schaaps JP, et al. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 Dec 1;35(23):806-15 (Fre)
 [Early diagnosis of fetal malformation by ultrasonography (author's transl)] Bernaschek G, et al.
Geburtsilfe Frauenheilkd 1980 Oct;40(10):868-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Diagnosis of fetal abnormalities by ultrasonics and computerized tomography] Lichtenegger W, et al. *Gynaecol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:254-7 (Ger)
 [Prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities] Winter R. *Gynaecol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:250-3 (Ger)
 [A 5-year review of prenatal diagnosis in Graz (author's transl)] Zierler H, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 6;93(3):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Morbidity studies, following continuous electronic and biochemical monitoring of 1,000 childbirths (author's transl)] Krause W, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaecol* 1980;102(4):199-211 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Experience from amniocentography in second half of pregnancy (author's transl)] Leitsmann H, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaecol* 1980;102(16):881-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects to reduce infant mortality (author's transl)] Weisse W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaecol 1980;102(14):762-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Prenatal examinations. Indications and informative value] Schwanitz G. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Jun 10;57(16):1201-6 (Ger)
 [Alpha-fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid in pregnancies at high risk for congenital fetal defect and Rh isoimmunization] Brambati B, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1981;102(2):75-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Concurrence of the diagnoses in siblings with congenital developmental defects] Krotova LI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1981 Jan;1(1):28-30 (Rus)
 [Medicogenetic counseling in developmental defects in newborn infants] Raisova AT. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov;(11):50-2 (Rus)
 [Information value of clinical genetic traits in predicting progeny in families having a child with developmental defects] Raisova AT, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1981 Jan;(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Fetography and amniography in the prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects] Weisse W, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1981 Jan;(1):20-2 (Rus)
 [Importance of the diagnosis of congenital developmental defects in the practice of pathologists] Laziusk GI. *Arkhy Patol* 1980;42(7):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders (author's transl)] Santos M. *Rev Med Chil* 1981 Jan;109(1):36-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Binary developmental commitments in normal and abnormal human morphogenesis. Friedman JM. *Clin Genet* 1980 Jul;18(1):34-41
 Management of the fetus with a correctable congenital defect. Harrison MR, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 14;246(7):774-7

ETIOLOGY

Pregnancy and diabetes: a survey. Mølsted-Pedersen L. *Acta Endocrinol (Suppl) (Copenh)* 1980;Suppl 238:13-9
 Problems in conducting prospective surveys. Rumeau-Rouquette C, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 1980;28(1-2):167-75
 The relationship between maternal smoking and the incidence of congenital anomalies. Christiansen RE.
Am J Epidemiol 1980 Nov;112(5):684-95
 Early fetal growth delay detected by ultrasound marks increased risk of congenital malformation in diabetic pregnancy. Pedersen JF, et al. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):269-71
 Suggested limits to the use of the hot tub and sauna by pregnant women. Harvey MA, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Jul 1;125(1):50-3
 Teratogenic risk and counseling in diabetes. Dignan PS. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar;24(1):149-59 (49 ref.)
 Human teratogenic and mutagenic markers in monitoring about point sources of pollution. Hook EB.
Environ Res 1981 Jun;25(1):178-203 (101 ref.)
 Effect of environmental heat shock on developing foetuses of hamsters. Singh S, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 May;73:809-14
 Congenital malformations and maternal occupation in Finland: multivariate analysis. Hemminki K, et al. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1981 Mar;35(1):5-10
 Trace metals in mammalian development. Hurley LS. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 1981 Jan;148(1):1-10 (87 ref.)
 Coffee and birth defects [letter] Jacobson MF, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1415-6
 Circumvallate placenta and congenital malformation [letter] Lademacher DS, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):732
 Smoking and pregnancy outcome. Schramm W. *Mo Med* 1980 Oct;77(10):619-26
 Hyperglycemia and major congenital anomalies [letter] Ely JT. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Oct 1;305(14):833
 Pregnant thoughts about metabolic control and diabetes [editorial] Freinkel N. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 28;304(22):1357-9
 Elevated maternal hemoglobin A1c in early pregnancy and major congenital anomalies in infants of diabetic mothers. Miller E, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 28;304(22):1331-4
 Congenital anomalies in children of epileptic mothers and fathers. Dieterich E, et al. *Neuropadiatrie* 1980 Aug;11(3):274-83
 What is congenital disease? Gardner HA.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1981 Feb;14(1):3-13
 Phylogeny and its clinical significance. Maniglia AJ, et al. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 1981 Feb;14(1):39-46
 Syndromes associated with congenital facial paralysis. Bergstrom L, et al. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1981 Mar-Apr;89(2):336-42
 Deformations due to in-utero compression. Smith DW. *Pediatr Ann* 1981 Jul;10(7):8-14
 Fetal vascular disruptions: mechanisms and some resulting birth defects. Van Allen MI. *Pediatr Ann* 1981 Jun;10(6):219-33
 Teratogenic aspects of manganese, zinc, and copper nutrition. Hurley LS. *Physiol Rev* 1981 Apr;61(2):249-95 (286 ref.)
 Hypothesis: overdistention of the neural tube may cause anomalies of non-neural organs. Gardner WJ.

Teratology 1980 Oct;22(2):229-38
 Search for maternal factors associated with malformed human embryos: a prospective study. Matsunaga E, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Jun;21(3):323-31
 Effects of maternal diabetes on early embryogenesis: I. The teratogenic potential of diabetic serum. Sadler TW. *Teratology* 1980 Jun;21(3):339-47
 [The significance of icterus in pregnancy for perinatal mortality and morbidity] Kohoutek M, et al.
Sh Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1980;23(2):107-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
 [The progeny of women with treated congenital hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Rolland A, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1981 Mar;28(3):202-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Microsurgery and experimental teratology] Schowing J. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1981 Mar;101(3):209-14 (Fre)
 [Syndrome caused by amniotic bands or amniotic disease. Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations on a case] Graffino W, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Jan;33(1):137-42 (Ita)
 [Gamete aging and congenital pathology] Nikitin AI. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;3(3):6-9 (39 ref.) (Rus)
 [Possible significance of mycoplasmosis and cytomegaly in the occurrence of congenital developmental defects] Tsinzerling AV, et al. *Pediatrria* 1981 Feb;(2):9-10 (Rus)
 [Perinatal implications of work and rest in pregnancy (author's transl)] Rodriguez-Escudero F, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1980 Jun;13(6):465-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics society of Canada award of excellence lecture. The genetics of common familial disorders—major genes or multifactorial? Fraser FC. *Can J Genet Cytol* 1981;23(1):1-8
 A new syndrome of triphalangeal thumbs and brachy-ectrodactyly. Carnevale A, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Oct;18(4):244-52
 Anatomic and chromosomal anomalies in 639 spontaneous abortions. Kajiji T, et al. *Hum Genet* 1980;55(1):87-98
 Serial duplication of 10 (q21 to q22) in a mentally retarded boy with congenital malformations. Koivisto M, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981;57(2):224-5
 Principles of genetics as related to the chromosome disorders and congenital malformations with reference to prenatal diagnosis and genetic counseling. Alper JC.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1981 Apr;4(4):379-94 (27 ref.)
 Counseling families who have a child with a severe congenital anomaly. Fost N. *Pediatrics* 1981 Mar;67(3):321-4
 The MZ half-sib design: an approach for the examination of the etiology of congenital malformations. Corey LA, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;46:437-54
 A compendium of the genetically induced congenital malformations of the house mouse. Kalter H. *Teratology* 1980 Jun;21(3):397-429
 'The murine Ah locus: in utero toxicity and teratogenesis associated with genetic differences in benzo(a)pyrene metabolism' [letter] Shepard TH, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Dec;22(3):347-50
 [Principles of genetic counseling and the clinical and genetic examination] Fuhrmann W. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Jun 10;57(16):1237-42 (Ger)
 [Population genetics approach to the problem of nonspecific biological resistance of the human body. II. Clinical characteristics, congenital anomalies and genetic structure of sick children with attention to birth weight and length] Botvin'ev OK, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1980;16(10):1884-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Birth defects as a public health problem] Calles López Negrete M. *SPM* 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):7-9 (Spa)

HISTORY

The challenges of teratology. Smithells RW. *Teratology* 1980 Aug;22(1):77-85

IMMUNOLOGY

Toxoplasmosis and congenital anomalies. Singh P, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Apr;17(4):350-3
 Human and animal togavirus antibodies in congenitally deformed infants. Cole AP, et al. *J Med Virol* 1981;7(1):75-9

MORTALITY

[Role played by perinatal mortality in epidemiology of congenital malformations and disorders of metabolism (author's transl)] Busch R. *Zentralbl Gynaecol* 1980;102(20):1166-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCURRENCE

EEC Concerted Action Project—European Congenital Anomalies and Twins (Eurocat). Weatherall JA, et al. *Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)* 1979;28(4):377-9
 Introduction to symposium on epidemiology in teratology. Weatherall JA. *Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;28(1-2):165-6
 Associations involving environmental lead [letter] Hickey RJ, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun;151(4):481
 Children born as a result of incest [editorial]

- Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):250
- Congenital malformations observed at the obstetric department of Ferrara from 1973 to 1978. Segala V, et al. *Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol* 1980;7(2):141-4
- Maternal disorders in India and their effects on the fetus. Raman L. *Indian J Pediatr* 1980 Jan-Feb;47(384):9-17
- Spectrum of congenital malformations in the newborn. Singh M, et al. *Indian J Pediatr* 1980 May-Jun;47(386):239-44
- Congenital and developmental anomalies in school children. Singh J, et al. *Indian J Public Health* 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):24-9
- Outcome of pregnancies following the use of oral contraceptives. Alberman E, et al. *Int J Epidemiol* 1980 Sep;9(3):207-13
- Genetic diseases among Kampuchean refugees [letter] Buist NR. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1981 Jan;64(1):51
- Congenital abnormalities in the early neonatal period: ten years incidence at Ramathibodi Hospital. Siripoonpa P, et al. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1980 Oct;63(10):544-7
- Teratogens in everyday life. The Milroy Lecture 1980. Woolam DH. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 1980 Oct;14(4):213-7
- Amniotic-adhesion malformations in Italy [letter] Mastroiacovo P, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):801
- Congenital malformation cluster in eastern United States [letter] Paneth N, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):808-9
- Congenital malformations register in Western Australia. Seward JF, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Mar 7;1(5):218-9, 222-4
- Congenital malformations in the newborn in Northland: 1966-1977. Haniff JA, et al. *NZ Med J* 1980 Sep 24;92(668):245-8
- Study of the comparative frequencies of spontaneous malformations in Sprague Dawley and Wistar rats. Beltrame D, et al. *Riv Biol* 1979 Jul-Dec;72(3-4):257-307 (Eng, Ita)
- Pregnancy outcome for women working in laboratories in some of the pharmaceutical industries in Sweden. Hansson E, et al. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 1980 Jun;6(2):131-4
- Frequency of fatal congenital anomalies of the nervous system: association with geographic latitude. Munan L, et al. *Soc Biol* 1979 Winter;26(4):335-40
- Congenital malformations in Utah. Seegmiller RE, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Oct;22(2):187-99
- Reproductive studies in the iron-deficient rat. Shepard TH, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Dec;22(3):329-34
- Comparative study of hospital incidences of congenital anomalies, childhood malignant solid tumours and pyomyositis in mainland Tanzania. Shija JK. *Trop Doct* 1981 Jul;11(3):121-7
- [The Finnish register of congenital malformations and its application to epidemiological studies] Saxén L. *Duodecim* 1980;96(21):1390-9 (Eng, Abstr.) (Fin)
- [Congenital malformations, 1238 cases of malformed infants in a 25-year (1950 to 1974) continuous series of 49,665 deliveries. Epidemiological and statistical study] Bugnon P, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(4):405-12 (Eng, Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Incidence of congenital malformations among Jewish and non-Jewish newborns] Montag J, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Dec 15;99(12):419-20 (Eng, Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Malformations in the perinatal age: autopsy reports at the Mangiagalli Institute in Milan from August 1977 to December 1979] Sanchioni L, et al. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1981;102(2):106-14 (Eng, Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The occurrence rate of neonatal anomaly related to aging of grafted ovaries in mice (author's transl)] Okada Y, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn* 1981 Feb;33(2):222-8 (Eng, Abstr.) (Jpn)
- PATHOLOGY**
- In vitro epithelia and birth defects. Proceedings of the workshop 'Study of human birth defects using cultured epithelium', Johns Hopkins, Baltimore, Maryland.
- Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):1-366
- Views on the future for in vitro epithelial studies on human birth defects expressed in epithelium. Danes BS. *Birth Defects* 1980;16(2):365-6
- Epithelial cultures and birth defects. Gorlin RJ. *Birth Defects* 1980;16(2):345-50
- Overall genetic significance of the use of epithelial cultures in studying human birth defects expressed in epithelium. Murphy EA. *Birth Defects* 1980;16(2):355-9
- Examination of abortions. [letter] Barson AJ. *Br Med J* 1980 Apr 12;280(6220):1055
- Discordant congenital malformations in monozygous twins: the amniotic band disruption complex. Pyscher TJ. *Diagn Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Fall;2(3):221-5
- PREVENTION & CONTROL**
- Maternal phenylketonuria: abnormal baby despite low phenylalanine diet during pregnancy. Scott TM, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Aug;55(8):634-7
- Early detection and treatment of mental and physical disabilities: from the standpoints of maternal and child health care. Fukuwatari Y. *Brain Dev* 1980;2(2):143-8
- A birth defects prevention curriculum for inner-city junior high school students. Cohen EJ, et al. *J Sch Health* 1981 Feb;51(2):97-100
- Two pregnancies in a patient with acrodermatitis enteropathica treated with zinc sulphate. Brenion DP, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):500-2
- Birth defects: from here to eternity. Aji SJ, et al. *Perspect Biol Med* 1981 Winter;24(2):302-33
- The Second Lord Cohen Lecture. Prevention of birth abnormalities, including rhesus disease. Clarke CA. *R Soc Health J* 1980 Aug;100(4):115-9
- Prevention of congenital malformations. Warkany J. *Teratology* 1981 Apr;23(2):175-89
- Preconceptional control of diabetic women and congenital malformations. Curet LB. *Wis Med J* 1980 Dec;79(12):31
- [Enlarging the cleft lip-jaw-palate prevention for the prophylaxis also of other types of deformity] von Kreybig T. *MMW* 1981 Jul 10;123(28):1151-2 (Ger)
- [Genetic counselling in pediatrics (author's transl)] Hohenauer L. *Pædiatr Padol* 1981;16(2):163-9 (Eng, Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Possibilities of preventing physical and mental impairments] Becker KP. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981;27(2):158-60 (Eng, Abstr.) (Ger)
- PSYCHOLOGY**
- Influence of maternal distress during pregnancy on fetal malformations. Blomberg S. *Acta Psychiatrica Scand* 1980 Oct;62(4):315-30
- Mirror physical anomalies and preschool behavior. Jacklin CN, et al. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1980 Jun;5(2):199-205
- Relationship between minor physical anomalies and 'soft signs' of brain damage. Paulsen KA, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Oct;51(2):402
- Relationship between minor physical anomalies, perinatal complications, and psychiatric diagnoses in children. Simonds JF, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1981 Apr;4(2):181-8
- Disability and monstrosity: further comments. Livneh H. *Rehabil Lit* 1980 Nov-Dec;41(11-12):280-3
- RADIOGRAPHY**
- Prenatal radiographic diagnosis of alpha-fetoprotein positive malformations in early pregnancy. Probst FP, et al. *Acta Radiol (Diagn) (Stockh)* 1980;21(5):667-72
- Infants of diabetic mothers: radiographic manifestations. Dunn V, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jul;137(1):123-8 (41 ref.)
- [The role of amnio- and fetotomography in the prenatal diagnosis of fetal developmental disorders] Koroluk IP, et al. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):60-5 (Eng, Abstr.) (Rus)
- SURGERY**
- Use of demineralized allogeneic bone implants for the correction of maxillofacial deformities. Mulliken JB, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Sep;194(3):366-72
- Reduction of operative heat loss and pulmonary secretions in neonates by use of heated and humidified anesthetic gases. Fonksrud EW, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Nov;80(5):718-23
- [The postoperative mortality rate in paediatric surgery (author's transl)] Schickedanz H, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(22):1499-502 (Eng, Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Congenital malformations and its surgical correction (author's translation)] Tischer W. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(19):1249-55 (Eng, Abstr.) (Ger)
- THERAPY**
- Withholding treatment in infancy [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):925-6
- Selective non-treatment of defective newborns: a critique. Sherlock R. *Ethics Sci Med* 1980;7(2):111-7
- Intensive care and the very low birth weight infant [letter] Koppe JG, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):527-8
- The physically handicapped child—is active management justified? Cywes S. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Oct 18;58(16):647-51
- VETERINARY**
- Teratogenic effects of Nicotiana glauca and concentration of anabasine, the suspect teratogen in plant parts. Keeler RF, et al. *Cornell Vet* 1981 Jan;71(1):47-53
- Congenital defects of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Stills HF Jr, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 Jan;18(1):29-36
- [Congenital morphological anomalies in calves of the Bern area] König B, et al. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 1980 Aug;122(8):435-58 (Eng, Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hereditary defects in cattle in relation to chromosome analysis] Stanik J, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1980 Nov;25(11):653-62 (Eng, Abstr.) (Slo)
- ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED**
- see related
- TERATOGENS**
- The relationship between hormonal pregnancy tests and congenital anomalies: a prospective study. Torfs CP, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1981 May;113(5):563-74
- The William Allan Memorial Award Address: evolution of a palatable multifactorial threshold model. Fraser FC. *Am J Hum Genet* 1980 Nov;32(6):796-813
- Pregnancy outcome following cancer chemotherapeutic. Blatt J, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Dec;69(6):828-32
- Anophthalmia in an infant of parents using LSD. Margolis S, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1980 Dec;12(12):1378-81
- Possible embryotoxicity of sulfasalazine [letter] Craxi A, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Dec;140(12):1674
- Debendox and congenital malformations in Northern Ireland. Harron DW, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1379-81
- Debendox and fetal malformations [letter] Pearson RD. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Feb 1;124(3):259
- Embryotoxic effects of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) and di-n-butyl phthalate (DBP) in mice. Shiota K, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Jun;22(1):245-53
- Teratogenic drugs: a warning [letter] Andersen JG. *Ethiop Med J* 1980 Oct;18(4):171-2
- Alcohol and pregnancy—part 1: animal data. Cooper P. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Jun;18(3):312-4
- Alcohol and pregnancy—part 2: studies in man. Thompson MA. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Jun;18(3):314-6
- Malformations of genitourinary system resulting from maternal hypervitaminosis A in rat. Padmanabhan R, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1981 Jan;19(1):32-6
- Acute toxicity & teratological investigations of the steroid 5 alpha-stigmastane-3 beta, 5, 6 beta triol-3 monobenzoate. Pakrashi A, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jun;18(6):641-3
- Teratogenic effects of sucrose diet in diabetic and nondiabetic rats. Ornoy A, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1980 Nov;16(11):789-91
- Teratogenic potential of di- and mono-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in mice. Yagi Y, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Sep;4(2-3):533-44
- Study on the long-term effects of some pesticides. Ivanova-Chemishanska L, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(3):295-302
- Teratogenesis of the horseshoe crab by alpha-lipoic amide (6,8-thioctic amide) in marketed vitamin tablets. Itow T. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)* 1980;26(3):237-45
- Maternal drug ingestion and cyclopia [letter] Mollica F, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Apr;98(4):680
- Intrauterine exposure to copper IUDs and prenatal development in the rat. Barlow SM, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 May;62(1):123-30
- Eight-year toxicity study in monkeys and reproduction studies in rats and rabbits treated with procubol. Mollelo JA, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1980 May;6(3):529-45
- The toxic and teratogenic effect of aflatoxin B1 on the chick embryo development. Clivieci O, et al. *Morphol Embryol (Bucur)* 1980 Oct-Dec;26(4):309-14
- DES story: review and report [letter] Whitehead ED. *NY State J Med* 1981 May;81(6):869, 989
- Azathioprine teratogenicity: review of the literature and case report. Williamson RA, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Aug;58(2):247-50
- Bilateral clinical anophthalmia: drugs as potential factors. Golden SM, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):1404-7
- Renal agenesis after first trimester exposure to chlorambucil. Steege JF, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):1414-5
- The Teratology Society: twenty-first annual meeting. June 21-25, 1981, Stanford University. Abstracts. *Teratology* 1981 Apr;23(2):25A-71A
- The formation of caudal hematomas in trypan blue-treated chick embryos as a function of morphological stage at treatment. Rajala GM, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Jun;21(3):265-9
- Congenital abnormalities and hormones during pregnancy: a clinical review. Schardein JL. *Teratology* 1980 Dec;22(3):251-70 (208 ref.)
- Threatened abortion, hormone therapy, and malformed embryos: a comment [letter] Sheehan DM, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Dec;22(3):351-2
- Correlation between the molecular structure of N-alkylureas and N-alkylthioureas and their teratogenic properties. Teramoto S, et al. *Teratology* 1981 Jun;23(3):335-42
- Chronic low-level lead toxicity in the rat. II. Effects on postnatal physical and behavioral development. Grant LD, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;56(1):42-58
- Effect of L-glutamic acid on glucocorticoid-induced cleft palate in gestating albino mice. Zawoiski EJ. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;56(1):23-7
- [Studies on the teratogenicity of sodium pentachlorophenol in rats] Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1979;13(1):8-10 (Chi)
- [Estimation of the teratogenic effects of therapeutic drugs] Marsboom R. *Acta Zool Pathol Antverp* 1980 Oct;75(1):165-73 (Eng, Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Fetal alcohol syndrome (author's transl)] Combes JC, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1980 Oct;27(8):527-30 (Eng, Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Drugs causing congenital malformations and genetic counseling] Cholnoky P, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 May 11;121(19):1165-6 (Hun)
- BLOOD**
- Teratogenic effect of an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis (AY 9944) in rats: correlation with maternal cholesterolemia. Roux C, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Nov;110(11):2310-2
- CLASSIFICATION**
- Congenital short femur. Clinical, genetic and epidemiological comparison of the naturally occurring condition with that caused by thalidomide. Hamaishi C. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1980 Aug;62(3):307-20
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Dilantin digital defects. Johnson RB, et al. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 Aug;5(2):191-6

Hand abnormalities in the fetal hydatidosis syndrome. Silver L. *J Hand Surg* 1981 May;6(3):262-5

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the skeleton in normal rats and in rats with trypan blue induced spina bifida. Peters PW, et al. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 1981 Mar;19(1):21-34

An experimental study on the morphogenesis of spina bifida. Peters PW, et al. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 1981 Mar;19(1):1-20

Otototoxicity or teratogenicity. An analysis of drug-induced effects on the early development of the mammalian otocyst. Anniko M, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1981;232(1):43-55

Selenium poisoning and embryogenesis: light and electron microscopic studies of the heart. Khan MY, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Oct;23(1):98-109

Morphological study of cleft palate development in 5-fluorouracil-treated hamster fetuses. Shah RM, et al. *J Embryol Exp Morphol* 1980 Jun;57:119-28

Experimental study on pathogenesis of polydactyly of the thumb. Nogami H, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1980 Sep;5(5):443-50

Experimental limb dysmorphogenesis as a model of chemical injury response in undifferentiated embryonic tissues: a light and electron microscopic study. Abramovici A, et al. *J Pathol* 1980 Aug;131(4):289-308

Comparison of the toxic effects of dehydrochlorotidine and heliotrine in pregnant rats and their embryos. Peterson JE, et al. *J Pathol* 1980 Aug;131(4):339-55

Influence of formaldehyde and Sonacide (potentiated acid glutaraldehyde) on embryo and fetal development in mice. Marks TA, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Aug;22(1):51-8

Morphogenesis of axial skeletal (dysraphic) disorders induced by aliphatic nitriles. Willhite CC, et al. *Teratology* 1981 Jun;23(3):325-33

[Principles and concepts of teratogenesis. II. The reaction of the embryo (author's transl)] Mlaire J. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Oct;(18):335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the hypothetical relationship of thalidomide-induced embryopathy and collagen biosynthesis. Flohé L, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(2):315-20

ETIOLOGY

Morphogenesis of aortic arch malformations in rat embryos after maternal treatment with glycerol formal during pregnancy. Giavini E, et al. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1981 Feb;109(2):166-72

Are contraceptive pills teratogenic? Czeizel A. *Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;28(1-2):177-88

Studies on the teratogenicity of PVC. Ungváry G. *Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;28(1-2):159-64 (41 ref.)

Teratological examination of the experimental fungicide DPX 3217 50 WP in CFY rats. Várnagy L, et al. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1980;28(2):223-31

Sex hormone exposure during pregnancy and malformations. Briggs MH, et al. *Adv Steroid Biochem Pharmacol* 1979;7:51-89 (169 ref.)

Warfarin during pregnancy [letter] Van Allen MI. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Jul;23(1):41

Picture of the month: fetal hydatidosis syndrome. Kousseff BG, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Apr;135(4):371-2

Fetal damage due to aminopropyl ingestion: follow-up at 17 1/2 years of age. Shaw EB, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Dec;134(12):1172-3

Effects of hydroxyurea on hemodynamics of pregnant rabbits: a maternally mediated mechanism of embryotoxicity. Millicovsky G, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Aug 1;140(7):747-52

Teratogenic hazards of oral contraceptives analyzed in a national malformation register. Savolainen E, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul 1;140(5):521-4

Production of congenital limb defects with retinoic acid: phenomenological evidence of progressive differentiation during limb morphogenesis. Kwasigroch TE, et al. *Anat Embryol (Berl)* 1980;161(1):105-13

Reproduction and fetal development in mice chronically exposed to enflurane. Wharton RS, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jun;54(6):505-10

Teratogenic effects of antileukemic chemotherapy. Schafer AI. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Mar;141(4):514-5

Teratogenic effects of anticonvulsants. Paulson GW, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Mar;38(3):140-3

The embryotoxicity of the cyclophosphamide metabolite acrolein in rabbits, tested in vivo by i.v. injection and by the yolk-sac method. Claussen U, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(12):2080-3

Possible teratogenic effects of gold. Rogers JG, et al. *Aust Paediatr J* 1980 Sep;16(3):194-5

Maternal and paternal chronic exposure to enflurane and halothane: fetal and histological changes in the rat. Halsey MJ, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Mar;53(3):203-15

Chromosomal and teratogenic effects of oxygen in the mouse. Yusa T. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 May;53(5):505-10

Neonatal acne vulgaris: a possible feature of the fetal hydatidosis syndrome. Stankler L, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Oct;103(4):453-5

Oral contraception and congenital abnormalities. Kasan PN, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Jul;87(7):545-51

The congenital warfarin syndrome: a case report. Baillie M,

et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Aug;64(8):633-5

Teratogenic and radiosensitizing effects of misonidazole on mouse embryos. Michel C, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 Feb;54(638):154-5

Teratogenic risks of antiepileptic drugs [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):515-6

Debendox in early pregnancy and fetal malformation. Fleming DM, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):99-101

Debendox and congenital malformations in Northern Ireland [letter] Shanks RG, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1972-3

Cardiac and non-cardiac malformations produced by mercury in hamsters. Gale TF. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980;25(5):726-32

Long-term effects on the female mouse genital tract associated with prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. McLachlan JA, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):3988-99

Chronoteratology. Polat C. *Chronobiologia* 1980 Jan-Mar;7(1):83-4

Flame-retardant chemicals in textiles. Ulsamer AG, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1980 Aug;17(1):101-31 (85 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and birth defects. Smithells RW. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1981 Jun;23(3):369-72

Multi-institutional study on the teratogenicity and fetal toxicity of antiepileptic drugs: a report of a collaborative study group in Japan. Nakane Y, et al. *Epilepsia* 1980 Dec;21(6):663-80

The thalidomide disaster briefly revisited. Burgio GR. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 Jul;136(3):229-30

Arsenic-induced axial skeletal (dysraphic) disorders. Willhite CC. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1981 Apr;34(2):145-58

Cumulative teratogenic effect of repeated doses of corticoids. Dostál M, et al. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1981;29(2):142-7

Teratogenic effect of different toxic elements on young chick embryos. Puzanová L. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1980;28(4):354-6

The teratological problem of antiepileptic drugs. Nakane Y. *Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn* 1980;34(3):277-87

Rat teratology study of orally administered tris-(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate. Seabaugh VM, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1981 Feb;19(1):67-72

Symbrachyodactyly: pathogenesis of 5-fluorouracil induced model in mice. Imagawa S. *Hiroshima J Med Sci* 1980 Dec;29(4):169-81

Teratology for the dermatologist. Lavery JP. *Int J Dermatol* 1981 May;20(4):272-4

Induction of 8-azaguanine-resistant mutation and neoplastic transformation of hamster embryonic cells by coadministration of sodium nitrite and aminopyrine. Inui N, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980;97(2):119-28

Possible teratogenicity of valproic acid [letter] Gomez MR. *J Pediatr* 1981 Mar;98(3):508-9

Teratogenic effects associated with maternal primidone therapy. Myhre SA, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jul;99(1):160-2

Teratogenic effects of anticonvulsants [letter] Thomas D, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jul;99(1):163

Re-examination of antenatal care [letter] Wislicki L. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Feb;72(2):156

Genital abnormalities and abnormal semen analyses in male patients exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Whitehead ED, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):47-50

From the NIH: Anticonvulsants found to have teratogenic potential. *JAMA* 1981 Jan;245(1):36

Fetal hydatidosis syndrome, neuroblastoma, and hemorrhagic disease in a neonate. Allen RW Jr, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1464-5

Is Bendectin a teratogen? Cordero JF, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2307-10

Vaginal spermicides and congenital disorders. Jick H, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1329-32

First-trimester drug use and congenital disorders. Jick H, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 24-31;246(4):343-6

More on Bendectin [editorial] MacMahon B. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 24-31;246(4):371-2

Antiepileptic drugs, the developing nervous system, and the pregnant woman with epilepsy [editorial] Swaiman KF. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1477

Safety of Debendox [letter] Clarke M, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):659-60

Cancer in the fetal hydatidosis syndrome [letter] Ehrenbard LT, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):97

Debendox in pregnancy [letter] Hall JB. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):154-5

Another, late thalidomide abnormality [letter] McBride WG. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):368

Salicylate-induced teratogenesis in the ferret. Gulamhussein AF, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 10;27(19):1799-805

Dangers of tetracyclines in pregnancy [letter] Batagol R. *Med J Aust* 1980 Nov 15;2(10):578

Debendox and limb reduction deformities. Correy JF, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Apr 18;1(8):417-8

Teratological evaluation of mouse fetuses after paternal alcohol ingestion. Anderson RA Jr, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 1981 Summer;3(2):117-20

Alcohol embryopathy: some facts and speculations about pathogenesis. Majewski F. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 1981 Summer;3(2):129-44

Intrinsic defects in the fetal alcohol syndrome: studies on 76 cases from British Columbia and the Yukon Territory. Smith DF, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 1981 Summer;3(2):145-52

A malformed child whose previously alcoholic mother had taken disulfiram. Gardner RJ, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Mar 25;93(680):184-6

Preliminary report of reproductive outcomes among pesticide applicators using 2,4,5-T. Smith AH, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Mar 25;93(680):177-9

Warfarin embryopathy in siblings. Harrod MJ, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 May;57(5):673-6

Urinary tract changes associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Kaufman RH, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep;56(3):330-2

Lack of teratogenic and embryotoxic properties of (2S, 2'S) N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'-bis [1-(3', 4', 5'-trimethoxybenzoyloxy)-butyl-2] ethylenediamine dihydrochloride (M-71). Dłużewski A, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):893-908

Thalidomide teratogenesis: evidence for a toxic arene oxide metabolite. Gordon GB, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2545-8

Anesthetic gases and occupational hazard [letter] Göthe CJ, et al. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 1980 Dec;6(4):316

Aerial spraying of 2,4,5-T and human birth malformations: an epidemiological investigation. Hanify JA, et al. *Science* 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):349-51

How safe is Bendectin? [news] Kolata GB. *Science* 1980 Oct 31;210(4469):518-9

Prenatal exposure to ethanol alters the organization of hippocampal mossy fibers in rats. West JR, et al. *Science* 1981 Feb 27;211(4485):957-9

Teratogenic effects of proline analogue L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid in hamster fetuses. Joneja MG. *Teratology* 1981 Jun;23(3):365-72

Teratogenicity of diphenylhydantoin in the New Zealand white rabbit. McClain RM, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Jun;21(3):371-9

Diazepam-induced neural tube closure defects in explanted early chick embryos. Nagele RG, et al. *Teratology* 1981 Jun;23(3):343-9

Fetal ear malformations induced by maternal ingestion of thalidomide in the bonnet monkey (*Macaca radiata*). Newman LM, et al. *Teratology* 1981 Jun;23(3):351-64

Pathogenesis of bromodeoxyuridine-induced polydactyly. Scott WJ. *Teratology* 1981 Jun;23(3):383-9

Ectodermal and mesodermal cell death patterns in 6-mercaptopurine riboside-induced digital deformities. Scott WJ, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Jun;21(3):271-9

Reproductive tract anomalies in mice after prenatal exposure to DES. Walker BE. *Teratology* 1980 Jun;21(3):313-21

Teratogenic effects of aliphatic nitriles. Willhite CC, et al. *Teratology* 1981 Jun;23(3):317-23

A study of cartilaginous fusions, DNA synthesis, and protein synthesis in embryonic rat limbs after injection of aminothiazole. Wotringer GE, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Jun;21(3):381-96

The effect of brewed and instant coffee on reproduction and teratogenesis in the rat. Nolen GA. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Apr;58(2):171-83

Teratology study in the mouse using a prostaglandin and a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor. Marsk L. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Oct;6(4):423-6

The heart and diaphragm: target organs in the neonatal death induced by nitrofen (2,4-dichlorophenyl-p-nitrophenyl ether). Costlow RD, et al. *Toxicology* 1981;20(2-3):209-27

Reproductive toxicity risk assessment of chemicals. Rao KS, et al. *Vet Hum Toxicol* 1981 Jun;23(3):167-75

[Hydatidosis syndrome in a neonate] Zapadlo M, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Oct;35(10):540-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Teratogenic effect of coumarin derivatives] Weenink GH, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 May 2;125(18):702-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The superior celosomia (author's transl)] Gaillard D, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1981 Jan;28(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphogenesis of the embryonic head of the chicken following treatment of the isolated brain with actinomycin D and puromycin. First observations] Schowing J, et al. *Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)* 1980 Jun;64(185):289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Principles and concepts of teratogenesis. I. The teratogenic injury (author's transl)] Rooze M. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Oct;1(8):523-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmaco: antibiotic during pregnancy] Beaulac-Baillargeon L. *Union Med Can* 1980 Dec;109(12):1765-6 (Fre)

[Aminoacetoneitrile and fetogenesis of the rat. I. Fetal toxicity and gross malformations (author's transl)] Wendler D, et al. *Anat Anz* 1980;147(5):413-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Embryotoxicity and teratogenicity of phosmet in mice] Bleyl DW. *Arch Exp Veterinarmed* 1980;34(5):791-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Salazosulfapyridine in pregnancy?] Fahrlander H. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 12;105(50):1729-31 (Ger)

[Abnormalities from teratogens in humans] Hecker WC, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Dec 18;98(47-48):1867-70 (Ger)

[Drug effects on embryo and fetus. Part I: Teratogenic and toxic drug effects] Reinhardt D, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Jun 25;99(24):963-8 (Ger)

[Pregnancy and immunosuppressive agents] von Fischer B, et al. *Gynakol Rundsch* 1981;21(3):141-58 (Ger)

[Drugs and malformations. An interview with Dr. Jürgen Kleinbrecht] Kleinbrecht J. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1980

- Sep;3(9):262-5 (Ger)
[Pharmacotherapy during pregnancy. Teratological aspects (author's transl)] Held KR. *MMW* 1981 Aug 7; 123(32-33):1235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The risks of epilepsy] Majewski F. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Jun 10;57(16):1225-36 (Ger)
[Fetotoxic effect of orthoxylol] Hudák A, et al. *Morphol Igazságügyi Orv Sz* 1980 Jul;20(3):204-9 (Hun)
[Correlation between the fetotoxic effect of benzol inhalation in CFY rats and benzol concentration in the inhaled gas] Hudák A, et al. *Morphol Igazságügyi Orv Sz* 1980 Oct; 20(4):261-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Developmental anomalies in offspring of epileptic mothers] Polgar M, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 May 17;122(20):1185-7 (Hun)
[Can the anti-androgenic effect of spironolactone contraindicate its use in pregnancy?] Molinatti GM. *Minerva Med* 1980 Oct 13;71(39):2801-2 (Ita)
[Fetal diseases due to hydantoin. Description of a case] Nicoletti I, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 Jan 15;32(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The teratogenic effects of ethylene glycol dimethyl ether on mouse (author's transl)] Uemura K. *Nippon Sanka Fujinkai Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jan;32(1):113-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of phenylmercuric acetate and methylmercuric chloride in hamsters, rats and rabbits] Dzierżawski A. *Pol Arch Weter* 1979;22(2):263-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Embryotoxic effect of cyclophosphamide after being biotransformed in a culture of postimplantation rat embryos] Popov VB, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 May; 91(5):613-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fetal hydantoin syndrome] Gómez Gómez M, et al. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 1981 Mar-Apr;38(2):291-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- FAMILIAL & GENETIC**
The murine Ah locus: genetic differences in birth defects among individuals in the same uterus. Nebert DW, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;46:173-96 (22 ref.)
Gene-teratogen interaction in insulin-induced mouse exencephaly. Cole WA, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Aug; 22(1):125-39
- OCCURRENCE**
The Bendectin debate. Korok M. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Nov 8;123(9):922-8
Fluoridation and the prevalence of congenital malformations. Knox EG, et al. *Community Med* 1980 Aug;2(3):190-4
Epidemiological observation on drug-induced illness. Jick H. *Curr Top Pathol* 1980;69:1-15
Backwards and forwards in search of teratogens [editorial] Leck I. *Early Hum Dev* 1978 Sep;2(3):203-5
Transplacental carcinogens and mutagens: childhood cancer, malformations, and abortions as risk indicators. Hemminki K, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1980 Sep-Nov; 6(5-6):1115-26
Congenital anomalies in relation to the use of doxylamine/dicyclomine and other antenatal factors: an ongoing prospective study. Gibson GT, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Apr 18;1(8):410-4
Exposure to prescribed drugs in pregnancy and association with congenital malformations. Bracken MB, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Sep;58(3):336-44
[Epidemiological methods in teratology] Saxén L. *Proc Finn Dent Soc* 1980;76(5-6):237-44 (25 ref.) (Fin)
[Effect of halothane vapors on the course of pregnancy] Kolasa F, et al. *Ginek Pol* 1980 Oct;51(10):931-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- PATHOLOGY**
Use of recent fetal bone staining techniques in the evaluation of pesticide teratogenicity. Várnagy L. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1980;28(2):233-9
Carbamazepine in two pregnancies. Hicks EP. *Clin Exp Neurol* 1979;16:269-75
Troxidone (trimethadione) embryopathy: case report with review of the literature. Rischbieth RH. *Clin Exp Neurol* 1979;16:251-6
Drug-induced damage to the embryo or fetus (molecular and multilateral approach to prenatal toxicology). Neubert D, et al. *Curr Top Pathol* 1980;69:241-331
Major skeletal defects in the fetal alcohol syndrome. A case report. van Rensburg LJ. *S Afr Med J* 1981 May 2; 59(19):687-8
The failure of glutamic acid to protect the rat embryo against the action of trypan blue. Beaudoin AR. *Teratology* 1981 Feb;23(1):95-9
Craniofacial and central nervous system malformations induced by triamcinolone acetonide in nonhuman primates: I. General teratogenicity. Hendrickx AG, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Aug;22(1):103-14
Teratogenic effects of retinoic acid in pigtail monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). II. Craniofacial features. Newell-Morris L, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Aug;22(1):87-101
The effects of cytochalasins on the ultrastructure of neurotating hamster embryos in vivo. Wiley MJ. *Teratology* 1980 Aug;22(1):59-69
[Insulin and chondrogenesis: experimental study of chick embryo malformation] Del Prete S, et al.
- Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30;56(20):2143-4 (Ita)
- PREVENTION & CONTROL**
Alleviation of isoniazid (INH) induced malformations in chick embryos by amino acids. Shah VB, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Oct;18(10):1097-100
Fetal preventive medicine: teratogens and the unborn baby. Chernoff GF, et al. *Pediatr Ann* 1981 Jun;10(6):210-7 (52 ref.)
Maternal hyperoxia greatly reduces the incidence of phenytoin-induced cleft lip and palate in A/J mice. Millicovsky G, et al. *Science* 1981 May 8;212(4495):671-2
Modification of the teratogenicity and mutagenicity of cyclophosphamide with thiol compounds. Hales BF. *Teratology* 1981 Jun;23(3):373-81
Protection against cadmium-induced limb malformations by pretreatment with cadmium or mercury. Layton WM Jr, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Jun;21(3):357-60
- RADIOGRAPHY**
Teratological and radiocephalometric analysis of craniofacial malformations induced with retinoic acid in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Hendrickx AG, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Aug;22(1):13-22
- REHABILITATION**
[An examination programme for functional analysis of the upper extremities (author's transl)] Matthiab HH, et al. *Rehabilitation (Stuttg)* 1981 May;20(2):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- VETERINARY**
[Congenital tremor and cerebellar hypoplasia in piglets following treatment of sows with Neugvon during pregnancy] Fatzer R, et al. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 1981 Jan;123(1):29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE**
Anomalies of kidneys and of lumbosacral spine in patients with microtia. Kruk J, et al. *Acta Chir Plast (Prague)* 1980; 22(4):204-11
Weismann-Netter-Stuhl syndrome: toxoparaphyostose diaphysaire tibio-péronière. Amendola MA, et al. *AJR* 1980 Dec;135(6):1211-5
Arteriohepatic dysplasia: radiologic features of a new syndrome. Rosenfield NS, et al. *AJR* 1980 Dec; 135(6):1217-23
Long-limbed campomelic dwarfism. A radiologic and pathologic study. Austin GE, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Nov;134(11):1035-42
The association of 'prune belly' with Turner's syndrome. Lubinsky M, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Dec;134(12):1171-2
Spondylolysis, arthrogryposis, and popliteal pterygium [letter] Torres-Aybar FG, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Oct; 134(10):1001
Further delineation of the C (trigonocephaly) syndrome. Antley RM, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1981;9(2):147-63
Anesthetic problems in Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Stirt JA. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jul;60(7):534-6
Aplasia of the optic nerve with aniridia. Ginsberg J, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1980 Apr;12(4):433-9
The median-ulnar anastomosis (Martin-Gruber) in normal and congenitally abnormal fetuses. Srinivasan R, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Jul;38(7):418-9
Interrupted aortic arch with tricuspid atresia. Singham KT. *Australas Radiol* 1979 Mar;23(1):30-2
Anomalous right ventricular muscle bundle: clinical pitfalls and extracardiac anomalies. Danilowicz D, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1981 May;4(3):146-50
Congenital asymmetrical crying facies. Singhi S, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1980 Oct;19(10):673-5, 678
Fetal common cloaca—a case report and review. Frenkel Y, et al. *Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol* 1980 Oct; 11(2):115-20
Heptacarpo-octatarso-dactyly combined with multiple malformation. Töllner U, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 May; 136(2):207-10
Multiple congenital anomalies associated with infantile achalasia. Mahboubi S, et al. *Gastrointest Radiol* 1980 Aug 15;5(3):225-8
A case of multiple skeletal anomalies, ectodermal dysplasia, and severe growth and mental retardation. Schinzel A. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1980 Jul;35(3):243-51
The ear and congenital heart disease. Krishnan R, et al. *Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci* 1980 Jan-Mar;22(1):4-8
Hydrometrolcolpos in Kaufman syndrome. MacLachlan AK, et al. *J Can Assoc Radiol* 1980 Sep;31(3):193-5
Two more patients with arteriohepatic dysplasia. Riely CA. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 1980 Sep;2(3):279-80
A syndrome with mixed deafness, Mozart ear, middle and inner ear dysplasias. García-Cruz D, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1980 Jul;94(7):773-8
Syndromes of microphthalmia, microphthalmia, cataracts, and joint contractures. Winter RM, et al. *J Med Genet* 1981 Apr;18(2):129-33
Freeman-Sheldon syndrome with unusual hand and foot anomalies. Estrada R, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981; 73(7):664-7
Diastematomyelia associated with teratomas. Report of two cases. Ugarte N, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Nov;53(5):720-5
- Aicardi syndrome in a male infant [letter] *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):1040-2
A new familial syndrome of 46,XY gonadal dysgenesis with anomalies of ectodermal and mesodermal structures. Brosnan PG, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Oct;97(4):586-90
Coloboma, congenital heart disease, and choanal atresia with multiple anomalies: CHARGE association. Pagon RA, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Aug;99(2):223-7
Splenic torsion with prune belly syndrome. Teramoto R, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jan;98(1):91-2
Multiple genitourinary abnormalities in females with unilateral renal agenesis: three cases. Feins NR, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1979 Dec;14(6):639-43
Urogenital sinus and anorectal malformation: experience with 22 cases. Hendren WH. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Oct; 15(5):628-41
Gastroschisis complicated by intestinal atresia. Pokorny WJ, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Jun;16(3):261-3
Complete duplication of bladder and urethra: a case report. Esham W, et al. *J Urol* 1980 May;123(5):773-5
Double bladder and urethra with imperforate anus and ureterorenal reflux: a case presentation with review of the literature. Haralson IP. *J Urol* 1980 May;123(5):776-7
Ectopic labium and VATER association in a newborn. So EP, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Jul;124(1):156-7
Congenital torsion of penis with perineal and sacral anomaly. Walsh W, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):122-3
Fanconi familial hypoplastic anaemia. Mohammad T. *JPMMA* 1981 Apr;31(4):88-9
Case histories of neonates with congenital heart disease. Naganuma M, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1981 Feb;45(2):215-20
Syndrome of multiple congenital malformations including phocomelia, thrombocytopenia, encephalocele, and urogenital abnormalities [letter] Chervovoy E, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):485
Empty sella and Rieger's anomaly [letter] Wolpert SM. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 7;304(19):1177-8
Clinical delineation of trisomy 9 syndrome. Katayama KP, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov;56(5):665-8
A case of the cryptophthalmos syndrome. Barry DR, et al. *Ophthalmology* 1980;180(4):234-40
Ankyloglossus superior syndrome. Nevin NC, et al. *Oral Surg* 1980 Sep;50(3):254-6
Argyrophil cells hyperplasia (apudosis) in Beckwith syndrome. Dammacco F, et al. *Pathologica* 1979 Nov-Dec; 71(1016):863-8
The Coffin-Siris syndrome. A report of four cases and review of the literature. Lucaya J, et al. *Pediatr Radiol* 1981; 11(1):35-8 (20 ref.)
Arteriohepatic dysplasia: association of liver disease with pulmonary arterial stenosis as well as facial and skeletal abnormalities. Levin SE, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Dec; 66(6):876-83
The axial mesodermal dysplasia spectrum. Russell LJ, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Feb;67(2):176-82
Posterior urethral valves masquerading as prune belly syndrome. Krueger RP. *Urology* 1981 Aug;18(2):182-4
Agenesis of ureter. Lewis EL. *Urology* 1981 Jan;17(1):77-8
Cloacal extrophy in identical twins. Redman JF, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jan;17(1):73-4
Congenital absence of penis. Roth JK Jr, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jun;17(6):579-83
Link between caudal regression and Vater syndromes. Toguri AG, et al. *Urology* 1981 May;17(5):469-72
Epidermoid cyst of anterior commissure of labia majora and separated pubic bones. Zivkovic SM. *Urology* 1981 May; 17(5):467-8
[Genital malformation with unilateral agenesis of kidney and ureter—a report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Zheng XQ. *Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;14(3):191-4 (Chi)
[A rare case of a unilateral facial anomaly associated with multiple defects of other organs] Polomiso L, et al. *Cesk Oftalmol* 1980 Nov;36(6):409-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Skeletal anomalies of the hand, skull, and spine in a group of 15 children with Turner's syndrome] Kuklik M, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Oct;35(10):529-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diploymelia (author's transl)] Krkoška J, et al. *Cesk Radiol* 1981 Jan;35(1):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Macroglossia in the EMG syndrome] Schütz P, et al. *Cesk Stomatol* 1980 Nov;80(6):397-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Congenital functional disorders of the hypothalamus caused by a developmental disorder of the prosencephalon] Ceele N, et al. *Tijd Kindergeneesk* 1981 Apr;49(2):66-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Multiple abnormalities] Aula P, et al. *Duodecim* 1980; 96(1):4-7
[Prune Belly Syndrome. Aplasia of the abdominal wall muscles] Wesc FX, et al. *Acta Urol Belg* 1980 Jul; 48(3):382-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Left subclavian artery isolated from the aorta on a right aortic arch. Apropos of 2 cases associated with facial anomalies] Morville P, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Nov; 73(11):1353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital glaucoma. Axenfeld's syndrome. Interatrial communication] Sekkat A, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Jun-Jul;80(6-7):565-7 (Fre)
[Nephroblastoma and Wilms' tumor in hemihypertrophy. Presentation and discussion of a case] Mottu D, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1981 Feb;36(1):87-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Crossed congenital hemihypertrophy in benign unilateral nephromegaly] Sibhi A, et al. *Maroc Med* 1980 Oct; 2(3):255-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Dubowitz's syndrome] Stoll C, et al. *Pediatr* 1980 Mar; 35(2):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Linear epidermal nevus with multiple malformations. (author's transl)] Ratzenhofer E, et al. *Klin Paediatr* 1981 Mar; 19(3):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Larsen's syndrome] Wiedemann HR, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Oct 24; 31(43):1548-9 (Ger)
- [Oro-mandibular-limb-hypogenesis-syndrom (author's transl)] Schmitt K, et al. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1981 Apr; 129(4):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cloverleaf syndrome. Report of a single case (author's transl)] Goachet FM, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Feb; 51(2):19-22 (Ger)
- [Congenital aplasia and avulsion of the deep veins of the legs] Hepp W. *Vasa* 1980; 9(4):316-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Potter's syndrome with amelia manifested predominantly by right sided abnormalities] Barta L, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Apr 12; 122(15):893-4 (Hun)
- [Ivemark syndrome in a diprosopus] Jórátt G. *Orv Hetil* 1980 May 4; 121(18):1085-6 (Hun)
- [Abnormalities, associated with developmental disorders of the digestive tract, complicating the prognosis (analysis of 10 cases)] Nagy A, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Oct 19; 121(42):257-6 (Hun)
- [Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Description of 2 cases] Milner R, et al. *Acta Neurol [Quadr] (Napoli)* 1979; 39:116-22 (Ita)
- [The Potter syndrome. Clinical and anatomical-pathological aspects and etiopathogenetic considerations] Massobrio M, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1980 Jun; 32(6):496-503 (Ita)
- [The 'Charlie M.' syndrome: a new clinical entity? Description of a case] Bonioli E, et al. *Minerva Paediatr* 1980 May 31; 32(10):699-702 (Ita)
- [Early the larche and hyperprolactinemia in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome] Calvani M, et al. *Minerva Paediatr* 1979 Dec 15; 31(23):1721-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Potter's syndrome. Description of a clinical case] Di Battista C, et al. *Minerva Paediatr* 1981 Jun 30; 33(12):583-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Thanatophoric dwarfism. Report of 2 cases and review of literature] Fabris C, et al. *Minerva Paediatr* 1981 Mar 31; 33(6):267-76 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The Silver-Russell syndrome. Report of 2 cases] Liotta A, et al. *Minerva Paediatr* 1980 Jul 31; 32(14):887-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The Silver-Russell syndrome. Review of literature and 3 new cases] Marietti G, et al. *Minerva Paediatr* 1979 Jan 15; 31(1):41-62 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The fetal face syndrome or Robinow syndrome. Description of a case (clinical and immunological aspects)] Marini E, et al. *Minerva Paediatr* 1980 Jan 15; 32(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Agenesis of the vermis cerebelli in the developmental age] Mercuri S, et al. *Minerva Paediatr* 1980 Jan 15; 32(1):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical variability of Potter's syndrome. Presentation of 2 cases] Torricelli M, et al. *Minerva Paediatr* 1980 Aug 31; 32(16):1001-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Rare and complex malformation of the excretory urinary tract] Masala A, et al. *Pediatr (Napoli)* 1980 Jun 30; 88(2):269-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [3 cases of the Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome] Savatieri G, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1979 Sep-Oct; 49(5):374-81 (19 ref.) (Ita)
- [A rare case of complicated congenital heart disease—PDA, AS, peripheral PS congenital mental retardation and others] Kato N, et al. *Kokyo To Junkan* 1980 Jun; 28(6):665-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Investigations on the incidence of nasal septum abnormalities in infants with congenital atresia of lacrimal ducts (author's transl)] Gerkowicz K, et al. *Klin Oczna* 1981; 83(2):141-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [The Silver-Russell syndrome] Bene M, et al. *Rev Paediatr Obstet Ginecol [Paediatr]* 1980 Jul-Sep; 29(3):255-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rom)
- [Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome). Appraisal of 2 cases] Burdea M, et al. *Rev Paediatr Obstet Ginecol [Paediatr]* 1981 Jan-Mar; 30(1):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rom)
- [Subclavian artery anomalies in tetralogy of Fallot] Berishvili II, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1980 Nov-Dec; 6(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Prune belly syndrome] Medel R Jr. *Actas Urol Esp* 1980 May-Jun; 4(3):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Joubert syndrome. Report of a new case and review of literature (author's transl)] Aparicio Meix JM, et al. *An Esp Paediatr* 1980 Jul; 13(7):625-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Short rib-polydactyly with multiple visceral malformations (author's transl)] Rodriguez JJ, et al. *An Esp Paediatr* 1980 Sep; 13(9):805-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Sternal malformations and congenital cardiopathies] Sánchez Cascos A. *Rev Esp Cardiol* 1980; 33(6):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [letter] Robinow M, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Jan; 56(1):77-8
- Storage pool disease of platelets in an infant with thrombocytopenic absent radii (TAR) syndrome simulating Fanconi's anaemia. Zahavi J, et al. *Haemostasis* 1981; 10(3):121-33
- Glucose kinetics in leprechaunism: accelerated fasting due to insulin resistance. Bier DM, et al.
- J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov; 51(5):988-94
- ### CHEMICALLY INDUCED
- Development of the skeleton in normal rats and in rats with trypan blue induced spina bifida. Peters PW, et al.
- Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 1981 Mar; 19(1):21-34
- Picture of the month: fetal hydantoin syndrome. Kousseff BG, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Apr; 135(4):371-2
- Aicardi's syndrome: are corticosteroids teratogens? [letter] Chhabria S. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Jan; 38(1):70
- Hand abnormalities in the fetal hydantoin syndrome. Silver L. *J Hand Surg* 1981 MAY; 6(3):262-5
- Fetal hydantoin syndrome, neuroblastoma, and hemorrhagic disease in a neonate. Allen RW Jr, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 26; 244(13):1464-5
- [The superior colicoma (author's transl)] Gaillard D, et al. *Ann Paediatr (Paris)* 1981 Jan; 28(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Aminoacetonitrile and fetogenesis of the rat. II. Malformations of organ systems (author's transl)] Wendler D, et al. *Anat Anz* 1980; 148(2):105-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Fetal hydantoin syndrome] Gómez Gómez M, et al. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 1981 Mar-Apr; 38(2):291-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### CLASSIFICATION
- Spectrum of anomalies in the Meckel syndrome, or: 'Maybe there is a malformation syndrome with at least one constant anomaly'. Fraser FC, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1981; 9(1):67-73
- Hallux duplication, postaxial polydactyly, absence of the corpus callosum, severe mental retardation, and additional anomalies in two unrelated patients: a new syndrome. Schinzel A, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1980; 6(3):241-9
- Congenital central hand deficit. Nutt JN 3d, et al.
- J Hand Surg* 1981 Jan; 6(1):48-60
- [Cardiac and visceral malpositions and the diagnosis of cardiovascular malformations] Fontes VF, et al.
- Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 May; 34(5):387-94 (Por)
- ### COMPLICATIONS
- Cryptophthalmos syndrome with bilateral renal agenesis. Codere F, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 Jun; 91(6):737-42
- Tracheomalacia in an infant with multiplex congenita (Larsen's) syndrome. Grundfast KM, et al.
- Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1981 Jul-Aug; 90(4 Pt 1):303-6
- Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Cutaneous manifestations and colossal keloids. Selmanowitz VJ, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Aug; 117(8):504-6
- Hypoplasia of the iris stroma in Gregg's syndrome unaccompanied by cataract but with deafness, rubella retinopathy and onset of glaucoma in adult or adolescent life. Gillies WE. *Aust J Ophthalmol* 1980 May; 8(2):189-92
- The etiology of external ear malformations and its relation to abnormalities of the middle ear, inner ear, and other organ systems. Melnick M. *Birth Defects* 1980; 16(4):303-31
- Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome and spontaneous keloids [letter] Goodfellow A, et al. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 1980 Sep; 5(3):369-70
- Waardenburg's syndrome and Hirschsprung's disease in the same patient [letter] Fried K, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Jul; 18(1):91-2
- Sotos syndrome with intestinal polyposis and pigmentary changes of the genitalia. Ruvacaba RH, et al.
- Clin Genet* 1980 Dec; 18(6):413-6
- Syndrome of ichthyosis congenita, neurosensory deafness, oligophrenia, dental aplasia, brachydactyly, clinodactyly, accessory cervical ribs and carcinoma of the thyroid. Ruzicka T, et al. *Dermatologica* 1981; 162(2):124-36
- A case of multiple skeletal anomalies, ectodermal dysplasia, and severe growth and mental retardation. Schinzel A. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1980 Jul; 35(3):243-51
- Cervical spondylolysis and other skeletal abnormalities in Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Robson MJ, et al.
- J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1980 Aug; 62(3):297-9
- Anal atresia and the Klein-Waardenburg syndrome. Nutman J, et al. *J Med Genet* 1981 Jun; 18(3):239-41
- The vascular pathogenesis of gastroschisis: intrauterine interruption of the omphalomesenteric artery. Hoyme HE, et al. *J Paediatr* 1981 Feb; 98(2):228-31
- [Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome with stenosis of the cerebral aqueduct and oligophrenia] Dyggve HV, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Aug; 142(34):2189-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Mohr syndrome and unilateral bowing leg (author's transl)] Fontaine G, et al. *Ann Paediatr (Paris)* 1979 Oct; 26(8):564-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome with male pseudohermaphroditism. A case report with endocrinological study (author's transl)] Retbi JM, et al. *Ann Paediatr (Paris)* 1981 Jan; 28(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Johanson-Blizzard's syndrome: another cause of pancreatic lipomatosis (author's transl)] Bresson JL, et al. *Arch Fr Paediatr* 1980 Jan; 37(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Campomelic syndrome] Paky F, et al. *Paediatr Paedol* 1980; 15(3):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pigmented neurofibromatosis of the feet associated with multiple abnormalities] Zaitseva Slu, et al.
- Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1981 Mar; 3(3):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Syntopy of the abdominal organs in children with large ventral hernia] Bairov GA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jan; 126(1):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### DIAGNOSIS
- Ring chromosome 15 syndrome. Fryns JP, et al.
- Acta Paediatr Belg* 1981 Jan-Mar; 34(1):47-9
- Sonography of fetal urinary tract anomalies. Hadlock FP, et al. *AJR* 1981 Aug; 137(2):261-7
- Kaufman syndrome. Hall JG. *Am J Med Genet* 1981; 8(4):395-6
- Kaufman syndrome (hydrometrocolpos, polydactyly, and congenital heart disease) with pituitary dysplasia, choanal atresia, and vertebral anomalies. Knowles JC, et al.
- Am J Med Genet* 1981; 8(4):389-93
- The ectodermal dysplasias. Problems of classification and some newer syndromes. Solomon LM, et al.
- Arch Dermatol* 1980 Nov; 116(11):1295-9 (70 ref.)
- Two cases of Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome, one with hemihypertrophy. Bravo Velázquez D, et al.
- Bol Asoc Med PR* 1980 May; 72(5):238-42
- Oesophageal atresia associated with pyloric atresia. Friedman AP, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Oct; 53(634):1009-11
- Prenatal diagnosis of the prune belly syndrome. Bovicelli L, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Jul; 18(1):79-82
- Congenital myopathy with oculo-facial and skeletal abnormalities. Ferguson SD, et al.
- Dev Med Child Neurol* 1981 Apr; 23(2):237-42
- Severe congenital skin defects in a newborn. Case report and relevance of several obstetrical parameters. Leschot NJ, et al. *Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol* 1980 Jul; 10(6):381-8
- Hydrometrocolpos, postaxial polydactyly, congenital heart disease, and anomalies of the gastrointestinal and genitourinary tracts: a rare autosomal recessive syndrome. Goeckle T, et al. *Eur J Paediatr* 1981 Jul; 136(3):297-305
- The CHILD syndrome. Congenital hemidysplasia with ichthyosiform erythroderma and limb defects. Happle R, et al. *Eur J Paediatr* 1980 Jun; 134(1):27-33
- Hydrometrocolpos—polydactyly syndrome in a macerated female foetus. Haspelagh M, et al. *Eur J Paediatr* 1981 Jul; 136(3):307-9
- Polydactyly in Japan. Miura T. *Handchirurgie* 1980; 12(1-2):39-46
- Telangiectatic erythema with congenital anomalies. Wilkin JK, et al. *Int J Dermatol* 1980 Nov; 19(9):512-3
- The Holt Oram syndrome with previously undescribed associated anomalies. Arora MM, et al.
- J Assoc Physicians India* 1980 Mar-Apr; 28(3-4):103-6
- Carpenter syndrome (ACPS-II). Patel ZM, et al.
- J Assoc Physicians India* 1980 May-Jun; 28(5-6):149-51
- Asymmetric crying facies: a possible marker for congenital malformations. Whitney WT Jr. *J Maine Med Assoc* 1980 Oct; 71(10):312-3, 298
- Multiple congenital anomalies with cloacal extrophy. Cho SY, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Jan; 73(1):62-4
- The Weaver-Smith syndrome. Gemme G, et al.
- J Paediatr* 1980 Dec; 97(6):962-4
- Solitary pelvic kidney and neuroblastoma in a child. Morales L, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Aug; 127(2):249-50
- Antenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of the prune-belly syndrome. Lebed J, et al. *JAOA* 1981 Feb; 80(6):399-402
- Congenital anomalies detected prenatally by ultrasound [letter] Harrod ME. *JCU* 1980 Oct; 8(5):A31-2
- Ocular manifestations of Conradi and Zellweger syndromes. Kretzer FL, et al. *Metab Paediatr Ophthalmol* 1981; 5(1):1-11
- Ataxia with aridria of Gillespie: a case report. Lechtenberg R, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jan; 31(1):95-7
- Ultrasonographic parameters in the prenatal diagnosis of Meckel syndrome. Warner RJ, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar; 57(3):388-92
- The heterogeneity of oral-facial-digital anomalies. Report of a case of Mohr syndrome. Bonioli E, et al.
- Panninerva Med* 1979 Jul-Sep; 21(3):127-30
- Esophageal muscular ring and the VACTERL association: a case report. Heyman MB, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 May; 67(5):683-6
- Inverted tandem duplication of the middle segment of the long arm of chromosome 14. Strain JE, et al.
- Pediatrics* 1981 Feb; 67(2):273-6
- Calcified portal vein thromboemboli in infants: radiography and ultrasonography. Friedman AP, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Aug; 140(2):381-2
- Double uterus with a unilateral blind vagina. A report of 3 cases. Venter PF, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 May 30; 59(23):838-40
- Waardenburg's syndrome. Hybásek I.
- Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy* 1980; 23(2):191-6
- Torsion of gall bladder, embedded in an accessory lobe of liver in a neonate with Beckwith syndrome. Azmy A, et al. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 Jul; 30(3):277-9
- Prune belly syndrome in a female with presentation simulating diaphragmatic hernia. Oesch I, et al.

- Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Apr;29(4):364-70
[Multiple bone malformations in a girl with karyotype 46,XY (author's transl)] Vaněk J, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Aug 22;119(33-34):913-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Rubinstein-Taybi's syndrome in children] Kluka V, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Sep;35(9):482-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Aglossia-actylia syndrome: two new cases (author's transl)] Cuvelier B, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1981 Jun; 28(6):433-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Congenital deficiency of the abdominal musculature (prune belly syndrome) (author's transl)] Romanet P, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1980 Jun;37(6):401-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Syndrome of abdominal wall aplasia] von Rohden L, et al. *Kinderarztl Praxis* 1980 Dec;48(12):640-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Septo-optical dysplasia: oligosymptomatic form (author's transl)] Lindinger A, et al. *Klin Padiatr* 1981 Jul; 193(4):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [What is the diagnosis: Diagnosis of prune-belly syndrome] Aksu F, et al. *Paediatr Acadol* 1981;16(1):77-80 (Ger)
- [Ultrasonographic diagnosis of a combined malformation syndrome - hydrocephalus - evisceration and dysplasia of the extremities (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1981 Jun;185(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of multiple malformation in foetus—formation of ventral cleft and cephalocele (author's transl)] Watzek H. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981;103(2):96-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Meckel's syndrome - genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis] Mikiel-Kostyra K. *Ginek Pol* 1980 Jul; 51(7):649-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Case of leprechaunism in a girl] Badalian LO, et al. *Pediatr* 1980 Dec;12(2):24-7 (Rus)
- [Associated developmental anomalies of the lungs and other organs] Mukhin EP, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1980;(7):67-8 (Rus)
- [Diagnosis of combined developmental disorders of the large intestine and urinary tract in children] Rokitski MR, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jul;125(7):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Dermatologic findings in Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome (author's transl)] Novák L, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1981; 76(1):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [A mosaic of ring chromosome 18] Srieň S, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Aug;35(8):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Absence of hypoplasia of fingernails and toenails and terminal phalanges of hands and feet (author's transl)] Garcia Nieto V, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1980 Aug;13(8):714-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Echocardiographic aspects of the aortopulmonary window. Report of a case with angiocardiac correlations] Vargas Barrón J, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1980 Sep-Oct;50(5):591-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### EMBRYOLOGY
- Triad of anorectal, sacral, and presacral anomalies. Currarino G, et al. *AJR* 1981 Aug;137(2):395-8
- Crossed fused renal ectopia, orthotopic multicystic dysplasia and vaginal agenesis. Caldumone AA, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul;126(1):105-7
- [Craniofacial amniogenic malformations within the Adam complex (author's transl)] Rohr M, et al. *Klin Padiatr* 1980 Sep;192(5):474-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### ETIOLOGY
- Ocular abnormalities in the amniogenic band syndrome. Braude LS, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1981 Apr;65(4):299-303
- Binary developmental commitments in normal and abnormal human morphogenesis. Friedman JM. *Clin Genet* 1980 Jul; 18(1):34-41
- Preaxial polydactyly of the foot associated with early amnion rupture: evidence for mechanical teratogenesis? Graham JM Jr, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jun;98(6):943-5
- Compression-related defects from early amnion rupture: evidence for mechanical teratogenesis. Miller ME, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Feb;98(2):292-7
- Ultrasonic detection of fetal ascites and bladder dilation with resulting prune belly. Smythe AR 2d. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jun; 98(6):978-80
- Vascular etiology of disruptive structural defects in monozygotic twins. Hoyme HE, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Feb; 67(2):288-91
- Comment on the prune belly syndrome: a 11-week fetus with megacystis. Barr M Jr, et al. *Teratology* 1981 Jun; 23(3):293-6
- [Malformation syndrome caused by amniotic bands] Fabris C, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1981 Jan 31;33(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Genesis of multiple developmental defects] Vakhlamova IV. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1981 Jan;(1):30-2 (Rus)
- ### FAMILIAL & GENETIC
- Stickler's syndrome. Nielsen CE
- Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1981 Apr;59(2):286-95
- Case report. Trisomy 9 syndrome. Anneren G, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981 Jan;70(1):125-8
- The Aarskog syndrome. Oberiter V, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1980 Jul;69(4):567-70
- Ring 4 chromosome with terminal p and q deletions. Finley WH, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Aug;135(8):729-31
- Live-born triploid. Fraikor AL, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Oct;134(10):988-9
- Familial trigonocephaly associated with short stature and developmental delay. Say B, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Aug;135(8):711-2
- A possible exception to the critical region hypothesis. Barnabei VM, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 Jan;33(1):61-6
- Prenatal monitoring and genetic counseling in a 47, XXX female with the oro-facial digital syndrome-type 1 [letter] Cohen MM, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 Jul;33(4):649-50
- Study of two cases of ring 13 chromosome using high-resolution banding. Jones IM, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 Mar;33(2):252-61
- New deletion syndrome. Igaki J, Juber RC, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 May;33(3):455-63
- Interstitial 3p deletion in a child due to paternal paracentric inserted inversion. Wyandt HE, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1980 Sep;32(5):731-5
- Holoprosencephaly and endocrine dysgenesis in brothers. Begleiter ML, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;7(3):315-8
- Partial 3q trisomy due to an unbalanced 3/10 translocation. Blumberg B, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;7(3):335-9
- Duplication 3p syndrome: report of a new case and review of the literature. Charrow J, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1981; 8(4):431-6
- A case of partial trisomy 8p resulting from a maternal balanced translocation. Clark CE, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;7(1):21-5
- Pentassomy X: report of patient and studies of X-inactivation. Funderburk SJ, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1981;8(1):27-33
- Duplication 12q mosaicism in two unrelated patients with a similar syndrome. Harrod MJ, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;7(2):123-9
- Brief clinical report: hallux varus and preaxial polysyndactyly in brothers. Kleiner BC, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1980; 6(2):113-7
- The XK-aprosencephaly syndrome [letter] Lurie IW, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;7(2):231-4
- Resolution of breakpoints in a complex rearrangement by use of multiple staining techniques: confirmation of suspected 12p12.3 intraband by deletion dosage effect of LDHB. Magenis E, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1981;9(2):95-103
- Duplication of distal 11q and 22p occurrence in two unrelated families. Najafzadeh TM, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1981; 8(3):341-7
- The Gordon syndrome: autosomal dominant cleft palate, camptodactyly, and club feet. Robinson M, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1981;9(2):139-46
- Multiple congenital anomalies, thymic dysplasia, severe congenital heart disease, and oligosyndactyly with a deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5. Taylor MJ, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1981;9(1):5-11
- Brief communication: possible X-linked anencephaly and spina bifida—report of a kindred. Toriello HV, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;6(2):119-21
- Brief clinical report: renal hypodysplasia and unilateral ovarian agenesis in the penta-X syndrome. Toussi T, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;6(2):153-62
- Familial insertional translocation of a portion of 3q into 11q resulting in duplication and deletion of region 3q22.1 leads to q24 in different offspring. Williamson RA, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1981;9(2):105-11
- Hereditary 3,6 translocation: three cases of multiple malformations with partial trisomy 6p21 leads to pter. Pagano L, et al. *Ann Genet (Paris)* 1980;23(3):173-5
- Defect of neutrophil mobility with dominant inheritance in a family with Waardenburg's syndrome. Hayward AR, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Apr;56(4):279-82
- HARD +/- E: Warburg's syndrome [letter] Pagon RA, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Jan;38(1):66
- Silver-Russell syndrome. A family with symmetric and asymmetric siblings. Robichaux V, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Mar;105(3):157-9
- Report of the committee on molecular cytogenetics. Steffensen DM, et al. *Birth Defects* 1980;15(11):77-81
- Bloom's syndrome in a Japanese boy with lymphoma. Arase S, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Aug;18(2):123-7
- Sotos syndrome in two brothers. Boman H, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Dec;18(6):421-7
- Guadalajara camptodactyly syndrome. A distinct probably autosomal recessive disorder. Cantú JM, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Sep;18(3):153-9
- Familial Williams syndrome. Cortada X, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Sep;18(3):173-6
- The use of sequential silver and quinacrine staining to determine the parental origin and breakpoints of a ring-22 human chromosome. Fowler G, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Oct; 18(4):274-9
- Abnormality of chromosome 16 and its phenotypic expression. Golden NL, et al. *Clin Genet* 1981 Jan; 19(1):41-5
- Peculiar face, pectus carinatum and joint laxity in brother and sister. Guizar-Vázquez J, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Oct; 18(4):280-3
- A recognizable phenotype in a child with partial duplication 13q in a family with t(10q;13q). Hornstein L, et al. *Clin Genet* 1981 Feb;19(2):81-6
- A bisatellited marker chromosome in an infant with the caudal regression anomalad. Jensen PK, et al. *Clin Genet* 1981 Feb;19(2):126-9
- Partial trisomy 1 (q42 leads to ter). Leisti J, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Nov;18(5):371-8
- Roberts's syndrome. II. Aberrant Y-chromosome behavior. Louie E, et al. *Clin Genet* 1981 Jan;19(1):71-4
- The camptomelic syndrome in two female siblings. Mellows HJ, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Aug;18(2):137-41
- The camptomelic syndrome in a singleton and monozygotic twins. Moedjono SJ, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Dec; 18(6):397-401
- Trisomy 18q: 46,XX,13q+,t(13;18)(q32;q11) in a newborn associated with multiple congenital anomalies due to paternal reciprocal translocation. 46,XY,-13,+der(13),t(13;18)(q32;q11). Murthy DS, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Oct;18(4):233-8
- Langer-Giedion syndrome and additional congenital malformations with interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 8 46,XY,del 8 (q 13-22). Pfeiffer RA. *Clin Genet* 1980 Aug;18(2):142-6
- EEC and odontotrichomelic syndromes [letter] Pinheiro M, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 May;17(5):363-4
- Cardiac involvement in the Cohen syndrome: a case report. Sack J, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 May;17(5):317-9
- Hereditary urogenital adysplasia. Schimke RN, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Dec;18(6):417-20
- Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 1, del(1)(q21) leads to q25 in a profoundly retarded 8-year-old girl with multiple anomalies. Schinzel A, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Oct;18(4):305-13
- 49,XYYYY. A case report. Sirota L, et al. *Clin Genet* 1981 Feb;19(2):87-93
- Partial trisomy 6q, due to balanced maternal translocation (6;22)(q21;p13) or (q21;pter). Stamberg J, et al. *Clin Genet* 1981 Feb;19(2):122-5
- Familial pterygium syndrome. Stoll C, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Nov;18(5):317-20
- Monoisomy 10qter due to a balanced familial translocation: t(10;16)(q25.2;q24). Wegner RD, et al. *Clin Genet* 1981 Feb; 19(2):130-3
- Sialidosis type 2 (acid neuraminidase deficiency): clinical and biochemical features of a further case. Winter RM, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Sep;18(3):203-10
- X-linked Dyggve-Melchior-Clausen syndrome. Yunis E, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Oct;18(4):284-90
- Two siblings with cleidocranial dysplasia associated with atresia ani and psoriasis-like lesions: a new syndrome? Fukuda K, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 Mar;136(1):109-11
- Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3. Merrild U, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 May;136(2):211-6
- Pericentric inversion of chromosome 20 associated with congenital anomalies. Valvova G, et al. *Folia Med (Plovdiv)* 1980;22(4):44-6
- Trisomy 18q. A case report and review of karyotype-phenotype correlations. Matsuoka R, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981;57(1):78-82
- 4p- syndrome in a girl with translocation t(1;4)(q11;p16)mat. Stoll C, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981;56(3):413-5
- Retinoblastoma, gross internal malformations, and deletion 13q14 leads to q31. Yunis E, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981; 56(3):283-6
- Monoisomy 1pter. Yunis E, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981; 56(3):279-82
- Waardenburg's syndrome. Joseph TA, et al. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 1980 Apr;28(1):89-96
- Diagnostic criteria in leprechaunism (Donohue syndrome). Menon PS, et al. *Indian J Pediatr* 1980 Mar-Apr; 47(385):161-4
- Larsen's syndrome. Case report and discussion. Peretti G, et al. *Ital J Orthop Traumatol* 1979 Apr;5(1):89-96
- Larsen's syndrome: clinical and genetic aspects. de Nazaré Trindade Marques M. *J Genet Hum* 1980 Dec;28(4):83-8
- Prenatal diagnosis of Meckel syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. *J Genet Hum* 1980 Dec;28(4):89-94
- Familial dentinogenesis imperfecta, blue sclerae, and wormian bones without fractures: another type of osteogenesis imperfecta? Beighton P. *J Med Genet* 1981 Apr;18(2):124-8
- Female phenotype and multiple abnormalities in sibs with a Y chromosome and partial X chromosome duplication: H-Y antigen and Xg blood group findings. Bernstein R, et al. *J Med Genet* 1980 Aug;17(4):291-300
- An infant with ring 17 chromosome and unusual dermatoglyphs: a new syndrome? Carpenter NJ, et al. *J Med Genet* 1981 Jun;18(3):234-6
- The aetiology of the cat eye syndrome reconsidered. Guanti G. *J Med Genet* 1981 Apr;18(2):108-18
- De novo duplication 1q32-q42: variability of phenotypic features in partial 1q trisomies. Lungarotti MS, et al. *J Med Genet* 1980 Oct;17(5):398-402
- A new probably autosomal recessive cardiomeic dysplasia with mesoaxial hexadactyly. Martínez y Martínez R, et al. *J Med Genet* 1981 Apr;18(2):151-4
- The penta-X syndrome. Monheit A, et al. *J Med Genet* 1980 Oct;17(5):392-6
- Phenotype of partial trisomy 8 (p21 leads to qter) in two unrelated patients with de novo translocation. Sachs ES, et al. *J Med Genet* 1981 Jun;18(3):204-8
- Homodiscentric chromosomes: a distinctive type of dicentric chromosome. Ward BE, et al. *J Med Genet* 1981 Feb; 18(1):54-8
- Partial trisomy 12q. Zabel B, et al. *J Med Genet* 1981 Apr; 18(2):144-6
- A case of proximal 14 trisomy with pathological findings. Cottrill K, et al. *J Ment Defic Res* 1981 Mar;25(Pt 1):1-6
- Abnormal facies, cleft palate, and generalized dysostosis: a

- lethal X-linked syndrome. André M, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 May;98(5):747-52
- Recurrence of the postaxial acrofacial dysostosis syndrome in a sibship: implications for genetic counseling. Fineman RM. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jan;98(1):87-8
- The Wagner-Stickler syndrome: a study of 22 families. Liberfarb RM, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Sep;99(3):394-9
- White forelock, pigmentary disorder of irides, and long segment Hirschsprung disease: possible variant of Waardenburg syndrome. Shah KN, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Sep;99(3):432-5
- A case with a terminal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7. Kodama Y, et al.
- Jinru Idengaku Zasshi* 1980 Dec;25(4):329-35
- Two new cases of 9p- syndrome. Wisniewski L, et al.
- Klin Paediatr* 1980 May;192(3):270-4
- Heterogeneity of Waardenburg syndrome in Kenyan Africans. Hageman MJ. *Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol* 1980; 4(4):183-4
- Repair of damage by N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in Bloom's syndrome. Remsen JF. *Mutat Res* 1980 Aug; 72(1):151-4
- Effects of caffeine-pretreatment on SCE and chromosome aberrations induced by monofunctional- and bifunctional-mitomycin C in Bloom syndrome lymphocytes. Shiraishi Y, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Sep; 72(2):265-72
- Syndrome of hydrocephalus, costovertebral dysplasia and Sprengel anomaly with autosomal dominant inheritance. Waaler PE, et al. *Neuropediatrics* 1980 Aug;11(3):291-7
- Cry analysis of infants with karyotype abnormality. Michelsson K, et al. *Neuropediatrics* 1980 Nov;11(4):365-76
- New syndrome in three affected siblings. Crane JP, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Aug;68(2):235-7
- Diploid-triploid mixoploidy: clinical and cytogenetic aspects. Graham JM Jr, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jul;68(1):23-8
- A critical review of cephalometric studies of dysmorphic syndromes. Cohen MM Jr. *Proc Finn Dent Soc* 1981; 77(1-3):17-25 (59 ref.)
- Elevated spontaneous mutation rate in Bloom syndrome fibroblasts. Warren ST, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):3133-7
- Asymmetry and discordance for congenital anomalies in conjoined twins: a report of six cases. Ornoy A, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Oct;22(2):145-54
- HLA study in a live-born infant with triploidy of paternal origin. Klouda PT, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1981 Feb; 17(2):240-2
- Holt-Oram syndrome (analysis of six cases). Tunçbilek E, et al. *Türk J Pediatr* 1980 Jul-Oct;22(3-4):50-8
- [Triploidy in a live-born infant] Holmskov A, et al.
- Ugeskr Laeger* 1981 Feb 16;143(8):486-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [A patient with ring chromosome 13] Hammond A, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 May 9;125(19):752-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Polycystic kidney disorders, genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis] Steffelaar JW, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Dec 6;124(49):2073-9 (Dut)
- [Chromosome 18 partial duplication-deficiency by recombination aneuploidy in familial pericentric inversion] Bajolle F, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1980 Apr;27(4):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [12 p trisomy. A new case (author's transl)] Kubryk N, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1980 Dec;27(10):695-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [9p monosomy. About a new case. Clinical and cytogenetic study (author's transl)] Lajarrige C, et al.
- Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1979 Nov;26(9):631-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A child with a ring 18 chromosome : 46,XX,r(18) and a decreased enzymatic activity of erythrocyte peptidase A (author's transl)] Serville F, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1979 Dec;26(10):711-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Monosomy 7qter (author's transl)] Lambert JC, et al.
- Arch Fr Pediatr* 1981 Mar;38(3):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Maternal translocation t(1; 8; 15) and trisomy 8 qter in her daughter. Genetic counseling] Ballesta F, et al.
- J Genet Hum* 1980 Sep;28(3):361-6 (Fre)
- [Genetic counseling in campomelic dysplasia (apropos of 2 cases)] Fontaine G, et al. *J Genet Hum* 1980 Sep; 28(3):267-79 (Fre)
- [Partial 11q trisomy due to missegregation of maternal t(11;22)(q23;q11.1) translocation (author's transl)] Pangalos C, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3065-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Syndactylia, polydactylia and absence of thumbs associated with tibial hypoplasia and a nose abnormality in 2 generations: a new syndrome] Canki N. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 Jun 1;35(11):464-7 (Fre)
- [Congenital blepharophimosis, ptosis and epicanthus inversus in a Balinese (Indonesia) family] Ney R, et al.
- Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1981 Apr;101(4):269-72 (Fre)
- [Achalasia with dolichomegacophagus associated with perceptual deafness of perception and familial 4-9 balanced translocation] Pescia G, et al. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1981 Apr;101(4):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Hereditary microcephaly with autosomal dominant choriorretinal dysplasia (author's transl)] Alzai C, et al.
- Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jan 8-15;57(1-2):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Two new cases of the oculo-dento-digital syndrome (author's transl)] Levai JP, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 May 18-25;56(19-20):992-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Ichthyosis vulgaris, growth retardation, hair dysplasia, tooth abnormalities, immunologic deficiencies, psychomotor retardation and resorption disorders. Case report of 2 siblings] Braun-Falco O, et al. *Hautarzt* 1981 Feb; 32(2):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The spectrum of antinuclear and anticytoplasmic antibodies in collagenoses] Meurer M, et al. *Hautarzt* 1980 Sep;31(9):478-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Meyer-Schwickerath-Weyers syndrome (oculo-dento-digital syndrome)] Reich H. *Hautarzt* 1980 Sep;31(9):515 (Ger)
- [Jeune syndrome (thoraco-pelvo-phalangeal dystrophy, asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy)] Szabo L, et al.
- Orv Hetil* 1980 Nov 2;121(44):2699-704 (Hun)
- [A case of crying cat syndrome. Clinical and genetic study] Carlo Stella N, et al. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1981; 102(2):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Ehler-Danlos syndrome (type V) with urethra bifida and polydactyly: an unusual combination] Manna R, et al.
- Minerva Med* 1981 Jun 30;72(26):1725-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Rethoré syndrome (9p trisomy) with unusual karyotype: 46,XX,-9,+ der 9p,t(9;9mat)] Di Cesare D, et al.
- Minerva Pediatr* 1980 Dec 15;32(23):1349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Potter's syndrome: presentation of an unusual case with a review of the more recent literature] Scalercio A, et al.
- Minerva Pediatr* 1980 Jul 15;32(13):837-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Four families with Waardenburg's syndrome in Shizuoka prefecture (author's transl)] Tamada A, et al.
- Nippon Jibinkoka Gakkai Kaiho* 1980 Dec 10;83(12):1616-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 4] Hurgioiu V, et al. *Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]* 1980 Jul-Sep; 29(3):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Report of a case with association of camptodactyly and cranial anomalies] Fonseca Capdevila E, et al. *Actas Dermosifiliogr* 1980 May-Jun;71(5-6):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Chromosome 18 long-arm deletion. Report of 1 case] Garcia Báez M, et al. *Ann Esp Pediatr* 1980 Nov;13(11):1001-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [De novo balanced translocation in a child with mental retardation and malformations] Gallego M, et al.
- Medicina (B Aires)* 1981;41(1):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### HISTORY
- In connection with the Waardenburg commemoration, Dr. Sergio Arias has submitted the following correspondence. Arias S. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;7(1):41-5
- Historical note: the extraordinary handless and footless families of Brazil - 50 years of acheriropodia. Freire-Maia A. *Am J Med Genet* 1981;9(1):31-41
- In memoriam: Petrus Johannes Waardenburg, 1886-1979. Opitz JM. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;7(1):35-9
- Deformity and character. Dr Little's diagnosis of Richard III. Accardo PJ. *JAMA* 1980 Dec 19;244(24):2746-7
- ### MORTALITY
- [Congenital skeletal diseases in perinatally deceased children] Busch R. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 1980;19(3):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### OCCURRENCE
- Minor malformations in mental retardation of various aetiology. Meggyessy V, et al.
- Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung* 1980;21(2-3):175-80
- An epidemiologic study of congenital malformations of the anterior abdominal wall in more than half a million consecutive live births. Baird PA, et al.
- Am J Hum Genet* 1981 May;33(3):470-8
- The birth prevalence of malformation syndromes in Tokyo infants: a survey of 14,430 newborn infants. Higurashi M, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;6(2):189-94
- Gastroschisis and omphalocele. An eight-year review. Mayer T, et al. *Ann Surg* 1980 Dec;192(6):783-7
- [Status of children following successful treatment of sterility] Ackermann U, et al. *Ther Umsch* 1980 Jun;37(6):516-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### PATHOLOGY
- The Greig polysyndactylia craniofacial dysmorphism syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. *Acta Paediatr Belg* 1980;Suppl 15:113-20
- Kniest dysplasia: neonatal death with necropsy. Chen H, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;6(2):171-8
- Comments on the Neu-Laxova syndrome and CAD complex. Scott CI, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1981;9(2):165-75
- The Robinow syndrome. Petit P, et al. *Ann Genet (Paris)* 1980;23(4):221-3
- Rieger's syndrome: report of case. Riekman G.
- ASDC J Dent Child* 1981 Jan-Feb;48(1):55-6
- Morphological considerations pertaining to recognition of atrial isomerism. Consequences for sequential chamber localisation. Macartney FJ, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Dec; 44(6):657-67
- Oral facial digital syndrome-case report and review of the literature. Shaw M, et al. *Br J Oral Surg* 1981 Jun; 19(2):142-7
- An autopsy case of exstrophy of the cloaca. Takamura N, et al. *Bull Osaka Med Sch* 1979 Oct;25(2):119-27
- Dysplastic vertebral artery with paradoxical infarction. Curry B, et al. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 Nov;7(4):313-6
- A case of congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung with associated anomalies. Sawyer DR, et al.
- Cent Afr J Med* 1980 Oct;26(10):220-2
- Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome. Silverman FN, et al.
- J Pediatr* 1980 Sep;97(3):406-16
- Uncrossed complete ureteral duplication with caudal orthotopic orifice and ureterocele. Ahmed S. *J Urol* 1981 Jun;125(6):875-7
- Intrinsic pathology of the lower moiety ureter in the duplex kidney with ectopic ureterocele. Androulakakis PA, et al.
- J Urol* 1981 Jun;125(6):873-4
- A critical review of cephalometric studies of dysmorphic syndromes. Cohen MM Jr. *Proc Finn Dent Soc* 1981; 77(1-3):17-25 (59 ref.)
- Anatomical defects in a case of trisomy 13 with a D/D translocation. Aziz MA. *Teratology* 1980 Oct;22(2):217-27
- [2 cases of congenital hypoplasia of the anterior abdominal wall in infancy (prune belly syndrome)] Boianov A. *Khirurgiya (Sofia)* 1980;33(5):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [An unpublished association: Zinsser-Cole-Engmann dyskeratosis, Klippel-Feil syndrome and Sprengel's deformity] Maleville J, et al. *Ann Dermatol Venerol* 1980; 107(12):1207-11 (Fre)
- [The lesions associated with leprechaunism (author's transl)] Lebreuil G, et al. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1980;28(5):310-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Urachal diseases in childhood (author's transl)] Valla JS, et al. *Chir Pediatr* 1981;22(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Heredoastaxia, tapetoretinal degeneration and dysmorphism in a boy aged 16 (author's transl)] Bourguin M, et al.
- Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Apr;176(4):694-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Rare abnormalities of the circle of Willis: infra-optic pathway of the anterior cerebral arteries (author's transl)] Lehmann G, et al. *Neurochirurgie* 1980;26(3):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The hip in the tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome] Finidori G, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1980;66 Suppl 2:100-6 (Fre)
- [Rare anomaly of the flexor carpi ulnaris associated with absence of the palmaris longus] Drago F, et al.
- Arch Ital Anat Embriol* 1979 Jan-Mar;84(1):71-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Pathomorphology of the vesicointestinal fissure] Osemak J. *Pol Przegl Chir* 1980;52(10):915-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Bowen-Conrad syndrome] Laziuk GI, et al. *Arch Patol* 1980;42(10):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Case of Seckel's syndrome with hematopoietic dysplasia ending in acute leukemia] Zegindiz AG, et al.
- Probl Gematol Pereliv Krov* 1981 Apr;26(4):60-2 (Rus)
- [Apple-peel intestine associated with multiple intestinal atresias] Cuadri A, et al. *Ann Esp Pediatr* 1981 Feb; 14(2):148-50 (Spa)
- [A case of Schwartz syndrome (author's transl)] Duarte L, et al. *Ann Esp Pediatr* 1980 Nov;13(11):1023-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. Report of two cases and review of the literature (author's transl)] Plasencia A, et al.
- Ann Esp Pediatr* 1980 Nov;13(11):1031-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- Cross-sectional echocardiographic imaging of supracardiac total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage to a vertical vein in a patient with Holt-Oram syndrome. Sahn DJ, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jan;79(1):113-5
- Auditory brainstem responses (ABR) with suspected deaf-blind children. Stein LK, et al. *Ear Hear* 1981 Jan-Feb;2(1):30-40
- [Marchesani's syndrome (spherophakia-brachymorphism)] Ferrer S, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1980 May;35(2):185-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Aarskog syndrome (author's transl)] Müller W, et al.
- Paediatr Padol* 1981;16(2):267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### RADIOGRAPHY
- Bilateral dysplasia of the neck of scapula and associated anomalies. Pettersson H. *Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)* 1981; 22(1):81-4
- Craniospinal and cervicospinal malformations associated with maxillofacial dysostosis (Binder syndrome). Resche F, et al. *Head Neck Surg* 1980 Nov-Dec;3(2):123-31
- Trigeminal neuralgia due to dolichoectasia: angiographic and CT findings in a patient with the EEC syndrome. Miner ME, et al. *Neuroradiology* 1980;20(3):163-6
- Abnormalities of the liver and other organs. Rabinowitz JG. *Radiol Clin North Am* 1980 Aug;18(2):281-95
- Bladder calcification in the prune-belly syndrome. Kirchner SG, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Mar;138(3):597-600
- Associated anomalies of müllerian and wolffian duct structures. Gurin J, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jul;74(7):805-8
- Crossed ureteral ectopia with solitary kidney. Isorna Martinez de la Riva S, et al. *Urol Int* 1980;35(6):404-6
- Prune belly syndrome in young females. Aaronson IA, et

- al. *Urol Radiol* 1979;80(1):3151-5
[Pycnodystosis (report of 2 cases) (author's transl)] Hou KG, Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1980 May; 14(2):117-9 (Chi)
- [Prune Belly Syndrome. Aplasia of the abdominal wall muscles] Wese FX, et al. *Acta Urol Belg* 1980 Jul; 48(3):382-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Unusual malformation complex in Sprengel's deformity. Congenital elevation of the shoulder blade] Kieffer D, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Apr;48(4):371-4 (Fre)
- [Dyssegmental dwarfism—report on two cases (author's transl)] Miething R, et al. *Radiologe* 1981 Apr;21(4):190-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The Carraro syndrome (author's transl)] Wendler H, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 Jul;133(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Halasz syndrome in a newborn infant (scimitar syndrome)] Wildanger A, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 Jan;134(6):699-700 (Ger)
- [Bilateral femoral hypoplasia in an adult male (author's transl)] Leone G. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1981;67(3):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Skeletal changes in Wolf's syndrome (4p-) and in Klinefelter quadrismy (author's transl)] Montanelli C, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1979 Nov;65(11):807-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [XXXXY syndrome: clinical-radiological findings in one patient (author's transl)] Ventruto V, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1981;67(3):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Developmental anomalies of the rib combined with congenital cavitary formations in the lungs] Chaika AI. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Roentgenologic and cardiologic findings in Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome (author's transl)] Cisarik F, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1981;75(6):693-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Ectopic ureter in the seminal vesicle associated with dilatation and ipsilateral renal dysplasia: clinical case and bibliographic review] Carballido Rodriguez JA, et al. *Actas Urol Esp* 1980 Sep-Oct;4(5):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING
- Bone scan—demonstrated urinary tract abnormalities in a patient with Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Levinson ED, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1980 Oct;5(10):454-6
- ### SURGERY
- A new method for telecanthus correction in Waardenburg syndrome. Lessa S, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1981 Jun; 6(6):482-90
- Surgical correction and rehabilitation for children with 'Prune-belly' syndrome. Randolph J, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Jun;193(6):757-62
- Anomalous right subclavian artery arising proximal to a postductal thoracic aortic coarctation. Reid DA, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Jul;32(1):85-7
- The surgical treatment of lumbosacral coccygeal agenesis. Dal Monte A, et al. *Ital J Orthop Traumatol* 1979 Dec; 5(3):259-66
- Report on two cases of Freeman-Sheldon syndrome ('whistling face'). Savini R, et al.
- Ital J Orthop Traumatol* 1980 Apr;6(1):105-15
- Surgical experience in infants with the VATER association. Weber TR, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Dec;15(6):849-54
- Surgical problems in pelvioureteral junction obstruction of the lower moiety in incomplete duplex systems. Ossandon F, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jun;125(6):871-2
- Aortico-left ventricular tunnel in infancy. Two surgical cases. Villani M, et al. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980;14(2):169-75
- [Didelphic uterus with unilateral vaginal atresia and ipsilateral renal agenesis] Fällingborg J, et al.
- Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Nov 24;142(48):3191-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Left diaphragmatic agenesis with digestive duplication and extra-lobar pulmonary sequestration (author's transl)] Van Kote G, et al. *Chir Pediatr* 1980;21(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Ethical considerations in the management of hand abnormalities associated with multiple malformations (author's transl)] Schärer J, et al.
- Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Congenital malformations and its surgical correction (author's translation)] Fischer W. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980; 105(19):1249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### THERAPY
- The Coffin-Siris syndrome: a case report. Ueda K, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1980 Sep;35(4):385-90
- ### VETERINARY
- Nicotian glauca-induced congenital deformities in calves: clinical and pathological aspects. Keeler RF, et al.
- Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jul;42(7):1231-4
- Morphology of a two-headed piglet. Partlow GD, et al. *Anat Rec* 1981 Mar;199(3):441-8
- Multiple cardiac anomalies in a family of Saluki dogs. Ogburn PN, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Jul 1;179(1):57-63
- Congenital bilateral metacarpal deviation and medial patellar luxation in a young white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*). Sundberg JP, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1981 Apr; 17(2):251-8
- Cerebellar malformation in two dogs and a sheep. Pass DA, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 May;18(3):405-7
- Neurologic signs associated with congenital anomalies in a Yorkshire terrier. Toombs JP, et al. *VM SAC* 1981 Feb; 76(2):207-14
- [A case of cheilognathopalatoschisis lateralis in a foal (author's transl)] Radke B. *DTW* 1980;87(7):264-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Multiple malformations in the head of a calf] Schaible G. *DTW* 1981 Apr 5;88(4):144 (Ger)
- [Congenital malformations in the sheep: cyclocephalus] Gimeno M, et al. *Anat Histol Embryol* 1980 Jun;9(2):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### ABNORMALITIES, RADIATION-INDUCED
- Comparative effects of fission neutron and X irradiation on 7.5-day mouse embryos. Di Majo V, et al. *Radiat Res* 1981 Jul;87(1):145-58
- Radiation teratogenesis. Brent RL. *Teratology* 1980 Jun; 21(3):281-98 (81 ref.)
- ### ETIOLOGY
- Teratogenic and radiosensitizing effects of misonidazole on mouse embryos. Michel C, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 Feb; 54(638):154-5
- ### OCCURRENCE
- Medical radiation exposure and genetic risks. Baker DG. *South Med J* 1980 Sep;73(9):1247-50
- ### PATHOLOGY
- Effects of radiation on development, especially of the nervous system. Hicks SP, et al. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol* 1980 Dec;1(4):309-17
- Sexual dimorphism of newborn mouse epithalamus after fractionated X-irradiation at late stage of organogenesis. Schmah W, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980; 389(1):43-57
- ### PREVENTION & CONTROL
- The pregnant x-ray technologist—providing adequate radiation safety for the fetus. Caprio ML Jr. *Radiol Technol* 1980 Sep-Oct;52(2):161-3
- ### ABO BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM
- Chemistry and biosynthesis of urinary blood group active oligosaccharides. Lundblad A. *Acta Haematol Pol* 1980 Apr-Jun;11(2):99-101
- Structure and blood group activity of poly (glycosyl) ceramides. Zdebska E, et al. *Acta Haematol Pol* 1980 Apr-Jun;11(2):93-8
- ABO blood group distribution in hebephrenic and paranoid schizophrenics. Preliminary data. Maj M, et al.
- Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1980 Oct;35(5):394-8
- Profiles of black and Latin-American patients having pernicious anemia. HLA antigens, lymphocytotoxic antibody, anti-parietal cell antibody serum gastrin levels, and ABO blood groups. Carmel R, et al.
- Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Mar;75(3):291-6
- Detection of ABH tissue isoantigens by immunoperoxidase methods in normal and neoplastic urothelium. Comparison with the erythrocyte adherence method. Coon JS, et al.
- Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Aug;76(2):163-71
- Insights into the expression of ABH and Lewis antigens through human bone marrow transplantation. Oriol R, et al.
- Am J Hum Genet* 1981 Jul;33(4):551-60
- ABO blood group distributions in diarrhoea cases including cholera in Calcutta. Sircar BK, et al. *Ann Hum Biol* 1981 May-Jun;8(3):289-91
- Demonstration of sugar and determination of the secretor status from urine stains of diabetics. Singh G, et al.
- Arch Kriminol* 1980 Sep-Oct;166(3-4):112-8 (Eng. Ger)
- Malignant neoplasms and ABO blood groups—a short report. Rahim MA, et al. *Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull* 1979 Dec;5(2):81-2
- Expression of blood group A antigens in human bone marrow cells. Karhi KK, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jan;57(1):147-51
- Membrane abnormality in red blood cells with weak type B expression. Yoshida A, et al. *Blood* 1980 Nov;56(5):881-5
- Sex-linked difference in blood-group distribution among patients suffering from acute leukaemias. Nagy P, et al.
- Br J Haematol* 1981 Jul;48(3):507-8
- Role of family susceptibility, occupational and family histories and individuals' blood groups in the development of silicosis. Noweir MH, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1980 Nov; 37(4):399-404
- Relationship between ABO blood groups and malaria. Gupta M, et al. *Bull WHO* 1980;58(6):913-5
- Altered reactivity for A, B, H antigens in transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder. A study of the mechanisms involved. Limas C, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 15; 46(6):1366-73
- Intestinal alkaline phosphatase and the ABO blood group system—a new aspect. Bayer PM, et al.
- Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Nov 20;108(1):81-7
- Urinary levels of blood group A trisaccharide: observations in two siblings with neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Fischer MH, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jul 18;114(1):11-9
- Neonatal jaundice in ABO incompatible infants. Computer-assisted evaluation of risk of hyperbilirubinaemia and analysis of differences between sexes. Gloria-Bottini F, et al. *Comput Biomed Res* 1981 Feb;14(1):31-40
- Blood-group A and B determinants are located in different polyglycosyl peptides isolated from human erythrocytes of blood-group AB. Viitala J, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jan;113(2):259-65
- Isolation and characterization of a blood group A-specific urinary tetrasaccharide. Derappe C, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep 22;119(1):177-80
- The ABO(H) paradoxical and aberrant secretion in human saliva. Fiori A, et al. *Forensic Sci Int* 1981 Jan-Feb; 17(1):13-7
- Venous thromboembolism and ABO blood groups in a Brazilian population. Robinson WM, et al. *Hum Genet* 1980;55(1):129-31
- Lymphocytotoxic definition of combined ABH and Lewis antigens and their transfer from sera to lymphocytes. Oriol R, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1980 Oct;1(3):195-205
- Kala-azar in relation to ABO and Rhesus blood groups. Chatterjee SN, et al. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 1980 Apr; 23(2):119-23
- ABO blood groups in manic-depressive patients. Rihmer Z, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1981 Mar;3(1):1-7
- Blood group type glycosphingolipids of human cord blood erythrocytes. Larson G, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep; 88(3):647-57
- Immunocytochemical studies of blood group A, H, I, and i antigens in gastric mucosae of infants with normal gastric histology and of patients with gastric carcinoma and chronic benign peptic ulceration. Kapadia A, et al.
- J Clin Pathol* 1981 Mar;34(3):320-37
- The expression of the epithelial blood-group substances: normal and malignant tissues. George DI, et al.
- J Dent Res* 1980 Nov;59(11):2014-20
- Lack of correlation between complications after smallpox vaccination and the ABO blood-group system. Gurvich EB, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Prague)* 1980;24(2):200-5
- The relationship between epidemic influenza (A(H1N1) and ABO blood group. Lebiush M, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Aug;87(1):139-46
- Mixed agglutination on solid phase (MASP) and its inhibition (IMASP): two immunoassays for soluble ABH group-specific substances. Fiori A, et al.
- J Immunol Methods* 1981;44(1):115-23
- Distribution of blood groups in Guntur district of Andhra Pradesh. Sarma GY. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Jul 16; 75(2):28-30
- ABO blood groups distribution among different communities in Godhra city. Shah PR, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 May 16;174(10):187-8
- Change of red cell B antigen in a leukemic patient. Chiewsilp P, et al. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1981 Aug;64(8):413-7
- Fetal intrahepatic cholestasis secondary to BO hemolytic disease. Raju TN, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Aug; 73(8):747-9
- Transfusion reaction due to unrecognized ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn infant. Faltermann CG, et al.
- J Pediatr* 1980 Nov;97(5):812-4
- Tissue isoantigens A, B, and H in carcinoma of the cervix uteri: their clinical significance. Gupta S, et al.
- J Surg Oncol* 1981;16(1):71-7
- Ultrastructural localization of blood group A antigen in normal human kidneys. Hinglais N, et al.
- J Ultrastruct Res* 1981 Jan;74(1):34-45
- Variability in the expression of the O(H) antigen in human transitional epithelium. Coon JS, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Mar; 125(3):301-6
- Detection of ABO group-specific substances on the red cells of the cynomolgus monkey. Terao K, et al.
- Jpn J Med Sci Biol* 1981 Feb;34(1):1-7
- Distribution of blood group antigen A in normal and pathologic human kidneys. Bariety J, et al. *Kidney Int* 1980 Jun;17(6):820-6
- Do leishmania serotypes mimic human blood group antigens? [letter] Greenblatt CL, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 28; 1(8218):505-6
- Blood group distribution and ABO haemolytic disease of the newborn in Jamaica. Lindo-Haynes G. *Med Lab Sci* 1980 Jun;37(3):263-6
- ABO blood-groups and retinal venous occlusions [letter] White LE. *NZ Med J* 1980 Sep 10;92(667):213
- Distribution of blood groups and secretor status in schistosomiasis. Trangle KL, et al. *Parasite Immunol* 1979 Summer;1(2):133-40
- ABH and Lewis glycosyltransferases in human red cells, lymphocytes and platelets. Carrion JP, et al.
- Rev Fr Transfus* 1980 Jul;23(3):271-82
- I and H activities of human red blood cells treated with an 1, 2-alpha-L-fucosidase from *Aspergillus niger*. Doinel C, et al. *Rev Fr Transfus* 1980 Jul;23(3):259-69
- Study of B-blood group glycosyltransferase. Badet J.

- Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1980 Nov;23(5):527-9
Increase of blood group A and loss of blood group Sda activity in the mucus from human neoplastic colon. Piller F, et al. Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1980 Nov; 23(5):599-611
- Blood group A and B transferase levels in serum and red cells of human chimerae. Watkins WM, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1980 Nov;23(5):531-44
ABO(H) cell surface antigens in parathyroid adenoma and hyperplasia. Woltering EA, et al. Surgery 1981 Jul; 90(1):1-9
- In vitro and in vivo removal of anti-A erythrocyte antibody by adsorption to a synthetic immunoabsorbent. Bensinger WI, et al. Transfusion 1981 May-Jun;21(3):335-42
Center error reduction by recheck of blood type. Grindon AJ, et al. Transfusion 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):199-202
The etiology of ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn. Grundbacher FJ. Transfusion 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):563-8
Modifications of B, I, i, and Lewis antigens in a patient with DiGiuglielmo's erythrocytopenia. Kolins J, et al. Transfusion 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):574-7
Relationship between I and H antigens. I. A study of the plasma and saliva of a normal population. Rouger P, et al. Transfusion 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):536-9
ABO incompatibility missed by saline immediate spin compatibility testing [letter] Shulman IA. Transfusion 1981 Jul-Aug;21(4):469-70
- ABO blood group and sex distribution in anti-HBs-positive subjects [letter] Babes VT, et al. Virologie 1980 Oct-Dec; 31(4):317-8
- [ABO and Rh blood group factors in thyroid gland diseases] Klechova L, et al. Vutr Boles 1980;19(4):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Determination of subgroups A1-A2 in blood stains] Klir P, et al. Soud Lek 1980;25 Suppl 3:44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Medicolegal identification : teeth and blood groups (author's transl)] Haertig A, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1980; 81(6):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Cochlear damage in children with serologic incompatibility] Prusiewicz A, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 1980; 32(4):274-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Structure and biochemistry of blood group antigens] Schenkel-Brunner H. Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1980 Aug; 7(4):176-8 (Ger)
- [Blood group, alcoholism and liver damage (author's transl)] Neukirchen M, et al. MMW 1981 Jan 23;123(4):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Actual problems of the H blood group immunogenetics (author's transl)] Hrubisko M. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1980 Nov 7;92(21):747-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Enzymatic investigations on the basis of the subgroups A1 and A2 (author's transl)] Schenkel-Brunner H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1980 Nov 7;92(21):749-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Macromolecular glycolipids with ABH-blood group activity] Thiele OW. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1980 May 10; 56(13):921-2 (Ger)
- [Use of the direct agglutination test in capillary tubes in the diagnosis of ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn. Critical review after 7 years experience] Andreoni MG, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1979 Sep-Oct; 100(5):333-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [An economical, rapid method for the detection and assay of anti-A and anti-B immune serum antibodies] Vona A. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1980;59(3):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Detection of lymphocytotoxic HLA-A, B, C antibodies in the blood of married female blood donors. II. Population study of the relation between: a) the number of immunizing events and the presence of antibodies; b) time elapsed and presence of antibodies] Dotallevi P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1981 Feb 28;57(4):435-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Detection of lymphocytotoxic HLA-A, B, C antibodies in the blood of married female blood donors. I. Serological study] Dotallevi P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1981 Feb 28;57(4):428-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Association between ABO blood groups, cholelithiasis and Gilbert's syndrome] Orlando R, et al. Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1981 Jan-Mar;27(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The association between cholelithiasis and ABO blood groups] Massa G, et al. Minerva Med 1980 Oct 27; 71(41):2993-5 (Ita)
- [ABO(H) blood group substances and testicular tumors—a preliminary report (author's transl)] Fujita J, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Aug;71(8):941-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [ABO blood groups in patients hospitalized for epistaxis] Skrago H. Wiad Lek 1980 Dec 1;33(23):1865-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Relative incidence of laryngeal cancer and ABO blood groups] Sokolowski Z, et al. Wiad Lek 1980 Dec 1; 33(23):1869-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Intrauterine selection and human ABO incompatibility. II. Analysis of blood group distribution among 3652 families] Golovachev GD, et al. Genetika (Moskva) 1980; 16(11):2041-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [ABO and Rh blood groups in cardiovascular pathology] Meshalkin EN, et al. Kardiologia 1981 Apr;21(4):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Blood coagulating properties of the plasma, thrombocytes and erythrocytes of persons with different ABO blood groups] Loban' GA. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1981 Mar; 26(3):15-7 (Rus)
- [ABO blood group system in tumors of the female genitalia] Karpushin VP, et al. Vopr Onkol 1981;27(3):81-2 (Rus)
- [ABO blood groups, Rh affiliation and blood coagulability in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Chubar' SV. Vrach Delo 1980 Sep;9(83):6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Content of blood group A and B factors in sera of placental and abortive blood, their fractions at different stages of alcoholic fractionation and in immunoglobulin preparations] Volevach EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Oct;10(6):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [ABO system blood group ratios in patients with neuroinfections] Rudometov IUP, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1981;81(2):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Blood groups and infection by Giardia lamblia (author's transl)] Weitz JC, et al. Rev Med Chil 1981 Jan;109(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Incidence of and comments on the transfusion importance of anti-A1 antibodies in A2 and A2B individuals (author's transl)] Massuet L, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1980;25(2):224-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### ANALYSIS
- [Demonstration of ABO substances in blood traces with the absorption-elution method] Schwerdt W, et al. Arch Kriminol 1980;165(5-6):143-7 (Ger)
- [Carcinoembryonal antigen (CEA) and blood group antigens A, B in paraffin sections of epithelial ovarian tumors] Szalay S, et al. Gynaekol Rundsch 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:148-50 (Ger)
- [Distribution of ABO blood groups in patients with manic-depressive psychosis] Rihmer Z, et al. Orv Hetil 1980 Aug 17;121(33):1993-6 (Hun)
- ### GENETICS
- Blood group glycosyltransferase activities in plasma from blood chimera subjects. Yoshida A, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1980;64(4):230-1
- The cis AB blood group. Salmon C. Acta Haematol Pol 1980 Apr-Jun;11(2):87-92
- Contribution of blood group A and B gene specified glycosyltransferase assays to an understanding of human chimerae. Watkins WM, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 1980 Apr-Jun;11(2):83-6
- A2B phenotypic expression of A1B genotype [letter] Singh GU, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1981 Feb;75(2):271-2
- A new genetic model proposing that the Se gene is a structural gene closely linked to the H gene. Oriol R, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1981 May;33(3):421-31
- Genetic mechanism of Cis-AB inheritance. II. Cases associated with structural mutation of blood group glycosyltransferase. Yoshida A, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1980 Sep;32(5):645-50
- A-B-O blood groups in Kenya olive baboons (Papio anubis). Byles RH, et al. Anim Blood Groups B Jchem Genet 1980; 11(4):245-9
- Study of blood groups and rhesus isoimmunization in antenatal cases. Bhatnagar DP, et al. Anthropol Anz 1980 Jun;38(2):148-53
- An additional Japanese family with Bm. Tamaki Y, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 1980 Jul;26(1):1-5
- The secretor status of the foetus. Gibson SL, et al. Clin Genet 1980 Aug;18(2):97-102
- Amniotic fluid secretor typing: validation for use in prenatal prediction of myotonic dystrophy. Teichler-Zallen D, et al. Clin Genet 1980 Oct;18(4):257-67
- Salivary secretion of blood group substances in multiple sclerosis patients. Wender M, et al. Eur Neurol 1981; 20(1):52-5
- B-gene specified 3-alpha-D-galactosyltransferase activity in human B blood group variants. Badet J, et al. FEBS Lett 1980 Dec 15;122(1):25-8
- Variations in blood group frequencies in a single population: the Isle of Man. Mitchell RJ. Hum Biol 1980 Sep; 52(3):499-506
- Old Chinese observation correlated to ABO groups. Renkonen KO. Hum Genet 1980;55(2):279
- Role of the ABO, Secretor, and Lewis determinants in the primed lymphocyte test. Singal DP, et al. Hum Immunol 1981 May;2(3):201-11
- Detection and activity of blood group B gene-associated alpha-galactosyltransferase in human urine. Kogure T, et al. J Immunogenet 1980 Oct;7(5):375-80
- A human dispermic chimera first suspected from analyses of the blood group gene-specified glycosyltransferases. Watkins WM, et al. J Immunogenet 1981 Apr;8(2):113-28
- Human chimera detectable only by investigation of her progeny. Mayr WR, et al. Nature 1979 Jan 18; 277(5693):210-1
- Weak reacting A antigen in an AB Brazilian Negroid donor. Palatnik M, et al. Rev Bras Biol 1980 Nov;40(4):721-7
- Mosaicism of red cell ABO type without recognizable cause. Borley R, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 1980 Jul;23(3):299-304
- Different H deficient phenotypes present in one kindred. Salmon C, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 1980 Jul;23(3):251-8
- H deficient phenotypes: A proposed practical classification
- Bombay Ah, Hs, Hm. Salmon C, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 1980 Jul;23(3):233-48
- Interactions of ABO, Hh, secretor and Lewis systems. Oriol R. Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1980 Nov;23(5):517-26
- Genetic association in infertility: ABO, Rh (subtypes), Lea blood groups, G6PD deficiency and haemoglobin types. Saha N, et al. Singapore Med J 1981 Feb;22(1):16-9
- ABO blood groups and coronary heart disease (CHD). A study in subjects with severe and latent CHD. Eriksson J, et al. Thromb Haemost 1980 Jun 18;43(2):137-40
- ABO associated genetic determinant in H1N1 influenza. Aho K, et al. Tissue Antigens 1980 Oct;16(4):310-3
- Better allograft survival in erythrocyte type-O recipients correlates with resistance to cytomegalovirus infections. Andrus CH, et al. Transplant Proc 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):120-4
- Frequency and inheritance of the Bxa (Box) antigen. Contreras M, et al. Vox Sang 1980 Oct;39(4):225-8
- An H-deficient blood with normal H transferase levels. Herron R, et al. Vox Sang 1980 Oct;39(4):186-94
- [Identification of the ABO blood group in human teeth] Derobert L, et al. Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1980; 30(2):99-125 (Fre)
- [Relationship between schizophrenia, ABO system and secretory system (author's transl)] Faludi G. Encephale 1981;7(2):143-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Interaction between normal A1 or A2 and B alleles in the ABO heterozygotes. Comparative study of European and African families] Fernandez-Cabadi Y. Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1980 Dec;23(6):661-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Population genetics and ethno-historical considerations of the uniqueness of the Prasin Kafirs and the Kalash (central Hindu Kush) with regard to the ABO blood group system] Bernhard W. Anthropol Anz 1980 Jun;38(2):131-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Blood groups and a family with basal cell nevus syndrome (author's transl)] Linn G, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1980 Sep;166(9):616-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [ABO blood group investigations on prisoners (author's transl)] Rex-Kiss B, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1981;86(4):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [1st case of Bombay blood group in Hungary (preliminary report)] Csato E, et al. Orv Hetil 1981 Feb 15;122(7):381-2 (Hun)
- [Biochemical genetics of human blood group (ABO) expression (author's transl)] Yoshida A. Seikagaku 1980; 52(4):211-20 (41 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Genetic aspects of the effect of Vi antigen deposition in the human body. II. The relationship of ABO system phenotypic classification to erythrocyte sorption capacity] Bunin KV, et al. Genetika (Moskva) 1981;17(2):348-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Activity of beta-acetylglucosaminidase and alpha-mannosidase in the blood of healthy subjects with different blood groups] Apostolov ITs, et al. Lab Delo 1981; 7(4):22-5 (Rus)
- [Genetic variants (cis and trans) of the AB group in the isoserological ABO system] Kuprina TA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1981 Jan;26(1):45-8 (21 ref.) (Rus)
- [Interrelation of chronic suppurative otitis media and genetic blood markers] Grigor'ev VP, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Prediction of the severity of ABO haemolytic disease of the newborn by cord blood tests. Whyte J, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1981 Mar;70(2):217-22
- A simplified method of preparing permanent tissue sections for the erythrocyte adherence test. Yamase HT, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1981 Feb;75(2):178-81
- Maternal blood group and colonization with the group B streptococcus. Iams JD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Apr 15;139(8):922-4
- Anti-A antibody transfused with non-group-specific platelets. Serological abnormalities. Thomas L, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1981 Jan;105(1):52-3
- ABH blood group antigens on cultured epithelial cells. Phillips S, et al. Birth Defects 1980;16(2):339-44
- The ABH blood groups and development. Szulman AE. Curr Top Dev Biol 1980;14(Pt 2):127-45
- A study of human-type ABH antigens on erythrocytes and in saliva of sheep. Prodanov P. Folia Haematol (Leipzig) 1980;107(2):305-13
- A new anti-H lectin. Prodanov P, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipzig) 1980;107(2):299-304
- Effect of blood group active micro-organisms on the ABO grouping of human whole saliva. Scott ML, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1980 Sep-Oct;16(2):87-100
- The self-nonspecific concept as a basis for immune complex to replace 'autoimmune diseases'. Levine P. Haematologia (Budap) 1980;13(1-4):299-304
- An immunohistochemical study of the lymphocyte A, Atri system. Marcelli-Barge A, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 1980; 13(1-4):23-31
- Heteroimmunogenicity of human salivary blood group A substance in rabbits. Mohr JF, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 1980;13(1-4):49-58
- Expression of the blood group I, i, H, and A1 antigens on erythrocyte membranes studied by immunofluorescence.

- Rochant H, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 Jul;4(1):35-40
Evaluation of an AutoAnalyzer method for quantitating anti-A and anti-B haemagglutinins in factor VIII preparations. Bowell PJ, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Oct; 33(10):958-62
- Anti-A haemagglutinins in factor VIII concentrates. Smith JK, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Oct;33(10):954-7
Naturally occurring ABO antibodies in Kanpur (U.P.). Jain PC, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1981 Feb 16;76(4):53-5
- Antibody response to group B streptococcus type III and AB blood group antigens induced by pneumococcal vaccine. Boyer KM, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Mar;98(3):374-8
- Red cell surface antigen and its relationship to survival of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Askari A, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Feb;125(2):182-4
- Studies of A, B or O (H) surface antigen specificity: carcinoma in situ and non-malignant lesions of the bladder. Emmott RC, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):32-5
- Cell surface A, B, or O(H) blood group antigens as an indicator of malignant potential in stage A bladder carcinoma. Newman AJ Jr, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Jul; 124(1):27-9
- Evidence for the association of blood group determinants with the carcinoembryonic antigen molecule. Magous R, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Aug;17(8):1039-43
- Immunoadsorption for removal of A and B blood-group antibodies. Bensinger WI, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jan 15;304(3):160-2
- Selective expression of blood group antigens on human teratocarcinoma cell lines. Bono R, et al.
- Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Feb;24(1):97-107
- Molecular nature of the blood-group ABH antigens of the human erythrocyte membrane. Finne J, et al.
- Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Nov;23(5):545-52
- Developmental aspects, A, B, H, Lewis, i, and Pr antigens in human kidney. Rouger P, et al.
- Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Nov;23(5):553-62
- Rhesus and other blood group incompatibilities in pregnancy. Gunston KD, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Oct 18;58(16):639-41
- Distribution of blood antigen H in human buccal epithelium of secretors and non-secretors. Vedtofte P, et al.
- Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;89(2):188-95
- Blood group ABH and Li antigens of human erythrocytes: chemistry, polymorphism, and their developmental change. Hakomori S. *Semin Hematol* 1981 Jan;18(1):39-62 (98 ref.)
- Auto-anti-A1: another cause of ABO discrepancy. Rogers VB, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):92-5
- The experimental skin allograft in man. Rapaport FT, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Dec;12(4):621-5
- Renal transplant in a patient with major donor-recipient blood group incompatibility: reversal of acute rejection by the use of modified plasmapheresis. Slapak M, et al.
- Transplantation** 1981 Jan;31(1):4-7
- ABH antigenicity of in situ carcinoma of the urinary bladder during intracavitary treatment with doxorubicin hydrochloride. Jakse G, et al. *Urol Res* 1981;9(3):153-6
- Possible immunogenetic correlations of HBeAg [letter] Babes VT, et al. *Virologie* 1980 Jul-Sep;31(3):241-2
- Some notes on the specificity of anti-A1 reagents. Lopez M, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Nov;39(5):271-6
- Monoclonal anti-B as a new blood-typing reagent. Sacks SH, et al. *Vox Sang* 1981 Feb;40(2):99-104
- Blood group ABH antigens on human cord red cells. Number of H antigenic sites and their distribution among different classes of membrane constituents. Schenkel-Brunner H. *Vox Sang* 1980 Jun;38(6):310-4
- Monoclonal anti-A from a hybrid-myeloma: evaluating as a blood grouping reagent. Voak D, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Sep;39(3):134-40
- An example of auto-anti-A1 agglutinins. Wright J, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Oct;39(4):222-4
- [Aspects of ABO blood group incompatibility in the pre- and postnatal periods] Novachev D, et al.
- Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 1980;19(4):322-8 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Bul)
- [On the ABO character of human hair (author's transl)] Open I, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;85(3):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Ger)
- [Elution techniques for the detection of antibodies in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Gota F, et al.
- Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):567-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Ita)
- [Isoantigens ABH in bladder tumors as an indicator of malignant potential (author's transl)] Kumon H, et al.
- Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;71(7):767-74 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Jpn)
- [Relative incidence of selected skin diseases and ABO blood group system] Gibowski M, et al. *Przegl Dermatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;67(5):581-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Pol)
- [Binding of normal group-specific antibodies to human erythrocyte membranes] Liakhovich GV, et al.
- Biofizika** 1980 Nov-Dec;25(6):1092-3 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- [Quantitative method of studying ABH antigens in saliva] Prodanov P. *Lab Delo* 1980;7(4):38-9
- (Rus)
- [Correlation between ABO and Rh system blood groups and the presence of antibodies to Plasmodium malariae] Lysenko Ala, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct; 49(5):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- [Distribution of ABO system blood groups and the immunological reactivity of children with protracted and chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Mozalevskii AF, et al.
- Pediatririia** 1981 Jan;1(3):35-6
- (Rus)
- [Quantitative changes in the T-lymphocyte population of volunteers immunized with A and B group-specific substances] Drazhev G. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Sep;25(9):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- [Use of group-specific phytohemagglutinins in studying the antigenic makeup of the blood] Kochetkova GA.
- Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):59-61 (Rus)
- (Rus)
- ABO FACTORS** see **ABO BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM**
- ABOMASUM**
- A method for obtaining abomasal fluid via a rumen fistula. Pearson EG, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Apr;71(2):183-7
- Suppurative abomasitis associated with Clostridium septicum infection. Eustis SL, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Apr 1;178(7):732-4
- A specific form of abomasal phyto bezoar in goats and sheep. Bath GF, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Jun;50(2):69-72
- Torsion of the abomasum in ruminants: diagrammatic representation of rotary movements based on post-mortem findings. Wensvoort P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneesk** 1980 Jul 15;105(14)suppl 3:125-35
- Surgical repair of a perforated ruminal ulcer associated with left displacement of the abomasum in a Jersey cow. Pope RW. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1627-8
- [Mortality in lambs due to impaction of the abomasum by an Ornithopus sativus Brot. (seredella) bezoar] Schneider DJ, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Dec;51(4):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Afr)
- ABNORMALITIES**
- Differentiating between right displaced abomasum and cecal torsion in cows. Sanders DE, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun; 75(6):1027
- [A simpler method of treatment in left sided displacement of the bovine abomasum (author's transl)] de Boer G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneesk** 1980 Nov 1;105(21):912-4 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Dut)
- CYTOLOGY**
- The endocrine cells of the proper gastric glands of adult ox. Rizzotti M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980; 24(2):79-93
- INNERVATION**
- Nervous regulation of abomasum motor activity in sheep. Węgrzyn T. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):21-8
- METABOLISM**
- Concurrent studies of the flow of digesta in the duodenum and of exocrine pancreatic secretion of calves. 7. Influence of milk substitutes on abomasal lipolysis and biliary secretion. Ternouth JH, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1980 Sep; 44(2):141-50
- PARASITOLOGY**
- Efficacy of levamisole against abomasal nematodes and lungworms in dairy calves: preliminary tests indicating reduced activity for Ostertagia ostertagi. Lyons ET, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jul;42(7):1128-30
- Studies on Haemonchus contortus. II. The effect of abomasal nematodes on subsequent challenge with H. contortus. Reinecke RK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Dec; 46(4):199-205
- Survey of abomasal parasitism of culled dairy cows in southern Britain. Burrows RO, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Sep 20;107(12):289-90
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Motor activity of the abomasum in sheep. Węgrzyn T. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):11-20
- Effect of 2- versus 6-day collections for the determination of ruminal and post-ruminal digestion in steers. Theurer B, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1981 Jan;52(1):134-7
- The repellent effect of gastric contents from uninfected calves for sheathed and exsheathed larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Stringfellow F. *J Parasitol* 1981 Feb;67(1):124-6
- [Electromyographical studies on the effects of dorsal and truncal vagotomy upon the motility of abomasum in goats (author's transl)] Hara S.
- Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;15(3):259-65 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Jpn)
- CRETION**
- Effect of protein on abomasal secretion of acid in sheep. van Bruchem J, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1980 Nov;44(3):307-12
- SURGERY**
- Surgical resection of perforated abomasal ulcers in calves. Tulleners EP, et al. *Can Vet J* 1980 Sep;21(9):262-4
- ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS**
- Pregnancy terminating activity of a new non-hormonal anti-fertility agent, 2-(3-ethoxy-phenyl)-5,6-dihydro-s-triazole [5,1-a] isouquinoline (DL 204-IT) in the rat and the hamster.
- Studies on the factors affecting its activity. Galliani G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):972-7
- Termination of early pregnancy in ewes by use of a prostaglandin analogue and subsequent fertility. Tyrrell RN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):76-8
- A comparison of two stable prostaglandin E analogues for termination of early pregnancy and for cervical dilatation. Bygdeman M, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Nov;22(5):471-83
- On the mechanism of action of a new pregnancy-terminating agent. Part I: Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolism in the rat and the hamster. Luzzani F, et al.
- Contraception** 1981 Mar;23(3):325-33
- The effect of a 15(S)-15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha (methyl ester) suppository upon termination of early pregnancy. Roux JF, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jul; 22(1):57-61
- Effect of silver nitrate on pregnancy termination in cynomolgus monkeys. Dubin NH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):106-9
- HCG, progesterone and 17-beta-estradiol levels during extra-amniotically induced early abortion by a new prostaglandin derivative (Sulprostone). Nilsson S, et al.
- Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(4):203-10
- Induction of abortion with sulprostone, a uteroselective prostaglandin E2 derivative: intramuscular route of application. Schmidt-Gollwitzer K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981; 26(2):86-93
- Effects of prostaglandin-F2 alpha and a plant protein 'Trichosanthin', on 10-day pregnant rabbits. Saksena SK, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Nov;5(5):383-90
- [Clinical observations on 201 cases of mid-term abortion induced by Yuanhuacine (author's transl)]
- Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):287-9
- (Chi)
- [Morphological observations of placenta in 56 cases of mid-term abortion induced by Yuanhuacine preparations (author's transl)] Liang YG.
- Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):290-2
- (Chi)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Manipulation of duration of action of a synthetic prostaglandin analogue (TPT) assessed in the pregnant beagle bitch. Vickery BH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Aug;5(2):93-100
- ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**
- Antifertility activity of DMA in hamsters: protection with a luteotropic complex. Miller WL, et al.
- Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):199-204
- [Abortive activity of mimosine and its prevention (author's transl)] Perea-Sasain J, et al. **Reproduccion** 1981 Apr-Jun; 5(2):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Spa)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Persistence of progesterone secretion after foetal death induced by vasopressin in rabbits. Wilks JW. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;97(4):569-72
- A new non-hormonal pregnancy-terminating agent. Galliani G, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Feb;23(2):163-80
- Potentiation of prostaglandin evoked contractions of isolated rat uterus by vasine hydrochloride. Lal R, et al.
- Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:641-8
- Spasmogenic effects of the anti-fertility agent, zoapatanol. Smith JB, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2743-6
- ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL** see under **ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS**
- ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, STEROIDAL** see under **ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS**
- ABORTION**
- Analysis of serum-mediated immunosuppression in normal pregnancy, abortion and contraception. Masset B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):569-78
- Mutation rates of structural chromosome rearrangements in man. Jacobs PA. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 Jan;33(1):44-54
- Birth weight before and after a spontaneous abortion. Alberman E, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Apr; 87(4):275-80
- The effect of artificial and spontaneous abortions on the secondary human sex ratio. Golovachev GD, et al.
- Hum Biol** 1980 Dec;52(4):721-9
- Plasma pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein concentrations in complications of pregnancy and foetal abnormality. Thomson AW, et al. *J Reprod Immunol* 1979 Dec;1(4):229-35
- Abortion weights [letter] Goodhart CB. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27; 1(8235):1429
- Abortion and the limitations of science [editorial] Zack BG. **Science** 1981 Jul 17;213(4505):291
- [Pregnancies after ineffective interruption or intrauterine procedure in early pregnancy (author's transl)] Hardt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jul;40(7):654-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Ger)
- [When does the life of a human being start? (editorial)] Lejeune J. **Pediatr Padol** 1981;16(2):101-10
- (Ger)

BLOOD

- Serum progesterone, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, human chorionic gonadotropin, and prolactin in early pregnancy and a case of spontaneous abortion. Manganiello PD, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Jul;36(1):55-60
- [Content of blood group A and B factors in sera of placental and abortive blood, their fractions at different stages of alcoholic fractionation and in immunoglobulin preparations] Volevach EV, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Oct;(10):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Spontaneous abortions among women employed in the metal industry in Finland. Hemminki K, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1980;47(1):53-60
- Anesthetic gases and occupational hazard [letter] Göthe CJ, et al. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 1980 Dec;6(4):316
- Role of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in abortions and premature labour. Saxena MC, et al. *Toxicology* 1980; 17(3):323-31
- [Placental histological findings in women from the area polluted with TCDD] Cattaneo M, et al. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1981 May-Jun; 102(3):155-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of halothane vapors on the course of pregnancy] Kolasa F, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1980 Oct;51(10):931-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

- Pelvic infections following gynecologic procedures in Bangladesh. Begum SF. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):875-6
- Oral contraceptive use and early abortion as risk factors for breast cancer in young women. Pike MC, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Jan;43(1):72-6
- Spontaneous abortion rates, gravidity and neural tube defects. James WH. *Early Hum Dev* 1978 Sep;2(3):291-5
- Susceptibility of abortion patients to infection: Correlation to cervical flora. Paavonen J, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980 Jul-Aug;18(1):44-7
- [Prospective studies into pregnancies of primiparae with record of therapeutic termination of previous pregnancies or of spontaneous abortion and assessment of fertility. First communication (author's transl)] Schott G, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(16):932-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prospective studies into pregnancies of primiparae with record of therapeutic termination of previous pregnancies or of spontaneous abortion and assessment of fertility. Second communication (author's transl)] Schott G, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(16):939-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

- Clinical and ultrasonic aspects in the diagnosis and follow-up of patients with early pregnancy failure. Jouppila P. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(5):405-9
- [Prognosis and treatment of threatened abortion. B. Plasma hormone determinations in the prognostic evaluation of hemorrhage in the first trimester of pregnancy] Crépin G, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(1):67-72 (Fre)
- [Prognosis and treatment of threatened abortion. C. Longitudinal study of normal and pathologic pregnancy using plasma hormone determinations] Crépin G, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(1):73-8 (Fre)
- [Prognosis and treatment of threatened abortion. A. Prognostic value of maternal serum determination of chorionic gonadotropin and its free alpha and beta subunits in threatened abortion of the first trimester: correlation with ultrasonographic examination] Gaspard U, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(1):62-6 (Fre)
- [Prognosis and treatment of threatened abortion. C. Profile of hCG and steroids in 1st trimester spontaneous abortions] Scholler R, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(1):79-89 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

- Surgery during pregnancy and fetal outcome. Brodsky JB, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1165-7
- Spontaneous abortion after hand-foot-and-mouth disease caused by Coxsackie virus A16. Ogilvie MM, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1527-8
- Relation between semen quality and fate of pregnancy: retrospective study on 534 pregnancies. Homonnai ZT, et al. *Int J Androl* 1980 Oct;3(5):574-84
- Early reproductive loss and the factors that may influence its occurrence. Weathersbee PS. *J Reprod Med* 1980 Dec; 25(6):315-8
- Induced abortion and subsequent pregnancy loss [letter] Chung CS. *JAMA* 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1119
- Alcohol and spontaneous abortion [letter] Sokol RJ. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1079
- Second-trimester amniocentesis [letter] Delaney JJ. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun;57(6):768
- Abortion incidence following fallopian tube repair. Jansen RP. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct;56(4):499-502

Spontaneous abortion rate in patients with endometriosis. Naples JD, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr;57(4):509-12

Rift Valley fever as a possible cause of human abortions [letter] Abdel-Aziz AA, et al.

- Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(5):685-6
- [Q fever in the etiology of spontaneous abortion] Micev A, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1981;20(1):34-6 (Bul)
- [Complications after the premature termination of an unwanted pregnancy as an etiological factor in spontaneous abortions and the motives for abortions on demand] Vasileva I. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1980;19(4):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [6 cases of listeriosis during pregnancy] Guillermin R, et al. *Gynaecol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:103-5 (Fre)
- [Present knowledge in the area of endocrine abortion] *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(1):59-98 (Fre)
- [Present knowledge in the area of endocrine abortion: introduction] Dubecq JP, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(1):60-1 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Anatomic and chromosomal anomalies in 639 spontaneous abortions. Kajii T, et al. *Hum Genet* 1980;55(1):87-98
- Abortion rate and chromosomal abnormality [letter] Gardner RJ. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):474-5
- Triploidy in 40 human spontaneous abortions: assessment of phenotype in embryos. Harris MJ, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 May;57(5):600-6
- Cytogenetic analysis of conceptus material of Korean women at first trimester. Kim KY, et al. *Yonsei Med J* 1979; 20(2):113-26
- [Balanced translocations in the karyotype as the cause of spontaneous abortion and reproductive disorders] Adzic S, et al. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1980 Jan;108(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

IMMUNOLOGY

- [Behavior of maternal serum immunoglobulins in abortion] Tolino A, et al. *Arch Ostet Ginecol* 1980 Jan-Apr; 85(1-2):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

- Organochlorine pesticides in specimens from women undergoing spontaneous abortion, premature of full-term delivery. Saxena MC, et al. *J Anal Toxicol* 1981 Jan-Feb; 5(1):6-9
- [The vitamin E concentration in the trophoblast and blood serum of women in the course of an abortion (author's transl)] Kotarski J. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]* 1979;34:403-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

- Seasonal variation in spontaneous abortions. Warren CW, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1980 Dec;70(12):1297-9
- Spontaneous foetal losses in women using different contraceptives around the time of conception. Harlap S, et al. *Int J Epidemiol* 1980 Mar;9(1):49-56
- Spontaneous abortions by occupation and social class in Finland. Hemminki K, et al. *Int J Epidemiol* 1980 Jun; 9(2):149-53
- Transplacental carcinogens and mutagens: childhood cancer, malformations, and abortions as risk indicators. Hemminki K, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1980 Sep-Nov; 6(5-6):1115-26
- Fetal loss after implantation. A prospective study. Miller JF, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):554-6
- Increased leukemia, lymphoma, and spontaneous abortion in Western New York following a flood disaster. Janerich DT, et al. *Public Health Rep* 1981 Jul-Aug;96(4):350-6
- [Method of studying the sociomedical conditions of women with spontaneous abortions in the area of the Dr. Mara Maleeva-Zhivkova III Municipal Consolidated Hospital in the city of Sofia] Vasileva I. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1981; 20(1):13-7 (Bul)
- [Parity, miscarriages and abortions in women with epilepsy] Zielinski JJ, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 May 5;35(18):655-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

- Cytologic findings in postpartum and postabortal smears. Kobayashi TK, et al. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 1980 Jul-Aug; 24(4):328-34
- Hydrop degeneration. A histopathological investigation of 260 early abortions. Ladefoged C. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(6):509-12
- [Feto-placental pathologies in practice (author's transl)] Philippe E. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1980;28(5):286-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Implantation in early abortions 18 previllous and 24 young villous oocytes (author's transl)] Philippe E. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(5):513-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Morphologic manifestations of immune responses in disrupted tubal pregnancy] Glukhovets BI, et al. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 1980 Dec;79(12):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Complete abortion of early ectopic pregnancy. Ohel G, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980 May-Jun;17(6):596-7
- Study on re-establishment of ovulation after termination of sex-steroidal treatment — compared with re-appearance of ovulation after abortion and premature delivery. Hayashi K, et al. *Keio J Med* 1979 Dec;28(4):173-93

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- [Advantages and inconveniences of beta-mimetics used in obstetrical practice (author's transl)] Pazdernik B, et al. *Cesk Gynecol* 1980 Jul;45(6):384-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PSYCHOLOGY

- The psychological implications of spontaneous abortions. Seibel M, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1980 Oct;25(4):161-5
- Down's syndrome, amniocentesis, and abortion: prevention or elimination? Smith JD. *Ment Retard* 1981 Feb;19(1):8-11

THERAPY

- [Abortion (author's transl)] Jung H. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1980 Apr;184(2):83-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pathogenetic therapy of miscarriage in leukocytic incompatibility] Shcherbakova VV, et al. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 1980 Sep;25(9):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

- [Studies on the viability of trophoblast after termination of various kinds of pregnancies (author's transl)] Kanda K. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct; 32(10):1575-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABORTION APPLICANTS

- Abortion 1981: the search for perspective [editorial] Healey JM. *Conn Med* 1981 Jul;45(7):467
- Characteristics of special groups of abortion patients from one health district. Ashton JR. *J Biosoc Sci* 1981 Jan; 13(1):63-9
- Hong Kong married abortion applicants: a comparison with married women who elect to complete their pregnancies. Lieh-Mak F, et al. *J Biosoc Sci* 1981 Jan;13(1):71-80
- [Use of preventive measures and level of information among abortion seekers at Haukeland Hospital, Gynecologic Clinic] Ekanger R. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1981 Apr 20; 101(11):615-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PSYCHOLOGY

- Children born to women denied abortion: an update. David HP, et al. *Fam Plann Perspect* 1981 Jan-Feb;13(1):32-4
- How patients view mandatory waiting periods for abortion. Lupfer M, et al. *Fam Plann Perspect* 1981 Mar-Apr; 13(2):75-9
- Components of delay amongst women obtaining termination of pregnancy. Ashton JR. *J Biosoc Sci* 1980 Jul; 12(3):261-73
- Patterns of discussion and decision-making amongst abortion patients. Ashton JR. *J Biosoc Sci* 1980 Jul;12(3):247-59
- Unwanted pregnancy—the role of the general practitioner. Furman S. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Dec 6;58(23):941-2
- [Complications after the premature termination of an unwanted pregnancy as an etiological factor in spontaneous abortions and the motives for abortions on demand] Vasileva I. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1980;19(4):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [The problem of sex chromosome aneuploidy in genetic counseling using amniocentesis] Engel E, et al. *J Genet Hum* 1980 Sep;28(3):257-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABORTION, CRIMINAL

- Criminal abortion. Fact or fiction? Bowen DA. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol* 1980 Sep;1(3):219-21
- A cluster of septic complications associated with illegal induced abortions. Gold J, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep; 56(3):311-5
- Complications of abortion in developing countries. *Popul Rep [F]* 1980 Jul;Series F(7):F105-55 (597 ref.)
- [The way to the back-street abortionist is still open. Abortion in France] Hermann J. *Ther Ggw* 1980 Jul;119(7):810-5 (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

- [The rights of child before birth] López García G. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 1980 Jan-Feb;51(1):39-47 (Spa)

ABORTION, EUGENIC see under ABORTION, INDUCED

ABORTION, HABITUAL

DIAGNOSIS

- [Pilot study into habitual abortion (author's transl)] Gerl D, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(2):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

- Systemic lupus erythematosus and habitual abortion. Case report. Hartikainen-Sorri AL, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Aug;87(8):729-31
- Habitual abortion. Two factors of increasing frequency. Wesley AC. *Diagn Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Summer; 3(2):119-21
- Incidence of positive toxoplasmosis hemagglutination test in the Nigerian (Ibo) women with recurrent abortions. Megafu U, et al. *Int J Fertil* 1981;26(2):132-4
- Modified isthmiography in the management of mid-trimester abortion. Naguib YA, et al. *J Egypt Med Assoc* 1978; 61(5-6):375-88
- [Circulating antiproteolytic anticoagulant, thrombosis and spontaneous abortions; a new syndrome (letter)] Gabriel L, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Aug 30-Sep 6; 9(31):2159 (Fre)
- [Aetiology of Asherman's syndrome (intra-uterine synechia) (author's transl)] Smid A, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaecol* 1980; 102(7):380-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The etiology, physiopathology and clinical aspects of habitual abortion] Candiani GB, et al. *Ann Ostet Gynecol Med Perinat* 1980 Sep-Oct; 101(5):295-318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Incidence of the 9qh+ variant in subjects with occupational exposure to radiation and in cases of reproductive pathology] Milani-Compartelli M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 28;57(4):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [HLA alloimmunization as a cause of spontaneous abortion] Kolevski P, et al. *Bilt Hematol Transfuz* 1979;7(2-3):131-5 (Ser)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- A cytogenetic study of repeated spontaneous abortions. Hassold TJ. *Am J Hum Genet* 1980 Sep;32(5):723-30
- Chromosomal analysis of couples with repeated spontaneous abortions. Sant-Cassia LJ, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Jan;88(1):52-8
- Habitual abortion and translocation (22q;22q): unexpected transmission from a mother to her phenotypically normal daughter. Kirkels VG, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Dec; 18(6):456-61
- A balanced translocation t(4;9) (q35;q12) with a breakpoint within the heterochromatic region of chromosome 9 in a woman with recurrent abortion. Neri G, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Oct;18(4):239-43
- A familial (9;13) balanced translocation associated with recurrent abortion. Repository identification No. GM2492. Serra A, et al. *Cytogenet Cell Genet* 1980;27(4):269
- Blood groups and histocompatibility antigens in habitual abortion. Carapella-de Luca E, et al. *Haematologia (Budap)* 1980;13(1-4):105-11
- Cytogenetic findings in 122 couples with recurrent abortions. Stoll C. *Hum Genet* 1981;57(1):101-3
- Reciprocal translocation with special reference to reproductive failure. Subrt I. *Hum Genet* 1980;55(3):303-7
- Autosomal translocation in an apparently normospermic male as a cause of habitual abortion. Granat M, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1981 Jan;26(1):52-5
- A new balanced translocation in humans: t(3;8) (q21;q24). Verma RS, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1981 Mar;26(3):133-4
- Genetic compatibility may explain recurrent spontaneous abortions [news] Yarbrough C. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 24-31; 246(4):315-6
- [Cytogenetic findings in habitual abortion. Chromosomal analysis in 123 couples (author's transl)] Husslein P, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]* 1980 Aug 29;92(16):575-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Habitual abortion of genetic origin] Rosas Arceo J, et al. *Ginecol Obstet Mex* 1980 Jun;47(284):411-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Cervical cerclage. McDonald IA. *Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Dec;7(3):461-79
- Prevention of recurrent abortion with leucocyte transfusions. Taylor C, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):68-70
- [Pre-pregnancy insertion of Mayer's pessary as therapy for infertility] Drnek F. *Cesk Gynecol* 1981 Jul;46(6):465-6 (Cze)
- [Adjuvant anticoagulant therapy in repeated fetal loss] Langer R, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Aug;99(3-4):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Balneological treatment of spontaneous habitual abortion caused by the uterine factor or hormonal deficiency] Marzinek K, et al. *Ginecol Pol* 1980 Jun;51(6):545-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

- [Treatment of Asherman's syndrome (intra-uterine synechia) (author's transl)] Smid I, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaecol* 1980; 102(7):386-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

- [Urinary excretion of chorionic gonadotropins in threatened and habitual abortion] Szymanski W, et al. *Ginecol Pol* 1980 Dec;51(12):1129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABORTION, ILLEGAL see ABORTION, CRIMINAL

ABORTION, INCOMPLETE

DIAGNOSIS

- Ultrasonic sonography in the management of incomplete abortion. Jeong WG, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1981 Feb; 26(2):90-2

SURGERY

- Inhalation of gastric contents [letter] Mankowitz E, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jul;53(7):778-9

THERAPY

- Prior abortions and neural tube defects. David TJ, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Sep;18(3):201-2
- [Abortion in the 2d trimester by extra-amniotic infusion. Description of 149 cases] Blum M. *Minerva Gynecol* 1981 Feb-Mar;33(2-3):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABORTION, INDUCED

- Persistence of progesterone secretion after foetal death induced by vasopressin in rabbits. Wilks JW. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Aug;97(4):569-72
- Vaginal application of a chemotherapeutic agent before legal abortion. A way of reducing infectious complication? Meirik O, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981; 60(3):233-5
- Epidural morphine analgesia in second-trimester induced abortion. Magora F, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct 1;138(3):260-2
- Prophylactic antibiotics in first-trimester abortions: a clinical, controlled trial. Sonne-Holm S, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar 15;139(6):693-6
- Verbal judgments of Taiwanese family planning field workers about induced abortion. Cernada GP, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Apr;71(4):420-2
- Diploidy in second trimester prostaglandin E2 induced abortions. Sit KH, et al. *Aust Paediatr J* 1980 Sep; 16(3):201-4
- Anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy. Grant IS. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):711-3
- Prevention of infection after abortion with a supervised single dose of oral oxytetracycline. Brewer C. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):780-1
- Postabortion sepsis and antibiotic prophylaxis [letter] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):476-7
- Prostaglandins in obstetrics [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):418-9
- Prostaglandins in gel for abortion [letter] Djahanbakhch O, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):614
- Late consequences of abortion [letter] Savage W. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):140-1
- New form for termination of pregnancy [letter] Savage W. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):478-9
- Prostaglandins in gel for mid-trimester abortion: a method to minimise nursing involvement. Smith DH, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2012
- Changes in attitudes toward abortion in a large population of Canadian university students between 1968 and 1978. Barrett FM. *Can J Public Health* 1980 May-Jun; 71(3):195-200
- Abortion: 1. Definitions and implications [editorial] Dickens BM. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Jan 15;124(2):113-4
- Methodological kit: monitoring statistics relating to the control of fertility and the provision of abortion. Ashton JR. *Community Med* 1981 Feb;3(1):44-54
- A comparison of two stable prostaglandin E analogues for termination of early pregnancy and for cervical dilatation. Bygdeman M, et al. *Contraception* 1980 Nov;22(5):471-83
- Dilatation of the cervix prior to vacuum aspiration by single vaginal administration of 15-methyl-PGE2 alpha methyl ester. Frankman O, et al. *Contraception* 1980 Jun; 21(6):571-6
- The incidence of gonorrhea in an abortion population. Querido L, et al. *Contraception* 1980 Oct;22(4):441-4
- Use of intramuscular prostaglandin for failure of mid-trimester abortion by another method. Schwallie PC, et al. *Contraception* 1980 Dec;22(6):623-42
- The effect of induced abortion on the incidence of Down's syndrome in Hawaii. Smith RG, et al. *Fam Plann Perspect* 1980 Jul-Aug;12(4):201-5
- The effect of artificial and spontaneous abortions on the secondary human sex ratio. Golovachev GD, et al. *Hum Biol* 1980 Dec;52(4):721-9
- Induction of abortion with sulprostone, a uteroselective prostaglandin E2 derivative: intramuscular route of application. Schmidt-Gollwitzer K, et al. *Int J Fertil* 1981; 26(2):86-93
- A separate mechanism of gonadotropin recovery after pregnancy termination. Marrs RP, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;52(3):545-8
- Destructive operations. Dutta GP, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Jan 1;74(1):1-5
- Oxytocin augmentation of intra-amniotic saline for termination of pregnancy. Karam KS, et al. *J Med Liban* 1980;31(3):235-43
- Office abortion: a humane approach to a traumatic experience. Green PS. *J Med Soc NJ* 1980 Nov; 77(12):809-11
- Induced abortion in developing countries [letter] Goodhart CB. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):645

- Human life and abortion [letter] *Med J Aust* 1980 Dec 13; 2(12):686
- Human life and abortion [letter] Bryson AM. *Med J Aust* 1981 Jan 24;1(2):94
- Abortion and the pill [letter] Digby P. *Med J Aust* 1980 May 17;1(10):496-7
- Abortion and the pill [letter] Digby P. *Med J Aust* 1980 Aug 23;2(4):222, 224
- Oxytocin: oxytocic of choice in first trimester. Lauritz JB, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Sep 20;2(6):319-20
- Human life and termination of pregnancy [letter] Vilunas A. *Med J Aust* 1981 Jun 13;1(12):656
- Choriocarcinoma presenting as a complication of elective first trimester abortion. Lyon FA, et al. *Minn Med* 1980 Oct;63(10):733-5
- Abortion surveillance—United States, 1978. *MMWR* 1981 May 22;30(19):222-5
- Role of induced abortion in secondary infertility. Daling JR, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jan;57(1):59-61
- A new abortion technique: intravaginal and intramuscular prostaglandin. Laursen NH, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul;58(1):96-100
- Induction of labor with anencephalic fetus. Osathanondh R, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov;56(5):655-7
- Mechanism of action of an orally active PGE1-analogue in pregnant guinea-pigs. Elger W, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Feb;21(2):259-66
- Prostaglandins and thromboxanes in amniotic fluid during rivanol-induced abortion and labour. Olund A, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 May;19(5):791-803
- Human life bill arouses more opposition [news] Smith RJ. *Science* 1981 Jun 19;212(4501):1372-3
- Cytogenetic analysis of conceptus material of Korean women at first trimester. Kim KY, et al. *Yonsei Med J* 1979; 20(2):113-26
- [Clinical observations on 201 cases of mid-term abortion induced by Yuanhuacine (author's transl)] *Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;14(4):287-9 (Chi)
- [Morphological observations of placenta in 56 cases of mid-term abortion induced by Yuanhua preparations (author's transl)] Liang YG. *Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;14(4):290-2 (Chi)
- [Why does a woman decide on a abortion?] Rautanen E, et al. *Duodecim* 1980;96(20):1328-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
- [First trimester termination of pregnancy. The value of treating the cervix pre-operatively in the primigravida patient by extra-amniotic administration of a single dose of F2-alpha prostaglandin gel (author's transl)] De Grandi P, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980; 9(5):587-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [How high is the real incidence of induced abortion? Facts and erroneous estimates] Christian W, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Aug 7;98(29):1123-8 (Ger)
- [Interstitial pregnancy after salpingectomy—not recognized in first trimester induced abortion (author's transl)] Grünberger W. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Aug; 40(8):722-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Induction of abortion during the second and third trimester of pregnancy with sulprostone (author's transl)] Heinzl S, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1981 Mar;41(3):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effectiveness and side-effects of intracervical application of prostaglandin F2-alpha-gel in the early weeks of pregnancy (author's transl)] Neeb U. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Oct;40(10):901-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Can parents of a daughter under legal age oppose pregnancy interruption?] Schlund GH. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Sep;40(9):834-5 (Ger)
- [Abortion from the ethical point of view] Vossenkuhl W. *MMW* 1981 Feb 6;123(6):198-200 (Ger)
- [Social structure in cases of induced abortion (results of a one-year study conducted by the Indication Bureau of the City of Nuremberg) (author's transl)] Friedrich KG. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 1980;42(9):600-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Early inflammatory complications in induction of abortion by means of intrauterine extra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F 2 alpha in primigravidae] Koinzer G, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1979 Nov 1;73(21):1007-9 (Ger)
- [Termination of pregnancy during or after treatment of carcinoma of the breast. A review (author's transl)] Schweppe KW, et al. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1980 Feb; 184(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Necrotic uterine myomatosis—a rare complication following vaginal termination of pregnancy by suction (author's transl)] Gulbisch W, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaecol* 1981; 103(8):456-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Fertility following abortion, using Boero's method (author's transl)] Lembrich S, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaecol* 1981; 103(3):154-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The coagulation system in Rivanol-induced abortion (author's transl)] Olund A, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaecol* 1980; 102(9):507-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prospective studies into pregnancies of primiparae with record of therapeutic termination of previous pregnancies or of spontaneous abortion and assessment of fertility. First communication (author's transl)] Schott G, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaecol* 1980;102(16):932-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Prospective studies into pregnancies of primiparae with record of therapeutic termination of previous pregnancies or of spontaneous abortion and assessment of fertility. Second communication (author's transl)] Schott G, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(16):939-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Relationships between interruption abortion, and premature birth and low birth weight (author's transl)] Zwahr C, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(13):738-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prostaglandins in obstetrics and gynecology] Ritzmann H. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Sep 20;56(2):1634-6 (Ger)
- [Anesthesiological problems and choice in operations for the termination of pregnancy. A study of 1500 cases] Paoletta GB, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1981 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Voluntary interruption of pregnancy in an area hospital on the outskirts of Turin] Tanferna M, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Apr 21;72(16):1021-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Immediate postabortion insertion of IUDs] Backe B, et al. *Tidsskr Nor. Laegeforen* 1980 Sep 10;100(25):1480-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Parity, miscarriages and abortions in women with epilepsy] Zielinski JJ, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 May 5;35(18):655-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Artificial interruption of pregnancy after a course of treatment for gonorrhea] Zherebtsov VP. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar(3):57-8 (Rus)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Induced first - trimester abortion and fenestration of the uterine wall in a subsequent pregnancy. Lindmark G, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981;60(1):96
- Midtrimester abortion induced by hyperosmolar urea and prostaglandin F2 alpha in patients with previous cesarean section: clinical course and potential for uterine rupture. Atienza MF, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep 1;138(1):55-9
- Pelvic infections following gynecologic procedures in Bangladesh. Begum SF. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):875-6
- Factors influencing morbidity in termination of pregnancy. Harman CR, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb 1;139(3):333-7
- Outcome of pregnancy subsequent to induced abortion [letter] Ifly L. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov 1;138(5):587-8
- Electrocardiographic changes induced by suction curettage for elective termination of pregnancy. Mabey LM Jr, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep 15;138(2):181-4
- A study on the effects of induced abortion on subsequent pregnancy outcome. Madore C, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar 1;139(5):516-21
- Pattern of acute pelvic inflammatory disease in abortion-related admissions. Sinnathuray TA, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):868-71
- Oral contraceptive use and early abortion as risk factors for breast cancer in young women. Pike MC, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Jan;43(1):72-6
- Late consequences of abortion [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 16;282(6276):1564-5
- Comparative risks of rhesus autoimmunisation in two different methods of mid-trimester abortion. Brewer C, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1929-30
- Long-term sequelae following legally induced abortion. Obel EB. *Dan Med Bull* 1980 Apr;27(2):61-74
- Rupture of the uterus after midtrimester prostaglandin abortion. Cederqvist LL, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1980 Sep;25(3):136-8
- Induced abortion and subsequent pregnancy loss [letter] Chung CS. *JAMA* 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1119
- Complications from induced abortion in Bangladesh related to types of practitioner and methods, and impact on mortality. Measham AR, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):199-202
- Spontaneous rupture of the pregnant uterus following voluntary interruption of pregnancy. Fehr PE. *Minn Med* 1981 Apr;64(4):203-4
- A cluster of septic complications associated with illegal induced abortions. Gold J, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep;56(3):311-5
- Gynecological sequelae of induced abortion. Brudenell M. *Practitioner* 1980 Sep;224(1347):893-8
- Investigation of the prophylactic effect of tinidazole on the postoperative infection rate of patients undergoing vacuum aspiration. Krohn K. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1981;26:101-3
- A clinical double-blind study on the effect of prophylactically administered single dose tinidazole on the occurrence of endometritis after first trimester legal abortion. Weström L, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1981;26:104-9
- Surgical treatment of post abortion endometriosis of the bladder and postoperative bladder function. Fianu S, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1980;14(2):151-5
- Health consequences of induced abortion in rural Northeast Thailand. Narkavonakitt T, et al. *Stud Fam Plann* 1981 Feb;12(2):58-65
- [Uterine and sigmoid perforations following voluntary interruption of pregnancy by aspiration. A case report (author's transl)] Aulagnier G, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1981 May;118(5):339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Somatic complications in abortion] Wille R, et al. *Beitr Gerichl Med* 1980;38:17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Risks in legal, induced abortion. Review of the literature] Stamm HE. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980;20(2):65-84 (Ger)
- [Early and late complications in induced abortions of primigravidae (including suggested measures)] Kreibich H, et al. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Apr 1;74(7):311-6 (Ger)
- [Rare form of uterine infection connected with interruption (author's transl)] Stubert B, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(13):734-7 (Ger)
- HISTORY**
- Abortion in the nineteenth century Maori: a historical and ethnopsychiatric review. Gluckman LK. *NZ Med J* 1981 Jun 10;93(685):384-6
- [Historic, cultural, legal, psychosocial and educational aspects of induced abortion] Aguirre Zozaya F, et al. *Ginecol Obstet Mex* 1980 Aug;48(286):111-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- METHODS**
- Abortion-sterilization by abdominal hysterectomy [letter] *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jan;139(1):115-7
- Single dose extra-amniotic prostaglandin gel for midtrimester termination of pregnancy. Quinn MA, et al. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 May;20(2):77-9
- In vitro studies of the characteristics of the release of prostaglandins from viscous solutions. MacKenzie IZ, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Apr;87(4):292-5
- The use of prostaglandin E1 analogue pessaries in patients having first trimester induced abortions. Nakano R, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Apr;87(4):287-91
- The use of 16-16 dimethyl trans delta 2 PGE1 methyl ester (ONO 802) vaginal suppositories for the termination of early pregnancy. A comparative study. Smith SK, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Aug;87(8):712-7
- Prostaglandin termination of pregnancy [letter] Eton B. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):72-3
- Vaginal administration of 15-methyl-PGF2 alpha methyl ester for preoperative cervical dilatation. Task force on prostaglandins for fertility regulation. The World Health Organization. *Contraception* 1981 Mar;23(3):251-9
- Mid-trimester abortion by vaginal administration of 9-deoxo-16, 16-dimethyl-9-methylene-PGE2. Bygdeman M, et al. *Contraception* 1980 Aug;22(2):153-64
- Oxytocin augmentation of second-trimester abortion: safe or hazardous? Cates W Jr, et al. *Contraception* 1980 Nov;22(5):513-25
- Termination of early gestation with a single vaginal suppository of (15S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin F2alpha methyl ester. Roy S, et al. *Contraception* 1980 Aug;22(2):137-52
- Effect of silver nitrate on pregnancy termination in cynomolgus monkeys. Dubin NH, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Jul;36(1):106-9
- Preoperative administration of prostaglandin to avoid dilatation-induced damage in first-trimester pregnancy terminations. Heinzl S, et al. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1981;12(1):29-36
- Termination of pregnancy in a woman with hereditary antithrombin deficiency under antithrombotic protection with subcutaneous heparin and infusion of plasma. Jespersen J. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1981;12(5):267-71
- HCG, progesterone and 17-beta-estradiol levels during extra-amniotically induced early abortion by a new prostaglandin derivative (Sulprostone). Nilsson S, et al. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1981;12(4):203-10
- Extraovular instillations of normal saline for termination of midtrimester pregnancy. Rofé A, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980;18(5):351-3
- Termination of pregnancy by menstrual extraction. Rodney WM, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1980 Nov;11(6):955-8
- The effect of abortion method on the outcome of subsequent pregnancy. Slater PE, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1981 Mar;26(3):123-8
- Alternatives in midtrimester abortion induction. Robins J, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec;56(6):716-22
- Biological action and half life in plasma or intramuscular sulprostone for termination of second trimester pregnancy. Briel RC, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Jan;6(1):1-8
- Missed abortion, hydatidiform mole and intra-uterine fetal death treated with 15-methyl-prostaglandin F 2-alpha. Boes EG. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Nov 29;58(22):878-80
- [Experimental studies of intra-amniotic pargyline and/or reserpine for termination of midtrimester pregnancy (author's transl)] Zheng MQ. *Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih* 1980;15(2):105-7 (Chi)
- [Follow-up study of mid-term abortion induced by five different methods (author's transl)] Zhong XX. *Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Oct;15(4):216-8 (Chi)
- [Analgesia with buprenorphin (Temgesic) in abortions with sulprostone (PGE2 derivative)] Heinzl S, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:69-71 (Ger)
- [Comparison of two intramuscular prostaglandin analogs for inducing abortion in the first pregnancy trimester] Schüssler B, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980;20(2):102-9 (Ger)
- [Clinical experience from transcervical intra-amniotic hypertonic saline instillation for termination of pregnancy in second trimester] Ehrig E, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(22):1288-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Abortion in the 2d trimester by extra-amniotic infusion. Description of 149 cases] Blum M. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Feb-Mar;33(2-3):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Loss of blood in artificial abortion performed under paracervical anesthesia] Orešćanin M. *Jugosl Ginekol Opstet* 1980 May-Aug;19(3-4):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- MORTALITY**
- Mortality associated with medical termination of pregnancy. Deshmukh MA, et al. *J Postgrad Med* 1980 Apr;26(2):121-6
- Induced abortion and health problems in developing countries [letter] Rochat RW, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):484
- PSYCHOLOGY**
- The psychosocial outcome of induced abortion. Ashton JR. *Br J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec;87(12):115-22
- Attitudes of patients after 'genetic' termination of pregnancy. Donnai P, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):621-2
- Postpartum and postabortion psychotic reactions. David HP, et al. *Fam Plann Perspect* 1981 Mar-Apr;13(2):88-91-2
- Psychological factors that predict reaction to abortion. Moseley DT, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Apr;37(2):276-9
- [Psychosocial situation of women after termination of pregnancy] Simon M. *Med Klin* 1980 Aug 1;75(16):592-5 (Ger)
- [Psychological alterations following induced abortion (author's transl)] Petersen P. *MMW* 1981 Jul 3;123(27):1105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- TRENDS**
- Teenage childbearing and abortion patterns—United States, 1977. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1980 Dec;19(12):831-2
- UTILIZATION**
- Surgical fertility regulation among women on the Navajo Indian reservation, 1972-1978. Temkin-Greener H, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Apr;71(4):403-7
- VETERINARY**
- Termination of early pregnancy in ewes by use of a prostaglandin analogue and subsequent fertility. Tyrrell RN, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1981 Feb;57(2):76-8
- ABORTION, LEGAL**
- Orientations toward abortion: guilty or knowledge? Allgeier AR, et al. *Adolescence* 1981 Summer;16(62):273-80
- Does the Hyde Amendment violate religious freedom? Harris v. McRae and the First Amendment. Gold JA. *Am J Law Med* 1980 Fall;6(3):361-72
- Prenatal genetic diagnosis and elective abortion in women over 35: utilization and relative impact on the birth prevalence of Down syndrome in Washington State. Luthy DA, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;7(3):375-81
- Prolactin changes in maternal plasma following termination by vacuum curettage and the effect of bromocriptine treatment on these changes. Ylikorkala O, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct;87(10):911-5
- Nurses and the medical termination of pregnancy [letter] *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1564
- Abortion: 2. Fetal status and legal representation [editorial] Dickens BM. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Feb 1;124(3):253-4
- Legal abortions among teenagers in Canada, 1974 through 1978. Wadhwa A, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Jun 21;122(12):1386-90
- Negativism, equivocation, and wobbly assent: public 'support' for the prochoice platform on abortion. Blake J, et al. *Demography* 1981 Aug;18(3):309-20
- Worldwide laws and policies on contraception, abortion and sterilization affect service provision [news] *Fam Plann Perspect* 1980 Jul-Aug;12(4):210-2
- Abortion and the 1978 Congressional elections. Traugott MW, et al. *Fam Plann Perspect* 1980 Sep-Oct;12(5):238-46
- Return of ovulation after abortion and after discontinuation of oral contraceptives. Lähteenmäki P, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1980 Sep;34(3):246-9
- Abortion & the 'middle' view [letter] *Hastings Cent Rep* 1980 Jun;10(3):4
- The legal right to abortion: what's left? Bernstein AH. *Hospitals* 1981 May 1;55(9):41-2, 92
- On medical ethics [editorial] Payne EF Jr. *J Med Assoc Ga* 1980 Sep;69(9):780-1
- Legal abortions in Tennessee 1974-1978. Atrash HK, et al. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1980 Dec;73(12):855-63
- Abortion in proportion. Gregory MG. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1980 Jul;73(7):518-9
- Ultrasonography before abortion? [letter] Crittenden JJ. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1088-9
- Science and the 'Human life bill'. Meyer HS. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 21;246(8):837-9
- Participation of nurses in abortions [letter] Neustatter PL. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1199-200
- Abortion and perinatal mortality rates [letter] Sunderland R. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):896
- A classic in cancer epidemiology? [letter] Walker J.

- Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1319
Supreme court unites medicid for abortions.
Leg Aspects Med Pract 1980 Apr;8(4):28
An abortion perspective: legal considerations. Lyon FA.
Minn Med 1980 Sep;63(9):659-61
Senate commences hearings on 'human life' [news] Holden C. **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):648-9
Congress to reexamine antiabortion amendment [news] Holden C. **Science** 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):421
[How high is the real incidence of induced abortion? Facts and erroneous estimates] Christian W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 7;98(29):1123-8 (Ger)
[The abortion problem from the ophthalmologist's point of view (author's transl)] Mewe L.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1981 Mar;178(3):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The way to the back-street abortionist is still open. Abortion in France] Hermann J. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Jul;119(7):810-5 (Ger)
[Qualitative changes in reproductive policy and induced abortion] Rothe J. **Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 May 1;74(9):437-40 (Ger)
[Notes on the class character of the abortion problem] Winter K, et al. **Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 1;74(5):193-5 (Ger)
[Law 194 on voluntary abortion (letter)] Marzi MM, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Jul-Aug;100(4):284-5 (Ita)
[Experience with and remarks 1 year's application of the abortion law 194] Benedetti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Apr;33(4):377-9 (Ita)
[Legal abortion. Preliminary evaluations at the S. Barbara di Rogliano Hospital] Giannice C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 May;33(5):479-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Socio-sanitary analysis of the first 300 voluntary interruptions of pregnancy carried out in the obstetrical-gynecological division of the Bassini Hospital of Milan] Marzi MM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Oct;32(10):939-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Should the community subsidize conventional contraceptives?] Grünfeld B. **Nord Med** 1980 Sep;95(8-9):218 (Nor)
[Use of preventive measures and level of information among abortion seekers at Haukeland Hospital, Gynecologic Clinic] Ekanger R. **Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen** 1981 Apr 20;101(11):615-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Fatal ectopic pregnancy after attempted legally induced abortion. Rubin GL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1705-8
[Complications after the premature termination of an unwanted pregnancy as an etiological factor in spontaneous abortions and the motives for abortions on demand] Vasileva I. **Akush Ginekoi (Sofia)** 1980;19(4):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Risks in legal, induced abortion. Review of the literature] Stamm HE. **Gynaecol Rundsch** 1980;20(2):65-84 (Ger)

ECONOMICS

- Effects of restricted public funding for legal abortions: a second look. Selik RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1):77-81
Abortion 1980: the debate continues. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1980 Sep;44(9):605
For a graduated scale of fees for legal abortion. Cates W Jr. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jul-Aug;12(4):219-21
How patients view mandatory waiting periods for abortion. Lupfer M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Mar-Apr;13(2):75-9
The Hyde Amendment and the future [editorial] Rosoff JJ. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jul-Aug;12(4):172
The Supreme Court and abortion: the irrelevance of medical judgment. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Oct;10(5):23-4
The Supreme Court and abortion: 2. Sidestepping social realities. Mechanic D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Dec;10(6):17-9
The Supreme Court and abortion: 1. Upholding constitutional principles. Noonan JT Jr. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Dec;10(6):14-6
Recent developments in the health care area. Harper TD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Sep;69(9):785-7
The Hyde Amendment in action. How did the restriction of federal funds for abortion affect low-income women? Cates W Jr. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):109-12
Government funding for elective abortions. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;50:213-43

HISTORY

- Abortion on demand: policy and implementation. Cohen M, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Feb;6(1):65-72

METHODS

- [Twin pregnancy, one fetus with Down syndrome removed by sectio parva, the other delivered mature and healthy (author's transl)] Beck L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 May;40(5):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Interruption of pregnancy with the aspiration method. Technical suggestions] Painvain E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Oct;32(10):933-7 (Ita)

MORTALITY

- Criminal abortion. Fact or fiction? Bowen DA.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1980 Sep;1(3):219-21
Abortion facilities and the risk of death. Grimes DA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Jan-Feb;13(1):30-2

NURSING

- Prostaglandin abortions: nurses' action legitimate. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1164-5

PSYCHOLOGY

- Attitudes of medical practitioners towards abortion: a Queensland study. Sheehan MC, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Aug;9(8):565-70
Consultant gynaecologists and attitudes towards abortion. Chamberlain A. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Oct;12(4):407-15
Attitudes towards legislation of abortion among a cross-section of women in metropolitan Dacca. Chaudhury RH. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Oct;12(4):417-28
The abortion decision—perspective: counseling. Dornblaser C. **Minn Med** 1981 Jan;64(1):45-7
[Voluntary termination of pregnancy. Role of the anesthesiologist (letter)] Buttigieg C.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 1980;37(7-8):451 (Fre)
[Personality of women resorting to repeated voluntary abortions] Lang F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980;138(8):992-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRENDS

- Epidemiology of voluntary abortion in the region of Emilia Romagna and in Italy. Filicori M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Jun;11(2):157-65
Abortion attitudes, 1965-1980: trends and determinants. Granberg D, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Sep-Oct;12(5):250-61
Abortion in the United States, 1978-1979. Henshaw S, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Jan-Feb;13(1):6-7, 10-8

UTILIZATION

- Telling parents: clinic policies and adolescents' use of family planning and abortion services. Torres A, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Nov-Dec;12(6):284-92
Repeat induced abortion: single, married and divorced women. Aguirre BE. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Jul;12(3):375-86
Provision of induced abortion in Wessex Health Region: unmet need and feasibility of compensatory day care. Ashton JR. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Mar;73(3):191-6
The pattern of abortion [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1980 Sep 24;92(668):237-8

ABORTION, MISSED

- Foetus compressus. Prasad B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 16;74(8):154-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Missed abortions and some organochlorine compounds: organochlorine insecticides (OCI) and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Bercovici B, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(3):177-85

DIAGNOSIS

- [Ultrasonic evaluation of ovular viability in threatened abortion] Santi F, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Sep-Oct;58(5):401-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

- Missed abortion, hydatidiform mole and intra-uterine fetal death treated with 15-methyl-prostaglandin F 2-alpha. Boes EG. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 29;58(22):878-80
Continuous monitoring of uterine contractions to control intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha for therapeutic and missed abortion. Roux CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 30;59(23):819-21
[Side effects of extra-amniotic PGF2 alpha in the induction of labor in retained abortion and in the intrauterine death of the fetus] Paladini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep;32(9):781-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

- Midtrimester abortion associated with septicemia caused by *Campylobacter jejuni*. Gilbert GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(11):585-6

PATHOLOGY

- Intrauterine infection with mumps virus. Garcia AG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;56(6):756-9
[Particularly small foetus papyraceus after full pregnancy period (author's transl)] Nevermann L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1981 Jun;185(3):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

- Extra-amniotic instillation of rivanol in the management

- of patients with missed abortion and fetal death. Olund A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):313-5
Termination of pregnancy in patients with missed abortion and intrauterine dead fetuses by a single intracervical application of prostaglandin E2 in viscous gel. Ekman G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(4):219-22
[Abortion in the 2d trimester by extra-amniotic infusion. Description of 149 cases] Blum M. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb-Mar;33(2-3):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

- Mummified fetuses in a cat. Hannon CA. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):133-4

ABORTION ON DEMAND see ABORTION, LEGAL

ABORTION SEEKERS see ABORTION APPLICANTS

ABORTION, SEPTIC

COMPLICATIONS

- Colo-uterine fistula. An unusual case report and a literature review. Kaban FR, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Jul;32(7):36-7, 40
[Acute kidney insufficiency after septic abortion according to data from the Pirogov RNPISMP] Petrov P, et al. **Akush Ginekoi (Sofia)** 1980;19(4):304-9 (Bul)
[Use of heparin in cases of septic abortion (author's transl)] Wille P. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(5):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

- Salmonella septic abortion. Sengupta BS, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Mar-Apr;65(2):183-6

MORTALITY

- Fatal septic abortion in the United States, 1975-1977. Grimes DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):739-44 (18 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Postabortion sepsis and antibiotic prophylaxis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):476-7

SURGERY

- [Surgical procedure problems in the treatment of septic abortion complicated by acute kidney failure] Dotseva S, et al. **Akush Ginekoi (Sofia)** 1980;19(5-6):522-5 (Bul)

VETERINARY

- [Diagnosis of septic abortion in dairy cows] Higgins R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABORTION, THERAPEUTIC

- Oxytocin potentiation with low dose intravenous prostaglandin E2 in the management of therapeutic abortion. Beazley JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Nov-Dec;34(11-12):329-33
Examination of abortuses. [letter] Barson AJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 12;280(6220):1055
A comparison of the efficacy and acceptability of the Copper-I intrauterine device following immediate or delayed insertion after first-trimester therapeutic abortion. Gillett PG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Aug;34(2):121-4
Selective pregnancy termination in thalassaemia [letter] Denton P. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):654, 656
The morphology of early trophoblast after dioxin poisoning in the Seveso area. Remotti G, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Jan-Mar;2(1):53-62
Catecholamines and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity during therapeutic abortion induced by sulprostone. Saarikoski S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Sep;20(3):487-92
The use of sulprostone, a prostaglandin E2 derivative, in intrauterine fetal death and therapeutic abortion. Lippert TH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Oct;5(4):259-65
[Intracervical application of prostaglandin F2 alpha gel as low risk method of cervical dilatation for therapeutic abortion (author's transl)] Fritzsche H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Mar;41(3):237-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of PGF2 alpha to induce abortion in patients with risk factors in first and second thirds of gravidity (author's transl)] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(10):575-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of intrauterine device inserted during the immediate postabortion time] Reynoso Ron L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 May;47(283):311-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Implanted placental tissue simulating uterine fibroids ('inverted placental polyp'). Waxman M, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Winter;2(4):287-9
[Embryo-maternal transfusions in 100 therapeutic induced abortions] Sepelina P, et al. **Gynaecol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:113-6 (Ger)

[Pregnancy interruption and its complications]

- Schmidt-Matthies H. *Lebensversicherungsmedizin* 1980 May;32(3):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Tubal factors as possible causes of sterility or infertility of primigravidae, following therapeutic abortion (author's transl)] Schott G, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981; 103(6):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

- Dilation and evacuation: a preferred method of midtrimester abortion. Cadesky KI, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb 1;139(3):329-32
- Selective birth in twin pregnancy with discordancy for Down's syndrome. Kerenyi TD, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1525-7
- Prostaglandins for the management of anencephalic pregnancy. Thierry M, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Feb; 21(2):207-15
- Clinical experiences with a new gel for intracervical application of prostaglandin E2 before therapeutic abortion or induction of term labor. Ulmsten U, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Sep;20(3):533-46
- Continuous monitoring of uterine contractions to control intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha for therapeutic and missed abortion. Roux CJ, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 May 30;59(23):819-21
- Termination of pregnancy in patients with missed abortion and intrauterine dead fetuses by a single intracervical application of prostaglandin E2 in viscous gel. Ekman G, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(4):219-22
- [Vacuum aspiration method of terminating pregnancy and its early complications] Despodova Ts, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1980;19(4):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

- [Therapeutic abortion during the second trimester of pregnancy, using intracervical injection of PgF2 alpha (author's transl)] Maria B, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 May 16;10(22):1825-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Comparative blood coagulation studies in PGF2a- and 15-methyl-PGF2a-induced therapeutic abortion] During R, et al. *Folia Haematol (Leipz)* 1980;107(3):502-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Induced abortion by means of vaginal hysterectomy. Studies on the indications and risks of this method] Schweppe KW, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(24):1431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

- Abortion: 3. Therapeutic abortion committees and third parties [editorial] Dickens BM. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Feb 15;124(4):362-3, 384

ABORTION, THREATENED

- Prognosis of pregnancy after threatened abortion. Adelusi B, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980;18(6):444-7

BLOOD

- Human chorionic gonadotropin, estradiol, progesterone, prolactin, and B-scan ultrasound monitoring of complications in early pregnancy. Yuen BH, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb;57(2):207-14
- [Role of detection of alphafoetoprotein in serum of pregnant women with risk of abortion (author's transl)] Skalba P, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(18):1025-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Serum hCG, hPL and progesterone levels in threatened abortions (author's transl)] Sugita N, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul;32(7):851-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

- Vaginal bleeding in early pregnancy [editorial] *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):470
- [Degree of perinatal pathology risk in a history of threatened abortion] Moissenko LV. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul; (7):20-1 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

- Diagnostic ultrasound in threatened abortion and suspected ectopic pregnancy. Jørgensen C, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(3):233-5
- Intrauterine hematoma. An ultrasonic study of threatened abortion. Mantoni M, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Jan;88(1):47-51
- Evaluation of threatened abortion by human chorionic gonadotropin levels and ultrasonography. Sande HA, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980 Sep-Oct;18(2):123-7
- Prognosis of threatened early pregnancy. Jouppila P. *J Perinat Med* 1981;9 Suppl 1:72-4
- The diagnostic value of maternal pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in threatened abortion. Karg NJ, et al. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1981 Feb;185(1):38-40
- [Comparative value of biophysical and biochemical parameters in threatened abortion] Tolino A, et al. *Arch Ostet Gynecol* 1980 Jan-Apr;85(1-2):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Hormonal profile in threatened abortion and its treatment with HCG] Desanso G, et al. *Minerva Gynecol* 1981 May; 33(5):421-8 (Ita)

- [Ultrasonic evaluation of ovular viability in threatened abortion] Santì F, et al. *Riv Ital Ginecol* 1977 Sep-Oct; 58(5):401-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of the prognosis of threatened abortion by the determination of HCG in serum and urine] Reiertsen O, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Dec 10; 100(34-36):2038-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Comparative studies of the human chorionic gonadotropin levels in threatened abortion by the passive hemagglutination inhibition and Gravindex tests in the 1st and 2d trimesters of pregnancy] Berliński B, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Dec 1;33(23):1887-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

- Allylestrenol: three years of experience with Gestanon in threatened abortion and premature labor. Cortés-Prieto J, et al. *Clin Ther* 1980;3(3):200-8
- Threatened abortion, hormone therapy, and malformed embryos: a comment [letter] Sheehan DM, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Dec;22(3):351-2
- [Prevention of endocrine abortions by follicular stimulation] Dubecq JP, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(1):95-8 (Fre)
- [Prognosis and treatment of threatened abortion. E. Management of the danger of abortion] Leng JJ. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(1):90-4 (Fre)
- [A double blind study of the treatment of threatened abortion with fenoterol hydrobromide (author's transl)] Ruppini E, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1981 Mar;41(3):218-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Evaluation of hormonal treatment of threatened abortion] Skolicki Z. *Folia Med Cracov* 1980;22(1):137-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of selected progestational hormones used for the protection of high-risk pregnancy on the clinical course, morphological changes, and proliferative activity of the trophoblast] Papierowski Z. *Ginekol Pol* 1981; 52(3):298-303 (Pol)

ENZYMOLGY

- Plasma diamine oxidase levels in pregnancy complicated by threatened abortion. Legge M, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Feb;34(2):187-8
- [Serum leucine aminopeptidase activity in threatened abortion, prolonged pregnancy and pregnancy toxemias] Nikodem W. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Apr 6;36(14):497-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

- [Present knowledge in the area of endocrine abortion] *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(1):59-98 (Fre)

METABOLISM

- [Cytocchemical studies of the vaginal squamous epithelial cells in pregnancy and threatened abortion] Tolmachev VS. *Lab Delo* 1981;2(2):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Progestagens in threatened abortion [letter] Tognoni G, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1242-3
- [Hormonal protective therapy (letter)] Gardó S. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Apr 26;122(17):1043
- [Intravenous infusion of 10% ethanol as a method of inhibiting uterine contraction in cases of threatened abortion and premature labor] Czapla J. *Ginekol Pol* 1981 Jan;52(2):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Evaluation of therapeutic results of gestagen preparations in imminent abortion and preterm deliveries (author's transl)] Vierik J, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1980 Sep; 74(3):347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- THETAPY
- [Hormonal supervision of threatened abortion, diagnosis and therapy (author's transl)] Knapstein P. *MMW* 1980 Jun 27;122(26):970-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Attempted heroic amniocentesis in the 16th week of pregnancy] Fortuna A, et al. *Minerva Gynecol* 1981 Jan; 33(1):142-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

- [Urinary excretion of chorionic gonadotropins in threatened and habitual abortion] Szymanski W, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1980 Dec;51(12):1129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABORTION, VETERINARY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- The safety of fenthion 29% m/v when applied topically to pregnant cows. Joubert JP, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Mar;50(1):47-8

DIAGNOSIS

- Fatal airsacculitis and pneumonia, with abortion, in an orangutan. Cambre RC, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):822-4
- Laboratory confirmation of IBR virus induced abortion

- [letter] Nettleton PF, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Mar 14; 108(11):243

- [Use of the milk ring test in detecting herds infected with *Brucella abortus* by examination of tank milk samples (author's transl)] de Boer MJ. *Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneesk* 1981 Jul 1;106(13):671-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ETIOLOGY

- Pathogenicity for the sheep foetus of bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease virus of bovine origin. Terlecki S, et al. *Br Vet J* 1980 Nov-Dec;136(6):602-11
- Bovine abortion due to *Nocardia asteroides* - a first case report in Tabora. Mugarula DR, et al. *Bull Anim Health Prod Afr* 1980 Sep;28(3):195-6
- An investigation of abortion in sheep in Rano L.I.B.C. near Kano, Nigeria. Okoh AE. *Bull Anim Health Prod Afr* 1980 Jun;28(2):135-8
- Abortion due to *Pasteurella haemolytica* in a cow [letter] Messier S, et al. *Can Vet J* 1981 Apr;22(4):91
- Congeaed amniotic fluid in the alveoli of lungs of aborted foals. Simpson CF, et al. *Equine Vet J* 1981 Apr; 13(2):109-11
- Abortion associated with toxoplasmosis in sheep in Oregon. Dubey JP, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Apr 1; 178(7):675-8
- Abortion and death in goats inoculated with *Sarcocystis sporocysts* from coyote feces. Dubey JP. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Apr 1;178(7):700-3
- Epizootic toxoplasmosis associated with abortion in dairy goats in Montana. Dubey JP. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Apr 1;178(7):661-70
- Toxoplasma-induced abortion in dairy goats. Dubey JP. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Apr 1;178(7):671-4
- Pinus radiata* implicated in abortion. Knowles RL, et al. *NZ Vet J* 1980 May;28(5):103
- Cryptococcus* as a cause of neonatal pneumonia and abortion in two horses. Ryan MJ, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 Mar; 18(2):270-2
- Foal abortion associated with *Mycobacterium terrae* infection. Tasler GR, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 Jan;18(1):122-5
- Mastitis and abortion in dairy cattle associated with *Leptospira* of the serotype hardjo. Higgins RJ, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Sep 27;107(13):307-10
- Experimental *Salmonella abortus ovis* infection in ewes. Fardon P, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Apr 26;106(17):389-90
- Bovine abortion associated with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection. Stubbings DP, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Jan 31;108(5):101-2
- [*Aspergillus terreus* as a cause of mycotic abortion in cows] Adámková A, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1981 Jan;26(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Campylobacter fetus intestinalis: 1st isolation associated with ovine epizootic abortion in Mexico] Mancera Martínez A, et al. *Rev Latinoam Microbiol* 1980 Jul-Sep;22(3):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

- [Demonstration of immunoglobulin levels in aborted bovine fetuses in relation to the results of histological, microbiological and viro-serological investigations] Horyna B, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1980 Sep;25(9):545-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Investigation of mare sera for antibodies against acholoplasmas and mycoplasmas with their enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (author's transl)] Ammar AM, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell (A)* 1980;247(4):517-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

- The isolation of *Mycoplasma alkalescens* from an aborted bovine foetus [letter] Rosenfeld LE, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Jul;56(7):350
- Serological relationship between abortifacient and respiratory strains of equine herpesvirus type 1 in New Zealand. Horner GW. *NZ Vet J* 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):7-8

OCCURRENCE

- Field studies on enzootic abortion of ewes in south east Scotland. Linklater KA, et al. *Vet Rec* 1979 Oct 27; 105(17):387-9

PARASITOLOGY

- Caprine toxoplasmosis: abortion, clinical signs, and distribution of *Toxoplasma* in tissues of goats fed *Toxoplasma gondii* oocysts. Dubey JP, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Jul;41(7):1072-6

ABREACTION

- Experiential innovations within the psychoanalytic movement. Oelman R. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1981 Jan; 9(1):71-99
- [Physiological reactions in catharsis] Atanassov A. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 1980 Jul; 32(7):399-404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cathartic effects in autogenic training and its therapeutic benefit] Simon WC. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 1980; 28(2):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABRIN see under PLANT PROTEINS

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

- [Retro-placental hematoma. Apropos of 114 cases] Haddad M, et al. *Tunis Med* 1979 Mar-Jun;57(2-3):133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

- Placental protein 5 (PP5) in placental abruption. Salem HT, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 May;88(5):500-3
A qualitative study of soluble fibrin monomer complexes in normal labour and abruptio placentae. Estelles A, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 May 1-15;18(3-4):513-9

COMPLICATIONS

- Disseminated intravascular coagulation in pregnancy. The role of heparin therapy. Thiagarajah S, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1981 Jan;26(1):17-20
Placenta previa followed by total placental abruption. Remer HI. *JAOA* 1980 Oct;80(2):146-8
[Effect of the course of pregnancy and labor on blood coagulation in premature infants] Efimov MS, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Aug;(8):40-2 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

- Sinusoidal pattern of uterine contractions in abruptio placentae. Caspi B, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980 May-Jun;17(6):615-6
[Diagnosis of abruptio placentae by means of ultrasound scanning] Rasmussen P, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1981 Feb 2;143(6):347-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

DRUG THERAPY

- Trasyolol in the management of abruptio placentae with consumption coagulopathy and uterine inertia. Sher G. *J Reprod Med* 1980 Sep;25(3):113-8

ETIOLOGY

- Cord entanglement causing premature placental separation and amniotic fluid embolism. Case report. Corridan M, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Nov;87(11):935-40

MORTALITY

- [Perinatal mortality in abruptio placentae] Rasmussen P, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1981 Feb 2;143(6):340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SURGERY

- [Medical procedure in cesarean section on women with premature separation of a normally located placenta] Mordukhovich AS. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov;(11):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABSCCESS

- [Spinal epidural empyema. Study of a clinical case] Iob I, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1980 Mar-Apr;50(2):106-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Dangers of storing glass syringes in surgical spirit. Leigh DA, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):541-2
Prostatic abscesses and absence of bladder lesions following chronic estrogen treatment in the Syrian hamster [letter] Li JJ, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3854-8
[Local therapy in a case of intravenous mercury injection] Spier W, et al. *Handchirurgie* 1979;11(3-4):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

- Intestinal penetration by tuberculous psoas abscess. Blumenthal DH, et al. *AJR* 1981 May;136(5):995-7
Placental abscess as a cause of fever of unknown origin. Levy DL. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 1;140(3):338-9
Mural thrombus endocarditis complicating an acute myocardial infarction. Report of a case. McCallum DG, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Mar;141(4):527-8
Escherichia coli endotoxemic shock complicating Bartholin's gland abscess. Carson GD, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Jun 21;122(12):1397-8
Abscess formation in recurrent liposarcomas of the abdomen and retroperitoneum: relevance to treatment. Friedman MA, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 15;47(8):2107-11
Fungal endocarditis complicated by mycotic aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva, interventricular septal abscess, and infectious pericarditis: unique M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiographic findings. Incavito J, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1981 Jan;4(1):34-8
Infected late false aneurysm of the deep femoral artery. Pankovich AM, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):208-11
Tuberculous abscess of the retrosternal thyroid gland displacing the oesophagus. Chandrachud C, et al. *Diagn Imaging* 1981;50(1):29-31
Mediastinitis and bilateral pyopneumothorax complicating a parathyroid abscess. Eliachar I, et al. *Head Neck Surg* 1981 May-Jun;3(5):438-42
Severe complication of a Zenker's diverticulum with

- endoscopic diverticulotomy rescue. White IL. *Laryngoscope* 1981 May;91(5):708-19
Gonococcal urethritis with bilateral tonsillitis and periurethral abscess. Subramanian S. *Sex Transm Dis* 1981 Apr-Jun;8(2):77-8
Retropharyngeal abscess, mediastinitis, and pleural effusion complicating streptococcal facial erysipelas. Calandra GB, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Aug;74(8):1031-2
Candidal abscess of the spleen in patients with acute leukemia. Page CP, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Nov;151(5):604-8
[Perivesicular abscess penetrating into the abdominal cavity as a complication of cholecystitis] Grigorjew A. *Wiad Lek* 1981 Feb 1;34(3):231-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute phlegmonous gastritis—a rare cause of acute abdomen (author's transl)] Jerčinović K, et al. *Lijec Vjesn* 1980 May;102(5):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

- Falciform ligament abscess: appearance on computed tomography and sonography. Sones PJ Jr, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jul;137(1):161-2
Corynebacterium group JK bacterial infection in a patient with an epicardial pacemaker. Gronemeyer PS, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec;74(6):838-42
Ultrasonic detection of acute cholecystitis with pericholecystic abscesses. Deitch EA, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 May;47(5):211-4
Appendicitis with a palpable mass. Jordan JS, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Feb;193(2):227-9
Ultrasonic guided aspiration of parotid abscesses. Magaram D, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Sep;107(9):549
Ultrasound in the diagnosis of two unusual tuberculous abscesses. Taylor RH, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Aug;67(8):556
Liver and spleen candidiasis: imaging and verification by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Bondesan S, et al. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 May 9;282(6275):1514-5
Ultrasound in the diagnosis of occult infection. Rosenfield AT, et al. *Conn Med* 1981 May;45(5):281-4
Groin and leg pain after cancer surgery. Weingarten NM, et al. *Hosp Pract* 1980 Sep;15(9):25-6, 30
Perinephric abscess: report of 19 cases. Merimsky E, et al. *Int Surg* 1981 Jan-Mar;66(1):79-80 (12 ref.)
The use of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal abscess caused by perforation of the appendix. Healy D, et al. *Ir J Med Sci* 1980 Dec;149(12):479
Diagnostic ultrasound in the evaluation of abdominal abscess. Pittman HW, et al. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 1981 Jan;22(1):5-6
Acute Hodgkin disease masquerading as splenic abscess. Bloom RA, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;17(3):279-82
Systemic blastomycosis presenting with acute prostatic abscess. Bergner DM, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul;126(1):132-3
Diagnosis and percutaneous drainage of a perinephric abscess by ultrasound and fluoroscopy. Elyaderani MK, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Mar;125(3):405-7
Primary psoas abscess: case report and review of literature. Finnerty RU, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul;126(1):108-9
Retroperitoneal abscesses—case reports. Qureshi H, et al. *JPM* 1981 May;31(5):108-11
Spinal epidural abscess due to *Actinomyces israelii*. Kannagara DW, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Feb;31(2):202-4
Mitral annular abscess; echocardiographic detection. Bapat AN, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 Aug;81(9):1335-40
Aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of cutaneous abscesses in children. Brook I, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jun;67(6):891-5
The diagnosis and treatment of abdominal wall abscesses in children. Hadley GP, et al. *S Afr J Surg* 1979 Jun;17(2):65-70
Renal amoebic abscess detected on grey-scale ultrasonography. A case report. Andrew WK, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Apr 11;59(16):371-4
Diagnosis of postoperative intra-abdominal abscess. Sonnenwirth-Ozar E, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Aug;74(8):927-30
Determinants of death in patients with intraabdominal abscess. Fry DE, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Oct;88(4):517-23
Pseudocyst and abscess of the pancreas. Keenan DJ, et al. *Ulster Med J* 1980;49(2):173-9
Complementary use of radiography, ultrasonography, and gallium-67 scintigraphy in the diagnosis of a retroperitoneal abscess. Wicks JD, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1979;1(1):25-7
Renal abscesses: classification and review of 40 cases. Anderson KA, et al. *Urology* 1980 Oct;16(4):333-8
[Difficult diagnoses of abscesses in and around the kidney] Massart JP, et al. *Acta Urol Belg* 1980 Jan;48(1):12-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echographic diagnosis of a case of abscess @22 c+prostatic abscess (author's transl)] Dana A, et al. *J Urol (Paris)* 1981;87(4):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echotomographic diagnosis of multiple abscesses of the kidney (letter)] Legros A, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Mar 7;10(11):912
[Pituitary abscess. A case report (author's transl)] Guy G, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jan 18-25;57(3-4):181-5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of renal abscesses. Results in 13 cases (author's transl)] Plainfosse MC, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Nov 18-25;56(43-44):1801-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of interintestinal abscesses]

- Kamiński P, et al. *Pol Przegl Chir* 1980 JUN;52(6):499-505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of non-clostridial anaerobic infections] Stolbovoi AV, et al. *Khirurgiya (Mosk)* 1981 May;(5):29-32 (Rus)
[Abscess of the lesser pelvis opening into the bladder] Petri B, et al. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):62-3 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of suppurative spinal epiduritis] Nikiforov BM. *Vestn Khir* 1981;126(5):66-71 (Rus)
[Abscess of the cavity of the sella turcica] Blinov EI, et al. *Zh Vopr Neurokhir* 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):58-9 (Rus)
[Paraneurphic abscess—diagnostic problems] Vidic V. *Acta Chir Iugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:201-2 (Slv)

DRUG THERAPY

- The value of clindamycin phosphate in the treatment of patients with superficial abscesses. Mouzas GL, et al. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Aug;34(8-9):243-5
Nonsurgical treatment of renal cortical abscess. Hantman IE, et al. *Urology* 1981 May;17(5):415-9

ETIOLOGY

- Abscesses following prolonged intramuscular administration of perphenazine enantate. Starmark JE, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1980 Aug;62(2):154-7
Abdominopelvic abscess resulting from delayed postpartum uterine rupture. Duff P, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul 15;140(6):711-3
Contraceptive practice and tuboovarian abscess. Edelman DA, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov 1;138(5):541-4
Carcinoma of the descending colon causing perinephric abscess. Meiraz D, et al. *Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg* 1980 Oct;31(10):25-6
Gonococcal septicaemia presenting as a subcutaneous abscess. Owino NO, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1981 Apr;57(2):143-4
Injection abscesses in a diabetic due to *Mycobacterium chelonae* var. abscessus. Jackson PG, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1105-6
Injection abscesses due to *Mycobacterium chelonae* and other organisms [letter] Morris CA. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1495
Legionnaires' disease and abscess of appendix. Holt P. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1035-6
Vaginal manipulation and anaerobic breast abscesses. Leach RD, et al. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):610-1
Hematogenous infection of total joint implants: a report of multiple joint infections in three patients. Wigren A, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Oct;152:288-91
Anal complications in Crohn's disease. Williams DR, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 Jan-Feb;24(1):22-4
Identifying and treating genital tract infections in postmenopausal women. Galask RP, et al. *Geriatrics* 1981 Mar;36(3):69-79
Intraoperative round worm abscess (case report). Rao PL, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Jul;17(7):633-6
Model of intraabdominal abscess in mice. McConville JH, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):507-9
Severe infection following obstetrical anesthesia. Qvigstad E, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980;18(5):385-6
Pancreatic abscess associated with *Achromobacter* group Vd biovar 1. Appelbaum PC, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Aug;12(2):282-3
Skin abscess caused by *Candida albicans*: unusual presentation of *C. albicans* disease. Feldman WE, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):44-5
Hemolytic anemia, splenic abscess, and pleural effusion caused by *Salmonella typhi*. Fonollosa V, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Dec;142(6):945
Pancreatic abscess: a major complication of cystogastrostomy. Elechi EN, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1980 Nov;72(11):1067-74
Intramural abscess—a rare complication of spinal dysraphism. Maurice-Williams RS, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;43(11):1045-8
Splenic abscess and hepatic dysfunction caused by *Shigella flexneri*. Squires RH, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Mar;98(3):429-30
Adrenal abscess: complication of supportive therapy of adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn. Rajani K, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Oct;15(5):676-8
Intraoperative omental abscess following inguinal herniorrhaphy. Vaze ML, et al. *J Postgrad Med* 1980 Oct;26(4):261-2
Psoas abscess and Crohn's disease. Kavanagh TG, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Aug;72(8):612-3
Renal abscess: emerging concepts of diagnosis and treatment. Rives RK, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Oct;124(4):446-7
Gonococcal pyomyositis. Swarts RL, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 17;246(3):246
Unusual cause of stridor—staphylococcal abscess, case report. Bower RJ, et al. *Mo Med* 1981 Mar;78(3):130-1
Gardnerella vaginalis perinephric abscess in a transplanted kidney [letter] Finkelhor RS, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 2;304(14):846
Infectious agents in spinal epidural abscesses. Kaufman DM, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Aug;30(8):844-50
Retropharyngeal abscess in the adult: de Clercq LD, et al. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1980 Nov-Dec;88(6):684-9
Myocardial abscesses unassociated with infective endocarditis. Abela GS, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Apr;

- 74(4):432-4
 Urinary tract infection and soft tissue abscess caused by *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. Green RF, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Nov;73(11):1550-1
- Mycardial abscess caused by *Streptococcus agalactiae*: successful diagnosis and treatment. Gross R, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Aug;74(8):1001-2
- Facial abscess due to group L streptococcal infection. Smalley DL, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Apr;74(4):511-2
- Infectious cervical spondylitis following traumatic endotracheal intubation. Lloyd TV, et al. *Spine* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):478-9
- Gelfoam embolization complicated by splenic abscess. Eron LJ, et al. *Va Med* 1980 Sep;107(9):624-6
- [Abscessed splenic infarct in a sickle cell patient] Touré K, et al. *Dakar Med* 1980;25(2):154-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Neoplastic peritonitis encapsulans (letter)] Vipe P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 May 23;10(23):1941 (Fre)
- [Breast abscess due to a *Corynebacterium* of the group 'renale' (author's transl)] Peloux Y, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1981 May;29(5):299-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Central iatrogenic abscess] Evrard J. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1980; 66 Suppl 2:79-80 (Fre)
- [Subcutaneous abscess following long time continuous epidural anesthesia (author's transl)] Knitza R. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Apr;30(4):198-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Fracture-fissure abscess and osteomyelitis of the jaw] Vogeler F, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1981;36(3):170-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Parametrial abscess and sepsis, following pudendus block (author's transl)] Wittig R. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981; 103(10):583-5 (Ger)
- [Case of tubo-ovarian abscess due to *Klebsiella pneumoniae*] Bugalski R, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Sep;15(318):1505-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Folliculitis and abscessed nodular perifolliculitis of the upper limb caused by *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, presumably corticoid-related] Mirande LM, et al. *Med Cutan Iber Lat Am* 1980;8(1-3):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Subcutaneous tuberculous abscess. Report of 2 clinical cases] Burgos R, et al. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 1980 May-Jun;51(3):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Small wounds and poor friends you shouldn't dismiss, or: spinal epidural abscess as a complication of a wasp sting] Pehrson PO, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1981 Jul 8; 78(28-29):2612-3 (Swe)
- ### METABOLISM
- Alanine metabolism in patients with chronic infection. Royle GT, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jan;68(1):55-8
- ### MICROBIOLOGY
- Isolation of beta-lactamase-producing *Bacteroides* strains associated with clinical failures with penicillin treatment of human orofacial infections. Heimdahl A, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(10):689-92
- Aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of subcutaneous abscesses. Ghoneim AT, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jul; 68(7):498-500
- Partial characterization of a bactericidal system in staphylococcal abscesses. Dye ES, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct;30(1):198-203
- Characterization of a bactericidal lipid developing within staphylococcal abscesses. Dye ES, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):98-104
- Formation of intraperitoneal abscesses by *Staphylococcus aureus*. Kapral FA, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct; 30(1):204-11
- Antibiotic levels in infected and sterile subcutaneous abscesses in mice. Joiner KA, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Mar; 143(3):487-94
- Survival of *Staphylococcus aureus* in intraperitoneal abscesses. Dye ES, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 May; 14(2):185-94
- [*Eikenella corrodens* as the causative agent for purulent infections] Lampe AS, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Apr 25;125(17):654-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Surgical procedure for salmonellosis of the urogenital tract (author's transl)] Kröpfel D, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 303-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### OCCURRENCE
- Peri-anal abscess—the relationship between peri-anal abscess, hepatitis B and sexual behavior. Van Baal JG, et al. *Neth J Surg* 1981 Mar;33(1):32-3
- ### PARASITOLOGY
- Episternal abscess due to fascioliasis in an Etesot in Uganda [letter] Ongom VL. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980; 74(3):417
- ### PATHOLOGY
- CT-guided percutaneous aspiration and drainage of abscesses. Haaga JR, et al. *AJR* 1980 Dec;135(6):1187-94
- Periareolar breast abscess in women. Chaudhury A, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Dec;75(11-12):217-20
- Intervertebral disc space infection in a child presenting as a psoas abscess: case report. Holliday PO 3d, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Oct;7(4):395-7
- [Abscess formations in the peritoneal cavity. Basic echographic features (author's transl)] Boverie J, et al. *J Belg Radiol* 1981;64(1):31-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitic abscess of the popliteal fossa. One case (author's transl)] Féry A. *J Chir (Paris)* 1981 May;118(5):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ### PREVENTION & CONTROL
- The effect of corticosteroids on subcutaneous abscess formation in the mouse. Joiner KA, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1981 Jun;62(3):222-6
- [Prevention of postinjection infiltrates and phlegmons] Vert'ianov VA, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;(10):90-2 (Rus)
- ### RADIOGRAPHY
- Retropertoneal iliac abscess with peritonitis. Faerber EN, et al. *AJR* 1981 Apr;136(4):828-9
- Computed tomography of pancreatic abscesses. Federle MP, et al. *AJR* 1981 May;136(5):879-82
- Pancreatic abscess: importance of conventional radiology. Woodward S, et al. *AJR* 1981 May;136(5):871-8
- Computed tomography in the evaluation of abdominal abscesses. Koehler PR, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Nov; 140(5):675-8
- Computed tomography in the diagnosis and localization of intraabdominal abscesses. Robison JG, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Dec;140(6):783-6
- Computed tomographic demonstration of cervical abscess and jugular vein thrombosis. A complication of intravenous drug abuse in the neck. Merhar GL, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 May;107(5):313-5
- Accurate localization and extraperitoneal drainage of pancreatic abscess. Porter TR, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Feb;51(1):36-9
- Splenic abscess diagnosed with the aid of abdominal computerized tomography: report of 2 cases. Baruch Y, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Feb;68(2):137-8
- The barium enema diagnosis of paracolic abscess. Chennells PM, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 Jan;32(1):73-84
- Perforated colon carcinoma presenting as a suprarenal mass. Colley DP, et al. *Comput Tomogr* 1981 Jan-Mar;5(1):55-8
- Computed tomography evaluation of abscesses. Jaffe CC. *Conn Med* 1981 May;45(5):291-5
- Computed tomography in the diagnosis of abdominal abscess. Bydder GM, et al. *CT* 1980 Jun;4(2):132-45
- Current cases & concepts. Syvstsen GR, et al. *CT* 1979 Mar; 3(1):5-7
- Sinography in the diagnosis of foot infections. Goldman F, et al. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1981 Sep;71(9):497-502
- Computed tomography of psoas abscesses. Jeffrey RB, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1980 Oct;4(5):639-41
- Computed tomography in inflammatory mass lesions following acute pancreatitis. Kolmannskog F, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Apr;5(2):169-72
- Computed tomography in the diagnosis of gluteal abscess and other peripelvic fluid collections. Wolverson MK, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Feb;5(1):34-8
- Anterior abdominal wall and space of Retzius abscess. Bellina PV Jr, et al. *J La State Med Soc* 1980 Oct;132(10):160-2
- CAT scan of the month. Retroliliac muscle abscess, right. Gammill S, et al. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1980 Jul;73(7):507, 509
- Sliding and paraesophageal hiatal hernias, with spontaneous rupture of the stomach producing a mediastinal and retroperitoneal abscess. Wruble L, et al. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1981 Feb;74(2):122-3
- Computed tomography in the diagnosis of pelvic abscesses in renal transplant patients. Bia MJ, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1435-7
- Spinal epidural abscess. Gelber BR, et al. *Nehr Med J* 1981 Jan;66(1):10-4
- Fever, flank pain, and unilateral renal enlargement. *NY State J Med* 1981 Feb;81(2):201-3
- Role of computed tomography in diagnosis of appendiceal disorders. Fish B, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 May; 81(6):900-4
- Brodie's abscess in the first decade of life. Report of eleven cases. Kozłowski K. *Pediatr Radiol* 1980 Sep;10(1):33-7
- Diagnosis of abdominal abscesses with computed tomography, ultrasound, and ¹¹¹In leukocyte scans. Knochel JQ, et al. *Radiology* 1980 Nov;137(2):425-32
- Spontaneous rupture of a massive pharyngomyoma presenting as an acute abdominal emergency. Skane P, et al. *ROFEO* 1981 Jun;134(6):697-8
- Unusual presentation of pyogenic spinal epidural abscess. A case report. Bullock R S. *Afr Med J* 1981 May 9; 59(20):723-4
- Case report 138. Tuberculous arthritis of knee with 'cold abscess' communicating with knee joint. Garber EK, et al. *Skeletal Radiol* 1981;6(1):75-6
- Splenic abscess due to *Salmonella typhimurium* bacteremia. Rodan BA, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Mar;74(3):382-3
- Computerized axial tomography in diagnosis of retroperitoneal abscess. Moody T, et al. *Urology* 1980 Nov; 16(5):536-8
- [X-ray diagnosis of abdominal abscesses (author's transl)] Hledik E. *Cesk Radiol* 1981 Mar;35(2):116-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The diagnostic use of computed tomography in the management of mediastinal abscess (author's transl)] Wey W, et al. *HNO* 1980;28(9):308-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Computer tomographic appearances of intra-abdominal abscesses (author's transl)] Feuerbach S, et al. *ROFEO* 1980 Sep;133(3):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Stomach lining abscess following perforation by poultry bones: a rare and unusual differential diagnosis from stomach carcinoma] Frank P, et al. *ROFEO* 1980 Sep; 133(3):325-6 (Ger)
- [Unusual abscess formation in the posterior mediastinum (author's transl)] Steidle B, et al. *ROFEO* 1980 Feb; 132(2):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Computerized tomography in the diagnosis and percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses] Dollberg M, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Apr 15;98(8):340-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- ### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING
- Evaluation of infection in neutropenic patients with indium-111-labeled donor granulocytes. Alavi JB, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1980 Sep;5(9):397-400
- Gallium-67 scintigraphy in abdominal anaerobic abscesses. Holland RD, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1980 Sep;5(9):393-6
- ¹²⁵I-beta-iodo-D-alanine-synthesis, biodistribution and antimicrobial activity. Shue CY, et al. *Eur J Nucl Med* 1981;6(6):245-8
- Localisation of experimental staphylococcal abscesses by ^{99m}Tc-technetium-labelled liposomes. Morgan JR, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 May;14(2):213-7
- Value of ⁶⁷Ga scintigraphy in the diagnosis of localized renal and perirenal inflammation. Hampel N, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Sep;124(3):311-4
- Soft-tissue abscesses in a diabetic patient. Localization by gallium citrate Ga 67 scanning and sonography. Floyd JL, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 7;246(6):675-6
- Detection of abscesses and lymphosarcoma with ¹¹¹In-deferoxamine mesylate. Dormehl IC, et al. *Nuklearmedizin* 1981 Feb;20(1):30-4
- Ultrasonography and indium 111 white blood cell scanning for the detection of intraabdominal abscesses. Carroll B, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jul;140(1):155-60
- Diagnosis of abscesses by radionuclide scanning [editorial] McDougall IR. *Scott Med J* 1979 Oct;24(4):263-5
- Radiolabeled autologous leukocyte scanning in abscess detection. Ascher NL, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Jul; 4(4):395-402
- ⁶⁷Ga citrate scintigraphy in the diagnosis of tumors and abscesses] Kloppenburg M, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Aug 2;124(31):1293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Importance of thoraco-abdominal scintigraphy with radiogallium in the diagnosis of an abscess focus in 24 patients under surgical control] Ugolotti G, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Nov;66(11):873 (Ita)
- ### SURGERY
- Abscess drainage in the emergency department [letter] Donato H. *Ann Emerg Med* 1980 Oct;9(10):540-1
- Synchronous anterior celiotomy and posterior drainage of pancreatic abscess. Berne TV, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 May; 116(5):527-33
- Ultrasound guided percutaneous abdominal abscess drainage. MacElean DP, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 May;54(641):394-7
- Antibiotics in surgical treatment of acute abscesses. Blick PW, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):111-2
- Antibiotics in surgical treatment of acute abscesses [letter] Grace R. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1353
- Antibiotics in surgical treatment of acute abscesses [letter] Murie J. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):455
- Antibiotics in surgical treatment of acute abscesses [letter] Wilson DH. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1071-2
- Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses: interventional radiology. Farrow CJ, et al. *Conn Med* 1980 Nov; 44(11):694
- Emergency keratoplasty in perforating corneal ulcers and ring abscess of cornea. Singh D, et al. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 1980 Oct;28(3):111-3
- Pancreatic abscess and its relation to biliary tract disease. Ayalon A, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1980 Sep-Oct; 16(9-10):678-81
- Homograft cartilage in the treatment of an abscess in the nasal septum. Vase P, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1981 Apr; 95(4):357-9
- Pituitary abscess. Case report. Seloose P, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Dec;53(6):851-2
- Thyroid abscess. Schweitzer VG, et al. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1981 Mar-Apr;89(2):226-9
- Candidal splenic abscesses complicating acute leukemia of childhood treated by splenectomy. Wald BR, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Feb;67(2):296-9
- An 'urgent' reduction mammoplasty. Shanoff EL, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 Mar;67(3):355-7
- A drainage tube for mediastinal abscesses. Walker FW, et al. *J Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Jun;152(6):831-2
- 'Marsupialization' in the treatment of pancreatic abscess. Davidson ED, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Feb;89(2):252-6
- A technique for transrectal drainage of pelvic abscess. Johnson FE. *Surgery* 1981 Jul;90(1):108-9
- [Comfort and discomfort; the perianal abscess and the anal fistula] van Vroonhoven TJ. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Sep 27;124(39):1625-7 (Dut)

- [Management of intra-abdominal abscesses and space with pedicled omentoplasty] Neff U, et al. *Helv Chir Acta* 1980 Dec;47(5):611-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Diagnosis and treatment of abscesses of the small pelvis] Kamiński P, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1981 Feb 1;34(3):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Sphincterotomy in the surgical treatment of abscesses of the anorectal region] Gherguț A, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Treatment experience with postinjection abscesses] Iarechuk Ala, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Jan;(1):40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Clinical picture and treatment of spinal cord abscesses] Nikiforov BM, et al. *Zh Vopr Neirokhir* 1980 Jul-Aug; (4):55-7 (Rus)

THIRAPY

- Tubo-ovarian abscess: a retrospective review. Ginsburg DS, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1055-8 A simple, effective, safe technique for the root canal treatment of abscessed primary teeth. Rifkin A. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1980 Nov-Dec;47(6):435-41
- Management of nasal septal abscess. Ambrus PS, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Apr;91(4):575-82
- Percutaneous catheter drainage of abdominal abscesses: a five-year experience. Gerzof SG, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 17;305(12):653-7
- Catheter drainage of abdominal abscesses [editorial] Welch CE. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 17;305(12):694-5
- Breast abscess: management in subareolar and peripheral disease. Rosenthal LJ, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 Feb; 81(2):182-3
- Modified trocar-cannula system for percutaneous pancreatic abscess drainage. Mauro MA, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Apr; 139(1):227-8
- Percutaneous abscess drainage. Gerzof SG, et al. *Semin Roentgenol* 1981 Jan;16(1):62-71
- Percutaneous drainage of renal and perinephric abscess. Gerzof SG. *Urol Radiol* 1981;2(3):171-9 (26 ref.)
- [Intrasplenic extraluminal abscess (author's transl)] Bao YD, Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1979; 12(1):45-8 (Chi)
- [Aspiration lavage of a postoperative left subdiaphragmatic abscess under televised radioscopy (letter)] Desjardins P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 May 10;9(21):1524 (Fre)
- [Therapy of a facial abscess] Reintanz G. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Jun 1;74(11):535-7 (Ger)
- [Analysis of the results of treatment in acute hematogenic osteomyelitis and chronic bone abscesses by irrigation drainage] Bielawski J, et al. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 1980;45(6):549-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

- Observations on the bacterial flora of abscesses in pigs. Jones JE. *Br Vet J* 1980 Jul-Aug;136(4):343-8
- Laryngeal abscessation in a horse. Adams SB, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Aug 1;177(3):249
- Brucella canis* in a uterine stump abscess in a bitch. Dillon AR, et al. *Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 May 1;178(9):987-8
- Antibacterial treatment of abscesses. Knight HD, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1095-8
- Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in the horse: study of 117 clinical cases and consideration of etiopathogenesis. Miers KC, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Aug 1;177(3):250-3
- Isolation of *Corynebacterium equi* from a foal with an ulcerated leg wound and a pectoral abscess. Smith BP, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Oct 1;177(7):623-4
- A randomized trial for evaluation of bandaging sole abscesses in cattle. White ME, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Feb 15;178(4):375-7
- Characterization of *Fusobacterium* species isolated from soft tissue infections in cats. Love DN, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Apr;48(2):325-31
- Inflammatory exostosis and abscessation associated with *Fusobacterium nucleatum* in a rabbit. Ward GS, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1981 Jun;31(3):280-1
- Abscesses in cats. *Mod Vet Pract* 1981 Mar;62(3):251-3
- Reconstructive surgery for a bite-wound abscess. Auslander MB. *VM SAC* 1980 Sep;75(9):1373-4
- Use of acupuncture in treatment of laminitis in a horse. Landholm JE, et al. *VM SAC* 1981 Mar;76(3):405-7
- Head and neck abscesses in sheep caused by *Corynebacterium pyogenes*. Hago BE, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]* 1980;27(9-10):823-5

ABCESS, CEREBRAL see BRAIN ABCESS

ABCESS, HEPATIC see LIVER ABCESS

ABCESS, PERIAPICAL see PERIAPICAL ABCESS

ABCESS, PERITONSILLAR

COMPLICATIONS

- [Internal carotid artery aneurism following peritonsillar abscess (author's transl)] Mootz W, et al. *HNO* 1980 Jun; 28(6):197-200 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

- Bilateral peritonsillar abscess: an unusual presentation. Brook I, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Apr;74(4):514-5

ETIOLOGY

- Peritonsillar abscess: a complication of corticosteroid treatment in infectious mononucleosis. Handler SD, et al. *Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol* 1979 Dec;1(3):265-8
- Infectious mononucleosis and peritonsillar abscess. Johnsen T. *J Laryngol Otol* 1981 Aug;95(8):873-6
- [Pharyngeal diseases. 6. Acute and chronic inflammation in the pharyngeal region (complications of tonsillitis, chronic pharyngitis)] Eichner H, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Oct 16; 98(39):1509-11 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

- [A bacteriological study of peritonsillar abscess and its chemotherapy (author's transl)] Sugita R, et al. *Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho* 1980 Sep 20;83(9):1036-41 (Jpn)

SURGERY

- Peritonsillar abscess. Herbild O, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Sep;107(9):540-2
- Quinsy: peritonsillar abscess revisited. Isaacs JH Jr, et al. *J Fla Med Assoc* 1981;68(2):99-102
- Peritonsillar abscess. II. Cases treated with tonsillectomy à chaud. Nielsen VM, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1981 Aug; 95(8):805-7
- Peritonsillar abscess. I. Cases treated by incision and drainage: a follow-up investigation. Nielsen VM, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1981 Aug;95(8):801-5
- Stat tonsillectomy for peritonsillar abscess. Leek JH. *Minn Med* 1980 Oct;63(10):699-700
- [Surgical treatment of paratonsillar abscess in a patient with hemophilia] Khudina NV, et al. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):68-9 (Rus)

THIRAPY

- Peritonsillitis. Evaluation of current therapy. Fried MP, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 May;107(5):283-6
- Peritonsillar abscesses in children. Holt GR, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Aug;91(8):1226-30
- 'How I do it'—head and neck. A targeted problem and its solution. Breaking trismus to facilitate drainage of peritonsillar abscess. Kveton JF, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1892-3

ABCESS, PULMONARY see LUNG ABCESS

ABCESS, SUBPHRENIC see SUBPHRENIC ABCESS

ABSCISSINS see under CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS

ABSENCE see EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL

ABSENTEEISM

- Effect of layoff and rehiring on respiratory variables of grain elevator workers. Broder I, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Oct;122(4):601-8
- Work disability in rheumatoid arthritis: effects of disease, social, and work factors. Yelin E, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Oct;93(4):551-6
- Certification—continuing arguments. Lowe M. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1155-6
- Questions of sickness certification. Ryan M. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):791-3
- Some social influences on workers' morbidity. Ryan M. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):546-7
- A study of stress indicators in workers exposed to industrial noise. Lees RE, et al. *Can J Public Health* 1980 Jul-Aug; 71(4):261-5
- Social factors influencing absenteeism due to illness in nursery school children. Pennebaker JW, et al. *Child Dev* 1981 Jun;52(2):692-700
- Chronic school absence. Conley ME, et al. *Hosp Pract* 1981 Jul;16(7):40N-40P
- Time off work after hand injury. Johns AM. *Injury* 1981 Mar;12(5):417-24
- Dental students' grades and their relationship to classroom attendance. Newman S, et al. *J Dent Educ* 1981 Jun; 45(6):360-1
- The impact of bronchial asthma on school attendance and performance. Freudenberg N, et al. *J Sch Health* 1980 Nov; 50(9):522-6
- Sickness absence and smoking. Athanasou JA, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Mar 7;(5):211-2
- Sickness absence, respiratory impairment and smoking in industry: an Australian study. Smith GC, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Mar 7;(5):235-7
- Medical absenteeism and the work ethic [editorial] Strasser AL. *Occup Health Saf* 1980 Nov-Dec;49(10):14, 22
- Controlling unwarranted medical absenteeism. Strasser AL. *Occup Health Saf* 1981 Jul;50(7):13, 16-7
- Minor psychiatric morbidity in employed men and women and its contribution to sickness absence. Jenkins R. *Psychol Med* 1980 Nov;10(4):751-7
- Pain from the neck-shoulder region and sick leave.

- Westerling D, et al. *Scand J Soc Med* 1980;8(3):131-6
- School absenteeism during an outbreak of B/Hong Kong/5/72-like influenza virus in Taipei, Taiwan. Olson JG. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Dec; 11(4):429-34

The associations between nutritional status, school achievement and school attendance in twelve-year-old children at a Jamaican school. Powell C, et al. *West Indian Med J* 1980 Dec;29(4):247-53

[Respiratory diseases of children in an early age as a cause of absenteeism of the mothers from their working place and economical losses caused herewith (author's transl)] Thiemann HH, et al. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 1981;72(3):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unable to work = 'sick'?] Faust-Kübler E. *Fortschr Med* 1981 May 28;99(20):751-3 (Ger)

[Personality factors and personality-oriented care of repeatedly ill workers] Gähler W, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1981 Jan 15;75(2):81-4 (Ger)

[Age- and sex-specific factors of morbidity] Bräunlich A, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(9):641-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Information model for the analysis of district medical sick leave] Eienkel H. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980 Mar 3;26(3):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frequency, causes and time distribution of accidents outside of work with subsequent work incapacity] Petermann A, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980 Apr;26(4):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Health-economic effects of tobacco smoking among workers in Katowice district] Gibinski K, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 May 19;35(20):737-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Absenteeism among pupils in schools with old and new systems of education] Zduńkiewicz L, et al. *Rocz Panstw Zaki Hyg* 1980;31(6):653-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of foundry workers' working conditions on morbidity levels with temporary loss of work capacity due to cardiovascular system diseases] Radionova GK, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Apr;(4):84-6 (Rus)

[Social hygiene characteristics of the temporary work incapacity of railroad workers in relation to lumbosacral radiculitis morbidity] Zavadnova ZI. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Nov;(11):49-52 (Rus)

[Industrial trauma with temporary loss of work capacity at an electrical equipment plant] Pavlov VP, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981;(5):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Social hygienic factors of injuries and the measures for decreasing temporary work incapacity] Safin FF. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Nov;(11):62-4 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the temporary loss of work capacity among the inhabitants of Svetlovodsk in connection with inflammatory maxillofacial processes] Zelinskii RV. *Stomatologia (Mosk)* 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):83-4 (Rus)

[Role of physiotherapy in lowering temporary work incapacity among women with chronic adnexitis] Strugatskii VM, et al. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 Mar-Apr; (2):64-5 (Rus)

[Mortality, temporary work incapacity and invalidity on account of diseases of the digestive system in Czechoslovakia i 1968 to 1978 (author's transl)] Hostynova E, et al. *Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz* 1980;34(8):497-504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to gastrointestinal diseases in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. III.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):332-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. II.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):325-31 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

[Temporary work disability due to diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Czechoslovakia from 1968-1978. I.] Hostyn M, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Sep;28(8-9):315-24 (Slo)

N Engl J Med 1980 Dec 4;303(23):1370-1
Communicating scientific data [letter] Kennedy HE.
Science 1980 Dec 12;210(4475):1200
[Quantitative analysis of citations of scientific papers from the Institute for Medical Research and Occupational Medicine] Momčilović B, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 1981;31(4):299-312 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

HISTORY

Historical development of abstracting. Skolnik H.
J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1979 Nov;19(4):215-8
Dr. G. W. H. Kemper and his work in indexing the Transactions of the Indiana State Medical Society. Bonsett CA. J Indiana State Med Assoc 1980 Sep;73(9):561

ABUTMENTS, DENTAL

Specific mechanics for abutment uprighing. Norton LA, et al. Aust Dent J 1980 Oct;25(5):273-8
Restoration of abutment teeth for an existing removable partial denture. Chaney SA, et al. Can Dent Assoc J 1981 Feb;47(2):115-7
Replacing an abutment crown for an existing removable partial denture. Garfield RE. J Prosthet Dent 1981 Jan;45(1):103-7
[Conservative treatment and prosthetic significance of the upper wisdom teeth] Baldensperger R, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 1981;(133):145-51 (Fre)
[Errors of the periodontal evaluation of abutment-bearing teeth] Meyer J. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 1980 Mar-Apr;9(2):25-30 (Fre)
[Reproduction of the abutment clearance in casting fixed tooth replacements] Lehmann KM, et al.
Dtsch Zahnärztl Z 1980 May;35(5):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological observations of the influence of tooth preparation on the epithelial attachment (author's transl)] Hashimoto Y. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Mar;47(1):22-56 (Jpn)

AC-GLOBULIN see FACTOR V

ACACIA

ANALYSIS

Quinonoid constituents as contact sensitizers in Australian blackwood (Acacia melanoxylon RBR). Hausen BM, et al. Br J Ind Med 1981 May;38(2):105-9
[Determination of active principles in Chinese herbal drugs. III. Determination of catechin in Acacia catechu(L)Willd (author's transl)] Xu LX, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1980 Oct;15(10):636-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A simple technique for the preparation of Acacia and other hard-coated seeds for microscopic examination. Cavanagh AK. Mikroskopie 1980 Sep;36(5-6):155-63

ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

Medicine in a disrupted society: the role of the academic medical center. Li TC, et al. Am J Med 1981 May;70(5):998-9
Iodine-131 levels in sludge and treated municipal wastewaters near a large medical complex. Prichard HM, et al. Am J Public Health 1981 Jan;71(1):47-52
Addition unifies multifacility medical center. Hospitals 1980 Dec 16;54(24):44, 48, 50 passim
Patterns of delivery of veterinary medical services in a medical center. Loew FM. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Nov 1;177(9):894-5
What health sciences programs want from biomedical communications. Merrill IR. J Biocommun 1980 Nov;7(3):4-8
Interschool relationships in academic health centers. Morris AL. J Dent Educ 1981 Mar;45(3):127-32
Physician careers and an academic health science center. Fox TG, et al. J Med Soc NJ 1981 Jun;78(6):443-5
WSU's faculty and administration dedicated to help solve citizens' cancer problems. Baker LH, et al. Mich Med 1981 Aug;80(23):395-6
The University of Michigan Clinical Research Center: a state resource. Fox IH. Mich Med 1981 Jul;80(20):371-2
Recent major breakthrough announced by U-M's growing clinical research faculty. LoBuglio AF. Mich Med 1981 Aug;80(23):398-400
At MSU, research projects span college, disciplinary boundaries. Swisher SN. Mich Med 1981 Aug;80(23):392-4
The Department of Pediatrics, University of Nebraska Medical Center. Angle CR. Nebr Med J 1981 Mar;66(3):53-4
Department of Ophthalmology, University of Nebraska. Records RE. Nebr Med J 1981 Jan;66(1):9-10
Status of Department of Otolaryngology and Maxillo-Facial Surgery, University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, Nebraska. Yonkers AJ. Nebr Med J 1981 Mar;66(3):57
Health science centers and the profession—the future of general practice. Garant PR. NY State Dent J 1981 May;47(5):247-9
Academic departments of general practice in Ontario and Scotland. Hannay DR. Scott Med J 1980 Jan;25(1):63-9

[Freedom of teaching, domestic authority and medical confidentiality of the university instructor] Lippert DH.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1981 Feb 13;106(7):217-8 (Ger)
[Organizational problems in a modern experimental surgery center] Picardi N. Ann Ital Chir 1980;52(6):693-702 (Ita)

ECONOMICS

Autopsy costs in academic centers [letter] Paegle RD.
Am J Clin Pathol 1981 Jun;75(6):863-4
Academic health centers and the federal government: a partnership in research, education, and patient care. Marks PA. Bull NY Acad Med 1981 Jul-Aug;57(6):470-5
The public's perspective on academic medicine and clinical research. Stern AR. Bull NY Acad Med 1981 Jul-Aug;57(6):476-9
The move toward competition: impact on academic medical centers [editorial] Cooper JA. J Med Educ 1980 Sep;55(9):801

HISTORY

Thirty five years of activities of the Lublin Medical Centre. Bryc S. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med] 1979;34:1-5
The Doolin lecture: the changing university. Murphy T. Ir Med J 1981 Jul;74(7):184-7
The Medical Center. Southwick HW.
Proc Inst Med Chic 1980 Jul-Sep;33(3):85-7

MANPOWER

The role of the physician's assistant in a university-based pediatric surgical service. Othersen HB Jr, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1979 Dec;14(6):789-93

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Restructuring an internal medicine residency program to meet regional and national needs for general internists. Dale DC, et al. Am J Med 1981 May;70(5):1085-90
An academic department of anaesthesia in a new Canadian medical school. Rigg JR. Anaesth Intensive Care 1981 Feb;9(1):47-52
Academic medical center features image analysis in marketing audit. Walter CM. Hospitals 1981 Aug 16;55(16):91-3, 96, 100
The dental school's role in academic health centers: report of a study. Morris AL, et al. J Dent Educ 1980 Dec;44(12):697-704
Matrix organization of a residency program in an academic medical center. Smith ES, et al. J Med Educ 1980 Sep;55(9):758-64
Planning processes for medical education and the health services in London. Miller EJ, et al. Lancet 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):846-9
Society of University Surgeons. Presidential address: 'Real people'. Curreri PW. Surgery 1981 Aug;90(2):127-31

STANDARDS

Developing a quality assurance plan in a medical center. Hunter SA, et al. QRB 1980 Sep;6(9):11-5

TRENDS

Thoughts on the academic center in the 1980s. Rogers DE. Bull NY Acad Med 1981 Jul-Aug;57(6):427-38
Henry Ford Hospital: options and opportunities in the 1980s. Peters DS, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1981;29(2):61-6
State of the college. University of Arkansas College of Medicine. Bruce TA. J Arkansas Med Soc 1981 Jul;78(2):93-6
UMC four-year medical school observes 25th anniversary. Lobbeck C. Mo Med 1981 Jun;78(6):293, 297
A 20-year forecast for academic medical centers. DiBiaggio JA. N Engl J Med 1981 Jan 22;304(4):228-30
The Department of Psychiatry, University of Nebraska Medical Center. Eaton MT. Nebr Med J 1981 Mar;66(3):60-1

UTILIZATION

Student views of the community served by an inner city medical center. Fernandes DR, et al. J Med Educ 1980 Sep;55(9):751-7

ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES

The New York Academy of Dentistry fellowship list. 1980-81. Ann Dent 1980 Winter;39(4):81-9
Support of programs for the communicatively disadvantaged child: role of the private foundation. Terry LL.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):5-8
Professional association with chiropractors [editorial]
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1981 Jan;62(1):1-4
The Part 2 examination for Fellowship: a self-assessment programme. Aust NZ J Surg 1980 Aug;50(4):440-2
The re-use of multiple choice questions in the Part 1 F.R.A.C.S. examination: an analysis of the results. Royle JP. Aust NZ J Surg 1980 Aug;50(4):438-9
Biofeedback Certification Institute of America: blueprint knowledge statements. Schwartz MS.
Biofeedback Self Regul 1981 Jun;6(2):253-62

Symposium on the academic physician: an endangered species. Committee of Medical Education, New York Academy of Medicine. Bull NY Acad Med 1981 Jul-Aug;57(6):411-502
Opinion: this business of science funding [editorial] Schloen LH, et al. Clin Bull 1980;10(4):135-7
Prof. Dr. C.V. Subba Reddy and the Indian Institute of the History of Medicine Hyderabad. Becker J, et al.
Clio Med 1980 Dec;15(1-2):91-3
The Robert Bosch Foundation and the establishment of the Institute for the History of Medicine. Wittern R.
Clio Med 1980 Dec;15(1-2):89-91
The College and its individual members must demonstrate leadership. Draffin WC. J Am Coll Dent 1981 Spring;48(1):13-7
American College of Dentists orientation lecture for candidates for Fellowship. Fortenberry MM.
J Am Coll Dent 1981 Spring;48(1):26-36, 46
The Handikappinstitutet and services to the handicapped in Sweden. Soop C. J Med Eng Technol 1980 Nov;4(6):289-91
The Marchoux Institute. Saint André P. Lepr Rev 1980 Mar;51(1):35-42
Science against crime—the work of the home office central research establishment. Kind S. Med Leg J 1980;48(Pt 3):92-101
Colombian National Cancer Institute. Oncology 1981;38(2):126-7
25 years of the Institute of Pharmacology of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Kraków (1954-1979). Maj J.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):423-36
[Membership list of the Royal Academy of Medicine of Belgium] Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1981;136:1-77 (Fre)
[Report of the work of the Academy of Surgery during 1980] Couinaud C, et al. Chirurgie 1981;107(1):8-12 (Fre)
[From a home for diabetics to a research institute - 50-year anniversary of the Gerhardt Katsch Central Institute for Diabetes in Karlsberg] Bibergeil H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1981 Jan 1;36(1):1-3 (Ger)
[Joint work experience of the Leningrad Research Institute of Radiation Hygiene with practical public health organizations] Poplavskii KK. Gig Sanit 1980 Dec;(12):43-5 (Rus)
[Activities of the Sysin Institute of General and Communal Hygiene of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Medicine in the 10th Five-Year Plan] Sidorenko GI, et al. Gig Sanit 1981 Mar;(3):38-42 (Rus)
[Results of the activities of the M. M. Efendi-zade Azerbaijan Research Institute of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Diseases over the last 20 years] Alekperov II. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1980 Oct;(10):42-3 (Rus)
[Sverdlovsk Institute of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Diseases] Domin SG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1980 Jul;(7):44-6 (Rus)
[Patent information work up experience with the x-ray radiology research efforts of the Moscow X-Ray Radiology Research Institute in planning for the 11th Five-Year Plan] Sviridov NK, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1981 May;26(5):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of pediatric gastroenterology research at the Gorki Pediatric Research Institute of the Ministry of Public Health of the RSFSR and its developmental prospects in the 11th Five-Year Plan] Baranov AA, et al. Pediatria 1980 Aug;(8):61-4 (Rus)
[Work experience of the organization and methodology sections of republic research institutes of pediatrics] Nikitina MN. Pediatria 1980;(9):68-9 (Rus)
[Joint work experience of a research institute and public health institutions] Kabanov MM, et al. Sov Med 1980;(8):100-3 (Rus)
[Quantitative analysis of citations of scientific papers from the Institute for Medical Research and Occupational Medicine] Momčilović B, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 1981;31(4):299-312 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Academia Española de Dermatología y Sifiliografía. List of members] Actas Dermosifiliogr 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1-2):V-XXXV (Spa)
[Dedication of the Library and Department of Computerized Axial Tomography at the Institute of Psychiatric Research] López Ibor JJ. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):3-8 (Spa)
[Report of the activities of the Instituto Nacional de Oncología 1979] Carda Aparici P. Rev Esp Oncol 1980;27(4):689-717 (Spa)
[The Institute of Chile and the national culture (author's transl)] Neghme A. Rev Med Chil 1980 Aug;108(8):769-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The mission of the Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute in Panama and in the tropics in general] Ocaña G.
Rev Med Panama 1981 Jan;6(1):3-12 (Spa)

HISTORY

The establishment and practice of forensic medicine in Iraq. Ali WM. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1980 Mar;1(1):81-4
The history of Bernardo A. Houssay's Research Laboratory, Instituto de Biología y Medicina Experimental: the first twenty years, 1944-1963. Foglia VG.
J Hist Med Allied Sci 1980 Oct;35(4):380-96
The founding and early history of the Institute of Laboratory Animal Resources. Hill BF. Lab Anim Sci 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 2):780-5

The Paterson Laboratories, Manchester, England.

Oncology 1981;38(1):59-61

Roswell Park Memorial Institute. Genesis of a cancer center.

Murphy GP. *Oncology* 1980;37(6):426-8

The Institute of Medicine—past and future by A. J. Carlson,

M.D. Presidential Address, December 7, 1926. Carlson AJ.

Proc Inst Med Chic 1981 Apr-Jun;34(2):53-4

A brief history of South Dakota Academy of Ophthalmology &

Otorhinolaryngology. Altman SB. *SD J Med* 1981 May;

34(5):39

The roots of family practice in South Dakota. Amundson

LH. *SD J Med* 1981 May;34(5):43-8

[Seventy-five years' Central Veterinary Institute (author's

transl)] *Boel PH. Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1980 Aug 1;

105(15):583-6 (Dut)

[75th anniversary of the Institute of Tropical Medicine of

the Armed Forces Health Service (The Pharo at

Marseilles)] *Med Trop (Mars)* 1980 Nov-Dec;40(6):591-604

(Fre)

[Founding of the Institute of Tropical Medicine of the Armed

Forces Health Service] Courtois D. *Med Trop (Mars)* 1980

Nov-Dec;40(6):631-4 (Fre)

[Famous Magdeburg antifascist physicians and the

development of orthopedics in Magdeburg] Parnitzke C,

et al. *Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Aug 15;74(16):781-6

(Ger)

[30 years of the Pomeranian Medical Academy in Szczecin]

Miękiewskiego E. *Ann Acad Med Stetin [Supl]* 1979;

17:1-549 (Pol)

[Development of the Radium Institute in Warsaw during the

years 1932-1939] Chrzanowski A. *Nowotwory* 1980

Jul-Sep;30(3):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Solemn commemorative session of the 75th anniversary of

the Instituto de Higiene e Medicina Tropical-14 November,

1977] *An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)* 1977-1978;5(1-4):21-35

(Por)

[20 years' work experience of the Central Institute for

Dermatology Diseases of the Ministry of Public Health

of the USSR in controlling and improving the quality of

the serology laboratories of USSR dermatovenereology

institutions] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;

(2):120-2 (Rus)

[History of the foundation of the Academy of Medical

Sciences of the USSR] Bazanov VA. *Sov Zdravookhr* 1981;

(1):56-9 (Rus)

[Activities of the Leningrad Pasteur Research Institute of

Epidemiology and Microbiology in the years of World War

II] Chaika NA. *Sov Zdravookhr* 1980;(8):47-51 (Rus)

[50th anniversary of the Urology Clinic of the Vladimirkii

Moscow Province Clinical Research Institute] Abramian

Ala, et al. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):64-8

(Rus)

[Increase in the efficiency of priority research in the scientific

institutions of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the

USSR] Chernukh AM, et al.

Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1980;(4):22-8 (Rus)

[50-years of the Institute of Nutrition of the Academy of

Medical Sciences of the USSR: its creation, establishment

and development] Efremov VV, et al. *Vopr Pitani* 1980

Sep-Oct;(5):4-9 (Rus)

[Role of scientists at the Kiev Medical Institute in the

development of endocrinology] Bondar PN. *Vrach Delo*

1981 Aug;(8):124-5 (Rus)

[75th anniversary of the I. I. Mechnikov Ufimskii Research

Institute of Vaccines and Sera] Magazov VS, et al.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Jan;(1):110-1

(Rus)

[Research and industrial activity of the G. N. Gabrichevskii

Moscow Epidemiology and Microbiology Research

Institute] Nikitin DP.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Mar;(3):102-5

(Rus)

[30 years of the Institute of Higher Nervous Activity and

Neurophysiology, USSR Academy of Sciences] Volokhov

AA, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1981 Jan-Feb;31(1):202-16

(Rus)

[Development of the Institute of Naval Medicine] Popovic

M. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):319-26 (Ser)

[4 exemplary perpetual secretaries of the Royal National

Academy of Medicine] Matilla V.

An R Acad Nac Med (Madri) 1981;98(1):31-68 (Spa)

[History of health research institutions in Latin America,

1880-1930] Garcia JC. *Educ Med Salud* 1981;15(1):71-90

(Spa)

[The section of the history of medicine of the Academia

Nacional de Medicina. Historical synthesis] Cárdenas-de

la Peña E. *Gac Med Mex* 1980 Feb;116(2):77-91 (Spa)

[Rafael Lucio and the arts] Somolinos-Palencia J.

Gac Med Mex 1980;116(9):422-8 (Spa)

[Report of activities on the occasion of the 34th anniversary

of the National Institute of Nutrition] *Rev Invest Clin* 1981

Jan-Mar;33(1):91-108 (Spa)

[Report on the activities of the Instituto Nacional de la

Nutrición on the occasion of its 33rd anniversary] Zubirán

S. *Rev Invest Clin* 1980 Jan-Mar;32(1):101-9 (Spa)

[Cajal and his Institute] Carrato Ibáñez A.

Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 1979;70(3):181-94 (Spa)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Sketch for hygienic regulations for pathologic-anatomic

institutes] Tuchen M, et al. *Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980

Apr 1;74(7):335-7 (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Uganda Cancer Institute. Olweny CL. *Oncology* 1980;

37(5):367-70

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the reproductive system of female

Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). Asaolu SO.

Parasitology 1980 Oct;81(2):433-46

CLASSIFICATION

Fessissentis tichiganensis sp. nov. (Acanthocephala:

Fessissentis from Wisconsin fishes, with a key to species.

Amin OM. *J Parasitol* 1980 Dec;66(6):1039-45

ENZYMOLGY

A study of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from

Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). Cornish RA, et al.

Mol Biochem Parasitol 1981 Feb;2(3-4):151-66

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Distribution of *Polymorphus minutus* among its intermediate

hosts. Hirsch RP. *Int J Parasitol* 1980 Aug;10(4):243-8

Morphogenesis of the proboscis hooks of an

archiacanthocephalan, *Moniliformis moniliformis* (Bremser

1811) Travassos 1915. Hutton TL, et al. *J Parasitol* 1980

Dec;66(6):965-72

The growth of *Moniliformis* (Acanthocephala) in rats fed

on various monosaccharides and disaccharides. Parshad

VR, et al. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Aug 13;

209(1175):299-315

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Parasites of *Salmo trutta* L. from the Tirino River. Part

IV. Intermediate hosts of *Cyathophthalmus truncatus* (Pallas,

1781) and *Dentitruncus truttae* Sinzari, 1955] Orecchia P,

et al. *Parassitologia* 1978 Dec;20(1-3):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane potentials in an acanthocephalan worm

(macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus). Miller DM, et al.

Parasitology 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):33-41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observations on the development of the ovarian balls of

Moniliformis (Acanthocephala). Asaolu SO, et al.

Parasitology 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):23-32

Observations on the surface morphology of the ovarian balls

of *Moniliformis* (Acanthocephala). Parshad VR, et al.

Parasitology 1980 Oct;81(2):423-31

ACANTHOCEILONEMA

Combination of filtration and histochemical stain for

detection and differentiation of *Dirofilaria immitis* and

Dipetalonema reconditum in the dog. Acevedo RA, et al.

Am J Vet Res 1981 Mar;42(3):537-40

CLASSIFICATION

A case of canine filariasis due to *Dipetalonema reconditum*

(Grassi 1889) in Nigeria. Bobade PA, et al.

J Small Anim Pract 1981 Apr;22(4):201-6

DRUG EFFECTS

[Demonstration of the antifilarial activity of fosfomycin on

the filaria *Dipetalonema dessetae*, Bain, in the rodent

Proechimys oris, Thomas] Gayral P, et al.

C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1981 Mar 16;292(11):717-9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dipetalonema viteae (Filarioidae): development of the

infective larvae in micropore chambers implanted into

normal, infected and immunized jirds. Tanner M, et al.

Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1981;75(1):173-4

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE antibody-mediated cytotoxicity of rat macrophages

against microfilaria of *Dipetalonema viteae* in vitro. Haque

A, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jun;40(3):487-95

Dipetalonema viteae: response of spleen cells in experimental

mouse filariasis to mitogens and antigens. Haque A, et al.

Exp Parasitol 1981 Aug;52(1):25-34

IgE antibody in eosinophil- and macrophage-mediated

in vitro killing of *Dipetalonema viteae* microfilariae. Haque

A, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):716-25

Dipetalonema viteae: ultrastructural study on the in vitro

interaction between rat macrophages and microfilariae in

the presence of IgE antibody. Ouassi MA, et al.

Parasitology 1981 Feb;82(1):55-62

Immunogenicity of the surface of filarial larvae

(*Dipetalonema viteae*). Weiss N, et al.

Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1981;75(1):179-81

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on *Dipetalonema viteae* (Filarioidae). 5.

Ultrastructural aspects of the antibody-dependent

cell-mediated destruction of microfilariae. Rudin W, et al.

Tropenmed Parasitol 1980 Jun;31(2):194-200

[R1 cell and musculature of Filariidae; ultrastructural analysis

(author's transl)] Petit G. *Ann Parasitol Hum Comp* 1981;

56(1):81-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New contribution on *Dipetalonema viteae*. Keeping adults

alive in vitro. Scanning electron microscope study of the

development of embryos and young larvae L1 and L2]

Miegeville M, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1981

Mar-Apr;74(2):207-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ACANTHOCEILONEMIASIS see under FILARIASIS

ACANTHOCYTES see under ERYTHROCYTES,

ABNORMAL

ACANTHOLYSIS see under SKIN DISEASES

ACANTHOLYSIS BULLOSA see EPIDERMOLYSIS

BULLOSA

ACANTHOSIS NIGRICANS

COMPLICATIONS

Acanthosis nigricans and the sign of Leser-Trélat associated

with adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder. Jacobs MI, et al.

Cancer 1981 Jul 15;48(2):325-8

Malignant acanthosis nigricans: a review. Rigel DS, et al.

J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1980 Nov;6(11):923-7

Familial insulin resistance with acanthosis nigricans, acral

hypertrophy, and muscle cramps. Flier JS, et al.

N Engl J Med 1980 Oct 23;303(17):970-3

[Lupus, insulin-resistant diabetes and acanthosis nigricans

(author's transl)] Wechsler B, et al.

Ann Dermatol Venerol 1981;108(1):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Acanthosis nigricans and breast cancer (author's transl)

(letter)] Heymans G, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Dec

20;9(48):3699 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Lawrence-Seip syndrome. Janaki VR, et al.

Br J Dermatol 1980 Dec;103(6):693-6

Acral acanthotic anomaly (AAA) [letter] Schwartz RA.

J Am Acad Dermatol 1981 Sep;5(3):345-6

ETIOLOGY

Acanthosis palmaris: tripe palms. A distinctive pattern of

palmar keratoderma frequently associated with internal

malignancy. Breathnach SM, et al. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 1980

Jun;5(2):181-9

Acanthosis

ACCELERATION

Acceleration induced head injury in the monkey. II. Neuropathology. Adams JH, et al. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)* 1981;7:26-8

Acceleration induced head injury in the monkey. I. The model, its mechanical and physiological correlates. Gennarelli TA, et al. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)* 1981;7:23-5

Thresholds for detection of constant rotary acceleration during vibratory rotary acceleration. Clark B, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Jun;51(6):603-6

Equipercussion maneuvers. Jaslow H.

Aviat Space Environ Med 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):867-71

Neck muscle resistance to head impact. Reid SE, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Feb;52(2):78-84

Acceleration forces on the human subject. Vige VM. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):970-80 (171 ref)

The threshold of perception of angular acceleration as a function of duration. Rodenburg M, et al. *Biol Cybern* 1981;39(3):223-6

Symposium on low frequency harmonic acceleration, the rotary chair. Responses to low-frequency harmonic acceleration in patients with acoustic neuromas. Olson JE, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Aug;91(8):1270-7

Symposium on low frequency harmonic acceleration, the rotary chair. Rotary chair results in comparison to ENG findings. Pappas DG. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Aug;91(8):1278-81

Symposium on low frequency harmonic acceleration, the rotary chair. SHA as a modality for monitoring patient progress. Rubin W. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Aug;91(8):1282-5

Responses of the posture-control system to pseudorandom acceleration disturbances. Ishida A, et al. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1980 Jul;18(4):433-8

A computerized repository system for collection and retrieval of acceleration stress research data. Whinnery JE, et al. *Methods Inf Med* 1981 Jan;20(1):10-5

Digestive tract of rats after hypokinesia and hypergravitation. Groza P, et al. *Physiologie* 1980 Oct-Dec;17(4):261-3

Some of biochemical parameters in rat brain during +Gz acceleration. Debic H, et al. *Physiologist* 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S117-8

Autonomic reactions in labyrinthectomized rabbits during centrifuge acceleration. Urano H, et al. *Physiologist* 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S125-6

[An approach to the quantitative estimation of the Achilles tendon reflex using an accelerometer (author's transl)] Hashimoto R, et al. *Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku* 1980 Aug;18(4):250-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Accelerations acting on the human body during storms] Barnatskii VN, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Frank orthogonal vectorcardiograms in humans during and after exposure to +Gz acceleration stress. Laughlin MH, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Jul;51(7):653-60

Coronary blood flow during +Gz stress in +Gz conditioned adult miniature swine. Laughlin MH, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Oct;51(10):1104-8

The effect of sustained +Gz acceleration on extravascular lung water content in domestic fowl. Weidner WJ, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Jun;51(6):579-82

Vertical deceleration injuries. Maull KI, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Aug;153(2):233-6

[Acceleration injuries in the cat's brain (author's transl)] Preger R, et al. *Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)* 1981 Mar;24(2):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ACCELOGRAPHY see KINETOGRAPHY

ACCEPTABILITY OF HEALTH CARE see PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE

ACCESSIBILITY OF HEALTH SERVICES see HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY

ACCESSORY NERVE

[Whip-lash injury and the two last skull nerves damage. Two cases (author's transl)] Matthia P, et al. *Rev Otonurophthalmol* 1980 Jan-Feb;52(1):43-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Course of the external branch of the accessory nerve and its relations with the first portion of the internal jugular vein (author's transl)] Piffner CR, et al. *Anat Anz* 1980;148(3):252-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Occurrence, duration and prognosis of unexpected accessory nerve paresis in radical neck dissection. Carenfelt C, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1980 Nov-Dec;90(5-6):470-3

Biting palsy of the accessory nerve. Paljarvi L, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 Aug;43(8):744-6

PHYSIOLOGY

[Postsynaptic potentials of cat neck muscle motoneurons

induced by pyramidal tract stimulation] Gura EV, et al. *Neurofiziolgia* 1980;12(6):650-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of drugs in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Importance of initial length of effective refractory period of the accessory pathway. Wellens HJ, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Oct;46(4):665-9

SURGERY

[Neurectomy combined with myectomy as an alternative to the classical Forsell surgical technic for crib-biting horses] Fricker C, et al. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 1981 Apr;123(4):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operations on the peripheral nervous system in the treatment of spasmodic torticollis] Bidzinski J, et al. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):405-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ACCIDENT INSURANCE see INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

see related

PROTECTIVE DEVICES

RX: loss control-anesthesia chair in short procedures. Althouse JL. *AANA J* 1980 Aug;48(4):382-3, 386

Can we make a safe workplace? Larsson KS. *Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;28(1-2):135-8

The prevention of falls in a geriatric hospital. Morris EV, et al. *Age Ageing* 1980 Aug;9(3):181-5

Picric acid—a dangerous explosive. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Dec;41(12):A26

The National Transportation Safety Board and the investigation of civil aviation and transportation accidents. McCormick MM. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol* 1980 Sep;1(3):239-43

Children's reactions to the threat of nuclear plant accidents. Schwebel M, et al. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Apr;51(2):260-70

Freedom and protection: a balancing of interests. Baker SP, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Mar;71(3):295-7

Modifying snow shoveling behaviors in an urban area. Jason LA. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Aug;71(8):861

Perspective on the public good. Perkins RJ.

Am J Public Health 1981 Mar;71(3):294-5

Automobile safety regulations and death reductions in the United States. Robertson LS. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Aug;71(8):818-22

Deregulation and the right to life. Yankauer A. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Aug;71(8):797-8

Anaesthetic safety with the carbon dioxide laser. Wainwright AC, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Apr;36(4):411-4

Alternatives to cost-benefit analysis in regulatory decisions. Ashford NA. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;363:129-37

Medical device regs: are they doing the job? FDA and industry share common goal of device safety. McDonnell EJ. *AORN J* 1981 Apr;33(5):949-54

Child safety and the public media. An analysis from the Brisbane Drowning Study. Nixon JW, et al. *Aust Paediatr J* 1980 Sep;16(3):166-8

Development of occupational and environmental health criteria for the F-16. McLendon MH. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Mar;52(3):145-7

Fail-safe device for an oxygen failure in anaesthetic apparatus. Flower KA, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Nov;52(11):1161-3

Child-resistant containers: are we kidding ourselves? Greig AD, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul;283(6286):271-3

Accidents among children: the slaughter continues [editorial] L'Archevêque A. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Apr 1;124(7):845-6

Electrical safety standards for electrocardiographic apparatus. Rubinstein ML. *Circulation* 1980 Dec;62(6):1392-3

The role of clinical chemistry in chemical and drug safety evaluation by use of laboratory animals. Dooley JF. *Clin Chem* 1979 Mar;25(3):345-7

Absolute safety: a modern myth. Barton TH. *Dimens Health Serv* 1980 Aug;57(8):6-7 (Eng. Fre)

Staff and patient safety [editorial] Martin JC. *Dimens Health Serv* 1980 Aug;57(8):6-7 (Eng. Fre)

An exploration of environmental variables and patient falls. Wong S, et al. *Dimens Health Serv* 1981 Jun;58(6):9-11

Criticality safety training at a fuel examination facility. Courtney JC, et al. *Health Phys* 1981 May;40(5):729-31

Caution—radiation: geology field samples. Zelac R, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Sep;39(3):571-3

Contribution of patient and hospital characteristics to adverse patient incidents. Elnicki RA, et al. *Health Serv Res* 1980 Winter;15(4):397-414

Update anesthesia equipment to reduce risks. Rendell-Baker L. *Hospitals* 1980 Nov 16;54(22):49, 52

Electrical design and safety in the operating room and intensive care unit. Kerr DR, et al. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1981 Summer;19(2):27-48 (17 ref.)

Prevention of falls in the elderly. Overstall PW. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1980 Nov;28(11):481-4

Foot protection and safety shoes. Jackson JS, et al. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1980 Aug;70(8):416-20

Keep your premises safe. Hannah HW.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Feb 1;178(3):210-1

In pursuit of safety. Williams RE. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Mar;34(3):232-9

Safety of electrical equipment. Whelpton D. *J Med Eng Technol* 1979 Mar;3(2):62

Cost containment and safety for office surgery. Bloomenstein R, et al. *J Med Soc NJ* 1981 Mar;78(3):213-4

Laser eye safety: the implications of ordinary speckle statistics and of speckled-speckle statistics. Fried DL. *J Opt Soc Am* 1981 Jul;71(7):914-6

Health and safety at work: the employer's view. Amis RH. *J Soc Occup Med* 1980 Jul;30(3):98-102

Health and safety at work: the trade union view. Bibbings RE. *J Soc Occup Med* 1980 Jul;30(3):90-7

The reality and acceptance of risk. Dinman BD. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1226-8

Personal liberty versus common sense [editorial] *Lancet* 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):567-8

Prevention of childhood injuries. Baker SP. *Med J Aust* 1980 May 17;1(10):466, 468-70

Electrical hazards incurred when using anti-static anaesthetic hose. Tilling SE, et al. *Med Prog Technol* 1981;8(2):93-8

Accidental injuries in the sixth and seventh years of life: a report from the Dunedin Multidisciplinary Child Development Study. Langley JD, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 May 27;93(684):344-7

Accidents in children: the potential contribution of the pediatrician to the field research approach. Jeanneret O, et al. *Paediatrician* 1980;9(5-6):358-67

American Academy of Pediatrics: Committee on Accident and Poison Prevention. First aid for the choking child. *Pediatrics* 1981 May;67(5):744

Minibikes. Van Rooy CW. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jan;67(1):154

The safety of children in cars. Avery JG. *Practitioner* 1980 Aug;224(1346):816-21

Targeted intervention in the control of accidental drug overdoses by children. Palmisano PA. *Public Health Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr;96(2):150-6

Electrical safety of mobile X-ray units [letter] Robertson CW. *Radiography* 1980 Jun;46(546):155

Electrical safety of mobile x-ray units [letter] Taylor LW. *Radiography* 1980 Apr;46(544):100

Malathion threat debunked [news] Marx JL. *Science* 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):526-7

NIOSH under siege. Sun M. *Science* 1981 Jul 17;213(4505):315

Threats to health or safety: perceived risk and willingness-to-pay. Brown RA, et al. *Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]* 1981 Jun;15(2):67-75

[The role of the paediatrician in childhood accident prevention (author's transl)] Jackson RH. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1980 Jan;37(1):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Accidents of children and adolescents. How do we prevent them? (editorial)] Manciaux M. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1981 Feb;38(2):73-5 (Fre)

[Clinical engineering safety and technical service centers (author's transl)] Kreyesch W, et al. *Biomed Tech (Berlin)* 1980 May;25(5):112-5 (Ger)

[Occupational hygiene in the physician's practice. 1: Accident prevention regulations in health occupations, basics of a hygiene plan in physician's practice, practical suggestions for occupational hygiene in laboratories] Schreiber H. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Mar 5;99(9):298-304 (Ger)

[Occupational safety as acceptance problem from the motivation-theory viewpoint] Zink KJ. *Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl* 1980 Feb;30(2):39-42, 43-8 (Ger)

[Safety technic and industrial medicine] *Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie* 1980 Aug;30(8):278-9 (Ger)

[Position and problems of occupational protection and accident prevention] Mertens A. *Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie* 1980;30(5):160-5 (Ger)

[The safety of diagnostic continuous wave ultrasonic irradiation—a clinical study serum hemoglobin level and scanning electron microscopic finding of maternal and cord blood in vitro (author's transl)] Koh S. *Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn* 1981 Apr;33(4):469-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Revision of provisional safety standards for electro-medical apparatus] Ogawa K. *Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku* 1980 Sep;18(5):368-72 (Jpn)

[System of work safety standards and its developmental prospects] Kasparov AA, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Oct; (10):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization of safe working conditions in pharmacies] Alferova TS. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Jun;6(4):21-2 (Rus)

[Hygienic aspects of laser safety] Shitskova AP, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Feb;2(32):6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACCIDENT PRONENESS

A study of the relationship of ninety background, developmental, behavioural and medical factors to child hood accidents. A report from the Dunedin Multidisciplinary Child Development Study. Langley J, et al. *Aust Paediatr J* 1980 Dec;16(4):244-7

Accident proneness: science or non-science? Sass R, et al. *Int J Health Serv* 1981;11(2):175-90

- Psychosocial predictors of accident/error rates in nursing studies: a prospective study. Sheehan DV, et al. *Int J Psychiatry Med* 1981;82(11):125-36
- Visual-perceptual exploration and accident liability in children. Matheny AP Jr. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1980 Dec; 5(4):343-51
- Accident proneness: a psychological framework. Woody RH. *Med Trial Tech Q* 1980 Summer;27(1):74-82

ACCIDENTS

- The rate of accidental injuries in childhood morbidity and lethality. Janec M. *Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung* 1979; 20(2-3):301-5
- Episodic cardiac arrhythmia and accident rate. Nilsson BE, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1980;208(1-2):69-71
- Factors associated with falls in the elderly: a community study. Prudham D, et al. *Age Ageing* 1981 Aug;10(3):141-6
- Accidents in a geriatric department. Tinker GM. *Age Ageing* 1979 Aug;8(3):196-8
- Radiation decontamination unit for the community hospital. Waldron RL 2d, et al. *AJR* 1981 May;136(5):977-81
- Hazards of nuclear power plants [letter] Allison WW. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 May;41(5):A38
- Crisis treatment of a preadolescent who accidentally killed his twin. Pettit TA, et al. *Am J Psychol* 1980 Jul; 34(3):434-43
- Fatal falls and jumps from motor vehicles. Williams AF, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Mar;71(3):275-9
- Childhood accidents—an endemic of epidemic proportion. Sibert JR, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Mar;56(3):225-7
- A study of the relationship of ninety background, developmental, behavioural and medical factors to child hood accidents. A report from the Dunedin Multidisciplinary Child Development Study. Langley J, et al. *Aust Paediatr J* 1980 Dec;16(4):244-7
- Passenger survival in wide-bodied jet aircraft accidents vs. other aircraft: a comparison. Abelson LC, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Nov;51(11):1266-9
- Initial treatment of profound accidental hypothermia. Harnett RM, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Jul;51(7):680-7
- The Fastnet Race 1979. O'Donnell B. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 20-27;281(6256):1665-7
- What is 'emergency'? [letter] Rutherford W. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):308-9
- The investigation of transport accidents: comments on the 'Green Paper' and Bill C-40 [editorial] Emson HE. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Aug 9;123(3):169-71
- Nuclear accident scenarios and implications for emergency planning. Wilson R. *Health Phys* 1981 Mar;40(3):287-90
- Accidental poisoning in children. Bhandari B. *Indian Pediatr* 1981 Mar;18(3):153-5
- Horse injuries. Edixhoven P, et al. *Injury* 1981 Jan; 12(4):279-82
- Characteristics of the gait in old people who fall. Guimaraes RM, et al. *Int Rehabil Med* 1980;2(4):177-80
- Detrimental incidents, including falls, in an elderly institutional population. Berry G, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Jul;29(7):322-4
- Postdisaster morbidity of the bereaved. A possible role for preventive psychiatry? Singh B, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1981 Apr;169(4):203-12
- Accidental death in hospital [editorial] Chambers DR. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Feb;73(2):87-9
- Death by railway accident: incidence of traumatic asphyxia. Hambeck W, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Jan;21(1):28-31
- Accidents masking suicide attempts. Hutcherson RR, et al. *J Trauma* 1980 Sep;20(9):800-1
- Inadvertent intravenous administration of trivalent influenza vaccine. Confusion of vaccine cartridge with heparin flush cartridge. Van Voris LP, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jun 19; 245(23):2422-3
- Dean's lecture at Clinical School of Medicine Christchurch, New Zealand. Sandford K. *Med Leg J* 1980;48(4):129-33
- Psychosomatics of accidents. Parker N. *Papua New Guinea Med J* 1980 Mar;23(1):21-5
- Spinal cord injury by falls: comparison between suicidal and accidental cases. Girard R, et al. *Paraplegia* 1980 Dec; 18(6):381-5
- A study of the causes of medical attendance aboard British Merchant ships. Oliver PO. *Public Health* 1981 Mar; 95(2):74-81
- Train accident victims in Johannesburg. A survey of patients at Baragwanath Hospital, November 1979 to April 1980. Addison AK. *S Afr Med J* 1981 May 9;59(20):721-2
- Deaths due to accidents in Taiwan: a possible indicator of development. Selya RM. *Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]* 1980 Dec;14(4):361-7
- [Accidents in children] Rogmans WH. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jun 20;125(25):994-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Pathology of those buried alive] Lapras A. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3124-30 (Fre)
- [Accidents in schoolchildren] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Oct 3;105(40):1397-8 (Ger)
- [Rescue of shipwreck victims] Koch P. *Fortschr Med* 1981 May 21;99(19):705-6 (Ger)
- [Triage. Basic procedures of catastrophe medicine also in accidents?] Biesing C. *MMW* 1981 Apr 17;123(16):635-6 (Ger)
- [Epidemiological and socio-psychological aspects of accidents in childhood (author's transl)] Zink C, et al.

- Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1980 Jul;128(7):496-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Survey of diving accidents in Switzerland] Carnat G. *Schweiz Z Sportmed* 1981 Mar;29(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Administrative problems and the legal consequences in dealing with insurance in accident treatment] Hochstrasser G, et al. *SSO* 1980 Sep;90 Spec No:830-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Radiation exposure of physician and patient in accident surgery] Buch J, et al. *Strahlenschutz Forsch* 1980; 20:84-92 (Ger)
- [The fatal riding accident (author's transl)] Kricke E. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Dec;83(12):606-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [SUVA, Swiss Accident Insurance Institute, and hospitals] Baur E. *Z Unfallmed Berufskr* 1980;73(2):61-4 (Ger)
- [Experiences with electrical accidents] Hofmann P. *Z Unfallmed Berufskr* 1980;73(2):50-60 concl (Ger)
- [Experiences with electrical accidents] Hofmann P. *Z Unfallmed Berufskr* 1980;73(1):4-37 contd (Ger)
- [Orthoses in accident treatment] Winkler W. *Z Unfallmed Berufskr* 1979;72(4):141 (Ger)
- [10 years of mountaineering accidents in a district hospital. Is there a 'dying on time'] Z'Brun P. *Z Unfallmed Berufskr* 1980;73(4):177-85 (Ger)
- [Accidents of the free time—problems and prospects (editorial)] Kish Y. *Harefuah* 1981 Jan 15;100(2):101-2 (Heb)
- [Cooperation of various specialties in the management of accidental injuries] Kazar G. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Jan 11; 122(2):93-5 (Hun)
- [Accidents caused by animals in Uberlandia, MG. Epidemiologic and clinical study, with reference to rabies prevention] Goulart FA, et al. *AMB* 1980 Jul;26(7):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Accidents and incidents in anesthesia: analysis of causes (author's transl)] Nocite JR. *AMB* 1980 Jan;26(1):40-4 (Por)
- [Management of emergencies and accidents in children. Cerebral cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a progressive care system] Miranda Caballero R. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 1980 Jan-Feb;51(1):35-7 (Spa)
- [Accidents and poisoning in pediatrics] Belloso J, et al. *Rev Med Univ Navarra* 1979 Sep;23(3):17-26 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

- Resource requirements of patients admitted to an acute accident unit. Smith RB, et al. *J Trauma* 1980 Nov; 20(11):937-40

ACCIDENTS, AVIATION

- Method of identification of the casualties in the civil aviation disaster happened on September 20, 1976. Janjio M, et al. *Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)* 1980;30(2):65-8
- Mass identification: a multidisciplinary operation. The Dutch experience. van den Bos A. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol* 1980 Sep;1(3):265-70
- A questionnaire study of psychological background factors in U.S. Navy aircraft accidents. Alkov RA, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):860-3
- An unsuccessful ejection. Balfour AJ, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1050-1
- Hazards of crop spraying. Balfour AJ. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):959-60
- Postmortem coronary atherosclerosis findings in general aviation accident pilot fatalities: 1975-77. Boozee CF, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Jan;52(1):24-7
- Relationships between U.S. Navy carrier landing accidents and flight experience parameters. Borowsky MS, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Feb;52(2):109-11
- Dual accident pilots in naval aircraft. Borowsky MS. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 May;52(5):310-1
- Mechanism of extremity injuries occurring during ejection from F-4 aircraft. Combs SP. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1074-6
- The value of postmortem examination of passengers in fatal aviation accidents. Cullen SA, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1071-3
- The effects of tobacco on aviation safety. Dille JR, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Feb;52(2):112-5
- Investigation of life changes as a contributing factor in aircraft accidents: a prospectus. Haakonson NH. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):981-8
- A systematic technique for the identification of crash hazards in U.S. Army aircraft. Hicks JE, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1043-9
- Dental identification in fatal aircraft accidents. Hill IR. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1021-5
- Inadequate harnesses as a cause of death in two light aircraft accidents. Hill IR. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1077-9
- Role of radiology in aviation accident investigation. Lichtenstein JE, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep; 51(9 Pt 2):1004-14
- An organizational concept for pathologic identification in mass disasters. McMeekin RR. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):999-1003
- Fatal light aircraft accidents in Papua New Guinea. Ree GH. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Feb;52(2):92-4
- 3W approach to the investigation, analysis, and prevention

- of human-error aircraft accidents. Ricketson DS, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1036-42
- Summary of the means used to positively identify the American victims in the Canary Islands crash. Wolcott JH, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1034-5
- Administrative organization and function during the identification process for mass disasters—Canary Islands crash. Wolcott JH, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1030-3
- Use of personal effects in the Canary Island accident investigation. Wolcott JH, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1019-20
- Interpretation of coronary artery disease in fatal aircraft accidents. Ground KE. *J R Soc Med* 1979 May; 72(5):377-81
- Some legal and medical problems in aircraft accident investigations. Pile RL, et al. *Med Sci Law* 1980 Jul; 20(3):203-11
- Dental aspects of the Mt Erebus disaster. Pert DI. *NZ Dent J* 1980 Oct;76(346):187-93
- [Practical considerations on techniques to be used in identification matters of aviation catastrophe victims] Bailly J, et al. *Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)* 1980;30(2):69-74 (Fre)
- [Information in investigations of flight accidents] Paolucci G. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1978 Jul-Dec;41(3-4):504-15 (Ita)
- [Organization of forensic medical studies in aviation accidents] Velisheva LS, et al. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1981 Apr-Jun;24(2):20-3 (Rus)
- [Manifestation of diseases in pilots in aviation accidents] Alpatov IM. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Dec;(12):62-3 (12 ref.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- The National Transportation Safety Board and the investigation of civil aviation and transportation accidents. McCormick MM. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol* 1980 Sep; 1(3):239-43
- The accident/injury matrix: a tool for aircraft accident investigation. Brandon GK. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Oct;51(10):1147-9
- Death and injury in aerial spraying: pre-crash, crash, and post-crash prevention strategies. Richter ED, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Jan;52(1):53-6
- Brain/computer communication to reduce human error: a perspective. Sem-Jacobsen CW. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Jan;52(1):33-7
- [Human factors in the genesis and prevention of air accidents due to disorientation in flight] Rotondo G. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1978 Jul-Dec;41(3-4):452-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ACCIDENTS, HOME

- Acute mercury vapor poisoning. Fatality in an infant. Moutinho ME, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Jan;135(1):42-4
- Collapsible washing lines: a strangulation hazard. Robertson D, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 23;282(6277):1664
- How dangerous are falls in old people at home? Wild D, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):266-8
- How dangerous are falls in old people at home? [letter] Wilder-Smith OH, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2132-3
- Pail immersion accidents. Walker S, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1981 May;20(5):341-3
- Accidental poisoning in children. Chatterjee B, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1981 Mar;18(3):157-62
- Accidental poisoning in children: 10 years experience. Singh S, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1981 Mar;18(3):163-6
- A different type of rotary lawn mower injury. McMurray GN. *Injury* 1981 Mar;12(5):434-5
- Scald burns from hot tap water. Katcher ML. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1219-22
- [Frequency, causes and time distribution of accidents outside of work with subsequent work incapacity] Petermann A, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980 Apr;26(4):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Double traumatic uterus rupture caused by accident (author's transl)] Lehmann F. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980; 102(7):418-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Accidental poisoning in children treated in the Provincial Specialized Pediatric Hospital Poznań during the years 1973-1978] Blaszczyk E, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1980; 55(10):1127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Accidents and poisoning in pediatrics] Belloso J, et al. *Rev Med Univ Navarra* 1979 Sep;23(3):17-26 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Environmental dangers to the elderly [letter] Tideiksaar R. *Am J Public Health* 1980 Nov;70(11):1218-9
- Garage door injuries [letter] Feferman I. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Jan;10(1):68
- Domestic accidents: their cause and prevention. Mackessack-Leitch K. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 1978 Jan; 28(186):38-45

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL see ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

- Experiences from the accident of Seveso. Bisanti L, et al. *Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;28(1-2):139-57.
- The impact of the accident at the Three Mile Island on the behavior and well-being of nuclear workers: Part I: perceptions and evaluations, behavioral responses, and work-related attitudes and feelings. Kasl SV, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 May;71(5):472-83.
- The impact of the accident at the Three Mile Island on the behavior and well-being of nuclear workers: Part II: job tension, psychophysiological symptoms, and indices of distress. Kasl SV, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 May;71(5):484-95.
- An ophthalmological occupational hazard [letter] Vaughan RS. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Apr;36(4):423.
- Pattern of disease and injury among road construction workers in Plateau and Bauchi areas, Northern Nigeria. Jinadu MK. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 1980 Dec;74(6):577-84.
- Pattern of accident distribution in the telecommunications industry. Davis PR, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1980 May;37(2):175-9.
- High-pressure water jet injury. De Beaux JL. *Br Med J* 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1417-8.
- A study of stress indicators in workers exposed to industrial noise. Lees RE, et al. *Can J Public Health* 1980 Jul-Aug;71(4):261-5.
- The value of plain radiographs in treating grease-gun injuries. Crabb DJ. *Hand* 1981 Feb;13(1):39-42.
- The effectiveness of a whole body counter during and after an accident situation at nuclear facilities. Berger CD. *Health Phys* 1981 May;40(5):685-92.
- Perspective on occupational mortality risks. Cohen BL. *Health Phys* 1981 May;40(5):703-24.
- Hot lab radiopharmaceutical accident: potential airborne release. Evdokimoff VN. *Health Phys* 1980 Sep;39(3):573-4.
- Health effects of the nuclear accident at Three Mile Island. Fabrikant JI. *Health Phys* 1981 Feb;40(2):151-61.
- Dosimetry of criticality accidents using activations of the blood and hair. Hankins DE. *Health Phys* 1980 Apr;38(4):529-41.
- Report of a minor 125I exposure in a research laboratory. Lambert JP. *Health Phys* 1981 May;40(5):746-8.
- Long-term retention of 228Th following accidental intake. Newton D, et al. *Health Phys* 1981 Mar;40(3):291-8.
- A case report: determination of methane gas in cadaveric tissues from a coal-mine accident by gas chromatography. Takatori T, et al. *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 1980 Jul;55(4):363-5.
- The mechanical cornpicker. Nachlas N, et al. *IMJ* 1981 Jun;159(6):371-4.
- Accident proneness: science or non-science? Sass R, et al. *Int J Health Serv* 1981;11(2):175-90.
- A review of coal mining accidents in Nigeria over a 10-year period. Asogwa SE. *J Soc Occup Med* 1980 Apr;30(2):69-73.
- Fork lift truck injuries. Williams EA, et al. *J Soc Occup Med* 1980 Oct;30(4):149-52.
- Impalement wounds of the head and chest by reinforced steel bars with recovery: an unusual case report. Okumori M, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Mar;21(3):240-1.
- Paint spray gun injury of the hand. Report of an unusual source of lead poisoning. Lillis R, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1233-5.
- The McConnell missile accident. Clinical spectrum of nitrogen dioxide exposure. Yockey CC, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1221-3.
- Log splitter injuries to the hand. Kristiansen TK, et al. *JOM* 1981 Jun;23(6):400-2.
- Drug therapy for those annoying allergies. Simon GI. *Occup Health Saf* 1981 Mar;50(3):69-70, 74-5.
- Industrial accidents: finding the cause may help find the cure. Johnston WW. *Ohio State Med J* 1981 Jul;77(7):402-3.
- Retinal injury due to industrial laser burns. Boldrey EE, et al. *Ophthalmology* (Rochester) 1981 Feb;88(2):101-7.
- Agriculture—the occupational hazards. Cliff KS. *Public Health* 1981 Jan;95(1):15-27.
- Occupational trauma to the ulnar artery. Gaylis H. *S Afr Med J* 1981 May 16;59(21):746-8.
- Slipping accidents causing low-back pain in a gearbox factory. Manning DP, et al. *Spine* 1981 Jan-Feb;6(1):70-2.
- Considerations on the epidemiology of the Seveso accident. Donatelli L, et al. *Toxicol Eur Res* 1981 Jan;3(1):9-16.
- [Occupational perforating injuries of the eye] Jindrová Z, et al. *Cesk Oftalmol* 1980 Mar;36(2):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Obligatory reporting of occupational accidents. Coverage in labor inspection statistics] Jensen LK, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Oct 6;142(41):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Alcohol and occupational accidents. Records of an accident department in a provincial Danish town] Kristensen G, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Nov 17;142(47):3147-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Statokinesimetry in the evaluation of the sequelae of the post-concussion syndrome due to head injuries in work accidents] Delmas J. *Agressologie* 1981;22(A):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Open craniocerebral lesion due to perforation with a pneumatic pipe-driver (author's transl)] Opitz A, et al. *Aktuel Traumatol* 1981 Jun;11(3):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [The time factor in the treatment of injuries caused by spray pistols (author's transl)] Schärzer E. *Aktuel Traumatol* 1981 Jun;11(3):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Insurance coverage for accidents on the way to work] Hauffe R. *Derm Beruf Umwelt* 1980;28(2):52 (Ger)
- [Finger fractures as an industrial accident] Proschka GW, et al. *Hefte Unfallheilkd* 1980;(141):314-8 (Ger)
- [Heart arrest caused by coronary thrombosis or a fatal occupational accident from a fall from a great height] Fritze E. *Lebensversicherungsmedizin* 1980 Sep;32(5):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Fatal occupational accident caused by the inhalation of concentrated Freon-vapors (R 113)] Lehmann K. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Sep 15;74(18):847-8 (Ger)
- [Agricultural accidents in children. Causes, consequences and possibilities of prevention] Höllwarth M, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981;131(6):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Heart injury caused by a steel bolt] Ansorg P, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(4):234-5 (Ger)
- [Epileptic patients: work and entailing risks (author's transl)] Quattrini A, et al. *Riv Patol Nerv Ment* 1980 Jan-Feb;101(1):12-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Specific craniofacial work injuries in mining in the data of the Maxillofacial Surgery Clinic of the Institute of Stomatology of the Silesian Medical Academy in 1967-1977] Jendroszczyk E, et al. *Czas Stomatol* 1980 May;33(5):425-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Glass hands* in workers producing incandescent lamps] Grzegorzeczyk L, et al. *Przeegl Dermatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;67(5):627-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of the conditions and nature of work on the occurrence of soft-tissue hand injuries in workers] Ospanov SM. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Mar;3(7):76-7 (Rus)
- [Industrial trauma with temporary loss of work capacity at an electrical equipment plant] Pavlov VP, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981;5(3):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Social hygiene factors of injuries among workers in different branches of industry] Savell LN, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981 Jun;6(1):3 (Rus)
- [Industrial injuries to miners] Tkachev AD. *Sov Med* 1980; (9):105-6 (Rus)
- [Traumatic scalping of a patient with fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Kukharovich VP, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jul;125(7):84-5 (Rus)
- [Unusual pharyngeal injuries] Roquette Gaona J, et al. *An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am* 1981;8(2):161-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

- Differentiating occupational illness and injury: the private costs and economic incentives. Strand SH, et al. *Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]* 1980 Dec;14C(4):259-66.
- [Work accidents result in costs of over 30,000 million annually] Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie 1980 Dec;30(12):483 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Staff and patient safety [editorial] Martin JC. *Dimens Health Serv* 1980 Aug;57(8):6-7 (Eng. Fre)
- Noise: a slow accident. Leopold J. *Hawaii Med J* 1980 Dec;39(12):310-1.
- Evaluation of an accident prevention campaign in a major Greek industry. Bazas T, et al. *Int J Health Educ* 1981; 2(2):118-21.
- Accidents in agriculture. Singh KP, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Jul;75(1):4-6.
- Health care of people at work: screening of workers in research laboratories. Burrows GE. *J Soc Occup Med* 1980 Oct;30(4):164-8.
- Winery "uncorks" safety program. *Occup Health Saf* 1981 May;50(5):54.
- Targeting a positive strategy for OSHA. Ginnold RE. *Occup Health Saf* 1981 May;50(5):46-53.
- Targeting projects in the northwest. Ginnold RE. *Occup Health Saf* 1981 Jun;50(6):45, 50.
- A do-it-yourself guide to job hazard recognition. Hatch LL. *Occup Health Saf* 1981 Feb;50(2):26-8.
- Public risk from industrial technology. Farmer FR. *R Soc Health J* 1980 Aug;100(4):133-7.
- [Prevention of eye diseases and injuries from the viewpoint of care and safety of railroad workers] Safirová M. *Cesk Oftalmol* 1980 Nov;36(6):418-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Occupational risks in the French coal fields] Amoudru C. *Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)* 1980;35(1):5-16 (Fre)
- [Occupational safety in hospitals] Schreiber H. *Fortschr Med* 1981 May 21;99(19):730-2 (Ger)
- [Agricultural accidents in children. Causes, consequences and possibilities of prevention] Höllwarth M, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981;131(6):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Preventive examinations in workers exposed to heights] Heuwink K. *Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie* 1981 Feb;31(2):55-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Explosion protection - new aspects and problems] Mayer P. *Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie* 1980 Sep;30(9):338-43 (Ger)
- [Position and problems of occupational protection and

- accident prevention] Mertens A. *Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie* 1980;30(5):160-5 (Ger)
- [Agricultural trauma and methods for its prevention] Sazonov AM, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;(9):90-4 (Rus)
- [Operational organization in preventing and decreasing eye injuries in an industrial enterprise] Smelovskii AS, et al. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(63):4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

- Helmet use, helmet use laws, and motorcyclist fatalities. Watson GS, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Mar;71(3):297-300.
- Fatal falls and jumps from motor vehicles. Williams AF, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Mar;71(3):275-9.
- Carpal tunnel syndrome following automobile collisions. Haas DC, et al. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1981 May;62(5):204-6.
- Burn injuries associated with road trauma. Pegg SP, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1980 Dec;50(6):593-6.
- Personality change following accidents. The report of a double murder. Parker N. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;137:401-9.
- A grim experiment [editorial] *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):406.
- Role of drugs in traffic accidents. Honkanen R, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1309-12.
- Single-car road deaths—disguised suicides? Jenkins J, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1041.
- Single-car road deaths—disguised suicides? [letter] Tweedie MC. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1288.
- Brachial plexus injuries in motorcyclists [letter] Wynn Parry CB. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):149.
- Transcatheter embolization of the internal pudendal artery for control of massive perineal bleeding. Tisnado J, et al. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1980 Jul;3(3):187-9.
- Traffic accident increases as a possible indicant of desynchronization. Monk TH. *Chronobiologia* 1980 Oct-Dec;7(4):527-9.
- Should states require child passenger protection? *Hastings Cent Rep* 1981 Jun;11(3):21-2.
- Injury to hip [letter] Bedford AF. *Injury* 1981 Mar;12(5):436-7.
- Traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery and rupture of the duodenum following seat belt injury. Clarke P, et al. *Injury* 1980 Sep;12(2):158-60.
- Simultaneous dislocations of the shoulder and the elbow [letter] Suman RK. *Injury* 1981 Mar;12(5):438.
- Motorcycle fatalities: analysis of Birmingham coroner's records. Whittington RM. *Injury* 1981 Jan;12(4):267-73.
- Biometeorological norm as tolerance interval of man to weather stimuli. Baranowska M, et al. *Int J Biometeorol* 1981 Jun;25(2):123-6.
- Correlation of field injuries and GM hybrid III dummy responses for lap-shoulder belt restraint. Nyquist GW, et al. *J Biomech Eng* 1980 May;102(2):103-9.
- The effect of winter road conditions on broken pieces of glass from vehicle sealed beam units. Holleyhead R. *J Forensic Sci* 1980 Jul;20(3):151-2.
- Motor vehicle accident in childhood. Choovayavech P, et al. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1980 Jun;63(6):304-9.
- Cervical injuries suffered in automobile crashes. Huelke DF, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Mar;54(3):316-22.
- Club motorcycle racing medical aid and types of injury. Park GR. *J R Army Med Corps* 1981 Jun;127(2):87-92.
- Child safety programs: implications affecting use of child restraints. Hoadley MR, et al. *J Sch Health* 1981 May;51(5):352-5.
- Autopsy of a disaster: the Martinez bus accident. Lewis FR, et al. *J Trauma* 1980 Oct;20(10):861-6.
- Personal liberty versus common sense [editorial] *Lancet* 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):567-8.
- Hyperflexion cervical cord injury in a children's car seat [letter] Neville BG. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):103-4.
- Injury-vehicle correlations in the investigation of motor vehicle accidents. Blackburne BD. *Leg Med* 1980;—19.
- Alcohol and the road toll. Laurie W. *Med J Aust* 1981 Mar 7;1(5):226-8, 247.
- Posttraumatic neurosis—thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolus complications—deposition of plaintiff's treating neurologist. Werrenrath R 3rd. *Med Trial Tech Q* 1980 Winter-Spring;27:355-76.
- Moose-motorcycle collisions [letter] Schaiberger CL, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 3;305(10):590-1.
- Marijuana and driving. McBay AJ, et al. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* 1980;(34):257-63.
- Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Kassel BA, et al. *NY State J Med* 1980 Sep;80(10):1615-7.
- Accidents and injuries in child vehicle occupants in New Zealand. Frith WJ. *NZ Med J* 1981 Jun 24;93(686):431-3.
- Children as active traffic accident participants. Lennon D, et al. *NZ Med J* 1980 Oct 8;92(669):286-9.
- Prescription drugs detected in injured road users [letter] Missen AW, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Jun 10;93(685):394-5.
- Road traffic accidents and the rôle of the police [editorial] Bouraga P. *Papua New Guinea Med J* 1980 Jun;23(2):59.
- Internal combustion and unnatural selection. Nurse GT. *Papua New Guinea Med J* 1980 Jun;23(2):97-100.
- Road traffic accidents—a review from the highlands [editorial] Shepherd A. *Papua New Guinea Med J* 1980

- Jun;23(2):57-8
The epidemiology of road accidents in Papua New Guinea. Wyatt GB. *Papua New Guinea Med J* 1980 Jun;23(2):60-5
Low velocity vehicular injuries in children—run-over accidents. Bell MJ, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Oct;66(4):628-31
Posttraumatic stress disorder after a car accident. Walker JI. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Feb;69(2):82, 84, 86
The safety of children in cars. Avery JG. *Practitioner* 1980 Aug;224(1346):816-21
Late obstruction of the intrahepatic common bile duct after seat-belt injury. Dryburgh PR, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Sep 27;58(13):534-5
Causes and consequences of moped and motor-cycle accidents. A prospective and retrospective study of clinical series. Engström A. *Scand J Soc Med* 1980;Suppl 15:1-88
[Sequelae of traffic accidents] Krejzliková E, et al. (*Cze*)
Soud Lek 1981 Jan;26(1):14-6
[Pelvis fracture of the pelvis in side-impact collision. Pelvis fractures in 4 out of 6 persons in one car] Knudsen PJ. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1981 13 Apr;143(16):1014-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Dan*)
[Drugs and traffic] Torsti P. *Duodecim* 1980;96(5):354-5 (*Fin*)
[Laryngeal trauma and laryngo-tracheal rupture during road accidents. Current concepts (author's transl)] Gehanno P, et al. *Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac* 1980 Oct-Nov; 97(10-11):831-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Fre*)
[Traffic accidents involving children in the city of Marseille. Transportation, admission, first aid. Evaluation and perspective] Carcassonne M, et al. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980 May 6-20;164(5):440-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Fre*)
[Influence of organic disease in drivers on road accidents (author's transl)] Sicard A. *Chirurgie* 1980 Nov; 106(9):665-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Fre*)
[Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Report of 21 cases (author's transl)] Hérad P, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1979 Nov; 116(11):645-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Fre*)
[Ocular trauma in traffic accidents] Berlich A, et al. *Maroc Med* 1980 Mar;2(1):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Fre*)
[Injuries of the cervical spinal cord from traffic accidents: 1-year evaluation] El Khamlichi A, et al. *Maroc Med* 1980 Jun;2(2):139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Fre*)
[Intra-uterine fetal death following motor vehicle accident (author's transl)] Strobel E, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 May;40(5):462-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Ger*)
[Ocular perforations in windshield accidents (author's transl)] Peter MA. *Praxis* 1981 May 5;70(19):849-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Ger*)
[Injuries through traffic accidents to car occupants with and without the obligation to wear safety belts (author's transl)] Hell K. *Unfallchirurgie* 1980;6(1):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Ger*)
[Pelvic fractures of seat belted car occupants] Schroeder L, et al. *Unfallchirurgie* 1980;6(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Ger*)
[The fatal traffic accident from a medico-legal viewpoint] Barz J, et al. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Jun;83(6):288-95 (*Ger*)
[Pedestrian accidents—pattern of injuries and collision mechanism (author's transl)] Gotzen L, et al. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Jun;83(6):306-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Ger*)
[Traffic accident medicine aspects of the tolerance levels of the human body] Schmidt G, et al. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Jun;83(6):284-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Ger*)
[Interdisciplinary analysis of accidents involving two-wheeled motor vehicles. Results of local inquiries (author's transl)] Suren EG, et al. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Jun; 83(6):315-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Ger*)
[Editorial: the significance of traffic accident research from the viewpoint of accident medicine] Tscherné H, et al. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Jun;83(6):281-3 (*Ger*)
[A case of dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal aorta caused by an accident (author's transl)] Zeplin H. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Dec;83(12):609-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Ger*)
[Incidence of accidents in the GDR] Casper W, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 May 1;74(9):448-54 (*Ger*)
[Decollement as initial collision injury (author's transl)] Metter D. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;85(3):211-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Ger*)
[Injuries to automobile occupants in accidents without and with safety belts] Hell K. *Z Unfallmed Berufskr* 1980; 73(2):76-7 (*Ger*)
[Determination of joint fault in the case of safety belts allegedly not worn] Walz F, et al. *Z Unfallmed Berufskr* 1980;73(2):65-72 (*Ger*)
[Behavior at the scene of an accident] Bause J. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Jun 10;56(16):1149-51 (*Ger*)
[Our parents too are commuters] Csiky A. *Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz* 1981 Jan;21(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Hun*)
[Cases of unusual foreign body aspiration with fatal outcome in traffic accidents] Huszár A, et al. *Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz* 1981 Apr;21(2):150-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Hun*)
[Need for participation of the legal physician in investigations on the spot] Masotti G. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1979;50(1):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Ita*)
[Mortality due to violent causes in the municipality of São Paulo. II. Accidental deaths] de Mello Jorge MH. *Rev Saude Publica* 1980 Dec;14(4):475-508 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Por*)
[Medical care in road traffic accidents before hospitalization] Mudryl SP, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Apr;4(1):61-2 (*Rus*)
[Periodic nature of traffic accidents over a 24-hour period] Glybin Lla. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981;5(5):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Rus*)
[Role and effectiveness of prehospital care for victims with multiple and combined injuries in road traffic accidents] Ivanov VI, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Nov; 11(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Rus*)
[Mortality and disability in the victims of road traffic accidents] Trubnikov VF, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Nov;11(1):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Rus*)
[Premature labor as a consequence of an automobile injury] Baranova Mla. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1980 Oct-Dec;23(4):52 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Rus*)
[Determination of the direction of travel of automobile tires across the human body] Purdieva IuS. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1981 Apr-Jun;24(2):57-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Rus*)
[Accidents and poisoning in pediatrics] Belloso J, et al. *Rev Med Univ Navarra* 1979 Sep;23(3):17-26 (*Spa*)
[Obligation of the transportation authority of the community to the commuters] *Lakartidningen* 1980 Sep 10; 77(37):3119-33 (*Swe*)
[Face and neck injuries in traffic] *Lakartidningen* 1980 Dec 10;77(50):4769-80 (*Swe*)
[Ulnar neuropathy in bicycle riders] Tjernström B. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Sep 24;77(39):3388-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Swe*)

ECONOMICS
The incidence and economic costs of cancer, motor vehicle injuries, coronary heart disease, and stroke: a comparative analysis. Hartunian NS, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1980 Dec;70(12):1249-60
[The socio-medical importance of windshield injuries (author's transl)] Mewe L. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Oct;177(4):531-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Ger*)

PREVENTION & CONTROL
Should we educate for motorcycle safety helmet use? Allegrante JP. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Aug;71(8):859
Automobile safety regulations and death reductions in the United States. Robertson LS. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Aug;71(8):818-22
Motorcycle safety: an epidemiologic view. Cookro DV. *Ariz Med* 1979 Aug;36(8):605-7
The case of mandatory seat restraint laws. Paulson JA. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1981 Apr;20(4):285-90
Making Alabama's highways safer. Gloor RF, et al. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 1980 Nov;50(5):17
Emergency medical services and highway safety [letter] Haddon W Jr. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 28;244(21):2413-4
Use of automobile restraining devices for infants. Ford AH. *Nurs Res* 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):281-4
Physician's role in highway safety. Physician reporting: a national perspective. Gregory DR. *NY State J Med* 1980 Dec;80(13):1984-7
A safe ride for Pennsylvania's children. Widome MD. *Pa Med* 1981 Jun;84(6):26-30
Committee on Accident and Poison Prevention. The 55 miles per hour maximum speed limit. *Pediatrics* 1981 Feb; 67(2):304
Infant car seat safety [letter] Simmons J. *Pediatrics* 1980 Oct; 66(4):655-6
Accident control. O'Hanlon RH. *R Soc Health J* 1980 Aug; 100(4):144-8
Surgical pros and cons: impact of repeal of motorcycle helmet law [editorial] *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Apr; 152(4):503-5
Dying on the highways: Virginia's children. Zanga JR, et al. *Va Med* 1981 Jan;108(1):34-6
[Primary prevention of traffic accidents. A task for physicians, psychologists and engineers] Egelund N. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Aug 11;142(33):2133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Dan*)
[Ability to drive after dental interventions (medico-legal report)] Sachs HW. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 Feb; 35(2):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Ger*)
[Traffic accidents: an epidemiologic problem in the area of public health] Böcher W. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 1981 May; 43(5):218-27 (*Ger*)
[Influence of rural road speed limits on accident figures in the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Lenz KH. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Jun;83(6):296-305 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Ger*)
[Causes of car-occupant injuries and reduction of such injuries by using modern safety devices (author's transl)] Niederer P, et al. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Jun;83(6):326-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Ger*)
[Medicolegal aspects of traffic accidents involving pedestrians, especially children. I] Kelemen J. *Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz* 1980 Oct;20(4):296-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Hun*)
[Medicolegal aspects of traffic accidents involving pedestrians, especially children. II] Kelemen J. *Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz* 1981 Jan;21(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Hun*)
[Cannabis. Biological and pharmacological effect, analytical methods and car driving] Karlén RL, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Apr 30;100(12):680-1, 695 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Nor*)
[Drugs and traffic safety. Everything must have an end! (editorial)] Naess K. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Apr 30; 100(12):657-8 (*Nor*)
[Automobile road injuries in Erevan and their prevention] Tumian SD, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Aug; 8(5):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (*Rus*)
[Medical aspects of preventing road traffic accidents] Glybin Lla, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;5(3):81-2 (*Rus*)
[Study of children in traffic accidents: raise the age for moped driving, driver's license for mopeds] Andren-Sandberg A, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1981 May 27;78(22):2219-20 (*Swe*)

ACCLIMATIZATION
Heat acclimatization, its decay and reinduction in young Caucasian females. Stephens RL, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Jan;42(1):12-7
Abnormal brown adipose tissue in obese (ob/ob) mice: response to acclimation to cold. Hogan S, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Oct;239(4):E301-E309
Sodium metabolism during acclimation to water restriction by wild mice, *Mus musculus*. McKenna TM, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):R319-26
Coronary circulation in hearts from hibernating, normothermic, and cold-acclimated hamsters. Merrill GF, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):R50-4
Effect of acclimation temperature and pH on contraction of frog sartorius muscle. Renaud JM, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):R301-9
Effects of temperature acclimation on crayfish hemocyanin oxygen binding. Rutledge PS. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan; 240(1):R93-8
Seasonal changes in enzymes of aerobic heat production in the white-footed mouse. Wickler SJ. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):R289-94
Ventilatory capacity among highland Bods: a possible adaptive mechanism at high altitude [letter] Cotes JE. *Ann Hum Biol* 1980 May-Jun;7(3):282-3
Dipogenesis in cold-acclimated rats. Barney CC, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Mar;52(3):171-6
Microbial adaptations to stress: some lessons to be learned from aerobes. Krulwich TA, et al. *Basic Life Sci* 1981; 18:493-7
Experimental myocardial infarction in rats acclimated to simulated high altitude. Turek Z, et al. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;75(4):544-54
A steady state and differential polarized phase fluorimetric study of the liver microsomal and mitochondrial membranes of thermally acclimated green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*). Cossins AR, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 July;599(2):341-58
Rapid membrane response during low-temperature acclimation. Correlation of early changes in the physical properties and lipid composition of Tetrahymena microsomal membranes. Dickens BF, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 22;644(2):211-8
Temperature adaptation of biological membranes. The effects of acclimation temperature on the unsaturation of the main neutral and charged phospholipids in mitochondrial membranes of the carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). Wodtke E. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 6;640(3):698-709
Temperature adaptation of biological membranes. Compensation of the molar activity of cytochrome c oxidase in the mitochondrial energy-transducing membrane during thermal acclimation of the carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). Wodtke E. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 6; 640(3):710-20
Central noradrenergic adaptation to long-term treatment with imipramine in rhesus monkeys. Lerner P, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 27;200(1):220-4
Adaptation to hypersmolality in the rat. Lockwood AH. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 27;200(1):216-9
Parallel regression of cold-induced changes in ultrastructure, composition, and properties of brown adipose tissue mitochondria during recovery of rats from acclimation to cold. Desautels M, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Oct; 58(10):1057-68
Comparison of the structure and function of ribulosebiphosphate carboxylase—oxygenase from a cold-hardy and nonhardy potato species. Huner NP, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1981 Apr;59(4):280-9
Insulin secretion by the perfused pancreas of the cold-acclimated rat. Barody GM, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;58(12):1426-30
Noradrenaline-induced calorigenesis in warm- or cold-acclimated rats. In vivo estimation of adrenoceptor concentration of noradrenaline affecting half-maximal response. Depocas F, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;58(9):1072-7
Noradrenaline-induced calorigenesis in warm- and cold-acclimated rats: relations between concentration of noradrenaline in arterial plasma, blood flow to differently located masses of brown adipose tissue, and calorigenic response. Foster DO, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;58(8):915-24
Brown adipose tissue and carnitine in cold-adapted rats. Hahn P, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Apr; 59(4):351-4
Evidence for a direct role of alpha-MSH in morphological

- background adaptation of the skin in *Sarotherodon mossambicus*. van Eys GJ, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981; 217(2):361-72
- Abstracts of papers presented at the international symposium survival in cold (hibernation and other adaptations) July 2-5, 1980, Prague, Czechoslovakia. *Cryobiology* 1981 Feb; 18(1):84-109
- Sex differences in acclimation to a hot-dry environment. Shapiro Y, et al. *Ergonomics* 1980 Jul;23(7):635-42
- Effect of hydrominosis on sweat dripage during acclimation to humid heat. Candas V, et al. *Eur J Applied Physiol* 1980; 44(2):123-33
- Effects of heat acclimation of distance runners in a moderately hot environment. Kobayashi Y, et al. *Eur J Applied Physiol* 1980;45(2-3):189-98
- Daily rhythms of liver cAMP, total liver lipids, prolactin-like hormone and growth hormone cell activities in *Sarotherodon mossambicus* acclimated to different photoperiod regimes. Carrillo MA, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Jul;41(3):325-33
- Membrane structure and muscarinic function: a temperature acclimation approach. Martner JE, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981;12(2):89-91
- Seasonal dynamics of general metabolism and some autonomic functions in man under the climatic conditions of Uzbekistan. Akhmedov R, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1980 Sep-Oct;6(5):341-8
- Changes in the system of external respiration (the mechanics of breathing) during adaptation to cold. Landysheva IV, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;6(4):283-8
- Effect of constitutional features on physiological and biochemical parameters in members of an antarctic expedition. Moshkin MP, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 6(5):349-53
- Regulation of the cardiac rhythm and postural effect during expeditions in different climatogeographic regions of Antarctica. Shevchenko YS. *Hum Physiol* 1980 May-Jun; 6(3):226-32
- Ascorbic acid & its degradation products during cold acclimation of frog *Rana cyanophyllus*. Sridhara S. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Sep;18(9):1044-6
- Inverse adaptation of ascorbic acid sensitive hepatic catalase in the frog *Rana cyanophyllus* during cold acclimation. Sridhara S, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Oct;18(10):1123-6
- Effect of thermal acclimation on hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the garden lizard *Calotes versicolor*. Vijayakumar I, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec;18(12):1465-7
- Prescriptive zones of hot and humid environments for acclimatized Indians. Nayar HS, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Dec;72:901-7
- Enzymatic activity of rodents acclimated to cold and long scotophase. Fourie FR, et al. *Int J Biometeorol* 1980 Sep; 24(3):237-41
- Heat production in cold and long scotophase acclimated and winter acclimatized rodents. Haim A, et al. *Int J Biometeorol* 1980 Sep;24(3):231-6
- Changes in beta-adrenergic responsiveness of rats during chronic cold exposure. Barney CC, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Dec;49(6):923-9
- Effects of repeated heat exposure on hypothalamic sensitivity to norepinephrine. Christman JV, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Dec;49(6):942-5
- Effect of acclimatization to heat on the regulation of sweating during moderate and severe exercise. Davies CT. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Apr;50(4):741-6
- Effect of saline loading during heat acclimatization on adrenocortical hormone levels. Davies JA, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Mar;50(3):605-12
- Effect of peripheral chemoreceptor denervation on acclimatization of goats during hypoxia. Forster HV, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Feb;50(2):392-8
- Blood volume and plasma protein responses to heat acclimatization in humans. Harrison MH, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Mar;50(3):597-604
- Conditioning versus exercise in heat as methods for acclimatizing 8- to 10-yr-old boys to dry heat. Inbar O, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Feb;50(2):406-11
- Lung morphometry in guinea pigs acclimated to cold during growth. Lechner AJ, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 May; 48(5):886-91
- In vitro hepatic deiodination of L-thyroxine to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in cold-acclimated rats. Scammell JG, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Sep;49(3):386-9
- Physiological and hematologic responses to summer and winter dry-heat acclimation. Shapiro Y, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Apr;50(4):792-8
- Effects of 'jet lag' on hormonal patterns. I. Procedures, variations in total plasma proteins, and disruption of adrenocorticotropin-cortisol periodicity. Désir D, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Apr;52(4):628-41
- Effects of 'jet lag' on hormonal patterns. II. Adaptation of melatonin circadian periodicity. Fève-Montange M, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Apr;52(4):642-9
- Daily metabolic patterns of short-tailed shrews (*Blarina*) in three natural seasonal temperature regimes. Randolph JC. *J Mammal* 1980 Nov;61(4):628-38
- Alterations in norepinephrine and dopamine content in selected brain areas of guinea pigs adapted to simulated high altitude. Light KE, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb; 36(2):773-5
- Modification of thermoregulatory responses in rabbits reared at elevated environmental temperatures. Cooper KE, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jun;303:165-72
- Acclimation temperature: an important factor in power plant chlorination studies with larval white perch, *Morone americana*. Hall LW Jr, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 Jun;7(6):941-50
- The effect of temperature acclimation on the spin-lattice relaxation time of brown adipose tissue. Kuroshima A. *Jpn J Physiol* 1980;30(2):297-300
- The adaptive response of skeletal muscle to increased use. Salmons S, et al. *Muscle Nerve* 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):94-105 (144 ref.)
- Cold-adaptation and parent-young interactions of wild house mice, *Mus musculus*. Barnett SA, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 May;26(5):839-43
- Tolerance of high altitude acclimatized rats to blood loss at sea level. Cherdurungi P. *Q J Exp Physiol* 1981 Jul; 66(3):291-6
- Protective action of cold acclimatization against carbon tetrachloride and ethionine-induced fatty livers. Carmona de Garcia CA, et al. *Rev Bras Biol* 1981 Feb;41(1):211-3
- Oxygen consumption in rats at 20 degrees C and 30 degrees C. Tarasantchi J, et al. *Rev Bras Biol* 1980 Nov;40(4):711-5
- Constancy of liver lipid composition in two genera of toads after a short-term temperature acclimation. Alonso A, et al. *Rev Esp Fisiol* 1981 Mar;37(1):57-64
- Effect of thermal acclimation on the neurosecretory cells of the brain of Indian leech, *Poecilobdella viridis* (Blanchard). Kulkarni GK, et al. *Riv Biol* 1979 Jul-Dec; 72(3-4):219-28
- The effect of ethanol and cold-adaptation on the survival of guinea pigs in severe cold. Huttunen P, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;85(4):289-94
- [Studies on the creatine metabolism in cold acclimation (author's transl)] Kukahashi M. *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 1980 Jan;55(1):47-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. Report 8. Vascular hunting reactivity of finger to cold for residents in Okinawa-mainland (author's transl)] Nohara H. *Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi* 1980 Oct;35(4):643-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Myocardial capillarity of white rats during high-altitude hypoxia] Belkin VSh. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1981 Mar; 80(3):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Dynamics of the reactions of small intestine vessels of animals at the high altitudes] Daniyarov SB, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Jul;89(7):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Lipid peroxidation response in the liver and lungs of rats during prolonged cold adaptation] Kolosova NG, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Apr;91(4):436-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of high altitude on the thermoregulatory system] Bazhenov Iul, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Oct;66(10):1541-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Adrenergic control of thermogenesis during experimental and natural animal adaptation to cold] Pastukhov IuF, et al. *Usp Fiziol Nauk* 1979 Jul-Sep;10(3):121-42 (155 ref.) (Rus)
- [Significance of the initial functional state of the human body for its heat resistance] Goretiskii OS, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Dec;12:12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in human reaction time during adaptation to mountaintop conditions] Leutin VP, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):675-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Interaction of serum proteins with thyroxine and triiodothyronine in relation to high-altitude climatic therapy] Baláz V, et al. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1980 Aug; 58(4):227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

- Thermogenic response as the function of extravascular influx of infused noradrenaline. Mejsnar J, et al. *Experientia* 1981 May 15;37(5):482-3
- Acetazolamide in high altitude acclimatization [letter] Pines A. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):807
- Cold acclimation and the hypothermic effect of ethanol in the rat. Lomax P, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981; 24:33-6

ACCOMMODATION, OCULAR

- The relation between night myopia and accommodative convergence. Bohman CE, et al. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1980 Sep;57(9):551-8
- Depth of field for the presbyope. Carroll JP. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1981 May;58(5):400-3
- Effect of vision training on patients who fail Sheard's criterion. Dalziel CC. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1981 Jan; 58(1):21-3
- Emergent textural contours: a new technique for visual monitoring in nystagmus, oculomotor dysfunction, and accommodative disorders. Goldrich SG. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1981 Jun;58(6):451-9
- Mechanical considerations in myopia: relative effects of accommodation, convergence, intraocular pressure, and the extraocular muscles. Greene FR. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1980 Dec;57(12):902-14
- Unequal saccades during vergence. Kenyon RV, et al. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1980 Sep;57(9):586-94
- An unexpected role for normal accommodative vergence in

- strabismus and amblyopia. Kenyon RV, et al. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1980 Sep;57(9):566-77
- Accommodative and fusional vergence in anomalous correspondence. Kerr K. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1980 Sep;57(9):676-80
- Accommodation, convergence, and distance perception in low illumination. Owens DA, et al. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1980 Sep;57(9):540-50
- Management of Adie syndrome. Press LJ. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1981 Mar;58(3):235-8
- Accommodative and convergence insufficiency after decompression sickness. Lieppman ME. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Mar;99(3):453-6
- VEP measurement of the amplitude of accommodation. Millodot M, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1981 Apr;65(4):294-8
- The development of visual accommodation during early infancy. Banks MS. *Child Dev* 1980 Sep;51(3):646-66
- Static behavior of accommodation and vergence: computer simulation of an interactive dual-feedback system. Hung GK, et al. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 1980 Aug;27(8):439-47
- Internal ophthalmoplegia following measles (morbilli). Mathew M, et al. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 1980 Jul;28(2):85-7
- Accommodation responses and refractive error. Maddock RJ, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Mar;20(3):387-91
- The effectiveness of a retinoscope beam as an accommodative stimulus. Owens DA, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Aug;19(8):942-9
- Prisms in paralysis of convergence and accommodation. Sowtis A. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1979 Dec; 86(12):2150-1
- Is accommodation colorblind? Focusing chromatic contours. Wolfe JM, et al. *Perception* 1981;10(1):53-62
- A comparison of accommodative responsiveness and contrast sensitivity for sinusoidal gratings. Owens DA. *Vision Res* 1980;20(2):159-67
- The role of eye accommodation in the depth perception of common toads. Jordan M, et al. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1980 Sep-Oct;35(9-10):851-2
- [Correlations of the depth of anterior chamber to age and accommodation in youth (author's transl)] Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1979;15(4):233-7 (Chi)
- [Intrinsic paralysis after laser application] Debrouse JY, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):757-8 (Fre)
- [Evidence for the developmental theory of myopia. I. The role of accommodation in the development of myopia] Awetissow ES. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1979 Dec; 175(6):735-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Observations in two cases of Adie's syndrome (author's transl)] Pasco M. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 May; 176(5):835-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Criticism of various accommodative theories on school myopia. Judging from explanation on emmetropization (author's transl)] Sato T. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov 10;84(11):1957-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Refraction. The state of relative accommodation and fusion reserves in pseudomyopia] Adigezalova-Polchayeva KA, et al. *Oftalmol Zh* 1981;36(2):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Action of ultrasound on the work capacity of accommodative muscle] Ivanov DF, et al. *Oftalmol Zh* 1980;35(8):474-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of training on accommodation on its parameters in the initial stage of myopia] Khasanova NKH, et al. *Oftalmol Zh* 1981;36(1):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Method of orthoptic exercises in spasms of accommodation and myopia] Malkina FA. *Oftalmol Zh* 1980;35(7):441-2 (Rus)
- [Effect of accommodation overload on the equilibrium of the external eye muscles (data on the muscle-reflex hypothesis of concomitant strabismus)] Vodovozov AM, et al. *Oftalmol Zh* 1980;35(6):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Table for determining accommodative convergence in exophoria] Ponomareva SV. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1980 Sep-Oct; (5):71-2 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

- Effect of aceclidine(+) isomer and pilocarpine on the intraocular pressure decrease and the miosis in glaucomatous eyes. Effect on accommodation in normal eyes of young subjects. Keren G, et al. *Ophthalmologica* 1980;180(4):181-7
- [Adrenaline and cocaine in diagnosing sympathetic innervation disorders of the pupils in children with accommodation spasms] Vatchenko AA, et al. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):41-5 (Rus)

ACCOUNTING

- Department reorganization improves cash flow. Rose C. *Hospitals* 1981 Aug 1;55(15):51-2
- High risk financial committee reduces accounts receivable. White AR Jr, et al. *Hospitals* 1980 Dec 1;54(23):32, 35
- Localized fatigue in accounting-machine operators. Maeda K, et al. *JOM* 1980 Dec;22(12):810-6
- Do you have a silent partner who 'doctors' your books? Young MG. *Tex Med* 1981 Jul;77(7):62-4
- Credit evaluation of hospitals. Cleverley WO, et al. *Top Health Care Financ* 1981 Summer;7(4):81-6

METHODS

- Instant billing systems: which one to buy? Fry F, et al.

- Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Dec;9(12):881-6
The extension of credit to patients in psychoanalysis and psychotherapy. Hoffing CK, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Jul;44(4):327-44
Wanted: a uniform reporting system. Churchill H, et al.
Dimens Health Serv 1981 Feb;5(2):9-12
Cost finding for high-technology, high-cost services: current practice and a possible alternative. Finkler SA.
Health Care Manage Rev 1980 Summer;5(3):17-29
Should financial statements disclose the cost of replacing hospital assets? Neumann BR, et al.
Health Care Manage Rev 1980 Winter;5(1):49-58
Good collections—a matter of survival. Martin JT.
J Med Assoc Ga 1981 Apr;70(4):265-7
Costing for social work services. Volland PJ.
Soc Work Health Care 1980 Fall;6(1):73-87
Coping with a revenue agent's examination.
Top Health Care Financ 1980 Winter;7(2):29-35

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND RECEIVABLE see under ACCOUNTING

ACCREDITATION

- Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs/Schools. List of recognized educational programs/w/revissions (current status as of September, 1980). **AANA J** 1980 Dec;48(6):573-83
Turf battles [editorial] Calhoun JD. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):857-8
ASHP statement on accreditation of pharmacy residencies (with policies and procedures). **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Sep;37(9):1221-34
Role of JCAH standards in negligence suits. Fink JL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jun;36(6):892-6
Professional incomes and licensing [editorial] Baltzan MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 23;123(4):257-8
Hospital accreditation council now surveying health care centres for ambulatory patients. Woods D.
Can Med Assoc J 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1257-8
Safeguarding health rights of inmates. Davis MW, et al.
Dimens Health Serv 1980 Nov;5(11):32, 34
Voluntary accreditation—still the best system [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Nov;5(11):18-9 (Eng. Fre)
Building inservice education on survey recommendations. Mulholland JN. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Nov;5(11):35
Putting hospital standards on the examining table. Wolinsky H. **Forum(wash)** 1980 Dec;4(5):18-21
How to manage yourself and the surveyor. Martin MD.
Health Care Manage Rev 1980 Summer;5(3):67-70
Consumer accreditation: developing a quality assurance patient evaluation scale. Deiker T, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1981 Aug;32(8):565-7
A blueprint for action to keep full JCAH accreditation at a state psychiatric hospital. Essen SH, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1980 Nov;31(11):786-7
Accreditation problems: surveyors are carefully selected. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 16;54(20):60, 160
Accredited dental schools. Commission on Dental Accreditation. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb;102(2):206-8
Accredited dental schools. Commission on Dental Accreditation. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):104-6
Accreditation of optometry residency programs. Wild BW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Oct;51(10):919-22
The governance and control of graduate dental education. Salley JJ. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Mar;45(3):161-9
The dental accrediting process. Santangelo MV. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Aug;45(8):513-21
Sounding board. Accreditation: the tail that wags the dog? Malarkey LM. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Apr;29(4):237-9
Verification of physician credentials. Freilich H. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):1997-8
PEP for the uninitiated—a brief overview of the joint commission's performance evaluation procedure for auditing and improving patient care. **QRB** 1978;Spec No:74-5
Reducing risk through compliance with accreditation standards. Oulton R. **QRB** 1980 May;6(5):3-4
[European diploma in radiology] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):566-72 (Ita)
[Accreditations of homes for the aged] Bastian EM. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Dec;14(4):439-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

- Using animal technicians—legal considerations. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 1;177(3):218, 220
Medical education and the Regents of the State of New York. Are the last two years of medical school really necessary? Stimml B. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):602-7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

- Putting hospital standards on the examining table. VanAmringe M. **Forum(wash)** 1980 Dec;4(5):22-6
The Balanced Service System of JCAH—how balanced is it? Moffa AF Jr. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Feb;6(1):21-7
Accreditation problems: surveyors are carefully selected. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 16;54(20):60, 160
Accreditation problems: new hotline helps to speed responses. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 16;54(22):60

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

- The dental profession's new role. JCAH president sees improved communications with dentistry [news] Affeldt JE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):762-3
The dental profession's new role. How the JCAH monitors hospital care [news] Punch L. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):760-2
The JCAH and voluntary accreditation. Affeldt JE. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;39(2):94-6

STANDARDS

- Time to focus on an overlooked accreditation standard. Nona DA. **Am Pharm** 1980 Sep;20(9):23
JCAH revises dietetic service standards. Miller B, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 1;54(21):102-5
Educator perceptions of accreditation. Schermerhorn JW, et al. **J Allied Health** 1980 Aug;9(3):176-82
Paying the price for educational quality [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jul;39(7):486, 559
New JCAH standard emphasizes results, reviews. Affeldt JE. **Pa Med** 1980 Sep;83(9):54
Professional review in Australia. Brand IA. **QRB** 1981 Feb;7(2):2-6

TRENDS

- Report from the Canadian Council on Hospital Accreditation. Swanson AL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Nov;5(11):36
Rapprochement and reorganization: a new, new beginning for accreditation. Swanson AG. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec;55(12):1039-41

ACCULTURATION

- Mastering change: epidemiological and case studies in Senegal, West Africa. Beiser M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):455-9
Acculturation and mental disorder in the Inuit. Seltzer A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;25(2):173-81
General and nutritional health in two Eskimo populations at different stages of acculturation. Schaefer O, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Nov-Dec;71(6):397-405
[Foreign children - threatened and threatening border group] Becker W. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Jul;119(7):828-40 (Ger)

ACEBUTOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Haemodynamic profile of acebutolol in acute myocardial infarction. Wan SH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Oct;9(4):440-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Acebutolol-induced pleuropulmonary lupus syndrome. Record NB Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):326-7
Antinuclear antibodies and acebutolol [letter] Martin MA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;10(3):313-4
Double-blind trial of chronic oral beta blockade in congestive cardiomyopathy. Ikram H, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):490-3
[Lupus syndrome induced by a beta-blocker (letter)] Simon P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 17;10(2):105 (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Semi-automated high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of diacetolol hydrochloride in medicated animal diets. Bowker MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 21;200:261-6
Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with differential pulse polarographic detection for assaying drugs in feed: stability-indicating assay of diacetolol. Schieffer GW. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 26;202(3):405-12
[125I]iodobenzoyl derivatives of acebutolol as potential myocardial imaging agents. Hanson RN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;21(9):846-51
Preliminary observations on the excretion of acebutolol and its acetyl metabolite in the urine and faeces of man. Gabriel R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):386-7
Photoaffinity label for the beta-adrenergic receptor: synthesis and effects on isoproterenol-stimulated adenylate cyclase. Wrenn SM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4449-53

BLOOD

- A simple radioimmunoassay of acebutolol in plasma. Gourmel B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 8;108(2):229-37
Changes in plasma concentrations of acebutolol, propranolol and indomethacin during physical exercise. Henry JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 27;28(17):1925-9

METABOLISM

- The pharmacokinetics of acebutolol in man, following the oral administration of acebutolol HCl as a single dose (400 mg), and during and after repeated oral dosing (400 mg, b.i.d.). Gulaid AA, et al. **Bio pharm Drug Dispos** 1981 Apr-Jun;2(2):103-14
Pharmacokinetics of acebutolol in patients with all grades of renal failure. Roux A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;17(5):339-48
Preliminary observations on the excretion of acebutolol and

- its acetyl metabolite in the urine and faeces of man. Gabriel R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):386-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Influence of propranolol and acebutolol on isoprenaline-induced changes in heart rate and peripheral blood flow in man. Mougeot G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1981 May;251(1):116-25
Acute effects of acebutolol on cardiovascular function in man. Dalal JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;11(3):265-8
Bronchial and cardiac beta-adrenoceptor blockade—a comparison of atenolol, acebutolol and labetalol. Gribbin HR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;12(1):61-5
The effect of nifedipine on the sinus and atrioventricular node of the dog heart after beta-adrenergic receptor blockade. Amle JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol (Suppl)** 1980;Suppl 8:9-13
Acebutolol and left ventricular function: assessment by radionuclide angiography. Katz RJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1981 Feb;29(2):149-54
Comparison of effect on psychomotor performance of single doses of propranolol and acebutolol. Broadhurst AD. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;7(1):33-7
Effects of acebutolol and other structurally related beta adrenergic blockers on transmembrane action potential in guinea-pig papillary muscles. Sada H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Nov;215(2):507-14
Ocular effects of acebutolol and propranolol. Shapiro A, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(2):87-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Acebutolol (Sectral) in angina pectoris treatment. Fišerová J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol (Med) (Praha)** 1979;25(5-6):335-42
The long-term suppression of ventricular arrhythmia by oral acebutolol in patients with coronary artery disease. de Soya N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):631-8
Effects of acebutolol on chronic stable angina pectoris. A placebo-controlled, double-blind, randomized crossover study. DiBianco R, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1179-87
The effect of oxprenolol, acebutolol and propranolol on thyroid hormones in hyperthyroid subjects. Jones MK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Oct;13(4):343-7
beta-Adrenoreceptor blockade and genetic hypertension development in rats. Richer C, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens 1980;2(1):99-122
Acebutolol and hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Nadeau J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Sep;28(3):296-301
Multi-centre study of acebutolol in hypertensive subjects: results for patients from the 50 to 64-years' old and over 65 years' old age groups. Guerin A, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1981;7(3):179-84
[Acebutolol in coronary heart disease: an ergometric double-blind study (author's transl)] Böhm H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Jul 4;105(27):958-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of beta receptor blockers on exercise induced extrasystoles] Rost R. **Med Klin** 1981 May 8;76(10):284-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long term treatment with acebutolol in hypertension (author's transl)] Fogari R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(11):1280-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ACECLIDINE see under QUINUCLIDINES

ACEDAPSONE see under DAPSONE

ACENOCUMARIN see ACENOCUMAROL

ACENOCUMAROL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- [Teratogenic effect of coumarin derivatives] Weenink GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneesk** 1981 May 2;125(18):702-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[2 cases of syncumar necrosis of unusual localization] Berkessy S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 5;122(14):829-30 (Hun)
[Complications of oral anticoagulant therapy in patients with valvular prosthesis (author's transl)] Goich J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Aug;108(8):712-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

- Determination of nanogram levels of the anticoagulant acenocoumarin in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. de Wolff FA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 May-Jun;4(3):156-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

- An evaluation of chromogenic substrates in the control of oral anticoagulant therapy. Latallo ZS, et al.
Br J Haematol 1981 Feb;47(2):307-18
[The effect of sulfapyrazone on the coagulation-inhibiting action of acenocoumarol] Michot F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1981 Feb 21;111(8):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ACEPROMAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Acetpromazine in male horses [letter] Jones RS. *Vet Rec* 1979 Oct 27;105(17):405
- Penile erection in the horse after acetpromazine [letter] Lucke JN, et al. *Vet Rec* 1979 Jul 7;105(1):21-2

BLOOD

- Atypical conditions for quantitative recovery of acetpromazine and chlorpromazine from plasma. Ballard S, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 May;7(5):745-51

METABOLISM

- The metabolism of promazine and acetpromazine in the horse. Dewey EA, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 Jan-Feb; 9(1):30-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effects of azaperone and acetpromazine on social and environmental behaviour in sheep. Madsen BW, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;69(2):179-83
- Determination of blood pressure by indirect methods in dogs given acetpromazine maleate. Coulter DB, et al. *Cornell Vet* 1981 Jan;71(1):75-84
- Effect of dexmethasone and acetpromazine on plasma androstenedione levels before and after ejaculation of dairy bulls. Weathersbee PS, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1980 Mar; 58(2):353-6
- Effects of Immobilon and Revivon on the cardiovascular system and acid base status of the Göttingen minipig. Becker M, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Jul;29(1):21-5
- Acetpromazine administration: its effect on canine haematology. Lang SM, et al. *Vet Rec* 1979 Oct 27; 105(17):397-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Acetpromazine and droperidol inhibition of halothane-induced malignant hyperthermia (porcine stress syndrome) in swine. McGrath CJ, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Feb;42(2):195-8

ACETABULARIA see under ALGAE, GREEN

ACETABULUM

- Acetabular loosening in total hip replacement in hip dysplasia. Cameron HU. *Acta Orthop Belg* 1980 Jan-Feb; 46(1):14-7
- Device and method for controlling cement thickness. Nelson CL, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Sep;(151):160-4
- The acetabular cement-bone interface in experimental arthroplasties in dogs. Sew Hoy AL, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Mar-Apr;(155):231-43
- Entrapped foreign body within the acetabular cup in total hip replacement. Vakili F, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Jul-Aug; (150):159-62
- Idiopathic protrusion acetabuli in juveniles. Shore A, et al. *Rheumatol Rehabil* 1981 Feb 1;20(1):1-10
- Resection of the hemipelvis for malignant disease: an alternative to hindquarter amputation for periacetabular chondrosarcoma of the pelvis. Steel HH. *Semin Oncol* 1981 Jun;8(2):222-8
- Case report 134. Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the right side of the pelvis and thigh. Burnett KR, et al. *Skeletal Radiol* 1981;6(1):58-61
- [Prevention of acetabular deterioration after prosthesis replacement for femoral neck fractures. Imperfect sphericity of the femoral head and choice of prosthesis (author's transl)] Lapras A. *Ann Chir* 1980 Dec; 34(10):800-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Technique of total hip replacement in acetabular protrusion (author's transl)] Augereau B, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1980 Apr-May;66(3):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Medial acetabular displacement and other pelvic displacements after Chiari osteotomy (author's transl)] Onimus M, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1980 Jul-Aug; 66(5):299-309 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Rotational displacement of eccentric cups cemented in the acetabulum (author's transl)] Ramadier JO, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1980 Nov-Dec;66(8):507-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [New acetabulum for the Sivash artificial hip joint] Korzh AA, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Nov;(11):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Study of the degree of mineralization in idiopathic femur head necrosis using roentgenophotodensitometry] Prokhorov VP, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Dec; (12):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

- Familial occurrence of protrusion acetabuli (Otto's disease). Ten members affected in four generations. Ventruto V, et al. *Ital J Orthop Traumatol* 1980 Dec;6(3):423-6
- Primary protrusion acetabuli in four generations of an Italian family [letter] Ventruto V, et al. *J Med Genet* 1980 Oct; 17(5):404-5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- Improved techniques for measuring in vitro the geometry and pressure distribution in the human acetabulum—I. Ultrasonic measurement of acetabular surfaces, sphericity and cartilage thickness. Rushfeldt PD, et al. *J Biomech* 1981;14(4):253-60
- [Morphometry of the femoral head in the rabbit. Surface appearance of the acetabulum after femoral prosthesis] Vial P, et al. *Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)* 1979 Dec;63(183):549-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A morphological and functional analysis of the extent of cartilage coverage in the human hip joint] Breul R, et al. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1979;125(6):779-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- [Morphology of the growing acetabulum (author's transl)] Nikolic V. *Lijec Vjesn* 1980 May;102(5):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Acetabular development after reduction of congenital hip dislocation (author's transl)] Strinovic B. *Lijec Vjesn* 1980 May;102(5):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

INJURIES

- An aneurysm of the superior gluteal artery presenting as buttock pain 6 months after a missed fracture of the acetabulum. Hammami MN. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jun; 68(6):442-4
- Acetabulum fractures: classification and management. Letournel E. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Sep;(151):81-106
- Results of treatment of acetabular fractures. Pennal GF, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Sep;(151):115-23
- Tripartite fracture of the acetabulum after total hip arthroplasty: a case report. Kanawat CS, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Mar-Apr;(155):48-51
- Complex acetabular fractures: a transrotchanteric lateral surgical approach. Senegas J, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Sep; (151):107-14
- Surgical approach for reduction and internal fixation of central acetabular fractures. Riska EB, et al. *Injury* 1980 Jul;12(1):31-3
- The management of acetabular insufficiency secondary to metastatic malignant disease. Harrington KD. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1981 Apr;63A(4):653-64
- Central acetabular fracture-dislocation secondary to an epileptic seizure in a chronic renal patient. Berman AT, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Jan;21(1):66-7
- Fractures of the acetabulum. Tile M. *Orthop Clin North Am* 1980 Jul;11(3):481-506
- [Uncommon complication of Siva's endoprosthesis of the hip joint (author's transl)] Slavik M, et al. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 1981 Apr;48(2):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Complications after total hip endoprosthesis: fracture of the femur and simultaneous fracture of the cement mount of the acetabulum (author's transl)] Klems H, et al. *Unfallchirurgie* 1980;6(1):62-5 (Ger)
- [Characteristics of acetabular fractures and their treatment] Vasilev T, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981 Mar;(3):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Treatment of central acetabular fractures] Goldie IF, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Nov 5;77(45):4125-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- [Central acetabulum fractures—conservative or operative therapy?] Olund S, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1981 Feb 4; 78(6):429-30 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

- The use of stereophotogrammetry to measure acetabular and femoral anteversion. Wientroub S, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1981 Aug;63-B(2):209-13

PHYSIOLOGY

- Periacetabular pressure recording, using a hip simulator. Christel P, et al. *Acta Orthop Belg* 1980;46(6):647-62
- Improved techniques for measuring in vitro the geometry and pressure distribution in the human acetabulum. II Instrumented endoprosthesis measurement of articular surface pressure distribution. Rushfeldt PD, et al. *J Biomech* 1981;14(5):315-23

RADIOGRAPHY

- Migration of the acetabular socket after total hip replacement determined by roentgen stereophotogrammetry. Baldursson H, et al. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Jun;51(3):535-40
- Acetabular protrusion following endoprosthesis hip surgery: a multifactorial study. Sæviide O, et al. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Dec;51(6):943-8
- Acetabulum excavatum in adult Down's syndrome. Evison G, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 Apr;54(640):340-2
- Radiographic acetabular landmarks [letter] Guerra J, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Jun;(149):310
- The prognostic significance of the triradiate cartilage in suppurative arthritis of the hip in infancy and early childhood. Wientroub S, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1981 Aug;63-B(2):190-3
- Evaluation of complex acetabular fractures by computed tomography. Lange TA, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1980 Dec;4(6):849-52
- A method for calculating acetabular anteversion, femur

- anteversion and the instability index of the hip joint. Visser JD, et al. *Neth J Surg* 1980;32(4):146-9
- Influence of femoral rotation on the radiological coverage of the femoral head in children. Reimers J, et al. *Pediatr Radiol* 1981;10(4):215-8
- [Radiographic signs of acetabular dysplasia of the adult hip (author's transl)] Lingg G, et al. *Radiologie* 1981 Jun; 21(6):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Normal variation of acetabular angles in an infant population (author's transl)] Strinovic B, et al. *Lijec Vjesn* 1980 May; 102(5):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

SURGERY

- A biequatorial acetabular cup for hip prosthesis. Pipino F, et al. *Acta Orthop Belg* 1980 Jan-Feb;46(1):5-13
- The formation of stress by acrylic bone cements during fixation of the acetabular prosthesis. Holm NJ. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Oct;51(5):719-26
- In vitro evaluation of the effect of acetabular prosthesis implantation on human cadaver pelvis. Petty W, et al. *Bull Prosthet Res* 1980 Spring;10:33-80-9
- Acetabuloplasty by triple pelvic osteotomy: indications and surgical technique. Dal Monte A, et al. *Ital J Orthop Traumatol* 1980 Apr;6(1):5-18
- Surgical reconstruction of the base of the acetabulum in migration of acetabular prostheses. Trinchi E, et al. *Ital J Orthop Traumatol* 1980 Aug;6(2):193-5
- Arthroplasty with a solid bone graft for protrusion acetabuli. Heywood AW. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1980 Aug; 62(3):332-6
- [The effects of innominate osteotomy on the opposite acetabulum (author's transl)] Métazeau JP, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1980 Oct;66(7):453-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Reinforcement of the cup in total hip prosthesis (author's transl)] Schneider R. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Oct;83(10):482-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Follow-up results of Dega's acetabuloplasty (author's transl)] Schulze KJ, et al. *Z Orthop* 1980 Dec;118(6):905-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A new technique of triple osteotomy for turning dysplastic acetabula in adolescents and adults (author's transl)] Tönnis D, et al. *Z Orthop* 1981 Jun;119(3):253-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Acetabuloplasty for replacement of shallow acetabulum in hip arthroplasty (author's transl)] Udvarhelyi L. *Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz* 1980; 23(4):288-92 (Hun)
- [Studies of shelf operation on congenital dislocation of hip (author's transl)] Oka T. *Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Mar;55(3):265-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Methods of correction and plastic repair of the acetabular notch in preschool children] Korzh AA, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981 Mar;(3):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Acetabular transposition methods] Sokolovskii AM. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981 Mar;(3):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACETABUTONE see under BUTYROPHENONES

ACETALDEHYDE

- A reaction of acetaldehyde with enkephalins and related peptides. Summers MC, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1621-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Acetaldehyde hydrate and carbonic anhydrase: possible roles in the inhibition of brain aldehyde dehydrogenase. Sheridan RP, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:705-13 (38 ref.)
- Determination of glycolaldehyde in the presence of hydroxypyruvate and tartronate semialdehyde. de Windt FE, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Aug;106(2):342-3
- The reactions of thiouridines and thiouracils with chloroacetaldehyde; mechanistic considerations. Krzyżosiak WJ, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Feb 25; 8(4):861-73
- Indications for nitrosamide formation from the mushroom poison gyromitrin by rat liver microsomes. Braun R, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Jul-Aug;10(7-8):557-64

ANALYSIS

- [Gas chromatographic analysis of ethyl alcohol, acetaldehyde and acetone in the expired air of human beings and in the total gaseous discharges of animals] Kudrjavtsev RV, et al. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1981 Apr-Jun;24(2):48-51 (Rus)

BLOOD

- Behavior of acetaldehyde transported in blood. Hagihara S, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 15;30(6):657-61
- Determinants of plasma free acetaldehyde levels during the oxidation of ethanol: effects of chronic ethanol feeding. Pikkarainen PH, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 1; 30(7):799-802
- Increase of plasma acetaldehyde. An objective indicator of the chlorpropamide alcohol flush. Jerntorp P, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Sep;30(9):788-91
- Is role of acetaldehyde in alcoholism based on an analytical artifact? [letter] Knop J, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 11;

2(8237):102

- Assaying acetaldehyde in biological fluids [letter] Thomas M, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):530-1
- Lack of difference in blood acetaldehyde of alcoholics and controls after ethanol ingestion. Eriksson CJ, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:101-5
- Elevated blood acetaldehyde in alcoholics with accelerated ethanol elimination. Lindros KO, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:119-24

METABOLISM

- Acetaldehyde and acetate production during ethanol metabolism in perfused rat liver. Braggins TJ, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:441-9
- Breath acetaldehyde levels after ethanol consumption. Couchman KG, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:451-7
- Determination of hepatic acetaldehyde and its biphasic relationship to the ethanol concentration in rats. Eriksson CJ. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:459-67
- Breath acetaldehyde: evidence of acetaldehyde production by oropharynx microflora and by lung microsomes. Pikkariainen P, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:469-74
- Low acetaldehyde levels in blood, breath and cerebrospinal fluid of intoxicated humans as assayed by improved methods. Stowell A, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:635-45
- The effect of cyanamide on acetaldehyde oxidation by isolated rat liver mitochondria and on the inhibition of pyruvate oxidation by acetaldehyde. Cederbaum AI. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Jan;5(1):38-44
- Individual differences in blood and breath acetaldehyde levels and urinary excretion of catecholamines after alcohol intake. Mizoi Y, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1980 Oct;4(4):354-60
- Metabolism of acetaldehyde and custers effect in the yeast. Carrascosa JM, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1981;47(3):209-15
- Alcohol addition: are the endogenous opioids involved? Tregear GW, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Apr;11(2):118-22
- Binding of acetaldehyde to rat liver microsomes: enhancement after chronic alcohol consumption. Nomura F, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 15;100(1):131-7
- Production of acetaldehyde and ethanol by isolated rat liver parenchymal cells in the presence of diethyl ether. Stowell A, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1967-72
- Acetaldehyde concentration in rat blood and brain during the calcium carbimide-ethanol interaction. Hoover DJ, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;59(1):65-70
- Acetaldehyde adducts with hemoglobin. Stevens VJ, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Feb;67(2):361-9
- Decreased in vivo acetaldehyde oxidation and hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibition in C57BL and DBA mice treated with carbon tetrachloride. Hjelte JJ, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;59(1):15-24
- Acetaldehyde penetrates the blood-liquor barrier of goats. Póso AR, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Apr;8(1-2):57-62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Acetaldehyde directly inhibits the conversion of androstenedione to testosterone in the testes. Cicero TJ, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:211-7
- Effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on membrane-bound enzymes in rat brain. Lieberthal S, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:797-805
- The cardiovascular effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde in exercising dogs. Stratton R, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Jan;5(1):56-63
- Inhibition of Na⁺-stimulated glucose transport function and perturbation of intestinal microvillus membrane vesicles by ethanol and acetaldehyde. Tillotson LG, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 1;207(2):360-70
- Inhibition of testosterone synthesis by ethanol and acetaldehyde. Johnston DE, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1827-31
- Failure of acetaldehyde or acetate to mimic the splanchnic arteriolar or venular dilator actions of ethanol: direct in situ studies on the microcirculation. Altura BM, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;73(3):580-2
- Electrophysiological effects of ethanol, acetaldehyde, and acetate on cardiac tissues from dog and guinea pig. Williams ES, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Sep;47(3):473-8
- A comparison of the effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on glucose production from various precursors by isolated rat liver cells. Cederbaum AI, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:71-81
- Effect of ethanol, acetaldehyde, and acetate on insulin and glucagon secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Tiengo A, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Sep;30(9):705-9
- Acetaldehyde acutely impairs canine testicular testosterone secretion. Boyden TW, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 9;70(4):571-6
- Acetaldehyde-dependent changes in hemoglobin and oxygen affinity of human erythrocytes. Tsuboi KK, et al. *Hemoglobin* 1981;5(3):241-50
- Effects of acetaldehyde on the membrane potential and membrane resistance of the identified neurons in the abdominal ganglion of *Aplysia kurodai*. Takeda R, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Apr;30(2):165-72
- Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the rat adrenal. Cobb CF, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jun;30(6):537-43
- Influence of chronic ethanol uptake and acute acetaldehyde

- treatment on the chromosomes of bone-marrow cells and peripheral lymphocytes of Chinese hamsters. Korte A, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Apr;88(4):389-95
- Evidence against a biphasic effect of acetaldehyde on voluntary ethanol consumption in rats. Eriksson CJ, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:291-6
- Effect of ethanol and its metabolites on microtubule formation. Jennett RB, et al. *Pharmacology* 1980;21(5):363-8
- The effect of acetaldehyde on pancreatic and gastric secretion. Andersen BN, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(7):805-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

- Formation of the thioester, N,S-diacetylcysteine, from acetaldehyde and N,N'-diacetylcysteine in aqueous solution with ultraviolet light. Weber AL. *J Mol Evol* 1981;17(2):103-7

SECRETION

- Contribution of oropharynx microflora and of lung microsomes to acetaldehyde in expired air after alcohol ingestion. Pikkariainen PH, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 May;97(5):631-6

TOXICITY

- The toxicity to rat cerebral cortex or topical applications of acetaldehyde, ammonia or bilirubin. Phillips SC. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol* 1981 May-Jun;7(3):205-16

ACETALS

- Healing of femoral osteotomies with plastic plate fixation. Brown SA, et al. *Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs* 1981;9(1):27-35

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Long-chain acetals of ascorbic and erythroic acids as antinitrosamine agents for bacon. Bharucha KR, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1274-81

ACETAMIDES

- Physicochemical profile of a new antiinflammatory drug: difenpiramide. Trebbi A, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1979 Dec;118(12):729-38
- Synthesis of new cephamycin derivatives and a novel rearrangement between isothiazolethioacetamides and 1,3-dithietanecarboxamides. Iwanami M, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;28(9):2629-36
- Thioacetamide-induced hepatocarcinoma in rat. Dasgupta A, et al. *Oncology* 1981;38(4):249-53

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Identification of the major protein adduct formed in rat liver after thioacetamide administration. Dyrhoff MC, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3430-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Chlorocresol and chloracetamide: allergens in medications, glues, and cosmetics. Dooms-Gossens A, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1981 Jan;7(1):51-2
- Thioacetamide and benzo(a)pyrene-induced alterations of the intrinsic viscosity of hepatocyte chromatin. Rabega C, et al. *Med Interne* 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):309-13

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Antifertility activity of DMA in hamsters: protection with a luteotropic complex. Miller WL, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;166(2):199-204
- Effect of different chemicals on thioacetamide-induced liver necrosis. de Ferreyra EC, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;16(3):205-14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of alpha, alpha-bis[(dialkylamino)alkyl]phenylacetamides. Yonan PK, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Oct;23(10):1102-8

METABOLISM

- Jack bean urease (EC 3.5.1.5). V. On the mechanism of action of urease on urea, formamide, acetamide, N-methylurea, and related compounds. Dixon NE, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Dec;58(12):1335-44
- Microsomal activation of thioacetamide-S-oxide to a metabolite(s) that covalently binds to calf thymus DNA and other polynucleotides. Vadi HV, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Apr;35(1):25-38
- Fate of the plant growth regulator mefluidide [N-[2,4-dimethyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl]sulfonyl]amino]pheno in a cow and sheep. Ivie GW. *J Agric Food Chem* 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1286-8
- Metabolic N-hydroxylation. Use of substituent variation to modulate the in vitro bioactivation of 4-acetamidostilbenes. Hanna PE, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Sep;23(9):1038-44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- The influence of allyl isopropyl acetamide on

- d-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and cytochrome P-450. Klinger W, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(1):107-112
- Destruction of cytochrome P-450 by allylisopropylacetamide is a suicidal process. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Jan;206(1):43-50
- Independent responses of nucleoside triphosphatase and protein kinase activities in nuclear envelope following thioacetamide treatment. Clawson GA, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1200-4
- Polypeptide composition of nuclear envelope following thioacetamide-induced nuclear swelling. Clawson GA, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):370-6
- Effects of porphyrinogenic (porphyria-producing) agents on avian embryonic hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity. Yeung TC, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 15;100(1):205-11
- Changes in phospholipid and fatty acid composition in differentiated Friend leukaemic cells. Zwingelstein G, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 30;98(2):349-58
- Reaction schemes for the degradation of cytochromes P-450 by allyl-isopropylacetamide and fluorene. Ivanetich KM, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2805-14
- Protein A24 lyase activity in nucleoli of thioacetamide-treated rat liver releases histone 2A and ubiquitin from conjugated protein A24. Andersen MW, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1100-4
- Effect of thioacetamide, growth hormone or partial hepatectomy on spermidine acetylase activity of rat liver cytosol. Matsui I, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 17;633(1):87-94
- Acetylation of spermidine in polyamine catabolism. Seiler N, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 1;633(2):181-90
- Antimitochondrial effects of thioacetamide and ethylenethiourea in human and yeast cell cultures. Diala E, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Jul;42(1):112-20
- Nuclear envelope alterations accompanying thioacetamide-related enlargement of the nucleus. Clawson GA, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):519-26
- Inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene-induced transformation of C3H/10T1/2 cells by allylisopropylacetamide and isopropylvaleramide. Kuszynski C, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May;41(5):1893-7
- Substrate-dependent irreversible inactivation of cytochrome P-450: conversion of its haem moiety into modified porphyrins. De Matteis F, et al. *Ciba Found Symp* 1980;76(1):19-39
- Evidence for the catalytic activity of endogenous iron in the lipid peroxidative destruction of heme by allylisopropylacetamide in the rat liver. Maines MD. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):781-5
- Uranium uptake into the rat liver: effect of thioacetamide and lipophilic glycerophosphate upon hepatic uptake. Bulman RA. *Int J Nucl Med Biol* 1980;7(4):295-8
- Structural and functional reconstitution of hepatic cytochrome P-450 in vivo. Reversal of allylisopropylacetamide-mediated destruction of the hemoprotein by exogenous heme. Farrell GC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10128-33
- Determination of partition ratios for allylisopropylacetamide during suicidal processing by a phenobarbital-induced cytochrome P-450 isozyme from rat liver. Loosemore MJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8705-12
- Effect of thioacetamide on the pentose phosphate pathway and other NADP-linked enzymes of rat liver cytosol: chronology of the perturbations and metabolic significance. Cerdán S, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 May;19(3):451-5
- Levels of hepatic triglycerides and plasma free fatty acids in rats treated with allylisopropylacetamide. Pinelli A, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1981 Mar;13(3):223-9
- Drugs affecting porphyrin and lipid metabolism in rats: effects exerted by allylisopropylacetamide and related molecules. Pinelli A, et al. *Pharmacology* 1981;22(6):337-42
- Effects of chronic administration of thioacetamide (TAA) on the structure of bile canaliculi and tight junctions in the rat liver as revealed by freeze-fracturing. Robenek H, et al. *Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]* 1979 Dec;32(1):57-67
- [Glutathione-S-transferase and glutathione in the liver and blood of rats poisoned by thioacetamide] Di Simplicio P, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Apr 30;56(8):795-801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of solvent structure on amide reaction with native DNA molecules. II. Aqueous acetamide mixtures] Slonitskii SV, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):754-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

- Teratological examination of the experimental fungicide DPX 3217 50 WP in CFY rats. Várnagy L, et al. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1980;28(2):223-31
- Rat liver isoenzymes in acute and chronic thioacetamide poisoning. Gazzaniga PP. *Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol* 1979 Mar;63(3):421-33
- Copper and zinc content of liver, heart, skeletal muscle, and brain, in acute thioacetamide intoxication of rats. Metzke K, et al. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1981 Apr;28(2):99-101
- Long-term evolution of the main changes induced by thioacetamide on hepatocytes. Pollera M, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Oct 31;66(5):529-48

THERAPEUTIC USE

- [The use of difenpiramide in local or circumscribed

- inflammation in obstetrics and gynecology] Signorelli I, et al. *Clin Ter* 1981 Jul 15;98(1):37-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical trial of etopamide in the treatment of chronic intestinal amebiasis] Huggins D. *GEN* 1980 Jan-Mar; 34(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- ### TOXICITY
- Chloroacetamide hepatotoxicity: hydropic degeneration and lipid peroxidation. Anundi I, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 15;55(2):273-80
- The effect of portacaval shunt on bile flow and maximal biliary excretion of bromsulphthalein sodium (BSP) in rats with thioacetamide induced liver cirrhosis. Bodnár A, et al. *Z Exp Chir* 1981 Feb;14(1):35-9
- [Studies on maximum allowable concentration of N, N-dimethyl-acetamide (author's transl)] Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1979;13(1):29-31 (Chi)
- [Studies on acetamides and formamides for embryotoxic and teratogenic activities in the rabbit (author's transl)] Merkle J, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(9):1557-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hepatic coma - experimental study with swine (part I)] Matkowitz R, et al. *Z Exp Chir* 1981 Feb;14(1):49-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experimental basis for the maximum allowable concentration of dimethylacetamide in reservoir water] Bogdanov MV, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jun;(6):76-8 (Rus)
- ### URINE
- A metronidazole metabolite in human urine and its risk. Kock RL, et al. *Science* 1981 Jan 23;211(4480):398-400
- ### ACETAMIDOFLOURENE see ACETYLAMIDOFLOURENE
- ### ACETAMIDOPHENOL see ACETAMINOPHEN
- ### ACETAMINOPHEN
- Georgetown University symposium on analgesics. Aspirin and acetaminophen. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):273-460
- [Contribution to the study of benzoic acid-theophylline and benzoic acid-paracetamol (author's transl)] Mally F, et al. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1981 May;39(1):77-84 (Fre)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- Aspirin and acetaminophen as constituents of analgesic combinations. Beaver WT. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23; 141(3 Spec No):293-300
- Therapeutic implications of drug interactions with acetaminophen and aspirin. Hayes AH Jr. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):301-4
- A comparison of the efficacy of naproxen sodium and a paracetamol/dextropropoxyphene combination in the treatment of soft-tissue disorders. Abbott CJ, et al. *Br J Sports Med* 1980 Dec;14(4):213-8
- The relative efficacy of indoprofen compared with opioid-analgesic combinations. Cooper SA, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 Jan;39(1):21-5
- Effect of paracetamol coadministration on aspirin-induced gastrointestinal bleeding in dogs. Leeling JL, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;33(1):61-2
- Comparative bioavailability of three commercial acetaminophen tablets. Sotiropoulos JB, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Apr;70(4):422-5
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Effects of aspirin and acetaminophen in gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Results from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. Jick H. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):316-21
- Acute effects of aspirin and acetaminophen on renal function. Plotz PH, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):343-8 (59 ref.)
- Effects of aspirin and acetaminophen in pregnancy and in the newborn. Rudolph AM. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):358-63
- Effects of aspirin and acetaminophen on the liver. Zimmerman HJ. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):333-42
- Paracetamol-induced hepatic failure [letter] Wright N, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 9;282(6275):1545-6
- Acetaminophen as an aspirin substitute: is it safer? Harbison RD. *Chem Depend* 1980;4(1-2):71-84
- Acute renal failure associated with acetaminophen ingestion: report of a case and review of the literature. Kleinman JG, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1980 Oct;14(4):201-5
- Glutathione synthetase-deficient lymphocytes and acetaminophen toxicity. Spielberg SP, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jan;29(1):51-5
- Paracetamol and chronic liver disease. Arthurs Y, et al. *Ir Med J* 1980 Jul;73(7):273-4
- Adverse reaction to painkiller in hydrogel lens wearer. Bergmann JP, et al. *J Am Optom Assoc* 1981 Mar; 52(3):257-8
- Long-term ingestion of paracetamol and liver disease. Neuberger J, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Oct;73(10):701-7
- Aspirin or paracetamol [letter] *Lancet* 1981 Sep 5; 2(8245):535-6
- Aspirin or paracetamol? [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Aug 8; 2(8241):287-9
- Prevention of acetaminophen-induced hepatic necrosis by cimetidine in mice. Rudd GD, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 May; 32(2):369-72
- [Acetaminophen and alcohol (editorial)] *S Afr Med J* 1981 Apr 4;59(15):509 (Afr)
- [Agranulocytosis caused by taking paracetamol? Value of the in vitro granulocyte progenitor test (letter)] Maraninchi D, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 10;10(1):41 (Fre)
- [Relationship between GSH depletion and 'in vitro' liperoxidative processes in liver of rats intoxicated with paracetamol (author's transl)] Flaccavento C, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 15;56(1):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES
- Some pharmacological activities of a new derivative of 4-acetamidophenol. Spanò R, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1979 Sep;118(9):567-70
- 3-Hydroxyacetaminophen: a microsomal metabolite of acetaminophen. Evidence against an epoxide as the reactive metabolite of acetaminophen. Hinson JA, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):289-94
- Evidence that acetaminophen and N-hydroxyacetaminophen form a common arylating intermediate, N-acetyl-p-benzoquinonimine. Corcoran GB, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(3):536-42
- Mechanism of N-hydroxyacetylarylamines mutagenicity in the Salmonella test system: metabolic activation of N-hydroxyphenacetin by liver and kidney fractions from rat, mouse, hamster, and man. Wirth PJ, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Jul;18(1):117-27
- [N,O-diacyetyl-p-aminophenol formation by combined use of aspirin with phenacetin and acetaminophen in vivo (author's transl)] Kyo YN, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Oct;100(10):1043-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### ANALYSIS
- Rapid HPLC analysis of paracetamol (acetaminophen) in blood and postmortem viscera. West JC. *J Anal Toxicol* 1981 May-Jun;5(3):118-21
- Rapid high-performance thin-layer chromatography of salicylic acid, salicylamide, ethoxybenzamide and paracetamol in saliva. Drehsen G, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 May 8;223(2):479-83
- American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs. Acetaminophen assay. *Pediatrics* 1981 Feb;67(2):303
- Use of differential kinetic method in assay of acetylsalicylic acid in combination with paracetamol and caffeine. Elsayed MA, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980 Aug;35(8):474-5
- ### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS
- Direct protection against acetaminophen hepatotoxicity by propylthiouracil. In vivo and in vitro studies in rats and mice. Yamada T, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Mar;67(3):688-95
- N-Acetyl-DL-penicillamine and acetaminophen toxicity in mice. Zera RT, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Sep;69(9):1005-6
- Prevention of acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity by acute ethanol administration in the rat: comparison with carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity. Sato C, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep;218(3):805-10
- Mechanism of the preventive effect of ethanol on acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity. Sato C, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep;218(3):811-5
- Effectiveness of methyrapone in the treatment of acetaminophen toxicity in mice. Nelson EB, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;17(1):73-81
- ### BLOOD
- Paracetamol interference in glucose measurement by YSI analyzer [letter] Fleetwood JA, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):438-9
- Paracetamol interference with YSI glucose analyzer [letter] Farrance I, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 May;27(5):782-3
- Liquid-chromatographic determination of acetaminophen in serum. Fletcher CG, et al. *Clin Chem* 1979 Mar; 25(3):409-12
- A rapid, simple acetaminophen determination is available [letter] Miceli JN, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Oct;26(11):1627-8
- A single liquid-chromatographic procedure for therapeutic monitoring of theophylline, acetaminophen, or ethosuximide. Quattrone AJ, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jan; 27(1):129-32
- Misleading results in cases of coexisting acetaminophen and salicylate overdose [letter] Rosenbaum JM, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Apr;26(5):673-4
- Relative difficulty of procedures for acetaminophen [letter] Wiener K. *Clin Chem* 1979 Mar;25(3):493-4
- Hemodialysis for acetaminophen detoxification. Lee CS, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1981;18(4):431-9
- Plasma paracetamol profile following oral administration of paracetamol tablets. Letley E, et al. *Farmacol [Prat]* 1980 Nov;35(11):571-4
- Hemodialysis of acetaminophen in uremic patients. Marbury TC, et al. *Int J Artif Organs* 1980 Sep;3(5):263-6
- Inadequacy of reported intake in assessing the potential hepatotoxicity of acetaminophen overdose. Schnaps Y, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1980 Nov;16(11):752-5
- Serum acetaminophen assay using activated charcoal adsorption and gas chromatography without derivatization. Jeevanandam M, et al. *J Anal Toxicol* 1980 May-Jun; 4(3):124-6
- A high-pressure liquid chromatographic method for the determination of N-acetyl-p-aminophenol (acetaminophen) in serum or plasma using a direct injection technique. Manno BR, et al. *J Anal Toxicol* 1981 Jan-Feb; 5(1):24-8
- Rapid micro-method for the measurement of paracetamol in blood plasma or serum using gas-liquid chromatography with flame-ionisation detection. Huggett A, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Apr 24;209(1):67-76
- Rapid gas chromatographic method for emergency determination of paracetamol in human serum. Kaa E. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Dec 12;221(2):414-8
- Effects of diethyl ether anesthesia on the pharmacokinetics of antipyrine and paracetamol in the rat. Johannessen W, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;33(6):365-8
- Enzyme based paracetamol estimation [letter] Hammond PM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):391-2
- [A sensitive, specific colorimetric method for determining paracetamol in human plasma (author's transl)] Schmid J, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(6):996-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Evaluation of the results of biopharmaceutical studies of rectal drug forms containing paracetamol by means of 2-factor dispersion analysis] Hroshovyi TA, et al. *Farm Zh* 1980 Jun;(3):73-4 (Ukr)
- ### DIAGNOSTIC USE
- Lack of effect of acetaminophen on serum T4, T3, reverse T3, 3,3'-diiodothyronine and 3',5'-diiodothyronine in man. Faber J. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Nov;12(11):637-8
- ### METABOLISM
- An integrated approach to the study of chemically reactive metabolites of acetaminophen. Gillette JR. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):375-9
- Comparative pharmacokinetics of aspirin and acetaminophen. Levy G. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):279-81
- Metabolism of paracetamol to a glutathione conjugate catalyzed by prostaglandin synthetase. Moldéus P, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):469-75
- Hepatotoxic metabolic activation of paracetamol and its derivatives phenacetin and benorlate: oxygenation or electron transfer? de Vries J. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 1;30(5):399-402
- Conjugation kinetics of acetaminophen by the perfused rat liver preparation. Pang KS, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1959-65
- The effect of thiamine deficiency on the metabolism of acetaminophen (paracetamol). Ruchirawat M, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1901-6
- Diethyl ether influence on the metabolism of antipyrine, paracetamol and sulphanilamide in isolated rat hepatocytes. Aune H, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jun;53(6):621-6
- The effect on paracetamol absorption of stimulation and blockade of beta-adrenoceptors. Clark RA, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;10(6):555-9
- Lack of effect of valproate on paracetamol (acetaminophen) disposition in epileptic patients. Kapetanovic IM, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Apr;11(4):391-3
- Kinetics and metabolism of paracetamol and phenacetin. Prescott LF. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:291S-298S (48 ref.)
- Acetaminophen absorption and metabolism in celiac disease and Crohn's disease. Holt S, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Aug;30(2):232-8
- Acetaminophen pharmacokinetics after overdose. Slattery JT, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1981 Jan;18(1):111-7
- Metabolism of a glutathione conjugate in human fetal and adult tissues. Moldéus P, et al. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1980; 1(1):83-9
- Formation and disposition of the minor metabolites of acetaminophen in the hamster. Gemborys MW, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 Jul-Aug;9(4):340-51
- Excretion of paracetamol in human breast milk. Bitzen PO, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1981;20(2):123-5
- Paracetamol pharmacokinetics in thyroid disease. Forfar JC, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;18(3):269-73
- Effect of amino acids on bioavailability of paracetamol in rabbits. Deshpande AV. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec; 18(12):1498-9
- The effect of obesity on acetaminophen pharmacokinetics in man. Lee WH, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Jul; 21(7):284-7
- Acetaminophen nephrotoxicity: studies on renal acetylation and deacetylation. Carpenter HM, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jul;218(1):161-7
- Retrograde perfusion to probe the heterogeneous distribution of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in rats. Pang KS, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Feb;216(2):339-46
- Paracetamol metabolism by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Ross B, et al. *Kidney Int* 1980 Nov;18(5):562-70
- Evidence that acetaminophen and N-hydroxyacetaminophen form a common arylating intermediate, N-acetyl-p-benzoquinonimine. Corcoran GB, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(3):536-42

In vitro interactions of sulfur-containing compounds with the hepatic mixed-function oxidase system in mice; effects on paracetamol activation and covalent binding. Tredger JM, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;59(1):111-24

Effect of a concomitant single dose of ethanol on the hepatotoxicity and metabolism of acetaminophen in mice. Wong LT, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;17(3):297-309

Paracetamol and the isolated perfused kidney: metabolism and functional effects. Emslie KR, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1981 Jan;11(1):43-50

[Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of paracetamol and salicylamide in man after combined renal application (author's transl)] Liedtke R, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(8):1295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[N,O-diacetyl-p-aminophenol formation by combined use of aspirin with phenacetin and acetaminophen in vivo (author's transl)] Kyo YN, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Oct;100(10):1043-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Paracetamol pharmacokinetics after oral administration of a single dose in the form of tablets and syrup] Wójcicki J, et al. *Acta Pol Pharm* 1980;37(3):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects of aspirin and acetaminophen on hemostasis. Mielke CH Jr. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23; 141(3 Spec No):305-10

Analgesic and anti-inflammatory effects of paracetamol evaluated by bilateral oral surgery. Løkken P, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:253S-260S

Cytogenetic action of Paracetamol on meiotic cells of male mice. Laxminarayana D, et al. *Cytobios* 1980;27(105):27-34

Hepatic glutathione content and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity of acetaminophen-treated mice as a function of age. Al-Turk WA, et al.

Drug Chem Toxicol 1981;4(1):37-48

Paracetamol does not potentiate the acetylsalicylate inhibition of prostaglandin release from macrophages. Brune K, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 5;68(3):363-7

Attenuation by acetaminophen or arachidonic acid-induced coronary vasodilation and output of prostaglandins in the isolated rat heart. Shaffer JE, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 10;72(1):57-61

The effect of aspirin and paracetamol on the increased naloxone potency induced by morphine pretreatment. Wong CL, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 17; 67(2-3):241-6

Distribution of prostaglandins in gastric and duodenal mucosa of healthy subjects and duodenal ulcer patients: effects of aspirin and paracetamol. Konturek SJ, et al. *Gut* 1981 Apr; 22(4):283-9

Interaction between aspirin and paracetamol on the production of prostaglandins in the rat gastric mucosa. van Kolschoten AA, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jul; 33(7):462-3

Bioavailability of aspirin in the presence of dextropropoxyphene/paracetamol combination. Hemming JD, et al. *Pharmatherapeutics* 1981;2(8):543-6

Paracetamol. Meredith TJ, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Jul; 56(657):459-73 (142 ref.)

Influence of analgesic antipyretics on the central cardiovascular effects of clonidine in rats. Siren AL, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Aug;20(2):285-96

POISONING

Aspirin vs acetaminophen [letter] Carlross HW. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Nov;140(11):1554-5

The epidemiology of acute acetaminophen poisoning in England and Wales. Meredith TJ, et al.

Arch Intern Med 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):397-400

Age as a variable in acetaminophen overdose. Peterson RG, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):390-3

Treatment of severe acetaminophen poisoning with intravenous acetylcysteine. Prescott LF. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):386-9

Acetaminophen overdose. 662 cases with evaluation of oral acetylcysteine treatment. Rumack BH, et al.

Arch Intern Med 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):380-5

Panel discussion. Management of acetaminophen overdose. Rumack BH, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):401-3

Treatment of acetaminophen poisoning. The use of oral methionine. Vale JA, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23; 141(3 Spec No):394-6

Extracorporeal treatment of salicylate or acetaminophen poisoning—is there a role? Winchester JF, et al.

Arch Intern Med 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):370-4 (36 ref.)

Distalgesic poisoning—cause for concern. Young RJ, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Apr 12;280(6220):1045-7

Distalgesic poisoning—cause for concern [letter] Young RJ, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):616-7

Paracetamol—induced hepatic failure [letter]

Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):473-4

Factors contributing to mortality in paracetamol-induced hepatic failure. Canalese J, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):199-201

Factors contributing to mortality in paracetamol-induced hepatic failure [letter] Flanagan RJ, et al.

Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):905-6

Liver failure in an infant [letter] Burpee CE.

Can Med Assoc J 1981 Feb 15;124(4):367

Liver failure in an infant. Weber JL, et al.

Can Med Assoc J 1980 Jul 19;123(2):112-7

Acetylcysteine (Parvolex) for paracetamol poisoning. *Drug Ther Bull* 1980 Oct 10;18(21):81-2

Methionine and cysteamine in paracetamol (acetaminophen) overdose, prospective controlled trial of early therapy. Hamlyn AN, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(3):226-31

Neonatal distalgesic poisoning [letter] Beattie JO, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):49

Management of distalgesic poisoning [letter] Smith JM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 3;(8210):38

Problems with overdoses of sustained-release aspirin [letter] Todd PJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 4;(8223):777

Reducing paracetamol deaths [letter] Wardle EN. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):479

A disarmed world [letter] Ham KM, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 May 16;1(10):538

Intravenous N-acetylcysteine for paracetamol poisoning. Oh TE, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jun 28;1(13):664-5

Disturbances of lactate metabolism in patients with liver damage due to paracetamol overdose. Record CO, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jul 30(7):638-43

Acetaminophen toxicity. Report of two cases. Golden DP, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 Apr;51(4):385-9

The laboratory in the diagnosis and management of acetaminophen and salicylate intoxications. Atwood SJ. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1980 Nov;27(4):871-9

Severe barbiturate and paracetamol overdose: the simultaneous removal of both poisons by haemoperfusion. Helliwell M. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 May;56(655):363-5

[Paracetamol poisoning] von Mühlendahl KE, et al. *Intensivmed Praxis* 1980;2(2):3-6 (Ger)

[Toxicology and therapy of paracetamol poisoning] Pflüger KH. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Dec;21(12):735-8 (Ger)

[Susceptibility of the liver to lipid peroxidation after treatment with paracetamol] Negro F, et al.

Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1981 Feb 15;57(3):283-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Paracetamol: overdose and hepatic lesions] Mariani L, et al. *Clin Ter* 1981 Jul 31;98(2):117-52 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative analgesic efficacies of aspirin and acetaminophen. Cooper SA. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):282-5

Comparative efficacy of aspirin and acetaminophen in the reduction of fever in children. Yaffe SJ. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):286-92

Comparison of the analgesic efficacy of fluproquazone, propoxyphene and paracetamol in post-hysterectomy pain. Short communication. Ferrieh D, et al.

Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(5a):925-7

Comparison of Syndol and paracetamol in the relief of dental pain. Ladwa RA. *Br Dent J* 1981 Apr 7;150(7):187-8

Methodological considerations in the evaluation of analgesic combinations: acetaminophen (paracetamol) and hydrocodone in postpartum pain. Beaver WT, et al.

Br J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:215S-223S

Analgesia following dental surgery: a comparison of brufen and distalgesic. Giles AD. *Br J Oral Surg* 1981 Jun; 19(2):105-11

A controlled comparison of dipyrone and paracetamol in post-epistiotomy pain. Daftary SN, et al.

Curr Med Res Opin 1980;6(9):614-8

Comparative study of mefenamic acid and dextropropoxyphene plus paracetamol in an accident and emergency department. Sleet RA, et al.

Curr Med Res Opin 1980;7(2):77-84

Measurement of antipyretic activity of ibuprofen and paracetamol in children. Sheth UK, et al.

J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):672-5

Parent's knowledge about acetaminophen [letter] Flannery DB. *J Pediatr* 1981 May;98(5):851

A controlled trial of a combination of chloroquine with paracetamol in the treatment of acute malaria in a semi-immune population. Fasan PO, et al.

J Trop Med Hyg 1980 Oct;83(5):191-3

Evaluation of oxydodone and acetaminophen in treatment of postoperative dental pain. Cooper SA, et al.

Oral Surg 1980 Dec;50(6):496-501

Double-blind evaluation of naproxen and ibuprofen in periodontal surgery. Gallardo F, et al.

Pharmacol Ther Dent 1980;5(3-4):69-72

[Quantification of the attenuation of pain sensation through evoked potentials after the application of mild analgesics (author's transl)] Rohdewald P, et al. *EEG EMG* 1980 Dec; 11(4):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sympathomimetics in the postoperative management of epistiotomies. Results of a double-blind clinical trial] Veltmann W. *Ther Ggw* 1980 Aug;119(8):912-7 (Ger)

[Analgesic therapy in the orthopedic office. Experiences with Lonard N] Thoma H, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Jul 31; 56(21):1370-2 (Ger)

[A comparative assessment of 2 analgesic, antispastic and anti-inflammatory drug combinations] Sivieri S. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Apr-Jun;137(2):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Liver damage after paracetamol and carbon tetrachloride administration] Flaccavento C, et al.

Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 May 15;56(9):912-8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative study of the antipyretic effect of paracetamol and aminophenazone administered by the rectal route] Suma V, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Nov 15;93(3):297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Efficacy and tolerance of dolo/tanderil capsules in arthrosis of the knee] Remartinez Rivarés JM. *Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoart* 1980;23(2):95-111 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Additive effects of inducers and fasting on acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. Pessayre D, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2219-23

Increased hepatotoxicity of acetaminophen after chronic ethanol consumption in the rat. Sato C, et al.

Gastroenterology 1981 Jan;80(1):140-8

Paracetamol in hepatosplenic bilharziasis. Khalil N, et al. *J Egypt Med Assoc* 1978;61(5-6):449-56

Studies on the mechanism of toxicity of acetaminophen. Synthesis and reactions of N-acetyl-2,6-dimethyl- and N-acetyl-3,5-dimethyl-p-benzoquinone imines. Fernando CR, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Nov;23(11):1153-8

Ethanol induction of acetaminophen toxicity and metabolism. Peterson FJ, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 3;27(18):1705-11

Acetaminophen-induced hypothermia, hepatic congestion, and modification by N-acetylcysteine in mice. Walker RM, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;59(3):500-7

Toxicologic enhancement by a combination of drugs which deplete hepatic glutathione: acetaminophen and doxorubicin (adriamycin). Wells PG, et al.

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1980 Jun 30;54(2):197-209

N-acetylcysteine-induced inhibition of gastric emptying: a mechanism affording protection to mice from the hepatotoxicity of concomitantly administered acetaminophen. Whitehouse LW, et al. *Toxicology* 1981; 19(2):113-25

[Activity of arginine thiazolidine carboxylate on the acute poisoning by paracetamol in mice] Pagella PG, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Apr;119(4):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of pretreatment with carbon tetrachloride on paracetamol-induced hepatotoxicity] Curzio M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2546-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

Comparative electron impact, chemical ionization and field desorption mass spectra of some thioether metabolites of acetaminophen. Nelson SD, et al.

Biomed Mass Spectrom 1981 Jun;8(6):244-51

ACETANILIDES

Epidual anaesthesia with mixtures of bupivacaine-lidocaine and etidocaine-lidocaine. Kauninen S, et al.

Ann Chir Gynaecol 1980;69(6):281-6

Advantages of long-acting local anesthesia using etidocaine hydrochloride. Jensen OT, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 May; 39(5):350-3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of concentration of local anaesthetic drugs in extradural block. Scott DB, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Oct; 52(10):1033-7

BLOOD

[Plasma concentrations of etidocaine after supraclavicular plexus block (author's transl)] Hartung HJ, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Oct;15(5):392-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma level of etidocaine within the first two hours after axillary plexus block in healthy adults and patients with renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Strasser K, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Jan;30(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transplacental transport of trimecaine during the management of labor under prolonged peridural anesthesia] Babaev VA. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;(12):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New antiarrhythmic agents. 5. alpha-Aminoaceto-2,6-xylidides with functionalized amide alkyl substituents. McMaster PD, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jan;24(1):53-8

[Preparations of omega-amino-substituted-acetanilide derivatives and their pharmacological actions (author's transl)] Hamada Y, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 May; 100(5):565-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Deuterated iodoacetanilide: a covalent protein label for neutron scattering studies. Benesch R, et al.

J Biochem Biophys Methods 1979 May;1(2):129-32

METABOLISM

Metabolism of propachlor by the germfree rat. Bakke JE, et al. *Science* 1980 Oct;210(4468):433-5

[The interaction of sedative with etidocaine in patients with

brachial plexus block (author's transl)] Hartung HJ, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1980 Oct;29(10):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phenacetin and N-alkylacetanilides on N-2-fluorenylacetylamine hepatocarcinogenesis. Yamamoto RS, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1979 Dec;8(2):183-8
Effect of local anesthetics on immune reactivity. Drábková L, et al. *Folia Biol (Praha)* 1981;27(2):107-14
Protection of Fasciola hepatica against flukicidal action of the amine of diamphenethide in vitro. Edwards SR, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1981 Apr;2(5-6):339-48
Studies of the effect of diamphenethide and oxytocinamide on the metabolism of Fasciola hepatica. Edwards SR, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1981 Apr;2(5-6):323-38

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative clinical study of trimetazone and lidocaine as anti-arrhythmic agents in myocardial infarct] Riabokon' OS, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Oct;20(10):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical study of the anti-arrhythmic activity of trimetazone] Zimin IuV, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Oct;20(10):43-5 (Rus)

[Trimetazone in the therapy of cardiac rhythm disorders] Orlov VM, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;(10):108-10 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Comparative study of the intermittent and continuous action of the herbicide, Ramrod] Bainova A, et al. *Probl Khim* 1980;5:68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ACETATE KINASE see under PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP

ACETATES

Hypopnea associated with acetate hemodialysis: carbon dioxide-flow-dependent ventilation. Dolan MJ, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 9;305(2):72-5
Dialysis of acetate and bicarbonate: effect of ultrafiltration. Kaiser BA, et al. *Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum* 1979;9:104-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evidence that acetate in dialysate does not stimulate lipid synthesis. Assomull VM, et al. *Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum* 1979;9:73-9

BLOOD

Acetate intolerance and an inhibitor of acetate utilization in hemodialysis patients. Egan JD, et al. *Clin Chem* 1979 Mar; 25(3):379-83
Estimation of the metabolic conversion of acetate to bicarbonate during hemodialysis. Lewis EJ, et al. *Kidney Int [Suppl]* 1980 Sep;Suppl 10:S51-5
Acetate metabolism and acid-base homeostasis during hemodialysis: influence of dialyzer efficiency and rate of acetate metabolism. Vreman HJ, et al. *Kidney Int [Suppl]* 1980 Sep;Suppl 10:S62-74
[Adaptation of a technique of rapid titration of acetate in biological fluids by gas chromatography (author's transl)] Braut D, et al. *Ann Biol Clin (Paris)* 1980;38(4):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Acetaldehyde and acetate production during ethanol metabolism in perfused rat liver. Braggins TJ, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:441-9
Contributions of cytosolic and mitochondrial acetyl-CoA synthetases to the activation of lipogenic acetate in rat liver. Goldberg RP, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:413-8
(1-14C) acetate assimilation by obligate methylotrophs, *Pseudomonas methanica* and *Methylosinus trichosporium*. Patel RN, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1979; 45(3):499-511
Taurine catabolism. III. Evidence for the participation of the glyoxylate cycle. Shimamoto G, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct;15:63(3):399-407
The effect of level of food intake on the incorporation of acetate into lipids and its distribution among various tissues in sheep. Broad TE, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1980 Jul;44(1):71-9
Acetate supply and utilization by the tissues of sheep in vivo. Pethick DW, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 Jul;46(1):97-110
Anaerobic co-oxidation of acetate and glucose by citrobacter intermedius and a species of *Pseudomonas*. Brosseau JD, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Dec;26(12):1503-5
Mode of action of erythropoietin on phenylalanine and acetate incorporation in different tissues. Ghosal J, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec;18(12):1433-5
Organic nutrition of *Beggiatoa* sp. Nelson DC, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jul;147(1):236-47
[14C]amino acid formation from labelled glucose and/or acetate in brain cortex slices with experimentally elicited proliferation of astroglia. Correlation of biochemical and morphological changes. Tursky T, et al. *J Neurochem* 1979 Dec;33(6):1209-15
Metabolism of acetate to amino acids in brains of rats after complete hepatectomy. Tyce GM, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):640-50

Influence of ration physical form, ruminal degradable nitrogen and age on rumen epithelial propionate and acetate transport and some enzymatic activities. Nock JE, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Dec;110(12):2355-64
Acetate metabolizing capacity in man. Kveim MH, et al. *J Oslo City Hosp* 1980 Aug;30(8):101-4
Acid-base changes and acetate metabolism during routine and high-efficiency hemodialysis in children. Kaiser BA, et al. *Kidney Int* 1981 Jan;19(1):70-9
Effect of undernutrition on lipid metabolism of brain. In vivo incorporation of labelled acetate and palmitate into lipids. Chauhan S, et al. *Nutr Metab* 1980;24(1):43-9
Characterization of acetate uptake by the colonic epithelial cells of the rat. Umesaki Y, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 Dec; 388(3):205-9
13C NMR study of transamination during acetate utilization by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. den Hollander JA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):2693-7
Comparison of glucose and acetate as substrates for lipid synthesis in bovine adipocytes. Pike BV, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 May;30(3):390-1

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of acetate on absorption of solute and water from the pig colon. Crump MH, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Oct; 41(10):1565-8
Combined effect of acetate and reduced water activity in survival of *Salmonella typhimurium* 7136. Meyer LB, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 May;41(5):1173-6
Cytotoxicity and deoxyribonucleic acid damage associated with bromoacetate. Stratton CE, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;35(12):1497-500
Failure of acetaldehyde or acetate to mimic the splanchnic arteriolar or venular dilator actions of ethanol: direct in situ studies on the microcirculation. Altura BM, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;73(3):580-2
Regulation of primary alkylsulfatase induction in *Pseudomonas C12B*: concentration-dependent stimulation-inhibition by exogenous UTP and sodium acetate and inhibition by 1-hexanol. Fitzgerald JW, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Nov;26(11):1348-55
Electrophysiological effects of ethanol, acetaldehyde, and acetate on cardiac tissues from dog and guinea pig. Williams ES, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Sep;47(3):473-8
Regulation of the synthesis of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase and its subunits in the flagellate *Chlorogonium elongatum*. I. The effect of light and acetate on the synthesis and the degradation of the enzyme. Boege F, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jan;113(3):581-6
Effect of hemodialysis with acetate vs bicarbonate on plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels in uremic patients. Morin RJ, et al. *J Dial* 1980;4(1):9-20
Zinc concentration of liver and kidneys from rat pups nursing dams fed supplemented zinc dipicolinate or zinc acetate. Evans GW, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Oct;110(10):2121-4
Effects of intravenous infusions of glucose, lactate, propionate or acetate on the induction of lipogenesis in bovine adipose tissue. Prior RL, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Oct; 110(10):2011-9
Improved effect of hemodialysis on acidemic patients from an acetate concentration of 38 mmol/L. Bjældager PA, et al. *Nephron* 1981;27(3):142-5
Effect of ethanol and its metabolites on microtubule formation. Jennett RB, et al. *Pharmacology* 1980; 21(5):363-8
The effects of acetate, lactate, succinate and gluconate on plasma pH and electrolytes in dogs. Kirkendall PL, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:323-7
[Studies on the vitreous as supporting tissue of retinal activity. IV. Effects of physiological salt solution, BSS and S-MA2 on the ERG of in vivo eye-cup preparation of rabbits (author's transl)] Kawano S, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;84(10):1777-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

[Effect of high-frequency ultrasound on metabolic resistance of the retina and optic nerve to toxic lesions] Plevinskis VP. *Oftalmol Zh* 1981;36(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACETAZINE see ACEPROMAZINE

ACETAZOLAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Timolol versus pilocarpine separately or combined with acetazolamide-effects on intraocular pressure. Calisendorff B, et al. *Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug; 58(4):624-31
Treatment of refractory congestive heart failure and normokalemic hyponatremic alkalosis with acetazolamide and spironolactone. Khan MI. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Nov 8;123(9):883-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endoscopically proved erosive gastritis due to acetazolamide. Herman J, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1980 Dec;16(12):866-7
Acetazolamide and urolithiasis. Kass MA, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1981 Mar;88(3):261-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of CO₂ and acetazolamide on bicarbonate and fluid transport in rabbit proximal tubules. Jacobson HR. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan;240(1):F54-62
Echographic studies of osmotic agents. Vucicevic ZM, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1979 Sep;11(9):1331-5
Detection and metabolism of fencamfamine and the influence of acetazolamide on its urinary excretion. Delbecke YT, et al. *Biopharm Drug Dispos* 1981 Jan-Mar;2(1):17-30
Some thoughts on potassium and acetazolamide in developing kidneys. Kaplan BS. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1981;2(1):52-4
Effect of acetazolamide on renal function of the newborn piglet. Noordewier B, et al. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1981; 2(1):44-51
Bicarbonate ATP-ase in ciliary body and a theory of Diamox effect on aqueous humor formation. Cotlier E. *Int Ophthalmol* 1979 Feb;1(2):123-8
Different mechanisms of action of acetazolamide and parathyroid hormone on proximal tubular absorption of fluid and 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolinedione. Chan YL. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Dec;215(3):557-62
Acetazolamide in high altitude acclimatization [letter] Pines A. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):807
Studies of action mechanism of antiglaucoma drugs with a newly developed cat model. Chiou GC, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2445-51
Effects of acetazolamide on insulin release, serum glucose and insulin, glucose tolerance, and alloxan sensitivity of mice. Boquist L, et al. *Med Biol* 1980 Jun;58(3):169-173
Carbon dioxide permeability of the blood-brain barrier in man. The effect of acetazolamide. Friis ML, et al. *Microvasc Res* 1980 Jul;20(1):71-80
The effect of timolol and acetazolamide on transient intraocular pressure elevation following cataract extraction with alpha-chymotrypsin. Packer AJ, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1981 Mar;88(3):239-43
Acetazolamide and smooth muscle: possible mechanisms conditioning the contractile responses induced by various experimental procedures in several isolated preparations. Carnignani M, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1981 Feb; 13(2):185-94
Effects of duration at altitude and acetazolamide on ventilation and oxygenation during sleep. Sutton JR, et al. *Sleep* 1980;3(4):455-64
[Immediate effects of intravenous acetazolamide on intracranial pressure (author's transl)] Born JD, et al. *Neurochirurgie* 1981;27(1):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New findings on the effect of acetazolamide (Diamox) on intraocular pressure and acid-base metabolism of the blood following oral administration] Söser M, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Jan;176(1):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histamine-acetazolamide-carbonic anhydrase interaction in gastric mucosa] Puscaş I, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):353-4 (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acetazolamide in the treatment of ventilatory failure complicating acute metabolic alkalosis. Dickinson GE, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Aug;60(8):608-10
Acetazolamide in control of acute mountain sickness. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):180-3
Acetazolamide in the mountains [letter] Bradwell AR, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 28;(8222):730
Acetazolamide in the mountains [letter] Meyers D. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 4;(8223):790
Acetazolamide in the mountains [letter] Sutton JR, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 7;(8219):552-3
Acute effects of acetazolamide in hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Riggs JE, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jun; 31(6):725-9
[Effect of timolol and acetazolamide on intraocular hypertension after intracapsular lens extraction with alpha-chymotrypsin (author's transl)] Tilen A, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Apr;176(4):558-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correction of severe metabolic alkalosis in critically ill patients by administration of acetazolamide—study of acetazolamide on urinary excretion of electrolyte (author's transl)] Kimura T, et al. *Masui* 1981 Jan;30(1):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ACETIC ACID ESTERS see under ACETIC ACIDS

ACETIC ACIDS

A modification of the acetic acid-urea system for use in microdialysis polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Spiker S. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Nov;108(2):263-5
Binding of iron from nitrilotriacetate analogues by human transferrin. Zapolski EJ, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Jul 22; 19(15):3599-603
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of acetic acid permeation of large unilamellar vesicle membranes. Alger JR, et al. *Biophys J* 1979 Oct;28(1):1-13
Acetic acid interference with determination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid [letter] Slaunwhite D, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Nov;26(12):1754
Formaldehyde in technical EDTA and NTA. Fregert S, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1980 Aug;6(5):366

Zinc acetate as a precipitant of unstable haemoglobins. Carrell RW, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jul;34(7):796-9
 Differential titration of bases in glacial acetic acid. Castellano T, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jan;70(1):104-5
 Bouin's solution versus formalin fixation in cutaneous histopathology. Kwitken J. *Int J Med (NY)* 1980 Nov-Dec;47(6):600-5
 Fibrin oligomers of high molecular weight soluble in MCA solutions: implications on the time course of fibrin formation. Reinhardt G. *Thromb Res* 1980 Aug 1; 19(3):359-70
 [Experiences with Wofasteril disinfection in the washing room of bacteriological laboratories] Bergmann HJ, et al. *Z Med Lab Diagn* 1980;21(2):122 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dural application of Zenker's solution [letter] Sugar O, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Jun;6(6):729
 [Aerosol disinfection of passenger cars with peracetic acid solutions] Satdykov ShI, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Mar;(3):80-1 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermatitis from slimicides in a paper mill. Rycroft RJ, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1980 Oct;6(6):435-9
 Cortical damage from Zenker's solution applied to the dura mater. McComb JG, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1981 Jan; 8(1):68-71

ANALYSIS

[Chemical stability of Persteril in practice (author's transl)] Podstava H, et al. *Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 1980 Jul;29(4):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
 [Amino acid content of vinegars produced in Italy. I.] Forgiore P, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Feb 29; 56(4):351-7 (Ita)
 [Amino acid content of vinegars produced in Italy. II.] Forgiore P, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Feb 29; 56(4):358-61 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Clostridium acetium (Wieringa), a microorganism producing acetic acid from molecular hydrogen and carbon dioxide. Braun M, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1981 Jan;128(3):288-93
 Acid formation by mixed cultures of dental plaque bacteria *Actinomyces* and *Veillonella*. Distler W, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1981;26(2):123-6
 Cytochrome P-450-dependent metabolism of 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane to dichloroacetic acid in vitro. Halpert J, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1; 30(11):1366-8

BLOOD

Determination of isoxepac in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Slack JA. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Dec 12;221(2):431-4

METABOLISM

Denitrification of high concentrations of nitrites and nitrates in synthetic medium with different sources of organic carbon. I. Acetic acid. Blaszczak M, et al. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1981;30(1):49-58
 Metabolism of fentiazac. Fumero S, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8):1253-6
 Serum and urinary levels of fentiazac after a single oral and epicutaneous administration in human subjects. Quattrini M, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(6):1046-8
 Pharmacokinetics of fentiazac in rats and monkeys. Zanol G, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(7):1098-104
 Acetic acid vapour as a resource: threshold differences among three *Drosophila* species. Parsons PA. *Experientia* 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1363
 The metabolism of 2-naphthylacetic acid in cat and rhesus monkey. Dixon PA. *West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res* 1979; 5(1):93-4
 [Topical action of fentiazac: skin absorption] Zanol G, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Apr;119(4):209-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolism of glutamine in rat kidney mitochondria in the presence of aminooxyacetate. Strzelecki T, et al. *Acta Biochim Pol* 1980;27(3-4):265-72
 Studies on the regulation of leucine catabolism. Mechanism responsible for oxidizable substrate inhibition and dichloroacetate stimulation of leucine oxidation by the heart. Sans RM, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Apr 1;200(2):336-45
 Effect of nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) on the distribution of manganese-54 in rats. Kaur G, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1980 Sep;45(3):203-6
 Inhibition of succinate dehydrogenase by nitroacetate and by the toxic antibiotic nitraminoacetate. Alston TA, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 17;97(1):294-300
 Aminoxyacetate inhibits gluconeogenesis by isolated chicken hepatocytes. Ochs RS, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 1;632(2):260-9
 Synergistic effect of nitrilotriacetate on iron mobilization by desferrioxamine in vivo. Pollack S, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jun;

57(6):1117-8
 Effects of heavy metals in combination with NTA, humic acid, and suspended sediment on natural phytoplankton photosynthesis. Hongve D, et al.
 Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Oct;25(4):594-600
 Acetic acid interference with determination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid obviated [letter] Johnson RM. *Clin Chem* 1981 Mar;27(3):511
 Dichloroacetate--its in vivo effects on carbohydrate metabolism in the conscious dog. Diamond MP, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Sep;29(9):702-9
 Effect of ethanol, acetaldehyde, and acetate on insulin and glucagon secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Tiengo A, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Sep;30(9):705-9
 Metabolic effects and pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered dichloroacetate in humans. Wells PG, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 Aug;19(2):109-13
 Effect of sodium dichloroacetate (DCA) on retinal lactate level in diabetic rat. Loubatières-Mariani MM, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Apr;13(4):239
 Specific modulation of complement-dependent human granulocyte function by imidazole acetic acid. Herman JJ, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Oct;66(4):274-80
 Comparison of clinical results for the use of ethyl acetate and diethyl ether in the formalin-ether sedimentation technique performed on polyvinyl alcohol-preserved specimens. Garcia LS, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr; 13(4):709-13
 The gamma-aminobutyrate content of nerve endings (synaptosomes) in mice after the intramuscular injection of gamma-aminobutyrate-elevating agents: a possible role in anticonvulsant activity. Wood JD, et al.
 J Neurochem 1980 Jul;35(1):125-30
 Effects of dilute acetic acid on cancer cytology. I. Effects on normal tissue. Hammond DO, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1980 Sep;25(3):97-100
 Current concepts: II. Effect of aminooxyacetic acid and bicuculline on prolactin release in castrated male rats. Debeljuk L, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2025-9
 Effect of dichloroacetate on gluconeogenesis in vivo in the presence of a fixed gluconeogenic substrate supply to the liver. Diamond MP, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Sep;30(9):880-5
 Renal and systemic acid-base effects of chronic dichloroacetate administration in dogs. Hulter HN, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Oct;29(10):997-1002
 Dichloroacetate: effects on exercise endurance in untrained rats. Schneider SH, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jun;30(6):590-5
 On the importance of GABA-ergic neurons for the AOA induced accumulation of GABA in the rat brain. Carmona E, et al. *Nuynen Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980 Sep; 313(3):221-4
 [Induced mineralization in the pulp of rat incisor] Matěna V. *Cesk Stomatol* 1980 Nov;80(6):420-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effects of dichloroacetate and 2-chloropropionate on carbohydrate metabolism of isolated hepatocytes. Therapeutic applications] Leroux JP, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(4):506-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Pathologic-anatomical and histological studies with special reference to the tracheal mucus membrane of calves following exposure to an aerosol disinfectant (Wofasteril)] Wesemeier H, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaarmed* 1981; 35(1):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Experimental studies of the effectiveness and compatibility of formaldehyde gas as well as peracetic acid and hydrogen peroxide aerosols] Dietz P, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinaarmed [B]* 1980;27(4):268-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Redox and phosphorylation equilibrium of the central metabolic pathway: rat liver profile in controls and after treatment with dichloroacetate and phenformin following dichloroacetate] Cingolani ML, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 May 30;56(10):1097-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Abolition of the light rise by aspartate (author's transl)] Madachi-Yamamoto S. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul 10;84(7):607-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Behavioral changes following lesioning of the nucleus accumbens (ACB) and effects of centrally acting drugs in rats (author's transl)] Miyamoto M, et al. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 1980 May;76(4):227-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Tranquilizing effect of n-dipropylacetate and other GABA-ergic substances in conflict situations] Kharlamov AN, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 JUL;89(7):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Mental disorders in severe vinegar essence poisoning] Chudin AS. *Sov Med* 1981;3(3):94-7 (Rus)
 [Liver function disorders in exotoxic shock and their treatment] Luzhnikov EA, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(4):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relief of menstrual discomfort and dysmenorrhea and simultaneous suppression of uterine activity by isoxepac. Pulkkinen MO. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980; 59(4):367-70
 Brief treatment with dichloroacetate does not modify

suspected subacute necrotizing encephalomyelitis [letter] Evans OB, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Dec;8(6):647-8
 Long-term dichloroacetate administration to genetically hyperlipemic rats. Hayek A, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Mar;13(3):184-5
 Pandora's box revisited: a second look at the acetate story [editorial] Novello AC. *Int J Artif Organs* 1980 Sep; 3(5):255-7
 Controlled clinical trial with Fentiazac cream in sport microtraumatology. Sinniger M, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981; 9(4):300-2
 Isoxepac in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind comparison with aspirin. Gerlis LS, et al. *Rheumatol Rehabil* 1981 Feb 1;20(1):50-3
 [Suitability of peracetic acid for root canal disinfection] Kuhlfluck I, et al. *Stomatol DDR* 1980 Aug;30(8):558-63 (Ger)
 [Experience with peroxyacetic acid therapy of infected wounds] Vincze K, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Jul 13; 121(28):1693-4 (Hun)
 [Use of naphthylimidoacetic acid in experimental diabetes mellitus in rats] Efimov AS, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Renal tumors in rats given trisodium nitrilotriacetic acid in drinking water for 2 years. Goyer RA, et al. *JNCI* 1981 May;66(5):869-80
 Dichloroacetate, sodium: 3-month oral toxicity studies in rats and dogs. Katz R, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Feb; 57(2):273-87
 [Experimental establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of the methyl and ethyl esters of nitroacetic acid] Sidirin GI, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Jul;(7):49-51 (Rus)

URINE

Mass spectrometry of the metabolites of 2-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-5-benzofuranylacetic acid. Giumanini AG, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Jun;7(6):236-41
 Consideration of the evidence for mechanisms of 1,1,2-trichloroethylene metabolism, including new identification of its dichloroacetic acid and trichloroacetic acid metabolites in mice. Highway DE. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Jan;8(3):263-9

ACETIC ANHYDRIDES see under ACETIC ACIDS

ACETOACETATES

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Ketogenesis and rumen function following intraruminal administration of saturated fatty acids (C8, C10, C12) in cattle] Hoersike M, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinaarmed [A]* 1981; 28(1):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Changes in blood ketone body ratio: their significance after major hepatic resection. Ukikusa M, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Jun;116(6):781-5
 Direct, fixed-time kinetic assays for beta-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate with a centrifugal analyzer or a computer-backed spectrophotometer. Li PK, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Nov;26(12):1713-7

METABOLISM

Propionate enhancement of acetoacetate oxidation in perfused rat hearts. Revisn-Lanier B, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Oct;59(4):289-92
 [Ketone body concentration in blood, milk and urine of healthy cows and in those with primary ketosis] Horber H, et al. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 1980 Oct;122(10):553-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Arterial effects of palmitic, linoleic and acetoacetic acid. Constantinides P, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Feb-Mar; 38(3-4):309-19

ACETOBACTER

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of a new extracellular polysaccharide from a cellulose-negative strain of *Acetobacter xylinum*. Valla S, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jun;27(6):599-603

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcofluor white ST Alters the in vivo assembly of cellulose microfibrils. Haigler CH, et al. *Science* 1980 Nov 21; 210(4472):903-6

METABOLISM

Nutritional requirements and biochemical activities of pineapple pink disease bacterial strains from Hawaii. Cho JJ, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980;46(2):191-204

Synthesis of mannosyl cellobiose diphosphate prenil in *Acetobacter xylinum*. Couso RO, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct 15;204(2):435-43

Non-specific biosynthesis of hopane triterpenes by a cell-free system from *Acetobacter pasteurianum*. Rohmer M, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Dec;112(3):541-7

Intermediary steps in *Acetobacter xylinum* cellulose synthesis: studies with whole cells and cell-free preparations of the wild type and a celluloseless mutant. Swissa M, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1142-50

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of molecular hydrogen and carbon dioxide on chemo-organotrophic growth of *Acetobacterium woodii* and *Clostridium acetium*. Braun K, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1981 Jan;128(3):294-8

ACETOHEXAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dimelor withdrawn [letter] Heussler D. *Med J Aust* 1981 Jun 13;1(12):650-1

METABOLISM

[Enhanced bioavailability of acetohexamide by beta-cyclodextrin complexation (author's transl)] Uekama K, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Sep;100(9):903-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ACETOIN see under BUTANONES

ACETOIN DEHYDROGENASE see under ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES

2-ACETOLACTATE MUTASE see under ISOMERASES

ACETOLACTATE SYNTHASE see under KETOACID-LYASES

ACETONCHLOROFORM see CHLOROBUTANOL

ACETONE

Synthesis of potential anticonvulsants: condensation of isatins with acetone and related ketones. Popp FD, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Oct;69(10):1235-7

[Acetone (letter)] Henschler D. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 May 30;105(22):786 (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Esters of chlorohydroxyacetone in chemotherapy of murine tumors. Babiarz-Tracy P, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Sep;40(9):3274-80

Metabolites of the aminoacetone pathway in blood after exercise. Haralambie G, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Dec;29(12):1258-61

Chloroacetones: mutagenic constituents of bleached kraft chlorination effluent. McKague AB, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jul-Sep;91(4-5):301-6

[The condensation of acetic acid 4-phenyl-thiosemicarbazide with chloroacetone and omega-bromoacetophenone (author's transl)] Bilinski S, et al. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]* 1979;34:383-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Gas chromatographic analysis of ethyl alcohol, acetaldehyde and acetone in the expired air of human beings and in the total gaseous discharges of animals] Kudriavtsev RV, et al. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1981 Apr-Jun;24(2):48-51 (Rus)

BLOOD

Characteristics of haloethylene-induced acetonemia in rats. Filser JG, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1980 Jul;45(2):109-16

[Acetonemic vomiting. Treatment and prevention of recurrence] Reuss D. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Apr 10;56(10):731 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Inhalation pharmacokinetics based on gas uptake studies. II. Pharmacokinetics of acetone in rats. Hallier E, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1981 Jul;47(4):293-304

[Effect of different hygienic factors on human exhalation of acetone] Savina VP, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhalation pharmacokinetics based on gas uptake studies. II. Pharmacokinetics of acetone in rats. Hallier E, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1981 Jul;47(4):293-304

Inactivation of tyrosine 3-monoxygenase by acetone precipitation and its restoration by incubation with a sulphydryl agent and iron. Okuno S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 14;658(2):327-33

Interactions of the solvent acetone with the fungicides benomyl and captan in fungal assays. Burrell RE, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Oct;25(4):554-61

Evidence against acetone-soluble renin inhibitors in normal

human plasma. Druilhet RE, et al. *Hypertension* 1979 Mar-Apr;1(2):98-105

In vitro study of effect of glucose. Acetone and change in pH on phagocytic and bactericidal power of neutrophils. Sharma UB, et al. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 1981 Jan;24(1):15-20

Effect of acetone on the toxicity of atrazine towards photosynthesis in *Anabaena*. Stratton GW, et al. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1981;16(1):21-33

Studies of the molecular pathogenesis of hexane neuropathy. I. evaluation of the inhibition of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by 2,5-hexanedione. Graham DG, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1980 May;6(3):621-31

Differential effects of acetone or Aroclor 1254 pretreatment on the microsomal activation of dimethylnitrosamine to a mutagen. Haag SM, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Dec;74(6):431-8

[Permeability of acetone-glued diffusion chambers with walls made of the HAWP millipore filter for erythrocytes in vivo cultivation] Paramonova IN. *Ontogenez* 1981;12(3):327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

In-vitro toxicity of acetone using coronary perfusion in isolated rabbit heart. Raje RR. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 1980;3(3):333-42

[Effects of 2,5-hexanediol, 2,4-pentanedione, acetone and 2-heptanone on the secretory responsiveness of the sweat glands in rats (author's transl)] Kawakami M, et al. *Sangyo Igaku* 1980 Nov;22(6):494-5 (Jpn)

ACETONE BODIES see KETONE BODIES

ACETONITRILES

Titration of selected bases in benzene-acetonitrile binary solvent system. Amirjahed K, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Oct;69(10):1151-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Aminoacetonitrile and fetogenesis of the rat. III. Malformations of the osseous skeleton (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al. *Anat Anz* 1980;148(3):214-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Inactivation by a suicide substrate. Baldoni JM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):8987-90

TOXICITY

[Aminoacetonitrile and fetogenesis of the rat. I. Fetal toxicity and gross malformations (author's transl)] Wendler D, et al. *Anat Anz* 1980;147(5):413-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aminoacetonitrile and fetogenesis of the rat. II. Malformations of organ systems (author's transl)] Wendler D, et al. *Anat Anz* 1980;148(2):105-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ACETOPHENAZINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synergism of combined lithium-neuroleptic therapy: a double-blind, placebo-controlled case study. Bigelow LB, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;138(1):81-3

ACETOPHENETIDIN see PHENACETIN

ACETOPHENONES

[Pyridazinums (XI). Effect of N-2',4',6'-trimethoxyphenacyl bromide on 3-phenylpyridazine (letter)] Petrovanu M, et al. *Rev Med Chim Soc Med Nat Iasi* 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):507-8, 514 (Fre)

[The condensation of acetic acid 4-phenyl-thiosemicarbazide with chloroacetone and omega-bromoacetophenone (author's transl)] Bilinski S, et al. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]* 1979;34:383-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Studies on the biotransformation of paeonol by isotope tracer techniques. II. Species differences in metabolism. Mimura K, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;28(6):1704-10

[In vitro stability and biotransformation of 3'-hydroxy-2-[N-methyl-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-phenethyl)amino]acetophenone (TVX 960) (author's transl)] Dell HD, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(7):1138-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study of increased griseofulvin bioavailability with p-hydroxy acetophenone. Wu SX, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1981 Apr;94(4):237-40

ACETOPROMAZINE see ACEPROMAZINE

ACETOXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE see under

ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE

ACETRIZOIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Pharmacokinetic studies on the intravenous suspension of a new hepatosplenography agent (author's transl)] Ma YM, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Mar;16(3):218-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ACETYL COA see ACETYL COENZYME A

ACETYL COA ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under ACETYLTRANSFERASES

ACETYL COA ACYLTRANSFERASE see under ACYLTRANSFERASES

ACETYL COA CARBOXYLASE see under LIGASES

ACETYL COA HYDROLASE see under THIOLESTER HYDROLASES

ACETYL COENZYME A

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Rat liver fatty acid synthetase. Inactivation of the component enzyme catalysing condensation-CO₂ exchange reaction by chloroacetyl CoA. Kumar S, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1642-9

ANALYSIS

A micromethod for the measurement of acetyl phosphate and acetyl coenzyme A. Hunt AG, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Nov 1;108(2):290-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acetyl-CoA synthesizing enzymes in cholinergic nerve terminals. Stierri SH, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jul;35(1):249-54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple radioisotopic assay of acetylcarnitine and acetyl-CoA at picomolar levels. Pande SV, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Mar 15;112(1):30-8

METABOLISM

Relation between the content of acetyl-coenzyme A and acetylcholine in brain slices. Rıćny J, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jun 15;188(3):683-8

The source of acetyl coenzyme A for acetylcholine synthesis in the perfused rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm. Endemann G, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11091-3

Acetyl coenzyme A and acetylcholine in slices of rat caudate nuclei incubated in the presence of metabolic inhibitors. Rıćny J, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):4919-23

The utilization of choline and acetyl coenzyme A for the synthesis of acetylcholine. Jope RS, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Aug;35(2):318-25

Ischemic effect on CoASH and acetyl-CoA concentration levels in cerebrum, cerebellum and liver of mice. Kato T. *J Neurochem* 1978 Dec;31(6):1545-8

Regional and subcellular distribution of ATP-citrate lyase and other enzymes of acetyl-CoA metabolism in rat brain. Szutowicz A, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Oct;35(4):775-85

Regulation of acetyl-coA carboxylase: properties of coA activation of acetyl-coA carboxylase. Yeh LA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun;77(6):3351-5

[Biosynthesis of cholic and chenodeoxycholic acids from [1-14C]acetyl-CoA and [2-14C]malonyl-CoA in a reconstituted system from the rat liver] Poliakova ED, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Mar;46(3):462-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Irreversible inactivation of chicken liver fatty acid synthetase by its substrates acetyl and malonyl CoA. Effect of temperature and NADP n fatty acid and triacetic acid lactone synthesis. Srinivasan KR, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 15;99(3):920-7

Inactivation of chicken liver fatty acid synthetase by malonyl coenzyme A. Effects of acetyl coenzyme A and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Kumar S, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3393-400

ACETYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASE see under COENZYME A SYNTHETASES

ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE

Gangliosides of liver tumors induced by N-2 fluorenylacetylamine III. Galactosyl and sialyl transferases in single carcinomas and nodules. Merritt WD, et al. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1980;4(3):183-94

Free radical activation of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene by methemoglobin and hydrogen peroxide. Walker RN, et al. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1979;4(2):87-93

- Excision of N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene-induced DNA adducts from chromatin fractions of human fibroblasts. Kaneko M, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov; 40(11):4313-9
- Search for endogenous liver colony-forming units in F344 rats given a two-thirds hepatectomy during short-term feeding of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Laishes BA, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May;41(5):1731-41
- Mechanism of reaction of carcinogen N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene with DNA. Bobst AM, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Jun;37(6):597-8
- Incidence of pulmonary metastases for various neoplasms in BALB/cStCr1C3H/Nctr female fed N-2-fluorenylacetylamine. Frith CH, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Apr; 66(4):703-12
- N-Acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene reacts preferentially with a control region of intracellular SV40 chromosome. Beard P, et al. *Nature* 1981 May 7;291(5810):84-5
- Conformational changes of poly(dG-dC) . poly(dG-dC) modified by the carcinogen N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Sage E, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Mar 11;9(5):1241-50
- Induction of the Z conformation in poly(dG-dC).poly(dG-dC) by binding of N-2-acetylaminofluorene to guanine residues. Santella RM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1451-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- [Effect of 2 different carcinogens used separately and in combination on the liver carcinogenesis in rodents] Wojnar A. *Patol Pol* 1980;31(3):405-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Reduction of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene by liver microsomes. Yamazoe Y, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2183-8
- DNA repair in human fibroblasts treated with a combination of chemicals. Ahmed FE, et al. *Biophys J* 1981 Jul; 35(1):17-22
- A comparison of herpes simplex virus plaque development after viral treatment with anti-DNA or antilipid agents. Coohill TP, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Jun;30(3):517-21
- The deacetylation of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene by rat liver microsomes and carboxyl esterase. Steward JE, et al. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1980;5(1):47-53
- Acyltransferase-mediated binding of N-hydroxyarylamides to nucleic acids. Beland FA, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar; 40(3):834-40
- Inhibition of sulfate conjugation of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in isolated perfused rat liver and in the rat in vivo by pentachlorophenol and low sulfate. Meerman JH, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct; 40(10):3772-9
- Modulation by caffeine of enhanced postreplication repair in mammalian cells treated with N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. D'Ambrosio SM, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Aug;4(1):181-91
- Prevention of the hepatotoxic action of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in the rat by inhibition of N-O-sulfation by pentachlorophenol. Meerman JH, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 May 21;28(21):2361-5
- Effect of culture conditions, cell type, and species of origin on the distribution of acetylated and deacetylated deoxyguanosine C-8 adducts of N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Poirier MC, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(3):581-7
- Mechanism of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene mutagenicity in the Salmonella test system. Role of N-O acyltransferase and sulfotransferase from rat liver. Wirth PJ, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Mar;19(2):337-44
- Direct comparison, in humans resting lymphocytes, of the inter-individual variations in unscheduled DNA synthesis induced by N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and ultraviolet irradiation. Pero RW, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Dec;73(2):349-61
- Repair of damage by N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in Bloom's syndrome. Remsen JF. *Mutat Res* 1980 Aug; 72(1):151-4
- Termination of vitro DNA synthesis at AAF adducts in the DNA. Moore PD, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Oct 10; 8(19):4473-84
- Infectivity and reconstitution of TMV RNA modified with N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene or benzol [a] pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10 oxide. Singer B, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 May 10;8(9):2067-74
- Conformation of poly(dG-dC) . poly(dG-dC) modified by the carcinogens N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and N-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene. Sage E, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):4597-601
- Inhibition of RNA polymerase III by N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Austin GE, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;164(4):491-4

ANALYSIS

- An improved high-pressure liquid chromatographic assay for 2-acetylaminofluorene and eight of its metabolites. Smith CL, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 May 1;113(1):62-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- The suppressive effect of hepatic 9,000 x G supernatant

- fraction from 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats on the mutagenic activity of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Kojima A, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;30(4):421-6

METABOLISM

- Effect of the structural isomer N-3-fluorenylacetylamine on microsomal binding and hydroxylation of the carcinogen N-2-fluorenylacetylamine. Chow YM, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1253-61
- Immunobiochemical study on the contributions of two molecular species of microsomal cytochrome P-450 to the metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene by rat liver microsomes. Hara E, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jan;41(1):253-7
- Catalysis of divergent pathways of 2-acetylaminofluorene metabolism by multiple forms of cytochrome P-450. Johnson EF, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Dec;40(12):4456-9
- Induction, activation, and inhibition of hamster and rat liver microsomal arylamide and arylamine N-hydroxylase. Razzouk C, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3540-6
- Covalent binding of 2-acetylaminofluorene, 2-aminofluorene, and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene to rat liver nuclear DNA and protein in vivo and in vitro. Stout DL, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3579-84
- Tissue binding of 2-acetylaminofluorene in BA1b/c and C57Bl/6 mice during chronic oral administration. Jackson CD, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Oct;32(1-2):63-81
- Use of the Ames test in assessing the relation of dietary lipid and antioxidants to N-2-fluorenylacetylamine activation. Black HS, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Aug; 4(1):131-8
- Metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Spilman SD, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 Jan;7(1):93-106
- Factors influencing the binding of N-2-fluorenylacetylamine to specific regions of the hepatic genome in vivo in rats. Schwartz EL, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Apr;66(4):667-72
- Activation of promutagens by liver homogenates isolated from female mice at different ages; lack of significant differences. Guttenplan JB, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 May;16(1):29-35
- Apparent activation of 2-acetylaminofluorene and some aromatic amines by cytosolic preparations. Forster R, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Aug;85(4):187-94
- Free-radical events in chemical and biochemical reactions involving carcinogenic arylamines. Floyd RA. *Radiat Res* 1981 May;86(2):243-63
- Alkylation of rat serum proteins by dimethylnitrosamine and acetylaminofluorene. Hemminki K, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Oct;6(6):433-7
- Developmental aspects of 2-acetamidofluorene metabolism and mutagenic activation in the chick. Haug LT, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Dec;10(12):863-72
- Biochemical basis for the resistance of guinea-pig and monkey to the carcinogenic effects of arylamines and arylamides. Razzouk C, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Jul-Aug; 10(7-8):565-71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Verification of unscheduled DNA synthesis as DNA repair in the hepatocyte primary culture/DNA repair test. McQueen CA, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;349:404
- Thymocyte stimulating activity of the serum of rats in the early phase after 2-acetylaminofluorene (AAF)-treatment. Bräuer R, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;(4):156-8
- Reduced induction of pyruvate kinase after feeding 2-acetylaminofluorene. Fischer W, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;(4):81-2
- Conformation of acetylaminofluorene and aminofluorene modified guanosine and guanosine derivatives. Leng M, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1095-102
- Mechanism of inhibition of enzymatic deoxyribonucleic acid methylation by 2-(acetylaminofluorene) bound to deoxyribonucleic acid. Pfohl-Leschowicz A, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 May 26;20(11):3020-4
- Characterization of the induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes by 2-acetylaminofluorene. Åström A, et al. *Biochem Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 18;673(3):225-33
- Decreased fidelity in one subspecies of DNA polymerase- α that appears during N-2-acetylaminofluorene hepatocarcinogenesis. Chan JY, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 14;610(1):96-104
- Feedback control of cholesterol biosynthesis in rats fed the liver carcinogens benzo(a)pyrene and 2-acetylaminofluorene. Depass LR, et al. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1981;5(2):91-5
- Carcinogen-induced drug resistance in rat hepatocytes. Carr BI, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May;41(5):1715-9
- Effect of the co-carcinogen benzo(e)pyrene on microsomal-mediated chemical mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Rao TK, et al. *Environ Mutagen* 1979; 1(2):105-12
- Stimulation of adrenal cell proliferation in normal rats by carcinogen-induced serum factors. Danz M, et al. *Exp Pathol (Jena)* 1980;18(7-8):414-22
- Thyroid activity during hepatocarcinogenesis by N-2-fluorenylacetylamine. Stora C, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1981;100(1):41-50
- The influence of hepatocarcinogens on the central effects of phenobarbital on D-amphetamine. Gorkalo VK. *Neoplasma* 1980;27(5):543-8
- In vivo and in vitro effects of 3-methylcholanthrene on the

- microsome-mediated in vitro mutagenicity of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Batardy-Gregoire M, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Mar;7(6):385-92

TOXICITY

- Metabolic formation of pyrenequinones as enhancing agents of mutagenicity in Salmonella. Okamoto H, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1981 Jan;11(3):215-20
- Fecal factors which modify the formation of fecal co-mutagens in high- and low-risk population for colon cancer. Reddy BS, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Aug;10(2):123-32
- Effect of phenacetin and N-alkylacetanilides on N-2-fluorenylacetylamine hepatocarcinogenesis. Yamamoto RS, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1979 Dec;8(2):183-8
- Effects of varying the dietary concentration of phenobarbital on its enhancement of 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatic tumorigenesis. Peraino C, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Sep;40(9):3268-73
- Short term induction of preneoplastic nodules in the rat liver. I. The role of 2-AAF as selecting agent. van der Heijden CA, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Nov;16(11):1389-98
- 2-acetylaminofluorene and the Weibull model. Carlborg FW. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1981 Jun;19(3):367-71
- Effects of butylated hydroxytoluene and acetylaminofluorene on NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase activity in rat liver microsomes. Rikans LE, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1981 Feb;19(1):89-92
- Dose-response relationship for the promoting effect of phenobarbital on the induction of liver hyperplastic nodules in rats exposed to 2-fluorenylacetylamine and carbon tetrachloride. Takano T, et al. *Gan* 1980 Aug;71(4):580-1
- A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of urinary bladders of mice treated with 2-acetylaminofluorene. Frith CH, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Jul;19(1):17-9
- Acute and persistent ultrastructural changes in rat liver after a single dose of 2-acetylaminofluorene: effect of co-administration of cycloheximide. Flaks B, et al. *J Pathol* 1980 May;131(1):1-20
- Chromatin structure, number, volume and position of nucleoli in rat hepatocyte after treatment with benzo(a)pyrene and N-acetylaminofluorene. Călin D, et al. *Neoplasma* 1980; 27(5):549-55
- The effects of ascorbic acid on the induction of urothelial lesions in mice by 2-acetylaminofluorene. Frith CH, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Sep;6(4-5):309-18

ACETYLASE see ACETYLESTERASE

ACETYLATION see under CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

ACETYLCARNITINE see under CARNITINE

ACETYLCOLINE

- Conformational analysis of the reverse ester of acetylcholine, cholinergic potency, and cholinergic models. Reed KW, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981;12(3):177-85
- Intercostal muscle acetylcholine receptors in longstanding intercostal myasthenia [letter] Lecky BR, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1311-2
- Conformational analysis of N-(beta-acetoxyethyl)pyridinium ion: comparisons with acetylcholine. Barone V, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;18(2):331-4
- [Effects of partial denervation on the distribution of acetylcholine receptors and other membrane properties in innervated and paralyzed fibers of rat skeletal muscle] Cangiano A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Oct 15; 55(19):1946-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Autoradiographic localization of acetylcholine receptors in the rat superior cervical ganglion] Fumagalli L. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Aug 15;56(15):1531-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Spectrofluorimetric study of interaction between acetylcholine and brain proteins] Sergienko NG, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 May-Jun;53(3):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- [Recommendations for performance and evaluation of the acetylcholine test as an ultrasonic aerosol method (author's transl)] Roth J, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1979 Jun; 153(3):350-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Intra-arterial infusion in the treatment of severe forms of occlusive vascular diseases of the lower limbs] Lytkin MI, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jan;126(1):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Selective inhibition of schistosoma acetylcholinesterase by dansylated acetylcholine analogs. Dotson MJ, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981;68C(2):229-30
- Stoichiometry of the ligand-binding sites in the acetylcholine-receptor oligomer from muscle and from electric organ. Measurement by affinity alkylation with bromoacetylcholine. Wolosin JM, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug;109(2):495-505
- Modification of acetylcholine receptor: chemical and immunological characterization of polyaniline acetylcholine receptor. Tarrab-Hazdai R, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 25;118(1):35-8

- Interaction of acetylcholine esterase with fluorescent analogs of acetylcholine. Jürrs R, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2887-93
- The neuromuscular and autonomic blocking effects of azasteroids containing choline or acetylcholine fragments. Marshall IG, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;33(7):451-7
- Inhibition of human sperm motility by inhibitors of choline acetyltransferase. Sastry BV, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Feb;216(2):378-84
- Effects of acetylcholine mustard analogs on schistosome and vertebrate neuromuscular preparations. Willcockson WS, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Aug;218(2):30-6
- Structural requirements for agonist and noncompetitive blocking action of acetylcholine derivatives on *Electrophorus electricus* electroplate. Waksman G, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Jul;18(1):20-7
- Does rigidity in structure of muscarinic agonists and antagonists reflect drug specificity? Fisher A, et al. *Monogr Neural Sci* 1980;7:41-54
- Spontaneous and evoked release of acetylcholine and a cholinergic false transmitter from brain slices: comparison to true and false transmitter in subcellular stores. Boksa P, et al. *Neuroscience* 1980;5(9):1517-32
- [Structure and conformation-activity relationships of cyclic acetylcholine analogues / 12th communication: Synthesis and cholinergic properties of stereoisomeric 3-acetoxythiacyclohexanes (author's transl)] Lambrecht G. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(4):634-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### ANALYSIS
- Acetylcholine-like activity in the fruit of the black nightshade (*Solanaceae*). de Melo AC, et al. *Acta Physiol Lat Am* 1978;28(4-5):19-26
- Effects of exposure to trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene on the contents of acetylcholine, dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin in rat brain. Honma T, et al. *Ind Health* 1980;18(4):171-8
- Isolation of cholinergic synaptic vesicles from the myenteric plexus of guinea-pig small intestine. Dowe GH, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Oct;35(4):993-1003
- [The effect of electroacupuncture of different frequencies on acetylcholine content of fluid perfused from the muscles at the acupuncture point] Kuang PG. *Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Apr;13(4):233-6 (Chi)
- [Continuous detection of the release of acetylcholine from the electric organ of Torpedo using a chemiluminescence reaction] Israël M, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Oct 27;279(8):713-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Total cholinesterase activity and bound acetylcholine concentration in the tissue of symmetrical regions of the cerebral cortex] Kononenko VS. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Dec;66(12):1753-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Neurochemical asymmetry of human cerebral hemispheres] Kononenko VS. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat* 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):773-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS
- An acetylcholine antagonist from the mucous secretion of the dorid nudibranch, *Doriopsilla albobunctata*. Reel KR, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981;68C(1):49-53
- Oxytropium bromide in bronchial asthma: comparison of metered dose inhaler and powder inhalation of the anticholinergic bronchodilator oxytropium bromide in protection against acetylcholine and histamine provocation. Beumer HM, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 Apr;19(4):168-70
- Inhibition of catecholamine secretion from adrenal medulla cells by neurotoxins and cholinergic antagonists. Kilpatrick DL, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jul;37(1):125-31
- Block of acetylcholine-activated ion channels by an uncharged local anesthetic. Ogden DC, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):596-8
- Pirenzepine selectively inhibits gastric acid secretion: a comparative pharmacological study between pirenzepine and seven other anticholinergic drugs. Heathcote BV, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1980;15(66):15-26
- ### BIOSYNTHESIS
- Investigations on the effects of certain hormones on acetylcholine metabolism in the central nervous system. Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 May-Jun;31(3):217-24
- Acetylcholine metabolism in rat cerebral cortex after joint and separate administration of gamma-aminobutyric acid and bicuculline. Kleinkerk A, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 May-Jun;31(3):225-31
- Gamma-aminobutyric acid and bicuculline effects on acetylcholine metabolism in the striatum in rats. Kleinkerk A. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 May-Jun;31(3):233-40
- Characterization of enzymatic acetylcholine synthesis by mouse brain, rat sperm, and purified carnitine acetyltransferase. Goodman DR, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1521-8
- Anti-tremor action of C10Dichol, a peripheral acetylcholine synthesis inhibitor. Das M, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(1):349-53
- The source of acetyl coenzyme A for acetylcholine synthesis in the perfused rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm. Endemann G, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11091-3
- Alteration of acetylcholine synthesis in mouse brain cortex in mild hypoxic hypoxia. Shimada M. *J Neural Transm* 1981;50(2-4):233-45
- Utilization of citrate, acetylarnitine, acetate, pyruvate and glucose for the synthesis of acetylcholine in rat brain slices. Doležal V, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Apr;36(4):1323-30
- Impaired synthesis of acetylcholine by mild hypoxic hypoxia or nitrous oxide. Gibson GE, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jan;36(1):28-33
- Acetylcholine synthesis in the Schwann cell and axon in the giant nerve fiber of the squid. Heumann R, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):765-8
- The utilization of choline and acetyl coenzyme A for the synthesis of acetylcholine. Jope RS, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Aug;35(2):318-25
- Acetylcholine synthesis and CO₂ production from variously labeled glucose in rat brain slices and synaptosomes. Ksiazek HJ, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jul;37(1):88-94
- Acetylcholine synthesizing enzymes in frog skeletal muscle. Molenaar PC, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Nov;35(5):1021-5
- Effect of increasing choline, in vivo and in vitro, on the synthesis of acetylcholine in a sympathetic ganglion. O'Regan S, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):420-30
- Inhibition of the synthesis of acetylcholine in rat brain slices by (-)-hydroxycitrate and citrate. Tuček S, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Apr;36(4):1331-7
- Choline uptake and acetylcholine synthesis in synaptosomes: investigations using two different labeled variants of choline. Weiler MH, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 May;36(5):1802-12
- On the role of cyclic nucleotides in the transmitter choice made by cultured sympathetic neurons. Walick PA, et al. *J Neurosci* 1981 Apr;1(4):333-42
- Changes in the biochemical and biophysical parameters of cholinergic synaptic vesicles on transmitter release and during a subsequent period of rest. Giompres PE, et al. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(4):775-85
- Factors affecting choline transport by the rat superior cervical ganglion during and following stimulation, and the relationship between choline uptake and acetylcholine synthesis. O'Regan S, et al. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(3):511-20
- Interactions between ionophores, Mg²⁺ and Ca²⁺ on acetylcholine formation and release in brain slices. Mantovani P, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1981 Feb;13(2):175-64
- Brain acetylcholine synthesis declines with senescence. Gibson GE, et al. *Science* 1981 Aug 7;213(4508):674-6
- Acetylcholine synthesis by displaced amacrine cells. Hayden SA, et al. *Science* 1980 Oct;210(4468):435-7
- ### BLOOD
- Acetylcholine receptors of rat lymphocytes. Maśliński W, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 1;633(2):269-73
- [Certain biochemical aspects of the mechanism of action of subsonic oscillations on the body] Alekseev SV, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Apr;(4):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cholinergic shifts and niubifin therapy in food allergy in children] Khamidullina AKh, et al. *Pediatratri* 1981 Apr;4(5):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of strontium salts on the blood acetylcholine-choⁿesterase system] Pandakova VN, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### DIAGNOSTIC USE
- Glucose and acetylcholine have different effects on the plateau pacemaker of pancreatic islet cells. Cook DL, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Jul;30(7):558-61
- [Application of the ultrasonic aerosol apparatus 'TuR' US150 for the test of the bronchial reactivity—comparative studies with 'TuR' US13 (author's transl)] Roth J, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980;154(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparing investigations of the valence of acetylcholine test and the closing volume for the early detection of non-specific lung diseases (author's transl)] Roth J, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1981;156(1):49-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Acetylcholine test as a diagnostic tool in dust-induced bronchitis] Škep'ian NA. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Mar;3(4):1-2 (Rus)
- [Bronchial receptor sensitivity to acetylcholine and histamine in bronchial asthma in children] Golikova TM, et al. *Pediatratri* 1980 Jul;7(3):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Choline sensitivity of sensorimotor cortex neurons of rabbits with experimental neuroses] Koltsova AV, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat* 1980 May-Jun;30(3):612-4 (Rus)
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Antiacetylcholine receptor antibody in neonatal myasthenia gravis. Donaldson JO, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Mar;135(3):222-6
- Immunohistochemical properties of junctional and extrajunctional acetylcholine receptor. Dwyer DS, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul 27;217(1):23-40
- Acetylcholine receptor in rabbit thymus: antigenic similarity between acetylcholine receptors of muscle and thymus. Ueno S, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Dec;42(3):463-9
- Reversion of anti-acetylcholine receptor-site antibodies to negative following thymectomy [letter] Levin S, et al. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1981 Feb;23(1):101-2
- Myasthenia gravis, the acetylcholine receptor and the immune response. Barkas T. *Int J Immunopharmacol* 1979;1(4):263-71
- Myasthenia gravis, thymectomy, and antiacetylcholine receptor antibody. Bartocioni E, et al. *J Neurol* 1980;224(1):9-15
- Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody titres in the sera of myasthenia patients treated with plasma exchange combined with immunosuppressive therapy. Carter B, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 May;43(5):397-402
- Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in penicillamine treated patients without myasthenia gravis [letter] Martin VM, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):705
- Multiple forms of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody in myasthenia gravis. Mittag T, et al. *Muscle Nerve* 1981 Jan-Feb;4(1):16-25
- Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in infants of mothers with myasthenia gravis. Ohta M, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Aug;31(8):1019-22
- No direct correlation between serum antiacetylcholine receptor antibody levels and clinical state of individual patients with myasthenia gravis. Roses AD, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Feb;31(2):220-4
- Acetylcholine receptor antibody synthesis by thymic lymphocytes: correlation with thymic histology. Scadding GK, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Aug;31(8):935-43
- Significance of acetylcholine receptor antibody in the diagnosis and therapy monitoring of myasthenia gravis. Heininger K, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):255-8
- [Arterial plasma histamine concentration during inhalation of allergen and acetylcholine before and after vagotomy. V. Communication (author's transl)] Zimmermann I, et al. *Res Exp Med (Berl)* 1980;178(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### METABOLISM
- Release of acetylcholine from the brain in vivo: some comments on estimation methods and their application. Wieraszko A. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1980;40(3):687-707
- The effect of chronic nicotine and withdrawal on intra-neuronal dynamics of acetylcholine and related enzymes in a preganglionic neuron system of the rat. Dahlström A, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Sep;110(1):13-20
- Muscarinic autoreceptor regulates acetylcholine release in rat hippocampus: in vitro evidence. Nordström O, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Apr;108(4):347-53
- Effects of proton irradiation of the lumbar intumescence on intra-axonal transport of acetylcholine and cholinergic enzymes in rat sciatic nerve. Bögg S, et al. *Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol* 1980;19(5):387-93
- Coupling between the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor site and the ionic channel site. Eldefrawi ME, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;358:239-52
- Actions and interactions of norepinephrine and acetylcholine on sinus node potassium movements. Carpenter R, et al. *Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)* 1977 Jan-Dec;61(1-4):75-88
- Relation between the content of acetyl-coenzyme A and acetylcholine in brain slices. Ričny J, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jun 15;188(3):683-8
- Interaction of imipramine with the ionic channel of the acetylcholine receptor of motor endplate and electric organ. Eldefrawi ME, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1391-4
- Inhibition of ion permeability control properties of acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica by long-chain fatty acids. Andersen TJ, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4719-26
- Mechanism of inactivation (desensitization) of acetylcholine receptor. Investigations by fast reaction techniques with membrane vesicles. Aoshima H, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3467-74
- Kinetics of binding of [3H]acetylcholine to Torpedo postsynaptic membranes: association and dissociation rate constants by rapid mixing and ultrafiltration. Boyd ND, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5353-8
- Kinetics of binding of [3H]acetylcholine and [3H]carbamoylcholine to Torpedo postsynaptic membranes: slow conformational transitions of the cholinergic receptor. Boyd ND, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5344-53
- Passive uptake of acetylcholine and other organic cations by synaptic vesicles from Torpedo electric organ. Carpenter RS, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4373-9
- Effects of agonists and antagonists on the reactivity of the binding site disulfide in acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Damle VN, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3924-32
- Reconstitution of acetylcholine receptor function using purified receptor protein. Wu WC, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 17;20(4):694-701
- Membrane-bound protein kinase activity in acetylcholine receptor-enriched membranes. Gordon AS, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 4;600(2):421-31
- Development and use of pharmacological probes of the CNS in man: evidence of cholinergic abnormality in primary affective illness. Sitaram N, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;15(6):925-55
- Changes in acetylcholine in caudate nucleus tissue isolated in situ detected by gas chromatography mass spectrometry

- selected ion monitoring. Haug P, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Nov;7(11-12):533-6
- Selected ion monitoring determination of acetylcholine during methoxypropylidone seizures. Suzuki M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Nov;7(11-12):537-9
- Acetylcholine distribution in the spinal cord of the rat. Orsetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 30;55(8):799-803
- The effects of atropine and oxotremorine on acetylcholine release in rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparations. Abbs ET, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):481-3
- Studies of the effects of agents which alter calcium metabolism on acetylcholine turnover in the rat diaphragm preparation. Gundersen CB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):461-70
- Oxotremorine does not enhance acetylcholine release from rat diaphragm preparations. Gundersen CB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;70(1):8-10
- Presynaptic regulation of the release of acetylcholine by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Hirai K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;70(3):499-500
- Action of enkephalin analogues and morphine on brain acetylcholine release: differential reversal by naloxone and an opiate pentapeptide. Jhamandas K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):201-10
- Investigation of action of enkephalin on the spontaneous and evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical and striatal slices. Jhamandas K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):211-7
- Effects of diazepam on adenosine and acetylcholine release from rat cerebral cortex: further evidence for a purinergic mechanism in action of diazepam. Phillips JW, Siemens RK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;70(2):341-8
- Characterization and partial purification of a neuronal factor which increases acetylcholine receptor aggregation on cultured muscle cells. Bauer HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):395-404
- Release of acetylcholine from the vascular perfused rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm. Bierkamper GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):234-7
- Choline reverses naloxone-induced decreases in hippocampal acetylcholine content and suppresses escape behavior in opiate-dependent rats. Botticelli LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):479-84
- Facilitation of acetylcholine secretion at a mouse neuromuscular junction. Gage FW, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21;204(2):327-37
- A transient increase in junctional acetylcholine receptors after denervation. Olek A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):429-32
- Maintenance and dissolution of acetylcholine receptor clusters in the embryonic muscle cell membrane. Orida N, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 22;227(2):293-8
- Effects of thyroid state on brain development: muscarinic acetylcholine and GABA receptors. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):389-402
- Increase in striatal acetylcholine levels by GABAergic agents: dependence on corticostriatal neurons. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):174-8
- Evidence of the modulatory role of serotonin in acetylcholine release from striatal interneurons. Vizi ES, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):89-99
- Biochemical characterization of solubilized muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Repke H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):703-9
- Factors influencing the release of labelled gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine evoked by electrical stimulation with alternating polarity from rat cortical slices. Birsle S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;58(10):1158-66
- Effect of ethanol on potassium-stimulated and electrically stimulated acetylcholine release in vitro from rat cortical slices. Sunahara GI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;58(6):706-11
- Specificities of antibody to acetylcholine receptor in rabbits with experimental myasthenia gravis. Ueno S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul;41(1):13-8
- Absence of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Vincent A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan;43(1):94-8
- Ultrastructural characterization of surface specializations containing high-density acetylcholine receptors on embryonic chick myotubes in vivo and in vitro. Burrage TG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30;85(2):267-86
- Changes in synaptic potential properties during acetylcholine receptor accumulation and neurospecific interactions in Xenopus nerve-muscle cell culture. Kidokoro Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):464-83
- Receptor stability and channel conversion in the subsynaptic membrane of the developing mammalian neuromuscular junction. Michler A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov;80(1):1-17
- Development and aging of cholinergic synapses. II. Continuous growth of acetylcholine and choline levels in autonomic ganglia and iris of the chick. Marchi M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(1):39-48
- Expression of neuronal specificities in 'transdifferentiating' cultures of neural retina. Nomura K, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Jun;16(3):141-7
- Functional equivalence of monomeric and dimeric forms of purified acetylcholine receptors from Torpedo californica in reconstituted lipid vesicles. Anholt R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):481-7
- Reconstitution of a functional acetylcholine receptor. Conservation of the conformational and allosteric transitions and recovery of the permeability response; role of lipids. Heidmann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):35-55
- Reconstitution of a functional acetylcholine receptor. Polypeptide chains, ultrastructure, and binding sites for acetylcholine and local anesthetics. Sobel A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):13-33
- Interrelationship of concanavalin-A-binding and antigenic sites on the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata. Wonnacott S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul;108(2):621-9
- Quantal release of acetylcholine does not regulate the resting membrane potential of mammalian skeletal muscle: evidence from in vivo experiments. Deshpande SS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Oct;70(1):122-37
- The loss of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in synaptic membranes under phosphorylating conditions is dependent on calmodulin. Burgoyne RD. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):144-8
- Light and heavy forms of the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata electric organ: morphological identification using reconstituted vesicles. Cartaud J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1;121(2):327-32
- Stabilization of acetylcholine receptor channels by lipids in cholate solution and during reconstitution in vesicles. Anholt R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4377-87
- Acetyl coenzyme A and acetylcholine in slices of rat caudate nuclei incubated in the presence of metabolic inhibitors. Ričny J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4919-23
- The statistical analysis of spontaneous transmitter release at individual junctions on cockroach muscle. Washio HM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;87:195-201
- Acetylcholine incorporation by cholinergic synaptic vesicles from Torpedo marmorata. Diebler MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):467-75
- Thiamine and cholinergic transmission in the electric organ of Torpedo. I. Cellular localization and functional changes of thiamine and thiamine phosphate esters. Eder L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1278-86
- Decreases in amino acids and acetylcholine metabolism during hypoxia. Gibson GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):192-201
- Regional CNS levels of acetylcholine and choline during hypoglycemic stupor and recovery. Gorell JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):321-4
- Alterations of acetylcholine and choline metabolism in mammalian preparations treated with beta-bungarotoxin. Gundersen CB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):938-48
- Acetylcholine turnover and compartmentation in rat brain synaptosomes. Joje RS. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1712-21
- Oxygen dependence of glucose and acetylcholine metabolism in slices and synaptosomes from rat brain. Ksiezak HJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):305-14
- Simultaneous release of acetylcholine and ATP from stimulated cholinergic synaptosomes. Morel N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1766-73
- The release of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamate, and acetylcholine from striatal slices: a mass fragmentographic study. Moroni F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1691-9
- On the role of Ca²⁺ in the transmitter choice made by cultured sympathetic neurons. Walickie PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Apr;1(4):343-50
- Effects of ingesting soy or egg lecithins on serum choline, brain choline and brain acetylcholine. Magil SG, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):166-70
- On some principles of interaction of curare-like agents with acetylcholine receptors of skeletal muscles. Kharkevich DA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;32(11):733-9 (17 ref.)
- Impairment of behavior and acetylcholine metabolism in thiamine deficiency. Barclay LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):537-43
- The effect of phenylephrine on the turnover rate of acetylcholine in various regions of rat brain. Murray TF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):733-7
- A post-natal decrease in acetylcholine channel open time at rat end-plates. Fischbach GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:125-37
- Beta-bungarotoxin stimulates the synthesis and accumulation of acetylcholine in rat phrenic nerve diaphragm preparations. Gundersen CB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan;310:13-35
- The effect of lanthanum ions on acetylcholine in frog muscle. Mileti R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:199-214
- The acetylcholine channel open time in chick muscle is not decreased following innervation. Schuetz SM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:111-24
- Calcium metabolism and acetylcholine release at the nerve-electroplaque junction. Dunant Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):471-8
- On the regulation of acetylcholine release: a study utilizing Torpedo synaptosomes and synaptic vesicles. Michaelson DM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):505-14
- Effects of acute and chronic administration of DDVP (dichlorvos) on distribution of brain acetylcholine in rats. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 Nov;5(4):311-9
- Redistribution of intramembrane particles related to acetylcholine release by cholinergic synaptosomes. Israel M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May;75(2):162-78
- Cat heart acetylcholine: unilateral vagotomy studies with pyrolysis-mass fragmentography. Brown OM. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):819-25
- The identification of an invertebrate acetylcholine receptor. Thomas WE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2;28(9):965-71 (42 ref.)
- Effect of antinociceptive doses of oxotremorine on mouse brain acetylcholine turnover rate. Tripathi HL, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2055-62
- Piracetam diminishes hippocampal acetylcholine levels in rats. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1091-3
- An hypothesis concerning the molecular structure of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Smythies JR. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Sep;6(9):343-50
- Effects of lanthanides on muscarinic acetylcholine receptor function. El-Fakahany E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):282-90
- Corticotropic regulates transsynaptically the activity of septo-hippocampal cholinergic neurones. Botticelli LJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):75-6
- Transmitter release from frog motor nerve terminals depends on motor unit size. Herrera AA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):649-51
- A physiological correlate of disuse-induced sprouting at the neuromuscular junction. Snider WD, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 6;281(5726):69-71
- Modulation by endogenous dopamine of the release of acetylcholine in the caudate nucleus of the rabbit. Hertting G, et al. **Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol** 1980;315(2):111-7
- Magnesium deficiency: brain acetylcholine and motor activity. Modak AT, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Fall;1(3):187-91
- [3H]Acetylcholine and [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine release from rat midbrain slices and the effects of calcium and phenobarbital. Richter JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Jul;5(7):719-30
- Certain aspects of acetylcholine metabolism in teleost retina. Vivas IM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Aug;5(8):817-29
- Inhibition of ACH release by prostaglandin E1 in the rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Dun NJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov;19(11):1137-40
- Hippocampal distribution of acetylcholine, muscarinic receptors and cyclic GMP. Kinnier WJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov;19(11):1119-23
- Actions of enkephalin, mu and partial agonist analgesics on acetylcholine turnover in rat brain. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct;19(10):975-82
- Apparent lack of effect on alpha-bungarotoxin on the spike-induced release of acetylcholine at the mammalian end-plate. Gelsema AJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov;20(2):189-93
- Actions of kappa, sigma and partial mu narcotic receptor agonists on rat brain acetylcholine turnover. Wood PL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):75-80
- Acetylcholine levels increase in rat hippocampus following acute septal lesions: evidence for interactions between cholinergic and noncholinergic neurones. Oderfeld-Nowak B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(10):1699-703
- Modulation of cortical release of acetylcholine by noradrenaline released from nerves arising from the rat locus coeruleus. Vizi ES. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2139-44
- An investigation of whether septal gamma-aminobutyrate-containing interneurons are involved in the reduction in the turnover rate of acetylcholine elicited by substance P and beta-endorphin in the hippocampus. Wood PL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(10):1479-84
- Role of calcium in the regulation of acetylcholine receptor synthesis in cultured muscle cells*. Birnbaum M, et al. **Pluggers Arch** 1980 MAY;385(1):37-43
- The effect of morphine on purine and acetylcholine release from rat cerebral cortex: evidence for a purinergic component in morphine's action. Phillips JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):421-7
- Inhibitory effect of alpha-fetoprotein on the binding of myasthenia gravis antibody to acetylcholine receptor. Brenner T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3635-9
- Acetylcholine receptor site density affects the rising phase of miniature endplate currents. Land BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3736-40
- Saturable acetylcholine transport into purified cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Michaelson DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2048-52
- Specific stimulated uptake of acetylcholine by Torpedo electric organ synaptic vesicles. Parsons SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6234-8
- The effects of botulinum toxin on the synthesis, storage and release of acetylcholine. Gundersen CB. **Prog Neurobiol** 1980;14(2-3):99-119 (114 ref.)
- Effects of lithium on behavioral reactivity: relation to increases in brain cholinergic activity. Russell RW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(2):120-5
- Subcellular origin of cholinergic transmitter release from mouse brain. Carroll PT, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):641-2
- Asymmetry of the acetylcholine channel revealed by quaternary anesthetics. Horn R, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 10;210(4466):205-7
- Increase of evoked release of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junction by a fraction from the venom of the eastern green mamba snake (*Dendroaspis angusticeps*).

- Harvey AL, et al. *Toxicol* 1981;19(3):373-81
Investigations of 3 cases of a newly recognized familial, congenital myasthenic syndrome. Engel AG, et al. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 1979;104:8-12
[Analysis of acetylcholine turnover in small brain areas in the rat with a two-compartment model] Bluth R, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(1):113-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies and myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Nishitani H. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec;69(12):1578-83 (Jpn)
- [Pathogenesis and pathophysiology of myasthenia gravis—role of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody (author's transl)] Nishitani H, et al. *No To Shinkai* 1980 Sep;32(9):879-90 (Jpn)
- [Acetylcholine diffusion through neuronal membranes] Poskonova MA, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1981; 257(6):1496-9 (Rus)
- [Changes in the cholinesterase activity and the acetylcholine and catecholamine contents in the intestinal tissues of rats with experimental peritonitis] Nikitina IV, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1980 Sep-Oct;55:55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [State of the adrenergic and cholinergic systems of schizophrenic patients during the process of psychopharmacotherapy] Krupenina LB, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980;80(5):737-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Transmitters and/or metal atoms in muscle mechanics. Ernst E, et al. *Acta Biochim Biophys Acta Sci Hung* 1980; 15(2):103-7
- Temporal dissociation between the negative inotropism and the increase in cyclic GMP level induced by choline esters in spontaneously beating rat atria preparations. Metsä-Ketelä T, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Sep; 111(2):55-9
- Correlation between cholinergic histamine release and quinuclidinyl-benzilate ([3H]-QNB) binding in mast cell membranes. Masini E, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 Apr; 11(1-2):55-9
- Gradual increase in the sensitivity of extraocular muscles to acetylcholine during topical treatment of rabbit eyes with isofluorophate. Bunke A, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 Aug; 92(2):259-67
- Differences in the effects of acetylcholine on the vas deferens from normal and castrated rats. A participation of adrenergic mechanisms. Agostini M del C, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Apr;250(2):212-20
- Negligible potency of acetylcholine in increasing vascular permeability. Kawana S, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Mar;244(1):32-40
- Electrophysiological effects of acetylcholine on rabbit cardiac Purkinje Fibers. Mubagwa K, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Feb;249(2):326-7
- Effect of imidazole on oxytocin and acetylcholine induced responses in isolated rat uterus: with observations on its mechanism of action. Singh M, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Aug;246(2):295-303
- Structure and conformation activity relationships of heterocyclic acetylcholine analogues. X. The inhibitory effect of 3-quinuclidinyl benzilates on cardiac muscarinic receptors. Lambrecht G. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(12):2113-5
- Significance of glucose for mechanical activity, flavin and pyridine nucleotide oxidation—reduction changes in isolated rat portal veins under ACh-stimulation. Linke AM, et al. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;75(6):739-46
- Acetylcholine-induced receptor-controlled ion flux investigated by flow quench techniques. Cash DJ, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1010-6
- Studies on the responses of isolated intestine of the Giant African land snail (*Archachatina marginata*) to drugs. Ojewole JA. *Biochem Exp Biol* 1980;16(1):31-7
- Requirement for calcium ions in acetylcholine-stimulated phosphodiesterase cleavage of phosphatidyl-myoinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in rabbit iris smooth muscle. Akhtar RA, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Dec 15;192(3):783-91
- Sodium ion and the effect of acetylcholine on phospholipid and phosphoprotein phosphate turnover in the rabbit iris smooth muscle. Abdel-Latif AA. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1371-4
- Effects of cholinergic stimulation on levels and fatty acid composition of diacylglycerols in mouse pancreas. Bansbach MW, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 26;663(1):34-45
- Blocking by 2,4,6-triaminopyrimidine of increased tight junction permeability induced by acetylcholine in the pancreas. Jansen JW, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 May 8;598(1):115-26
- Influence of acetylcholine on rebinding of soluble acetylcholinesterase to a synaptosomal fraction from rat brain. Burgun C, et al. *Biochimie* 1980;62(10):671-80
- Acetylcholine's inhibitory effect on the calcium-dependent depolarization in the heart cells of a reptile (*Lacerta sicula campestris*). Preliminary notes. Cedrini L, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Jan 15;55(1):79-85
- The synergism acetylcholine-epinephrine in the epinephrine induced ventricular automaticity. Orsetti M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Apr 30;55(8):795-8
- Potentiation of the contractile response to acetylcholine in aortic strips by low concentrations of vascular contractile agonists. Asano M, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 69(4):639-46
- A comparison of stereospecificity at central and peripheral 'muscarinic-sensitive' acetylcholine receptors: observations with the enantiomeric forms of procyclidine and tricyclamol. Barlow RB, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb; 72(2):277-80
- 5-hydroxytryptamine controls ACh-receptor sensitivity of bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Akasu T, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 27;211(1):217-20
- Acetylcholine induced modulation of hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Benardo LS, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 27; 211(1):227-34
- Who do barium ions imitate acetylcholine? Constanti A, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 9;206(1):244-50
- The response of individual sympathetic preganglionic neurones to microelectrophoretically applied endogenous monoamines. Coote JH, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 29; 215(1-2):135-45
- The excitatory action of acetylcholine on hippocampal neurones of the guinea pig and rat maintained in vitro. Dodd J, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 23;207(1):109-27
- Neurotrophic substance develops tetrodotoxin-sensitive action potential and increases curare-sensitivity of acetylcholine response in cultured rat myotubes. Kuromi H, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun;227(3):369-79
- Ontogenetic development of high potassium- and acetylcholine-induced release of dopamine from striatal slices of the rat. Nomura Y, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr; 227(2):171-7
- Interaction between acetylcholine and other agonists at cholinergic membrane of mollusc neurons. Vulfius CA, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 27;200(1):190-4
- Cholinergic stimulation of lymphocytes in vitro. Grabczewska E, et al. *Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]* 1979; 27(10):883-7
- Potentiation and inhibition of nicotinic effects on striated muscle by the tetramine disulfide benextramine. Benfey BG, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;58(8):984-8
- Gastric inhibitory polypeptide stimulated secretion of somatostatinlike immunoreactivity from the stomach: inhibition by acetylcholine or vagal stimulation. McIntosh CH, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 May;59(5):468-72
- Prejunctional inhibition of norepinephrine release caused by acetylcholine in the human saphenous vein. Rorie DK, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Aug;49(2):337-41
- The acetylcholine induced membrane current fluctuations are characteristic of the receptor-ionophore population involved. Chad JE, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981; 88C(1):35-42
- The possible role of acetylcholine in the rhythmicity of the crop of *Aplysia dactylogelata* (Opisthobranchia: Anaspidea). Wells DW, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1980; 67C(2):97-106
- Development of acetylcholine sensitivity of embryonic chick atria in culture. Obata KU, et al. *Dev Neurosci* 1980; 3(1):28-38
- Neurotransmitters and glucagon release from the isolated, perfused canine stomach. Lefebvre PJ, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Sep;29(9):697-701
- Acetylcholine stimulates insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release in the perfused chicken pancreas. Honey RN, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Oct;107(4):1065-8
- Modulation by the hypothalamus of glucagon and insulin secretion in rabbits: studies with electrical and chemical stimulations. Shimazu T, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb; 108(2):605-11
- Dependency of acetylcholine-induced insulin release on Ca++ uptake by rat pancreatic islets. Wollheim CB, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Oct;107(4):924-9
- Effect of removal and substitution of potassium ions on the adrenergic and cholinergic reactivity in canine femoral artery. De Mey J, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 3; 67(1):159-64
- Effect of acetylcholine on calcium efflux from atrial myocardium. Prokopczuk A, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 5;70(1):1-6
- Acetylcholine promotes the synthesis of prostaglandin E in mouse pancreas. Bansbach MW, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):131-3
- The direct effect of acetylcholine on contractile activity of the myometrium. Tsirkin VI, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1980 Mar-Apr;6(2):133-8
- Control of glycogen synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes by insulin, glucagon & acetylcholine. Beynen AC, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1981 Jan;19(1):46-8
- Effect of ovulation on the response of the rabbit oviduct to acetylcholine in vitro. Rajkumar K, et al. *Int J Fertil* 1981;26(1):57-60
- Bronchial responsiveness to acetylcholine in patients with bronchial asthma after long-term treatment with gold salt. Muranaka M, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 May; 67(5):350-6
- Adrenergic neurotransmission in airways: inhibition by acetylcholine. Russell JA, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Aug; 51(2):376-83
- Adrenergic and cholinergic regulation of lung surfactant secretion in the isolated perfused rat lung and in the alveolar type II cell in culture. Brown LA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):66-72
- Effect of acetylcholine on vascular capacity in the dog. Supple EW, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jul;68(1):64-74
- Interaction between alpha and beta adrenergic receptors and cholinergic receptors in isolated perfused rat heart: effects on cAMP-protein kinase and phosphorylase. Ingebretsen CG. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;6(2):121-32
- Effects of acetylcholine and nitroprusside on cGMP-dependent protein kinase in the perfused rat heart. Lincoln TM, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;6(2):83-91
- The pharmacological profile of the acetylcholine response of a crustacean muscle. Marder E, et al. *J Exp Biol* 1980 Oct;88:147-59
- Mechanisms for the effects of acetylcholine on sodium transport in frog skin. Cuthbert AW, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1981 Mar 15;59(1):65-75
- Electrical Activity in canine sinus node cells during arrest produced by acetylcholine. Woods WT, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):249-57
- Presynaptic control of the synthesis and release of dopamine from striatal synaptosomes: a comparison between the effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, acetylcholine, and glutamate. De Bellerche JS, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Nov; 35(5):1227-34
- Agonist-induced affinity alterations of a central nervous system alpha-bungarotoxin receptor. Lukas RJ, et al. *J Neurochem* 1979 Dec;33(6):1151-7
- Snake alpha-toxin effects on cholinergic and noncholinergic responses of *Aplysia californica* neurons. Ono JK, et al. *J Neurosci* 1981 Mar;1(3):259-70
- Renal function during consciousness and anesthesia in sheep: effects of renal vasodilation by papaverine and acetylcholine. Blaine EH, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Aug;218(2):470-4
- The effect of cold stress on the modulation of vascular adrenergic transmission by acetylcholine. Merrigan MD, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jul;218(1):142-7
- Characteristics of histamine release evoked by acetylcholine in isolated rat mast cells. Blandina P, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr;301:281-93
- The effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, histamine and acetylcholine on the reactivity of the lung of the anaesthetized dog. Dixon M, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Oct;307:85-96
- Electrophysiology of mouse parotid acini: effects of electrical field stimulation and ionophoresis of neurotransmitters. Gallacher DV, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Aug;305:43-57
- The decay of end-plate currents in neostigmine-treated frog muscle blocked by acetylcholine or tubocurarine. Guinan JJ. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Aug;305:345-55
- Effect of acetylcholine on membrane currents in guinea-pig papillary muscle. Hino N, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Oct; 307:183-97
- Mouse pancreatic acinar cells: the anion selectivity of the acetylcholine-opened chloride pathway. Petersen OH, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Sep;306:481-92
- The characteristics of synaptic currents and responses to acetylcholine of rat submandibular ganglion cells. Rang HP. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Feb;311:23-55
- Prolonged exposure to acetylcholine: noise analysis and channel inactivation in cat tenuissimus muscle. Wray D. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Jan;310:37-56
- Effect of progesterone therapy on the responses of the isolated rat stomach fundus strip preparations to 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine. Qayum A, et al. *JPM* 1981 Apr;31(4):84-8
- A further study on constrictor responses of dog coronary arterial strips to acetylcholine under potassium-contracture. Sakanashi M, et al. *Jpn Heart J* 1981 Mar;22(2):211-7
- Influences of ionic environments on ACh-induced secretory responses in isolated perfused pancreas of rats. Habara Y. *Jpn J Physiol* 1980;30(4):561-74
- Effect of acetylcholine on the early phase of reversible norepinephrine-induced acute renal failure. Conger JD, et al. *Kidney Int* 1981 Mar;19(3):399-409
- Isolated rat gastric parietal cells: cholinergic response and pharmacology. Ecknauer R, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 9; 28(6):609-21
- Regulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors and contractility of guinea pig vas deferens. Takeyasu K, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 2;28(5):527-40
- Action of colchicine on cholinergic and adrenergic mechanisms in guinea pig vas deferens. Takeyasu K, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 23;28(8):851-60
- The obligatory role of endothelial cells in the relaxation of arterial smooth muscle by acetylcholine. Furchgott RF, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):373-6
- Properties of postsynaptic channels induced by acetylcholine in different frog muscle fibres. Mileti R, et al. *Nature* 1981 May 14;291(5811):162-5
- A comparison of the actions of acetylcholine and bradykinin on the guinea pig ileum. Roberts ML. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980 Nov; 314(3):267-70
- Cholinergic actions of false neurotransmitters: acetylpyrrolidinedicholine. Buccafusco JJ, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 May 29;23(3):319-24
- Hemodynamic effects of pulmonary arterial infusion of vasodilators in newborn lambs. Tripp ME, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Dec;14(12):1311-5
- Effect of acetylcholine on time-independent currents in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Carmeliet E, et al.

- Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(3):207-16
Effects of acetylcholine on time-dependent currents in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Carmeliet E, et al.
- Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(3):217-23
Electrophysiological effects of acetylcholine in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Carmeliet E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(3):197-205
- Separation of current induced by potassium accumulation from acetylcholine-induced relaxation current in the rabbit S-A node. DiFrancesco D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(2):83-90
- On the kinetics of the potassium channel activated by acetylcholine in the S-A node of the rabbit heart. Osterrieder W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul;386(2):101-9
- The time course of the muscarinic response to ionophoretic acetylcholine application to the S-A node of the rabbit heart. Osterrieder W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Mar;389(3):283-91
- ACH-evoked complex membrane potential changes in mouse submaxillary gland acini. A study employing channel blockers and atropine. Wakui M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Aug;386(3):251-9
- Ionic dependence of acetylcholine equilibrium potential of acinar cells in mouse submaxillary gland. Wakui M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Aug;386(3):261-7
- Tooth pulp pressure: local and systemic influences of epinephrine and acetylcholine. Cauvin CA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980;5(1-2):17-24
- Effects of methacholine and acetylcholine on metabolic, respiratory, vasomotor and body temperature responses in rabbits. Chen FF, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(5):333-41
- Ontogenesis of acetylcholine epileptogenic foci in the occipital region of rat cerebral cortex. Marešová D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):85-8
- Acetylcholine-induced cation translocation across cell membranes and inactivation of the acetylcholine receptor: chemical kinetic measurements in the millisecond time region. Cash DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3318-22
- Intracellular calcium and desensitization of acetylcholine receptors. Mileti R. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Sep 26;209(1176):447-52
- Blocking of acetylcholine-induced channels by extracellular or intracellular application of D600. Mileti R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Dec 31;211(1182):143-50
- Dopamine, acetylcholine, and GABA effects in acute dystonia in primates. Casey DE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):83-7
- Acetylcholine and bradykinin relax intrapulmonary arteries by acting on endothelial cells: role in lung vascular diseases. Chand N, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep;213(4514):1376-9
- Cholinergic regulation of intracerebral noradrenergic pathway-induced hypothalamic vasodilatation. Klugman KP, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep-Oct;11(5):522-7
- Effect of acetylcholine and catecholamines on the enterochromaffin-like cells of the stomach. Sano M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep;153(3):337-40
- [Effects of striatum stimulation and micro-iontophoretically applied dopamine and acetylcholine on the neuronal activity of the globus pallidus] Böttger G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(1):123-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Modification of chemoreactive properties of neurons in the neocortex and hippocampus under the effect of electric stimulation of locus coeruleus] Koshtojanz OC, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(7):837-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of social isolation on the transmitter sensitivity of striatal and hippocampal neurons of the rat] Oehler J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(10):1089-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Behavior of cellular cyclic nucleotides after hydrokinetic or ecbolic stimulation of the canine pancreas] Teufel H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 May;362(5):481-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effects of acetylcholine- and histamine inhalations also of hypoxia on the arterial plasma-histamine concentration (experiments on dogs). III. Communication (author's transl)] Zimmermann I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;177(3):181-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effects of acetylcholine and succinylcholine on isolated frog neuromuscular spindle] Corda M, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 1979 Jun 30;71(1-4):265-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [In-vitro evaluation of morphine dependence. III. Response of the rat ileum to ACh] Eandi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1687-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [In-vitro evaluation of morphine dependence. I. Response of the rat 'fundus' to ACh] Eandi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1673-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of acetylcholine and adrenaline on membrane currents in ventricular muscle (author's transl)] Ochi R. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct;28(10):1103-9 (Jpn)
- [Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and acetylcholine on rabbit and human uterine activity in vivo (author's transl)] Sakoda H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;32(6):697-705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Activation of Na, K-ATPase from nerve cell microsomes by acetylcholine in a model system] Elaeve NR. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1749-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Causative factor of Ca²⁺ transport reduction by sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments under the action of acetylcholine] Esyrev OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan;45(1):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of iontophoretic application of acetylcholine on the discharge rate and action potential shape of pacemaker cells] Bockina GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):259-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of acetylcholine on cyclic guanosine monophosphate levels in the hearts of rats of different ages] Kul'chitskii OK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):318-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Interrelationship between blood supply and motor-secretory reactions of the small intestine following interceptive stimulation with acetylcholine] Pastukhov VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of acetylcholine on the cerebral microsomal Na, K-ATPase of rats of different ages] Potapenko RI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):677-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of cholinergic factors on the state of erythrocyte membrane proteins of animals] Savina LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Regulation of the functioning of molluscan neuron cholinergic receptors by succinate and noradrenaline] Andreev AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(6):1466-9 (Rus)
- [Desensitization of the isolated rat myometrium to biologically active substances] Bordunovskaia VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar;67(3):390-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of acetylcholine on renal tubular reabsorption of glucose and secretory processes in the kidneys] Briukhanov VM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct;66(10):1571-4 (Rus)
- [Ionic mechanisms of the rapid (nicotinic) phase of the acetylcholine response of identified Planorbis neurons] Ger BA, et al. **Neirofiziologia** 1980;12(5):533-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effects of certain biologically active compounds and bivalent cations on lactate and malate dehydrogenase activities in cerebral cellular fractions] Bdovichenko LM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May-Jun;53(3):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Phospholipid metabolism in acetylcholine and substance P induced desensitization of guinea pig ileum smooth muscle] Minenko AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;52(5):577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of neuromedators on NADH oxidation in rat brain tissue] Vdovichenko LM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of acetylcholine, catecholamines and serotonin in the regulation of systemic and portal circulation] Kovalenko Nla, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(11):29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Sensitivity of brain Na, K-ATPase to acetylcholine following heat treatment of membrane preparations] Esyrev OV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):778-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Chemical sensitivity of visual cortex neurons at different stages of development of feeding behavior] Andrianov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat** 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1173-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- GABA and its interaction with ACh in the rabbit retina. Redburn DA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:169-74
- Small intensely fluorescent cells and the generation of slow postsynaptic inhibition in sympathetic ganglia. Weight FF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:159-171
- Chemical control of bioelectric currents. Neumann E. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1977;16:235-9
- Histamine and cAMP as possible mediators of acetylcholine-induced acid secretion. Ekblad EB. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):G255-G260
- Cyclic nucleotides of canine antral smooth muscle. Effects of acetylcholine, catecholamines and gastrin. Baur S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 7;672(1):1-6
- Cholinergic mechanisms and anterior pituitary hormone secretion. Davis BM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):303-10
- Dynamical model of cholinergic synapse transmission. Venkov L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(5):541-6
- Direct evidence against acetylcholine as the dilator transmitter in the cat cerebral artery. Lee TJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):393-4
- Calcium dependence of prejunctional inhibitory effects of adenosine and acetylcholine on adrenergic neurotransmission in canine saphenous veins. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 19;72(2-3):189-98
- Cholinergic transmission regulates extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors. Pestronk A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):690-6
- Effects of chemical transmitters on function of isolated canine parietal cells. Soll AH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Aug;40(10):2519-23
- Human fetal membranes: investigations on membrane potentials and membrane 24Na permeability in vitro and the possible involvement of acetylcholine. Welsch F. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(3):113-22
- Endplate channel block by guanidine derivatives. Farley JM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Mar;77(3):273-93
- Acetylcholine receptor kinetics. Adams PR. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Feb 28;58(3):161-74 (132 ref.)
- Acetylcholine receptor-controlled ion flux in electroplax membrane vesicles: identification and characterization of membrane properties that affect ion flux measurements. Kim PS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Feb 28;58(3):203-11
- Action of glucosamine on acetylcholine-sensitive channels. Marchais D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Aug 21;56(1):43-8
- Quantitation of cholinergic synaptosomes from guinea pig brain. Richardson PJ. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):258-60
- Use of the single electrode voltage clamp to perform noise and relaxation studies of acetylcholine-activated channels in Aplysia neurons. Wachtel RE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Jun;4(1):87-103
- Modulatory effect of brain acetylcholine on reflex-induced bradycardia and tachycardia in conscious rats. Caputi AP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):309-16
- Properties of end-plate channels in rats immunized against acetylcholine receptors. Alemà S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb;311(2):51-66
- Effects of denervation and botulinum toxin on muscle sensitivity to acetylcholine and acceptance of foreign innervation in the frog. Antony MT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:23-31
- Characteristics of the acetylcholine-operated channel at twitch and slow fibre neuromuscular junctions of the garter snake. Dionne VE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan;310:145-58
- The kinetics of slow muscle acetylcholine-operated channels in the garter snake. Dionne VE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan;310:159-90
- Acetylcholine sensitivity of developing ectopic nerve-muscle junctions in adult rat soleus muscles. Lomo T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:173-89
- Action of calcium ions on acetylcholine-sensitive channels in Aplysia neurons. Marty A. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):523-7
- Desensitization of the muscarinic receptor controlling action potentials of sympathetic ganglion cells in bullfrogs. Akasu T, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2261-7
- Brain cholinergic dysfunction and memory in aged rats. Lippa AS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer;1(1):13-9
- Ultrastructural localization of VIP-like immunoreactivity in large dense-core vesicles of 'cholinergic-type' nerve terminals in cat exocrine glands. Johansson O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):847-62
- Induction of extrajunctional acetylcholine sensitivity of rat EDL muscle by peptidic component of peripheral nerve. Vyskočil F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jun;390(3):265-9
- Catecholamines, acetylcholine and excitability of mechanoreceptors. Akoef GN. **Prog Neurobiol** 1980;15(4):269-94
- Cholinergic influences on escape deficits produced by uncontrollable stress. Anisman H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(1):81-7
- [Giulio Cesare Pupilli. Milan, 5 October 1893-Pescia, 17 August 1973] Fadiga E. **Arch Fisiol** 1979 Jun 30;71(1-4):3-22 (Ita)
- [Formation of cholinergic transmission of excitation in the sympathetic nervous system] Sheveleva VS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul;66(7):1082-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Participation of cholinergic factors in hematopoietic processes] Savina LS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov-Dec;6(50-2) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Neurochemical mechanisms of caudate nucleus participation in the performance of food-getting behavior] Shugalev NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat** 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1167-72 (Rus)
- [Acetylcholine-bradykinin: a new peptide-amine transmitter interaction (editorial)] Pirola CJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Nov-Dec;40(6 Pt 2):893-5 (Spa)
- ### SECRETION
- A simple and efficient method for studying neurotransmitter release in vitro by a radiotracer technique. Wikberg JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jun;109(2):123-9
- Release of acetylcholine in the isolated heart. Löffelholz K. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H431-40 (101 ref.)
- In vivo release of acetylcholine evoked by brachial plexus stimulation and tityustoxin. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2179-82
- 8-Br-cyclic GMP mimics activation of muscarinic autoreceptor and inhibits acetylcholine release from rat hippocampal slices. Nordström O, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):467-71
- The effects of 3,4-diaminopyridine on acetylcholine release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Durant NN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2-3):201-8
- Release of acetylcholine from isolated human cortical slices: inhibitory effect of norepinephrine and phenytoin. Vizi ES, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;71(1):144-53
- The effects of scorpion venom tityustoxin and ouabain on the release of acetylcholine from incubated slices of rat brain. Gomez MV. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):1007-8
- Mechanism of acetylcholine release by oxotremorine. Chaudhuri SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):525-7
- Primary and secondary regulation of quantal transmitter release: calcium and sodium. Rahamimoff R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;89:5-18

- Thiamine and cholinergic transmission in the electric organ of Torpedo. II. Effects of exogenous thiamine and analogues on acetylcholine release. Eder L, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Dec;35(6):1287-96
- The effect of acetylcholine release on choline fluxes in isolated synaptic terminals. Marchbanks RM, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):379-93
- Correlations between Na⁺-K⁺ ATPase activity and acetylcholine release in rat cortical synaptosomes. Meyer EM, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):467-75
- The immunocytochemical localization of tyrosine hydroxylase within rat sympathetic neurons that release acetylcholine in culture. Higgins D, et al. *J Neurosci* 1981 Feb;1(2):126-31
- Effects of ethanol on acetylcholine and adenosine efflux from the in vivo rat cerebral cortex. Phillips JW, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;32(12):871-2
- Neuronal uptake of choline following release of acetylcholine in the perfused heart. Lindmar R, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Dec;215(3):710-5
- Phasic secretion of acetylcholine at a mammalian neuromuscular junction. Datyner NB, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jun;303:299-314
- Mechanism of the noradrenergic motor control on the lower oesophageal sphincter in the cat. Gonella J, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Sep;306:251-60
- Ascorbic acid, an endogenous factor required for acetylcholine release from the synaptic vesicles. Kuo CH, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;30(4):481-92
- Regulation of acetylcholine liberation from presynaptic nerve terminals. Rahamimoff R, et al. *Monogr Neural Sci* 1980; 7:3-18
- Multiple actions of beta-bungarotoxin on acetylcholine release at amphibian motor nerve terminals. Alderice MT, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1981 Apr; 316(2):126-30
- Tetanus toxin and botulinum A toxin inhibit acetylcholine release from but not calcium uptake into brain tissue. Bigalke H, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1981 Apr; 316(2):143-8
- Choline inhibits acetylcholine release via presynaptic muscarinic receptors. Kilbinger H, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1981 Apr; 316(2):131-4
- Spontaneous and evoked release of acetylcholine and a cholinergic false transmitter from brain slices: comparison to true and false transmitter in subcellular stores. Boksa P, et al. *Neuroscience* 1980;59(1):157-32
- Inhibitory action of Ca²⁺ on spontaneous transmitter release at motor nerve terminals in a high K⁺ solution. Ohta Y, et al. *Pluegers Arch* 1980 Jul;386(1):29-34
- Does the motor nerve impulse evoke 'non-quantal' transmitter release? Katz B, et al. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1981 May 7;212(1186):131-7
- [Concerning the quantum theory of acetylcholine release] Han JS, Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1980 Mar; 11(3):255-8 (Chi)
- ### ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE
- Cross-linking and binding of fibronectin by asymmetric acetylcholinesterase. Emmerling MR, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 May 26;20(11):3242-7
- Characterization of pepsin-resistant collagen-like tail subunit fragments of 18S and 14S acetylcholinesterase from Electrophorus electricus. Mays C, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 May;20(10):2810-7
- The quaternary structure of chicken acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase; effect of collagenase and trypsin. Allemand P, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar;36(3):860-7
- Electric eel acetylcholinesterase: a multisubunit enzyme containing a collagen tail. Silman I, et al. *Monogr Neural Sci* 1980;7:55-69
- Collagen-tailed and hydrophobic components of acetylcholinesterase in Torpedo marmorata electric organ. Bon S, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug; 77(8):4464-8
- ### ANALYSIS
- Acetylcholinesterase staining of fiber components in feline and human recurrent laryngeal nerve. Topography of laryngeal motor fiber regions. Malmgren LT, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1981 May-Jun;91(5-6):337-52
- The acetylcholinesterase from Drosophila melanogaster. Zingde S, et al. *Basic Life Sci* 1980;16:305-11
- Simultaneous detection method of amine and acetylcholinesterase containing nerve fibers in pial vessels—II. Electron microscopic study. Imai H, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(2):207-10
- Simultaneous detection method of amine and acetylcholinesterase containing nerve fibers in pial vessels—I. Light microscopic study. Imai H, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(2):201-6
- Acetylcholinesterase and fetal malformations: modified qualitative technique for diagnosis of neural tube defects. Haddow JE, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jan;27(1):61-3
- Gel electrophoresis of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase as an aid to the prenatal diagnosis of fetal defects. Brock DJ, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Nov 20;108(1):135-41
- Activity of acetylcholine hydrolase (EC 3.1.1.7) in the pig brain; spectrophotometric and histochemical studies in the light and electron microscope. Wawrzyniak M, et al. *Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)* 1980;18(2):113-22
- Cellular localization of the multiple molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in cultured neuronal cells. Taylor PB, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3827-30
- Electron microscope localization of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. II. Preganglionically denervated ganglion. Davis R, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Mar;88(3):581-90
- Multiple molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in rat vagus nerve, smooth muscle, and heart. Skau KA, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Nov;35(5):1151-4
- A rapid method for visualising nerve terminal innervation in human muscle using an acetylcholinesterase method combined with silver staining. Lewkowicz SJ. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 Sep;47(3):419-24
- Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase electrophoresis as a secondary test in the diagnosis of anencephaly and open spina bifida in early pregnancy. Report of the Collaborative acetylcholinesterase Study. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 15; 2(8242):321-4
- Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase [letter] *Lancet* 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):95-6
- Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase [letter] Archibald A, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):330
- Role of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase in screening for neural tube defects [letter] Garry R, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):391
- Acetylthiocholine iodide for detecting acetylcholinesterase activity in amniotic fluid [letter] Holman MS, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):651
- Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase [letter] Hulin DA, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):669
- Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid to test for neural tube defects [letter] Lawton K. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):503
- False positive results with the qualitative amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase test [letter] Read AP, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):329-30
- False positive acetylcholinesterase gel test [letter] Seller MJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):444
- Combined analysis of acetylcholinesterase and alpha-fetoprotein improves the accuracy of antenatal diagnosis of neural-tube defects. Hodgson AJ, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 May 2;1(9):457-60
- An immunohistochemical study of enkephalins and other neuropeptides in the striatum of the cat with evidence that the opiate peptides are arranged to form mosaic patterns in register with the striosomal compartments visible by acetylcholinesterase staining. Graybiel AM, et al. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(3):377-97
- Giemsa poststaining of sections stained for acetylcholinesterase improves sensitivity and contrast. Tyler KR. *Stain Technol* 1980 Jan;55(1):49-50
- ### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS
- Effect of prolonged acetylcholinesterase inhibition on postnatal brain development in rabbit. I. Level of serotonin in different brain regions. Maslinska D, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Suppl) (Berl)* 1981;7:52-5
- Antiesterase activity of chlorpheniramine and phospholine in certain rat tissues after administration by different routes. Kisilevski T, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 May-Jun; 31(3):279-88
- The inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity in pink shrimp (Penaeus duorarum) by methyl parathion and its oxon. Schoor WP, et al. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980; 9(5):599-605
- Adaptation of the neuromuscular junction to chronic acetylcholinesterase inhibition due to phospholine treatment. Faff J, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Apr;250(2):293-301
- Inhibition of rat cerebellum acetylcholinesterase isoenzymes after acute administration of soman. Lenz DE, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1369-71
- Comparison of inhibitory activity of various organophosphorus compounds against acetylcholinesterase and neurotoxic effect of hens with respect to delayed neurotoxicity. Ohkawa H, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2721-7
- Photosensitive inactivation of acetylcholinesterase by nitrosamine derivatives. Eid P, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2251-6
- Aging of soman-inhibited acetylcholinesterase: pH-rate profiles and temperature dependence in absence and in presence of effectors. Schoene K, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 4;616(2):384-8
- Neuronal hypersensitivity to acetylcholinesterase inhibitors induced by a kindling stimulus in the rabbit brain. Girgis M. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 16;208(2):379-86
- Correlation between subacute toxicity of malathion and acetylcholinesterase inhibition in the tissues of the teleost Tilapia mossambica. Sahib IK, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 May;24(5):711-8
- Selective inhibition of schistosome acetylcholinesterase by dansylated acetylcholine analogs. Dotson MJ, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981;68C(2):229-30
- Effects of water pollutants and other chemicals on fish acetylcholinesterase (in vitro). Olson DL, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Apr;21(2):327-35
- Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by 3-methoxy catecholamine derivatives. Martinez de Melan E, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Nov 17;121(1):37-40
- Quantitative structure-activity relationship of phenyl N-methylcarbamate inhibition of acetylcholinesterase. Goldblum A, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1981 Mar-Apr; 29(2):277-88
- Inhibition of aminopeptidase and acetylcholinesterase by puromycin and puromycin analogs. Hersh LB. *J Neurochem* 1981 Apr;36(4):1594-6
- 4-[125I] iodo-phenyltrimethylammonium ion, an iodinated acetylcholinesterase inhibitor with potential as a myocardial imaging agent. Burns HD, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1980 Sep;21(9):875-9
- Synthesis and evaluation of substituted quinoxaline derivatives for antibacterial, antifungal, and antiacetylcholinesterase activities. Gupta AK, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Nov;69(11):1313-7
- Presynaptic and postsynaptic neuromuscular effects of a specific inhibitor of acetylcholinesterase. Bois RT, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct;215(1):53-9
- Acetylcholinesterase from rat red cells and cholinesterase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: different types of inhibition by atropine. Domenech CE, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 Jan 28;34(2):95-9
- Fluorescent organophosphates: novel probes for studying aging-induced conformational changes in inhibited acetylcholinesterase and for localization of cholinesterase in nervous tissue. Amital G, et al. *Monogr Neural Sci* 1980; 7:70-84
- Irreversible phosphorylation of brain neurotoxic esterase. The primary event leading to the delayed neuropathy caused by some organophosphorus esters. Johnson MK. *Monogr Neural Sci* 1980;7:99-105
- Pyridinium salts as organophosphate antagonists. Schoene K. *Monogr Neural Sci* 1980;7:85-98
- Neurotoxicity: mechanisms explored and exploited [news] Johnson MK. *Nature* 1980 Sep 11;287(5778):105-6
- Muscarinic receptor binding and behavioral effects of atropine following chronic catecholamine depletion or acetylcholinesterase inhibition in rats. Schallert T, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Aug;13(2):187-92
- Specific photoaffinity labeling induced by energy transfer: application to irreversible inhibition of acetylcholinesterase. Goeldner MP, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov; 77(11):6439-42
- QSAR of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors: a reexamination of the role of charge-transfer. Su CT, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep; 29(3):403-15
- Investigation of the anti-acetylcholinesterase activities of the antimalarial agent, amodiaquine, and related compounds. Go ML, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1981 Mar; 12(1):37-41
- Teratogenic effects of cholinergic insecticides in chick embryos. I. Diazinon treatment on acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activities. Misawa M, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;57(1):20-9
- Toxicological effects of dichlorvos (DDVP) on brain and liver acetylcholinesterase (AChE) activity of Tilapia mossambica. Peters. Rath S, et al. *Toxicology* 1981; 19(3):239-45
- [Propamidid as an antagonist: competitive inhibitor of neuromuscular plaque acetylcholinesterase] Pesando OT, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Jun;46(6):665-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### BIOSYNTHESIS
- A critical period of ecdysterone action on sensitive clones of Drosophila cultured in vitro: the maturation of the cells. Best-Belpomme M, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Nov; 112(1):185-91
- Acetylcholinesterase induction by beta-ecdysone in Drosophila cell lines and their hybrids. Berger E, et al. *Somatic Cell Genet* 1980 Sep;6(5):631-40
- ### BLOOD
- Acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterase activities in anxiety. Mathew RJ, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Sep; 137(9):1118-20
- Modulation of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase by cardiolipin: effect on subunit coupling revealed by irradiation inactivation. Beauregard G, et al. *Biochim Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1290-5
- The release of acetylcholinesterase from human erythrocytes by sodium taurocholate. Drouotout CP, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):551
- Interaction of human red cell membrane acetylcholinesterase with phospholipids. Di Francesco C, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 8;640(1):359-64
- Reconstitution of human erythrocyte membrane acetylcholinesterase in phospholipid vesicles. Analysis of the molecular forms by cross-linking studies. Römer-Lüthi CR, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 2;601(1):123-33
- Automated discrete kinetic method for erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and plasma cholinesterase. Lewis PJ, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jun;27(6):926-9
- Acetylcholinesterase activity after hashish smoking. Cousens A, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1981;18(3):385-7
- The absence of acetylcholinesterase in various blood preparations of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Tiley PA, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981;69C(1):125-7

- Change of catalytic properties of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase after binding to lecithin liposomes. Galzigna L, et al. *Enzyme* 1981;26(1):8-14
- Lipid-protein interactions in human erythrocyte-membrane acetylcholinesterase. Modulation of enzyme activity by lipids. Frenkel EJ, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug; 109(2):377-82
- Effect of diabetes mellitus on two membrane integrated enzymes of erythrocytes of different ages. Gandhi CR, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jun;18(6):620-2
- Acetylcholinesterase activity in red blood cells of healthy, diseased and exposed persons. Siddiqui MK, et al. *Indian J Med Sci* 1980 Dec;34(12):289-92
- Erythrocyte membrane enzyme acetyl cholinesterase in neonatal jaundice. Gupta SC, et al. *Indian J Pediatr* 1980 Jul-Aug;47(387):267-71
- Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate contraception on human serum enzymes. Mukherjee M, et al. *Int J Fertil* 1981;26(1):35-9
- Detection of incipient effects of anticholinesterase insecticides in rats and humans by electromyography and cholinesterase assay. Hussain MA, et al. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1981;16(1):1-19
- Erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in essential hypertension. Martins e Silva J, et al. *J Neural Transm* 1980; 49(1-2):127-32
- Decreased erythrocyte cholinesterase activity in dementia [letter]. Chipperfield B, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):199
- The effects of cobalt on the activity of serum cholinesterase and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in rabbits. Morita H, et al. *Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi* 1980 Oct;35(4):654-8
- [Erythrocyte membrane in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. III. Modifications of acetylcholinesterase] Campagnoli P, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2408-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Comparison between human and rat erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase] Scarsella G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1957-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Cholinesterase hydrolysis of specific substrates at different concentrations] Abduravkhobov AA, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1981;258(5):1233-5 (Rus)
- [Certain biochemical aspects of the mechanism of action of subsonic oscillations on the body] Alekseev SV, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Apr;(4):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase and acetylcholinesterase activity in red cell membranes after freezing-thawing] Lugovoi VI, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 May-Jun; 53(3):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Pathogenesis and treatment of anemias with decreased erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity] Savina LS, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Nov;(11):54-5 (Rus)
- [Activity of erythrocyte enzymes in hypervitaminosis D] Grozina AA, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 May-Jun; 26(3):345-7 (Rus)
- [Mechanisms of the central action of lithium] Sinitskii VN, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1981;81(4):567-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### DEFICIENCY
- Alzheimer-like cholinergic deficiency in Down syndrome [letter] Yates CM, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):979
- [Cholinergic mechanisms in the formation of the population of defective erythrocytes in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Savina LS, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### GENETICS
- Behavioral and biochemical defects in temperature-sensitive acetylcholinesterase mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Hall JC, et al. *Genetics* 1980 Dec;96(4):939-65
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Solubilization of 20S acetylcholinesterase from chick retina. Barat A, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1421-6
- Major component of acetylcholinesterase in Torpedo electroplax is not basal lamina associated. Viratelle OM, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Oct 28;19(22):4999-5007
- 9-(5-Carboxypentylamino)-acridine. An affinity adsorbent ligand for Electrophorus acetylcholinesterase. Brooks AS, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct;615(2):354-9
- Purification and characterization of an ascidian larval acetylcholinesterase. Meedel TH. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct;615(2):360-9
- Purification and properties of the membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase from adult rat brain. Rakonczay Z, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 15;657(1):243-56
- Differential behaviour of neel and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase on N-methylacridine affinity columns. Importance of ligand affinity and concentration. Sekar MC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jun 13;613(2):420-8
- The separation of extra- and intracellular cholinesterases of the rat superior cervical ganglion by mild proteolytic treatment. A quantitative, histochemical and electron microscope cytochemical study. Kilar B, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(4):459-67
- Dissociation of myelin from its 'enzyme markers' during ontogeny. Waehndt TV, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Sep; 35(3):566-73
- Characterization of multiple forms of acetylcholinesterase in electric organ of *Torpedo marmorata*. Witzemann V. *Neurosci Lett* 1980 Dec;20(3):277-82
- ### METABOLISM
- Effect of ischemia on acetylcholinesterase activity and its molecular forms in the dog spinal cord, spinal ganglia and sciatic nerve. Malatová Z, et al. *Acta Nerv Super (Praha)* 1980;22(4):248-53
- Acetylcholinesterase in the central nervous system and digestive gland of *Achatina fulica* Bowditch. Manna B. *Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung* 1979;30(4):373-80
- Erythrocyte hypotonic lesion stimulates plasmalemmal acetylcholinesterase. Geyer G, et al. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1980;67(1):76-9
- Changes in the acetylcholinesterase activity during the regeneration of planarian *Dugesia lugubris* (O. Schmidt) ultrastructural studies. Malczewski M, et al. *Acta Med Pol* 1980;21(4):381-2
- On the distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the medulla oblongata of hedgehog (*Paracheinus micropus*). Sood PP, et al. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 1980 Dec;18(4):281-90
- Acetylcholinesterase activity in several rat liver cell fractions after repeated poisoning with some organophosphates. Gajewski D. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980;31(5):575-80
- Effects of chronic nerve conduction block on formation of neuromuscular junctions and junctional AChE in the rat. Cangiano A, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Jul; 109(3):283-96
- Acetylcholinesterase positive nerves in the guinea-pig endometrium. Hammarström M, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Apr;108(4):429-31
- Effects of proton irradiation of the lumbar tumescence on intra-axonal transport of acetylcholine and cholinergic enzymes in rat sciatic nerve. Böjß S, et al. *Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol* 1980;19(5):387-93
- Acetylcholinesterase: structure and activity of a membrane-bound enzyme. Silman I, et al. *Adv Biol Med Phys* 1977;16:223-34
- Toxicological evaluation of dietary diazinon in the rat. Davies DB, et al. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980; 9(6):637-50
- Foetal and maternal rat brain acetylcholinesterase: isoenzymes changes following insecticidal carbamate derivatives poisoning. Cambon C, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1980;45(4):257-62
- Variation in *Drosophila* acetylcholinesterase. Morton RA, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1980 Jun;18(5-6):439-54
- Reactivation of acetylcholinesterase inhibited by 1,2,2-trimethylpropyl methylphosphonofluoridate (soman) with HI-6 and related oximes. de Jong LP, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2379-87
- Cell to vesicle transfer of intrinsic membrane proteins: effect of membrane fluidity. Cook SC, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4601-7
- Effective charge on acetylcholinesterase active sites determined from the ionic strength dependence of association rate constants with cationic ligands. Nolte HJ, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3705-11
- Selective chemical modification of plasma membrane ectoenzymes. Salem N Jr, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 6;641(2):366-76
- Influence of acetylcholine on rebinding of soluble acetylcholinesterase to a synaptosomal fraction from rat brain. Burgun C, et al. *Biochimie* 1980;62(10):671-80
- Quantitative simulation of endplate currents at neuromuscular junctions based on the reaction of acetylcholine with acetylcholine receptor and acetylcholinesterase. Rosenberry TL. *Biophys J* 1979 May;26(2):263-89
- Effect of anesthesia on membrane fluidity and acetylcholinesterase activity in rat brain synaptosomes. Zolase G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jun 15; 56(1):1109-13
- Diagnosis of neural tube defects by estimation of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase. Dale G, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Feb;88(2):120-5
- Evidence for the neuronal origin of brain capillary acetylcholinesterase activity. Karcus S, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 9;206(1):203-7
- The effect of kainic acid on cholinergic enzymes and receptors in the amygdala complex of the rat. McCaughan JA Jr, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 13;199(1):127-33
- The fronto-striatal projection in the cat and monkey and its relationship to inhomogeneities established by acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. Ragsdale CW Jr, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 16;208(2):259-66
- Distribution of AChE in cholinergic and non-cholinergic neurons. Wallace BG. *Brain Res* 1981 Aug 24;219(1):190-5
- Acetylthiocholinesterase staining in an interpedunculothalamic pathway in four species: *Procyon capensis* (dassie), *Cavia porcellus* (guinea-pig), *Trichosurus vulpecula* (brush-tail possum) and *Rattus rattus* (hooded rat). Wilson PM, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 17; 201(2):418-22
- Use of reactivation techniques for the differential diagnosis of organophosphorus and carbamate pesticide poisoning in birds. Martin AD, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981 Jun;26(6):775-80
- Synthesis, transport and fate of acetylcholinesterase in cultured chick embryos muscle cells. Rotundo RL, et al. *Cell* 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):583-94
- Histochemical differentiation of extrafusal muscle fibres of the anterior latissimus dorsi in the chick. Toutant JP, et al. *Cell Differ* 1980 Dec;9(6):305-14
- Histochemical mapping of acetylcholinesterase in the spinal cord and medulla oblongata of bat (*Microchiroptera*). Tewari HB, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(4):353-71
- Catecholamine-storing cells in the adrenal medulla of the pre- and postnatal rat. Acetylcholinesterase as a means for early discrimination of cell types. Millar TJ, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;217(1):155-70
- Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in chick embryonic fast muscle: developmental changes and effects of DFP treatment. Cisson CM, et al. *Dev Neurosci* 1981;4(2):157-64
- Development and aging of cholinergic synapses. IV. Acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activities in autonomic ganglia and iris of the chick. Marchi M, et al. *Dev Neurosci* 1980;3(4-6):235-47
- Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in the developing chick visual system. Villafraña MJ, et al. *Dev Neurosci* 1981;4(1):25-36
- A regional study of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in the brain of developing and adult rats. Wade PD, et al. *Dev Neurosci* 1980;3(3):101-8
- The influence of thyroid gland and thyroxine on the acetylcholinesterase activity of rat brain and adenyphophysis. Owosoy JO, et al. *Endokrinologie* 1981 Apr;77(2):242-6
- The identity of the serotonin-sensitive aryl acylamidase with acetylcholinesterase from human erythrocytes, sheep basal ganglia and electric eel. George ST, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Oct;111(2):511-24
- Effect of phospholipid composition on the surface potential of liposomes and the activity of enzymes incorporated. Nalecz MJ, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Nov;112(1):75-80
- Acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase activities in the mouse cerebellum following misonidazole treatment. Clarke C, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 16;69(2):209-11
- Partial purification and characterization of a nerve trophic factor regulating muscle acetylcholinesterase activity. Lentz TL, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Aug;73(2):542-57
- Moniezia expansa: subcellular distribution, kinetic properties of acetylcholinesterase and effects of inhibitors and anthelmintics. Gunn A, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1981 Jun; 51(3):373-81
- Acetylcholinesterase activity in an *Aedes aegypti* cell line. Cohen E. *Experientia* 1981 Apr 15;37(4):429-31
- A simple silver nitrate impregnation of nerve fibres with preservation of acetylcholinesterase activity at the motor end-plate. Tsuji S, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Nov 15; 36(11):1317-9
- Essential arginine residue in acetylcholinesterase from *Torpedo Californica*. Müller H, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Oct 6;119(2):283-6
- Presence of tailed, asymmetric forms of acetylcholinesterase in the central nervous system of vertebrates. Rieger F, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Nov 17;121(1):169-74
- Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in primary cultures of rat substantia nigra. Liesi P, et al. *Histochemistry* 1980;70(1):7-18
- Characterization of embryonic cholinesterase in chick limb bud by colorimetry and disk electrophoresis. Schröder C. *Histochemistry* 1980;69(3):243-53
- Ontogeny of lactate dehydrogenase, acetyl cholinesterase, K⁺-stimulated p-nitrophenyl phosphatase & (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase in human foetal brain regions. Mahajan RG, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Aug;17(4):276-81
- Kinetic characteristics of acetylcholinesterase in denervation atrophy of the gastrocnemius muscle of *Rana hexadactyla* (Lesson). Mohanachari V, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Nov;18(11):1300-2
- Changes in acetylcholinesterase activity of mammalian spermatozoa during maturation. Egbunike GN. *Int J Androl* 1980 Aug;3(4):459-68
- Stimulatory effect of dihydrotestosterone on the acetylcholinesterase activity of rat adenyphophysis. Owosoy JO, et al. *Int J Androl* 1980 Apr;3(2):193-7
- Regulation of acetylcholinesterase activity by nerve growth factor. Role of transcription and dissociation from effects on proliferation and neurite outgrowth. Greene LA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6363-7
- Cationic and uncharged substrates and reversible inhibitors in hydrolysis by acetylcholinesterase (EC 3.1.1.7). The trimethyl subsite. Hasan FB, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7781-5
- Interaction of acetylcholine esterase with fluorescent analogs of acetylcholine. Jürrs R, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2887-93
- Presence and influence of cholinergic nerves in the human thyroid. Van Sande J, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Sep;51(3):500-2
- An atlas of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites and structures containing acetylcholinesterase in the mouse central nervous system. Arimatsu Y, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Jun 1;198(4):603-31
- Localization of acetylcholinesterase in the main and accessory olfactory bulbs of the mouse by light and electron microscopic histochemistry. Carson KA, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Jun;191(3):353-71
- The monoamine-containing neurons in avian brain: I. A study of the brain stem of the chicken (*Gallus domesticus*) by means of fluorescence and acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. Dubé L, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Mar 10;196(4):695-708

- Distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the geniculate striate system of *Galago senegalensis* and *Aotus trivirgatus*: evidence for the origin of the reaction product in the lateral geniculate body. Fitzpatrick D, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Dec 15;194(4):703-19.
- Acetylcholinesterase-positive fibers and cell bodies in the cochlear nuclei of normal and reeler mutant mice. Martin MR. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Mar 20;197(1):153-67.
- A definite number of aphidicolin-sensitive cell-cyclic events are required for acetylcholinesterase development in the presumptive muscle cells of the ascidian embryos. Satoh N, et al. *J Embryol Exp Morphol* 1981 Feb;61:1-13.
- Altered acetylcholinesterase isozyme patterns in mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Kuhn DE, et al. *J Exp Zool* 1981 May;216(2):213-33.
- The dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of *Tupaia glis*: a Golgi, Nissl and acetylcholinesterase study. Brauer K, et al. *J Hirnforsch* 1981;22(1):59-74.
- Quantitative distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in the rat cochlear nucleus. Godfrey DA, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 Jun; 29(6):720-30.
- Kinetic, computer, and electron microscopic studies dealing with an artificial enzyme membrane: theoretical and experimental evaluation of the cytochemical demonstration of acetylcholinesterase. Malpice Y, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 May;29(5):633-43.
- Concurrent acetylcholinesterase staining and gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake of cortical neurons in culture. Mesulam MM, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 Feb;29(2):306-8.
- Neurotrophic control of 16S acetylcholinesterase from mammalian skeletal muscle in organ culture. Fernandez HL, et al. *J Neurobiol* 1980 Nov;11(6):557-70.
- Effects of acute and chronic denervation on release of acetylcholinesterase and its molecular forms in rat diaphragms. Cater JL, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar; 36(3):1018-25.
- Axonal transport of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in chick sciatic nerve. Couraud JY, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Nov;35(5):1053-66.
- Protease inhibitors reduce effects of denervation on muscle end-plate acetylcholinesterase. Fernandez HL, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Nov;35(5):1166-71.
- Influence of prenatal hypoxia on brain development: effects on body weight, brain weight, DNA, protein, acetylcholinesterase, 3-quinuclidinyl benzilate binding, and in vivo incorporation of [¹⁴C]lysine into subcellular fractions. Gross J, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jul;37(1):229-37.
- Steady state and regenerating levels of acetylcholinesterase in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat following selective inactivation of propionylcholinesterase. Koelle GB, et al. *J Neurochem* 1979 Dec;33(6):1159-64.
- Effects of selective alkylphosphorylation of propionylcholinesterase on the regeneration of acetylcholinesterase in the aqueous soluble fraction of superior cervical ganglia of the rat following sarin. Koelle WA, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):402-5.
- Brain regional distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase, and acetylcholinesterase in the rat: effects of chronic manganese chloride administration after two years. Lai JC, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Apr; 36(4):1443-8.
- Modulation of the distribution of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in a murine neuroblastoma x sympathetic ganglion cell hybrid cell line. Lazar M, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Nov;35(5):1067-79.
- Production and release of acetylcholinesterase by a primary cell culture of bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Mizobe F, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Dec;35(6):1469-72.
- Turnaround of axoplasmic transport of selected particle-specific enzymes at an injury in control and diisopropylphosphorofluoridate-treated rats. Schmidt RE, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Sep;35(3):641-52.
- Correlations between acetylcholinesterase activity in guinea-pig iris and pupillary function: a biochemical and pupillographic study. Sjöli NE, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Sep;35(3):723-8.
- Transport and turnover of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in rat sciatic nerve and skeletal muscle. Wooten GF, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Feb;34(2):359-66.
- Control of junctional acetylcholinesterase by neural and muscular influences in the rat. Lomo T, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jun;303:191-202.
- Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase [letter] Dale G. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):975.
- Effects of 2-pyridine aldoxime methochloride on cerebral acetylcholinesterase activity and respiration in cats poisoned with sarin. Murtha EF, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 17;27(20):1869-73.
- Neurotransmitter enzymes in telencephalon, brain stem and cerebellum during the entire life span of the mouse. Unsworth BR, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Jul; 13(3):205-17.
- Changes in the level of acetylcholinesterase of nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans* and *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* following paralysis by levamisole in vivo. Sharpe MJ, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1981 May;3(1):57-60.
- Modulation of acetylcholinesterase activity by peripheral site ligands. Tomlinson G, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Jul; 18(1):33-9.
- Plasma and red blood cell acetylcholinesterase in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Festoff BW, et al. *Muscle Nerve* 1981 Jan-Feb;4(1):41-7.
- Mosaic distribution of opiate receptors, parafascicular projections and acetylcholinesterase in rat striatum. Herkenham M, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 4;291(5814):415-8.
- Parallel regulation of acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterase in normal, denervated and dystrophic chicken skeletal muscle. Silman I, et al. *Nature* 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):160-2.
- The induction of ion channels through excitable membranes by acetylcholinesterase. Kaufmann K, et al. *Naturwissenschaften* 1980 Dec;67(12):608-9.
- Acetylcholine esterase sensitivity to chronic administration of diphenylhydantoin and effects on cerebral enzymatic activities related to energy metabolism. Benzi G, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Aug;5(8):905-11.
- Study of some enzyme activities in cultured chick embryo brain nerve cells treated by chick embryo brain extracts. Cam Y, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Aug;5(8):831-45.
- Regional distribution of the muscarinic cholinergic receptor and acetylcholinesterase in guinea pig brain. Dawson RM, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Aug;5(8):809-15.
- Action of barbiturates on activity of acetylcholinesterase from synaptosomal membranes. Pastuszko A. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Jul;5(7):769-76.
- Collagenase-releasable and -resistant cholinesterases in normal and dystrophic muscles. Sung SC. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Sep;5(9):935-42.
- External acetylcholinesterase of the brain in the ontogenesis of maturely and immaturity born rodents. Maslova MN, et al. *Neurosci Behav Physiol* 1981 Jan-Feb;11(1):82-6.
- Study of the structure-catalytic peculiarities of brain acetylcholinesterase in the postnatal ontogenesis of rabbits. Podosinovikova NP, et al. *Neurosci Behav Physiol* 1981 Jan-Feb;11(1):86-90.
- Solubilization of 20S acetylcholinesterase from the chick central nervous system. Barat A, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1980 Nov;20(2):205-10.
- Acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons in cat neostriatum: a morphological and quantitative analysis. Parent A, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1980 Dec;20(3):271-6.
- Acetylcholinesterase activity in *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* during the course of a primary infection in normal and in protein-deficient rats. Martin J. *Parasitology* 1981 Aug; 83(Pt 1):43-50.
- Acetylcholinesterase activity and its molecular forms in selected regions of the dog's nervous system. Malatova Z, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1980;29(5):415-22.
- Reactivating and protective effects of Pro-2PAM in mice poisoned with paraoxon. Bošković B, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;55(1):32-6.
- Acetylcholinesterase activity in rat brain: effect of acute cyanide intoxication. Owassoy JO, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Jun;6(1):1-3.
- Cytophotometric study on acetylcholinesterase activity in mammalian hypothalamus. Martínez-Rodríguez R, et al. *Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol* 1978;70(2):5-13.
- Postoperative acetylcholinesterase activity in Hirschsprung's disease. Goto S, et al. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 Jul; 30(3):217-24.
- Experimental postnatal malnutrition in rats and its effect on the regional concentration of acetylcholinesterase in the brain. Iramain CA, et al. *Z Tierphysiol Tierernaehr Futtermittelkd* 1980;44(1):54-6.
- [Acetylcholinesterase activity in suction rectal biopsies. An appraisal of its value in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease (author's transl)] Nezelof C, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1981 Feb;38(2):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Accelerating effect of heterocyclic quaternary ammonium salts on neutral ester hydrolysis by acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase (author's transl)] Desire B, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 15;659(2):267-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effects of chronic medullary stimulation on the total number of sites of acetylcholinesterase activity of the posterior latissimus dorsi muscle of chick embryo] Toutant M, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Mar 23;292(12):771-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Histochemical analysis of the multiple effect of organophosphorus compounds (Wolfatox, DFP) in rats (author's transl)] Tóth L, et al. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1980; 66(2):220-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Development of some cholinergic components in rat sympathetic ganglion] De Renzi G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jul 30;56(14):1498-503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Acetylcholine receptors and acetylcholinesterase activity in cultured chick ciliary ganglia] Gangitano C, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jul 30;56(14):1507-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Derivation of a velocity equation for a reaction model with two binding sites for acetylcholinesterase] Principato GB, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Apr 30;55(8):757-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Kinetic analysis of a reaction model with two binding sites for acetylcholinesterase] Principato GB, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Apr 30;55(8):762-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Monoamine oxidase and acetylcholinesterase activity in the pig's digestive tract in ontogenesis] Radymka-Wawrzyniak K, et al. *Pol Arch Weter* 1979; 22(2):187-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Changes in acetylcholinesterase and ATPase activity and certain structural features of the erythrocyte membrane in experimental myocardial ischemia] Chernukh AM, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of the delta-sleep peptide on the in vitro acetylcholinesterase and monoamine oxidase activity in rabbit brain synaptosomes and mitochondria] Ashmarin IP, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980;255(6):1501-3 (Rus)
- [Changes in monoamine oxidase and acetylcholinesterase activity in the anterior hypothalamus in craniocerebral hypothermia] Mikhailik TA. *Fiziol Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct; 26(5):671-3 (Rus)
- [Acetylcholinesterase and monoamine oxidase activity in hypothalamic structures during water deprivation] Gasanov GG, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980; 80(7):1081-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of anticholinesterases on acetylcholinesterase distribution in the human and animal brain (cytochemical study)] Sadovnikova LD, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1981;81(2):108-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Acetylcholinesterase activity in visual cortex structures during early visual deprivation] Busniuk MM. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):824-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of prolonged post-tetanic potentiation on the activity of mediator metabolism enzymes in the hippocampus of rabbits] Mignunova EA, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1981; 31(2):378-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Sympathetic noradrenergic sprouting in response to central cholinergic denervation; a histochemical study of neuronal sprouting in the rat hippocampal formation. Crutcher KA, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):115-28.
- Acetylcholinesterase hydrolyzes substance P. Chubb IW, et al. *Neuroscience* 1980;5(12):2065-72.
- [Relationship between indices of conditioned reflex activity and rat brain acetylcholinesterase activity] Dish TN, et al. *Biol Nauki* 1980;(9):67-72 (Rus)
- [Features of the postsynaptic potentials and ion currents in synapses of fast and slow rat muscle fibers] Fedorov VV. *Neurofiziologia* 1980;12(6):627-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

- Influence of 2.45 GHz microwave radiation on enzyme activity. Galvin MJ, et al. *Radiat Environ Biophys* 1981; 19(2):149-56.
- [Modification of the radiation damage to erythrocyte ghost acetylcholinesterase by a change in the osmolar strength of the irradiation medium] Fomenko BS. *Radiobiologia* 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

- Secretion of acetylcholinesterase: relation to acetylcholine receptor metabolism. Rotundo RL, et al. *Cell* 1980 Nov; 22(2 Pt 2):595-602.

ACETYLCHOLINE

- Before-assay lification of pulmonary mucus secretions with N-acetyl-L-cysteine [letter] Li PK, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Oct;26(11):1631-2.
- Adsorption of oral antidotes for acetaminophen poisoning (methionine and N-acetylcysteine) by activated charcoal. Klein-Schwartz W, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1981;18(3):283-90.
- Mucolytics and oral acetylcysteine. A symposium of Inpharmaz International, Switzerland.
- Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61(111):1-177.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Intravenous N-acetylcysteine for paracetamol poisoning. Oh TE, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jun 28;1(13):664-5.
- [Conclusions of an international symposium held at Aachen on 4 and 5 May about mucolytic agents, especially oral acetylcysteine] Minette A. *Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)* 1979;34(3):150-6, 159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut, Fre)
- [Experiences with oral N-acetyl-cysteine treatment in children suffering from cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Dietzsch HJ, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980; 155(1):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prolonged use of N-acetyl-cysteine by oral route] Saraiwa PA, et al. *Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo* 1980 Apr; 35(2):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Safety and drug interactions of oral acetylcysteine related to utilization data. Ferrari V. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980; 61(111):151-7.
- Controlled endoscopic study on gastroduodenal safety of acetylcysteine after oral administration. Marini U, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61(111):147-50.
- Alveolar surfactant in lungs of operated patients after acetylcysteine treatment. Mereto GC, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61(111):160-1.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Electron impact and chemical ionization mass spectrometry of cis- and

- trans-S-(2-hydroxycyclohexyl)-N-acetyl-(1)-cysteine methyl esters. Vermeulen NP, et al.
Biomed Mass Spectrom 1980 Oct;7(10):413-7
- Dose-dependent stereoselectivity in the formation of mercapturic acids from cyclohexene oxide by the rat. van Bladeren PJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 May-Jun; 9(3):207-11
- Formation of mercapturic acids from acrylonitrile, crotonitrile, and cinnamonnitrile by direct conjugation and via an intermediate oxidation process. van Bladeren PJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 May-Jun;9(3):246-9
- Formation of the thioester, N,S-diacylcysteine, from acetaldehyde and N,N'-diacylcysteine in aqueous solution with ultraviolet light. Weber AL. **J Mol Evol** 1981; 17(2):103-7
- BLOOD**
- Effect of activated charcoal administration on acetylcysteine serum levels in humans. North DS, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1981 Jul;38(7):1022-4
- DIAGNOSTIC USE**
- [Creatine kinase 'NAC-activated': reference values for children (author's transl)] Kupke IR, et al.
Klin Paediatr 1980 Jul;19(24):348-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- METABOLISM**
- Renal transubular transport of mercapturic acid in vivo. Inoue M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20; 64(1):122-8
- Synthesis and relative stereochemistry of the four mercapturic acids derived from styrene oxide and N-acetylcysteine. Yagen B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Feb;34(1):57-67
- Glutathione and mercapturic acid conjugations in the metabolism of 2,4-dinitrobenzene. Chen KC, et al.
Drug Chem Toxicol 1980;3(3):305-18
- Biological properties of acetylcysteine: assay development and pharmacokinetic studies. Maddock J.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1980;61(111):52-8
- N-acetylcysteine adsorption by activated charcoal. Chinnouth RW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Dec;22(6):392-4
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- N-acetylcysteine protection against halothane hepatotoxicity: experiments in rats [letter] Keaney NP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):95
- Acetaminophen-induced hypothermia, hepatic congestion, and modification by N-acetylcysteine in mice. Walker RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):500-7
- N-acetylcysteine-induced inhibition of gastric emptying: a mechanism affording protection to mice from the hepatotoxicity of concomitantly administered acetaminophen. Whitehouse LW, et al. **Toxicology** 1981; 19(2):113-25
- [Observations on antibacterial activity of thiamphenicol glycinate acetylcysteinate (author's transl)] Marca G, et al. **Quad Selvo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:777-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Treatment of severe acetaminophen poisoning with intravenous acetylcysteine. Prescott LF.
Arch Intern Med 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):386-9
- Acetaminophen overdose: 662 cases with evaluation of oral acetylcysteine treatment. Rumack BH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):380-5
- Acetylcysteine (Parvolex) for paracetamol poisoning.
Drug Ther Bull 1980 Oct 10;18(21):81-2
- Long-term oral acetylcysteine in chronic bronchitis. a double-blind controlled study. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):93-108
- Clinical evaluation of acetylcysteine in the treatment of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis: a balanced double-blind trial with placebo control. Aylward M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):81-9
- Acetylcysteine in chronic bronchitis. Chodosh S.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1980;61(111):90-2
- Oral acetylcysteine in cystic fibrosis. A co-operative study. Götz M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):122-6
- Atelectasis of the lung: bronchoscopic lavage with acetylcysteine. Experience in 51 patients. Perruchoud A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):163-8
- Treatment of bronchial diseases in pediatrics. results of the use of oral acetylcysteine in 80 cases. Ribeiro TM, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1980;61(111):136-8
- Expiratory ventilatory capacity measurements in children with cystic fibrosis treated by oral acetylcysteine. Steil E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):132-3
- Acetylcysteine in the oral mucolytic treatment of cystic fibrosis. Stephan U, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980; 61(111):127-31
- [Multicenter, double-blind study of oral acetylcysteine vs. placebo] Brocard H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980; 61(111):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Thiamphenicol glycinate acetylcysteinate in the treatment of acute respiratory infections with mucositis] Mayaud C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

- Toxicological, pharmacokinetic and metabolic studies on acetylcysteine. Bonanomi L, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1980;61(111):45-51

ACETYLDIGITOXINS see under DIGITOXIN

ACETYLDIGOXINS see under DIGOXIN

ACETYLENE

- A comparison between freon and acetylene rebreathing for measuring cardiac output. Bonde-Petersen F, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1980 Nov;51(11):1214-21

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Identification of an intermediate in the de novo formation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in *Escherichia coli*. Heard JT Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1517-21
- Deuterium-isotope effect in the biotransformation of 4-ethynylbiphenyls to 4-biphenylacetic acids by rat hepatic microsomes. McMahon RE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Mar 31;99(2):662-7
- The metabolic oxidation of the ethynyl group in 4-ethynylbiphenyl in vitro. Wade A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):867-72
- Examination of naturally occurring polyacetylenes and alpha-terthienyl for their ability to induce cytogenetic damage. MacRae WD, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1096-7
- Decomposition of the neuro- and nephrotoxic compound dichloroacetylene in the presence of oxygen: separation and identification of novel products. Reichert D, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1980 Sep;4(2-3):525-32
- Urea-acetylene dicarboxylic acid reaction: a likely pathway for prebiotic uracil formation. Subraman AS, et al.
Orig Life 1980 Dec;10(4):343-7
- Phototoxic effects of naturally occurring polyacetylenes and alpha-terthienyl on human erythrocytes. Wat CK, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1980 Aug;32(2):167-72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Cardiac output measured by acetylene rebreathing technique at rest and during exercise. Comparison of results obtained by various calculation procedures. Kanstrup IL, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 1981 May;390(2):179-85

METABOLISM

- A single medium for the isolation of acetylene-reducing (dinitrogen-fixing) bacteria from soils. Rennie RJ.
Can J Microbiol 1981 Jan;27(1):8-14
- Effect of oxygen on acetylene reduction by photosynthetic bacteria. Hochman A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug; 147(2):492-9
- [Determination of nitrogen fixation activity by an acetylene method for setting the hygienic standard for the soil content of heavy metals] Umarov MM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb; 2(5):3-4 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- [Quantitative study of biological denitrification in soils with the aid of acetylene. II.—Evolution of inhibitory effect of acetylene on N₂O-reductase; influence of acetylene on denitrification rate and on nitrate immobilisation (author's transl)] Germon JC. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 131B(1):81-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ACETYLESTERASE

METABOLISM

- [Isolation and characterization of an acylester-hydrolase from *Aspergillus niger* (author's transl)] Schöbel B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Sep-Oct;35(9-10):696-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ACETYLGALACTOSAMINE see under GALACTOSAMINE

ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE see under GLUCOSAMINE

ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE see under GLUCOSAMINIDASE

N-ACETYLLACTOSAMINE SYNTHETASE see under LACTOSE SYNTHETASE

N-ACETYLMURAMOYL-L-ALANINE AMIDASE see under AMIDOHYDROLASES

ACETYLMURAMYL-L-ALANYL-ISOGlutAMINE see under GLYCOPOLYMERIDES

N-ACETYLNEURAMINIC ACIDS see SIALIC ACIDS

ACETYLPROCAINAMIDE see under PROCAINAMIDE

ACETYLPROMAZINE see ACEPROMAZINE

ACETYSALICYLIC ACID see ASPIRIN

ACETYLSEROTONIN METHYLTRANSFERASE see under METHYLTRANSFERASES

ACETYLTHIOCHOLINE see under CHOLINE

ACETYLTRANSFERASES

- Bovine kidney pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Limited proteolysis and molecular structure of the lipocate acetyltransferase component. Kreszte GB, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1980 Dec;112(3):589-99

ANALYSIS

- Primary structure of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase: mass spectrometric studies. Dell A, et al.
Biomed Mass Spectrom 1981 Mar;8(3):128-36

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Depression of nocturnal pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in castrate male rats. Ruden PK, et al.
J Neural Transm 1980;48(1):1-8
- Pineal N-acetyltransferase is inactivated by disulfide-containing peptides: insulin is the most potent. Nambodiri MA, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):571-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

- The neuronal induction of pineal gland serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity. Morrissey JJ.
Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol 1981;5:25-45 (93 ref.)
- A comparative analysis of the effect of actinomycin-D, alpha-amanitin or cordycepin on RNA synthesis and N-acetyltransferase induction by isoproterenol in cultured rat pineals. Miller LP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980; 11(6):497-501
- Synergistic induction of pineal gland N-acetyltransferase activity by amphetamine and L-DOPA. Altar A, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1981;24:101-4

DEFICIENCY

- N-acetylglutamate synthetase deficiency: a disorder of ammonia detoxication [letter] Bachmann C, et al.
N Engl J Med 1981 Feb 26;304(9):543

GENETICS

- Biochemical and genetic characterization of an auxotroph of *Bacillus subtilis* altered in the Acyl-CoA:acyl-carrier-protein transacylase. Boudreaux DP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):175-81
- Isolation and Characterization of acetate kinase and phosphotransacetylase mutants of *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium*. LeVine SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1081-5
- Cloning restriction fragments that promote expression of a gene in *Bacillus subtilis*. Williams DM, et al.
J Bacteriol 1981 Jun;146(3):1162-5
- Inheritance of acetylator phenotype in mice. Tannen RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):480-4
- Antinuclear antibodies related to acetylator phenotype in mice. Tannen RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun; 213(3):485-90
- [Acetylator phenotype in systemic lupus erythematosus] Orłowska-Westwood B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Nov;64(5):431-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Immunological assay of the mitochondrial acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase in crude liver homogenate. Menke R, et al.
FEBS Lett 1980 Sep 22;119(1):29-32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Purification of clofibrate-induced carnitine acetyltransferase from rat liver mitochondria. Mittal B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Jul 14;619(1):90-7
- Extensive purification of histone acetylase A, the major histone N-acetyl transferase activity detected in mammalian cell nuclei. Belkoff E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11448-53

METABOLISM

- On the significance of enzymes which confer resistance to aminoglycosides. Bongaerts GP.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1981 Mar;47(1):77-8
- Effect of sea urchin sperm chromatin on histone acetylation. Wong LJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31; 97(4):1362-9
- Characterization of human lymphocyte N-acetyltransferase and its relationship to the isoniazid acetylator polymorphism. McQueen CA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct;18(9-10):889-904
- Characterization of enzymatic acetylcholine synthesis by mouse brain, rat sperm, and purified carnitine acetyltransferase. Goodman DR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1521-8
- Acetylation of p-aminobenzoic acid by human blood. Mandelbaum-Shavit F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 30(1):65-9
- Substrate and product inhibition initial rate kinetics of histone

- acetyltransferase. Wiktorowicz JE, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1464-7
- Effect of thioacetamide, growth hormone or partial hepatectomy on spermidine acetylase activity of rat liver cytosol. Matsui I, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 17;633(1):87-94
- A study of the enzymatic inactivation of chloramphenicol by highly purified chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Thibault G, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 7; 614(2):339-42
- Effect of photoperiod and of one minute light at night-time on the pineal rhythm on N-acetyltransferase activity in the Djungarian hamster *Phodopus sungorus*. Hoffmann K, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Apr;24(3):551-6
- Effects of concurrent administration of other substrates of N-acetyltransferase on dopamine acetylation. Ahmad RA, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;12(1):83-6
- Aromatic alkylamine N-acetyltransferase in regional tissues in developing rat brain. Hsu LL, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 9;206(1):187-92
- Injection of alpha-bungarotoxin near the suprachiasmatic nucleus blocks the effects of light on nocturnal pineal enzyme activity. Zatz M, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 1; 213(2):438-42
- Selective depolymerisation of heparin to produce radio-labelled substrates for sulfamidase, 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucosidase, acetyl-CoA: 2-amino-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucoside N-acetyltransferase, and 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose 6-sulfate sulfatase. Hopwood JJ, et al. *Carbohydr Res* 1981 May 1;91(2):165-90
- Effects of norepinephrine and dibutyltryl adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on the ultrastructure of pineal cells in monolayer culture. Steinberg V, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;216(1):181-91
- The diagnosis of the Sanfilippo C syndrome, using monosaccharide and oligosaccharide substrates to assay acetyl-CoA: 2-amino-2-deoxy-alpha-glucoside N-acetyltransferase activity. Hopwood JJ, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Apr 27;112(1):67-75
- Human post-mortem pineal enzyme activity. Smith JA, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1981 Jan;14(1):75-81
- Evidence for the presence of N-acetyl transferase in rat retina. Miller L, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1980; 66(2):213-6
- Developmental relationship between dopa decarboxylase, dopamine acetyltransferase, and ecdysone in *Drosophila*. Marsh JL, et al. *Dev Biol* 1980 Dec;80(2):379-87
- Reciprocal relationship between the concentrations of serotonin and the activity of serotonin-N-acetyltransferase in rat pineal glands in culture. Chan A, et al. *Endocr Res Commun* 1981;8(1):25-44
- N-Acetyltransferases of rat liver and blood: substrate specificities. Gollamudi R, et al. *Enzyme* 1980;25(5):309-15
- Acetylation of nucleosomal histones in vitro. Böhm J, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Nov;112(2):353-62
- Regulation of thiols from pig heart. Control of fatty acid oxidation in heart. Olowe Y, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug;109(2):425-9
- A histone-specific acetyltransferase is associated with simian-virus-40 chromatin. Otto B, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Nov;112(2):363-6
- The mitochondrial handling of D,L-thiocarnitine and its S-acetyl derivative. Ferri L, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Nov 17;121(1):19-22
- Photoperiodic control of rat pineal serotonin N-acetyl-transferase activity. Rudeen PK, et al. *Int J Chronobiol* 1979;6(4):211-8
- Biosynthesis of leupeptin. III. Isolation and properties of an enzyme synthesizing acetyl-L-leucine. Suzukake K, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;33(8):857-62
- Subunit structure of dihydrolipoyl transacetylase component of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from bovine heart. Bleile DM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):514-9
- The relation of acyl transfer to the overall reaction of thiolase I from porcine heart. Gilbert HF, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7371-7
- Properties of spermidine N-acetyltransferase from livers of rats treated with carbon tetrachloride and its role in the conversion of spermidine into putrescine. Matsui I, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2454-9
- NH₂-terminal acetylation of Dictyostelium discoideum actin in a cell-free protein-synthesizing system. Rubenstein P, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8149-55
- Histone acetylase from *Drosophila melanogaster* specific for H4. Wiegand RC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10; 256(9):4578-83
- Enzymatic synthesis of 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine, a hypotensive and platelet-aggregating lipid. Wykle RL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10256-60
- Pineal glands of immature rats: rise and fall in N-acetyltransferase activity in vitro. Brammer M, et al. *J Neurobiol* 1981 Mar;12(2):167-73
- Adrenergic regulation of the reduction in acetyl coenzyme A: arylamine N-acetyltransferase activity in the rat pineal. Alphas L, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jan;34(1):83-90
- Acetyl-CoA synthesizing enzymes in cholinergic nerve terminals. Sterri SH, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jul; 35(1):249-54
- Some characteristics of the night N-acetyltransferase in the rat pineal gland. Vanček J, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Dec; 35(6):1455-7
- Regulation of the cycle in chick pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in vitro by light. Wainwright SD, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Aug;35(2):451-7
- In vitro evidence of photoreception in the chick pineal gland and its interaction with the circadian clock controlling N-acetyltransferase (NAT). Kasal CA, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1980;5(6):579-85
- Developmental changes in the stimulation of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin synthesis in the rat pineal in monolayer culture. Rowe V, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jul;218(1):97-102
- No effect of zinc on acetylating capacity [letter]. Fjellner B, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 9;304(15):912
- Pineal N-acetyltransferase activity in the Djungarian hamster. Effect of one minute light at night. Hoffmann K, et al. *Naturwissenschaften* 1980 Aug;67(8):408-9
- The kinetics of norepinephrine-induced stimulation of serotonin N-acetyltransferase in bovine pineal gland. Chan A, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1980 Oct;31(4):244-51
- Pineal rhythm in N-acetyltransferase activity in rats under different artificial photoperiods and in natural daylight in the course of a year. Illnerová H, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1980 Nov;31(5):321-6
- Retinal rhythms in chicks: circadian variation in melatonin and serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity. Hamm HE, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):4998-5002
- Rapid recovery of function after partial denervation of the rat pineal gland suggests a novel mechanism for neural plasticity. Zigmund RE, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3959-63
- Effect of combined treatment with growth hormone and adrenocorticotropin on polyamine N-acetyltransferase activity in rat kidney. Blankenship J. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:349-51
- Role of N-acetyltransferase phenotype in human susceptibility to bladder carcinogenic arylamines. Wolf H, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1980;14(2):161-5
- [Frequency of encephalitis which inactivate aminoglycoside antibiotics, in various species of Enterobacteriaceae] Scazzocchio F, et al. *G Ital Chimioter* 1979 Jan-Dec; 26(1-2):275-80 (Ita)
- [Isolation and purification of the chloramphenicol-acetyltransferase from *Y. pestis* EV cells with extrachromosomal resistance to the antibiotic by affinity chromatography] Korobeinik NV, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jan;26(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACHALASIA OF ESOPHAGUS see CARDIOSPASM

ACHIEVEMENT

- Cultural differences and the work ethic. Katz P. *Adolesc Psychiatry* 1980;8:100-12
- The effects of reviewing class notes for deaf and hearing students. Osguthorpe RT, et al. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Aug; 125(5):554-8
- Measurement of personal competence of mentally retarded individuals. Reynolds WM. *Am J Ment Defic* 1981 Jan; 85(4):368-76
- Origins of the fear of success. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;138(1):95-8
- Canonical redundancy analysis: a new technique to predict performance. Dawson-Saunders B, et al. *Annu Conf Res Med Educ* 1980;19:245-50
- Path analysis of medical student performance data. Friedman CP. *Annu Conf Res Med Educ* 1980;19:239-44
- The relationship between MCAT science subset scores and performance in medical school - the impact of the undergraduate institution. Zeleznik C, et al. *Annu Conf Res Med Educ* 1980;19:257-62
- The menstrual cycle, personality, and academic performance. Walsh RN, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Feb; 38(2):219-21
- Dissociation between sympathetic-adrenal and pituitary-adrenal responses to an achievement situation characterized by high controllability: comparison between type A and type B males and females. Frankenhauser M, et al. *Biol Psychol* 1980 Mar;10(2):79-91
- How leukaemia affects a child's schooling. Eiser C. *Br J Soc Clin Psychol* 1980 Nov;19(Pt 4):365-8
- The short-term and long-term amelioration of academic and motivational deficiencies among low-achieving inner-city adolescents. Rodick JD, et al. *Child Dev* 1980 Dec; 51(4):1126-32
- Cognitive and academic functioning in foster children. Fox M, et al. *Child Welfare* 1980 Sep-Oct;59(8):491-6
- School achievement and behaviour of children who were small-for-dates at birth. Parkinson CE, et al. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1981 Feb;23(1):41-50
- Co-relation of scholastic performance with hearing and visual deficits. Kathuria K, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Mar; 17(3):267-73
- A study of white males with hypertension: manifest needs and self actualization. O'Neill MF. *Int J Nurs Stud* 1980; 17(2):121-6
- The effect of early onset of otitis media on educational achievement. Howie VM, et al. *Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol* 1979 Sep;1(2):151-5
- Goal-setting behavior and level of aspiration in institutionalized children. Bittman F. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(1):59-62
- The effects of typical retinitis pigmentosa, Leber's congenital amaurosis, centro-peripheral dystrophy, and Usher's syndrome on educational and vocational success and personality development. Coker Stogner P. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(3):357-66
- Assessing basic competencies: visually impaired. Jones WP. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(1):84-7
- Chinese collective orientation and need for achievement. Yu ES. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 1980;26(3):184-9
- Effects of cognitive training on academic and on-task behavior of hyperactive children. Cameron MI, et al. *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 1980 Sep;8(3):405-19
- REM drive and function: a study of the interactive effects of personality and pre-sleep condition. McGrath MJ, et al. *J Abnorm Psychol* 1980 Dec;89(6):737-43
- Restricted use of success cues in retrieval during posthypnotic amnesia. Pettinati HM, et al. *J Abnorm Psychol* 1981 Aug;90(4):345-53
- Effects of the 'mentally retarded' label on adult judgments about child failure. Weisz JR. *J Abnorm Psychol* 1981 Aug; 90(4):371-4
- Academic failures in children with communication disorders. Cantwell DP, et al. *J Am Acad Child Psychiatry* 1980 Autumn;19(4):579-91
- The achievement of men and women in medical school. Arnold L, et al. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 1981 Jul; 36(7):213-6, 219-21
- A comparison of intellectually delayed and primary reading disabled children on measures of intelligence and achievement. Bloom A, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Jul; 36(3):788-90
- Alleviation of performance deficits of depression through thermal biofeedback training. Klee S, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Jul;37(3):515-8
- Cognitive style, locus of control, and school achievement in learning disabled females. Swanson L. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Oct;36(4):964-7
- Social and cognitive influences on information exposure: a path analysis. Hirschman EC. *J Commun* 1981 Winter; 31(1):76-87
- Cognitive processing, academic achievement, and WISC-R performance in EMR children. Cummins JP, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Dec;48(6):777-9
- Behavior of high, moderate, and low test anxious students during an actual test situation. Galassi JP, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Feb;49(1):51-62
- Neuropsychological correlates of academic success among elementary school children. Townes BD, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Dec;48(6):675-84
- Is effort enough, or does diligence count too? Student and teacher reactions to effort stability in failure. Covington MV, et al. *J Educ Psychol* 1980 Dec;72(6):717-29
- Naturally acquired learned helplessness: the relationship of school failure to achievement behavior, attributions, and self-concept. Johnson DS. *J Educ Psychol* 1981 Apr; 73(2):174-80
- Effects of classroom noise on performance and activity of second-grade hyperactive and control children. Zentall SS, et al. *J Educ Psychol* 1980 Dec;72(6):830-40
- Age bias in the evaluation of achievement: what determines? Drevenstedt J. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jul;36(4):453-4
- Life events as predictors of academic performance. Lloyd C, et al. *J Human Stress* 1980 Sep;6(3):15-25
- Failure as a criterion for medical school admission. Greer DS, et al. *J Med Educ* 1980 Jul;55(7):616-8
- The effects of commercial coaching on the NBME Part I Examination. Scott LK, et al. *J Med Educ* 1980 Sep; 55(9):733-42
- Masculinity, femininity, academic performance, and health: further evidence concerning the androgyny controversy. Olds DE, et al. *J Pers* 1980 Sep;48(3):323-41
- An analysis of learned helplessness: II. The processing of success. Diener CI, et al. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1980 Nov; 39(5):940-52
- Pattern A, achievement striving, and scientific merit: does pattern A help or hinder? Matthews KA, et al. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1980 Nov;39(5):962-7
- The impact of bronchial asthma on school attendance and performance. Freudenberg N, et al. *J Sch Health* 1980 Nov; 50(9):522-6
- Is there a relationship between drug use and academic achievement? Rivers WL. *J Sch Health* 1981 Mar; 51(3):171-3
- Locus of control and academic achievement in learning-disabled children. Swanson L. *J Soc Psychol* 1981 Feb;113(First Half):141-2
- Gout and achievement [letter]. Jarvik ME. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2048
- Prediction of academic success in a baccalaureate nursing education program. Hayes ER. *JNE* 1981 Jun;20(6):4-8
- Predictors of success in community college nursing education. Yess JP. *JNE* 1980 Nov;19(9):19-24
- Achievement levels and mental health in medical students: a Monash University study. Brazner GA, et al. *Med Educ* 1980 Sep;14(5):350-5
- Behavioral problems and competencies reported by parents of normal and disturbed children aged four through sixteen. Achenbach TM, et al. *Monogr Soc Res Child Dev* 1981; 46(1):1-82
- Achievement, anxiety, and addiction. Misra RK. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* 1980 Mar;30:212-4
- Prediction of freshman students' success in a baccalaureate

- nursing program. Alchic MC, et al. *Nurs Res* 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):49-53
- Developmental output failure: a study of low productivity in school-aged children. Levine MD, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jan;67(1):18-25
- N-achievement motive in fiction written for disabled readers. Bader LA. *Percept Mot Skills* 1981 Feb;52(1):314
- Effect of physical stress and time-pressure on performance. Lulofs R, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1981 Jun;52(3):787-93
- McCarthy and WISC-R correlations with WRAT achievement scores. Naglieri JA. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Oct;51(2):392-4
- Effects of facilitating and debilitating anxiety on performance and study effort in mastery-based and traditional courses. Gaedderi WP, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1981 Jun;48(3):827-33
- Effects of achievement motivation training on academic performance of underachievers. Markle A, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Oct;47(2):567-74
- Attitudes toward successful individuals with and without histories of psychiatric hospitalization. Stensrud R, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Oct;47(2):495-8
- Relationships between sex-related psychological characteristics during adolescence and catecholamine excretion during achievement stress. Rauste-von Wright M, et al. *Psychophysiology* 1981 Jul;18(4):362-70
- Health status and school achievement of children from Head Start and Free School Lunch Programs. Gietzen D, et al. *Public Health Rep* 1980 Jul-Aug;95(4):362-8
- Study results achieved by students from medical faculty of Jan Evangelista Purkyně University in Brno and their relationship to selected factors. Gerylova A, et al. *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]* 1980;23(5):593-9
- Possibilities of preventing psychic failures in students of pediatric faculty. Hort V, et al.
- Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]* 1980;23(5):583-6
- Study failures in medical students. Mares J, et al.
- Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]* 1980;23(5):587-92
- The associations between nutritional status, school achievement and school attendance in twelve-year-old children at a Jamaican school. Powell C, et al.
- West Indian Med J* 1980 Dec;29(4):247-53
- The associations between nutritional status, school achievement and school attendance in twelve-year-old children at a Jamaican school. Powell C, et al.
- West Indian Med J* 1980 Dec;29(4):247-53
- [The causes of lack of success in school. Comparison of a group of unsuccessful students and a control group] Nacef T, et al. *Tunis Med* 1979 Jul-Oct;57(4-5):214-8 (Fre)
- [Problems of personality disorders in childhood as phenomena of decompensation caused by oversized demands (author's transl)] Herzer H, et al.
- Aerztl Jugendkd* 1980 Aug;71(4):265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Frequency and distribution of psychological achievement defects and psychosocial disorders among pupils in child neuropsychiatry (author's transl)] Mladek G.
- Aerztl Jugendkd* 1980 Aug;71(4):272-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The behavior of the physical performance capacity and the trainability of the cardio-pulmonary system in elder persons (author's transl)] Hollmann W, et al.
- Aktuelle Gerontol* 1981 May;11(3):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Success in studies and course of illness in regard to schizophrenic students (author's transl)] Gestrich J, et al.
- Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr* 1981;230(2):159-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Relationship between achievement and blood pressure behavior] Rüdell H, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jul 17;32(29):1131-4 (Ger)
- [Functional studies on mental load in school children] Tiefenbach W. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 1979;18(6):421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Motivational considerations in the achievement behavior of institutionalized children and children brought up in f-milies] Bittmann F.
- Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr* 1980 May-Jun;29(4):124-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Individual achievement capability and performance demand at work] Hettinger T. *Soz Praeventivmed* 1980 Dec;25(6):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Competitive sports for children?] Becker W. *Ther Ggw* 1981 Jul;120(7):599-608 (Ger)
- [The influence of subjective complaints on achievement and emotional perception in old age] McDonald RJ, et al.
- Z Gerontol* 1980 Jul-Aug;15(4):346-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Performance changes in old age] Olbrich E. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Jul-Aug;15(4):341-5 (Ger)
- [Between inside and outside: the double orientation of social climbers] Streeck U. *Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal* 1981 Jan-Mar;27(1):25-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of motor activity on student achievement] Sergeev VN, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Jan;(1):79-80 (Rus)
- [Effect of social and hygienic factors on the achievement of medical college students] Riabova NV, et al.
- Sov Zdravookhr* 1980;(9):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACHILLES TENDON

Spontaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon in a patient with

- gout. Mahoney PG, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Aug;40(4):416-8
- Plantar fasciitis and Achilles tendinitis among 150 cases of seronegative spondylarthritis. Gerster JC.
- Rheumatol Rehabil* 1980 Nov;19(4):218-22
- [Achilles tendon rupture and achillodynia. The importance of tissue regeneration] Holz U. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Oct 16;98(39):1517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- Achilles tendon thickness in hypercholesterolaemia. Lehtonen A, et al. *Ann Clin Res* 1981 Jul;13(1):39-44
- The part played by proteoglycans and structural glycoproteins in the macromolecular orientation of collagen bundles. de Campos Vidal B. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(4):415-21
- [The diagnostic value of measurement of Achilles tendon thickness by skin fold caliper for discrimination of familial hypercholesterolemia and non-familial hypercholesterolemia (author's transl)] Ueda K, et al.
- Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;17(6):618-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

- [Contribution to investigations of the vascular supply of the Achilles tendon (author's transl)] Stingl J.
- Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 1981 Apr;48(2):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

EMBRYOLOGY

- [Special traits of the structure of the Achilles tendon in humans during development (author's transl)] Doskočil M.
- Sb Lek* 1981;83(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

INJURIES

- Achilles tendon injury. 4. Structure of rabbit calf muscles after tendon repair with removable traction suture. Wahlby L. *Acta Chir Scand* 1981;147(1):37-41
- Surgical treatment of Achilles tendon ruptures, combined with an external fixation system. Casteleyn PP, et al.
- Acta Orthop Belg* 1980 May-Jun;46(3):310-3
- Non-operative treatment of Achilles tendon ruptures. Edna TH. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Dec;51(6):991-3
- Achilles tendinitis. Leach RE, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):93-8
- Spontaneous partial subcutaneous ruptures of the tendo achillis. Review of the literature and evaluation of 16 involved tendons. Skeoch DU. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):20-2
- Operative repair of neglected rupture of the tendo Achillis. Rush JH. *Aust N Z J Surg* 1980 Aug;50(4):420-2
- Surgical repair of ruptures of the tendo Achillis. Inglis AE, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 May;(156):160-9
- Surgical and non-surgical treatment of Achilles Tendon rupture. A prospective randomized study. Nistor L.
- J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1981 Mar;63A(3):394-9
- Modification of the Lindholm procedure for plastic repair of ruptured Achilles tendon: a case report. Kirschenbaum SE, et al. *J Foot Surg* 1980 Spring;19(1):4-11
- Tendon rupture in systemic lupus erythematosus. Khan MA, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):308-10
- Achilles tendon disorders in runners. [letter] Fulmer DC. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1981;13(1):x-xi
- Achilles tendon disorders in runners—a review. Smart GW, et al. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1980;12(4):231-43 (54 ref.)
- The bilateral subcutaneous rupture of the achilles tendon—a rare injury. Lindenmaier HL, et al. *Unfallchirurgie* 1980;6(4):256-60 (Eng. Ger)
- [Diagnosis of Achilles tendon injuries using xeroradiography] Vach B, et al. *Rozhl Chir* 1981 Jun;60(6):372-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Diagnosis and treatment of Achilles tendon rupture] Horel K. *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]* 1980;23(2):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Rupture of the Achilles tendon] van der Werken C, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Aug;9:124(32):1321-2 (Dut)
- [Achilles tendon rupture] Visser JD.
- Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Aug;9:124(32):1340-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [A diagnostic pitfall in sports pathology: false phlebitis and ruptures of varicose veins in the calf] Benesz C.
- Phlebologie* 1980 Jul-Sep;33(3):485-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Operation on the ruptured Achilles tendon] Gleiche M, et al. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1980 May;27(5):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon] Pfeil E.
- Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1980 May;27(5):272-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The typical Achilles tendon rupture and its surgical treatment] Schaaf D, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Apr 17;32(16):597-602 (Ger)
- [Tibial insertion tendinosis, achillodynia, and damage due to overuse of the foot-etiopathology, biomechanics, therapy (author's transl)] Segesser B, et al. *Orthopaed* 1980 Jun;9(3):207-14 (Ger)
- [Plastic surgery in subcutaneous rupture of calcaneal tendon using the tilting or reversal technique—experience from 110 operations (author's transl)] Walter E, et al. *Z Orthop* 1981 Apr;119(2):182-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Surgical treatment of subcutaneous ruptures of the Achilles tendon] Pagliughi G, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):45-8 (Ita)
- [Traumatic pathology of the Achilles tendon. A xeroradiographic study] Rota L, et al.
- Radiol Med (Torino)* 1979 Sep;65(9):630-2 (Ita)
- [Contribution to surgical treatment of inveterate injuries of the Achilles tendon] Bednarek J.
- Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 1980;45(3):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Attempt at classification of Achilles tendon injuries] Bednarek J. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 1980;45(4):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Treatment results in Achilles tendon injury] Dvořáček SI. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Aug;(8):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Prevention and treatment of open injuries to the Achilles tendon] Linnik SA. *Sov Med* 1980;(9):83-4 (Rus)
- [Subcutaneous Achilles tendon ruptures and their treatment] Lavrov IN, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jun;126(6):105-7 (Rus)

INNERVATION

- [Reaction of cerebellar Purkinje cells to mechanical stimulation of the Achilles tendon] Grigor'ian RA, et al.
- Neirofiziolgia* 1981;13(2):159-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

- [Achillodynia, morphological changes after Kenalog administration (author's transl)] Hudler J, et al.
- Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 1981 Feb;48(1):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOLOGY

- The effect of exercise, thyroid status and insulin-induced hypoglycaemia on the Achilles tendon reflex time in man. Ballantyne GH, et al. *Eur J Applied Physiol* 1981;46(1):77-83
- Depression of the Achilles' reflex during daytime sleep in newborn infants. Vakhrameeva IA, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1980 Sep-Oct;6(5):359-66
- [Behavior of the discharge of the Golgi tendon organs during subcutaneous muscular contraction] Concu A, et al.
- Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 15;56(1):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [An approach to the quantitative estimation of the Achilles tendon reflex using an accelerometer (author's transl)] Hashimoto R, et al. *Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku* 1980 Aug;18(4):250-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Systolic time intervals and ankle reflex time in patients with minimal serum TSH elevation: response to triiodothyronine therapy. Ooi TC, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Dec;13(6):621-7

SURGERY

- The target phenomenon in tenotomized rat gastrocnemius muscle. A comparative electrophysiological and morphological study. Otte G, et al. *Acta Neurol Belg* 1980;80(6):361-7
- Symmetrical muscle contractures in tumorous sarcoidosis: report of a case. Cameron HU. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Mar-Apr;(155):108-10
- Capillary density of tenotomized skeletal muscles. I. Experimental study in the rat. Józsa L, et al.
- Eur J Applied Physiol* 1980;44(2):175-81
- Further insights in the anterior advancement of tendo achillis. Jay RM, et al. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1981 Feb;71(2):73-6

ACHLORHYDRIA

BLOOD

- Plasma secretin concentrations and gastric pH in healthy subjects and patients with digestive diseases. Rominger JM, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Jul;26(7):591-7
- The effect of a test meal on plasma gastric inhibitory polypeptide and serum gastrin in patients with achlorhydria and hypergastrinemia, and in patients with normal gastric H+ secretion. Jorde R, et al. *Digestion* 1981;21(6):304-9
- Serum gastrin response to feeding in achlorhydric patients. Lamers CB. *Hepatogastroenterol* 1980 Jun;27(3):217-9

COMPLICATIONS

- Salmonella infections and hypochlorhydria. Buchin PJ, et al. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 1980 Jun;2(2):133-8
- Islet cell tumors and the diarrheogenic syndrome. Morrison AB. *Monogr Pathol* 1980;21:185-207 (146 ref.)
- Achylia, pernicious anaemia, ECL cells and gastric carcinoids. Wilander E. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;387(3):371-3

DIAGNOSIS

- [Complex gastrochromoscopic and functional and morphological studies of the stomach] Birgene EL, et al.
- Sov Med* 1980;(12):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

- Report of a pancreatic polypeptide-producing islet-cell tumour of the pancreas causing the watery diarrhoea, hypokalaemia, achlorhydria syndrome in a 55 year old Zimbabwean African male. Hayes MM. *Cent Afr J Med* 1980 Sep;26(9):195-7
- Angiographic diagnosis of a pancreatic islet tumor in a patient with the WDHA syndrome. Inamoto K, et al. *Gastrointest Radiol* 1980 Aug 15;5:259-61
- [Carcinoma of the pancreas with hypokalemic watery diarrhea (Verner-Morrison syndrome). Presentation of a case and review of literature] Pileri S, et al. *Pathologica* 1979 Sep-Oct;71(1015):641-56 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Achyilia gastrica as a late complication of the isolated ventricular operation in monkeys] Startsev VG, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Mar;126(3):66-7 (Rus)

METABOLISM

- [Activity of beta-glucuronidase and level of glycoproteins in gastric juice in patients with diseases of the stomach characterized by the histamin-resistant acidity (author's transl)] Laszewicz W, et al. *Przegl Lek* 1980;37(9):647-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Clinical and hormonal aspects of the watery diarrhoea-hypokalaemia-achlorhydria (WDHA) syndrome due to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-producing tumor. Yamaguchi K, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Dec;27 Suppl 1:79-86
- No influence of age and gastric acid secretion on serum vitamin B12 concentration. Schepp W, et al. *Hepato-gastroenterology* 1980 Aug;27(4):294-9
- The effect of a test meal on serum group I pepsinogens (PG I) and serum gastrin in persons with normal gastric H+ secretion and in persons with achlorhydria. Waldum HL, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(3):267-71

THERAPY

- [Dispensary care of anacidic gastritis] Nogaller AM, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Feb;(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACHOLEPLASMA

ANALYSIS

- Growth medium constituents contaminating mycoplasma preparations and their role in the study of membrane glycoproteins in porcine mycoplasmas. Nicolet J, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jul;119(1):17-26

CLASSIFICATION

- The growth precipitation test as a diagnostic method for differentiation of mycoplasma and acholeplasma species. Erno H, et al. *Acta Vet Scand* 1980;21(4):469-81

ENZYMOLGY

- Acetate kinase activity in mycoplasmas. Muhrad A, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jul;147(1):271-3
- Analysis of multiple isoenzyme expression among twenty-two species of Mycoplasma and Acholeplasma. O'Brien SJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;146(1):222-32

GENETICS

- Partial nucleotide sequence similarity within species of Mycoplasma and Acholeplasma. Sugino WM, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):333-8

IMMUNOLOGY

- Humoral immune response of rabbits to acholeplasmal lipoglycans. Lynn RJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):926-33
- Endotoxin-like activities of mycoplasmal lipopolysaccharides (lipoglycans). Seid RC Jr, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):990-4
- [Investigation of mare sera for antibodies against acholeplasmas and mycoplasmas with their enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (author's transl)] Ammar AM, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980;247(4):517-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- [Mycoplasmas isolated from the genital tract of mares (author's transl)] Kirchhoff H, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Mar;246(2):228-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Biochemical and serologic study of Acholeplasmae isolated from monkeys] Marantiti AN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Mar;(3):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

- [Cilia-inhibiting activity of different Mycoplasma hyorhinis strains compared to Acholeplasma and other Mycoplasma species in tracheal organ cultures] Rosengarten R, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1981;28(1):27-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- The structure and functions of the mycoplasma membrane. Archer DB. *Int Rev Cytol* 1981;69:1-44 (340 ref.)

ACHOLEPLASMA LAIDLAWII

- Virus and host cell DNA syntheses during infection of Acholeplasma laidlawii by MYL3, a nonlytic cytosolic mycoplasma virus. Haberer K, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Feb;33(2):671-9
- [Chronic infection of Acholeplasma laidlawii by a group L 1 mycoplasma virus] Roger A. Can J Microbiol 1980 Jan;26(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

- Lipid bilayer stability in membranes. Regulation of lipid composition in Acholeplasma laidlawii as governed by molecular shape. Wieslander A, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3650-5
- Reversed cubic phase with membrane glucolipids from Acholeplasma laidlawii. IH, 2H, and diffusion nuclear magnetic resonance measurements. Wieslander A, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 17;20(4):730-5
- Oriental order of unsaturated lipids in the membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii as observed by 2H-NMR. Rance M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 4;600(2):245-62
- Methylation patterns of mycoplasma transfer and ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Hsueh CC, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):991-8
- Membrane composition and virus susceptibility of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Steinick LE, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1200-7
- Protein-lipid interactions in biological and model membrane systems. Deuterium NMR of Acholeplasma laidlawii B, Escherichia coli, and cytochrome oxidase systems containing specifically deuterated lipids. Kang SY, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1155-9
- Effect of cell membrane composition on the growth and composition of a nonlytic enveloped mycoplasma virus. Putzath RM, et al. *Virology* 1980 Oct 15;106(1):162-7

CLASSIFICATION

- Differentiation of mycoplasmales from bacterial protoplast L-forms by assay for penicillin binding proteins. Martin HH, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Oct;127(3):297-9

CYTOLOGY

- Giant cell formation in Acholeplasma laidlawii, strain JA1. Brunner H, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980;248(1):120-8

ENZYMOLGY

- Amino-peptidase activity of Acholeplasma laidlawii, Mycoplasma bovirhinis, Mycoplasma dispar and Mycoplasma bovis. Neill SD, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jul;119(1):103-7
- [Proteins of bacterial membranes. Purification of soluble ATPase from Acholeplasma laidlawii] Kapitnov AB, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Jan;45(1):124-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Studies on Acholeplasma laidlawii grown on branched-chain fatty acids. Bouvier P, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 15;208(1):242-7
- The influence of the fatty acid composition of Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes on the growth inhibitory activity of narsin, a polyether ionophorous antibiotic. Smith CK 2d, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 4;600(2):585-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- [Use of the growth inhibition test, the CFT, and the agar gel diffusion precipitation test to identify mycoplasmae isolated from monkeys] Efremova II, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;(8):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Effects of anesthetics on water permeability and lipid metabolism in Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes. Christianson A, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jul 6;645(1):24-32
- Lipid and protein membrane components associated with cholesterol uptake by Mycoplasmas. Efrati H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 6;641(2):386-94
- Adenylate energy charge in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Beaman KD, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jun;146(3):1055-8
- Adsorption, capping, and release of a complex bacteriophage by mycoplasma cells. Haberer K, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Oct;36(1):264-70
- Interaction of mycoplasma virus type 2 with cellular components of Acholeplasma laidlawii strain JA1. Al-Shammari AJ, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Oct;36(1):120-4
- Methylated bases in mycoplasma DNA. Razin A, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1383-90

PATHOGENICITY

- [Acholeplasma laidlawii—a pathogenic or apathogenic species?] Schimmel D, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinärmed* 1979;33(6):961-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

- A novel method for the determination of electrical potentials across cellular membranes. II. Membrane potentials of Acholeplasmas, Mycoplasmas, Streptococci and erythrocytes. Schummer U, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 14;600(3):998-1006

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- The effect of cholesterol on the phase structure of glucolipids from Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes. Khan A, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 May;116(2):215-20
- Cytoplasmic helical structure associated with Acholeplasma laidlawii. Kessel M, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):653-9
- Membrane composition and virus susceptibility of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Steinick LE, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1200-7

ACHONDROPLASIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Thallium chondrodysplasia in chick embryos: ultrastructural changes in the epiphyseal plate. Parker J, et al. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1981;33(1):57-69

COMPLICATIONS

- Hydrocephalus and achondroplasia. A study of 25 observations. Pierre-Kahn A, et al. *Childs Brain* 1980;7(4):205-19
- Pseudoachondroplastic spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. Mhaikar U, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1981 Mar;18(3):201-2
- Gibbal achondroplasia. Beighton P, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1981;63-B(3):328-9
- Neurological manifestations of pediatric achondroplasia. Yamada H, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jan;54(1):49-57
- Hydrocephalus in achondroplasia: a possible mechanism. Friedman WA, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Aug;7(2):150-3
- [Tetraplegia, a complication of achondroplasia: a case report (letter)] Blanquart F, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartr* 1980 Nov;47(11):677 (Fre)
- [Achondroplasia is also a neurologic disease] Schergna E, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1980 May-Jun;50(3):212-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CONGENITAL

- New forms of neonatal death dwarfism. Report of 3 cases. Kozlowski K, et al. *Pediatr Radiol* 1981 Feb;10(3):155-60

DIAGNOSIS

- Developmental screening tests in achondroplastic children. Todorov AB, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1981;9(1):19-23
- In utero diagnosis of achondroplasia, type I. Smith WL, et al. *Clin Genet* 1981 Jan;19(1):51-4
- [A case of suspected in-utero achondrogenesis] Gobbi U, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 Jul 31;32(14):899-906 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

- Achondroplasia and zinc deficiency [letter] Wassman ER Jr, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Sep;97(3):503-4

METABOLISM

- Normal lipid composition of fibroblasts from a case of type II achondrogenesis. Le Lous M, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1980 Aug;134(2):159-60

PATHOLOGY

- Achondrogenesis type I: light and electron-microscopic studies. Molz G, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1980 Jun;134(1):69-74
- Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the growth plate in achondroplasia. Maynard JA, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1981 Jul;63A(6):969-79
- [Osteoarticular deformities in pseudo-achondroplastic dysplasia] Finidori G, et al. *Chir Pediatr* 1980;21(3):191-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ACHROMOBACTER see ALCALIGENES

ACHROMOBACTERIACEAE see under GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA

ACHYLIA GASTRICA see ACHLORHYDRIA

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

see related

ACIDOSIS

ALKALOSIS

- Relationship between anion gap and immunoglobulins in patients without myeloma. Brohée D, et al. *Acta Clin Belg* 1980;35(4):222-6
- Cerebral metabolism following brain injury. I. Acid-base and pO2 changes. Gulati SC, et al. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1980;53(1-2):39-46
- Relationship between the postnatal development of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and the electrolyte and acid-base status in the sodium chloride supplemented premature infant. Sulyok E, et al.

- Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(1-2):109-21
Plasma biochemical changes and acid-base equilibrium changes in capillary blood nursing frequency repeated submaximal physical exercise in untrained subjects. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 31(6):601-11
- Influence of acid-base changes on carbachol- and potassium-induced contractions of taenia coli of the rabbit. Löfqvist J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jan;111(1):59-68
- Phosphate and acid-base homeostasis. Kurtzman NA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:187-96
- Anion gap and immunoglobulin concentration. Keshgegian AA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):282-4
- Preservation of urinary postprandial alkaline tide despite inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct;74(4):328-31
- Parathyroid hormone and extracellular acid buffering. Arruda JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):F533-8
- pH regulation in barnacle muscle fibers: dependence on extracellular sodium and bicarbonate. Boron WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):C80-9
- Determination of disequilibrium pH in the rat kidney in vivo: evidence of hydrogen secretion. DuBoise TD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):F138-46
- Osmolar influences on urinary acidification and metabolism in the Colombian toad bladder. Favre H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):F565-70
- Effect of metabolic acidosis in intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphorus. Gafta U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec; 239(6):G480-4
- Cell pH and acid transport in renal cortical tissue. Kleinman JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):F440-4
- Temperature effects on ventilation and acid-base balance of the green turtle. Kraus DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):R254-8
- Ventilation and acid-base balance during graded activity in lizards. Mitchell GS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):R29-37
- Potential role for gluconeogenesis in pyruvate stimulation of H⁺ transport by turtle urinary bladder. Schwartz JH. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):F366-F370
- Alkaline secretion by amphibian duodenum. I. General characteristics. Simson JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):G401-8
- Some parameters of water-electrolyte metabolism and acid-base balance of dairy cows during pasture and winter season. Kubinski T. **Arch Exp Veterinaria** 1980; 34(2):161-6
- Significance, mechanisms and control of renal ammoniogenesis. Adam WR. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981;11(Suppl 1):6-10
- Renal regulation of acid-base balance. Rector FC Jr. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981;11(Suppl 1):1-5
- On the permeability to weak acids and bases of the cytoplasmic membrane of *Clostridium pasteurianum*. Kell DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16; 99(1):81-8
- Factors governing substrate-induced generation and extrusion of protons in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Sigler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20; 643(3):572-82
- Processes involved in the creation of buffering capacity and in substrate-induced proton extrusion in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Sigler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20;643(3):583-92
- Interregional differences in brain intracellular pH and water compartmentation during acute normoxic and hypoxic hypocapnia in the anesthetized dog. Pelligrino DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):387-404
- Comparison of the postexercise carbohydrate metabolism and alkaline reserve changes in sport and race horses. Gill J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1980;27(9):769-74
- Acid-base disorders: analysis and treatment. Cameron IR. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;9(3):529-41
- The effect of maternal smoking on carboxyhemoglobin levels and acid-base balance of the fetus. Harrison KL, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Feb;18(2):165-8
- Spatial interrelationship of pHa, PaCO₂ and respiratory VT in chemodenervated decerebrate cats. Borison HL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Oct;13(5):458-72
- Acid-base balance during exercise. Hultman E, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1980;8:41-128 (234 ref.)
- Nutrition and acid-base metabolism. Chan JC. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jul;40(9):2423-8
- Role of acid-base status in the response of the isolated amphibian gastric mucosa to back diffusion of H⁺. O'Brien P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):439-46
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Hakki AH, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov-Dec;9(6):1101
- Acid-base components of true plasma & separated plasma in resting male buffalo calves. Sukhija SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):729-30
- Physiologic and acid-base measures of gopher snakes during ketamine or halothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia. Custer RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;77(9):870-4
- Clinical use of anion and osmolal gaps in veterinary medicine. Feldman BF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 15; 178(4):396-8
- Oxygen uptake, acid-base status, and performance with varied inspired oxygen fractions. Adams RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov;49(5):863-8
- Effects of temperature on acid-base balance and ventilation in desert iguanas. Bickler PE. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug; 51(2):452-60
- Evidence of active regulation of cerebrospinal fluid acid-base balance. Bledsoe SW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug; 51(2):369-75
- Adenosine and the acid-base state of vascular smooth muscle. Fenton RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):179-84
- Change in human blood plasma pH with pressure. Morild E. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):320-4
- CSF acid-base regulation and ventilation during acute hypercapnia in the newborn dog. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):566-74
- Acid-base regulation during heating and cooling in the lizard, *Varanus exanthematicus*. Wood SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):779-83
- Control of active proton transport in turtle urinary bladder by cell pH. Cohen LH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Sep; 76(3):381-93
- Dynamics of changes in the acid-base equilibrium of arterial blood and the cerebrospinal fluid in conditions of natural hyperventilation and apnoea. Mrówka R. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;49(2):181-91
- Umbelliferone as an intracellular pH-sensitive fluorescent indicator and blood-brain barrier probe: instrumentation, calibration, and analysis. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul;44(1):60-75
- Continuous tissue pH monitoring in critically ill neonates. Bhat R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):445-50
- The bearing-down efforts and their effects on fetal heart rate, oxygenation and acid-base balance. Caldeyro-Barcia R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:63-7
- Incidence and clinical significance of severe maternal acidosis. Its influence on the fetal acid-base balance. Derom R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:87-9
- Comparison of fetal heart rate patterns and acid-base balance between early and late rupture of the membranes. Nishijima M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:123-4
- The low anion gap [letter] JAMA 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2047-8
- Decreased anion gap associated with hypoalbuminemia and polyclonal gammopathy. Nanji AA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):859-60
- Acetate metabolism and acid-base homeostasis during hemodialysis: influence of dialyzer efficiency and rate of acetate metabolism. Vreman HJ, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1980 Sep;Suppl 10:S62-74
- Improving intramuscular pH needle electrode stability. Salkind AJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):126-7
- Body temperature, respiration, and acid-base equilibrium during prolonged running. Sawka MN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980;12(5):370-4
- Unexplained serum anion gap [letter] Cole DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 26;304(9):542
- Diagnostic importance of an increased serum anion gap. Gabow PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9;303(15):854-8
- A receptor for protons in the nerve cell membrane. Kristhal OA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2325-7
- Fetal acid-base state following spinal or epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. Caritis SN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):610-5
- Dynamic changes in acid-base balance during heatstroke in dogs. Magaznik A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Nov; 388(2):129-35
- Carbon dioxide balance in rat stomach and peripheral tissue: effects of histamine. Russell JC, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(4):307-13
- Control of acid-base status during hypothermia in man. Blayso MC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Dec;42(3):287-98
- Non-equilibrium acid-base status in C. productus: role of exoskeletal carbonate buffers. Defur PL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Dec;42(3):247-61
- Acid-base balance and temperature in a predominantly skin-breathing salamander, *Cryptobranchus alleganiensis*. Moalli R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jan;43(1):1-11
- Exchanges between plasma and red cells at a variable temperature. Rodeau JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Dec; 42(3):345-50
- Blood acid-base regulation during environmental hyperoxia in the rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). Wood CM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Dec;42(3):351-72
- Relationship between chronic PaCO₂ and total body buffering capacity in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Rizzato G, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(4):206-12
- Effect of exercise on thermal and acid-base balance in buffaloes. Nangia OP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Aug;12(3):185-8
- [Quality control in acid-base and gas analysis of the blood] Dimitrova S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(1):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Several problems on acid-base balance in chronic cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Xu GG. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;32(2):73-5 (Chi)
- [Physiologic pregnancy. Longitudinal study of the internal environment and additional biochemical parameters] Novosad P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 25; 119(29-30):787-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Evaluation of controlled deep hypotension from the aspect of blood gas analysis and acid-base equilibrium] Ročen M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981;60(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Compensation graph method of group representation of statistically processed results of an acid-base equilibrium investigation in cattle] Selinger P. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jul;25(7):429-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The changes in acid base balance of the fetus at term in the second stage of labour typed according to the CTG patterns (author's transl)] Meyer S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Acid-base equilibrium of the cerebrospinal fluid in increased intracranial pressure] Mrówka R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 1980 May; 32(5):281-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Gas analysis and pH-measurements in pleural effusions (author's transl)] Szüle P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981; 156(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Changes in acid-base and blood gas parameters in relation to storage time and temperature] Pöge AW, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 1;35(9):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Spiroergometrical criteria in the non-invasive evaluation of work-induced variation in lactic acid levels and acid-base equilibrium during unsteady-state exercise (author's transl)] Reinhard U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 May;69(5):371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Sodium, potassium and acid-base values of mother and newborn, following delivery by caesarean section under sombrevin (propanidil) anesthesia (author's transl)] Varga J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The clinical importance of anion gap (editorial)] Better OS, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 2;98(7):316-7 (Heb)
- [Biochemical supervision of the fetus during labor: actual pH or maternal and fetal acid-base equilibrium?] Nicolini U, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 May-Jun; 102(3):165-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Influence of various dialyzers on acid-base balance in hemodialysis] Bellinghieri G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Algorithm for calculating blood base excess from pH bicarbonate diagram (author's transl)] Aoki N. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct;28(10):1147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Acid-base balance (author's transl)] Kitaoka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Feb;39(2):292-8 (26 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Prognosis of the blood pH value in the umbilical artery on the basis of mathematical analysis of the cardiocutogram] Bręborowicz G. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):801-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Acid-base equilibrium in women with genital tumors and the effect of Co-60 therapy] Tomaszewicz T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 May;51(5):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Preliminary observations on the time of recurrence of skin surface acidity after washing with soap in patients with eczema during pathological changes and after their regression] Broniarczyk-Dyla G. **Med Pr** 1980;31(5):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Role of the studies of the cerebrospinal fluid and blood acid-base equilibrium for the prognosis and therapeutic management of patients with brain injuries and intracranial operations] Wronski J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):191-200 (Pol)
- [Matters of acid-base equilibrium in the cerebrospinal fluid after intracranial operations] Zwoliński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 May-Jun;14(3):313-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Acid-base equilibrium in transient enzymatic liver immaturity in newborn infants] Rosciszewska-Krawczyk J. **Pediatr Pol** 1980;55(12):1283-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Pneumoencephalography and acid-base equilibrium in blood and cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Bryc S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(4):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Acid-base imbalance in the cerebrospinal fluid and arterial blood after brain concussion] Mrówka R. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1621-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Uremia, hydroelectrolytic and acid-base changes in kidney failure of chronic hepatopathies] de Andrade DR. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul-Sep;17(3):141-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Acid-base and electrolyte balance of patients with arterial occlusive diseases after revascularization of the lower extremities] Dominiak AB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar; 3(26-9) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Respiration during hyperbaric oxygenation] Glazkova VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative study of the state of human respiration and acid-base equilibrium following changes in the atmosphere and microclimate of hermetically-sealed chambers] Zhuravlev VV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan-Feb; 15(1):90-2 (Rus)
- [Importance of studying the intracellular indices of acid-base balance in premature infants] Antonov AG. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Feb;2(21-4) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Hemoglobin A1c fraction, blood sugar, and acid-base parameters of the blood of diabetes mellitus patients] Kakhnovskii IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [External respiration, basal metabolism and acid-base equilibrium in severe suppurative infection and sepsis] Malchenko VE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Acid-base equilibrium and partial oxygen tension of the aqueous humor in glaucoma and cataract] Gamm EG.

- Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of massage on the acid-base balance in chronic pneumonia] Kuznetsov OF, et al.
- Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in blood acid-base equilibrium in chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] Shkrobot SI. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Acid-base status in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy with toxemia] Krstajić N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Nov;107(11):653-6 (Ser)
- [The significance of the mode and site of blood sample taking in the determination of acid-base balance and the saturation of hemoglobin with oxygen (author's transl)] Plavšić F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Sep;102(9):527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Values of the indices of acid-base blood homeostasis in sows of various breeds] Bartko P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jul;25(7):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Annual dynamics of acid-base equilibrium indices in dairy cows] Bartko P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980;25(10):577-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- Controlled sodium bicarbonate infusion and maternal acid-base balance during labor. Ron-El R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(3):225-30
- Blood anions and electrolytes during ritidine infusion in preterm labor. Kirkpatrick C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):523-7
- Renal and systemic acid-base effects of chronic spirinolactone administration. Hultner HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):F381-7
- Potential role for gluconeogenesis in pyruvate stimulation of H⁺ transport by turtle urinary bladder. Schwartz JH. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):F366-F370
- Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in diabetic parturients: maternal and neonatal acid-base status and bupivacaine concentration. Datta S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):574-8
- Ectopic impulse generation in demyelinated axons: effects of PaCO₂, pH, and disodium edetate. Burchiel KJ. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr;9(4):378-83
- Ineffectiveness of intravenous ascorbic acid as an acidifying agent in man. Barton CH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):211-2
- Correlation of brain blood flow, intracellular pH and metabolism in hypoglycemic cats under halothane and barbiturate anesthesia. Cilloffo JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):125-43
- Tetraethylammonium contains an impurity which alkalinizes cytoplasm and reduce calcium buffering in neurons. Zucker RS. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):473-8
- The effect of trichloroethylene on some serum-enzymes, on the cytoenzymological activity in leucocytes, and on the acid-base equilibrium. Konietzko H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;47(1):61-7
- Studies of circulation and acid-base balance in pregnant sheep: I. The effect of aminophylline infusion. Ayromloo J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(3):218-23
- Studies of circulation and acid-base balance in pregnant sheep: II. The effect of magnesium sulfate infusion. Ayromloo J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(3):224-9
- Changes in acid-base balance of chick embryos exposed to a He or SF₆ atmosphere. Tazawa H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):819-23
- The effects of nifedipine on blood acid-base status in the rabbit: interactions with morphine in the mouse and rabbit. Stainthorp SF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;32(10):689-92
- Effect of mineralocorticoid replacement therapy on renal acid-base homeostasis in adrenalectomized patients. Sebastian A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Dec;18(6):762-73
- Renal and systemic acid-base effects of chronic dichloroacetate administration in dogs. Hultner HN, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(10):997-1002
- Effects of isoxsuprine on maternal and fetal acid-base balance and circulation. Ayromloo J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):193-8
- [The effect of epidural analgesia during labour on the blood gases and acid-base balance (author's transl)] Lingelbach E, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Oct;15(5):412-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Acid base equilibrium, carbon dioxide partial pressure and internal body temperature during halothane narcosis in swine] Baumgartner W, et al. **Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 15;93(12):227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [New findings on the effect of acetazolamide (Diamox) on intraocular pressure and acid-base metabolism of the blood following oral administration] Söser M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of cytochrome C and zinc ions on acid-base metabolism in burn shock] Niedworok J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(3):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Preliminary study of acidification of the pH of the aqueous humor in rats treated with timolol maleate] Balacco-Gabrieli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30;56(20):2071-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The effect of volatile anesthetics upon acid-base equilibrium of ionizable ligand bound to protein molecules (author's transl)] Koh J, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jul;29(7):671-6 (Jpn)
- [Effect of parathormone on kidney acid-excreting function] Kokoshchuk GI. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):681-3 (Rus)
- [Myocardial protection in extracorporeal circulation with cardioplegic solutions: cardioplegia with Ringer lactate; ionic and gasometric study of acid-base equilibrium] Navarro Gracia S, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Jul;27(4):311-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ACID-BASE IMBALANCE**
- Simple acid-base disturbances. Narins RG, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;65(2):321-46
- BLOOD**
- [Dynamics of the changes in the acid-base state in acquired heart defects] Marinov Kh. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(2):66-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Acid-base equilibrium disorders in chronic compensated hepatopathy] Caramelli L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Aug;61(8):575-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Changes in metabolic processes and acid-base balance in destructive forms of acute cholecystitis in the middle-aged and elderly patient] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- CHEMICALLY INDUCED**
- Acute experimental poisoning by diethylene glycol: acid base balance and histological data in male rats. Herbert JL, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1978;1(5):2890-94
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Respiratory acid-base disorders. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Dec;15(12):57-9, 65-71
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Mixed acid base disturbances: a clinical approach. Bia M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;65(2):347-61
- Gases and lytes without anguish: a simplified framework. Mandell HN. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Feb;69(2):67-9, 72-4, 77
- [Diagnosis of the early disorders of the circulation in the lungs and of tissue metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Denisiuk VI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ETIOLOGY**
- Simple and mixed acid-base disorders: a practical approach. Narins RG, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1980 May;59(3):161-87
- Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid acid-base balance and gas content in shock. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Jun;9(2):113-7
- [A clinical study on disturbances of blood gases and acid-base equilibrium in cor pulmonale complicated by shock (author's transl)] Piao ZE. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(2):97-9 (Chi)
- [Acid-base disturbances during acute exacerbation of chronic cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Sun YY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(4):219-21 (Chi)
- [Changes in acid-base equilibrium in subjects with chronic bronchopneumopathies] Pezza A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979;34(5):278-87 (Ita)
- [Tamponade of the nose as a cause of disturbed acid-base balance (author's transl)] Cvetic V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- METABOLISM**
- Adaptation to hyperosmolality in the rat. Lockwood AH. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):216-9
- Fluoride pharmacokinetics during acid-base balance changes in man. Ekstrand J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;18(2):189-94
- The low anion gap [letter] **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2047-8
- Distal acidification defect induced by phosphate deprivation. Arruda JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Sep;29(9):826-36
- [Base excess versus bicarbonate (author's transl)] Honda Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980;28(7):704-11 (38 ref.) (Jpn)
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- Disorders of acid-base metabolism. Wish JB. **Compr Ther** 1981 May;7(5):63-74
- Acid-base balance in the patient with respiratory disease. Cardin S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Sep;15(3):593-601
- Fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base balance in the renal patient. Pickering L, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Sep;15(3):577-92
- PREVENTION & CONTROL**
- [Prevention of disorders of the blood acid-base equilibrium after operations on the stomach by prolonged pentamine ganglionic block] Nazarov IP. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- THERAPY**
- Acid-base disorders: analysis and treatment. Cameron IR. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;9(3):529-41
- VETERINARY**
- Acid-base status and blood gas alterations following experimental uremia in cattle. Sharma SN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):333-5
- Acid-base and electrolyte alterations associated with salivary loss in the pony. Stick JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):733-7
- Arterial blood gas and acid-base values in dogs with various diseases and signs of disease. Cornelius LM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1;178(9):992-5
- Metabolic alkalosis with paradoxical aciduria in cattle. McGuirk SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 15;177(6):551-4
- [Evaluation of PO₂, PCO₂, pH, and B.E. in milking cows in different milking phases] Maffeo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 15;56(21):2234-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ACID ETCHING, DENTAL** see under **BONDING, DENTAL**
- ACID PHOSPHATASE**
- ANALYSIS**
- Far infrared spectra of acid phosphatase from rat liver. Spectra of the native and the heat- and acid-denatured isoenzymes. Twardowski J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(1):1-7
- Cytochemical markers of murine leukemias and lymphomas. Yoshida H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May;31(3):399-412
- Prostatic histogenesis of metastases [letter] Ablin RJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):129-30
- Radioimmunoassay of human prostate-specific acid phosphatase. A sensitive and specific assay for semen detection in forensic medicine. Vihko P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):219-20
- Testicular acid phosphatases in cattle, sheep, guinea pig, and rabbit. Guha K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Jun;4(4):331-9
- Distribution of acid and alkaline phosphatase in buffalo spermatozoa. Rajput YS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinariae** 1980;34(5):673-5
- An ultramicro phosphorimetric assay for alkaline and acid phosphatase activities. Ohkura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;28(10):3127-30
- The evaluation of a new enzyme immunoassay for the measurement of prostatic acid phosphatase. Cooper EH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 2;113(1):27-34
- Practical applications of the microphotometric quantification of histoenzyme reactions. Cabrini RL. **Histochem J** 1981 Mar;13(2):241-50 (71 ref.)
- Studies on the Gomori acid phosphatase reaction: the preparation of the incubation medium. Waters SE, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Mar;12(2):191-200
- The ultrastructural localisation of membrane-associated phosphatases in the integument of the earthworm *Eisenia foetida*. Richards KS. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(1):91-4
- Quantitative histochemical investigations of semipermeable membrane techniques for the assay of acid phosphatase in skeletal muscle. I. Meijer's method. Stoward PJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(3):405-31
- Acid phosphatases of the human testis. Separation and enzyme characteristics. Guha K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Jun;3(3):256-66
- Effect of irradiation on lysosomal enzyme activation in cultured macrophages. Clarke C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jul;38(1):21-30
- Special characteristics of the polar regions of the rat lens: morphology and phosphatase histochemistry. Gorthy WC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep;19(9):1038-52
- Antigenic and molecular relationship of human prostatic acid phosphatase isoenzymes. Lam KW, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Nov;18(3):209-11
- Presence of 'prostatic' acid phosphatase in human neutrophils. Yam LT, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jul;19(1):34-8
- Estimation of time since intercourse from acid phosphatase/UV270 absorbance ratios. Rutter ER, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Oct;20(4):271-82
- Bone marrow acid phosphatase by radioimmunoassay: 3 years of experience. Belville WD, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):809-11
- Radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase [letter] Howards SS, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):753-4
- Serum protein, enzyme and immunoglobulin responses following perineal cryosurgery for carcinoma of the prostate. Millemann LA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):710-11
- Immunofluorescence for prostatic acid phosphatase: clinical applications. Pontes JE, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):187-9
- Assessment of radioimmunoassay of serum creatine kinase BB (CK-BB) as a tumor marker: studies in patients with various cancers and a comparison of CK-BB concentrations to prostatic acid phosphatase concentrations. Zweig MH, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):659-62
- Acid phosphatase observed in the intramembranous system of the yeast-like phase of *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*. Campo-Aasen I, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 May 8;

- 74(2):87-8
Histochemistry of glomerular cells in animal models of crescentic glomerulonephritis. Holdsworth SR, et al. *Pathology* 1980 Jul;12(3):339-46
- Histochemical applications of x-ray microanalysis: the simultaneous assessment of mitosis and cell death. Bowen ID, et al. *Scann Electron Microsc* 1980;4(4):179-88
- Modern concepts of acid and alkaline phosphatase measurement. Beckley S, et al. *Scann J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]* 1980;55:65-70
- Thiodion toxicity: non-specific phosphomonoesterases in nine freshwater teleosts. Shaffi SA. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Oct;6(6):339-47
- The role of the radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase in prostatic carcinoma. Bruce AW, et al. *Urol Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;7(3):645-52
- The radioimmunochemical measurement of prostatic acid phosphatase: current state of the art. Cooper JF. *Urol Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;7(3):653-65
- Enzyme immunoassay for the prostate-specific acid phosphatase (E. C. 3.1.3.2). Bauer HW, et al. *Urol Res* 1981 Mar;17(9(1)):21-4
- [Acid phosphatase in the bone marrow: diagnostic value in prostatic carcinoma] Tenaillon M, et al. *J Urol (Paris)* 1980;86(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Are serum acid phosphatase levels of diagnostic significance in prostatic cancer? (author's transl)] Bollack C, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1979 Dec 18-25;55(43-44):2022-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Examination to determine traces of sperm (sperm acid phosphatase, microcrystal formation, morphological demonstration)] Dufková J. *Beitr Gerichthl Med* 1980;38:303-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Light microscopical localisation of enzymes in resin embedded material (author's transl)] Weissenfels N, et al. *Microsc Acta* 1981 Mar;84(2):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The development of determining human prostatic acid phosphatase by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Morikawa J, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1980 Apr;29(4):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**
- Cytochemistry and biochemistry of acid phosphatases. I. Inhibition experiments of lysosomal and secretory acid phosphatases of the rat ventral prostate. Seitz J, et al. *Basic Appl Histochem* 1981;25(2):95-104
- Effects of synthetic detergents on in vivo activity of tissue phosphatases and succinic dehydrogenase from *Mystus vittatus*. Mohan D, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 May;8(3):171-8
- [Establishing the presence of sperm in stains by the tartrate inhibition of acid phosphatase reaction] Zaretskaia EF, et al. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1980 Oct-Dec;23(4):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
- Structure and function of the PHO82-pho4 locus controlling the synthesis of repressible acid phosphatase of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Toh-e A, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):221-32
- In vitro synthesis of repressible yeast acid phosphatase: identification of multiple mRNAs and products. Bostian KA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):4504-8
- BLOOD**
- Enzymecytochemistry and immunohistochemistry in monoclonal gammopathy and reactive plasmacytosis. Johansen P, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]* 1980 Nov;88A(6):377-82
- The activity of plasma phosphatases in rats treated with single doses of dichlorvos and trichlorophen. Pachecka J, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980;31(5):555-9
- Radioimmunoassay of serum prostatic acid phosphatase in prostatic carcinoma. A comparative study with an enzymatic assay. Ishibe T. *Acta Urol Belg* 1981 Jan;49(1):64-72
- A discrete multichannel procedure for the determination of acid phosphatase activities in serum. Penttilä IM, et al. *Ann Clin Res* 1980 Jun;12(3):100-4
- Neutrophil chemotaxis and enzyme release competitive inhibition by a diazoacetamide pepsin inhibitor. Ackerman SK, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 May;22:629(3):470-81
- Rectal examination and acid phosphatase: evidence for persistence of a myth. Daar AS, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1378-9
- Rectal examination and acid phosphatase [letter] Shridhar P, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):502
- Rectal examination and acid phosphatase [letter] Vallance S. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 23;282(6277):1702
- Interferences with assays for iron and acid phosphatase, and with qualitative tests for urinary calcium [letter] Pragay DA, et al. *Clin Biochem* 1980 Dec;13(6):301-2
- Prostatic acid phosphatase as measured with two radioimmunoassay kits in the detection of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Brody JP, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Apr;27(4):605-7
- Double-antibody immunoassay for human prostatic acid phosphatase. Choe BK, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Dec;26(13):1854-9
- Rapid, fully automated radioimmunoassay of prostatic acid phosphatase in serum. Dass S, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Oct;26(11):1583-7
- Stability of prostatic acid phosphatase in normal human sera [letter] Josephson L, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Oct;26(11):1631
- Rapid radioimmunoassay for prostate-specific acid phosphatase in human serum. Vihko P, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Oct;26(11):1544-7
- Enzyme measurements by mass: an interim review of the clinical efficacy of some mass measurements of prostatic acid phosphatase and isoenzymes of creatine kinase. Henderson AR, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981;115(1):9-32 (72 ref.)
- Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate contraception on human serum enzymes. Mukherjee M, et al. *Int J Fertil* 1981;26(1):35-9
- Quantitative counterimmunoelectrophoresis assay for prostatic acid phosphatase. Killian CS, et al. *Invest Urol* 1980 Nov;18(3):219-24
- The effect of manipulation of the prostate gland on serum prostate-specific acid phosphatase measured by radioimmunoassay. Vihko P, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Mar;18(5):334-6
- The determination of acid phosphatase of prostatic origin with the Automatic Clinical Analyzer (ACA, DuPont). van Rijn HJ, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1980 Oct;18(10):627-30
- Red cell acid phosphatase frequency in a population from Calcutta. Raichaudhuri S, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Jun 16;74(12):229-30
- Unpredictable fluctuations in serum acid phosphatase activity in prostatic cancer. Brenckman WD Jr, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jun 24;245(24):2501-4
- Prostatic acid phosphatase by radioimmunoassay [letter] Klein LA. *JAMA* 1981 Jun 24;245(24):2493
- Cytochemical observations on lysosomal enzymes of rat lymphocytes at various ages. Palatoni P, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Jun;13(2):155-60
- Cell-specific polymorphism of acid phosphatase in human blood cells: their functional and leukemic variants. Radzun HJ, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Jul;167(3):394-401
- State of the art in immune diagnosis of early adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Pontes JE. *Urol Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;7(3):667-74
- A closer look at serum prostatic acid phosphatase as screening test. Kiesling VJ Jr, et al. *Urology* 1980 Sep;16(3):242-4
- Role of acid phosphatase measurement in management of prostate cancer. Klein LA, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jun;17(6):550-3
- New assays for prostatic acid phosphatase and alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Pontes JE. *Urology* 1981 Mar;17(Suppl 3):38-9 (18 ref.)
- [Changes in acid phosphatase levels during various prostatic operations] Vitsou-Georgallidis H, et al. *Acta Urol Belg* 1980 Oct;48(4):488-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The diagnostic value of the radioimmunological estimation of prostatic acid phosphatase. Comparative value of the measurement of enzyme activity (author's transl)] Tellier JL, et al. *J Urol (Paris)* 1981;87(3):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Diagnostic significance of immunologically determined serum acid phosphatase in prostatic cancer] Brühl P, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jun 5;106(23):752-4 (Ger)
- [Coupling of 1-naphthol with fast-red-TR. Studies on the optimization of a continuous determination of acid phosphatase. I. (author's transl)] Gundlach G, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1980 Oct;18(10):603-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Behavior of serum acid phosphatases following specific immunotherapy of metastasizing prostatic carcinoma] Rothauge CF, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jan 9;32(2):50-3 (Ger)
- [Studies into carcino-embryonic antigen (CEA) and enzyme activities of alkaline and acid phosphatase in patients with fibrocystic breast disease (author's transl)] Opri F, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981;103(10):564-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Serum testosterone and acid phosphatase levels in patients with prostatic cancer treated with Estracyl] Némethi A, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Apr 26;122(17):1017-20 (Hun)
- [Enzymological study of prostatic cancer VIII. Comparison of acid phosphatase by measurement of enzymatic level and radioimmunoassay in diagnosis of patients with prostatic carcinoma (author's transl)] Ishibe T. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec;71(12):1484-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Existence of tartaric acid-resistant acid phosphatase in adult T cell leukemia and B-CLL and its significance (author's transl)] Usui T, et al. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;43(3):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A cytochemical study of T, active T, non active T and B lymphocytes in respect to acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase activity (author's transl)] Takada K, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1981 Feb;29(2):183-6 (Jpn)
- [Acid phosphatase activity in the neutrophils and peripheral lymphocytes in normal pregnancy and pregnancies complicated by RH-HR blood group incompatibility and toxemia] Was K. *Folia Med Cracov* 1981;22(2):205-33 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Acid phosphatase of the neutrophils and lymphocytes in pregnancy toxemia] Piotrowski J, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1980 May;51(5):395-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Cytoenzymatic and cytoimmunological changes in capillary blood neutrophils of patients with Horton's headache] Godlewski A, et al. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1980;14(5):473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Blood immunoglobulin level and acid phosphatase activity in the lymphocytes in different stages of lymphocytic leukemia according to the Rai classification] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1981 Mar;65(3):211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of specific desensitization on acid phosphatase release from peripheral blood leukocytes in allergic (atopic) bronchial asthma] Wrzyszczyk M. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Sep 22;35(38):1445-7 (Pol)
- [Effect of non-specific sensitization with bacterial vaccine on acid phosphatase release from peripheral blood leukocytes in bronchial asthma] Wrzyszczyk M. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Oct 20;35(40):1513-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Activity of acid phosphatase in the lymphocytes of workers exposed to organic solvents containing benzene and its homologues] Moszczynski P. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1809-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Cytochemical background of lymphocytes in normal pregnancy] Zivkenko AI, et al. *Akush Ginekoi (Mosk)* 1980 Aug;8:57 (Rus)
- [Importance of the cytochemical study of leukocyte enzyme activity in infectious allergic myocarditis] Ostrun IuZ, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;3(3):6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Acid phosphatase isoenzyme, beta-glucuronidase and non-specific esterase activity in certain morphological groups of atypical mononuclear cells in circulating blood in infectious mononucleosis] Softić N, et al. *Acta Med Jugosl* 1981;35(2):69-93 (Ser)
- [Correlation and development of the enzyme activity of phosphatases and the gammagraphic distribution of bone deposits in prostatic cancer (preliminary study)] Maganto Pavón E, et al. *Actas Urol Esp* 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- GENETICS**
- Characterization of ACPITC-1, an electrophoretic variant of erythrocyte acid phosphatase restricted to the Ticuna Indians of central Amazonas. Yoshihara CM, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1980 Nov;32(6):898-907
- Developmental modification and hybridization of allelic acid phosphatase isozymes in homo- and heterozygotes for the Acp-1 locus in rice. Endo T. *Biochem Genet* 1981 Apr;19(3-4):373-84
- Genetic and linkage analyses of maroon eye and acid phosphatase I in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*. Dubash CJ, et al. *Can J Genet Cytol* 1980;22(3):369-74
- Isoelectric focusing pattern of acid phosphatase and acid esterase in human blood cells, including thymocytes, T lymphocytes, and B lymphocytes. Radzun HJ, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Jul;8(6):737-41
- Studies on the use of isoelectric focusing as a method of phenotyping erythrocyte acid phosphatase. Divall GB. *Forensic Sci Int* 1981 Jul-Aug;18(1):67-78
- Activity variants of acid phosphatase-3 among chromosome 3 inversions of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. Norman RA, et al. *Genetics* 1980 Nov;96(3):743-55
- Mapping of a centromere-linked gene responsible for constitutive acid phosphatase synthesis in yeast. Lange P, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(3):605-7
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Prostate-specific acid phosphatase [letter] Ablin RJ. *Clin Chem* 1980 Oct;26(11):1632-3
- [Studies on acid phosphatase in prostatic cancer. IV. Immunohistochemical assay of prostatic acid phosphatase (author's transl)] Morishita N. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;71(6):567-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Studies on acid phosphatase in prostatic cancer. III. Production of specific antibody against human prostatic acid phosphatase (author's transl)] Morishita N. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;71(6):562-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Purification and some properties of the main polymorphic form of acid phosphatase from *Poa pratensis* seeds. Lorenc-Kubis I, et al. *Acta Biochim Pol* 1980;27(3-4):345-52
- The low-molecular-weight acid phosphatase from bovine liver: isolation, amino acid composition, and chemical modification studies. Lawrence GL, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Jan;206(1):122-31
- Isolation and characterization of a tartrate-sensitive splenic acid phosphatase in Gaucher's disease. Robinson DB, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Nov;205(1):156-68
- Purification and evidence for heterogeneity of acid phosphatase from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Barbáric S, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):404-9
- Purification and characterization of acid phosphatase-I from *Drosophila melanogaster*. Feigen MI, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10338-43
- Purification and partial characterization of an acid phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.2) produced by *Propionibacterium acnes*. Ingham E, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 May;118(Pt 1):59-65

METABOLISM

- Properties of low-molecular-weight acid phosphatases isolated from cytosol and chromatin of rat liver. Galka M, et al. *Acta Biochim Pol* 1980;27(3-4):281-93.
- Plasma cell acid phosphatase as an adjunct in the differential diagnosis of monoclonal immunoglobulinemias. Tortorolo M, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1981;65(2):103-7.
- Localization of some enzymes in the peritoneum of the rat molar. Halacková Z, et al. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1980; 67(2):173-9.
- The development of different regions of the spinal cord of the developing chicken embryo under normal and experimental conditions. Acid phosphatase section histochemistry combined with ultramicrochemistry. van Welsum RA, et al. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1981; 24:21-6.
- The effect of dibutyl cyclic AMP and PGE₂ on lysosomal enzyme release and lactate production in relation to bone resorption in vitro. Lerner U. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Oct; 110(2):123-30.
- Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in resected T and B lymphocytes of normal human blood. Poore TE, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Jan;102(1):72-83.
- Rabbit cardiac immunoreactive cathepsin D content during starvation-induced atrophy. Samarel AM, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):H222-8.
- Acid phosphatases in the human testis after prolonged estrogen treatment. Guha K, et al. *Andrologia* 1980 May-Jun;12(3):252-60.
- Further studies on human testicular acid phosphatases. Guha K, et al. *Andrologia* 1980 Sep-Oct;12(5):448-52.
- Effects of prolonged treatment with cyproterone acetate on hydrolytic enzymes in seminal vesicles of the mouse. Milone M, et al. *Andrologia* 1980 Nov-Dec;12(6):510-2.
- Human seminal biochemistry: fructose, ascorbic acid, citric acid, acid phosphatase and their relationship with sperm count. Videla E, et al. *Andrologia* 1981 May-Jun; 13(2):212-4.
- Activity of some enzymes during growth and sporulation of *Clostridium botulinum* type E. Emeruwa AC. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1979;45(1):95-101.
- Some properties of acid and alkaline phosphatase in seminal fluid and isolated sperm. Singer R, et al. *Arch Androl* 1980 Sep;5(2):195-9.
- The localization of phosphatase activity in two oral strains of *Streptococcus*. Greenman J, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980; 25(11-12):759-65.
- Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in human laryngeal carcinoma. Schenk P, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;226(4):213-8.
- A simple immunohistochemical method for the detection of prostatic acid phosphatase. Lee P, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Apr;105(4):205-6.
- Hemodynamic effects on aortic enzyme activities in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tomita T, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Nov;37(3):409-22.
- Acid and alkaline phosphatases in histologically defined areas of the sheep uterus and placenta: histochemical and microfluorometric analyses. Lamer MJ. *Aust J Biol Sci* 1980 Oct;33(5):549-55.
- Acid phosphatase changes associated with development of male sterile and fertile maize (*Zea mays* L.). Nath J, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1980 Apr;18(3-4):377-87.
- Nuclear binding of androgens and acid phosphatase activity in prostatic tumors of Nb rats. Rennie PS, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 15;632(3):428-36.
- Metabolic relationship between invertase and acid phosphatase isoenzymes in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Rodriguez L, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 May 22; 629(3):445-54.
- Lysosomal enzyme activities of human fetal organs during development. Shin-Buchring YS, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1980; 38(5):300-8.
- Effect of fasting and glucagon on the residual latent activity of acid phosphatase in rat liver. Zuretti MF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 15;56(1):33-6.
- Osmotically unavailable acid phosphatase activity in normal and growing rat liver. Zuretti MF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 15;56(1):37-41.
- Study of cytochemical markers ACP and ANAE in childhood lymphoma and leukaemia. Basso G, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 May;41(5):835-8.
- Rectal examination and acid phosphatase [letter] Daar AS. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2055.
- Cytochemical studies on the ferritin-containing vesicles of the rat incisor ameloblasts with special reference to the acid phosphatase activity. Takano Y, et al. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1981;33(1):51-5.
- Comparison of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in normal mouse tissues to that in the reticulum cells of leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Kuehler D, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Feb 15;47(4):710-14.
- Activity and isoenzymes of acid phosphatase in human B-cell lymphomas of low-grade malignancy: a novel aid in the classification of malignant lymphoma. Schmidt D, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2676-81.
- Acid phosphatase activity in the cytosol fraction of the breast cancer tissue. Tavassoli M, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 1; 47(3):895-8.
- Effectiveness of radioimmunoassay of human prostate-specific acid phosphatase in the diagnosis and follow-up of therapy in prostatic carcinoma. Vihko P, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):1180-3.
- Phosphorus translocation between enamel and *Streptococcus mutans* in the presence of sucrose and fluoride with observations on the acid phosphatase of *S. mutans*. Luoma H. *Caries Res* 1980;14(5):248-57.
- Identification of 23 complementation groups required for post-translational events in the yeast secretory pathway. Novick P, et al. *Cell* 1980 Aug;21(1):205-15.
- The influence of peripheral contacts on the activity of acid phosphatase of developing chicken spinal cord anterior horn cells. van Welsum RA, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980; 26(3):281-5.
- Enzymatic and functional heterogeneity of lysosomes. Groh V, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;214(3):613-21.
- Studies on human prostatic acid phosphatase. III. The effects of alcohols on human erythrocyte acid phosphatase and on human prostatic acid phosphatase. Sawada H, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;28(12):3466-72.
- Immunohistochemical evaluation of the organ specificity of prostatic acid phosphatase. Shaw LM, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Sep;27(9):1505-12.
- Acid deoxyribonuclease, acid phosphodiesterase and acid phosphatase of new born rat epidermis (skin): multiple forms and glycoprotein nature. Miyagawa T, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981;69C(1):39-43.
- Comparative studies on acid phosphatase isoenzymes of developing human placenta and fetal liver. Kushari J, et al. *Enzyme* 1980;25(5):316-21.
- Hair acid phosphatase: multiple forms, glycoprotein nature and characterization. Miyagawa T, et al. *Enzyme* 1981; 26(4):169-76.
- Effects of misonidazole, irradiation and hyperthermia on lysosomal enzyme activity in mouse tumours. Barratt GM, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1981 Jan;17(1):21-8.
- Effect of colchicine on the Golgi apparatus and on GERL of rat jejunal absorptive cells. Ultrastructural localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase and acid phosphatase activity. Pavelka M, et al. *Eur J Cell Biol* 1981 Apr;24(1):53-61.
- Appearance of acid phosphatase in neonatal rat substantia gelatinosa. Mattio TG, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981; 41(3-4):411-3.
- Residual latent activity of acid phosphatase: autophagy-related variations and effects of cycloheximide. Zuretti MF, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1980 Dec;33(3):316-22.
- Neural influence on muscle autolytic enzyme activity. Boegman RJ, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Jul;73(1):37-42.
- Transport of acid phosphatase in normal and transected rat sciatic nerve. Krikorian JG, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Dec; 70(3):665-74.
- Leishmania donovani: surface membrane acid phosphatase activity of promastigotes. Gottlieb M, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1981 Aug;52(1):117-28.
- Increase in acid phosphatase activity during fertilization of a teleost egg. Lessman CA. *Experientia* 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):415-6.
- Histochemical localization of alkaline and acid phosphatase activities in the skin of *Mystus (Mystus) vittatus* Bl. (Siluriformes). Saxena M, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Feb 15; 37(2):190-1.
- An *Escherichia coli* acid phosphatase which hydrolyzes preferentially nucleoside 3',5'-diphosphates. Sugiura M. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26;123(2):285-6.
- The effect of phytohormones produced by *Arthrobacter* sp. on the phosphatase activity in plant roots. Grappelli A, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1981;26(2):137-41.
- Fluorescent method for testing the enzymic activity of mycobacteria. Slosarek M. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1980; 25(5):439-41.
- Cytophotometric studies of acid phosphatase activity in promyelocytes and myelocytes of guinea pigs. Godlewski A. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1980;28(3):301-3.
- The activity of alkaline and acid phosphatase and non-specific esterase in experimental bovine cysticercosis at different stages of development. Zdráská Z, et al. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 1981;28(1):55-9.
- Increased activities of acid protease and acid phosphatase in denervated forelimb regenerates of the adult newt, *Notophthalmus viridescens*. Morzlock FV. *Growth* 1980 Jun;44(2):123-32.
- Further studies on a unique T-tubular acid phosphatase in avian skeletal muscle. Trout JJ, et al. *Histochem J* 1981 May;13(3):445-52.
- A comparison of two cytochemical methods used to determine lysosomal function in cultured endothelial cells. Yoffe JR. *Histochem J* 1980 Sep;12(5):537-42.
- Lysosomal enzymes in oocytes of the Mongolian gerbil, *Meriones unguiculatus*. Korfmeier KH. *Histochemistry* 1980;70(1):91-3.
- Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase activity in the small intestinal absorptive cells of postnatal rats. Ono K, et al. *Histochemistry* 1981;71(4):501-12.
- Quantitative histochemical investigations of semipermeable membrane techniques for the assay of acid phosphatase in skeletal muscle. II. Non-specific reactions in control sections. Stoward PJ, et al. *Histochemistry* 1981; 71(4):585-98.
- Quantitative histochemical investigations of semipermeable membrane techniques for the assay of acid phosphatase in skeletal muscle. III. A modified simultaneous coupling technique. Stoward PJ, et al. *Histochemistry* 1981; 71(4):599-607.
- Acid phosphatase activity as an index of pancreatic beta-cell function. Chatterjee AK, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1981 Mar; 19(3):228-30.
- A comparison of uterine acid phosphatases of the giant fruit bat *Pteropus giganteus* Brünich during non-pregnant and pregnant state. Jaroli DP, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Aug;18(8):311-3.
- Lysosomal acid phosphatase hyperactivity in cobalt epilepsy. Singh R. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jul;18(7):716-9.
- Seminal plasma fructose, zinc, magnesium and acid phosphatase in cases of male infertility. Aabyholm T, et al. *Int J Androl* 1981 Feb;4(1):75-81.
- Enzyme histochemical studies of human spermatozoa correlated with the spermogram. Edvinsson A, et al. *Int J Androl* 1981 Jun;4(3):297-303.
- Acid hydrolases in the epididymis of normal, castrated, vasectomized, cryptorchid and cryptepididymal rats. Mayorga LS, et al. *Int J Androl* 1981 Apr;4(2):208-19.
- Clomiphene citrate administration to normogonadotropic subfertile men: blood hormone changes and activation of acid phosphatase in seminal fluid. Rönnerberg L, et al. *Int J Androl* 1981 Jun;4(3):372-8.
- Seminal acid phosphatase from normal, oligospermic, vasectomized, and azoospermic men. Saha A, et al. *Int J Fertil* 1981;26(2):124-7.
- Molecular properties and active form of nonspecific acid phosphatase from *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Dibenedetto G, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25; 256(8):3926-30.
- Combined modified heat-stable acid phosphatase and 68 degrees C catalase test for differentiation of mycobacteria. Tienno PM Jr, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):998-9.
- Changes of phosphomonoesterase activity in human dentin during the formation of the root of the tooth. Lääkkö I, et al. *J Dent Res* 1980 Oct;59(10):1558-64.
- Acid phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase activities in the brain of squirrels (*Funambulus palmarum*) with experimentally induced hyperhidemia. Bhatt DK. *J Hirnforsch* 1981; 22(1):29-31.
- Turnaround of axoplasmic transport of selected particle-specific enzymes at an injury in control and diisopropylphosphorofluoridate-treated rats. Schmidt RE, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Sep;35(3):641-52.
- Lysosomal acid hydrolases in developing human brain regions. Sinha L, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Nov;35(5):1080-6.
- Effects of chronic ascorbic acid deficiency on guinea pig lysosomal hydrolase activities. Hoehn SK, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Oct;110(10):2085-94.
- The significance of prostatic acid phosphatase in adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Bruce AW, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Mar;125(3):357-60.
- Immunohistochemical evaluation of prostatic carcinoma before and after radiotherapy. Mahan DE, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Oct;124(4):488-91.
- Prostatic cancer [editorial] Pontes JE. *J Urol* 1981 Mar; 125(3):375.
- Will prostatic acid phosphatase determination by radioimmunoassay increase the diagnosis of early prostatic cancer? Quinones GR, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Mar;125(3):361-4.
- Prostatic acid phosphatase by radioimmunoassay. Sensitivity compared with enzymatic assay. Lindholm GR, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2071-3.
- Activation of lysosomal acid phosphatase of eosinophil leukocytes. Bass DA, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 May; 44(5):403-9.
- Aging and multiple forms of acid phosphatase in isolated rat liver cells. Sleyter EC, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Nov-Dec;14(3-4):443-52.
- Depression of intestinal lysosomal beta-glucuronidase and acid phosphatase activities by gastrointestinal microorganisms. Kawai Y. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980; 24(8):753-6.
- Small doses of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone mimic the effects of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol on acid phosphatase activity in the adult rat prostate gland. Tenniswood MP, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1981 May; 22(2):223-9.
- Lysosomal acid phosphatase decrease in nutritional encephalopathy in chicks. Dror Y, et al. *Nutr Metab* 1980; 24(3):154-60.
- A comparison of the sites of acid phosphatase activity in an adult filaria, *Setaria* sp. and in some gastro-intestinal nematodes. Maki J, et al. *Parasitology* 1980 Dec;81(Pt 3):603-8.
- Protozoan parasite of humans: surface membrane with externally disposed acid phosphatase. Gottlieb M, et al. *Science* 1981 May 22;212(4497):939-41.
- Acid phosphatase staining activity in *Dunnifilaria ramachandranii* microfilariae. Mak JW, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Sep; 11(3):422-3.
- Fine structural and histochemical studies on salivary glands of *Peripatoides novae-zealandiae* (Onychophora) with special reference to acid phosphatase distribution. Nelson L, et al. *Tissue Cell* 1980;12(2):405-18.
- The significance of the ultrastructural demonstration of phosphatases for the interpretation of the function of bone cells. Horn V, et al. *Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch* 1980; 94(3):511-20.
- [Regulation of various hydrolase activities in the myxomycete *Physarum polycephalum*] Demirtas H. *Arch Int Physiol Biochim* 1980 Oct;88(4):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.).

- [Proteins, nucleic acids and acid hydrolases in the chick embryo tail bud] Lanot R. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980; 174(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Supplemental data to the ultrastructural study of *Trichomonas tenax*. Intra-cellular distribution of acid phosphatase] Ribaux CL, et al. *J Biol Buccale* 1980 Sep; 8(3):213-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Determination of acid phosphatase in prostatic carcinoma] Bauer HW, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Sep 11;98(34):1301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Lysosomal enzymes in the oogenesis and folliculogenesis of the guinea pig (author's transl)] Schmidler W. *Histochemistry* 1980;70(1):77-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Diurnal variation of the elevated acid phosphatase activity in cases of prostate carcinoma (author's transl)] Wisser H, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1980 May;18(5):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Lysosomes in invasive laryngeal cancer] Schenk P, et al. *Onkologie* 1981 Apr;4(2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Histochemical research and internal irradiation. V. Histochemical modifications in rat liver with the use of colloidal Au198] Tessitore V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Feb 15;55(3):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A cytochemical study of acid-phosphatase activity in follicular granulosa cells of human ovaries (author's transl)] Takenaka A, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 May; 32(5):535-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Vitamin A and D interactions in the lysosomal fractions of rat liver] Pączek K, et al. *Acta Pol Pharm* 1980; 37(3):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of the work environment on acid phosphatase and lysozyme activity in the saliva of workers in phosphate fertilizer plants] Witek E, et al. *Czas Stomatol* 1980 Sep; 33(9):761-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Acid and alkaline phosphatases in the cerebellar structures in autosomal trisomy syndromes] Fomina LV, et al. *Arkh Patol* 1981;43(7):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Phosphatase activity in the forearm bones of rats after a flight aboard the biosatellite "Cosmos-936"] Popova IA, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of lysosomal cathepsin D and acid phosphatase on collagen protein catabolism in cirrhotically altered liver after stimulating regeneration with choriogonin] Blinova TV, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 May-Jun;26(3):410-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of unfractionated histones on isolated mouse liver lysosomes] Resin SA, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Nov-Dec; 26(6):752-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Activity of acid and alkaline phosphatases in parotid saliva in parotid gland diseases] Solntsev AM, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981;4(4):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Redox and proteolytic enzymes in brain tissue after a concussion] Romodanov AP, et al. *Zh Vopr Netirokhim* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Is there a role of erythrocyte acid phosphatase polymorphism in intrauterine development? Bottini E, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1980 Sep;32(5):764-7
- Combined autoradiography and histochemistry: the simultaneous detection of 6-3H thymidine and acid phosphatase activity in cryostat sections. Lewis GH, et al. *J Microsc* 1979 Nov;117(2):255-9
- RADIATION EFFECTS**
- Effects of sub-lethal dose of gamma-irradiation on levels of acid phosphatase in cerebellum of pigeons. Shah VC, et al. *J Radiat Res (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;21(2):157-62
- [Effect of repeated exposure to lasers on rat plasma phosphatase activity] Serykh MM, et al. *Biol Nauki* 1980; (11):25-8 (Rus)
- SECRETION**
- Release of lysosomal hydrolases from bone explants affected by dental plaque. Tenovuo J, et al. *Acta Odontol Scand* 1980;38(6):355-61
- Disassociation of lysosomal enzyme secretion and macrophage-mediated bone resorption. Blair H, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):959-64
- Secretion of Lysosomal enzymes in the cellular slime mold, *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Diamond RL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6565-72
- Localized secretion of acid phosphatase reflects the pattern of cell surface growth in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Field C, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Jul;86(1):123-8
- URINE**
- Pharmacological studies on experimental nephritic rats (9). Changes in activities of urinary enzymes in the modified type of Masugi's nephritis and their sources. Ito M, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;30(4):471-9
- ACID SEROMUCOID** see **OROSOMUCOID**
- ACIDOSIS**
- Metabolic acidosis. Hobbs J. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Feb; 23(2):220-7
- Changes in brain surface pH during acute isocapnic metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Javaheri S, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Aug;51(2):276-81
- Plasma ketones in newborn infants: absence of suckling ketosis. Anday EK, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Apr;98(4):628-30
- BLOOD**
- Effect of acute metabolic acidosis on plasma phosphorus concentration. Oster JR, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980; 128:263-79
- Integration of amino acid metabolism in sheep: effects of fasting and acidosis. Heitmann RN, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Oct;239(4):E248-E254
- Acid-base balance and plasma glutamine concentration in man. Welbourne TC. *Eur J Applied Physiol* 1980; 45(2-3):185-8
- Incidence and clinical significance of severe maternal acidosis. Its influence on the fetal acid-base balance. Derom R, et al. *J Perinat Med* 1981;9 Suppl 1:87-9
- Continuous fetal tissue pH monitoring. A preliminary experience. Wagner PG. *JOGN Nurs* 1981 May-Jun; 10(3):164-8
- Diagnostic importance of an increased serum anion gap. Gabow PA, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Oct 9;303(15):854-8
- The adaptation of neonatal blood to metabolic acidosis and its effect on cerebral oxygenation. Berthiaume Y, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 May;15(5):809-12
- Effects of acidosis on the activity of creatine phosphokinase and its isoenzymes in the serum of newborn infants. Warburton D, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Aug;68(2):195-7
- A further study of the bile acids in infants with coprostanic acidemia. Janssen G, et al. *Steroids* 1981 Jan;37(1):81-9
- [Hyperlactemia and lactic acidosis. Pathogenesis and diagnostic significance] Haackel R. *Med Lab (Stuttg)* 1981; 34(4):93-100 (Ger)
- [Correlation between acidosis and consumptional coagulopathy in foetal blood (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981;103(8):447-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Analysis of the potassium outflow from the erythrocytes during physical stress and in a model of lactate acidosis] Vereschagina VM, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(4):2-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Potassium release from erythrocytes of different age rats in 9 simulated lactic acidosis] Vereschagina VM, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;52(5):556-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**
- CSF bicarbonate regulation in metabolic acidosis: role of HCO₃⁻ formation in CNS. Herrera L, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Nov;49(5):778-83
- Prolonged cerebrospinal fluid acidosis in recently abstinent chronic alcoholics. Carlen PL, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Sep;30(9):956-62
- [Lactate acidosis in the cerebrospinal fluid as a prognostic parameter of malacic cerebral insult (author's transl)] Schnaberth G, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jun 12; 93(12):388-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- CHEMICALLY INDUCED**
- Lactic acidosis during metformin treatment in an elderly diabetic patient with impaired renal function. Hermann LS, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1981;209(6):519-20
- Severe hypokalemia and acidosis: a potential complication of beta-adrenergic treatment. Gross TL, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 15;138(6):1225-6
- Induction of lactic acidosis with intravenous diazepam in a patient with tetanus. Kapoor W, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jun;141(7):944-5
- Lactic acidosis and beta-adrenergic agents [letter] Fahlén M, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):390
- A 16-day-old breast-fed infant with metabolic acidosis caused by salicylate. Clark JH, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1981 Jan;20(1):53-4
- Unexpected metabolic acidosis in severe lye poisoning. Okonek S, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1981 Feb;18(2):225-30
- Lactic acidosis, a complication of papaverine overdose. Vaziri ND, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1981;18(4):417-23
- Bufonin concentrations in a case of fatal lactic acidosis. Verdonck LF, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981;20(1):45-6
- Phenothiazine induced keto-acidosis [letter] Bendorf RL. *J Iowa Med Soc* 1981 Feb;71(2):69
- Phenothiazines induced keto-acidosis. Kaplan A, et al. *J Iowa Med Soc* 1981 Jan;71(1):19,22
- Phenformin-induced lactic acidosis associated with impaired debrisoquine hydroxylation [letter] Oates NS, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):837-8
- Hydroxylation of debrisoquine in patients with lactic acidosis after phenformin [letter] Wholm BE, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 16;1(8229):1098-9
- Propylene glycol intoxication and lactic acidosis [letter] Jett JC 4th, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov 20;303(21):1237
- Modesture-induced metabolic acidosis and hyperkalaemia. Wan HH, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 May;56(655):348-50
- Metformin-induced lactic acidosis: potentiation by ethanol. Dubas TC, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;33(1):21-31
- [Lactic acidosis associated with metformin treatment. Discussion of the responsibility of the drug] Guérin JM, et al. *Agressologie* 1980;21(4):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Metformin induced lactic acidosis. Two new cases (author's transl)] Barbare JC, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Mar 18-25; 57(11-12):586-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Surveillance of metformin: final report] Biron P. *Union Med Can* 1981 Feb;110(2):151 (Fre)
- [Lactic acidosis following fructose infusion] Velösy G, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 May 31;122(22):1327-8 (Hun)
- [Lactic acidosis associated with fenformin therapy] Ghirlanda G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Apr 7;72(14):893-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The cause of metabolic acidosis after infusion of mannitol solution (author's transl)] Yasumoto K, et al. *No Shinkai Geka* 1980 Oct;8(10):965-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Mitochondrial myopathy with cardiomyopathy, lactic acidosis and response to prednisone and thiamine. Mastaglia FL, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Dec;10(6):660-4
- Chronic lactic acidosis in a patient with cancer: therapy and metabolic consequences. Fields AL, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 15;47(8):2026-9
- Modification of haloalkane-induced hepatotoxicity by exogenous ketones and metabolic ketosis. Hewitt WR, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Nov;39(13):3118-23
- The effect of systemic acidosis on perfusion of replanted extremities. Dell PC, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1980 Sep; 5(5):433-42
- Cerebellar hemorrhage complicating isovaleric acidemia: a case report. Fischer AQ, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jun; 31(6):746-8
- Metabolic acidosis with alkalemia. Fulop M. *NY State J Med* 1980 Aug;80(9):1365-68
- Correlation of meconium-stained amniotic fluid, early intrapartum fetal pH, and Apgar scores as predictors of perinatal outcome. Starks GC. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov; 56(5):604-9
- Severe lactic acidosis and hypothermia. Murray BJ. *West J Med* 1981 Feb;134(2):162-6
- [Disorders of erythropoiesis in alcoholic ketoacidosis in patients with chronic liver diseases] Goebel KM. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 6;110(49):1880-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A case of lactic acidosis with malignant lymphoma (reticulum cell sarcoma)—problems in treatment and usefulness of hemodialysis (author's transl)] Kuwahara T, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 May;69(5):348-53 (Jpn)
- CONGENITAL**
- [Chronic infantile lactate acidosis] Papanastasiou D, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1980 Jul;35(3):253-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- DIAGNOSIS**
- The prediction of intrapartum fetal metabolic acidosis by fetal heart rate monitoring. Low JA, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb 1;139(3):299-305
- Detection and differentiation of metabolic acidosis in parturients. Marx GF, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Dec; 59(12):929-31
- Lactic acidosis: diagnosis and treatment. Cohen RD, et al. *Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;9(3):513-41 (61 ref.)
- Late metabolic acidosis [letter] Essin D. *J Pediatr* 1980 Sep; 97(3):509-10
- Intermittent neurological symptoms in a girl with a maple syrup urine disease (MSUD) variant. Holmgren G, et al. *Neuropediatrics* 1980 Nov;11(4):377-83
- Lactic acidosis. Park R. *West J Med* 1980 Nov;133(5):418-24
- [Residual slowing of the heart in the first stage of labour. The interpretation and the prognostic value of this sign (author's transl)] Card S, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(3):359-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Accelerations in the prepartal CTG and perinatal morbidity] Spinelli A, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:108-9 (Ger)
- DRUG THERAPY**
- Management of acute strychnine poisoning. Lambert JR, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 May 15;124(10):1268-70
- Stimulation of lactate production by administration of bicarbonate in a patient with a solid neoplasm and lactic acidosis. Fraley DS, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov 6; 303(19):1100-2
- Improved effect of hemodialysis on acidemic patients from an acetate concentration of 38 mmol/L. Bjældager PA, et al. *Nephron* 1981;27(3):142-5
- Sodium bicarbonate in the management of systemic acidosis. Hazard PB, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):1339-42, 1348
- [Sodium bicarbonate administration in neonatal metabolic acidosis] Bossi E. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1980 May;35(2):113-9 (Ger)
- ENZYMOLGY**
- Renal phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase during perturbations of acid-base homeostasis in rats. Immunohistochemical studies. Parry DM, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Nov;58(11):1298-301

Changes in rat-liver mitochondria during ketosis. Mulder I, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(4):411-6
 Evidence of activation of the renal glutamate dehydrogenase pathway in intact acidotic dogs. Lombardo JV, et al. *Kidney Int* 1981 Apr;19(4):540-52

ETIOLOGY

Anemia associated with lactic acidosis. Druml W, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1981;65(1):10-4
 Severe hypoxia and acidosis following local anesthetic-induced convulsions. Moore DC, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(3):259-60
 D-Lactic acidosis in a boy with short bowel syndrome. Schoorel EP, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Oct;55(10):810-2
 Lactic acidosis in oat cell carcinoma with extensive hepatic metastases [letter] Wesbey G. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 May; 141(6):816-7
 Hypokalaemic hyperchloraemic metabolic acidosis and vesical stone complicating appendicovesical fistulae. Naik RB, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Aug;52(4):274-9
 Lactic acidosis associated with metastatic breast carcinoma. Varanasi UR, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980;64(12):1283-5
 The renal acidosis. Quintanilla AP, et al. *Compr Ther* 1981 Mar;7(3):51-5
 Decamping acidemia in major vascular surgery. Stokke DB, et al. *Dan Med Bull* 1980 Dec; 6:27(6):274-7 (43 ref.)
 Lactic acidosis due to pyruvate carboxylase deficiency. Haworth JC, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1981;4(2):57-8
 Life threatening lactic acidosis in status epilepticus. Tawadros HH, et al. *J Kans Med Soc* 1980 Oct;81(10):461-4
 Tissue acidosis in myocardial hypoxia. Cobbe SM, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1980 Aug;12(8):761-70
 Lactic acidosis in pediatric patients with cancer receiving total parenteral nutrition. Merritt RJ, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Aug;99(2):247-50
 Tertiary lactic acidosis. Rogers JG, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Aug; 99(2):272-3
 Alcoholic ketoacidosis. Anwar A, et al. *Mo Med* 1981 May; 78(5):245-8
 Neonatal effect of prolonged anesthetic induction for cesarean section. Datta S, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Sep; 58(3):331-5
 Prolonged and concurrent lactic acidosis and hypoglycemia in a patient with monocytic leukemia. Chen YH, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Dec;73(12):1656-8
 Lactic acidosis associated with metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Stapcoole PW, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jul; 74(7):868-70
 Sees heavy price in ketone-producing diets [letter] Allen WG Jr. *Va Med* 1980 Sep;107(9):591-2
 [Alcoholic acidosis (author's transl)] Reding P, et al. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg* 1980 Nov-Dec;43(11-12):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [A story about water] Fogliani J, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980;21(2):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Alopecia, chronic candidosis, mental retardation and repeated ketoacidosis comas curable by biotin administration: multiple carboxylase deficiency (author's transl)] Munnich A, et al. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1980; 131(7):435-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Propionicacidemia. A report on two cases (author's transl)] Costil J, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1979 May;26(5):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Lactic acidosis in 1980] Assan R. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov; 22:9(44):3331-3 (Fre)
 [Renal disorders in cirrhotic patients: functional renal failure and metabolic acidosis (author's transl)] Vesin P, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jun; 8:15;57(21-24):1112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Unexpected metabolic acidosis in severe liver poisoning (author's transl)] Bierbach H, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jul; 59(13):765-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Muscular weakness, osteomalacia, hypopotassemia and hyperchloraemic acidosis after colostomy: a case report (author's transl)] Yoshida T, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1980 Aug;20(8):610-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Disorders of acid-base equilibrium in the cerebrospinal fluid after intracranial operations] Zvolinski J, et al. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1980 May-Jun;14(3):313-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
 [Disorders of acid-base and electrolyte balance in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood after craniocerebral injury] Mrówka R. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jun; 2:35(22):821-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
 [The kidney in metabolic acidosis] Romoşan I. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):1-12 (00 ref.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The genetic heterogeneity of lactic acidosis: occurrence of recognizable inborn errors of metabolism in pediatric population with lactic acidosis. Robinson BH, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Aug;14(8):956-62

METABOLISM

Dicarboxylic aciduria during ketotic phases in various types of glycogen storage disease. Pettersen JE, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981;70(3):309-13
 Effect of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on the renal response to parathyroid hormone infusion in normal man. Chan JC, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;128:167-72

Effect of acute metabolic alkalosis and acidosis on intestinal electrolyte transport in vivo. Feldman GM, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):G427-36
 Effect of NH₄Cl on phosphaturic response to PTH in the hamster: dissociation from acidemia. Hoppe A, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):E328-32
 Cellular mechanisms of the antiammonogenic effect of ketone bodies in the dog. Lemieux G, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):F420-6
 Interorgan relationships for glutamine metabolism in normal and acidotic rats. Schröck H, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):E519-25
 Effect of pH on metabolism of alpha-ketoglutarate by renal cortical mitochondria. Tannen RL, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):F120-6
 Stimulation of ammoniogenesis by acute acidosis: evidence for a urinary inhibitor. Terao N, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):F445-51
 Response of isolated rat heart cells to hypoxia, re-oxygenation, and acidosis. Altschuld RA, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Aug;49(2):307-16
 Liver blood flow and oxygen consumption during metabolic acidosis and alkalosis in the greyhound. Hughes RL, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Apr;60(4):355-61
 The effect of adrenaline on hepatic lactate uptake in the acidotic partially ischaemic rat liver. Iles RA, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 May;60(5):543-8
 The effect of combined ischaemia and acidosis on lactate uptake and gluconeogenesis in the perfused rat liver. Iles RA, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 May;60(5):537-42
 The mechanism of hyperchloraemic acidosis during the recovery phase of diabetic ketoacidosis. Oh MS, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Apr;30(4):310-3
 The mechanism of the increase in renal ammoniogenesis in the rat with acute metabolic acidosis. Lupianez JA, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jun;15:128(2):361-3
 Effect of ketogenic diets in gestation on some characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism in fetal pig brain and liver. Rosebrough RW, et al. *Growth* 1981 Spring;45(1):42-57
 Late metabolic acidosis of prematurity. Singhi S, et al. *Indian J Pediatr* 1980 Mar-Apr;47(385):129-32
 Systemic and local effects of the application of a tourniquet. Klenerman L, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1980 Aug; 62(3):385-8
 Late onset type of propionic acidemia: case report and biochemical studies. Merinero B, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1981;4(2):71-2
 Influence of acidosis and lactate on protein degradation in adult and fetal hearts. Crie JS, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1980 Oct;12(10):1065-74
 Effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors and acidosis in choroid plexus epithelial cell sodium and potassium. Smith QR, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Dec;215(3):673-80
 Changes in metabolic acidosis: evidence for an intensity threshold. Sady S, et al. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* 1980 Mar;20(1):41-6
 A comparison of the effects of skeletal trauma and surgery on the ketosis of starvation in man. Birkhahn RH, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Jul;21(7):513-9
 Acid-base changes and acetate metabolism during routine and high-efficiency hemodialysis in children. Kaiser BA, et al. *Kidney Int* 1981 Jan;19(1):70-9
 Minireview: Regulation of renal ammoniogenesis during acidosis: the pyridine nucleotide hypothesis revisited. Preuss HG. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec;15:27(24):2293-302 (62 ref.)
 Simple acid-base disturbances. Narins RG, et al. *Med Clin North Am* 1981 Mar;65(2):321-46
 Effects of anoxia, acidosis and endotoxin on glucose, lactate and indocyanine green metabolism in primary hepatocyte culture. O'Brien JC, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981; 24:123-5
 Effect of peracute lactic acidosis on the physico-chemical changes in parotid saliva of cross-bred calves. Randhawa SS, et al. *J Tierphysiol Tierernaehr Futtermittelkd* 1981; 45(2):60-5
 [Ketosis states ('acetonevomiting')] Fontaine G. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 May; 1:35(9):321-6 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Distal form of renal tubular acidosis and nephrolithiasis] Gremse D, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Nov;73(11):839-44 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pancreatic tissue pH in experimental acidosis and alkalosis. Farkas S, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1980;37(1):109-14
 Effect of metabolic acidosis on renal response to parathyroid hormone in phosphorus-deprived rats. Beck N. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):F23-7
 The validity of anaerobic threshold determination by a Douglas bag method compared with arterial blood lactate concentration. Yoshida T, et al. *Eur J Applied Physiol* 1981; 46(4):423-30
 The time of onset and severity of acidosis in myocardial ischaemia. Cobbe SM, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1980 Aug; 12(8):745-60
 Post-exercise ketosis. Koeslag JH, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr;301:79-90
 Mechanism of the acidosis induced adaptation in renal gamma-glutamyltransferase. Welbourne TC, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar; 16:28(11):1219-24

NADH fluorescence and spontaneous activity of rat portal veins at decreased pH. Knehr HE, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1980 Nov;42(2):145-54
 [Energy metabolism in experimental uremia and acidosis (author's transl)] Hohenegger M. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130 Suppl 64:2-3 (Ger)

THERAPY

The prevention and treatment of type B lactic acidosis. Cohen RD. *Br J Hosp Med* 1980 Jun;23(6):577, 579-81
 Lactic acidosis: diagnosis and treatment. Cohen RD, et al. *Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;9(3):513-41 (61 ref.)
 The use of buffers. Deloos HH. *Intensive Care Med* 1980 Nov;7(1):1-4
 Treatment of lactic acidosis. Warner A, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jul;74(7):841-7 (98 ref.)

URINE

Parathyroid hormone dependent hypercalciuria in chronic metabolic acidosis. Batlle D, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980; 128:515-22
 Urinary excretion of C₄-C₁₀-dicarboxylic acids and antiketogenic properties of adipic acid in ketotic-acidotic rats due to diabetes, long-chain and short-chain monocarboxylic acids. Mortensen PB. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May;22:664(2):335-48
 C₆-C₁₀-dicarboxylic aciduria in starved, fat-fed and diabetic rats receiving decanoic acid or medium-chain triacylglycerol. An in vivo measure of the rate of beta-oxidation of fatty acids. Mortensen PB. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May;22:664(2):349-55
 Mechanism of hypercalciuria in experimental metabolic acidosis. Marya RK, et al. *Indian J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):341-5
 Determination of the absolute configuration of some biologically important urinary 2-hydroxydicarboxylic acids by capillary gas-liquid chromatography. Kamerling JP, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Feb;13:222(2):276-83
 [Effect of acidosis on urinary excretion of calcium and phosphates in children with kidney calculi] Bittner K. *Pediatr Pol* 1980 Jun;55(6):753-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Blood concentrations of beta hydroxybutyrate in clinically normal Holstein-Friesian herds and in those with a high prevalence of clinical ketosis. Herdt TH, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Mar;42(3):503-6
 Lactic acidosis and arterial hypoxemia during sublethal endotoxemia in conscious ponies. Moore JN, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Oct;41(10):1696-8
 Evidence of different types of acidosis associated with diarrhea in the neonatal calf. Demigné C, et al. *Ann Rech Vet* 1980;11(3):267-72
 Ruminant ketosis. Baird GD. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Aug; 9(4):348-9
 Prevention of endotoxin-induced arterial hypoxemia and lactic acidosis with flunixin meglumine in the conscious pony. Moore JN, et al. *Equine Vet J* 1981 Apr;13(2):95-8
 Prevention of induced lactic acidosis in cattle by thiopeptin. Muir LA, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1981 Mar;52(3):635-43
 Thiopeptin for the prevention of ovine lactic acidosis induced by diet change. Muir LA, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Nov; 51(5):1182-8
 Ovine post-parturient hypomagnesaemic ketosis. Jopp AJ, et al. *NZ Vet J* 1981 Mar;29(3):37-8
 Gluconeogenesis from glycerol by ketotic sheep pregnant with twins. Ranaweera A, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 May; 30(3):303-8
 Physicochemical changes in cerebrospinal fluid in experimental ruminal acidosis in buffalo calves. Randhawa SS, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Jul;29(1):118-9
 Bovine ketosis and its prevention. Hibbitt KG. *Vet Rec* 1979 Jul;7:105(1):13-5
 Monensin, ketosis and nitrate toxicity in cows. Rogers PA, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Apr;5:106(14):311-2
 Effect of lactic acidosis on electrolyte changes in blood and rumen liquor in buffalo-calves. Choudhuri PC, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]* 1980 Jul;27(5):358-63
 An experimental study of acid-base status of buffalo-calves in rumen acidosis. Randhawa SS, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]* 1980 May;27(3):255-8
 [Ketone body concentration in blood, milk and urine of healthy cows and in those with primary ketosis] Horber H, et al. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 1980 Oct;122(10):553-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC

BLOOD

C-peptide blood levels in keto-acidosis and in hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma. Chapin M, et al. *Acta Diabetol Lat* 1981 Apr-Jun;18(2):123-8
 Plasma angiotensin II concentrations in diabetic ketoacidosis and in hyperosmolar non-ketotic hyperglycemia. Sullivan PA, et al. *Acta Diabetol Lat* 1981 Apr-Jun;18(2):139-46
 Direct, fixed-time kinetic assays for beta-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate with a centrifugal analyzer or a computer-backed spectrophotometer. Li PK, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Nov;26(12):1713-7
 The Coulter MCV in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Davidson

- RJ, et al. *Clin Lab Haematol* 1981;3(1):90-1
- Alteration of glycolytic intermediary metabolism in erythrocytes during diabetic ketoacidosis and its recovery phase. Kono N, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Apr;30(4):346-53
- Effects of acute insulin deficiency on glucose and ketone body turnover in man: evidence for the primacy of overproduction of glucose and ketone bodies in the genesis of diabetic ketoacidosis. Miles JM, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Nov;29(11):926-30
- Changes in thyroid hormone levels during the treatment of ketotic diabetes. Baldet L, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Apr;13(4):236-7
- Plasma phosphorus and magnesium values during treatment of severe diabetic ketoacidosis. Ionescu-Tirgoviste C, et al. *Med Interne* 1981 Jan-Mar;19(1):63-8
- [Blood lactate semiautomatic estimation during acidotic diabetic coma (author's transl)] Oneglio G, et al. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 1979 Jan-Jun;22(1-6):38-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Enhancement of ketosis by 16,16 dimethylprostaglandin E2 during the genesis of diabetic ketoacidosis in rats. Axelrod L, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Feb;6(2):147-52
- Butanediol induced ketosis increases tolerance to hypoxia in the mouse. Kirsch JR, et al. *Stroke* 1980 Sep-Oct;11(5):506-13
- [Reversible lactic acidosis in a diabetic on high dose metformin (author's transl)] Beaudot C, et al. *Diabetes Metab* 1980 Sep;6(3):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Risk of lactic acidosis in phenformin-treated diabetics] Frank-Piskorska A, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jul 14;35(28):1055-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

- Acute renal failure and disseminated intravascular coagulation following diabetic ketoacidosis. Scarpello J. *Acta Diabetol Lat* 1980 Jan-Mar;17(1):73-5
- Rhabdomyolysis in diabetic ketoacidosis. Buckingham BA, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Apr;135(4):352-4
- Diabetic lipemia in childhood diabetic ketoacidosis: a clue to coexisting acute pancreatitis [letter] Winter RJ, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1980 Nov-Dec;3(6):706-7
- Cerebral edema in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Duck SC, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Apr;98(4):674-6
- Thyroid storm with normal serum triiodothyronine level during diabetic ketoacidosis. Ahmad N, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2516-7
- Diabetic ketoacidosis and invasive aspergillosis. Grizzanti JN, et al. *Lung* 1981;159(1):43-9
- Diabetic ketoacidosis and magnesium deficiency [letter] Casey JH. *Med J Aust* 1981 Jan 24;(2):92
- Transient blindness associated with severe diabetic ketoacidosis. Deutsch GA. *Minn Med* 1981 Apr;64(4):201
- Simultaneous presentation of thyrotoxic crisis and diabetic ketoacidosis. Bridgman JF, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 May;56(555):354-5
- [Diabetic ketoacidosis with severe hypertriglyceridemia and eruptive xanthomata (author's transl)] Gimies JL, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1980 Jan;37(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Association of hyperlipidemia, acute pancreatitis and diabetic keto-acidosis. A case report (author's transl)] Garnier P, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Dec 18-25;56(47-68):2035-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Ketoacidosis with false hyponatremia and important hyperchylomicronemia (author's transl)] Heim J, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Mar 18-25;57(11-12):601-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Craniofacial mucormycosis] Shapiro M, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Jun;98(11-12):498-500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [A case of thyroid storm associated with diabetic ketoacidosis (author's transl)] Yamaguchi K, et al. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep 20;56(9):1223-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

- Hyperparathyroid crisis and acute necrotizing pancreatitis presenting as diabetic ketoacidosis. Payne JE Jr, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Nov;140(5):698-703
- Electrocardiographic changes in a patients with hyperkalemia and diabetic acidosis associated with acute anteroseptal pseudomyocardial infarction and bifascicular block. Cohen A, et al. *Angiology* 1981 May;32(5):361-4
- Ketoacidosis in Ethiopian diabetics. Lester FT. *Diabetologia* 1980 May;18(5):375-7
- Idiopathic lactic acidosis [clinical conference] *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1981 May;74(5):351-5
- The nitroprusside reaction: its use and limitations in the diagnosis and management of diabetic ketoacidosis. Hamburger S. *Mo Med* 1980 Sep;77(9):555-6, 560

DRUG THERAPY

- Effect of dobutamine on insulin requirement in diabetic ketoacidosis. Wood SM, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):946-7
- Efficacy of low-dose insulin therapy for severely obtunded patients in diabetic ketoacidosis. Morris LR, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):53-6
- Relationship between the concentration of H⁺-ions and the

- efficiency of insulin in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Ionescu-Tirgoviste C, et al. *Endokrinologie* 1980 May;76(2):171-80
- Somatostatin and insulin infusion in the management of diabetic ketoacidosis. Greco AV, et al.
- Horm Metab Res* 1981 Jun;13(6):310-4
- Juvenile ketoacidosis. The use of sodium bicarbonate in the treatment of diabetic children. Mar TJ, et al.
- J Kans Med Soc* 1981 Jun;82(6):282-4
- Low-dose insulin infusion for diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Ozsoylu S. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jun;98(1):169
- Treatment of severe diabetes mellitus with continuous low-dose infusion of insulin. Kelly CE, et al. *JAOA* 1981 Feb;80(6):424-7
- Diabetic ketoacidosis and coma. Baruh S, et al.
- Med Clin North Am* 1981 Jan;65(1):117-32
- Half-life and hypoglycemic effect of intravenous insulin in patients with diabetic ketoacidosis. Mincu I, et al.
- Med Interne* 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):287-92
- Phosphate therapy in the management of diabetic ketoacidosis. O'Hearne J, et al. *Mo Med* 1980 Nov;77(11):665-7
- [Preliminary clinical observations on the treatment of diabetic ketosis and acidosis with intravenous drip of small doses of insulin (author's transl)] Lin LX.
- Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih* 1980;19(2):93-7 (Chi)
- [Use of sulphydryl-group donors in the complex treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis] Zelinskii BA, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(4):132-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis with 3 low-dose regular insulin regimens (author's transl)] Costamallera L, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 May;108(5):417-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

- Acute diabetic ketoacidosis in children: role of the stress hormones. MacGillivray MH, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Feb;15(2):99-106

METABOLISM

- Development of diabetic ketoacidosis: some observations on and deductions about the sources of acid. Sestoft L, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1980;639:7-16
- The mechanism of hyperchloremic acidosis during the recovery phase of diabetic ketoacidosis. Oh MS, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Apr;30(4):310-3
- Renal phosphate and bicarbonate wastage in diabetic keto-acidosis. Muldowney FP, et al. *Ir J Med Sci* 1980 Sep;149(9):357-65
- [Behavior of gastrinemia, insulinemia and glucagonemia in normal and diabetic subjects after a protein meal accompanied by cimetidine] Ferlito S, et al.
- Minerva Med* 1980 Jun 16;71(24):1713-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Selected aspects of the pathophysiology of metabolic acidosis in diabetes mellitus. Halperin ML, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Sep;30(9):781-7 (35 ref.)
- Renal function and effects of partial rehydration during diabetic ketoacidosis. Owen OE, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Jun;30(6):510-8
- The value of electrocardiogram monitoring in diabetic ketoacidosis. Malone JJ, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1980 Jul-Aug;3(4):543-7
- Electroencephalographic changes in diabetic ketosis in children with newly and previously diagnosed insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Tsalkian E, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Sep;99(3):355-9

THERAPY

- Diabetic ketoacidosis: reappraisal of therapeutic approach. Kitabchi AE, et al. *Annu Rev Med* 1979;30:339-57 (52 ref.)
- Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Levine SN, et al.
- Arch Intern Med* 1981 May;141(6):713-5
- Treatment of ketoacidosis and diabetic coma by continuous intravenous administration of water, glucose, regular insulin and electrolytes. Escobar-Cauz G, et al.
- Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 1981;12(2):179-92 (Eng. Spa)
- Diabetic emergencies: practical aspects of the management of diabetic ketoacidosis and diabetes during surgery. Johnston DG, et al. *Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;9(3):437-60 (72 ref.)
- Potassium phosphate and potassium chloride in the treatment of DKA [letter] Barsotti MM. *Diabetes Care* 1980 Jul-Aug;3(4):569
- Insulin 'pseudoresistance' in DKA [letter] Padilla AJ, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1980 Jul-Aug;3(4):568-9
- Diabetic ketoacidosis--a treatment appraisal. Walter RM Jr, et al. *Heart Lung* 1981 Jan-Feb;10(1):112-3
- Pathogenesis and treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Misra PK, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1981 Jan;29(1):39-52
- Diabetic ketoacidosis. Pyke DA. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Feb;73(2):131-4
- Fluid and electrolyte therapy in diabetic ketoacidosis. Hamburger S. *Mo Med* 1981 Mar;78(3):126-9
- Diabetic ketoacidosis. Reassessment of therapeutic 'truths'. Taylor AL. *Postgrad Med* 1980 Oct;68(4):161-6, 169-71, 174-6
- Insulin is not enough: physician and nurse deficiencies

- revealed in an audit of diabetic ketoacidosis. Buckingham WB. *QRB* 1978;Special No:31-2
- Medical emergency: clinical basis of combined patient care audit criteria for diabetic ketoacidosis. Cohen S, et al. *QRB* 1978;Special No:12-9
- Revise and consent: comparison of two combined patient care audits for diabetic ketoacidosis using similar criteria. Cohn RE, et al. *QRB* 1978;Special No:20-30

URINE

- Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of saturated and unsaturated dicarboxylic acids in urine. Liebich HM, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Oct 31;199:181-9

VETERINARY

- Low-dose intramuscular insulin therapy for diabetic ketoacidosis in dogs. Chastain CB, et al.
- J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Mar 15;178(6):561-4

ACIDOSIS, RENAL TUBULAR

- Renal tubular acidosis [letter] Wrong OM, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1548-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Ethylene glycol poisoning: diagnosis based on high osmolal and anion gaps and crystalluria. Cadnapaphornchai P, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Feb;10(2):94-7
- Streptozotocin nephrotoxicity: studies on the defect in renal tubular acidification. Fennell JS, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1981 Feb;15(2):97-101
- [Threshold for bicarbonate in epileptic children in treatment with anticonvulsant drugs (author's transl)] de Manueles J, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1981 Mar;14(3):175-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

- Distal renal tubular acidosis in multiple myeloma. Lazar GS, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Apr;141(5):655-6
- ASdult Fanconi's syndrome with renal tubular acidosis in association with renal amyloidosis: occurrence in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rochman J, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Oct;140(10):1361-3
- Renal tubular acidosis in primary biliary cirrhosis. Parés A, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Apr;80(4):681-6
- Thyrotoxicosis, renal tubular acidosis and renal stone. Dash SC, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1980 Sep;28(9):323-5
- [Hyperkalemia with tubular acidosis and short stature] Torelli D, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1980 Apr-Jun;27(2):323-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Identical twins of Sjögren's syndrome with renal tubular acidosis (author's transl)] Koga T, et al.
- Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;69(11):1458-62 (Jpn)
- [Hypokalemia (renal tubular acidosis)] Orita Y, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1981 Feb;39(2):339-42 (Jpn)
- [Case of renal rickets in tubular acidosis] Popko J, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Oct 1;33(19):1591-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Role of renal acidosis in the pathogenesis of osteodystrophy] Mănescu N, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1980 Sep-Oct;32(5):385-91 (00 ref.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

- [Prognostic significance of renal acidification disorders in children with acute pyelonephritis] Szelid Z. *Kinderaerztl Prax* 1981 Apr;49(4):212-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Case of distal renal tubular acidosis in a young man] Shul'tsev GP, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981 Jan;59(1):86-9 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

- Copper deficiency associated with alkali therapy in a patient with renal tubular acidosis. Nishi Y, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jan;98(1):81-3

ENZYMOLGY

- Activation of oxoglutarate dehydrogenase in the kidney in response to acute acidosis. Lowry M, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 15;190(3):771-80

ETIOLOGY

- The pathogenesis of hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis associated with kidney transplantation. Battle DC, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Apr;70(4):786-96
- Sickle cell trait with episodic acute renal failure and type IV renal tubular acidosis [letter] Rosansky SJ, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Oct;93(4):643
- Complete proximal tubular acidosis (Type 2, RTA) in chronic active hepatitis. Puig JG, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1980 Jun;13(6):287-92
- Pathogenesis of distal renal tubular acidosis. Stinebaugh BJ, et al. *Kidney Int* 1981 Jan;19(1):1-7 (45 ref.)
- Hyperkalemic distal renal tubular acidosis associated with obstructive uropathy. Battle DC, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 12;304(7):373-80
- Renal tubular acidosis [editorial] Morris RC Jr. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 12;304(7):418-20
- [Correlations between renal tubular acidosis and sodium

availability at the level of the distal tubule in hepatic cirrhosis] Caregato L, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1980 Oct-Dec; 27(4):581-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Incomplete distal renal tubular acidosis in liver cirrhosis. A pathogenetic relation to renal and intrarenal hemodynamic changes] Caregato L, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1980 Apr-Jun;27(2):343-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial renal tubular acidosis] Tiefenbach J. *Vnitr Lek* 1981 Jan;27(1):57-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
 [A family with Sjögren's syndrome associated with renal tubular acidosis (author's transl)] Kodama T, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct 10;69(10):1320-6 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Renal tubular acidosis. Rector FC Jr. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981; 11(Suppl. 1):23-7
 [Urinary-blood delta PCO₂ in renal tubular acidosis (author's transl)] Aubert E, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(8):881-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal ammoniagenic factor in the plasma of rats with acute metabolic acidosis. Alleyne GA, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug;241(2):F112-6
 Prevention of ischaemic acidosis: a new approach to acute renal failure. Chan L, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:681-5

URINE

Mechanisms and classification of deranged distal urinary acidification. Arruda JA, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Dec; 239(6):F515-23
 Relation between urinary bicarbonate concentration and carbon dioxide tension in patients with proximal or distal renal tubular acidosis. Ueda H. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1981 Jan;133(1):21-32

ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY

BLOOD

[HCO₃ and base excess in respiratory acidosis (author's transl)] Suwa K. *Kokyo To Junkan* 1980;28(7):713-7 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory acid-base disorders. Kassirer JP, et al. *Hosp Pract* 1980 Dec;15(12):57-9, 65-71
 [Lactic acid level and various indicators of acid-base equilibrium in children with pneumonia] Lozowy K. *Pediatr Pol* 1980 Apr;55(4):433-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Stimulation of ammoniogenesis by acute acidosis: evidence for a urinary inhibitor. Terao N, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):F445-51
 Effects of work and acidosis on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in perfused rat hearts. Pearce FJ, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1980 May;12(5):499-510 (36 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of respiratory acidosis on the activity of dorsal horn convergent neurons. Catchlove RF, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Oct;70(1):109-21
 NADH fluorescence and spontaneous activity of rat portal veins at decreased pH. Knehr HE, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1980 Nov;42(2):145-54
 [Comparison of the effects of acute respiratory acidosis and acute metabolic acidosis on the jaw-opening reflex in the anesthetized dog] Dauthier C, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 May;28(3):248-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide during acute hypoxia and acute respiratory acidosis (author's transl)] Sakio H, et al. *Kokyo To Junkan* 1980 Oct;28(10):1161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Indirect effect of hypercapnia on the phosphaturia of respiratory acidosis. Wen SF. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980; 128:113-5

ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acid corrosive gastritis. A plea for delayed surgical approach. Gimmon Z, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Mar; 141(3):381-3

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the valuation of peroxide value and acid value of mayonnaise, margarine and shortening for establishing food standards (author's transl)] Mihara M, et al. *Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku* 1980;98:135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

[News of the discovery of acids in organic material by C.W. Scheele (author's transl)] Cassebaum H. *Pharmazie* 1981; 36(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The effect of some cationic antiseptics on the acidogenicity of dental plaque in vivo. Oppermann RV. *Acta Odontol Scand* 1980;38(3):155-61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of acetic, lactic and other organic acids on the formation of artificial carious lesions. Featherstone JD, et al. *Caries Res* 1981;15(5):377-85
 [Acid-alcohol resistance of *M. leprae*: importance of the staining technique in the microbiological diagnosis of leprosy] Delville J. *Acta Leprol (Geneve)* 1980 Jan-Apr;78(1):11-7 (Fre)

[Tissue-pH as stimulation for new desmal bone formation. An experimental study based on observation of rats (author's transl)] Heuwinkel R, et al. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Dec;83(12):577-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Effects of acid precipitation on *Daphnia magna*. Parent S, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Aug;25(2):298-304

URINE

The effects of long-term freezing preservation on urinary titratable acid and ammonium. Yang SC, et al. *Clin Biochem* 1981 Feb;14(1):45-6

ACIDULATED PHOSPHATE FLUORIDE see under FLUORIDES

ACINETOBACTER

CLASSIFICATION

Pyrolysis gas chromatography of *Pseudomonas* and *Acinetobacter* species. French GL, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;49(3):505-16
 Characterization of a radiation-resistant *Acinetobacter*. Nishimura Y, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1981;21(2):125-30

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of in vitro activities of eight beta-lactamase-stable cephalosporins against beta-lactamase-producing gram-negative bacilli. Verbist L. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Mar;19(3):407-13
 Sensitivity of *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* strains to seven cephalosporins [letter] Appelbaum PC, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):472
 Studies on glucose nonfermentative gram-negative bacilli. II. Transferable drug resistance in *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. Peng CF. *Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1980 Jun;79(6):583-92

ENZYMOLGY

Solubilization and stabilization of L(+)-mandelate dehydrogenase from *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. O'Donnell MJ, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct; 8(5):653-4
 A comparison of the citrate synthases of *Escherichia coli* and *Acinetobacter anitratus*. Morse D, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Sep;58(9):696-706
 Purification and characterization of rhodanese from *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. Vandenberg PA, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Mar;26(3):281-6
 Nitrogen utilization in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumor treated with *Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase*. Kien CL, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun;41(6):2051-5
 Evolutionarily homologous alpha 2 beta 2 oligomeric structures in beta-ketoadipate succinyl-CoA transferases from *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* and *Pseudomonas putida*. Yeh WK, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1565-9
 Origins of metabolic diversity: substitution of homologous sequences into genes for enzymes with different catalytic activities. Yeh WK, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5365-9
 [A simple method for the demonstration of microbial lipase] Wand H, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(4):291-3 (Ger)

GENETICS

Restriction mediated by pAV2 affects the transfer of plasmids in *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. Hinchliffe E, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):419-23
 Naturally occurring plasmids in *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*: pAV2, a plasmid which influences the fertility of the sex factor pAV1. Hinchliffe E, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):411-8
 Gene transfer in *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*: fertility variants of the sex factor pAV1. Hinchliffe E, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jul;119(1):117-22
 Behaviour of bacteriophage Mu in *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* EBF65/65. Townner KJ. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):425-31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Dumping of industrial wastes. The effect of deposits of A and B components of Syspur soft foam production on microbial growth] Tauchnitz J, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981; 27(3):228-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acinetobacter spp.: distinct morphology on eosin methylene blue agar as an aid to identification in drinking water. Spino DF, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Apr;41(4):1063-4
 Outbreak of infection in a urological ward [letter] Burrow MA, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1451
 [Isolation and identification of *Neisseriaceae*] *Zentralbl Bacteriol [A]* 1981;249(2):172-83 (Ger)
 [Microbial contamination of samples of ion-exchange resins and activated charcoal] Karavanska NA, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Jul-Aug;42(4):428-31 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of lipids, fatty acids, and other detergents on bacterial utilization of hexadecane. Breuil C, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Feb;26(2):223-31

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of growth phase and carbon source on the content of rubredoxin in *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. Claus R, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Dec;128(2):263-5
 Bactericidal activity of fractionated granule contents from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: role of bacterial membrane lipid. Modrzakowski MC, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):668-74
 Adherence of *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* RAG-1 to human epithelial cells and to hexadecane. Rosenberg M, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):29-33

RADIATION EFFECTS

Factors affecting inactivation of *Moraxella-Acinetobacter* cells in an irradiation process. Firstenberg-Eden R, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Sep;40(3):480-5

ACINETOBACTER INFECTIONS

Infective endocarditis due to *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. Rao KN, et al. *J Postgrad Med* 1980 Jul;26(3):186-91
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus causing subacute bacterial endocarditis [letter] Pal RB, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 8; 2(8241):313

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumonia due to a resistant *acinetobacter* organism. A case report from the respiratory intensive care unit. Cohen C, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 14;59(11):387-9

DIAGNOSIS

Meningitis caused by *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* var. anitratus. A specific hazard in neurosurgical patients. Berk SL, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Feb;38(2):95-8
Acinetobacter meningitis: case report with review of literature. Sachdev HS, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Jun; 17(6):551-5
 [A case of meningitis due to *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*] Cin S, et al. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1979 Jan;13(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

DRUG THERAPY

Cefuroxime for *Acinetobacter* infection [letter] Guérise P. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):96
 [Cefotaxime in the treatment of severe infections due to multiresistant Gram-negative bacilli (author's transl)] Clumeck N, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 26; 10(8):622-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Symptomatic *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* peritonitis. 'A complication of peritoneal dialysis'. Said R, et al. *J Dial* 1980;4(2-3):101-7
 [Septic endocarditis due to Gram-negative nonfermenting flora after open-heart operations] Konstantinov BA, et al. *Khirurgiia (Mosk)* 1981 May;5(88-92 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Gram-negative rod infections; II. *Acinetobacter* infections in general hospital. O'Connell CJ, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 Apr;81(5):750-3
 [Epidemiology of *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* (letter)] Vieu JF, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Dec 6;9(46):3551-2 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlling the spread of *acinetobacter* infection [letter] French GL, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):388

TRANSMISSION

Community-acquired *Acinetobacter* pneumonia [letter] Fernández Guerrero ML, et al. *Chest* 1980 Oct;78(4):670

VETERINARY

Effect of three routes of spectinomycin injection in neonatal turkeys with mixed bacterial contamination. Christensen VL, et al. *Poult Sci* 1981 May;60(5):1092-3

ACIPHENOCHINOLIUM see CINCHOPHEN

ACNE

BLOOD

Infantile acne associated with transient increases in plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and testosterone. Duke EM.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1275-6
 [Investigation of the bioelements zinc, copper and magnesium in acne-patients. A therapeutic study with zinc sulfate in a double-blind trial (author's transl)] Linss G, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1981 Apr;167(4):228-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acne induced by dantrolene. Pembroke AC, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1981 Apr;104(4):465-8
 Neonatal acne vulgaris: a possible feature of the fetal hydanotin syndrome. Stankler L, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Oct;103(4):453-5
 [Contact dermatitis as a present-day dermatological problem] Brzezińska-Wcisła L. *Przegl Dermatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;67(5):653-8 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Destructive arthritis associated with acne fulminans: a case report. Hunter LY, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Aug;39(4):403-5
 Nodulocystic acne, chromosomal abnormality, and diabetes mellitus. Marr TJ, et al. *Cutis* 1981;27(1):87-8
 Acne fulminans with prolonged polyarthralgia. Engber PB, et al. *Int J Dermatol* 1980 Dec;19(10):567-9
 Acne rheumatism. Report of a case. Cros D, et al.
J Rheumatol 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):336-9
 The musculoskeletal manifestations of acne fulminans. Davis DE, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):317-20
 Acne myalgic-arthralgic syndrome [letter] Fam AG, et al.
J Rheumatol 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):349-50
 [Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and acneiform lesions] Heid E, et al. *Ann Dermatol Venereol* 1980 Jun;107(6):569-71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Acne fulminans] Korting GW, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jan 2;32(1):9-11 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of benzoyl peroxide on acne. Cunliffe WJ, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1981;61(3):267-9
 Oral zinc sulphate therapy in acne vulgaris: a double-blind trial. Verma KC, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1980;60(4):337-40
 Benzoyl peroxide. Cottrell JA.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 89:57-63
 Traditional topical treatment of acne. Hjorth N.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 89:53-6
 General considerations by a clinical bacteriologist regarding antibiotic therapy in acne. Holm SE, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 89:83-5
 Topical antibiotics and topical antimicrobial agents in acne therapy. Leyden JJ, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 89:75-82
 Clinical evaluation in acne. Lidén S, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 89:47-52
 Oral zinc in acne. Michaëlsson G.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 89:87-93
 Use of systemic antibiotics in acne. Strauss JS.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 89:71-3
 Topical vitamin-A-acid in acne. Zachariae H.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 89:65-70
 Topical antibiotic therapy for acne. Popovich NG.
Am Pharm 1981 May;21(5):55-8
 Topical clindamycin therapy for acne vulgaris. A cooperative clinical study. Becker LE, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Aug;117(8):482-5
 Topical clindamycin treatment of acne. Clinical, surface lipid composition, and quantitative surface microbiology response. Thomsen RJ, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1980 Sep;116(9):1031-4
 Inhibitory effects of 13-cis-retinoic acid on human sebaceous glands. Landthaler M, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980;269(3):297-309
 Reduction of bacterial skin flora during oral treatment of severe acne with 13-cis-retinoic acid. Weissmann A, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1981;270(2):179-83
 Acne: emphasis on adolescent acne and the role of antibiotics. Rich M. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Nov;9(11):768-74
 The effect of a topical antibiotic preparation in acne vulgaris—a controlled clinical and laboratory study. Saihan EM, et al. *Br J Clin Pract* 1981 Mar;35(3):106-9
 Sebaceous gland suppression in female acne patients by combined glucocorticoid-estrogen therapy. Saihan EM, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Aug;103(2):139-42

Acne vulgaris: pathogenesis and treatment. Cunliffe WJ.
Br Med J 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1394-6
 Therapy for acne vulgaris. Mysliborski JA, et al.
Compr Ther 1981 Jan;7(1):13-6
 Local treatment of acne. A clinical study and evaluation of the effect of different concentrations of benzoyl peroxide gel. Lassus A. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981;7(6):370-3
 Improvement of intractable acne in a man following testosterone suppression using danazol. Check JH. *Cutis* 1980 Oct;26(4):393-4
 A lesson in the treatment of industrial acne. Gokhale BB, et al. *Cutis* 1981;27(1):100-1
 Meclocycline sulfosulicylate. Topical antibiotic agent for the treatment of acne vulgaris. Knutson DD, et al. *Cutis* 1981 Feb;27(2):203-4, 208-10
 Minocycline treatment of tetracycline-resistant and tetracycline-responsive acne vulgaris. Rossman RE.
Cutis 1981 Feb;27(2):196-7, 201, 207
 Prospective study on the safety of long-term tetracycline therapy for acne. Sauer GC. *Cutis* 1981 May;27(5):492-3
 Double-blind comparison of topical 1 percent clindamycin phosphate (Cleocin T) and oral tetracycline 500 mg/day in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Stoughton RB, et al.
Cutis 1980 Oct;26(4):424-5, 429
 Effect of systemic erythromycin stearate on the inflammatory lesions and skin surface fatty acids in acne vulgaris. Bleeker J, et al. *Dermatologica* 1981;162(5):342-9
 Failure of benzoyl peroxide to decrease sebaceous gland secretion in acne. Goldstein JA, et al. *Dermatologica* 1981;162(4):287-91
 Topical erythromycin for acne vulgaris. Helligren L, et al. *Dermatologica* 1980;161(6):409-14
 Ro 11-1430, a new retinoic acid derivative for the topical treatment of acne. Nordin K, et al. *Dermatologica* 1981;162(2):104-11
 Treatment of acne vulgaris with topical clindamycin phosphate: a double-blind study. Guin JD.
Int J Dermatol 1981 May;20(4):286-8
 Oral vitamin A in acne vulgaris. Preliminary report. Kligman AM, et al. *Int J Dermatol* 1981 May;20(4):278-85
 Topical tetracycline hydrochloride vs. topical clindamycin phosphate in the treatment of acne: a comparative study. Padilla RS, et al. *Int J Dermatol* 1981 Jul-Aug;20(6):445-8
 Non-aerosol foam for acne. Zimmerman EH.
Int J Dermatol 1980 Oct;19(8):472-3
 Discoloration of the teeth related to minocycline therapy for acne [letter] Caro I. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1980 Sep;3(3):317-8
 Topical erythromycin solution in acne. Results of a multiclinic trial. Dobson RL, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1980 Nov;3(5):478-82
 The treatment of severe cystic acne with 13-cis-retinoic acid. Evaluation of sebum production and the clinical response in a multiple-dose trial. Farrell LN, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1980 Dec;3(6):602-11
 Topical erythromycin with zinc in acne. A double-blind controlled study. Feucht CL, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1980 Nov;3(5):483-91
 5-Fluorouracil as an aid in management of acne and melasma [letter] Milstein HG. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 Jan;4(1):97-8
 The use of oral and topical antibiotics in acne. Adams SJ, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jun;7 Suppl A:75-80 (31 ref.)
 The treatment of acne. Gibson JR.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1980 Sep;6(5):568-70
 Treatment of acne [letter] Voron DA. *JAMA* 1981 Jan 2;245(1):30
 13-cis-retinoic acid and acne. Jones H, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1048-9
 Lack of effect of cimetidine in acne [letter] Jones H, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1201-2
 Synthetic retinoids for acne [letter] MacKie RM, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1300-1
 Dangers of tetracyclines in pregnancy [letter] Batagol R. *Med J Aust* 1980 Nov 15;2(10):578
 New topical antibiotics for acne. *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 1980 Dec 12;22(25):107-8
 Chloramphenicol and benzoyl peroxide in acne. A double-blind clinical study. Cunliffe WJ, et al.
Practitioner 1980 Sep;224(1347):952-4
 The treatment of acne vulgaris in general practice. A double-blind assessment of co-trimoxazole and tetracycline. Harcup JW, et al. *Practitioner* 1980 Jul;224(1345):747-50
 A balanced look at anti-androgens [letter] Holtzhausen GH. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Feb 14;59(7):212
 Contribution to the interpretation of the occurrence of unsuccessful therapeutic results in acne vulgaris with topical erythromycin [Propionibact. acnes]. Gloor M, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981 Feb;248(4):502-8
 [Tanshinone in the treatment of acne (a primary report of 20 cases (author's transl))] Wang DB, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh K Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1980 Sep;2(3):187-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
 [Acne vulgaris and treatment with retinoic acid (author's transl)] Rulcova J. *Cesk Dermatol* 1981 Apr;56(2):108-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
 [Treatment of acne vulgaris by means of benzoyl peroxide (author's transl)] Haustein UF, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1981 Mar;167(3):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythromycin in acne vulgaris (author's transl)] Helligren L, et al. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 1981 Apr;167(4):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Antiandrogen therapy of acne, falling hair and hirsutism (author's transl)] Kaiser E. *MMW* 1980 Jun 27;122(26):975-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Oral treatment of severe forms of acne with 13-cis-retinoic acid. Clinical results (author's transl)] Plewig G, et al. *MMW* 1980 Sep 19;122(38):1287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [13-cis-Retinoic acid. Pharmacologic and toxicologic findings in treatment of severe forms of acne (author's transl)] Wagner A, et al. *MMW* 1980 Sep 19;122(38):1294-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Clinical experiences with a new erythromycin-containing externally administered drug for treatment of acne] Fanta D. *Z Hautkr* 1980 Nov 15;55(22):1528-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Myrtillol oligoplex and acne vulgaris. Favorable effect of plant drug (Myrtillol oligoplex) on acne vulgaris] Amann W. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Apr 20;57(11):872-6 (Ger)
 [Tetracycline treatment of common acne] Verbenko EV, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Nov;11(1):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Trial of a retinoic acid-miconazole combination in the treatment of superficial acne] Marrón Gasca J, et al. *Actas Dermosifiliogr* 1980 Nov-Dec;71(11-12):471-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

The influence of sex hormones on acne. Förström L. *Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)* 1980;Suppl 89:27-31
 Acne: possibilities and probabilities. Shuster S.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 89:33-8
 Acne diet reconsidered. Rosenberg EW, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1981 Apr;117(4):193-5
 Localized acneiform eruption following X-ray irradiation. Finn OA. *Br J Clin Pract* 1981 Jan;35(1):57-8
 Acne vulgaris aggravated by sunlight. Allen HB, et al.
Cutis 1980 Sep;26(3):254-6
 Comb and brush acne. Petrozzi JW. *Cutis* 1980 Dec;26(6):568-71
 Unilateral acne: the case for thermogenic aggravation, and a clue to basic acne therapy. Schwartz WF. *Cutis* 1981 May;27(5):530-1
 Acneiform herpes simplex. Shelley WB, et al. *Cutis* 1981 May;27(5):475-6, 478
 Is acne a bacterial disease? Guin JD.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 1981 Jan;74(1):28-9
 Tropical acne — one hundred cases. Wells JM.
J R Army Med Corps 1981 Feb;127(1):55-8
 Suspect endocrine disorder in cases of severe adult acne [news] Pease E. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1391-2
 Diet and acne. Michaëlsson G. *Nutr Rev* 1981 Feb;39(2):104-6 (20 ref.)
 [Post-gestational acne] Amann W. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Feb 10;57(4):295-8 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of delayed type immune reactivity in patients with acne vulgaris. Ashorn R, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1980;60(4):333-6
 Antibodies against extractable components from *Propionibacterium acnes* in humans with and without acne vulgaris. Dalen A, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980;269(3):253-9
 Delayed skin test reactivity to *Propionibacterium acnes* correlates with severity of inflammation in acne vulgaris. Kersey P, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Dec;103(6):651-5
 An in vitro assessment of certain cellular and humoral immune functions in patients with chronic acne. Improved leukocyte function and moderate clinical improvement following propranolol therapy in an uncontrolled trial. Anderson R, et al. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 1980 Dec;5(4):431-9

METABOLISM

P. acnes and the chemistry of sebum. Schaefer H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 89:23-6
 Biochemistry of acne. Strauss JS.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 89:17-21
 Epidermal lipid biosynthesis in acne. Shuster S, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1980 Aug;103(2):127-30
 Penetration of topical clindamycin into comedones. Guin JD, et al. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1980 Aug;3(2):153-6
 [Peroxidation of lipids in the inflammatory process] Fournier J, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Nov 3;291(9):753-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Estrogen and androgen receptors in patients with acne vulgaris (author's transl)] Schmidt JB, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1980;268(2):207-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Surface skin lipids in acne vulgaris (author's transl)] Jakobza D, et al. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 1981 Feb;167(2):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Lipoic acid content in the blood and urine in acne and its use in the treatment of this disease] Kovalev VM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1981 Mar;3(3):65-7 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The relationship between bacteria and the abnormal follicular keratinization in acne vulgaris. Lavker RM, et al.

- J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Sep;77(3):325-30
[On the propionibacteria in the pilosebaceous ducts of uninvolved skin of acne patients. Investigations on juvenile acne patients with predominant comedones and healthy controls (author's transl)] Gloor M, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1980 Dec;166(12):798-803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Propionibacterium acnes in acne vulgaris (comparative biochemical study of the comedone and the pustule)] Laso JL, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1980;8(1-3):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

- Morphologic dynamics of acne vulgaris. Plewig G.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 89:9-16
Acne grading methods [letter] Samuelson JS.
Arch Dermatol 1981 May;117(5):252

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Techniques in the investigation of acne. Cunliffe WJ.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 89:39-46
Effect of topical 17 alpha propyltestosterone on sebaceous excretion in man. Lyons F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;104(6):685-6
The menstrual cycle and plasma testosterone levels in women with acne. Steinberger E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jan;4(1):54-8

PSYCHOLOGY

- Psychocutaneous medicine. Understanding the hostile adolescent acne patient. Novak M. **Cutis** 1981;27(1):66

SURGERY

- Surgical treatment of severe acne conglobata. Weinrauch L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jun;7(6):492-4

THERAPY

- Acne vulgaris: therapy directed at pathophysiologic defects. Ayres S Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Jul;28(1):41-2
Treatment of acne vulgaris. Quan MA, et al.
J Fam Pract 1980 Dec;11(7):1041-5

ACNE KELOID see under FOLLICULITIS

ACNE ROSACEA see ROSACEA

ACOCANTHERIN see OUABAIN

ACONITASE see ACONITATE HYDRATASE

ACONITATE HYDRATASE

- Analysis of the iron-sulfur cluster of aconitase by natural and magnetic circular dichroism. Piskiewicz D, et al.
Biochemistry 1981 Jan 20;20(2):363-6
Amino acid sequence of a peptide containing an essential cysteine residue of pig heart aconitase. Hahn KS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Feb 27;667(2):457-61

GENETICS

- Regional localization of the genes coding for human ACO2, ARSA, and NAGA on chromosome 22. van Kessel AH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(3):169-72

ACONITE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Prilocaine effect on aconitine-induced arrhythmias. Quevedo M, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(4-5):201-7
Evaluation of antagonism of aconitine-induced dysrhythmias in mice as a method of detecting and assessing antidyrrhythmic activity. Winslow E. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):615-22
Hemodynamic and arrhythmogenic effects of aconitine applied to the left atria of anesthetized cats. Effects of amiodarone and atropine. Winslow E.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):87-100
[Studies on the Chinese drug, Aconitum spp. XVII. Alkaloids from Aconitum flavum Hand. -Mazz (author's transl)] Chang XR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun;16(6):474-6 (Chi)
[The influence of total alkaloid of Aconitum kusnezoffii Reichb and aconitine on changes of ECG induced by several drugs (author's transl)] Liu SF, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1980 Sep;15(9):520-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Detection of the poisonous substances in the honey which caused the intoxication (author's transl)] Saito Y, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1980;98:32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Formation of ectopic excitation in the heart under the action of aconitine. II. The generation of oscillatory fluctuations of the membrane potential and current] Iurivichius IA, et al. **Kardiologia** 1980 Aug;20(8):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the kinetic and stationary characteristics of aconitine-modified sodium channels] Mozhayeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziolgia** 1980;12(6):612-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACONITIC ACID see under TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

ACONITINE see under ACONITE

ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS

- Recovery of the human intra-aural muscle reflex after 'pauses' of various depth. Borg E.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1980;90(1-2):1-5
The diagnosis of negative middle ear pressure in children. The accuracy of symptoms and signs assessed by tympanometry. Lildholdt T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1980 May-Jun;89(5-6):459-64
Identification of middle ear disease. Renvall U, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1980 Sep-Oct;90(3-4):283-9
Tympanometry-detection of middle ear pathologies. Van Camp KJ, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(5):574-83
Tympanometry in acute otitis media: prognostic implications. Lampe RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Mar;135(3):233-5
Measurement of middle ear volume using the impedance audiometer. Lindeman P, et al. **Am J Otol** 1981 Apr;2(4):301-3
Validation of an automatic otoadmittance middle ear analyzer. Fria TJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 1):253-6
Impedance screening for children. A need for more research. Bess FH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):228-32
Tympanometry in three-year-old children. Prevalence and spontaneous course of MEE. Fiellau-Nikolajsen M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):223-7
Impedance audiometry. Lidén G.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):53-8
Negative middle ear pressure. Variations by season and sex. Lildholdt T. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):67-70
Impedance screening. An integral part of hearing screening. Northern JL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):233-5
Screening procedure for detection of middle ear and cochlear disease. Renvall U, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):214-6
Screening tympanometry in infants and two-year-old children. Tos M, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):217-22
Acoustic reflex crossover artifacts in infants and young children. Mahoney T. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;107(6):363-6
Positive middle ear pressure shown by tympanometry. Ostergard CA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;107(6):353-6
Dynamic study of the acoustico-facial reflex by impedance measurement. Gersdorff MC. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(2):101-12
Audiometric study of the neonate: impedance audiometry. Behavioural responses and brain stem audiometry. Barajas JJ, et al. **Audiology** 1981 Jan-Feb;20(1):41-52
Use of tympanometry in an airline medical service. Demar EA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Mar;52(3):181-4
The significance of acoustic admittance procedures in the audiologic evaluation of multiply-handicapped children. Himelfarb MZ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1981 Feb;15(1):21-4
Inter- versus intrasubject variability in acoustic immittance. Jerger J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Nov-Dec;1(6):338-40
Middle ear status at myringotomy and its relationship to middle ear immittance measurements. Orchik DJ, et al.
Ear Hear 1980 Nov-Dec;1(6):324-8
Tympanometry and audiometry in diagnosis of middle-ear effusions. Ben-David J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Mar;60(3):120-3
Serial distribution of airway geometry from acoustic impedance data. Jackson AC. **Fed Proc** 1980 Aug;39(10):2741-6
Auditory screening of high risk infants with brainstem evoked responses and impedance audiometry. Crowell DH, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1980 Nov;39(11):277-82
Tympanometric changes after total maxillary osteotomy. Baddour HM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 May;39(5):336-9
What is impedance audiometry? Goodall LM, et al.
Med J Aust 1980 Nov 15;2(10):545-8
Tympanometry in three-year-old children. The 3-year follow-up of a cohort study. Fiellau-Nikolajsen M. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981;43(2):89-103
Variations in tympanograms in children attending group-care during a one-year period. Meistrup-Larsen KI, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1981;43(3):153-63
The effect of tonsillectomy on impedance audiometry. Holt GR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan-Feb;89(1):20-6
Tympanometry in three-year-old children. III. Correlation between tympanometry and findings at paracentesis in a prospectively followed population of otherwise healthy children aged 3-4 years. Fiellau-Nikolajsen M, et al.
Scand Audiol 1980;9(1):49-54
Impedance and tone screening of school children. Lidén G, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980;9(2):121-6
Repetitive tympanometric screenings of two-year-old children. Poulsen G, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980;9(1):21-8
School audiometry - methods and goals. Bjurö-Møller M.

- Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;Suppl 8:13-8
[Middle ear reflexes in the peripheral type of facial nerve paralysis] Janisch R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan;30(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Variability in tympanometry values] Kollár A.
Cesk Otolaryngol 1981 Jan;30(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Concepts determining the increased significance of postoperative monitoring in otospongiosis] Causse JB.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1980;34(2):186-92 (Fre)
[Screening of tube permeability disorders in applicant student-pilots] De Heyn G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(6):717-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acoustic impedance in audiology] Gersdorff M.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1980;34 Suppl:1-139 (222 ref.) (Fre)
[Significance of impedance tests in childhood deafness] Jelloul N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul-Oct;57(4-5):236-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tympanometry when decomposing the sound conduction apparatus (author's transl)] Tassew T, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1980 Mar;59(3):166-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physico-clinic bases of tympanic impedance and its indications for a correct evaluation of the efficiency of the typano-tubal system in flight personnel (jet pilots)] Balli R, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan-Jun;43(1-2):104-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of tympanograms in relation to the treatment of adenoid vegetation (author's transl)] Mori H, et al.
Nippon Jibinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1980 Apr;83(4):415-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An analysis of tympanograms of the otoadmittance meter in various otological diseases (author's transl)] Mori H, et al.
Nippon Jibinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1980 Jan 20;83(1):8-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tympanometry after tympanoplasty operations] Molnár A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(6):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- [Impedance audiometry is not always without risk] Portmann M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Mar-Apr;101(3-4):181-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

- A new test of Eustachian tube function with otoadmittance meter: tubotympanometry. Morimitsu T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1981 Mar-Apr;91(3-4):207-14
Ear canal collapse: a case presentation. Penrod JP.
Ear Hear 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):88-9
Measurement of middle ear pressure with a single transducer and a half-wavelength acoustic transmission line. Pepper MG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar;19(2):179-84

METHODS

- A new impedance method for measuring middle ear mechanics and eustachian tube function. Ivarsson A.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):207-10
Simple impedance test for Eustachian tube function. Honjo I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;107(4):221-3
The diagnostic value of phase-angle tympanograms. Creten WL, et al. **Audiology** 1981 Jan-Feb;20(1):1-14
The acoustic reflex pattern studied by the averaging technique. Zito F, et al. **Audiology** 1980 Sep-Oct;19(5):395-403
Experimental tympanometry. Belal A Jr, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1980 Jun;94(6):595-605
The normal middle ear reflex thresholds towards white noise and acoustic clicks in young adults. Johnsen NJ, et al.
Scand Audiol 1980;9(3):131-5
Ipsilateral acoustic reflex artefacts measured in cadavers. Lutman ME, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980;9(1):33-9
[Clinical value of multifrequency tympanometry] Gersdorff M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(3):270-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

- A reliability study of the electro-acoustic impedance bridge in private pediatric practice. Ashby JK, et al.
Am J Otol 1980 Jun;1(3):168-70
Real-ear calibration of ipsilateral acoustic reflex stimuli from five types of impedance meter. Lutman ME.
Scand Audiol 1980;9(3):137-45

ACOUSTIC NERVE

- Audiologic test results in 96 patients with tumours affecting the eighth nerve. A clinical study with emphasis on the early audiologic diagnosis. Hirsch A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 369:1-26
Bilateral acoustic tumors. A diagnostic and surgical challenge. Linthicum FH Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;106(12):729-33
Precise extracellular marking in the auditory nerve with high impedance micropipettes. Woolf NK. **Hear Res** 1981 Mar;4(1):121-5
Computed cisternography in the diagnosis of small acoustic neurinomas. Huete I, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1979;6(4):335-40 (Eng. Fre)

- Eighth nerve lipoma. Case report. Mattern WC, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Sep;53(3):397-400
- Preservation of facial and acoustic nerves in the total removal of large and small acoustic tumors. Report of two cases. Waxman C. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Feb;54(2):268-72
- Temporal characteristics of auditory adaptation: a case report. Wiley TL, et al. *J Speech Hear Disord* 1980 May;45(2):209-15
- [Auditory tests in the diagnosis of tumors of the acoustic nerve] Hornung S, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Oct 15;99(8):226-9 (Heb)
- [Fibrosarcoma of Juvenile in Middle Fossa (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1981 Jun;9(7):785-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY**
- Central distribution of octavolateral afferents and efferents in a teleost (Mormyridae). Bell CC. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Jan 20;195(3):391-414
- Medullary and cerebellar projections of the statoacoustic nerve of the dogfish, *Scyliorhinus canicula*. Board RL, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Sep 1;193(1):57-68
- BLOOD SUPPLY**
- Microsurgical relationships of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery and the facial-vestibulocochlear nerve complex. Martin RG, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 May;6(5):483-507
- CYTOLOGY**
- The distribution of neuroglia and schwann cells in the 8th nerve of man. Bridger MW, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1980 Dec;94(12):1353-62
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- Lack of effect of DL-alpha-aminoadipate, an excitatory amino acid antagonist, on cat auditory nerve responses to sound. Fex J, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Aug;19(8):809-11
- [Tonic mechanisms of efferent inhibition in the frog labyrinth] Rossi ML. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 28;57(4):464-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT**
- Mouse brainstem auditory nuclei development. Webster DB, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):254-6
- INJURIES**
- Otologic lightning bolts. Weiss KS. *Am J Otolaryngol* 1980 Aug;1(4):334-7
- PATHOLOGY**
- Neuroglial tissue in human eighth nerve specimens. Ylikoski J, et al. *Am J Otolaryngol* 1980 Feb;1(2):141-6
- Cochlear pathology following chronic intracochlear electrical stimulation. Leake-Jones PA, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1981 Mar-Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):6-8
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Glutamate and aspartate as neurotransmitters for the auditory nerve. Wenthold RJ. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;27:69-78 (61 ref.)
- Pitch correlates of direct auditory nerve electrical stimulation. Simmons FB, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1981 Mar-Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):15-8
- Analysis of auditory nerve-brainstem responses (ABR) in neonates and very young infants. Gafni M, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;229(3-4):167-74
- Theory and experiment in so-called pulse-interval pitch. Whitfield IC. *Audiology* 1981 Jan-Feb;20(1):86-8
- A model for discharge patterns of primary auditory-nerve fibers. Geisler CD. *Brain Res* 1981 May 11;212(1):198-201
- Identification of response properties of ascending axons from dorsal cochlear nucleus. Young ED. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 27;200(1):23-37
- An anatomical and physiological study of regeneration of the eighth nerve in the leopard frog. Zakon H, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 30;209(2):325-38
- Changes of acoustic nerve and cochlear nucleus evoked potentials due to repetitive stimulation. Huang CM, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Jul;49(1-2):15-22
- Intracranially recorded responses from the human auditory nerve: new insights into the origin of brain stem evoked potentials (BSEPs). Möller AR, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Jul;52(1):18-27
- Responses to head tilt in cat eighth nerve afferents. Tomko DL, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;41(3-4):216-21
- Eighth nerve activation of cat pontine reticular neurons which project in or near the ascending medial longitudinal fasciculus. Remmel RS, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Dec;70(3):706-11
- Deconvolution of compound action potentials and nonlinear features of the PST histogram. Bappert E, et al. *Hear Res* 1980 Jun;2(3-4):573-9
- Interaural attenuation in the cat, measured with single fibre data. Caird D, et al. *Hear Res* 1980 Dec;3(4):257-63
- Glutamate and aspartate: alteration of thresholds and response patterns of auditory neurons. Caspary DM, et al. *Hear Res* 1981 Jul;4(3-4):325-33
- Observation of an electrically evoked whole-nerve response using the same stimulating and recording electrode: an image of the unit response at the round window (preliminary report). de Sauvage RC, et al. *Hear Res* 1980 Jun;2(3-4):343-6
- Responses of primary auditory fibers to combined noise and tonal stimuli. Geisler CD, et al. *Hear Res* 1980 Dec;3(4):317-34
- Responses of auditory nerve fibres in the guinea pig to noise bands of different widths. Gilbert AG, et al. *Hear Res* 1980 Jun;2(3-4):327-33
- Threshold sensitivity of the auditory pathway: effects of worsening signal-to-noise ratio in the auditory nerve. Leng G, et al. *Hear Res* 1981 Mar;4(1):103-8
- Influence of refractory properties on the response of single auditory nerve fibres to sinusoidal stimuli. Lütkenhöner B, et al. *Hear Res* 1980 Jun;2(3-4):565-72
- Quantitative investigation of the 'paired-click' method: some limitations and insights. Pick GF, et al. *Hear Res* 1980 Oct;3(3):181-7
- Responses of auditory-nerve fibers to characteristic-frequency tones and low-frequency suppressors. Sachs MB, et al. *Hear Res* 1981 Jul;4(3-4):309-24
- VIII nerve response to click stimuli in normal and pathological cochleas. Salvi RJ, et al. *Hear Res* 1980 Jun;2(3-4):335-42
- Auditory-nerve fiber responses to frequency-modulated tones. Sinex DG, et al. *Hear Res* 1981 May;4(2):127-48
- AP responses in forward-masking paradigms and their relationship to responses of auditory-nerve fibers. Abbas PJ, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Feb;69(2):492-9
- Representation of speech-like sounds in the discharge patterns of auditory-nerve fibers. Delgutte B. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Sep;68(3):843-57
- Directional characteristics of the acoustic receiver of the leopard frog (*Rana pipiens*): a study of eighth nerve auditory responses. Feng AS. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Oct;68(4):1107-14
- Suppression of auditory nerve responses I: temporal analysis, intensity effects and suppression contours. Javel E. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Jun;69(6):1735-45
- Applicability of white-noise nonlinear system analysis to the peripheral auditory system. Johnson DH. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Sep;68(3):876-84
- The relationship between spike rate and synchrony in responses of auditory-nerve fibers to single tones. Johnson DH. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Oct;68(4):1115-22
- Processing of speech by the auditory nervous system. Kiang NY. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Sep;68(3):830-5
- Physiological (waves I and V) and psychophysical tuning curves in human subjects. Klein AJ, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Mar;69(3):760-8
- Primary auditory neurons: nonlinear responses altered without changes in sharp tuning. Robertson D, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Apr;69(4):1096-8
- Interaural time differences: implications regarding the neurophysiology of sound localization. Roth GL, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Dec;68(6):1643-51
- Effects of nonlinearities on speech encoding in the auditory nerve. Sachs MB, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Sep;68(3):858-75
- The frequency selectivity of auditory nerve fibres and hair cells in the cochlea of the turtle. Crawford AC, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Sep;306:79-125
- Auditory nerve, brainstem and cortical response correlates of learning capacity. Goldman Z, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Apr;26(4):637-45
- Some effects of the stimulus repetition rate on N1 and N2 in transcranial and surface recordings. Antonelli A, et al. *Scand Audiol* 1981;10(1):13-9
- Cochlear and brainstem evoked response audiometry and electrical stimulation of the VIIIth nerve. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1979 Mar;11:1-181
- Investigation on the spread of currents in the VIIIth nerve. Achilles A, et al. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1979 Mar;11:171-4
- Intensity dependence of the compound action potential and the deconvolution technique. Bappert E, et al. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1979 Mar;11:45-57
- Criteria for the stimulation of the VIIIth nerve outside the cochlea. Kauffman G, et al. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1979 Mar;11:175-7
- Effect of recovery properties on the discharge pattern of auditory nerve fibres. Lütkenhöner B, et al. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1979 Mar;11:25-43
- Reformation of organized connections in the auditory system after generation of the eighth nerve. Zakon H, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 10;213(4504):242-4
- [Significance of auditory brainstem responses for clinical-neurological diagnosis] Wielaard R, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Apr 4;125(14):544-51 (Dut)
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- The summing potential and Meniere's disease. I. Summing potential amplitude in Meniere and non-Meniere ears. Coats AC. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Apr;107(4):199-208
- Meniere's disease and the summing potential. III. Effect of glycerol administration. Coats AC, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Aug;107(8):469-73
- Age-related auditory loss in the Mongolian gerbil. Henry KR, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;228(4):233-8
- Auditory nerve and brain stem responses in homozygous jaundiced Gunn rats. Levi G, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1981;232(2):139-43
- The acoustic reflex test in cochlear and eighth nerve pathology ears. Sanders JW, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1981 May;91(5):787-93
- A comparison of cochlear microphonics and N1 in audiogenic-seizure-susceptible and control rats. Glenn DW, et al. *Neurol Res* 1980;2(1):85-100
- [Acoustic nerve adaptation in chronic acoustic trauma] Fialkowska D, et al. *Med Pr* 1980;31(5):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- SURGERY**
- Sitting position for acoustic tumor surgery [letter] Ransohoff J. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1980 Oct;106(10):655
- A reexamination of 'The Effects of Partial Section of the Auditory Nerve'. Kiang NY. *Perspect Biol Med* 1981 Winter;24(2):254-69
- Criteria for VIIIth nerve implants and for feasible coding. Zwicker E, et al. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1979 Mar;11:179-81
- [Tumors of the 8th cranial nerve treated by otologic route: reflections on a series of cases] Charachon R, et al. *J Fr Otorhinolaryngol* 1981 Mar;30(3):141-50 (Fre)
- ULTRASTRUCTURE**
- Further observations in the eighth nerve in Meniere's disease. Ylikoski J, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1981 Jun;54(2):157-9
- ACOUSTIC NERVE DISEASES**
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Acoustic reflex latency test in the evaluation of nontumor patients with abnormal brainstem latencies. Clemis JD, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1980 Jul-Aug;89(4 Pt 1):296-302
- Brainstem auditory evoked potentials for detection of retrocochlear pathology. Kinney SE, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1980 Jul-Aug;89(4 Pt 1):291-5
- The acoustic reflex test in cochlear and eighth nerve pathology ears. Sanders JW, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1981 May;91(5):787-93
- Neurological applications of early auditory evoked potentials (EAEP) in acoustic nerve and brainstem disorders. Maurer K, et al. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1979 Mar;11:119-33
- ETIOLOGY**
- Peripheral and central vestibular disorders in alcoholics. A three-year follow-up study. Sasa M, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1981;230(1):93-101
- Eighth nerve alcoholic neuropathy: a case report with light and electron microscopic findings. Ylikoski JS, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1981 Jun;95(6):631-42
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- [The stapes reflex in acoustic tumors (92 cases) (author's transl)] Sterkers O, et al. *Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac* 1980 Jul-Aug;97(7-8):597-607 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ACOUSTIC STIMULATION**
- Rise time of pure-tone stimuli in brain stem response audiometry. Suzuki T, et al. *Audiology* 1981 Mar-Apr;20(2):101-12
- Cochlear and fast electrical responses to frequency modulated tones: a frequency specific stimulus. Funasaka S, et al. *Auris Nasus Larynx* 1979;6(2):59-69
- Lack of EEG modifications during prolonged acoustic stimulation in man: a computer analysis. Rodriguez G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 28;57(4):449-53
- Minimum intensities of white noise which produce the vasomotor response. Mojdehi R, et al. *Br J Audiol* 1980 Nov;14(4):132-6
- Acoustic input to neurons in feline red nucleus. Irvine DR. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 27;200(1):169-73
- The post-auditory response. A single motor unit study. De Grandis D, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Dec;50(5-6):437-40
- Average evoked potentials and amplitude modulation. Kohn M, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Oct;50(1-2):134-40
- Dependence of latency upon acoustic stimuli in the audiomotor reflex (AMR). Ljubic C, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Feb-Mar;51(2-3):267-78
- Metronome pacing and age: the effect of irrelevant stimuli. Kline DW, et al. *Exp Aging Res* 1980 Aug;6(4):393-8
- Unidirectional habituation of vestibulo-ocular responses by repeated rotational or optokinetic stimulations in the cat. Clément G, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(1):34-42
- The effect of carrier and modulation frequency on lateralization based on interaural phase and interaural group delay. Henning GB, et al. *Hear Res* 1981 May;4(2):185-94
- Binaural masking level differences with a variety of waveforms. Henning GB, et al. *Hear Res* 1981 May;4(2):175-84
- Origin of the guinea pig cochlear action potential produced

- by a click. Johnstone JR. *Hear Res* 1981 Jul;4(3-4):347-52
- Responses of auditory-nerve fibers to characteristic-frequency tones and low-frequency suppressors. Sachs MB, et al. *Hear Res* 1981 Jul; 4(3-4):309-24
- Auditory-nerve fiber responses to frequency-modulated tones. Sinex DG, et al. *Hear Res* 1981 May;4(2):127-48
- Neural processing of vocalizations and artificial stimuli in the medial geniculate body of squirrel monkey. Symmes D, et al. *Hear Res* 1980 Aug;3(2):133-46
- On the use of natural stimuli in neurophysiological studies of audition. Symmes D. *Hear Res* 1981 May;4(2):203-14
- A review of transneuronal changes of the auditory central nervous system as a consequence of auditory defects. Ruben RJ. *Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol* 1980 Feb; 1(4):269-77
- Analysis of the click-evoked brainstem potentials in humans using high-pass noise masking. II. Effect of click intensity. Eggermont JJ, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Dec; 68(6):1671-5
- Psychophysical tuning curves independent of signal level. Green DM, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Jun;69(6):1758-62
- The acoustic blink reflex: stimulus dependence, excitability and localizing value. Siringu W, et al. *J Neurol* 1981; 224(4):243-52
- Dependence of auditory cortex evoked unit activity on interstimulus interval in the cat. Hocherman S, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1981 Jun;45(6):987-97
- In defence of the travelling wave concept. Tonndorf J. *J Otolaryngol* 1980 Aug;9(4):316-28
- Loudness judgments, evoked potentials, and reaction time to acoustic stimuli early and late in the cardiac cycle in chronic schizophrenics. Cohen R, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1980 Sep;3(1):23-9
- The effects of pipradol on the acquisition of responding with conditioned reinforcement: a role for sensory preconditioning. Beninger RJ, et al.
- Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(3):235-42
- Brainstem evoked responses specific to low-frequency region. Hoke M, et al. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1979 Mar; 11:105-14
- A new technique for studying cochlear metabolism using 2-deoxy-d-[14C] glucose: localization of glucose metabolism with sound stimulation. Lane RJ. *Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 1981 Spring; 34(1):80-5
- [Reactivity to significant auditory stimuli as a function of levels of vigilance in the cat] Ciancia F, et al. (Fre) *Arch Ital Biol* 1980 Dec;118(4):375-85
- [Ultrasonographic study of fetal responses to acoustic stimulation. Description of the technique] Pachi A, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1980 Oct;32(10):905-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Cellular changes in the pineal body of albino female rats. Effect of daily acoustic stimulation] de Azevedo BA, et al. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 1980;75(1-2):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Damage of the basilar membrane by acoustic stimulation. Rauchegger H, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1981; 232(2):117-22
- [The behavior of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in rats subject to audiogenic stress] Muraca U, et al. *Farmacol [Sci]* 1979 Apr;34(4):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on animal deaths from acute circulatory disorders caused by intense cerebral excitation] Krushinskii LV, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Mar; 67(3):398-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- INSTRUMENTATION**
- Displacement of the malleus in neonatal golden hamsters. Relkin EM, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1980; 90(1-2):6-15
- Electroacoustic obstacle simulator (EOS) for the training of blind persons. Bilsen FA, et al. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980; 3(4):553-7
- A compact infrasound and pressure waveform generator for use with small cavities. Stagg J. *J Med Eng Technol* 1980 Jul;4(4):186-9
- [Design and use of an acoustic biostimulator for systematic studies of the configuration of evoked electrodermal orientation responses] Giannazzo E, et al.
- Minerva Psychiatr* 1979 Apr-Jun;20(2):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- METHODS**
- Reduction of epileptic activity through auditory stimulation. Götestam KG. *Act Nerv Suppl (Praha)* 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:360-1
- Recognizability of brain stem auditory evoked potential components. Kjaer M. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1980 Jul; 62(1):20-33
- Psychophysical tuning functions for brief stimuli: preliminary report. Durrant JD, et al. *Am J Otolaryngol* 1981 May; 2(2):108-13
- Some new aspects on damages in the organ of Corti after pure tone exposure. Ritter J, et al.
- Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1981;232(2):187-97
- On the overload effect of sound impulses to the inner ear. Wagner H, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1981;232(2):179-85
- Early auditory electric responses to fast amplitude and frequency tone glides. Arlinger S, et al.
- Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Jun; 51(6):624-31
- The importance of phase of stimulus and the reference recording electrode in brain stem auditory evoked potentials. Hughes JR, et al.
- Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Jun; 51(6):611-23
- When Wiener filtering is less than optimal: a illustrative application to the brain stem evoked potential. Wastell DG. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Jun; 51(6):678-82
- Tone-on-tone masking in the chinchilla. Long GR, et al. *Hear Res* 1981 Jul;4(3-4):279-85
- Control of unsteady, eccentric fixation in amblyopic eyes by auditory feedback of eye position. Flom MC, et al.
- Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Nov;19(11):1371-81
- AP responses in forward-masking paradigms and their relationship to responses of auditory-nerve fibers. Abbas PJ, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Feb;69(2):492-9
- Auditory tract asymmetry in brainstem electrical responses during binaural stimulation. Decker TN, et al.
- J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Apr;69(4):1084-90
- Effects of prestimulus interval on phonation initiation reaction times. Izdebski K. *J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Sep; 23(3):485-9
- Compensation of the transfer-function of electromechanical transducers for periodic signals by inverse filtering. Hoke M, et al. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1979 Mar;11:1-7
- Influence of the intratympanic recording site on the frequency response of cochlear microphonics. Köpcke J, et al. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1979 Mar;11:65-71
- Microphonic potentials recorded from the ear canal in man evoked by Gaussian-shaped sound pressure impulses. Oelmann J. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1979 Mar;11:59-64
- Variability of the early (0-10 MS) auditory evoked extracranial components. Spreng M.
- Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1979 Mar;11:79-89
- Stimulation methods for a simultaneous derivation of acoustically evoked brainstem and cortical responses. Tietze G. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1979 Mar;11:97-104
- ACOUSTIC TRAUMA see HEARING LOSS, NOISE-INDUCED**
- ACOUSTICS**
- Acoustic microscopy in biophysics. Heiserman J, et al.
- Adv Biol Med Phys* 1980;17:325-64
- Sound analysis in the ear: a history of discoveries. Zwislöcki JJ. *Am Sci* 1981 Mar-Apr;69(2):184-92
- Review of recent research on the selection of frequency-gain characteristics for hearing aids. Lippmann R.
- Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):79-83
- Early auditory-evoked responses: filter effects. Lauk E, et al. *Audiology* 1981;20(4):300-12
- Acoustic radiation from bone vibrators. Frank T, et al.
- Ear Hear* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):59-63
- Masking-period patterns and cochlear acoustical responses. Zwicker E. *Hear Res* 1981 May;4(2):195-202
- The 101st Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, 18-22 May 1981. Abstracts. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Spring;69 Suppl 1:S1-S125
- References to contemporary papers on acoustics. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Summer;69 Supp 2:R1-R383
- The 100th meeting of the Acoustical Society of America, Los Angeles, California, 17-21 November 1980. Abstracts. Clay CS. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Fall;68(suppl 1):S1-S116
- Effect of reverberation and noise on the intelligibility of sentences in cases of presbycusis. Duquesnoy AJ, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Aug;68(2):537-44
- Post masking with two maskers: effects of bandwidth. Fastl M, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Jun;69(6):1753-7
- Anomalous auditory filter bandwidth derived from direct masking of complex signals. Horst JW, et al.
- J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Jun;69(6):1770-7
- Suppression of auditory nerve responses I: temporal analysis, intensity effects and suppression contours. Javel E.
- J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Jun;69(6):1735-45
- Measurement of the 2f1-f2 cubic difference tone with the binaural masking-level difference. Lutfi FA, et al.
- J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Jun;69(1):216-22
- Interactions of masker bandwidth with signal duration and delay in forward masking. Moore BC.
- J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Jul;70(1):62-8
- Relation between pitch shifts and MMF shifts in forward masking. Moore BC. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Feb;69(2):594-7
- Room acoustics for the aged. Plomp R, et al.
- J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Dec;68(6):1616-21
- Dependence of the ultrasonic scatter coefficient on collagen concentration in mammalian tissues. Pohlhammer J, et al.
- J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Jan;69(1):283-5
- Loudness of tone pulses in a free field. Poulsen T.
- J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Jun;69(6):1786-90
- Comparison between the effects of continuous and impact noise on cochlear potentials in guinea pigs. Salt AN, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Jun;69(6):1746-52
- Acoustical inverse problem for the cochlea. Sondhi MM. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Feb;69(2):500-4
- Factors in the discrimination of tonal patterns. III. Frequency discrimination with components of well-learned patterns. Spiegel MF, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Jan;69(1):223-30
- References to contemporary papers on acoustics. White FE, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Summer;67 Suppl 2:R1-R308
- Spontaneous narrowband acoustic signals emitted by human ears. Zurek PM. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Feb;69(2):514-23
- Airway area by acoustic reflections measured at the mouth. Fredberg JJ, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 May;48(5):749-58
- Comparison of direct and acoustical area measurements in physical models of human central airways. Jackson AC, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 May;48(5):896-902
- Permanent deformation of compact bone monitored by acoustic emission. Wright TM, et al. *J Biomech* 1981; 14(6):405-9
- Role of the acoustical pressure polarity in the cochlear fatigue provoked by impulse noise. Legoux JP, et al.
- Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1980 Aug;Suppl 12:147-53
- Acoustic signals and acoustic behaviour of Chinese river dolphin (Lipotes vexillifer). Jing XY, et al. *Sci Sin* 1981 Mar;24(3):407-15
- Vibration analysis of single element transducer in acoustic arrays. Hanafy A. *Ultrasonic Imaging* 1981 Apr;3(2):173-82
- Model studies of angular behaviour of acoustic backscatter. Braun M, et al. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 1980;6(4):377-82
- Demonstration of nonlinear acoustical effects at biomedical frequencies and intensities. Carstensen EL, et al.
- Ultrasound Med Biol* 1980;6(4):359-68
- Prediction of nonlinear acoustic effects at biomedical frequencies and intensities. Muir TG, et al.
- Ultrasound Med Biol* 1980;6(4):345-57
- [The spiritual bond in nature; mathematic-musical acoustics as structure-analytic method. X: the 7 pyramids of the ancient world (conclusion)] Grassl E, et al.
- Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1981;127(1):52-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Measurement and assessment of acoustic properties of school gymnasiums] Reinhardt H. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980; 26(9):668-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- INSTRUMENTATION**
- Noise dose measurements with stationary and ear-borne microphones. Erlandsson B, et al.
- Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)* 1980;Suppl 366:86-98
- An impulse sound generator and some comparative experiments with different noise dosimeters. Erlandsson B, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)* 1980;Suppl 366:77-85
- Pulsed optoacoustic spectroscopy of NADH. Fisher MR, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 May 1;113(1):112-7
- New probe microphone for investigating the acoustics of the ear. Lauridsen O, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 May; 69(5):1496-8
- [Improved acoustic apparatus for finding biologically active points] Novinskii GD. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Jun;6(69) (Rus)
- ACRIDINE ORANGE**
- Enumeration of mycoplasmas after acridine orange staining. Rosendal S, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Apr; 41(4):1000-2
- Acridine orange stabilization of glycosaminoglycans in beginning endochondral ossification. A comparative light and electron microscopic study. Shepard N, et al.
- Histochemistry* 1981;70(2):107-14
- Effect of actinomycin-D on the staining of whole cells with acridine orange. Chambers SH, et al.
- J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 May;29(5):644-8
- Acridine orange—its use in the specific staining of DNA in mammalian tissue sections. Dutt MK. *Microsc Acta* 1981 Jan;84(1):37-42
- Molecular mechanical studies of proflavine and acridine orange intercalation. Dearing A, et al.
- Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Mar 25;9(3):1483-97
- The determination of the heparin neutralising capacity of protamine using acridine orange fluorescence. Edwards HE, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Jun 18;43(2):108-11
- [Characteristics of rosette-forming cells during staining with acridine orange] Riabchikov OP. *Lab Delo* 1980;(8):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**
- Antimutagenic effect of selenium on acridine orange and 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene in the Ames Salmonella/microsomal system. Martin SE, et al.
- Mutat Res* 1981 Jun;82(1):41-6
- DIAGNOSTIC USE**
- Acridine orange—nucleic acid fluorescence. Its use in routine diagnostic muscle biopsies. Perl DP, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Oct;37(10):641-4
- Acridine orange: method for diagnosis of amoebic meningitis? [letter] Medley S. *Med J Aust* 1980 Nov 29;2(11):635
- [Use of acridine orange for morphological evaluation of lysosomes in peripheral blood lymphocytes] Grabarczyk M, et al. *Acta Haematol Pol* 1980 Jul-Sep;11(3):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- METABOLISM**
- Lysosomal acridine orange uptake in fibroblasts transformed by SV40 or human cytomegalovirus. Rédaï I, et al.

Acetic Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 1980;27(1):41-5
Competitive binding studies of compounds that interact with DNA utilizing fluorescence polarization. Richardson CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29;652(1):55-63
Template specificity of DNA binding by nogalmycin and its analogs utilizing competitive fluorescence polarization. Richardson CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2235-40
The capacity of lysosomes of cultured mammalian cells to accumulate acridine orange is destroyed by hyperthermia. Haveman J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(2):343-50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further evidence on the cytoplasmic existence of polymyxin resistance factor in *Vibrio cholerae*—'Eltor'. Sridhar P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1194-5
Mutation and identification of the F plasmid locus determining resistance to acridine orange curing. Wechsler J, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Nov;4(3):276-80

ACRIDINES

Fluorescence relaxation of proflavin-deoxyribonucleic acid interaction. Kinetic properties of a base-specific reaction. Ramstein J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3938-48
Effects of ring substituents and linker chains on the bifunctional intercalation of diacridines into deoxyribonucleic acid. Wright RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5825-36
Differential behaviour of eel and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase on N-methylacridine affinity columns. Importance of ligand affinity and concentration. Sekar MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 13;613(2):420-8
Time dependence of triplet-singlet excitation transfer from compact poly A to bound dye at 77 K. Pearlstein RM, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Apr;26(1):61-71
Interactions of molecules with nucleic acids. IV. Binding energies and conformations of acridine and phenanthridine compounds in the two principal and in several unconstrained dimer-duplex intercalation sites. Miller KJ, et al. **Polymers** 1980 Nov;19(11):2091-122
A rapid direct assay of 3'-5' cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity using chromatography on immobilized acriflavin. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;6(5):335-45
Kinetics of drug-DNA interaction. Dependence of the binding mechanism on structure of the ligand. Wakelin LP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 5;144(2):183-214
Crystallographic studies of drug-nucleic acid interactions: proflavin intercalation between the non-complementary base-pairs of cytidyl-3',5'-adenosine. Westhof E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 25;142(3):331-61
Highly structured water network in crystals of a deoxydinucleoside—drug complex. Neidle S, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):129-33
Molecular mechanical studies of proflavin and acridine orange intercalation. Dearing A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1483-97
Alteration of guanine residues during proflavin mediated photosensitization of DNA. Piette J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Mar;33(3):325-33
[The coagulation system in Rivanol-induced abortion (author's transl)] Olund A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynekol** 1980; 102(9):507-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Extra-amniotic instillation of rivanol in the management of patients with missed abortion and fetal death. Olund A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):313-5
[Quinax preparation in conservative treatment of senile cataract (author's transl)] Jablonski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Apr;82(4):219-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proflavin, proflavine dihydrochloride, proflavine hemisulphate and proflavine monohydrochloride. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1980; 24:195-209 (49 ref.)

ANALYSIS

[High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs. X. Simultaneous determination of acrinol and berberine chloride in pharmaceutical preparations (author's transl)] Akada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;100(7):766-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

10-Hydroxy-3,4-dihydroacridine-1,9(2H,10H)-diones, a new group of malaricidal and coccidiostatic compounds. Dürckheimer W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1041-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sex determination from plucked human hairs without epithelial root sheath. III. Fluorescent feulgen reaction using acriflavin. Nagamori H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Jan-Feb;17(1):85-90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemical impurity produces extra compound eyes and heads in crickets. Walton BT. **Science** 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):51-3

METABOLISM

Theoretical studies of the structure and energies of base-paired nucleotides and the dissociation kinetics of a proflavin-dinucleotide complex. Kollman PA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;367:250-68
Quantum chemical calculations on the two-step mechanism of proflavin binding to DNA. Pack GR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;367:240-9
Potential antitumor agents. 34. Quantitative relationships between DNA binding and molecular structure for 9-anilinoacridines substituted in the anilino ring. Baguley BC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Feb;24(2):170-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

High-yield interferon induction by 10-carboxymethyl-9-acridanone in mice and hamsters. Taylor JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul; 18(1):20-6
Heat sensitization of bacterial spores after exposure to ethidium bromide, acriflavin, or daunomycin. Hanlin JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):79-82
Heat sensitization of bacterial spores after exposure to ethidium bromide, acriflavin, or daunomycin. Hanlin JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):79-82
New selective agent for isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Marold LM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 41(4):977-80
A comparison of herpes simplex virus plaque development after viral treatment with anti-DNA or antilipid agents. Cooill TP, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jun;30(3):517-21
Effects of several dimethylbenzylacridines on secondary hamster embryo cells: neoplastic transformation. Papadonoulou D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb;17(2):179-86
Inhibition of T4 bacteriophage yield by 9-anilinoacridines: comparison with in vivo antitumor activity. Robertson IG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Sep;16(9):1133-9
Studies on new aminoglycoside antibiotics, istamycins, from an actinomycete isolated from a marine environment. II. Possible involvement of plasmid in istamycin production. Hotta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1510-4
Baird-Parker medium supplemented with acriflavin, polymyxins and sulphonamide for the selective isolation of *Staphylococcus aureus* from heavily contaminated materials. Devriese LA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 50(2):351-7
Mutation to acriflavin resistance in some myxobacteria. Grimm K. **Microbios** 1980 Dec;109(110):193-206
Tacrine-suxamethonium apnea in patients with hepatoplastic schistosomiasis. El-Hawary KA, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Oct;5(8):523-7
Acridine structure correlated with mutagenic activity in *Salmonella*. Brown BR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 72(3):373-88
Comparison of petite induction in yeast by acridines, ethidium and their photoaffinity probes. Fukunaga M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):87-93
Dependence of the mutagenic power of heteroatomic dyes on their DNA-base-pair specificity. Mennigmann HD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):183-91
The effects of photooxidation by proflavin on HeLa cells-I. The molecular mechanisms. Roberts JE. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Jan;33(1):55-9
The effects of photooxidation by proflavin on HeLa cells-II. Damage to DNA. Roberts JE. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Jan;33(1):61-4
Effects of acridine plus near ultraviolet light on *Escherichia coli* membranes and DNA in vivo. Wagner S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Dec;32(6):771-9
Acridine dyes and other DNA-intercalating agents induce the luminescence system of luminous bacteria and their dark variants. Ulitzur S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3338-42
Antagonism of reserpine rigidity without inducing sedation. Southwick S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(1):29-32
[Ultrastructure of cell degeneration induced by nuclear poisoning in the tail bud of the chick embryo] Lanot R. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1979;90(4):397-419 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[High resolution proton magnetic resonance study of a series of 9-substituted acridines: correlation with biological activities] Faure R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Sep; 35(9):779-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of crossing over frequency in female *Drosophila* by using certain chemical compounds] Kaminskia EA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980 Apr; 16(4):644-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of DNA-tropic antineoplastic and antiparasitic agents on DNAase I activity] Fedorova TM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of THA in treatment of Alzheimer-like dementia: pilot study in twelve patients. Summers WK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;16(2):145-53
Protection against Japanese encephalitis virus in mice and hamsters by treatment with carboxymethylacridanone, a potent interferon inducer. Taylor JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):394-9
Local acriflavin: a new therapy for rhinoscleroma. Shaer M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jul;95(7):701-6

Prostaglandins and thromboxanes in amniotic fluid during rivanol-induced abortion and labour. Olund A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 May;19(5):791-803
[Studies on azapentacene, anti-cataract agent (author's transl)] Fukushi S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;85(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of rifampicin in combination with acridines on the course of experimental bacterial infections] Lukach IG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;42(6):727-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of schizophrenic patients with clomacran. A transcranial study (author's transl)] Torres Ruiz A, et al. **Arch Neurol (Madr)** 1981 Mar-Apr;44(2):117-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Toxic and teratogenic effects of selected aromatic amines on embryos of the amphibian *Xenopus laevis*. Davis KR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(3):371-91
Studies on vomitory effect of some acridine compounds. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(5):777-82
A Chironomus tentans bioassay for testing synthetic fuel products and effluents, with data on acridine and quinoline. Cushman RM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;26(5):601-5

ACRIFLAVINE see under ACRIDINES

ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLIA

COMPLICATIONS

Apert's syndrome (case report). Bai KI, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Nov;17(11):907-8

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative dermatoglyphic analysis in two types of acrocephalosyndactylia: Saethre-Chatzen syndrome and Pfeiffer syndrome. Schaumann B. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):661-7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Saethre-Chatzen syndrome with partial bifid of the distal phalanges of the great toes. Observations of three cases in one family. Kopyś Z, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 56(2):195-204
Pitfalls of genetic counselling in Pfeiffer's syndrome. Baraitser M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):250-6
Variable expression in Pfeiffer syndrome. Sanchez HM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Feb;18(1):73-5

PATHOLOGY

Acrocephalosyndactylia type II (Carpenter's syndrome). Puri V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Feb;17(2):175-7
Some anatomical characteristics in several craniofacial syndromes. Goldberg JS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jul; 39(7):489-98

RADIOGRAPHY

Progressive bony dysplasia in Apert syndrome. Beligere N, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):593-7

REHABILITATION

Comment: interdisciplinary teams in the care of patients with cranio-facial anomalies. Pruzansky S. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(5):179-80

SURGERY

Deformities of the great toe in Apert's syndrome. Dell PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981;157:113-8
[Anesthesiological problems in corrective surgery of cranio-facial dysostosis] Varesi M. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr; 32(2):433-46 (Ita)

ACROCEPHALY see CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

ACRODERMATITIS

BLOOD

Acrodermatitis enteropathica: zinc levels and cell-mediated immunity. Chandra RK. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):789-91

COMPLICATIONS

[Association of Pick-Herxheimer disease and malignant hemopathies. Apropos of 2 cases] Eberst E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venerol** 1980;107(12):1201-5 (Fre)
[Gianotti-Crosti syndrome in the course of juvenile acute hepatitis B infection] Rudkowski Z, et al. **Pediatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(1-2):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Janaki VR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;76(3):43-4
[Apropos the article by Kalamkarian, Trofimova, Voloshin and Akimov, 'Pustular Psoriasis, Herpetiform Impetigo and Hallopeau's acrodermatitis'] Ashmarin Iula. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Feb;2(2):39-40 (Rus)

- [Acrodermatitis enteropathica (Danbolt-Closs disease)] Koliadenko VG, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1981 Mar; (3):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Infantile papulous acrodermatitis (Gianotti-Crosti syndrome)] Zver'kova FA, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Nov;(11):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

- Acrodermatitis enteropathica Reversibility of cerebral atrophy with zinc therapy. Ohlsson A. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981 Mar;70(2):269-73
- Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Rogers M. *Australas J Dermatol* 1980 Aug;21(2):71-5
- Two pregnancies in a patient with acrodermatitis enteropathica treated with zinc sulphate. Brenton DP, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):500-2
- [Acrodermatitis enteropathica: a treatable disease today] Aksu F, et al. *Med Klin* 1980 Jun 20;75(13):485-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

- Symptomatic zinc deficiency in a breast-fed infant [letter] Ahmed S, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Apr;56(4):315
- Zinc deficiency with transitory acrodermatitis enteropathica in a boy of low birth weight. Blom I, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 Apr;104(4):459-64
- Acquired acrodermatitis enteropathica. Burkhardt CG. *Cutis* 1981 Jun;27(6):660-1
- Severe zinc deficiency presenting with acrodermatitis during hyperalimentation: diagnosis, pathogenesis, and treatment. McClain CJ, et al. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 1980 Jun; 2(2):125-31
- Dermatitis due to zinc deficiency associated with prolonged malnutrition and total parental nutrition. Hamit HF, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Nov;4(6):693-8
- [A study on experimental acrodermatitis enteropathica (author's transl)] Yagi S. *Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Mar;91(4):453-61 (Jpn)
- [Infantile papular acrodermatitis with icteric hepatitis] Baumann E, et al. *Actas Dermosifiliogr* 1980 May-Jun; 71(5-6):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Zinc-dependent chemotactic defect in an infant with acrodermatitis. Businco L, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Dec; 55(12):966-8
- Papular acrodermatitis of childhood (Gianotti's disease): —a report of two cases. Takata M, et al. *J Dermatol (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;7(5):357-61

METABOLISM

- Interactions between zinc, essential fatty acids and prostaglandins: relevance to acrodermatitis enteropathica, total parental nutrition, the glucagonoma syndrome, diabetes, anorexia nervosa and sickle cell anaemia. Horrobin DF, et al. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 Mar;6(3):277-96

PATHOLOGY

- [Acrodermatitis enteropathica and pseudomonilethrix] Vidal J, et al. *Actas Dermosifiliogr* 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1-2):75-80 (Spa)

ACROLEIN see under ALDEHYDES

ACROMEGALY

BLOOD

- Sulpiride and thyrotrophin releasing hormone loading test in patients with acromegaly. Zséli J, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1980;37(4):357-64
- Prolactin secretion in the empty sella syndrome, in prolactinomas and in acromegaly. Brismar K. *Acta Med Scand* 1981;209(5):397-405
- Radioimmunoassayable serum somatomedin B in normal subjects and in patients with acromegaly and pituitary dwarfism: effects of human growth hormone therapy. Wajchenberg BL, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Oct; 12(10):516-9
- Modifications in serum growth hormone concentration induced by sulpiride in acromegalic patients pretreated with dopamine, bromocriptine, and metergoline. Arosio M, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Sep;51(3):454-61
- Measurement of insulin-like growth factor II by a specific radio-receptor assay in serum of normal individuals, patients with abnormal growth hormone secretion, and patients with tumor-associated hypoglycemia. Daughaday WH, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):289-94
- Homogeneity in the growth hormone-lowering effect of dopamine and somatostatin in acromegaly. Oppizzi G, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Sep;51(3):616-9
- Plasma glucagon and insulin concentrations in acromegaly. Trimble ER, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Sep; 51(3):626-31
- Diminished prolactin reserve in acromegaly. Spitz IM, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Sep;29(9):880-4
- Dynamics of injected somatostatin in blood of patients with hepatic failure and acromegaly. Kastin AJ, et al. *Peptides (Fayetteville)* 1980 Fall;1(3):257-9

- [Effect of dopaminergic stimulation on growth hormone and prolactin in the treatment of acromegaly] Nedvicková J, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1980 Oct;26(10):988-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

- [Assessment of biological and hormonal diagnostic criteria in acromegaly (author's transl)] Bosdon A, et al. *Ann Endocrinol (Paris)* 1980 May-Jun;41(3):225-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [The effect of small doses of bromocriptine (Parlodel) on the serum level of growth hormone in acromegaly] Gáspár L, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 May 18;121(20):1179-82 (Hun)
- [Growth hormone liberation after TRH in patients with acromegaly] Morosini PP, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A case of acromegaly with decreased GH levels in the serum by the treatment of either metoclopramide or the combination with CB-154 (author's transl)] Naito T, et al. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1980 Sep;28(9):1026-30 (Jpn)
- [Serum lipids in patients with acromegaly] Padrón RS, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Dec 31;159(6):413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

- CSF and plasma somatostatin levels in acromegaly. Wass JA, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Sep;13(3):235-41

COMPLICATIONS

- Interrelationships between tumour size, age, plasma growth hormone and incidence of extrasellar extension in acromegalic patients. Klijn JG, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Nov;95(3):289-97
- Hypothalamic neuronal hamartoma associated with pituitary growth hormone cell adenoma and acromegaly. Asa SL, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1980;52(3):231-4
- Sleep apnea in acromegaly. Mezon BJ, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Oct;69(4):615-8
- Chondro-calcinosis and difficult intubation in acromegaly. Edge WG, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jul;36(7):677-80
- Acromegaly—use of fiberoptic laryngoscopy to avoid tracheostomy. Ovassapian A, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 May;54(5):429-30
- Conn's syndrome in a patient with acromegaly. Ripoez E, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Mar;13(3):186-7
- The Albright syndrome associated with acromegaly: report of a case and review of the literature. Lipson A, et al. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 1981 Jul;149(1):10-4
- [Concomitant diseases in acromegaly and endocrine inactive pituitary adenomas. A morphological study of 65 cases (author's transl)] Caselitz J, et al. *Zentralbl Allg Pathol* 1980;124(1-2):20-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Heart disease in acromegaly: echocardiographic studies] Gáspár L, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Sep 28;121(39):2375-9 (Hun)
- [Heart disease in acromegaly. Systolic time intervals and heart volume determination] Gáspár L, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Nov 23;121(47):2871-4 (Hun)
- [Cardiovascular changes in acromegaly] Bertoni PD, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(11):1259-64 (Ita)
- [The acromegalic heart disease (author's transl)] Thiene G, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(1):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Two cases of acromegaly with colon cancer (author's transl)] Shimazaki H, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Mar;78(3):724-7 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

- [Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis of Bazex (author's transl)] Moinade S, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Jun 18-25; 56(25-28):1210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Acromegaly] von Werder K. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Aug 28; 98(32):1202-5 (Ger)
- [Sulpiride and TRH loading tests in acromegaly] Zséli J, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Oct 19;121(42):2569-72 (Hun)
- [Sotos' syndrome] Krauze M, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Dec 1; 33(23):1927-30 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

- Plasma growth hormone and prolactin responses to TRH and arginine given before and during bromocriptine therapy to patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Nov;95(3):298-307
- Estradiol treatment of acromegaly. Reduction of immunoreactive somatomedin-C and improvement in metabolic status. Clemmons DR, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Oct;69(4):571-5
- Bromocriptine as sole treatment for acromegaly [letter] Corston RN, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):254
- Long-term bromocriptine treatment and somatostatin in acromegaly. Gáspár L, et al. *Endokrinologie* 1980 May; 76(2):152-62
- Pregnancy in an acromegalic after bromocriptine therapy. O'Herlihy C. *Ir J Med Sci* 1980 Jul;149(7):281-2
- Effectiveness of the dopamine agonist lisuride in the treatment of acromegaly and pathological hyperprolactinemic states. Verde G, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):405-14
- Treatment of juvenile acromegaly with bromocriptine. Lightner ES, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Mar;98(3):494-6
- Bromocriptine and acromegaly: therapeutic implications. Brooks AP, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Aug;72(8):562-4
- Bromocriptine for an acromegalic patient. Improvement in

- cardiac function and carpal tunnel syndrome. Luboshitzky R, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1825-7
- No effect of bromocriptine in acromegaly: a controlled trial. Lindholm J, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jun 11; 304(24):1450-4
- Beta-adrenoceptor-blocking drugs, growth hormone and acromegaly. Feely J. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Apr; 56(654):236-7
- [Long term treatment of acromegaly with bromocryptine (CB-154)] Bonetti A, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Jul 15-31; 158(1-2):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

- [Functional results of transphenoidal selective adenomectomy in acromegaly (40 cases)] Stevenaert A, et al. *Ann Endocrinol (Paris)* 1980 May-Jun;41(3):249-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Growth hormone: with special reference to neurological surgery (author's transl)] Takeda S, et al. *No Shinkai Geka* 1980 Aug;8(8):691-9 (Jpn)
- [Pathogenesis of the acromegalic syndrome in syringomyelia] Kuchava GA. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980;80(12):1774-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Calcium and phosphate metabolism in acromegaly. Halse J, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug;94(4):459-67
- Urinary 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate in relation to serum and urinary calcium in acromegaly and primary hyperparathyroidism. Halse J. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug;94(4):468-74
- Calcium and vitamin D metabolism in acromegaly. Lund B, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Apr;96(4):444-50
- [Study of acromegalic activity using TRH and glucose tolerance test (author's transl)] Santelices R, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1979 Dec;107(12):1099-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

- Iliac crest bone mass and remodelling in acromegaly. Halse J, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 May;97(1):18-22
- Morphological and biochemical relationships in 31 human pituitary adenomas with acromegaly. Trouillas J, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;389(2):127-42
- [Morphological characteristics of the gingival papillae in acromegaly] Zufarov SA, et al. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):80 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Hypoxemia and pulmonary function in acromegaly. Luboshitzky R, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Mar; 121(3):471-5
- The function of the pituitary-thyroid axis in acromegalic patients v. patients with hyperprolactinaemia and a pituitary tumour. Klijn JG, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Dec;13(6):577-85
- Glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit secretion by pituitary adenomas: influence of external irradiation. Macfarlane IA, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Sep;13(3):215-22
- Abnormal control of growth hormone secretion by opiate systems in acromegalic patients: a study with naloxone and 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine (CB 154). Agnati LF, et al. *Med Biol* 1981 Feb;59(1):58-63
- Absent prolactin response to L-tryptophan in normal and acromegalic subjects. Glass AR, et al. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 1980;5(3):261-5
- Regression of lung size in adults with growth hormone deficiency. De Troyer A, et al. *Q J Med* 1980; 49(195):329-40
- [Acromegaly—etiology, symptoms and therapy] Neeb S. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1980 May;3(5):144-7 (Ger)
- [Acromegaly] Seige K, et al. *Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med* 1980; 86:67-72 (Ger)
- [Physiopathological and therapeutic implications of somatostatin in internal medicine. Recent acquisitions in some disease conditions] Leonardi R, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 10;71(44):3217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The heart in acromegaly — study of 8 patients] Guimarães BE, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Sep;35(3):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Dynamic evaluation of prolactin secretion in acromegaly (author's transl)] Chacra AR, et al. *Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol* 1980 Apr;13(1-3):57-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Roentgen cephalometric studies on skull development in rats. III. Gigantism versus acromegaly: age differences in response to prolonged growth hormone administration. Savostin-Asling I, et al. *Anat Rec* 1980 Jan;196(1):9-21

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- Semi-quantitative analysis of the bone scan in acromegaly: correlation with human growth hormone values. Fogelman I, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Sep;53(633):874-7

RADIOTHERAPY

- Interstitial pituitary irradiation with 90Y for the treatment

- of acromegaly. A reappraisal. Cassar J, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Mar;96(3):295-300
- Plasma prolactin in acromegaly before and after treatment. de Pablo F, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug; 53(2):344-52
- Treatment of acromegaly, Cushing disease and Nelson syndrome. Lawrence JH, et al. *West J Med* 1980 Sep; 133(3):197-202

SURGERY

- Radial artery cannulation. Potential hazard in patients with acromegaly. Campkin TV. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Oct; 35(10):1008-9
- Acromegaly: reassessment of the long-term therapeutic effectiveness of transphenoidal pituitary surgery. Schuster LD, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Aug;95(2):172-4
- Surgical treatment of facial deformity secondary to acromegaly. Ousterhout DK, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1981 Jul;7(1):68-74
- Acromegaly. Parent AD. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 1981 Jan; 22(1):1-4
- Treatment of acromegaly by transethmoidal hypophysectomy. Richards SH, et al. *Q J Med* 1980 Winter;49(193):21-31

THERAPY

- Management of acromegaly [editorial] Pearson OH, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Aug;95(2):225-7
- Additional antitumoral effects of bromocriptine and radiotherapy in patients with prolactinomas or acromegaly. Coculescu M, et al. *Endocrinologie* 1980 Oct-Dec; 18(4):277-88
- Acromegaly: analysis of 132 cases treated surgically. Balagura S, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1981 Apr;8(4):413-6
- Therapy for acromegaly, Cushing disease and Nelson syndrome [editorial] Nelson DH. *West J Med* 1980 Sep; 133(3):244-5
- [Functional results of transphenoidal selective adenomectomy in acromegaly (40 cases)] Stevenaert A, et al. *Ann Endocrinol (Paris)* 1980 May-Jun;41(3):249-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

- Total and non-dialyzable urinary hydroxyproline in acromegalics and control subjects. Halse J, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Apr;96(4):451-7

VETERINARY

- Acromegaly associated with transient overproduction of growth hormone in a dog. Rijnberk A, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Sep 15;177(6):534-7

ACROMIOCLAVICULAR JOINT

- Advancement of the supraspinatus muscle in the repair of ruptures of the rotator cuff. Ha'eri GB, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1981 Feb;63A(2):232-8
- [Apparatus for treating dislocation of the acromial end of the clavicle] Vartanian SH. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981; (5):48-9 (Rus)

INJURIES

- The fate of the acromioclavicular joint in athletic injuries. Cox JS. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):50-3
- Acromioclavicular lesions in children. Eidman DK, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 May-Jun;9(3):150-4
- Avulsion fracture of the superior border of the scapula. Report of five cases. Ishizuki M, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1981 Jun;63A(5):820-2
- A new conservative method for treatment of Type III acromioclavicular separations. Darrow JC Jr, et al. *Orthop Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;11(4):727-33
- [Primary ligament replacement with autologous corium in the surgical treatment of acromio-clavicular joint injuries (author's transl)] Kleinfeld F, et al. *Aktuel Traumatol* 1980 FEB;10(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Injuries of the acromioclavicular joint (author's transl)] Schmülling F, et al. *Unfallchirurgie* 1980;6(4):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Injuries of the acromio-clavicular joint. Diagnosis and therapy] Benedetto KP, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Sep 10;56(25):1566-71 (Ger)
- [Conservative treatment of dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Ashchev AV, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Oct;10(5):56-8 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

- [Plain film diagnostic of the acromio-clavicular dislocation (author's transl)] Vogel H, et al. *Röntgenblaetter* 1980 Nov;33(11):564-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

- Resection arthroplasty for repair of complete acromioclavicular separations. Rauschning W, et al. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 1980;97(3):161-4
- [Dislocations of the acromio-clavicular joint. Operative treatment and end-results in 88 cases (author's transl)] Stock H, et al. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Dec;83(12):586-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ACROMION see under SCAPULA

ACRONINE see under ALKALOIDS

ACROSIN see under PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES

ACROSOME see under SPERMATOZOA

ACRYLAMIDES

- Liquid scintillation counting of polyacrylamide gels crosslinked with N,N'-methylene-bis-acrylamide and N,N'-diallyltartardiamide. Moore PA. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Oct;108(1):151-5
- Synthesis and properties of acrylamide-substituted base pair specific dyes for deoxyribonucleic acid template mediated synthesis of dye polymers. Bünnemann H, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 May;20(10):2864-74
- Acrylamide fluorescence quenching studies on skeletal and cardiac troponins. McCubbin WD, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 15;122(1):72-6
- Polyacrylamide as a substitute for cervical muscle in sperm migration tests. Lorton SP, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Feb; 35(2):222-5
- Charge effects on the dynamic quenching of fluorescence of 1,N6-ethenoadenosine oligophosphates by iodide, thallium (I) and acrylamide. Ando T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;88(1):255-64
- Isoelectric focusing of IgA and IgM in composite acrylamide-agarose gels. Jackson DE, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;36(3-4):315-24
- [Ion-exchange properties of DNA immobilized in acrylamide gel] Kuznetsov IA, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1981 May-Jun; 15(3):562-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- [Polyacrylamide as a base for ophthalmic drug films] Nuritdinov VA. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1980 Sep-Oct;5:59-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

- Estimation of polymerization efficiency in the formation of polyacrylamide gel, using continuous optical scanning during polymerization. Chen B, et al. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1979 May;1(2):105-16

METABOLISM

- Conjugation of acrylamide with glutathione catalysed by glutathione-S-transferases of rat liver and brain. Dixit R, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1739-44
- Binding of acrylamide with glutathione-S-transferases. Dixit R, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Nov;32(3):353-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- 'Dying back' above a nerve ligature produced by acrylamide. Cavanagh JB, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1980; 51(3):169-77
- Effects of glucose and magnesium ion on the quenching of yeast hexokinase fluorescence by acrylamide. Feldman I, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 9;615(1):132-42
- Neurotransmitter receptors in brain regions of acrylamide-treated rats. I: Effects of a single exposure to acrylamide. Agrawal AK, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Apr; 14(4):527-31
- Neurotransmitter receptors in brain regions of acrylamide-treated rats. II: Effects of extended exposure to acrylamide. Bondy SC, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Apr; 14(4):533-7
- The effects of acrylamide treatment upon the dopamine receptor. Agrawal AK, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 30;58(1):89-99
- Acrylamide induced inhibition of hepatic glutathione-S-transferase activity in rats. Dixit R, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Jan;7(3):207-10
- In vitro inhibition of alcohol dehydrogenase by acrylamide: interaction with enzyme-SH groups. Dixit R, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Mar;7(6):487-92
- [Polyacrylamide solution as a base for eyedrops with a lowered drug concentration] Nuritdinov VA. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(50-1) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

- Enhancement of sensitivity to acrylamide after nerve ligature. Cavanagh JB. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)* 1981;7:243-5
- Neurotoxicity of acrylamide and related compounds and their effects on male gonads in mice. Hashimoto K, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1981 Jun;47(3):179-89
- 'Acrylamide-induced' neuropathy and impairment of axonal transport of proteins. II. Abnormal accumulations of smooth endoplasmic reticulum as sites of focal retention of fast transported proteins. Electron microscope radioautographic study. Chretien M, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan 26;205(1):15-28
- The etiology of toxic peripheral neuropathies: in vitro effects of acrylamide and 2,5-hexanedione on brain enolase and other glycolytic enzymes. Howland RD, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 24;202(1):131-42
- Acrylamide and 2,5-hexanedione neuropathies: abnormal bidirectional transport rate in distal axons. Sahenk Z, et

al. *Brain Res* 1981 Aug 31;219(2):397-405

'Acrylamide-induced' neuropathy and impairment of axonal transport of proteins. I. Multifocal retention of fast transported proteins at the periphery of axons as revealed by light microscope radioautography. Souyri F, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan 26;205(1):1-13

Subchronic toxicity of acrylamide administered to rats in the drinking water followed by up to 144 days of recovery. Burek JD, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Nov; 4(5-6):157-82

Toxic effects of acrylamide in Japanese quail (*Coturnix coturnix Japonica*). Cabe PA, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 Jun;7(6):935-40

Biological testing of monomers used for polymer synthesis. Benešová O, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Jan-Feb; 32(1):115-8

Effects of prenatal and lactational exposure to acrylamide on the development of intestinal enzymes in the rat. Walden R, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 May;58(3):363-9

Effects of acrylamide given during gestation on dopamine receptor binding in rat pups. Agrawal AK, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Jan;7(3):233-8

Effect of diethyl maleate on acrylamide induced neuropathy in rats. Dixit R, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Oct;6(6):417-21

Sensitivity of several cell systems to acrylamide. Hooisma J, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;17(2):161-7

[The toxicity of acrylamide (author's transl)] Hashimoto K. *Sangyo Igaku* 1980 Jul;22(4):233-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Data for establishing the maximum permissible concentration of methacrylamide in the air of a work area] Porokhova LA. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Oct;10(7):4-6 (Rus)

[Experimental studies of the biological action of acrylamide] Rumiantsev GI, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Sep;9(9):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACRYLATES

- The relaxation of some acrylic bone cements. Holm NJ. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Oct;51(5):727-31
- The formation of stress by acrylic bone cements during fixation of the acetabular prosthesis. Holm NJ. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Oct;51(5):719-26
- Restorations of the Class III cavity using direct bonding resin systems. Gerke DC. *Aust Dent J* 1981 Apr;26(2):89-91
- Adsorption of N-(2-hydroxy-3-methacryloxypropyl)-N-phenylglycine (NPG-GMA) on cupric ion-enriched hydroxyapatite surface to improve chemical bonding between dental resins and teeth. Misra DN, et al. *Biomaterials* 1981 Apr; 2(2):78-82
- Properties and applications of acrylic bone cement. Greenwald AS. *Bull Hosp Joint Dis* 1979;40:72-83
- Enzyme histochemistry on bone marrow sections after embedding in methacrylate at low temperature. Westen H, et al. *Histochemistry* 1981;70(2):95-105
- Fissure sealing with Nuva-seal and Alphaseal: two-year data. Stephen KW, et al. *J Dent* 1981 Mar;9(1):53-7
- Adhesive bonding of various materials to hard tooth tissues: XXIII. Isotonic monomer formulations. Bowen RL. *J Dent Res* 1981 May;60(5):901-7
- the influence of mineralizing solutions on the bonding of composite restorations to dentin: pre-treatment with N-phenylglycine-glycidyl methacrylate adduct. Causton BE, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Jul;60(7):1321-4
- Effect of diluent monomer on the physical properties of bis-GMA-based composites. Dulik D, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Jun;60(6):983-9
- 4-META opaque resin—a new resin strongly adhesive to nickel-chromium alloy. Tanaka T, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Sep;60(9):1697-706
- Characteristics of fissure sealants. Williams B, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Jun;60(6):990-4
- Glycol methacrylate in light microscopy: nucleic acid cytochemistry. Cole MB Jr, et al. *J Microsc* 1981 Jul; 123(Pt 1):75-88
- Controlled microstructure of two stage polyhydroxyethyl methacrylate coatings on polyethylene terephthalate substrates for potential prosthetic applications. Greer RT, et al. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980;(3):277-90
- [Embedding in methacrylate for the histologic study of decalcified and non-decalcified preparations of teeth with their surrounding periodontium] Schönfeldt C, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980;35(8):789-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Simplified method of methacrylate embedding for undecalcified bone sections (author's transl)] Wolf E, et al. *Zentralbl Allg Pathol* 1980;124(6):551-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- [Possibilities of using acrylate mass as a contrast medium and its use in maxillofacial surgery] Lewandowski L, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Dec 8;35(49):1915-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Allergenicity of trimethylol propane triacrylate in ultraviolet curing inks in the guinea pig. Björkner B. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1980;60(6):528-31
- Allergic contact dermatitis from acrylates in ultraviolet curing inks. Björkner B, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1980 Oct;

- 6(6):405-9
Cross reactions between methyl methacrylate monomer and acrylic monomers presently used in acrylic nail preparations. Fisher AA. *Contact Dermatitis* 1980 Aug; 6(5):345-7
- [Changes caused by acrylic cement in total hip replacement. Pre-, intra- and post-operative study of some hematological and cardio-circulatory parameters] Giugiaro PM, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1979 Apr; 45(4):187-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ANALYSIS**
The crosslinking agent ethylene glycol dimethacrylate content of the currently available acrylic denture base resins. Hill RG. *J Dent Res* 1981 Mar;60(3):725-6
- [Gas chromatographic determination of acrylic and methacrylic acid esters in the atmosphere] Komrakova EA, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Jan;(1):43-5 (Rus)
- [Determination of propylene glycol monoacrylate and monomethacrylate propylene oxide in the air] Gronsborg ESH. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Apr;(4):48-9 (Rus)
- [Gas chromatographic determination of acrylic acids and their esters in the air of manufacturing enterprises] Podkovyrina NS, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Feb;(2):45-8 (Rus)
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
[Synthesis of 4-pyridine-acrylic acid derivatives (author's transl)] Zhuang YC, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Jan; 16(1):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- DIAGNOSTIC USE**
Differences in phagocytic activity of methacrylate copolymer particles in normal and stimulated macrophages. Fornusek L, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Apr 15;37(4):418-20
- METABOLISM**
Whole-body autoradiography after systemic and topical administration of methyl acrylate in the guinea pig. Seutter E, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1981;270(3):273-84
- Acrylate fermentations. Sinskey AJ, et al. *Basic Life Sci* 1981; 18:473-92
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
Effect of fluoride varnishes and Nuva-Seal resin treatment on the formation of artificial carious lesions. Derand T, et al. *Caries Res* 1981;15(3):250-5
- OKY-1581, a potential selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Feuerstein N, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 19;69(4):533-4
- [Effect of latex acrylate purification on butylacrylate migration into the air from latex coatings acrylate-based] Kravchenko TI, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Aug;(8):71-2 (Rus)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
Fissure sealants. Further results at 4 years. Williams B, et al. *Br Dent J* 1981 Apr 7;150(7):183-7
- A comparative study of two pit and fissure sealants: results after 1 1/2 years in Augusta, Ga. Mertz-Fairhurst EJ, et al. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1981 Aug;103(2):235-8
- Use of a seal sealer for prevention of intramammary infections in lactating cows. Farnsworth RJ, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Sep 1;177(5):441-4
- [Duct obliteration as preparation for pancreas transplantation] Bartos V, et al. *Rozhl Chir* 1981 May; 60(5):335-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- TOXICITY**
Sensitization capacity of acrylated prepolymers in ultraviolet curing tests in the guinea pig. Björkner B. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1981;61(1):7-10
- 2-Isocyanatoethyl methacrylate--an inhalation dominant lethal study in the male Sprague-Dawley rat. Murray JS, et al. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 1980;3(4):381-92
- Potentiation of acrylate ester toxicity by prior treatment with the carboxylesterase inhibitor triorthotolyl phosphate (TOTP). Silver EH, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;57(2):208-19
- [Hygienic characteristics of inhaled methacrylic acid] Rumiantsev AP, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 May;(5):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Toxicology of acrylic and methacrylic esters of ethylene glycol] Lomonova GV, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Apr;(4):56 (Rus)
- ACRYLIC RESINS**
see related
- DENTAL MATERIALS**
A polyacrylamide gel method for the cytochemical demonstration of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in mouse sperm. Zimmermann N, et al. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1981;68(2):227-30
- Quantitative aspects of the cytochemical demonstration of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase with tetrazolium salts studied in a model system of polyacrylamide films. van Noorden CJ, et al. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1981; 24:231-6
- Compressive creep of denture base polymers. Ruyter IE, et al. *Acta Odontol Scand* 1980;38(3):169-77
- Preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: removal of polyacrylate from proteins. Brooks KP, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Sep 1;107(1):182-6
- The determination of dissociation constants by affinity electrophoresis on Cibacron Blue F3G A-agarose-polyacrylamide gels. Johnson SJ, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Nov 15;109(1):63-6
- An in-vitro study of the adherence of *Candida albicans* to acrylic surfaces. Samaranyake LP, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(8-9):603-9
- Factors affecting the in-vitro adherence of *Candida albicans* to acrylic surfaces. Samaranyake LP, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(8-9):611-5
- Identification of surface proteins of a bacterial membrane using thiolactone-activated polyacrylamide beads. Thompson S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 16; 602(1):24-31
- Quantitative evaluation of water structuring and protein adsorption on the surface of hydrophilic polymers by ESCA. Gilding DK, et al. *Biomaterials* 1980 Jul;1(3):163
- Polymers containing enzymatically degradable bonds V. Hydrophilic polymers degradable by papain. Ulbrich K, et al. *Biomaterials* 1980 Oct;1(4):199-204
- Efficiencies of liquid-liquid extraction and XAD-4 and XAD-7 resins in collecting organic compounds from a coke plant's effluent. Schaeffer DJ, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Oct;25(4):569-73
- A two-step synthesis of new water-soluble polymers of NAD+ and ADP. The biological properties of these polymers. Le Goffic F, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980; 108(1):143-8
- Model film studies in enzyme histochemistry with special reference to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Van Noorden CJ, et al. *Histochem J* 1981 Mar;13(2):187-206 (50 ref.)
- Superior swelling properties of resins of poly-N-acrylyldialkylamines over polystyrene in solvents for peptide synthesis. Stahl GL, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1980 Apr;15(4):331-4
- A simplified procedure for purification of bovine growth hormone on Sephacryl S-200 superfine. Secchi C, et al. *Ital J Biochem* 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):117-26
- Chromatographic properties of Sephacryl S-300 Superfine. Johansson I, et al. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1979; 1(1):37-44
- Frictional behavior and surface failure of acrylic denture teeth. Rapis CN, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 May;60(5):908-13
- The rheological properties of polyelectrolyte cements. I. polycarboxylates. Combe EC, et al. *J Oral Rehabil* 1981 Jan;8(1):55-60
- Addition of fluoride compounds to acrylic resin plates: bending strength and fluoride release. Zitz A, et al. *J Oral Rehabil* 1981 Jan;8(1):37-41
- An analysis of causes of fracture of acrylic resin dentures. Beyli MS, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1981 Sep;46(3):238-41
- Repair of fractured acrylic resin. Beyli MS, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1980 Nov;44(5):497-503
- Bond strength of bimaterial acrylic resin combinations. Economou PN, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1980 Dec;44(6):604-7
- Posterior peripheral seal distortion related to processing temperature. Firtell DN, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1981 Jun; 45(6):598-601
- The validity of maxillomandibular records made with trial and processed acrylic resin bases. Langer A. *J Prosthet Dent* 1981 Mar;45(3):253-8
- Factors affecting the adhesion of polycarboxylate cement to enamel and dentin. Negm MM, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1981 Apr;45(4):405-10
- A four-year follow-up study on processed pour acrylic resins. Trudso H, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1980 Nov; 44(5):495-6
- A composite resin bonded to dental materials. Zalkind M, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1981 Sep;46(3):300-3
- Pituitary hollow fiber units in vivo and in vitro. Hymer WC, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1981 Jun;32(6):339-49
- Pituitary hollow fiber units in the dwarf mouse. Hymer WC, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1981 Jun;32(6):350-4
- New casting material and improved functional design for lower femoral fracture bracing. Vaughan-Lane T, et al. *Prosthet Orthot Int* 1980 Dec;4(3):145-9
- Ectoprostheses in the treatment of facial defects: an analysis of a 7-year material. Bernhoft CH. *Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg* 1980;14(2):159-62
- [Research and application of ready-made acrylic resin in artificial full denture (author's transl)] Bu WY. *Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Feb;15(2):81-4 (Chi)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
Allergic contact dermatitis due to an epoxy acrylate. Nethercott JR. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 Jun;104(6):697-703
- Surgical removal of subgingival dental cement. Harris WE. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1980 Sep;101(3):488-9
- Fabricating an acrylic resin temporary fixed prosthesis for an allergic patient. Antonoff SJ, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1981 Jun;45(6):678-9
- Location of the allergenic monomer in warm-polymerized acrylic dentures. Part I: Causes of denture sore mouth, incidence of allergy, different allergens and test methods on suspicion of allergy to denture material - a survey of the literature. Case report, allergenic analysis of denture and test casting. Fernström AI, et al. *Swed Dent J* 1980; 4(6):241-52
- Location of the allergenic monomer in warm-polymerized acrylic dentures. Part II: Experiments aimed at establishing guidelines for production of acrylic dentures suited for patients allergic to acrylic monomer and complementary investigations. Fernström AI, et al. *Swed Dent J* 1980; 4(6):253-60
- ANALYSIS**
The level of residual monomer in acrylic denture base materials with particular reference to a modified method of analysis. Austin AT, et al. *Br Dent J* 1980 Nov 18; 149(10):281-6
- A sensitive conductimetric method for measuring the material initially waterleached from dental cements. I. Zinc polycarboxylate cements. Wilson AD, et al. *J Dent* 1980 Sep;8(3):263-9
- The crosslinking agent ethylene glycol dimethacrylate content of the currently available acrylic denture base resins. Hill RG. *J Dent Res* 1981 Mar;60(3):725-6
- [Residual monomer content and water absorption of UV-polymerizable adhesives and filling polymers] Reinhardt KJ, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 May; 35(5):564-70 (Ger)
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
Inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase activity by polymeric NAD derivatives with different NAD densities. Furukawa S, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981;114(1):101-4
- METABOLISM**
[Pharmacokinetic tests with delayed-absorption Halidor-Eudragit L complex in dogs] Elekles I, et al. *Acta Pharm Hung* 1981 Mar;51(2):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
Evaluation of an oligomer or an oligomer plus cetyl pyridinium chloride against plaque, stain, calculus, and gingivitis. Gaffar A, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Aug; 60(8):1432-9
- [Effect of synthetic polyelectrolytes on T- and B-cell cooperation after immunization of different genotype mice with artificial antigen (T, G)-A-L] Petrov RV, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 May;91(5):590-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- STANDARDS**
American National Standards Institute/American Dental Association Specification No. 61 for zinc polycarboxylate cement. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1980 Oct;101(4):669-71
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
Fissure sealants. Further results at 4 years. Williams B, et al. *Br Dent J* 1981 Apr 7;150(7):183-7
- Caries-preventive effects of polycarboxylate cement containing Na2PO3F sealed on occlusal surfaces in newly erupted permanent molars. Sobue S, et al. *Caries Res* 1981; 15(4):289-95
- TOXICITY**
Effects of single and repeated exposures to thermo-oxidative degradation products of poly(acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene) (ABS) on rat lung, liver, kidney, and brain. Zitting A, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1980 Dec;46(3-4):295-304
- Evaluation of Pentron D-90 toxicity to juvenile estuarine fish and blue crabs. Burton DT. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Sep;25(3):470-6
- [Hygienic studies of a modified polyacrylamide and of textile materials sized with it] Statsek NK. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Apr; (4):79-81 (Rus)
- [Effect of low molecular weight polyacrylic acid on normal and gamma-irradiated Chinese hamster cells] Medvedev AI, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):737-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of low molecular weight polyacrylic acid on normal and gamma-irradiated Chinese hamster cells] Medvedev AI, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):737-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ACRYLONITRILE see under NITRILES
- ACTH see CORTICOTROPIN
- ACTH SYNDROME, ECTOPIC see under NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES
- ACTHAEMYL see under TISSUE EXTRACTS
- ACTIN**
Actin-myosin interaction in oriented F-actin filament system. Belágyi J, et al. *Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung* 1980; 15(2):81-8
- Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the

- adenosine 5'-triphosphate-calcium-G-actin complex. Brauer M, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 31;20(7):2060-4
- Concentration-dependent influence of various cytochalasins and chaetoglobosins on the phalloidin-induced polymerization of G-actin in 0.6 M potassium iodide. Wieland T, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3363-7
- Polymerization of G-actin by hydrodynamic shear stresses. Borejdo J, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 30; 667(1):118-31
- Effects of trace amounts of Ca^{2+} and Mg^{2+} on the polymerization of actin. Maruyama K. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 30;667(1):139-42
- The flexibility of F-actin. Oosawa F. *Biophys Chem* 1980 Jun;11(3-4):443-6
- Spectrin-actin associations studied by electron microscopy of shadowed preparations. Cohen CM, et al. *Cell* 1980 Oct; 21(3):875-83
- Dissociation of the DNase-I . actin complex by formamide. Zechel K. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Sep;110(2):337-41
- An actin-modulating protein from Physarum polycephalum. II. Ca^{++} -dependence and other properties. Hinssen H. *Eur J Cell Biol* 1981 Feb;23(2):234-40
- An actin-modulating protein from Physarum polycephalum. I. Isolation and purification. Hinssen H. *Eur J Cell Biol* 1981 Feb;23(2):225-33
- Rheological studies on calcium-sensitive gelation of actin filaments by actinogelin. Maruyama K, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;89(1):317-9
- 7-Chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole actin as a probe for actin polymerization. Detmers P, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):99-105
- A fluorescent probe for conformational changes in skeletal muscle G-actin. Frieden C, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):8991-3
- Electron microscopic study of reassociation of spectrin and actin with the human erythrocyte membrane. Tsukita S, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Jul;90(1):70-7
- Preparation and characterization of a new molecular cytological probe: 5-iodoacetamidofluorescein-labeled actin. Wang YL, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1980 Nov; 28(11):1198-206
- Actin content in lymphocytes: a proposed correlation with their recirculating properties. Mely-Goubert B, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):399-401
- Structure of actin paracrystals induced by nerve growth factor. Castellani L, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1981 Mar 25; 147(1):205-13
- A change in the twist of the actin-containing filaments occurs during the extension of the acrosomal process in Limulus sperm. DeRosier D, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Mar 15; 137(4):375-89
- Structure of F-actin needles from extracts of sea urchin oocytes. DeRosier DJ, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1981 Feb 15; 146(1):77-99
- Structure of macrophage actin-binding protein molecules in solution and interacting with actin filaments. Hartwig JH, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1981 Jan 25;145(3):563-81
- On the question of co-operative interaction of myosin heads with F-actin in the presence of ATP. Reiser E. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Mar 25;138(1):93-107
- Conformational changes of F-actin-epsilon-ADP in thin filaments in myosin-free muscle fibers induced by Ca^{2+} . Yanagida T, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Jun 25;140(2):313-20
- Structure of filamin and the F-actin-heavy merofilin complex. Castellani L, et al. *J Muscle Res Cell Motil* 1981 Jun;2(2):193-202
- A model of myosin crossbridge structure consistent with the low-angle x-ray diffraction pattern of vertebrate muscle. Haselgrove JC. *J Muscle Res Cell Motil* 1980 Jun; 1(2):177-91
- Organization of actin in epithelial cells during regenerative and neoplastic conditions. Correlation of morphologic, immunofluorescent, and biochemical findings. Low RB, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Apr;44(4):359-67
- Structure of crystalline actin sheets. Aebi U, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 20;288(5788):296-8
- Actin in the inner ear: the remarkable structure of the stereocilium. DeRosier DJ, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 25; 287(5780):291-6
- X-ray diffraction study of F-actin induced by phalloidin. Zheleznyaya LA, et al. *Naturwissenschaften* 1980 Jul; 67(7):363-4
- ANALYSIS**
- Sensory hairs and filaments rods in vestibular hair cells of the waltzing guinea pig. Organization and identification of actin. Sobin A, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1981 Mar-Apr;91(3-4):247-54
- Actin-containing cells in human pulmonary fibrosis. Adler KB, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Mar;102(3):427-37
- 7-Nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole (NBD)-phalloidin: synthesis of a fluorescent actin probe. Barak LS, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 1;110(1):31-8
- Cytoskeletal and muscle-like elements in cochlear hair cells. Zenner HP. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1981;230(1):81-92
- Fixation of skeletal muscle actin in F-state by chemical cross-linking with bis-imidoesters. Ohara O, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):988-94
- Evidence for a species of nuclear actin distinct from cytoplasmic and muscles actins. Bremer JW, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 31;20(7):2013-7
- Actin containing filaments in sheep choroid plexus cells infected in vitro by Visna virus: an immunofluorescent and ultrastructural study. Pautrat G, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1980 Sep;4(9):881-7
- Reaction of anti-actin antibodies with lymphoid cells. Fagraeus A, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(2):129-34
- Immunohistochemical localization of contractile proteins in mammalian meiotic chromosomes. De Martino C, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;213(1):159-78
- A phase-contrast and immunofluorescence study of adrenal medullary chromaffin cells in culture: neurite formation, actin and chromaffin granule distribution. Hesketh JE, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;218(2):331-43
- Immunocytochemical evidence for colocalization in neurite growth cones of actin and myosin and their relationship to cell-substratum adhesions. Letourneau PC. *Dev Biol* 1981 Jul 15;85(1):113-22
- Actin typing on total cellular extracts: a highly sensitive protein-chemical procedure able to distinguish different actins. Vandekerckhove J, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jan; 113(3):595-603
- Fractionation of the detergent-resistant filamentous network of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Nelson WJ, et al. *Eur J Cell Biol* 1981 Feb;23(2):250-7
- Actin paracrystal in the acrosome of newt sperm. Abe SI, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Apr;132(2):510-4
- Amoeboid motility and actin in *Ascaris lumbricoides* sperm. Nelson GA, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Jan;131(1):149-60
- Actin filaments in retinal pericytes and endothelial cells. Wallow JH, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Dec; 19(12):1433-41
- Intracellular structures of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* revealed after membrane removal. Meng KE, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):390-9
- Identification of an actin-like protein and of its messenger ribonucleic acid in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Water RD, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):1143-51
- A DNase I binding/immunoprecipitation assay for actin. Snabes MC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6291-5
- Immunocytochemical demonstration of filamentous structures in the parotid gland. Occurrence of keratin and actin in normal and tumoral parotid gland with special respect to the myoepithelial cells. Caseltiz J, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1981;100(1):59-68
- Relation between cell activity and the distribution of cytoplasmic actin and myosin. Herman IM, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Jul;90(1):84-91
- Biochemical analysis of actin in crane-fly gonial cells: evidence for actin in spermatocytes and spermatids—but not sperm. Strauch AR, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Jul; 86(1):315-25
- OTO method for preservation of actin filaments in electron microscopy. Aoki M, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 May;29(5):682-3
- Intracellular localization of actin in cultured fibroblasts by electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Willingham MC, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 Jan;29(1):17-37
- The cytoskeleton of primary astrocytes in culture contains actin, glial fibrillary acidic protein, and the fibroblast-type filament protein, vimentin. Chiu FC, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jul;37(1):147-55
- The cytoskeleton of digitonin-treated rat hepatocytes. Fiskum G, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun; 77(6):3430-4
- Vascular smooth muscle cells differ from other smooth muscle cells: predominance of vimentin filaments and a specific alpha-type actin. Gabbiani G, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):298-302
- Actin-rich (myoepithelial) cells in ductal carcinoma-in-situ of the breast. Bussolati G, et al. *Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]* 1980;34(3):251-9
- Myosin and actin containing cells in the human postnatal thymus. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical findings in normal thymus and in myasthenia gravis. Drenkhahn D, et al. *Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]* 1979 Dec;32(1):33-45
- An approach to stain actin in parotid gland cells in paraffin-embedded material. Staining by human anti-actin antibodies using the indirect unlabeled immunoperoxidase technique. Caseltiz J, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;387(3):301-5
- [Actin, target protein for estimation of the muscle meat content of meat products? (author's transl)] den Hartog JM. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1980 Nov 15;105(22):967-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Immunohistochemical localization of actin and myosin in liver, kidney, stomach, heart and skeletal muscle: a reference to a cytoplasmic actin fibrillar network in liver cells (author's transl)] Storch W. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1981;68(2):208-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
- Regulation of muscle differentiation: cloning of sequences from alpha-actin messenger ribonucleic acid. Schwartz RJ, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5883-90
- Actin synthesis and polymerization in the liver of fed and fasted rats bearing a Walker 256 carcinoma. Clark CM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May;41(5):1973-7
- Cell commitment and gene expression in the axolotl embryo. Mohun TJ, et al. *Cell* 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):9-15
- Tubulin and actin synthesis during brain development. Bryan RN, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Jan 30;81(2):349-55
- Control of actin synthesis during the development of *Acanthamoeba castellanii*. Jantzen H. *Dev Biol* 1981 Feb; 82(1):113-26
- Actin filament formation in pancreatic beta-cells during glucose stimulation of insulin secretion. Swanson-Flatt SK, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):299-302
- Absence of gamma-actin expression in the mouse fibroblast cell line, L. Sakiyama S, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10; 256(1):31-3
- Permanently proliferating rat vascular smooth muscle cell with maintained expression of smooth muscle characteristics, including actin of the vascular smooth muscle type. Franke WW, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):594-600
- Quiescent cells but not cycling cells exhibit enhanced actin synthesis before they synthesize DNA. Riddle VG, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Apr;103(1):11-5
- Actin synthesis during the early development of *Xenopus laevis*. Sturgess EA, et al. *J Embryol Exp Morphol* 1980 Aug;58:303-20
- In vitro synthesis of human brain proteins including tubulin and actin by purified postmortem polysomes. Marotta CA, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar;36(3):966-75
- Brain actin synthesized in vitro undergoes two different and sequential posttranslational modifications. Saborio JL, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 May;36(5):1659-69
- Brain tubulin and actin cDNA sequences: isolation of recombinant plasmids. Ginzburg I, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3553-64
- BLOOD**
- The isolation and characterization of guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leucocyte actin and myosin. Crawford N, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 20;626(1):218-33
- The state of actin in activated human platelets. Pribluda V, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 May 15;116(2):293-6
- Changes in the cytoskeletal structure of human platelets following thrombin activation. Jennings LK, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6927-32
- GENETICS**
- Distribution of messenger ribonucleic acid in polysomes and nonpolysomal particles of sea urchin embryos: translational control of actin synthesis. Infante AA, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 6;20(1):1-8
- Multigene families encoding actin and tubulin. Firtel RA. *Cell* 1981 Apr;24(1):6-7
- The actin genes of *Drosophila*: protein coding regions are highly conserved but intron positions are not. Fyrberg EA, et al. *Cell* 1981 Apr;24(1):107-16
- Differential expression and 5' end mapping of actin genes in *Dictyostelium*. McKeown M, et al. *Cell* 1981 Jun; 24(3):799-807
- Coexpression of a mutant beta-actin and the two normal beta- and gamma-cytoplasmic actins in a stably transformed human cell line. Vandekerckhove J, et al. *Cell* 1980 Dec;22(3):893-9
- Change in expression of the actin gene family during early sea urchin development. Merlino GT, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Jul 30;85(2):505-8
- Two actin variants in developing axolotl heart. Woodroffe MN, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Feb;82(1):172-9
- Mouse actin messenger RNAs. Construction and characterization of a recombinant plasmid molecule containing a complementary DNA transcript of mouse alpha-actin mRNA. Minty AJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):1008-14
- Regulated transcription of the genes for actin and heat-shock proteins in cultured *Drosophila* cells. Findly RC, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Feb;88(2):323-8
- Sea urchin tube feet: unique structures that allow a cytological and molecular approach to the study of actin and its gene expression. Kabat-Zinn J, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Apr;89(1):109-14
- Developmental expression of a *Drosophila* actin gene encoding actin I. Zulauf E, et al. *Nature* 1981 Aug 6; 292(5823):556-8
- Molecular cloning of the actin gene from yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Gallwitz D, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Mar 11;8(5):1043-59
- Structure and developmental expression of the chick alpha-actin gene. Ordahl CP, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Nov 11;8(21):4989-5005
- The chromosomal arrangement of two linked actin genes in the sea urchin *S. purpuratus*. Schuler MA, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Feb 11;9(3):591-604
- Skeletal muscle actin mRNA. Characterization of the 3' untranslated region. Shani M, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Feb 11;9(3):579-89
- Organization of actin gene sequences in the sea urchin: molecular cloning of an intron-containing DNA sequence coding for a cytoplasmic actin. Durica DS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):5683-7
- Mutated beta-actin gene: coexpression with an unmutated allele in a chemically transformed human fibroblast cell line. Hamada H, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun; 78(6):3634-8
- Putative actin genes in the macronucleus of *Oxytricha fallax*. Kaine BP, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep; 77(9):5336-40
- Isolation and sequence of the gene for actin in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Ng R, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul; 77(7):3912-6

IMMUNOLOGY

- Haemagglutinating anti-actin antibodies in acute and chronic liver disease. Hamlyn AN, et al. *Gut* 1980 Apr;21(4):311-7
- An antiactin antibody that distinguishes between cytoplasmic and skeletal muscle actins. Lubit BW, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Sep;86(3):891-7
- Anti-actin antibodies revealed by counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Relation to smooth muscle antibodies and bile canalicular antibodies. Diederichsen H, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Sep;33(9):876-9
- Differential recognition of monomeric and polymeric forms of actin by anti-actin antibodies. Dosseto M, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Oct;17(10):1219-30
- [Anti-muscle actin and anti-erythrocyte spectrin in sera containing smooth muscle auto-antibodies (author's transl)] Dhermy D, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1980 Feb;28(2):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Immunohistochemical localization of actin: applications in surgical pathology. Mukai K, et al. *Am J Surg Pathol* 1981 Jan;5(1):91-7
- Isolation of polymerization-competent cytoplasmic actin by affinity chromatography on immobilized DNase I using formamide as eluant. Zechel K. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Sep;110(2):343-8
- Studies on the polymerisation of actin: a rapid method for the separation of the monomeric from the polymeric species. Grazi E, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26;123(2):193-4
- Isolation and characterization of actin from human hair follicles. Vermorken AJ, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 5;127(1):105-8
- Extractability of actin and actin-like protein from myosin-removed myofibrils of skeletal muscle. Kuroda M, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;88(2):605-8
- Isolation and characterization of covalently cross-linked actin dimer. Mockrin SC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8228-33
- Purification and properties of actins from bovine splenic nerve and brain. Sharrard RM, et al. *Neuroscience* 1980;5(10):1781-91
- A simple procedure for the isolation of brain actin. Ruscha MF, et al. *Prep Biochem* 1981;11(3):351-60

METABOLISM

- Changes in the structural ordering of F-actin filaments induced by interaction with myosin fragments. Belágyi Z, et al. *Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung* 1979;14(4):293-6
- Band 4.1 causes spectrin-actin gels to become thixotropic. Cohen CM, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1429-35
- The effect of methylglyoxal on actin. Fésüs L, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):617-22
- Actin binding to the cytoplasmic surface of the plasma membrane isolated from Dictyostelium discoideum. Jacobson BS. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1493-8
- Identification of a factor in conventional muscle actin preparations which inhibits actin filament self-association. MacLean-Fletcher S, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):18-27
- A proposed mechanism of action of cytochalasin D on muscle actin. Selden LA, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1854-60
- Actin acetylation in Drosophila tissue culture cells. Berger EM, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1981 Apr;19(3-4):321-31
- Proton-n.m.r.-spectroscopy studies on myosin subfragment-1 isoenzymes and their interaction with actin. Trayer HR, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):650
- Proton nuclear magnetic resonance and electron paramagnetic resonance studies on skeletal muscle actin indicate that the metal and nucleotide binding sites are separate. Barden JA, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5912-6
- Mechanism of action of phalloidin on the polymerization of muscle actin. Estes JE, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 17;20(4):708-12
- Virotoxins: actin-binding cyclic peptides of Amanita virosa mushrooms. Faulstich H, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Jul 8;19(14):334-43
- Comparison of the binding of heavy meromyosin and myosin subfragment 1 in F-actin. Greene LE. *Biochemistry* 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2120-6
- Investigation, by cross-linking, of conformational changes in F-actin during its interactions with myosin. Knight P, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4682-7
- Acanthamoeba profilin interacts with G-actin to increase the rate of exchange of actin-bound adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Mockrin SC, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5359-62
- Proteolytic approach to structure and function of actin recognition site in myosin heads. Mornet D, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2110-20
- Myosin subfragment 1 binding to relaxed actin filaments and steric model of relaxation. Murray JM, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 3;20(3):641-9
- Crystalline actin tubes. I. Is the conformation of the lanthanide-induced actin tube monomer more like F-actin than G-actin? Barden JA, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jul 24;624(1):163-73

- Crystalline actin tubes. II. The effect of various lanthanide ions on actin tube formation. dos Remedios CG, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jul 24;624(1):174-86
- Cytochalasin B and the structure of actin gels. II. Further evidence for the splitting of F-actin by cytochalasin B. Maruyama K, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 16;626(2):494-500
- Ca²⁺, calmodulin and cyclic AMP-dependent modulation of actin-myosin interactions in aorta. Silver PJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 17;674(1):65-70
- Effect of the state of oxidation of cysteine 190 of tropomyosin on the assembly of the actin-tropomyosin complex. Walsh TP, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 20;626(1):79-87
- Association of actin with chromaffin granule membranes and the effect of cytochalasin B on the polarity of actin filament elongation. Wilkins JA, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 20;642(1):55-66
- Structural aspects of actomyosin interaction. Kassab R, et al. *Biochimie* 1981 Apr;63(4):273-89 (67 ref.)
- Induction of cytokinesis by interaction between actin and polyamines. Oriol-Audit C. *Biochimie* 1980;62(10):713-4
- The role of myosin light chains in regulating actin-myosin interaction. Scholey JM, et al. *Biochimie* 1981 Apr;63(4):255-71 (42 ref.)
- Steady-state head-to-tail polymerization of actin or microtubules. II. Two-state and three-state kinetic cycles. Hill TL. *Biophys J* 1981 Mar;33(3):353-71
- Protection of actin against proteolysis by complex formation with deoxyribonuclease I. Burntink LD, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Dec;58(12):1348-54
- Accumulation of actin microfilaments in adult rat hepatocytes cultured on collagen gel/nylon mesh. Mak WW, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Dec;40(12):4552-64
- Villin is a major protein of the microvillus cytoskeleton which binds both G and F actin in a calcium-dependent manner. Bretscher A, et al. *Cell* 1980 Jul;20(3):839-47
- Regulation of actin polymerization by villin, a 95,000 dalton cytoskeletal component of intestinal brush borders. Craig SW, et al. *Cell* 1980 Dec;22(3):739-46
- F actin assembly modulated by villin: Ca²⁺-dependent nucleation and capping of the barbed end. Glenney JR Jr, et al. *Cell* 1981 May;24(2):471-80
- A platelet inhibitor protein with cytochalasin-like activity against actin polymerization in vitro. Grumet M, et al. *Cell* 1980 Sep;21(2):439-44
- Characterization of platelet extracts before and after stimulation with respect to the possible role of profilactin as microfilament precursor. Markey F, et al. *Cell* 1981 Jan;23(1):145-53
- Immunofluorescent evidence for a transient association of actin with phagosomes in BHK 21 cells. Storrie B, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1980 Sep;4(9):873-9
- Distribution of actin and myosin in mouse trophoblast: correlation with changes in invasiveness during development in vitro. Sobel JS, et al. *Dev Biol* 1980 Aug;78(2):365-79
- alpha-Actinin promotes polymerization of actin from profilactin. Blikstad I, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug;109(2):317-23
- The first step in the polymerisation of actin. Rouayrenc JF, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 May;116(1):73-7
- Structural proteins in the growth cone of cultured spinal cord neurons. Jockusch H, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Feb;131(2):345-52
- Dimethylsulfoxide and the ionophore A23187 affect the arrangement of actin and induce nuclear actin paracrystals in PK2 cells. Osborn M, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Sep;129(1):103-14
- The organization of actin in spreading macrophages. The actin-cytoskeleton of peritoneal macrophages is linked to the substratum via transmembrane connections. Trotter JA. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Apr;132(2):235-48
- Partial purification and characterization of an actin depolymerizing factor from brain. Bamberg JR, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Nov 17;121(1):178-82
- Colchicine treatment of HeLa cells alters the G/F actin ratio. Carlson L, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Feb 23;124(2):282-4
- Biochemical evidence for a low molecular weight protein (profilin-like protein) in hog thyroid gland and its involvement in actin polymerisation. Fattoum A, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep 8;118(2):237-40
- Actin filament disassembly in blood plasma. Harris HE, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Nov 17;121(1):175-7
- An actin depolymerizing protein from pig plasma. Harris HE, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 12;123(1):49-53
- G-actin binding quenches internal motions in myosin subfragment-1. Highsmith S, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Nov 17;121(1):55-60
- Actin polymerization accompanies Thy-1-capping on mouse thymocytes. Laub F, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Feb 9;124(1):35-8
- The effect of terbium on the structure of actin and myosin subfragment 1 as measured by circular dichroism. McCubbin WD, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 18;127(2):245-9
- The interaction of alpha, alpha- and beta-tropomyosin with actin filaments. Wegner A. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Oct 6;119(2):245-8
- Mechanism of the Mg²⁺- and Mn²⁺-ATPase reactions of actin-H-meromyosin and actin-subfragment-1 in the absence of KCl at room temperature: direct decomposition of the complex of myosin-P-ADP with F-actin. Inoue A, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;88(6):1663-77

- Dissociation of actin-H-meromyosin and that of actin-subfragment-1 induced by adenylyl-5'-yl-imidodiphosphate: evidence for a ternary complex of F-actin, myosin head, and substrate. Inoue A, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;88(6):1643-51
- Purification and characterization of a 43,000 dalton K⁺ DNAase binding protein distinct from actin. Kohama K, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb;89(2):341-9
- Purification from starfish eggs of a protein that depolymerizes actin. Mabuchi I. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr;89(4):1341-4
- Cell beta-actinin, an accelerator of actin polymerization, isolated from rat kidney cytosol. Maruyama K, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr;89(4):1337-40
- Quantitative determination of urinary N-tau-methylhistidine output as an index of myofibrillar protein degradation. Nagasawa T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr;89(4):1155-61
- A new protein factor that modulates both microtubule assembly and actin polymerization. Nishida E. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr;89(4):1197-203
- Comparison of intermonomer interactions within polymers of chicken gizzard and rabbit skeletal muscle actins. Prochniewicz E, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr;89(4):1215-21
- Postmortem changes in the actin-myosin interaction of rabbit skeletal muscle. Takahashi K, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;89(1):321-4
- Comparison of kinetic properties of the ATPase reaction of arterial smooth muscle myosin with skeletal muscle myosin. Takeuchi K. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;88(6):1693-702
- Stimulation of actin ATPase activity by cytochalasins provides evidence for a new species of monomeric actin. Brenner SL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8663-70
- Mechanism of action of troponin . tropomyosin. Inhibition of actomyosin ATPase activity without inhibition of myosin binding to actin. Chalovich JM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):575-8
- Regulation of actin in rat adrenocortical cells by corticotropin. Cheitlin R, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3156-8
- Actin activation of Ca²⁺-sensitive Mg²⁺-ATPase activity of Acanthamoeba myosin II is enhanced by dephosphorylation of its heavy chains. Collins JH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8011-4
- Purification and characterization of actin-activatable, Ca²⁺-sensitive myosin II from Acanthamoeba. Collins JH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2586-95
- The interaction of equine platelet tropomyosin with skeletal muscle actin. Côté GP, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7257-61
- Demonstration of at least two different actin-binding sites in villin, a calcium-regulated modulator of F-actin organization. Glenney JR Jr, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8156-61
- F-actin binding and bundling properties of fimbrin, a major cytoskeletal protein of microvillus core filaments. Glenney JR Jr, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9283-8
- Tight binding of arterial myosin to skeletal F-actin. Krisanda JM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10771-6
- Proteolytic separation of the actin-activatable ATPase site from the phosphorylation site on the heavy chain of Acanthamoeba myosin IA. Maruta H, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):503-6
- Sonic vibration induces the nucleation of actin in the absence of magnesium ions and cytochalasins inhibit the elongation of the nuclei. Maruyama K. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1060-2
- Reconstitution and regulation of actin gel-sol transformation with purified filamin and villin. Nunnally MH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2083-6
- Purification of a calcium-sensitive actin gelation protein from Acanthamoeba. Pollard TD. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7666-70
- NH₂-terminal acetylation of Dictyostelium discoideum actin in a cell-free protein-synthesizing system. Rubenstein P, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8149-55
- Isolation of an inhibitor of actin polymerization from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Southwick FS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3030-6
- Ca²⁺ control of actin gelation. Interaction of gelsolin with actin filaments and regulation of actin gelation. Yin HL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9494-500
- In vivo staining of cytoskeletal actin by autointernalization of nitrobenzoxadiazole-phalloidin. Barak LS, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 May;89(2):368-72
- Fimbrin, a new microfilament-associated protein present in microvilli and other cell surface structures. Bretscher A, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Jul;86(1):335-40
- Mechanism of action of cytochalasin: evidence that it binds to actin filament ends. Brown SS, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Mar;88(3):487-91
- Spectrin promotes the association of F-actin with the cytoplasmic surface of the human erythrocyte membrane. Fowler VM, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Feb;88(2):388-95
- Actin-binding protein promotes the bipolar and perpendicular branching of actin filaments. Hartwig JH, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):841-8
- Induction of either contractile or structural actin-based gels in sea urchin egg cytoplasmic extract. Kane RE. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Sep;86(3):803-9

- Implications of treadmilling for the stability and polarity of actin and tubulin polymers in vivo. Kirschner MW. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Jul;86(1):330-4
- Association of actin with sperm centrioles: isolation of centriolar complexes and immunofluorescent localization of actin. Kieve MG, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Jul;86(1):87-95
- A membrane cytoskeleton from Dictyostelium discoideum. I. Identification and partial characterization of an actin-binding activity. Luna EJ, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Feb;88(2):396-409
- Regulation of microvillus structure: calcium-dependent isolation and cross-linking of actin filaments in the microvilli of intestinal epithelial cells. Mooseker MS, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):809-22
- Filamin concentration in cleavage furrow and midbody region: frequency of occurrence compared with that of alpha-actinin and myosin. Nunnally MH, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Oct;87(1):219-26
- Direct measurement of actin polymerization rate constants by electron microscopy of actin filaments nucleated by isolated microvillus cores. Pollard TD, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Mar;88(3):654-9
- Localization and organization of actin in melanophores. Schliwa M, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 May;89(2):267-75
- Detection of actin assembly by fluorescence energy transfer. Taylor DL, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 May;89(2):362-7
- The organization of actin filaments in the stereocilia of cochlear hair cells. Tilney LG, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Jul;86(1):244-59
- Actin, microvilli, and the fertilization cone of sea urchin eggs. Tilney LG, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):771-82
- Dissolution of cytoplasmic actin bundles and the induction of nuclear actin bundles by dimethyl sulfoxide. Sanger JW, et al. *J Exp Zool* 1980 Aug;213(2):227-30
- High-voltage electron microscopy of crossbridge interactions in striated muscle. Freudenrich A, et al. *J Muscle Res Cell Motil* 1980 Sep;1(3):321-43
- Visualization of the peripheral weave of microfilaments in glia cells. Höglund AS, et al. *J Muscle Res Cell Motil* 1980 Jun;1(2):127-46
- The mechanochemistry of force production in muscle. Kuhn HJ. *J Muscle Res Cell Motil* 1981 Mar;2(1):7-44 (142 ref.)
- Evidence for an altered structure of actin-S1 complexes when Mg-adenylylimidodiphosphate binds. Marston SB. *J Muscle Res Cell Motil* 1980 Sep;1(3):305-20
- Interaction of selected brain glycolytic enzymes with an F-actin-tropomyosin complex. Knull HR, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jan;34(1):222-5
- Force generation and ATP hydrolysis in muscle contraction. Kastrikin NF. *J Theor Biol* 1980 May 21;84(2):387-400
- Inhibition of actin polymerization in blood platelets by cytochalasins. Fox JE, et al. *Nature* 1981 Aug 13;292(5824):650-2
- Actin assembly [news]. Hitchcock-DeGregori SE. *Nature* 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):437-8
- An actin-binding protein from Acanthamoeba regulates actin filament polymerization and interactions. Isenberg G, et al. *Nature* 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):455-9
- Structure of the actin-myosin interface. Mornet D, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):301-6
- Cytochalasin D does not produce net depolymerization of actin filaments in HEP-2 cells. Morris A, et al. *Nature* 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):637-9
- Hydrolysis of ATP and reversible binding to F-actin by myosin heavy chains free of all light chains. Wagner PD, et al. *Nature* 1981 Aug 6;292(5823):560-2
- The actin-myosin interface [news]. White H. *Nature* 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):294
- Reciprocal interactions between the actin lattice and cell membrane. Condeelis JS. *Neurosci Res Program Bull* 1981 Feb;1(1):83-99
- Appearance of cytoskeletal components on the surface of leukemia cells and of lymphocytes transformed by mitogens and Epstein-Barr virus. Bachvaroff RJ, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):4979-83
- Differential staining of actin in metaphase spindles with 7-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazole-phalloidin and fluorescent DNase: is actin involved in chromosomal movement? Barak LS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):3034-8
- Corrugated attachment membrane in WI-38 fibroblasts: alternating fibronectin fibers and actin-containing focal contacts. Birchmeier C, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4108-12
- Calcium control of microfilaments: uncoupling of the F-actin-severing and -bundling activity of villin by limited proteolysis in vitro. Glenney JR Jr, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):2810-4
- Bioenergetic aspects and polymer length distribution in steady-state head-to-tail polymerization of actin or microtubules. Hill TL. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):4803-7
- Interaction of alpha-actinin and vinculin with actin: opposite effects on filament network formation. Jockusch BM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):3005-9
- Reversible translocation of cytoplasmic actin into the nucleus caused by dimethyl sulfoxide. Sanger JW, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5268-72
- ATP-driven steady-state exchange of monomeric and filamentous actin from Dictyostelium discoideum. Simpson PA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):4610-3
- Mechanism of the actomyosin ATPase: effect of actin on the ATP hydrolysis step. Stein LA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1346-50
- Kinetic studies of the cooperative binding of subfragment 1 to regulated actin. Trybus KM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7209-13
- Cytoskeletal F-actin patterns quantitated with fluorescein isothiocyanate-phalloidin in normal and transformed cells. Verderame M, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6624-8
- Interactions between the plasma membrane and cytoskeleton of cultured fibroblasts. Ash JF, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;41:925-30
- Myosin phosphorylation and the cross-bridge cycle in arterial smooth muscle. Dillon PF, et al. *Science* 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):495-7
- The small-t protein of SV40 is required for loss of actin cable networks and plasminogen activator synthesis in transformed rat cells. Topp WC, et al. *Virology* 1980 Oct 30;106(2):282-91
- [Changes in structural and functional properties of actin in denervated rabbit skeletal muscles] Ibragimov RKH, et al. *Biofizika* 1981 May-Jun;26(3):437-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Superprecipitation of synthetic actomyosin after denervation] Moskalenko IE, et al. *Biofizika* 1981 May-Jun;26(3):531-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Profilament actin in muscle cells of starfish ambulacra] Podgornaia OI, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Jun;46(6):1015-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Aggregation of platelets by muscle actin. A multivalent interaction model of platelet aggregation by ADP. Scarborough VD, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1314-9
- Effects of actin and calcium ion on chymotryptic digestion of skeletal myosin and their implications to the function of light chains. Oda S, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5614-8
- Theoretical models for cooperative steady-state ATPase activity of myosin subfragment-1 on regulated actin. Hill TL, et al. *Biophys J* 1981 Jul;35(1):99-112
- F-actin inhibits protein kinase activity associated with the src-gene product. Tsien SD, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):967-74
- Actin-induced stimulation of microtubule-associated ATPase activity. Prus K, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Mar 9;125(1):49-52
- Deoxyribonuclease I in mammalian tissues. Specificity of inhibition by actin. Lacks SA. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2644-8
- Actin-binding protein promotes the bipolar and perpendicular branching of actin filaments. Hartwig JH, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):841-8
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- The possible implication of membrane-associated actin in stimulus-secretion coupling in adrenal chromaffin cells. Friedman JE, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1717-23
- Effect of phosphorylation on the actin-activated ATPase activity of myosin. Persechini A, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Feb 12;98(3):800-5
- Distribution of actin-binding protein and myosin in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during locomotion and phagocytosis. Valerius NH, et al. *Cell* 1981 Apr;24(1):195-202
- Co-capping of insulin, epidermal growth factor and concanavalin A surface receptors with each other and with cytoplasmic actin. Prime SS, et al. *Cytobios* 1980;28(111-112):151-60
- Actin and myosin in oocyte cell. Gelation and contraction of crude extracts in vitro. Koenig CS, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Feb;131(2):319-29
- The role of actin in the secretory cycle. Howell SL, et al. *Horm Metab Res [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 10:168-71
- Involvement of contractile proteins in the changes in consistency of oocyte nucleoplasm of the newt *Pleurodeles waltlii*. Gounon P, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Feb;88(2):410-21
- Actin-dependent cell elongation in teleost retinal rods: requirement for actin filament assembly. O'Connor P, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Jun;89(3):517-24
- Actin-containing matrix associated with the plasma membrane of murine tumour and lymphoid cells. Mescher MF, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):139-44
- Analysis of the mechanism of fast axonal transport by intracellular injection of potentially inhibitory macromolecules: evidence for a possible role of actin filaments. Goldberg DJ, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7448-52
- Millisecond time-resolved changes in x-ray reflections from contracting muscle during rapid mechanical transients, recorded using synchrotron radiation. Huxley HE, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2297-301
- Contractile proteins in ocular tissues. Their role in health and disease. Rahi AH, et al. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):155-61
- ACTING OUT**
- A significant aspect of acting out, and its management on an adolescent ward: 'jaillification'. Burke EL, et al. *Adolescence* 1981 Spring;16(61):33-7
- Differentiation between acting-out and non-acting-out alcoholics with the Rorschach and Hand Test. Haramis SL, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Jul;36(3):791-7
- [Adolescence and acting (author's transl)] Gutton P. *Arch Fr Psychiatr* 1980;37 Suppl 1:XLVII-XLIX (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Acting-out in 'dissocial' personalities] Rauchfleisch U. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 1981 Jun;35(6):527-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ACTINIDES see METALS, ACTINIDE**
- ACTININ see under MUSCLE PROTEINS**
- ACTINOBACILLOSIS**
- DIAGNOSIS**
- [Abscess forming and granulomatous fistula-forming actinobacillary lymphatic and lymph node inflammations in cattle] DTW 1980 Oct 5;87(10):385-6 (Ger)
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- A histological and ultrastructural comparison of the sulfur granule of the actinomycosis and actinobacillosis. Kubo M, et al. *Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)* 1980 Summer;20(2):53-9
- ACTINOBACILLUS**
- Leukotoxic effects of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Modulation by serum components. McArthur WP, et al. *J Periodont Res* 1981 Mar;16(2):159-70
- ANALYSIS**
- Characterization of the lipopolysaccharide from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4 and N27. Kiley P, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Dec;30(3):862-73
- Cellular fatty acid composition of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Haemophilus aphrophilus. Braunthal SD, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):625-30
- CLASSIFICATION**
- Actinobacillus seminis infection in sheep in the Republic of South Africa. III. Growth and cultural characteristics of A. seminis. van Tonder EM. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1979 Sep;46(3):141-8
- [On the taxonomy of Actinobacillus, Haemophilus, and Pasteurella: DNA base composition, respiratory quinones, and biochemical reactions of representative collection cultures (author's transl)] Mannheim W, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [A]* 1980;246(4):512-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- CYTOLOGY**
- Morphology and ultrastructure of oral strains of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Haemophilus aphrophilus. Holt SC, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov;30(2):588-600
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- In vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Slots J, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):9-12
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Isolation of Actinobacillus lignieresii and Actinobacillus equuli from laboratory rodents. Lentsch RH, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):351-4
- Actinobacillus seminis infection in sheep in the Republic of South Africa. I. Identification of the problem. van Tonder EM. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1979 Sep;46(3):129-33
- ACTINOBACILLUS INFECTIONS**
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Actinobacillus lignieresii human infection. Orda R, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Apr;73(4):295-7
- DRUG THERAPY**
- [Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans septicemia (letter)] Lefebvre J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3099 (Fre)
- ETIOLOGY**
- Actinobacillus lignieresii infection after a horse bite. Dibb WL, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):583-4
- Leukotoxicity of an extract from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans for human gingival polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Taichman NS, et al. *Inflammation* 1981 Mar;5(1):1-12
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in human periodontal disease: a cross-sectional microbiological investigation. Slots J, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):1013-20
- Subacute bacterial endocarditis due to Actinobacillus

- actinomycetomycitans. Hofstad T, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis* 1981;13(1):78-9
- [Bacterial endocarditis caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetomycitans. A new case (letter)] Ninet J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jun 20;10(27):2297 (Fre)
- [Actinobacillus actinomycetomycitans endocarditis. A case report and literature review] Banský G, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 25;111(30):1136-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- VETERINARY**
- Peritonitis in horses associated with Actinobacillus equuli. Gray CC, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Jun;56(6):296-300
- A surgical technique for the experimental reproduction of epididymitis in rams. Jansen BC.
- Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1980 Dec;47(4):281-3
- Actinobacillus seminis infection in sheep in the Republic of South Africa. II. Identification of the problem. van Tonder EM. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1979 Sep;46(3):129-33
- Actinobacillus seminis infection in sheep in the Republic of South Africa. II. Incidence and geographical distribution. van Tonder EM. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1979 Sep;46(3):135-40
- ACTINOBOLIN** see under ANTIBIOTICS
- ACTINOMYCES**
- Actinomycetes and an unidentified ameba associated with an intrauterine device. Pien FD, et al.
- Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 May;30(3):742-3
- Actinomycetes in the endometrium of IUD users. Aubert JM, et al. *Contraception* 1980 Jun;21(6):577-83
- ANALYSIS**
- Morphological, chemical, and antigenic characterization of cell walls of the oral pathogenic strains Actinomycetes viscosus T14V and T14AV. Brown DA, et al.
- Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(7):451-7
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- Selective antibacterial properties of lysozyme for oral microorganisms. Iacono VJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):623-32
- Bacteriocin-like activity within the genus Actinomycetes. Turner JW, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Jun;60(6):1000-7
- ENZYMOLGY**
- Chemical and physical differentiation of superoxide dismutases in anaerobes. Gregory EM, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):967-74
- [Inhibition of glucose isomerase from Actinomycetes olivocinereus 154 by polyols] Ananichev AV, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Jun;45(6):992-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Conversion of D-glucose into D-fructose in a column reactor with immobilized glucose isomerase] Ananichev AV, et al. *Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol* 1980 May-Jun;16(3):388-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Amino acid composition and quaternary structure of glucosylisomerase (d-xylose-ketol-isomerase) from Actinomycetes olivocinereus 154] Rezhnikov AA, et al. *Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;16(4):547-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- GENETICS**
- Rapid cataloging of ribonuclease T1 resistant oligonucleotides from ribosomal RNAs for phylogenetic studies. Stackebrandt E, et al. *J Mol Evol* 1981;17(4):227-36
- GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT**
- Comparison of Marion's anaerobic culture/set-A and the Baltimore Biological Laboratory Gaspak anaerobic system in the cultivation and recovery of bacteria from human dental plaque. Syed SA, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jun;27(6):594-8
- Influence of growth medium on adsorption of Streptococcus mutans, Actinomycetes viscosus, and Actinomycetes naeslundii to saliva-treated hydroxyapatite surfaces. Peros WJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):111-7
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Effect of actinomycetes israelii on human peripheral lymphocytes. Colquhoun BP, et al. *Can J Surg* 1980 Sep;23(5):487-8
- Cells involved in the mitogen-induced helper function which facilitates the blastogenic response to Actinomycetes viscosus. Lopatin DE, et al.
- Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Jun;19(3):394-405
- Mitogenic activity of Actinomycetes viscosus. II. Induction of DNA and immunoglobulin synthesis in rabbit B lymphocytes. Engel D, et al. *Dev Comp Immunol* 1980 Summer;4(3):515-27
- Alveolar bone loss in rats after immunization with Actinomycetes viscosus. Burckhardt JJ, et al.
- Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):971-7
- In vitro stimulation of immunoglobulin production from human peripheral blood lymphocytes by a soluble preparation of Actinomycetes viscosus. Mangan DF, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):236-44
- Attachment of Actinomycetes naeslundii to human buccal epithelial cells. Saunders JM, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):981-9
- Common antigens of streptococcal and non-streptococcal oral bacteria: immunochemical studies of extracellular and cell-wall-associated antigens from Streptococcus sanguis, Streptococcus mutans, Lactobacillus salivarius, and Actinomycetes viscosus. Schöller M, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):52-60
- The absence of binding sites for antigens of Actinomycetes viscosus on rat fibroblasts. Hefti A, et al.
- J Periodont Res* 1981 Jan;16(1):20-5
- Migration of gingival leukocytes mediated by plaque bacteria. Wennström J, et al. *J Periodont Res* 1980 Jul;15(4):363-72
- Immune response to keyhole limpet hemocyanin and oral Actinomycetes viscosus antigens in Macaca arctoides. Reed MJ, et al. *J Periodontol* 1981 Mar;52(3):111-8
- Cell-mediated immune response to fractionated products of Actinomycetes viscosus cultures. Turner DW, et al.
- J Periodontol* 1980 Sep;51(9):493-8
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Cytologic diagnosis of primary pulmonary actinomycosis: report of two cases. Lazzari G, et al.
- Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 1981 May-Jun;25(3):299-301
- Actinomycetes in the vaginas of women with and without intrauterine contraceptive devices. Curtis EM, et al.
- Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Aug 15;140(8):880-4
- Microbial aerosols and actinomycetes in etiological considerations of mushroom workers' lungs. Kleyn JG, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jun;41(6):1454-60
- Actinomycetes-like organisms in cervical smears from women using intrauterine contraceptive devices. Duguid HL, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):534-7
- Dextranase-producing organisms in dental plaque from caries-free and caries-active naval recruits. Lamberts BL, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Aug 15;36(8):944-5
- Acid-fast actinomycetes in a child with pulmonary actinomycosis. Lowe RN, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):124-6
- Demonstration of Actinomycetes and Arachnia species in cervicovaginal smears by direct staining with species-specific fluorescent-antibody conjugate. Pine L, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):15-21
- Prevalence of Streptococcus mutans serotypes, Actinomycetes, and other bacteria in the plaque of children. Thomson LA, et al. *J Dent Res* 1980 Oct;59(10):1581-9
- Actinomycetes of infected dental root canals. Borssén E, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 Jun;51(6):643-8
- METABOLISM**
- Acid formation by mixed cultures of dental plaque bacteria Actinomycetes and Veillonella. Distler W, et al.
- Arch Oral Biol* 1981;26(2):123-6
- Further characteristics of beta2-microglobulin binding to oral streptococci. Ericson D, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct;30(1):117-24
- Regulation of extracellular slime production by Actinomycetes viscosus. Ooshima T, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jun;32(3):1105-12
- Effects of fluoride, lithium and strontium on extracellular polysaccharide production by Streptococcus mutans and Actinomycetes viscosus. Treasure P. *J Dent Res* 1981 Aug;60 Spec No C:1601-10
- [Reciprocal in vitro actions of Streptococcus mutans, Actinomycetes and Veillonella: a simplified model for carbohydrate metabolism in plaque] Distler W, et al.
- Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 May;35(5):548-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Membrane proteins of active and inactive variants of Actinomycetes sp. 26-115, a producer of actinomycin C] Alekhova TA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 May;26(5):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [New antibiotic, cinropeptin, from a culture of Act. cinereus] Frolova VI, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 May;26(5):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [New actinomycin from Actinomycetes sp. No. 2] Kuznetsova VS, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jan;26(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PATHOGENICITY**
- Infections caused by Actinomycetes viscosus. Eng RH, et al.
- Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jan;75(1):113-6
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Lactose-reversible coaggregation between oral actinomycetes and Streptococcus sanguis. Kolenbrander PE, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):95-102
- Differences in the adsorptive behavior of human strains of Actinomycetes viscosus and Actinomycetes naeslundii to saliva-treated hydroxyapatite surfaces. Qureshi JV, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):261-6
- Comparison of calcification between Bacterionema matruchotii and Actinomycetes naeslundii. Howell RE, et al. *J Dent Res* 1980 Nov;59(11):1999-2005
- Comparative colonization of human Actinomycetes species in hamsters under different dietary conditions. Behbehani MJ, et al. *J Periodont Res* 1980 Jul;15(4):395-404
- Interaction of inflammatory cells and oral microorganisms. IX. the bactericidal effects of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes on isolated plaque microorganisms. Passo SA, et al. *J Periodont Res* 1980 Sep;15(5):470-82
- The use of monoclonal antibodies in the study of lactose-sensitive adherence of Actinomycetes viscosus T14V. Cisar JO, et al. *J Reticuloendothel Soc* 1980 Dec;28(Suppl):735-79s
- [Characteristics of the active and inactive variants of Actinomycetes sp. 26-115, a producer of actinomycin C] Orlova TI, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Apr;26(4):246-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ACTINOMYCES ASTEROIDES** see NOCARDIA ASTEROIDES
- ACTINOMYCETACEAE**
- Influence of breast-feeding on the bifid flora of the newborn intestine. Beerens H, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2434-9
- [Treatment of enterocolitis and other intestinal disorders with a Bifidobacterium bifidum and Lactobacillus acidophilus combination] Satta A, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Jul 31;94(2):173-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of antibiotics and bifidobacterium preparations on the intestinal microflora of mice irradiated with gamma quanta] Korshunov VM, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jul;7(7):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of lactobacillus and bifidobacteria preparations on the intestinal microflora of mice irradiated with gamma quanta] Korshunov VM, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jun;6(4):47-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- CLASSIFICATION**
- Preliminary quantification of immunological relationships among the transdolases of the genus Bifidobacterium. Sgorbati B, Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1979;45(4):557-64
- Immunological relationships among transdolases in the genus Bifidobacterium. Sgorbati B, et al.
- Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1979;45(1):129-40
- Taxonomy and clinical significance of Actinomycetaceae and Propionibacteriaceae. Schaal KP, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S122-30 (89 ref.)
- [A definitive identification method: gas-liquid chromatography] Boniforti L, et al.
- Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):95-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- CYTOLOGY**
- Quantitative in vitro assay for 'cornucop' formation. Lancy P Jr, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):663-70
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- Streptococcus faecium-derived antibacterial substance antagonistic to Bifidobacteria. Harasawa R, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):58-62
- [Incidence of antibiotic resistance among bifidobacteria] Tarabrina NP, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Apr;4(4):102-3 (Rus)
- ENZYMOLGY**
- Partial purification and properties of neuraminidase from Bifidobacterium lactentis. von Nicolai H, et al.
- Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* 1981 Feb;362(2):153-62
- GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT**
- Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylvanicus growth promoting activity of human milk casein and its derivatives. Bezborovayna A, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(5):585-90
- The carbon dioxide requirements of anaerobic bacteria. Reilly S. *J Med Microbiol* 1980 Nov;13(4):573-9
- Inhibitory activity of Streptococcus mitis against oral bacteria. Vernazza TR, et al. *Microbios* 1979;26(104):95-101
- Apical growth in facultative Anaerobic actinomycetes as determined by immunofluorescent labeling. Locci R, et al.
- Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Feb;246(1):112-8
- [Humanization of milk: 'in vitro' influence of human milk, cow milk and infant formulae on the growth of 'Bifidobacterium' (author's transl)] Romond C, et al.
- Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1980 May-Jun;131(3):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effect of Vitalact humanized milk varying in carbohydrate composition on the development of intestinal bifid flora in nursing infants] Shvedova LV. *Vopr Pitani* 1981 May-Jun;3(3):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Mitogenic activity of water-soluble adjuvant (Bu-WSA) obtained from Bacterionema matruchotii. II. Inhibition of the proliferative responses by anti-immunoglobulin serum and specific anti-Ia serum. Nitta T, et al.
- Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(10):999-1003
- Mitogenic activity of a water-soluble adjuvant (Bu-WSA) obtained from Bacterionema matruchotii. III. Mechanisms of inactivation of mitogenesis by antiimmunoglobulin serum. Nitta T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(1):95-9
- [Characteristics of the soluble antigens of bifidobacteria]

Vershinina VI. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Feb;2(81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved medium for selective isolation and enumeration of *Bifidobacterium*. Tanaka R, et al.

Appl Environ Microbiol 1980 Nov;40(5):866-9
Demonstration of Actinomycetes and Arachnia species in cervicovaginal smears by direct staining with species-specific fluorescent-antibody conjugate. Pine L, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):15-21

[Frequency of the occurrence of *Rothia dentocariosa* in the oral cavity] Miksa-Zylkiewicz R, et al. *Czas Stomatol* 1980 Nov;33(11):979-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A medium for rapid isolation and genus diagnosis of the strains of the genus *Bifidobacterium* (author's transl)] Hudać A, et al. *Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 1981 Mar;30(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Intracellular mineralization of *Bacterionema matruchotii*. Ooi SW, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Mar;27(3):267-70

A note on bile acids transformations by strains of *Bifidobacterium*. Ferrari A, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;49(2):193-7

Rapid micromethods for detecting deamination and decarboxylation of amino acids, indole production, and reduction of nitrate and nitrite by facultatively anaerobic actinomycetes. Schofield GM, et al. *Zentralbl Bacteriol* [A] 1980 Aug;247(3):383-91

PATHOGENICITY

[Experimental infection in the mouse by a *Rothia dentocariosa* strain] Miksa-Zylkiewicz R, et al. *Czas Stomatol* 1980 Dec;33(12):1073-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Lactose-reversible coaggregation between oral actinomycetes and *Streptococcus sanguis*. Kolenbrander PE, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):95-102

Comparison of calcification between *Bacterionema matruchotii* and Actinomycetes naeslundii. Howell RE, et al. *J Dent Res* 1980 Nov;59(11):1999-2005

[Survival of *Bifidobacterium* and lactic acid bacteria in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic chicks] Timoshko MA, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Jul-Aug;42(4):487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction between *Bifidobacterium bifidum*, *Proteus vulgaris*, and *Klebsiella pneumoniae* 204 in the gastrointestinal tract of gnotobiotic chicks] Timoshko MA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Mar; (3):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Considerations on the value of freeze-etching technique in studying the ultrastructure of some anaerobic bacteria. Vaisman IS. *Acta Histochem [Suppl]* (Jena) 1981;23:241-7

ACTINOMYCETALES

Aquatic actinomycetes: a critical survey of the occurrence, growth and role of actinomycetes in aquatic habitats. Cross T. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1981 Jun;50(3):397-423 (135 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Cell wall composition of *Micromonospora olivasterospora*, *Micromonospora sagamiensis*, and related organisms. Kawamoto I, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):527-34

CLASSIFICATION

Reclassification of *Mycobacterium phlei* PN-bb as *Rhodococcus bronchialis* PN-bb. Kolman A, et al. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1980 Nov-Dec;131B(3):251-9
Ribosomal ribonucleic acid similarities in the classification of *Rhodococcus* and related taxa. Mordarski M, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jun;118(2):313-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Special methodological problems in antibiotic susceptibility testing of fermentative actinomycetes. Schaal KP, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S176-82

Response of developing branched bacteria to adverse environments. II. Micromorphological effects of lysozyme on some aerobic actinomycetes. Locci R. *Zentralbl Bacteriol* [A] 1980 Aug;247(3):374-82

[Sensitivity of actinomycetes of the genus *Actinodadura* to antibiotics] Terekhova LP, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 May; 26(5):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLGY

Synthetic peptide inhibitors of transpeptidation by the exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase from *Actinodadura* R39. Perkins HR, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 12;123(1):75-8

[Acylase activity of groups of actinomycetes and bacteria] Penzikova GA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Dec;25(12):905-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of storage of the thermotolerant actinomycete *Thermactinomyces vulgaris* on its enzymic activity] Usaite IA, et al. *Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol* 1980 May-Jun; 16(3):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence that associated soil bacteria may influence root hair infection of actinorhizal plants by Frankia. Knowlton S, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Aug;26(8):971-7

[Actinomycete formation of asporogenic secondary colonies and the properties of their isolated variants] Zakharova OD, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):976-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies in Crohn's disease [letter] Clair J, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):737-8

The effect of complement depletion on hypersensitivity pneumonitis lesions induced by *Micropolyspora faeni* antigen. Wilson MR, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Mar; 11(2):131-7

Characterization of synthetic medium antigens of *Micropolyspora faeni* and *Thermactinomyces candidus*. Treuhaft MW, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 May; 67(5):375-87

Detection of *Dermatophilus congolensis* antibody in the milk of streptothricosis infected cows. Makinde AA. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 May;30(3):374-5

The reverse single radial immunodiffusion technique for detecting antibodies to *Dermatophilus congolensis*. Makinde AA. *Vet Rec* 1980 Apr 26;106(17):383-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aerobic actinomycetes from soil. Malik AK, et al. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 1980 Jan;23(1):55-7

Pathologic changes in lizards (*Agama agama*) experimentally infected with *Dermatophilus congolensis*. Chineme CN, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1980 Jul;16(3):407-12

[Incidence of actinomycetes of the genus *Actinodadura* in the soils of Kazakhstan] Chormonova NT, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 May;26(5):341-5 (Rus)

METABOLISM

BBM-928, a new antitumor antibiotic complex. II. Taxonomic studies on the producing organism. Tomita K, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;33(10):1098-102

Ebelactone, an inhibitor of esterase, produced by actinomycetes. Umezawa H, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;33(12):1594-6

Proteinase inhibitors from Actinomycetales. I. Screening methods and screening efficiency. Fleck WF, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(9):587-90

PHYSIOLOGY

Resistance of *Dermatophilus congolensis* and the effect of vitamin supplementation on the growth of the organism. Abu-Samra MT. *Br Vet J* 1981 Mar-Apr;137(2):196-202

Characterization of an effective actinorhizal microsymbiont, Frankia sp. Avcl1 (Actinomycetales). Baker D, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Sep;26(9):1066-71

Characterization of an ineffective actinorhizal microsymbiont, Frankia sp. Eu11 (Actinomycetales). Baker D, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Sep;26(9):1072-89

Influence of pH on spore aggregation of *Streptoparagium brasiliense*. Oh YK, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1981; 26(2):164-6

[In vitro formation of dental plaque by streptococci and other microorganisms isolated from human dental plaque] Miksa-Zylkiewicz R, et al. *Czas Stomatol* 1981 Feb; 34(2):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopic study of the developmental cycle of an actinomycete endosymbiont in the nitrogen-fixing nodules on the roots of *Alnus glutinosa*] Suetin SO, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):604-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACTINOMYCETALES INFECTIONS

Brain abscess due to *Arachnia propionica*. Riley TV, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1035

DIAGNOSIS

Septic Arthritis and osteomyelitis caused by an organism of the genus *Rhodococcus*. Broughton RA, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):209-13

ETIOLOGY

Case report of actinomycosis caused by *Arachnia propionica*. Novak A, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S209-11

MICROBIOLOGY

Lacrimal canaliculitis due to *Arachnia* (Actinomycetes) *propionica*. Seal DV, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1981 Jan; 65(1):10-3

[Experimental infection in the mouse by a *Rothia dentocariosa* strain] Miksa-Zylkiewicz R, et al.

Czas Stomatol 1980 Dec;33(12):1073-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Red grain mycetomas (*A. pelletieri*). Apropos of 20 new cases in Dakar] Strobel M, et al.

Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1981 Mar-Apr;74(2):155-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of *Dermatophilus congolensis* infection in a mouse model by antibiotic-producing staphylococci. Noble WC, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Dec;61(6):644-7

VETERINARY

Pathologic changes in lizards (*Agama agama*) experimentally infected with *Dermatophilus congolensis*. Chineme CN, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1980 Jul;16(3):407-12

Detection of *Dermatophilus congolensis* antibody in the milk of streptothricosis infected cows. Makinde AA.

Res Vet Sci 1981 May;30(3):374-5

The epizootology of *Dermatophilus congolensis* infection. Abu-Samra MT. *Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 1980; 33(1):23-32

Effect of scrotal streptothricosis on spermatogenesis in the bull. Kumi-Diaka J, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Dec 6; 107(23):525-7

ACTINOMYCETE INFECTIONS see ACTINOMYCETALES INFECTIONS

ACTINOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The treatment of Wilm's tumor, improvements and new trends. A study of 724 cases treated at the Gustave-Roussy Institute. 1952-1980 (author's transl)] Lemerle J, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1981 May;38(5):329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Membrane proteins of active and inactive variants of Actinomycetes sp. 26-115, a producer of actinomycin C] Alekhova TA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 May;26(5):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the active and inactive variants of Actinomycetes sp. 26-115, a producer of actinomycin C] Orlova TI, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Apr;26(4):246-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antibiotic from *Micromonospora*. Wagman GH, et al. *Ann Rev Microbiol* 1980;34:537-57 (73 ref.)

Genetic analysis of the actinomycin-producing determinants (plasmid) in *Streptomyces parvulus* using the protoplast fusion technique. Ochi K, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Dec; 26(12):1460-4

[New actinomycin from Actinomycetes sp. No. 2] Kuznetsova VS, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jan;26(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mode of action and structure of gluconimycin. Plattner HJ, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct; 33(10):1208-9

Actinomycin inhibits gastric mucosal protection by prostacyclin in rats. Balint GA, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Feb;21(2):255-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of actinomycin D-containing lipid vesicles on murine renal adenocarcinoma. Kedar A, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1980; 15(4):363-5

ACTINOMYCIN D see DACTINOMYCIN

ACTINOMYCOSIS

[Actinomycosis of the colon] de Waele B, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Mar 28;125(13):510-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Thoracic actinomycosis. Case report in 8 years old child (author's transl)] Hentati M, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1979 Oct;26(8):579-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Brain abscess and other protean manifestations of actinomycosis. Koshi G, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jan;30(1):139-44

Actinomycosis complicating Crohn's disease. Manley PN, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):934-7

Renal actinomycosis associated with bilateral necrotizing renal papillitis. Juhász J, et al. *Int Urol Nephrol* 1980; 12(3):199-203

Mandibular osteomyelitis caused by Actinomycetes israelii. Walker S, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 Mar;51(3):243-4

[Pulmonary actinomycosis grafted on former tuberculous lesions. Report of one case (author's transl)] Choudat D,

- et al. *Rev Fr Mal Respir* 1980;8(5):367-70 (Fre)
 [Parietal manifestations of thoracic actinomycosis. Results in five cases (author's transl)] Lemaître L, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1980 Nov 8-15;56(41-42):1709-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Actinomycosis of the liver (author's transl)] Langewitz W, et al. *Leber Magen Darm* 1980 Apr;10(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Ileocecal actinomycosis. Apropos of a case] Zanetti PP, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1981 Jan-Mar;138(1):105-8 (Ita)
 [A case of abdominal actinomycosis] Castelli F, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1321-7 (Ita)
 [Actinomycosis of the ovary. Report of a case] Espinosa Flores C, et al. *Ginecol Obstet Mex* 1980 Jun;47(284):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

- Cytologic diagnosis of primary pulmonary actinomycosis: report of two cases. Lazzari G, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1981 May-Jun;25(3):299-301
 Intrauterine device-associated actinomycosis simulating pelvic malignancy. Spagnuolo PJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1981 Feb;75(2):144-7
 Suspected neoplasm of the liver with pulmonary metastases cured by surgery and penicillin. Disseminated actinomycosis revisited. Cedermarck B, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Mar;141(3):384-6
 Actinomycotic lacrimal canalculitis. Joseph TA, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1980 Oct;28(3):157-9
 Tubo-ovarian actinomycosis. Shroff CP, et al.
J Postgrad Med 1981 Jan;27(1):29-32
 Actinomycosis in surgical biopsies. Dove J. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Feb;72(2):106-8
 Perivascular actinomycosis presenting as an acute abdomen. Fanous H, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul;126(1):117-8
 Spinal epidural abscess due to Actinomycosis israelii. Kannagara DW, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Feb;31(2):202-4
 Actinomycosis of the common bile duct presenting as chronic cholecystitis. Hadley DA, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Jul;90(1):117-9
 [Actinomycoma of the abdominal cavity] Tichý J.
Cesk Patol 1980 Aug;16(3):152-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
 [Abdominal actinomycosis] Canning N. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Aug;142(34):2193-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
 [Rectal actinomycosis. Study on a pseudo-neoplastic tumoral germ (author's transl)] Alexandre JH, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981 May;35(5):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Primary perianal actinomycosis] Grigoriu D, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venerol 1981;108(2):159-61 (Fre)
 [Actinomycotic brain abscess. (about four observations) (author's transl)] Brunon J, et al. *Neurochirurgie* 1980;26(1):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Pleuro-pulmonary actinomycosis. Report of 4 cases] Cavin R, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 13;110(37):1328-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in thoracic actinomycosis] Engelmann C, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1981;106(5):317-22 (Ger)
 [Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in a para-pseudoneoplastic syndrome: actinomycosis of the left colon] Cozza A, et al. *Ann Ital Chir* 1979;51(5):567-73 (Ita)
 [Cerebral granuloma caused by fungi. Case report and medicolegal considerations] Nanetti L.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 1979 Mar;63(3):553-70 (Ita)
 [Lacrimal tract mycosis: II. Mycosis of the lacrimal sac (author's transl)] Filipowicz-Banachowa A, et al.
Klin Oczna 1980;82(11):585-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
 [2 cases of abdominal actinomycosis simulating malignant infiltration of the bladder] Musierowicz A, et al.
Wiad Lek 1981;34(7):599-602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
 [Childhood abdominal actinomycosis. Report of a clinical case] Alborno Vatel C, et al. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 1980 Jul-Aug;51(4):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

- Pulmonary actinomycosis. Rapid improvement with isoniazid and rifampin. King JW, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Aug;141(9):1234-5

ETIOLOGY

- Genital and pelvic actinomycosis. Case report. Drew NC. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Jul;88(7):776-7
 Abdominal actinomycosis. Complication of laparoscopy? Case report. House MJ. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Apr;88(4):459-60
 Actinomycins and intrauterine contraceptive devices: the clinicopathologic study. Schmidt WA, et al.
Diagn Gynecol Obstet 1980 Fall;2(3):165-77
 Calcium deposits on IUDs may play role in infections [news] González ER. *JAMA* 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1625-6
 [Intrauterine contraceptive devices and actinomycosis (editorial)] Theron F. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Feb 21;59(8):247 (Afr)
 [Actinomycosis and IUD's] Purola E, et al. *Duodecim* 1981;97(5):231-4 (Fin)
 [Genital actinomycosis in women wearing IUD] Brittig F, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Dec 14;121(50):3060-2 (Hung)
 [Genital actinomycosis and its prevention in women wearing

- IUD's] Esztergály S, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Apr 5;122(14):831-2 (Hung)
 [IUD and Actinomycosis (letter)] Hanken H, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen 1981 Mar 30;101(9-10):596 (Nor)
 [Actinomycosis of the genital organs as a complication of intrauterine devices] Bieda W, et al. *Ginek Pol* 1980 Oct;51(10):935-40 (Pol)
 [3 cases of actinomycosis in women with IUD] Laurin J. *Lakartidningen* 1981 Feb 25;78(9):820 (Swe)
 [Genital actinomycosis in women with intrauterine devices] Persson E, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Nov 12;77(46):4282-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Development of immunological sensitization and alveolar bone loss in gnotobiotic rats infected with Actinomycosis viscosus Ny I. Burckhardt JJ, et al. *J Periodont Res* 1981 Mar;16(2):147-58

MICROBIOLOGY

- Infections caused by Actinomycosis viscosus. Eng RH, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jan;75(1):113-6
 Acid-fast actinomycetes in a child with pulmonary actinomycosis. Lowe RN, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):124-6
 Actinomycetes of infected dental root canals. Borssén E, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 Jun;51(6):643-8
 [Oral candidiasis and actinomycosis of the jaw] Itoh H, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Nov;38(11):4369-72 (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

- Uterine actinomycosis. A case report and review. Kimberg M, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Aug 29;60(9):360-3
 [Mycetomas originated from South-East Bulgaria (author's transl)] Balabanoff VA. *Ann Parasitol Hum Comp* 1980 Sep-Oct;55(5):605-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

- Subendothelial electron-dense deposits in pulmonary alveolar wall in pulmonary actinomycosis. Yoneda K.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1981 Jun;123(6):686
 [Light and electron microscopy studies of actinomycosis of the lacrimal duct] Hanselmayer H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1980 Jan;176(1):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Genital actinomycosis, following insertion of intra-uterine device (IUD) — possibilities for prevention (author's transl)] Szabo LG, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaecol* 1981;103(2):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Generalized actinomycosis] Gorbachev VV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1981;59(4):90-2 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Actinomycosis. A cause of pulmonary and mediastinal mass lesions in children. Spinola SM, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Apr;135(4):336-9

SURGERY

- Actinomycotic granuloma of the Gasserian ganglion with primary site in a dental root. Case report. Perna E, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Apr;54(4):553-5

THERAPY

- The effect of cyclosporin A on periodontal disease in rats monoassociated with Actinomycosis viscosus Ny I. Guggenheim B, et al. *J Periodont Res* 1981 Jan;16(1):26-38
 Conservative treatment of periapical actinomycosis. Freeman LR, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 Feb;51(2):205-8

VETERINARY

- A histological and ultrastructural comparison of the sulfur granule of the actinomycosis and actinobacillosis. Kubo M, et al. *Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)* 1980 Summer;20(2):53-9

ACTINOMYCOSIS, CERVICOFACIAL

DIAGNOSIS

- [Analysis of orofacial forms of actinomycosis at the Otolaryngology Clinic in Brno during the past 5 years] Šlapák I. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 1981 Jun;30(3):180-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ACTINON see RADON

ACTINOSPECTACIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Effect of three routes of spectinomycin injection in neonatal turkeys with mixed bacterial contamination. Christensen VL, et al. *Poult Sci* 1981 May;60(5):1092-3
 [Drug premixtures with erythromycin, oxytetracycline and spectinomycin in spirchocetosis in poultry] Sherkov Sh, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(4):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Modification of spectinomycin. 1. Synthesis of 4-aminospectinomycins. Maier R, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1981 Jan;34(1):16-21
 Modification of spectinomycin. 2. Derivatives of 4-dihydro-4-deoxy-4(R)-aminospectinomycin. Woitun E, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;34(1):22-7

METABOLISM

- Pharmacokinetics of spectinomycin in volunteers with renal insufficiency. Kusumi R, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(2):95-8
 Pharmacotherapeutics of macrolides, lincomycins, and spectinomycin. Burrows GE. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1072-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to spectinomycin and thiampenicol. Grunder K, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Aug;56(4):252-4
 Deletion mapping and heterogeneity analysis of a mutation responsible for osmosis-sensitive growth, spectinomycin resistance, and alteration of cytoplasmic membrane in *Escherichia coli*. Yamagata H, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):661-7
 The effects of spectinomycin and ethidium bromide on the synthesis of organelle rRNA and on ultrastructure in *Ochromonas danica*. Smith-Johannsen H, et al.
J Cell Sci 1980 Jun;43:19-36
 Cefotaxime for spectinomycin resistant *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* [letter] Boakes AJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):96
 Tn554: isolation and characterization of plasmid insertions. Murphy E, et al. *Plasmid* 1981 May;3(3):292-305
 [Sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to spectinomycin] Neubert U, et al. *Hautarzt* 1981 Apr;32(4):179-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Treating gonorrhea. Fiumara NJ. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 May;23(5):123-6
 Rectal gonorrhea in male homosexuals. Presentation and therapy. Fluker JL, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Dec;56(6):397-9
 Spectinomycin-resistant penicillinase-producing *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*—California. *MMWR* 1981 May 22;30(19):221-2
 Spectinomycin as primary treatment of gonorrhea in areas of high prevalence of penicillinase-producing *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Berg SW, et al. *Sex Transm Dis* 1981 Jan-Mar;8(1):38-9

ACTINOSPECTOCIN see ACTINOSPECTACIN

ACTION POTENTIALS

- Intracellular recording of in situ ventricular cells during ventricular fibrillation. Akiyama T. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):H465-71
 Voltage dependence of rhythmic plateau potentials of pancreatic islet cells. Cook DL, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):E290-6
 Relation between electrical and mechanical activity in esophageal smooth muscle. Goyal RK, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Apr;240(4):G305-11
 Nonspatial determinants of electrograms in guinea pig ventricle. Holland RP, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):C148-60
 Calcium action potentials and potassium permeability activation in pancreatic beta-cells. Ribet B, et al.
Am J Physiol 1980 Sep;239(3):C124-33
 Calcium action potentials in single freshly isolated smooth muscle cells. Walsh JV Jr, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):C162-74
 Reversible electrical breakdown of squid giant axon membrane. Benz R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jul 6;645(1):115-23
 Oscillatory afterpotentials in dog ventricular muscle fibers. Hiraoka M, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Apr;48(4):510-8
 Differentiation of excitable membranes. DeHaan RL. *Curr Top Dev Biol* 1980;16:117-64 (252 ref.)
 Specific and non-specific multiple unit activities during pentylentetrazol seizures. I. Animals with "encephale isolé". Velasco F, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1980 Sep;49(5-6):600-7
 Influence of some features of the muscle structure on the potentials of motor units, recorded by means of different types of needle electrodes. Gydkov A, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1980 Jul-Sep;20(4-5):299-321
 An in vitro study to study the action potential sodium channel. Ponzio G, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 1;121(2):265-8
 Role of deep brain structures in the mechanism of development of fatigue during static muscular effort. Garaseva TS, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1979 Nov-Dec;5(5):803-8
 Dynamics of spike discharges of brain neurons during memorizing of verbal stimuli. Kropotov YD.
Hum Physiol 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):589-95
 Discharge patterns of motor units during increasingly strong

- contraction of the rectus femoris muscle depending on level of training and athletic specialization. Sapinskias YS, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):639-42
- Transient adaptation and sensitization in the retina of *Necturus*. Karwoski CJ, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1980 Oct; 76(4):479-97
- Frequency entrainment of squid axon membrane. Guttman R, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1980 Aug 21;56(1):9-18
- Mechanical changes in crab nerve fibers during action potentials. Tasaki I, et al. *Jpn J Physiol* 1980;30(6):897-905
- Localization of pacemaking activity in early embryonic heart monitored using voltage-sensitive dye. Kamino K, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):595-7
- Static and dynamic discharge patterns of bursting cold fibers related to hypothetical receptor mechanisms. Braun HA, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 Jul;386(1):1-9
- Spike potentials and membrane properties of dorsal root ganglion cells in pigeons. Görke K, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 Jul;386(1):21-8
- Scalp recorded slow potential shifts during isometric ramp and hold contractions in human subjects. Grünwald-Zuberbier E, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 Dec; 389(1):55-60
- Electrical field stimulation as a method of stimulating nerve or smooth muscle in isolated bovine mesenteric lymphatics. Ohhashi T, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 Dec;388(3):221-6
- Potassium current during the pacemaker depolarization in rabbit sinoatrial node cell. Yanagihara K, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 Dec;388(3):255-60
- Recording of simultaneous spike trains by two independent electrodes in awake primates. Kwan HC, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Aug;25(2):321-2
- A proposed dynamic mechanism of nerve action potential. Chiang C. *Physiol Chem Phys* 1980;12(3):265-9
- Microinjection of catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase enhances calcium action potentials of bag cell neurons in cell culture. Kaczmarek LK, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7487-91
- Nerve conduction velocity distributions: an iterative method using two compound action potentials recorded from the same site. Barker AT. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;52:137-80
- Nerve conduction velocity distributions: a method for estimation based upon two compound action potentials. Cummins KL, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;52:181-231
- Compound action potential reconstructions and predicted fiber diameter distributions. Olson WH, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;52:57-83
- Swelling of nerve fibers associated with action potentials. Iwasa K, et al. *Science* 1980 Oct 17;210(4467):338-9
- [Principles of the automatic analysis of amplitude, transmission time, conduction velocity and refractory period of the compound nerve action potential of peripheral nerves. Results in the human sural nerve (author's transl)] Muehe H, et al. *EEG EMG* 1980 Jun;11(2):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Mathematical modeling of calcium incurrent flow in a somatic membrane during an action potential] Beregovoi NA, et al. *Biofizika* 1980 Sep-Oct;25(5):850-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of microcircuit devices to study biopotentials] Lotarev AN, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Sep;66(9):1421-3 (Rus)
- [2-channel digital method of interspike intervals with conversion to a binary-decimal code] Nikolaev IA, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Dej* 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):1095-8 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

- Shigella dysenteriae I enterotoxin: proposed role in pathogenesis of shigellosis. Mathias JR, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):G382-6
- Relaxation of bovine mesenteric lymphatics in response to transmural stimulation. Ohhashi T, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):H498-504
- Glucose-induced electrical activity in the pancreatic beta-cell: effect of veratridine. Tarvin JT, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):C127-34
- Effects of vanadate ions on action potentials and tension development in papillary muscles and cultured heart muscle cells. Trithart HA, et al. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1980 May-Jun; 75(3):472-7
- Effects of carbachol on contractile force and action potentials of isolated atria at different rates of stimulation. Ravens U, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1980 Nov-Dec; 2(6):881-92
- Cow ventricular muscle. I. The effect of the extracellular potassium concentration on the current-voltage relationship. II. Evidence for a time-dependent outward current. Boyett MR, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 Dec; 389(1):37-44
- The effect of papaine on the time course of the end-plate current. Humm M, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 Jul; 386(1):67-70
- Electrophysiological correlates of ethanol-induced sedation in differentially sensitive lines of mice. Sorensen S, et al. *Science* 1980 Dec 5;210(4474):1143-5
- [Different effects of the replacement of extracellular sodium with lithium on the abnormal spike discharges caused by 2 convulsants, Metrazol and strychnine, on an identifiable giant neuron of the mollusc *Achatina fulica* Ferussac] Miyamoto M, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(3):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ACTIVATION ANALYSIS

- The present state of in vivo neutron activation analysis in clinical diagnosis and therapy. Cohn SH.
- At Energy Rev* 1980 Sep;18(3):599-660 (193 ref.)
- Neutron response of Geiger-Müller photon dosimeters for neutron energies between 100 keV and 19 MeV. Guldbacke S, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Dec;39(6):963-9
- The spectrum of neutrons from A238Pu-Li source. Ing H, et al. *Health Phys* 1981 Mar;40(3):345-50
- Neutron fluence-to-dose equivalent conversion factors [letter] Kluge H, et al. *Health Phys* 1981 Mar;40(3):414-5
- Neutron fluence to dose conversion factors for some moderated neutron spectra. Marathe PK, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Oct;39(4):690-4
- Non-destructive neutron activation analysis of aluminum and phosphorus in bone biopsies. Gatschke W, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1980 Jul;18(7):403-6
- Conceptual design of beryllium targets for the generation of neutron beams for radiation therapy by the (p,n) reaction. Awaschalom M, et al. *Med Phys* 1980 Sep-Oct; 7(5):492-4
- The influence of target thickness and backstop material on proton-produced neutron beams for radiotherapy. Awaschalom M, et al. *Med Phys* 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):495-502
- In vivo activation analysis of spinal calcium using 25 keV neutrons. Cousins T, et al. *Med Phys* 1980 Nov-Dec; 7(6):655-63
- An intercomparison of neutron measurements for a 25 MV x-ray radiotherapy accelerator. Nath R, et al. *Med Phys* 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):545-8
- Neutron flux self-shielding in activation analysis. Takeuchi T. *Radioisotopes* 1980 Mar;29(3):119-23
- [Recent contributions in physics applied to medicine in the field of in vivo and vitro trace analysis] Bartsch P, et al. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 May 15;35(10):425-31 (Fre)
- [Studies on the determination of tracer elements in bones by means of neutron activation analysis (author's transl)] Eichhorn K, et al. *Radiol Diagn (Berl)* 1980;21(5):714-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Activation analysis of mercury in head hair of dentists (author's transl)] Noguchi K, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1980 May; 29(5):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Neutron activation analysis in the pharmacokinetics of cis-dichlorodiamminoplatinum (experimental studies)] Zedgenidze GA, et al. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep; 25(9):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

- [Activation analysis with the Hokkaido University 45MeV electron linear accelerator (author's transl)] Narita H, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1979 Mar;28(3):166-8 (Jpn)

METHODS

- New calculations for the activation analysis of biological material by resonance neutrons. Prouza Z, et al. *Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)* 1978;24(3-4):163-208
- Simple recipes for ground scattering in neutron detector calibration. Jenkins TM. *Health Phys* 1980 Jul;39(1):41-7
- Effect of badge position on the response of an albedo neutron dosimeter. Nash AE, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Dec; 39(6):989-91
- Radiochemical determination of short-lived radionuclides in neutron-activated biological samples. Cann CE, et al. *Int J Appl Radiat Isot* 1980 Jul;31(7):446-7
- The accuracy of total body nitrogen determined by neutron activation analysis. McCarthy ID, et al. *Phys Med Biol* 1980 Sep;25(5):849-63
- A systematic chemical separation for thermal neutron activation analysis of seven noble metals in rock. Ayabe M. *Radioisotopes* 1980 Mar;29(3):124-9
- Neutron activation analysis of normal and cadmium injected rat liver using ammonium pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate extraction. Shinogi M, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1980 Aug; 29(8):368-72
- Determination of plasma inorganic iodine by neutron activation analysis after ultrafiltration. Aabech HS, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Oct;40(6):551-4
- [Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in sea water samples (author's transl)] Kusaka Y, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1979 Mar;28(3):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Sublimatographic separation of fission products by beta-diketone complexes—FP chelate complexes produced directly by recoil effects (author's transl)] Nishikawa S. *Radioisotopes* 1980 Mar;29(3):130-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Non-destructive neutron activation analysis of dental porcelain powders (author's transl)] Noguchi K, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1980 Jun;29(6):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Neutron activation analysis of selenium using a coincidence counting method (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1980 Apr;29(4):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ACTIVATOR APPLIANCES see under ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, REMOVABLE

ACTIVE SITE see BINDING SITES

ACTIVE TRANSPORT see BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

- Bilateral shoulder disarticulation: equipment used to facilitate independence. Poole J, et al. *AJOT* 1980 Jun;34(6):397-9
- Methods for determining the frequency of sexual intercourse and activities of daily living in young women. Kunin CM, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1981 Jan;113(1):55-61
- Handling depression through activity. Knowles RD. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Jun;81(6):1187
- Relationship between constructional praxis and dressing in the head-injured adult. Baum B, et al. *Am J Occup Ther* 1981 Jul;35(7):438-42
- Relationship of constructional apraxia and body scheme disorders in dressing performance in adult CVA. Warren M. *Am J Occup Ther* 1981 Jul;35(7):431-7
- Functional Status Index: reliability of a chronic disease evaluation instrument. Jette AM. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1980 Sep;61(9):395-401
- Activities of daily living: reliability and validity of gross vs specific ratings. Kerner JF, et al. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1981 Apr;62(4):161-6
- Consumer education for EMR students. Polcyn ML, et al. *Child Today* 1981 May-Jun;10(3):11-5
- The influence of task success on elderly women's interest in new activities. Stafford JL, et al. *Gerontologist* 1980 Dec; 20(6):642-8
- Differences in importance ratings of self-care geriatric patients and the nurses who care for them. Smith CE, et al. *Int J Nurs Stud* 1980;17(3):145-53
- The life situation of spinal cord injured persons in a medical facility and in every day life—a socio-medical study of 246 spinal cord injured persons. Nicklas K. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(4):541-3
- Clinical application of longitudinal functional assessment. Rintala DH, et al. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(3):371-4
- Daily activities and development in severely visually impaired children. Schnur RN. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980; 3(3):385
- The measurement of disability by means of summed ADL indices. Duckworth D. *Int Rehabil Med* 1980;2(4):194-8
- Are hospital assessments of daily living activities valid? Haworth RJ, et al. *Int Rehabil Med* 1979;1(2):59-62
- Repeatability and validity of a modified activities of daily living (ADL) index in studies of chronic disability. Sheikh K, et al. *Int Rehabil Med* 1979;1(2):51-8
- Survival and quality of recovery of patients with pertrochanteric fractures of the femur. Pimpinelli G, et al. *Ital J Orthop Traumatol* 1979 Apr;5(1):111-26
- Stroke rehabilitation—is age a determinant? Adler MK, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1980 Nov;28(11):499-503
- Assessment of elderly patients at home: a report of fifty cases. Currie CT, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Sep;29(9):398-401
- Goals in hemiplegia care. Rogers EJ. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1980 Nov;28(11):497-8
- The use of functional assessment in understanding home care needs. Fortinsky RH, et al. *Med Care* 1981 May; 19(5):489-97
- Rehabilitation of elderly lower-extremity amputees. Katrak PH, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jun 28;1(13):651-3
- Acute recovery from patterns in stroke patients: neuropsychological factors. Kinsella G, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Dec 13;12(12):663-6
- Survey of the rehabilitation outcome of strokes. McClatchie G. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jun 28;1(13):649-51
- Physical function assessment in patients with advanced cancer. Wood CA, et al. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 1981; 9(2):129-32
- Structured normalization: intellectual and adaptive behavior changes in a residential setting. Thompson T, et al. *Ment Retard* 1980 Aug;18(4):193-7
- Comparative adaptive and maladaptive behavior of mentally retarded clients of five residential settings in three Western states. Borthwick SA, et al. *Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic* 1981;4(4):351-9
- Activity and diabetic vitreous hemorrhages. Anderson B Jr. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1980 Mar;87(3):173-5
- Relationship between Bender Designs and Basic Living Skills of geriatric psychiatric patients. Wolber G, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1981 Feb;52(1):16-8
- Homemaker rehabilitation in the age of accountability. Guthrie JL, et al. *Rehabil Lit* 1981 Mar-Apr;42(3-4):90-4
- A prediction score for geriatric rehabilitation projects. Stewart CP. *Rheumatol Rehabil* 1980 Nov;19(4):239-45
- Social and rehabilitational aspects of rheumatoid arthritis. Brighton SW, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jul 18;60(3):103-4
- Evaluation of functional capacity in activities of daily living in 70-year-old men and women. Aniansson A, et al. *Scand J Rehabil Med* 1980;12(4):145-54
- Evaluation of upper extremity function in 70-year-old men and women. Sperling L. *Scand J Rehabil Med* 1980; 12(4):139-44
- Post-stroke hemiplegia and ADL-performance. Fugl-Meyer AR, et al. *Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]* 1980;(7):140-52
- ADL-assessment. Staff PH. *Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]* 1980;(7):153-7
- [Health and social characteristics of people in homes for the aged] Zavázalová H, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Dec; 28(12):503-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Observations on behavior, psychological study and 1-year survival in psychogeriatric patients] Diesfeldt HF. *Gerontologie* 1980 Aug;11(3):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Selection criteria for re-allocating the coronary patient into

- daily life] Ratti R. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1981 Jan; 101(1):57-9 (Fre)
- [The necessity and possibility of developing skills in daily living activities in children attending a special kindergarten for the physically handicapped—demonstrated by means of a five-year-old boy suffering from spastic hemiparesis (author's transl)] Burghelm-Raguss B. *Rehabilitation (Stuttg)* 1980 Feb;19(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Return to work after acute myocardial infarction] Behar S, et al. *Harefuah* 1981 Jan 1;100(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Activities of everyday living of the physically disabled] Ribeiro LD. *Acta Med Port* 1980 Mar-Apr;2(2):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Hygienic evaluation of the daily regimen and work capacity dynamics in schoolchildren with health deviations] Shapiro AL. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Nov;(11):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Recovery of movement and habits of patients with post-stroke paralysis and altered higher mental function status] Kadykov AS. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980; 80(11):1702-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ACTIVITY CYCLES see under CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

ACTOMYOSIN

- Cytoplasmic actomyosin fibrils after preservation with high pressure freezing. Wolf KV, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981; 217(3):479-95
- Inhibition of actomyosin superprecipitation by an indole derivative of epinephrine. Altieri RJ, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jun; 32(3):473-86
- [Effect of methanol, ethanol, propanol, chloral hydrate, and potassium chloride on the stability of rabbit skeletal muscle actomyosin] Matveev VV, et al. *Tsitologiya* 1980 Jun; 22(6):676-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Mechanism of action of tropinon - tropomyosin. Inhibition of actomyosin ATPase activity without inhibition of myosin binding to actin. Chalovich JM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):575-8

BLOOD

- Localization of human platelet membrane-associated actomyosin using the affinity label 5-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Bennett JS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(3):1185-90

METABOLISM

- Ca²⁺ sensitivity change and tropinon loss in cardiac natural actomyosin after coronary occlusion. Toyoo-Oka T, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):H704-8
- The influence of magnesium on calcium-activated, vascular smooth muscle actomyosin ATPase activity. Moreland RS, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 May;208(2):325-33
- Effects of phosphorylation, calcium ion, and tropomyosin on actin-activated adenosine 5'-triphosphatase activity of mammalian smooth muscle myosin. Chacko S. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 17;20(4):702-7
- Actomyosin extracted from bovine aortic intima. Kira Y, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jul 24;624(1):329-31
- Studies on the special properties of actomyosin in the gel form. II. An analysis of the turbidity changes seen in gel suspensions. Levy HM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 14;658(2):318-26
- Studies on the special properties of actomyosin in the gel form. I. Unusual features of the Mg²⁺-ATPase activity. Levy HM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 14; 658(2):308-17
- Effect of C-protein on actomyosin ATPase. Moos C, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 1;632(2):141-9
- Changes in liver cell plasma membrane polypeptides of phalloidin-treated rats with special reference to the actomyosin complex. Tuchweber B, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1981 Mar;59(3):165-70
- Studies on the actomyosin ATPase and the role of the alkali light chains. Pope B, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun; 117(1):201-6
- Changes in the ultrastructure of actomyosin gel during hydrolysis of ATP under various ionic conditions. Strzlecka-Golaszewska H, et al. *Eur J Cell Biol* 1981 Apr; 24(1):116-23
- A novel alkaline proteinase associated with the actomyosin complex from pig uterine myometrium. Afting EG, et al. *Hoppe Seyler's Z. Physiol Chem* 1981 Apr;362(4):453-7
- The nucleoside triphosphate (NTP)-induced superprecipitation and NTPase reaction of chicken gizzard actomyosin as a function of the NTP concentration. Kasai M, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;89(1):87-101
- Earliest event in the heat denaturation of myosin. Kimura I, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;88(6):1703-13
- The phosphorylated L2 light chain of skeletal myosin is a modifier of the actomyosin ATPase. Pemrick SM. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8836-41
- Kinetic studies with synthetic myosin minifilaments show the equivalence of actomyosin and acto-HMM ATPases. Reisler E. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9541-4
- Synthetic studies on the inhibitory region of rabbit skeletal

- tropinon I. Relationship of amino acid sequence to biological activity. Talbot JA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2798-802
- Effects of exercise on the biochemical aging of mammalian myocardium. I. Actomyosin ATPase. Rockstein M, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 May;36(3):294-7
- Comparison of the myosin and actomyosin ATPase mechanisms of the four types of vertebrate muscles. Marston SB, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Jun 5;139(4):573-600
- Stereochemical aspects of the interaction of myosin and actomyosin with nucleotides. Goody RS, et al. *J Muscle Res Cell Motil* 1980 Mar;1(1):101-15
- Cooperativity of the calcium switch of regulated rabbit actomyosin system. Murray JM, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 Feb 26;35(1):11-5
- On the mechanism of actomyosin ATPase from fast muscle. Midelfort CF. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr; 78(4):2067-71
- Mechanism of the actomyosin ATPase: effect of actin on the ATP hydrolysis step. Stein LA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1346-50
- [Participation of a phosphatase in the Ca regulation in actomyosin preparations from smooth vascular muscle] Ehlers D. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(2-3):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Superprecipitation of synthetic actomyosin after denervation] Moskalenko IE, et al. *Biofizika* 1981 May-Jun;26(3):531-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Vanadate ion inhibits actomyosin interaction in chemically skinned vascular smooth muscle. Peterson JW. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1846-53

PHYSIOLOGY

- Regulation of smooth muscle actomyosin. Hartshorne DJ, et al. *Annu Rev Physiol* 1981;43:519-30 (76 ref.)
- Visualization of actin polymerization and depolymerization cycles during polyamine-induced cytokinesis in living *Amoeba proteus*. Gawlińska W, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981; 215(2):249-61
- Limitations in the use of actomyosin threads as model contractile systems. Altringham JD, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):338-40

ACTUARIAL ANALYSIS

- Life table analysis of long-term randomised trials in pneumology—a worked example and a plea. Ferrari V, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61(110):227-36
- Comparison of self-reported height and weight with controlled height and weight in women and men. Schlichting P, et al. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):67-76
- Survival among patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a life-table analysis. Khan MA, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):86-90
- Mortality in an insured population with atrial fibrillation. Gajewski J, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1540-4

HISTORY

- The conceptual origins of William Farr's epidemiology: numerical methods and social thought in the 1830s. Eyer JM. *Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med* 1980;(5 Suppl):1-27

METHODS

- Prognostic factors in cancer of the testis: an approach to identification. Goldman A, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):487-96
- A revised method for calculation of life expectancy tables from individual death records which provides increased accuracy at advanced ages. Mathisen RW, et al. *Hum Biol* 1981 Feb;53(1):35-45
- [Estimation of survival rates: techniques used (author's transl)] Rodary C, et al. *Bull Cancer (Paris)* 1979;66(5):575-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Actuarial survival] Jacquillat CL, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Apr 25;10(18):1459-60 (Fre)

ACUPUNCTURE

- Acupuncture anesthesia in neurosurgery. Chen GB. *Am J Chin Med* 1980 Autumn;8(3):271-82
- Neurophysiological demonstration of an acupuncture point in man. Funakoshi M, et al. *Am J Chin Med* 1980 Winter; 8(4):367-9
- Central neurotransmitters and acupuncture analgesia. Han JS, et al. *Am J Chin Med* 1980 Winter;8(4):331-48
- Experimental studies of effects of acupuncture on enterochromaffin cells: guinea pig enterochromaffin cell count after electro-acupuncture. Hwang YC. *Am J Chin Med* 1980 Autumn;8(3):290-6
- Comparison of sodium salicylate, morphine sulfate, and acupuncture at Jen-Chung (Go-26) on the cardiovascular system of dogs. Lee DC, et al. *Am J Chin Med* 1980 Autumn;8(3):245-53
- Effects of acupuncture on the citrate and glucose metabolism in the liver under various types of stress. Liao YY, et al. *Am J Chin Med* 1980 Winter;8(4):354-66
- Therapeutic acupuncture for sensori-neural deafness. Sodipo JO, et al. *Am J Chin Med* 1980 Winter;8(4):385-90
- Clinical experience and mechanism of acupuncture and electrical stimulation (AES) in the treatment of drug abuse. Wen HL. *Am J Chin Med* 1980 Winter;8(4):349-53
- Difference in effects of electro-acupuncture and morphine on thalamic-evoked responses in ventrobasal complex and the posterior nuclear group after tooth pulp stimulation in the rat. Iriki A, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(10):697-9
- Myofascial trigger points: relation to acupuncture and mechanisms of pain. Melzack R. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1981 Mar;62(3):114-7
- Acupuncture in phantom limb pain. Monga TN, et al. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1981 May;62(5):229-31
- The China syndrome. McDermott WV. *Arch Surg* 1981 Feb; 116(2):245-6
- Alternatives to inhalation anaesthesia. Kenny GN. *Br J Anaesth* 1981;53 Suppl 1:75S-80S (54 ref.)
- Acupuncture and postherpetic neuralgia [letter] Jolly C. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):871
- Acupuncture and postherpetic neuralgia [letter] Lewitt GT, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):622
- Monoaminergic mechanism of electroacupuncture analgesia. Cheng RS, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):77-92
- The effect of hypophysectomy on acupuncture analgesia in the mouse. Fu TC, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 24;202(1):33-9
- Prevention of dental caries by acupuncture. Shimura N, et al. *Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ* 1980 Sep;3(3):137-9
- Reversal by acupuncture of cardiovascular depression induced with morphine during halothane anaesthesia in dogs. Lee DC, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Mar; 28(2):129-35
- Electroacupuncture modification of halothane anaesthesia in the dog. Tseng CK, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Mar; 28(2):125-8
- Acupuncture in coronary heart disease. A report of 44 cases. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1981 Feb;94(2):81-4
- Afferent nerve fiber composition at point Zusanli in relation to acupuncture analgesia. A functional morphologic investigation. Lu GW, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1981 Apr; 94(4):255-63
- Endorphins and acupuncture analgesia. Zhang AZ, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1980 Oct;93(10):673-80
- Acupuncture in retinal arterial occlusion. Zheng JZ, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1981 Mar;94(3):175-80
- Neurophysiological interpretation of acupuncture analgesia. Chang HT. *Endeavour* 1980;4(3):92-6
- Electroacupuncture treatment of morphine-dependent mice reduces signs of withdrawal, without showing cross-tolerance. Cheng RS, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 19;68(4):477-81
- Morphine and electroacupuncture: comparison of the effects on the cortical evoked responses after tooth pulp stimulation in rats. Iriki A, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 7;68(1):83-7
- Naloxone reversal of acupuncture analgesia in the monkey. Ha H, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Jul;73(1):298-303
- Yin, Yang and the right to privacy: acupuncture and expertise: a challenge to physician control. Schwartz R. *Harvey Lect* 1981 Apr;11(2):5-7
- Acupuncture moxibustion and acupuncture anaesthesia. Basu BK. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Apr 16;74(8):157-9
- Acupuncture in the People's Republic of China. Alexander LL, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 May;73(5):455-9
- Chinese ocular acupuncture. Roy FH. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1980 Sep-Oct;17(5):341-5
- Acupuncture treatments for pain relief. Ulett GA. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 20;245(7):768-9
- Electroacupuncture suppresses the cortical evoked responses in somatosensory I and II areas after tooth pulp stimulation in rat. Toda K, et al. *Jpn J Physiol* 1980;30(3):487-90
- Endorphins through the eye of a needle? [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):480-2
- beta-Endorphin and electroacupuncture [letter] Abbate D, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1309
- Increased beta-endorphin but not met-enkephalin levels in human cerebrospinal fluid after acupuncture for recurrent pain. Clement-Jones V, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 1; 2(8201):946-9
- Back pain and acupuncture [letter] Fine A. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1315
- Acupuncture in China [letter] Shelley JH, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1377
- Acupuncture [editorial] Chou SN. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1980 Dec; 55(12):775-6
- Breast augmentation by acupuncture [letter] Tong WT. *Med J Aust* 1981 Jan 10;1(1):44
- The external ear—the electrical aspects in relation to acupuncture—a preliminary report. Ong LS, et al. *Med J Malaysia* 1980 Sep;35(1):53-7
- A case report of acupuncture anaesthesia in amputation of the knee. Wong PT. *Med J Malaysia* 1980 Jun;34(4):347-8
- Law—medicine notes: Acupuncture, the practice of medicine, and the right to demand medical services. Curran WJ. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Aug 20;305(8):439-40
- What we don't know about pain [news] Wald PD, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):185-6
- Tolerance to electroacupuncture and its cross tolerance to morphine. Han JS, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jun; 20(6):593-6
- The influence of electroacupuncture on naloxone-induced morphine withdrawal—III. The effect of cyclic-AMP. Ho WK, et al. *J Neuropharmacology* 1979 Nov;18(11):865-9
- Acupuncture [letter] Malloch JA. *NZ Med J* 1981 Jun 24;

- 93(686):437
[Evoked potential assessment of acupuncture analgesia: attempted reversal with naloxone. Chapman CR, et al. *Pain* 1980 Oct;9(2):183-97
(Chi)]
- Enkephalin involvement in acupuncture analgesia-radioimmunoassay. Zou G, et al. *Sci Sin* 1980 Sep;23(9):1197-207
(Chi)]
- Statement regarding acupuncture by the Medical Council of the Academy of Sciences of the German Democratic Republic [editorial] Baumann R. *Z Exp Chir* 1981; 14(2):66-7
(Eng. Ger)]
- [Facial spasm treated with acupuncture on facial nerve trunk (report of 61 cases) (author's transl)] Zhou YH. *Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Sep;15(3):169-70
(Chi)]
- [The effect of electroacupuncture of different frequencies on acetylcholine content of fluid perfused from the muscles at the acupuncture point] Kuang PG. *Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Apr; 13(4):233-6
(Chi)]
- [Treatment of short segment angiodysplasia of rectum by combining surgery with traditional Chinese medicine (author's transl)] She YX. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1980;18(5):456-8
(Chi)]
- [Oculocardiac reflex during ocular muscle operation under acupuncture anesthesia: A comparison between electrocardiograms of two groups of 30 cases each with local and acupuncture anesthesia (author's transl)] Lu NH. *Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih* 1980;16(1):35-9
(Chi)]
- [Preliminary research of acupuncture therapy and anaesthesia in eye diseases (author's transl)] Zhou BB. *Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;15(4):283-6
(Chi)]
- [Acupuncture and its possibilities in gynecology and obstetrics] Presl J. *Cesk Gynekol* 1980;45(10):749-54
(Cze)]
- [Classical acupuncture in the treatment of rhinitis vasomotorica and rhinitis pollinosa] Drasnar T, et al. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 1981 Apr;30(2):104-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Cze)]
- [The therapeutic value of acupuncture] Kant E. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Aug 23;124(34):1408-11 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Dut)]
- [Topographic correlations between the Chinese craniopuncture zones and the cerebral gyri] Pradal D, et al. *Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)* 1979 Dec;63(183):497-506 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Fre)]
- [From acupuncture to embryology] Patole-Lissac M. *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 1981 Mar-Apr;10(2):147-55
(Fre)]
- [Relations between patients with functional pain and personal assessment (author's transl)] Grabow L, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1980 Oct;29(10):567-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)]
- [Electrostimulation-analgesia and neurolept analgesia during aorto-coronary bypass operation. A comparative haemodynamic study (author's transl)] Kramer M, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 May;30(5):229-36 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)]
- [Acupuncture is not always acupuncture (editorial)] Paus G. *Anaesthesist* 1980 Sep;29(9):453
(Ger)]
- [Acupuncture (letter)] Schnorrenberger CC. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 6;106(6):190-1
(Ger)]
- [Analgesia by way of afferent stimulation. 1. Treatment of headache with acupuncture. 2. Pain treatment or suppression by means of electrohypalgesia] Grabow L, et al. *Intensivmed Praxis* 1979;(2):75-88
(Ger)]
- [Acupuncture and its place in modern medicine] Kleinhans V. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1980 Apr;3(4):97-103
(Ger)]
- [Acupuncture treatment in psoriasis] Goldschmidt D, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jan 30;32(5):158-9
(Ger)]
- [Effect of ear-acupuncture on the LH-concentration in serum in patients with secondary amenorrhea (author's transl)] Kubista E, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1981 Mar 15;131(5):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)]
- [Critical arguments on acupuncture] Oepen I. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Aug 10;56(22):1401-7
(Ger)]
- [The effect of acupuncture scientifically studies] Schnorrenberger CC. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Apr 10; 56(10):723-4
(Ger)]
- [EEG evaluation of patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation under analgesic and electrohypalgesia with auricular acupuncture] Piloni C, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Mar;46(3):371-86 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ita)]
- [Electro-acupuncture and trophic ulcer] Di Bernardo N, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Dec 22;71(51):3715-8 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ita)]
- [Experimental research on the effect of electro-acupuncture on reparative processes] Di Bernardo N, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Dec 22;71(51):3709-13 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ita)]
- [Acupuncture therapy of hypogalactia] Fava A, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Dec 22;71(51):3747-52 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ita)]
- [The importance of the metamer in the interpretation of the therapeutic results obtained with acupuncture. Elaboration of the dermatoneuromer theory and critical comment] Milani L, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Dec 22; 71(51):3735-41 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ita)]
- [Evolution of experimental ulcers under treatment with electro-acupuncture] Ranuzzi De Bianchi V, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Dec 22;71(51):3719-22
(Ita)]
- [Acupuncture and labor] Sottili S. *Minerva Med* 1980 Dec 22;71(51):3743-5 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ita)]
- [Validity of reflexo-anesthesia in the surgical field. Results in 105 clinical applications] Zanini F, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Dec 22;71(51):3723-7
(Ita)]
- [Recent acquisitions in reflexo-anesthesia] Zanini F. *Minerva Med* 1980 Dec 22;71(51):3729-34 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ita)]
- [Analgesic effects of electroacupuncture upon experimental perioral and cutaneous pains. A signal detection theory analysis (author's transl)] Okazaki N. *Masui* 1980 Aug; 29(8):784-92 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Jpn)]
- [Acupuncture in headache and radicular syndromes] Domžal T, et al. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1980 May-Jun;14(3):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Pol)]
- [The neurophysiological bases of acupuncture analgesia] Haulică I, et al. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):395-400 (15 ref.)
(Rum)]
- [Effect of acupuncture on uterine contractile activity and on the fetal functional state in pregnant animals] Filimonov VG, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;(12):24-6
(Rus)]
- [Acupuncture reflexotherapy and its use in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Golubev VA, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov;(11):3-6 (55 ref.)
(Rus)]
- [Acupuncture reflexotherapy of late pregnancy toxicosis] Zharkin AF, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar; (3):48-50
(Rus)]
- [Dynamics of the body functional state in orthopedic injury patients undergoing acupuncture in the immediate postoperative period] Zavorina AP. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)]
- [Effect of electroacupuncture on signs of emotional stress caused by pain] Andreev BV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981;91(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)]
- [Change in the evoked activity in the median center of the thalamus during stimulation of the dorsal raphe nucleus and acupuncture points] Kobozov VS. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980 Nov-Dec;255(1):242-5
(Rus)]
- [Influence of morphine and reserpine on the experimental effect of electrostimulation of biologically active points] Iasnetsov VV, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Mar-Apr; 43(2):161-4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)]
- [Use of acupuncture reflexotherapy in intestinal obstruction] Spitsyna OB, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Apr;(4):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)]
- [Effect of auricular acupuncture on the organization of night sleep] Tabeeva DM, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980 Oct; 58(10):102-5
(Rus)]
- [Possible role of biologically active points in trophic neurohumoral regulation] Mustafin AM, et al. *Usp Sovrem Biol* 1980 Sep-Oct;90(2):326-31 (48 ref.)
(Rus)]
- [Acupuncture reflexotherapy in functional dysphonia] Ploshchanskii SL. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1980 Sep-Oct; (5):69-70 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)]
- [Indications for acupuncture reflexotherapy of neurological diseases] Doronin IuV, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Mar;(3):52
(Rus)]
- [Neurohumoral mechanisms of acupuncture therapy of allergic diseases in children (a review of the literature)] Nezabudkin SN, et al. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 1980 Sep; 25(9):45-9 (34 ref.)
(Rus)]
- [Certain mechanisms of the effect of acupuncture on the sympatho-adrenal system of tobacco smokers] Markelova VF, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1981;81(2):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)]
- [Electromyographic characteristics of the effectiveness of puncture reflexotherapy in vertebral osteochondrosis with neurologic syndromes] Nikolaev NA. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980;80(8):326-31 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)]
- [Current methods of migraine reflexotherapy] Vessina VA. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980;80(5):703-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- The influence of low frequency acupuncture on a demand pacemaker. Fujiwara H, et al. *Chest* 1980 Jul;78(1):96-7
[Functional cardiovascular changes during subtotal gastrectomy under acupuncture anesthesia (author's transl)] Lou AL, et al. *Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1980 Jun; 2(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Chi)]
- [Complications of acupuncture] van Dijk PA. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Aug 23;124(34):1404-8 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Dut)]
- [Acupuncture as a cause of death (author's transl)] Brettel HF. *MMW* 1981 Jan 16;123(3):97-8 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)]

ECONOMICS

- Acupuncture analgesia and acuthesia--its economic aspect. Subramaniam MS. *Trop Doct* 1981 Jan;11(1):19-21

HISTORY

- Bloodletting in early Chinese medicine and its relation to the origin of acupuncture. Epler DC Jr. *Bull Hist Med* 1980 Fall;54(3):337-67
[History of acupuncture] Garnuszewski Z. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 1980;43(2):147-61 (Eng. Abstr.)

INSTRUMENTATION

- [Innovation in electroencephalography--the use of acupuncture needles as sphenoidal electrodes, an analysis of clinical application in 640 cases (author's transl)] Feng YK, et al. *Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1980 Sep; 2(3):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Chi)]
- [PEP-1 multichannel electronic apparatus for electropuncture] Makletsov BV, et al. *Med Tekh* 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):58-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)]
- [Improved acoustic apparatus for finding biologically active points] Novinskii GD. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Jun;(6):69
(Rus)]
- [Attachment for the Elita-4 electroacupuncture apparatus] Shchegolev PI. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Jun;(6):68-9
(Rus)]
- [Electrode potentials of acupuncture needles made of different metals] Gaponiuk Pla, et al. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)]

METHODS

- A reliable method for locating electropuncture points on the skin surface. Poon CS, et al. *Am J Chin Med* 1980 Autumn;8(3):283-9
Clinical study comparing acupuncture, physiotherapy, injection and oral anti-inflammatory therapy in shoulder-cuff lesions. Berry H, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980;7(2):121-6
Acupuncture in methadone withdrawal. Man PL, et al. *Int J Addict* 1980;15(6):921-6
Acupuncture analgesia and cesarean section. Vallette C, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1980 Sep;25(3):108-12
The efficacy of acupuncture as an aid to stopping smoking. Martin GP, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Jun 24;93(686):421-3
Use of acupuncture in modern health care. *WHO Chron* 1980 Jul-Aug;34(7-8):294-301
[Acupoint selection in subtotal gastrectomy based on manifestations during operation and theory of 'collaterals' and 'channels' (author's transl)] Zhou S, et al. *Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1980 Jun; 2(2):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Chi)]
- [Choice of intensity and side of stimulation in lateralized diseases in acupuncture (author's transl)] Novák JJ. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Jul 30;120(29-30):889-92 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Cze)]
- [The induction of labour by acupuncture electrostimulation. A new technique and one that is thirty centuries old: a preliminary study (author's transl)] Fouques Duparc V, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1979;8(8):755-60 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Fre)]
- [Postoperative hypalgesia following electrostimulation -- anaesthesia by stimulation of typical acupuncture points (author's transl)] Baum J, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1980 Sep; 29(9):454-8 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)]
- [Influence of acupuncture and electroacupuncture on heart rate and extrasystoles (author's transl)] Liptak V, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 31;130(20):668-70 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)]
- [Reflexotherapy of pelvic autonomic ganglionitis] Zharkin AF, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep;(9):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)]
- [Use of electroacupuncture in operations on the heart] Boros M, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)]
- [Regional anesthesia by conduction anesthesia and reflexotherapy techniques in the acute readaptation period following antihypertensive hypokinesia] Stazhadze LL, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)]
- [Effect of electropuncture on the course of an experimental tuberculous infection] Lobchenko AI, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1980 Sep;(9):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)]
- [Potential for the differential correction of night sleep structure by acupuncture therapy] Tabeeva DM, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;(3):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)]
- [Use of heat puncture in treating neuritis and neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve] Guseinov BG, et al. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;59(6):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)]
- [Clinical effectiveness and mechanism of action of electroacupuncture of the ear in rheumatoid arthritis] Benenson EV, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(3):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)]
- [Use of a reflex acupuncture therapy method in the practical treatment of dermatologic patients] Denisiuk AB, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Jul;(7):95
[Microacupuncture therapy of pain syndromes of the lumbosacral portion of the peripheral nervous system] Goldenko VS. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1981;(5):688-93 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)]

PSYCHOLOGY

- Analgesia for experimentally induced pain: multiple sessions of acupuncture compared to hypnosis in high- and low-susceptible subjects. Knox VJ, et al. *J Abnorm Psychol* 1981 Feb;90(1):28-34

VETERINARY

- Physiology and analgesic effects of acupuncture in the dog. Wright M, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Mar 1; 178(5):502-7.
- Use of acupuncture in treatment of laminitis in a horse. Landholm JE, et al. *VM SAC* 1981 Mar;76(3):405-7.

ACUTE DISEASE

- Medical and nursing needs of elderly patients admitted to acute medical beds. Currie CT, et al. *Age Ageing* 1979 Aug; 8(3):149-51.
- A scheme of augmented home care for acutely and sub-acutely ill elderly patients: report on pilot study. Currie CT, et al. *Age Ageing* 1980 Aug;9(3):173-80.
- An index of severity for acute pediatric illness. Nelson KG. *Am J Public Health* 1980 Aug;70(8):804-7.
- Thyroid hormone binding in nonthyroid illness. Woebler KA, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Apr;30(4):412-6.
- Stress and coping in hypertensive and emergency room patients. Jalowiec A, et al. *Nurs Res* 1981 Jan-Feb; 30(1):10-5.
- [Results of therapy combining peritoneal lavage and local application of antibiotics in 250 patients with acute perforating appendicitis] Duyzings JW, et al. *Chirurg* 1980 Aug;51(8):519-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Example in England: day care of children in acute disease departments. A study of factors in the relation of day care and expanded care of children in their homes] Friza HH. *Off Gesundheitswes* 1981 Mar;43(3):133-6 (Ger)
- [Telephone consultations as an alternative to home visits in acute disease. A trial at the Oslo municipal emergency ward] Borchgrevink CF, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1981 Feb;101(6):398-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

OCCURRENCE

- Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey: United States, 1979. Jack SS, et al.
- Vital Health Stat* [10] 1981 Apr;10(136):1-121

PSYCHOLOGY

- Management of emotional reactions to acute medical illness. Perry S, et al. *Med Clin North Am* 1981 Jan;65(1):3-14

ACUTE RESPIRATORY DISEASE VIRUSES see ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN

ACYL CARRIER PROTEIN

- Molecular properties of acyl carrier protein derivatives. Rock CO, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2669-74

GENETICS

- A mutant of *Escherichia coli* conditionally defective in the synthesis of holo-[acyl carrier protein]. Polacco ML, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5750-54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Improved purification of acyl carrier protein. Rock CO, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Mar 1;102(2):362-4
- Isolation of thioesterase and acyl carrier protein activities liberated by elastase digestion of pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase. Puri RN, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1010-6

METABOLISM

- Phospholipid synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. Characteristics of fatty acid transfer from acyl-acyl carrier protein to sn-glycerol 3-phosphate. Rock CO, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):736-42

ACYL COA see ACYL COENZYME A

ACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES see FATTY ACID DESATURASES

ACYL COA DESATURASES see FATTY ACID DESATURASES

ACYL COA SYNTHETASES see COENZYME A SYNTHETASES

ACYL COENZYME A

- Metabolism of L-beta-lysine by a *Pseudomonas*. Purification and properties of a deacetylase-thioesterase utilizing 4-acetamidobutyl CoA and related compounds. Ohsumi M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7642-51
- The deuterium isotope effect upon the reaction of fatty acyl-CoA dehydrogenase and butyryl-CoA. Reinsch J, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9093-7

ANALYSIS

- Effects of L-carnitine on tissue levels of acyl carnitine, acyl coenzyme A and high energy phosphate in ischemic dog hearts. Suzuki Y, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1981 Jun;45(6):687-94

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Production and utilization of butyryl-CoA by fatty acid

- synthetase from mammalian tissues. Abdinejad A, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 15;208(1):135-45
- Biosynthesis of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA, 3-hydroxy-3-ethylglutaryl-CoA, mevalonate and homomevalonate by insect corpus allatum and mammalian hepatic tissues. Baker FC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 22;664(2):356-72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- A method for the chemical synthesis of 14C-labeled fatty acyl coenzyme A's of high specific activity. Bishop JE, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Aug;106(2):344-50
- A new method for the preparation of acyl-CoA thioesters. Kawaguchi A, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb; 89(2):337-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Two flavonoid-specific malonyltransferases from cell suspension cultures of *Petroselinum hortense*: partial purification and some properties of malonyl-coenzyme A: flavone/flavonol-7-O-glucoside malonyltransferase and malonyl-coenzyme A: flavonol-3-O-glucoside malonyltransferase. Matern U, et al.
- Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 15;208(1):233-41
- Isolation and purification of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A by ion-exchange chromatography. Williamson IP, et al.
- J Lipid Res* 1981 Jan;22(1):184-7

METABOLISM

- Decrease by glucagon in hepatic succinyl-CoA. Siess EA, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16; 95(1):205-11
- Factors influencing palmitoyl-CoA oxidation by rat liver peroxisomal fractions. Substrate concentration, organelle integrity and ATP. Thomas J, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 15;190(3):485-94
- Translocation of long chain fatty acids into lecithin liposomes containing the long chain fatty acyl-CoA synthetase. Brandes R, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26;123(2):295-9
- Enzymatic synthesis of the coenzyme A ester of o-succinylbenzoic acid, an intermediate in menaquinone (vitamin K2) biosynthesis. Heide L, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jun 15;128(2):201-4
- Biochemical studies in a patient with defects in the metabolism of acyl-CoA and sarcosine: another possible case of glutaric aciduria type II. Gregersen N, et al.
- J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(3):67-72
- Long-chain fatty acid:CoA ligase in rat brain in vitro: a comparison of activities with oleic and cis-vaccenic acids. Murphy MG, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Feb;34(2):367-73
- Glutaric aciduria type II: in vitro studies on substrate oxidation, acyl-CoA dehydrogenases, and electron-transferring flavoprotein in cultured skin fibroblasts. Rhead W, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Dec; 14(12):1339-42
- [Biosynthesis of cholic and chenodeoxycholic acids from [1-14C]acetyl-CoA and [2-14C]malonyl-CoA in a reconstituted system from the rat liver] Poliakov ED, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Mar;46(3):462-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Irreversible inactivation of chicken liver fatty acid synthetase by its substrates acetyl and malonyl CoA. Effect of temperature and NADP n fatty acid and triacetic acid lactone synthesis. Srinivasan KR, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 15;99(3):920-7
- Differential inhibition of ketogenesis by malonyl-CoA in mitochondria from fed and starved rats. Cook GA, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Dec 15;192(3):955-8
- Evaluation of malonyl-CoA in the regulation of long-chain fatty acid oxidation in the liver. Evidence for an unidentified regulatory component of the system. Ontko JA, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Dec 15;192(3):959-62
- Dual roles of long-chain acyl-coenzyme A in the regulation of acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. Numa S.
- Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):9-12
- Inactivation of chicken liver fatty acid synthetase by malonyl coenzyme A. Effects of acetyl coenzyme A and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Kumar S, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3393-400
- Kinetic analysis of the malonyl coenzyme A decarboxylation and the condensation reaction of fatty acid synthesis. Application to the study of malonyl coenzyme A inactivated chicken liver fatty acid synthetase. Srinivasan KR, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3400-4
- Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*: partial characterization of the enzyme and inhibition by long-chain fatty acyl-coenzyme A derivatives. Cacciapuoti AF, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Aug;26(8):863-73
- Adenine nucleotide translocase activity in aorta, liver and heart from rabbits and rats: comparison of species and tissue differences and the effect of local anesthetics and oleoylCoA. Bell FP, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981; 68C(1):9-13
- Modulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity by adenosine derivatives & fatty acylcoenzyme A. George R, et al.

- Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Feb;17(1):1-7
- Inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase by palmitoyl coenzyme A. Mita M, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(2):229-32

ACYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASES see COENZYME A SYNTHETASES

ACYLNEURAMINATE CYTIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

ACYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

- Radioiodinated antibodies, a tool in studies on the presence and role of inactive enzyme forms: regulation of chalcone synthase in parsley cell suspension cultures. Schröder J, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Sep;203(2):800-8
- The activity of ethyl acyl transferase in rat liver and the effect of clofibrate and ethanol. Bakken AM, et al.
- Gen Pharmacol* 1980;11(6):551-3
- Method for detection of enzymatic activities which use aminoacyl-tRNA as a substrate. Joachimiet al. which use
- J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1980 Dec;3(6):339-43
- Measurements of carnitine palmitoyl-transferase I and II [letter] Scholte HR, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Mar; 31(3):361-2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Regulation of triacylglycerol synthesis in the liver: a decrease in diacylglycerol acyltransferase activity after treatment of isolated rat hepatocytes with glucagon. Haagsman HP, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 23;664(1):74-81
- The effect of hemin, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and phosphorylated sugars on Met-tRNA^{Met} deacylase activity in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Wu JM, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 17;609(3):392-9
- Inhibition of mitochondrial carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase by sulfofetates. Parvin R, et al.
- Can J Biochem* 1980 Oct;58(10):822-30
- The modification of the peptidyltransferase activity of 50-S ribosomal subunits, LiCl-split proteins and L16 ribosomal protein by pyridoxal phosphate. Baxter RM, et al.
- Eur J Biochem* 1980 Sep;110(1):161-6
- Phenylboric acids—a new group of peptidyl transferase inhibitors. Cerná J, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Oct 6; 119(2):343-8
- Differential polyamine inhibition of Met-tRNA^{Met} deacylation by prostate enzymes. Mezzetti G.
- Ital J Biochem* 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):90-8
- Inhibition of peptidoglycan transpeptidase by beta-lactam antibiotics: structure-activity relationships. Oka T, et al.
- J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;33(11):1357-62
- Analogues of chloramphenicol: circular dichroism spectra, inhibition of ribosomal peptidyltransferase, and possible mechanism of action. Bhuta P, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1299-305

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Membrane phospholipid synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. Identification of the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase polypeptide as the plsB gene product. Larson TJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9421-6

BLOOD

- Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity and fatty acid composition of erythrocyte phospholipids in Friedreich's ataxia. Huang YS, et al. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 Nov; 7(4):429-34
- Low density lipoprotein-activated lysolecithin acylation by human plasma lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase. Identity of lysolecithin acyltransferase and lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase. Subbiah PV, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9275-80
- [LCAT Activity, apolipoprotein A-L and Lipoprotein-X in the parenchymal and cholestatic liver diseases (author's transl)] Yamamoto K. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi* 1980 Oct; 71(10):574-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Blood serum cobalt-activated acyltransferase in patients treated with psychotropic drugs] Modrzejewska R, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jul 14;35(28):1071-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DEFICIENCY

- Reduced lactose operon expression in an *E. coli* mutant lacking leucyl-tRNA:protein transferase. Freedman LP, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Feb 12; 98(3):693-700
- Combined partial deficiency of muscle carnitine palmitoyltransferase and carnitine with autosomal dominant inheritance. Ionasescu V, et al.
- J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 Aug;43(8):679-82
- Heterogeneity of carnitine-palmitoyltransferase deficiency. Di Donato S, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1981 May;50(2):207-15
- Fasting hypoglycemia resulting from hepatic carnitine palmitoyl transferase deficiency. Bougnères PF, et al.
- J Pediatr* 1981 May;98(5):742-6
- Carnitine palmitoyl transferase deficiency: clinical variability, carrier detection, and autosomal-recessive inheritance. Angelini C, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jul;31(7):883-6
- [Lipid metabolism disorder in skeletal musculature (carnitine

palmitoyltransferase deficiency) and paroxysmal myoglobinuria] Aver'lanov IuN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1980;80(11):1623-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

[Acetylation phenotype in a population from the Łódź region] Skrzętkiewicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1981 Jan 19; 36(3):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two flavonoid-specific malonyltransferases from cell suspension cultures of *Petroselinum hortense*: partial purification and some properties of malonyl-coenzyme A: flavone/flavonol-7-O-glycoside malonyltransferase and malonyl-coenzyme A: flavonol-3-O-glucoside malonyltransferase. Matern U, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Apr 15;208(1):233-41
On the purification and mechanism of action of 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide-ribonucleotide transformylase from chicken liver. Mueller WT, et al.
Biochemistry 1981 Jan 20;20(2):337-44
Deacetylation of PS-5, a new beta-lactam compound. II. Separation and purification of L- and D-amino acid acylases from *Pseudomonas* sp. 1158. Kubo K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1980 Jun;33(6):550-5
Deacetylation of PS-5, a new beta-lactam compound. III. Enzymological characterization of L-amino acid acylase and D-amino acid acylase from *Pseudomonas* sp. 1158. Kubo K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1980 Jun;33(6):556-65

METABOLISM

Effect of a dispersion of cholesterol in Triton WR-1339 on acyl CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase in rat liver microsomes. Billheimer JT, et al. Anal Biochem 1981 Mar 1;111(2):331-5
Studies on carnitine palmitoyl transferase: the similar nature of CPT1 (inner form) and CPT2 (outer form). Bergstrom JD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Oct 1;204(1):71-9
Synthesis and secretion of very low density lipoproteins by isolated rat hepatocytes in suspension: role of diacylglycerol acyltransferase. Haugman HP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 May;208(2):395-402
The effect of cadmium ions and cadmium-metallothionein on the activities of phospholipid-synthesizing enzymes of rat liver microsomes in vitro. Waku K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Oct 1;204(1):288-93
Dual enzyme activities of cell wall peptidoglycan synthesis, peptidoglycan transglycosylase and penicillin-sensitive transpeptidase, in purified preparations of *Escherichia coli* penicillin-binding protein 1A. Ishino F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Nov 17;97(1):287-93
Resistance of the peptidyltransferase centre of rabbit ribosomes to attack by nucleases and proteinases. Cox RA, et al. Biochem J 1980 Jul 15;190(1):199-214
Subcellular distribution and some properties of N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive and -insensitive forms of glycerol phosphate acyltransferase in rat adipocytes. Saggerson ED, et al. Biochem J 1980 Jul 15;190(1):183-9
Effects of spermine and albumin on hepatic mitochondrial and microsomal glycerol phosphate acyltransferase activities. Bates EJ, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1981 Feb; 9(1):57-8
Stereochromic control of ribosomal peptidyltransferase reaction. Role of amino acid side-chain orientation of acceptor substrate. Bhutta A, et al. Biochemistry 1981 Jan 6;20(1):8-15
Donor site of ribosomal peptidyltransferase: investigation of substrate specificity using 2'(3')-O-(N-acylaminoacyl)dinucleoside phosphates as models of the 3' terminus of N-acylaminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Quiggle K, et al. Biochemistry 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3480-5
Characterization of the enzyme complex involving the folate-requiring enzymes of *de novo* purine biosynthesis. Smith GK, et al. Biochemistry 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4313-21
On the cofactor specificity of glycineamide ribonucleotide and 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide ribonucleotide transformylase from chicken liver. Smith GK, et al.
Biochemistry 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1241-5
Postnatal development of some membrane-bound enzymes of rat liver and kidney. Goldsmith PK.
Biochem Biophys Acta 1981 Jan 7;672(1):45-56
The suitability of different acyl acceptors as substrates for the acyl-CoA: 2-acyl-sn-glycerol-3-phosphorylcholine acyltransferase in rat liver microsomes. Holub BJ.
Biochem Biophys Acta 1981 May 22;664(2):221-8
On the mechanism of regulation of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and of acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase by dietary fat. Mitropoulos KA, et al. Biochem Biophys Acta 1980 Aug 11;619(2):247-57
Modulation of diacylglycerol acyltransferase by lysophosphatidylcholine and related monochain phospholipids. Parthasarathy S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Acta 1981 May 22;664(2):249-54
Substrate specificity of lysophospholipase-transacylase from rat lung and its action on various physical forms of lysophosphatidylcholine. van Heusden GP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Acta 1981 Jan 26;663(1):22-33
Selective utilization of palmitoyl lysophosphatidylcholine in

this synthesis of disaturated phosphatidylcholine in rat lung: a combined in vitro and in vivo approach. van Heusden GP, et al. Biochem Biophys Acta 1981 Apr 23;664(1):49-60
The chemical modification of *Escherichia coli* ribosomes with methyl p-nitrobenzenesulfonate. Evidence for the involvement of a histidine residue in the functioning of the ribosomal peptidyl transferase. Glick BR.
Can J Biochem 1980 Dec;58(12):1345-7
Relative suitability of 1-palmitoyl and 1-stearoyl homologues of 1-acyl-sn-glycerophosphorylcholine and different acyl donors for phosphatidylcholine synthesis via acyl-CoA:1-acyl-sn-glycerol-3-phosphorylcholine acyltransferase in rat lung microsomes. Holub BJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 1980 May;58(5):434-9
Acyltransferase-mediated binding of N-hydroxyarylamides to nucleic acids. Beland FA, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Mar; 40(3):834-40
Activation of N-hydroxyphenacetin to mutagenic and nucleic acid-binding metabolites by acyltransfer, deacylation, and sulfate conjugation. Vaught JB, et al.
Cancer Res 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3424-9
Five specific protein-transfer RNA interactions. Schimmel PR. CRC Crit Rev Biochem 1980;9(3):207-51
Regulation of ovarian cholesterol metabolism: control of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase. Schuler LA, et al. Endocrinology 1981 Apr;108(4):1476-86
Regulation of thiolases from pig heart. Control of fatty acid oxidation in heart. Olowe Y, et al. Eur J Biochem 1980 Aug;109(2):425-9
The kinetic properties of oleoyl-CoA:1-acyl-sn-glycerol-3-phosphocholine O-acyltransferase from mouse brain microsomes. Wise RW, et al. Eur J Biochem 1980 Aug;109(1):201-6
Arginyl-tRNA transferase activity as a marker of cellular aging in peripheral rat tissues. Lamon KD, et al.
Exp Gerontol 1980;15(1):53-64
Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisol treatment on dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase activity in rat liver. Bates EJ, et al. FEBS Lett 1981 Jun 15;128(2):230-2
Peptidyl transferase center of *Escherichia coli* ribosomes: interrelations between the substrates. Kukhanova MK, et al. FEBS Lett 1980 Sep 8;118(2):176-9
The role of the cytidine residues of the tRNA 3'-terminus at the peptidyltransferase A- and P-sites. Quiggle K, et al. FEBS Lett 1980 Sep 8;118(2):172-5
CoA-dependent cleavage of arachidonic acid from phosphatidylcholine and transfer to phosphatidylethanolamine in homogenates of murine thymocytes. Trotter J, et al. FEBS Lett 1981 Jun 15; 128(2):237-41
Deacetylation of PS-5, a new beta-lactam compound. I. Microbial deacetylation of PS-5. Fukagawa Y, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1980 Jun;33(6):543-9
L-gamma-(Threo-beta-methyl)glutamyl-L-alpha-aminobis a selective substrate of alpha-glutamyl cyclotransferase. Bridges RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Nov 25; 255(22):10787-92
Structural, enzymatic, and genetic studies of beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthases I and II of *Escherichia coli*. Garwin JL, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11949-56
Ribosomal components from *Escherichia coli* 50 S subunits involved in the reconstitution of peptidyltransferase activity. Hampl H, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2284-8
Smooth microsomes, a trap for cholesterol ester formed in hepatic microsomes. Hashimoto S, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Sep 25;255(18):4678-84
Carnitine:acylcarnitine translocase of rat heart mitochondria. Competition for carnitine uptake by carnitine esters. Idell-Wenger JA. J Biol Chem 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5597-603
Properties of guinea pig liver peroxisomal dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase. Jones CL, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8289-95
Control of arachidonic acid accumulation in bone marrow-derived macrophages by acyltransferases. Kröner EE, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3690-7
Properties of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase in rat liver microsomes. Topological localization and effects of detergents, albumin, and polar steroids. Lichtenstein AH, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9098-104
Membrane phospholipid synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. Cloning of a structural gene (plsB) of the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase. Lightner VA, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9413-20
Phospholipid synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. Characteristics of fatty acid transfer from acyl-acyl carrier protein to sn-glycerol 3-phosphate. Rock CO, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Jan 25;256(2):736-42
Animal fatty acyl synthetase. A novel arrangement of the beta-ketoacyl synthetase sites comprising domains of the two subunits. Sloops JK, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 May 25;256(10):5128-33
Functional interrelationship between (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase and lysocleithin acyltransferase in plasma membranes of mitogen-stimulated rabbit thymocytes. Szamel M, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9198-204
Differentiation between acyl coenzyme A:lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase and lysophosphatidylcholine: lysophosphatidylcholine

transacylase in the synthesis of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine in rat lung. van Heusden GP, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9312-8
Rat liver acyl-coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase: its regulation in vivo and some of its properties in vitro. Erickson SK, et al. J Lipid Res 1980 Sep;21(7):930-41
Acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase in human small intestine: its activity and some properties of the enzymic reaction. Helgerud P, et al. J Lipid Res 1981 Feb; 22(2):271-7
Puromycin analogues. Effect of aryl-substituted puromycin analogues on the ribosomal peptidyltransferase reaction. Lee H, et al. J Med Chem 1981 Mar;24(3):304-8
Specificities of human and rat brain enzymes of cholesterol ester metabolism toward very long chain fatty acids: implication for biochemical pathogenesis of adrenoleukodystrophy. Ogino T, et al. J Neurochem 1981 Feb;36(2):776-9
Acyl-coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase in human liver. In vitro detection and some characteristics of the enzyme. Erickson SK, et al. Metabolism 1980 Oct;29(10):991-6
Mechanism of N-hydroxy-2-acetylmethylfluorene mutagenicity in the *Salmonella* test system. Role of N-O acyltransferase and sulfoxidation from rat liver. Wirth PJ, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1981 Mar;19(2):337-44
gamma-Glutamylamine cyclotransferase: specificity toward epsilon-(L-gamma-glutamyl)-L-lysine and related compounds. Fink ML, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Aug;77(8):4564-8

ADAMANTANE

[Radioactive labeling by means of tritium atomic beam of some antiviral preparations] Tul'kes SG, et al. Biofizika 1981 May-Jun;26(3):529-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Suppression of dengue virus replication in vitro by rimantadine hydrochloride. Koff WC, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1981 Jan;30(1):184-9
Rimantadine hydrochloride blocks the second step of influenza virus uncoating. Bukrinskaya AG, et al.
Arch Virol 1980;66(3):275-82
Adamantane derivatives of biological interest. Synthesis and antiviral activity of 2-(1-adamantyl)imidazole derivatives. Pellicciari R, et al. Arzneimittelforsch 1980;30(12):2103-5
The mechanism of action of the hypcholesterolemic drug p-(1-adamantyl)-aniline. Rush BD, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1981 Jun;39(3):345-51
Photogenerated reagents for membranes: selective labeling of intrinsic membrane proteins in the human erythrocyte membrane. Bayley H, et al. Biochemistry 1980 Aug 19; 19(17):3883-92
(+/-)-1-(Adamantan-2-yl)-2-propanamine and other amines derived from 2-adamantanone. Mariani E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1980 May;35(5):430-40
Effect of membrane lipid perturbations on the temperature dependence of repair of sublethal and potentially lethal radiation damage. Nolan WT, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1981 Feb;39(2):195-205
Toxicity of adamantane and rimantadine for the ciliated epithelium of ferret tracheal rings. Burlington DB, et al. J Infect Dis 1981 Jul;144(1):77
Influence of membrane (M) protein on influenza A virus virion transcriptase activity in vitro and its susceptibility to rimantadine. Zvonarev AY, et al. J Virol 1980 Feb; 33(2):583-6
Antiviral compounds. XIII. Synthesis and anti-influenza virus activity of N-(1-adamantyl)amidino derivatives. Nishimura T, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 1979 Dec; 52(1-4):15-21
[Experience in using diadionium in anesthesiological practice] Ostrovskii Vlu, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1980 Aug; (4):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacokinetic study of 2-(N-benzylamino)adamantane (bemanant) by a gas-liquid chromatographic method] Liubimov BI, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1980 Jul-Aug; 43(4):408-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tranquilizing activity of adamantane derivatives] Zalesov VS, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):158-61 (25 ref) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of remantadine on virus-specific polypeptide synthesis in a Sindbis virus-infected cell culture] Lazymova ZA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):677-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of remantadine on the deproteinization of influenza viruses in infected cells] Bukrinskaya AG, et al. Vopr Virusol 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):530-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined effect of remantadine (alpha-methyl-1-adamantanemethylamine) and ribovirin (1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide) on the reproduction of Sindbis virus in cell culture] Galegov GA, et al. Vopr Virusol 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):608-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-interferon action of remantadine in human lymphoblastoid cell cultures] Novokhatskii AS, et al. Vopr Virusol 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):481-3 (Rus)
[Study results of the comprehensive influenza prevention with vaccines and remantadine during the influenza A(H1N1) outbreak in 1979] Obrosova-Serova NP, et al. Vopr Virusol 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):425-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

- [Transmission of remantidine resistance as a result of successive recombinations of human and animal influenza viruses] Podcherniava Rla, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):705-8 (Rus)
- [Prevention of the formation of a mutant influenza A virus resistant to rimantidine (alpha-methyl-1-adamantanemethylamine hydrochloride) by using ribavirin (1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide)] Pushkarskaia NL, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 May-Jun;(3):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Inhibitory effect of remantidine hydrochloride on coronavirus production and transformation of a continuous culture of mouse leukemia cells] Shobukhov VM, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Therapeutic effectiveness of rimantidine and antigripin against A(H1N1) influenza in the 1977-1978 epidemic] Zlydnikov DM, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981;(6):109-11 (Rus)
- [Experience with clinical trials of the new anti-influenza drug rimantidine] Zlydnikov DM. *Vrach Delo* 1981;(4):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADAMANTINOMA see AMEIOBLASTOMA

ADAMS-STOKES SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY

- [A case of rheumatic fever with Adams-Stokes seizure due to complete A-V block (author's transl)] Machi K, et al. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1980 Aug;28(8):931-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

- [Shunt syndrome - complication of continuous artificial cardiac pacing] Kudlicki J, et al. *Kardiolog Pol* 1981; 24(6):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Adams-Stokes attacks associated with carotid sinus syncope. Pathogenesis and therapy of the carotid sinus syncope. Solti F, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Sep;69(9):656-9

ADAPTATION, BIOLOGICAL

- Role of eyes and pineal gland in melanophore response in the green frog, *Rana esculenta*. Saxena PK, et al. *Anat Anz* 1981;149(2):127-32
- Cytologic and genetic features of mammalian cultured cells adapted to hypertonic medium. Fuhrman Conti AM. *Basic Appl Histochim* 1979;23 Suppl:51-7
- Locomotor adaptations as reflected on the humerus of paleogene primates. Szalay FS, et al. *Folia Primatol (Basel)* 1980;34(1-2):1-45
- Adaptive advantage for chiasma interference: a novel suggestion. Maguire MP. *Heredity (Edinburgh)* 1980 Aug; 45(1):127-31
- A bioanthropological overview of addiction. Jonas DF, et al. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* 1980 Mar; (30):269-77
- Ecological adaptations of the smaller fossil apes. Andrews P. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 1980;71(2):164-73
- Locomotor behavior of the earliest anthropoids: a review of the current evidence. Fleagle JG. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 1980;71(2):149-56 (17 ref.)
- Dental and cranial adaptations in Eocene Adapidae. Gingerich PD. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 1980;71(2):135-42
- Adaptive diversity in subfossil Malagasy primates. Jungers WL. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 1980;71(2):177-86
- Comments on the adaptive strategy of the first African anthropoids. Kay RF, et al. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 1980; 71(2):143-8
- Adaptation and body size in primates. Martin RD. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 1980;71(2):115-24
- Dryopithecus and adaptations in Miocene great apes. Prasad KN. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 1980;71(2):174-6
- Gradistic views and adaptive radiation of platyrrhine primates. Rosenberger AL. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 1980; 71(2):157-63
- Growth patterns of children of Tibetan origin living at moderate altitudes. India. Singh SP. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 1980;71(2):187-95
- [Fatigue fractures: clinical aspects, biomechanics, and histopathology. Considerations on adaptation hypertrophy] Chamay A. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 Oct; 100(10):855-61 (Fre)
- [Organ and function. Limits and validity of biological reductionism] di Trocchio F. *Med Secoli* 1978 Sep-Dec; 16(3):313-28 (Ita)

ADAPTATION, OCULAR

- Retinal lesion after laser treatment - its relationship with environment (lighting) and age. Yew DT. *Anat Anz* 1980; 147(2):158-60
- A model for sensory adaptations of the visual system in squirrel. Pickwell LD. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 May; 64(5):345-8
- Alteration of GABA system in frog retina following short light and dark adaptations - a quantitative comparison with retinal taurine. Nishimura C, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Aug 31;219(2):433-8
- Microtubules and 10 nm-filaments in the retinal pigment

- epithelium during the diurnal light-dark-cycle. Klyne MA, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;214(2):397-405
- Disruption of insect photoreceptor membrane by divalent ions: dissimilar sensitivity of light- and dark-adapted mosquito rhabdomeres. White RH, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;216(2):403-11
- Diagnostic value of objective campimetry. Trimarchi F, et al. *J Neurol* 1981;225(3):167-73
- Two-pulse discrimination and rapid light adaptation: complex effects on temporal resolution and a new visual temporal illusion. Bowen RW, et al. *J Opt Soc Am* 1980 Dec;70(12):1453-8
- Flicker photometric study of chromatic adaptation: selective suppression of cone inputs by colored backgrounds. Eisner A, et al. *J Opt Soc Am* 1981 Jun;71(6):705-17
- Motion and vision. III. Stabilized pattern adaptation. Kelly DH, et al. *J Opt Soc Am* 1980 Nov;70(11):1283-9
- Light adaptation within the receptive field centre of rat retinal ganglion cells. Ciccerone CM, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr;301:517-34
- Longitudinal spread of adaptation in the rods of the frog's retina. Hemilä S, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Jan; 310:501-28
- Retinomotor responses: role of microtubules. Klyne MA, et al. *Mikroskopie* 1980 Oct;36(7-8):199-212
- Relation of brightness to threshold for light-adapted and dark-adapted rods and cones: effects of retinal eccentricity and target size. Drum B. *Perception* 1980;9(6):633-50
- Orientation-specific adaptation: effects of checkerboards on the detectability of gratings. Green M. *Perception* 1980; 9(4):369-77
- Adaptation to a 'spatial-frequency doubled' stimulus. Thompson P, et al. *Perception* 1980;9(5):523-8
- Background adaptation in developing rat retina: an electroretinographic study. Fulton AB, et al. *Vision Res* 1980;20(10):819-26
- Adaptation to gratings: equal spatial selectivity for light and dark bar width variation. Georgeson MA, et al. *Vision Res* 1981;21(3):419-21
- Photopic adaptation in the red-green spectral range. King-Smith PE, et al. *Vision Res* 1981;21(4):565-72
- Red/green opponent colors equilibria measured on chromatic adapting fields: evidence for gain changes and restoring forces. Larimer J. *Vision Res* 1981;21(4):501-12
- A two-dimensional analysis of direction-specific adaptation. Levinson E, et al. *Vision Res* 1980;20(2):103-7
- Transient tritanopia: failure of time-intensity reciprocity in adaptation to longwave light. Loomis JM. *Vision Res* 1980; 20(10):837-46
- Change of threshold after light-adaptation of the chromatic response of the frog's pineal organ (Stirnorgan). Meissl H, et al. *Vision Res* 1980;20(5):379-83
- Infant color vision: a search for short-wavelength-sensitive mechanisms by means of chromatic adaptation. Pulos E, et al. *Vision Res* 1980;20(6):485-93
- Unambiguous evidence for the additive effect in chromatic adaptation. Shevell SK. *Vision Res* 1980;20(7):637-9
- A technique for estimating the contribution of photomechanical responses to visual adaptation. Srinivasan MV, et al. *Vision Res* 1980;20(6):511-21
- Visibility of red and green spatial patterns upon spectrally mixed adapting fields. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. *Vision Res* 1981;21(3):397-407
- Velocity after-effects: the effects of adaptation to moving stimuli on the perception of subsequently seen moving stimuli. Thompson P. *Vision Res* 1981;21(3):337-45
- [Exploration of the sensory threshold in moderate myopia] Tomović J. *Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophthalmol* 1980;92:143-9 (Fre)
- [Pupillometric studies of the fundamental psychophysical law] Thoss F. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(5):629-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cytocchemical demonstration of the activity of adenylate and guanylate cyclase in retinal photoreceptors with special reference to changes under light or dark adaptation (author's transl)] Toibana M, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;84(8):657-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Clinical application of adaptive changes in the vestibuloocular reflex by prism-reversal of vision (author's transl)] Shimizu M. *Nippon Jibinkoka Gakkai Kaishi* 1980 Jul;83(7):775-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Comparative adaptometry of amblyopic eyes and the congenitally cycled] Oancea I. *Rev Chir [Oftalmol]* 1980 Jan-Mar;24(1):7-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Thresholds of photosensitivity and statistical errors in adaptometric studies of functional amblyopia] Oancea I. *Rev Chir [Oftalmol]* 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG EFFECTS

- The effect of melperon on ocular readaptation time, as assessed by a new recording technique. Bergman H, et al. *Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug;58(4):632-8
- The effect of welding fumes on ocular readaptation time. Linde CJ. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 1980 Jun; 6(2):135-45
- [Trial of improvement in dazzle resistance by the instillation of Correctol eyedrops] Chevaleraud JP, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1981 Jan;81(1):47-51 (Fre)

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

- Changes in hypothalamic noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels during the development of warm- and cold-adaptation in the rat. Hahn Z, et al. *Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung* 1979;54(3):245-9
- Breathing at high altitude: Lessons learned and application to hypoxemia at sea level. Kryger M. *Adv Cardiol* 1980; 27:11-6
- Intestinal adaptation to bowel resection. Urban E, et al. *Adv Intern Med* 1980;26:265-91 (150 ref.)
- Scuba diving hazards: health counseling. Josephson S. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Aug;81(8):1458-61
- Maturation of hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid response in the rat to acute cold. Frankel S, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):E223-6
- Cold adaptation in the rat: increased brown fat peroxisomal beta-oxidation relative to maximal mitochondrial oxidative capacity. Nedergaard J, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov; 239(5):C208-16
- Temperature acclimation: effects on membrane physiology of an identified snail neuron. Zeczević D, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):C47-57
- Adaptation of the masseter and temporalis muscles following alteration in length, with or without surgical detachment. Maxwell LC, et al. *Anat Rec* 1981 Jun;200(2):127-37
- Can a protracted stay in the tropics permanently lower basal metabolic rates of European expatriates? Vallery-Masson J, et al. *Ann Hum Biol* 1980 May-Jun;7(3):267-71
- Second-order vestibular adaptation and cupular dynamics. Babin RW, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1980 May-Jun; 89(3 Pt 1):262-7
- Biochemistry of sensing and adaptation in a simple bacterial system. Koshland DE Jr. *Annu Rev Biochem* 1981; 50:765-82 (86 ref.)
- The role of nervous systems in temperature adaptation of poikilotherms. Prosser CL, et al. *Annu Rev Physiol* 1981; 43:281-300 (106 ref.)
- Some biochemical studies on the adaptation associated with xylitol ingestion in rats. Krishnan R, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Dec;58(6):627-38
- Thermophily. Zuber H. *Basic Life Sci* 1981;18:499-512
- Temperature shift-induced responses in lipids in the blue-green alga, *Anabaena variabilis*: the central role of diacylglycerol. Sato N, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 11;619(2):353-66
- Observation of the effects of the rearing at simulated altitude in the albino rat. Quattrini U, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 15;57(3):327-32
- Adaptation of hypertensives to treatment with cardioselective and non-selective beta-blockers. Absence of correlation between bradycardia and blood pressure control, and reduction in slope of the QT/RR relation. Williams EM, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Nov;44(5):473-87
- Adaptational responses to prolonged beta-adrenoceptor blockade in adult rabbits. Raine AE, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;70(2):205-18
- Lipid composition of lung and lung lavage fluid from map turtles (*Malaclemys geographica*) maintained at different environmental temperatures. Lau MJ, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1981 Mar;59(3):208-19
- Structural changes in the pars intermedia of the cichlid teleost *Sarotherodon mossambicus* as a result of background adaptation and illumination. II. The PAS-positive cells. van Eys GJ. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;210(2):171-9
- Adaptive responses of rat liver to the gestagen and anti-androgen cyproterone acetate and other inducers. III. Cytological changes. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Sep;31(3):301-11
- Adaptive responses of rat liver to the gestagen and anti-androgen cyproterone acetate and other inducers. II. Induction of growth. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Sep;31(3):287-300
- Adaptive responses of rat liver to the gestagen and anti-androgen cyproterone acetate and other inducers. I. Induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Sep; 31(3):279-86
- A longitudinal study of prism adaptation in infants from six to nine months of age. McDonnell PM, et al. *Child Dev* 1981 Jun;52(2):463-9
- Phase shifts of human circadian rhythms due to shifts of artificial Zeitgebers. Wever RA. *Chronobiologia* 1980 Jul-Sep;7(3):303-27
- Tissue mechanics of canine pericardium in different test environments. Evidence for time-dependent accommodation, absence of plasticity, and new roles for collagen and elastin. Lee JM, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Aug; 49(2):533-44
- Cardiovascular adjustments during pregnancy - an echocardiographic study. Laird-Meeter K, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1979 Oct;2(5):328-32
- Morphometric analysis of myocardial mitochondria in rats during adaptation to exercise. Guski H, et al. *Cor Vasa* 1980;22(5):375-83
- Biochemical correlates to cold hardening in insects. Baust JG. *Cryobiology* 1981 Apr;18(2):186-98
- Adaptations to cold in Canadian Arctic insects. Ring RA, et al. *Cryobiology* 1981 Apr;18(2):199-211
- Common and disparate elements in the processes of adaption of herbaceous and woody plants to freezing - a perspective. Siminovich D. *Cryobiology* 1981 Apr;18(2):166-85 (73 ref.)

- Cold tolerance of Alpine, Arctic, and Antarctic Collembola and mites. *Somme L. Cryobiology* 1981 Apr;18(2):212-20
- Determination of water "bound" by soluble subcellular components during low-temperature acclimation in the gall fly larva, *Eurosta solidaginis*. Storey KB, et al. *Cryobiology* 1981 Jun;18(3):315-21
- The lung and environment. A case of adaptation problems [editorial]. Nilsson BS. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61 Suppl 108:7
- Osmotic adaptation of the brains of scalded rats to chronic increase in plasma Na⁺. Effects of corticosteroids. Hopt U, et al. *Eur Surg Res* 1980;12(4):248-59
- Adaptation to different growth temperatures modifies some mammalian cell survival responses. Li GC, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Aug;128(2):475-9
- The role of hormones in changing adaptive mechanisms during aging. Sartin J, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Dec;39(14):3163-7 (34 ref.)
- Adaptation to increasing loads of total parenteral nutrition: metabolic, endocrine, and insulin receptor responses. Byrne WJ, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):947-56
- Changes in the corporcles of Stannius of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) during smoltification and seawater adaptation. Aida K, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Jul;41(3):296-304
- Growth, growth hormone, and corticosterone secretion in freshwater and saline-adapted ducklings (*Anas platyrhynchos*). Harvey S, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Nov;42(3):334-44
- Adaptive value of PGM polymorphism in laboratory populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Carfagna M, et al. *Genet Res* 1980 Dec;36(3):265-76
- Changes in human memory during adaptation to climato-geographic conditions after transmeridional flights. Ilyuchenok RYu, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(6):386-92
- Dynamics of adaptive reactions of the heart of athletes during training. Kiselev LV. *Hum Physiol* 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):707-8
- Water and mineral metabolism and kidney function in man at high altitudes. Korol'kov VI, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):634-8
- Efficiency of increased energy expenditure during adaptation to heat. Novozhilov GN. *Hum Physiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(6):397-400
- Indices of the temperature regulating system during adaptation to cold under arctic conditions. Yakimenko MA, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):701-3
- Control of breathing in Sherpas at low and high altitude. Hackett PH, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Sep;49(3):374-9
- Body fluid and hematologic adjustments during resting heat acclimation in rhesus monkey. Oddershede IR, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Sep;49(3):431-7
- Calcium augments hypoxic vasoconstriction in lungs from high-altitude rats. Voelkel NF, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Sep;49(3):450-5
- Adaptation of prepubertal children to exercise. Yates C, et al. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 1981 Jun;74(6):173-7 (35 ref.)
- Normal structural and functional adaptation to extraterrestrial life. Haworth SG. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jun;98(6):915-8
- Inactivation in Myxicola giant axons responsible for slow and accumulative adaptation phenomena. Rudy B. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Mar;312:531-49
- Principle of normal heart adaptation in size and weight to pressure and volume loads. Suga H. *Jpn Heart J* 1981 May;22(3):421-9
- The ovariectomized female rat as a model animal for the study of adaptation to endurance training. Dohm GL, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1981 Apr;31(2):146-8
- Mechanism of the acidosis induced adaptation in renal gamma-glutamyltransferase. Welbourne TC, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar;28(11):1219-24
- Negative adaptation to physical training in senile mice. Steinhagen-Thiessen E, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Mar;12(3):231-6
- The muscle heat production after adaptation to cold. Ivanov KP. *Med Biol* 1980 Apr;58(2):76-81
- Modification of interrenal function during formalin stress in birds belonging to different ecological habitat. Maiti BR, et al. *Mikroskopia* 1980 Sep;36(5-6):169-74
- Multiple methylation and bacterial adaptation [news]. Armitage J. *Nature* 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):121-2
- Adaptive changes in catecholamine receptors in the central nervous system. Reisine T. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(8):1471-502
- Radioimmunoassay for arginine-vasotocin (AVT) in serum of Pekin ducks: AVT concentrations after adaptation to fresh water and salt water. Möhring J, et al. *Pflügers Arch* 1980 Sep;387(2):91-7
- Adaptive changes of juxtaglomerular glomerular filtration in the remnant kidney. Pennell JP, et al. *Pflügers Arch* 1981 Jan;389(2):131-5
- Aspects of cardiovascular adaptation to gravitational stresses. Bonde-Petersen F, et al. *Physiologist* 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S7-10
- Adaptation to weightlessness and its physiological mechanisms (results of animal experiments aboard biosatellites). Gagenko OG, et al. *Physiologist* 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S11-5 (47 ref.)
- Postural control related to the different tilting body positions. Litvinenkova V, et al. *Physiologist* 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S153-4
- Physiological mechanisms of adaptation of rat skeletal muscles to weightlessness and similar functional requirements. Oganov VS, et al. *Physiologist* 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S16-21
- Gravitational adaptation of animals. Smith AH, et al. *Physiologist* 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S113-4
- Observation on the reactions of the albino rat in simulated altitude. Quattrini U, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980;36(6):361-5
- Adaptive capabilities of the nervous system. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;53:1-445
- Adaptive properties of the myotatic feedback. Terzuolo CA, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1979;50:69-75
- Sleep as an adaptation for energy conservation functionally related to hibernation and shallow torpor. Walker JM, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;53:255-78 (109 ref.)
- Lung morphometry in guinea pigs acclimated to hypoxia during growth. Lechner AJ, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1980 Nov;42(2):155-69
- Increased capillary supply in skeletal muscle of guinea pigs acclimated to cold. Sillau AH, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1980 Dec;42(3):233-45
- Adaptation to peripheral muscle training. Gaffney FA, et al. *Scand J Rehabil Med* 1981;13(1):11-6
- Counter-current systems in animals. Schmidt-Nielsen K. *Sci Am* 1981 May;244(5):118-28
- Cardiac sarcolemma: compositional adaptation to exercise. Tibbitts GF, et al. *Science* 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1271-3
- Adaptive materials: a view from the organism. Wainwright SA. *Symp Soc Exp Biol* 1980;34:437-53
- Evolutionary adaptation of mitochondrial cytochrome c to its functional milieu. Margolish E. *UCLA Forum Med Sci* 1979;21(2):299-321 (119 ref.)
- Virus adaptation to host cells: the non-classical modification of phage T3. Krüger DH, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(8):495-502
- [Adaptability of rumen fermentation in cattle (author's transl)] van Adrichem PW. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1981 Feb 15;106(4):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Neonatal circulatory adaptations (author's transl)] Kabaker M, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1979 Oct;26(8):517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Halophilism] Werber MM. *Biochimie* 1980;62(7):411-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Retinal adaptations to habitat] Ali MA. *Rev Can Biol* 1981 Mar;40(1):3-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Dynamic behavior of the adaptive control system, hypothalamus—anterior pituitary—adrenal cortex. Animal experimental study of the adequate system dynamics of the direct and indirect parameters of the adaptive control system] Zintzsch I, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1979;38(11-12):1573-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparative determination of cortisol and triglycerides in the blood of early weaned and conventionally kept piglets as a contribution to questionable stress during current piglet rearing methods] Marx D, et al. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 1;94(1):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Problems of adaptation in hypertension research (author's transl)] Neus H, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 May 8;106(19):622-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Structure and function of the myocardial cell in various forms of adaptation] Guski H, et al. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1980;126(3):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The right-to-left shunt the neonatal period. III. Shunt calculations in healthy newborns on their 1. day of life] Menzel K, et al. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 1980;19(5):281-91 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hormonal changes during fasting (editorial)] Berchtold P, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jun 21;110(25):966-8 (Ger)
- [Dental profession and bodily adjustment] Israel S, et al. *Stomatol DDR* 1981;31(1):45-50 (Ger)
- [Diastolic adaptation and cardiorespiratory correlations during muscular exercise] Danisi M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(11):1265-71 (Ita)
- [Factors regulating and modifying the pulmonary circulation] Carratu L, et al. *Torace* 1979 Mar;22(1):34-49 (90 ref.) (Ita)
- [Achievements and prospects for studying the problems of body adaptation of mother, fetus and newborn to the conditions of the Far North, Siberia and the Far East] Pobedinskii NM, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;12(2):43-5 (Rus)
- [Effect of the cesarean section operation on the adaptation of newborn infants] Tsybul'skaia IS. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov;11(1):45-8 (Rus)
- [Biostructural manifestations of the effect of age on adaptation of neuromotor units upon exposure to measured physical loads] Mel'man EP, et al. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1980 Sep;79(9):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Ultrastructural bases of myocardial metabolic disorders under physical loads in alpine adaptation] Kononova VA. *Arkh Patol* 1981;43(2):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Reactivity, individuality and constitution] Berezovskii VA. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 May-Jun;27(3):332-8 (Rus)
- [Characteristics of the transition process in the rat thermoregulation system in adaptation to repeated heat effects] Lekakh VA. *Fiziol Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):589-95 (Rus)
- [Role of thyroid gland hormones in thermoregulatory reactions during adaptation to high altitude] Bazhenov Iul, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Feb;67(2):294-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Trace processes in the circulatory system of rats during prolonged adaptation to hypoxia] Khitrov NK, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Feb;67(2):325-9 (Rus)
- [Effect of cold adaptation on the resting membrane potential of muscle fibers] Pshedetskaya AD, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Feb;67(2):320-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Age and changes in the body's resistance during adaptation to moderate muscular loads] Rusin VI, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Dec;66(12):299-305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of the thyroid gland in skeletal muscle adaptation to increased motor activity] Séne TP, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Feb;67(2):299-305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in the general resistance of rats following repeated exposure to hypoxic hypercapnia] Zver'kova EE. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Oct;66(10):1575-8 (Rus)
- [Effect of adaptation to the heat factor on the adrenal functional state and on electrolyte metabolism in animals of varying ages] Blagoveshchenskaya IN, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Dec;12(7):5-6 (Rus)
- [Effect of ventilation conditions on the functional state of younger schoolchildren] Voronova BZ, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jun;6(31-5) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Preliminary results of medical research during the manned flights of the Salut-6 program] Vorob'ev EI, et al. *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR (Biol)* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):5-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Bicycle ergometric evaluation of the physical adaptation of patients after closed mitral commissurotomy] Danilova KI. *Kardiologia* 1981 Feb;21(2):105-6 (Rus)
- [Prevention of stress injuries to the heart by using preliminary adaptation to altitude hypoxia] Uglev AA, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Nov;20(11):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Compensatory functional changes in the lungs in the immediate and late periods after a resection] Frinerman EA, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Oct;10(2):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Compensatory reactions and the problems of dumping syndrome pathogenesis after gastric resection] Repin VN, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Aug;8(8):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effectiveness of alimentary factors in the recovery period following prolonged antihypertensive hypokinesia] Bychkov VP, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of transmeridional flights and mountainous conditions on different kinds of memory] Ilyuchenok RYu, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Regional anesthesia by conduction anesthesia and reflexotherapy techniques in the acute readaptation period following antihypertensive hypokinesia] Stazhadze LL, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Leukocytes in the blood of athletes in the process of adapting to loads] Surkina ID, et al. *Lab Delo* 1980;10(10):597-601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Attachment to the ADM adaptometer for studying the visual analysis by means of photostress] Belousov VI. *Oftalmol Zh* 1980;35(5):319-20 (Rus)
- [Blood system as the basis of bodily resistance and adaptation] Gorizontov PD. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1981 Mar-Apr;2:55-63 (Rus)
- [Compensatory changes in the heart in experimental mitral valve insufficiency] Leont'eva GV. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of stress in the mechanism of long-term adaptation and the prevention of stress injuries] Meerson FZ. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(3):16 (53 ref.) (Rus)
- [Blood supply of the hypothalamus and hippocampus and their autonomic correlates in adaptation to altitude hypoxia during body sensitization] Orestenko IuN, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1980;4(4):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [LDH isoenzymatic spectrum in intact and denervated skeletal muscles of cold-adapted rats of different ages] Shcherbak LF. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Intracellular mechanisms of the damage and adaptation in cerebral ischemia and hyperbaric oxygenation] Sidel'nikova VI, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Indices of the activity of the oxidative-reductive processes in the period of adaptation of newborn infants born in asphyxia] Margorina NE. *Pediatr* 1981 Feb;2(4):7-8 (Rus)
- [Lysosomal enzymes of the catabolism of connective tissue basal substance in the newborn adaptation period] Tabolin VA, et al. *Pediatr* 1980 Aug;8(8):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Dynamics of the change in the level of corticosteroids in the blood and tissues and of catecholamines in the urine of rats in the process of developing an adaptation reaction to emotional stress] Khomulu PS, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Nature of the hormonal interrelationships in the course of

- the menstrual cycle during the period of adaptation to the conditions along the Baikal-Amur mainline] Zimina AG, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;(8):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Limits and sequelae of renal adaptation to impaired venous outflow] Mogila SM. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct; (5):14-8
- [Mechanism of general adaptation] Viru AA. *Usp Fiziol Nauk* 1980 Oct-Dec;11(4):27-46 (134 ref.) (Rus)
- [Mediation of the biological process by a social element in the problem of human adaptation to extreme conditions] Ado AD. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1980;(4):57-63 (Rus)
- [Role of endocrine factors in the processes of adaptation to extreme conditions at high latitudes] Kaznacheev VP, et al. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1980;(7):76-85 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Reactivity in child and adolescent hygiene] Turovets GL. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1981;(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Human poststimulation hearing adaptation based on computerized audiometry data] Sagalovich BM, et al. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Readaptation periods for sailors after a cruise at low latitudes] Berdyshev VV. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Dec;(12):51-3 (Rus)
- [Functional state of the body in the process of adaptation to hot, humid environmental conditions] Ivanov IuA, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Jun;(6):44-6 (Rus)
- [Increase in body resistance to exposure to high environmental temperatures (review of the literature)] Novozhilov GN. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Feb;(2):39-42 (24 ref.) (Rus)
- [Natural body resistance in human adaptation in the Arctic] Sapov IA, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Jun;(6):50-2 (Rus)
- [Adaptation and the physiological body reserves of sailors] Solodkov AS. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Oct;(10):56-8 (Rus)
- [Effect of the degree of physical training on human body resistance to high temperature exposure] Sulimo-Samullos ZK, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Apr;(4):51-3 (Rus)
- [Creatine phosphokinase activity and its isoenzymatic ratio in the myocardium in adaptation of the heart to prolonged loading] Meerzon FZ, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Sep-Oct; 26(5):599-605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Myocardial antibodies and tolerance to exertion in atherosclerosis] Golod IS, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Aug;(8):58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Motor function compensation in children with a hyperkinetic syndrome complicating organic brain lesions] Krivopusk ME, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1981; 81(3):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [High altitude illness (author's transl)] Casanova ER, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Mar;108(3):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Adaptation syndrome of the newborn. Resuscitation of the newborn infant] Cardona Urda L, et al. *Rev Med Univ Navarra* 1979 Jun;23(2):17-27 (Spa)
- [Physiological adjustment to physical training at high altitudes] Karvonen J. *Lakartidningen* 1981;78(14):1445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ### DRUG EFFECTS
- Adaptation to ozone: duration of effect. Horvath SM, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 May;123(5):496-9
- Alcohol ingestion and man's ability to adapt to exercise in a cold environment. Graham T. *Can J Appl Sport Sci* 1981 Mar;6(1):27-31
- Extreme chemical mutagen sensitivity of respiratory adaptation in yeast. Pasupathy K, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jan;80(1):65-74
- Involvement of neurohypophyseal peptides in drug-mediated adaptive responses. van Ree JM, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:257-63 (67 ref.)
- [Effect of the administration of sodium pentobarbital on tolerance to acute hypoxia in albino rats] Quattrini U, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 15;57(3):333-9 (Ita)
- [Increase in the RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity in the rat liver in the genetic induction of adaptive enzymes] Salganik RI, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980; 254(6):1482-6 (Rus)
- [Adaptation of yeasts of the genus *Debaryomyces* to protocatechuic acid] Karasevich IuN. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of throxine on the adaptive potentials of the pancreatic islet system beta cells] Zhuravova MV, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1980;26(6):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of the long-term intake of *Eleutherococcus* on the adaptation of sailors in the tropics] Berdyshev VV. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 May;(5):57-8 (Rus)
- [Effect of protein and protein-free nutrition on the adaptability of transamination reactions in the liver] Magarlamov AG. *Vopr Pitan* 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### RADIATION EFFECTS
- [Prevention of ultraviolet deficiency in children and adolescents] Iakovlev VI. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Jan;(1):81-2 (Rus)
- [Patterns of postirradiation recovery of the body in external nonuniform radiation exposure. 6. Extrapolation to man of the quantitative parameters of the postirradiation recovery process in uniform and nonuniform irradiation] Avetisov GM, et al. *Radiobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):613-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Change in dynamic thrombocyte function in animals irradiated at different periods of adaptation to high altitude] Daniyarov SB, et al. *Radiobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug; 20(4):609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of drinking natural radon waters on the adaptation of ischemic heart disease patients to a local physical load] Alferova TV, et al. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):61-2 (Rus)
- ### ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL
- see related
- #### SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT
- Psychology of mastectomized patients. Timothy F. *Acta Chir Belg* 1980 Mar-Apr;79(2):95-8
- Personality changes and social adjustment during the first three years of diabetes in children. Ahnsoj S, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981;70(3):321-7
- Discussion--vulnerable youth: hope, despair, and renewal. Holzman PS. *Adolesc Psychiatry* 1980;8:309-14
- Adaptation, depression, and transitional life events. Klerman GL. *Adolesc Psychiatry* 1980;8:301-8
- Adolescent reactions to divorce. Schwartzberg AZ. *Adolesc Psychiatry* 1980;8:379-92
- Predicting adaptive functioning among mentally ill persons in community settings. Hull JT, et al. *Am J Community Psychol* 1981 Jun;9(3):247-68
- Relationship between home environment and school adjustment of TMR children. Nihira K, et al. *Am J Ment Defic* 1981 Jul;86(1):8-15
- Concurrent validity of the adaptive behavior scale as assessed by the Vineland Social Maturity Scale. Roszkowski MJ. *Am J Ment Defic* 1980 Jul;85(1):86-9
- The adaptive behavior scale: a study of criterion validity. Sprent S. *Am J Ment Defic* 1980 Jul;85(1):61-8
- Coping with quadriplegia. Aadal SP, et al. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Aug;81(8):1471-8
- When the patient is the family. Hill MN. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Mar;81(3):536-8
- New student in psych. Stacklum MM. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Apr; 81(4):762
- Coping with a leg amputation. Walters J. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Jul;81(7):1349-52
- Mental health characteristics and acceptance-rejection of old age. Carp FM, et al. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Apr; 51(2):230-41
- Psychological integration of the Cesarean birth experience. Lipson JG, et al. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1980 Oct; 50(4):598-609
- Psychological changes from midlife to early old age: implications for the maintenance of mental health. Schaie KW. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Apr;51(2):199-218
- Chronic sorrow revisited: parent vs. professional depiction of the adjustment of parents of mentally retarded children. Wikler L, et al. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Jan;51(1):63-70
- Coping with adversaries in elective public office. Messner E. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;138(6):826-8
- Religiousness, conversion, and subjective well-being: the 'healthy-minded' religion of modern American women. Shaver P, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;137(12):1563-8
- Memory adaptation to psychological trauma. Lewis CN. *Am J Psychoanal* 1980 Winter;40(4):319-23
- Detrimental effects of irregular meals on rats' ability to adjust to meal feeding. Valle FP. *Am J Psychol* 1981 Mar; 94(1):3-11
- Midlife reactions to mastectomy and subsequent breast reconstruction. Goin MK, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;38(2):225-7
- Coping styles of Chicago adults: effectiveness. Ilfeld FW Jr. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;37(11):1239-43
- What the repatriated prisoners of war wrote about themselves. Jones DR. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Jun; 51(6):615-7
- Stress and adaptation: the interaction of the pilot personality and disease. Ursano RJ. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Nov;51(11):1245-9
- Parents of mentally retarded adolescents evaluate the past and face the future of their child. Kotsopoulos S, et al. *Bibl Psychiatr* 1981;(160):101-4
- The adaptive role of maladaptive neurosis: an evolutionary misconception [letter] Pitman RK. *Biol Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;16(2):207-8
- Active development of the positive introject in severely disturbed patients. Donnelly C. *Br J Med Psychol* 1980 Dec;53(4):307-12
- Becoming a lone parent: a cognitive interactionist approach to appraising and coping during a crisis. Beattie S, et al. *Br J Soc Clin Psychol* 1980 Nov;19(Pt 4):343-51
- Understanding the psychological adjustment of physically handicapped children in the classroom. Stearns SE. *Child Today* 1981 Jan-Feb;10(1):12-5
- Immigrants into society. Children with craniofacial anomalies. Hanus SH, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1981 Jan; 20(1):37-41
- Life difficulties, coping, and the use of medical services. Gallin RS. *Cult Med Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;4(3):249-69
- Stresses and coping in ICU nursing. I. A review. Caldwell T, et al. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;3(2):119-27
- Development of brief measures of psychological adjustment to medical illness applied to cancer patients. Morrow GR, et al. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;3(2):79-88
- Adaptation of residents to consultation-liaison psychiatry. II. Working with the nonpsychiatric staff. Perry S, et al. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;3(2):149-56
- Adaptation of residents to consultation-liaison psychiatry. I. Working with the physically ill. Perry S, et al. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;3(2):141-7
- Stresses and coping in ICU nursing. II. Nurse support groups on intensive care units. Weiner MF, et al. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;3(2):129-34
- Environment, culture, and adaptation in congregate facilities: perspectives from Israel. Bergman S, et al. *Gerontologist* 1981 Jun;21(3):240-6
- A pilot study of an Alzheimer patients' relatives discussion group. Lazarus LW, et al. *Gerontologist* 1981 Aug; 21(4):353-8
- The adaptive point of view in psychoanalytic metapsychology. Summers F. *Int J Law Psychiatry* 1980; 3(3):257-65
- A selected review of the literature of adjustment to hemodialysis. Blodgett C. *Int J Psychiatry Med* 1981-82; 11(2):97-124
- The poorly coping COPD patient: a psychotherapeutic perspective. Post L, et al. *Int J Psychiatry Med* 1981-82; 11(2):173-82
- Acceptance of vocation and acceptance of visual disability in blind and partially sighted students. Cálck O. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(3):387-9
- Psychological adaptations to a renal dialysis and transplant program: a longitudinal and cross-section investigation. Rabinowitz S, et al. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(1):73-5
- Cultural aspects of coping. Illustrated with examples from a changing Hawaiian culture. Lee PD, et al. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 1981;27(1):13-22
- Relationship of depression to physical and psychologic complaints in the widowed elderly. Elkowitz EB, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1980 Nov;28(11):507-10
- Psychosocial adaptation in older cystic fibrosis patients. Strauss GD, et al. *J Chronic Dis* 1981;34(4):141-6
- The CPI subscales as predictors of parental coping with childhood leukemia. Kupst MJ, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Apr;37(2):386-8
- Perceived effectiveness of religious solutions to personal problems. Lilliston L, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Jan; 37(1):118-22
- Assessing various coping strategies and their effects on test performance and anxiety. Morris LW, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Jan;37(1):165-71
- Psychological factors that predict reaction to abortion. Moseley DT, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Apr;37(2):276-9
- Coping skills training as a component in the short-term treatment of depression. Fleming BM, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Oct;48(5):652-4
- Stress reduction in young dental patients through coping skills and sensory information. Siegel LJ, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Dec;48(6):785-7
- Development of the third component in prism adaptation: effects of active and passive movement. Beckett PA. *J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]* 1980 Aug;6(3):433-44
- Tilt adaptation as a feedback control process. Ebenholtz SM, et al. *J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]* 1980 Aug;6(3):413-32
- Validity and stability of a new desired control measure pertaining to psychological adjustment of the elderly. Reid DW, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 May;35(3):395-402
- The coping function of sex-role attitudes during marital disruption. Felton BJ, et al. *J Health Soc Behav* 1980 Sep; 21(3):240-8
- An analysis of coping in a middle-aged community sample. Folkman S, et al. *J Health Soc Behav* 1980 Sep;21(3):219-39
- Effective social environment and hemodialysis adaptation: a panel analysis. O'Brien ME. *J Health Soc Behav* 1980 Dec;21(4):360-70
- Psychological adaptation of the older homosexual male. Berger RM. *J Homosex* 1980 Spring;5(3):161-75
- Relationship between cognitive ability and adjustment in four spinal-cord-injured individuals: a longitudinal investigation. Rosenstiel AK, et al. *J Human Stress* 1981 Mar;7(1):35-43
- Life events, perceived control and illness: the role of uncertainty. Suls J, et al. *J Human Stress* 1981 Jun;7(2):30-4
- Editorial: Helping ourselves. Povar GJ, et al. *J Med Educ* 1980 Jul;55(7):632-4
- Allocation of time and perceived coping behavior of first-year medical students. Wolf FM, et al. *J Med Educ* 1980 Nov;55(11):956-8
- Persistent adrenocortical activation in female rhesus monkeys after new breeding groups formation. Goo GP, et al. *J Med Primatol* 1980;9(6):325-34
- Adaptation and cognition. II. Experimental study of the homeostatic process in artistic creativity. Rothenberg A, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1981 Jul;169(7):417-23
- Psychological needs of the spinal cord injured person. Bartol G. *J Neurosurg Nurs* 1978 Dec;10(4):171-5
- Pediatric hospital response to survey on prehospital preparation for children. Peterson L, et al. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1980 Mar;5(1):1-7
- Preferential drug abuse: defenses and behavioral correlates. Gordon LB. *J Pers Assess* 1980 Aug;44(4):345-50

- Type A behavior pattern, sex role orientation, and psychological adjustment. DeGregorio E, et al. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1980 Aug;39(2):286-93
- Interpersonal trust, life events and coping in an ethnic adolescent population. Beard MT. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 1980 Nov;18(11):12-20
- Postoperative adjustment of patients with breast cancer. Morris T. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Mar;73(3):215-7
- Tasks of infertile couples. Sawatzky M. *JOGN Nurs* 1981 Mar-Apr;10(2):132-3
- Assessing postpartum adjustment. A pilot study. Sheehan F. *JOGN Nurs* 1981 Jan-Feb;10(1):19-22
- Collecting information: a way to cope with cardiac surgery. Pelletier L. *Matern Child Nurs J* 1981 Summer;10(2):143-54
- Infant feeding and anticipatory care: supporting the adaptation of parents to their new babies. Pridham KF. *Matern Child Nurs J* 1981 Summer;10(2):111-26
- Psychometric properties of adaptive behavior scales: guidelines for producers and consumers. Berk RA. *Ment Retard* 1980 Feb;18(1):47-9
- The stabilization of adaptive behavior ratings for institutionalized clients in two settings. Epstein HR, et al. *Ment Retard* 1980 Aug;18(4):177-9
- Mentally retarded individuals as informants for the AAMD adaptive behavior scale. Nathan M, et al. *Ment Retard* 1980 Apr;18(2):82-4
- Structured normalization: intellectual and adaptive behavior changes in a residential setting. Thompson T, et al. *Ment Retard* 1980 Aug;18(4):193-7
- Increase in adaptive behavior level after residence in an intermediate care facility for mentally retarded persons. Witt SJ. *Ment Retard* 1981 Apr;19(2):75-9
- How to understand and communicate with a person in sorrow. Towns JE. *Nurs Forum* 1980;19(3):300-9
- Students' adaptation according to Roy. Camoso C, et al. *Nurs Outlook* 1981 Feb;29(2):108-9
- Stress and coping in hypertensive and emergency room patients. Jalowiec A, et al. *Nurs Res* 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):10-5
- Diagnosing boredom and confusion. Savitz J, et al. *Nurs Res* 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):16-20
- Self-reported climacteric symptoms as a function of the relationships between marital adjustment and childrearing stage. Uphold CR, et al. *Nurs Res* 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):84-8
- Coping with mental 'wear and tear'. Appelbaum SH. *Occup Health Saf* 1980 Oct;49(9):73-7, 81-2
- Bridging the reality gap. Mathews-Gentry J. *Phys Ther* 1980 Jul;60(7):912-3
- Persistent auditory hallucinations: coping mechanisms and implications for management. Falloon IR, et al. *Psychol Med* 1981 May;11(2):329-39
- Relationship between life change and illness in coping versus sensitive persons. Cooley EJ, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1981 Jun;48(3):711-4
- Psychological factors in postmastectomy adjustment. Krouse HJ, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1981 Feb;48(1):275-8
- Interpersonal trust and coping with stress. Schill T, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1192
- Coping with loneliness and locus of control. Schill T, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1054
- Behavioral and hormonal responses to social disruption and infant stimuli in female rhesus monkeys. Gonzalez CA, et al. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 1981;6(1):53-64
- Behavioral and pituitary-adrenal responses during a prolonged separation period in infant rhesus macaques. Gunnar MR, et al. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 1981;6(1):65-75
- Functions of preschool children's questions in coping with hospitalization. Pidgeon V. *Res Nurs Health* 1981 Jun;4(2):229-35
- First person account: problems of living with schizophrenia. *Schizophr Bull* 1981;7(1):196-7
- Coping and adaptation in high-risk populations: toward an integrative model. Hirsch BJ. *Schizophr Bull* 1981;7(1):164-72
- Familial coping with chronic and severe childhood illness: the case of cystic fibrosis. Venters M. *Soc Sci Med [a]* 1981 May;15A(3):289-97
- Surviving an amputation. Froggatt D, et al. *Soc Sci Med [E]* 1981 May;15E(2):123-8
- Coping with stigma: lifelong adaptation of deaf people. Becker G. *Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]* 1981 Jan;15B(1):21-4
- Adjustment to visible stigma: the case of the severely burned. Knudson-Cooper MS. *Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]* 1981 Jan;15B(1):31-44
- The role of grandparents in adjustment to epilepsy. Romeis JC. *Soc Work Health Care* 1980 Fall;6(1):37-43
- [Group discussions for patients with diabetes mellitus] Groen JJ, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Feb 14;125(7):257-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Psychological development in pregnancy] Houmont M. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 Sep 1;35(17):581-6 (Fre)
- [Humans accepting suffering (author's transl)] Falken H. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Apr;10(4):169-75 (Ger)
- [Effects of sporting activities on the psyche of elderly people (author's transl)] Friedrich C, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1981 May;11(3):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Socio-medical aspects in aged patients with pacemaker (author's transl)] Nülsens HG, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1981 May;11(3):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Psychological aspects of contraception with Multiload Cu50] Rauchfleisch U. *Gynakol Rundsch* 1981;21(3):159-65 (Ger)
- [Individual reactions, summation phenomena and collective reactions] Brickenstein R. *MMW* 1980 Oct 17;122(42):1459-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Preventing admission shock—preparation of preschool and school children for a inpatient hospital stay] Wienhues J. *Off Gesundheitswes* 1981 Feb;43(2):97-102 (Ger)
- [School instruction in the hospital as a compensation and rehabilitation factor] Wienhues J. *Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr* 1981 Apr;30(3):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Supportive therapy' P rediscovered? — a plea for adaptive psychotherapies (author's transl)] Heim E. *Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol* 1980 Nov;30(6):261-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Intelligence or relevant knowledge as a prerequisite for strategies in environmental management in old age] Schuster M, et al. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Jul-Aug;15(4):385-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Disorders and difficulties in the psychosocial adaptation of epileptics] Fiorek M, et al. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1980;14(6):603-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Results of surgical treatment of extreme obesity on the psychological state and social life of the patients] Góral R, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Oct 13;35(41):1557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Adaptation of children to the hospital] Belea L, et al. *Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]* 1980 Apr-Jun;29(2):161-8 (Rum)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Coping behavior: learned helplessness, physiological change and learned inactivity. Seligman ME, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(5):459-512
- Persistent adrenocortical activation in female rhesus monkeys after new breeding groups formation. Goo GP, et al. *J Med Primatol* 1980;9(6):325-34
- [Effects of anesthesia and adaptation to manipulations and conditions of sacrifice on renin activity and plasma concentration of angiotensin II in rats] Stoynev AG, et al. *Agressologie* 1980;21(3):143-5 (Fre)
- [Adaptation to school of students of the reformed 10-year secondary school] Zdunkiewicz L, et al. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 1980;31(5):549-55 (Pol)
- [Participation of the pallidum in formation of different forms of adaptive behavior] Kachalova LM. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1156-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADDISON'S ANEMIA** see **ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS**
- ADDISON'S DISEASE**
- BLOOD**
- Glucocorticoid receptors in adrenocortical disorders. Kontula K, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Sep;51(3):654-7
- Androgens in pubertal males with Addison's disease. Urban MD, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Oct;51(4):925-9
- COMPLICATIONS**
- A pituitary tumour with possible ACTH and TSH hypersecretion in a patient with Addison's disease and primary hypothyroidism. Aanderud S, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct;95(2):181-4
- An Addisonian crisis complicating anaesthesia. Smith MG, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jul;36(7):681-4
- Frequency of occurrence and interpretation of glucose intolerance in patients with Addison's disease. Vandepuit Y, et al. *Ann Endocrinol (Paris)* 1980 May-Jun;41(3):251-2
- The association of diabetes insipidus with hypoparathyroidism. Addison's disease and mucocutaneous candidiasis. Clifton-Bligh P, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Oct;10(5):548-51
- Secondary amenorrhoea due to autoimmune ovarian failure. Leer J, et al. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Aug;20(3):177-9
- Delayed pubarche in adolescents with adrenal insufficiency. Hochberg Z. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1980 Dec;19(12):827-8
- Adrenoleukodystrophy. Desai M, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1981 Feb;18(2):127-30
- [Adrenoleukodystrophy (author's transl)] Lehmann J, et al. *Zentralbl Allg Pathol* 1981;125(1):34-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A case of combined Addison's disease and diabetic disease] Cavatorta F, et al. *Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin* 1977;33:77-80 (Ita)
- [A case of adrenoleukodystrophy in the adult. Clinico-neuropathological study] Galatioto S, et al. *Pathologica* 1981 May-Jun;73(1025):483-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Miliary tuberculosis presenting as adrenal failure. Braidy J, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Mar 15;124(6):748-9
- Hyperkalaemic paralysis, neuropathy and persistent motor neuron discharges at rest in Addison's disease. Vilchez JJ, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;43(9):818-22
- Grand rounds: Addison's disease. *Va Med* 1980 Nov;107(11):793-9
- [Weakness — circulatory collapse — hyperpigmentation] Maeder HU. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Mar 19;99(11):368-72 (Ger)
- [Clinico-hematological peculiarities of Addison's disease in old age] Augustyniak W, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Apr 28;35(17):613-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ENZYMOLGY**
- [Addison's disease with 18-dehydrogenase blockade (letter)] Heim J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 21;10(7):513 (Fre)
- ETIOLOGY**
- Addison's disease presenting as a hypercalcemic crisis in a patient with idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Walker DA, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1981 Apr;14(4):419-23
- Addison's disease as the sole clinical manifestation of recurrent bronchogenic carcinoma. Zimm S, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Aug;74(8):1016-8
- FAMILIAL & GENETIC**
- X-linked congenital Addison's disease. Wakefield MA, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Jan;56(1):73-4
- Addison disease and cerebral sclerosis in an apparently heterozygous girl: evidence for inactivation of the adrenoleukodystrophy locus. Heffungs W, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Sep;18(3):184-8
- Keratopathy associated with hypoparathyroidism and Addison's disease. Nissenkorn I, et al. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1981 Mar-Apr;18(2):28-30
- [Spastic paraparesis and familial Addison's disease] Liaño H, et al. *Arch Neurobiol (Madr)* 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):249-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- HISTORY**
- [Thomas Addison (1793-1860). On the 120th anniversary of his death] Stoffregen MH. *Med Welt* 1981 May 22;32(21):836-7 (Ger)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Gonadal autoantibodies in patients with hypogonadism and/or Addison's disease. Elder M, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jun;52(6):1137-42
- Immunoregulation abnormalities in familial Addison's disease. Fairchild RS, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;51(5):1974-7
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- No inhibition of corticotrophin (ACTH)-hypersecretion in adrenal insufficiency by somatostatin. Jara-Albarrán A, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Sep;95(1):71-4
- [On the etiology of water excretion inhibition in Addison's disease] Gutsche HU, et al. *Endokrinologie* 1981 Apr;77(2):219-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Adrenal response to ACTH administration in normal subjects, in patients with Addison's disease and in patients chronically treated with steroids (author's transl)] Artega E, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Feb;108(2):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- THERAPY**
- Clinical aspects of the chronic form of primary adrenocortical failure (Addison's disease) in the adult. Vandepuit Y, et al. *Acta Clin Belg* 1979;34(6):317-31
- ADENINE**
- Adenine in blood preservation. Peck CC, et al. *CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci* 1981;13(3):173-212 (226 ref.)
- Theoretical analysis of charge-transfer bands of some nucleic acid bases with chloranil. Rajwar DC, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Apr;17(2):155-6
- Extensive diversity among *Drosophila* species with respect to nucleotide sequences within the adenine + thymine-rich region of mitochondrial DNA molecules. Fauron CM, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Jun 11;8(11):2439-52
- Transfer RNA structure by carbon NMR: C2 of adenine, uracil and cytosine. Schmidt PG, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Feb 11;8(3):643-56
- Synthesis and interactions of poly-L-lysines containing nucleic acid bases. Inaki Y, et al. *Nucleic Acids Symp Ser* 1980;(8):s137-40
- On the molecular basis of transition mutations: frequencies of forming 2-aminopurine, cytosine and adenine-cytosine base mispairs in vitro. Watanabe SM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):2864-8
- Preservation of human erythrocytes in the liquid state: biological results with a new medium. Herve P, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Oct;39(4):195-204
- [Mechanism of AT base pairs recognition by molecules of dye 'Hoechst 33258'] Mikhailov MV, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1981 May-Jun;15(3):690-705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES**
- Zonal differences in the distribution and morphology of lipid

- droplets using 4-amino-pyrazolo-(3,4-d) pyrimidine to lower cholesterol level in the rat adrenal. Szabo D, et al. *Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;31(1-3):283-90
- Characteristics of the antiviral effect of 9-(S)-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)adenine. Rada B, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980 Dec;24(6):433-8
- Effect of 9-(S)-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)adenine on experimental rabies infection in laboratory mice. Sodja I, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980 Sep;24(5):317-24
- Spectrum of 2,8-dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis in complete APRT deficiency. Simmonds HA, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;122A:337-41
- Modified bases in bacteriophage DNAs. Warren RA. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 1980;34:137-58 (156 ref.)
- Erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl) Adenine alone and in combination with 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine in treatment of systemic herpesvirus infections in mice. Shannon WM, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):598-603
- A model of flavin adenine dinucleotide exhibiting intramolecular hydrogen bonding: crystal structure of 7,8-dimethylisoalloxazine-10-acetic acid-adenine-9-ylthylamine heptahydrate complex. Ishida T, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1179-84
- An X-ray evidence for the charge-transfer interaction between adenine and indole rings: crystal structure of 1,9-dimethyladenine-indole-3-acetic acid trihydrate complex. Ishida T, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 16;99(1):149-54
- Sensitive fluorimetry of adenine, its nucleosides and nucleotides. Yoshioka M, et al. *Nucleic Acids Symp Ser* 1980;(8):s61-3
- [UV-absorption measurement of adenine compounds in human sperm (author's transl)] Gehrlicher W, et al. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 1981 Feb;167(2):96-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ANALYSIS**
- An X-ray evidence for the charge-transfer interaction between adenine and indole rings: crystal structure of 1,9-dimethyladenine-indole-3-acetic acid trihydrate complex. Ishida T, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 16;99(1):149-54
- Sensitive fluorimetry of adenine, its nucleosides and nucleotides. Yoshioka M, et al. *Nucleic Acids Symp Ser* 1980;(8):s61-3
- [UV-absorption measurement of adenine compounds in human sperm (author's transl)] Gehrlicher W, et al. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 1981 Feb;167(2):96-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- BLOOD**
- Metabolism of adenine and adenosine in erythrocytes of patients with myotonic muscular dystrophy (MMD). Müller MM, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;122A:183-8
- Adenine transport by mature rabbit erythrocytes. Templeton BA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):285-90
- METABOLISM**
- Stimulation by polyamines of enzymatic methylation of two adjacent adenines near the 3' and end of 16S ribosomal RNA of *Escherichia coli*. Igarashi K, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 30;96(2):678-84
- Relationship between methylation of adenine near the 3' end of 16S ribosomal RNA and the activity of 30S ribosomal subunits. Igarashi K, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jan;113(3):587-93
- Intracellular distribution of adenine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in megakaryocytes isolated by density gradient and velocity sedimentation from bone marrow. Hagen-Aukamp C, et al. *Eur J Cell Biol* 1980 Dec;23(1):149-56
- Long-term incorporation of tritiated adenine into deoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid by *Treponema pallidum* (Nichols strain). Norris SJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):1040-9
- Adenosine stimulation of uphill adenine transport in L1210 leukemia cells. Evidence for a novel countertransport mechanism. Cybulski RL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4455-9
- Genetic analysis of adenine-3 mutants induced by hycanthone, lucanthone and their indazole analogs in *Neurospora crassa*. Ong T, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Nov;4(5-6):1-8
- Metabolism of orally and intravenously administered purines in rats. Savaiano DA, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Sep;110(9):1793-804
- Pty M: an RNase activity specific for U and A residues useful in RNA sequence analysis. Donis-Keller H. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Jul 25;8(14):3133-42
- Incorporation of 14C-adenine to cyclic 3',5'-AMP of cardiac muscle in isoproterenol-induced experimental cardiomyopathy. Piekarska T. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):43-8
- Regulation of glutamine synthetase activity by adenylation in the Gram-positive bacterium *Streptomyces cattleya*. Streicher SL, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):229-33
- 5-hydroxytryptamine and adenine uptake by human blood platelets following the release reaction. Wesemann W, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Feb-Mar;21(4-5):367-74
- [Possible participation of pyrophosphate in ADP and ATP biosyntheses from exogenous adenine by a culture of *Corynebacterium species* VST1-301] Butukhanov VD, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Jul;45(7):1182-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Cytoplasmic droplets produced by the effect of adenine on *Physarum plasmodia*. Comparison with caffeine droplets and effect of calcium. Nachmias VT, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Jul;128(1):121-6
- The potentiation of adenine toxicity to Chinese hamster cells by coliformycin: suppression in mutants with altered regulation of purine biosynthesis or increased adenylation-deaminase activity. Debatisse M, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1981 Jan;106(1):1-11
- Fatty liver of growing rats fed excess lysine and its prevention by adenine or allopurinol. Ulman EA, et al. *Lipids* 1981 May;16(5):393-6
- Inhibition of phosphoribosylation of 5-fluorouracil by purines. Yoshida M, et al. *Nucleic Acids Symp Ser* 1980;(8):s175-8
- Preservation of neutrophils in CPD-adenine. Strauss RG, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 May-Jun;21(3):354-6
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- [Comparative study of the therapeutic effect of adenylic compounds and their influence on metabolism in radiation sickness] Grozdov SP. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):524-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADENINE NUCLEOTIDE TRANSLOCASE** see under NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES
- ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES**
- Charge effects on the dynamic quenching of fluorescence of 1,N6-ethenoadenosine oligophosphates by iodide, thallium (I) and acrylamide. Ando T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;88(1):255-64
- Effect of phosphate and adenine nucleotides on the rate of labeling of functional groups at the catalytic site of F1-ATPase. Ting LP, et al. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 1980 Aug;12(3-4):79-93
- NMR studies of the nucleotide conformation and the arrangement of substrates and activators on phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Granot J, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10931-7
- Template-directed synthesis and selective adsorption of oligodeoxynucleotides on hydroxyapatite. Gibbs D, et al. *J Mol Evol* 1980 Aug;15(4):347-54
- ANALYSIS**
- Histochemical demonstration of adenine nucleotides in carotid body type I cells. Böck P. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:235-9
- Rapid assay of adenine nucleotides or creatine compounds in extracts of cardiac tissue by paired-ion reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Juengling E, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Mar 1;102(2):358-61
- The enzymatic measurement of adenine nucleotides and P-creatine in picomole amount. Lust WD, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 15;110(2):258-66
- Poly(A)- and oligo(A)-adjacent sequences in RNA from the large hnRNP complexes of rat liver. Alonso A, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 29;652(1):72-81
- Effects of 2-ethylamino-1,3,4-thiadiazole on hepatic adenosine nucleotides in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Abraham J, et al. *Circ Shock* 1980;7(4):373-86
- A radioimmunoassay for guanosine-5'-diphosphate-3'-diphosphate and adenosine-5'-triphosphate-3'-diphosphate. Hamagishi Y, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;88(6):1785-92
- The energy charge in wild-type and respiration-deficient *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* mutants. Soderberg K, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Apr;103(1):169-72
- Operational parameters of anion-exchange chromatography using AG MP-1 resin for rapid assay of adenine nucleotides. Chen SS, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Oct 24;198(4):500-5
- Strong adenine clustering in nucleotide sequences. Nussinov R. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Jul 21;85(2):285-91
- Radioimmune, radiobinding and HPLC analysis of 2-5A and related oligonucleotides from intact cells. Knight M, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):189-92
- Sensitive fluorimetry of adenine, its nucleosides and nucleotides. Yoshioka M, et al. *Nucleic Acids Symp Ser* 1980;(8):s61-3
- [Effect of various precursors on the synthesis of adenine and uracil nucleotides in the rat heart (author's transl)] Verdeti J, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(7):693-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Radiochromatographic method of determination of macroenergetic phosphorus compounds in the rat myocardium] Wajdowicz A. *Folia Med Cracov* 1980;22(1):3-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of measured physical loading on myocardial adenine nucleotide metabolism in rats of different ages] Kozinets TN. *Fiziol Zh* 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):808-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
- The effect of thyroxine on transparency and PAPS synthesis in the avian cornea. Beckenhauer DM, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 May;84(1):225-9
- Adenylate energy charge in *Acholeplasma laidlawii*. Beaman KD, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jun;146(3):1055-8
- Double-stranded RNA causes synthesis of 2'-5'-oligo(A) and degradation of messenger RNA in interferon-treated cells. Nilsen TW, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7806-11
- A novel synergistic effect of alanosine and guanine on adenine nucleotide synthesis in mammalian cells. Alanosine as a useful probe for investigating purine nucleotide metabolism. Gupta RS. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Aug;104(2):241-8
- Restitution of myocardial adenine nucleotides: acceleration by administration of ribose. Zimmer HG. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(7):769-75

BLOOD

Radioactive labeling of the adenine nucleotide pool of cells

- as a method to distinguish among intracellular compartments. Studies on human platelets. Daniel JL, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 15;632(3):444-53.
- Preservation of red blood cells with purines and nucleosides. III. Synthesis of adenine, guanine, and hypoxanthine nucleotides. Strauss D, et al. *Folia Haematol (Leipz)* 1980; 107(3):434-53.
- Elevated plasma adenine nucleotide levels in chronic renal failure and their possible significance. Moss AH, et al. *Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum* 1979;9:184-8.
- [Adenine nucleotide and 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in the erythrocytes of persons chronically exposed to carbon dioxide] Linkowska-Pinkiewicz R, et al. *Med Pr* 1980; 31(5):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Adenine nucleotide metabolic characteristics in different forms of myocardial infarct] Mikunis RI, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981 Jun;21(6):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
- Synthesis, characterization and properties of ppp(A₂)pApCp and related high-specific-activity 32P-labelled derivatives of ppp(A₂)pApA. Silverman RH, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Mar 16;115(1):79-85.
- Sulfonate analogues of adenosine nucleotides as inhibitors of nucleotide-binding enzymes. Mundill PH, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):474-7.
- Oligonucleotides as a template for nonenzymatic synthesis of oligoadenylates. Sawai H. *J Mol Evol* 1981;17(2):108-9.
- Synthesis and properties of 5'-triphosphoryl 2'-5' oligoadenylates (2-5A), and a general method for synthesis of 3', 5'-bisphosphorylated oligonucleotides. Ikehara M, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Apr 24;9(8):2003-20.
- Chemical synthesis of an effective inhibitor of protein synthesis in eukaryotic cells: pppA₂'-5'A₂'-5'A and some analogues. den Hartog JA, et al. *Nucleic Acids Symp Ser* 1980;7(1):157-66.
- Template-directed synthesis of oligoadenylate. Template effect of oligouridylates and catalytic activity of Pb²⁺ ion. Sawai H. *Nucleic Acids Symp Ser* 1980;8(5):77-9.
- [Effect on lipidemia in the rat of bis-homoanalogues of adenine nucleosides] Gaggi R, et al. *Farmacol [Sci]* 1980 Jul; 35(7):581-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- DEFICIENCY**
- Prolonged bleeding time in Aleutian mink associated with a cyclo-oxygenase-independent aggregation defect and nucleotide deficit in blood platelets. Bell TG, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Jun;41(6):910-4.
- DIAGNOSTIC USE**
- Adenine nucleotides as tools in platelet studies. Maguire MH. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:381-4.
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- 2'5' oligoadenylate synthetase, an interferon induced enzyme: direct assay methods for the products, 2'5' oligoadenylates and 2'5' co-oligonucleotides. Justen J, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Jul 25;8(14):3073-85.
- METABOLISM**
- Biochemistry of atrial ulcer in patients. Mózsik G, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1980;37(1):39-49.
- Quantitative isolation of radiolabeled metabolites without chromatography: measurements of the biosynthesis of purines, pyrimidines, and urea in isolated hepatocytes. Wendler PA, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Nov 1;108(2):406-18.
- Active-site-dependent, thrombin-induced release of adenine nucleotides from cultured human endothelial cells. Lollar P, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;370:51-6.
- Adenine nucleotide metabolism in *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Two metabolic pathways of AMP degradation. Yoshino M, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Dec;128(2):222-7.
- Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia, chondroitin sulfate type: a possible defect of PAPS—chondroitin sulfate sulfotransferase in humans. Mourão PA, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 30;98(2):388-96.
- Metabolism of adenine nucleotides by ectoenzymes of vascular endothelial and smooth-muscle cells in culture. Pearson JD, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Aug 15;190(2):421-9.
- Stabilization of adenine nucleotide ratios at various values by an oxygen limitation of respiration in germinating lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) seeds. Raymond P, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jul 15;190(1):39-44.
- Interaction of *Escherichia coli* host factor protein with oligoriboadenylates. de Haseth PL, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6138-46.
- Acute postnatal regulation of pyruvate carboxylase activity by compartmentation of mitochondrial adenine nucleotides. Aprile JR, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 11; 675(1):143-7.
- Regulation of cytosol 5'-nucleotidase by adenylate energy charge. Itoh R. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 14; 659(1):31-7.
- The number and localisation of adenine nucleotide-binding sites in beef-heart mitochondrial ATPase (F₁) determined by photolabelling with 8-azido-ATP and 8-azido-ADP. Wagenvoort RJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 3;593(2):204-11.
- Hepatotropic effects of insulin on glucose, glycogen, and adenine nucleotides in hepatocytes isolated from fed adult

- rats. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Oct; 58(10):1004-11.
- Studies on the metabolism of glycogen and adenine nucleotides in embryonic chick liver at the end of incubation. Wittmann J, et al.
- Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69C(1):1-6.
- Substitutes at N6 and C-5' control selective uptake and toxicity of the adenine-nucleotide bacteriocin, agrocin 84, in *Agrobacteria*. Murphy PJ, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Apr;115(3):539-43.
- Correlated effluxes of adenine nucleotides, Mg²⁺ and Ca²⁺ induced in rat-liver mitochondria by external Ca²⁺ and phosphate. Zoccarato F, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Feb; 114(2):195-9.
- Stimulation of mitochondrial phosphorylative activity in the regenerating rabbit liver following oral antibiotic treatment. Ngala Kenda JF, et al. *Eur Surg Res* 1980; 12(2):87-94.
- Possible significance of changes in the energy metabolism for the release of liver lactate dehydrogenase and for the uptake and incorporation of [14C]-orotic acid into liver ribonucleic acid after partial hepatectomy. Yngner T, et al. *Exp Cell Biol* 1980;48(6):393-403.
- Enhancement of reconstituted ADP/ATP exchange activity by phosphatidylethanolamine and by anionic phospholipids. Krämer R, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Oct 6;119(2):257-60.
- An *Escherichia coli* acid phosphatase which hydrolyzes preferentially nucleoside 3',5'-diphosphates. Sugiura M. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26;123(2):285-6.
- Compartmentation of adenine nucleotides in the isolated working guinea pig heart stimulated by noradrenaline. Soboll S, et al. *Hoppe Seyler's Z Physiol Chem* 1981 Feb; 362(2):125-32.
- 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulphate metabolism in mammalian tissues. Farooqui AA. *Int J Biochem* 1980; 12(4):529-36 (126 ref).
- ADP-ribosylation of diadenosine 5',5'-P₁-P₄-tetrakisphosphate by poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase in vitro. Yoshihara K, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6756-61.
- Disruption of the purine nucleotide cycle. A potential explanation for muscle dysfunction in myoadenylate deaminase deficiency. Sabina RL, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Dec;66(6):1419-23.
- Increase in myocardial adenine nucleotides induced by adenosine: dosage, mode of application and duration, species differences. Iselhard W, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1980 Jun;12(6):619-34.
- A protective effect of coenzyme Q10 on ischemia and reperfusion of the isolated perfused rat heart. Ohhara H, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):65-74.
- Prolonged depletion of ATP and of the adenine nucleotide pool due to delayed resynthesis of adenine nucleotides following reversible myocardial ischemic injury in dogs. Reimer KA, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1981 Feb;13(2):229-39.
- Stereochemical aspects of the interaction of myosin and actomyosin with nucleotides. Goody RS, et al. *J Muscle Res Cell Motil* 1980 Mar;1(1):101-15.
- Metabolism of adenine nucleotides in the kidney during hemorrhagic hypotension and after recovery. Horpácsy G, et al. *J Surg Res* 1980 Jul;29(1):11-7.
- Alteration of rat lung adenine nucleotide content after pulmonary edema. Postlethwait EM, et al. *Lung* 1980; 158(3):157-64.
- Ribosomal RNA cleavage, nuclease activation and 2-5A(ppp(A₂)pApA) in interferon-treated cells. Wreschner DH, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1571-81.
- Changes in the adenylate energy charge of *Nematostolus dubius* and *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* paralysed by levamisole in vivo. Sharpe MJ. *Parasitology* 1980 Dec;81(Pt 3):593-601.
- Control of adenine nucleotide translocation in liver mitochondria from ethanol-fed rats. Cunningham CC, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:63-6.
- Studies of the biochemistry of contracting and relaxing muscle by the use of 31P n.m.r. in conjunction with other techniques. Dawson MJ, et al. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Jun 25; 289(1037):445-55.
- HeLa cell DNA polymerase alpha is tightly associated with tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase and diadenosine 5',5'-P₁-P₄-tetrakisphosphate binding activities. Rapaport E, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):838-42.
- The platelet of the newborn infant—adenine nucleotide metabolism and release. Whaun JM. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Jun 18;43(2):99-103.
- Adenine nucleotide levels and recovery of function after renal ischemic injury. Collins GM, et al.
- Transplantation** 1981 Apr;31(4):295-6.
- An experimental model to test the viability of ischemic kidney. Takenaka M, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Oct; 30(4):311-2.
- [Relation between intactness and adenine nucleotide pattern of ejaculated bull spermatozoa] Halangk W, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(7):791-808 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Mitochondrial membrane and adenine nucleotide translocator (author's transl)] Takeda H. *Rinsho Byori* 1981 Feb;29(2):144-9 (Jpn)
- [Participation of various adenosine and guanosine derivatives in the abortive RNA synthesis initiation reaction: effect of Mg²⁺, Mn²⁺, and rifampicin] Shemiakin MF, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):1392-5 (Eng. Abstr.)

- (Rus)
- [Adenine nucleotides in experimental fever] Bardudinov MG. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(7):73-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Enzymes transforming extracellular adenine nucleotides] Dmitrenko NP. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb; 53(1):114-23 (68 ref) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Nucleotide content and ATPase activity in the organs of rats on a diet excluding vitamin A] Ostolovskii EM, et al. *Vopr Pitan* 1981 May-Jun;3(4):5-8 (Rus)
- [Effect of olitoriside and vitamin B12 on the content of adenine nucleotides in the myocardium in acute cardiovascular insufficiency] Samilova RD. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Aug;8(2):1-2 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Mitochondrial protein synthesis is inhibited by 2'-5' linked oligoadenylate acid triphosphate. Kortaris A, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 31;96(2):1466-71.
- Selective inhibition of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase by diadenosine 5',5'-P₁-P₄-tetrakisphosphate. Ono K, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):34-40.
- Inhibition of ADP-ribosylation of histone by diadenosine 5', 5''-p (1), p(4)-tetrakisphosphate. Tanaka Y, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 15;99(3):837-43.
- Inhibition of arylsulphatases A and B by nucleotides and other anions. O'Fagain C, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Aug;8(4):450-1.
- Biochemical and biological effects of nonionic nucleic acid methylphosphonates. Miller PS, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1874-80.
- A specific adenine nucleotide effect on the rat liver glucocorticoid receptor, demonstrated by aqueous two-phase partitioning. Andreassen PA. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Aug 17;676(2):205-12.
- The effects of calcium concentration on the inhibition of cholinergic neurotransmission in the myenteric plexus of guinea-pig ileum by adenine nucleotides. Dowdle EB, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(1):245-52.
- Anti-mitogenic function of interferon-induced (2'-5')oligo(adenylate) and growth-related variations in enzymes that synthesize and degrade this oligonucleotide. Kimchi A, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981;114(1):5-10.
- Stimulation of sporulation by pApAp in a conditionally asporogenous rifampin-resistant mutant in *Bacillus subtilis*. Pun PF, et al. *Experientia* 1981 May 15;37(5):470-2.
- P1,P5-Di(adenosine-3')pentaphosphate (Ap5A) as an inhibitor of adenylate kinase in studies of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum from bullfrog skeletal muscle. Kurebayashi N, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep; 88(3):871-6.
- Use of modified adenine nucleotides in mechanistic studies on oxidative phosphorylation: structure and space at the catalytic site. Schäfer G, et al. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 1980 Aug;12(3-4):213-32.
- Analogues of (2'-5')oligo(A). Endonuclease activation and inhibition of protein synthesis in intact cells. Baglioni C, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3253-7.
- Inhibition of sodium and potassium adenosine triphosphatase by 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrocyclohexadienyldiene) adenine nucleotides. Implications for the structure and mechanism of the Na:K pump. Moczydlowski EG, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2357-66.
- Nucleotide induced head-head interaction in myosin. Kunz PA, et al. *J Muscle Res Cell Motil* 1980 Mar;1(1):15-30.
- Interferon action—sequence specificity of the ppp(A₂)pApA-dependent ribonuclease. Wreschner DH, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):414-7.
- Adenosine receptor activation by adenine nucleotides requires conversion of the nucleotides to adenosine. Bruns RF. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch Pharmacol* 1980; 315(1):5-13.
- Effect of adenosine versus adenine nucleotides on evoked potentials in a rat hippocampal slice preparation. Lee KS, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 May 29;23(3):309-14.
- The properties of ATP-analogues in initiation of RNA synthesis catalyzed by RNA polymerase from *E. coli*. Smagowicz WJ, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 May 25;9(10):2397-401.
- Inhibition of terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase by various diadenosine polyphosphates. Ono K, et al. *Nucleic Acids Symp Ser* 1980;8(1):87-90.
- Reactivity of isolated canine cerebral arteries to adenine nucleotides and adenosine. Muramatsu I, et al. *Pharmacology* 1980;21(3):198-205.
- Inhibition of vaccinia mRNA methylation by 2',5'-linked oligo(adenylic acid) triphosphate. Sharma OK, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr 78(4):2221-4.
- Interferon action: RNA cleavage pattern of a (2'-5')oligoadenylate-dependent endonuclease. Floyd-Smith G, et al. *Science* 1981 May 29; 212(4498):1030-2.
- [In vitro effects of glycolytic substrates and some nucleotides (ATP, ADP, AMP, cyclic AMP) on the motility of spermatozooids of human sperm, asthenospermic or normal] Clavequin MC, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980; 174(6):1021-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Cyclic nucleotides in neuromuscular transmission. Standaert FG, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Feb;60(2):91-9 (38 ref.)

Possible involvement of adenine nucleotides in sympathetic neuroeffector mechanisms of dog basilar artery. Muramatsu I, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Feb;216(2):401-9

Natural occurrence of 2-5A in interferon-treated EMC virus-infected L cells. Williams BR, et al. *Nature* 1979 Dec 6;282(5739):582-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Postirradiation changes in the adenine nucleotide level in the liver of rats exposed to fast neutrons and x-ray radiation] Letov VN, et al. *Radiobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):514-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative study of the therapeutic effect of adenylic compounds and their influence on metabolism in radiation sickness] Grozdov SP. *Radiobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):524-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADENINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES

ADENINE POLYNUCLEOTIDES see POLY A

ADENITIS see LYMPHADENITIS

ADENO-ASSOCIATED VIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Physical mapping of adeno-associated virus serotype 4 DNA. Muster CJ, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Sep;35(3):653-61

GENETICS

Definition of a novel promoter for the major adeno-associated virus mRNA. Green MR, et al. *Cell* 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):231-42

Integration of the adeno-associated virus genome into cellular DNA in latently infected human Detroit 6 cells. Cheung AK, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Feb;33(2):739-48

Transcripts of the adeno-associated virus genome: multiple polyadenylated RNAs including a potential primary transcript. Green MR, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Aug;35(2):560-5

Transcripts of the adeno-associated virus genome: mapping of the major RNAs. Green MR, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Oct;36(1):79-92

Inverted terminal repetition in adeno-associated virus DNA: independence of the orientation at either end of the genome. Lusby E, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Mar;37(3):1083-6

Eukaryotic translational control: adeno-associated virus protein synthesis is affected by a mutation in the adenoassociated DNA-binding protein. Jay FT, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):2927-31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Populations of infectious virus produced during avian adenovirus-associated virus infection. Pronovost AD, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;13(5):289-98

Properties of adeno-associated virus (type 1) replicated in rodent cells by murine adenovirus. Lipps BV, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):223-7

Adenovirus helper function for growth of adeno-associated virus: effect of temperature-sensitive mutations in adenovirus early gene region 2. Myers MW, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Jul;35(1):65-75

Growth of adeno-associated virus in embryonated eggs. Petric BA, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1981 Apr;2(5):287-92

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic evidence of avian adeno-associated virus infection in an unselected human population and among poultry workers. Yates VJ, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1981 May;113(5):542-5

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to avian adenovirus and avian adenovirus-associated virus in chickens. Dawson GJ, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):393-402

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Significance of avian adeno-associated virus (AAAV) in serological studies of adenovirus infections in chickens] von Bülow V, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980; 27(6):470-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolation of adeno-associated virus type 4 from a culture of green monkey kidney cells] Zhurav'ev TF, et al. *Vopr Virologii* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Adeno-associated virus replication. The effect of L-canavanine or a helper virus mutation on accumulation of viral capsids and progeny single-stranded DNA. Myers MW, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):567-70

PATHOGENICITY

[Experimental infection of green monkeys with adenoassociated virus] Dreizin RS, et al. *Vopr Virologii* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):82-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transplacental infection with adeno-associated virus type 1 in mice. Lipps BV, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;14(2):118-23

Inhibition of adenovirus-transformed cell oncogenicity by adeno-associated virus. Ostrove JM, et al. *Virology* 1981 Sep;113(2):521-33

ADENOCARCINOMA

Metastatic lung carcinoma involving the gastrointestinal tract. Burbige EJ, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Dec;74(6):504-6

Carcinoma in a transplanted nipple. Rose JH Jr. *Arch Surg* 1980 Sep;115(9):1131-2

Adenocarcinoma of the pelvis of a horseshoe kidney. Pujari BD, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Feb;52(1):63

Resected ovarian recurrence from colorectal adenocarcinoma: a study of 13 cases. Blamey SL, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 May-Jun;24(4):272-5

A human gallbladder adenocarcinoma cell line. Morgan RT, et al. *In Vitro* 1981 Jun;17(6):503-10

Resistance to interferon of a human adenocarcinoma cell line, HEC-1, and its sensitivity to natural killer cell action. Chen HY, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1981 Jun;52(Pt 1):177-81

Malignant neoplasms of the major salivary glands. Lawrence WT, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;17(2):113-27

Thyroid carcinoma with spinal cord compression. Goldberg LD, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Mar 6;245(9):953-4

Bronchio-alveolar carcinoma. A clinical overview and bibliography. Edgerton F, et al. *Oncology* 1981; 38(5):269-73 (26 ref.)

Ovarian involvement in adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Blamey S, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Jul;153(1):42-4

Renal cell carcinoma: an overview. Droller MJ. *Urol Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;7(3):675-6 (7 ref.)

Renal adenocarcinoma. Sufrin G, et al. *Urol Surv* 1980 Oct;30(5):129-44

Rationale and practice of testing chemotherapeutic agents for prostate cancer. Sandberg AA. *Urology* 1981 Apr;17(4 Suppl):34-44

[Cancers of the ovula — a critical study] Garand G, et al. *J Fr Otorhinolaryngol* 1980 Nov;29(9):553-64 (Fre)

[Etiopathogenic, diagnostic and clinical considerations on simultaneous bilateral carcinomas of the breast. I.] Tinazzi S, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Jun;32(3):522-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adenocarcinoma of the uterus. (3. Results, comments and discussion)] López García N. *Rev Esp Oncol* 1980; 27(4):601-81 (Spa)

[Contribution to the study of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Part I: Introduction. Part II: Material and methods] López García N. *Rev Esp Oncol* 1980; 27(3):443-521 contd (0 ref.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Modulation of protein expression in endometrial adenocarcinoma cells by in vitro exposure to estradiol and progesterone. O'Brien TJ, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jan;139(1):67-72

Electrophoretic pattern of proteins in mammary gland neoplasias. Gómez P, et al. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 1980; 11(4):477-90 (Eng. Spa)

Elevated vitamin levels in colon adenocarcinoma as compared with metastatic liver adenocarcinoma from colon primary and normal adjacent tissue. Baker H, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2883-6

Estrogen receptors in male breast cancer. Gupta N, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1781-4

Primary lung cancer producing alpha-fetoprotein: a case report. Yasunami R, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 1;47(5):926-9

Adaptation of mass spectrometry for the analysis of tumor antigens as applied to blood group glycolipids of a human gastric carcinoma. Breimer ME. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar; 40(3):897-908

Steroid hormone receptors in adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Hunter RE, et al. *Gynecol Oncol* 1980 Oct;10(2):152-61

A complex of two cell surface glycoproteins from ascites mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Sherblom AP, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12051-9

Cytochemical localization of lipid, peroxidase, and carbohydrate substances in the Dunning prostatic adenocarcinoma R3327H: an ultrastructural analysis. Arcadi JA. *J Surg Oncol* 1980;15(3):287-96

Immunohistological demonstration of calcitonin in endometrial carcinomas with and without argyrophil cells. Ueda G, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul;32(7):960-4

The significance of lectin receptors in the kidney and in hypernephroma (renal adenocarcinoma). Viubuchen M, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:68-75

Nuclear and cytoplasmic estrogen receptors in human mammary carcinoma. Pegoraro RJ, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Nov 15;58(20):807-13

[Analyses of steroid hormone receptors in human kidney neoplasms. A molecular biological contribution to the hormone therapy of hypernephroid kidney carcinoma] Maar K. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Aug 21;98(30-31):1169-72 (Ger)

BLOOD

Serum sex hormone-binding globulin capacity and the percentage of free estradiol in postmenopausal women with and without endometrial carcinoma. A new biochemical basis for the association between obesity and endometrial carcinoma. Nisker JA, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov 15;138(6):637-42

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on serum levels of LH, FSH, cortisol, and estrone in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Vesterinen E, et al. *Arch Gynecol* 1981; 230(3):205-11

Peripheral blood lymphocytes and their subpopulations in lung carcinoma. Zółtowska A, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(4):649-53

Serum pesticide levels in patients with childhood colorectal carcinoma. Caldwell GG, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Aug 1; 48(3):774-8

Blood group specificity of pancreatic tumor mucin. Runge RG, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Oct;10(4):351-7

Serum CEA levels in a human colon adenocarcinoma (LOVO) xenograft system. Stragand JJ, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Jul;10(1):45-50

Evaluation of peripheral blood T lymphocytes in renal adenocarcinoma before and after surgical removal of the tumor. Lang JM, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Apr;125(4):486-9

The relevance of platelet and fibrinogen kinetics and coagulation studies to extent of disease and performance status in patients with adenocarcinoma. Williams CK, et al. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 1980;8(4):367-74

[Paraneoplastic hypocalcemia (apropos of 2 cases)] Ribstein J, et al. *Rev Med Interne* 1981;2(2):173-5 (Fre)

[Clinical value of the combined determination of the plasma concentrations of beta 2m and of CEA in the primary diagnosis and the control of radical surgery of adenocarcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Auer IO, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 1; 58(23):1313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of routine serum CEA determination in postoperative control in colorectal cancer] Pompecki R, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Dec 5;31(49):1780-3 (Ger)

[Fibrinolytic activity and effect of anti-fibrinolytic agents on the growth of cloned cell lines in vitro (author's transl)] Sekiya S, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul;32(7):868-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Disc electrophoresis of blood proteins in primary bronchial cancer] Krzyżaniak J, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 Nov; 48(11):743-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Complications of the Gianturco coil in preoperative infarction of renal cell carcinoma. Klein FA, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):105-7

Microcirculatory studies in rat mammary carcinoma. I. Transparent chamber method, development of microvasculature, and pressures in tumor vessels. Peters W, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Sep;65(3):631-42

[The interest of preoperative arterial embolization. Based on a case study of hypernephroma metastasis of the thoracic wall (author's transl)] Eschappasse H, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981; 35(3):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Estrogen regimen of women with endometrial carcinoma. A retrospective case-control study at Radiumhemmet. Öbrink A, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981; 60(2):191-7

Dysplasia and cytologic findings in 4,589 young women enrolled in diethylstilbestrol-adenosis (DESAD) project. Robboy SJ, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul 1; 140(5):579-86

A case of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina in pregnancy. Davis JA, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Mar;88(3):322-6

The role of a high-fat diet in enhancing the development of mammary tumors in ovariectomized rats. Cohen LA, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 1;47(1):66-71

Current knowledge of pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster and its relevance to the human disease. Pour PM, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1573-87 (92 ref.)

Effect of two kinds of pectin and guar gum on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine initiation of colon tumors and on fecal beta-glucuronidase activity in the rat. Bauer HG, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun;41(6):2518-23

Confirmation of the two-step nature of chemical carcinogenesis in the rat colon adenocarcinoma model. Maskens AP. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):1240-5

Establishment and biological properties of a guinea pig colon adenocarcinoma cell line induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. O'Donnell RW, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun;41(6):2372-7

Dietary modulation of azaserine-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in the rat. Roebuck BD, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):888-93

Differential induction of squamous cell carcinomas and adenocarcinomas in mouse lung by intratracheal instillation of benzo(a)pyrene and charcoal powder. Yoshimoto T, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4301-7

Does estrogen cause adenocarcinoma of the endometrium? Schwarz BE. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar;24(1):243-51 (42 ref.)

Carcinoids and adenocarcinoma of the glandular stomach

- in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis treated with 3-methylcholanthrene. Randeria JD. *Gan* 1980 Apr; 71(2):159-64
- Regression of polyploid carcinoma induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the stomach of a dog. Saito T, et al. *Gan* 1980 Apr; 71(2):226-30
- The relationship of estrogen and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Clinical and histopathological study of 107 cases. Baker HW, et al. *J Ky Med Assoc* 1981 Jan; 79(1):16-8
- Gastric cancer and cimetidine. Taylor TV, et al. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 1981 Jan; 26(1):34-5
- Induction of intestinal tumors in rats by dextran sulfate sodium. Hirono I, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Mar; 66(3):579-83
- Effect of dietary wheat bran and dehydrated citrus fiber on azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in Fischer 344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Mar; 66(3):553-7
- Changes in crypt cell populations of mouse colon during recovery from treatment with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Richards TC. *JNCI* 1981 May; 66(5):907-12
- Oestrogens and endometrial cancer: effect of other risk factors on the association. Weiss NS, et al. *Maturitas* 1980 Oct; 2(3):185-90
- In utero exposure to DES: what have we learned? [editorial] Noller KL. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1981 Sep; 56(9):577-8
- DES-related clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina in pregnancy. Jones WB, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun; 57(6 Suppl):76S-80S
- Improvement in detecting the carcinogenicity of bracken fern using an Egyptian toad. El-Mofty MM, et al. *Oncology* 1980; 37(6):424-5
- Screening of adolescents exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Bibbo M, et al. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1981 May; 28(2):379-88
- [Development of new antiestrogens of the 3,3'-dihydroxy-alpha, beta-diethylstilbene-type and their evaluation on the DMBA-induced hormone dependent mammary carcinoma of the SD-rat (author's transl)] Kranzfelder G, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980; 97(2):167-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Bronchial carcinoma: did we progress?] Brunsch U. *MMW* 1980 Sep 12; 122(37):1245-6 (Ger)
- [Renal parenchymal tumor induced by dimethylnitrosamine in newborn rats (author's transl)] Murahashi I, et al. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 May; 71(5):475-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Induction of carcinoma of the gallbladder in hamsters by intracholecystic methylcholanthrene beeswax pellets (author's transl)] Suzuki A, et al. *Nippon Shokabiko Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Feb; 78(2):222-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Influence of mskleron (clofibrate) on the carcinogenic effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene and nitrosomethylurea in female rats] Anisimov VN, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981; 27(3):64-7 (Rus)
- ### CLASSIFICATION
- Clinicopathological analysis of the intestinal type and diffuse type of gastric carcinoma. Noda S, et al. *Jpn J Surg* 1980 Dec; 10(4):277-83
- ### COMPLICATIONS
- Hypernephroma and hypertension. Two case reports. Dahl T, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1981; 209(1-2):121-4
- Cronkhite-Canada syndrome associated with sigmoid cancer case report and review of 54 cases with the syndrome. Nonomura A, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1980 Sep; 30(5):825-45
- Adrenal adenoma associated with renal cell carcinoma. Ambos MA, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jan; 136(1):81-4
- Nephrotic syndrome in a patient with ulcerative colitis and colonic carcinoma. Caruana RJ, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Dec; 74(6):525-8
- Case of spontaneous gastrojejunal fistula due to gastric cancer. Shoji S, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1981 Mar; 75(3):218-21
- Malignant gastroduodenal fistula case report and review of the literature. Mallia L, et al. *Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg* 1980 Nov; 31(11):12, 17
- Familial polyposis coli associated with bile duct cancer. Lees CD, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Mar; 141(3):378-80
- The surgical therapy for perforated gastric cancer. Stechenberg L, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 May; 47(5):208-10
- Polymastia and renal adenocarcinoma. Goedert JJ, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Aug; 95(2):182-4
- Adenocarcinoma of the liver. Association with congenital hepatic fibrosis and Caroli's disease. Chen KT. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Jun; 105(6):294-5
- Cholestasis as a paraneoplastic manifestation of carcinoma of the kidney. Jakobovits AW, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Feb; 11(1):64-7
- Dermatomyositis and the nephrogenic hepatic dysfunction syndrome. Reiner RG, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Feb; 11(1):52-5
- Carcinoma of the colon presenting as rheumatoid lung. Baylor P, et al. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Jul; 34(7):229
- Carcinoma of the kidney as a cause of spontaneous peripelvic extravasation. Coolhaet B, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Apr; 53(2):189
- Duodenal ulceration—is endoscopic biopsy necessary? [letter] Bernau J, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 9; 282(6275):1545
- Light-chain nephropathy in patient with renal carcinoma. Enia G, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 1; 283(6287):339-40
- Adenocarcinoma arising in an intrathoracic duplication cyst of foregut origin: a case report with review of the literature. Chuang MT, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 1; 47(7):1887-90
- Adenocarcinoma occurring in association with a chronic sinus tract and biliary fistula. Gifford J, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 1; 47(8):2093-7
- Acanthosis nigricans and the sign of Leser-Trélat associated with adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder. Jacobs MI, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul 15; 48(2):325-8
- Bile duct adenocarcinoma with Leser-Trélat sign and pure red blood cell aplasia. Lee CH, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 1; 46(7):1657-60
- Adenocarcinoid tumor of the colon arising in preexisting ulcerative colitis. Lyss AP, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Aug 1; 48(3):833-9
- Evolution of colorectal cancer in schistosomiasis: transitional mucosal changes adjacent to large intestinal carcinoma in colectomy specimens. Ming-Chai C, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 1; 46(7):1661-75
- Lactic acidosis associated with metastatic breast carcinoma. Varanasi UR, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980; 64(12):1283-5
- Malignant transudative effusion: misleading results of pleural fluid analysis. Weinberger SE, et al. *Clin Notes Respir Dis* 1981 Summer; 20(1):13-5
- Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and colon carcinoma. Saltzman M, et al. *Conn Med* 1981 Mar; 45(3):139-40
- Hypercalcemia and discoid lupus erythematosus-like syndrome associated with renal cell carcinoma. Merrell RW, et al. *Cutis* 1980 Oct; 26(4):402-3
- Acanthosis nigricans associated with adenocarcinoma of the thyroid gland. Verdict J. *Dermatologica* 1980; 161(5):355-60
- Adenocarcinoma arising in Crohn's disease: report of two cases. Smith TR, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1980 Oct; 23(7):498-503
- Bile duct carcinoma associated with chronic ulcerative colitis. Williams SM, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 Jan-Feb; 24(1):42-4
- Amenorrhea, galactorrhea, hyperprolactinemia syndrome and breast carcinoma in a young woman. Buytaert P, et al. *Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol* 1981 Apr; 11(5):341-6
- Aspergilloma in a necrotic bronchial adenocarcinoma. De Vuyst P, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Aug; 61(4):213-7
- Colonic "precancer" in Crohn's disease. Craft CF, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Mar; 80(3):578-84
- The histologic appearance of dysplasia (precancerous change) in Crohn's disease of the small and large intestine. Simpson S, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Sep; 81(3):492-501
- Adenocarcinoma of the upper small bowel complicating coeliac disease. Holmes GK, et al. *Gut* 1980 Nov; 21(11):10-6
- Theca and granulosa cell tumors and endometrial adenocarcinoma. Antolich ZN, et al. *Gynecol Oncol* 1980 Dec; 10(3):273-8
- Henry Ford hospital clinicopathological conference. Hypercoagulable state in cancer of the pancreas in a 57-year-old man. Anderson MD, et al. *Henry Ford Hosp Med J* 1980; 28(4):197-204
- Primary extramedullary plasmacytoma of the omentum associated with recurrent adenocarcinoma of the colon: first case report. Peison B, et al. *Hum Pathol* 1980 Jul; 11(4):399-401
- A case of coexistence of renal carcinoma with nephrolithiasis and adenoma in the renal cyst wall diagnosed at operation. Stapor K, et al. *Int Urol Nephrol* 1980; 12(2):109-12
- Hepatic dysfunction associated with hypernephroma. Robinson TJ. *Ir Med J* 1980 Jul; 73(7):277-8
- Carcinoma colon with tuberculosis. Sane SY, et al. *J Postgrad Med* 1980 Jul; 26(3):199A-200
- Metachronous primary carcinoma of small bowel following resected colorectal carcinoma: a report of three cases. Honoré LH. *J Surg Oncol* 1980; 14(4):341-6
- Fallopian tube carcinoma associated with retroperitoneal fibrosis. Anderson KA, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan; 125(1):119-21
- Quantification of arteriovenous shunting in renal cell carcinoma. Barth KH, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Feb; 125(2):161-3
- Adenocarcinoma of a female urethral diverticulum: case report and review of the literature. Evans KJ, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul; 126(1):124-6
- A case report of a thelyoma associated with a renal adenocarcinoma. Navarre RJ Jr, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Nov; 124(5):707
- Renal cell carcinoma occurring in a polycystic kidney of a transplant recipient. Ng RC, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Nov; 124(5):710-2
- Cervical cancer complicated by a pelvic kidney. Rosenshein NB, et al. *J Urol* 1980 May; 123(5):766-7
- An unusual presentation of intrinsic ureteral obstruction secondary to carcinoma of the prostate: a case report. Zollinger RW 2d, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan; 125(1):132-3
- Predominant T3 synthesis in the metastatic thyroid carcinoma in a patient with T3-toxicosis. Nakashima T, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Apr; 30(4):327-30
- Hyperprolactinemia, hypopituitarism, and chiasmal compression due to carcinoma metastatic to the pituitary. Leramo OB, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1981 Apr; 8(4):477-80
- A case of hyperfunctioning primary thyroid carcinoma. Noguchi H, et al. *Nippon Geka Hokan* 1980 Jul 1; 49(4):512-20
- Association of a prolactin-secreting pituitary microadenoma and endometrial carcinoma. Barnes AE, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Sep; 58(3):391-4
- Intravascular mucinosis with mucin emboli and thrombosis accompanying adenocarcinomas. Pratt-Thomas HR, et al. *Pathol Res Pract* 1980; 170(4):328-37
- Dual primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum and jejunum in a patient with previous colonic cancers. Swift AC, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Dec; 56(662):871-4
- Perforation in malignant disease of the stomach. Rogers WF, et al. *Rev Internat Radiol* 1980 Jul; 5(3):83-5
- An unusual case of maternal death. Watson R, et al. *Scott Med J* 1980 Jul; 25(3):241-2
- Hemihyperhidrosis and intrathoracic malignancy. Wang YT, et al. *Singapore Med J* 1981 Apr; 22(2):86-8
- Barrett's esophagus and active duodenal ulcer: an important clinical association. Gelzayd EA, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Mar; 74(3):298-9
- Streptococcus bovis bacteremia: diagnosis of neoplasms by colonoscopy. Manzella JP. *South Med J* 1981 Aug; 74(8):999-1000
- Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa and carcinoma of the bronchus. Shee CD, et al. *Thorax* 1981 Feb; 36(2):153-4
- Co-existent renal eosinophilic granuloma and renal adenocarcinoma. Mettler FA Jr, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1979-1980; 1(4):247-50
- Renal papillary necrosis in thyroid carcinoma. Mitas JA 2d, et al. *Urology* 1981 Feb; 17(2):177-80
- Tuberculosis and adenocarcinoma of prostate gland. Stay EJ. *Urology* 1980 Oct; 16(4):422-4
- Male climacteric after orchiectomy in patient with prostatic cancer. Steinfeld AD, et al. *Urology* 1980 Dec; 16(6):620-2
- Primary adenocarcinoma of female urethra associated with diverticula. Tesluk H. *Urology* 1981 Feb; 17(2):197-9
- Ataxia-telangiectasia with renal cell carcinoma and hepatoma. Yoshitomi F, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980; 389(1):119-25
- [Malignant priapism caused by an adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Carol EJ. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Aug 9; 124(32):1342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Backache] Muller JW. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Nov 1; 124(44):1857-60 (Dut)
- [Periarteritis nodosa and carcinoma of the colon. A case report (author's transl)] Haas C, et al. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1981; 132(1):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Double cancer: associated pneumoblastoma and Grawitz's tumor (author's transl)] Janin-Mercier A, et al. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1981; 29(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Enophthalmos caused by metastasis of an adenocarcinoma of the breast] Arnold G, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1979 Aug-Sep; 79(8-9):693-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A case of hypernephroma associated with a primary tuberculous infection in a 7-year-old child] Fall M, et al. *Dakar Med* 1980; 25(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Association of mixed connectivitis and adenocarcinoma] Motier D, et al. *Rev Med Interne* 1981; 2(1):81 (Fre)
- [Acute spongiform leucoencephalopathy with selective intramyelinic involvement of U fibers associated with an ovarian carcinoma. Syndrome of disconnection of U fibers (author's transl)] Buge A, et al. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980; 136(11):741-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Necrotic myelopathies and neoplastic pathologie. Three clinic-pathological cases (author's transl)] Gray F, et al. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980; 136(3):235-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Early cancer and chronic erosions with foveolar hyperplasia of gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Székessy T, et al. *Leber Magen Darm* 1980 Apr; 10(2):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Unclear] disorders of liver function (Stauffer syndrome) in hypernephroid carcinoma] Saalfeld J, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Feb 1; 74(3):113-4 (Ger)
- [Hypertension in angiodysplasia and carcinoma of the kidney] Oehler D, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Mar; 73(3):163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Association of secondary short esophagus and adenocarcinoma of the esophagogastric junction] Angeletti CA, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Sep 15; 35(17):1279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anorectal malignant melanoma. A case in the anorectal junction synchronous with adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid] Secco GB, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 May 15; 36(9):615-20 (Ita)
- [Association between adenocarcinoma and tuberculous endometritis] Guercio E, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1980 Sep; 32(9):749-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Malignant extradural spinal cord compression in childhood: diagnostic, surgical, and prognostic considerations with respect to 6 cases] Granieri U, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 50(4):293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Lung cancer associated with IgA deficiency (author's transl)] Hishitani Y, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Mar; 70(3):435-9 (Jpn)
- [Nephrogenic hepatic dysfunction syndrome—a case study] Taguchi H, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980; 38(4):2027-30 (Jpn)
- [Renal carcinoma with tumor thrombus in the inferior vena cava and edema in lower extremities and proteinuria (author's transl)] Honma Y, et al. *Rinsho Hoshasen* 1980

- Nov;25(12):1325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of cancer associated within tuberculosis of the colon (author's transl)] Taniyama S, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1981 Jan;26(1):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Breast cancer coexistent with tumor of the uterine body and cervix] Urbaniski K, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jul-Sep; 30(3):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary cancer and suppurative appendicitis] Grigorjew A. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 1;34(1):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gastric neoplasm associated with pancreatic cystadenoma] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Development of peritonitis as a result of kidney rupture] Papazov FK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):49-50 (Rus)
- [Vascular lesions of the nervous system in malignant tumors of the internal organs] Kovalenko VN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr 1980;80(5):687-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium associated with congenital partial vaginal atresia and uretero-vaginal fistula] Stankovski M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May-Aug;19(3-4):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Bullous pemphigoid. Presentation of a localized case with urticariform papulous lesions and a possible relation to visceral neoplasia] Casado Jiménez M, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1-2):43-8 (Spa)
[Adrenal cyst associated with a renal adenocarcinoma] Ibarz Servio L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Etiology of postmenopausal bleeding] Ruiz Moreno JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jul;48(285):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Calcified metastasis of a malignant ovarian tumor. Current news] Vestfrid MA. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 31;159(2):145-7 (Spa)
[Colonic cancer with destructive polyarthritis] Larsen A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 4;77(23):2205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ### DIAGNOSIS
- Expanded cytologic criteria for the diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix and related lesions. Bousfield L, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 24(4):283-96
Metastatic colonic tumors vs. primary lung adenocarcinomas [letter] Yesner R. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):841-2
Carcinoma of the esophagogastric junction. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;74(3):237-43
Misleading interpretation of a percutaneous transhepatic cholangiogram. Report of a case. Delpre G, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1981 May;75(5):373-5
Diagnosis of colonic tumors [letter] Dux S.
Am J Gastroenterol 1980 Oct;74(4):376
Gastric carcinoma in young people. A case report and review of the literature. Hansen RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;74(6):497-503
Analysis of factors contributing to treatment failures in stages IB and IIA carcinoma of the cervix. Chung CK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Nov 1;138(5):550-6
Unusual presentation of adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Dobrin P, et al.
Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg 1981 Feb; 32(2):10, 12-3
Endometrial epithelial metaplasias: proliferations frequently misdiagnosed as adenocarcinoma. Report of 89 cases and proposed classification. Hendrickson MR, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1980 Dec;4(6):525-42
Tubular carcinoma and sclerosing adenosis [letter] McDivitt RW. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Dec;4(6):605
Diffuse sclerotic skeletal metastases as an initial feature of gastric carcinoma. Carstens SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1666-8
Contact plate thermography: a new technique for diagnosis of breast masses. Goldberg IM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar; 116(3):271-3
A current view of prostatic cancer. Ahmann F.
Ariz Med 1981 Mar;38(3):195-7
Conservative management of renal adenoma v. adenocarcinoma. Engen DE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug; 53(4):387
Duodenal ulceration—is endoscopic biopsy necessary? Greenall MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28; 282(6269):1061
Oesophageal carcinoma demonstrated by whole-body nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Smith FW, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):510-2
Metachronous, ipsilateral primary neoplasms of the lung. Shanker PS, et al. **CA** 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):302-4
Fatigue, weakness, anemia and hypercalcemia in a 63-year-old woman. Gelston A, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1981 Feb 15;124(4):391-6
Needle biopsy diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Beazley RM. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1685-7
Cytologic studies for the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Goodale RL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1652-5
Detection of true pathologic stage I lung cancer in a screening program and the effect on survival. Melamed MR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1182-7
Axillary lymph node metastasis from an occult breast cancer. Patel J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2923-7
Pancreatic secretions as a clue to the presence of pancreatic cancer. Reber HA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1646-51
Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder: a review of a 16-year experience at the Waterbury Hospital Health Center. Shieh CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):996-1004
Breast carcinoma masquerading as primary ovarian neoplasm. Young RH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):210-2
Bronchoscopic biopsy and brushing with fluoroscopic guidance in nodular metastatic lung cancer. Cortese DA, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):610-1
Diagnostic value of carcinoembryonic antigen in exudative pleural effusions. McKenna JM, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct; 78(4):587-90
The diagnostic significance of serum creatine kinase-BB isoenzyme in adenocarcinoma of prostate. Aleyassine H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(3):109-12
Atypical erythema multiforme—a marker of malignancy? Report of a case occurring with renal cell carcinoma. Davidson DM, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):276-8
Adenocarcinoma of the breast. Scott MJ, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):286-9
Vitiligo: an early heralding sign of colonic adenocarcinoma in the elderly? [letter] Sidr Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981; 162(4):318
Carcinoma of the biliary tree complicating Crohn's disease. Berman MD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):795-7
Primary carcinoma of the remnant stomach—report of three cases. Nagase M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(5):527-31
Three cases of early stage carcinoma of the gallbladder. Nakafuji H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(2):134-40
Merits of CT vs. laparoscopy [letter] Glaser D, et al.
Gastroenterology 1981 Jul;81(1):194-5
Sonographic features of carcinoma of the gallbladder. Allibone GW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981;6(2):169-73
Second-look laparotomy for ovarian cancer. Curry SL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):114-8
The assessment of residual ovarian cancer by cytological examination of peritoneal washings obtained by culdocentesis. Jones IS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr; 11(2):131-5
Cytologic diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma and hyperplasias using jet washing: its possible use for an early diagnosis. Pacifico E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb; 11(1):44-9
Endoscopic diagnosis of chemically induced autochthonous colonic tumors in rats. Merz R, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1981 Feb;28(1):53-7
Primary uterine adenocarcinoma. Shukla VK, et al.
Indian J Cancer 1980 Dec;17(4):261-3
An endoscopic staining method for detection and operation of early gastric cancer. Suzuki S, et al.
Int Adv Surg Oncol 1979;2:223-41 (16 ref.)
Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium, stage II: problems in definition and management. Madoc-Jones H.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1980 Jul;6(7):887-90
Clear cell carcinoma of the endometrium and cervix in postmenopausal women: a case report. Gonon R, et al.
Int Surg 1980 Jul-Aug;65(4):365-8
Metastatic carcinoma of breast simulating Crohn's disease. Koos L, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul-Aug;65(4):359-62
Digital arthritis as a presenting feature of malignant disease. O'Donnell JR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Oct;149(10):386-90
Adeno-carcinoma of the bronchus presenting with bi-lateral adenopathy, Bell's palsy and absorptive hypercalciuria. O'Neill S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):313-4
Synchronous dual primary lung carcinomas. Shankar PS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jul;29(7):328-30
Cecal carcinoma presenting as acute appendicitis: a reappraisal. Fabri PJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun; 2(2):173-4
Ultrasonic biopsy guidance in the management of patients with pancreatic cancer. Taylor KJ, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1979 Sep;1(3):267-72
Adolescent breast disease. Skiles MS, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 1980 Dec;77(13):891-3
Simultaneous primary carcinomas—a report of three cases. Lim SK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 May;73(5):413-7
Obstructive jaundice—difficulties in diagnosis and treatment. Jones BM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep;73(9):672-4
Metachronous carcinomas of the large and small bowel. Wells AD. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr;73(4):299-300
Metastatic carcinoma in axillary lymph nodes without pathologic evidence of a primary mammary lesion: a case report. Honoré LH. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(4):295-300
Ultrasonic detection of renal tubular carcinoma extending into the inferior vena cava. Crawford ED, et al.
J Urol 1980 Oct;124(4):538-9
Spontaneous pyelotumoral backflow: a sign of necrotic neoplasm. Harrison RB, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):128-9
Renal adenocarcinoma in young adults: survival and variables affecting prognosis. Lieber MM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb; 125(2):164-8
Transrectal ultrasonography in the evaluation of patients with prostatic carcinoma. Resnick MI, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct; 124(4):482-4
Urologic aspects of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Warden SS, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):265-7
Aspiration versus needle biopsy in diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma in the small hospital. Henwood WR, et al.
JAOA 1981 Feb;80(6):395-8
Primary malignancy of the small intestine: a diagnostic enigma. Case report and review of the literature. Kolman SD, et al. **JAOA** 1980 Dec;80(4):267-70
Thyroid carcinoma in childhood. Halpern S.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1981;9(2):143-51
Case for diagnosis. Oertel JE. **Milit Med** 1980 Dec; 145(12):813, 837
Endometrial carcinoma in women 40 years of age or younger. Crissman JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):699-704 (20 ref.)
Test and teach. Number twenty-eight. Adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach. Lin BP. **Pathology** 1981 Jan; 13(1):10-1, 162-3
The asymptomatic smooth palatal mass. A dangerously deceptive growth. Johnson JT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Sep;68(3):96-104
Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Menon NK.
Postgrad Med J 1980 Jun;56(656):448-50
Gray-scale sonographic spectrum of hypernephromas. Coleman BG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):757-65
Renal cysts [letter] Shumaker B, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr; 139(1):240
Nuclear medicine in the assessment of thyroid cancer. Maisey MN, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:68-86
Special investigations in carcinoma of the prostate. Fourie T, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1979 Jun;17(2):71-8
Preoperative diagnosis of gallbladder carcinoma by ultrasonography. Harolds JA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug; 74(8):1024-5
The role of cytology in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the stomach. Au FC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov; 151(5):601-3
The diagnosis by percutaneous biopsy with computed tomography of a recurrence of carcinoma of the rectum in the pelvis. Zelas P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct; 151(4):525-7
Assessment of factors influencing the result of sputum cytology in bronchial carcinoma. Clee MD, et al.
Thorax 1981 Feb;36(2):143-6
The value of the CEA test in the diagnosis of metastases of adenocarcinoma of the gastroenteric tract. Orefice S, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Mar-Apr;67(2):109-12
The role of the radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase in prostatic carcinoma. Bruce AW, et al.
Urol Clin North Am 1980 Oct;7(3):645-52
The role of selective exploration in ambiguous renal cystic lesions. Marshall FF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct; 7(3):689-95
State of the art in immune diagnosis of early adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Pontes JE. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct; 7(3):667-74
Ultrasonographic demonstration of renal cell carcinoma in a pelvic kidney. Ralls PW, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979-80; 1(3):173-4
[Histochemical examination as an aid in the evaluation of prostatic carcinoma] Vrabel F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980; 59(12):818-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anatomic-clinical comparison at Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital] Guillemin L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980; 131(6):386-91 (Fre)
[Pancreatic cancer revealed by hypersomolarm color: report on two cases (author's transl)] Laroche C, et al. (Fre)
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1981;132(2):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glandular heterotopy of the cervical esophagus] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Mar;29(3):153-6 (Fre)
[Tumours of the upper urinary tract (author's transl)] Blandy JP. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(3):139-45 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of pancreatic cystadenocarcinoma and cancer of the breast] Heran B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(5):425-7 (Fre)
[Retrospective study of the clinical manifestations of 50 adenocarcinomas of the kidney in adults] Régnier J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Nov;100(11):909-13 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and chemotherapy of adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Possinger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 26;99(12):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenoid squamous cell carcinoma, a rare variation of carcinoma of the vulva (author's transl)] Müller D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jun;40(6):550-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phlebitis migrans in pancreas carcinoma - differential diagnosis] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1980 Oct 10;122(41):Suppl 53
[Malignant ascites] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1981 Jan 23;123(4):56
[Tumors of the anus and lower rectum—a short review (author's transl)] Buchmann P, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jun 9; 70(24):1086-90 (Ger)
[The hypernephroid renal carcinoma: safe and properly classified diagnoses based on i.v. pyelogram, sonography, computerized tomography and angiography (author's transl)] Crone-Münzbrock W, et al. **Roentgenblätter** 1981 Jun;34(6):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and immunological criteria in the evaluation of kidney tumours (author's transl)] Flamm J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 31;130(15-16):523-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early detection of gastric carcinoma in the mass survey of the stomach in a selected area in Japan (author's transl)]

- Masuda H, et al. *Z Gastroenterol* 1980 May;18(5):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Crohn's disease and intestinal cancer. A report of 5 cases and review of the literature (author's transl)] Otto HF, et al. *Z Gastroenterol* 1980 Nov;18(11):583-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The differential diagnosis of follicular adenomas and carcinomas in fine needle biopsies of the thyroid gland by means of automatic image analysis (author's transl)] Schuh D, et al. *Zentralbl Allg Pathol* 1980;124(6):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [What is your diagnosis? Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Heinrich F. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Apr 20; 56(11):803-6 (Ger)
- [Delay in the diagnosis of colorectal carcinoma] Bergman A, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Dec 15;99(12):410-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [2 cases of primary malignant tumors of the duodenum] Lago TF, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Oct;32(5):1046-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Diagnosis and therapy of gastric carcinoma in the early stage] Franzini M. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 25;72(6):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Radiographically asymptomatic case of lung neoplasm with cardiac tamponade as its initial symptom] Fukuda H, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Nov;38(11):4455-60 (Jpn)
- [Diagnostic colposcopy of adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Ueki M, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul;32(7):842-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Recent progress in the cytodiagnosis of the stomach, with special reference to minute cancer and the early stage of type IIb gastric cancer] Murohisa B, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980;Suppl:152-64 (Jpn)
- [Adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Results of a retrospective study of 967 patients] Lunde OC, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1981 Apr 30;101(12):716-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Case of giant hour-glass thyroid cyst with neoplastic structure] Rudowski W, et al. *Endokrynol Pol* 1980 Sep-Oct;31(5):455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Detection of bronchial cancer in patients treated at the Pulmonological Clinic of the Medical Academy in Cracow during the years 1975-1978] Nikodemowicz E, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Sep 1;35(35):1337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in primary fallopian tube cancer] Gielwanowski W. *Wiad Lek* 1981 Mar 15; 34(6):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Follicular thyroid gland cancer (differential diagnosis of follicular adenoma)] Veselov VA. *Arkh Patol* 1981; 43(2):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cytologic diagnosis of stomach cancer recurrence in the esophago-gastric anastomosis region] Agamova KA, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;(1):19-22 (Rus)
- [Reasons for the late diagnosis of rectal cancer] Seifart W, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Diagnostic value of cytology in prostatic neoplasms] Villarrojo Rodriguez S, et al. *Actas Urol Esp* 1980 Sep-Oct;4(5):455-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Multiple primary carcinomas of the colon and rectum] Monroy Morante C, et al. *Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig* 1980 Aug;58(2):137-42 (Spa)
- ### DRUG THERAPY
- Response of endometrial ovarian carcinoma in nude mice to the combination of vincristine sulphate and cyclophosphamide. Bjondahl K, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(5):439-43
- Chemotherapy of advanced and recurrent endometrial carcinoma with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, 5-fluorouracil, and megestrol acetate. Deppe G, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 1;140(3):313-6
- The role of adjuvant therapy in Stage I ovarian cancer. Hreshchysyn MM, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep 15;138(2):139-45
- 5-Fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin (FAM) combination chemotherapy for advanced gastric cancer. MacDonald JS, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Oct;93(4):533-6
- Enzymically-mediated changes in murine mammary adenocarcinoma cell membrane induces changes in lymphoid tissue immune ribonucleic acids. Hakim AA. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(7):613-27
- Cytotoxic chemotherapy for cancer in Felty's syndrome: role of lithium carbonate. Pazdur R, et al. *Blood* 1981 Sep; 58(3):440-3
- Enhanced cell killing in lewis lung carcinoma and a human pancreatic-carcinoma xenograft by the combination of cytotoxic drugs and misonidazole. Stephens TC, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Apr;43(4):451-7
- The assessment of response of murine transplantable colon tumours to combination chemotherapy. Cowen D, et al. *Br J Cancer [Suppl]* 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):154
- The response of a human tumour xenograft to chemotherapy: intrinsic variation between tumours and its significance in planning experiments. Warenius HM, et al. *Br J Cancer [Suppl]* 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):128-32
- Long term survival following chemotherapy for carcinoma of the pancreas. Ward A, et al. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 May; 34(5):157-9
- Palliative effect of cyproterone acetate in carcinoma of the prostate with widespread metastatic bone disease. Fox M, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Oct;52(5):402
- Treatment of advanced prostatic cancer with parenteral cyproterone acetate: a phase III randomised trial. Jacobi GH, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Jun;52(3):208-15
- Heterotransplantation of Nb rat prostatic adenocarcinomas into congenitally athymic nude mice. Drago JR, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 1;47(1):55-9
- Randomized study of 5-FU and CCNU in pancreatic cancer: report of the Veterans Administration Surgical Adjuvant Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group. Frey C, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 1;47(1):27-31
- Treatment of advanced endometrial adenocarcinoma with a combined cytotoxic therapy. Predictive value of cytosol estrogen and progesterone receptor levels. Kaupila A, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2162-7
- Treatment of advanced cervical cancer by combination of bleomycin and mitomycin-C. Krebs HB, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2159-61
- 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin-C (Hi-FAM) chemotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the lung. Rosi DR, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul 1;48(1):21-5
- 5-fluorouracil, Adriamycin, and mitomycin-C (FAM) chemotherapy for advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Smith FP, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 1;46(9):2014-8
- Chemotherapy of pancreatic carcinoma. Zimmerman SE, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1724-8 (31 ref.)
- Failure of intensive combination therapy (cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, 5-fluorouracil) to control adenocarcinoma or large-cell anaplastic carcinoma of lung. Taylor RE, et al. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;4(4):271-3
- Phase II trial of streptozotocin, mitomycin C, and 5-fluorouracil in adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Bukowski RM, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980;3(4):321-4
- Tamoxifen in resectable hypernephroma. A phase II trial and review of the literature. Weisberg L, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1981;4(2):195-8
- Modulation of 5-fluorouracil metabolism and cytotoxicity by antimetabolite pretreatment in human colorectal adenocarcinoma HCT-8. Benz C, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):994-9
- New doxorubicin analogs active against doxorubicin-resistant colon tumor xenografts in the nude mouse. Giuliani FC, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Dec; 40(12):4682-7
- Biochemical determinants of responsiveness to 5-fluorouracil and its derivatives in xenografts of human colorectal adenocarcinomas in mice. Houghton JA, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jan;41(1):144-9
- High-volume intraperitoneal chemotherapy with methotrexate in patients with cancer. Jones RB, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jan;41(1):55-9
- Phase II trial of Baker's antifol in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Bukowski RM, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980;64(12):1387-8
- Phase II evaluation of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA) in patients with non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Casper ES, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May; 64(4-5):705-7
- Single-agent and combination chemotherapy for extensive non-small cell carcinomas of the lung. Davis S, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):685-8
- Phase II study of cyclophosphamide and cytarabine in the treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum [letter] Deneff JM, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):163-4
- Phase II evaluation of the combination of triazinate, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in patients with advanced adenocarcinoma of the lung. Eagan RT, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):925-8
- Treatment of metastatic renal cancer with ifosfamide and mesnum with and without irradiation. Fossá SD, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10-11):1103-8
- Ifosfamide treatment of pancreatic cancer. Gad-El-Mawla N, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):357-8
- Phase II study of tamoxifen in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Glick JH, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):343-4
- Tamoxifen in refractory metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Glick JH, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Jun-Jul; 64(6-7):813-8
- Phase II evaluation of dianhydrogalactitol in lung cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Haas CD, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):115-7
- Phase II study of vinblastine-CCNU, triazinate, and dactinomycin in advanced renal cell cancer. Hahn RG, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):711-13
- Long-term survival in patients with advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas [letter] Jaffrey IS. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980;64(12):1391-2
- Treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma of the lung with fluorouracil, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and cisplatin (FACP) and intensive iv hyperalimentation. Jordan WM, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):197-205
- Combination of vinblastine and bleomycin in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Knost JA, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):349-50
- Phase II study of chlorozotocin in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. Lawton JO, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):13-15
- Phase II study of L-asparaginase in the treatment of pancreatic carcinoma. Lessner HE, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980;64(12):1359-61
- Four-drug combination chemotherapy in extensive non-small cell lung cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Pilot Study. Livingston RB, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):143-4
- Extensive adenocarcinoma and large cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung treated with 5-FU, vincristine, and mitomycin C (FOMI). Miller TP, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980;64(12):1241-5
- Phase II evaluation of AMSA in patients with metastatic lung cancer. Nichols WC, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980; 64(12):1383-5
- Lack of clinical therapeutic synergism between cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in metastatic human colorectal carcinoma. O'Connell MJ, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):311-3
- Hexamethylmelamine in mustard-resistant ovarian adenocarcinoma [letter] Omura GA, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):530-1
- Weekly cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II): active third-line chemotherapy in ovarian carcinoma—a preliminary report. Piver MS, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980;64(12):1379-82
- Cyclophosphamide, hexamethylmelamine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (CHAD) as second-line chemotherapy for ovarian adenocarcinoma. Piver MS, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):149-51
- Phase II study of PALA in advanced large bowel carcinoma. Rubin J, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr; 65(3-4):335-6
- Combination chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer: a prospective randomized trial comparing hexamethylmelamine and cyclophosphamide to doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide. Schwartz PE, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):137-41
- Phase I study of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine (DON). Sklaroff RB, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980;64(12):1247-51
- Treatment of advanced endometrial adenocarcinoma with tamoxifen. Swenerton KD. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Jun-Jul; 64(6-7):805-11
- Effectiveness of intermediate-dose methotrexate and high-dose 5-fluorouracil as sequential combination chemotherapy in refractory breast cancer and as primary therapy in metastatic adenocarcinoma of the colon. Tisman G, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):829-35
- Phase I—II trial of methyl-GAG in the treatment of patients with metastatic renal adenocarcinoma. Todd RF 3d, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):17-20
- Phase II evaluation of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA) in metastatic adenocarcinoma of the colon or rectum. Van Echo DA, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):339-42
- Phase II trial of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-aniside (AMSA) in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Van Echo DA, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):1009-10
- Phase II evaluation of VP-16-213 in patients with advanced breast cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Vaughn CB, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 May-Jun; 65(5-6):443-5
- Phase II trial of methyl-GAG in advanced renal cancer. Zeffren J, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 May-Jun; 65(5-6):525-7
- Gastric cancer: a controlled trial of adjuvant chemotherapy following gastrectomy. Blake JR, et al. *Clin Oncol* 1981 Mar;7(1):13-21
- Clinical study of vincristine in adenocarcinoma of the lung. A study of the Early-Clinical-Trial Group of the E.O.R.T.C. Brugarolas A, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Dec; 16(12):1643-4
- Antitumor activity of indomethacin on methylazoxymethanol-induced large bowel tumors in rats. Kudo T, et al. *Gan* 1980 Apr;71(2):260-4
- Chemotherapeutic study on canine gastric cancer induced by N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Matsukura N, et al. *Gan* 1980 Jun;71(3):349-55
- Effect of 1-hexylcarbonyl-5-fluorouracil on spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma of mice. Tokuzen K, et al. *Gan* 1980 Oct;71(5):724-8
- Tamoxifen as a possible chemotherapeutic agent in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Bonte J, et al. *Gynecol Oncol* 1981 Apr;11(2):140-61
- Current status of chemotherapy in metastatic renal carcinoma. Bodey GP.
- In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c.c1 pp.67-72 (18 ref.)
- Chemotherapy of human colorectal tumor xenografts in athymic mice with clinically active drugs: 5-fluorouracil and 1-3-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU). Comparison with doxorubicin derivatives: 4'-deoxydoxorubicin and 4'-O-methyl-doxorubicin. Giuliani FC, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1981 Jan 15;27(1):5-13
- Combination chemotherapy for advanced endometrial adenocarcinoma. Deppe G, et al. *Int J Gynecol Obstet* 1980;18(3):168-9
- Chemotherapy of inoperable lung cancer. Alberto PJ.
- Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 Aug;6(8):1061-5
- Studies in an animal model on the effectiveness of adjuvant chemotherapy with 5-FU and BCNU in cases of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Schmitz R, et al.

- J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(2):213-20
Schedule-dependent cytotoxicity of methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in human colon and breast tumor cell lines.
Benz C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1162-5
Therapy for Nb rat tumor transplanted in athymic mice.
Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(3):265-72
Combination chemotherapy in a prostate tumor model: Nb rat prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(4):353-63
Effect of actinomycin D-containing lipid vesicles on murine renal adenocarcinoma. Kedar A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980; 15(4):363-5
Systemic treatment of advanced prostatic cancer: development of a new system for defining response. Citrin DL, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):224-7
In vitro chemotherapeutic testing of urologic tumors. Day JW, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):490-2
Decreased resistance of C3H/HeHa mice to C3HBA tumor transplants; increased resistance due to supplemental vitamin A. Selfter E, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):467-72
Randomised trial comparing low-dose cisplatin and chlorambucil with low-dose cisplatin, chlorambucil, and doxorubicin in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Barker GH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):747-50
Methyl-CCNU, 6-thioguanine, and 5-fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer. Aroney RS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(2):181-6
Cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) and VP 16-213 combination chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer. Goldhirsch A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(3):205-8
Intraperitoneal infusion of doxorubicin in the treatment of gynecologic carcinomas. Roboz J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(3):245-50
Interstitial pneumonitis associated with mitomycin C and DTIC: a case report. Yoon JM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(1):61-7
Combination chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Deppe G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct; 56(4):530-2
Melfalan, 5-fluorouracil, and medroxyprogesterone acetate in metastatic or recurrent endometrial carcinoma. Preliminary report. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):370-2
Doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy for disseminated endometrial cancer. Seski JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):88-91
Failure of actinomycin D entrapped in liposomes to prolong survival in renal cell adenocarcinoma-bearing mice. Kedar A, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(5):311-4
The efficacy of 5-fluorouracil, mitomycin C, and methyl CCNU in advanced gastrointestinal malignancy. Vaughn CB, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(3):129-33
Preliminary results of a United States-Japan cooperative trial in patients with disseminated gastric cancer. Friedman M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:249-56
Effect of LS 1727, a nitrosocarbamate of 19-nortestosterone, on the R-3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Müntzing J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):309-16
Evaluation of vincristine, CCNU and methyl-CCNU at high level doses in an experimental murine renal adenocarcinoma model. Williams PD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):529-36
Tamoxifen treatment for advanced renal cell cancer. Ferrazzi E, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Oct 31;66(5):601-5
Vincristine, bleomycin, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and prednisone in metastatic, hormonally unresponsive prostatic adenocarcinoma. Paulson DF, et al. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):443-5
Chromatin analysis in human endometrial adenocarcinoma before and after treatment with 6-methyl-17-hydroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA). Barni S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;37(2):167-77
[Chemotherapy of stage III and IV ovarian carcinoma] Neijt JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneesk** 1980 Sep 20; 124(38):1601-5 (Dut)
[Chemotherapy of non-microcellular disseminated bronchial cancer (author's transl)] Lamy P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Dec;7(7):742-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent data about prostatic carcinoma (author's transl)] Coune A. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 May;1(5):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytostatic treatment of hypernephroid renal carcinoma (author's transl)] König HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 26;105(52):1810-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adjuvant chemotherapy of human colorectal adenocarcinoma after growth on mice with congenital thymic dysplasia ("nude"). 1. Experiments to test the feasibility of combined chemotherapy with VCR and 5-FU (author's transl)] Schmitz R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(3):269-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemo-(hormonal)-therapy of advanced ovarian neoplasms in FIGO stages III and IV. Prospective SAKK-study 20/71] Senn HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 16;110(33):1202-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluorouracil, mitomycin-C and adriamycin in the treatment of metastasizing gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas] Späti B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 8; 110(27-28):1076-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methotrexate citrovorum factor therapy in advanced hypernephromas (author's transl)] Baumgartner G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Aug 1;92(15):526-30 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report of experiences with ambulatory cytostatic chemotherapy in germinal testicular tumors and metastasizing renal carcinomas] Schulz R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Jan;74(1):21-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormonal treatment of differentiated thyroid neoplasms] Ferrini O, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1978; 34(1):37-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of treatment with oral 6-methyl-17-hydroxyprogesterone acetate in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Histochemical and ultrastructural aspects] Vecchiotti G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Apr; 33(4):293-306 (Ita)
[The oral use of a progestational hormone (Provera 100) as an adjuvant in therapy of adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Preliminary report] Liberti M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1980 Jul-Sep;32(3):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An autopsy case of microangiopathic hemolytic anemia following the anti-cancer drug therapy--anticancer drugs and disseminated intravascular coagulation-- (author's transl)] Ohno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun; 21(6):828-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Incidence and degree of intolerance and toxic effect of cytostatics in the treatment of lung cancer] Traczyk K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980;48(12):831-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methionine synthetase activity in tumor cells following administration of methylcobalamin and its analog] Gerasimova GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):57-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of chemotherapy on the growth of human gastrointestinal tumor strains] Revazova ES. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;1(1):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental chemotherapy. II: Study of the cytomorphologic effects of radiation and antitumor chemotherapy on neoplastic tissue] Horro Gimeno M. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(3):393-403 (Spa)
- ENZYMOLGY**
Lysozyme in neoplastic Paneth cells of a jejunal adenocarcinoma. Reitamo S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Mar;89(2):165-8
Isocitrate dehydrogenase activity in untreated and treated benign prostatic hypertrophy and adenocarcinomatous prostate. Leus R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jan;49(1):61-3
Aldolase activity in benign prostatic hypertrophy and adenocarcinomatous prostate. Verlooy J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jan;48(1):65-7
Early primary diagnosis of ovarian cancer and detection of recurrence by serum cystine aminopeptidase assay. Kalinkov D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15; 138(8):148-50
Ecto-enzymes of mammary gland and its tumours. Ca2+- or Mg2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase and its perturbation by concanavalin A. Carraway CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):45-51
Tissue specificity for the effect of estrogen on lipogenic activity in male and female rats. Abraham S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 6;620(1):167-71
Ribonuclease H activity in rat mammary gland during the lactation cycle and in R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma. Orloski JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 17;632(1):1-10
Thymidylate synthetase activity and fluorouracil sensitivity of human colonic cancer and normal mucosal tissue preparations. Wolberg WH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15; 47(6):1313-7
Effects of dietary fat and alpha-tocopherol on gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity of 7, 12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene-induced mammary gland adenocarcinomas. Sachdev GP, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;5(1):15-23
Effect of estrogen on metabolism and enzyme activities of mammary adenocarcinoma R3230AC in Fischer rats. Abraham S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1435-40
Increased cytidine 5'-triphosphate synthetase activity in rat and human tumors. Kizaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):3921-7
Content and characterization of plasminogen activators in human lung tumors and normal lung tissue. Markus G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):841-8
Binding of specific peroxidase-labeled antibody to placental-type phosphatase on tumor-derived membrane fragments. Taylor DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):4064-9
Prostate-specific acid phosphatase [letter] Ablin RJ. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1632-3
Prostatic acid phosphatase as measured with two radioimmunoassay kits in the detection of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Brody JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr; 27(4):605-7
Cathodic isozyme of serum creatine kinase in a case of stomach cancer complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Miyake S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 8;108(2):323-8
Studies of lymphocyte adenosine deaminase activity in patients with renal and transitional cell carcinoma. Sufrin G, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1978;1:11-28 (60 ref.)
Study on alpha-glucosidases in four human colon malignant tumors developed into nude mice. Castilla C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(3):381-7
Enzymatic and ultrastructural study of lysosomes in rats bearing radiation-induced thyroid follicular carcinoma. Starling JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(1):15-25
The significance of prostatic acid phosphatase in adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Bruce AW, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):357-60
Immunohistochemical evaluation of prostatic carcinoma before and after radiotherapy. Mahan DE, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):488-91
Immunofluorescence for prostatic acid phosphatase: clinical applications. Pontes JE, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):187-9
Detection of mutagenic carcinogens: carcinogen-induced lesions pinpointed by alkaline phosphatase activity in fixed gastric specimens from rats. Morgan RW, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):941-5
A study of some mitochondrial and peroxisomal enzymes in human colonic adenocarcinoma. Sun AS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jan;44(1):13-7
Enzymology of human colon tumors. Weber G, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 1;27(9):793-9
Parallel activation of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in two human gut adenocarcinoma cells (HT 29 and HRT 18) in culture, by vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and other effectors activating the cyclic AMP system. Mangeat P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Mar;1(6):397-414
Lactate dehydrogenase in human renal carcinoma tissues. Matsuda M, et al. **Urol Res** 1980 Dec 19;8(4):201-6
[Acid phosphatase in the bone marrow: diagnostic value in prostatic carcinoma] Tenaillon M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Collagenolytic activity of neoplastic and rapidly proliferating normal tissue] Möschl P, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Feb;4(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in phosphatidylserine synthesis in human rectal tumors] Castigli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1467-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultracytochemical study of the nucleoside phosphatase activity of nuclei of epithelial cells of the gastric mucosa and of stomach cancer cells in humans] Bukhvalov IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;89(7):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ETIOLOGY**
Wine and tobacco: risk factors for gastric cancer in France. Hoey J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):668-74
Carcinoma of the stomach after gastric operation. Orlando R 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):487-91
Metachronous carcinoma complicating Crohn's disease. Castellano TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul; 141(8):1074-5
Adenocarcinoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses in shoemakers and woodworkers in the province of Florence, Italy (1963-77). Cecchi F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Aug; 37(3):222-5
The role of N-nitrosamine in carcinogenesis at the ureterocolic anastomosis. Stewart M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):115-8
A case of bilateral renal cell carcinoma in polycystic kidneys. Sogbe SK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar;24(2):193-4
Wood exposure and smoking: association with cancer of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses in British Columbia. Elwood JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 15;124(12):1573-7
Development of acquired cystic disease and adenocarcinoma of the kidney in glomerulonephritic chronic hemodialysis patients. Ishikawa I, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jul;14(1):1-6
Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder associated with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Joffe N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 May;32(3):319-24
Crohn's disease and adenocarcinoma of the bowel. Traube J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Dec;25(12):939-44
Radiation-induced carcinoma of the rectum. Martins A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov-Dec;23(8):572-5
Perforation of an adenocarcinoma of the small bowel affected by regional enteritis. Heathcote J, et al. **Gut** 1980 Dec; 21(12):1093-6
Adenocarcinoma of the uterine corpus following irradiation for cervical cancer. Kwon TH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):102-13
Operation-sequel carcinoma--an experimental study. Langhans P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Feb; 28(1):34-7
Congenital goiter and the development of metastatic follicular carcinoma with evidence for a leak of nonhormonal iodide: clinical, pathological, kinetic, and biochemical studies and a review of the literature. Cooper DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):294-306
Carcinoma of the rectum in male homosexuals. Leach RD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jul;74(7):490-1
Carcinoma in choledochal cyst. Gupta S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(4):313-8
Coexisting gastric adenocarcinoma and lymphoma following pulmonary lymphocytic infiltration. Farham DM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;74(8):569-72
Successive appearance of carcinoma, tuberculosis and nephrolithiasis in a renal allograft. Dubernard JM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):540-2

- Ureterostigmoidostomy in children—revival or demise? Rabinovitch HH. *J Urol* 1980 Oct;124(4):552
- Late development of colonic adenocarcinoma 49 years after ureterostigmoidostomy for exstrophy of the bladder. Warren RB, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Oct;124(4):550-1
- Role of high-fat diet in tumorigenesis in C57BL/1 mice. El-Khatib SM, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Feb;66(2):297-301
- Lifestyle factors and cancer of the pancreas: a hypothetical mechanism. Morosco GJ, et al. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 Sep;6(9):971-85 (77 ref.)
- Endometrial carcinoma after Hodgkin disease in childhood. Brown G, et al. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 1980;8(2):205-7
- Gastric carcinoma in a renal allograft recipient. Van der Vliet JA, et al. *Neth J Med* 1980;23(6):252-5
- Carcinoma of the breast in a pacemaker pocket—simple recurrence or oncotaxis? Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. *PACE* 1980 Mar;3(2):220-3
- Ureterostigmoidostomy and cancer of the colon. Report of a case. Georgacopolu P, et al. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 Jul;30(3):280-3
- [Adenocarcinoma complication Barrett's esophagus: report of 5 cases (author's transl)] Audebert M, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1980 Nov;4(11):765-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Thorotrast kidney and multiple malignancy (author's transl)] De Mülenaeer M, et al. *J Belg Radiol* 1980;63(5):599-605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Adenocarcinoma of the nose and sinuses in relation to woodworkers. A case report (author's transl)] Laniado K, et al. *HNO* 1981 Jul;29(7):246-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Computer tomographic diagnosis of thorotrastosis] Dunky A, et al. *ROFO* 1980 Aug;133(2):219-20 (Ger)
- [Primary carcinoma of the gastric stump (etiopathogenetic and clinico-therapeutic considerations)] Torrisi V, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Aug;32(4):790-801 (Ita)
- [Possible development of pulmonary scar cancer in a patient with pulmonary bullet wound (author's transl)] Ohkuda K, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 May;18(5):347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Current problems in the pathology of endometrial cancer] Szamborski J. *Ginek Pol* 1981;52(4):307-11 (Pol)
- FAMILIAL & GENETIC**
- 46, XY lung adenocarcinoma in a 46, XX female patient [letter] Gardner HA. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 1980 Jul-Aug;24(4):366
- Familial carcinoma of the submandibular gland. A case report and an epidemiologic review. Newman AN, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Mar;107(3):169-71
- Bilateral renal cell carcinoma—unusual occurrence in three members of one family. Reddy ER. *Br J Radiol* 1981 Jan;54(637):8-11
- A linkage study of HLA and inherited adenocarcinoma of the colon. Sivak MV Jr, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul;148(1):76-81
- Karyotypic analysis of human ovarian carcinoma cells cloned in short term agar culture. Trent JM, et al. *Cancer Genet Cytogenet* 1981 Jun;34(4):279-91
- Chromosomal analysis of human prostatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Ohnuki Y, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):524-34
- XX male with breast cancer. Giammarini A, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Aug;18(2):103-8
- Endometrial findings in asymptomatic postmenopausal women on exogenous estrogens—a preliminary report. Simsen DA, et al. *Gynecol Oncol* 1981 Feb;11(1):56-63
- Frequency of adenomatosis coli in Japan. Murata M, et al. *Jinru Idegaku Zasshi* 1981 Mar;26(1):19-30
- Sister chromatid exchanges in vivo in mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Banerjee R, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jul;67(1):175-8
- Interaction of H-2 and non-H-2 genes in spontaneous resistance to adenocarcinoma ADK-1t in F1 mice. Forni G, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Sep;65(3):651-5
- [Genetic control of spontaneous resistance to murine adenocarcinoma (ADK-1t)] Serrati G, et al. *G Batteriol Virol Immunol* 1979 Jan-Jun;72(1-6):115-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Immunocompetence and its modification after BCG immunotherapy in patients with colon carcinoma. Pacheco-Rupil B, et al. *Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam* 1980;10(4):277-82
- Loss of microsomal antigen in follicular and papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. An immunofluorescence and electron-microscopic study. Pontius KI, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Nov;74(5):620-9
- Lymph node anti-tumor effector cell mechanisms in colorectal carcinoma. Werkmeister JA, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1981 Apr;59(Pt 2):115-24
- CEA and immunosuppression: investigation performed on patients with gastrointestinal advanced adenocarcinomas treated with immunotherapy. Mor C, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1980;59(3):235-8
- Are circulating CEA immune complexes a prognostic marker in patients with carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract? Staab HJ, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Jul;42(1):26-33
- Second-look laparotomy based on CEA elevations in colorectal cancer. Attiyyeh FF, et al. *Cancer* 1981 May;147(9):2119-25
- Purification of herpes simplex virus tumor associated antigen from human kidney carcinoma. Cocchiara R, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct;146(7):1594-601
- Immunologic reactivity and prognosis in breast cancer. Krown SE, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct;15(46):1746-52
- Inflammatory oncotaxis after testing the skin of the cancer patient. Shine T, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar;15(47):1325-8
- Factors controlling the circulating CEA levels in pancreatic cancer: some clinical correlations. Zameck N, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar;15(47(6 Suppl)):1620-7
- Systemic adoptive transfer of immunity to 13762A rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Boyer CM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun;41(6):2394-400
- Strain- and sex-linked effects of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids on tumor growth and immune functions in mice. Giovarelli M, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3745-9
- Circulating immune complexes in sera of dogs with benign and malignant breast disease. Gordon BR, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3627-31
- Tumor-specific suppressor cells induced by immunization with spleen cells from tumor-bearing animals. Huber SA, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3477-83
- Cycling of immune responses to a syngeneic murine mammary adenocarcinoma. Huber SA, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3484-90
- Specific T-cell-mediated killing of autologous lung tumour cells. Vose BM. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Sep;15(55):12-9
- T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with colorectal cancer. Klajman A, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Nov;17(3):335-43
- Lymphoreticular cells within primary colorectal carcinoma: a surface marker study. Werkmeister JA, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Mar;18(3):415-24
- Cell-mediated immunity in prostatic cancer. Ablin RJ, et al. *Clin Oncol* 1980 Sep;6(3):253-64
- Persisting and gross elevation of serum carcinoembryonic antigen levels after removal of tumour bulk. Cantwell B, et al. *Clin Oncol* 1981 Mar;7(1):59-60
- Mucus-associated gastrointestinal antigens in transitional mucosa adjacent to human colonic adenocarcinomas: their 'fetal-type' association. Bara J, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Oct;16(10):1303-10
- Serum CEA monitoring in the follow-up of colorectal cancer patients with negative preoperative serum CEA. Mariani G, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Aug;16(8):1099-103
- The self-nonspecific concept as a basis for immune complex to replace 'autoimmune diseases'. Levine P. *Haematologia (Budap)* 1980;13(1-4):249-61
- In vitro carcinoembryonic antigen production by human gastric carcinoma xenograft in nude mice [letter]. Benjamin I. *Hum Pathol* 1981 Mar;12(3):295
- Tumor directed antibody and carcinoembryonic antigen in the glomeruli of a patient with gastric carcinoma. Pascal RR, et al. *Hum Pathol* 1980 Nov;11(6):679-82
- Electrophoretic mobility test (EMT): studies on lymphocyte response and mechanism of the test using a rat tumor model. Harthaus HP, et al. *Immunobiology* 1981;158(3):151-72
- Morphology of the spleen white pulp in relation to the immunological functions in patients with far advanced bronchial carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ. *Immunobiology* 1980 Apr;157(1):67-77
- Effect of human seminal plasma on tumour-associated immunity in patients with adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Ablin RJ, et al. *J Reprod Immunol* 1980 Feb;1(5-6):337-45
- The immune response to prostate cancer: an evaluation and a review. Guinan P, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1980;15(4):309-18
- Immunological significance of lymphoreticular infiltration in gastrointestinal cancer. Gupta S, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;16(3):205-13
- Immunoperoxidase staining for carcinoembryonic antigen in colonic carcinoma, osteosarcoma, and chordoma. Harrowe DJ, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;16(1):1-6
- Delayed hypersensitivity reactions vs chemotherapy and immunotherapy responses in women with ovarian adenocarcinoma. Piver MS, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;17(3):235-40
- Ex vivo perfusion of a tumor-containing colon with monoclonal antibody. Sears HF, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Aug;31(2):145-50
- Human leukocyte A and B antigens in patients with prostatic adenocarcinoma. Barry JM, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Dec;124(6):847-8
- Concanavalin A-activated suppressor cell activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes of urologic cancer patients. Catalona WJ, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Sep;65(3):553-7
- Indirect leukocyte migration inhibition reactions to a 3-M KCl extract of lung adenocarcinoma by lung cancer patients. Suvlov I, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Feb;66(2):233-7
- Lack of Thy 1.2 antigen expression on the surfaces of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Thompson K. *JNCI* 1981 Jul;67(1):143-8
- Distribution of carcinoembryonic antigens and blood group substances in adenocarcinoma of the colon. Wiley EL, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Jun;44(6):507-13
- The macrophage electrophoretic mobility assay in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Malkovský M, et al. *Neoplasma* 1981;28(2):245-51
- Leukocyte adherence inhibition microtest for the detection of cell-mediated immunity to tumor in gastric cancer patients. Koyama S, et al. *Oncology* 1981;38(1):13-7
- Circulating immune complexes in patients with lung neoplasms. Tincani A, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Apr-Jun;10(2):397-403
- Specific antigen in serum of patients with colon carcinoma. Koprowski H, et al. *Science* 1981 Apr;3(212(4490)):53-5
- A monosialoganglioside is a monoclonal antibody-defined antigen of colon carcinoma. Magnani JL, et al. *Science* 1981 Apr;3(212(4490)):53-6
- [Differential diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the uterus and cervix using CEA immunohistochemical staining] Wahlström T, et al. *Duodecim* 1980;96(11):804-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
- [Immunohistological study of cell differentiation in human gastro-intestinal cancers] Bara J. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(4):756-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Quantitative DNCB reaction in patients with hypernephroma] Kreutz G, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Feb;73(2):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Studies on the immune status of patients with renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Moriyama M, et al. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec;71(12):1446-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Evaluation of immunological parameters during irradiation with combined chemotherapy in primary lung cancer (author's transl)] Ogawa Y, et al. *Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi* 1980;40(4):341-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- METABOLISM**
- The ability of amine production by argyrophil cell adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Inoue M, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn* 1981 Mar;33(3):417-9
- Sampling procedures in estrogen receptor determinations. Newsome JF, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 May;193(5):549-54
- Shedding of the major plasma membrane sialoglycoprotein from the surface of 13762 rat ascites mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Howard SC, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Mar;207(1):40-50
- Cytosol oestradiol and progesterone receptors in endometrial hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma: determination by single saturating dose exchange assays. Elliott PM, et al. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Nov;20(4):199-204
- Gene expression in normal and neoplastic mammary tissue. Supowit SC, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Jul;22(19):3452-60
- The hormonal regulation and interaction of concanavalin A and insulin binding in R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Sorge LK, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Aug;17(672):187-98
- Whole body protein turnover, synthesis and breakdown in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Carmichael MJ, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Oct;67(10):736-9
- Dissociation in the response of the adenylate cyclase system to thyrotropin and prostaglandin E2 in human thyroid carcinoma tissue. Arcangeli P, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Aug;148(3):757-61
- Autoradiography of cellular glycoproteins reveals histogenesis of bronchogenic adenocarcinomas. Dermer GB. *Cancer* 1981 Apr;15(47(8)):2000-6
- Serum zinc, copper, and the Cu/Zn ratio in patients with benign and malignant breast lesions. Garofalo JA, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec;15(46(12)):2682-5
- Neuroendocrine carcinoma (trabecular carcinoma) of the skin with ectopic ACTH production. Iwasaki H, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Aug;148(3):753-6
- Estrogen receptor: a prognostic factor in breast cancer. Samaan NA, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Feb;1(47(3)):554-60
- The presence of binding proteins for retinoic acid and dihydrotestosterone in murine and human colon tumors. Sani BP, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec;146(11):2421-9
- Identification of a breast tumor-associated orosomucoid by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Papsidero LD, et al. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1978;3(1):15-8
- Sex difference in cellular retinol- and retinoic acid-binding proteins in human colon adenocarcinomas. Palan PR, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Dec;11(2):97-101
- Evidence for a defective mitochondrial membrane in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon adenocarcinoma in rat: enhanced lipid peroxidation potential in vitro. Rana RS, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 May;9(3):237-44
- Decreased norepinephrine concentration in normal tissue neighboring a malignant tumor. Børresen T, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4320-1
- Growth-promoting effect, biological activity, and binding of insulin in human intestinal cancer cells in culture. Cezard JP, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):1148-53
- Gonadolibin (LHRH) mediated release of choriogonadotropin in experimental human and animal tumors in vitro. Teodorczyk-Injeyan J, et al. *Endocr Res Commun* 1981;8(1):19-24
- Identification of an 8S androgen receptor-promoting factor that converts the 4.5S form of the androgen receptor to 8S. Colvard DS, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Aug;109(2):496-504
- Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) control of glycogenolysis in the human colon carcinoma cell line HT-29 in culture. Rousset M, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr;6(126(1)):38-40
- Histochemical classification of mucin-producing pulmonary carcinomas based on the qualitative characteristics of the mucin and its relationship to histogenesis. Alvarez-Fernandez E. *Histochemistry* 1981;71(1):117-23
- Comparison of steroid receptor levels in renal-cell carcinoma and autologous normal kidney. Hemstreet GP 3d, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Dec;15(26(6)):769-75
- Steroid receptors in human renal carcinoma. Chen L, et al.

- Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Nov;16(11):756-60
The activity of the peroxide-metabolizing system in human colon carcinoma. Baur G, et al.
- J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(3):267-73
Human thyroid cancer: membrane thyrotropin binding and adenylate cyclase activity. Caravon P, et al.
- J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):915-20
A method for the study of steady-state kinetics in cell suspensions. Evaluation of estrogen metabolism in HEC-1B cells. Fridman O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(12):1379-95
- Growth-related glycogen levels of human intestine carcinoma cell lines grown in vitro and in vivo in nude mice. Roussel M, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):885-9
- A x C rat prostate adenocarcinoma: initial characterization of testosterone regulation of hormone receptors of cultured cancer cells and derived tumors.** Shain SA, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):565-74
- Observations on the synthesis of carcinoembryonic antigen by an established human colonic carcinoma cell line. Drewinko B, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(5):336-42
- Thyroid cancer: control mechanism and stimulation. Edmonds CJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:37-46
- Effect of cytotoxic agents on protein kinetics in patients with metastatic cancer. Herrmann VM, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):381-7
- [Fundamental study of endocrine therapy for renal cell carcinoma—progesterone and androgen receptors in normal kidneys and renal cell carcinomas (author's transl)] Nakano E. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;71(7):775-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Fundamental study of endocrine therapy for renal cell carcinoma—estrogen receptor in normal kidneys and renal cell carcinomas (author's transl)] Nakano E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;71(6):580-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Activity of beta-glucuronidase and level of glycoproteins in gastric juice in patients with diseases of the stomach characterized by the histamin-resistant acidity (author's transl)] Laszewicz W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(9):647-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Absence of cytomegalovirus DNA from adenocarcinoma of the colon. Bricháček B, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(3-4):223-7
- [Changes in bacterial flora of the large intestine of rats in various stages of large-intestinal neoplasms induced by methylinitrosourea] Chlap Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980 Apr-Jun;31(2):233-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- MORTALITY**
- Carcinoma of the stomach. Why are we failing to improve survival? Weed TE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):407-13
- Local tumor invasion as a prognostic factor in colorectal cancer. Wood CB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):326-8
- Malignant epithelial tumors of the anal canal. Singh R, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):411-5
- Prognostic indexes for renal cell carcinoma. Hop WC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jun;16(6):833-40
- Adenocarcinoma of the lung: ten years' experience in Southern Alberta Cancer Center. Shin KH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):835-40
- Prognosis of patients with stage D1 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Kramer SA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):817-9
- Renal cell carcinoma: long-term survival and late recurrence. McNichols DW, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):17-23
- Perineal recurrence of rectal adenocarcinoma: a clinical pathological study. Lopez MJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1980 Dec;77(12):721-3
- Adenocarcinoma of the prostate: an overview. Droller MJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):579-81
- OCCURRENCE**
- Occult thyroid carcinoma at autopsy in Malmö, Sweden. Bondeson L, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):319-23
- Epidemiology of pancreas cancer in Los Angeles. Mack TM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1474-83
- Modification of radiation carcinogenesis by marihuana. Montour JL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1279-85
- Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in Israel, 1960-1968. Schenker JG, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2752-8
- Some results of screening for early lung cancer. Taylor WF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1114-20
- Increasing incidence of adenocarcinoma of the lung. Valaitis J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):1042-6
- Primary carcinoma of the trachea. Kurien G, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;6(3):197-204
- Carcinoma of the anus in Nigerians. Adekunle OO. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul-Aug;24(5):361-3
- Epidemiological differences between adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Korhonen MO. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):312-7
- Case control study of high-risk factors in ovarian carcinomas. Szamborski J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):8-16
- Fibergastroscopic study of early and advanced gastric cancer in a series of 8,000 consecutive patients. Farini R, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Nov-Dec;65(6):541-5
- A private practice experience with adenocarcinoma of the prostate in men less than 50 years old. Cochran JS, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):220-1
- Decreased risk of endometrial cancer among oral-contraceptive users. Kaufman DW, et al.
- N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1045-7
- Cancer of the esophagus. An incidence study of Côte d'Or (Burgundy). Faivre J, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(1):1-3
- Cancer of the thyroid in youth. Buckwalter JA, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan;5(1):15-25
- [Incidence of biliary tract cancer in the department of Côte-d'Or] Faivre J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(6):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Clinical statistics for lung neoplasms in Japan according to their histological types] Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jul;38(7):2581-91 (Jpn)
- PATHOLOGY**
- Two histologic types of early gastric carcinoma and their cytologic presentation. Takeda M, et al.
- Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May-Jun;25(3):229-36
- Adenosquamous differentiation: mammary needle aspiration cytology [letter] Trapasso RL, et al.
- Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar-Apr;25(2):196-8
- Adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder: histologic, cytologic and ultrastructural features in a case. Trillo AA, et al.
- Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May-Jun;25(3):285-90
- Bone marrow necrosis as the only manifestation of disseminated carcinomatosis. Granot H, et al.
- Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(4):232-5
- Endometrioid carcinoma in an operation scar. Madsen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):475-6
- Carcinoma in heterotopic gastric pancreas. Tanimura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Mar;29(2):251-7
- Breast carcinoma. Aspects of early stages, progression and related problems. Linell F, et al.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(272):1-233
- Benign glandular inclusion in prostatic nerve. Cramer SF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;75(6):854-5
- Diffuse mucosal gangliomatosis of the colon associated with adenocarcinoma. Snover DC, et al.
- Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):225-9
- A bleeding vaginal lesion as the presenting sign of hypernephroma. Deprez DP, et al.
- Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):709-10
- Uterus didelphys unicollis with adenocarcinoma in one horn and atypical endometrial hyperplasia in the other: case report. Eichner E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):222-5
- Patterns of recurrence of carcinoma following radical hysterectomy. Figge DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):213-20
- Endometrial adenocarcinoma arising in adenomyosis. Hernandez E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):827-32
- Adenocarcinoma of the cervix. I. Clinical evaluation and pathologic features. Shingleton HM, et al.
- Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 1;139(7):799-814
- Spread of rectal cancer within veins. Histologic features and clinical significance. Talbot IC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):15-7
- Endocervical-type epithelium in endometrial carcinoma: a report of 10 cases with emphasis on histochemical methods for differential diagnosis. Czernobolsky B, et al.
- Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Oct;4(5):481-9
- Frozen section diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma: a prospective study of 64 biopsies. Hyland C, et al.
- Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Mar;5(2):179-91
- Crypt cell carcinoma of the appendix (so-called adenocarcinoid tumor). Isaacson P. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Apr;5(3):213-24
- Clear cell carcinoma of the skin. A variant of the squamous cell carcinoma that simulates sebaceous carcinoma. Kuo T. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Dec;4(6):573-83
- Primary gastric choriocarcinoma. An immunohistological study. Saigo PE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jun;5(4):333-42
- Stage III carcinoma of the breast. A detailed analysis. Fracchia AA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec;192(6):705-10
- Tubular carcinoma of the breast. Clinical pathologic correlations based on 100 cases. Peters GN, et al.
- Ann Surg** 1981 Feb;193(2):138-49
- Scalene node biopsy in pulmonary carcinoma: when is it indicated? Schatzlein MH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):322-4
- Sebaceous carcinoma of the penis. Oppenheim AR. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 May;117(5):306-7
- Cytocarcinoma characteristics of carcinomas of the human breast. Dobrev P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(4):332-5
- Adenocarcinoma in heterotopic salivary tissue. Ludmer B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Sep;107(9):547-8
- Atypical endocrine tumors of the lung. McDowell EM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):20-8
- Adenocarcinoma of Bartholin's gland. Mossler JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Oct;104(10):523-6
- Invasive carcinoma arising in villous adenomatosis of the appendix. Pettigrew RA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):627-9
- Growth of human digestive-tumour xenografts in athymic nude rats. Davies G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan;43(1):53-8
- Endocervical adenocarcinoma and vulval Paget's disease: a significant association. McKee PH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;103(4):443-8
- Tumours of the salivary glands: a histological and clinical review. Pogrel MA. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Jul;17(1):47-56
- A slowly growing poorly differentiated carcinoma of the caecum. Thomson HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):517
- Natural history of 'early' gastric cancer: results of a 10-year regional survey. Fielding JW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):965-7
- How far down the duodenum? Nicholls JC, et al.
- Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1223-4
- Primary adenocarcinoma of the vagina [letter] King JF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jul 19;123(2):98
- Staging of cancer of the pancreas: Cancer of the Pancreas Task Force. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1631-7
- Cells of origin of pancreatic cancer: experimental animal tumors related to human pancreas. Bockman DE. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1528-34
- Adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix: an underdiagnosed lesion. Boon ME, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):768-73
- The incidence and extent of pelvic lymph node metastases in apparently localized prostatic cancer. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2941-5
- Adenosquamous carcinoma of the pancreas: a clinicopathologic study and report of three cases. Ishikawa O, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1192-6
- A review of in vitro and in vivo culture techniques for the study of pancreatic carcinogenesis. Jones RT, et al.
- Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1490-6 (49 ref.)
- The histologic spectrum and significance of clear-cell change in lung carcinoma. Katzenstein AL, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):943-7
- Comparative morphology of primary and secondary deposits of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Kramer SA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):271-3
- Tubular carcinoma developing within a recurring cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. Leong AS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1863-7
- Precursors of human colon carcinoma: a serial section study of colectomy specimens. Lev R, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15;47(8):2007-15
- Correlation of estrogen and progesterone receptors with histologic differentiation in mammary carcinoma. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2851-8
- Cervical carcinoid (argyrophil cell carcinoma) associated with an endocervical adenocarcinoma: a light and ultrastructural study. Mullins JD, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):785-90
- Prognostic significance of histologic host response in cancer of the large bowel. Nacopoulos L, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):930-6
- The relationship of survival to staging and grading of colorectal carcinoma: a prospective study of 503 cases. Newland RC, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1424-9
- Neoplastic Paneth cells in adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder: a first case report. Pallesen G. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1834-7
- Endometrial extension of carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a prognostic factor that may modify staging. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):170-80
- Hepatic clear cell carcinoma associated with hypoglycemia and hypercholesterolemia. Sasaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):820-2
- Gastric adenocarcinoma following gastric lymphoma. Role of partial gastrectomy. Sellen J, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):996-1000
- Clear cell carcinoma of the ovary: a clinicopathologic study with review of the literature. Shevchuk MM, et al.
- Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1344-51
- Squamous cell carcinomas and adenosquamous carcinomas originating from the thyroid gland. Shimaoka K, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1833-42
- Collision carcinoma at the esophagogastric junction: report of two cases. Spagnolo DV, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2702-8
- Relationship of ectopic ACTH production to tumor differentiation: a morphologic and immunohistochemical study of prostatic carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome. Vitich MF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):296-9
- Growth and differentiation of human gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma stem cells in soft agar. Laboisse CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):310-5
- Production of Nb rat carcinoma of the dorsal prostate and response of estrogen-dependent transplants to sex hormones and tamoxifen. Noble RL. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3547-50
- Biological properties of the human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line SW 620 grown as a xenograft in the athymic mouse. Stragand JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3364-9
- Biochemical programs of slowly and rapidly growing human colon carcinoma xenografts. Weber G, et al.
- Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):854-9
- Cell kinetics of irradiated experimental tumors: cell transition from the non-proliferating to the proliferating pool. Potmesil M, et al. **Clin Tissue Kinet** 1980 Sep;13(5):563-70
- Tumor doubling time [letter] Weiss W. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):612-3
- Double cervice adenocarcinoma: a case report. Wu ZF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 May;94(5):325-6
- Malignant tumors arising in endometriosis. Mostoufizadeh M, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;23(3):551-63
- Early adenocarcinomas of the fallopian tubes. A case for multifocal tumorigenesis. Bannatyne P, et al.

- Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring;3(1):49-60
An evolution of malignant mixed müllerian tumor. Chang WW, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Winter;2(4):257-63
Primary adenocarcinoma of the fallopian tube. A case report with discussion of its pattern of endometrial spread and possible resulting diagnostic confusion. Tijthardhoo TA, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring;3(1):45-8
Hereditary renal adenomas and adenocarcinomas in rats. Eker R, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):99-110
Adenocarcinoma of the large bowel in Nigerians: a clinicopathologic study. Adekunle OO, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1980 Nov-Dec;23(8):559-63
Rapidly growing carcinoma of the colon. Burnett KR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May-Jun;24(4):282-6
Superficial spreading adenocarcinoma of appendix, cecum, and terminal ileum. Lin JI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov-Dec;23(8):587-9
Mixed adenocarcinoma of the cecum: report of a case and review of the literature. Rubio CA, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1981 May-Jun;24(4):301-4
Diffusely infiltrating carcinoma of the colon (linitis plastica type). Vernon SE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul-Aug;24(5):391-4
Study of kinetics of epithelial cell populations in normal tissues of the rat's intestines and in carcinogenesis. II. Peculiarities of kinetics of colocyte populations in experimental tumours of the colon. Pozhariski KM, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(7-8):407-13
Histologic and cytologic studies on atypical epithelial growth of the stomach. Takeda T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(3):232-5
Gastric adenocarcinoma: a comparison of the accuracy and economics of staging by computed tomography and surgery. Moss AA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):45-50
Endometrial carcinoma: histopathology, survival, and exogenous estrogens. Smith DC, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1981;12(4):169-79
Endometrial ovarian tumors: morphology and relation to other endometrial conditions. Stenbäck F, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1981;12(2):57-70
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with 'adenoma malignum' of the cervix. A report of two cases. McGowan L, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1980 Oct;10(2):125-33
The significance of positive tubal cytology in patients with endometrial adenocarcinoma. Mencer J, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1980 Dec;10(3):249-52
Uterine adenocarcinoma: report of a case with two further primary malignant tumors. Street B, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1981 Apr;11(2):252-8
The pathology of head and neck tumors: the occult primary and metastases to the head and neck. Part 10. Batsakis JG. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 May-Jun;3(5):409-23
Parotid cancer: a rational basis for treatment. Johns ME. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov-Dec;3(2):132-41
The endocrine component of prostatic carcinomas, mixed adenocarcinoma-carcinoid tumors and non-tumour prostate. Histochemical and ultrastructural identification of the endocrine cells. Capella C, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 Mar;5(2):175-92
Inappropriate mucin production in gall bladder metaplasia and neoplasia—an immunohistological study. De Boer WG, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 May;3(3):295-303
Follicular adenocarcinoma of the thyroid gland. Mahoney JP, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Sep;4(5):547-57
Invasion of veins by carcinoma of the rectum: method of detection, histological features and significance. Talbot IC, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 Mar;5(2):141-63
Sarcomatoid renal carcinoma—a histopathological study of two cases with a review of the literature. Ashokraj G, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Mar;18(1):84-6
Influence of trans-tenal phlegoraphy on clinical staging of cancer breast. Navalkha PL, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):205-9
Primary tumours of renal pelvis. Solanki RL, et al.
Indian J Cancer 1980 Dec;17(4):230-6
Heterotopic ossification in the stroma of metastatic adenocarcinoma in cervical lymphnode. —a case report. Nagpal BL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jul;23(3):222-4A
Clinicopathologic and histochemical study of ovarian clear cell carcinoma. Nordback I, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1980 Sep-Oct;18(2):85-9
Simultaneous in situ squamous cell carcinoma and microinvasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Wolf BM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;19(1):69-72
The characterization of a newly identified, highly metastatic variety of Dunning R 3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma system: the MAT LyLu tumor. Isaacs JT, et al.
Invest Urol 1981 Jul;19(1):20-3
Sequential studies on the histopathogenesis of gastric carcinoma in rats by a weak gastric carcinogen, N-propyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Matsukura N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(2):153-63
Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: a separate entity or a histological curiosity? Barrowclough H, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1980 Nov;33(11):1064-7
Primary clear cell carcinoma of the larynx. Pesavento G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1160-4
Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid with metastasis to the breast. Chisholm RC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;72(11):1101-4
Adenocarcinoma of the floor of the mouth—possible recurrence after 25 years: report of case. Westfall R, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;39(3):214-7
The biological behaviour of gastric cancer. Ishii T, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Jun;134(2):97-115
Adenocarcinoma of the rectosigmoid colon in a 10-yr-old child. Caffarena PE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Feb;16(1):87-9
Local recurrence and metastasis of excised breast carcinoma in the rat. Dixon B, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Aug;72(8):572-7
Classification and staging of thyroid cancer. Hazard JB. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(3):255-7
Anal gland adenocarcinoma presenting as painless scrotal swelling in a 73-year-old man: a case report. Honoré LH. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(3):201-7
Heterotopic ossification in a lymph node with metastatic follicular carcinoma of thyroid: a case report. Wasiljew BK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(1):45-8
Clinicopathologic conference. Primary renal or pulmonary tumor—a diagnostic dilemma. Badlani G, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):721-4
Acquired upper ureteral stricture in a phenacetin abuser [clinical conference] Bergman S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):892-4
Staging pelvic lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the prostate risk versus benefit. Brendler CB, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):849-50
Pathological factors that influence prognosis in stage A prostatic cancer: the influence of extent versus grade. Cantrell BB, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):516-20
Percutaneous pelvic lymph node aspiration in carcinoma of the prostate. Correa RJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):190-1
Histologic grading of primary prostatic cancer: a new approach to an old problem. Gaeta JF, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):689-93
Adenocarcinoma of the rete testis 21 years after orchiopey: case report and review of the literature. Jacobellis U, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):429-31
Renal cell carcinoma in polycystic kidneys: case report and review of literature. Kumar S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):708-9
Meningeal carcinomatosis secondary to prostatic carcinoma: case report. Mahadevia PS, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):154-5
Obstructive uropathy with infection, azotemia and flank mass [clinical conference] Riehle RA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):235-40
Small renal adenocarcinoma with metastases. Talamo TS, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):132-4
Mucus-forming adenocarcinoma of the prostate gland. Lanesky JR, et al. **JAUA** 1980 Aug;79(12):775-6
Inhibition of growth of human breast cancer cell line MCF-7 by serum derived from calcium chloride-clotted plasma. Claffney EV, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec;65(6):1215-9
Colon epithelium. IV. Human colon carcinogenesis. Changes in human colon mucosa adjacent to and remote from carcinomas of the colon. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):413-9
Unstable cellular differentiation in adenocarcinoma cell carcinoma. Steele VE, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):149-54
'Barrett's esophagus' adenocarcinoma: a case report. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun;10(2):137-41
Comparison of cell peripheries in human colonic adenocarcinoma cell lines SW480 and SW620 grown in floating chamber culture, cover slip culture, athymic (nude) mice, and BALB/c mice. McNutt NS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;44(4):309-23
Mucous and argentaffin cells in colonic adenocarcinomas of tamarins and rats. Swartzendruber DC, et al.
Lab Invest 1980 Dec;43(6):523-9
Thyroid carcinoma. Friedman M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec;90(12):1991-2003
Lymphangitis carcinomatosa. Tesar PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan;24(1):280-1
Symmetric masses in an 83-year-old man. Maltby JD, et al. **Mo Med** 1981 Jun;78(6):294-7
Carcinoma of the Bartholin gland: case reports. Xynos FP, et al. **Mo Med** 1980 Nov;77(11):668-70, 674-5
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercise. Case 42-1980.
N Engl J Med 1980 Oct;233(17):985-95
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43-1980.
N Engl J Med 1980 Oct;303(18):1049-56
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5-1981.
N Engl J Med 1981 Jan;293(4):282-90
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34-1981.
N Engl J Med 1981 Aug;203(35):448-55
Spleen white pulp morphology related to immunological reactivity of women died of widespread breast carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(3):307-15
A case of adeno-squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina. Yamasaki M, et al.
Nippon Saika Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Oct;32(10):1615-9
Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Hershey DW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):367-70
Coexistence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with primary adenocarcinoma of the endocervix. Maier RC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1980 Sep;56(3):361-4
Cells from normal and malignant human colon mucosa differentially inhibit embryonic cell aggregation. Maslow DE, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(5):292-4
Flow cytofluorometry, cytomorphology and histology in gastric carcinoma. Petrova AS, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(5):318-24
Mixed adenoepidermoid carcinoma of the endometrium discovered by cytology: a case report. Schachter A, et al.
Panninerva Med 1980 Jul-Sep;22(3):173-6
Renal cell tumors. Bannayan GA, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 2):271-308 (203 ref.)
Clinicopathologic study of minute and small early gastric cancer. Histogenesis of gastric cancer. Hirota T, et al.
Pathol Annu 1980;15(Pt 2):1-19
Carcinoma in-situ and 'micro invasive' adenocarcinoma of the colon. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;167(2-4):374-9
Diagnosis: adenocarcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Pounder DJ, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Oct;12(4):516-7, 646-7
Gas contrast guided needle biopsy of the head of the pancreas. Yandow DR, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):543-4
Prostate cancer. Growth kinetics. Alison MR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;78:29-43 (49 ref.)
Thyroid cancer: pathologic and natural history. Williams ED. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:47-55
Spleen white pulp architecture in the assessment of immunity in patients with far-advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(5):609-15
Prostatic carcinoma: a trilogy of clinical expressions. Johnson DE, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1304-7
Morphology of the neoplasms of the thyroid gland in Fischer 344 rats treated with 4,4'-methylene-bis-(N,N-dimethyl)-benzenamine. Murthy AS. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct;6(6):391-7
Prostatic carcinoma. Influence of tumor grade on results of pelvic lymphadenectomy. Donohue RE, et al. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):435-40
Glandular profiles and cellular patterns in prostatic cancer grading. National Prostatic Cancer Project System. Gaeta JF. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(Suppl 3):33-7
Comparison of computed tomography and ultrasound in abdominal staging of renal cancer. Levine E, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):317-22
Mixed renomedullary tumor: renal cell carcinoma associated with angiolipoma. Schujman E, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):375-6
Adenocarcinoma of prostate in a twenty-seven-year-old man. Weitzner S, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):286-8
The influence of dietary fat and non-specific immunotherapy on carcinogen-induced rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Kollmorgen GM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):82-91
Apocrine carcinoma of the male breast. Shah JD, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Dec;29(4):272-6
Adenocarcinoma arising in gastric heterotopic pancreas. Hickman DM, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Jul;135(1):57-62
[Case of primary carcinoma of the duodenum] Temelkov S, et al. **Khirurgia (Sofia)** 1980;33(3):247-9 (Bul)
[Lung carcinoma in young adults. A clinico-pathologic analysis of 30 cases (author's transl)] Chen XB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980;2(2):135-7 (Chi)
[Experimental study on the establishment of a mammary adenocarcinoma MA—737 (author's transl)] Sun WY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;2(3):168-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Goblet-cells carcinoma and linitis plastica. Diagnostic value of perendoscopic biopsies of the gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Dumont A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Nov-Dec;42(11-12):457-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Invasive carcinoma of the parotid with a double glandular and epidermoid component. One case (author's transl)] Lachman M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jun;97(6):483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adenocarcinoma of the stomach] Geboes K, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(3):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prognostic anatomical features in the colon-rectum carcinoma (author's transl)] Grigioni WF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(5):272-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological aspects of adenocarcinoma of the Meibomian glands] Dhermy P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr** 1981 Feb;81(2):183-5 (Fre)
[Sebaceous carcinoma and extra-mammary Paget's disease of the eyelid] Offret G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr** 1981 Apr-May;81(4-5):423-6 (Fre)
[Anaplastic lymphoid hyperplasia (Castleman's disease). First case of meso-sigmoid localisation (author's transl)] Testas P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(2):156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri] Cherbennell G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981;26(1):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adenocarcinoma of the ceruminous glands of the middle ear] Capdeville P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jun;30(6):413-4 (Fre)
[Prognostic anatomical features in the colon-rectum carcinoma (author's transl)] Grigioni WF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 8-15;57(21-24):1090-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Light- and electron microscopic findings of an

- adenocarcinoma of the caruncle (author's transl)] Meythaler H, et al. *Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol* 1980; 213(1):49-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Aspiration cytology of the endometrium for the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the endometrium in its precursors (author's transl)] Anastasiadis P, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1981 Feb;41(2):136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Chorioidal metastasis of a hypernephroma (author's transl)] Pau H. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1981 Mar;178(3):206-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Giant cell carcinoma of the lung] Grouls V, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Jul 11;31(28):1069-73 (Ger)
- [Primary cancer of the appendix] Blind R, et al. *MMW* 1981 May 22;123(21):873-5 (Ger)
- [Morphology of prostate carcinoma in biopsies and total prostatectomies. Relevance of biopsy findings] Kastendieck H. *Pathologie* 1980 Nov;2(1):31-43 (Ger)
- [Histological findings following preoperative catheter embolization in hypernephroid renal carcinoma (author's transl)] Flamm J, et al. *Urologe [Ausg A]* 1981 Jul; 20(4):170-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Primary choriocarcinoma and tubular adenocarcinoma of the stomach (author's transl)] Malý L, et al. *Zentralbl Allg Pathol* 1981;125(2):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Primary tumors of the duodenum] Petráš S, et al. *Morphol Igazságügyi Orv Sz* 1980 Jan;20(1):61-3 (Hun)
- [A rare tumor: cancer of the nipple] D'Errico F, et al. *Ann Ital Chir* 1980;52(5):549-55 (Ita)
- [Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina. An aspect of juvenile gynecologic pathology. Description of a case] Festa M, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1980 Nov;32(11):979-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Neoplastic associations in gynecology. Considerations on a case] Pesando PC, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Feb-Mar; 33(2-3):263-70 (Ita)
- [Carcinoma of the bladder. Retrospective study of 396 cases] Bertoni F, et al. *Pathologica* 1979 Sep-Oct; 71(1015):581-600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of anticancer drugs on in vitro survival of cell lines derived from various gynecologic tumors (author's transl)] Sekiya S, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn* 1981 Mar; 33(3):373-6 (Jpn)
- [Intestinal type and diffuse type of the gastric carcinoma. Clinicopathological analysis (author's transl)] Noda S. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi* 1980 Aug;71(8):438-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Clinical and histological studies of endometrial carcinoma of the uterus treated with medroxy-progesterone-acetate (author's transl)] Ohta M, et al. *Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi* 1980 Dec 20;15(7):1098-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Transepithelial elimination in metastatic skin carcinoma (author's transl)] Oka K, et al. *Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan;91(1):1-6 (Jpn)
- [Bronchoscopic classification of lung cancer] Hayashi N, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Jul;38(7):2603-11 (Jpn)
- [Lung cancer: classification by cell types] Sawada K. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Jul;38(7):2574-80 (Jpn)
- [Studies on adenocarcinoma and mixed carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Fukuda M. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul; 32(7):899-908 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Argyrophil cell of the endometrial adenocarcinoma—light and electron microscopic observations (author's transl)] Okudaira Y, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;32(10):1541-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A study of gastric cancer with saroid reaction as observed in the regional lymph node (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct; 77(10):1555-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Pathology of colorectal carcinoma (author's transl)] Muto T, et al. *Rinsho Hoshasen* 1980 Jul;25(7):747-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Early stomach cancer] Urban A. *Nowotwory* 1980 Jul-Sep; 30(3):205-19 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Histogenesis of tumors composed of carcinoid tumor and adenocarcinoma structures complicated by Paget's disease of the rectum] Szczepanski W. *Patol Pol* 1980 Apr-Jun; 31(2):211-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Benign clear-cell lung tumor (sugar tumor)] Zawirska B, et al. *Patol Pol* 1980;31(3):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Peculiar form of gonadal tumor—sex cord stromal tumor with annular tubules—case report and review of the literature] Zielińska RK, et al. *Patol Pol* 1980;31(3):457-62 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Synchronous multiple primary cancers of the colon] Oancea T, et al. *Rev Chr [Chir]* 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):379-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Adenosquamous cancer of the gallbladder] Kusakura GK, et al. *Arch Patol* 1980;42(11):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Stomach cancer metastasis into the anterior abdominal wall] Sinev Iu V, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981;59(4):101 (Rus)
- [Cytological classification of lung cancer with respect to malignancy criteria] Lazarev IM, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981; (7):393-6 (Rus)
- [Rare forms of lung cancer] Vagner RI, et al. *Vestn Khr* 1981 Apr;126(4):7-12 (Rus)
- [Clinical morphological characteristics of dimorphic lung cancer] Blinov NN, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(2):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Clinical aspects and treatment results in stage T1N0M0 lung cancer] Peterson BE, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(12):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Clear-cell lung cancer] Vagner RI, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981; 27(5):34-8 (Rus)
- [Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Clinicopathological study] Elsner B, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):501-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Carcinoembryonic antigen in follicular carcinoma of the thyroid with amyloid stroma] Rubén Harach H. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):575-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Carcinoma of the prostatic utricle] Sundblad AS, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Mar-Apr;40(2):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Renal clear cell carcinoma recurring 24 years after nephrectomy] Gilsanz Fernández C, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Feb 15;160(3):197-200 (Spa)
- [Spontaneous regression of the metastasis of renal carcinoma] Gutiérrez Fuentes JA, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Aug 15-31; 158(3-4):163-6 (Spa)
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- The effect of low-molecular-weight inhibitors on the growth in vitro of a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line. Grant AG, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):134
- Dependence of gastro-intestinal tumors on gastro-intestinal hormones: pentagastrin stimulates growth of transplanted colon adenocarcinoma in mice. Svet-Moldavsky GJ. *Biomedicine* 1980 Dec;33(8):259-61
- Heterogeneous oxygen partial pressure and pH distribution in C3H mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Vaupel PW, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May;41(5):2008-13
- Early events of the host-tumor interaction, local tissue reactions in tumor take, growth, and metastasis. de Angelis E, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(5):475-83
- Circulatory responses of malignant tumors during hyperthermia. Bicher HI, et al. *Microvasc Res* 1981 Jan; 21(1):19-26
- Interaction of ovarian hormones with normal endometrium and endometrial adenocarcinoma. Gurpide E, et al. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 1980 Jul-Aug;47(4):394-7
- Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Madajewicz S, et al. *Oncology* 1980;37(6):373-5
- [Fibrinolysis in prostate carcinomas of varying grades of differentiation with respect to estrogen therapy and castration] Oehler D, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Mar; 73(3):201-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Adrenal gland hyperfunction associated with renal cancer] Kasperlik-Zaluska A, et al. *Nowotwory* 1980 Apr-Jun; 30(2):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Cell proliferation parameters in human rectal tumors and their transformation during fractionated irradiation] Pavlov AS, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(4):52-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PREVENTION & CONTROL**
- Toward the control of colon cancer. Vanneman WM Jr. *Geriatrics* 1980 Sep;35(9):51-3, 57-8, 63
- PSYCHOLOGY**
- Life change and gastric cancer. Lehrer S. *Psychosom Med* 1980 Sep;42(5):499-502
- RADIOGRAPHY**
- Diagnostic oncology case study. Pulmonary mass in a smoker: preoperative imaging for staging of lung cancer. *AJR* 1981 Apr;136(4):739-45
- Secondary esophageal tumors. Anderson MF, et al. *AJR* 1980 Dec;135(6):1243-6
- Diagnostic oncology case study: lytic spine lesion and cold bone scan. Kagan AR, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jan;136(1):129-31
- Hysterosalpingography in young infertile patients with unsuspected endometrial adenocarcinoma. Menczer J, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct 1;138(3):352-3
- Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC) in the evaluation of suspected pancreatic carcinoma: diagnostic limitations and contemporary roles. Freeny PC, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1666-78
- Pancreatic arteriography, transhepatic pancreatic venography, and pancreatic venous sampling in diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Rosch J, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15; 47(6 Suppl):1679-84
- Intracaval extension of renal cell carcinoma. Kadir S, et al. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1980 Jul;3(3):180-3
- Radiological and endoscopic diagnosis of infrapapillary carcinoma of the duodenum. Ring NJ, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 Jan;32(1):91-4
- Computed tomography of the pelvis: sagittal and coronal image reconstruction in the evaluation of infiltrative bladder carcinoma. Hamlin DJ, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Feb;5(1):27-33
- Radiologic seminar CXXIII: Metastatic hepatoma simulating a primary colonic adenocarcinoma on barium enema. Rhoden SA, et al. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 1981 Apr; 22(4):75-8
- Radiology case of the month. Villous adenoma or villous adenocarcinoma. Dempsey TJ, et al. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1981 Jan;74(1):45-6
- Carcinoma in a renal cyst: computed tomography diagnosis. Norrby JF, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):102-4
- Multiple calcified pulmonary nodules in an elderly man. Panella J, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Dec 5;244(22):2559-60
- Metastasis versus pancreatitis affecting the transverse colon. Eliasoph J. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 1981 May-Jun; 48(3):201-4
- Role of computed tomography in diagnosis of appendiceal disorders. Fish B, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 May; 81(6):900-4
- Computed tomography of gallbladder carcinoma. Itai Y, et al. *Radiology* 1980 Dec;137(3):713-8
- Dilatation of biliary ducts (extrahepatic, intrahepatic). Alexander ES, et al. *Semin Roentgenol* 1981 Jan;16(1):3-4
- Choledochal cyst and pancreatic carcinoma demonstrated simultaneously by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Deeg HJ, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Dec;73(12):1678-9
- Manifestations of carcinoma of the uncinate process by means of superior mesenteric arteriography. Suzuki T, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Feb;152(2):163-70
- Computed tomography staging of renal carcinoma. Love L, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1979;1(1):3-10
- Vena cava duplication— anomaly simulating neoplastic renal vein involvement. Markotich JM, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1980-81;2(4):259-61
- Cavernous hepatic hemangioma simulating metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Gore RM, et al. *Urology* 1980 Sep; 16(3):289-91
- Case profile: carcinoma of prostate presenting as large bladder tumor. Kruse JE, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jan;17(1):91
- [Atypical x-ray picture of a malignant tumour of the kidney (author's transl)] Vitovec J. *Cesk Radiol* 1980 Sep; 34(5):328-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Tumor in the region of Vater's ampulla. A radiological-surgical confrontation (author's transl)] Naudts P, et al. *J Belge Radiol* 1980;63(5):611-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Pre-operative staging of bronchial carcinomas: a comparison of computed tomography and conventional radiography (author's transl)] Müller HA, et al. *ROFO* 1981 Jun; 134(6):601-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Angiographic appearances of rare renal tumours; oncocytomas and benign hypernephromas (author's transl)] Schmidt M, et al. *ROFO* 1980 Apr;132(4):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Radiological diagnosis of hypernephromas in renal cysts or cystic kidneys (author's transl)] Crone-Münzbrock W, et al. *Roentgenblätter* 1981 Jul;34(7):258-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparison of computer tomographic and patho-anatomic pathomorphology of the hypernephroid renal carcinoma (author's transl)] Jaschke W, et al. *Roentgenblätter* 1980 Nov;33(11):548-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Avascular hypernephroid carcinoma of the kidney (author's transl)] Flamm J, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 28;131(4):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The so-called metastasizing thyroid adenoma from the orthopaedic viewpoint (author's transl)] Yücel M, et al. *Z Orthop* 1980 Dec;118(6):984-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [X-ray diagnosis of lung metastases of extrathoracic primary tumors. Preoperative aspects] Scheel W, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1981;106(14):970-7 (Ger)
- [The grade of malignancy of the peripheral small size lung adenocarcinoma: is it assessable from radiographical aspects? (author's transl)] Yamashita H, et al. *Rinsho Hoshasen* 1980 Sep 25;25(9):889-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Computerized tomography in adrenal gland tumors] Albertotti C, et al. *Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo* 1980 Jun;35(3):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Pneumoconiosis in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal tumors] Portnoi LM, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;1(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Characteristics of the angiographic manifestation of clear-cell cancer of the kidney] Kuchinskii GA, et al. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(10):7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Carcinoma of the stomach in a child (author's transl)] Stanová L, et al. *Cesk Radiol* 1980 Nov;34(6):410-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Nonfunctioning adrenocortical adenocarcinoma. Current clinical aspects, diagnosis, and therapy] Villar Grimalt A, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Jul 15-31;158(1-2):41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**
- Radioimmunodetection of primary and metastatic ovarian cancer using radiolabeled antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar; 40(3):502-6
- Serum thyroglobulin concentrations and 131I whole body scans in the diagnosis of metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma (after thyroidectomy). Pacini F, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Jul;13(1):107-10
- Value of thyroid carcinoma imaging after therapeutic doses of radiiodine. Balachandran S, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1981 Apr;6(4):162-7
- 'Hot spot' on Ga-67-citrate scan in a case of renal cell carcinoma. Kawamura J, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1980 Oct;

- 5(10):471-2
Tc-99m-perchnetate scanning in metastatic thyroid carcinoma: a case report. Lamberigts G, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1981 Apr;6(4):172-4
- Gallium imaging in cancer of the esophagus. Pearlman AW. *Clin Nucl Med* 1981 Aug;6(8):380-3
- Evaluation of prognosis by hepatoscintigraphy in patients with metastatic liver cancer. Okazaki N, et al. *Clin Oncol* 1980 Sep;6(3):243-51
- Unexpected gallium 67 citrate accumulation in a hernia. Pelosi MA, et al. *Diagn Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Fall;2(3):235-8
- Studies with 17 beta[16 alpha-[125I]iodo]-estradiol, an estrogen receptor-binding radiopharmaceutical, in rats bearing mammary tumors. Gatlley SJ, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1981 May;22(5):459-64
- Cholescintigraphy: gallbladder nonvisualization secondary to neoplasm. Lecklitter ML, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1981 Aug;22(8):699-700
- [A case of renal cell carcinoma detected by bone scan (author's transl)] Lee K, et al. *Rinsho Hoshasen* 1980 Nov;25(12):1333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### RADIO THERAPY
- Radiosensitivity of microscopic tumours of a transplantable mammary adenocarcinoma in mice. Haveman J, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Jun;43(6):864-70
- Flow cytometric and autoradiographic studies of human kidney carcinomas surgically removed after preirradiation. Linden WA, et al. *Br J Cancer [Suppl]* 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):177-80
- Complications following pelvic irradiation for ovarian carcinoma. Mills PR, et al. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 May;34(5):150-4
- Current radiotherapeutic approaches to pancreatic cancer. Döbelbower RR Jr. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1729-33
- 131I therapy in differentiated thyroid carcinoma: M. D. Anderson Hospital experience. Maheshwari YK, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Feb 15;47(4):664-71
- Preoperative irradiation in carcinoma of the pancreas. Pilepich MV, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 1;46(9):1945-9
- Preoperative whole pelvic external irradiation in stage I endometrial cancer. Ritcher N, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul 1;48(1):58-62
- Treatment of rectal carcinomas by means of endocavitary irradiation: a progress report. Sischy B, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 1;46(9):1957-61
- Intraoperative radiotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the biliary system. Todoroki T, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2179-84
- Management of carcinoma of the uterus stage II. Greenberg SB, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1981;4(2):183-6
- Feasibility of low doses of I-131 for thyroid ablation in postsurgical patients with thyroid carcinoma. Siddiqui AR, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1981 Apr;6(4):158-61
- Intraoperative electron beam radiation therapy boost in the treatment of recurrent rectal cancer. Cohen AM, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1980 Oct;23(7):453-5
- Selective use of adjuvant radiation therapy in resectable colorectal adenocarcinoma. Cohen AM, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 May-Jun;24(4):247-51
- Elective postoperative radiotherapy after incomplete resection of colorectal cancer. Ghossein NA, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 May-Jun;24(4):252-6
- Partial synchronization of three solid animal tumours by X-rays. Zywiets F, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Nov;16(11):1381-8
- Stage II endometrial carcinoma: 10-year follow-up of combined radiation and surgical treatment. Kinsella TJ, et al. *Gynecol Oncol* 1980 Dec;10(3):290-7
- Stage I grade III endometrial carcinoma: evaluation of treatment and recommendations for management. Nussbaum H, et al. *Gynecol Oncol* 1981 Feb;11(1):50-5
- Experience with limited-field irradiation for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Hussey DH.
- In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. *Cancer of the genitourinary tract*. New York: Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp:217-28
- Extended-field radiation therapy for prostatic adenocarcinoma: status report of a limited prospective trial. Pisticna DA, et al.
- In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. *Cancer of the genitourinary tract*. New York: Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp:229-47
- Adjuvant radiation therapy in colon cancer. Higgins GA. *Int Adv Surg Oncol* 1979;2:1-24 (40 ref.)
- Radioprotection of normal and malignant tissue in the mouse by diethylaminoreserpine. Lehnert S, et al. *Int J Radiat Biol* 1981 Jul;40(1):63-73
- Experience with fast neutron therapy for unresectable carcinoma of the pancreas. Al-Abdulla AS, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1981 Feb;7(2):165-72
- Stage III Endometrial carcinoma: analysis of patterns of failure and therapeutic implications. Danoff BF, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 Nov;6(11):1491-5
- Precision radiotherapy for cancer of the pancreas: technique and results. Döbelbower RR Jr, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 Sep;6(9):1127-33
- Carcinoma of the endometrium results of treatment. Fayos JV, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 May;6(5):571-6
- Pancreatic carcinoma: results with fast neutron therapy. Kaul R, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1981 Feb;7(2):173-8
- Patterns of care in radiation therapy of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Luk KH, et al.
- Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 May;6(5):613-20
- Endometrial adenocarcinoma in a uterus duplex treated with radiotherapy: a case report and review of literature. Nag S, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 Dec;6(12):1759-60
- Irradiation of carcinoma of the prostate localized to the pelvis: analysis of tumor response and prognosis. Perez CA, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 May;6(5):555-63
- T(3)N(X)M(O) carcinoma of the urinary bladder treated by the combination of radium implant and external irradiation. A preliminary report. van der Werf-Messing B, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 Dec;6(12):1723-5
- Time dose relationships in endometrial adenocarcinoma: importance of the interval from external pelvic irradiation to surgery. Wilson JF, et al.
- Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 May;6(5):597-600
- A randomised study of dietary intake in patients undergoing radiation therapy. Moriarty M, et al. *Ir Med J* 1981 Feb;74(2):39-42
- Radiation therapy for carcinoma of cervix uteri a clinical study in Siriraj Hospital. Tepmongkol P. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1980 Sep;63(9):512-7
- Radiation therapy of malignant parotid tumours. Tepmongkol P. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1981 Apr;64(4):174-9
- Uterine sarcoma following adjuvant radiotherapy for rectal carcinoma. Marmion PJ, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;17(1):63-7
- Transcervical 125iodine prostatic implantation for adenocarcinoma. Ambrose SS. *J Urol* 1981 Mar;125(3):365-9
- Definitive radiation therapy for prostatic carcinoma: Mayo clinic experience. Cupps RE, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Dec;124(6):855-9
- Re: the ultrastructural changes of prostate adenocarcinoma following external beam radiation therapy [letter] Kiesling VJ, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Sep;124(3):433
- External beam radiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate: a clinical followup. Kiesling VJ, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Dec;124(6):851-4
- Prognostic parameters in radiotherapeutic management of localized carcinoma of the prostate. Pilepich MV, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Oct;124(4):485-7
- A study on radiosensitivity and prognostic factors of cervical adenocarcinoma. Tsukahara Y, et al.
- Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;32(10):1609-14
- Postoperative external irradiation and prognostic parameters in stage I endometrial carcinoma: clinical and histopathologic study of 540 patients. Aalders J, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct;56(4):419-27
- Carcinoma of the oropharynx. Fayos JV. *Radiology* 1981 Mar;138(3):675-81
- Irradiation of biliary carcinoma. Herskovic A, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Apr;139(1):219-22
- Failure of low doses of 131I to ablate residual thyroid tissue following surgery for thyroid cancer. Kuni CC, et al. *Radiology* 1980 Dec;137(3):773-4
- Effect of bladder distension on dosimetry in gynecological implants. Pilepich MV, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Aug;140(2):516-8
- Prostate cancer. Radiotherapy. Bloom HJ.
- Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;78:132-53 (64 ref.)
- Thyroid cancer: radiotherapy. Goulden AW.
- Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;73:112-23
- Salvage with radiotherapy of postsurgical relapses of endometrial cancer. Pirtoli L, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Aug 31;66(4):475-80
- Adjuvant postoperative radiotherapy in locally advanced rectal and rectosigmoidal cancer. Zucali R, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Oct 31;66(5):595-600
- Iodine-125 implantation in the management of localized prostatic carcinoma. Herr HW. *Urol Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;7(3):605-13
- Improved quality of life following radical radiation therapy for early stage carcinoma of the prostate. Leibel SA, et al. *Urol Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;7(3):593-604
- Sandwich radiotherapy (3,000 and 4,500 rads) around radical retropubic prostatectomy for stage C prostatic carcinoma. Gill WB, et al. *Urology* 1980 Nov;16(5):470-5
- [The place of curative radiotherapy in the management of adenocarcinomas of the rectum and malpighian carcinomas of the anal canal] Papillon J. *Med Chir Dig* 1981;10(3):239-42 (Fre)
- [Histo-morphometric studies on human rectal carcinomas before and after radiotherapy] Wassilew G, et al. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1980;126(3):404-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Radiotherapy in 161 cases of esophageal cancer] Voss AC, et al. *Med Klin* 1980 Nov 15;75(24):850-2 (Ger)
- [Side effects and complications after irradiation therapy of malignant kidney tumours (author's transl)] Fröhlich D, et al. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 1981;22(1):55-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Analysis of radiobiological parameters of radiation therapy of local recurrent carcinomas after preceding synchronization of the tumour cell cycle (author's transl)] Goldobenko GV, et al. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 1981;22(2):184-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Preoperative radiotherapy of hypernephroma (author's transl)] Wannemacher M. *Radiologe* 1980 Dec;20(12):592-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Beam radiotherapy in treatment of thyroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Stucchi F, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Aug;66(7-8):527-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Radiotherapy of inoperable endometrial adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Volterrani F, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Aug;66(7-8):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Intraoperative irradiation for advanced ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Terashima H, et al.
- Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi* 1980 Jun 20;15(3):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Radiotherapy of prostatic carcinoma] Jacobsen AB, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1980 Jul 10;100(19-21):1230-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Prognostic value of the early tumor response to radiotherapy in cervical cancer] Dobrev D, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1981;20(2):154-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Lymphocyte trophic function as a potential reserve in improving results of tumor radiotherapy] Shutko AN, et al. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 1981 Jun;26(6):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Quantitative criteria of radiation pathomorphosis in focal irradiation of rectal cancer] Kanaev SV, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(4):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### SECONDARY
- Intradural spinal metastases. Mosdal C, et al. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1981;56(1-2):107-10
- Spinal pachymeningeal carcinomatosis: myelographic features. Kim KS, et al. *AJNR* 1980 Mar-Apr;1(2):199-200
- Hypocalcemia with osteoblastic metastases in patient with prostate carcinoma. A cause of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Smallridge RC, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Jul;71(1):184-8
- Colon cancer with postmenopausal uterine bleeding. Coleman RL. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Aug 15;140(8):891-2
- Osteoblastic prostate carcinoma metastatic to the orbit. Wolter JR, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 May;91(5):648-51
- Paraplegia after epidural analgesia associated with an extradural spinal tumour. Hirlekar G. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr;35(4):363-4
- Carcinoma of the common bile duct metastatic to the orbit. Bullock JD, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 May;13(5):619-21
- Metastatic adenocarcinoma from the stomach to the orbit [letter] Seretan EL. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Aug;99(8):1469
- Orbital metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. Identification by an immunoperoxidase technique. Winkler CF, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Aug;99(8):1406-8
- Pathologic quiz case 1. Metastatic adenocarcinoma compatible with breast origin. Selman JW.
- Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Mar;107(3):194-6
- Metastatic cervical adenocarcinoma from unknown primary tumor. Treatment dilemma. Temple J, et al.
- Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Jan;107(1):45-7
- Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the mandible from the rectum. Fung EH. *Aust Dent J* 1981 Apr;26(2):101-4
- Presentation of unknown primary cancer with metastatic liver disease—management and natural history. Nesbit RA, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Feb;11(1):16-9
- Condylar metastasis from a carcinoma of the prostate gland. Wolujewicz MA. *Br J Oral Surg* 1980 Sep;18(2):175-82
- Pulmonary metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma detected only by radionuclide imaging. Casara D, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 Apr;54(640):362-3
- Ureteric metastases from bilateral adenocarcinomas of the kidney. Mulira AE. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jun;68(6):440
- Solitary vaginal metastasis from renal carcinoma (concurrent with endometrial carcinoma). Itskovitz J, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Aug;53(4):388
- Chasing the unknown primary [editorial] *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1232
- Chasing the unknown primary [letter] Slater D. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1566
- Metastatic carcinoma of the pancreas simulating primary bronchogenic carcinoma. Cassiere SG, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2319-21
- Cutaneous metastasis of endometrial carcinoma. Damewood MD, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1471-5
- Are retroperitoneal lymph node metastases a major problem in endometrial adenocarcinoma? Diagnostic and prognostic assessment with lymphography. Musumeci R, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1887-92
- Massive pulmonary lymphangitic metastases from rectal cancer. Smith J. *Clin Bull* 1980;10(3):127-9
- Malignant cervical lymphadenopathy due to an unknown primary. Fermon DC. *Clin Radiol* 1980 May;31(3):355-8
- Cutaneous metastases. Report of two cases of prostatic cancer. Landow RK, et al. *Cutis* 1980 Oct;26(4):399-401, 409
- Periosteal 'sunburst' pattern due to a prostatic metastasis. Libson E, et al. *Diagn Imaging* 1981;50(3):146-8
- Metastatic pancreatic adenocarcinoma of the tonsil. Feleppa AE Jr, et al. *Eur Nose Throat J* 1981 Mar;60(3):136-8
- Uptake of 99mTc-diphosphonate in liver metastasis of an ovarian carcinoma. Debois JM. *Eur J Nucl Med* 1981;6(6):273-5
- Gynecologic malignancy metastatic to upper gastrointestinal tract mucosa. Whitney CW, et al. *Gynecol Oncol* 1981 Feb;

- 11(1):124-5
Renal metastatic epistaxis: Case report and update of literature, 1966-1978. Patel M, et al. *IMJ* 1980 Nov; 158(5):335-9
- Vaginal and paraaortic lymph node metastases in carcinoma of the endometrium. Leibel SA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1980 Jul;6(7):893-6
- Sister Mary Joseph Node—a clue to internal malignancy. Schnipper EF, et al. *J Med Soc NJ* 1981 Jun;78(6):453-4
- Acrometastases. Bricut PB. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Apr; 73(4):325-9
- Metastatic renal cell carcinoma to the mandible: report of case. Quinn JH, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 Feb;39(2):130-3
- Mental nerve paresthesia: symptom for a widespread skeletal metastatic adenocarcinoma. Rohrer MD, et al.
J Oral Surg 1981 Jun;39(6):442-5
- Immunological detection of metastases from prostatic adenocarcinoma. Heaney JA, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981; 17(1):83-8
- Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to skeletal muscle mass: a case report. Karakousis CP, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981; 17(3):287-93
- Ovarian metastases from colon carcinoma. Mason MH 3d, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;17(1):33-8
- Case report: Primary hyperparathyroidism coincident with metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Shippel RM, et al. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1980 Nov;73(11):803-4
- Metastatic renal carcinoma to the prostate gland: presentation as prostatic hypertrophy. Cihak RW, et al. *J Urol* 1980 May;123(5):791-2
- Long-term survivor of prostatic carcinoma with lung metastases. Falkowski WS, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Feb; 125(2):260-2
- Predictors of lymphatic spread in prostatic adenocarcinoma: uro-oncology research group study. Paulson DF, et al. *J Urol* 1980 May;123(5):697-9
- Long-term survival of a vena caval recurrence of renal cell carcinoma. Smith RB. *J Urol* 1981 Apr;125(4):575-8
- Cervical nodal metastases of unknown origin. Leipzig B, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Apr;91(4):593-8
- An unusual case of thyroid carcinoma metastasis to the posterior fossa. Song IS, et al. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 1981 May-Jun;48(3):281-5
- Chemotherapy of metastatic adenocarcinoma of unknown origin [letter]. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1478-9
- Hypodense area within a meningioma: metastasis from breast cancer. Savioardo M, et al. *Neuroradiology* 1980; 20(2):107-10
- Renal-cell carcinoma; removal of intracardiac extension with aid of cardiopulmonary bypass. Choh JH, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 May;81(6):929-32
- Hypernephroma: an unusual cause of postmenopausal bleeding. Vlies R. *NZ Med J* 1981 Jun 10;93(685):375-6
- Umbilical metastasis from gynecologic malignancies: a primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Galle PC, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr;57(4):531-3
- Endobronchial metastases from clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina. Millman RP, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Aug; 58(2):259-61
- Vinblastine, cyclophosphamide and 5-fluorouracil (VEF) combination chemotherapy for metastatic hypernephroma. Halpern J, et al. *Oncology* 1981;38(4):193-4
- Iridic metastasis of a uterine carcinoma. Planten JT. *Ophthalmologica* 1981;182(1):55-8
- Clinical spectrum of endobronchial breast metastasis. Anderson CL. *Pa Med* 1980 Dec;83(12):37-40
- Metastatic carcinoma of the skeletal muscle. Sarma DP, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Apr;74(4):484-5
- Clear cell renal carcinoma masquerading as a thyroid nodule. Treadwell T, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jul;74(7):878-9
- The treatment of cervical spine metastasis from the prostate with a Halo cast. Danzig LA, et al. *Spine* 1980 Sep-Oct; 5(5):395-8
- Metastatic brain tumor from the prostate: two unusual cases. Smith VC, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Sep;14(3):189-91
- Benign clear cell tumor of the lung: a cautionary tale. Wills JS, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1980-81;2(4):255-7
- Metastatic carcinoma to testicle. Askari A, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jun;17(6):601-3
- Carcinoma of prostate metastatic to breast. Drelichman A, et al. *Urology* 1980 Sep;16(3):250-5
- Secondary tumors of penis. Trulock TS, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jun;17(6):563-5
- Implantational growth of adenocarcinoma after Kraske operation for rectal tubular adenoma. Möller C, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;387(2):235-9
- [Cancer of the kidney with contralateral ureteral metastases (author's transl)] Dufour B, et al. *J Urol (Paris)* 1980; 86(6):451-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Sub-adjunctive invasion of both ureters by extension of a prostatic adenocarcinoma] Salvo A, et al. *J Urol (Paris)* 1980;86(7):570-2 (Fre)
- [Clinic and pathology of iris tumors with special reference to a metastasis as the first clinical sign of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Meythaler H, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980;177(2):188-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Sympathetic irritation in the thoracic region (author's transl)] Wessely P, et al. *MMW* 1981 Jan 23;123(4):139-40 (Ger)
- [Symptomless kidney tumors, diagnosed from metastases] Kottász S, et al. *Örv Hetil* 1980 Nov 30;121(48):2939-43 (Hun)
- [Tumor metastases in the ureter. Report of a case] Ghisotti E, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1351-4 (Ita)
- [Breast metastasis as the initial clinical symptom of renal adenocarcinoma] Piscicelli F, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Rare metastatic tumor of the ureter. Apropos of 2 new cases] Giannakopoulos X, et al. *Minerva Urol* 1980 Jul-Sep; 32(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Skull base metastasis of the breast cancer causing the Collet-Sicard syndrome—a case report (author's transl)] Nagata H, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1980 Jul;32(7):695-700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Two cases of the brain metastasis from the cancer of colon—case reports and literature review (author's transl)] Uchigata M, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1981 Jan;33(1):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Cancer and calculi of the solitary kidney] Kossakowski JS, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Jun 15;33(12):997-1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Metastatic ovarian tumors in rectal cancer patients] Odariuk TS, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Feb;126(2):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Metastatic brain cancer with a remitting course] Al'perovich PM, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Nov;(11):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Secondary testicular tumors as sole metastases. Discussion of the metastatic pathways] Dominguez del Rio JA, et al. *Arch Esp Urol* 1981 Jan-Feb;34(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- SECRETION
- Insulin and glucagon secretion by renal adenocarcinoma. Pavelic K, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul 1;48(1):98-100
- Establishment of a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line producing carcinoembryonic antigen. Koura M, et al. *Gan* 1980 Jun;71(3):313-8
- Paraneoplastic syndromes associated with renal carcinoma. Saman NA.
- In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp:73-8
- SURGERY
- Primary closure of the perineal wound after abdomino-perineal amputation for adenocarcinoma. Van Damme JP, et al. *Acta Chir Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct; 79(5):327-32
- Acquired cystic disease of the kidney and renal cell carcinoma on long term hemodialysis four surgical cases of young adults in Japan. Konishi F, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1980 Sep;30(5):847-58
- Radical surgery in the management of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the cervix and vagina in young women. Hill EC, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 May 15; 140(2):221-6
- Site of recurrence of cervical cancer after radical hysterectomy. Webb MJ, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):813-7
- Carcinoma of the cervix: an attempt to individualize treatment. Results of a 20-year cooperative study. Zander J, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr 1;139(7):752-9
- Mucinous sweat gland adenocarcinoma of the eyelid. Cohen KL, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 Aug;92(2):183-8
- Simultaneous bilateral iris metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Wyzinski P, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 Aug; 92(2):206-9
- Common pitfalls of the appendix. Thompson JE Jr, et al. *Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg* 1980 Jul; 31(7):28-30
- Subtotal colectomy with primary anastomosis without diversion in the treatment of obstructing carcinoma of the left colon. Klatt GR, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 May; 141(5):577-8
- Histologically positive esophageal margin in the surgical treatment of gastric cancer. Papachristou DN, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 May;139(5):711-3
- Multiple colorectal tumors. An appraisal of natural history and therapeutic options. Welch JP. *Am J Surg* 1981 Aug; 142(2):274-80
- Massive intraoperative pulmonary tumor embolus from renal cell carcinoma. Milne B, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Mar; 54(3):253-5
- Single bilobed flap for use in head and neck reconstruction. Meyer R, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1981 Mar;6(3):203-6
- Surgical management of papillary and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Farrar WB, et al. *Ann Surg* 1980 Dec; 192(6):701-4
- Surgical resection of metastatic parathyroid carcinoma. Flye MW, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Apr;193(4):425-35
- Selection of operative procedure for adenocarcinoma of the mid stomach. Twenty years' experience with implications for future treatment strategy. Shiu MH, et al. *Ann Surg* 1980 Dec;192(6):730-7
- Radical surgery for ethmoid cancer. Bridger GP. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1980 Oct;106(10):630-4
- Stapled vs sutured colorectal anastomosis. Adloff M, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Dec;115(12):1436-8
- Sequence of regional chemotherapy and surgery. Management of colorectal adenocarcinoma confined to the liver. Tilchen E, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Jul;116(7):959-60
- Long survival after renal carcinoma in a female child. Laurenti C, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Feb;52(1):64
- Anastomotic integrity after operations for large-bowel cancer: a multicentre study. Fielding LP, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):411-4
- Hypernephroma [editorial]. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):844-5
- Endoscopic sphincterotomy before pancreaticoduodenectomy for ampullary carcinoma. Alderson D, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Apr 4; 282(6270):1109-11
- Clearing of pulmonary metastases after nephrectomy for hypernephroma. Gelfand ML, et al. *Bull NY Acad Med* 1981 Jun;57(5):378-81
- The palliative value of surgical resection for carcinoma of the esophagus. Cooper JD, et al. *Can J Surg* 1981 Mar; 24(2):145-7
- Surgical principles for pancreatic cancer: regional total and subtotal pancreatectomy. Fortner JG. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15; 47(6 Suppl):1712-8
- Esophageal and gastroesophageal junction carcinoma: an evolved philosophy of management. Heck HA Jr, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1873-8
- Synchronous bilateral renal cell carcinoma: total surgical excision. Jacobs SC, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2341-5
- Abdomino-perineal resection—a 15-year review. Berry AR, et al. *Clin Oncol* 1980 Sep;6(3):231-6
- Carcinoma of the oesophagus and gastric cardia. Welvaart K, et al. *Clin Oncol* 1980 Sep;6(3):203-12
- Contribution of computed tomography to relative costs in the operative management of patients with renal cell carcinoma. Meaney TF, et al. *CT* 1980 Sep;4(3):185-6
- Second-look operation in endometrial cancer. Deppe G, et al. *Diagn Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Fall;2(3):193-5
- Adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Chang P, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 Apr;24(3):176-80
- Abdominoperineal resection for recurrent cancer following anterior resection. Segall MM, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 Mar-Apr;24(2):80-4
- Cecal-sigmoid anastomosis for advanced carcinoma of the colon. Tchirkow G. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 Jul-Aug; 24(5):343
- Surgical treatment of metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma. Vassilopoulos PP, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 May-Jun; 24(4):265-71
- Conservative surgery for renal cell carcinoma. Carini M, et al. *Eur Urol* 1981;7(1):19-24
- Infrarenal cavectomy and microsurgical reconstruction of an accidentally sectioned aberrant renal vessel in a patient with renal cell carcinoma. Giuliani L, et al. *Eur Urol* 1981; 7(2):108-11
- Stage II endometrial carcinoma: 10-year follow-up of combined radiation and surgical treatment. Kinsella TJ, et al. *Gynecol Oncol* 1980 Dec;10(3):290-7
- Perioperative influences on infectious morbidity in radical hysterectomy. Mann WJ Jr, et al. *Gynecol Oncol* 1981 Apr; 11(2):207-12
- Treatment of cervical carcinoma by total hysterectomy and postoperative external irradiation. Papavasiliou C, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 Jul;6(7):871-4
- Anatomical prognostic factors after abdominal perineal resection. Walz BJ, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1981 Apr;7(4):477-84
- Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid. Dixon RS, et al. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1980 Sep;3(3):241-3
- Local treatment (electrocoagulation) for carcinoma of the rectum in the elderly. Gingold BS. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Jan;29(1):10-3
- Severe hypertension complicated by bilateral renal artery stenosis, abdominal aortic aneurysm, and renal cell carcinoma: surgical management. Siderys H, et al. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 May;73(5):312-3
- Invasive carcinoma of the cervix after cryosurgery. Report of three cases. Nunez C, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1981 Jan; 26(1):29-34
- Primary treatment of well-differentiated thyroid cancer. Block MA. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;16(3):279-88
- Surgical treatment of metastatic disease in the thyroid gland. Ericsson M, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;17(1):15-23
- Surgical treatment of locally far-advanced lung carcinoma. Takita H, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;17(3):283-6
- Carcinoma of the cardia: tactical problem. Castrini G, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Aug;82(2):190-3
- Carcinoma of the esophagus. An aggressive one-stage palliative approach. Hoffmann TH, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jan;81(1):44-9
- Radical retropubic prostatectomy after transurethral prostatic resection. Bass RB Jr, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Oct;124(4):495-7
- Radical perineal prostatectomy for palpable, clinically localized, non-obstructive cancer: experience at the Johns Hopkins Hospital 1909-1963. Jewett HJ. *J Urol* 1980 Oct; 124(4):492-4
- Results of inferior vena cava resection for renal cell carcinoma. Kearney GP, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jun; 125(6):769-73
- A plea for conservation of kidney in renal adenocarcinoma associated with von Hippel-Lindau disease. Pearson JC, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Dec;124(6):910-2
- Surgical treatment of gastric stump carcinoma. Rauwerda JA, et al. *Neth J Surg* 1980;32(3):97-101
- Primary malignant mixed tumors of the lacrimal gland.

- Report of 10 cases. Henderson JW, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1980 Jun;87(6):466-75
- Bilateral parotid neoplasms. Williams C. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1980 Sep;66(3):448-52
- Thyroid cancer: surgical management. Taylor S, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;73:102-11
- A comparison of cellular immunity in patients undergoing electrocoagulation and resection for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Grevi RS, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Oct;151(4):471-6
- Analysis of recurrence patterns following curative resection for carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Malcolm AW, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Feb;152(2):131-6
- Management by en bloc multiple organ resection of carcinoma of the stomach invading adjacent organs. Papachristou DN, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Apr;152(4):483-7
- Role of gastroenterostomy in patients with unresectable carcinoma of the pancreas. Sarr MG, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 May;152(5):597-600
- Treatment of recurrence of adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum at the anastomotic site. Vassilopoulos PP, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Jun;152(6):777-80
- Gastric malignancy: resection for palliation. Ekblom GA, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Oct;88(4):476-81
- Surgical treatment of recurrences following sphincter-saving procedures for cancer of the rectum. Bozzetti F, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Dec 31;66(6):757-64
- Biliary tract carcinoma. Skoog V, et al. *Ups J Med Sci* 1980;85(2):165-71
- Lymphadenectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Therapeutic implications. DeKernion JB. *Urol Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;7(3):697-703
- Indications for and results of nephrectomy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Middleton AW Jr. *Urol Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;7(3):711-7
- The prognostic role of lymphadenectomy in adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Paulson DF. *Urol Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;7(3):615-22
- Radical perineal prostatectomy. Paulson DF. *Urol Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;7(3):847-53
- The role of lymphadenectomy in the management of renal cell carcinoma. Peters PC, et al. *Urol Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;7(3):705-9
- The role of embolization and nephrectomy in the treatment of metastatic renal carcinoma. Swanson DA, et al. *Urol Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;7(3):719-30
- VACURG randomised trial of radical prostatectomy for stages I and II prostatic cancer. Veterans Administration Cooperative Urological Research Group. Byar DP, et al. *Urology* 1981 Apr;17(4 Suppl):7-11
- Private practice experience with radical surgical treatment of cancer of prostate. Cochran JS, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jun;17(6):547-9
- Lymphocele after pelvic lymphadenectomy for urologic cancer. Sogani PC, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jan;17(1):39-43
- [Surgical treatment of rectal cancer with or without preoperative irradiation: initial results of a non-selective study] Boulic Wassef S, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jul 18;125(29):1148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Carcinoma of Vater's papilla and the duodenum] van de Velde CJ. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jul 18;125(29):1156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Renal adenocarcinoma: a prospective therapy study in Rotterdam] van der Werf-Messing B, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Aug 2;124(31):1298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [The place of surgical resection in the treatment of cancers of the liver hilus (author's transl)] Launois B, et al. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg* 1979 Sep-Oct;42(9-10):403-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Surgical treatment of the cancer of the stomach. Case report of 87 gastrectomies (author's transl)] Lepot M, et al. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg* 1979 Nov-Dec;42(11-12):486-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Analysis of the selective criteria in surgical curative treatment (106 cases) (author's transl)] Carrier M, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981;35(2):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Results of an attempted curative surgical treatment for cancers of the sigmoid colon and rectum. Report on a series treated in the Hôtel-Dieu Hospital, Quebec (author's transl)] Dionne L. *Ann Chir* 1980;34(6):415-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Meibomian adenocarcinoma: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Morax S, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1981 Feb;81(2):179-81 (Fre)
- [Adenocarcinoma of the cardia and proximal third of the stomach. Results of surgical treatment in 80 consecutive cases (author's transl)] Moreaux J, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1980 Nov;4(11):758-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Menetrier's disease and gastric tumors (author's transl)] Benichou J, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1980 Mar;117(3):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Problems and technical procedures of total pancreatectomy for adenocarcinoma. Consequences of lymphadenectomy (author's transl)] Spay G. *J Chir (Paris)* 1981 Mar;118(3):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Carcinoma affecting a single kidney. Conservative surgery. One case (author's transl)] Aubert J, et al. *J Urol (Paris)* 1980;86(8):591-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Carcinoma of the kidney in the adult: results of current treatment. 120 cases (author's transl)] Cukier J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1979 Jan 27;8(5):319-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The management of ovarian adenocarcinoma. 'Second look' surgical operation after chemotherapy (author's transl)] Misset JL, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Jun 28;9(28):1937-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pelvic recurrence after abdomino-perineal resection for carcinoma of the rectum (author's transl)] Bugat R, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Nov 18-25;56(43-44):1779-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Permanent cure of gallbladder cancer] Alawneh I. *Chirurg* 1981 Mar;52(3):190-1 (Ger)
- [Left thoracic approach in carcinoma of the esophagogastric junction. Techniques and results] Husemann B. *Chirurg* 1980 Sep;51(9):584-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Intraoperative localization measurement following preoperative radioiodine marking to facilitate the treatment of differentiated thyroid carcinoma] Littmann K, et al. *Chirurg* 1980 Jun;51(6):389-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Adenocarcinoma of Bartholin's gland (author's transl)] Schweppe KW, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 May;40(5):437-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Goals, procedure and results of gastric carcinoma surgery (I)] Imdahl H, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 May 9;31(19):694-9 (Ger)
- [Tumors of the anus and lower rectum—a short review (author's transl)] Buchmann P, et al. *Praxis* 1981 Jun 9;70(24):1086-90 (Ger)
- [Endoprosthetic treatment of a solitary femoral metastasis in follicular carcinoma of the thyroid (author's transl)] Christ F, et al. *Roentgenblätter* 1980 Oct;33(10):529-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experience with tumors in solitary kidneys without hypothermia nor extracorporeal surgery (author's transl)] Boeminghaus F, et al. *Urologe [Ausg A]* 1981 Jul;20(4):190-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Angiography and embolization in the treatment of tumors in single kidneys (author's transl)] Fuhse J, et al. *Urologe [Ausg A]* 1981 Jul;20(4):184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Operative removal of tumor thrombus from vena cava in hypernephroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Molitor D, et al. *Urologe [Ausg A]* 1981 Jul;20(4):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The value of angiography, sonography and computed tomography in follow-up studies after palliative renal tumor embolization (author's transl)] Weber J, et al. *Urologe [Ausg A]* 1981 Jul;20(4):177-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Possibilities and limits in the therapy of metastatic hypernephroid carcinoma] Leisnering W, et al. *Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Jun 1;74(11):525-8 (Ger)
- [Accidental rupture of the renal vein in radical tumor nephrectomy of a local bleeding hypernephroid carcinoma. Case report] Lustenberger FX, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1981 Feb;74(2):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Transanal extirpation of rectal cancer] Knoch HG, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(3):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cancer of the colon and rectum in young people] Di Domenicoantonio G, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Sep 30;35(18):1415-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Surgical treatment of renal adenocarcinoma with neoplastic thrombosis of the inferior vena cava] Giuliani L, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 Mar 31;36(6):401-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Primary adenocarcinoma of the 3d duodenal segment] Noya G, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 Jun 15;36(11):765-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Interposition of the ileal loop in destructive surgery of the duodenum] Agresti A, et al. *Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol* 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):135-7 (Ita)
- [Segmental resection of the pulmonary artery during a bronchoplasty (author's transl)] Tsubota N, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980 Aug;33(8):614-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A lucky case of pulmonary adenocarcinoma in 24-year old female and the clinical and pathological studies on the pulmonary carcinoma occurring in younger patients (author's transl)] Komatsu H, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka 'Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;28(11):1735-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Primary duodenal neoplasm] Angelescu N, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):385-9 (Rum)
- [Use of glue as a method of hemostasis in rectal cancer surgery] Chissov VI, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;(2):67-70 (Rus)
- [Surgical treatment of adenocarcinoma of the stomach and cecum with Krukenberg's metastases (case report)] Komorovskii Iu T, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(1):102-4 (Rus)
- [Probable metastasis of a hypernephroma, postnephrectomy in ureteral stump] Hernández Rodríguez R, et al. *Arch Esp Urol* 1980 Sep-Oct;33(5):487-500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- 10(2):123-6
- Papillary and follicular thyroid cancer: a selective approach to diagnosis and treatment. Mazzaferri EL. *Annu Rev Med* 1981;32:73-91 (72 ref)
- The antitumor activity of maltose tetrapalmitate compared with other immunoadjuvants, and its effectiveness after tumor surgery. El Kappany H, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Nov;42(5):703-11
- High-dose methotrexate with 'RESCUE' plus cyclophosphamide as initial chemotherapy in ovarian adenocarcinoma. A randomized trial with observations on the influence of C parvum immunotherapy. Barlow JJ, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1333-8
- Surgery alone or combined with radiation therapy in esophageal carcinoma. Hambræus GM, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul 1;48(1):63-8
- 5-Fluorouracil, methyl-CCNU, and radiotherapy with or without testolactone for localized adenocarcinoma of the exocrine pancreas: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. McCracken JD, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1518-22
- Cure rate estimation and long-term prognosis of uterine cervix carcinoma. Pejovic MH, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 1;47(1):203-6
- Clinical application of estrogen receptor in breast cancer. Singhakowinta A, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2932-8
- The effect of radiofrequency hyperthermia on the Ca755 murine adenocarcinoma. Slotman GJ, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 1;46(9):1992-5
- Distribution of adriamycin in mice under conditions of local hyperthermia which improve systemic drug therapy. Magin RL, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):203-10
- Hypernephroma embolisation—is it worthwhile? MacLearan DP, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1980 May;31(3):297-300
- Papillary and follicular thyroid cancer: selective therapy. Mazzaferri EL. *Compr Ther* 1981 May;7(5):6-14 (20 ref.)
- Embolization of a large (nonoperable) renal tumor and subsequent CT control. Perlbacher R, et al. *Diagn Imaging* 1981;50(3):149-53
- Local immunotherapy of stomach and intestinal carcinoma by Propionibacterium granulosum. Gil J, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1980 Nov-Dec;23(8):536-43
- Multimodality treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Spaulding JT. *Front Radiat Ther Oncol* 1980;15:121-5
- Adjuvant hormone therapy of primary endometrial carcinoma with oxprogesterone caproate. Bokhman JV, et al. *Gynecol Oncol* 1981 Jun;11(3):371-8
- Microwave power absorption differences between normal and malignant tissue. Joines WT, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 Jun;6(6):681-7
- Simultaneous and sequential hyperthermia and radiation treatment of an experimental tumor and its surrounding normal tissue in vivo. Overgaard J. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 Nov;6(11):1507-17
- Urographic acid as a radiopaque additive to the cyanoacrylic adhesive in transcatheter obliteration of renal arteries. Szmigielski W, et al. *Invest Radiol* 1981 Jan-Feb;16(1):65-70
- Primary carcinoma of female urethra: review of 20 cases. Kamat MR, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;16(2):105-9
- Adrenal adenocarcinoma: diagnosis and management. Karakousis CP, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;16(4):385-9
- Palliative prosthetic intubation in gastric cancer. Turnbull A, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1980;15(1):37-42
- Chemotherapy and radiation of Nb rat prostatic adenocarcinoma: Nb Pr-A.1-1. Drago JR, et al. *J Surg Res* 1980 Jun;28(6):492-6
- Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization of renal cell carcinoma with microencapsulated mitomycin C. Kato T, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):19-24
- In vivo and in vitro effects of xenogeneic immune ribonucleic acid in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma: a phase I study. Richie JP, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul;126(1):24-8
- Carcinoma of the colon and rectum: part 3, therapeutic modalities. Elias EG. *Md State Med J* 1981 May;30(5):35-9
- Discussion of Carl Furr's presentation: Bartholin's gland carcinoma. Fowler W. *NC Med J* 1980 Nov;41(11):743-4
- Management of renal carcinoma. Whitehead ED. *NY State J Med* 1981 May;81(6):911-4 (51 ref.)
- Peritoneal washing therapy for pseudomyxoma peritonei. Haid M, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Aug;74(8):913-5
- Bleomycin infusions combined with radiotherapy in the treatment of inoperable esophageal cancer. Kolaric K, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Oct 31;66(5):615-21
- Impact of pelvic lymphadenectomy in patients with prostatic adenocarcinoma. Cline WA Jr, et al. *Urology* 1981 Feb;17(2):129-31
- Multimodal therapy of prostatic cancer. Paulson DF. *Urology* 1981 Apr;17(4 Suppl):53-6
- [Treatment of metastasizing renal adenocarcinoma with specific plasma transfusion. A controlled trial of the effects on metastases and survival time] Pedersen F, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Nov 24;142(48):3167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [A study on 333 patients with adenocarcinoma of the endometrium treated by combined surgery and radiation therapy (1958-1978) (author's transl)] Reboul F, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981 Jun;35(6):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Adjuvant immunotherapy using polyadenylic acid and polyuridylic acid (Poly A., Poly U.) in operable carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Lacour F, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980 Nov;106(9):737-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ovarian cancer: treatment by specific neuraminidase (letter)]
Dodin A, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1979 Feb 3;8(6):437 (Fre)

[Embolization of a villous renal tumor (letter)] Pinot JJ, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Mar 21;10(13):1069-1071 (Fre)

[Preoperative irradiation of rectal carcinoma with 5-fluorouracil] Kutzner J, et al. *Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]* 1978;75:162-5 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of malignant parenchymal kidney tumors] Mebel M, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Feb;73(2):103-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous embolization of renal cancer. Clinical evaluation (author's transl)] Positano N, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1981;67(3):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Combined therapy for advanced carcinoma of the upper and lower gum—with particular reference to radical local cleaning operation—(author's transl)] Ohya T, et al. *Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi* 1981 Feb 20;16(1):44-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[BCG and levamisole in the treatment of advanced forms of lung cancer] Szafranski W. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 Nov;48(11):779-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Active non-specific immunotherapy in the treatment of colonic and rectal cancer] dos Reis Neto JA, et al. *AMB* 1980 Oct;26(10):324-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Combined and advanced treatments of malignant lacrimal gland tumors] Vorob'ev Iul, et al. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 1981 May;26(5):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of a sarcomatoid variant of renal cell carcinoma. Deitchman B, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1152-7

Ultrastructural markers of colonic adenocarcinoma. Hickey WF, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 1;47(1):140-5

Adenocarcinoma of the sweat gland of the vulva: light and electron microscopic study. Rich PM, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1352-7

Ultrastructure of the hormone-dependent N-nitrosomethylurea-induced mammary carcinoma of the rat. Tseng MT. *Cancer Res* 1980 Sep;40(9):3112-5

Ultrastructure of glassy cell carcinoma of cervix. Richard L, et al. *Diagn Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Spring;3(1):31-8

Redistribution of fibronectin and cytoskeletal proteins during the differentiation of rat mammary tumor cells in vitro. Warburton MJ, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Mar;132(1):57-66

Characterization of a 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene-induced BALB/c mouse mammary tumor epithelial cell line. Dudley JP, et al. *In Vitro* 1980 Nov;16(11):941-8

Adenocarcinoma cells trapped on a millipore filter in a patient with meningial carcinomatosis. Reynolds AF, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Aug;7(2):179-81

Hetero-transplantation of human endometrial carcinoma into nude mouse. Effects of sex steroid hormones on morphological aspects of undifferentiated adenocarcinoma cells. Tohtake T, et al.

Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Oct;32(10):1637-44

Induction of gastric adenocarcinoma in rats by N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and ultrastructural changes of epithelial cells of the pyloric gland region. Zhang ZX, et al. *Sci Sin* 1981 Mar;24(3):416-22

Cell incohesiveness and pattern of extension in a rare case of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Kodama T, et al. *Ultrastruct Pathol* 1980 Apr-Jun;1(2):177-88

Stromal reaction to neoplasia: colonic carcinomas. Martinez-Hernandez A, et al. *Ultrastruct Pathol* 1980 Jul-Sep;1(3):403-10

Müllerian adenocarcinoma of the uterus: literature review, case report, and ultrastructural observations. Oreinstein HH, et al. *Ultrastruct Pathol* 1980 Apr-Jun;1(2):189-200

[Undifferentiated clear cell thyroid carcinoma. Diagnostic interest of ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Wassef M, et al. *Ann Pathol* 1981;1(1):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of adenoid-cystic carcinoma as a sign of malignancy (comparison of ultrastructural investigations concerning adenoid-cystic carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of salivary glands) (author's transl)] Bienengraber V. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1981;51(3):262-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An electron microscopic observation of the glycogen-rich adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland (author's transl)] Kessoku A, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1980 May;59(5):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscope study of colon cancer] Balázs M, et al. *Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz* 1981 Apr;21(2):90-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Comparative study of degrees of differentiation of endometrial cancer] Szarvas Z. *Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz* 1980 Oct;20(4):256-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Electron microscopic diagnosis of oncocytoma and renal cell carcinoma] Mikhailov IG, et al. *Arch Patol* 1980;42(12):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Low molecular weight nuclear RNA of human gastric adenocarcinoma] Pliussin AZ, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(11):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Steroid balance in breast cancers of varying histological structure] Samundzhan EM, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(9):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Intestinal adenocarcinoma in a chicken. Turk JR, et al.

Avian Dis 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):507-9

Growth in culture of adenocarcinoma cells from the small intestine of sheep. Norval M, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1981 Jun;62(3):270-82

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of canine thyroid carcinoma. Thompson EJ, et al. *Can Vet J* 1980 Jun;21(6):186-8

Colonic adenocarcinoma associated with chronic colitis in cotton top marmosets, *Saguinus oedipus*. Chalifoux LV, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):942-6

Tumors of the ethmoid mucosa in goats (*Capra hircus*). Rajan A, et al. *Indian J Cancer* 1980 Sep;17(3):196-9

Renal adenocarcinoma in a horse. Berggren PC. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1252-3

Excess triiodothyronine production by a thyroid adenocarcinoma in a dog. Chastain CB, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Jul 15;177(2):172-3

Surgical resection of intestinal adenocarcinoma in a cat, with survival of 28 months. Patnaik AK, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Mar 1;178(5):479-81

Nasal adenocarcinoma in a ewe. Rings DM, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Apr 1;178(7):737-8

Anal sac gland adenocarcinoma in the dog: 14 cases. Goldschmidt MH, et al. *J Small Anim Pract* 1981 Mar;22(3):119-28

Metastatic adenocarcinoma in two California sea lions, *Zalophus c. californianus*. Brown RJ, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1980 Apr;16(2):261-6

Metastatic thyroid adenocarcinomas in a captive population of kelp bass, *Paralabrax clathratus*. Blasola GC Jr, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jan;66(1):51-9

Pseudohyperparathyroidism associated with adenocarcinoma in a dog. Beebe MA. *Mod Vet Pract* 1980 Jul;61(7):582-5

Endometrial adenocarcinoma in a mare. Gunson DE, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1980 Nov;17(6):776-80

Hypercalcemia associated with an adenocarcinoma derived from the apocrine glands of the anal sac. Meuten DJ, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 Jul;18(4):454-71

Endometrial adenocarcinoma in a young rabbit. Lansdown AB, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Oct 11;107(15):353

Malignant gastric ulcer associated with adenocarcinoma of the gastric fundus in a dog. Wright RP. *VM SAC* 1981 Jun;76(6):845-8

ADENOCARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An in vitro model of human pancreas carcinogenesis: effects of nitroso compounds. Parsa I, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1543-51

The induction of immunologic tolerance in guinea pigs infused with dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Pomeranz JR, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1980 Dec;75(6):488-90

COMPLICATIONS

The sign of Leser-Trélat. Report of a case with adenocarcinoma of the duodenum. Curry SS, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1980 Sep;116(9):1059-60

DIAGNOSIS

Three cases of early stage carcinoma of the gallbladder. Nakafuji H, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1981;16(2):134-40

Sonographic features of carcinoma of the gallbladder. Allibone GW, et al. *Gastrointest Radiol* 1981;6(2):169-73

Pseudo-Meigs syndrome with resulting papillary adenocarcinomas of the ovary and fallopian tube. Hartstein JA, et al. *Int J Gynecol Obstet* 1980;18(3):170-1

[Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tubes] Kruijff H. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Oct 25;124(43):1825-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Cytological and endocrinological observations in fallopian tube carcinoma] Novelli GG, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Jan;33(1):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primary renal cancer with pulmonary metastases and fulminant clinical course] Chychezewa E, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1981 Jan 15;34(2):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Papillary adenocarcinomatous degeneration occurring in a multilocular renal cyst. Ferrer-Roca O, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Feb;53(1):13-7

[Two cases of acromegaly with colon cancer (author's transl)] Shimazaki H, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Mar;78(3):724-7 (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A study of familial male breast carcinoma and a second report. Schwartz RM, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2697-701

Specific cytogenetic changes in ovarian cancer involving chromosomes 6 and 14. Wake N, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Dec;40(12):4512-8

METABOLISM

Uptake of melphalan by human ovarian carcinoma cells and its relationship to the amino acid content of ascitic fluid. Vistica DT, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):157-61

PATHOLOGY

Mixed mucinous and papillary adenocarcinoma involving male urethra, probably originating in periurethral glands. Silverman ML, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1398-402

Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Dao AH, et al. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1981 Aug;74(8):563-5

Papillary adenocarcinoma in ectopic thyroid. Stith JA, et al. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1981 Jan-Feb;89(1):34-7

[Carcinoma of the rete testis (author's transl)] Akasaka Y, et al. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Feb;72(2):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of entire duodenal cancer (author's transl)] Horiguchi Y, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec;77(12):1968-72 (Jpn)

[Morphology of the growth of heterotransplants of human ovarian cancer in diffusion chambers] Sobol' IL. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Jul;89(7):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcified papillary tumour of the peritoneum. Berliner L, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Dec;53(636):1200-3

Demonstration of unsuspected malignant disease of the pericardium by computed tomography. Wolverson MK, et al. *CT* 1980 Dec;4(4):330-3

Calcified metastatic carcinoma of the brain. Handa J, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Jul;14(1):67-70

[Avascular papillary adenocarcinoma of the kidney: a case report (author's transl)] Fukuda H, et al. *Rinsho Hoshasen* 1981 Jan;26(1):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma: a case report. Bethune W, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Jun;73(6):547-9

SECONDARY

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid with cardiac metastases. Glaser M, et al. *Br J Clin Pract* 1981 Jan;35(1):52-3

SURGERY

Papillary carcinoma of rete testis. Winter CC, et al. *Urology* 1981 Aug;18(2):168-70

[Papillary adenocarcinomas of the biliary tract] Grädinaru V, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1980 May-Jun;29(3):169-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[An ultrastructural study of primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube (author's transl)] Okuda Y, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Jpn* 1980 Dec;32(12):1927-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADENOFIBROMA

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic pattern of proteins in mammary gland neoplasias. Gómez P, et al. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 1980;11(4):477-90 (Eng. Spa)

Detection of alpha-lactalbumin in breast lesions and relationship to estrogen receptors and serum prolactin. Bahu RM, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1775-80

BLOOD

Circadian variation of serum prolactin and TSH of women in health or with mammary carcinoma, fibroadenoma or fibrocystic mastopathy. Tarquini B, et al. *Int J Chronobiol* 1980;7(2):101-15

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Two cases of benign lumps after treatment with cyclosporin A [letter] Rolles K, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):795

DIAGNOSIS

Contact plate thermography: a new technique for diagnosis of breast masses. Goldberg IM, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Mar;116(3):271-3

A preliminary of carcinoma of the breast in ceylonese using enzyme histochemical techniques: (demonstration of alkaline phosphatase: an aid to diagnosis?) Panabokke RG. *Ceylon Med J* 1978 Dec;23(4):111-9

Diaphanography: a method for evaluation of the female breast. Ohlsson B, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Nov;4(6):701-6

[Fibroadenoma of the breast in a girl of prepuberal age] Zanetti PP, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 Feb 28;36(4):247-9 (Ita)

[Cytohistopathological correlations on material obtained by needle biopsy of the breast] Oliveri A, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Apr;33(4):345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comprehensive diagnosis of breast fibroadenomas] Shekhter AI, et al. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 1981 Feb;26(2):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of benign breast pathology with bromocriptine] Tolino A, et al. *Riv Ital Ginecol* 1977 Sep-Oct;58(5):371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLGY

Secretion of proteinases from malignant and nonmalignant human breast tissue. Recklies AD, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):550-6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Phagocytic activity in breast neoplasms] Aleksandrov SN, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(3):83-4 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Most cystosarcoma phyllodes and fibroadenomas have progesterone receptor but lack estrogen receptor: stromal localization of progesterone receptor. Rao BR, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 15;47(8):2016-21
Estradiol and progesterone receptors in human breast fibroadenomas. Kuttann F, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jun;52(6):1225-9
Glucosiduronidation and esterification of androstosterone by human breast tumors in vitro. Raju U, et al. *Steroids* 1981 Apr;37(4):399-407

MICROBIOLOGY

Production of primate D-type virus interspecies-specific antigen during cocultivation of human breast fibroadenoma cells with bat lung cells. Ilyin KV, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(8):743-6

PATHOLOGY

Psmomma bodies and detached ciliary tufts in a cervicovaginal smear associated with benign ovarian cystadenofibroma. Kanbour A, et al. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 1980 Nov-Dec;24(6):549-52
Papillary cystadenofibroma of the endometrium. Baratz M, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(5):467-70
Bilateral papillary adenofibroma of the fallopian tube. Chen KT. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Feb;75(2):229-31
Possible surface protein markers for breast cancer. Wildridge M, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Jan;43(1):118-21
Adenofibroma and adenocarcinoma of the uterus: a clinicopathologic study of 35 cases. Zaloudek CJ, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul 15;48(2):354-66
Focal pregnancy-like change of the breast. Mills SE, et al. *Diagn Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Spring;2(1):67-70
Lobular endocrine neoplasia in fibroadenoma of the breast. Eusebi V, et al. *Histopathology* 1980 Jul;4(4):413-28
Benign smooth muscle cell metaplasia in breast. Eusebi V, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Oct 31;66(5):643-53
Subgross physiopathology of the breast associated with clinical cancer. Sarnelli R, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Oct 31;66(5):565-82
[Correlation analysis of free mammary gland stroma cells during age-associated reorganization and spontaneous tumor development] Zhuravleva TB, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Oct;90(10):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fibroadenomas of the breast with prominent smooth muscle. Goodman ZD, et al. *Am J Surg Pathol* 1981 Jan;5(1):99-101

VETERINARY

Aspects of steroid metabolism in the normal and neoplastic mammary gland of the bitch. d'Arville CN, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Dec;13(12):1407-11

ADENOHPYPHYSIS see PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR

ADENOIDECTOMY

Adenoidectomy versus tympanostomy in chronic secretory otitis media. Marshak G, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):316-8
Efficacy of adenoidectomy in recurrent otitis media. Historical overview and preliminary results from a randomized, controlled trial. Paradise JL, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):319-21
Adenoidectomy for otitis media with mucoid effusion. Roydhouse N. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):312-5
Role of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in the management of children with middle ear effusion. Snow JB Jr. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):43-6
Comparison of halothane and enflurane anaesthesia for otolaryngological surgery in children. Lindgren L. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 May;53(5):537-44
E.C.G changes during halothane and enflurane anaesthesia

for E.N.T. surgery in children. Lindgren L. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jun;53(6):653-62
Adenoidectomy for middle ear disorders: a randomized controlled trial. Fiellau-Nikolajsen M, et al. *Clin Otolaryngol* 1980 Oct;5(5):323-7
Pediatric considerations of diseases and surgery of the tonsils and adenoids. Klam WP. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1980 Nov;659(11):468-72
Surgery of the tonsils and adenoids. Kornblut AD. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1980 Nov;659(11):473-80
T and A - nature of the controversy and steps toward its resolution. Paradise JL. *Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol* 1979 Dec;1(3):201-10
Post-operative hypoglycaemia in children undergoing adenotonsillectomy. Capper JW. *J Laryngol Otol* 1981 May;95(5):519-21
Adenotonsillectomy: Scotland is beating England and Wales [letter] Wilson JM. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):895-6
Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy—its indications and its problems. Davidson TM, et al. *West J Med* 1980 Nov;133(5):451-4
[Pharyngeal diseases. Part 7: Adenotomy] Eichner H, et al. *Forstsch Med* 1980 Nov 6;98(41):1587-90 (Ger)
[Immunological aspects of infantile tonsilloadenoidectomy (T&A) (author's transl)] Cernel D, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1981 Mar;60(3):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy in children] Albegger K. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 31;131(2):33-6 (Ger)
[Pediatric anesthesia for adenotonsillectomy] Mellano C, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Dec;46(12):1249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic indices of children during adenotonsillectomy under anesthesia] Iarlykov SA. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertension speech following adenotonsillectomy. Croft CB, et al. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1981 Mar-Apr;89(2):179-88
[On open nasal speech following operative procedures in the oro- and nasopharynx. A combined speech and cephalometric analysis (author's transl)] Reichstein A, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1981;232(1):29-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

[Adenotonsillectomy in children with cleft palate. Indication, procedure, and results of 20 operations (author's transl)] Panis R. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1980 Feb;59(2):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Are there any indications? Neel HB 3d, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Sep;70(3):107-12

ADENOIDS

Value of physical signs in the diagnosis of enlarged adenoids. Hibbert J, et al. *Clin Otolaryngol* 1980 Jun;5(3):191-4
The occurrence of adenoidal signs and symptoms in normal children. Hibbert J. *Clin Otolaryngol* 1981 Apr;6(2):97-100
[Occlusive adenoids causing cor pulmonale and pectus excavatum in a child (author's transl)] Richter I, et al. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1981 Mar;129(3):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of tympanograms in relation to the treatment of adenoid vegetation (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. *Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho* 1980 Apr;83(4):415-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of tonsillar disease on the expression of J chain by immunoglobulin-producing cells in human palatine and nasopharyngeal tonsils. Korsrud FR, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1981;13(3):281-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of adenoids in children: a comparison between patients with chronic adenotonsillitis and adenoid hypertrophy. Brook I. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Mar;91(3):377-82
Quantitative bacteriology in adenoid tissue. Pillsbury HC 3d, et al. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1981 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 1):355-63

PATHOLOGY

Influence of adenoid hypertrophy on secretory otitis media. Elverland HH, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1981 Jan-Feb;90(1 Pt 1):7-11
Electrocardiographic signs of pulmonary hypertension in children who snore. Wilkinson AR, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 16;282(6276):1579-81
Pathology of tonsils and adenoids: a study of 15,120 cases. Daneshbod K, et al. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1980 Nov;659(11):466-7
Persistent adenoid presenting as a nasopharyngeal mass.

Frenkiel S, et al. *J Otolaryngol* 1980 Aug;9(4):357-60
Adenoid involution and developing hypernasality in cleft palate. Mason RM, et al. *J Speech Hear Disord* 1980 Nov;45(4):469-80
Influence of upper airway obstruction by enlarged tonsils and adenoids upon recurrent infection of the lower airway in childhood. Konno A, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1709-16
Nasopharyngeal irradiation treatment of hyperplastic adenoids. Pratt LW. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1981 Jan-Feb;89(1):47-53
Polysomnographic findings in children with adenotonsillar hypertrophy. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. *Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 1980 Fall;33(2):183-7
[Chronic cor pulmonale in childhood caused by upper airway obstruction by tonsillar and adenoid hypertrophy] Frossi V, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1981 May 15;33(9):429-34 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Tonsils and adenoids: why the dilemma? Diamond O. *Am J Orthod* 1980 Nov;78(5):495-503

RADIOGRAPHY

How should adenoidal enlargement be measured? A radiological study based on interobserver agreement. Jeans WD, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 May;32(3):337-40

ADENOLYMPHOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in benign adenolymphoma (Warthin's tumor) of the parotid gland. Baker M, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1980;15(1):7-10

DIAGNOSIS

[Ultrasonic findings of parotid tumours in 40 patients] Bruneton JN, et al. *J Radiol* 1980 Mar;61(3):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemistry of Warthin's tumor. Tubbs RR, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec;74(6):795-7

PATHOLOGY

Synchronous papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum and oncocytoma in the parotid gland. Goodwin RE. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1980 Aug;59(8):323-6
Warthin's tumor: an immunohistochemical study of its lymphoid stroma. Hsu SM, et al. *Hum Pathol* 1981 Mar;12(3):251-7
Bilateral Warthin's tumor: report of case and review of Japanese literature. Ibi A, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 May;39(5):362-6
Histologic subclassification of the cystadenolymphoma of the parotid gland. Analysis of 275 cases. Seifert G, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;388(1):13-38
[An unusual pattern of papillary cystadenolymphoma (Warthin's tumor) of the parotid gland. Case report (author's transl)] Debain JJ, et al. *Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac* 1980 Dec;97(12):1047-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of adenolymphoma of the parotid gland] Andreini A, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1979;50(4):275-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Malignant infiltration in Warthin's tumor: malignant papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum or metastasis from lung carcinoma? Case report (author's transl)] Recine U, et al. *Pathologica* 1980 May-Jun;72(1019):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Possible explanation of appearance of Warthin's tumor on I-123 and Tc-99m-perchnetate scans. Siddiqui AR, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1981 Jun;6(6):258-60
Warthin's tumor and the I-123 scan [letter] Moinuddin M, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1980 Sep;21(9):898-0
Salivary gland imaging. Chaudhuri TK, et al. *Semin Nucl Med* 1980 Oct;10(4):400-1

ADENOMA

[Severe hypercalcemia from bone metastasis following transformation of a mixed parotid tumor (author's transl)] Magnet JL, et al. *Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac* 1980;81(6):368-9 (Fre)
[Adenoma of the parathyroid glands. Clinico-therapeutic study] Arcidiacono M, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1981 Apr-Jun;138(2):243-8 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Protein composition in single follicles, homogenates and fine-needle aspiration biopsies from normal and diseased human thyroid. Anderberg B, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Mar;96(3):328-34
Tumor-associated antigens in polyps and carcinoma of the human large bowel. Skinner JM, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar

- 15;47(6):1241-5
Anterior pituitary hormones in plasma and pituitaries from patients with Cushing's disease. Suda T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Nov;51(5):1048-53
- Thyrotropin binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation in thyroid neoplasms. Clark OH, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Aug; 90(2):252-6
- [Steroid hormone receptors in perianal tumors in dogs] Elling H, et al. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 15; 94(2):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- BLOOD**
- Prolactin secretion in the empty sella syndrome, in prolactinomas and in acromegaly. Brismar K.
Acta Med Scand 1981;209(5):397-405
- Vitamin D metabolism during recovery from severe osteitis fibrosa cystica of primary hyperparathyroidism.
Gonzalez-Villapando C, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;51(5):1180-3
- Nocturnal, daytime, and postural changes of plasma aldosterone before and during dexamethasone in adenomatous and idiopathic aldosteronism. Hoefnagels WH, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Dec;51(6):1330-4
- Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. V. Increased gonadotrophin responsiveness in hyperprolactinemic women with pituitary adenomas. Monroe SE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Jun;52(6):1171-8
- The plasma aldosterone response to angiotensin II infusion in aldosterone-producing adenoma and idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Wisgerhof M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Feb;52(2):195-8
- ABO cell surface antigens in parathyroid adenoma and hyperplasia. Woltering EA, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Jul; 90(1):1-9
- [New results in the field of endocrinology with relevance for medical practice. Hyperprolactinemia, endocrine adenomatosis, paraneoplastic hormone secretion and hormone therapy of breast carcinoma] Geyer G.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1980 Aug 31;130(15-16):501-9 (Ger)
- [Hypophyseal gonadotropins after GnRH in patients with hypophyseal tumors and after hypophysectomy] Morosini PP, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1248-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Hypophyseal gonadotropins after GnRH in patients with pituitary tumors] Morosini PP, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- BLOOD SUPPLY**
- Circumscribing or perianodular vessel: a helpful angiographic finding in certain islet cell and parathyroid adenomas. Doppman JL, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jan;136(1):163-5
- Apoplexy in a prolactin microadenoma leading to remission of galactorrhea and amenorrhea. Corkill G, et al.
Surg Neurol 1981 Feb;15(2):114-5
- CHEMICALLY INDUCED**
- Oral contraceptive-induced hepatic adenoma and focal nodular hyperplasia. Bryant CJ, et al. *Australas Radiol* 1980 Nov;24(3):289-92
- Lung tumors induced by chronic inhalation of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in B6C3F1 mice. Reznik G, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Oct;10(4):339-42
- Oral contraceptive steroids as promoters of hepatocarcinogenesis in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Yager JD Jr, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3680-5
- Spontaneous resolution of oral-contraceptive-associated liver tumor. Penkava RR, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1981 Feb;5(1):102-3
- Adnexal participation in formation of cutaneous tumors following topical application of 9,10-dimethyl-benzanthracene. Stenback F.
J Cutan Pathol 1980 Oct;7(5):277-94
- Induction of intestinal tumors in rats by dextran sulfate sodium. Hirano I, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Mar;66(3):579-83
- Biology of hepatocellular neoplasia in the mouse. III. Electron microscopy of safrrole-induced hepatocellular adenomas and hepatocellular carcinomas. Lipsky MM, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Aug;67(2):393-405
- Carcinogenicity of 2,2'-dihydroxy-di-n-propylnitrosamine in the tree shrew (*Tupaia glis*): light and electron microscopic features of pulmonary adenomas. Rao MS, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Oct;65(4):835-40
- Effect of dietary wheat bran and dehydrated citrus fiber on azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in Fischer 344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Mar;66(3):553-7
- Pathogenesis of toxic and neoplastic renal lesions induced by the flame retardant tris (2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate in F344 rats, and development of colonic adenomas after prolonged oral administration. Reznik G, et al.
Lab Invest 1981 Jan;44(1):74-83
- The effects of long-term feeding of soy flour on the rat pancreas. McGuinness EE, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(4):497-502
- Reduced prevalence and growth rate of urethane-induced lung adenomas in ageing adult strain A mice. Dourson ML, et al. *Toxicology* 1981;20(2-3):165-72
- [Two cases of benign liver tumour in women on oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Dauplat J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1979 Nov;116(11):651-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Ruptured benign hepatic tumors. Influence of oral contraception (apropos of 2 cases)] Grall G, et al.
Lille Med 1980 Dec;25(10):569-73 (Fre)
- [Classification, histochemistry and ultrastructure of experimental renal tumors (author's transl)] Gusek W.
Urologe [A] 1980 Jul;19(4):242-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

- Functional classification of pituitary adenomas. Scanarini M, et al. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1980;52(3-4):195-202
- [An examination of the histopathological discrimination of autonomously functioning thyroid adenoma (AFA) to non-functioning thyroid adenoma (NFA) by means of multivariate analysis (author's transl)] Mori H, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 1981 Feb;29(2):211-4 (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

- Thyrotroph cell adenoma of the human pituitary gland associated with primary hypothyroidism: clinical and morphological features. Katz MS, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1980 Sep;95(1):41-8
- Hypothalamic neuronal hamartoma associated with pituitary growth hormone cell adenoma and acromegaly. Asa SL, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1980;52(3):231-4
- Adrenal adenoma associated with renal cell carcinoma. Ambros MA, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jan;136(1):81-4
- Oxyphil cell adenoma as a cause of hyperparathyroidism. Jone SH, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jun;141(6):744-5
- Syringomas as a causative factor for cicatricial alopecia [letter] Dupré A, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Jun;117(6):315
- Eruptive syringomas in Down's syndrome. Urban CD, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Jun;117(6):374-5
- Parathyroid adenoma with coexistent sarcoid granulomas. A hypercalcemic patient. Robinson RG, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1980 Nov;140(11):1547-8
- Superior laryngeal nerve paralysis and benign thyroid disease. Newman AN, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Feb; 107(2):117-9
- Periapillary adenoma causing pancreatitis. White SH, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):527
- Prolactin-secreting pituitary oncocytoma with galactorrhea—amenorrhea syndrome: a histologic, ultrastructural, and immunocytochemical study. Kalyanaram UP, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1584-9
- Syndrome of ichthyosis congenita, neurosensory deafness, oligophrenia, dental aplasia, brachydactyly, clinodactyly, accessory cervical ribs and carcinoma of the thyroid. Ruzicka T, et al. *Dermatologica* 1981;162(2):124-36
- Primary amenorrhea and pituitary adenomas. Coulam CB, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Jun;35(6):615-9
- Pituitary adenoma, menstrual disturbance, hirsutism, and abnormal glucose tolerance. Shapiro AG. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Feb;35(2):226-9
- Prostaglandin E2-mediated secretory diarrhea in villous adenoma of rectum: effect of treatment with indomethacin. Steven K, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jun;80(6):1562-6
- Conn's syndrome in a patient with acromegaly. Roperez E, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Mar;13(3):186-7
- A case of coexistence of renal carcinoma with nephrolithiasis and adenoma in the renal cyst wall diagnosed at operation. Stapor K, et al. *Int Urol Nephrol* 1980;12(2):109-12
- Normotensive primary aldosteronism: report of a case. Kono T, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 May;52(5):1009-13
- Computed tomography for diagnosis of empty sella associated with enhancing pituitary microadenoma. Smalino F, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1980 Oct; 4(5):592-9
- Multiple endocrine neoplasia involving steroid producing glands. Alonso K. *J Med Assoc Ga* 1980 Nov;69(11):917
- Pituitary microadenomas in children: a cause of growth failure. Maira G, et al. *J Microsurg* 1980 Jan-Feb; 1(4):276-87
- VER analysis of the chiasmal syndrome. Müller-Jensen A, et al. *J Neurol* 1981;225(1):33-40
- Pituitary apoplexy: its incidence and clinical significance. Wakai S, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Aug;55(2):187-93
- Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea in pituitary tumours. Cole IE, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Apr;73(4):244-54 (140 ref.)
- Hyperfunctioning intrathyroid parathyroid gland: a potential cause of failure in parathyroid surgery. Wang C.
J R Soc Med 1981 Jan;74(1):49-52
- Bronchial adenoma: a cause of recurrent and persistent pneumonia. Bradham RR. *J SC Med Assoc* 1981 Mar; 77(3):107-11
- Case report: Primary hyperparathyroidism coincident with metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Shippel RM, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1980 Nov;73(11):803-4
- Multiple parathyroid adenomas. Carnevale N, et al.
JAMA 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1332-4
- Transient amaurosis in patient with pituitary macroadenoma after intravenous gonadotropin and thyrotropin releasing hormones [letter] Cimino A, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 11; 2(8237):95
- S. bovis endocarditis on a prosthetic heart valve, with a colonic neoplasm [letter] Warren J, et al.
N Engl J Med 1981 May 14;304(20):1239-40
- Adrenocortical tumor in a patient with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Pang S, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Aug;68(2):242-6
- Calcifications in pituitary adenomas. Rilliet B, et al.
Surg Neurol 1981 Apr;15(4):249-55

- Solitary hepatic cyst and benign bile duct polyp: a heretofore unheralded association. Austin EH, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Mar; 89(3):359-63
- Primary aldosteronism with bilateral adrenal adenomas. Favre L, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980; 388(2):229-36
- [Intussusception as a result of adenoma of the appendix] Barry R, et al. *S Afr J Surg* 1980 Sep;19(3):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
- [Pituitary adenomas (prolactinomas) and amenorrhea-galactorrhea] van der Merwe JV.
S Afr Med J 1981 Jan 31;59(5):137-40 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
- [Hyperparathyroidism due to adenoma of parathyroid: report of 4 cases (author's transl)] Xia ZL.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Dec;18(6):566-7 (Chi)
- [Cushing's syndrome caused by a bilateral adrenal adenoma (author's transl)] Krivitzky A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1980;131(6):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Cushing's disease and hypophyseal microadenoma] Bricaire H, et al. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980 Oct;164(7):670-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Adenoma of the ciliary body in the child (apropos of 1 case)] Boudet C, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1979 Nov-Dec; 79(11-12):969-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Acute neurologic complications of hypophyseal adenomas] Rouge PE, et al. *Rev Med Interne* 1981;2(1):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [See-saw nystagmus in a case of giant adenoma of the hypophysis] Safran AB, et al. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 Apr;100(4):343-7 (Fre)
- [Visual field recurrence of a recurrent pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Poletti J, et al. *Rev Otoneuroophthalmol* 1980 Jan-Feb;52(1):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Blood coagulation disorder in islet cell adenoma] Sailer R, et al. *Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung* 1979;20(4):351-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Diabetic pre-coma as a result of a STH-producing hypophyseal tumor] Heuer LJ. *Ther Ggw* 1980 Sep; 119(9):1012-24 (Ger)
- [A case of massive traumatic hemorrhage into the peritoneal cavity (author's transl)] Meissner K. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Dec;83(12):611-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pituitary microadenoma and tilted optic disc] Farine D, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Aug;99(3-4):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Studies of the half-life of plasma parathyroid hormone: rate of disappearance of immunoreactive fragments of the hormone after surgical removal of the parathyroid adenoma in primary hyperparathyroidism] Scarda A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1979 Apr 15;55(7):640-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Hypercalcemia due to parathyroid adenoma without associated malignant neoplasms] Fantesi C, et al.
G Clin Med 1980 Jul;61(7):535-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A case report of double adrenocortical adenoma due to Cushing's syndrome and primary aldosteronism] Takaki R, et al. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1980 Jul;28(7):777-83 (Jpn)
- [Pituitary apoplexy: its incidence and clinical significance (author's transl)] Wakai S, et al. *No To Shinkai* 1981 Jun; 33(3):561-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Giant liver adenoma complicated by calculous cholecystitis] Grigorjew A. *Wiad Lek* 1981 Feb 1;34(3):243-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Hyperparathyroid crisis in a case of parathyroid adenomas] Ignat'ev AS. *Vesta Khir* 1980 Jun;124(6):86-7 (Rus)
- [Cushing's disease in a 12-month-old boy] Youtlon R.
Rev Chil Pediatr 1981 Jan-Feb;52(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Villous tumor of the rectum complicated by dehydration and uremia. Report of a new case] Viar Ponte J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1981 Jan;59(1):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Renal oncocytoma: preoperative diagnosis by aspiration biopsy. Rodriguez CA, et al. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 1980 Jul-Aug;24(4):355-9
- The value of an intravenous TRH test for the diagnosis of tumoural prolactinaemia. Assies J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1980 Aug;94(4):439-49
- Hepatic adenoma. A case report. Pisco JM, et al.
Acta Med Port 1980 Jan-Feb;2(1):45-8
- Eyelid tumors of sweat gland origin. Lahav M, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1981; 216(4):301-11
- Unilateral thyroid enlargement with hyperthyroidism. Leung A, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Sep;134(9):890-1
- Giant gastric villous adenoma. Burnett KR, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1980 Oct;74(4):368-73
- Polyps of colli presenting with Streptococcus bovis endocarditis. Marshall JB, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1981 Apr;75(4):314-6
- Localization of a vasoactive intestinal peptide-producing tumor with selective venous sampling. Smith FR, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1980 Sep;74(3):282-4
- The use of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in distinguishing

- prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. Marrs RP, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov 15;138(6):620-5
- Duodenal villous adenoma. Choctaw WT, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Nov;46(11):640-3
- Conservative management of renal adenoma v. adenocarcinoma. Engen DE, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Aug; 53(4):387
- Bronchial adenomas [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):252
- Evaluation of two inhibitory tests (nomifensine and L-dopa + carbidopa) for the diagnosis of hyperprolactinaemic states. Moriando P, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Dec; 13(6):525-33
- Adrenal scan in 17-alpha-hydroxylase deficiency: false indication of adrenal adenoma. Shore RM, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1981 Jul;6(7):310-2
- Pituitary tumors: a guide for primary care physicians. Baskin DS, et al. *Compr Ther* 1980 Aug;6(8):12-21
- The effect of nomifensine on prolactin secretion in patients with suspected pituitary microadenoma. Jeske W, et al. *Endokrynol Pol* 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):17-24
- Tests of prolactin secretion in the diagnosis of hyperprolactinaemic states: nomifensine and domperidone. Massara F, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Feb;35(2):149-54
- Epidemiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of benign gastric tumours. Rösch W.
- Front Gastrointest Res 1980;6:167-84 (61 ref.)
- Endoscopic features of adenoma of the duodenal papilla in familial polyposis of the colon. Iida M, et al.
- Gastrointest Endosc 1981 Feb;27(1):6-8
- Parathyroid tumors: a study of 10 cases. Shrikande SS, et al. *Indian J Cancer* 1980 Sep;17(3):164-8
- Bronchial adenoma. Mohan V, et al.
- Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1981 Jan-Mar;23(1):54-7
- Recurrent hyperparathyroidism. Robinson SA, et al.
- J Fam Pract 1980 Dec;11(7):1123-4
- Incidental pituitary adenomas. Parent AD, et al.
- J Neurosurg 1981 Feb;54(2):228-31
- Ectopic parathyroid adenomas. Linch DC, et al.
- J R Soc Med 1980 Sep;73(9):638-40
- Parathyroid adenoma: accuracy of preoperative localization by high-resolution real-time sonography. Scheible W, et al. *JCU* 1981 Jul-Aug;9(6):325-30
- The diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism. Vaughan NJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 17;(8212):120-5
- Faecal occult blood testing in patients with colonic symptoms. Goulston K, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Dec 13; 2(12):667-8
- Pituitary metastasis: incidence in cancer patients and clinical differentiation from pituitary adenoma. Max MB, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Aug;31(8):998-1002
- Clinical evaluation of pituitary adenomas. Morrow LB.
- Postgrad Med 1980 Dec;68(6):155-64
- Radionuclide imaging and computed tomography in renal oncocytoma. Laitin EM, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jan; 138(1):185-90
- Alternating painful ophthalmoplegia. Freeman NR, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):1398-400
- Cushing's syndrome associated with functional black adenoma of the adrenal cortex. Zaniewski M, et al.
- South Med J 1980 Oct;73(10):1410-2
- Adenomas of the pituitary gland—an epidemic? Collins WF. *Surg Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;60(5):1201-6
- Spontaneous cervical hematoma: a rare manifestation of parathyroid adenoma. Jordan FT, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Jun; 89(6):697-700
- Parathyroid hyperplasia versus adenoma—clinical or histologic diagnosis. Sicard GA. *Surgery* 1981 Jul; 90(1):125-6
- Nasal blastoma [letter] *Ultrastruct Pathol* 1981 Apr-Jun; 2(2):193-4
- [Eruptive generalized syringomas, milium and atrophoderma vermiculata. Nicolau and Balus' syndrome (author's transl)] Dupré A, et al. *Dermatologica* 1981;162(4):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anemia disclosing a parathyroid adenoma (letter)] Kerbrat P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2846 (Fre)
- [Pre-operative detection of parathyroid adenomas with ultrasound echography (author's transl)] Moreau JF, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 May 23;10(23):1923-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Disclosure of a pituitary microadenoma during treatment of Cushing's disease (letter)] Simonin R, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 31;10(4):256 (Fre)
- [Association of parathyroid adenoma and thyroid cancer] Durand A, et al. *Rev Med Interne* 1980;1(1):92-3 (Fre)
- [Invasive pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Rossazza C, et al. *Rev Otolaryngol* 1980 Jul-Sep;52(4):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Echography in the localization of parathyroid adenoma. Apropos of a case (letter)] Treves R, et al.
- Rev Rhum Mal Osteoarthr 1981 May;48(5):455 (Fre)
- [Adenoma of the nipple—a case report (author's transl)] Albrecht-Nebe H, et al. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 1981 Mar; 167(3):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [So-called oncocytoma of the thyroid (author's transl)] Florack G, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jul 11; 105(28):983-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The differential diagnosis of benign neoplasms of the nasal septum (author's transl)] Rauchfuss A, et al. *HNO* 1981 Apr;29(4):124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Echographic localisation diagnosis of adenomas and hyperplasias of the parathyroid in primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Lorenz D, et al. *ROEFO* 1981 Mar;134(3):260-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Case report of hypophyseal apoplexy] Ventz M, et al. *Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1981 Jan 1;75(1):34-6 (Ger)
- [Association of disseminated syringoma and mast cells clinically resembling urticaria pigmentosa (author's transl)] Seifert HW. *Z Hautkr* 1981 Mar 1;56(5):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Personal experiences in the diagnosis and treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Dieterich F, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980;73(7):531-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The differential diagnosis of follicular adenomas and carcinomas in fine needle biopsies of the thyroid gland by means of automatic image analysis (author's transl)] Schuh D, et al. *Zentralbl Allg Pathol* 1980;124(6):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prolactin determination in the early diagnosis of pituitary tumors] Bartal A, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Mar 2;98(5):218-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Asymptomatic parathyroid adenoma of the mother diagnosed on the basis of tetany in the newborn] Kollai Z, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Apr 12;122(15):898-900 (Hun)
- [Differential diagnostic difficulties in tracheal adenoma] Nyiredy G, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Jun 22;121(25):1523-4 (Hun)
- [Preoperative diagnosis of the localization of primary aldosteronism (author's transl)] Shionori H, et al. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct 20; 56(10):1497-507 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Endocrine diagnosis of pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Nakai Y, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1981 May;33(5):431-40 (Jpn)
- [Current status of diagnosis, treatment and early detection of the colorectal cancer (author's transl)] Hojo K. *Rinsho Hoshasen* 1980 Jul;25(7):739-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Angiographic and scintigraphic findings of a large thyroid adenoma (author's transl)] Kitahara T, et al. *Rinsho Hoshasen* 1980 Oct;25(11):1215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Colonoscopic diagnosis of the elevated lesions (author's transl)] Sakai Y. *Rinsho Hoshasen* 1980 Jul;25(7):731-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Case of giant hour-glass thyroid cyst with neoplastic structure] Rudowski W, et al. *Endokrynol Pol* 1980 Sep-Oct;31(5):455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Attempt at diagnosis of pituitary microadenomas as a cause of spontaneous hyperprolactinemia] Zgliczyński S. *Endokrynol Pol* 1980 Sep-Oct;31(5):487-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Parathyroid cyst and hyperparathyroidism] Przybyszowski A, et al. *Pol Przegl Chir* 1980;52(10):901-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Evaluation of the condition of the thyroid gland on the basis of thyrolymphographic and scintigraphic studies] Sciarski A. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Sep 15;33(18):1441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Hypophyseal adenomas: problems of morphological diagnosis] Nikonov AA. *Arkhy Patol* 1981;43(2):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Follicular thyroid gland cancer (differential diagnosis of follicular adenoma)] Veselov VA. *Arkhy Patol* 1981; 43(2):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Surface charge of lymphocytes as a test of the functional state of the body] Zatspeina GN, et al. *Biofizika* 1980 Jul-Aug;25(4):721-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Thyroliberin in the diagnosis of hypophyseal adenomas] Iudaev NA, et al. *Ter Arkhy* 1980;52(8):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Abscess of the cavity of the sella turcica] Blinov EI, et al. *Zh Vopr Neirokhir* 1980 Jul-Aug;4(4):58-9 (Rus)
- [Triple tumor pathology of the left urinary tract] Diaz Calleja E, et al. *Arch Esp Urol* 1981 Mar-Apr;34(2):153-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Tracheal adenoma in a 13-year-old boy with suspected asthma] Theorell T. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Oct 1; 77(40):3532-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- DIET THERAPY**
- Regression of hepatic adenomas in type Ia glycogen storage disease with dietary therapy. Parker P, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Sep;81(3):534-6
- DRUG THERAPY**
- Inhibition of urethan induced lung tumor growth in strain A mice by 5-methyl cytidine. Theiss JC. *Cytobios* 1980; 29(115-116):159-63
- Conservative management of suspected prolactin secreting pituitary adenoma during pregnancy. Weinstein D, et al. *Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol* 1981 Apr;11(5):305-12
- Pregnancy in an acromegalic after bromocriptine therapy. O'Herlihy C. *Ir J Med Sci* 1980 Jul;149(7):281-2
- Rapid regression of pituitary prolactinomas during bromocriptine treatment. Thorne MO, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Sep;51(3):438-45
- The effect of tamoxifen on GH and PRL secretion by human pituitary tumors. Lamberts SW, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):343-7
- Update: pituitary tumor regression with bromocriptine therapy [news] González ER. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 3; 244(14):1535-6
- Failure of ablation of a mediastinal parathyroid adenoma by repeated contrast staining. Krudy AG, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jul;140(1):63-5
- TSH suppression in the management of thyroid nodules and thyroid cancer. Clark OH. *World J Surg* 1981 Jan; 5(1):39-47
- [Prolactin adenoma with ophthalmological manifestations. Treatment with bromocriptine] Sarau H, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Jun-Jul;80(6-7):489-93 (Fre)
- [Medical treatment of functioning pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Yamaji T. *No To Shinkei* 1981 May; 33(5):449-59 (Jpn)
- ENZYMOLGY**
- Characterization of an histone kinase activity specifically found in hyperfunctioning benign thyroid tumors. Munari-Silem Y, et al. *Biochimie* 1981 Jun;63(6):527-33
- Alterations in cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases during normal and neoplastic lung development. Malkinson AM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Apr;41(4):1334-44
- Altered ratios and different subcellular distribution of type I and type II cAMP-dependent protein kinases in several thyroidal pathological tissues. Pavlovic-Hournac M, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Mar 23;125(2):155-8
- Adenylate cyclase of human aldosterone-producing adrenocortical adenoma. Matsukura S, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 May;13(5):302-3
- Human parathyroid adenoma adenylate cyclase: stimulation by histamine that is blocked by cimetidine. Klein I, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jul;30(7):635-7
- Adenylate cyclase activity in human parathyroid tissues: reduced sensitivity to suppression by calcium in parathyroid adenomas as compared with normal glands from normocalcemic subjects or noninvolved glands from hyperparathyroid subjects. Ontjes DA, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Apr;30(4):406-11
- ETIOLOGY**
- Multiple adenomas of the liver and Fanconi's anaemia. Garel L, et al. *Ann Radiol (Paris)* 1981 Jan;24(1):53-4 (Eng. Fre)
- Adrenocortical tumour in untreated congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia associated with inadequate ACTH suppressibility. van Seters AP, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1981 Apr;14(4):325-34
- Colonic polyps complicating ureterostomization. Ansell ID, et al. *Histopathology* 1980 Jul;4(4):429-36
- Multicentric thyroid carcinoma, parathyroid adenomas, and vagal neurolipoma in a young man with antecedent tonsillar radiation. Van den Berg CJ, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1980 Oct;55(10):648-50
- FAMILIAL & GENETIC**
- Familial thyroid nodulation and arrhenoblastoma. O'Brien PK, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;75(4):578-81
- Chromosome aberrations induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with adenomatosis coli. Hori T, et al. *Gan* 1980 Oct;71(5):628-36
- Chemical transformation of cultured human skin fibroblasts derived from individuals with hereditary adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Rhim JS, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Nov 15;26(5):565-9
- Growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenoma in uniovular twin brothers: case report. Kurisaka M, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1981 Feb;8(2):226-30
- Heritable colonic cancer syndromes: induction of anchorage-independence in dermal cultures derived from patients with adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Danes BS. *Oncology* 1980;37(6):386-9
- Adenoma of bladder in siblings with renal dysplasia. Billis A, et al. *Urology* 1980 Sep;16(3):299-302
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- HLA antigens in colorectal cancers and adenomas. Hiwatahi N, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Jul;131(3):257-60
- [Tissue demonstration of CEA in colorectal lesions (author's transl)] Miwa Y, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;77(10):1562-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [T- and B-lymphocytes in bronchial cancer] Ruszel KB, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Jun 15;33(12):951-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- METABOLISM**
- DNA synthesis and secretory activity in parathyroid adenomas. Lloyd HM, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Jan;96(1):70-4
- Immunocytochemistry of prolactin-producing human pituitary adenomas. Duell TM, et al. *Am J Anat* 1980 Aug;158(4):463-9
- Apparent 'negative cooperativity' kinetics in the absence of a nonlinear Scatchard plot of thyrotropin-receptor interaction in a human thyroid adenoma. Saltiel AR, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):395-403
- Human prolactin secreting adenoma cells maintained on extracellular matrix. Bethea CL, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981

- Jan;108(1):357-60
Thyroglobulin and other soluble thyroid iodoproteins in papillary carcinoma and follicular adenoma: properties and biosynthesis in vitro. Sinadinovic J, et al. *Endokrinologija* 1980 May;76(2):143-51
- Parathyroid hormone fragments in secretory granules of human parathyroid adenoma. Mohr H, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Aug;10(4):317-23
- Light and electron microscopic combined staining by immunohistochemical and enzyme histochemical methods using rat prolactin-secreting pituitary tumours. Osamura RY, et al. *Histochem J* 1980 Jul;12(4):371-9
- Distribution pattern of PTH in human parathyroid adenomas. An immunohistochemical study. Dietel M, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Nov;12(11):640-1
- Cholesterol accumulation in renal cell cancer: a review. Gonzalez R, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Jul;19(1):1-3
- Histamine and human parathyroid adenoma: effect on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in vitro. Abbound HE, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):276-81
- Dopaminergic receptors in human prolactin-secreting adenoma: a quantitative study. Bression D, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;51(5):1037-44
- Angiotensin II receptors and in vitro aldosterone responses of aldosterone-producing adenomas, adjacent nontumorous tissue, and normal human adrenal glomerulosa. Brown G, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Oct;51(4):718-23
- Triiodothyronine generation from thyroxine in human thyroid: enhanced conversion in graves' thyroid tissue. Ishii H, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jun;52(6):1211-7
- Estrogen receptors in human pituitary adenomas. Pichon MF, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Oct;51(4):897-902
- Thyrotropin-releasing hormone provokes abnormal follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone responses in men who have pituitary adenomas and FSH hypersecretion. Snyder PJ, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Oct;51(4):744-8
- Serotonin stimulates adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in parathyroid adenoma. Zimmerman D, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Dec;51(6):1274-8
- Synthesis of DNA in oestrogen-induced pituitary tumours in rats: effect of bromocriptine. Kalbermann LE, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Nov;87(2):221-4
- Differences between adrenal adenoma causing primary aldosteronism and other adrenal tissues in the incorporation of labeled steroid precursors into their products. Usa T, et al. *Steroids* 1980 Nov;36(5):531-45
- [Immunohistochemical studies on the functioning pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Teramoto A. *No To Shinkai* 1980 Nov;32(11):1163-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- [Changes in bacterial flora of the large intestine of rats in various stages of large-intestinal neoplasms induced by methylnitrosourea] Chlap Z, et al. *Patol Pol* 1980 Apr-Jun;31(2):233-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- MORTALITY**
- [Cancer and polyps of the large intestine] Jacobasch KH. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Jan 15;36(2):suppl 214-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- OCCURRENCE**
- The cold solitary thyroid nodule. Kapur MM, et al. *Indian J Cancer* 1980 Sep;17(3):172-5
- PATHOLOGY**
- Functional pathology of aldosterone-producing adenoma. Tsuchiyama H, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1980 Nov;30(6):967-76
- Malignant mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland. A clinicopathologic report of two unusual cases. Witschel H, et al. *Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol* 1981;216(4):327-37
- A large functioning parathyroid lipoadenoma found in the posterior mediastinum. Hargreaves HK, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jul;76(1):89-93
- Villous tumors of the duodenum. Report of two cases. Everett GD, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1981 May;75(5):376-9
- Ampullary carcinoma associated with multiple duodenal villous adenomas. Hasleton PS, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 May;73(5):418-22
- Histoclinical long-standing follow-up study of hyperplastic polyps of the stomach. Kamiya T, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1981 Apr;75(4):275-81
- Multiple adenomas in juvenile polyposis. Sandler RS, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1981 May;75(5):361-6
- Primary adenoma of the middle ear. Jackson CG, et al. *Am J Otol* 1980 Oct;2(2):105-7
- Cystic prolactinoma: a variant of 'transitional cell tumor' of the pituitary. Pearl GS, et al. *Am J Surg Pathol* 1981 Jan;5(1):85-90
- Perianal apocrine gland adenoma. Weigand DA, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1980 Sep;116(9):1051-3
- An unusual case of preponderantly right-sided syringomas. Wilms NA, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 May;117(5):308
- Basal cell adenoma of the major salivary glands. Report of a case with facial nerve encroachment. Strauss M, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Feb;107(2):120-4
- Invasive carcinoma arising in villous adenomata of the appendix. Pettigrew RA. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1980 Dec;50(6):627-9
- Oncocytomas (oxyphil adenomas) of the lacrimal caruncle. Rennie IG. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Dec;64(12):935-9
- Tumours of the salivary glands: a histological and clinical review. Pogrel MA. *Br J Oral Surg* 1979 Jul;17(1):47-56
- Argyrophil cells in adenomas of familial polyposis coli. Okayasu I, et al. *Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ* 1981 Mar;28(1):1-5
- Multiple adenomas of the liver. Lui AF, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Mar 1;45(5):1001-4
- Experimental adenomas and carcinomas of the large intestine behave as distinct entities: most carcinomas arise de novo in flat mucosa. Maskens AP, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 1;47(1):81-9 (86 ref.)
- Renal oncocytoma. Report of five cases and review of literature. Mei GS, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Mar 1;45(5):1010-8 (36 ref.)
- Histopathologic studies on carcinoma in pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Nagao K, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul 1;48(1):113-21
- Adenomas of the small intestine: a clinicopathologic review of 51 cases and a study of their relationship to carcinoma. Perzin KH, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Aug 1;48(3):799-819
- Monomorphic adenomas of major salivary glands: a histologic study of 96 tumours. Batsakis JG, et al. *Clin Otolaryngol* 1981 Apr;6(2):129-43
- Hereditary renal adenomas and adenocarcinomas in rats. Eker R, et al. *Diagn Histopathol* 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):99-110
- Histogenesis of microscopic adenoma and hyperplastic (metaplastic) gland in nonpolyposis coli. Oohara T, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 Jul-Aug;24(5):375-84
- Microscopic adenoma in nonpolyposis coli: incidence and relation to basal cells and lymphoid follicles. Oohara T, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 Mar-Apr;24(2):120-6
- Pseudocarcinomatous invasion in adenomas of the colon and rectum. Qizilbash AH, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1980 Nov-Dec;23(8):529-35
- Synchronous papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum and oncocytoma in the parotid gland. Goodwin RE. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1980 Aug;59(8):323-6
- Calcium deposition in human pituitary adenomas studied by histology, electron microscopy, electron diffraction and X-ray spectrometry. Ilse G, et al. *Exp Pathol (Jena)* 1980;18(7-8):377-88
- Transformation of fibroblasts from a patient with adenomatosis coli by treatment with a chemical carcinogen. Miyaki M, et al. *Gan* 1980 Oct;71(5):741-2
- Toward the control of colon cancer. Vanneman WM Jr. *Geriatrics* 1980 Sep;35(9):51-3, 57-8, 63
- Parotid cancer: a rational basis for treatment. Johns ME. *Head Neck Surg* 1980 Nov-Dec;3(2):132-41
- Monomorphic adenoma of lip, canalicular variant. Stefanini M, et al. *IMJ* 1980 Dec;158(6):388-9
- Unilateral linear nevroidal syringoma. Yung CW, et al. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 Apr;4(4):412-6
- Monomorphic adenoma of the minor salivary glands. Mader CL, et al. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1981 May;102(5):657-9
- The use of monoclonal antibodies against human chorionic gonadotropin for immunoperoxidase staining of normal placenta, pituitary gland, and pituitary adenomas. Wahlström T, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 Jul;29(7):864-5
- Dermal analogue tumours of major salivary glands. Batsakis JG, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1981 Feb;95(2):155-64
- Pleomorphic adenoma of the nasal septum. Report of two cases. Bergström B, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1981 Feb;95(2):179-81
- Ceruminoma in association with other sweat gland tumours. Habib MA. *J Laryngol Otol* 1981 Apr;95(4):415-20
- Basal cell adenoma: review of the literature and report of case. Anderson JH, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1980 Nov;38(11):844-6
- Monomorphic adenoma of minor salivary glands: a reappraisal and report of nine new cases. Levine J, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 Feb;39(2):101-7
- Sialadenoma papilliferum. McCoy JM, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1980 Sep;38(9):691-3
- Sialadenoma papilliferum: report of case. Nasu M, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 May;39(5):367-9
- Parathyroid adenoma stained with methylene blue. Lavelle MA. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Jun;73(6):462-3
- Renal oncocytoma. Lieber MM, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Apr;125(4):481-5
- Problems of assessment in the surgery of renal adenomas. Pfannkuch F, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):95-8
- Small renal adenocarcinoma with metastases. Talamo TS, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Jul;124(1):132-4
- Multicentric renal oncocytoma. Woodard BH, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Aug;126(2):247-8
- Primary monomorphic adenoma of the middle ear. Hagan WE, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1980 Dec;90(12):1962-72 (27 ref.)
- On certain morphological aspects of regenerative significance in nodular adenomatous thyroid. Nicolesco S. *Morphol Embryol (Bucur)* 1980 Oct-Dec;26(4):331-4
- Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21-1981. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 21;304(21):1284-91
- A parallel study of the roentgen anatomy of the sella turcica and the histopathology of the pituitary gland in 205 autopsy specimens. Muhr C, et al. *Neuroradiology* 1981 Mar;21(2):55-65
- A clinico-pathological study of 100 patients with solitary 'cold' thyroid nodules. Cutfield RG, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 May 27;93(684):331-3
- Villous adenomas of the duodenum. Shaw JH. *NZ Med J* 1980 Sep 24;92(668):235-6
- Basal cell adenomas of the minor salivary glands. A clinicopathologic study of seventeen new cases and a review of the literature. Fantasia JE, et al. *Oral Surg* 1980 Nov;50(5):433-40
- Renal cell tumours. Bannayan GA, et al. *Pathol Annu* 1980;15(Pt 2):271-308 (203 ref.)
- Myxoid lipoadenoma of the parathyroid gland. Gabbert H, et al. *Pathol Res Pract* 1980;170(4):420-5
- Renal oncocytoma. Bokinsky GB. *Urology* 1981 Apr;17(4):364-6
- Renal oncocytoma: ten-year follow-up. Harrison RH, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jun;17(6):596-9
- Nephrogenic adenoma of bladder. Clinical and ultrastructural study. Imahori SC, et al. *Urology* 1980 Sep;16(3):310-2
- Morphological and biochemical relationships in 31 human pituitary adenomas with acromegaly. Trouillas J, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;389(2):127-42
- [Villous tumors of the colon and rectum] Dobrev Ia, et al. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1980;33(3):260-3 (Bul)
- [Prostatic adenoma and large distension of the urinary tract] Viville C, et al. *Acta Urol Belg* 1980 Jul;48(3):329-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The infundibular adenoma: a follicular poroma with sebaceous and apocrine differentiation (author's transl)] Grosshans E, et al. *Ann Dermatol Venerol* 1981;108(1):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Gland adenoma of the oesophagus resembling mucus gland adenoma of the bronchus (a case report with histological and ultrastructural studies (author's transl)] Lesbros F, et al. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1981;29(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver: a report of seven cases (author's transl)] Lieutaud R, et al. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1980;28(2):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Fordyce's spots: disease, heterotopia or adenoma? Histological and ultrastructural study] Monteil RA. *J Biol Buccale* 1981 Jun;9(2):109-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Cystadenomas or rather microcystic adenomas and mucinous cysts of the pancreas (author's transl)] Hingrat JY, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1980 Jun-Jul;117(6-7):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Appendiceal neoplasm resulting from a malignant transformation of a villous adenoma] Müller D. *Chirurg* 1980 Sep;51(9):609-10 (Ger)
- [Adenomas of the mammary gland] Genton CY. *Gynakol Rundsch* 1981;21 Suppl 1:56-60 (Ger)
- [Pringle's disease with skeletal changes] Schöner N, et al. *Hautarzt* 1980 Jun;31(6):334-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pleomorphic adenoma of Moll's glands] Meythaler H, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1979 Dec;175(6):825-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Atypical adenoma of the thyroid gland (author's transl)] Ladurner D, et al. *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 1980;351(2):125-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Organ culture as a model for human pituitary tumour research (author's transl)] Anniko M. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1981 Jun;60(6):304-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A malignant mixed tumor of the breast] Matejka M, et al. *Oncologie* 1981 Jun;4(3):146-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Changes in the system of kidney pelvis and calices in bladder neck adenoma] Anger G, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Dec;73(12):893-901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Adenomatosis of the Brunner glands] Farkas I, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Jun 1;121(22):1319-22 (Hun)
- [Histologic study of 3 cases of so-called tubular adenoma of the testis] Ricco R, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Oct 30;56(20):2110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Oncocytoma of the lung: presentation of 1 case (author's transl)] Carolo F, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Feb;32(1):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Black adenoma and pigmented nodules of the adrenal cortex (author's transl)] Lui KK, et al. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi* 1980 Oct;71(10):583-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A Long-term Follow-up study of gastric polyps. II. Change in macroscopic and histological appearance of hyperplastic polyps and adenomas (author's transl)] Sakamoto K. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi* 1980 Oct;71(10):558-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Malignant oncocytoma of the parotid gland (author's transl)] Miyaguchi M, et al. *Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho* 1981 Mar 20;84(3):272-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Pleomorphic adenoma of the nasal septum: report of two cases and review of Japanese literature (author's transl)] Saito Y, et al. *Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho* 1980 Jul;83(7):816-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Subclinical pituitary microadenoma (author's transl)] Teramoto A, et al. *No To Shinkai* 1981 Jun;33(3):625-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Pathology of functioning pituitary adenomas with emphasis on the immunohistochemical classification (author's transl)] Teramoto A. *No To Shinkai* 1981 May;33(5):479-88 (Jpn)
- [Malignant polymorphic-cell adenoma of the parathyroid

- gland] Bobkov AG, et al. *Arkh Patol* 1980;42(6):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Giant cystic tumor in the stomach wall] Tsener KhKh, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Oct;10(10):101-2 (Rus)
- [Cancer made up of Hürthle cells with multiple hematogenic metastases] Petrova GV, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Sep; (9):102-3 (Rus)
- [Giant eccrine spiradenoma] Martín-Pascual A, et al. *Actas Dermosifiliogr* 1980 May-Jun;71(5-6):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Hepatic adenoma] Martínez Molina E, et al. *Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig* 1980 Oct;58(4):413-8 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Functioning oxyphil parathyroid adenoma. Sandler R, et al. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 1981 Mar-Apr;11(2):180-3
- Possible antagonists to gastrin in parathyroid adenomas. Møllerup C, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Dec;67(12):890-2
- Altered dopaminergic regulation of thyrotrophin release in patients with prolactinomas: comparison with other tests of hypothalamic-pituitary function. Scanlon MF, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1981 Feb;14(2):133-43
- Prolactin-secreting pituitary tumours in amenorrhoeic women: a comprehensive study. Schlechte J, et al. *Endocr Rev* 1980 Summer;1(3):295-308 (99 ref.)
- Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas in women. IV. Pituitary function in amenorrhoea associated with normal or abnormal serum prolactin and sellar polymorphology. Chang RJ, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Oct; 51(4):830-5
- Luteinizing hormone- and alpha-subunit-secreting pituitary tumor: positive feedback of estrogen. Peterson RE, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Apr;52(4):692-8
- Multiple plasma steroid responses to graded ACTH infusions in patients with primary aldosteronism. Guthrie GP Jr. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Sep;98(3):364-73
- [Value of visual evoked potentials in pituitary adenomas] Malbrel C. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Nov;80(11):1063-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Prolactin. Physiology and pathology] Thomas M, et al. *Coeur Med Interne* 1980 Apr-Jun;19(2):207-17 (60 ref.) (Fre)
- [Case of hormonal dependence of the metastases of malignant thyroid adenoma] Kashkadamov AV. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Sep; (9):100-1 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Effect of Nocardia rubra cell-wall skeleton on the induction of lung cancer and amyloidosis by 3-methylcholanthrene in rabbits. Hirao F, et al. *Gan* 1980 Jun;71(3):398-401
- Chemoprevention of development of colonic adenomatosis and carcinomatosis with 5-fluorouracil and fluorafur on animal model. Nariawa T, et al.
- J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980;97(3):223-32

RADIOGRAPHY

- CT evidence of a functioning micro-prolactinoma. Garzarelli S, et al. *Acta Eur Fertil* 1979 Dec;10(4):143-6
- The parathyroid artery. Jander HP, et al. *AJR* 1980 Oct; 135(4):821-8
- Arteriographic localization of parathyroid adenoma in the presence of lingual thyroid. Krudy AG, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jun;136(6):1227-30
- Sellar contour: anatomic-polymorphologic correlation. Turski PA, et al. *AJR* 1981 Aug;137(2):213-6
- Pituitary adenoma presenting as a sphenoid sinus lesion. Davis JM, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 89(5 Pt 1):483-4
- Pleomorphic adenoma of the hard palate. Weber AL. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1981 Mar-Apr;90(2 Pt 1):192-3
- Present value of conventional X-ray examination in pituitary microadenomas in childhood: relation with CT. Malena S, et al. *Ann Radiol (Paris)* 1981 Feb;24(2):109-15 (Eng, Fre)
- Radiological features of two cases of renal oncocytoma. Gilford EJ, et al. *Australas Radiol* 1979 Jul;23(2):124-6
- The diagnosis by computerized tomography of a parathyroid adenoma presenting as acute pancreatitis. McLean NR, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 Aug;54(644):689-90
- The reliability of radiology in detecting prolactin-secreting pituitary microadenomas. Teasdale E, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 Jul;54(643):566-71
- Computed axial tomography of pituitary adenomas. Kuuliala I. *Clin Radiol* 1981 May;32(3):259-64
- Parathyroid adenomas: identified by CT scan. Gouliamos AD, et al. *Comput Tomogr* 1981 Jan-Mar;5(1):59-63
- Renal oncocytoma. Further diagnostic observations. Barth KH, et al. *Diagn Imaging* 1980;49(5):259-65
- Asymptomatic hepatic mass in a 34-year-old woman. Pond GD, et al. *Invest Radiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;15(4):276-80
- Computed tomographic arteriography of microadenoma. Banna M. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1980 Oct;4(5):690-2
- Case report. Combined adrenal adenoma and myelolipoma. Weiner SN, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Jun; 5(3):440-2
- Radiologic seminar ccxv: computed tomography evaluation of adrenal glands. Clark DE Jr.
- J Miss State Med Assoc* 1981 Jun;22(6):146-8
- A precise technique for craniotomy localization using computerized tomography. Technical note. Hinck VC, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Mar;54(3):416-8

- Radiology case of the month. Villous adenoma or villous adenocarcinoma. Dempsey TJ, et al. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1981 Jan;74(1):45-6

- Computed tomography to determine the cause of primary aldosteronism [letter] *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 23; 304(17):1046-7
- Case 21-1981: mediastinal parathyroid adenoma [letter] Alfidi RJ, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 10;305(11):647
- Microadenomas of the pituitary and abnormal sellar tomograms in an unselected autopsy series. Burrow GN, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jan 15;304(3):156-8
- Localization of parathyroid tumors by computed tomography [letter] Kovarik J, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Oct 9; 303(15):885
- Use of computed tomography in diagnosing the cause of primary aldosteronism. White EA, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Dec 25;303(26):1503-7
- CT analysis of intrasellar pituitary adenomas with emphasis on patterns of contrast enhancement. Gardeur D, et al. *Neuroradiology* 1981 Jan;20(5):241-7
- Radiological differentiation of intrasellar aneurysms from pituitary tumours. Macpherson P, et al. *Neuroradiology* 1981;21(4):177-83
- Neuroradiological manifestations of suprasellar pituitary adenomas, meningiomas and craniopharyngiomas. Numaguchi Y, et al. *Neuroradiology* 1981 Mar;21(2):67-74
- Trends in the radiological study of pituitary adenoma. Robertson HJ, et al. *Neuroradiology* 1981 Mar;21(2):75-8
- CT scan of pituitary adenomas. Sakoda K, et al. *Neuroradiology* 1981 Jan;20(5):249-53
- Pituitary microadenoma: a radiological-surgical correlative study. Raji MR, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Apr;139(1):95-9
- Comparison of computed tomography and angiography in the evaluation of renal cell carcinoma. Weyman PJ, et al. *Radiology* 1980 Nov;137(2):417-24
- A pituitary abscess simulating an intrasellar tumor. Blackett PR, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Aug;14(2):129-31
- Renal oncocytoma: further observations and literature review. Bonavita JA, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1980-81;2(4):229-34 (22 ref.)
- CT and angiographic correlates: surgical image of renal mass lesions. Pillari G, et al. *Urology* 1981 Mar;17(3):296-9
- [Rare type of a tumour-dependent stenosis of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Molsen HP.
- Radiol Diagn (Berl)* 1980;21(4):479-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Angiographic appearances of rare renal tumours: oncocytomas and benign hypernephromas (author's transl)] Schmidt M, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 Apr;132(4):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Adenoma of the nipple. Presentation of a case in a male patient] Nanni MR. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1981 Jan-Feb; 67(1-2):80-2 (Ita)
- [Radiological investigation of prolactin-producing pituitary microadenomas (author's transl)] Smaltino F, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1981 Jun;67(6):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Diagnosis of pituitary microadenoma by thin-section hypocycloidal tomography (author's transl)] Tanabe S, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1980 Nov;8(11):1031-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Neuroradiological diagnosis of microadenoma (author's transl)] Machida T, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1981 May; 33(5):441-8 (Jpn)
- [The evaluation of bone window CT for the diagnosis of pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Tanabe S, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1980 Jun;32(6):585-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

- [Computer tomography in pituitary tumours (author's transl)] Frankiewicz E, et al. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 1980;44(6):437-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- Spontaneous regression of autonomous nodules of the thyroid: a study of eight cases. Vianello Dri A, et al. *J Nucl Med Allied Sci* 1980 Jan-Jun;24(1-2):63-71
- Adrenal scintigraphy in primary aldosteronism caused by an aldosterone producing adenoma. Lund JO, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1980;14(3):292-6
- [Parathyroid adenoma detected by a cold nodule on thyroid scintigraphy with technetium (letter)] Goldman M, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 31;10(4):254-5 (Fre)
- [Adrenal cortical adenoma and arterial hypertension. Adrenal visualisation by scintillation with ¹³¹I 19 iodo cholesterol (author's transl)] Longy M, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1979 Dec 18-25;55(43-44):2040-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Adrenal scintigraphy with ⁷⁵Se-Scintadren: localizing diagnosis of adrenal adenoma in primary aldosteronism (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. *Kaku Igaku* 1980 Jul; 17(5):607-14 (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

- Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. Observations in irradiated patients. De Schryver A, et al. *Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol* 1980;19(3):169-75
- [Treatment results in radio-iodine therapy of the autonomous adenoma of the thyroid gland (author's transl)] Meydam K, et al. *Roentgenblaetter* 1981 Feb;34(2):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECONDARY

- [Renal metastasis of a metastasizing thyroid adenoma] Ramthor W, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Jun;73(6):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

- Preoperative localization of aldosterone-producing adenomas. An analysis of the efficiency of different diagnostic procedures made from 11 cases and from a review of the literature. Adamson U, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1980;208(1-2):101-9
- Growth hormone and prolactin production in human pituitary tumours in organ culture. Anniko M, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1980;90(1-2):143-51
- Monolayer and suspension culture of human prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. Kletzky OA, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov 15;138(6):660-4
- Longitudinal evaluation of patients with untreated prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. March CM, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr 1;139(7):835-44
- Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas in women. VI. Absence of demonstrable adenomas in patients with altered menstrual function and abnormal sellar polymorphology. Nachtigall RD, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 1; 140(3):303-8
- Fine structural features of secretion in adenomas of human pituitary gland. Ryder DR, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1980 Oct;104(10):518-22
- Glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit secretion by pituitary adenomas: influence of external irradiation. Macfarlane IA, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Sep;13(3):215-22
- Corticosterone-secreting tumours: with and without renal artery stenosis. Mills IH, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Oct;13(4):355-60
- Pituitary function in prolactinoma. Effect of surgery and postoperative bromocriptine therapy. Pelkonen R, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1981 Apr;14(4):335-48
- Insulin release in vitro from islet tissues and adenomas of rats treated with nicotinamide and streptozotocin. The effects of glucose. Frigo I, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Apr; 30(4):302-9
- Follow-up hormonal controls on a HGH secreting pituitary adenoma. Pre- and postoperative study. Sarria A, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1980 Sep;35(4):373-84
- Prolactin secreting pituitary adenomas. Leavens ME, et al. *Int Adv Surg Oncol* 1981;4:277-310 (58 ref.)
- Growth hormone and prolactin secretion by dispersed cell cultures of human pituitary adenomas: long term effects of hydrocortisone, estradiol, insulin, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and thyroxine. Adams EF, et al.
- J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):381-6
- Central nervous system-mediated stimulation of prolactin secretion by cimetidine, a histamine H₂-receptor antagonist: impaired responsiveness in patients with prolactin-secreting tumors and idiopathic hyperprolactinemia. Gonzalez-Villapando C, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Dec;51(6):1417-24
- Effect of N-terminal portion of pro-opiomelanocortin on aldosterone release by human adrenal adenoma in vitro. Lis M, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jun;52(6):1053-6
- Concomitant secretion of adrenocorticotropin, beta-endorphin, and gamma-melanotropin from perfused pituitary tumor cells of Cushing's disease: effects of lysine vasopressin, rat median eminence extracts, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Oki S, et al.
- J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jan;52(1):42-9
- Secretion pattern of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides by a pituitary adenoma from a patient with Cushing's disease. Shibasaki T, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Feb;52(2):350-3
- Abnormal secretion of glycoprotein alpha-subunit and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) beta-subunit in men with pituitary adenomas and FSH hypersecretion. Snyder PJ, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Sep;51(3):579-84
- Dopaminergic inhibition of growth hormone and prolactin release during continuous in vitro perfusion of normal and adenomatous human pituitary. Lawton NF, et al. *J Neurosci* 1981 Feb;49(2):229-39
- Simultaneously occurring prolactinomas. Case report. Powers SK, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jul;55(1):124-6
- Prolactin secreting pituitary adenoma: a review and study of their implications for fertility in women. Fode NC, et al. *J Neurosurg Nurs* 1980 Dec;12(4):210-3
- Prolactin producing pituitary adenomas. McInerney M. *J Neurosurg Nurs* 1981 Feb;13(1):15-7
- Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. III. Frequency and diagnosis in amenorrhea-galactorrhea. Keyes WR Jr, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1329-32
- Endocrinologic pathology of functioning adrenocortical tumors. Sasano N, et al. *Pathol Annu* 1980;15(Pt 2):105-41 (42 ref.)
- Prolactin secreting pituitary adenomata are possibly associated with HLA-B8. Farid NR, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Mar;15(3):333-5
- [Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas - their diagnosis and therapy] Marek J, et al. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 1981 May; 44(3):151-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Inappropriate thyrotropin secretion. Part I: tumoral (author's transl)] Hamon P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jun 20;10(27):2285-8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [A case of an adenoma secreting ACTH] Reverdin A, et al. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 Apr;100(4):355-7 (Fre)
- [Thyrotropin and prolactin secretion in autonomous thyroid adenomas] Madeddu G, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Nov;66(11):854-6 (Ita)
- [Prolactinomas and 'idiopathic' hyperprolactinemia. Case series] Volpe A, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1980 Sep-Oct;50(5):350-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Studies on the mechanism of secretion of adrenal steroid hormones from adenomas of primary aldosteronism and Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Saruta T, et al. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun 20;56(6):818-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### SURGERY
- Surgical treatment of prolactin-secreting pituitary tumours. Frank G. *Acta Eur Fertili* 1980 Sep;11(3):231-8
- Acquired cystic disease of the kidney and renal cell carcinoma on long term hemodialysis four surgical cases of young adults in Japan. Konishi F, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1980 Sep;30(5):847-58
- The facial nerve. May M. *Am J Otol* 1981 Apr;2(4):408
- Primary hyperparathyroidism. A personal experience with 242 cases. Kelly TR. *Am J Surg* 1980 Nov;140(5):632-5
- Surgical management of aldosterone-producing adrenal adenomas: a review of 16 patients. Mackett MC, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jul;142(1):89-95 (9 ref.)
- Surgical experience with hyperparathyroidism. Scott HW Jr, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Feb;47(2):54-62
- Acromegaly: reassessment of the long-term therapeutic effectiveness of transphenoidal pituitary surgery. Schuster LD, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Aug;95(2):172-4
- Galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome: follow-up of forty-five patients after pituitary tumor removal. Tucker HS, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Mar;94(3):302-7
- Myoepithelial adenoma of the lip—an unusual case. Zandi I. *Ann Plast Surg* 1981 May;6(5):405-8
- Mediastinal parathyroid tumors: experience with 38 tumors requiring mediastinotomy for removal. Russell CF, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Jun;193(6):805-9
- Identification of a parathyroid adenoma by operative ultrasonography. Sigel B, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Feb;116(2):234-5
- Trends in the management of prolactinomas [editorial] *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):338-9
- Aetiology and control of cardiovascular reactions during trans-sphenoidal resection of pituitary microadenomas. Abou-Madi MN, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Sep;27(5):491-5
- Excision of villous adenoma of the rectum with a stapler. Engelberg M, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 Jul-Aug;24(5):407
- A method of management of a circumferential villous tumor of the rectum. Groff W, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 Apr;24(3):151-4
- Surgical treatment of pituitary prolactinomas: postoperative prolactin and fertility in seventy patients. Landolt AM. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Jun;35(6):620-5
- Cure of hypogonadism after removal of prolactin-secreting adenomas in men. Arafah BM, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jan;52(1):91-4
- Anterior pituitary function after transphenoidal selective adenectomy in patients with Cushing's disease. Kuwayama A, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jul;53(1):165-73
- Predictors of the outcome of transphenoidal surgery for prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Schlechte J, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Apr;52(4):785-9
- Parathyroid hormone secretion: effect of beta-adrenergic blockade before and after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Vora NM, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Sep;53(3):599-601
- Villous duodenal adenoma. A less aggressive approach. Pollak EW, et al. *J Kans Med Soc* 1981 May;82(5):231-2
- Follow-up study with computerized tomography and clinical evaluation 5 to 10 years after surgery for pituitary adenoma. Muhr C, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Aug;53(2):144-8
- Urinary cyclic AMP during surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Wray HL, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 9;304(15):912-4
- Perioperative management of patients with pituitary microadenoma. Laws ER Jr, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Dec;7(6):56-70
- The diagnosis and management of epithelial tumors of the lacrimal sac. Hornblass A, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1980 Jun;87(6):476-90
- Management of buccal space masses. Gallia L, et al. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1981 Mar-Apr;89(2):221-5
- The transnasal—transphenoidal approach for pituitary surgery. Puckett CL, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1980 Dec;66(6):821-5
- Endocrine outcome after transphenoidal adenectomy for prolactinoma: prolactin levels and tumor size as predicting factors. Aubourg PR, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Aug;14(2):141-3
- Prolactinomas: surgical therapy, indications and results. Rawe SE, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Sep;14(3):161-7
- Parathyroid 'double adenomas': fact of fiction? Verdonk CA, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Sep;90(3):523-6
- Implantational growth of adenocarcinoma after Kraske operation for rectal tubular adenoma. Möller C, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;387(2):235-9
- Management of pituitary tumours with involvement of the visual pathways. Symon L, et al. *Zentralbl Neurochir* 1981;42(2-3):55-66
- [Surgical treatment of perirethral adenoma with a removable Z-shaped suture on the adenoma bed] Belev N. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1981;34(2):152-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Sipple's syndrome (author's transl)] Lachowsky P, et al. *Acta Chir Belg* 1980 Jul-Aug;79(4):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Functional results of transphenoidal selective adenectomy in acromegaly (40 cases)] Stevenaert A, et al. *Ann Endocrinol (Paris)* 1980 May-Jun;41(3):249-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Campimetric development after operations for pituitary adenoma (apropos of 190 cases)] Rougier J, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1981 Apr-May;81(4-5):491-5 (Fre)
- [Visual outcome in pituitary adenoma and supra sellar meningioma (author's transl)] Safran AB, et al. *Neurochirurgie* 1980;26(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Normalization of the secretion of growth hormone after excision of a somatotrophic adenoma (letter)] Beylot M, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 May 23;10(23):1939 (Fre)
- [Pleomorphic adenoma of the breast] Medina A, et al. *Helv Chir Acta* 1980 Jun;47(1-2):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Surgical management of pituitary adenomas with preservation of pituitary function (author's transl)] Wersäll J, et al. *HNO* 1980 Mar;28(3):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pituitary adenoma. Status of diagnosis and therapy (author's transl)] Fahlbusch R, et al. *MMW* 1981 Apr 3;123(14):549-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Administration of anxiolix retard before strumectomy (author's transl)] Lexer G, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130(24):803-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Complications in the treatment of bladder neck stenosis following bladder neck adenectomy] Schülke J, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1981 May;74(5):363-7 (Ger)
- [Remarks on the tactics and technic of transphenoidal surgery for suprasellar pituitary adenomas] Fuxe I. *Zentralbl Neurochir* 1980;41(3):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experience with paraorbital-transethmoidal procedure in pituitary tumors] Goldhahn WE. *Zentralbl Neurochir* 1980;41(3):177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Geriatric problems in urology. Development of age averages in surgical treatment of bladder-neck adenoma at the St. George's Hospital in Leipzig during the last 7 decades] Weiner R, et al. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1980;35(2):171-5 (Ger)
- [Trans-sphenoidal surgery of pituitary adenomas and other forms of pituitary pathology] De Divitiis E, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1981 Feb;36(1):342-53 (Ita)
- [Trans-sphenoidal surgery of pituitary adenomas and other forms of pituitary pathology] De Divitiis E, et al. *Acta Neurol [Quadr] (Napoli)* 1981;42:342-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Vasospasm following removal of a large pituitary adenoma by the subfrontal approach —report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Ono N, et al. *Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)* 1981 Jun;21(6):609-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [An operated case of giant pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Takahashi Y, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1980 Jul;8(7):655-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Rhinoscopical transphenoidal microsurgery in the treatment of functioning pituitary adenomas: Results of 100 consecutive cases (author's transl)] Fukushima T, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1981 May;33(5):461-7 (Jpn)
- [Surgical treatment of functioning adenoma—evaluation of the results of Hardy method (sublabial rhinoscopical transphenoidal approach) in cases of functioning adenomas (author's transl)] Kageyama N, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1981 May;33(5):469-78 (Jpn)
- [Renal adenoma] Vitos A, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1980 May-Jun;29(3):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Surgical treatment of patients with hyperparathyroidism] Markov IN. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Aug;(8):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Surgical treatment of the Itsenko-Cushing syndrome accompanying an adrenal cortex neoplasm] Neechal AI, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jul;125(7):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in cerebral and peripheral plethysmograms in the early postoperative period of patients with supratentorial tumors] Dukhin AL, et al. *Zh Vopr Neirokhir* 1980 May-Jun;(3):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Transphenoidal surgery for Cushing's disease (author's transl)] Michaud P, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1981 Jan;109(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### THERAPY
- The use of therapeutic embolisation at the time of hepatic arteriography in the management of primary tumours of the liver. Wheeler PG, et al. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1980 Apr;9(2):269-73
- Dilemmas in the management of functioning pituitary tumours. McGregor AM, et al. *Br J Hosp Med* 1981 Apr;25(4):344-7, 349, 351-2 (55 ref.)
- Additional antitumoral effects of bromocriptine and radiotherapy in patients with prolactinomas or acromegaly. Coculescu M, et al. *Endocrinologie* 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):277-88
- Prolactin and placental hormone levels during pregnancy in prolactinomas. Batrinos ML, et al. *Int J Fertil* 1981;26(2):77-85
- Adenomas of the ampulla of Vater in Gardner's syndrome—what is to be done? [letter] Theodore C, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Mar 19;304(12):731
- Modern therapy of pituitary tumors. Hirsh LF. *Pa Med* 1980 Aug;83(8):27, 29-30
- Current treatment of pituitary adenomas: a review. Elkon D. *Va Med* 1980 Sep;107(9):627-9
- [Is it necessary to treat the autonomous thyroid adenoma?] Zieniss K, et al. *Med Klin* 1981 Mar 27;76(7):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Management principles in endometrial adenomatosis] Savčeva GM, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1981 Apr;(4):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ULTRASTRUCTURE
- Rhizoplat in experimental and human liver tumors. Bencsáth M, et al. *Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung* 1979;30(4):393-5
- Correlative ultrastructural morphometry of human prolactin-producing adenomas. McComb DJ, et al. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1980;53(3-4):21-25
- Early morphological changes following gamma irradiation. A comparison of human pituitary tumours and human acoustic neuromas (schwannomas). Anniko M. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]* 1981 Mar;89(2):113-24
- Are all adenomatoid tumors adenomatoid mesotheliomas? Davy CL, et al. *Hum Pathol* 1981 Apr;12(4):360-9
- Five different adenomas derived from the rat adenohypophysis: immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. McComb DJ, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jun;66(6):1103-11
- A follicular adenoma arising from the thyroid tissue of a benign cystic teratoma during pregnancy—lightmicroscopic, ultrastructural and endocrinological studies. Inoue M, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul;32(7):953-9
- Morphofunctional studies in bromocriptine-treated prolactinomas. Larrazo O, et al. *Rev Invest Clin* 1980 Apr-Jun;32(2):165-71
- Ultrastructural observations on two parathyroid adenomas. Spagnoli LG, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Jun 30;66(3):397-404
- Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis: ultrastructural evidence of its biphasic nature. Sidhu GS, et al. *Ultrastruct Pathol* 1980 Jan-Mar;1(1):39-47
- Grades of atypia in tubular and villous adenomas of the human colon. An electron microscopic study. Gabbert H, et al. *Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]* 1980;33(1):1-15
- Ultrastructure of cortisol-secreting adrenal adenoma. Robba C, et al. *Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]* 1980;33(3):245-55
- Electron-microscopic study of the villous adenoma of the colon. Balázs M. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;387(2):193-205
- Null cell adenoma of the human pituitary. Kovacs K, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;387(2):165-74
- On the relationship between annulate lamellae and mitochondria in human parathyroid adenomas. Boquist L. *Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch* 1980;94(2):241-9
- [Oncocytoma with neuro-secretory granules of nasal mucous membrane (author's transl)] Perdigon JB, et al. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1981;29(2):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Electron microscopic study of villous adenoma of the colon] Balázs M. *Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz* 1980 Jul;20(3):161-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hum)
- [Electron microscopic diagnosis of oncocytoma and renal cell carcinoma] Mikhailov IG, et al. *Arkh Patol* 1980;42(12):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### VETERINARY
- Cytological study on pituitary adenomas in senile untreated beagle bitches. Attia MA. *Arch Toxicol* 1980 Dec;46(3-4):287-93
- Porcine intestinal adenomatosis: epithelial dysplasia and infiltration. Roberts L, et al. *Gut* 1980 Dec;21(12):1035-40
- Intestinal adenomatosis in pigs. A patho-morphological investigation. Landsverk T, et al. *Nord Vet Med* 1981 Feb;33(2):77-80
- Progestogens and mammary tumours in the beagle bitch. Briggs MH. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Mar;28(2):199-202
- Canine laryngeal oncocytomas. Pass DA, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1980 Nov;17(6):672-7
- A proventricular adenoma in a Brazilian teal (*Amazonetta brasiliensis*). Baker JR. *Vet Rec* 1980 Jul 19;107(3):63-4
- Unilateral thyroid neoplasm in a cat. O'Brien SE, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Aug 30;107(9):199-200
- Porcine intestinal adenomatosis and its detection in a closed pig herd. Roberts L, et al. *Vet Rec* 1979 Apr 21;104(16):366-8
- [Demonstration of estrogen receptors in perianal tumors in dogs] Elling H, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A]* 1980;27(9-10):758-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### ADENOMA, BASOPHILIC
- #### COMPLICATIONS
- Cushing's disease with hyperprolactinaemia treated by transphenoidal hypophysectomy. Cromer T, et al.

Med J Aust 1980 Jun 28;1(13):661-2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[A study of ultrastructure of pituitary adenomas—a preliminary report of 10 cases examined with light and electron microscope (author's transl)] Guo YP, et al. *Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1980 Jun; 2(2):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADENOMA, CHROMOPHOBE

BLOOD

[Prolactin producing adenomas of the pituitary gland with primary localization in the sinus sphenoidalis (author's transl)] Bertram G, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1981 Jun;60(6):308-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pituitary apoplexy during carotid angiography. Reichenenthal E, et al. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1980;54(3-4):251-5
Silent pituitary apoplexy: subclinical infarction of an adrenocorticotropin-producing pituitary adenoma. Findling JW, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jan; 52(1):95-7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Hormonal evidence for the dissemination through the cerebrospinal fluid, of secreting cells from invasive pituitary adenomas. Coculescu M, et al. *Endocrinologie* 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):129-35
CSF prolactin determination in patients following operation for pituitary tumor. Jordan RM, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Nov;14(5):387-91

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptive history as a risk indicator in patients with pituitary tumors with hyperprolactinemia: a case comparison study of twenty patients. Teperman L, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Dec;7(6):571-3

COMPLICATIONS

Pituitary tumor made symptomatic during hormone therapy and induced pregnancy. Mills RP, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1979 Nov;11(11):1672-6
Amenorrhea-galactorrhea associated with Cushing's disease due to pituitary tumor. Rodriguez S, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):37-40
Nasal obstruction in pituitary tumours. Cole IE, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1981 Feb;95(2):183-9
Bilateral sixth nerve palsies in a patient with massive pituitary adenoma. Lopez R, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Sep; 31(9):1137-8
Chromophobe pituitary adenoma: excessive fibrous tissue component in three patients with diabetes mellitus. Chadduck WM. *Neurosurgery* 1981 May;8(5):582-5
Visual loss from pituitary tumor masked by optic nerve drusen. Lowder CY, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1981 Apr; 8(4):473-6
Endocrinological associations of pituitary tumors. Keltner JJ, et al. *Surv Ophthalmol* 1980 Jul-Aug;25(1):31-6 (36 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytology of common primary midline brain tumors. Zaharopoulos, et al. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 1980 Sep-Oct; 24(5):384-90
[The clinical manifestation, diagnosis and treatment of 409 cases of pituitary chromophobe adenoma with discussion on the classification of the pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Sha SL. *Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;18(1):3-8 (Chi)
[Embryonal hemangioma and adenoma of the pituitary gland in a patient. Case report] Wislawski J, et al. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chromophobe pituitary adenoma without radiological changes of the sella turcica] Dziduszko J, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Aug 4;35(31):1193-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Complete regression of prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors by bromocriptine therapy (author's transl)] Munemitsu H, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1980 Oct;8(10):981-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Host factors in 'chromophobe' adenoma of the anterior pituitary: a retrospective study of 464 patients. Crichton M, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Mar;30(3):248-67

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of secretory granules and prolactin levels in chromophobe pituitary adenoma. Kornfeld M, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1981;53(1):1-5
Growth of a prolactinoma during pregnancy. Case report and review. Dommerholt HB, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Jan;88(1):62-70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine function in children with intrasellar and suprasellar neoplasms: before and after therapy. Newman CB, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Mar;135(3):259-66
Thyrotoxicosis and a thyrotropin-secreting pituitary tumor causing unilateral exophthalmos. Yovos JG, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):338-43

RADIOTHERAPY

Fibrosarcoma after high energy radiation therapy for pituitary adenoma. Martin WH, et al. *AJR* 1980 Nov; 135(5):1087-90
Treatment of acromegaly, Cushing disease and Nelson syndrome. Lawrence JH, et al. *West J Med* 1980 Sep; 133(3):197-202
[Pituitary fibrosarcoma secondary to radiation therapy for the treatment of chromophobe adenoma (author's transl)] Shin H, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1980 Jul;8(7):605-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECRETION

Pure alpha-secreting pituitary adenomas. Ridgway EC, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 21;304(21):1254-9
In vitro secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone by pituitary chromophobe adenomas. Takeuchi J, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Oct;14(4):303-9

SURGERY

Grand rounds: transnasal pituitary surgery. Kern EB. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Mar;107(3):183-90
Failure of intrasellar muscle implants to prevent recurrent downward migration of the optic chiasm. Hudgins WR, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1981 Feb;8(2):231-2
Sellar lesions. Lee KJ, et al. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1980 Sep-Oct;88(5):536-43
[Experience with paraorbital-transethmoidal procedure in pituitary tumors] Goldhahn WE. *Zentralbl Neurochir* 1980; 41(3):177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of pituitary chromophobe adenomas of the 'embryonal' type] Patsko IaV. *Zh Vopr Neurokhir* 1980 May-Jun;3(2):52-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[A study of ultrastructure of pituitary adenomas—a preliminary report of 10 cases examined with light and electron microscope (author's transl)] Guo YP, et al. *Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1980 Jun; 2(2):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

VETERINARY

Ultrastructure of spontaneous pituitary neoplasms in the rat. Majeed SK, et al. *J Comp Pathol* 1980 Apr;90(2):239-46

ADENOMA, EOSINOPHILIC

see related
ACROMEGALY
GIGANTISM

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF prolactin determination in patients following operation for pituitary tumor. Jordan RM, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Nov;14(5):387-91

PATHOLOGY

Acidophil stem cell adenoma of the human pituitary: clinicopathologic analysis of 15 cases. Horvath E, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Feb 15;47(4):761-71

SURGERY

[Experience with paraorbital-transethmoidal procedure in pituitary tumors] Goldhahn WE. *Zentralbl Neurochir* 1980; 41(3):177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of the adenomatoid odontogenic tumor. Schlosnagle DC, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 Aug;52(2):154-61

VETERINARY

Acidophil adenoma in the pituitary gland of a sheep. Olson DP, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 Jan;18(1):132-5

ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE

[Disease picture and operative therapy in multiple endocrine adenomas (MEA syndrome)] Teichmann RK, et al. *Chirurg* 1980 May;51(5):313-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Eye manifestations in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Khalil MK, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Oct;64(10):789-92
Multiple endocrine neoplasia with skeletal manifestations. Carney JA, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1981 Mar; 63A(3):405-10
Hyperparathyroidism: a prerequisite for Zollinger-Ellison

syndrome in multiple endocrine adenomatosis Type I—report of a further family and a review of the literature. Betts JB, et al. *Q J Med* 1980 Winter;49(193):69-76
[Familial Wermer's syndrome (author's transl)] Dupont A, et al. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1981;29(3):139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple endocrine adenopathy syndromes. Friesen SR. *Milit Med* 1981 Feb;146(2):109-11

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Prolactinomas in familial multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type I. Relationship to HLA and carcinoid tumors. Farid NR, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Dec;69(6):874-80
A kindred with 5 cases of multiple endocrine adenomatosis type I. Reimer D, et al. *Hum Hered* 1981;31(2):84-8
[Familial multiple endocrine adenomatosis type I (MEAS I) (author's transl)] Pumarino H, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Mar;108(3):221-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Endocrine tumors of the pancreas: clinical, chemical and morphological findings. Creutzfeldt W. *Monogr Pathol* 1980;21:208-30 (115 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Tumour promoter alone induces neoplastic transformation of fibroblasts from humans genetically predisposed to cancer. Kopelovich L, et al. *Nature* 1979 Dec 6; 282(5739):619-21
Wermer's syndrome. A case report. Gray PI, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 28;59(14):497-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Familial polyposis and the role of the preventive registry [editorial] Berk T, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Jun 1; 124(11):1427-8

SECRETION

[Endocrine tumors of the gastrointestinal and pancreatic systems. Multiple endocrine adenoma from another viewpoint] Klempa I, et al. *Chirurg* 1980 May;51(5):321-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis (type I) —a case study] Itazu T, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980;38(4):2020-6 (Jpn)

ADENOMATOSIS, PULMONARY, BOVINE see PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE

ADENOMATOSIS, PULMONARY, OVINE see PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE

ADENOMYOSIS see ENDOMETRIOSIS

ADENOSINE

Relationship of cardiac oxygen usage, adenosine content, and coronary resistance in dogs. Saito D, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Dec;47(6):875-82
Changes in brain adenosine during bicuculline-induced seizures in rats. Effects of hypoxia and altered systemic blood pressure. Winn HR, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Oct; 47(4):568-77
Adenosine dimethylation of 16S ribosomal RNA: effect of the methyl groups on local conformational stability as deduced from electrophoretic mobility of RNA fragments in denaturing polyacrylamide gels. Van Chardorp R, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Jan 24;9(2):267-75
Conformational activation of the yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase catalytic site induced by tRNA^{Phe} interaction: triggering of adenosine or CpCpA trinucleoside diphosphate aminoacylation upon binding of tRNA^{Phe} lacking these residues. Renaud M, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1606-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of mRNA 5'-terminal cap structures and internal N6-methyladenosine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Albers RJ, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 May 1;113(1):118-23
A thin-layer chromatographic method for the quantitative separation and estimation of S-adenosylmethionine and S-adenosylmethionine in rat liver. Hyde CL, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 15;106(1):35-42
Irreversible inhibition of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase by nucleoside analogs. Chiang PK, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Mar;207(1):175-84
Photoaffinity labeling of the adenosine transport system in adipocyte plasma membranes. Rosenblit PD, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct 1;204(1):331-9
The relationship of vasodilator activity of adenosine analogs with molecular connectivity and van der Waals volume. Bindal MC, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(6):924-8
Coronary and cardiodynamic effects of 2-phenylamino-adenosine (CV-1808) in anesthetized dogs

- and cats. Kawazoe K, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(7):1083-7
- Identification of a spathe regreening factor in *Zantedeschia aethiopica*. Chaves das Neves HJ, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1387-92
- Inactivation of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase by 5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine. Ferro AJ, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):523-31
- Androgenic regulation of 5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine concentrations and methylthioadenosine phosphorylase activity in relation to polyamine metabolism of rat prostate. Seidenfeld J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1861-8
- Specific and potent inhibition of spermidine synthase by the transition-state analog.
- S-adenosyl-3-thio-1,8-diaminooctane. Tang KC, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1371-7
- 5'-Methylthioadenosine and 2',5'-dideoxyadenosine blockade of the inhibitory effects of adenosine on ADP-induced platelet aggregation by different mechanisms. Agarwal KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2529-32
- Substrate specificity of adenosine deaminase: the role of the substituents at the 2'- and 3'-carbons of adenosine nucleosides, of their configuration and of the conformation of the furanose ring. Mikhailopolu IA, et al.
- Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 1;30(9):1001-4
- Comparison of solid state and solution conformations of R and S epimers of 8,5'-cycloadenosine and their relevance to some enzymatic reactions. Birnbaum GI, et al.
- Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3294-301
- Adenosine analogues as substrates and inhibitors of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Guranowski A, et al.
- Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):110-5
- Identification of a lysine residue at a nucleotide binding site in the firefly luciferase with p-fluorosulfonyl[14C]benzoyl-5'-adenosine. Lee Y, et al.
- Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1253-6
- Affinity labeling of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase by a new fluorescent nucleotide alkylating agent
- 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]-1-N6-ethenoadenosine. Likos JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):491-9
- Magnesium-dependent interaction of 30S ribosomal subunits with antibodies to N6, N6-dimethyladenosine. Politz SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3786-91
- Ambiguity and transcriptional errors as a result of modification of exocyclic amino groups of cytidine, guanosine, and adenosine. Singer B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1127-32
- Fluorescent substrate analogue for adenosine deaminase: 3'-O-[5-(dimethylamino)naphthalene-1-sulfonyl]adenosine. Skorka G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3103-9
- Inhibition of lipolysis and cyclic AMP accumulation by adenosine analogues in hamster epididymal adipocytes exposed to cholera toxin. Schimmel RJ, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1;633(2):237-44
- Conversion of 5'-methylthioadenosine into S-adenosylmethionine by yeast cells. Shapiro SK, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1;633(2):176-80
- Comparison of theoretical and experimental approaches to determination of conformation of nucleosides about the glycosidic bond. Stolarski R, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14;610(1):1-19
- Metal ion and guanine nucleotide regulation of the inhibition of lung adenylate cyclase by adenosine analogs. Welton AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):252-61
- 5'-N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine: a potent inhibitor of human platelet aggregation. Cusack NJ, et al.
- Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):443-7
- Regional release of [3H]adenosine derivatives from rat brain in vivo: effect of excitatory amino acids, opiate agonists, and benzodiazepines. Jhamandas K, et al.
- Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;58(11):1262-78
- Specific binding of 2-[3H]chloroadenosine to rat brain cortical membranes. Wu PH, et al.
- Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 May;58(5):576-9
- Inhibition of induced L-ornithine decarboxylase stimulation and erythroid differentiation in Friend erythroleukemia cells by 2',5'-isoadenylate trimer core. Gazitt Y. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2959-61
- Biochemical basis for the cytotoxicity of 9-beta-D-xylofuranosyladenine in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Harris BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1039-44
- Abnormal regulation of methylthioadenosine and polyamine metabolism in methylthioadenosine and polyamine phosphorylase-deficient human leukemic cell lines. Kamatani N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4178-82
- Effect of 5'-methylthioadenosine and its analogs on murine lymphoid cell proliferation. Wolford RW, et al.
- Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3035-9
- In vitro interactions between membrane, hormone, and cyclic nucleotides as revealed with aequorin. Moreau M, et al.
- Dev Biol** 1980 Oct;79(2):488-92
- The ligand specificity of the (adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate)-binding site of yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Interaction with adenosine derivatives and pharmacologically-active compounds. Brownlee AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):51-9
- Stacking properties of a highly hydrophobic dinucleotide sequence, N6, N6-dimethyladenyl(3') leads to 5'N6, N6-dimethyladenosine, occurring in 16--18-S ribosomal RNA. Tazawa I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):33-8
- Increased benzodiazepine receptor number elicited in vitro by a novel purine, EMD 28422. Skolnick P, et al.
- Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2-3):179-86
- Inhibitory activity of sinefungin and SIBA (5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutylthioadenosine) on the growth of promastigotes and amastigotes of different species of *Leishmania*. Bachrach U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1;121(2):287-91
- Effect of 5'-methylthioadenosine on in vivo methyl esterification of human erythrocyte membrane proteins. Galletti P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):236-40
- The stimulation of [1-14C]glucose oxidation in isolated fat cells by N6-methyladenosine. An effect independent of cyclic AMP. Souness JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):249-52
- Vasodilation of the normal and ischemic canine mesenteric circulation. Fondacaro JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1542-9
- N6-(Methylnitrosyl)adenosine: a carcinogen from a nucleic acid component. Giner-Sorolla A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):787-95
- Modulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity by adenosine derivatives & fatty acylcoenzyme A. George R, et al.
- Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):1-7
- Methionine synthesis from 5'-methylthioadenosine in rat liver. Backlund PS Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1533-5
- Localization of human platelet membrane-associated actomyosin using the affinity label
- 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Bennett JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1185-90
- Affinity labeling of a human platelet membrane protein with 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Concomitant inhibition of ADP-induced platelet aggregation and fibrinogen receptor exposure. Figures WR, et al.
- J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7789-95
- Affinity labeling of the active site of *Escherichia coli* glutamine synthetase by
- 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Foster WB, et al.
- J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):882-6
- Affinity labeling of the ATP binding site of bovine lung cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase with
- 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Hixson CS, et al.
- J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1122-7
- Affinity labeling of the active site of yeast pyruvate kinase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Likos JJ, et al.
- J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9388-98
- Some short-chain N6-substituted adenosine analogues with antitumor properties. Fleischer MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Dec;23(12):1448-52
- The antipressor strain sin1 of *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* lacks the modification isopentenyladenosine in transfer RNA. Janner F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 15;139(2):207-19
- Crystallographic studies of drug-nucleic acid interactions: proflavine intercalation between the non-complementary base-pairs of cytidyl-3',5'-adenosine. Westhof E, et al.
- J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 25;142(3):331-61
- Poly(U)-directed peptide-bond formation from the 2'(3')-glycyl esters of adenosine derivatives. Weber AL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Sep;16(1):1-10
- Regulation of adenosine-sensitive adenylate cyclase from rat brain striatum. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al.
- J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):905-14
- Role of phospholipids in coupling of adenosine and dopamine receptors to striatal adenylate cyclase. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1819-28
- Change of cyclic AMP level in synaptosomes from cerebral cortex; increase by adenosine derivatives. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):86-91
- 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine as an ATP site affinity probe for Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase. Cooper JB, et al.
- J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(2):165-74
- Alpha 2 adrenergic amines, adenosine and prostaglandins inhibit lipolysis and cyclic AMP accumulation in hamster adipocytes in the absence of extracellular sodium. Garcia-Sainz JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26;28(4):401-6
- Adenosine receptors in rat testes: labeling with 3H-cyclohexyladenosine. Murphy KM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23;28(8):917-20
- Adenosine receptors in fat cells. Identification by (-)-N6-[3H]phenylisopropyladenosine binding. Trost T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):228-35
- The effects of adenosine-5'-ethylcarboxamide on liver blood flow and hepatic glucose, lactate and pyruvate balances in dogs. Raberger G, et al.
- Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;314(3):281-4
- Characterization of adenosine receptors in rat brain by (-)-[3H]N6-phenylisopropyladenosine. Schwabe U, et al.
- Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;313(3):179-87
- Regulation of aromatic amino acid transport by tRNA: role of 2-methylthio-N6-(delta2-isopentenyl)-adenosine. Buck M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24;9(2):401-14
- Transcriptional errors and ambiguity resulting from the presence of 1,N6-ethenoadenosine or 3,N4-ethenocytidine in polyribonucleotides. Spengler S, et al.
- Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24;9(2):365-73
- Syntheses of some fluorescent ribonucleotides. Tsou KC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):567-72
- 3-Methyladenine nucleosides: their synthesis, ring opening, and glycosidic bond cleavage. Fujii T, et al.
- Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):17-9
- Structure and stability of complexes between poly-5-bromouridylic acid and 2,9-dimethyladenine or 2-methyladenosine. Higuchi S, et al.
- Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):143-5
- Inhibition by 2'- or 8-substituted adenosine derivatives of adenosine deaminase and calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase. Sasaki Y, et al.
- Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):163-6
- Adenosine receptors in brain membranes: binding of N6-cyclohexyl[3H]adenosine and 1,3-diethyl-8-[3H]phenylxanthine. Bruns RF, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5547-51
- Role of adenylate cyclase in immunologic release of mediators from rat mast cells: agonist and antagonist effects of purine- and ribose-modified adenosine analogs. Holgate ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6800-4
- Adenosine receptors and behavioral actions of methylxanthines. Snyder SH, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3260-4
- Biochemical characterization of putative central purinergic receptors by using 2-chloro[3H]adenosine, a stable analog of adenosine. Williams M, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6892-6
- Affinity labeling of 3 alpha, 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase with a nucleoside analog. Sweet F, et al.
- Steroids** 1980 Sep;36(3):373-81
- Isopentenyl adenosine as a mediator of mevalonate-regulated DNA replication. Huneux VQ, et al.
- Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:347-56
- [Selective characterisation of N1-methyladenosine and N7-methylguanosine in urine (author's transl)] Schlimme E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb;19(2):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effects of a long-acting adenosine analogue on insulin and glucagon release (author's transl)] Schütz W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980;92(20):730-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A new method of measuring 5'-methylthioadenosine with high pressure liquid chromatography] Della Ragione F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):2030-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ANALYSIS**
- Brain adenosine concentration during hypoxia in rats. Winn HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):H235-42
- Selectivity enhancement of a tissue-based adenosine-sensing membrane electrode. Arnold MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;53(3):515-8
- Sensitive fluorimetry of adenine, its nucleosides and nucleotides. Yoshioka M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s61-3
- Changes in brain adenosine during bicuculline-induced seizures: effect of altered arterial oxygen tensions. Winn HR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:239-41
- ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**
- Aminophylline and theophylline derivatives as antagonists of neuronal depression by adenosine: a microiontophoretic study. Perkins MN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Aug;246(2):205-14
- 5'-Methylthioadenosine and 2',5'-dideoxyadenosine blockade of the inhibitory effects of adenosine on ADP-induced platelet aggregation by different mechanisms. Agarwal KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2529-32
- Adenosine antagonism by purines, pteridines and benzopteridines in human fibroblasts. Bruns RF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):325-33
- The effects of 4-aminopyridine on the isolated vas deferens and its effects on the inhibitory properties of adenosine, morphine, noradrenaline and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):791-6
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
- Adenosine receptor activation by adenine nucleotides requires conversion of the nucleotides to adenosine. Bruns RF. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol** 1980; 315(1):5-13
- BLOOD**
- Metabolism of adenosine and deoxyadenosine by stored human red cells. Bartlett GR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 122A:409-14
- Metabolism of adenine and adenosine in erythrocytes of patients with myotonic muscular dystrophy (MMD). Müller MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:183-8
- Adenosine and deoxyadenosine metabolism in the erythrocytes of a patient with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Sahota A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 122A:397-401
- Adenosine metabolism in human erythrocytes: a study of some factors which affect the metabolic fate of adenosine in intact red cells in vitro. Hawkins CF, et al.
- Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):380-7
- An assay of deoxyadenosine and adenosine in human plasma by HPLC. Koller CA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Oct; 24(2):179-84
- Temperature dependence of beta receptor, adenosine

receptor, and sodium fluoride stimulated adenylate cyclase from turkey erythrocytes. Rimón G, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4451-60

Adenosine and deoxyadenosine metabolism in mammalian lymphocytes. Peters GJ, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981; 13(4):445-55

Adenosine metabolism in dog whole blood: effects of dipyrindamole. Klabunde RE, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun 8; 28(23):2631-41

IMMUNOLOGY

Human adenosine receptor bearing lymphocytes: enumeration, characterization, and distribution in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Moroz C, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Jan;18(1):47-53

The role of adenosine in the control of immune function. Marone G, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Apr-Jun;10(2):303-12

METABOLISM

Myocardial adenosine and coronary resistance during increased cardiac performance. McKenzie JE, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Oct;239(4):H509-H515

Different sites of adenosine formation in the heart. Schütz W, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun;240(6):H963-70

Brain adenosine production in rat during sustained alteration in systemic blood pressure. Winn HR, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):H636-41

Photolability labeling of the adenosine transport system in adipocyte plasma membranes. Rosenblit PD, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct;120(4):331-9

2-Deoxycoformycin inhibition of intracellular phosphorylation of adenosine in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar; 1:30(5):417-26

Effects of diazepam on adenosine and acetylcholine release from rat cerebral cortex: further evidence for a purinergic mechanism in action of diazepam. Phillips JW, Siemens RK, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;70(2):341-8

Methylxanthines modulate adenosine release from slices of cerebral cortex. Stone TW, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 2; 207(2):421-31

Interactions between the benzodiazepines, methylxanthines, and adenosine. Phillips JW, et al. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 Aug;7(3):247-9

The metabolic activation of benz[a]anthracene in hamster embryo cells: evidence that diol-epoxides react with guanosine, deoxyguanosine and adenosine in nucleic acids. Cooper CS, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Oct; 32(1-2):209-31

Deamination of adenosine 5'-phosphate and adenosine as a possible source of ammonia in human and bovine parotid glands. Berezowski Z, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 May;60(5):565-9

Excreted adenosine is a cell density signal for the initiation of fruiting body formation in *Myxococcus xanthus*. Shimkets LJ, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 May;84(1):51-60

Indomethacin, ibuprofen and meclofenamate inhibit adenosine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Phillips JW, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 10;72(1):139-40

Inhibition of [3H] diazepam binding to rat brain cortical synaptosomal membranes by adenosine uptake blockers. Wu PH, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 8;65(4):459-60

Bugia pahangi: feeding and nutrient uptake in vitro and in vivo. Howells RE, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1981 Feb; 51(1):42-58

Inhibition of adenosine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes by the benzodiazepines. Phillips JW, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981;12(1):67-70

Adenosine uptake and deamination by blood platelets in different mammalian species. Doni MG. *Haemostasis* 1981; 10(2):79-88

Kinetic alpha-deuterium isotope effects for *Escherichia coli* purine nucleoside phosphorylase-catalyzed phosphorylation of adenosine and inosine. Stein RL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):767-72

Compartmentalized ATP pools produced from adenosine are nuclear pools. Rapaport E. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Nov; 105(2):267-74

Lymphocyte cAMP concentrations. Elevated lymphocyte cyclic AMP due to release of adenosine during cell preparation [letter]. Sandberg G, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Sep;98(3):455-6

Adenosine transport into guinea-pig synaptosomes. Barberis C, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):347-54

The characterization of [3H] adenosine uptake into rat cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Bender AS, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Sep;35(3):629-40

The rapid uptake and release of [3H]adenosine by rat cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Bender AS, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):651-60

Adenosine and cyclic AMP in rat cerebral cortical slices: effects of adenosine uptake inhibitors and adenosine deaminase inhibitors. Nimit Y, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar;36(3):908-12

Release of adenosine by C1300 neuroblastoma cells in tissue culture. Green RD. *J Supramol Struct* 1980;13(2):175-82

Adenosine metabolism and myocardial preservation. Consequences of adenosine catabolism on myocardial high-energy compounds and tissue blood flow. Foker JE, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Oct;80(4):506-16

Do benzodiazepines bind at adenosine uptake sites in CNS? Wu PH, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 2;28(9):1023-31

Purine salvage at the cholinergic nerve endings of the Torpedo electric organ: the central role of adenosine. Zimmermann H, et al. *Neuroscience* 1979;4(7):979-93

Increase of adenosine content in cerebral cortex of the cat during bicuculline-induced seizure. Schrader J, et al. *Pflügers Arch* 1980 Sep;387(3):245-51

The effect of morphine on purine and acetylcholine release from rat cerebral cortex: evidence for a purinergic component in morphine's action. Phillips JW, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Sep;13(3):421-7

Adenosine receptors and behavioral actions of methylxanthines. Snyder SH, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):3260-4

Effects of adenosine transport inhibitors in smooth muscle. Baer HP, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:131-3

[Relation between renal allantoin excretion and infusion of various substances in the abomasum of wethers] Prigge H, et al. *Arch Tierernähr* 1980 Apr;30(4):391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of the ammonium ion and adenosine on glucose metabolism in preserved human erythrocytes. Debski B. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):73-81

ATP, beta-gamma-methylene-ATP, and adenosine inhibit non-cholinergic non-adrenergic transmission in rat urinary bladder. Dahlén SE, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Jun; 109(2):137-42

The sensitivity of perfused fat cells to the antilipolytic action of adenosine. Sollevi A. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Oct; 110(2):211-3

Effect of adenosine and dipyrindamole on cerebral blood flow. Heistad DD, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):H775-80

Inhibition by adenosine of catecholamine-induced increase in rat atrial contractility. Rockoff JB, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):H365-70

Interaction of cinapazide with adenosine on guinea-pig atria. Moritoki H, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Dec; 248(2):212-24

Effects of prostacyclin (PGI₂) and adenosine (ASN) on total and regional blood flow of isolated, collateralized dog hearts. Scholtholt J, et al. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1981 May-Jun; 76(3):313-27

Lack of uptake or degradation of adenosine in the termination of its action in the beating carp atrium. Cohen S, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 15;30(8):890-3

Inhibition of lipolysis and cyclic AMP accumulation by adenosine analogues in hamster epididymal adipocytes exposed to cholera toxin. Schimmel RJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 1;633(2):237-44

Effect of adenosine on concanavalin A agglutination of human erythrocytes. Singer JA, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 May;58(1):40-50

Coronary vasodilation: interactions between prostacyclin and adenosine. Blass KE, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 69(4):555-9

Potential of the effects of adenosine on isolated cardiac and smooth muscle by diazepam. Clanachan AS, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(2):459-66

Hormonal and nonhormonal desensitization in isolated bone cells. Peck WA, et al. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1980;32(2):95-103

Pharmacological study of adenosine and related compounds on isolated guinea pig trachea: evidence for more than one type of purine receptor. Jones TR, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;58(11):1356-65

Amelioration of adriamycin and daunorubicin myocardial toxicity by adenosine. Newman RA, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3483-8

Biochemical approaches to enhancement of antitumor drug selectivity: selective protection of cells from 6-thioguanine and 6-mercaptopurine by adenosine. Jackson RC, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980;64(12):1347-53

Induction of Fc gamma receptors on a subpopulation of human T lymphocytes by adenosine and imipridine, an H₂-histamine agonist. Birch RE, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 15;57(2):455-67

Inhibitory action of adenosine on histamine- and dopamine-stimulated cardiac contractility and adenylate cyclase in guinea pigs. Baumann G, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Feb;48(2):259-66

Arrhythmogenic conduction disturbances during hypoxia. Possible role of adenosine in rabbit and guinea pig heart. Belardinelli L, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Nov;47(5):684-91

The role of adenosine in the regulation of coronary blood flow. Berne RM. *Circ Res* 1980 Dec;47(6):807-13 (61 ref.)

Vasodilator responses to moderate hypoxia after submaximal adenosine injection or coronary occlusion in isolated perfused guinea pig hearts. Stowe DF. *Circ Res* 1980 Sep; 47(3):392-9

Inotropic responses of isolated atrial and ventricular muscle from the dog heart to inosine, guanosine and adenosine. Chiba S, et al. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1981 Mar-Apr; 8(2):171-4

Effects of adenosine and guanosine on thyroidal ornithine decarboxylase, protein kinase, and the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-adenylate cyclase system in the mouse. Friedman Y, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul; 109(1):113-9

Adenosine antagonizes the positive inotropic action mediated via beta-, but not alpha-adrenoceptors in the rabbit papillary muscle. Endoh M, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 8;65(4):445-8

Presynaptic inhibition of vascular sympathetic neurotransmission by adenosine. Hom GJ, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 5;69(1):101-6

Diminished purinergic modulation of the vascular adrenergic neurotransmission in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kamikawa Y, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 5; 66(4):347-53

Inhibitory action of adenosine on synaptic transmission in the hippocampus of the guinea pig in vitro. Okada Y, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 19;68(4):483-92

Subepicardial steal and reduction of myocardial oxygen consumption by adenosine. Warltier DC, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 3;67(1):101-4

Differential adenosine sensitivity in fibroblasts from different age donors. Bynum JW. *Exp Gerontol* 1980;15(4):217-25

Effects of adenosine and related compounds on an inhibitory process in rat cerebral cortex. Stone TW, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Dec;70(3):556-66

Cerebral enzymatic activities during chronic hyperammonemia and treatment with S-adenosyl-L-methionine, adenosine and methionine in the rat. Villa RF, et al. *Farmacol Sci* 1981 Apr;36(4):251-9

Decreased sensitivity to alpha 2 adrenergic amines, adenosine and prostaglandins in white fat from hamsters treated with pertussis vaccine. Garcia-Sáinz JA. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 20;126(2):306-8

Modulation of lipolysis by adenosine and Ca²⁺ in fat cells from hypothyroid rats. Ohisalo JJ. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Jul 11;116(1):91-4

Regulation of phosphate uptake in rat adipocytes by adenosine, catecholamines and thyroid hormones. Ohisalo JJ, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Apr;13(4):222-4

Comparative studies of the antilipolytic effect of insulin and adenosine in the perfused isolated fat cell. Solomon SS, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Nov;12(11):601-4

Effect of adenosine on gluconeogenesis in the perfused liver of chicken and guinea-pig. Deacuc IV, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(4):471-82

Adenosine stimulation of uphill adenine transport in L1210 leukemia cells. Evidence for a novel countertransport mechanism. Cybulski RL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4455-9

Activation of tyrosine 3-monooxygenase in pheochromocytoma cells by adenosine. Erny RE, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1335-9

S-Adenosylmethionine and S-adenosylhomocystein metabolism in isolated rat liver. Effects of L-methionine, L-homocystine, and adenosine. Hoffman DR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10822-7

Independent mechanisms of adenosine activation and inhibition of the turkey erythrocyte adenylate cyclase system. Lad PM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25; 255(22):10841-6

Adenosine selectively inhibits labeling of chromosomal RNA, especially hnRNA, probably by acting at or near the site of chain initiation. Eghyazi E, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Apr; 89(1):1-8

Effects of adenosine on lipolysis in human subcutaneous fat cells. Ohisalo JJ. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Feb; 52(2):359-63

Increase in myocardial adenine nucleotides induced by adenosine: dosage, mode of application and duration, species differences. Isselhard W, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1980 Jun;12(6):619-34

Regulation of adenosine-sensitive adenylate cyclase from rat brain striatum. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Oct;35(4):905-14

Cyclic AMP-generating systems in cell-free preparations from guinea pig cerebral cortex: loss of adenosine and amine responsiveness due to low levels of endogenous adenosine. McNeal ET, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Aug; 35(2):338-42

Adenosine-stimulated astroglial swelling in cat cerebral cortex in vivo with total inhibition by a non-diuretic acylaryloxyacetic derivative. Bourke RS, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Sep;55(3):364-70

Effect of adenosine and adenosine 5'-monophosphate on cell division of cultured mastocytoma P-815 cells. Ichikawa A, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Mar;3(3):123-35

Effect of adenosine on oxygen uptake and electrolyte content of frog sartorius muscle. Prosdociimi M, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jul;218(1):92-6

Regional coronary blood flow and coronary vascular reserve in unanesthetized calves at rest and during pharmacologic stress. Manohar M, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Feb;30(2):97-109

The influence of extracellular Ca²⁺ concentration on the inhibitory effect of adenosine in guinea-pig ileal longitudinal muscles. Hayashi E, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;31(1):141-3

Effect of adenosine on the long-term maintenance of insulin release in cultured islets. Tsutou A. *Kobe J Med Sci* 1980 Sep;26(3):137-59

In vitro gastrin secretion by rat antrum: effects of neurotransmitter agonists, antagonists, and modulators of secretion. DeSchryver-Keskemeti K, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Feb;44(2):158-63

Potential of arginine-induced glucagon secretion by adenosine. Petrack B, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun 8; 28(23):2611-5

Adenosine-induced alterations in the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in mammalian epidermis. Duell EA. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Jul;18(1):49-52

- Evidence that the inhibitory effect of adenosine, but not cordycepin, on the methylation of nuclear RNA is mediated by S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Glazer RI, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(3):483-90
- Effect of adenosine versus adenine nucleotides on evoked potentials in a rat hippocampal slice preparation. Lee KS, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 May 29;23(3):309-14
- Adenosine depression of hippocampal neurons in vitro: an intracellular study of dose-dependent actions on synaptic and membrane potentials. Siggins GR, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Apr 9;23(1):55-60
- Adenosine response on pial arteries, influence of CO₂ and blood pressure. Gregory PC, et al. *Pflügers Arch* 1980 Jul;386(2):187-92
- Reactivity of isolated canine cerebral arteries to adenine nucleotides and adenosine. Muramatsu I, et al. *Pharmacology* 1980;21(3):198-205
- Effect of adenosine on electrical activity in guinea-pig atrium. Fuganowski W, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980; 32(5):725-9
- Modulation of cyclic AMP metabolism by S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-3-deazaadenosylhomocysteine in mouse lymphocytes. Zimmerman TP, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct; 77(10):5639-43
- [Creatine kinase of rat lymphocytes and its activity as affected by adenosine, cAMP, AMP and products of their transformation] Dmitrenko NP. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Jul-Aug;52(4):490-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- Small vessel and total coronary blood volume during intracoronary adenosine. Crystal GJ, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug;241(2):H194-201
- Involvement of adenosine in cerebral hypoxic hyperemia in the dog. Emerson TE Jr, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug; 241(2):H134-8
- Adenosine regulation of canine cardiac adenylate cyclase. Webster S, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 15; 30(4):369-73
- Endogenously released adenosine regulates excitability in the in vitro hippocampus. Dunwiddie TV. *Epilepsia* 1980 Oct; 21(5):541-8
- Calcium dependence of prejunctional inhibitory effects of adenosine and acetylcholine on adrenergic neurotransmission in canine saphenous veins. Vanhoutte PM, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 19;72(2-3):189-98
- Effects of adenosine and its derivatives on the canine intestinal vasculature. Walus KM, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Aug;81(2):327-34
- Adenosine and the acid-base state of vascular smooth muscle. Fenton RA, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jul;51(1):179-84
- Effect of dipyrindamole on sympathetic nerve function: role of adenosine and presynaptic purinergic receptors. Hom GJ, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Mar-Apr; 3(2):391-401
- Evidence for adenosine mediation of atrioventricular block in the ischemic canine myocardium. Belardinelli L, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jul;68(1):195-205
- Cellular and molecular mechanism(s) of coronary flow regulation by adenosine. Mustafa SJ. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1980 Jun 18;31(2):67-87 (66 ref.)
- Alkylxanthines elevate hippocampal excitability. Evidence for a role of endogenous adenosine. Dunwiddie TV, et al. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1981 Jul; 316(4):326-30
- Endogenous adenosine inhibits lipolysis induced by nerve stimulation without inhibiting noradrenaline release in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue in vivo. Sollevi A, et al. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1981 Apr; 316(2):112-9
- Physiological roles for adenosine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate in the nervous system. Stone TW. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(4):523-55 (316 ref.)
- On the possible role of adenosine as a modulatory messenger in the hippocampus and other regions of the CNS. Schubert P, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1979;51:149-65
- [A role of adenosine as a regulator of the function of the myocardium (author's transl)] Sun CM, et al. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi* 1980 Aug;71(8):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### SECRETION
- Effects of morphine and caffeine on adenosine release from rat cerebral cortex is: caffeine a morphine antagonist. Jiang ZG, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;58(12):1513-4
- Effects of ethanol on acetylcholine and adenosine efflux from the in vivo rat cerebral cortex. Phillips JW, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;32(12):871-2
- Characteristics of the release of adenosine from slices of rat cerebral cortex. Hollins C, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jun;303:73-82
- ### THERAPEUTIC USE
- [Ercevit Fort and chronic venous insufficiency. Application to the treatment of hemorrhoid pathology] Chevreil B. *Med Chir Dig* 1980;9(7):647-50 (Fre)
- [Symptomatic therapy of orthostatic insufficiency] Thäle E, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 May 31;56(15):1102-7 (Ger)
- [Comparative study of the therapeutic effect of adenylic compounds and their influence on metabolism in radiation sickness] Grozdov SP. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Jul-Aug; 20(4):524-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE
- Intravenous infusion of prostacyclin sodium in man: clinical effects and influence on platelet adenosine diphosphate sensitivity and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels. Data JL, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jul;64(1):4-12
- Microassay of cyclic nucleotides in vessel wall. V. Simultaneous assay of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Numanov F, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1981 Jun;34(3):323-30
- Studies on the function of the two intrachain cAMP binding sites of protein kinase. Rannels SR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7871-6
- Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in H-35 hepatoma cells by cAMP captured in phospholipid vesicles. Culpepper JA, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Jan;88(1):89-95
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- [Liposomes and cAMP in lysosome membrane stabilization] Korovkin BF, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 May-Jun; 26(3):403-6 (Rus)
- ### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES
- Effects of GnRH and drugs that affect cAMP levels on LH synthesis and release. Liu TC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):E14-21
- Differential effects of cyclic nucleotide analogs and GnRH on LH synthesis and release. Liu TC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):E6-13
- Evidence that arginine vasotocin inhibits human chorionic gonadotropin and cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate stimulated ovarian steroidogenesis. Kahn JK, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 15;100(1):100-4
- Activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases I and II by cyclic 3',5'-phosphates of 9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurine and 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. Yagura TS, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):737-43
- Effect of modification of the 1-, 2-, and 6-positions of 9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate on the cyclic nucleotide specificity of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate- and guanosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate-dependent protein kinases. Miller JP, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 1;30(5):509-15
- Mapping adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate binding sites on type I and type II adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate dependent protein kinases using ribose ring and cyclic phosphate ring analogues of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate. Yagura TS, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 17;20(4):879-87
- Estradiol-17 beta biosynthesis by the early bovine fetal ovary during the active and refractory phases. Shemesh M. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Oct;23(3):577-82
- Effects of adenosine cyclic nucleotides on the synthesis of human chorionic gonadotropin in transformed human placental cells. Chou JY. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov; 40(11):4025-30
- Inotropic and chronotropic actions of 2-substituted and 8-substituted derivatives of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Yamaji N, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;28(6):1683-7
- A cAMP analogue inhibits compound action potential production and phase shifts the circadian clock in the isolated eye of *Aplysia californica*. Benson JA. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1980;67C(2):195-8
- cAMP regulation of cell differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum and the role of the cAMP receptor. Juliani MH, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Apr 15;83(1):114-21
- Direct actions of 17 beta-estradiol on progesterone production by highly differentiated porcine granulosa cells in vitro. II. Regulatory interactions of estradiol with luteinizing hormone and cyclic nucleotides. Veldhuis JD, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Aug;109(2):433-42
- Augmentation of the in vitro humoral immune response by pharmacologic agents. I: An explanation for the differential enhancement of humoral immunity via agents that elevate cAMP. Burchiel SW, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1979 Mar; 1(2):137-50
- Photoaffinity labeling of the cell surface adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate receptor of Dictyostelium discoideum and its modification in down-regulated cells. Juliani MH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):613-9
- Covalent modification of an adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate binding site of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase II with 8-azidoadenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Identification of a single modified tyrosine residue. Kerlavage AR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8483-8
- Mechanism of cyclic AMP effect on nutrient transport in Chinese hamster ovary cells. A genetic approach. LeCam A, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8103-8
- cAMP analogues inhibit phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Pelech SL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8283-6
- Divergent effects of long acting cyclic nucleotides and lysine vasopressin on the release of matrix sulfated proteoglycans into the medium of fetal rat chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Miller RP, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Sep; 104(3):391-401
- A simple fluorometric method for cAMP: application to studies of brain adenylate cyclase activity. Wojcik W, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1981;7(1):27-35
- On the role of cyclic nucleotides in the transmitter choice made by cultured sympathetic neurons. Walicke PA, et al. *J Neurosci* 1981 Apr;1(4):333-42
- Cytotoxic effects of two novel 8-substituted cyclic nucleotide derivatives in cultured rat hepatoma cells. Koontz JW, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Jul;18(1):65-71
- [Interaction between cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase and structural analogs of the substrate] Kochetkova MN, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1981 Feb;46(2):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ANALYSIS
- A central neuroendocrine system regulating brain volume. Raichle ME. *Adv Neurol* 1980;28:341-3
- Cyclic AMP in macrophages from experimental granulomas and the effect of prostaglandin E₂. Adolfs MJ, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Dec;10(6):561-3
- Effects of vasoactive and inflammatory agents on cyclic AMP levels in W138 fibroblasts, endothelial and vascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Ager A, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Dec;10(6):569-72
- Variations in levels of cyclic AMP and GMP in the thymus, spleen and mesenteric lymph node of rats after the induction of adjuvant arthritis. Tissot M, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Dec;10(6):563-5
- Variations of the circadian rhythm of cAMP in bronchial asthma after administration of fenoterol. Neffen H, et al. *Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)* 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):545-53
- Isoproterenol-induced restoration of contraction in K⁺-depolarized hearts: relationship to cAMP. Ingebreten WR Jr, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug;241(2):H187-93
- Assay of adenosine 3', 5' cyclic monophosphate by stimulation of protein kinase: a method not involving radioactivity. Handa AK, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Mar 1;102(2):332-9
- Design of a stable isotope dilution gas chromatography/mass spectrometric assay for cAMP: comparison with standard protein-binding and radioimmunoassay methods. Johnson LP, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Aug;106(2):285-90
- Trauma affects cyclic AMP and DNA levels at injured and non-injured distal oral mucosal sites. Fine AS, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1981;270(1):7-15
- Immunohistochemical localization of cyclic nucleotides in guinea pig lip. Miyachi Y, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980; 269(3):233-7
- Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. XI. Cyclic nucleotides in the skeletal and cardiac muscle of normal and dystrophic mice. Srivastava U, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Apr;59(4):329-34
- Peripheral leukemic cell cAMP level changes in acute leukemia and clinical observations. Wang LX, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1981 Jan;94(1):47-50
- Cyclic AMP in pancreatic and biliary secretion of children with chronic intrahepatic cholestasis and cystic fibrosis. Becker M, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1980 Sep;134(3):217-25
- Effect of VIP, phenylephrine and prednisolone on cyclic nucleotide content of isolated guinea-pig lung and trachea. Kitamura S, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 17; 67(2-3):219-23
- Effect of colchicine on jejunal adenylate cyclase activity, PGCE2 and cAMP contents. Rachmilewitz D, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 17;67(2-3):235-9
- Regional cyclic AMP levels in homogenates of rat brain after ketalar and trifluoperazine. Lachowicz L, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Aug 15;36(8):902-3
- The quantitation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in cultured tobacco tissue by mass spectrometry. Johnson LP, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Feb 9;124(1):119-21
- Enzyme immunoassay of cyclic adenosine 5', 5' - monophosphate (AMP) using beta-D-galactosidase as label. Yamamoto I, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1981 Feb; 3(1):53-9
- Cyclic nucleotides of cone-dominant retinas. Reduction of cyclic AMP levels by light and by cone degeneration. Farber DB, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Jan; 20(1):24-31
- Cyclic nucleotides vary by area in the retina and pigmented epithelium of the human and monkey. Newsome DA, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Aug;19(8):864-9
- Lipolysis and cAMP accumulation in adipocytes in response to physical training. Shepherd RE, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jan;50(1):143-8
- Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-receptor protein and protein kinase in *Coprinus macrorrhizus*. Uno I, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr;89(4):1275-81
- Cyclic AMP levels in migrating and non-migrating newt epidermal cells. Dunlap MK. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Sep; 104(3):367-73
- Residual cyclic nucleotide associated with tissues after exposure to aqueous buffer analogous to that used in immunocytochemistry. Ortiz RA. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;6(2):93-104
- A simple fluorometric method for cAMP: application to studies of brain adenylate cyclase activity. Wojcik W, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1981;7(1):27-35
- The relationship between inflammation and cAMP level in human gingiva. Elattar TM, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Mar;

- 60(3):674-6
Effects of trypsin on the cyclic AMP system of the pig skin.
Iizuka H, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Jun;76(6):511-3
- Cyclic nucleotides and contraction/relaxation in airway muscle: H1 and H2 agonists and antagonists. Duncan PG, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Nov;215(2):434-42
- The cyclic nucleotide content of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Quenzer LF, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Nov;215(2):297-303
- Effect of arginine salt of thiopropine (thiazolidine carboxylate) on cyclic nucleotides of cerebral tumour [letter]. Caciaci F, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):751
- Cyclic nucleotides and aggressive behavior. Eichelman B, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981;14 Suppl 1:7-12
- Genetic aspects of the effects of methylmercury in mice: the incidence of cleft palate and concentrations of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in tongue and palatal shelf. Harper K, et al. *Teratology* 1981 Jun;23(3):397-401
- [Changes in cyclic adenosine monophosphate after vagotomy (letter)]. Antypas G, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 1; 9(41):3096 (Fre)
- [The examination for radioimmunoassay cyclic nucleotide kit of Hoechst (author's transl)]. Yoshida M, et al. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1980 Nov;28(11):361-7 (Jpn)
- [Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in ischemic myocardium and effect of propranolol on those nucleotides (author's transl)]. Nakamura T, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1980 Sep;44 Suppl 3:383-92 (Jpn)
- [Studies on experimental steroid glaucoma. Report 6. The relation between intraocular pressure and aqueous levels of cAMP in steroid-treated young rabbits' eyes (author's transl)]. Ogino T, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;84(10):1738-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Gastric disease and cyclic nucleotides. I. Microassay of cyclic nucleotides in rat stomach (author's transl)]. Takakura J. *Nippon Shokabkyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct; 77(10):1539-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [3',5'-cyclic AMP, histamine and carbonic anhydrase of the gastric mucosa]. Pucsay I, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1980 May-Jun;32(3):281-2 (Rum)
- [Adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic nucleotide content in human adrenal tumors under Icenko-Cushing syndrome]. Iudaeu NA, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Jan;46(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in the cyclic AMP concentration in muscle in experimental dexamethasone myopathy]. Badalian LO, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;90(12):669-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of L-DOPA on cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in neurogenically damaged cardiac muscle]. Minin PP. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Jul; 89(7):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in macrophages, intestinal mucosa, and blood plasma of germ-free and ordinary animals]. Podoprigora GI, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Jul;89(7):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of indomethacin on cyclic nucleotide metabolism and vascular reactivity in rats]. Speranskaya NV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;90(11):564-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Adrenoreceptor-independent effect of thyroxine and adrenoxol on myocardial adenyl cyclase activity and cAMP levels]. Tapbergenov SO, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Apr;91(4):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cholinergic sympathetic influences on blood flow and cyclic nucleotide concentration in skeletal muscles]. Berdina NA, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Jul;66(7):1070-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Age and the effect of noradrenaline on the physiologic properties and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate content of portal vein smooth muscle cells]. Frolov IV. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Sep;66(9):1376-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Increase in the cAMP content of mouse brain cells in ischemia and inhibition of this effect by certain biologically active compounds]. Bulychev AG, et al. *Tsitologiya* 1981 Jan;23(1):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Control of cell multiplication in vitro. II. Relationship between cell multiplication and cyclic AMP concentration]. Pleskach VA, et al. *Tsitologiya* 1981 Apr;22(4):448-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of nicotinic acid on chicken liver protein kinase activity and cAMP content]. Shushevich SI, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in the liver of rats with experimental rheumatoid arthritis]. Iusipova NA, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):767-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of adrenaline on cyclic nucleotide concentration in the tissues of rats of different ages]. Kul'chitskii OK. *Vopr Med Khim* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cyclic nucleotides in tissues during long-term hypokinesia]. Makeeva VF, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1981 Jan-Feb; 27(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**
Effect of chlorpromazine on ion transport induced by cholera toxin, cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in isolated mucosa from hen intestine. Lönnroth I, et al. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1980 Sep;47(3):190-4
- Defective Fc-mediated phagocytosis in C3H/HeJ macrophages. II. Correction by cAMP agonists. Vogel SN, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):441-5
- Inhibition of cyclic nucleotide accumulation following hippocampal tetanic potentiation: effects of diazepam. Clement-Cormier Y, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1980;5(6):531-6
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
Prolongation of the effects of gonadotrophins and prostaglandin E2 on ovarian cyclic AMP formation by inhibitors of protein synthesis. Bergh C, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Jun;94(2):251-8
- Inhibition of LH-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in pre-ovulatory rat granulosa cells by follicular fluid. Nordenström K, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Sep; 95(1):84-9
- Influence of gonadotrophins on cAMP formation in theca cells isolated from pre-ovulatory rat follicles. Nordenström K, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Apr;96(4):534-40
- Quantitative studies of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) binding sites and VIP-induced adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in epithelial cells from duodenum, jejunum, ileum, cecum, colon and rectum in the rat. Prieto JC, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Jan;96(1):100-6
- Impaired monocyte cyclic AMP responses and monocyte cytotoxicity in atopic dermatitis. Herlin T, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Dec;35(8):647-55
- The role of cyclic AMP in the process of specific hyposensitization. Farrerons-Co FI, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Sep;45(3):180-4
- Fluoride, cAMP production and enzyme inhibition [letter]. Fitzherbert JC. *Aust Dent J* 1980 Oct;25(5):297
- Hormonal stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation and glycogen phosphorylase activity in calcium-depleted hepatocytes from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Malbon CC, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jun 15;188(3):593-9
- Diverse effects of Ca²⁺ on the prostacyclin and corticotropin modulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and steroid production in normal cat and mouse tumor cells of the adrenal cortex. Carchman RA, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2213-8
- Rate, force and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate responses to (-)-adrenaline in neonatal rat heart tissue. Au TL, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;69(4):601-8
- Separate 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors on the salivary gland of the blowfly are linked to the generation of either cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate or calcium signals. Berridge MJ, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;73(3):729-38
- Cyclic AMP-generating systems in rat hippocampal slices. Segal M, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 1;213(2):351-64
- Doxepin, a tricyclic antidepressant, binds to normal, intact astroglial cells in cultures and inhibits the isoproterenol-induced increase in cyclic AMP production. Hertz L, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Dec; 58(12):1515-9
- Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation by preparations of rat liver soluble guanylate cyclase activated with nitric oxide, nitrosyl ferrocene, S-nitrosothiols, and other nitroso compounds. McNamara DB, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;58(12):1446-56
- Responses of rat and guinea pig hearts to glucagon. Lack of evidence for a dissociation between changes in myocardial cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and contractility. Rodgers RL, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Jul; 49(1):216-25
- The effect of aging on beta-adrenoreceptor-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in human lymphocytes. Kraft CA, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 May;60(5):587-9
- Cyclic AMP generation in hypothalamus of hypertension-prone and -resistant rats. Kobrin I, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:247s-249s
- 3H-PGE1 binding and production of cAMP and testosterone by Leydig cells during adolescence in rats. Sebökova E, et al. *Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)* 1981;15(2):81-6
- Desensitization of primary cultures of adult rat liver parenchymal cells to stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production by glucagon and epinephrine. Gurr JA, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Nov; 107(5):1309-19
- Homologous and heterologous control of bone cell adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response to hormones by parathormone, prostaglandin E2, calcitonin, and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Kent GN, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Nov;107(5):1474-81
- VIP- and glucagon-induced formation of cyclic AMP in intact retinae in vitro. Schorderet M, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 24;71(1):131-3
- Distribution of beta-adrenergic receptors and isoproterenol-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in monkey iris and ciliary body. Bhargava G, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1980 Oct;31(4):471-7
- Histamine, cyclic AMP, and activation events in piglet gastric mucosa in vitro. Rutten MJ, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 May;80(5 Pt 1):928-37
- Effect of somatomedin A and insulin on cyclic AMP generation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Zederman R, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980;12(6):251-6
- Increased responsiveness to adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-active agents during the immune response in vivo. Plaut M. *Immunopharmacology* 1981 Jun; 3(2):107-16
- Stimulation of cyclic AMP production by vasoactive agents in cultured bovine aortic and pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Makarski JS. *In Vitro* 1981 May;17(5):450-8
- Inhibition by x-rays of isoproterenol-induced increase in cAMP content in parotid gland is not due to direct action on the plasma membranes. Asami K, et al. *Int J Radiat Biol* 1981 Jun;39(6):665-9
- Effects of intravitreal cholera toxin on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, intraocular pressure, and outflow facility in rabbits. Bartels SP, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Mar;20(3):410-4
- Cholera toxin stimulates adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate synthesis and epithelial wound closure in the rabbit cornea. Jumbblatt MM, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Nov; 19(11):1321-7
- Effects of beta adrenergic agents and prostaglandin E1 on erythroid colony (CFU-E) growth and cyclic AMP formation in Friend erythroleukemic cells. Beckman B, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Nov;105(2):355-61
- Hormonal regulation of amino acid transport and cAMP production in monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kelley DS, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Apr;103(1):159-68
- Inhibition by normal immunoglobulins of thyrotrophin-stimulated production of cyclic AMP in slices of normal human thyroid. Bidey SP, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Nov;87(2):271-7
- Culture sensitization and inhibition of luteinizing hormone responsive production of cyclic AMP in luteal cells by luteinizing hormone, prostaglandin F2 alpha and [D-Trp6]-luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Hall AK, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Jan;88(1):27-38
- Correlation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP accumulation and steroidogenesis during stimulation of bovine luteal cells with luteinizing hormone. Ling WY, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Jul;86(1):45-52
- Stimulation by beta 2-adrenergic receptors of the production of cyclic AMP and progesterone in rat ovarian tissue. Ratner A, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Oct;87(1):123-9
- Effects of prostaglandin D2 on rat serosal mast cells: discordance between immunologic mediator release and cyclic AMP levels. Holgate ST, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1367-73
- Norepinephrine-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in rat spinal cord. Jones DJ, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Feb; 34(2):467-9
- Cyclic AMP generation in medulla oblongata and hypothalamus of hypertension-prone and -resistant rats. Kobrin I, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar;36(3):1285-8
- Different patterns of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat corpora lutea after LH stimulation in vitro and in vivo. Ahren K, et al. *J Reprod Fert* 1981 Jan;61(1):157-62
- Parathormone and cyclic AMP production in human cryopreserved parathyroids. Sicard GA, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 May;30(5):501-7
- The effects of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on cyclic AMP accumulation in rabbit cerebral cortical tissue in the presence and absence of CNS depressants. Smith JR. *Life Sci* 1981 May 4;28(18):2065-9
- Inhibition of cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate synthesis in rat testis by L-triiodothyronine. Flawia MM, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 Feb 11;34(3):185-90
- Increase in catecholamine-stimulated cyclic AMP and progesterone synthesis in rat granulosa cells during culture. Klichko S, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1981 Jul;23(1):23-32
- Influence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on net water flux and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in the rat jejunum. Beubler E. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980 Sep; 313(3):243-7
- Development of and recovery from subsensitivity of the noradrenergic cyclic AMP generating system in brain. Effect of amphetamine following inhibition of its aromatic hydroxylation by iprindole. Manier DH, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 313(2):113-8
- Effect of volume expansion on nephrogenous cyclic AMP during vena cava constriction in the dog. Friedler RM, et al. *Nephron* 1980;26(2):73-7
- Adaptation of cyclic AMP generating system in rat cerebral cortical slices during chronic ethanol treatment and withdrawal. Smith TL, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jan; 20(1):67-72
- Incorporation of 14C-adenine to cyclic 3',5'-AMP of cardiac muscle in isoprenaline-induced experimental cardiomyopathy. Piekarska T. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):43-8
- Prostacyclin analogues inhibit canine parietal cell activity and cyclic AMP formation. Soll AH, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Feb;21(2):353-65
- Antagonistic effects of N-ethylmaleimide on platelets treated with agents that are known to increase levels of cyclic AMP. Wörner P, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Jan 1-15; 21(1-2):201-6
- [Effect of ACTH in the biosynthesis of prostaglandins, adenosine cyclic monophosphate and steroids in the adrenal cortex of rabbits in vivo]. Iudaeu NA, et al. *Probl Endocrinol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Synthesis of cyclic AMP from renal cortex in vitro (author's

- transl)] Camps J, et al. *Rev Esp Fisiol* 1981 Mar;37(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- BLOOD**
- Plasma level of cyclic AMP and mental diseases. Erban L, et al. *Act Nerv Super (Praha)* 1980;22(4):269-73
- Cyclic AMP and metabolic substrates following hemorrhage in awake and anesthetized rats. Farnebo LO, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Jun;24(3):206-10
- Triiodothyronine binding to lymphocyte nuclei and plasma cyclic AMP response to intravenous glucagon in patients with peripheral resistance to thyroid hormones. Elewaut A, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 May;97(1):54-9
- Plasma cyclic nucleotides and plasma catecholamines before and after prolonged treatment with clonidine in hypertensive patients. Manhem P, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981;97(3):405-11
- Effect of beta-blocking agents in hyperthyroidism. Földes J, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1979;36(4):375-80
- Blood platelet cyclic AMP during long-term treatment of premature labor. Göser R, et al. *Arch Gynecol* 1980; 230(1):89-94
- Lanthanum stimulates the accumulation of cyclic AMP and inhibits secretion and thromboxane B2 formation in human platelets. Best LC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 1;632(2):336-42
- The effects of Ca²⁺ and guanylnucleotides on isoprenaline-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in rat reticulocyte ghosts. Porzag H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 15;633(3):331-46
- Stimuli which provoke secretion of azurophilic enzymes from human neutrophils induce increments in adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate. Smolen JE, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 21;672(2):197-206
- Reduced plasma cyclic AMP level during prophylactic lithium treatment in patients with affective disorders. Arató M, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Apr;15(2):319-22
- Cyclic nucleotide alterations in mixed leukocyte reaction: a preliminary report. Lewinski UH, et al. *Biomedicine* 1980 Nov;33(7):217-9
- Inhibition of von Willebrand factor-dependent platelet function by increased platelet cyclic AMP and its prevention by cytoskeleton-disrupting agents. Collier BS. *Blood* 1981 May;57(5):846-55
- Cyclic AMP is decreased in mononuclear leukocytes from psoriasis patients. Geerdink JP, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Jul;103(1):107-8
- Differential diagnosis of hypoparathyroid disorders during childhood. Ishida M, et al. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1980; 31(3):203-7
- Studies on the cyclic AMP response to prostaglandin in human lymphocytes. Goodwin JS, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 May 15;60(2):298-307
- Hot lymphocyte E rosette formation and its effect on changes in endogenous lymphocyte cAMP levels. Shi J, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1980 Oct;93(10):709-11
- Interference of EDTA in determinations of c-AMP and c-GMP in plasma by radioimmunoassay [letter] Bruynzeel PL, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Apr;26(5):668-9
- Lymphocyte cyclic AMP levels in primary hypogammaglobulinemia: lack of correlation with response to phytohemagglutinin. Webster AD, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 May;40(2):351-7
- Variations of cAMP in epidermis and plasma of male adult subjects. Schwarz W, et al. *Dermatologica* 1981; 162(4):230-5
- Anomalous plasma cyclic AMP responses to glucagon in patients with liver disease. Mackubo H, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1980 Sep;25(9):700-4
- Phosphorylation of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase by soluble cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinases. Comparison with human liver L-type enzyme. Marie J, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980;108(1):251-60
- Catecholamines and cyclic AMP in allergic and exercise induced asthma of childhood. Reinhardt D, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1980 Jun;134(1):45-50
- Plasma cyclic AMP levels in response to exercise and terbutaline sulphate aerosol in normal and asthmatic subjects. Bye PT, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Oct; 61(5):287-97
- Plasma cyclic 3',5'-guanosine monophosphate and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate response to methacholine in man. Hata S, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1127-8
- Serum serotonin, free tryptophan and plasma cyclic AMP levels in autistic children—with special reference to their relation to hyperkinesia. Hoshino Y, et al. *Fukushima J Med Sci* 1979;26(3):79-91
- Circulating cyclic nucleotides and amines in human cholera. Morishita T, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1981;16(1):39-45
- Plasma cAMP in normal and abnormal human pregnancy. Göser R, et al. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1980;11(5):274-85
- Plasma c-AMP during the normal menstrual cycle and under different hormonal treatment. Göser R, et al. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1980;11(6):365-72
- Altered calcitonin sensitivity in thyroid disorders. Földes J, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980;12(6):283-4
- Pharmacological modulation of platelet-activating factor (PAF) release from rabbit leukocytes. I. Role of cAMP. Bussolino F, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Jul;40(3):367-76
- Effects of catecholamines and prostaglandin E1 on cyclic AMP, cation fluxes, and protein phosphorylation in the frog erythrocyte. Rudolph SA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8534-40
- Effects of nitroglycerin ointment on plasma norepinephrine and cyclic nucleotides in congestive heart failure. Ogasawara B, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4):867-75
- Stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and sex steroids in the spermatogenic blood after human chorionic gonadotropin injection into human testes. Yasukawa A, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Apr; 52(4):688-91
- Export of cyclic AMP by mammalian reticulocytes. Brunton LL, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;6(5):369-77
- Observations on the level of cyclic nucleotides in three populations of human lymphocytes in culture. Carpentieri U, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;6(4):253-9
- Inhibition by ADP of prostaglandin induced accumulation of cyclic AMP in intact human platelets. Macfarlane DE, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1981;7(1):1-11
- Investigation of the usefulness of the plasma adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate response to glucagon in thyroid disease. Mac Neil S, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):401-4
- Alterations in cyclic nucleotides and cyclase-specific activities in T lymphocytes of aging normal humans and patients with Down's syndrome. Tam CF, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1665-70
- Cyclic AMP concentrations in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Changes in association with cell purification. Goffstein BJ, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1980 Dec;96(6):1002-41
- Lymphocyte cAMP concentrations. Elevated lymphocyte cyclic AMP due to release of adenosine during cell preparation [letter] Sandberg G, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Sep;98(3):455-6
- Regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism in the rat erythrocyte during chronic beta-adrenergic stimulation. Evidence for calmodulin-mediated alteration of membrane-bound phosphodiesterase activity. Clayberger CA, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1981 Feb 28;58(3):191-201
- Circadian rhythms of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and c-AMP in plasma of controls and patients with affective disorders. Markianos M, et al. *J Neural Transm* 1981; 50(2-4):149-55
- Rat platelet prostaglandin, cyclic AMP and lipid response to variations in dietary fat. Fine KM, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Apr;111(4):699-707
- Fetal plasma cAMP at birth in high-risk and normal deliveries with a correlation to fetal heart rate patterns preceding delivery. Bistoletti P, et al. *J Perinat Med* 1981; 9 Suppl 1:118-9
- Changes in the concentration of cyclic nucleotides dependent on their antibodies in plasma. Sato T, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Jul;3(7):328-38
- Hydrocortisone and human lymphocytes: increases in cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and potentiation of adenylate cyclase-activating agents. Marone G, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Nov;215(2):469-78
- Plasma level of norepinephrine, cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in essential hypertension. Ogawa K, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1981 Jun;45(6):654-60
- Plasma levels of cyclic nucleotides in patients with essential hypertension. Tsuchiya S, et al. *Jpn Heart J* 1980 Nov; 21(6):803-15
- Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockers on chlorpromazine-induced elevation of plasma glucose and cyclic AMP in fed mice. Nakadate T, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Apr;30(2):199-206
- Alprenolol binding and cyclic AMP production in embryonic chick red cells during erythropoiesis. Wacholtz MC, et al. *Membr Biochem* 1980;3(4):259-70
- Increase in plasma cyclic AMP levels elicited by naloxone in morphine-dependent male mice. Muraki T, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Feb;20(2):177-81
- The treatment of threatened premature labor by drugs. Chimura T. *Nippon Sanka Fujikai Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct; 32(10):1620-4
- Influence of electrically induced tachyarrhythmia on the release of cyclic AMP and PGE in canine coronary sinus blood and on the level of cyclic AMP in myocardial tissue. Mest HJ, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Apr;21(4):623-35
- Regulation of cyclic AMP levels in human lymphocytes and lymphoblasts by prostaglandins. Fadda S, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1980 Dec;5(6):477-86
- The effect of hypercholesterolemia on the lipid composition and ability of human platelets to accumulate cyclic AMP. Jakubowski JA, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1980 Dec; 5(6):457-67
- The effect of 6-keto-prostaglandin E1 on human lymphocyte cAMP levels. Mastacchi R, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1980 Dec;5(6):487-94
- The effect of fasting on plasma cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in rheumatoid arthritis. Trang LE, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980;9(4):229-33
- [The predictive value of plasma cAMP estimation in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Chang XY. *Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;18(2):109-12 (Chi)
- [Alterations of cAMP contents of peripheral leukemic cells in acute leukemia and clinical observations (author's transl)] Wang LX. *Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;18(2):89-92 (Chi)
- [Variations of plasmatic cyclic nucleotides in the asthmatic patient (cyclic adenosine monophosphate and cyclic guanosine monophosphate) (author's transl)] Clauzel AM, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980 Sep-Oct;36(5):295-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Prognostic significance of the cyclic AMP concentration in acute leukemias] Paietta E, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979;6(5):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The effect of thyroid function on the increase of plasma cyclic AMP following glucagon injection (author's transl)] Jäckel W, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1980 Dec; 18(12):909-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Histamine, cAMP and cGMP in the blood and plasma of patients with allergic bronchial asthma] Triebig G, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Mar 6;32(10):309-15 (Ger)
- [Studies on the plasma levels of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in patients with obstructive airways disease before and after acetylcholine-induced bronchoconstriction (author's transl)] Triebig G, et al. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1980 Oct;34(10):606-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of glucagon on blood gastrin levels in hepatic cirrhosis: correlation with blood levels of cyclic AMP] Francavilla A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Dec 30; 56(24):2588-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Determination of cyclic AMP in the lymphocytes of tumor-bearing patients] Bombardieri E, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Nov;66(11):848-9 (Ita)
- [The treatment of asthmatic patients using an alpha-adrenoreceptor blocking agents—changes of various pulmonary function tests and plasma cyclic AMP levels (author's transl)] Yamato T, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan;19(1):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [The response of plasma cyclic AMP to exogenous glucagon as a marker for severity in acute liver injury (author's transl)] Miyakoshi H, et al. *Nippon Shokabiko Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct; 77(10):1596-603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Platelet cyclic nucleotides and Ca] Kume S, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1979;Suppl 40:55-66 (Jpn)
- [A fundamental study on the method for the measurement of cyclic-AMP in human platelets (author's transl)] Satoh M, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980 Nov;28(11):1126-30 (Jpn)
- [Insulin, gastrin, cyclic AMP, free fatty acids and pyruvates in the blood of children of diabetic families after oral administration of glucose, diabetol, aminoacids and fats] Pirotek E. *Endokrynol Pol* 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):105-12 (Pol)
- [Adenosine cyclic monophosphate (cAMP) levels in the lymphocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Zajaczk-Grabowska A, et al. *Reumatologia* 1980; 18(4):377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Blood levels of pancreatic hormones, gastrin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in peptic ulcer] Mosin VI, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981 May;59(5):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Blood levels of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in diabetes mellitus] Mosin VI, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(8):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Collagen metabolism indices, and plasma concentrations of lipids, cyclic 3',5'-AMP, and certain hormones in 40-59-year-old men] Bazanov EA, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):464-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Plasma levels of cAMP and cGMP in chronic urticaria] Carvajal-Chávez A, et al. *Alergia* 1980 Jul;27(3):139-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Plasma determination of AMPs and GMPs in normal subjects in Mexico City] Hernández Crespo L, et al. *Alergia* 1980 Apr;27(2):87-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Simultaneous determination of plasma cAMP and cGMP in asthmatic patients] Hernández Crespo L, et al. *Alergia* 1980 Jan;27(1):21-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**
- Depression of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in the cerebrospinal fluid of rats after acute administration of ethanol. Weitbrecht WU, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 3; 200(2):478-80
- Huntington's chorea—measurements of somatostatin, substance P and cyclic nucleotides in the cerebrospinal fluid. Cramer H, et al. *J Neurol* 1981;225(3):183-7
- Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients. Maida E, et al. *J Neurol* 1981; 225(2):145-51
- Cerebrospinal fluid cyclic nucleotides and GABA do not change in alcohol withdrawal. Hawley RJ, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 19;28(3):295-9
- Cerebrospinal fluid levels of cyclic nucleotides and monoaminergic metabolites in subarachnoid haemorrhage: preliminary report. Gerosa MA, et al. *Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)* 1981 Mar;24(2):64-6
- Estimation of monoamine and cyclic-AMP turnover and aminoacid concentrations of spinal fluid in autistic children. Winsberg BG, et al. *Neuropädiatrie* 1980 Aug;11(3):250-5
- [Variations of 3',5'-cyclic AMP level in CSF after SAH with or without vasospasm (author's transl)] George B, et al. *Neurochirurgia* 1980;26(1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Sequential change of cAMP concentration in cerebrospinal fluid after cerebrovascular accident—a clinical investigation (author's transl)] Namba S, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1981 Jun;33(3):547-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Absence of increase of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) in the cerebrospinal fluid of febrile patients (author's transl)] Corrales Hernández JJ, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1980 May 25;74(10):408-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DEFICIENCY

[Study of the virulent and immunogenic properties of cyclic-AMP deficient mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*] Boichenko MN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Dec;(12):47-9 (Rus)

[Behavior of cAMP-deficient mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium* in macrophage cultures] Boichenko MN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Jan;(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of cyclic nucleotide antisera with thyroglobulin-cyclic nucleotide conjugates. Richman RA, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;6(6):461-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Low molecular weight cyclic AMP binding protein isolated from the extract of human tonsillar lymphocytes. Faragó A, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 3;632(4):649-60
Extraction of cyclic AMP for the determination in the competitive protein binding assay. Meurs H, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Sep 8;106(1):91-7
The synthesis and characterisation of a cyclic AMP-Sepharose 4B matrix with affinity for cyclic AMP-dependent proteins. Bywater R, et al. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1980 Jan-Feb;2(1):49-61

METABOLISM

Effect of a microbial growth inhibitory factor on the cyclic nucleotide metabolism of peritoneal macrophages. Römer W, et al. *Acta Biol Med* 1980;39(10):1031-6
Gonadotrophin release by gonadotrophs incubated with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone is independent of intracellular cAMP accumulation. Benoist L, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981;97(3):329-37
Study of the role of adrenocortical cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP on ascorbic acid depletion and corticosteroidogenesis by analysis of circadian rhythms. Guillemant J, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Nov;95(3):382-7
Desensitization of the cyclic AMP system in rat corpora lutea. Comparison between the effects of hCG and LH. Khan MI, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Nov;95(3):393-403
Effect of inhibition of protein synthesis on thyroid cyclic AMP accumulation in vitro. Nilsson H, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Jun;97(2):202-6
Extracellular cyclic AMP levels in osteocalcaemia. Sisson de Castro JA, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct;95(2):282-8
The role of the ATP-adenylate cyclase-cAMP system and its pharmacological regulation in the development of gastric hypersecretion and ulceration. Mózsik G, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1979;36(4):427-48
Effect of the antitumor agent 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazenoimidazole-4-carboxamide (DTIC) on cyclic AMP levels in intact MH1C1 hepatoma cells. Haffner F, et al. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug;47(2):93-7
Cyclic nucleotides do not mediate excitability-suppressing cellular action of progesterone in the rabbit myometrium. Rubányi G. *Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;56(3):325-9
In vivo and in vitro effects of LH-RH on cAMP content of anterior pituitary in rats. Szabó G, et al. *Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung* 1979;54(3):251-5
Cyclic AMP, DNA and proteins in various areas of rat brain. Lachowicz L, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 May-Jun;31(3):261-7
Sodium nitroprusside induced cGMP accumulation in isolated frog skin epithelium. Effect on cAMP, hydrosmotic and natriuretic response to antidiuretic hormone. Johnsen AH, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Apr;108(4):373-9
Cyclic nucleotides in bone and mineral metabolism. II. Cyclic nucleotides and the renal regulation of mineral metabolism. Klahr S, et al. *Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;13:133-80 (316 ref.)
Altered vitamin D, cyclic nucleotide and trace mineral metabolism in the X-linked hypophosphatemic mouse. Meyer RA Jr, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;128:351-9
Antagonistic effects of 25(OH)vitamin D3 and peptide hormones on the activation of adenylate cyclase/cyclic AMP system in renal tissue in vitro. Wald H, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;128:625-33
Effect of histamine on cyclic AMP levels in the submandibular gland. Saeiki K, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 Apr;11(1-2):156-7
Cyclic nucleotides in breast milk. Skala JP, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Mar;34(3):343-50
Studies on duodenal cyclic AMP content in pancreatic disease after administration of pancreozymin and secretin. Matsumoto R, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Aug;74(2):138-42
Rapid palatal expansion in cats: effect of age on sutural cyclic nucleotides. Brin I, et al. *Am J Orthod* 1981 Feb;

79(2):162-75
Hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in the spontaneously diabetic Bio-Breeding Worcester rat. Appel MC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):E83-7
ADH-sensitive cAMP system in papillary collecting duct: effect of osmolality and PGE2. Edwards RM, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):F311-8
Hormone effects on transport in cultured epithelia with high electrical resistance. Handler JS, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):C103-5
Diabetes alters the myocardial cAMP-protein kinase cascade system. Ingebrechtsen WR Jr, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):H375-82
Effects of GnRH and drugs that affect cAMP levels on LH synthesis and release. Liu TC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):E14-21
Cardiac cyclic nucleotides and norepinephrine during neural sympathetic stimulation. Pindok MT, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):H630-5
Role of calcium and cAMP in the regulation of rat submandibular mucin secretion. Quissell DO, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):C76-85
Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on pituitary cAMP binding and responses to DBcAMP. Tang LK, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):E297-301
Regulation of calcium homeostasis in the fetal and neonatal rat. Thomas ML, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):E367-72
Relaxing effect of pharmacologic interventions increasing cAMP in rat heart. Vittone L, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):H441-7
Effect of endurance training on liver cAMP response to prolonged submaximal exercise. Winder WW, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):R330-4
Role of cyclic AMP in regulation of chloride secretion by canine tracheal mucosa. Al-Bazzaz FJ. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Mar;123(3):295-8
Changes in intracellular cyclic AMP levels of human peripheral blood lymphocytes in bronchial asthma. Ben-Zvi A, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1979 Oct;43(4):223-4
Regulation of proliferation of normal and neoplastic rat liver cells by calcium and cyclic AMP. Swierenga SH, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;349:294-311 (77 ref.)
The effect of interferon on cyclic nucleotides. Tovey MG, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;350:266-78
Regulation of cAMP metabolism and specific protein synthesis in Reuber Hepatoma cells. Wicks WD, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;349:195-209 (49 ref.)
Mecillinam susceptibility of *Escherichia coli* K-12 mutants deficient in the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate system. Scott NW, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Apr;19(4):540-4
Potentiation of hormone-stimulated accumulation of cyclic AMP in cultured fibroblasts by trypsin. Anderson WB, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 1;207(2):465-8
Characterization of multiple charge isomers of the inhibitor protein of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from bovine heart and rabbit skeletal muscle. Whitehouse S, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Sep;203(2):734-43
Cyclic AMP increase by histamine and its analogues in guinea-pig submandibular gland. Saeiki K, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Jan;249(1):52-63
Effect of pH on lysis, cAMP and cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity in isolated rat fat cells. Chiappe de Cingolani GE, et al. *Arch Int Physiol Biochim* 1980 Dec;88(5):497-503
Cyclic AMP level in relation to different conditions of sporulation rhythm regulation in *Leptospira michotii* (west) Sacc. Jerebzoif-Quintin S, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1981 Jan;128(3):325-9
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and germination of sporangiospores from the fungus *Mucor*. Örlowski M. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Jun;126(2):133-40
Immunohistochemical localization and distribution of cyclic nucleotides in the rat mandibular condyle in response to an induced occlusal change. Ehrlich J, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(8-9):545-52
cAMP and cGMP in the human parotid saliva. Asakura K, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;226(3):145-54
Differences in the lipolytic and cyclic AMP accumulative action of noradrenaline-theophylline and norepinephrine-theophylline. Nencini P. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(7):1080-2
cAMP and regulation of carbohydrate metabolism. Botsford JL. *Basic Life Sci* 1981;18:315-34
Catecholamine-cyclic-AMP-Ca²⁺-induced ventricular tachycardia in the intact pig heart. Podzuweit T. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;75(6):772-9
Effects of vanadate on the cAMP-system of the heart. Schmitz W, et al. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1980 May-Jun;75(3):438-43
Effects of vanadate on the cyclic AMP-protein kinase system in rat liver. Catalán RE, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 30;96(2):672-7
Prereplicative modulation of nuclear protein kinases in the regenerating rat liver. Laks MS, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 30;96(2):697-703
Suppression of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in murine melanoma cells by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Ludwig KW, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):296-303
Protein kinase and cyclic AMP levels in differentiating

myoblasts are altered by extracellular calcium. Nguyen TM, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):384-90
Effect of a methyl-transferase inhibitor, 5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutyl-thioadenosine (SIBA) on cAMP level and progesterone induced meiosis reinitiation in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. Schorderet-Slatkine S, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 29;100(2):544-50
Cyclic nucleotide metabolism and reactive oxygen production by macrophages. Smith RL, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1079-87
Nephrogenous cyclic AMP in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Sulimovici S, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 15;100(1):471-7
Jejunum cAMP-activated sodium secretion via deconjugated bile salts and fatty acids. Berant M, et al. *Biochem Med* 1981 Jun;25(3):327-36
Effects on fluorine analogs of norepinephrine on stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and binding to beta-adrenergic receptors in intact pinealocytes. Auerbach DA, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 May 15;30(10):1085-9
Effect of modification of the 1-, 2-, and 6-positions of 9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate on the cyclic nucleotide specificity of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate- and guanosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate-dependent protein kinases. Miller JP, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 13;30(5):509-15
Inotropic responses of the frog ventricle to dibutyryl cyclic AMP and 8-bromo cyclic GMP and related changes in endogenous cyclic nucleotide levels. Singh J, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1475-81
Effect of a prostaglandin antagonist, N-0164, on cAMP generation and hydrolysis in the rat uterus. Vulliamoz Y, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1941-6
Accumulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate induced by prostaglandin E1 binding to mastocytoma P-815 cells. Yatsunami K, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(1):1325-32
Glucose-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation of Langerhans' metabolizing homogenates of the rat islets of Langerhans. Campbell IL, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):579-80
Stimulation of growth and cytochrome P-450 production by high glucose concentration in strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: direct relationship of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and cytochrome a + a3 concentrations. Qureshi I, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):573-4
Cyclic AMP is not obligatory for adrenal steroidogenesis. Salmon DM, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):96-7
An equilibrium study of the cooperative binding of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate to the adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate receptor protein from *Escherichia coli*. Takahashi M, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5124-30
Cyclic nucleotides of canine atrial smooth muscle. Effects of acetylcholine, catecholamines and gastrin. Baur S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 7;672(1):1-6
Cyclic AMP and permeability coefficient of albumin of the isolated rat mesentery. Effects of *Escherichia coli* endotoxin. Brachet E, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 3;673(2):495-503
Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in rat colonic epithelial cells with different proliferative activities. Craven PA, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Aug 17;676(2):155-69
Effects of pyruvate and other metabolites on cyclic GMP levels in incubations of rat hepatocytes and kidney cortex. Dohi T, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 18;673(1):14-25
Cyclic AMP in the cell cycle of *Physarum polycephalum*. Garrison PN, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 17;633(1):114-21
Epinephrine effects on cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases from rat diaphragms. Guinovart JJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 13;633(2):253-63
Regulation of 3T3-L1 fibroblast differentiation by prostacyclin (prostaglandin I2). Hopkins NK, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 23;663(2):457-66
Beta-adrenergic activity of (+/-)-hydroxybenzylisoproterenol in isolated rat fat cells and hepatocytes. Malbon CC. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 5;673(2):203-16
Exercise-induced increases in myocardial adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and phosphodiesterase activity. Palmer WK, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 7;672(1):114-22
6-Ketoprostaglandin E1 stimulation of rat and rabbit renal adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP systems. Rapp NS, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 5;673(2):163-9
Alpha-adrenergic inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation in hamster adipocytes. Similarity of receptor with alpha-2 adrenergic receptors. Schimmel RJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 3;632(4):544-52
Inhibition of lipolysis and cyclic AMP accumulation by adenosine analogues in hamster epididymal adipocytes exposed to cholera toxin. Schimmel RJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 1;633(2):237-44
Inhibitory effect of glucose and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the synthesis of inducible N-acetylglucosamine catabolic enzymes in yeast. Singh B, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 15;632(3):345-53
The role of phosphorylation in the alpha-adrenergic-mediated inhibition of rat hepatic

- pyruvate kinase. Steiner KE, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 15;632(3):366-74
- Cyclic AMP binding proteins in the rat thyroid cytosol. Effects of suppression and stimulation of thyroid activity. Tirard A, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 18; 673(1):124-31
- Control of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate level and protein phosphorylation by depolarizing agents in *Coprinus macrorhizus*. Uno I, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 7;672(1):108-13
- Hormonal regulation of glycogen synthase: insulin decreases protein kinase sensitivity to cyclic AMP. Walkenbach RJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 May 22;629(3):421-30
- Calcium and a fucose-sulfate-rich polymer regulate sperm cyclic nucleotide metabolism and the acrosome reaction. Kopf GS, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Jun;22(5):118-26
- FSH receptor autoregulation and cyclic AMP production in the immature rat testis. O'Shaughnessy PJ. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Nov;23(4):810-4
- Bacterial toxins and glucagon in liver cAMP regulation: a physiopathological role in liver diseases? Scavola D, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1980;59(6):655-61
- Photoperiodic rhythm of cAMP concentration in the rat's preoptic region. Perez E, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1785-8
- Relationships between seizure activity and cyclic nucleotide levels in brain. Ferrendelli JA, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 27;200(1):93-103
- Supersensitivity in rat caudate nucleus: effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on the time course of dopamine receptor and cyclic AMP changes. Mishra RK, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 27;200(1):47-57
- Changes in the levels of cyclic nucleotides in rat brain during the sleep-wakefulness cycle. Ogasawara S, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 25;213(1):163-71
- Decreased beta-adrenergic responses in the female rat brain are eliminated by ovariectomy: correlation of [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding and catecholamine stimulated cyclic AMP levels. Wagner HR, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 10;201(1):235-9
- Cyclic nucleotides in the amygdala of the kindled rat. Walker JE, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1981 Jan;6(1):1-3
- Hormonal and nonhormonal desensitization in isolated bone cells. Peck WA, et al. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1980;32(2):95-103
- Characterization of an *Escherichia coli* mutant which utilizes glycerol in the absence of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Fraser AD, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Mar;26(3):393-6
- Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate binding protein in developing myxosarcomas of *Myxococcus xanthus*. Orlowski M. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Aug;26(8):905-11
- Effect of prostaglandin E₁-induced elevation of cyclic AMP on glucose repression in the lactic streptococci. Ratliff TL, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Jan;26(1):58-63
- Cyclic nucleotides in biological fluids in hepatocellular carcinoma. Dusheiko GM, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 1; 47(1):113-8
- Regulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in relation to growth of dimethylbenz[*a*]anthracene-induced mammary tumors in rats. Ip C, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Jan;8(3):227-33
- Non-specific cyclic nucleotide binding in leukemic leukocytes. Weber TH, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Jan; 8(3):213-6
- Regulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-binding protein in N-18 mouse neuroblastoma cells. Liu AY, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4100-8
- The involvement of cAMP in lymphocyte capping. Butman BT, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 1;61(2):397-403
- Mechanisms of lymphocyte "deletion" by high concentrations of ligand. I. Cyclic AMP levels and cell death in T-lymphocytes exposed to high concentrations of concanavalin A. Takigawa M, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Feb;58(1):29-38
- Cyclic AMP and mammary tumor regression. Cho-Chung YS. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(4):395-403
- cAMP accumulation in developing cultures of chicken embryo brain hemispheres. Madersbach K. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(3):335-40
- A comparison of nephrogenous cyclic AMP, total urinary cyclic AMP and the renal tubular maximum reabsorptive capacity for phosphate in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism. Alston WC, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Jul;13(1):17-25
- Effects of isoprenaline, levodopa and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor (ICI 63,197) on cyclic AMP levels and contractions of soleus muscles in anesthetized cats. Merican Z, et al. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1981 Jan;8(1):57-66
- Importance of the cyclic AMP concentration for the rate of lipolysis in human adipose tissue. Arner P, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Sep;59(3):199-201
- Subcellular cAMP in the brain. Regional and subcellular distribution of cyclic AMP in the rat brain. Lilla L, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981;69C(1):153-5
- The localization of cyclic nucleotides in the human epidermis: an immunohistochemical study. Mizumoto T, et al. *Curr Probl Dermatol* 1980;10:67-81
- Fusion of chick embryo skeletal myoblasts: interactions of prostaglandin E₁, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and calcium influx. David JD, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Mar; 82(2):308-16
- A cytoplasmic cAMP-binding protein in Dictyostelium discoideum. Lechtling BH, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Feb; 82(1):150-7
- Glucose and cyclic AMP as stimulators of somatostatin and insulin secretion from the isolated, perfused rat pancreas: a quantitative study. Gerber PP, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Jan; 30(1):40-4
- Intracellular levels of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in the dorsal iris of the adult newt, during lens regeneration. Velázquez FM, et al. *Differentiation* 1980;17(2):117-20
- Laxatives and the cAMP system [letter] Rachmilewitz D, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Jan;26(1):94-5
- Ouabain effects on hormonally-stimulated bone resorption and cyclic AMP content in cultured fetal rat bones. Hahn TJ, et al. *Endocr Res Commun* 1980;7(3):189-200
- cAMP-dissociation kinetics in hormone-dependent and -independent rat mammary tumor cytosols. Tang FY, et al. *Endocr Res Commun* 1980;7(4):253-67
- In vitro effect of TRH on adenylate cyclase and cAMP in rat anterior pituitary and on TSH and PRL release into incubation medium. Brozmanová H, et al. *Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)* 1980 Dec;14(4):291-6
- Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone and norepinephrine on cyclic AMP levels in human normal thyroids and human thyroid tumors. Aiyoshi Y, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Oct; 27(5):625-30
- Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide stimulation of cyclic AMP formation in rat central nervous system. Kaneko T, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Dec;27 Suppl 1:7-10
- Prolonged antidiuresis by 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP): correlation to its plasma levels and nephrogenous cyclic AMP production. Katayama S, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Jun;27(3):363-70
- Effect of the alpha subunit of equine LH on the FSH induced cAMP production in rat seminiferous tubule cells. Aggarwal BB, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jun;108(6):2406-8
- Neonatal rat pinealocytes: typical and atypical characteristics of [125I]iodohydroxybenzylindolol binding and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation. Auerbach DA, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):559-67
- Parathyroid hormone and adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate acutely increase phospholipids of the phosphatidate-polysphoinositide pathway in rabbit kidney cortex tubules in vitro by a cycloheximide-sensitive process. Bidot-López P, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jun; 108(6):2078-81
- Effects of adenosine and guanosine on thyroidal ornithine decarboxylase, protein kinase, and the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-adenylate cyclase system in the mouse. Friedman Y, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul; 109(1):113-9
- Effects of thyrotropin and cholera toxin on the thyroidal adenylate cyclase-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate system. Holmes SD, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):2076-81
- Role of phosphodiesterase in the parathormone-stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response in bone cell populations enriched in osteoclasts and osteoblasts. Jilka RL, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Sep;109(3):743-7
- Release of growth hormone from purified somatotrophs: use of high K⁺ and the ionophore A23187 to elucidate interrelations among Ca⁺⁺, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and somatostatin. Kraicer J, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):651-7
- Effects in vivo of vitamin D metabolites and 17 beta-estradiol on parathyroid hormone-dependent formation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat bone. Marcus R, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Nov;107(5):1593-9
- The arterio-venous difference for immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and the production of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by isolated perfused bone: studies with analogs of parathyroid hormone. Martin KJ, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Sep;109(3):956-9
- Interaction of glucagon and epinephrine in the regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent glycogenolysis in the cultured fetal hepatocyte. Moncany ML, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):1667-75
- Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-binding proteins and cAMP-dependent protein kinases in bovine adrenal cortical cell plasma membrane. Reitherman R, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul;109(1):301-6
- Cyclic AMP in non-toxic nodular goiter. Pawlikowski M, et al. *Endokrinologie* 1980;76(1):122-4
- Testicular cyclic nucleotide and adrenal catecholamine metabolism following chronic exposure to cadmium. Singhal RL. *Environ Health Perspect* 1981 Apr;38:111-7
- The antilipolytic action of insulin on adrenocorticotrophin-stimulated rat adipocytes. The roles of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and the protein kinase dependent on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Wong EH, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Mar 16;115(1):17-22
- Effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on plasma and nephrogenous cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in normal subjects and in pathological conditions. Caniggia A, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Apr;10(2 Pt 1):99-105
- The effect of histamine on cyclic AMP levels in guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle. Creese BR, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 22;66(1):95-101
- Dissociation of cyclic AMP and contractile responses to isoprenaline: effects of a dihydropyridine derivative, nicardipine (YC-93), on canine ventricular muscle. Endoh M, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 17;67(2-3):225-33
- Endogenously formed PGE₂ mediates the increase in cAMP accumulation in rabbit splenic fibroblasts following alpha-receptor stimulation. Jackisch R, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 24;71(1):151-5
- Supersensitivity of the spinal cord cyclic AMP system following 6-hydroxydopamine. Jones DJ. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 31;67(4):489-500
- Inhibition of intestinal secretion without reduction of cyclic AMP levels. Lee MK, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 19;68(4):501-3
- Prostacyclin prevents ischemia-induced increase of lactate and cyclic AMP in ischemic myocardium. Rösen R, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 19;69(4):489-91
- Cyclic nucleotide changes in aortic segments derived from hypertensive rabbits. Tomera JF, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 19;68(4):505-8
- Halothane effect on cAMP generation and hydrolysis in rat brain. Triner L, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 22; 66(1):73-80
- Diurnal changes in cyclic nucleotide levels in the hypothalamus of the rat. Valases C, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1980;40(3):261-4
- Alterations of cAMP metabolism and hormone responsiveness of cloned differentiated rat liver cells (RL-PR-C) upon spontaneous transformation. Beckner SK, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Jul;128(1):151-8
- Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP variations in several *Drosophila melanogaster* embryonic cellular clones cultured in vitro with or without 20-hydroxyecdysone. Courgeon AM, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 May;133(1):15-22
- Parathyroid hormone inhibition of induction of alkaline phosphatase activity in HeLa cells by 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine without increased adenylate cyclase activity or cellular cAMP concentration. Hart CA, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Oct;129(2):425-30
- Temporal sequence of cell shape changes in cultured rat sertoli cells after experimental elevation of intracellular cAMP. Spruill WA, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Jan; 131(1):131-48
- Changes in cAMP and fibronectin concentrations in adherent and suspension forms of a hybrid cell line. White A, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Oct;129(2):303-12
- The effects of topically applied epinephrine and timolol on intraocular pressure and aqueous humor cyclic-AMP in the rabbit. Boas RS, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1981 Jun; 32(6):681-90
- Regulation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and glycogen synthase by cyclic AMP in the bovine cornea. Walkenbach RJ, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1981 Jul;33(1):111-20
- Lung cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and adenylate cyclase in endotoxic shock. Klein DM, et al. *Exp Lung Res* 1980 Aug;1(3):191-9
- Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in mouse brain during seizures induced by bicuculline or dibutyryl cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Wasterlain CG, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Nov;70(2):260-8
- Brain cyclic nucleotide and energy metabolite responses to subanesthetic and anesthetic concentrations of halothane. Divakaran P, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Jun 15;36(6):655-6
- Effects of dobutamine on cyclic AMP accumulation induced by the stimulation of dopamine receptors in rabbit retina in vitro. Forster A, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1108-10
- May K⁺ ions stimulate the formation of cyclic AMP in the brain independently on their depolarizing action? Krivánek J. *Experientia* 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1185-6
- Immunocytochemical localization of cyclic AMP in Tetrahymena. Kuno T, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):411-3
- Inhibition of thyrotropin-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation by human thyroglobulin in human cultured thyroid cells. Aterini S, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Nov 17; 121(1):44-6
- Control of folate deaminase activity of Dictyostelium discoideum by cyclic AMP. Bernstein RL, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Oct 6;119(2):249-53
- Increased effect of adrenaline on cyclic AMP formation and positive beta-adrenergic modulation of DNA-synthesis in regenerating hepatocytes. Brønstad G, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Oct 20;120(1):89-93
- Cholera toxin-induced cyclic nucleotide response in a lower eukaryote. Daniel JW, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 15; 122(1):138-42
- Separation of two nonidentical cAMP binding sites in the cAMP-dependent protein kinase type I. de Wit RJ, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 5;127(1):9-12
- Mechanisms of "inducer exclusion" by glucose. Kornberg H, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 25;117 Suppl:K28-36
- Protein kinase II has two distinct binding sites for cyclic AMP, only one of which is detectable by the conventional membrane-filtration method. Ojreid D, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 1;121(2):340-4
- The development of cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation in skeletal muscle sarcolemma. Smith PB, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Feb 23;124(2):155-8
- Cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation on the surface of rat hepatocytes. Sommarin M, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 18;127(2):285-9
- The stimulation of [1-14C]glucose oxidation in isolated fat cells by N₆-methyladenosine. An effect independent of cyclic AMP. Souness JE, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Mar 23; 125(2):249-52
- The isolation and characterisation of a dimeric cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and of the corresponding R-subunit. Vogel M, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 29;

- 122(2):223-6
The effect of phenoxybenzamine on the relationship between glycerol release and cyclic AMP levels in the presence of insulin in epinephrine-stimulated rat adipocytes. Wong EH, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 18;127(2):217-20
- Kinetic studies on the interaction of cAMP with bovine cardiac protein kinase. Yücel M, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Mar 9;125(1):120-2
- The increase in cyclic AMP content in the isolated guinea pig gastric mucosa during histamine-stimulated acid secretion. Shirakawa T, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1980; 15(6):584-91
- Effects of mammalian gonadotropins on progesterone release and cyclic nucleotide production by isolated avian granulosa cells. Hammond RW, et al.
- Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Aug;41(4):467-76
- Effects of para-chlorophenylalanine, a brain serotonin depletor, on pituitary cyclic AMP levels in the rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*. Olcese J, et al.
- Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 Apr;43(4):462-6
- Effects of non-selective and selective beta-adrenergic agonists on spontaneous contractions and cyclic AMP levels in myometrial strips from pregnant women. Andersson RG, et al. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1980; 11(5):268-93
- Post receptor activation of lipolysis in starvation, diabetes mellitus and hyperthyroidism. Arner P, et al.
- Horm Metab Res* 1981 May;13(5):272-6
- Thyroid hormone stimulation of lipolysis and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in human adipose tissue. Pfeifle B, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Dec; 12(12):711-3
- The effect of manganese on lipogenesis, lipolysis, adenosine 3',5' cyclic monophosphate and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in adipocytes from NZY mice. Rennie PI, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Mar;13(3):145-9
- Cyclic nucleotide changes in murine lymphocytes following thymosin incubation in vitro. Naylor PH, et al.
- Immunopharmacology* 1979 Mar;1(2):89-101
- Increased cyclic AMP content directly correlated with morphological transformation of cells infected with a temperature-sensitive mutant of mouse sarcoma virus. Somers KD. In: *Vitro* 1980 Oct;16(10):851-8
- Evidence for androgen-dependent phosphodiesterase activity in rat seminal vesicle and epididymus. Djøseland O, et al. *Int J Androl* 1980 Aug;3(4):363-6
- Binding proteins for cyclic AMP in mammalian tissues. Døskeland SO, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(1):1-19 (232 ref.)
- The effects of polyamines on the cyclic AMP efflux and metabolism in E. coli B cells. Illiano G, et al.
- Int J Biochem* 1981;13(6):701-7
- Exercise and the cAMP system in rat adipose tissue. I. Lipid mobilization. Osei LB, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Feb; 50(2):250-4
- Exercise and the cAMP system in rat adipose tissue II. Nucleotide catabolism. Palmer WK, et al.
- J Appl Physiol* 1981 Feb;50(2):255-8
- Suppression of defects in cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism in *Escherichia coli*. Alexander JK. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):205-9
- Regulation of dimorphism in *Histoplasma capsulatum* by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Medoff J, et al.
- J Bacteriol* 1981 Mar;145(3):1452-5
- Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in *Pseudomonas putida* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* during induction and carbon catabolite repression of histidine synthesis. Phillips AT, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Mar;145(3):1286-92
- Evidence that the rate of association of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate to its chemotactic receptor induces phosphodiesterase activity in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Van Haastert PJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jul;147(1):170-5
- In vitro effects of islet-activating protein on cultured rat pancreatic islets. Enhancement of insulin secretion, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation and ^{45}Ca flux. Katada T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr; 89(4):979-90
- Characterization of serum-induced alterations in the cyclic AMP pathway in S49 lymphoma cells. Darlfer FJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8422-8
- Cyclic AMP regulation of lactate dehydrogenase. Isoproterenol and N_6, O_2' -dibutyryl cyclic AMP increase the levels of lactate dehydrogenase-5 isozyme and its messenger RNA in rat C6 glioma cells. Derra DF, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11112-21
- Prevention by nicotinamide of desensitization to thyrotropin stimulation in cultured human thyroid cells. Filetti S, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1072-5
- Skeletal muscle protein and amino acid metabolism in hereditary cyclic nucleotide dystrophy. The role of disordered cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the accelerated alanine and glutamine formation and release. Garber AJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8325-33
- The elevation of cyclic AMP concentrations in flagella-less sea urchin sperm heads. Garbers DL. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):620-4
- Modification by islet-activating protein of receptor-mediated regulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in isolated rat heart cells. Hazeaki O, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2856-62
- Purification to homogeneity and general properties of a novel phosphodiesterase hydrolyzing cyclic CMP and cyclic AMP. Helfman DM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6327-34
- Gonadotropin-releasing hormone inhibits cyclic nucleotide accumulation in cultured rat granulosa cells. Knecht M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):34-6
- Cycloheximide potentiation of prostaglandin E₁- and cholera toxin-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in NG108-CC15 neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cells. Moylan RD, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6573-6
- Correlation between growth rate, cell density, and intracellular concentrations of cyclic nucleotides in chemostat cultures of mouse L1210 cells. Tovey MG, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Nov;105(2):363-7
- Cyclic AMP surges during the dihydrotestosterone-induced growth-division cycle of rat seminal vesicle cells. Tsang BK, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Dec;105(3):513-7
- Histamine and human parathyroid adenoma: effect on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in vitro. Abbound HE, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug; 53(2):276-81
- Adenylate cyclase activity and the accumulation and release of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in normal human thyroid tissue slice preparations: responses to thyrotropin and thyroid-stimulating antibodies. Bidey SP, et al.
- J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):246-53
- Relationship of 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate accumulation to parathyroid hormone release in dispersed cells from pathological human parathyroid tissue. Brown EM.
- J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 May;52(5):961-8
- Factors regulating the response of cells cultured from human giant cell tumors of bone to parathyroid hormone. Goldring SR, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):295-300
- Topographical heterogeneity of basal and thyrotropin-stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in human nodular goiter. Rentsch H, et al.
- J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Sep;53(3):514-21
- Urinarity and nephrogenous adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the hypercalcemia of malignancy. Rude RK, et al.
- J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Apr;52(4):765-71
- Serotonin stimulates adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in parathyroid adenoma. Zimmerman D, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Dec;51(6):1274-8
- Importance of the vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor in the stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in gallbladder epithelial cells of man. Comparison with the guinea pig. Dupont C, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Mar; 67(3):742-52
- Regulation of endothelial cell cyclic nucleotide metabolism by prostacyclin. Hopkins NK, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Feb;67(2):540-6
- Stimulus-specific deactivation of chemotactic factor-induced cyclic AMP response and superoxide generation by human neutrophils. Simchowitz L, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Oct; 66(4):736-47
- Hypothesis. Cyclic AMP and its receptor protein in tumor growth regulation in vivo. Cho-Chung YS.
- J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;6(3):163-77
- Mode of action of coronary arterial relaxation by prostacyclin. Holzmann S, et al.
- J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;6(6):451-60
- Alpha adrenergic receptor mediated formation of cyclic AMP in rat spinal cord. Jones DJ, et al.
- J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;6(2):133-41
- Regulation of Ca^{2+} and cyclic AMP during the first meiotic division in amphibian oocytes by progesterone. Kostellow AB, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;6(5):347-58
- Studies of functional domains of the regulatory subunit from cAMP-dependent protein kinase isozyme I. Rannels SR, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;6(3):201-15
- Inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation in hamster adipocytes with phosphatidic acid: differences and similarities with alpha adrenergic effects. Schimmel RJ, et al.
- J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;6(6):437-49
- Protein-bound cyclic AMP and steroidogenesis in the adrenal gland of the rat. Guillemant J, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Jul;90(1):77-82
- Cyclic AMP levels in purified rat adrenal zona fasciculata and reticularis cells and the effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Hyatt PJ, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Jun; 85(3):435-42
- Modulation of cyclic AMP in isolated rat uterine tissue slices by porcine relaxin. Judson DG, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Oct;87(1):153-9
- Effects of asbestos and chemical carcinogens on the cyclic nucleotide system of human fibroblasts. Tejwani GA, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Aug;4(1):67-70
- The role of agonists that activate adenylate cyclase in the control of cAMP metabolism and enzyme release by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Marone G, et al.
- J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):2277-83
- Effect of prostaglandin E₁ on the level of cAMP in bone marrow macrophages. Inhibition of phagocytosis and cell shape changes. Oropeza-Rendon RL, et al.
- J Immunopharmacol* 1980;2(1):133-47
- Increases of cyclic AMP intracellular levels and cardiac relaxation. Argel MI, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1980 Nov; 12(11):1299-303
- Differences in cyclic AMP response to isoproterenol stimulation induced by changes in pH. Camilión de Hurtado MC, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1980 Dec; 12(12):1465-9
- Mediation of polyamine-induced decrease of cyclic AMP content by cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase in chick heart cell cultures. Cló C, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1981 Aug; 13(8):773-6
- Effects of dopamine on cyclic AMP concentration in the anterior pituitary gland in vitro. Pawlikowski M, et al.
- J Neural Transm* 1981;50(2-4):179-84
- Exaggerated norepinephrine-stimulated accumulation of cyclic AMP in vitro in cerebellar slices from pcd mutant mice following Purkinje cell loss. Schmidt MJ, et al.
- J Neural Transm* 1980;48(1):49-56
- Accumulations of cyclic AMP in adenine-labeled cell-free preparations from guinea pig cerebral cortex: role of alpha-adrenergic and H₁-histaminergic receptors. Daly JW, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Aug;35(2):326-37
- Cyclic nucleotide levels in normal and biologically fractionated mouse retina: effects of light and dark adaptation. DeVries GW, et al. *J Neurochem* 1978 Dec; 31(6):1345-51
- Brain cyclic nucleotide responses to anesthesia with halothane delivered in air or purified oxygen. Divakaran P, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Aug;35(2):514-6
- Dopaminergic mechanisms in the teleost retina. II. Factors affecting the accumulation of cyclic AMP in pieces of intact carp retina. Dowling JE, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):569-79
- The influence of hypoxia on the concentrations of cyclic nucleotides in the rat brain. Folbergrova J, et al.
- J Neurochem* 1981 May;36(5):1670-4
- Change of cycle AMP level in synaptosomes from cerebral cortex: increase by adenosine derivatives. Kobayashi K, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jan;36(1):86-91
- Possible role of cyclic AMP in the receptor-mediated regulation of glycosyltransferase activities in neurotumor cell lines. McLawhorn RW, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jul; 37(1):132-9
- Cyclic AMP-generating systems in cell-free preparations from guinea pig cerebral cortex: loss of adenosine and amine responsiveness due to low levels of endogenous adenosine. McNeal ET, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Aug; 35(2):338-42
- Circadian variation of cyclic AMP in the rat pineal gland. Mikuni M, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar;36(3):1295-7
- Adenosine and cyclic AMP in rat cerebral cortical slices: effects of adenosine uptake inhibitors and adenosine deaminase inhibitors. Nimit Y, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar;36(3):908-12
- Species specificity of brain cyclic AMP receptor proteins. Panter SS, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jun;36(3):2080-5
- Mutually independent cyclic AMP and sodium responses to nerve growth factor in embryonic chick dorsal root ganglia. Skaper SD, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jul;37(1):222-8
- Effect of carbachol and 56 mM-potassium chloride on the cyclic AMP-mediated induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in neuroblastoma cells in culture. Tank AW, et al.
- J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):518-31
- On the role of cyclic nucleotides in the transmitter choice made by cultured sympathetic neurons. Walicke PA, et al. *J Neurosci* 1981 Apr;1(4):333-42
- Physiological effects of caffeine in the rat: extracellular cyclic AMP status, growth pattern and glucose metabolism in adipose tissue. Parsons SR, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Apr; 111(4):658-64
- Effect of electric currents on gingival cyclic nucleotides in vivo. Davidovitch Z, et al. *J Periodont Res* 1980 Jul; 15(4):353-62
- The tissue content of cyclic AMP in rats after microwave irradiation in vivo. Saitoh Y, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 May;3(5):230-5
- The effects of amrinone on transport and cyclic AMP metabolism in toad urinary bladder. Levine SD, et al.
- J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Feb;216(2):220-4
- Characterization of glucagon-induced changes in rate, contractility and cyclic AMP levels in isolated cardiac preparations of the rat and guinea pig. MacLeod KM, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jun;217(3):798-804
- Postsynaptic alpha-2 adrenergic receptors in isolated rat islets of Langerhans: inhibition of insulin release and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate accumulation. Nakaki T, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Mar;216(3):607-12
- Growth hormone stimulation of lipolysis and cyclic AMP levels in perfused fat cells. Sengupta K, et al.
- J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Apr;217(1):15-9
- Relationship among isoproterenol, cyclic AMP, cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and lipolysis in perfused fat cells. Sengupta K, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jul;218(1):128-33
- Cyclic AMP in the sublingual glands of the mouse. Amerongen AV, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jun;303:83-90
- Inotropic responses of the frog ventricle to adenosine triphosphate and related changes in endogenous cyclic nucleotides. Flitney FW, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jul; 304:21-42
- Release of prostaglandins from the isolated frog ventricle and associated changes in endogenous cyclic nucleotide levels. Flitney FW, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jul;304:1-20
- Does activation of cyclic AMP dependent phosphorylation induced by beta-adrenergic agent control the tone of vascular muscle? Hirata M, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Oct;307:143-61
- Ovarian cAMP and cGMP fluctuations in the hamster during the oestrous cycle. Hubbard CJ. *J Reprod Fert* 1980 Jul; 59(2):351-5

- Changes in adenosine 5'-triphosphate, adenylate energy charge and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate during the freezing of buffalo semen. Kakar SS, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 Jul;62(2):543-8.
- Inhibition of HCG-induced cyclic AMP accumulation and steroidogenesis in rat luteal cells by an LHRH agonist. Massicotte J, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Mar; 14(3):239-42.
- Effects of neurotransmitters and follicle stimulating hormone on the aromatization of androgens and the production of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by cultured testicular cells. Verhoeven G. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:315-22.
- Theoretical analyses of the functioning of the high- and low-Km cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in the regulation of the concentration of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in animal cells. Fell DA. *J Theor Biol* 1980 May 21;84(2):361-85.
- Regression of hormone-dependent mammary tumors in Sprague-Dawley rats as a result of tamoxifen or pharmacologic doses of 17 beta-estradiol: cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated events. Bodwin JS, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Feb;66(2):321-6.
- Prostaglandin E2 and cyclic nucleotides during anaphylactic shock in rats. Okabe E, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec; 30(6):773-81.
- Refractoriness of the cyclic AMP response to catecholamines in rat parotid slices in vitro. Yoshimura K, et al. *Jpn J Physiol* 1980;30(4):541-60.
- Altered cyclic AMP levels in specific cardiovascular brain centers of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Schmid G, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 1;58(19):1091-7.
- Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and myeloid leukemic cell proliferation in vitro. Elias L, et al. *Leuk Res* 1980; 4(1):161-9.
- Independent expression of cyclic AMP dependent protein kinases related to cyclic nucleotide systems, during triiodothyronine induced cardiac hypertrophy. Bogdanovsky-Sequeval D, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 4; 27(5):387-94.
- Effect of lyso-phosphatidylserine on rat hypothalamic cAMP, in vivo. Calderini G, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 May 21; 28(21):2367-75.
- Elevated cyclic AMP levels fail to inhibit extracellular calcium dependent histamine secretion from rat mast cells. Chabot JA, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1155-62.
- Alpha 2 adrenergic amines, adenosine and prostaglandins inhibit lipolysis and cyclic AMP accumulation in hamster adipocytes in the absence of extracellular sodium. Garcia-Sainz JA, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 26;28(4):401-6.
- Role of alpha 1 adrenoceptors in the turnover of phosphatidylinositol and of alpha 2 adrenoceptors in the regulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in hamster adipocytes. Garcia-Sainz JA, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 15; 27(11):953-61.
- Possible involvement of cyclic AMP and frontal cortex in amitriptyline mediated suppression of the hypotensive effect of clonidine. Greenberg S, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2669-74.
- The effects of nitroglycerin on cyclic nucleotides in the coronary artery in vivo. Kobayashi A, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 3;27(18):1679-85.
- Effects of cholera toxin on vasoconstriction and cyclic AMP content of the isolated rabbit ear artery. Ousterhout JM, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2687-95.
- Effects of alpha 2-adrenergic action on cyclic AMP levels in canine thyroid slices. Yamashita K, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1127-30.
- Age-related changes of cyclic nucleotide levels in rat brain regions. Puri SK, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Mar; 15(3):239-42.
- The reversibility of cancer: the relevance of cyclic AMP, calcium, essential fatty acids and prostaglandin E1. Horrobin DF. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 May;6(5):469-86.
- Effects of interferon on the cAMP-adenylate cyclase system of human, mouse, and bovine thyroid tissue. Holmes SD, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Feb;30(2):147-8.
- Lack of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate receptor protein and apparent lack of expression of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate functions in *Mycobacterium smegmatis* CDC 46. Padh H, et al. *Microbios* 1980;27(108):69-78.
- Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate levels during the developmental cycle of *Trypanosoma brucei* in the rat. Mancini PE, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1981 May; 3(1):19-31.
- Response of white adipocyte of mouse and rabbit to catecholamines and ACTH. 1. Correlation of cyclic AMP levels and initial rates of lipolysis. Fan CC, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 Jan 20;34(1):35-41.
- Role of cyclic nucleotides in the inhibition of growth-hormone secretion by somatostatin. Bicknell RJ, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1981 Apr;22(1):85-94.
- Inhibition of hormone-induced cyclic AMP production and steroidogenesis in interstitial cells by deglycosylated lutropin. Sairam MR, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1981 Apr; 22(1):41-54.
- Progestins inhibit FSH-stimulated granulosa estrogen production at a post-cAMP site. Schreiber JR, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1981 Feb;21(2):161-70.
- Modulation of cyclic AMP content of the rat myometrium: desensitization to isoproterenol, PGE2 and prostacyclin. Tougui Z, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1980 Oct;20(1):17-34.
- Phosphodiesterase inhibitors as tools in cyclic nucleotide research: a precautionary comment. Wells JN, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1981 Jul;23(1):1-9 (36 ref).
- The quantitative relationship between intracellular concentration and egress of cyclic AMP from cultured cells. Barber R, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;19(1):38-43.
- Adenosine-induced alterations in the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in mammalian epidermis. Duell EA. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Jul;18(1):49-52.
- Independent desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptor-regulated magnesium transport and cyclic AMP accumulation. Erdos JJ, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov; 18(3):379-83.
- Inhibition of fibroblast cyclic AMP escape and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities by xanthines. Nemecek GM, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Jul;18(1):57-64.
- Novel S49 lymphoma variants with aberrant cyclic AMP metabolism. Salomon MR, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan; 19(1):109-16.
- The participation of cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase in the regulation of norepinephrine synthesis and release during nerve stimulation. Weiner N. *Monogr Neural Sci* 1980;7:146-60.
- Insulin trigger, cyclic AMP-dependent activation and phosphorylation of a plasma membrane cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Marchmont RJ, et al. *Nature* 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):904-6.
- Cell sorting, cell differentiation and cyclic AMP [news]. Tsang A. *Nature* 1981 Jun 18;291(5816):532.
- Effect of diphenolic laxatives on Na+-K+-activated ATPase and cyclic nucleotide content of rat colon mucosa in vivo. Schreiner J, et al.
- Naunyn Schmiedeberg's Arch Pharmacol 1980 Sep; 313(3):249-55.
- Monamine regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in homogeneous neuronal cultures from chick brain hemispheres. Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Oct;5(10):1097-106.
- The influence of electroacupuncture on naloxone-induced morphine withdrawal—III. The effect of cyclic-AMP. Ho WK, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1979 Nov;18(11):865-9.
- Homocysteine-induced seizures in the mouse cerebral cortex after propranolol pretreatment. Lack of correlation between cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels and phosphorylase activation. Folbergrová J. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(7):1405-11.
- Placental concentrations of progesterone, estradiol-17 beta, and cyclic AMP at delivery. Lahav M, et al.
- Obstet Gynecol 1980 Nov;56(5):616-20.
- Studies of the immaturity of the ADH-dependent cAMP system in conscious newborn piglets—possible impairing effects of renal prostaglandins. Joppich R, et al.
- Pediatr Res 1981 Mar;15(3):278-81.
- Cyclic AMP accumulation in the beta adrenergic mechanism of eccrine sweat secretion. Sato K, et al.
- PLuegers Arch 1981 Apr;390(1):49-53.
- Behavioral effects of temperature sensitive mutations affecting metabolism of cAMP in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Savvateeva EV, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 May; 14(5):603-11.
- Effect of NaF on rat tissue cAMP levels in vivo. Allmann DW, et al. *Pharmacol Ther Dent* 1980;5(3-4):73-8.
- The effect of ultraviolet light on the cyclic nucleotide system of human fibroblasts. Ferlet RH, et al.
- Photochem Photobiol 1981 Aug;34(2):275-8.
- Isolation of active cAMP dependent protein kinases from calf ovaries: gel electrophoresis vs. gel electrofocusing. Salokangas A, et al. *Prep Biochem* 1981;11(3):299-320.
- Aggregation of luteinizing hormone receptors in granulosa cells: a possible mechanism of desensitization to the hormone. Amsterdam A, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jun;77(6):3440-4.
- Growth of T-lymphoma cells in serum-free medium: lack of involvement of the cyclic AMP pathway in long-term cultures. Darfler FJ, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):5993-7.
- Serotonin-induced hyperpolarization of an identified Aplysia neuron is mediated by cyclic AMP. Drummond AH, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):5013-7.
- Differential expression of type I and type II cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases during cell cycle and cyclic AMP-induced growth arrest. Haddox MK, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jun;77(6):3445-9.
- Fructose-bisphosphatase as a substrate of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Hosey MM, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Jan;78(1):91-4.
- Calcium-dependent hormonal regulation of amino acid transport and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat hepatocyte monolayer cultures. Kelley DS, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Oct;77(10):5953-7.
- Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase I: cyclic nucleotide binding, structural changes, and release of the catalytic subunits. Smith SB, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1591-5.
- Regulation by secretin, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and somatostatin of cyclic AMP accumulation in cultured brain cells. van Calker D, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6907-11.
- Inhibiting the onset of hormone-induced desensitization of viable thymocytes by N alpha-tosyl-L-lysine chloromethyl ketone. Zick Y, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct; 77(10):5967-71.
- Modulation of cyclic AMP metabolism by S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-3-deazaadenosylhomocysteine in mouse lymphocytes. Zimmerman TP, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct; 77(10):5639-43.
- Effect of vitamin A deficiency on luteinizing hormone receptors and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated steroidogenesis in rat testicular tissue. Steinberg KK, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 May;167(1):110-6.
- The effect of chronic ethanol feeding on the cAMP generating system of mouse brain. Smith TL.
- Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1981;24:37-9.
- Cyclic nucleotides and amylase release from mouse and rabbit parotid acini. Watson EL, et al.
- Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1981;24:19-21.
- Effects of prostacyclin and prostaglandin E1 on cyclic AMP metabolism and calcium efflux in isolated renal cortical tubules. Biddulph DM, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1980 Nov; 5(5):391-403.
- Effect of epinephrine on prostaglandin E2 and cyclic AMP levels in gingiva of patients with chronic periodontitis. Elattar TM, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Jun; 6(6):601-12.
- Inhibition of platelet aggregation by 6-keto-PGE1; lack of an effect on cyclic GMP levels. Pontecorvo EG, et al.
- Prostaglandins Med 1981 May;6(5):473-83.
- Detection of prostaglandin induced antigen-stimulated changes in splenic AMP levels by immunofluorescence. Webb DR, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1980 Aug;5(2):141-8.
- Central levels of noradrenaline, 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol and cyclic AMP in the rat after activation of locus coeruleus neurons: influence of single and repeated neuroleptic treatment. Ader JP, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980; 70(3):239-45.
- The effect of adrenergic agonists on the cyclic AMP levels in atria from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Simpson WW, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep; 29(3):487-97.
- Compartmentalization of cyclic AMP during phagocytosis by human neutrophilic granulocytes. Pryzwansky KB, et al. *Science* 1981 Jan 23;221(4480):407-10.
- Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate waves in Dictyostelium discoideum: a demonstration by isotope dilution—fluorography. Tomchik KJ, et al. *Science* 1981 Apr 24;221(4493):443-6.
- Developmental pattern of cAMP, adenylyl cyclase, and cAMP phosphodiesterase in the palate, lung, and liver of the fetal mouse: alterations resulting from exposure to methylmercury at levels inhibiting palate closure. Olson FC, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Oct;22(2):155-66.
- Role of cyclic AMP in myocardial cell function. Entman ML, et al. *Tex Rep Biol Med* 1979;39:53-78.
- The cyclic AMP-lowering effect on the stable endoperoxide analog U46619 in human platelets. Bonne C, et al.
- Thromb Res 1980 Dec 1-15;20(5-6):701-4.
- Effect of venous occlusion and DDVAP injection on platelet aggregation and platelet cyclic AMP. Eggberg N.
- Thromb Res 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):263-5.
- Compartmentalization of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-binding proteins in human platelets. Lyons RM. *Thromb Res* 1980 Aug 1;19(3):317-32.
- Cyclic AMP concentrations in plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and urine in patients with acute cerebral hemispheric infarction. Tomioka S, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1981 Apr;133(4):399-412.
- Cyclic AMP and immune responses: identification of prostaglandin E-producing cells in mouse spleens. Shimamura T, et al. *Tokai J Exp Clin Med* 1980 Oct; 5(4):443-9.
- Interrelations of PTH, cAMP, creatinine and uric acid in nephrectomized patients under DNA or PTH application. Duzendorfer U, et al. *Urol Int* 1980;35(5):328-33.
- Myocardial cyclic nucleotide levels after coronary artery ligation. Lindenau KF, et al. *Z Exp Chir* 1981 Feb; 14(1):44-8.
- Level of cyclic AMP and adenylyl cyclase in rabbit mammary gland during the lactation cycle. Singh J, et al.
- Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A] 1980;27(6):495-9.
- [Variations in cyclic AMP level and specific activities of adenylyl cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase during the cell cycle of an Actinomycete (author's transl)] Lefebvre G, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 17; 632(1):26-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fr)
- [Subunits of lutropins: an intrinsic gonadotropic activity of alpha and the role of beta in the determination of the zoological specificity of action] Fontaine-Bertrand E, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Feb 16;292(7):507-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fr)
- [Intracellular cyclic AMP in vesicular stomatitis or Sendai virus infected cells (author's transl)] Vallier P, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Jan 15;37(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fr)
- [Early cellular alterations induced by myocardial hypoxia: possible role of cyclic AMP (author's transl)] de Leiris J, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(7):813-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fr)
- [Behavior of cellular cyclic nucleotides after hydrokinetic or ecbolic stimulation of the canine pancreas] Teufel H, et al. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* 1981 May; 362(5):481-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of the cAMP and interferon levels in the lymphocytes and on a change in the tumor growth rate of a

- transplantable golden hamster melanoma after BCG, measles vaccine, L-DOPA and amantadine treatment] Busse E, et al. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 1980; 21(3):292-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Changes in the cAMP system of thalamus/hypothalamus and in the thymocytes of Syrian hamsters following melanoma transplantation (author's transl)] Busse E, et al. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 1980;21(2):173-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The cyclic nucleotide system of *Aspergillus nidulans* under the influence of methylbenzimidazol-2-ylcarbamate (MBC). I. A hypothetical mitosis model] Kunkel W, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(3):195-207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of thyrotoxicosis on adrenergic receptors, cyclic adenosine monophosphate, glycogen and enzymes of the myocardium] Feli V, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 May 15;35(10):395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Changes in cyclic AMP concentration of the rat preoptic region as a result of long term exposure to cold] Perez E, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 May 30;56(10):1002-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Changed equilibrium between the sympathetic-adrenal cyclase-cyclic AMP-PGE system and the cholinergic-guanyl cyclase-cyclic GMP-PGF α system as a pathogenic mechanism of bronchial asthma] Accardo G, et al. *G Clin Med* 1980 Jun;61(6):444-8 (Ita)
- [Interrelations among prostaglandins, cyclic AMP and calcium ions in regulation of the inflammatory process] Chiarini P. *Recenti Prog Med* 1980 Sep;69(3):265-77 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Cyclic AMP and essential arterial hypertension. Role of the adrenergic system] Liberatore C, et al. *Recenti Prog Med* 1980 May;68(5):473-9 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Cardiovascular and metabolic effects during longtime treatment with beta 2-stimulants (author's transl)] Chimura T, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn* 1981 Jun;33(6):813-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Characterization of cAMP-dependent protein kinases by photoaffinity labeling (author's transl)] Imashuku S, et al. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1981 Feb;29(2):169-72 (Jpn)
- [Analysis of beta-effect on aqueous humor dynamics—distribution and characterization of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in anterior segment of bovine eye (author's transl)] Inoue M. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1427-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Urinary cyclic AMP and nephrogenous cyclic AMP in the diagnosis of parathyroid disorders (author's transl)] Sohn HW. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun 20; 56(6):804-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Experimental study in the effect of isoproterenol on cerebral circulation and tissue cyclic AMP concentration (author's transl)] Eguchi T, et al. *No To Shinkai* 1980 Aug; 32(8):775-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Adenosine cyclic monophosphate level, adenyl cyclase activity, 3',5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and protein kinases in rat brain in experimental carbon monoxide poisoning] Sikorska M. *Neuropatol Pol* 1980 May-Jun; 18(2):203-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Cyclic AMP content in peripheral blood T and B lymphocytes in healthy subjects and patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia] Konopka L, et al. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1981 Apr;65(4):287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Role of cAMP in the mechanism of the fever reaction] Efremov OM, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Apr; 91(4):416-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of the cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of sheep erythrocyte membrane on their ability to induce a humoral immune response] Novikova VM, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 JUL;89(7):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [cAMP participation in the light regulation of carotenoid synthesis in *Neurospora crassa*] Kritskii MS, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1981;258(3):759-62 (Rus)
- [Taurine and the adenosine cyclic monophosphate levels in the heart] Mal'chikova LS, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981; 21(1):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of training and physical load on 3',5'-AMP content and activity of the enzymes of its metabolism in rat muscle] Kalinskii MI, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct; 52(5):611-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in the cyclic AMP level in the cells of murine sarcoma induced by monkey adenovirus SA(C8) during tumor growth enhanced by lymphocytes from intact syngeneic mice] Erkhov VS, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980; 26(1):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Influence of cortisol and the inhibitors of protein biosynthesis (puromycin) on the lipolytic activity, in vitro, of cyclic adenosine monophosphate] Llamas R. *Gac Med Mex* 1980 May;116(5):213-6 (Spa)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Characteristics of Ba $2+$ -stimulated insulin release with special reference to pancreatic beta-cells sensitized by cyclic AMP. Berggren PO. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1981; 40(1):15-7
- Regulation of 86Rb outflow from pancreatic islets. IV. Effect of cyclic AMP, dibutyryl-cyclic AMP and theophylline. Carpinelli AR, et al. *Acta Diabetol Lat* 1980 Jul-Dec; 17(3-4):199-205
- Effects of PTH, ADH, and cyclic AMP on distal tubular Ca and Na reabsorption. Costanzo LS, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):F478-85
- Vasopressin-elicited refractoriness of the response to vasopressin in toad urinary bladder. Handler JS, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun;240(6):F551-7
- Regulation of guinea pig heart phosphorylase kinase by cAMP, protein kinase, and calcium. Hayes JS, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):E340-9
- Differential effects of cyclic nucleotide analogues and GnRH on LH synthesis and release. Liu TC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):E6-13
- Regulation of chondrosarcoma metabolism by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. McCumbee WD, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):E201-7
- K $^{+}$ selectivity and HCl secretion in Xenopus and their relation to cAMP and Ba $2+$. Takeguchi N, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):G331-7
- Induction of germination in *Blastocystis emersonii* by cyclic AMP and inhibitors of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Maia JC, et al. *Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)* 1979 OCT;12(3):407-10
- Effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the in vitro DNA synthesis in lymphocytes of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Konopka L, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(5):697-707
- Role of calmodulin antidiuretic hormone mediated water transport. Beauwens R, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):491-5
- Serum-coated zymosan stimulates the synthesis of leukotriene B $_4$ in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Inhibition by cyclic AMP. Claesson HE, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1230-7
- Hormonal stimulation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in rat pancreas. Holian O, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31;95(2):553-61
- Regulation of the basal and cyclic AMP-stimulated rates of glycogen synthesis in *Escherichia coli* by an intermediate of purine biosynthesis. Leckie MP, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1433-42
- A cAMP-binding protein from *Dictyostelium discoideum* regulates mammalian protein kinase. Leichling BH, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 29;100(2):515-22
- Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase of *Neurospora crassa*. Powers PA, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31;95(2):701-6
- Stimulatory modulator-requiring cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase: partial purification from fetal calf hearts and comparison with various protein kinases. Shoji M, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):128-34
- Effect of cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation on the reactivity of sulphhydryl groups in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Limas CJ. *Biochem J* 1980 Dec 15;192(3):867-72
- The effects of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and selected phosphodiesterase inhibitors on incorporation of L-[U- 14 C]lysine into protein in rat brain and liver slices. Standard SA, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):613-4
- The role of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in the glucagon-stimulated phosphorylation of ATP-citrate lyase. Alexander MC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 17; 674(1):37-47
- Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent phosphorylation of a 6000 and a 22,000 dalton protein from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bidlack JM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 1;632(2):310-25
- Glycogen synthase activity in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Studies with wild-type and mutant cells defective in cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. LeCam A, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 11;675(1):94-100
- Specific activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase(s) by H $_2$ -histamine agonists in isolated gastric mucosal cells from guinea-pig. Mangepat P, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 May 22;629(3):604-8
- Ca $^{2+}$, calmodulin and cyclic AMP-dependent modulation of actin-myosin interactions in aorta. Silver PJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 17;674(1):65-70
- The effect of hemin, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and phosphorylated sugars on Met-tRNA Met deacylase activity in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Wu JM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 17;609(3):392-9
- Reversal of follicular fluid inhibition of granulosa cell progesterone secretion by manipulation of intracellular cyclic AMP. Ledwitz-Rigby F. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Sep; 23(2):324-30
- Regulation of platelet arachidonic acid oxygenation by cyclic AMP. Schafer AJ, et al. *Blood* 1980 Nov;56(5):853-8
- Modulation of normal and abnormal myeloid progenitor proliferation by cyclic nucleotides and PGE $_1$. Taelle R, et al. *Blood Cells* 1980;6(4):701-18
- Serotonin, dopamine and intracellular cyclic AMP inhibit the responses of nicotinic cholinergic membrane in snail neurons. Akopyan AR, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 17; 201(2):480-4
- Muscarinic-dopaminergic synergism on retinal cyclic AMP formation. Brown JH, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 29; 215(1-2):388-92
- Calcium channels in the somatic membrane of the rat dorsal root ganglion neurons, effect of cAMP. Fedulova SA, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 9;214(1):210-4
- Differential effects of cyclic AMP and cholera toxin on nerve growth factor-induced neurite outgrowth from adrenal medullary chromaffin and pheochromocytoma cells. Ziegler W, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul;227(4):622-7
- Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and -independent protein kinase in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Elias L, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun;41(6):2182-8
- Alterations in cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases during normal and neoplastic lung development. Malkinson AM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Apr;41(4):1334-44
- Synthesis and stability of developmentally regulated dictyostelium mRNAs are affected by cell-cell contact and cAMP. Chung S, et al. *Cell* 1981 Jun;24(3):785-97
- Selective suppression of blastogenesis induced by different mitogens: effect of noncyclic adenosine-containing compounds. Fishman RF, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Aug 15;54(1):129-39
- Hormone-induced filopodium formation and movement of pigment, carotenoid droplets, into newly formed filopodia. Lo SJ, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;210(3):371-82
- Cyclic AMP-dependent dopamine responses in snail neurons. Akopyan AR, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1980; 67C(2):211-4
- cAMP-independent oscillations of adenylate cyclase in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Klein C. *Dev Biol* 1980 Oct; 79(2):500-7
- In vitro interactions between membrane, hormone, and cyclic nucleotides as revealed with aequorin. Moreau M, et al. *Dev Biol* 1980 Oct;79(2):488-92
- Differences in the cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of plasma membrane proteins of differentiated and undifferentiated L6 myogenic cells. Scott RE, et al. *Differentiation* 1980 Apr;16(2):135-40
- The perfused Leydig cell: system characterization and rapid gonadotropin-induced desensitization. Davies TF, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 May;108(5):1757-62
- The dynamics of the steroidogenic response of perfused Leydig tumor cells to human chorionic gonadotropin, ovine luteinizing hormone, cholera toxin, and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Segaloff DL, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):632-8
- Steroid hormone production by mammalian adrenocortical dispersed cells. Taif JF, et al. *Essays Biochem* 1980; 16:99-174 (273 ref.)
- Studies on the mechanism of action of the histone kinase dependent on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Interaction of ATP with the catalytic subunit of the pig-brain enzyme: application of the quenched-flow technique. Gabibov AG, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Apr;115(2):297-301
- A hormone-independent rise of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate desensitizes coupling of beta-adrenergic receptors to adenylate cyclase in rat glioma G6-cells. Koschel K. *Eur J Biochem* 1980; 108(1):163-9
- Functional desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptors of avian erythrocytes by catecholamines and adenosine 3',5'-phosphate. Simpson IA, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Oct;111(1):111-6
- The role of Ca $^{2+}$ and cyclic AMP in the phosphorylation of rat-liver soluble proteins by endogenous protein kinases. Van den Berg GB, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Dec; 113(1):131-40
- Cell cycle-associated modulation in cAMP-dependent plasma membrane phosphorylation. Scott RE, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 May;133(1):73-82
- Distribution of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in the bovine cornea. Walkenbach RJ, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1981 Apr;32(4):451-9
- The effect of cyclic AMP on dog renal function. Robinson JW, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1304-6
- Identification of an AMP-activatable pyruvate dehydrogenase isozyme in embryos and tumors. Lazo PA, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Nov 3;120(2):287-8
- Insulin controls the cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of integral and peripheral proteins associated with the rat liver plasma membrane. Marchmont RJ, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 25;118(1):18-24
- Amino acid sequence of a region in rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase phosphorylated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Parker PJ, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26;123(2):332-6
- Catabolite repression during single and multiple induction in *Escherichia coli*. Jirešková M, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1981;26(1):1-7
- Effect of cyclic AMP on leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Das UN, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Nov;18(11):1325-6
- Cyclic AMP-mediated modulation of the production of the second component of human complement by monocytes. Lappin D, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981; 65(1):85-90
- Phagocytosis of outer segments by cultured rat pigment epithelium. Reduction by cyclic AMP and phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Edwards RB, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Oct;19(10):1184-8
- Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated hyperinduction of araBAD and lacZYA expression in a crp mutant of *Escherichia coli* K-12. Bankaitis VA, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):500-8
- Divergent effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on formation of type I fimbriae in different K-12 strains

- of *Escherichia coli*. Eisenstein BI, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):620-3
- Regulation of galactose operon expression: glucose effects and role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Joseph E, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;146(1):149-54
- cAMP renders Ca²⁺-dependent phosphodiesterase refractory to inhibition by a calmodulin-binding protein (calneurin). Cheung WY, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4439-43
- The role of insulin, glucagon, and cAMP in the regulation of hepatocyte guanylate cyclase activity. Earp HS. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):8979-82
- Studies on the site in the regulatory subunit of type I cAMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylated by cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Hashimoto E, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5604-7
- Differential phosphorylation of multiple sites in purified protein I by cyclic AMP-dependent and calcium-dependent protein kinases. Huttner WB, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1482-8
- Mechanism of cyclic AMP effect on nutrient transport in Chinese hamster ovary cells. A genetic approach. LeCam A, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8103-8
- Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation in intact cells and in cell-free extracts from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Studies with wild type and cyclic AMP-resistant mutants. LeCam A, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):933-41
- Characterization of cyclic AMP-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants lacking type I protein kinase. Singh TJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):926-32
- Differential and synergistic actions of nerve growth factor and cyclic AMP in PC12 cells. Gunning PW, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 May;89(2):240-5
- Regulation of development in Dictyostelium discoideum. IV. Effects of ions on the rate of differentiation and cellular response to cyclic AMP. Marin FT, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):823-7
- Human dermal microvascular endothelial cells in vitro: effect of cyclic AMP on cellular morphology and proliferation rate. Davison PM, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1981 Feb;106(2):253-8
- Inhibitory effect of cyclic adenosine 2',3'-monophosphate on leucine incorporation by L5178Y cells. Fuhr JE, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Apr;103(1):71-5
- Cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate stimulates islet B cell replication in neonatal rat pancreatic monolayer cultures. Rabinovitch A, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Nov;66(5):1065-71
- Catecholamine-induced desensitization in turkey erythrocytes: cAMP mediated impairment of high affinity agonist binding without alteration in receptor number. Stadler JM, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1981;7(1):37-47
- The effects of db-cAMP and related compounds on the outgrowing epidermis in vitro. Aoyagi T, et al. *J Dermatol (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr;8(2):83-90
- Stimulation of cortisol secretion in vitro from the interrenal tissue of the chichlid fish, *Sarotherodon aureus*, by adrenocorticotrophin or cyclic AMP. Ilan Z, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Aug;86(2):269-77
- Interaction of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone, melatonin, cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in the control of melanogenesis in hair follicle melanocytes in vitro. Weatherhead B, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Jul;90(1):89-96
- Effect of cAMP and related compounds on newt epidermal cell migration both in vivo and in vitro. Dunlap MK, et al. *J Exp Zool* 1980 Apr;212(1):13-9
- Stimulation of calcium efflux from rat liver mitochondria by adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Arshad JH, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1980 Dec 30;57(3):207-12
- Ion transport across the isolated intestinal mucosa of the winter flounder, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus*: II. effects of cyclic AMP. Field M, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1980 Aug 7;55(3):157-63
- Induction of slow action potentials by microiontophoresis of cyclic AMP into heart cells. Vogel S, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):51-64
- Thymidine phosphorylase activity in the optic tectum of developing chick embryos and the effects of 3',5'-cyclic nucleotides and monosodium glutamate on enzyme activity. Hyndman AG. *J Neurochem* 1980 Feb;34(2):316-20
- Cyclic AMP enhancement of depolarization-induced NAD(P)H changes in brain cortical slices. Keller E, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Dec;35(6):1329-34
- Effect of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on growth and several functions of cultured mastocytoma P-815 cells. Takagi M, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Mar;3(3):136-48
- Interaction of calcium and microtubules in the action of cyclic AMP on the toad urinary bladder. Yuasa S, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct;215(1):254-8
- Effects of cyclic AMP, ouabain and furosemide on ion transport in isolated canine gastric mucosa. Kuo YJ, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Dec;309:29-43
- Role of cyclic AMP in a serotonin-evoked slow inward current in snail neurones. Deterre P, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):783-5
- Calcium rather than cyclic AMP as the physiological intracellular regulator of prolactin release. Thorner MO, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1980 Dec;31(6):390-402
- Cyclic AMP induces a voltage-dependent current in neurones of *Aplysia californica*. Pellmar TC, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Mar 10;22(2):151-7
- The comparative actions of uterine inhibiting drugs in the pregnant rat. Chimura T.
- Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Nov;32(11):1873-8
- A change in the rate of transcription of a eukaryotic gene in response to cyclic AMP. Williams JG, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7171-5
- Relationship between prostaglandins and cyclic-AMP in the process of implantation in rats. Garg SK, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1979 Jul;3(1):1-6
- Inhibition of platelet aggregation and elevation of cyclic-AMP levels in platelets by 13,14-dehydro PG12 methyl ester. Malmsten C, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1980 Jun;4(6):453-63
- Growth inhibition by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate derivatives does not require 3',5' phosphodiester linkage. Martin TF, et al. *Science* 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1120-2
- Effect of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on neuronal pacemaker activity: a voltage clamp analysis. Treisman SN. *Science* 1981 Jan 2;221(4477):59-61
- Inhibition of measles virus replication by cyclic AMP. Robbins SJ, et al. *Virology* 1980 Oct 30;106(2):317-26
- [Observation of effects of cAMP plus theophylline on human esophageal cancer cell line (E 17) (author's transl)] Li SD, et al. *Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih* 1979;1(1):20-22 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Chi)
- [Production of lipase from *Staphylococcus aureus* grown on glucose media. II) Synthesis and release of enzyme in media containing glucose and cyclic AMP] Bisignano G. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1169-74 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Ita)
- [Effect of adenosine cyclic-3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) on thiamine hydrochloride passage through human erythrocyte membranes] Kopczynski Z, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Sep 8;35(36):1379-81 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Pol)
- [Effect of cyclic nucleotides and hormones of homologous methylation in nuclear homogenates of rat bone marrow] Fedorov NA, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Jun;45(6):1048-51 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- [Effect of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and its dibutyl analog on macromolecule biosynthesis in actively proliferating cells] Simkhovich BZ, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):320-2 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- [Demonstration of calcium channels in the somatic membrane of rat spinal ganglia neurons following intracellular dialysis with cyclic adenosine-3', 5'-monophosphate] Veselovskii NS, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980;253(6):1493-5
- (Rus)
- [Effect of calcium, thrombin and nucleotides (ADP, cAMP, cGMP) on blood platelet glycolysis and energy metabolism] Nikulin AA. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):585-90 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- [Effect of intracellular injections of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the electrical characteristics of identified edible snail neurons] Kononenko NI, et al. *Neirofiziologiia* 1980;12(5):517-25 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- [Ionic mechanisms of the transmembrane current induced by injection of cyclic adenosine monophosphate into identified edible snail neurons] Kononenko NI. *Neirofiziologiia* 1980;12(5):526-32 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- [Effect of 5'-adenosine monophosphate and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the ability of guinea pig bone marrow precursor cells to form fibroblast-like cell colonies in vitro] Polikarpova SI, et al. *Ontogenez* 1980;11(2):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- [Effect of cAMP on the growth and development of luminescence in *Photobacterium belozerskii*] Shenderov AN, et al. *Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol* 1980 May-Jun;16(3):335-41 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- [Creatine kinase of rat lymphocytes and its activity as affected by adenosine, cAMP, AMP and products of their transformation] Dmitrenko NP. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Jul-Aug;52(4):490-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- [Participation of cyclic nucleotides in immunogenesis and immune reactions of lymphocytes] Fedorov NA. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr;53(2):63-70 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- [Calcium transport and role of 3',5'-AMP-dependent phosphorylation in its relation] Kurskii MD. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr;53(2):71-86 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- [3',5'-AMP-dependent phosphorylation of muscular membrane proteins and calcium transport] Kurskii MD, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Jul-Aug;52(4):525-38 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- [Participation of cyclic nucleotides in the mechanism of regulation of the tissue pool of coenzyme A and the acetylizing capacity of rats] Stroeve EA, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- [Effect of exogenous adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate on development of an immune response to sheep erythrocytes in mice] Kozlov VA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;8(11):7-8
- (Rus)
- [Effect of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on central neurons] Zakharov ND, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat* 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1279-83 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Effects of cell culture conditions, nerve growth factor, dexamethasone, and cyclic AMP on adrenal chromaffin cells in vitro. Unsicker K, et al.
- Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:51-9
- Biochemical aspects of SIF cell function in guinea pig and rabbit superior cervical ganglia. Williams TH, et al.
- Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:127-31
- Catecholamine/cyclic AMP/Ca²⁺ induces arrhythmias in the healthy pig heart. Podzuweit T, et al.
- Adv Myocardiol* 1980;2:133-43
- Histamine and cAMP as possible mediators of acetylcholine-induced acid secretion. Ekblad EB. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Oct;239(4):G255-G260
- Calcium and cAMP in stimulus-response coupling. Rasmussen H. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:346-53
- PTH, calcitonin, cyclic nucleotides and the kidney. Agus ZS, et al. *Annu Rev Physiol* 1981;43:583-95 (79 ref.)
- Studies of the mechanism of action and regulation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Granot J, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Nov;205(1):1-17 (70 ref.)
- Regulation of translation. Ochoa S. *Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)* 1979 Oct;12(3):295-307 (24 ref.)
- Role of adrenaline and cyclic AMP in appearance of tyrosine aminotransferase in perinatal rat liver. Ghisalbetti AV, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 15;190(3):685-90
- Induction of surface glycoprotein expression by cyclic AMP in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Imada M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 17;632(1):47-57
- Transcription-translation coupling and polarity: a possible role of cyclic AMP. Danchin A, et al. *Biochimie* 1981;63(5):419-24
- Differences in cAMP levels in tn- and non-tn-bearing mouse spermatozoa. Nadjicka M, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Jun;22(5):1102-5
- Distribution and localization of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in mammalian artery. Singh D. *Blood Vessels* 1980;17(6):312-23
- A study of the role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the depression by opiates and opioid peptides of excitatory junction potentials in the mouse was deferred. North RA, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(1):307-13
- Aromatization is cyclic AMP-dependent in cultured brain cells. Callard GV. *Brain Res* 1980 Jan 21;204(2):461-4
- Mannose utilization in *Escherichia coli* requires cyclic AMP but not an exogenous inducer. Fraser AD, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Dec;26(12):1508-11
- Histamine receptors and cyclic AMP. McNeill JH. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;58(9):1023-30 (99 ref.)
- Genetic approaches to cyclic AMP effects in cultured mammalian cells. Gottesman MM. *Cell* 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):329-30
- Cyclic AMP-mediated control of lipogenic enzyme synthesis during adipose differentiation of 3T3 cells. Spiegelman BM, et al. *Cell* 1981 May;24(2):503-10
- Folate deaminase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in Dictyostelium discoideum: their regulation by extracellular cyclic AMP and folic acid. Bernstein RL, et al. *Cell Differ* 1981 Mar;10(2):79-86
- Presynaptic function in *Helix pomatia* is changed by phosphodiesterase inhibitors, cyclic nucleotide derivatives, and neurotransmitter induced cAMP. Juel C. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981;68C(1):21-7
- Cyclic GMP system in the epidermis. Adachi K, et al. *Curr Probl Dermatol* 1980;10:39-65
- Hormones, receptors, and cyclic AMP: their role in target cell refractoriness. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. *Curr Top Cell Regul* 1980;17:205-30 (61 ref.)
- Cell differentiation in the absence of intracellular cyclic AMP pulses in Dictyostelium discoideum. Wurster B, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Jul 15;85(1):262-5
- Control of developmental transitions in the cyclic AMP signalling system of Dictyostelium discoideum. Goldbeter A, et al. *Differentiation* 1980;17(3):127-35
- Activation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in normal and malignant bone cells by parathyroid hormone, prostaglandin E₂, and prostacyclin. Partridge NC, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jan;108(1):220-5
- In vitro stimulation of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol 1 alpha-hydroxylation by parathyroid hormone in chick kidney slices: evidence for a role for adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Rost CR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Mar;108(3):1002-6
- The role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin release in anterior pituitary cells. Tam SW, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Aug;109(2):403-8
- Cyclic AMP and growth regulation in rat glioma cells in tissue culture. Mareš V, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Jan;71(1):154-60
- Modification of radiation response by agents that elevate the intracellular c-AMP level. Ojeda F, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Aug 15;36(8):957-8
- The action of cAMP and catecholamines in mammalian sympathetic ganglia. McAfee DA, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Oct;39(12):2997-3002 (37 ref.)
- Role of cyclic AMP in insulin release evoked by glucose and other secretagogues. Grill V. *Horm Metab Res [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 10:43-9
- Lymphokine-induced Macrophage aggregation: the possible role of cyclic nucleotides. Rouxev B, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1980 Dec;2(4):319-26
- The effect of serum and multiplication stimulating activity on L6 myoblast growth: the lack of correlation with cyclic

- nucleotide changes. Richman RA, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Apr;103(1):63-9.
- Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases from Balb 3T3 cells and other 3T3 derived lines. Wehner JM, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1981 Aug;108(2):175-84.
- Studies of the mechanism by which 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine stimulates 2-deoxyglucose uptake in rat thymocytes in vitro. Role of calcium and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Segal J, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jul;68(1):103-10.
- The role of cAMP in the induction of ornithine decarboxylase by nerve and epidermal growth factors. LaCorbiere M, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1981;6(2):211-6.
- Evidence to suggest that dopamine-induced increase in GABA concentrations in chick brain is mediated through cyclic AMP. Nisticò G, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;32(9):663-4.
- Cyclic AMP agonist inhibition increases at low levels of histamine release from human basophils. Tung RS, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep;218(3):642-6.
- Modification of radiosensitivity of mammalian cells by cyclic nucleotides. Hess D, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jul;6(29):1-4.
- Interaction of calcium and cyclic nucleotides in thyrocyte-stimulated prolactin release. Matthews RH, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun;29(26):2909-15.
- Regulation of the synthesis of adenylate cyclase in *Escherichia coli* by the cAMP - cAMP receptor protein complex. Majerfeld IH, et al. *MGG* 1981;181(4):470-5.
- Lack of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate receptor protein and apparent lack of expression of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate functions in *Mycobacterium smegmatis* CDC 46. Padh H, et al. *Microbios* 1980;27(108):69-78.
- Aggression-altering effects of cyclic AMP. Kantak KM, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jan;20(1):79-82.
- Cyclic-AMP mediated relaxation of chemically skinned fibers of smooth muscle. Rüegg JC, et al. *Pflügers Arch* 1981 May;390(2):198-201.
- Cyclic nucleotides, prostaglandins and polyamines in psoriasis. Marcelo CL, et al. *Pharmacol Ther* [B] 1980; 9(3):297-310 (113 ref.).
- Testing cyclic AMP mediation of memory: reversal of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine-induced amnesia. Chutae DL, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(2):129-31.
- The relationship of the cyclic nucleotide system to inhibition of hepatic drug metabolism in Walker 256 carcinoma-bearing rats. Olson JW, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;30(1):71-89.
- [Hormonal regulation of kidney function] Morel F. *Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg* 1979 Nov;24:134(10):619-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Regulation of cellular functions of protein phosphorylation (author's transl)] Hoffmann F, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(11a):1991-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cyclic AMP. Physiopathological and clinical aspects] Liberatore C, et al. *Recenti Prog Med* 1980 May; 68(5):449-72 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Role of cyclic AMP in bacterial physiology. Advances of research since 1973] Yokota T. *Nippon Saikingu Zasshi* 1980 Sep;35(5):673-89 (55 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Relationship between the tonus of the walls of the internal carotid artery and cyclic adenylnomophosphate] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Oct; 90(10):393-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of 'secondary transmitters' in the exocrine function of the pancreas] Domshe V, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Mar; 67(3):423-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Possible role of sympathetic influences and cAMP in centrifugal inhibitory control of the gustatory receptor apparatus] Esakov AI, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Dec; 66(12):1778-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cyclic nucleotides in the regulation system of cell proliferation and differentiation] Nesterova MV, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr;53(2):52-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- RADIATION EFFECTS**
- Radiation effects on cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP, and amino acid levels in the CSF of the primate. Catravas GN, et al. *Radiat Res* 1981 Jul;87(1):198-203.
- [Adenylate cyclase system and structural modifications of nuclear proteins in organisms radioprotection] Blum IaB, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr;53(2):101-8 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- SECRETION**
- Cyclic AMP release from normal human thyroid slices in response to thyrotrophin. Bidey SP, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Nov;95(3):335-40.
- [The secretion of adenosin 3',5'-monophosphate after hydrokinetic and electric stimulation in the canine pancreas (author's transl)] Teufel H, et al. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* 1981 May;362(5):499-510 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [The dynamics of glycerol and cAMP release from perfused isolated rat fat cells with epinephrine stimulation (author's transl)] Kawamura A, et al. *Nippon Naibunp Gakkai Zasshi* 1980;56(12):1593-605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- URINE**
- Urinary 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate in relation to serum and urinary calcium in acromegaly and primary hyperparathyroidism. Halse J. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug;94(4):468-74.
- Urinary excretion of cyclic-AMP and cyclic-GMP in allergic children throughout seven months of hyposensitization treatment. Castellote MC, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 May;46(5):281-3.
- Plasma immunoreactive N-terminal parathyroid hormone and cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP urinary levels in man after I. M. administration of two different doses of porcine calcitonin. Vigo PL, et al. *Biomedicine* 1980 Dec; 33(8):255-9.
- Automated 'Gamma-flo' radioimmunoassay of urinary cyclic AMP. Brooker G, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Nov; 26(12):1738-40.
- 1-Deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin and urine cyclic adenosine monophosphate excretion in diabetes insipidus. Blackett PR, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jun; 29(6):793-7.
- Cyclic nucleotide excretion in human malignancies. Hunt NH, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Jun;58(6):463-7.
- Simultaneous parathyroid and pharyngeal tumors with normal PTH and NcAMP. Baldwin DB, et al. *Conn Med* 1980 Sep;44(9):541-4.
- Parathyroid hormone does not increase nephrogenic cyclic AMP excretion by the dog. Fox J, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):2124-5.
- Secondary hyperparathyroidism with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D deficiency and pseudohypoparathyroidism in childhood: relationship between plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and parathyroid hormone levels and urinary cyclic AMP response to exogenous PTH. Seino Y, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 Feb;135(3):267-71.
- Urinary cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cGMP) in asthmatic and normal children. König P, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Aug;61(4):218-26.
- Urinary homovanillic acid and c-AMP in drug-free Parkinson patients: effect of L-dopa treatment. Markianos M, et al. *Eur Neurol* 1981;20(2):118-24.
- Comparison of the effects of theophylline, prednisolone and sleep withdrawal on airway obstruction and urinary cyclic AMP/cyclic GMP excretion of asthmatic children with and without nocturnal asthma. Reinhardt D, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Sep;18(9):399-404.
- The influence of calcium intake and the status of intestinal calcium absorption on the diagnostic utility of measurements of 24-hour cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate excretion. Broadus AE, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jun;52(6):1085-9.
- Urinary cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate responses to exogenous and endogenous parathyroid hormone in familial benign hypercalcemia and primary hyperparathyroidism. Heath H 3d, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1980 Dec;96(6):974-84.
- Intraoperative measurements of urinary cyclic AMP to guide surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Spiegel AM, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1457-60.
- Urinary cyclic AMP during surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Wray HL, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 9;304(15):912-4.
- Urinary cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (cAMP): an index of the action of parathyroid hormone on the kidney. Marx SJ, et al. *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 1980;17:182-9.
- [Serum magnesium and the elimination of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the urine in chronic kidney insufficiency] Karakasheva V, et al. *Vutr Boles* 1980; 19(4):70-5 (Bul)
- [Hyperparathyroidism secondary to cirrhosis. Arguments supplied by ionized calcium, urinary cyclic AMP and blood N-terminal parathyroid hormone] Louboutin JY, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic* 1980 Dec;67(12):707-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Endocrinological studies on pathogenesis of urolithiasis. II. Cyclic AMP as an index of parathyroid function in primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Kohri K, et al. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun; 71(6):614-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Endocrinological studies on pathogenesis of urolithiasis. I. Characteristics of cyclic AMP (author's transl)] Kohri K, et al. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun; 71(6):614-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ADENOSINE CYCLIC-2',3'-MONOPHOSPHATE see ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**
- ADENOSINE CYCLIC-3',5'-MONOPHOSPHATE see ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**
- ADENOSINE DEAMINASE see under NUCLEOSIDE DEAMINASES**
- ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**
- Decomposition of unsaturated phospholipid by iron-ATP-adenine co-ordination complex. Sugioka K, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16; 100(3):1251-8.
- 'Hysteric' behavior and nucleotide binding sites of pig heart mitochondrial F1 adenosine 5'-triphosphatase. Di Pietro A, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5671-8.
- A kinetic method for determining dissociation constants for metal complexes of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Morrison JF, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3127-31.
- Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for two conformations of myosin subfragment-1-nucleotide complexes. Shriver JW, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 31; 20(7):2004-12.
- Intravenous infusion of prostacyclin sodium in man: clinical effects and influence on platelet adenosine diphosphate sensitivity and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels. Data JL, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jul;64(1):4-12.
- Cryoenzymic studies on the transition-state analog complex creatine kinase . ADPMg . nitrate . creatine. Travers F, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Sep;110(2):405-12.
- Conformational changes of F-actin-epsilon-ADP in thin filaments in myosin-free muscle fibers induced by Ca2+. Yanagida T, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Jun 25;140(2):313-20.
- Study of Conformations of the adenosine phosphates. II: Adenosine tri- and diphosphate (ATP, ADP). Zink S, et al. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Jul 21;85(2):305-23.
- [New techniques in the study of the interaction between blood platelets and the arterial wall (author's transl)] Bourgain RH, et al. *Rev Med Brux* 1981 Mar;2(3):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Reaction between rabbit skeletal muscle creatine kinase and ATP gamma-amides] Bunea VN, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):1308-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- A histological study on hepatic changes induced by the administration of ATP, ADP and AMP. Katayama T, et al. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1980 Aug;27(4):259-65.
- ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES**
- Affinity labeling of purified Ca2+, Mg2+-activated ATPase of *Escherichia coli* by the 2',3'-dialdehydes of adenosine 5'-di- and triphosphates. Bragg PD, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 1;207(2):290-9.
- Competition between ADP and nucleotide analogues to occupy regulatory sites(s) related to hysteretic inhibition of mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Baubichon H, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1032-8.
- A difference in the affinity labeling of Ca2+, Mg2+-activated ATPases of normal and unc A strains of *Escherichia coli* by the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivative of adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Bragg PD, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):952-7.
- Phosphorylation of 1,N6-etheno-ADP in flash groups and the concomitant decay kinetics of the absorption change at 515 nm. Gräber P. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1232-9.
- Interaction of a methylene diphosphonate analog of ADP with photosynthetic membranes of chloroplasts. Jain JC, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 17; 97(1):166-72.
- Lipid peroxidation and the reduction of ADP-Fe3+ chelate by NADH-ubiquinone reductase preparation from bovine heart mitochondria. Takeshige K, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Dec 15;192(3):861-6.
- Synthesis of mono- and dinucleotide photoaffinity probes of ribonucleic acid polymerase. DeRiemer LH, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1606-12.
- Early steps in the path of nascent ribonucleic acid across the surface of ribonucleic acid polymerase, determined by photoaffinity labeling. DeRiemer LH, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1612-7.
- Exploration of adenosine 5'-diphosphate-adenosine 5'-triphosphate binding sites of *Escherichia coli* adenosine 5'-triphosphatase with arylazido adenine nucleotides. Lunardi J, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 3;20(3):473-80.
- Adenosine di- and triphosphate transport in mitochondria. Role of the amidine region for substrate binding and transport. Schlimme E, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 25; 19(24):5569-74.
- Photolabelling with 8-azido-adenine nucleotides of adenine nucleotide-binding sites in isolated spinach chloroplast ATPase (CF1). Wagenvoort RJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 12;634(2):229-36.
- Fluorescent derivatives of nucleotides. Metal ion interactions and pH dependency. Vanderkooi JM, et al. *Biophys J* 1979 Feb;25(2 Pt 1):263-75.
- Effects of RP and SP diastereoisomers of adenosine 5'-O-(1-thiophosphatate) on human platelets. Cusack NJ, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;73(2):409-12.
- Partial agonist behaviour of adenosine 5'-O-(2-thiophosphatate) on human platelets. Cusack NJ, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;73(2):405-8.
- A two-step synthesis of new water-soluble polymers of NAD+ and ADP. The biological properties of these polymers. Le Goffic F, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980; 108(1):143-8.
- Artifacts in the estimation of ADP analogs as phosphate acceptors in mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Petrescu I, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Mar 9;125(1):111-4.
- Unmasking cooperativity of oxidative phosphorylation by a new alpha-phosphate acylated ADP-analog. Schäfer G, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):269-72.

ANALYSIS

- Simple assay of 0.1–1.0 pmol of ATP, ADP, and AMP in single somatic cells using purified luciferin luciferase. Spielmann H, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 May 1;113(1):172–8
- Mitochondrial and cytosolic ATP/ADP ratios in isolated hepatocytes. A comparison of the digitonin method and the non-aqueous fractionation procedure. Soboll S, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Dec 15;192(3):951–4
- [Effect of noncholine on ATP, ADP, and lactic acid concentration in intact and ischemic myocardium] Turilova AI, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Jul;89(7):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- 5'-Methylthioadenosine and 2',5'-dideoxyadenosine blockade of the inhibitory effects of adenosine on ADP-induced platelet aggregation by different mechanisms. Agarwal KC, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2529–32
- Prostacyclin (PGI₂) inhibits the development in human platelets of ADP and arachidonic acid-induced shape change and procoagulant activity. Ehrman ML, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Dec;20(6):1103–16

BIOSYNTHESIS

- [Possible participation of pyrophosphate in ADP and ATP biosynthesis from exogenous adenine by a culture of *Corynebacterium* species VSTI-301] Butukhanov VD, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Jul;45(7):1182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

- Platelet adhesion and release: interfacial concentration of released materials. Adams GA, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan;240(1):H99–108
- Further characterization of human platelet ADP binding sites using 5' AMP. Demonstration of a highly reactive population of sites. Legrand C, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):1–9
- Platelet aggregation induced by ADP from unshared erythrocytes at physiological Ca⁺⁺-concentration. Aursnes I, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Jan;47(1):149–52
- [Thin layer chromatography of erythrocyte nucleotides on Silufol plates] Zakharova NB, et al. *Lab Delo* 1980; (12):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in the ATP, ADP and lipid content in various clinical variants of ischemic heart disease] Neverov IV, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;(10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Aspirin-like defect – a hereditary thrombocytopathy due to impaired release of platelet adenosine diphosphate] Elezovic I, et al. *Blut Hematol Transfus* 1979;7(2–3):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

METABOLISM

- Biochemical compartmentation of fish tissues. IV. Adenine nucleotides and energy charge potential in the brain. Shaffi SA. *Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;55(4):371–7
- Net uptake of adenine nucleotides by newborn rat liver mitochondria. Aprille JR. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Mar; 207(1):157–64
- Competition between ADP and nucleotide analogues to occupy regulatory sites(s) related to hysteretic inhibition of mitochondrial F₁-ATPase. Baubichon H, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 10;100(3):1032–8
- ADP phosphorylation and glutamate oxidation in mitochondria isolated from *Dictyostelium discoideum* amoebae. Komuniecki PR, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1017–23
- Opposite modulation by uncoupling and electron transport limitation of the Kmapp of ADP for photophosphorylation. Vinkler C. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1095–100
- Kinetics of interaction of adenosine diphosphate and adenosine triphosphate with adenosine triphosphatase of bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Vasilyeva EA, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jun 15;188(3):807–15
- Nucleotide interactions with the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive adenosinetriphosphatase from spinach chloroplasts. Cerione RA, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3359–65
- Exploration of adenosine 5'-diphosphate-adenosine 5'-triphosphate binding sites of Escherichia coli adenosine 5'-triphosphatase with arylazido adenine nucleotides. Lunardi J, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 3;20(3):473–80
- Electrochemical proton gradient across the cell membrane of *Halobacterium halobium*: comparison of the light-induced increase with the increase of intracellular adenosine triphosphate under steady-state illumination. Michel H, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4615–19
- Electrochemical proton gradient across the cell membrane of *Halobacterium halobium*: effect of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, relation to intracellular adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate, and phosphate concentration, and influence of the potassium gradient. Michel H, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 30; 19(20):4607–14
- Mechanism of activation of bicarbonate ion by mitochondrial carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase: formation of enzyme-bound adenosine diphosphate from the adenosine triphosphate that yields inorganic phosphate. Rubio V, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1969–74
- Adenosine di- and triphosphate transport in mitochondria.

- Role of the amidine region for substrate binding and transport. Schlimme E, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 25; 19(24):5569–74
- Influence of divalent cations on the reconstituted ADP, ATP exchange. Krämer R. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 3; 592(3):615–20
- Change in ATP and ADP content of fasting and feeding planarians (*Polycelis nigra*). Gradnitskii VA, et al. *Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR* 1979 Sep-Oct;6(5):650–2
- Participation of ADP in the binding of fibrinogen to thrombin-stimulated platelets. Plow EF, et al. *Blood* 1980 Sep;56(3):553–5
- Acquired granular pool defect in stored platelets. Rao AK, et al. *Blood* 1981 Feb;57(2):203–8
- Catalysis of exchange of terminal phosphate groups of ATP and ADP by purified nitrogenase proteins. Miller RW, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Jul;58(7):542–8
- Poly(adenosine diphosphoribose) polymerase activity and adenosine diphosphate ribosylation of proteins during pancreatic degeneration and regeneration. Savard P, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Apr;41(4):1417–21
- Studies of glutamate dehydrogenase. The interaction of ADP, GTP, and NADPH in complexes with glutamate dehydrogenase. Dieter H, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Mar 16;115(1):217–26
- Relationship between the rate of citrulline synthesis and bulk changes in the intramitochondrial ATP/ADP ratio in rat-liver mitochondria. Wanders RJ, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jan;113(2):295–302
- Net uptake of adenine nucleotides in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Asimakis GK, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):157–60
- Anthraquinone dyes: a new class of potent inhibitors of mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocation and oxidative phosphorylation. Boos KS, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 5;127(1):40–4
- Is there a binding center in the ADP, ATP carrier for substrate and inhibitors? Amino acid reagents and the mechanism of the ADP, ATP translocator. Klingenberg M, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep 22;119(1):195–9
- Extra burst of Pi liberation and formation of the myosin-phosphate-ADP complex at various concentrations of Mg²⁺ ions. Furukawa KI, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr;89(4):1283–92
- Binding of ligands to half of subunits of NAD-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase from pig heart. Binding of manganous ion, isocitrate, ADP and NAD. Ehrlich RS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1276–82
- ADP-arsenate. Formation by submitochondrial particles under phosphorylating conditions. Gresser MJ. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):5981–3
- Subunit interaction in unadenylated glutamine synthetase from *Escherichia coli*. Evidence from methionine sulfoximine inhibition studies. Rhee SG, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):644–8
- Ribonucleotide reduction in intact human diploid fibroblasts. Dick JE, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Oct;105(1):63–72
- Phosphoryl group transfer by a fraction of the soluble proteins of catecholamine storage vesicles. Taugner G, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jun;36(6):1879–92
- [Relation between ATP and the sum of ATP + ADP levels in rat muscle and liver and NH₄Cl levels in fodder] Ryneka J, et al. *Pol Arch Weter* 1979;22(1):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Correlation between [NAD⁺]/[NADH] and the 'phosphate potential' in liver cytoplasm of developing chicken embryos] Ermolaeva LP. *Biokhimiya* 1981 Jun; 46(6):1127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Determination of adenine nucleotide and inorganic phosphate contents of liver of rats with E-hypovitaminosis and administration of alpha-tocopherol and ubiquinone-9] Donchenko GV, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 May-Jun; 53(3):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Influence of hyperthermia and protective effect of ionol and carbon dioxide gas on ATP, ADP and AMP content of the rat brain] Kozlov NB, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Nov-Dec;52(6):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Kinetic study of the inhibition of myosin ATPase activity by ADP. Kelemen GS.
- Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung* 1979;14(4):241–8
- Inhibition of thrombocytopenic episodes caused by the Arthus reaction, the sub-lethal Forssman reaction and ADP. Butler KD, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(5):457–69
- Aggregation of platelets by muscle actin. A multivalent interaction model of platelet aggregation by ADP. Scarborough VD, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1314–9
- Effects of adenosine 5'-diphosphate on bovine glutamate dehydrogenase: diethyl pyrocarbonate modification. George A, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6057–61
- Inhibition of bovine kidney alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in the presence or absence of calcium ion and effect of adenosine 5'-diphosphate on reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide inhibition. Lawlis VB, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2519–24
- Regulation of bovine kidney alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex by calcium ion and adenine nucleotides. Effects on S0.5 for alpha-ketoglutarate. Lawlis VB, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2512–8
- Evidence for the inhibitory role of guanosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in ADP-induced human platelet aggregation in the presence of nitric oxide and related vasodilators. Mellion BT, et al. *Blood* 1981 May; 57(5):946–55
- Platelet sialic acid and platelet survival after aggregation by ADP. Packham MA, et al. *Blood* 1980 Nov;56(5):876–80
- Fibrinogen receptor exposure and aggregation of human blood platelets produced by ADP and chilling. Peerschke EI, et al. *Blood* 1981 Apr;57(4):663–70
- Release of human platelet factor V activity is induced by both collagen and ADP and is inhibited by aspirin. Vicic WJ, et al. *Blood* 1980 Sep;56(3):448–55
- Platelet adherence to collagen: role of plasma, ADP, and divalent cations. Cowan DH, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Feb;47(2):257–67
- ADP induced surface charge changes of adult and newborn platelets. Kosztolanyi G, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Oct; 46(2):257–62
- On the alkali light chains of vertebrate skeletal myosin. Nucleotide binding and salt-induced conformational changes. Mrakovčić-Zenic A, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Apr;115(3):565–70
- Interference of nucleoside diphosphates and inorganic phosphate with nucleoside-triphosphate-dependent calcium fluxes and calcium-dependent nucleoside-triphosphate hydrolysis in membranes of sarcoplasmic-reticulum vesicles. Waas W, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun 1;116(3):601–8
- Studies on lipid peroxidation using whole liver cells: influence of damaged cells on the prooxidant effect of ADP-Fe³⁺ and CC14. Chiarpotto E, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Apr 15;37(4):396–7
- Binding of monovalent cations to Na⁺, K⁺-dependent ATPase purified from porcine kidney. III. Marked changes in affinities for monovalent cations induced by formation of an ADP-insensitive but no an ADP-Sensitive phosphoenzyme. Yamaguchi M, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;88(5):1387–97
- Affinity labeling of a human platelet membrane protein with 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Concomitant inhibition of ADP-induced platelet aggregation and fibrinogen receptor exposure. Figures WR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7789–95
- Inactivation of yeast alpha-isopropylmalate synthase by CoA. Antagonism between CoA and adenylates and the mechanism of CoA inactivation. Hampsey DM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3791–6
- Effects of chymotrypsin and adenosine diphosphate on the exposure of fibrinogen receptors on normal human and Glanzmann's thrombasthenic platelets. Kordecki E, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5696–701
- Induction of the fibrinogen receptor on human platelets by epinephrine and the combination of epinephrine and ADP. Plow EF, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10971–7
- Reaction mechanism of (Ca²⁺ + Mg²⁺)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. II. (ATP, ADP)-dependent Ca²⁺-Ca²⁺ exchange across the membranes. Takakuwa Y, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2696–700
- Inhibition by ADP of prostaglandin induced accumulation of cyclic AMP in intact human platelets. Macfarlane DE, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1981;7(1):1–11
- Inhibitors of ADP-induced platelet aggregation prevent fibrinogen binding to rabbit platelets and cause rapid deaggregation and dissociation of bound fibrinogen. Harfenist EJ, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 May;97(5):680–8
- The influence of epinephrine on prostacyclin (PGI₂) induced dissociation of ADP aggregated platelets. Rao GH, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1980 Jun;4(6):385–97
- Effect of pH on the sensitivity of mitochondrial ATPase to free ATP, ADP and anions. Santiago E, et al. *Rev Esp Fisiol* 1980 Dec;36(4):413–20
- Time and temperature dependent changes of ADP- and collagen-induced and 'spontaneous' aggregation. Breddin K, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4–5):621–38
- Identical behavior of fibrinogen and asialo-fibrinogen in reactions with platelets during ADP-induced aggregation. Harfenist EJ, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Nov 1;20(3):353–8
- Studies on contractile proteins in ADP- and collagen-induced platelet aggregation. Muhlrad A, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):147–56
- Effects of ethanol and of other factors on ADP-induced aggregation of human blood platelets in vitro. Quintana RP, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Nov 15;20(4):405–15
- Effect of fibrinogen on ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Tomikawa M, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Sep 15;19(6):841–55
- [Alterations of plasma plasminogen and fibrinogen, serum fibrin degradation products and degree of ADP induced platelet aggregation in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)]
- Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1979; 7(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [The influence of azlocillin on ADP-induced thrombocyte aggregation in vitro] Menz G. *Med Welt* 1980 Oct 31; 31(44):1602–3 (Ger)
- [Effect of the simultaneous action of melatonin and ADP in megakaryocytes in vitro. -IV-] Di Bella L, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Mar 15;55(5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The effect of ADP on platelet metabolism in vitro. -III-] Rossi MT, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Feb 28;

- 55(4):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Refractory state of the platelets to ADP: In vitro experiment using rabbit platelets] Funahara Y. *Rinsho Byori* 1979;Suppl 40:155-60 (Jpn)
[Bovine platelet aggregation by ADP] Okada M, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1979;Suppl 40:143-54 (Jpn)
[Effect of calcium, thrombin and nucleotides (ADP, cAMP, cGMP) on blood platelet glycolysis and energy metabolism] Nikulin AA. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 43(5):585-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Investigation of the dependence of the intramitochondrial [ATP]/[ADP] ratio on the respiration rate. Letko G, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 3;593(2):196-203

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE see under NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE see under NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS see under NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

ADENOSINE KINASE see under PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP

ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

- Pyruvate phosphate dikinase: affinity labeling of the adenosine 5'-triphosphate-adenosine 5'-monophosphate site. Evans CT, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 9; 19(25):5809-14
Stereochemistry of the hydrolysis of adenosine 5'-thiophosphate catalyzed by venom 5'-nucleotidase. Tsai MD. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5310-6
Study of conformations of the adenosine phosphates. I: Adenosine monophosphate (AMP). Zink S, et al. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Jul 21;85(2):293-303
[Study of the conformational mobility of phosphorylase b on reacting with AMP by means of deuterium exchange and infrared spectrometry] Pershina LI. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1981 Mar-Apr;257(1):233-6 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- A histological study on hepatic changes induced by the administration of ATP, ADP and AMP. Katayama T, et al. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1980 Aug;27(4):259-65

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- A chemical procedure for the specific conversion of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) to phosphoribosyl-AMP. Adamietz P, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Apr;112(2):314-22
Nucleotide activation of glycogen phosphorylase b occurs only when the nucleotide phosphate is in a dianionic form. Withers SG, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):513-9
Stereochemistry of the hydrolysis of adenosine 5'-thiophosphate catalyzed by venom 5'-nucleotidase. Tsai MD. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5310-6
Determination of 5-AMP in the presence of excess 3'(2')-AMP with the aid of antibodies raised against n6-carboxymethyl-5'-AMP conjugates. Use for the quantitation of pyridine nucleotides and of protein-bound ADP-ribose. Bredehorst R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 29;652(1):16-28
Fluorescent derivatives of nucleotides. Metal ion interactions and pH dependency. Vanderkooi JM, et al. *Biophys J* 1979 Feb;25(2 Pt 1):263-75
Conformational analysis of the nucleotides A2'-5'A, A2'-5'A2'-5'A and A2'-5'U from nuclear magnetic resonance and circular dichroism studies. Doornbos J, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 May 15;116(2):403-12
Stacking properties of a highly hydrophobic dinucleotide sequence, N6, N6-dimethyladenylyl(3' leads to 5')N6, N6-dimethyladenosine, occurring in 16--18-S ribosomal RNA. Tazawa I, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug;109(1):33-8
Half-site affinity modification of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase leads to 'freezing' of the free subunit. Favorova OO, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26;123(2):161-4
Affinity labelling of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase with mesitoyl-AMP. Madoyan IA, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26;123(2):156-60
Kinetics of formation of tryptophanyl-adenylate by tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase from beef pancreas. Merault G, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26;123(2):165-8
Determination of the interaction of lactate dehydrogenase with high-molecular-weight derivatives of AMP by affinity electrophoresis. Tichá M, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Jun 20;194(2):183-9
Methionyl-tRNA synthetase shows the nucleotide binding fold observed in dehydrogenases. Risler JL, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):384-6
Depression of the firing of rat cerebral cortical neurons by 2-azido analogues of adenosine nucleotides. Phillips JW. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jan 1;21(1):63-6
Azidopoly-nucleotides as photoinitiators. Cartwright IL, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1675-91

- Effect of polynucleotides and a basic protein on the condensation of phenylalanyl adenylate. Ishigami M, et al. *Orig Life* 1980 Sep;10(3):293-9
[Treatment of venous disorders in women] Delacroix P. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Oct 18-25;56(39-40):1599-601 (Fre)
[Interactions of yeast hexokinase with ATP and AMP 4-(N-2-chloroethyl-N-methylamino)benzylamides] Buneva VN, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Jun;45(6):1004-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circular dichroism study of the conformational situation in an aqueous solution of adenylyl-(3'--5')-adenosine and its conformationally mobile analogs] Tychniskaia LL, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):1159-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetics of abiogenic peptide bond synthesis with aminoacyladenylate participation as condensing agents] Moiseeva LN, et al. *Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 1981 May-Jun; 17(3):234-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

- Simple assay of 0.1-1.0 pmol of ATP, ADP, and AMP in single somatic cells using purified luciferin luciferase. Spielmann H, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 May 1;113(1):172-8

BLOOD

- Further characterization of human platelet ADP binding sites using 5' AMP. Demonstration of a highly reactive population of sites. Legrand C, et al. *Biochim Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):1-9
Prostacyclin increases cyclic-nucleotide responsiveness of lymphocytes from patients with systemic sclerosis. Kirby JD, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):453-4
[The effects of muscle contraction on the collateral circulation and the adenosine nucleotide level of the blood after ligation of superficial femoral artery in the mouse] Chapron J, et al. *Arch Biol (Liege)* 1979;90(4):445-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thin layer chromatography of erythrocyte nucleotides on Silufol plates] Zakharova NB, et al. *Lab Delo* 1980; (12):735-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

- Cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites and cyclic nucleotides in human aggression [proceedings] Brown GL, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Jan;17(1):63-5

IMMUNOLOGY

- Determination of 5-AMP in the presence of excess 3'(2')-AMP with the aid of antibodies raised against n6-carboxymethyl-5'-AMP conjugates. Use for the quantitation of pyridine nucleotides and of protein-bound ADP-ribose. Bredehorst R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 29;652(1):13-28
Anti-AMP antibody precipitation of multiply adenylated forms of glutamine synthetase from *Escherichia coli*: a model relating both concentration and density of antigenic sites with the antibody-antigen interaction. Hohman RJ, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7410-4

METABOLISM

- Biochemical compartmentation of fish tissues. IV. Adenosine nucleotides and energy charge potential in the brain. Shaffi SA. *Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;55(4):371-7
AMP phosphorylase activity in human term placenta: studies on placental 5'-nucleotidase. Maguire MH, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;122A:391-5
Mechanism of luteolysis: effect of estradiol and prostaglandin F2 alpha on corpus luteum luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptors and cyclic nucleotides in the rhesus monkey. Sotrel G, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jan 15;139(2):134-40
Net uptake of adenosine nucleotides by newborn rat liver mitochondria. Aprile JR. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Mar; 207(1):157-64
Adenosine nucleotide metabolism in *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Two metabolic pathways of AMP degradation. Yoshino M, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Dec;128(2):222-7
Stimulation of poly(dT) transcription by *Bacillus subtilis* RNA polymerase in the presence of adenosine monophosphate. Badaracco G, et al. *Biochim Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 16;99(1):23-9
Chromatin conformation modulates repair of single strand interruptions by polynucleotide ligase-[3H] AMP. Montagna RA, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Jan; 33(2-3):149-61
The relation between reduced protein degradation and elevated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in isolated rat atria. O'Hara DS, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Sep;49(3):609-17
Diagnostics of ischemic heart disease: influence of myocardial ischemia on AMP catabolite release and hemodynamics. de Jong JW, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1980 Jun;3(3):212
Deamination of adenosine 5'-phosphate and adenosine as a possible source of ammonia in human and bovine parotid glands. Bereznowski Z, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 May;60(5):565-9
Net uptake of adenosine nucleotides in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Asimakis GK, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):157-60
Adenylation energy charge in *Escherichia coli* CR341T28 and properties of heat-sensitive adenylation kinase. Gilmotski CC, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Mar;145(3):1374-85

- Adenylation degradation in *Escherichia coli*. The role of AMP nucleosidase and properties of the purified enzyme. Leung HB, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10867-74
Adenylic acid: deoxythymidine 5'-phosphotransferase: evidence for the existence of a novel herpes simplex virus-induced enzyme. Falke D, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):247-55
Variations of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels in four chemically transformed rat transitional epithelial cell lines. Hahn GL, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Sep;65(3):657-62
Stage-specific differences of a perhaps signal-transferring system in *Leishmania donovani*. König K, et al. *Tropenmed Parasitol* 1980 Dec;31(4):421-4
[Determination of adenosine nucleotide and inorganic phosphate contents of liver of rats with E-hypovitaminosis and administration of alpha-tocopherol and ubiquinone-9] Donchenko GV, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 May-Jun; 53(3):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of hyperthermia and protective effect of ionol and carbon dioxide gas on ATP, ADP and AMP content of the rat brain] Kozlov NB, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Nov-Dec;52(6):696-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Microelectrophoretic application of metabolic modifiers of the phosphofructokinase-hexosediphosphate-system onto various types of bulbar respiratory neurons. Dinse HR, et al. *Arch Ital Biol* 1979 Jan;117(1):23-9
Nucleotide activation of glycogen phosphorylase b occurs only when the nucleotide phosphate is in a dianionic form. Withers SG, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):513-9
Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of ascites tumour. Activation by AMP and other properties of potential significance in metabolic regulation. Lazo PA, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 15;190(3):705-10
Adenylation cyclase in silkworm. Effects of adenosine 3'-phosphate and 2'-deoxyadenosine 3'-phosphate on the enzyme system in fat body. Morishima I. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jun 13;613(2):507-13
Effect of adenosine 5'-monophosphate on adenosine 5'-triphosphate activation of methyl coenzyme M methylreductase in cell extracts of *Methanosarcina barkeri*. Mountfort DO. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):1039-41
Inactivation of yeast alpha-isopropylmalate synthase by CoA. Antagonism between CoA and adenylation and the mechanism of CoA inactivation. Hampsey DM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3791-6
A novel reaction catalyzed by unadenylated glutamine synthetase from *Escherichia coli*. AMP-dependent synthesis of pyrophosphate and L-Glutamate from orthophosphate and L-glutamine. Whitley EJ Jr, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10663-70
Effect of adenosine and adenosine 5'-monophosphate on cell division of cultured mastocytoma P-815 cells. Ichikawa A, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Mar;3(3):123-35
Simultaneous inhibition of guinea pig brain 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase and myelin protein synthesis by 2'-adenosine monophosphate. Starich GH, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 18;27(7):567-72
Biphasic aggregation responses to ADP and epinephrine in some storage pool deficient platelets: relationship to the role of endogenous ADP in platelet aggregation and secretion. Lages B, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Jun 18; 43(2):147-53
[Effect of 5'-adenosine monophosphate and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the ability of guinea pig bone marrow precursor cells to form fibroblast-like cell colonies in vitro] Polikarpova SI, et al. *Ontogenez* 1980; 11(2):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Creatine kinase of rat lymphocytes and its activity as affected by adenosine, cAMP, AMP and products of their transformation] Dmitrenko NP. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Jul-Aug;52(4):490-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Protective effects of AMP containing coenzymes against lethal hypoxic hypoxia. Kraynack B, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:299-301

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Herpes zoster [letter] Sklar SH, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 Mar;104(3):351-2

ADENOSINE PHOSPHATES see ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES

ADENOSINE PHOSPHOSULFATE see under ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

ADENOSINE PYROPHOSPHATE see ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE

- Structural relationship between the calcium- and magnesium-transporting ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum and the membrane. Green NM, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;358:149-58
Effect of ATP on the translational diffusion coefficient of the alpha-subunit of *Escherichia coli* F1-ATPase. Paradies

- HH. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Nov 3;120(2):289-92
- Effect of phosphate and adenine nucleotides on the rate of labeling of functional groups at the catalytic site of F1-ATPase. Ting LP, et al. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 1980 Aug;12(3-4):79-93
- ATP causes a large change in the conformation of the isolated alpha subunit of *Escherichia coli* F1 ATPase. Dunn SD. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11857-60
- Target molecular weight of the gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase functional and structural molecular size. Saccomani G, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10; 256(15):7727-9
- A model for the structure of the yeast mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase complex. Todd RD, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6984-9
- Structure of the yeast mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Results of trypsin degradation. Todd RD, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6990-4
- Substructure of F1-ATPase (BF1 factor) from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. A cross-linking study with diimido esters. Muñoz E, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1980 Dec 10;33(1-2):3-12
- Are transport proteins porous? [news] Green NM. *Nature* 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):198-9
- ### ANALYSIS
- Cytochemical markers of murine leukemias and lymphomas. Yoshida H, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1981 May;31(3):399-412
- Functions of subunits of H+-ATPase. Kagawa Y, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;358:103-17
- On the identification of the uncoupler binding protein of bovine mitochondrial oligomycin sensitive ATPase. Blondin GA. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 30; 96(2):587-94
- Diamide effect on the ouabain-insensitive ATPase activity of red cell membrane. Scutari G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Mar 30;55(6):517-22
- Visualization of mitochondrial coupling factor F1(ATPase) by freeze-drying. Sikerkar SS, et al. *Cell Biophys* 1979 MAR;1(1):55-63
- Lack of 'acid reversal' of myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase in masticatory muscle fibres of rhesus monkeys. Maxwell LC, et al. *Histochem J* 1980 Mar; 12(2):209-19
- Ultrastructural demonstration of Mg-ATPase activity of the chromaffin granule. Benedecky I, et al. *Histochemistry* 1980;68(3):317-20
- Bicarbonate ATP-ase in ciliary body and a theory of Diamox effect on aqueous humor formation. Cottler E. *Int Ophthalmol* 1979 Feb;12(2):123-8
- Three deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent adenosine triphosphatases from *Bacillus subtilis*. Mazza G, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;146(1):305-11
- Spectrophotometric assay of GTPase and ATPase activities related to protein synthesis. Näslund PH, et al. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1980 Jul;3(1):1-9
- A rapid microassay for myocardial ATPases. Yee ES, et al. *J Surg Res* 1980 Nov;29(5):441-5
- Effects of snake toxins on ATPase activity of mitochondria isolated from various tissues of the rat. Chen CC, et al. *Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1981 Mar;80(3):289-96
- ATP phosphorylase localization in adult *Schistosoma mansoni*. Bogitsh BJ. *Trans Am Microsc Soc* 1980 Jul; 99(3):329-33
- ### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS
- Kinetic study of the inhibition of myosin ATPase activity by ADP. Kelemen GS. *Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung* 1979;14(4):241-8
- Effects of inhibitors of F0-F1 proton-translocating ATPase on urinary acidification. Fanestil DD, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):C201-6
- Neomycin inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase: evidence for a neomycin-phospholipid interaction. Lipsky JJ, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):532-5
- Competition between ADP and nucleotide analogues to occupy regulatory sites(s) related to hysteretic inhibition of mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Baubichon H, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1032-8
- Electrochemical gradient induced displacement of the natural ATPase inhibitor protein from mitochondrial ATPase as directed by antibodies against the inhibitor protein. Dreyfus G, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 15; 100(1):400-6
- Interaction of the dibutylchloromethyltin chloride binding site with the carbodiimide binding site in mitochondria. Partis MD, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1103-8
- Participation of the inner mitochondrial membrane in the inactivation of carbamyl phosphate synthase and of adenosine triphosphatase by lysosomes. Soler J, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 17;97(1):100-6
- Inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase, 5-hydroxytryptamine transport and proton-translocation activities of resealed chromaffin-granule 'ghosts'. Apps DK, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Aug 15;190(2):273-82
- Mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase inhibitor protein: reversible interaction with complex V (ATP synthetase complex). Galante YM, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Apr 28; 20(9):2671-8
- Kinetic studies of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase: interaction of the inhibitor protein and adenosine triphosphate analogues. Krull KW, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1592-8
- Factors affecting the inhibition of yeast plasma membrane ATPase by vanadate. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 20;642(1):173-81
- Inhibition of ionic transport and ATPase activities by serotonin analogues in the isolated toad lens. Candia OA, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 4;602(2):389-400
- The interaction of mitochondrial F1-ATPase with the natural ATPase inhibitor protein. De Gómez-Puyou MT, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 3;592(3):385-95
- On the mechanism of action of anesthetics. Direct inhibition of mitochondrial F1-ATPase by n-butanol and tetracaine. Vanderkooi G, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 12; 635(1):200-3
- The relationship between nerve terminal adenosine triphosphatase and neurotransmitter release: as determined by the use of antidepressant and other CNS-active drugs. Gilbert JC, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;69(2):215-25
- Cardiac sodium, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase as a possible site of adriamycin-induced cardiotoxicity. Solomonson LP, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):570-2
- Inhibition of a Cl-/HCO3-/ATPase in the avian salt gland by furosemide and ethacrynic acid. Gassner D, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 Mar;5(3):239-46
- Effect of drugs on human erythrocytes. V. Inhibition of cellular metabolism and adenosine triphosphatase activity by drugs and relation of the inhibition to drug-induced hemolysis. Ogiso T, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;28(11):3283-90
- The effects of zinc on branchial adenosine triphosphatase enzymes in vitro from rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*. Watson TA, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981; 68C(2):167-73
- Mechanism of action of tropoin-1. tropomyosin. Inhibition of actomyosin ATPase activity without inhibition of myosin binding to actin. Chalovich JM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):575-8
- Inactivation of the bovine mitochondrial F1-ATPase with dicyclohexyl[14C]carbodiimide leads to the modification of a specific glutamic acid residue in the beta subunit. Esch FS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9084-9
- Control of beef heart submitochondrial particle-catalyzed Pi goes to and comes from ATP exchange by nucleotides and the ATPase inhibitor protein. Krull KW, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6641-5
- Coupling between H+ transport and anaerobic glycolysis in turtle urinary bladder: effect of inhibitors of H+ ATPase. Steinmetz PR, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1981 Mar 15; 59(1):27-34
- Influence of efrapeptin, aurovertin and citreoviridin on the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from *Trypanosoma cruzi*. Cataldi de Flombaum MA, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1981 Jul;3(3):143-55
- Effects of inhibitors on mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase of *Crithidia fasciculata*: an unusual pattern of specificities. Yarleth N, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1981 May;3(1):13-7
- Substituted benzimidazoles inhibit gastric acid secretion by blocking (H+ + K+)-ATPase. Fellenius E, et al. *Nature* 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):159-61
- erythro-9-[3-(2-Hydroxypropyl)]adenine is an inhibitor of sperm motility that blocks dynein ATPase and protein carboxymethylase activities. Bouchard P, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):1033-6
- Inhibition of mouse brain synaptosomal ATPases and ouabain binding by chlorocone. Desai N, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Sep;6(4-5):275-85
- [Inactivation of chloroplast CF1-ATPase] Mal'ian AN. *Biofizika* 1981 Jan-Feb;26(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Nature of membrane ATPase inactivation in an *Escherichia coli* mutant with genetically impaired ATPase] Chetkauskaitė AV, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Jul;45(7):1274-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### BIOSYNTHESIS
- Biosynthetic approach to the structure of F1-ATPase (BF1 factor) from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* membranes: in vivo labeling of the polypeptides and study of their relationship. Muñoz C, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct 1; 204(1):371-8
- Mitochondrially synthesized protein subunits of the yeast mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. A reassessment. Orian JM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 29; 652(1):234-9
- The characterization of mitochondrial translation products in rat liver and rat hepatoma cells. Kolarov J, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 6;126(1):61-5
- In vitro synthesis of the F0 and F1 components of the proton translocating ATPase of *Escherichia coli*. Bruslow WS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3141-4
- Subunits of the H+-ATPase of *Escherichia coli*. Overproduction of an eight-subunit F1F0-ATPase following induction of a lambda-transducing phage carrying the unc operon. Foster DL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12037-41
- Cytoplasmically made subunits of yeast mitochondrial F1-ATPase and cytochrome c oxidase are synthesized as individual precursors, not as polypeptides. Lewin AS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):3998-4002
- The four cytoplasmically made subunits of yeast mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase are synthesized individually and not as a polypeptide. Mihara K, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4160-4
- ### BLOOD
- Lymphocyte ATPase activity in patients with carcinoma of the larynx. A follow-up study on 45 patients. Ellegaard J, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1980 May-Jun; 89(5-6):555-61
- Isolation of a thermostable modifier of Ca2+-stimulated ATPase from human red cells. Pedemonte CH, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 15;99(3):994-1001
- Drug-sensitive ecto-ATPase in human leukocytes. Medzihradsky F, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 1; 29(17):2285-90
- The effect of ouabain on erythrocyte adenosine triphosphatase activity in relation to cell age in vivo and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Galbraith DA, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Dec;8(6):718
- Purification of a water-soluble Mg2+-ATPase from human erythrocyte membranes. White MD, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 July;599(2):569-79
- Anticonvulsants and human erythrocyte ATPase activities [letter] Scott AK, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 10(2):175-7
- Effect of electroconvulsive therapy on erythrocyte adenosine triphosphatase activity in depressive illness. Whalley LJ, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;137:343-5
- A study of erythrocyte membrane cation transport adenosine triphosphatase in pregnancy-induced hypertension and in vivo effects of diuretic treatment. Kaplan SS, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Feb 19;110(1):27-33
- Conditions for assay of ATPase from biological materials using a bioluminescence technique. Söderling E, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Mar 19;111(1):33-7
- Some properties of the Na+ + K+-linked Mg2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from the erythrocyte plasma membrane of the flounder (*Platichthys flesus* L.). Sprensen PG. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981; 69C(1):45-52
- Subcellular localization and properties of adenosine triphosphatase in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Smith GP, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Dec;10(6):475-80
- Insulin effect in vitro on human erythrocyte plasma membrane. Luly P, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):431-3
- Effect of diabetes mellitus on two membrane integrated enzymes of erythrocytes of different ages. Gandhi CR, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jun;18(6):620-2
- Erythrocyte membrane anion-sensitive Mg2+-ATPase—identity with monovalent cation sensitive Ca2+ -Mg2+-ATPase. Au KS. *Int J Biochem* 1980; 12(4):583-9
- A spectrin-dependent ATPase of the human erythrocyte membrane. Baskin GS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5428-35
- Platelet and erythrocyte-membrane adenosine triphosphatase activity in depressive and manic-depressive illness. Sengupta N, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1980 Dec;3(3):337-44
- Hexachlorophene-induced changes in erythrocyte membrane ATPase activity. Lorusso DJ, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Feb; 31(2):205-16
- [Erythrocytic Mg-adenosinetriphosphatase activity during ACD blood-storage (author's transl)] Mirčevová L, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Sep 19;119(38):1013-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The effect of pentoxifylline on the Ca2+-induced potassium efflux and on the ATPase-activity of erythrocytes (author's transl)] Porsche E, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981; 31(5):825-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Isolation and properties of anion-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase from erythrocyte membranes] Ivashchenko AT, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Mar;46(3):486-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Differential, diagnostic value of determination of total ATPase in the erythrocytes in acute and chronic viral hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and obstructive jaundice] Bochkova LM, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Properties of anion-sensitive erythrocyte ATPase] Ivashchenko AT. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Sep-Oct; 26(5):668-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### DEFICIENCY
- Correlation between time of partial hepatectomy after a single treatment with diethylnitrosamine and induction of adenosinetriphosphatase-deficient islands in rat liver. Ishikawa T, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4261-4
- Ecto-adenosine triphosphatase deficiency in cultured human T and null leukemic lymphocytes. A biochemical basis for thymidine sensitivity. Fox RM, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Aug;68(2):544-42
- ### DIAGNOSTIC USE
- A modification of the adenosine triphosphatase method to demonstrate epidermal Langerhans cells. Robins PG, et al. *Stain Technol* 1981 Mar;56(2):87-9
- ### GENETICS
- Nucleotide sequence of genes coding for

- dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein and the alpha subunit of proton-translocating ATPase of *Escherichia coli*. Kanazawa H, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 15;100(1):219-25
- Structural gene coding for the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein of the protein-translocating ATPase from *Escherichia coli*. Locus of the gene in the F1--F0 gene cluster. Tamura F, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 5;127(1):48-52
- Three genes coding for subunits of the membrane sector (F0) of the *Escherichia coli* adenosine triphosphatase complex. Downie JA, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):200-10
- Localization of unassembled subunits of the mitochondrial ATPase in an assembly-defective yeast nuclear mutant. Todd RD, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9037-43
- Cytoplasmic inheritance of oligomycin resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Breen GA, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Sep;66(3):723-9
- A novel extranuclear mutant of *Neurospora* with a temperature-sensitive defect in mitochondrial protein synthesis and mitochondrial ATPase. Collins RA, et al. *MGG* 1981;181(1):13-9
- Organization of unc gene cluster of *Escherichia coli* coding for proton-translocating ATPase of oxidative phosphorylation. Kanazawa H, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7005-9
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Binding to cell surfaces by antibodies against exoATPase. Rosenberg MD, et al. *Enzyme* 1980;25(4):276-80
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Purification and characterization of a DNA-dependent ATPase from *Bacillus cereus*. Bánfalvi G, et al. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;27(4):289-97
- Solubilization of adenosine triphosphatase associated with herpes simplex virus. Matis J, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1981 Jan;25(1):25-30
- Affinity chromatographic isolation of highly purified Ca-CaM sensitive dyncin ATPases from *Tetrahymena cilia*. Jamieson GA Jr, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:391-2
- On the identification of the uncoupler binding protein of bovine mitochondrial oligomycin sensitive ATPase. Blondin GA. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 30;96(2):587-94
- Electrochemical gradient induced displacement of the natural ATPase inhibitor protein from mitochondrial ATPase as directed by antibodies against the inhibitor protein. Dreyfus G, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 15;100(1):400-6
- Isolation of alpha-subunits of factor F1 from submitochondrial particles and the reconstitution of active ATPase from isolated alpha-subunits and beta-subunits bound to the mitochondrial membrane. Kozlov IA, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 15;192(2):483-8
- DNA-dependent ATPase II from *Bacillus cereus*. Bánfalvi G, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 9;615(1):262-70
- An RNA-dependent ATPase from *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. Chu AS, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 29;653(3):378-90
- Purification and characterization of DNA-dependent ATP phosphohydrolases from KB cells. De Jong PJ, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;117(1):179-86
- A study of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding component of the mitochondrial ATPase complex from beef heart. Glaser E, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Mar 16;115(1):189-96
- Purification and characterization of the membrane adenosine triphosphatase complex from the wild-type and N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-resistant strains of *Streptococcus faecalis*. Leimgruber RM, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):363-72
- The largest mitochondrial translation product copurifying with the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* is not a subunit of the enzyme complex. Orian JM, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):813-5
- Partial characterization of the plasma membrane ATPase from a rho0 petite strain of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. McDonough JP, et al. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 1980 Aug;12(3-4):249-64
- Purification and immunological properties of proton-ATPase complexes from yeast and rat liver mitochondria. Rott R, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9224-8
- [RNA-dependent ATPase from the cells of a Krebs 2 ascitic carcinoma] Chumakov KM, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980;254(2):509-12 (Rus)
- ### METABOLISM
- A kinetic study of the K+ activated ATPase of myosin subfragment-1. Kelemen GS, et al. *Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung* 1980;15(1):21-8
- Localization of deoxyribonucleic acid-stimulated adenosine triphosphatases in human lymphocytes. Ohlbaum A, et al. *Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung* 1979;14(4):217-22
- ATPase activity of sulhydryl-modified cardiac myosin from normal and isoproterenol-treated rats. Szabo J, et al. *Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung* 1979;30(4):347-53
- Methods for histochemical demonstration of vascular structures at the muscle-bone interface from cryostat sections of demineralized tissue. Kirkeby S. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1981;68(1):111-6
- Biochemistry of antral ulcer in patients. Mózsik G, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1980;37(1):39-49
- The utilization of binding energy in coupled vectorial processes. Jencks WP. *Adv Enzymol* 1980;51:75-106 (32 ref.)
- The temperature dependence of respiration and ATPase in rat liver mitochondria is altered by ethanol. Rotenberg H, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:345-53
- Adenosine triphosphatase in non-secreting and secreting mast cells. Chakravarty N, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 Apr;11(1-2):67-9
- Histochemical properties of fast twitch muscle in the rat. Edjtehad GD. *Anat Histol Embryol* 1981 Jun;10(2):118-24
- Studies on the male antiferility agent-gossypol acetic acid. II. Effect of gossypol acetic acid on the motility and ATPase activity of human spermatozoa. Kalla NR, et al. *Andrologia* 1981 Mar-Apr;13(2):95-8
- The effect of divalent and trivalent cation binding on the transport and ATPase activity of calcium- and magnesium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Abramson JJ, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;358:322-3
- Temperature-induced conformational changes in calcium- and magnesium-dependent ATPase systems. Lippert JL, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;358:350-3
- ATP synthesis by calcium- and magnesium-dependent ATPase in detergent solution at constant calcium levels. Ratkaj SK, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;358:359-60
- Identification of calmodulin in mitochondria from rat liver: a possible role in regulation of the oligomycin sensitive ATPase. Ruben L, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:427-8
- The mechanism and regulation of ATP synthesis by F1-ATPases. Cross RL. *Annu Rev Biochem* 1981;50:681-714 (260 ref.)
- Mg2+ and Mn2+ modulation of Ca2+ transport and ATPase activity in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Chiesi M, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 May;208(2):586-92
- A general characteristic of tumor mitochondria: leakage of endogenous Mg2+ on incubation with uncoupler and resultant reduction of uncoupler-stimulated ATPase activity. Hayashi JL, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Nov;205(1):27-35
- ATP synthesis catalyzed by the ATPase complex from *Rhodospirillum rubrum* reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles together with bacteriorhodopsin. Oren R, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Dec;205(2):503-9
- Bilayer orientation of membrane-bound NH2 groups across microsome vesicles and their role in the function of gastric K+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase. Sen PC, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Dec;205(2):503-9
- Electron microscopic visible ischemic changes of the mitochondrial ATPases in human myocardial cells during extracorporeal circulation. Beyersdorf F, et al. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1981 Jan-Feb;76(1):106-13
- 1-fluoro-2, 4-dinitrobenzene modifies a tyrosine residue when it inactivates the bovine mitochondrial F(1)-ATPase. Andrews WW, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 15;99(3):813-9
- Intimate coupling of creatine phosphokinase and myofibrillar adenosinetriphosphatase. Bessman SP, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1414-20
- Reconstitution of ATPase from the isolated subunits of coupling factor F1 of *Escherichia coli* and thermophilic bacterium PS3. Futai M, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):227-34
- Conversion of stable ATPase to labile ATPase by acetylation, and the alpha beta and alpha gamma subunit complexes during its reconstitution. Kagawa Y, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1370-6
- Variable ATPase composition of human tumor plasma membranes. Knowles AF, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1443-8
- Response of mitochondrial ATPase activity to uncouplers in isolated organelles and whole cells of Zajdela hepatoma. Luciaková K, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1202-8
- Effect of phosphorylation on the actin-activated ATPase activity of myosin. Persechini A, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Feb 12;98(3):800-5
- Evidence for essential primary amino groups in a bacterial coupling factor FIATPase. Peters H, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1215-9
- The effect of astatoloxin and citreomontanine, two polyenic alpha-pyrone mycotoxins, on *Escherichia coli* adenosine triphosphatase. Sastre M. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 15;100(1):267-74
- 3'-Arylazido-8-azido ATPase—a cross-linking photoaffinity label for ATP binding proteins. Schäfer HJ, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31;95(2):562-8
- Ecto-enzymes of mammary gland and its tumours. Ca2+- or Mg2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase and its perturbation by concanavalin A. Carraway CA, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Oct 1;191(1):45-51
- Kinetics of interaction of adenosine diphosphate and adenosine triphosphate with adenosine triphosphatase of bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Vasilyeva EA, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jun 15;188(3):807-15
- Effects of urushiol compounds isolated from poison ivy on ATPase activities. Koch RB, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 May 15;30(10):1133-5
- Effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists and of the catechol nucleus on the Na+, K+-ATPase and Mg2+-ATPase activities of synaptosomes. Sawas AH, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1799-803
- Nucleotide interactions with the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive adenosinetriphosphatase from spinach chloroplasts. Cerione RA, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3359-65
- Effects of phosphorylation, calcium ion, and tropomyosin on actin-activated adenosine 5'-triphosphatase activity of mammalian smooth muscle myosin. Chacko S. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 17;20(4):702-7
- Pressure-induced inactivation of sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase during high-speed centrifugation. Champel P, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1520-4
- Cooperativity in scallop myosin. Chantler PD, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 6;20(1):210-6
- 'Hysteric' behavior and nucleotide binding sites of pig heart mitochondrial F1 adenosine 5'-triphosphatase. Di Pietro A, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5671-8
- Solubilization and reconstitution of the adenosine 5'-triphosphate dependent proton translocase of bovine chromaffin granule membrane. Giraudat J, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4499-505
- Photoaffinity labeling of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase by an azido derivative of the natural adenosine triphosphate inhibitor. Klein G, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1339-44
- Transient-state kinetic studies on the mechanism of furoylacryloylphosphate-coupled calcium ion transport with sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase. Kurzmack M, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 3;20(3):486-91
- Modification of myosin subfragment 1 by carbodiimide in the presence of a nucleophile. Effect on adenosinetriphosphatase activities. Lacombe G, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3648-53
- 4-Azido-2-nitrophenyl phosphate, a new photoaffinity derivative of inorganic phosphate. Study of its interaction with the inorganic phosphate binding site of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Lauquin G, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4620-6
- Exploration of adenosine 5'-diphosphate-adenosine 5'-triphosphate binding sites of *Escherichia coli* adenosine 5'-triphosphatase with arylazido adenine nucleotides. Lunardi J, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 3;20(3):473-80
- Functional groups at the catalytic site of F1 adenosine triphosphatase. Ting LP, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5665-70
- Specificity of binding of cholesterol, steroid hormones and other compounds in synaptosomal plasma membranes, and their effect on ouabain-sensitive ATPase. Alivisatos SG, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 20;643(3):650-8
- Functional arginine residues and carboxyl groups in the adenosine triphosphatase of the thermophilic bacterium PS-3. Arana JL, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 5;593(1):11-6
- Crosslinking of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase protein with 1,5-difluoro 2,4-dinitrobenzene. Bailin G. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 21;624(2):511-21
- The role of phospholipids in the modulation of enzyme activities in the chromaffin granule membrane. Buckland RM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 20;643(3):363-75
- Structural rearrangements in soluble mitochondrial ATPase. Chernyak BV, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 13;635(3):552-70
- Control of activity states of heart mitochondrial ATPase. Role of the proton-motive force and Ca2+. De Gómez-Puyou MT, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 3;592(3):396-405
- The interaction of mitochondrial F1-ATPase with the natural ATPase inhibitor protein. De Gómez-Puyou MT, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 3;592(3):385-95
- Specific modification of gastric K+-stimulated ATPase activity by thimerosal. Forte JG, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 22;644(2):257-65
- The interaction of nucleotides with F1-ATPase inactivated with 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan. Gregory R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 13;635(2):284-94
- Studies of the kinetics of the isolated mitochondrial ATPase using dinitrophenol as a probe. Harris DA, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 13;635(2):412-8
- Differentiation of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide reactive sites of the ATPase complex bovine heart mitochondria. Houstek J, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 12;634(2):331-9
- Temperature-dependent relationship between K+ influx, Mg2+-ATPase activity, transmembrane potential and membrane lipid composition in mycoplasma. Le Grimmelc C, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 July;599(2):639-51
- Studies on the special properties of actomyosin in the gel form. I. Unusual features of the Mg2+-ATPase activity. Levy HM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 14;658(2):308-17
- Kinetics of a nucleotide pyrophosphatase in the plasma membrane of the fat cell. Mårdh S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 2;601(3):524-31
- Membrane adenosine triphosphatase activities in rat pancreas. Martin SS, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 4;602(2):401-18
- Effect of C-protein on actomyosin ATPase. Moos C, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Apr 1;632(2):141-9
- Structural analysis of the isolated chloroplast coupling factor and the N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide binding proteolipid. Muller JE, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 20;642(1):149-57
- Evidence for an electrogenic ATPase in microsomal vesicles

- from pea internodes. Rasi-Caldogno F, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 20;642(1):37-45.
- Classification of nucleotide binding sites on mitochondrial F1-ATPase from yeast. Recktenwald D, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 3;592(3):377-84.
- The localization of the anion-sensitive ATPase activity in corneal endothelium. Riley MV, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 22;644(2):251-6.
- Selective chemical modification of plasma membrane ectoenzymes. Salem N Jr, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 6;641(2):366-76.
- Steady-state magnesium ion-adenosine triphosphatase activities of myosin and its subfragment 1 derivative. Schlusfeld LH. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 5; 593(1):39-50.
- Relation between the initial kinetics of ATP synthesis and of conformational changes in the chloroplast ATPase studied by external field pulses. Schlodder E, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 13;635(3):71-84.
- Studies on (K⁺ + H⁺)-ATPase. II. Role of sulfhydryl groups in its reaction mechanism. Schrijen JJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 22;640(2):473-86.
- Analysis of phosphoryl transfer mechanism and catalytic centre geometries of transport ATPase by means of spin-labelled ATP. Streckenbach B, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 2;601(1):34-46.
- Studies on the structure and conformation of yeast mitochondrial ATPase using aurovertin and methanol as probes. Stutterheim E, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 3;592(3):415-30.
- Subunit composition of mitochondrial F1-ATPase isolated from *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*. Stutterheim E, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 12;634(2):271-8.
- Evaluation of the specific dicyclohexylcarbodiimide binding sites in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Svoboda P, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 12;634(2):321-30.
- Exfoliation of membrane ecto-enzymes in the form of micro-vesicles. Trams EG, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jul 6;645(1):63-70.
- Studies on (K⁺ + H⁺)-ATPase III. Binding of adenyl imidodiphosphate. van de Ven FJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 22;640(2):487-99.
- Photolabelling with 8-azido-adenine nucleotides of adenine nucleotide-binding sites in isolated spinach chloroplast ATPase (CF₁). Wagenvoort RJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 12;634(2):229-36.
- The number and localisation of adenine nucleotide-binding sites in beef-heart mitochondrial ATPase (F₁) determined by photolabelling with 8-azido-ATP and 8-azido-ADP. Wagenvoort RJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 3;593(2):204-11.
- Characterization of the plasma membrane ATPase of *Candida tropicalis*. Blasco F, et al. *Biochimie* 1981 Jun;63(6):507-14.
- Role of magnesium on kinetic parameters of soluble F1-ATPase from pig heart mitochondria. Fleury B, et al. *Biochimie* 1980;62(10):733-7.
- Cl⁻-HCO₃⁻ dependent ATPase in gills of freshwater and seawater adapted eels (*Anguilla anguilla* L.). Naon R, et al. *Biochimie* 1981 Jan;63(1):37-43.
- Myosin ATPase in swine heart, 'soleus' and 'gastrocnemius'. Taylor AW, et al. *Biomedicine* 1981 Mar;35(1):13-5.
- Theoretical models for cooperative steady-state ATPase activity of myosin subfragment-1 on regulated actin. Hill TL, et al. *Biophys J* 1981 Jul;35(1):99-112.
- Steady-state head-to-tail polymerization of actin or microtubules. II. Two-state and three-state kinetic cycles. Hill TL. *Biophys J* 1981 Mar;33(3):353-71.
- Bend propagation in flagella. II. Incorporation of dynein cross-bridge kinetics into the equations of motion. Hines M, et al. *Biophys J* 1979 Mar;25(3):421-41.
- Effect of some lipophilic substances on mitochondrial ATPase. Casali C, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 May 30;56(10):996-1001.
- Effect of ubiquinone-homologs on the sensitivity of mitochondrial ATPase to energy transfer inhibitors. Parenti-Castelli G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Oct 15;55(19):988-92.
- Regulation of the F-ATPase from mitochondria of *Vigna sinensis* (L.) Savi cv. Pituba by spermine, spermidine, putrescine, Mg²⁺, Na⁺, and K⁺. Perrier HW, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1981 Jan;59(1):60-6.
- Ordering of bulk membrane lipid or protein promotes activity of plasma membrane Mg²⁺-ATPase. Riordan JR. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Oct;58(10):928-34.
- Myosin adenosinetriphosphatase activity and light chain subunit composition of human right and left ventricle. Price KM, et al. *Cardiovasc Res* 1980 Oct;14(10):555-60.
- Histochemical differentiation of extrafusal muscle fibres of the anterior latissimus dorsi in the chick. Toutant JP, et al. *Cell Differ* 1980 Dec;9(6):305-14.
- Adenosine triphosphatases (ATP-A) on sensory cell plasma membranes of tubular organs (electroreceptors) of *Gnathonemus petersii* (Mormyridae). Cytochemical study. Denizot JP. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(6):653-62.
- Phosphorylation and adenosine triphosphatase activity of myofibrils from thyrotoxic rabbit hearts. Litten RZ 3d, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Apr;48(4):498-501.
- Enzymatic activities associated with the SV40 large T antigen. Griffin JD, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):113-22.
- Catalytic properties of the SV40 large T antigen. Tian R, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):103-11.
- Metabolic types of muscle in the sheep: I. Myosin ATPase, glycolytic, and mitochondrial enzyme activities. Briand M, et al. *Eur J Applied Physiol* 1981;46(4):347-58.
- Substrate specificity and adenosine triphosphatase activity of the ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease of *Bacillus subtilis*. Doly J, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Mar;114(3):493-9.
- ATP phosphohydrolase (ATPase) activity of a polyoma virus T antigen. Gaudray P, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug; 109(2):553-60.
- Reconstitution of mitochondrial oligomycin and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive ATPase. Glaser E, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Sep;110(1):225-35.
- Identification of amino-acid substitutions in the proteolipid subunit of the ATP synthase from dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-resistant mutants of *Escherichia coli*. Hoppe J, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Nov;112(1):17-24.
- A comparison of vesicles derived from terminal cisternae and longitudinal tubules of sarcoplasmic reticulum isolated from rabbit skeletal muscle. Louis CF, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Oct;111(1):1-9.
- Phosphorylated intermediate of the ATPase from the plasma membrane of yeast. Malpartida F, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 May 15;116(2):413-7.
- A nuclear mutant of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* defective in photosynthetic photophosphorylation. Characterization of the algal coupling factor ATPase. Piccioni RG, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;117(1):93-102.
- Studies on the actomyosin ATPase and the role of the alkali light chains. Pope B, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun; 117(1):201-6.
- Energy-linked reactions catalyzed by the purified ATPase complex (F₀F₁) from *Rhodospirillum rubrum* chromatophores. Schneider E, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980; 108(1):331-6.
- Biphasic steady-state kinetics of myosin adenosine triphosphatase. Evidence for a substrate effector site. Yee D, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Dec;113(1):85-90.
- Modification of the surface ATPase activity in cultured hepatoma cells by lipid-depleted media. Manabe H, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Jul;128(1):111-20.
- Histochemical studies on the inferior oblique muscle of Siamese cats and domestic cats with unilateral lid suture. Lennerstrand G. *Exp Eye Res* 1980 Jun;30(6):619-39.
- Enzymic markers to identify muscle-nerve formation during embryogenesis: modified myosin ATPase and silver-cholinesterase histochemical reactions. Butler J, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Sep;73(3):831-6.
- Hymenolepis diminuta: partial characterization of membrane-bound nucleotidase activities (ATPase and 5'-nucleotidase) in the isolated brush border membrane. Pappas PW. *Exp Parasitol* 1981 Apr;51(2):209-19.
- Effects of various inhibitors and 2,4-dinitrophenol on adenosine triphosphatase from Malpighian tubules of *Locusta migratoria* L. Fathpour H, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Feb 15;37(2):117-9.
- The activation of membrane ATPase by ouabain in several tissues of the golden hamster (*Mesocricetus auratus*) in the absence of potassium. Teisinger J, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Apr 15;37(4):383-4.
- The uncoupler-binding protein in the proton-pumping ATPase from beef-heart mitochondria. Berden JA, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 20;126(2):211-4.
- Localization of the reactive trinitrophenylated lysyl residue of myosin ATPase site in the NH₂-terminal (27 k domain) of S1 heavy chain. Mornet D, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):183-8.
- The effects of terbium and lanthanum on the biological activity of some representative model protein systems. Oikawa K, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 25;118(1):137-40.
- Extracellular ATP, ecto-ATPase and calcium influx in Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Parish RW, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep 8;118(2):263-6.
- The ATPase activities of rat cardiac myosin isoenzymes. Pope B, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep 8;118(2):205-8.
- Characterization of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide binding site on coupling factor 1 of mitochondrial and bacterial membrane-bound ATPases. Pougeois R, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):344-8.
- Actin-induced stimulation of microtubule-associated ATPase activity. Prus K, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Mar 9; 125(1):49-52.
- Reconstitution of the purified proton conductor (F₀) of the adenosine triphosphatase complex from *Escherichia coli*. Schneider E, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Jul 28;116(2):173-6.
- The uncA401 mutation alters a nucleotide-binding site in the alpha-subunit of the F1 adenosine triphosphatase from *Escherichia coli*. Verheijen JH, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Jul 28;116(2):307-9.
- Functional differences between K⁺-ATPase rich membranes isolated from resting or stimulated rabbit fundic mucosa. Wolosin JM, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Mar 23; 125(2):208-12.
- The role of ATPase in subcellular mechanisms of synaptic transmission. Manina A, et al. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1981; 29(1):6-10.
- Effects of mycotoxins on mixed-function oxidase and adenosine triphosphatase systems in neonatal rats. I. aflatoxin B₁/rubratoxin B. Phillips TD, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Jun;18(3):261-6.
- Changes of adenosinetriphosphatase (ATPase) activities in lymphocytes from patients with carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Kiyonashi A, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1981;16(3):275-80.
- Relationship between mitochondrial ATPase and membrane lipids from developing human placenta. Chakraborti AS, et al. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1980;11(5):294-300.
- Scanning electron microscope histochemistry: the use of backscattered electrons to identify epidermal Langerhans cells in the scanning electron microscope. Newcomb GM, et al. *Histochem J* 1980 Nov;12(6):693-700.
- A quick, simple and reliable histochemical method for ATPase in human muscle preparations. Round JM, et al. *Histochem J* 1980 Nov;12(6):707-10.
- pH sensitivity of myosin adenosine triphosphatase and subtypes of myofibrils in porcine muscle. Suzuki A, et al. *Histochem J* 1980 Nov;12(6):687-93.
- Electron microscopic cytochemical localization of nucleoside phosphatases in normal and chronic granulocytic leukaemic human neutrophils. Wilson PD, et al. *Histochem J* 1981 Jan;13(1):73-84.
- The histochemical characterization of the coupling state of skeletal muscle mitochondria. Meijer AE, et al. *Histochemistry* 1980;69(3):217-32.
- Comparative characterization of membrane-bound & free ATPase from cow & buffalo milk fat globule membranes. Gill DS, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Aug; 17(4):282-6.
- Microsomal ATPases from developing human placenta. Chakraborti AS, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jun; 18(6):636-7.
- Distribution of ATPase & 5-nucleotidase in deep cerebellar nuclei & layers of cerebellum of the squirrel *Funambulus palmarum*. Tewari HB, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Oct; 18(10):1131-5.
- Distribution of cesium in the organism and its effect on the nucleotide metabolism enzymes. Krulik R, et al. *Int Pharmacopsychiatry* 1980;15(3):157-65.
- Functional overload of rat fast-twitch skeletal muscle during development. Belcastro AN, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Oct; 49(4):583-8.
- Genetic analysis of a temperature-sensitive *Salmonella typhimurium* rho mutant with an altered rho-associated polycytidylate-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity. Housley PR, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jul; 147(1):13-24.
- Staphylococcus aureus* adenosine triphosphatase: inhibitor sensitivity and release from membrane. Kubak BM, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;146(1):385-90.
- Paramagnetic probes in NMR and EPR studies of membrane enzymes. Grisham CM. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1980 Jul;3(1):39-59 (69 ref.).
- Calcium regulation in clam foot muscle. Calcium sensitivity of clam foot myosin. Ashiba G, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;88(3):837-46.
- The amount of nucleotide binding and the P1-burst size of myosin adenosinetriphosphatase: evidence for the nonidentical two-headed structure of myosin. Furukawa KI, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;88(6):1629-41.
- Extra burst of Pi liberation and formation of the myosin-phosphate-ADP complex at various concentrations of Mg²⁺ ions. Furukawa KI, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr;89(4):1283-92.
- Reaction mechanism of Mn²⁺-ATPase of actin-H-meromyosin in 0.1 M KCl at 5 degrees C: evidence for the Lynn-Taylor mechanism. Ikebe M, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;88(6):1653-62.
- Mechanism of the Mg²⁺ and Mn²⁺-ATPase reactions of actin-H-meromyosin and actin-subfragment-1 in the absence of KCl at room temperature: direct decomposition of the complex of myosin-P-ADP with f-actin. Inoue A, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;88(6):1663-77.
- Coupling factor F1 ATPase with defective beta subunit from a mutant of *Escherichia coli*. Kanazawa H, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;88(3):695-703.
- Earliest event in the heat denaturation of myosin. Kimura I, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;88(6):1703-13.
- Reversible changes in the ATPase activity and in the regulatory light chain content upon heat (30 degrees C)-treatment of 'Akazara' striated adductor myosin. Ojima T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr;89(4):1333-5.
- Comparison of kinetic properties of the ATPase reaction of arterial smooth muscle myosin with skeletal muscle myosin. Takeuchi K. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;88(6):1693-702.
- Implications of the existence of two states of beef liver mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase as revealed by kinetic studies. Wakagi T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr;89(4):1205-13.
- The stimulation of photophosphorylation and ATPase by artificial redox mediators in chromatophores of *Rhodospseudomonas capsulata* at different redox potentials. Baccarini-Melandri A, et al. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 1979 Apr;11(2):1-16.
- Kinetic and thermodynamic properties of beef heart mitochondrial ATPase: effect of co-solvent systems. Clark DD, et al. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 1980 Dec;12(5-6):369-78.
- Interaction between ubiquinone and ATPase in mitochondrial membranes. Degli Esposti M, et al. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 1981 Apr;13(1-2):37-50.
- Structure and function of H⁺-ATPase. Kagawa Y, et al. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 1979 Aug;11(3-4):39-78 (163 ref.).
- The purified plasma membrane ATPase of the yeast *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* forms a phosphorylated intermediate. Amory A, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;

- 255(19):9353-7
Complexes of Rep protein with ATP and DNA as a basis for helicase action. Arai N, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):5287-93
- Rep protein as a helicase in an active, isolatable replication fork of duplex phi X174 DNA. Arai N, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):5294-8
- RNA-dependent ATPase from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Belhadj O, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11704-9
- Catalysis of partial reactions of ATP synthesis by beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Bossard MJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1518-21
- Structural preferences for the binding of chromium nucleotides by beef heart mitochondrial ATPase. Bossard MJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6617-22
- Stimulation of actin ATPase activity by cytochalasin provides evidence for a new species of monomeric actin. Brenner SL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8663-70
- Studies on the role of sulphhydryls in the myosin ATPase. Characterization of the site of modification by the bifunctional sulphhydryl reagent p-N,N'-phenylenedimaleimide. Burke M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8385-7
- Actin activation of Ca²⁺-sensitive Mg²⁺-ATPase activity of *Acanthamoeba* myosin II is enhanced by dephosphorylation of its heavy chains. Collins JH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8011-4
- Quantitative aspects of adenosine triphosphate-driven proton translocation in spinach chloroplast thylakoids. Davenport JW, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8947-54
- The effect of nitration and D2O on the kinetics of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Dorgan LJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3910-6
- Phospholipid reactivation of the purified plasma membrane ATPase of yeast. Dufour JP, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10591-8
- Plasma membrane ATPase of yeast. Activation and interaction with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Dufour JP, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1801-8
- Selective disaggregation of the H⁺-translocating ATPase. Isolation of two discrete complexes of the rotamycin-insensitive ATPase differing in mitochondrial membrane-binding properties. Fisher RJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):707-15
- Binding of citreovirin to the beta subunit of the yeast F₁-ATPase. Gause EM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):557-9
- Labeling of thiols involved in the activity of complex V of the mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation system. Godinot C, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6776-82
- Cooperatively between catalytic sites in the mechanism of action of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Grubmeyer C, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3728-34
- The presence of two hydrolytic sites on beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Grubmeyer C, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3718-27
- Stopped flow and rapid quenching measurement of the transient steps induced by calcium binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase. Competition with Ca²⁺-independent phosphorylation. Guillaud F, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6140-7
- The calcium and magnesium binding sites on cardiac troponin and their role in the regulation of myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase. Holroyde MJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11688-93
- Studies on the functions of DNA helicase I and DNA helicase II of *Escherichia coli*. Klinkert MQ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9746-52
- Reaction heats and heat capacity changes for intermediate steps of the ATP hydrolysis catalyzed by myosin subfragment 1. Kodama T. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2928-33
- Sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase phosphorylation from inorganic phosphate in the absence of a calcium gradient. Steady state and kinetic fluorescence studies. Lacapère JJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2302-6
- Reconstitution of the proton-translocating adenosine triphosphatase of yeast plasma membranes. Malpartida F, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4175-7
- Proteolytic separation of the actin-activatable ATPase site from the phosphorylation site on the heavy chain of *Acanthamoeba* myosin I. Maruta H, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):503-6
- Octopus calmodulin. The trimethyllysyl residue is not required for myosin light chain kinase activation. Molla A, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):15-8
- Interaction of the mitochondrial ATPase complex with phospholipids. Montecucco C, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10040-1
- Proton adenosine triphosphatase complex of rat liver. The effect of trypsin on the F₁ and F₀ moieties of the enzyme. Pedersen PL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1362-9
- The phosphorylated L2 light chain of skeletal myosin is a modifier of the actomyosin ATPase. Pemrick SM. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8836-41
- Kinetic studies with synthetic myosin minifilaments show the equivalence of actomyosin and acto-HMM ATPases. Reisler E. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9541-4
- Phosphorylation-dependent regulation of Limulus myosin. Sellers JR. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9274-8
- Divalent metals in beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Demonstration of the metals in membrane-bound enzyme and studies of the interconversion of the '1-Mg' and '2-Mg' forms of the enzyme. Senior AE. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):4763-7
- The proteolipid subunit of the chloroplast adenosine triphosphatase complex. Reconstitution and demonstration of proton-conductive properties. Sigrist-Nelson K, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10638-43
- Studies on the subunit interactions of skeletal muscle myosin subfragment 1. Evidence for subunit exchange between isoforms under physiological ionic strength and temperature. Sivaramakrishnan M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2607-10
- pH dependence of H⁺ conduction through the membrane moiety of the H⁺-ATPase (F₀ F₁) and effects of tyrosyl residue modification. Sone N, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2873-7
- The interaction of H⁺ and K⁺ with the partial reactions of gastric (H⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase. Stewart B, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2682-90
- Synthetic studies on the inhibitory region of rabbit skeletal troponin I. Relationship of amino acid sequence to biological activity. Talbot JA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2798-802
- Hydrophobic regions function in calmodulin-enzyme(s) interactions. Tanaka T, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11078-80
- Heterogeneity of tryptophanyl residues in the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase probed by fluorescence energy transfer between the protein and fluorescent ionophore X537A. Verjovski-Almeida S. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2662-8
- The stereochemical course of phosphoric residue transfer during the myosin ATPase reaction. Webb MR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;256(18):8629-32
- The stereochemical course of phosphoric residue transfer catalyzed by beef heart mitochondrial ATPase. Webb MR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11637-9
- Hydrolysis of nucleoside triphosphates catalyzed by the recA protein of *Escherichia coli*. Steady state kinetic analysis of ATP hydrolysis. Weinstock GM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8845-9
- Interaction of the recA protein of *Escherichia coli* with adenosine 5'-O-(3-thiophosphate). Weinstock GM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8850-5
- Mitochondrial biogenesis during fungal spore germination. Catalytic activity, composition, and subunit biosynthesis of oligomycin-sensitive ATPase in *Botrydiodiplodia*. Wenzler H, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7166-72
- Changes in the membrane environment of the (K⁺ + H⁺)-ATPase following stimulation of the gastric oxyntic cell. Wolosin JM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3149-52
- Evidence that an ATPase functions in the maintenance of the acidic pH of the hamster sperm acrosome. Working PK, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):4708-11
- Identification of an essential glutamic acid residue in the beta subunit of the adenosine triphosphatase from the thermophilic bacterium PS3. Yoshida M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):148-53
- Human dynein and sperm pathology. Baccetti B, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Jan;88(1):102-7
- Calmodulin confers calcium sensitivity on ciliary dynein ATPase. Blum JJ, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Nov;87(2 Pt 1):386-97
- Interactions of dynein arms with b subfibers of *Tetrahymena* cilia: quantitation of the effects of magnesium and adenosine triphosphate. Mitchell DR, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Oct;87(1):84-97
- Dynein-like Mg²⁺-ATPase in mitotic spindles isolated from sea urchin embryos (*Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*). Pratt MM, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Sep;86(3):738-45
- Decoration of spindle microtubules with Dynein: evidence for uniform polarity. Telzer BR, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 May;89(2):373-8
- Polarity of dynein-microtubule interactions in vitro: cross-bridging between parallel and antiparallel microtubules. Warner FD, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Apr;89(1):35-44
- Ca²⁺- and Mg²⁺-activated ATP hydrolysis in human tooth pulp. Le Bell Y. *J Dent Res* 1981 Feb;60(2):128-33
- Comparative effects of chloroquine and murex on rat cardiac ATPases and binding of 3H-catecholamines. Desaiha D. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Aug;4(1):237-48
- Adenosine triphosphatase activity and its sensitivity to ruthenium red oscillate during the cell cycle of *Escherichia coli* K12. Scott RI, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Sep;120(1):183-98
- Effects of exercise on the biochemical aging of mammalian myocardium. I. Actomyosin ATPase. Rockstein M, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 May;36(3):294-7
- Gastric proton pump localization. Application of triphosphatase and monophosphatase techniques. Firth JA, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 Mar;29(3):344-50
- Relationship between epidermal Langerhans cell density ATPase activity and the induction of contact hypersensitivity. Lynch DH, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1892-7
- H⁺-ATP stoichiometry for the gastric (K⁺ + H⁺)-ATPase. Reenstra WW, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1981;61(1):55-60
- Comparison of the myosin and actomyosin ATPase mechanisms of the four types of vertebrate muscles. Marston SB, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Jun 5;139(4):573-600
- Alteration of myofibrillar ATPase activities in hearts of cardiomyopathic hamsters (BIO 53.58). Pang DC, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1980 May;12(5):445-56
- Effects of volatile inhalational anaesthetic agents on isolated bovine cardiac myofibrillar ATPase. Pask HT, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):293-301
- Ca²⁺- or Mg²⁺-stimulated ATPase activity in bullfrog spinal nerve: relation to Ca²⁺ requirements for fast axonal transport. Hammerschlag R, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar;36(3):1114-21
- The distribution of Mg²⁺ ATPase and its loss of specific activity upon gradient centrifugation of isolated chromaffin granules. Konings F, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Dec;35(6):1465-8
- Some characteristics of ATPase activity in a brain microtubule protein preparation. Larsson H, et al. *J Neurochem* 1979 Dec;33(6):1249-58
- Electron microscopic histochemistry of ATPase and alkaline phosphatase activities in mouse digital corpuscles. Idé C, et al. *J Neurocytol* 1980 Apr;9(2):207-18
- Properties and drug sensitivity of adenosine triphosphatases from *Schistosoma mansoni*. Nechay BR, et al. *J Parasitol* 1980 Aug;66(4):596-600
- A semi-automated method for the determination of multiple membrane ATPase activities. Raess BU, et al. *J Pharmacol Methods* 1980 Nov;4(3):273-83
- Changes in adenosine 5'-triphosphate, adenylate energy charge and adenosine 3'-cyclic monophosphate during the freezing of buffalo semen. Kakar SS, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 Jul;62(2):543-8
- A measurable consequence of the Mitchell theory of phosphorylation. Hardt SL. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Nov 7;87(1):1-7
- A proposal for the role of ecto-enzymes and adenylates in traumatic shock. Trams EG. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Dec 7;87(3):609-21
- ATPase activities associated with the flagellar basal apparatus of *Polytomella*. White RB, et al. *J Ultrastruct Res* 1981 May;75(2):151-61
- Na⁺, K⁺, Mg²⁺ and HCO₃⁻-adenosine triphosphatases in the rabbit brain choroid plexus. Miwa S, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;30(3):337-45
- Trypsinization unmasks a Ca²⁺-stimulated ATPase activity from purified pig gastric microsomes. Ray TK, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Apr 27;28(17):1969-74
- Adenosine triphosphatase of mycobacteria. Grover G, et al. *Microbios* 1979;26(105-106):153-8
- Cooperativity of the calcium switch of regulated rabbit actomyosin system. Murray JM, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 Feb 26;35(1):11-5
- Changes in the fluidity of myocardial membranes during hibernation: relationship to myocardial adenosinetriphosphatase activity. Charnock JS, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(3):476-82
- Effect of adenosine triphosphate on contractility and adenosine triphosphatase activity of the rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 May;19(3):525-8
- Characterization of ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum from two strains of dystrophic mice. Neymark MA, et al. *Muscle Nerve* 1980 Jul-Aug;3(4):316-25
- Molecular considerations relevant to the mechanism of active transport. Kyte J. *Nature* 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):201-4
- Study of some enzyme activities in cultured chick embryo brain nerve cells treated by chick embryo brain extracts. Cam Y, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Aug;5(8):831-45
- (Ca²⁺ + Mg²⁺)-ATPase of red cells in Duchenne and myotonic dystrophy [letter]. Ruitenbeek W, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Oct;30(10):1132-4
- Properties of a DNA-dependent ATPase from rat mitochondria. Yaginuma K, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1949-61
- ATPase activity in rapidly activated skinned muscle fibres. Griffiths PJ, et al. *Pflügers Arch* 1980 Sep;387(2):167-73
- Age-associated differences in guinea pig myocardial Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase activity and ouabain inhibition and in Mg²⁺-ATPase activity. Kroening BH, et al. *Pharmacology* 1980;21(3):193-7
- Effect of intermittent high altitude hypoxia on the structure and enzymatic activity of cardiac myosin. Pelouch V, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1980;29(4):313-22
- Effect of immobilization of the ATPase activities and Ca²⁺-uptake of sarcoplasmic reticulum in different types of muscles. Jakab G, et al. *Physiologist* 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S95-6
- On the mechanism of actomyosin ATPase from fast muscle. Midelfort CF. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2067-71
- Mechanism of the actomyosin ATPase: effect of actin on the ATP hydrolysis step. Stein LA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1346-50
- Identification of two *Escherichia coli* factor Y effector sites near the origins of replication of the plasmids (ColE1 and pBR322). Zipursky SL, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6521-5
- Lack of effect of prostaglandins on rat heart myofibrillar ATPase activity. Pierce GN, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Jun;6(6):633-9

- The role of cation-activated ATPases in transmitter release from the rat iris. Reading HW, et al. *Q J Exp Physiol* 1980 Apr;65(2):105-16
- Effect of bicarbonate and other anions on the oxidized and reduced forms of F1-ATPase. López-Zabalza MJ, et al. *Rev Esp Fisiol* 1980 Dec;36(4):421-6
- Effect of pH on the sensitivity of mitochondrial ATPase to free ATP, ADP and anions. Santiago E, et al. *Rev Esp Fisiol* 1980 Dec;36(4):413-20
- Reduced activity of Mg^{2+} and Ca^{2+} -dependent adenosine triphosphatase in seminal fluid of patients with oligozoospermia. Stegmayr B, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1980;14(2):129-34
- Studies on incorporation of membrane protein into liposomes—effect of divalent cations on reconstitution of pig heart mitochondrial H⁺-ATPase into liposomes. Yang FY, et al. *Sci Sin* 1981 Jul;24(7):989-96
- Warburg effect revisited: merger of biochemistry and molecular biology. Racker E, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 17; 213(4505):303-7
- Phosphorylation and its effects on ATPase activity of cardiac and skeletal myosins. Reddy YS, et al. *Tex Rep Biol Med* 1979;39:79-90
- A histochemical and electron microscopic study of a fast- and a slow-twitch muscle in genetically spastic mice. Levin MA, et al. *Tissue Cell* 1981;13(1):61-9
- ATP-dependent proton transport into vesicles of microsomal membranes of *Zea mays* coleoptiles. Hager A, et al. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1980 Sep-Oct;35(9-10):783-93
- [Biochemical and histochemical studies of the alkaline phosphatase and adenosine triphosphatase levels in the lymph nodes of experimental animals after noise exposure] Sofiova E, et al. *Eksp Med Morfol* 1981;20(2):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Studies of the presence of enzymes in various tissues of swine. 5. Studies of the activity and properties of adenosine triphosphatases in the pancreas] Stania H, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaarmed* 1979;33(6):885-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Studies of the presence of enzymes in various tissues of swine. 4. Studies of the Ca²⁺, Mg²⁺, and Na-K-ATPase activities in the homogenate and cell fractions of brain of fetuses and piglets] Zöbisch H, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaarmed* 1979;33(6):869-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Determination of arterial wall thickness variations of vessels in the microcirculation by the ATPase-Quantimet method] Herrmann HJ, et al. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1980; 126(2):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Decrease of activities of adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) and alkaline phosphatase in osteoclasts during the process of fixation and decalcification (author's transl)] Goshi N, et al. *Kaibogaku Zasshi* 1980 Jun;55(3):241-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Changes in the membrane ATPase activity of erythrocytes and *Candida guilliermondii* under the action of roseofungin] Aitkhodzina NA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Nov; 25(11):844-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Inactivation of chloroplast CF1-ATPase] Mal'ian AN. *Biobfizika* 1981 Jan-Feb;26(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Stoichiometry of GTP hydrolysis during peptide synthesis on the ribosome. I. Factor-independent GTPase and ATPase of ribosomal preparations] Kakhniashvili DG, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Nov;45(11):1999-2012 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Proteins of bacterial membranes. Purification of soluble ATPase from *Acholeplasma laidlawii*] Kapit'yanov AB, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Jan;45(1):124-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of bivalent and monovalent cations in the functioning of myosin ATPase] Levitskii DI, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Dec;45(12):2233-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Allosteric properties of CF1-ATPase from chloroplasts] Mal'ian AN. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Oct;45(10):1731-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of monovalent and bivalent cations and anions on the properties of ATPase from rabbit small intestine mucosa] Shubin VS, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Jun;46(6):990-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Properties of epsilon-ATP hydrolysis by CF1-ATPase from pea chloroplasts] Tatarintsev NP, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Nov;45(11):1994-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Interaction of potassium and magnesium ions in the ATPase activity of heavy meromyosin] Petushkova EV, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981;1(1):18-21 (Rus)
- [ATPase and 5'-nucleotidase activity of the nuclear matrix of the rat liver] Bukhvalov IB, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Apr;91(4):487-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Ultrastructural study of the nucleoside phosphatase activity of nuclei of epithelial cells of the gastric mucosa and of stomach cancer cells in humans] Bukhvalov IB, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 JUL;89(7):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in acetylcholinesterase and ATPase activity and certain structural features of the erythrocyte membrane in experimental myocardial ischemia] Chernukh AM, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Applicability of the integral form of the Michaelis-Menten equation for the kinetic study of transport ATPases] Stoida LV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Aug;90(8):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Mechanisms of the action of psychotropic preparations on transport ATPases] Lavretskaya EF, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 May-Jun;43(3):292-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of splenectomy on the liver, spleen, and kidney ATPase activity of rats with experimental hepatitis] Shevchenko AV, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):129-32 (Rus)
- [Changes in the renal succinate dehydrogenase and ATPase activity of glucose-loaded dogs] Briukhanov VM, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Apr;67(4):605-7 (Rus)
- [Role of phospholipids, ATPase and pH in the calcification mechanism of neoplasms during combined dihydromonocalcium phosphate and x-ray irradiation treatment] Iakovleva SS, et al. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;26(3):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Electron-microscopic study of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* adenosine triphosphatase] Konovalova SM, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):766-8 (Rus)
- [Role of adenosine triphosphatase on nitrogenase function] Likhtenshtein GI, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980;14(1):147-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of the glycerophosphate shunt in regulating oxidation of cytoplasmic NADH and ATP synthesis by liver mitochondria during rat ontogeny] Kaliman PA, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in the activity and adenosine triphosphatases of liver and myocardium in fasting rats] Ivashchenko AT, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 May-Jun;26(3):306-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Age and seasonal characteristics of Na, K- and Mg-ATPase activities in different brain structures] Potapenko RI. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):786-9 (Rus)
- [Effect of adrenaline on the ATPase activity of rat liver plasma membranes] Ryskulova ST, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 May-Jun;26(3):308-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in ATPase activity and nonesterified fatty acid concentration in heart and liver mitochondria in experimental mitral valve insufficiency] Taganovich AD. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):739-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Nucleotide content and ATPase activity in the organs of rats on a diet excluding vitamin A] Ostolovskii EM, et al. *Vopr Pitan* 1981 May-Jun;3(3):45-8 (Rus)
- [Determination of ATPase activity in human erythrocyte membranes] Semenchuk DD, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981; (6):89-91 (Rus)
- [Transport ATPase activity in various brain structures during the development of an experimental neurotic state] Davydov VV, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1981;31(2):423-6 (Rus)
- [Subcellular changes in the cortex of the motor analyzer and hippocampus of dogs with locally manifested neuroses] Turovskii VS, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1981 Jan-Feb; 31(1):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Correlated effects of cigarette smoke components on alveolar macrophage adenosine triphosphatase activity and phagocytosis. Low ES, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1977 Jun; 115(6):963-70
- Transport adenosine triphosphatases: properties and functions. Schuurmans Stekhoven F, et al. *Physiol Rev* 1981 Jan;61(1):1-76 (427 ref.)
- [Nature of membrane ATPase inactivation in an *Escherichia coli* mutant with genetically impaired ATPase] Chetkauskaitė AV, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Jul;45(7):1274-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of oligomeric organization in transport adenosine triphosphatase function] Boldyrev AA, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981;2(2):21-31 (28 ref.) (Rus)
- RADIATION EFFECTS**
- [Adrenaline modification of the radiation reaction of plasma membrane adenosine triphosphatases] Ryskulova ST, et al. *Radiobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):589-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM**
- Structural relationship between the calcium- and magnesium-transporting ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum and the membrane. Green NM, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;358:149-58
- Studies on the structure of the calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tong SW. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Sep; 203(2):780-91
- Photoaffinity spin-labeling of the Ca^{2+} ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for oligomeric structure. Fellmann P, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):289-95
- A saturation transfer electron spin resonance study on the break in the Arrhenius plot for the rotational motion of Ca^{2+} -dependent adenosine triphosphatase molecules in purified and lipid-replaced preparations of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kaizu T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;88(6):1837-43
- The NH2 terminus of the $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -adenosine triphosphatase is located on the cytoplasmic surface of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. Reithmeier RA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):5957-60
- Protein rotational diffusion and lipid structure of reconstituted systems of Ca^{2+} -activated adenosine triphosphatase. Hoffmann W, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Aug 5;141(2):119-32
- ANALYSIS**
- Properties of detergent-solubilized and membranous $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -activated ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum as studied by sulfhydryl reactivity and ESR spectroscopy. Effect of protein-protein interactions. Andersen JP, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 2;603(1):84-100
- Freeze-fracture study of water-soluble, standard proteins and of detergent-solubilized forms of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca^{2+} -ATPase. Le Maire M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 22;643(1):115-25
- The effect of verapamil on the Ca^{2+} -transporting and Ca^{2+} -ATPase activity of isolated cardiac sarcolemmal preparations. Mas-Oliva J, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec; 70(4):617-24
- Ca^{2+} - Mg^{2+} -activated adenosine triphosphatase in plasma and granule membranes in non-secreting and secreting mast cells. Chakravarty N, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Nov; 130(1):175-84
- Histochemical demonstration of myosin Ca^{2+} -ATPase accumulation in primary cultures of skeletal and heart muscle cells. Taylor SM, et al. *Histochem J* 1980 Mar; 12(2):169-81
- Activities of Ca^{2+} -ATPase and $Na^{+} + K^{+}$ -ATPase in human placenta. Seida A, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct; 32(10):1625-30
- [Structure-function rearrangements in the calcium-activated ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum studied by its own fluorescence] Zamaraeva MV, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980; (8):24-9 (Rus)
- ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**
- Inhibition of sarcolemma ATPases by some membrane-stabilizing drugs. Røed A, et al. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1981 Jan;48(1):65-8
- Vanadate inhibition of the Ca^{2+} -ATPase from human red cell membranes. Barrabin H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 14;600(3):796-804
- Inhibition of red cell Ca^{2+} -ATPase by vanadate. Bond GH, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 14;600(3):781-90
- Inhibition of calcium ATPase activity in rat brain and muscle by chlorocone. Mishra SK, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Aug;25(2):262-8
- Ethacrynic acid inhibition of exocytosis and ATPase activity in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMN's). Elferink JG, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 May;5(5):461
- Inhibition by metals of a canine renal calcium, magnesium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase. Thompson JD, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 Jun;7(6):901-8
- Quercetin inhibits Ca^{2+} uptake but not Ca^{2+} release by sarcoplasmic reticulum in skinned muscle fibers. Shoshan V, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):4435-8
- The inhibition of the calcium transport ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum by fluorescamine: evidence for an oligomeric functional unit of the calcium transport system. Hasselbach W, et al. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1980 Nov-Dec;35(11-12):1005-11
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
- Assembly of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Cell-free synthesis of the $Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+}$ -adenosine triphosphatase and calsequestrin. Reithmeier RA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11839-46
- BLOOD**
- Calmodulin in natural and reconstituted calcium transporting systems. Carafoli E, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980; 356:258-66
- Calmodulin regulation of red blood cell Ca^{2+} transport. Larsen FL, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:400-1
- Activation of human red cell membrane $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -ATPase phosphorylation by calmodulin. Luthra MG, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:406-7
- Calmodulin regulation of the Ca^{2+} pump of erythrocyte membranes. Penniston JT, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980; 356:245-57
- Calmodulin and the plasma membrane calcium pump. Vincenzi FF, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:232-44
- Antagonism of calmodulin by local anesthetics, mepacrine, and propranolol. Volpi M, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980; 356:441-2
- In vitro stimulation of human red blood cell Ca^{2+} -ATPase by thyroid hormone. Davis PJ, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1073-80
- Isolation of a thermostable modifier of Ca^{2+} -stimulated ATPase from human red cells. Pedemonte CH, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 15;99(3):994-1001
- Erythrocyte membrane $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -activated adenosine triphosphatase in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Dunn MJ, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):81-2
- $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -ATPase of density-separated human red cells. Effects of calcium and a soluble cytoplasmic activator

- (calmodulin). Luthra MG, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 4;600(2):480-8
- Effects of calcium and soluble cytoplasmic activator protein (calmodulin) on various states of $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -ATPase activity in isolated membranes of human red cells. Luthra MG, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 4;600(2):467-79
- Enhanced activation of human erythrocyte Ca^{2+} -ATPase by calmodulin after storage or brief exposure to disulfite. Meltzer HL, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 22; 643(1):243-50
- Some properties of the purified $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -ATPase from human red cell membranes. Steiger J, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 20;641(1):270-5
- The interaction between $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -ATPase and the soluble activator (calmodulin) in erythrocytes containing haemoglobin S. Dixon E, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Mar; 47(3):391-7
- Regulation by calmodulin of the calcium affinity of the calcium-transport ATPase in human erythrocytes. Roufogalis BD, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Oct;58(10):922-7
- A study of erythrocyte membrane cation transport adenosine triphosphatase in pregnancy-induced hypertension and of in vivo effects of diuretic treatment. Kaplay SS, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Feb 19;110(1):27-33
- $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -ATPase of chlorpromazine containing rabbit erythrocyte membrane. Au KS. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981; 12(4):285-90
- Erythrocyte membrane anion-sensitive Mg^{2+} -ATPase—identity with monovalent cation sensitive Ca^{2+} -ATPase. Au KS. *Int J Biochem* 1980; 12(4):583-9
- Bipolar affective disorder, lithium carbonate and Ca^{2+} -ATPase. Choi SJ, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1981 Jun; 3(2):77-9
- Effect of membrane fatty acid composition on the action of thyroid hormones on $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -adenosine triphosphatase from rat erythrocyte. Galo MG, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7113-4
- CaATP: the substrate, at low ATP concentrations, of Ca^{2+} -ATPase from human erythrocyte membranes. Graf E, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1587-92
- Photochemical cross-linking of azidocalmodulin to the $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -ATPase of the erythrocyte membrane. Hinds TR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7877-82
- Calcium transport and calcium-ATPase activity in human lymphocyte plasma membrane vesicles. Lichtman AH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6148-54
- Acidic phospholipids, unsaturated fatty acids, and limited proteolysis mimic the effect of calmodulin on the purified erythrocyte Ca^{2+} -ATPase. Niggli V, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8588-92
- Purified $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -ATPase of the erythrocyte membrane. Reconstitution and effect of calmodulin and phospholipids. Niggli V, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10; 256(1):395-401
- Divalent cation dependent ATPase activities of red blood cell membranes: influence of the oxidation of membrane thiol groups close to each other. Scutari G, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980;14(1):1-11
- Calmodulin activation of red blood cell $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -ATPase and its antagonism by phenothiazines. Raess BU, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;18(2):253-8
- Is the red cell calcium pump regulated by ATP? Mualem S, et al. *Nature* 1979 Jan 18;277(5693):238-40
- Local anesthetics, mepacrine, and propranolol are antagonists of calmodulin. Volpi M, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):795-9
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Purification and reconstruction of the calcium, magnesium ATPase of the erythrocyte membrane. Carafoli E, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;358:159-68
- Calmodulin affinity chromatography yields a functional purified erythrocyte $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Gietzen K, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jul 1;189(1):81-8
- The mitotic Ca^{2+} -adenosine triphosphatase in proliferating tissue of *Vicia faba*. Auel D, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1980 Sep;4(9):869-72
- Preparative isolation of Apo $(Ca^{2+}$ -ATPase) from sarcoplasmic reticulum and the reactivation by lysophosphatidylcholine of Ca^{2+} -dependent ATP hydrolysis and partial-reaction steps of the enzyme. Nestruck-Goyke AC, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Feb; 114(2):339-47
- Purification and characterization of actin-activatable, Ca^{2+} -sensitive myosin II from *Acanthamoeba*. Collins JH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2586-95
- ### METABOLISM
- The role of plasma membrane Ca^{++} - Mg^{++} activated adenosine triphosphatase of rat mast cells on histamine release. Chakravarty N. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1980 Sep;47(3):223-35
- Transmucosal $45Ca$ -flux and Ca -ATPase specific activity in basolateral plasma membranes of the small intestinal mucosa in response to diuretics. Radde IC, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;128:371-9
- Sickle red cell calcium metabolism: studies on Ca^{2+} - Mg^{2+} -ATPase and Ca -binding properties of sickle red cell membranes. Litosch I, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980; 8(4):377-87
- Calmodulin regulation of $45Ca^{2+}$ uptake by subcellular fractions in the neurohypophysis. Conigrave AD, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:363-4
- Reconstitution of monomeric calcium-dependent ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dean WL. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;358:338-9
- Are the sea urchin mitotic Ca^{2+} -ATPase and Ca^{2+} -sequestering activities affected by calmodulin? Egrie JC, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:376-7
- A $[Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+}]$ -ATPase in epididymal and ejaculated sperm flagellar plasma membranes: possible modulation by extracellular factors. Forrester IT, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:382-4
- Stimulation by calmodulin of Ca^{2+} transport and $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -ATPase activities in canine tracheal smooth muscle microsomal preparations. Hogaboom GK, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:387-8
- Mechanism of stimulation of calcium transport in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum preparations by calmodulin. Katz S. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:267-78
- Temperature-induced conformational changes in calcium- and magnesium-dependent ATPase systems. Lippert JL, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;358:350-3
- ATP synthesis by calcium- and magnesium-dependent ATPase in detergent solution at constant calcium levels. Ratkaj SK, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;358:359-60
- Affinity labeling of purified Ca^{2+} - Mg^{2+} -activated ATPase of *Escherichia coli* by the 2',3'-dialdehydes of adenosine 5'-di- and triphosphates. Bragg PD, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 1;207(2):290-9
- The influence of magnesium on calcium-activated, vascular smooth muscle actomyosin ATPase activity. Moreland RS, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 May;208(2):325-33
- Hydrolysis by horse muscle acylphosphatase of $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -ATPase phosphorylated intermediate. Stefani M, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 15;208(1):37-41
- Vanadate inhibition of the Ca^{++} -ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from pig heart. Hagemeyer A, et al. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1980 May-Jun;75(3):452-4
- A difference in the affinity labeling of Ca^{2+} , Mg^{2+} -activated ATPases of normal and unc A strains of *Escherichia coli* by the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivative of adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Bragg PD, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):952-7
- Calmodulin stimulation of calcium uptake and $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -ATPase activities in microsomes from canine tracheal smooth muscle. Hogaboom GK, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):737-44
- Phosphatidate releases calcium from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Limas CJ. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31;95(2):541-6
- Parallel stimulation in adipocytes of the plasma membrane Ca^{2+} -transport/ Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+} -ATPase system and mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase by a supernatant factor derived from isolated plasma membranes. McDonald JM, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 29; 100(2):857-64
- Bicarbonate stimulation of the Ca^{2+} / Mg^{2+} ATPase of Torpedo electric organ synaptic vesicles. Rothlein JE, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1869-74
- Conversion of the Ca^{2+} -ATPase from rhodospirillum rubrum into a Mg^{2+} -dependent enzyme by 1,N6-etheno ATP. Schäfer HJ, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1113-8
- Stimulation of heart sarcolemmal calcium pump by calmodulin. Tuana BS, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1245-50
- A comparative study of myosin and its subunits in adult and neonatal-rat hearts and in rat heart cells from young and old cultures. Ghanbari HA, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 1;191(2):627-35
- The effect of calmodulin on the active calcium-ion transport and $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -dependent ATPase in microsomal fractions of smooth muscle compared with that in erythrocytes and cardiac muscle. Wuytack F, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 15;190(3):827-31
- Fatty-acyl-chain characteristics of phosphatidylcholines affect Ca^{2+} -dependent ATPase enzymic activity but not the affinity of the protein for these different lipid species. Caffrey M, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):155-6
- Rotational motion and flexibility of Ca^{2+} , Mg^{2+} -dependent adenosine 5'-triphosphatase in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Bürkli A, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 6; 20(1):138-45
- Fluorescence quenching in model membranes. 3. Relationship between calcium adenosine triphosphatase enzyme activity and the affinity of the protein for phosphatidylcholines with different acyl chain characteristics. Caffrey M, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1949-61
- Interactions between sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium adenosine triphosphatase and nonionic detergents. Dean WL, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1743-7
- Role of water, hydrogen ion, and temperature on the synthesis of adenosine triphosphate by the sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase in the absence of a calcium ion gradient. de Meis L, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4252-61
- Calorimetric studies of ligand-induced modulation of calcium adenosine 5'-triphosphatase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Epstein M, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5564-8
- Mechanism of the stimulation of calcium ion dependent adenosine triphosphatase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase. Kranias EG, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 11; 19(23):5434-9
- Phospholamban, activator of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Physicochemical properties and diagonal purification. Le Peuch CJ, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3368-73
- Fluorescence quenching in model membranes. 2. Determination of local lipid environment of the calcium adenosine triphosphatase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. London E, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1939-48
- A $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -ATPase activity in plasma membrane fragments isolated from squid nerves. Beaugé L, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 9;644(1):147-52
- Highly purified sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles are devoid of Ca^{2+} -independent ('basal') ATPase activity. Fernandez JJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 July;599(2):552-68
- Dissociation between Ca^{2+} -ATPase and alkaline phosphatase activities in plasma membranes of rat duodenum. Ghislen WE, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 July;599(2):538-51
- Enzymatic activity of dystrophic chicken sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hanna S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 22;643(1):41-54
- Influence of EGTA on the apparent Ca^{2+} affinity of Mg^{2+} -dependent, Ca^{2+} -stimulated ATPase in the human erythrocyte membrane. Al-Jobore A, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jul 6;645(1):1-9
- Calmodulin. An activator of human erythrocyte $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -ATPase phosphorylation. Luthra MG, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 1;633(2):299-304
- The modulation of Ca^{2+} -ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum by membrane cholesterol. The effect of enzyme coupling. Madden TD, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 20;641(1):265-9
- $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -ATPase in enriched sarcolemma from dog heart. Morcos NC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 May 8;598(1):27-39
- Isolation of frog heart sarcolemma possessing $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -ATPase and Ca^{2+} pump activities. Morcos NC. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 22;643(1):55-62
- A calmodulin-stimulated Ca^{2+} pump in rat aorta plasma membranes. Morel N, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 9;644(1):82-8
- Indications for an oligomeric structure and for conformational changes in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca^{2+} -ATPase labelled selectively with fluorescein. Pick U, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 20;626(1):255-61
- ATP synthesis by Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+} -ATPase in detergent solution at constant Ca^{2+} levels. Ratkaj SK, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jun;30(3):523-30
- ATP-dependent uptake of Ca^{2+} by a microsomal fraction from rat incisor odontoblasts. Granström G, et al. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1981;33(2):125-8
- Comparison of caltonin, epinephrine and glucagon effects on plasma membrane Ca -ATPase activity and calcium content in liver of rats. Yamaguchi M. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Jun;27(3):273-6
- Enhanced calmodulin-dependent $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -ATPase of hypothalamic rat erythrocyte membranes. Goswami A, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Mar;108(3):1105-8
- Selective binding of prostaglandin F₂ alpha to membrane fractions enriched in 5-nucleotidase, Ca^{2+} -ATPase, and Mg^{2+} - $(Na^{+} + K^{+})$ -ATPase. Toth M, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul;109(1):106-12
- Oclusion of divalent cations in the phosphorylated calcium pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dupont Y. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug;109(1):231-8
- Demonstration of two different reactive sulfhydryl groups in the ATP-binding sites of Ca^{2+} -ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by disulfides of thioinosine triphosphates. Patzelt-Wenzler R, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug; 109(1):167-75
- Ca^{2+} uptake, Ca^{2+} -ATPase activity, phosphoprotein formation and phosphate turnover in a microsomal fraction of smooth muscle. Raeymaekers L, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 May 15;116(2):373-8
- Pressure effect on the Arrhenius discontinuity in Ca^{2+} -ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for lipid involvement. Heremans K, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):161-3
- On the role of cyclic AMP and Ca^{2+} -calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation in the control of $(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})$ -ATPase of cardiac sarcolemma. Lamers JM, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 5;127(1):139-43
- The dependence for reactivation of lipid-depleted Ca^{2+} -ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by non-ionic detergents on their hydrophile/lipophile balance. Melegunov VI, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 1;121(2):235-8
- Modification of the ATP binding site of the Ca^{2+} -ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum by fluorescein isothiocyanate. Pick U, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 12;123(1):127-30
- Dynamic interconversions of phosphorylated and non-phosphorylated intermediates of the Ca -ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum followed in a fluorescein-labeled enzyme. Pick U. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 12;123(1):131-6
- In vivo control of the insulin-suppressible high-affinity Ca^{2+} -ATPase of fat cell membranes by growth hormone and its possible involvement in the regulation of glucose

- transport. Schoenle E, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26; 123(2):219-21.
- Ca-ATPases in pancreatic islets. Capito K, et al. *Horm Metab Res [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 10:50-5.
- Paramagnetic probes in NMR and EPR studies of membrane enzymes. Grisham CM. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1980 Jul;3(1):39-59 (69 ref.).
- Effect of phospholipid substitution on the mobility of spin labels bound to the ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nakamura H, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;89(1):21-8.
- Difference in kinetic properties of phosphorylated intermediates formed in the forward and backward reactions of solubilized Ca²⁺-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nakamura Y. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul; 88(1):177-81.
- Arylsulfonylthiocyanate modification of sarcoplasmic Ca²⁺-stimulated ATPase. Sigrist H, et al. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 1981 Apr;13(1-2):89-101.
- Steady state determination of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase intermediates. Their acid lability. Alonso GL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3399-404.
- The Ca²⁺-pumping ATPase of heart sarcolemma. Characterization, calmodulin dependence, and partial purification. Caroni P, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3263-70.
- Tightly bound calcium of adenosine triphosphatase in sarcoplasmic reticulum from rabbit skeletal muscle. Diamond EM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11351-6.
- Nonequivalent subunits in the calcium pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ikemoto N, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8593-601.
- The effect of bilayer thickness and n-alkanes on the activity of the (Ca²⁺ + Mg²⁺)-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Johansson A, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1643-50.
- Calmodulin-sensitive ATP-dependent Ca²⁺ transport across adipocyte plasma membranes. Pershad Singh HA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):8983-6.
- Calcium regulation of porcine aortic myosin. Rees DD, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):357-64.
- Ratio of hydrolysis and synthesis of ATP by the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase in the absence of a Ca²⁺ concentration gradient. Scofano HM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10; 256(9):4282-5.
- Quercetin interaction with the (Ca²⁺ + Mg²⁺)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shoshan V, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):887-92.
- Reaction mechanism of (Ca²⁺, Mg²⁺)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. II. (ATP, ADP)-dependent Ca²⁺-Ca²⁺ exchange across the membranes. Takakuwa Y, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2696-700.
- Reaction mechanism of (Ca²⁺, Mg²⁺)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. I. Phosphoenzyme with bound Ca²⁺ which is exposed to the external medium. Takakuwa Y, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2691-5.
- Cardiac sarcolemmal and sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane vesicles exhibit distinctive (Ca-Mg)-ATPase substrate specificities. Trumble WR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7101-4.
- Different degrees of cooperativity of the Ca²⁺-induced changes in fluorescence intensity of solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Verjovski-Almeida S, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2940-4.
- A high affinity Ca²⁺-stimulated and Mg²⁺-dependent ATPase in rat corpus luteum plasma membrane fractions. Verma AK, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1269-75.
- The stereochemical course of phosphoric residue transfer catalyzed by sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Webb MR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):4884-7.
- The effect of the Ca²⁺-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum upon activities of Na⁺, K⁺, and H₂O⁺ ions. Wiggins PM. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11365-71.
- Similarities between alkaline phosphatase and Ca²⁺ ATPase activities in HeLa cells. Brahmacharya P, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Nov;105(2):227-33.
- Genetic dissection of the final exocytosis steps in Paramecium tetraurelia cells: cytochemical determination of Ca²⁺-ATPase activity over performed exocytosis sites. Plattner H, et al. *J Cell Sci* 1980 Dec;46:17-40.
- Ca²⁺- and Mg²⁺-activated ATP hydrolysis in human tooth pulp. Le Bell Y. *J Dent Res* 1981 Feb;60(2):128-33.
- Cytochemical localization of a 'basic' ATPase to canine myocardial surface membrane. Malouf NN, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1980 Dec;28(12):1286-94.
- Rapid kinetic study of the passive permeability of a Ca²⁺-ATPase rich fraction of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chiu VC, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1980 Oct 31;56(3):203-18.
- Solubilization of a calcium dependent adenosine triphosphatase from rat heart sarcolemma. Dhalla NS, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):413-23.
- Effects of extracellular calcium concentrations on myosin P light chain phosphorylation in hearts from running-trained rats. Resnik TJ, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1981 Aug;13(8):753-65.
- Ca²⁺- and Mg²⁺-dependent enzymatic ATP hydrolysis associated with the microsomal fraction of frog sciatic nerves. Edström A, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Aug; 35(2):297-303.
- ATP-stimulated Ca²⁺ transport into cholinergic Torpedo synaptic vesicles. Michaelson DM, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jul;35(1):116-24.
- Effect of cations on (Ca²⁺ + Mg²⁺)-activated ATPase from rat brain. Robinson JD. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jul; 37(1):140-6.
- Properties and drug sensitivity of adenosine triphosphatases from Schistosoma mansoni. Nechay BR, et al. *J Parasitol* 1980 Aug;66(4):596-600.
- Human erythrocyte membranes exhibit a cooperative calmodulin-dependent Ca²⁺-ATPase of high calcium sensitivity. Downes P, et al. *Nature* 1981 Mar 19; 290(5803):270-1.
- Ca²⁺-activated ATPase and ATP-dependent calmodulin-stimulated Ca²⁺ transport in islet cell plasma membrane. Pershad Singh HA, et al. *Nature* 1980 Dec 4; 288(5790):492-5.
- Ocluded bound calcium on the phosphorylated sarcoplasmic transport ATPase. Takisawa H, et al. *Nature* 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):271-3.
- The role of cation-activated ATPases in transmitter release from the rat iris. Reading HW, et al. *Q J Exp Physiol* 1980 Apr;65(2):105-16.
- Reduced activity of Mg²⁺- and Ca²⁺-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in seminal fluid of patients with oligozoospermia. Stegmayr B, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1980;14(2):129-34.
- Low affinity calcium binding sites of the calcium transport ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Hasselbach W, et al. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1980 Nov-Dec; 35(11-12):1012-8.
- [Halothane-induced malignant hyperthermia (MH) in the Belgian Landrace breed of pigs: some findings concerning the role of subcellular fractions (author's transl)] van den Hende C, et al. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1980 Dec 15; 105(24):1054-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Dependence of thermal stability of Ca-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum on its concentration in the membrane] Shcherbakova NS, et al. *Biochimia* 1980 Aug; 45(8):1503-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of psychotropic drugs on cerebral Ca-activated ATPase in vitro] Karelson EI, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 May;91(5):576-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Study of Ca-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by the use of selectively bound spin labels] Kuznetsov VA, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1981 May-Jun;15(3):668-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Spectrofluorometric topography of the ATPase center of Ca²⁺-Mg²⁺-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by means of platinum and palladium compounds] Tat'ianenko LV, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar-Apr; 15(2):424-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

- [Role of the calcium pump in the contractile activity of the smooth muscles of cerebral arteries] Azin AL, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Oct;66(10):1488-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM

- Small differences in tryptophan fluorescence spectra of 'sodium' and 'potassium' forms of (Na⁺, K⁺)-dependent adenosinetriphosphatase. Chetverin AB, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980;108(1):157-61.
- Distance determinations at the active site of kidney (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase by Mn(II) ion electron paramagnetic resonance. O'Connor SE, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep 8; 118(2):303-7.
- Conformational changes of renal sodium plus potassium ion-transport adenosine triphosphatase labeled with fluorescein. Hegyvary C, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6296-303.
- Ouabain-induced changes in the tertiary and the quaternary conformations of (Na⁺ + K⁺)-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Huang WH, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Jul; 18(1):53-6.

ANALYSIS

- Isolation and characterization of (Na,K)-ATPase proteolipid. Reeves AS, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1591-8.
- (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase : phosphorylation-dependent cross-linking of the alpha-subunits in the presence of Ca²⁺ and o-phenanthroline. Huang WH, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jul 6;645(1):54-8.
- Studies on (Na⁺ + K⁺)-activated ATPase. XLVII. Chemical composition, molecular weight and molar ratio of the subunits of the enzyme from rabbit kidney outer medulla. Peters WH, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 20;641(1):55-70.
- Isolation of sealed vesicles highly enriched with sarcolemmal markers from canine ventricle. van Alstyne E, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 16;602(1):131-43.
- Na⁺/K⁺-dependent adenosinetriphosphatase in rabbit kidney. Separation by affinity chromatography. Giunta C, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1659-65.
- Localization of Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase to the inside of the basolateral cell membranes of epithelial cells of proximal and distal tubules in rabbit kidney. Rostgaard J, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;212(1):17-28.

- Na⁺ + K⁺-ATPase in serially excised segments of epileptic monkey cortex. Rapport RL 2d, et al. *Epilepsia* 1981 Feb; 22(1):123-7.
- Microscopical methods for the localization of Na⁺,K⁺-ATPase. Ernst SA, et al. *Histochem J* 1981 May;13(3):397-418 (114 ref.).
- Characterization of conformational changes in (Na,K) ATPase labeled with fluorescein at the active site. Karlisch SJ. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 1980 Aug;12(3-4):111-36.
- Immunocytochemical localization of (Na⁺, K⁺)-ATPase in the goldfish optic nerve. Schwartz M, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jan;36(1):107-15.
- The Na-K-ATPase in relation to the Na, K and taurine levels in the senile cataract. Auricchio G, et al. *Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol* 1980;4(1):15-7.
- Activities of Ca²⁺-ATPase and Na⁺ + K⁺-ATPase in human placenta. Seida A, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct; 32(10):1625-30.
- [Effect of acute administration of high doses of ethanol on the canalicular Na⁺-K⁺ dependent ATPase in the isolated and perfused rat liver] Bellouono A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Sep 30;56(18):1833-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- A comparative molecular-pharmacological study of drugs inhibiting Na⁺-K⁺-dependent ATPase separated from human gastric fundic mucosa. (One receptor system and more drugs). Mózsik G, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1979;36(4):459-66.
- Inhibition of sarcolemmal ATPases by some membrane-stabilizing drugs. Røed A, et al. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1981 Jan;48(1):65-8.
- Ethanol-sensitive hypotonic interactions: in vitro studies on Na-K-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Ho CC, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Nov;248(1):132-47.
- The effect of digitalis glycosides-specific antisera on the binding of the glycosides to (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase. Bossaller C. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(4):625-8.
- Inhibition of Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase of intact mouse soleus muscle by Mg²⁺. Gregg V, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31;95(2):608-11.
- Effects of endotoxin on the myocardial (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase enzyme system: involvement of lipids in endotoxin-induced changes in enzyme activities. Liu MS, et al. *Biochem Med* 1981 Jun;25(3):315-26.
- Cardiac glycoside receptor, (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase activity and force of contraction in rat heart. Erdmann E, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;29(24):3219-29.
- Mechanism of inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by the isoquinoline derivative BIIA: a specific interaction with sodium activation. Fox AA, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 15;30(6):611-7.
- Catecholamines and the brain microsomal Na, K-adenosinetriphosphatase-I. Protection against lipoperoxidative damage. Svoboda P, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 1;30(5):427-32.
- Catecholamines and the brain microsomal Na, K-adenosinetriphosphatase-II. The mechanism of action. Svoboda P, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 1; 30(5):433-9.
- Ligand-dependent reactivity of (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase with showdomycin. Hara S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 9;644(1):53-61.
- Structural changes in (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase accompanying detergent inactivation. Powell LD, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 July;599(2):436-47.
- Lack of effect of phenytoin on functions related to Na⁺,K⁺-ATPase activity of the intact erythrocytes of epileptic patients. Aronson JK, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;12(1):79-81.
- Ascorbic acid inhibition of Na,K-adenosine triphosphatase of rat forebrain without peroxidation of membrane lipids. Goto K, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 23;207(1):239-44.
- Influence of charge on the inactivation of membrane bound (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase of Yoshida sarcoma cells by inhibitor proteins from cobra venom. Zaheer A, et al. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1979;3(3):123-7.
- Cardiac sodium, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase as a possible site of adriamycin-induced cardiotoxicity. Solomonson LP, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):570-2.
- Identification of a vasoactive substance (vasopressin) in a brain extract containing an unknown inhibitor of Na,K-ATPase. James-Kracker MR, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1981;3(3):523-38.
- The influence of heart rate on digoxin-induced inhibition of myocardial Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase activity in the dog. Marsh AJ, et al. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1981 May/June;8(3):283-6.
- Species difference in myocardial response to actodigin: correlation with inhibition of myocardial (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase. Charnock JS, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1980;66(2):153-8.
- Inactivation of (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase by chromium(III) complexes of nucleotide triphosphates. Pauls H, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug;109(2):523-33.
- Inotropic effects and Na⁺,K⁺-ATPase inhibition of ouabain in isolated guinea-pig atria and diaphragm. Yamamoto S, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 May 22; 71(4):437-46.

- Ocular oxygen toxicity: the effect of hyperbaric oxygen on retinal Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase. Uebels JL, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1981 Jan;32(1):77-84.
- Restoration of glucose-induced insulin release in the absence of extracellular calcium by inhibition of the Na⁺-pump. Siegel EG, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Oct;6:119(2):293-6.
- Aortic responses to vanadate: independence from (Na,K)-ATPase and comparison of Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Rapp JP. *Hypertension* 1981 May-Jun; 3(3 Pt 2):1168-72.
- Effect of prolonged dietary administration of vanadate on blood pressure in the rat. Steffen RP, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):1173-8.
- Inhibition of sodium and potassium adenosine triphosphatase by 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrocylohexadienylidene) adenosine nucleotides. Implications for the structure and mechanism of the Na,K pump. Moczydlowski EG, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2357-66.
- Light-dependent inactivation of (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase with a new photoaffinity reagent, chromium arylazido-beta-alanyl ATP. Munson KB. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3223-30.
- (Na⁺ + K⁺)-stimulated ATPase inhibition by cesalin and macromycin. Zaher A, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1786-92.
- In vivo electrical stimulation alters sensitivity of the brain (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase toward inhibition by vanadate. Křivánek J. *J Neurobiol* 1981 Jul;12(4):343-52.
- Reduction of Vanadate by ascorbic acid and noradrenaline in synaptosomes. Adam-Vizi V, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 May;36(5):1616-20.
- Effect of sodium intake on ability of human plasma to inhibit renal Na⁺-K⁺-adenosine triphosphatase in vitro. Wardener HE, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):411-3.
- Endogenous digitalis-like substance in plasma of volume-expanded dogs. Gruber KA, et al. *Nature* 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):743-5.
- Effect of diuretic laxatives on Na⁺-K⁺-activated ATPase and cyclic nucleotide content of rat colon mucosa in vivo. Schreiner J, et al.
- Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch Pharmacol 1980 Sep; 313(3):249-55.
- Effect of exogenous gangliosides on synaptosomal membrane ATPase activity. Jerich G, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1981 Apr;6(4):465-74.
- Thromboxane B2: a cardiodepressant of isolated rat hearts and inhibitor of sarcolemma Na⁺ - K⁺ stimulated ATPase activity. Karmazyn M, et al.
- Prostaglandins Med* 1979 Aug;3(2):81-93.
- The effect of gossypol on ATPase activity of the kidney. Bi XF, et al. *Sci Sin* 1981 Apr;24(4):573-80.
- Properties of a Na-K ATPase inhibitor in cultured lens epithelial cells. Russell P, et al. *Vision Res* 1981;21(1):37-9.
- ### BIOSYNTHESIS
- Amino acid transport, Na⁺/K⁺-ATPASE, and TAT induction in monolayer cultures of hepatocytes from developing rats. Bellemann P, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980; 349:385-6.
- The induction of (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase in the salt gland of the duck. Lingham RB, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 2;601(1):229-34.
- [Noradrenaline as a RNA and Na K ATPase biosynthesis regulator in the neurons] Eleav NR.
- Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### BLOOD
- A study of erythrocyte membrane cation transport adenosine triphosphatases in pregnancy-induced hypertension and in vivo effects of diuretic treatment. Kaplay SS, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Feb 19;110(1):27-33.
- A possible circulating plasma factor in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lloyd SJ, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Apr 27; 112(1):85-90.
- Intra-erythrocyte sodium and (Na⁺+K⁺-activated)-ATPase concentration and urinary aldosterone excretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Berglund G, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Feb;60(2):229-32.
- Sodium-potassium-dependent ATPase activity in erythrocyte ghosts of patients with primary and secondary hypertension. Wambach G, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec; 59 Suppl 6:183S-185S.
- Some properties of the Na⁺ + K⁺-linked Mg2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from the erythrocyte plasma membrane of the flounder (*Platichthys flesus* L.). Sørensen PG. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981; 69C(1):45-52.
- Some problems in enzyme determination in red cells mainly due to the membrane structure. Nakao M, et al.
- Hemoglobin* 1980;4(5-6):707-16.
- Glucocorticoid-induced alterations in the sodium potassium pump of the human erythrocyte. Kaji DM, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Aug;68(2):422-30.
- Cytochemical localization of ouabain-sensitive (K⁺)-dependent p-nitrophenyl phosphatase (transport ATPase) in human blood platelets. Cutler LS, et al.
- J Histochem Cytochem* 1980 Nov;28(11):1183-8.
- Evidence of voltage-induced channel opening in Na/K ATPase of human erythrocyte membrane. Teissie J, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1980 Jul 15;55(2):133-40.
- Activity of erythrocyte Na,K-ATPase in manic patients. Akagawa K, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jul;35(1):258-60.
- Platelet and erythrocyte-membrane adenosine triphosphatase activity in depressive and manic-depressive illness. Sengupta N, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1980 Dec;3(3):337-44.
- Erythrocyte membrane cation carrier in manic-depressive psychosis. Naylor GJ, et al. *Psychol Med* 1980 Aug; 10(3):521-5.
- [Changes in Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase and acetylcholinesterase activity in red cell membranes after freezing-thawing] Lugovoi VI, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 May-Jun; 53(3):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### GENETICS
- Comparison between mutagenesis in normal and transformed Syrian hamster fibroblasts: difference in the temporal order of HPRT gene replication. Tsutsui T, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Feb;80(2):357-71.
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Concanavalin A-Sephacrose purification of soluble Na,K-ATPase from rectal glands of the spiny dogfish. Esmann M. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Oct;108(1):83-5.
- A new simple preparation method for NaK-ATPase-rich membrane fragments. Yoda A, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 1;110(1):82-8.
- Characterization of a microsomal fraction from rabbit parotid gland partial separation of alkaline phosphatase from Na⁺,K⁺-ATPase. Dowd F. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980; 25(11-12):773-80.
- Isolation of a plasma membrane fraction highly enriched in ouabain-sensitive Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase from rat brain white matter. Petrali EH, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(3):407-20.
- Effects of sodium iodide, lithium bromide, and deoxycholate on dissociation of [3H]ouabain-Na,K-ATPase complex during enzyme isolation. Nandi DL, et al.
- Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;18(2):259-66.
- ### METABOLISM
- Human senile cataract and Na-K ATPase activity in the anterior lens structures with special reference to anterior capsular/subcapsular opacity. Laursen AB, et al.
- Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug;58(4):496-506.
- Inhibition of Na⁺,K⁺-stimulated ATPase in the cochlea of the guinea pig. A potential cause of disturbed inner ear function in terminal renal failure. Adler D, et al.
- Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1980;90(1-2):55-60.
- The effects of inhibition of the strial Na⁺-K⁺-activated ATPase by perilymphatic ouabain in the guinea pig. Bosher SK. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1980 Sep-Oct; 90(3-4):219-29.
- The effect of dihydroxy bile acids on intestinal secretion, cyclic nucleotides, and Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase. Rahban S, et al. *Am J Med Sci* 1980 May-Jun;279(3):141-6.
- Mineralocorticoid effects on Na-K-ATPase in individual nephron segments. Garg LC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun; 240(6):F536-44.
- Mechanism of activation of renal Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase in the rat: effects of reduction of renal mass. Jacobson MP, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):F281-8.
- Regulation of renal Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase in the rat by adrenal steroids. Rodriguez HJ, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug; 241(2):F186-95.
- Nuclear binding of T3 and effects of QO2, Na-K-ATPase, and alpha-GPDH in liver and kidney. Somjen D, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):E146-54.
- The modulating effect of retinoids and a tumor promoter on malignant transformation, sister chromatid exchanges, and Na/K ATPase. Borek C, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981 Feb 27;359:237-50.
- The interaction of K⁺ with gastric parietal cells and gastric ATPase. Sachs G, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;358:118-37.
- A kinetic comparison of cardiac glycoside interactions with Na⁺,K⁺-ATPases from skeletal and cardiac muscle and from kidney. Wallicke ET, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Jul;202(2):442-9.
- Na⁺/K⁺-dependent adenosinetriphosphatase activity in the skin, kidney and muscle in *Xenopus laevis* (Daud.) adult specimens under different experimental conditions. Giunta C, et al. *Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)* 1978 Jan-Dec; 62(1-4):21-30.
- Significance of NADH-vanadate-oxidoreductase of cardiac and erythrocyte cell membranes. Erdmann E, et al.
- Basic Res Cardiol* 1980 May-Jun;75(3):460-5.
- Vanadate interaction with the Na,K-ATPase. An assay of serum vanadate based on the displacement of (48V) vanadate from Na,K-ATPase. Hansen O.
- Basic Res Cardiol* 1980 May-Jun;75(3):455-9.
- Soluble and active renal Na⁺,K⁺-ATPase with maximum protein molecular mass 170,000 +/- 9,000 daltons; formation of larger units by secondary aggregation. Brotherton JR, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 15;100(1):146-54.
- Phorbol ester stimulation of Na influx and Na-K pump activity in Swiss 3T3 cells. Dicker P, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 15;100(1):433-41.
- Epidermal growth factor stimulates monovalent cation transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Fehlmann M, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 15;100(1):254-60.
- Stimulation of monovalent ion fluxes and DNA synthesis in 3T3 cells by melittin and vasopressin is not mediated by phospholipid deacylation. Gelehrter TD, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):716-24.
- Variable ATPase composition of human tumor plasma membranes. Knowles AF, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1443-8.
- Interactions of ouabain and vanadate with (Na⁺,K⁺)-ATPase and isolated cardiac muscle. Myers TD, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):39-46.
- Effects of alloxan-diabetes on the sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase enzyme system in dog hearts. Onji T, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 30; 96(2):799-804.
- Phosphorylation of lens membrane: identification of the catalytic subunit of Na⁺,K⁺-ATPase. Takemoto LJ, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 15; 100(1):58-64.
- The disparity between effects of vanadate (V) and vanadyl (IV) ions on (Na⁺-K⁺)-ATPase and K⁺-phosphatase in skeletal muscle. Vyskočil F, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):982-7.
- Effects of lithium, and lithium and alcohol administration on (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase. Guerri C, et al.
- Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 1;30(1):25-30.
- Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase activity and noradrenaline turnover in brown adipose tissue of rats exhibiting diet-induced thermogenesis. Rothwell NJ, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1709-12.
- Effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists and of the catechol nucleus on the Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase and Mg2+-ATPase activities of synaptosomes. Sawas AH, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1799-803.
- Effects of chronic dietary lithium on activity and regulation of (Na⁺,K⁺)-adenosine triphosphatase in rat brain. Swann AC, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 15; 29(20):2819-23.
- Transient and steady-state kinetic studies of sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase using beta-(2-furyl)acryloyl phosphate as chromophoric substrate assay. Odom TA, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 3;20(3):480-6.
- Hydrodynamic properties of solubilized (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase from rectal glands of *Squalus acanthias*. Esmann M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 2; 603(1):1-12.
- Coordinate interplay between (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase and creatine phosphokinase optimizes (Na⁺/K⁺)-antiport across the membrane of vesicles formed from the plasma membrane of cardiac muscle cell. Grosse R, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 2;603(1):142-56.
- Enzymatic activity of dystrophic chicken sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hanna S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 22;643(1):41-54.
- Potassium binding to the (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase. Hastings D, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 18;601(2):380-5.
- A study of the rate of chelation of magnesium by CDTA and EDTA in the ATP (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase system. Hyman ES. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 4; 600(2):553-70.
- The effect of bilayer thickness on the activity of (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase. Johansson A, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 6;641(2):416-21.
- The steady-state kinetic mechanism of ATP hydrolysis catalyzed by membrane-bound (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase from ox brain. II. Kinetic characterization of phosphointermediates. Klotz I, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 6;643(2):463-82.
- Lipid composition and (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase activity in rat lens during triparanol-induced cataract formation. Mizuno GR, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 9; 644(1):1-12.
- The steady-state kinetic mechanism of ATP hydrolysis catalyzed by membrane-bound (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase from ox brain. III. A minimal model. Plesner IW, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 6;643(2):483-94.
- The steady-state kinetic mechanism of ATP hydrolysis catalyzed by membrane-bound (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase from ox brain. I. Substrate identity. Plesner L, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 6;643(2):449-62.
- The K⁺-dependent phosphatase of rat kidney. Its properties and the effects of maneuvers that modify (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase activity. Rodriguez HJ, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 20;641(1):36-54.
- Electrokinetic properties of (Na⁺, K⁺)-ATPase vesicles as studied by laser Doppler spectroscopy. Schlieper P, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 9;644(1):13-23.
- Studies on (Na⁺ + K⁺)-activated ATPase. XLVI. Effect of cation-induced conformational changes on sulfhydryl group modification. Schoot BM, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 16;602(1):144-54.
- Mechanisms of activation of renal (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase in the rat. Effects of acute and chronic administration of dexamethasone. Sinha SK, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 20;641(1):20-35.
- Effects of ATP and protons on the Na⁺ : K selectivity of the (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase studied by ligand effects on intrinsic and extrinsic fluorescence. Skou JC, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 18;601(2):386-402.
- Temperature effects on cation affinities of the (Na⁺, K⁺)-ATPase of mammalian brain. Swann AC, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 9;644(1):36-40.
- Cardiolipins are 'in vitro' inhibitors of rat brain (Na⁺ +

- K⁺-dependent ATPases. A probable mechanism of action. Toro-Goyco E, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 20;642(1):96-105
- Properties of Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase of liver plasma membranes in the hamster. Poupon RE, et al. *Biochimie* 1980; 62(10):681-5
- Relationship between Na⁺-dependent respiration and Na⁺ + K⁺-adenosine triphosphatase activity in the action of thyroid hormone on rat jejunal mucosa. Liberman UA, et al. *Biophys J* 1979 Jul;27(1):127-44
- Characterization of Na⁺/K⁺-ATPase from *Xenopus laevis* kidney. Preliminary results. De Bortoli M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Oct;58(22):2381-5
- Active site-directed alkylation of Na⁺ + K⁺-ATPase by digitals sulphate derivatives of different lipophilicity. Fricke U, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;72(1):25-9
- Acute enhancement of spinal cord synaptosomal (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase activity in cats following intravenous methylprednisolone. Braugher JM, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Aug 31;219(2):464-9
- Depression of cortical Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase activity in rats exposed to hyperbaric oxygen. Kovachich GB, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 9;206(1):229-32
- Metabolic changes induced in rat hippocampal slices by norepinephrine. Segal M, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Dec 8; 202(2):387-99
- Activation of ouabain-sensitive p-nitrophenylphosphatase by carbachol and cGMP in rat submandibular gland. Shi MM, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Oct;58(10):1223-9
- Biochemical markers for Huntington's chorea. McLean DR, et al. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 Nov;7(4):281-3
- Effect of fasting on Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase activity in rat small intestinal mucosa. Murray D, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;58(6):643-9
- Alpha adrenoceptor mediated alteration of ethanol effects on (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase of rat neuronal membranes. Rangaraj N, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov; 58(11):1342-6
- Properties of Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase from the salivary glands of the iodine tick *Amblyomma hebraeum*. Rutti B, et al. *Can J Zool* 1980 Jun;58(6):1052-9
- Effect of chronic potassium depletion on digitals-induced inotropy and arrhythmias. Hall RJ, et al. *Cardiovasc Res* 1981 Feb;15(2):98-107
- Melittin stimulates Na entry, Na-K pump activity and DNA synthesis in quiescent cultures of mouse cells. Rozengurt E, et al. *Cell* 1981 Mar;23(3):781-8
- Dissociation of uridine and (86Rb⁺) uptake from stimulation of DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Lever JE, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1980 Oct;4(10):907-16
- Age dependence of myocardial Na⁺ + K⁺-ATPase activity and digitals intoxication in the dog and guinea pig. Marsh AJ, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Mar;48(3):329-33
- Effects of chronic digitalization on cardiac and renal Na⁺ + K⁺-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity and circulating catecholamines in the dog. Neechay BR, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Sep;49(3):655-60
- Effect of sodium-potassium-dependent ATPase inhibition on noradrenaline-activated calcium sensitivity of mesenteric resistance vessels in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mulvany MJ, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:203s-205s
- Effects of malnutrition and quipazine on rat cerebral cortex ATPase activity during development. Hernández RJ. *Dev Neurosci* 1980;3(4-6):277-82
- Potassium deficiency enhances the effect of thyroid hormone on NaK-ATPase in liver and kidney. Shishiba Y, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Jun;27(3):329-36
- Interaction of age and thyroid hormone status on Na⁺-K⁺ ATPase in rat renal cortex and liver. Gambert SR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jan;108(1):27-30
- Selective binding of prostaglandin F₂ alpha to membrane fractions enriched in 5-nucleotidase, Ca²⁺-ATPase, and Mg²⁺-(Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase. Tóth M, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul;109(1):106-12
- Effect of sodium deoxycholate on intestinal glucose absorption and (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase in the rat. Ferard G, et al. *Enzyme* 1980;25(6):387-93
- Lack of gross protein structure changes in the working cycle of (Na⁺, K⁺)-dependent adenosinetriphosphatase. Evidence from infrared and intrinsic fluorescence spectroscopy data. Chetverin AB, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980;108(1):149-56
- Evidence for two different reactive sulfhydryl groups in the ATP-binding sites of (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase. Patzelt-Wenzler R, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981;114(1):79-87
- Interaction of catecholamines and ethanol on the kinetics of rat brain (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase. Kalant H, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 12;70(2):157-66
- Rapid effects of nerve growth factor on the Na⁺, K⁺-pump in rat pheochromocytoma cells. Boonstra J, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Feb;131(2):452-5
- Dependence on Na⁺ of kinetics of the lensular Na⁺, K⁺-activated ATPase. Kern HL, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1981 Jun;32(6):789-92
- Localization of frog retinal pigment epithelium Na⁺-K⁺ ATPase. Ostwald TJ, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1980 Sep; 31(3):351-60
- Insulin stimulates sodium-potassium activated ATPase from rat hippocampus. Bernstein HG, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Apr 15;37(4):434-5
- Evidence against a role of (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase in the alpha-adrenoceptor mediated positive inotropic effect of phenylephrine. Schmitz W, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1313-5
- The effect of physostigmine on (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase activity in different rat brain regions. Stojanović T, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1348-50
- Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase: (Ca²⁺ + ouabain)-dependent phosphorylation by Pi. Askari A, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 20;126(2):215-7
- The stimulatory effect of calcium on Na, K-ATPase of nervous tissue. Powis DA, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 20; 126(2):285-8
- The effect of ethanol on hepatic sodium plus potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase activity in the rat. Ricci RL, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jun;80(6):1445-50
- Studies of relationship among bile-acid uptake, Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase, and Na⁺ gradient in isolated cells from rat ileum. Wilson FA, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jul; 81(1):54-60
- The use of a hidden metal-capture reagent for the measurement of Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase activity: a new concept in cytochemistry. Chayen J, et al. *Histochemistry* 1981;71(4):533-41
- Adenosine triphosphatase localization in the branchial heart of Sepia officinalis L. (Cephalopoda). Donaubauer HH. *Histochemistry* 1980;69(1):27-37
- Ontogeny of lactate dehydrogenase, acetyl cholinesterase, K⁺-stimulated p-nitrophenyl phosphatase & (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase in human foetal brain regions. Mahajan RG, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Aug;17(4):276-81
- Kidney, liver and erythrocyte membrane Na⁺-K⁺-adenosine triphosphatase in oral contraceptive treated rats. Pimplikar SW, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 May;71:734-7
- A comparison of Na⁺-K⁺-ATPases obtained from brains of adult and fetal rats. Wilson WE. *Int J Biochem* 1980; 12(3):379-85
- Characterization of receptor-mediated catecholamine activation of rat brain cortical Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase. Wu PH, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(3):353-9
- Effect of diocetyl sodium sulfosuccinate on cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E₂ contents, and Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase, adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities in rat intestine. Rachmilewitz D, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1981 Jan;17(1):28-35
- Paramagnetic probes in NMR and EPR studies of membrane enzymes. Grisham CM. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1980 Jul;3(1):39-59 (69 ref.)
- ATP dependent reversible conformational change of Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase modified with N-(p-(2-benzimidazolyl)phenyl)maleimide. Taniguchi K, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;88(2):609-12
- Specific effects of spermine on Na⁺-K⁺-adenosine triphosphatase. Tashima Y, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;89(1):249-55
- Binding of monovalent cations to Na⁺-K⁺-dependent ATPase purified from porcine kidney. I. Simultaneous binding of three sodium and two potassium or rubidium ions to the enzyme. Yamaguchi M, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;88(5):1365-75
- Binding of monovalent cations to Na⁺-K⁺-dependent ATPase purified from porcine kidney. II. Acceleration of transition from a K⁺-bound form to a Na⁺-bound form by binding of ATP to a regulatory site of the enzyme. Yamaguchi M, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov; 88(5):1377-85
- Binding of monovalent cations to Na⁺-K⁺-dependent ATPase purified from porcine kidney. III. Marked changes in affinities for monovalent cations induced by formation of an ADP-insensitive but no an ADP-Sensitive phosphoenzyme. Yamaguchi M, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;88(5):1387-97
- Binding to the high-affinity substrate site of the (Na⁺ + K⁺)-dependent ATPase. Robinson JD. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 1980 Aug;12(3-4):165-74
- The reconstituted (Na,K)-ATPase is electrogenic. Dixon JF, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10681-6
- Insulin and glucagon stimulation of (Na⁺-K⁺)-ATPase transport activity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Fehlmann M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7449-53
- K⁺-independent active transport of Na⁺ by the (Na⁺ and K⁺)-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase. Forgac M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3645-6
- Transient state in the phosphorylation of sodium- and potassium-transport adenosine triphosphatase by adenosine triphosphate. Fukushima Y, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9136-43
- Unmasking effect of alamethicin on the (Na⁺,K⁺)-ATPase, beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase, and cAMP-dependent protein kinase activities of cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Jones LR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9871-80
- The utilization of inactivation kinetics to demonstrate specificity of photoaffinity labeling. Kyte J. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3231-2
- Characterization of 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyladenosine)adenosine 5'-triphosphate as a fluorescent probe of the ATP site of sodium and potassium transport adenosine triphosphatase. Determination of nucleotide binding stoichiometry and ion-induced changes in affinity for ATP. Moczydlowski EG, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2346-56
- Molecular weight and stoichiometry of the sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase subunits. Peterson GL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25; 256(8):3751-61
- Insulin stimulation of (Na⁺,K⁺)-adenosine triphosphatase-dependent 86Rb⁺ uptake in rat adipocytes. Resh MD, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10938-45
- The activation of lymphocyte plasma membrane (Na,K)-ATPase by EGTA is explained better by zinc than calcium chelation. Segal GB, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6629-32
- A study of the vanadate-trapped state of the (Na,K)-ATPase. Evidence against interacting nucleotide site models. Smith RL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9852-9
- Phosphorylation of the beta subunit of Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase in Ehrlich ascites tumor by a membrane-bound protein kinase. Spector M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25; 255(18):8370-3
- Regulation of phosphorylation of the beta-subunit of th Ehrlich ascites tumor Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase by a protein kinase cascade. Spector M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4219-27
- Functional interrelationship between (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase and lysocithin acyltransferase in plasma membranes of mitogen-stimulated rabbit thymocytes. Szamel M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9198-204
- Interaction of ouabain with Na⁺ pump in intact epithelial cells. Mills JW, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Mar;88(3):637-43
- Ultrastructure of Na,K-transport vesicles reconstituted with purified renal Na,K-ATPase. Skriver E, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Sep;86(3):746-54
- Modulation of functional and optimal (Na⁺-K⁺)-ATPase activity during the cell cycle of neuroblastoma cells. Mummery CL, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1981 Apr;107(1):1-9
- Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase in HeLa cells after prolonged growth in low K⁺ or ouabain. Pollack LR, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1981 Jan;106(1):85-97
- Relationship between gill Na⁺-K⁺-activated ATPase activity and osmotic stress in the plecopteran nymph, *Paragnetia media*. Kapoor NN. *J Exp Zool* 1980 Aug; 213(2):213-8
- Characterization of ATP binding sites of sheep kidney medulla (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase using CrATP. Grisham CM. *J Inorg Biochem* 1981 Feb;14(1):45-57
- Density and apparent location of the sodium pump in frog sartorius muscle. Venosa RA, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1981 Apr 30;59(3):225-32
- Cardiac glycoside binding to the Na/K-ATPase in the intact myocardial cell: electrophysiological measurement of chemical kinetics. Daut J, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1981 Aug;13(8):777-82
- Development of (Na⁺-K⁺)-ATPase in rat cerebrum: correlation with Na⁺-dependent phosphorylation and K⁺-paranitrophenylphosphatase. Bertoni JM, et al. *J Neurochem* 1978 Dec;31(6):1501-11
- Effect of bilirubin on the Arrhenius plots for Na,K-ATPase activities of young and adult rat cerebra. Kashiwamata S, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar;36(3):826-9
- Partial inactivation of Na,K-ATPase in cortical brain slices incubated in normal Krebs-Ringer phosphate medium at 1 and at 10 atm oxygen pressures. Kovachich GB, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jan;36(1):333-5
- Modification of the rate of ouabain binding to (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase by lithium ions. Krishnan N, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Sep;35(3):753-5
- Activation of (Na⁺, K⁺)-ATPase by nanomolar concentrations of GM1 ganglioside. Leon A, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Aug;37(2):350-7
- Correlations between Na⁺-K⁺ ATPase activity and acetylcholine release in rat cortical synaptosomes. Meyer EM, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):467-75
- The Na⁺,K⁺-ATPase: a plausible trigger for voltage-independent release of cytoplasmic neurotransmitters. O'Fallon JV, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):369-78
- Is Na⁺ ATPase a myelin-associated enzyme? Reiss DS, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Apr;36(4):1418-26
- Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase and ouabain binding activities of chick embryo dorsal root ganglia supported by and deprived of nerve growth factor. Skaper SD, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1981; 6(1):133-41
- Na⁺, K⁺-dependent ATPase activity and effect of K⁺ on in vitro protein synthesis and NAD pyrophosphorylation in *Toxoplasma gondii*. Takeuchi T. *J Parasitol* 1980 Aug;66(4):591-5
- Canrenone as a partial agonist at the digitals receptor site of sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Finotti P, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jun; 217(3):784-90
- Characteristics of binding of [3H]ouabain to smooth muscle sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase and quantitation of sodium-potassium pump sites. Gerthoffer WT, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jun;217(3):692-6
- Tissue concentration of Na⁺, K⁺-adenosine triphosphatase and the positive inotropic action of ouabain in guinea-pig heart. Yamamoto S, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jun; 217(3):701-7
- Excess magnesium converts red cell (sodium+potassium) ATPase to the potassium phosphatase. Flatman PW, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Oct;307:1-8
- 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine as an ATP site affinity probe for Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase. Cooper JB, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980;13(2):165-74
- Effect of dietary fiber on intestinal mucosal

- sodium-potassium-activated ATPase. Murray D, et al. *J Surg Res* 1980 Aug;29(2):135-40.
- Change in catecholamine-sensitive Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase activity in the rat striatum microsomes following electrolytic or 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions of dopaminergic neurons. Kamata K, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;30(3):401-4.
- Na⁺-K⁺-Mg²⁺ and HCO₃⁻-adenosine triphosphatases in the rabbit brain choroid plexus. Miwa S, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;30(3):337-45.
- Changes in membrane surfaces of collecting duct cells in potassium adaptation. Rastegar A, et al. *Kidney Int* 1980 Sep;18(3):293-301.
- Sodium intake, inhibition of Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase, and obesity [letter]. Avenel A, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):836.
- Ca²⁺ accumulation and latent Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase activity of heterogeneous membrane fractions of vascular smooth muscle. Allen JC, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 23;28(8):945-50.
- Noradrenergic stimulation in vivo increases (Na⁺-K⁺)-adenosine triphosphatase activity. Swann AC, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 19;28(3):251-6.
- Functional correlates of Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase in lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Lin MH, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 May;30(5):431-8.
- The interaction of ouabagenin and (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase in the presence of Na⁺, Mg²⁺, and ATP. Yoda A, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;19(1):62-7.
- Hepatic sodium-potassium-dependent ATPase in obesity. Bray GA, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jun 25;304(26):1580-2.
- Reduced activity of the red-cell sodium-potassium pump in human obesity. De Luise M, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1017-22.
- Endogenous electric field around muscle fibres depends on the Na⁺-K⁺ pump. Betz WJ, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):235-7.
- External Na⁺ dependence of ouabain-sensitive ATP:ADP exchange initiated by photolysis of intracellular caged-ATP in human red cell ghosts. Kaplan JH, et al. *Nature* 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):587-9.
- Active sodium transport by turtle colon via an electrogenic Na⁺-K⁺ exchange pump. Kirk KL, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):237-9.
- (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase has one functioning phosphorylation site per alpha subunit. Peters WH, et al. *Nature* 1981 Mar 26;290(5804):338-9.
- Myocardial uptake of thallous ion by facilitated diffusion. Rinck PA, et al. *Naturwissenschaften* 1980 Nov;67(11):567-8 (50 ref.).
- Na⁺ + K⁺ ATPase of erythrocyte membranes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Mawatari S, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Mar;31(3):293-7.
- [Na⁺ + K⁺]-Mg²⁺-ATPase of muscle plasma membranes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Niebroj-Dobosz J. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Mar;31(3):331-4.
- Neuronal (Na⁺-K⁺)-ATPase and the release of purines from mouse and rat cerebral cortex. Hollins C, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1980 Nov;20(2):217-21.
- Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase in developing rat brain during undernutrition. Mishra OP, et al. *Nutr Metab* 1980;24(2):114-21.
- Mucosal (Na⁺-K⁺)-ATPase and adenylate cyclase activities in children with toddler diarrhea and the postenteritis syndrome. Tripp JH, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980;14(12):1382-6.
- Aldosterone in vitro restores nephron Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase of distal segments from adrenalectomized rabbits. Horster M, et al. *Pflügers Arch* 1980 Apr;384(3):203-6.
- Effect of Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase inhibition on hydrogen ion and potassium secretion. Westenfelder C, et al. *Pflügers Arch* 1980 Jul;386(2):161-71.
- Acute and chronic catecholamine-ethanol interactions on rat brain (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase. Rangaraj N, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:183-9.
- Age-associated differences in guinea pig myocardial Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase activity and ouabain inhibition and in Mg²⁺-ATPase activity. Kroening BH, et al. *Pharmacology* 1980;21(3):193-7.
- Effect of temperature and ouabain on the Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase membrane ATPase and electrogenic ionic pump of the golden hamster and mouse diaphragm. Dlouhá H, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1980;29(6):543-52.
- Rapid modulation of rat cortical Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase during recovery following self-sustained afterdischarges. Stastny F, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1981;30(1):79-83.
- Na⁺-K⁺ dependent ATPase modifications of skeletal muscle and myocardium of hypokinetic rats. Groza P, et al. *Physiologist* 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S93-4.
- Activation of electrogenic Na⁺/K⁺ exchange by extracellular K⁺ in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gadsby DC. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4035-9.
- Ouabain-binding-site photoaffinity probes that label both subunits of Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase. Hall C, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):4529-33U.
- Monovalent ion specificity of the electrogenic sodium pump in vascular smooth muscle. Webb RC, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;166(3):457-61.
- The effect of ethanol tolerance on cholesterol organization and Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase activity in rat brain membrane fractions. Morgan RL, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:41-3.
- The role of cation-activated ATPases in transmitter release from the rat iris. Reading HW, et al. *Q J Exp Physiol* 1980 Apr;65(2):105-16.
- Do membrane lipids modify the ouabain-sensitivity of cardiac (Na⁺-K⁺)-ATPase? Hegyvary C, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;31(2):195-203.
- Sodium pump in skeletal muscle: central nervous system-induced suppression by alpha-adrenoreceptors. Akaie N. *Science* 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1252-4.
- [Na⁺ + K⁺]-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in the rat brain, heart and kidney. Changes in the enzymatic metabolic quotient in purification with sodium deoxycholate. Konstantinov B. *Eksp Med Morfol* 1981;20(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Effect of aldosterone on the metabolic quotient of (Na⁺ + K⁺)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from the rat brain and kidney] Konstantinov B, et al. *Eksp Med Morfol* 1981;20(2):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Changes in adenosine triphosphatase activity in the heart after administration of lanatoside C in irradiated and non-irradiated rabbits with acute cardiac overload] Geršl V, et al. *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy (Suppl)* 1980;23(3):289-96 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Lack of effect of phenobarbital on bile flow and Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase activity of liver plasma membranes in the hamster (author's transl)] Poupon RE, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1981 Jun-Jul;5(6-7):604-10 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Interpretation of Arrhenius plots for Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase] Boldyrev AA. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Oct;45(10):1913-7 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Activation of Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase from nerve cell microsomes by acetylcholine in a model system] Elaeve NR. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Oct;45(10):1749-54 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Interaction of Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase with modifying ATP analogs and chloromethylphenylphosphonic acid] Mirsalikova NM, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Feb;46(2):314-26 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Effect of digitonin on the activity of Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase from bovine brain] Shcheglova MV, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Jan;46(1):62-9 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Kinetic cooperativity of Na⁺-K⁺-activated adenosine triphosphatase in the brain] Shcheglova MV, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981;6(2):6-30 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Effect of acetylcholine on the cerebral microsomal Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase of rats of different ages] Potapenko RI. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;90(12):677-8 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Presence of "reserve" Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase molecules in cell membranes] Airapetian SN, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1981;258(4):1003-6 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase regulation in neuroblastoma C1300 L cells and their membrane mutants depending on the culture growth stage] Konobasova NV, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1981;258(3):757-9 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Physico-chemical principles for discrimination of sodium and potassium ions by membrane Na⁺ pumps. I. Effect of organic compounds on the ionic specificity of Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase] Tverdislov VA, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):1362-71 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Electrical activity and Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase levels in an epileptic focus caused by application of penicillin to rat cerebral cortex and the effect of diazepam on them] Reikhtman MB, et al. *Neirofiziolgia* 1980;12(4):349-57 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Activation of brain K⁺-phosphatase and Mg²⁺ + Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase by sodium alkyl sulfates] Kravtsova VV, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 May-Jun;53(3):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Effect of ethylenediamine derivatives on Na⁺ + K⁺-ATPase and K⁺-p-nitrophenyl phosphate activity of brain enzyme preparations] Nazarenko VI, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Nov-Dec;52(6):759-66 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Effect of thiamine deficiency and excess on activity of Na⁺ + K⁺, Mg²⁺ + ATPase in plasma membranes of rat liver] Sevost'ianov AN. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 May-Jun;53(3):59-60 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Na⁺-K⁺-dependent ATPase] Boldyrev AA. *Usp Fiziol Nauk* 1981 Apr-Jun;12(2):91-130 (76 ref.).
- [Sensitivity of brain Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase to acetylcholine following heat treatment of membrane preparations] Esyrev OV, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):778-81 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Mechanism of the activating action of noradrenaline on rat cerebral cortex Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase] Pikulev AT, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):671-3 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Age and seasonal characteristics of Na⁺-K⁺- and Mg²⁺-ATPase activities in different brain structures] Potapenko RI. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):786-9 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Features of vertebrate brain Na⁺-K⁺-adenosine triphosphatase activation by detergents] Kazennov AM, et al. *Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 1980 Sep-Oct;16(5):430-6 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Subcellular changes in the cortex of the motor analyzer and hippocampus of dogs with locally manifested neuroses] Turovskii VS, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1981 Jan-Feb;31(1):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.).
- Studies on the role of sodium-potassium-activated ATPase as determinant of vascular reactivity in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Göthberg G, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:187s-189s.
- Contribution to the membrane potential of the electrogenic Na⁺-K⁺-pump in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kuroki M, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26;123(2):177-80.

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

- The plant aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. 2'-DeoxyATP and ATP in reactions catalysed by yellow lupin aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Jakubowski H. *Acta Biochim Pol* 1980;27(3-4):321-33.
- Genetic code correlations: differential rates of non-enzymatic activation of hydrophobic amino acids by ATP. Mullins DW Jr, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):491-7.
- Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the adenosine 5'-triphosphate-calcium-G-actin complex. Brauer M, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 31;20(7):2060-4.
- 'Hysteric' behavior and nucleotide binding sites of pig heart mitochondrial F1 adenosine 5'-triphosphatase. Di Pietro A, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5671-8.
- Pyruvate phosphate dikinase: affinity labelling of the adenosine 5'-triphosphate-adenosine 5'-monophosphate site. Evans CT, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5809-14.
- A kinetic method for determining dissociation constants for metal complexes of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Morrison JF, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3127-31.
- Structural changes in synthetic myosin minifilaments and their dissociation by adenosine triphosphate and pyrophosphate. Oriol-Audit C, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 17;20(4):679-86.
- Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for two conformations of myosin subfragment-1-nucleotide complexes. Shriver JW, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 31;20(7):2004-12.
- Interaction of metal(III)-adenosine 5'-triphosphate complexes with yeast hexokinase. Viola RE, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3131-7.
- A method for determining the positional isotope exchange in a nucleoside triphosphate: cyclization of nucleoside triphosphate by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Webb MR. *Biochemistry* 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4744-8.
- A 31P-NMR study of mono- and dimagnesium complexes of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and metal systems. Bishop EO, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 12;635(1):63-72.
- Magnetic resonance studies of the spatial arrangement of glucose-6-phosphate and chromium (III)-adenosine diphosphate at the catalytic site of hexokinase. Petersen RL, et al. *Biophys J* 1979 Jul;27(1):1-14.
- Fluorescent derivatives of nucleotides. Metal ion interactions and pH dependency. Vanderkooi JM, et al. *Biophys J* 1979 Feb;25(2 Pt 1):263-75.
- The ATP substrate site of a cyclic-nucleotide-independent protein kinase from porcine liver nuclei. Baydoun H, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Apr;115(2):385-9.
- Demonstration of two different reactive sulfhydryl groups in the ATP-binding sites of Ca²⁺ + ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by disulfides of thioinosine triphosphates. Patzelt-Wenzler R, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug;109(1):167-75.
- The MgATP-dependent protein phosphatase and protein phosphatase 1 have identical substrate specificities. Stewart AA, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Mar 16;115(1):197-205.
- Effect of ATP on the translational diffusion coefficient of the alpha-subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Paradies HE. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Nov 3;120(2):289-92.
- Electric potential at regions near the two specific thiols of heavy meromyosin determined by the fluorescence quenching technique. I. Effect of ATP. Ando T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;88(1):265-76.
- ATP dependent reversible conformational change of Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase modified with N-(p-(2-benzimidazolylphenyl)maleimide). Taniguchi K, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;88(2):609-12.
- Ligand interactions of diphtheria toxin. III. Direct photochemical cross-linking of ATP and NAD to toxin. Carroll SF, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12020-4.
- ATP causes a large change in the conformation of the isolated alpha subunit of Escherichia coli F1 ATPase. Dunn SD. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11857-60.
- Characterization of 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrocylohexadienylidene)adenosine 5'-triphosphate as a fluorescent probe of the ATP site of sodium and potassium transport adenosine triphosphatase. Determination of nucleotide binding stoichiometry and ion-induced changes in affinity for ATP. Moczydlowski EG, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2346-56.
- Distribution of [18O]Pi species from [gamma-18O]ATP hydrolysis by myosin and heavy meromyosin. Evidence for two kinds of myosin-active site differing in their rate of intermediate oxygen exchange. Shukla KK, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11344-50.
- ATP-induced aggregates of tubulin rings. Zabrecky JR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11981-5.
- The binding of metal ions to ATP: a proton and phosphorus nmr investigation of diamagnetic metal-ATP complexes. Bock JL. *J Inorg Biochem* 1980 Apr;12(2):119-30.
- Ternary complexes between adenosine 5'-triphosphoric acid,

- 2,2'-bipyridyl and the divalent metal ions manganese (II), cobalt (II), copper (II), and zinc (II). Preparation and physicochemical properties. Cini R, et al. *J Inorg Biochem* 1981 Apr;14(2):95-105
- Characterization of ATP binding sites of sheep kidney medulla (Na⁺ + K⁺) -ATPase using CrATP. Grisham CM, et al. *Biochem J* 1981 Feb;14(1):45-57
- Crystallographic studies and model building of ATP at the active site of hexokinase. Shoham M, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Jun;140(1):1-14
- Study of Conformations of the adenosine phosphates. II: Adenosine tri- and diphosphate (ATP, ADP). Zink S, et al. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Jul 21;85(2):305-23
- Ring stacking in solutions of norepinephrine and the 4:1 norepinephrine - ATP complex. Moon BH, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;19(1):44-8
- A route to RNA with an alkylating group at the 5'-triphosphate residue. Grachev MA, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Aug 11;8(15):3413-26
- [31P- and 1H-NMR-investigations about the interaction of ATP with Mg²⁺, Ca²⁺, and monoamines (author's transl)] Sapper H, et al. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1980 Jul-Aug;35(7-8):569-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [ATP-insulin conjugates and their use for immunofactor analysis] Gavrilova EM, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Feb;46(2):306-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- A histological study on hepatic changes induced by the administration of ATP, ADP and AMP. Katayama T, et al. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1980 Aug;27(4):259-65
- ### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES
- Affinity labeling of purified Ca²⁺-Mg²⁺-activated ATPase of *Escherichia coli* by the 2',3'-dialdehydes of adenosine 5'-di- and triphosphates. Bragg PD, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 1;207(2):290-9
- Phosphorylation of 1,N6-etheno-ADP in flash groups and the concomitant decay kinetics of the absorption change at 515 nm. Gräber P. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1232-9
- 3'-Arylazido-8-azido ATP—a cross-linking photoaffinity label for ATP binding proteins. Schäfer HJ, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31;95(2):562-8
- Conversion of the Ca²⁺-ATPase from rhodospirillum rubrum into a Mg²⁺-dependent enzyme by 1,N6-etheno ATP. Schäfer HJ, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1113-8
- The kinetics of effector binding to phosphofructokinase. The binding of Mg²⁺-1,N6-ethenoadenosine triphosphate to the catalytic site. Roberts D, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 1;189(3):561-7
- The kinetics of effector binding to phosphofructokinase. The influence of effectors on the allosteric conformational transition. Roberts D, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 1;189(3):569-79
- Unambiguous determination of the stereochemistry of nucleotidyl transfer catalyzed by DNA polymerase I from *Escherichia coli*. Brody RS, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1245-52
- Magnetic resonance measurements of intersubstrate distances at the active site of protein kinase using substitution-inert cobalt(III) and chromium(III) complexes of adenosine 5'-(beta, gamma-methylenetriphosphate). Granot J, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3537-43
- Exploration of adenosine 5'-diphosphate-adenosine 5'-triphosphate binding sites of *Escherichia coli* adenosine 5'-triphosphatase with arylazido adenine nucleotides. Lunardi J, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 3;20(3):473-80
- Adenosine di- and triphosphate transport in mitochondria. Role of the amidine region for substrate binding and transport. Schlümme E, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5569-74
- Use of thiotriphosphates for the study of in vitro initiation in adenovirus-infected cell nuclei. Bunick D, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 11;610(2):331-8
- The interaction of nucleotides with F1-ATPase inactivated with 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofuran. Gregory R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 13;635(2):284-94
- Analysis of phosphoryl transfer mechanism and catalytic centre geometries of transport ATPase by means of spin-labelled ATP. Streckenbach B, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 2;601(1):34-46
- Studies on (K⁺ + H⁺) -ATPase III. Binding of adenylyl imidodiphosphate. van de Ven FJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 22;640(2):487-99
- Photolabelling with 8-azido-adenine nucleotides of adenine nucleotide-binding sites in isolated spinach chloroplast ATPase (CF1). Wagenvoort RJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 12;634(2):229-36
- A two-step synthesis of new water-soluble polymers of NAD⁺ and ADP. The biological properties of these polymers. Le Goffic F, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980;108(1):143-8
- Contribution by purines to the neurogenic response of the vas deferens of the guinea pig. Fedan JS, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 5;69(1):41-53
- Dissociation of actin-meromyosin and that of actin-subfragment-1 induced by adenylyl-5'-yl-imidodiphosphate: evidence for a ternary complex of F-actin, myosin head, and substrate. Inoue A, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;88(6):1643-51
- The stereochemical course of thiosphoryl group transfer catalyzed by T4 polynucleotide kinase. Bryant FR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):5965-6
- Structure of metal x nucleotide complex in the creatine kinase reaction. A study with diastereomeric phosphorothioate analogs of adenosine di- and triphosphate. Burgers PM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8229-33
- Structure of the metal-nucleotide complex in the yeast phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase reaction as determined with diastereomeric phosphorothioate analogs of ATP. Connolly BA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11301-7
- The utilization of inactivation kinetics to demonstrate specificity of photoaffinity labeling. Kyte J. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3231-2
- 31P NMR quantitation of the displacement of equilibria of arginine, creatine, pyruvate, and 3-P-glycerate kinase reactions by substitution of sulfur for oxygen in the beta phosphate of ATP. Lerman CL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8756-60
- Characterization of 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrocyclohexadienylidene)adenosine 5'-triphosphate as a fluorescent probe of the ATP site of sodium and potassium transport adenosine triphosphatase. Determination of nucleotide binding stoichiometry and ion-induced changes in affinity for ATP. Moczydlowski EG, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2346-56
- Light-dependent inactivation of (Na⁺ + K⁺) -ATPase with a new photoaffinity reagent, chromium arylazido-beta-alanyl ATP. Munson KB. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3223-30
- ATP formation from adenylyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate, a nonhydrolyzable ATP analog. Penningroth SM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9545-8
- Structure of the metal-nucleotide complex in the acetate kinase reaction. A study with gamma-32P-labeled phosphorothioate analogs of ATP. Romanuk PJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7322-8
- Interaction of the recA protein of *Escherichia coli* with adenosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate). Weinstock GM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8850-5
- Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by the 2',3'-dialdehyde of adenosine triphosphate. Westcott KR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8767-71
- Stacking interactions in fluorescent nucleotide analogs containing 1-aminonaphthalene-5-sulfonate at the phosphoryl terminus. Yarbrough LR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9907-11
- The mechanochemistry of force production in muscle. Kuhn HJ. *J Muscle Res Cell Motil* 1981 Mar;2(1):7-44 (142 ref.)
- Evidence for an altered structure of actin-S1 complexes when Mg-adenylylimidodiphosphate binds. Marston SB. *J Muscle Res Cell Motil* 1980 Sep 1;3(3):305-20
- Effects of AMPNP and vanadate on the mechanochemical crossbridge cycle in flagella. Okuno M, et al. *J Muscle Res Cell Motil* 1981 Mar;2(1):131-40
- Depression of the firing of rat cerebral cortical neurons by 2-azido analogues of adenine nucleotides. Phillis JW. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jan 1;21(1):63-6
- A route to RNA with an alkylating group at the 5'-triphosphate residue. Grachev MA, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Aug 11;8(15):3413-26
- The properties of ATP-analogs in initiation of RNA synthesis catalyzed by RNA polymerase from *E. coli*. Smagowicz WJ, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 May 25;9(10):2397-401
- A new approach to time-resolved studies of ATP-requiring biological systems: laser flash photolysis of caged ATP. McCray JA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7237-41
- [Affinity modification of creatine kinase from rabbit skeletal muscles using gamma-(p-azidoanilide)-ATP] Akopian Zhl, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Feb;46(2):262-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Interactions of yeast hexokinase with ATP and AMP 4-(N-2-chloroethyl-N-methylamino)benzylamides] Bunea VN, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Jun;45(6):1004-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Interaction of Na,K-ATPase with modifying ATP analogs and chloromethylphosphonic acid] Mirsalikhova NM, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Feb;46(2):314-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Properties of epsilon-ATP hydrolysis by CF1-ATPase from pea chloroplasts] Tatarintsev NP, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Nov;45(11):1994-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Affinity modification of *Escherichia coli* Dna-polymerase I by 4-(N-2-chloroethyl-N-methylamino)-benzyl-gamma-ami of dTTP and dATP] Bunea VN, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):1080-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Reaction between rabbit skeletal muscle creatine kinase and ATP gamma-amides] Bunea VN, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):1308-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Radiobiological effects in mouse somatic cells irradiated with deuterons and protected by adeturon] Tenchova VB, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):919-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ANALYSIS
- An easy and rapid method for the measurement of [gamma-32P]ATP specific radioactivity in tissue extracts obtained from in vitro rat heart preparations labeled with 32Pi. Cogoli JM, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 15;110(2):331-7
- Determination of myocardial high-energy phosphates using bioluminescence. Ellis RJ, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 1;105(2):354-60
- Simple assay of 0.1-1.0 pmol of ATP, ADP, and AMP in single somatic cells using purified luciferin luciferase. Spielmann H, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 May 1;113(1):172-8
- Buffer effects on ATP analysis by firefly luciferase. Webster JJ, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 15;106(1):7-11
- Adenosinetriphosphate (ATP) in human spermatozoa. II. Concentrations in fertile men. Vilar O, et al. *Andrologia* 1980 May-Jun;12(3):225-7
- Mitochondrial and cytosolic ATP/ADP ratios in isolated hepatocytes. A comparison of the digitonin method and the non-aqueous fractionation procedure. Soboll S, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Dec 15;192(3):951-4
- Glucose oxidase bienzyme electrodes for ATP, NAD⁺, starch and disaccharides. Pfeiffer D, et al. *Biochimie* 1980;62(8-9):587-93
- The assay of adenosine 5'-triphosphate extracted from salt-marsh microbiota. Stevenson LH, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jun;27(6):633-5
- Adenosine triphosphate content of human dental plaque as a measure of viable cell mass. Distler W, et al. *Caries Res* 1980;14(5):265-8
- New procedure for assay of Lactobacilli using the luciferin-luciferase system. Sugiura M, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;28(6):1688-94
- Effects of pyridoxine-pyridoxal-carboxylate on hepatic and cerebral ATP levels in ethanol treated rats. Felicioli R, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Jun;18(6):277-80
- Adenosine triphosphate content in *Mycobacterium leprae*. A brief communication. Dhole AM, et al. *Int J Lepr* 1981 Mar;49(1):57-9
- ATP formation from adenylyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate, a nonhydrolyzable ATP analog. Penningroth SM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9545-8
- Effects of L-carnitine on tissue levels of acyl carnitine, acyl coenzyme A and high energy phosphate in ischemic dog hearts. Suzuki Y, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1981 Jun;45(6):687-94
- Measurement of changes in high-energy phosphates in the cardiac cycle using gated 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Fossel ET, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun;77(6):3654-8
- [Firefly assay of bacterial ATP: comparative study of extraction methods (author's transl)] Jakubczak E, et al. *Ann Biol Clin (Paris)* 1980;38(5):297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Stability of eyedrops containing adenosine triphosphate] Jacob M, et al. *Pharm Acta Helv* 1980;55(11-12):285-7 (Fre)
- [Modification of the luciferin-luciferase method of determining ATP concentration in erythrocytes] Ataulkhanov FI, et al. *Biofizika* 1981 Jan-Feb;26(1):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of noncholine on ATP, ADP, and lactic acid concentration in intact and ischemic myocardium] Turilova AI, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Jul;89(7):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS
- 4-Aminopyridine blockade of neuronal depressant responses to adenosine triphosphate. Perkins MN, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;70(3):425-8
- Inhibitors of oxidative ATP production cause transient vasoconstriction and block subsequent pressor responses in rat lungs. Rounds S, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Mar;48(3):393-400
- ### BIOSYNTHESIS
- Influence of exogenous substrates on adenosinetriphosphate (ATP) concentration in normal and diabetic rat aorta in vitro. Carlsson M, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1981 Jan;111(1):31-4
- The ATP synthesizing system of liver mitochondria. Pedersen PL, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:317-44 (27 ref.)
- ATP synthesis by calcium- and magnesium-dependent ATPase in detergent solution at constant calcium levels. Ratkic SK, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;358:359-60
- The mechanism and regulation of ATP synthesis by F1-ATPases. Cross RL. *Annu Rev Biochem* 1981;50:681-714 (260 ref.)
- Light-induced ATP synthesis dependent on halorhodopsin-pH regulation. Mukohata Y, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 May;208(2):615-7
- Light-induced membrane-potential increase, ATP synthesis, and proton uptake in *Halobacterium halobium*, R1mR catalyzed by halorhodopsin: Effects of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, triphenyltin chloride, and 3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylidenemalononitrile (SF6847). Mukohata Y, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Jan;206(1):72-6
- The rate of ATP synthesis by submitochondrial particles can be independent of the magnitude of the proton motive force. Sorgato MC, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jun 15;188(3):945-8
- The proton motive force and ATP synthesis/membrane-fixed-charge relationships. Archbold

- GP, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Aug;8(4):453-4.
- Steady-state ATP synthesis in rat liver mitochondria. McKay AM, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Aug;8(4):454-5.
- Stabilization of biological photosystems: immobilization of thylakoids and chromatophores for hydrogen production and ATP regeneration. Coquemont MF, et al. *Biochimie* 1980;62(8-9):615-21.
- ATP synthesis by Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+} -ATPase in detergent solution at constant Ca^{2+} levels. Ratkaj SK, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Jun;30(3):523-30.
- Alactic capacity and power: reliability and interpretation. Sawka MN, et al. *Eur J Applied Physiol* 1980; 45(2-3):109-16.
- F0 of *Escherichia coli* ATP-synthase containing mutant and wild-type carbodiimide-binding proteins is impaired in H⁺-conduction. Friedl P, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Oct 6; 119(2):254-6.
- Adenosine 5'-triphosphate synthesis induced by urea hydrolysis in *Ureaplasma urealyticum*. Romano N, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;142(2):830-2.
- ATP synthesis by an uncoupler-resistant mutant of *Bacillus megaterium*. Guffanti AA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8416-21.
- Impaired energy metabolism as an initial step in the mechanism for 6-aminocotinamide-induced limb malformation. Sheffield VC, et al. *J Embryol Exp Morphol* 1980 Oct;59:217-22.
- A measurable consequence of the Mitchell theory of phosphorylation. Hardt SL. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Nov 7; 87(1):1-7.
- Studies on glycerol kinase and its role in ATP synthesis in *Trypanosoma brucei*. Hammond DJ, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1980 Dec;2(2):77-91.
- Microbial energetics. Haddock BA. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Aug 11; 290(1040):329-39 (58 ref.).
- [Possible participation of pyrophosphate in ADP and ATP biosyntheses from exogenous adenine by a culture of *Corynebacterium species* VST1-301] Butukhanov VD, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Jul;45(7):1182-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Inhibitory analysis as an approach to investigation of regulation of ATP and pyrophosphate biosynthesis in mitochondria] Pullaia T, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Jun; 45(6):1093-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Mitochondrial ATP synthesis induced by a rapid rise in pH] Malenkova IV, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980; 252(3):743-6 (Rus)
- [Role of the glycerophosphate shunt in regulating oxidation of cytoplasmic NADH and ATP synthesis by liver mitochondria during rat ontogeny] Kaliman PA, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### BLOOD
- Accumulation of phosphate esters and decline of ATP in red cells incubated in vitro is caused by lack of pyruvate. Rapoport I, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1981;40(2):115-21.
- Decrease in phosphofructokinase activity during blood preservation and the effect of intracellular ATP. Nakao M, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14; 95(3):1294-8.
- Effect of ATP depletion on the disappearance of high-molecular-weight aggregates formed in rabbit reticulocytes after exposure to puromycin dihydrochloride. Worthington VC, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb; 9(1):148-9.
- Leucocyte ATP and renal failure. Mansell MA, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Jul;61(1):43-6.
- The regulation of glycolysis in human erythrocytes. The dependence of the glycolytic flux on the ATP concentration. Ataullakhanov FI, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Apr;115(2):359-65.
- Levels of erythrocyte 2,3 DPG and ATP in heavy hashish smokers. Kalofoutis A, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):897-8.
- Preservation of red blood cells with purines and nucleosides. I. Changes of ATP, 2,3-P₂G and further parameters of metabolism in red cells stored as whole blood and as resuspension at 4 degrees C and 25 degrees C. Strauss D, et al. *Folia Haematol (Leipz)* 1980;107(3):397-416.
- A proposal for the role of ecto-enzymes and adenylates in traumatic shock. Trams EG. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Dec 7; 87(3):609-21.
- Is the red cell calcium pump regulated by ATP? Mualem S, et al. *Nature* 1979 Jan 18;277(5693):238-40.
- Variations of some enzyme and coenzyme concentrations in normal human erythrocytes fractionated by velocity sedimentation. Wu AF, et al. *Prep Biochem* 1980; 10(3):347-58.
- Blood preservation 35. Red cell 2,3-DPG and ATP maintained by DHA-ascorbate-phosphate. Dawson RB, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):219-23.
- [Changes in the erythrocyte, 2,3-DPG and ATP content in leukemic diseases] Jordanova E, et al. *Vutr Boles* 1981; 20(2):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [The ATP concentration in the umbilical blood during a decreased respiratory activity of placental mitochondria (author's transl)] Horska S, et al. *Cesk Gynekol* 1980 Sep; 45(8):563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [ATP-dependent and ATP-independent changes in deformability of human erythrocytes] Tannert C, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(2-3):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Metabolism of adenosine triphosphate in human erythrocytes; the shape change of human erythrocytes and adenosine triphosphate (author's transl)] Nishiguchi E, et al. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;43(3):507-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Interrelationship between the rate of ATP-consuming processes and ATP concentration in intact erythrocytes] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Jun;45(6):1075-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Method for the simultaneous determination of 2,3-DPG and ATP in erythrocytes] Vinogradova IL, et al. *Lab Delo* 1980; 7(7):424-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Thin layer chromatography of erythrocyte nucleotides on Silufol plates] Zakharova NB, et al. *Lab Delo* 1980; 7(7):735-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in the ATP, ADP and lipid content in various clinical variants of ischemic heart disease] Neverov IV, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;10(9-12) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- A simple method for removing aluminum from adenosine-5'-triphosphate. Solheim LP, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Dec;109(2):266-9.
- ### METABOLISM
- ATP levels of bull spermatozoa during anaerobiosis and following aerobiosis. Halangk W, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(2-3):339-41.
- The role of the ATP-adenylate cyclase-cAMP system and its pharmacological regulation in the development of gastric hypersecretion and ulceration. Mózsis G, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1979;36(4):427-48.
- Biochemical compartmentation of fish tissues. IV. Adenine nucleotides and energy charge potential in the brain. Shaffi SA. *Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;55(4):371-7.
- Dependence of mitochondrial and cytosolic ATP systems on the metabolic state of perfused rat liver. Scholz R, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:595-9.
- Blood flow and high-energy phosphates in microregions of left ventricular subendocardium. Kleintert HD, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):H804-10.
- Effects of lactic acid accumulation and ATP decrease on muscle tension and relaxation. Sahlin K, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):C121-6.
- The effect of divalent and trivalent cation binding on the transport and ATPase activity of calcium- and magnesium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Abramson JJ, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;358:322-3.
- Growth yields, polysaccharide production and energy conservation in chemostat cultures of *Rhizobium trifolii*. de Hollander JA, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1979; 45(3):401-15.
- Net uptake of adenine nucleotides by newborn rat liver mitochondria. Aprile JR. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Mar; 207(1):157-64.
- Photosynthetic metabolism in bundle sheath cells of the C4 species *Zea mays*: Sources of ATP and NADPH and the contribution of photosystem II. Chapman KS, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Jul;202(2):330-41.
- Control of protein synthesis in *Escherichia coli*: lack of correlation with changes in intracellular pools of ATP, GTP, and pGpp. Jacobson LA, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Sep;203(2):691-6.
- Renal cortical levels of adenosine triphosphate: restoration after prolonged ischemia by in situ perfusion of ATP-MgCl₂. Garvin PJ, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Feb; 116(2):221-4.
- Coupling of ATP pyrophosphorylation to transport of Ca^{2+} in mitochondria. Green DE, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):523-9.
- Interaction of ATP with a macromolecular translocation inhibitor of the nuclear binding of 'activated' receptor-glucocorticoid complex. Horiuchi M, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 15;98(1):88-94.
- The ATP₄-receptor of rat mast cells. Cockcroft S, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jun 15;188(3):789-98.
- On the mechanism of the glucose-induced ATP catabolism in ascites tumour cells and its reversal by pyruvate. Glaser G, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Dec 15;192(3):793-800.
- Interaction of rat liver glucocorticoid receptor with adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Characterization of interaction by use of ATP-sepharose affinity chromatography. Moudgil VK, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 15;190(3):809-18.
- The kinetics of effector binding to phosphofructokinase. The influence of effectors on the allosteric conformational transition. Roberts D, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 1; 189(3):569-79.
- The pathway of inorganic-phosphate efflux from isolated liver mitochondria during adenosine triphosphate hydrolysis. Tyler DD. *Biochem J* 1980 Dec 15;192(3):821-8.
- Kinetics of interaction of adenosine diphosphate and adenosine triphosphate with adenosine triphosphatase of bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Vasilyeva EA, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jun 15;188(3):807-15.
- Adenosinetriphosphate conservation by indoramin and other drugs. Wylie MG, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15; 30(12):1605-12.
- Proton nuclear magnetic resonance and electron paramagnetic resonance studies on skeletal muscle actin indicate that the metal and nucleotide binding sites are separate. Barden JA, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 9; 19(25):5912-6.
- Nucleotide interactions with the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive adenosinetriphosphatase from spinach chloroplasts. Cerione RA, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3359-65.
- Mechanism of adenosine 5'-triphosphate cleavage by myosin: studies with oxygen-18-labeled adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Geeves MA, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4748-54.
- Relationship of transmembrane pH and electrical gradients with respiration and adenosine 5'-triphosphate synthesis in mitochondria. Holian A, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4213-21.
- Potassium- and calcium-induced alterations in lipid interactions of isolated plasma membranes from *blastocystis emersonii*. Evidence for an adenosine 5'-triphosphate requirement. Leonards KS, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1784-9.
- Exploration of adenosine 5'-diphosphate-adenosine 5'-triphosphate binding sites of *Escherichia coli* adenosine 5'-triphosphatase with arylazido adenine nucleotides. Lunardi J, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 3;20(3):473-80.
- Electrochemical proton gradient across the cell membrane of *Halobacterium halobium*: comparison of the light-induced increase with the increase of intracellular adenosine triphosphate under steady-state illumination. Michel H, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4615-19.
- Electrochemical proton gradient across the cell membrane of *Halobacterium halobium*: effect of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, relation to intracellular adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate, and phosphate concentration, and influence of the potassium gradient. Michel H, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 30; 19(20):4607-14.
- Acanthamoeba profilin* interacts with G-actin to increase the rate of exchange of actin-bound adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Mockrin SC, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 11; 19(23):5359-62.
- Mechanism of activation of bicarbonate ion by mitochondrial carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase: formation of enzyme-bound adenosine diphosphate from the adenosine triphosphate that yields inorganic phosphate. Rubio V, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1969-74.
- Adenosine di- and triphosphate transport in mitochondria. Role of the amidine region for substrate binding and transport. Schlimme E, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 25; 19(24):5569-74.
- ATP requirement for in vitro DNA synthesis in permeable cells of *Bacillus brevis*. Bhattacharya S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 27;653(2):289-93.
- Rhodamine 6G, inhibitor of both H⁺-ejections from mitochondria energized with ATP and with respiratory substrates. Higuti T, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 3;593(2):463-7.
- A critical examination of the evidence for an MgATP-dependent proton pump in rat liver lysosomes. Hollemans M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 2; 603(1):171-7.
- Alpha-glucosidase synthesis in yeast cells depleted of intramitochondrial ATP. Lesková Z, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 18;673(1):10-3.
- Mitochondrial-catalyzed ATP hydrolysis in highly enriched [18O]H₂O. Frequency distributions of 18O-labelled Pi species. Mitchell RA, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 3;592(3):406-14.
- Effect of dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine on intact erythrocytes. Release of spectrin-free vesicles without ATP depletion. Ott P, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 20;641(1):79-87.
- Cap formation by various ligands on lymphocytes shows the same dependence on high cellular ATP levels. Pozzan T, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 18;602(3):558-66.
- Relation between the initial kinetics of ATP synthesis and of conformational changes in the chloroplast ATPase studied by external field pulses. Schlodder E, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 13;635(3):571-84.
- Transfer of high-energy phosphate in bovine root outer segments. A nucleotide buffer system. Schnetkamp PP, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 5;672(3):307-12.
- Differentiation between Ca^{2+} transport and ATP-induced Ca^{2+} binding by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vale MG, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 22;643(1):168-76.
- Change in ATP and ADP content of fasting and feeding planarians (*Polycelis nigra*). Grudnitski VA, et al. *Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR* 1979 Sep-Oct;6(5):650-2.
- Acquired granular pool defect in stored platelets. Rao AK, et al. *Blood* 1981 Feb;57(2):203-8.
- Purine receptors in the trachea: is there a receptor for ATP? Christie J, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;70(4):512-4.
- Further observations on the utilization of adenosine triphosphate in rat mast cells during histamine release induced by the ionophore A23187. Johansen T. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;69(4):657-62.
- Catalysis of exchange of terminal phosphate groups of ATP and ADP by purified nitrogenase proteins. Miller RW, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Jul;58(7):542-8.
- Biochemical and cytotoxic actions of 3,6-dihydroxy-4,5-dimethylphthalaldehyde in sarcoma 180 cells. Newman EM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May; 41(5):1884-8.
- Role of ATP in binding and migration of 40S ribosomal subunits. Kozak M. *Cell* 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):459-67.
- The control of pigment migration in isolated erythrocytes

- of *Holocentrus ascensionis* (Osbeck). I. Energy requirements. Luby KJ, et al. *Cell* 1980 Aug;21(1):13-23
- Platelet aggregation and release of ATP after incubation with soluble immune complexes purified from the serum of diabetic patients. Van Zile J, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Jul;30(7):575-9
- pH-dependence of the ATP-driven uptake of noradrenaline by bovine chromaffin-granule ghosts. Scherman D, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;116(3):535-9
- Slow diffusion of glutamate and ATP-Mg into high-molecular-weight complexes containing the glutamyl-tRNA synthetase from bovine brain. Vadeboncoeur C, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug;109(2):581-7
- Interference of nucleoside diphosphates and inorganic phosphate with nucleoside-triphosphate-dependent calcium fluxes and calcium-dependent nucleoside-triphosphate hydrolysis in membranes of sarcoplasmic-reticulum vesicles. Waas W, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;116(3):601-8
- Relationship between the rate of citrulline synthesis and bulk changes in the intramitochondrial ATP/ADP ratio in rat-liver mitochondria. Wanders RJ, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jan;113(2):295-302
- Changes in the ultrastructure of actomyosin gel during hydrolysis of ATP under various ionic conditions. Strzelecka-Golaszewska H, et al. *Eur J Cell Biol* 1981 Apr;24(1):116-23
- Oxygen consumption and ATP changes of the vertebrate photoreceptor. Kimble EA, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1980 Sep;31(3):271-88
- Net uptake of adenine nucleotides in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Asimakis GK, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug;111(7):157-60
- An ATP-dependent succinic thiokinase in birds and its relation to ketone-body utilization. Hamilton ML, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan;26:123(2):252-4
- Is there a binding center in the ADP, ATP carrier for substrate and inhibitors? Amino acid reagents and the mechanism of the ADP, ATP translocator. Klingenberg M, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep;22:119(1):195-9
- Regulation of the active transport of 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine (T₃) into primary cultured rat hepatocytes by ATP. Krenning E, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Oct;6:119(2):279-82
- Extracellular ATP, ecto-ATPase and calcium influx in Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Parish RW, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep;8:118(2):263-6
- Modification of the ATP binding site of the Ca²⁺ -ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum by fluorescein isothiocyanate. Pick U, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan;12:123(1):127-30
- Probing for calcium at presynaptic nerve terminals. McGraw CF, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Aug;39(10):2796-801
- Heterogeneity in the adrenomedullary storage of catecholamines, ATP, calcium and releasable dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity. Bolstad G, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1980 Dec;2(4):337-54
- Histidine starvation and adenosine 5'-triphosphate depletion in chemotaxis of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Galloway RJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):1068-75
- Adenosine 5'-triphosphate leakage does not cause abortive infection of bacteriophage T7 in male *Escherichia coli*. Remes B, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):1054-6
- Effect of metabolic inhibitors on entry of exogenous deoxyribonucleic acid into Ca²⁺-treated *Escherichia coli* cells. Sabelnikow AG, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):435-43
- Galactose transport systems in *Streptococcus lactis*. Thompson J. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):683-91
- Increased binding of a hydrophobic, photolabile probe to *Escherichia coli* inversely correlates to membrane potential but not adenosine 5'-triphosphate levels. Wolf MK, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):341-7
- Heat production and proton release during the ATP-driven Ca uptake by fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum from bullfrog and rabbit skeletal muscle. Kodama T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;88(5):1259-65
- Binding of monovalent cations to Na⁺, K⁺-dependent ATPase purified from porcine kidney. II. Acceleration of transition from a K⁺-bound form to a Na⁺-bound form by binding of ATP to a regulatory site of the enzyme. Yamaguchi M, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;88(5):1377-85
- Mechanism of dnaB protein action. II. ATP hydrolysis by dnaB protein dependent on single- or double-stranded DNA. Arai K, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May;256(10):5253-9
- Catalysis of partial reactions of ATP synthesis by beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Bossard MJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb;256(4):1518-21
- cis-Unsaturated fatty acids inhibit cap formation on lymphocytes by depleting cellular ATP. Corps AN, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov;255(22):10566-8
- Quantitative aspects of adenosine triphosphate-driven proton translocation in spinach chloroplast thylakoids. Davenport JW, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep;256(17):8947-54
- Steady state kinetics of ATP synthesis and hydrolysis catalyzed by reconstituted chloroplast coupling factor. Dewey TG, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep;256(17):8941-6
- A novel enzyme catalyzes the synthesis of activation factor from ATP and D-fructose-6-P. Furuya E, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul;256(14):7109-12
- ATP-linked sodium transport in *Streptococcus faecalis*. II. Energy coupling in everted membrane vesicles. Heefner DL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec;255(23):11403-7
- ATP-linked sodium transport in *Streptococcus faecalis*. I. The sodium circulation. Heefner DL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec;255(23):11396-402
- Affinity labeling of the ATP binding site of bovine lung cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase with 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl-adenosine. Hixson CS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb;256(3):1122-7
- Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of ATP-regenerating systems on liver adenylate cyclase. Johnson RA. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep;255(17):8252-8
- Control of beef heart submitochondrial particle-catalyzed Pi goes to and comes from ATP exchange by nucleotides and the ATPase inhibitor protein. Krull KW, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul;256(3):6641-5
- Subunit interaction in unadenylated glutamine synthetase from *Escherichia coli*. Evidence from methionine sulfoximine inhibition studies. Rhee SG, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan;256(2):644-8
- ATP-dependent acidification of intact and disrupted lysosomes. Evidence for an ATP-driven proton pump. Schneider DL. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr;256(8):3858-64
- Ratio of hydrolysis and synthesis of ATP by the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase in the absence of a Ca²⁺ concentration gradient. Scofield HM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May;256(9):4282-5
- Nucleotide triphosphate utilization by cardiac and skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Evidence for a hydrolysis cycle not coupled to intermediate acyl phosphate formation and calcium translocation. Van Winkle WB, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar;256(5):2268-74
- Hydrolysis of nucleoside triphosphates catalyzed by the recA protein of *Escherichia coli*. Steady state kinetic analysis of ATP hydrolysis. Weinstock GM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug;256(16):8845-9
- Hydrolysis of nucleoside triphosphates catalyzed by the recA protein of *Escherichia coli*. Characterization of ATP hydrolysis. Weinstock GM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug;256(16):8829-34
- Passive membrane permeability to small molecules and ions in transformed mammalian cells: probable role of surface phosphorylation. Maken NR. *J Cell Physiol* 1981 Jan;106(1):49-61
- Compartmentalized ATP pools produced from adenosine are nuclear pools. Rapoport E. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Nov;105(2):267-74
- Separate mechanisms of deformability loss in ATP-depleted and Ca-loaded erythrocytes. Clark MR, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Feb;67(2):531-9
- Equilibrium state of ATP-driven ion pumps in relation to physiological ion concentration gradients. Tanford C. *J Gen Physiol* 1981 Feb;77(2):223-9
- Glycolytic and oxidative metabolism in relation to retinal function. Winkler BS. *J Gen Physiol* 1981 Jun;77(6):667-92
- The ADP-ATP translocation in mitochondria, a membrane potential controlled transport. Klingenberg M. *J Membr Biol* 1980 Sep;30:56(2):97-105 (49 ref.)
- H⁺/ATP stoichiometry for the gastric (K⁺ + H⁺)-ATPase. Reenstra WW, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1981;61(1):55-60
- Role of ATP in the cleavage mechanism of the EcoP15 restriction endonuclease. Yuan R, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Dec;125:144(4):501-19
- Interrelationships between ATP levels, enzyme leakage, gluconate uptake, trypan blue exclusion and length/width ratio of isolated rat cardiac myocytes subjected to anoxia and reoxygenation. Rajs J, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1980 Nov;12(11):1227-38
- Prolonged depletion of ATP and of the adenine nucleotide pool due to delayed resynthesis of adenine nucleotides following reversible myocardial ischemic injury in dogs. Reimer KA, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1981 Feb;13(2):229-39
- External detection of axoplasmic transport using 32P-ATP as precursor. Takenaka T, et al. *J Neurobiol* 1980 Nov;11(6):571-6
- Phosphorylation of synaptic membranes. Berman RF, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Feb;34(2):431-7
- Uptake of nucleotides and catecholamines by chromaffin granules from pig and horse adrenal medulla. Carmichael SW, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jul;35(1):270-2
- Simultaneous release of acetylcholine and ATP from stimulated cholinergic synaptosomes. Morel N, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 May;36(5):1766-73
- Phosphoryl group transfer by a fraction of the soluble proteins of catecholamine storage vesicles. Taugner G, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jun;36(6):1879-92
- An investigation of myoplasmic magnesium adenosine triphosphate in barnacle muscle fibres with the firefly method. Bittar EE, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 May;302:73-88
- Appearance of adenosine triphosphate in the coronary sinus effluent from isolated working rat heart in response to hypoxia. Clemens MG, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Mar;312:143-58
- A possible mechanism of glycolytic impairment after adenosine triphosphate depletion in the perfused rat heart. Grinwald PM, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr;301:337-47
- Levels of high-energy phosphates in crayfish nerve during prolonged repetitive impulse activity. Smith DO. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr;301:271-80
- Transformation of energy charge and phosphofructokinase activity in alveolar macrophages. Sides GD, et al. *J Reticuloendothel Soc* 1981 May;29(5):407-12
- 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl-adenosine as an ATP site affinity probe for Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase. Cooper JB, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980;13(2):165-74
- Force generation and ATP hydrolysis in muscle contraction. Kastrikin NF. *J Theor Biol* 1980 May;21;84(2):387-400
- Effects of nonspecific smooth muscle relaxants on tissue concentrations of high energy phosphates and mechanical activity of normal polarized and depolarized intestinal smooth muscles from guinea pig. Takayanagi I, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;30(4):405-12
- ATP Complexes with the ATPase inhibitor quercetin. Chávez E, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Oct;20(27):1477-82
- The ral gene of phage lambda. III. Interference with E. coli ATP dependent functions. Debrouwer L, et al. *MGG* 1980;179(1):81-8
- ATP-stimulated endoprotease is associated with the cell membrane of E. coli. Voellmy RW, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr;290(5805):419-21
- Hydrolysis of ATP and reversible binding to F-actin by myosin heavy chains free of all light chains. Wagner PD, et al. *Nature* 1981 Aug;6:292(582):560-2
- Reversibility of ATP hydrolysis in catecholamine storage vesicles from bovine adrenal medulla. Taugner G, et al. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980;315(2):129-38
- Duchenne muscular dystrophy: adenosine triphosphate and creatine phosphate content in muscle. Samaha FJ, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jul;31(7):916-9
- N.m.r. studies of metabolism in perfused organs. Ackerman JJ, et al. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Jun;25;289(1037):425-36
- Saturation transfer in living systems. Brown TR. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Jun;25;289(1037):441-4
- The effect of a new antiarrhythmic drug: Craviten (M-71) on the ATP level in heart muscle slices in vitro. Gumińska M, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):877-82
- ATP-driven active transport in right-side-out bacterial membrane vesicles. Hugenholtz J, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3446-9
- ATP-induced formation of an associated complex between microtubules and neurofilaments. Runge MS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1431-5
- ATP depletion as a consequence of adenosine deaminase inhibition in man. Siaw MF, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):6157-61
- ATP-driven steady-state exchange of monomeric and filamentous actin from Dictyostelium discoideum. Simpson PA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):4610-3
- Purine nerves and receptors. Burnstock G. *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 1980;16:141-54
- Phosphate exchange between high-energy phosphate compounds in resting crustacean muscle. Alvarez R, et al. *Q J Exp Physiol* 1980 Jul;65(3):199-205
- Effects of 5-thio-D-glucose on cellular adenosine triphosphate levels and deoxyribonucleic acid rejoining by hypoxic and aerobic Chinese hamster cells. Nagle WA, et al. *Radiology* 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):203-11
- Transport of energy in muscle: the phosphorylcreatine shuttle. Bessman SP, et al. *Science* 1981 Jan;201(4481):448-52 (65 ref.)
- Regeneration of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate and ATP in stored erythrocytes by phosphoenolpyruvate: a new preservative for blood storage. Hamasaki N, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Jul-Aug;21(4):391-6
- A new method for HLA typing based on intracellular ATP determination. Descamps B, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):988-91
- Adenine nucleotide metabolism during hepatic ischemia and subsequent blood reflow periods and its relation to organ viability. Maruyashi S, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Oct;30(4):294-6
- Photometric detection of ATP release from human erythrocytes exposed to ultrasonically activated gas-filled pores. Williams AR, et al. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 1980;6(3):251-6
- [Influence of below-freezing temperatures on the rate of post-mortem metabolism and the water-holding capacity in prerigor frozen beef muscles (author's transl)] Fischer C, et al. *Z Lebensm Unters Forsch* 1980 Sep;171(3):200-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Stimulation and inhibition induced by N-ethylmaleimide in hydrolysis of ATP in rat liver mitochondria] Lofrumento NE, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Sep;30;56(18):1817-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Resynthesis of adenosine triphosphate and phosphocreatine in skeletal muscle during recovery from exercise (author's transl)] Granata AL, et al. *Riv Biol* 1980;73(3):433-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Relation between ATP and the sum of ATP + ADP levels in rat muscle and liver and NH₄Cl levels in fodder] Rynca J, et al. *Pol Arch Weter* 1979;22(1):109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Correlation between [NAD⁺]:[NADH] and the 'phosphate potential' in liver cytoplasm of developing chicken embryos] Ermolaeva LP. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Jun;46(6):1127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Causative factor of Ca²⁺ transport reduction by sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments under the action of acetylcholine] Esyrev OV, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Jan;45(1):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

- [Correlation between the experimental and theoretical values of U ATP] Ivanov VN. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Nov-Dec; 42(6):689-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Determination of adenosine nucleotide and inorganic phosphate contents of liver of rats with E-hypovitaminosis and administration of alpha-tocopherol and ubiquinone-9] Donchenko GV, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 May-Jun; 53(3):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Influence of hyperthermia and protective effect of ionol and carbon dioxide gas on ATP, ADP and AMP content of the rat brain] Kozlov NB, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Nov-Dec; 52(6):696-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Activities of certain krebs cycle dehydrogenases and the content of ATP in oral cavity mucosa in experimental stomatitis in dogs] Skliar VE, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct; 52(5):561-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Mechanisms of the responses to non-cholinergic, non-adrenergic nerve stimulation and to ATP in isolated rabbit urinary bladder: evidence for ADP evoked prostaglandin release. Husted S, et al. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug; 47(2):84-92.
- ATP, beta-gamma-methylene-ATP, and adenosine inhibit non-cholinergic non-adrenergic transmission in rat urinary bladder. Dahlén SE, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Jun; 109(2):137-42.
- Characterization of an ATP-dependent Ca²⁺ uptake system in mouse pancreatic microsomes. Ponnappa BC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb; 240(2):G122-9.
- Role of prostaglandins in the responses of rabbit detrusor to non-cholinergic, non-adrenergic nerve stimulation and to ATP. Husted S, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Jul; 246(1):84-97.
- ATP-dependent activation of glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver cytosol. Moudgil VK, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 15; 190(3):799-808.
- Stimulatory effect of ATP on the activity of adenylate cyclase. Kiss Z. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 1; 29(23):3203-4.
- Dependence of mouse erythrocyte 'ghost' survival in vivo on cellular ATP concentration. Hubbard AR, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct; 8(5):578.
- Regulation of bovine kidney alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex by calcium ion and adenine nucleotides. Effects on S0.5 for alpha-ketoglutarate. Lawlis VB, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Apr 28; 20(9):2512-8.
- Binding of regulatory nucleotides to aspartate transcarbamylase: nuclear magnetic resonance studies of selectively enriched carbon-13 regulatory subunit. Moore AC, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 9; 19(25):5768-73.
- ATP-dependent exonuclease V from *Micrococcus luteus*. The enzyme-DNA complex, the processive mechanism, and the role of ATP. Cerio-Ventura G, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb; 625(2):283-93.
- Light-dependent quenching of chlorophyll fluorescence in pea chloroplasts induced by adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Horton P, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 12; 635(1):53-62.
- Active Ca²⁺ transport by membrane vesicles from pigeon erythrocytes. Stimulation by amino acids, ATP, GTP, Pi and some other cell constituents. Lee JW, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May; 643(2):421-34.
- Nucleotide-induced alteration of rat liver microsomal calcium pump activity. Moore L. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 2; 601(3):605-19.
- Prostaglandin-synthesizing system in rat liver homogenates: ATP shifts arachidonic acid away from cyclooxygenase into phospholipids. Morita I, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 11; 619(2):428-31.
- ATP-dependent uptake of nitrate in *Nostoc muscorum* and inhibition by ammonium ions. Rai AK, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 17; 674(1):78-86.
- A permeability change of myelin membrane vesicles towards cations is induced by MgATP but not by phosphorylation of myelin basic proteins. Wüthrich C, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 8; 640(1):195-206.
- A biophysical model of the chromaffin granule. Accurate description of the kinetics of ATP and Cl⁻ dependent granule lysis. Creutz CE, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Aug; 31(2):255-70.
- ATP induced polarization of keratohyalin granules. Shelley WB, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Aug; 103(2):175-82.
- Contribution of prostaglandins to the adenosine triphosphate-induced contraction of rabbit urinary bladder. Andersson KE, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov; 70(3):443-52.
- Interaction between adenosine triphosphate and noradrenaline in the isolated vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Kazić T, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980; 71(1):93-8.
- The effect of indomethacin and adenosine 5'-triphosphate on the excitatory innervation of the rate urinary bladder. Choo LK, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep; 58(9):1042-8.
- Prostaglandin involvement in contractions evoked in rabbit detrusor by field stimulation and by adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Downie JW, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Mar; 59(3):253-60.
- On the alkali light chains of vertebrate skeletal myosin. Nucleotide binding and salt-induced conformational changes. Mrakovčić-Zenic A, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Apr; 115(3):565-70.
- Inactivation of (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase by chromium(III) complexes of nucleotide triphosphates. Pauls H, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug; 109(2):523-33.
- Studies on the mechanism of action of the ATP-dependent DNAase from *Alcaligenes faecalis*. Young DB, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Feb; 114(2):285-92.
- The structural conformation of the polyphosphate chain of the ATP molecule is critical for its promotion of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Brown CM, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 5; 69(1):81-6.
- Diminished purinergic modulation of the vascular adrenergic neurotransmission in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kamikawa Y, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 5; 66(4):347-53.
- Regulation of liver phosphorylase phosphatase: ATP-Mg-mediated activation of the partially purified dog-liver enzyme. Goris J, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11; 117(1):117-21.
- Multiple phosphorylation sites of microtubule-associated protein (MAP2) observed at high ATP concentrations. Islam K, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26; 123(2):181-5.
- Inactivation of rat liver and kidney branched chain 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase complex by adenosine triphosphate. Lau KS, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 6; 126(1):66-70.
- Activation of estradiol-receptor complex by ATP in vitro. Moudgil VK, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 29; 122(2):189-92.
- Studies on heart sarcolemma: vesicles of opposite orientation and the effect of ATP on the Na⁺/Ca²⁺ exchanger. Reinlib L, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 6; 126(1):74-6.
- Conversion of active protein phosphatase to the ATP-Mg-dependent enzyme form by inhibitor-2. Vandenhede JR, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 5; 127(1):1-3.
- Interaction of chromaffin granules with plasma membranes mediated by Ca²⁺ and Mg²⁺-ATP using self-generating gradients of Percoll. von Graefenstein H, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26; 123(2):38-40.
- Mitogenic response of T-cell subclasses to agarose-linked and to free ribonucleotides. Gregory SH, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Mar; 42(3):451-7.
- Modulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity by adenosine derivatives & fatty acylcoenzyme A. George R, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Feb; 17(1):1-7.
- The effects of metabolism improving agents: an electrophysiological study. Yasuhara M, et al. *Int J Neurosci* 1980; 11(3):181-94.
- Effect of adenosine 5'-monophosphate on adenosine 5'-triphosphate activation of methyl coenzyme M methylreductase in cell extracts of *Methanospirillum barkeri*. Mountford DO. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug; 143(2):1039-41.
- The nucleoside triphosphate (NTP)-induced superprecipitation and NTPase reaction of chicken gizzard actomyosin as a function of the NTP concentration. Kasai M, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan; 89(1):87-101.
- Contribution of Z-line constituents to the formation of the contraction bands of chicken myofibrils on addition of Mg²⁺-ATP. Muguruma M, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul; 88(1):145-9.
- Two opposite effects of ATP on the chymotryptic cleavages in smooth muscle myosin head. Determination of cleavable points and their characterization. Okamoto Y, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug; 88(2):361-71.
- Subunit interaction during catalysis. ATP modulation of catalytic steps in the succinyl-CoA synthetase reaction. Bild GS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 15; 255(17):8109-15.
- Enzyme-catalyzed DNA unwinding. The role of ATP in helicase III activity. Das RH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10; 255(17):8069-73.
- Inactivation of yeast alpha-isopropylmalate synthase by CoA. Antagonism between CoA and adenylates and the mechanism of CoA inactivation. Hampsey DM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25; 256(8):3791-6.
- Phosphorylation of heart glycogen synthase by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Regulatory effects of ATP. Mitchell JW, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10368-74.
- Characteristics of magnesium-adenosine triphosphate-dependent inactivators of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Ness GC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9013-6.
- Effect of ATP on the Friend Murine leukemia virus-associated endonuclease activity and the endonuclease activity of the avian myeloblastosis virus RNA-directed DNA polymerase. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10; 256(15):7985-9.
- Catecholamine transport by isolated chromaffin granules. Influence of MgATP and a disulfonic stilbene on (R)-norepinephrine/epinephrine exchange and spontaneous epinephrine efflux. Ramu A, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10; 256(3):1229-34.
- ATP stimulates amino acid accumulation by lysosomes incubated with amino acid methyl esters. Evidence for a lysosomal proton pump. Reeves JP, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6047-53.
- ATP-dependent activation of adenylate cyclase. Richards JM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):8889-91.
- 2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and ATP dissociate erythrocyte membrane skeletons. Sheetz MP, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 25; 255(20):9955-60.
- Cl⁻ transport in gastric microsomes. An ATP-dependent influx sensitive to membrane potential and to protein kinase inhibitor. Soumarmon A, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25; 255(24):11682-7.
- Activation of ppGpp-3'-pyrophosphohydrolase by a supernatant factor and ATP. Sy J. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10056-9.
- Reaction mechanism of (Ca²⁺, Mg²⁺)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. II. (ATP ADP)-dependent Ca²⁺-Ca²⁺ exchange across the membranes. Takakuwa Y, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2696-700.
- ATP x Mg-dependent protein phosphatase from rabbit skeletal muscle. II. Purification of the activating factor and its characterization as a bifunctional protein also displaying synthase kinase activity. Vandenhede JR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25; 255(24):11768-74.
- Rabbit skeletal muscle protein phosphatase(s). Identity of phosphorylase and synthase phosphatase and interconversion to the ATP-Mg-dependent enzyme form. Vandenhede JR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5894-900.
- ATP x Mg-dependent protein phosphatase from rabbit skeletal muscle. I. Purification of the enzyme and its regulation by the interaction with an activating protein factor. Yang SD, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25; 255(24):11759-67.
- Alternate energy transduction routes in chemically skinned rabbit psoas muscle fibres: a further study of the effect of MgATP over a wide concentration range. Cox RN, et al. *J Muscle Res Cell Motil* 1981 Jun; 2(2):203-14.
- Inotropic responses of the frog ventricle to adenosine triphosphate and related changes in endogenous cyclic nucleotides. Flitney FW, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jul; 304:21-42.
- ATP-induced lysis of rat parotid secretory granules: possible role of ATP in exocytotic release. Oberg SG, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980; 13(3):295-304.
- Differential action of adenosine triphosphate on high affinity transport of L-glutamate and L-aspartate in rat brain synaptosomes. Warner SJ, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 12; 28(2):163-5.
- The electromyographical effect of CNS metabolism-improving agents in rabbits. Matsunaga T, et al. *Med J Osaka Univ* 1980 Sep; 31(1-2):55-62.
- Stabilization of SV40 transformed human fibroblast cytoplasmic thymidine kinase by ATP. Porter PN, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 Feb 26; 35(1):59-64.
- Effect of adenosine triphosphate on contractility and adenosine triphosphatase activity of the rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 May; 19(3):525-8.
- ATP mediates rapid reversal of cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activation in visual receptor membranes. Liebman PA, et al. *Nature* 1980 Oct 23; 287(5784):734-6.
- Effects of ATP and vanadate on calcium efflux from barnacle muscle fibres. Nelson MT, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jan 22; 289(5795):314-6.
- ATP/Mg²⁺-dependent cross-linking of cap binding proteins to the 5' end of eukaryotic mRNA. Sonenberg N. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Apr 10; 9(7):1643-56.
- Deuterium oxide effects upon three parameters characterizing the activity of glycerol-extracted muscle: phosphate release, ATP-induced shortening, and 22Na⁺ distribution. Dragomir CT, et al. *Physiol Chem Phys* 1980; 12(1):69-76.
- ATP-dependent regulation of cytoplasmic microtubule disassembly. Bershadsky AD, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun; 78(6):3610-3.
- Activation of brain tryptophan hydroxylase by ATP-MG²⁺: dependence on calmodulin. Kuhn DM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug; 77(8):4688-91.
- Effect of ATP-MgCl₂ treatment on kidney preservation and on recovery of graft function. Horpácsy G, et al. *Res Exp Med (Berl)* 1980; 178(1):3-9.
- Effect of pH on the sensitivity of mitochondrial ATPase to free ATP, ADP and anions. Santiago E, et al. *Rev Esp Fisiol* 1980 Dec; 36(4):413-20.
- The effect of ATP-MgCl₂ infusion on hepatic cell permeability and metabolism after hemorrhagic shock. Machiedo GW, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Aug; 90(2):328-35.
- [Effect of late administration of adenosine triphosphate on rat myocardium affected by isoprenaline-induced changes (author's transl)] Mitova M, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Apr 2; 120(13):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [A study of the chronotropic action of ATP in man] Hugues FC, et al. *Coeur Med Interne* 1980 Apr-Jun; 19(2):227-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Influence of ATP on contraction of isolated cardiac myofibrils, under normal conditions and in diphtheric intoxication] Michelazzi A. *Pathologica* 1981 May-Jun; 73(1025):517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [ATP dependent calcium uptake activity in plasma membrane fraction of intestinal smooth muscle (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. *Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun; 16(2):109-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of extracellular ATP and Ca²⁺ and Mg²⁺ ions on the osmotic properties of cerebral cortex synaptosomes] Abilova GA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Feb; 91(2):150-3 (Rus)
- [Role of ATP in specific binding of 125I-insulin to cytoplasmic receptors of the liver and muscle membranes of controls and diabetic rats] Morenkova SA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov; 90(11):557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tissue factors regulating spontaneous contractions of lymph vessels] Orlov RS, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Jan; 67(1):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Uptake and incorporation of phosphate by frog gastric mucosa. Durbin RP, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov; 239(5):G411-7

The role of phosphofructokinase in skeletal muscle contraction. Tejwani GA.

Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 1979 Dec;12(5):617-28

Interrelationships of loss of vascular competence, ATP depletion, and decreased tissue compressibility in developing myocardial infarcts. Humphrey SM, et al. *Biochem Med* 1980 Aug;24(1):6-15

Energy-dependent activation and magnesium-dependent inactivation of hepatocyte hormone-sensitive phosphodiesterase. Boyes S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 7;672(1):21-8

Investigation of the dependence of the intramitochondrial [ATP]/[ADP] ratio on the respiration rate. Letko G, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 3;593(2):196-203

Solubilization and reconstitution of the adenosine 5'-triphosphate dependent noradrenaline uptake system of bovine chromaffin granule membrane. Isambert MF, et al. *Biochimie* 1981 Mar;63(3):211-9

Studies of the ATP dependence of protein degradation in cells and cell extracts. Goldberg AL, et al. *Ciba Found Symp* 1979;75:227-51

Regulation of 86Rb+ outflow from pancreatic islets III. Possible significance of ATP. Carpinelli AR, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):365-70

Light adaptation of the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase of frog photoreceptor membranes mediated by ATP and calcium ions. Kawamura S, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1981 May; 77(5):571-91

ATP-dependent Ca2+ accumulation by microvesicles isolated from bovine neurohypophyses. Torp-Pedersen C, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Sep;35(3):552-7

Pathophysiology of migraine: a new hypothesis. Burnstock G. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1397-9

Evidence for an inherent, ATP-stimulated uptake of calcium into chromaffin granules. Häusler R, et al. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1981 Jan; 315(3):255-67

Effect of ampin on the electrical responses of smooth muscle to adenosine 5'-triphosphate and to non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic nerve stimulation. Shuba MF, et al. *Neuroscience* 1980;5(5):853-9

Physiological roles for adenosine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate in the nervous system. Stone TW. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(4):523-55 (316 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Adenosine triphosphate synthesis induced by ultraviolet irradiation] Lozinova TA, et al. *Biofizika* 1981 May-Jun; 26(3):394-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous adenosine triphosphate (ATP) in hemorrhagic shock in rats. Schloerb PR, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan; 240(1):R52-60

Effect of adenosine triphosphate-glucose administration following sepsis. Chaudry IH, et al. *J Surg Res* 1980 Oct; 29(4):348-56

[Dexamethasone and ATP 'protection' of the liver in endotoxemia] Zhalko-Titareno VF, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Screening method to detect bacteriuria by bioluminescent adenosine-triphosphate (ATP) assay] Maghiani W, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1980 Dec;16(4):419-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE see under HOMOCYSTEINE

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE

Single isotope derivative (radioenzymatic) methods in the measurement of catecholamines. Johnson GA, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1106-13 (43 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Double-blind study of SAME (capsules) and aspirin in osteoarthritis] Caroli A. *G Clin Med* 1980 Nov; 61(11):844-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation and analysis of new sulfonium derivatives from S-adenosyl(5')-3-methylthiopropylamine. Oliva A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Oct 15;59(19):2019-24

Inhibition of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from rat liver by synthetic decarboxylated S-adenosylmethionine and its analogs. Yamanoha B, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;28(7):2232-4

Inhibition of sterol transmethylation by S-adenosylhomocysteine analogs. McCammon MT, et al.

J Bacteriol 1981 Jan;145(1):106-12

Inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis. 9. Effects of S-adenosyl-L-methionine analogues on mammalian aminopropyltransferases in vitro and polyamine biosynthesis in transformed lymphocytes. Pankaskie MC, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 May;24(5):549-53

ANALYSIS

A thin-layer chromatographic method for the quantitative separation and estimation of S-adenosylmethionine and S-adenosylethionine in rat liver. Hyde CL, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 15;106(1):35-42

Changes in RNA methyltransferase activity and cellular S-adenosylmethionine content following methionine deprivation. Tisdale MJ. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 19;609(2):296-305

Determination of S-adenosylmethionine and S-adenosylhomocysteine in nuclei isolated from sea urchin embryos during early development. Branno M. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1769-71

Influence of S-adenosylmethionine on DAPI-induced fluorescence of polyphosphate in the yeast vacuole. Allan RA, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Aug;26(8):912-20

BIOSYNTHESIS

S-Adenosylmethionine biosynthesis in *Myxococcus xanthus*. Jones MV, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):103-6

BLOOD

Blood levels of S-adenosylmethionine in unmedicated schizophrenic and depressive patients. Maj M, et al. *Neuropsychobiology* 1981;7(4):188-91

METABOLISM

Perturbations in S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-adenosylmethionine metabolism: effects on transmethylation. Kredich NM, et al. *Adv Enzyme Regul* 1980;18:181-91

S-Adenosylmethionine, cyclopropane fatty acid synthase, and the production of lactobacillic acid in *Lactobacillus plantarum*. Smith DD Jr, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Dec;205(2):564-70

Conversion of 5'-methylthioadenosine into S-adenosylmethionine by yeast cells. Shapiro SK, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 1;633(2):176-80

Microsomal phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase: effect of altered S-adenosylmethionine-S-adenosylhomocysteine ratios in rat liver. Hoffman DR, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981; 13(6):745-8

Stereochemistry and kinetic isotope effects in the decarboxylation of S-adenosylmethionine catalyzed by the pyruvyl enzyme, S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Allen RR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3233-9

S-Adenosylmethionine and S-adenosylhomocystein metabolism in isolated rat liver. Effects of L-methionine, L-homocystein, and adenosine. Hoffman DR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10822-7

[Comparative S-adenosyl-L-methionine and S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine content in the tissues of experimental tumors in the process of their growth] Orlov EN. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):699-704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Methylation of chemotaxis-specific proteins in *Escherichia coli* cells permeable to S-adenosylmethionine. Rollins CM, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4627-32

S-Adenosylmethionine excites rat cerebral cortical neurons. Phillis JW. *Brain Res* 1981 May 25;213(1):223-6

Cerebral enzymatic activities during chronic hyperammonemia and treatment with S-adenosyl-L-methionine, adenosine and methionine in the rat. Villa RF, et al. *Farmacol Sci* 1981 Apr;36(4):251-9

Allosteric stimulatory effect of S-adenosylmethionine on the RNA polymerase in cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. A model for the positive control of eukaryotic transcription. Furuchi Y. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):483-93

Decrease of noradrenaline O-methylation in rat brain induced by L-dopa. Reversal effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Stramentinoli G, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;32(6):430-1

Decreased cerebral catabolism of [3H]histamine in vivo after S-adenosylmethionine administration. Schatz RA, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jan;216(1):118-24

S-adenosylmethionine—a novel regulator of aspartate kinase. Rognes SE, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):357-9

[Biochemicals and ultrastructural aspects of cardiac microcirculation after experimental treatment of SAM (author's transl)] Pomes C, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1979;50(5-6):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of rat pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase: evidence of S-adenosylmethionine-mediated glucocorticoid control. Sandrock AW Jr, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Sep;35(3):536-43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ethynylestradiol-induced impairment of bile secretion in the rat: protective effects of S-adenosyl-L-methionine and its implication in estrogen metabolism. Stramentinoli G, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jan;80(1):154-8

[Behaviour of ammonemia during treatment of chronic/hyperammonemic hepatopathy with S-adenosyl-L-methionine] De Caprio M, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Mar 31;92(6):587-602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The neurochemical bases of the use of SAM in psychiatry] Piccinin GL, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Jul 15;94(1):113-6 (19 ref.) (Ita)

[Effectiveness of S-adenosylmethionine (SAM) in the treatment of chronic liver diseases] Silvi G, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Feb 15;92(3):241-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Double-blind clinical study of the therapeutic effect of SAME and Ibuprofen in degenerative osteoarthral pathology] Ceccato S, et al. *G Clin Med* 1980 Feb; 61(2):148-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Controlled clinical study of SAME (S-adenosylmethionine) administered orally in degenerative osteoarthral pathology] Cucinotta D, et al. *G Clin Med* 1980 Jul; 61(7):553-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[S-adenosylmethionine (SAME) in osteoarthritis; a double-blind crossover peroral study] Pellegrini P. *G Clin Med* 1980 Aug;61(8):616-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The use of silymarin and SAME in the treatment of acute infective hepatitis in childhood] Musso A, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 Sep 15;32(17):1057-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antidepressant action of SAM in comparison to chlorimipramine. Hypotheses to interpret the mechanism of action] Calandra C, et al. *Minerva Psichiatr* 1979 Apr-Jun;20(2):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE DECARBOXYLASE see under CARBOXY-LYASES

ADENOVIRIDAE

Nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles from adenovirus infected Hela cells. Blanchard JM, et al. *Mol Biol Rep* 1981 May 22;7(1-3):107-13

ANALYSIS

Turkey respiratory tract adenoviruses: in vitro infectivity of purified DNA. Sutjipto S, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Mar; 42(3):495-7

The molecular weight of the egg drop syndrome (EDS) avian adenovirus (strain B8/78) DNA estimated by digestion with restriction endonuclease enzyme R X EcoRI. Brief report. Kisary J, et al. *Arch Virol* 1980;65(1):63-5

Identification of polypeptides of the tree shrew (Tupaia) adenovirus. Faisner A, et al. *Intervirology* 1980; 14(5-6):272-6

Isolation of DNA from agarose gels using DEAE-paper. Application to restriction site mapping of adenovirus type 16 DNA. Winberg G, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Jan 25;8(2):253-64

[Peptide mapping of the hexon and internal protein of type 6 human and type 7 simian adenoviruses] Khromov IS, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;91(3):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein study of simian adenovirus SA-7] Diachenko NS, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(6):678-82 (Rus)

[Analysis of the structural proteins of human and simian adenoviruses] Khil'ko SN, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1981 Jan-Feb; (1):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Serological identification of avian adenoviruses isolated from cases of inclusion body hepatitis in Victoria, Australia. Kefford B, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):998-1006

GENETICS

Processing of adenovirus nuclear RNA to mRNA. Nevins JR, et al. *Adv Virus Res* 1981;26:1-35

The evolution of the adenoviral genome. Sambrook J, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;354:426-52 (108 ref.)

Transcripts from the adenovirus-2 major late promoter yield a single early family of 3' coterminal mRNAs and five late families. Shaw AR, et al. *Cell* 1980 Dec;22(3):905-16

Physical map of tupaia adenovirus DNA by cleavage with restriction endonucleases and partial denaturation. Matz B, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):421-3

Structure and metabolism of adenovirus RNAs containing sequences from the fiber gene. Carlson DP, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Aug 15;141(3):249-65

Structure of the linkage between adenovirus DNA and the 55,000 molecular weight terminal protein. Desiderio SV, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1981 Jan 15;145(2):319-37

Arrangement of messenger RNAs and protein coding sequences in the major late transcription unit of adenovirus 2. Miller JS, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Oct 5;142(4):455-88

Transcription units of adenovirus type 2. Termination of transcription beyond the poly(A) addition site in early regions 2 and 4. Nevins JR, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Dec 15;144(3):377-86

Subgenomic viral DNA species synthesized in simian cells by human and simian adenoviruses. Daniell E. *J Virol* 1981 Feb;37(2):620-7

- Revertants of adenovirus type 12-transformed hamster cell line T637 as tools in the analysis of integration patterns. Eick D, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Oct;36(1):41-9.
- Integration sites of adenovirus type 12 DNA in transformed hamster cells and hamster tumor cells. Stabel S, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Oct;36(1):22-40.
- Transcription of adenovirus 2 DNA by human RNA polymerase II in vitro. Seidman SL, et al. *MGG* 1980; 179(3):647-59.
- Location of binding sites for RNA polymerase II from wheat germ and from human placenta on adenovirus 2 DNA. Whitney FR, et al. *MGG* 1980;179(3):627-46.
- Phenotypic characterization of adenovirus type 12 temperature-sensitive mutants in productive infection and transformation. Hama S, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980; 24(7):629-47.
- Adenovirus complexities [news]. *Nature* 1980 Sep 11; 287(5778):108-9.
- Nucleotide sequence of the EcoRI E fragment of adenovirus 2 genome. Hérisse J, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Mar 11;9(5):1229-40.
- Eukaryotic translational control: adeno-associated virus protein synthesis is affected by a mutation in the adenovirus DNA-binding protein. Jaffy FT, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):2927-31.
- Virion core-like organization of intranuclear adenovirus chromatin late in infection. Brown M, et al. *Virology* 1980 Nov;107(1):306-10.
- Biochemical characterization of nuclear and cytoplasmic forms of SV40 tumor antigens encoded by parental and transport-detective mutant SV40-adenovirus 7 hybrid viruses. Lanford RE, et al. *Virology* 1980 Sep;105(2):314-27.
- Inhibition of nuclear migration of wild-type SV40 tumor antigen by a transport-defective mutant of SV40-adenovirus 7 hybrid virus. Lanford RE, et al. *Virology* 1980 Sep;105(2):303-13.
- [Cloning simian adenovirus 7 DNA fragments in Escherichia coli bacteria using plasmid vector pBR322] Naroditskii BS, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980;253(5):1244-6 (Rus)
- [Cloning of fragments of simian adenovirus 7 DNA in Escherichia coli bacteria using plasmid vector pBR322] Naroditskii BS, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980; 253(5):1244-6 (Rus)
- [Cloning inner fragments of adenovirus DNA] Bobkov AF, et al. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1981;(2):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Virus sequences in the DNA of rat cells transformed by the DNA of monkey adenovirus SA7 and the DNA of human type 6 adenovirus] Chaplygina NM, et al. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1981;(2):64-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Characteristics of the tetracycline operon of vector plasmids during the cloning of DNA fragments] Garaev MM, et al. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1981;(2):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Physical mapping of simian adenoviruses] Loparev VN, et al. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1981;(2):52-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Populations of infectious virus produced during avian adenovirus-associated virus infection. Pronovost AD, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;13(5):289-98.

IMMUNOLOGY

- Production and antigenic effect of experimental sheep adenovirus vaccines. Pálfi V, et al. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;27(2):135-9.
- Adenovirus-induced immune response in ovine fetuses. Tuboly S, et al. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980; 27(2):169-76.
- Neutralizing antibodies to CELO and avian adenovirus-associated viruses in the albumen of chicken eggs. Dawson GJ, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Oct-Dec; 24(4):890-5.
- An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to avian adenovirus and avian adenovirus-associated virus in chickens. Dawson GJ, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):393-402.
- Hemorrhagic enteritis: virus distribution and sequential development of antibody in turkeys. Silim A, et al. *Avian Dis* 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):444-53.
- Diagnosis of rotavirus, adenovirus, and herpesvirus infections by immune electron microscopy using a serum-in-agar diffusion method. Lamontagne L, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Feb;26(2):261-4.
- Construction of an adenovirus-SV40 recombinant producing SV40 T antigen from an adenovirus late promoter. Solnick D, Cell 1981 Apr;24(1):135-43.
- Adenovirus type-12 tumor antigen. III. Tumorigenicity and immune response to syngeneic rat cells transformed with virions and isolated transforming fragment of adenovirus 12 DNA. Raška K Jr, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Jul 15; 26(1):79-86.
- Evaluation of a canine adenovirus type 2 strain as a replacement for infectious canine hepatitis vaccine. Bass EP, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Aug 1;177(3):234-42.
- Cell-mediated immunity to mouse adenovirus infection. Blocking of macrophage migration inhibition and T cell-mediated cytotoxicity of infected cells by anti-S antigen or anti-alloantigen serum. Inada T, et al.

- Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(6):525-35.
- Association of mouse adenovirus-induced cell surface antigen(s) with histocompatibility antigens. Inada T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(6):537-45.
- Factors influencing the effectiveness of adenovirus vaccination in lambs. Pálfi V, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(5):345-51.
- [Passive hemagglutination reaction with adenovirus antigen] Ignatov G, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(4):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Age-related dynamics of adenovirus antibodies in calves] Sizov I. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(4):30-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Delayed skin sensitivity in cattle against adenovirus antigen] Sizov I. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(3):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Immunofluorescent diagnosis of bovine adenoviruses] Sizov I, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(5):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Serological studies for the presence of hemagglutinating-inhibiting antibodies against the "egg-drop syndrome 76" virus in South Württemberg] Lohr J, et al. *Berl Munch Tierärztl Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 15;94(14):279-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antimicrobial activity of oral leukocytes in patients with periodontal diseases. II. Relationship between oral lymphocytes and viruses] Ongrádi J, et al. *Fogorv Sz* 1980 Oct;73(10):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- [Antibodies to hexon in the immunological inactivation of adenoviruses] Diachenko NS, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr;43(2):212-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Properties of ovine adenoviruses. Belák S. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1980;28(1):47-55.
- Isolation of an adenovirus from rabbits with diarrhoea. Bodon L, et al. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1981;28(3):247-55.
- Turkey respiratory tract adenoviruses: purification and some biochemical properties. Sutjipto S, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Mar;42(3):491-4.
- One-year survey of enteroviruses, adenoviruses, and reoviruses isolated from effluent at an activated-sludge purification plant. Irving LG, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jan;41(1):51-9.
- Isolation of a pathogenic strain of ovine adenovirus type 5 and a comparison of its pathogenicity with that of another strain of the same serotype. Belák S, et al. *J Comp Pathol* 1980 Apr;90(2):169-76.
- Isolation and characterization of a new adenovirus serotype from a yearling heifer with systemic infection. Horner GW, et al. *NZ Vet J* 1980 Aug;28(8):165-7.
- Isolation of infectious bronchitis, infectious bursal disease and avian adenoviruses from chickens with nephritis-nephrosis syndrome. Chandra M, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(5):352-9.

METABOLISM

- Some biological and physico-chemical properties of egg drop syndrome (EDS) avian adenovirus strain B8/78. Zsák L, et al. *Arch Virol* 1981;68(3-4):211-9.
- hnRNP proteins interact with nascent adenovirus RNA. Blanchard JM. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):524-9.
- Use of thiotriphosphates for the study of in vitro initiation in adenovirus-infected cell nuclei. Bunick D, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 11;610(2):331-8.
- Modification of steroidogenesis in a mouse adrenal cell line (Y-1) transformed by simian adenovirus SA-7. Lefevre A, et al. *Steroids* 1981 Mar;31(3):315-25.
- Cells inhibited by n-butyrate support adenovirus replication. Daniell E. *Virology* 1980 Dec;107(2):514-9.
- Replication of mouse adenovirus strain FL DNA. Temple M, et al. *Virology* 1981 Feb;109(1):1-12.

PATHOGENICITY

- Turkey respiratory tract adenoviruses: oncogenic potential in neonatal hamsters (*Mesocricetus auratus*). Sutjipto S, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Mar;42(3):487-90.
- Properties of simian adenovirus 7 after one single passage in simian marmoset lymphoblastoid cells transformed by Epstein Barr virus. Faucou N, et al. *Biomedicine* 1980 Oct; 32(3):144-7.
- The oncogenicity of avian adenoviruses. I. An unusually large number of viral DNA molecules in some tumors, and virus-specific T-antigenic proteins. Ishibashi M, et al. *Virology* 1980 Oct 30;106(2):349-60.
- The oncogenicity of avian adenoviruses. II. The arrangement of the viral DNA in tumors and transformed cells. Yasue H, et al. *Virology* 1980 Oct 30;106(2):361-73.
- [Antibody formation after the experimental infection of dogs with various avian adenovirus strains] Dorn R, et al. *Berl Munch Tierärztl Wochenschr* 1980;93(24):492-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Transformation and the kinetic cell growth patterns in vitro after exposure to adenovirus SV20 DNA] Parkhomenko II, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(3):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Isolation and biological properties of rat embryo cells transformed by the DNA of bovine adenovirus type 3 (BA-3)] Zalmanzon ES, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(1):61-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Properties of adeno-associated virus (type 1) replicated in rodent cells by murine adenovirus. Lipps BV, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):223-7.

RADIATION EFFECTS

- Decreased repair of gamma-irradiated adenovirus in Xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Rainbow AJ, et al. *Int J Radiat Biol* 1979 Dec;36(6):621-9.

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS

- Fatal pneumonia caused by adenovirus type 35. Kim KS, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 May;135(5):473-5.
- Diffuse pneumonitis due to adenovirus type 21 in a civilian. Pearson RD, et al. *Chest* 1980 Jul;78(1):107-9.
- Viral appendicitis. Reif RM. *Hum Pathol* 1981 Feb; 12(2):193-6.
- Infection by fastidious enteric adenoviruses in childhood [letter] Kidd AH, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):371-2.
- Interstitial pneumonia induced by a plaque-type variant of mouse adenovirus. Winters AL, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Jul;167(3):359-64.

COMPLICATIONS

- Adenovirus type 10 keratoconjunctivitis with increased intraocular pressure. Hara J, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1980 Oct;90(4):481-4.
- Rotavirus, adenovirus, and non-viral enteropathogens in diarrhoea. Vesikari T, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Apr; 56(4):264-70.
- Chronic lung damage caused by adenovirus type 7: a ten-year follow-up study. Similä S, et al. *Chest* 1981 Aug; 80(2):127-31.
- Acute rhabdomyolysis associated with adenovirus infection. Meshkinpour H, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Jan;143(1):133.

DIAGNOSIS

- Clinical and epidemiological features of adenovirus keratoconjunctivitis. Tullo AB. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):263-7.
- [Differential diagnosis problems during the 1978 polio epidemic] te Gussinklo JT, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jun 6;125(23):917-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Cytochemical study of granulocyte enzymes in germ-free animals with adenovirus infections] Katosova RK, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1981 Mar-Apr;23:1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Clinical manifestations and the therapy of serous meningitis of viral etiology] Gavura VV, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Feb; (2):115-8 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

- [Studies on experimental chemotherapy of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis due to human adenovirus type 8 (author's transl)] Isohe M. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1177-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLGY

- Cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinases bound to cytoplasmic and nuclear polyribosomes in non-infected and adenovirus-infected HeLa cells. Sarma MH, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jul 1;189(1):143-52.

IMMUNOLOGY

- Prevention of primary simian adenovirus type 7 (SA7) tumors in hamsters by adoptive transfer of lymphoid cells: role of different cell types. Datta SK, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1981;134:165-75.
- The implications of the different tumor-inducing capacities of adenovirus 2 and SV40 transformed hamster cells. Lewis AM Jr, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1981;134:433-43.
- Antibody to human adenovirus early antigens during acute adenovirus infections. Gerna G, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):778-87.

MICROBIOLOGY

- An outbreak of respiratory disease due to a type 5 adenovirus identified as genome type 5a. Brucková M, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980 May;24(3):161-5.
- Antigenically intermediate human adenovirus strain associated with conjunctivitis. Hierholzer JC, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Feb;13(2):395-7.
- [Selected pneumotropic viruses in chronic respiratory tract diseases] Majkowska-Przybyl M, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Dec 8;35(49):1899-902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Characteristics of the course of dysentery in experimental animals infected with a complex of Shigella and adenoviruses] Suptel' EA, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Jul-Aug;42(4):491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

- Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis caused by adenovirus type 8: epidemiologic and laboratory aspects of a large outbreak. D'Angelo LJ, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1981 Jan;113(1):44-9.
- Epidemic outbreaks of adenovirus 7 with special reference to the pathogenicity of adenovirus genome type 7b. Wadell

- G, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1980 Nov;112(5):619-28
An outbreak of adenovirus type 4 conjunctivitis. Tullo AB, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Jul;64(7):489-93
Adenovirus eye infections in an Australian city, 1972-9. Irving L, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Feb;86(1):95-103
[Recurrent keratoconjunctivitis epidemic caused by adenovirus type 29 in the North Bohemia region] Kašová V, et al. *Cesk Oftalmol* 1980 Sep;36(5):348-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Epidemic outbreak of an adenovirus infection (pharyngoconjunctival fever) in a day nursery] Dimitriu S, et al. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 1980 Apr-Jun; 84(2):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- PATHOLOGY**
Diffuse meningocerebral angiodyplasia and adenovirus infection: an improbable relationship. Flament-Durand J, et al. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)* 1981;7:365-8
Electron microscopic demonstration of viral particles in infantile death syndrome. Hashida Y.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1980 Jan-Mar;1(1):7-10
- THERAPY**
[Adenovirus keratoconjunctivitis and its treatment with the serum from convalescents] Kondratskii VF.
Oftalmol Zh 1981;36(1):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- TRANSMISSION**
Nosocomial conjunctivitis caused by adenovirus type 4. Levandowski RA, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Jan;143(1):28-31
- VETERINARY**
Properties of ovine adenoviruses. Belák S.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 1980;28(1):47-55
The molecular weight of the egg drop syndrome (EDS) avian adenovirus (strain B8/78) DNA estimated by digestion with restriction endonuclease enzyme R X EcoRI. Brief report. Kisary J, et al. *Arch Virol* 1980;65(1):63-5
Involvement of adenovirus in pneumonia in a thoroughbred foal [letter] Webb RF, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1981 Mar; 57(3):142-3
Adult Coturnix quail bronchitis. Chew-Lim M. *Avian Dis* 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):520-6
An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to avian adenovirus and avian adenovirus-associated virus in chickens. Dawson GJ, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):393-402
Incidence and distribution of 'avian adenovirus group II splenomegaly of chickens'. Domermuth CH, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):591-4
Serologic detection of adenovirus infections in specific-pathogen-free chickens. Girschick T, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):527-31
Serological identification of avian adenoviruses isolated from cases of inclusion body hepatitis in Victoria, Australia. Kefford B, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):998-1006
Hemorrhagic enteritis: virus distribution and sequential development of antibody in turkeys. Silim A, et al. *Avian Dis* 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):444-53
Canine adenovirus-induced ocular lesions in the Afghan hound. Curtis R, et al. *Cornell Vet* 1981 Jan;71(1):85-95
Isolation of a pathogenic strain of ovine adenovirus type 5 and a comparison of its pathogenicity with that of another strain of the same serotype. Belák S, et al. *J Comp Pathol* 1980 Apr;90(2):169-76
Enhancement and inhibition of CELO virus pathogenicity in quail by avian adenovirus-associated virus. Bagshaw C, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1980 Apr;16(2):287-91
Isolation and characterization of a new adenovirus serotype from a yearling heifer with systemic infection. Horner GW, et al. *NZ Vet J* 1980 Aug;28(8):165-7
Incidence of EDS76 virus infection in fowl in 1980 in the Netherlands in comparison with the incidence in 1976-1978. van Eck JH. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1981 Jul 15;106(14):150-2
Egg transmission of egg drop syndrome 1976 virus in fowl. van Eck JH. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1980 Jul 15; 105(14):suppl 3:176-8
Factors influencing the effectiveness of adenovirus vaccination in lambs. Palfi V, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(5):345-51
[Age-related dynamics of adenovirus antibodies in calves] Sizov I. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(4):30-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Delayed skin sensitivity in cattle against adenovirus antigen] Sizov I. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(3):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Antibody formation after the experimental infection of dogs with various avian adenovirus strains] Dorn R, et al. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980;93(24):492-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Serological studies for the presence of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against the 'egg-drop syndrome 76' virus in South Württemberg] Lohr J, et al. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 15;94(14):279-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Significance of avian adeno-associated virus (AAAV) in serological studies of adenovirus infections in chickens] von Bülow V, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980; 27(6):470-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS, HUMAN** see under **ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS**
- ADENOVIRUSES, AVIAN** see under **ADENOVIRIDAE**
- ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN**
Characterization of a parvovirus strain isolated from human adenovirus type 12. Tóth M, et al. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1981;28(2):197-203
In vitro transformation of rat brain cells by human adenovirus type 12. Mano S. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1980 Nov;30(6):977-94
Retinal tumor induced in the baboon by human adenovirus 12. Mukai N, et al. *Science* 1980 Nov 28;210(4473):1023-5
Cell architecture during adenovirus infection. Lenk R, et al. *Virology* 1980 Aug;105(1):19-34
- ANALYSIS**
Comparison of the nuclear ribonucleoproteins containing the transcripts of adenovirus-2 and HeLa cell DNA. Gattoni R, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980;108(1):203-11
Structural analysis of four large CNBR fragments from [14C]-carboxymethylated adenovirus hexon protein. Jörnval H, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6199-203
The adenovirus hexon protein. The primary structure of the polypeptide and its correlation with the hexon gene. Jörnval H, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6181-6
Fractionation of CNBR fragments and primary structures of peptides of the adenovirus hexon protein. Jörnval H, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6187-98
Order of the CNBR fragments in the adenovirus hexon protein. Jörnval H, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6204-12
Characterization of candidate adenovirus 37 by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of virion polypeptides and DNA restriction site mapping. Wadell G, et al. *J Med Virol* 1981;7(2):119-25
Virus-associated RNAs of naturally occurring strains and variants of group C adenoviruses. Mathews MB, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jun;38(3):849-62
Adenovirus-specific DNA-binding protein inhibits the hydrolysis of DNA by DNase in vitro. Nass K, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Aug;35(2):314-9
Antibody-triggered dissociation of adenovirus penton capsomer. Boudin ML, et al. *Virology* 1981 Sep; 113(2):781-6
[Peptide mapping of the hexon and internal protein of type 6 human and type 7 simian adenoviruses] Khromov IS, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;91(3):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Analysis of the structural proteins of human and simian adenoviruses] Khil'ko SN, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1981 Jan-Feb; (1):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- CLASSIFICATION**
An outbreak of respiratory disease due to a type 5 adenovirus identified as genome type 5a. Brucková M, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980 May;24(3):161-5
Hemagglutination test for adenoviruses using mouse erythrocytes. Matsumoto M, et al. *Arch Virol* 1981; 67(2):135-40
Direct identification of enteric adenovirus, a candidate new serotype, associated with infantile gastroenteritis. Johansson ME, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):95-100
Adenovirus 37: identification and characterization of a medically important new adenovirus type of subgroup D. de Jong JC, et al. *J Med Virol* 1981;7(2):105-18
Characterization of candidate adenovirus 37 by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of virion polypeptides and DNA restriction site mapping. Wadell G, et al. *J Med Virol* 1981;7(2):119-25
- ENZYMOLGY**
Role of DNA polymerase gamma in adenovirus DNA replication. Mechanism of inhibition by 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside 5'-triphosphates. van der Vliet PC, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2628-32
Purification and partial characterization of a 33 000 molecular weight endonuclease associated with human adenovirus type 5. Tsang LW, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Oct; 26(10):1224-31
- GENETICS**
Variety in the mechanisms of adenovirus gene control. Darnell JE Jr, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;354:466-71
The evolution of the adenoviral genome. Sambrook J, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;354:426-52 (108 ref.)
Regulation of adenovirus mRNA synthesis. Sharp PA, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;354:1-15 (31 ref.)
Genetic variability of adenoviruses. Wadell G, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;354:16-42 (42 ref.)
Hind III restriction site map of the human adenovirus type 1 DNA. Medvedsky P, et al. *Arch Virol* 1981;67(1):85-90
Small nuclear RNA and VA RNA in nuclear ribonucleoprotein fibrils from adenovirus-2 infected HeLa cells. Galliano H, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):20-6
Two classes of replicating molecules of adenovirus type 2 DNA. Raptis LH, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 29;653(3):331-43
Transcriptional control regions of the adenovirus VAI RNA gene. Fowlkes DM, et al. *Cell* 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):405-13
Expression of unselected adenovirus genes in human cells co-transformed with the HSV-1 tk gene and adenovirus 2 DNA. Grodzicker T, et al. *Cell* 1980 Sep;21(2):453-63
Encapsidation of adenovirus 16 DNA is directed by a small DNA sequence at the left end of the genome. Hammarskjöld ML, et al. *Cell* 1980 Jul;20(3):787-95
Control of adenovirus early gene expression: a class of immediate early products. Lewis JB, et al. *Cell* 1980 Aug; 21(1):303-13
Adenovirus early gene products may control viral mRNA accumulation and translation in vivo. Persson H, et al. *Cell* 1981 Feb;23(2):485-96
Identification of the gene and mRNA for the adenovirus terminal protein precursor. Stillman BW, et al. *Cell* 1981 Feb;23(2):497-508
Structure and gene organization in the transformed Hind III- λ fragment of Ad12. Sugisaki H, et al. *Cell* 1980 Jul; 20(3):777-86
DNA replication and the early to late transition in adenovirus infection. Thomas GP, et al. *Cell* 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):523-33
Expression of SV40 T antigen under control of adenovirus promoters. Thummel C, et al. *Cell* 1981 Mar;23(3):825-36
Biogenesis, structures, and sites of encoding of the 5' termini of adenovirus-2 mRNAs. Baker CC, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):415-28
Phenotypes of adenovirus-5 host-range mutants for early-mRNA synthesis. Berk AJ, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):429-36
RNA transcription and splicing at early and intermediate times after adenovirus-2 infection. Chow LT, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):401-14
Selectivity in integration sites of adenoviral DNA. Doerfler W, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):551-64
Expression of transforming viral genes in semipermeable cells transformed by SV40 or adenovirus type 2 to type 5. Flint SJ, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):89-102
Nucleotide sequences, integration, and transcription of the adenovirus-12 transforming gene. Fujinaga K, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):519-32
Studies on early proteins and transformation proteins of human adenoviruses. Green M, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):457-69
Transforming proteins of human adenovirus 5: studies with infected and transformed cells. Lassam NJ, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):477-91
Organization and expression of the left third of the genome of adenovirus. Lewis JB, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):493-508
Analysis of cloned mRNA sequences from the transforming region of adenovirus 2. Perricaudet M, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):471-6
Analysis of the sites of integration of viral DNA sequences in rat cells transformed by adenovirus 2 or SV40. Sambrook J, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):569-84
Functional analysis of adenovirus-5 host-range deletion mutants defective for transformation of rat embryo cells. Shenk T, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980; 44(Pt 1):367-75
Products of the adenovirus-12 transforming genes and their functions. Shiroy K, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):533-40
Expression of genes from the transforming region of adenovirus. Spector DJ, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):437-45
Methylation of integrated viral DNA sequences in hamster cells transformed by adenovirus 12. Sutter D, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):565-8
Structure and function of the transforming genes of human adenoviruses and SV40. van der Eb AJ, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):383-99
Viral DNA sequences in adenovirus-transformed cells. Visser L, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980; 44(Pt 1):541-50
Location of additional early regions within the left quarter of the adenoviral genome. Williams J, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):353-65
Localization of the 3'-terminal end of the EcoRI B fragment-specific early mRNA of adenovirus type 2. Büttner W, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 29;122(2):317-21
In vitro construction of a recombinant adenovirus Ad2:Ad5. Boursnell M, et al. *Gene* 1981 Apr;13(3):311-7
The gene for polypeptide IX of human adenovirus type 7. Dijkema R, et al. *Gene* 1981 May;13(4):375-85
Gene organization of the transforming region of weakly oncogenic adenovirus type 7: the E1a region. Dijkema R, et al. *Gene* 1980 Dec;12(3-4):287-99
The nucleotide sequence of the polypeptide IX gene of human adenovirus type 3. Engler JA. *Gene* 1981 May; 13(4):387-94
Sequences of human adenovirus Ad3 and Ad7 DNAs encoding the promoter and first leader segment of late RNAs. Engler JA, et al. *Gene* 1981 Mar;13(2):133-43
Cloning and characterization of class B adenoviruses Ad3 and Ad7 DNA. Engler JA, et al. *Gene* 1981 Mar; 13(2):125-32
The nucleotide sequence of adenovirus type 5 early region E1: the region between map positions 8.0 (HindIII site)

- and 11.8 (Small site). Maat J, et al. *Gene* 1980 Jun; 10(1):27-38
- Construction of restriction enzyme fragment libraries containing DNA from human adenovirus types 2 and 5. Stenlund A, et al. *Gene* 1980 Jun;10(1):47-52
- Comparison of nucleotide sequences of the early E1a regions for subgroups A, B and C of human adenoviruses. van Ormondt H, et al. *Gene* 1980 Dec;12(1-2):63-76
- The nucleotide sequence of the transforming early region E1 of adenovirus type 5 DNA. van Ormondt H, et al. *Gene* 1980 Nov;11(3-4):299-309
- Adenovirus type 12 gene 401 function and temperature sensitivity of cytochalasin B effects on transformed cells. Ledinko N, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;14(5-6):253-60
- Infectivity and uncoating of adenovirus cores. Mirza A, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;13(5):307-11
- Proteins and messenger RNAs of the transforming region of wild-type and mutant adenoviruses. Esche H, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Sep 25;142(3):399-417
- Gene and mRNA for precursor polypeptide VI from adenovirus type 2. Akusjärvi G, et al. *J Virol* 1981 May; 38(2):469-82
- Subgenomic viral DNA species synthesized in simian cells by human and simian adenoviruses. Daniell E. *J Virol* 1981 Feb;37(2):620-7
- Coordinate regulation of two cytoplasmic RNA species transcribed from early region 2 of the adenovirus 2 genome. Goldenberg CJ, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jun;38(3):932-9
- Multiple mRNA species for adenovirus type 2 polypeptides III and pVII. Lawrence CB. *J Virol* 1980 Aug;35(2):306-13
- Adenovirus-induced mutations at the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase locus of Chinese hamster cells. Marengo C, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Apr;38(1):184-90
- Adenovirus helper function for growth of adeno-associated virus: effect of temperature-sensitive mutations in adenovirus early gene region 2. Myers MW, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Jul;35(1):65-75
- Integration of adenovirus type 2 DNA at a limited number of cellular sites in productively infected cells. Neumann R, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Mar;37(3):887-92
- Identification of adenovirus 2 early genes required for induction of cellular DNA synthesis in resting hamster cells. Rossini M, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jun;38(3):982-6
- Complementation of adenovirus type 5 host range mutants by adenovirus type 12 in infected HeLa and BHK-21 cells. Rowe DT, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Apr;38(1):191-7
- Mapping of adenovirus 12 mRNA's transcribed from the transforming region. Sawada Y, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Dec; 36(3):639-51
- Incomplete transformation of rat cells by a deletion mutant of adenovirus type 5. Shiroki K, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jun; 38(3):1048-54
- Regulation of integrated adenovirus sequences during adenovirus infection of transformed cells. Spector DJ, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Dec;36(3):860-71
- Cloning of a DNA fragment from the left-hand terminus of the adenovirus type 2 genome and its use in site-directed mutagenesis. Stow ND. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):171-80
- Unique species of mRNA from adenovirus type 7 early region 1 in cells transformed by adenovirus type 7 DNA fragment. Yoshida K, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Nov;36(2):337-52
- Controls of RNA splicing and termination in the major late adenovirus transcription unit. Akusjärvi G, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 30;292(5822):420-6
- Early capping of transcripts from the adenovirus major late transcription unit. Babich A, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 18; 278(5779):246-8
- Site of linkage between adenovirus type 12 and cell DNAs in hamster tumour line CLAC3. Deuring R, et al. *Nature* 1981 Sep 3;293(5827):81-4
- Regulation of adenovirus-2 gene expression at the level of transcriptional termination and RNA processing. Nevins JR, et al. *Nature* 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):113-8
- Structure of two spliced mRNAs from the transforming region of human subgroup C adenoviruses. Perricaudet M, et al. *Nature* 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):694-6
- Structure of two adenovirus type 12 transforming polypeptides and their evolutionary implications. Perricaudet M, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):174-6
- An adenovirus mutant defective in splicing RNA from early region 1A. Solnick D. *Nature* 1981 Jun 11;291(5815):508-10
- Visualization of genetic recombination intermediates of human adenovirus type 2 DNA from infected HeLa cells. Wolgemuth DJ, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 11;287(5778):168-71
- The sequence of the 3' non-coding region of the hexon mRNA discloses a novel adenovirus gene. Akusjärvi G, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Jan 10;9(1):1-17
- Nucleotide sequences and mapping of novel heterogeneous 5'-termini of adenovirus 2 early region 4 mRNA. Hashimoto S, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Apr 10; 9(7):1675-89
- Nucleotide sequence of the EcoRI D fragment of adenovirus 2 genome. Hérisse J, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 May 24;8(10):2173-92
- Nucleotide sequence analysis of a region of adenovirus 5 DNA encoding a hitherto unidentified gene. Kruijer W, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6033-42
- An unusual symmetric recombinant between adenovirus type 12 DNA and human cell DNA. Deuring R, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):3142-6
- Control region for adenovirus VA RNA transcription. Guilfoyle R, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun; 78(6):3378-82
- Mouse beta-globin and adenovirus-2 major late transcripts are initiated at the cap site in vitro. Hagenbüchle O, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2283-6
- DNA sequence required for initiation of transcription in vitro from the major late promoter of adenovirus 2. Hu SL, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):820-4
- Method for introducing site-specific mutations into adenovirus 2 genome: construction of a small deletion mutant in VA-RNA1 gene. Kapoor QS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2184-8
- DNA-dependent transcription of adenovirus genes in a soluble whole-cell extract. Manley JL, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):3855-9
- Mapping a eukaryotic promoter: a DNA sequence required for in vivo expression of adenovirus pre-early functions. Osborne TF, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar; 78(3):1381-5
- Multiple mRNA species for the precursor to an adenovirus-encoded glycoprotein: identification and structure of the signal sequence. Persson H, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6349-53
- Comparative sequence analysis of the inverted terminal repetitions from different adenoviruses. Shinagawa M, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):3831-5
- Integration of viral DNA sequences in cells transformed by adenovirus 2 or SV40. Sambrook J, et al. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):423-35
- Spontaneous mutants of the adenovirus-simian virus 40 hybrid, Ad2+ND3, that grow efficiently in monkey cells. Anderson CW. *Virology* 1981 May;111(1):263-9
- Recombination in adenovirus: crossover sites in intertypic recombinants are located in regions of homology. Boursnell ME, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jul 15;112(1):198-209
- Isolation and characterization of a viable deletion mutant of adenovirus type 3. Groff DE, et al. *Virology* 1980 Oct 15; 106(1):191-4
- Partial transformation of primary rat cells by the leftmost 4.5% fragment of adenovirus 5 DNA. Houweling A, et al. *Virology* 1980 Sep;105(2):537-50
- Identification and mapping of the early gene products of adenovirus type 12. Jochimsen H, et al. *Virology* 1980 Sep; 105(2):551-63
- A nonessential glycoprotein is coded by early region E3 of adenovirus type 7. Kapoor QS, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jul 30;112(2):780-4
- Structure of adenovirus chromatin as probed with restriction endonucleases. Mirza MA, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):351-60
- Temperature-independent revertants of adenovirus H5ts125 and H5ts107 mutants in the DNA binding protein: isolation of a new class of host range temperature conditional revertants. Nicolas JC, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):521-4
- Viable variants in VA-RNA, gene of an Ad2-Ad5 recombinant. Rajagopalan S, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jul 30; 112(2):564-71
- In vitro translation of adenovirus type 12-specific mRNA complementary to the transforming gene. Segawa K, et al. *Virology* 1980 Nov;107(1):61-70
- Adenovirus type 2 early proteins: assignment of the early region 1A proteins synthesized in vivo and in vitro to specific mRNAs. Smart JE, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jul 30; 112(2):703-13
- Evidence for functional relatedness of products encoded by the transforming sequences of human adenovirus types 5 and 12. Williams J, et al. *Virology* 1981 Apr 15; 110(1):208-12
- Genome distribution of adenovirus total and self-complementary nuclear RNA at early times. Zimmer SG, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jun;111(2):301-11
- [Virus sequences in the DNA of rat cells transformed by the DNA of monkey adenovirus SA7 and the DNA of human type 6 adenovirus] Chaplygina NM, et al. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1981;(2):64-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT**
- Properties of human adenoviruses 5 and 7 grown in guinea-pig cells. Thomasset N, et al. *Arch Virol* 1980; 66(4):353-8
- Activation of adenovirus type 5 latent infections of tissue culture. Ongrádi J, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;14(5-6):310-5
- In vitro growth of some fastidious adenoviruses from stool specimens. Kidd AH, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Feb; 34(2):213-6
- Incomplete human adenovirus replication in canine tumour cells and serological evidence of infections in tumour-bearing canine pets. Winters WD, et al. *J Comp Pathol* 1980 Apr;90(2):197-207
- Incomplete splicing and deficient accumulation of the fiber messenger RNA in monkey cells infected by human adenovirus type 2. Klessig DF, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 May 15;139(2):221-42
- Adenovirus type-2 infection of human keratinocytes: viral expression dependent upon the state of cellular maturation. Laporta RF, et al. *Virology* 1981 Apr 15;110(1):137-46
- Multiplicity-dependent host range restriction of human adenovirus in human embryonal carcinoma cells. Nicolas JC, et al. *Virology* 1981 Sep;113(2):787-9
- [Laboratory procedures in adenoviruses. vii. susceptibility of human diploid fibroblasts (author's transl)] Selzer B, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981 Aug;249(3):287-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- SV40 T-antigen-related molecules on the surfaces of HeLa cells infected with adenovirus-2-SV40 hybrids and on SV40-transformed cells. Deppert W, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):225-34
- Adenoviral early glycoprotein E3-19K and its association with transplantation antigens. Persson H, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):509-17
- Changes in immune reactivity during growth of an adenovirus 12-induced transplantable tumour in CBA mice. Britten V, et al. *Experientia* 1981 May 15;37(5):504-5
- Antibody to human adenovirus early antigens during acute adenovirus infections. Gerna G, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):778-87
- Four-layer radioimmunoassay for detection of adenovirus in stool. Halonen P, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun; 11(6):614-7
- Antigenically intermediate human adenovirus strain associated with conjunctivitis. Hierholzer JC, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Feb;13(2):395-6
- Detection of respiratory syncytial, parainfluenza type 2, and adenovirus antigens by radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay on nasopharyngeal specimens from children with acute respiratory disease. Sarkinen HK, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Feb;13(2):258-65
- Immunological cross-reactivity between simian virus 40 large T antigen and D2 hybrid T antigen. Baumann EA, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jun;38(3):1090-4
- Monoclonal antibodies against simian virus 40 tumor antigens: analysis of antigenic binding sites, using adenovirus type 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. Deppert W, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):478-82
- In vitro synthesis of adenovirus type 5 T antigens. II. Translation of virus-specific RNA from cells transformed by fragments of adenovirus type 5 DNA. Jochimsen H, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):530-4
- In vitro synthesis of adenovirus type 5 T antigens. I. Translation of early region 1-specific rna from lytically infected cells. Lupker JH, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan; 37(1):524-9
- Comparison of enzyme-immunoassay and radioimmunoassay for detection of human rotaviruses and adenoviruses from stool specimens. Sarkinen HK, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1980; 1(6):331-41
- Neutralization of adenovirus infectivity and cytotoxicity in various cell cultures. Schrader E, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1981 Jun;2(6):321-30
- Immunoprecipitation of protein kinase activity from adenovirus 5-infected cells using antiserum directed against tumour antigens. Lassam NJ, et al. *Nature* 1979 Jan 18; 277(5693):241-3
- Predicted structure of two adenovirus tumor antigens. Perricaudet M, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul; 77(7):3778-82
- Human adenovirus antibody in sera of normal and tumour-bearing dogs. Winters WD. *Vet Rec* 1979 Sep 8; 105(10):216-20
- Stimulation of DNA synthesis by an adenovirus type 12 T antigen fraction containing protein kinase activity and encapsulated in liposomes. Aliebach ES, et al. *Virology* 1980 Nov;107(1):240-9
- Immunoprecipitation with two-dimensional pools as a hybridoma screening technique: production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against adenovirus 2 proteins. Cepko CL, et al. *Virology* 1981 Apr 30;110(2):385-401
- Identification of polypeptide components of adenovirus type 12 tumor antigen from productively and abortively infected cells and from tumor cells. Ribeiro G, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jul 30;112(2):775-9
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Isolation of adenovirus type 19 from the male and female genital tracts. Harnett GB, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1981 Feb; 57(1):55-7
- Adenovirus Type 21 in a civilian [letter] Pearson RD, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jun;79(6):715
- Comparison of direct electron microscopy, immune electron microscopy, and rotavirus enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of gastroenteritis viruses in children. Brandt CD, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):976-81
- Frequency of preclumped virus in routine fecal specimens from patients with acute nonbacterial gastroenteritis. Narang HK, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):982-8
- Role of enteric adenoviruses and rotaviruses in infantile gastroenteritis [letter] Dowling JM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):305-6
- METABOLISM**
- Characterization of a new adenovirus type 5 assembly intermediate. Moncanly ML, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Sep; 50(1):33-47
- Protein kinase activity immunoprecipitated from adenovirus infected cells by sera from tumour-bearing hamsters. Branton PE, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Feb;37(2):601-8
- Processing of the adenovirus terminal protein. Challberg MD, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Apr;38(1):272-7
- Acetylation of histone-like proteins of adenovirus type 5.

- Fedor MJ, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Sep;35(3):637-43.
Inhibition of host DNA synthesis by adenovirus infection is reversed at elevated temperatures. Foster DA, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):493-5.
- Initiation of adenovirus DNA replication. Reiter T, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Sep;35(3):662-71.
- Adenovirus DNA replication in vitro: a protein linked to the 5' end of nascent DNA strands. Stillman BW. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):139-47.
- Virus-receptor interaction in the adenovirus system I. Identification of virion attachment proteins of the HeLa cell plasma membrane. Svensson U, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Apr;38(1):70-81.
- Adenovirus type 2 expresses fiber in monkey-human hybrids and reconstructed cells. Zorn GA, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Feb;37(2):759-69.
- Effects of novobiocin on adenovirus DNA synthesis and encapsidation. D'Halluin JC, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1625-41.
- Differential effect of aphidicolin on adenovirus DNA synthesis and cellular DNA synthesis. Kwant MM, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3993-4007.
- DNA methylation and viral gene expression in adenovirus-transformed and -infected cells. Vardimon L, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Jun 11;8(11):2461-73.
- Adenovirus DNA replication in vitro: characterization of a protein covalently linked to nascent DNA strands. Challberg MD, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5105-9.
- Multiple rounds of adenovirus DNA synthesis in vitro. Horwitz MS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1476-80.
- Replication of adenovirus DNA-protein complex with purified proteins. Ikeda JE, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):884-8.
- Locations of adenovirus genes required for the replication of adenovirus-associated virus. Janik JE, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1925-9.
- Formation of a covalent complex between the 80,000-dalton adenovirus terminal protein and 5'-dCMP in vitro. Lichy JH, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):2678-82.
- A small nuclear ribonucleoprotein is required for splicing of adenoviral early RNA sequences. Yang VW, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1371-5.
- Kinetics of adenovirus DNA replication II. Initiation of adenovirus DNA replication. Bodnar JW, et al. *Virology* 1980 Sep;105(2):357-70.
- Cells inhibited by n-butyrate support adenovirus replication. Daniell E. *Virology* 1980 Dec;107(2):514-9.
- Adenovirus type 2 polypeptide synthesis in arginine-depleted cells. Heilmann CA, et al. *Virology* 1980 Aug;105(1):159-70.
- Quantitation of the interaction between adenovirus types 2 and 5 and microtubules inside infected cells. Miles BD, et al. *Virology* 1980 Aug;105(1):265-9.
- [Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase complexes with adenovirus 6 DNA detected by means of electrophoresis in agar gel] Krivtsov GG, et al. *Biol Nauki* 1980;(9):34-7 (Rus)
- ### **PATHOGENICITY**
- Epidemic outbreaks of adenovirus 7 with special reference to the pathogenicity of adenovirus genome type 7b. Wadell G, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1980 Nov;112(5):619-28.
- A study to determine the reasons for differences in the tumorigenicity of rat cell lines transformed by adenovirus 2 and adenovirus 12. Gallimore PH, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):703-13.
- Chromosomal alterations of rat cell lines transformed by human adenovirus type-12 virion, whole DNA and left-end DNA fragments. Yamashita T, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Oct 15;26(4):435-42.
- Neoplastic transformation of chimpanzee cells induced by adenovirus type 12—simian virus 40 hybrid virus. Rhim JS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):313-7.
- ### **PHYSIOLOGY**
- Metabolism of mRNA from the transforming region of adenovirus 2. Wilson MC, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):447-55.
- Close association of virus-specific cell surface and H-2 antigens in Ad12-infected and -transformed mouse cells. Maeta Y, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(2):137-54.
- Functional interaction between the early viral proteins of simian virus 40 and adenovirus. Goldman ND, et al. *Virology* 1981 Mar;109(2):303-13.
- Inhibition of adenovirus-transformed cell oncogenicity by adeno-associated virus. Ostrove JM, et al. *Virology* 1981 Sep;113(2):521-33.
- The SV40 A gene product suppresses the adenovirus H5ts125 defect in DNA replication. Rabek JP, et al. *Virology* 1981 Mar;109(2):290-302.
- ### **RADIATION EFFECTS**
- [Virological analyses of irradiated sewer sludge (author's transl)] Epp C, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Jun;171(1):86-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### **ULTRASTRUCTURE**
- A computer graphics approach to investigating the architecture of icosahedral viruses. Hendren P, et al. *Comput Biomed Res* 1980 Dec;13(6):581-600.
- Excitation under the scanning electron microscope of DNA-associated fluorescence from chicken erythrocyte nuclei, polytene chromosomes and adenovirus 2 virions. Hough PV, et al. *J Microsc* 1981 May;122(Pt 2):193-207.
- ### **ADENOVIRUSES, SIMIAN see under ADENOVIRIDAE**
- ### **ADENYL CYCLASE**
- Human red cell membrane adenylate cyclase in normal subjects and patients with hereditary spherocytosis, sickle cell disease and unidentified hemolytic anemias. Piau JP, et al. *Blood* 1980 Dec;56(6):963-8.
- ### **ANALYSIS**
- Characteristics and drug responses of cochlear and vestibular adenylate cyclase. Bagger-Sjöbäck D, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;228(3):217-22.
- Assay of adenylate cyclase in homogenates of control and Duchenne human skeletal muscle. Cerri C, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Apr 9;111(2-3):133-46.
- Human gastric mucosal adenylate cyclase activity: effects of various cytoprotective prostaglandins. Simon B, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Dec;10(6):481-5.
- Stimulation of retinal adenylate cyclase by vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). Longshore MA, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 12;70(2):237-40.
- Effect of colchicine on jejunal adenylate cyclase activity, PGE₂ and cAMP contents. Rachmilewitz D, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 17;67(2-3):235-9.
- Cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase in the various tissues of *Locusta migratoria* (migratorioides R.F.). Benedekzy I, et al. *Histochemistry* 1981;70(2):179-88.
- An attempt at localizing adenylate cyclase in rat calvaria. Influence of sodium fluoride and parathyroid hormone. Walzer C. *Histochemistry* 1980;68(3):281-96.
- Hormone responsiveness of adenylate cyclase in adipose tissue of normoglycemic and hyperglycemic sand rats. Köhler E, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Apr;13(4):240.
- Characterization of adenylate cyclase activity in bovine and human corneal epithelium. Walkenbach RJ, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Sep;19(9):1080-6.
- Characterization and localization of adenylate cyclase in membrane vesicles and intact boar and human spermatozoa. Peterson RN, et al. *J Cell Sci* 1980 Jun;43:93-102.
- Distribution of protein I, a synapse-specific phosphoprotein, and adenylate cyclase in the rat spinal cord. Ueda T, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jan;36(1):293-6.
- beta-Adrenergic-sensitive adenylate cyclase in choroid plexus: properties and cellular localization. Nathanson JA. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;18(2):199-209.
- Properties of the separated catalytic and regulatory units of brain adenylate cyclase. Strittmatter S, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6344-8.
- Thyrotropin binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation in thyroid neoplasms. Clark OH, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Aug;90(2):252-61.
- [Cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in the soluble thyrotropin receptor complex (author's transl)] Hashizume K. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1981 Jan;29(1):37-41 (Jpn)
- [Cytochemical demonstration of the activity of adenylate and guanylate cyclase in retinal photoreceptors with special reference to changes under light or dark adaptation (author's transl)] Toibana M, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;84(8):657-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### **ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**
- Inhibition by heparin and dextran sulfate of stimulated rat pancreatic adenylate cyclase. Deschodt-Lancman M, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 15;208(1):1-10.
- Kinetic studies on insulin inhibition of fat cell adenylate cyclase. Torres IN, et al. *Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)* 1979 Oct;12(3):399-405.
- Preferential uncoupling by manganese of alpha adrenergic receptor mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase in human platelets. Hoffman BB, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 29;100(2):724-31.
- RMI 12330A, an inhibitor of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases and adenylate cyclase in kidney preparations. Hunt NH, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jun 13;613(2):499-506.
- Adenylate cyclase in silkworm. Effects of adenosine 3'-phosphate and 2'-deoxyadenosine 3'-phosphate on the enzyme system in fat body. Morishima I. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jun 13;613(2):507-13.
- Metal ion and guanine nucleotide regulation of the inhibition of lung adenylate cyclase by adenosine analogs. Welton AF, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 9;615(1):252-61.
- Inhibition of prostaglandin E1-responsive platelet adenylate cyclase by heparin: a study of the mechanism of inhibition and its relevance to platelet aggregation. Amirsooli H, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;73(3):639-47.
- Effects of RMI 12330A, a new inhibitor of adenylate cyclase on myocardial function and subcellular activity. Grupp G, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;70(3):429-42.
- Na⁺ amplifies adenosine receptor-mediated inhibition of adipocyte adenylate cyclase. Aktories K, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 24;71(1):157-60.
- A stage-specific inhibitor of adenylate cyclase in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Cripps MM, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Jun;133(2):309-16.
- Nitroguanyldil-lutropin, a derivative which inhibits the stimulation of ovarian adenylate cyclase by lutropin. Tertrin-Clary C, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 25;118(1):77-80.
- Purified *Clostridium difficile* cytotoxin stimulates guanylate cyclase activity and inhibits adenylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):285-91.
- Angiotensin II and alpha-adrenergic agonists inhibit rat liver adenylate cyclase. Järd S, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2603-6.
- Progesterone inhibits adenylate cyclase in *Xenopus* oocytes. Action on the guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Sadler SE, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6368-73.
- Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by the 2',3'-dialdehyde of adenosine triphosphate. Westcott KR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8767-71.
- Influence of thyroglobulin on basal and stimulated human thyroid adenylate cyclase activity. Béch K, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):264-9.
- Stable cholinergic-muscarinic and alpha-adrenergic inhibition of rat parotid adenylate cyclase. Oron Y, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;6(2):105-20.
- Alpha-adrenergic inhibition of renal cortical adenylate cyclase. Woodcock EA, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;6(4):261-9.
- Inhibition of epidermal adenylyl cyclase by lithium carbonate. DiGiorgio JJ, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Apr;76(4):259-63.
- Demonstration and characterization of opiate inhibition of the striatal adenylate cyclase. Law PY, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 May;36(5):1834-46.
- Stereospecific inhibition of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in carp retina by the enantiomers of (+/-)-1-cyclopropylmethyl-4-(3-trifluoromethylthio-5-[a,d] cyclohepten-5-ylidene) piperidine (CTC). Wailing KJ. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;32(11):778-9.
- Inhibition by S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine of dopamine dependent adenylate cyclase in rat retina. Christa L, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 25;27(8):679-86.
- Dopamine-inhibited adenylate cyclase in female rat adenohippophysis. Giannattasio G, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1605-12.
- Inhibition of cyclic 3',5' monophosphate synthesis in rat testis by L-triiodothyronine. Flawia MM, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 Feb 11;34(3):185-90.
- Progesterone inhibits membrane-bound adenylate cyclase in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. Finidori-Lepicard J, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):255-7.
- Lithium inhibits adenylate cyclase of human platelets. Imandt L, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1981 Apr 30;45(2):142-5.
- Effects of lead, cadmium and mercury on brain adenylate cyclase. Ewers U, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;16(3):227-37.
- [Ca²⁺ inhibition of adenylyl cyclase of rabbit jejunal mucosa] Jurkiv VA, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Oct;90(10):430-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of adenylate cyclase inhibitors for treating myopathies] Il'ina NA, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;(8):86-9 (Rus)
- ### **BIOSYNTHESIS**
- Histamine-activated adenylate cyclase in brain homogenates of several species. Hough LB, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Aug 31;219(2):363-70.
- Prostaglandin stimulation of canine platelet adenylate cyclase. Longenecker GL, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):119-24.
- [Effect of thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins (TSI) and their Fab and Fc fragments on the activation of adenylyl cyclase in thyroid gland cell membranes] Adler G, et al. *Endokrynol Pol* 1980 Jul-Aug;31(4):333-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### **BLOOD**
- Characterization of adenylate cyclase activity in asthmatic neutrophil sonicates. Galant SP, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Aug;122(2):231-8.
- Effects of haloethane on the cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate enzyme system in human platelets. Walter F, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Nov;59(11):856-61.
- Evidence for reversibility of age-related decrease in human lymphocyte adenylate cyclase activity. Krall JF, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 15;99(3):1028-34.
- Regulation of adenylate cyclase activity by hormone-induced displacement of guanine nucleotides. Cassel D. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):39-40.
- Parallel modulation of catecholamine activation of adenylate cyclase and formation of the high-affinity agonist-receptor complex in turkey erythrocyte membranes by temperature and cis-vaccenic acid. Briggs MM, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4461-6.
- Temperature dependence of beta receptor, adenosine receptor, and sodium fluoride stimulated adenylate cyclase from turkey erythrocytes. Rimon G, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4451-60.
- Activation of pigeon erythrocyte adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin. Partial purification of an essential macromolecular factor from horse erythrocyte cytosol. Le Vine H 3d, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 5;672(3):248-61.

- Regulation of catecholamine-responsive adenylate cyclase activity in rat reticulocyte membranes by endogenous factors: general characteristics and resolution into protein and nucleotide components. Omrani GR, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 May;22(629(3)):455-69.
- Receptors, adenylate cyclase, depression, and lithium. Belmaker RH. *Biol Psychiatry* 1981 Apr;16(4):333-50.
- A probe for the organization of the beta-adrenergic receptor-regulated adenylate cyclase system in turkey erythrocyte membranes by the use of a complementation assay. Lad PM, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 29;122(2):179-83.
- On the mode of action of catecholamines on the turkey erythrocyte adenylate cyclase. Evaluation of basic activity states after removal of endogenous GDP and interpretation of nucleotide regulation and hormone activation in terms of a two-state model. Abramowitz J, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8259-65.
- The reversal of the Gpp(NH)p-activated state of adenylate cyclase by GTP and hormone is by the 'collision coupling' mechanism. Arad H, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1593-7.
- Conformational changes of adenylate cyclase regulatory proteins mediated by guanine nucleotides. Hudson TH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1459-65.
- Regulation of hormone-receptor coupling to adenylate cyclase. Effects of GTP and GDP. Iyengar R, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10312-21.
- Independent mechanisms of adenosine activation and inhibition of the turkey erythrocyte adenylate cyclase system. Lad PM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10841-6.
- Hybridization of adenylate cyclase components by membrane fusion and the effect of selective digestion by trypsin. Neufeld G, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9268-74.
- Correlation of beta-adrenergic receptor-stimulated [³H]GDP release and adenylate cyclase activation. Differences between frog and turkey erythrocyte membranes. Pike LJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2207-12.
- Evidence that a beta-adrenergic receptor-associated guanine nucleotide regulatory protein conveys guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate)-dependent adenylate cyclase activity. Stadel JM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8718-23.
- Deficient activity of receptor-cyclase coupling protein in platelets of patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Farfel Z, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;51(5):1202-4.
- Age-related elevation of plasma catecholamine concentration and reduced responsiveness of lymphocyte adenylate cyclase. Krall JF, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 May;52(5):863-7.
- Catecholamine-induced desensitization in turkey erythrocytes: cAMP mediated impairment of high affinity agonist binding without alteration in receptor number. Stadel JM, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1981;7(1):37-47.
- Alterations in cyclic nucleotides and cyclase-specific activities in T lymphocytes of aging normal humans and patients with Down's syndrome. Tam CF, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1665-70.
- Interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide with human blood mononuclear cells. Guerrero JM, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1981 Feb;21(2):151-60.
- Structure of the turkey erythrocyte adenylate cyclase system. Nielsen TB, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):722-6.
- DEFICIENCY**
- Pseudohypoparathyroidism: inheritance of deficient receptor-cyclase coupling activity. Farfel Z, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):3098-102.
- GENETICS**
- Genetic analysis of hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Johnson GL, et al. *Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;13:1-37 (124 ref.).
- Genetic investigation of adenylate cyclase: mutations in mouse and man. Farfel Z, et al. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 1981;21:251-64 (57 ref.).
- Regulation of the synthesis of adenylate cyclase in *Escherichia coli* by the cAMP - cAMP receptor protein complex. Majerfeld IH, et al. *MGG* 1981;181(4):470-5 [Defects in the cyclic adenosine monophosphate system - new hypothesis for the etiology and development of the myodystrophic process] Khokhlov AP, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1980;80(11):1611-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Manganese ion dependent adenylate cyclase activity in rat testes: purification and properties. Kornblitt AR, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1262-7.
- Detergent solubilizes the dissociated catalytic unit of testicular adenylate cyclase. Neer EJ. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Mar 23;125(2):134-6.
- Characterization of adenylate cyclase purified from rat brain by hydrophobic chromatography. Stockton JM, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 May;36(5):1722-30.
- Purification of the regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Northup JK, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6516-20.
- Copurification of beta-adrenergic catecholamine receptors and hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase with uterine smooth muscle plasma membranes. Krall JF, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Oct;165(1):82-5.
- METABOLISM**
- Effect of a microbial growth inhibitory factor on the cyclic nucleotide metabolism of peritoneal macrophages. Römer W, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(10):1031-6.
- Changes in adenylate cyclase activity in rat pituitary after TRH and T3 injection in vivo. Brozmanová H, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct;95(2):166-71.
- Activation of membrane-bound adenylate cyclase by thyroid stimulating antibodies. Karlsson FA, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 May;97(1):60-6.
- Role of the adenylate cyclase system in altered insulin release from islets of Langerhans of aging rats. Lipson LG, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Feb;96(2):222-6.
- Cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase in embryonic mouse molars. Osman M, et al. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1981;68(1):91-102.
- The role of the ATP-adenylate cyclase-cAMP system and its pharmacological regulation in the development of gastric hypersecretion and ulceration. Mézák G, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1979;36(4):427-48.
- Receptors acting through adenylate cyclase in the CNS. Wollemann M. *Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;55(4):299-304 (21 ref.).
- The parathyroid hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase system in chicken kidney. Nissenson RA, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;128:253-36.
- Antagonistic effects of 25(OH)vitamin D3 and peptide hormones on the activation of adenylate cyclase/cyclic AMP system in renal tissue in vitro. Wald H, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;128:625-33.
- The in vitro effect of ethanol on the histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase system. Szűcs M, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 Apr;11(2):158-60.
- Effects of phospholipids on the activity of adenylate cyclase solubilized from rabbit heart membrane. Thang NX, et al. *Agressologie* 1980;21(1):7-14.
- Regulation of renal adenylate cyclase by parathyroid hormone. Carnes DL, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Dec;239(6):E396-400.
- Sites of hormone action in the mammalian nephron. Morel F. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):F159-64 (26 ref.).
- Histamine regulation of adenylate cyclase of enriched rat gastric parietal cells. Thompson WJ, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan;240(1):G76-84.
- Beta-Adrenergic receptors in the developing rabbit lung. Whitsett JA, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):E351-7.
- Activation of prokaryotic adenylate cyclase by calmodulin. Berkowitz SA, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:360.
- Effects of Ca²⁺ and calmodulin on enzymes of cyclic nucleotide metabolism in ox neurohypophyseal secretosomes. Darrt Da, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:369-70.
- Role of calmodulin in states of altered catecholamine sensitivity. Gnegy ME, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:304-18.
- Ca²⁺ regulation of cyclic nucleotide metabolism. Keller CH, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:205-19.
- Evidence for calmodulin sensitive adenylate cyclase in bovine adrenal medulla. LeDonne NC Jr, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:402-3.
- Calcium dependent regulation of brain and cardiac muscle adenylate cyclase. Potter JD, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:220-31.
- FSH-response adenylate cyclase in rat testes: desensitization by homologous hormone. Jahnsen T, et al. *Arch Androl* 1980 Sep;5(2):169-77.
- Temporal relationship between hCG induced desensitization of LH/hCG responsive adenylate cyclase and downregulation of LH/hCG receptors in the rat testis. Jahnsen T, et al. *Arch Androl* 1981 Mar;6(2):155-62.
- Histamine stimulation of rat gastric parietal cell adenylate cyclase: modulation by guanine nucleotides. Bearer CF, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 1;207(2):325-36.
- Effect of melittin-induced membrane alterations on rat heart adenylate cyclase activity. Lad PL, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct 15;204(2):418-24.
- Phospholipase C digestion of rat liver plasma membrane stimulates adenylate cyclase. Nemeček G, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 1;207(2):256-63.
- A cellular activator of catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat reticulocytes and erythrocytes: changes during reticulocyte development and effects on the beta receptor. Shane E, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 May;208(2):418-25.
- Coordinate regulation of adenylate cyclase, protein kinase, and specific enzyme synthesis by cholera toxin in hormonally unresponsive hepatoma cells. Wimalasena J, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Dec;205(2):595-605.
- Di- and trihydroxy analogs of chlorpromazine influence the central activity of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Palmer GC, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Sep;247(1):59-70.
- Biochemical studies on the embryonic development of the mammalian inner ear in organ culture. Anniko M, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1981;230(3):237-43.
- Cytochemical demonstration of rat liver adenylate cyclase attempts of methodological improvements. Fenoglio C, et al. *Basic Appl Histochem* 1981;25(2):141-4.
- Stimulation of human cardiac adenylate cyclase by vanadate. Krawietz W, et al. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1980 May-Jun;75(3):433-7.
- Effects of vanadate on the c-AMP system of the heart. Schmitz W, et al. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1980 May-Jun;75(3):438-43.
- Particulate and soluble adenylate cyclase activities of mouse male germ cells. Adamo S, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):607-13.
- Arrest of mammary tumor growth in vivo by L-arginine: stimulation of NAD-dependent activation of adenylate cyclase. Cho-Chung YS, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1306-13.
- Effects on adenylate cyclase activities of unsaturated fatty acid incorporation into rat liver plasma membrane phospholipids. Specific modulation by linoleate. Colard O, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):97-102.
- Antibodies raised against beta-adrenergic receptors stimulate adenylate cyclase. Couraud PO, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1295-302.
- Lack of adenylate and guanylate cyclases responsiveness to hormones in a spontaneous murine thyroid tumor. Piot JM, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):357-66.
- Endothelial cell adenylate cyclase: activation by catecholamines and prostaglandin I₂. Schafer AI, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1640-7.
- Stimulation of chelators of the membrane bound adenylate cyclase in plasmacytoma cells. Simonin G, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1615-22.
- ADP-ribosylation of rat liver membrane protein catalysed by heat-labile enterotoxin from *E. coli*. Tait RM, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1024-31.
- Glucagon-stimulated adenylate cyclase detects a selective perturbation of the inner half of the liver plasma-membrane bilayer achieved by the local anaesthetic procaine. Houslay MD, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jul 15;190(1):131-7.
- Restoration of guanine nucleotide- and fluoride-stimulated activity to an adenylate cyclase-deficient cell line with affinity-purified guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Nielsen TB, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Aug 15;190(2):439-43.
- Activation of rat brain adenylate cyclase by copper plus dithiothreitol. Baba A, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 15;30(2):171-4.
- Stimulatory effect of ATP on the activity of adenylate cyclase. Kiss Z. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 1;29(23):3203-4.
- Presence of histamine and serotonin receptors associated with adenylate cyclase in cultured calf-aorta smooth muscle cells. Pharmacological characterization of the histamine response. Luchins AR, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 1;29(23):3155-61.
- Serotonin-sensitive adenylate cyclase and [³H]serotonin binding sites in the CNS of the rat—II. Respective regional and subcellular distributions and ontogenetic developments. Nelson DL, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2455-63.
- Serotonin-sensitive adenylate cyclase and [³H]serotonin binding sites in the CNS of the rat—I. Nelson DL, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2445-53.
- Comparison of beta-adrenergic receptors and the adenylate cyclase system with muscarinic receptors and guanylate cyclase activities in the heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Robberecht P, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 15;30(4):385-7.
- Adenosine regulation of canine cardiac adenylate cyclase. Webster S, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 15;30(4):369-73.
- Adenylate cyclase activity and glucose transport in *Escherichia coli*. Kornberg HL, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):2-3.
- Transient receptor coupling in the activation of rat liver plasma-membrane adenylate cyclase by glucagon. Martin BR. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):44-7.
- Mechanistic description of the receptor-adenylate cyclase coupling. Swillens S. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):42-4.
- In vitro and in vivo effects of a luteolytic prostaglandin (Estrumate, I.C.I. 80996) on rat ovarian adenylate cyclase activity. Wakeling AE, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):94-5.
- Regulation of cytochrome P-450 biosynthesis in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: relationship to proposed location of some of adenylate cyclase in mitochondrial membrane. Wiseman A. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Dec;8(6):712-3.
- Effects of nucleoside triphosphates on cholera-activated brain adenylate cyclase. Nakaya S, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4871-4.
- The hamster adipocyte adenylate cyclase system. II. Regulation of enzyme stimulation and inhibition by monovalent cations. Aktories K, et al. *Biochem Biophys Acta* 1981 Aug 5;676(1):59-67.
- Regulatory states of adenylate cyclase in RL-PR-C cloned rat hepatocytes. Beckner SK, et al. *Biochem Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 3;673(4):467-76.
- Ontogenetic development of isoproterenol sensitivity of myocardial adenylate cyclase and beta-adrenergic receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhalla RC, et al. *Biochem Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 3;632(4):497-506.
- Renal parathyroid hormone-dependent adenylate cyclase activity after repletion of vitamin D-deficient rats with

- vitamin D-2. Carnes DL, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 May 22;629(3):546-52
- Proteolysis of skeletal muscle adenylate cyclase. Destruction and reconstitution of fluoride and guanylnucleotide sensitivity. Drummond GI, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 1;631(3):393-401
- Osteosarcoma cytosol factor promotes parathyroid hormone stimulation of adenylate cyclase independent of GTP. Egan JJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 3;632(4):483-96
- Role of guanine nucleotides in the stimulation of thyroid adenylate cyclase by prostaglandin E1 and cholera toxin. Friedman Y, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 18; 673(1):114-23
- The hamster adipocyte adenylate cyclase system. I. Regulation of enzyme stimulation and inhibition by manganese and magnesium ions. Jakobs KH, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Aug 5;676(1):51-8
- Anions and cations as stimulators of liver adenylate cyclase. Katz MS, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 17; 632(1):11-25
- In vivo and in vitro effects of proteases upon adenylate cyclase activity of liver cells and plasma membranes. Koji T, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 17;633(1):10-21
- Catecholamine-induced stimulation of adenylate cyclase in parallel with a change in tubulin assembly in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kurokawa T, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 17;632(1):138-40
- Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in differentiated and undifferentiated epithelial thyroid cells in culture. Mandato E, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Aug 5;676(1):91-100
- Use of cell fusion techniques to probe the mechanism of catecholamine-induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase in frog erythrocytes. Pike LJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 15;632(3):354-65
- 6-Ketoprostaglandin E1 stimulation of rat and rabbit renal adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP systems. Rapp NS, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 5;673(2):163-9
- The role of Mg²⁺ in hormone stimulation of rat osteosarcoma adenylate cyclase. Rodan SB, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 18;673(1):55-63
- Parathyroid hormone and isoproterenol stimulation of adenylate cyclase in rat osteosarcoma clonal cells. Hormone competition and site heterogeneity. Rodan SB, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 18;673(1):46-54
- Beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase alterations during the postnatal development of skeletal muscle. Smith PB, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 1;633(2):274-88
- Distinct effects of the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin and of a cholera toxin pretreatment of the kinetics of rat pancreatic adenylate cyclase activity. Svoboda M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 11; 675(1):46-61
- Metabolic oscillations in biochemical systems controlled by covalent enzyme modification. Martiel JL, et al. *Biochimie* 1981 Feb;63(2):119-24
- Rabbit follicular adenylate cyclase activity. II. Gonadotropin-induced desensitization in granulosa cells and follicle shells. Hunzicker-Dunn M. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Mar;24(2):279-86
- Rabbit follicular adenylate cyclase activity. I. Conditions of assay and gonadotropin sensitivity in granulosa cells and follicle shells. Hunzicker-Dunn M. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Mar; 24(2):267-78
- Adenylate cyclase of multiple lipomata. Regional differences in adrenaline-responsiveness. Kather H, et al. *Biomedicine* 1981 May;35(2):52-5
- Adipocyte adenylate cyclase and alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in one case of multiple symmetric lipomatosis. Pecquery R, et al. *Biomedicine* 1980 May;33(3):64-6
- Adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase activity in normal and leukemic human lymphocytes. Carpentieri U, et al. *Blood* 1981 May;57(5):975-8
- Effects of hydrocortisone on the adrenaline-adenylate cyclase system of the skin. Iizuka H, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Jun;102(6):703-10
- Effects of Ca²⁺ and calmodulin on cyclic nucleotide metabolism in neurosecretosomes isolated from ox neurohypophyses. Darrt DA, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan 5; 204(1):121-8
- Neuronal, glial and meningeal localizations of neurotransmitter-sensitive adenylate cyclases in cerebral cortex of mice. Ebersolt C, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 25; 213(1):139-50
- Characteristics of the beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic-sensitive adenylate cyclases in glial cell primary cultures and their comparison with beta 2-adrenergic-sensitive adenylate cyclase of meningeal cells. Ebersolt C, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 25;213(1):151-61
- [3H]-5-HT binding sites and 5-HT-sensitive adenylate cyclase in glial cell membrane fraction. Fillion G, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 6;198(2):361-74
- Dopamine-activated adenylate cyclase of spinal cord: supersensitivity following transection of the cord. Gentleman S, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):271-5
- Puberty of female rats may in part be explained by decreased hypothalamic dopamine receptor sensitivity. Lamberts R, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):375-81
- Alteration in adenylate cyclase response to aminergic stimulation following neonatal x-irradiation. Chronister RB, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):649-51
- Adenylate cyclase in lean and obese (ob/ob) mouse epididymal white adipocytes. Bégin-Heick N. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Oct;58(10):1033-8
- Inhibition of anterior pituitary prostaglandin-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity by somatostatin. Rouleau D, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1981 Apr;59(4):307-10
- The effect of histamine and epinephrine on adenylate cyclase prepared from dog ventricle. Cros GH, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;58(9):1124-5
- Dissociation in the response of the adenylate cyclase system to thyrotropin and prostaglandin E2 in human thyroid carcinoma tissue. Arcangeli P, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Aug 1; 48(3):757-61
- Multiple hormone receptors in the adenylate cyclase of human adrenocortical tumors. Matsukura S, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Oct;40(10):3768-71
- Thyrotropin receptor-adenylate cyclase function in human thyroid neoplasms. Saliel AR, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun; 41(6):2360-5
- Activation of macrophage adenylate cyclase by stimulants of the oxidative burst and by arachidonic acid—two distinct mechanisms. Bromberg Y, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jun; 61(1):90-103
- Cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase activity in the rat anterior pituitary. Komuro M, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;218(1):103-11
- Inhibitory action of adenosine on histamine- and dopamine-stimulated cardiac contractility and adenylate cyclase in guinea pigs. Baumann G, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Feb;48(2):259-66
- Cardiac beta adrenoceptors and adenylate cyclase in normotensive and renal hypertensive rabbits during changes in autonomic activity. Bobik A, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1981;3(2):257-80
- Human parathyroid gland adenylate cyclase activity: inhibition by 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in vitro. Cloix JF, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Mar;60(3):339-41
- The beta-adrenergic receptor and its mode of coupling to adenylate cyclase. Levitzki A. *CRC Crit Rev Biochem* 1981; 10(2):81-112 (112 ref.)
- Cyclic GMP system in the epidermis. Adachi K, et al. *Curr Probl Dermatol* 1980;10:39-65
- Hormones, receptors, and cyclic AMP: their role in target cell refractoriness. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. *Curr Top Cell Regul* 1980;17:205-30 (61 ref.)
- cAMP-mediated oscillations of adenylate cyclase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Klein C. *Dev Biol* 1980 Oct; 79(2):500-7
- Activation of bovine renal cortex membrane adenylate cyclase by low concentrations of parathyroid hormone. Heath EB, et al. *Endocr Res Commun* 1980;7(2):87-98
- In vitro effect of TRH on adenylate cyclase and cAMP in rat anterior pituitary and on TSH and PRL release into incubation medium. Brozmanová H, et al. *Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)* 1980 Dec;14(4):291-6
- Characterization of the dopamine-responsive adenylate cyclase of bovine parathyroid cells and its relationship to parathyroid hormone secretion. Attie MF, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):1776-81
- Effect of carboxypeptidase digestion of the human chorionadotropin molecule on its thyrotropic activity. Carayon P, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 May;108(5):1891-8
- Maturation of adrenocorticotropin-sensitive adenylate cyclase of ovine fetal adrenal during pregnancy. Durand P, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jun;108(6):2114-9
- Effects of adenosine and guanosine on thyroidal ornithine decarboxylase, protein kinase, and the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-adenylate cyclase system in the mouse. Friedman Y, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul; 109(1):113-9
- Regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in GH1 cells by chlorpromazine and a heat-stable factor. Heindel JJ, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jan;108(1):310-7
- Effects of thyrotropin and cholera toxin on the thyroidal adenylate cyclase-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate system. Holmes SD, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):2076-81
- Studies on the mechanism of luteinizing hormone-induced desensitization of the rabbit follicular adenylate cyclase system in vitro. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Aug;109(2):345-51
- Tungstate stimulates adenylate cyclase. Hwang PL, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):435-9
- Lithium-induced polyuria: effect of lithium on adenylate cyclase and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in medullary collecting limb of Henle's loop and in medullary collecting tubules. Jackson BA, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):1693-8
- In vivo effect of human growth hormone on hepatic adenylate cyclase activity. Leppert P, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Sep;109(3):990-2
- Insulin release in aging: studies on adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase, and protein kinase in isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat. Lipson LG, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):620-4
- Parathyroid hormone-responsive clonal cell lines from rat osteosarcoma. Majeska RJ, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Nov; 107(5):1494-503
- The parathyroid hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase system in plasma membranes of rat liver. Neuman WF, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):2082-7
- Guanylate nucleotide potentiation of parathyroid hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase in chicken renal plasma membranes: a receptor-independent effect. Nissenson RA, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 May; 108(5):1949-53
- Effects of prostaglandins on the adenylate cyclase activity of lungs from fetal rabbits. Powell WS, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Nov;107(5):1469-73
- Adenylate cyclase activation and competitive binding with renal tissue using synthetic eel calcitonin analog and its fragments. Yamamoto I, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb; 108(2):698-702
- Spurious protein activators of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Goldammer AR, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Apr; 115(3):605-9
- A hormone-independent rise of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate desensitizes coupling of beta-adrenergic receptors to adenylate cyclase in rat glioma C6-cells. Koschel K. *Eur J Biochem* 1980; 108(1):163-9
- Characteristics of the calcium-mediated mechanism activating adenylate cyclase in *Trypanosoma brucei*. Voorheis HP, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun 1;116(3):471-7
- 'Swell dialysis' demonstrates that adenylate cyclase in *Trypanosoma brucei* is regulated by calcium ions. Voorheis HP, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Dec;113(1):223-7
- Inhibition of human fat cell adenylate cyclase mediated via alpha-adrenoceptors. Kather H, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Oct;10(5):345-8
- Adrenoceptor of the alpha 2-subtype mediating inhibition of the human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Kather H, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr;11(2 Suppl 1):111-4
- Interaction of laxatives with enzymes of cyclic AMP metabolism from human colonic mucosa. Simon B, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Jun;10(3):231-4
- Comparative effects of alpha-methylolopa, propranolol and hydralazine therapy on cardiac adenylate cyclase activity in normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chatelain P, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 10;72(1):17-25
- Activation of guinea pig pulmonary adenylate cyclase by prostacyclin. MacDermot J, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 31;67(4):419-25
- Stimulation of adenylate cyclase in rat striatum by pergolide: influence of GTP. Rosenfeld MR, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 7;68(1):65-8
- Calcitonin-responsive adenylate cyclase in cultured F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Binet E, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Oct;129(2):466-9
- Parathyroid hormone inhibition of induction of alkaline phosphatase activity in HeLa cells by 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine without increased adenylate cyclase activity or cellular cAMP concentration. Hart CA, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Oct;129(2):425-30
- The effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on the adenylate cyclase in albino rabbit ciliary processes. Cepelik J, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1981 Mar;32(3):291-9
- The effect of catecholamines and their inhibitors on the solubilized adenylate cyclase activity of bovine retina. Joó I, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1980 Dec;31(6):659-63
- Lung cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and adenylate cyclase in endotoxic shock. Klein DM, et al. *Exp Lung Res* 1980 Aug;3(3):191-9
- Effect of angydotal kindling on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain. Gee KW, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Oct;70(1):192-9
- Adenylate cyclase of a human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Matsukura S, et al. *Experientia* 1981 May 15;37(5):523-4
- Adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase activities during the early phase of maturation in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. Baltus E, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 12; 123(1):37-40
- Increased effect of adrenaline on cyclic AMP formation and positive beta-adrenergic modulation of DNA-synthesis in regenerating hepatocytes. Brønstad G, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Oct 20;120(1):89-93
- Is the receptor-mediated endocytosis of cholera toxin A pre-requisite for its activation of adenylate cyclase in intact rat hepatocytes? Houslay MD, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jun 15;128(2):289-92
- High and low affinity states of beta-adrenergic receptors and their coupling with the adenylate cyclase in a muscle cell line. Mauger JP, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 18; 127(2):267-72
- Effects of imido-esters on membrane-bound adenylate cyclase. Monneron A, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 29; 122(2):241-6
- 2'-Deoxyadenosine functionally uncouples adenylate cyclase from the guanyl nucleotide subunit without altering simultaneous GppNHP occupancy. Tolkovsky AM. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Jul 28;116(2):165-8
- Subcellular distribution of adenylate cyclase in rat-liver tissue. Wattiaux-De Coninck S, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 12;123(1):33-6
- Characterization of adenylate cyclase from *Escherichia coli*. Janeček J, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1980;25(5):361-8
- Cytochemistry of adenylyl cyclase in rat liver cells following isoprorenaline treatment. Fenoglio C, et al. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1981;29(1):22-4
- Ultrastructural cytochemical investigations on adenylyl cyclase activity in isoprorenaline-treated rat liver. Fenoglio C, et al. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1980;126(5):766-73
- Adenylate cyclase activity in the fetal and the early postnatal inner ear of the mouse. Anniko M, et al. *Hear Res* 1981 Mar;4(1):11-22
- Localization of adenylate cyclase activity in the tissues of an intact planarian *Dugesia lugubris* (O. Schmidt).

- Moraczewski J, et al. *Histochemistry* 1981;71(2):301-11
Electron microscopic demonstration of adenylate cyclase activity in rat cortical synaptosomes. Rostomian MA, et al. *Histochemistry* 1981;70(2):167-71
- Effects of salbutamol and butoxamine on the human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Kather H, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Dec;12(12):695-7
- Adenylate cyclase of human aldosterone-producing adrenocortical adenoma. Matsukura S, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 May;13(5):302-3
- Adenylate cyclase responsiveness of human insulinomas. Veroni MC, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 May;13(5):254-9
- PGE1 and hCG responsive adenylate cyclases in interstitial cells from rat testis: biphasic effects of calcium. Gordeladze JO, et al. *Int J Androl* 1980 Oct;3(5):530-8
- Mn2+-dependent adenylate cyclase (AC) in rat testis: kinetic properties and optimization of assay conditions. Gordeladze JO, et al. *Int J Androl* 1980 Oct;3(5):539-52
- Cellular localization of the Mn2+-dependent adenylate cyclase (AC) in rat testis. Gordeladze JO, et al. *Int J Androl* 1981 Apr;4(2):172-82
- Preliminary physico-chemical characterization of the soluble Mn2+-dependent adenylate cyclase in the rat testis. Gordeladze JO, et al. *Int J Androl* 1981 Apr;4(2):183-95
- LH/hCG responsive adenylate cyclase in rat testis and testes from testicular feminized male (Tfm) rats and mice; desensitization by homologous hormone. Hansson V, et al. *Int J Androl* 1980 Dec;3(6):703-12
- FSH and LH/hCG responsive adenylate cyclases in adult rat testes: methodology and assay conditions. Jahnsson T, et al. *Int J Androl* 1980 Aug;3(4):396-416
- Age dependent changes in FSH responsive adenylate cyclase and FSH binding in rat testes. Jahnsson T, et al. *Int J Androl* 1981 Feb;4(1):55-63
- Effect of denervation on cyclic AMP regulating enzymes in the rat gastrocnemius muscle. Pacifici GM, et al. *Ital J Biochem* 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):20-9
- Activation of adenylate cyclase of rat brain by lipid peroxidation. Baba A, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3679-84
- A minor component of the binding of [3H]guanylyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate to cardiac membranes associated with the activation of adenylate cyclase. Baker SP, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7925-31
- Renal parathyroid hormone-dependent adenylate cyclase in vitamin D-deficient rats. Inhibition by hydroxylated vitamin D3 metabolites. Cloix JF, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11280-3
- Stereochemistry of the mammalian adenylate cyclase reaction. Eckstein F, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9118-20
- Structural requirements for glucagon receptor binding and activation of adenylate cyclase in liver. Study of chemically modified forms of the hormone, including N alpha-trinitrophenyl glucagon, an antagonist. Epand RM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1128-32
- Mechanism of desensitization of adenylate cyclase by lutropin. Impaired introduction of GTP into the regulatory site. Ezra E, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5377-82
- Adenylate cyclase coupling proteins are not essential for agonist-specific desensitization of lymphoma cells. Green DA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2105-8
- Further evidence that desensitization of beta-adrenergic-sensitive adenylate cyclase proceeds in two steps. Modification of the coupling and loss of beta-adrenergic receptors. Homburger V, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10436-44
- Divalent cation-induced desensitization of glucagon-stimulable adenylate cyclase in rat liver plasma membrane. GTP-dependent stimulation by glucagon. Iyengar R, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11875-82
- Receptor-specific desensitization of the S49 lymphoma cell adenylate cyclase. Unaltered behavior of the regulatory component. Iyengar R, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):4810-5
- Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of ATP-regenerating systems on liver adenylate cyclase. Johnson RA. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8252-8
- Unmasking effect of alamethicin on the (Na+, K+)-ATPase, beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase, and cAMP-dependent protein kinase activities of cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Jones LR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9971-80
- Islet-activating protein. A modifier of receptor-mediated regulation of rat islet adenylate cyclase. Katada T, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8310-7
- Activation of uterine smooth muscle adenylate cyclase by guanylyl nucleotide. Krall JF, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5436-42
- Liver cell adenylate cyclase and beta-adrenergic receptors. Increased beta-adrenergic receptor number and responsiveness in the hypothyroid rat. Malbon CC. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8692-9
- Regeneration of the liver after carbon tetrachloride. Differences in adenylate cyclase and pancreatic hormone receptors. Mourelle M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1656-60
- Increase in the size of soluble brain adenylate cyclase with activation by guanosine 5'-(beta, gamma-imino)triphosphate. Neer EJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9782-9
- Modification of adenylate cyclase structure and function by ammonium sulfate. Neer EJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5497-503
- ATP-dependent activation of adenylate cyclase. Richards JM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8889-91
- Physical separation of the catalytic and regulatory proteins of hepatic adenylate cyclase. Ross EM. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1949-53
- Relationship of (8-lysine) vasopressin receptor transition to receptor functional properties in a pig kidney cell line (LLC-PK1). Roy C, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3423-7
- The catalytic unit of ram sperm adenylate cyclase can be activated through the guanine nucleotide regulatory component and prostaglandin receptors of human erythrocyte. Stengel D, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5394-8
- Preparation of 2-thioltryptophan-glucagon and (tryptophan-5'-glucagon)2. Differences in binding to the glucagon receptor in the hepatic adenylate cyclase system. Wright DE, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10884-7
- Cell cycle changes in the adenylate cyclase of C6 glioma cells. Howard RF, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Jul;90(1):169-75
- Thyrotropin (TSH) receptor and adenylate cyclase activity in human thyroid tumors: absence of high affinity receptor and loss of TSH responsiveness in undifferentiated thyroid carcinoma. Abe Y, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jan;52(1):23-8
- Altered adenylate cyclase kinetics in hyperfunctioning human parathyroid glands. Bellorin-Font E, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;52(3):499-507
- Adenylate cyclase activity and the accumulation and release of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in normal human thyroid tissue slice preparations: responses to thyrotropin and thyroid-stimulating antibodies. Bidey SP, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):246-53
- Fibroblast defect in pseudohypoparathyroidism, type I: reduced activity of receptor-cyclase coupling protein. Bourne HR, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Sep;53(3):636-40
- Human thyroid cancer: membrane thyrotropin binding and adenylate cyclase activity. Carayon P, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Oct;51(4):915-20
- Physicochemical and kinetic properties of the Mn2+-dependent adenylate cyclase of the human testis. Gordeladze JO, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Sep;53(3):465-71
- Adenylate cyclase activity in thyroid tissue from patients with untreated Graves' disease. Kasagi K, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Sep;51(3):492-9
- Endogenous biologically active human parathyroid hormone: measurement by a guanylyl nucleotide-amplified renal adenylate cyclase assay. Nissenson RA, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 May;52(5):840-6
- Inhibition of cholera toxin activation of the adenylate cyclase system in intact HeLa cells. Lin MC, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;6(5):359-67
- Preparation of GTP sensitive adenylate cyclase from luteinized rat ovaries. McIlroy PJ, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;6(5):379-89
- A simple fluorometric method for cAMP: application to studies of brain adenylate cyclase activity. Wojcik W, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1981;7(1):27-35
- The role of agonists that activate adenylate cyclase in the control of cAMP metabolism and enzyme release by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Marone G, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):2277-83
- Essential role of GTP in epinephrine stimulation of human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Katz MS, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1981 Jan;22(1):113-21
- Synthesis and structure-function studies of melanocyte stimulating hormone analogues modified in the 2 and 4(7) positions: comparison of activities on frog skin melanophores and melanoma adenylate cyclase. Hruby VJ, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1432-7
- Mechanism of action of cholera toxin: studies on the lag period. Fishman PH. *J Membr Biol* 1980;54(1):61-72
- Mechanism of action of cholera toxin: effect of receptor density and multivalent binding on activation of adenylate cyclase. Fishman PH, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1980;54(1):51-60
- Temporal changes in adenylate cyclase activity in acutely ischemic dog heart: evidence of functional subunit damage. Drummond RW, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):323-30
- Cardiac adenylate cyclase: kinetics of synergistic activation by guanosine-5'-triphosphate (GTP) and glucagon. Fricke RF, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1980 Jun;12(6):595-608
- Individually reared rats: alteration in noradrenergic brain functions. Krauchi K, et al. *J Neural Transm* 1981;50(2-4):103-12
- Adenylate cyclase responses to neurohumoral agonists in microvascular elements of the rabbit brain. Palmer GC, et al. *J Neurobiol* 1980 Sep;11(5):503-8
- Regulation of adenosine-sensitive adenylate cyclase from rat brain striatum. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Oct;35(4):905-14
- Role of phospholipids in coupling of adenosine and dopamine receptors to striatal adenylate cyclase. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 May;36(5):1819-28
- Dopaminergic mechanisms in the teleost retina. II. Factors affecting the accumulation of cyclic AMP in pieces of intact carp retina. Dowling JE, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):569-79
- Adenylate cyclase in Helix and Aplysia ganglia: characteristics of its stimulation by a peptide-containing nervous system extract. Levitan IB, et al. *J Neurochem* 1978 Dec;31(6):1353-9
- Calcium-dependent desensitization of adenylate cyclase in rat cerebral cortical slices. Partington CR, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jan;34(1):76-82
- Histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in hypothalamus of rat brain: H1 and H2 receptors. Portaleone P, et al. *J Neurochem* 1978 Dec;31(6):1371-4
- Opioids, noradrenaline and GTP analogs inhibit cholera toxin activated adenylate cyclase in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Propst F, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):580-8
- Dopaminergic mechanisms in the teleost retina. I. Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in homogenates of carp retina: effects of agonists, antagonists, and ergots. Watling KJ, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):559-68
- Lipid requirement for long-lived morphine-dependent activations of adenylate cyclase of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Wilkening D, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Feb;34(2):321-6
- Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat brain: regional distribution and localization on hypothalamic neurons. Kerwin RW, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;32(8):561-6
- Why does sulpiride not block the effect of dopamine on the dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase? [letter] Woodruff GN, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;32(11):802-3
- Effects of chronic reserpine administration on beta adrenergic receptors, adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase of the rat submandibular gland. Bylund DB, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jul;218(1):134-41
- Hydrocortisone and human lymphocytes: increases in cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and potentiation of adenylate cyclase-activating agents. Marone G, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Nov;215(2):469-78
- Activation of adenylate cyclase by ethanol in mouse striatal tissue. Rabin RA, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jan;216(1):129-34
- Adenylate cyclase activity of bovine spermatozoa during maturation in the epididymis and the activation of sperm particulate adenylate cyclase by GTP and polyamines. Casillas ER, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1980 Jul;59(2):297-302
- The selective effects of charged local anaesthetics on the glucagon- and fluoride-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity of rat-liver plasma membranes. Gordon LM, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980;14(1):21-32
- Stimulatory action of lisuride on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the rat striatal homogenate. Azuma H, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;30(5):629-39
- Effects of propranolol on the adenylate cyclase activities in the arteries and ventricle of dog. Murthy VV. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2645-8
- A unifying model of current concepts and data on adenylate cyclase activation by beta-adrenergic agonists. Swillens S, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 22;27(12):1013-28 (36 ref.)
- II. Beta-adrenergic receptors and catecholamine sensitive adenylate cyclase in the developing rat lung. Whitsett JA, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 26;28(4):339-45
- Age-associated decrease of adenylate cyclase activity in rat myocardium. O'Connor SW, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 May;16(1):91-5
- Effects of interferon on the cAMP-adenylate cyclase system of human, mouse, and bovine thyroid tissue. Holmes SD, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Feb;30(2):147-8
- Human parathyroid adenoma adenylate cyclase: stimulation by histamine that is blocked by cimetidine. Klein I, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jul;30(7):635-7
- Adenylate cyclase activity in human parathyroid tissues: reduced sensitivity to suppression by calcium in parathyroid adenomas as compared with normal glands form normocalcemic subjects or noninvolved glands from hyperparathyroid subjects. Ontjes DA, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Apr;30(4):406-11
- Adenylate cyclase: the role of magnesium and other divalent cations. Cech SY, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1980 Dec 10;33(1-2):67-92 (125 ref.)
- Response of white adipocyte of mouse and rabbit to catecholamines and ACTH. 2. Stability and restoration of activity of hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase of adipocyte plasma membrane. Fan CC, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 Jan 20;34(1):43-50
- Response of white adipocyte of mouse and rabbit to catecholamines and ACTH. 3. Modified binding properties of beta-adrenoreceptor and its decreased coupling efficiency for adenylate cyclase. Fan CC, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 Jan 20;34(1):51-8
- Association of triiodothyronine binding activity to soluble adenylate cyclase in testicular preparations. Kornblith AR, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 Apr 13;36(1):23-7
- Human chorionic gonadotropin-induced desensitization of granulosa-cell adenylate cyclase to gonadotropins and loss of LH/hCG receptor. Jääskeläinen K, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1980 Nov;20(2):145-56
- Regulation of hormone(PTH and PGE1)-stimulated adenylate cyclase by renal cytosolic factors. Liang CT, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1981 Mar;21(3):221-31
- Non-linear coupling between receptor occupancy and biologic effect as a requirement for a higher drug efficacy. Swillens S, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1980 Dec;

- 20(3):233-42
Adenosine receptor-mediated inhibition of rat cerebral cortical adenylate cyclase by a GTP-dependent process. Cooper DM, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(3):598-601
- Effect of calmodulin on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in rat striatal membranes. Gnegy M, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Mar;19(2):256-63
- An Mr = 52,000 peptide can mediate effects on cholera toxin on adenylate cyclase in intact cells. Kaslow HR, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 May;19(3):406-10
- Subsensitivity of the beta-adrenergic receptor-linked adenylate cyclase system of rat pineal gland following repeated treatment with desmethylimipramine and nialamide. Moyer JA, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Mar;19(2):187-93
- Effects of androgens on isoproterenol-sensitive adenylate cyclase system of the rat prostate. Shima S, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Jul;18(1):45-8
- Characteristics of serotonin receptors in the brain. Hamon M, et al. *Monogr Neural Sci* 1980;7:161-75
- Resolution, reconstitution and kinetics of the primary action of a hormone receptor. Citri Y, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):297-300
- The noradrenaline receptor coupled adenylate cyclase system in brain. Lack of modification by changes in the availability of serotonin. Mishra R, et al.
- Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch Pharmacol 1981 Jun;316(3):218-24
- Effect of modification of synaptosomal membrane glycoproteins on adenylate cyclase activity. Rossowska M, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Oct;5(10):1069-76
- Action of mianserin and zimelidine on the norepinephrine receptor coupled adenylate cyclase system in brain: subsensitivity without reduction in beta-adrenergic receptor binding. Mishra R, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Oct;19(10):983-7
- Regional distribution of neurohumoral responsive adenylate cyclase in rabbit brain microvessels. Palmer GC. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jan 20;21(2):207-10
- Age-related changes in adenylate and guanylate cyclases from rhesus muscle: sensitivity to positive modulators. Beatty CH, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Aug;15(8):105-10
- Identification of beta-adrenergic receptors using [3H]dihydroalprenolol in fetal sheep heart: direct evidence of qualitative similarity to the receptors in adult sheep heart. Cheng JB, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Aug;15(8):1083-7
- Mucosal (Na⁺-K⁺)-ATPase and adenylate cyclase activities in children with toddler diarrhea and the postenteritis syndrome. Tripp JH, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Dec;14(12):1382-6
- Secretin and VIP-stimulated adenylate cyclase from rat heart. II. Impairment in spontaneous hypertension. Chatelain P, et al. *Pflügers Arch* 1980 Dec;389(1):29-35
- Secretin and VIP-stimulated adenylate cyclase from rat heart. I. General properties and structural requirements for enzyme activation. Chatelain P, et al. *Pflügers Arch* 1980 Dec;389(1):21-7
- Impairment of hormone-stimulated cardiac adenylate cyclase activity in the genetically obese (fa/fa) Zucker rat. Chatelain P, et al. *Pflügers Arch* 1981 Apr;390(1):10-6
- Age-dependent changes in the myocardial adenylate cyclase of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat. Chiu TH. *Pharmacology* 1981;22(3):183-8
- Naturally soluble component(s) that confers guanine nucleotide and fluoride sensitivity to adenylate cyclase. Bhat MK, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):3836-40
- Hormone-induced guanyl nucleotide binding and activation of adenylate cyclase in the Leydig cell. Dufau ML, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):5837-41
- Specific phospholipids are required to reconstitute adenylate cyclase solubilized from rat brain. Hebdon GM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):120-3
- Role of adenylate cyclase in immunologic release of mediators from rat mast cells: agonist and antagonist effects of purine- and ribose-modified adenosine analogs. Holgate ST, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6800-4
- Adrenergic regulation of intraocular pressure: identification of beta 2-adrenergic-stimulated adenylate cyclase in ciliary process epithelium. Nathanson JA. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7420-4
- Partial purification and characterization of a macromolecule which enhances fluoride activation of adenylate cyclase. Rasenick MM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):4628-32
- Formycin 5'-triphosphate, a fluorescent analog of ATP, as a substrate for adenylate cyclase. Rossomando EF, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2278-82
- Specific binding of solubilized adenylate cyclase to the erythrocyte cytoskeleton. Sahyoun NE, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2359-62
- Anti-alprenolol anti-idiotype antibodies bind to beta-adrenergic receptors and modulate catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Schreiber AB, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7385-9
- Forskolin: unique diterpene activator of adenylate cyclase in membranes and in intact cells. Seamon KB, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3363-7
- Calmodulin activates prokaryotic adenylate cyclase. Wolff J, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):3841-4
- The renal parathyroid hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase system in vitro and in vivo. Nissenson RA, et al.
- Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 1980;17:173-81
- Distribution of prostaglandin E2-sensitive adenylate cyclase along the rat nephron. Torikai S, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Mar;21(3):427-38
- The coupling of receptors to adenylate cyclases [proceedings] Levitzki A. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1980 Oct;16(4):17-9
- Stimulation of the adenylate cyclase of A B16 melanoma cell line by pro-opiomelanocortin-related peptides—a structure-activity study. Mac Neil S, et al. *Regul Pept* 1981 Jun;2(3):193-200
- Adenylate cyclase activity in human liver membranes correlated to insulin release and glucose tolerance. Israelsson B. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Apr;40(2):159-62
- Developmental pattern of cAMP, adenyl cyclase, and cAMP phosphodiesterase in the palate, lung, and liver of the fetal mouse: alterations resulting from exposure to methylmercury at levels inhibiting palate closure. Olson FC, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Oct;22(2):155-66
- Binding of beta 2-glycoprotein I to platelets: effect of adenylate cyclase activity. Schousboe I. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):225-37
- Some enzyme and hormonal attributes of hepatoma cell membranes. Mourelle M, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;15(3):173-80
- Level of cyclic AMP and adenyl cyclase in rabbit mammary gland during the lactation cycle. Singh J, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A]* 1980;27(6):495-9
- [Cytochemical localization of an important adenyl-cyclase activity in Anuran amphibian embryo chordo-mesoderm by electron microscopy; its possible relations with the migration of primordial germ cells (author's translation)] Delbos M, et al. *Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp* 1980;69(1):47-56 (Fre)
- [Variations in cyclic AMP level and specific activities of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase during the cell cycle of an Actinomyces (author's transl)] Lefebvre G, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 17;632(1):26-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Cell cycle dependence of adenylate cyclase and cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase activities at the cell surface: cytochemical study of BHK 21/C 13 cells (author's transl)] Decaestecker AM, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1981;27(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Morphological study of the adenyl cyclase activity of the rat heart in experimental hypoxia and ischemia] Balogh I, et al. *Morphol Igazságügyi Orv Sz* 1980 Jan;20(1):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- [Modifications of enzyme activities in rat liver plasma membrane after carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Ribotta PB, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Mar 15;57(5):526-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Changed equilibrium between the sympathetic-adenyl cyclase-cyclic AMP-PGE system and the cholinergic-guanyl cyclase-cyclic GMP-PGF2 alpha system as a pathogenetic mechanism of bronchial asthma] Accardo G, et al. *G Clin Med* 1980 Jun;61(6):444-8 (Ita)
- [Mechanism of hormonal activation of adenylate cyclase (author's transl)] Kimura N, et al. *Hormon To Rinsho* 1981 Jan;29(1):55-61 (Jpn)
- [Human thyroid TSH receptors and adenylate cyclase (author's transl)] Konishi J, et al. *Hormon To Rinsho* 1981 Jan;29(1):43-8 (Jpn)
- [Adenosine cyclic monophosphate level, adenyl cyclase activity, 3,5-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and protein kinases in rat brain in experimental carbon monoxide poisoning] Sikorska M. *Neuropatol Pol* 1980 May-Jun;18(2):203-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effects of GTP and NaF on rabbit heart adenylate cyclase activated by guanyl-5'-imidodiphosphate] Avdonin PV, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Nov;45(11):1970-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Adenylate cyclase from rat thymus and spleen lymphocytes] Dmitrenko NP, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Oct;45(10):1810-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Reconstitution of sensitivity of solubilized rabbit heart adenylate cyclase to hormones and guanyl nucleotides] Grigorian Glu, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Jan;46(1):148-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic nucleotide content in human adrenal tumors under Icenko-Cushing syndrome] Iudava NA, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Aug;46(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of guanyl nucleotides in regulation of activity of heart adenylate cyclase by chloride ions] Tkachuk VA, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Feb;46(2):333-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of thyroid hormones on the adenylate cyclase system in different organs] Turakulov IaKh, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Jul;45(7):1196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of pituitary hormones on phosphodiesterase and adenyl cyclase activity of brain tissue in vitro] Bulatov AA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Apr;91(4):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Tetraastrin activation of rat gastric mucosa adenyl cyclase in vitro] Karelin AA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Apr;91(4):440-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of isoproterenol on adenylate cyclase activity in the adipocytes of rats with spontaneous genetic hypertension] Reznikova MB, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Aug;90(8):182-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Adrenoreceptor-independent effect of thyroxine and adrenoxyl on myocardial adenyl cyclase activity and cAMP levels] Tapbergenov SO, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Apr;91(4):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of skeletal muscle plasma membranes at different stages of embryonic development] Kuznetsova LA, et al.
- Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980;255(2):479-82 (Rus)
- [Matrix activity of chromatin DNA and the adenylate cyclase system in the tissues of rats after a flight aboard biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Troitskaia EN, et al.
- Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Adenylate cyclase system and structural modifications of nuclear proteins in organisms radioprotection] Blum IaB, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr;53(2):101-8 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Neuropharmacological drugs effect on functional activity of rat brain] Dzhalishvili TA, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr;53(2):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of training and physical load on 3':5'-AMP content and activity for the enzymes of its metabolism in rat muscle] Kalinskii MI, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;52(5):611-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of biological membrane lipid component in hormone reception and adenylate cyclase system function] Santov TS. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr;53(2):44-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Participation of adenylate cyclase in conducting hormonal signals through membranes] Tkachuk VA. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr;53(2):5-27 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Adenylate cyclase system and calcium transport in the cardiac muscle of normal rabbits and rabbits with allergic heart damage] Grozdova MD, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 May-Jun;26(3):415-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in the activity of cyclic adenosine monophosphate metabolism enzymes in myocardial hypertrophy and after exposure to hyperbaric oxygenation] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [ACTH-adenylate cyclase in adipose cell 'ghosts' of rats with spontaneous hypertension (effect of adrenalectomy)] Reznikova MB, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Synthesis of cyclic AMP from renal cortex in vitro (author's transl)] Camps J, et al. *Rev Exp Fisiol* 1981 Mar;37(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adrenergic subsensitivity of a cell-free adenylate cyclase from rat brain after chronic imipramine treatment. Türk M, et al. *Arch Pharm (Weinheim)* 1980 Sep;313(9):768-73

PHYSIOLOGY

- Distribution of hormone-dependent adenylate cyclase in the nephron and its physiological significance. Morel F, et al. *Annu Rev Physiol* 1981;43:569-81 (55 ref.)
- Evidence for uncoupling of the beta receptor-adenylate cyclase complex. Marsh JD, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Oct;47(4):493-501
- Effect of long-term changes in sympathetic nervous activity on the beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase complex of rat pineal gland. Cantor EH, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;19(1):21-6
- [Signal transfer from beta-adrenergic receptor to adenylate cyclase (author's transl)] Pfeuffer T. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11a):1987-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A common pool of adenylate cyclase for different types of afferent receptors] Zamboni P, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 May 15;56(9):925-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Role of adenylate cyclase and the mechanism controlling platelet aggregation] Yoshida N, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1979; Suppl 40:47-53 (Jpn)
- [Role of membrane lipids in the functioning of the hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase (a review)] Pertseva MN. *Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 1981 May-Jun;17(3):281-6 (43 ref.) (Rus)

ADENYLATE CYCLASE see ADENYL CYCLASE

ADENYLATE KINASE see under PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP

ADENYLIC ACID see ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

ADENYLOSUCCINATE LYASE see under LYASES

ADENYLOSUCCINATE SYNTHETASE see under LIGASES

ADENYL PYROPHOSPHATE see ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

ADENYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE see under ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

ADHESIONS

Adhesions to manufacturer's trademark on the surface of a posterior chamber lens. Fabricant R, et al.

- J Am Intraocular Implant Soc** 1981 Apr;7(2):169-70
Internal overheating: the problem of intraperitoneal adhesions. Ellis H. World *J Surg* 1980 May;4(3):303-6 (20 ref.)
[Experimental bases for the production of peritoneal adhesions in rats] Schueler-Barboza R, et al. *AMB* 1980 Nov;26(11):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Cogan-Reese syndrome] Leibovici M. *Rev Chir [Oftalmol]* 1980 Jan-Mar;24(1):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

- Peritoneal metabolism and intra-abdominal adhesion formation during experimental peritonitis. Renvall SY. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;503:1-48
[Adhesive process and cholesteatoma in the sequel of tubal dysfunction (author's transl)] Zechner G. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1980 Mar;59(3):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on pathogenesis of adhesions in endometriosis (author's transl)] Ohtsuka N. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;32(11):1758-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Postoperative adhesions: etiology, prevention, and therapy. Levinson CJ, et al. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec;23(4):1213-20 (25 ref.)
Prophylaxis of adhesions with low frequency sound. Colasante DA, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Sep;153(3):357-9

SURGERY

- An assessment of the surgical treatment of adhesive small bowel obstruction in infants and children. Janik JS, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Jun;16(3):225-35
[Treatment of peritoneal adhesions by intestinal plication. Experimental study in dogs] Guimarães JS, et al. *AMB* 1980 Aug;26(8):258-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADHESIVENESS

see related

PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

- Forces retaining a contact lens on the eye between blinks. Hayashi TT, et al. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1980 Aug;57(8):485-507
Analysis of adhesion of large vesicles to surfaces. Evans EA. *Bioophys J* 1980 Sep;31(3):425-31
Adherence of *Yersinia enterocolitica* to mammalian epithelial cell lines. Okamoto K, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(11):1013-22

ADHESIVES

- Bond strength of three orthodontic adhesives. Alexandre P, et al. *Am J Orthod* 1981 Jun;79(6):653-60
Abrasive wear of bonding adhesives: studies during treatment and after bracket removal. Brobakken BO, et al. *Am J Orthod* 1981 Feb;79(2):134-47
Microscopic evaluation of the thickness of sealants used in orthodontic bonding. Ceen RF, et al. *Am J Orthod* 1980 Dec;78(6):623-9
The effect of topical fluorides, after acid etching of enamel, on the bond strength of directly bonded orthodontic brackets. Hirce JD, et al. *Am J Orthod* 1980 Oct;78(4):444-52
Sutureless skin closure [letter] Cavendish ME. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1980 Sep;62(5):393
A comparison of the duration of adhesion of Steri-Strips and Clearon. Koehn GG. *Cutis* 1980 Dec;26(6):620-1
Denture adhesives [letter] Donahue TJ. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1981 Feb;102(2):154
Clinical and laboratory evaluation of some orthodontic direct bonding systems. Beech DR, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Jun;60(6):972-8
Adhesive bonding of various materials to hard tooth tissues: XXIII. Isotonic monomer formulations. Bowen RL. *J Dent Res* 1981 May;60(5):901-7
The suitability of various adhesives as mounting media for scanning electron microscopy. I. Epoxies, sprays and tapes. Witcomb MJ. *J Microsc* 1981 Mar;121(Pt 3):289-308
Effect of a denture adhesive on complete denture dislodgement during mastication. Tarbet WJ, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1980 Oct;44(4):374-8
Adhesives for intact skin: a preliminary investigation. Margules GS, et al. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1980 Sep;18(5):549-53
[Approach to some question of enamel adhesive mechanism (author's transl)] Xu HC. *Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih* 1981 Mar;16(1):6-9 (Chi)
[Use in plastic surgery of a new material Opsite, for adhesive sutures. Preliminary note] Gréco JM. *Ann Chir Plast* 1980;25(3):271-5 (Fre)
[Investigation of the allergens of colophony and its derivatives used in the manufacture of sticking-plasters (author's transl)] Schlewer G, et al. *Derm Beruf Umwelt* 1979;27(6):170-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new procedure for skin suture : Opsitue] Baccout F. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 4;9(36):2651-2 (Fre)

- [Laboratory investigation on usefulness of cyanoacrylic adhesive for gluing broken acrylic prosthesis] Lysakowska A, et al. *Nov Med Tekh* 1979 May-Jun;29(3):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Asthma and atopy in workers with an epoxy adhesive. Meadway J. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Apr;74(2):149-54
Contact sensitization to p-tertiary butylphenol (PTBP) resin in plastic nail adhesive. Rycroft RJ, et al. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 1980 Dec;5(4):441-5
Chlorocresol and chloracetamide: allergens in medications, glues, and cosmetics. Doooms-Gossens A, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1981 Jan;7(1):51-2
[Allergy to rosin caused by patch tests] Schlewer G, et al. *Derm Beruf Umwelt* 1980;28(1):16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre, Ger)
[Risk of asbestosis in a factory producing sealing and adhesive agents (author's transl)] Aresini G, et al. *Med Lav* 1979 Sep-Oct;70(5):345-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Long-term results of polyneuropathies from industrial glues. Clinical electromyographic observation of 10 cases] Montesanti V, et al. *Med Lav* 1981 Mar-Apr;72(2):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the capillary state and skin temperature of the hands as affected by an NTB-type synthetic glue in shoe industry workers] Fidurov IaN, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Oct;10(3):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

- [Rapid preparation of epoxide enamels and glues for toxico-chemical study] Iablochkin VD. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Jan; (1):63-4 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Observations of denture-supporting tissue during six months of denture adhesive wearing. Tarbet WJ, et al. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1980 Nov;101(5):789-91
[Experience in using a nitrocellulose glue for making corrosion preparations] Spirina GA, et al. *Arkh Patol* 1980;42(6):66-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

- Quantitative EMG and EEG findings in patients exposed to chronic intoxication from industrial adhesives (I). Serra C, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1980 Aug;35(4):276-84
[Case of fatal BP glue poisoning] Naumov VN. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1981 Jan-Mar;24(1):56-7 (Rus)
[Toxic polyneuropathy as a consequence of the use of glue and chemical solvents on the shoe-industry (author's transl)] Palao A, et al. *Arch Neurobiol (Madr)* 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):35-48 (Spa)

STANDARDS

- Council update on 'adhesion' and 'adhesive' materials. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1981 Aug;103(2):252-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Intra-arterial tissue adhesive for medical splenectomy in humans. Goldman ML, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Aug;140(2):341-9

ADIE'S SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

- The analysis of anisocoria. The use of photography in the clinical evaluation of unequal pupils. Czarnecki JS, et al. *Can J Ophthalmol* 1979 Oct;14(4):297-302

DRUG THERAPY

- Low concentration eserine therapy for the tonic pupil (Adie) syndrome. Wirtschafter JD, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1980 Oct;87(10):1037-43
[Observations in two cases of Adie's syndrome (author's transl)] Pasco M. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 May;176(5):835-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

- Pupillary dysautonomia and migraine: is Adie's pupil caused by migraine? Massey EW. *Headache* 1981 Jul;21(4):143-6

PATHOLOGY

- Morphological basis of Adie's syndrome. Ulrich J. *Eur Neurol* 1980;19(6):390-5
[Catamnestic data on Adie's syndrome] Bronisch FW. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Apr;51(4):239-41 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Holmes-Adie syndrome [letter] Martinelli P, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;43(12):1147

THERAPY

- Management of Adie syndrome. Press LJ. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1981 Mar;58(3):235-8

ADIPHENINE

- [The dynamics of drug release from suppositories. Part 6: The effects of lipophil and hydrophilic suppository bases on the release of adiphenine (author's transl)] Pasich J, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980;35(7):416-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

- Metabolism of adiphenine. I. Absorption, distribution and excretion in rats and mice. Michelot J, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1981 Feb;11(2):123-30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- [Use of theoretical conformational analysis for solving the problem of the relationship between structure and action of cholinergic blockaders (disafil and amizil)] Brovtsyna NB, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):219-30 (43 ref.) (Rus)

ADIPIC ACIDS

METABOLISM

- Biological distribution and physiological role of the beta-keto adipate transport system. Ondracko JM, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Sep;120(1):199-209
Origins of metabolic diversity: substitution of homologous sequences into genes for enzymes with different catalytic activities. Yeh WK, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5365-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Urinary excretion of C4-C10-dicarboxylic acids and antiketogenic properties of adipic acid in ketogenic-stimulated rats due to diabetes, long-chain and short-chain monocarboxylic acids. Mortensen PB. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 22;664(2):335-48
Changes in ERG b-wave and Müller cell structure induced by alpha-aminoadipic acid. Szamier RB, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Feb 6;21(3):307-12

THERAPEUTIC USE

- [Blood mineral (Ca, Mg, Na K, Pa) levels and aspartate aminotransferase, leucine aminopeptidase, creatine phosphokinase and alkaline phosphatase activity and blood glucose levels in cattle with hypomagnesemia prior to and following infusion of a 500 ml solution containing 60 g of Mg adipate and 60 g of Ca gluconate] Teuffert D, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaarmed* 1981;35(1):77-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

- [Clinical and experimental characteristics of the toxic action of adipic acid and the establishment of its MPGL in the air of a work area] Krapotkina MA, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 May;5(5):46-7 (Rus)

ADIPIODON see IODIPAMIDE

ADIPOCERE see POSTMORTEM CHANGES

ADIPOSE TISSUE

see related

BROWN FAT

- Pseudopneumoperitoneum due to subphrenic fat. Fataar S, et al. *AJR* 1981 Aug;137(2):391-2
Racial differences in subcutaneous fat patterns in children aged 7-15 years. Harsha DW, et al. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1980 Sep;53(3):333-7
Contribution of breast volume and weight to body fat distribution in females. Katch VL, et al. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1980 Jul;53(1):93-100
An intensive Alpine climbing expedition and its influence on some anthropometric measurements. Baker SJ. *Br J Sports Med* 1980 Jul;14(2-3):126-30
Isolation of myoblastic, fibro-adipogenic, and fibroblastic clonal cell lines from a common precursor and study of their requirements for growth and differentiation. Darmon M, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Apr;132(2):313-27
The development of obesity and fat patterning on Tokelau children. Ramirez ME, et al. *Hum Biol* 1980 Dec;52(4):675-87
Statistical flaws in evidence for the Frisch hypothesis that fatness triggers menarche. Trussell J. *Hum Biol* 1980 Dec;52(4):711-20
Relationship between fat in breast and thigh muscles and skin with abdominal fat from mated and unmated female Cotonnux quail. Sadjadi M, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Nov;59(11):2462-6
Cerebral fat embolism: a neuropathological study of a microembolic state. Kamenar E, et al. *Stroke* 1980 Sep-Oct;11(5):477-84
[Adipose body mass of normal and obese women. Contribution to the anthropometry of obesity] Dettwiler W, et al. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 May;100(5):431-40 (Fre)
[Body fat of children with special reference to obesity] Knöll G, et al. *Kinderaerztl Prax* 1981 Jan;49(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Practically important diseases of the subcutaneous fatty tissue (including so-called cellulite)] Nürnberg F. (Ger)
Med Welt 1981 May 1;32(18):682-8
 [Traumatic prolapse adipose tissue of the cheek] Røye T, et al. **Tidskr Nor Lægeforen** 1981 Jan 10;101(18):82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
 [Long-term infusions into the retroperitoneal and pelvic fat in treating acute surgical diseases and injuries] Popov VA, et al. **Vesta Khir** 1981;126(5):31-5 (Rus)
 [Validity of skinfold thickness as an estimation of fatty mass, with reference to the equations of Durnin and Womersley (author's transl)] Apud E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Sep; 108(9):807-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

- Hydrogenated oils and fats: the presence of chemically-modified fatty acids in human adipose tissue. Thomas LH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):877-86
 Automated gel-permeation system for removal of lipids in gas chromatography/mass spectrometric analysis of fatty tissues for xenobiotic chemicals. Veith GD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Jun;53(7):132-3
 A comparative study of body composition of urban and rural Japanese boys 12 to 14 years old. Anzai I, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):109-17
 A comparison of the penetration characteristics of cephalin and cephalothin into right atrial appendage, muscle, fat, and pericardial fluid of pediatric patients undergoing open-heart operation. Green ER, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Feb;31(2):155-60
 Organochlorine pesticide residues in human adipose tissue in Mexico: results of a preliminary study in three Mexican cities. Albert L, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Sep-Oct; 35(5):262-9
 Apparent independence of glucose tolerance and body fat content in 8-week-old broilers. Simon J. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Jul;21(4):309-13
 PCB residues in feedlot steers. Ross PF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr;26(4):485-8
 Comparison of two cleanup procedures (Mills, Onley, Gaither vs. automated gel permeation) for residues of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in human adipose tissue. Tessari JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):59-64
 Effect of intraosseous fat on the measurements of bone mineral of distal radius. Lahtinen T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(1):7-8
 Simple automated system for continuous-flow determination of glycerol [letter] Schwandt P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar; 27(3):512
 Sire effect on fatty acid composition of ovine adipose tissue. Chang TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;51(6):1314-20
 Improvements to assisted distillation cleanup of pesticide residues in animal fats. Heath AB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):529-31
 Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of hexestrol residues in adipose tissue. Tobiohi H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):709-13
 Improved method for hexachlorobenzene and mirex determination with hexachlorobenzene confirmation in adipose tissue: collaborative study. Watts RR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Sep;63(5):128-34
 A new type of ganglioside. The structures of three novel gangliosides from the fat body of the frog. Ohashi M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):583-9
 Changes in body tissues and hemolymph composition of *Culex pipiens* in response to infection by *Romanomermis culicivorax*. Schmidt SP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1980 Sep; 36(2):240-54
 Analysis of metabolites of progesterone in bovine liver, kidney, kidney fat, and milk by high performance liquid chromatography. Purdy RH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(11):1307-15
 Fat cell number, resting metabolic rate, mean heart rate, and insulin elevation while seeing and smelling food as predictors of slimming. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(11):1003-12
 Physical training and adipose tissue fatty acid composition in men. Sutherland WH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Sep; 30(9):839-44
 Lipid composition of adipose tissue from 'membranous lipodystrophy'. Tokunaga M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Apr;133(4):451-6
 Accumulation and metabolism of uneven fatty acids present in single cell protein. Bizzi A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Mar; 5(3-4):227-40
 [Capillary gas chromatographic separation of residues of chlorohydrocarbons in foods and identification of Mirex in human fat tissue] Schulte E, et al. **Nahrung** 1980; 24(6):757-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Unusual fatty acids in turkeys fed a diet containing 'Toprina'. II. Composition of the higher fatty acids of the liver, brain and adipose tissue] Borgatti AR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1802-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Experimental poisoning due to gaseous hydrocarbons: changes of the concentration of propane and butane in the lung and adipose tissue as a function of the time of death] Gagliano Candela R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- Differential fatness gain of low income boys and girls. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1465-8
 Fat areas as estimates of total body fat. Himes JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2093-100
 Body fat in urban and rural male college students of eastern India. Bandyopadhyay B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jan;54(1):19-22
 Anatomical distribution of subcutaneous fat and its description by multivariate methods: how valid are principal components? Mueller WH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jan;54(1):25-35
 Effects of estradiol and progesterone on food intake, body weight, and carcass adiposity in weanling rats. Schwartz SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):E499-503
 On the distribution of fat tissue in the human tongue in dependence of old age. Staudt J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(4):348-50
 Relative growth rates of various fat depot in Sprague Dawley rats. Bailey JW, et al. **Growth** 1980 Sep;44(3):220-9
 Nutritional and biological determinants of body fat patterning in urban Guatemalan children. Bogin B, et al. **Hum Biol** 1981 May;53(2):259-68
 Changes in adipose mass and cellularity through the adult life of rats fed ad libitum or a life-prolonging restricted diet. Bertrand HA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Nov;35(6):827-35
 Long-term effects of early nutritional experience on the development of obesity in the rat. Faust IM, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):2027-34
 Effect of prolonged experimental protein malnutrition and of refeeding on growth, adipose tissue development and body composition in rats. Tulp OL, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 111(7):1145-56
 Soft-tissue measurements at the index finger in postmenopausal women on long-term oestrogen treatment. Dequeker J, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Jul;2(2):125-9
 [Skinfold thickness and depot fat in 9 to 15-year-old Czech and Slovak children] Hajnš K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 14;119(46):1252-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
 [Anatomical study of the orbital fat. Apropos of findings during blepharoplasties] Jost G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980; 25(3):225-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

- Ultrastructure of the human dermal microcirculation. III. The vessels in the mid- and lower dermis and subcutaneous fat. Braverman IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Sep; 77(3):297-304
 Potent stimulation of vascular endothelial cell growth by differentiated 3T3 adipocytes. Castellot JJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6007-11
 Skin temperature and subcutaneous adipose blood flow in man. Astrup A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Apr; 40(2):135-8

CYTOLOGY

- Isolation of a lipocyte-rich fraction from rat liver nonparenchymal cells. Otto DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:509-17
 Adipocyte development in the rat hypodermis. Hausman GJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 May;161(1):85-100
 Regional adipocyte cellularity and reliability of adipose cell size determination. Clarkson PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2245-52
 Adipocyte size and number in dietary obesity resistant and susceptible rats. Obst BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):E47-53
 Effects of altered adipose tissue morphology on plasma insulin levels in the rat. Schneider BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E358-62
 The composition and fluidity of adipocyte membranes prepared from young and adult rats. Hubbard RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug;14:600(3):701-4
 Cyclic AMP-mediated control of lipogenic enzyme synthesis during adipocyte differentiation of 3T3 cells. Spiegelman BM, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):503-10
 The adipocyte-number hypothesis. Roche AF. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):31-43
 Preparation of immobilized animal cells. Nilsson K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):145-50
 Subcutaneous adipose tissue cellularity of swine with different propensities for adipose tissue growth. Etherton TD. **Growth** 1980 Sep;44(3):182-91
 Establishment of a clonal cell line that differentiates into adipose cells in vitro. Hiragun A, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Aug; 16(8):685-93
 Nutrition and the fat cell. Faust IM. **Int J Obes** 1980; 4(4):314-21
 Skeletal muscle and adipose tissue cellularity in runt and normal birth weight swine. Powell SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):748-56
 Inhibition of the adipocyte conversion of BALB/c 3T3 cells by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate: dependence on pH reduction via lactic acid production. O'Brien TG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul;104(1):35-40
 The isolation and characterization of a proposed adipocyte precursor cell type from bovine subcutaneous white adipose tissue. Plas HA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Oct; 2(5):275-89
 Differentiation and function of rat adipocyte precursor cells in primary culture. Björntorp P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980

Aug;21(6):714-23

- Effects of cell size and animal age on glucose metabolism in pig adipose tissue. Etherton TD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):72-80
 Search for the adipocyte precursor cell and factors that promote its differentiation. Hausman GJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Aug;21(6):657-70 (161 ref.)
 A technique to study the relationship between adipose cell size and lipogenesis in a heterogeneous population of adipose cells. Hood RL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov; 21(8):1132-6
 Cellularity of bovine adipose tissues: developmental changes from 15 to 65 percent mature weight. Robelin J. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):452-7
 The structure and function of brown adipose tissue in the neonate. Davis V. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Nov-Dec;9(6):368-72
 Site differences in fat cells of New Zealand obese mice—a transplantation study. Meade CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Sep;29(9):854-8
 Exaggerated replication in culture of adipocyte precursors from massively obese persons. Roncari DA, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May;30(5):425-7
 Diet, pregnancy, and lactation: effects on adipose tissue, lipoprotein lipase, and fat cell size. Steingrimsdottir L, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Sep;29(9):837-41
 Interferon inhibits the conversion of 3T3-L1 mouse fibroblasts into adipocytes. Keay S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4099-103
 Microcalorimetric measurement of production heat in isolated human adipocytes. Monti M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;40(6):581-7
 Conversion of 3T3-L1 fibroblasts to fat cells by an inhibitor of methylation: effect of 3-deazaadenosine. Chiang PK. **Science** 1981 Mar;211(4487):1164-6
 Techniques for studying adipocytes. Hausman GJ. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):149-54
 [Preadipocytes: a new model in obesity research (author's transl)] Kather H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 1; 58(17):853-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Morphological study of adipose tissue during the first year of life (author's transl)] Diaz NM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Feb;14(2):97-106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

- The sensitivity of perfused fat cells to the antilipolytic action of adenosine. Sollevi A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct; 110(2):211-3
 Temporal 1- α pad sign during corticosteroid treatment. Gottlieb NL. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov;140(11):1507-8
 Differences in the effect of insulin on the generation by adipocytes and IM-9 lymphocytes of a chemical mediator which stimulates the action of insulin on pyruvate dehydrogenase. Jarett L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):735-41
 Dissociation of insulin's effects on cell metabolism and on subcellular calcium transport systems of 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Malchoff DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):501-7
 Use of a novel rapid preparation of fat-cell plasma membranes employing Percoll to investigate the effects of insulin and adrenaline on membrane protein phosphorylation within intact fat-cells. Belsham GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):457-67
 Studies on the incorporation of [32 P]phosphate into pyruvate dehydrogenase in intact rat fat-cells. Effects of insulin. Hughes WA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):469-81
 Inhibition of lipolysis and cyclic AMP accumulation by adenosine analogues in hamster epididymal adipocytes exposed to cholera toxin. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1;633(2):237-44
 Control of fat cell phosphohydrolase by lipolytic agents. Moller F, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jan;59(1):9-15
 The Regulation of yolk polypeptide synthesis in *Drosophila* ovaries and fat body by 20-hydroxyecdysone and a juvenile hormone analog. Jowett T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov; 80(1):225-34
 The antilipolytic action of insulin on adrenocorticotrophin-stimulated rat adipocytes. The roles of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and the protein kinase dependent on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Wong EH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):17-22
 Decreased sensitivity to alpha 2 adrenergic amines, adenosine and prostaglandins in white fat cells from hamsters treated with pertussis vaccine. Garcia-Sainz JA. **FEMS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):306-8
 Activation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in isolated fat cell mitochondria by hydrogen peroxide and t-butyl hydroperoxide. Paetzke-Brunner I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):29-32
 Effects of growth hormone on the oxidation of [1- 14 C]-pyruvate in adipose tissue of hypophysectomized rats. Goodman HM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun; 13(6):351-5
 The insulin-like effects of low molecular weight thiols: role of trace metal contamination of commercial thiols. May JM. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):587-90
 Thyroid hormone effects on beta-adrenergic receptors in isolated fat cells in rats. Pfeifle B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr;13(4):218-21
 The effect of manganese on lipogenesis, lipolysis, adenosine 3',5' cyclic monophosphate and cyclic nucleotide

- phosphodiesterase activity in adipocytes from NZY mice. Rennie PJ, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Mar;13(3):145-9
- Comparative studies of the antilipolytic effect of insulin and adenosine in the perfused isolated fat cell. Solomon SS, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Nov;12(11):601-4
- Insulin-induced insulin resistance of lipolysis in human adipocytes in organ culture. Stevens J, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Oct;51(4):921-4
- Is extracellular calcium required for insulin action? Hobson CH, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;6(3):179-88
- Growth hormone stimulation of lipolysis and cyclic AMP levels in perfused fat cells. Sengupta K, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Apr;217(1):15-9
- Changes in prostaglandin E1 stimulation of glucose oxidation in rat adipocytes during maturation and aging. Chang WC, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 9;28(6):623-7
- The effects of thyroid status on the modulation of fat cell beta-adrenergic receptor agonist affinity by guanine nucleotides. Malbon CC. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;18(2):193-8
- Synergic effect of insulin and prostaglandin E1 on stimulated lipolysis. Lambert B, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1980 Nov;5(5):375-82
- [Discrimination of adrenergic agents with potential alpha 2 activity by the study of lipolysis in hamster adipocytes] Carpené C, et al. *J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr-Jun;12(2):219-24 (Fre)
- [Insulin-induced structural transformations in the plasma membranes of liver and fat cells] Korneeva IL, et al. *Biofizika* 1980 Sep-Oct;25(5):865-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of isoproterenol on adenylate cyclase activity in the adipocytes of rats with spontaneous genetic hypertension] Reznikova MB, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Aug;90(8):182-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of carbohydrates contained in edible vegetable oils on the makeup of the fatty tissue carbohydrates of rats] Pisareva NA, et al. *Vopr Pitani* 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Hormonal influences on basal lipolysis in isolated adipocytes isolated from epididymal fat tissue in the rat] Llamas R. *Gac Med Mex* 1980 Dec;116(12):535-40 (Spa)
- ### ENZYMOLGY
- Lipoprotein lipase of human postheparin plasma and adipose tissue in relation to physical training. Marniemi J, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Oct;110(2):131-5
- Cytoplasmic estrogen, but not progesterin, binding sites in male rat adipose tissues. Gray JM, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Oct;239(4):E237-E241
- Lipoprotein lipase activities in adipose tissues and muscle in the obese Zucker rat. Hartman AD. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug;241(2):E108-15
- Kinetic studies on insulin inhibition of fat cell adenylate cyclase. Torres HN, et al. *Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)* 1979 OCT;12(3):399-405
- Effect of acute vigorous exercise on lipoprotein lipase activity of adipose tissue and skeletal muscle in physically active men. Taskinen MR, et al. *Artery* 1980;6(4):471-83
- Influence of some gastrointestinal hormones on adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in vitro: evidence of a stimulatory effect of pancreaticozym and gastrin. Bourdeaux AM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):212-9
- The inactivation of rat adipocyte Mg2+-dependent phosphatidate phosphohydrolase by noradrenaline. Cheng CH, et al. *Biochim J* 1980 Sep 15;190(3):659-62
- Role of calcium ions in the regulation of intramitochondrial metabolism. Properties of the Ca2+-sensitive dehydrogenases within intact uncoupled mitochondria from the white and brown adipose tissue of the rat. McCormack JG, et al. *Biochim J* 1980 Jul 15;190(1):95-105
- Subcellular distribution and some properties of N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive and -insensitive forms of glycerol phosphate acyltransferase in rat adipocytes. Saggerson ED, et al. *Biochim J* 1980 Jul 15;190(1):183-9
- The effect of high-density lipoprotein on the lipolysis of triacylglycerol in vitro. Hutchinson I, et al. *Biochim Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):52-3
- The relationship between hormone-sensitive triacylglycerol lipase and cholesterol esterase from swine adipose tissue. Lee FT, et al. *Biochim Soc Trans* 1980 Dec;8(6):728-9
- The hamster adipocyte adenylate cyclase system. II. Regulation of enzyme stimulation and inhibition by monovalent cations. Aktories K, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Aug 5;676(1):59-67
- Distribution of adenosine metabolizing enzymes between adipocyte and stromal-vascular cells of adipose tissue. Green A, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Aug 5;676(1):122-4
- Maximum activities of enzymes involved in adenosine metabolism in adipose tissue of rats and mice under conditions of variations in insulin sensitivity. Green A, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Aug 5;676(1):125-8
- The hamster adipocyte adenylate cyclase system. I. Regulation of enzyme stimulation and inhibition by manganese and magnesium ions. Jakobs KH, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Aug 5;676(1):51-8
- Hormone-sensitive lipase of rat adipose tissue: correlation of activity with a protein of molecular weight 84 000. Khoo JC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 11;619(2):440-4
- Kinetics of a nucleotide pyrophosphatase in the plasma membrane of the fat cell. Mårdh S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 2;601(3):524-31
- Adenylate cyclase in silkworm. Effects of adenosine 3'-phosphate and 2'-deoxyadenosine 3'-phosphate on the enzyme system in fat body. Morishima I. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jun 13;613(2):507-13
- Lipoprotein lipase and monoacylglycerol lipase activities during maturation of ob17 preadipocytes. Murphy MG, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 22;664(2):240-8
- Adenylate cyclase in lean and obese (ob/ob) mouse epididymal white adipocytes. Bégin-Heick N. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Oct;58(10):1033-8
- High density lipoprotein subfractions in relation to lipoprotein lipase activity of tissues in man—evidence for reciprocal regulation of HDL2 and HDL3 levels by lipoprotein lipase. Taskinen MR, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 May;112(3):325-32
- Isolation from rat adipocytes of a chemical mediator for insulin activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Kiechle FL, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Oct;29(10):852-5
- Effects of experimental diabetes and insulin on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and its protein activator in rat adipose tissue. Solomon SS, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 May;30(5):372-6
- Anti-insulin receptor antibodies mimic the effects of insulin on the activities of pyruvate dehydrogenase and acetyl-CoA carboxylase and on specific protein phosphorylation in rat epididymal fat cells. Belsham GJ, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 Apr;18(4):307-12
- An evaluation of the importance of lysosomal and neutral cytosol proteases in insulin degradation by adipocytes. Goldstein BJ, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Mar;108(3):953-61
- The inactivation of phosphorylase and activation of glycogen synthase in the adipose tissue. Sobrino F, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug;109(1):239-46
- Inhibition of human fat cell adenylate cyclase mediated via alpha-adrenoceptors. Kather H, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Oct;10(5):345-8
- Adrenoceptor of the alpha 2-subtype mediating inhibition of the human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Kather H, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr;11(2 Suppl 1):111-4
- Lipoprotein lipase and adipose tissue and plasma triglyceride clearance in patients with primary hypertriglyceridaemia. Taylor KG, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Apr;10(2 Pt 1):133-8
- Evidence against the involvement of cyclic GMP in the insulin-stimulation of lipoprotein lipase activity in fat cells. Bourdeaux AM, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Aug 15;36(8):913-4
- Regulation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase: identity of sites phosphorylated in intact cells treated with adrenaline and in vitro by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Brownsey RW, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Oct 20;120(1):67-70
- Evidence for phosphorylation and activation of acetyl CoA carboxylase by a membrane-associated cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase. Relationship to the activation of acetyl CoA carboxylase by insulin. Brownsey RW, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Feb 23;124(2):145-50
- In vivo control of the insulin-suppressible high-affinity Ca2+-ATPase of fat cell membranes by growth hormone and its possible involvement in the regulation of glucose transport. Schoenle E, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26;123(2):219-21
- The effect of thyroxine and triiodothyronine on glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in liver and fat body of the frog *Rana esculenta*. Kasprzyk A, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Nov;42(3):384-8
- Influences of age and obesity on ATP citrate (pro-3S)-lyase activities in the rat. Hoffmann GE, et al. *Hoppe Seyler's Z Physiol Chem* 1980 Jul;361(7):1121-3
- Effects of salbutamol and butoxamine on the human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Kather H, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Dec;12(12):695-7
- Hormone responsiveness of adenylate cyclase in adipose tissue of normoglycemic and hyperglycemic sand rats. Köhler E, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Apr;13(4):240
- Reciprocal changes, caused by insulin and glucagon, of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase in rats in vitro. Murase T, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Apr;13(4):212-3
- Adipose, muscle and lung tissue lipoprotein lipase activities in young streptozotocin treated rats. Rauramaa R, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Nov;12(11):591-5
- Effects of noradrenaline and N6,O2'-dibutyl 3',5'-cyclic AMP on adipocyte glycerolipid-synthesizing enzymes. Cheng CH, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(4):667-70
- Lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue from obese human beings. Dahms WT, et al. *Int J Obes* 1981;5(1):81-4
- Effect of fasting on free fatty acid, glycerol and cholesterol concentrations in blood plasma and lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue of cattle. DiMarco NM, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1981 Jan;52(1):75-82
- Exercise and the cAMP system in rat adipose tissue. I. Lipid mobilization. Osei LB, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Feb;50(2):250-4
- Exercise and the cAMP system in rat adipose tissue II. Nucleotide catabolism. Palmer WK, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Feb;50(2):255-8
- Hormone-sensitive lipase of rat adipose tissue. Purification and some properties. Fredrikson G, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6311-20
- L-Leucine activates branched chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase in rat adipose tissue. Frick GP, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2618-20
- Partial purification from rat adipocyte plasma membranes of a chemical mediator which simulates the action of insulin on pyruvate dehydrogenase. Kiechle FL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2945-51
- Purification and properties of acetyl-CoA carboxylase phosphatase. Krakower GR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2408-13
- On the mechanism of preadipocyte differentiation. Masking of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase activity during differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Pekala PH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):4871-6
- Characterization of a pyruvate dehydrogenase activator released by adipocyte plasma membranes in response to insulin. Seals JR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2894-9
- Aromatization of androstenedione by human adipose tissue stromal cells in monolayer culture. Ackerman GE, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):412-7
- Aromatization of androstenedione to estrone by human adipose tissue in vitro. Correlation with adipose tissue mass, age, and endometrial neoplasia. Forney JP, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jul;53(1):192-9
- Increase of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity with weight loss. Schwartz RS, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 May;67(5):1425-30
- The effect of short-term starvation on the lipoprotein lipase activity of adipose tissue and cardiac muscle during postnatal development of the rat. Cryer A, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1979 Aug;1(4):261-5
- Essential role of GTP in epinephrine stimulation of human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Katz MS, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1981 Jan;22(1):113-21
- The in vitro effect of growth hormone on adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase in rats. Murase T, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 12;28(2):199-201
- Heat activation of rat epididymal fat tissue acetyl-coa carboxylase is due to dephosphorylation by its endogenous phosphatase. Krakower GR, et al. *Lipids* 1980 Dec;15(12):1067-70
- Lipoprotein lipase of adipose tissue and skeletal muscle in human obesity: response to glucose and to semistarvation. Taskinen MR, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Aug;30(8):810-7
- Response of white adipocyte of mouse and rabbit to catecholamines and ACTH. 2. Stability and restoration of activity of hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase of adipocyte plasma membrane. Fan CC, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 Jan 20;34(1):43-50
- Adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in rats with obesity-inducing hypothalamic knife cuts. Lowell BB, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Jul;25(1):113-6
- Food intake and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity after hypothalamic estradiol benzoate implants in rats. Nunez AA, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Oct;25(4):595-8
- Changes in lipoprotein lipase activity in the adipose tissue, heart and liver of continuously irradiated rats. Sedláková A, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1980;29(6):535-42
- [Guanylate cyclase activity of human adipocytes] Lecot F, et al. *Biochimie* 1981 Jan;63(1):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Radiochemical determination of the lipoprotein lipase activity (LPLA) in human fatty tissue] Leonhardt W, et al. *Z Med Lab Diagn* 1980;21(6):344-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Glucose biosynthesis in rat fatty tissue] Parkhomets PK, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980 Nov-Dec;255(1):231-4 (Rus)
- [Phosphodiesterase characteristics of the fat cells in spontaneous hypertension in rats] Reznikova MB, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Sep;20(9):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Determination of the activities of lipoprotein lipase, triacylglycerol lipase, monoacylglycerol lipase, and tributyrinase in the plasma, myocardium, and cardiac adipose tissue of rabbits] Efimova LV, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):270-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [ACTH-adenylate cyclase in adipose cell 'ghosts' of rats with spontaneous hypertension (effect of adrenalectomy)] Reznikova MB, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Influence of cortisol and the inhibitors of protein biosynthesis (puromycin) on the lipolytic activity, in vitro, of cyclic adenosine monophosphate] Llamas R. *Gac Med Mex* 1980 May;116(5):213-6 (Spa)
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Production of insulinomimetic antibodies against rat adipocyte membranes by hybridoma cells. Beachy JC, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980;13(4):447-56
- ### METABOLISM
- Thyroid hormone regulation of the catecholamine effects in human adipose tissue. Arner P, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Jan;96(1):65-9
- The influence of sexual hormones on lipogenesis and lipolysis in rat fat cells. Hansen FM, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Dec;95(4):566-70
- Reduced glucose incorporation to triglycerides following chronic exposure of human fat cells to growth hormone. Nyberg G, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Sep;95(1):129-33
- Expression of insulin receptors during preadipocyte differentiation. Reed BC, et al. *Adv Enzyme Regul* 1980;18:97-117 (42 ref.)
- A possible low intracellular potassium in obesity. Colt EW,

- et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Mar;34(3):367-72
- Subcutaneous and dietary fatty acids [letter] McLaren DS. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Feb;34(2):296-7
- Cholesterol, coconuts, and diet on Polynesian atolls: a natural experiment: the Pukapuka and Tokelau island studies. Prior JA, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Aug;34(8):1552-61
- Mechanism of enhanced lipolysis in adipose tissue of exercise-trained rats. Bukowiecki L, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Dec;239(6):E422-9
- Effects of hypophysectomy and thyroidectomy on leucine metabolism in adipose tissue. Coiro V, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun;240(6):E669-76
- Adipose cell size-function relationships: insulin binding and degradation. Cushman SW, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):E166-74
- In vivo cell nuclear binding of 17 beta-[3H]estradiol in rat adipose tissues. Gray JM, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan;240(1):E43-6
- Food intake, body weight, and adiposity in female rats: actions and interactions of progestins and antiestrogens. Gray JM, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):E474-81
- Adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase and glycerol release in fasted Zucker (fa/fa) rats. Gruen RK, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):E76-83
- Coupling of insulin binding and insulin action on glucose transport in fat cells. Häring HU, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):E556-65
- Development of lipogenesis and insulin sensitivity in tissues of the ob/ob mouse. Kaplan ML, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):E101-7
- Effects of dietary composition on glucose metabolism in rat adipose cells. Salans LB, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):E175-83
- Selective inhibition by neuraminidase of insulin action on hexose metabolism of mouse adipocytes. Tsuda M, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):E186-91
- Comparison of the content of chlorinated pesticide residues in human semen, testicles and fat tissues. Szymczyński GA, et al. *Andrologia* 1981 May-Jun;13(3):250-2
- Hexose transport in adipocytes: stimulation by insulin in the absence of intact receptor. Pilch PF, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;358:356
- Metabolic requirements for deactivation of insulin-stimulated glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Ciaraldi TP, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 May;208(2):502-7
- Stimulation of glucose oxidation and transport in isolated rat adipocytes by riboflavin and visible light. Goodman JM, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 May;208(2):380-7
- The role of glutathione in rat adipocyte pentose phosphate cycle activity. May JM. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Mar;207(1):117-27
- Photoaffinity labeling of the adenosine transport system in adipocyte plasma membranes. Rosenblit PD, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct 1;204(1):331-9
- Stimulation of triacylglycerol synthesis by intracellular serum albumin. Tove SB, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct 15;204(2):600-11
- Clonidine-induced lipolysis in dog adipocytes by stimulation of histamine (H2)-receptors. Berlan M, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Feb;249(2):213-20
- Effect of pH on lipolysis, cAMP and cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity in isolated rat fat cells. Chiappe de Cingolani GE, et al. *Arch Int Physiol Biochem* 1980 Dec;88(5):497-503
- Effect of rat serum on glycerol metabolism in adipose tissue in vitro. Lasunción MA, et al. *Arch Int Physiol Biochem* 1980 Dec;88(5):437-41
- Effect of heparin on the utilization in vitro of labelled glycerides from triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in rat adipose tissue. Lasunción MA, et al. *Arch Int Physiol Biochem* 1980 Oct;88(4):385-91
- Morphological and compositional changes of rat plasma triglyceride-rich lipoproteins incubated with adipose tissue. Lasunción MA, et al. *Arch Int Physiol Biochem* 1981 Feb;89(1):57-62
- Direct binding studies do not support the existence of true alpha-adreno-receptors in rat white fat cells. Giudicelli Y, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May;99(2):621-8
- Effect of pregnancy on the uptake of lipoprotein triglyceride fatty acids by isolated adipocytes in the rat. Lasunción MA, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 15;98(1):227-33
- Parallel stimulation in adipocytes of the plasma membrane Ca²⁺-transport/(Ca²⁺ + Mg²⁺)-ATPase system and mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase by a supernatant factor derived from isolated plasma membranes. McDonald JM, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 29;100(2):857-64
- Metabolism of arachidonic acid and prostaglandin synthesis in the preadipocyte clonal line ob17. Nègre R, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Dec 12;98(3):768-77
- In vitro glucose reversal of the inhibitory effect of fasting on epinephrine-induced lipolysis. Ruiz G, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 15;98(1):15-20
- Preadipocytes possess cellular retinoid binding proteins and their differentiation is inhibited by retinoids. Sato M, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1839-45
- Insulin-like effects of wax bean agglutinin in rat adipocytes. Shechter Y, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 30;98(2):367-73
- Stereospecific distribution of palmitic acid in the triacylglycerols of rat adipocytes. Effects of varying the composition of the substrate fatty acid in vitro. Christie WW, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 1;191(2):637-43
- Uptake of liposomes containing the photoprotein obelin by rat isolated adipocytes. Adhesion, endocytosis or fusion? Hallett MB, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 15;192(2):587-96
- Altered lipolytic response to glucagon and adenosine deaminase in adipocytes from starved rats. Honnor RC, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jun 15;188(3):757-61
- Ontogenic development of alpha-adrenergic receptors and responsiveness in white adipocytes. Pecqueur R, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Dec 15;192(3):947-50
- Incubation of labelled triacylglycerol-rich lipoproteins with rat adipose tissue in the presence of heparin. Lasunción MA, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):539-40
- Chromatographic resolution of insulin receptor from insulin-sensitive D-glucose transporter of adipocyte plasma membranes. Carter-Su C, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 6;20(1):216-21
- The effect of glucocorticoids on adipocyte corticotropin receptors and adipocyte responses. Behrens CM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb;672(3):268-79
- Very low density lipoprotein binding to adipocytes. Desai KS, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 5;620(3):341-51
- Rate-limiting steps of 2-deoxyglucose uptake in rat adipocytes. Foley JE, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 July;599(2):689-98
- Termination of insulin-induced hexose transport in adipocytes. Laursen AL, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 18;673(1):132-6
- Inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, glyceroneogenesis and fatty acid synthesis in rat adipose tissue by quinalinate and 3-mercaptopyruvate. MacDonald MJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 26;663(1):302-13
- Beta-adrenergic activity of (+/-)-hydroxybenzylpropranolol in isolated rat fat cells and hepatocytes. Malbon CC. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 5;673(2):203-16
- Fat associated with adipose lipase. The newly synthesized fraction that is the preferred substrate for lipolysis. Oschry Y, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 22;664(2):201-6
- Alpha-adrenergic inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation in hamster adipocytes. Similarity of receptor with alpha-2 adrenergic receptors. Schimmel RJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 3;632(4):544-52
- The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. X. Effect of glucose transport stimuli on the efflux of isotopically labelled calcium and 3-O-methylglucose from soleus muscles and epididymal fat pads of the rat. Sørensen SS, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 4;602(2):433-45
- Evaluation of the specific dicyclohexylcarbodiimide binding sites in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Svoboda P, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 12;634(2):321-30
- Fatty acid synthesis in brown adipose tissue in relation to whole body synthesis in the cold-acclimated golden hamster (*Mesocricetus auratus*). Trayhurn P. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 6;620(1):10-7
- In vitro response of glycerol metabolism to insulin and adrenaline in adipose tissue from fed and fasted rats during pregnancy. Chaves JM, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1980;38(3-4):139-45
- Glycogen reserves in the subcutaneous adipose tissue and energy metabolism in newborns of diabetic mothers. Příbylová H, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1981;39(1-2):22-27
- Adipocyte adenylate cyclase and alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in one case of multiple symmetric lipomatosis. Pecqueur R, et al. *Biomedicine* 1980 May;33(3):64-6
- The glucose-fatty acid cycle. Relationship between glucose utilization in muscle, fatty acid oxidation in muscle and lipolysis in adipose tissue. Stanley JC. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Feb;53(2):123-9
- Sequential changes in plasma lipoproteins and body fat composition during polyunsaturated fat feeding in man. Shepherd J, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1980 Nov;44(3):265-71
- Effects of saikosaponins on the metabolic actions of adrenaline, ACTH and insulin on the fat cells. Kimura Y, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;28(6):1788-94
- Importance of the cyclic AMP concentration for the rate of lipolysis in human adipose tissue. Arner P, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Sep;59(3):199-201
- Changes of glycogen in subcutaneous adipose tissue and energy metabolism in adaptation period of newborns of normal and diabetic mothers. Příbylová H, et al. *Czech Med* 1980;34(4):289-94
- Direct phosphorylation effects of epinephrine on the plasma membranes of intact rat fat cells. Kang ES, et al. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1981;2(1):55-66
- Prostaglandin production by isolated adipocytes. Axelrod L, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Feb;30(2):163-7
- Insulin-like effect of zinc on adipocytes. Coulston L, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Aug;29(8):665-7
- Characterization of insulin-induced receptor loss and evidence for internalization of the insulin receptor. Marshall S, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Sep;30(9):746-53
- Multiple redox forms of the insulin receptor in native liver membranes. Massagué J, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Nov;29(11):945-7
- Insulin does not act by causing a change in membrane potential or intracellular free sodium and potassium concentration of adipocytes. Stark RJ, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Dec;29(12):1040-3
- Insulin binding, biologic activity, and metabolism of biosynthetic human insulin. Olefsky JM. *Diabetes Care* 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):244-7
- The biologic potency and binding affinity of biosynthetic human insulin in isolated rat adipocytes. Sonne O, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):250-1
- Receptor binding and effect of biosynthetic human insulin on 2-deoxyglucose transport. Wieringa T, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):254-6
- Comparison of pancreatic human and biosynthetic human insulin with respect to their action on adipocytes and chick embryo fibroblasts. Zapf J, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):257-9
- Effects of prednisolone and dexamethasone in vivo and in vitro: studies of insulin binding, deoxyglucose uptake and glucose oxidation in rat adipocytes. De Pirro R, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981 Aug;21(2):149-53
- Insulin binding and hexose transport in rat adipocytes. Relation to cell size. Foley JE, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 Sep;19(3):234-41
- Effects of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on adipose tissue of weanling male rats. Goldman JK, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:357-61 (39 ref.)
- Insulin binding and insulin action in rat fat cells after adrenalectomy. Häring H, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 Oct;19(4):379-85
- Effect of a high glucose diet on insulin binding and insulin action in rat adipocytes. A longitudinal study. Oka Y, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 Nov;19(5):468-74
- Hexose transport in human adipocytes: factors influencing the response to insulin and kinetics of methylglucose and glucose transport. Pedersen O, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981 Jun;20(6):630-5
- Insulin receptor binding and receptor-mediated insulin degradation in human adipocytes. Pedersen O, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981 Jun;20(6):636-41
- Effect of substrate interactions on in vitro fatty acid synthesis in adipose tissue of normal and genetically obese mice. Rath EA, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 Jun;18(6):507-11
- Central nervous system regulation of liver and adipose tissue metabolism. Shimazu T. *Diabetologia* 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:343-56 (78 ref.)
- Serum insulin and lipogenesis in the suckling 'fatty' fa/fa rat. York DA, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981 Aug;21(2):143-8
- Effects of immunoglobulins upon the interaction of thyrotropin with receptor in human fat tissue. Gill DL, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):1813-9
- Altered profiles of biological activity of growth hormone fragments on adipocyte metabolism. Goodman HM, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):553-8
- Separation of early and late responses of adipose tissue to growth hormone. Goodman HM. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul;109(1):120-9
- Insulin receptor function and insulin effects on glucose metabolism in adipocytes from ventromedial hypothalamus-lesioned rats. Kasuga M, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Nov;107(5):1549-55
- The effect of epinephrine on calcium handling by adipocyte plasma membranes, endoplasmic reticulum, and mitochondria. McDonald JM, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Oct;107(4):1105-11
- The endocytotic-internalization pathway of insulin metabolism: relationship to insulin degradation and activation of glucose transport. Marshall S, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):1937-45
- Insulin induced alterations of acyl groups of the ceramide fraction isolated from fat cell ghosts. Murray DK, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 May;108(5):2014-6
- Effect of a high carbohydrate diet on adipocyte glucose metabolism in spontaneously obese rats and insulin-deficient diabetic rats. Sackow M, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):2004-10
- In vivo control of insulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase in rat adipocytes by growth hormone and its parallelism to glucose transport. Schoenle E, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Aug;109(2):561-6
- Organochlorine compounds in the adipose tissue of deceased people with and without cancer. Unger M, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Dec;23(2):257-63
- Glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue. 6. Effect of insulin and streptozotocin administration on triglyceride formation. Jandor S. *Enzyme* 1981;26(4):215-20
- Distinction between two subpopulations of beta 1-adrenergic receptors in human adipose cells. Jacobsson B, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Feb;114(2):349-54
- Effect of trypsin treatment of rat adipocytes on biological effects and binding of insulin and insulin-like growth factors: further evidence for the action of insulin-like growth factors through the insulin receptor. Zapf J, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jan;113(3):605-9
- Adrenergic control of human adipose tissue lipolysis. Smith U. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Oct;10(5):343-4
- Identification of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in human fat cell membranes by [3H]chloridine binding. Berlan M, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 31;67(4):481-4
- Evidence for the alpha 2 nature of the alpha-adrenergic receptor inhibiting lipolysis in human fat cells. Lafontan M, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 22;66(1):87-93
- A postsynaptic alpha 2-receptor: the alpha-adrenergic receptor of hamster white fat cells. Carpené C, et al.

- Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1413-4
The synthesis of antibacterial proteins in isolated fat body from *Cecropia* silkworm pupae. Faye I, et al.
- Experientia** 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1325-6
Interaction between fluorescent-labeled ACTH-1-24, isolated fat cells, and serum albumin. Ross JB, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1378-80
- The interaction of B29-fluorescein-thiocarbonyl-insulin with adipocyte membranes. Bailey IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1;121(2):246-8
- Fatty acid biosynthesis in adipose tissue and lung subcellular fractions of thyrotoxic rats. Gnoni GV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):37-40
- Abnormal total NADP+ and glutathione and impaired glucose metabolism of large rat adipocytes. May JM. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):133-6
- Modulation of lipolysis by adenosine and Ca²⁺ in fat cells from hypothyroid rats. Ohisalo JJ. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 11;116(1):91-4
- Heterogeneity and subcellular localization of hamster adipocyte alpha-adrenergic receptors: evidence of alpha 1- and alpha 2-subtypes. Pecquery R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 11;116(1):85-90
- Pyruvate dehydrogenase and the regulation of glucose metabolism in ruminant tissues. Robertson JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):192-4
- The stimulation of [1-¹⁴C]glucose oxidation in isolated fat cells by N6-methyladenosine. An effect independent of cyclic AMP. Souness JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):249-52
- The effect of phenoxybenzamine on the relationship between glycerol release and cyclic AMP levels in the presence of insulin in epinephrine-stimulated rat adipocytes. Wong EH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):217-20
- Disparity between in vivo and in vitro synthesis of yolk protein by fat bodies of vitellogenic *Locusta migratoria* after allatectomy. Pines M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;41(3):417-20
- Metabolism of Sorbitol in the intact organism. Schell Dompert E, et al. **Hoppe Seyler's Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jul;361(7):1069-75
- Effects of glucocorticoids on hormone-stimulated lipolysis and calcium uptake in the adipose cells. Kawai A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr;13(4):224-8
- ¹H In Vitro utilization of labelled essential fatty acids and glyceride glycerol from triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in rat adipose tissue. Lasuncion MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):335-9
- Regulation of phosphate uptake in rat adipocytes by adenosine, catecholamines and thyroid hormones. Ohisalo JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr;13(4):222-4
- Thyroid hormone stimulation of lipolysis and cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate accumulation in human adipose tissue. Pfeifle B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Dec;12(12):711-3
- Characterization of beta-adrenergic receptors by (3H) isoproterenol in adipocytes of humans and rats. Pfeifle B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar;13(3):150-5
- Hormone responsiveness of the lipoma: a tumor of adipose tissue. Schwenzner K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Sep;12(9):444-9
- The effect of bivalent cation chelating agents on some actions of adrenalin and insulin in rat isolated fat cells. Siddle K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):509-15
- Effect of ammonia on glucose oxidation by isolated rat adipocytes. Stelling MW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar;13(3):138-40
- Variations in different biochemical parameters in the fat body of *Antheraea mylitta* (Tasar silk worm). Pant R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):537-9
- On the turnover of tissue lipids in the mouse during dietary deprivation. Crane D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(1):117-20
- Influence of hypocaloric diet on alpha-adrenergic responsiveness of obese human subcutaneous adipocytes. Berlan M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(2):145-53
- Lipolysis and cAMP accumulation in adipocytes in response to physical training. Shepherd RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):143-8
- Receptor mediated insulin degradation decreased by chloroquine in isolated rat adipocytes. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):39-44
- Effect of amino acids on insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism in fat cells. Mizunuma T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):407-10
- Mechanism of long chain fatty acid permeation in the isolated adipocyte. Abumrad NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9183-91
- The regulation of endoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake of adipocytes by cytoplasmic calcium. Black BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):322-9
- Reconstitution of D-glucose transport activity from cytoplasmic membranes. Evidence against recruitment of cytoplasmic membrane transporters into the plasma membrane as the sole action of insulin. Carter-Su C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10382-6
- Glucose-induced acceleration of deoxyglucose transport in rat adipocytes. Evidence for a second barrier to sugar entry. Foley JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9674-7
- Insulin-stimulated translocation of glucose transport systems in the isolated rat adipose cell. Time course, reversal, insulin concentration dependency, and relationship to glucose transport activity. Karnieli E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4772-7
- Studies on the biological activity of degraded insulins and insulin fragments. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9281-8
- Energy-dependent and protein synthesis-independent recycling of the insulin-sensitive glucose transport mechanism in fat cells. Kono T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6400-7
- Effects of hydrogen peroxide on basal and hormone-stimulated lipolysis in perfused rat fat cells in relation to the mechanism of action of insulin. Little SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10888-95
- A unique proteolytic cleavage site on the beta subunit of the insulin receptor. Massague J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3182-90
- Affinity labeling of multiplication stimulating activity receptors in membranes from rat and human tissues. Massague J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2122-5
- A dual mechanism of action of oxytocin in rat epididymal fat cells. Muchmore DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):365-72
- Calmodulin-sensitive ATP-dependent Ca²⁺ transport across adipocyte plasma membranes. Pershadshing HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):8983-6
- Unimpaired signal transduction by the adipocyte insulin receptor following its partial proteolytic fragmentation. Pilch PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1570-5
- Isolation of adipocyte plasma membrane antigens by immunofluorescence chromatography. Insulinomimetic antibodies do not bind directly to the insulin receptor or the glucose transport system. Pillion DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9168-76
- Insulin stimulation of (Na⁺, K⁺)-adenosine triphosphatase-dependent 86Rb⁺ uptake in rat adipocytes. Resh MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10938-45
- Insulin stimulates the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in a cell-free system derived from 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Rosen OM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3630-3
- Effect of pH on binding kinetics and biological effect of insulin in rat adipocytes. Sonne O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6250-4
- Control of specific protein biosynthesis during the adipose conversion of 3T3 cells. Spiegelman BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8811-18
- Leucine degradation and release of glutamine and alanine by adipose tissue. Tischler ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8074-81
- Interaction between thyrotropin (TSH) binding inhibitor immunoglobulins (TBI) and soluble TSH receptors in fat cells. Kishihara M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):665-70
- Effects of adenosine on lipolysis in human subcutaneous fat cells. Ohisalo JJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):359-63
- alpha-Adrenergic receptors in human adipocyte membranes: direct determination by [³H]yohimbine binding. Tharp MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):709-14
- Changes in the effects of insulin on human adipose tissue metabolism in hyperthyroidism. Wennlund A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):631-5
- Pharmacological characterizations of adrenergic receptors in human adipocytes. Burns TW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):467-75
- Effects of insulin incubation on insulin binding, glucose transport, and insulin degradation by isolated rat adipocytes. Evidence for hormone-induced desensitization at the receptor and postreceptor level. Marshall S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):763-72
- Inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation in hamster adipocytes with phosphodiesterase inhibitors: differences and similarities with alpha adrenergic effects. Schimmel RJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;6(6):437-49
- Progesterone and insulin-resistance: studies of progesterone action on glucose transport, lipogenesis and lipolysis in isolated fat cells of the female rat. Sutter-Dub MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):455-62
- Relationship between plasma triglyceride concentration and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in rats of different ages. Chen YD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jan;36(1):3-6
- Mechanism of triglyceride accumulation in rat preadipocyte cultures exposed to very low density lipoprotein de la Llera M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb;22(2):245-53
- Effects of cell size and animal age on glucose metabolism in pig adipose tissue. Etherton TD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):72-80
- Effect of chloroquine on rates of lipolysis in the isolated perfused rat heart and in rat epididymal fat pads. Severson DL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Oct;12(10):977-92
- Effect of dietary lipids on composition and glucose utilization by rat adipose tissue. Awad AB. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):34-9
- Absence of impaired glucose utilization in adipocytes from rats fed a carbohydrate-free, high protein diet. Bernstein RS, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):237-43
- Physiological effects of caffeine in the rat: extracellular cyclic AMP status, growth pattern and glucose metabolism in adipose tissue. Parsons SR, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):658-64
- Effects of intravenous infusions of glucose, lactate, propionate or acetate on the induction of lipogenesis in bovine adipose tissue. Prior RL, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):2011-9
- [¹⁴C]-Pantothenate accumulation by isolated adipocytes from adult rats of different ages. Sugarman B, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2297-301
- Altered [⁶⁵Zn]chloride accumulation by aged rats' adipocytes in vitro. Sugarman B, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2317-20
- Evidence of a glucose-insulin imbalance and effect of dietary protein and energy level in chickens selected for high abdominal fat content. Touchburn S, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):325-35
- Fatty acid synthesis from lactate in growing cattle. Whitehurst GB, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1454-61
- Changes in lipid synthesis in rat adipose tissue during development. Tsujikawa M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(4):367-74
- Relationship among isoproterenol, cyclic AMP, cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and lipolysis in perfused fat cells. Sengupta K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):128-33
- The aromatization of androstenedione by human adipose and liver tissue. Frost PG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(12):1427-31
- Oxytocin action: lack of correlation between receptor number and tissue responsiveness. Goren HJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(2):129-38
- The fate of a glucose infusion in fasting and fed guinea pigs: glucose oxidation rates and the distribution of glucose in liver, muscle, and adipose tissue. Mullany CJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Aug;29(2):116-25
- Catecholamine-thyroid hormone interactions in liver and adipose tissue. Fain JN. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13-20;28(15-16):1745-54
- Role of alpha 1 adrenoceptors in the turnover of phosphatidylinositol and of alpha 2 adrenoceptors in the regulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in hamster adipocytes. Garcia-Sinz JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 15;27(11):953-61
- Glucose oxidation, glucose transport and insulin binding in isolated rat epididymal adipocytes in the presence of anesthetics. Goren HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 11;28(19):2151-9
- Abnormal lipid composition of fat tissue in human mesenteric panniculitis. Cherayil GD, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Mar;16(3):199-202
- Effect of feeding protected lipids on fatty acid synthesis in ovine tissues. Hood RL, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):644-50
- Incorporation of cis-omega-decenoic acids into the rat liver mitochondrial membrane phospholipids and adipose tissue triglycerides. Hay CE, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Feb;16(2):102-8
- The use of 13-methyltetradecanoic acid as an indicator of adipose tissue turnover. Klein RA, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Aug;15(8):572-9
- The antilipolytic effect of insulin in human adipose tissue in obesity, diabetes mellitus, hyperinsulinemia, and starvation. Arner P, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Aug;30(8):753-60
- Response of white adipocyte of mouse and rabbit to catecholamines and ACTH. 1. Correlation of cyclic AMP levels and initial rates of lipolysis. Fan CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 20;34(1):35-41
- Response of white adipocyte of mouse and rabbit to catecholamines and ACTH. 3. Modified binding properties of beta-adrenoreceptor and its decreased coupling efficiency for adenylate cyclase. Fan CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 20;34(1):51-8
- Regulation of adipocyte insulin receptor number and metabolism during late-pregnancy. Flint DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;20(2):101-11
- Prolactin and the regulation of adipose-tissue metabolism during lactation in rats. Flint DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 May;22(2):265-75
- Effect of adrenergic amines on phosphatidylinositol labeling and glycogen synthase activity in fat cells from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Garcia-Sainz JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):72-7
- Interactions between alpha-adrenergic agents, prostaglandin E1, nicotinic acid, and adenosine in regulation of lipolysis in hamsters epididymal adipocytes. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):248-55
- Adenosine receptors in fat cells. Identification by (-)-N6-[3H]phenylisopropyladenosine binding. Trost T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):228-35
- Influence of blood flow on fatty acid mobilization from lipolytically active adipose tissue. Billow J, et al. **Phlegers Arch** 1981 May;390(2):169-74
- Evidence of altered calcium accumulation and calcium binding by the membranes of adipocytes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Postnov YV, et al. **Phlegers Arch** 1980 MAY;385(1):85-9
- Alteration of intracellular calcium distribution in the adipose tissue of patients with essential hypertension. Postnov YV, et al. **Phlegers Arch** 1980 Oct;388(1):89-91
- The mechanism of the lipolytic action of theophylline in fat cells. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):701-6
- Adipocytes, aging and cholesterol metabolism. Hartman AD, et al. **Physiol J** 1980 Oct;23(5):34-43 (61 ref.)
- Effects of ginseng saponins on the actions of adrenaline, ACTH and insulin on lipolysis and lipogenesis in adipose tissue. Ohnami H, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Apr;41(4):351-8

- Role of glycosylation and protein synthesis in insulin receptor metabolism by 3T3-L1 mouse adipocytes. Reed BC, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):2908-12.
- Differences in organizational structure of insulin receptor on rat adipocyte and liver plasma membranes: role of disulfide bonds. Schweitzer JB, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):4692-6.
- Mechanisms for the regulation of ketogenesis. Williamson DH. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1981 Jan;40(1):93-8 (21 ref.).
- Adipocyte cholesterol storage: effect of starvation. Krause BR, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Jul;167(3):407-11.
- Adipose tissue and plasma-free fatty acid and glycerol concentrations during burn shock in guinea pigs. Robinson KM, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;165(3):375-9.
- Changes in hormone action during aging: glucocorticoid regulation of adipocyte glucose metabolism and catecholamine regulation of myocardial contractility. Roth GS. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;165(2):188-92.
- Hepatic lipogenesis in the preobese Zucker rat. Turkmenkopf JJ, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;164(4):530-3.
- Linoleic acid and blood pressure. Oster P, et al. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1980;4(5):39-40.
- Dietary and adipose tissue content of linoleic acid in 40-year old men. Walldius G, et al. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1980; 4(5):33-7.
- Lipid metabolism in the adipose tissue of ruminant animals. Vernon RG. *Proc Lipid Res* 1980;19(1-2):23-106.
- Physical characteristics and oxygen utilization of male and female marathon runners. Wells CL, et al. *Res Q Exerc Sport* 1981 May;52(2):281-5.
- Comparison of glucose and acetate as substrates for lipid synthesis in bovine adipocytes. Pike BV, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 May;30(3):390-1.
- The metabolic activity of bovine adipocytes before and after parturition. Pike BV, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Jul; 29(1):108-10.
- Effect of DDT on adipose tissue lipolysis in rat. Rao TN, et al. *Toxicology* 1981;20(2-3):229-35.
- Effect of DDT on adipose tissue lipolysis in rat. Rao TN, et al. *Toxicology* 1981;19(2):151-8.
- [Glycogen in subcutaneous adipose tissue in normal and pathologic neonates] Příbylová H, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Oct;35(10):526-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Comparison of mean-term physiological effects of cis and trans docosenoic acids in the rat. II. Effects on the lipids and fatty acids in the plasma, adipose tissue, liver and heart] Astorg PO, et al. *Ann Nutr Aliment* 1979;33(5):659-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [De novo lipogenesis: kinetics of in vivo incorporation of tritiated water 3H into fatty acids and total lipids of the liver, plasma, adipose tissue and carcass of the male rat] Gandemer G, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Jun 23;290(23):1479-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Prolonged effects of training on adipose tissue glucose metabolism and insulin responsiveness in adult rats (author's transl)] Gommers A, et al. *Diabete Metab* 1981 Jun; 7(2):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The heat of combustion values of body protein and body fat in pigs and beef cattle of different liveweight] Böhme H, et al. *Z Tierphysiol Tierernaehr Futtermittelkd* 1980; 44(3):165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Insulin-receptor interaction of plasma membranes of liver cells and isolated adipocytes of the rat with different insulin content in the blood] Liubarskaia SG, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Aug;45(8):1517-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Disturbance of intracellular calcium distribution in fatty tissue in hypertension (essential hypertension)] Postnov IuV, et al. *Kardiologiia* 1980 Aug;20(8):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Peripheral immunosympathetism in rats with spontaneous hypertension: disordered distribution of intracellular calcium in the fatty tissue in the absence of hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. *Kardiologiia* 1980 Sep;20(9):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### MICROBIOLOGY
- [Blattabacterium in the fat body of the Maritime Territory relic roach, *Cr. p. tocerus relicus*] Gromov BV, et al. *Mikrobiologiia* 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):1005-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PATHOLOGY
- Effect of lateral hypothalamic lesions on regulation of body weight and adiposity in rats. Milam KM, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):R337-43.
- Adipose tissue cellularity in adulthood and its relation to childhood obesity. Noppa H, et al. *Int J Obes* 1980; 4(3):253-63.
- Obesity: can some fat cells enlarge while others are shrinking? Ashwell M, et al. *Lipids* 1981 Jun;16(6):475-8.
- Effects of palatable diets on body weight and adipose tissue cellularity in the adult obese female Zucker rat (fa/fa). Gale SK, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Feb;30(2):105-10.
- [Subconjunctival adipose tissue hernias] Jenny GP. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Feb;176(2):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Morphological characteristics of the fatty tissue in alimentary obesity] Meshkov NV, et al. *Arkh Patol* 1980; 42(10):96 (Rus)
- [Insulin-receptor interaction on liver cell membranes and isolated adipocytes of rats in experimental obesity] Liubarskaia SG, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- Regulation of the number of insulin receptors in human fat cells. Smith U. *Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)* 1980 Sep 12;239:19-22.
- Differentiation of ob 17 preadipocytes to adipocytes. Triggering effects of clofibrate and indomethacin. Terrando P, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 26; 663(1):255-65.
- Glycogen content in subcutaneous adipose tissue of newborns of different birth weights in the first week of life. Příbylová H, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1980;38(3-4):154-50.
- Juvenile hormone-stimulated polyloidy in adult locust fat body. Nair KK, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Jan 30;81(2):356-60.
- Induction of sensitivity to the insulin-like action of growth hormone in normal rat adipose tissue. Goodman HM, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jan;108(1):113-9.
- The regenerating fascial sheath in lipectomized Osborne-Mendel rats: morphological and biochemical indices of adipocyte differentiation and proliferation. Roth J, et al. *Int J Obes* 1981;5(2):131-43.
- Effects of insulin, catecholamines, and cyclic nucleotides on rat adipocyte membrane potential. Cheng K, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):649-55.
- Age-related decrease in repair of oxidative damage to surface sulphydryl groups on rat adipocytes. Hughes BA, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 May;103(2):349-53.
- Measurement of membrane potentials (psi) of erythrocytes and white adipocytes by the accumulation of triphenylmethylphosphonium cation. Cheng K, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1980 Oct 31;56(3):191-201.
- Rate of fat compensation and growth efficiency of lipectomized Sprague Dawley rats. Bailey JW, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Sep;110(9):1785-92.
- Effect of early feeding on cellularity of rat adipose tissue. Tsujikawa M, et al. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)* 1980; 26(5):475-82.
- Inhibition of adipose conversion in 3T3-L2 cells by retinoic acid. Murray T, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980;14(2):255-66.
- Endogenous adenosine inhibits lipolysis induced by nerve stimulation without inhibiting noradrenaline release in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue in vivo. Sollevi A, et al. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1981 Apr; 316(2):112-9.
- Thermal environment change in growing premature infants: effect on general somatic growth and subcutaneous fat accumulation. Heimler R, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jul; 68(1):82-6.
- Adipogenic and anti-adipogenic factors in the pituitary and other organs. Hayashi I, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3969-72.
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- The influence of body fat on isometric exercise performance. Petrofsky JS, et al. *Ergonomics* 1981 Mar;24(3):215-22.
- Anaerobic power output of young obese men: comparison with non-obese men and the role of excess fat. Kitagawa K, et al. *Eur J Applied Physiol* 1980;43(3):229-34.
- Alteration of the intracellular calcium pool of adipose tissue in spontaneously hypertensive rats. No effect of peripheral immunosympathetism. Postnov YuV, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1981 Jun;390(3):256-9.
- ### RADIATION EFFECTS
- Changes in lipolysis in rat adipose tissue during continuous irradiation. Sedláková A, et al. *Folia Biol (Praha)* 1980; 26(3):211-7.
- Lipid mobilization and lipolysis in adipose tissue of single X-irradiated rats. Sedláková A, et al. *Folia Biol (Praha)* 1980;26(3):204-10.
- Changes in rat liver and adipose tissue lipogenesis in the course of continuous gamma radiation. Sedláková A, et al. *Int J Radiat Biol* 1981 Jan;39(1):1-8.
- [Experimental determination of the absorption coefficients of biological tissues] Kovtun AV, et al. *Biofizika* 1980 Nov-Dec;25(6):1064-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### RADIOGRAPHY
- The radiological assessment of arm muscle and fat stores in normal and malnourished patients. Frank J, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 Jul;32(4):467-70.
- Epicardial fat sign in the diagnosis of pericardial effusion. Carsky EW, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Dec 19;244(24):2762-4.
- Concerning fat in NMR imaging [letter] Kaufman L, et al. *Med Phys* 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):121.
- The epicardial fat pad sign: analysis of frontal and lateral chest radiographs in patients with pericardial effusion. Carsky EW, et al. *Radiology* 1980 Nov;137(2):303-8.
- Ultrasonic evaluation of normal pancreatic echogenicity and its relationship to fat deposition. Marks WM, et al. *Radiology* 1980 Nov;137(2):475-9.
- Abnormalities of the perinephric fascia and fat in pancreatitis. Nicholson RL. *Radiology* 1981 Apr;139(1):125-7.
- Excessive right subdiaphragmatic fat: a potential diagnostic pitfall. Rao KG, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jan;138(1):15-8.
- ### SECTION
- Sexual phenotype and vitellogenin synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Postlethwait JH, et al. *Dev Biol* 1980 Oct; 79(2):379-87.
- [The dynamics of glycerol and cAMP release from perfused isolated rat fat cells with epinephrine stimulation (author's transl)] Kawamuro A, et al. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1980;56(12):1593-605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### SURGERY
- Extensive cervical and lower face lipectomy: its importance and anatomical basis. Cardoso de Castro C, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1980 May;4(5):370-5.
- Buccal lipectomy. Epstein LI. *Ann Plast Surg* 1980 Aug; 5(2):123-30.
- Lipectomy in the treatment of scrota lipomatosis. Shafik A, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Feb;53(1):55-61.
- Suction curettage to remove excess fat for body contouring. Teimourian B, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 Jul;68(1):50-8.
- Heritability and genetic correlations of body weight and surgically removed abdominal fat in Coturnix quail. Sadjadi M, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Sep;59(9):1977-84.
- [How to understand the obese patient who is candidate for eventual lipectomy] Parquet PJ, et al. *Lille Med* 1980 Aug-Sep;25(7):379-83 (Fre)
- ### TRANSPLANTATION
- Scar prevention in peripheral nerve surgery. Saunders FW. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 Aug;7(3):221-2.
- Survival of autologous fat grafts in humans and in mice. Saunders MC, et al. *Connect Tissue Res* 1981;8(2):85-91.
- Free fat graft in laminectomy [letter] Long DM. *J Neurosurg* 1981 May;54(5):711.
- A quantitative study of human fat transplants in obese nude mice and their lean littermates. Meade CJ, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Apr;30(4):376-9.
- Failure of intrasellar muscle implants to prevent recurrent downward migration of the optic chiasm. Hudgins WR, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1981 Feb;8(2):231-2.
- [Free transplantation of thick grafts of skin-adipose tissue with microsurgical blood vessel connections in the rat] Reuther J, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 Jan;35(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Mamma augmentation with homoeoplastic fatty tissue. Long term observations (author's transl)] Schrader M, et al. *Z Plast Chir* 1980 Dec;4(4):207-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Use of allografts of fatty tissue and plantar skin for eliminating cicatricial entropion] Muldashev ER. *Oftalmol Zh* 1980;35(5):302-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ULTRASTRUCTURE
- Effects of a mammalian cholesterol biosynthesis inhibitor on adipocyte ultrastructure and metamorphosis in *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera). McGuire EJ, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1099-101.
- Organelle relationships in cultured 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Novikoff AB, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Oct;87(1):180-96.
- Computer assisted analysis of ferritin-insulin receptor sites on adipocytes and the effects of cytochalasin B on groups of insulin receptor sites. Gershon ND, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1981 Feb 15;58(2):155-60.
- Observations on preadipocytes and their distribution patterns in rat adipose tissue. Askew EW, et al. *J Morphol* 1981 Jun;168(3):281-8.
- Insulin receptors: differences in structural organization on adipocyte and liver plasma membranes. Jarett L, et al. *Science* 1980 Dec 5;210(4474):1127-8.
- [Collagen fibrogenesis in the liver and fat-storing cells (author's transl)] Feroldi J, et al. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1979;27(6):376-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Crystallographic and molecular structure of trihexosyl-ceramide deposits characteristic of Fabry's disease (particularly the rheumatic form). Digital imaging processing] Delbarre F, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Feb 2;292(5):389-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ### ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS
- #### COMPLICATIONS
- [Reactive depression in patients with slowly progressive schizophrenia] Kolesina NI. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1981; 81(4):561-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- #### DIAGNOSIS
- Adjustment disorders in adolescents and adults. Andreassen NC, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;37(10):1166-70.
- Psychiatric symptoms in the elderly [proceedings] Raskin A, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Jan;17(1):96-9.
- [Application of the characteristic interval method to differential diagnosis between the depressive phase of manic-depressive psychosis and reactive depression] Bacherikov NE, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1981; 81(4):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Current understanding of reactive states and key aspects of this problem (critical review)] Felinskaia NI. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980;80(11):1717-29 (76 ref.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

- [The colostomy patient and the surgical department. Psychological aspects] Hoffer A, et al. *Minerva Psichiatr* 1981 Apr-Jun;22(2):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

- [Clinical and immunological characteristics of reactive depression patients in forensic psychiatric practice] Oskolkova SN. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1981 Jan-Mar;24(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Postdisaster morbidity of the bereaved. A possible role for preventive psychiatry? Singh B, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1981 Apr;169(4):203-12

PSYCHOLOGY

- Woman displays major symptoms after separation from lover. Andreasen NC. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 1981 Aug; 32(8):533-4
- The psychodynamics of transitory postpartum depressive reactions. Mayberger HW, et al. *J Asthma Res* 1980 Jan; 17(2):59-64
- The importance of cultural factors in a brief reactive psychosis. Krieger MJ, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981 Jun; 42(6):248-9
- [Depression after divorce] Bojanovsky J. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Jun 11;99(22):843-4 (Ger)

THERAPY

- Observation: Behavior change in reactive depressed patients following introduction of basketball skills. Begbie AK. *Am Correct Ther J* 1981 Jul-Aug;35(4):107

ADJUSTMENT, SOCIAL see SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

- The effect of anaerobic corynebacterial immunostimulants on the primary immune response to tetanus toxoid and Perfringens epsilon toxoid. (Short communication). Gelencser F, et al. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1981; 28(3):285-7
- Antitumor effect of different corynebacterial immunostimulants in non isogenic mouse-tumour-system. (Short communication). Géresi M, et al. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1981;28(3):281-3
- The development of primary antibacterial immune protection against Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and the effect of anaerobic corynebacterial immunostimulants. (Short communication). Padányi M, et al. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1981;28(3):273-5
- Heat-inactivated Brucella suspensions as modulators of hosts' defence against tumour. (Short communication). Réthy L, et al. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1981;28(3):277-9
- Antigenic, adjuvant and permeability enhancing properties of melittin in mice. Kind LS, et al. *Allergy* 1981 Apr; 36(3):155-60
- Pharmacological activity in the group of new pyrido-[2,3-c]-1,2 thiazine 1,1-dioxide derivatives. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(5):783-90
- Dimethyl diacetate ammoniumbromide as an adjuvant for delayed type hypersensitivity and cellular immunity against Semliki Forest virus in mice. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. *Arch Virol* 1980;65(3-4):211-7
- Liposomes containing myelin basic protein (BP) suppress but do not induce allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Willenborg DO, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1981 Apr; 59(Pt 2):135-41
- Dissociation of immunostimulant activities of muramyl dipeptide (MDP) by linking amino-acids or peptides to the glutamyl residue. Audibert F, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 30;96(2):915-23
- The affinity of bacterial polysaccharide-containing fractions for mammalian cell membranes and its relationship to immunopotentiating activity. Davies M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 22;643(1):17-29
- Immunogenic properties of soluble antigens or whole cells of Brucella abortus strain 45/20 associated with immunoadjuvants. I. Soluble antigens. Woodard LF, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1980 Oct;44(4):453-5
- Immunogenic properties of soluble antigens or whole cells of Brucella abortus strain 45/20 associated with immunoadjuvants. II. Whole cells. Woodard LF, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1980 Oct;44(4):456-8
- Adjuvant actions of polyclonal lymphocyte activators. III. Two distinct types of T-initiating adjuvant action demonstrated under different experimental conditions. Nakashima I, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Jul 1;52(2):429-37
- Adjuvant actions of polyclonal lymphocyte activators. IV. Augmentation of antigen retention occurring early and transiently at the site of injection and in the draining lymph node. Nakashima I, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 15; 57(2):477-85
- Enzyme activities in spleen lymphocytes of tumor-bearing rats, and effect of Propionibacterium acnes, BCG, and toxohormone on the enzyme activities in spleen lymphocytes of rats. Taniguchi T, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1981;

27(1):7-14

- Stimulation of antiglucon antibodies in rabbits and guinea pigs using a glucagon-carbodiimide-albumin conjugate. Flatt PR, et al. *Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)* 1981;15(1):3-16
- Pathological study of chronic D-galactosamine induced hepatitis in mice by administration of adjuvants - an animal model of the chronic active hepatitis. Tsuji T, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1981;16(1):9-20
- Endotoxin enhanced adjuvant effect of liposomes, particularly when antigen and endotoxin are incorporated within the same liposome. van Rooijen N, et al. *Immunol Commun* 1980;9(8):747-57
- Variable expression of delayed hypersensitivity in different mouse strains using dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide as an adjuvant. Snippe H, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Mar;39(3):399-405
- Adjuvant effects of lithium chloride on human mononuclear cells in suppressor-enriched and suppressor-depleted systems. Shenkman L, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1981 Feb;3(1):1-8
- Evans blue dye adjuvant enhances delayed hypersensitivity while blocking immunity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in mice. Anderson DW, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan; 31(1):413-8
- Adjuvant activity of 6-amino-6-deoxy-muramyl dipeptides and their acylamino derivatives on the induction of delayed hypersensitivity to azobenzene-2-nitrophenyl-L-tyrosine in guinea pigs. Azuma I, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jun;32(3):1305-8
- Glucan-enhanced immunogenicity of killed erythrocyte stages of Plasmodium berghei. Holbrook TW, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):542-6
- Effect of oral administration of lysozyme or digested bacterial cell walls on immunostimulation in guinea pigs. Namba Y, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):580-3
- Adjuvant activities of quinoxinyl-N-acetyl muramyl dipeptides in mice and guinea pigs. Saiki I, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):114-21
- Biological activity of Bordetella pertussis in lipopolysaccharide-resistant mice. Wirsing von Koenig CH, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):223-30
- Comparison of muramyl dipeptide, trehalose dimycolate, and dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide as adjuvants in Brucella abortus 45/20 vaccines. Woodard LF, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov;30(2):409-12
- Saponin and other haemolysins (vitamin A, aliphatic amines, polyene antibiotics) as adjuvants for SRBC in the mouse. Evidence for a role for cholesterol-binding in saponin adjuvanticity. Bomford R. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(2):170-7
- Restoration of impaired immunoresponse by germanium in mice. Mizushima Y, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(3):338-9
- Abstracts of the First International Conference on Immunopharmacology. Brighton Centre, Brighton, U.K., 29 July - 1 August 1980. *Int J Immunopharmacol* 1980; 2(3):153-267
- A randomized study of adjuvant immunotherapy with levamisole and Corynebacterium parvum in operable non-small cell lung cancer. Fox RM, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 Aug;6(8):1043-5
- Tufsin: a naturally occurring immunopotentiating factor. I. In vitro enhancement of murine natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Phillips JH, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar; 126(3):915-21
- Specific and nonspecific immune resistance enhancing activity of staphage lysate. Esber HJ, et al. *J Immunopharmacol* 1981;3(1):79-92
- Isoinosine as an immunopotentiator. Renoux G, et al. *J Immunopharmacol* 1979;(3):337-56
- Immunopotentiating and anabolism induced by sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. Renoux G, et al. *J Immunopharmacol* 1979;(2):247-67
- Immunopotentiating effect of vinca alkaloids on the antibody response to sheep red blood cells in the mouse. Byrd JR, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Aug;73(8):707-9
- Adjuvanticity and strains of mycobacteria. Hiu JJ. *Jpn J Exp Med* 1980 Jun;50(3):183-8
- Immunopotentiating effect of fungal glucans as revealed by frequency limitation of postchemotherapy relapse in experimental mouse tuberculosis. Kanai K, et al. *Jpn J Med Sci Biol* 1980 Dec;33(6):283-93
- Microbial adjuvant and autoimmunity. IV. Production of lesions in the exocrine pancreas of mice by repeated injection of syngeneic pancreatic extract together with the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Yamaki K, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(10):945-56
- Adjuvant action of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on antibody response. IX. Its effect on the histology of the regional lymph node and other lymphoid organs. Yokochi T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980; 24(10):933-44
- Use of a synthetic adjuvant in an effective vaccination of monkeys against malaria. Siddiqui WA, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):64-6
- Killed Listeria monocytogenes vaccine is protective in C3H/HeJ mice without addition of adjuvants. van Dijk H, et al. *Nature* 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):713-4
- Morphological alterations of the adrenal gland following administration of histamine-sensitizing-factor of Bordetella pertussis. Kuwajima Y. *Osaka City Med J* 1980;26(1):61-6
- Antiviral response elicited by a completely synthetic antigen

- with built-in adjuvanticity. Arnon R, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6769-72
- Fundamental studies on bestatin: a small molecular microbial product enhancing immune response. Umezawa H. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;76:209-21
- Vaccine adjuvants. Edelman R. *Rev Infect Dis* 1980 May-Jun;2(3):370-83 (110 ref.)
- Mechanisms of the adjuvant effect of hemoglobin in experimental peritonitis. IV. The adjuvant effect of hemoglobin in granulocytopenic rats. Hau T, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Feb;89(2):187-91
- Specific impaired alloreactivity of mice immunized with syngeneic MLCT-lymphoblasts using muramylpeptides as adjuvant. Binz H, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):566-73
- Levamisole as an immunostimulant. Lowe RJ. *Vet Rec* 1980 Apr 26;106(17):390
- Primary immune response of mice to sheep erythrocytes during the course of infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Wirsing von König CH, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [A]* 1980 Mar;246(2):204-10
- [Powdered quartz as an adjuvant in cell-mediated immunity] Stalder K, et al. *Naturwissenschaften* 1980 Nov;67(11):569 (Ger)
- [Comparison of two nonspecific immune stimuli in antitlastic chemotherapy] Bianucci P, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Jan-Mar;137(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Adjuvant activity and adjuvant arthritis] Tanaka A. *Kekkaku* 1980 Oct;55(10):465-7 (Jpn)
- [Prodigiosin as an activator of peritoneal macrophages] Rastunova GA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jun;26(6):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [High-polymeric xenogenic RNA as an antitumor immunity stimulator] Nikolin VP, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Aug;90(8):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative study of the effect of certain nonspecific stimulators on the body's immune response] Veksler IG. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 JUL;89(7):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunostimulating and antitumor action of psychotropic preparations of the sydnominine series] Veksler IG, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 May-Jun;43(3):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of synthetic adjuvants on the biological activity of spleen proteins] Kartasheva AL, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of thiamine on development of the immune response induced by single or triple antigen injection] Konoplia AI, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Preliminary evaluation of intratumoral injection of a Streptococcus pyogenes preparation in patients with malignant brain tumors. Tanaka R, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1688-94
- Prevention of spontaneous tumors of aged mice by immunopharmacologic manipulation: study of immune antitumor mechanisms. Bruley-Rosset M, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jun;66(6):1113-9
- Studies on the adequate composition of diphtheria and tetanus toxoids-with reference to the amounts of toxoids and aluminum adjuvant. Someya S, et al. *Jpn J Med Sci Biol* 1981 Feb;34(1):21-35
- Effect of alum-precipitated or oil-adjuvant Bacteroides nodosus vaccines on the resistance of sheep to experimental foot rot. Egerton JR, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 Jan;30(1):28-31

ANALYSIS

- [Endogenous stimulators of immunogenesis] Klemparskaia NN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 May; (5):108-9 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Glycolipids as potential immunologic adjuvants. Ponpipom MM, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Nov;23(11):1184-8
- Synthesis and immunological activity of 5,6,6a,8,9,11a-hexahydronaphth[1',2':4,5]imidazo[2,1-b]thia and 5,6,6a,9,10,11a-hexahydronaphth[2',1':4,5]imidazo[2,1-b]thia Saito M, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1364-72

IMMUNOLOGY

- Immune enhancement of granuloma formation as an experimental model for the pannus of rheumatoid arthritis. Farnham MJ. *Agents Actions* 1980 Dec;10(6):495-8
- Adjuvant effects of tilorone hydrochloride (analog 11,567) with inactivated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus vaccine. Harrington DG, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;166(2):257-62
- Clearance and phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the isolated perfused liver of gnotobiotic rats after pretreatment with the paramunity inducer, PIND-AVI] Meyer H, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1981; 1(2):46-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- B-cell factor enhancing the in vitro primary response to SRBC. Del Guercio P, et al. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1980 Jul-Aug;131D(1):117-21

- [Inflammation and host resistance against bacteria. II.—Isolation of an immunostimulating fraction extracted from mouse inflammatory granuloma, using a new technique of isoelectrofocusing (author's transl)] Fontan E, et al. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1980 Jul-Aug;131D(1):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A study on a hot-water extract from delipidated BCG (author's transl)] Sato H, et al. *Kekkaku* 1981 Jan;56(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Antigenic similarity between stimulators of immunogenesis of a polypeptide nature from the thymus and cerebral cortex] Belokrylov GA. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### METABOLISM
- Biotransformation of the immunomodulator, 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-3-hydroxythiazolo[3,2a]-acid, and its relationship to thyroid toxicity. Janssen FW, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 30;59(2):355-63
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Influence on macrophage functions as a possible basis of immunomodification by polyanions. Bloksma N, et al. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1980 Nov-Dec;131D(3):255-65
- Suppressor T cells and suppressor macrophages induced by *Corynebacterium parvum*. Lichtenstein A, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 1;58(2):257-68
- Liposomes as immunological adjuvants in eliciting antibodies specific to the synthetic polypeptide poly(L-Tyr, L-Glu)-poly(DL-Ala)-(LLys) with high frequency of site-associated idiotypic determinants. Lifshitz R, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981;11(5):398-404
- Levamisole: potentiation of primary immunoglobulin M antibody responses in suckling rats. Hunter KW Jr, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1981 Jun;3(2):117-27
- Resynthesis of trypsinized sheep red blood cell receptors on human lymphocytes: comparison of the effects of immunopotentiators of biological and synthetic origin in vitro. Nékám K, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1981 Feb;3(1):31-9
- Adjuvant activity of N-acetyl muramyl dipeptides for the induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity to azobenzene-2-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine in guinea pigs. Azuma I, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):1193-6
- Variations in the contribution of induced interferon and adjuvanticity to the antiviral effect of different polyinosinic acid-polycytidylic acid formulations in mice infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Stebbing N, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):960-5
- Adjuvant and immunosuppressive effects of retinol and Tween 80 on IgG production in mice. Barnett JB, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(2):145-52
- Adjuvant effect of nonionic block polymer surfactants in humoral and cellular immunity. Snippe H, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(4):390-8
- Cytolytic activity against tumor cells by macrophage cell lines and augmentation by macrophage stimulants. Taniyama T, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Jul 15;26(1):61-9
- The comparative effects of isoprinosine, levamisole, muramyl dipeptide and SM1213 on lymphocyte and macrophage proliferation and activation in vitro. Hadden JW, et al. *Int J Immunopharmacol* 1979;1(1):17-27
- BCG sensitization of guinea-pigs—an animal model for demonstrating the immuno-stimulating effects of various substances. Ronneberger H, et al. *Int J Immunopharmacol* 1979;1(2):113-8
- Role of mononuclear phagocytes in decreased hepatic drug metabolism following administration of *Corynebacterium parvum*. Soyka LF, et al. *Int J Immunopharmacol* 1979;1(2):101-12
- Restoration of E-rosette formation by bestatin in patients with bladder cancer. Yokoyama H, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980;98(2):195-201
- Differentiation and production of colony-stimulating factor induced by immunostimulants in a leukemia cell line. Maeda M, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Oct;105(1):33-8
- The adjuvant activity of nonionic block polymer surfactants. I. The role of hydrophile-lipophile balance. Hunter R, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):1244-50
- MER-BCG (NSC-143769): immunogenicity and toxicity of single and repeated intradermal injections in dogs. Gray JH, et al. *J Immunopharmacol* 1979;1(3):377-98
- Differentiation and regulation of lymphocyte populations: evidence for immunopotentiator-induced T cell recruitment. Renoux G, et al. *J Immunopharmacol* 1979;1(3):415-22
- Effect of macrophage activation by immunoadjuvants on serum levels of lysosomal hydrolases in mice. Schrecker AW, et al. *J Immunopharmacol* 1979;1(2):219-31
- Immunomodulating properties of dimethylglycine in humans. Graber CD, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Jan;143(1):101-5
- Modulation of suppressor mechanisms in allergic contact dermatitis. 2. Inhibition of suppressor T-lymphocytes by *Corynebacterium parvum*. Knop J, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 May;76(5):396-9
- Immunomodulation in major burns: an in vitro system for assaying the effect of modulators. Keeling P, et al. *J Trauma* 1980 Oct;20(10):830-2
- The kinetics of colony-stimulating activity elaboration from human bone marrow cells by immunoadjuvants: interactions between light density adherent and nonadherent cells in vitro. Verma DS, et al. *Leuk Res* 1980;4(4):371-83
- Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in macrophages by bacterial lipopolysaccharides (LPS) and mycobacterial cell wall material. Nichols WK, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 15;27(11):913-20
- Mitogenic activity of water-soluble adjuvant (Bu-WSA) obtained from *Bacterionema matruchotii*. II. Inhibition of the proliferative responses by anti-immunoglobulin serum and specific anti-Ia serum. Nitta T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(10):999-1003
- Recent advances concerning the use of muramyl dipeptide derivatives as vaccine potentiators. Audibert F, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;47:325-38
- Bestatin treatment and the peripheral lymphocyte population in cancer patients. Blomgren H, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:133-8
- In vivo immunomodulating properties of two synthetic agents: azimexon and tuftsin. Florentin I, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:153-61
- Effects of BM 12,531 (azimexon) on in vitro lymphocyte and macrophage proliferation. Hadden JW, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:162-4
- BCG versus VCN: the antigenicity and the adjuvant effect of both compounds. Seiler FR, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:53-60
- Screening of small molecular microbial products modulating immune responses and bestatin. Umezawa H. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:115-25
- Lyntestrol: a progesterone-like agent with immunostimulatory properties. Wybran J. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:180-4
- [Local interferon production stimulation (author's transl)] Le Jan C, et al. *Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis* 1980;3(4):485-9 (Fre)
- [Lympho-plasmacytic response of hematopoietic marrow of rats with tumor grafts treated with immunostimulants and cytostatic drugs] Postić F, et al. *Morphol Embryol (Bucur)* 1980 Oct-Dec;26(4):355-9 (Fre)
- [Mutagenic activity of some oil adjuvants used in vaccine preparations] Dominici S, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1980;59(3):233-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Mechanism of the adjuvant effect of the erythrocytes of rats subjected to the effects of moderately high ambient temperatures] Konopla AI, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;(8):109-10 (Rus)
- [Rational method for producing sera with high titers of virus-neutralizing antibodies. Part III.] Kravchenko AT, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jul;(7):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### THERAPEUTIC USE
- Immunotherapy of gastric cancer with levamisole. Miwa H, et al. *Acta Med Okayama* 1980 Sep;34(4):275-81
- Adjuvant interferon treatment and the late development of cerebral metastases in a patient with osteosarcoma. Broström LA, et al. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Aug;51(4):589-94
- Adjuvant levamisole in the treatment of patients with resectable lung cancer. Amery WK. *Ann Clin Res* 1980;12 Suppl 27:1-83 (197 ref.)
- The antitumor activity of maltose tetrapalmitate compared with other immunoadjuvants, and its effectiveness after tumour surgery. El Kappany H, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Nov;42(5):703-11
- Active specific immunotherapy of stage IV renal carcinoma with aggregated tumor antigen adjuvant. Neidhardt JA, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1128-34
- Experience gained in immunotherapy from the immunopharmacology of BCG leading to a second generation of systemic immunity adjuvants. Mathe G. *Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis* 1980;3(4):407-32 (94 ref.)
- Histopathological modifications following immunotherapy with P 40 in rats bearing DMBA-induced mammary carcinoma. Hollmann KH, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1213-5
- Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors as immunoadjuvants in the treatment of cancer. Goodwin JS. *J Immunopharmacol* 1980;2(4):397-424
- Immunobiology of primary intracranial tumors. Part 4: levamisole as an immune stimulant in patients and in the ASV glioma model. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Feb;54(2):220-7
- Antitumor therapy and IL-2 [news] Gunby P. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 17;246(3):205, 209
- Research with immunoactive agents [news] Gunby P. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 17;246(3):205
- Cimetidine, the immune system, and cancer [letter] Lancet 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):900-1
- Treatment of laryngeal papillomas with mumps skin test antigen [letter] Greensher A. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):920-1
- Levamisole and immunotherapy: some theoretic and practical considerations and their relevance to human disease. Amery WK, et al. *Oncology* 1981;38(3):168-81 (47 ref.)
- Therapeutic effects of BM 12,531 (Prop. INN azimexon). Bicker U. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:147-52
- Correction of immunodeficiency in aged mice by levamisole and bestatin administration. Bruley-Rosset M, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:139-46
- Immunorestitution of anergic cancer patients by azimexon. Goutner A, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:47-52
- A review of clinical studies of bestatin. Oka S. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:126-32
- Levamisole as an immunostimulant. Pár A. *Ther Hung* 1980;28(4):163-7
- The influence of dietary fat and non-specific immunotherapy on carcinogen-induced rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Kollmorgen GM, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 Jan;18(1):82-91
- [A new feasibility of immune stimulation in diseases with reduced cell immunity? (author's transl)] Pavelka K, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 May 14;120(19):566-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Beta-1,3-glucan and other immunomodulators in experimental leprosy infection in mice] Delville J, et al. *Acta Leprol (Geneve)* 1979 Sep-Dec;76(77):273-81 (Fre)
- [In vitro immunologic changes in 4 patients with lepromatous leprosy and 4 patients with borderline leprosy treated with Neisseria perflava for 17 to 25 months] Saint-André P, et al. *Acta Leprol (Geneve)* 1979 Sep-Dec;76(77):291-3 (Fre)
- [Immunostimulant properties of an extract isolated and partially purified from Aloe vahombe] Solar S, et al. *Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar* 1980;47(1):9-39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Therapeutic use of immunostimulants against infections (author's transl)] Lesavre P, et al. *Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis* 1980;3(4):391-406 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effect of a bacterial lysate (Broncho-Vaxom) in the therapy of chronic bronchitis: multi-center double-blind clinical trial] Messerli C, et al. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1981 Feb;101(2):143-6 (Fre)
- [Recurrent facial herpes simplex. Treatment with active paramunization] Schwarz G, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1981 May 21;99(19):722-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experience with the para-immunity inducer PIND-AVI in equine practice] Thein P, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(6):499-512 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The use of BCG as immunoadjuvant in combination with antitumor drugs in a virus induced leukemia. II.] Perito S, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2511-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Immunostimulating agents. Some problems] Spreafico F, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):121-8 (Ita)
- [beta-1, 3 glucan as an immunopotentiator against experimental tuberculous infection in mice (author's transl)] Kanai K, et al. *Kekkaku* 1980 Aug;55(8):371-4 (Jpn. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Experimental studies on the use of an immunoadjuvant (beta-1, 3 glucan) to prevent relapse after termination of chemotherapy in mouse model (author's transl)] Kondo E, et al. *Kekkaku* 1980 Sep;55(9):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Treatment of alopecia areata by immunostimulation with dinitrochlorobenzene] Wasik F, et al. *Przegl Dermatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;68(1):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Immunostimulation in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Konopka L, et al. *Przegl Lek* 1981;38(5):437-41 (Pol)
- [Indications and results of immunostimulation with microbial products in diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Scropan E, et al. *Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]* 1981 Jan-Mar;26(1):77-9 (Rum)
- [Immunobiological preparations in the treatment of acute pulmonary abscesses] Struchkov VI, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(3):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of decaris in the complex treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] German AK, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Aug;(8):81-3 (Rus)
- [Immunotherapy of cancer using levamisole, immunologic control of the post-surgical patient and graphic follow-up] de Carli HO, et al. *Rev Esp Oncol* 1980;27(1):67-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### ADJUVANTS, PHARMACEUTIC
- #### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Kinetics of local anesthetic esters and the effects of adjuvant drugs on 2-chloroprocaine hydrolysis. Raj PP, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Oct;53(4):307-14
- Enhancement of rectal absorption of drugs by adjuvants. Nishihata T, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Jun;69(6):744-5
- #### THERAPEUTIC USE
- Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Schnipper LE, et al. *Comp Ther* 1980 Oct;6(10):42-7
- [The operated breast cancer. Control and adjuvant chemotherapy] Martz G. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Jan 20;57(2):98-102 (Ger)
- #### ADL see ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING
- #### ADMINISTRATION see ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION
- #### ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL
- Intranasal nitroglycerin (NTG) during infrarenal aortic cross-clamp [letter] Moon GJ, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981

Aug;55(2):191-2

ADMINISTRATION, ORAL

New findings on oral dosing. Kimminau MD. *Am Pharm* 1980 Aug;20(8):39-41

ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE, DRUG see DRUG ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE

ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

Hemodynamic response of small arteries to topical lignocaine. Blair WF, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Jul;31(1):77-81

The toxicity to rat cerebral cortex or topical applications of acetaldehyde, ammonia or bilirubin. Phillips SC. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol* 1981 May-Jun;7(3):205-16

[Systemic side effects of drugs applied cutaneously: report of a few cases in infants (author's transl)] Castot A, et al. *Therapie* 1980 May-Jun;35(3):423-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

Solid delivery devices. Lamberts DW. *Int Ophthalmol Clin* 1980 Fall;20(3):63-77 (41 ref.)

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Canadian health administrator study. *Can J Public Health* 1981 Mar-Apr;72 Suppl 1:11-60 (Eng, Fre)

Nurse administrator's role grows as staff problems continue. Benedikter H. *Hospitals* 1981 Apr 1;55(7):154-8 (31 ref.)

Job satisfaction is high for hospital food service directors. McNeil GF, et al. *Hospitals* 1981 Mar 1;55(5):106-11

Staff has a role to play in board development. Umbdenstock RJ. *Hospitals* 1980 Nov 16;54(22):75-7

Nurses' perceptions of the British hospital nursing officer. Heyman B, et al. *J Adv Nurs* 1980 Nov;5(6):613-23

Collective bargaining: bargaining unit placement of the allied health department chair. Selker LG. *J Allied Health* 1981 Aug;10(3):179-87

Faculty evaluation: a survey of dental school administrators. Booser CH, et al. *J Am Coll Dent* 1981 Summer;48(2):102-7

What health sciences programs want from biomedical communications. Merrill IR. *J Biocommun* 1980 Nov;7(3):4-8

A comparison of the effects of two supervisory styles, conventional and teaching clinic, in the training of speech and language pathologists. Dowling S, et al. *J Commun Disord* 1981 Jan;14(1):51-8

A multivariate analysis of clinicians' perceptions of supervisory effectiveness. Oratio AR, et al. *J Commun Disord* 1981 Jan;14(1):31-42

'Pay-offs' and 'trade-offs': reflections of a nursing administrator and a nursing educator on a collaborative study in the practice of nursing. Walker D, et al. *JNE* 1980 Jun;19(6):54-7

Occupational stress and managers. Cooper CL, et al. *JOM* 1980 Sep;22(9):588-92

The strengths and weaknesses in nursing service administration. England D. *Nurs Outlook* 1980 Sep;28(9):551-6

The dilemma of duality. Kelly LY. *Nurs Outlook* 1981 May;29(5):328

Identifying talented health administration students: a look at academic criteria. Quatrano LA. *Res Nurs Health* 1980 Dec;3(4):129-35

Reflections of a social work administrator on the opportunities of crisis. Nacman M. *Soc Work Health Care* 1980 Fall;6(1):11-21

Training teachers as managers. Bowers T. *Spec Educ Forward Trends* 1980 Dec;7(4):31-3

An evaluation of the executive health examination. Babb RR. *West J Med* 1980 Sep;133(3):260-3

[Relation between task requirements and the psychovegetative complaints of management personnel] Bachmann W, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981;27(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of an occupational medicine and occupational psychology study of management personnel] Reimer W, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981;27(1):20-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of social hygiene factors on the occurrence of cardiovascular pathology in managerial workers] Stezhenskaia EI, et al. *Sov Zdravookhr* 1981;(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Compensation of key administrative employees. *Top Health Care Financ* 1980 Winter;7(2):59-67

EDUCATION

Chain offers management course for its hospitals' nursing directors. Stein AM, et al. *Hospitals* 1980 Dec 1;54(23):82-3

An administrative medicine program for clinician-executives. Detmer DE, et al. *J Med Educ* 1981 Aug;56(8):640-5

Education for nursing administration: what investment yields highest returns? Duffy ME, et al. *J Nurs Adm* 1980 Sep;10(9):51-8

A modular approach to management development. Stetler CB, et al. *J Nurs Adm* 1980 Dec;10(12):19-24

MANPOWER

Women in management: an assessment. Krueger JC. *Nurs Outlook* 1980 Jun;28(6):374-8

PSYCHOLOGY

Burnout among workers and administrators. Borland JJ. *Health Soc Work* 1981 Feb;6(1):73-8

Managers and leaders: are they different? Zaleznik A. *J Nurs Adm* 1981 Jul;11(7):25-31

STANDARDS

All systems go—but slowly. Kelly LY. *Nurs Outlook* 1980 Sep;28(9):580

[Experience in teaching scientific work organization in courses to improve the qualifications of public health administrators] Apsatarov AA, et al. *Sov Zdravookhr* 1981;(1):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Nursing administration in crisis. Alward RR. *Nurs Forum* 1980;19(3):242-53

ADMINISTRATORS see ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

ADMITTING DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS

ADNEXA UTERI

Paramesonephric papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma: a case report with scanning electron microscopy. Stapleton JJ, et al. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 1981 May-Jun;25(3):310-6

Dysgerminoma with syncytiotrophoblastic giant cells. A histologically and clinically distinctive subtype of dysgerminoma. Zaloudek CJ, et al. *Am J Surg Pathol* 1981 Jun;5(4):361-7

Extraovarian Brenner tumor. Case report and review. Wagner I, et al. *Arch Gynecol* 1980;229(3):191-6

Fibrothecoma of the broad ligament. Merino MJ, et al. *Diagn Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Spring;2(1):51-4

Histogenesis of the broad ligament adrenal rest. Adashi EY, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980 Sep-Oct;18(2):102-4

Jejunal displacement through the mesometrium in a pregnant mare. Becht JL, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Sep 1;177(5):436

[Radiotherapy with optimum success in a voluminous interligamentary tumor, crossed by the internal and external iliac arteries and the ureter, reduced to a minimum after 20 years] Fornero A. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1980 Nov-Dec;101(6):376-9 (Ita)

[Internal hernia through an orifice of the broad ligament of the uterus] Natalini G, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral adnexal agenesis with an ectopic ovary—case report and review of the literature. Peer E, et al. *Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol* 1981 Jun;12(1):37-42

ANALYSIS

[Cefuroxime: placental passage and concentrations in the uterus and adnexa uteri. Preliminary results] Gagliardi L, et al. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1980 Jul-Aug;101(4):235-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Utero-adnexal regional vascular dynamics in malformations of the uterus] Durando C, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 May;33(5):407-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INNERVATION

Cholinergic nerves in the ligamentum latum of the pig uterus. Lakomy M, et al. *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 1980;39(2):137-48

PATHOLOGY

Torsion of the uterine adnexa: A clinicopathologic correlation. Moravec WD, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980 Jul-Aug;18(1):7-14

SURGERY

[Revolvella's anterior hysterio-endo-ligamentopexy. An operative technic worth rediscovery] Rizzuto E, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Apr;33(4):389-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADNEXAL DISEASES

Ultrastructural study of a female adnexal tumor of probable wolffian origin. Demopoulos RI, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2273-80

DIAGNOSIS

Torsion of the uterine adnexa: A clinicopathologic correlation. Moravec WD, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980 Jul-Aug;18(1):7-14

Pelvic kidney masquerading as an adnexal mass. Zusmer NR, et al. *Rev Internat Radiol* 1980 Jul;5(3):95-6

[Torsion of the uterine adnexa] Hrádek D, et al. *Cesk Gynecol* 1980 Sep;45(8):584-6 (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

[Strangulation of the uterus and adnexa in inguinal hernia in girls] Pravda VA. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Mar;126(3):107-8 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The twisted adnexa: a clinical pathological review. Azoury RS, et al. *Diagn Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Fall;2(3):185-91

Uterine adnexal torsion with subsequent contralateral recurrence. McCrea RS. *J Reprod Med* 1980 Sep;25(3):123-4

RADIOGRAPHY

[Electrorontgenography in the diagnosis of uterine adnexal tumors] Poliak MS, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1981 Apr;4(4):54-5 (Rus)

SURGERY

Microsurgery for treatment of adnexal disease [letter] Corson SL. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Mar;35(3):367-8

Microsurgery for treatment of adnexal disease. Garcia CR, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1980 Nov;34(5):413-24 (34 ref.)

Microsurgery for treatment of adnexal disease [letter] Gomel V. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Aug;36(2):255-6

Microsurgery for treatment of adnexal disease [letter] Guzik DS, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Aug;36(2):256-7

[Routine use of the transverse abdominal incision in adnexal-pelvic pathology with preoperative diagnosis of benign disorders] D'Antona N, et al. *Riv Ital Ginecol* 1980;59(2-3):175-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADNEXITIS

International symposium on pelvic inflammatory disease. April 1-3, 1980, Center For Disease Control, Atlanta, Georgia. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):845-1112

Need for precise terminology in pelvic inflammatory disease [letter] Fribourg S. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 15;140(4):482

Pelvic inflammatory disease and its consequences in the developing world. Muir DG, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):913-28 (69 ref.)

Pelvic inflammatory disease, 1980. St. John RK, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):845-7

Pelvic inflammatory disease. A review. Smith MS, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1980 Dec;19(12):791-6 (30 ref.)

BLOOD

C-reactive protein in the evaluation of antibiotic therapy for pelvic infection. Angerman NS, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1980 Aug;25(2):63-6

[Blood serum protein fractions in adnexitis] Komorowska A, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1980 Nov;51(11):1029-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Appendicitis and adnexitis in childhood and adolescence as causes of female sterility (author's transl)] Pontuch A, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1981 Feb;75(2):192-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Jacobson L. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1006-11

Microbiologic techniques for the diagnosis of pelvic inflammatory disease in developing countries. Osoba AO. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1091-5 (12 ref.)

New insights into the old problem of chronic pelvic pain. Goldstein DP, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1979 Dec;14(6):675-80

Management of the patient with an intrauterine device and a unilateral adnexal mass. Hershey DW. *J Reprod Med* 1980 Aug;25(2):75-8

Acute pelvic inflammatory disease: laparoscopic assessment. Bartsch EG, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 Jan;81(1):25-6

Pelvic coccidioidomycosis. Parker P, et al. *Obstet Gynecol Surv* 1981 May;36(5):225-9

[Current diagnostic potentials in inflammatory genital diseases in women] Ivanova Kh. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1980;19(5-6):493-7 (Bul)

[Diagnosis and treatment of inflammatory adnexal diseases using laparoscopy] Mirkov K, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1980;19(5-6):500-4 (Bul)

[Inflammatory changes in the lesser pelvis as a laparoscopic finding] Piperkov T, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1980;19(5-6):504-6 (Bul)

[Laparoscopic diagnosis of inflammatory adnexal diseases] Rutensteiner J, et al. *Gynecol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:285-7 (Ger)

[Clinical usefulness of the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in adnexitis] Kapec E, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1981;52(4):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical and surgical procedural characteristics in an atypical

course of suppurative, inflammatory formations of the uterine adnexa] Krasnopolskii VI. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep;(9):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pelvic inflammatory disease and puerperal sepsis in Ethiopia. II. Treatment. Duncan ME, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1059-63.
Treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease [letter] Weinstein L. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov 1;138(5):588-9.
[Treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory diseases with a new antibiotic compound preparation (author's transl)] Burmucic R. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980 Nov 30;130(22):744-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Economic consequences of pelvic inflammatory disease in the United States. Curran JW. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):848-51 (30 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Intrauterine device use and the risk of pelvic inflammatory disease. Burkman RT. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):861-3 (12 ref.)
Clinical aspects of acute pelvic inflammatory disease: Cook County Hospital. Cooperman NR, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1026-7.
Gonorrhea in the emergency department: management, case follow-up, and contact tracing of cases in women. Curran JW, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):105-8.
Inflammatory disease with use of IUD [letter] Fribourg S. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Sep 1;141(1):112-3.
Experimental pelvic inflammatory disease provoked by *Chlamydia trachomatis* and *Mycoplasma hominis* in grivet monkeys. Möller BR, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):990-5.
Pelvic inflammatory disease and puerperal sepsis in Ethiopia. I. Etiology. Perine PL, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):969-73.
Gonococcal pelvic inflammatory disease: case-finding observations. Potterat JJ, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):101-4.
Gonococcal infection in women with pelvic inflammatory disease in Lusaka, Zambia. Ratnam AV, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):965-8.
Etiologic factors in pelvic inflammatory disease in Sudanese women. Rushwan H. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):877-9.
Contraception and the etiology of pelvic inflammatory disease: new perspectives. Senanayake P, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):852-60 (36 ref.)
Pattern of acute pelvic inflammatory disease in abortion-related admissions. Sinnathuray TA, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):868-71.
Genital and pelvic actinomycosis. Case report. Drew NC. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Jul;88(7):776-7.
Chlamydia trachomatis as a cause of acute perihepatitis associated with pelvic inflammatory disease. Dalaker K, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1981 Feb;57(1):41-3.
Effect of age on pelvic inflammatory disease in nulliparous women using a copper 7 intrauterine contraceptive device. Booth M, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):114.
Pelvic inflammatory disease and intrauterine contraception [letter] Mills WG. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):388.
Pelvic inflammatory disease and the intrauterine device [letter] Swallow RA. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1234.
Pelvic inflammatory disease and the intrauterine device: findings in a large cohort study. Vessey MP, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):855-7.
Selected events following insertion of the Progestasert system. Gibor Y, et al. *Contraception* 1980 May;21(5):491-503.
Actinomycins and intrauterine contraceptive devices: the clinicopathologic study. Schmidt WA, et al. *Diagn Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Fall;2(3):165-77.
Identifying and treating genital tract infections in postmenopausal women. Galask RP, et al. *Geriatrics* 1981 Mar;36(3):69-79.
Pelvic inflammatory disease due to *Pseudomonas fluorescens* in patient wearing an intrauterine device [letter] Foulon W, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):358-9.
Serological evidence for the role of *Bacteroides fragilis* and enterobacteriaceae in the pathogenesis of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Paavonen J, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):293-5.
Contraception and pelvic inflammatory disease. Senanayake P, et al. *Sex Transm Dis* 1981 Apr-Jun;8(2):89-91.
What price contraception? [editorial] Christian CD. *South Med J* 1981 May;74(5):523-4.
[Inflammatory complications after gynecologic operations] Istatkov M, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1980;19(5-6):531-3 (Bul)
[Etiology and treatment of pelviopathy in women] Tokin R, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1980;19(5-6):547-8 (Bul)
[Experience in the use of IUDs and the risk of inflammatory genital diseases in inserting them in the early period after birth] Vikhlaeva EM, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1980;

19(5-6):486-92 (Bul)
[Inflammatory complications due to intrauterine contraceptive devices] Kohoutek M. *Cesk Gynecol* 1980 Sep;45(8):579-81 (Cze)
[Alarming increase of utero-adnexal infections] Varangot J, et al. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980;164(6):512-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Four case histories with severe genital infections following insertion of intrauterine contraceptive devices (author's transl)] Ebert F, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(6):362-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gonococcal perihepatitis] Kursbaum A, et al. *Harefuah* 1981 Jan 1;100(1):28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Genital actinomycosis and its prevention in women wearing IUD's] Esztergály S, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Apr 5;122(14):831-2 (Hun)
[Actinomycosis of the genital organs as a complication of intrauterine devices] Bieda W, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1980 Oct;51(10):935-40 (Pol)
[Role of immunological mechanisms in the inflammatory processes of the female genitalia] Kapec E, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1981;52(3):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Suppurative, inflammatory formations of the uterine adnexa (etiology, pathogenesis and patient management procedure)] Krasnopolskii VI. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep;(9):5-8 (32 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Host defenses in acute pelvic inflammatory disease. I. Bacterial clearance in the murine uterus and oviduct. Chow AW, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1003-5.
[Autoimmunization in chronic adnexitis] Samochowiec E, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1981;52(4):339-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of specimens obtained by laparoscopy from controls and from patients with pelvic inflammatory disease or infertility with tubal obstruction: *Chlamydia trachomatis* and *Ureaplasma urealyticum*. Henry-Suchet J, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1022-5

OCCURRENCE

Trends for gonorrhea and pelvic inflammatory disease in England and Wales and for gonorrhea in a defined population. Adler MW. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):901-4.
Frequency and distribution of salpingitis and pelvic inflammatory disease in short-stay hospitals in the United States. Jones OG, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):905-8.
Pelvic inflammatory disease among women presenting to emergency rooms of hospitals in Massachusetts. O'Hare PA, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):909-12.
Incidence, prevalence, and trends of acute pelvic inflammatory disease and its consequences in industrialized countries. Westrom L. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):880-92 (74 ref.)
Association between intrauterine device and pelvic inflammatory disease. Burkman RT. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar;57(3):269-76.
Vulvovaginitis, vulvar skin disease, and pelvic inflammatory disease. Altchek A. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1981 May;28(2):397-432.
Pelvic inflammatory disease in the United States. Epidemiology and trends among hospitalized women. St. John RK, et al. *Sex Transm Dis* 1981 Apr-Jun;8(2):62-6.
Pelvic inflammatory disease in the United States. Incidence and trends in private practice. St. John RK, et al. *Sex Transm Dis* 1981 Apr-Jun;8(2):56-61

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral tubo-ovarian involvement in pelvic inflammatory disease. Norman RJ, et al. *Cent Afr J Med* 1980 Oct;26(10):213-6.
Giant-cell arteritis of the uterus and adnexa. Evans CE, et al. *Paroi Arterielle* 1980;6(1):27-33.
[Pathologic-anatomic bases of the treatment of inflammatory adnexal diseases] Dziambor H, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1980;19(5-6):510-3 (Bul)
[Genital actinomycosis, following insertion of intra-uterine device (IUD) - possibilities for prevention (author's transl)] Szabo LG, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981;103(2):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaginal application of a chemotherapeutic agent before legal abortion. A way of reducing infectious complication? Meirik O, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981;60(3):233-5.
Problems and approaches to the control and surveillance of sexually transmitted agents associated with pelvic inflammatory disease in the United States. Brown ST, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1096-100.
Problems and proposals for the surveillance and control of sexually transmitted diseases associated with pelvic inflammatory disease in South America. de la Torre LA. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1078-81 (10 ref.)

Surveillance, prevention, and control of sexually transmitted agents associated with pelvic inflammatory disease. Meheus AZ. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1064-70.
Problems and approaches in the surveillance and control of sexually transmitted agents associated with pelvic inflammatory disease in Africa. Nsanze H. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1088-90 (10 ref.)
Problems in the surveillance and control of sexually transmitted agents associated with pelvic inflammatory disease in the Far East. Rajan VS. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1071-7 (29 ref.)
IUD users may have higher risk of contracting PID, studies find; pill may have protective effect [news] *Fam Plann Perspect* 1980 Jul-Aug;12(4):206-8.
[Vibromassage in the prevention of inflammatory adnexal diseases after uterine myoma surgery] Radionchenko AA, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1981 Apr;(4):42-4 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Procedure in acute and exacerbated suppurative, inflammatory processes of the uterine adnexa] Dotseva S. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1980;19(5-6):516-8 (Bul)
[Surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of the internal female genitalia] Pipervov T, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1980;19(5-6):525-8 (Bul)
[Justification of surgical treatment of gynecologic inflammations] Silhan J, et al. *Cesk Gynecol* 1980 Sep;45(8):583-4 (Cze)

THERAPY

The treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease. Rees E. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1042-7.
[Comparative hemodynamic changes in the organs of the lesser pelvis of women with inflammatory gynecologic diseases and sterility following treatment with Baikal peat and sulfide mineral waters] Burgudshieva T, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1980;19(5-6):518-21 (Bul)
[Evaluation of the results of treatment of acute adnexitis with sulfonamides and antibiotics in the course of balneotherapy] Jaworska-Karwowska J. *Ginekol Pol* 1980 Jun;51(6):539-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of physiotherapy in lowering temporary work incapacity among women with chronic adnexitis] Strugatskii VM, et al. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):64-5 (Rus)

ADOBIOL see under PROPANOLAMINES

ADOLESCENCE

Physical activity of children and youth. Engström LM. *Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]* 1980;283:101-5.
Noisy leisure time activities in teenage boys. Axelsson A, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Mar;42(3):229-33.
Diets for children and adolescents that meet the dietary goals. Dwyer J. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Nov;134(11):1073-80 (46 ref.)
Compliance with salicylate therapy in adolescents with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Litt IF, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 May;135(5):434-6.
Adolescent contraceptive use: comparisons of male and female attitudes and information. Freeman EW, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1980 Aug;70(8):790-7.
The epidemiology of adolescent drug use in France and Israel. Kandel DB, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Mar;71(3):256-65.
Stability and change: another view. Starfield B. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Mar;71(3):301-2.
Schering Symposium on Sports Medicine. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):370-85.
The uniqueness of the young athlete: introductory remarks. Shaffer TE. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):370-1.
Unemployment and its effects on the teenager. Harris RD. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Aug;9(8):546-53.
Unemployment and the mental health of adolescents. Kosky R. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Dec;9(12):845-8.
Who should provide medical care for adolescents—a psychiatrist's view. Lipton GL. *Aust Paediatr J* 1980 Jun;16(2):80-2.
Alcohol consumption of Tasmanian High School pupils. Lynch P, et al. *Aust Paediatr J* 1981 Mar;17(1):24-8.
A study of Beijing student adolescence. Ye GS, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1981 Feb;94(2):101-8.
Psychocutaneous medicine. Understanding the hostile adolescent acne patient. Novak M. *Cutis* 1981;27(1):66.
Long-term consequences for children of teenage parents. Card JJ. *Demography* 1981 May;18(2):137-56.
The adolescent and contraception: issues and controversies. Rosenfield A. *Int J Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Mar;19(1):57-64.
Teenagers' perceptions of fat and slim people. Worsley A. *Int J Obes* 1981;5(1):15-24.
Peter Blois' modern psychoanalytic interpretation of adolescence. Muuss RE. *J Adolesc* 1980 Sep;3(3):229-52.
Management of diabetes in adolescence [letter] Strelnick AH. *J Fam Pract* 1980 Oct;11(4):528-9.
Adolescent mothers' vulnerability to stress. Colletta ND, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1981 Jan;169(1):50-4.
Juvenile prostitution: a nursing perspective. Brown FE.

J Psychiatr Nurs 1980 Dec;18(12):32-4
What do teens know about the facts of life? Ammon RG.
J Sch Health 1980 Nov;50(9):527-30
When adolescent mothers return to school. Colletta ND, et al.
J Sch Health 1980 Nov;50(9):534-8
Adolescence: psychological and social development. Heister AB, et al.
J Sch Health 1980 Sep;50(7):381-5
Adolescents' drinking and perceptions of legal and informal sanctions. A test of four hypotheses. Burkett SR, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 1980 Sep;41(9):839-53
Eighth annual Marabou symposium. 'Nutrition in adolescence'.
Nutr Rev 1981 Feb;39(2):33-116
Nutritional requirements of adolescence. Dwyer J.
Nutr Rev 1981 Feb;39(2):56-72 (73 ref.)
Nutritional problems in adolescence—obesity. Häger A.
Nutr Rev 1981 Feb;39(2):89-95 (54 ref.)
The interrelationship between nutrition and social development in adolescence. Lavik NJ.
Nutr Rev 1981 Feb;39(2):112-4
Common medical problems in adolescence. Masland RP.
Nutr Rev 1981 Feb;39(2):39-42
Anaemia in adolescence. Sjölin S.
Nutr Rev 1981 Feb;39(2):96-8
Growth and maturation during adolescence. Tanner JM.
Nutr Rev 1981 Feb;39(2):43-55 (14 ref.)
Food habits of adolescents. Truswell AS, et al.
Nutr Rev 1981 Feb;39(2):73-88 (39 ref.)
Adolescent nutrition as it relates to cardiovascular disease and reproductive capacity later in life. Valadian I, et al.
Nutr Rev 1981 Feb;39(2):107-11
The adolescent with chronic disease. Coupey S, et al.
Pediatrician 1981;10(4):183-90
Immunization for adolescents. Fulginiti VA, et al.
Pediatrician 1981;10(4):191-206
Adolescent sexuality in today's world. Wasz-Höckert O, et al.
Pediatrician 1981;10(4):224-31
Blood pressure in a high school population. Standards for blood pressure and the relation of age, sex, weight and body surface to blood pressure. De Martinis C, et al.
Panninerva Med 1980 Oct-Dec;22(4):205-9
Contraception in the adolescent [letter] Klaus H.
Pediatrics 1980 Sep;66(3):475-6
Psychoactive medicinal and nonmedicinal drug use among high school students. Roush GC, et al.
Pediatrics 1980 Nov;66(5):709-15
Billings method of contraception in adolescents [letter] Silber TJ.
Pediatrics 1980 Oct;66(4):645-6
Some problems of adolescent girls. Marks AP.
Practitioner 1981 Mar;225(1353):348-54
Some problems of the adolescent body. Mynott MJ.
Practitioner 1981 Mar;225(1353):356-61
Survey of family planning services provided to teenagers in five public health projects. Green HG.
Public Health Rep 1981 May-Jun;96(3):279-81
Cigarette smoking among public school children in Rhode Island. Study highlights the factors which encourage the smoking habit among teenagers. Marshall RJ Jr.
RI Med J 1980 Aug;63(8):305-9
The general practitioner and the troubled adolescent. Dornfeld FD, S Afr Med J 1981 Mar 7;59(10):344-7
The adolescent father. Elster AB, et al.
Semin Perinatol 1981 Jan;5(1):39-51
Who sees the doctor? A study of urban black adolescents. Brunswick AF, et al.
Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1979 Jan;13(1):45-56
Overview of adolescent health problems. Daniel WA Jr.
South Med J 1981 May;74(5):569-73
Adolescent suicide attempts: some significant factors. Tishler CL, et al.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1981 Summer;11(2):86-92
Hypertension screening of adolescents in Central Wisconsin—a Ward Ford Memorial Institute. Drake EH, et al.
Wis Med J 1980 Aug;79(8):32-5
Infant and juvenile mortality at Algiers. Results of the survey organized by WHO and the Ministry of Public Health in 1974-1975. **World Health Stat Q** 1981;34(1):44-63
Trends in nutrition and the nutritional status of school children in Czechoslovakia. Hejda S, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 1981 May;36(5):264-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
Adolescents and health care [editorial] Courteuisse V.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1980;37 Suppl 1:1-11 (Fre)
[A 3-year study of adolescent hospitalization in a department of pediatrics (author's transl)] Courteuisse V, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1980;37 Suppl 1:XXXIX-XXII (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adolescent girls and contraception (author's transl)] Frydman R, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1980;37 Suppl 1:XXV-XXVIII (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adolescence and acting (author's transl)] Gutton P.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1980;37 Suppl 1:XLVII-XXIX (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The adolescent today. Medical and demographic questions (author's transl)] Hatton F, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1980;37 Suppl 1:XI-XVI (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sexually transmissible diseases in adolescence (author's transl)] Heluin G, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1980;37 Suppl 1:XXIX-XXXIV (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The adolescent: psychotherapy and/or education] **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Oct-Nov;28(10-11):445-519 (Fre)
[The North African adolescents in France.

Psychopathological aspects (author's transl)] Benadiba M.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1979 Sep;27(9):395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Food habits of adolescents—implications for prevention (author's transl)] Jeanneret O, et al.
Praxis 1981 Jun 16;70(25):113-47 (Fre)
[Sexuality in adolescence: a multi-dimensional phenomenon] Wilkins J, et al.
Union Med Can 1981 Mar;110(3):186-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A study on the consumption of nonprescriptive drugs by adolescents in basic (author's transl)] Ackermann-Liebrich U, et al.
Praxis 1981 Jun 16;70(25):1131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The behavior of increase in body height and weight in young girls studied from the age of 6 to 17-18 years. III. Difference in the median age of appearance of the adolescent spurt in height and weight] Barghini G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1981 May 31;33(10):479-82 (Ita)
[The behavior of increase in body height and weight in young girls studied from age 6 to 17-18 years. I and II. The dynamics of height increase, weight increase and the adolescent spurt] Barghini G.
Minerva Pediatr 1981 May 31;33(10):463-78 (Ita)
[Suicide among young people] Stang HJ.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1980 Apr 30;100(12):662-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Reactivity in child and adolescent hygiene] Turvets GL.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1981;1(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Child nutrition in Pioneer camps] Kondrat'eva II, et al.
Vopr Pitani 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pubertal development in Cuban adolescents] Jordán Rodríguez J, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1980 Jul-Aug;37(4):619-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR

Learning to drink: adolescents and alcohol. Stumphauer JS.
Addict Behav 1980;5(4):277-83
Help-seeking behavior among select populations of black unmarried adolescent fathers: implications for human service agencies. Hendricks LE, et al.
Am J Public Health 1981 Jul;71(7):733-5
Leaving the nest growing away or going away? Smith A.
Aust Fam Physician 1980 Dec;9(12):854-6
Smoking behaviour of Tasmanian high school pupils. Lynch P, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 1980 Dec;16(4):255-9
Knowledge and experience of young people regarding drug abuse between 1969 and 1979. Wright JD, et al.
Br Med J (Clin Res) 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):793-6
Vicissitudes of adolescent development and its relationship to young adulthood. Friend MR.
Can J Psychiatry 1980 Aug;25(5):377-80
The adolescent alcohol involvement scale: an instrument for measuring adolescent use and misuse of alcohol. Mayer J, et al.
Curr Alcohol 1979;7:169-81
Some parameters of the use of alcohol by Israeli youth and its relationship to their involvement with cannabis and tobacco. Giora Shoham S, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1980 Nov;6(5):263-72
Bias in the reported incidence of smoking by children. McKennell AC.
Int J Epidemiol 1980 Jun;9(2):167-77
Youth culture in the UK: independence and round drinking implications for health education. Dorn N.
Int J Health Educ 1981;24(2):77-82
The initial standardization of the Adolescent Behavioral Classification Project Instrument. Dreger RM.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1980 Sep;8(3):297-322
Family composition and adult attitudes towards youth. Smith DM.
J Adolesc 1980 Sep;3(3):209-15
Sex and society: teaching the connection. Brick P.
J Sch Health 1981 Apr;51(4):226-32
Adolescent homosexual behavior and the health educator. Chng CL.
J Sch Health 1980 Nov;50(9):517-21
Adolescent sources of information on sex. Thornburg HD.
J Sch Health 1981 Apr;51(4):274-7
Religiosity, beliefs, normative standards and adolescent drinking. Burkett SR.
J Stud Alcohol 1980 Jul;41(7):662-71
Anorexia nervosa. Schleimer K.
Nutr Rev 1981 Feb;39(2):99-103 (14 ref.)
Cigarette smoking and tobacco usage behavior in children with adolescents: Bogalusa Heart Study. Hunter SM, et al.
Prev Med 1980 Nov;9(6):701-12
[Adolescents and drug-addiction (author's transl)] Braconnier A.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1980;37 Suppl 1:IX-X (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The concept of risk resulting from the study of deviancy in the adolescent (author's transl)] Davidson F, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1980;37 Suppl 1:III-VIII (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The adolescent today. Medical and demographic questions (author's transl)] Hatton F, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1980;37 Suppl 1:XI-XVI (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological influence of sexual functions in adolescents. Böszörményi Z.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 1980;15:131-44 (12 ref.)

ADOLESCENT MEDICINE

Health problems of adolescents. Daniel WA Jr.

Ala J Med Sci 1980 Apr;17(2):180-3
An analysis of adolescent health care and the role of the obstetrician-gynecologist. Davidson EC Jr.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Apr 1;139(7):845-54
A private health centre for young people. Mackey D.
Aust Fam Physician 1980 Dec;9(12):869-73
Advocacy for adolescents [editorial] Watson J.
Aust Fam Physician 1980 Dec;9(12):836
Hospitalized adolescents and interns: enhancing the doctor-patient relationship. Rubin GK.
Child Today 1981 Mar-Apr;10(2):24-5
Health problems of adolescents. Daniel WA Jr.
Compr Ther 1980 Dec;6(12):36-45
Illness and hospitalization in adolescence: a developmental perspective. Becker RD.
Paediatrician 1980;9(3-4):242-60
Pre-participation sports assessment. Garrick JG, et al.
Pediatrics 1980 Nov;66(5):803-6
Overview of adolescent health problems. Daniel WA Jr.
South Med J 1981 May;74(5):569-73
[Ethics—a part of therapeutic and preventive care of children and adolescents] Rubin A.
Cesk Pediatr 1981 Mar;36(3):157-63 (Cze)
[The adolescent and the hospital] Wolters WH, et al.
Tijd Kindergeneesk 1981 Apr;49(2):77-81 (Dut)
[Adolescents in pediatric practice (author's transl)] Cohen-Solal J.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1980;37 Suppl 1:XXXV-XXXVIII (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adolescent medicine: a reality. The experience in Québec (author's transl)] Wilkins J.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1980;37 Suppl 1:XLIII-XLVI (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The choice of a method of contraception during adolescence] Gaspard U.
Rev Med Liege 1980 May 1;35(9):377-90 (53 ref.) (Fre)
[Adolescent blood pressure and smoking habits] Bruppacher R, et al.
Soz Praeventivmed 1980 Sep;25(4):166-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Work organization of epidemiological health station physicians in pediatric and adolescent hygiene] Gorbunova GV.
Gig Sanit 1980 Oct;10(4):3-6 (Rus)
[Biocybernetic research in child and adolescent hygiene] Gumerov PI.
Gig Sanit 1980 Dec;(12):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morbidity of adolescent schoolchildren] Krom LI.
Sov Zdravookhr 1981;4(4):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adolescent medicine under development] Michelsson K, et al.
Nord Med 1980 Sep;95(8-9):226-7 (Swe)

EDUCATION

[Improved training of the health officer in child and adolescent hygiene based on the study of his practical duties] Kardashenko VN, et al.
Gig Sanit 1981 May;(5):24-7 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Common medical problems in adolescence. Masland RP.
Nutr Rev 1981 Feb;39(2):39-42

TRENDS

Adolescent medicine: the development of a new specialty. Silber TJ.
Adolescence 1980 Fall;15(59):495-500
Contempo '81. Pediatrics: adolescent medicine. Schonberg SK.
JAMA 1981 Jun 5;245(21):2214-5

ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY see PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE

ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

Remarks on receiving the William A. Schonfeld Distinguished Service Award. Kohut H.
Adolesc Psychiatry 1980;8:51-3
The role of psychiatry in the phenomenon of cults. Levine SV.
Adolesc Psychiatry 1980;8:123-37
Overview: applications of operant technology to behavioral disorders of adolescents. Moss GR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1981 Sep;138(9):1161-9 (99 ref.)
The rights of juveniles in 'voluntary' psychiatric commitments: some empirical observations. Lidz CW, et al.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1980;8(2):168-74
A comprehensive adolescent treatment program: an inpatient, interdisciplinary approach. Buchanan DM, et al.
J Psychiatr Nurs 1980 Jul;18(7):42-5
Issues of preventive work with adopted adolescents. Rickarby GA, et al.
Med J Aust 1980 May 17;1(10):470-2
[French Society for Child and Adolescent Psychiatry] **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Sep;28(9):431-40 (Fre)
[Non-formalized aspects of encounters with adolescents (author's transl)] Fabre N.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1980 Oct-Nov;28(10-11):483-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The child and adolescent psychiatric clinic as a comprehensive district service] Carel S, et al.
Harefuah 1981 Jan 15;100(2):94-6 (Heb)
[Epidemiology of adolescent psychiatry. Extension, trends and causes of psychiatric disorders among young people] Lavik NJ.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1980 Apr 30;100(12):666-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

HISTORY

Tomorrow's self: Heinz Kohut's contribution to adolescent

psychiatry. Wolf ES. *Adolesc Psychiatry* 1980;8:41-50

METHODS

- [The adolescent: psychotherapy and/or education]
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1980 Oct-Nov;
28(10-11):445-519 (Fre)
- [Experience in caring for adolescents (author's transl)]
Basquin M, et al. *Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc* 1980
Oct-Nov;28(10-11):487-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Education and psychotherapy in a therapeutic institution
for adolescents (author's transl)] Cahn R.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1980 Oct-Nov;
28(10-11):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Psychotherapy à la carte (author's transl)] Dabbah C, et al.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1980 Oct-Nov;
28(10-11):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Change in adolescence: repercussions in the relations
between psychotherapy and the institutions (author's
transl)] Daymas-Lugassy S.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1980 Oct-Nov;
28(10-11):461-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The allocation of maladjusted adolescents from one
administrative area within the range of specialized
institutions: differential care (author's transl)] Diederich N,
et al. *Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc* 1980 Oct-Nov;
28(10-11):499-510 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The place of the 'parental crisis' in the non-formalized
treatment of the adolescent patient and his parents (author's
transl)] Marcelli D, et al.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1980 Oct-Nov;
28(10-11):477-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Psychotherapy in a semi-liberal home (author's transl)]
Tomkiewicz S. *Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc* 1980
Oct-Nov;28(10-11):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRENDS

- [Birth of a research division (author's transl)] Thivierge J.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1980 Jun;28(6):271-4 (Eng.
Abstr.) (Fre)

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

- Youth and religious movements. Zaretsky II.
Adolesc Psychiatry 1980;8:281-7
- Psychological changes in early adolescent males induced by
systematic exercise. Dulberg HN, et al.
Am J Orthodont 1980 Sep-Oct;34(5):142-6
- Behavioral factors and blood pressure in adolescence: the
Tacoma Study. Siegel JM, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1981 Feb;
113(2):171-81
- Teenagers and obesity. Langford RW. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Mar;
81(3):356-9
- Family Life Theatre and youth health services. Boria MC,
et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Feb;71(2):150-4
- The uniqueness of the young athlete: psychologic
considerations. Martens R. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;
8(5):382-5
- The mental health professional's concept of the normal
adolescent. Offer D, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;
38(2):149-52
- Adolescent sexuality. McAlpine IS. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980
Aug;9(8):555-60
- Peer group influence on adolescent alcohol use: the
psychiatric impact of charismatic sects. Galanter M.
Bull NY Acad Med 1981 Jun;57(5):370-7
- Perceived side effects of oral contraceptives among
adolescent girls. Herold ES, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980
Nov 22;123(10):1022-6
- The divided self in adolescence. Broughton JM.
Hum Dev 1981;24(1):13-32
- Intergenerational affinities: symmetrical life experiences of
the young adults and the aging in Canadian society.
Chellam G. *Int J Aging Hum Dev* 1980;12(2):79-92
- The family and home hemodialysis: adolescents' reactions
to a father on home dialysis. Goldman RH, et al.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1980-81;10(3):235-54
- Runaway youth projects: comments on care programs for
runaways and throwaways. Adams GR. *J Adolesc* 1980
Dec;3(4):321-34
- Ambivalence and how to turn it to your advantage:
adolescence and paradoxical intervention. Evans J.
J Adolesc 1980 Dec;3(4):273-84
- The family context of adolescent suicidal behaviour. Kerfoot
M. *J Adolesc* 1980 Dec;3(4):335-46
- Which adolescents must be helped and by whom? Laufer
M. *J Adolesc* 1980 Dec;3(4):265-72
- Some psychodynamic considerations in the treatment of drug
abuse in early adolescence. Griffin JB Jr.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1981 Winter;20(1):159-66
- The personal and interpersonal significance of menarche.
Koff E, et al. *J Am Acad Child Psychiatry* 1981 Winter;
20(1):148-58
- The loss of ideology in the adolescent's search for identity.
Defries Z. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1981 Apr;9(2):251-60
- Brief clinical and laboratory observations. Litt IF, et al.
J Psychiatr 1981 Sep;99(3):484-6
- Interpersonal trust, life events and coping in an ethnic
adolescent population. Beard MT. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 1980
Nov;18(11):12-20
- Adolescent ambivalence: a therapeutic issue. Fox K.
J Psychiatr Nurs 1980 Sep;18(9):29-33

- Structure for the hospitalized adolescent. Puskar K.
J Psychiatr Nurs 1981 Jul;19(7):13-6
- Adolescents' views on smoking. Murray M, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1980;24(5):243-51
- Adolescent perceptions of the school nurse. Resnick MD,
et al. *J Sch Health* 1980 Dec;50(10):551-4
- Multistage path models of adolescent alcohol and drug use:
age variations. Potvin RH, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 May;
41(5):531-42
- On the transaction of social change processes and the
perception of self in relation to others: a study of Greek
preadolescents. Katakis CD. *Ment Health Soc* 1978;
5(5-6):275-83
- Teen-age suicide attempts and parental divorce [letter] Rabin
PL, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1048
- Preferences of hospitalized adolescents for information
providers. Craft M. *Nurs Res* 1981 Jul-Aug;30(4):205-11
- Factors influencing adolescents' perceptions of life change
events. Mendez LK, et al. *Nurs Res* 1980 Nov-Dec;
29(6):384-8
- Emotional problems in the adolescent: depression. Bhatia SK,
et al. *Pediatrics* 1981;104(2):216-23
- Adolescents' self-assessment of sexual maturation. Duke PM,
et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Dec;66(6):918-20
- Is alcohol consumption log-normally distributed among
fourteen- to seventeen-year-olds? Stacey BG, et al.
Psychol Rep 1981 Jun;48(3):995-1005
- Toward an understanding of the rehabilitation of the disabled
adolescent. Goldberg RT. *Rehabil Lit* 1981 Mar-Apr;
42(3-4):66-74
- Developing programs meeting the special needs of physically
disabled adolescents. Haraguchi RS. *Rehabil Lit* 1981
Mar-Apr;42(3-4):75-8
- Adolescence in Cape Town. Wynchank S. *S Afr Med J* 1980
Dec 27;58(26):1037-40
- Social skills: taught not caught. Curtis M, et al.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1980 Sep;7(3):29-32
- Suicide of Japanese Youth. Iga M.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1981 Spring;11(1):17-30
- Adolescent self-destructive behavior and crisis intervention
in Japan. Ishii K. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 1981 Spring;
11(1):51-61
- [Attitude of Czech 15- and 18-year-old adolescents to
health] Kašová J. *Cesk Pediatr* 1981 Jul;36(7):406-9 (Eng.
Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Children's needs in a study of desires to 10 to 14-year-old
children] Lichková V. *Cesk Pediatr* 1981 Jul;36(7):409-11
(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Psychosomatic and sexual life of girls in children's homes]
Sedová A, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Jul;35(7):363-4 (Eng.
Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The family from the viewpoint of the male adolescent drug
abuser] Vojtek V, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1981 May;36(5):276-81
(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The inventory of life events of the adolescent—ILLEA
(author's transl)] Vojtek V, et al. *Cesk Psychiatr* 1980 Oct;
76(5):304-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Suicide and suicidal behavior in young adolescents] Wolters
WH. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Mar 21;125(12):456-63
(Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [The young suicidal adolescent; an unequivocal call for help]
Wolters WH. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Mar 21;
125(12):449-51 (Dut)
- [Psychological aspects of children with primary
osteochondritis of the hip] Devanz ML.
Acta Orthop Belg 1980 Jul-Aug;46(4):392-5 (Fre)
- [Image of body and family body (author's transl)] van
Meerbeek P. *Acta Psychiatr Belg* 1979 Nov-Dec;
79(6):614-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Psychopathology of the body during the adolescence
(author's transl)] Flavigny H. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1981 Feb;
28(2):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [An approach to adolescent psychology (author's transl)]
Mises R. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1980;37 Suppl 1:XVII-XX (Eng.
Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The body image in children (author's transl)] Canestrari R,
et al. *Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc* 1980 Oct-Nov;
28(10-11):511-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Change in adolescence: repercussions in the relations
between psychotherapy and the institutions (author's
transl)] Daymas-Lugassy S.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1980 Oct-Nov;
28(10-11):461-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Influence of television on child and adolescent psyche
(author's transl)] Moor L.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1981 Mar;29(3):151-6
(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The treatment of a revolution (author's transl)] Vincent M.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1980 Oct-Nov;
28(10-11):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Contraception in adolescence] Gagné R, et al.
Union Med Can 1981 Mar;110(3):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Fre)
- [Sex education in adolescence] Michaud PA.
Union Med Can 1981 Mar;110(3):202-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Fre)
- [Psychodynamics of suicide attempts in a group of female
adolescents] Saraceni C, et al. *Minerva Psychiatr* 1980
Jan-Mar;21(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Biological determinants of disorders of social adaptation and
juvenile delinquency] Sobkowiak J. *Psychiatr Pol* 1980
Mar-Apr;14(2):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

- [Adaptation to school of students of the reformed 10-year
secondary school] Zdunkiewicz L, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1980;31(5):549-55 (Pol)
- [Psychological and hygienic aspects of how a technical
school student's day off is spent] Egorov AS, et al.
Gig Sanit 1981 Mar;3(7):80-8 (Rus)
- [Sociogenesis of adolescence] Escardó F.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1980 Nov-Dec;37(6):1191-206
(Spa)
- [Drug addiction in adolescence: psychosocial and preventive
aspects] Pereira J, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Nov 30;
159(4):225-8 (Spa)

ADONIS see under PLANTS, MEDICINAL

ADOPTION

- Psychosocial problems in young, foreign adopted children.
Wolters WH. *Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)* 1980 Sep;
46(1-2):67-81
- A prospective, longitudinal study of children registered for
adoption. A 15-year follow-up. Bohman M, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1980 Apr;61(4):339-55
- Re: 'Familial aggregation of blood pressure and weight in
adoptive families' [letter] Hartz AJ, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1980 Sep;112(3):417-9
- Cinderella syndrome: children who simulate neglect.
Goodwin J, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;137(10):1223-5
- Critique of the Danish-American studies of the
adopted-away offspring of schizophrenic parents. Lidz T,
et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Aug;138(8):1063-8
- Sex differences in predictors of antisocial behavior in
adoptees. Cadoret RJ, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;
37(10):1171-5
- Perceived and actual similarities in biological and adoptive
families: does perceived similarity bias genetic inferences?
Scarr S, et al. *Behav Genet* 1980 Sep;10(5):445-58
- Examiner effects in adoption studies of intelligence.
Willerman L, et al. *Behav Genet* 1980 Jul;10(4):431-4
- Parents for children. Jepson AM. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981
Jun 27;282(6282):2112-3
- Keep or adopt: a study of factors influencing pregnant
adolescents' plans for their babies. Leynes C.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1980 Winter;11(2):105-12
- Using redefinition and paradox with children in placement
who provoke rejection. Kagan RM. *Child Welfare* 1980
Nov;59(9):551-9
- Adoption planning for handicapped children. A
medical-social work partnership. Davis JH, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1981 Apr;20(4):292-6
- Contracts to bear a child: compassion or commercialism?
Annas GJ. *Harvey Lect* 1981 Apr;11(2):23-4
- Recent adoption studies of IQ. Loehlin JC. *Hum Genet* 1980;
55(3):297-302
- Current trends in adoption as seen in an infertility center.
Rosenfeld DL, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980;
18(3):204-7
- The college health advisor and the college age adoptee. Davis
J, et al. *J Am Coll Health Assoc* 1981 Jun;29(6):309-10
- Sealed adoption records: the right 'no'. Lloyd WC 3d.
J Leg Med (Chicago) 1979 Dec;1(3):292-311
- Evaluation of adoption of the intellectually handicapped: a
retrospective analysis of 137 cases. Hockey A.
J Ment Defic Res 1980 Sep;24(3):187-202
- Genetic isolation of adoptees. Hansen KD, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1980 Jul-Aug;17(4):215-9
- Children's conception of adoption: a preliminary
investigation. Brodzinsky DM, et al. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1981
Jun;6(2):177-89
- Nursing care for the relinquishing mother. Devaney SW, et
al. *JOGN Nurs* 1980 Nov-Dec;9(6):375-8
- Relinquishing mothers' legal rights [letter] Foley SF.
JOGN Nurs 1981 Jul-Aug;10(4):317
- Issues of preventive work with adopted adolescents.
Rickaby GA, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 May 17;1(10):470-2
- Committee on Adoption and Dependent Care. The role of
the pediatrician in adoption with reference to 'the right
to know': an update. *Pediatrics* 1981 Feb;67(2):305-6
- Some potential effects of adoption on self and object
representations. Brinich PM. *Psychoanal Study Child* 1980;
35:107-33
- Adoption: pediatric, legislative and social issues. Davis JH,
et al. *West J Med* 1981 Jul;135(1):72-7
- [The adopted child and his problems. Psycho-psychiatric point
of view] Schachter M. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1980 Dec;
138(10):181-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Adoption of an abandoned child. Current problems]
Desbuquois G. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980 Jan;
164(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Reflections about adoption of older children. Difficulties of
identity quest (author's transl)] Jardin F, et al.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1981 Jun;29(6):297-304
(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Method of adoption in the genetic analysis of schizophrenic
psychoses. Critical review] Carlier M. *Psychiatr Infant*
1980;23(2):507-85 (50 ref.) (Fre)
- [Present state of twin and adoption studies on schizophrenia
(author's transl)] Zerbini-Rudin E. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Jul;
51(7):379-91 (Ger)
- [Adoption with reservations? The psychic problems of
adopted children] Jungmann J.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1980 Aug-Sep;

- 29(6):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The psychological adjustment of foreign adopted children]
Cederblad M. *Lakartidningen* 1981 Feb 25;78(9):816-9
(Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADOSTEROL see under STEROIDS

ADP see ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE

ADRENAL CORTEX

- Heterotopic adrenocortical tissue within a placenta. Cox JN, et al. *Placenta* 1980 Apr-Jun;1(2):131-3
Ectopic adrenal tissue in adults. Anderson JR, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Nov;56(661):806-8

ABNORMALITIES

- Familial X-linked adrenocortical hypoplasia association with androgenic precocity. Wittenberg DF. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Aug;56(8):633-6
Ectopic adrenal cortex in neonatal liver. Vestfrid MA. *Histopathology* 1980 Nov;4(6):669-72

ANALYSIS

- Physico-chemical measurements on an egg phospholipids-adrenocortical extract system. Conti F, et al. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1980 Feb;35(2):71-83
Immunologic cross-reactivity of the low density lipoprotein receptor from bovine adrenal cortex, human fibroblasts, canine liver and adrenal gland, and rat liver. Beisiegel U, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):4071-8
An improved method for the extraction of corticosterone from cell homogenates and subcellular fractions of the rat adrenal cortex. Mathew JK, et al. *Steroids* 1981 May;37(5):497-509

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- [Contribution of the glomerulosa and fasciculata zones of the adrenal cortex to the plasma concentration of corticosterone (author's transl)] López JM, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Nov;108(11):997-1001 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

- Effect of exogenous glucocorticoids given during the terminal stages on the adrenocortical histology. Aiba M, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1979 Mar;29(2):177-82
Effects of orchidectomy on the adrenal macrophage system. Magalhães MM, et al. *Anat Rec* 1980 Oct;198(2):209-18
The control of adrenocortical cytodifferentiation by extracellular matrix. Turley EA. *Differentiation* 1980;17(2):93-103
Effect of unilateral vagotomy on mitotic activity of adrenal cortex. Lyson K, et al. *Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)* 1980 Dec;14(4):269-72
Human pituitary corticotrophs: their amphiphilic stainability and immunohistochemical characterization. Kumagai T. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Oct;27(5):551-60
Stimulation of adrenal cell proliferation in normal rats by carcinogen-induced serum factors. Danz M, et al. *Exp Pathol (Jena)* 1980;18(7-8):414-22
Proliferative activity and cell migration in the adrenal cortex of fetal and neonatal rats: an autoradiographic study. Bertholet JY. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Oct;87(1):1-9
Dissociation of aldosterone and prostaglandin biosynthesis in the rat adrenal glomerulosa. Miller RT, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Sep;20(3):449-62
[Mechanisms of cellular differentiation in the adrenal cortical substance] Zaichik ASH. *Tsitologia* 1980 May;22(5):578-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

- A change in the adrenocortical response in perinatal rat offspring given betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate. Hasegawa Y, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Feb;96(2):243-51
An ultrastructural stereologic study of the effects of angiotensin II on the zona glomerulosa of rat adrenal cortex. Mazzocchi G, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Dec;95(4):523-7
Effect of a synthetic LH-RH agonist on the endocrine function of the testis, adrenocortex and thyroid gland in cocks. Pethes G, et al. *Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;56(3):281-7
The influence of aminoglutethimide (Elipten Ciba) on the morphology and function of rat female adrenal cortex in a short-term experiment. Motlik K, et al. *Acta Univ Carol (Med) (Praha)* 1978;24(3-4):131-50
Fine structural and biochemical effects of aminoglutethimide and o,p'-DDD on rat adrenocortical carcinoma 494 and adrenals. Moore RN, et al. *Anat Rec* 1980 Sep;198(1):113-24
Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. XIV. A correlated biochemical and stereological study of the effects of chronic treatment with ethidium bromide on the growth maintenance of the rat zona fasciculata mitochondria. Nussdorfer GG, et al. *Anat Rec* 1980 Dec;198(4):611-8
Phenobarbital-induced alterations of the rat adrenal cortex. Penney DP, et al. *Anat Rec* 1980 Sep;198(1):107-12

- The destruction of the active site of adrenal ferredoxin by metopirone. Gukasian SY, et al. *Biochem Med* 1980 Aug;24(1):16-20

- Adrenocortical responses to adrenocorticotrophin in the rat. Normand M, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;58(11):1279-85

- Renal, adrenal and vascular changes during inhibition of converting enzyme with captopril. Clappison BH, et al. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):493-8

- Adrenocortical function after chronic inhalation of flucortinbutyl and beclomethasone dipropionate. Vlasses PH, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 May;29(5):643-9

- Adrenocortical sensitivity to adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) in awake dogs changes as a function of the time of observation and after hemorrhage independently of changes in ACTH. Engeland WC, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jun;108(6):2149-53

- Changes in the pituitary-adrenocortical function after intracerebral administration of di-isopropyl-fluorophosphate and physostigmine in the rat. Binh PX, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Jun;76(3):303-8

- Isolation of aldosterone-stimulating factor (ASF) and its effect on rat adrenal glomerulosa cells in vitro. Sen S, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):4-10

- Histopathological studies with reference to chronic cadmium exposure in adrenal and spleen of common Indian ground squirrel (*Funambulus pennanti*, Wroughton). Mithal RK. *Ind Health* 1981;19(1):9-14

- Inhibition of DNA synthesis in adrenocortical cells by cytochalasin B. McPherson MA, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Jul;86(1):129-34

- Adrenocortical responses to adrenocorticotrophin in the hypophysectomized ovine fetus. Connors MH, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1980 Jun;2(3):183-90

- Effect of prolonged administration of oral contraceptives and psychotropic drugs on some ovarian adrenocortical functions. Abdel-Aziz MT, et al. *J Egypt Med Assoc* 1978;61(11-12):703-9

- Further studies on the stimulation of rat adrenal capsular cells: four types of response. Tait JF, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Oct;87(1):11-27

- Effect of exogenous and endogenous ACTH on adrenocortical cyclic GMP in the rat. Guillemand J, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Jun;14(6):557-61

- Hormonal regulation of the adrenocortical cell. Gill GN, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980;14(3):353-69

- Effect of long-term treatment of norethisterone (a progestogen-only contraceptive) on the adrenocortical activity of rats. Maiti BR. *Mikroskopie* 1980 Jun;36(3-4):93-8

- Modification of interrenal function during formalin stress in birds belonging to different ecological habitat. Maiti BR, et al. *Mikroskopie* 1980 Sep;36(5-6):169-74

- Effect of vitamin C on the adrenocortical and adrenomedullary activity in the juvenile pigeons. Maiti BR, et al. *Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch* 1980;94(1):113-22

- Effect of oestradiol, progesterone or testosterone on adrenocortical activity and on various metabolic parameters in ovariectomized gilts. Dvořák M, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A]* 1980;27(9-10):765-74

- [Response of the hypothalamic-corticotrophic system to metyrapone in pigeons] Ramade F, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1981;175(2):194-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Effects of CT 1341 (althesin) anesthesia on human adrenal cortical function] Sabato AF, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [Effect of alcohol on ACTH secretion—observations in Cushing and pseudo-Cushing syndromes] Wilczyńska J. *Endokrynol Pol* 1980 Sep-Oct;31(5):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

- [Effect of antibiotic therapy on the functional state of the adrenal cortex in mice under irradiation] Lebedev VG, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Sep;25(9):673-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

- [Morphofunctional characteristics of the adrenal cortex of mice following thymarin administration] Katsers AR. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;91(3):353-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

- [Animal behavioral reactions, adrenocortical activity and brain energy metabolism under the action of propylthiouracil] Borodkin IuS, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):356-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

- [Effect of Anabasis aphylla alkaloids on the development of compensatory adrenal cortical hypertrophy] Khnychenko LK, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):164-6 (10 ref.) (Rus)

- [Effect of the kinin system on adrenal cortical hormonal function] Vovchuk SV, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):683-7 (Rus)

- [Potential use of nutrients for correcting the adrenocortical system] Kalandarov S, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

- [Ultrastructural and cellular functional activity changes in the zona fasciculata of the rat adrenal cortex resulting from the prolonged administration of adrenocorticotrophic hormone] Vakulin GM, et al. *Tsitologia* 1981 Apr;23(4):386-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

- Fetal adrenal cortex. Buster JE. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep;23(3):803-24 (31 ref.)

- Development of the adrenal cortex in the fetal sheep: an ultrastructural study. Webb PD. *J Dev Physiol* 1980 Jun;2(3):161-81

ENZYMOLGY

- Identification and subcellular localization of catalase activity in bovine adrenal medulla and cortex. Pazolek CJ, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Apr 1;200(2):434-43

- Partial purification and characterization of a novel bovine adrenocortical protein kinase that phosphorylates endogenous 120,000 dalton peptide. Kuroda Y, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 30;96(2):601-10

- Cyclic nucleotide-dependent phosphorylation of endogenous proteins in bovine adrenocortical cell membranes. Bristow AF, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 11;675(1):24-8

- Cyclic nucleotide independent casein kinase (G type) in bovine adrenal cortex: purification and properties of two molecular forms. Cochet C, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 14;658(2):191-201

- Purification and reconstitution of the steroid 21-hydroxylase system (cytochrome P-450-linked mixed function oxidase system) of bovine adrenocortical microsomes. Hiwatashi A, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 23;664(1):33-48

- Isolation and characterization of two adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases from bovine adrenal cortex. Ebert RF, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul;109(1):197-204

- Histochemical determination of adrenal steroidogenesis in rat after treatment with ocratoxin A. Gupta M, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980;75(3):369-72

- Effect of cold, restraint, reserpine, and splanchicotomy on the ornithine decarboxylase activity of rat adrenal medulla and cortex. Ramirez-Gonzalez D, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Sep;73(3):632-41

- The relationship between cholesterol ester hydrolase and triacylglycerol hydrolase from bovine adrenal cortex. Yeaman SJ, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Nov 3;120(2):212-6

- Reversible aggregation and stability of lysosomal acid beta-galactosidase from porcine adrenal cortex. Taguchi S, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb;89(2):483-9

- Relationship between the activity of the 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from bovine adrenal cortex microsomes and membrane structure. Influence of proteins and steroid substrates on lipid 'microviscosity'. Gallay J, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(9):4329-35

- Effects of phospholipid and detergent on the substrate specificity of adrenal cytochrome P-450sc. Substrate binding and kinetics of cholesterol side chain oxidation. Greenfield NJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4407-17

- Adrenal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450sc. Cholesterol and adrenodoxin interactions at equilibrium and during turnover. Hanukoglu I, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4321-8

- Mechanisms of ionic activation of adrenal mitochondrial cytochromes P-450sc and P-45011 beta. Hanukoglu I, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4329-35

- Beef adrenal cortical cytochrome P-450 which catalyzes the conversion of cholesterol to pregnenolone. Oxidation-reduction potentials of the free, steroid-complexed, and adrenodoxin-complexed P-450. Light DR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):343-50

- The 21-hydroxylase activity in the glomerulosa and fasciculata of the adrenal cortex in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Kuhnle U, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;52(3):534-44

- Effect of oxotremorine on ornithine decarboxylase activity of the adrenal gland in rat. Ramirez-Gonzalez MD, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jul;35(1):193-201

- Liver lipase-like activity in human and hamster adrenocortical tissue. Jansen H, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 May;30(5):428-30

- Bioprotein cofactor biosynthesis: independent regulation of GTP cyclohydrolase in adrenal medulla and cortex. Viveros OH, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 17;213(4505):349-50

- Inhibition of bovine adrenocortical cytochrome P-450sc by 3,3'-dimethoxybenzidine. Duval JF, et al. *Steroids* 1981 Jan;37(1):91-101

- [Role of phosphate and divalent metal ions in regulation of the activity of the alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex from adrenal cortex] Strumilo SA, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Jan;46(1):156-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Adrenarche: changing adrenal response to adrenocorticotropin. Rich BH, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jun;52(6):1129-36

- Development of the adrenal cortex in the fetal foal: an ultrastructural study. Webb PD, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1981 Feb;3(1):59-73

- [Sex dimorphism of adrenal cortex of the Syrian golden hamster following gonadectomy (author's transl)] Zieger G, et al. *Anat Anz* 1980;148(2):115-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Features of the structure of the adrenal cortex in domesticated *Vulpes fulvus* silver foxes during postnatal ontogeny] Lutsenko ND, et al. *Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 1980 Sep-Oct;16(5):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Study of the role of adrenocortical cyclic AMP and cyclic

- GMP on ascorbic acid depletion and corticosteroidogenesis by analysis of circadian rhythms. Guillemant J, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Nov;93(3):382-7
- Effects of prolonged ACTH treatment on adrenal steroidogenesis and blood pressure in rats. Vazir H, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Aug;97(4):533-42
- Measurement of the adrenal cortex reserve using depot beta 1-24-corticotrophin. II— in thyroid diseases. Galvão-Teles A. *Acta Med Port* 1979 May-Jun;1(3):315-24
- Cyclic nucleotides in hormonal regulation of adrenocortical function. Schimmler BP. *Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980; 13:181-214 (249 ref.)
- Peripheral dopamine receptor identification: properties of a specific dopamine receptor in the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Dunn MG, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1081-7
- Cholinergic muscarinic receptors in bovine adrenal cortex. Hadjian AJ, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Feb 27;98(4):892-900
- Specific receptor sites for alpha-tocopherol in purified isolated adrenocortical cell membrane. Kitabchi AE, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1739-46
- Prostaglandin metabolism in the rat adrenal cortex: characterization of prostaglandin-9-ketoreductase and 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Levasseur S, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):236-42
- In vitro synthesis of mitochondrial cytochromes P-450(scc) and P-450(11-beta) and microsomal cytochrome P-450(C-21) by both free and bound polysomes isolated from bovine adrenal cortex. Nahi N, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):687-93
- In vitro synthesis of adrenodoxin and adrenodoxin reductase: existence of a putative large precursor form of adrenodoxin. Nahi N, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):680-6
- Identification of a specific endogenous inhibitor of a casein kinase (G type) in bovine adrenal cortex as a glycosaminoglycan mixture. Piroletti F, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 29;100(2):613-20
- Adrenal cortex — a newly recognized peripheral site of action of enkephalins. Kácz K, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1346-53
- Specific stimulation of steroidogenesis in rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells by pituitary peptides. Vinson GP, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 16;99(1):65-72
- Diverse effects of Ca^{2+} on the prostacyclin and corticotropin modulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and steroid production in normal cat and mouse tumor cells of the adrenal cortex. Carchman RA, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2213-8
- ACTH (corticotropin)-receptor mediated events in the adrenocortical cell membrane. Bristow AF, et al.
- Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):35-7
- Cyclic AMP is not obligatory for adrenal steroidogenesis. Salmon DM, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):96-7
- Enzyme-bound steroids of bovine adrenocortical cytochrome P-450sc. Larroque C, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 17; 20(4):925-9
- Membrane lipid dynamics and enzymic activity in bovine adrenal cortex microsomes. De Paillerets C, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 9;644(1):134-42
- LDL receptors in coated vesicles isolated from bovine adrenal cortex: binding sites unmasked by detergent treatment. Mello RJ, et al. *Cell* 1980 Jul;20(3):829-37
- Gap junctions and steroidogenesis in the fetal mammalian adrenal cortex. Decker RS. *Dev Biol* 1981 Feb;82(1):20-31
- Regulation of adrenal and testicular prolactin receptors by adrenocorticotropin and luteinizing hormone. Katikineni M, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jun;108(6):2367-74
- The differential phosphorylation of free cytoplasmic and membrane-bound polysomal poly(A)mRNP particles in the bovine adrenal cortex. Moore RE, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Oct;107(4):1264-5
- Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-binding proteins and cAMP-dependent protein kinases in bovine adrenal cortical cell plasma membrane. Reitherman R, et al.
- Endocrinology* 1981 Jul;109(1):301-6
- Chemical suppression of steroidogenesis. Colby HD. *Environ Health Perspect* 1981 Apr;38:119-27
- Comparative immunohistochemical studies of cytochrome P-450CAM of *Pseudomonas putida* and of cytochrome P-450SCC of bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Dus KM, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Oct;111(2):307-14
- The effect of azastene, cyanoketone and trilostane upon respiration and cleavage of the cholesterol side chain in mitochondria from bovine adrenal cortex. Shears SB, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;117(1):75-80
- Failure of somatostatin and beta-endorphin to affect bovine adrenal cortex cells in vitro. Diel F, et al.
- Horm Metab Res* 1981 Feb;13(2):95-8
- Solubilization and characterization of adrenal and uterine angiotensin II receptors after photoaffinity labeling. Capponi AM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25; 255(24):12081-6
- Regulation of actin in rat adrenocortical cells by corticotropin. Chetlin R, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3156-8
- Induction of synthesis of cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 by adrenocorticotropin in cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. DuBois RN, et al.
- J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10;256(13):7000-5
- The role of high density lipoproteins in rat adrenal cholesterol metabolism and steroidogenesis. Gwynne JT, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10875-83
- Phosphatidylcholine vesicle reconstituted cytochrome P-450sc. Role of the membrane in control of activity and spin state of the cytochrome. Lambeth JD, et al.
- J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8282-8
- Cytochrome P-450sc. Cardiolipin as an effector of activity of a mitochondrial cytochrome P-450. Lambeth JD. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):4757-62
- Partial purification and characterization of the low density lipoprotein receptor from bovine adrenal cortex. Schneider WJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11442-7
- The control of steroidogenesis by human fetal adrenal cells in tissue culture. II. Comparison of morphology and steroid production in cells of the fetal and definitive zones. Fujieda K, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):401-5
- The relationship of adrenal iodomethylcholesterol uptake to indices of adrenal cortical function in Cushing's syndrome. Gross MD, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jun;52(6):1062-6
- Protein-bound cyclic AMP and steroidogenesis in the adrenal gland of the rat. Guillemant J, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Jul;90(1):77-82
- Steroid synthesis in the fetal sheep adrenal cortex. Effects of nicotine. Essman WB, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1981 Jan; 26(1):41-4
- Subcellular distribution of steroids in the rat adrenal cortex after incubation in vitro. Goddard C, et al.
- J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Oct;13(10):1221-9
- Effect of exogenous and endogenous ACTH on adrenocortical cyclic GMP in the rat. Guillemant J, et al.
- J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Jun;14(6):557-61
- Effects of septic shock plasma on adrenocortical cell function. Keri G, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Apr 27;28(17):1917-23
- ACTH stimulation on cholesterol side chain cleavage activity of adrenocortical mitochondria. Transfer of the stimulus from plasma membrane to mitochondria. Kimura T. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 Apr 27;36(2):105-22 (156 ref.)
- Prostaglandins and steroidogenesis in isolated bovine adrenal cells. Effects of ACTH, prostaglandin-synthesis inhibitors, prostaglandins and prostaglandin analogs. Rolland PH, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1981 May;22(2):179-93
- Circulating angiotensin II and adrenal receptors after nephrectomy. Aguilera G, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 5; 289(5797):507-9
- Circulating human pituitary pro-gamma-melanotropin enhances the adrenal response to ACTH. Al-Dujaili EA, et al. *Nature* 1981 May 14;291(5811):156-9
- Incorporation of regulatory peptide hormones by individual cells of the adrenal cortex: prolactin-adrenocorticotropin differences. Nolin JM. *Peptides (Fayetteville)* 1980 Fall; 1(3):249-55
- Tetrahydrobiopterin increases in adrenal medulla and cortex: a factor in the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase. Abou-Donia MM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):2703-6
- Evidence for a higher molecular weight precursor of cholesterol side-chain-cleavage cytochrome P-450 and induction of mitochondrial and cytosolic proteins by corticotropin in adult bovine adrenal cells. DuBois RN, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):1028-32
- Angiotensin alters $45Ca^{2+}$ fluxes in bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Elliott ME, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):3044-8
- Kinetic aspects of cycloheximide-induced reversal of adrenocorticotropin effects on steroidogenesis and adrenal phospholipids in vivo. Farese RV, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7189-93
- Photoaffinity labeling of corticotropin receptors. Ramachandran J, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul; 77(7):3967-70
- Characterization of angiotensin receptors on bovine adrenal fasciculate cells. Vallotton MB, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):592-6
- Endogenous substrate for cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in adrenocortical polyadenylated messenger ribonucleoproteins. Moore RE, et al. *Science* 1980 Dec 5; 210(4474):1137-9
- [Mechanism of action of pregnenolone on electron transport in the 20S, 22R-cholesterol hydroxylating system of bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria] Akhrem AA, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980;252(4):1005-8 (Rus)
- [Effect of ACTH in the biosynthesis of prostaglandins, adenosine cyclic monophosphate and steroids in the adrenal cortex of rabbits in vivo] Iudava NA, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Morphological and functional differentiation of Kirsten murine sarcoma virus-transformed rat adrenocortical cell lines. Auerberg N, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May; 41(5):1763-71
- PATHOLOGY**
- Familial Cushing's syndrome with primary adrenocortical microadenomatosis (primary adrenocortical nodular dysplasia). Schweizer-Cagianut M, et al.
- Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug;94(4):529-35
- False intranuclear inclusions in adrenal cytomegaly. Nakamura Y, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Jul; 105(7):358-60
- Cortical hyperplasia of the adrenal gland in the dog. Appleby EC, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Sep;29(2):190-7
- [Morphology of the adrenal cortex in Cushing's syndrome] Flattet A, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 13; 110(37):1346-51 (Fre)
- [Morphology of the adrenal cortex in Cushing's syndrome] Flattet A, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 6; 110(36):1300-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Reactions of the adrenal cortex to immobilization stress in intact animals and against a background of hypokinesia] Savina EA, et al. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1980 Sep; 79(9):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of weightlessness and artificial gravitation on morphological manifestations of the adrenal cortex reaction in rats after space flight on board the biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Savina EA, et al.
- Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1980 Oct;79(10):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Corticotropin stimulation test: inverse correlation between basal serum cortisol and its response to corticotrophin. Kukreja SC, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Aug; 79(4):522-4
- Serum steroid levels in children at birth and in early neonatal period. Kojima S, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Aug 15;140(8):961-5
- Reproduction in mice: resorption of the fetal adrenal cortex in mated female mice. Hollister A, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Mar;24(2):241-4
- The effects of restricted feeding on adrenal cortical activity in the immature domestic fowl. Freeman BM, et al.
- Br Poult Sci* 1981 May;22(3):295-303
- Adrenalectomy: its effects on systemic tryptophan metabolism in normal and protein malnourished rats. Miller M, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1980 Jul-Aug;5(4):451-9
- Adrenergic innervation of pancreatic islets and modulation of insulin secretion by the sympatho-adrenal system. Ahren B, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;216(1):15-30
- Human sleep and adrenal individual reactions to exercise. Buguet A, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Sep;49(5-6):515-23
- Regulation of the fetal human adrenal cortex: effects of adrenocorticotropin on growth and function of monolayer cultures of fetal and definitive zone cells. Simonian MH, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 May;108(5):1769-79
- Return of pituitary-adrenal function after adrenal enucleation or transplantation: diurnal rhythms and responses to ether. Wilkinson CW, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul;109(1):162-9
- Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. VI. Long-term effect of gonadectomy and testosterone or estradiol replacement on rat adrenal cortex. Malendowicz LK. *Endokrinologie* 1980;75(3):311-23
- Factors affecting adrenocortical hormone function. Thompson EB. *Environ Health Perspect* 1981 Apr; 38:99-103
- Steroid hormone production by mammalian adrenocortical dispersed cells. Tait JF, et al. *Essays Biochem* 1980; 16:99-174 (273 ref.)
- State of the sympatho-adrenal system and adrenal cortex in basketball players (correlation analysis). Kassil' GN, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;6(4):263-72
- Evidence for a role of glucocorticoids in the development of insulin resistance after ischaemic limb injury in the rat. Barton RN, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Aug;86(2):363-70
- Persistent adrenocortical activation in female rhesus monkeys after new breeding groups formation. Goo GP, et al.
- J Med Primatol* 1980;9(6):325-34
- Effect of prostaglandin E1 and ACTH on proliferation and steroidogenic activity of bovine adrenocortical cells in primary culture. Duperray A, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Nov;13(11):1359-64
- Hormonal regulation of the adrenocortical cell. Gill GN, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980;14(3):353-69
- The adrenal androgen-stimulating hormone does not exist. Anderson DC. *Lancet* 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):454-6
- Amygdaloctomy inhibits adrenocortical responses to somatosensory and olfactory stimulation. Feldman S, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1981 Jun;32(6):330-4
- Serotonergic stimulation of pituitary-adrenocortical function in rats. Fuller RW. *Neuroendocrinology* 1981 Feb; 32(2):118-27 (75 ref.)
- Dietary effects on certain adrenal cortical functions in the rat. Boyd GS, et al. *Nutr Metab* 1980;24 Suppl 1:74-89
- Adrenal cortical function in the postmature fetus and newborn infant. Barnhart BJ, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Dec; 14(12):1367-9
- Effects of training on adreno-cortical function and red-cell volume in trotters. Persson SG, et al.
- Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A]* 1980 Jun;27(4):261-8
- [Cyclic activity of adrenal function and seasonal variations of cortisol peripheral metabolism in a hibernating mammal, the hedgehog (*Eriaceus europaeus* L.) (author's transl)] Saboureau M, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980 Nov; 76(6):617-29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Extracts of adrenal cortex and their relation with the function of the pituitary-adrenal axis and blood glucose regulation in elderly subjects] Mazzi C, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Dec 15;95(5):523-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Peridural anesthesia and adrenocortical function in man] Sabato AF, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1981 Jan-Feb;

- 47(1-2):41-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative studies on adrenocortical response to noise in men and rats (author's transl)] Sato H, et al. *Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi* 1980 Jun;35(2):499-507 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Response of pituitary and adrenal elements in a state of cardiorespiratory system integration] Sorokin AP, et al. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1981 Apr;80(4):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Age-specific differences in the process of adrenal cortex cell membrane repolarization] Gorban' EN. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;90(12):670-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Histophysiological characteristics of the subcommissural organ during isolated suppression of the functional activity of the zona glomerulosa of the adrenal gland] Gul'ants ES, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):370-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of adaptation to the heat factor on the adrenal functional state and on electrolyte metabolism in animals of varying ages] Blagoveshchenskaya IN, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Dec;(12):75-6 (Rus)
- [Effect of local heating of the hypothalamus and whole-body heating on rabbit adrenal cortical activity] Iaichnikov IK, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [State of the adrenal cortex and of immunological resistance in newborn infants born of mothers with a late pregnancy toxikosis] Bystritskaya TS, et al. *Vopr Otkr Materin Del* 1980 Jul;25(7):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- Adrenocortical function in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Charbonnel B, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Sep;95(1):67-70
- Effect of cyproterone acetate on adrenocortical function in children with precocious puberty. Savage DC, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Mar;56(3):218-22
- Effects of adjuvant chemohormonal therapy on the ovarian and adrenal function of breast cancer patients. Rose DP, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4043-7
- Adrenocortical function in vitiligo. Pal SK, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jul 1;113(3):325-7
- Long term spirinolactone and the adrenal cortex in essential hypertension. Lewis PS, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Sep;13(3):273-83
- Peripheral serum corticosteroid concentrations in relation to the rat adrenal cortical circadian rhythm in androgen-induced hypertension. Fink CS, et al. *Hypertension* 1980 Sep-Oct;2(5):617-22
- Adrenocortical function in tetanus in children. Lall JC, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Apr;17(4):371-5
- Suprarenal cortical function in asthmatic welders. Ebeid N, et al. *J Soc Occup Med* 1981 Apr;31(2):61-4
- Adrenal cortical reserve in systemic lupus erythematosus. Currie TE, et al. *Ohio State Med J* 1981 Apr;77(4):251-2
- [Functional diagnostics of the adrenal cortex following long term treatment with prednisolone] Otto J, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Jun 1;35(11):462-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Adrenocortical functions in hypercholesterolemic patients; effect of long-term treatment with colestipol-HCl (author's transl)] Morimoto Y. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1981 Feb;29(2):237-43 (Jpn)
- [Pituitary adrenocortical response to high dose administration of betamethasone in neurosurgical patients (author's transl)] Ohkubo T, et al. *No To Shinkai* 1980 Jun;32(6):593-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [1-24-ACTH stimulation test as a measure of effectiveness of bilateral adrenalectomy in Cushing's syndrome] Kasperlik-Zaluska A, et al. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 Aug;64(2):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Endotoxic shock and adrenal cortex] Barczyk J, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Aug 11;35(32):1237-40 (Pol)
- [Evaluation of adrenocortical functional reserve and hydrocortisone hemisuccinate absorption from the rectal mucosa in ulcerative colitis] Ostrowski J. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jun 2;35(22):819-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Adrenal cortical and adrenal function in women suffering from sterility and hyperprolactinemia] Pobedinskii NM, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1981 Feb;(2):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Adrenal cortical functional state during the correction of heart defects under varied anesthesiological support] Mal'gina AN, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Correlation between the sympathetic-adrenal and cortical systems in dispatchers with peptic ulcer exposed to neuro-emotional stress] Vasil'ev VN. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Jun;(6):49-51 (Rus)
- [Asymmetry of adrenal cortical function in renovascular hypertension] Gogin EE, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980;58(11):57-60 (Rus)
- [Kidney function and the glucocorticoid activity of the adrenal cortex during immersion] Balakhovskii IS, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;(14):5:47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Adrenal glucocorticoid function in hypoxic hypoxia] Abasheva GK, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Adrenal cortical system characteristics in the early period after cerebrocranial injuries of a varying degree of severity] Rakhmatullin IM, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Functional status of the adrenal cortex in infantile cerebral palsy] Semenova KA, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Oct;(10):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Adrenal cortex function at different stages of burns] Kolesnikova GS, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of chemical destruction of hypothalamic monoaminergic terminals on function of the adrenal cortex, thyroid gland and enterochromaffin system] Stabrovskii EM, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Adrenal cortex glucocorticoid function in the early stages of the development of different forms of diabetes mellitus] Tikhonova EP, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Disorders of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and metabolism of biologically active substances in the tissues in erysipelas] Men'shikov VV, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;(12):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system in ischemic heart disease during treatment with obsidian] Orlov VN, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Functional activity of the adrenal cortex and lymphocytes in bronchial asthma with different clinical responses to glucocorticoid therapy] Bobkova LP, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(3):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Endocrine disorders in toxic goiter in the postoperative period] Krivitskii DI. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jan;126(1):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Adrenal cortex function in trophoblastic disease] El'chits TV. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(11):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and electrolyte metabolism in euthyroid and toxic goiter] Sushko SP. *Vrach Delo* 1981;(4):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Peculiarities of the adrenal cortex in response to repeated stress in Papio hamadryas hamadryls during different phases of the sexual cycle] Goriushkin VM, et al. *Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 1981 Mar-Apr;17(2):19-20 (Rus)
- [Adrenal response to ACTH administration in normal subjects, in patients with Addison's disease and in patients chronically treated with steroids (author's transl)] Arteaga E, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Feb;108(2):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### RADIATION EFFECTS
- [Evaluation of the importance of adrenal cortical functional indices for predicting individual radiosensitivity. 1. Methodological approaches to predicting individual radiosensitivity by an indirect index of adrenal cortical function] Darenkaia NG, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Evaluation of the importance of adrenal cortical functional activity indices for predicting individual radiosensitivity of animals. 2. The prediction of the individual radiosensitivity of monkeys by direct and indirect indices of adrenal cortical functional activity] Darenkaia NG, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING
- Selenium-sulfur analogs III: synthesis and redistribution of two 75Se-labeled 4-substituted-1,2,3-selenadiazoles. Hanson RN, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jan;70(1):91-3
- [Adrenocortical scintigraphy with 131I-19-iodocholesterol. Indications and results in 66 cases of hypercortisolism and hyperaldosteronism (author's transl)] Leger FA, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 14;10(6):395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ### SECRETION
- Effect of prolonged exhausting exercise on the adrenal cortex response to ACTH. Brzezinska Z, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980;31(5):567-9
- Maternal and fetal adrenocortical function in the diabetic rabbit. Guleff PS, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):E217-25
- Corticosterone secretion after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by indomethacin. Thompson ME, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):E131-5
- A comparison of urine free cortisol (RIA) with cortisol metabolites (GLC) for detecting increased cortisol secretion. Chambers RE, et al. *Ann Clin Biochem* 1980 Sep;17(5):233-6
- Lack of effect of oestrogens on adrenal androgen secretion in children and adolescents with a comment on oestrogens and pubic hair growth. Sklar CA, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1981 Mar;14(3):311-20
- Serotonin regulation of corticoid secretion in infant rats. Grota LJ. *Dev Psychobiol* 1981 May;14(3):221-8
- Control of adrenal androgen secretion. Parker LN, et al. *Endocr Rev* 1980 Fall;(4):392-410 (261 ref.)
- Effects of two different angiotensin II antagonists on aldosterone secretion by isolated perfused rat zona glomerulosa cells. Boscaro M, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jun;108(6):2381-4
- Responsiveness and maximum secretory capacity of isolated fetal lamb adrenocortical cells throughout the last third of gestation. Magyar DM, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Nov;107(5):1582-6
- Effect of calcium on adrenocortical secretion. Zofkova I, et al. *Endokrinologie* 1981;77(1):65-9
- Effect of the growth hormone-secreting tumor StW5 on pituitary and adrenal gland function in rats. Coyne MD, et al. *Horm Res* 1981;14(1):36-46
- Studies on the mechanism of secretion of rat adrenal steroids in vitro. Sibley CP, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Oct;13(10):1231-9
- Effects of extracellular potassium and 4-aminopyridine on corticosteroid secretion. Lymangrover JR, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1981 Mar;21(3):199-210
- [Age and the effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on aldosterone secretion in rats] Magdich LV. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Jul;89(7):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of the anterior pituitary gland in the regulation of 18-hydroxydesoxycorticosterone by the adrenal cortex] Bobkova AS, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and the indicators of the histamine-diamine oxidase system of blood in acute brucellosis] Sirina LK, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(11):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of acute stress on structural-functional parameters of mouse liver and adrenal cortex] Shkurupii VA, et al. *Tsitol Genet* 1980 May-Jun;14(3):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Variations in the response of adrenocortical and hepatic parenchyma of mice of different genetic strains to stress] Shkurupii VA, et al. *Tsitol Genet* 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Sympathetic-adrenal system in various types of anesthesia in surgical treatment of gastric and rectal cancer] Aleksandrin GP, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(11):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### SURGERY
- Anesthetic considerations for adrenalectomy. Maddi R, et al. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1980;3:1-9 (6 ref.)
- ### TRANSPLANTATION
- [Adrenal cortex transplantation. Animal experimental models for the human Cushing and Conn syndromes—clinical aspects of adrenal cortex transplantation] Klempa I, et al. *Chirurg* 1980 Oct;51(10):634-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### ULTRASTRUCTURE
- Distribution and structure of the adrenocortical homologue in the garpike. Bhattacharyya TK, et al. *Am J Anat* 1981 Mar;160(3):231-46
- Stereological analysis of the guinea pig adrenal: effects of dexamethasone and ACTH treatment with emphasis on the inner cortex. Black VH, et al. *Am J Anat* 1980 Sep;159(1):85-120
- Fine structural study of postcastrational adrenocortical carcinomas in female CE-mice. Sharawy MM, et al. *Anat Rec* 1980 Sep;198(1):125-33
- Characteristic reaction of the mouse adrenal cortical cell to osmium impregnation. Sawano F, et al. *Arch Histol Jpn* 1980 Oct;43(4):365-72
- Elevated mitotic number in the adrenal cortex as a reflection of early events in growth induction by carcinogens and promoters—a possible short-term assay. Danz M, et al. *Arch Toxicol (Suppl)* 1980;(4):19-21
- Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. XV. A stereological study of the effect of chronic treatment with angiotensin II on the size and number of the mitochondria in the zona glomerulosa of the rat. Mazzocchi G, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;210(2):333-7
- A correlative study of the adrenal cortex in adreno-leukodystrophy—evidence for a fatal intoxication with very long chain saturated fatty acids. Powers JM, et al. *Invest Cell Pathol* 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):353-76
- In vitro studies of nuclear volume of rat adrenocortical cells: lack of ACTH effect. Malendowicz LK, et al. *Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch* 1980;94(4):721-32
- [Effect of ether anesthesia on ultrastructure of adrenocortical cell in rat (author's transl)] Iha H. *Masui* 1980 Nov;29(12):1488-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Differences in the structural organization of cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria and their orientation in the mitochondrial membrane] Akhrem AA, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980;252(3):751-4 (Rus)
- [Cellular ultrastructure of the zona reticularis of the adrenal cortex in the early period of exotoxic shock] Bardakch'ian EA, et al. *Tsitol Genet* 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):3-7 (Rus)
- ### ADRENAL CORTEX DISEASES
- #### CHEMICALLY INDUCED
- [Glucocorticoid-induced adrenal cortex insufficiency in surgical interventions] Koch B, et al. *Intensivmed Prax* 1980;(2):67-73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Practical diagnostic strategies to rule out adrenal disease. Bransome ED Jr. *Med Times* 1981 Mar;109(3):29s-38s, 43s-46s, 50s

PATHOLOGY

The testis in adreno-leukodystrophy. Powers JM, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Jan;102(1):90-8
False intranuclear inclusions in adrenal cytomegaly. Nakamura Y, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Jul;105(7):358-60

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of pharmacologic manipulation in adrenal cortical scintigraphy. Gross MD, et al. *Semin Nucl Med* 1981 Apr;11(2):128-48

ADRENAL CORTEX FUNCTION TESTS see under PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

Dilutions of corticosteroids [letter]. Gaylarde PM. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Jul;103(1):119-20
The use and abuse of topical corticosteroids in dermatology. Hallam NF. *Scott Med J* 1980 Oct;25(4):287-91
Use and abuse of topical steroid preparations. Herndon JH Jr. *J Tex Med* 1981 Mar;7(3):34-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Epidural spinal cord compression from metastatic tumor: results with a new treatment protocol. Greenberg HS, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Oct;8(4):361-6
Chemotherapy and its combination with corticosteroids in acute myeloid leukemia in adolescents and adults: analysis of 55 cases. Sun TN, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1981 May;94(5):309-14
Follow-up ten years after corticosteroid therapy for chronic active hepatitis type B. Tsuji T, et al. *Hepatoenterology* 1980 Apr;27(2):85-90
The cellular infiltrate in experimental allergic and toxic contact dermatitis. Effect of systemically administered corticosteroids. Skoog ML, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(2):168-78
Effect of an inhaled corticosteroid on methacholine airway reactivity. Easton JG. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 May;67(5):388-90
Intralesional corticosteroids. Callen JP. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 Feb;4(2):149-51
Cortisol measurements in patients receiving oral corticosteroid replacement treatment. Levin J, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;21(1):52-6
Gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with spinal cord trauma. Effects of steroids, cimetidine, and mini-dose heparin. Epstein N, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jan;54(1):16-20
Complications associated with use of megadose corticosteroids in head-injured adults. Kaktis JV, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Sep;52(3):166-71
Megadose corticosteroid therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Fessel WJ. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):486-500
The efficacy of intraarticular steroids in osteoarthritis: a double-blind study. Friedman DM, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):850-6
Remission in systemic lupus erythematosus after combination chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Goodwin JS. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 24-31;244(17):1962
Bols corticosteroids and cyclophosphamide for initial treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis. Harrison HL, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 3-24;244(14):1599-600
Complications of local corticosteroid injections [letter]. Neustadt DH. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 21;246(8):835-6
Alternate-day steroid therapy for renal transplant patients [letter]. Wohlman M, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2493-4
Local injection techniques. Fleming A, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 May 16;1(10):512-4, 516
[Long-term course of 32 cases of diffuse proliferative lupus glomerulonephritis, treated with corticoids alone or combined with cyclophosphamide] Jungers P, et al. *J Urol Nephrol (Paris)* 1979 Dec;85(12):855-8 (Fre)
[Aseptic osteonecrosis during corticosteroid treatment of Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Ronco P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 May 9;10(21):1707-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of post-infective arthropathies with local corticosteroid therapy. 8 cases] Bourgeois P, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic* 1981 Feb;48(2):208-11 (Fre)
[Longtime corticoid therapy of asthma without risk?] Kaiser H. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 26;105(39):1329-32 (Ger)
[Tuberculous pericarditis] Garfinkel D, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Apr 2;98(7):297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Treatment of keloid scars by combined cryosurgery and intralesional corticosteroids] Hirshowitz B, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Sep;99(5-6):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Corticosteroids in severe asthma of infancy] Katznelson D, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Feb 1;98(3):109-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Aerosol administration of corticoids in the therapy of bronchial asthma] Fossati C. *Clin Ter* 1980 Oct 15;

95(1):71-88 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Observation of post-operative (thymectomy) clinical courses and the application of corticosteroid for myasthenia gravis patients (author's transl)] Ohshima F. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1981 Feb;21(2):117-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Role of corticosteroids in the overall treatment of perforating eye wounds] Idekiri EN. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):67-8 (Rus)
[Corticosteroid therapy problem in ophthalmology] Shatlova RI. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):65-6 (Rus)
[Therapy with high-dose corticosteroids (HSDAD) and gamma-absorption densitometry of the forearm] Harmut M, et al. *Neurologia* 1979;27(1-4):191-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Cortisonol sparing with the aid of sodium diclofenac in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Loos-Vranic V. *Reumatizam* 1980;27(5):150-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The incidence of oral candidiasis with use of inhaled corticosteroids. Vogt FC. *Ann Allergy* 1979 Oct;43(4):205-10 (34 ref.)
Remarks on the paper by R. Wrench: 'Epidermal thinning: evaluation of commercial corticosteroids' [letter] Murray JR. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1981;270(1):123-6
Side effects of corticosteroid therapy. Psychiatric aspects. Ling MH, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Apr;38(4):471-7
Effect of corticosteroids on cataract formation. Skalka HW, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1980 Oct;98(10):1773-7
Visual loss after intranasal corticosteroid injection. Incidence, causes, and prevention. Mabry RL. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Aug;107(8):484-6
Avascular necrosis of the femoral head: association with adjuvant chemotherapy for breast carcinoma. Perloff M, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):361-2
Corticosteroids and malnutrition. Aspergillus lung abscess in an asthmatic child. Morton JR, et al. *Chest* 1980 Oct;78(4):667-9
A study of potential skin atrophy following topical application of weak corticosteroids. Black MM, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981;7(7):463-70
Pregnancy in inflammatory bowel disease: effect of sulfasalazine and corticosteroids on fetal outcome. Mogadam M, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jan;80(1):72-6
Steroid-induced pancreatitis: does it really exist? Steinberg WM, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Oct;81(4):799-808 (75 ref.)
Double-blind placebo controlled cross-over study on cimetidine—prophylactic effect in patients under steroid treatment. Preliminary data. Camarri E, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Jun;18(6):258-60
Perioral dermatitis [letter] Cohen HJ. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 Jun;4(6):739-40
Comparison of xeroradiographic and ultrasound detection of corticosteroid induced dermal thinning. Tan CY, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Feb;76(2):126-8
Skin tearing during corticosteroid therapy [letter] JAMA 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2261-2
Corticosteroids and skin tearing [letter] DeWind LT. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1674-5
Eyedrops containing corticosteroids with antibiotics [letter] *Med J Aust* 1980 Jul 26;2(2):96
Lung abscesses following corticosteroid therapy for central nervous system metastases. Joss RA, et al. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 1981;9(3):279-82
Drug-induced laminitis in a colt. Lose MP. *Mod Vet Pract* 1980 Jul;61(7):608-10
Herpes infections in the immunosuppressed host. Bloomfield SE, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rocheester)* 1980 Dec;87(12):1226-33
Management of pituitary-adrenal suppression secondary to corticosteroid therapy. Chamberlin P, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Feb;67(2):245-51
Osteonecrosis of the femoral head in lymphoma patients treated with combined chemotherapy including corticosteroids. Nikkanen TA, et al. *Strahlentherapie* 1980 Jun;156(6):417-9
[Experimental study of cortisone-induced osteonecrosis in rabbit (author's transl)] Durigom M, et al. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1980;28(5):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secondary effects and ophthalmologic complications of cortisone therapy] François J. *Bull Soc Belge Ophthalmol* 1979;186:47-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple ischemic infarction in the retina and uvea due to crystalline corticosteroid embolisms following subcutaneous facial infections (author's transl)] Kröner B. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1981 Feb;178(2):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Side-effects of corticosteroid therapy (author's transl)] Karl HJ. *MMW* 1980 Aug 29;122(35):1191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The exacerbated pulmonary tuberculosis due to long-time treatment with corticosteroids (author's transl)] Ritschka L. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jun 30;130(12):421-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Moniliasis of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Sharon P, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Oct 15;99(8):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Surgical complications in corticosteroid therapy] Fishchenko Alia, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Nov;

(11):96-100 (Rus)
[Folliculitis and abscessed nodular perifolliculitis of the upper limb caused by Trichophyton mentagrophytes, presumably corticoid-related] Miranda LM, et al. *Med Cutan Iber Lat Am* 1980;8(1-3):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pancreatitis induced by steroids. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Alvarez-Cienfuegos Suárez J, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Jul 15-31;158(1-2):81-2 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Corticosteroids of the coelacanth *Latimeria chalumnae* Smith: a provisional study on their identity. Truscott B. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Jul;41(3):287-95
Natural products chemistry. 81. Analysis of rat thymus steroids by liquid-gel chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Reisch J, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Mar 13;222(3):475-7
Concentrations of aldosterone, corticosterone, 11-deoxycorticosterone, progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, 11-deoxycortisol, cortisol, and cortisone determined simultaneously in human amniotic fluid throughout gestation. Sippell WG, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;52(3):385-92
[Interference of meprobamate with adrenal hormone assays (author's transl)] Jambart S, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 May 2;10(20):1643-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rat adrenal corticosteroid concentration during hypokinesia combined with measured physical exertion] Zagorkaia EA. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Study of the role of adrenocortical cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP on ascorbic acid depletion and corticosteroidogenesis by analysis of circadian rhythms. Guillemant J, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Nov;95(3):382-7
Effects of prolonged ACTH treatment on adrenal steroidogenesis and blood pressure in rats. Vazir H, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Aug;97(4):533-42
Lack of relationship between prolactin and adrenal steroidogenesis in the ovine fetus. Takahashi K, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb 15;139(4):427-34
Cyclic AMP is not obligatory for adrenal steroidogenesis. Salmon DM, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):96-7
Gap junctions and steroidogenesis in the fetal mammalian adrenal cortex. Decker RS. *Dev Biol* 1981 Feb;82(1):20-31
A2187 inhibits adrenal protein synthesis and the effects of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) on steroidogenesis and phospholipid metabolism in rat adrenal cells in vitro: further evidence implicating phospholipids in the steroidogenic action of ACTH. Farese RV, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Apr;108(4):1243-6
Chemical suppression of steroidogenesis. Colby HD. *Environ Health Perspect* 1981 Apr;38:119-27
Steroid hormone production by mammalian adrenocortical dispersed cells. Tait JF, et al. *Essays Biochem* 1980;16:99-174 (273 ref.)
Adrenal steroid-genetic activity in subjects with alopecia totalis or subtotalis diffuse alopecia and alopecia areata. Montagnani A, et al. *Ital Gen Rev Dermatol* 1978 Jan-Apr;15(1):13-5
The role of high density lipoproteins in rat adrenal cholesterol metabolism and steroidogenesis. Gwynne JT, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10875-83
The control of steroidogenesis by human fetal adrenal cells in tissue culture. I. Responses to adrenocorticotropin. Fujieda K, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jul;53(1):34-8
Effect of prostaglandin E1 and ACTH on proliferation and steroidogenic activity of bovine adrenocortical cells in primary culture. Duperray A, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Nov;13(11):1359-64
De novo synthesis of corticosteroids in hamster adrenal glands. Lehoux JG, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:479-85
Growth hormone stimulates adrenal steroidogenesis in the fetus. Devaskar UP, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 2;290(5805):404-5

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of progesterone, oestrogens and prostaglandin F in maternal blood and corticosteroids and oestrogens in foetal blood of cows during dexamethasone-induced deliveries. Fairclough RJ, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Mar;96(3):406-12
Corticotropin- and lysine-vasopressin induced changes of plasma corticosteroids and testosterone in the adult male pig. Hahmeier W, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Dec;95(4):518-22
Adrenal steroids, bone mineral content and endometrial pathology in postmenopausal women. Brody S, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981;60(3):325-6
Neuroendocrine dysfunction and blood levels of tricyclic antidepressants. de la Fuente JR, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;137(10):1260-1
Interrelationships of serum corticosteroids, LH, and testosterone in male bovine. Welsh TH Jr, et al. *Arch Androl* 1981 Mar;6(2):141-50
Neonatal stress in lambs: behavioral and physiological responses. Moberg GP, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1981 Mar;

- 14(2):155-62
Effects of increases in plasma vasopressin concentration on plasma renin activity, blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma corticosteroid concentration in conscious dogs. Malayan SA, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):1899-904
The effects of pituitary and adrenal hormones on renal and postrenal reabsorption of water and electrolytes in the lizard, *Varanus gouldii* (gray). Bradshaw SD, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 May;44(1):82-93
Effect of prolonged infusions of angiotensin II on eight serum corticosteroids in man on different sodium diets. Schöneschöfer M, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Nov;12(11):614-20
Peripheral serum corticosteroid concentrations in relation to the rat adrenal cortical circadian rhythm in androgen-induced hypertension. Fink CS, et al. *Hypertension* 1980 Sep-Oct;2(5):617-22
Transport of steroid hormones: binding of 21 endogenous steroids to both testosterone-binding globulin and corticosteroid-binding globulin in human plasma. Dunn JF, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jul;53(1):58-68
Plasma corticosteroid concentrations during spironeolactone administration: evidence for adrenal biosynthetic blockade in man. Tuck ML, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jun;52(6):1057-61
Short-term kinetics of serum adrenal steroids and plasma ACTH after a single dose of metyrapone in man. Schöneschöfer M, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1980 Jul-Sep;3(3):229-36
Corticosteroids in human blood—VII. Isolation, characterization and quantitation of glucuronide-conjugated metabolites of cortisol in human plasma. Kornel L, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jul;13(7):751-71
Assessment of eleven adrenal steroids from a single serum sample by combination of automatic high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay (HPLC-RIA)*. Schöneschöfer M, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Apr;14(4):377-86
Adrenocorticotropin- and cortisol-induced changes of integrated corticosteroid and androgen plasma levels in male rabbits. Fenske M. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2219-21
Plasma corticosteroids in mania: the effects of pimozide. Cookson JC, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Dec;19(12):1243-4
Adrenal hormones and brain catecholamines responses to morning and afternoon immobilization stress in rats. Torrellas A, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Jan;26(1):129-33
Hormonal and hemodynamic responses to 15 ml/kg hemorrhage in conscious dogs: responses correlate to body temperature. Wood CE, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 May;167(1):15-9
Adrenocortical and gonadal steroids during sleep deprivation. Akerstedt T, et al. *Sleep* 1980;3(1):23-30
[Preliminary observations on posttraumatic corticosteroid response (author's transl)] Liu Y.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Dec;18(6):512-4 (Chi)
[Diagnosis and therapy of hormonally active cancer of the adrenal cortex. Study of 5 cases] Tenschert W, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 18;111(29):1080-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The behaviour of endocrinal parameters under prophylaxis of hyaline membrane disease with glucocorticoids (author's transl)] Gerner R, et al. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1980 Aug;184(4):262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pituitary-adrenal cortical function in newborn infants—especially in the ratio of unbound unconjugated corticosteroids (author's transl)] Oki T.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn 1981 Feb;33(2):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of Ileu5-angiotensin II on blood pressure and various adrenocortical steroids (author's transl)] Nigawara K, et al. *Humorom To Rinsbo* 1980 Oct;28(10):1191-6 (Jpn)
[Characteristics of the relations of corticosteroids and their precursors in the blood of baboon hamadryas and the initial functional state of the pituitary-adrenal cortex system] Taranov AG, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;91(2):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Direct spectrophotometric determination of corticosteroids on thin layer chromatograms] Poliakov LM, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;4(2):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of direct spectrophotometry for the quantitative analysis of corticosteroids on thin-layer chromatograms] Poliakov LM, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of hormonal activity of Macaca mulatta adrenal glands in hypokinesia] Tavadian DS, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contribution of the glomerulosa and fasciculata zones of the adrenal cortex to the plasma concentration of corticosterone (author's transl)] López JM, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Nov;108(11):997-1001 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
Nucleoside conjugates as potential antitumor agents. 3. Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1-(beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)cytosine conjugates of corticosteroids. Hong CI, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1343-7
- HISTORY**
Adrenocortical steroids—then and now [editorial] Slocumb CH, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1980 Dec;55(12):774-5
- METABOLISM**
Adrenal cortex—a newly recognized peripheral site of action of enkephalins. Rácz K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1346-53
The effects of individual and group penning of pigs on total and free plasma corticosteroids and the maximum corticosteroid binding capacity. Barnett JL, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1981 Jun;44(2):219-25
Corticosteroids and progesterone in amniotic fluid and maternal plasma of the rat and their relation to parturition. Martin CE, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1980 Feb-Apr;2(1-2):1-9
Corticoids and cultured human epidermal keratinocytes: specific intracellular binding and clinical efficacy. Ponce M, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Mar;76(3):211-4
Corticoids: explorations at the frontier of corticosteroid metabolism. Monder C, et al. *Recent Prog Horm Res* 1980;36:345-400 (102 ref.)
[Study of the correlation between transepidermal water loss and percutaneous penetration of steroid (author's transl)] Guillaume JC, et al. *Dermatologica* 1981;162(5):380-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamics of the change in the level of corticosteroids in the blood and tissues and of catecholamines in the urine of rats in the process of developing an adaptation reaction to emotional stress] Khomulo PS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of acute stress on structural-functional parameters of mouse liver and adrenal cortex] Shkurupiy VA, et al.
Tsitologiya 1980 May-Jun;14(3):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Portalization' of the blood outflow from the adrenals for the purpose of enhancing corticosteroid metabolism (a review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Kogan AS, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Feb;126(2):134-9 (Rus)
[Endocrinologic control of corticoid therapy in myasthenia gravis] Tepavčević D, et al. *Neurologija* 1979;27(1-4):181-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
Changes in the serine-specific transfer ribonucleic acid pattern of guinea pig epidermis after corticosteroid treatment. Schwarz E, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980;269(2):153-9
The prognosis of corticosteroid-responsive individuals. Kitazawa Y, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 May;99(5):819-23
Pharmacological modulation of chemotactic factor-elicited release of granule-associated enzymes from human neutrophils. Effects of prostaglandins, nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents and corticosteroids. Smith RJ, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2389-95
Antiproliferative effects of corticosteroids in C3H/HeJ Mammary tumors and implications for sequential combination chemotherapy. Braunschweiger PG, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3324-30
Modulation of the adherence of human lymphocytes to measles-infected cells by corticosteroids. Maki DV, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Jul 1;52(2):350-8
Effect of corticosteroid on lymphocyte responsiveness in pigeon breeder's lung. Toogood JH, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Sep;10(5):547-53
Effect of adrenocortical steroids and their structural analogues on blood pressure in sheep. Whitworth JA, et al. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1981 Jan;8(1):37-47
Corticosteroid-induced changes in phospholipid membranes as mediators of their action. Nelson DH. *Endocr Rev* 1980 Spring;1(2):180-99 (233 ref.)
Glucocorticoids inhibit erythroid colony formation by murine fetal liver erythroid progenitor cells in vitro. Leung P, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 May;108(5):1787-94
Naloxone, adrenalectomy, and steroid replacement: evidence against a role for circulating beta-endorphin in food intake. Wallace M, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jun;108(1):189-92
Effects of corticosteroids on neuromuscular blocking actions of d-tubocurarine. Leeuw RS, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 16;69(2):165-73
Osmotic adaptation of the brains of scalded rats to chronic increase in plasma Na+. Effects of corticosteroids. Hopt U, et al. *Eur Surg Res* 1980;12(4):248-59
Effect of corticosteroids on the production of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide and the appearance of chemiluminescence by phagocytosing polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Levine PH, et al. *Inflammation* 1981 Mar;5(1):19-27
Corticosteroid-sensitive lymphocytes are normal in atopic asthma. Schuyler MR, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Jul;68(1):72-8
Inhibitory effects of corticosteroids and histamine on human lymphocytes. Wang SR, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Jan;67(1):39-44
Steroids, acid, hydroxychloroquine. Thiers B. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1980 Sep;3(3):320-4
Corticosteroids block binding of chemotactic peptide to its receptor on granulocytes and cause disaggregation of granulocyte aggregates in vitro. Skubitz KM, et al.
- J Clin Invest* 1981 Jul;68(1):13-20
Identification of the corticosteroid-sensitive cells in antibody responses in mice. Ishizaka S, et al. *J Immunopharmacol* 1980;2(4):453-70
Regulation of tryptophan-niacin metabolism by hormones. Sanada H, et al. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)* 1980;26(6):617-27
Platelet-activating factor (PAF), a mediator of platelet aggregation. Effect of corticosteroids on PAF-induced platelet aggregation. Camussi G, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1980 Oct-Dec;27(4):589-92
Multiple sclerosis de novo CNS IgG synthesis: effect of ACTH and corticosteroids. Tourtellotte WW, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Nov;30(11):1155-62
Morphometric study of the hydration capacity of the scleral trabeculum after hyaluronidase action. François J, et al. *Ophthalmologica* 1980;181(2):108-13
Activation of hepatic microsomal biphenyl 2-hydroxylation by corticosteroids. Benford DJ, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 May;10(5):329-26
[Variations in bone calcium content as a function of various pathological or iatrogenic disorders (author's transl)] Simon J, et al. *J Radiol* 1980 Dec;61(12):797-802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The influence of corticosteroids on the fibrinolytic activity of indifferent tissues of the eye (author's transl)] Arnold HW. *Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol* 1981;216(1):77-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ACTH measurement in the hypophysis after adrenalectomy and adrenal cortex hormone therapy by means of microphotometry and radioimmunoassay method (author's transl)] Lange F. *Microsc Acta* 1981 Jul;84(4):329-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Growth regulation and tumor promotion in the rat liver by steroid hormones] Desser-Wiest L. *Onkologie* 1981 Jun;4(3):120-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of corticosteroids on the bioelectric activity of the spinal cord (letter)] Dzialek E, et al. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):240-1 (Pol)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
Regulation of renal Na+-K+-ATPase in the rat by adrenal steroids. Rodriguez HJ, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug;241(2):F186-95
Fetal adrenal cortex. Buster JE. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep;23(3):803-24 (31 ref.)
Recent advances in the endocrinology of puberty. Ojeda SR, et al. *Endocr Rev* 1980 Summer;1(3):228-57 (200 ref.)
Factors affecting adrenocortical hormone function. Thompson EB. *Environ Health Perspect* 1981 Apr;38:99-103
Reflex control and modulation of ACTH and corticosteroids. Gann DS, et al. *Int Rev Physiol* 1981;24:157-99 (243 ref.)
Adrenocortical androgen stimulating hormone [letter] Parker LN. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):750
Hormonal control of glucose-6-phosphatase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activities in the fetal rat kidney. Delaval E, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Feb;15(2):138-42
The adrenal functional unit: a hypothesis. Carballera A, et al. *Perspect Biol Med* 1980 Summer;23(4):573-97 (125 ref.)
Adaptive aspects of hormonal correlates of attack and defence in laboratory mice: a study in ethology. Brain PF. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;53:391-413 (74 ref.)
Hormonal correlates of agonistic behavior in adult male rats. Schuurman T. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;53:415-20
Response of caeruleoplasmin to Escherichia coli endotoxins and adrenal hormones in the domestic fowl. Curtis MJ, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Mar;28(2):217-22
- SECRETION**
Ovarian steroid secretion in normally menstruating women. I. The contribution of the developing follicle. Aedo AR, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct;95(2):212-21
Ovarian steroid secretion in normally menstruating women. II. The contribution of the corpus luteum. Aedo AR, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct;95(2):222-31
Stress-induced alterations in secretion of corticosteroids, progesterone, luteinizing hormone, and testosterone in bulls. Welsh TH Jr, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul;109(1):185-90
[Effect of stress in early ontogeny on the circadian rhythm of rat corticosteroid function] Markel AL, et al. *Ontogenez* 1981;12(3):257-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
Case report: comparative response of fever to corticosteroids in tuberculosis and in connective tissue disease. Flatauer FE, et al. *Am J Med Sci* 1981 Mar-Apr;281(2):111-5
Teaching patients about adrenal corticosteroids. Gotch PM. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Jan;81(1):78-81
Cryptococcal meningitis in corticosteroid-treated asthmatic patient. Leung FW, et al. *Allergy* 1981 Jul;47(1):32-4
Corticosteroids in treatment of severe depression sickness. Kizer KW. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Sep;10(9):485-8
Failure of corticosteroids to prevent carnitine-induced pulmonary fibrosis in a woman with astrocytoma. Klein RC, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Jun;38(6):392-3
Steroid-responsive bilateral sensorineural hearing loss and immune complexes. Kanzaki J, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1981;230(1):5-9

- Regional femur blood flow measurements with radiolabelled microspheres in fatty liver-induced or corticosteroid treated animals: preliminary report. Bouteiller G, et al. *Biomedicine [Express]* 1980 Jul-Aug;33(4):119-23
- The treatment of sports injuries by local injection. Bentley S. *Br J Sports Med* 1981 Mar;15(1):71-4
- Corticosteroid resistance in chronic asthma. Carmichael J, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 22;282(6274):1419-22
- Dressler's syndrome [letter] Spodick DH. *Chest* 1980 Sep; 78(3):497
- Mexican drug therapy. Hindmarsh KW, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1980 Aug;17(1):85-99
- The use of steroids in bronchiolitis obliterans after smoke inhalation [letter] Arora NS, et al. *Crit Care Med* 1981 Jan;9(1):72-3
- Effect of grenz rays on psoriasis treated with local corticosteroids. Brodersen I, et al. *Dermatologica* 1981; 162(5):327-9
- Corticosteroids can prevent neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. *Drug Ther Bull* 1980 Dec 19;18(26):101-2
- Angiotensin converting enzyme. V. Serum levels as monitors of disease activity in corticosteroid-treated sarcoidosis. Grönhagen-Riska K, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Apr; 61(2):113-22
- Laboratory assessment of severe chronic active liver disease during and after corticosteroid therapy: correlation of serum transaminase and gamma globulin levels with histologic features. Czaja AJ, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Apr;80(4):687-92
- The demise of corticosteroid therapy for acute viral hepatitis [editorial] Gregory PB. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Feb; 80(2):404-6
- A prospective trial of steroid therapy in severe liver hepatitis. The prognostic significance of bridging necrosis. Ware AJ, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Feb;80(2):219-24
- The influence of prolonged use of corticosteroids on T and B lymphocytes. Ezer G, et al. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Oct;65(5):677-81
- Putting prematurity into perspective [editorial] Gluck L. *Hosp Pract* 1980 Sep;15(9):10, 15
- Corticosteroids i Sydenham's chorea. Kalra V, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Nov;72:696-701
- Antiinflammatory medications. Leibowitz HM, et al. *Int Ophthalmol Clin* 1980 Fall;20(3):117-34 (53 ref.)
- Minimal change nephritis - a treatable cause of nephrotic syndrome in the elderly. O'Neill S, et al. *Ir Med J* 1981 Jul;74(7):200-2
- Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with a subacute course: remission after steroids and high-dose plasma exchange. Kohn D, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1981 Apr; 17(4):283-5
- Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in corticosteroid-dependent asthmatics. Basich JE, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Aug;68(2):98-102
- Development of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis during treatment of severe asthma with systemic corticosteroids. Clayton DE, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Mar;67(3):243-6
- Factors that influence clinical responses to administered corticosteroids. Morris HG. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Nov;66(5):343-6 (30 ref.)
- Childhood lichen planus - a question of therapy. Brice SL, et al. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1980 Oct;3(4):370-6
- Are corticosteroids useful in shock therapy? Bowen JM. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Sep 1;177(5):453-5
- Intra-articular corticosteroid therapy in the horse. Owen RR. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Oct 15;177(8):710-3
- Adrenergic compounds and corticosteroids. Clark TJ. *J Asthma Res* 1981 Jan;18(1):39-42
- How to select appropriate corticosteroids. Suvanprakorn P, et al. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1981 Jun;64(6):288-93
- Peripheral uveitis in three children of one family. Giles CL, et al. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1980 Sep-Oct; 17(5):297-9
- Adrenal corticosteroid therapy [letter] Goldstein G, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1118
- Treatment with thalidomide in steroid dependency and neuritis. Theophilus S. *Lepr India* 1980 Jul;52(3):423-8
- Pharmacologic management of reversible obstructive airways disease. Weinberger M, et al. *Med Clin North Am* 1981 May;65(3):579-613 (184 ref.)
- Influence of corticosteroid treatment on pulmonary function after recovery from aspiration of gastric contents. Lee M, et al. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 1980 Jul-Aug;47(4):341-6
- Evaluation of corticosteroid treatment in aspiration of gastric contents: A controlled clinical trial. Sukumaran M, et al. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 1980 Jul-Aug;47(4):335-40
- Corticosteroids in pregnancy [letter] Perkins RP. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 May;57(5):678-9
- Management of inflammation in the cornea and conjunctiva. Leibowitz HM. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1980 Aug; 87(8):753-8
- Polyarteritis nodosa: regression of arterial aneurysms following immunosuppressive and corticosteroid therapy. Yousefzadeh DK, et al. *Pediatr Radiol* 1981 Feb; 10(3):139-41
- Corticosteroid therapy for renal transplantation. McGeown MG. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:385-91
- Local corticosteroid injection treatment in rheumatic disorders. Gray RG, et al. *Semin Arthritis Rheum* 1981 May;10(4):231-54 (196 ref.)
- Intradiscal corticosteroids in the treatment of lumbar and cervical disc problems. Wilkinson HA, et al. *Spine* 1980 Jul-Aug;5(4):385-9
- Amelioration of the pulmonary effects of massive autotransfusion with corticosteroids in the dog. Moore EE, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 May;152(5):649-52
- Cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis: response to corticosteroid treatment and its effect on survival. Turner-Warwick M, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Aug;35(8):593-9
- H1A antigens and steroid responsive nephrotic syndrome of childhood. O'Regan D, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Aug; 16(2):147-51
- [Adrenocortin and chlorpromazine, etc. in treatment of shock following pneumonia (author's transl)] Sun JK. *Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih* 1979;2(4):213-5 (Chi)
- [Diffuse corticoid-sensitive cerebral arteritis (author's transl)] Rondot P, et al. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1980;131(4):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Treatment of severe systemic lupus erythematosus. Long-term results in 55 patients (author's transl)] Jungers P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2329-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Which drugs interact with corticoids?] Fiegel G, et al. *Med Klin* 1981 Jul 3;76(14):399-402 (61 ref.) (Ger)
- [Corticosteroids in the treatment of dermatoses] Gartmann H. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1979 Feb;2(2):45-50 (Ger)
- [Is there an effective treatment for lung sarcoidosis (Boeck's disease)?] Med Welt 1980 Apr 11;31(15):527-9 (Ger)
- [Various therapeutic methods in the use of corticoids] Fiegel G. *Med Welt* 1981 Jan 23;32(4):130-4 (Ger)
- [Corticosteroids and corticoid-containing mixed injections in the treatment of pain in the skeletal apparatus] Hühne W. *Med Welt* 1981 May 15;32(20):798 (Ger)
- [Changes in plasma cortisol levels after withdrawal of long-term corticosteroid therapy in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Levendel L, et al. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1980 Jun;34(6):359-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapy of chronic hepatitis] Schmid M. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 20;110(38):1365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Interactions with corticoids] Fiegel G, et al. *Ther Ggw* 1981 Feb;120(2):162-82 (Ger)
- [Corticoids and bronchial asthma] Cantatore D, et al. *Arch Monaldi* 1980 Jan-Apr;35(1-2):3-8 (32 ref.) (Ita)
- [Use of corticotherapy in the treatment of idiopathic glomerulonephritis] Piccoli G, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1981 Jan-Mar;138(1):17-32 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Corticosteroids and shock states] Novelli GP. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1979 Apr;45(4):239-54 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Cytostatic therapy of metastatic breast cancer] Mussa A, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Aug 15-31;35(15-16):1195-225 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Adrenal cortex extract in the supportive therapy of neoplasm patients] Brambilla Pisoni M, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jan 21;72(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Active chronic hepatitis. Criteria adopted and results in recent specialist studies] Carotti A. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 24;71(47):3429-34 (Ita)
- [Idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with minimal glomerular lesions or with diffuse mesangial proliferation. Comparison of 2 groups of children] Giani M, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1980 Oct-Dec;27(4):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Actuarial survival in primary glomerulonephritis in adults as related to the histological type, clinical picture and therapy] Ragaio M, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1979 Jul-Sep; 26(3):269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Hemorrhagic bronchopneumonia by strongyloides stercoralis. Clinical and anatomo-pathological findings in a patient affected by chronic myeloid leukemia treated with corticosteroid drugs (author's transl)] Realdi G, et al. *Pathologica* 1980 Jul-Aug;72(102):479-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Prolonged therapeutic use of corticosteroids. Indications and risks] Bondy PK. *Recenti Prog Med* 1980 Nov;69(5):531-50 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A case of recurrent ophthalmoplegia dolorosa (Tolosa-Hunt syndrome)] D'Ecclesia G, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1981 Mar-Apr; 51(2):88-93 (Ita)
- [Prognosis of gastroduodenal diseases under corticosteroid therapy in collagenosis] Orlikov GA. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;59(3):63-6 (Rus)
- [Use of corticosteroids in rheumatoid and nonrheumatic myocarditis] Novikov Iul, et al. *Sov Med* 1980(11):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Current therapy of complicated forms of diffuse toxic goiter] Starkova NT, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(8):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Corticosteroids in polyradiculoneuritis therapy in childhood] Vranješević D, et al. *Neurologia* 1979;27(1-4):233-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Treatment of bronchial asthma] Morell Brotad F, et al. *Med Clin (Bare)* 1981 Apr 10;76(7):331-5 (Spa)
- [Drugs for the treatment of asthma. Part II: Theophylline, disodium cromoglycate and steroids (author's transl)] Gonzalez P. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Jun;108(6):570-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Are corticoids the only alternative in the treatment of giant cell arteritis?] Edgren B, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Sep 24;77(39):3390-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- [Current review. Massive doses of corticosteroids in hypovolemic shock] Haglund U, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1981 Jan 21;78(4):226-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ### TOXICITY
- Inter-species differences in the embryotoxicity of different corticosteroids. Scorza Barcellona P, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Jul;119(7):391-404
- [Studies on toxicity of clobetasone-17-butyrate (I)-acute toxicity in mice and rats and subacute toxicity in rats (author's transl)] Tamura J, et al. *J Toxicol Sci* 1980 Feb; 5(1):45-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### URINE
- [Endocrinological follow-up after surgery in the pituitary area] Doleček R, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Mar 5; 120(9):242-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Interrelationship between humoral-hormonal indices of emotional and physical activity in sports] Kassil' GN, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980;252(2):495-9 (Rus)
- [Saturation dives to 100 meters with excursion dives in the open ocean of up to 120 meters. 4. Diuresis, excretion of corticosteroids and catecholamines in the urine] Gošović S, et al. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):347-51 (Ser)
- [Urinary levels of adrenal hormones in institutionalized children] Loyber I, et al. *Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba* 1978 Jan-Dec;36(1-4):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### ADRENAL CORTEX NEOPLASMS
- #### COMPLICATIONS
- Cryptococcal meningitis in a patient with a functioning adrenal cortical carcinoma [letter] Mossler JA, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 May;105(5):276-7
- Conn's syndrome in a patient with acromegaly. Rioperez E, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Mar;13(3):186-7
- Adrenocortical tumor in a patient with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Pang S, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Aug;68(2):242-6
- Hypoglycemia by adrenocortical carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome. Yoshikawa K, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Sep;132(1):49-60
- [Adrenocortical carcinoma with feminization: 'in vivo' and 'in vitro' study (author's transl)] Pugeat M, et al. *Ann Endocrinol (Paris)* 1980;41(2):107-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Polycythemia disclosing a malignant non-secreting adrenal cortex neoplasm] Babeau P, et al. *Rev Med Interne* 1981; 2(2):183-4 (Fre)
- [A case report of double adrenocortical adenoma due to Cushing's syndrome and primary aldosteronism] Takaki R, et al. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1980 Jul;28(7):777-83 (Jpn)
- #### DIAGNOSIS
- Cushing's syndrome associated with functional black adenoma of the adrenal cortex. Zaniewski M, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):1410-2
- [Adrenal cortex carcinoma] Technik P, et al. *Rozhl Chir* 1981 Jun;60(6):395-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Diagnosis and therapy of hormonally active cancer of the adrenal cortex. Study of 5 cases] Tenschert W, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 18;111(29):1080-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Preoperative diagnosis of the localization of primary aldosteronoma (author's transl)] Shionori H, et al. *Nippon Naibunji Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct 20; 56(10):1497-507 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Radioisotope scintigraphy and x-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis of endocrine hypertension due to tumors and adrenal hyperplasia] Shastin IV, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Jun;6(36)-9 (Rus)
- #### DRUG THERAPY
- Cytotoxic chemotherapy in adrenal cortical carcinoma. Haq MM, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):909-13
- [Cancer of the adrenal cortex treated by O,P'-DDD (author's transl)] Van Geertruyden J, et al. *Acta Chir Belg* 1980 Jul-Aug;79(4):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- #### ENZYMOLGY
- Demonstration of ACTH-sensitive particulate guanylate cyclase in adrenocortical carcinoma. Nambi P, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 29;100(2):508-14
- Multiple hormone receptors in the adenylate cyclase of human adrenocortical tumors. Matsukura S, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3768-71
- Adenylate cyclase of human aldosterone-producing adrenocortical adenoma. Matsukura S, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 May;13(5):302-3
- #### ETIOLOGY
- Adrenocortical tumour in untreated congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia associated with inadequate ACTH suppressibility. van Seters AP, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1981 Apr;14(4):325-34
- #### FAMILIAL & GENETIC
- Cloning of DNA from double minutes of Y1 mouse

adrenocortical tumor cells: evidence for gene amplification. George DL, et al. *Cell* 1981 Apr;24(1):117-23

METABOLISM

Diverse effects of Ca^{2+} on the prostacyclin and corticotropin modulation of adenosine 3': 5'-monophosphate and steroid production in normal cat and mouse tumor cells of the adrenal cortex. Carchman RA, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2213-8 [ACTH receptors in human adrenocortical tumors (author's transl)] Nishitani K. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug 20;56(8):1050-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Spiroblastoma bodies in aldosteronomas and in the attached adrenals. Enzyme histochemical study of 19 cases of primary aldosteronism and a case of aldosteronism due to bilateral diffuse hyperplasia of the zona glomerulosa. Aiba M, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Jun;103(3):404-10

Fine structural and biochemical effects of aminoglutethimide and o,p'-DDD on rat adrenocortical carcinoma 494 and adrenals. Moore RN, et al. *Anat Rec* 1980 Sep;198(1):113-24

Natural history of adrenal cortical carcinoma: a clinicopathologic study of 42 patients. Didolkar MS, et al. *Cancer* 1981 May 1;47(9):2153-61

Primary nonfunctioning adrenal tumors in adults. Athani VS, et al. *Urology* 1981 Aug;18(2):131-3

[Pathologic anatomy of adrenal tumors] Richter HJ. *Radiologe* 1980 Apr;20(4):149-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Black adenoma and pigmented nodules of the adrenal cortex (author's transl)] Lui KK, et al. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi* 1980 Oct;71(10):583-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cancer of the adrenal cortex] Uspenskii LV, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Oct;10(10):8-9 (Rus)

[Case of pyrogenic cancer of the adrenal cortex] Gerasimenko PP, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981 May;59(5):97-9 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Virilizing adrenocortical carcinoma: role of computed tomography. Reynolds LR, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jun;74(6):759-61

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Iodocholesterol adrenal tissue uptake and imaging adrenal neoplasms. Scheingart DE, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jun;52(6):1156-61

[Adrenal cortical adenoma and arterial hypertension. Adrenal visualisation by scintillation with ^{131}I 19 iodo cholesterol (author's transl)] Longy M, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1979 Dec 18-25;55(43-44):2040-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radionuclide diagnosis of adrenal cortical tumors in endogenous hypercorticism] Ametov AS. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;25(12):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Effect of N-terminal portion of pro-opiomelanocortin on aldosterone release by human adrenal adenoma in vitro. Lis M, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jun;52(6):1053-6

Endocrinologic pathology of functioning adrenocortical tumors. Sasano N, et al. *Pathol Annu* 1980;15(Pt 2):105-41 (42 ref.)

[Studies on the mechanism of secretion of adrenal steroid hormones from adenomas of primary aldosteronism and Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Saruta T, et al. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun 20;56(6):818-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Feminizing adrenocortical carcinoma in man. Nishiki M, et al. *Jpn J Surg* 1980 Jun;10(2):159-63

[Resection of a voluminous malignant tumor of the adrenal cortex by a combined thoraco-abdominal approach. Excellent survival over 5 years (author's transl)] Yvergneux JP, et al. *Acta Chir Belg* 1980 Jul-Aug;79(4):293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of the Itsenko-Cushing syndrome accompanying an adrenal cortex neoplasm] Nechai AI, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jul;125(7):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Associated role of surgery and antimitotic o, p'-DDD treatment in hyperfunctioning adrenal cancers with diffuse metastases] Perigli G, et al. *Chir Ital* 1981 Feb;33(1):122-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adrenocortical tumor, hormonally active, treated with o,p'-DDD and hormonally inactive treated surgically] Tolloczek T, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jun 9;35(23):875-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structural study of postcastrational adrenocortical carcinomas in female CE-mice. Sharawy MM, et al. *Anat Rec* 1980 Sep;198(1):125-33

Homogeneously staining chromosome regions and double minutes in a mouse adrenocortical tumor cell line. George DL, et al. *Cytogenet Cell Genet* 1980;28(4):217-26

Acute steroidogenic stimulation of cultured adrenocortical tumor cells: an electron microscopic analysis. Mattson P, et al. *Tissue Cell* 1980;12(4):685-701

Ultrastructure of cortisol-secreting adrenal adenoma. Robba C, et al. *Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]* 1980;33(3):245-55

ADRENAL CORTICAL REST TUMOR

PATHOLOGY

Histogenesis of the broad ligament adrenal rest. Adashi EY, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980 Sep-Oct;18(2):102-4

Lipid cell tumor of the ovary. Williams PC, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1980 Oct;72(10):999-1001

[Cancer of the adrenal cortex] Uspenskii LV, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Oct;10(10):8-9 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Adrenocortical carcinoma] Flores Corral N, et al. *Actas Urol Esp* 1980 May-Jun;4(3):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

Endocrine studies in a patient with functioning adrenal rest tumor of the liver. Wallace EZ, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 May;70(5):1122-5

ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES

BLOOD

ACTH in normal children and children with pituitary and adrenal diseases. I. Measurement in plasma by radioimmunoassay—basal values. Petersen KE. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981;70(3):341-5

COMPLICATIONS

Absence of adrenal failure in the polyglandular failure syndrome with primary ovarian failure. Coulam CB, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Mar;35(3):365-6

Sudden unexpected death from adrenal haemorrhage. Knight B. *Forensic Sci Int* 1980 Nov-Dec;16(3):227-9

Chronic adrenal hematoma associated with splenic rupture. Sarma DP, et al. *J La State Med Soc* 1980 Aug;132(8):119-20

Adrenal causes of hypertension. Dluhy RG, et al. *Med Times* 1980 Nov;108(11):61-5, 69-70

Klüver-Bucy syndrome caused by adreno-leukodystrophy. Powers JM, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Nov;30(11):1231-2

'Incidental' adrenal cyst: a correctable lesion possibly associated with hypertension. Geelhoed GW, et al. *South Med J* 1981 May;74(5):626-30

[Aspects of hypertension of endocrine and adrenal origin] Gerasimenko PP, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980;20(12):42-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adrenal cyst associated with a renal adenocarcinoma] Ibarz Servio L, et al. *Actas Urol Esp* 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of neonatal adrenal haemorrhage. Nordshus T, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1980 Sep;69(5):695-8

Sonography of the adrenal glands: normal glands and small masses. Yeh HC. *ADR* 1980 Dec;135(6):1167-77

Echographic aspects of neonatal adrenal haemorrhage. Metreweli C, et al. *Ann Radiol (Paris)* 1981 Jan;24(1):13-7 (Eng, Fre)

Use of adrenal biopsy in diagnosing adrenoleukodystrophy. Weiss GM, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Oct;37(10):634-6

Adrenal hemorrhage in neonates: report of 5 cases and review of the literature. Khuri FJ, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Nov;124(5):684-7 (26 ref.)

Adrenal dysfunction: test strategies for diagnosis. Burke MD. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Jan;69(1):155-9, 162-4, 167-70

[Hematoma of the adrenal gland in a newborn infant: diagnosis and surveillance by echography] Ferran JL, et al. *Ann Paediatr (Paris)* 1980 Jun;27(6):391-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasonic aspect of neo-natal adrenal hematoma. 7 cases (author's transl)] Rodriguez-Garcia J, et al. *J Radiol* 1981 Feb;62(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adrenal pseudocysts. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of epigastric cystic tumors] Lausen M, et al. *Chirurg* 1981 Feb;52(2):118-20 (Ger)

[Tomographic diagnosis of adrenal disorders: comparative study of adrenal scintigraphy and x-ray computed tomography (author's transl)] Fukunaga M, et al. *Kaku Igaku* 1980 Aug;17(7):857-62 (Jpn)

[Adrenal cysts] Aasen J, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1980 Jun 20;100(17-18):1139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Massive adrenal hemorrhage in a newborn infant] Cahuana A, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1981 Feb;14(2):137-9 (Spa)

[Ultrasound diagnosis of neonatal adrenal haemorrhage (author's transl)] Sales Ferrer R, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1981 Feb;14(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ultrasonics of the adrenal glands, urinary bladder, prostate, seminal vesicle and testes] Roca Martinez FJ. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1980 Sep 25;75(5):220-3 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Adrenal abscess: complication of supportive therapy of adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn. Rajani K, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Oct;15(5):676-8

[Adrenal gland hemorrhage] Schuppisser JP, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Mar 7;111(10):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adrenoleukodystrophy: a study of four patients. Procopis PG, et al. *Clin Exp Neurol* 1979;16:133-8

The adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy complex: expression in four generations. O'Neill BP, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Feb;31(2):151-6

METABOLISM

Adrenoleukodystrophy: evidence that abnormal very long chain fatty acids of brain cholesterol esters are of exogenous origin. Kishimoto Y, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):69-76

Biochemical study of adrenoleukodystrophy (ALD). Ogino T. *Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn* 1980;34(2):117-25

NURSING

Dysfunction of the adrenal gland: physiologic considerations and nursing problems. Sanford SJ. *Nurs Clin North Am* 1980 Sep;15(3):481-98

PATHOLOGY

A correlative study of the adrenal cortex in adreno-leukodystrophy—evidence for a fatal intoxication with very long chain saturated fatty acids. Powers JM, et al. *Invest Cell Pathol* 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):353-76

Malakoplakia of the adrenal gland. Benjamin E, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jun;34(6):606-11

Adrenoleukodystrophy: white matter disease with adrenal changes in 33-year-old man. Harless MA, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Aug;7(2):174-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dysfunction of the adrenal gland: physiologic considerations and nursing problems. Sanford SJ. *Nurs Clin North Am* 1980 Sep;15(3):481-98

The physiology of vasopressin release and the pathogenesis of impaired water excretion in adrenal, thyroid, and edematous disorders. Schrier RW, et al. *Yale J Biol Med* 1980 Nov-Dec;53(6):525-41

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of adrenal disease by computed tomography. Curtis JA, et al. *Comput Tomogr* 1980 Jul-Sep;4(3):165-8

Adrenal cyst simulating hepatoma. Stumpf J, et al. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 1981;22(1):78-82

[Assessment of retroperitoneal pneumography in the diagnosis of adrenal diseases (author's transl)] Chen XR. *Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsai Chih* 1980;14(3):191-4 (Chi)

[Haematic pseudo-cysts of the adrenal. About three cases (author's transl)] Mazeman E, et al. *J Urol (Paris)* 1980;86(7):531-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computed tomography of the adrenal glands (author's transl)] Divano L, et al. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Dec;1(10):651-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Roentgenologic diagnosis of the adrenal glands] Pouliadis G. *Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Ergänzungsband* 1980;111:1-80 (271 ref.) (Ger)

[Experience with CT and adrenal venography in the diagnosis of adrenal disease with endocrine activity (author's transl)] Georgi M, et al. *Radiologe* 1980 Apr;20(4):172-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer assisted tomography of the normal and abnormal adrenal gland (author's transl)] Heuck F, et al. *Radiologe* 1980 Apr;20(4):158-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indication and value of computer tomography of the adrenal glands] Klott KJ, et al. *Roentgenpraxis* 1981;34(1):33-7 (Ger)

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of adrenal lesions in arterial hypertension] Gabunia RI, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981 Mar;21(3):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Selenium 75 selenomethyl cholesterol: a new agent for quantitative functional scintigraphy of the adrenals: physical aspects. Hawkins LA, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Sep;53(633):883-9

^{99m}Tc -DTPA renal scanning as a confirmatory study in the diagnosis of neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Habib DV Jr, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1979;12(2):113-6

[Evaluation of adrenal diseases with a new adrenal-scanning agent, 6-methyl-75Se-selenomethyl-19-norcholest-5(10)-en-3 beta-ol (author's transl)] Seto H, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1980 May;29(5):247-9 (Jpn)

SURGERY

[2 cases of giant adrenal cysts] Benati L, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Nov 30;35(22):1773-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

- [Adrenal hemorrhage with hypertension and increased excretion of vanilil mandelic acid] Willshaw ME, et al. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 1980 Jul-Aug;51(4):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

- Calcification in the adrenals and ovaries of monkeys. Majeed SK, et al. *Lab Anim* 1980 Oct;14(4):363-5

ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION

BLOOD

- Effect of meclastine, an H1-antihistamine, on plasma ACTH in adrenal insufficiency. Allolio B, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 May;97(1):98-102
- Plasma concentrations of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone simultaneously measured in normal subjects and adrenocortical disorders. Ojima M, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Sep;132(1):75-85

COMPLICATIONS

- Hypercorticism—a risk factor in arterial hypertension and atherosclerosis. Berceanu-Gabrielescu A, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Apr-Jun;109(2):123-7
- Primary aldosteronism due to unilateral adrenal hyperplasia. Ganguly A, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;51(5):1190-4
- Physiologic and pathogenic role of the adrenal medulla in severe essential arterial hypertension. Population and experimental investigations. Therapeutic implications. Mandache F, et al. *Physiologie* 1980 Jul-Sep;17(3):197-210
- [Severe essential arterial hypertension; the physiopathogenic role of the adrenal medulla. I. Population studies and experimental research] Mandache F, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):341-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Steroid myopathies (review)] Temin PA, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1980;80(11):1734-7 (38 ref.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

- Dexamethasone suppression test in the management of hyperandrogenized patients. Abraham GE, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb;57(2):158-65
- [Diagnosis and treatment of sterility due to androgenic ovarian and adrenal cortical hyperfunction] Pobedinskii NM, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Oct;10(5):55-7 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- [Six cases with congenital adrenal hyperplasia in two families (author's transl)] Minowada S, et al. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1980 Sep;28(9):1063-6 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

- Defective cortisol binding globulin affinity in association with adrenal hyperfunction: a case report. Barragry JM, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct;95(2):194-7

PATHOLOGY

- Adrenal medullary hyperplasia: a clinicopathologic study of four cases. Rudy FR, et al. *Hum Pathol* 1980 Nov;11(6):650-7

RADIOGRAPHY

- [Radiological diagnosis of syndromes of adrenal hyperfunction (author's transl)] Šilinková-Málková E, et al. *Cesk Radiol* 1981 Mar;35(2):91-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- [Adrenocortical scintigraphy with ¹³¹I-19-iodocholesterol. Indications and results in 66 cases of hypercorticism and hyperaldosteronism (author's transl)] Leger FA, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 14;10(6):395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Radionuclide diagnosis of adrenal cortical tumors in endogenous hypercorticism] Ametov AS. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;25(12):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

- [Associated role of surgery and antimitotic o, p'-DDD treatment in hyperfunctioning adrenal cancers with diffuse metastases] Perigli G, et al. *Chir Ital* 1981 Feb;33(1):122-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

- Pulmonary artery thrombosis in three dogs with hyperadrenocorticism. Burns MG, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Feb 15;178(4):388-93
- Hypothalamic catecholamine levels in dogs with spontaneous hyperadrenocorticism. Meijer JC, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1981 Apr;32(4):197-201
- Cortical hyperplasia of the adrenal gland in the dog. Appleby

EC, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Sep;29(2):190-7

ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION

BLOOD

- Plasma concentrations of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone simultaneously measured in normal subjects and adrenocortical disorders. Ojima M, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Sep;132(1):75-85
- [Extended ACTH rapid test for differentiation of primary and secondary adrenal insufficiency] Albert JP, et al. *Med Klin* 1980 Sep 12;75(19):693-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hyporeninemic hypoadosteronism. Case report and attempt at pathophysiological classification (author's transl)] Cuervas-Mons V, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1980 Nov 10;75(8):342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Adrenocortical suppression in the dog after a single dose of methylprednisolone acetate. Kemppainen RJ, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):822-4
- [Licorice abuse, adrenal cortex insufficiency and amenorrhea (letter)] Scheffer S, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 May 23;125(21):842-3 (Dut)
- [Adrenal insufficiency and iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome by cutaneous absorption of corticosteroids in an 8 month old infant] Dandine M, et al. *Ann Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Mar;107(3):191-5 (Fre)
- [Glucocorticoid-induced adrenal cortex insufficiency in surgical interventions] Koch B, et al. *Intensivmed Prax* 1980;2(6):67-73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

- Schmidt's syndrome in a child with diabetes mellitus. Nelson RF, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1978 Jan-Feb;1(1):37-9
- Multisystem neuronal degeneration, hepatosplenomegaly, and adrenocortical deficiency associated with reduced tissue arachidonic acid. Dyck PJ, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Aug;31(8):925-34
- Pregnancy in hypothalamic hypopituitarism. Gossain VV, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec;56(6):762-6
- Adrenal activity in patients with advanced carcinomas. Cedermarck BJ, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Apr;152(4):461-5
- [Adrenomyeloneuropathy in adults. Relationship with adrenoleukodystrophy in children (author's transl)] Duprey J, et al. *Ann Endocrinol (Paris)* 1980 Sep-Oct;41(5):355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Abnormal osmoregulation in endocrine diseases, with special reference to impaired water excretion and hyponatremia] Takeda R, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Aug;38(8):2985-90 (27 ref.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

- Measurement of the adrenal cortex reserve using depot beta 1-24-corticotrophin. I—In adrenal insufficiency. Galvão-Teles A. *Acta Med Port* 1979 Mar-Apr;1(2):185-93
- Miliary tuberculosis presenting as adrenal failure. Braidly J, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Mar 15;124(6):748-9
- Adrenal cortex. Bayliss RI. *Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;9(3):477-86
- The causes of low oestrogen excretion in pregnancy: the development of diagnostic methods for the antenatal detection of familial congenital adrenocortical hypoplasia. Harkness RA, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 May;12(5):453-60
- [Adrenomyeloneuropathies] Julien J, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(4):413-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Pseudohypoadosteronism. A new case with a family study] Loeuille GA, et al. *Lille Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;26(1-2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A new case of adrenoleukodystrophy. Diagnostic value of neuromuscular and cutaneous biopsies and of tomodesintometry] Sautarel M, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jan-Feb;66(1):43-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [An adrenal function test for general practice. Diagnosis of adrenal cortex insufficiency and primary and secondary hyperaldosteronism] Skrabal F. *Fortschr Med* 1981 May 14;99(18):689-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [An adrenal function test for general practice. Diagnosis of adrenal cortex insufficiency and of primary and secondary hyperaldosteronism] Skrabal F. *Fortschr Med* 1981 May 7;99(17):645-7 (Ger)
- [Clinical aspects and therapy of adrenal cortex insufficiency in the aged: presentation of 2 cases] Mancinella A, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Sep 30;94(6):709-19 (51 ref.) (Ita)
- [Plasma cortisol response after stimulation with ACTH in postmature newborns (author's transl)] Pérez-González J, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1981 Jan;14(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

- Orally active mineralocorticoid agonists and antagonists: delta 1-derivatives of aldosterone and 18-deoxyaldosterone. Adam WR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):517-21
- [Prolonged therapeutic use of corticosteroids. Indications and risks] Bondy PK. *Recent Prog Med* 1980 Nov;69(5):531-50

(35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

ETIOLOGY

- Acute adrenal insufficiency due to isolated corticotrophin deficiency. Corral RJ, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Jul;72(7):530-2
- The clinical significance of metastases to the adrenal glands. Cedermarck BJ, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 May;152(5):607-10
- [Role of tuberculosis in the development of primary chronic adrenal gland insufficiency] Afanas'ev IV, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1980 Dec;12(4):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Adrenoleukodystrophy: elevated C26 fatty acid in cultured skin fibroblasts. Moser HW, et al. *Am Neurol* 1980 Jun;7(6):542-9
- Adrenoleukodystrophy. Failure of immunosuppression to prevent neurological progression. Stumpf DA, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Jan;38(1):48-9
- A combination of spastic paraparesis, polyneuropathy and adrenocortical insufficiency—a childhood form of adrenomyeloneuropathy. Toifi K, et al. *J Neurol* 1981;225(1):47-55
- Familial Schmidt's syndrome. Anderson PB, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2068-70
- Adrenoleukodystrophy: studies of the phenotype, genetics and biochemistry. Moser HW, et al. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 1980 Dec;147(6):217-24
- [Immunological disorders in a patient with Whitaker syndrome (author's transl)] Adami Lami C, et al. *Ann Selavo* 1980 Jul-Aug;22(4):640-53 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

- Fatty acid patterns in brain, fibroblast, leukocyte and body fluid lipids in adrenoleukodystrophy. Molzer B, et al. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)* 1981;7:211-4

PATHOLOGY

- Histopathological findings in adrenoleukodystrophy autopsy report of a boy aged 11 years and 11 months. Schnabel R, et al. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)* 1981;7:215-8
- Morphology and distribution of cytoplasmic inclusions in adrenoleukodystrophy. Ghatak NR, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1981 Jun;50(3):391-8
- [Biometric characteristics of renal corpuscles in reduced adrenal function and individually dosed physical loading] Potapova IG. *Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol* 1981 Apr;80(4):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Unusual blood pressure response in a patient with secondary adrenocortical insufficiency. Curd GW. *South Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):1383-5
- [Role of ADH in the pathogenesis of hyponatremia in a case of primary adrenal insufficiency (author's transl)] Shimizu K, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan;70(1):82-5 (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Computerized tomography and adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy. O'Neill BP, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 May;38(5):293-6

THERAPY

- Series on endocrine metabolic emergencies. II. Acute adrenal insufficiency. Hamburger S, et al. *J Am Med Wom Assoc* 1981 Jun;36(6):199-200, 202-3

URINE

- Urinary prostaglandins following frusemide treatment and salt depletion in normal subjects and subjects with diabetic hyporeninemic hypoadosteronism. Farese RV, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Nov;13(5):447-53

VETERINARY

- Atypical hypoadrenocorticism in three dogs. Rogers W, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Jul 15;179(2):155-8
- Hypoadrenocorticism in a dog. Murrell KA. *Mod Vet Pract* 1980 Jul;61(7):625-6
- An unusual case of hypoadrenocorticism in a dog. Willard MD. *Mod Vet Pract* 1980 Oct;61(10):830-3

ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

- Pheochromocytoma associated with arterial fibromuscular dysplasia. de Mendonca WC, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 May;75(5):749-54
- Multiple endocrine neoplasia, type II (MEN II). Grün R, et al. *Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilk* 1981;46:151-201
- Cerebral metastases in pheochromocytoma. Ferrari G, et al. *Pathologica* 1979 Sep-Oct;71(1015):703-10
- [Pheochromocytoma. Diagnosis and treatment] Carlsen JE, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Jun 9;142(24):1570-4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ANALYSIS

- Isolation of human met-enkephalin and two groups of putative precursors (2K-pro-met-enkephalin) from an adrenal medullary tumour. Clement-Jones V, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31;95(2):665-73
- Immunoreactive calcitonin in pheochromocytomas. Weinstein RS, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Nov; 165(2):215-7

BLOOD

- Pheochromocytoma with lateralizing renal vein renin activity [letter] Grossman SH, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Dec; 140(12):1677
- Central and regional normetadrenaline in evaluation of neurogenic aspects of hypertension: aid to diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. DeQuattro V, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:275S-277S
- Nocturnal, daytime, and postural changes of plasma aldosterone before and during dexamethasone in adenomatous and idiopathic aldosteronism. Hoefnagels WH, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Dec;51(6):1330-4
- Hormonal and metabolic studies in a patient with a pheochromocytoma. Turnbull DM, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Oct;51(4):930-3
- The plasma aldosterone response to angiotensin II infusion in aldosterone-producing adenoma and idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Wisgerhof M, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Feb;52(2):195-8
- Plasma catecholamine levels in the diagnosis and management of pheochromocytoma. Hamberger B, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Mar;152(3):291-6

BLOOD SUPPLY

- [Significance of parasitic blood supply in malignant retroperitoneal tumours (author's transl)] Andresen JH. *Urologe [Ausg A]* 1981 Jan;20(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

- Adrenal adenoma associated with renal cell carcinoma. Ambros MA, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jan;136(1):81-4
- Perioperative hypertensive crisis and hemorrhagic diathesis: fatal complication of clinically unsuspected pheochromocytoma [clinical conference] Lie JT, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Nov;100(5):716-22
- Dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction associated with pheochromocytoma. Shub C, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Aug;102(2):286-90
- Cerebral infarction and disseminated intravascular coagulation with pheochromocytoma. Hill JB, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Jun;38(6):395
- Anaesthetic management of pheochromocytoma in the presence of hyperthyroidism. Akinyemi OO, et al. *East Afr Med J* 1980 Nov;57(11):795-8
- Essential hypertension with low conjugated catecholamines imitates pheochromocytoma. Kuchel O, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 May-Jun;3(3):347-55
- The treatment of massive hepatomegaly in stage IV-S neuroblastoma. Peschel RE, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1981 Apr;7(4):549-53
- Coexistence of pheochromocytoma and renal artery occlusion in a patient with malignant hypertension. Stern Z, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1981 May;17(5):372-4
- Pheochromocytoma and renal artery stenosis. Bongera F, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):717-8
- Normotensive primary aldosteronism: report of a case. Kono T, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 May;52(5):1009-13
- Multiple endocrine neoplasia involving steroid producing glands. Alonso K. *J Med Assoc Ga* 1980 Nov;69(11):917
- Physiological hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and subendocardial infarction in a patient with a pheochromocytoma. Levister EC Jr, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Apr;73(4):357-61
- Case report 120, probable bone infarcts in long bones secondary to pheochromocytoma. Hernandez RJ, et al. *Skeletal Radiol* 1980;5(3):183-4
- Metastatic carcinoid tumor to the lung producing Cushing's syndrome. McDaniel HG, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Sep; 73(9):1194-7
- Primary aldosteronism with bilateral adrenal adenomas. Favre L, et al. *Virehows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980; 388(2):229-36
- [Cushing's syndrome caused by a bilateral adrenal adenoma (author's transl)] Krivitzky A, et al. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1980;131(6):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Cutaneous manifestation of pheochromocytoma. Report of a case (author's transl)] Dany F, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jun 18-25;57(25-28):1223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The paraneoplastic Cushing syndrome: report of a case with associated myoneuropathy] Gaudino S, et al. *Clin Ther* 1980 Oct 31;95(2):207-13 (28 ref.) (Ita)
- [Pheochromocytoma associated with asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Report of a case] Wajngarten M, et al. *Arg Bras Cardiol* 1980 Jun;34(6):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Primary aldosteronism. Diagnostic aspects and treatment] Posadas C, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1981 Mar-Apr; 51(2):139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Cardiomyopathy and pheochromocytoma. Presentation of

- a case] Martin Jiménez T, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Mar 15;160(5):351-2 (Spa)
- [Adrenal medulla hyperplasia] Zuazu MA, et al. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1980 Jul;27(4):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Pheochromocytoma. Clinical and electron-microscopy findings in 8 patients (author's transl)] Valdés G, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1981 Feb;109(2):130-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

- Placental involvement in congenital neuroblastoma. Smith CR, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jul;34(7):785-9

DIAGNOSIS

- Sonography of the adrenal glands: normal glands and small masses. Yeh HC. *AJR* 1980 Dec;135(6):1167-77
- Pheochromocytoma crisis. Lamphier TA. *Alaska Med* 1980 Jul-Aug;22(4):52-5
- Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland. Pagana TJ, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Feb;141(2):282-5
- Pheochromocytoma unmasked by desipramine therapy. Achong MR, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Mar;94(3):358-9
- Biochemical tests for diagnosis of pheochromocytoma: urinary versus plasma determinations. Plouin PF, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):853-4
- Adrenal scan in 17-alpha-hydroxylase deficiency: false indication of adrenal adenoma. Shore RM, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1981 Jul;6(7):310-2
- Basis of false-positive glucagon tests for pheochromocytoma. Kuchel O, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 May; 29(5):687-94
- Multiple sclerosis simulating pheochromocytoma. Gundersen CA. *Conn Med* 1980 Sep;44(9):537-40
- Ultrasonographic detection of a pheochromocytoma. de Hoope P. *Diagn Imaging* 1980;49(5):269-72
- Surgical Grand Rounds. Case report: pheochromocytoma. *IMJ* 1981 Jan;159(1):34-8
- Functional tumour of the organ of Zuckerkandl: some diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Kotariya RN, et al. *Indian J Cancer* 1980 Dec;17(4):268-71
- Non-invasive localisation of tumours of the adrenal gland. McGarry K, et al. *Ir J Med Sci* 1981 Apr;150(4):116-20
- Catecholamine cardiomyopathy: an unusual presentation of pheochromocytoma in children. Schaffer MS, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Aug;99(2):276-9
- Pheochromocytoma in children—an update. Stringel G, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Aug;15(4):496-500
- Solitary pelvic kidney and neuroblastoma in a child. Morales L, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Aug;126(2):249-50
- Simultaneous central venous and arterial blood sampling for catecholamine assay in pheochromocytoma [letter] Bolli G, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):526-7
- Increased sensitivity and accuracy of pheochromocytoma diagnosis achieved by use of plasma-adrenaline estimations and a pentolinium-suppression test. Brown MJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):174-7
- The diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism. Vaughan NJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):120-5
- Sensitivity and accuracy of pheochromocytoma diagnosis [letter] Weinkove C. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):493-4
- Prevalence of clinically unsuspected pheochromocytoma. Review of a 50-year autopsy series. Sutton MG, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1981 Jun;56(6):354-60
- Clonidine-suppression test: a useful aid in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Bravo EL, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 10;305(11):623-6
- The effect of sulpiride in a patient with complications of a pheochromocytoma. Teule GJ, et al. *Neth J Med* 1981; 24(2):68-71
- The biochemical diagnosis, localization and follow up of pheochromocytoma: the role of plasma and urinary catecholamine measurements. Jones DH, et al. *Q J Med* 1980;49(195):341-61
- Functional hypoglycaemia presenting with a pheochromocytoma symptom complex. Wilson EA. *S Afr J Surg* 1979 Dec;17(4):203-6
- Malignant pheochromocytomas: report of 4 cases. Cusumano F, et al. *Tumori* 1981 Mar-Apr;67(2):159-61
- Myelolipoma of adrenal gland. Ayyat F, et al. *Urology* 1980 Oct;16(4):415-8
- Pheochromocytoma: clinical manifestations and diagnostic tests. Juan D. *Urology* 1981 Jan;17(1):1-12
- Adrenal hemangioma. Vargas AD. *Urology* 1980 Oct; 16(4):389-90
- [Pheochromocytoma] Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1979; 7(3):236-9 (Chi)
- [Diagnosis and localization of pheochromocytoma by estimating blood catecholamine sampled with a catheter in vena cava (author's transl)] Liu LS. *Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;18(4):266-9 (Chi)
- [Difficulty in diagnosis of pheochromocytomas: ten cases (author's transl)] Janny L, et al. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1981;132(2):97-105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of adrenal tumours (author's transl)] Sabatier JC, et al. *J Radiol* 1980 Dec;61(12):769-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Screening for pheochromocytoma: in which hypertensive patients? A semiological study of 2585 patients, including

- 11 with pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Plouin PF, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Mar 7;10(11):869-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Diagnosis of secreting pheochromocytoma] Bovy P, et al. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 Nov 1;35(21):724-9 (Fre)
- [Adrenal pseudocysts. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of epigastric cystic tumors] Lausen M, et al. *Chirurg* 1981 Feb;52(2):118-20 (Ger)
- [Diagnosis of androgen-producing ovarian and adrenal tumours. Clinical examination methods] Rabe T, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Jan 15;99(1-2):22-6 (Ger)
- [Unusual usefulness of prazosin in the diagnosis and preoperative treatment of pheochromocytoma. Considerations on a personal case] Bellini G, et al. *G Clin Med* 1981 Jan;62(1):23-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Early diagnosis of pheochromocytoma in pregnancy] Bolli G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 May 7;72(18):1147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Disseminated embryonal sympathoblastoma in children] Mazur H, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Nov 1;33(21):1763-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Differential diagnosis of periarthritis nodosa and pheochromocytoma in children] Isaeva LA, et al. *Pediatr* 1981 Feb;2(60-3 (Rus)
- [Pheochromocytoma—clinical observations (author's transl)] Hromadko M, et al. *Lijec Vjesn* 1980 Sep;102(9):503-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Pheochromocytoma: report of 2 cases] Arocena Lanz F, et al. *Actas Urol Esp* 1980 Sep-Oct;4(5):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Clinical study of bilateral pheochromocytoma. Diagnostic considerations (author's transl)] Guerra López J, et al. *Rev Invest Clin* 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

- The intraoperative medical management of childhood pheochromocytoma. Ellis D, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Oct;15(5):655-9
- Recurrence of pheochromocytoma, with development of metastases. Effect of treatment with alpha-methylparatyrosine. Janssens EN, et al. *Neth J Med* 1981;24(3):120-3

ENZYMOLGY

- Activation of tyrosine 3-monooxygenase in pheochromocytoma cells by adenosine. Enry RE, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1335-9
- Regulation of acetylcholinesterase activity by nerve growth factor. Role of transcription and dissociation from effects on proliferation and neurite outgrowth. Greene LA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6363-7
- Purification and characterization of rat pheochromocytoma dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Fong JC, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Feb;34(2):346-50
- Human dopamine-beta-hydroxylase: comparison of the enzyme from plasma, adrenal medulla, and pheochromocytoma by radioimmunoassay. Frigon RP, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 May;19(3):444-50
- Translation of tyrosine hydroxylase from poly(A)-mRNA in pheochromocytoma cells is enhanced by dexamethasone. Baetge EE, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb; 78(2):1269-73

ETIOLOGY

- Spontaneous adrenal tumors in the aged, ovariectomized NIH swiss mouse without enhanced retrovirus expression. Strickland JE, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3570-5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Clinical study of pheochromocytoma. May AG, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Mar;141(3):346-52
- Familial multiple glomus tumors and pheochromocytomas. Parkin JL. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1981 Jan-Feb;90(1 Pt 1):60-3
- Multiple endocrine neoplasia, type II: a combined surgical and genetic approach to treatment. Partington MW, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Feb 15;124(4):405-10
- Sipple syndrome: marked variability of the disease within a family and implications for management. Stevenson JC, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1981 Feb;57(664):104-8
- [Sipple's syndrome: a study through three generations. HLA—carcino-embryonic antigen system. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Tcherdakoff P, et al. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1980;131(5):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A case of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1980 Sep;28(9):1051-7 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

- Interferon and adrenocorticotrophic hormone induction of steroidogenesis, melanogenesis and antiviral activity. Blalock JE, et al. *Arch Virol* 1981;67(1):45-9
- Cell-free translation of human pheochromocytoma messenger RNA yields proteins containing methionine-enkephalin. Giraud P, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 15;99(3):969-75
- Biosynthesis of human calcitonin: evidence for a prohormone. Jullienne A, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug

- 14:95(3):932-7
In vitro translation of mRNA from rat pheochromocytoma tumors, characterization of tyrosine hydroxylase. Thibault J, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 15; 99(3):960-8
- Angiotensin II receptors and in vitro aldosterone responses of aldosterone-producing adenomas, adjacent nontumorous tissue, and normal human adrenal glomerulosa. Brown G, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Oct;51(4):718-23
- Presence of dynorphin-like immunoreactivity in pheochromocytomas. Yoshimasa T, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jul;53(1):213-14
- Nerve growth factor receptors on PC12 cells: ligand-induced conversion from low- to high-affinity states. Landreth GE, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):4751-5
- Differences between adrenal adenoma causing primary aldosteronism and other adrenal tissues in the incorporation of labeled steroid precursors into their products. Usa T, et al. *Steroids* 1980 Nov;36(5):531-45
- [Steroid stimulation in adrenal tumor cells with enterotoxins from *Vibrio cholerae* and *Escherichia coli*] Samtleben S, et al. *Pediatr Grenzgeb* 1981;20(1-2):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hypergastrinemia and pheochromocytoma] Elicio N, et al. *Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin* 1979;35:35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic nucleotide content in human adrenal tumors under Icenko-Cushing syndrome] Iudav NA, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Jan;46(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PATHOLOGY
- Induction of fiber outgrowth in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells by a neurotrophic factor occurring in human tumors. Rieske E, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1981; 53(3):221-5
- Functional pathology of aldosterone-producing adenoma. Tsuchiyama H, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1980 Nov; 30(6):967-76
- Cushing's syndrome due to an ACTH-secreting adrenal medullary tumour. Hoffman L, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Dec;10(6):654-6
- Bilateral adrenal pheochromocytoma with pregnancy. Shroff CP, et al. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Aug; 20(3):185-6
- Long-term tissue culture of human pheochromocytomas. Pfärrner R, et al. *Exp Pathol (Jena)* 1980;18(7-8):423-9
- Multifocal malignant pheochromocytoma presenting as a lung tumor. Shamsuddin AM, et al. *Hum Pathol* 1981 May; 12(5):475-8
- Differential and synergistic actions of nerve growth factor and cyclic AMP in PC12 cells. Gunning PW, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 May;89(2):240-5
- Clinicopathological Conference. Six month old child with obesity and acne. Zierner J, et al. *SD J Med* 1981 Jan; 34(1):5-11
- [Clinical and pathological manifestations in 37 cases of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Zhu XX, Chung Hua Nei Ke Tsa Chih 1980;19(1):45-50 (Chi)
- [New data about experimental Sipple syndrome in the rat] Stoll R, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(6):1016-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Tumor of the adrenal gland associating pheochromocytoma and ganglioneuroma (author's transl)] Chouet P, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Mar 18-25;57(11-12):590-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pathologic anatomy of adrenal tumors] Richter HJ. *Radiologie* 1980 Apr;20(4):149-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Bilateral malignant pseudochromaffinoma] Kazeev KN, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981;59(4):98-100 (Rus)
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- Hypertensive response to labetalol in pheochromocytoma [letter] Feek CM, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):387
- Pheochromocytoma. Sever PS, et al. *Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;9(3):543-68 (63 ref.)
- Pheochromocytoma: an animal model. Burroughs V, et al. *Horm Res* 1980;13(3):174-9
- Multiple plasma steroid responses to graded ACTH infusions in patients with primary aldosteronism. Guthrie GP Jr. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Sep;98(3):364-73
- [Echotomographic and angiographic finding in pheochromocytoma of the organs of Zuckerkindl (author's transl)] Rossi A, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1980; 51 Suppl 1:85-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Electrocardiogram of patients with pheochromocytoma with special reference to the effect of beta blockers] Dąbrowska B. *Kardiologia Pol* 1980;23(11):961-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### RADIOGRAPHY
- Radiology. Case of the month No. 47: Bilateral adrenal metastasis. Thomas ED, et al. *Ariz Med* 1980 Nov; 37(11):771-2
- Radiological and clinical evaluation of twenty neuroblastomas. Andresen J, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 Mar; 32(2):191-8
- Myeloidoma of the adrenal gland. Hanafy HM. *Eur Urol* 1981;7(2):105-7
- Bilateral pseudocystic pheochromocytoma. Falappa P, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1980 Dec;4(6):860-2
- Adrenal myeloidoma demonstrated by computed tomography. Liebman R, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Apr;5(2):262-3
- Computed tomography versus angiography in the localization of pheochromocytoma. Tisnado J, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1980 Dec;4(6):853-9
- Case report. Combined adrenal adenoma and myeloidoma. Weiner SN, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Jun; 5(3):440-2
- Radiologic seminar ccxv: computed tomography evaluation of adrenal glands. Clark DE Jr. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 1981 Jun;22(6):146-8
- Leiomyosarcoma of the adrenal gland and its angiographic features: a case report. Choi SH, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981; 16(2):145-8
- Pheochromocytoma in multiple endocrine adenomatosis. Efficacy of computer tomography. Thomas JL, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1467-9
- Computed tomography to determine the cause of primary aldosteronism [letter] N Engl J Med 1981 Apr 23; 304(17):1046-7
- Use of computed tomography in diagnosing the cause of primary aldosteronism. White EA, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Dec 25;303(26):1503-7
- Renal displacement caused by a supradiaphragmatic, paraspinal Ewing-like sarcoma and simulating an adrenal mass. Currarino G, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jun;139(3):603-7
- The value of abdominal computed tomography in the pre-treatment assessment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Vas W, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Feb;138(2):417-8
- Computed tomography in the diagnosis of metastases of the adrenal glands. Cedermark BJ, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Jan;152(1):13-6
- Case profile: neuroblastoma in eleven-month-old infant. Mankes SO, et al. *Urology* 1981 Apr;17(4):383
- [X-ray study of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Zhang XZ, Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1980 May; 14(2):89-91 (Chi)
- [Topographic diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Value of computerized axial tomography] Bosc E, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Nov;73(11):1345-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Computer tomography examination of renal and adrenal gland masses (author's transl)] Elicio G, et al. *J Radiol* 1980 Feb;61(2):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Computed tomography examination of adrenal tumors in adults (author's transl)] Elicio G, et al. *J Radiol* 1980 Oct; 61(10):597-601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Radiology in the etiologic diagnosis of adrenal hypertension] Pinot JJ, et al. *Rev Med Interne* 1980; 1(2):241-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Roentgenologic diagnosis of the adrenal glands] Pouliadis G. *Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Ergänzungsband* 1980;111:1-80 (271 ref.) (Ger)
- [Simultaneous occurrence of a cavernous adrenal gland hemangioma and a bile duct-liver carcinoma] Chudáček Z, et al. *ROFO* 1980 Apr;132(4):460-2 (Ger)
- [Hemorrhagic adrenal cavernous angioma. Radiologic diagnosis] Terrosi Vagnoli P, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1979 Oct;65(10):750-2 (Ita)
- [Computerized tomography in adrenal gland tumors] Albertotti C, et al. *Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med São Paulo* 1980 Jun;35(3):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Adrenocortical carcinoma] Flores Corral N, et al. *Actas Urol Esp* 1980 May-Jun;4(3):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Nonfunctioning adrenocortical adenocarcinoma. Current clinical aspects, diagnosis, and therapy] Villar Grimalt A, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Jul 15-31;158(1-2):41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING
- Spectrum of pheochromocytoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia. A scintigraphic portrayal using 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine. Valk TW, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Jun;94(6):762-7
- The role of 131I-iodocholesterol scintigraphy and ultrasonography in the localization of a poorly vascularized pheochromocytoma. Troncone L, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 Apr;54(640):353-5
- Scintigraphic localization of pheochromocytoma. Sisson JC, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 2;305(1):12-7
- Adrenal scintigraphy in primary aldosteronism. Improved visualization after long-term pre-treatment with dexamethasone. Hoefnagels WH, et al. *Nuklearmedizin* 1981 Apr;20(2):76-81
- Adrenal scintigraphy in primary aldosteronism caused by an aldosterone producing adenoma. Lund JO, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1980;14(3):292-6
- [Evaluation of the reliability of 131I-19-iodocholesterol scintigraphic examination in the diagnosis of adrenal tumors] Troncone L, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Nov; 66(11):841-2 (Ita)
- [Adrenal scintigraphy with 75Se-Scintadren: localizing diagnosis of adrenal adenoma in primary aldosteronism (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. *Kaku Igaku* 1980 Jul; 17(5):607-14 (Jpn)
- [Radioisotope angioscintigraphy in visualization of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Jakubowski W, et al. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 1980;44(4):319-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### RADIOTHERAPY
- Bilateral pheochromocytoma localized by computer tomography [letter] Mayorga LM, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Apr;141(5):693
- Sequential hemi-body irradiation (HBI) in treatment of advanced neuroblastoma: a pilot study. Helson L, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1981 Apr;7(4):531-4
- ### SECONDARY
- Iodocholesterol adrenal scanning for the detection of adrenal metastases in lung cancer and its clinical significance. Quraishi MA, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Aug 1;48(3):714-6
- The clinical significance of metastases to the adrenal glands. Cedermark BJ, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 May; 152(5):607-10
- ### SECRETION
- Preoperative localization of aldosterone-producing adenomas. An analysis of the efficiency of different diagnostic procedures made from 11 cases and from a review of the literature. Adamson U, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1980;208(1-2):101-9
- Effect of adrenergic stimulation on insulin and proinsulin secretion. Study on patients with pheochromocytoma. Villalpando-Hernández S, et al. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 1981;12(1):59-68 (Eng. Spa)
- Permanent anions are not required for norepinephrine secretion from pheochromocytoma cells. Englert DF, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 17;674(1):136-43
- Corticosteroid-secreting tumours: with and without renal artery stenosis. Mills IH, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Oct;13(4):355-60
- Enhancement of depolarization-dependent release of norepinephrine by an inhibitor of S-adenosylmethionine-dependent transmethylation. Rabe CS, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 10;27(19):1753-9
- [Angiographic exploration of a case of a case of adrenal APUD adenoma secreting three hormones: VIP, catecholamines, and somatostatin (author's transl)] Bernard P, et al. *J Radiol* 1981 Feb;61(2):121-4 (Fre)
- [A reevaluation of the glucagon provocative test for pheochromocytoma—on the in vitro release of catecholamine from the adrenal medulla or pheochromocytoma tissue, and on the effect of intravenous glucagon on urinary catecholamine excretion and blood pressure (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun 20;56(6):855-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### SURGERY
- Bilateral occurrence of pheochromocytoma in patients with the multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type 2A (Sipple's syndrome). Lips KJ, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 May; 70(5):1051-60
- Surgical management of aldosterone-producing adrenal adenomas: a review of 16 patients. Mackett MC, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jul;142(1):89-95 (9 ref.)
- Surgical management of pheochromocytoma. Scott HW Jr, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Jan;47(1):8-13
- Current surgical management of pheochromocytoma during pregnancy. Fudge TL, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Oct; 115(10):1224-5
- Some aspects of adrenal surgery. Welbourn RB. *Br J Surg* 1980 Oct;67(10):723-7
- Severe hypertension associated with pancerunium in a patient with a pheochromocytoma. Jones RM, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jul;28(4):394-6
- Anesthesia for pheochromocytoma. Brown BR Jr. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1980;3:185-96 (8 ref.)
- Recurrent adrenal cortical carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome: twenty-five-year follow-up of a patient. Tikkanen MJ, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1980 Oct-Dec; 3(4):425-7
- Possible mechanism of hypoglycemia following removal of pheochromocytoma. Sagalowsky A, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Sep; 124(3):422-3
- Influence of unilateral adrenalectomy on renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in primary aldosteronism. Kawasaki T, et al. *Jpn Heart J* 1980 Sep; 21(5):881-92
- Anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma with potent long acting alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor blockers. Miyazaki M, et al. *Med J Osaka Univ* 1980 Mar; 30(3-4):65-9
- Surgical implications of pediatric endocrine disorders. Klippel CH Jr. *Postgrad Med* 1981 May;69(5):37-40, 42, 44-5
- [Pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Anesthetic management of a patient] Coetzee A, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 6; 59(24):861-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
- [Some anaesthetic problems in excision of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Chung Hua Wai Ke Tsa Chih 1979;17(2):123-7 (Chi)
- [Intrahepatic suprarenal inferior vena cava resection for adjacent retroperitoneal malignant pheochromocytoma: a case report (author's transl)] Wu DC. *Chung Hua Wai Ke Tsa Chih* 1980 Dec;18(6):494-5 (Chi)
- [Analysis of 15 cases of pheochromocytoma operated under epidural anesthesia (author's transl)] Zhang SL.

- Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Dec;18(6):509-11 (Chi)
- [Surgical therapy of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Anné T, et al. *Acta Chir Belg* 1980 Jul-Aug;79(4):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Sipple's syndrome (author's transl)] Lachowsky P, et al. *Acta Chir Belg* 1980 Jul-Aug;79(4):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Surgical experiences with adrenal tumors (author's transl)] Rubay J, et al. *Acta Chir Belg* 1980 Nov-Dec;79(6):415-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Nitroglycerin and anaesthesia in pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Chelly J, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980; 37(5-6):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Twelve cases of pheochromocytoma] Schoeni P, et al. *Helv Chir Acta* 1980 Jun;47(1-2):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pulmonary oedema following surgical removal of a pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Steinhoff H, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1981 Feb;16(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Problems with anesthesia and intensive therapy in pheochromocytoma. A review of 25 cases] Melloni C, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1981 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):15-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Pheochromocytoma of the children and the aged: report of two cases and review of the Japanese literature (author's transl)] Yanagizawa R, et al. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul;71(7):788-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A survey of 162 cases treated by adrenal surgery (author's transl)] Watanabe H. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1980; 56(12):1662-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### THERAPY
- Adrenal adenocarcinomas: diagnosis and management. Karakousis CP, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;16(4):385-9
- [Preoperative management in pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Yu TL. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979; 17(4):264-6 (Chi)
- [Pheochromocytoma in pregnancy—pathophysiology and therapy (author's transl)] Neuhaus R, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Oct;40(10):851-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### ULTRASTRUCTURE
- Phenotypic plasticity of pheochromocytoma and normal adrenal medullary cells. Tischler AS, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:61-8
- [Ultrastructural study on three cases of adrenal pheochromocytoma—distribution of shape and size of granules (author's transl)] Ishida T, et al. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1980 Sep;28(9):1058-62 (Jpn)
- ### URINE
- High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of urinary catecholamines employing amperometric detection: references values and use in laboratory diagnosis of neural crest tumors. Soldin SJ, et al. *Clin Biochem* 1980 Dec; 13(6):285-91
- Liquid-chromatographic analysis for urinary 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylacetic acid and 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylacetic acid, and its use in investigation of neural crest tumors [letter] Soldin SJ, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Mar;27(3):502-3
- ### VETERINARY
- Pheochromocytoma in rats: incidence, etiology, morphology and functional activity. Cheng L.
- J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Nov;4(5-6):219-28
- Hypothalamic catecholamine levels in dogs with spontaneous hyperadrenocorticism. Meijer JC, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1981 Apr;32(4):197-201
- Ultrastructural and biochemical evaluation of adrenal medullary hyperplasia and pheochromocytoma in aged bulls. Yarrington JT, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 May; 18(3):316-25
- ### ADRENAL GLANDS
- Ectopic adrenal tissue in the kidney of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Prentice DE, et al. *Lab Anim* 1979 Jul; 13(3):221-3
- [Heterotopic tissue in the genital system] Jankowski A, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1981;56(4):433-6 (Pol)
- ### ABNORMALITIES
- [Congenital adrenal hypoplasia (author's transl)] Janda J, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1981;36(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- ### ANALYSIS
- Improved sensitivity to adrenocorticotrophin after purification and pre-incubation of isolated rat adrenal cells. Goverde HJ, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Jun; 94(2):221-8
- Adrenal histochemistry of the freshwater teleost *Labeo rohita* (Ham.). Kulkarni RS, et al. *Arch Ital Anat Embriol* 1979; 84(2):171-81
- The presence of lysophosphatidylcholine in chromaffin granules. Arthur G, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 1; 191(2):523-32
- Crossed digoxin immunoreactivity in chromatographic fractions of rat adrenal extract. Schreiber V, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 1;30(7):805-6
- Isolation of chromaffin cell plasma membranes on polycationic beads. van der Meulen JA, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 20;643(3):601-15
- Temporal changes in brain and organ contents of norepinephrine in estrogen-treated rats after 6-hydroxydopamine. Lew GM. *Gen Pharmacol* 1980; 11(6):491-6
- Immunologic cross-reactivity of the low density lipoprotein receptor from bovine adrenal cortex, human fibroblasts, canine liver and adrenal gland, and rat liver. Beisiegel U, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):4071-8
- Determination of natural cholesterol in rat adrenal extracts by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tallova J, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Dec 26;202(3):487-90
- Ferromagnetic crystals (magnetite?) in human tissue. Kirschvink JL. *J Exp Biol* 1981 Jun;92:333-5
- Immunohistochemical and immunocytochemical localization of myosin, chromogranin A and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in nerve cells in culture and in adrenal glands. Aunis D, et al. *J Neurocytol* 1980 Apr; 9(2):255-74
- Development and characterization of a radioimmunoassay technique for aldosterone. Application to the study of aldosterone output from perfused frog interrenal tissue. Leroux P, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:473-8
- Effect of ACTH on adrenal estrogens. Higashi S, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;30(3):273-8
- Biochemical characterization of enkephalin-like immunoreactive peptides of adrenal glands. Hexum TD, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1211-6
- Opioid peptides in adrenal gland. Yang HY, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1119-25 (36 ref.)
- Adrenal catecholamines during and following hypoxia in neonatal rats. Hedner T, et al. *Med Biol* 1980 Aug; 58(4):228-31
- Glycoproteins and glycopeptides in the chromaffin granule membrane. Roda LG, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Dec; 5(12):1243-50
- The development and application of a direct radioimmunoassay for corticosterone. Al-Dujaili EA, et al. *Steroids* 1981 Feb;37(2):157-76
- A histochemical study on the adrenal components of the teleost *Cirrhinus mrigala* (Ham.). Joshi BN, et al. *Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch* 1980;94(2):327-36
- [Catecholamine concentration in blood, heart, and adrenals of rats following intraperitoneal injections of a cardiotoxic dose of adrenaline against a background of arfonad and rauvedil administration] Makarova LD, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Jul;89(7):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on rat brain and adrenal catecholamine content] Nagnibeda NN. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Rat adrenal corticosteroid concentration during hypokinesia combined with measured physical exertion] Zagorskaia EA. *Kosm Biol Aviatsion Med* 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY
- Nonsteroidal adrenal feedback demonstrates two types of pathways to CRF-ACTH release. Wilkinson CW, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):E136-45
- Histological changes in *Xenopus laevis* Daudin adult specimens kept under dry conditions, then moved back to their natural aquatic environment. II. Skin, kidney and interrenal tissue. Campantico E, et al. *Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)* 1978 Jan-Dec;62(1-4):63-76
- Structure of thyroid and adrenal glands in rats fed diets of Great Lakes coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*). Leatherland JF, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Oct;23(1):77-86
- Morphometric study of the avian adrenal gland. Aire TA. *J Anat* 1980 Aug;131(1):19-23
- Effects of rearing environment on adrenal weights, sexual development, and behavior in gerbils: an examination of Richter's domestication hypothesis. Clark MM, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1980 Oct;94(5):857-63
- [Echolocation of the adrenals] Demidov VN. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981 May;59(5):69-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### BLOOD SUPPLY
- Role of the local circulation in functional interrelationships of the anterior pituitary lobe, thyroid and adrenals in the rat. Kapitola J. *Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)* 1978; 24(5-6):331-64
- Observation of small intensely fluorescent cells in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of cats with an interrupted adrenal blood supply. Mentel J, et al. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1981; 29(2):134-5
- [Selective catheterization of adrenal venae. Retrograde phlebography and blood sampling (author's transl)] Vancura J, et al. *Cesk Radiol* 1981 Mar;35(2):103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Peculiar aspects of venous drainage of the adrenal gland in the dog] Budetta G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 15;57(3):279-82 (Ita)
- [Origin of the cranial and caudal adrenal arteries in the white rat (*Rattus norvegicus*)] Piffer CR, et al. *Anat Histol Embryol* 1980;9(4):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### CYTOTOLOGY
- Architectonics of the argyrophil fibres of some endocrine organs. Meitner ER. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1980; 28(4):351-3
- Morphologic observations on the interrenal Stilling and intermediary cells in the adrenal gland of *Rana esculenta* complex. Milano EG, et al. *Riv Biol* 1979 Jan-Jun; 72(1-2):49-69 (Eng. Ita)
- Adrenocortical degeneration in dogs, monkeys, and rats treated with alpha-(1,4-dioxido-3-methylquinoxalin-2-yl)-N-methyl Yarrington JT, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Jun-Jul; 8(4-5):229-34
- ### DRUG EFFECTS
- Biosynthetic ad morphological evidence for inhibition of aldosterone production following administration of ACTH to sheep. McDougall JG, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug;94(4):559-70
- Adrenal responses to prostaglandin E2 in newborn lambs. Carson GD, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb 1; 139(3):359-63
- Adrenal gland function in dogs given methylprednisolone. Spencer KB, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Sep;41(9):1503-6
- The influence of high doses of oral medroxyprogesterone acetate on glucose tolerance, serum insulin levels and adrenal response to ACTH. A study of 17 patients under treatment for endometrial cancer. Leis D, et al. *Arch Gynecol* 1980;230(1):9-13
- Effect of cyproterone acetate and its metabolites on the adrenal function in man, rhesus monkey and rat. Bhargava AS, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(6):1005-9
- Cimetidine and adrenals. De Natale G, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(10):1635-6
- In vitro effect of prostaglandins on corticosterone and aldosterone production by frog interrenal gland. Delarue C, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 29; 100(2):769-77
- Adrenal reactivity to ACTH age changes in silver foxes inheriting different defensive behaviors. Krass PM, et al. *Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR* 1979 May-Jun;6(3):306-10
- Splenomegaly and adrenal weight changes in isolated adult mice chronically exposed to lead. Ogilvie DM, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981 May;26(5):647-51
- Increased 18-hydroxycorticosterone responses to frusemide in essential hypertension. Semple PF, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 May;12(5):473-81
- Effects of atrazine on circadian RNA, DNA and total protein rhythms in the thyroid and adrenal. Nicolau GY, et al. *Endocrinologie* 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):161-6
- Regulation of responsiveness of cultured adrenal cells to adrenocorticotropin and prostaglandin E1: cell density, cell division, and inhibitors of protein synthesis. Hornsby PJ, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jan;108(1):183-8
- Differential potencies of corticosterone and hydrocortisone in immune and immune-related processes in the mouse. Van Dijk H, et al. *Int J Immunopharmacol* 1979;1(4):285-92
- Does neonatal phenobarbital treatment affect testicular and adrenal functions and steroid binding in plasma in infancy? Forrest MG, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jan; 52(1):103-10
- Angiotensin and adrenal steroidogenesis: study of 21-hydroxylase-deficient congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Schaison G, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Dec; 51(6):1390-4
- Potassium and angiotensin II increase the concentrations of phosphatidic acid, phosphatidylinositol, and polyphosphoinositides in rat adrenal capsules in vitro. Farese RV, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Dec;66(6):1428-31
- Effects of dexamethasone 17-esters on adrenal weight and hydrolysis of glucocorticoid 17-esters in rat fetuses. Nakano M, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1981 Mar;4(3):211-6
- Acute and chronic methyl mercury poisoning impairs rat adrenal and testicular function. Burton GV, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1980 May;6(3):597-606
- Influence of 6 alpha-methylprednisolone 21-sodium succinate on the pituitary, adrenal glands, and the gastrointestinal tract in rats. (Comparative toxicity study with hydrocortisone 21-sodium succinate). Nakamura R, et al. *J Toxicol Sci* 1980 Nov;5(4):303-9
- Cyproterone acetate and adrena suppression [letter] Chapman MG, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):417
- Medical adrenalectomy with aminoglutethimide in the management of advanced breast cancer. Murray RM, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Feb 21;1(4):179-81
- Somatostatin modulates effects of angiotensin II in adrenal glomerulosa zone. Aguilera G, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 16; 292(5820):262-3
- Morphological alterations of the adrenal gland following administration of histamine-sensitizing-factor of Bordetella pertussis. Kuwajima Y. *Osaka City Med J* 1980;26(1):61-6
- Chemical sclerosis of the adrenal medulla with sodium salicylate (2.5 M) - histopathologic, histochemical, electron microscopic and biochemical studies. Mandache F, et al. *Physiologie* 1980 Jul-Sep;17(3):191-6
- [The non-specific pharmacodynamic action of chronic treatment with reserpine-like neuroadrenergic function antagonist (Raunervil) on the stability of sexual function]

- Simionescu S, et al. *Physiologie* 1981;18(2):89-97 (Fre)
[Effect of cyproterone acetate on the adrenal gland and gonad function] Scheuer A, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Oct 24; 31(43):1557-9 (Ger)
- [Changes in the L-ascorbic acid content in rat adrenals exposed to 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane and an elevated environmental temperature of +35 degrees C] Binnewies SM. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980 Mar 3;26(3):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Several indices of the functional state of the adrenals of white rats during a prescribed course of sulfadiazine and sulfamonomethoxine combined with UV-irradiation] Matveeva SA. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1981 Jan-Feb; 44(1):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Morphofunctional changes in a human fetal adrenal cell culture under nerobol exposure] Mellina KV, et al. *Tsitol Genet* 1980 Jan-Feb;14(1):70-2 (Rus)
- ### EMBRYOLOGY
- In vitro release of steroids from the human fetal adrenal tissue. Yanahara T, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981; 60(3):225-8
- The fetal adrenal gland. Serón-Ferré M, et al. *Annu Rev Physiol* 1981;43:141-62 (95 ref.)
- Role of glucocorticoids in expression of the adrenergic phenotype in rat embryonic adrenal gland. Bohn MC, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Feb;82(1):1-10
- Maturation of adrenocorticotropin-sensitive adenylate cyclase of ovine fetal adrenal during late pregnancy. Durand P, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jun;108(6):2114-9
- Influence of ACTH secreting tumor (MTF) on fetal rat adrenal gland steroidogenesis in vitro in prolonged pregnancy. Klepac R. *Endokrinologie* 1981 Apr;77(2):192-6
- The role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in cholesterol metabolism and steroidogenesis by the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jun;52(6):1124-8
- Induced human gestational hypoparathyremia: lack of action on fetal adrenal androgen synthesis. del Pozo E, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Oct;51(4):936-8
- The control of steroidogenesis by human fetal adrenal cells in tissue culture. I. Responses to adrenocorticotropin. Fujieda K, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jul; 53(1):34-8
- The control of steroidogenesis by human fetal adrenal cells in tissue culture. II. Comparison of morphology and steroid production in cells of the fetal and definitive zones. Fujieda K, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):401-5
- Ontogenesis of the adrenal glucocorticoids and of the target function of the enzymatic tyrosine transaminase activity in the chick embryo. Marie C. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Aug; 90(2):193-200
- Growth hormone stimulates adrenal steroidogenesis in the fetus. Devaskar UP, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 2; 290(5805):404-5
- Direct evidence of sudden rise in fetal corticoids late in human gestation. Fencel MD, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 18; 287(5779):225-6
- The establishment of the contiguity between the liver and the right adrenal in the marsupial *Didelphis azarazae*. Coutinho HB, et al. *Rev Bras Biol* 1980 May;40(2):287-91
- The Stilling cells of the adrenal gland of *Rana esculenta* complex during embryonal development and metamorphosis. Milano EG, et al. *Riv Biol* 1979 Jul-Dec; 72(3-4):309-28 (Eng. Ita)
- Steroid secretion by ACTH-stimulated human fetal adrenal tissue during the first week in organ culture. Carr BR, et al. *Steroids* 1980 Nov;36(5):563-74
- Correlation between metabolism of betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate and adrenal hypertrophy in rat fetuses. Nakano M, et al. *Steroids* 1981 May;37(5):511-25
- ### ENZYMOLOGY
- Metabolism of prostaglandins and xenobiotics by adrenal microsomal monooxygenase in the guinea pig. Kupfer D, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Dec;205(2):297-307
- Cytochrome b-561 of the bovine adrenal chromaffin granules. Molecular weight and hydrodynamic properties in micellar solutions of Triton X-100. Flatmark T, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 16;99(1):292-301
- Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in human peripheral tissues: comparison between sudden death and chronic illness. Kato T, et al. *Biochem Med* 1980 Aug;24(1):95-101
- Enzymic synthesis of steroid sulphates. XIII. Isolation and properties of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphotransferase from human foetal adrenals. Adams JB, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 9;615(1):275-8
- Effects of bromocriptine and PRL on luteal and adrenal cholesterol ester hydrolase and serum progesterone concentrations in mature pseudopregnant rats. Klemcke HG, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Jun;22(5):1029-39
- Endogenous rhythms of luteal and adrenal cholesterol ester hydrolase and serum PRL, LH and progesterone in mature pseudopregnant rats. Klemcke HG, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Jun;22(5):1022-8
- Ultrastructural localization of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the interrenal cells of the goldfish (*Carassius auratus*). Kagawa H, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980; 212(2):225-31
- Effect of ethanol on cholesterol ester hydrolase in adrenal. Sun GY, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:61-9
- Enzymatic sulphation of bile salts in man. Bile salt sulphotransferase activity in human adrenal. Löf L. *Digestion* 1981;21(6):297-303
- Adrenocorticotrophic hormone-responsive guanylate cyclase in the particulate fraction of rat adrenal glands. Nambi P, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 May;108(5):2025-7
- Studies on cholesterol esterase in the rat adrenal. Nishikawa T, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Mar;108(3):932-6
- Effect of aging and adrenocorticotropin on adrenal delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in male rats. Albrecht ED. *Exp Aging Res* 1981 Spring;7(1):11-5
- Effects of duration of gonadectomy, sex and age on adrenal steroid 5alpha-reductase activity in the rat. Malendowicz LK, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Jun;37(6):602-3
- Inhibition of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase by a metabolite of pyrazole, 4-hydroxypyrazole, in vitro. Pispá JP, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Oct 20;120(1):64-6
- Development of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the interrenal gland of *Rana catesbeiana*. Hsu CY, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Oct; 42(2):167-70
- Ultrastructural demonstration of Mg-ATPase activity of the chromaffin granule. Benedeczy I, et al. *Histochemistry* 1980;68(3):317-20
- Regulation of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in vitro in rat heart & adrenal tissue. Srivastava M, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jun;18(6):647-9
- A decrease in guanylate cyclase activity in some tissues of C3H/He mice with retinal dystrophy. Di Giorgio RM, et al. *Ital J Biochem* 1980 May-Jun;29(3):191-201
- A sensitive and reliable assay for dopamine beta-hydroxylase in tissue. Sperk G, et al. *J Neurosci* 1980 Oct;35(4):972-6
- Adrenal and hypothalamic dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in the hamster: evidence for species-distinctive day-night and post-pinealectomy differences in activity. Banerji TK, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1980;5(5):371-8
- Studies on 11 beta-hydroxylase of the human fetal adrenal gland. Shibasaki H, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Aug; 13(8):881-7
- The 19-hydroxylase of the gerbil adrenal gland: a mitochondrial enzyme. McCarthy JL, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Oct;165(1):69-74
- [Late diagnosis hyperandrogenism due to adrenal enzyme deficiency (author's transl)] Hazard J, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Dec 18-25;56(47-68):1975-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Characterization of the kinase activity of bovine adrenal pyruvate dehydrogenase complex] Strumilo SA, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1981 Jun;46(6):974-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Steady-state kinetics of the bovine adrenal pyruvate dehydrogenase complex-catalyzed reactions] Strumilo SA, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Aug;45(8):1365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT
- Developmental changes in rabbit and dog adrenal function: a possible homologue of adrenarche in the dog. Schiebinger RJ, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun;240(6):E694-9
- Adrenal growth factors in the rat mammatropic pituitary tumor (MT-F4). Cathiard AM, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 16;99(1):196-204
- Adrenal growth during pregnancy in the bank vole, *Clethrionomys glareolus*: initiation by mating. Gustafsson TO, et al. *Can J Zool* 1980 Aug;58(8):1458-61
- Effect of differential rearing on brain, liver and adrenal tissues. Uphouse LL, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1981 May; 14(3):273-8
- Adrenocorticotropin inhibits compensatory adrenal growth after unilateral adrenalectomy. Dallman MF, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Nov;107(5):1397-404
- [Insulin and cortisol levels in blood plasma and adrenal gland mass in swine during the perinatal period] Brenner KV, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinarmed* 1981;35(2):211-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Cellular and humoral hypersensitivity to adrenal antigen in experimental adrenatitis. Ishizawa S, et al. *Immunol Comm* 1980;9(5):437-51
- [Role of the sympathetic and adrenal systems in reproducing immediate and delayed allergic skin reactions to bacterial antigen] Logunov VP, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Sep;(9):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### INNERVATION
- Renal and adrenal reflexes in the rat. Recordati G, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:323s-325s
- Epinephrine suppression of efferent activity of the adrenal nerve. Hirano T, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1980 Mar; 1(3):283-90
- Two populations of nerve fibers in the adrenal nerve. Hirano T, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1980 May;2(1):81-6
- Connections of the sympathetic trunk with the adrenal-ovarian plexus in the hen. Langenfeld M, et al. *Pol Arch Weter* 1979;22(2):225-31
- ### METABOLISM
- Zonal differences in the distribution and morphology of lipid droplets using 4-amino-pyrazolo-(3,4-d) pyrimidine to lower cholesterol level in the rat adrenal. Szabó D, et al. *Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;31(1-3):283-90
- Effects of 22S-hydroxy-cholesterol and other hydroxylated steroids on the ACTH-stimulated steroid production in rat adrenal cells. Huijman JG, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Jun;97(2):243-50
- Stimulation by serum of aldosterone production from rat adrenal glomerulosa cells in vitro: relationships to K+, serotonin and angiotensin II. Mendelsohn FA, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Jun;97(2):231-42
- Metabolism of 3H-catecholamines in the heart and adrenals of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) after running stress. Zukowska-Grójec Z, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Mar-Apr;32(2):159-67
- Potassium ion as a regulator of adrenal angiotensin II receptors. Douglas JG. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov; 239(5):E317-21
- Effects of ammonia infusion on plasma glucagon, insulin, and amino acids in intact, pancreatectomized, and adrenalectomized dogs. Strombeck DR, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):810-8
- A simple and novel method for radiometric analysis of glucose utilization by adrenal chromaffin cells. Pollard HB, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 15;110(2):424-30
- Up regulation of corticotropin receptors by ACTH-24 in normal and hypophysectomized rabbits. Durand P, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):447-56
- Identification and quantification of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline, 2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline, and 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline as in vivo constituents of rat brain and adrenal gland. Barker SA, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 1;30(1):9-17
- Effects of steroid hormones in vitro on adrenal xenobiotic metabolism in the guinea pig. Colby HD, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2373-7
- Low-density lipoproteins and adrenal cortisol production: studies in abetalipoproteinemia and hypobetalipoproteinemia. Illingworth DR, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):50
- The functional development of the pathway for steroid hormone production in the adrenal of the foetal sheep. Roebuck MM, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct; 8(5):584-5
- Factors affecting lipid peroxidation in guinea-pig adrenal microsomes. Brogan WC 3d, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 26;663(1):230-8
- Relation between energy metabolism in mitochondria and conversion of 18 hydroxycorticosterone to aldosterone in adrenals. Aupetit B, et al. *Biochimie* 1980;62(11-12):823-7
- The infantile female rat: in vivo ovarian and adrenal steroidogenic responses to exogenous administration or to endogenously induced elevations of gonadotropins and ACTH. Andrews WW, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Apr; 24(3):597-608
- Blockade of adrenal catecholamine release by chlormedform and its metabolites. Emran A, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Aug;25(2):197-202
- Adrenal angiotensin II receptors and vascular reactivity to angiotensin II in the rat during continuous inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme. Miller JA, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:65s-69s
- Angiotensin II's role in mediating angiotensin I- and tetradecapeptide-induced steroidogenesis by rat glomerulosa cells. Braley LM, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Sep;109(3):960-5
- The regulation of de novo synthesis of cholesterol in the human fetal adrenal gland by low density lipoprotein and adrenocorticotropin. Carr BR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Oct;107(4):1000-6
- Metabolism of low density lipoprotein by human fetal adrenal tissue. Carr BR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Oct; 107(4):1034-40
- Metabolism of high density lipoprotein by human fetal adrenal tissue. Carr BR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec; 107(6):1849-54
- De novo synthesis of cholesterol by the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jun; 108(6):2154-62
- Changes in adrenal microsomal cytochrome(s) P-450 with aging in the guinea pig. Colby HD, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Nov;107(5):1359-63
- Comparison of octa- and heptapeptide antagonists of angiotensin II as inhibitors of angiotensin II-induced steroidogenesis in the rat adrenal glomerulosa. Douglas JG, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul;109(1):94-8
- Dependence of aldosterone stimulation in adrenal glomerulosa cells on calcium uptake: effects of lanthanum and verapamil. Fakunding JL, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Nov;107(5):1345-53
- A23187 inhibits adrenal protein synthesis and the effects of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) on steroidogenesis and phospholipid metabolism in rat adrenal cells in vitro: further evidence implicating phospholipids in the steroidogenic action of ACTH. Farese RV, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Apr;108(4):1243-6
- Binding of high density lipoprotein to human fetal adrenal membrane fractions. Ohashi M, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Sep;109(3):783-8
- Effects of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on low density lipoprotein receptors of human fetal adrenal tissue. Ohashi M, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Apr;108(4):1237-42
- Lipid peroxidation in adrenal and testicular microsomes.

- Brogan WC 3d, et al. *Environ Health Perspect* 1981 Apr; 38:105-10
- Testicular cyclic nucleotide and adrenal catecholamine metabolism following chronic exposure to cadmium. Singhal RL. *Environ Health Perspect* 1981 Apr;38:111-7
- Comparison of the effects of SK & F 29661 and 64139 upon adrenal and cardiac catecholamines. Pendleton RG, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 21;68(2):117-27
- Interaction of chromaffin granules with plasma membranes mediated by Ca^{2+} and Mg^{2+} -ATP using self-generating gradients of Percoll. von Grafenstein H, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26;123(2):238-40
- In vitro study of frog (*Rana ridibunda* Pallas) interrenal function by use of a simplified perfusion system. III. Influence of previous hypophysectomy or dexamethasone treatment of donors upon corticosterone and aldosterone production. Leblouffer F, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Nov;42(3):389-400
- Uptake and retention of cadmium-109 in the pituitary, the adrenals and the thyroid of the laboratory rat. Kollmer WE. *Int J Appl Radiat Isot* 1980 Oct;31(10):607-9
- Kinetic parameters of the lipoprotein transport systems in the adrenal gland of the rat determined in vivo. Comparison of low and high density lipoproteins of human and rat origin. Andersen JM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7362-70
- Intracellular movement of cholesterol in rat adrenal cells. Kinetics and effects of inhibitors. Crivello JF, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8144-51
- Antibody against low density lipoprotein receptor blocks uptake of low density lipoprotein (but not high density lipoprotein) by the adrenal gland of the mouse in vivo. Kita T, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):4701-3
- The phosphorylation of adrenal proteins in response to adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Korosic TM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6700-7
- Human anencephalic adrenal tissue: low density lipoprotein metabolism and cholesterol synthesis. Carr BR, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):406-11
- Potency of the effect of D-steroisomer of aminoglutethimide on adrenal and extraadrenal steroidogenesis. Samojlik E, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Sep;51(3):462-5
- Mechanism of adrenal angiotensin II receptor changes after nephrectomy in rats. Douglas JG. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr; 67(4):1171-6
- The developmental changes in plasma adrenal androgens during infancy and adrenarche are associated with changing activities of adrenal microsomal 17-hydroxylase and 17,20-desmolase. Schiebinger RJ, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr;67(4):1177-82
- Specific prolactin binding in the rat adrenal gland: its characterization and hormonal regulation. Calvo JC, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 May;89(2):317-25
- Effect of reduced extracellular sodium concentration on the function of adrenal zona glomerulosa: studies on isolated glomerulosa cells from the rat. Enyedi P, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Jun;89(3):417-21
- Cyclic AMP levels in purified rat adrenal zona fasciculata and reticularis cells and the effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Hyatt PJ, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Jun; 85(3):435-42
- Circadian rhythmicity of ACTH and corticosterone in the rat. Allen-Rowlands CF, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):371-7
- Age-related changes in the catecholamine content of peripheral organs in male and female F344 rats. Martinez JL Jr, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 May;36(3):280-4
- Polypeptide hormone receptors in vivo: demonstration of insulin binding to adrenal gland and gastrointestinal epithelium by quantitative radioautography. Bergeron JJ, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1980 Aug;28(8):824-35
- Influence of sex and gonadectomy on sex steroid receptors in rat adrenal gland. Calandra RS, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Nov;13(11):1331-5
- Relationship between the pregnenolone-induced difference spectrum and cytochrome b5 reduction in guinea-pig adrenal microsomes. Colby HD. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Aug;13(8):861-7
- Testicular and adrenal androgens and their binding to plasma proteins in the perinatal period: developmental patterns of plasma testosterone, 4-androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate in premature and small for date infants as compared with that of full-term infants. Forest MG, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan; 12:25-36
- ACTH peptides and the development of the fetal adrenal. Jones CT, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:77-82
- De novo synthesis of corticosteroids in hamster adrenal glands. Leloux JG, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan; 12:479-85
- Hormonal modulation of protein degradation in Y-1 adrenal cells. Morel Y, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:273-7
- Mechanisms implicated in ACTH-induced steroidogenic and DNA synthesis refractoriness on adrenal mouse cell line (Y-1). Morera AM, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan; 12:245-51
- Adrenal estrogens in relation to ovarian function. Higashi S, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;30(4):413-9
- Cytosol stimulation of pregnenolone synthesis by isolated adrenal mitochondria. Ray P, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 30; 28(13):1529-34
- Distinct regulations by calcium of cyclic GMP levels and catecholamine secretion in isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Lemaire S, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 May; 30(5):462-8
- A new bioassay method for measurement of angiotensin II using isolated bovine adrenal cells: clinical application on the plasma renin activity. Kako T, et al. *Nagoya J Med Sci* 1980 Nov;43(1-2):1-5
- Comparison of brainstem and adrenal circadian patterns of epinephrine synthesis. Turner BB, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1981 May;32(5):257-61
- Distribution of [Met⁵] and [Leu⁵]-enkephalin-, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide- and substance P-like immunoreactivities in human adrenal glands. Linnoila RI, et al. *Neuroscience* 1980;5(12):2247-59
- Response of adrenal catecholamine to a newly synthesized chemical radioprotector. Hasan SS, et al. *Nuklearmedizin* 1981 Apr;20(2):82-4
- Release of enkephalins and enkephalin-containing polypeptides from perfused beef adrenal glands. Kilpatrick DL, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7473-5
- Deficiency of low density lipoprotein receptors in liver and adrenal gland of the WHHL rabbit, an animal model of familial hypercholesterolemia. Kita T, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2268-72
- Effect of ouabain on 3H-epinephrine washout from the adrenal gland. Baskin SI, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;29(2):365-8
- 3-Ethyl and 3-methyl ethers of 19-iodocholesterol as potential adrenal scanning agents. Owolaye JA, et al. *Steroids* 1981 Feb;37(2):133-41
- In vivo uptake and metabolism of low density lipoprotein in the guinea pig adrenal. Sholl SA, et al. *Steroids* 1981 May;37(5):485-95
- Differences between adrenal adenoma causing primary aldosteronism and other adrenal tissues in the incorporation of labeled steroid precursors into their products. Usa T, et al. *Steroids* 1980 Nov;36(5):531-45
- Endocrine interaction of the thymus with the hypophysis, adrenals and testes: effects of two thymic extracts. Deschamps P, et al. *Thymus* 1979 Sep;1(1-2):95-108
- [Effects of acute or chronic poisoning with lindane or 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on adrenal and urinary catecholamines of rats. Effect of a hypo- and hyperlipidic diet] Ramade F, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980; 174(3):274-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Distribution and dynamics of 3H-dopamine in serum, heart, brain and suprarenal glands of rats subjected to endotoxic shock] Rainov A, et al. *Z Med Lab Diagn* 1980;21(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Production of corticosterone in vitro: role of PGE₂] Frisina N, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1380-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Aldosterone production in vitro by angiotensin II: the role of Ca^{2+}] Frisina N, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1374-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effects of intravenous anesthetics on respiratory function and steroid hydroxylation in rat adrenal mitochondria (author's transl)] Iida T. *Masui* 1980 Sep;29(9):879-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Study on the accumulation of lipofuscin in the human cardiac, hepatic and adrenal cells, with special reference to aging and other factors (author's transl)] Yokota M. *Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;17(6):601-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of prednisolone on 3H-catecholamine synthesis in the adrenals of physically fatigued rats] Volina EV, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;90(12):688-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of iodinated, hypocholesteremic preparations, and ACTH on incorporation of labeled cholesterol into the adrenal glands] Slavov VN, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb; 27(1):64-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Endocrine level in the myocardium, adrenals and hypothalamus of persons who have died suddenly] Gariayev PP, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Aug;20(8):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Angiotensin II receptors in the adrenals] Porunkovich EA, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1980;26(6):74-83 (119 ref.) (Rus)
- PARASITOLOGY**
- Besnoitia cysts in the adrenal gland of a cow. Perl S, et al. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1981 Jul 15;106(14):148-9
- PATHOLOGY**
- Pituitary ACTH dependency of nodular adrenal hyperplasia in Cushing's syndrome. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Aron DC, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Aug; 71(2):302-6
- Use of adrenal biopsy in diagnosing adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy. Weiss GM, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Oct;37(10):634-6
- Influence of *Pasteurella multocida* and high and low environmental temperatures on adrenals and bursa of Fabricius in turkeys. Simensen E, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):844-67
- Multiple plasma steroid responses to graded ACTH infusions in patients with primary aldosteronism. Guthrie GP Jr. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Sep;98(3):364-73
- [Morphological characteristics of the testes and adrenals in cryptorchidism] Topka EG, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Dec; (12):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Influence of damage of hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system and adrenalectomy on the blood-brain barrier alteration during intracranial hypertension. Rap ZM. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)* 1981;7:10-2
- The influence of adrenalectomy on the biomechanical properties of collagenous structures of rats in the post-partum phase. Ostlund H, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(5):453-8
- Dissociation of adrenal corticosteroid production from ACTH in water-restricted female rats. Doell RG, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):R21-4
- Exercise plasma catecholamines in dogs: role of adrenals and cardiac nerve endings. Péronnet F, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug;241(2):H243-7
- Role of Ca^{2+} in response of adrenal glomerulosa cells to angiotensin II, ACTH, K^{+} , and ouabain. Schiffrin EL, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):E42-6
- Adrenal influence on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in superior cervical ganglion. Markey KA, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Dec 8;202(2):347-56
- Studies on ovarian and adrenal steroids at different phases of the menstrual cycle. I. Dynamic changes during the periovulatory period. Aedo AR, et al. *Contraception* 1981 Feb;23(2):107-24
- Pituitary and adrenal control of pancreatic endocrine function in the duck. III. Effects of glucose, oleic acid, arginine, insulin and glucagon infusions in hypophysectomized or normal ducks. Foltz C, et al. *Diabete Metab* 1980 Dec;6(4):257-63
- A quantitative analysis of the maturation of steroid negative feedbacks controlling gonadotropin release in the female rat: the infantile-juvenile periods, transition from an androgenic to a predominantly estrogenic control. Andrews WW, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Apr; 108(4):1313-20
- Myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors from adrenalectomized rats: impaired formation of high-affinity agonist-receptor complexes. Davies AO, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):720-2
- Adrenal influence on pituitary secretion of thyrotropin and prolactin in rats. Fang VS, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Apr; 108(4):1545-51
- Hormonal regulation of epidermal growth factor and protease in the submandibular gland of the adult mouse. Gresik EW, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Sep;109(3):924-9
- Insulin-induced hypoglycemia in conscious dogs. I. Dose-related pituitary and adrenal responses. Keller-Wood ME, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Sep;109(3):818-24
- Site and mode of action of indomethacin on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis: a temporal study in intact, hypothalamic-deafferented, and hypothalamic-lesioned male rats. Weidenfeld J, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul;109(1):205-9
- Special features of hemodynamics in youths with differences in activity of their sympatho-adrenal system. Dubrovina ZV, et al. *Lum Physiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;6(4):276-83
- Adrenal involvement in conditioned immunosuppression. Ader R, et al. *Int J Immunopharmacol* 1979;1(2):141-5
- Adrenal-gonad interactions in cattle. Corpus luteum function in intact and adrenalectomized heifers. da Rosa GO, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1981 May;52(5):1098-1105
- The relationship of adrenal iodocholesterol uptake to adrenal zona glomerulosa function. Gross MD, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Apr;52(4):612-5
- Role of testosterone in the sexual dimorphism of adrenal activity at puberty in the guinea-pig. El Hani A, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Dec;87(3):455-61
- Oestrogens, the menopause and the adrenopause. Nordin BE, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981;89 Suppl:131P-143P
- Effects of adrenalectomy on reproduction in the mouse. White BM, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Jul;86(1):155-64
- Influence of the sympatho-adrenal system and somatostatin on the secretion of insulin in the rat. Ahren B, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Mar;312:563-75
- Adrenal desensitization following prolonged ACTH administration to normal subjects. Kraiem Z, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:469-72
- A comparative study of the role of vasopressin and ACTH in the regulation of growth and function of rat adrenal glands. Payet N, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan; 12:461-7
- Renal net acid excretion in the adrenalectomized rat. Dubrovsky AH, et al. *Kidney Int* 1981 Apr;19(4):516-28
- Effect of mineralocorticoid replacement therapy on renal acid-base homeostasis in adrenalectomized patients. Sebastian A, et al. *Kidney Int* 1980 Dec;18(6):762-73
- The pituitary-adrenal response to ether stress in the spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rat. DeVito WJ, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 30;28(13):1489-95
- Adrenergic mechanisms in the metabolic adaptation to fasting and feeding: effects of phlorizin on diet-induced changes in sympathoadrenal activity in the rat. Landsberg L, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1128-37
- Decreased adrenal androgen sensitivity to ACTH during aging. Parker L, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jun;30(6):601-4
- Adrenal regeneration. Time course, effect of hypothalamic hemi-islands and response to unilateral adrenalectomy. Holzwarth MA, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1980 Sep; 3(3):168-76

- Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate as an indicator of adrenal androgen function. Lobo RA, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jan;57(1):69-73
- Changes in the morphology and location of arterial lesions in virgin and breeder Sprague-Dawley and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) to adrenal regeneration hypertension. Wexler BC, et al. *Paroi Arterielle* 1980; 6(2):71-81
- The adrenal functional unit: a hypothesis. Carballera A, et al. *Perspect Biol Med* 1980 Summer;23(4):573-97 (125 ref.)
- Tubuloglomerular feedback control in kidneys of adrenalectomized rats. Gutsche HU, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 Jul;386(1):11-9
- Handling-induced changes in plasma volume and osmolality: adrenal modulation of blood parameters. Bartness TJ, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Feb;26(2):177-82
- Sympatho-adrenal hyperreactivity to footshock stress but not to cold exposure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chiuhe CC, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Jan;26(1):85-9
- Sympatho-adrenal activity of SHR and WKY rats during recovery from forced immobilization. McCarty R, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1978 Dec;21(6):951-5
- The effect of adrenal glands on ovulation in Japanese quail (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*). Moreng GR, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Dec;59(12):2760-4
- Behavioral and pituitary-adrenal responses during a prolonged separation period in infant rhesus macaques. Gunnar MR, et al. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 1981; 6(1):65-75
- In vitro response of the regenerating adrenal gland to epinephrine. Soliman KF, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 May; 32(2):373-6
- Identification of 19-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone in regenerating rat adrenal incisions. Dale SL, et al. *Steroids* 1980 Nov;36(5):601-9
- Effect of hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy and adrenalectomy on the ultimobrachial gland of the lizard *Uromastix hardwickii*. Dubewar D. *Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch* 1980;94(5):814-7
- [Water intraportal infusion-induced diuresis: a comparative study in normal, hypophysectomized and adrenalectomized dogs (author's transl)] Montastruc P, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(1):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Modification of the hypertensive effect of beta-adrenophin by the adrenal glands] Lemaire I, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Sep;109(9):1363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Dynamics of the concentration of aldosterone, cortisol, and its precursors in the plasma of M. rhesus during long-term restriction of motor activity] Tavadian DS, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;90(12):663-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Degree of interrelationships of phagocytosis, the enzymatic and sympathetic-adrenal systems as a criterion of the body functional state] Sukharev AG, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Dec; (12):50-2 (Rus)
- [Clinical application of insulin and L-dopa tests for evaluating the sympathico-adrenal system] Vasil'ev VN. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980 Oct;58(10):87-91 (Rus)
- [Mechanism of the sympathetic-adrenal system reaction to a single exposure to an alternating magnetic field] Sakharova SA, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):52-6 (Rus)
- [Effect of adrenalectomy on the enzymatic activity in thin kidney slices and homogenates] Natchoin IuV, Maslova MN, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):627-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of the sympathetic-adrenal system in the action of parenterally administered nitrous substances on gastric secretory function] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. *Vopr Pitan* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- Recovery of adrenal reserve following treatment of disseminated South American blastomycosis. Osa SR, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Aug;71(2):298-301
- Adrenal contribution to cardiac responses elicited by acute hypoxia in piglets. Lee JC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Dec; 239(6):H751-5
- Adrenergic regulation of glucagon and insulin secretion during immobilization stress in normal and spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Nakhoda AF, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):E373-8
- Involvement of the adrenal glands in the hypotensive response to bromocriptine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hamilton TC. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar;72(3):419-25
- Modes of adaptation of peripheral neuroendocrine mechanisms of the sympatho-adrenal system to short-term stress as studied in two inbred rat strains. Gilad GM, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 9;206(1):83-93
- Limited adrenal reserve in paracoccidiodomycosis: cortisol and aldosterone responses to 1-24 ACTH. Del Negro G, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Dec;13(6):553-9
- Adrenal function in subgroups of the PCO syndrome assessed by a long ACTH test. Kandeel FR, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Dec;13(6):601-12
- Deficient sympatho-adrenal activity—a cause of apnoea? Urinary excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in preterm infants. Lagercrantz H, et al. *Early Hum Dev* 1980 Dec;4(4):405-9
- Adrenal function in early and metastatic breast cancer: dexamethasone suppression of plasma cortisol. Drafta DS, et al. *Endocrinologie* 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):115-21
- Role of the sympatho-adrenal system in the control of endocrine pancreas during haemorrhage in cats. Andersson PO, et al. *Eur Surg Res* 1979;11(6):409-22
- Sympathoadrenal and renin-angiotensin systems in the development of two-kidney, one clip renal hypertension in rats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. *Hypertension* 1980 Nov-Dec; 2(6):723-81
- Effects of host endocrine gland removal on the permissive status of laboratory rodents to infection by *Schistosoma mansoni*. Knopf PM, et al. *Int J Parasitol* 1980 Jun; 10(3):197-204
- Ontogeny of the adrenal and behavioral responses of lambs to emotional stress. Moberg GP, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Jul;51(1):138-42
- Steroid excretion in urine during suppression and stimulation of adrenals in the 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency syndrome. Honour J, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 May;52(5):1039-42
- Adrenal glomerulosa function in patients with dexamethasone-suppressible hyperaldosteronism. Oberfeld SE, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jul;53(1):158-64
- Evidence for dissociation between adrenarhe and gonadarche: studies in patients with idiopathic precocious puberty, gonadal dysgenesis, isolated gonadotropin deficiency, and constitutionally delayed growth and adolescence. Sklar CA, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Sep;51(3):548-56
- Disorders of sympathetic neural function in human diabetes mellitus: hypoadrenergic and hyperadrenergic postural hypotension. Cryer PE. *Metabolism* 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1186-9
- Effects of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis on thymus and adrenal: relation to remission and relapse. Levine S, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;165(2):218-24
- The acute effect of angiotensin II on adrenal and anterior pituitary function in normal subjects and subjects with primary hyperaldosteronism. Fraser R, et al. *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 1980;17:14-9
- [Activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system in children with simple obesity] Szewczk L, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1981; 56(4):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal and hypophyseal-adrenal systems in late toxicoses] Bazhanova LP, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;(3):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of stressors on the mitotic regime and certain cell cycle events in the corneal epithelium of adrenalectomized rats] Timoshin SS. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 JUL; 89(7):103-5 (Rus)
- [Correlation between the sympathetic-adrenal and cortical systems in dispatchers with peptic ulcer exposed to neuro-emotional stress] Vasil'ev VN. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Jun;(6):49-51 (Rus)
- [Role of the sympathetic-adrenal system in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in adolescents] Usol'tsev AN, et al. *Pediatriia* 1981 Mar;(3):58-61 (Rus)
- [Dynamics of the sympathetic-adrenal changes in the electrostimulation of patients with interceptive-autonomic sexual dysfunction] Iunda IF, et al. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1981;(3):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative evaluation of the adrenal functional state in the surgical and combined treatment of lung cancer] Frid IA, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(8):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [State of the sympathetic-adrenal system in malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Sheveleva VS, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(8):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Functional state of the adrenals in lung cancer] Shul'ga NI. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(8):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Functional adrenal changes in the excretory toxic form of male sterility] Iunda IF, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 May;(5):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- RADIATION EFFECTS**
- [Effect of light on corticosterone synthesis in rat adrenals in vitro] Nikitina MM. *Biull Nauki* 1981;(4):58-63 (Rus)
- RADIOGRAPHY**
- Computed tomography of the adrenals. Florijn E, et al. *Diagn Imaging* 1980;49(5):273-82
- [Radiological diagnosis of syndromes of adrenal hyperfunction (author's transl)] Silinková-Málková E, et al. *Cesk Radiol* 1981 Mar;35(2):91-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Contribution of computed tomography to radiological investigation of the adrenals (author's transl)] Caron-Poitreau C, et al. *J Radiol* 1980 Nov;61(11):661-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Computed tomography examination of adrenal tumors in adults (author's transl)] Elie G, et al. *J Radiol* 1980 Oct; 61(10):597-601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Computed tomography examination of normal adrenal glands (author's transl)] Elie G, et al. *J Radiol* 1980 Oct; 61(10):591-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Roentgenologic diagnosis of the adrenal glands] Pouliadis G. *Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearned Ergänzungsband* 1980;111:1-80 (271 ref.) (Ger)
- [Computer assisted tomography of the normal and abnormal adrenal gland (author's transl)] Heuck F, et al. *Radiologie* 1980 Apr;20(4):158-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Computer tomographic localisation in primary aldosteronism. Comparison with adrenal scintigraphy (author's transl)] Galanski M, et al. *ROFO* 1980 Dec; 133(6):629-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Three-dimensional study of normal adrenal glands by a fast CT scanner (author's transl)] Pozzi-Mucelli RS, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Oct;66(10):681-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Computer tomography in the diagnosis of adrenal lesions in arterial hypertension] Gabunia RI, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981 Mar;21(3):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Personal experience in detecting the adrenal glands by computerized axial tomography] Zulaica D, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Dec 15;159(5):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**
- Selenium 75 selenomethyl cholesterol: a new agent for quantitative functional scintigraphy of the adrenals: physical aspects. Hawkins LA, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Sep; 53(633):883-9
- Iodocholesterol adrenal scanning for the detection of adrenal metastases in lung cancer and its clinical significance. Quraishi MA, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Aug 1;48(3):714-6
- The diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome using ¹³¹I-19-iodocholesterol uptake and adrenal imaging. Ortega D, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Aug;13(2):145-9
- Adrenal scan in 17-alpha-hydroxylase deficiency: false indication of adrenal adenoma. Shore RM, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1981 Jul;6(7):310-2
- Adrenal scintigraphy—methods, indications, counterindications. Dumitriu L, et al. *Endocrinologie* 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):111-3
- The relationship of serum lipids to adrenal-gland uptake of 6 beta-[¹³¹I]iodomethyl-19-norcholesterol in Cushing's syndrome. Valk TW, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1980 Nov; 21(11):1069-72
- Biological evaluation of radioiodinated estriol and estradiol as adrenal scanning agents. Varvarigou A, et al. *J Nucl Med Allied Sci* 1980 Jul-Dec;24(4):121-5
- Adrenal scintigraphy in primary aldosteronism. Improved visualization after long-term pre-treatment with dexamethasone. Hoefnagels WH, et al. *Nuklearmedizin* 1981 Apr;20(2):76-81
- [Tomographic diagnosis of adrenal disorders: comparative study of adrenal scintigraphy and x-ray computed tomography (author's transl)] Fukunaga M, et al. *Kaku Igaku* 1980 Aug;17(7):857-62 (Jpn)
- [Adrenal scintigraphy with ⁷⁵Se-Scintadren: localizing diagnosis of adrenal adenoma in primary aldosteronism (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. *Kaku Igaku* 1980 Jul; 17(5):607-14 (Jpn)
- [Evaluation of adrenal diseases with a new adrenal-scanning agent, 6-methyl-⁷⁵Se-selenomethyl-19-norcholesterol-5(10)-en-3 beta-ol (author's transl)] Seto H, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1980 May;29(5):247-9 (Jpn)
- [Clinical study of adrenal imaging with ¹²³I-labeled-6 beta-iodomethyl-19-norcholesterol (author's transl)] Shishido F, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1980 Nov;29(11):526-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Scintigraphic investigations of adrenals in the diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism syndrome (author's transl)] Jakubowski W, et al. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 1980;44(6):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [⁷⁵Se — selenocholesterol — a new radionuclide for adrenal scintiscanning. Preliminary clinical investigations (author's transl)] Jakubowski W, et al. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 1980 May-Jun;44(3):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Scintigraphic investigations of the adrenals by means of ⁷⁵Se-selenocholesterol (author's transl)] Jakubowski W, et al. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 1980;44(4):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Scintigraphic examination of the adrenal glands] Jakubowski W. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Oct 20;35(42):1619-20 (Pol)
- SECRETION**
- Combined dexamethasone suppression and cosyntropin (synthetic ACTH) stimulation test in the dog: new approach to testing of adrenal gland function. Eiler H, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Aug;41(8):1243-6
- Failure of prolactin infusion to elicit adrenal androgen secretion. Parker LN, et al. *Arch Androl* 1981 Jun; 6(4):323-6
- Catecholamine secretory response to calcium reintroduction in the perfused cat adrenal gland treated with ouabain. Esquerro E, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 1; 29(19):2669-73
- Renin-angiotensin mediation of adrenal catecholamine secretion induced by hypoglycaemia in the cat. Bumpus MF, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;69(2):201-5
- Exocytotic release of catecholamine from perfused adrenal gland of guinea-pig induced by veratridine. Ito S, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;70(4):527-35
- Further evidence for the involvement of Na⁺ channels in the release of adrenal catecholamine: the effect of scorpion venom and grayanotoxin I. Ito S, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;72(1):61-7
- Plasma aldosterone response to angiotensin II and potassium

- chloride infusions in hypopituitary patients. López JM, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Oct;13(4):331-7
- Oestrogen dynamics in adrenal venous effluents in congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Wajchenberg BL, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Oct;13(4):401-4
- Adrenal sensitivity to adrenocorticotropin varies diurnally. Kaneko M, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul;109(1):70-5
- In vitro study of frog (*Rana ridibunda* Pallas) interrenal function by use of a simplified perfusion system. IV. Influence of metyrapone and aminoglutethimide upon aldosterone production. Delarue C, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Dec;42(4):516-25
- Effect of reduced extracellular sodium concentration on the function of adrenal zona glomerulosa: studies in conscious rats. Balla T, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Jun;89(3):411-6
- Increase in the response to adrenocorticotrophin of isolated maternal adrenal cells from sheep in late pregnancy. Glickman JA, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Jul;86(1):93-100
- Stimulation of cortisol secretion in vitro from the interrenal tissue of the cichlid fish, *Sarotherodon aureus*, by adrenocorticotrophin or cyclic AMP. Ilan Z, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Aug;86(2):269-77
- Suppression by organochlorines of the response to adrenocorticotrophin of the interrenal tissue in *Sarotherodon aureus* (Teleostei). Ilan Z, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Nov;87(2):185-93
- A dopamine agonist stimulates progesterone secretion from adrenal gland. Kalra SP, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 30; 28(13):1467-9
- Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the rat adrenal. Cobb CF, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jun;30(6):537-43
- [Development of the glucocorticoid secretion of the adrenal glands of normal chick embryo and after late decapitation] Marie-Schlienger C, et al. *C R Acad Sci (D) (Paris)* 1981 Jan 19;292(3):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Circadian rhythm of hormonal activity of Macaca mulatta adrenal glands in hypokinesia] Tavadian DS, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- SURGERY**
- Some aspects of adrenal surgery. Welbourn RB. *Br J Surg* 1980 Oct;67(10):723-7
- Improving the supracostal loin incisions. Witherington R. *J Urol* 1980 Jul;124(1):73-4
- [Conditions and requirements of adrenal surgery (author's transl)] de Rood M. *Acta Chir Belg* 1980 Jul-Aug; 79(4):267-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Portalization of the blood outflow from the adrenals for the purpose of enhancing corticosteroid metabolism (a review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Kogan AS, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Feb;126(2):134-9 (Rus)
- [Transperitoneal approach to the adrenal glands] Torgunakov AP. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jun;124(6):90-1 (Rus)
- TRANSPLANTATION**
- Cushing's syndrome in infancy: difficulties in diagnosis and adrenal autotransplantation after therapeutic adrenalectomy. Avruskin TW, et al. *Am J Med Sci* 1980 Sep-Oct;280(2):101-8
- Circadian corticosterone rhythm and stress response in rats with adrenal autotransplants. Gibson MJ, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):E363-6
- Transplantation of pituitary and adrenal glands of spontaneously hypertensive rats into hypophysectomized or adrenalectomized, normotensive Sprague-Dawley rats. Wexler BC. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Aug;61(4):429-39
- Return of pituitary-adrenal function after adrenal enucleation or transplantation: diurnal rhythms and responses to ether. Wilkinson CW, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul;109(1):162-9
- Treatment of Cushing's disease with bilateral adrenalectomy and autotransplantation. Urban MD, et al. *Horm Res* 1980; 13(2):81-9
- [Structural and metabolic changes in the blood vessels of allotransplants of endocrine organs] Umovist MN, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Dec;12(5):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ULTRASTRUCTURE**
- Stereological analysis of the guinea pig adrenal: effects of dexamethasone and ACTH treatment with emphasis on the inner cortex. Black VH, et al. *Am J Anat* 1980 Sep; 159(1):85-120
- Fine structure and function of interrenal (adrenocortical) cells of dexamethasone-treated trout (*Salmo fario* L.). Jung B, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;214(3):641-9
- The cell as a membranous network under microscope. Artvinli S. *Cytologia (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;45(3):453-66
- Giant granules in adrenaline-secreting chromaffin cells of lizard adrenal glands after metyrapone administration. Del Conte E. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 13;36(9):1128-30
- Morphology and distribution of cytoplasmic inclusions in adrenoleukodystrophy. Ghatak NR, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1981 Jun;50(3):391-8
- [Structure of adrenal glands removed for hyperandrogenism and their hormone production in tissue culture] Szabó D, et al. *Morphol Igazságügyi Orv Sz* 1980 Jan;20(1):11-7 (Hun)

ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL

see related

PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS

BLOOD

- Plasma adrenocorticotrophic hormone in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Importance in long-term management. LaFranchi S. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Nov;134(11):1068-72
- Circadian patterns of plasma cortisol, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, and testosterone in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Frisch H, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Mar;56(3):208-13
- Circadian patterns of plasma steroids in congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Hughes IA. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Aug; 56(8):654-5
- Dissociation of plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone level during dexamethasone suppression test in non-salt-losers with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Kinoshita K, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Dec;27(6):747-51
- [2 cases of female pseudohermaphroditism (infant adrenogenital syndrome)] Rolandi E, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Jan-Mar;137(1):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Testosterone level of blood in androgen-dependent gonadal disorders] Demchenko VN, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

- Upper urinary tract anomalies in the congenital adrenogenital syndrome [letter] Martul P, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Apr; 55(4):324-5
- Adrenocortical tumour in untreated congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia associated with inadequate ACTH suppressibility. van Seters AP, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1981 Apr;14(4):325-34
- Acquired adrenal hyperplasia: with special reference to 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Bongiovanni AM. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Jun;35(6):599-608 (29 ref.)
- Malignancy associated with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Duck SC. *J Pediatr* 1981 Sep;99(3):423-4
- Adrenocortical tumor in a patient with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Pang S, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Aug;68(2):242-6
- Primary hyperaldosteronism due to bilateral adrenal hyperplasia in a 13 year-old boy. Tezić T, et al. *Turk J Pediatr* 1980 Jul-Oct;22(3-4):72-5
- [Simultaneous occurrence of malocclusion, systemic lupus erythematosus and adrenogenital syndrome] Mohácsi G, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Aug 31;121(35):2141-3 (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

- Amniotic 17-alpha hydroxyprogesterone and HLA typing for the prenatal diagnosis of 21-alpha hydroxylase deficiency—congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Rosenmann A, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;6(4):295-300
- Adult manifestation of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to incomplete 21-hydroxylase deficiency mimicking polycystic ovarian disease. Lobo RA, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov 15;138(6):720-6
- HLA typing and ACTH stimulation in the detection of carriers for 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Stuckey MS, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Oct;10(5):552-4
- Antenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (a case report). Patel ZM, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Oct; 17(10):833-5
- Congenital adrenal hyperplasia diagnosed in a middle-aged woman. Lewin A, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1980 Aug;16(8):607-9
- Unilateral testicular enlargement resulting from inapparent 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Chrousos GP, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul;126(1):127-8
- [Antenatal detection of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Deficiency of 21-hydroxylase (letter)] Floret D, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Jun 28;9(28):1960-1 (Fre)
- [Screening of CAH by RIA of 17 alpha-OH-progesterone in filter paper blood (author's transl)] Kamagawa A, et al. *Horomon To Rinsho* 1980 Jul;28(7):773-6 (Jpn)
- [Management of the patient with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (author's transl)] Oyama K, et al. *Horomon To Rinsho* 1980 Jul;28(7):739-48 (Jpn)
- [Congenital adrenal hyperplasia with hypertension in a 20-months-old boy] Podkul D, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1981; 56(4):447-9 (Pol)
- [Radioisotope scintigraphy and x-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis of endocrine hypertension due to tumors and adrenal hyperplasia] Shastin IV, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Jun;6(3):6-9 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

- Reinstitution of mineralocorticoid therapy in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Effects on control and growth. Jansen M, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981 Mar;70(2):229-33
- Colonic mucosal potential differences in the management of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Elias AN, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Dec;140(12):1662-4
- [Treatment and management of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (author's transl)] Niimi H, et al.

- Horomon To Rinsho* 1980 Jul;28(7):757-66 (Jpn)
- [Recent trend in the diagnosis and treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (author's transl)] Tanaka A, et al. *Horomon To Rinsho* 1980 Jul;28(7):749-56 (Jpn)

ENZYMOLGY

- Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to partial 21-hydroxylase deficiency. A study of five cases. Bouchard P, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Jan;96(1):107-11
- The 21-hydroxylase activity in the glomerulosa and fascicula of the adrenal cortex in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Kuhnle U, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;52(3):534-44

ETIOLOGY

- [Congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia due to 11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Study of 11 cases (author's transl)] Dunand A, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1981 Mar; 28(3):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Therapeutic problems in the adrenogenital syndrome caused by salt-losing 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Appearance of signs of corticoid overdosage at normally used doses] Iester A, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1981 Apr 30;33(8):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- HLA linkage and B14, DR1, BfS haplotype association with the genes for late onset and cryptic 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Pollack MS, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 Jul; 33(4):540-50
- Congenital adrenal hyperplasia—a clinical and genetic survey. Are we detecting male salt-losers? Murtaza L, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Aug;55(8):622-5
- Cytogenetic evidence for the localisation of the gene for congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Webb T, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 May;17(5):349-54
- Cryptic 21-hydroxylase deficiency in families of patients with classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Levine LS, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Dec;51(6):1316-24
- The attenuated form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia as an allelic form of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Migeon CJ, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Sep;51(3):647-9
- Linkage and association between HLA and 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Klouda PT, et al. *J Med Genet* 1980 Oct; 17(5):337-41
- Location of the gene for 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Pucholt V, et al. *J Med Genet* 1980 Dec;17(6):447-52
- Detection of heterozygotes for congenital adrenal hyperplasia: 21-hydroxylase deficiency—a comparison of HLA typing and 17-OH progesterone response to ACTH infusion. Mauseth RS, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Nov; 97(5):749-53
- [Congenital adrenal hyperplasia and HLA antigens] Boué A, et al. *J Genet Hum* 1980 Sep;28(3):195-200 (Fre)
- [Genetic linkage between HLA and virilizing adrenal hyperplasia: study of 12 cases] Rochiccioli P, et al. *J Genet Hum* 1980 Sep;28(3):201-5 (Fre)
- [Detection of heterozygous carriers of 21-hydroxylase deficiency—HLA typing and endocrinological study (author's transl)] Saito N, et al. *Horomon To Rinsho* 1980 Jul;28(7):767-72 (Jpn)
- [Familial form of congenital virilizing adrenal cortex hyperplasia] Kallakov AM. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):41-3 (Rus)
- [Balanced translocation 8:10 and adrenogenital syndrome. Family study (author's transl)] del Mazo J, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1980 Aug;13(8):710-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

- [HLA in the adrenogenital syndrome] Ivašková E, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Apr 16;120(15):442-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The association of HLA and disease] De Bruyère M. *Acta Clin Belg* 1981;36(3):119-25 (Fre)

METABOLISM

- Angiotensin and adrenal steroidogenesis: study of 21-hydroxylase-deficient congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Schaison G, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Dec; 51(6):1390-4
- Evidence for an aldosterone biosynthetic defect in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Ulick S, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Dec;51(6):1346-53

OCCURRENCE

- The incidence of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in Switzerland—a survey of patients born in 1960 to 1974. Werder EA, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1980 Mar;35(1):5-11
- [Investigation on the actual state of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in Japan] Suwa S. *Horomon To Rinsho* 1980 Jul;28(7):731-8 (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

- [Structure of adrenal glands removed for hyperandrogenism and their hormone production in tissue culture] Szabó D, et al. *Morphol Igazságügyi Orv Sz* 1980 Jan;20(1):11-7 (Hun)
- [Combination of adrenogenital syndrome with true

hermaphroditism] Medvedev Niu. Arkh Patol 1980; 42(7):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gonadal dysfunction in adult men with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Moore GW, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct;95(2):185-93
Oestrogen dynamics in adrenal venous effluents in congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Waichenberg BL, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Oct;13(4):401-4
Plasma 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and aldosterone concentrations in infants and children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia—the role of salt-losing hormones in salt wasting. Holcombe JH, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Apr; 98(4):573-5
[Puberty and adult height in congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia (author's transl)] Himon F, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1981 Mar;28(3):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Plastic surgery of the external female genitalia in childhood for the adrenogenital syndrome. Flach A, et al. *Monogr Paediatr* 1981;12:89-91
Clitoridectomy or plastic reduction of the clitoris in the adrenogenital syndrome. Strohmenger P. *Monogr Paediatr* 1981;12:80-5
Reconstruction of the genitalia in the adreno-genital syndrome. Whitaker RH. *Monogr Paediatr* 1981;12:86-8
Surgical implications of pediatric endocrine disorders. Klippel CH Jr. *Postgrad Med* 1981 May;69(5):37-40, 42, 44-5

THERAPY

[Current concepts in the treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency] David M, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Mar;66(2):161-6 (Fre)

URINE

Steroid excretion in urine during suppression and stimulation of adrenals in the 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency syndrome. Honour J, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 May;52(5):1039-42
Urinary steroid pattern of infants with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Bongiovanni AM. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jul; 13(7):809-11

ADRENAL MEDULLA

Cushing's syndrome due to an ACTH-secreting adrenal medullary tumour. Hoffman L, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Dec;10(6):654-6
[Chemical medullosclerosis with 40-per cent sodium salicylate, combined with splanchnicomysectomy, with or without contralateral adrenalectomy, in severe essential arterial hypertension. II. Clinical, paraclinical and technical studies. Results for a period of 2 to 20 years (original concepts and therapy)] Mandache F, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):401-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Structure of two adrenal polypeptides containing multiple enkephalin sequences. Jones BN, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct 1;204(1):392-5
Opioid hexapeptides and heptapeptides in adrenal medulla and brain possible implications on the biosynthesis of enkephalins. Stern AS, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Dec;205(2):606-13
Isolation of human met-enkephalin and two groups of putative precursors (2K-pro-met-enkephalin) from an adrenal medullary tumour. Clement-Jones V, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31;95(2):665-73
An extremely acidic copper-containing protein from chromaffin granules. Grigoryan NA, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):921-8
A new endogenous opioid peptide from bovine adrenal medulla: isolation and amino acid sequence of a dodecapeptide (BAM-12P). Mizuno K, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1482-8
A new family of endogenous 'big' Met-enkephalins from bovine adrenal medulla: purification and structure of docosa- (BAM-22P) and eicosapeptide (BAM-20P) with very potent opiate activity. Mizuno K, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1283-90
A method for the analysis of catecholamines by selected ion monitoring and 14C isotope dilution in adrenal medullary cell culture. Lhuguenot JC, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Nov;7(11-12):529-32
S-100 antigen in satellite cells of the adrenal medulla and the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. An immunohistochemical and immunocytochemical study. Cocchia D, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;215(1):103-12
Autoradiographic localization of 3H-diprenorphine in the Syrian hamster. Gusterson BA, et al. *Diagn Histopathol* 1981 Apr-Jun;4(2):209-13
Lactoperoxidase-coupled iodination of bovine chromaffin granules. Blakeborough P, et al. *J Neurochem* 1979 Dec; 33(6):1285-93

High-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection as a highly efficient tool for studying catecholaminergic systems. I. Quantification of noradrenaline, adrenaline and dopamine in cultured adrenal medullary cells. Müller TH, et al. *J Neurosci Methods* 1981 Jun;4(1):39-52
A highly potent 3200-dalton adrenal opioid peptide that contains both a [Met]- and [Leu]enkephalin sequence. Kilpatrick DL, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May; 78(5):3265-8
[Chemical studies of enkephalin precursors in adrenal medulla (author's transl)] Kimura S. *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* 1981 Feb;26(2):125-37 (67 ref.) (Jpn)

CYTOTOLOGY

Influence of drugs affecting the pituitary adrenal axis on chromaffin cells. Coupland RE, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:175-83
Adrenal chromaffin cells in the stressed mouse. Kobayashi S, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:195-200
Phenotypic plasticity of pheochromocytoma and normal adrenal medullary cells. Tischler AS, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:61-8
Effects of cell culture conditions, nerve growth factor, dexamethasone, and cyclic AMP on adrenal chromaffin cells in vitro. Unsicker K, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:51-9
Correlative light-, fluorescence- and electron-microscopic studies of catecholamine-storing cells in the adrenal medulla of the domestic fowl. Chungsamarnyart N, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;217(3):471-7
A phase-contrast and immunofluorescence study of adrenal medullary chromaffin cells in culture: neurite formation, actin and chromaffin granule distribution. Hesketh JE, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;218(2):331-43
Catecholamine-storing cells in the adrenal medulla of the pre- and postnatal rat. Acetylcholinesterase as a means for early discrimination of cell types. Millar TJ, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;217(1):155-70
Primary culture of adrenal medullary chromaffin cells in a chemically defined medium. Wilson SP, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 May;133(1):159-69
Stability of bovine adrenal medulla cells in culture. Kilpatrick DL, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Sep;35(3):679-92
Gaining access to the site of exocytosis in bovine adrenal medullary cells. Baker PF, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980 Sep;76(5):497-504
Morphological characteristics and stimulus-secretion coupling in bovine adrenal chromaffin cell cultures. Trifiro JM, et al. *Neuroscience* 1980;5(9):1533-46

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative studies on the effects elicited by pre- and postnatal injections of anti-NGF, guanethidine, and 6-hydroxydopamine in chromaffin and ganglion cells of the adrenal medulla and carotid body in infant rats. Aloe L, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:221-6
Sympathoadrenomedullary hyperactivity in the neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a case report. Feibel JH, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Aug;138(8):1115-6
Beta-endorphin-induced increases in plasma epinephrine, norepinephrine and dopamine in rats: inhibition of adrenomedullary response by intracerebral somatostatin. Van Loon GH, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 11;212(1):207-14
Adrenergic mechanisms in the metabolic adaptation to fasting and feeding: effects of phlorizin on diet-induced changes in sympathoadrenal activity in the rat. Landsberg L, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1128-37
Adrenomedullary and glycemic responses to prolactin in the chicks. Maiti BR, et al. *Mikroskopie* 1980 Jun; 36(3-4):107-13
Effect of clonidine on the function of the adrenal medulla in rats. Shimamura K, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan; 31(1):189-92
Effect of vitamin C on the adrenocortical and adrenomedullary activity in the juvenile pigeons. Maiti BR, et al. *Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch* 1980;94(1):113-22

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunohistological demonstration of ACTH-like immunoreactivity in the foetal adrenal medulla in the 23rd week of gestation. Ito S, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981;97(3):412-8
Fetal adrenal medulla. Artal R. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep;23(3):825-36 (37 ref.)
Cyto differentiation of the adrenal medulla in the rat. Kraus R, et al. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1980;28(4):364-6

ENZYMOLGY

Effect of trifluoperazine on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in crude homogenates of bovine adrenal medulla. Crimaldi AA, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:367-8
Evidence for calmodulin sensitive adenylate cyclase in bovine adrenal medulla. LeDonne NC Jr, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:402-3
Identification and subcellular localization of catalase activity in bovine adrenal medulla and cortex. Pazolet CJ, et al.

Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Apr 1;200(2):434-43
Immunocytochemical localization of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat adrenal medulla by the peroxidase labeled antibody method: effects of enzyme activation on ultrastructural distribution of the enzyme. Stephens JK, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 30;209(2):339-54
Effect of cold, restraint, reserpine, and splanchnicotomy on the ornithine decarboxylase activity of rat adrenal medulla and cortex. Ramirez-Gonzalez D, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Sep;73(3):632-41
Heterogeneity in the adrenomedullary storage of catecholamines, ATP, calcium and releasable dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity. Bolstad G, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1980 Dec;2(4):337-54
Regulation of dopamine beta-hydroxylase synthesis and degradation ascorbic acid stabilization of the enzyme against tryptic proteolysis. Wong DL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):695-700
Production and release of acetylcholinesterase by a primary cell culture of bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Mizobe F, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Dec;35(6):1469-72
Effect of oxotremorine on ornithine decarboxylase activity of the adrenal gland in rat. Ramirez-Gonzalez MD, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jul;35(1):193-201
Phosphoryl group transfer by a fraction of the soluble proteins of catecholamine storage vesicles. Taugner G, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jun;36(6):1879-92
Bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase: comparative study of native and proteolyzed enzyme, and their interaction with anions. Vigny A, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):483-9
Properties of soluble and membrane bound dopamine-beta-monooxygenase from bovine adrenal medulla cross-linked with dimethyl suberimide. Miras-Portugal MT, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1980 Dec 10;33(1-2):25-33
Human dopamine-beta-hydroxylase: comparison of the enzyme from plasma, adrenal medulla, and pheochromocytoma by radioimmunoassay. Frigon RP, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 May;19(3):444-50
Bioprotein cofactor biosynthesis: independent regulation of GTP cyclohydrolase in adrenal medulla and cortex. Viveros OH, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 17;213(4505):349-50
Light microscopic localization of acid phosphatase in different tissue cells of the albino rat. Mihaly A. *Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch* 1980;94(5):774-84

INNERVATION

Comparisons of nerve fiber growth from three major catecholamine-producing cell systems: adrenal medulla, superior cervical ganglion, and locus coeruleus. Olson L, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:27-34
beta-Endorphin-induced hyperglycemia is mediated by increased central sympathetic outflow to adrenal medulla. Van Loon GH, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan 5;204(1):236-41
The innervation complex in nerve endings on adrenomedullary adrenal cells: quantitative ultrastructural description, and analysis of changes with time-of-day and their modification by sham-surgery and pinealectomy. Kachi T, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1980 Oct; 2(3):241-58

METABOLISM

Possible role of nerve impulse induced sodium ion flux in a proposed multivesicular fractional release of adrenaline and noradrenaline from the chromaffin cell. Uvnäs B, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Aug;109(4):363-8
In vitro studies on a cation dependent catecholamine release from a two-compartment storage in bovine adrenal medullary granules. Uvnäs B, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Aug;109(4):355-62
In vitro studies on a two-pool stage of adrenaline and noradrenaline in granule material from bovine adrenal medulla. Uvnäs B, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Aug; 109(4):345-54
Biosynthesis of human calcitonin: evidence for a prohormone. Julienne A, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):932-7
Biosynthesis of enkephalins by chromaffin cells of bovine adrenal medulla. Tan L, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1901-8
Catecholamine synthesis in the adrenal medulla of cattle and rats deficient in copper. Hesketh JE. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):101-2
Association of actin with chromaffin granule membranes and the effect of cytochalasin B on the polarity of actin filament elongation. Wilkins JA, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 20;642(1):55-66
Pressor responses and adrenomedullary catecholamine release during brain stimulation in the rat. Gauthier P. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 May;59(5):485-92
pH-dependence of the ATP-driven uptake of noradrenaline by bovine chromaffin-granule ghosts. Schermer D, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun 1;116(3):535-9
Calcium-dependent in vitro interaction between bovine adrenal medullary cell membranes and chromaffin granules as a model for exocytosis. Konings F, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 6;126(1):103-6
Swim-stress induced changes of rat adrenal catecholamine level depending on metabolic state and different ambient temperature. Bargiel Z, et al. *Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)* 1981;19(1):31-7

- Specific binding of prostaglandins E1 and E2 to adrenal medulla. Karaplis AC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2414-9
- Catecholamine transport by isolated chromaffin granules. Influence of MgATP and a disulfonic stilbene on (R)-norepinephrine/epinephrine exchange and spontaneous epinephrine efflux. Ramu A, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1229-34
- Phosphorylation of adrenal medulla cell proteins in conjunction with stimulation of catecholamine secretion. Amy CM, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar;36(3):847-54
- Uptake of nucleotides and catecholamines by chromaffin granules from pig and horse adrenal medulla. Carmichael SW, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jul;35(1):270-2
- Muscarinic receptors in chromaffin cell cultures mediate enhanced phospholipid labeling but not catecholamine secretion. Fisher SK, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Aug; 37(2):491-7
- Studies on the inhibitory action of opiate compounds in isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: noninvolvement of stereospecific opiate binding sites. Lemaire S, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar;36(3):886-92
- Phosphatidylinositol labelling in response to activation of muscarinic receptors in bovine adrenal medulla. Mohd NA, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 May;36(5):1858-60
- Enkephalin congeners and precursors are synthesized and released by primary cultures of adrenal chromaffin cells. Rossier J, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 16;28(7):781-9
- An intracellular opiate receptor. Slotkin TA, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 24;27(21):1975-8
- Reversibility of ATP hydrolysis in catecholamine storage vesicles from bovine adrenal medulla. Taugner G, et al. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980;315(2):129-38
- Cholinergic muscarinic receptors of bovine adrenal medulla. Kayaalp SO, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1979 Nov; 18(11):909-11
- Substance P and opiate-like peptides in human adrenal medulla. Saria A, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1980 Nov; 20(2):195-200
- Presence of a high affinity uptake system for catecholamines in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Kenigsberg RL, et al. *Neuroscience* 1980;5(9):1547-56
- Reserpine increases opiate-like peptide content and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in adrenal medullary chromaffin cells in culture. Wilson SP, et al. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(1):71-9
- Opioid peptide synthesis in bovine and human adrenal chromaffin cells. Wilson SP, et al.
- Peptides (Fayetteville) 1981;2 Suppl 1:83-8 (22 ref.)
- Tetrahydrobiopterin increases in adrenal medulla and cortex: a factor in the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase. Abou-Donia MM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):2703-6
- Enkephalin biosynthetic pathway: proteins of 8000 and 14,000 daltons in bovine adrenal medulla. Lewis RV, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):5018-20
- Studies with [35S]methionine indicate that the 22,000-dalton [Met]enkephalin-containing protein in chromaffin cells is a precursor of [Met]enkephalin. Rossier J, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6889-91
- Two adrenal opioid polypeptides: proposed intermediates in the processing of proenkephalin. Stern AS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1962-6
- Synthesis of enkephalins by adrenal medullary chromaffin cells: reserpine increases incorporation of radiolabeled amino acids. Wilson SP, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4364-8
- Stimulatory effect of ouabain on catecholamine synthesis in bovine adrenal medullary slices. Yanagihara N. *Tokushima J Exp Med* 1980 Dec;27(3-4):63-8
- [CO2 and the catecholamine content of the adrenal medulla of the rat] Lagneaux D, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980; 174(5):905-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Catecholamines and the enzymes of their synthesis in the adrenal medulla of rats after a flight on the Cosmos-936 biosatellite] Kwietnanski R, et al.
- Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):64-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PATHOLOGY**
- Adrenal medullary hyperplasia: a clinicopathologic study of four cases. Rudy FR, et al. *Hum Pathol* 1980 Nov; 11(6):650-7
- Ultrastructural and biochemical evaluation of adrenal medullary hyperplasia and pheochromocytoma in aged bulls. Yarrington JT, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 May; 18(3):316-25
- [Changes in the dimensions of cells and their nuclei in the adrenal medullary substance of white rats during acute overheating] Pugachev MK. *Tsitologiya* 1980 Nov; 22(11):1368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Conditioned reflex changes in dogs after experimental injury to the sympatho-adrenal system. Urgandjan TG, et al. *Act Nerv Supr (Praha)* 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:402-4
- Effects of adrenergic neuron and ganglion blockers on hemodynamics and plasma catecholamine levels after corticosteroids during hemorrhagic shock in the dog. Haglund U, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Dec; 24(6):444-50
- Renal function during reflexly activated catecholamine flow through an adrenorenal rete. Katholi RE, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan;240(1):F30-7
- Specificity of synxinin-induced chromaffin granule aggregation. Dabrowski M, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1164-71
- The possible implication of membrane-associated actin in stimulus-secretion coupling in adrenal chromaffin cells. Friedman JE, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1717-23
- Possible muscarinic regulation of catecholamine secretion mediated by cyclic GMP in isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Derome G, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 15;30(8):855-60
- Dissociation between sympathetic-adrenal and pituitary-adrenal responses to an achievement situation characterized by high controllability: comparison between type A and type B males and females. Frankenhauser M, et al. *Biol Psychol* 1980 Mar;10(2):79-91
- Regulation of acetylcholine receptors by endogenous cotransmitters: studies of adrenal medulla. Costa E, et al. *Fed Proc* 1981 Feb;40(2):160-5
- Role of synxinin in membrane fusion. Enhancement of calcium-dependent fusion of phospholipid vesicles. Hong K, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3641-4
- Participation of adrenal medulla in 6-amino-nicotinamide-induced hyperglycaemia in the rat. Kaul CL, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;32(10):701-4
- Diet-induced changes in sympathoadrenal activity: implications for thermogenesis. Landsberg L, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Apr 13;28(15-16):1801-19
- Adrenal medulla denervation prevents stress-induced epinephrine plasma elevation and cardiac hypertrophy. Womble JR, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 15;27(24):2417-20
- Role of intracellular proteins in the regulation of calcium action and transmitter release during exocytosis. Pollard HB, et al. *Monogr Neural Sci* 1980;7:106-16
- Opiate receptors and adrenal medullary function [letter] Lemaire S, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 20;288(5788):303-4
- Ca-dependent K channels with large unitary conductance in chromaffin cell membranes. Marty A. *Nature* 1981 Jun 11;291(5815):497-500
- Adrenal hormones and brain catecholamines responses to morning and afternoon immobilization stress in rats. Torrellas A, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Jan;26(1):129-33
- Adrenal demedullation suppresses schedule-induced polydipsia in rats. Wright JW, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Jan;26(1):1-5
- Sympathetic-adrenomedullary activity in rat after space flight on the biosatellite Cosmos. Kvetnansky R, et al. *Physiol* 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S121-2
- [Role of hypothalamic monoaminergic structures in regulating sympatho-adrenal system function] Stabrovskii EM, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;90(12):646-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of the sympathetic nervous system in regulating the production of erythrocytic chalone] Mikhailov Vv, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Sep;66(9):1344-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Certain mechanisms of the effect of acupuncture on the sympatho-adrenal system of tobacco smokers] Markelova VF, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1981;81(2):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- Adrenal depletion during hypoglycemia without participation of the Golgi apparatus. Porta S, et al. *Exp Pathol* 1981;19(3):172-8
- Pressure-independent increases in vascular resistance in hypertension: role of sympathoadrenergic influences. Overbeck HW. *Hypertension* 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):780-6
- The adrenomedullary and glucagon responses of hypopituitary children to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Voorhees ML, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Jun;15(6):912-5
- Physiologic and pathogenic role of the adrenal medulla in severe essential arterial hypertension. Population and experimental investigations. Therapeutic implications. Mandache F, et al. *Physiologie* 1980 Jul-Sep;17(3):197-210
- [Severe essential hypertension. Physiopathogenic role of the adrenal medulla. Therapeutic implications. Immediate clinical results and those obtained after a period of from 2-20 years] Mandache F, et al.
- Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980;164(6):588-600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Severe essential arterial hypertension; the physiopathogenic role of the adrenal medulla. I. Population studies and experimental research] Mandache F, et al.
- Rev Chir [Chir]* 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):341-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Study of the functional state of the sympatho-adrenal system in bronchial asthma] Kotova SA, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Adrenal medulla hyperplasia] Zuazu MA, et al.
- Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1980 Jul;27(4):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Esp)
- RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**
- Imaging the primate adrenal medulla with [123I] and [131I] meta-iodobenzylguanidine: concise communication. Wieland DM, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1981 Apr;22(4):358-64
- SECRETION**
- Effect of concomitant fasting and cold exposure on sympathoadrenal activity in rats. Young JB, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):E314-9
- Exocytotic secretion of catecholamines from the cat adrenal medulla by sodium deprivation: involvement of calcium influx mechanism. Nishimura S, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;72(2):305-17
- Provocative tests of parathyroid and C cell function in adrenalectomized and chemically sympathectomized rats. Heath H 3d. *Endocrinology* 1980 Oct;107(4):977-81
- Adrenal medullary epinephrine secretion: effects of cortisol alone and combined with aminoglutethimide. Badder EM, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1980 Nov;96(5):815-21
- Effect of various stimulus parameters on electrically-induced catecholamine secretion by thin slices of bovine adrenal medulla. Brooks JC, et al. *J Neural Transm* 1981; 50(2-4):201-7
- Ion channels and membrane potential in stimulus-secretion coupling in adrenal medulla cells. Kilpatrick DL, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar;36(3):1245-55
- Inhibition of catecholamine secretion from adrenal medulla cells by neurotoxins and cholinergic antagonists. Kilpatrick DL, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jul;37(1):125-31
- Adrenal medullary responses to stimulation of the splanchnic nerve in the conscious calf. Edwards AV, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Nov;308:15-27
- Chromaffin cell action potentials and their possible role in adrenaline secretion from rat adrenal medulla. Kidokoro Y, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Oct;307:199-216
- Manganese as agonist and antagonist of calcium ions: dual effect upon catecholamine release from adrenal medulla. Arquerros L, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 30;28(13):1535-40
- Co-release of enkephalin and catecholamines from cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Livett BG, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):317-9
- Adrenal medullary secretory response to pontine and mesencephalic stimulation in the rat. Matsui H. *Neuroendocrinology* 1981 Aug;33(2):84-7
- In vivo characterization of the mechanisms that secrete enkephalin-like peptides stored in dog adrenal medulla. Govoni S, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jul;20(7):639-45
- [A reevaluation of the glucagon provocative test for pheochromocytoma—on the in vitro release of catecholamine from the adrenal medulla or pheochromocytoma tissue, and on the effect of intravenous glucagon on urinary catecholamine excretion and blood pressure (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al.
- Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun 20;56(6):855-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- SURGERY**
- Bilateral occurrence of pheochromocytoma in patients with the multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type 2A (Sipple's syndrome). Lips KJ, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 May; 70(5):1051-60
- TRANSPLANTATION**
- Differentiation and transdifferentiation of adrenal chromaffin cells of the guinea-pig. I. Transplants to the anterior chamber of the eye. Unsicker K, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;215(2):341-67
- Chromaffin cells can innervate brain tissue: evidence from intraocular double grafts. Olson L, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Nov;70(2):414-26
- Transplanted adrenal chromaffin cells in rat brain reduce lesion-induced rotational behaviour. Freed WJ, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):351-2
- ULTRASTRUCTURE**
- Unusual cytoplasmic bodies in chromaffin cells of the adrenal medulla of the viscacha (*Lagostomus maximus maximus*). Piezzi RS, et al. *Am J Anat* 1981 Mar;160(3):359-61
- Distribution of secretory granules from adrenal medulla and neurohypophysis on continuous isosmotic density gradients formed with a new isoxag derivative AG-6227. Nordmann JJ, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Nov 15; 109(1):94-101
- Typification and differentiation of medullary cells in the developing rat adrenal. A histochemical and electron microscopic study. El-Maghraby M, et al. *J Anat* 1980 Aug;131(1):103-20
- Intercellular junctions in the adrenal medulla: a comparative freeze-fracture study. Grynszpan-Wynograd O, et al. *Tissue Cell* 1980;12(4):661-72
- [Ultrastructure of components of the functional element of the adrenal medulla in the early stages of endotoxic shock] Kirichenko IuG, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Oct; 90(10):500-3 (Rus)
- ADRENALECTOMY**
- Adrenal corticosteroids and immunoreactive ACTH in chronically cannulated ovine foetuses with bilateral adrenalectomy. Wintour EM, et al.
- Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Dec;95(4):546-52
- Effect of hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy on 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by rat hypothalamic synaptosomes and blood platelets. Tukiaenen E. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1981 Feb;48(2):139-44
- Effect of fever on blood copper level in adrenalectomized

- animals. Kielczewska-Mrozikiewicz D, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 Jul-Aug;31(4):391-4
- Cushing's syndrome in infancy: difficulties in diagnosis and adrenal autotransplantation after therapeutic adrenalectomy. Avruskin TW, et al. *Am J Med Sci* 1980 Sep-Oct;280(2):101-8
- Effect of thyroidectomy and adrenalectomy on the physicochemical status of rat testes. Panda JN, et al. *Andrologia* 1980 Sep-Oct;12(5):444-7
- Characterization of the glycogen synthase D found in liver of the adrenalectomized fasted rats. Tan AW, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 7;614(2):328-38
- Pituitary response to bilateral adrenalectomy, metyrapone treatment and ether stress in the newborn rat. Hary L, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1981;39(1-2):28-36
- Effect of adrenalectomy on the transmission of IgG in young rats. Morris B, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1981;39(5-6):239-45
- Ameliorative effects of adrenalectomy on the hyperphagia, hyperlipidaemia, hyperglycaemia and hypertension of obese, spontaneously hypertensive rats (Obese/SHR). Wexler BC, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1981 Apr;62(2):146-57
- [35S]cysteine labeled peptides transported to the neurohypophyses of adrenalectomized, lactating, and Brattleboro rats. Russell JT, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 10;201(1):227-34
- The effect of adrenalectomy on the diurnal changes of arylsulphatase activity in mouse liver. Lityńska A. *Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]* 1980;28(6):399-406
- An electron microscopic study on stellate cells in the rabbit adrenohypophysis under various endocrine conditions. Shiotani Y. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;213(2):237-46
- Insulin binding and insulin action in rat fat cells after adrenalectomy. Häring H, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 Oct;19(4):379-85
- Adrenocorticotropin inhibits compensatory adrenal growth after unilateral adrenalectomy. Dallman MF, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Nov;107(5):1397-404
- Endocrine regulation of rat serum cholinesterase activity. Illsley NP, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 May;108(5):1737-43
- Decreased brain serotonin turnover after short term (two-hour) adrenalectomy in rats: a comparison of four turnover methods. Van Loon GR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Apr;108(4):1392-402
- Brain serotonin turnover correlates inversely with plasma adrenocorticotropin during the triphasic response to adrenalectomy in rats. Van Loon GR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jun;108(6):2269-76
- Naloxone, adrenalectomy, and steroid replacement: evidence against a role for circulating beta-endorphin in food intake. Wallace M, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jan;108(1):189-92
- Role of adrenals on the 24-hour periodicity in hypothalamo-pituitary axis in male rat. Jayatilak PG, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 May;106(2):137-42
- Effects of somatostatin and bromocriptine on the plasma ACTH level in bilaterally adrenalectomized patients with Cushing's disease. Julesz J, et al. *Endokrinologie* 1980;76(1):68-72
- Incorporation of 3H-2,3-DL-valine into pancreatic proteins of adrenalectomized rats stimulated with pancreozymin-CKK and secretin. Ormai S, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Jun;106(3):371-4
- Response to adreno-ovariectomy and/or pituitary grafting of carcinogen-induced mammary tumors in rats with different growth potential. Nagasawa H, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Oct;16(10):1345-50
- The cardiovascular effects of propranolol in adrenalectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats and the opposing influence of rauwolfine. Van den Bosch RA, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 May 22;71(4):505-8
- Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisol treatment on dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase activity in rat liver. Bates EJ, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 15;128(2):230-2
- Corticosterone increases the synthesis of a soluble protein in pituitary glands from adrenalectomized male rats which precipitates with anti-rat growth antiserum. Beinfeld MC, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 25;118(1):85-8
- Effects of adrenalectomy on the presence of a maturation-delaying pheromone in the urine of female mice. Drickamer LC, et al. *Horm Behav* 1980 Jun;14(2):146-52
- Uptake and binding of [3H]aldosterone by the anterior pituitary and brain regions in adrenalectomized rats. De Nicola AF, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Feb;13(2):103-6
- Influence of the hypophysis-adrenocortical system on the metabolism of 3H-adrenaline in the hypothalamus, hypophysis and the rest of the brain of rats. Parvez H, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Feb;13(2):98-102
- Treatment of Cushing's disease with bilateral adrenalectomy and autotransplantation. Urban MD, et al. *Horm Res* 1980;13(2):81-9
- Effect of adrenalectomy on lactate dehydrogenase activity in rat brain. Geraldine P, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Nov;18(11):1297-8
- Rhythmicity in rat testicular response to hCG in vitro: effect of adrenalectomy or pinealectomy. Jayatilak PG, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jun;18(6):568-70
- Effect of adrenalectomy, hydrocortisone & actinomycin D on activity of NAD- & NAD-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase of liver of rats of various ages. Yadav RN, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Nov;18(11):1260-2
- Effect of drugs interacting with adrenergic mechanisms and of adrenalectomy on pilocarpine-induced salivation in mice. Jha RJ, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Dec;72:923-6
- Adrenalectomy alters acid-soluble leucine pool in rat kidney and heart. Wagner SR, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(4):501-7
- Adrenal-gonad interactions in cattle. Corpus luteum function in intact and adrenalectomized heifers. da Rosa GO, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1981 May;52(5):1098-1105
- Effect of adrenalectomy and aldosterone on the modulation of mineralocorticoid receptors in rat kidney. Claire M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):142-7
- Adrenalectomy enhances the induction of heme oxygenase and the degradation of cytochrome P-450 in liver. Sardana MK, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11320-3
- Conversion of plasma progesterone to deoxycorticosterone in men, nonpregnant and pregnant women, and adrenalectomized subjects. Winkel CA, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Oct;66(4):803-12
- Adrenalectomy has a differential effect on the ovarian response of two strains of rat. Jacobs JJ, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Nov;87(2):241-6
- Mechanism(s) by which adrenalectomy and corticosterone influence prolactin release in the rat. Leung FC, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Oct;87(1):131-40
- Effects of neonatal adrenalectomy and castration on hormonal changes in pubertal bulls. Peterson AJ, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Dec;87(3):351-6
- Brain adrenocorticotropin after adrenalectomy and sham-operation of rats. van Dijk AM, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Feb;88(2):243-53
- Effect of adrenalectomy on the diurnal variation in glycogen metabolism in starved-refed rats. Bouillon DJ, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Aug;111(8):1462-74
- Pancreatic endocrine responses to stimulation of the peripheral ends of the splanchnic nerves in the conscious adrenalectomized calf. Bloom SR, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Nov;308:39-48
- Glucocorticoid effects on incorporation of lipid and protein precursors into rat thymus cell fractions. Foley JE, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:231-43
- Influence of unilateral adrenalectomy on renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in primary aldosteronism. Kawasaki T, et al. *Jpn Heart J* 1980 Sep;21(5):681-92
- Dynamic lipid changes in rapidly proliferating hepatic smooth endoplasmic reticulum during acute dexamethasone treatment of adrenalectomized rats. Holloway CT, et al. *Lipids* 1980 Dec;15(12):1037-43
- Factors affecting induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in isolated rat liver cells. Marston FA, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 Jan 20;34(1):59-64
- A randomized trial comparing surgical adrenalectomy with aminoglutethimide plus hydrocortisone in women with advanced breast cancer. Santen RJ, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 3;305(10):545-51
- Vasopressin and CRF-ACTH in adrenalectomized and dexamethasone-treated rats. Hashimoto K, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1981 Feb;32(2):87-91
- Degree of inhibition of ACTH release by glucocorticoids in adrenalectomized rats. Sakakura M, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1981 Jan;32(1):38-41
- Adrenalectomy and chemical sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine. Effects on basal and stimulated insulin secretion. Ahren B, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Sep;30(1):17-21
- The digestive tract after 7 days of restraining conditions in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Groza P, et al. *Physiology* 1980 Oct-Dec;17(4):257-9
- Effect of castration and adrenalectomy on the rate of muscle protein breakdown in male rats treated with several doses of androgens and glucocorticoids. Santidarian Alegre S. *Reproduction* 1980 Jul-Sep;4(3):201-11
- Temporal variations in the elimination of atipyrine in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Bélanger PM, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;30(2):243-52
- Bilateral adrenalectomy. Effects of hydrocortisone and pentagastrin on some structural and functional properties of the stomach of weanling rats. Majumdar AP. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1981;16(1):151-6
- [Bilateral adrenalectomy for advanced breast carcinoma (author's transl)] Vannieuve A. *Acta Chir Belg* 1981 Jan-Feb;80(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Corticotropin and gonadotropic responses to a neurotropic aggression in whole or neonatally castrated male rats. Effect of adrenalectomy.] Lescoat G. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Mar 2;292(9):603-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [ACTH measurement in the hypophysis after adrenalectomy and adrenal cortex hormone therapy by means of microphotometry and radioimmunoassay method (author's transl)] Lange F. *Microsc Acta* 1981 Jul;84(4):329-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Surgical treatment of arterial hypertension of endocrine origin] Picardi N, et al. *Ann Ital Chir* 1980;52(6):597-614 (Ita)
- [Systematic therapy of breast carcinoma: hormone therapy, immunotherapy, chemotherapy] Berta V, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Dec;32(6):1525-34 (Ita)
- [Therapy of essential arterial hypertension. VI] Fossati C. *Clin Ter* 1980 Jun 30;93(6):695-711 (54 ref.) (Ita)
- [Indications and results of bilateral adrenalectomy in advanced breast cancer] Montoro AF. *AMB* 1980 Sep;26(9):302-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Chemical medullosclerosis with 40-percent sodium salicylate, combined with splanchnicosympathectomy, with or without contralateral adrenalectomy, in severe essential arterial hypertension. II. Clinical, paraclinical and technical studies. Results for a period of 2 to 20 years (original concepts and therapy)] Mandache F, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):401-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity in the tissues of adrenalectomized rabbits following administration of hydrocortisone and corticotropin] Mestechkina Ala, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [14C] Alanine incorporation into proteins and their contents in the tissue of intact and adrenalectomized rabbits after hydrocortisone and corticotropin administration] Mishuna TM, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;52(5):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [ACTH-adenylate cyclase in adipose cell 'ghosts' of rats with spontaneous hypertension (effect of adrenalectomy)] Reznikova MB, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- The effects of adrenalectomy in the ovine fetus. Ayromloo J. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980 May-Jun;17(6):624-30
- METHODS**
- Bilateral occurrence of pheochromocytoma in patients with the multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type 2A (Sipple's syndrome). Lips KJ, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 May;70(5):1051-60
- Transabdominal bilateral adrenalectomy for metastatic breast cancer [letter] Myers NA. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1980 Nov;62(6):484
- The treatment of Cushing's disease. Lamberts SW, et al. *Neth J Med* 1980;23(5):193-9
- Transvenous adrenalectomy for advanced carcinoma of the breast. Boova R, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 May;152(5):627-9
- [A survey of 162 cases treated by adrenal surgery (author's transl)] Watanabe H. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1980;56(12):1662-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Operations on the adrenals in far-advanced breast cancer] Burneiko NI, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(12):73-5 (Rus)
- ADRENALINE** see **EPINEPHRINE**
- ADRENERGIC AGENTS** see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**
- ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR AGONISTS**
- Adrenergic regulation of total systemic distensibility. Venous distensibility effects of norepinephrine and isoproterenol before and after selective adrenergic blockade. Rutlen DL, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Mar;47(3):579-88
- Studies on some para-substituted clonidine derivatives that exhibit an alpha-adrenoceptor stimulant activity. Leclerc G, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(1):5-9
- An in vitro quantitative analysis of the alpha adrenoceptor partial agonist activity of dobutamine and its relevance to inotropic selectivity. Kenakin TP. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Feb;216(2):210-9
- ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**
- the role of differential blockade of alpha-adrenergic agonists in chlorpromazine-induced hypotension. Morgan JP, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Sep;247(1):135-44
- Cardiovascular effects of 2-(NN-dimethyl)amino-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene in pithed rats: differential antagonism by yohimbine and prazosin. Hicks PE, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;32(11):786-8
- METABOLISM**
- A receptor reserve of the alpha-inhibitory receptor for alpha-adrenoceptor stimulants in the taenia caecum of guinea pig. Takayanagi I, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;30(3):391-3
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Studies in the primate on the analgetic effects associated with intrathecal actions of opiates, alpha-adrenergic agonists and baclofen. Yaksh TL, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jun;54(6):451-67
- Adrenergic and cholinergic mediated glucose oxidation by rat parotid gland acinar cells during aging. Ito H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 15;98(1):275-82
- Alpha-adrenergic activation of phosphatidylinositol labeling in isolated brown fat cells. Garcia-Sainz JA, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;29(24):3330-3
- Alpha-adrenergic inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation in hamster adipocytes. Similarity of receptor with alpha-2 adrenergic receptors. Schimmel RJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 3;632(4):544-52
- Effect of alpha-adrenergic agonist and antagonist infusion on the umbilical and uterine circulations of pregnant sheep. Oakes GK, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1980;38(5-6):229-37

- Distribution and types of adrenoceptors in the guinea-pig ileum: the action of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Bauer V. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;72(2):201-10
- Actions of locally administered adrenoceptor agonists on increased plasma protein extravasation and blood flow in guinea-pig skin. Beets JL, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;70(3):461-7
- Hypotensive and sedative effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists: relationship to alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor potency. Clough DP, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;73(3):595-604
- The mechanism of alpha-adrenergic inhibition of catecholamine release. Cohen J, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(1):135-42
- Interaction of selective alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists with human and rabbit blood platelets. Grant JA, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(1):121-34
- Characteristics of the alpha-adrenergic stimulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion in rat anterior pituitary cells. Ciguere V, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Sep;109(3):757-62
- Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists and of antidepressant drugs on pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors. Brown J, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 3;67(1):33-40
- Increase in response and number of alpha-adrenoceptors of rat vas deferens on brief pretreatment with an alpha-agonist. Hata F, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 17;67(2-3):193-9
- alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade by alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in the isolated perfused hindquarter of rats. Kobinger W, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 10;72(1):113-5
- Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor-stimulating drugs on baroreceptor reflexes in conscious rats. Tsyrlin VA, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 3;67(1):75-83
- Comparison of two alpha-noradrenergic agonists (clonidine and guanfacine) on norepinephrine turnover in the cortex of rats during morphine abstinence. Zigun JR, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 9;70(4):565-70
- Selectivity of alpha 1 and alpha 2 adrenergic agonists and antagonists. Melchiorre C. *Farmacol [Sci]* 1980 Jul;35(7):535-50 (83 ref.)
- Decreased sensitivity to alpha 2 adrenergic amines, adenosine and prostaglandins in white fat cells from hamsters treated with pertussis vaccine. Garcia-Sainz JA. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 20;126(2):306-8
- Antihypertensive drugs: proposed sites and mechanisms of action. Kaplan HR, et al. *Fed Proc* 1981 Jun;40(8):2268-74
- Cocaine facilitates the effects of alpha-agonists and antagonists on adrenergic neurotransmission. Nigro D, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981;12(4):255-9
- Angiotensin II and alpha-adrenergic agonists inhibit rat liver adenylate cyclase. Jurd S, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2603-6
- Megakaryocytopoiesis in culture: modulation by cholinergic mechanisms. Burstein SA, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 May;103(2):201-8
- Inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation in hamster adipocytes with phosphatidic acid: differences and similarities with alpha adrenergic effects. Schimmel RJ, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;6(6):437-49
- Alpha-adrenergic inhibition of renal cortical adenylate cyclase. Woodcock EA, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;6(4):261-9
- Adrenergic regulation of the reduction in acetyl coenzyme A-arylamine N-acetyltransferase activity in the rat pineal. Alphas L, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jan;34(1):83-90
- Effects on the pinna reflex of drugs acting at alpha-adrenoceptors. Brown J, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;32(6):436-7
- One the importance of agonist concentration-gradients within isolated tissues. Increased maximal responses of rat vasa deferentia to (—)-noradrenaline after blockade of neuronal uptake. Kenakin TP. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;32(12):833-8
- Alpha adrenoceptors of rabbit aorta and stomach fundus. Fuder H, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Apr;217(1):1-9
- Potentiative effects of alpha agonistic sympathomimetic amines on vasoconstriction by adrenergic nerve stimulation. Su C. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Nov;215(2):377-81
- A lipophilic, selective alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonist: 2-(2-chloro-5-trifluoromethylphenyl)imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (St 587). Jonge AD, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 May 4;28(18):2009-16
- Correlations between central hypotensive and peripheral hypertensive effects of structurally dissimilar alpha-adrenoceptor agonists. Timmermans PB, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 9;28(6):653-60
- Parallel stimulation of A-CTH, beta-LPH + beta-endorphin and alpha-MSH release by alpha-adrenergic agents in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Raymond V, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1981 Jun;22(3):295-303
- Effects of some alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on the guinea-pig ileum. Andrák M, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;314(1):83-7
- Two distinct adrenoceptor-biophases in the vasculature: one for alpha- and the other for beta-agonists. Guimarães S, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;316(3):195-9
- The effect of selective alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation on intraocular pressure in the conscious rabbit. Innemee HC, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;316(4):294-8
- Relation between central sympathoinhibitory and peripheral pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors as evaluated by different clonidine-like substances in rats. Kobinger W, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980;315(1):21-7
- Multiple effects of putative alpha-adrenoceptor agonists on the electrical and mechanical activity of guinea-pig papillary muscle. Sanchez-Chapula J. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1981 Apr;316(2):108-11
- Inotropic effect of PGE1 and PGE2 on isolated rat atria. Influence of adrenergic mechanisms. Sterin-Borda L, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Nov;20(5):825-36
- The effect of adrenergic agonists on the cyclic AMP levels in atria from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Simpson WW, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;29(3):487-97
- beta-Endorphin: possible involvement in the antihypertensive effect of central alpha-receptor activation. Kunos G, et al. *Science* 1981 Jan 2;211(4477):82-4
- [Discrimination of adrenergic agents with potential alpha 2 activity by the study of lipolysis in hamster adipocytes] Carpéné C, et al. *J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr-Jun;12(2):219-24 (Fre)
- [Platelet aggregation and antihypertensive alpha-adrenergic agonists] Imperatore A, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Apr-Jun;137(2):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Mitotic activity of regenerating rat liver following stimulation with alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors] Andronova TA. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;91(3):355-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Hemodynamic and renal effects of meztan and izadrin] Branchevskii LL. *Kardiologia* 1980 Sep;20(9):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- Effects of adrenergic agonists upon regional ocular blood flow in normal and ganglionectomized rabbits. Morgan TR, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1981 Jun;32(6):691-7
- ### THERAPEUTIC USE
- Interventions for improving blood flow, oxygen availability and the balance between oxygen supply and demand in the acutely ischaemic myocardium. Parratt JR, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(7):791-803
- [Therapeutic use of adrenergic alpha-1 and alpha-2 receptor agonists and antagonists] Scheen A, et al. *Rev Med Liege* 1981 May;36(1):459-64 (Fre)
- ### ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS
- Competitive blockade of alpha-adrenergic receptors in rat heart by prazosin. Skomedal T, et al. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1980 Sep;47(3):217-22
- Alpha adrenoceptor blockade with oral prazosin. Pitterman AB, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Feb;29(2):143-8
- Preferential blockade of postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors by BE 2254. Göthert M, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 5;70(1):35-42
- The tetracyclic antidepressant mianserin: evaluation of its blockade of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in a self-stimulation model using clonidine. Hunt GE, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 5;70(1):59-63
- The inability of chronic mianserin to block central alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Sugrue MF. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 5;68(3):377-80
- The alpha-adrenergic blocking action of prazosin hydrochloride on the canine urethra. MacGregor RJ, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 May;18(8):426-9
- Salicylamide derivatives related to medroloxol with alpha- and beta-adrenergic antagonist and antihypertension activity. Grisar JM, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Mar;24(3):327-36
- Contributions of alpha-adrenoceptor blockade to extrapyramidal effects of neuroleptic drugs. Andén NE, et al. *J Neural Transm [Suppl]* 1980;16(8):83-93
- The dopamine receptor antagonist domperidone is also a competitive antagonist at alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Ennis C, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;32(6):434-5
- Metamide is not an alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist in human platelets. Scrutton MC. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;32(6):438-9
- Alpha and beta adrenoceptor blocking properties of labetalol and its R,R-isomer, SCH 19227. Sybertz EJ, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Aug;218(2):435-43
- Alpha- and beta-blocking activities of racemates of labetalol. Nakagawa Y, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;30(5):743-5
- Alpha-Adrenoceptor blocking properties of a new antihypertensive agent, 2-[4-(n-butyl)-homopiperazine-1-yl]-4-amino-6,7-dimethyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (E-643). Shoji T, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;30(6):763-72
- Evidence for nonclassical alpha adrenoceptor blockade by prazosin in isolated rabbit blood vessels. Purdy RE, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2187-95
- Dualism in the alpha-adrenoceptor blocking action of dihydroergocristine. Lucchelli A, et al.
- Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Mar;13(3):231-40
- Differences in presynaptic alpha-blockade, noradrenaline uptake inhibition, and potential antidepressant activity between (+) and (—)-mianserin. Schoemaker H, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(2):137-42
- [Synthesis of some (2-hydroxy-3-aminopropoxy) flavones (author's transl)] Wang D, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Apr;15(4):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Comparative study of the pre and post-synaptic alpha blocking activity of thymoxamine and its metabolites in the rat vas deferens (author's transl)] Roquebert J, et al. *J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan-Mar;12(1):15-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- [Hemodynamic effects of hypotensive agents under adrenergic block in hypertension] Schepotkin BM, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981 Mar;21(3):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Hemo- and cardiodynamic changes in arterial hypertension patients as affected by alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocker therapy] Zonis Bla. *Kardiologia* 1981 Mar;21(3):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS
- Optically active derivatives of imidazolines. alpha-Adrenergic blocking properties. Hsu FL, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Nov;23(11):1232-5
- ### DIAGNOSTIC USE
- Bladder neck dysfunction: the effect of the alpha-adrenergic blocking agent phentolamine on bladder neck dysfunction and a fluorescent histochemical study of bladder neck smooth muscle. Kaneko S, et al. *Invest Urol* 1980 Nov;18(3):212-8
- [Studies of vesico-urethral function by urethral pressure profile during drug treatment (author's transl)] Satoh Y, et al. *Urologia [Ausg A]* 1981 May;20(3):148-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Specific antibodies against the irreversible alpha-adrenergic antagonist, phenoxybenzamine. Goodhardt M, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1685-92
- ### METABOLISM
- [3H]Quinuclidinyl benzilate binding to muscarinic receptors and [3H]WB-4101 binding to alpha-adrenergic receptors in rabbit iris. Comparison of results in slices and microsomal fractions. Taft WC Jr, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2713-20
- A receptor reserve of the alpha-inhibitory receptor for alpha-adrenergic receptor stimulants in the taenia caecum of guinea pig. Takayanagi I, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;30(3):391-3
- Comparison of the developmental patterns of vasopressin, glucagon and alpha-adrenergic receptors from rat-liver membranes. Butlen D, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1980 Sep;19(3):275-89
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Effects of alpha-receptor and adrenergic neuron blockade on indomethacin-induced changes of renal haemodynamics. Zohajszky T, et al. *Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;55(2):97-105
- Enhanced alpha-adrenergic responsiveness in ischemic myocardium: role of alpha-adrenergic blockade. Corr PB, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):605-12 (67 ref.)
- Effect of adrenergic blockade on dynamics of the pregnant primate uterus (Macaca mulatta). Harbert GM Jr, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr 1;139(7):767-80
- Practical considerations in relation to the study of competitive antagonists. Laekeman GM, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Apr;250(2):321-3
- Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists on retrograde amnesia produced by frontal cortex stimulation. Sternberg DB, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Jul;29(3):289-302
- Alpha-adrenergic inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation in hamster adipocytes. Similarity of receptor with alpha-2 adrenergic receptors. Schimmel RJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 3;632(4):544-52
- Effect of alpha-adrenergic agonist and antagonist infusion on the umbilical and uterine circulations of pregnant sheep. Oakes GK, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1980;38(5-6):229-37
- Cutaneous vasomotion during REM sleep in the rabbit's ear, after alpha-receptor blockade. Franzini C, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 May 15;56(9):971-4
- Interaction of selective alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists with human and rabbit blood platelets. Grant JA, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(1):121-34
- An electrophysiological analysis of the effects of noradrenaline and alpha-receptor antagonists on neuromuscular transmission in mammalian muscular arteries. Holman ME, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(2):651-61
- Potentiation and inhibition of nicotinic effects on striated muscle by the tetramine disulfide benextramine. Benfey BG, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;58(8):984-8
- Irreversible alpha adrenoceptor blocking effects and reversible muscarinic blocking and nicotinic blocking

- effects of tetramine disulfides on the heart. Benfey BG, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;58(12):1477-83.
- In vitro comparison of the pre- and postsynaptic alpha adrenergic receptor blocking properties of prazosin and tiadiazosin (BL5111). Cohen ML, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980;2(6):1067-82.
- Pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists: differentiated cardiovascular effects in the rat. Gomes C, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980 Feb;2(2):273-96.
- Further investigations on the interaction between alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists and the central hypotensive effect of clonidine in rats, rabbits and dogs. Tsoucaris-Kupfer D, et al. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1980 Jul;7(4):355-66.
- Alpha adrenergic blockade by prazosin in therapy of essential hypertension. Ram CV, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jun;29(6):719-22.
- Suppression of serotonergic neuronal firing by alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists: evidence against GABA mediation. Baraban JM, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 5;66(4):287-94.
- Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists and of antidepressant drugs on pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors. Brown J, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 3;67(1):33-40.
- The blockade of alpha 2-adrenoceptors by the PNMT inhibitor SK&F 64139. Goldstein M, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 17;67(2-3):305-8.
- alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade by alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in the isolated perfused hindquarter of rats. Kobinger W, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 10;72(1):113-5.
- Pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor antagonism by neuroleptics in vivo. Petersen EN. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 19;69(4):399-405.
- Plasma catecholamines in rats exposed to cold: effects of ganglionic and adrenoceptor blockade. Picotti GB, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 29;69(3):321-9.
- Selectivity of alpha 1 and alpha 2 adrenergic agonists and antagonists. Melchiorre C. *Farmacol Sci* 1980 Jul;35(7):535-50 (83 ref.).
- Blockade of hepatic alpha-adrenergic receptors and responses by chlorpromazine and trifluoperazine. Blackmore PF, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26;123(2):245-8.
- Antihypertensive drugs: proposed sites and mechanisms of action. Kaplan HR, et al. *Fed Proc* 1981 Jun;40(8):2268-74.
- Cocaine facilitates the effects of alpha-agonists and antagonists on adrenergic neurotransmission. Nigro D, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981;12(4):255-9.
- Effect of alpha/beta blockers on serum lipids. Lehtonen A. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 May;19(5):228-30.
- Effect of angiotensin II antagonist, alpha-receptor blockade, and denervation on blood flow reduction in experimental, chronic hydropneumosis. Huland H, et al. *Invest Urol* 1980 Nov;18(3):203-6.
- alpha-Adrenergic control of intestinal circulation in heat-stressed baboons. Proppe DW. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 May;48(5):759-64.
- Evidence for a central depressor action of postsynaptic alpha 1-adrenergic receptor antagonists. McCall RB, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1981 Feb;3(1):9-23.
- The effect of catecholamine receptor antagonists on ethanol-induced locomotor stimulation. Liljequist S, et al. *J Neural Transm* 1981;50(1):57-67.
- Adrenergic regulation of the reduction in acetyl coenzyme A-arylamine N-acetyltransferase activity in the rat pineal. Alphs L, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jan;34(1):83-90.
- Effects on the pinna reflex of drugs acting at alpha-adrenoceptors. Brown J, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;32(6):436-7.
- Alpha adrenoceptors of rabbit aorta and stomach fundus. Fuder H, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Apr;217(1):1-9.
- Coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption after alpha adrenergic blockade during submaximal exercise. Gwartz PA, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Apr;217(1):92-8.
- Effects of alpha adrenergic blockade, combined nicotinic and muscarinic ganglion blockade and spinal anesthesia upon norepinephrine depression of ganglion transmission in the dog. Hilton JG. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Nov;215(2):522-6.
- Characterization of alpha-1 adrenergic receptors in the heart using [³H]WB4101: effect of 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Yamada S, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct;215(1):176-85.
- Effects of alpha blockers on blood pressure and on the Ca-contraction of cat aortic strips. Hoshi K, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;30(4):427-35.
- Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockers on chlorpromazine-induced elevation of plasma glucose and cyclic AMP in fed mice. Nakadate T, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Apr;30(2):199-206.
- Antihypertensive and adrenergic receptor blocking properties of the enantiomers of medroxalol. Cheng HC, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2529-34.
- Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blockade does not affect ventilation during exercise in man. Fagard R, et al. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1980;12(5):375-9.
- Epinephrine and norepinephrine are cleared through beta-adrenergic, but not alpha-adrenergic, mechanisms in man. Cryer PE, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1114-8.
- Effects of some alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on the guinea-pig ileum. Andréjak M, et al. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;314(1):83-7.
- A new approach to the role of noradrenaline in learning: problem-solving in the marmoset after alpha-noradrenergic receptor blockade. Ridley RM, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jun;14(6):849-55.
- Effect of adrenergic antagonists on clonidine-induced inhibition of basal gastric secretion in conscious rats. Bugajski J, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):593-604.
- Interaction between antidepressants and alpha-adrenergic receptor blocking agents. Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980;32(5):673-80.
- alpha-adrenergic antagonists as possible calcium channel inhibitors. Atlas D, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):1237-41.
- Low dose aspirin, platelet function and prostaglandin synthesis: influence of epinephrine and alpha adrenergic blockade. Rao GH, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 May;6(5):485-94.
- Presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors and the action of tricyclic antidepressant drugs in behavioural despair in rats. Zebrowska-Lupina I. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(2):169-72.
- Synergic effect of prostacyclin (PGI₂) and alpha-blockade-agent on adrenalin-induced human platelet aggregation [letter]. Pogliani E, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Oct 31;44(2):106.
- The alpha-adrenergic blocking effect of prazosin on the human prostate. Shapiro A, et al. *Urol Res* 1981 Mar 17;9(1):17-20.
- Studies on the effect of alpha- and of beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the circulation in human limbs. Clement DL. *Verh K Acad Geneesk Belg* 1980;42(3-4):164-214.
- [Neuropharmacological actions of some N-phenyl piperazine derivatives (author's transl)] Zou G, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 May;16(5):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Use of the degree of mydriasis as a model in clinical pharmacology. Application to an alpha-blocker] Haut J, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1981 Jan;81(1):113-6 (Fre)
- [Pharmacologic study of several alpha-adrenolytics] Mouillé P, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Jun 30;290(24):1553-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Discrimination of adrenergic agents with potential alpha 2 activity by the study of lipolysis in hamster adipocytes] Carpené C, et al. *J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr-Jun;12(2):219-24 (Fre)
- [Pharmacology and clinical application of alpha-blocking drugs (author's transl)] Weber S, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Nov-Dec;35(6):665-76 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [On the pharmacology of the alpha-receptor blocker BE 2254 (HEAT) (author's transl)] Heinz N, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(12):2135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Sympathetic mediation of induced and spontaneous activity of the pelvis-ureter in vitro] Mitolo-Chieppa D, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Apr 30;55(8):740-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Catecholaminergic neuronal pathways in homeostatic control of blood circulating mass] Zamboni P, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2575-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of raubanis and pipracoel on platelet aggregation and on the platelet release reaction] Cattaneo M, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Feb 29;92(4):359-68 (Ita)
- [Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenoblockers on the calorigenic effect of adrenaline in rats with experimental hyperthyroidism] Sobolev VI. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):63-6 (Rus)
- [Mechanism of the immunosuppressive effect of the adrenoblocker butyroxan on development of the primary immune response] Perelygina GM, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;8(72-6) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### THERAPEUTIC USE
- Improved right ventricular function and reduced pulmonary vascular resistance during prazosin therapy of congestive heart failure. Colucci WS, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Jul;71(1):75-80.
- Alpha-adrenergic blockade in severe asthma. Uting JA. *Br J Dis Chest* 1979 Jul;73(3):317-8.
- Anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma with potent long acting alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor blockers. Miyazaki M, et al. *Med J Osaka Univ* 1980 Mar;30(3-4):65-9.
- Clinical and urodynamic assessment of alpha-adrenolytic therapy in patients with neurogenic bladder function. Hachen HJ. *Paraplegia* 1980 Aug;18(4):229-40.
- [Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with alpha-lytic agents] Clement DL. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 Oct 1;35(19):650-2 (Fre)
- [Therapeutic use of adrenergic alpha-1 and alpha-2 receptor agonists and antagonists] Scheen A, et al. *Rev Med Liege* 1981 May;36(1):459-64 (Fre)
- [Alpha receptor blockers in therapy of obesity? (letter)] Kather H, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jun 27;105(26):936 (Ger)
- [Vasodilator therapy with alpha-receptor blockers. Acute and chronic effect of prazosin and phentolamine in congestive heart failure] Kersting F, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jun 26;32(26):1040-5 (Ger)
- [Use of alpha-adrenoblockers in cardiology] Dormidontov EN, et al. *Kardiologiia* 1980 Nov;20(11):103-7 (Rus)
- [A comparison of the effect of beta mimetics and alpha blockers in pregnancy] Stencl J. *Cesk Gynekol* 1981 Mar;46(2):116-7 (Slo)
- ### ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS
- Clenbuterol, a central beta-adrenoceptor agonist. Hall H, et al. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug;47(2):159-60.
- Beta-adrenergic stimulation and antidepressant activity. Lecrubier Y, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):173-8.
- Adrenergic regulation of total systemic distensibility. Venous distensibility effects of norepinephrine and isoproterenol before and after selective adrenergic blockade. Rutten DL, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Mar;47(3):579-88.
- Conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine [letter] Jung RT, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):810.
- Pindolol acts as beta-adrenoceptor agonist in orthostatic hypotension [letter] Man In'T Veld AJ, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):561.
- Potent beta-adrenergic antagonist possessing chemically reactive group. Pitha J, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 10;27(19):1791-8.
- [Treatment of severe congestive heart failure with the beta-agonist fenoterol (author's transl)] Irmer M, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jun 15;59(12):639-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Proof of beta-2-adrenergic activity of etilefrin (effortil) via aimed recording of its tocolytic action (author's transl)] Hägele D, et al. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1981 Apr;185(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- Single-dose and dose-response studies with oral pirbuterol, a new beta agonist in chronic heart failure. Canepa-Anson R, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):578-83.
- Techniques of administration of metered-dose aerosolized drugs in asthmatic children. Harper TB, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Mar;135(3):218-21.
- How should a pressurized beta-adrenergic bronchodilator be inhaled? Newman SP, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1981 Feb;62(1):3-21 (127 ref.).
- Serum estril levels during beta-receptor agonist infusion in the third trimester of pregnancy. Bremme K, et al. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1981;12(2):93-8.
- Has the change to beta-agonists combined with oral theophylline increased cases of fatal asthma? [letter] *Lancet* 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):36-8.
- Oxitropium bromide (Ba 253), an advance in the field of anticholinergic bronchodilating treatments. Preliminary results. Minette A, et al. *Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)* 1979;34(3):115-23.
- [Treatment of bronchial obstruction with beta-2-mimetic and anticholinergic agents in aerosol. Advantages of the combination of both groups of pharmaceuticals] Minette A, et al. *Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)* 1980;35(2):85-114 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut, Fre)
- [Does an additional administration of acetylsalicylic acid reduce the requirement of betamimetics in tocolytic treatment? (author's transl)] Wolff F, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1981 Apr;41(4):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Pulmonary edema during beta-2-tocolytic therapy [letter] Wheeler AS, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Sep;60(9):695-6.
- A case report of maternal death associated with betamimetics and betamethasone administration in premature labor. Milliez J, et al. *Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol* 1980 Oct;11(2):95-100.
- Adverse reactions from treating premature labor with beta agonists. *FDA Drug Bull* 1981 Jul;11(2):13-4.
- Radioimmunoassay procedure of serum myoglobin in case of a long-term tocolysis with beta-sympathomimetics. Meinen K. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1981;12(1):37-43.
- Asthma deaths and theophylline/beta2-agonist therapy [letter] *Lancet* 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):369-70.
- Drug interactions and asthma deaths [letter] Rea HH. *NZ Med J* 1981 Mar 11;93(679):165-6.
- [Fetal arrhythmia—a complication of betamimetic tocolysis?] Zálányi S, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Oct 26;121(43):2652-4 (Hun)
- [Urinary retention following the use of beta-stimulating agents in obstetrics: physiopathological considerations and description of a case] Fiorentini L, et al. *Riv Ital Ginecol* 1980;59(2-3):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### BLOOD
- Evaluation of a radioreceptor assay for beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in plasma. Barnett DB, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 May;17(5):349-54.
- ### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS
- The synthesis of

- 7,8-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-2,6-methano-3-ben
Itoh K, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;
28(10):2862-7
- Studies on 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives. I.
Syntheses and beta-adrenoceptor activities of positional
isomers of trimetoprolol with respect to its 6,7-dihydroxyl
groups. Yamada K, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1981
Mar;29(3):744-53
- Synthesis of
5-(2-allylamino-1-hydroxyalkyl)-8-hydroxycarbostyryls,
new beta-adrenoceptor stimulants. Yoshizaki S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1980 Dec;28(12):3699-701
- [On the synthesis of compounds with beta-adrenergic activity
(author's transl)] Lehmann D, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980;
34(5-6):278-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Desensitization of isolated human bronchial smooth muscle
to beta-receptor agonists. Avner BP, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1981 Jul;68(1):51-7
- METABOLISM**
- Guanine nucleotide-induced shift in binding affinity for
beta-adrenergic agonists in rat reticulocyte and turkey
erythrocyte membranes. Shane E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1981 Mar;33(5):531-5
- Pharmacokinetic studies in man of the selective beta
1-adrenoceptor agonist, prenalterol. Graffner C, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1981;20(2):91-7
- Beta 2 receptor agonist: metabolism and pharmacology.
McFadden ER Jr. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Aug;
68(2):91-7 (36 ref.)
- Characterization of radiolabeled agonist binding to
beta-adrenergic receptors in mammalian tissues.
Heidenreich KA, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;
6(3):217-30
- Antagonist dissociation constants and relative agonist
efficacies for compounds interacting with beta-1 and beta-2
adrenergic receptors in the rat jugular vein. Cohen ML,
et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Nov;215(2):325-31
- The effects of thyroid status on the modulation of fat cell
beta-adrenergic receptor agonist affinity by guanine
nucleotides. Malbon CC. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;
18(2):193-8
- Temperature related effects on the binding characteristics
of beta-adrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists by
rabbit lung. Altieri RJ, et al.
- Naunyn Schmiedeberg's Arch Pharmacol 1981 Jul;
316(4):278-87
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- The blood-brain barrier in adrenaline-induced hypertension.
Circadian variations and modification by
beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Johansson BB, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1980 Aug;62(2):96-102
- Maternal, fetal and neonatal effects of beta-adrenergic
stimulation in connection with cesarean section. Jouppila
R, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(6):489-93
- Effects of topical use of beta-adrenoceptor stimulants on
nasal mucosa. Rhinomanometric evaluations in experiments
with terbutaline and KWD 2131. II. Nasal provocation tests
with hay fever patients in asymptomatic period. Svensson
G. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1980;90(1-2):130-8
- Effects of topical use of beta-adrenoceptor stimulants of nasal
mucosa. Rhinomanometric evaluations in experiments with
terbutaline and KWD 2131. Svensson G, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1980 Sep-Oct;90(3-4):297-303
- Cutaneous responses to allergen after local pretreatment with
beta-adrenoceptor stimulating and blocking agents.
Grönberg R, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Jul;35(5):409-12
- Hemodynamic effects of pirbuterol in conscious dogs. Gold
FL, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):591-6
- Contractile and biochemical correlates of beta-adrenergic
stimulation of the aged heart. Guarnieri T, et al.
Am J Physiol 1980 Oct;239(4):H501-H508
- Anti-allergic activities of the beta-adrenoceptor stimulant
formoterol (BD 40A). Tomioka K, et al.
- Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Apr;250(2):279-92
- Adrenergic and cholinergic mediated glucose oxidation by
rat parotid gland acinar cells during aging. Ito H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Jan;159(1):275-82
- Effects of propranolol on the biochemical modifications
induced by a beta-adrenergic drug in ischemic hearts.
Andrieu JL, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 1;
29(19):2687-90
- Effect of glycogenolytic agents on glycogen synthase activity
in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Evidence for a
Ca²⁺-mediated regulation of glycogen synthase activity.
Juhl H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 11;
675(1):101-9
- Prostacyclin and beta-adrenergic catecholamines inhibit
arachidonate release and PG12 synthesis by vascular
endothelium. Adler B, et al. *Blood* 1981 Sep;58(3):514-7
- Tachyphylaxis to beta-adrenoceptor agonists in human
bronchial smooth muscle: studies in vitro. Davis C, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Nov;10(5):417-23
- The effect of beta-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on
gastric emptying in man. Rees MR, et al.
- Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;10(6):551-4
- Distribution and types of adrenoceptors in the guinea-pig
ileum: the action of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists.
- Bauer V. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;72(2):201-10
- Actions of locally administered adrenoceptor agonists on
increased plasma protein extravasation and blood flow in
guinea-pig skin. Beets JL, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;
70(3):461-7
- Characterization of the receptor mediating the
antianaphylactic effects of beta-adrenoceptor agonists in
human lung tissue in vitro. Butchers PR, et al.
- Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(2):663-7
- Errors in the measurement of agonist potency-ratios
produced by uptake processes: a general model applied to
beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Kenakin TP.
- Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(2):407-17
- Decreased beta-adrenergic responsiveness in mouse
epidermal papillomas during tumor promotion with
phorbol myristate acetate. Garte SJ, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980
May;9(3):245-9
- Developmental changes in the sensitivity of the chick embryo
ventricle to beta-adrenergic agonist during adrenergic
innervation. Higgins D, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Feb;
48(2):245-53
- Selective development of tolerance to beta-adrenoceptor
agonist in skeletal muscle as compared with airway smooth
muscle from the guinea-pig. Holmberg E, et al.
- Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1981 Jan;8(1):49-56
- Immediate haemodynamic effects of prenalterol, a new
adrenergic beta-1-receptor agonist, in healthy volunteers.
Svendsen TL, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;
18(3):219-23
- Haemodynamic effects, plasma concentrations and tolerance
of orally administered prenalterol in man. Weiss A, et al.
- Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(5):383-90
- Focal necroses, fatty degeneration and subendocardial
nuclear polyloidization of the myocardium in newborns
after beta-sympathomimetic suppression of premature
labor. Böhm N, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 May;136(2):149-57
- Effects of selective and non-selective beta-adrenergic agents
on insulin secretion in vivo. Ahren B, et al.
- Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr;247(1):93-104
- A differential effect of ouabain and beta-agonists on
contractility and lactic acid production in the
hypertrophied heart. Newman WH, et al.
- Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;19(684):437-42
- In-vitro and in-vivo effects of theophylline and beta
2-adrenostimulants in combination. Svedmyr N, et al.
- Eur J Respir Dis (Suppl)* 1980;61 Suppl 109:83-91 (10 ref.)
- Adrenergic modulation of gastric somatostatin release in rats.
Koop H, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep;81(182):248-50
- Effects of non-selective and selective beta-adrenergic
agonists on spontaneous contractions and cyclic AMP
levels in myometrial strips from pregnant women.
Andersson RG, et al. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1980;
11(5):268-93
- Lecithin Content of amniotic fluid in twin pregnancies with
and without long-term tocolytic therapy. Goeschen K, et al.
- Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1980;11(5):301-6
- Effects of selective beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor
agonists and antagonists on intraocular pressure in the cat.
Colasanti BK, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Jan;
20(1):69-76
- Inhibitors of transglutaminase prevent agonist-mediated
internalization of beta-adrenergic receptors. Chuang DM.
J Biol Chem 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8291-3
- Parainfluenza 3 infection blocks the ability of a beta
adrenergic receptor agonist to inhibit antigen-induced
contraction of guinea pig isolated airway smooth muscle.
Buckner CK, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Feb;67(2):376-84
- Beta-adrenoceptor stimulant properties of
amidoalkylamino-substituted 1-aryl-2-ethanols and
1-(aryloxy)-2-propanols. Barlow JJ, et al. *J Med Chem*
1981 Mar;24(3):315-22
- Effects of terbutaline on the fetal lamb during maternal
oxytocin-induced uterine contractions. Milliez JM, et al.
- J Perinat Med* 1981;9(3):124-33
- Prenalterol, a non-selective beta-adrenoceptor ligand with
absolute beta1-selective partial agonist activity. Hedberg
A, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;32(9):660-1
- beta 1-Adrenoceptors mediating relaxation of the guinea-pig
trachea: experiments with prenalterol, a beta 1-selective
adrenoceptor agonist. Johansson U, et al.
- J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;33(6):353-6
- On the stereospecificity of the beta2-adrenoceptor blocking
properties of prenalterol. Johansson U, et al.
- J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;32(9):659-60
- Cardio-selective beta adrenergic stimulation with prenalterol
in the conscious dog. Manders WT, et al.
- J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct;215(1):266-70
- Effects on erythroid colony formation of beta(beta)-agonists,
ethanololone and spleen extract from irradiated rats.
Kasai S, et al. *Jpn J Physiol* 1980;30(6):961-5
- Thyroid hormone modulation of agonist-beta-adrenergic
receptor interactions in the rat heart. Stiles GL, et al.
- Life Sci* 1981 Jun 1;28(22):2529-36
- A unifying model of current concepts and data on adenylate
cyclase activation by beta-adrenergic agonists. Swillens S,
et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep;22(27):1013-28 (36 ref.)
- Thermodynamics of agonist and antagonist interactions with
mammalian beta-adrenergic receptors. Weiland GA, et al.
- Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(3):341-7
- Decreased lymphocyte beta-adrenergic-receptor density in
patients with heart failure and tolerance to the
beta-adrenergic agonist pirbuterol. Colucci WS, et al.
- N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 23;305(4):185-90
- Two distinct adrenoceptor-biophases in the vasculature: one
for alpha- and the other for beta-agonists. Guimarães S,
et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg's Arch Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;
316(3):195-9
- Interaction of beta-adrenoceptor agonists with the
serotonergic system in rat brain. A behavioral study using
the L-5-HTP syndrome. Ortmann R, et al.
- Naunyn Schmiedeberg's Arch Pharmacol 1981 Jun;
316(3):225-30
- The lack of a pronounced preference of prenalterol for the
beta-1-adrenoceptor subtype. Rohm N, et al.
- Naunyn Schmiedeberg's Arch Pharmacol 1980;315(1):85-8
- The comparative actions of uterine inhibiting drugs in the
pregnant rat. Chimura T.
- Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Nov;
32(11):1873-8
- Pressure-volume relationship and fluid content in fetal rabbit
lung after beta-receptor-stimulating drugs. Bergman B, et al.
- Pediatr Res* 1980 Sep;14(9):1067-70
- Inotropic effect of PGE1 and PGE2 on isolated rat atria.
Influence of adrenergic mechanisms. Sterin-Borda L, et al.
- Prostaglandins* 1980 Nov;20(5):825-36
- Effect of chronic beta-adrenergic therapy on the human
lymphocyte response to concanavalin A. Johnson DL, et al.
- Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 May;
32(2):377-80
- The effect of adrenergic agonists on the cyclic AMP levels
in atria from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Simpson
WW, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;
29(3):487-97
- Effect of beta 2-sympathomimetic on pentagastrin- and
histamine-stimulated gastric acid secretion in vagotomized
gastric fistula dogs. Gottrup F, et al.
- Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(5):561-8
- [Effect of a tocolytic agent on the farrowing of sows] Collins
K, et al. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980 Aug
15;93(16):310-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Beta-mimetic drugs as accelerators of fetal lung maturity]
Yager Y, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Jun;98(11-12):511-4
(Heb)
- [Effects of adrenergic agonists and beta-adrenergic blocking
agents on human aqueous humor dynamics (author's transl)]
Araie M, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct 10;
84(10):1436-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effects of a new bronchodilator, (alpha
RS)-3-formamido-4-hydroxy-alpha-[[[alpha
RS)-p-methoxy-alpha-methylphenethyl] amino] methyl]
benzyl alcohol fumarate dihydrate (BD 40A) on gastric
acid secretion and gastrointestinal motility (author's transl)]
Takeda M, et al. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 1980 Apr;
76(3):185-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Mitotic activity of regenerating rat liver following
stimulation with alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors]
Andronova TA. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;91(3):355-7
(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Hemodynamic and renal effects of meztan and izadrin]
Branchevskii LL. *Kardiologia* 1980 Sep;20(9):81-4 (Eng.
Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Inhibition of menstrual uterine motility with four
beta-adrenergic drugs (author's transl)] Cifuentes R, et al.
Reproduccion 1981 Jan-Mar;5(1):31-41 (Spa)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Evaluation of the protective effect of a new beta-agonist,
KWD 2131, on allergen-induced bronchospasm. Hegardt B,
et al. *Allergy* 1980 Jul;35(5):413-9
- Inhibitory effect of KWD 2131, terbutaline, and DSCG on the
immediate and late allergen-induced
bronchoconstriction. Hegardt B, et al. *Allergy* 1981 Feb;
36(2):115-22
- Acute and chronic effects of pirbuterol on left ventricular
ejection fraction and clinical status in severe congestive
heart failure. Colucci WS, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Sep;102(3
Pt 2):564-8
- Pirbuterol: a new oral sympathomimetic amine for the
treatment of congestive heart failure. Sharma B, et al.
- Am Heart J* 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):533-41
- The effect of beta-adrenoceptor agonists on urinary
incontinence in the elderly [letter] Castleden CM, et al.
- Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;10(6):619-20
- Cross-over study of the efficacy of four beta 2
-sympathomimetic bronchodilator aerosols. Madsen BW,
et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1979 Jul;8(1):75-82
- Treatment of chronic heart failure with pirbuterol: acute
haemodynamic responses. Dawson JR, et al.
- Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 2;282(6274):1423-6
- Pindolol acts as beta-adrenoceptor agonist in orthostatic
hypotension [letter] Mann S. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981
Jun 20;282(6281):2054
- Comparative studies of selective beta2 adrenoceptor agonist
aerosols [letter] Seale JP. *Chest* 1981 May;79(5):612
- Management of premature labour in diabetic pregnancy.
Barnett AH, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 May;18(5):365-8
- Beta-adrenergic antagonists in the treatment of patients with
heart disease. Moses JW, et al. *DM* 1981;27(9):1-61 (47
ref.)
- The arrest of preterm labour. *Drug Ther Bull* 1980 Apr 25;
18(9):34-6
- Treatment of chronic asthma in children with a
sustained-release preparation of theophylline in addition
to beta 2-stimulating agents. Lönnholm G, et al.

- Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1980;61 Suppl 109:95-7
Combined beta-stimulant and theophylline therapy.
Rosenhall L. Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1980;61 Suppl 109:92-4
- Maximal oxygen consumption rate in patients with bronchial asthma—the effect of beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation.
Ingemann-Hansen T, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1980 Apr;40(2):99-104
- [Beta-stimulants and beta-blockers. Their role in the medical treatment of open-angle glaucoma] Weekers R, et al. (Fre)
J Fr Ophthalmol 1981;4(2):149-55
- [Actual aspects of therapy with beta-adrenergic stimulants (author's transl)] Diez-Jarilla JL, et al. Praxis 1981 Feb 24;70(9):343-51 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Tocolysis, a therapeutic measure requiring caution] Weidinger H. Fortschr Med 1980 Aug 7;98(29):1103-6 (Ger)
- [Treatment of motor urge incontinence with the beta 2-sympathomimetic drug clenbuterol (author's transl)] Grüneberger A, et al. Urologe [Ausg A] 1981 May; 20(3):153-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Beta-sympathomimetics, premature birth, and perinatal mortality (author's transl)] Gummerus M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 1981;103(6):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Beta-mimetic and anabolic drugs in the therapy of experimental placental lesions] Garzetti GG, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1980 Jul-Aug;10(4):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of the effectiveness of brianil] Ubaidullaev AM, et al. Ter Arkh 1980;52(11):130-2 (Rus)
- [A comparison of the effect of beta mimetics and alpha blockers in pregnancy] Stencil J. Cesk Gynkol 1981 Mar; 46(2):116-7 (Slo)
- [Treatment of bronchial asthma] Morell Brotad F, et al. Med Clin [Bare] 1981 Apr 10;76(7):331-5 (Spa)
- ### ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS
- Evaluation of the bronchodilating and antiallergic properties of a beta-adrenoceptor stimulant, KWD 2131, in asthmatic patients. Pegelow KO, et al. Allergy 1980 Sep;35(6):509-19
- Beta blockade in congestive cardiomyopathy [letter] Brezis M, et al. Am Heart J 1981 Mar;101(3):357
- Long-term benefit of cardioselective beta blockade with once-daily atenolol therapy in angina pectoris. Schwartz JB, et al. Am Heart J 1981 Apr;101(4):380-5
- Droperidol, a selective antagonist of postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the canine saphenous vein. Hyatt M, et al. Anesthesiology 1980 Oct;53(4):281-6
- Studies in the rat on bucindolol, a new antihypertensive agent with beta-adrenoceptor blocking properties. Oates HF, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1981 May;251(1):95-102
- Drug-induced zeta potential changes in liposomes studied by laser Doppler spectroscopy. Schlieper P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Jun 22;644(2):273-83
- Evidence against beta-adrenoceptor blocking activity of diltiazem, a drug with calcium antagonist properties. Briley M, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1980 Aug;69(4):669-73
- Characterization of [3H](+/-)carazolol binding to beta-adrenergic receptors. Application to study of beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes in canine ventricular myocardium and lung. Manalan AS, et al. Circ Res 1981 Aug;49(2):326-36
- Relationship of propranolol pharmacokinetics to antihypertensive effect and beta-adrenergic blockade in the treatment of hypertension. Krediet RT, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Nov;18(5):391-4
- Plasma concentrations and beta-blocking effects in normal volunteers after intravenous doses of metoprolol and propranolol. Regård CG, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):715-23
- Salicylamide derivatives related to medrohalol with alpha- and beta-adrenergic antagonist and antihypertension activity. Grisar JM, et al. J Med Chem 1981 Mar; 24(3):327-36
- On the stereospecificity of the beta2-adrenoceptor blocking properties of prenalterol. Johansson U, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1980 Sep;32(9):659-60
- Pharmacokinetics of propranolol isomers and their relationships with beta-adrenoceptor blocking activity in rabbits administered with dl-propranolol. Kawashima K, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Jun;213(3):628-31
- Alpha and beta adrenoceptor blocking properties of labetalol and its R,R-isomer, SCH 19227. Syberst EJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1981 Aug;218(2):435-43
- Alpha- and beta-blocking activities of racemates of labetalol. Nakagawa Y, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1980 Oct;30(5):743-5
- Beta-blocker withdrawal syndrome? [letter] Swart SS, et al. Lancet 1981 Jan 17;(8121):159-60
- [Changes in left ventricular filling in obstructive cardiomyopathies during long term beta blockade] Roudaut R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1980;73(3):268-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Prenalterol (CGP 7760 B), a new cardioselective beta 1-adrenoceptor-agonist (author's transl)] Piepenbrock S, et al. Anaesthesist 1981 Mar;30(3):118-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [On the cardiovascular and beta-adrenergic blocking effects produced in the beagle dog by repeated oral administration of talinolol (Cordanum) and propranolol (author's transl)] Heer S, et al. Pharmazie 1980;34(5-6):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Metabolic and hormonal response to physical exercise under acute beta 1-adrenergic blockade (author's transl)] Kindermann W, et al. Z Kardiol 1981 May;70(5):406-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Atenolol in the treatment of premature ventricular contractions. A double blind study in 68 patients (author's transl)] Köstner HA, et al. Z Kardiol 1981 May;70(5):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Echocardiographic measurements of hemodynamic effects and pharmacokinetics of prenalterol (author's transl)] Oltmanns D, et al. Z Kardiol 1981 May;70(5):394-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The effect of atenolol on the cardiovascular system (author's transl)] Izumi T, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1980 Sep; 76(6):505-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- Haemodynamic profile of acebutolol in acute myocardial infarction. Wan SH, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1980 Oct;9(4):440-5
- Can insulin-treated diabetics be given beta-adrenergic-blocking drugs? Smith U, et al. Br Med J 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1143-4
- Assessment of bronchial beta blockade after oral bevantolol. Mackay AD, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1981 Jan;29(1):1-6
- Dosing intervals in beta-blocker therapy [letter] Comerford MB, et al. Lancet 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1196
- Dosing intervals in beta-blocker therapy [letter] Erikssen J, et al. Lancet 1981 Jan 3;(81210):51-2
- Dosing intervals in beta-blocker therapy [letter] Erikssen J, et al. Lancet 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):800-1
- Once daily versus twice daily beta-blockers: effects on arrhythmias and hypertension [letter] Frick MH, et al. Lancet 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):588
- Has the change to beta-agonists combined with oral theophylline increased cases of fatal asthma? Wilson JD, et al. Lancet 1981 Jun 6;(8232):1235-7
- Beta blockade during captopril treatment for hypertension [letter] Staessen J, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 Nov 6; 303(19):1121-2
- A comparative trial of fixed ratio beta-adrenoceptor blocker and diuretic combination products in moderate hypertension. Watt SJ, et al. Pharmatherapeutica 1980; 2(7):487-93
- Minoxidil in combination with a beta-adrenergic blocker and a diuretic as an antihypertensive in patients refractory to available medications. Seedat YK, et al. S Afr Med J 1981 May 9;59(20):707-9
- [Staged treatment of arterial hypertension] Larochelle P. Union Med Can 1981 May;110(5):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Increased risk after sudden discontinuation of beta receptor blocker therapy?] Schofer J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1981 May 1;106(18):563-5 (Ger)
- [Low diuretic dosage in a beta blocker-diuretic combination] Liewald HJ, et al. Med Klin 1980 Aug 29;75(18):654-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Combination of beta-blocking agents, diuretics and pressidil (minoxidil) in severe arterial hypertension resisting other therapy] Angelino PF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978; 23(9):1453-62 (Ita)
- [The combination of digitalis and beta-blocking agents in the long-term therapy of atrial fibrillation] Iannone D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(9):1597-600 (Ita)
- [Combined minoxidil, beta-blocking agents and diuretics in the treatment of accelerated hypertension] Palatini P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(9):1445-51 (Ita)
- [Hemodynamic effects of hypotensive agents under adrenergic block in hypertension] Shchepotin BM, et al. Kardiologia 1981 Mar;21(3):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Hemo- and cardiodynamic changes in arterial hypertension patients as affected by alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocker therapy] Zonis Bl. Kardiologia 1981 Mar; 21(3):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Potential and efficacy of the therapeutic use of beta-adrenoblocker electrophoresis (an experimental study)] Levchenko NF, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1981 Jan-Feb; (1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Withdrawal syndromes and the cessation of antihypertensive therapy. Hart GR, et al. Arch Intern Med 1981 Aug; 141(9):1125-7 (20 ref.)
- Adrenergic hypersensitivity after beta-blocker withdrawal. Ross PJ, et al. Br Heart J 1981 Jun;45(6):637-42
- Persistent asthma after treatment with beta-blocking agents. Anderson EG, et al. Br J Dis Chest 1979 Oct;73(4):407-8
- Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with atenolol. Br Med J 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):311
- Can insulin-treated diabetics be given beta-adrenergic blocking drugs? Barnett AH, et al. Br Med J 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):976-8
- Adverse interaction between nifedipine and beta-blockade [letter] Dean S, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Apr 18; 282(6272):1322
- Near-fatal bronchospasm after oral nadolol in a young asthmatic and response to ventilation with halothane. Raine JM, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):548-9
- Anaesthetic problems associated with the treatment of cardiovascular disease. II. Beta-adrenergic antagonists. Chung DC. Can Anesth Soc J 1981 Mar;28(2):105-13
- Adverse reactions of the skin to metoprolol and other beta-adrenoceptor-blocking agents. Neumann HA, et al. Dermatologica 1981;162(5):330-5
- Beta blockers and hypoglycemia [letter] Wright AD, et al. Diabetes Care 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):204-5
- Potential anaphylaxis in patients with drug-induced beta-adrenergic blockade. Jacobs RL, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1981 Aug;68(2):125-7
- Cardiac arrest and alopecia induced by beta-blocker. Hathirai S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1980 Nov;63(11):621-4
- Beta blockers and airways disease [letter] Lewis GR. NZ Med J 1981 Feb 11;93(677):93
- [Adverse effects in the local treatment of glaucoma with beta-blockers] Nielsen NV, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1980 Sep 9;142(36):2353-4 (Dan)
- [Hypertensive treatment, when beta blockers can not be used (editorial)] Rasmussen K, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1980 Jun 9;142(24):1580 (Dan)
- [Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs and epicutaneous allergologic studies] Sillevs Smitt JH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1981 Jan 3;125(1):17-8 (Dut)
- [Systemic manifestations associated with the use of beta-adrenolytic eyedrops (sympatholytics, beta-blockers)] Hermans G. Bull Soc Belge Ophthalmol 1979;186:31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Side effects of beta adrenergic blocking drugs — a methodological problem (author's transl)] Dany F, et al. Therapie 1980 May-Jun;35(3):381-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Beta-adrenergic blocking agents and anesthesia (author's transl)] Desmonts JM, et al. Therapie 1980 Mar-Apr; 35(2):147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Unwanted side effects of beta-blockers (author's transl)] Hugues FC, et al. Therapie 1980 Mar-Apr;35(2):155-71 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Is the combination of beta blockers and clonidine in antihypertensive therapy dangerous?] Beckenbauer U, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1981 May 8;106(19):603-4 (Ger)
- [Drug withdrawal symptoms following treatment with beta-receptor blockers] Gilfrich HJ, et al. Med Welt 1981 Jun 26;32(26):1036-7 (Ger)
- [Antihypertensive treatment with beta receptor blockers and obstructive ventilatory disorder (author's transl)] Trauth HA. MMW 1981 Jul 3;123(27):1119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Toxicodermia from using the beta-adrenoblocker, trazicor] Danilov LN. Vesta Dermatol Venerol 1981 Jan; (1):42-3 (Rus)
- [Beta blockade and diabetes mellitus] Lager I, et al. Lakartidningen 1981 Feb 18;78(8):696-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ### ANALYSIS
- Propranolol induced reduction in serum T3-A biochemical index of beta-adrenergic blockade in hyperthyroidism. Feely J. Horm Metab Res 1980;12(6):279-80
- High-pressure liquid chromatography of nadolol and other beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Patel BR, et al. J Pharm Sci 1981 Mar;70(3):336-8
- Mutagenic epoxide impurities discovered in two new beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Quinto I, et al. Toxicol Lett 1980 Feb;5(2):109-14
- ### BLOOD
- Is there a relationship between the physical properties and cardioselectivity of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists? Jack DB. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1981 Apr;11(4):402-6
- Effect of inflammatory disease on plasma concentrations of three beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Schneider RE, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1981 Apr; 19(4):158-62
- Specific and sensitive method for the determination of tobanum using gas chromatography with electron-capture and mass fragmentographic detection. Tomori E, et al. J Chromatogr 1981 Jan 16;204:355-60
- Interaction of cimetidine with metoprolol, propranolol, or atenolol [letter] Kirch W, et al. Lancet 1981 Sep 5; 2(8245):531-2
- [Feasibility of determining nadolol in serum] Surmann P. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1980 Dec;313(12):1052-4 (Ger)
- ### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS
- Approaches to vasodilating beta-adrenergic blocking agents: examples of the dihydropyridine type. Baldwin JJ, et al. J Med Chem 1981 May;24(5):628-31
- Ring-hydroxylated propranolol: synthesis and beta-receptor antagonist and vasodilating activities of the seven isomers. Oatis JE Jr, et al. J Med Chem 1981 Mar;24(3):309-14
- Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. 20. (3-Hydroxyprop-1-enyl)-substituted 1-(aryloxy)-3-(alkylamino)propan-2-ols. Tucker H. J Med Chem 1980 Oct;23(10):1122-6
- [New beta-sympatholytic agents. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of isomeric benzothiazole and benzoxazole derivatives (author's transl)] Franke A, et al. Arzneimittelforsch 1980;30(11):1831-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [On the synthesis of compounds with beta-adrenergic activity (author's transl)] Lehmann D, et al. Pharmazie 1980;

- 34(5-6):278-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation and beta adrenergic activity of some derivatives of naphthol-[2,1-b]furan] Giovanninetti G, et al.
Farmacol Sci 1981 Feb;36(2):94-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- [Suppression, by beta-adrenergic receptor blockade, of the sympathomimetic component of dopamine renal action in water-saline depletion] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 May 15;56(9):946-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

- The pharmacokinetic properties of beta adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Gugler R. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980;Suppl:27-31
- Altered pharmacokinetics of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in patients with renal insufficiency. Tjandramaga TB. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980;Suppl:38-53
- Pharmacokinetics of the new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent betaxolol (SL 75212) in man after repeated oral administration. Bianchetti G, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11):1912-6
- Comment on the comment on nadolol article [letter]
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1981 Jul-Aug;15(7-8):603
- Pharmacokinetics of mepindolol sulphate in animals. Krause W, et al. *Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokin* 1980;5(4):241-7
- Disposition and activity of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in the rat using an ex vivo receptor binding assay. Sriwatanakul K, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 29;66(2-3):169-78
- Preparation and biodistribution of a 125I-labeled beta-adrenoceptor antagonist bearing a cardioselectivity-enhancing N-substituent. Hanson RN, et al. *Int J Appl Radiat Isot* 1981 Jun;32(6):429-33
- Heterologous desensitization of leukocytes: a possible mechanism of beta adrenergic blockade in atopic dermatitis. Saffko MJ, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Sep;68(3):218-25
- (-)-[125I]-iodopindolol, a new highly selective radioiodinated beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist: measurement of beta-receptors on intact rat astrocytoma cells. Barovsky K, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980;6(4):297-307
- Influence of renal failure on the hepatic clearance of bufuralol in man. Balant L, et al. *J Pharmacokin Biopharm* 1980 Oct;8(5):421-38
- Antagonist dissociation constants and relative agonist efficacies for compounds interacting with beta-1 and beta-2 adrenergic receptors in the rat jugular vein. Cohen ML, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Nov;215(2):325-31
- Temperature related effects on the binding characteristics of beta-adrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists by rabbit lung. Altieri RJ, et al.
Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol 1981 Jul;316(4):278-87
- Disposition in rats and mice of chlorpropranolol, a new beta-blocking agent. Godeneche D, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Sep;10(9):725-33
- [Adrenergic beta receptor blocking drugs] Laroche P, et al. *Union Med Can* 1981 Jun;110(6):510-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effect of beta-blockade on hormone release during hypoglycaemia in insulin-dependent diabetes. Lager I, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Nov;95(3):364-71
- Effect of beta-blocking agents on the increased serum gastrin levels in hyperthyroidism. Földes J, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 1980;37(4):351-6
- Blood pressure and pulse response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia during non-selective and selective beta-blockade. Pape J, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;645:105-8
- The effect of beta-receptor blockade on adrenaline-induced changes in redox and energy state in m. vastus lateralis and m. soleus of the rat in vivo. Fellenius E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1980 Nov;110(3):259-66
- Cutaneous responses to allergen after local pretreatment with beta-adrenoceptor stimulating and blocking agents. Grönneberg R, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Jul;35(5):409-12
- Hemodynamic and electrophysiologic interactions between antiarrhythmic drugs and beta blockers, with special reference to tocainide. Ikram H. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1076-80
- Effect of adrenergic blockade on dynamics of the pregnant primate uterus (Macaca mulatta). Harbert GM Jr, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr 1;139(7):767-80
- Beta-adrenergic blockade and anaesthesia with reference to interactions with anaesthetic drugs and techniques. Roberts JG. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Aug;8(3):318-35 (109 ref.)
- Duration of action and plasma levels of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Aellig WH.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1980;Suppl:32-7
- Hemodynamic reactions under various stimuli before and during chronic beta-blockade. Anlauf M.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1980;Suppl:76-82
- The antihypertensive action of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Conway J. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980;Suppl:83-91
- Cardiovascular effects of bucindolol (MJ 13105) in conscious dogs. Deitchman D, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Sep;247(1):76-88
- Effect of different beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on reproduction in male mice. Deshpande VY, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1981 Mar;250(1):131-6
- Pharmacology of GYKI-41 099 (chlorpropranolol, Tobanum) a new potent beta-adrenergic antagonist. Fekete MI, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Dec;248(2):190-202
- Balance of noradrenaline and sodium during chronic beta-receptor blockade in patients with essential hypertension. Lang R. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980;Suppl:67-75
- The influence of beta receptor blocking drugs on plasma catecholamine levels in patients with essential hypertension. Rahn KH. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980;Suppl:54-7
- Plasma renin activity suppression: duration after withdrawal from beta-adrenergic blockade. Garrett BN, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1980 Oct;140(10):1316-8
- Regulation of intraocular pressure and pupil size by beta-blockers and epinephrine. Ohlström A, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1980 Dec;98(12):2182-4
- Quantitative structure-activity relationship in 1-substituted ureidophenoxy-3-amino-2-propanols, a class of beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Borea PA, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1980;30(10):1613-7
- Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists on retrograde amnesia produced by frontal cortex stimulation. Sternberg DB, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Jul;29(3):289-302
- Quantitative relationship between histamine and 35S release from isolated rat mast cells due to the beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug K6 1124. Nösäl R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1693-5
- Observation on the efficacy and pharmacokinetics of betaxolol (SL 75212), a cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug. Balnave K, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;11(2):171-80
- Investigation of a combined arteriolar dilator and beta-adrenoceptor antagonist (SK & F 92657) in the peripheral vessels of man. Collier JG, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Dec;10(6):567-71
- Comparative pharmacodynamics and plasma levels of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Gugler R, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Oct;10(4):337-43
- Beta-Adrenoceptor blockade and ventilation in man [letter] Patrick JM, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;10(6):624-5
- The effect of beta-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on gastric emptying in man. Rees MR, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Dec;10(6):551-4
- The haemoglobin-oxygen dissociation curve: in vivo and in vitro effects of five beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and lignocaine. Trembath PW, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;11(1):19-24
- Blood concentrations and pharmacodynamic effects of betaxolol (SL 75212) a new beta-adrenoceptor antagonist after oral and intravenous administration. Warrington SJ, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;10(5):449-52
- Acetabulol, metoprolol and propranolol in conscious dogs with chronic heart-block: chronotropic effects and relation between depression of ventricular activity and beta-adrenoceptor blocking potency. Boucher M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1980 Oct;70(2):335-40
- The role of the local anaesthetic properties of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in antagonizing CaCl₂-induced arrhythmias in the rat. Evangelista S, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;73(3):725-7
- Adaptational responses to prolonged beta-adrenoceptor blockade in adult rabbits. Raine AE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1980 Oct;70(2):205-18
- Effect of beta-blockers on thyroid hormone [letter] Bax ND, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1283
- Antihypertensive beta-blockade and the renin-angiotensin system. Bühler FR. *Cardiology* 1980;66 Suppl 1:12-27 (71 ref.)
- Mechanism of the antihypertensive action of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Prichard BN, et al. *Cardiology* 1980;66 Suppl 1:1-11 (76 ref.)
- Protection of ischemic myocardium: comparison of effects of propranolol, ibevantolol and N-dimethyl propranolol on infarct size following coronary artery occlusion in anesthetized dogs. Warltier DC, et al. *Cardiology* 1980;66(3):133-46
- Effect of selective beta-adrenergic blockade and stimulation on regional myocardial blood flow following acute coronary artery occlusion in the awake dog. Melby K, et al. *Cardiovasc Res* 1980 Apr;14(4):192-8
- Effects of intravenously infused histamine on canine forelimb transvascular protein efflux following adrenergic receptor blockade. Grega GJ, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Oct;47(4):584-91
- Adaptation to prolonged beta-blockade of rabbit atrial, purkinje, and ventricular potentials, and of papillary muscle contraction. Time-course of development of and recovery from adaptation. Raine AE, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):804-12
- Effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on the renin response to acute natriuresis. Vandongen E, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):579-82
- Differentiation of calcium ion antagonism and beta-adrenergic blockade. Schlegler M.
Clin Invest Med 1980;3(1-2):9-12
- The role of multiple pharmacotherapy in the pathogenesis

- of hyperlipidemia after renal transplantation. Chan MK, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1981 Jun;15(6):309-13
- Immediate cardiovascular responses to oral prazosin—effects of concurrent beta-blockers. Elliott HL, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1981 Mar;29(3):303-9
- Dose-response studies of indenolol, a beta adrenoceptor blocker. Okupa FE, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Apr;29(4):434-9
- Adrenergic beta receptor blockade: hemodynamic importance of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity at rest. Svendsen TL, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jun;29(6):711-8
- Elevation of serum potassium during beta blockade: absence of relationship to the renin-aldosterone system. Traub YM, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Dec;28(6):765-68
- Prolonged effect of nadolol on heart rate in hyperthyroidism. Adam RD, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981;7(4):212-4
- Renin levels and cardiovascular morbidity: a prospective study of the effect of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Hauger-Klevene JH. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981;7(4):443-51
- Physical training under the influence of beta-blockade in rats. III. Effects on muscular metabolism. Harri MN.
Eur J Applied Physiol 1980;45(1):25-31
- Effects of intrinsic sympathetic activity of beta-blockers on SA and AV nodes in man. Leclercq JF, et al.
Eur J Cardiol 1981;12(6):367-75
- The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on metabolic rate and peripheral thyroid metabolism in obesity. Jung RT, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Jun;10(3):179-82
- Dissociation between duration of plasma catecholamine and blood pressure responses to beta-adrenergic blockade in normotensive subjects during physical exercise. Planz G, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;19(2):83-8
- Effects of selective and non-selective beta-adrenergic agents on insulin secretion in vivo. Ahren B, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1981 Apr 24;71(1):93-104
- Protective effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in isolated ischemic hearts. Bush LR, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 17;67(2-3):209-17
- The effect of renin and aldosterone inhibition by beta-adrenergic blockade on the response to the new diuretic azosemide. Horky K, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 19;69(4):439-46
- Studies of the action of nicotine in guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle: interaction with beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Jones TR, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 3;67(1):53-64
- Tissue levels and displacement of in vivo labelled beta-adrenergic receptors by FM 24, an irreversible or slowly dissociable beta-blocker. Le Fur G, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1980 Oct 31;67(4):413-8
- Plasma catecholamines in rats exposed to cold: effects of ganglionic and adrenoceptor blockade. Picotti GB, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1981 Jan 29;69(3):321-9
- Time-independent effects on cardiac action potential upstroke velocity (resting block) and lipid solubility of beta adrenergic blockers. Sada H, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Feb 15;37(2):171-2
- Antihypertensive drugs: proposed sites and mechanisms of action. Kaplan HR, et al. *Fed Proc* 1981 Jun;40(8):2268-74
- Normal responsiveness of serum parathyroid hormone to beta-adrenergic blockade in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kukreja SC, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1981 Apr;13(4):233-5
- Anticholinesterase effect of sotalol. Alkondon M, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1981 May;73:796-800
- Effect of alpha/beta blockers on serum lipids. Lehtonen A. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 May;19(5):228-30
- A multidimensional concept for measuring CNS effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in human pharmacology. Wagner W, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1981 Jan;19(1):23-33
- Pharmacological effects of topical timolol in the rabbit eye. Bartels SP, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Oct;19(10):1189-97
- Effects of selective beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on intraocular pressure in the cat. Colasanti BK, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Jan;20(1):69-76
- Effects of beta adrenergic blockade on histamine and prostaglandin-F2 alpha responsiveness in the dog. Snapper JR, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Mar;67(3):199-205
- Effects of some catecholamines on the cat cardiovascular system: interactions with adrenoceptor antagonists. McPherson GA, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jul-Aug;3(4):739-52
- Effect of cardiac beta-adrenergic blockade or denervation on cardiotoxicity of digoxin and an aminoglycoside cardenolide. Puryear SK, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):113-27
- Studies on the autonomic nervous system with SK&F 92657, a new antihypertensive agent causing direct arterial vasodilatation and beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Taylor EM, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):355-68
- Effects of chronic beta-adrenoceptor antagonism on plasma catecholamines and blood pressure in hypertension. Watson RD, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):725-38
- Adrenoceptor blocking agents. Compounds related to metoprolol. Lövgren K, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):451-4

- Are the pA₂ values of selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists valid when obtained on guinea-pig tracheal preparations contracted with carbachol? O'Donnell SR, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;32(6):413-6
- Study on the pharmacological actions of beta-adrenoceptor blockers with reference to their physico-chemical properties. Hachisu M, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Apr; 3(4):183-90
- Effects of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in hypertensive rats. Sukamoto T, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Jan; 3(1):1-10
- Cardio-selective beta adrenergic stimulation with prenalolol in the conscious dog. Manders WT, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct;215(1):266-70
- In vivo selectivity of prazosin but not of WB4101 for postsynaptic alpha-1 adrenoceptors. Massingham R, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 May;217(2):467-74
- Adrenergic transmission failure via the blockade of presynaptic beta receptors in guinea-pig pulmonary arteries. Mitsu Y, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jul; 218(1):242-7
- Effects of acebutolol and other structurally related beta adrenergic blockers on transmembrane action potential in guinea-pig papillary muscles. Sada H, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Nov;215(2):507-14
- Calcium ion concentration and beta adrenergic activity: studies in the anesthetized, intact dog. Scheidegger D, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Sep;80(3):441-6
- Effects of oral befunolol on heart rate and systolic blood pressure during submaximal exercise in man. Miki N, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1980 Oct;44(10):783-93
- Correlation between vasodilator potencies of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs and their chemical structures. Himori N. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Apr; 30(2):255-8
- Local anesthetic activity of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in the Crayfish giant axon, with reference to calcium ion. Ishida H, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;30(5):607-19
- Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockers on chlorpromazine-induced elevation of plasma glucose and cyclic AMP in fed mice. Nakadate T, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Apr;30(2):199-206
- Renal effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Weber MA, et al. *Kidney Int* 1980 Nov;18(5):686-99
- Antihypertensive and adrenergic receptor blocking properties of the enantiomers of medroloxol. Cheng HC, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29;27(26):2529-34
- In vitro assessment of the selectivities of various beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Dreyer AC, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2087-92
- Evidence that ICI 118,551 is a potent, highly Beta 2-selective adrenoceptor antagonist and can be used to characterize Beta-adrenoceptor populations in tissues. O'Donnell SR, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 25;27(8):671-7
- Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blockade does not affect ventilation during exercise in man. Fagard R, et al. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1980;12(5):375-9
- Epinephrine and norepinephrine are cleared through beta-adrenergic, but not alpha-adrenergic, mechanisms in man. Cryer PE, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1114-8
- Thermodynamics of agonist and antagonist interactions with mammalian beta-adrenergic receptors. Weiland GA, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(3):341-7
- Inhibition of V_{max} of the action potential by propafenone and its voltage-, time- and pH-dependence in mammalian ventricular myocardium. Kohlhardt M, et al. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980;315(1):55-62
- Beta Adrenergic blocking drugs. Prichard BN, et al. *Pharmacol Ther* 1980;11(1):109-39 (448 ref.)
- Antiarhythmic action of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agents. Seth SD. *Pharmacol Ther* 1980;11(1):159-79 (168 ref.)
- Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists enhance the benzodiazepine-induced suppression of footshock induced fighting in mice. Rolinski Z, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980;32(5):731-8
- Alleviation of ischaemic acute renal failure by beta blockers: specific tubular receptor blockade or membrane stabilising effect? Iaina I, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980; 17:686-9
- Antiarhythmic effects of four different beta-adrenergic blockers in the mouse chloroform arrhythmia model. Reynolds RD, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;29(2):361-4
- Intracarotid injection of beta-adrenergic blocking agents: variations in the carotid sinus baro- and chemoreceptor activity. Rossi F, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov; 30(2):211-20
- Hypertension in general practice. Part II. Pharmacology and rational use of beta-blockade in hypertension. Opie LH. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Dec 20;58(25):993-1001 (31 ref.)
- Effect of two types of beta-adrenergic blockade on gastric acid secretion during basal conditions and during histamine stimulation on non-vagotomized and in vagotomized gastric fistula dogs. Gotttrup F, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(5):555-9
- The effects of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on the inhibition of gastric acid secretion, and the release of pancreatic polypeptide by antral distension in healthy subjects. Schön IM, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980; 15(5):601-7
- The effect of beta blockade on the reaction of pressure and mesenteric flow to biogenic amines in normal and X-irradiated rats. Timmermans R, et al. *Strahlentherapie* 1981 Mar;157(3):208-12
- The effect of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on malondialdehyde production in the rat platelets. Turčáni P, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Feb-Mar;21(4-5):513-6
- Studies on the effect of alpha- and of beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the circulation in human limbs. Clement DL. *Verh K Acad Geneesk Belg* 1980;42(3-4):164-214
- [Studies of aqueous humor dynamics: Part I. Effect of intravenous administration of beta blocking agent (propranolol) on tension lowering mechanism of rabbit eye as observed by determination of fluorescein concentration curve of aqueous humor (author's transl)] Zhu WR. *Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 May;16(2):113-6 (Chi)
- [Studies of aqueous humor dynamics (part II) (author's transl)] Zhu WR. *Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih* 1980; 16(3):218-21 (Chi)
- [Study of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking effect of extract of root *Pueraria pseudo-hirsuta* (author's transl)] Lu XR, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Apr;15(4):218-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Anesthesia in patients under treatment with beta-receptor blocking agents] Stienstra R, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Nov 1;124(44):1878-81 (Dut)
- [Comparative effects of seven beta adrenergic agents on blood pressure after injection into the posterior hypothalamus of rats. The frequency heart and the plasma renin activity (author's transl)] Bentue-Ferrer D, et al. *J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr-Jun;12(2):161-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Beta-blockers and disorders of glycoregulation] Romon M, et al. *Lille Med* 1980 Oct;25(8):450-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pharmacology of beta adrenergic inhibing agents (author's transl)] Giudicelli JF. *Therapie* 1980 Jan-Feb;35(1):23-43 (94 ref.) (Fre)
- [Determination in man of the beta blocking properties and the pharmacological half of pargolol (Author's transl)] Hugues FC, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):475-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effect of adrenergic beta-receptor blockers on the oxygen consumption or narcotized rats and the calorigenic action of adrenaline] Ankermann H. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980; 39(11-12):1227-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Differential effect of long-term beta1-selective and nonselective beta-receptor blockade on carbohydrate metabolism. Ergometric investigations in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Franz IW, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 15;58(20):1155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The influence of beta-receptor blockers on metabolism (author's transl)] Lohmann FW. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 15;59(2):49-57 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The beta receptor in hypertension management and its role] Fischer M. *Med Klin* 1981 Jul 3;76(14):387-91 (Ger)
- [Vascular reactions of the lower extremities to acute beta blockade at rest and during exertion. A study with beta blockers of different selectivity and activity] Rieckert H, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jun 12;32(24):967-71 (Ger)
- [Effect of the beta-receptor blockers propranolol and talinolol on glucose-oxiprenaline induced insulin secretion, glucose tolerance and the behavior of nonesterified free fatty acids in metabolically normal probands.] Möricke R, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Mar; 36(5):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The effects of furosemide on beta-blocker-induced hemodynamic changes in patients with hypertension (author's transl)] Nechwatal W, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Nov; 69(11):763-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on hemodynamic parameters obtained by right heart catheter and echocardiography (author's transl)] Simon G, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Feb;69(2):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The effect of Tobanum on human cardioelectrophysiology] Borbola J, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Aug 31;121(35):2129-32 (Hun)
- [Effect of a new beta-blocker (CM 6805) on the action potential of guinea pig atrial fiber] Re GG, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jun;56(12):1264-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Cholinergic antagonism by beta-blockers. II. Sequence of interactions and final steady state effects] Re L, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 May 15;56(9):899-904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Cholinergic antagonism by beta-blockers. I. Spectrum of interactions] Re L, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 May 15;56(9):892-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Research in experimental electrocardiography. II: effect of a beta-blocker (pindolol) on the electrocardiogram of the rat] Valora N, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Mar 15;55(5):440-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effects of a new beta-blocking drug, DL 071-IT, on the myocardial contractile state in the waking dog, a comparison with 9 known beta blockers] Marchetti G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(9):1039-43 (Ita)
- [Value and concordance of the dP/dt max, dP/dt max/P and Vmax myocardial contractility indices. Research on the conscious dog under conditions of depressed inotropism] Marchetti G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979; 24(7):795-8 (Ita)
- [Effect of changes of posture, beta-blocking agents and the cold pressure test on the levels of plasma renin activity (PRA) in essential hypertension with low serum renin] Del Guercio R, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Sep 30;94(6):627-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effects of adrenergic beta-blocking agents on the serum insulin and glucagon response to oral glucose load in normal and diabetic subjects] Ferlito S, et al. *Clin Ter* 1981 May 31;97(4):333-47 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Befunolol isomers and aqueous humor dynamic in man (author's transl)] Araie M, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan;85(1):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effects of adrenergic agonists and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on human aqueous humor dynamics (author's transl)] Araie M, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct 10; 84(10):1436-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on the contractile responses of various bronchoconstrictors (author's transl)] Izumi T, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul;18(7):429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effects of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking drugs on brain catecholamine concentrations in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) (author's transl)] Inokuchi K. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 1980 Sep;76(6):515-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Atenolol, its cardioselective property for adrenergic beta-receptor blocking action and effect on the cardiac function (author's transl)] Kanno M, et al. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 1980 Oct;76(7):621-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Pharmacology of adrenergic beta receptor blockers] Gomes CB, et al. *AMB* 1981 Jan;27(1):46-8 (Por)
- [Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenoblockers on the calorigenic effect of adrenaline in rats with experimental hyperthyroidism] Sobolev VI. *Probl. Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):63-6 (Rus)
- [The effect of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from isolated mast cells (author's transl)] Drábiková K, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1981; 76(1):52-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Effect of beta-adrenergic blocking agents on 14C-leucine incorporation into proteins in nervous tissue (author's transl)] Machová J, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1981;76(1):11-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Clenbuterol: a new partial antagonist of the beta adrenergic receptors (author's transl)] Morales-Olivas FJ, et al. *Arch Pharmacol Toxicol* 1980 Aug;62(2):131-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Beta blockers and pregnancy. Current concepts] Paradiso JC. *Rev Clin Exp* 1980 Sep 15;158(5):247-9 (Spa)
- [Use of beta blocker agents in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Carrasco RM, et al. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1980 Jan;27(1):90-105 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Beta-adrenergic blocking drugs versus diazepam in the treatment of anxious-depressive syndrome. Kabes J, et al. *Act Nerv Super (Praha)* 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:374-7
- Effect of beta-blocking agents in hyperthyroidism. Földes J, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1979;36(4):375-80
- Clinical experience with some beta blocking agents and their derivatives in endogenous depressions. Svestka J, et al. *Aggressologie* 1979;20(D):295-8
- Nadolol and labetalol: comparative efficacy of two beta-blocking agents in glaucoma. Krieglstein GK, et al. *Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol* 1981; 216(4):313-7
- Myocardial infarct size. Part 2. Comparison of anti-infarct effects of beta-blockade, glucose-insulin-potassium, nitrates, and hyaluronidase. Opie LH. *Am Heart J* 1980 Oct;100(4):531-52 (133 ref.)
- Clinical pharmacology of beta-adrenoceptor antagonism in angina pectoris: an overview. Oh VM. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1980 Oct;9(4):498-507 (67 ref.)
- Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs and the glaucoma suspect [editorial] Langham ME. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Mar; 13(3):273
- Interesting uses of beta blockers. I. Beta blockers in migraine prevention. Anthony M. *Aust Fam Physician* 1981 Apr; 10(4):258-9, 262
- Pilot study on the value of a beta-blocking drug in initial helicopter training. Donaldson E, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):926-9
- The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on infarct size following experimental coronary occlusion. Genth K, et al. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1981 Mar-Apr;76(2):144-51
- Cardiovascular reflexes in patients after myocardial infarction. Effect of long-term treatment with beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Bennett T, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Sep;44(3):265-70
- Adverse effects of beta-blockade withdrawal in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Swedberg K, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Aug;44(2):134-42
- Beneficial effects of long-term beta-blockade in congestive cardiomyopathy. Swedberg K, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Aug; 44(2):117-33
- Adaptation of hypertensives to treatment with

- cardioselective and non-selective beta-blockers. Absence of correlation between bradycardia and blood pressure control, and reduction in slope of the QT/RR relation. Williams EM, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Nov;44(5):473-87
- Haemodynamic effects of cigarette smoking during chronic selective and non-selective beta-adrenoceptor blockade in patients with hypertension. Houben H, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;12(1):67-72
- Nadolol, a once daily treatment for hypertension: multi-centre clinical evaluation. Jackson DA. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Jul;34(7):211-21
- Beta-blockers in immediate treatment of myocardial infarction [letter] *Br Med J* 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1619
- Nifedipine and beta-blocker drugs. Anastassiades CJ. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1251-2
- Beta-blockers in the treatment of myocardial infarction [letter] Baber NS, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):59
- Sudden cardiac death, cardioprotection, and beta-adrenoceptor-blocking agents [letter] Owens CW. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):516-7
- Beta-blockers in the treatment of myocardial infarction [letter] Seldrup J, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):387
- Renal function in patients with essential hypertension receiving nadolol. Waal-Manning HJ, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):423-4
- Treatment of hypertension in black South Africans [letter] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):225-6
- Beta-blockers in asthma [letter] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):901-2
- Effect of long-term treatment with beta-blocking drugs on plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Kristensen BO. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):191-2
- Experience with beta-blockers in hypertension in Asian Pacific countries. Kaneko Y. *Cardiology* 1980;66 Suppl 1:47-54
- Use of adrenoceptor-blocking drugs in hypertension. Louis WJ, et al. *Cardiology* 1980;66 Suppl 1:28-35
- Clinical aspects of beta-blockers in hypertension. Stumpe KO, et al. *Cardiology* 1980;66 Suppl 1:36-46
- Beta blockers and COPD. Jenne JW. *Chest* 1980 Nov;78(5):675-6
- Beta-adrenoceptor blockers and terbutaline in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Effects and interaction after oral administration. Wunderlich J, et al. *Chest* 1980 Nov;78(5):714-20
- Outcome in medically treated coronary artery disease. Ischemic events: nonfatal infarction and death. Harris PJ, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Oct;62(4):718-26
- Differences in kinetic properties of drugs: implications as to the selection of a particular drug for use in patients with renal failure with special emphasis on antibiotics and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Fabre J, et al. *Clin Pharmacokinetics* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):441-64
- Prizidolol, an antihypertensive with precapillary vasodilator and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions, in primary hypertension. Larsson R, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 May;29(5):588-93
- Dose-response curve and time course of the antihypertensive effect of SKF 62 657, a beta-receptor-blocking and vasodilating compound. Leonetti G, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:461S-463S
- Combined antihypertensive therapy: vasodilatation using prazosin in combination with beta-adrenoceptor blockers and diuretics. Urban Waern A. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980;7(1):28-32
- Digital arterial tone in hypertensive subjects treated with cardioselective and non-selective beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Nielsen PE, et al. *Dan Med Bull* 1981 Apr;28(2):76-8
- Beta-blockers - the choice. *Drug Ther Bull* 1980 Aug 1;18(16):61-4
- Beta-blocker/diuretic combinations for hypertension. *Drug Ther Bull* 1981 Jul 17;19(15):59-60
- Use of beta-blocking drugs in psychiatry and neurology. Tyrer PJ. *Drugs* 1980 Oct;20(4):300-8
- Relationship between the antihypertensive effect and steady-state plasma concentration of nifedipine given alone or in combination with a beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent. Lederballe Pedersen O, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;18(4):287-93
- How medical therapy of angina pectoris differs in patients over 65. Turi Z, et al. *Geriatrics* 1980 Dec;35(12):26-34
- Short-term systemic hemodynamic adaptation to beta-adrenergic inhibition with atenolol in hypertensive patients. Simon G, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):262-8
- Current status of beta adrenergic blockers [editorial] Kaul U, et al. *Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci* 1980 Jan-Mar;22(1):1-3
- Initial therapy of essential hypertension: diuretic or beta blocker? Finnerty FA Jr. *J Fam Pract* 1980 Aug;11(2):199-205
- Interventions for improving blood flow, oxygen availability and the balance between oxygen supply and demand in the acutely ischaemic myocardium. Parratt JR, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(7):791-803
- Are selective beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs an advantage? Kendall MJ. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 1981 Jan;15(1):33-40
- Diuretic and beta-blockers in hypertension—then what? Ramsay LE. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 1980 Oct;14(4):249-53
- Protective effect of beta-adrenergic blockade and hypothermia on myocardial ultrastructure. Ruff ME, et al. *J Surg Res* 1980 Nov;29(5):430-40
- Beta-blockers: the promise, the problem [letter] Rogers FJ. *JAOA* 1981 May;80(9):584-5
- Beta-adrenoceptor blockade in the treatment of hypertension. Slavin MJ. *JAOA* 1981 Jun;80(10):684-9
- Long-term clinical effect of calcium inhibitors in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy compared to the effect of beta-blocking agents. A preliminary report with special reference to the beneficial effect of nifedipine on angina pectoris. Koide T, et al. *Jpn Heart J* 1981 Jan;22(1):87-102
- Diuretic or beta-adrenergic blocker? [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Apr 4;(8223):763
- Beta-Blockade and congestive cardiomyopathy [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Mar 14;(8220 Pt 1):598-9
- Beta-blockers or diuretics in hypertension? A six year follow-up of blood pressure and metabolic side effects. Berglund G, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 4;(8223):744-7
- Beta-blockers in essential tremor [letter] Larsen TA, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Sep 5;(8245):533
- [The effect of some beta-blocking drugs on plasma renin activity, platelet adhesiveness and dilute blood clot lysis time in patients with essential arterial hypertension. Vlaicu R, et al. *Med Interne* 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):247-51
- Rest and exercise haemodynamic patterns with chronic prazosin or beta-blocker therapy in hypertensive cardiomegaly. Nelson GI, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jul 26;2 Suppl 1:39-41
- Anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma with potent long acting alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor blockers. Miyazaki M, et al. *Med J Osaka Univ* 1980 Mar;30(3-4):65-9
- Nadolol: a new beta-adrenoceptor antagonist. Frishman WH. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 17;305(12):678-82 (38 ref.)
- Beta-Adrenoceptor antagonists: new drugs and new indications. Koch-Weser J, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Aug 27;305(9):500-6 (41 ref.)
- Rest and the acutely ischaemic heart. Norris RM. *NZ Med J* 1980 Jul 23;92(664):53-6 (42 ref.)
- Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in psychiatry and neurology. Middlemiss DN, et al. *Pharmacol Ther* 1981;12(2):419-37 (103 ref.)
- Psychiatric uses of beta-blockers. Cuche H, et al. *Pharmacopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980 Sep;13(5):267-72
- Clinical review of beta-blockers in anxiety. Kelly D. *Pharmacopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980 Sep;13(5):259-66 (21 ref.)
- Mediation of blood pressure by nadolol and alpha methyldopa. Jenkins AC, et al. *Practitioner* 1981 Mar;225(1353):405-9
- Beta-blockers versus saluretics in hypertension. Comparison of total mortality, myocardial infarction, and sudden death: study design and early results on blood pressure reduction. Wilhelmssen L, et al. *Prev Med* 1981 Jan;10(1):38-49
- Beta 1 Selectivity of drugs: quality of the drug or quality of the patient? von Wichert P, et al. *Respiration* 1980;39(6):301-6
- The concept of beta-adrenoceptor blockade in the primary and secondary prevention of cardiac mortality and morbidity. Bühler FR, et al. *Triangle* 1980;19(1):35-45
- Clinical aspects of beta-blockade in acute myocardial infarction. Maroko PR, et al. *Triangle* 1980;19(1):19-26
- Beta-blockade: metabolic effects in experimental myocardial infarction. Opie LH. *Triangle* 1980;19(1):11-8
- [Treating hypertension with substances blocking beta-adrenergic receptors (author's transl)] Horák O, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Dec 12;119(550):1383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Effect of beta-blocking agents talinolol and metipranolol in patients with thyrotoxicosis (author's transl)] Nedvicková J, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Jul 11;119(27-28):749-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Use of beta-blocking agents after myocardial infarction] Torstl P. *Duodecim* 1980;96(4):282-3
- [Ergometric study of a new vasodilator agent in angina: molsidomine. Value of combination with beta-blockers] Witzsch S, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1981 Apr;74(4):463-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Beta-stimulants and beta-blockers. Their role in the medical treatment of open-angle glaucoma] Weekers R, et al. *J Fr Ophtalmol* 1981;4(2):149-55
- [Beta blockers and disturbances of the microcirculation (author's transl)] Cloarec M, et al. *J Mal Vasc* 1980;5(2):123-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Beta-blockers and disorders of ventricular rhythm. Value of the Holter method in therapeutic indications] Folliot JP, et al. *Lille Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;26(1-2):35-6
- [Treatment of hypertension in pregnant women with beta-blockers. 60 cases (author's transl)] Dubois D, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2807-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Gardner-Diamond syndrome in a male. Trial treatment with beta-blockers (letter)] Glowinski J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jun 27;10(28):2369-70
- [Treatment of unstable angina pectoris (author's transl)] Noseda A. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Dec;1(10):661-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Long-term course of arterial hypertension treated with beta-blockers. Study of factors in resistance to treatment] Lamberto C, et al. *Rev Med Interne* 1981;2(2):221-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Long-term course of arterial hypertension treated with beta-blockers. I. Comparison with the results obtained with non-beta-blocking antihypertensive agents] Lamberto C, et al. *Rev Med Interne* 1981;2(2):207-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Beta-blockers and coronary insufficiency. Which drug do we choose? How do we evaluate their efficacy? When do we avoid them?] Weber S, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Oct 18-25;56(39-40):1595-8
- [Therapeutic use of beta-blockers in general pathology (rheumatology, neurology and ophthalmology) (author's transl)] Bouvenot G, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Jan-Feb;35(1):61-81 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Evaluation of beta-blocking treatments efficiency in angina pectoris and cardiac arrhythmia (author's transl)] Coumel P, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Mar-Apr;35(2):137-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Beta blocking agents in thyroid diseases (author's transl)] Laroche C, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Jan-Feb;35(1):45-60 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Potassium metabolism during antihypertensive treatment with beta-receptor blocker and diuretic treatment] Middeke M, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Mar 27;106(13):396-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The patient with heart disease and therapy with beta blockers. Results of an international TV-symposium in Stockholm] *Fortschr Med* 1980 Oct 2;98(37):1437-40
- [Treatment of glaucoma with beta receptor blockers] Demmler N. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Jun 19;98(23):880-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Vigilance and beta blockade. The influence of the beta blocker atenolol and other substances on the reaction time of the visual system] Harms D, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Mar 5;99(9):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Treatment of arrhythmia in coronary patients and hypertensives with beta blockers and Depaspan retard] Kandziora J. *Fortschr Med* 1981 May 14;99(18):700-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Use of beta-adrenergic blocking agents in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Wirtzfeld A, et al. *Herz* 1981 Apr;6(2):73-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [What is assured in the therapy of angina pectoris and hypertension with beta receptor blockers?] Rettig G. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Dec;21(12):711-7 (43 ref.) (Ger)
- [Clinical trials of various glaucoma drugs acting on the adrenergic system (author's transl)] Urner-Bloch U, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Apr;176(4):555-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Is a rational therapy of high blood pressure possible?] Brod J. *Med Klin* 1981 Jul 31;76(16):447-52
- [Lowering the heart rate in tachycardic atrial fibrillation by beta receptor blockade] Horn HG, et al. *Med Klin* 1980 Sep 26;75(20):721-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of beta receptor blockers on exercise induced extrasystoles] Rost R. *Med Klin* 1981 May 8;76(10):284-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Beta-receptor blockers in ophthalmology] Demmler N. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1980 Jun;3(6):174-9
- [Physiopathology and drug therapy of coronary insufficiency] Wink K. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1980 Oct;3(10):294-301
- [Effect of isosorbide-5-mononitrate, metipranolol and a combination of the two in experimental myocardial ischemia in the awake dog] Sponer G, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Apr 7;32(14A):492-6
- [Field trial with a new betablocker (Solgol)] Piergies A, et al. *MittW* 1980 Oct 17;122(42):1473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The treatment of exercise-induced ventricular extrasystole with a beta-blocker; the importance of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity (author's transl)] Panzer M. *Praxis* 1980 Dec 23;69(51-52):1921-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The antihypertensive effect of a fixed combination of beta receptor blockers and diuretics on the resting and exertion blood pressure of patients with essential hypertension] Franz IW. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Nov 1;110(44):1616-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effects of nitroglycerin on exercise hemodynamics in patients with coronary heart disease under treatment with beta-blockers (mepindolol, oxprenolol) and a calcium-antagonist (fendiline) (author's transl)] Reiterer W. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 15;130(23):772-7
- [Treatment of chronic ischemic heart disease in a public assistance hospital] Freitag M, et al. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 1979 Oct 1;73(19-20):894-5
- [Long-term therapy with beta receptor blockers] Bühler FR. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Mar 15;36(6):283-8 suppl (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Serum lipid levels under chronic treatment with beta-receptor blocking agents in patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Merker R, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 Jun;70(6):455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Beta-blockers: how different are they really?] Clemens WJ. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Apr 20;57(11):869-71
- [The new beta blocker Betapressin. Long-term experience in hypertensive patients in ambulatory care] Dameris W. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Mar 20;57(8):628-32

- [Beta blocker treatment in ambulatory hypertension care. A multicentric long-term study] Hoppe HJ, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 May 10;56(7):496-504 (Ger)
- [The use of beta blockers in the treatment of hypertension: possibilities of a combined therapy method] Châtel R, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 May 4;121(18):1077-80 (Hun)
- [A survey of knowledge about beta blockers among physicians and medical students] Forgács I, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Oct 26;121(43):2623-7 (Hun)
- [Acute effects of beta receptor blockers in hyperthyroidism] Váradi A, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 May 3; 122(18):1069-72 (Hun)
- [Comparative study of the anti-angina effectiveness of nadolol and propranolol] Cremonesi A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(7):741-5 (Ita)
- [Cardioselective beta-blocking agents and respiratory function] Dolce E, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1980; 25(2):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Beta-blocking therapy in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Repetto S, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(8):866 (Ita)
- [Therapy of essential arterial hypertension. IV. Drugs with peripheral sympathetic action] Fossati C. *Clin Ter* 1980 May 31;93(4):457-79 (239 ref.) (Ita)
- [Behavior of cardiac output, plasma volume, plasma renin activity and aldosterone secretion in patients with essential hypertension treated with beta-blocking agents and diuretics] Salerno L, et al. *Clin Ter* 1979 Aug 15; 90(3):223-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [beta-Blocking therapy in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Long term results (author's transl)] Fancini P, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(6):657-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effectiveness of treatment with beta-blocking agents and diuretics in fixed combination, in aged hypertensive patients] Paciaroni E, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980; 10(12):1737-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy associated with significant coronary artery stenosis. Apropos of 2 cases. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations and review of the literature] Scibilia G, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980; 10(12):1660-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Central, peripheral, and volumetric hemodynamic changes in the treatment of essential hypertension with calcium antagonists and beta blockers] Mattioli G, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1980 May;28(5):295-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Therapy with beta-blockers in the patients with mitral valve stenosis. Clinical and hemodynamic study] D'Annunzio E, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Oct 31;71(42):3131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effects of beta-blocking agent carteolol on healthy volunteers and glaucoma patients (author's transl)] Negishi C, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan;85(1):57-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Which beta blocker should be used] Slaastad RA. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1981 Jan 10;101(18):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Electrocardiogram of patients with pheochromocytoma with special reference to the effect of beta blockers] Dąbrowska B. *Kardiologia Pol* 1980;23(11):961-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Evaluation of hypotensive effect of nadolol] Cybulska I, et al. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 Dec;64(6):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Clinical evaluation of nadolol in coronary disease] Krotkiewski A, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jun 23;35(22):833-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Prospects of the use of beta-blocking agents in treatment of myocardial infarct] Tacu V. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):407-14 (40 ref.) (Rum)
- [Anti-arrhythmic and hemodynamic effects of visken and glucagon in rhythm disorders in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Golikow AP, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Oct;20(10):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of adenylyl cyclase inhibitors for treating myopathies] Il'ina NA, et al. *Sov Med* 1980(8):86-9 (Rus)
- [Importance of obsidan for increasing exercise tolerance in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Kotko DN, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(8):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Experience with the prolonged use of beta-adrenergic blocking agents in the ambulatory treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(8):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Current therapy of complicated forms of diffuse toxic goiter] Starkova NT, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(8):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Successful treatment of acute arrhythmia at the time of an aortocoronary bypass] Lebedev LV, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jun;124(6):87-8 (Rus)
- [Hemodynamic reactions to the use of beta-adrenoblockers in acute myocardial infarct] Golikow AP, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Nov;(11):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of obsidan on the dynamics of the myocardial infarct zone in the 1st days of the disease] Ivanova LK. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Oct;(10):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of beta-adrenergic blockers in neurologic and psychiatric clinical practice] Obukhov GA. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1981;(5):746-61 (261 ref.) (Rus)
- [Pharmacology of nitrites and adrenergic beta blockers in coronary circulation] Méndez R. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1980 May-Jun;50(3):283-88 (Spa)
- [Blocking of beta-adrenoceptors in arterial hypertension] Aramendia P. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Jul-Aug; 40(4):467-77 (Spa)
- [Propranolol in arterial hypertension. Beta-blockers. Recent advances] Arauco R, et al. *Prensa Med Mex* 1979 May-Jun; 44(5-6):97-104 (99 ref.) (Spa)
- [Treatment of severe hypertension with nifedipine associated with beta-blocking agents (author's transl)] Plaza de los Reyes M, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1981 Feb;109(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ADRENERGIC-BLOCKING AGENTS see SYMPATHOLYTICS**
- ADRENERGIC FIBERS**
- Significance of sodium, sympathetic innervation, and central adrenergic structures on renal vascular responsiveness in DOCA-treated rats. Berecek KH, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Nov; 47(5):675-83
- [Painful ophthalmoplegia without mydriasis: oculomotor nerve palsy and lesion of sympathetic fibres (Raeder's syndrome) due to compression by aneurysm of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Dust G, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1981 Feb;52(2):85-9 (Ger)
- ANALYSIS**
- The detection by x-ray microanalysis of noradrenaline in sympathetic nerve terminals of the rat vas deferens. Santer RM, et al. *Histochemistry* 1981;71(1):155-60
- ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY**
- Localization of adrenergic neurons in human and cat meninges. Iglesias-Rozas JR, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Suppl)* (Berl) 1981;7:61-3
- Sympathetic innervation of murine thymus and spleen: evidence for a functional link between the nervous and immune systems. Williams JM, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1981 Jan;6(1):83-94
- Comparative study of the autonomic innervation of the mammalian ovary, with particular regard to the follicular system. Stefenson A, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981; 215(1):47-62
- Noradrenergic sprouting in response to cholinergic denervation: the sympathohabenuar connection. Crutcher KA, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Oct;70(1):187-91
- Innervation of the spinal cord by sympathetic fibers. McNicholas LF, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Aug;69(2):383-94
- A fluorescent histochemical investigation of the rat submandibular gland after ligation of the excretory duct and isoproterenol treatment. Tuch K, et al. *Exp Pathol (Jena)* 1980;18(6):360-5
- Bladder neck dysfunction: the effect of the alpha-adrenergic blocking agent phentolamine on bladder neck dysfunction and a fluorescent histochemical study of bladder neck smooth muscle. Kaneko S, et al. *Invest Urol* 1980 Nov; 18(3):212-8
- Autoradiographic study of the right stellate ganglionic fibers to the cat heart. Niehoff ML, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1980 Jul;2(2):105-15
- Segmental organization of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the mammalian spinal cord. Rubin E, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Jul 1;192(1):163-74
- Do the blood vessels of the antler velvet of the red deer have an adrenergic innervation? Rayner V, et al. *Q J Exp Physiol* 1981 Jan;66(1):81-6
- The adrenergic innervation of arteriovenous anastomoses in the subcutaneous fascia of rat skin. Waris T, et al. *Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg* 1980;14(3):215-20
- CYTOLOGY**
- Monoaminergic innervation of the carotid sinus in mammals: a histochemical study. Stanton PD, et al. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1980;108(1):34-44
- The segmental detailed topographical distribution of monoaminergic terminals and their pathways in the spinal cord of the cat. Mizukawa K. *Anat Anz* 1980;147(2):125-44
- Sympathetic innervation of murine thymus and spleen: a comparative histochemical study. Williams JM, et al. *Anat Rec* 1981 Apr;199(4):531-42
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- Enhancement of sprouting and putative regeneration of central noradrenergic fibers by morphine. Harston CT, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1980 Jul-Aug;5(4):421-4
- The effect of extracellular sodium ion concentration on the action of opiates to inhibit potassium-evoked release of [3H]noradrenaline from the mouse vas deferens. Sim JA, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 9;70(4):437-43
- Adrenergic neurotransmission in airways: inhibition by acetylcholine. Russell JA, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Aug; 51(2):376-83
- EMBRYOLOGY**
- Nerve growth factor alters the fate of embryonic neuroblasts. Kessler JA, et al. *Nature* 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):141-2
- GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT**
- Growth of sympathetic nerve terminals in the adult rat. Turner CJ. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 2;207(2):449-52
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Immunosympathectomy: lack of evidence for a complement-mediated cytotoxic mechanism. Goedert M, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 17;201(2):399-409
- METABOLISM**
- Small noradrenergic storage vesicles isolated from rat vas deferens—biochemical and morphological characterization. Fried G. *Acta Physiol Scand (Suppl)* 1980;493:1-28
- Effect of nerve activity on transport of nerve growth factor and dopamine beta-hydroxylase antibodies in sympathetic neurones. Lees G, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 9;214(1):186-9
- Comparison of 3H-norepinephrine and 3H-metaraminol accumulation as indices of adrenergic nerve density in rabbit blood vessels. Duckles SP. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 31;67(4):355-61
- Central noradrenergic neurones concentrate 3H-oestradiol. Sar M, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 5;289(5797):500-2
- Are opioid peptides co-transmitters in noradrenergic vesicles of sympathetic nerves? Wilson SP, et al. *Nature* 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):707-9
- Genetically determined differences in noradrenergic input to the brain cortex: a histochemical and biochemical study in two inbred strains of mice. Berger B, et al. *Neuroscience* 1979;4(7):877-88
- [Effect of odiphalin and diflir on catecholamine concentration in adrenergic nerve fibers of different rat organs] Strinskaia LA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;90(12):698-700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PATHOLOGY**
- [The adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of gallbladder and extrahepatic biliary duct system in the cat and human. Part II. Clinical study: fluorescence histochemical studies in various gallbladder disease in human—especially on relationship between autonomic nerves, digestive tract hormones, EC-cells and mast cells (author's transl)] Miyazaki T, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;77(6):935-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- On the sympathetic innervation to the cat's liver and its role for hepatic glucose release. Järhult J, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Sep;110(1):5-11
- Reflex inhibition of sympathetic activity during volume load in awake normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ricksten SE, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Sep; 110(1):77-82
- The fate of adrenergic fibers which enter the superior cervical ganglion. Dail WG, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:287-97
- Depressor responses to stimulation of sympathetic afferents in monkeys and dogs. Kostreva DR, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan;240(1):R23-8
- Lymph nodes—a possible site for sympathetic neuronal regulation of immune responses. Giron LT Jr, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Nov;8(5):520-5
- Sympathohippocampal sprouting is directed by a target tropic factor. Crutcher KA, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Jan 21; 204(2):410-4
- The contribution of brain stem catecholamine cell groups to the innervation of the sympathetic lateral cell column. Fleetwood-Walker SM, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan 26; 205(1):141-55
- Histochemical and pharmacological analysis of catecholaminergic projections to the perifornical hypothalamus in relation to feeding inhibition. Leibowitz SF, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 17;201(2):315-45
- Histochemical and pharmacological analysis of noradrenergic projections to the paraventricular hypothalamus in relation to feeding stimulation. Leibowitz SF, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 17;201(2):289-314
- A delayed sprouting response to partial hippocampal deafferentation: time course of sympathetic ingrowth following fimbrial lesions. Milner TA, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Sep 22;197(2):391-9
- On whether there is a direct sympathetic influence on jaw muscle spindles. Passatore M, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Aug 24;219(1):162-5
- The role of noradrenergic fibres in the control of post-natal cerebellar development. Sievers J, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 23;207(1):200-8
- Effects of intracoronary administration of bradykinin on the impulse activity of afferent sympathetic unmyelinated fibers with left ventricular endings in the cat. Lombardi F, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Jan;48(1):69-75
- Captopril attenuates adrenergic vasoconstriction in rat mesenteric arteries by angiotensin-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Collis MG, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Sep;61(3):281-6
- Adrenergic facilitation by angiotensin: does it serve a physiological function? Zimmerman BG. *Clin Sci* 1981 Apr; 60(4):343-8 (48 ref.)
- Adrenergic neuroplasticity is maintained in the nutritional rehabilitated adult rat. Gottesfeld Z, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Feb 15;37(2):168-9
- Presynaptic sympathetic supersensitivity following long-term preganglionic denervation. Tsuru H, et al. *Experientia* 1980

- Aug 15;36(8):968-9
 Plasma Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in chemically sympathectomized dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1980 Dec;12(12):656-60
 Tonic descending inhibition of the spinal somato-sympathetic reflex from the lower brain stem. Dembowski K, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1980 Jul;2(2):157-82
 Influences of selective sympathetic denervation on coronary reactive hyperemia in conscious dogs. Peterson DF, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1980 May;2(1):47-59
 The role of sympathetic nerves in the activation of the carotid body chemoreceptors at birth in the sheep. Jansen AH, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1980 Oct;2(5):305-21
 Angiotensin II potentiates responses of the rabbit basilar artery to adrenergic nerve stimulation. Duckles SP.
Life Sci 1981 Feb 9;28(6):635-40
 Failure to find a behavioral role for anomalous sympathetic innervation of the hippocampus in rats. Kimble DP, et al.
Physiol Behav 1980 Nov;25(5):675-81
 Local modulation of adrenergic neuroeffector interaction in the blood vessel wall. Vanhoutte PM, et al.
Physiol Rev 1981 Jan;61(1):151-247 (1152 ref.)
 Vasoactive intestinal peptide: a possible transmitter of nonadrenergic relaxation of guinea pig airways. Matsuzaki Y, et al.
Science 1980 Dec 12;210(4475):1252-3
 [Reactions of sympathetic neurons to noxious and non-noxious afferent stimuli. New experiments and overview.] Jämg W. **MMW** 1980 Nov 21;122(47):1675-6 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Participation of regional sympathetic outflows in the centrogenic pulmonary pathology. Chen HI, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Jan;240(1):H109-15
 Effect of spinal anesthesia on adrenergic tone and the neuroendocrine responses to surgical stress in humans. Pflug AE, et al.
Anesthesiology 1981 Aug;55(2):120-6
 Seizures and related epileptiform activity in hippocampus transplanted to the anterior chamber of the eye: modulation by cholinergic and adrenergic input. Freedman R, et al.
Ann Neurol 1979 Oct;6(4):281-95
 [Ergometric test in sympathicotonia after administration of propranolol, pindolol, verapamil and oxazepam] Tkaczewski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1980 Jun 9;35(23):867-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SECRETION

- Purine release from vascular adrenergic nerves by high potassium and a calcium ionophore, A-23187. Katsuragi T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Dec;215(3):685-90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- An evidence for adrenergic involvement in the choroidal circulation. Matsusaka T.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1981; 216(1):17-21
 Electron-microscopic observation of adrenergic innervation in guinea pig Eustachian tube. Kitajiri M, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1980;228(2):123-6

ADRENERGIC NEUROHUMOR DEPLETERS

THERAPEUTIC USE

- [Symptomatic treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon: reserpine, alpha-methylolpa, griseofulvin, guanethidine] Zicot M. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Oct 1;35(19):652-4 (Fre)

ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Comparison of the effects of adrenoceptor and cholinergic agonists on sweat gland activity in man [letter] Szabadi E, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Sep;10(3):301-3
 Mesenteric vascular reactivity to histamine receptor agonists and antagonists. Walus KM, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1981 May; 26(5):438-43
 The effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on the adenylate cyclase in albino rabbit ciliary processes. Cepelik J, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1981 Mar;32(3):291-9
 Changes of response to dopaminergic drugs in rats submitted to REM-sleep deprivation. Tufik S.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;72(3):257-60

ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC

ADRENOCROME

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Protective effect of sulfinpyrazole against catecholamine metabolite adrenochrome-induced arrhythmias. Beamish RE, et al.
Am Heart J 1981 Aug;102(2):149-52
 Ventricular dysfunction and necrosis produced by adrenochrome metabolite of epinephrine: relation to pathogenesis of catecholamine cardiomyopathy. Yates JC, et al.
Am Heart J 1981 Aug;102(2):210-21

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- In vitro and in vivo antiserotonergic effects of 1-isopropylnoradreno-chrome-5-monoisemicarbazone (Divascan). Prato A, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1980 Sep;12(8):751-6
 [Adrenoreceptor-independent effect of thyroxine and adrenoxy on myocardial adenylyl cyclase activity and cAMP levels] Tapbergenov SO, et al.
Bull Eksp Biol Med 1981 Apr;91(4):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

- Persistent corneal erosion secondary to tarsal adrenochrome deposit. Pardos GJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1980 Dec; 90(6):870-1

BIOSYNTHESIS

- [NADPH2 and organic hydroperoxide-dependent oxidation of adrenaline to adrenochromes in liver and brain microsomes] Savov VM, et al.
Bull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Nov;90(11):555-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effect of adrenochrome on calcium accumulation by heart mitochondria. Takeo S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1981 Jan 15;30(2):157-63
 Modification of adrenochrome-induced cardiac contractile failure and cell damage by changes in cation concentrations. Yates JC, et al.
Lab Invest 1980 Oct; 43(4):316-26

TOXICITY

- Protection against adrenochrome-induced myocardial damage by various pharmacological interventions. Yates JC, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1980 Jun;61(3):242-55

ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE see CORTICOTROPIN

ADRENODOXIN

- Beef adrenal cortical cytochrome P-450 which catalyzes the conversion of cholesterol to pregnenolone. Oxidation-reduction potentials of the free, steroid-complexed, and adrenodoxin-complexed P-450. Light DR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Jan 10;256(1):343-50
 Conformation prediction and spectral studies on adrenodoxin. The accessibility of the tyrosine residue at position 82 in the polypeptide. Lim BT, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 May 10;256(9):4400-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

- In vitro synthesis of adrenodoxin and adrenodoxin reductase: existence of a putative large precursor form of adrenodoxin. Nabi N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Nov 28;97(2):680-6

METABOLISM

- Interaction between adrenodoxin and cytochrome c. Geren LM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 May 25;256(10):4851-5
 Adrenal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450_{sc}. Cholesterol and adrenodoxin interactions at equilibrium and during turnover. Hanukoglu I, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 May 10; 256(9):4321-8
 Steroidogenic electron transport by adrenodoxin reductase and adrenodoxin. Use of acetylated cytochrome c as a mechanistic probe of electron transfer. Lambeth JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3674-8

ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME see ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL

ADRENOLYTICS see SYMPATHOLYTICS

ADRENOMIMETICS see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

ADRIAMYCIN see DOXORUBICIN

ADSORPTION

- Comparative evaluation of three diphosphonates: in vitro adsorption (C-14 labeled) and in vivo osteogenic uptake (Tc-99m complexed). Francis MD, et al.
J Nucl Med 1980 Dec;21(12):1185-9

ADULT

PSYCHOLOGY

- The patient as an adult learner. Shaw LM. **AORN J** 1981 Feb;33(2):233-9
 The effects of children's language comprehension level on adults child-directed talk. Van Kleeck A, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1980 Sep;23(3):546-69

ADULT RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME see RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

ADVERTISING

- Should the media advertise contraceptives? Greydanus DE.
Am J Dis Child 1981 Aug;135(8):687-8
 Promoting the use of seat belts. Wessex Positive Health Team. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1447-8
 Finding a practice. I. The adverts. Oldroyd J.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):280-1
 Gender constancy and the effects of sex-typed televised toy commercials. Ruble DN, et al.
Child Dev 1981 Jun; 52(2):667-73
 Media and message strategies: consumer input for hospital advertising. Flexner WA, et al.
Health Care Manage Rev 1981 Winter;6(1):35-41
 Hospitals recruit managers by ads, 1981 survey shows.
Hospitals 1981 Sep 16;55(18):65
 China's 'great leap' toward Madison Avenue. Anderson MH.
J Commun 1981 Winter;31(1):10-22
 Medicine and marketing: the case of graduate medical education. Czinkota MR, et al.
J Med Educ 1980 Nov; 55(11):906-11
 Marketing nursing research. Fine RB. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Nov; 10(11):21-3
 Just a pinch between the cheek & gum. Glover ED, et al.
J Sch Health 1981 Aug;51(6):415-8
 Advertising and tobacco. Foote E. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24; 245(16):1667-8
 The weight of evidence [letter] Marx JA, et al.
N Engl J Med 1981 Jul 16;305(3):175
 Much ado about advertising? Valinotti JR.
NY State Dent J 1980 Oct;46(8):472-3
 Status report on professional advertising. Jones KB.
Pa Med 1981 Mar;84(3):18, 20
 Psychiatrists' opinions of psychotropic drug advertisements. Lion JR, et al.
Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1979 Jan;13(1):123-5
 Aspirin products and TV commercials [editorial] Hussey HH.
Tex Med 1981 Jul;77(7):5
 [Advertising by non-medical practitioners] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1981 Jun 19;106(25):819-20 (Ger)
 [Prophylaxis in advertising] Matthys OR. **SSO** 1980 Oct; 90(10):1037-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Representation of the aged in magazine advertisements] Hastenteufel R. **Z Gerontol** 1980 Nov-Dec;13(6):530-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

- Concerning the case of United States v. American Pharmaceutical Association and Michigan State Pharmaceutical Association, civil no. G75-558 CA5, W.D. Michigan. Apple WS. **Am Pharm** 1980 Aug;21(8):55-7
 Confessions of a hardened FTC witness. Day RL.
Am Pharm 1980 Oct;20(10):38-40, 42
 FTC's proposed drug advertising rule. Richburg MN.
Am Pharm 1980 Oct;20(10):41
 Will restrictions on alcohol advertising reduce alcohol consumption? Ogborne AC, et al.
Br J Addict 1980 Sep; 75(3):293-6
 American Medical Association, Connecticut State Medical Society and the New Haven County Medical Association, Inc. v. Federal Trade Commission. Decision of the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit: October 7, 1980. **Conn Med** 1980 Dec;44(12):801-6
 Advertising by professionals: implications for Georgia physicians. Lewinson RC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Mar; 70(3):201-4
 Worth a try [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1121
 Alcohol and advertising [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29; 2(8205):1175

STANDARDS

- Visibility of smoking warning on cigarette billboards. Brodsky LP, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1981 Feb; 58(2):117-24
 Children's ability to evaluate television commercial messages for sugared products. Lambo AM. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep;71(9):1060-2
 A David and Goliath story: tobacco advertising and self-regulation in Australia. Chapman S. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1187-90
 Advertising guidelines of the Fédération Dentaire Internationale. Produced by a Working Group of the Commission on Dental Products. **Int Dent J** 1981 Jun; 31(2):164-6

AEDES

- Natural transmission of *Dirofilaria immitis* by *Aedes vexans*. Hendrix CM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1980 Aug;41(8):1253-5
 Identification of mosquito blood meals by cellulose acetate and starch gel electrophoresis. Chow L, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1980 Dec;13(4):386-94
 Evaluation of N-tolyl piperidine as an effective repellent against *Aedes aegypti* (L.). Singh SP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1980 Jun;71:875-8
 Ecological studies on *Aedes simpsoni* (Diptera: Culicidae) in southeastern Nigeria. Bown DN, et al.
J Med Entomol 1980 Jul 31;17(4):367-74
 Dispersal behavior and vector potential of *Aedes cantator* (Diptera: Culicidae) in southern Maryland. Weaver SC,

- et al. *J Med Entomol* 1981 Jul;18(4):317-23
- A preliminary survey of *Aedes aegypti* in Selangor, Peninsular Malaysia. Ho TM, et al. *Med J Malaysia* 1980 Jun;34(4):409-14
- Amino acid requirements for the growth of *Aedes albopictus* clone C6/36 cells and for the production of dengue and Chikungunya viruses in the infected cells. Sasao F, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(10):915-24
- A survey of the mosquito and Culicoides faunas at two localities in the Karoo region of South Africa with some observations of bionomics. Jupp PG, et al.
- Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1980 Mar;47(1):1-6
- Aedes albopictus* in the Solomon and Santa Cruz Islands, South Pacific. Elliott SA. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980; 74(6):747-8
- Differential distribution of peridomestic *Aedes* mosquitoes on Grand Bahama Island. Spielman A, et al.
- Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1979;73(4):381-4
- ANALYSIS**
- Isolation and characterization of mosquito cell membrane glycoproteins. Butters TD, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb;640(3):655-71
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- [Attractant properties of peptides for oviparous female *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex pipiens molestus* mosquitoes] Krasnobrizhii Nla, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ENZYMOLGY**
- Acetylcholinesterase activity in an *Aedes aegypti* cell line. Cohen E. *Experientia* 1981 Apr;37(4):429-31
- A comparison of the number of multiple enzymatic forms in gravid and nongravid *Aedes aegypti* (Diptera: Culicidae). Fortunato PJ, et al. *J Med Entomol* 1980 Jul 31;17(4):383-4
- Isocitrate dehydrogenase in *Aedes aegypti*: formal genetics, preliminary linkage data and study of natural populations. Cianchi R, et al. *Parassitologia* 1978 Dec;20(1-3):47-58
- GENETICS**
- Malathion resistance in *Aedes aegypti* of Puerto Rico induced by selection pressure on larvae. Fox I.
- Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Nov;29(6):1456-9
- Genetics of white eye in the mosquito *Aedes togoi*. Tadano T. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 1980 Dec;74(6):647-54
- Genetics of glucosephosphate isomerase in *Aedes togoi* (Diptera: Culicidae). Yong HS, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1980 Oct;18(9-10):939-45
- Genetic distance between two sibling species of the *Aedes mariae* complex (Diptera, Culicidae). Cianchi R, et al.
- Parassitologia* 1978 Dec;20(1-3):39-46
- Non-Mendelian inheritance of mosquito susceptibility to infection with *Brugia malayi* and *Brugia pahangi*. Tzipis M, et al. *Science* 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1435-7
- Genetic response of *Aedes aegypti* to different environmental temperatures. Keawjam R, et al.
- Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1981 Mar; 12(1):7-12
- GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT**
- [Intrazonal penetration of the mosquito, *Aedes caspius dorsalis* Mg. (Diptera, Culicidae), into the north and the dependence of its development on the rhythm of marine tides on the shores of the White Sea] Tamarina NA, et al. *Biol Nauki* 1981;4(4):36-42 (Rus)
- [Ecology of the spring mosquito species of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) in the headwaters of the Sayan reservoir (Tuva ASSR)] Proskuriakova AM, et al.
- Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Intra and interspecific competence in *Aedes aegypti* (L.) and *Culex fatigans* (Wiedemann) (Diptera: Culicidae) under laboratory conditions] Rios AA, et al. *Acta Cient Venez* 1978;29(6):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Prevalence of larvae of potential yellow fever vectors in domestic water containers in south-east Nigeria. Bang YH, et al. *Bull WHO* 1981;59(1):107-14
- METABOLISM**
- Steps in the biosynthesis of mosquito cell membrane glycoproteins and the effects of tunicamycin. Butters TD, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb;640(3):672-86
- Uptake & turnover pattern of radioactive phosphorus in three vector species of mosquitoes. Srinivasan MN, et al.
- Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Nov;18(11):1248-51
- Inhibitors of IMP dehydrogenase prevent sindbis virus replication and reduce GTP levels in *Aedes albopictus* cells. Malinoski F, et al. *Virology* 1981 Apr 30;110(2):281-9
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Studies on selection of LaCrosse virus variants by natural vertebrate hosts and vector mosquitoes. Seymour C, et al.
- Acta Virol (Praha)* 1981 Mar;25(2):87-94
- Yellow fever in the Gambia, 1978-1979: entomological aspects and epidemiological correlations. Germain M, et al.
- Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5):929-40
- Effect of rearing temperature on transovarial transmission of St. Louis encephalitis virus in mosquitoes. Hardy JL, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5):963-8
- Isolation of viruses from female *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* in *Aedes albopictus* cell cultures. Igarashi A, et al.
- Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Mar;30(2):449-60
- Factors affecting syncytial development in *Aedes pseudocuticularis* cells by dengue viruses. Kuno G, et al.
- Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jul;30(4):870-5
- Aedes aegypti* in a Texas coastal county as an index of dengue fever receptivity and control. Micks DW, et al.
- Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Nov;29(6):1382-8
- The mechanism of arbovirus transovarial transmission in mosquitoes: San Angelo virus in *Aedes albopictus*. Tesh RB, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Nov;29(6):1394-404
- The location of San Angelo virus in developing ovaries of transovarially infected *Aedes albopictus* mosquitoes as revealed by fluorescent antibody technique. Tesh RB, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jan;30(1):212-8
- Transovarial transmission of Murray Valley encephalitis virus by *Aedes aegypti* (L.). Kay BH, et al.
- Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Oct;58(5):501-4
- The ultrastructure and symbiotic relationships of Wolbachia of mosquitoes of the *Aedes scutellaris* group. Wright JD, et al. *J Ultrastruct Res* 1980 Jul;72(1):52-64
- Molecular basis of bunyavirus transmission by mosquitoes: role of the middle-sized RNA segment. Beaty BJ, et al. *Science* 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1433-5
- Formation of reassortant bunyaviruses in dually infected mosquitoes. Beaty BJ, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jun;111(2):662-5
- [Comparative characteristics of reproduction of Getah and West Nile viruses in cell cultures of mosquitoes of 3 species] Izotov VK, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug; 49(4):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of conditions and duration of *Aedes aegypti* denonucleosis virus storage on its infective properties] Lebedinets NN, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb; 43(1):110-3 (Rus)
- PARASITOLOGY**
- The degree of susceptibility and levels of infection in ten different strains of *Aedes polynesiensis* Marks infected with subperiodic *Brugia malayi* and *Brugia pahangi*. Duhrkopf RE, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5):815-9
- The genetic basis of susceptibility to infection with *Dirofilaria immitis* in *Aedes aegypti*. Sulaiman I, et al.
- Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 1980 Dec;74(6):635-46
- Brugia pahangi*: development in *Aedes aegypti* reared axenically on a defined synthetic diet. Sneller VP, et al.
- Exp Parasitol* 1981 Apr;51(2):169-74
- Brugia pahangi*: growth improvement with lecithin in the diet of axenically reared hosts, *Aedes aegypti*. Sneller VP, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1981 Jun;51(3):335-40
- Infection of *Aedes aegypti* with *Onchocerca gutturosa*. Bianco AE, et al. *J Helminthol* 1980 Jun;54(2):105-7
- Studies on the Liverpool and Malaysian strains of *Aedes* (Finlaya) *togoi*. Lim PK, et al.
- Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Dec; 11(4):566-71
- Genetic aspects of the susceptibility of *Aedes aegypti* to *Dirofilaria* and *Brugia*. Townson H, et al.
- Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1981;75(1):175-6
- Scanning electron microscope study on larvae of *Wuchereria bancrofti* from the vector and from experimental rodent hosts. Franz M, et al. *Tropenmed Parasitol* 1980 Sep; 31(3):345-56
- [A new filaria of a squirrel in Thailand, *Brelinis* (B.) *manningi* n. sp., and its development in *Aedes* (author's transl)] Bain O, et al. *Ann Parasitol Hum Comp* 1981;56(2):193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- 'Physiologically old' mosquitoes are not necessarily old physiologically. Klownen MJ, et al.
- Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Nov;29(6):1460-4
- Endocrine regulation of ovarian development in the autogenous mosquito, *Aedes atropalpus*. Masler EP, et al.
- Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Jun;41(2):250-9
- Ecological studies on *Aedes africanus* (Diptera: Culicidae) and associated species in southeastern Nigeria. Bang YH, et al. *J Med Entomol* 1980 Sep 30;17(5):411-6
- Laboratory observations on the predation of *Toxorhynchites rutilus* on *Aedes aegypti* (Diptera: Culicidae). Padgett PD, et al. *J Med Entomol* 1980 Sep 30;17(5):466-72
- Changing patterns of prey consumption in the predatory larvae of *Toxorhynchites brevipalpis* (Diptera: Culicidae). Vongtangsawad S, et al. *J Med Entomol* 1980 Sep 30; 17(5):439-41
- The presence of oviposition attractants of *Aedes albopictus* larval holding water on *Aedes aegypti*. Sucharit S, et al.
- Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Sep; 11(3):417-8
- [Frequency characteristics of the flight sounds and of Johnson's organs in sympatric mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* (Culicidae)] Tamarina NA, et al. *Parazitologia* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):398-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ULTRASTRUCTURE**
- Disruption of insect photoreceptor membrane by divalent ions: dissimilar sensitivity of light- and dark-adapted mosquito rhabdomeres. White RH, et al.
- Cell Tissue Res* 1981;216(2):403-11
- AEQUORIN** see under **LUMINESCENT PROTEINS**
- AEROBIOSES** see under **METABOLISM**
- AEROCOCCUS** see **STREPTOCOCCACEAE**
- AEROMONAS**
- [Study of some strains of *Aeromonas hydrophila* of human origin] Lucinescu S, et al. *Rev Ig [Bacteriol]* 1980 Apr-Jun; 25(2):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- ANALYSIS**
- Lipopolysaccharides of group F, a new group of vibrios. Kondo S, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):437-42
- CLASSIFICATION**
- Serogrouping of motile *Aeromonas* species isolated from healthy and moribund fish. Leblanc D, et al.
- Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jul;42(1):56-60
- Serogrouping of motile *Aeromonas* species isolated from healthy and moribund fish. Leblanc D, et al.
- Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jul;42(1):56-60
- Association of *Aeromonas sobria* with human infection. Daily OP, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):769-77
- The possibility of differentiating *Vibrio* and *Aeromonas* on the basis of correlation of the nucleotide composition of DNA and the peculiarities of the antigenic structure. Blokhina IN, et al.
- J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(2):197-203
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- In vitro activity of cefoperazone against nonfermenters and *Aeromonas hydrophila*. Fass RJ.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Sep;18(3):483-6
- Isolation of drug-resistant *Aeromonas hydrophila* from aquatic environments. McNicol LA, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):477-83
- ENZYMOLGY**
- False-negative oxidase reaction as a result of medium acidification. Havelaar AH, et al.
- Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980;46(4):301-12
- Aeromonas* neutral protease: specificity toward extended substrates. Bayliss ME, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct 1;204(1):214-9
- Role of pH in oxidase variability of *Aeromonas hydrophila*. Hunt LK, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jun;13(6):1054-9
- Rapid oxidase method for testing oxidase-variable *Aeromonas hydrophila* strains. Hunt LK, et al.
- J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jun;13(6):1117-8
- [Studies of lipase and antilipase on different strains of the genera *Serratia*, *Aeromonas* and *Vibrio* (author's transl)] Caselitz FH, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Mar; 246(3):336-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- GENETICS**
- [Differentiation of bacteria of the genus *Aeromonas* from other representatives of the Vibrionaceae family on the basis of their DNA] Levanova GF, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;(8):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT**
- Effect of temperature on growth and activity of *Aeromonas* spp. and mixed bacterial populations in the Anacostia River. Cavari BZ, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Apr; 41(4):1052-4
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Immunofluorescence of *Aeromonas hydrophila* as measured by fluorescence photometric microscopy. Fliermans CB, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Feb;26(2):161-8
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Salmonella*, *Arizona*, *Shigella* and *Aeromonas* isolated from the snail *Achatina achatina* in Nigeria. Obi SK, et al.
- Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980;46(5):475-81
- Aeromonas hydrophila*: ecology and toxigenicity of isolates from an estuary. Kaper JB, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;50(2):359-77
- Aeromonas hydrophila* in wild-caught frogs and tadpoles (*Rana pipiens*) in Minnesota. Hird DW, et al.
- Lab Anim Sci* 1981 Apr;31(2):166-9
- Cultural and biochemical characteristics of clinical isolates of *Aeromonas hydrophila*. Chong Y, et al.
- Yonsei Med J* 1980;21(1):52-7
- [*Aeromonas hydrophila* as a normal intestinal bacterium of the vampire bat (*Desmodus rotundus*)] Müller HE, et al.
- Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(5):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Characteristics of *Aeromonas* isolated from dry and pasteurized milk] Grafova TI.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 May;(5):107-8 (Rus)

[Isolation of *Aeromonas hydrophila* in human infections (author's transl)] Pinto ME, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1979 Dec; 107(12):1124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Enterotoxigenicity of aeromonas strains in suckling mice. Jánosy G, et al. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980; 27(1):63-9

A toxicogenic profile of *Aeromonas hydrophila* and *Aeromonas sobria* isolated from fish. Olivier G, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Mar;27(3):330-3

PATHOGENICITY

Aeromonas hydrophila infection of the skin. Young DF, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Apr;117(4):244

Aeromonas hydrophila in rainbow trout: relation between virulence and surface characteristics. Mittal KR, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Dec;26(12):1501-3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification and characterization of outer membrane fragments released by *Aeromonas* sp. MacIntyre S, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Oct;58(10):1018-25

AEROPHAGY

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal tension pneumoperitoneum due to aerophagy. Hutchinson GH, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Jul; 56(657):516-8

DIAGNOSIS

Pathologic childhood aerophagia: a recognizable clinical entity. Gauderer MW, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Jun; 16(3):301-5

AEROSOL PROPELLANTS see under AEROSOLS

AEROSOLS

Studies on pressurized aerosols for oral inhalation. Morén F. *Acta Pharm Suec* 1981;18(1):63

Relationship between fluid bed aerosol generator operation and the aerosol produced. Carpenter RL, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Dec;41(12):888-94

Generation and characterization of sodium sulfite aerosols for applications in inhalation toxicologic research. Dasgupta PK, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Sep; 41(9):660-5

Study of bisulfite and metabisulfite aerosol generation systems. Dasgupta PK, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Sep;41(9):666-71

Aerosol generation from a limited liquid medium. Halpern M, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Nov;41(11):843-4

The interaction of bromine with micron and submicron aerosols. Spatola JA, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Nov; 41(11):784-95

Biological variability of regional deposition of aerosol particles in the human respiratory tract. Stahlhofen W, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 May;42(5):348-52

An indication on the biological variability of aerosol total deposition in humans. Tarroni G, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Nov;41(11):826-31

Generation of fume aerosols of zinc oxide. Teague SV, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Sep;41(9):680-3

Aerosol and humidity therapy. Brain J. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Nov;122(5 Pt 2):17-21

Standardization of inhalation provocation tests: two techniques of aerosol generation and inhalation compared. Ryan G, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Feb;123(2):195-9

Aerosols and humidity therapy. Generation and respiratory deposition of therapeutic aerosols. Swift DL. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Nov;122(5 Pt 2):71-7

Clinical application of aerosols in pediatrics. Tabachnik E, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Nov;122(5 Pt 2):97-103

Analysis of aerosol deposition in the healthy human lung. Garrard CS, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1981 Jul-Aug; 36(4):184-93

Facemask or mouthpiece for delivery of nebulized bronchodilator aerosols? Stevenson RD, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1981 Jan;75(1):88-90

Training aid for pressurized inhalers. Woodcock A. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Oct;74(4):395-7

The deposition and clearance of inhaled aerosols. Abstracts. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980;16(2):143p-50p

Dyphylane aerosol attenuates antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in experimental canine asthma. Hirshman CA, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr;79(4):454-8

Drug inhalation systems for asthmatics. *Drug Ther Bull* 1981 May;22(191):41-3

Clinical trial of a modified inhaler for pressurized aerosols. Hiding KG, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1981; 20(2):109-11

Influence of age at the time of inhalation exposure to aerosols of 144CeO₂ on 144Ce retention, dosimetry and toxicity in mice. Lundgren DL, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Apr; 38(4):643-55

Inhalation patterns and predominant site of bronchoconstriction in healthy subjects. Strohl KP, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Mar;50(3):575-9

Selective nonroutine microbial surveillance of in-use hospital nebulizers by aerosol entrapment and direct sampling analyses of solutions in reservoirs. Reinhardt DJ, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Aug;12(2):199-204

Aerosol deposition in the respiratory tract of the rat. Experimental results and mathematical modelling. Halik J, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1980; 24(4):405-13

A system for producing particles of controlled size from a nebulizer. Lunt MJ, et al. *J Med Eng Technol* 1981 May; 5(3):138-9

Video characterization of fume patterns of inhalation aerosols. Miszuk S, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Jun;69(6):713-7

The deliberate inhalation of volatile substances. Novak A. *J Psychedelic Drugs* 1980 Apr-Jun;12(2):105-22

Simple oral delivery device for inhalation exposure of rabbits to aerosols. Halpern M, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1980 Jul;6(4):751-5

Pressurized aerosol technique [letter] Lawford P, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 2;1(8227):1003-4

Contribution to the standardization of pharmacodynamic tests in lung function. Minette A, et al. *Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hassel)* 1978;33(4):222-6

Effect of an extension tube on the bronchodilator efficacy of terbutaline delivered from a metered dose inhaler. Gomm SA, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Jul;35(7):552-6

[Determination of efficiency of a micro-type nozzle (author's transl)] Li WZ. *Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1980 Nov;14(4):231-2 (Chi)

[Absorbed doses during radioisotopic lung investigations by radioaerosols (author's transl)] Beau PG, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1981;17(3):441-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diffusion and retention of therapeutic aerosols in upper airways (author's transl)] Badré R, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1979;35(6):341-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies in the BALB/c mouse of the efficiency of spraying as compared to other inoculation ways for immunostimulant (author's transl)] Fontanges R, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1979;35(6):383-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Particulates. Aerosols. Dust (author's transl)] Madelaine GJ. *Poumon Coeur* 1979;35(6):313-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preliminary study on the use of manometric aerosols at La Bourboule thermal springs (author's transl)] Martin DC, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1979;35(6):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Penetration of solid particles in the respiratory system. Secondary immunity reactions to the inhalation of a dry aerosol (author's transl)] Michel FB, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1979;35(6):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Local weather-condition and behaviour of anthropogenous aerosols: two examples (author's transl)] Serpolly R. *Poumon Coeur* 1979;35(6):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Meteorology and aerosols (author's transl)] Soulaire RG. *Poumon Coeur* 1979;35(6):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary aerosol distribution pattern and its relation to lung function in small airways disease] Dorow P, et al. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1981 Feb;35(2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aerosol concentration and heat transfer by radiation (author's transl)] Beyersdorfer S, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1981;156(2):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The stability of drugs under the conditions of the ultrasonic thermo aerosol (author's transl)] Iwinsky H, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1981;156(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical-experimental testing of drug aerosols (author's transl)] Kandi D. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1981; 156(2):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prophylactic and therapeutic intermittent positive pressure breathing with combined therapeutic aerosols (IPPB/I)-functional and morphological effects. I. Functional effects of prophylactic IPPB/I (author's transl)] Kleinau H, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1981;156(2):141-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prophylactic and therapeutic intermittent positive pressure breathing with combined therapeutic aerosols (IPPB/I)-functional and morphological effects. II. Therapeutic IPPB/I in ventilation disturbances of the lung (author's transl)] Kleinau H, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1981;156(2):151-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies of long-term aerosol inhalation. Inhalation chambers and their operation characteristics (author's transl)] Nozaki K. *Sangyo Igaku* 1980 May; 22(3):169-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The application of ultrasonic nebulizer for local aerosol anesthesia before fiberoptic bronchoscopy (author's transl)] Meznar B, et al. *Pucne Bolesti Tuberk* 1981 Oct-Dec; 32(4):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Problems of aerosol use in pediatrics] Bashura HS, et al. *Farm Zh* 1980 Jun;3(3):32-5 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The adequacy of inhalation of aerosol from canister nebulizers. Shim C, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Dec;69(6):891-4

Aerosol bronchodilator administration in ventilator circuits [letter] Kinnell JD, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr;35(4):398

Teaching patients correct use of asthma aerosols. Pincus R. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Oct;9(10):732-3

[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers with the use of

endoscopic polymers] Panchenkov RT, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;3(9):5-8 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Micronodular pulmonary pattern: association with inhaled aerosol. Schraufnagel DE, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jul;137(1):57-63

Lung disease due to abuse of hairspray. Wright JL, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Jul;105(7):363-6

Effect of freon inhalation on maximal expiratory flows and heart rhythm after treatment with salbutamol and ipratropium bromide. Thiessen B, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Jun;61(3):156-61

ANALYSIS

A comparison of aerosol sampling techniques: 'open' versus 'closed-face' filter cassettes. Beaulieu HJ, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Oct;41(10):758-65

A variable-opening mechanical larynx for use in aerosol deposition studies. Gurman JL, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Sep;41(9):678-80

Exploring citrus harvesters' exposure to pesticide contaminated foliar dust. Popendorf W. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Sep;41(9):652-9

Determination of aerosols by means of detector tubes. Leichnitz K, et al. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1981;24(1):43-53

A quantitative determination of sources in the Boston urban aerosol. Alpert DJ, et al. *Atmos Environ* 1980; 14(10):1137-46

[Fundamental investigations for the deposition of aerosols from radioactive solutions in the upper and lower airways (author's transl)] Gottschalk B, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1979 Jun;153(3):355-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hygienic evaluation of the pulverization aerosols in the air of foundry shops] Ovchinnikova VA, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Feb;2(2):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Production of 99mTc-labeled iron oxide aerosols for human lung deposition and clearance studies. Wales KA, et al. *Int J Appl Radiat Isot* 1980 Nov;31(11):689-94

STANDARDS

[Medical aerosols devices. Technical questions and regulations (author's transl)] Guichard JC. *Poumon Coeur* 1979;35(6):327-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Significance of mode of exposure in aerosol inhalation toxicity studies - head only versus whole body exposure. Sachsse K, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;(4):305-11

UTILIZATION

[Inadequate use of pressurized aerosols by asthmatic patients (author's transl)] Gayraud P, et al. *Respiration* 1980; 40(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

AEROSPACE MEDICINE

see related

ACCIDENTS, AVIATION

ALTITUDE

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

PROTECTIVE DEVICES

SPACE FLIGHT

Glycosaminoglycans and hydroxyproline in urine of rats exposed to simulated altitude of 725 hPa. Mikolajczyk H, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):63-72

Glycosaminoglycans and hydroxyproline in the urine of men exposed for 35-40 minutes to a simulated altitude of 5000m (540 hPa). Mikolajczyk H, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):57-62

Medical aspects of air travel. Kusumi RK. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Jun;23(6):125-9

Red spots among flight attendants: observation—a valuable investigative tool. Kominsky JR, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Apr;42(4):323-4

Flying and intracocular gas bubbles [letter] Fuller D. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 Feb;91(2):276-7

Depression and jet lag [letter] Tec L. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;138(6):858

Psychiatric illness in U.S. Air Force Viet Nam prisoners of war: a five-year follow-up. Ursano RJ, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;138(3):310-4

Directory of members. Aerospace Medical Association. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Dec;51(12):1298-355

An unsuccessful ejection. Balfour AJ, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1050-1

Hemodynamic effects of extreme positive pressure breathing using a two-pressure flying suit. Baldwin UI, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):851-5

Venous gas bubbles while flying with cabin altitudes of airliners or general aviation aircraft 3 hours after diving. Baldwin UI. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Jul;51(7):649-52

Suspected coronary artery disease among military aviation personnel. Buckendorf W, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Oct;51(10):1153-8

Asymptomatic atherosclerotic occlusive vascular disease—its significance in the evaluation of aircrew members. Buckley

- CJ, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1064-8
- Field interactions in aerovac nursing. Burke JB. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Jun;51(6):618-21
- Human tolerance to aerial combat maneuvers. Burton RR, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Jul;51(7):641-8
- Human responses to repeated high G simulated aerial combat maneuvers. Burton RR. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Nov;51(11):1185-92
- Mechanism of extremity injuries occurring during ejection from F-4 aircraft. Combs SP. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1074-6
- Nursing peer review: a survey of flight nurse section members. Cook RL. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Jan;52(1):50-2
- Coronary heart disease: an expensive Air Force problem. DeHart RM. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1057-63
- Use of tympanometry in an airline medical service. Demar EA, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Mar;52(3):181-4
- The effects of tobacco on aviation safety. Dille JR, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Feb;52(2):112-5
- Pilot study on the value of a beta-blocking drug in initial helicopter training. Donaldson E, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):926-9
- Fasting or feeding? a survey of fast-jet aircrew nutrition in the Royal Air Force Strike Command, 1979. Fisher MG, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Oct;51(10):1119-22
- Space motion sickness: Skylab revisited. Graybiel A. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Aug;51(8):814-22
- Effects of different body positions on the Eustachian tube function in the selection of airmen. Groth P, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):913-7
- Investigation of life changes as a contributing factor in aircraft accidents: a prospectus. Haakonson NH. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):981-8
- Heat stress impairment of mental performance: a revision of tolerance limits. Hancock PA. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Mar;52(3):177-80
- A look at quality assurance through the audit process. Hansen PJ. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):937-8
- Air transport of the man who needs everything. Hansen PJ. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Jul;51(7):725-8
- Physical standards for high-performance fighter aircraft pilots. Hickman JR, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1052-6
- Cardiovascular and sympathetic reactions to in-flight emergency responses among base fire fighters. Hurley BF, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Aug;51(8):788-92
- Equipment perception maneuvers. Jaslow H. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):867-71
- Aeromedical transportation of psychiatric patients: Historical review and present management. Jones DR. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Jul;51(7):709-16
- The physician's determination of personnel reliability in sensitive occupations. Kentsmith DK. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Jan;52(1):45-9
- Catecholamine excretion in A-10 pilots. Krahenbuhl GS, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Jul;51(7):661-4
- Correlations between visual test results and flying performance on the advanced simulator for pilot training (ASPT). Kruk R, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Aug;52(8):455-60
- Pulmonary and symptom threshold effects of ozone in airline passenger and cockpit crew surrogates. Lategola MT, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):878-84
- Frank orthogonal vectorcardiograms in humans during and after exposure to +Gz acceleration stress. Laughlin MH, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Jul;51(7):653-60
- Biofeedback rehabilitation of airsick aircrew. Levy RA, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Feb;52(2):118-21
- The military aviator with renal stone disease. Lynch DF Jr, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Jul;52(7):416-8
- Long-term follow-up of lung volume measurements in initially healthy young aviators. MacIntyre NR, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Jan;52(1):1-5
- Multiple sensory and motor cues enhance the accuracy of pursuit eye movements. Mather JA, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):856-9
- Molecular sieve generation of aviator's oxygen: Performance of a prototype system under simulated flight conditions. Miller RL, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Jul;51(7):665-73
- The sickle trait and the black airman [letter]. Mohler SR. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):940
- Emergency medicine and the airline passenger. Mohler SR, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):918-22
- Heat stress in front and rear cockpits of F-4 aircraft. Nunneley SA, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 May;52(5):287-90
- The role of the specialist in environmental medicine. Rawlins J. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):908-12
- Coronary bypass in an airline pilot. Saint-Pierre A. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Oct;51(10):1150-2
- The environmental symptoms questionnaire: revisions and new field data. Sampson JB, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):872-7
- A human performance/workload evaluation of the AN/PVS-5 bifocal night vision goggles. Stone LW, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Aug;51(8):797-804
- Long-term follow-up of Skylab bone demineralization. Tilton FE, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Nov;51(11):1209-13
- Detection of coronary artery disease in asymptomatic aircrew members with thallium-201 scintigraphy. Uhl GS, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Nov;51(11):1250-5
- Stress and adaptation: the interaction of the pilot personality and disease. Ursano RJ. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Nov;51(11):1245-9
- Acceleration forces on the human subject. Voge VM. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):970-80 (171 ref.)
- Periodontal disease in military aircrew members: a clinical and radiographical study. Wennström JL, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Jun;52(6):354-7
- President's page. White SC. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Jul;52(7):423-430
- Exposure to radio-frequency radiation from an aircraft radar unit. Williams RA, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Nov;51(11):1243-4
- Significance of minor ST segment and T wave changes in the resting electrocardiogram of asymptomatic subjects. Joy M, et al. *Br Heart J* 1981 Jan;45(1):48-55
- Metal concentrations in tissues of dogs living in an airport area. Hayashi M. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Aug;25(2):246-51
- Pulmonary embolism. A hazard of air travel. Thomas JE, et al. *Cent Afr J Med* 1981 May;27(5):85-7
- Aging—pilot safety [editorial]. Conn Med 1981 Jul;45(7):471-2
- Noise-induced hearing loss in aviators. Jasinski C. *Hawaii Med J* 1980 Dec;39(12):307-9
- Laboratory performance during acute alcohol intoxication and hangover. Collins WE, et al. *Hum Factors* 1980 Aug;22(4):445-62
- 'Red sweat' [letter]. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 Apr;4(4):481-2
- Automatic control of human thermal comfort by a liquid-cooled garment. Kuznetz LH. *J Biomech Eng* 1980 May;102(2):155-61
- Effects of 'jet lag' on hormonal patterns. I. Procedures, variations in total plasma proteins, and disruption of adrenocorticotropin-cortisol periodicity. Désir D, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Apr;52(4):628-41
- Effects of 'jet lag' on hormonal patterns. II. Adaptation of melatonin circadian periodicity. Fève-Montagne M, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Apr;52(4):642-9
- Gerontology and geriatrics in aerospace medicine. Comfort A. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Feb;72(2):85-7
- Interpretation of coronary artery disease in fatal aircraft accidents. Ground KE. *J R Soc Med* 1979 May;72(5):377-81
- Coronary artery disease in aviation. Routine examination of aircrew. Kelly HB. *J R Soc Med* 1979 May;72(5):374-7
- Immersion coveralls for use by helicopter passengers. Light IM, et al. *J Soc Occup Med* 1980 Oct;30(4):141-8
- 'Drunk pilot' testing may be mandated next year [news]. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1295
- Old human centrifuge: forebode of new scanner [news]. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 28;244(21):2395-6
- US-USSR space medicine [news]. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 3;246(1):19
- Piloting when you 'should' be sleeping: what effects? [news]. *Gunby P. JAMA* 1981 Mar 6;245(9):900, 905
- Air travelers face jet lag fatigue. Jet lag is hazard. Chappell F. *Mid State Med J* 1980 Sep;29(9):33
- A computerized repository system for collection and retrieval of acceleration stress research data. Whinnery JE, et al. *Methods Inf Med* 1981 Jan;20(1):10-5
- Patient acceptance of an operational family practice clinic: an alternative method of health care delivery to families of deploying units. Brown DA. *Milit Med* 1980 Oct;145(10):709-11
- A proposal for impaired Air Force physicians. Corcoran JF, et al. *Milit Med* 1980 Dec;145(12):821-3
- A comparison of preventive dentistry attitudes among three Air Force professional subgroups. Jerman AC, et al. *Milit Med* 1980 Dec;145(12):847-8
- Airplanes: medically under-equipped [letter]. Bergmann E, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1049
- An outbreak of Campylobacter enteritis affecting an operational Royal Air Force unit. Tettmar RE, et al. *Public Health* 1981 Mar;95(2):69-73
- Incidence of spontaneous pneumothorax in apparently healthy aircrew. Fuchs HS. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jul-Dec;42(3-4):428-42
- Sensorial aspects of helicopter operations. Rotondo G. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1978 Jul-Dec;41(3-4):439-51
- Air force challenged on sickle trait policy [news]. Holden C. *Science* 1981 Jan 16;211(4479):257
- [Screening of tube permeability disorders in applicant student-pilots]. De Heyn G. *Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg* 1980;34(6):717-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Causes of unfitness for military aviation]. Fayala H, et al. *Tunis Med* 1980 Jan-Apr;58(1-2):472-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Investigations on the tolerance and reliability of contact lenses in air and space travel (author's transl)]. Draeger J, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Mar;176(3):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Airline transport of premature and cardiopathic newborn infants]. De Benedictis FM. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 3;71(43):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Influenza. Sero-epidemiological supervision of the Alitalia airline personnel (1978-1979)]. Ferretti GC, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 3;71(43):1819-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Orthopedic pathology in military air force personnel. Sample investigation made in the 3-year period of 1976-77-78]. Giulianelli G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 3;71(43):3171-4 (Ita)
- [Thermal stress. Dangers, tolerance, prevention and cure]. La Verde R, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 3;71(43):3181-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Psychopathology caused by flying. Current clinical and pathogenetic aspects]. Longo L. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 3;71(43):3147-55 (Ita)
- [Use of dynamic electrocardiography in the examination of the cardiovascular system in aviation medicine]. Ramacci CA, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 3;71(43):3165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Use of dynamic electrocardiography in the monitoring of the electrocardiogram during stunt flying]. Arlotti M, et al. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jul-Dec;42(3-4):296-313 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Physico-clinic bases of tympanic impedance and its indications for a correct evaluation of the efficiency of the typano-tubal system in flight personnel (jet pilots)]. Balli R, et al. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1980 Jan-Jun;43(1-2):104-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Responsibility of the air force medical officer in judging flight fitness in the military sphere]. Castagliuolo PP. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jan-Jun;42(1-2):31-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The importance of the environmental acoustic trauma in the health education of young men]. Castagliuolo PP, et al. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jul-Dec;42(3-4):271-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Socio-medical aspects of the selection of military pilots]. Castagliuolo PP. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jul-Dec;42(3-4):259-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Serum immunoglobulin and salivary IgA levels in normal subjects, candidates for service in military aviation]. D'Amelio R, et al. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1978 Jul-Dec;41(3-4):516-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Flight fitness of the pilot over 60: clinical characteristics and forensic considerations]. D'Antino E. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jan-Jun;42(1-2):85-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Air transport of patients with head injuries]. De' Medici M, et al. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jul-Dec;42(3-4):284-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Data collection and analysis in the sphere of military communities]. De Carlo NA, et al. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1978 Jul-Dec;41(3-4):536-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Military school of aviation medicine]. Mingoni G. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jan-Jun;42(1-2):194-7 (Ita)
- [Establishment of the haaptoglobin level in young candidates for military aviation]. Paolucci G, et al. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1978 Jul-Dec;41(3-4):485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Modern aspects of hemorrhoid pathology]. Riva R, et al. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jul-Dec;42(3-4):381-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Methods and techniques for the functional physiological evaluation of athletes in military aviation]. Rotondo G, et al. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jan-Jun;42(1-2):7-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Human factors in the genesis and prevention of air accidents due to disorientation in flight]. Rotondo G. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1978 Jul-Dec;41(3-4):452-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Meteorological observations by the Air Force: possible evaluation in maritime bioclimatology and climatotherapy]. Rotondo G, et al. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jul-Dec;42(3-4):244-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Possibilities of acoustic trauma in Air Force personnel on an air base]. Rotondo G, et al. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jul-Dec;42(3-4):221-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Aviation medical officer and the judgement of flight fitness in the civil aviation sphere: responsibility, duty performance and role definition]. Ruggieri G. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jan-Jun;42(1-2):43-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [1st flight on the European space laboratory (Spacelab): European physiological treatment experiment and biological research projects]. Ruggieri G. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1978 Jul-Dec;41(3-4):525-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Eventual postulation of the intellectual origin of neurotic-type behaviors with special reference to those observed in an aeronautic environment]. Sparvieri F. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1978 Jul-Dec;41(3-4):469-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Comments on Gemelli's theoretical formulation on aviation psychology]. Sparvieri F. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jan-Jun;42(1-2):76-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Mental intellectual and perceptual activity in pilots over 60]. Sparvieri F. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jan-Jun;42(1-2):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Age variation studies of mental, intellectual and perceptual factors and their theoretical and practical implications for flight errors]. Sparvieri F. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jan-Jun;42(1-2):58-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Ocular homeostasis in working conditions in road and air traffic]. Popescu MP, et al. *Rev Chir [Oftalmol]* 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rom)

- [Toxicologic-hygienic studies of industrial fluid NGZh-4] Beliaeva NN, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jun;(6):80-2 (Rus)
- [Comparative analysis of the personality characteristics of 1st- to 4th-year student pilots] Bannov EV, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Jun-Jul;(15):49-54 (Rus)
- [Personality characteristics and the successful flight training of cadets] Bannov EV, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;(14):5:84-7 (Rus)
- [Characteristics of pilot motor activity when different control systems are used during landing approaches] Brunsichkina RI. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1980 Jul-Aug;(14):4:45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of functional asymmetry of the central nervous system in pilot performance] Giurdzhan AA, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1980 Jul-Aug;(14):4:41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of transmeridional flights and mountainous conditions on different kinds of memory] Il'uchenok RI, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1980 Jul-Aug;(14):4:38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Circadian biorhythms and flight planning] Iurchenko AA. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Mar-Apr;(15):2:84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Morphological effects of weightlessness and their pathogenesis] Kaplanskii AS, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Mar-Apr;(15):2:66-72 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Human visual work capacity in exposure to high-intensity light] Kartsev VI. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Mar-Apr;(15):2:44-51 (57 ref.) (Rus)
- [Relationship between perception of instrument information and flying experience] Kniga VV. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1980 Nov-Dec;(14):6:84-6 (Rus)
- [Prevention of psychoemotional disorders on a prolonged space flight by psychological support means] Miasnikov VI, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Mar-Apr;(15):2:25-9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Current status and the prospects for the hygienic support of piloted space flights] Nefedov IuG, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Mar-Apr;(15):2:30-7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Space flight and the development of aviation medicine] Rudnyi NM, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Mar-Apr;(15):2:79-84 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Biological research in space] Tairbekov MG, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Mar-Apr;(15):2:51-60 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Manifestation of diseases in pilots in aviation accidents] Alpatov IM. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Dec;(12):62-3 (12 ref.) (Rus)
- [Physical functional state of pilots in a hot climate] Azhaev AN, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Oct;(10):54-6 (Rus)
- [Human oxygen supply during a high-altitude flight] Golovkin LG, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981;(7):50-1 (Rus)
- [Psychophysiological basis for the optimal rest periods between flights for flight personnel] Kniga VV. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Sep;(9):54-7 (Rus)
- [Use of an information model of an airplane instrument panel for determining the level of pilot readiness] Kniga VV. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Feb;(2):47-8 (Rus)
- [Permissible values for the rate of change in barometric pressure] Lapaev EV, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Jan;(1):50-2 (Rus)
- [Instructing student pilots to breathe and speak under excessive oxygen pressure] Lozinskii VS, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Jun;(6):49-50 (Rus)
- [Individual psychological characteristics of pilots who commit errors] Luk'ianova NF, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Apr;(4):54-6 (Rus)
- [Study of cerebral circulation of pilots using ophthalmodynamometry] Parmentov-Trifilov BI, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Nov;(11):45-8 (Rus)
- [Use of in-flight vibrotactile warning of maximum permissible G-loads] Pastushenkov AV, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Mar;(3):43-4 (Rus)
- [Prevention of an increase in body weight in pilots] Vavilov MP, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Jan;(1):53-5 (Rus)
- [Clinical and diagnostic characteristics of uncomplicated peptic ulcer in flight personnel] Vlasov VD. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Aug;(8):49-52 (Rus)
- [Effect of excess eating on the functional body state of pilots] Zgoda NV. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 May;(5):55-6 (Rus)
- [Ultrasound and infrasound in pilots' cabins in commercial aircraft] Petrović D. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 1980 Jul-Aug;(37):4:239-44 (Ser)
- [The influence of civil aviation upon the reproductive system of the woman (author's transl)] Hinst J, et al. *Cesk Gynkol* 1981 Jul;(46):456-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Stress as a risk factor in heart diseases incapacitating airplane pilots for work] Pérez Toledo MA, et al. *Prensa Med Mex* 1979 Sep-Oct;(44):9-10:190-3 (Spa)
- EDUCATION**
- Training the Royal Air Force dental branch in preventive care. Bashaarat AH. *Br Dent J* 1980 Sep 16;(149):183-4
- [Psychological selection in pilot candidates. Prognostic value of the in-flight administration of the Toulouse-Pierson test] Tricarico A. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jul-Dec;(42):3-4:349-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Biomedical training of cosmonauts (history, content, stages, evolution and developmental trends)] Khlebnikov GF. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Mar-Apr;(15):2:8-14 (30 ref.) (Rus)
- HISTORY**
- The importance of K. E. Tsiolkovskii's ideas in the formation and development of space medicine. Kopanev VI. *Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR* 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):764-71 [Physician among aviators] Lomonaco T. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1980;Suppl:1-176 (Ita)
- [Freudian theories and aviation psychology] Sparvieri F. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1980 Jan-Jun;(43):1-81-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The development of medical kits in the wartime air force] Stojan D, et al. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 1981 Jan-Feb;(38):1:37-40 (Ser)
- INSTRUMENTATION**
- Stethoscopes on airplanes [letter] Seegmiller JE. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 30;305(5):289
- [Device for studying the righting reflex of small laboratory animals] Aizikov GS, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1980 Nov-Dec;(14):6:76-8 (Rus)
- MANPOWER**
- The air national guard needs you! Van Fleet B. *Colo Med* 1981 Jul;(78):7:254-6
- STANDARDS**
- Hypertension and orthostatic hypotension in applicants for flying training and aircrew. Aeromedical investigation, clinical assessment, and evaluation for flying duties. Fuchs HS. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jul-Dec;(42):3-4:408-27 [For further improvement in the medical support of Air Force personnel] Rudnyi NM. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Aug;(8):7-10 (Rus)
- TRENDS**
- [Space medicine and biology: their future in Europe? (author's transl)] Hinsenkamp MG. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Mar;(13):193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Establishment of a general theory in the field of aviation psychology] Sparvieri F. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jul-Dec;(42):3-4:317-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Problems and prospects of space pharmacology] Shashkov VS, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;(14):5:10-20 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- AET**
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- [Toxicity and radioprotective effect of certain sulfur-containing protectors when administered orally in combination] Suroegin EB. *Radiobiologiya* 1980 Sep-Oct;(20):5:746-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES**
- [Radiobiological effects in mouse somatic cells irradiated with deuterons and protected by adeturon] Trenchova VB, et al. *Radiobiologiya* 1980 Nov-Dec;(20):6:919-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Spleen lipids: effect of whole body gamma irradiation and radioprotective chemicals. Ramanathan R, et al. *Biochem Exp Biol* 1979;15(4):361-9
- Absence of AET protection against fast neutrons: cellular effects. Ferle-Vidović A, et al. *Radiat Environ Biophys* 1981;19(3):197-203
- Characterization of the protective effect of radioprotective substances by means of long-term changes in oxygen consumption. Mišustová J, et al. *Strahlentherapie* 1980 Nov;(156):11:790-4
- AFFECT**
- Recent experiments testing an opponent-process theory of acquired motivation. Solomon RL. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1980;40(1):271-89
- The affective domain in medical technology education. Dietrich MC. *Am J Med Technol* 1980 Aug;(46):8:576-80
- On cognition, affects, and Horney theory. Rubins JL. *Am J Psychoanal* 1980 Fall;(40):3:195-212
- Affective learning in medical education. Kahn E, et al. *Annu Conf Res Med Educ* 1980;(19):163-8
- Parental communication deviance and affective style. Predictors of subsequent schizophrenia spectrum disorders in vulnerable adolescents. Doane JA, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;(38):6:679-85
- The affective response of Down's syndrome infants to a repeated event. Gunn P, et al. *Child Dev* 1981 Jun;(52):2:745-8
- The reliability of clinical mood assessment: patients' self-reports versus observer ratings. Slavney PR, et al. *Compr Psychiatry* 1981 Mar-Apr;(22):2:162-6
- Nonverbal communication of affect in brain-damaged patients. Buck R, et al. *Cortex* 1980 Oct;(16):3:351-62
- Affects and their non-communication. Modell AH. *Int J Psychoanal* 1980;61(Pt 2):259-67
- Activity valence as a function of mood change. Carson TP, et al. *J Abnorm Psychol* 1980 Jun;(89):3:368-77
- Theoretical and clinical considerations of affects in psychoanalysis. Part I. Classical theories of affect. Drelllich MG. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1981 Jul;(9):3:399-414
- The origins of affect—normal and pathological. Kestenbaum CJ. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1980 Oct;(8):4:497-520
- Interpretation of affect and affective interpretation. Mohasy L, et al. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1980 Oct;(8):4:615-31
- Cognitive aspects of affects and other feeling states with clinical applications. Spiegel R. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1980 Oct;(8):4:591-614
- Affect among Asians and Asian Americans. Yamamoto J, et al. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1981 Jul;(9):3:447-57
- The affective ratio in Rorschach's Test as a function of age. Loucks S, et al. *J Pers Assess* 1980 Dec;(46):590-1
- Expression of affect and physiological response in psychosomatic patients. Anderson CD. *J Psychosom Res* 1981;25(3):143-9
- Effects of affective and cognitive distractions on anxiety reduction. Ribordy SC, et al. *J Soc Psychol* 1980 Oct;(112)(First Half):121-7
- Script theory: differential magnification of affects. Tomkins SS. *Nebr Symp Motiv* 1978;26:201-36
- Filling time versus affective response to the activity that fills the time: independent effects on time judgment? Allen DA. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Dec;(51)(3 Pt 1):723-7
- Effects of paraphrasing, modeling, and cues in facilitating self-referent affective statements by chronic schizophrenics. Citkowitz RD, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Oct;(47):2:523-36
- Differentiating psychological characteristics of patients with sleep apnea and narcolepsy. Beutler LE, et al. *Sleep* 1981; 4(1):39-47
- [The connection between videoanalytic regular measurements of non-verbal behavior and self-assessed mood] Ulrich G. *Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr* 1979; 125(2):349-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- Effects of an ACTH short chain neuropeptide in man. Dornbush RL, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jul;(138):7:962-4
- Moods of pregnant and nonpregnant heroin addicts. Steer RA, et al. *Int J Addict* 1980 Nov;(15):8:1279-83
- Pharmacopsychological investigation of changes in mood induced by dipotassium chlorazepate with and without simultaneous alcohol administration. Staak M, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Jul;(18):7:283-91
- Hormone therapy and affect. Dennerstein L, et al. *Maturitas* 1979 Jun;(4):247-59
- Relationship among estrogen-induced psychophysiological changes in hypogonadal women. Regestein QR, et al. *Psychosom Med* 1981 Apr;(43):2:147-55
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Female sexual response patterns. Interactions of physiological, affective, and contextual cues. Heiman JR. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;(37)(11):1311-6
- Relationships between facial electromyography and subjective experience during affective imagery. Brown SL, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Aug;(11):49-62
- Habituation of electrodermal and respiratory responses to visual stimuli as a function of personality differences in affect level. James AL, et al. *Biol Psychol* 1980 Jun;(10):4:253-64
- AFFECTIVE DISORDERS**
- Eating, affects, and the regulation of body weight. Stunkard AJ. *Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis* 1981;59:181-202
- BLOOD**
- Plasma free and conjugated MHPG in psychiatric patients. A pilot study. Sweeney DR, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;(37)(10):1100-3
- Lithium and platelets [letter] Crouch E. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Aug;(137):197
- Effects of naloxone-HCl on cortisol levels in patients with affective disorder and normal controls. Judd LL, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1981 Jun;(4):3:277-83
- Increased platelet monoamine oxidase activity in affective disorders. Reveley MA, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(3):257-60
- CLASSIFICATION**
- Nosology of primary affective disorders and application to clinical research. Feighner JP. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):29-41
- Problems in the classification of affective disorders. Roth M. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):42-51
- The classification of affective disorders: a synthesis of old and new concepts. Roth RM, et al. *Compr Psychiatry* 1981 Jan-Feb;(22):1:54-77
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Affective disorder and alcoholism in families of agoraphobics. Munjack DJ, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Aug;(38):8:869-71
- Suicide behavior and depression in university student

psychiatric referrals. Spalt L. *Psychiatr Q* 1980 Winter; 52(4):235-9

DIAGNOSIS

- Screening an elderly population for psychological well-being. McNab A, et al. *Health Bull (Edinb)* 1980 Jul; 38(4):160-2
- Prosopio-affective agnosia and computerized tomography findings in patients with cerebral disorders. Kurucz J, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1980 Oct;28(10):475-8
- External validating criteria for psychiatric diagnosis: their application in affective disorders. Akiskal HS. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):6-15
- An evaluation of the Feighner criteria for schizophrenia and affective disorders using long-term outcome data. Tsuang MT, et al. *Psychol Med* 1981 May;11(2):281-7
- The KDS-3A as a guide to diagnosis. Test is extremely useful guide in diagnosis and treatment of affective disorders. Wold P. *RI Med J* 1980 Aug;63(8):298-304
- [Severe affective disorders of childhood] Lemay M. *Union Med Can* 1980 Oct;109(10):1395-407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical chemical diagnosis of affective diseases by means of a neuroendocrine function test (author's transl)] Kleesiek K, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1980 Dec;18(12):867-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of the early diagnosis of relational disorders] Di Cagno L. *Minerva Pediatr* 1981 Jul 15;33(13):609-15 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

- Cognitive and affective functions in patients with affective disorders treated with lithium. An assessment by questionnaire. Kjellman BF, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1980 July;62(1):32-46
- Reduced plasma cyclic AMP level during prophylactic lithium treatment in patients with affective disorders. Arató M, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Apr;15(2):319-22
- Prophylactic effect of lithium against depression in cyclothymic patients: a life-table analysis. Peselow ED, et al. *Compr Psychiatry* 1981 May-Jun;22(3):257-64
- Pharmacotherapy of schizophrenia and affective disorders: behavioral correlates of diagnostic and demographic variables. Rosen AJ, et al. *J Abnorm Psychol* 1980 Jun; 89(3):378-89
- Methylphenidate in depression and states of apathy. Moore DP. *South Med J* 1981 Mar;74(3):347-8
- [Further considerations on the use of lithium carbonate and the renal and thyroid disorders resulting from it] Chouinard G. *Union Med Can* 1980 Feb;109(2):221-6, 304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Intracellular lithium. Its value in predicting a positive response in lithium] Villa D, et al. *Minerva Psychiatr* 1980 Jan-Mar;21(1):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

- Labile hypertension presenting as affective disorder. Seymour-Shove R. *Br J Clin Pract* 1981 Mar;35(3):124-7
- The neurophysiology of megaloblastic anaemia. Shorvon SD, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1036-8
- Somatosensory affective deprivation (SAD) theory of drug and alcohol use. Prescott JW.
- Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1980 Mar;(30):286-96
- Behavioral aspects and relationships to outcome [proceedings] Katz MM, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Jan;17(1):69-70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Possible linkage between primary affective disorder susceptibility locus and HLA haplotypes. Smeraldi E, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Sep;138(9):1232-4
- Assortative mating in affective disorders. Baron M, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1981 Jun;3(2):167-71
- Familial patterns and possible modes of inheritance of primary affective disorders. Smeraldi E, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1981 Jun;3(2):173-82
- Psychiatric illness in the adult offspring of bipolar manic-depressives. Waters BG, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1980 Jun;2(2):119-26
- HLA antigens and affective disorder: a family case report. Stein G, et al. *Psychol Med* 1980 Nov;10(4):677-81
- The group of schizophrenias, schizoaffective psychoses, and affective disorders. Scharfetter C, et al. *Schizophr Bull* 1980;6(4):586-91

HISTORY

- Henri Saint-Simon: his ideology and personality. Schneiderman L. *Am J Psychoanal* 1980 Winter; 40(4):349-64

IMMUNOLOGY

- Antinuclear antibodies and histocompatibility antigens in patients on long-term lithium therapy. Whalley LJ, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1981 Jun;3(2):123-30
- An immunological basis of schizophrenia and affective disorders? Fontana A, et al. *Neuropsychobiology* 1980; 6(5):284-9

METABOLISM

- A hypothesis of thyroid-catecholamine-receptor interaction. Its relevance to affective illness. Whybrow PC, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;38(1):106-13 (118 ref.)
- Development and use of pharmacological probes of the CNS in man: evidence of cholinergic abnormality in primary affective illness. Sitaram N, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Dec; 15(6):925-55

OCCURRENCE

- Effect of case definition on affective disorder rates. Coryell W, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Aug;138(8):1106-9
- Seasonality in biochemical determinations: a source of variance and a clue to the temporal incidence of affective illness. Wirz-Justice A, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1979 Jul; 1(1):53-60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Sleep, activity, nutrition and mood. Crisp AH. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Jul;137:1-7 (32 ref.)
- Increased vulnerability to cholinergic stimulation in affective-disorder patients [proceedings] Janowsky DS, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1980 Oct;16(4):29-31
- Sensitization and oscillation following repeated stimulation: relationship to affective illness and its treatment with lithium and carbamazepine [proceedings] Post RM. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1980 Oct;16(4):50-2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Sleep deprivation psychoprophylaxis in recurrent affective disorders. Papadimitriou GN, et al. *Bibl Psychiatry* 1981; (160):56-61
- [Follow-up evaluation of the prophylactic effect of lithium carbonate in cyclothymia] Strzelecka I. *Psychiatr Pol* 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):421-2 (Pol)

PSYCHOLOGY

- Mood disorder in women professionals. Clayton PJ, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1980 Mar;2(1):37-46
- Child psychiatry perspectives. After the 'civilized' divorce. Futterman EH. *J Am Acad Child Psychiatry* 1980 Summer; 19(3):525-30
- Core affective disturbance in abused children. Green AH. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1981 Jul;9(3):435-46
- The origins of affect—normal and pathological. Kestenbaum CJ. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1980 Oct;8(4):497-520
- Subaffective disorders: dysthymic, cyclothymic and bipolar II disorders in the 'borderline' realm. Akiskal HS. *Psychiatr Clin North Am* 1981 Apr;4(1):25-46
- Electrodermal activity in the affective disorders and schizophrenia. Toone BK, et al. *Psychol Med* 1981 Aug; 11(3):497-508
- The borderline syndrome and affective disorders: a comment on the Wolf-man. Abrahamson D. *Schizophr Bull* 1980; 6(4):549-51
- Stress and the physician. Horowitz MJ. *Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am* 1979;62:43-60
- [Experimental single-case investigation regarding Schizophrenic affectivity (author's transl)] Hartwich P, et al. *Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol* 1981 May; 31(3):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

- Social and psychological support adjunctive to lithium therapy: a critical review. Johnson FN. *Int J Psychiatry Med* 1980-81;10(3):255-64 (14 ref.)
- Coping with outpatients who cannot cope: management of persistent complainers in an African country. Giel R, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(4):475-8

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

- [Forensic and psychiatric expertise in homicides committed in atypical mental states, caused by affective disorders] Pisztora F. *Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz* 1980 Oct; 20(4):304-8 (Hun)

BLOOD

- Basal rubidium blood levels in psychiatric patients and normal controls. Zizolfi S, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1980 Aug;35(4):300-4
- The activity of the lithium—sodium countertransport system in erythrocytes in depression and mania. Rybakowski J, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1981 Mar;3(1):59-64
- Circadian rhythms of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and c-AMP in plasma of controls and patients with affective disorders. Markianos M, et al. *J Neural Transm* 1981; 50(2-4):149-55
- Changes in blood plasma osmolality and states of mania. Baxter CF, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1981 Jan;6(1):47-53
- Plasma corticosteroids in mania: the effects of pimozide. Cookson JC, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Dec; 19(12):1243-4
- Erythrocyte choline concentrations are elevated in manic patients. Jope RS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):6144-6
- Tricyclic antidepressants do not alter thyroid hormone levels in patients suffering from a major affective disorder. Linnoila M, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1981 Jun;4(3):357-60

- Sodium-dependent lithium efflux from red cells in affective disorders. Szentistványi I, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1979 Dec; 1(3):265-72
- Effect of lithium on prolactin responses to thyrotropin releasing hormone in patients with manic state. Tanimoto K, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;72(2):129-33

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

- CSF GABA in normal subjects and patients with depression, schizophrenia, mania, and anorexia nervosa. Gerner RH, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Aug;138(8):1098-101

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Diet aids, mania, and affective illness [letter] Achour MB, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;138(3):392
- Manic psychosis following rapid withdrawal from baclofen. Arnold ES, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Nov; 137(11):1466-7
- Treated mania exacerbated by bromocriptine. Johnson JM. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jul;138(7):980-2
- Hypomania and mania after withdrawal of tricyclic antidepressants. Mirin SM, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;138(1):87-9
- Secondary mania associated with sympathomimetic drug use. Waters BG, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;138(6):837-8
- Thyroid-induced mania in hypothyroid patients. Josephson AM, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;137:222-8
- The appearance of mania following intravenous calcium replacement. Groat RD, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1980 Sep; 168(9):562-3
- Tricyclic-induced mania and MHPG excretion. Zis AP, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1979 Jul;1(1):93-9
- Hypomanic reaction to amitriptyline in a depressed child. Kashani JH, et al. *Psychosomatics* 1980 Oct;21(10):867, 872
- [Manic state provoked by salbutamol via oral route (author's transl)] Jacquot M, et al. *Encephale* 1981;7(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

- The two manias: a study of the evolution of the modern concept of mania. Hare E. *Br J Psychiatry* 1981 Feb; 138:89-99
- Should 'non-Feighner schizophrenia' be classified with affective disorder? Coryell W, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1979 Mar;1(1):3-8
- [A follow-up study on 704 cases of affective psychosis and a discussion on the classification of its monophasia and biphasia (author's transl)] Hsia CY. *Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih* 1980; 13(3):151-3 (Chi)

COMPLICATIONS

- Pure erotomania in manic-depressive psychosis. Guirguis WR. *Br J Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;138:139-40
- Mania and thyrotoxicosis. Hasan MK, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1981 Jul;13(1):113, 117-8
- Suicide behavior and depression in university student psychiatric referrals. Spalt L. *Psychiatr Q* 1980 Winter; 52(4):235-9
- Leopard syndrome with manic psychosis. Loyd DW, et al. *Psychosomatics* 1980 Oct;21(10):865-6
- [Clinico-psychological study of organic psychosyndromes associated with affective psychoses with and without lithium therapy] Schacht M, et al. *Bibl Psychiatry* 1981; (161):184-9 (Ger)
- [Cognitive disorders in endogenous depression and manic psychosis (author's transl)] Plaum E. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Nov; 51(11):687-90 (Ger)
- [Reactive depression in patients with slowly progressive schizophrenia] Kolesina Nlu. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1981; 81(4):561-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

- Importance of schizophrenic symptoms in the diagnosis of mania. Abrams R, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 May; 138(5):658-61
- The identification of disease entities and the relationship between schizophrenic and affective psychoses. Kendell RE, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;137:324-31
- Gestational mania [letter] Kubacki A. *Can J Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;25(6):525-7
- Diagnosing mania: the use of family informants [letter] Roy-Byrne P, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;42(2):87
- Covariance of affective and schizophrenic symptoms in schizoaffective psychosis. Silva JA, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1980 Sep;168(9):559-61
- Slow and rapid onset of manic episodes: implications for underlying biology. Post RM, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1981 Apr;2(2):229-37
- Can the psychiatrist learn from the psycholinguist? Detecting coherence in the disordered speech of manics and schizophrenics. Wykes T. *Psychol Med* 1981 Aug; 11(3):641-2
- Recognition and management of affective disorders by the nonpsychiatric physician. McKinney WT. *Wis Med J* 1981 Apr;80(4):30-1
- [The concept of mania since Kraepelin (author's transl)] Koehler K, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1981 Jan;52(1):19-25 (Ger)
- [Manic-depressive psychosis. Psychodiagnostic evaluation during the interval period] Fagiani MB, et al.

- Minerva Psichiatr 1979 Apr-Jun;20(2):81-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Differential diagnosis of late endogenous affective psychoses] Sudareva L.O. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1981; 81(4):555-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

- The antidepressant efficacy of zimelidine and maprotiline. Montgomery SA, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981; 63(Suppl 290):219-24
 On a possible role of GABA in mania. Therapeutic efficacy of sodium valproate. Erreich HM, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;26:287-96
 Psychotropic drugs: lithium. Harris E. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Jul; 81(7):1311-5
 Hypomania as a stable state: lithium prophylaxis in two patients. Burten W, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Apr; 138(4):523-4
 Failure of naloxone to reduce manic symptoms. Davis GC, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;137(12):1583-5
 Therapeutic effect of valproate in mania [letter] Erreich HM, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;138(2):256
 Antimanic effect of clonidine. Jouvencel R, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;137(10):1275-6
 Hypomania and tricyclic antidepressant choice. Steele TE, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;137(11):1457-8
 Effect of interferon on severe psychiatric diseases. Cantell K, et al. *Ann Clin Res* 1980 Jun;12(3):131-2
 Effect of sodium valproate on mania. The GABA-hypothesis of affective disorders. Erreich HM, et al. *Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr* 1980;229(1):1-16
 Responders and non-responders to lithium therapy. Some potential biological indicators. Mendlewicz J. *Bibl Psychiatry* 1981;(161):63-8 (39 ref.)
 Prophylactic and therapeutic profile of lithium. Peselow E, et al. *Bibl Psychiatry* 1981;(161):1-31 (158 ref.)
 Current concepts of lithium therapy [letter] Coppen A, et al. *Br J Hosp Med* 1981 Mar;25(3):309-10
 Lithium updated. *Drug Ther Bull* 1981 Mar;19(6):21-4
 Lithium response in the treatment of manic symptomatology. Channabasavanna SM, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Dec; 72:908-9
 Lithium excretion and therapeutic response in mania. Sampath G, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 May;73:768-71
 Kidney function in patients with affective disorders with and without lithium therapy. Wahlin A, et al. *Int Pharmacopsychiatry* 1980;15(4):253-9
 A comparison of haloperidol, lithium carbonate and their combination in the treatment of mania. Garfinkel PE, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1980 Dec;2(4):279-88
 Treatment of affective disorders with low doses of neuroleptics [letter] Bloomingdale LM. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;42(1):40
 Interaction of indomethacin and ibuprofen with lithium in manic patients under a steady-state lithium level. Ragheb M, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;41(11):397-8
 Antidepressant efficacy of tranylcypromine isomers: a controlled study. Moises HW, et al. *J Neural Transm* 1981; 50(2-4):185-92
 Manic depression: an overview. Dixon DL. *J Psychiatry Nurs* 1981 Jun;19(6):28-31
 Use of naloxone in schizophrenic psychoses and manic syndromes. Verhoeven WM, et al. *Neuropsychobiology* 1981;7(3):159-68
 Lithium and the changing incidence of mania. Symonds RL, et al. *Psychol Med* 1981 Feb;11(1):193-6
 Use of the Lithium Response Scale with an outpatient psychiatric sample. Burdick BM, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Aug;47(1):69-70
 Vasopressin function in depression and mania [proceedings] Gold PW, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Jan;17(1):7-9
 Treatment of tardive dyskinesia in an agitated, depressed patient. Rosenbaum AH, et al. *Psychosomatics* 1980 Sep; 21(9):765-6
 Lithium and mania. Tosteson DC. *Sci Am* 1981 Apr; 244(4):164-6, 168, 171-2 et passim
 [Pharmacokinetic study of delayed-action lithium in affective psychoses] Molcan J, et al. *Agressologie* 1980;21(A):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Methodological comments on long-term lithium treatment] Angst J, et al. *Pharmacopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980 Jul; 13(4):152-5 (Ger)
 [An attempt to assess the action of lithium on the neutrophil leukocyte system in patients with affective psychoses] Wysocki H, et al. *Psychiatr Pol* 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):362-7 (Pol)

ENZYMOLGY

- Creatine phosphokinase elevations and psychiatric symptomatology. Taylor JR, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;15(6):865-70
 Monamine oxidase: studies of normal and psychiatric populations in a tropical environment. Sengupta N, et al. *Enzyme* 1981;26(4):191-200
 Activity of erythrocyte Na,K-ATPase in manic patients. Akagawa K, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jul;35(1):258-60
 Platelet MAO activity in patients with affective psychosis and their first-degree relatives. Maubach M, et al. *Pharmacopsychiatria* 1981 May;14(3):87-93

ETIOLOGY

- Relative humidity and manic admissions in the London area. Mawson D, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;138:134-8
 [Psychiatric depressions after hysterectomy] Bokun P, et al. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1979 Dec;107(12):1027-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Morbidity risks of schizophrenia and affective disorders among first degree relatives of patients with schizophrenia, mania, depression and surgical conditions. Tsuang MT, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;137:497-504
 Is there a common genetic factor in bipolar and unipolar affective disorder? Winokur G. *Compr Psychiatry* 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):460-8
 Relationship between schizoaffective illness and affective disorders or schizophrenia. Morbidity risk and genetic transmission. Mendlewicz J, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1980 Dec;2(4):289-302
 Familial and non-familial mania. Taylor MA, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1980 Jun;2(2):111-08
 [A heredo-familial study of a manic patient (author's transl)] Hsia CY.
 Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Feb; 13(2):100-1 (Chi)
 [A heredo-familial study of 294 probands of affective psychoses (author's transl)] Xia ZY.
 Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1979; 12(3):154-7 (Chi)
 [Classification of endogenous psychoses from a genetic viewpoint] Scharfetter C.
 Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 1979; 125(2):301-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

- Specific norepinephrine and serotonin uptake inhibitors in man: a crossover study with pharmacokinetic, biochemical, neuroendocrine and behavioral parameters. Potter WZ, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):152-65
 The thyroid-stimulating hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in mania and bipolar depression. Extein I, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1980 May; 2(2):199-204
 Biological component of the NIMH clinical research branch collaborative program on the psychobiology of depression: II. Methodology and data analysis. Secunda S, et al. *Psychol Med* 1980 Nov;10(4):777-93
 [Modifications of cerebral amine metabolism in psychiatric illness] Linkowski P, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;80(5):559-73 (38 ref.) (Fre)
 [Different effects of tricyclic (clomipramine and amitriptyline) and tetracyclic (maprotiline) antidepressors on the release of thyroid stimulating hormone, prolactin and growth hormone to thyrostimulating releasing hormone in patients with psychoaffective disorders (author's transl)] Schlienger JL, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;80(5):584-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Current biochemical conceptions of mental diseases. II. Role of changes in the biogenic amine system in the pathogenesis of affective disorders] Anokhina IP, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980;80(6):921-30 (Rus)

MORTALITY

- Premature deaths in schizophrenia and affective disorders. An analysis of survival curves and variables affecting the shortened survival. Tsuang MT, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;37(9):979-83

OCCURRENCE

- Seasonality of the episodes of recurrent affective psychoses. Possible prophylactic interventions. Frangos E, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1980 Dec;2(4):239-47
 Frequency of schizophrenia and depression in a black inpatient population. Collins JL, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1980 Sep;72(9):851-6
 [Share of the influence of the visible part of solar radiation in the development of psychoses with disorders of affectivity (author's transl)] Pávek V. *Cesk Psychiatr* 1980; 76(6):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

- Cerebellar atrophy in schizophrenia and mania [letter] Nasrallah HA, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 16;1(8229):1102

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Psychopathology and the electroencephalogram. Abrams R, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;15(6):871-8
 Further light on the tyramine test in depression. Sandler M, et al. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 Aug;7(3):265-6
 Neurophysiological correlates of depressive symptomatology. Monakhorov K, et al. *Neuropsychobiology* 1980;6(5):268-79
 Reaction time facilitation in affective psychotic patients. Bruder G, et al. *Psychol Med* 1980 Aug;10(3):549-54
 Biological component of the NIMH clinical research branch collaborative program on the psychobiology of depression: I. Background and theoretical considerations. Maas JW, et al. *Psychol Med* 1980 Nov;10(4):759-76

- Descriptive studies of H-reflex recovery curves in psychiatric patients. Metz J, et al. *Psychol Med* 1980 Aug; 10(3):541-8
 Growth hormone (GH) release following thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) injection in manic patients receiving lithium carbonate. Yamaguchi N, et al. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 1980;5(3):253-9
 Studies in right/left hemispheric energy oscillations in schizophrenia, mania, depression, and normals [proceedings] Flor-Henry P, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1980 Oct;16(4):52-3
 [Patterns of forearm blood flow response to emotional stress in endogenous and psychogenic depression (author's transl)] Lacoste V, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Jul;51(7):406-10 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Lithium and mania—hypotheses [editorial] Dreosti IE. *Med J Aust* 1980 Sep 6;2(5):235-6
 [Unsolved problems in the indications for lithium prophylaxis in affective and schizoaffective disorders] Angst J. *Bibl Psychiatry* 1981;(161):32-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Effects of lithium on normal psychic functions as a restriction on prophylactic use] Kropf D. *Bibl Psychiatry* 1981;(161):141-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Problems of long-term lithium prophylaxis] Müller-Oerlinghausen B. *Bibl Psychiatry* 1981;(161):224-36 (Ger)
 [Motor reactivity during lithium prophylaxis] Ogennoorth E, et al. *Bibl Psychiatry* 1981;(161):152-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Clinico-psychopathologic research on prophylactic lithium therapy] Teufel S, et al. *Bibl Psychiatry* 1981;(161):58-62 (Ger)
 [A study on the prevention of recurrences of affective diseases using lithium] Felber W. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 1981 Jun;33(6):330-2 (Ger)
 [Comparative characteristics of the preventive properties of short-acting and delayed-action lithium carbonate in endogenous affective psychoses] Panteleeva GP, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1981;81(3):406-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

- Mania, crime and the insanity defense: a case report. Ratner RA. *Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 1981;9(1):23-32
 Psychobiologic resilience, psychotherapy, and the creative process. Flach FF. *Compr Psychiatry* 1980 Nov-Dec; 21(6):510-8
 The spectrum of mania. Klerman GL. *Compr Psychiatry* 1981 Jan-Feb;22(1):11-20
 Woman displays manic symptoms after separation from lover. Andersen NC. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 1981 Aug; 32(8):533-4
 Unipolar mania revisited. Abrams R, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1979 Mar;1(1):59-68
 EEG sleep and affective psychosis. Kupfer DJ, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1980 Mar;2(1):17-25
 Mania during adolescence. The pathoplastic significance of age. Coryell W, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1980 Oct; 168(10):611-3
 Transcultural aspects of depressive symptomatology. Perris C, et al. *Psychiatr Clin (Basel)* 1981;14(2):69-80
 Lateralization of hand-movements in patients with affective psychoses during an interview situation: an attempt at a physiological interpretation. Ulrich G. *Psychol Res* 1980; 41(2-3):249-50
 [Periodic diencephalic affective fits and a review of literature (author's transl)] Hsia YF.
 Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1980; 13(3):166-8 (Chi)
 [Study of the interaction between mood and music experience under its musical and clinical psychological aspects] Schaub S. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 1980;28(2):134-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Suicide in the manic state] Kawamura K, et al. *Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi* 1980;82(12):755-6 (Jpn)
 [Chronic manic-depressive illness and mixed state — a case study of a patient with collection mania for stolen art objects (author's transl)] Kiyota K. *Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi* 1981;83(2):84-108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Dynamics of verbal expression by patients with endogenous depression in successive depressive episodes] Grzywa A. *Psychiatr Pol* 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

- Psychotherapy of the affective psychoses. Rush AJ. *Am J Psychoanal* 1980 Summer;40(2):99-121
 Prediction of treatment response in mania. Taylor MA, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Jul;38(7):800-3
 [Dynamics of affective disorders and appropriate treatment in manic-depressive psychoses (author's transl)] Mitterauer B, et al. *Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol* 1981 Jan; 31(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AFFECTIVE PSYCHOSIS, BIPOLAR see BIPOLAR DISORDER

AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS

- see related
EMOTIONS
 Frequency of illness and symptomatology in women attending single-sex and coeducational colleges. D'Agostino R, et al. *J Am Coll Health Assoc* 1980 Oct; 29(2):90-1
 Acute psychological disturbances preceding life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Reich P, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 17;246(3):233-5
 [Psychiatry seen from the point of view of the non-psychiatrist (author's transl)] Kerkhoven P. *Ther Umsch* 1980 Jan;37(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Importance of akinesia: plasma chlorpromazine and prolactin levels. Van Putten T, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Nov; 137(11):1446-8
 Psychiatric morbidity and physical toxicity associated with adjuvant chemotherapy after mastectomy. Maguire GP, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1179-80

COMPLICATIONS

- Life events and psychological distress in dermatologic disorders: psoriasis, chronic urticaria and fungal infections. Fava GA, et al. *Br J Med Psychol* 1980 Sep;53(3):277-82
 The relationship between learning disabilities, hyperactivity, distractibility, and behavioral problems: a clinical analysis. Silver LB. *J Am Acad Child Psychiatry* 1981 Spring; 20(2):385-97
 [Affective symptoms during attacks of epilepsy in children (author's transl)] Dalla Bernardina B, et al. *Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin* 1980 Jan-Mar; 10(1):8-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Emotional support in neuroses] Rubino A. *Acta Neurol [Quadr] (Napoli)* 1979;39:20-3 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

- Depression diagnosis in a rehabilitation hospital. Gans JS. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1981 Aug;62(8):386-9
 Teacher and parent checklist ratings with learning-disabled, hyperactive, and emotionally disturbed children. Hicks MR, et al. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1981 Mar;6(1):43-60
 Detecting emotional disturbance with the Conmrey Personality Scales. Conmrey AL. *Psychol Rep* 1981 Jun; 48(3):703-10
 Commonality of behavioral characteristics of educable mentally retarded and emotionally disturbed children. Sherry L, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1981 Jun;48(3):815-8

ETIOLOGY

- Emotionally disturbed hearing-impaired children: a review of the literature. Cohen BK. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Dec; 125(9):1040-8
 Emotional, behavioural, and educational disorders in diabetic children. Gath A, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 May; 55(5):371-5
 Emotional disturbance in hearing clinic patients. Singerman B, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Jul;137:58-62
 Age, Estrogens, and the psyche. Coulam CB. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar;24(1):219-29 (46 ref.)
 Risk factor screening and intervention: a psychological/behavioral cost or a benefit? Benfari RC, et al. *Controlled Clin Trials* 1981 May;2(1):3-14
 Psychological reactions to leprosy. Behere PB. *Lepr India* 1981 Apr;53(2):266-72
 Psychological late effects of leukemia in children and their prevention. Schuler D, et al. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 1981; 9(2):191-4

NURSING

- Emotional first aid. Billings CV. *Am J Nurs* 1980 Nov; 80(11):2006-9

OCCURRENCE

- Intimacy and emotional illness in the general population. Waring EM, et al. *Can J Psychiatry* 1981 Apr;26(3):167-72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Postrotatory nystagmus responses following controlled vestibular stimulation among adult, normal child, learning disabled child and emotionally handicapped child populations. Gorman DR, et al. *Am Correet Ther J* 1981 Jan-Feb;35(1):11-20
 A study of emotional disturbance in childhood based on an analysis of 418 child guidance cases seen at the Salisbury child guidance clinic in the years 1967 to 1977. Fairbairn J. *Cent Afr J Med* 1980 Jun;26(6):132-8
 [Neurobiology of emotional life: brief excursion from 1921 to 1978] Buscaino GA. *Acta Neurol [Quadr] (Napoli)* 1979; 39:11-9 (32 ref.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- [Prevention of psychoemotional disorders on a prolonged space flight by psychological support means] Miasnikov VI, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviatsion Med* 1981 Mar-Apr; 15(2):25-9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

- Effect of negative emotions on the decision time in man. Morozov GV. *Act Nerv Super (Praha)* 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:324
 Problem solving and social position among emotionally disturbed boys. Higgins JP, et al. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Apr;51(2):356-8
 Emotional development in physically abused children. Kinard EM. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1980 Oct;50(4):686-96
 Personality, interests, and emotional disturbance in psychiatric residents. Garfinkel PE, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;138(1):51-5
 The child as a barometer of the family. Connell HM. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Nov;9(11):759-61
 Responses of adolescents on a Masculinity-Femininity Scale and a stereotyping questionnaire. Bernknopf LA. *Except Child* 1980 Sep;47(1):59-61
 Ability to cope with prejudice and role of the visibility factor among paraplegics and the emotionally disturbed. Nwaga VC. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1981;4(1):17-22
 Social perspective-taking and adjustment in emotionally disturbed, learning-disabled, and normal children. Waterman JM, et al. *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 1981 Mar; 9(1):133-48
 Emotional status during weight reduction program. Linet OI, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;42(6):228-32
 MMPI profiles of emotionally impaired physicians. Dorr D. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Apr;37(2):451-5
 Emotional disturbance and chronic low back pain. McCreary CP, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Jul;36(3):709-15
 Behavioral assessment of peer interaction and social functioning in institutional and structured settings. Michelson L, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Jul;37(3):499-504
 Psychological problems of spinal cord injury patients: emotional distress as a function of time and locus of control. Shadish WR Jr, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Apr; 49(2):297
 Gas in soft tissues of forearm in an 18-year-old emotionally disturbed diabetic. Kusumi RK, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 7;246(6):679-80
 Comparison of rational beliefs of blind, deaf, and non-handicapped high school students. Shorkey CT, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1981 Jun;52(3):751-4
 Emotional and psychotic reactions induced by aphasia. Mapelli G, et al. *Psychiatr Clin (Basel)* 1980;13(2):108-18
 Strategies for rating emotion used by adolescents who show conduct problems. Lueger RJ. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):827-30
 Nervous breakdown as a folk illness. Omark RC. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):862
 Measures of deviant behavior, activity level, and self-concept for educable mentally retarded-emotionally disturbed students. Wolf TM. *Psychol Rep* 1981 Jun;48(3):903-10
 [The influence of subjective complaints on achievement and emotional perception in old age] McDonald RJ, et al. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Jul-Aug;15(4):346-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

- Group therapy for seriously disturbed boys in residential treatment. Clifford M, et al. *Child Welfare* 1980 Nov; 59(9):560-5
 Emotional rehabilitation of the physical rehabilitation patient. Krueger DW. *Int J Psychiatry Med* 1981-82;11(2):183-91
 Concerns of educators when referring students for evaluations of emotional and behavioral problems. Unruh D, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1981 Jun;52(3):818

THERAPY

- Hypnotic treatment of the alexithymic patient: a case report. Schraa JC, et al. *Am J Clin Hypn* 1981 Jan;23(3):207-10
 Gold Award: A treatment and education program for emotionally disturbed women and their young children. PACE Family Treatment Centers, Bronx (N.Y.) Psychiatric Center. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 1980 Oct; 31(10):687-9
 The infirmary as a short-term psychiatric facility. Sanders RS, et al. *J Am Coll Health Assoc* 1981 Feb;29(4):185-9
 On the relationship between the creative and social-emotional development of emotionally handicapped children. Paget KD. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Oct;36(4):977-82
 Implications for sensory motor therapy with emotionally disturbed children. Pothier PC. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 1980 Sep; 18(9):20-3
 Emotional support for cancer patients in hospital. Tiffany R. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Mar;73(3):214-5
 Helping the patient cope with the sequelae of trauma through the self-help group approach. Scanlon-Schilpp AM, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Feb;21(2):135-9
 The case of the emotionally-ill doctor: physician, heal thyself. Dixon WT. *Mid State Med J* 1980 Oct;29(10):55-7
 Emotional and behavioural problems in children. Parent training and the rationalization of resources. Strydom LM, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jan 24;59(4):118-20

AFFERENT LOOP SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

- Chronic afferent loop obstruction diagnosed by ultrasound. Berger LA. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Aug;53(632):810-2
 Afferent loop obstruction after gastrectomy simulating acute

- pancreatitis. Alawneh I. *Int Surg* 1980 Sep-Oct;65(5):415-7
 Afferent loop syndrome revisited: new emphasis on ultrasound and computerized tomography. Brown CD, et al. *South Med J* 1981 May;74(5):599-601

ETIOLOGY

- [Afferent loop syndrome after gastric resection in Opisthorchis infestation] Sazonov SP. *Klin Khir* 1980 Aug; (8):51 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Afferent loop syndrome. Kuwabara Y, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1980 Oct;4(5):687-9

AFFERENT PATHWAYS

- The influence of vagal afferents on the left ventricular contractile response to intracoronary administration of catecholamines in the conscious dog. Barron KW, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Jul;49(1):159-69
 The deafferentation syndrome in monkeys: dysesthesia of spinal origin. Levitt M, et al. *Pain* 1981 Apr;10(2):129-47
 [Degeneration of the afferent fibers simulating the effects of motor denervation on skeletal muscle] Cangiano A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Oct 15;55(19):1950-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Extrapapillary mechanoreceptive afferent system of the frog tongue] Rapuzzi G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1745-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- Hippocampal polymorph neurons are the cells of origin for ipsilateral association and commissural afferents to the dentate gyrus. Berger TW, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 29; 215(1-2):329-36
 Differential afferent projections to the inferior colliculus from the cochlear nucleus in the albino mouse. Ryugo DK, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):342-9
 The organization of the efferent projections and striatal afferents of the entopeduncular nucleus and adjacent areas in the rat. van der Kooy D, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 27;211(1):15-36
 Subcortical projections to layer I of the visual cortex, area 17, of the rat. Parnavelas JG, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981; 41(2):184-7
 A topographic analysis of limbic and somatic inputs to the cerebellar cortex in the rat. Saint-Cyr JA, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1980;40(1):13-22
 Interneurons of the crayfish brain: the relationship between dendrite location and afferent input. Glantz RM, et al. *J Neurobiol* 1981 Jul;12(4):311-28
 Hypothalamic and basal forebrain afferents to the cat's visual cortex: a study with horseradish peroxidase. Albus K. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jul 2;24(2):117-21
 Projection of lateral line afferents in a teleost's brain. Claas B, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 May 29;23(3):287-90
 The arborization of single callosal axons in the mouse cerebral cortex. Hartenstein V, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Apr 9;23(1):19-24
 Organization of the projection from the superior colliculus to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Torrealba F, et al. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(7):1341-60
 Perivascular meningeal projections from cat trigeminal ganglia: possible pathway for vascular headaches in man. Mayberg M, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 10;213(4504):228-30
 [Anatomical study of the afferent pathways of the rostral telencephalon in the Gallus domesticus chick] Miceli D, et al. *J Hirnforsch* 1980;21(6):627-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

- Afferent synaptic connections between hair cells and the somata of intramacular neurons in the gravity receptor system of the statocyst of *Octopus vulgaris*. Colmers WF. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Apr 10;197(3):385-94

DRUG EFFECTS

- Control of the variability of the afferent discharge rate in frog muscle spindle by potassium blockers. Ito F, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul 6;216(1):199-202
 [Effects of mianserin on functions of ascending and descending monoaminergic systems, using experimental models (author's transl)] Sakai Y, et al. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 1980 Apr;76(3):213-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

- Monoaminergic afferents to the neocortex: a developmental histofluorescence study in normal and Reeler mouse embryos. Caviness VS Jr, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 23; 209(1):1-9

ENZYMOLGY

- Choline acetyltransferase for differentiation between human motor and sensory nerve fibers. Engel J, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1980 May;4(5):376-80

INJURIES

- The deafferentation syndrome in genetically blind rats: a model of the painful phantom limb. Levitt M, et al.

Pain 1981 Feb;10(1):67-73

PHYSIOLOGY

- Reversed effect of chlorpromazine on hypothalamic serotonin levels of rats with complete deafferentation of the medial basal hypothalamus. Bányi Z, et al. *Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;31(1-3):25-32
- Monoaminergic afferent neurons in the peripheral visceral reflex arcs. Ungváry G, et al. *Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;31(1-3):367-71
- Organization of afferents from the brain stem nuclei to the cerebellar cortex in the cat. Gould BB. *Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol* 1980;62:v-viii, 1-90 (248 ref.)
- Depressor responses to stimulation of sympathetic afferents in monkeys and dogs. Kostreva DR, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan;240(1):R23-8
- Neurogenic suppression of carotid sinus reflexes by vagal afferents in sodium-depleted dogs. Szilagyi JE, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug;241(2):H255-62
- Sensory pathways in Drosophila central nervous system. Ghysen A, et al. *Basic Life Sci* 1980;16:247-65
- A method for the interpretation of signals in afferent nerves from muscle spindles. Crowe A, et al. *Biol Cybern* 1980; 37(4):187-93
- Contribution of joint and cutaneous afferents to longer-latency reflexes in man. Bawa P, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr;271(1):185-9
- Noradrenergic afferents to median eminence: inhibitory role in rhythmic growth hormone secretion. Day TA, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Dec 8;202(3):335-45
- Supraspinal inhibition of the excitation of dorsal horn neurones by impulses in unmyelinated primary afferents: lack of effect by strychnine and bicuculline. Duggan AW, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr;210(1-2):231-41
- Retinotopic analysis of fiber pathways in amphibians. II. The frog *Rana nigromaculata*. Fujisawa H, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb;206(1):21-6
- Retinotopic analysis of fiber pathways in amphibians. I. The adult newt *Cynops pyrrhogaster*. Fujisawa H, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb;206(1):9-20
- Retinotopic analysis of fiber pathways in the regenerating retinotectal system of the adult newt *Cynops pyrrhogaster*. Fujisawa H, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb;206(1):27-37
- Course and laminar origin of the tectoparabrigenal pathway. Holcombe V, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May;211(2):405-11
- Telencephalic projections to the eye in Python reticulatus. Hoogland PV, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May;251(1):173-6
- Identification of a tecto-olivocerebellar path to posterior vermis in the cat. Jenksgod T. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr;271(1):141-5
- Pathways between the nucleus tractus solitarius and neurosecretory neurons of the supraoptic nucleus: electrophysiological studies. Kannan H, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May;251(3):17-28
- Afferent projections to the caudal part of the dorsal nucleus of the raphe in cats. Kawasaki T, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May;241(2):439-44
- Reciprocal connections between the lateral hypothalamus and the frontal complex in the rat: electrophysiological and anatomical observations. Kita H, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May;251(3):11-16
- Serotonergic projections from the ventral medulla to the intermediolateral cell column in the rat. Loewy AD, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr;271(1):146-52
- Neural activity of nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis—the origin of visual mossy fiber afferents to the cerebellar flocculus of rabbits. Maekawa K, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr;210(1-2):17-30
- Deafferentation studies on the glutamic acid decarboxylase content of the supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Meyer DK, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct;270(1):165-8
- Contralateral and long range ipsilateral receptive fields of fibres in the central ends of divided dorsal roots. Millar J. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov;3:200(2):271-82
- Central projections of muscle afferents from the sternomastoid nerve in the rat. Mysicka A, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May;241(2):257-65
- Chemical deafferentation of the olfactory bulb: plasticity of the levels of tyrosine hydroxylase, dopamine and norepinephrine. Nadi NS, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun;213(2):365-77
- Histamine modulates reactivity of hippocampal CA3 neurons to afferent stimulation in vitro. Segal M. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun;213(2):443-8
- On the afferent projections from some meso-diencephalic nuclei to n. raphe magnus of the rat. Senba E, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May;241(2):387-92
- Origin of centrifugal fibers to the labyrinth in the frog (*Rana esculenta*). A study with the fluorescent retrograde neuronal tracer 'Fast blue'. Strutz J, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun;29:215(1-2):323-8
- Sensations evoked from the glabrous skin of the human hand by electrical stimulation of unitary mechanosensitive afferents. Valbo AB. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun;29:215(1-2):359-63
- Do spindle afferents monitor joint position in man? A study with active position holding. Valbo AB, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan;204(1):209-13
- Monocular deafferentation effects on responsiveness of cortical cells in adult cats. Yinon U. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct;20:199(2):299-306

- Visceral afferent and efferent connections in the brain. Novin D, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:331-6
- Cutaneous and muscle afferent components of the cerebral potential evoked by electrical stimulation of human peripheral nerves. Burke D, et al.
- Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun; 51(6):579-88
- Effects of stimulus intensity, cervical cord tractotomies and cerebellectomy on somatosensory evoked potentials from skin and muscle afferents of cat hind limb. Schieppati M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):363-72
- Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 8. Ascending projection to the lateral reticular nucleus from C3-C4 propriospinal also projecting to forelimb motoneurons. Alstermark B, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(3-4):282-98
- Central connections of the posterior lateral line lobe in mormyrid fish. Bell CC, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981; 42(1):9-22
- Callosal projections of the striate cortex in the neonatal rabbit. Chow KL, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(2):122-6
- Effects of sciatic nerve stimulation on ACTH secretion, in intact and in variously hypothalamic deafferented male rats. Feldman S, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(3-4):486-8
- Electrosensory pathways to the valvula cerebelli in mormyrid fish. Finger TE, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(1):23-33
- Spatio-temporal patterns of pre- and postsynaptic inhibition induced by primary afferent activation in the trigeminal sensory nucleus in cats. Ishimine S, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1980;40(2):154-63
- Sensory experiences in man evoked by intraneural electrical stimulation of intact cutaneous afferent fibers. Konietzny F, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(2):219-22
- Anatomical evidence for an ascending somatosensory pathway to the telencephalon in crocodiles, *Caiman crocodilus*. Fritz MB, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1980;40(3):342-5
- Response suppression induced by afferent stimulation in the superficial and deep layers of the hamster's superior colliculus. Rhoades RW. *Exp Brain Res* 1980;40(2):185-95
- Spatial distribution of afferent information to the anterior lobe of the cat's cerebellum. Rubia FJ, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(3-4):249-59
- Physiology of pathway from dorsal cochlear nucleus to inferior colliculus revealed by electrical and auditory stimulation. Semple MN, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1980; 41(1):19-28
- Reciprocal innervation of motoneurons lacking Ia input in man. Bratzlavsky M. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Aug;73(2):517-24
- Afferent innervation of the rat incisor pulp. Jiffry MT. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Jul;73(1):209-18
- Generation and processing of peripheral temperature signals in mammals. Pierau FK, et al. *Int J Biometeorol* 1980 Sep; 24(3):243-52
- Glossopharyngeal and vagal afferent projections to the brain stem of the cat: a horseradish peroxidase study. Ciriello J, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1981 Jun;4(1):63-79
- Identification of the primary afferent fiber group and adequate stimulus initiating the trigeminal depressor response. Terui N, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1981 Jun; 4(1):1-16
- An electron microscopic study of the afferent connections of the lateral reticular nucleus of the cat. Hryciushyn AW, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Apr;10:197(3):503-16
- A light microscopic investigation of the afferent connections of the lateral reticular nucleus in the cat. Hryciushyn AW, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Apr;10:197(3):477-502
- Spinocerebellar projections to lobules I and II of the anterior lobe in the cat, as studied by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Matsushita M, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Apr;10:197(3):411-24
- Receptive fields of second-order neurons in the olfactory bulb of the hamster. Costanzo RM, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1980 July;76(1):53-68
- Temporal patterning in simple spike discharge of Purkinje cells and its relationship to climbing fiber activity. Ebner TJ, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1981 May;45(5):933-47
- Role of climbing fiber afferent input in determining responsiveness of Purkinje cells to mossy fiber inputs. Ebner TJ, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1981 May;45(5):962-71
- Discharge characteristics and stretch sensitivity of jaw muscle afferents in the monkey during controlled isometric bites. Larson CR, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1981 Jul; 46(1):130-42
- Response dynamics of horizontal canal afferents in barbiturate-anesthetized cats. Tomko DL, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1981 Mar;45(3):376-96
- The spinal cord ventral root: an afferent pathway of the hind-limb pressor reflex in cats. Longhurst JC, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr;301:467-76
- Cortical effects of monocular deprivation: suppression or deafferentation? [news] Movshon JA. *Nature* 1981 May 28; 291(5813):284-5
- Do dichotomizing afferent fibers exist which supply visceral organs as well as somatic structures? A contribution to the problem or referred pain. Bahr R, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jun;12:24(1):25-8
- Dopamine-induced ventilatory depression in the rat, mediated by carotid nerve afferents. Cardenas H, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jun;12:24(1):29-33
- The afferent innervation of the liver: a horseradish peroxidase study in the rat. Carobi C, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 May

- 29;23(3):269-74
- Evidence for a crossed nigrostriatal pathway in rats. Fass B, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Mar;10:22(2):109-13
- Properties of ipsilateral retinogeniculate afferents in albino and hooded rats. Fukuda Y, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Mar; 10:22(2):173-8
- Frontal cortical projections to the periaqueductal gray in the rat: a retrograde and orthograde horseradish peroxidase study. Hardy SG, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Apr;9:23(1):13-7
- Cortical projections to the periaqueductal gray in the monkey: a retrograde and orthograde horseradish peroxidase study. Hardy SG, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Mar; 10:22(2):97-101
- Phenitamine increases neuronal binding and retrograde transport of dopamine beta-hydroxylase antibodies. Lees GJ, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Mar;10:22(2):115-8
- Excitatory amino acids as transmitter candidates of vibrissa afferent fibres to the rat trigeminal nucleus caudalis. Salt TE, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Mar;10:22(2):183-7
- The projection from the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the thalamus to extrastriate visual association cortex in the macaque monkey. Yoshida K, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Mar;10:22(2):103-8
- Primary afferent depolarization evoked by the activity of spinal scratching generator. Bayev KV, et al. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(2):205-15
- Reflex and locomotor changes following unilateral deafferentation of rat hind limb assessed by chronic electromyography. Hnik P, et al. *Neuroscience* 1981; 6(2):195-203
- Laminar origin of ipsilateral tectopontine pathways. Holcombe V, et al. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(2):255-60
- The intra-cortical trajectory of the coeruleo-cortical projection in the rat: a tangentially organized cortical afferent. Morrison JH, et al. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(2):139-58
- The relevance of deafferentation studies for cybernetic models of physiologic function [editorial] McGuigan FJ. *Pavlov J Biol Sci* 1980 Apr-Jun;15(2):47
- Substance P as a baro- and chemoreceptor afferent neurotransmitter: immunocytochemical and neurochemical evidence in the rat. Helke CJ, et al.
- Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):1-9
- [Activation of afferent pathways and of control frog olfactory bulb and extracellular field potentials] Rapuzzi G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Sep;15:56(17):1752-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Afferent connections in the ventromedial hypothalamus of rats demonstrated by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase] Stanzani S, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Sep;15:56(17):1721-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Respiratory responses to stimulation of afferent vagal fibres in rabbits. Karczewski WA, et al. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1980;40(3):543-62
- Somatosensory-evoked potentials and slow oscillations in patients with cerebral lesions. Kusske JA, et al. *Neurol Res* 1980;2(1):47-67
- Activation of myelinated afferents ending in a neuroma by stimulation of the sympathetic supply in the rat. Devor M, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jun;12:24(1):43-7
- Pain and its modulation. Part I. Afferent mechanisms. Ignelzi RJ, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 May;6(5):577-83
- [Shortening reaction in man in various neurological disorders. Role of articular afferents] Bathien N, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Feb; 51(2):156-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

- Continuous blood pressure measurement in rats with aortic baroreceptor deafferentation. Fink GD, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug;241(2):H268-72
- [Changes of postural tone produced by unilateral deafferentation of the musculature of the neck in pigeons] Brusatin AM, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Oct;15: 55(19):1970-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Cholinesterase in the optic lobe of the chicken. Molecular forms and behavior after deafferentation] Fusi L, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Jan;15:55(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- An ultrastructural investigation of afferent connections of the red nucleus in the rat. Flumerfelt BA. *J Anat* 1980 Dec;131(Pt 4):621-33

AFFINITY, ANTIBODY see ANTIBODY AFFINITY

AFFINITY LABELING REAGENTS see AFFINITY LABELS

AFFINITY LABELS

- The enzymatic synthesis of some potential photoaffinity analogs of benzoyl-coenzyme A. Myers DE, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Mar;15:112(1):23-9
- Affinity labeling of purified Ca²⁺-Mg²⁺-activated ATPase of *Escherichia coli* by the 2',3'-dialdehydes of adenosine 5'-di- and triphosphates. Bragg PD, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr;1:207(2):290-9
- Affinity labeling of human serum thyroxine-binding globulin

- with N-bromoacetyl-L-thyroxine: identification of the labeled amino acid residues. Erard F, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Jan;206(1):15-20
- Photoaffinity labeling of the adenosine transport system in adipocyte plasma membranes. Rosenblit PD, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct 1;204(1):331-9
- 3'-Arylazido-8-azido ATP—a cross-linking photoaffinity label for ATP binding proteins. Schäfer HJ, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31;95(2):562-8
- Thiols and the diazo group in photoaffinity labels. Takagaki Y, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31;95(2):589-95
- Triazine dyes, a new class of affinity labels for nucleotide-dependent enzymes. Clonis YD, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Oct 1;191(1):247-51
- Photogenerated reagents for membranes: selective labeling of intrinsic membrane proteins in the human erythrocyte membrane. Bayley H, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3883-92
- Pyruvate phosphate dikinase: affinity labeling of the adenosine 5'-triphosphate-adenosine 5'-monophosphate site. Evans CT, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5809-14
- Photoaffinity labeling of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase by an azido derivative of the natural adenosine triphosphate inhibitor. Klein G, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1339-44
- Identification of a lysine residue at a nucleotide binding site in the firefly luciferase with p-fluorosulfonyl[14C]benzoyl-5'-adenosine. Lee Y, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1253-6
- Affinity labeling of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase by a new fluorescent nucleotide alkylating agent 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]-1,N6-ethenoadenosine. Likos JJ, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 3;20(3):491-9
- Affinity labeling of residues within H₂ of guinea pig anti-azobenzene carboxylate antibodies of different isotypes and from different strains. Ricardo MJ Jr, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1989-96
- Study of 3 alpha, 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase with an enzyme-generated affinity alkylator: dual enzyme activity at a single active site. Strickler RC, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Oct 28;19(22):4950-4
- Binding of the photoaffinity ligand 17 beta-hydroxy-4,6-androstadien-3-one to rat androgen-binding protein: comparison with the binding of 17 beta-hydroxy-5-alpha-androst-3-one. Danzo BJ, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Oct;107(4):1169-75
- Similarity between tryptic peptides derived from equine mu and rabbit gamma chains of affinity labeled antilactose antibodies of restricted heterogeneity. Krishnan G. *Immunol Commun* 1980;9(8):769-77
- Localization of human platelet membrane-associated actomyosin using the affinity label 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Bennett JS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1185-90
- Solubilization and characterization of adrenal and uterine angiotensin II receptors after photoaffinity labeling. Capponi AM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12081-6
- Affinity electrophoresis in gels containing hydrophobic substituents. Chen JL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9221-3
- A new heterobifunctional cross-linking reagent for the study of biological interactions between proteins. I. Design, synthesis, and characterization. Chong PC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):5064-70
- Direct photoaffinity labeling by nucleotides of the apparent catalytic site on the heavy chains of smooth muscle and Acanthamoeba myosins. Maruta H, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):499-502
- Detergent solubilization of the formyl peptide chemotactic receptor. Strategy based on covalent affinity labeling. Nield J. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9295-9
- Photoaffinity labeling of rat alpha-fetoprotein. Payne DW, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10359-67
- Characterization and affinity labeling of the cationic phosphate-binding (nucleotide-binding) peptide located in the receptor-binding region of the B-fragment of diphtheria toxin. Proia RL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12025-33
- Affinity labeling of the digitalis receptor with p-nitrophenyltriazene-ouabain, a highly specific alkylating agent. Rossi B, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9936-41
- A potent peptide affinity reagent for the opiate receptor. Venn RF, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1529-32
- Cyclic GMP-specific, high affinity, noncatalytic binding sites on light-activated phosphodiesterase. Yamazaki A, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11619-24
- Azidopoly-nucleotides as photoaffinity reagents. Cartwright IL, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1675-91
- Affinity labeling of eukaryotic elongation factors using N epsilon-bromoacetyl-Lys-tRNA. Johnson AE, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Sep 25;8(18):4185-200
- Attachment of protein affinity-labeling reagents of variable length and amino acid specificity to E. coli tRNA^{Met}. Schulman LH, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Mar 11;9(5):1203-17
- Specific photoaffinity labeling induced by energy transfer: application to irreversible inhibition of acetylcholinesterase. Goeldner MP, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6439-42
- Dexamethasone 21-mesylate: an affinity label of glucocorticoid receptors from rat hepatoma tissue culture cells. Simons SS Jr, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3541-5
- ### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS
- Interaction of a radiolabeled cytokinin photoaffinity probe with a receptor protein. Keim P, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1325-34
- Synthesis and characterization of a heterobifunctional photoaffinity reagent for modification of tryptophan residues and its application to the preparation of a photoreactive glucagon derivative. Demoliou CD, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4539-46
- Synthesis of mono- and dinucleotide photoaffinity probes of ribonucleic acid polymerase. DeRiemer LH, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1606-12
- Interaction of isocitrate dehydrogenase with (RS)-3-bromo-2-ketoglutarate. A potential affinity label for alpha-ketoglutarate binding sites. Hartman FC. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 17;20(4):894-8
- Synthesis of carriers of differing Stokes radius with activated acyl groups for use as reagents in labeling membrane proteins. Aimoto S, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):5134-43
- Hydrophobic affinity chromatography of nucleic acids and proteins. Cashion P, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Mar 11;8(5):1167-85
- Irradiation in the frozen state: a technique for direct photoaffinity labeling. Ferguson JJ Jr. *Photochem Photobiol* 1980 Aug;32(2):137-42
- Preparation of azidocalmodulin, a photoaffinity label for calmodulin-binding proteins. Andreasen TJ, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):2782-5
- ### METABOLISM
- Renal transport of NAP-taurine. Stokols MF, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):F9-13
- Affinity labeling of the human uterine progesterone receptor with 21-, 16 alpha- and 11 alpha-bromoacetoxyprogesterones. Holmes SD, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Aug;109(2):670-2
- Affinity labeling of proteins at the mRNA binding site of rat liver ribosomes by an analogue of octaurylate containing an alkylating group attached to the 3'-end. Stahl J, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26;123(2):269-72
- Affinity labeling of a human platelet membrane protein with 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Concomitant inhibition of ADP-induced platelet aggregation and fibrinogen receptor exposure. Figures WR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7789-95
- 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine as an ATP site affinity probe for Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase. Cooper JB, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980;13(2):165-74
- Iodoazidobenzylindolol, a photoaffinity probe for the beta-adrenergic receptor. Rashidibaghi A, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1609-13
- Photoaffinity label for the beta-adrenergic receptor: synthesis and effects on isoproterenol-stimulated adenylate cyclase. Wrenn SM Jr, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):4449-53
- [Affinity labeling and differential labeling of leucine aminopeptidase with diazopetide inhibitors] Klante KP, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(7):781-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- A difference in the affinity labeling of Ca²⁺, Mg²⁺-activated ATPases of normal and unc A strains of *Escherichia coli* by the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivative of adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Bragg PD, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):952-7
- Affinity labeling of *Escherichia coli* ribosomes with a covalently binding derivative of the antibiotic pleuromutilin. Högenauer G, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 3;20(3):546-52
- Photoaffinity labeling of *Crotalus atrox* phospholipase A₂ by a substrate analogue. Huang KS, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 6;20(1):181-7
- The interaction of nucleotides with F1-ATPase inactivated with 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan. Gregory R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 13;635(2):284-94
- Photolabeling with 8-azido-adenine nucleotides of adenine nucleotide-binding sites in isolated spinach chloroplast ATPase (CF1). Wagenvoort RJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 12;634(2):229-36
- Affinity labelling of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Effects of pH and buffers on affinity labelling with iodoacetic acid and (R, S)-2-bromo-3-(5-imidazolyl)propionic acid. Syverisen C, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;117(1):165-70
- 'Half-site' affinity modification of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase leads to 'freezing' of the free subunit. Favorova OO, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26;123(2):161-4
- Affinity labelling of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase with mesityl-AMP. Madoyan IA, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26;123(2):156-60
- Studies on the interaction of arylazido-beta-alanyl NAD⁺ with the mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Chen S, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8318-23
- A new heterobifunctional cross-linking reagent for the study of biological interactions between proteins. II. Application to the troponin C-troponin I interaction. Chong PC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):5071-6
- Affinity labeling of the active site of *Escherichia coli* glutamine synthetase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Foster WB, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):882-6
- Affinity labeling and characterization of the active site histidine of glucosephosphate isomerase. Sequence homology with triosephosphate isomerase. Gibson DR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9369-74
- Photoaffinity labeling of the cell surface adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate receptor of *Dictyostelium discoideum* and its modification in down-regulated cells. Juliani MH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):613-9
- Affinity labeling of chicken liver dihydrofolate reductase by a substituted 4,6-diaminodihydrotriazine bearing a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Kumar AA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8970-6
- The utilization of inactivation kinetics to demonstrate specificity of photoaffinity labeling. Kyte J. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3231-2
- Affinity labeling of the active site of yeast pyruvate kinase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Likos JJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9388-98
- Chemical modification of critical catalytic residues of lysine, arginine, and tryptophan in human glucose phosphate isomerase. Lu HS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):785-92
- Affinity labeling of multiplication stimulating activity receptors in membranes from rat and human tissues. Massague J, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2122-5
- Light-dependent inactivation of (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase with a new photoaffinity reagent, chromium arylazido-beta-alanyl ATP. Munson KB. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3223-30
- Different reactivity of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferases toward an affinity labeling reagent analog of the coenzyme. Riva F, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9230-5
- Structure of the metal-nucleotide complex in the acetate kinase reaction. A study with gamma-32P-labeled phosphorothioate analogs of ATP. Romaniuk PJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7322-8
- Definition of cytochrome c binding domains by chemical modification. Interaction of horse cytochrome c with beef sulfite oxidase and analysis of steady state kinetics. Speck SH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7394-400
- Photochemical inactivation of the angiotensin receptor of rabbit aorta by N alpha-(2-nitro-5-azidobenzoyl)-[1-aspartic acid]-5-isoleucine angiotensin II. Galaray RE, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):362-6
- Potential thyroliberin affinity labels. 1. Chloroacetyl-substituted phenylalanylpyrrolidines. Goebel RJ, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):366-70
- Chemically reactive estrogens: synthesis and estrogen receptor interactions of hexestrol ether derivatives and 4-substituted deoxyhexestrol derivatives bearing alkylating functions. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):435-50
- Photoaffinity labeling of the insulin receptor in H4 hepatoma cells: lack of cellular receptor processing. Hofmann C, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1981;15(1):1-13
- Affinity labeling of angiotensin II receptors in the isolated rat uterus with a photolabile antagonist. Kwok YC, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;18(2):210-4
- DNA excision repair in lymphocytes following photoaffinity labeling with ethidium monoazide. Cantrell CE, et al. *Photochem Photobiol* 1980 Nov;32(5):613-9
- Inactivation of renal gamma-glutamyl transferase by 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucylglycine, an inactive precursor of affinity-labeling reagent. Inoue M, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):46-9
- [Affinity modification of creatine kinase from rabbit skeletal muscles using gamma-(p-azidoanilide)-ATP] Akopian ZH, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1981 Feb;46(2):262-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Affinity labeling of inorganic pyrophosphatase from yeast by methylphosphate] Lagutina IO, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Sep;45(9):1568-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### AFIBRINOGENEMIA
- #### CHEMICALLY INDUCED
- Afibrinogenemia following snake bite (*Crotalus durissus terrificus*). Amaral CF, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Nov;29(6):1453-5
- [Studies on the effect of oral contraceptives and epsilon-aminocaproic acid on pregnant rats and their fetuses with particular attention to the coagulation tests] Niznikowska-Marks MJ, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1980 Jul;55(7):849-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- #### CONGENITAL
- Skeletal changes in congenital fibrinogen abnormalities. Lagier R, et al. *Skeletal Radiol* 1980;5(4):233-9
- [Intra-osseous hemorrhagic lesions in congenital afibrinogenemia. A new case (author's transl)] Zenny JC, et al. *J Radiol* 1981 Apr;62(4):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

- Afibrinogenemia and blunt head injury. Tinemans JG, et al. *Intensive Care Med* 1980 Aug;6(4):211-3
[Desmofibrinogenesis impairment during neoplastic process] Zuch A, et al. *Patol Pol* 1980;31(3):351-6 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Fibrinogen Chapel Hill: hypodysfibrinogenemia with a tertiary polymerization defect. McDonagh RP, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;9(1):23-38
[Familial dysfibrinogenemia: fibrinogen Haarlem I and II] Hensen A, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 May 9; 125(19):734-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

METABOLISM

- Effect of defibrinogenation on collagen synthesis in granulation tissue. A study in the rabbit. Brändstedt S, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(8):551-3

PATHOLOGY

- Cell composition of granulation tissue in defibrinogenated rabbits. Brändstedt S, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980; 146(8):545-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- [Fibrinogen anomalies and extracorporeal circulation: apropos of 2 cases] Pelissier E, et al. *Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol* 1980 May;23(2):185-9 (Fre)

AFATOXINS

- Peanut protein ingredients: preparation, properties, and food uses. Natarajan KR. *Adv Food Res* 1980;26:215-73 (137 ref.)
Aflatoxinol-induced hepatocellular carcinoma in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) and the synergistic effects of cyclopropanoid fatty acids. Schoenhard GL, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):1011-4
Photochemically induced binding of aflatoxins to DNA and its effects on template activity. Shieh JC, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):689-95
Laboratory decontamination and destruction of aflatoxins B1, B2, G1, G2 in laboratory wastes. Castegnaro M, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;(37):1-59
Investigation on the combined action of N-nitrosodimethylamine with other carcinogens. Griecute L. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;(31):813-23
Regression of aflatoxin B1-induced hepatocellular carcinomas by reduced glutathione. Novi AM. *Science* 1981 May 1;212(4494):541-2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Effects of sequential exposure to aflatoxin B1 and diethylnitrosamine on vascular and stomach tissue and additional target organs in rats. Newberne PM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4037-42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Aflatoxin B1-induced injury in monkeys. Singhal V, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Feb;105(2):105-8
Hormonal influences on chemical carcinogenesis: studies with the aflatoxin B1 hepatocarcinoma model in the rat. Chedid A, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1980 Nov;25(11):869-74
Aflatoxin and Indian Childhood Cirrhosis. Bhandari PC, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Jul;17(7):593-6

ANALYSIS

- Measurements of airborne aflatoxins during the handling of contaminated corn. Burg WA, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Jan;42(1):1-11
Quantitation of aflatoxin B1 and aflatoxin B1 antibody by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent microassay. Pestka JJ, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Dec;40(6):1027-31
Aflatoxin contamination of Australian animal feeds and suspected cases of mycotoxicosis. Bryden WL, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Apr;56(4):176-80
Aflatoxin contamination in grains from the Pacific coast in Guatemala and the effect of storage upon contamination. de Campos M, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 May;24(5):789-95
Ethanol production by *Zymomonas mobilis* and *Saccharomyces uvarum* on aflatoxin-contaminated and ammonia-detoxified corn. Nofsinger GW, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Feb;27(2):162-7
Atmospheric pressure-ambient temperature reduction of aflatoxin B1 in ammoniated cottonseed. Jorgensen KV, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1981 May-Jun;29(3):555-8
Survey of North Dakota sunflower seeds for aflatoxin. Casper HH, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1981 Jan;64(1):228-30
International mycotoxin check sample program. Part I. Report on the performance of participating laboratories. Friesen MD, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 Sep; 63(5):1057-66
High performance liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxins in animal tissues and products. Gregory JF 3d, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1981 Jan;64(1):144-51
Determination of aflatoxins in compound feedstuffs containing citrus pulp. Jain AV, et al.

- J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 May;63(3):626-30
Comparison of radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determining aflatoxin M1 in milk. Pestka JJ, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1981 Mar; 64(2):294-301
Minicolumn detection methods for aflatoxin in raw peanuts: collaborative study. Shottwell OL, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1981 May;64(3):674-7
Aflatoxin control: past and present. Stoloff L. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 Sep;63(5):1067-73
Survey for aflatoxins and Zearalenone in canned and frozen sweet corn. Stoloff L, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 Mar;63(2):180-1
Effect of boiling, frying, and baking on recovery of aflatoxin from naturally contaminated corn grits or cornmeal. Stoloff L, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1981 May;64(3):678-80
Extraction, cleanup, and quantitative determination of aflatoxins in corn. Thean JE, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 May;63(3):631-3
Thin layer chromatographic determination of aflatoxins in dry ginger root and ginger oleoresin. Truckess MW, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 Sep;63(5):1052-4
Comparison of three methods for determining aflatoxins in sunflower seed meals. Truckess MW, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 Nov;63(6):1357-8
Improved method for confirmation of identity of aflatoxins B1 and M1 in dairy products and animal tissue extracts. van Egmond HP, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1981 Jan; 64(1):152-5
High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxins in soy sauce and fermented soybean paste. Wei RD, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 Nov;63(6):1269-74
Evidence of aflatoxin B1 in two cases of lung cancer in man. Dvorackova I, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1981; 100(2):221-4
Development of a sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for detection of aflatoxins in pistachio nuts. Haghighi B, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Feb 6;206(1):101-8
Aflatoxin B1 in domestic food [letter] Bryden WL, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jul 26;2(2):93-4
Characterization of aflatoxin B1 (AFB) in human liver cancer. Stora C, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;31(1):77-84
Analysis of aflatoxin B1 in human tissues with high-pressure liquid chromatography. Siraj MY, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 May;58(3):422-30
Aflatoxin B1 in hepatocellular carcinoma. Onymelukwe CG, et al. *Trop Geogr Med* 1980 Sep;32(3):237-40
Aflatoxin B1 in dairy concentrates and other animal feedstuffs. Patterson DS, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Sep 13; 107(11):249-52
[Method for the simultaneous determination of aflatoxins B1 and M1 in the liver of slaughter animals] Bartos J, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1980 Aug;25(8):495-500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Appearance of aflatoxin M1 during the manufacture of Camembert cheese] Frémey JM, et al. *Ann Nutr Aliment* 1979;33(5):619-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of aflatoxin in mother's milk] Kuchen JD. *Gynaecol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:105-6 (Ger)
[Aflatoxin M1 in milk and milk products. A comparison of some determination procedures] Miller M, et al. *Z Lebensm Unters Forsch* 1980 Jul;171(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aflatoxin B1 in flours (author's transl)] Duru S, et al. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1979 Oct;134(3):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Further study of alpha benzene hexachloride inhibition of aflatoxin B1 hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Angsubhakorn S, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Jun;43(6):881-3
Subcellular distribution and covalent binding of aflatoxins as functions of dietary manipulation. Mainigi KD, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1980 May;6(3):659-71
Butylated hydroxytoluene pretreatment protects against cytotoxicity and reduces covalent binding of aflatoxin B1 in primary hepatocyte cultures. Salocks CB, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 30;59(2):331-45
Retinol (vitamin A) as an inhibitor of the mutagenicity of aflatoxin B. Busk L, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Sep; 6(4-5):243-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Influence of white light on production of aflatoxins and anthraquinones in *Aspergillus parasiticus*. Bennett JW, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Feb;41(2):488-91
Inhibition of *Aspergillus* growth and aflatoxin release by derivatives of benzoic acid. Chipley JR, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Aug;40(2):352-7
Inhibition of aflatoxin production by selected insecticides. Draughon FA, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Apr; 41(4):972-6
Influence of temperature cycling on the production of aflatoxins B1 and G1 by *Aspergillus parasiticus*. Lin YC, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Aug;40(2):333-6
Influence of inoculum size of *Aspergillus parasiticus* spores on aflatoxin production. Sharma A, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Dec;40(6):989-93
Use of aflatoxin-producing ability medium to distinguish aflatoxin-producing strains of *Aspergillus flavus*. Wicklow

- DT, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Mar;41(3):697-9
Precursor recognition by kinetic pulse-labeling in a toxigenic aflatoxin B1-producing strain of *Aspergillus*. Zamir LO, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jul;42(1):168-73
Precursor recognition by kinetic pulse-labeling in a toxigenic aflatoxin B1-producing strain of *Aspergillus*. Zamir LO, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jul;42(1):168-73
Response of turkey poult to aerosolized spores of *Aspergillus fumigatus* and aflatoxigenic and nonaflatoxigenic strains of *Aspergillus flavus*. Richard JL, et al. *Avian Dis* 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):53-67
Preparation and properties of spheroplasts from *Aspergillus parasiticus* with special reference to the de novo synthesis of aflatoxins. Tyagi JS, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1981 Jun; 50(3):481-91
Aflatoxigenic Potential for *Aspergilli* on sucrose substrates. Llewellyn GC, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 May; 63(3):622-5
Influence of gamma irradiation of aflatoxin B1 production by *Aspergillus flavus* growing on some Nigerian foodstuffs. Ogbadu G. *Microbios* 1980;27(107):19-26
The role of zinc in the aflatoxigenic potential of *Aspergillus flavus* NRRL 3251 on foodstuffs. Obidoo O, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1981 Apr 10;74(1):3-6
Survey of aflatoxin-producing fungi in certain fermented foods and beverages in Thailand. Siripathomswat N, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1981 Feb 13;73(2):83-8
Morphological changes in strains of *Aspergillus flavus* Link ex Fries and *Aspergillus parasiticus* Speare related with aflatoxin production. Torres J, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1980 Nov 28;72(3):171-80
Growth and aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus parasiticus* when in the presence of *Streptococcus lactis*. Wiseman DW, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1981 Jan 30;73(1):49-56
Ultrastructure of the chlamydospore growth phase of *Aspergillus parasiticus* associated with higher production of aflatoxins. Abou-Gabal M, et al. *Mykosen* 1981 May; 24(5):307-11
Studies on the production and radioactive labeling '2-C14' of aflatoxin B1 by the chlamydospore growth phase of *Aspergillus parasiticus*. Abou-Gabal M, et al. *Mykosen* 1981 May;24(5):301-4
A modified liquid medium for higher production of aflatoxins. Abou-Gabal M. *Mykosen* 1981 May;24(5):295, 298-300
NADPH-dependent formation of aflatoxinol by mouse and rat lungs in vitro. Emerole GO, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Mar; 31(3):567-70
Inhibition of aflatoxin formation by some spices. Mabrouk SS, et al. *Z Lebensm Unters Forsch* 1980;171(5):344-7
Studies on the formation of aflatoxin M1 in bakery products. Mycotoxins in foodstuffs. XIII. Reiss J. *Z Lebensm Unters Forsch* 1981;172(1):26-9
Growth and biosynthesis of aflatoxin by *Aspergillus parasiticus* in cultures containing nisin. Yousef AE, et al. *Z Lebensm Unters Forsch* 1980;171(5):341-3
Collaborative study of the effectiveness of the screening test on APA medium for aflatoxin producing *aspergilli*. Jesenska Z, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Sep; 171(4-5):408-15
Potential producers of aflatoxin in working environment. Jesenska Z, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1981 Jan; 172(4-5):382-9

BLOOD

- Aflatoxin B1 in the serum of a patient with primary hepatic carcinoma. Wray BB, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Aug; 22(2):400-3

GENETICS

- Genetic expression of aflatoxin B1 metabolism: effects of 3-methylcholanthrene and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on the metabolism of aflatoxins B1 and B2 by various inbred strains of mice. Gurtsoo HL. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;18(2):296-303

IMMUNOLOGY

- Comparison of antibody production against aflatoxin B1 in goats and rabbits. Gaur PK, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Sep;40(3):678-80
Production and characterization of aflatoxin B2a antiserum. Gaur PK, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Feb; 41(2):478-82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- [Isolation and semiquantitative determination of aflatoxins in grain and oleaginous products] Kostikovskii IA, et al. *Vopr Pitan* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):66-8 (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Biotransformation of aflatoxin B1 and its conjugated metabolites by rat gastrointestinal microfloras. Wei C, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Feb;41(2):549-51
Carcinogen aflatoxin B1 is located preferentially in intermuscular deoxyribonucleic acid following exposure in vivo in rainbow trout. Bailey GS, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5836-42
Excretion of an aflatoxin-guanine adduct in the urine of aflatoxin B1-treated rats. Bennett RA, et al. *Cancer Res*

- 1981 Feb;41(2):650-4
Activation and inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene and aflatoxin B1 metabolism in human liver microsomes by naturally occurring flavonoids. Buening MK, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jan;41(1):67-72
- Temporal patterns of covalent DNA adducts in rat liver after single and multiple doses of aflatoxin B1. Croy RG, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jan;41(1):197-203
- Use of the isolated perfused rat liver to study carcinogen-DNA adduct formation from aflatoxin B1 and sterigmatocystin. Essigmann JM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4085-91
- Nuclear distribution of aflatoxin B1 and its interaction with histones in rat liver in vivo. Groopman JD, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Dec;40(12):4343-51
- Activation of aflatoxin B1 by primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes: effects of hepatocyte density. Gayda DP, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Jun;35(2):255-65
- In vivo covalent binding of aflatoxin B1 and aflatoxin M1 to liver DNA of rat, mouse and pig. Lutz WK, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Nov;32(3):249-56
- A comparison of the effects of pretreatment with phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on the metabolism of aflatoxin B1 by rat liver microsomes and isolated hepatocytes in vitro. Metcalfe SA, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 May;35(2):145-57
- The relationship between *Pleuroutus ostreatus* and *Aspergillus flavus* and the production of aflatoxin. Ginterová A, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1980;25(4):332-6
- Purification and some properties of chicken-liver aflatoxin B1 reductase. Chen SC, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1981 Feb;19(1):19-24
- Metabolism and tissue distribution of [¹⁴C]aflatoxin B1 in pigs. Lüthy J, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Jun;18(3):253-6
- Effect of free fatty acids on aflatoxin production in a synthetic medium. Priyadarshini E, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Aug;18(4):367-9
- Aflatoxin B1 hydroxylation in vitamin A- and C-deficient guinea pig liver. Okoye ZS, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Sep;18(9):1024-5
- Uptake and metabolism of aflatoxin by *Zea mays*. Mertz D, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1980 Sep-Oct;28(5):963-6
- Metabolism of aflatoxin B1 in the isolated nuclei of rat liver. Yoshizawa H, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb;89(2):443-52
- Species-dependent effects of dietary lindane and/or zineb on the activation of aflatoxin B1 into mutagenic derivatives. Decloitre F, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Nov;79(3):185-92
- The enhancement of the effect of aflatoxin B1 by metabolic activation with rat-liver microsomes on human lymphocytes assayed with the micronucleus test. Iskandar O, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jan;91(1):63-6
- Effect of sex differences on subcellular distribution of aflatoxin in F-344 rats treated with various risk-modifying factors. Mainigi KD, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Apr;58(2):236-43
- The formation of 2,3-dihydroxy-2,3-dihydro-aflatoxin B1 by the metabolism of aflatoxin B1 by liver microsomes isolated from certain avian and mammalian species and the possible role of this metabolite in the acute toxicity of aflatoxin B1. Neal GE, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 May;58(3):431-7
- Activated charcoal adsorbs aflatoxin B1. Decker WJ, et al. *Vet Hum Toxicol* 1980 Dec;22(6):388-9
- [Contamination of cow's milk during ingestion of small quantities of aflatoxin] Lafont P, et al. *Ann Nutr Aliment* 1980;34(4):699-707 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Sperm production rates, sperm physiology and fertility in rats chronically treated with sublethal doses of aflatoxin B1. Egbunike GN, et al. *Andrologia* 1980 Sep-Oct;12(5):467-75
- Glucocorticoid enhancement of aflatoxin B1 cytotoxicity in differentiated rat hepatoma cultures. Lambiote M, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;349:401-3
- Effect of phenolic antioxidants on the mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1. Shelfel LA, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Dec;40(6):1039-43
- Intestinal fragility during ochratoxicosis and aflatoxicosis in broiler chickens. Warren MF, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Sep;40(3):641-5
- Hyperlipidemia in guinea-pigs induced by ascorbic acid deficiency. The effects of cholesterol, DL-ethionine and aflatoxin. Yokota F, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Feb-Mar;38(3-4):249-54
- Repair of O6-methylguanine in rat liver DNA is enhanced by pretreatment with single or multiple doses of aflatoxin B1. Chu YH, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Jun;43(6):850-5
- Different tissue responses of mixed function oxidases and detoxifying enzymes to aflatoxin B1 administration in the rat. Singh N, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Dec;61(6):611-6
- Effect of partial hepatectomy on the response of rat liver to aflatoxin B1. Neal GE, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Dec;40(12):4739-43
- The effect of aflatoxin B1 on translation in cells in culture. White JS, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Oct;32(1-2):187-93
- Modification of the cytotoxicity of aflatoxin B1 in rat liver cells by steroids. White JS, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Feb;34(1):85-93
- Induction of lysis in lysogenic bacteria by liver microsomal metabolites of aflatoxin B1. Buch JK, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Oct;18(10):1162-4
- Factors affecting toxicity of aflatoxin on procaryotic cells. Jain NK, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jun;18(6):661-3
- Presensitization of human cells with extrinsic signals to induced chemical carcinogenesis. Milo GE, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Dec;15(26):805-12
- Studies on the mechanism of aflatoxin B1 inhibition of rat liver nucleolar RNA synthesis. Yu FL. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr;256(7):3292-7
- Genetic resistance to aflatoxin B1 toxicity in *Drosophila melanogaster*: chromosome substitution analysis. Chinnici JP. *J Hered* 1980 Jul-Aug;71(4):275-8
- Aflatoxin - induced alteration in the levels of membrane chemical of subcellular organelles isolated from excised, incubated glycine max, cv. 'Essex' roots. I. Non-enriched organelles. Danley JM, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1981 Jun 5;74(3):149-61
- Additive toxicity of aflatoxin and dietary tannins in broiler chicks. Dale NM, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Nov;59(11):2417-20
- Delayed reproductive development resulting from aflatoxicosis in juvenile Japanese quail. Doerr JA, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Sep;59(9):1995-2001
- Discrepancies between bone ash and toe ash during aflatoxicosis. Huff WE. *Poult Sci* 1980 Oct;59(10):2213-5
- Strain variation in hematological response of broilers to dietary aflatoxin. Lanza GM, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Dec;59(12):2686-91
- Variation with age in response of broilers to aflatoxin. Lanza GM, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Feb;59(2):282-8
- The early influence of aflatoxin upon sexual maturation in the male Japanese quail. Ottinger MA, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Aug;59(8):1750-4
- Effects of low dietary protein and dietary aflatoxin on hepatic glutathione levels in F-344 rats. Mainigi KD, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 30;59(2):196-203
- Mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1: observations in vivo and their relation to in vitro activation. Fabry L, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Jan;7(3):245-50
- Promutagen activation in parasite-infected organisms: preliminary observations with *Fasciola hepatica*-infected mice and aflatoxin B1. Gentile JM, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Jun-Jul;8(4-5):273-82
- POISONING**
- Abnormal concentrations of B vitamins and amino acids in plasma and B vitamins in bile of rabbits with aflatoxicosis. Viogt MN, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Apr;41(4):919-23
- Abnormal concentrations of B vitamins and amino acids in plasma, bile, and liver of chicks with aflatoxicosis. Voigt MN, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Nov;40(5):870-5
- Aflatoxicosis in horses. Angsubhakorn S, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Feb 1;78(3):274-8
- Aflatoxins, hepatitis B virus, and hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Wray BB. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Oct 1;305(14):833
- Cytophotometric and cytogenetic characteristics of primary hepatomas induced in Wistar rats by aflatoxin B1. Gasiorowski K, et al. *Neoplasma* 1981;28(2):151-7
- [Subacute poisoning of pigs and ducks by aflatoxin B1 (author's transl)] Liang Y.
- Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1980 May;14(2):112-3 (Chi)
- [Influence of one-time aflatoxin intoxication on lysosomes and ultrastructure of liver cells] Krustev LP, et al. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1981;127(1):12-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- RADIATION EFFECTS**
- Use of sunlight to partially detoxify groundnut (peanut) cake flour and casein contaminated with aflatoxin B1. Shantha T, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1981 Mar;64(2):291-3
- TOXICITY**
- Aflatoxins and disease. Patten RC. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Mar;30(2):422-5 (26 ref.)
- Plasma concentration of iditol dehydrogenase (sorbitol dehydrogenase) in ponies treated with aflatoxin B1. Asquith RL, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Jun;41(6):925-7
- Experimentally induced chronic aflatoxicosis in rabbits. Clark JD, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Nov;41(11):1841-5
- Effects of aflatoxin consumption on the clinical course of swine dysentery. Joens LA, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jul;42(7):1170-2
- Acute aflatoxicosis in guinea pigs: sequential changes in serum proteins, complement, C4, and liver enzymes and histopathologic changes. Thurston JR, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Aug;41(8):1272-6
- Genetic resistance of chickens to aflatoxin assessed with organ-culture techniques. Williams CM, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):415-22
- Inhibition of poly(A)+ and poly(A)- ribonucleic acid synthesis by a nonlethal dose of aflatoxin B1 in vivo. Ch'ih JJ, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2247-9
- Sequential biochemical and histological changes in rats treated with aflatoxin B1. Yin SJ, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Aug;42(2):319-25
- Carcinogenesis by fungal products. Garner RC. *Br Med Bull* 1980 Jan;36(1):47-52 (33 ref.)
- Response of culture human skin fibroblasts to aflatoxin B1. McCoy BJ, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Jul;25(1):7-14
- Role of lactone ring of aflatoxin B1 in toxicity and mutagenicity. Lee LS, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Jan 15;37(1):16-7
- Rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) embryos: a sensitive animal model for experimental carcinogenesis. Hendricks JD, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Dec;39(14):3222-9
- In vivo covalent binding of aflatoxin B1 metabolites isolated from animal tissue to rat-liver DNA. Jaggi W, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Jun;18(3):257-60
- Effects of mycotoxins on mixed-function oxidase and adenosine triphosphatase systems in neonatal rats. I. aflatoxin B1/rubratoxin B. Phillips TD, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Jun;18(3):261-6
- Liver cell cancer--intervention studies. Linsell CA. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1981;99(1-2):51-6
- Aflatoxins--experimental studies. Tulpule PG. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1981;99(1-2):137-42
- Null effect of dietary Aroclor 1254 on hepatocellular carcinoma incidence in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) exposed to aflatoxin B1 as embryos. Hendricks JD, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Nov;4(5-6):9-16
- Effects of dietary copper on developing aflatoxicosis in Syrian hamsters. Llewellyn GC, et al. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1981;16(2):211-25
- Histochemical studies of hepatocellular carcinomas in the rat induced by aflatoxin. Butler WH, et al. *J Pathol* 1981 Jun;134(2):157-70
- Quantitative comparison of covalent aflatoxin-DNA adducts formed in rat and mouse livers and kidneys. Croy RG, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Apr;66(4):761-8
- Carcinogenicity of aflatoxin in Fischer 344 rats. Nixon JE, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jun;66(6):1159-63
- The toxic and teratogenic effect of aflatoxin B1 on the chick embryo development. Cilievici O, et al. *Morphol Embryol (Bucur)* 1980 Oct-Dec;26(4):309-14
- Analysis of certain fungi in stored food products and their toxic effect. Baruah P, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Oct;23(10):583-9
- Aflatoxin and Reye's syndrome: a case control study. Nelson DB, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Dec;66(6):865-9
- Effects of aflatoxin in corn on production and reproduction in dairy cattle. Guthrie LD, et al. *Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc* 1979;83(202-4)
- The comparative metabolism and toxicokinetics of aflatoxin B1 in the monkey, rat, and mouse. Wong ZA, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;55(1):115-25
- Effects of intratesticular aflatoxin B1 on rat testes and blood estrogens. Gopal T, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Mar;5(3-4):263-7
- The effects of aflatoxin B1 on some testicular and kidney enzyme activity in rat. Ikegwuonu FI, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;17(1):9-16
- [The relationship between *Aspergillus flavus* contamination inside or outside the corn grains and aflatoxin B1 content in corn (author's transl)]
- Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1980 May;14(2):92-5 (Chi)
- URINE**
- Excretion of an aflatoxin-guanine adduct in the urine of aflatoxin B1-treated rats. Bennett RA, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):650-4
- Urinary excretion of aflatoxin B1 and its metabolite M1 in growing swine fed with aflatoxin contaminated diet. Tang SY, et al. *Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1980 May;79(5):472-6
- AFP SEE ALPHA FETOPROTEINS**
- AFRICAN HORSESICKNESS**
- OCCURRENCE**
- The reaction of imported British Shire horses to African horse sickness: a case report. Akinboade OA, et al. *Tijdschr Diergeneeskd* 1980 Jul 15;105(14):suppl 3:179-80
- AFRICAN HORSESICKNESS VIRUS SEE UNDER REOVIRIDAE**
- AFRICAN LYMPHOMA SEE BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA**
- AFRICAN SWINE FEVER**
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Lymphocyte responses to African swine fever virus infection. Wardley RC, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Mar;28(2):185-9
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Western hemisphere isolates of African swine fever virus: asymptomatic carriers and resistance to challenge inoculation. Mebus CA, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Nov;41(11):1867-9
- PATHOLOGY**
- Additional characteristics of disease caused by the African swine fever viruses isolated from Brazil and the Dominican Republic. Mebus CA, et al.

Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc 1979;(83):227-39

TRANSMISSION

Experimental infection of warthos (*Phacochoerus aethiopicus*) with African swine fever virus. Thomson GR, et al. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1980 Mar;47(1):19-22

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS see under IRIDOVIRIDAE

AFTER CARE

see related

HALFWAY HOUSES

The use of health and social services in the management of stroke in the community: results from a controlled trial. Garraway WM, et al. *Age Ageing* 1981 May;10(2):95-104

Implant follow-up [letter] Weinstock FJ.

Am J Ophthalmol 1980 Sep;90(3):436
Psychiatric aftercare: identified needs versus referral patterns. Wasylenski DA, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Sep;138(9):1228-31

Effective functioning of chronic psychiatric patients in aftercare settings. Mullen EM, et al. *Can J Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;25(8):651-8

Community mental health: a course for caretakers. Hafford KA. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 1980 Nov;18(11):26-9

Followup treatment and aftercare of discharged schizophrenic patients. Haase HJ. *Schizophr Bull* 1980;6(4):619-26

[Follow-up of renal transplant patients (author's transl)] Pinggera WF, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1980;7(4-5):155-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The phlebological consultation. Part 2: Therapy and after-care] Altenkämper H. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Nov 13;98(42):1631-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stationary cancer follow-up care of the Working Society for Cancer Control for Carriers of the Legal Health and Pension Insurance in the North Rhine-Westphalian Land (ARGE) using the example of the health resort Quellental] Hauge A. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Sep 4;98(33):1231-3 (Ger)

[Rational computer-assisted follow-up in colorectal tumors. Critical remarks and follow-up care] Püschmann H, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Apr 10;32(15):567-71 (Ger)

[Care of the patient with an intestinal stoma (author's transl)] Grötzinger U, et al. *Ther Umsch* 1980 Sep;37(9):734-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow up after partial gastric resection (author's transl)] Martinoli S. *Ther Umsch* 1980 Sep;37(9):700-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor risk - general practice preventive and after care] Iseler H. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Feb 20;57(5):366-71 (Ger)

METHODS

Home parenteral nutrition. Grundfest S. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1701-3

[The follow up of patients with bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Wilde J. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980;155(3):272-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An agency model for developing and coordinating psychiatric aftercare. Freeman SJ, et al. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;31(11):768-71

An aftercare program for problem patients. Wasylenski DA, et al. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 1981 Jul;32(7):493-6

[The Bonn Cooperative Tumor Aftercare Model. A contribution to the amelioration of tumor patient care in the practitioner's office (author's transl)] Illiger HJ, et al. *MMW* 1981 Feb 6;123(6):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Progressive coordinate structuring (target-tree method) in studying problems of dispensary care for selected groups of the population] Serenko AF, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(1):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Treatment adherence after brief hospitalization. Fink EB, et al. *Compr Psychiatry* 1981 Jul-Aug;22(4):379-86

Evaluating psychiatric discharge and aftercare in a VA medical center. Zeldow PB, et al. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;32(1):57-8

Variables affecting compliance with treatment of post-hospitalized patients with chronic mental illness. Linsky MA. *Public Health Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr;96(2):178-81

[Patterns of psychiatric follow-up care outside the psychiatric hospital (author's transl)] Kitzig P. *Psychiatr Prax* 1980 Nov;7(4):212-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Assessing the outcomes of a home nursing programme: previously hospitalized versus non-hospitalized patients. Legge JS, et al. *J Adv Nurs* 1980 Nov;5(6):561-72

[After-care in the hospital. Tasks and solutions from a surgical viewpoint] Winkler R. *Chirurg* 1980 Jul;51(7):105-11 (Ger)

[Interdisciplinary total after-care of tumor patients with the aid of the hospital information system] Gruenagel HH, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 May 22;32(21):824-7 (Ger)

TRENDS

Factors in the receipt of therapeutic assistance in community care. Segal SP, et al. *Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]* 1980 Dec;14A(6):581-7

AFTERIMAGE

After-image transfer--evaluation of short-term treatment. Jenkins TC, et al. *Br J Physiol Opt* 1979;33(2):33-7

Palinopsia: cerebral localization with computed tomography. Michel EM, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Aug;30(8):887-9

[After-image perimeter (Awaya)] and its clinical application. I. Assessment of visual field in hemianopsia and quadrantanopsia (author's transl) Awaya S, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;84(8):1018-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Afterimage versus photographic ocular torsionometry. Clack TD, et al. *Am J Otolaryngol* 1981 May;2(2):133-7

A comparison of flight of colours with visually evoked responses in patients with multiple sclerosis. Swart S, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 Jun;43(6):550-1

The persistences of vision. Coltheart M. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):57-69

After-effects and the integration of patterns of neural activity within a channel. Moulden B. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):39-55

Absolute estimation of line length and afterimage as a function of viewing distance. Irvin GF, et al. *Sens Processes* 1979 Sep;3(3):275-85

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

BLOOD

Lymphocyte cyclic AMP levels in primary hypogammaglobulinemia: lack of correlation with response to phytohemagglutinin. Webster AD, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 May;40(2):351-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neutrophil chemotactic defect and hypogammaglobulinemia. Lorente F, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1980 Sep;69(5):699-703

COMPLICATIONS

Vaccine-associated poliomyelitis in an infant with agammaglobulinemia. Sankano T, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1980 Jul;69(4):549-51

A case of Ménière's disease accompanied by severe hypogammaglobulinemia. Ueda M, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Oct;74(4):346-51

Recurrent purulent triditis in a patient with congenital x-linked agammaglobulinemia. Wray BB, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1981 Feb;75(2):140-3

Meningococemia caused by serogroup W135. Association with hypogammaglobulinemia. Salit IE. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Apr;141(5):664-5

Pure red cell aplasia and hypogammaglobulinemia associated with T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Nagasawa T, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jun;57(6):1025-31

Development of insulin-dependent diabetes in adult-onset hypogammaglobulinemia. Young RJ, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 23;282(6277):1668

A case of 'common variable immunodeficiency' with reduced C2 activity and multiple associations. Arala-Chaves MP, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Oct;17(2):227-34

Coeliac disease with severe hypogammaglobulinemia. Webster AD, et al. *Gut* 1981 Feb;22(2):153-7

Rice bodies in hypogammaglobulinemic arthritis. Taborn JD. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):165-8

Amyloidosis [letter] Gaffney EF. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Oct 2;303(14):821

Successful treatment of echovirus meningoencephalitis and myositis-fasciitis with intravenous immune globulin therapy in a patient with X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Mease PJ, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 21;304(21):1278-81

Severe strongyloidiasis associated with hypogammaglobulinemia. Brandt de Oliveira R, et al. *Parasite Immunol* 1981 Summer;3(2):165-9

Fatal progressive vaccinia in two immunodeficient infants. Olding-Stenkvis E, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980; Suppl 24:63-7

[Severe polyarthritis is a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia] Laravoire P, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoarthr* 1980 Oct;47(10):571-5 (Fre)

[Malignant histiocytosis accompanied by hypogammaglobulinemia] Wysesbeek AJ, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Dec 15;99(12):432-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small bowel with IgA deficiency and hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Sánchez Rodríguez A, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1980 Oct 10;75(6):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hypogammaglobulinemia, lymph node hyperplasia and generalized amyloidosis] López Lagunas I, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Dec 31;159(6):427-9 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Defective platelet aggregation in congenital agammaglobulinemia. Kim HC, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 May;98(5):780-3

[Subacute encephalitis and congenital hypogammaglobulinemia (author's transl)] Fontan D, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1980 May;27(5):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Acquired hypogammaglobulinemia] Stern Z, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Oct 15;99(8):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Primary acquired agammaglobulinemia] Ponahajba A, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1981;49(6):427-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trials of sulfonated immunoglobulin preparation for intravenous administration. II. Adverse reactions. Matsumoto S, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 May;136(2):167-71

ENZYMOLGY

Lymphocyte 5'-nucleotidase deficiency in hypogammaglobulinemia: clinical characteristics. Edwards NL, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Sep;17(1):76-88

ETIOLOGY

[Acquired idiopathic hypogammaglobulinemia. A patient protocol] Myhre ES, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1981 Mar;101(7):459-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chronic encephalitis in X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Grisold W, et al. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl]* (Berl) 1981;7:152-5

Heterogeneity of hypogammaglobulinemia. Miller ME. *Am J Hematol* 1980;8(3):333-7 (33 ref.)

Phenotypic heterogeneity in X-linked infantile agammaglobulinemia with in vitro monocyte suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis. Krantman HJ, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Aug;20(2):170-8

[Congenital Bruton type antibody deficiency syndrome. Infantile sex-linked hypogammaglobulinemia] Stambolis C, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jul 10;32(28):1099-105 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic maturation in an infant born to a mother with agammaglobulinemia. Kobayashi RH, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Oct;134(10):942-4

Intrinsic neutrophil defects in the child with impaired neutrophil chemotaxis and immunodeficiency. Morosawa H, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;8(4):403-9

Increased suppressor cell activity in a patient with Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare pulmonary disease and hypogammaglobulinemia. Phung ND, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Apr;46(4):204-7

Formalin-treated bacteria as selective B cell mitogens in the study of lymphocytes from patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Banck G, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Dec;42(3):530-4

Functional 'immaturity' of isolated B cells from patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. De Gast GC, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Dec;42(3):535-44

Antihelper T cell autoantibody in acquired agammaglobulinemia. Rubinstein A, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jan;67(1):42-50

Pre-B cells and other possible precursor lymphoid cell lines derived from patients with X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Fu SM, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1519-26

Increase of IgG-bearing peripheral blood lymphocytes and hyper IgG-globulinemia in minimal change glomerulonephritis and focal glomerulosclerosis. Dall'Aglio P, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:655-9

[Common variable immunodeficiency: an immunological study (author's transl)] Tsai KS, et al. *Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1980 Mar;13(1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

OCCURRENCE

Hypogammaglobulinemia D: frequency, family studies, and association with HLA. Fraser PA, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Apr;19(1):67-74

PATHOLOGY

X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. An immunodeficiency disorder with acquired agammaglobulinemia, fatal infectious mononucleosis, or malignant lymphoma. Purtillo DT. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Mar;105(3):119-21

Immunodeficiency and cryptosporidiosis. Demonstration at the Royal College of Physicians of London [clinical conference] *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1123-7

Chronic progressive encephalitis in children with x-linked hypogammaglobulinemia. Lyon G, et al. *Neuropathologie* 1980 Feb;11(1):57-71

[Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestinal, hypogammaglobulinemia and rheumatoid arthritis (author's

transl)] Greiner L, et al. *Leben Magen Darm* 1981 Jun; 11(3):126-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypogammaglobulinemia and systemic amyloidosis (author's transl)] Carnot J, et al. *Rev Invest Clin* 1980 Jul-Sep;32(3):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiological analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with primary immunodeficiency. I. Ig synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes stimulated with either pokeweed mitogen or Epstein-Barr virus in vitro. Mitsuya H, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):311-5

RADIOGRAPHY

The distribution of intestinal nodular lymphoid hyperplasia in immunoglobulin deficiency. Crooks DJ, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1980 Nov;31(6):701-6

THERAPY

[Case of hypogammaglobulinemia: clinical and immunological study, and possibilities of therapy] De Martini M, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Dec 15;95(5):565-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

A freeze-thaw method for concentrating plasma and serum for treatment of hypogammaglobulinemia. Thomas KW, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Apr;58(2):133-42
Hypogammaglobulinemia in foals: prevalence on Victorian studs and simple methods for detection and correction in the field. Pemberton DH, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Oct; 56(10):469-73

AGAR

The reproducibility of two methods of studying granulopoiesis: agar culture and labelling index. Seigneurin D, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980;64(2):111-3

False-negative oxidase reaction as a result of medium acidification. Havelaar AH, et al.

Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1980;46(4):301-12
Evaluation of kappa carrageenan as a substitute for agar in microbiological media. Abbott IA, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1981 Feb;128(4):355-9

Culture of human head and neck cancer stem cells using soft agar. Mattox DE, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1980 Nov; 106(11):672-4

Direct cloning of human parathyroid hyperplasia cells in soft-agar culture. Bradley EC, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct; 40(10):3694-6

Distinction of the phenotypes of in vitro anchorage-independent soft-agar growth and in vivo tumorigenicity in the nude mouse. Dodson MG, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Apr;41(4):1441-6

Direct cloning of human neuroblastoma cells in soft agar culture. Von Hoff DD, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct; 40(10):3591-7

A new approach to the morphological and cytochemical evaluation of human bone marrow CFUC in agar cultures. Konwalinka G, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Apr;8(4):434-40

A new technique for the cytochemical examination of human hemopoietic cells grown in agar gel. Kubota K, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Mar;8(3):339-44

The presence of mast cells in agar cultures. McCarthy JH, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 May;8(5):562-7

Growth and drug sensitivity of M. leprae murium by tissue culture applying monolayer and agar suspension technique. Nomaguchi H, et al. *Int J Lepr* 1980 Sep;48(3):277-84

Simple, inexpensive, and rapid way to produce *Bacillus subtilis* spores for the Guthrie bioassay. Franklin ML, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jul;14(1):113-5

New medium selective for *Fusobacterium* species and differential for *Fusobacterium necrophorum*. Morgenstein AA, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):666-9

Rapid presumptive identification of *Gardnerella vaginalis* (Haemophilus vaginalis) from human blood agar media. Shaw CE, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jul;14(1):108-10

Functional differences between cells from MLR colonies grown in soft agar cultures. Zeevi A, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1130-5

A new medium for the isolation of *Staphylococcus aureus*, including thymine requiring strains, from sputum. Howden R. *Med Lab Sci* 1981 Jan;38(1):29-33

The influence of the composition of blood agar on beta haemolysis by *Streptococcus salivarius*. Saunders KA, et al. *Med Lab Sci* 1980 Oct;37(4):341-5

An evaluation of the gram stain and chocolate agar culture as part of a routine urine culture set-up. Boyd DE, et al. *Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)* 1980;169(1):63-6

Arthrosporegenesis in *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* on agar medium and in guinea pig skin. Weigl E, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Sep;23(9):486-93

[A medium for rapid isolation of the dermatophyte *Trichophyton verrucosum* (OMITA-agar) (author's transl)] Palyusik M. *Mykosen* 1980 Sep;23(9):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme determination on agar plates] Ficicchia F, et al. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1980 Jul;35(7):329-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Autoclaved agar contains an inhibitor of granulocyte-macrophage colony growth in vitro. Dixon RA, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Feb;131(2):478-80

Agar extract induces release of granulocyte colony-stimulating activity from human peripheral leukocytes. Hoang T, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1981 May; 9(5):499-504

Immunoglobulin-sulfated polysaccharide interactions. Binding of agarosectin and heparin by human IgG proteins. Levy DE, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Apr 1;153(4):883-96

[Dry casein-yeast agar for isolating and identifying the meningococcus] Kostjukova NN, et al. *Lab Delo* 1980; (9):551-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Enhancement of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis in mice by dietary agar. Glauret HP, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1981 Jun;19(3):281-6

AGARICACEAE

Studies of antitumor activity of the culture filtrate of *Hohenbuehelia goeigenus* (D.C. ex Fr.) Sing (basidiomycete). Riondel J, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981; 31(2):293-9

ANALYSIS

Vitrotoxins: actin-binding cyclic peptides of *Amanita virosa* mushrooms. Faustlich H, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Jul 8; 19(14):334-43

The lectins from *Agaricus edulis*. Isolation and characterization. Eifler R, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Nov 15; 36(11):1285-6

Quantitative analysis of psilocybin and psilocin in psilocybe baeocystis (Singer and Smith) by high-performance liquid chromatography and by thin-layer chromatography. Beug MW, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Mar 27;207(3):379-85

In vitro inhibition of platelet aggregation with low dalton compounds from aqueous dialysates of edible fungi. Hokama Y, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;31(1):177-80

[Studies of the nitrogen and carbon content of culture media and of mushrooms, as well as the free amino acid composition of mycelia and fruiting bodies of *Lentinus edodes*] Kleinmann-Klar D.

Zentralbl Baktiol [Naturwiss] 1980;135(4):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Control of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate level and protein phosphorylation by depolarizing agents in *Coprinus macrorhizus*. Uno I, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 7;672(1):108-13

ENZYMOLGY

Endogenous substrates for protein kinases in *Coprinus macrorhizus*. Uno I, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 5;673(2):197-202

Lytic enzymes in the autolysis of *Schizophyllum commune* with special reference to 1,3-alpha-glucanase. Reyes F, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Sep;26(9):1120-5

Relationship between deficiency of phosphoglucose isomerase in *Coprinus macrorhizus* and fruiting body formation. Nyumoya H, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct; 144(1):432-4

Circular dichroism studies on flavoproteins containing covalently bound coenzymes. Ohta-Fukuyama M, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;88(1):205-9

Occurrence of a vitamin B2-aldehyde-forming enzyme in *Schizophyllum commune*. Tachibana S, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6682-5

A method for quantitation of vitamin B2 by using an enzyme (producing vitamin B2-aldehyde) from *Schizophyllum commune*. Tachibana S, et al.

J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1980;26(5):419-26

GENETICS

Absence of short-period repetitive-sequence interspersion in the basidiomycete *Schizophyllum commune*. Ullrich RC, et al. *Chromosoma* 1980;81(3):371-8

Frequency and diversity of RNA sequences in different cell types of the fungus *Schizophyllum commune*. Zantinge B, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jan;113(2):381-9

Mucin-nonproducing mutants of *oudemansiella mucida*. Semerdzieva M, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1981; 26(1):8-13

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of sodium lignosulfonates of different molecular weights by the fungus *Pleurotus ostreatus*. Wojtas-Wasilewska M, et al. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1980; 29(4):353-64

The role of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the nephrotoxicity of an *Agaricus bisporus* metabolite. Boekelheide K, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Sep;100(3):651-62

Nitrogen fixation by the fungus, *Pleurotus sajor-caju* (Fr) Singer. Thuymanavan B. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Feb;17(1):75-7

PA 789/80, a polyacetylenic antibiotic from *Marasmius alliaceus* (Jacq. ex Fr.) Fr. Palma N, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;33(12):1556-9
Isolation of a lethal toxin from *Cortinarius orellanus* Fr. Kurnsteiner H, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1981 May 8; 74(2):65-72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Direct studies of dikaryotization in *Schizophyllum commune*. II. Behavior and fate of multikaryotic hyphae. Niederpruem DJ. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Dec;128(3):172-8

Direct studies of dikaryotization in *Schizophyllum commune*. I. Live inter-cellular nuclear migration patterns. Niederpruem DJ. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Dec;128(2):162-71

AGARICALES

METABOLISM

The relationship between *Pleurotus ostreatus* and *Aspergillus flavus* and the production of aflatoxin. Ginterová A, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1980;25(4):332-6

AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON

Bone mineral-osteon analysis of Yupik-Inupiaq skeletons. Thompson DD, et al. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1981 May; 55(1):1-7

Physiologic timing of orthodontic treatment. Singer J. *Angle Orthod* 1980 Oct;50(4):322-33

The reproducibility of TW2 skeletal age assessments by a self-taught assessor. Beunen G, et al. *Ann Hum Biol* 1980 Mar-Apr;7(2):155-62

The estimation of late fetal and perinatal age from limb bone length by linear and logarithmic regression. Scheuer JL, et al. *Ann Hum Biol* 1980 May-Jun;7(3):257-65

Height and skeletal maturity in children with newly-diagnosed juvenile-onset diabetes. Edelman AD, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Jan;56(1):40-4

Growth in height compared with advancement in skeletal maturity in patients treated with human growth hormone. Milner RD, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Jun;55(6):461-6

Relationships between skeletal maturity estimated from hand-wrist radiographs and the timing of the adolescent growth spurt. Houston WJ. *Eur J Orthod* 1980;2(2):81-93

Correlation of dental and skeletal age in children with cerebral palsy. Ozerovic B. *Eur J Orthod* 1980;2(3):193-5

Structure of the long limb bones and its significance in determining age in man. Fiala P. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1980;28(3):259-63

Role of bone scans in assessment of skeletal age. Spencer RP, et al. *Int J Nucl Med Biol* 1981;8(1):33-8

Mineralization of the costal cartilages as an indicator of age: preliminary observations. McCormick WF. *J Forensic Sci* 1980 Oct;25(4):736-41

Microscopic determination of age at death in an autopsy series. Thompson DD. *J Forensic Sci* 1981 Jul;26(3):470-5

X-rays, age, and immigration. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 13; 1(8233):1301

Skeletal maturity in seven year old Dunedin children. Birkbeck JA, et al. *NZ Med J* 1980 Oct 22;92(670):312-3

[A study of the development of bone: (Percentage estimation of bone age (author's transl)] Li GZ.

Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1979;13(1):19-23 (Chi)

[Urinary testosterone excretion in boys in relation to other parameters of somatic maturity (a longitudinal study) (author's transl)] Gleispach H, et al.

Wien Klin Wochenschr 1981 Feb 6;93(3):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age determination by bone using the Roche method (letter)] Papino F, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1981 Feb 15;33(3):141-2 (Ita)

[Evaluation of bone maturation velocity and growth rate in a sample of Turin school population 6.2-7.2 years of age (letter)] Rota A, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1981 May 15; 33(9):435 (Ita)

[Determination of the bone age of stillborn infants and newborns that die] Akkerman LI, et al.

Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1981 Jan;1(1):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Forensic osteologic diagnosis of age] Nekliudov IaA. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1981 Apr-Jun;24(2):33-4 (Rus)

[Determination of the age of children and adolescents by their physical development indices] Pashkova VI. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1980 Oct-Dec;23(4):26-7 (Rus)

METHODS

[Skeletal maturation of the school population of Turin. Comparison between TW2 and Greulich-Pyle methods. III. 7 and 9-year-old males] Passone C, et al.

Minerva Pediatr 1981 May 15;33(9):436-7 (Ita)

AGE DETERMINATION BY TEETH

Correlation of dental and skeletal age in children with cerebral palsy. Ozerovic B. *Eur J Orthod* 1980;2(3):193-5

Gustafson's method for age determination from teeth—a modification for the use of dentists in identification teams. Metzger Z, et al. *J Forensic Sci* 1980 Oct;25(4):742-9

- [Dental age determination for forensic purposes] Cesteley L, et al. *Acta Stomatol Belg* 1980;77(1):43-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Dental development: an index of physiological maturity] Demirjian A. *Union Med Can* 1980 Jun;109(6):832-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A rational method of age determination by teeth] Schwarz HR, et al. *Beitr Gerichthl Med* 1980;38:289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Age determination by teeth] Hopp R, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 Feb;35(2):244-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Estimation of age from root dentine transparency (author's transl)] Wegener R, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;86(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Age determination by the degree of tooth wear in forensic medicine and dental expertise] Cherniavskaya ZP. *Stomatologia (Mosk)* 1981 May-Apr;60(2):76-7 (Rus)
- VETERINARY**
- Cemented annulation as an age criterion in the common marmoset (*Callithrix jacchus*). Stott GG, et al. *J Med Primatol* 1980;9(5):274-85
- Age estimation in baboons (*Papio cynocephalus*) using dental characteristics. Schwendeman M, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Oct;30(5):860-4
- Mandibular cheek tooth eruption and development in Hereford cross Friesian steers as a means of age determination. Andrews AH. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1981 Jan 15;106(2):suppl 3:9-18
- First molar eruption in cattle and its use in age determination. Andrews AH. *Vet Rec* 1980 Nov 1;107(18):419-21
- [How accurate is age determination in horses] Habermehl KH. *Berl Munch Tierärztl Wochenschr* 1981 May 1; 94(9):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Teeth as a base for age determination in deer, moose and reindeer] Hals E. *Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid* 1981 Apr; 91(5):151-5 (Nor)
- AGE FACTORS**
- Age at onset of genetic diseases: an application for Sartwell's model of the distribution of incubation periods. Armenian HK, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1981 May;113(5):596-605
- A search for evidence for a paternal age effect independent of a maternal age effect in birth certificate reports of Down's syndrome in New York state. Regal RR, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1980 Nov;112(5):650-5
- Age differences in craniofacial dimensions among adults from Indian Knoll, Kentucky. Ruff CB.
- Am J Phys Anthropol* 1980 Jul;53(1):101-8
- Longitudinal effect of age and smoking cessation on pulmonary function. Bossé R, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):378-81
- Distribution of lipoproteins triglyceride and lipoprotein cholesterol in an adult population by age, sex, and hormone use—The Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Company health survey. Wahl PW, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Apr; 39(1):111-24
- IgE lambda paraproteinaemia associated with a pleomorphic lymphoproliferative disorder. Barnard DL, et al. *Clin Lab Haematol* 1981;3(2):129-36
- Changes in the background activity of the electroencephalogram according to age. Matthijs P, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Sep; 49(5-6):626-35
- Influence of age at the time of inhalation exposure to aerosols of 144CeO₂ on 144Ce retention, dosimetry and toxicity in mice. Lundgren DL, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Apr; 38(4):643-55
- Effect of driver's age on nighttime legibility of highway signs. Sivak M, et al. *Hum Factors* 1981 Feb;23(1):59-64
- Relationship of serum somatomedin-like activity and fibroblast proliferative activity with age and body weight gain in sheep. Olsen RF, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1981 Jan; 52(1):63-8
- Five-year age-specific incidence rates. I. Their nature and limitations. Crombie IK, et al.
- J Epidemiol Community Health* 1980 Sep;34(3):223-8
- Age preferences for professional helpers. Furchtgott E, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jan;36(1):90-2
- Age, birth cohorts, and drinking: an illustration of the hazards of inferring effects from cohort data. Glenn ND. *J Gerontol* 1981 May;36(3):362-9
- Effect of age on antipyrine metabolism in patients with gastric cancer. Higuchi T, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Nov;65(5):897-900
- Macrophages and resistance to tumors. IV. Influence of age on susceptibility of mice to anti-inflammatory and antimacrophage effects of tumor cell products. Nelson M, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Oct;65(4):781-9
- Pediatric renal transplantation. Herrin JT. *Kidney Int* 1980 Oct;18(4):519-29
- Age-at-enrollment versus age-at-onset of a chronic disease (letter) Melski JW, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 14;(8220 Pt 1):616
- The new breed. Kelly LY. *Nurs Outlook* 1981 Jul;29(7):440
- Schistosoma mansoni: age-dependent susceptibility to immune elimination of schistosomula artificially introduced into preinfected mice. Blum K, et al. *Parasite Immunol* 1981 Spring;3(1):13-24
- The significance of donor age in cadaver kidney transplantation. Cho SI, et al.
- Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum* 1979;9:140-4
- Age related changes in urea-C14 peritoneal dialysance. Elzouki AY, et al. *Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum* 1979; 9:102-3
- The causes of the decline in fecundability with age. James WH. *Soc Biol* 1979 Winter;26(4):330-4
- Prognostic significance of age in stage I carcinoma of the cervix. Mann WJ Jr, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Sep; 73(9):1186-8
- Problems and prospects with sexuality and aging. Dagon EM. *Wis Med J* 1981 Apr;80(4):37-9
- [Lipoperoxides and cyclooxygenase activity in thrombocytes in relation to the age of healthy subjects and drugs affecting prostaglandin biosynthesis (Acetylsalicylic acid, Erevit forte)] Pihkyl P, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 May 30; 119(22):621-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Conditions for structural healing of leg fractures in rats] Bednár B, et al. *Cesk Patol* 1981 Feb;17(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Comparative study of old and young patients on their tolerance to major gynecologic surgery] Moggián G, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1980 Nov;32(11):1029-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Histologic reevaluation of the age of myocardial infarcts. Review of human cases and animal experiments] Renteria V, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1980 May-Jun;50(3):373-82 (Spa)
- AGED**
- see related
- HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18**
- HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED**
- HOMES FOR THE AGED**
- LONGEVITY**
- PENSIONS**
- RETIREMENT**
- Physical training in old men. Aniansson A, et al.
- Age Ageing* 1980 Aug;9(3):186-7
- PR interval in the aged. Clark AN, et al. *Age Ageing* 1981 Aug;10(3):157-64
- The influence of route of admission on outcome in the geriatric patient. Hodgkinson HM, et al. *Age Ageing* 1980 Nov;9(4):229-34
- Studies of gait and mobility in the elderly. Imms FJ, et al. *Age Ageing* 1981 Aug;10(3):147-56
- Factors associated with falls in the elderly: a community study. Prudham D, et al. *Age Ageing* 1981 Aug;10(3):141-6
- Systolic hypertension in the elderly—II [letter] Geft IL, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Oct;46(4):708-9
- Systolic hypertension in the elderly—I [letter] Lee SG. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Oct;46(4):708
- Energy requirements and energy expenditure of elderly men. Calloway DH, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Oct; 33(10):2088-92
- The effect of vitamin C supplements on body weight, serum proteins, and general health of an elderly population. Schorah CJ, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 May;34(5):871-6
- Incompetence and guardianship. Hyland DJ. *Am J Nurs* 1980 Oct;80(10):1863-4
- Oral hygiene for the elderly. Ramos LY. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Aug;81(8):1468-9
- Touching is for everyone. Tobianson SJ. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Apr;81(4):728-30
- Mistreatment of the elderly in the domestic setting: an exploratory study. Hickey T, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 May;71(5):500-7
- High and low surgical rates: risk factors for area residents. Roos NP, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Jun;71(6):591-600
- The recent decline in mortality of the extreme aged: an analysis of statistical data. Rosenwaite I, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1980 Oct;70(10):1074-80
- Care of the aged: the barriers of traditions. Eisdorfer C. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Feb;94(2):256-60
- Permanent pacemaker implantation in patients over 80 years of age. Matsuura Y, et al. *Artif Organs* 1981 Feb;5(1):82-5
- Intensive chemotherapy is the treatment of choice for elderly patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Foon KA, et al. *Blood* 1981 Sep;58(3):467-70
- Pharmacokinetics of isoniazid in the elderly [letter] Advenier C, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;10(2):167-9
- Admission of old people to psychiatric units [letter] *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1214
- Drugs and the elderly. Gupta K. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):475
- Immunoregulation in aged humans. Barrett DJ, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Oct;17(2):203-11
- Sexual function in the elderly. Feinstein I. *Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Aug;7(2):401-20 (28 ref.)
- Drug therapy and the geriatric patient. Fallor MK. *Del Med J* 1981 May;53(5):263-7
- A note on new estimates of the mortality of the extreme aged. Rosenwaite I. *Demography* 1981 May;18(2):257-66
- Helping elderly patients to manage their medicines. *Drug Ther Bull* 1980 Nov 7;18(23):89-91
- Absorption and disposition of ampicillin in the elderly. Triggs EJ, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;18(2):195-8
- The effects of perceived control on the paired-associate learning of elderly persons. Fleming CC, et al. *Exp Aging Res* 1981 Spring;7(1):71-7
- On using contemporary motor theory for memory research with the aged [letter] Marshall PH, et al.
- Exp Aging Res* 1981 Spring;7(1):79-80
- Old and cold: hypothermia in the elderly. Rango N. *Geriatrics* 1980 Nov;35(11):93, 96
- Public guardianship and the elderly: findings from a national study. Bell WG, et al. *Gerontologist* 1981 Apr;21(2):194-202
- Reviewing the reviews: a note. The portrayal of the elderly in films and reviews. Butsch R, et al. *Gerontologist* 1980 Oct;20(5 Pt 1):602-3
- Urban renewal and redevelopment: high risk for the marginally subsistent elderly. Eckert JK. *Gerontologist* 1979 Oct;19(5 Pt 1):496-502
- Policy implications of property tax relief for the elderly. Fairholm GW, et al. *Gerontologist* 1979 Oct;19(5 Pt 1):432-7
- The future marital status and living arrangements of the elderly. Glick PC. *Gerontologist* 1979 Jun;19(3):301-9
- Labor force nonparticipation of older people: United States, 1890-1970. Graney MJ, et al. *Gerontologist* 1981 Apr; 21(2):138-41
- Geriatricization and displacement of the elderly: an empirical analysis. Henig JR. *Gerontologist* 1981 Feb;21(1):67-75
- Neglect and abuse of older family members: professionals' perspectives and case experiences. Hickey T, et al. *Gerontologist* 1981 Apr;21(2):171-6
- The new ageism and the failure models: a polemic. Kalish RA. *Gerontologist* 1979 Aug;19(4):398-402
- To be black, poor, and aged in South Africa. Lawton MP. *Gerontologist* 1981 Jun;21(3):235-9
- Four models for age/work policy research. Levine M. *Gerontologist* 1980 Oct;20(5 Pt 1):561-74
- The impact of retirement migration of the South. Longino CF Jr, et al. *Gerontologist* 1981 Jun;21(3):283-90
- The sexuality of the older person: review of the literature. Ludeman K. *Gerontologist* 1981 Apr;21(2):203-8
- Federal home repair programs and elderly homeowners' needs. Mayer NS, et al. *Gerontologist* 1981 Jun;21(3):312-22
- Characteristics predicting community care for mentally impaired older persons. Nardone M. *Gerontologist* 1980 Dec;20(6):661-8
- The Donald P. Kent Memorial Lecture: 'modern' old age and public policy. Oriol WE. *Gerontologist* 1981 Feb; 21(1):35-45
- Drug misuse in older people. Raffoul PR, et al. *Gerontologist* 1981 Apr;21(2):146-50
- Comment: oral history and gerontology. Ryant C. *Gerontologist* 1981 Feb;21(1):104-5
- Patterns of suicide among the elderly in Israel. Shichor D, et al. *Gerontologist* 1979 Oct;19(5 Pt 1):487-95
- The portrayal of elders in magazine cartoons. Smith MD. *Gerontologist* 1979 Aug;19(4):408-12
- The experience of old age as depicted in contemporary novels: a supplementary bibliography. Sohngen M. *Gerontologist* 1981 Jun;21(3):303
- Diet and health for senior citizens: workshops by the health team. Sorenson AW, et al. *Gerontologist* 1981 Jun; 21(3):257-62
- Relatives of the impaired elderly: correlates of feelings of burden. Zarit SH, et al. *Gerontologist* 1980 Dec; 20(6):649-55
- Memory training strategies and subjective complaints of memory in the aged. Zarit SH, et al. *Gerontologist* 1981 Apr;21(2):158-64
- Protein status in long-stay geriatric in-patients. Banerjee AK, et al. *Gerontology* 1981;27(3):161-6
- Domiciliary assessment for geriatric patients in Reykjavik. Jonsson A, et al. *Gerontology* 1981;27(1-2):89-93
- 'Being old makes you different': the ethics of research with elderly subjects. Ratzan RM. *Hastings Cent Rep* 1980 Oct; 10(5):32-42
- Residential design for the aging (for example, the bedroom). Parsons HM. *Hum Factors* 1981 Feb;23(1):39-58 (64 ref.)
- The anthropometry of the elderly. Stoudt HW. *Hum Factors* 1981 Feb;23(1):29-37
- Secondary response to boosting by purified aluminium-hydroxide-adsorbed tetanus anatoxin in aging and in aged adults. Solomonova K, et al. *Immunobiology* 1981;158(4):312-9
- Decrease of the lymphoproliferative response to varicella-zoster virus antigen in the aged. Berger R, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):24-7
- Therapeutic value of oral history. Baum W. *Int J Aging Hum Dev* 1980-81;12(1):49-53
- The life review: an unrecognized bonanza. Butler RN. *Int J Aging Hum Dev* 1980-81;12(1):35-8
- The social distribution of primary social isolation among the aged: a subcultural approach. Rutzen SR. *Int J Aging Hum Dev* 1980;11(1):77-87
- An examination of personality and demographic factors on attitudes toward old people. Thorson JA, et al. *Int J Aging Hum Dev* 1980;12(2):139-48
- Food selection in the aged. Blass J. *Int J Obes* 1980; 4(4):377-80
- Persuasion, simulation and attitude change. Dye CA. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 1981 Summer;27(2):154-60
- Epidemiology of disablement in the elderly. Henrard JC. *Int Rehabil Med* 1980;2(4):167-71
- Health, laxation, and food habit influences on fiber intake of older women. Johnson CK, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1980 Nov;77(5):551-7
- Discriminators of perceived dietary adequacy among the rural elderly. Learner RM, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1981

- Apr;78(4):330-7
A standardized approach to parenteral nutrition for the geriatric patient. Ausman RK. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Apr; 29(4):172-6
- Detrimental incidents, including falls, in an elderly institutional population. Berry G, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Jul;29(7):322-4
- Ethical confrontations in the incapacitated aged. Goldman R. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Jun;29(6):241-5
- Diuretics and the institutional elderly: a case against routine potassium prescribing. Henschke PJ, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Apr;29(4):145-50
- Social support and alternatives to institutionalization for the at-risk elderly. Lindsey AM, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Jul;29(7):308-15
- Prevention of falls in the elderly. Overstall PW. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1980 Nov;28(11):481-4
- A brief life-graft technique for work with geriatric patients. Rakowski W, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Aug;29(8):373-8
- The masculine gender role and its implications for the life expectancy of older men. Solomon K. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Jul;29(7):297-301
- Selected physiologic and drug effects on serum uric acid levels in an elderly population. Yost RL, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Jun;29(6):273-7
- Basic skin care and cosmesis for the chronically ill, the mentally disturbed, and the aged infirm. A services of the British Red Cross Society. Leider M, et al. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 1981 Jun;7(6):455-9
- Respiration during sleep in the aged human. Carskadon MA, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jul;36(4):420-3
- Age bias in the evaluation of achievement: what determines? Drevenstedt J. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jul;36(4):453-4
- Family extension and the elderly: economic, demographic, and family cycle factors. Kobrin FE. *J Gerontol* 1981 May; 36(3):370-7
- Victimization and fear of crime in elderly public housing tenants. Lawton MP, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Sep; 35(5):768-79
- Financial well-being among the aged: a further elaboration. Liang J, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 May;35(3):409-20
- The risk of personal victimization among the aged. Liang J, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jul;36(4):463-71
- Components of change in the residential concentration of the elderly population: 1950-1975. Lichter DT, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jul;36(4):480-9
- Competence in independently living older adults: assessment and correlates. North AJ, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Sep; 36(5):576-82
- Demographic background for international gerontological studies. Siegel JS. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jan;36(1):93-102
- Food patterns in an urban population: age and sociodemographic correlates. Slesinger DP, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 May;35(3):432-41
- The differential usage of services by impaired elderly. Smyer MA. *J Gerontol* 1980 Mar;35(2):249-55
- Hip fracture in elderly women and reproductive history. Wyshak G. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jul;36(4):424-7
- Nutritional status of the elderly: dietary and biochemical findings. Yearick ES, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Sep; 35(5):663-71
- Bibliography: health policies and the aging. *J Health Polit Policy Law* 1981 Spring;6(1):85-6
- Measuring functional ability and chronic health conditions among the elderly: a research note on the adequacy of three instruments. Chappell NL. *J Health Soc Behav* 1981 Mar;22(1):90-102
- Nutrition in geriatrics. Gupta CP. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Mar;174(5):91-3
- Laryngeal resection in patients of seventy years and over. John AC, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1980 Jun;94(6):629-35
- Total knee replacement in the elderly. Prichard RW. *J Maine Med Assoc* 1980 Dec;71(12):378-9
- Milk and vegetables in the diet of institutionalized elderly people in Finland. Mäkilä E. *J Prosthet Dent* 1981 Feb; 45(2):134-7
- Primary health care for the elderly. Huygen FJ. *J R Coll Gen Pract [Ocas Pap]* 1980 May;(10):18-21
- Geriatrics—some problems of the elderly. Pollick MR. *J R Coll Gen Pract [Ocas Pap]* 1980 May;(10):36-41
- Ageism: need we discriminate? Jose NL, et al. *J Sch Health* 1980 Sep;50(7):419-21
- Community health education for senior citizens. Shumaker D. *JNE* 1981 Jan;20(1):37-9
- The double-edged sword: paternalism as a policy in the problems of aging. Halper T. *Milbank Mem Fund Q* 1980 Summer;58(3):472-99
- Legal and ethical considerations in the care of the elderly [letter] Ouslander J. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb;304(7):428
- Report on the ADA Conference on Oral Health Care Needs of the Elderly. Axelband AA. *NY State Dent J* 1981 Apr; 47(4):184-5
- Reaching the senior citizen. Axelband AA. *NY State Dent J* 1981 Apr;47(4):187-8
- Prosthetic maintenance research program for the geriatric patient. Ness JC, et al. *NY State Dent J* 1981 Apr; 47(4):193-7
- Blood counts in the nonagenarian. Zaino EC. *NY State J Med* 1981 Jul;81(8):1199-200
- Community care of the elderly. Koopman-Boyden PG. *NZ Med J* 1981 Jul;89(3687):11-5
- Treatment of hip fractures in elderly and senile patients. Dorr LD. *Orthop Clin North Am* 1981 Jan;12(1):153-63
- Evaluation of geriatric patients with special reference to clinical trials of so-called nootropic drugs. I. General considerations and screening. Gurski GE. *Pharmacopsychiatry* 1981 Mar;14(2):51-60 (99 ref.)
- The ideal physical therapist as perceived by the elderly patient. Gramis CJ. *Phys Ther* 1981 Apr;61(4):479-86
- Geriatrics in family practice. A comparison of data from Wisconsin and Virginia. Sivertson SE, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1980 Oct;68(4):77-9, 82-5
- Consultations and treatment in the elderly. Dawson JP. *Practitioner* 1980 May;224(1343):466-7
- Platelet monoamine oxidase in an aged general population and elderly chronic schizophrenics [proceedings] Bridge TP, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Jan;17(1):103-4
- Psychiatric symptoms in the elderly [proceedings] Raskin A, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Jan;17(1):96-9
- The Chinese elderly and family structure: implications for health care. Cheung LY, et al. *Public Health Rep* 1980 Sep-Oct;95(5):491-5
- Maintenance oral theophylline therapy: suggested schedule in elderly patients. Krivoy N, et al. *Respiration* 1980; 40(4):233-6
- Physical and mental incapacity in elderly white persons in Cape Town. A community survey. Gillis LS, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jan 31;59(5):147-9
- Reasons for referral of the elderly for psychiatric hospitalization. Gillis LS, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jan 31; 59(5):150-2
- Proceedings of the III Nordic Congress of Gerontology, Turku, 1977. *Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]* 1977;Suppl 14:1-240
- Kidney transplantation in patients over 70 years of age. Kock B, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]* 1980;54:103-5
- Kidney transplantation in patients 60 years and older. Wedel N, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]* 1980;54:106-8
- Systems of aged care in Melbourne. Howe AL. *Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]* 1980 Jun;14(2):237-9
- Senior Counselor-Assistants for a geriatric program in a community hospital. Blumenfeld S, et al. *Soc Work Health Care* 1980 Fall;6(1):89-100
- Hypothermia in the sunny South. Altus P, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Nov;73(11):1491-2
- Surgery in elderly patients. Harbrecht PJ, et al. *South Med J* 1981 May;74(5):594-8
- Renal transplantation in patients over 50 years of age. Sommer BG, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):33-5
- Senior physicians. Relegated to obscurity? Nol Leonard TA. *Wis Med J* 1981 Feb;80(2):15
- The elderly in a changing Egyptian society. Fadel-Girgis M. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Jan-Feb;13(1):71-6
- The elderly in a changing Egyptian society. Fadel-Girgis M. *Z Gerontol* 1981 Mar-Apr;14(2):160-5
- [Significance of physiological changes in gerontology] Martinek J, et al. *Cesk Fysiol* 1980;29(6):481-8 (Cze)
- [Preparation for an active old age] Sitr K. *Cesk Zdrav* 1981 Jul;29(7):300-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Health status of persons over 80 years of age in an urban population] Zarembo V. *Cesk Zdrav* 1980 Oct; 28(10):403-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Quality of life and old age] Fromholt P. *Nord Med* 1981 Apr;96(4):114-6 (Dan)
- [The elderly in the public assistance hospital system in Paris] Benoit N, et al. *Cah Sociol Demogr Med* 1979 Oct-Dec; 19(4):100-21 (Fre)
- [The anal incontinence in the geriatric treatment (author's transl)] Junod JP. *Praxis* 1981 Apr 7;70(15):662-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Social conditions and conceptions for the opening of universities for older adults (author's transl)] Arnold B, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Oct;10(10):463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Gait in the aged (author's transl)] Baumann JU. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Nov;10(11):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Considerations concerning the establishing of a seniors' academy in Giessen (author's transl)] Boetticher W. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Aug;10(8):353-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Senior students at the University of Vienna (author's transl)] Brandes C. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Aug;10(8):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Universities for the third age: development and present situation (author's transl)] Fülgraff B. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Aug;10(8):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Nutrition in old age (author's transl)] Hunecke I. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Feb;10(2):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The aged person as patient (author's transl)] Köhler V, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Nov;10(11):519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Conceptual basis and institutional structure of seniors' studies according to the "Dortmund-Model" (author's transl)] Pfaff K, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Aug; 10(8):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Opening of the universities for senior citizens? Pros and cons of an "education of the elderly" (author's transl)] Rosenmayr L. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Aug;10(8):337-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The opening of Swiss universities for older adults: facts and recommendations (author's transl)] Schneider HD. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Aug;10(8):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Education, formation and universities from a unions' point of view (author's transl)] Standfest E. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Aug;10(8):375-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Structural problems to open the universities for older adults (author's transl)] Veelen L, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Oct;10(10):471-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The behavior of the physical performance capacity and the trainability of the cardio-pulmonary system in elder persons (author's transl)] Hollmann W, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1981 May;11(3):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effectivity of drugs in the elderly with regard to their pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics (author's transl)] Coper H. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8):1183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [On the relevance of clinical measurements testing psychogeriatric drugs (author's transl)] Heimann H. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8):1189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Laboratory animal models to test the efficacy of geriatrics (author's transl)] Schulze G. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(8):1185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Selected aspects of the attitude of 1st year medical students to ward elderly citizens] Adam I, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Aug 1;74(15):729-32 (Ger)
- [Pathophysiologic considerations on the problem of anesthesia in the aged] Danzmann E, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1979 Oct 1;73(19-20):925-9 (Ger)
- [Income situation in the transition from work to retirement] Göbel D. *Z Gerontol* 1980 May-Jun;13(3):275-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The elderly as consumers] Hecheltjen P. *Z Gerontol* 1980 May-Jun;13(3):291-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Social security for women] Krupp HJ. *Z Gerontol* 1980 May-Jun;13(3):313-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Present population development and decision problems in the frame of social security for the aged] Meinhold H. *Z Gerontol* 1980 May-Jun;13(3):326-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Social conditions and intelligence in old age] Rudinger G, et al. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Sep-Oct;13(5):433-41 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Metabolism in old age (editorial)] Ruiz-Torres A. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Jan-Feb;13(1):4-5 (Ger)
- [Public social assistance amounts for the aged] Scheil XB, et al. *Z Gerontol* 1980 May-Jun;13(3):261-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Goals in the discussion of old age insurance - a sketch] Schmähl W. *Z Gerontol* 1980 May-Jun;13(3):222-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Old age and old age insurance as an economic problem] Schmähl W. *Z Gerontol* 1980 May-Jun;13(3):217-21 (Ger)
- [Aging and life-history: aims and approaches to a life-span oriented gerontology] Thomae H. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Sep-Oct;13(5):421-32 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Rehabilitation at an advanced age] Siggekow H. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980 Mar 3;26(3):214-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Attitude of 1st-year nursing students toward the aged] Schröder F. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Feb 1;36(3):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [30 years GDR—30 years of social policy for the benefit of aging and aged citizens] Eitner S. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1980; 35(3):253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Industrial-anthropological basis for development of lounge-chair, for the aged (author's transl)] Flügel B. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1980;34(6):527-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Gynaecology and geriatrics (author's transl)] Schulz FH. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1979;34(5):469-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Activity, social situation subjective state of health in old age (author's transl)] Szwarc H. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1980; 35(1):33-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Special considerations in the care and treatment of the aged] Groth C. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Jun 20;56(17):1176-81 (Ger)
- [Treatment of diseases in the elderly] Schrömbgens HH. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Jun 20;56(17):1173-5 (Ger)
- [Results of orthopedic and radiological investigations on the knee joint of old age patients (author's transl)] Kéry L, et al. *Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz* 1980; 23(3):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- [Our parents too are commuters] Csiky A. *Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz* 1981 Jan;21(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- [Comparison of demographic, health and self evaluation characteristics of the aged requiring geriatric care in Budapest and Sofia] Kolozsi B, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Feb 8;122(6):335-6 (Hun)
- [Spontaneous hemophilia in the elderly patient] Zelli GP, et al. *Ann Ital Chir* 1980;52(4):409-15 (Ita)
- [Physical exercise in advanced age. The expedition of people over 70 to Monte Rosa (4559 m)] Orlandi A. *Minerva Med* 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2191-3 (Ita)
- [Coagulation and fibrinolytic system in the aged] Abe T. *Nippon Rinsho* 1981 Mar;39(3):530-5 (Jpn)
- [Motor functions of the aged] Irie N, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1981 Mar;39(3):484-8 (Jpn)
- [Pathological characteristics of neoplasms in the aged] Kaneko M, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1981 Mar;39(3):597-602 (Jpn)
- [Digestive tract functions in the aged] Kawai K, et al.

- Nippon Rinsho 1981 Mar;39(3):589-92 (Jpn)
[Kidney functions of the aged] Maeda T, et al.
- Nippon Rinsho 1981 Mar;39(3):542-6 (Jpn)
[Clinical characteristics of senile dementia] Murofushi K, et al.
- Nippon Rinsho 1981 Mar;39(3):502-9 (Jpn)
[Lipid metabolism in the aged] Noma A. Nippon Rinsho 1981 Mar;39(3):536-41 (21 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Endocrine functions in the aged] Orimo H, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1981 Mar;39(3):565-73 (41 ref.) (Jpn)
[Circulatory functions of the aged] Ozawa T.
- Nippon Rinsho 1981 Mar;39(3):510-4 (19 ref.) (Jpn)
[Water-electrolyte metabolism in the aged] Saruta T.
- Nippon Rinsho 1981 Mar;39(3):547-52 (Jpn)
[Aging for neuropsychological point of view] Sato A.
- Nippon Rinsho 1981 Mar;39(3):480-8 (Jpn)
[Management of parenteral infusion for the aged] Sato T.
- Nippon Rinsho 1981 Mar;39(3):610-8 (Jpn)
[Glucose metabolism regulation in the aged] Shima K.
- Nippon Rinsho 1981 Mar;39(3):583-8 (Jpn)
[Death by infirmity: analysis of causes of death] Shimada H. Nippon Rinsho 1981 Mar;39(3):603-9 (Jpn)
- [Sexual function in the aged] Shirai M. Nippon Rinsho 1981 Mar;39(3):574-82 (26 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Respiratory functions of the aged: effect of aging and evaluation among the aged] Shiraishi T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1981 Mar;39(3):553-9 (Jpn)
- [Heart conduction system in the aged] Sugiura M. Nippon Rinsho 1981 Mar;39(3):523-9 (29 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Distribution of arteriosclerosis among the aged and its significance] Suzuki K. Nippon Rinsho 1981 Mar;39(3):515-22 (Jpn)
- [Respiratory diseases in the aged] Suzuki T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1981 Mar;39(3):560-4 (Jpn)
- [Infectious diseases in the aged] Urayama K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1981 Mar;39(3):593-6 (Jpn)
- [Nervous system diseases of the aged] Yamao S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1981 Mar;39(3):489-96 (30 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Influence of population on aging health curve system structure (author's transl)] Fujimasa I. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1980 May;17(3):293-6 (Jpn)
- [The specificity of the older people in drug treatment (author's transl)] Ishikawa H. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1980 May;17(3):309-11 (Jpn)
- [The elderly society and survival (author's transl)] Kuroda T. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1980 May;17(3):297-9 (Jpn)
- [The aged living alone (author's transl)] Mori M. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1980 Jul;17(4):380-3 (Jpn)
- [Life structure of the Japanese elderly and social gerontology (author's transl)] Nasu S. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1980 Jul;17(4):369-74 (Jpn)
- [The all-night polygraphies for healthy aged persons (3rd report)—comparison of the sleep characteristic of the 8th decade with that of the 9th decade (author's transl)] Hayashi Y, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1980 Aug;20(8):651-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Advances in gerontology will improve the quality of life for the aged] Hydle I. Nord Med 1981 Apr;96(4):100-2 (Nor)
- [Requirements for prosthetic treatment and dental care for the elderly] Knak G, et al. Cms Stomatol 1980 Aug;33(8):739-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Assessment of cellular immunity in normal subjects over 60 years of age] Carvalho Filho ET, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1980 Aug;35(4):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [H 70: health examination of 70-year-olds in Göteborg] Lakartidningen 1980 Oct 15;77(42):3729-86 (Swe)
- [Review for general practitioners. Indications for and problems in the treatment of hypertension in the elderly] Aberg H. Lakartidningen 1980 Sep 10;77(37):3105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- [Drug consumption in 70- and 75-year-olds: longitudinal data and age group comparisons from a population study] Landahl S, et al. Lakartidningen 1981 Jun 17;78(25):2458-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- [The living conditions and health—data from epidemiological studies of 70 and 75 years olds in Gothenburg] Steen B. Lakartidningen 1980 Jul 9;77(28-29):2513-4 (Swe)
- ### PSYCHOLOGY
- Personality dimensions in a 70-year-old urban population. Norms for the MNT scales and sex and age relations. Persson G. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1980 Nov;62(5):476-85
- Psychogenic needs in a 70-year-old urban population. Norms for the CMPS and sex and age relations. Persson G. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1980 Nov;62(5):464-75
- Psychological functioning in 70- and 75-year-old people. A study in an industrialized city. Berg S. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1980;62 Suppl 288:1-47
- Urinary incontinence in the elderly. Portnoi VA. Am Fam Physician 1981 Jun;23(6):151-4
- Anxiety and disturbed behavior in the elderly. Salzberger GJ. Am Fam Physician 1981 Apr;23(4):151-3
- Life events, mental health functioning and the use of health care services by the elderly. Blazer D. Am J Public Health 1980 Nov;70(11):1174-9
- Disability and the elderly. Holloway E. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 May 9;282(6275):1533-4
- Creating a satisfying recreation program for the elderly. Sproxtion L. Dimens Health Serv 1980 Dec;57(12):27-8
- The relationship of perceived latitude of choice to morale in a nursing home environment. Elias JW, et al. Exp Aging Res 1980 Aug;6(4):357-65
- Organization and recall of related sentences by elderly and young adults. Gordon SK. Exp Aging Res 1975 Sep;1(1):71-80
- Perceived latitude of choice of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized elderly women. Hulicka IM, et al. Exp Aging Res 1975 Sep;1(1):27-39
- Resident and staff perceptions of latitude of choice in elderly institutionalized men. Morganti JB, et al. Exp Aging Res 1980 Aug;6(4):367-84
- Expectancy and choice reaction time in early and late adulthood. Waugh NC, et al. Exp Aging Res 1980 Dec;6(6):563-7
- The total time principle as a substitute for the pacing variable in paired-associate tasks with the aged. Winn FJ Jr, et al. Exp Aging Res 1975 Nov;1(2):307-12
- Agism in the medical profession. Strain JJ. Geriatrics 1981 Apr;36(4):158-65
- Helping elderly patients deal with emotional problems. Walker JI. Geriatrics 1981 Feb;36(2):137-8
- The demonstration of a behavioral intervention for late life paranoia. Carstensen LL, et al. Gerontologist 1981 Jun;21(3):329-33
- Comparing elderly mentally retarded and non-mentally retarded individuals: who are they? What are their needs? Cotten PD, et al. Gerontologist 1981 Aug;21(4):359-65
- A communication-cognition program for elderly nursing home residents. Feier CD, et al. Gerontologist 1981 Aug;21(4):408-16
- Money isn't everything: opportunities for elderly handicapped men in a sheltered workshop. Fengler AP, et al. Gerontologist 1980 Dec;20(6):636-41
- Perspectives on the childless rural elderly: a comparative analysis. Kivett VR, et al. Gerontologist 1980 Dec;20(6):708-16
- Personal belongings—a positive effect? Millard PH, et al. Gerontologist 1981 Feb;21(1):85-90
- Age consciousness and political mobilization of older Americans. Miller AH, et al. Gerontologist 1980 Dec;20(6):691-700
- Aging and race: a black-white comparative analysis. Register JC. Gerontologist 1981 Aug;21(4):438-43
- Perceptions of work and leisure among the elderly. Roadburg A. Gerontologist 1981 Apr;21(2):142-5
- The surveillance zone as meaningful space for the aged. Rowles GD. Gerontologist 1981 Jun;21(3):304-11
- Reality orientation for the institutionalized aged: does it help? Schwenk MA. Gerontologist 1979 Aug;19(4):373-7
- The influence of task success on elderly women's interest in new activities. Stafford JL, et al. Gerontologist 1980 Dec;20(6):642-8
- The expectation gap and the stereotype of the stereotype: images of old people. Thomas WC Jr. Gerontologist 1981 Aug;21(4):402-7
- Divorce and the elderly. Uhlenberg P, et al. Gerontologist 1981 Jun;21(3):276-82
- The role of family members in the helping networks of older people. Weeks JR, et al. Gerontologist 1981 Aug;21(4):388-94
- Retirees' perceptions of work and leisure meanings. Weiner AI, et al. Gerontologist 1981 Aug;21(4):444-6
- Interpersonal networks and post-relocation adjustment of the institutionalized elderly. Wells L, et al. Gerontologist 1981 Apr;21(2):177-83
- Screening an elderly population for psychological well-being. McNab A, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 1980 Jul;38(4):160-2
- Effects of environmental changes on elderly residents' behavior. Bakos M, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1980 Oct;31(10):677-82
- A review of the roles of pet animals in psychotherapy and with the elderly. Brickell CM. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1980;12(2):119-28 (31 ref.)
- Intergenerational affinities: symmetrical life experiences of the young adults and the aging in Canadian society. Chellam G. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1980;12(2):79-92
- Sex differences in perceptions of aging. Costello MT, et al. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1981;12(4):283-90
- The motivation and political alienation of older Americans. Cox H. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1980;11(1):1-12
- Social adjustment of the elderly residing in institutional homes: a multivariate analysis. Dooghe G, et al. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1980;11(2):163-76
- Locus of control, perceived constraint and morale among institutionalized aged. Fawcett G, et al. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1980;11(1):13-23
- Mannerisms of the elderly and approaches to rapport. French WA, et al. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1980-81;12(3):187-95
- Psychosocial differences between elderly volunteers and non-volunteers. Hunter KI, et al. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1980-81;12(3):205-13
- Habituation as a model of human aging. Kastenberg RJ. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1980-81;12(3):159-70
- Interpreting the lack of future concerns among the elderly. Kulys R, et al. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1980;11(2):11-26
- Neighborhood environment and the wellbeing of older tenants in planned housing. Lawton MP, et al. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1980;11(3):211-27
- Societal literacy and the status of the aged. Lee GR, et al. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1980-81;12(3):221-34
- Three ways of reminiscence in theory and practice. Lo Gerfo M. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1980-81;12(1):39-48
- A factor analysis of life satisfaction, adjustment and morale measures with elderly adults. Lohmann N. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1980;11(1):35-43
- Consummation: a concept for gerontologic theory. McKee PL. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1981;12(4):239-44
- Effects of health and income on control orientation and life satisfaction among aged public housing residents. Mancini JA. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1980-81;12(3):215-20
- Training cognitive functioning in the elderly—inability to replicate previous findings. Papalia-Finlay D, et al. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1980;12(2):111-7
- Myth and reality: the older person's relationship to his past. Revere V, et al. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1980-81;12(1):15-26
- Dimensions of disengagement among black and white rural elderly. Thurmond GT, et al. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1981;12(4):245-66
- Stereotypes and self-image: learning to be old. Beran B, et al. Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci 1981;18(1):41-56
- Geriatric psychopathology: situational factors. Brink TL, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1981 Jan;29(1):37-9
- Consistency in patients' health and treatment expectations at a geriatric clinic. Hickey T, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1981 Jun;29(6):278-84
- Situational influences on leisure satisfaction and morale in old age. Mancini JA, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1980 Oct;28(10):466-71
- The depressed patient: social antecedents of psychopathologic changes in the elderly. Solomon K. J Am Geriatr Soc 1981 Jan;29(1):14-8
- Sexuality in older women? [editorial] Renshaw DC. J Clin Psychiatry 1981 Jan;42(1):3-4
- A review of the performance of aged adults on various Wechsler Memory Scale subtests. Bak JS, et al. J Clin Psychol 1981 Jan;37(1):186-8
- Verboosity and projective test performance in the aged. Hayslip B Jr. J Clin Psychol 1981 Jul;37(3):662-6
- Methods of enhancing concept attainment in older adults. Schroth ML. J Gen Psychol 1981 Apr;104(Suppl Half):243-8
- Loneliness in the Swedish aged. Berg S, et al. J Gerontol 1981 May;36(3):342-9
- Socialization to violence among the aged. Dowd JJ, et al. J Gerontol 1981 May;36(3):350-61
- The impact of role loss upon coping resources and life satisfaction of the elderly. Elwell F, et al. J Gerontol 1981 Mar;36(2):223-32
- Urban-suburban differences in the predictors of morale among the aged. Felton BJ, et al. J Gerontol 1981 Mar;36(2):214-22
- The effects of intra-individual and inter-spouse status inconsistency on life satisfaction among older persons. Hurst CE, et al. J Gerontol 1981 Jan;36(1):112-21
- Life stress and dimensions of functioning in old age. Leon GR, et al. J Gerontol 1981 Jan;36(1):66-9
- Social integration and morale: a re-examination. Liang J, et al. J Gerontol 1980 Sep;35(5):746-57
- The aged subculture hypothesis: social integration, gerontophilia and self-conception. Longino CF Jr, et al. J Gerontol 1980 Sep;35(5):758-67
- Effects of overlearning and incentive on the acquisition and transfer of interpersonal skills with institutionalized elderly. Lopez MA, et al. J Gerontol 1980 May;35(3):403-8
- Metamemory in the aged. Murphy MD, et al. J Gerontol 1981 Mar;36(2):185-93
- Indirect self-destructive behavior in the elderly nursing home patient. Nelson FL, et al. J Gerontol 1980 Nov;35(6):949-57
- Images of the physician and help-seeking behavior of the elderly: a multivariate assessment. Nuttbrock L, et al. J Gerontol 1980 Mar;35(2):241-8
- Selective anticipation for events in old age. Rabbitt P, et al. J Gerontol 1980 Nov;35(6):913-9
- Validity and stability of a new desired control measure pertaining to psychological adjustment of the elderly. Reid DW, et al. J Gerontol 1980 May;35(3):395-402
- Odor identification in young and elderly persons: sensory and cognitive limitations. Schemper T, et al. J Gerontol 1981 Jul;36(4):446-52
- Training older adult free recall rehearsal strategies. Schmitt FA, et al. J Gerontol 1981 May;36(3):329-37
- Sentence comprehension in elderly listeners: the factor of rate. Schmitt JF, et al. J Gerontol 1981 Jul;36(4):441-5
- Psychological characteristics of Japanese aged: a comparison of sentence completion test responses of older and younger adults. Shimonaka Y, et al. J Gerontol 1980 Nov;35(6):891-8
- Self-ratings of health among the old and the old-old. Ferraro KF. J Health Soc Behav 1980 Dec;21(4):377-83
- Psychological adaptation of the older homosexual male. Berger RM. J Homosex 1980 Spring;5(3):161-75
- Themes elicited by the Senior Apperception Test in institutionalized older adults. Stock NA, et al. J Pers Assess 1980 Dec;44(6):600-2
- The paralinguistic of caregiving: baby talk to the institutionalized aged. Caporael LR. J Pers Soc Psychol 1981 May;40(5):876-84
- Student nurses' attitudes towards the elderly. Buschmann MB, et al. JNE 1981 May;20(5):7-10
- The beneficial side of moderate alcohol use. Turner TB, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 1981 Feb;148(2):53-63

- Awareness and use of health services by the elderly. Snider EL. *Med Care* 1980 Dec;18(12):1177-82
- Social variables affecting mental health in geriatric mentally retarded individuals: an exploratory study. Carsrud AL, et al. *Ment Retard* 1980 Apr;18(2):88-90
- Valid health comparisons cannot be made simply on basis of age. Swartz FC. *Mich Med* 1980 Dec;79(5):648-9
- Reminiscence in old age. Beaton SR. *Nurs Forum* 1980; 19(3):271-83
- Movement therapy with the aged. Goldberg WG, et al. *Nurs Res* 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):339-46
- Abuse of the elderly. Johnson D. *Nurse Pract* 1981 Jan-Feb; 6(1):29-34
- Eating in late life: physiologic and psychologic factors. Busse EW. *NY State J Med* 1980 Aug;80(9):1496-7
- The aging: mental health problems. Pardes H. *NY State J Med* 1981 Apr;81(5):798-801
- Comparison of information-processing capacities in young and aged subjects using reaction times. Copolango M, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1981 Jun;52(3):987-94
- Construct validation of the Hand Test Withdrawal score on institutionalized older adults. Panek PE, et al.
- Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):595-8
- Essentials of geriatric care. Conlin MM. *Primary Care* 1980 Dec;7(4):595-605
- Psychopathology in the aged.
- Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980;69:1-310
- Advisement to take risk: the elderly's view. Hutchison SL Jr, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Oct;47(2):426
- Psychiatrists and elderly patients. Ford CV.
- Psychosomatics** 1981 Mar;22(3):190-2
- Perceived choice, social interaction, and dimensions of moral of residents in a home for the aged. Pohl JM, et al.
- Res Nurs Health** 1980 Dec;3(4):147-57
- Continuity and change in a tea-cup: on the symbolic nature of tea-related behaviour among the aged. Hazan H.
- Sociol Rev** 1980 Aug;28(3):497-516
- Death of fit elderly people. Dénès Z. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1979; 34(3):477-80
- Loneliness in old age. Dénès Z. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1980; 35(6):475-80
- [A pilot project on the sexual experiences of the aged in a home for the aged] de Bruyn JW. *Gerontologie* 1980 Aug; 11(3):197-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Reactions to "Marginal notes on the article, "Outsiders in their own home"] Evenhuis J, et al. *Gerontologie* 1980 Aug; 11(3):213-4 (Dut)
- [Psychiatric considerations concerning the competency for making a will] Godderis J. *Gerontologie* 1981 May; 12(2):81-90 (Dut)
- [The aged and intensive care: forgotten, spared or excluded?] Gallard L. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980;21(3):295-300 (Fre)
- [Psychotherapy of the aged] Karasu TB, et al.
- Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 May;138(5):574-80 (Fre)
- [A clinical rating scale for personality. Its validation through factor analysis in geriatrics (author's transl)] Israel L, et al. *Encephale* 1980;6(1):81-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Creativity and age in the arts and sciences (author's transl)] Ries W. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Feb;10(2):95-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Older adults as learners (author's transl)] Trilling A, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Oct;10(10):467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Sports in old age - a contribution to the development of communicative abilities (author's transl)] Dreisbach W, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1981 May;11(3):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effects of sporting activities on the psyche of elderly people (author's transl)] Friedrich C, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1981 May;11(3):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Physical activities in old age - motivations and barriers (author's transl)] Lehr U. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1981 May; 11(3):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Sport activities of the elderly - results from a random survey (author's transl)] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al.
- Aktuel Gerontol** 1981 May;11(3):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Old people: neglected or overprotected?] Gronemeyer R. *Med Welt* 1980 Oct 31;31(44):III (Ger)
- [Eating behavior in old age: experimental studies of mentally healthy and demented old persons (author's transl)] Meyer JE, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Aug;51(8):493-7 (Ger)
- [Parameters of contentment in old age] Abelin T, et al.
- Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):223-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Drugs from the patient's viewpoint] Faust-Kübler E. *Soz Praeventivmed* 1980 Mar;25(1-2):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experiencing the finality of one's situation: biographical aspects] Fisseni HJ. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Sep-Oct;13(5):491-505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Biographical factors and the experience of aging as perceived by single women and long-term widows] Fookien I. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Sep-Oct;13(5):475-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Living conditions and quality of life of old people] Glatzer W, et al. *Z Gerontol* 1980 May-Jun;13(3):247-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Representation of the aged in magazine advertisements] Hastenteufel R. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Nov-Dec;13(6):530-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Aging and life-history—other determined or self-determined? (editorial)] Lehr U. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Sep-Oct;13(5):417-20 (Ger)
- [Preparing for old age. Biographic perspectives] Schmitz-Scherzer R. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 13(5):468-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Youth and old age (author's transl)] Eitner A. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1979;34(5):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Psychological aspects of professional work at old age (author's transl)] Eitner A. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1980;34(6):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prophylaxis of suicide in old age (author's transl)] Otto KR. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1979;34(5):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Psychogeriatric assessment] Rosin AJ. *Harefuah* 1980 Apr 15;98(8):371-3 (Heb)
- [Psychology of the aged] Otsuka T. *Nippon Rinsho* 1981 Mar; 39(3):497-50 (Jpn)
- [The psychology and mental health of the aged (author's transl)] Kaneko Z. *Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul; 17(4):355-62 (Jpn)
- AGEUSIA see under TASTE DISORDERS
- ## AGGLUTINATION
- A theoretical model for adhesion between cells mediated by multivalent ligands. Bell GI. *Cell Biophys* 1979 Jun; 1(2):133-47
- Concanavalin A agglutination assays in the multistage transformation of a pig cell line. Bouillant AM, et al.
- Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(3):154-61
- Study of agglutination of mouse mammary carcinoma (FM3A) cell induced by egg agglutinin of *Rana catesbeiana*. II. Phytohemagglutinin P and protamine. Takeda S, et al.
- Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(1):54-9
- Relationship between concanavalin A-induced agglutinability of murine leukemia cells and their propensity to form heterotypic aggregates with syngeneic lymphoid cells. Phondke GP, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Apr; 66(4):643-7
- Quantitative assay for lectin-induced cytoagglutination by means of an electronic particle-counting technique. Phondke GP, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Apr;66(4):637-42
- ## DRUG EFFECTS
- Concanavalin A induced agglutinability of the isolated cells of hamster melanotic and amelanotic melanomas. Kozłowska K, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980; 28(1):161-6
- Concanavalin A-mediated agglutinability of Balb/c3T3 cells grown in media supplemented with different phosphatidylcholines. Tombacini D, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1109-15
- Agglutination of isolated rod outer segments by lectins. Bridges CD. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Jan; 20(1):17-23
- Concanavalin A agglutinability of some enveloped RNA viruses modified by host cell transformation. Miki T.
- Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(5):429-38
- [Effect of dan-shen and anticancer drugs on the cancer cell surface agglutination induced by phytoagglutinin (author's transl)] Fu NW, et al. *Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih* 1980 Mar;2(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- ## AGGLUTINATION TESTS
- Sperm immunofluorescence in infertile men: Its relationship with sperm agglutination and gel agglutination. Jequier AM, et al. *Arch Androl* 1980 Sep;5(2):201-4
- Attempted removal of an antiserum antibody from immunized rabbit sera using a double antibody technique. Jequier AM, et al. *Arch Androl* 1980 Sep;5(2):215-9
- Gel Agglutination Test: its application to infertile men. Jequier AM, et al. *Arch Androl* 1980 Sep;5(2):205-13
- An improved method for obtaining homogeneous and stable suspension of C. Diphtheriae for bacterial agglutination. Ficiu S. *Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol* 1980 Jul-Sep; 39(3):199-204
- Slide agglutination assay in the C. diphtheriae identification. Maximescu P, et al. *Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol* 1980 Jul-Sep;39(3):205-12
- Development and use of microagglutination test to detect antibodies to *Alcaligenes faecalis* in turkeys. Jackwood DJ, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):685-701
- Confirmatory identification of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* by slide coagglutination. Lim DV, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Feb; 26(2):218-22
- Agglutination of Eubacterium and Peptostreptococcus species as a diagnostic test for Crohn's disease. van de Merwe JP. *Hepato Gastroenterology* 1981 Jun;28(3):155-6
- Comparative study between microscopic agglutination and complement fixation tests in experimental canine leptospirosis. Hagiwara MK, et al. *Int J Zoonoses* 1980 Dec;7(2):150-7
- 2-mercaptoethanol *Brucella* agglutination test: usefulness for predicting recovery from brucellosis. Buchanan TM, et al.
- J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):691-3
- Rapid laboratory identification of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* by coagglutination. Helstad AG, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):753-4
- Relationship to coagglutination of immunoglobulin class dissociated from *Escherichia coli*-antibody complexes. Hovanec DL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct;12(4):608-9
- Capsular typing of klebsiellae by coagglutination and latex agglutination. Onokodi JK, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):609-12
- Serotyping of *Haemophilus influenzae* a comparison of co-agglutination with counterimmunoelectrophoresis and slide-agglutination. Tiller FW.
- J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):17-23
- Lack of diagnostic utility of 'febrile agglutinin' screens. Burke DS, et al. *Milit Med* 1980 Sep;145(9):624-7
- Microscopic agglutination test for antibody against *Treponema hyodysenteriae*. Kashiwazaki M, et al.
- Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Fall;20(3):114-5
- Mixed agglutination for the detection of cell-surface antigens. Kano K, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):54-8
- [Agglutinability of cell cultures infected with Newcastle disease virus (NDV)] Dumanova L. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980; 17(5):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Pseudothrombopenia caused by in vitro thromboagglutination (letter)] Szttern B.
- Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 4;10(29):2441 (Fre)
- [Leukocyte agglomeration test in patients with syphilis and various dermatoses] Reznikova LC, et al.
- Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Aug;(8):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Diagnosis of some yeasts in *Metschnikowia* genus with the aid of *Salmonella cholerae-suis* O agglutinating serum (author's transl)] Aksocyan N. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1980 Apr; 14(2):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
- ## METHODS
- Surface coagglutination with formalinized, stained protein A staphylococci in the immunologic study of three pathogenic amebae. Culbertson CG, et al.
- Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):785-94
- Assessment of the tuberculosis agglutination test. Riska H, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Dec;61(6):310-4
- Safranin O-stained antigen microagglutination test for detection of brucella antibodies. Brown SL, et al.
- J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):398-400
- Direct agglutination test for diagnosis of *Toxoplasma* infection: method for increasing sensitivity and specificity. Desmonts G, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):562-8
- Increased sensitivity of a new coagglutination test for rapid identification of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. Grasso RJ, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jun;13(6):1122-4
- Determination of brucella immunoglobulin G agglutinating antibody titer with dithiothreitol. Klein GC, et al.
- J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):24-5
- Rapid presumptive identification of *Cryptococcus neoformans* by staphylococcal coagglutination. Maccani JE. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):828-32
- Enrichment culture coagglutination test for rapid, low-cost diagnosis of salmonellosis. Sanborn WR, et al.
- J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug;12(2):151-5
- Evaluation of a charcoal particle test for rheumatoid factor. Stevens RW, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):994-5
- A rapid slide coagglutination test—an alternative to the fluorescent antibody test for the identification of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Shanker S, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr; 34(4):420-3
- Agglutination microassay of hapten- or protein-modified liposomes using a multiple cell culture harvester. Endoh H, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;36(3-4):185-95
- Preparation of *Streptococcus pyogenes* suspensions for typing by the agglutination method. Efsiratou A.
- Med Lab Sci** 1980 Oct;37(4):361-3
- [Direct agglutination reaction for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis using antigens of tissue cultures and murine peritoneal exudate (author's transl)] Valkoun A, et al.
- Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 25;119(29-30):800-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Determination of specific granulocyte antigens using granulocyte agglutinating sera. II. Optimal conditions of typing and statistical evaluation] Majský A, et al.
- Vnitř Lek** 1980 Aug;26(8):796-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Bentonite, latex and charcoal tests in clinical diagnosis] Szweida P, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1979-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Determination of class G immunoglobulins by the bacterial agglutination reaction] Roitman MI, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981; 7(7):432-4 (Rus)
- [Staphylococcal antibody study based on the agglutination reaction with control of specificity to protein A] Turchaninova GD, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of acidic rose bengal antigen in the plate agglutination test for brucellosis in humans] Chernysheva MI, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Coagglutination test and its application to the rapid diagnosis of meningococcal meningitis] Kostukova NN, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ## STANDARDS
- [Diagnostic *Escherichia coli* agglutinating OK-immunoglobulins and their reference reagents] Luzina EV, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):102-3 (Rus)

VETERINARY

- Grooping of animal streptococci by latex agglutination and staphylococcal co-agglutination tests. Tanskanen R. *Acta Vet Scand* 1980;21(4):702-4
- The latex agglutination for *Trypanosoma cruzi*: unsuitable for testing animals. Minter-Goodblood E, et al. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Aug;83(4):157-60
- Laboratory diagnosis of leptospirosis of domestic animals. Cole JR Jr, et al. *Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc* 1979;(83):189-95
- Laboratory practices involving the leptospiral microscopic agglutination microtiter test. Ellinghausen HC Jr. *Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc* 1979;(83):163-79
- Evaluation of serologic reactions in cattle following vaccination with multivalent leptospiral commercial bacterins and comparison of the microscopic agglutination (MA) antibody response by various laboratories. Tripathy DN, et al. *Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc* 1979;(83):180-8
- A rapid card agglutination test for toxoplasmosis. Gupta SL, et al. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1980 May;12(2):95-6
- Identification of *Treponema hyodysenteriae* by a rapid slide agglutination test. Burrows MR, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Feb 28;108(9):187-9
- The microplate agglutination test: a simple technique to assist in the differentiation of bovine brucellosis and yersiniosis. Mittal KR, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 May 3-17;106(18-20):403-5
- [Serological diagnosis of leptospirosis. Comparison of results obtained by macroscopic agglutination in slide test and agglutination-lysis test (author's transl)] Trap D, et al. *Ann Rech Vet* 1980;11(3):241-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Serological determination of *Brucella canis* infections using the slide agglutination test] Weber A, et al. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980;93(24):487, 490-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AGGLUTININS

- Nodular lymphoma eventuating into lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma with monoclonal IgM/lambda cold agglutinin and Bence-Jones proteinuria. Pascali E, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980;64(2):94-102
- Cold agglutinins. Cause for concern? Williams AC. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Sep;35(9):887-9
- Cold agglutinin disease in a patient with Legionnaires' disease. King JW, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Nov;140(11):1537-9
- Chronic hemolytic anemia due to a monoclonal IgG cold agglutinin with anti-Pr specificity. Dellagi K, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jan;57(1):189-91
- Adhesion properties of *Entamoeba histolytica*. Mirelman D, et al. *Ciba Found Symp* 1980 May 13-15;80:17-35
- Abnormal affinity of *Staphylococcus aureus* N-acetyl glucosamine ribitol teichoic acid for wheat-germ agglutinin. Ndulue A, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 May 15;209(2):323-8
- The molecular mechanism of cryoprecipitation and cold agglutination of an IgM lambda Waldenström macroglobulin with anti-Gd specificity: sedimentation analysis and localization of interacting sites. Weber RJ, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):300-5
- The monoclonal antibodies of cold agglutinin syndrome. Properties of the monoclonal autoantibodies. Feizi T. *Med Biol* 1980 Dec;58(6):300-2
- The monoclonal antibodies of cold agglutinin syndrome. Feizi T. *Med Biol* 1980 Jun;58(3):123-7
- Clinicopathological Conference. Two cases of severe anemia ending in death. Dickson CZ, et al. *SD J Med* 1981 Feb;34(2):23-8

ANALYSIS

- Spurious macrocytosis, a common clue to erythrocyte cold agglutinins. Bessman JD, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec;74(6):797-800
- Shedding of *Treponema hyodysenteriae*, transmission of disease, and agglutinin response to pigs convalescent from swine dysentery. Fisher LF, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Mar;42(3):450-5
- Cold-reactive antinuclear IgM. Diagnostic value in a case ANA-negative lupus erythematosus. Claudy AL, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980;269(3):325-7
- Cold agglutinins accompanying *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* infection. Smith GN, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1391-2
- Salivary agglutinins tested against *Streptococcus mutans*. Everhart DL, et al. *Caries Res* 1980;14(5):258-64
- Sensitivity, specificity, and predictive value of anti-candida serum precipitin and agglutinin quantification: comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis and latex agglutination. Dee TH, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):750-3
- The prevalence of anti-leptospiral agglutinins in sera of wildlife in southeastern Australia. Milner AR, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1981 Apr;17(2):197-202
- Lack of diagnostic utility of 'febrile agglutinin' screens. Burke DS, et al. *Milit Med* 1980 Sep;145(9):624-7
- Studies on the relationship between *Yersinia enterocolitica* IX and *Brucella abortus* agglutinins in naturally infected animals. Mittal KR, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 May;28(3):311-4
- Autoanalyzer quantification of anti-D: results of an international proficiency survey. Moore BP, et al. *Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol* 1980 Jul;24(3):319-26

Anti-Km in a transfused man with McLeod syndrome. White W, et al. *Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol* 1980 Jul;24(3):305-17

The Widal test in the diagnosis of typhoid fever in the transvaal. Somerville PC, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 6;59(24):851-4

[Agranulocytosis in the course of infectious mononucleosis. Demonstration of leukoagglutinins (author's transl)] Gout JP, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1980 Jan;37(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Methotrexate pneumopathy associated with cold agglutinins (letter)] Camus P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Dec 20;9(48):3698 (Fre)

[Memogram and pretransfusion verification of blood group. Effects of the presence of cold agglutinins (letter)] Perroud A, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jun 27;10(28):2373-4 (Fre)

[Anti-Pr cold agglutinins (letter)] Conte P. *Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol* 1980 Dec;23(6):769-72 (Fre)

[Determination of O-agglutinins against *Yersinia enterocolitica* by the indirect hemagglutination test (author's transl)] Baier R, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 May 15;59(10):517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antisomal agglutination in liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis] Santacrose P, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jul 14;72(28):1875-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental rabbit corneal infection caused by *Erwinia herbicola*. II. The variation of the agglutination titer and number of peripheral lymphocytes (author's transl)] Kumagai S. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;84(8):996-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunological analyses on serum spermagglutinin in women (author's transl)] Sudo N. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 May;32(5):644-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of cold agglutinin syndrome (author's transl)] Isobe T, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Sep;21(9):1415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Research on anti-*Brucella canis* agglutinins in human sera in the city of São Paulo, Brazil] Larsson MH. *Rev Saude Publica* 1980 Sep;14(3):404-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Possibility of predicting wound supuration based on data on the content of the antilegulin factor, pepsin agglutinator] Kalashnik AF, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Nov;11(9):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of idiopathic cold agglutinin disease] Ialkut SI, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Jan;1(1):55-7 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Production of agglutinators and rheumatoid factors in plasma cells of rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid synovial tissues. Fehr K, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Mar;24(3):510-9
- Origin of anti-Thomsen-Friedenreich (T) and Tn agglutinins in man and in White Leghorn chicks. Springer GF, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Mar;47(3):453-60
- Localization of PNA-binding and nonbinding thymus cells in peripheral lymphoid organs. Kraal G, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 May 1;60(1):228-33
- Antialbumin agglutinins in HBsAg-negative hepatic patients [letter] Lenkei R, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Oct;79(4):776-8
- Peanut agglutinin. VI. Identification of murine T lymphocyte subsets during ontogenesis by use of peanut agglutinin and Ly-6.2 antiserum. London J, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1702-7
- Early activation events in lectin-stimulated human lymphocytes: evidence that wheat germ agglutinin and mitogenic lectins cause similar early changes in lymphocyte metabolism. Udey MC, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1544-50
- Intrathymic differentiation of cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) precursors. I. The CTL immunocompetence of peanut agglutinin-positive (cortical) and negative (medullary) Lyt 123 thymocytes. Wagner H, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2532-8
- Pulmonary shunting during leukoagglutinin-induced noncardiac pulmonary edema. Dubois M, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2186-9
- Proliferative and cytolytic reactivities of human lymphocytes fractionated on wheat germ agglutinin-Sepharose columns before or after alloactivation in mixed lymphocyte culture. Lehtinen T, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(4):309-20
- A glucose-dependent panhemagglutinin. Lewis T, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Oct;39(4):205-11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Occurrence of lactosylsphingosine-reactive antibodies in sera of cancer patients. Jozwiak W, et al. *Acta Haematol Pol* 1980 Jul-Sep;11(3):173-9
- Isolation, characterization and implications of anti-TF (Thomsen-Friedenreich) agglutinins from different sources. Kania J, et al. *Immunobiology* 1980 Jul;157(2):154-68
- Canacelutin, a cancer cell agglutinin from *Streptomyces* sp. Ikekawa T, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;33(7):776-7
- A human L(a-b+) blood group agglutinin prepared by polymerizing goat anti-lacto-N-difucohexaose I IgG. Warner CV, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Sep;17(9):1163-6
- A complete automatic procedure for the characterisation of irregular antibodies. Py JY, et al.

Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1981 Feb;24(1):121-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of macrophage-mediated tumor lysis by the lectin wheat germ agglutinin. Kurisu M, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3798-3803

AGGLUTININS, PLANT see LECTINS

AGGRESSION

- Sexual harassment and nurse anesthetists. Hazel H. *AANA J* 1981 Jun;49(3):277-9
- Torture sequelae located to the skin. Danielsen L, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1981;61(1):43-6
- The role of health personnel in the protection of prisoners against torture and inhuman treatment. The contribution of the World Health Organization. Schlenzka HJ. *Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)* 1980;30(1):19-24
- Agonism, ranking, and the social behavior of adult male baboons. Harding RS. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1980 Aug;53(2):203-16
- Aggressive behaviour of female prairie deer mice in laboratory populations. Ayer ML, et al. *Anim Behav* 1980 Aug;28 Pt 3:763-71
- Intensive monitoring of epileptic patients with a history of episodic aggression. Ramani V, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Sep;38(9):570-1
- Sexual and pituitary-testicular function in torture victims. Lunde I, et al. *Arch Sex Behav* 1981 Feb;10(1):25-32
- Selection for agonistic behavior in wild female mice. Hyde JS, et al. *Behav Genet* 1980 Jul;10(4):349-59
- Increase in aggressiveness of male mice after irradiation of paternal spermatozoa with 600 R of gamma-rays as dependent on fertility. Schröder JH. *Behav Genet* 1980 Jul;10(4):387-400
- The development of predatory aggression and defense in the domestic cat (*Felis catus*). III. Effects on development of hunger between 180 and 365 days of age. Adamec RE, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Dec;30(4):435-47
- The development of predatory aggression and defense in the domestic cat (*Felis catus*). I. Effects of early experience on adult patterns of aggression and defense. Adamec RE, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Dec;30(4):389-409
- The development of predatory aggression and defense in the domestic cat (*Felis catus*). II. Development of aggression and defense in the first 164 days of life. Adamec RE, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Dec;30(4):410-34
- The colony model: experience counts. A reply to Lore, Nikolettas, and Flannely. Blanchard RJ, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Sep;30(1):109-12
- Infanticide in the meadow vole, *Microtus pennsylvanicus*: significance in relation to social system and population cycling. Webster AB, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1981 Mar;31(3):342-7
- Disturbed behavior induced by high-dose antipsychotic drugs. Barnes TR, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):274-5
- Disturbed behaviour induced by high-dose antipsychotic drugs [letter] Guirguis WR, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):617-8
- Childhood cruelty to cats, dogs and other animals. Felthous AR. *Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 1981;9(1):48-53
- Medicine and torture: the struggle for human rights [editorial] Berger PB. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Apr 1;124(7):839-40
- Aggression in dogs and associated neuropathology. Caldwell DS, et al. *Can Vet J* 1980 May;21(5):152-4
- Amnesty International Seminar, Copenhagen, Denmark, December 1979. *Dan Med Bull* 1980 Nov;27(5):213-50
- The psychiatric effects in children and families of victims of political persecution and torture. Alodi F. *Dan Med Bull* 1980 Nov;27(5):229-32
- Documentation of physical sequelae. Berger P. *Dan Med Bull* 1980 Nov;27(5):215-6
- Children and torture. An investigation of Chilean immigrant children in Denmark. Cohn J, et al. *Dan Med Bull* 1980 Nov;27(5):238-9
- Compensation and rehabilitation of victims of torture. An example of preventive psychiatry. Daly RJ. *Dan Med Bull* 1980 Nov;27(5):245-8
- Gonadal and sexual functions in tortured Greek men. Lunde I, et al. *Dan Med Bull* 1980 Nov;27(5):243-5
- Evaluation of investigation of 200 torture victims. Rasmussen OV, et al. *Dan Med Bull* 1980 Nov;27(5):241-3
- The many faces of inhumanity—and the few faces of its psychic and somatic sequelae. Riis P. *Dan Med Bull* 1980 Nov;27(5):213-4
- Receiving severe aggression correlates with fetal gender in pregnant pigtailed monkeys. Sackett GP. *Dev Psychobiol* 1981 May;14(3):267-72
- The role of submissiveness in isolation induced intermale fighting in mice. Grimm VE. *Int J Neurosci* 1980;11(2):115-20
- Situation-oriented assessment and reduction of aggressive behavior. Petermann F. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(4):561-4
- Juvenile aggressivity and sissiness in homosexual and heterosexual males. Friedman RC, et al. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1980 Jul;8(3):427-40
- The overlap between hyperactive and unsocialized aggressive children. Stewart MA, et al. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;22(1):35-45
- Doctors and torture: the police surgeon. Burges SH.

- J Med Ethics** 1980 Sep;6(3):120-3
Doctors and torture: an experience as a prisoner. Jadresic A. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Sep;6(3):124-7
- Why are there so many threat displays? Andersson M. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Oct 21;86(4):773-81
- Being honest about one's intentions: an evolutionary stable strategy for animal conflicts. van Rhijn JG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Aug 21;85(4):623-41
- Reduction of mortality due to fighting in a colony of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Kaplan JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):565-70
- Medical sequelae of torture [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8121):140
- Doctors' involvement in torture [letter] Gault JE. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):101
- Diagnosing dominance aggression. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep;62(9):717-8
- Play: a form of hyperactivity and aggression. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul;61(7):631-2
- Play behavior interpreted as aggression or hyperactivity: case histories. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Aug;61(8):707-9
- Prognosis of treatment for aggressive behavior of dogs toward children. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Nov;61(11):939-42
- An approach to ameliorating aggressive behavior of dogs toward children. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jan;62(1):67-70
- Law-medicine notes. Official torture and human rights: the American courts and international law. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28;304(22):1342-3
- Special report. The nature of aggression during epileptic seizures. Delgado-Escueta AV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):711-6
- Learned aversion to the odors of male mice: effects on agonistic behavior. Sawyer TF. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):19-25
- The organization of intraspecific agonistic behaviour in the rat. Koolhaas JM, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1980;15(3):247-68 (97 ref.)
- Ward 3A revisited. Stannard-Friel D. **Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(2):150-60
- The ethological approach to aggression [editorial] Slater PJ. **Psychol Med** 1980 Nov;10(4):607-9
- [Catamnestic observation of children with behaviour disorders of impulsive and aggressive nature (author's transl)] Mečir J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Oct;76(5):289-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Medical consequences of torture; a study of refugees in the Netherlands] Warmenhoven C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneesk** 1981 Jan 17;125(3):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Psychotropic drugs and imprisonment in a psychiatric hospital for political reasons] Drucker H. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):189-210 (Fre)
- [Presentation of a clinical case: 'Tito de Alencar'] Ducret P. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):25-6 (Fre)
- [Ethical problems for the physician posed by torture; apropos of a personal experience] Fauré J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):71-4 (Fre)
- [Fitness for imprisonment] Gonin D, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):145-51 (Fre)
- [The medical marking of the body. Or when the physician becomes the stigmatizer] Lenoir L, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):43-69 (Fre)
- [Cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment - torture: bibliography] Léry N, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):101-43 (Fre)
- [The rights of man and imprisonment of the person. Intervention] MacDermot N. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):99-100 (Fre)
- [The French judge and torture] Pascal C. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):89-95 (Fre)
- [Physical restraint and the law] Robert J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):79-86 (Fre)
- [The victim of torture and his torturer. Or psychological methods of torture] Rolland JC. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):27-32 (Fre)
- [The body, locus of oppression in the restrained person] Vedinne J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):11-7 (Fre)
- [Aggressiveness and tolerance from the child psychiatrist's viewpoint (author's transl)] Eggers C. **Nervenarzt** 1980 May;51(5):280-8 (Ger)
- [Fighting behavior of Rattus norvegicus] Pescetto G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jan-Mar;25(1):19-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Semi-automatic measurement of the intensity of aggressive behavior in mice] Kulikov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):868-70 (Rus)
- [Genetic factors of aggression] Salamanca-Gómez F. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 May;116(5):199-201 (Spa)
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- Carbachol-induced agonistic behavior in cats: aggressive or defensive response. Brudzynski SM. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981;41(1):15-32
- 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-induced mouse killing and behavioral reversal with ventricular administration of serotonin in rats. Applegate CD. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Oct;30(2):178-90
- Lithium therapy in aggressive mentally subnormal patients. Dale PG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137:469-74
- Oxazepam--drug of choice for aggressive patients? [letter] Harry TV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):226
- Comparison of SCH-12679 and thioridazine in aggressive mental retardates. Elie R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;25(6):484-91
- Androgens and the social behavior of male and female lizards (Anolis carolinensis). Adkins E, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Oct;13(2):139-52
- Sex-specific, behavior-specific actions of dihydrotestosterone: activation of aggression, but not mounting in ovariectomized guinea pigs. Goldfoot DA. **Horm Behav** 1979 Dec;13(3):241-55
- Ergot drugs suppress plasma prolactin and lactation but not aggression in parturient mice. Mann M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Dec;14(4):319-28
- The effects of androgen and antiandrogen on dominance and aggressiveness in male red-winged blackbirds. Searcy WA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Jun;14(2):126-35
- Steroid influences on pup-killing behavior in mice. Svare B. **Horm Behav** 1979 Oct;13(2):153-64
- Failure to find sex differences in testosterone activated aggression in two strains of rats. van de Poll NE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Mar;15(1):94-105
- Lithium and porcine aggression. McGlone JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;51(2):447-55
- Monosodium glutamate-induced changes of aggression and open-field activity in rats. Carter LT, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Winter;1(4):247-51
- Aggression-altering effects of cyclic AMP. Kantak KM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan;20(1):79-82
- Gonadal hormones and the induction of intraspecific fighting in mice. Gandelman R. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Summer;4(2):133-40 (48 ref.)
- The source of an aggression-promoting olfactory cue, released by alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone, in the male mouse. Nowell NW, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):69-72
- 6-hydroxydopamine and aggression in cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:29-32
- The effects of antidepressants on aggressiveness induced by social deprivation in mice. Delini-Stula A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:33-41
- Selective inhibition by nicotine of shock-induced fighting in the rat. Driscoll P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):175-9
- Drug effects on attack defense and escape in mice. Kršák M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:47-52
- Effects of chronic administration of antidepressant drugs on aggressive behavior induced by clonidine in mice. Maj J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):153-4
- Growth hormone and isolation-induced aggression in wild male mice. Matte AC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:85-7
- Behavioural and endocrine effects of naltrexone in male talapoin monkeys. Meller RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):663-72
- Facilitated shock-induced aggression after chronic treatment with antidepressant drugs in the rat. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):129-32
- Selective anti-aggressive properties of DU 27725: ethological analyses of intermale and territorial aggression in the male rat. Olivier B. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:61-77
- Modulation of aggressive behavior in fish by alcohol and congeners. Peeke HV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:79-84
- An automated device for screening the effects of psychotropic drugs on aggression and motor activity in mice. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):287-90
- Subchronic treatment with the tricyclic antidepressant DMI increases isolation-induced fighting in rats. Willner P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):475-9
- Exposure of female mouse fetuses of various ages to testosterone and the later activation of intraspecific fighting. Gandelman R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):333-5
- The antiaggressive effect of lithium is abolished by area postrema lesion. McGlone JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1095-1100
- Beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists enhance the benzodiazepine-induced suppression of footshock induced fighting in mice. Roliński Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980;32(5):731-8
- Cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites and cyclic nucleotides in human aggression [proceedings] Brown GL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):63-5
- Drug regimens facilitating aggression: behavior, amine, and receptor alterations [proceedings] Eichelman B. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):58-60
- Molindone Hydrochloride in the treatment of aggressive, hospitalized children [proceedings] Greenhill LL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):125-7
- Discussion of paper by Dr. Klaus Miczek [proceedings] McKinney WT Jr. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):62-3
- Pharmacological evidence for catecholamine involvement in animal aggression [proceedings] Miczek KA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):60-2
- Effects of lithium carbonate and haloperidol on cognition in aggressive, hospitalized school age children [proceedings] Platt JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):123-5
- Pentobarbital sodium and attack behavior in male Siamese fighting fish. Figler MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(2):207-8
- Facilitation of shock-induced fighting following intraventricular 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine and 6-hydroxydopa. Kantak KM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(2):157-60
- No tolerance to antiaggressive effect of d-amphetamine in mice. O'Donnell JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):191-6
- Effects of sodium n-dipropylacetate, muscimol hydrobromide and (R,S) nipecotic acid amide on isolation-induced aggressive behavior in mice. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):287-90
- Changes of response to dopaminergic drugs in rats submitted to REM-sleep deprivation. Tufik S. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(3):257-60
- Disinhibition of behavior by antiandrogen drugs. Gardos G. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Dec;21(12):1025-6
- Prenatal exposure to synthetic progestins increases potential for aggression in humans. Reinisch JM. **Science** 1981 Mar 13;211(4487):1171-3
- Aggressive behavior of the rat induced by repeated administration of cadmium. Arito H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Mar;7(6):457-61
- [p-Chlorophenylalanine-induced mouse killing in rats: role of the amygdala (author's transl)] Vergnes M. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Individual features of emotional reactivity of animals as a prerequisite for the development of attraction to alcohol] Borisenko SA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May-Jun;30(3):513-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- HISTORY**
- Terrorism and mutilation in countries of the ancient Middle East, with particular reference to Palestine. Adamson PB. **Med Secoli** 1978 Sep-Dec;16(3):401-22
- OCCURRENCE**
- The incidence, prevalence, and severity of behavior disorders among preschool-aged children in day care. Crowther JH, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Mar;9(1):23-42
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Inhibitory amino acids, aggressiveness, and convulsions. Mandel P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:1-9 (56 ref.)
- Role of sinoaortic reflexes in hemodynamic patterns of natural defense behaviors in the cat. Baccelli G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):H421-9
- Artificial selection for short and long attack latencies in wild Mus musculus domesticus. van Oortmerssen GA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1981 Mar;11(2):115-26
- The septal forebrain and the inhibitory modulation of attack and defense in the rat. A review. Albert DJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Dec;30(4):357-88 (192 ref.)
- Plasma prolactin levels are not related to the initiation, maintenance, and decline of postpartum aggression in mice. Broida J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 May;32(1):121-5
- Agonistic behavior between pregnant mice and male intruder. Hedrick C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Feb;31(2):236-41
- Mice: suckling stimulation but not lactation important for maternal aggression. Svare B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):453-62
- Effects of the removal of olfactory bulbs on the appearance and then on the latency of the 'mouse-killing reaction' in the rat of the Wistar SM strain. Carollo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 15;55(9):866-70
- Afferent projections related to attack sites in the ventral midbrain tegmentum of the cat. Schoel WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21;204(2):269-82
- Effect of reciprocal cross-fostering on aggression of female mice toward lactating strangers. Haug M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 May;14(3):177-80
- Stimulation of ventral tegmental area and nucleus accumbens reduce receptive fields for hypothalamic biting reflex in cats. Goldstein JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):239-46
- Effects of sex steroids on aggressive behavior of adult male Japanese quail. Tsutsui K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;44(4):480-6
- Facilitatory effects of pituitary transplants on intraspecific aggression in female hamsters. Buntin JD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Jun;15(2):214-25
- Social influences on plasma testosterone levels in male talapoin monkeys. Eberhart JA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Sep;14(3):247-66
- Effects of prepubertal castration on the development of the scent glands, scent marking, and aggression in the saddle back tamarin (Saguinus fuscicollis, Callitrichidae, primates). Apple G. **Horm Behav** 1981 Mar;15(1):54-67
- Plasma testosterone, aggressive behavior, and personality dimensions in young male delinquents. Mattsson A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Summer;19(3):476-90
- Depletion in amygdala 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration and changes in social and aggressive behaviour. File SE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(1):1-12
- Neurochemical correlates of moral behavior in rats. Valzelli L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(4):172-8

- Dietary tryptophan and aggressive behavior in rats. *Nutr Rev* 1981 Jul;39(7):284-5
- The psychopharmacology of aggression and social behavior. Symposium of the International Society for Research on Aggression. July 12, 1980, Groningen, The Netherlands. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981;14 Suppl 1:1-124
- Sexual dimorphism in the hormonal control of aggressive behavior of rats. DeBolt JF, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981;14 Suppl 1:89-93
- Cyclic nucleotides and aggressive behavior. Eichelman B, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981;14 Suppl 1:7-12
- Effects of stimulation of the raphe nuclei on muricide behavior in rats. Pucilowski O, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981;14 Suppl 1:25-8
- Involvement of the GABAergic system on shock-induced aggressive behavior in two strains of mice. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981;14 Suppl 1:13-8
- Tryptophan deprivation: effects on mouse-killing and reactivity in the rat. Vergnes M, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981;14 Suppl 1:19-23
- Structures posterior to the olfactory bulb which are responsible for the mouse killing and hyperreactivity following lesions of the olfactory bulb. Albert DJ, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Mar;26(3):395-9
- Influence of blinding and home-cage lighting on aggressive behaviors of laboratory rats. Fordyce DJ, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Aug;25(2):17-26
- Effect of stimulation of brain serotonergic system on mouse-killing behavior in rats. Kostowski W, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Aug;25(2):161-5
- Reductions in aggression and dominance status in guinea pigs following bilateral lesions in the basolateral amygdala or lateral septum. Levinson DM, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Dec;25(6):963-71
- Effects of anteroventral septal lesions on intraspecific aggression in male hamsters. Potegal M, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Mar;26(3):407-12
- Footshock-analgesia: prevention by behavioural manipulation but not by naloxone. Rodgers RJ, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Feb;26(2):183-7
- Androgen effects on responsiveness to aggression and stress-related odors of male mice. Sawyer TF. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Aug;25(2):183-7
- Sex differences in adrenocortical response to controlled agonistic encounters in rhesus monkeys. Scallan AC, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Mar;26(3):385-90
- Adaptive aspects of hormonal correlates of attack and defence in laboratory mice: a study in ethobiology. Brain PF. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;53:391-413 (74 ref.)
- Is there evidence for a neural correlate of an aggressive behavioural system in the hypothalamus of the rat? Kruk MR, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;53:385-90 (18 ref.)
- The interaction of experience and neuroendocrine factors in determining behavioral adaptations to aggression. Leshner AI. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;53:427-38
- Influences of stress-related hormones on a variety of models of attack behaviour in laboratory mice. Al-Maliki S. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;53:421-5
- Biological substrates of aggression. Moyer KE. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;53:359-67 (31 ref.)
- Hormonal correlates of agonistic behavior in adult male rats. Schuurman T. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;53:415-20
- Adaptive aspects of neuronal elements in agonistic behavior. Wiepkema PR, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;53:369-84 (74 ref.)
- Aggression in humans correlates with cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites. Brown GL, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1979 Oct;1(2):131-9
- Role of brain dopaminergic mechanisms in rodent aggressive behavior: influence of (+/-)-N-n-propyl-norapomorphine on three experimental models. Baggio G, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(1):63-8
- Effect of harassment and competition upon cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses in type A and type B individuals. Glass DC, et al. *Psychophysiology* 1980 Sep;17(5):453-63
- [Epilepsy with aggressive behavior. Two cases with depth-electrode recordings (author's transl)] Saint-Hilaire JM, et al. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1981;137(3):161-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Behavioral changes following lesioning of the nucleus accumbens (ACB) and effects of centrally acting drugs in rats (author's transl)] Miyamoto M, et al. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 1980 May;76(4):227-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [GABA-ergic correlates of aggression and intraspecific sociability of mice subjected to isolation] Poshivalov VP. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 May;91(5):584-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PE, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Aug;29(4):506-11
- Short- and long-term effects of aggressive behavior on urinary marking in *Mus musculus*. Matthews MK Jr. *Behav Neural Biol* 1981 May;32(1):104-10
- The relationship of mirror-elicited display to combat behaviors in *Betta splendens*. Meliska CJ, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Oct;30(2):207-17
- Mouse aggression increases after 24 hours of isolation or housing with females. O'Donnell V, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1981 May;32(1):89-103
- Effects of castration of male golden hamsters on their aggression toward a restrained target. Potegal M, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Jul;29(3):315-30
- Attack and escape in the laboratory rat: a modification of the colony-intruder procedure. Takahashi LK, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Aug;29(4):512-7
- Dimensions of aggression: the perception of aggressive episodes. Forgas JP, et al. *Br J Soc Clin Psychol* 1980 Sep;19(3):215-27
- The consistency issue in personality psychology revisited—with special reference to aggression. Olweus D. *Br J Soc Clin Psychol* 1980 Nov;19(Pt 4):377-90
- Sex differences in the aggressive behavior of schoolchildren. Archer J, et al. *Br J Soc Psychol* 1981 Feb;20(Pt 1):31-6
- Childhood antecedents of aggressive behaviors in male psychiatric patients. Feltous AR. *Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 1980;8(1):104-10
- The impact of personal preference on consistency through time: the case of childhood aggression. Bullock D, et al. *Child Dev* 1980 Sep;51(3):808-14
- Effects of adult commentary on children's comprehension and inferences about a televised aggressive portrayal. Collins WA, et al. *Child Dev* 1981 Mar;52(1):158-63
- Sex differences in aggression: a rejoinder and reprise. Maccoby EE, et al. *Child Dev* 1980 Dec;51(4):964-80
- On the biological basis of sex differences in aggression. Tieger T. *Child Dev* 1980 Dec;51(4):943-63
- Documentation of change in problem behaviors among anxious and hostile-aggressive children enrolled in a therapeutic preschool program. Anderson DR, et al. *Child Psychiatry Hum Dev* 1981 Summer;11(4):232-40
- The prevention of disturbed behavior in psychiatric hospitals. Moore KB. *Curr Psychiatry Ther* 1980;19:143-50
- Aggression and epilepsy: seizure-type comparisons and high-risk variables. Hermann BP, et al. *Epilepsia* 1980 Dec;21(6):691-8
- The dynamics of aggression in an amputee: a case report. Beresford TP. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;2(3):219-25
- Problems in the management of aggressive behavior on a medical ward. A multidisciplinary case conference. Kaplan KH, et al. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;3(1):66-72
- Preoedipal determinants of a beating fantasy. Galenson E. *Int J Psychoanal Psychother* 1980;81:8:649-52
- The psychodynamics of a beating fantasy. Myers WA. *Int J Psychoanal Psychother* 1980;81:8:623-47
- Psychological aspects of violence and aggression. Bloomfield I. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 1980;26(3):218-21
- Letter to the editor on the problem of aggression [letter] Rom P. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 1981;27(1):63-4
- Developmental patterns of aggressive and withdrawn behavior in childhood: a possible method for identifying preschoolers. Ledingham JE. *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 1981 Mar;9(1):1-22
- Nongenetic induction of acquired levels of aggression. Chamove AS. *J Abnorm Psychol* 1980 Jun;89(3):469-88
- Biased decision-making processes in aggressive boys. Dodge KA, et al. *J Abnorm Psychol* 1981 Aug;90(4):375-9
- Attributional bias among aggressive boys to interpret unambiguous social stimuli as displays of hostility. Nasby W, et al. *J Abnorm Psychol* 1980 Jun;89(3):459-68
- Contingent exercise: a mild but powerful procedure for suppressing inappropriate verbal and aggressive behavior. Luce SC, et al. *J Appl Behav Anal* 1980 Winter;13(4):583-94
- Stylistic aggression patterns for large/small delinquents. Rotheram MJ. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Jan;37(1):219-25
- Commitments to aggression and nest sites in male *Betta splendens*. Bronstein PM. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1981 Jun;95(3):436-49
- Some relations between classically conditioned aggression and conditioned suppression in squirrel monkeys. Hake DF, et al. *J Exp Anal Behav* 1980 Sep;34(2):149-65
- Arousal of sexual and aggressive contact by exposure to stressors in albino rats. Posner I, et al. *J Gen Psychol* 1981 Jan;104(First Half):145-51
- Aggression and paternal absence: racial-ethnic differences among inner-city boys. Montare A, et al. *J Genet Psychol* 1980 Dec;137(2):223-32
- Aggressive conduct disorder of children. The clinical picture. Stewart MA, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1980 Oct;168(10):604-10
- Inpatient evaluation of aggression in psychiatric patients. Yesavage JA, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1981 May;169(5):299-302
- Rorschach aggressive content in normal and problematic children. Crain WC, et al. *J Pers Assess* 1981 Feb;45(1):2-4
- Validation of a projective measure of aggression-anxiety for five-year-old boys. Henry RM. *J Pers Assess* 1981 Aug;45(4):359-69
- Reaction to aggression and the Defense Mechanism Inventory. Juni S, et al. *J Pers Assess* 1980 Oct;44(5):484-6
- Physical pain and the goal of aversively stimulated aggression. Berkowitz L, et al. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1981 Apr;40(4):687-700
- Aggressive erotica and violence against women. Donnerstein E. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1980 Aug;39(2):269-77
- Behavioral and physiological reactions to observed violence: effects of prior exposure to aggressive stimuli. Geen RG. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1981 May;40(5):868-75
- Effects of deindividuating situational cues and aggressive models on subjective deindividuation and aggression. Prentice-Dunn S, et al. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1980 Jul;39(1):104-13
- Racial and behavioral cues in black and white children's perceptions of ambiguously aggressive acts. Sagar HA, et al. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1980 Oct;39(4):590-8
- Perception of an aggressor and a victim of aggression as a function of sex and retaliation. Kanekar S, et al. *J Soc Psychol* 1981 Jun;114(First Half):139-40
- Trail Making scores as a prediction of aggressive behaviour in personality-disordered patients. Gudjonsson GH, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1981 Apr;51(2):413-4
- Relationship between behavioral indices of aggression and hostile content on the TAT for incarcerated young women. Martin RD, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Aug;51(1):327-32
- Why offense is reduced when rats are tested in a strange cage. Mink JW, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Apr;26(4):567-73
- Some situational and experiential determinants of maternal aggression in mice. Svare B, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Feb;26(2):253-8
- Shock-induced fighting attenuates the effects of prior shock experience in rats. Weinberg J, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Jul;25(1):9-16
- Variations in self-assessment of personality characteristics in depressed patients, with special reference to aspects of aggression. Perris C, et al. *Psychiatr Clin (Basel)* 1979;12(4):209-15
- The maintenance of order on an adolescent inpatient unit: an analysis of work on the evening shift. Joy DS. *Psychiatry* 1981 Aug;44(3):253-62
- Punishment initially facilitates and then suppresses irritable aggression. Hyman MT. *Psychol Rep* 1981 Feb;48(1):183-9
- Authoritarianism and overt aggression. Raden D. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Oct;47(2):452-4
- Testosterone, aggression, physical, and personality dimensions in normal adolescent males. Olweus D, et al. *Psychosom Med* 1980 Mar;42(2):253-69
- [Stereotaxic brain operations in erethic imbecility (author's transl)] Potthoff PC, et al. *Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr* 1981;230(2):103-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Concepts of behaviorally oriented assertiveness training, problems of differentiating between assertive and aggressive behavior] Bambeck JJ, et al. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 1980;28(1):4-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Fear and aggressiveness in the speech of female anxiety neurotics] Angermeyer MC. *Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal* 1981 Apr-Jun;27(2):133-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Aggressiveness and manic-depressive psychosis. A study using the Mira y López myokinetic test] Morinigo Dominguez A. *Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr* 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):125-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### AGING
- Age characteristics of blood vessels of the human heart. Hadziselimović H. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1981 Mar;109(3):231-7
- Age changes on bone size and mass in two strains of senescent rats. Riesenfeld A. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1981 Jan;109(1):64-9
- Decrease of collagen content in the intraocular fluid of senile rats. Shimizu K, et al. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1981 Jan;109(1):44-6
- Morphometrical analysis of the aging process in human arteries and aorta. Toda T, et al. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1980;106(1):35-44
- Correlative light- and electron-microscopic study of parathyroid glands in dogs of different age groups. Wild P. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1980;108(3):340-9
- Cancer and aging. Franks LM. *Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;31(1-3):97-105
- Urinary excretion of androgen metabolites, comparison with excretion of radioactive metabolites after injection of [4-14C]testosterone. Influence of age. Deslypere JP, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Feb;96(2):265-72
- Role of the adenylate cyclase system in altered insulin release from islets of Langerhans of aging rats. Lipson LG, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Feb;96(2):222-6
- Age-related changes in the feedback regulation of gonadotrophin secretion by sex steroids in men. Muta K, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Feb;96(2):154-62
- The effect of age on amylase and amylasuria related to creatininuria, using a chromogenic amylase assay. Brohee D, et al. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg* 1980 Nov-Dec;43(11-12):493-501
- Intestinal absorption in the aged. Pénez L. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1980;37(2):203-9
- Histochemical and ultrastructural aspects of m. vastus lateralis in sedentary old people (age 65-89 years). Scelsi R, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1980;51(2):99-105
- Changes with age in the peripheral nerves of the rat. An ultrastructural study. Thomas PK, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1980;52(1):1-6
- Neurofibrillary tangles and Lewy bodies in the locus ceruleus neurons of the aged brain. Tomonaga M.

- Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1981;53(2):165-8
Mitochondrial alterations in the spinal ganglion neurons in ageing rats. Vanneste J, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1981; 54(1):83-7
- Effect of prolonged acetylcholinesterase inhibition on postnatal brain development in rabbit. I. Level of serotonin in different brain regions. Maslinska D, et al. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl]* (Berl) 1981;75:2-5
- A morphologic study on human conduction system of heart considering influences of some disorders of individuals. Sugai M, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1981 Jan;31(1):13-25
- The developing mesencephalic reticular formation: changes in responsiveness during ontogeny of the rat. Tamásy V, et al. *Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;56(2):187-201
- Influence of age on the discrimination of barium in comparison with strontium during their incorporation into compact bone. Domański T, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 May-Jun;31(3):289-96
- Electrophoretic polymorphism and activity of serum alkaline phosphatase in the ontogenetic development of piglets. Kierck-Jaszczuk D, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 31(4):375-81
- Psychological functioning in 70- and 75-year-old people. A study in an industrialized city. Berg S. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1980;62 Suppl 288:1-47
- Effect of aging on SIF cells of the rat. Partanen M, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:143-7
- Effect of postganglionic nerve division on developing and adult SIF cells. Soimila S, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:43-9
- Effect of age on the correlations between electrical phenomena of the heart and the thickness of the posterior left ventricular wall (PLVW). Arsenescu G, et al. *Adv Cardiol* 1981;28:170-1
- Age influence on the immune system. Makinodan T, et al. *Adv Immunol* 1980;29:287-330 (241 ref.)
- Cerebral blood flow in geriatrics—a review. Arnold KG. *Age Ageing* 1981 Feb;10(1):5-9 (26 ref.)
- The decline in vitamin D status with age. Baker MR, et al. *Age Ageing* 1980 Nov;9(4):249-52
- Serum ferritin and ageing. Casale G, et al. *Age Ageing* 1981 May;10(2):119-22
- Changes in skinfold thickness with increasing age. Hall DA, et al. *Age Ageing* 1981 Feb;10(1):19-23
- Is weakness in old age due to muscle wasting? MacLennan WJ, et al. *Age Ageing* 1980 Aug;9(3):188-92
- Aneuploidy in cultured human lymphocytes: I. Age and sex differences. Martin JM, et al. *Age Ageing* 1980 Aug; 9(3):147-53
- Aneuploidy in cultured human lymphocytes: II. A comparison between senescence and dementia. Martin JM, et al. *Age Ageing* 1981 Feb;10(1):24-8
- Longitudinal studies of vision in older people. Milne JS. *Age Ageing* 1979 Aug;8(3):160-6
- Proceedings of the Swedish Society for Research on Ageing (V). *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Apr;10(4):181
- Abstracts of the Swedish Society for Research on Ageing. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Jul;10(7):323-30 (Eng, Ger)
- The influence of influenza vaccinations on human peripheral blood lymphocytes relating to ageing. Biró J, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Jul;10(7):319-22
- Thymus-endocrine interactions during ageing. Piantanelli L, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 May;10(5):199-201
- Effect of age and cultivation time on acrocentric associations in females. Vormittag W. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Jul; 10(7):309-18
- Psychopharmacology of the aging. Linton PH. *Ala J Med Sci* 1980 Apr;17(2):155-9
- Age related changes in extracellular materials in the inner wall of Schlemm's canal. McMenamin PG, et al. *Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol* 1980; 212(3-4):159-72
- Comparison of the inotropic action of digitalis and isoproterenol in younger and older individuals. Cokinos DV, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):802-6
- Determinants of ventricular refractory periods in children with congenital heart disease: effects of cycle length and age. Mehta AV, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 July;102(1):75-9
- Transplantation of brain tissue in the brain of rat. II. Growth characteristics of neocortical transplants in hosts of different ages. Hallas BH, et al. *Am J Anat* 1980 Jun; 158(2):147-59
- Degenerative changes in endothelial and smooth muscle cells from aging swine ductus arteriosus and venosus. Toda T, et al. *Am J Anat* 1981 Jan;160(1):37-49
- Effect of aging on the electrocardiogram. Bachman S, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Sep;48(3):513-6
- Results of operation for obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in the elderly. Septal myotomy and myectomy in 20 patients 65 years of age or older. Koch JP, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Dec;14(6):963-6
- Prognosis in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: role of age and clinical, electrocardiographic and hemodynamic features. McKenna W, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Mar;47(3):532-8
- Creatinine height index as a function of age [letter] Driver AG, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Sep;33(9):2057
- The effects of age, smoking, and alcohol on routine laboratory tests. Chan-Yeung M, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Mar;75(3):320-6
- Immunology and aging Philip Levine Award. Walford RL. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Sep;74(3):247-53
- The stratum corneum xerotic from aging and photochemotherapy (PUVA). A study by scanning electron microscopy. Franchmont C. *Am J Dermatopathol* 1980 Winter;2(4):295-304
- Dynamic changes of serum lipoproteins in children during adolescence and sexual maturation. Berenson GS, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1981 Feb;113(2):157-70
- Disappearance of Hb F and i antigen during the first year of life. Henri A, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;9(2):161-70
- The anemia of senescence. Lipschitz DA, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981;11(1):47-54
- Beneficial effects of oral zinc supplementation on the immune response of old people. Duchateau J, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 May;70(5):1001-4
- Senile lens and senile macular changes [letter] Dhir SP. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 Mar;91(3):418
- Lipofuscin of human retinal pigment epithelium. Feeney-Burns L, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1980 Dec; 90(6):783-91
- Concepts and criteria of mental health and aging. Birren JE, et al. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Apr;51(2):242-54
- Mental health characteristics and acceptance-rejection of old age. Carp FM, et al. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Apr; 51(2):230-41
- Inextricable interaction: social, psychologic, and biologic stresses facing the elderly. Goodstein RK. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Apr;51(2):219-29
- Docs: ortho and para. Rosow I. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Apr;51(2):255-9
- Psychological changes from midlife to early old age: implications for the maintenance of mental health. Schaie KW. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Apr;51(2):199-218
- Threshold hypotheses, development age, and menstrual function. Ellison PT. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1981 Mar; 54(3):337-40
- The effects of aging and secular trend on adult stature in rural western Ireland. Relethford JH, et al. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1981 May;55(1):81-8
- The first seriatim study of human growth and middle aging. Roche AF, et al. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1981 Jan;54(1):23-4
- Adaptation to dietary calcium and phosphorus restriction changes with age in the rat. Armbricht HJ, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):E322-7
- Urinary concentrating defect in the aged rat. Bengel HH, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):F147-50
- Changes in cardiovascular and renal function during catecholamine infusions in developing swine. Buckley NM, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):F276-81
- Femoral circulatory responses to lumbar nerve stimulation in developing swine. Buckley NM, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):H505-10
- Arterial baroreceptor reflexes in young and old racing greyhounds. Cox RH, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar; 240(3):H383-90
- Adipose cell size-function relationships: insulin binding and degradation. Cushman SW, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb; 240(2):E166-74
- Effect of aging on permeability of cockerel aorta to 125I-albumin. Ezekowitz MD, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):H642-50
- Maturation of hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid response in the rat to acute cold. Frankel S, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):E223-6
- Starvation in the rat. II. Effect of age and obesity on protein sparing and fuel metabolism. Goodman MN, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Oct;239(4):E277-E286
- Age-dependent development of insulin resistance of soleus muscle in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Grundtner ML, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):E363-71
- Ontogenesis of intestinal bile salt absorption in the neonatal rat. Little JM, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Oct; 239(4):G319-G323
- Developmental changes in impulse conduction in the canine heart. Rosen MR, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr; 240(4):H546-54
- Turnover of intestinal brush-border proteins during postnatal development in rat. Seetharam B, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Dec;239(6):G524-31
- Development of brush-border membrane hexose transport system in chick jejunum. Shehata AT, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):G102-8
- Mucosal gastrin receptor. V. Development in newborn rats. Takeuchi K, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):G163-9
- LH responses to LHRH, DBAMP, and 17 beta-estradiol in cultures derived from aged rats. Tang LK, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):E510-8
- Effect of age on uptake of homologous series of saturated fatty acids into rabbit jejunum. Thomson AB. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):G363-71
- Disposition of 5-hydroxytryptamine in lungs of developing rats. Wallace KB, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov; 239(5):R401-6
- Correlation of cerebrospinal fluid lactate with age. Yesavage J, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Aug;137(8):976-7
- 'Physiologically old' mosquitoes are not necessarily old physiologically. Klownen MJ, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Nov;29(6):1460-4
- A comparative study of the mechanical properties in aging alveolar wall. Martin CJ, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1977 Jun;115(6):981-8
- Quantitative cellular and subcellular changes in the rat type II pneumocyte during early postnatal development. Vidic B, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Aug;124(2):174-8
- Relationship of Dutch rabbit bulb and orbit volume to each other and to age, weight and sex. Sarnat BG. *Anat Anz* 1981;149(3):257-64
- Retinal lesion after laser treatment - its relationship with environment (lighting) and age. Yew DT. *Anat Anz* 1980; 147(2):158-60
- Interaction of age and sex in sympathetic axon ingrowth into the hippocampus following septal afferent damage. Milner TA, et al. *Anat Embryol (Berl)* 1980;161(2):159-68
- Biomathematical analysis of the neuronal loss in the aging human brain of both sexes, demonstrated in pigment preparations of the pars cerebellaris lobi coerulei. Wree A, et al. *Anat Embryol (Berl)* 1980;160(1):105-19
- Effects of age and dietary restriction on the kidney glomeruli of mice: observations by scanning electron microscopy. Johnson JE Jr, et al. *Anat Rec* 1980 Feb;196(2):145-51
- Pituitary tumorigenesis in aging female C57BL/6J mice: a light and electron microscopic study. Schechter JE, et al. *Anat Rec* 1981 Mar;199(3):423-32
- Ionic fluoride: a study of its physiological variation in man. Cowell DC, et al. *Ann Clin Biochem* 1981 Mar;18(2):76-83
- Androgen metabolism by rat epididymis. 8 Age dependent changes in androgen metabolizing enzymes in rat accessory sex organs. Djøseland O, et al. *Arch Androl* 1981 May; 6(3):229-38
- Testicular cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the rat. Kinetic properties and changes with age. Purvis K, et al. *Arch Androl* 1981 Jun;6(4):327-35
- Morphological changes in the mammalian vas deferens during aging. I. The occurrence of binuclear cells in the mouse. Spring-Mills E, et al. *Arch Androl* 1980 Nov; 5(3):225-30
- Appearance of a second form of hepatic glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase during neonatal development in the mouse. Chan AK, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Mar;207(1):96-102
- Influence of ageing on the in vivo extensibility of human skin at a low stress. Leveque JL, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980;269(2):127-35
- Cigarette smoking, aging, and decline in pulmonary function: A longitudinal study. Bossé R, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):247-52
- Effects of chronic tobacco smoke exposure on immune responses in aged mice. Keast D, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1981 Jul-Aug;36(4):201-7
- Amygdaloid changes in aging and dementia. Herzog AG, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Oct;37(10):625-9
- Effect of aging on eye tracking. Spooner JW, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Sep;37(9):575-6
- Aging and cerebral vasodilator responses to hypercarbia: responses in normal aging and in persons with risk factors for stroke. Yamamoto M, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Aug; 37(8):489-96
- Aging of the optic nerve. Dolman CL, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1980 Nov;98(11):2053-8
- Astigmatism in visually immature child with strabismus. McNeer KW. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1980 Aug;98(8):1430-2
- The effect of age on tooth replacement patterns in piranhas (Pisces: Characidae). Berkovitz BK. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980; 25(11-12):833-5
- Measurement of the force required to extract the mandibular incisor of rats of various ages. Chiba M, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(10):683-7
- Distribution with age and attrition of peribulbar dentine in the crowns of human teeth. Mendis BR, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1979;24(2):131-9
- The surface of human meniscus and its aging alterations during age. A combined scanning and transmission electron microscopic examination (SEM, TEM). Merkel KH. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 1980;97(3):185-91
- Increased ototoxicity in both young and old mice. Henry KR, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Feb;107(2):92-5
- Age-dependence of the neural auditory thresholds of albino and pigmented guinea pigs. Dum N, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;229(3-4):191-9
- Age-related changes in the auditory evoked brainstem potentials of albino and pigmented guinea pigs. Dum N, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;228(4):249-58
- Age-related auditory loss in the Mongolian gerbil. Henry KR, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;228(4):233-8
- Histologic architecture of submucosal connective tissues in human eustachian tube with supplemental reference to the effects of aging. Tomoda K, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1981;232(1):57-63
- Senescence. Pathology facing medicine's ultimate issue. Ludwig FC. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Sep;105(9):445-51
- Skin blood flow in seated geriatric patients. Bennett L, et al. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1981 Aug;62(8):392-8
- Serum lipids and lipoproteins in health children 11 to 14 years of age: age dependency and tracking. Widhalm K, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(6):530-6
- Conversation: the aging speaker [interview] Ryan WJ, et al. *ASHA* 1980 Jun;22(6):423-8
- Genetic difference in the sympathetic nervous activity and susceptibility to atherosclerosis in pigeon. Fronek K, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Apr;39(1):25-33
- Relationships of gender, sex hormone use, and age with lipoprotein cholesterol/triglyceride ratios in an adult population. The Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Company health survey. Knopp RH, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 May;39(2):133-46
- Atherosclerotic involvement of the coronary arteries of

- adolescents and young adults. Velican D, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Aug;36(4):449-60.
- Comparative study on age-related changes and atherosclerotic involvement of the coronary arteries of male and female subjects up to 40 years of age. Velican D, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):39-50.
- Age dependency and tracking of serum lipids and lipoproteins in healthy children aged 11 to 14 years. Widhalm K, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):189-96.
- The effects of retirement. Brooke N. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Aug;9(8):576-8.
- Reasons for eliminating the 'age 60' regulation for airline pilots. Mohler SR. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Aug;52(8):445-54.
- Learning in rhesus monkeys after amygdectomy in infancy or adulthood. Thompson CI. *Behav Brain Res* 1981 Jan;2(1):81-101.
- Sensory-motor function in the aging rat. Krauter EE, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1981 Apr;31(4):367-92.
- Age-related behavioral and neurobiological changes: a review with an emphasis on memory. Kubanis P, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1981 Feb;31(2):115-72.
- Evidence for reversibility of age-related decrease in human lymphocyte adenylate cyclase activity. Krall JF, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr;15(99):1028-34.
- Base modification in adult animal liver DNA and similarity to radiation-induced base modification. Sharma RC, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 30;96(2):662-71.
- Modification of guanine to guanine in transfer RNAs during development and aging. Singhal RP, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 16;99(1):120-6.
- Coenzyme Q10 levels in rat heart of different age. Pignatti C, et al. *Biochem Exp Biol* 1980;16(1):39-42.
- Ontogenic development of alpha-adrenergic receptors and responsiveness in white adipocytes. Pecqueur R, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Dec 15;192(3):947-50.
- Thiobarbituric acid value on fresh homogenate of rat as a parameter of lipid peroxidation in aging, CCl4 intoxication, and vitamin E deficiency. Mihara M, et al. *Biochem Med* 1980 Jun;23(3):302-11.
- Hydroxyproline excretion and collagen catabolism in rats of different age groups. Mohan S, et al. *Biochem Med* 1980 Aug;24(1):1-5.
- Dopamine receptor alterations with aging in mouse and rat corpus striatum. Marquis JK, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1876-8.
- Age-related decrease in prostacyclin biosynthetic activity in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Chang WC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 6;620(1):159-66.
- Postnatal development of some membrane-bound enzymes of rat liver and kidney. Goldsmith PK. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 7;672(1):45-56.
- Cell-free protein synthesis by kidney from the aging female Fischer F344 rat. Hardwick J, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 29;652(1):204-17.
- Enhancement of cartilage protease activity during age and growth hormone-dependent growth. Hubbard JR, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 18;673(3):332-8.
- Effect of aging on enolase from rat muscle, liver and heart. Rothstein M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 7;614(2):591-600.
- Effect of insulin and prednisolone on cyclic nucleotides and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase activity in brown fat and liver of developing rats. Skala JP, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 1;631(3):420-7.
- Age-related changes of liver tyrosine aminotransferase in senescent rats. Weber A, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 1;631(3):412-9.
- Adrenal reactivity to ACTH age changes in silver foxes inheriting different defensive behaviors. Krass PM, et al. *Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR* 1979 May-Jun;6(3):306-10.
- The relationship of age, anxiety, and serum immunoglobulins with crystallized and fluid intelligence. Cohen D, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;15(5):699-709.
- Characterization of the LH surge in middle-aged female rats. Cooper RL, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Oct;23(3):611-5.
- Age-related temporal changes of levels of circulating progesterone in repeatedly pseudopregnant rats. Fayen NA, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Oct;23(3):616-20.
- Sexual activity of aged male mice: correlation with level of arousal, physical endurance, pathological status, and ejaculatory capacity. Huber MH, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Sep;23(2):305-16.
- Age-related changes in the Leydig cell population, seminiferous tubules, and sperm production in stallions. Johnson L, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Apr;24(3):703-12.
- Differential patterns of gonadotropin responses to ovarian steroids and to LH-releasing hormone between constant-estrous and pseudopregnant states in aging rats. Lu JK, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Sep;23(2):345-51.
- Altered profiles of estradiol and progesterone associated with prolonged estrous cycles and persistent vaginal cornification in aging C57BL/6J mice. Nelson JF, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1981 May;24(4):784-94.
- Metabolic clearance rate of inhibin in mature and immature male rats. Vanage GR, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Oct;23(3):606-10.
- Causes of age-dependency of mammary tumour induction by carcinogens in rats. Nagasawa H. *Biomedicine* 1981 Feb;34(1):9-11.
- Mechanical properties of arteries as a function of topography and age. Fronck K, et al. *Biorheology* 1980;17(3):227-34.
- A murine model for the switch from fetal to adult hemoglobin during ontogeny. Alter BP, et al. *Blood* 1980 Dec;56(6):1100-5.
- IgE synthesis in aging. Enhancement of IgE production in subjects with autoantibodies. Mladonova A, et al. *Bull Ist Sieroter Milan* 1979 Mar 31;58(1):75-80.
- Initiation and promotion at different ages and doses in 2200 mice. II. Decrease in promotion by TPA with ageing. Stenback F, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Jul;44(1):15-23.
- The effect of age on digitoxin pharmacokinetics. Donovan MA, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Apr;11(4):401-2.
- Total and free serum haloperidol levels in schizophrenic patients and the effect of age, thioridazine and fatty acid on haloperidol-serum protein binding in vitro. Rowell FJ, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Apr;11(4):377-82.
- A note on the ageing of hemispheric asymmetries. Charman DK. *Br J Clin Psychol* 1981 Feb;20(Pt 1):67-8.
- Measurement of biological ageing in human epidermis. Marks R. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 Jun;104(6):627-33.
- Age-related changes in human dermal elastic fibres. Tsuji T, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 Jul;105(1):57-63.
- Protein turnover in growing pigs. Effects of age and food intake. Reeds PJ, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1980 May;43(3):445-55.
- Contrast sensitivity in children and adults. Beazley LD, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Nov;64(11):863-6.
- Ageing and degeneration of the human macula. 1. Outer nuclear layer and photoreceptors. Gartner S, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1981 Jan;65(1):23-8.
- Acute shallowing of the anterior chamber. Mapstone R. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1981 Jul;65(7):446-51.
- Cardiotoxic and inotropic effects of ouabain on atria isolated from rabbits of different ages. Toda N. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;72(2):263-70.
- Social and psychological functioning of the ageing male homosexual. Bennett KC, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;137:361-70.
- Age-related brain atrophy and mental deterioration—a study with computed tomography. Ito M, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 May;54(641):384-90.
- Ageing and simple cysts of the kidney. Laucks SP Jr, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 Jan;54(637):12-4.
- Changes in sizes and distensibility of the aging kidney. McLachlan M, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 Jun;54(642):488-91.
- Nutrition and ageing. Munro HN. *Br Med Bull* 1981 Jan;37(1):83-8 (63 ref.).
- Value of repeated blood pressure measurements in children—the Brompton study. de Swiet M, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1567-9.
- Effects of ageing and gonadal steroid hormones on prolactin concentrations in the anterior pituitary of the chicken. Kono T, et al. *Br Poult Sci* 1980 Nov;21(6):431-6.
- Regional cerebral blood flow during development and ageing of the rat brain. Ohata M, et al. *Brain* 1981 Jun;104(2):319-32.
- Longitudinal developmental course of electrical activity of brain. Eeg-Olofsson O. *Brain Dev* 1980;2(1):33-44.
- Age-dependent changes in the beta-endorphin content of discrete rat brain nuclei. Barden N, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 9;208(1):209-12.
- Opiate receptor ontogeny and morphine-induced effects: influence of chronic footsuck stress in preweanling rats. Bardo MT, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul;227(4):487-95.
- Development of glutamate binding sites and their regulation by calcium in rat hippocampus. Baudry M, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan;227(1):37-48.
- Visuocortical epileptiform discharges in rabbits: differential effects on neuronal development in the lateral geniculate nucleus and superior colliculus. Baumbach HD, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 23;209(1):61-76.
- Rat brain 5'-nucleotidase: developmental changes in myelin and activities in subcellular fractions and myelin subfractions. Cammer W, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun;227(3):381-9.
- Monoclonal afferents to the neocortex: a developmental histochemistry study in normal and Reeler mouse embryos. Caviness VS Jr, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 23;209(1):1-9.
- Development of receptive field properties in the visual cortex of rabbits subjected to early epileptiform cortical discharges. Crabtree JW, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr;227(2):269-81.
- Fate of the multiple innervation of cerebellar Purkinje cells by climbing fibers in immature control, x-irradiated and hypothyroid rats. Crepel F, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan;227(1):59-71.
- Nucleus raphe dorsalis: a morphometric Golgi study in rats of three age groups. Diaz-Cintra S, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 23;207(1):1-16.
- Retinal toxicity of methylazoxymethanol acetate is developmentally specific. Eiden LE, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun;227(3):425-8.
- Loss of axon terminals contacting neuronal somata in the dentate gyrus of aged rats. Geismann Y. *Brain Res* 1981 May 11;212(1):136-9.
- Dopaminergic control of prolactin secretion in the aging male rat. Gudekly GA, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Jan 21;204(2):446-50.
- Development of the brain stem reticular core: an assessment of dendritic state and configuration in the perinatal rat. Hammer RP Jr, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr;227(2):179-90.
- Characteristics of norepinephrine uptake in developing peripheral nerve terminals. Hoffman DW, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 10;201(1):57-70.
- The influence of aging and hypertension on cerebral autoregulation. Hoffman WE, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 9;214(1):196-9.
- Tissue distribution of substance P in the domestic pig during postnatal development. Holzer P, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun;227(3):455-9.
- Quantitative developmental studies of feline neostriatal spiny neurons. Hull CD, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun;227(3):309-32.
- Developmental changes in morphology and molecular composition of isolated synaptic junctional structures. Kelly PT, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 16;206(2):251-7.
- Development of opiate receptor binding in rat spinal cord. Kirby ML. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 2;205(2):400-4.
- Development of optokinetic responses in vestibular nuclear neurons in the young rat. Lannou J, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 24;202(1):217-22.
- The development of glutamic acid decarboxylase in the visual cortex and the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat. McDonald JK, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Aug 3;217(2):364-7.
- Tritiated leucine incorporation in the developing hamster facial nucleus with injury: a liquid scintillation study. McLoon LK, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr;227(2):237-48.
- Age-related electrophysiological changes in rat cerebellum. Marwaha J, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 10;201(1):85-97.
- The ontogeny of hippocampal energy metabolism. Meibach RC, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Jan 21;204(2):431-5.
- Agar process affects a single class of dopamine receptors. Memo M, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Dec 8;202(2):488-92.
- Development of the cat peripheral auditory system: input-output functions of cochlear potentials. Moore DR. *Brain Res* 1981 Aug 24;219(1):29-44.
- Plasticity of binocular interaction in the cat inferior colliculus. Moore DR, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 9;208(1):198-202.
- Ontogenetic development of high potassium- and acetylcholine-induced release of dopamine from striatal slices of the rat. Nomura Y, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr;227(2):171-7.
- The effects of morphine on catecholamine metabolism during postnatal development. Roth BL, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Sep 22;197(2):561-4.
- Decline in reactive fiber growth in the dentate gyrus of aged rats compared to young adult rats following entorhinal cortex removal. Scheff SW, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 13;199(1):21-38.
- Differential functional ontogeny of dopamine presynaptic receptor regulation. Shalaby IA, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun;227(3):434-9.
- Ontogeny of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid. I. Regional concentration in developing rat, monkey and human brain. Snead OC 3d, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul;227(4):579-89.
- The maturation of cortical serotonin binding sites. Uphouse LL, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun;227(3):415-7.
- Evidence that melatonin retention by the neonatal rat is greatly increased as compared to the adult: a novel biochemical mechanism. Weinberg U. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul 27;217(1):221-4.
- Postnatal development of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in rat cerebral cortex: studies with brain slices and synaptosomes. Werner J, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 16;208(2):299-309.
- Estimation of numbers of vomeronasal synapses in the glomerular layer of the accessory olfactory bulb of the mouse at different ages. Wilson KC, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 2;205(2):245-53.
- Postnatal changes of GABAergic and glutamatergic parameters. Wong PT, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul;227(4):519-29.
- Developmental changes in brain indoles, serum tryptophan and other serum neutral amino acids in the rat. Zeisel SH, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul;227(4):551-64.
- Ontogeny of medullary raphe nuclei in the rabbit brain stem: a Golgi study. Felten DL, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1981 May;6(5):413-25.
- An autopsy case of large pulmonary bulla with senile emphysema and the indication of surgery to senile pulmonary emphysema. Nakamura H, et al. *Bronchopneumologie* 1980 May-Jun;30(3):236-40.
- Biochemical measurement of lung connective tissue. Andreotti L, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980;16 Suppl:83-90.
- Does the respiratory depth centre mature earlier than the respiratory rate centre? Arsan F. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1979;15(6):1137-50.
- Ventilation-perfusion distribution in young and old volunteers during mild exercise. Derks CM. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980;16(2):145-54.
- Growth of lung volumes during the first three years of life. Gaultier C, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1979;15(6):1103-16.
- Changes of ventilatory capacity in an adult population during a five year period. Krzyzanowski M. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980;16(2):155-70.
- Lung scleroproteins in young and adult rat and in rat with spontaneous emphysema: comparative study by biochemical and histochemical approach. Levame M. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980;16 Suppl:115-24.
- Characterization of different elastases. Their possible role in the genesis of emphysema. Robert L, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980;16 Suppl:199-208.
- Oral soft tissue changes in geriatric patients. Klein DR.

- Bull NY Acad Med 1980 Oct;56(8):721-7
- Age related changes and osteochondrosis in swine articular and epiphyseal cartilage: light and electron microscopy. Bhatnagar R, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1981 Apr;45(2):188-95
- Life-span age trends in the perception of the Mueller-Lyer: additional evidence for the existence of two illusions. Porac C, et al. *Can J Psychol* 1981 Mar;35(1):58-62
- Activity of a purified nonsteroidal gemetic factor on the inducibility of hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase, NADPH-oxidase and tyrosine aminotransferase in senescent rats. Casellato MM, et al.
- Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1980;4(4):245-9
- Regulation of endogenous murine leukemia virus-related nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA complexity in C37BL/6J mice of increasing age. Florine DL, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):519-23
- Natural feline leukemia virus infection and the immune response of cats of different ages. Grant CK, et al.
- Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):823-9
- Influence of sex hormones on prostatic secretion protein, a major protein in rat prostate. Pousette A, et al.
- Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):688-90
- Effect of host age on the transplantation, growth, and radiation response of EMT6 tumors. Rockwell S.
- Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):527-31
- Postnatal developmental changes in the electrophysiological properties of cat right ventricular papillary muscles. Sheridan DJ. *Cardiovasc Res* 1980 Dec;14(12):700-9
- Nuclear events in B-cells of young and senescent rat islets in organ culture. de Clercq L, et al. *Cell Biol Int Res* 1980 Sep;4(9):817-27
- Unscheduled DNA synthesis in human diploid cells of different donor ages. Dell'Orco RT, et al.
- Cell Biol Int Res* 1981 Apr;5(4):359-64
- Age-dependent changes in the capacity of transdifferentiation of retinal pigment cells as revealed in clonal cell culture. Yasuda K, et al. *Cell Differ* 1981 Jan;10(1):3-11
- Reduced T-lymphocyte cell reactivity as a function of human aging. Antel JP, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Aug 15;54(1):184-92
- Effect of aging on T-cell tolerance induction. DeKruyff RH, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Nov;56(1):58-67
- Effect of age on ease of B-cell tolerance induction. Dobken J, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Sep 15;55(1):66-73
- Age-dependent changes of B-cell reactivity and T cell-T cell interaction in the *in vitro* antibody response. Doria G, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Jul 15;53(1):195-206
- Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in man. I. Relationship with age and sex. Fournier C, et al.
- Cell Immunol* 1981 May 1;60(1):212-9
- Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) enzyme in thymus and bone marrow. I. Age-associated decline of TdT in humans and mice. Pahwa RN, et al.
- Cell Immunol* 1981 Feb;58(1):39-48
- The immunological role of the thymus in the pathogenesis of virus-induced lymphomas. Suppression of cytolytic T-cell function. Reinisch CL, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Feb;58(1):165-74
- Concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell activity for T-cell proliferative responses: autologous and allogeneic suppression in aging humans. Schulof RS, et al.
- Cell Immunol* 1980 Nov;56(1):80-8
- Allogeneic T-cytotoxic reactivity of senescent mice: affinity for target cells and determination of cell number. Zharhary D, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 May 15;60(2):470-9
- Absence of changes in fiber type with aging in avian muscles. Hikida RS, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;217(1):43-7
- Immunohistochemical study of the LHRH-synthesizing neuron system of aged female rats. Merchenthaler I, et al.
- Cell Tissue Res* 1980;209(3):499-503
- The effect of age on the ability of oocytes to synthesize RNA and proteins during *in vitro* maturation. Peluso JJ, et al.
- Cell Tissue Res* 1980;213(1):29-35
- Glyoxylic acid fluorescence and ultrastructural studies of neurones in the colic-superior mesenteric ganglion of the aged rat. Santer RM, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;211(3):475-85
- Microtubules, dendritic spines and spine apparatuses. Westrum LE, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;208(2):171-81
- Sex differences in the decline of pulmonary function with age. Britt EJ, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):79-80
- Life-span differences in semantic integration of pictures and sentences in memory. Pezdek K. *Child Dev* 1980 Sep;51(3):720-9
- The electrophysiological properties of normal neonatal and adult canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Reder RF, et al.
- Circ Res* 1981 May;48(5):658-68
- Echocardiographic measurements in normal subjects from infancy to old age. Henry WL, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Nov;62(5):1054-61
- Atrial septal defect in patients ages 60 years or older: operative results and long-term postoperative follow-up. John Sutton MG, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2):402-9
- Cross-sectional area of the proximal portions of the three major epicardial coronary arteries in 98 necropsy patients with different coronary events. Relationship to heart weight, age and sex. Roberts CS, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Nov;62(5):953-9
- Systolic time intervals in adolescents. Normal standards for clinical use and comparison with children and adults. Wanderman KL, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jan;63(1):204-9
- Hair chromium at delivery in relation to age and number of pregnancies. Shapcott D, et al. *Clin Biochem* 1980 Jun;13(3):129-31
- Radioimmunoassay for urinary prostaglandins E and F alpha: normal values in different age groups. Benzon D, et al.
- Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Mar 19;111(1):9-16
- Variation of serum creatine kinase levels with age in normal females: implications for genetic counselling in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lane RJ, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jun 2;113(1):75-86
- Urinary excretion of cyclic nucleotides and principal electrolytes in healthy humans of different ages. Sato T, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Mar 5;110(2-3):215-25
- Steroid hormones, ageing and bone. Crilly RG, et al.
- Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;10(1):115-39 (42 ref.)
- The placenta as an experimental model. Fox H, et al.
- Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;10(1):57-72 (86 ref.)
- Ageing and disease. Green M. *Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;10(1):207-28 (63 ref.)
- Gerontology: collagen disease. Hall DA.
- Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;10(1):23-55 (89 ref.)
- Cardiovascular ageing. Hamer J. *Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;10(1):195-205 (58 ref.)
- The thyroid and ageing. Harvard CW.
- Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;10(1):163-78 (85 ref.)
- Endocrine changes in the newborn period. Kovar I, et al.
- Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;10(1):73-87 (8 ref.)
- Basic gerontology. Merry BJ, et al.
- Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;10(1):3-22 (130 ref.)
- Ovarian failure and ageing. Studd JW, et al.
- Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;10(1):89-113 (52 ref.)
- Diabetes mellitus. Williams TF. *Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;10(1):179-94 (23 ref.)
- Vascular reactivity to angiotensin and noradrenaline in rats. Effect of aging and of uninephrectomy. Couture R, et al.
- Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980;2(1):1-24
- Human lymphocyte affinity for sheep erythrocytes in young and aged healthy subjects. Brohee D, et al.
- Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Nov;42(2):399-401
- Functional absence of a B cell subpopulation in ageing New Zealand mice. Cohen PL. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 May;40(2):365-72
- Effect of age on the induction of autoantibodies. Goidl EA, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1981 Apr;44(1):24-30
- Immunologic studies on Werner's syndrome. Nakao Y, et al.
- Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Oct;42(1):10-9
- Naturally occurring autoantibodies in aged Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Coolen J, et al.
- Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 May;19(2):238-49
- Age-related restriction of the light chain heterogeneity of anti-IgG antibodies induced by Epstein-Barr virus stimulation of human lymphocytes *in vitro*. Fong S, et al.
- Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Mar;18(3):344-50
- The thymus in the aging individual. II. Thymic epithelial function *in vitro* in aging and in thymus pathology. Oosterom R, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Feb;18(2):195-202
- The thymus in the aging individual. I. Mitogen responsiveness of human thymocytes. Oosterom R, et al.
- Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Feb;18(2):187-94
- Increased frequency of homogeneous immunoglobulins in the sera of nude athymic mice with age. Radl J, et al.
- Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Nov;17(3):469-76
- Ageing of cells and people. Calkins E.
- Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar;24(1):165-79 (28 ref.)
- The geometry of diarthrodial joints, its physiologic maintenance, and the possible significance of age-related changes in osteoarthrosis. Bullough PG.
- Clin Orthop* 1981 May;156(6):61-6
- Ectopic bone formation and aging. Irving JT, et al.
- Clin Orthop* 1981 Jan-Feb;154(2):49-53
- The effect of age and sex on bone density, bone mineral content and cortical index. Leichter I, et al.
- Clin Orthop* 1981 May;156(2):232-9
- Studies of skeletal remodeling in aging men. Martin RB, et al.
- Clin Orthop* 1980 Jun;149(2):68-82
- Ageing and renal clearance of procainamide and acetylprocainamide. Reidenberg MM, et al.
- Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Dec;28(6):732-5
- Age-dependence of noradrenaline kinetics in normal subjects. Esler M, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Feb;60(2):217-9
- The effect of aging on beta-adrenoceptor-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in human lymphocytes. Kraft CA, et al.
- Clin Sci* 1981 May;60(5):587-9
- The effect of age on the pharmacokinetics of diazepam. Macklon AF, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Dec;59(6):479-83
- Effect of aging on energy-rich phosphagens in human skeletal muscles. Möller P, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Jun;58(6):553-5
- Age-related decrease in cardiac and peripheral vascular responsiveness to isoprenaline: studies in normal subjects. van Brummelen P, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 May;60(5):571-7
- Blood pressure variability in man: its relation to high blood pressure, age and baroreflex sensitivity. Mancgia G, et al.
- Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:401S-404S
- Total body potassium falls with age. Rajagopalan B, et al.
- Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:427S-429S
- Histamine, free-histidine concentrations and histidine decarboxylase, histamine methyltransferase activities in developing rat tissues. Fisher DZ, et al.
- Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981;68C(2):231-4
- The effect of aging on the blood count. Williams WJ.
- Compr Ther* 1980 Jul;6(7):7-9
- Aging--pilot safety [editorial]. Conn Med 1981 Jul;45(7):471-2
- Age dependent biochemical changes in dermal connective tissue. Relationship to histological and ultrastructural observations. Maurel E, et al. *Connect Tissue Res* 1980;8(1):33-9
- Alcoholism and aging. Etemad B. *Curr Psychiatr Ther* 1980;19:111-4
- Experimental studies of premature ageing. Ebbesen P.
- Dan Med Bull* 1980 Nov;27(5):248-50
- On the demography of aging. Siegel JS. *Demography* 1980 Nov;17(4):345-64
- Avian parasympathetic neurotrophic factors: age-related increases and lack of regional specificity. Hill CE, et al.
- Dev Biol* 1981 Jul 15;85(1):258-61
- Cholinergic neurotrophic factors. VI. Age-dependent requirements by chick embryo ciliary ganglionic neurons. Manthorpe M, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Jul 15;85(1):156-63
- Ageing of the lymphoid system at the organ level. With special reference to the bone marrow as site of antibody production. Benner R, et al. *Dev Comp Immunol* 1980 Fall;4(4):591-603 (79 ref.)
- The influence of age and pregnancy on immune responses of baboons to mitogens and the baboon endogenous virus. Eichberg JW, et al. *Dev Comp Immunol* 1981 Winter;5(1):135-44
- Development of muscarinic receptor binding in spinal cord cell cultures and its reduction by glutamic and kainic acids. Brookes N, et al. *Dev Neurosci* 1980;3(3):118-27
- Development and aging of cholinergic synapses. II. Continuous growth of acetylcholine and choline levels in autonomic ganglia and iris of the chick. Marchi M, et al.
- Dev Neurosci* 1980;3(1):39-48
- Development and aging of cholinergic synapses. III. Choline uptake in the developing iris of the chick. Marchi M, et al.
- Dev Neurosci* 1980;3(4-6):185-98
- A regional study of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in the brain of developing and adult rats. Wade PD, et al. *Dev Neurosci* 1980;3(3):101-8
- Comparative effects of age and sedation on sinus node automaticity and atrioventricular conduction. Clapp S, et al. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1981;2(3):180-7
- Passive avoidance learning in the young rat. Blozovski D, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1980 Sep;13(5):513-8
- Retention under changed-reward conditions of persistence learned by infant rats. Chen JS, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1980 Sep;13(5):469-80
- Learned persistence at 11-12 days but not at 10-11 days in infant rats. Chen JS, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1980 Sep;13(5):481-91
- Adjustment of weanling and adolescent rats to a reward condition requiring slow responding. Chen JS, et al.
- Dev Psychobiol* 1981 Mar;14(2):139-45
- Early perceptual selectivity in the swamp sparrow. Dooling R, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1980 Sep;13(5):499-506
- EEG developmental stages. Epstein HT. *Dev Psychobiol* 1980 Nov;13(6):629-31
- Hypothemia-induced retrograde amnesia in mature and aged rats. Hamm RJ. *Dev Psychobiol* 1981 Jul;14(4):357-64
- Age group differences in bovine investigatory behavior. Murphy RM, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1981 Mar;14(2):117-25
- The ontogeny of play in rats. Panksepp J.
- Dev Psychobiol* 1981 Jul;14(4):327-32
- Ontogeny of control over the acoustic startle reflex by visual prestimulation in the rat. Parisi T, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1981 Jul;14(4):311-6
- Experiential influences on the development of huddling preferences and 'sibling' recognition in spiny mice. Porter RH, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1981 Jul;14(4):375-82
- Retained elements of early avoidance training and relearning of forgotten operants. Sussman PS, et al.
- Dev Psychobiol* 1980 Sep;13(5):545-62
- The ontogenesis of sleep states, thermogenesis, and thermoregulation in the Virginia opossum. Walker JM, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1980 Sep;13(5):443-54
- Peer and maternal influences on the expression of foot-clasp mounting by juvenile male rhesus monkeys. Wallen K, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1981 Jul;14(4):299-309
- Age differences in the duration of mating period of female rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1980 Nov;13(6):637-42
- Campylobacter enteritis in young mice. Madge DS.
- Digestion* 1980;20(6):389-94
- Eustachian tube efficiency of geriatric subjects. Newman CW, et al. *Ear Hear* 1981 May-Jun;2(3):103-7
- Somatosensory evoked potentials to finger stimulation in healthy octogenarians and in young adults: wave forms, scalp topography and transit times of parietal and frontal components. Desmedt JE, et al.
- Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Dec;50(6):404-25
- Topographical distribution of delta rhythms during sleep: evolution with age. Findji F, et al.
- Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Jun;51(6):659-65
- Age differences in P3-reaction time associations. Pfefferbaum A, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Aug;49(3-4):257-65
- Age-related changes in auditory event-related potentials. Pfefferbaum A, et al.
- Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Aug;

- 49(3-4):266-76
- Age-dependent changes in the amplitude of the pattern visual evoked potential. Shaw NA, et al.
- Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun;51(6):671-3
- Ontogenic differences in muscular potentials and their potentiation following tetanic stimulation in the rat. Uramoto I. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr-May;21(4):433-45
- Normal sensory conduction in the distal segment of the median and radial nerve: relation to age. Vandendriessche G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun-Aug;21(5):511-9
- Sympathetic nervous system and aging in man. Rowe JW, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1980 Spring;1(2):167-79 (66 ref.)
- Changes in adrenal microsomal cytochrome(s) P-450 with aging in the guinea pig. Colby HD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1359-63
- Interaction of age and thyroid hormone status on Na⁺-K⁺ ATPase in rat renal cortex and liver. Gambert SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):27-30
- The androgen status of aging male rats. Kaler LW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):712-9
- Insulin release in aging: studies on adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase, and protein kinase in isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat. Lipson LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):620-4
- Changes in hypophyseal hormones associated with accelerated aging and tumorigenesis of the ovaries in neonatally thymectomized mice. Michael SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2375-80
- Dose- and age-dependent effects of prolactin (PRL) on luteinizing hormone- and PRL-binding sites in rat Leydig cell homogenates. Morris PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1639-45
- Sertoli cell capacity to metabolize progesterone: variation with age and the effect of follicle-stimulating hormone. Tilbe KS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):597-604
- Transition from neurogenic to myogenic receptivity for thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in the duodenum of the neonatal rat. Tonoue T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):723-5
- Metabolic implications of ageing: changes in activities of key lipogenic and gluconeogenic enzymes in the aged rat liver. Vitorica J, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(3):144-52
- Influence of aging on the mechanical behavior of leg extensor muscles. Bosco C, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;45(2-3):209-19
- Isokinetic and static plantar flexion characteristics. Fugl-Meyer AR, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;45(2-3):221-34
- Membrane immunoglobulins of spontaneous B lymphomas of aged BALB/c mice. Laskov R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jun;11(6):462-8
- Ontogeny of B lymphocyte function. VIII. Failure of thymus cells from aged donors to induce the functional maturation of B lymphocytes from immature donors. Szewczuk MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Dec;10(12):918-23
- Changes in the relationship between the lips and the aesthetic line from eight years of age to adulthood. Forsberg CM, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1979;1(4):265-70
- Age-related hypotensive effect of atropine in unanesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Caputi AP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):103-9
- Long latency components of the visually evoked potential in man: effects of aging. Beck EC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1980 Dec;6(6):523-45
- Usefulness of stochastic analysis of body weight as a tool in experimental aging research. Economos AC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1980 Oct;6(5):417-30
- Effects of immobilization stress on open field behavior and plasma corticosterone levels of aging C57BL/6J mice. Elias PK, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Sep;1(1):127-35
- Age differences in memory as a function of depth of processing. Erber J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1980 Aug;6(4):341-8
- Differences in enzyme levels and physiological processes in mice of different ages. Florini JR. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Sep;1(1):137-44 (24 ref.)
- Maintenance by L-DOPA treatment of estrous cycles and LH response to estrogen in aging female rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1980 Dec;6(6):547-54
- Item recognition following a multiple-item study trial for young and middle-aged adults. Kausler DH, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Nov;1(2):243-50
- Age differences in backward dichoptic masking. Kline DW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Sep;1(1):17-25
- The measurement of biological age. Ludwig FC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1980 Dec;6(6):497-522 (85 ref.)
- Age-related differences for motion sickness in the rat. McCaffrey RJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1980 Dec;6(6):555-61
- An analysis of the effect of age on respiratory and digestive functions of the rat. Masoro EJ. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Nov;1(2):325-34
- Formal aspects of theories of development. Meacham JA. **Exp Aging Res** 1980 Oct;6(5):475-87
- Spatial perspective-taking ability in young and elderly adults. Ohta RJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Spring;7(1):45-63
- The terminal drop hypothesis: fact or artifact? Siegler IC. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Sep;1(1):169-85 (39 ref.)
- Avoidance learning, behavior genetics, and aging: a critical review and comment on methodology. Sprott RL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Sep;1(1):145-68 (90 ref.)
- Behavioral characteristics of C57BL/6J, DBA/2J, and B6D2F1 mice which are potentially useful for gerontological research. Sprott RL. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Nov;1(2):313-23
- Misuse of analysis of covariance in aging research and some partial solutions. Storandt M, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Sep;1(1):121-5
- Hemisphere-hand interactions for the matching of letters. Watson WE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Nov;1(2):293-305
- Appearance of acid phosphatase in neonatal rat substantia gelatinosa. Mattio TG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3-4):411-3
- Changes in Ricinus communis lectin binding to the cell surface of human liver cells in culture. The relationship between in vitro cellular aging and the age of the donor. Aubery M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):273-80
- Lifespans of diabetic and non-diabetic fibroblasts in vitro. Results of replicate determinations. Vracko R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):345-50
- Human lens fiber cell plasma membranes. I. Isolation, polypeptide composition and changes associated with ageing. Alcalá J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jun;30(6):659-77
- Lens membranes. XII. Age-relates changes in polypeptide composition of bovine lens fiber membranes. Bouman AA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Nov;31(5):495-503
- Age-related changes in the vitreous and lens of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Denlinger JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jul;31(1):67-79
- Ultrastructure of age changes in the basal infoldings of aged mouse retinal pigment epithelium. Mishima H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jul;33(1):75-84
- Immunological detection of inactive enzyme molecules in the aging lens. Ohloff C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Nov;31(5):573-9
- Changes in chemical composition of anterior lens capsules of cataractous human eyes as a function of age. Peczon BD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 FEB;30(2):155-65
- Altered hepatic drug metabolism in senescent mice. Birnbaum LS. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):259-67
- Age-dependence of collagen tail fiber breaking strength in Sprague-Dawley and Fischer 344 rats. Bochaint J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):101-6
- Inhibition of the immune responses of young adult CBA mice due to parabiosis with their old partners. Butenko GM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(6):605-10
- Differential adenosine sensitivity in fibroblasts from different age donors. Bynum JW. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):217-25
- Post-anoxic recovery of myocardial performance in senescent mice. Capasso JM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(3):261-9
- Plasma and pituitary concentrations of LH, FSH and prolactin in aged superovulated C57BL/6, CD-1 and B6D2F1 mice. Collins TJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):209-16
- Biological age and its estimation. I. Studies of some physiological parameters in albino rats and their validity as biological age tests. Dyundikova VA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):13-24
- Age related decrease in nuclear and nucleolar size in hypodermal cells of the rotifer. Enesco HE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):41-5
- Vitamin B-6 metabolism in the brains of young adult and senescent mice. Fonda ML, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):473-9
- Vitamin B-6 metabolism in the livers of young adult and senescent mice. Fonda ML, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):457-63
- Vitamin B-6 metabolism in the blood of young adult and senescent mice. Fonda ML, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):465-72
- The effect of hormones on the haemodynamics in animals of different age groups. Frolikis VV, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):1-12
- Collagen characteristics of skin and muscle of the ageing teleost, *Ophiocephalus punctatus*. Gantayat SC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):373-87
- The effect of hamster age on U.V.-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in freshly isolated lung and kidney cells. Gensler HL. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):59-68
- Early appearance and rate of lipofuscin pigment accumulation in human myocardium. Goyal VK. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(3):219-22
- Estrogen and testosterone sensitivity of middle-aged female rats in the regulation of LH. Gray GD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):201-7
- Aging of collagen: comparative rats in four mammalian species. Hamlin CR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):393-8
- Effect of age and dietary composition on aortic collagen to elastin ratio and on lipid metabolism in F-344 rat. Hashimoto S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):35-9
- Age-dependent changes in mobility and separation of the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*. Hosono R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):285-9
- Older monkeys' (Macaca radiata) response to new group formation: behavior, reproduction and mortality. Jensen GD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):399-406
- Age-related changes in endogenous respiration, respiration control ratio and malonate inhibition of oxygen consumption of liver homogenate of male garden lizards. Kara TC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):31-3
- Comparative studies of the age-related changes in protein synthesis in the rat pancreas and parotid gland. Kim SK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):91-9
- Effect of age and dietary protein level on ovine nitrogen metabolism—II. Incorporation of [¹⁴C]valine into plasma proteins. Koening JM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):227-35
- Cholesterol synthesis in tissues of young and old Fisher 344 and Sprague-Dawley rats. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):369-71
- Arginyl-tRNA transferase activity as a marker of cellular aging in peripheral rat tissues. Lamon KD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(1):53-64
- Replication of total and mitochondrial DNA in rat liver with aging. Litoshenko AY, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(3):213-8
- The effect of age upon the content of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in rat mineralized tissue. Macek K, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(1):1-5
- Mitochondrial role in cell aging. Miquel J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(6):575-91 (130 ref.)
- Mineralized deposits in the thoracic aorta of aged rats: ultrastructural and electron probe x-ray microanalysis study. Morgan AJ. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(6):563-73
- Alterations in total content and solubility characteristics of proteins in rat brain and liver during ageing and centrophoxine treatment. Nagy I, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(3):229-40
- Changes with age in swimming performance of X-irradiated mice. Norimura T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(1):25-32
- Age-changes in basic protein contents of liver and muscle of the fresh water teleost, *Channa punctatus*. Rath SS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):69-79
- Decline in hepatic microsomal monooxygenase components in middle-aged Fischer 344 rats. Rikans LE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(3):253-9
- Nucleic acid and protein contents in the brain of the ageing teleost, *Ophiocephalus punctatus* Bloch. Satapathy NK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(1):33-41
- Succinic dehydrogenase activity in the brain of the ageing teleost, *Ophiocephalus punctatus* Bloch. Satapathy NK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(6):499-501
- Age-related changes in liver drug-metabolizing enzymes. Schmucker DL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):321-9
- Effects of animal age and phenobarbital on rat liver glucose-6-phosphatase activity. Schmucker DL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(1):7-13
- Age-related changes in liver drug-metabolizing enzymes. Schmucker DL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):423-31
- Altered proteins in ageing organisms—purification and properties of serum albumin from adult and ageing C57BL mice. Schofield JD. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):443-55
- Altered proteins in ageing organisms—application of circular dichroism spectroscopy to study the thermal denaturation of purified serum albumin from adult and ageing C57BL mice. Schofield JD. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(6):533-8
- Age-related lipolytic activity in *Zaprionus parvittiger* (Drosophilidae: Diptera). Sharma SP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):331-4
- Age-related changes in hydroxyllysylglycosides of human glomerular basement membrane collagen. Smalley JW. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(1):65-6
- Age-related changes in the amino acid composition of human glomerular basement membrane. Smalley JW. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(1):43-52
- Serum lipid levels of young and old Rhesus monkeys. Szymanski ES, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):365-7
- Activation and inactivation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in aged rat liver. Takeuchi N, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(1):15-23
- Lysosomal acid hydrolase activities in the aging heart. Traurig HH, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):291-9
- A quantitative ultrastructural study of flight muscle in *Musca domestica* with experimentally lengthened lifespans. Turturro A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):81-9
- Conversion of glucose to neurotransmitter amino acids in the brains of young and aging rats. Tyce GM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(6):527-32
- Alloxan-induced diabetes in young vs old Sprague-Dawley rats. Wexler BC. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):47-58
- Aging of membrane transport mechanisms in the central nervous system—high affinity glutamic acid transport in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):269-84
- Aging of membrane transport mechanisms in the central nervous system—2-deoxy-D-glucose transport in cortical synaptosomes from the Long-Evans rat. Wheeler DD. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(3):247-52
- A practical preservation method for human diploid fibroblasts in aging research. Yamamoto K, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(3):271-85
- Augmentation of natural killer cell activity in spleens of infant, aged, and low responder strain mice by *Corynebacterium parvum*. Gallagher MT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Feb;9(2):149-55
- Early postnatal development of entopeduncular neurons and their neostriatal connections. Adinolfi AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):463-74
- A Golgi study of dendritic morphology in the occipital cortex of socially reared aged rats. Connor JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):525-33
- Zinc dithizonate staining in the cat hippocampus: relationship to the mossy-fiber neuropil and postnatal development. Frederickson CJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):812-23
- Effects of morphine and naloxone on spontaneous activity

- of fetal rats. Kirby ML. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Aug;73(2):430-9.
- Degeneration in the spinal cord of old rats. Mufson EJ, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Oct;70(1):179-86.
- Effects of aging on nerve sprouting and regeneration. Pestronk A, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Oct;70(1):65-82.
- Sprouting by tracts descending from the midbrain to the spinal cord: the result of thoracic funiculotomy in the newborn, 21-day-old, and adult rat. Prendergast J, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Sep;69(3):458-80.
- Extensive loss of subcortical neurons in the aging rat brain. Sabel BA, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Aug;73(2):507-16.
- Transneuronal transfer of radioactive substances during postnatal development of the hamster visual system. Specht SC. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Aug;69(2):213-24.
- RNA content and volume of nerve cell bodies in human brain. II. Subiculum in aging normal patients. Uemura E, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1979 Jul;65(1):107-17.
- Developmental changes in postnatal potentiation of muscular potentials in the rat. Uramoto I. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Dec;70(3):697-700.
- Postnatal growth and development of the gerbil brain. Watanabe KS, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Aug;69(2):290-8.
- Sequential changes in serum glucose, triglycerides and cholesterol in aging of normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Altura BM, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):224-6.
- Age-associated accumulation of altered FDP aldolase B in mice. Conditions of detection and determination of aldolase half life in young and old animals. Reznick AZ, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jun 15;128(2):221-4.
- Nutritional modulation of immune responses. Good RA, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Nov;39(13):3098-104.
- Age-related alterations in the cardiovascular response to adrenergic mediated stress. Lakatta EG. *Fed Proc* 1980 Dec;39(14):3173-7 (40 ref.).
- Biology of aging. Introduction. Masoro EJ. *Fed Proc* 1980 Dec;39(14):3162.
- Nutritional probe of the aging process. Masoro EJ, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Dec;39(14):3178-82 (38 ref.).
- Relation of neuroendocrine system to the reproductive decline in aging rats and human subjects. Meites J, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Dec;39(14):3168-72 (24 ref.).
- The role of hormones in changing adaptive mechanisms during aging. Sartin J, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Dec;39(14):3163-7 (34 ref.).
- Female runners and secondary amenorrhea: correlation with age, parity, mileage, and plasma hormonal and sex-hormone-binding globulin concentrations. Baker ER, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Aug;36(2):183-7.
- Autoantibodies to zona pellucida in infertile and aged women. Nishimoto T, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1980 Dec;34(6):552-6.
- Infertility in women over the age of 36. Tulandi T, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Jun;35(6):611-4.
- The effect of drugs on accumulation of exogenous norepinephrine by nervous tissue in vitro. Szydlowska H, et al. *Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)* 1980; 18(3):189-94.
- Age-related changes in non-collagen proteins in the long bones in man. Nikolova M, et al. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1981;29(1):52-5.
- On the distribution of fat tissue in the human tongue in dependence of old age. Staudt J, et al. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1980;28(4):348-50.
- Re-elevation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in periportal hepatocytes of rats with age. Kitagawa T, et al. *Gan* 1980 Jun;71(3):362-6.
- Changes in morphology of the distal common bile duct associated with aging. Nakada I. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1981; 16(1):54-63.
- Age-related changes in testicular histology and androgen levels of the immature spiny-tailed lizard, *Uromastix hardwicki*. Arslan M, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Sep; 42(1):63-70.
- Wear and tear: common biologic changes of aging. Bowles LT, et al. *Geriatrics* 1981 Apr;36(4):77-86.
- Recognizing problems of the aging spine. Gilmore RL. *Geriatrics* 1980 Nov;35(11):83-4, 89-92.
- The aging eye [editorial]. Nicastro NJ, et al. *Geriatrics* 1981 Aug;36(8):131.
- Research on aging: a piece of the puzzle. Cohen GD. *Gerontologist* 1979 Oct;19(5 Pt 1):563-8.
- When you care enough: an analysis of attitudes toward aging in humorous birthday cards. Demas V, et al. *Gerontologist* 1981 Apr;21(2):209-15.
- Some notes on the history of the National Institute on Aging. Freeman JT. *Gerontologist* 1980 Oct;20(5 Pt 1):610-4.
- Implications of declining enrollments for teacher age characteristics and educational development. Grambs JD. *Gerontologist* 1980 Oct;20(5 Pt 1):552-60.
- Aged appearance and behavior: an evolutionary and ethological perspective. Jensen GD, et al. *Gerontologist* 1980 Oct;20(5 Pt 1):595-7.
- Age in Time: a study of stereotyping. Kent KE, et al. *Gerontologist* 1980 Oct;20(5 Pt 1):598-601.
- Aging and social policy: the role of the first forum. Kreps JM. *Gerontologist* 1979 Aug;19(4):340-3.
- The concept and function of reminiscence: a review of the research. Merriam S. *Gerontologist* 1980 Oct;20(5 Pt 1):604-9 (17 ref.).
- Toward a classification of aging behaviors. Miller L. *Gerontologist* 1979 Jun;19(3):283-90.
- A revision of Palmore's facts on aging quiz. Miller RB, et al. *Gerontologist* 1980 Dec;20(6):673-9.
- Multigenerational family households: recent trends and implications for the future. Mindel CH. *Gerontologist* 1979 Oct;19(5 Pt 1):456-63.
- Aging and family among Japanese Americans: the role of ethnic tradition in the adjustment to old age. Osako MM. *Gerontologist* 1979 Oct;19(5 Pt 1):448-55.
- Predictors of successful aging. Palmore E. *Gerontologist* 1979 Oct;19(5 Pt 1):427-31.
- The facts on aging quiz: a review of findings. Palmore E. *Gerontologist* 1980 Dec;20(6):669-72.
- Aging in a total institution: the case of older prisoners. Reed MB, et al. *Gerontologist* 1979 Aug;19(4):354-60.
- Older women: the growing challenge to design constructive roles. Uhlenberg P. *Gerontologist* 1979 Jun;19(3):236-41.
- Organic dementia and neuropathology of aging. Abstracts. *Gerontology* 1981;27(1-2):100-19.
- Cutaneous cholesterol and plasma lipoproteins in elderly active and bedridden patients compared with young adults. Bouissou H, et al. *Gerontology* 1981;27(1-2):94-9.
- Post-hypophysectomy ovarian senescence and its relation to the spontaneous structural changes in the ovary of intact aged rats. Crumeyrolle-Arias M, et al. *Gerontology* 1981; 27(1-2):58-71.
- Effects of aging on formalin-fixed brain weight in mice and rats. Douglas RJ, et al. *Gerontology* 1981;27(3):127-32.
- Dietary, caging and temperature factors in the ageing of collagen fibres in rat tail tendon. Everitt AV, et al. *Gerontology* 1981;27(1-2):37-41.
- Differences between natural ageing and radio-induced shortening of the life expectancy in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Giess MC. *Gerontology* 1980;26(6):301-10.
- Length, diameter and number of ageing skeletal muscle fibres. Hooper AC. *Gerontology* 1981;27(3):121-6.
- Studies of T, B, and "null" blood lymphocytes in normal persons of different age groups. Jamil NA, et al. *Gerontology* 1981;27(1-2):79-84.
- Cytoplasmic and nuclear binding of estradiol in the brain and pituitary of old female rats. Jiang MJ, et al. *Gerontology* 1981;27(1-2):51-7.
- Age-dependent changes of DNA replication in rat spleen and kidney. Levitsky EL. *Gerontology* 1980;26(6):321-6.
- Studies on the descendancy of four populations of Koekelaere pines: *Pinus nigra* Arnold, subsp. *laricio* (Poiret) Maire, cv. *Koekelaere*. II. Heritability as a function of parental age. Lints FA, et al. *Gerontology* 1981;27(1-2):20-31.
- Proportion of early E rosettes formed by peripheral blood lymphocytes from young and aged subjects. Mysliwska J, et al. *Gerontology* 1981;27(3):140-5.
- Changes in erythrocyte membrane cation carrier with age in women. Naylor GJ, et al. *Gerontology* 1980;26(6):327-9.
- A comparison of total hip replacement in patients aged 69 years or less and 70 years or over. Wilcock GK. *Gerontology* 1981;27(1-2):85-8.
- Morphological and histochemical studies in human rib cartilage chondrons of different age groups. Wobst R, et al. *Gerontology* 1980;26(6):311-20.
- Glycogenolysis during anoxia in aged mouse heart. Zimmerman JA, et al. *Gerontology* 1981;27(3):146-51.
- Age-related changes in human lymphocyte markers. Stolar A, et al. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Oct;65(5):668-76.
- No influence of age and gastric acid secretion on serum vitamin B12 concentration. Schepp W, et al. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1980 Aug;27(4):294-9.
- Suppressor cells in man as a function of age. Takaishi M, et al. *Hiroshima J Med Sci* 1980 Sep;29(3):97-103.
- The effect of ageing on the histochemically demonstrable catecholamines in the hypogastric (main pelvic) ganglion of the rat. Partanen M, et al. *Histochem J* 1980 Sep; 12(5):527-35.
- Age-related changes in the incorporation of [35S] sulfate into two proteoglycan populations from human cartilage. Triphaus GF, et al. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* 1980 Dec;361(12):1773-9.
- Effect of thyroxine on the hepatic glycogen and glucose-6-phosphatase activity of developing rats. Paul AK, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980;12(6):261-4.
- Changes in testicular hCG binding and Leydig cell function in rats throughout life. Geithövel F, et al. *Horm Res* 1981; 14(1):47-55.
- Cancer and aging [editorial]. Good RA. *Hosp Pract* 1980 Nov; 15(11):10, 15.
- Biological age in adulthood: comparison of active and inactive U.S. males. Borkan GA, et al. *Hum Biol* 1980 Dec; 52(4):787-802.
- Methods for evaluating the heterogeneity of aging processes in human populations using vital statistics data: explaining the black/white mortality crossover by a model of mortality selection. Manton KG, et al. *Hum Biol* 1981 Feb; 53(1):47-67.
- Person-environment relationships in adulthood: implications for human factors engineering. Fozard JL. *Hum Factors* 1981 Feb;23(1):7-27 (83 ref.).
- Lighting for the elderly: a psychological approach to lighting. Hughes PC, et al. *Hum Factors* 1981 Feb; 23(1):65-85 (93 ref.).
- A methodology for quantifying the effects of aging on perceptual-motor capability. Levison WH. *Hum Factors* 1981 Feb;23(1):87-96.
- Signal, noise, performance, and age. Welford AT. *Hum Factors* 1981 Feb;23(1):97-109.
- Age differences of temperature regulation in children aged 5-12 years. Kornienko IA, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(6):443-9.
- Age differences in basic echocardiometric indices. Srafinov VV, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1980 Sep-Oct;6(5):329-35.
- Some characteristics of external respiratory function in ontogeny. Seredenko MM, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):620-5.
- Aortic endothelial and subendothelial cells in experimental hypertension and aging. Haudenschild CC, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):1148-53.
- Increased killer cell activity in aged humans. Batory G, et al. *Immunobiology* 1981 Jun;158(5):393-402.
- Frequencies of background immunoglobulin-secreting cells in mice as a function of organ, age, and immune status. Benner R, et al. *Immunobiology* 1981;158(3):225-38.
- Age-related changes of mitogen responsiveness in different lymphoid organs from outbred NMRI mice. Joncourt F, et al. *Immunobiology* 1981 Jun;158(5):439-49.
- Secondary response to boosting by purified aluminium-hydroxide-adsorbed tetanus anatoxin in aging and in aged adults. Solomonova K, et al. *Immunobiology* 1981;158(4):312-9.
- Age-related changes in cell localization and proliferation in lymph nodes and spleen after antigenic stimulation. Ansell JD, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Aug;40(4):687-94.
- Early biochemical events associated with lymphocyte activation in aging. I. Evidence that Ca²⁺ dependent processes induced by PHA are impaired. Kennes B, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jan;42(1):119-26.
- Immune components of the intestinal mucosae of ageing and protein deficient mice. Lim TS, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jul;43(3):401-7.
- Serum immunoglobulins in nude mice and their heterozygous littermates during ageing. Mink JG, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Aug;40(4):539-45.
- Effect of low dose rate irradiation on the division potential of cells in vitro. VII. Human fibroblasts from young and adult donors. Azzarone B, et al. *In Vitro* 1980 Jul; 16(7):634-8.
- In vitro phosphorylation of chromosomal proteins of the brain of rats of various ages & its modulation by epinephrine. Das R, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Jun;17(3):217-21.
- Serum proteins and immunoglobulins in infancy and childhood. Bazzaz-Malik G, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Dec;72:860-3.
- Water and electrolyte in plasma, skin and skeletal muscles of young and growing guinea pigs. Khataniar HP. *Indian J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):221-6.
- Specific and nonspecific immune factors in dental plaque fluid and saliva from young and old populations. Cole MF, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):998-1002.
- Effect of host age on experimental K virus infection in mice. Greenlee JE. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):297-303.
- Aging and cellular defense mechanisms: age-related changes in resistance of mice to *Listeria monocytogenes*. Patel PJ. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):557-62.
- Effect of age on mast cell granules. Krüger PG, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(3):291-9.
- Decrease in cholera toxin-binding T cells in aged mice and human volunteers. Tsuru S, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(2):217-21.
- Social work and aging: a review of the literature and how it is changing. Cormican EJ. *Int J Aging Hum Dev* 1980; 11(4):251-67 (85 ref.).
- The child's concept of age and aging. Galper A, et al. *Int J Aging Hum Dev* 1980;12(2):149-57.
- Aging opinion survey: a report on instrument development. Kafer RA, et al. *Int J Aging Hum Dev* 1980;11(4):319-33.
- Aging in a Bakongo culture. Missinne LE. *Int J Aging Hum Dev* 1980;11(4):283-95.
- Gender and generation effects on person perception. Sharp KC, et al. *Int J Aging Hum Dev* 1980;11(4):307-18.
- Aging and suicide? maturation or cohort effect? Wenz FV. *Int J Aging Hum Dev* 1980;11(4):297-305.
- Age related changes in cardiac output, cephalic and cerebral blood flow in the rat. Moustafa HF, et al. *Int J Appl Radiat Isot* 1981 May;32(5):309-12.
- Biochemistry of ageing and cancer. Hocman G. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(6):659-72 (46 ref.).
- Biochemistry of ageing—II. Hocman G. *Int J Biochem* 1980; 12(4):515-22 (38 ref.).
- Glucose-1,6-diphosphate and carbohydrate metabolism in skeletal muscle of old rats. Nordenberg J, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(3):317-21.
- A call for dermatologic research on aging. Murphy DG, et al. *Int J Dermatol* 1980 Jul-Aug;19(6):326.
- Fertility in women after age forty-five. Kushner DH. *Int J Fertil* 1979;24(4):289-90.
- Nutrition, behavior and the life cycle. Int J Obes 1980; 4(4):283-397.
- Cycling in equilibrium or formed from noncycling cell transitions in tissue aging, immunological surveillance, transformation, and tumor growth. Gelfant S. *Int Rev Cytol* 1981;70:1-25 (109 ref.).
- The relationship of in vitro studies to in vivo human aging. Schneider EL, et al. *Int Rev Cytol* 1981;69:261-70 (29 ref.).
- Aging and low-contrast vision: face perception. Owsley C, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Aug;21(2):362-5.
- The effect of age on human cone and rod ganglion electrophysiological responses. Weleber RG. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Mar;20(3):392-9.
- A comparative morphometric analysis of the component

- tissues of the urethra in young and old female C57BL/ICRFA mice. Phillips JI, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 May;18(8):422-5.
- Immunoglobulin levels in children with celiac disease: variations with age and diet. Ashkenazi A, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1980 Dec;16(12):843-6.
- Information processing for masked and unmasked stimuli in schizophrenia and old age. Brody D, et al. *J Abnorm Psychol* 1980 Oct;89(5):617-22.
- Dichotic CV recognition at various interaural temporal onset asynchronies: effect of age. Gelfand SA, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Nov;68(5):1258-61.
- Acoustic reflex thresholds in young and elderly subjects with normal hearing. Gelfand SA, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Jan;69(1):295-7.
- The process of ageing. Barrowclough F, et al. *J Adv Nurs* 1981 Jul;6(4):319-25.
- Age-related serum immunoglobulin E levels in healthy subjects and in patients with allergic disease. Wittig HJ, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Oct;66(4):305-13.
- The adaptive function of the menopause: a devil's advocate position. Alington-MacKinnon D, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Aug;29(8):349-53 (29 ref.).
- Serum concentrations of the iodothyronines in elderly subjects: decreased triiodothyronine (T₃) and free T₃ index. Caplan RH, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Jan;29(1):19-24.
- Polymorphonuclear functions and aging in humans. Corberand J, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Sep;29(9):391-7.
- Gastric emptying rate in the elderly: implications for drug therapy. Evans MA, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 May;29(5):201-5.
- Thyroid status and the depressed elderly. Gambert SR, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1980 Oct;28(10):433-8.
- Serum digoxin concentration and age. Guggenheim R, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1980 Dec;28(12):553-5.
- Effects of aging on hydroxyproline in human heart muscle. Ito A, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1980 Sep;28(9):398-404.
- Sex and the aging process. Masters WH, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Sep;29(9):385-90.
- Plasma aldosterone response to angiotensin II in sodium-restricted elderly subjects with essential hypertension. Morimoto S, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Jul;29(7):302-7.
- Effect of age on active and inactive plasma renin in normal subjects and in patients with essential hypertension. Nakamaru M, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Aug;29(8):379-82.
- An overview of neuropsychiatric disturbances in the elderly. Shraberg D, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1980 Sep;28(9):422-5.
- Age-related changes in the cornea. Kotlak JC, et al. *J Am Optom Assoc* 1980 Aug;51(8):761-5.
- Effects of age on lipogenesis and lipolysis in lean and obese swine. Scott RA, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1981 Mar;52(3):505-11.
- Age and altitude tolerance in rats: temperature, plasma enzymes, and corticosterone. Altland PD, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Feb;50(2):367-73.
- Development of CO₂ sensitivity: effects of gestational age, postnatal age, and sleep state. Guthrie RD, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 May;50(5):956-61.
- Changes in CNS responses to high pressure during maturation of newborn mice. Mansfield W, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Sep;49(3):390-7.
- Factors affecting the development of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity in the awake rat brain. Mayevsky A, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Oct;49(4):700-7.
- Oxygen equilibrium properties of blood and hemoglobin of fetal and adult Weddell seals. Qvist J, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 May;50(5):999-1005.
- Effect of aging on respiratory sensations produced by elastic loads. Tack M, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Apr;50(4):844-50.
- Developmental and endocrine aspects of respiratory allergy. Falliers CJ, et al. *J Asthma* 1981 Jan;18(1):17-21.
- Differential regulation of the messenger RNA for three major senescence marker proteins in male rat liver. Chatterjee B, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun;256(12):5939-41.
- The intrinsic tensile behavior of the matrix of bovine articular cartilage and its variation with age. Roth V, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Oct;62(7):1102-17.
- Vasodilation and aging evaluated in the isolated perfused rat mesenteric vascular bed: preliminary observations on the vascular pharmacology of dobutamine. Fleisch JH, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):187-96.
- On the activity and fidelity of chromatin-associated hepatic DNA polymerase-beta in aging murine species of different life spans. Fry M, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1981 Mar;106(3):435-44.
- Age-related decrease in repair of oxidative damage to surface sulfhydryl groups on rat adipocytes. Hughes BA, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 May;103(2):349-53.
- Cumulative population doublings as the determinant of chick cell lifespan in vitro. Nielsen PJ, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1981 Jun;107(3):371-8.
- Primitive reflexes and perceptual sensory tests in the elderly: their usefulness in dementia. Basavaraju NG, et al. *J Chronic Dis* 1981;34(8):367-77.
- Aging and tissue androgens. Deslypere JP, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):430-4.
- Age-related elevation of plasma catecholamine concentration and reduced responsiveness of lymphocyte adenylate cyclase. Krall JF, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 May;52(5):863-7.
- The effect of aging on urinary kallikrein excretion in normotensive subjects and in patients with essential hypertension. Naka T, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 May;52(5):1023-6.
- Age-related changes of serum 3,3'-diiodothyronine, 3,5'-diiodothyronine, and 3,5-diiodothyronine concentrations in man. Nishikawa M, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;52(3):517-22.
- The influence of age, alcohol consumption, and body build on gonadal function in men. Sparrow D, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Sep;51(3):508-12.
- Effect of age on the conversion of 25-hydroxyvitamin D₃ to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ by kidney of rat. Armbricht HJ, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Nov;66(5):1118-23.
- Immunological studies of aging. Decreased production of and response to T cell growth factor by lymphocytes from aged humans. Gillis S, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr;67(4):937-42.
- Decreased in vitro humoral immune responses in aged humans. Pahwa SG, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr;67(4):1094-102.
- Structure and function changes in the endocrine pancreas of aging rats with reference to the modulating effects of exercise and caloric restriction. Reaven EP, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jul;68(1):75-84.
- Differential changes in bone mineral density of the appendicular and axial skeleton with aging: relationship to spinal osteoporosis. Riggs BL, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Feb;67(2):328-35.
- Impaired growth hormone secretion in the adult population: relation to age and adiposity. Rudman D, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 May;67(5):1361-9.
- The developmental changes in plasma adrenal androgens during infancy and adrenarche are associated with changing activities of adrenal microsomal 17-hydroxylase and 17,20-desmolase. Schiebinger RJ, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr;67(4):1177-82.
- Glucosylation of human collagen in aging and diabetes mellitus. Schneider SL, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Nov;66(5):1179-81.
- Effects of age and diabetes mellitus on the solubility and nonenzymatic glucosylation of human skin collagen. Schneider SL, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jun;67(6):1630-5.
- Role of aortic input impedance in the decreased cardiovascular response to exercise with aging in dogs. Yin FC, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jul;68(1):28-38.
- Age dependence of subpopulations and functions of human peripheral lymphocytes. Birkeland SA. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 Jan;5(1):47-51.
- Immunological studies in human aging. I. In vitro functions of T cells and polymorphs. Charpentier B, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 Mar;5(2):87-93.
- Tolerance inducibility and the elicitation of autoantibodies by LPS in aged NZB mice. Fujiwara M, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 May;3(3):185-8.
- Senile amyloidosis: a protean manifestation of the aging process. Cornwell GG 3d, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec;33(12):1146-52 (45 ref.).
- AVLT memory scores as a function of age among general medical, neurologic and alcoholic patients. Query WT, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Oct;36(4):1009-12.
- Development of the mossy fibers of the dentate gyrus: I. A light and electron microscopic study of the mossy fibers and their expansions. Amaral DG, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Jan;195(1):81-86.
- Development of chorda tympani taste responses in rat. Ferrell MF, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 May;198(1):37-44.
- The ontogeny of the distribution of callosal projection neurons in the rat parietal cortex. Ivy GO, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Jan;20(195):367-89.
- Postnatal development of dopaminergic cells in the rat retina. Kato S, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 May;191(2):27-36.
- Short- and long-term effects of neonatal and adult visual cortex lesions on the retinal projection to the pulvinar in cats. Labar DR, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Apr;20(197):639-59.
- Development of the pyramidal tract in the hamster. I. A light microscopic study. Reh T, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Jul;20(200):1:55-67.
- Normal postnatal development of medial superior olivary neurons in the albino rat: a Golgi and Nissl study. Rogowski BA, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Feb;10(196):1:85-97.
- Postnatal histogenetic death of rat forelimb motoneurons. Rootman DS, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Jun;10(199):1:17-27.
- Pattern of myelination and distribution of neuroglial cells along the developing optic system of the rat and rabbit. Skoff RP, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 May;191(2):237-53.
- Postnatal development of absolute auditory thresholds in kittens. Ehret G, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1981 Apr;95(2):304-11.
- Development of responsiveness to suprathreshold acoustic stimulation in chickens. Gray L, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1981 Feb;95(1):188-98.
- The ontogeny of feeding in rats: IV. Taste development as measured by intake and behavioral responses to oral infusions of sucrose and quinine. Hall WG, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1981 Apr;95(2):240-51.
- Decortication of rats in infancy or adulthood produced comparable functional losses on learned and species-typical behaviors. Kolb B, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1981 Jun;95(3):468-83.
- Ontogeny of passive avoidance learning in domestic chicks: punishment of key-peck and running responses. Mattingly BA, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1980 Aug;94(4):718-33.
- Ontogeny of amphetamine anorexia in rats: a behavioral analysis. Raskin LA, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1981 Jun;95(3):425-35.
- Repeatabilities of serum constituents in Holstein-Friesians affected by feeding, age, lactation, and pregnancy. Peterson RG, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1981 May;64(5):822-31.
- Effects of age, temperature-season, and breed on blood characteristics of dairy cattle. Shaffer L, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1981 Jan;64(1):62-70.
- Evaluation of stimulated parotid saliva flow rate in different age groups. Baum BJ. *J Dent Res* 1981 Jul;60(7):1292-6.
- Age-related changes in the cellular level of amylase and protein synthesis in the rat parotid gland. Kim SK. *J Dent Res* 1981 Mar;60(3):738-47.
- Characteristics of submandibular glands from young and aged rats. Kuyatt BL, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 May;60(5):936-41.
- Vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein. Changes during gestation, prenatal and postnatal development in rats. Delorme AC, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1979 Jun;1(3):181-94.
- Postnatal amino acid uptake by the rat small intestine. Changes in membrane transport systems for amino acids associated with maturation of jejunal morphology. Murphy S, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1979 Apr;1(2):111-26.
- The postnatal development of the main olfactory bulb of the rat. Rosselli-Austin L, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1979 Aug;1(4):295-313.
- Age and sex differences in the metabolism of C19-delta5-steroids in human amniotic epithelium. Sulcova J, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1980 Dec;2(6):389-99.
- Evolution of the electrocardiogram in young dogs during the first 12 weeks of life. Trautvetter E, et al. *J Electrocardiol* 1981 Jul;14(3):267-73.
- An electron microscopic study on aging of collagenous fibrils in the large blood vessels of humans. Shiraishi M, et al. *J Electron Microscop* (Tokyo) 1980;29(2):139-43.
- Plasma prolactin and progesterone responses to mating are altered in aged rats. Hendricks S, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Aug;90(2):179-91.
- Comparison of the regulation of calcitonin in serum of old and young Buffalo rats. Queener SF, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Oct;87(1):73-80.
- Plasma concentration of testosterone in young bulls in relation to age, rate of weight gain and stimulation with human chorionic gonadotrophin. Sundby A, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Sep;86(3):465-9.
- Age-related changes in the degradation of thyrotrophin releasing hormone by human and rat serum. White N, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Sep;86(3):397-402.
- Thyroid state and mitochondrial population during maturation and ageing. Barletta A, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Jul-Sep;3(3):293-6.
- Age- and sex-related variations of serum thyroxine binding globulin. Bigazzi M, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):439-40.
- Thyroid status in elderly sick patients. Demeester-Mirkine N, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):41-4.
- Loss of tumor-specific and idiotype-specific immunity with age. Flood PM, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Aug;154(2):275-90.
- Antibody-specific immunoregulation and the immunodeficiency of aging. Klimman NR. *J Exp Med* 1981 Aug;154(2):547-51.
- Aging and skilled problem solving. Charness N. *J Exp Psychol [Gen]* 1981 Mar;110(1):37-44.
- Hearing loss. Vernon M, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1981 Jun;12(6):1053-8.
- Relationship of physical anxiety to death anxiety and age. Elkins GR, et al. *J Genet Psychol* 1980 Sep;137(First Half):147-8.
- Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. *J Gerontol* 1980 May;35(3):444-76.
- Human lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors are unaltered with age. Abrass IB, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 May;36(3):298-301.
- Age-related facilitation in recall following semantic processing. Barrett TR, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Mar;36(2):194-9.
- Age-related changes in processing explicit and implicit language. Belmore SM. *J Gerontol* 1981 May;36(3):316-22.
- Human suppressor lymphocytes. II. Changes in concanavalin A inducible suppressor cells with age. Birnbaum G, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jul;36(4):410-5.
- Tissue vitamin E levels and lipofuscin accumulation with age in the mouse. Blackett AD, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Sep;36(5):529-33.
- Assessment of biological age using a profile of physical parameters. Borkan GA, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Mar;35(2):177-84.
- Effects of age on long-term memory: retention of fixed interval responding. Campbell BA, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 May;36(3):338-41.
- Skin potential level: age and recording site interactions. Capriotti R, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jan;36(1):40-3.
- Mental rotation and age reconsidered. Cerella J, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Sep;36(5):620-4.
- Biosynthetic rates of proteins having the characteristics of glucocorticoid receptors in adipocytes of mature and senescent rats. Chang WC, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jul;36(4):386-90.
- Visual short-term memory and aging in chess players. Charness N. *J Gerontol* 1981 Sep;36(5):615-9.

- Relationship between plasma triglyceride concentration and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in rats of different ages. Chen YD, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jan;36(1):3-6
- Personal adjustment to aging: longitudinal prediction from neuroticism and extraversion. Costa PT Jr, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jan;36(1):78-85
- Adult age differences on traditional and practical problem-solving measures. Denney NW, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 May;36(3):323-8
- Neuron loss in the aging visual cortex of man. Devaney KO, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Nov;35(6):836-41
- Age and diabetes effects on threshold and hedonic perception of sucrose solutions. Dye CJ, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 May;36(3):310-5
- Intellectual differences of adult men related to age and physical fitness before and after an exercise program. Elsayed M, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 May;35(3):383-7
- Processing consequences of perceptual grouping in selective attention. Farkas MS, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Mar;35(2):207-16
- Sentence comprehension abilities throughout the adult life span. Feier CD, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Sep;35(5):722-8
- Facial recognition memory deficits in normal aging and senile dementia. Ferris SH, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Sep;35(5):707-14
- Morphologic classification and correlation of incidence of hyperplastic and neoplastic hematopoietic lesions in mice with age. Frith CH, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Sep;36(5):534-45
- Age-related differences in the use of redundancy. Fullerton AM, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Sep;35(5):729-35
- Skin potential level: age and epidermal hydration effects. Garwood M, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jan;36(1):7-13
- Age-related changes in rat atrial sensitivity to lidocaine. Goldberg PB, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Sep;36(5):520-8
- Familial and individualized longitudinal autorhythmometry for 5 to 12 years and human age effects. Halberg E, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jan;36(1):31-3
- Changes with age characterize circadian rhythm in telemetered core temperature of stroke-prone rats. Halberg J, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jan;36(1):28-30
- Constancy of pharmacokinetic properties of the lymphocyte insulin receptor during aging. Helderman JH. *J Gerontol* 1980 May;35(3):329-34
- The structure of subjective well-being in different age groups. Herzog AR, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jul;36(4):472-9
- Changes of aging parameters among rats on diets differing in fat quantity and quality. Horn PL, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 May;36(3):285-93
- Semantic activation during memory encoding across the adult life span. Howard DV, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Nov;35(6):884-90
- Spatial vision and aging. II: Criterion effects. Hutman LP, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Sep;35(5):700-6
- The steroidogenic capacity of the aging rat testis. Kaler LW, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jul;36(4):398-404
- Adult age differences in memory for sex of voice. Kausler DH, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jan;36(1):44-50
- Changes in vagal activity and response to muscarinic receptor agonists with age. Kelliher GJ, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Nov;35(6):842-9
- What are the age differences in visual sensory memory? Kline DW, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jan;36(1):86-9
- Spatial rotation in the elderly: performance factors. Krauss IK, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Mar;35(2):199-206
- The numbers of neurons in the hypothalamic nuclei of young and reproductively senescent female golden hamsters. Lamperti A, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 May;35(3):335-8
- Changes in skin surface patterns with age. Lavker RM, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 May;35(3):348-54
- Age-related changes in the catecholamine content of peripheral organs in male and female F344 rats. Martinez JL Jr, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 May;36(3):280-4
- Equivalent proliferation potential different size classes of human diploid fibroblasts. Mitsui Y, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jul;36(4):416-9
- An analysis of doctoral dissertations on aging written in institutions of higher learning in the United States, 1969 to 1975. Mueller JR, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Sep;35(5):788-93
- Disturbance of redistribution of surface membrane receptors on peripheral mononuclear cells of patients with Down's syndrome and of aged individuals. Naeim F, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Sep;35(5):650-5
- Aging, digit span, and the stimulus suffix effect. Parkinson SR, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Sep;35(5):736-42
- Changes in running-wheel activity, eating and drinking and their day/night distributions throughout the life span of the rat. Peng MT, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 May;35(3):339-47
- Spatial and temporal memory in 20 to 60 year olds. Perlmuter M, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jan;36(1):59-65
- Life-span age trends in laterality. Porac C, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Sep;35(5):715-21
- Semantic encoding in older adults as evidenced by release from proactive inhibition. Puglisi JT. *J Gerontol* 1980 Sep;35(5):743-5
- Impact of age on basal and diet-induced changes in sympathetic nervous system activity of Fischer rats. Rappaport EB, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Mar;36(2):152-7
- Effect of age on leucine-induced insulin secretion by the beta-cell. Reaven E, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 May;35(3):324-8
- Age differences in nonverbal memory tasks. Riege WH, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jan;36(1):51-8
- Effects of exercise on the biochemical aging of mammalian myocardium. I. Actomyosin ATPase. Rockstein M, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 May;36(3):294-7
- Effects of age on control of lipolysis during fasting. Roth GS, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jul;36(4):391-7
- Age-related changes of cardiac control function in man. With special reference to heart rate control at rest and during exercise. Sato I, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Sep;36(5):564-72
- Spatial vision and aging. I: Contrast sensitivity. Sekuler R, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Sep;35(5):692-9
- Response to cartoons and attitudes toward aging. Sheppard A. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jan;36(1):122-6
- The influence of age on peripheral lymphocyte count in men: a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Sparrow D, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Mar;35(2):163-6
- Cross-sectional and longitudinal changes in the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in men. Sparrow D, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Mar;36(2):180-4
- Physical fitness, aging, and psychomotor speed: a review. Spiriduso WW. *J Gerontol* 1980 Nov;35(6):850-65 (105 ref.)
- Effects of age and cardiac work in vitro on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation and (3H)-leucine incorporation. Starnes JW, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Mar;36(2):130-5
- 'Critical loss' in the eighth and ninth decades. Steuer J, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Mar;36(2):211-3
- Measuring effect magnitude in repeated measures ANOVA designs: implications for gerontological research. Susskind EC, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Nov;35(6):867-76
- Tactile sensitivity as a function of age. Thornbury JM, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jan;36(1):34-9
- On the locus of age differences in visual information processing. Till RE, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Mar;36(2):200-10
- Absolute estimation of line length in three age groups. Verrillo RT. *J Gerontol* 1981 Sep;36(5):625-7
- Age related changes in the sensitivity to vibration. Verrillo RT. *J Gerontol* 1980 Mar;35(2):185-93
- Animal models of declining memory in the aged: short-term and spatial memory in the aged rat. Wallace JE, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 May;35(3):355-63
- Motor and reflexive behavior in the aging rat. Wallace JE, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 May;35(3):364-70
- Histopathologic changes in aging male vs female spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wexler BC, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Sep;36(5):514-9
- Age and changes in vocal jitter. Wilcox KA, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Mar;35(2):194-8
- Aging, divided attention, and processing capacity. Wright RE. *J Gerontol* 1981 Sep;36(5):605-14
- Age-related pigmentation changes in the coats of albinistic mice. Gearhart J, et al. *J Hered* 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1):3-5
- Age-related alterations of the proximal axon segment in lamina II/III-pyramidal cells of the human isocortex. A. Golgi and fine structural study. Braak E, et al. *J Hirnforsch* 1980;21(5):531-5
- Monamine oxidase in brain maturation: a histochemical study during posthatching development in altricial birds. Iyengar S, et al. *J Hirnforsch* 1981;22(2):195-204
- Abnormalities of the thymus in aged female (NZB x SJL)F1 mice: separation and characterization of intrathymic T cells, B cells, and plasma cells. Dumont F, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2450-6
- Age-associated changes in Epstein-Barr virus-induced human lymphocyte autoantibody responses. Fong S, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):910-4
- Seeding of the 10-day mouse embryo thymic rudiment by lymphocyte precursors in vitro. Fontaine-Perus JC, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2310-6
- T lymphocytes of young and aged rats. I. Distribution, density, and capping of T antigens. Gilman SC, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):149-53
- Immunologic studies of aging. V. Impaired proliferation of PHA responsive human lymphocytes in culture. Hefton JM, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1007-10
- Age-related decline in the in vitro and in vivo syntheses of anti-tetanus toxoid antibody in humans. Kishimoto S, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):2347-52
- Age-associated increase in expression of the T cell surface markers Thy-1, Lyt-1, and Lyt-2 in congenitally athymic (nu/nu) mice: analysis by flow microfluorometry. MacDonald HR, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):865-70
- Differential effect of aging on the heterogeneity of the immune response to a T-dependent antigen in systemic and mucosal-associated lymphoid tissues. Szwedczuk MR, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):472-7
- Lack of age-associated immune dysfunction in mucosal-associated lymph nodes. Szwedczuk MR, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2200-4
- Density gradient electrophoresis of mouse spleen lymphocytes: age-related differences. A critical thymus-dependent event during development in the young adult mouse. Plattsouvas CD, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;34(1):301-41
- Evaluation of amantadine in the prophylaxis of influenza A (H1N1) virus infection: a controlled field trial among young adults and high-risk patients. Petterson RF, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Sep;142(3):377-83
- A primate model for age and host response to genital herpes infection: determinants of latency. Reeves WC, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Apr;143(4):554-7
- Effects of age, cigarette smoking and the oral contraceptive on the pharmacokinetics of clomipramine and its desmethyl metabolite during chronic dosing. John VA, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8 Suppl 3:88-95
- Linear age-dependent population growth with seasonal harvesting. Sanchez DA. *J Math Biol* 1980 Jun;9(4):361-8
- Non-linear age-dependent population growth. Sinestrari E. *J Math Biol* 1980 Jun;9(4):331-45
- Body and self: a dialectic. Gadow S. *J Med Philos* 1980 Sep;5(3):172-85
- Pharmacotherapy for age-related behavioral deficiencies. Wittenborn JR. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1981 Mar;169(3):139-56 (156 ref.)
- Neurite growth promoting factors of embryonic chick—ontogeny, regional distribution, and characteristics. Riopelle RJ, et al. *J Neurobiol* 1981 Mar;12(2):175-86
- Brain poly(A)RNA during aging: stability of yield and sequence complexity in two rat strains. Colman PD, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Feb;34(2):335-45
- Rat brain protein synthesis declines during postdevelopmental aging. Dwyer BE, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Sep;35(3):746-9
- Development of synaptic glycoproteins: effect of postnatal age on the synthesis and concentration of synaptic membrane and synaptic junctional fucosyl and sialyl glycoproteins. Fu SC, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Apr;36(4):1338-51
- Protein synthesis in rat brain microvessels decreases with aging. Gozes I, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar;36(3):1311-5
- The regional distribution of monoamine oxidase activities towards different substrates: effects in rat brain of chronic administration of manganese chloride and of aging. Leung TK, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jun;36(6):2037-43
- The relation of tactile thresholds to histology in the fingers of elderly people. Bruce MF. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 Aug;43(8):730-4
- Motor neurone disease with elevated cerebrospinal fluid protein. Guiloff RJ, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 May;43(5):390-6
- Neuropathology of cerebral arteriovenous malformations in children. Takashima S, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 May;43(5):380-5
- Effect of age on the detection rate in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Zatz M, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 Sep;47(3):407-10
- Peripheral nerve abnormalities in aging rats. Grover-Johnson N, et al. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1981 Mar;40(2):155-65
- The structure of neuritic plaque in the cerebral cortex of aged rats. Vaughan DW, et al. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1981 Jul;40(4):472-87
- Regional changes in phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase of rat brain during development. Diaz Borges JM, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1980;5(4):363-7
- Effect of age and diet on the fatty acid composition of triglycerides and phospholipids from liver, adipose tissue and crop of the pigeon. Desmeth M, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Aug;111(8):1480-8
- Altered [65Zn]chloride accumulation by aged rats' adipocytes in vitro. Sugarman B, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Nov;110(11):2317-20
- Hematology of beta-thalassemia trait—age-related developmental aspects and intrafamilial correlations. Berman BW, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):901-5
- Ontogeny of the immune response as a basis of childhood disease. Pabst HF, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Oct;97(4):519-34 (140 ref.)
- Age-related changes in the periodontium of pigtail monkeys. Ives JC, et al. *J Periodont Res* 1980 Jul;15(4):420-8
- Longitudinal aspects of gingival width. Mazeland GR. *J Periodont Res* 1980 Jul;15(4):429-33
- Brain benzodiazepine receptor changes during ageing [letter]. Memo M, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;33(1):64
- The effect of age on the development of hyperemotionality following bilateral olfactory bulbectomy in rats. Shibata S, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Jun;3(6):309-13
- The effects of p-chloroamphetamine administration on locomotor activity and serotonin in neonatal and adult rats. Lucot JB, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jun;217(3):738-44
- Physiological compensation for loss of afferent synapses in rat hippocampal granule cells during senescence. Barnes CA, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Dec;309:473-85
- Sexual dimorphism in binding and metabolism of cortisol during puberty in the guinea pig. El Hani A, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(1):25-8
- Changes in nerve supply to aging human gingiva. Nedelman C, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1981 Apr;45(4):364-70
- Blood pressure in the elderly. Coope J. *J R Coll Gen Pract (Ocas Pap)* 1980 Jul;12(35):7
- Gerontology and geriatrics in aerospace medicine. Comfort A. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Feb;72(2):85-7
- Oocyte depletion in XO mice and their XX sibs from 12 to 200 days post partum. Burgoyne PS, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 Jan;61(1):207-12
- Sperm head abnormalities in relation to the age and strain of mice. Krzanowska H. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 Jul;62(2):385-92
- Plasma and pituitary concentrations of LH, FSH and prolactin in aged female C57BL/6 mice. Parkening TA, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1980 Mar;58(2):377-86
- Effects of age and hypophysectomy on responsiveness of rat Leydig cells to hCG. Purvis K, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1980 Sep;60(1):77-86
- Education for aging. McKersion-Turner C. *J Sch Health* 1980 Aug;50(6):314-7

- Acoustic reflex growth in the aging adult. Thompson DJ, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Jun;23(2):405-18
- Elevated intracellular dihydrotestosterone in prostatic hyperplasia of aging dogs. Meikle AW, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Apr;14(4):321-5
- Conjugated and unconjugated plasma oestrogens—oestrone, oestradiol and oestril—in normal human males. Myking O, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Oct;13(10):1215-20
- Effects of age and alcohol on psychomotor performance of men. Linnoila M, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 May;41(5):488-95
- The influence of acute global ischemia on left ventricular compliance in the adult and immature dog. Starnes VA, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Mar;30(3):281-6
- Kin selection in age-structured populations. Charlesworth B, et al. *J Theor Biol* 1981 Jan 7;88(1):103-19
- Evolution of senescence: influence of age-dependent death rates on the natural increase of a hypothetical population. Hirsch HR. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Sep 7;86(1):149-68
- The metrical structure of aging (dissipative) systems. Richardson JW. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Aug 21;85(4):745-50
- Prevention of spontaneous tumors of aged mice by immunopharmacologic manipulation: study of immune antitumor mechanisms. Bruley-Rosset M, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jun;66(6):1113-9
- Age-related differences in tolerance to digoxin. Lower digoxin concentration in myocardial microsomal fraction in infant rats. Saito K, et al. *Jpn Heart J* 1980 Nov;21(6):817-25
- Proteinuria in rats in relation to age-dependent renal changes. Alt JM, et al. *Lab Anim* 1980 Apr;14(2):95-101
- Pathology of the clitoral and prepuce glands in aging F344 rats. Reznik G, et al. *Lab Anim* 1980 Oct;30(5):845-50
- Spontaneous fibro-osteous lesions in aging female mice. Sass B, et al. *Lab Anim* 1980 Oct;30(5):907-9
- Why does blood-pressure rise with age? [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):289-90
- The two layer, four flap rhynchotomy technique. Kamer FM, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1981 May;91(5):829-32
- Decreased ability to cope with heat and cold linked to a dysfunction in a central dopaminergic pathway in elderly rats. Cox B, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 May 4;28(18):2039-44
- Neostriatal dopamine receptor loss and behavioral deficits in the senescent rat. Cubells JF, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 16;28(11):1215-8
- Effects of continuous gastric infusion of food dyes on developing rat pups. Goldenring JR, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 17;27(20):1897-904
- Reduced tolerance to morphine thermoregulatory effects in senescent rats. McDougal JN, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 12;28(2):137-45
- Effect of age on adrenergic and dopaminergic receptor binding in rat brain. Misra CH, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 11;27(6):521-6
- Postnatal development of the cholecystokinin-gastrin family of peptides in the brain and gut of rat. Noyer M, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2197-203
- Age-related motor and catecholamine alterations in mice on levodopa supplemented diet. Papavasiliou PS, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun 29;28(26):2945-52
- Age-related changes in glutamate concentration and synaptosomal glutamate uptake in adult rat striatum. Price MT, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 23;28(12):1365-70
- Age-related changes in lipid peroxidation as measured by ethane, ethylene, butane and pentane in respired gases of rats. Sagai M, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 1;27(9):731-8
- Metabolic clearance rates of androgens and oestrogens in aging women. Longcope C, et al. *Maturitas* 1980 Dec;2(4):283-90
- Evolution with aging of four plasma androgens in postmenopausal women. Roger M, et al. *Maturitas* 1980 Oct;2(3):171-7
- Influence of age on 5'-nucleotidase in plasma membranes isolated from rat liver. Agnola C, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Jul;13(3):227-39
- Cell-surface changes accompanying aging in human diploid fibroblasts: effects of tissue, donor age and genotype. Aizawa S, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Jul;13(3):297-307
- Modifying effect of aging on chemical carcinogenesis. A review. Anisimov VN, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Apr;15(4):399-414 (106 ref.)
- Age-dependent gene induction in quail oviduct. XI. Alterations on the post-transcriptional level (analytical aspect). Arendes J, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):49-57
- Analysis of the age-related refractoriness of T-lymphocyte reactivity in humans. Batory G, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Apr;15(4):337-47
- In vivo evaluation of age-associated changes in delayed-type hypersensitivity. Baumgartner WA, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Mar;12(3):261-8
- Age-related morphological changes in lymphocytes as a model of aging. Beregi E, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):173-80
- Studies of human myelin proteins during old age. Berlet HH, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):211-22
- Quantitative measures of aging in the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*. I. Population and longitudinal studies of two behavioral parameters. Bolanowski MA, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Mar;15(3):279-95
- Age-dependent changes in rat liver steroid hormone receptor proteins. Bolla R. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Mar;12(3):249-59
- Compensatory loss of axosomatic synapses in the dentate gyrus of the senescent rat. Bondareff W. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Mar;12(3):221-9
- Comparison of specific activities of enzymes from young and old dogs and mice. Burrows RB, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980;13(4):307-17
- Morphological changes of the pyramidal cell nucleolus and nucleus in hamster frontal cortex during development and aging. Buschmann MB, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Apr;15(4):385-97
- Does the capacity of ribosomes to control translation fidelity change with age? Butzow JJ, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Feb;15(2):203-16
- RNA and protein synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts derived from donors of various ages. Chen JJ, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Jul;13(3):285-95
- Changes with age of myocardial creatine phosphokinase in the male Fischer rat. Chesky JA, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Mar;12(3):237-43
- Thermal stability of reconstituted collagen fibrils. Shrinkage characteristics upon in vitro maturation. Danielsen CC. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Mar;15(3):269-78
- Surface charge and flow properties of endothelial membranes in aging rats. Danon D, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):145-53
- The National Institute on Aging repository cell cultures. Das NK, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 May;16(1):1-17
- The influence of age on the response of the supraoptic nucleus of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system II. Quantitative morphology. Davies I, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Apr;15(4):367-78
- The influence of age on the response of the supraoptic nucleus of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system I. Ultrastructural aspects. Davies I, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Apr;15(4):355-66
- Glutamate metabolism in aging rat brain. de Koning-Verest IF. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 May;13(1):83-92
- Inhibition of in vitro immune response by factor(s) prepared from lymphoid cells of old animals. Delpierre MA, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):181-6
- Age-dependent changes in glutamate oxidation by non-synaptic and synaptic mitochondria from rat brain. Deshmukh DR, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 May;13(1):75-81
- Investigations of metabolic parameters in male and female rats during the course of life. Eurich RE, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Nov-Dec;14(3-4):317-23
- Decreased autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction with aging. Fernandez LA, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Mar;12(3):245-8
- Detecting early-life components in the determination of the age of death. Flanagan JR. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 May;13(1):41-62
- Effect of rat age on serum levels of growth hormone and somatomedins. Florini JR, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Feb;15(2):165-76
- Efficiency and fidelity of cell-free protein synthesis by transfer RNA from aged mice. Foote RS, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 May;13(1):93-104
- Antigen handling in relation to aging. Garvey JS, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Mar;12(3):287-303
- Host age and H-2 tolerance in chimeric mice: mixed lymphocyte reactivity, cell-mediated lympholysis and responses to hapten-modified self. Gershon HE, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Jul;13(3):253-64
- Morphometric studies on synapses of the cerebellar glomerulus: the effect of centrophoxine treatment in old rats. Giuli C, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):265-71
- Body temperature in normal and endotoxin-treated mice of different ages. Habicht GS. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 May;16(1):97-104
- Age-dependence of molecular and functional changes in biological membrane properties. Hegner D. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):101-18 (42 ref.)
- Restoration of impaired immune functions in aging animals. IV. Action of 2-mercaptoethanol in enhancing age-reduced immune responsiveness. Heidrick ML, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980;13(4):367-78
- Models of the biological age of the rat. I. A factor model of age parameters. Hofecker G, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Nov-Dec;14(3-4):345-59
- Beta-adrenergic regulation of rat parotid gland exocrine protein secretion during aging. Ito H, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Feb;15(2):177-88
- Glycolytic enzymes from human autopsy brain cortex: normal aged and demented cases. Iwagoff P, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):203-9
- Effects of hypophysectomy on age-related changes in the rat kidney glomerulus: observations by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Johnson JE Jr, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 May;13(1):63-74
- Bovine serum albumin humoral immune response in aged Fischer 344 rats. Kaplan PJ, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 May;16(1):61-6
- Intestinal microflora and aging: age-related change of lipid metabolism in germ-free and conventional rats. Kawai Y, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Jun;16(2):149-58
- Developmental changes in concentrations of iron, copper, and zinc in mouse tissues. Keen CL, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Jun;13(2):161-76
- Long-term observation of plasma and tissue enzyme activities in the rat. Lindena J, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Nov-Dec;14(3-4):379-407
- Nature of the decline in antigen-induced humoral immunity with age. Makinodan T. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):165-72 (55 ref.)
- Changes in superoxide dismutase activity and copper during development and aging in the fruit fly *Drosophila melanogaster*. Massie HR, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Mar;12(3):279-86
- The role of infidelity of transfer of information for the accumulation of age changes in differentiated cells. Medvedev ZA. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):1-14 (61 ref.)
- Stereological changes in the capillary network and nerve cells of the aging human brain. Meier-Ruge W, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):233-43
- Age-dependent gene induction in quail oviduct X. Alterations on the post-transcriptional level (enzymic aspect). Müller WE, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):39-48
- On the role of cross-linking of cellular proteins in aging. Nagy I, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):245-51
- Brain-reactive antibodies in sera of aging non-human primates. Nandy K. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Jun;16(2):141-7
- Molecular basis of age-dependent changes in the activity of adenine nucleotide translocase. Nohi H, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):137-44
- Age-associated decrease of adenylate cyclase activity in rat myocardium. O'Connor SW, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 May;16(1):91-5
- On the accuracy of protein synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Parker J, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Jun;16(2):127-39
- Beta-adrenoceptor changes in submandibular glands of old mice. Piantanelli L, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):155-64
- Electron-microscopic morphometric analysis of mouse liver. II. Effect of aging and thymus transplantation in old animals. Pieri C, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Jul;13(3):275-83
- Biochemical studies of membrane glycoproteins during red cell aging. Platt D, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):119-26
- Effects of the type of dietary fat at two levels of vitamin E in Wistar male rats during development and aging. I. Life span, serum biochemical parameters and pathological changes. Porta EA, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 May;13(1):1-39
- Effects of the type of dietary fat at two levels of vitamin E in Wistar male rats during development and aging. II. Biochemical and morphometric parameters of the brain. Porta EA, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980;13(4):319-55
- Effects of the type of dietary fat at two levels of vitamin E in Wistar male rats during development and aging. III. Biochemical and morphometric parameters of the liver. Porta EA, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Mar;15(3):297-335
- Proliferative responses of peripheral blood lymphocytes to polyclonal activation: a comparison of young and elderly individuals. Powell R, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Jul;13(3):241-6
- Age-related changes of cyclic nucleotide levels in rat brain regions. Puri SK, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Mar;15(3):239-42
- Age-associated changes in poly(adenylate) polymerase of rat liver and brain. Richter R, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Feb;15(2):217-25
- Disorganization of glycolytic and gluconeogenic pathways in skeletal muscle of aged persons studied by histometric and enzymatic methods. Schlenska GK, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Jun;13(2):143-54
- Effects of aging and phenobarbital on the rat liver microsomal drug-metabolizing system. Schmucker DL, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Feb;15(2):189-202
- Age-related glycogen changes in bruchids. Sharma SP, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980;13(4):397-400
- Models of the biological age of the rat. II. Multiple regression models in the study on influencing aging. Skalicky M, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Nov-Dec;14(3-4):361-77
- Age-related changes in the distribution pattern of glycosaminoglycans synthesized by cultured human diploid fibroblasts (WI-38). Sluke G, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 May;16(1):19-27
- Effect of age and metabolic rate on lipid peroxidation in the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. Sohal RS, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Jun;16(2):159-67
- Relationship between fluorescent age pigment, physiological age and physical activity in the housefly, *Musca domestica*. Sohal RS, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Mar;15(3):243-9
- Negative adaptation to physical training in senile mice. Steinhagen-Thiessen E, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Mar;12(3):231-6
- Randomness, redundancy and repair: roles and relevance to biological aging. Streiber BL, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):15-38
- Some biological aspects of the aging brain. Terry RD. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):191-201 (73 ref.)
- Evolution of the distribution, proliferation and ultraviolet repair capacity of rat lens epithelial cells as a function of maturation and aging. Treton JA, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Mar;15(3):251-67
- Freeze-fracture analysis of the effects of age and

- 2,4-dinitrophenol on the morphology of flight muscle mitochondria of *Musca domestica* L. Turturro A, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Jun;16(2):191-204.
- Effect of local anesthetics on cellular respiration and thymidine transport in hepatocytes from young and old rats. Ungemach FR, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):127-35.
- Neurotransmitter enzymes in telencephalon, brain stem and cerebellum during the entire life span of the mouse. Unsworth BR, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Jun;13(3):205-17.
- Comparison between developmental and senescent changes in enzyme activities linked to energy metabolism in rat heart. Vitorica J, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Jun;16(2):105-16.
- Modifications of cell-mediated immune responses by moderate dietary protein stress in immunologically immature and mature BALB/c mice. Watson RR, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Mar;12(3):269-78.
- The effect of age on the initiation of protein synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Webster GC, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 May;16(1):71-9.
- The influence of age on the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system of the mouse: a quantitative ultrastructural analysis of the posterior pituitary. Wilkinson A, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Feb;15(2):129-39.
- Some mathematics of recombination: evolution of complexity and genotypic modification in somatic cells - a possible model for aging and cancer effects. Witten M. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Jun;13(2):185-97.
- Mechanisms of development and aging. Wright BE, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Mar;12(3):213-9.
- Cell differentiation, aging and cancer: the possible roles of superoxide and superoxide dismutases. Oberley LW, et al. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 Mar;6(3):249-68.
- Force and mobility in the ageing human tongue. Price PA, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Jan 24;1(2):75-8.
- Physical activity and calcium modalities for bone mineral increase in aged women. Smith EL Jr, et al. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1981;13(1):60-4.
- Problems of the elderly. *Med Times* 1981 Feb;109(2):53-60.
- Effect of age on plasma triglyceride concentrations in man. Greenfield MS, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Oct;29(11):1095-9.
- Insulin resistance in the aged: the role of the peripheral insulin receptors. Pagano G, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jan;30(1):46-9.
- Decreased adrenal androgen sensitivity to ACTH during aging. Parker L, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jun;30(6):601-4.
- The effects of hypothyroidism, age, and nutrition on LDL catabolism in the rat. Sykes M, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Aug;30(8):733-8.
- Age-related changes in very low density lipoprotein metabolism in normal rats. Tobey TA, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jun;30(6):583-7.
- Folate metabolism in ageing. Onicescu D. *Morphol Embryol (Bucur)* 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):213-7.
- The maternal immune system during pregnancy and its age-related changes in rodents. Holinka C. *Min Sina J Med (NY)* 1980 Sep-Oct;47(5):461-73.
- Aging, natural death, and the compression of morbidity [letter]. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Dec 4;303(23):1369-70.
- Influence of age on calcitonin [letter]. Padilla AJ. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Oct 2;303(14):821-2.
- Effect of age on the response of the left ventricular ejection fraction to exercise. Port S, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1133-7.
- Aging of the cardiovascular system [editorial]. Weisfeldt ML. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1172-4.
- Spontaneous remission of autoimmune encephalomyelitis is inhibited by splenectomy, thymectomy or ageing. Ben-Nun A, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):389-90.
- A test of evolutionary theories of senescence. Rose M, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 11;287(5778):141-2.
- Renal acidification in elderly subjects. Agarwal BN, et al. *Nephron* 1980;26(6):291-5.
- Influence of age and sodium intake on plasma renin activity of normal subjects. Salvetti A, et al. *Nephron* 1980;26(4):189-94.
- Localization of cellular changes within multimodal sensory regions in aged monkey brain: possible implications for age-related cognitive loss. Brizzee KR, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1980 Summer;1(1):45-52.
- Nuclear envelope invaginations in hamster pyramidal cells during development and aging. Buschmann MT, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1981 Spring;2(1):27-32.
- Vasopressin and conditioned flavor aversion in aged rats. Cooper RL, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1980 Summer;1(1):53-7.
- Aging, memory, and the cholinergic system: a study of dichotic listening. Drachman DA, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1980 Summer;1(1):39-43.
- Neuron numbers in locus coeruleus do not change with age in Fisher 344 rat. Goldman G, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1981 Spring;2(1):33-6.
- Effect of age on sensitivity to pain and brain opiate receptors. Hess GD, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1981 Spring;2(1):49-55.
- Norepinephrine uptake in aging adrenergic nerve terminals. Hoffman DW, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1980 Summer;1(1):65-8.
- Age-related changes in dopamine, LHRH and somatostatin in the rat hypothalamus. Hoffman GE, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1980 Summer;1(1):27-37.
- Age and neurochemical correlates of radial maze performance in rats. Ingram DK, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1981 Spring;2(1):41-7.
- Age-related alterations in neurotransmitter receptors: an electrophysiological and biochemical analysis. Lippa AS, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1981 Spring;2(1):3-8.
- Brain cholinergic dysfunction and memory in aged rats. Lippa AS, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1980 Summer;1(1):13-9.
- Morphological changes in the cerebellar cortex of aging Macaca nemestrina. Nandy K. *Neurobiol Aging* 1981 Spring;2(1):61-4.
- Senescent changes in a neurobiological model system: cerebellar Purkinje cell electrophysiology and correlative anatomy. Rogers J, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1980 Summer;1(1):3-11.
- Senescent pathology of cerebellum: Purkinje neurons and their parallel fiber afferents. Rogers J, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1981 Spring;2(1):15-25.
- The effect of hypoxia on monoamine levels in discrete regions of aged rat brain. Rouben IF, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1981 Spring;2(1):37-40.
- Magnitude estimates of amino acids for young and elderly subjects. Schiffman SS, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1980 Summer;1(1):81-91.
- Age-related alterations in the rodent brain cholinergic system and behavior. Strong R, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1980 Summer;1(1):59-63.
- 3H-amphetamine concentrations in the brains of young and aged rats: implications for assessment of drug effects in aged animals. Truex LL, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1980 Summer;1(1):93-5.
- Developmental study of rat brain glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase. Brannan TS, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1981 Jan;6(1):41-5.
- Phospholipid metabolism in neuronal and glial cells during aging. Gaiti A, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1981 Jan;6(1):13-22.
- Spontaneous and melatonin-induced testicular regression in male golden hamsters: augmented sensitivity of the old male to melatonin inhibition. Chen HJ. *Neuroendocrinology* 1981 Jul;33(1):43-6.
- Characteristics of dopaminergic neurons in the aged male rat. Demarest KT, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1980 Sep;3(3):222-7.
- Age-related changes in central nervous system beta-endorphin and ACTH. Gambert SR, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1980 Oct;3(4):252-5.
- Interaction of age and thyroid hormone status on beta-endorphin content in rat corpus striatum and hypothalamus. Gambert SR. *Neuroendocrinology* 1981 Feb;3(2):114-7.
- Aging and CSF hydroxylase cofactor. Williams A, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Nov;30(11):1244-6.
- Study of axonal dystrophy. II Dystrophy and atrophy of the presynaptic boutons: a dual pathology. Fujisawa K, et al. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol* 1980 Sep-Oct;6(5):387-98.
- Age and hemispheric asymmetry in nonverbal tactual memory. Riege WH, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1980;18(6):707-10.
- Study of the structure-catalytic peculiarities of brain acetylcholinesterase in the postnatal ontogenesis of rabbits. Podolsnikov NP, et al. *Neurosci Behav Physiol* 1981 Jan-Feb;11(1):86-90.
- Ultrastructural organization of the mammalian pineal gland during postnatal ontogenesis. Volkova OV, et al. *Neurosci Behav Physiol* 1980 May-Jun;10(3):193-204.
- Which cytoskeletal determinants preserve ontogenetic history? Lasek RJ, et al. *Neurosci Res Program Bull* 1981 Feb;19(1):125-35.
- Development of complexity in motor nerve endings at the rat neuromuscular junction. Tweedle CD, et al. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(8):1657-62.
- Reminiscence in old age. Beaton SR. *Nurs Forum* 1980;19(3):271-83.
- A developmental approach to the teaching of aging. Strumpf NE, et al. *Nurs Outlook* 1980 Dec;28(12):730-4.
- Eating in late life: physiologic and psychologic factors. Busse EW. *NY State J Med* 1980 Aug;80(9):1496-7.
- Neurobiology of aging. Norstrand IF. *NY State J Med* 1981 May;81(6):956-64 (67 ref).
- TRH testing. T4-thyroxinosis and the aging thyroid gland. Croxson MS, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Jun 24;93(686):417-20.
- Changes in circulating steroids with aging in postmenopausal women. Meldrum DR, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 May;57(5):624-8.
- The effect of age on aqueous humor formation in man. Brubaker RF, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1981 Mar;88(3):283-8.
- Age and blood pressure related changes in cholesterol esterase activity and cholesterol content in aorta of stroke prone spontaneously hypertensive rats, spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive Wistar Kyoto rats. Tomita T, et al. *Parol Arterelle* 1980;6(1):19-25.
- Maturation of humoral immune response determines the susceptibility of guinea-pigs to leptospirosis. Adler B, et al. *Pathology* 1980 Oct;12(4):529-38.
- Plasma and urine carnitine levels during development. Battistella PA, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Dec;14(12):1379.
- Age-related changes in adenylate and guanylate cyclases from rhesus muscle: sensitivity to positive modulators. Beatty CH, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Aug;15(8):1105-10.
- The ontogeny of thymidine kinase in tissues of man and rat. Herzfeld A, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Dec;14(12):1304-10.
- Age-dependent change in intestinal absorption of dipeptides and their constituent amino acids in the guinea pig. Himukai M, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Nov;14(11):1272-5.
- Maturation of energy metabolism in the lamb: changes in myosin ATPase and creatine kinase activities. Ingwall JS, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Aug;15(8):1128-33.
- Evidence of an altered 5'-monodeiodinase for thyroxine in the liver of the fetal rabbit. Segall-Blank M, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Aug;15(8):1123-7.
- Peripheral blood flow in the neonate: 1. Changes in total, skin, and muscle blood flow with gestational and postnatal age. Wu PY, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Dec;14(12):1374-8.
- Age differences in acoustic and semantic recognition memory. Coyne AC, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Oct;51(2):439-45.
- Combining psychometric data on brain damage and the influence of aging. Davies DM, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1981 Apr;51(2):583-92.
- Age effects on Trail Making Test performance. Kennedy KJ. *Percept Mot Skills* 1981 Apr;51(2):671-5.
- Reliability and validity of the Group Embedded Figures Test across the life span. Panek PE, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1171-4.
- Aged and error differences on Memory-for-Designs. Riege WH, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1981 Apr;51(2):507-13.
- Effect of peripheral visual field size upon visual search in children and adults. Osaka N. *Perception* 1980;9(4):451-5.
- Secretin and VIP-stimulated adenylate cyclase from rat heart. II. Impairment in spontaneous hypertension. Chatelain P, et al. *Pluegers Arch* 1980 Dec;389(1):29-35.
- Perception of odors of simple pyrazines by young and elderly subjects: a multidimensional analysis. Schiffman SS, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jun;14(6):787-98.
- Ontogenic development of GABA recognition sites in different brain areas. Aldinico C, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1980 May;12(5):495-500.
- Skin cholesterol in ageing rats and experimental atheroma. Bouissou H, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1981 Mar;13(3):241-9.
- Excretion of drugs during postnatal development. Bräunlich H. *Pharmacol Ther* 1981;12(2):299-320 (249 ref).
- Active bone marrow distribution as a function of age in humans. Cristy M. *Phys Med Biol* 1981 May;26(3):389-400.
- Schedule-induced polydipsia in aged rats. McCaffrey RJ, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Feb;26(2):337-9.
- Dissociation between female sexual behavior and luteinizing hormone release in old female rats. Peng MT, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Nov;25(5):633-6.
- Facilitation of memory processes in aged rats by subseizure hippocampal stimulation. Soumireu-Mourat B, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Aug;25(2):263-5.
- Effect of a high fat intake on protein utilization during ontogenetic development. Krájcovičová M, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1981;30(2):105-12.
- Ontogenesis of acetylcholine epileptogenic foci in the occipital region of rat cerebral cortex. Marešová D, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1981;30(1):85-8.
- Quantitative analysis of the lipid-mobilizing effects of corticotropin, beta 1-24-corticotropin (tetracosactide) and isoprenaline in older rats and rabbits. Mühlbachová E, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1981;30(3):251-8.
- Postnatal development of electrophysiological properties of pacemaker cells in the rabbit. Pučelik, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1981;30(1):41-6.
- Action potentials of the right ventricular working myocardium of newborn and adult rabbits under paired stimulation conditions. Pučelik P, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1981;30(3):203-11.
- Ontogenetically determined changes in the duration of ventricular action potentials of the rabbit heart under various conditions of stimulation. Pučelik P. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1980;29(6):495-502.
- Adipocytes, aging and cholesterol metabolism. Hartman AD, et al. *Physiologist* 1980 Oct;23(5):34-43 (61 ref).
- The biology of human aging. Hayflick L. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 Apr;67(4):536-50 (65 ref).
- Rapid whitening of scalp hair. A manifestation of localized ageing in a healthy man. Stankler L, et al. *Practitioner* 1980 Nov;224(1349):1168-70.
- Essentials of geriatric care. Conlin MM. *Primary Care* 1980 Dec;7(4):595-605.
- The normal psychopathology of aging. Eisdorfer C, et al. *Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc* 1980;69:1-18.
- Production of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response: changes in the auto-anti-idiotypic antibody response and the idiotype repertoire associated with aging. Goidl EA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6788-92.
- Altered enolase in aged Turbatrix aceti results from conformational changes in the enzyme. Sharma HK, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):5865-8.
- The third annual symposium of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine: the cell biology of aging. Anaheim, California, April 15, 1980. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;165(2):169-214.
- Future directions in aging research. Hayflick L. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;165(2):206-14.
- The isolated hepatocyte: a cellular model for aging studies. Knook DL. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;165(2):170-7.
- Age-related changes in lipid metabolism. Kritchevsky D. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;165(2):193-9.
- Strain and age effects on immobilization stress in JAX rabbits. Redgate ES, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;166(3):442-8.

- Changes in hormone action during aging: glucocorticoid regulation of adipocyte glucose metabolism and catecholamine regulation of myocardial contractility. Roth GS. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;165(2):188-92.
- Altered ovarian regulation of wound healing during aging. Roth GS, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Jan; 166(1):17-23.
- Age-related changes in liver drug metabolism: structure vs function. Schmucker DL, et al.
- Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;165(2):178-87.
- Marrow colony-forming units: age-related changes in responses to anti-theta-sensitive helper/suppressor stimuli. Tyan ML. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;165(2):354-60.
- The immune system and the aging process in man. Wexler ME. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;165(2):200-5.
- Developmental changes in ERP preceding movement are not affected by temporal aspects of the response. Karrer R, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:543-6.
- Aging effects in simple RT and voluntary movement paradigms. Loveless NE. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:547-51.
- Clinical application of sustained auditory evoked potentials. Pfefferbaum A, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:526-30.
- CNV rebound and aging. II. Type A and B CNV shapes. Tecce JJ, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:562-73.
- CNV rebound and aging. I. Attention functions. Tecce JJ, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:552-61.
- The ability of vascular tissue to produce prostacyclin decreases with age. Kent RS, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Mar;21(3):483-90.
- Age-related increase in prostacyclin production in the rat aorta. Panganamala RV, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Feb;6(2):233-5.
- Development of taste perception in humans: sensitivity and preference throughout the life span. Cowart BJ.
- Psychol Bull* 1981 Jul;90(1):43-73.
- The neuropsychology of aging. Qualitative analysis of visual reproductions. Veroff AE. *Psychol Res* 1980; 41(2-3):2590-68.
- Effects of maturation and aging on behavioral responses to haloperidol in the rat. Campbell A, et al.
- Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(3):219-22.
- Impairment of learning or memory in the mature and old rat by diazepam. Komiskey HL, et al.
- Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(3):304-5.
- Cardiac orienting to pulse and continuous auditory stimulation: a developmental study. Bohlin G, et al.
- Psychophysiology* 1981 Jul;18(4):440-6.
- Cortisol secretion in relation to age in major depression. Asnis GM, et al. *Psychosom Med* 1981 Jun;43(3):235-42.
- Research epidemiology as a growth industry at the National Institute on Aging. Brody JA, et al. *Public Health Rep* 1981 May-Jun;96(3):269-73.
- The effects of age on spatial frequency perception in human subjects. McGrath C, et al. *Q J Exp Physiol* 1981 Jul; 66(3):253-61.
- Quantitative indexes of computed tomography in dementia and normal aging. Brinkman SD, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jan; 138(1):89-92.
- Altered hepatic microsomal metabolism of androstenedione as a function of age in mice. Al-Turk WA, et al.
- Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Feb; 31(2):259-66.
- Increased capillary supply in skeletal muscle of guinea pigs acclimated to cold. Sillau AH, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1980 Dec;42(3):233-45.
- Urinary output of N tau-methylhistidine and hydroxyproline in mature and old male rats fed an adequate diet [letter]. Santidrian S, et al. *Rev Esp Fisiol* 1981 Mar;37(1):103-4.
- Iron nutrition in Indian women at different ages. MacPhail AP, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 20;59(26):939-42.
- Ageing and mental problems in the family context. Silbert MV. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Feb 28;59(9):294-6.
- The effect of age on the ozone-induced pulmonary edema and tolerance in rats. Nambu Z, et al. *Sangyo Igaku* 1981 Mar;23(2):146-50.
- Evidence of aberration of T-cell subsets in aged individuals. Abe T, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1981;13(2):151-7.
- Change in the humoral response of athymic nude mice with ageing. Piguat PF. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(3):233-8.
- Evaluation of functional capacity in activities of daily living in 70-year-old men and women. Aniansson A, et al.
- Scand J Rehabil Med* 1980;12(4):145-54.
- Isometric and isokinetic quadriceps muscle strength in 70-year-old men and women. Aniansson A, et al.
- Scand J Rehabil Med* 1980;12(4):161-8.
- Evaluation of upper extremity function in 70-year-old men and women. Sperling L. *Scand J Rehabil Med* 1980; 12(4):139-44.
- Catecholamines in the human brain and ageing. Adolfsson R, et al. *Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]* 1977;Suppl 14:97-106.
- Intracellular enzymes of collagen biosynthesis in human skin and serum as a function of age. Anttinen H.
- Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]* 1977;Suppl 14:69-74 (12 ref.)
- Work capacity in women in relation to age as judged from a maximal work performance test. Bengtsson C, et al.
- Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]* 1977;Suppl 14:33-9.
- Functional aging of 40- to 50-year-old men in two industrial enterprises. Kiiskinen A, et al.
- Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]* 1977;Suppl 14:12-23.
- Work load and stress in the ageing process. Kirjonen J.
- Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]* 1977;Suppl 14:3-11.
- Biosynthesis, secretion and crosslinking of collagen with reference to aging. Penttinen RP.
- Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]* 1977;Suppl 14:56-68 (49 ref.)
- Effects of "lifelong" physical training on functional aging in men. Suominen H, et al. *Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]* 1977; Suppl 14:225-40.
- Indirectly assessed maximal oxygen uptake of some Finnish populations and its relation to age. Vuori I, et al.
- Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]* 1977;Suppl 14:40-55.
- Brain acetylcholine synthesis declines with senescence. Gibson GE, et al. *Science* 1981 Aug 7;213(4508):674-6.
- Hibernation and longevity in the Turkish hamster *Mesocricetus brandti*. Lyman CP, et al. *Science* 1981 May 8;212(4495):668-70.
- Nonenzymatic browning in vivo: possible process for aging of long-lived proteins. Monnier VM, et al. *Science* 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):491-3.
- Neurosecretory granules: evidence from an aging process within the neurohypophysis. Nordmann JJ, et al.
- Science* 1981 Feb 6;211(4482):595-7.
- Pineal melatonin rhythm: reduction in aging Syrian hamsters. Reiter RJ, et al. *Science* 1980 Dec 19;210(4476):1372-3.
- Age determination of the Shanidar 3 Neanderthal. Thompson DD, et al. *Science* 1981 May 1;212(4494):575-7.
- The effects of age and cigarette-smoking on blood and plasma viscosity in men. Lowe GD, et al. *Scott Med J* 1980 Jan;25(1):13-7.
- State-related and developmental changes in laryngeal function. Harding R. *Sleep* 1980;3(3-4):307-22.
- Sleep and aging. Miles LE, et al. *Sleep* 1980;3(2):1-220 (552 ref.)
- Effects of aging on EEG sleep in depression. Ulrich RF, et al. *Sleep* 1980;3(1):31-40.
- Awakenings and the return to sleep in an older population. Webb WB, et al. *Sleep* 1980;3(1):41-6.
- The maturation and aging of the vertebrae of marmosets. Bernick S, et al. *Spine* 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):519-24.
- The influence of age, height, and weight on the bone mineral content of lumbar vertebrae. Hansson T, et al. *Spine* 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):545-51.
- The aging Leydig cell: 2. Two distinct populations of Leydig cells and the possible site of defective steroidogenesis. Chen GC, et al. *Steroids* 1981 Jan;37(1):63-72.
- Developmental pattern of testosterone production by the rat testis. Paz GF, et al. *Steroids* 1980 Dec;36(6):675-88.
- Developmental pattern of delta 5 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in isolated rat Leydig cells. Paz GF, et al. *Steroids* 1980 Dec;36(6):661-74.
- Survival under hypoxia. Age dependence and effect of cholinergic drugs. Scremin AM, et al. *Stroke* 1980 Sep-Oct; 11(5):548-52.
- Maximum volumes in excised human lungs: effects of age, emphysema, and formalin inflation. Berend N, et al.
- Thorax* 1980 Nov;35(11):859-64.
- Lung function in young adults: evidence for differences in the chronological age at which various functions start to decline. Hurwitz S, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Aug;35(8):615-9.
- Acetylsalicylic acid, bleeding time and age. Jørgensen KA, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Sep 15;19(6):799-805.
- Age-dependent responsiveness of T lymphocytes to allogeneic and PHA stimulation. Onody C, et al.
- Thymus* 1980 Jan;1(4-5):205-13.
- Temporal changes of [3H]uridine and [14C]thymidine incorporation and total organ DNA and RNA in rat thymus. Petricevic M, et al. *Thymus* 1981 Apr;2(6):355-9.
- DNA repair, H-2, and aging in NZB and CBA mice. Hall K.Y., et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1981 Jan;17(1):104-10.
- Age difference in the susceptibility to cadmium-induced testicular damage in rats. Wong KL, et al.
- Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 30;55(3):456-66.
- Ageing, a factor aggravating chronic toxicity of cadmium. Nomiya K, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Sep;6(4-5):225-30.
- Reduced prevalence and growth rate of urethane-induced lung adenomas in ageing adult strain A mice. Dourson ML, et al. *Toxicology* 1981;20(2-3):165-72.
- Aging, memory, and the cholinergic system: a study of dichotic listening. Drachman DA, et al.
- Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 1979;104:165-8.
- Health and aging in our society: perspectives on mortality and the emergence of geriatrics. Birren JE, et al.
- Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am* 1979;62:135-53.
- Ultrasonic characterization of aging in skin tissue. Bhagat PK, et al. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 1980;6(4):369-75.
- Electron probe X-ray microanalysis of residual bodies in aged cultured human microglia. Blomquist E, et al.
- Ultrastruct Pathol* 1980 Jan-Mar;1(1):11-7.
- Spontaneous degenerative lesions of peripheral nerves in aging rats. Cotard-Bartley MP, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 Jan; 18(1):110-3.
- Morphological and histochemical characteristics of pigments in aging F344 rats. Ward JM, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1980 Nov; 17(6):678-85.
- Infant astigmatism: its disappearance with age. Atkinson J, et al. *Vision Res* 1980;20(11):891-3.
- Donor age influences the growth of rabbit lens epithelial cells in vitro. Reddan JR, et al. *Vision Res* 1981;21(1):11-23.
- Gerontological research aiming at practical work and planning. Dieck M. *Z Gerontol* 1981 May-Jun;14(3):224-36.
- Research on aging in behavioral sciences in the Federal Republic of Germany. Thomae H, et al. *Z Gerontol* 1981 May-Jun;14(3):204-23.
- Aging, Diseases and X-chromatin. Voitenko VP.
- Z Gerontol* 1980 Jan-Feb;13(1):18-23.
- Gerontological aspects of degenerative changes of the shoulder-joint. (Radiological and clinical studies). Sillar P, et al. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1979;34(5):411-21.
- Exhaustibility of pituitary thyrotropin pool in old age by repeated administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone. Szabolcs I, et al. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1981;36(1):23-8.
- [Serum lipid and lipoprotein fractions in 2 age groups of male rabbits] Kiriakov A, et al. *Eksp Med Morfol* 1980; 19(3):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Effect of age on visual functions] Koicheva V, et al.
- Probl Khig* 1980;5:43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Age-related dynamics of adenovirus antibodies in calves] Sizov I. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(4):30-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Recent views of bone fracture healing with respect to age and fixation in rats. Mechanical tests, histology and electron microscopy (author's transl)] Mann M, et al.
- Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 May 14;120(19):561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Perspectives in the use of the theory of reliability in gerontology] Doubal S. *Cesk Fysiol* 1981;30(1):1-16 (Cze)
- [Significance of physiological changes in gerontology] Martinek J, et al. *Cesk Fysiol* 1980;29(6):481-8 (Cze)
- [Neurological aspects of the effect of the environment on aging] Klimkova-Deutschová E. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 1980 Jul;43(4):209-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Effect of age and sex on antibody formation] Holý J, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1981 Feb;36(2):77-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The aging hip joint] Krause J, et al.
- Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1980 Aug;58(4):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Effect of repeated fasting and hypoxia on the activity of mitochondria of the CNS and liver in rats of different age (author's transl)] Dobešová Z, et al. *Sb Lek* 1981;83(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Effect of ionic composition of the medium on the cytochrome oxidase of brain of rats of different age (author's transl)] Koudelová J, et al. *Sb Lek* 1980; 82(11-12):346-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The effect of age and training on the ECG time curve of purebred horses] Hanák J, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1980 Nov; 25(11):683-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The effect of age on occlusal function] Kohl J, et al.
- Rev Belge Med Dent* 1980 May;35(1):13-4 (Dut)
- [Determination of the biological age of man: study of the relevance of the in vitro aging process of fibroblasts] Mets T. *Verh K Acad Geneesk Belg* 1980;42(1):41-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Connective tissue and aging] Heikkinen E, et al.
- Duodecim* 1980;96(22):1562-71 (Fin)
- [Study of the metabolism of fatty acids and total plasma lipids, and platelet aggregation of a population of elderly men using a diet enriched in gamma-linolenic acid] Darcel P, et al. *Ann Nutr Aliment* 1980;34(2):277-90 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Polyunsaturated fatty acids and aging. Lipofuscins : structure, origin and development] Durand G, et al.
- Ann Nutr Aliment* 1980;34(2):317-32 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Blood pressure in the child and the adolescent. Effect of age, sex, height, weight and heart rate] Aullen JP, et al.
- Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Apr;73(4):378-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The hypothalamo-hypophyseal axis in the aged sub] Albeaux-Fernet M. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980 Mar; 163(3):239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Histological and microangiographic study of biological manifestations characteristic of compact bone tissue] Dhém A. *Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg* 1980 Jun 28;135(6):368-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Aging of the retina] Babel J.
- Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol* 1980;92:349-56 (Fre)
- [Cellular and vascular aging of the brain] Lazorthes G.
- Bull Schweiz Acad Med Wiss* 1980 Apr;36(1-3):57-70 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Immunologic deficiency linked to aging. Role of monocytes] Delfraissy JF, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 May 4;292(16):919-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Inhalation therapy with sulfurous water in aged patients (author's transl)] Pisaneschi M. *Poumon Coeur* 1979; 35(6):401-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Aging of the central and peripheral nervous system (author's transl)] Baldy-Moulinier M.
- Rev Electroencephalog Neurophysiol Clin* 1980 Apr-Jun; 10(2):113-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Influence of age on several parameters of the Doppler signal at the carotid level (author's transl)] Bes A, et al.
- Rev Electroencephalog Neurophysiol Clin* 1980 Apr-Jun; 10(2):190-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Peripheral and central somatosensory pathways and evoked cerebral potentials during aging (author's transl)] Cheron G, et al. *Rev Electroencephalog Neurophysiol Clin* 1980 Apr-Jun;10(2):146-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Changes in temporal organization of sleep stages in man aged from 20 to 70 years [author's transl]] Foret J, et al.
- Rev Electroencephalog Neurophysiol Clin* 1980 Apr-Jun; 10(2):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Spectral analysis of normal subjects and cardiac patients in relation to the age (author's transl)] Hebert F, et al.
- Rev Electroencephalog Neurophysiol Clin* 1980 Apr-Jun; 10(2):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Respiratory changes during sleep in healthy elderly subjects (author's transl)] Krieger J, et al. *Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin* 1980 Apr-Jun; 10(2):177-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Polygraphic study during hyperpnea tests in elderly subjects (author's transl)] Mangin P, et al. *Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin* 1980 Apr-Jun; 10(2):136-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Some relationships between occipital E.E.G. activity and age. A spectral analytic study (author's transl)] Matejcek M. *Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin* 1980 Apr-Jun; 10(2):122-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Visual evoked potentials in elderly subjects (author's transl)] Paty J, et al. *Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin* 1980 Apr-Jun; 10(2):161-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Auditory brainstem potentials in old adult subjects (author's transl)] Uziel A, et al. *Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin* 1980 Apr-Jun; 10(2):153-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Ageing of immunity and its complications (author's transl)] Hubert C, et al. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Apr; 1(4):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Aging and autoimmunity. Analysis of lymphocyte functions] Galanau P, et al. *Rev Med Interne* 1980; 1(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Sports in the elderly] Pirnay F. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 Sep 15; 35(18):618-23 (Fre)
- [Adult Still's disease (author's transl)] Hervé MA, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Jun 18-25; 56(25-28):1167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Growing old in Mandenka or the metamorphosis of life] Camara S. *Union Med Can* 1980 Feb; 109(Suppl(2)):30-4 (Fre)
- [Cell mechanisms in aging: genetic studies using tissue culture] Melançon SB. *Union Med Can* 1980 Feb; 109(Suppl(2)):28-9 (Fre)
- [Histological and cell kinetic studies of the growth of rat prostate of various ages] Stiens R, et al. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1981 Jan; 109(1):79-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Basic problems of educational gerontology (author's transl)] Braun W. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Jun; 10(6):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Secretion of prolactin in healthy men and women of different age (author's transl)] Hosdorf T, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Mar; 10(3):119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The influence of aging, post-mortem delay until isolation of the tissue and duration of agony on some glycolytic enzymes in human optic brain tissue (author's transl)] Iwanoff P, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 May; 10(5):203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Life-span-developmental psychology and gerontology (author's transl)] Lehr U. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Jun; 10(6):257-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Age dependence of vascular prostacyclin formation in man (author's transl)] Leithner C, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Sep; 10(9):387-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Alterations with age and age-dependent influences on the DNA- (and N-) contents and beta-glucuronidase activity of selected rat organs (author's transl)] Schröder S, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 May; 10(5):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Changes with age and age-dependent influences on the DNA- (and N-) levels and beta-glucuronidase activity of selected rat organs (Part 2)] Schröder S, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Jun; 10(6):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pre- and post-natal examinations of weight and water content as well as DNA synthesis and content of connective tissue and parenchymatous organs in the rat. Part III] Schütte B, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Jan; 10(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Age dependent risk factors (author's transl)] Steinmann B. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Mar; 10(3):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [On a relationship between chronological age and functional age (author's transl)] Beier W. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1981 May; 11(3):106-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Gerontological pilot study on learning ability and memory in the stressed rat (author's transl)] Bubna-Littitz H, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1981 Jan; 11(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Problems of the assessment of biological age (author's transl)] Hofecker G, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1981 Jan; 11(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The model in experimental gerontology (author's transl)] Kment A, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1981 Jan; 11(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Aspects of stress and aging in the rat (author's transl)] Niedermüller H, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1981 Jan; 11(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Circadian studies with young and old rats (author's transl)] Pav E, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1981 Jan; 11(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Aging as inversion of growth: reaction of uric acid (author's transl)] Ruiz-Torres A, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1981 Jan; 11(1):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Discriminant analysis of age parameters of the rat (author's transl)] Skalicky M, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1981 Jan; 11(1):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Age-dependence of fructose and galactose tolerance following intravenous loading in piglets] Gürtler H, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaarmed* 1980; 34(5):767-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Endocrine pancreas function in cattle. I. Age-dependent responses in cattle as well as correlations between the mother animal and the fetus or the newborn] Hartmann H, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaarmed* 1980; 34(5):777-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Quantitative makeup of the gastrointestinal flora of piglets in the 1st 2 weeks of life. 2. The development of the gastrointestinal flora in primary specific-pathogen-free piglets] Schulze F, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaarmed* 1980; 34(2):235-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The biochemical basis of gerontotherapy (author's transl)] Krause HP, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(8):1187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Age dependence of beta-lipoproteins in comparison with cholesterol and triglycerides in the serum of SPF rats] Metz A, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981; 31(5):809-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Age determination. The quantitative determination of the nucleus-cytoplasm relation in the heart muscle cell] Schuck M, et al. *Beitr Gerichl Med* 1980; 38:285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Postnatal development of sensory nerve endings in the hairless nose skin of the cat] Halata Z. *Bibl Anat* 1981; 1(9):210-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The development of the angioarchitecture of the basal ganglia in the rat from the 15th prenatal day to adulthood] Pfleger I. *Bibl Anat* 1981; 1(9):198-209 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Capillary changes in the brain in aging men and their pathophysiological significance] Meier-Ruge W, et al. *Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss* 1980 Apr; 36(1-3):161-75 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Digitalis therapy in the aged: 2. Risks, glycoside preparations (selection)] Michel D. *Fortschr Med* 1981 May 14; 99(18):669-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Biomorphosis of the mucosa of human oviducts: contribution to the problem of morphology and aging of the uterine tubes. I. Introduction, literature, first results] Schultka R. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1981; 127(2):210-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Psychosocial aspects in aging women] Pöldinger W. *Gynaekologie* 1980 Dec; 13(4):170-6 (Ger)
- [Prenatal development and postnatal changes in the guinea pig cortex: microscopic evaluation of a natural deprivation experiment. II. Postnatal changes] Schüz A. *J Hirnforsch* 1981; 22(1):113-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The face - the mirror of life (author's transl)] Berndorfer A. *MMW* 1981 Jun 26; 123(26):1065-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Phylogeny and ontogeny of pain] Blasius W, et al. *MMW* 1980 Nov 21; 122(47):1671 (Ger)
- [Blepharoplasty as a preventive measure in the aging face] Costa LS. *MMW* 1981 Jun 26; 123(26):1085 (Ger)
- [The aging face. Rhinoplasty as a preventive measure] Gabka J. *MMW* 1981 Jun 26; 123(26):1078-80 (Ger)
- [Rhytidectomy as a preventive measure for the aging face (author's transl)] Schröder J. *MMW* 1981 Jun 26; 123(26):1070-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Modern life style (health) in self responsibility] Fischer B, et al. *Off Gesundheitswes* 1981 Apr; 43(4):177-84 (Ger)
- [Biological changes with age in schoolchildren from Jena] Jaeger U. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 1980; 19(6):401-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Study on quantitative changes in the bundle of His during ageing in man (author's transl)] Hecht FM. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980; 386(3):343-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Polymorphonuclear chemotaxis and serum autoantibodies in aging (author's transl)] Sorger E, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 10; 93(14):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Multiple diseases in the aged (analysis of autopsies and conclusions for medical care)] Haupt R. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 1980; 74(2):49-53 (Ger)
- [Physical exercise and health. What do we know?] Strauvenberg SE. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 1979 Nov 1; 73(21):1012-7 (Ger)
- [Premature aging from the biological dynamic viewpoint] Böning J. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Mar-Apr; 13(2):195-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Habituation of pain in old age] David E. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Mar-Apr; 13(2):189-94 (Ger)
- [The possibilities of detecting age-related changes in the human sense organs] David E. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Mar-Apr; 13(2):86-94 (Ger)
- [Physiology and pathophysiology of aging] Hauss WH. *Z Gerontol* 1981 Mar-Apr; 14(2):93-106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Age-related changes in peripheral thyroid parameters, thy hypophyseal regulation and relation to fat metabolism] Hosdorf T, et al. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Jan-Feb; 13(1):6-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Problems of interpersonal communication in the latter part of life as seen from sensory physiology] Keidel WD. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Mar-Apr; 13(2):95-112 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The nervous system and old age] Kunze K. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 15(4):401-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Conditions and processes of aging - biographical determinants] Lehr U. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 13(5):442-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Aging and life-history - other determined or self-determined? (editorial)] Lehr U. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 13(5):417-20 (Ger)
- [The biology of aging in Germany] Lindner J. *Z Gerontol* 1981 May-Jun; 14(3):173-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Performance changes in old age] Olbrich E. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 15(4):341-5 (Ger)
- [Age-related radio-morphologic changes in the extremity muscles] Pálvölgyi R, et al. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Nov-Dec; 13(6):515-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The chemical senses of smell and taste in the course of life - changes of smell and taste perception] Platig KH, et al. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Mar-Apr; 13(2):149-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Intelligence change in adulthood] Schaie KW. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 15(4):373-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Intelligence or relevant knowledge as a prerequisite for strategies in environmental management in old age] Schuster M, et al. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 15(4):385-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The significance of preventive and rehabilitation interventions in geriatric patients] Schütz RM. *Z Gerontol* 1981 Mar-Apr; 14(2):153-9 (Ger)
- [Smell and taste thresholds in older people] Thumfart W, et al. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Mar-Apr; 13(2):158-88 (188 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Longitudinal changes in rigidity in old age] Wirtler U, et al. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 15(4):359-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Coming to terms with death - a determinant of successful aging?] Wittkowski J. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Nov-Dec; 13(6):552-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Architectural measures for the handicapped and older persons in the public sector] Bollmann R. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981; 27(2):138-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Program content in preparation for an active old age] Eitner S. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981; 27(2):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Gerontohygienic and psychological aspects of employment in old age] Eitner S, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981; 27(1):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Leisure time organization as a task of the rehabilitation of older citizens] Sigelkow H. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981; 27(2):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Biophysical considerations on the problem of biological age] Beier W. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Mar; 36(5):130-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cardiovascular disease, body weight, nutrition and age] Hunecke I, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Mar; 36(5):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Metabolic risk factors in the very old] Kinner B, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Mar; 36(5):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Possibilities of determining biological age using complex study methods] Pöthig D. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Mar; 36(5):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical aspects of the problem of hyperlipoproteinemia and age] Reuter W. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Mar; 36(5):141-5 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Speed of and sex differences in the aging process in human tissue] Rother P, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Mar; 36(5):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Gene expression, metabolic regulation and aging] Rotzsch W, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Mar; 36(5):131-7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Classes of nuclear size of human hepatocytes in aging] Rother P, et al. *Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch* 1980; 94(1):3-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Studies of gustatory sensation in old people wearing dental prostheses (author's transl)] Breustedt A, et al. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 1981; 69(2):85-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Fructose in ejaculate - correlation with age of proband (author's transl)] Barták V, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980; 102(14):779-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experimental investigation on possibilities of regeneration of the immunity in old animals (author's transl)] Andrianova LF, et al. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1980; 35(2):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Orthopaedic findings of the foot as related to age and body weight among women (author's transl)] Brückner L, et al. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1981; 36(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [At prophylaxis of disturbance of the electrolyte- and water metabolism age (author's transl)] Dietze F, et al. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1981; 36(1):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Russian/German contacts in discussion on cellular mechanisms of aging and lifespan (author's transl)] Duplenko JK. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1980; 35(3):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Youth and old age (author's transl)] Eitner A. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1979; 34(5):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Theoretical basis for preparation for an active old age (author's transl)] Eitner S, et al. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1980; 35(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Reaction of immunity in the age. 3rd information: frequency of antinuclear factors and of DNA-antibodies in old age (author's transl)] Friedel E, et al. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1980; 35(1):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Age-related changes in the elastic properties of large arterial vessels (author's transl)] Korkuschko OW. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1980; 34(6):561-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [RNA-metabolism in aging (author's transl)] Martin H, et

- al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(1):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the influence of hormones on genome in aging (author's transl)] Martin R, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(1):3-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular biology of ageing. 20th report: RNA-metabolism and aging—relations between pool of precursors and labelling of nuclear RNA-fractions (author's transl)] Muradjan CK, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(2):155-64 (Ger)
[Mathematical models for describing of orthologic and pathologic aging of brain (author's transl)] Poppe W, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(1):13-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychomotoric methods in determination of biological age (author's transl)] Pöthig D, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(3):221-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations in diabetic persons to the problem of biological age (author's transl)] Pöthig D, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(1):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age-dependence of social learning processes (author's transl)] Pöthig D, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[10 years — investigations of lipid-metabolism-parameters in the longitudinal study of Leipzig (author's transl)] Reuter W, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(6):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum uric acid — the longitudinal behavior and age (author's transl)] Reuter W, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(6):453-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[lipid metabolism and ageing (author's transl)] Richter V, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;34(6):489-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The age-dependent influence of diet on lipid metabolism (author's transl)] Richter V, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(1):37-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Longitudinal studies of the human aging process (author's transl)] Ries W, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(5):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some aspects of way of life of elderly women in socialist society (author's transl)] Runge I. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(3):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On age-dependent effects of IDPN in the rat (author's transl)] Schneider G, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(3):231-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The assessment of the working capacity of persons operating semiautomatic machines, in connection with their age (author's transl)] Steshenskaja JI, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(1):57-66 (Ger)
[Early geriatric. Biological aging starts at birth. First round table discussion at Klausenbach on the subject: 'Early geriatrics. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects' Erfurth. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 30;56(12):869-70 (Ger)
[Psychogeriatric assessment] Rosin AJ. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 15;98(8):371-3 (Heb)
[Age-related changes in the lymphocytes as a model of aging] Beregi E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Jul;21(3):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Diminishing reactivity of T lymphocytes in the elderly] Batory G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 7;121(36):2183-5 (Hun)
[Comparative study of age-related surface markers of lymphocyte subpopulations] Walcz E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 24;122(21):1247-50 (Hun)
[Time sense at various age] La Torre D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Quadr)** 1981;42:312-7 (Ita)
[Variation of the TG lymphocyte subpopulation in the aged] Barboni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 15;56(7):685-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Values of plasma testosterone in infancy and adolescence] Faelli U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1581-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in clinically healthy children] Mello P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 15;56(15):1597-602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autoantibodies in advanced old-age] Rossi ER, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 30;57(2):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Medical and surgical problems of old patients in orthopedics (author's transl)] Surace A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):176-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neurobiological and neurochemical aspects and therapeutic problems in aging and in dementia] Carolei A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Oct 31;95(2):191-206 (87 ref.) (Ita)
[Pharmacokinetic consequences of aging] Scarpignato C, et al. **Farmacol (Prat)** 1981 Mar;36(3):111-28 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the splitting of the second sound in early infancy (author's transl)] Di Michele R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(5):628-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Infective endocarditis with particular references to incorrect diagnosis in elderly subjects: a study of autopsied cases (author's transl)] Navone R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(7):892-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Stress/strain ratio of the left ventricle in systole. Influence of age and of some drugs (author's transl)] Orlando E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(5):515-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of a multicenter psycho-clinical and psycho-social study on people over 100] Aveni Casucci MA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2179-86 (Jpn)
[Senile psychopathy] Bertolini AM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2151-5 (Ita)
[Deficiency of amino acid precursors of chemical mediators and of creatine in the aged] Bertolini AM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2157-60 (Ita)
[Seminar on aging and longevity. Introduction] Favilli G. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2109-19 (Ita)
[Longevity and social conditions in the aging process] Giori D. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2129-50 (Ita)
[Alpha lipoprotein cholesterol in the aged of both sexes] Guaita A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2163-4 (Ita)
[Calcemia in the aged] Guaita A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2165-6 (Ita)
[Maintenance of the iron biorhythm in the aged and its changes in the presence of iron deficiency anemia] Stramba-Badiale M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2173-4 (Ita)
[Creatinemia in patients over 80 as a test of renal function] Stramba-Badiale M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2161-2 (Ita)
[Birth rate, death rate and aging of the Italian population in the last 25 years] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1978 Nov-Dec;29(6):421-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Age dependent morphologic variations of parathyroid glands with a particular consideration of the hyperplasia (author's transl)] Pollice L, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Jul-Aug;72(1020):501-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Flight fitness of the pilot over 60: clinical characteristics and forensic considerations] D'Antino E. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1979 Jan-Jun;42(1-2):85-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Age variation studies of mental, intellectual and perceptual factors and their theoretical and practical implications for flight errors] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1979 Jan-Jun;42(1-2):58-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mental intellectual and perceptual activity in pilots over 60] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1979 Jan-Jun;42(1-2):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The occurrence rate of neonatal anomaly related to aging of grafted ovaries in mice (author's transl)] Okada Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):222-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Measurement of plasma aldosterone concentration using 125I-aldosterone and antibody-coated tube method, and age-related changes of plasma aldosterone concentration (author's transl)] Ueno Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Jan;29(1):85-9 (Jpn)
[Influences of sex and aging on oxygen dissociation curves (ODC) correlated with 2, 3-diphosphoglycerate and hemoglobin (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Dec;28(12):1397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electron microscopic studies of age changes in the human iris. Part I. The anterior border layer of non-glaucomatous eyes (author's transl)] Shimizu T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1352-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Non-contact specular microscopy of the corneal endothelium, age changes and changes after corneal damage (author's transl)] Yabe K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The age dependency of estrogen-induced uterine thymidine kinase isoenzymes in the rat; an analysis by radioautography (author's transl)] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;56(11):1581-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The influence of age, sex, menstrual cycle and electrolyte balance on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in normal subjects (author's transl)] Uezono K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;56(12):1618-29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunologic aspects of senescence (author's transl)] Kishimoto S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Mar 10;68(3):263-75 (75 ref.) (Jpn)
[Age-related changes in serum lipid levels] Okuni M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep;38(9):3132-7 (Jpn)
[Aging for neurophysiological point of view] Sato A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar;39(3):480-8 (Jpn)
[Respiratory functions of the aged: effect of aging and evaluation among the aged] Shiraishi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar;39(3):553-9 (Jpn)
[The 21st meeting of the Japan Geriatrics Society (author's transl)] **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;17(3):217-311, 321-54 (Jpn)
[Prospective on control of aging from a biological standpoint (author's transl)] Egami N. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;17(3):274-7 (Jpn)
[Effect of age upon lipofuscin deposits in the hepatic cells of the Hawaii-Japanese and Costa Rican males (author's transl)] Hananouchi M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;17(3):312-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mental aging and its control (author's transl)] Hasegawa K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;17(3):284-87 (Jpn)
[Aging and psychiatric disorders (author's transl)] Hasegawa K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;18(1):9-18 (Jpn)
[Impact of aging on perception and sentiment (author's transl)] Hayashi C. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;17(3):270-3 (Jpn)
[Geriatric neurology (author's transl)] Hirai S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;17(4):419-22 (Jpn)
[Brain hormones and aging (author's transl)] Hiroshige T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;17(4):435-9 (Jpn)
[Aging and sympathetic nerve activity—with special reference to the comparison between normotensive and hypertensive subjects] Iimura O. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;18(2):73-80 (Jpn)
[Functional organ reserve and aging (author's transl)] Inoue M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;17(4):415-7 (Jpn)
[The effect of aging on motility behavior (author's transl)] Iriki M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;17(4):410-4 (Jpn)
[The relationship of urine acid mucopolysaccharide and urine total binding hexose in fractions by gel filtration column chromatography to the age and glucose tolerance (author's transl)] Izawa M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;17(5):568-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aging from the pathological standpoint (author's transl)] Kaneko M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;17(3):278-83 (Jpn)
[Age-related changes in endocrine mechanisms (author's transl)] Kato Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;17(4):404-7 (Jpn)
[Immunosenescence and defense mechanism (author's transl)] Kishimoto S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;17(4):408-9 (Jpn)
[Effects of aging on lipid metabolism and atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Kuzuya F. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;17(3):223-9 (Jpn)
[Carbohydrate metabolism and aging (author's transl)] Metori S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;17(3):218-22 (Jpn)
[Effect of age on active and inactive plasma renin levels in normal subjects and in patients with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Nakamaru M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;17(5):547-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biochemistry of the brain (author's transl)] Nishimura T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;17(4):431-4 (Jpn)
[Cerebral circulation and aging (author's transl)] Nakada T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;17(4):423-6 (Jpn)
[Aging and carcinogenesis (author's transl)] Ohswa N. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;17(3):234-6 (Jpn)
[Bone diseases and metabolic charges (author's transl)] Orimo H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;17(3):237-40 (Jpn)
[Central problems of biomedical gerontology (author's transl)] Ota K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;17(4):363-8 (Jpn)
[Aging and cardiorespiratory function (author's transl)] Ozawa T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;17(3):230-3 (Jpn)
[Aging and artificial organs (author's transl)] Sakurai Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;17(3):288-92 (Jpn)
[Inhibition of lymphocyte transformation responses to phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen by aged human serum (author's transl)] Tsuda T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;17(5):511-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Central programming and aging (author's transl)] Tsukahara N. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;17(4):427-30 (Jpn)
[Study on the accumulation of lipofuscin in the human cardiac, hepatic and adrenal cells, with special reference to aging and other factors (author's transl)] Yokota M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;17(6):601-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aging and lipid peroxides (author's transl)] Goto Y. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jan;33(1):25-32 (Jpn)
[Lafora-like neuronal inclusions in the nucleus tegmentalis pedunculopontinus—their relation of aging (author's transl)] Ikeda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 May;33(5):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical analysis of cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage — aging and cerebral vasospasm (author's transl)] Koike T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 May;33(5):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The alteration of seizures and EEG patterns of El mice with aging process (author's transl)] Nakamoto Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Sep;32(9):957-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Change of macrophage functions on ageing course in (NZB x NZW) F1 mice (author's transl)] Watanabe M. **Ryumachi** 1980 Sep;20(4):240-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of aging on the peripheral functions in farmers and chain saw operators part 1. age-related changes in pain and vibratory sense thresholds (author's transl)] Kasamatsu T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Mar;23(2):127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Impairment of the desmofibrinogenic activity of the fibrin stabilizing factor (FSF) due to free thiol group (SH) deficiency in middle-aged and old persons] Zuch A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Jul-Sep;11(3):129-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Degenerative and hypertrophic changes in the mobile segments of the lumbar spine as a function of age (summary

- of the thesis) Skwarcz A.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1980;45(3):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Age effect on differentiation of small changes in tone frequency (author's transl)] Gryczyński M.
Otolaryngol Pol 1981;35(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of age and azimuths on the values of the angles of directional hearing acuity (author's transl)]
Kruk-Zagajewska A. Otolaryngol Pol 1980;34(5):495-500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Thyroid gland iodine uptake and blood serum triiodothyronine level in elderly persons] Paradowski L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1980 Sep 15;35(37):1415-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Impaired excretion of hydrogen ions in elderly persons] Rutkowski B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1980 Sep 15;35(37):1413-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Various indicators of immunity in elderly persons] Sagan Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1980 Sep 15;35(37):1409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Altered enzymes in aging cells and organisms (author's transl)] Sikora E. Postepy Biochem 1980;26(4):613-21 (53 ref.) (Pol)
- [Reactive changes in the capillaries of the mammary bodies of the brains of aging animals] Mezhiborskaia NA.
Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol 1981 Apr;80(4):24-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Age and changes in the effect of hydrocortisone and an antioxidant on DNA methylation in mice] Romanenko EB, et al. Biol Nauki 1981;(2):63-70 (Rus)
- [Correlation analysis of free mammary gland stroma cells during age-associated reorganization and spontaneous tumor development] Zhuravleva TB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Oct;90(10):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in DNA sensitivity to S1 nuclease in the process of aging and after the experimental action of a gerontologic protective agent] Khudolii GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1980;254(2):507-9 (Rus)
- [Protective action of hyperbaric oxygenation in acute circulatory disorders in rats of different ages] Krushinskii LV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1980;255(4):1016-8 (Rus)
- [Role of age in the process of the development of experimental alcoholism in rats of both sexes] Andronova LM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):166-9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [The Ideas of Bogomolets and the development of modern gerontology] Chebotarev DF. Fiziol Zh 1981 May-Jun; 27(3):400-6 (Rus)
- [Aging and disease] Frol'kis VV. Fiziol Zh 1981 May-Jun; 27(3):413-8 (Rus)
- [Molecular mechanisms of collagen structure development with age and Bogomolets' theory of aging] Nikitin VN, et al. Fiziol Zh 1981 May-Jun;27(3):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Age and changes in the distribution of iodine in animals] Dmitriev IM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1981 Mar;67(3):454-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Genetic problems of cattle resistance to brucellosis. I. The age of having the disease, the paternal influence and strain affiliation in the incidence of brucellosis morbidity] Petukhov VL. Genetika (Moskva) 1981;17(6):1080-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Genetics of cattle resistance to tuberculosis. I. The age of having the disease, milk productivity and the maternal influence on the incidence of the infection in progeny] Petukhov VL. Genetika (Moskva) 1981;17(6):1088-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of adaptation to the heat factor on the adrenal functional state and on electrolyte metabolism in animals of varying ages] Blagoveshchenskaya IN, et al.
Gig Sanit 1980 Dec;(12):75-6 (Rus)
- [Age dynamics of the physical development of city schoolchildren] Kovrov IaG, et al. Gig Sanit 1981 Jan; (1):78-9 (Rus)
- [Evaluation of the age-related shifts in the electroencephalography of students in the 1st to 8th grades] Pratushevich IuM, et al. Gig Sanit 1980 Sep;(9):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of the age factor on lipid metabolic status and the development of silicosis in rats] Babushkina LG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1981 Apr;(4):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Physical work capacity characteristics of miners in different age groups] Polzik EV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1980 Jul; (7):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of age and the antioxidant, 2-ethyl-6-methyl-3-oxypyridine, on hematopoietic stem cell migration in mice] Sadovnikova IP, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1981 May-Jun;(3):451-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Age-related characteristics of lesser circulation the external respiration and hemodynamics of the in disseminated and diffuse peritonitis] Lutsenko SM, et al. Klin Khir 1981 Jan; (1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Age-related changes in body and internal organ weight in Wistar rats] Plakhuta-Plakutina GI, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):79-81 (Rus)
- [Serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymatic spectrum with regard to age in virtually healthy persons] Beliaev MIA.
Lab Delo 1981;(3):152-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Abortive oogenesis and the physiological age of blood-sucking mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae)] Lange AB, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1981 May-Jun;50(3):48-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Age-related changes in the drainage zone of the eye and in the vessels that furnish nutrition] Artemov AV.
Oftalmol Zh 1980;35(7):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Functional and morphological changes in the structures of the posterior chamber of the eye in physiological aging] Bochkareva AA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1980;35(7):391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of physiological aging on intraocular pressure and eye hydrodynamics] Chanchikov GF, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 1980;35(7):396-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Aging processes and the eye] Kashintseva LT.
Oftalmol Zh 1980;35(7):387-91 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Epithelium of the anterior lens capsule in senile cataract] Usov NI. Oftalmol Zh 1980;35(7):399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Age-related changes in splenic lymphocyte migration in mice] Anokhin IuN, et al. Ontogenez 1980;11(5):511-7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Age dependence of the median duration of the mitotic cycle and the time for duplication of the hepatocyte number in ontogeny and in liver regeneration] Ottesen BV, et al.
Ontogenez 1980;11(3):257-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Age-related recovery characteristics of locomotor apparatus functional indices during the treatment of leg bone fractures] Kudrin BI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1980 Aug;(8):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Static deformations of the feet in the process of human aging] Podrushniak EP, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1980 Sep; (9):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in the physiological age and abundance of Ixodes persulcatus ticks during their activity season (Ixodidae)] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. Parazitologiya 1980 Nov-Dec; 14(6):493-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cell structure of the intestinal epithelium as an index of the physiological age of ixodid ticks (Ixodidae)] Razumova IV.
Parazitologiya 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [The teachings of Bogomolets on the role of connective tissue in aging and current concepts concerning the mechanisms of collagenous structure development with age] Nikitin VN, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):30-9 (Rus)
- [LDH isoenzymatic spectrum in intact and denervated skeletal muscles of cold-adapted rats of different ages] Shcherbak LF. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1981 Jan-Feb; (1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative evaluation of the functional indices of the arteries and peripheral hemodynamics in healthy adolescents and young subjects] Bisiarina VP, et al.
Pediatra 1981 Mar;(3):56-8 (Rus)
- [Age-related changes in the carbohydrate and fat metabolic indices of female rats] Anisimov VN, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Age-related changes in the fingernails] Kaikal' VG.
Sud Med Ekspert 1981 Apr-Jun;24(2):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of the intestinal hormones, secretin and pancreozymin, studying exocrine pancreas function in older persons] Tereshchenko VP, et al. Ter Arkh 1981;53(2):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Heterochromatization—1 of the chief factors in aging] Lezhava TA. Tsitol Genet 1980 May-Jun;14(3):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Human acrocentric chromosomal associations in old age] Lezhava TA. Tsitol Genet 1979 Nov-Dec;13(6):481-5 (Rus)
- [Age sensitivity characteristics of the human and mouse chromosome apparatus in exposure to viral infection] Il'inskikh NN. Tsitolgia 1981 May;23(5):564-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Glycogen content in the DNA-synthesizing and nonsynthesizing hepatocytes of rats of different ages] Shalakhmetova TM, et al. Tsitolgia 1981 May; 23(5):539-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of factors in the industrial environment in preventing early occupational aging] Chebotarev DF, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1981;(3):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Endocrine system and aging] Chebotarev DF.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1980;(8):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Age-related characteristics of auditory evoked potentials] Murav'eva KA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1980 Sep-Oct; (5):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Characteristics of postural-autonomic regulation in aging] Belozerova LM. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):63-4 (Rus)
- [Role of stationary activation of glycolysis in the heart during compensatory hyperfunction and aging] Larionov NP, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Age and features of DNA replication in white rat spleen] Levitskii EL. Vopr Med Khim 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Labelled 35S-thiamine distribution and secretion in the digestive system of rats of different ages] Stepanova LN, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):663-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Age criteria assessment of the relation of oncological mortality to working condition exposure] Katsnel'son BA, et al. Vopr Onkol 1981;27(2):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of age-related serum factors in the mechanism of interferon production] Malinovaia VV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1980 May-Jun;(3):298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Erythropoietic system activity in respect of age] Burchinskii SG. Vrach Delo 1980 Jul;(7):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Glutathione peroxidase inhibitory activity of blood in physiological aging and complicated atherosclerosis] Godzieva IN, et al. Vrach Delo 1981 Jan;(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Age-related characteristics of intracardiac hemodynamics and myocardial contractile capacity in healthy elderly persons based on echocardiographic data] Korkushko OV, et al. Vrach Delo 1981 May;(5):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Pharmacokinetics of drugs in relation to age (review of the literature)] Kuprash LP, et al. Vrach Delo 1981 Aug; (8):15-20 (104 ref.) (Rus)
- [Immunological changes in arthrosis deformans in older age groups] Rakita LG, et al. Vrach Delo 1980 Dec;(12):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [AMP-aminohydrolase activity and its regulation in subcellular fractions of white rat brains during aging] Mkrichian GA, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1981 Mar-Apr;17(2):176-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunologic aspects of gerontology] Pershin SB.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Mar;(3):8-15 (67 ref.) (Rus)
- [The cardiovascular system in the aged and care of the aged cardiovascular patient] Stanulovic D. Med Pregl 1980; 33(3-4):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
- [Current theories of aging (author's transl)] Trgovčević Z, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1980 Sep;102(9):530-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Effect of age on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes (author's transl)] Ferencik M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1980 Oct;74(4):393-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Salicylate binding to serum of old rats (author's transl)] Sallingova Z, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1980 Sep;74(3):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Blood proteins during various stages of life in the rat] Sallingova Z, et al. Cesk Fysiol 1980 Sep;29(5):421-7 (Slo)
- [Brain aging. Ultrastructural study of changes in man and laboratory animals] de Estable-Puig RF, et al.
Acta Neurol Latinoam 1979;25(3-4):167-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Time of life and cardiac murmurs (editorial)] Mordoglia F. Medicina (B Aires) 1980 Jul-Aug;40(4):484-6 (Spa)
- [Age and arterial diastolic pressure] Cortés Riveroll JG, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1980 Nov-Dec;22(6):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Aging and dementia—epidemiology, diagnosis and organization of care] Gottfrides CG. Lakartidningen 1980 Jul 9;77(28-29):2506-8 (Swe)
- [Myths and reality regarding aging] Nord Med 1981 Apr; 96(4):98-9 (Swe)
- [How laboratory values change with advanced age] Jagenburg R, et al. Nord Med 1981 Apr;96(4):103-4 (Swe)
- [Aging and immune response (author's transl)] Gülmezoglu E. Mikrobiyol Bul 1979 Oct;13(4):417-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

DRUG EFFECTS

- Vitamin E—its significance in mouse ageing. Blackett AD, et al. Age Ageing 1981 Aug;10(3):191-5
- Age-dependent modification of drug interference on the enzymatic activities of the rat brain. Benzi G, et al.
Exp Gerontol 1980;15(6):593-603
- Effects of ethidium bromide on development and aging of Drosophila: implications for the free radical theory of aging. Fleming JE, et al. Exp Gerontol 1981;16(3):287-93
- Chemiluminescent measurement of free radicals and antioxidant molecular-protection inside living rat-mitochondria. Lippman RD. Exp Gerontol 1980; 15(5):339-51
- Temporal advancement of diethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis in aging mice. Clapp NK, et al. J Gerontol 1981 Mar; 36(2):158-63
- Achievement of age synchrony in Caenorhabditis elegans [letter] Zuckerman BM. J Gerontol 1980 Mar;35(2):282-3
- An adventitious role of cortisol in degenerative processes due to decreased opposition by insulin: implications for aging. Sorenson D. Med Hypotheses 1981 Mar;7(3):315-31
- The state and the goals of the gerontological research at the National Institute of Gerontology and Geriatrics in Romania. Aslan A. ZFA (Dresden) 1980;35(2):131-54
- [Carcinogenic aging] Dil'man VM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1980;(7):86-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Age-related characteristics of thyroxine action on the cytochrome content in rat liver mitochondria and on body weight] Lemeshko VV, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):632-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

- [DNA radiation damages in the tissues of rats of different ages studied by using single-stranded DNA antibodies] Moskalenko IP, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Nov-Dec; 20(6):913-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AGITATION, PSYCHOMOTOR see PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION

AGMATINE see under GUANIDINES

AGNOGENIC MYELOID METAPLASIA see MYELOID METAPLASIA

AGNOSIA

COMPLICATIONS

- Perception of vowels and consonant-vowels of varying duration in language impaired children. Frumkin B, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1980;18(4-5):443-54

DIAGNOSIS

- Prosopos-affective agnosia and computerized tomography findings in patients with cerebral disorders. Kurucz J, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1980 Oct;28(10):475-8
Communication disorders in childhood. Culbertson JL, et al. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1981 Mar;6(1):69-84
[Clinico-experimental study of auditory-speech agnosia (case with anatomical-histologic verification)] Traugott NN, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980;80(12):1790-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

- Scintigraphic appearance of Anton's syndrome. Cusumano JV, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1248-9
Klüver-Bucy syndrome and herpes encephalitis: case report. Chutorian AM, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1981 Mar;8(3):388-90
[A case of regressive prosopagnosia (author's transl)] Glowicz C, et al. *Acta Neurol Belg* 1981 Mar-Apr;81(2):86-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Visual agnosia without right hemianopia in a right-handed patient (author's transl)] Cambier J, et al. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980;136(11):727-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Visual hemi-inattention: a physio-pathological theory] Camarda RM. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1979;39:204-9 (28 ref.) (Ita)
[Auditory agnosia following bilateral temporal lobe lesions-report of a case (author's transl)] Shindo M, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1981 Feb;33(2):139-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Several mechanisms of visual gnosia disorders in local brain lesions] Meerson IaA. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1981; 81(3):349-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus starting with deterioration of the higher functions of the central nervous system] Dalmás JF, et al. *Acta Neurol Latinoam* 1980;26(1):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

- Amusia due to rhythm agnosia in a musician with left hemisphere damage: a non-auditory supramodal defect. Mavlov L. *Cortex* 1980 Aug;16(2):331-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Middle components of the auditory evoked response in bilateral temporal lobe lesions. Report on a patient with auditory agnosia. Parving A, et al. *Scand Audiol* 1980; 9(3):161-7

PSYCHOLOGY

- Functional disintegration of the parieto-temporo-occipital region: a neuropsychological study. Thierry E, et al. *Act Nerv Super (Praha)* 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:353-5
Developmental dyspraxia-dysgnosia as a cause of congenital children's clumsiness. Lesný IA. *Brain Dev* 1980;2(1):69-71
Developmental auditory agnosia in the severely retarded: a further investigation. Lamberts F. *Brain Lang* 1980 Sep; 11(1):106-18

RADIOGRAPHY

- Central achromatopsia [letter] Brazis PW, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jul;31(7):920-1

AGONISTIC BEHAVIOR see under AGGRESSION

AGORAPHOBIA see under PHOBIC DISORDERS

AGRANULOCYTOSIS

BLOOD

- Chronic idiopathic neutropenia: granulopoietic assessment by both marrow culture and granulocyte kinetics. Rickard KA, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;9(2):193-200
Specific inhibitory activity against granulocyte-progenitor cells produced by non-T lymphocytes from patients with neutropenia. Broxmeyer H, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Mar;

8(3):278-97

- T and B lymphocyte levels in the peripheral blood of dogs affected with cyclic neutropenia. Wyand RC, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1981 Jan;9(1):52-62
Local leukocyte mobilization in irradiated or cyclophosphamide-treated rats. Gray B, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1221-2
Neutrophil assays as modified for infants. Strauss RG. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 Mar;3(2):133-5
[Evaluation of granulopoiesis in congenital neutropenia (author's transl)] Ikuta K, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Sep; 21(9):1342-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Nafcillin-induced neutropenia in two children. Dutro MP, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Jun;38(6):889-92
Neutropenia and thrombocytopenia in renal allograft recipients treated with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Bradley PP, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Oct;93(4):560-2
Hematologic effects of cimetidine [letter] Elizaga FV, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Feb;94(2):280
Severe neutropenia associated with ticarcillin therapy [letter] Gastineau D, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 May;94(5):711-2
Stevens-Johnson syndrome and neutropenia with chlorpromazine therapy. Kanefsky TM, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Nov;140(11):1543
Agranulocytosis and sulindac [letter] Morris EL, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 May;24(5):752-3
Oral ulceration and neutropenia associated with naproxen. Kaziro GS. *Aust Dent J* 1980 Dec;25(6):333-4
Captopril-induced agranulocytosis in systemic sclerosis. Watson MA, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Feb;11(1):79-81
Cimetidine and granulopoiesis: bone marrow culture studies in normal man and patients with cimetidine-associated neutropenia. Fitchett JH, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Nov; 46(3):361-6
Neutropenia associated with metronidazole therapy. Smith JA. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Aug 9;123(3):202
Drug-induced agranulocytosis. Young GA, et al. *Clin Haematol* 1980 Oct;9(3):483-504 (66 ref.)
Cimetidine and hematologic suppression: things are not always as they appear. Richter JE, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1980 Dec;25(12):960-3
Dipyron: a hazardous analgesic? [letter] King B. *Ethiop Med J* 1980 Apr;18(2):77-8

- Levamisole-induced neutropenia and agranulocytosis: association with HLA B27 leukocyte agglutinating and lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Hodinka L, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(4):460-4
Pentazocine-induced agranulocytosis. Prasad LK, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1980 Nov;28(11):491-2
Toxic epidermal necrolysis, agranulocytosis and erythroid hypoplasia associated with sulphasalazine. Maddocks JL, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Aug;73(8):587-8
Side effects of levamisole given to neoplastic patients as adjuvant to surgery: a new case of agranulocytosis. Colizza S, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;16(3):259-64
Gonococcal endocarditis. Role of echocardiography. Timmis AD, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 7;246(6):672-3
Successful reintroduction of captopril following neutropenia [letter] Edwards CR, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):723
Transient neutropenia due to benoxaprofen [letter] Essigman WK, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1383-4
Vancomycin induced neutropenia [letter] Kesarwala HH, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1423
Aprimidine and agranulocytosis [letter] Opie LH. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):689-90
Availability of amidoxyrine preparations [letter] Rees JK. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):581-2
Sulindac induced agranulocytosis and bone marrow culture [letter] Romeril KR, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):523
Mianserin: a possible cause of neutropenia and agranulocytosis. Adverse Drug Reactions Advisory Committee. *Med J Aust* 1980 Dec 13;2(12):673-4
Agranulocytosis associated with carbamazepine, and a positive reaction with anti-lymphoid leukaemia antiserum during recovery. Owens CW, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Sep;56(659):665-8

- [A case of acute agranulocytosis during treatment by clozapine (author's transl)] Nachtmann V, et al. *Cesk Psychiatr* 1980;76(6):393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Propylthiouracil-induced hepatitis and agranulocytosis] Nielsen HK, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Nov 24; 142(48):3189-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A case of agranulocytosis caused by ajmaline. Demonstration of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity] Camus D, et al. *Lille Med* 1980 Nov; 25(9):517-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neutropenia in a patient treated with cimetidine] Dubost JL, et al. *Med Chir Dig* 1980;9(6):523-4 (Fre)
[Agranulocytosis secondary to a treatment with tisopurine (letter)] Kruklik M, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Sep 20; 9(3):2351 (Fre)
[Agranulocytosis caused by taking paracetamol? Value of the in vitro granulocyte progenitor test (letter)] Maranchini D, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 10;10(1):41 (Fre)
[Agranulocytosis induced by chloroacetylajmaline (author's transl)] Cassuto JP, et al. *Therapie* 1980 May-Jun; 35(3):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neutropenia induced by mephennamic acid (letter)] Euler HH, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Aug 22;

105(34):1192-3

- [Granulocytopenia during cimetidine therapy] Schmidt W. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 5;105(49):1725 (Ger)
[Granulocytopenia with cimetidine therapy (author's transl)] Wehr M, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Nov 7; 105(45):1571-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Remarks on clozapine] Steinbauer G, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Jun;51(6):373-4 (Ger)
[Hematotoxic lesions caused by non-steroidal antiarthritic agents] Stoebe H, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Dec; 135(23):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute agranulocytosis during therapy with an analgesic containing dicyrazine] Schattner A, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Jul;99(1-2):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The use of lithium salts in trigeminal neuralgia in prevention of neutropenia due to carbamazepine. Preliminary considerations] Mastroianni F, et al. *Acta Neurol (Quadr)* (Napoli) 1979;39:149-52 (Ita)
[A case agranulocytosis. Application of the in vitro cloning technique for identification of the offending drug (author's transl)] Hamaguchi H, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Mar; 21(3):356-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Granulocytopenia and infections during induction therapy of acute leukemia] Ly B, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1981 Feb;101(6):379-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Agranulocytosis induced by levamisole] de Souza CA, et al. *AMB* 1980 Sep;26(9):307-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

- Treatment and prevention of bacterial infections during cytostatic chemotherapy. Klasterky J. *Acta Clin Belg* 1981; 36(3):162-6
Granulocytopenia with marked lymphocytosis manifesting Sjogren syndrome. Goske J, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980; 9(4):435-7
Combined idiopathic neutropenia and thrombocytopenia: evidence for an immune basis for the syndrome. Linker CA, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Nov;93(5):704-7
Potential of mezlocillin as empiric single-agent therapy in febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients. Wade JC, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):299-306
Intravenous sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim plus ticarcillin as empiric antibiotic therapy for granulocytopenic patient [editorial] Schimpff S. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jun; 141(7):844-6
Granulocytopenia and septicemia [editorial] *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1091
Granulocytopenia and septicemia [letter] *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1353
Infection prevention in granulocytopenic patients by selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Sleijfer DT, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Jun;16(6):859-69
Aminoglycosides in the treatment of bacteraemia infections in the immuno-compromised host. Young LS, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:121-32
Manifestations and treatment of periodontal disease in a patient suffering from cyclic neutropenia. Rylander H, et al. *J Clin Periodontol* 1981 Apr;8(2):77-87
Neutropenia in a patient with type IB glycogen storage disease: in vitro response to lithium chloride. McCabe ER, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):944-6
Neutropenia in type IB glycogen storage disease [letter] Narisawa K, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Aug;99(2):334-5
The role of transtracheal aspiration in the diagnosis of respiratory infection in neutropenic patients with acute leukaemia. Slevin ML, et al. *Leuk Res* 1981;5(2):165-8
A study of the value of simple protective isolation in patients with granulocytopenia. Nauseef WM, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 19;304(8):448-53
[Combined cefotaxime-amikacin treatment of infectious episodes in acute leukaemia patients with therapeutically-induced bone marrow aplasia (author's transl)] Guy H, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 16; 10(8):654-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Agranulocytosis during viral hepatitis (letter)] Terris G, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1979 Jan 13;8(2):130-1 (Fre)
[Infections in granulocytopenic patients] Erard P. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1981 Feb;101(2):89-98 (Fre)
[A case of chronic benign neutropenia in childhood associated with thrombocytopenic purpura and induced remission with glucocorticoid (author's transl)] Ito T, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Nov;21(11):1781-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neutropenic enterocolitis in benign agranulocytosis (letter)] Rodriguez Fernandez JM, et al. *Sangre (Barc)* 1980; 25(6):1113-4 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

- [Congenital neutropenia] Benedeková M, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Sep;35(9):496-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[In vitro colony forming cells, bone marrow functions and clinical findings in fifteen children with congenital neutropenia (author's transl)] Nishihira H, et al. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;43(3):528-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

- Chronic benign granulocytopenia. Quak SH, et al. *J Singapore Paediatr Soc* 1979 Sep-Dec;21(3-4):264-8
Human cyclic neutropenia: clinical review and long-term follow-up of patients. Wright DG, et al.

Medicine (Baltimore) 1981 Jan;60(1):1-13
[Acute agranulocytosis. Clinical study of thirty-two cases (author's transl)] Renoux M, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Oct 15;56(37-38):1486-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium therapy of children with chronic neutropenia. Chan HS, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 May;70(5):1073-7
Concomitant administration of granulocyte transfusions and amphotericin B in neutropenic patients: absence of significant pulmonary toxicity. Dana BW, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jan;57(1):90-4
Lithium in haematology [editorial] *Lancet* 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):626-7
Antimicrobial prophylaxis and treatment in patients with granulocytopenia. *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 1981 Jun 12;23(12):55-6
[Treatment of severe febrile neutropenia (author's transl)] Meuret G, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 19;105(51):1776-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Lithium carbonate effects on primitive and secondary neutropenia (author's transl) Casirola G, et al. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Dec;65(6):746-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of lithium carbonate on nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by neutrophils in idiopathic neutropenia] Blacharski J, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Feb 23;36(8):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOMLOGY

Angiotensin converting enzyme concentrations in the lung lavage of normal rabbits and rabbits treated with nitrogen mustard exposed to hyperoxia. Shasby DM, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Aug;124(2):202-3

ETIOLOGY

Mechanisms of levamisole-induced granulocytopenia in breast cancer patients. Vogel CL, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;9(2):171-83
Neutrophil kinetics in Felty's syndrome. Joyce RA, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Nov;69(5):695-702
Transient autoimmune neutropenia due to anti-NA1 antibody. Priest JR, et al. *Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol* 1980 Fall;2(3):195-9
Cell mediated autoimmune granulocytopenia in a case of Felty's syndrome. Slavin S, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Aug;39(4):399-402
Malignant scleroderma associated with autoimmune neutropenia. Waugh D, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1577-8
Reduction of circulating granulocytes induced by type 1 pneumococcal cell walls in New Zealand white rabbits. Goldblum SE, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):1-6
Pneumococcus-induced granulocytopenia and pulmonary leukostasis in rabbits. Goldblum SE, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Feb;97(2):278-90
Neutropenia and impaired neutrophil migration in type IB glycogen storage disease. Beaudet AL, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):906-10
Complement activation and neutropenia occurring during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Mar;81(3):370-7
Mycobacterial infections and leucopenia [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):184
Primary splenic neutropenia—revisited. Hess CE, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Feb;74(2):162-4
[Agranulocytosis in the course of infectious mononucleosis. Demonstration of leukoagglutinins (author's transl)] Gout JP, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1980 Jan;37(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Granulocytopenia during hemodialysis as an indicator of generalized complement activation] Wysocki H. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1981 Mar;65(3):227-32 (37 ref.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital dysgranulopoietic neutropenia: clinical, serologic, ultrastructural, and in vitro proliferative characteristics. Parmley RT, et al. *Blood* 1980 Sep;56(3):465-75
Myelokathexis: chronic neutropenia with hyperplastic bone marrow and hypersegmented neutrophils in two siblings. Bohinjec J. *Blut* 1981 Mar;42(3):191-6
Granulocytic progenitor cells (CFC) in a child with infantile genetic agranulocytosis (IGA) and in phenotypically normal parents. Parentier C, et al. *Nouv Rev Fr Hematol* 1980;22(3):217-22
[Genetic agranulocytosis of the Kostmann-type in an infant] Stojimirovic E, et al. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1979 Dec;107(12):1073-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (See)

IMMUNOLOGY

Human IgG anti-granulocyte antibodies: comparison of detection by quantitative antiglobulin consumption and by binding of 125I staph protein A. Blumfelder T, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981;11(1):77-84
Congenital neutropenia: studies of pathogenesis. Chusid MJ, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;8(3):315-24
Immune neutropenias. Clinical and biological implications. Boxer LA. *Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol* 1981 Spring;3(1):89-96

Function studies of monocytes from patients with cyclic neutropenia. Deinard AS, et al. *Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol* 1980 Fall;2(3):201-6
Studies on levamisole—induced agranulocytosis. Thompson JS, et al. *Blood* 1980 Sep;56(3):388-96
Abnormalities of T-cell subsets in patients with neutropenia and an excess of lymphocytes in the bone marrow. Linch DC, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 May;48(1):137-45
Detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa antigenemia in granulocytopenic rabbits by radioimmunoassay. Kohler RB, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):39-43
Phagocytosis of neutrophils by marrow macrophages in childhood chronic benign neutropenia. Parmley RT, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Feb;98(2):207-12
Proliferation of T gamma cells with killer-cell activity in patients with neutropenia [letter] Ault KA, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Oct 9;303(15):881-2
Proliferation of T gamma cells with killer-cell activity in patients with neutropenia [letter] Brouet JC. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Oct 9;303(15):882
[Bactericidal and cryptocidal capacity of the monocytes from the patients with neutropenia (author's transl)] Iwai A, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 May;21(5):606-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mechanisms of the adjuvant effect of hemoglobin in experimental peritonitis. IV. The adjuvant effect of hemoglobin in granulocytopenic rats. Hau T, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Feb;89(2):187-91

NURSING

Single protective isolation in patients with granulocytopenia [letter] *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1493-4
Bacteria in food [letter] Pizzo PA. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1495

PATHOLOGY

Neutropenic typhilitis in adults. Ikard RW. *Arch Surg* 1981 Jul;116(7):943-5
[Granulocyte progenitor cells (CFC) culture in the adult chronic idiopathic neutropenia. A study of 12 cases (author's transl)] Morardet N, et al. *Nouv Rev Fr Hematol* 1980;22(2):125-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Agranulocytosis—report of an autopsy case (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. *Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Mar;47(1):175-81 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dysgranulopoietic neutropenia and abnormal monocytes in childhood vitamin B12 deficiency. Crist WM, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;9(1):89-107
Effect of granulocytopenia on extravascular lung water content after microembolization. Johnson A, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Oct;122(4):561-6
Suppression of granulopoiesis by T-lymphocytes in two patients with disseminated mycobacterial infection. Bagby GC Jr, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):478-81
Cyclic hemopoiesis and feedback control. Morley A. *Blood Cells* 1979 Jun 15;5(2):283-96
Reversal of hemodialysis granulocytopenia and pulmonary leukostasis: A clinical manifestation of selective down-regulation of granulocyte responses to C5adesarg. Skubitz KM, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 May;67(5):1383-91

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Does lithium prevent neutropenia caused by antidepressants? [letter] Vasconcelos JA, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Jul 1;125(1):20
Lithium carbonate in haematology [letter] Bandini G, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):926

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of infection in neutropenic patients with indium-111-labeled donor granulocytes. Alavi JB, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1980 Sep;5(9):397-400

THERAPY

Filtration versus gravity leukapheresis in febrile granulocytopenic patients: a randomized prospective trial. Ambinder EP, et al. *Blood* 1981 May;57(5):836-41
Clinical effectiveness of transfusion of granulocytes obtained by filtration or intermittent flow centrifugation. Morse EE, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 1;47(5):974-7
Evaluation of a protective environment in the management of granulocytopenic patients: a comparative study. Ribas-Mundo M, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul 15;48(2):419-24
Application of restricted sequential design in a clinical protocol. Thompson EI. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):399-403
Prophylactic co-trimoxazole and lactobacilli preparation in neutropenic patients. Ekerdt H, et al. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 1980;8(1):47-51
Granulocyte transfusion therapy: survival directly correlated with bone marrow recovery and the pathogenicity of the infectious organisms. Congdon JE, et al. *Milit Med* 1981 Jun;146(6):393-6

VETERINARY

Karyotype analysis of leukocytes of gray collie (cyclic neutropenia)—normal bone marrow transplant chimeras six years after transplantation. Matsas DJ, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Nov;41(11):1863-4
Fusobacteremia in a calf with necrotic stomatitis, enteritis and granulocytopenia. Nimmo-Wilkie JS, et al. *Can Vet J* 1981 May;22(5):166-70

AGRAPHIA

COMPLICATIONS

Right unilateral dyscopia of letters in alexia without agraphia. Yamadori A. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Sep;30(9):991-4

DIAGNOSIS

Binocularity in 10- to 12-year-old children with poor writing and reading ability. Kraus-Mackiw E, et al. *Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol* 1980;4(2):93-6
Pure agraphia: a case study. Laine T, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(2):311-6

ETIOLOGY

Alexia without agraphia: a reversible syndrome. Vincent FM, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Aug;8(2):206
Pure agraphia and unilateral optic ataxia associated with a left superior parietal lobule lesion. Auerbach SH, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1981 May;44(5):430-2
[Posttraumatic dyslexia without agraphia (author's transl)] Gruber H, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Nov;177(5):601-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case studies of left unilateral apraxia] Mazzucchi A, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1979 Sep-Oct;49(5):341-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Speech arrest and 'pure' agraphia (author's transl)] Yashima Y, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1980 Oct;32(10):1039-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lexical or orthographic agraphia. Beauvois MF, et al. *Brain* 1981 Mar;104(Pt 1):21-49
Alexia and agraphia with spared spelling and letter recognition abilities. Rothi LJ, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 Jan;12(1):1-13

PSYCHOLOGY

Iconic reading in a case of alexia without agraphia caused by a brain tumor: a tachistoscopic study. Landis T, et al. *Brain Lang* 1980 Sep;11(1):45-53

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES

The mechanical cornpicker. Nachlas N, et al. *IMJ* 1981 Jun;159(6):371-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A study of the health of Malaysian plantation workers with particular reference to paraquat spraysmen. Howard JK, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1981 May;38(2):110-6
Occupational contact dermatitis due to spiramycin and/or tylosin among farmers. Veien NK, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1980 Oct;6(4):410-3
Preliminary report of reproductive outcomes among pesticide applicators using 2,4,5-T. Smith AH, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Mar 25;93(680):177-9
[Acute pharyngitis caused by inhalation of diquat (author's transl)] Innocenti A, et al. *Med Lav* 1979 Nov-Dec;70(6):452-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hepatic lesions caused by occupational agents] Pietropaolo G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 24;71(47):3467-8 (Ita)
[Effect of pesticides and their complexes on the development of nonspecific diseases] Bezuglyi VP. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Jul;7(102-5) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Minimizing occupational exposure to pesticides: reliability of analytical methodology. Gunther FA. *Residue Rev* 1980;75:113-26
[Allergic rhinosinusitis in agricultural machinery operators] Voronkin VF. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(60-3) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional disorders in female agricultural field workers] Kaskevich LM, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981;4(1):115-8 (Rus)

ENZYMOMLOGY

[Enzymatic changes in chronic pesticide exposure] Petkova V, et al. *Probl Khig* 1980;5:133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory health risks in farmers. Cockcroft DW, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Sep;95(3):380-3
Skin hazards in farming. Peachey RD. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 Sep;105 Suppl 21:45-50 (38 ref.)
Contact dermatitis to lichens. Gonçalves S, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1981 Mar;7(2):118-20
Studies on occupational health problems in agricultural

- tobacco workers. Ghosh SK, et al. *J Soc Occup Med* 1980 Jul;30(3):113-7
- Occupational diseases of the American farmer. Patten RC. *Va Med* 1981 May;108(5):339-41, 296
- [Infections with *Trichophyton quinqueannus* acquired during agricultural labour (author's transl)] Zubik-Pielka E, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Sep;23(9):496-500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pollenosis due to artificial pollination of Japanese pears (author's transl)] Teranishi H, et al. *Sangyo Igaku* 1981 Mar; 23(2):166-7 (Jpn)
- [Hygienic aspects of exposure to biological factors in modern animal husbandry] Olefir AI, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Jan;(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- [Chromosome aberrations in the lymphocytes of persons working with the use of polychloropropene in agriculture] Samosh LV. *Tsitol Genet* 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Serial IgE levels in allergic farmers related to the mite content of their hay. Cuthbert OD, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Sep;10(5):601-7
- [Phagocytosis in chronic enterocolitis patients who work with poisonous chemicals] Umarova DT. *Lab Delo* 1981; (3):171-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

- N-nitroso compound precursors and gastric cancer: preliminary data of a study on a group of farm workers. Amadori D, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Apr 30;66(2):145-52
- [Mortality of respiratory tract diseases in agricultural occupations in Denmark] Mosbech H. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Nov 10;142(46):3057-8 (Dan)

OCCURRENCE

- The prevalence of intestinal parasites in Puerto Rican farm workers in western Massachusetts. Ortiz JS. *Am J Public Health* 1980 Oct;70(10):1103-5
- Leptospira hebdomadis* associated with an outbreak of illness in workers on a farm in North Yorkshire. Crawford SM, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1980 Nov;37(4):397-8
- The incidence and causative factors of atopic asthma and rhinitis in an Orkney farming community. Cuthbert OD. *Clin Allergy* 1981 May;11(3):217-25
- Intestinal parasitism in migrant farm labour populations in irrigation schemes in the Awash Valley, Ethiopia, and in major labour source areas. Kloos H, et al. *Ethiopl Med J* 1980 Apr;18(2):53-62
- Epidemiology of field re-entry poisoning. Kahn E. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Nov;4(5):323-30
- Work and health among farmers. A study of 191 farmers in Kronoberg County, Sweden. Thelin A. *Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]* 1981;22:1-126
- [Mass incidence of mycotoxicoses in Hajdu-Bihar County (author's transl)] Andrassy K, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Mar; 23(3):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Endemic tinea microspora in employees in commercial ornamental plant production] Rothe A, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981;27(1):67-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Schistosomiasis in workers of the Catende Sugar Mill, Pernambuco, Brazil] da Costa DP, et al. *Rev Saude Publica* 1980 Dec;14(4):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

- [Occupational and job-induced diseases in agricultural workers] Navakatikan AO, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Sep; (9):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Rheoencephalographic diagnosis of cerebrovascular pathology among persons in contact with complex pesticides] Fokina KV. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Apr; (4):49-50 (Rus)
- [Morbidity among shepherds in summer pastures] Menlikulov PR. *Sov Zdravookhr* 1981;(3):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Incidence of nonspecific lung diseases among the adult population of agricultural districts] Putnits V, et al. *Sov Zdravookhr* 1980;(9):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Frequency of dental diseases in persons working in cotton growing] Safarov T, et al. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 1981 May-Jun;60(3):75-7 (Rus)
- [Clinico-serologic study of humans with diseases epidemiologically related to halprowiosis (chlamydiosis) of farm animals] Gnutov IN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Oct;(10):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [The effect of work on the health status of farmers and its manifestation in old age] Hevesi A. *Cesk Zdrav* 1981 Mar; 29(3):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Dung lung: a report of toxic exposure to liquid manure. Osborn LN, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Sep;95(3):312-4
- Chronic bronchitis and decreased forced expiratory flow rates in lifetime nonsmoking grain workers. Dosman J, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):33
- [Change in the functional state of external respiration and blood circulation in relation to the working conditions of workers in agricultural production] Navakatikan AO, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Sep;(9):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Measurements of airborne aflatoxins during the handling of contaminated corn. Burg WA, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Jan;42(1):1-11
- Death and injury in aerial spraying: pre-crash, crash, and post-crash prevention strategies. Richter ED, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Jan;52(1):53-6
- Technical problems in determining safe re-entry intervals. Spear RC. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Nov; 4(5):293-304
- Accidents in agriculture. Singh KP, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Jul;75(1):4-6
- Minimizing occupational exposure to pesticides: reentry field data—a recapitulation. Iwata Y. *Residue Rev* 1980; 75:127-47
- Minimizing occupational exposure to pesticides: federal reentry standards for farm workers (present and proposed). Zweig G, et al. *Residue Rev* 1980;75:103-12
- [Level of knowledge on questions of intestinal infection prevention of student agricultural brigade members] Krupnov Iul, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Oct;(10):66-7 (Rus)
- [Current problems of work protection for women exposed to particles in hothouses] Dorofeev VM, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Mar;(3):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Agricultural trauma and methods for its prevention] Sazonov AM, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;(9):90-4 (Rus)
- [Preventive medical examinations of agricultural workers] Krasniuk EP, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Aug;(8):121-4 (Rus)
- [Effect of working conditions on the state of health of women workers in poultry-raising complexes] Veremii AA. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Aug;(8):100-2 (Rus)
- [Vaccination against Q fever in occupationally exposed persons in the district Velky Krtis (author's transl)] Brezina R, et al. *Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 1981 Jan; 30(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

REHABILITATION

- [Possibilities of social and vocational rehabilitation of patients with aphakia and lens pathology in agricultural milieus] Darii VI. *Oftalmol Zh* 1981;36(1):60-2 (Rus)

AGRICULTURE

- Prediction of agricultural worker safety reentry times for organophosphate insecticides. Nigg HN. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 May;41(5):340-5
- Migrant health revisited: a model for statewide health planning and services. Barnett SE, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1980 Oct;70(10):1092-4
- Hazards of crop spraying. Balfour AJ. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):959-60
- Radiation methods in agriculture. Kuzin AM. *Biul Bull Acad Sci USSR* 1979 Sep-Oct;6(5):566-72
- Energy expenditure of male farmers in dry and rainy seasons in Upper-Volta. Brun T, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 Jan; 45(1):67-75
- Potential exposure of workers during seed potato treatment with captan. Stevens ER, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981 May;26(5):661-8
- Sweet clover production and agronomy. Gopen BP. *Can Vet J* 1980 May;21(5):149-51
- The health status of farmworker communities in Zimbabwe. Chikanza IC, et al. *Cent Afr J Med* 1981 May;27(5):88-91
- Means of improving a tractor driver's working posture. Sjøflot L. *Ergonomics* 1980 Aug;23(8):751-61
- Hygienic evaluation of thermal radiation in vegetable greenhouses. Avramov NM. *Folia Med (Plovdiv)* 1980; 22(2):39-43
- Papua New Guinea's national food and nutrition policy. Lambert J. *Food Nutr (Roma)* 1980;6(1):28-33
- Effective heat load on agricultural workers during summer season. Nag PK, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Sep; 72:408-15
- Mortality and working conditions in agriculture in underdeveloped countries. Laurell AC. *Int J Health Serv* 1981;11(1):3-20
- America in the 1980s: 10 major changes ahead. Loeb M. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1981 Mar;78(3):228-34
- Death certificate study of leukemia among farmers from Wisconsin. Blair A, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jun;66(6):1027-30
- Management problems in muscel farming. Hickman RW. *NZ Vet J* 1980 Nov;28(11):226-30
- Agriculture—the occupational hazards. Cliff KS. *Public Health* 1981 Jan;95(1):15-27
- Work and health among farmers. A study of 191 farmers in Kronoberg County, Sweden. Thelin A. *Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]* 1981;22:1-126
- The value of sewage sludge to agriculture and effects of the agricultural use of sludges contaminated with toxic elements: a review. Sterritt RM, et al. *Sci Total Environ* 1980 Sep;16(1):55-90
- Child malnutrition and agriculture on the Nembi Plateau, Southern Highlands, Papua New Guinea. Allen BJ, et al. *Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]* 1980 Jun;14(2):127-32
- [Nitrates of agricultural origin: their accumulation in plants and their effect on the environment] Blanc D, et al. *Ann Nutr Aliment* 1980;34(5-6):791-806 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effect of nitrogen fertilization and time of the harvest on

the production and content of nitrates in fresh bean pods (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L. var. Coco nain)] Decau J, et al. *Ann Nutr Aliment* 1980;34(5-6):947-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Integrated agricultural development method applied to beef production] Hall JM. *Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 1980; 33(1):79-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Agricultural accidents in children. Causes, consequences and possibilities of prevention] Höllwarth M, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981;131(6):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The depth of soil penetration of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in areas of intensive fruit cultivation] Kilz C, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981;27(3):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of an analysis of the pesticide exposure pattern of workers in agrochemical centers based on sections of the Poisonous Substance Law] Thiele E, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981;27(1):6-8 (Ger)

[A preliminary inquiry on chronic organo-phosphorous compounds exposure in farming (author's transl)] Cirenei F. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1980 Dec;15(4):1120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Normal urinary excretion during the course of a work shift] Witte PN. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr; 27(2):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic aspects of using animal husbandry wastes in agriculture] Mereniuk GV, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Jan; (1):68-71 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the daily regimen and body functional status of 1st-year students at an agricultural technical school] Stepanok VS. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Sep;(9):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Practice of reviewing land improvement projects for agricultural use in Arkhangelsk Province] Zakharov BN. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Apr;(4):61-3 (Rus)

[Occupational hygiene of agricultural workers in kenaf cultivation in Uzbekistan] Atabaev ShT, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Oct;(10):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of a stable tularemia microfocus with *Ixodes* redikorzevi the main vector in an agriculture region of Stavropol Territory] Lukash MM, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1981 May-Jun;50(3):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

- Epidemiology of infant mortality in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. The influence of agricultural production. Victora CG, et al. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Oct;83(5):177-86
- Agricultural use of water. Collett JR. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Jul 28;209(1174):31-6
- [The application of a dynamic feedback control model to the estimation of the expenditure-dependent growth plateauing in forest stands] Hempel G. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1979;125(5):678-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

- Visual monitoring in a simulated agricultural machinery operation. Kaminaka MS, et al. *Hum Factors* 1981 Apr; 23(2):165-73
- [Effect of noise and temperature on adolescents working on tractors] Buzunov VA, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Sep;(9):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Size of the sanitary protective zone around the ChKh-4L hop-picking machine] Kiril'chuk PP. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Oct; (10):67-9 (Rus)
- [Research data on the microclimate in cabins of agricultural machines] Shleifman FM. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Jan;(1):57-9 (Rus)
- [Hygienic characteristics of the microclimate and air environment in a tractor cabin equipped with a cooling and filtering unit (OFA-1)] Beknazov RU, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Apr;(4):41-2 (Rus)
- [Allergic rhinosinusitis in agricultural machinery operators] Voronkin VF. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1981 Mar-Apr; (2):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

- Agriculture and nutrition at village level, Underexploited village resources. Vietmeyer ND. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Jul 28;209(1174):47-58
- Biotechnology boom reaches agriculture [news] Walsh J. *Science* 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1339-41
- [Integrated agricultural development method applied to beef production] Hall JM. *Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 1980; 33(1):79-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Value and harmfulness of plant protection] Metzner H. *Fortschr Med* 1980 May 29;98(20):757-8, 787 (Ger)
- [Irrigation of agricultural lands with animal husbandry effluents in Belgorod Province] Varavin ID, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jul;(7):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

- Grass and fresh grass products. Gordon FJ. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1980 Sep;39(3):249-56
- Loss prevention of horticultural crops in the tropics. Tindall HD, et al. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1980;4(3-4):25-39
- Minimizing occupational exposure to pesticides: closed systems and worker safety. Carman GE. *Residue Rev* 1980;

AGROBACTERIUM

ENZYMOLGY

- Comparative properties of glutamine synthetases I and II in *Rhizobium* and *Agrobacterium* spp. Fuchs RL, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):641-8
- DNA topoisomerase from *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*: purification and catalytic properties. LeBon JM, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Feb 25;9(4):909-20
- [Biological properties of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* RNA-polymerase. I. Isolation of RNA-polymerase from *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 8628] Iarchenko VV, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;52(5):647-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

- Tumor formation and rhizogenicity of *Agrobacterium* rhizogenes carrying Ti plasmids. Costantino P, et al. *Gene* 1980 Oct;11(1-2):79-87
- Grown gall plant tumors of abnormal morphology, induced by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* carrying mutated octopine Ti plasmids; analysis of T-DNA functions. Ooms G, et al. *Gene* 1981 Jun-Jul;14(1-2):33-50
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens* mutants affected in crown gall tumorigenesis and octopine catabolism. Garfinkel DJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):732-43
- Interactions between octopine and nopaline plasmids in *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. Hooykaas PJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):295-306
- Characterization of Tn904 insertions in octopine Ti plasmid mutants of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. Ooms G, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):82-91
- Relationship between the limited and wide host range octopine-type Ti plasmids of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. Thomashow MF, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):484-93
- Relationship of plasmids responsible for hairy root and crown gall tumorigenesis. White FF, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):710-20
- Plasmid DNA of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* detected in a presumed habituated tobacco cell line. Yang F, et al. *MGG* 1980;179(1):223-6
- Fingerprinting and sequence homology of plasmids from different virulent strains of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*. Costantino P, et al. *Plasmid* 1981 Mar;5(2):170-82
- The interaction of *Agrobacterium* Ti-plasmid DNA and plant cells. Van Montagu M, et al. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):351-65
- Tumor DNA structure in plant cells transformed by *A. tumefaciens*. Zambryski P, et al. *Science* 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1385-91

IMMUNOLOGY

- Cell surface carbohydrates of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* involved in adherence during crown gall tumor initiation. Banerjee D, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1384-8

METABOLISM

- Substituents at N6 and C-5' control selective uptake and toxicity of the adenine-nucleotide bacteriocin, agrocins 84, in *Agrobacterium*. Murphy PJ, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Apr;115(3):539-43
- Relationship of siderophore-mediated iron assimilation to virulence in crown gall disease. Leong SA, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):482-91

PATHOGENICITY

- [Ti plasmids of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and their role in the formation of plant tumors] Poglazov AB, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):725-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Elaboration of cellulose fibrils by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* during attachment to carrot cells. Matthysse AG, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):583-95

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

- Elders and children: patterns of public policy in the fifty states. Benjamin AE Jr, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Nov;35(6):928-34

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

- Children's allowances in the United Kingdom. Ellingson LM. *Soc Secur Bull* 1980 Oct;43(10):21-4

AID TO THE BLIND see SOCIAL SECURITY

AID TO THE TOTALLY DISABLED see SOCIAL SECURITY

AINHUM

- Ainhum (dactylolysis spontanea): a literature review and case report. Orlando CA, et al. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1981 Sep;

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

71(9):487-90

COMPLICATIONS

- Ainhum, trichosporiosis and Z-plasty. Kamalam A, et al. *Dermatologica* 1981;162(5):372-7
- [A case of ainhum and mutilating keratoderma] Sekkat A, et al. *Ann Dermatol Venerol* 1980 May;107(5):447-9 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

- Ainhum [letter] Chandra R. *Ethiop Med J* 1980 Apr;18(2):73-5

DRUG THERAPY

- Successful treatment of keratoderma hereditaria mutilans with an aromatic retinoid. Chang Sing Pang AF, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Apr;117(4):225-8

ETIOLOGY

- Ainhum and angiodysplasia. Dent DM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):396-7

RADIOGRAPHY

- [Dactylolysis spontanea (Ainhum) (author's transl)] Schild H, et al. *Z Orthop* 1981 Jun;119(3):320-2 (Ger)

AIR

- Inverted caloric nystagmus by warm air stimulation. Norré ME, et al. *Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg* 1979;33(6):912-8
- Air-CT cisternography and canalography for small acoustic neuromas. Kricheff II, et al. *AJNR* 1980 Jan-Feb;1(1):57-63
- Therapeutically infarcted tumors: ct findings. Bernardino ME, et al. *AJR* 1981 Mar;136(3):527-30
- Air as a gastrointestinal contrast agent for identifying pseudoascites in the newborn. Johnson JF, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jun;136(6):1247-8
- Another look at the segmental air esophagogram. Meredith HC, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jan;136(1):23-6
- Air esophagogram after laryngectomy. Schabel SI, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jan;136(1):19-21
- Correlation of WBGT and botsball sensors. Johnson AT, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 May;41(5):361-6
- Effects of prestimulatory carbogen inhalation on noise-induced temporary threshold shifts in humans and chinchilla. Witter HL, et al. *Am J Otol* 1980 Apr;1(4):227-32
- Between-technician variation in the measurement of spirometry with air and helium. Li KY, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Aug;124(2):196-8
- Fentanyl-air-oxygen anesthesia for ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants. Robinson S, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 May;60(5):331-4
- An Impressive Result: AIR. Hoffer KJ. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1979 Dec;1(12):1881-3
- Ventilator problems caused by humidity in the air supplied from simple compressors. Conely JL, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 May;53(5):549-50
- Subcutaneous pneumothorax after facial trauma. Day TK, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):984
- Air-bypass voice prosthesis for vocal rehabilitation of laryngectomies. Taub S. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1981 Jun;60(6):273-81
- Influence of artificial air ionization on the electroencephalogram of the awake rat. Lambert JF, et al. *Int J Biometeorol* 1981 Mar;25(1):71-5
- Influence of air ions on brain activity induced by electrical stimulation in the rat. Oliveureau JM, et al. *Int J Biometeorol* 1981 Mar;25(1):63-9
- Effects of air ions on some aspects of learning and memory of rats and mice. Oliveureau JM, et al. *Int J Biometeorol* 1981 Mar;25(1):53-62
- Laparoscopic sterilization with room air insufflation: preliminary report. Diaz MO, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980 Sep-Oct;18(2):119-22
- Survival of *Salmonella dublin* in pig slurry during aerobic thermophilic treatment in batch, cyclic and continuous systems. Ginnivan MJ, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;49(1):13-8
- Airless lungs caused by disconnected respirator. Lederman HM, et al. *J Can Assoc Radiol* 1981 Mar;32(1):54-5
- Air bubbles and temperature effect on blood gas analysis. Madiedo G, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Sep;33(9):864-7
- Concerning dose buildup at the air-tissue interface [letter] August LS, et al. *Med Phys* 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):727-9
- Diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors with small quantities of air. Penley MW, et al. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1981 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 1):457-62
- Air entrapment as a cause of transient cardiac pacemaker malfunction. Kreis DJ Jr, et al. *PACE* 1979 Nov;2(6):641-4
- The insufflated barium-meal technique: A new approach to the radiological examination of the upper digestive tract. Gallina F, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jun;139(3):742-3
- Air as a contrast marker for ultrasound-guided fetal transfusions. Lee TG, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Feb;138(2):490-1
- Detection of carcinoma of the colon and rectum by air contrast enema. Thorpe CD, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet*

1981 Mar;152(3):307-9

- Air-containing uricoma: an unusual complication associated with pyelolithotomy. Yokoyama M, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1980-81;2(4):253-4
- [Air in the small intestine in adults: results of a study in a control group of 827 subjects (author's transl)] Zahnd G, et al. *J Radiol* 1980 Dec;61(12):759-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Measurement and calculation of the air activation caused by 15 MeV continuous radiation emitted by a linear accelerator (author's transl)] Gremmel H, et al. *Strahlentherapie* 1981 Mar;157(3):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Use of helioaerotherapy in the overall treatment of children with chronic and recurrent bronchopulmonary diseases in Uzbekistan] Umarova KHT, et al. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(4):45-7 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

- Distribution of ethanol between blood and dorsal subcutaneous air of the rat and the feasibility of using this distribution coefficient to estimate blood ethanol. Lester D, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:275-80
- Solid sorbent tube sampling and ion chromatographic analysis of formaldehyde. Kim WS, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 May;41(5):334-9
- Solid absorbent collection and gas chromatographic determination of the propylene glycol butyl ether esters of 2,4,5-T in air. Langhorst ML. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 May;41(5):328-33
- The measurement of airborne benzene vapour. Baxter HG, et al. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1980;23(2):117-32
- Simultaneous determination of 2,4- and 2,6-diisocyanatoluene (TDI) and 3,3'-dichloro-4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane (MOCA) in air. Ebell GF, et al. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1980;23(2):185-8
- An evaluation of the Porton diffusion sampler for long-term monitoring of halothane vapour concentrations. Kavanagh S, et al. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1980;23(2):133-46
- City spore concentrations in the European Economic Community (EEC). IV. Summer weed pollen (*Rumex*, *Plantago*, *Chenopodiaceae*, *Artemisia*). 1976 and 1977. Spijkma FT, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 May;10(3):319-29
- Advances in breath hydrogen quantitation in paediatrics: sample collection and normalization to constant oxygen and nitrogen levels. Robb TA, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Apr 9;111(2-3):281-5
- Applications of a versatile technique for trace analysis: atmospheric pressure negative chemical ionization. Thomson BA, et al. *Environ Health Perspect* 1980 Jun;36:77-84
- Tetrachloroethylene in exhaled air of residents near dry-cleaning shops. Verberk MM, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Apr;21(2):432-7
- Environmental asbestos concentrations in the United States. Nicholson WJ, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):823-7
- The monitoring of ozone immissions in rural and urban areas. Landry JC, et al. *Int J Environ Anal Chem* 1981;9(3):169-87
- A survey of waste anesthetic gas concentrations in US Air Force Veterinary Surgeries. Milligan JE, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 15;177(10):1021-2
- A gas-chromatographic method for the determination of vinylidene chloride in air. Sidhu KS. *J Anal Toxicol* 1980 Sep-Oct;4(5):266-8
- Evaluation of methodology for determining 1,2-dibromothane (EDB) in ambient air. Mann JB, et al. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1980;15(5):507-18
- Field application of evaluated methodology for determining 1,2-dibromothane, EDB, in ambient air. Mann JB, et al. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1980;15(5):529-43
- Development and application of methodology for determining 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) in ambient air. Mann JB, et al. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1980;15(5):519-28
- Ammonia concentrations in an animal inhalation exposure chamber. Weissman SH, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Dec;30(6):974-80
- Trace anesthetic vapors in hospital operating-room environments. Choi-Lao AT. *Nurs Res* 1981 May-Jun;30(3):156-61
- The tracer gas technique—a useful tool for industrial hygiene. Kalliokoski P, et al. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 1980 Jun;6(2):123-30
- [Atmospheric pressure and precipitation effects on 222Rn concentration in tunnel air (author's transl)] Shimo M, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1980 Apr;29(4):181-3 (Jpn)
- [Use of the log-linear regression method for evaluating the shelf life of air samples in fluoroplastic containers] Ryzhkova VE, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):76-8 (Rus)
- [Gas chromatographic analysis of ethyl alcohol, acetaldehyde and acetone in the expired air of human beings and in the total gaseous discharges of animals] Kudriavtsev RV, et al. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1981 Apr-Jun;24(2):48-51 (Rus)

AIR BLADDER see AIR SACS

AIR CONDITIONING

- Experimental studies of the human nasal air-conditioning capacity. Drettner B, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1981

- May-Jun;91(5-6):605-9
Isolation of *Legionella pneumophila* from cooling tower water by filtration. Orrison LH, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1981 May;41(5):1202-5
Negative enrichment procedure for isolation of *Legionella pneumophila* from seeded cooling tower water. Thorpe TC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):849-51
Lung function of office workers exposed to humidifier fever antigen. Ashton I, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 Feb;38(1):34-7
An investigation of operating theatre staff exposed to humidifier fever antigens. Cockcroft A, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1981 May;38(2):144-51
Bacterial fouling of a hospital closed-loop cooling system by *Pseudomonas* sp. du Moulin GC, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1981 Jun;13(6):1060-5
Body temperature in children following anaesthesia in non-air-conditioned theatre. Paul AK.
J Indian Med Assoc 1980 Apr;16(74):148-50
Another causal factor in the production of humidifier fever. Parrott WF, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Apr;30(2):63-8
Pontiac fever explained? [letter] Rowbotham TJ. **Lancet** 1980 Nov;1(8201):969
[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis from the inhalation of the microorganisms in the water from a humidifier (case report)] Wallenstein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(5):330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of laminar flow apparatus in vascular surgery] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct;15(35):1493-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Distribution of environmental temperature and relative humidity according to the number of conditioned air changes in laboratory animals rooms] Fujita S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Jan;30(1):21-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Air-exchange patterns as a basis for hygienic air standards hospitals] Borovik EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- INSTRUMENTATION**
[The bacteria stop system of Meierhans-Weber as room air technical alternative to laminar-air-flow and its air hygienic effectiveness] Thomas G, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1981;98(3):173-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by a humidifier (author's transl)] Ohta K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Aug; 18(8):532-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hygienic characteristics of the microclimate and air environment in a tractor cabin equipped with a cooling and filtering unit (OFA-1)] Beknazov RU, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1981 Apr;(4):41-2 (Rus)
- STANDARDS**
Air conditioning systems. Lorenz R.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1980;55(1-2):49-61
Spread of microorganisms by air-conditioning systems—especially in hospitals. Gundermann KO.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1980;353:209-17
Particle-free environment for refractive keratoplasty. Stern AL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May;12(5):360-2
[Humidifier lung] Gerber P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1981 Feb;71(16):182-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Air-exchange patterns as a basis for hygienic air standards hospitals] Borovik EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- AIR IONIZATION**
A case of weather sensitivity. Hudson CJ. **Alaska Med** 1981 May-Jun;23(3):41-2
An air ionization biopotential electrode. Towse BC.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1980 Dec;27(12):733-6
Single-trial passive avoidance learning by rats treated with ionized air. Lambert JF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1323-30
[Effect of air ions on heart rate and perceived exertion during exercise] Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(6):471-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[On the evaluation of health factors in high-rise buildings. 2. Bioclimatological consequences resulting from comparative measurements of the air ionisation in a high-rise building located in a heavily contaminated suburban area and at certain altitudes (author's transl)] Möse JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981 Jan; 172(4-5):323-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ozone and nitrogen oxide formation in corona-discharge air ionizers] Priaman RE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of respiratory organ retention of electroaerosols during the use of artificial air ionization in the twisting shop of a textile plant] Pogozhev SV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1981 Apr;(4):39-41 (Rus)
[Effect of an ionized atmosphere on hormonal systems of the human body] Tigranian RA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):78-81 (Rus)
[Iodine-hydroaeroionization in the combined treatment of children with chronic nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases] Umarova KhT.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1981 May-Jun; (3):55-6 (Rus)
- AIR MICROBIOLOGY**
A three-year-survey of microfungi in the air of Copenhagen 1977-79. Larsen LS. **Allergy** 1981 Jan;36(1):15-22
Physical/chemical and microbiological analyses of dusts at a resource recover plant. Duckett EJ, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1980 Dec;41(12):908-14
Airborne bacteria and surgical infection. Lidwell OM.
Am J Med 1981 Mar;70(3):693-7
Microbiologic sampling of the inanimate environment in U.S. hospitals, 1976-1977. Mallison GF, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):941-6
Airborne fungi and pollens of the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area. Al-Doory Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Dec;45(6):360-7
Airborne contamination. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:1-341
Surf-to-wind transfer of viruses. Baylor ER, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1980;353:201-8
The contribution of a bacterially isolated environment to the prevention of infections in seriously burned patients. Behringer GE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:300-7
Long-range transmission of bacteria. Bovallius A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1980;353:186-200
Inhalation anthrax. Brachman PS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 353:83-93
(Philosophical) review of air currents as a continuing vector. Campbell CC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:123-39
The treatment of burn patients in a laminar airflow environment. Demling RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 353:294-9
Overview of airborne contagion in animals. Falk LA Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:174-8 (21 ref.)
Legionellosis: evidence of airborne transmission. Fraser DW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1980;353:61-6
Ultraviolet light for the control of airborne bacteria in the operating room. Goldner JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 353:271-84
Spread of microorganisms by air-conditioning systems—especially in hospitals. Gundermann KO.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1980;353:209-17
Aspergillus in patient care areas. Herman LG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1980;353:140-6
Airborne spread of brucellosis. Kaufmann AF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1980;353:105-14
The role of airborne bacteria in the contamination of fine particle nebulizers and the development of nosocomial pneumonia. Kelsen SG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 353:218-29
Viruses as agents of airborne contagion. Knight V.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1980;353:147-56
Documentation of airborne infection during surgery. Kundsinn RB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:255-61
Airborne contagion. Opening remarks. Kundsinn RB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1980;353:1-2
Changing concepts of airborne infection of acute contagious diseases: a reconsideration of classic epidemiologic theories. Langmuir AD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:35-44
Ultraviolet radiation and reduction of deep wound infection following hip and knee arthroplasty. Lowell JD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1980;353:285-93
Physics of airborne particles and their deposition in the lung. Morrow PE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:71-80
An assessment of the airborne route in hepatitis B transmission. Petersen NJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 353:157-66
Prevention and control of airborne infection in the community. Riley RL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:331-9
Prevention and control of airborne infection in hospitals. Walter CW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:312-30
Microbial aerosols and actinomycetes in etiological considerations of mushroom workers' lungs. Kleyn JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jun;41(6):1454-60
Coliforms in aerosols generated by a municipal solid waste recovery system. Lembke LL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1980 Nov;40(5):888-91
Particle size of airborne *Cryptococcus neoformans* in a tower. Ruiz A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May; 41(5):1225-9
The effect of the combined use of a clean air system and one day prophylactic administration of cefamandole in total hip replacement. Muller JC, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1981;98(1):29-33
Aerosol transmission of *Pasteurella multocida* in turkeys. Simensen E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):1007-10
Evaluation of the commercial bacterial air samplers by the new bacterial aerosol generator. Furuhashi M, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 1981 Mar;28(1):7-21
Bacterial toxins and etiology of byssinosis. Rylander R. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):34S-38S (38 ref.)
Surveillance in a surgical intensive care unit: patient and environment. McGuckin MB, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1981 Jan-Feb;2(1):21-5
Air borne fungi of Lucknow city—a study of two sites. Singh BP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Oct-Dec; 22(4):199-203
Distribution of *Cryptococcus neoformans* in a natural site. Ruiz A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):560-3
Evaluation of a portable air purifier. Lawrence JC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Apr;86(2):203-8
Epidemic Legionnaires' disease. Airborne transmission down
- a chimney. Band JD, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19; 245(23):2404-7
Investigation and control of an outbreak of legionnaires' disease in a district general hospital. Fisher-Hoch SP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;(8226):932-6
Four new species of penicillium isolated from the air. Ramirez C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Aug 29;72(1):27-34
Some new species of *Penicillium* recovered from the atmosphere in Madrid and from other substrata. Ramirez C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Nov 28;72(3):181-91
Air-borne fungi in the air of Barcelona (Spain). IV. The genus *Cladosporium*. Torras MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Apr 10;74(1):19-24
Peripheral and alveolar response in guinea pigs to an aerosol exposure of *Thermocactinomyces candidus* spores. Hollick GE, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Mar;23(3):120-9
Sites of release of airborne foot-and-mouth disease virus from infected pigs. Donaldson AI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):315-9
Studies on air-borne fungi at Qena. II. Diurnal fluctuations. Abdel-Fattah HM, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(3):177-9
Studies on air-borne fungi at Qena. I. Seasonal fluctuations. Moubasher AH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(3):247-53
Potential producers of aflatoxin in working environment. Jesenska Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981 Jan; 172(4-5):382-9
[The fungi and their spores in the air in Taipei area] Han SH, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh 1980 Sep;13(3):309-30 (Chi)
[Movable decontamination apparatus] Lannelongue J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980;66 Suppl 2:71-3 (Fre)
[Airborne contamination and post-operative infection (author's transl)] Marotte JH, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Oct;66(7):409-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The bacteria stop system of Meierhans-Weber as room air technical alternative to laminar-air-flow and its air hygienic effectiveness] Thomas G, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1981;98(3):173-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimum utilization of the ventilation system to reduce airborne bacteria in operating rooms] Wanner HU, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Sep;47(3-4):493-504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbial conditions and resistance in an oral surgery setting] Zahl M. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Dec;30(12):895-902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Airborne bacterial flora on various poultry farms and processing plants] Dutkiewicz J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(1):45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic bacteriological environmental tests in a recently opened urological clinic—monitoring the surgical department and the kidney transplantation center] Schmidt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(12):872-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis from the inhalation of the microorganisms in the water from a humidifier (case report)] Wallenstein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(5):330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations on the concentration of air-borne germs in conventionally air-conditioned operating theaters (author's transl)] Duvlis Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb; 170(1-2):185-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The tenacity of bacteria in the airborne state. I. Experimental examinations for the determination of the kill constant beta bioi for *E. coli*, *Salmonella* spp. and *P. multocida* (author's transl)] Müller W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981 Jan; 172(4-5):367-76 (Ger)
[Airborne microflora found in some stations of the metro in the Hungarian capital of Budapest (author's transl)] Szám L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb;170(1-2):199-208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Probable aerodiffusion of pathogens in the vicinity of an oxidation basin belonging to a purification plant] Giraldi V, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Sep-Oct;22(5):729-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Air-borne fungal spores as a risk factor from the operation of citrus-industry plants] Todaro F.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1978 Nov-Dec;29(6):443-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Environment microbiological control in a department with patients at great risk (author's transl)] D'Antonio D, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:803-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rate of dispersal of bacteria in air from man in rest state (author's transl)] Terayama K, et al.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1980 Jul;55(4):367-70 (Jpn)
[Studies on bacterial aerosols. Part 5. Analysis of airborne, fallen and floor bacteria in the room (author's transl)] Terayama K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 35(2):479-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Occurrence of fungi in the environment and in workers of 2 different institutions] Macura A, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1980;32(3):229-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of work environment in the flax textile industry. V. Air microflora in the flax spinning and flax weaving rooms] Gościcki J, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(2):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of bacterial contamination of air in hematological wards] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 28; 35(30):1149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

- [Bacterial contamination of the atmosphere during the sprinkling irrigation of fields with the effluents from animal husbandry farm complexes] Baubinas AK. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Jan;(1):66-8 (Rus)
- [Hygienic evaluation of the air as a source of microbial drug contamination] Dubinskii RA, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Feb;(2):76-7 (Rus)
- [Sanitary microbiological aspects of environmental protection in the areas around poultry-processing factories] Vlodavets VV, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Sep;(9):71-3 (16 ref.) (Rus)
- [Microbial pollution in the manufacture of roofing paper] Riabkova VA, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Jul;(7):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Isolation of the causative agent of chromomycosis from environmental objects and the experimental study of its pathogenic properties] Agarunova IuS, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Assessment of bacterial contamination in dental offices] Ermolina EP, et al. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 1981 May-Apr; 60(2):74-6 (66 ref.) (Rus)
- [Factors affecting the dust content and microbial contamination of the air in living quarters] Zakharchenko MP. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Sep;(9):51-3 (Rus)
- [Technic of studying microorganism viability in a simulated aerosol state on fibreglass microfilaments] Koniukhov VF, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jul;(7):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Atmospheric mycoflora of Barcelona] Calvo MA, et al. *Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)* 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### INSTRUMENTATION
- Air sampling in hospitals. Gröschel DH. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;353:230-40
- ### AIR MOVEMENTS
- The Fastnet Race 1979. O'Donnell B. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 20-27;281(6256):1665-7
- Influence of air flow and skin temperature on sweating at the onset, during and following exercise. Davies CT. *Ergonomics* 1980 Jun;23(6):559-69
- Effect of air resistance on the metabolic cost and performance of cycling. Davies CT. *Eur J Applied Physiol* 1980; 45(2-3):245-54
- Air movement and heat loss from sheep. II. Thermal insulation of fleece in wind. McArthur AJ, et al. *Proc R Soc Lond (Biol)* 1980 Aug 13;209(1175):209-17
- [Various aspects of SO₂ transport and conversion in the atmosphere] Rolfe W, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980; 26(7):508-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of wind conditions on the purification of the air of major streets of automotive exhaust] Balakin VV. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jun;(6):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Physiological and hygienic evaluation of air cleansing deep coal mines] Soldak II. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Mar;(3):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Homeostatic changes in burn patients treated by a laminar flow of sterile heated air] Sologub VK, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Apr;126(4):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### AIR POLLUTANTS
- The Leiden scavenging system: a simple and effective anti-pollution device. Spierdijk J, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31 Suppl:217-21
- An industry viewpoint on respirator research needs... Birkner LR. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Dec;41(12):A30, A32, A34
- Dry removal of asbestos. Elias JD. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Aug;42(8):624-5
- Static pressure, velocity, and noise characteristics of rectangular nozzles for high velocity/low volume exhaust ventilation. Garrison RP, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Dec;41(12):855-63
- Contaminant concentration reduction: general ventilation versus local exhaust ventilation. Goldfield J. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Nov;41(11):812-8
- Design considerations for fume hoods for process plants. Goodfellow HD, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Jul; 41(7):473-84
- Nitroglycerol and nitroglycerine exposure in a dynamite industry 1958-1978. Hogstedt C, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 May;41(5):373-5
- Skin absorption and protective gloves in dynamite work. Hogstedt C, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 May; 41(5):367-72
- The influence of the wavelength dependent extinction coefficient of the atmospheric aerosol on visibility and its measurement. Horvath H. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Oct; 41(10):748-57
- The case of intoxicated cells-an epidemiologic note. Cohen D, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1981 Mar;113(3):250-3
- Pulmonary function loss in Vermont granite workers. A long-term follow-up and critical reappraisal. Graham WG, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Jan;123(1):25-8
- Speculations on the possible effects of the indoor air on airborne contagion. Proctor DF. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980; 353:308-11
- Concerns continue over staff exposure to OR waste gases. Harvey CK. *AORN J* 1981 Jul;34(1):22-30
- Deposition, retention, and clearance of inhaled particles. Lippmann M, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1980 Nov;37(4):337-62 (187 ref.)
- Symposium on health aspects of automotive emissions. The Subcommittee on Environmental Health of the Committee on Public Health of the New York Academy of Medicine. *Bull NY Acad Med* 1980 Nov-Dec;56(9):753-992
- The morbidity of children with decreased serum levels of alpha 1-antitrypsin in an air pollution area. Wagnerová M, et al. *Czech Med* 1980;3(4):280-8
- Transport and fate of gaseous pollutants associated with the National Energy Program. Altschuler AP, et al. *Environ Health Perspect* 1980 Jun;36:155-79
- Mutagenicity of coal fly ash from electric power plant precipitators. Kubitschek HE, et al. *Environ Mutagen* 1979; 1(1):79-82
- Simple models for community exposure from point sources of pollution. Eifler CW, et al. *Environ Res* 1981 Jun; 25(1):139-46
- Entrainment of fibers from air filters. Esmen NA, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Aug;22(2):450-65
- Estimating ground-level concentration patterns from isolated air-pollution sources: a brief summary. Gifford FA. *Environ Res* 1981 Jun;25(1):126-38
- Exposure to lead by the oral and the pulmonary routes of children living in the vicinity of a primary lead smelter. Roels HA, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Jun;22(1):81-94
- An analysis of measured values for the fraction of a radioactive aerosol intercepted by vegetation. Miller CW. *Health Phys* 1980 Apr;38(4):705-12
- Inhalation hazards from tritiated toluene [letter] Todd JH, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Nov;39(5):840
- Occupational lung diseases. Weill H. *Hosp Pract* 1981 Apr; 16(4):65-80
- Mortality of workers in the man-made mineral fibre industry. Enterline PE, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;23(30):965-72
- Introduction: epidemiology of groups exposed to other mineral fibres. Saracci R. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;23(30):951-63
- Connecticut's Clean Indoor Air Act. Lloyd DS. *J Public Health Policy* 1981 Jun;2(2):153-7
- Clearance by the rat of inhaled fly ash from fluidized-bed coal combustion. Griffiths LC, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 Jan;7(1):117-24
- Oxides of nitrogen and health [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Jan 10;(18211):81-2
- Exposure to chrysotile asbestos in friction materials industry. Scansetti G, et al. *Med Lav* 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1):46-51
- Mutagenicity of airborne particles. Chrisp CE, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Sep;76(2):143-64 (87 ref.)
- Uranium exposure limits in dispute [news] Dickson D. *Nature* 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):833
- Levels of methylmethacrylate, formaldehyde, and asbestos in dental workroom air. Brune D, et al. *Scand J Dent Res* 1981 Feb;89(1):113-6
- [Evaluation of the MPEL for SO₂ and NO₂ and the development of new MPELs for atmospheric pollutants based on modern epidemiological, ecological and toxicological studies] Basmaadzhieva K, et al. *Probl Khig* 1980;5:139-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Local weather-condition and behaviour of anthropogenic aerosols : two examples (author's transl)] Serpolya R. *Poumon Coeur* 1979;35(6):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Mercury concentrations in the air, in the blood and urine of dentists in dental clinics and free practice] Kessel R, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980;35(4):457-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Bronchial carcinoma: did we progress?] Bruntsch U. *MNW* 1980 Sep 12;122(37):1245-6 (Ger)
- [Importance and measurement of sulfates in floating dust] Satish J. *Soz Praeventivmed* 1980 Sep;25(4):201-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Mycological studies in the detection of presence and concentration of molds in mill dusts. A contribution to the occurrence of health-endangering molds] Gemeinhardt H, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The role of surface roughness in the diffusion of air pollutants] Schneider B. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Airborne substances as a factor affecting people in dwellings and public buildings] Witthauer J. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980; 26(9):675-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [On the evaluation of health factors in high-rise buildings. 2. Bioclimatological consequences resulting from comparative measurements of the air ionisation in a high-rise building located in a heavily contaminated suburban area and at certain altitudes (author's transl)] Möse JR, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [B]* 1981 Jan; 172(4-5):323-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Substances capable of inducing polynuropathies, used in the shoe industry (triarylphosphates, aliphatic hydrocarbons, C5-C7)] Frontali N, et al. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(2):273-324 (231 ref.) (Ita)
- [Determination of furazolidone in air] Bake MIA, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Aug;(8):60-1 (Rus)
- [Hygienic standard for monomethylamine in the atmosphere] Dabaev NZh. *Gig Sanit* 1981 May;(5):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Fluorescent x-ray radiometric determination of iodine in the air] Dmitriev MT, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jul;(7):52-4 (Rus)
- [Gas chromatographic determination of vinyl chloride in the air] Dmitriev MT, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Apr;(4):46-9 (Rus)
- [Hygienic evaluation of the hydrogen sulfide content in mine and quarry waters and air during the extraction of refractory clays] Fishman BB. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Feb;(2):70-2 (Rus)
- [Data for establishing the maximum permissible concentration of trichlorobutadiene in the air of a work area] Gizhlarian MS, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Oct;(10):77-9 (Rus)
- [Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of molybdenum in the atmosphere] Idiutullina FK. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jul;(7):70-2 (Rus)
- [Volatile hydrocarbons in the urban air] Isidorov VA, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Jan;(1):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Gas chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides in the air] Klisenko MA, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Sep;(9):57-60 (Rus)
- [Gas chromatographic determination of acrylic and methacrylic acid esters in the atmosphere] Komrakova EA, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Jan;(1):43-5 (Rus)
- [Effect of latex acrylate purification on butylacrylate migration into the air from latex coatings acrylate-based] Kravchenko TI, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Aug;(8):71-2 (Rus)
- [Colorimetric method of determining the sodium salt of trichloroacetic acid in the air] Os'kina VN. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Sep;(9):56-7 (Rus)
- [Method of determining furadan in air by using a granulated form of the preparation] Os'kina VN. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Feb;(2):50-1 (Rus)
- [Separate determination of carbon disulfide and sulfur dioxide in air] Pinigina IA, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Feb;(2):48-50 (Rus)
- [Data for establishing the maximum permissible concentration of methacrylamide in the air of a work area] Porokhova LA. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Oct;(10):74-6 (Rus)
- [Detection of cotar in air and water by thin-layer chromatography] Shcherbina ON, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Feb;(2):51-3 (Rus)
- [Experimental data for establishing time-differentiated maximum permissible concentrations of vanadium pentoxide in the atmosphere] Sokolov SM. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Feb;(2):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Determination of mercury in the atmosphere by an inversion voltammetric method] Veretina GN, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 May;(5):33-4 (Rus)
- [Chromatographic determination of C2-C5 hydrocarbons in the air] Zeniskaia FZ, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Jan;(1):42-3 (Rus)
- [Establishing an MPEL for ruthenium dioxide in the air of a work area] Akinfieva TA. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Jan; (1):46-7 (Rus)
- [Hygienic evaluation of argon arc-welding with a nonmelting electrode using nickel-containing materials] Alekseeva IS, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 May;(5):56 (Rus)
- [Gas chromatographic determination of nitrosamines in the atmosphere] Audere AK, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Jan;(1):47-9 (Rus)
- [Hygienic regulation of data on dibutyl phenylphosphate in the air of a work area] Bezsmertnyi VE, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Apr;(4):46-7 (Rus)
- [Data for establishing the MPEL of trimethylethylene oxide in the air of a work area] Bukhalovskii AA, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Oct;(10):49 (Rus)
- [Data on establishing the MPEL for tertiary amyl hydroperoxide in the air of a work area] Bukhalovskii AA, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 May;(5):53-4 (Rus)
- [Dustiness of the air from tuff processing and the measures for its elimination] Dashtoiat AK, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980;(12):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Establishing the MPEL for dipyrilidyl phosphate in the air of a work area] Demidenko NM, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Sep;(9):48-50 (Rus)
- [Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of divinyl sulfide in the air of a work area] Glukharev IuA, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Jul;(7):51-2 (Rus)
- [Determination of propylene glycol monoacrylate and monomethacrylate propylene oxide in the air] Gronberg ESh. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Apr;(4):48-9 (Rus)
- [Toxic action and the hygienic standard for dimethylcyanamide in the air of a work area] Gurova AI, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 May;(5):43-4 (Rus)
- [Toxicity, hazard and nature of the biological action of methylcyclopentadiene dimer] Ivanov NG, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 May;(5):45 (Rus)
- [Experimental data on a hygienic standard for carbon tetrachloride in the air of a work area] Kashin LM. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 May;(5):47-9 (Rus)
- [Computational method of predicting the content of inhalation anesthetics in the air of operating rooms (the example of fluorothane)] Kirillov VF, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Nov;(11):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Clinical and experimental characteristics of the toxic action of adipic acid and the establishment of its MPEL in the air of a work area] Krapotkina MA, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 May;(5):46-7 (Rus)
- [Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of 2-bromopentane in the air of a work area] Lis MB, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 May;(5):51-2 (Rus)
- [Data on establishing the MPEL for levomecetin dust in the air of a work area] Lis MB, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Apr;(4):45-6 (Rus)
- [Determination of iron pentacarbonyl in the air of

- manufacturing enterprises] Makeeva EP, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Sep;(9):54-5 (Rus)
- [Determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in the atmosphere] Novikova IS, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Feb;(2):49-50 (Rus)
- [Data on a hygienic standard for methyl-N-(2-benzimidazolyl) carbamate in the air of a work area] Pastushenko TV. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 May;(5):49-50 (Rus)
- [Gas chromatographic determination of acrylic acids and their esters in the air of manufacturing enterprises] Podkovyrina NS, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Feb;(2):45-8 (Rus)
- [Determination of beryllium in the air of manufacturing areas and in washings from equipment] Rybina GK, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 May;(5):52-3 (Rus)
- [Determination of trace amounts of dimethylpropane diamine in the air] Sheffer VE, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Apr;(4):50-1 (Rus)
- [Hygienic standards for nitrogen dioxide and sulfur dioxide in the air of a work zone] Shterengarts R.Ia. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Apr;(4):49-50 (Rus)
- [Chromatographic determination of phenol, furfural and furfuryl alcohol in air] Tarasov VV, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Jul;(7):52-3 (Rus)
- [Experimental establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of dibromobenzanthrone in the air of the work area] Timoshenko LV, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Jun;(6):51-2 (Rus)
- [Current aspects and the main trends of further research on standardizing inorganic mercury compounds in the air of a work area] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Sep;(9):41-2 (Rus)
- [The effect of crude oil refineries on the environment] Kukura J, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1980 Oct;(74):458-61 (Slo)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Close scavenging experimental and preliminary clinical studies of a method of reducing anaesthetic gas contamination. Nilsson K, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Dec;(24):475-81
- Effects of chronic exposure to diluted automotive exhaust gas on the CNS of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Roggendorf W, et al. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl]* (Berl) 1981; 7:17-9
- Respiratory effects on household exposures to tobacco smoke and gas cooking. Comstock GW, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Aug;(124):143-8
- Oronasal breathing and studies of effects of air pollutants on the lungs [letter] Proctor DF. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Feb;(123):242-3
- Lack of mutagens in urines of operating room personnel. Baden JM, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;(53):195-8
- Local carcinogenicity of some environmentally relevant polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons after lifelong topical application to mouse skin. Habs M, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(3):266-74
- Observations on the lungs of vanadium workers. Kiviluoto M. *Br J Ind Med* 1980 Nov;(37):4:363-6
- Occupational hazards of anaesthesia [letter] Cohen EN, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec;6(281):1568-9
- Effect in rats of 6-months exposure to formaldehyde, methanol, phenol, ammonium emitted from woodlike set. Wiegand R, et al. *Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia* 1980; 31(3-4):219-30
- Carbon monoxide exposure in New York City: a historical overview. Morandi M, et al. *Bull NY Acad Med* 1980 Nov-Dec;(56):817-28
- Pulmonary manifestations of vinyl and polyvinyl chloride (interstitial lung disease). Newer aspects. Cordasco EM, et al. *Chest* 1980 Dec;(76):828-34
- Respiratory effect of longterm exposure to two mixes of air pollutants in Los Angeles County. Detels R, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;(80(1 Suppl)):27-9
- Vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride exposure and occupational lung disease. Liliis R. *Chest* 1980 Dec;(76):826-8
- Observations on the lung retention of inhaled, relatively insoluble, environmentally-related particles. Muggerburg BA, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;(80(1 Suppl)):19-21
- Epidemiology of environmentally-induced chronic respiratory disease. Speizer FE. *Chest* 1981 Jul;(80(1 Suppl)):21-22
- Longterm exposure to air pollution and decline in VC and FEV1. Recent results from a longitudinal epidemiologic study in the Netherlands. van der Lende R, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;(80(1 Suppl)):23-6
- Chemical modulation of airway epithelial permeability. Boucher RC. *Environ Health Perspect* 1980 Apr;(35):3-12
- Interaction between environmental pollutants and respiratory infections. Ehrlich R. *Environ Health Perspect* 1980 Apr;(35):89-100
- Chemical modulation of alveolar epithelial permeability. Gatzky JT, et al. *Environ Health Perspect* 1980 Apr;(35):13-20
- Mucus glycoprotein secretion by tracheal explants: effects of pollutants. Last JA, et al. *Environ Health Perspect* 1980 Apr;(35):131-8
- Definition of air pollution and its effects on the environment and human health. Deposition in the airways. Tomenius L. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61 Suppl 108:29-31
- More on isocyanate sensitization [news] Cooper P.
- Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Oct;(18):545-6
- The lumber and sawmill industries (including logging). *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum* 1981 Feb; 25:49-197
- The leather tanning and processing industries. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum* 1981 Feb; 25:199-292
- Asbestos: scientific basis for environmental control of fibres. Acheson ED, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):737-54
- Health aspects related to indoor air pollution. van der Lende R. *Int J Epidemiol* 1980 Sep;(9):195-7
- Health effects [letter] Harkov R.
- J Air Pollut Control Assoc* 1980 Nov;(30(11)):1182
- The health hazards of formaldehyde [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Apr 25;(1):626:926-7
- Combined effects of cigarette smoking and occupational air pollution in welding environment. Akbarhazadeh F. *Med Lav* 1981 Jan-Feb;(72(1)):61-6
- Chromosomal analyses in vinyl chloride exposed workers. Results from analysis 18 and 42 months after an initial sampling. Anderson D, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Oct; 79(2):151-62
- Indoor air pollution and its effects on health. Melia RJ, et al. *R Soc Health J* 1981 Feb;(101):29-32
- Airborne coalmine dust and chronic bronchitis. Potkonjak V. *Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)* 1979;34(2):77-83
- Anesthetic gases as an occupational hazard—a review. Edling C. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 1980 Jun;(6):85-93 (68 ref.)
- Brain tumors in children and occupational exposure of parents. Peters FM, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 10; 213(4504):235-7
- Investigation on the carcinogenic burden of air pollution in man. XIX. Effect of inhaled benzo(a)pyrene in Syrian golden hamsters: a pilot study. Thyssen J, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Sep;171(4-5):441-4
- [Survey of health workers contacting talc dusts. Anshan Silicosis Diagnosis Group]
- Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1979;13(1):41-3 (Chi)
- [Modification in gustatory and olfactory sensitivity in workers exposed to the effect of chemical agents] Popivanova P, et al. *Acta Otorinolaryngol Belg* 1980; 34(5):556-61 (Fre)
- [Respiratory system and noxa (II). Thematic research coordinated during the decade 1971-1980] *Lille Med* 1980 Dec;(25(10)):594-608 (203 ref.) (Fre)
- [Occurrence of pleural mesothelioma. Chronic fibrosis pleurisy and calcified pleural plaques in Turkey in relation with environmental pollution by mineral fibers (author's transl)] Baris I, et al. *Rev Fr Mal Respir* 1979 Dec; 7(7):687-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Influence of atmospheric pollution by sulfur products and dusts on public health. I. - Method problems (author's transl)] Krainik F, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 May 8-15; 57(17-18):884-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Influence of atmospheric pollution by sulfur products and dusts on public health. II. Effects of peaks of pollution on mortality in Paris (from 1969 to 1976) (author's transl)] Loewenstein JC, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 May 8-15; 57(17-18):892-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Air pollution as a health problem] Schlipkötter HW. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 1981 Jan;(43(1)):9-13 (Ger)
- [Nucleolar activity in peripheral blood lymphocyte nuclei and its relationship to air pollution] Pelech L. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980 Mar 3;26(3):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Organic dusts in stable air a risk factors in the occurrence of occupational diseases in animal production workers] Thiele W, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981;27(3):180-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Eosinophilia in the sputum of a population exposed to dust and gas pollutants] Casula D, et al. *Med Lav* 1980 Nov-Dec;(71(6)):456-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Investigation on a group of workers exposed to trichloroethylene: evaluation of environmental exposure and urine metabolites (author's transl)] Orngott L, et al. *Med Lav* 1980 Sep-Oct;(71(5)):388-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Environmental pollutants and karyologic effects. Usefulness of environmental and biological monitoring] Gilli G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Apr 21;72(16):1009-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by a humidifier (author's transl)] Ohta K, et al. *Nippon Kyubu Shikan Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug; 18(8):532-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Differences in the prevalence of refraction errors in children living in a polluted environment and in children living in a non-polluted environment (author's transl)] Bandyach-Biniszkieviczowa D, et al. *Klin Oczna* 1981; 83(3):169-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Calcium and magnesium in the blood serum of workers exposed to fluorine compounds, in relation to age and duration of employment] Hlynczak AJ, et al. *Med Pr* 1980; 31(5):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Adenine nucleotide and 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in the erythrocytes of persons chronically exposed to carbon dioxide] Linkowska-Pinkiewicz R, et al. *Med Pr* 1980; 31(5):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Incidence of pneumoconiosis in welders in semiautomatic systems in the light of environmental studies] Rabenda A. *Med Pr* 1980;31(3):239-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Case of intermittent acute porphyria caused by occupational gas air pollutants] Hrycek A, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jul 7;35(27):1031-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Acute thrombopenic purpura after exposure to Muchozol extra] Jarczok K, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 May 12; 35(19):711-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin level in persons with long-term exposure to nitrogen oxides] Misiewicz A. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 May 11;36(19):671-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of occupational exposure to organic solvents on the immunological reactivity and enzyme composition of the leukocytes] Moszczyński P. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Dec 22; 35(51):2011-3 (Pol)
- [Effects of chemical contaminations of the air of work environment on the occurrence of chronic bronchitis and ventilatory lung efficiency (author's transl)] Sykut E. *Przegl Lek* 1981;38(4):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effects of chronic exposure to trace concentrations of inhalatory anesthetics] Nocite JR. *Rev Paul Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;(96(3-4)):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Frequency of chronic bronchitis in an intensely polluted urban zone. Preliminary results in children. Analysis of the implicated factors] Bungeanu G, et al. *Rev Ig [Pneumofiziol]* 1980 Jul-Sep;(29(3)):167-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Effect of atmospheric pollutants on mortality in the 1st year of life among infants living in a large industrial city] Grin' NV, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Aug;(8):19-21 (Rus)
- [Study of the combined action of the industrial environment and smoking] Loranik DN, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Mar; (3):61-4 (35 ref.) (Rus)
- [Effect of atmospheric pollutants on the health of infants in the 1st year of life] Trusova LN. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jul;(7):13-5 (Rus)
- [Effect of the atmospheric pollution of the area of a chemical enterprise on workers having chronic ischemic heart disease, bronchitis and pneumonia] Mikhailuts AP. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Jul;(7):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of chemical factors in manufacture and in the atmosphere on the health status of the students of a vocational and technical school of nonferrous metallurgy] Miteva B, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980;(12):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Metabolic shifts in the myocardium in the long-term effect of atmospheric pollution on the body] Tsapok PI, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981 Apr;(21(4)):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of the air environment of hospital surgical suites on the health of medical personnel] Anisimova IG. *Klin Khir* 1981 Jan;(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Anemia in women working in contact with toxic substances] Sokolov VV, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(12):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of the atmosphere on child health] Dubinskaja ID. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1981;(1):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Characteristics of clinical course and diagnosis of allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract of chemical etiology] Ostapovich VE, et al. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1981 Jan-Feb; (1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [The effect of ambient exposure to manganese on the respiratory system. A study using school children as a model] Hrustic O, et al. *Arh Hig Rada Toksikol* 1980; 31(2):149-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- ### ANALYSIS
- Nitrous oxide analgesia during ambulance transportation. Airborne levels of nitrous oxide. Ancker K, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Dec;(24):497-500
- Acute exposure of laboratory mice to manganese oxide. Adkins B Jr, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Jul; 41(7):494-500
- A comparison of aerosol sampling techniques: 'open' versus 'closed-face' filter cassettes. Beaulieu HJ, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Oct;(41(10)):758-65
- Thermal degradation products from PVC film in food-wrapping operations. Boettner EA, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Jul;(42(7)):513-22
- Measurements of airborne aflatoxins during the handling of contaminated corn. Burg WA, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Jan;(42(1)):1-11
- Validation of gas and vapor sampling methods under field insult conditions. Chapman LM, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Sep;(41(9)):630-3
- Industrial hygiene evaluation of thermal degradation products from PVC film in meat-wrapping operations. Cook WA. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Jul;(41(7)):508-12
- Worker exposure to styrene monomer in the reinforced plastic boat-making industry. Crandall MS. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Jul;(42(7)):499-502
- Characterization of the aerosol in turkey rearing confinements. Cravens RL, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Apr;(42(4)):315-8
- Critical evaluation of continuous monitors for toluene diisocyanate. Dharmarajan V, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Dec;(41(12)):869-78
- Concentration and determination of the propylene glycol butyl ester esters of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (PGBE 2,4-D) in air. Gluck SJ, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Dec;(41(12)):932-4
- Measurement of lung-retained contaminants in vivo among workers exposed to metal aerosols. Kalliomäki K, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Mar;(42(3)):234-8

- Evaluation of the time weighted average of air contaminants with special references to concentration fluctuation and biological half time. Koizumi A, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Oct;41(10):693-9
- Comparison of methods for determination of desorption efficiencies. Krajewski J, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Jul;41(7):531-4
- A comparison of four personal sampling methods for the determination of mercury vapor. McCammon CS Jr, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Jul;41(7):528-31
- Evaluation of a passive dosimeter for collection of 2-bromo-2-chloro-1, 1, 1-trifluoroethane and 2-chloro-1, 1, 2-trifluoroethyl difluoromethyl ether in hospital operating rooms. Mazur JF, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 May;41(5):317-21
- Determination of sulfur dioxide by adsorption on a solid sorbent followed by ion chromatography analysis. Smith DL, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Jul;41(7):485-8
- Inhalation exposure of cadmium workers: effects of respirator usage. Smith TJ, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Sep;41(9):624-9
- A field procedure for sampling and analysis of low concentrations of hydrazine in air. Suggs HJ, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Dec;41(12):879-83
- Air contaminants encountered by firefighters. Treitman RD, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Nov;41(11):796-802
- Sampling and analytical method to determine PCB concentrations in the air of the working areas of an electrical industry. Vannucchi C, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 May;41(5):352-60
- On site determination of Sulfotep air levels in a fumigating greenhouse. Williams DT, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Sep;41(9):647-51
- Evaluation of infrared analysers used for monitoring waste anaesthetic gas levels in operating theatres. Ilsley AH, et al. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Nov;8(4):436-40
- Nitrous oxide concentrations in the dental surgery. Atmospheric and blood concentrations of personnel. Hillman KM, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Mar;36(3):257-62
- Analysis of a workplace air particulate sample by synchronous luminescence and room-temperature phosphorescence. Vo-Dinh T, et al. *Anal Chem* 1981 Feb;53(2):253-8
- Unusual case of recovery room air pollution [letter]. Lichtenhan PR, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Sep;59(9):711
- Measurement of the dust protection and airflow of a helmet respirator. Bancroft B, et al. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1980;23(3):295-304
- The effects of sampling practice on the measured concentration of airborne asbestos. Beckett ST. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1980;23(3):259-72
- A thermally-desorbable passive dosimeter for personal monitoring for acrylonitrile. Benson GB, et al. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1981;24(1):55-75
- A survey of occupational exposure to man-made mineral fibre dust. Head IW, et al. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1980;23(3):235-58
- A routine for the control of the performance of microscopists evaluating airborne asbestos fibre samples on membrane filters by phase contrast microscopy. Hayes JR, et al. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1980;23(4):381-401
- The determination of arsine in workplace air by x-ray fluorescence spectrometry. Keech DJ, et al. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1980;23(3):273-82
- An investigation into lead in two indoor small-bore rifle ranges. Muskett CJ, et al. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1980;23(4):283-94
- Determination of atmospheric contaminants using a continuous paper-tape personal monitor—I. Analysis of aromatic amines. Pinches MA, et al. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1980;23(4):335-52
- Sampling and analysis of airborne residues of paraquat in treated cotton field environments. Seiber JN, et al. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981;10(2):133-49
- Carbon monoxide: Dosimetry in occupational exposures in Denver, Colorado. Jabara JW, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):198-204
- Clinical laboratory results of vanadium-exposed workers. Kiviluoto M, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1981 May-Jun;36(3):109-13
- Estimation of occupational exposure to phenoxy acids (2,4-D and 2,4,5-T). Kolmodin-Hedman B, et al. *Arch Toxicol (Suppl)* 1980;4(4):318-21
- A quantitative determination of sources in the Boston urban aerosol. Alpert DJ, et al. *Atmos Environ* 1980;14(10):1137-46
- The metrology of asbestos. Carton B, et al. *Atmos Environ* 1980;14(10):1181-96
- Airborne sulfur dioxide to sulfate oxidation studies of the INCO 381m chimney plume. Chan WH, et al. *Atmos Environ* 1980;14(10):1159-70
- Airborne estimation of particulate emissions from stacks: a feasibility study. Chan WH, et al. *Atmos Environ* 1980;14(10):1201-3
- Organic and inorganic lead concentrations in environmental air in Antwerp, Belgium. De Jonghe WR, et al. *Atmos Environ* 1980;14(10):1177-80
- Estimate of wet deposition of pollutants around a point source. Rodhe H. *Atmos Environ* 1980;14(10):1197-9
- Atmospheric concentrations and sources of rare earth elements in the Osaka area, Japan. Sugimae A. *Atmos Environ* 1980;14(10):1171-5
- Gas chromatography mass spectrometry computer analysis of volatile halogenated hydrocarbons in man and his environment—A multimedia environmental study. Barkley J, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Apr;7(4):139-47
- Comparison of personal pollution monitoring techniques for use in the operating room. Campbell D, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Sep;52(9):885-92
- Blood concentrations of nitrous oxide in theatre personnel. Krapez JR, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Nov;52(11):1143-8
- N-N-dimethylformamide concentration in environmental and alveolar air in an artificial leather factory. Brugnone F, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1980 May;37(2):185-8
- A personal dust sampler simulating variable human lung function. Kucharski R. *Br J Ind Med* 1980 May;37(2):194-6
- Insecticides in the ambient air of rooms following their application for control pests. Wright CG, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981 Apr;26(4):548-53
- Exposure of operating room personnel to anaesthetic agents: an examination of the effectiveness of scavenging systems and the importance of maintenance programs. Sass-Kortsak AM, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jan;28(1):22-8
- International conference on byssinosis. Overview of environmental evaluation and control. Corn M. *Chest* 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):91S-94S
- Sampling of cotton dust for epidemiologic investigations. Hammad YY, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):108S-113S
- Review of cotton dust control technology studies at North Carolina State University. Cultural, genetic, and ginning variations. Hersh SP, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):101S-108S
- Accidental release of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) at Sèvres, Italy. VI. TCDD levels in atmospheric particles. Di Domenico A, et al. *Ecotoxicol Environ Safety* 1980 Sep;4(3):346-56
- In situ monitoring with Tradescantia around nuclear power plants. Ichikawa S. *Environ Health Perspect* 1981 Jan;37:145-64
- A model for the exposure of individual lung cells to the foreign elements contained in fly ash. Hayes TL, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Aug;22(2):499-509
- Tetrachloroethylene in exhaled air of residents near dry-cleaning shops. Verberk MM, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Apr;21(2):432-7
- Methods for measuring air pollutants. Tomenius L. *Eur J Respir Dis (Suppl)* 1980;61 Suppl 108:32-6
- Passive integrating radon monitor for environmental monitoring. Alter HW, et al. *Health Phys* 1981 May;40(5):693-702
- Influence of nose and mouth breathing on particle deposition in the lung. Camner P. *Health Phys* 1981 Jan;40(1):99-100
- Retention of noble gases by silver zeolite iodine samples. Cline JE. *Health Phys* 1981 Jan;40(1):71-3
- Plutonium containment. Cohen BL. *Health Phys* 1981 Jan;40(1):76-8
- Efficiency of HV-70 filters for sampling short-lived radon daughters in atmospheric air. Eapen CD, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Aug;39(2):354-8
- Forage: a sensitive indicator of airborne radioactivity. Jackson MW, et al. *Health Phys* 1981 Jan;40(1):84-91
- Potential importance of resuspension during chronic releases of radionuclides to the atmosphere. Kocher DC. *Health Phys* 1980 Oct;39(4):687-90
- Accumulation of atmospheric radon in calcite caves. Miki T, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Aug;39(2):351-4
- Air-to-vegetation transport of ¹³¹I as hypothyroid acid (HOI). Voillequé PG, et al. *Health Phys* 1981 Jan;40(1):91-4
- Fibre concentrations and size distributions of airborne fibres in several European man-made mineral fibre plants. Dodgson J, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):913-25
- N-Nitrosamines in the factory environment. Fajen JM, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;3(1):517-30
- Nitrosamines in new automobiles. Fine DH, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;3(1):541-54
- Dimensions of airborne asbestos fibres. Gibbs GW, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):69-78
- Monitoring exposure of personnel to volatile nitrosamines in the laboratory environment. Isenberg P, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;3(1):531-40
- Environmental asbestos concentrations in the United States. Nicholson WJ, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):823-7
- Occupational exposure to N-nitroso compounds. Rappe C, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;3(1):565-74
- Submicroscopic fibres in industrial atmospheres. Rendall RE, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):837-43
- Estimation of exposure to asbestos-cement dust on building sites. Rödelberger K, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):845-53
- Colorimetric methods of determination of menthol in air. Dangwal SK. *Ind Health* 1980;18(4):187-93
- Proposition for a method of evaluating the work environment with regard to air-borne toxic substances. Koshi S. *Ind Health* 1980;18(4):179-86
- Calibration of a permeation tube and a diffusion tube with an electrobalance. Soda R. *Ind Health* 1980;18(1):41-54
- Biomonitoring of industrial solvent exposures in workers' alveolar air. Brugnone F, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1980;47(3):245-61
- Serum and urinary vanadium of workers processing vanadium pentoxide. Kiviluoto M, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1981;48(3):251-6
- Evaluation of studies of the relationship between blood lead and air lead. Snee RD. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1981;48(3):219-42 (33 ref.)
- Passive smoking at work. Weber A, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1980;47(3):209-21
- Nitrous oxide pollution in the operating theatres of a children's hospital. Wren WS, et al. *Ir Med J* 1980 Jul;73(7):258-9
- Occupational exposure to dust containing free silica in a ceramics factory. Kolton R, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1981 Apr;17(4):277-82
- Personal exposure to respirable particulates and sulfates. Dockery DW, et al. *J Air Pollut Control Assoc* 1981 Feb;31(2):153-9
- Waste anesthetic gas exposures to veterinarians and animal technicians. Wingfield WE, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Feb 15;178(4):399-402
- Environmental cancer in the Indian context. Krishna Murti CR. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1981;99(1-2):57-70
- Environmental carcinogens in the city air and lung cancer incidence. Vohra KG. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1981;99(1-2):41-9
- Evaluation of polyurethane foam as a trapping medium for herbicide vapor in air monitoring and worker inhalation studies. Grover R, et al. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1981;16(1):59-66
- Field application of evaluated methodology for determining 1,2-dibromoethane, EDB, in ambient air. Mann JB, et al. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1980;15(5):529-43
- Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in foundries. Schimberg RW, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1980 Sep-Nov;6(5-6):1187-94
- Variations of nickel in plasma and urine during the work period. Høgetveit AC, et al. *JOM* 1980 Sep;22(9):597-600
- Airborne concentrations of toxic metals resulting from the use of low melting point lead alloys to construct radiotherapy shielding. McCullough EC, et al. *Med Phys* 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):111-4
- Direct mutagens in the gaseous component of automobile exhaust detected with *Bacillus subtilis* spores. Sasaki Y, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Oct;79(2):181-4
- Airborne mutagens extracted from particles of respirable size. Talcott R, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Oct;79(2):177-80
- Atmospheric arsenic [news]. Brimblecombe P. *Nature* 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):104-5
- Identification and localization of toxic elements in normal human lung macrophages. Quan SG, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Jun;167(2):175-81
- Pollen problems. Mullins J. *R Soc Health J* 1981 Jun;101(3):103-5
- X-ray micro-analytical studies of alveolar macrophages (AM) from expectorate samples as part of test of effect of occupational particulate air pollution. Gullvåg BM, et al. *Scand Electron Microsc* 1980;3:339-48
- Blood lead concentrations in a remote Himalayan population. Pionelli S, et al. *Science* 1980 Dec 5;210(4474):1135-7
- Urinary excretion of hippuric acid as a biological parameter of exposure to toluene. Kuo TL, et al. *Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1980 Aug;79(8):686-93
- The detection of mutagenic air pollutants from filter samples by the *Salmonella/Mammalian S-9* mutagenicity test (Ames test) with *S. typhimurium* TA 98 (Part I). Hoffmann D, et al. *Zentralbl Bakt (Berl)* 1980 Sep;171(4-5):388-407
- [Investigation of air pollution caused by a desulfurizing factory and its effect on the health of neighbourhood residents (author's transl)]
- Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1979;13(4):236-7 (Chi)
- [Determination of degree and extent of atmospheric pollution by oil mist in an oil port (author's transl)] Cai ZG. *Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1980 Nov;14(4):201-5 (Chi)
- [Criteria for determining priorities in the evaluation of ecotoxic effects of chemical products] Truhaut R. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):487-93 (Fre)
- [The indoor air pollution with harmful, malodorous and odorous substances in facilities for children and in schools (author's transl)] Withauer J, et al. *Aerztz Jugendkd* 1980;71(3):177-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Investigations on the correlation between vinyl chloride (= VCM)-uptake and excretion of its metabolites by 15 VCM-exposed workers. I. Measurements of the individual VCM-exposure by means of stationary monitoring and personal air sampling (author's transl)] Heger M, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1981;48(2):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Relationship between lead concentration in the air blood lead levels of people living and working in the centre of a city (Frankfurt blood lead study). I. Experimental method and examination of differences (author's transl)] Sinn W. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1980;47(2):93-118 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Relationship between lead concentration in the air and blood lead levels of people living and working in the centre of a city (Frankfurt blood lead study). II. Correlations and conclusions (author's transl)] Sinn W. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1981;48(1):1-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Air quality in residences and places of work] Wanner HU. *Soz Praeventivmed* 1980 Dec;25(6):328-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Results of job site and urine analyses in exposure to aliphatic amines] Bittersohl G, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980 Apr; 26(4):258-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Gas chromatographic determination of gaseous fluorine compounds in the air] Hanika G. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980 Mar 3;26(3):218-9 (Ger)
- [Methods for the differential determination of the nitrogen monoxide and dioxide content in the air] Kersting H, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980 Mar 3;26(3):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Studies on the mutagenic effect of extracts derived from airborne particulates within one year in differently burdened areas using the Ames test (author's transl)] Dehnen W, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1981 Jan; 172(4-5):351-66 (Ger)
- [The spruce as indicator for lead emissions (author's transl)] Schinner M. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980;170(5-6):368-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hygiene and sanitation aspects of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in the occupational environment] Biocca M, et al. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(4):755-99 (153 ref.) (Ita)
- [Methods to monitor TCDD presence in atmospheric particulate in the Seveso area (author's transl)] Viviano G, et al. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(4):719-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Aromatic hydrocarbons: environmental pollution and biological effects] Gilli G, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Jan-Mar;137(1):65-98 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Pollution by oil suspensions in the air put out by dental compressors] Mainoldi G, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Nitrous oxide pollution during X-ray exposure (author's transl)] Yanagida H, et al. *Masui* 1980 Aug;29(8):753-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Air pollution and lung cancer (author's transl)] Imai M, et al. *Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi* 1980 Jun;35(2):493-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Characteristics of silica gel cold trap for gas sampling (author's transl)] Matsumura Y. *Sangyo Igaku* 1980 May; 22(3):208-9 (Jpn)
- [An investigation on the consciousness of environmental measurement of workshop (author's transl)] Ochiai A, et al. *Sangyo Igaku* 1980 Jul;22(4):274-5 (Jpn)
- [A simple method for monitoring ozone exposure (author's transl)] Ohmori K, et al. *Sangyo Igaku* 1980 Jul; 22(4):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [The effects of air pollutants on health] Siem H. *Tidskr Nor Lægeforen* 1981 Aug;101(23):1278-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Method of measurement of air concentration of Rn-222 by means of scintillation chambers] Chrusciewski W, et al. *Med Pr* 1980;31(2):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Evaluation of occupational benzidine exposure of workers in automated benzidine plants] Krajewski D, et al. *Med Pr* 1980;31(5):403-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Evaluation of the work environment in polyvinyl chloride plants] Krajewski J, et al. *Med Pr* 1980;31(2):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Determination of lacquer benzene C vapors in the air by means of gas chromatography] Krajewski J, et al. *Med Pr* 1980;31(4):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Determination of cadmium concentration in the air of a battery manufacturing plant by the method of alternating current polarography] Linscheid D, et al. *Med Pr* 1980; 31(4):297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Simple test for the tentative evaluation of occupational exposure to phenol] Lutogiewska J. *Med Pr* 1980; 31(5):399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Measurement and evaluation of air contamination by dust in the Federal Republic of Germany] Wiecek E. *Med Pr* 1980;31(4):319-26 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Air pollution by formaldehyde in newly built apartment houses] Rutkowska I, et al. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 1980; 31(6):623-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Sample concentration on polymer sorbents in the gas chromatographic determination of toxic substances in the atmosphere] Dmitriev MT, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Sep; 9(6):68 (Rus)
- [Gas-chromatographic determination of methanol in the air] Dmitriev MT, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Nov;(11):57-8 (Rus)
- [Fluorescent x-ray radiometric determination of the main inorganic pollutants in the atmosphere] Dmitriev MT, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Dec;(12):52-4 (Rus)
- [Organization of round-the-clock monitoring of atmospheric pollution by metals] Glebova LF. *Gig Sanit* 1981 May; 5(7):20 (Rus)
- [Determination of carbamide in atmospheric air] Iuldashev TI. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jun;(6):55-6 (Rus)
- [Effect of the quality of the choice of samples on the reliability of the quantitative determination of atmospheric pollutants] Pinigina IA. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Aug;(8):34-7 (Rus)
- [Effect of air circulation on the concentration of volatile substances vaporizing from polyvinyl chloride linoleum] Vasil'eva TS, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Nov;(11):59-62 (Rus)
- [Use of double-flame thermoionic and nitrogen detectors for identification of chemical substances in the air and water] Volkov SA, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Nov;(11):62-3 (Rus)
- [Identification and quantitative determination by a gas chromatographic method of the substances released from the melting of polyethylene terephthalate] Babina MD. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Oct;(10):51-3 (Rus)
- [Organization of hygienic research for the control of the air pollution from chemical substances in industrial enterprises] Kasparov AA, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Sep;(9):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative value of different methods of taking air samples for evaluating the occupational exposure of persons subjected to the action of toxic substances] Krajewski J, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Oct;(10):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Analytical aerosol-sorption charcoal filters for the air sampling of multicomponent chemical mixtures] Murav'eva SI, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Feb;(2):51 (Rus)
- [Hygienic evaluation of the pulverization aerosols in the air of foundry shops] Ovchinnikova VA, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Feb;(2):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Methods of controlling the harmful substance content in the air of a work area in amiben manufacture] Pilenkova II, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Oct;(10):50-1 (Rus)
- [Calculation of fluid leakage from flange joints sealed with nonmetallic gaskets] Subbotin AN. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980; (12):50-1 (Rus)
- [Effect of specific volume on formation of the atmosphere of hermetically sealed objects] Savina VP, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Evaluation of the method of determining sulfate concentration in airborne particles] Gentilizza M, et al. *Arh Hig Rada Toksikol* 1980;31(3):219-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Lichens as air pollution indicators in the metropolitan area of San José, Costa Rica] Méndez OI, et al. *Rev Biol Trop* 1980 Jul;28(1):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- The dimensions of airborne asbestos fibres—I. Crocidolite from Kuruman area, Cape Province, South Africa. Hwang CY, et al. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1981;24(1):23-41
- [Chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in the lungs of cadavers] Sadowski S. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 1980;31(3):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Cryogenic sampler for trapping radioactive gases and aerosols] Gavrilin Iul, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Mar;(3):59-61 (Rus)
- [Experience in equipping and operating fixed posts for taking atmospheric samples of radioactive substances] Maslovskii RII, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Apr;(4):71-2 (Rus)
- [Method of concentrating microcontaminants from the atmosphere of isolated objects using cooled entrainment separators] Nol'de TV, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):93-4 (Rus)
- [Absorption of narcotic vapors from the air of operating rooms] Barna B. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Mar;(3):60-2 (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Toxicokinetics of nickel in rats after intratracheal administration of a soluble and insoluble form. English JC, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Jul;42(7):486-92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effects of sulfuric acid aerosol on respiratory mechanics and mucociliary particle clearance in healthy nonsmoking adults. Leikauf G, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Apr; 42(4):273-82

POISONING

- Exposure to polytetrafluoroethylene decomposition products during the initial use of some pad heaters. Dwiggins GA, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Apr;42(4):319-21
- Exposures of human volunteers to a controlled atmospheric mixture of ozone, sulfur dioxide and sulfuric acid. Kleinman MT, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Jan;42(1):61-9
- 'Special issue on particulate air pollution' [letter] Goldsmith JR. *Am J Epidemiol* 1981 Jul;114(1):155-61
- Seasonal relationship of sudden infant death syndrome and environmental pollutants. Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1981 Jun;113(6):623-35
- Epidemiologic evidence and the United States air quality standards. Shy CM. *Am J Epidemiol* 1979 Dec; 110(6):661-71 (42 ref.)
- The incidence and severity of acute respiratory illness in families exposed to different levels of air pollution, New York metropolitan area, 1971-1972. Love GJ, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1981 Mar-Apr;36(2):66-74
- Carbon monoxide exposure from aircraft fueling vehicles. McCammon CS Jr, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1981 May-Jun;36(3):136-8
- Effects of urban air pollution on school-age children. Sarić M, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1981 May-Jun;36(3):101-8
- Exposure of motor vehicle examiners to carbon monoxide: a historical prospective mortality study. Stern FB, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1981 Mar-Apr;36(2):59-65
- Accidental poisoning of two laboratory technologists with sodium nitrite [letter] Aquanno JJ, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jun;27(6):1145-6
- An exploratory study of manganese exposure to welders. Chandra SV, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1981;18(4):407-16
- Fatal chemical pneumonia from 1,1,2,3,3-pentafluoro-3-chloropropene in an unmarked gas tank. Thun M, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1981;18(4):481-7
- The effect of tobacco smoke on the non-smoker [editorial] Yesner R. *Conn Med* 1981 Jul;45(7):470-1
- Report of health and environmental effects of increased coal utilization by the Committee on Health and Environmental Effects of Increased Coal Utilization.
- Environ Health Perspect* 1980 Jun;36:135-53
- A case-control method for assessing environmental risks from multiple industrial point sources. Stinnett SS, et al. *Environ Res* 1981 Jun;25(1):62-74
- Environmental health of glass and ceramic workers in the Calcutta metropolitan district. Hazra J, et al. *Geogr Med* 1980;10:40-60
- Occupational exposure to hexachlorocyclohexane. I. Body burden of HCH-isomers. Baumann K, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1980;47(2):119-27
- Reaction time changes among steel workers exposed to solvent vapors. A longitudinal study. Olson BA, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1981;48(3):211-8
- Is the diagnosis of 'mass hysteria' an excuse for incomplete investigation of low-level environmental contamination? Faust HS, et al. *JOM* 1981 Jan;23(1):22-6
- Don't take your 'work' home with you. Bellin JS. *Occup Health Saf* 1981 Jun;50(6):39-42
- [Morphology of airborne dust in the workplace of pipe foundry employees] Masek V. *Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonome* 1980 Dec;30(12):482 (Ger)

TOXICITY

- Human exposure to ferric sulfate aerosol: effects on pulmonary function and respiratory symptoms. Kleinman MT, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Apr;42(4):298-304
- Correlation of effects of inhaled versus intratracheally injected males on susceptibility to respiratory infection in mice. Hatch GE, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Aug; 124(2):167-73
- Mutagenic activity in foundry air. Skyttä E, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;(4):68-72
- Lung toxicity of some atmospheric pollutants. Pariente R. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980;16 Suppl:367-71
- Wood, leather and some associated industries: appendices. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum* 1981 Feb; 25:295-379
- Evaluation of carbon felt dosimetry in comparison with one-shot air sampling method and biological monitoring: a field survey. Koizumi A, et al. *Ind Health* 1980; 18(3):153-63
- Air pollution evaluations using risk assessment methodology. Kim NK. *J Air Pollut Control Assoc* 1981 Feb;31(2):120-2
- Development of methodological approaches to the determination of safe levels of activity of harmful substances in the air of the working environment. Ulanova IP, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1980; 24(3):332-7
- A comprehensive cardiac exercise stress processor for environmental health effects studies. Petrovick ML, et al. *J Med Syst* 1980;4(2):137-50
- Long term exposure to sulphur dioxide during bleaching of coir. Urugado CG. *J Soc Occup Med* 1981 Apr;31(2):76-8
- Facilitation of cancer metastases by an air pollutant. Richters A. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;17(2):159-62
- Evaluation of the genetic activity of industrially produced carbon black. Kirwin CJ, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 Jun;7(6):973-89
- Inducibility of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in BALB/c/k mice exposed to urban air pollution. Mostardi RA, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 May;7(5):809-15
- Mortality effects of cigarette smoking among amosite asbestos factory workers. Selikoff IJ, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Sep; 65(3):507-13
- Occupational asthma: a view of synergistic causes. Rubenstein HS. *Occup Health Saf* 1981 Mar;50(3):32-4, 36, 38 passim
- The embryotoxic/teratogenic potential of benzene vapor in rats. Kuna RA, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jan; 57(1):1-7
- Cytotoxic effects of air pollutants on mammalian cells in vitro. Seemayer NH, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;17(2):177-82
- [Hygienic standards for chemical pollutants of the stratosphere] Dmitriev MT. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980; 26(5):338-40 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Biological effect of selected chemical air pollutant carcinogens on yeast cells] Obrikat H. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980 Mar 3;26(3):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Analysis of the biological effect of city smog extract. VI. Comparative investigations on the effect of city smog extracts and their fractions on DNA synthesis of hamster kidney and embryonic cells and kidney cells of the primate *Cercopithecus aethiops* (author's transl)] Krampitz G, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Feb;170(1-2):1-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Studies on the tumorigenicity of extracts and their fractions of airborne particulates with the subcutaneous test in the mouse (author's transl)] Pott F, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Feb;170(1-2):17-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Evaluation of chlorobenzene exposure on the basis of determination of 4-chlorocatechol in urine] Dutkiewicz T, et al. *Med Pr* 1980;31(4):289-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Blood serum content of zinc, copper and iron in workers exposed to fluorine compounds, depending on age and

- length of employment] Hlyńczak AJ, et al. *Med Pr* 1980; 31(3):195-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Usefulness of different methods of air sampling for the evaluation of workers' occupational exposure to vinyl chloride] Krajewski J, et al. *Med Pr* 1980;31(3):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Changes of various factors of non-specific immunity in children from environments of varying degree of atmospheric pollution] Hager-Malecka B, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1980 Jul;55(7):827-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Glucuronidase activity in the lymphocytes of workers exposed to organic solvents containing benzene and its homologues] Moszczyński P. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jul 28; 35(30):1153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [The transferrin and the ceruloplasmin levels in the blood serum of subjects chronically exposed to nitric oxides (author's transl)] Misiewicz A. *Przegl Lek* 1980; 37(11):731-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Vinyl chloride toxicity after inhalation] Chyba A. *Rocz Panstw Zakł Hig* 1980;31(6):615-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Methodological problems of standardization of dust of complex chemical composition] Borisenkova RV, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Nov;(11):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Approaches to air pollutant standards in the passenger accommodations of railroad transportation] Gribovan OL, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Aug;(8):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Gonadotoxic effect of diethylmercury vapors] Ignat'ev VM. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jun;(6):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Nature, sources and values of errors in the experimental establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of harmful substances in the air of a work area] Korshun MN. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jul;(7):74-6 (Rus)
- [Toxicity of vanillin] Makaruk M. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jun;(6):78-80 (Rus)
- [Predicting the maximum allowable concentrations of new chemical substances in atmospheric air in accordance with a complex of indicators using spines] Murzakava FG, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jun;(6):56-9 (Rus)
- [Principles of determination of safety periods for people in the areas exposed to pesticides] Spynu EI, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Nov;(11):64-7 (Rus)
- [Chemical technology and unresolved problems of hygienic standards for harmful substances in the air of a work area] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Mar;(3):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Hygienic significance of dust and gas mixtures in plasma arc technology] Il'inskaja AV, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Oct;(10):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- AIR POLLUTANTS, ENVIRONMENTAL** see under **AIR POLLUTANTS**
- AIR POLLUTANTS, OCCUPATIONAL** see under **AIR POLLUTANTS**
- AIR POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE** see under **AIR POLLUTANTS**
- AIR POLLUTION**
- Epidemiologic evidence and the United States air quality standards. Shy CM. *Am J Epidemiol* 1979 Dec; 110(6):661-71 (42 ref.)
- Asbestos fibres and the environment [letter]. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 23;282(6277):1707
- Air pollution: the 'classical' pollutants. Gloag D. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):723-5
- How much more can we do about air pollution? Gloag D. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):805-8
- Air pollution and health effects in children residing in Akron, Ohio. Mostardi RA, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):26-7
- Reflection of passive exposure to smoking in the home on the prevalence of chronic bronchitis in non-smokers. Simeček C. *Czech Med* 1980;3(4):308-10
- Assessing levels of airborne bioallergens in New York City. Pereira MR, et al. *Environ Health Perspect* 1981 Jan; 37:171-8
- The use of a microcomputer in a biomedical research project. Eckert RR, et al. *Int J Biomed Comput* 1981 Jan; 12(1):71-82
- Health aspects related to indoor air pollution. van der Lende R. *Int J Epidemiol* 1980 Sep;9(3):195-7
- The relationship between air pollution and emergency room visits in an industrial community. Samet JM, et al. *J Air Pollut Control Assoc* 1981 Mar;31(3):236-40
- Correlations between blood lead concentrations and some blood protein levels in children residing in lead-polluted and control areas. Wagner V, et al.
- J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(2):97-12
- Summer Olympics to be under ozone cloud [news] Korcok M. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 17;246(3):202
- Statistical studies of mortality and air pollution. Multiple regression analyses by cause of death. Lipfert FW. *Sci Total Environ* 1980 Oct;16(2):165-83
- [CO-pollution, a health risk in Geneva?] Snella MC, et al. *Soz Praeventivmed* 1980 Sep;25(4):199-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Air and noise pollution caused by traffic in a small Swiss town] Hangartner M, et al. *Soz Praeventivmed* 1980 Sep; 25(4):197-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Annoyance by odors] Hangartner M. *Soz Praeventivmed* 1980 Sep;25(4):188-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A model study on air contamination at the stomatologic work place by use of the turbine] Zschunke E. *Stomatol DDR* 1980 Mar;30(3):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Ventilation and air pollution in rooms—a systems-analytic study and its practical application] Schulze HD, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(9):661-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Determination of toxic levels at places of work and distribution patterns in pesticide exposure of workers in agrochemical centers based on chemical group] Thiele E, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981;27(3):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [On the evaluation of health factors in high-rise buildings 1. Behaviour of some environmental factors (author's transl)] Möse JR, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1981 Jan; 172(4-5):312-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Air pollution and biological defence (author's transl)] Schlipkötter HW, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1981 Jan; 172(4-5):299-311 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Contamination of the operating room with anesthetic gases and vapors. Analytical methods] Cattaneo AD, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1979 Oct;45(10):739-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Incidence of otitis media in 1095 children from the municipality of Venice. The effect of atmospheric pollution and social and economic factors] Clonfero E, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 Jun 30;32(12):793-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Working environment in dental laboratories] Brune D. *Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid* 1981 Mar;91(4):138-40 (Nor)
- [Respiratory symptoms and spiographic tests in healthy and non-smoking populations of 2 areas with different levels of air pollution in Rio de Janeiro] Lemle A, et al. *AMB* 1980 May;26(5):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Hygienic prediction of indoor air pollution by harmful substances released from polymeric materials] Zarubin GP, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Apr;(4):51-4 (79 ref.) (Rus)
- [Lichens as air pollution indicators in the metropolitan area of San José, Costa Rica] Méndez OI, et al. *Rev Biol Trop* 1980 Jul;28(1):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ANALYSIS**
- Occupational exposure to anaesthetics in 20 hospitals. Davenport HT, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr;35(4):354-9
- Air pollution and urban factors in relation to cancer mortality. Ford AB, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1980 Nov-Dec;35(6):350-9
- On the relevance of air pollution measurements of aliphatic and polyaromatic hydrocarbons in ambient particulate matter. Van Vaecck L, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Nov;7(11-12):473-83
- Simple circular odor chart for characterization of trace amounts of odorants discharged from thirteen odor sources. Hoshika Y, et al. *J Chromatogr Sci* 1981 Apr;19(4):200-15
- Environmental and biological effects following application of diazoin impregnated strips within a laboratory animal room. Hinkle DK, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Dec;30(6):981-3
- [Air in animal houses — especially olfactometric measurements (author's transl)] Völfermann HF. *DTW* 1981 Jan 5;88(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparative studies of SO₂ and H₂S immissions in municipal conurbation] Bredel H, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(7):517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Air ions and condensation nuclei in polluted urban atmosphere] Deleanu M, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980; 26(7):512-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Various aspects of SO₂ transport and conversion in the atmosphere] Rolle W, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980; 26(7):508-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Body height and bone age of school children in areas of different air pollution concentrations. (A repeat study conducted in Bitterfeld and Berlin, capital of the GDR)] Thielebeule U, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(10):771-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Environmental pollution by lead in relation to automobile traffic in Bologna] Bianucci F, et al. *Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol* 1979 Jan-Feb;30(1):3-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The problem of air, water and soil pollution] Sulli E. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jul-Dec;42(3-4):443-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Studies on indoor air pollution I. The concentration of nitrogen oxides in air in large buildings (author's transl)] Matsumura T, et al. *Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku* 1980;98:26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Assessment of air pollution levels in relation to a population health study] Grigor'eva KV, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Jan; (1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Aspects of predicting the sanitary state of the atmosphere] Karpushin NM, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jul;(7):72-3 (Rus)
- [Seasonal effect on the concentration of sulfur dioxide and sulfate particles in the air] Gentilizza M, et al. *Arh Hig Rada Toksikol* 1981;32(1):29-39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- PREVENTION & CONTROL**
- The Leiden scavenging system: a simple and effective anti-pollution device. Spierdijk J, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31 Suppl:217-21
- Design considerations for fume hoods for process plants. Goodfellow HD, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Jul; 41(7):473-84
- Re: 'health effects of particulate pollution: reappraising the evidence' [letter] Bross ID. *Am J Epidemiol* 1980 Oct; 112(4):571-5
- Removal of anaesthetic waste gases [letter] Bethune DW, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr;35(4):395-6
- ASA brochure on waste anesthetic gases fails to consider prevention [letter] Virtue RW. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Sep; 55(3):332-3
- Possible applications of wall jets in controlling air contaminants. Curd EF. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1981;24(1):133-46
- On the role of turbulent diffusion in ventilation. Roach SA. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1981;24(1):105-32
- Suggested improvements to prevent the escape of fume from beneath the sash of a fume cupboard. Robertson P, et al. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1980;23(3):305-9
- The reduction of nitrous oxide pollution in relative analgesia. Parbrook GD, et al. *Br Dent J* 1981 Mar 3;150(5):128-30
- Evaluation of the efficacy of an active scavenger for controlling air contamination in an operating theatre. Thompson JM, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Mar;53(3):235-40
- Modern plant dust control techniques. Barr HS. *Chest* 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):955-975
- New York State and U.S. Federal fluoride pollution standards do not protect cattle health. Crissman JW, et al. *Cornell Vet* 1980 Apr;70(2):183-92
- Eliminating gas pollution in the O.R. McCutcheon R. *Dimens Health Serv* 1980 Mar;57(3):11-2
- Asbestos: scientific basis for environmental control of fibres. Acheson ED, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):737-54
- Automobile inspection and maintenance programs: their role in reducing air pollution. Obom K, et al. *Rev Environ Health* 1980;3(2):149-68 (28 ref.)
- Comparison of three anaesthetic scavenging devices using cuffed and noncuffed nasal endotracheal tubes during dental anaesthesia. Moyes D, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Feb 7;59(6):180-2
- Utilities choke on asthma research. Smith RJ. *Science* 1981 Jun 12;212(4500):1251, 1254
- [Antipollution system for operating rooms. Critical assessment and testing of a new system] Bosco R, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 May;46(5):571-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Elimination of anesthetic gases and vapors from operating rooms. System for passive conveyance of gases to the outside] Pradella G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1979 Oct; 45(10):745-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Modified Ayre's T system for the elimination of environmental pollution] Pradella G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 May;46(5):617-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Medico-toxicological characteristics of diethylene glycol ethers (carbitols) applicable to air pollution control] Krotov IuA, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Feb;(2):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Problems of protecting the atmosphere in the scientific and practical work plan of Shchelkovo epidemiological health station] Poliak VE. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jul;(7):65-6 (Rus)
- [USSR law on 'Protection of the Atmosphere' and the immediate tasks of hygienic science and practice] Sidorenko GI, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Sep;(9):3-6 (Rus)
- [Complex study of manufacture of fiberglass with specific hygienic properties] Stankevich KI, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jun;(6):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of atmospheric protection measures in the manufacture of vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride] Tikhomirov IuP, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Oct;(10):79-81 (Rus)
- [Organization of hygienic research for the control of the air pollution from chemical substances in industrial enterprises] Kasparov AA, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Sep;(9):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Hygiene of the air in high-capacity public buildings] Gubernskii IuD, et al. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1981; (1):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- AIR POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE**
- Sampling of airborne radioactivity in a hot fuel examination facility. Courtney JC, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Nov; 39(5):737-50
- Radiological characteristics of 219Rn. Crawford DJ. *Health Phys* 1980 Sep;39(3):449-61
- Parameter uncertainty and estimated radiological dose to man from atmospheric 131I releases: a Monte Carlo approach. O'Neill RV, et al. *Health Phys* 1981 May;40(5):760-4
- A method for calculating doses to the population from 133Xe releases during the Three Mile Island accident. Pasciav W, et al. *Health Phys* 1981 Apr;40(4):457-65
- Tritium contamination in accelerator cryogenic facilities. Pollock RW. *Health Phys* 1981 Apr;40(4):565
- Very high radiation levels found in Swedish houses [news] Barnaby W. *Nature* 1979 Sep 6;281(5726):6
- Monitoring of airborne contamination during the handling of technetium-99m and radioiodine. Eadie AS, et al. *Phys Med Biol* 1980 Nov;25(6):1079-87
- Genetic effect of low doses of radiation in occupationally exposed workers in coal mines and in coal fired plants. Horvat D, et al. *Radiat Environ Biophys* 1980;18(2):91-7
- The impact of natural radioactivity from a coal-fired power plant. Bauman A, et al. *Sci Total Environ* 1981 Jan;

17(1):75-81

[On the problem of air activation in megavoltage therapy with 15 to 20 MeV (author's transl)] Dorn WL.
Strahlentherapie 1980 Dec;156(12):836-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Uncertainties in the measurement of airborne radon daughters. Busigin A, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Dec; 39(6):943-55

The nature of unattached RaA (218Po) particles. Busigin A, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Mar;40(3):333-43

Mixtures of radon and thoron daughters in underground atmospheres. Coté P, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jan;40(1):5-17

Monitoring the exposure to radon decay products in mine air using passive track detectors. Domanski T, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Feb;40(2):211-7

Theoretical evaluation of radon emanation under a variety of conditions. Edwards JC, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug; 39(2):263-74

Regional and site-specific absolute humidity data for use in tritium dose calculations. Etnier EL. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):318-20

Dosimetry of environmental radon: methods and theory for low-dose, integrated measurements. Fleischer RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Dec;39(6):957-62

A model for predicting lung cancer risks induced by environmental levels of radon daughters. Harley NH, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Mar;40(3):307-16

Evaluation and modification of working level measurement methods. Holub RF. **Health Phys** 1980 Sep;39(3):425-47

Occupational radiation exposure at nuclear power plants in Japan. Imahori A. **Health Phys** 1981 Mar;40(3):317-22

Use of gross filter: activities in a continuous working level monitor. Kawaji M, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Apr; 40(4):543-8

Increase in ground level concentration of radon during a solar eclipse. Kotrappa P, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Apr; 40(4):559-60

A four factor model for estimating human radiation exposure to radon daughters in the home. McCullough RS, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Mar;40(3):299-305

Background concentrations of radon and radon daughters in Canadian homes. McGregor RG, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):285-9

The purposes, methods and accuracy of sampling for airborne particulate radioactive materials. Marshall M, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Sep;39(3):409-23

An improved technique for measuring working levels of radon daughters in residences. Nazarov WW. **Health Phys** 1980 Oct;39(4):683-6

Study of the 222Ra-short-lived daughter disequilibrium in a mixed maritime and continental atmosphere near granitic soils. Renoux A, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):291-8

Variations in radon working level with household conditions in a single family residence. Siegel JM, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Mar;40(3):391-4

Radon in dwellings and influencing factors. Stranden E, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):275-84

[Monitoring of 131I excretions and used materials of patients treated with 131I along with the air contamination level] Nishizawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(6):691-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Spatial dose distribution around the patient with 131I treatment (author's transl)] Orito T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(6):717-22 (Jpn)

[External exposure around the patients during the three dimensional gamma-cerebral blood flow using 81mKr (author's transl)] Orito T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Sep; 29(9):451-3 (Jpn)

AIR PRESSURE see under ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

AIR SACS

Turkey airsacculitis: effect of mixed mycoplasma infections. Rhoades KR. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):131-5

Fatal airsacculitis and pneumonia, with abortion, in an orangutan. Cambre RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):822-4

ANALYSIS

Protein differentiation of the superfat swimbladder muscle of the toadfish *Opsanus tau*. Hamoir G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Oct 15;143(1):155-60

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ring-stabilization technique for collection of avian air sacs. Trampel DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1730-4

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of hyperosmolality on the permeability and structure of the capillaries of the isolated rete mirabile of the eel. Rasio EA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):661-76

AIR SWALLOWING see AEROPHAGY

AIRCRAFT

Catastrophes et morts collectives. Recent American experiences in mass deaths. Eckert WG.

Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1980 Mar;1(1):77-9

Flying and intraocular gas bubbles [letter] Fuller D.

Am J Ophthalmol 1981 Feb;91(2):276-7

Medical care in the air progresses [letter] Johnson JC.

Ann Emerg Med 1981 Aug;10(8):447

A field study on vegetative effects of aircraft noise. Bättig K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):228-35A university-staffed, private hospital-based air transport service. The initial two-year experience. Duke JH Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):703-8

Passenger survival in wide-bodied jet aircraft accidents vs. other aircraft: a comparison. Abelson LC, et al.

Aviat Space Environ Med 1980 Nov;51(11):1266-9

The role of crisis intervention in an airport disaster plan. Butcher JN. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov; 51(11):1260-2Industrial hygiene and the F-16 air combat fighter. Christensen WD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Mar; 52(3):147-9

A systematic technique for the identification of crash hazards in U.S. Army aircraft. Hicks JE, et al.

Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 Mar;52(3):145-7

Inadequate harnesses as a cause of death in two light aircraft accidents. Hill IR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1077-9

Development of occupational and environmental health criteria for the F-16. McLendon MH.

Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 Mar;52(3):145-7

Environmental chemistry and management of hydrazine. MacNaughton MG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Mar;52(3):149-53Aviation-related decompression sickness [editorial] Margulies RA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov; 51(11):1271Perception of runway image shape and approach angle magnitude by pilots in simulated night landing approaches. Mertens HW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jul; 52(7):373-86Developing an emergency medical disaster plan for an airport. Pixley JI. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov; 51(11):1258-9Mobilization of trauma teams for aircraft disasters. Star LD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov;51(11):1262-6

Medical coordination in airport disasters. Webb AC.

Aviat Space Environ Med 1980 Nov;51(11):1256-8

Will you volunteer in-flight medical care? Hunter A.

Can Med Assoc J 1980 Jul 19;123(2):137-40

Jet lag. Humphries SV. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Jun;27(6):122-3

Response time effects of alerting tone and semantic context for synthesized voice cockpit warnings. Simpson CA, et al.

Hum Factors 1980 Jun;22(3):319-30

Aircraft noise and birth weight. Knipschild P, et al.

Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1981;48(2):131-6

Annoyance response to recorded aircraft noise: III. In relation to personality. Shigehisa T, et al. **J Aud Res** 1979 Jan;19(1):41-5Annoyance response to recorded aircraft noise: IV. Effect of intensity of illumination in relation to personality. Shigehisa T, et al. **J Aud Res** 1979 Jan;19(1):47-58Life Line: a physician-staffed, helicopter-mediated emergency service in Indiana. First year's experience. Cordell W, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Oct; 73(10):660-3Acoustic trauma in unprotected airport workers. Karam F. **J Med Liban** 1980;31(3):281-5Helicopters, aviation medicine and common sense [letter] Fraser D. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;102(5):576-7Aircraft noise and mental health: I. Prevalence of individual symptoms. Tarnopolsky A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Nov; 10(4):683-98Aircraft noise and mental health: II. Use of medicines and health care services. Watkins G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):155-68

Sensory aspects of helicopter operations. Rotondo G.

Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1978 Jul-Dec;41(3-4):439-51

[Occupational health studies on airport transport workers. I. Results of ergonomic time and motion studies (author's transl)] Rutenfranz J, et al.

Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1980;47(2):129-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Air transportation of severely ill patients] Heinrich R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Apr;22(4):247-50 (Ger)

[Does aircraft noise affect health?] Müller R.

Soz Praeventivmed 1980 Jun;25(3):103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of medical helicopters in air rescue] Rotondo G.

Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1980 Jan-Jun;43(1-2):17-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[New frontiers in air transportation of the sick and injured] Ruggieri G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan-Jun; 43(1-2):34-46 (Ita)[Vibration of the crew's work places in helicopter test stand trials and an assessment of its effect on the body] Shkarinov LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Mar;3(3):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)[Air transport evacuation characteristics of ENT patients and -wounded] Teterin FN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):20-1 (Rus)[Ultrasound and infrasound in pilots' cabins in commercial aircraft] Petrovic D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jul-Aug; 37(4):239-44 (Ser)

ECONOMICS

A hospital-based helicopter service: will it fly? Cooper MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Sep;9(9):451-5

INSTRUMENTATION

Airplanes: medically under-equipped [letter] Bergmann E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1049

[Use of an information model of an airplane instrument panel for determining the level of pilot readiness] Kniga VV.

Voen Med Zh 1981 Feb;(2):47-8 (Rus)

[Use of in-flight vibrotactile warning of maximum permissible G-loads] Pastushenkov AV, et al.

Voen Med Zh 1981 Mar;(3):43-4 (Rus)

AIRSICKNESS see MOTION SICKNESS

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

Respiratory obstruction in thyroid surgery [letter] Hewer CL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Sep;62(5):391-2

BLOOD

Temporary artificial obstruction of the nose and changes in gas exchange in the blood. Cvetnic V, et al.

Laryngoscope 1981 Jun;91(6):1001-9

[Arterial plasma histamine concentration for airway obstruction due to different areas of the bronchial system. IV. Communication (author's transl)] Zimmermann I, et al.

Res Exp Med (Berl) 1980;177(3):193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Allergen-induced airway obstruction and histamine concentration in arterial and venous plasma. First communication (author's transl)] Zimmermann I, et al.

Res Exp Med (Berl) 1980;177(2):91-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral burns and potential airway obstruction following the use of black copper cement [letter] Aveling W, et al.

Anaesthesia 1981 Jul;36(7):718

Myasthenia gravis: protective effect of ipratropiumbromide (Atrovent) on airways obstruction caused by edrophonium chloride (Tensilon). Szathmáry I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(1):50-61

Comparison of the respiratory responses to external resistive loading and bronchoconstriction. Kelsen SG, et al.

J Clin Invest 1981 Jun;67(6):1761-8

Gasoline immersion injury. Simpson LA, et al.

Plast Reconstr Surg 1981 Jan;67(1):54-7

[Severe bronchial obstruction as a reaction to the administration of the tetracosactides depot-Cortrosyn and depot-Synacthen] Roldaan AC, et al.

Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1981 Feb 21;125(8):321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Airway obstruction as a side effect of strophanthin] Grallert F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 27;121(30):1818-21 (Hung)

COMPLICATIONS

Disturbed sleep and prolonged apnea during nasal obstruction in normal men. Zwillich CW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):158-60

Upper airways obstruction. Presentation with systemic hypertension. Serratto M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb; 56(2):153-5

Impotence in diabetic and non-diabetic hospital outpatients [letter] Semple PD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20; 281(6243):808

Mechanism of snoring [letter] Ghoneim MM. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1729

Influence of upper airway obstruction by enlarged tonsils and adenoids upon recurrent infection of the lower airway in childhood. Konno A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1709-16

Sleep disorders in chronic airflow obstruction. Fleetham JA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 May;65(3):549-61 (42 ref.)

[Acute pulmonary oedema associated with upper airway obstruction in a newborn infant (author's transl)] Daron B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Aug-Sep;37(7):451-4 (Fre)

[Nasal obstruction, a noteworthy symptom of hypophyseal prolactinoma: apropos of 2 observations] Cherpillod J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Apr;100(4):349-53 (Fre)

[Tamponade of the nose as a cause of disturbed acid-base balance (author's transl)] Cvetnic V, et al.

Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Disease of the small airways in the remission of status asthmaticus] Jauregui WO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981; 41(1):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute upper airway obstruction in infants and children. Evaluation by the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Vauthy PA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 1):417-8

A physiologic study on respiratory handicap of the laryngectomized. Togawa K, et al.

Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1980;229(1):69-79

Clinical significance of pulmonary function tests: upper

- airway obstruction. Acres JC, et al. *Chest* 1981 Aug; 80(2):207-11.
- Variability of the volume of isoflow. Zeck RT, et al. *Chest* 1981 Mar;79(3):269-72.
- Assessment of airflow obstruction: a comparison of various methods of evaluation. Pande JN, et al.
- Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci* 1981 Jan-Mar;23(1):10-20.
- Airway responsiveness to histamine as a test for overall severity of asthma in children. Murray AB, et al.
- J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Aug;68(2):119-24.
- Chronic airway obstruction. Burki NK. *J Fam Pract* 1980 Aug;11(2):301-5.
- Assessment of airway obstruction with particular reference to the small airways. Kelman GR. *J Soc Occup Med* 1980 Oct;30(4):157-63.
- Episodic complete airway obstruction in infants. Kelly DH, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jun;67(6):823-7.
- [Comparison of 'flow-volume curve' with pathological findings in the diagnosis of small airway obstruction: a preliminary analysis (author's transl)] Zhang YW.
- Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih* 1980 Sep;3(3):149-50 (Chi).
- [Detection of peripheral bronchial obstruction in the child] Benoist MR, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1980 Jan;37(1):15-9 (Fre).
- [The reliability of the maximal expiratory flow 25-75% referred to the vital capacity (MMEF 25-75%VC) in the detection of peripheral ventilatory disorders] Wipf R, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 6;110(49):1868-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre).
- [About rhinomanometric results with INT (author's transl)] Schlenter WW. *HNO* 1981 Jun;29(6):208-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [A new method for the measurement of regional lung ventilation] Köhler D, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 6;110(49):1864-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Specificity of tests proposed for detection of early obstruction of the airways] Rambaldi M, et al. *Arch Monaldi* 1978 Sep-Dec;33(5-6):376-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Value of 25-75 percent maximum expiratory flow as compared with vital capacity (ratio of MEF 25-75 to VC) in the detection of ventilatory disorders of the small air passages] Wipf R. *Rev Ig [Pneumofiziol]* 1981 Jan-Mar; 30(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum).
- ### DRUG THERAPY
- Aerosolized bronchodilators and steroids in the treatment of airway obstruction in adults. McFadden ER Jr. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Nov;122(5 Pt 2):89-96.
- Acute bronchial and cardiovascular effects of oral pirbuterol and metaprotefenol. Ence TJ, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1979 Oct; 43(4):229-36.
- The effect of vagolytic drugs on airway obstruction in patients with bronchial asthma. Firstater E, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jun;46(6):332-5.
- Emergency department treatment of esophageal obstruction. Goldberg GJ. *Ann Emerg Med* 1980 Oct;9(10):543.
- Controlled trial of the effect of repeated administration of ipratropium bromide on ventilatory function of patients with severe chronic airways obstruction. Lulling J, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Apr;74(2):135-41.
- Corticosteroids in chronic airways obstruction: can the patient's assessment be ignored? Williams IP, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Apr;74(2):142-8.
- Comparative studies of selective beta2 adrenoceptor agonist aerosols [letter] Seale JP. *Chest* 1981 May;79(5):612.
- A comparative trial of combination therapy in obstructive airways disease. Sahay JN, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980; 7(1):23-7.
- Ipratropium (atrovent) for airway obstruction. *Drug Ther Bull* 1980 Jul 18;18(15):59.
- A comparison between inhaled clenbuterol and salbutamol in chronic bronchitis with reversible airway obstruction. Baronti A, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Jun;61(3):143-50.
- Effects of ipratropium bromide on lung mechanics in patients with irreversible airway obstruction. An indirect approach [letter] Hawryliukiewicz I, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1981; 62(2):142-3.
- Clinical evaluation of acetylcysteine in the treatment of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis: a balanced double-blind trial with placebo control. Aylward M, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61(111):81-9.
- Chronic airways obstruction in pulmonary sarcoidosis: its poor response to bronchodilators. Young RC Jr, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1980 Oct;72(10):965-72.
- Influence of tube-spacer on aerosol efficacy [letter] Spicer JE, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1248.
- Efficacy of nifedipine in the treatment of angina pectoris and chronic airways obstruction. Jaiprakash SS, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Sep;56(659):624-8.
- Diazepam in the treatment of dyspnoea in the 'Pink Puffer' syndrome. Mitchell-Heggs P, et al. *Q J Med* 1980 Winter; 49(193):9-20.
- Comparison of the bronchodilating action and of the tolerance of fenoterol and isoproterenol aerosols. Sasaki T, et al. *Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)* 1979;34(3):124-33.
- [Conclusions of an international symposium held at Aachen on 4 and 5 May about mucolytic agents, especially oral acetylcysteine] Minette A.
- Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)* 1979;34(3):150-6, 159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut, Fre).
- [Treatment of bronchial obstruction with beta-2-mimetic and anticholinergic agents in aerosol. Advantages of the combination of both groups of pharmaceuticals] Minette A, et al. *Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)* 1980;35(2):85-114 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut, Fre).
- [Isocapnic ventilatory response to almitrine in patients with chronic hypercapnia (author's transl)] Hannhart B, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1979;15 Suppl:195-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre).
- [Therapy of obstructive airway diseases. A new inhalation principle of drug delivery, synchronous to breathing, improves defined dosage aerosol therapy] Schmidt OP. *Fortschr Med* 1980 May 29;98(20):769-72 (Ger).
- [Clinical pharmacological trials of a new metered dose inhaler, IK-6, a combination of the bronchodilators fenoterol and ipratropium bromide (author's transl)] Kaik G, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jun 15;130(11):385-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- ### ETIOLOGY
- Airway closure during anaesthesia, and its prevention by positive end expiratory pressure. Bindslev L, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Jun;24(3):199-205.
- Upper airway obstruction during head flexion in Morquio's disease. Pritzker MR, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Sep; 69(3):467-70.
- Chloral hydrate sedation in children [letter] Alpert CC, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1980 Dec;90(6):877-9.
- Measurements of airway edema in allergic bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Jeffries E, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Jun;123(6):687-8.
- Signs of endotracheal intubation [letter] Blatchley D. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Mar;36(3):328-9.
- Airway obstruction by breakdown of a non-rebreathing valve: how foolproof is foolproof? Pauca AL, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jul;60(7):529-31.
- Airway-obstructing supraglottic edema following anaesthesia with the head positioned in forced flexion. Bennett RL, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jan;54(1):78-80.
- Airway obstruction following surgical manipulation of the posterior cranial fossa, an unusual complication. Gorski DW, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jan;54(1):80-1.
- Acromegaly—use of fiberoptic laryngoscopy to avoid tracheostomy. Ovassapian A, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 May;54(5):429-30.
- A hazard alert—reinforced endotracheal tubes [letter] Rendell-Baker L. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(3):268-9.
- Tension pneumoperitoneum—a cause of ventilatory obstruction. Roberts RB, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Sep; 55(3):326-7.
- Upper-airway obstruction and achalasia of the esophagus. Travis KW, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jan;54(1):87-8.
- Airway obstruction in a hemophilic child. Stanievich JF, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1980 Nov-Dec;89(6 Pt 1):572-3.
- Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica of the larynx and trachea. Acute airway obstruction. Thompson JW, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 1):428-9.
- Upper airway obstruction in infectious mononucleosis. Wolfe JA, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 1):430-3.
- Left aortic arch and right descending aorta: diagnostic and therapeutic implications of a rare type of vascular ring. Ergin MA, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Jan;31(1):82-5.
- Unsuspected esophageal foreign bodies in adults with upper airway obstruction. Handler SD, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr; 80(2):234-7.
- Iatrogenic intragastric 'foreign body' [letter] Stewart RD, et al. *Chest* 1981 Aug;80(2):244.
- Fibrosing alveolitis and chronic airflow limitation [letter] Thurlbeck WM. *Chest* 1981 May;79(5):614-5.
- Thoracic aortic aneurysm causing acute bronchospasm. Gothe B, et al. *Crit Care Med* 1981 Jun;9(6):496-7.
- Nasal obstruction in pituitary tumours. Cole IE, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1981 Feb;95(2):183-9.
- Nasopharyngeal hemangioma causing airway obstruction in infancy. Strauss M, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Aug; 91(8):1365-8.
- An analysis of exercise as a stimulus for the production of airway obstruction. McFadden ER Jr. *Lung* 1981; 159(1):3-11 (49 ref.).
- Retropharyngeal hemorrhage and acute upper airway obstruction: a complication of catheterization of the internal jugular vein. Lee M, et al.
- Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 1981 Jan-Feb;48(1):56-7.
- Arterial oxygen desaturation during sleep in children with asthma and its relation to airway obstruction and ventilatory drive. Smith TF, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Nov; 66(5):746-51.
- Reversible airway obstruction in cystic fibrosis. Ormerod LP, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Oct;35(10):768-72.
- Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Moses FM, et al. *West J Med* 1981 Jan;134(1):69-70.
- [Subglottic hemangiomas in children with threatened suffocation. Possibilities and risks of radiotherapy] Bek V, et al. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 1980 Aug;29(4):240-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze).
- [Peripheral airway obstruction involving cardiovascular factors. A case report (author's transl)] Teculescu D, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre).
- [Occlusive adenoids causing cor pulmonale and pectus excavatum in a child (author's transl)] Richter I, et al. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1981 Mar;129(3):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Chronic cor pulmonale in childhood caused by upper airway obstruction by tonsillar and adenoid hypertrophy] Frossi V, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1981 May 15;33(9):429-34 (Ita).
- [Respiratory function impairment in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: with special emphasis on the apparently obstructive signs of small airways (author's transl)] Minami Y. *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 1980 May;55(3):251-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn).
- [Plication and suspension of the pulmonary artery for severe left bronchial compression in infant with ventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Yamaguchi M, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan;29(1):86-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn).
- [Airway obstruction as the manifestation of multiple myeloma] Schiavi EA, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):569-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa).
- ### MORTALITY
- Childhood asphyxiation by choking or suffocation. Baker SP, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1343-6.
- ### PATHOLOGY
- Small airways disease: reproducibility of measurements and correlation with lung function. Berend N, et al. *Chest* 1981 Mar;79(3):263-8.
- [Traumatic occlusion of the right main bronchus] Kariev TM, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Feb;(2):107-8 (Rus).
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- Baroreceptor output during normal and obstructed breathing and Mueller maneuvers. Fitzgerald RS, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):H721-9.
- Role of the carotid body and of afferent vagal stimuli in the arousal response to airway occlusion in sleeping dogs. Bowes G, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Jun;123(6):644-7.
- Upper airway occlusion induced by diaphragm pacing for primary alveolar hypopentilation: implications for the pathogenesis of obstructive sleep apnea. Hyland RH, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Aug;124(2):180-5.
- Recovery of airway patency after obstruction in normal infants. Stark AR, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Jun; 123(6):691-3.
- Respiratory function during physical exercise in normal and obstructed noses. Togawa K, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1981;232(1):1-10.
- Respiratory activity of the vocal cords in normal subjects and patients with airflow obstruction: an electromyographic study. Payne J, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Aug; 61(2):163-7.
- Laryngeal and diaphragmatic responses to airway occlusion in sleep and wakefulness. Orem J, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Oct; 50(1-2):151-64.
- Experience with Wright's new mini peak flow meter for monitoring airways obstruction. Malik SK, et al. *Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci* 1980 Oct-Dec;22(4):220-3.
- Arousals from sleep: is a good night's sleep really good? Orr WC. *Int J Neurosci* 1980;11(2):143-4.
- Comparison of airway closure measured in vivo and from single-breath washout curve. Susskind H, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Mar;50(3):587-96.
- Effects of tracheal bypass breathing on heat balance in rabbits. Sugano Y, et al. *Jpn J Physiol* 1980;30(5):701-8.
- Site of airway obstruction in asymptomatic asthmatic children. Loke J, et al. *Lung* 1981;159(1):35-42.
- Airway responsiveness and chronic airway obstruction. Fanta CH, et al. *Med Clin North Am* 1981 May;65(3):473-87 (50 ref.).
- Partial airway occlusion during sleep and waking in the dog. Demesquita S, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1981 Jan;43(1):77-88.
- Respiratory chemosensitivity evaluated by respiratory drive and breath holding. Patakas D, et al. *Respiration* 1980; 40(5):256-63.
- Pattern of carbon dioxide stimulated breathing in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Garrard CS, et al. *Thorax* 1981 Feb;36(2):130-4.
- Tidal expiratory flow patterns in airflow obstruction. Morris MJ, et al. *Thorax* 1981 Feb;36(2):135-42.
- [Experimental studies on cardiopulmonary relation under hypoxia, hypercapnia and airway obstruction in dog (author's transl)] Kowalski J, et al. *Respiration* 1980; 40(4):178-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Effect of unilateral obstruction of nasal breathing on the lower respiratory tract under experimental conditions] Gadzhimirzaev GA, et al. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus).
- [Modeling of nasal cavity obstruction] Tatár M, et al. *Cesk Fysiol* 1981 May;30(3):283-4 (Slo).
- ### PREVENTION & CONTROL
- Anesthesia for acute epiglottitis in the pediatric patient. Monaghan E, et al. *AANA J* 1980 Aug;48(4):344-6.
- An occlusal prosthesis to assure airway patency in the comatose patient. Levine WA, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1980 Oct;44(4):451-2.

Reversal of obstructive sleep apnoea by continuous positive airway pressure applied through the nares. Sullivan CE, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):862-5
[Functional and esthetic considerations in old age. Rhinoplasty as a preventive measure] Flemming I. *MMW* 1981 Jul 17;123(29-30):1177-9 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Functional upper airway obstruction. A new syndrome. Appelblatt NH, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 May; 107(5):305-6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radioaerosol lung imaging in small airways disease (author's transl)] Weiss T, et al. *ROEFO* 1981 Jun;134(6):629-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Stenting of the endotracheal tube to manage airway obstruction in the prone position. Rao CC, et al.

Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 1980 Sep;59(9):700-1
Treatment of airway obstruction in Pierre Robin syndrome. A modified lip-tongue adhesion. Smith JD. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Jul;107(7):419-21

Perioperative considerations in the management of tracheotomy for the obstructive sleep apnoea patient. Three illustrative case reports. Rafferty TD, et al.

Br J Anaesth 1980 Jun;52(6):619-22

Treatment of endobronchial amyloidosis by intermittent bronchoscopic resection. Flemming AF, et al.

Br J Dis Chest 1980 Apr;74(2):183-8

Transnasal correction of choanal atresia. Feuerstein SS, et al.

Head Neck Surg 1980 Nov-Dec;3(2):97-104

Surgery of the crooked nose. Patterson CN. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Jun;91(6):939-44

Pretreatment airway management in obstructing carcinoma of the larynx. Davis RK, et al.

Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1981 Mar-Apr;89(2):209-14

Endoscopic management of subglottic stenosis with the CO₂ surgical laser. Koufman JA, et al.

Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1981 Mar-Apr;89(2):215-20

Tracheotomy in upper airway obstruction. Hanline MH Jr. *South Med J* 1981 Jul;74(7):899-900

[Surgical procedures for restoring normal respiratory function (author's transl)] Piechowski U.

Prax Klin Pneumol 1980 Sep;34(9):555-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of pulmonary reventilation on gas exchange after cryolytic removal of obstruction in endobronchial tumors] Coda G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1627-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Physical therapy rationale for physical therapy. Menkes H, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Nov;122(5 Pt 2):127-31

Intermittent positive pressure breathing administration of terbutaline: a dose response study. Trautlein JJ, et al.

Ann Allergy 1981 Aug;47(2):76-8

Problems of the immediate postanaesthesia period [letter] Notcutt WG. *Br J Hosp Med* 1981 Jun;25(6):645-6

Using the Heimlich maneuver to relieve airway obstruction [letter] Lager LH. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Aug 23; 123(4):266, 268

The Heimlich maneuver. Heimlich HJ, et al. *Clin Symp* 1979; 31(3):1-32

Management of upper airway obstruction in the intensive care unit. Schecter WP, et al. *Crit Care Med* 1981 Aug; 9(8):577-9

Palliative intubation of the trachea and main bronchi. Clarke DB. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Nov;80(5):736-41

Management of the obstructed airway [letter] JAMA 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1093-4

Oxygen relieves breathlessness in 'pink puffers'. Woodcock AA, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):907-9

Congenital choanal atresia. Maniglia AJ, et al.

Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1981 Feb;14(1):167-73

American Academy of Pediatrics: Committee on Accident and Poison Prevention. First aid for the choking child. *Pediatrics* 1981 May;67(5):744

Upper airway obstruction in children. Pearson BW. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Apr;69(4):185-92

[Upper respiratory tract obstructions (author's transl)] Askenasi R. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Jun;1(6):367-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute airway obstruction--what to do?] Ahnefeld FW. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jun 6;105(23):809-11 (Ger)

[Tracheotomy--intubation--bronchoscopy? (Alternatives in cases of suffocation in infants and children)] Hirschberg J, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Jun 29;121(26):1555-8 (Hun)

VETERINARY

Intranasal caseous fibrinous plug causing upper respiratory distress in two African grey parrots (*Psittacus erithacus*). Burr EW. *Avian Dis* 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):542-4

Death of a cat after deworming. Cappucci DT Jr. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1259-60

[Pressure and airflow in the upper respiratory tract of horses with partial obstructions] Speirs VC, et al.

Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1981 Jun;123(6):293-304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AIRWAY RESISTANCE

Computer-aided rhinometry. A research rhinometer for clinical trial. Cole F, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol* (Stockh) 1980; 90(1-2):139-42

The effects of airway anesthesia on detection of added inspiratory elastic loads. Chaudhary BA, et al.

Am Rev Respir Dis 1980 Oct;122(4):635-9

Laryngeal regulation of airway resistance. I. Chemoreceptor reflexes. McCaffrey TV, et al.

Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 1):209-14

Laryngeal regulation of airway resistance. II. Pulmonary receptor reflexes. McCaffrey TV, et al.

Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 1):462-6

Computer analyses of Rohrer's coefficients. Unno T, et al.

Auris Nasus Larynx 1979;6(2):79-86

Bidirectional subminiature thermistor sensor for analog control by breath flow. Sekey A, et al.

Biomed Res Devices Artif Organs 1981;9(1):73-90

Nasal resistance before and after rhinoplasty. Berry RB. *Br J Plast Surg* 1981 Jan;34(1):105-11

Predominant site of airway resistance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gelb AF, et al. *Chest* 1981 Mar; 79(3):273-6

Prediction of velopharyngeal orifice area: a re-examination of model experimentation. Smith BE, et al.

Cleft Palate J 1980 Oct;17(4):277-82

Measurement of nasal airway resistance--is it only for article writers? Mygind N. *Clin Otolaryngol* 1980 Jun;5(3):161-3

The lateralization percentage as a measure of nasal flow asymmetry in active anterior rhinomanometry. Postema CA, et al. *Clin Otolaryngol* 1980 Jun;5(3):165-70

Resistive load detection during passive ventilation. Killian KJ, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Dec;59(6):493-5

Detection and interaction of elastic and flow-resistive respiratory loads in man. Shahid SU, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Sep;61(3):339-43

Assessment of total pulmonary airway resistance under mechanical ventilation. Gómez Rubi JA, et al.

Crit Care Med 1980 Nov;8(11):633-6

Comparison of regulation of respiration in transitional and steady-state regimes of muscular work and under the influence of additional resistance. Breslav IS, et al.

Hum Physiol 1980 Nov-Dec;6(6):401-6

Oscillating flow of a viscous compressible fluid through a rigid tube: a theoretical model. Franken H, et al.

IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1981 May;28(5):416-20

Airway responses to antigen challenge in allergic rhinitis and allergic asthma. Ahmed T, et al.

J Allergy Clin Immunol 1981 Feb;67(2):135-45

Magnitude and site of airway response to exercise in asthmatics in relation to arterial histamine levels. McFadden ER Jr, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Dec; 66(6):472-7

A new method for computer-assisted determination of airways resistance. Chowiecnyk PJ, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1981 Mar;50(3):672-8

Effects of expiratory loading on respiration in humans. Gothe B, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Oct;49(4):601-8

Serial distribution of bronchoconstriction induced by vagal stimulation or histamine. Jackson AC, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1981 Jun;50(6):1286-92

Effect of timing, flow, lung volume, and threshold pressures on resistive load detection. Killian KJ, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1980 Dec;49(6):958-63

Relation between flow, curvilinearity, and density dependence of pulmonary pressure-flow curves. Lisboa C, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 May;48(5):878-85

Reflex effects of left heart and pulmonary vascular distension on airways of dogs. Lloyd TC Jr. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Oct;49(4):620-6

Correlation of airway resistance with forced random noise resistance parameters. Pimmel RL, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jul;51(1):33-9

Sensitivity of forced expiration indices to induced changes in peripheral airway resistance. Racineux JL, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1981 Jan;50(1):15-20

Oscillatory flow and quasi-steady behavior in a model of human central airways. Slutsky AS, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1981 Jun;50(6):1293-9

Breath-to-breath monitoring of inspiratory occlusion pressures in humans. Ward SA, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Aug;51(2):520-3

Pulmonary mechanics during hypoxia in spontaneously breathing anesthetized rabbits. Delpierre S, et al.

J Auton Nerv Syst 1980 Dec;2(4):391-401

Estimation of resistance and elastance of the lungs in the presence of alveolarities. A model study. Clément J, et al.

J Biomech 1981;14(2):111-22

Variability in nasal resistance measurements. Cole P, et al. *J Otolaryngol* 1980 Aug;9(4):309-15

Mean airway pressure calculations [letter] Marinelli PV. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jul;99(1):168-9

Lung function abnormalities after acute bronchiolitis. Stokes GM, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jun;98(6):871-4

Changes in the perception of inspiratory resistive loads during partial curarization. Campbell EJ, et al.

J Physiol (Lond) 1980 Dec;309:93-100

The role of prostaglandins in the bronchoconstriction induced by pulmonary micro-embolism in the guinea-pig. Clay TP, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Nov;308:427-37

Measurement of nasal airflow and resistance. Mackay IS. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Nov;72(11):852-5

A clinical method for estimating laryngeal airway resistance during vowel production. Smithman JR, et al.

J Speech Hear Disord 1981 May;46(2):138-46

Tracheal banding in weanling rats diminishes lung growth and alters lung architecture. Kida K, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Mar;15(3):269-77

Effects of alterations of inspiratory and expiratory pressures and inspiratory/expiratory ratios on mean airway pressure, blood gases, and intracranial pressure. Stewart AR, et al.

Pediatrics 1981 Apr;67(4):474-81

Effects of vagal afferents on laryngeal responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia. Bartlett D Jr. *Respir Physiol* 1980 Dec;42(3):189-98

Prostaglandin F-2 alpha functions as a local hormone on human airways. Newball HH, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1980 Aug;41(2):183-97

Drug-induced changes in airways obstruction reflected by forced expiratory flows and airway resistance measured with an oscillometric method using quiet breathing. Kabiraj MU, et al. *Respiration* 1981;41(2):90-5

Forced oscillatory resistance and compliance parameters following pneumectomy in beagle dogs. Pimmel RL, et al.

Respiration 1981;41(1):17-24

The noncycle nose. Kern EB. *Rhinology* 1981 Jun;19(2):59-74

Lung elastic recoil and reduced airflow in clinically stable asthma. McCarthy DS, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Apr; 35(4):298-302

[Use of a mathematical model in rhinomanometry] Clement PA, et al. *Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg* 1980;34(2):157-69 (Dut)

[Variations in nasal resistance in young children] van Cauwenberge P. *Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg* 1980; 34(2):145-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Comparative studies of nasal resistance measurements using active anterior rhinomanometry, passive anterior rhinomanometry and Glatzel's mirror] Daele J, et al.

Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1980;34(2):177-85 (Fre)

[Mechanical impedance of intubation systems in ventilated patients (author's transl)] Dixaut G, et al.

Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1980 Jul-Aug;16(4):545-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Measuring nasal resistance using passive anterior rhinomanometry. Results in normal subjects, bronchially hyperreactive and manifestly obstructed patients] Francesconi M, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979;6(4):124-8 (Ger)

[Servo-ventilator 900 B with modified registration site for measuring the ventilation pressure. A possibility for reducing the inspiratory resistance during SIMV (author's transl)] Link J, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Apr;30(4):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A comparison of airway resistance in oral-endotracheal tubes, tracheotomy tubes and in normal noses (author's transl)] Enzmann H, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980; 226(1-2):115-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lung volume and airway resistance in healthy schoolchildren in Zurich--normal values] Düggelein S, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1980 Mar;35(1):21-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of septum deviation on lung function (author's transl)] Schumann K, et al. *HNO* 1981 Jan;29(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regulative resistances during mouth breathing--a source of error determining nasal resistance by pulmonary function tests (author's transl)] Enzmann H, et al.

Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1981 Apr;60(4):192-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Are changes in airway resistance revealed by the pneumosonogram sufficiently specific?] Cegla UH, et al.

Med Klin 1981 May 22;76(11):324-5 (Ger)

[Airways resistance breathing BTPS air and room air with electronic BTPS correction (author's transl)] Meyer-Erkelenz JD, et al. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1980 Aug; 34(8):455-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Normal ranges of the mean in- and expiratory airways resistance and gas-dynamic breathing efficiency (author's transl)] Kieft KH, et al. *Respiration* 1980;40(1):13-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of cold air and exercise on the parameters of airway mechanics (author's transl)] Matsuoaka T, et al.

Kokyu To Junkan 1981 Jan;29(1):15-28 (Jpn)

[Continuous measurement of respiratory resistance in exercise test (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1981 Jan;29(1):29-38 (Jpn)

[Measurement of total airway resistance by forced oscillations. Our modification of the method] Zoltowski M. *Pneumonol Pol* 1981;49(5):329-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[New experimental method for analysis of bronchopulmonary airway resistance to airflow (author's transl)] López-Merino V, et al. *Rev Esp Fisiol* 1980 Dec; 36(4):363-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of topical use of beta-adrenoceptor stimulants on nasal mucosa. Rhinomanometric evaluations in experiments with terbutaline and KWD 2131. II. Nasal provocation tests with hay fever patients in asymptomatic period. Svensson G. *Acta Otolaryngol* (Stockh) 1980;90(1-2):130-8

Effects of topical use of beta-adrenoceptor stimulants of nasal mucosa. Rhinomanometric evaluations in experiments with terbutaline and KWD 2131. Svensson G, et al.

Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1980 Sep-Oct;90(3-4):297-303
Indomethacin modification of immediate-type immunologic airway responses in allergic asthmatic and non-asthmatic subjects: evidence for altered arachidonic acid metabolism in asthma. Fish JE, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Jun; 123(6):609-14

Bronchodilating effect on mexiletine [letter] De Meirleir K, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Oct;93(4):640

Inhibitory effects of streptomycin on bronchoconstrictor, hypotensive and inflammatory responses to bradykinin and histamine. Altinkurt O, et al.

Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1980 Aug;246(2):277-85
Response of isolated guinea-pig tracheal muscle to glucocorticoid and non-glucocorticoid succinates. Hackney JF, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Mar; 244(1):4-20

Prostaglandin mediated histamine tachyphylaxis in subhuman primate tracheal smooth muscle. Krzanowski JJ, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Sep;247(1):155-62

Evidence of overadditive interaction between fenoterol and ipratropium bromide in the counteraction of cholinomimetic-induced tracheobronchial contractions. Bongrani S, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(6):970-3

Effect of calcium antagonist, etafenone hydrochloride, on the isolated guinea pig tracheal tissues. Kitamura S, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(7):1088-91

Influence of halothane and enflurane on respiratory airflow resistance and specific conductance in anesthetized man. Lehane JR, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):773-81

Tachyphylaxis to beta-adrenoceptor agonists in human bronchial smooth muscle: studies in vitro. Davis C, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;10(5):417-23

A model of reflex tracheal constriction in the dog. Allott CP, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;70(3):419-23

Response of human isolated bronchial and lung parenchymal strips to SRS-A and other mediators of asthmatic bronchospasm. Ghelani AM, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980; 71(1):107-12

Stimulation of the antigen-induced contraction of guinea-pig trachea and immunological release of histamine and SRS-A from sensitized guinea-pig lung by (2-isopropyl-3-indolyl)-3 pyridyl ketone (L8027) and indomethacin. Hitchcock M. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980; 71(1):65-73

Pharmacology of airways in the normal and abnormal state. Junod AF. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980 Sep-Oct; 16(5):693-703 (66 ref.)

Anatomical dead space and airway resistance after glycopyrrolate or atropine premedication. Gotta AW, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jan;28(1):51-4

Airway and metabolic responsiveness to intravenous salbutamol in asthma: effect of regular inhaled salbutamol. Harvey JE, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 May;60(5):579-85

Airway and metabolic resistance to intravenous salbutamol: a study in normal man. Holgate ST, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Sep;59(3):155-61

Cardiopulmonary effects of short-term nitrogen dioxide exposure in conscious sheep. Abraham WM, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Jun;22(1):61-72

The effects of SRS-A and histamine antagonists on antigen-induced contraction of guinea pig trachea. Burka JF, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 9;70(4):489-99

Inhibition by isoproterenol of ovalbumin-induced contraction of tracheal strips and release of histamine from lung isolated from the actively sensitized guinea-pig. Buckner CK, et al. *Int J Immunopharmacol* 1979; 1(3):173-82

Effects of selected antagonists on ovalbumin-induced contraction of tracheal strips isolated from the actively sensitized guinea-pig. Hand JM, et al. *Int J Immunopharmacol* 1979;1(3):189-95

Effect of an inhaled corticosteroid on methacholine airway reactivity. Easton JG. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 May; 67(5):388-90

Airway response to inhaled histamine in asymptomatic long-term marijuana smokers. Hernandez MJ, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Feb;67(2):153-5

Effects of ascorbic acid and indomethacin on the airways of healthy male subjects with and without induced bronchoconstriction. Ogilvy CS, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 May;67(5):363-9

Effects of beta adrenergic blockade on histamine and prostaglandin-F₂ alpha responsiveness in the dog. Snapper JR, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Mar;67(3):199-205

Role of H₁- and H₂-receptors in airway reactions to histamine in conscious sheep. Ahmed T, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Nov;49(5):826-33

Impairment of pharmacological modulation of airways smooth muscle by a respiratory pathogen. Norris AA, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;33(7):470-2

Cholinergic and alpha adrenergic augmentation of histamine-induced contraction of canine airway smooth muscle. Leff AR, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep; 218(3):582-7

Airway response to sublingual nitroglycerin in acute asthma. Kennedy T, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 10;246(2):145-7

Prejunctional alpha 2 adrenoceptors inhibit contraction of tracheal smooth muscle by inhibiting cholinergic neurotransmission. Grundström N, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun 29;28(26):2981-6

Slow-reacting substances (leukotrienes) contract human airway and pulmonary vascular smooth muscle in vitro.

Hanna CJ, et al. *Nature* 1981 Mar 26;290(5804):343-4

Comparative airway and vascular activities of leukotrienes C-1 and D in vivo and in vitro. Drazen JM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4354-8

Specific airways conductance in guinea pigs: normal values and histamine induced fall. Agrawal KP. *Respir Physiol* 1981 Jan;43(1):23-30

Effect of inhaled H₁ and H₂ receptor antagonist in normal and asthmatic subjects. Thomson NC, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Jun;35(6):428-34

[Methodologic problems concerning pharmacology effect on bronchomotricity in asthma (Raw, V/V) (author's transl)] Kleisbauer JP, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980 May-Jun; 36(3):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of airway responses to histamine and propranolol (author's transl)] Haxhiu MA, et al. *Plucne Bolesti Tuberk* 1980 Jul-Sep;32(3):99-106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

METHODS

[Significance of measurement of the oscillatory resistance to respiration in children. (author's transl)] Berdel D, et al. *Klin Paediatr* 1981 Mar;193(2):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AJMALINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of agranulocytosis caused by ajmaline. Demonstration of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity] Camus D, et al. *Lille Med* 1980 Nov; 259(9):517-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antiarrhythmic and cardiovascular properties of 17-monochloroacetylajmaline (17-MCAA). Capra C, et al. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1980 Feb;35(2):49-70

Cholestatic jaundice: an immune response to prajmalium bitartrate. Rotmensch HH, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Oct; 56(660):738-41

[Agranulocytosis induced by chloroacetylajmaline (author's transl)] Cassuto JP, et al. *Therapie* 1980 May-Jun; 35(3):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gas chromatographic method for determining N-propylajmalin bitartrate in human plasma (author's transl)] Thoma M, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981; 31(6):1020-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical study of the interaction between prajmalium bitartrate and beta-methylidogloxin] Haasis R, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Oct 24;31(43):1560-2 (Ger)

[Research in experimental electrocardiography. I: action of DCA-ajmaline on the electrocardiogram of the rat] Valora N, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Mar 15;55(5):434-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Failure to predict development of atrioventricular block with electrophysiological testing supplemented by ajmaline. McKenna WJ, et al. *PACE* 1980 Nov;3(6):666-9

[The ajmaline test in the study of infra-hissian disturbances of auriculo-ventricular conduction (author's transl)] Dereume G, et al. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Mar;1(3):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Immunological protection against ajmaline toxicity. Descotes J, et al. *J Immunopharmacol* 1981;3(1):111-7

AKINETIC MUTISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mutism, akinesia, and fever: a review. Martin RD. *Ariz Med* 1981 Apr;38(4):268-70

COMPLICATIONS

[The locked-in syndrome. A case report] Prosiegel M, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Oct 16;98(39):1489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical and morphologic findings in akinetic speech conditions] Dzugaeva SB, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980;80(7):1028-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Communication in the locked-in syndrome. Gauger GE. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:527-9

[A sleep study on a case of apallic syndrome due to cardiac arrest--serial investigation for 15 years (author's transl)] Harada M, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1981 Mar;33(3):283-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

AKINETIC PETIT MAL see EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL

AKR VIRUS see under MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES

ALAMETHICIN see under ANTIBIOTICS

ALANINE

Freeze-drying of hemoglobin solutions without adjuvant and in presence of glucose, tris, and beta-alanine: a study by electron spin resonance of the oxidized compounds produced. Chailoit B, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981 Jun; 10(4):319-26

Hemoglobin Volga, beta 27 (B9) Ala replaced by Asp: functional and clinical correlations of an unstable hemoglobin. Ockelford PA, et al. *Hemoglobin* 1980; 4(3-4):295-306

[Hemoglobin J Amiens beta 17 (A 14) Lys replaced by Asn. Coincidence of a functionally silent new abnormal hemoglobin and a polycythemia vera (author's transl)] Elion J, et al. *Nouv Rev Fr Hematol* 1979;21(4):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Changes in glucose, fat and hormone balance induced by the postoperative administration of alanine solution] Mühlbacher F, et al. *Infusionsther Klin Ernähr* 1980; 7(5):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Electrophysiological studies of kainate, quisqualate, and ibotenate action on the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Shinokaki H, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981; 27:327-36

Phosphonopeptide antibacterial agents related to alafosfalin: design, synthesis, and structure-activity relationships. Atherton FR, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Dec;18(6):897-905

Colonization by *Salmonella typhimurium* and *Shigella flexneri* III of the gastrointestinal tract of mice treated with beta-2-thienylalanine and streptomycin. Brown KJ, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1979;45(4):531-46

Synthesis of D-cysteine from 3-chloro-D-alanine and hydrogen sulfide by 3-chloro-D-alanine hydrogen chloride-lyase (deaminating) of *Pseudomonas putida*. Yamada H, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1104-10

Binding of copper and zinc by the antitumor agent L-alanosine. Powis G, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 1;30(7):771-6

Studies on the mechanism of resistance of selected murine tumors to L-alanosine. Tyagi AK, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 May 1;30(9):915-24

Identification of the antimetabolite of L-alanosine, L-alanosyl-5-amino-4-imidazolecarboxylic acid ribonucleotide, in tumors and assessment of its inhibition of adenylosuccinate synthetase. Tyagi AK, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Dec;40(12):4390-7

125I-beta-iodo-D-alanine-synthesis, biodistribution and antimicrobial activity. Shiue CY, et al. *Eur J Nucl Med* 1981;6(6):245-8

Identification of methylated amino acids during sequence analysis. Application to the *Escherichia coli* ribosomal protein L11. Doggin MJ, et al. *Hoppe Seyler's Z Physiol Chem* 1980 Nov;361(11):1697-705

Mechanism-based inactivation of serine transhydroxymethyltransferase by D-fluoroalanine and related amino acids. Wang EA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10; 256(13):6917-26

A novel synergistic effect of alanosine and guanine on adenine nucleotide synthesis in mammalian cells. Alanosine as a useful probe for investigating purine nucleotide metabolism. Gupta RS. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Aug; 104(2):241-8

Estimation of the systemic fungicide Ridomil by thin-layer chromatography. Singh US, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Nov 21;200:317-23

Potential inhibitors of L-asparagine biosynthesis. 5. Electrophilic amide analogues of (S)-2,3-diaminopropionic acid. Mokotoff M, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 May;24(5):554-9

Comparison of liquid and agar-solidified defined media regarding the physiological mechanism by which beta-2-thienylalanine inhibits growth of *Escherichia*, *Shigella*, and *Salmonella* cultures. Brown KJ, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(7):603-15

Alafosfalin, a new synthetic antibacterial compound. Hahn FE. *Naturwissenschaften* 1981 Feb;68(2):90

Acute effects of zimeldine and alaproclate, two inhibitors of serotonin uptake, on neuroendocrine function. Syvälahti E, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1979 Oct;1(2):111-20

[In vitro antibacterial activity of a halogenated derivative of D-alanine] Viano I, et al. *G Batteriol Virol Immunol* 1979 Jan-Jun;72(1-6):134-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Thermostability and aliphatic index of globular proteins. Ikai A. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;88(6):1895-8

BLOOD

Amino acid concentration in plasma after gastro-intestinal, intraportal and intravenous administration of glutamic acid. Bark S, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(8):529-34

Metabolic effects and pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered dichloroacetate in humans. Wells PG, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 Aug;19(2):109-13

Use of a heated superficial hand vein as an alternative site for the measurement of amino acid concentrations and for

the study of glucose and alanine kinetics in man. Abumrad NN, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Sep;30(9):936-40

Alanine turnover in the postabsorptive state and during parenteral hyperalimentation before and after surgery. Sauerwein HP, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jul;30(7):700-5

Arterial blood levels of energy substrates and evidence for renal glucose production in the baboon infant. Levitsky LL, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Aug;14(8):926-31

[Post-exertion alaninemia in healthy persons and patients with insulin-independent diabetes] Czyżyk A, et al. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 Sep;64(3):199-212 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA), homocarnosine and beta-alanine in cerebrospinal fluid of patients treated with gamma-vinyl GABA (4-amino-hex-5-enoic acid). Grove J, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 May 21;28(21):2431-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of alrestratin on alanine-stimulated release of insulin and glucagon in man. Distiller LA, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):115-7

The antiketogenic effect of alanine in normal man: evidence for an alanine-ketone body cycle. Nosadini R, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jun;30(6):563-7

METABOLISM

High affinity uptake of taurine and beta-alanine--a mechanism involved in neuronal differentiation? Balcar VJ, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:151-60

Effect of endogenous insulin release on fetal alanine concentration and uptake. Philipps AF, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jan;139(1):22-6

Whole-body protein metabolism due to trauma in man as estimated by L-[15N]alanine. Birkhahn RH, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):E64-71

Direct measurement of gluconeogenesis from [2,3-13C]alanine in the human neonate. Frazer TE, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun;240(6):E615-21

Metabolism of tritium- and 14C-labeled alanine in rats. Golden S, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug;241(2):E121-8

Effects of clofibric acid on amino acid metabolism in cultured rat skeletal muscle. Paddridge WM, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):E203-8

[U-14C]glucose, -alanine, and -leucine oxidation in rats at rest and two intensities of running. White TP, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):E155-65

Protease-resistant integral brush border membrane proteins and their relationship to sodium-dependent transport of D-glucose and L-alanine. Malathi P, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;358:253-66

Bile-salt inhibition of sodium ion-coupled D-glucose and L-alanine accumulation by brush-border-membrane vesicles from hamster jejunum. Bessley RC, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 15;190(3):731-6

Effect of hypoglycin on alanine release by skeletal muscles in vitro. Duff DA, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct; 8(5):574-5

The interrelationship between glutamine and alanine in the intestine. Hanson PJ, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct; 8(5):506-9

Alanine transport in relation to alanine metabolism in isolated hepatocytes from fed rats. Ramwell JC, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):577

Alanine and glutamine formation by muscle. Snell K, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):501-4

Stimulation of alanine transport and metabolism by dibutyl cyclic AMP in the hepatocytes from fed rats. Assessment of transport as a potential rate-limiting step for alanine metabolism. McGivan JD, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 22;644(2):295-304

Animal variation in alanine uptake by rabbit ileal mucosa. Paterson JY, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 May 8; 598(1):184-8

Heterogeneous distribution of the sodium-dependent alanine transport activity in the rat hepatocyte plasma membrane. van Amelsvoort JM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 14;600(3):950-60

Hb Toyokake: beta 142 (H20) Ala replaced by Pro. A new unstable hemoglobin with high oxygen affinity. Hirano M, et al. *Blood* 1981 Apr;57(4):697-704

Hemoglobin Petah Tikva (alpha 110 ala replaced by asp): a new unstable variant with alpha-thalassemia-like expression. Honig GR, et al. *Blood* 1981 Apr;57(4):705-11

Alanine metabolism in patients with chronic infection. Royle GT, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jun;68(1):55-8

Binding of [3H]glycine, [3H]beta-alanine and [3H]strychnine in cultured rat spinal cord and brain stem. Höslé E, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 25;213(1):242-5

Repair of salt tolerance and recovery of lost D-alanine and magnesium following sublethal heating of *Staphylococcus aureus* are independent events. Hurst A, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jun;27(6):627-32

The beta-amino acid transport system in Friedreich's ataxia. Melancon SB, et al. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 Nov;7(4):441-6

Characteristics of D- and L-alanine transport into mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Goto R, et al. *Chem Pharm Biol (Tokyo)* 1980;28(4):1200-6

Alanine: Glutamate ratios as an index of reversibility of

cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Conger KA, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Feb;71(2):370-82

The alanine ester substitution of lipoteichoic acid (LTA) in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Fischer W, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Oct 6;119(2):224-6

Plasma-membrane transport of alanine is rate-limiting for its metabolism in rat-liver parenchymal cells. Sips HJ, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Oct 6;119(2):271-4

Effect of several omega-amino acids antagonists on the binding of [3H]beta-alanine to rat CNS receptors. Orensanz LM. *Gen Pharmacol* 1980;11(5):451-3

The effect of somatostatin (SRIF) on the release of amino acids from skeletal muscle. Magno-Sumbilla C, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Sep;12(9):439-43

The stimulatory effect of alloxan-diabetes on the gluconeogenesis from alanine and glutamine in rabbit hepatocytes. Zaleski J, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981; 13(6):713-20

Leucine degradation and release of glutamine and alanine by adipose tissue. Tischler ME, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8074-81

Branched-chain amino acid nitrogen transfer to alanine in vivo in dogs. Direct isotopic determination with [15N]leucine. Galim EB, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Dec; 66(6):1295-304

The role of estrogens in myeloperoxidase-mediated antimicrobial mechanisms. Selvaraj RJ, et al. *J Reticuloendothel Soc* 1980 Oct;28(4):333-41

The role of alanine in the nitrogen conserving quality of the branched-chain amino acids in the postinjury state. Freund H, et al. *J Surg Res* 1980 Jul;29(1):23-30

Glucose disposal and gluconeogenesis from alanine in tumor-bearing Fischer 344 rats. Lowry SF, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Apr;66(4):653-8

Dose dependent stimulation of hepatic oxygen consumption and alanine conversion to CO₂ and glucose by 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine (T3) in the isolated perfused liver of hypothyroid rats. Müller MJ, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 May 18;28(20):2243-9

Effects of insulin at two dose levels on gluconeogenesis from alanine in fasting man. Chiasson JL, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Sep;29(9):810-8

Perinatal changes in amino acid metabolism of rat brain, especially alanine and glutamic acid. Noguchi T, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Oct;5(10):1117-25

High affinity binding of beta-alanine to regions of rat CNS. Orensanz LM. *Neuropharmacology* 1979 Nov;18(11):913-6

Routes of neutral amino acid transport in intestinal basolateral membrane vesicles. *Nutr Res* 1980 Jun;38(6):225-7

Ultraviolet (254-405 nm) action spectrum and kinetic studies of alanine uptake in *Escherichia coli* B/R. Sharma RC, et al. *Photochem Photobiol* 1981 Feb;33(2):173-7

13C NMR study of gluconeogenesis from labeled alanine in hepatocytes from euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Cohen SM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):60-4

Gluconeogenesis from glycerol and alanine in thyrotoxicosis. Sato T, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Dec;132(4):369-73

Modulation of amino acid transport in rat liver slices by tissue preincubation. Ehrhardt V. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1980 Nov-Dec;35(11-12):1019-23

[14C]-alanine incorporation into rat thymus nuclear proteins on actinomycin D administration at different times of day] Savina MI. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Nov;25(11):868-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[14C] Alanine incorporation into proteins and their contents in the tissue of intact and adrenalectomized rabbits after hydrocortisone and cortipropion administration] Mishuna TM, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;52(5):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A possible mechanism for the anti-ketogenic action of alanine in the rat. Nosadini R, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Aug 15; 190(2):323-32

Equilibrium and kinetic study of interaction of amino acid inhibitors with tryptophanase: mechanism of quinonoid formation. June DS, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 May; 20(10):2714-9

Two different types of electrogenic amino acid action on pancreatic acinar cells. Laugier R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 20;641(1):216-21

Effects of central administration of alanine on body temperature of the rabbit: comparisons with the effects of serine, glycine and taurine. Glyn JR, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1981 Jun;6(6):467-72

Correlation between alanine inhibition of pyruvate and composition of K-M hybrids. Van Veen CW, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Feb 19;110(1):113-20

Biosynthesis of the K99 surface antigen is repressed by alanine. de Graaf FK, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct; 30(1):125-8

Effects of alanine on gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Dong FM, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Dec; 110(12):2341-9

Taurine mobilizing effects of beta alanine and other inhibitors of taurine transport. Shaffer JE, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2727-36

Pancreatic alpha cell response to alanine during and after normal and diabetic pregnancies. Kitzmiller JL, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct;56(4):440-5

Amino acid-evoked membrane potential and resistance changes in pancreatic acinar cells. Iwatsuki N, et al.

Pfluegers Arch 1980 Jul;386(2):153-9

[Alanine as a nitrogen sparing and gluconeogenic substrate in the postoperative state (author's transl)] Funovics J, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 15;59(14):797-802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulatory interactions between norepinephrine and taurine, beta-alanine, gamma-aminobutyric acid and muscimol, applied iontophoretically to cerebellar Purkinje cells. Yeh HH, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jun;20(6):549-60

RADIATION EFFECTS

An approach to the mechanism of the asymmetrical radical formation in yttrium-90-beta-irradiated D- and L-alanines. Akaboshi M, et al. *Orig Life* 1981 Mar-Jun; 11(1-2):23-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The treatment of hot flashes due to menopause. Comparative study of two drugs (author's transl)] Renaud R, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Feb 18-25;57(7-8):353-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

[Studies on urinary biochemical markers in patients with head and neck cancer: especially on polyamines, beta-aminoisobutyric acid and beta-alanine (author's transl)] Hotate T. *Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho* 1981 Mar 20;84(3):275-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Cerebral metabolism following brain injury. III. Transaminase changes. Sood SC, et al. *Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)* 1980 Sep;23(5):182-6

Physiology of parasites: transaminases (GOT and GPT) in the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne lucknowica* Singh 1969, and effect of sex on its enzyme levels. Tandon RS, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1980;135(2):158-61

[Serum and hepatic glutamic-oxaloacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase activity in experimental iron-deficiency anemia in guinea pigs] Bota V, et al. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[CGT/ALAT index in jaundice] Bruch Igarúa EM, et al. *Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam* 1980;10(1):21-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-dependent enzymes by 5-nitro-L-norvaline, an analog of L-glutamate. Alston TA, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 20;126(2):269-71

Effect of L-tryptophan injection in rats on some enzymes of amino acid metabolism in liver. I. In vitro studies of the effect of L-tryptophan and its metabolites on the extramitochondrial L-alanine: 2-ketoglutaric aminotransferase. Katsos A, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Feb;13(2):85-8

BLOOD

Effect of streptococcal preparation (picibanil) on the postoperative rise in serum alanine aminotransferase activity in patients with urogenital cancer. Taketa K, et al. *Acta Med Okayama* 1980 Dec;34(6):401-8

Duffy blood group system, phosphoglucomutase and glutamate-pyruvate transaminase in homo- and heterozygous cases of mucopolysaccharidosis. László A, et al. *Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung* 1980;21(1):69-72

Delirium tremens: some clinico-chemical features. A study of alanine-aminotransferase, alkaline phosphatase, prothrombin and enolase. Hemmingsen R, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1980 Nov;62(5):503-10

An alternate method for demonstration of erythrocytic aminotransferases on starch gels. Scott EM, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 Jul;33(4):561-3

The hepatotoxicity of isoniazid among the three acetylator phenotypes [letter] Ellard GA, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 May;123(5):568-70

A sensitive determination of alpha-keto acids by gas-liquid chromatography and its application to the assay of L-glutamate dehydrogenase and aminotransferases. Ohmori S, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Apr;112(2):204-12

Serum enzymes and bilirubin in neonates after normal or complicated delivery. Parmar CR, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1980; 38(3-4):134-8

Activation of aminotransferases by pyridoxal 5-phosphate: importance of experimental details [letter] Halkensheid JC, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Sep;26(10):1512-4

Pyridoxal phosphate activation of aminotransferases in serum of patients with kidney transplants [letter] Jung K, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jan;27(1):205-6

Multivariate analysis of an enzymic profile for the differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis. Plomteux G. *Clin Chem* 1980 Dec;26(13):1897-9

The role of serum transaminases (SGO-T and SGP-T) and alkaline phosphatases in relation to inorganic phosphorus with respect to mercury poisoning in *Aphanius dispar* Rüpp

- (teleostei) of the Red Sea. Hilmy AM, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol* [C] 1981;68C(1):69-74.
- SGOT-SGPT ratios [letter] Correia JP, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Mar;26(3):284.
- Normal values of alkaline phosphatase, glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase and glutamic pyruvic transaminase in the serum of experimental animals using optimised methods, and the effects of haemolysis on these values. Czerwek H, et al. *Exp Pathol* 1981;19(3):161-3.
- Escherichia coli* enterotoxin: a study on serum transaminase in rabbits. Solomon S, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec; 18(12):1516-7.
- Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate contraception on human serum enzymes. Mukherjee M, et al. *Int J Fertil* 1981;26(1):35-9.
- International federation of clinical chemistry. Scientific committee. Expert panel on enzymes. IFCC document stage 2, draft 1; 1979-11-19 with a view to an IFCC recommendation. IFCC methods for the measurement of catalytic concentration of enzymes. Part 3. IFCC method for alanine aminotransferase. Bergmeyer HU, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1980 Aug;18(8):521-34.
- Mushroom (Amanita phalloides) poisoning with special reference to serum enzyme levels. Sharma SK, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Dec;75(11-12):213-7.
- Effect of voluntary exercise and dietary protein levels on the activity of serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase and the morphological picture of liver in mice. Yashiro M, et al. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)* 1980;26(1):71-6.
- Donor transaminase and recipient hepatitis. Impact on blood transfusion services. Alter HJ, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 7; 246(6):630-4.
- Screening of blood donors [letter] Carlson RE, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1195.
- Post-transfusion hepatitis and serum alanine aminotransferase in blood donors [letter] *N Engl J Med* 1981 Aug 13; 305(7):403-4.
- Serum alanine aminotransferase of donors in relation to the risk of non-A, non-B hepatitis in recipients: the transfusion-transmitted viruses study. Aach RD, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 23;304(17):989-94.
- Post-transfusion viral hepatitis and the TTVS [editorial] Holland PV, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 23; 304(17):1033-5.
- Decreased alanine aminotransferase activity in serum of man during gamma-acylenic-GABA treatment. Olsen R, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Jun;40(4):393-5.
- Turbidity as a cause of error in the L-alanine transaminase (ALAT) method. Try K. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Jun;40(4):305-9.
- Elevation of glutamic pyruvic transaminase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in obesity. Nakamura S, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Dec;132(4):473-8.
- Isolated and combined effects of pesticides on serum transaminases in *Mystus vittatus* (African catfish). Verma SR, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Apr;8(1-2):67-71.
- Serum enzyme changes due to trace amounts of some transition metal ions on the induction of experimental diabetes. Awadallah R, et al. *Z Ernährungswiss* 1980 Jun; 19(2):103-10.
- [Screening for alanine-aminotransferase (author's transl)] Urbanková J, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Sep 12; 119(36-37):971-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Prognostic validity of biochemical data and immunofluorescence microscopy in acute hepatitis B (author's transl)] Ohlen J, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1981; 7(2):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Transaminase increase: a largely unknown side-effect of heparin treatment (author's transl)] Minar E, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 5;105(49):1713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [SGPT and gamma-GT in patients receiving anticonvulsant therapy, with special reference to serum anticonvulsant levels] Schneble H. *Med Welt* 1981 Mar 27;32(13):427-31 (Ger)
- [Activity of alanine aminotransferase and sorbitol dehydrogenase in rat serum following loading with indocyanine green] Drewello S, et al. *Z Med Lab Diagn* 1981;22(1):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Usefulness of transaminase determination in transfusional practice] Gota F, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Jan-Mar;137(1):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Serum transaminase activity (GOT and GPT) in rats injected with serotonin] Acunzo S, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Jan 15;57(1):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Identification of the reference values of serum levels of aspartate and alanine aminotransferases found in 1262 apprentices undergoing examinations for fitness for work] Bavazzano P, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1980 Mar; 16(1):100-18 (Ita)
- [Influence of pyridoxal phosphate and temperature of execution on reference distribution of aspartate and alanine aminotransferase (author's transl)] Deledra R, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1980 Sep;16(3):275-81 (Ita)
- [Variation of serum chemical constituents in habitual alcohol consumption (author's transl)] Iimori I, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1981 Mar;29(3):288-94 (Jpn)
- [Enzyme activity determinations in ophthalmological patients: III. Comparative determinations of lysosyme and SGPT activity and peripheral blood composition in patients with eye diseases of various aetiology (author's transl)] Krudysz J, et al. *Klin Oczna* 1981;83(3):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Enzymatic activity investigations in ophthalmological cases: II. SGPT activity and peripheral blood morphotic elements in patients with inflammatory processes of the uvea (author's transl)] Krudysz J, et al. *Klin Oczna* 1980; 82(11):569-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Activity of aspartate- and alanine aminotransferases, creatine kinase and arginase after implantation of an artificial pacemaker] Dosiak J, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Apr 6; 36(14):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of electric cardioversion on the activity of creatine kinase and its cardiac fraction and aspartate and alanine aminotransferases in the blood serum] Kolber-Postepska B, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Nov 10;35(45):1717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Seasonal changes in blood serum aminotransferase activity] Bartelik S, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Sep 1;33(17):1427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Immunoglobulins A, G and M and selected biochemical parameters of the blood serum of patients with viral hepatitis and concomitant diseases] Patorska-Mach E, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Jun 15;33(12):945-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Units of catalytic quantity and catalytic concentration of the international SI unit system in clinical enzymology] Sitniewski S, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Jul 15;33(14):1133-9 (Pol)
- [Changes in the alanine aminotransferase and alkaline phosphatase activity and the bilirubin content under the action of spermactol oil, corn oil and fish oil] Budantseva SI. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Serum creatine phosphokinase, GOT, and GPT activity in different types of infectious diseases in monkeys] Lemondzhava NI, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Nov-Dec; 26(6):727-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of daily blood sampling on creatine phosphokinase, SGOT, and SGPT activity in the serum of monkeys] Lemondzhava NI, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1981 Jan-Feb; 27(1):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of vitamin B₁₂ on the blood serum enzyme activity in experimental myocardial infarct] Khmelevskii IuV, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Jan(1):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in protein metabolism during immunization] Lutsiuk NB, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981(4):103-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**
- [Changes in aspartic aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase and creatine phosphokinase in cerebrospinal fluid in focal ischaemia and tumors of the brain] Bartko D, et al. *Cesk Neurochir* 1980 Sep; 43(5):276-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- GENETICS**
- Genetic and biochemical studies on glutamate-pyruvate transaminase from *Drosophila melanogaster*. Brown AJ, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1980 Apr;18(3-4):303-9
- METABOLISM**
- Changes in the activity of aspartate and alanine aminotransferase caused by aseptic inflammatory reaction and ionizing radiation in the liver, kidney and spleen of mice. Wojtaszek J, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 Nov-Dec; 31(6):653-8
- Depletion of cultured human fibroblasts of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate: effect on activities of aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, and cystathionine beta-synthase. Lipson MH, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct 15;204(2):486-93
- Liver glutamate-oxalate transaminase and glutamate-pyruvate transaminase activity in pigs as influenced by dietary methionine and lysine levels. Balogun OO, et al. *Biochem Exp Biol* 1980;16(1):42-50
- Crystallization and characterization of human liver kynurenine-glyoxylate aminotransferase. Identity with alanine-glyoxylate aminotransferase and serine-pyruvate aminotransferase. Okuno E, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 1; 189(3):581-90
- Temperature-converting factors for enzymes: comparison of methods. Heerspink W, et al. *Enzyme* 1980;25(5):333-41
- Reference values for alanine and aspartate aminotransferase (ALT and AST) optimized by addition of pyridoxal phosphate. Plebani M, et al. *Enzyme* 1980;25(5):346-52
- Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on serum and liver transaminases in experimental liver injury in the rat. Ludwig S, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Sep;79(3):545-9
- Changes in alanine transaminase activity in several organs of the rat induced by a 24-hour fast. Palou A, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Oct;12(10):505-8
- Protein degradation & transamination during muscular fatigue. Rajendra W, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Aug; 18(8):889-91
- Circadian rhythmicity in aminotransferases in the Indian field mouse *Mus booduga* Gray. Reddy DC, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Sep;18(9):1049-50
- Changes in free amino acid nitrogen concentration and transaminases in lead treated rats. Dhar A, et al. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1980;50(4):416-21
- Studies on the influence of combustion exhaust gases and the products of their reaction with ammonia on the living organism. II. The influence on aspartate aminotransferase (AspAT) and alanine aminotransferase (AlaAT) activities in the liver of guinea pig. Lewandowska-Tokarz A, et al. *Toxicol Eur Res* 1981 Jan;3(1):29-33
- [Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity in the liver and blood serum of protein-deficient rats receiving parenteral nitrogen nutrition] Magarlamov AG. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Nov-Dec;52(6):720-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity in the tissues of adrenalectomized rabbits following administration of hydrocortisone and corticotropin] Mestechkina AlA, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of protein and protein-free nutrition on the adaptability of transamination reactions in the liver] Magarlamov AG. *Vopr Pitan* 1981 Mar-Apr(2):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Transaminase activity of the blood and bile in diabetes mellitus] Vladkovskii IK, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981(6):74-5 (Rus)
- [The effect of the herbicide Dinoseb-acetate (Aretin) on transaminase (GOT, GPT) activity in the blood serum and muscles of the Japanese quail (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*)] Paulov S. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1980 Nov;25(11):697-702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- URINE**
- The urinary excretion of enzymes following repeated parenteral administration of cadmium to rats. Bonner FW, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Jun;22(1):237-44
- ALANINE ACETAMINASE** see under **AMINO ACID ISOMERASES**
- ALANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE** see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**
- ALASTRIM** see under **SMALLPOX**
- ALBERS-SCHOENBERG DISEASE** see **OSTEOPEITROSIS**
- ALBINISM**
- see related
- CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME**
- Albino Fellowship. A new kind of welfare organization? Taylor WO. *Practitioner* 1980 Nov;224(1349):1184-7
- [Albinism and its allied diseases (author's transl)] Kukita A. *Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;90(12):1238-9 (Jpn)
- BLOOD**
- DOPA in sympathetic nerve tissue—a possible source of serum DOPA in albino animals. Hansson C, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1981;61(1):69-71
- [Seric ceruloplasmin in melanodermic and albino inhabitants of Cameroon (author's transl)] Aquaron R, et al. *Med Trop (Mars)* 1980 Jul-Aug;40(4):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Oculocutaneous albinism with Axenfeld's anomaly [letter] Benson W. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 Jul;92(1):133-4
- Lentigo maligna in a woman with oculocutaneous albinism. Stoll DB, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Jun;117(6):360-1
- Leprosy in an albino. Pannikar VK, et al. *Lep India* 1981 Jan;53(1):99-103
- Partial albinism and immunodeficiency: ultrastructural study of haemophagocytosis and bone marrow erythroblasts in one case. Brambilla E, et al. *Pathol Res Pract* 1980; 167(1):151-65
- [Nystagmus and torticollis in albinism (author's transl)] Piper HF. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 May;176(5):782-91 (Ger)
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Disorders of the fundus. Albinism. Carr RE, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1981 Apr;88(4):377-8
- [Congenital nystagmus and ocular albinism] Catros A, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1981 Apr-May;81(4-5):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome and the differential diagnosis of oculocutaneous albinism (author's transl)] Böhlès H, et al. *Klin Paediatr* 1981 Jan;193(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ETIOLOGY**
- Oculocutaneous albinism associated with corneal mesodermal dysgenesis. Lubin JR. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 Mar; 91(3):347-50
- FAMILIAL & GENETIC**
- Allelism in human oculocutaneous albinism [letter] Warren ST. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 May;33(3):479-80
- The albino locus and locomotor behavior in the mouse: studies using extended test intervals. Katz RJ, et al. *Behav Genet* 1981 Mar;11(2):167-72
- X-linked ocular albinism: a family containing a manifesting

- heterozygote, and an affected male married to a female with autosomal recessive ocular albinism. Jaeger C, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981;56(3):299-304
- Pattern evoked potentials in human albinism. Evidence of two different topographical asymmetries reflecting abnormal retino-cortical projections. Carroll WM, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 Nov;48(2):265-86
- [Iris transillumination in the heterozygote detection of universal albinism and female ocular albinism transmitters] Lemoine L, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Apr-May; 80(4-5):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

- Noah or the legend of albinism. Forrai G. *Ther Hung* 1980; 28(2):87-9

OCCURRENCE

- [Oculocutaneous albinism in Cameroun. About 216 cases (author's transl)] Aquaron R. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 1980 Apr 30;28(1):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

- Morphologic and biochemical abnormalities of kidney lysosomes in mice with an inherited albinism. Meisler M, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Dec;101(3):581-93
- Iridophore development in wild-type and periodic albino *Xenopus* larvae. MacMillan GJ, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Feb 15;37(2):183-4
- [Mouse model of tyrosinase positive type oculocutaneous albinism (chinchilla mouse, Cch/Cch): tyrosinase activity and ultrastructure of hair bulb melanocyte (author's transl)] Hori Y, et al. *Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct; 90(11):987-94 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- The control of melanoblast differentiation in the periodic albino mutant of *Xenopus*. MacMillan GJ. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1120-1

ALBUMINS

- Immunoglobulins and albumin in sputum from patients with cystic fibrosis. A study of protein stability and presence of proteases. Schjötz PO, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]* 1980 Oct;88C(5):275-80
- Binding of tryptophan to albumin in liver cirrhosis: a reappraisal of the problem. Zoli M, et al. *Hepatology* 1981 Apr;28(2):87-9
- The evolution of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin. I. A comparison of the primary amino acid sequences of mammalian alpha-fetoprotein and albumin. Gorin MB, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1954-9
- Albumin microspheres labeled with Ga-67 by chelation: concise communication. Hnatowich DJ, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1981 Jul;22(7):623-6
- Lung albumin content after acid aspiration pulmonary injury. Stothert JC Jr, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Mar;30(3):256-61
- Effects of fluid shear and temperature on protein adsorption on teflon surfaces. Eberhart RC, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:185-93

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Multiple systems organ failure: IV. Imbalances in plasma amino acids associated with exogenous albumin in the trauma-septic patient. Moyer ED, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Jul;21(7):543-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Paradoxical effect of hyperoncotic albumin in acutely burned children. Goodwin CW, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Jan; 21(1):63-5
- [Allergic eczematous contact dermatitis due to fatty acid polypeptide condensates (author's transl)] Gall H, et al. *Derm Beruf Umwelt* 1980;28(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

- A random arrangement of albumin-containing hepatocytes seen with histo-immunologic methods. II. Conditions that produce the artifact. LeBouton AV, et al. *Anat Rec* 1980 Jun;197(2):195-201
- A random arrangement of albumin-containing hepatocytes seen with histo-immunologic methods. I. Verification of the artifact. LeBouton AV, et al. *Anat Rec* 1980 Jun; 197(2):183-94
- The occurrence of albumin in the rat liver. A light and electron microscope immunocytochemical study. Geuze JJ, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 May;5(5):463
- Sensitivity of scintigraphy for detection of pulmonary capillary albumin leak in canine oleic acid ARDS. Sugerman HJ, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Jul;21(7):520-7
- Albumin systematics of the extinct mammoth and Tasmanian wolf. Lowenstein JM, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 4; 291(5814):409-11
- Immunohistochemical determination and immunocytochemical localization of brain-specific protein alpha-albumin (GFA) in isolated astrocytes. Gheuens J, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Jul;5(7):757-68

- Immunological reactions from fossil material. Lowenstein JM. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1981 May 8; 292(1057):143-9
- Demonstration of lysozyme, alpha 1-antichymotrypsin, alpha 1-antitrypsin, albumin, and transferrin with the immunoperoxidase method in lymph node cells. Motoi M, et al. *Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]* 1980;35(1):73-82
- [Muscle electrophoretic study in the determination of the time of death] Mittmeyer HJ. *Beitr Gerichtl Med* 1980; 38:177-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A new fluorimunoassay for quantitation of albumin and IgG in human aqueous humour. Comparison with radial immunodiffusion (author's transl)] Grabner G, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 9;93(1):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Determination of the myo-albumin content. A possibility to determine the hour of death (author's transl)] Mittmeyer HJ. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;84(3):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Identification of protein fractions of bronchial secretion obtained by means of disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel] Woźniak B, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jun 30;35(26):973-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Enhanced albumin production by malignantly transformed hepatocytes during in vitro exposure to dimethylsulfoxide. Higgins PJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 14; 610(1):174-80
- Haptoglobin and albumin synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Response to potential mediators of the acute-phase reaction. Hooper DC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 26;653(1):118-29
- Albumin messenger RNA after partial hepatectomy and sham operation. Krieg L, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 11;610(2):311-7
- In vitro liver synthesis and serum levels of alpha fetoprotein and albumin in the fetal pig. Stone RT. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Apr;24(3):573-80
- Restricted specialization of differentiating hepatocytes in terms of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein production. Valet JP, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 Mar;5(3):307-14
- Isolation and primary culture of adult human hepatocytes. Ultrastructural and functional studies. Miyazaki K, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;218(1):13-21
- Alpha-fetoprotein and albumin synthesis by heterotransplanted rat liver tumor cells. Higgins PJ, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981;49(2):68-77
- The phenotype of triparental hepatoma cell hybrids depends on the fusion sequence used to generate them. Poliard A, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 May;133(1):213-25
- Spermine stimulation of CC4 depressed protein synthesis in rabbits. Oratz M, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Dec; 79(6):1165-73
- Differential effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and sodium butyrate on alpha-fetoprotein, albumin, and transferrin production by rat hepatomas in culture. Schut HA, et al. *In Vitro* 1981 Apr;17(4):275-83
- Study of liver differentiation in vitro. Chou JY, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 May;89(2):216-22
- Effect of fibrinogenolytic products D and E on fibrinogen and albumin synthesis in the rat. Franks JJ, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Feb;67(2):575-80
- Characterization and androgen-dependence of proteins associated with luminal fluid and spermatozoa in the rat epididymis. Brooks DE, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1980 Jul; 59(2):363-75
- Albumin synthesis in young and elderly subjects using a new stable isotope methodology: response to level of protein intake. Gersovitz M, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Oct; 29(11):1075-86
- Effect of isocaloric fat or glucose on albumin synthesis and nitrogen balance in patients receiving amino acid infusion. Skillman JJ, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Feb;89(2):168-74
- [Protein biosynthesis and thyroglobulin polyribosome content of thyroid cells in congenital goiter] Atakhanova BA, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

- Spectrophotometric study of total protein-albumin methods applied to cerebrospinal fluid. Artiss JD, et al. *Clin Biochem* 1981 Feb;14(1):32-8
- Proteins in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of fetal rats during development. Dziegielewska KM, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Apr 15;83(1):193-200
- [Kafka's test and C.S.F. protein concentrations (author's transl)] Kube R, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1981 Feb;52(2):94-9 (Ger)
- [Albumin and IGG in the CSF as demonstration of blood-brain barrier damage and of immune response within the CNS (author's transl)] Cognazzo A, et al. *Riv Patol Nerv Ment* 1981 May-Jun;101(3):151-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of the functional state of the blood-brain barrier by means of the analysis of total protein, albumin level and albumin index of the cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis] Wałęt A. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1980;14(5):465-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Diagnostic value of the determination of albumin and immunoglobulin G concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid] Lutz W, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1973-8 (Pol)

DEFICIENCY

- Absence of albumin in tissues of analbuminemic rats. Sugiyama K, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov; 88(5):1413-7

GENETICS

- The evolution of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin. II. The structures of the alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes in the mouse. Kioussis D, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1960-7
- Nutritional and hormonal regulation of the translatable levels of malic enzyme and albumin mRNAs in avian liver cells in vivo and in culture. Siddiqui UA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4544-50

IMMUNOLOGY

- Preparation and immunological properties of procaine-protein conjugates. Liakopoulou A. *Allergy* 1981 Jan;36(1):49-57
- Immunological studies on modified enzymes. I. soluble L-asparaginase/mouse albumin copolymer with enzyme activity and substantial loss of immunogenicity. Yagura T, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(1):11-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Hepatitis B surface antigen and albumin in human hepatocytes. An immunofluorescent and immunoelectron microscopic study. Michalak T, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Dec;79(6):1151-8

METABOLISM

- The blood-brain barrier in adrenaline-induced hypertension. Circadian variations and modification by beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists. Johansson BB, et al. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1980 Aug;62(2):96-102
- Influence of locally altered in vivo shear stress on aortic histamine-forming capacity and aortic albumin uptake. Markle RA, et al. *Blood Vessels* 1981;18(1-2):45-57
- Distribution and degradation of albumin in extensive skin disease. Worm AM, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 Apr; 104(4):389-96
- Conditions for albumin dimerisation in hepatic urines. Dependence on an ultrafilterable factor. Doman J, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Dec 8;108(2):201-10
- Albumin deposition in dermal capillary basement membrane in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. A preliminary report. Chavers B, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Apr;30(4):275-8
- Interrelation of biliary infection and proteins to gallstone proteins in man. Tandon RK, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Sep;72:398-402
- Coordinate secretion of mouse alpha-fetoprotein, mouse albumin and rat albumin by mouse hepatoma-rat hepatoma hybrid cells. Cassio D, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Sep; 104(3):295-308
- Microvascular protein leakage in extensive skin diseases: aspects of the transport mechanisms. Worm AM, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1980 Oct;75(4):302-5
- Differences between intracellular platelet and brain proteins that bind serotonin. Tamir H, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Nov; 35(5):1033-44
- Coexistence of alpha-fetoprotein, albumin and transferrin immunoreactivity in neurones of the developing mouse brain. Toran-Allerand CD. *Nature* 1980 Aug 14; 286(5774):733-5
- Effects of lead on movement of albumin into brain. Damer FR, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 29(2):381-4
- 8402 human cell culture—a model for evaluating bilirubin-albumin interactions with drug. Pramanik AK, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;17(2):255-9
- [Zinc-protein binding in different types of milk and the effect of pepsin (author's transl)] Haschke F, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 6;93(3):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Liver and spleen uptake of 99mTc-labelled human albumin millimicrospheres] Ciambellotti E. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Sep;137(3):489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Covalent binding of codeine hydroxylation products to albumin and microsomal membranes] Archakov AI, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Nov;45(11):1988-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effects of spermine and albumin on hepatic mitochondrial and microsomal glycerol phosphate acyltransferase activities. Bates EJ, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb; 9(1):57-8
- Studies on pancreatic stones. I. In vitro dissolution. Lohse J, et al. *Digestion* 1981;21(3):125-32
- Acute effects of albumin infusion on blood volume and renal function in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Lay KS, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Oct;97(4):619-23
- Natriuretic factor in rats acutely expanded by Ringer's versus albumin solution. Louis F, et al. *Kidney Int* 1980 Jul; 18(1):20-8

PHYSIOLOGY

- Nutritional oedema, albumin, and vanadate [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):646-7

SECRETION

- Immuno-overlay: a method for identification of hepatoma cell colonies that secrete albumin. Sammons DW, et al. *In Vitro* 1980 Nov;16(11):918-24
- Enrichment of albumin and IgG in the airway secretions of dogs breathing ozone. Reasor MJ, et al. *J Environ Sci Health [C]* 1979;13(4):335-46

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Is albumin therapy worthwhile in surgery for colorectal cancer? Nilsson E, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980; 146(8):619-22
- Acute pancreatitis. Experimental evaluation of steroid, albumin and trisylol therapy. Kimura T, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Sep;140(3):403-8
- Glomerulotubular sodium dynamics after supplemental albumin resuscitation. Lucas CE, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 May; 47(5):204-7
- Intravenous albumin administration for prevention of spinal hypotension during cesarean section. Mathru M, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Sep;59(9):655-8
- Superiority of colloid over electrolyte solution for fluid resuscitation (severe normovolemic hemodilution). Brinkmeyer S, et al. *Crit Care Med* 1981 May;9(5):369-70
- Enhancement of the phototherapy effect of albumin in Gunn rats. Investigations on the optimal albumin dose. Wiese G, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 Feb;135(3):297-302
- Role of albumin in prevention of edema in perfused rabbit lungs. Chang RS, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 May; 50(5):1065-70
- The cardiac effect of altered calcium homeostasis after albumin resuscitation. Kovalik SG, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Apr;21(4):275-9
- Pulmonary injury caused by free fatty acid: evaluation of steroid and albumin therapy. Broe PJ, et al. *Surgery* 1981 May;89(5):582-7
- Aspiration pneumonia: treatment with osmotically active agents. Young TJ, et al. *Surgery* 1981 May;89(5):588-93

ALBUMINURIA

- Studies on kidney function in subjects exposed to organic solvents. I. Excretion of albumin and beta-2-microglobulin in the urine. Askergren A, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1981; 209(6):479-83
- Intravenous insulin decreases urinary albumin excretion in long-term diabetics with nephropathy. Christensen NJ, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 Apr;18(4):285-8
- Excretion of casts and uromucoid in urine after prolonged heavy exercise. Haugen H, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Oct;40(6):545-9
- Oral glucose increases urinary albumin excretion in normal subjects but not in insulin-dependent diabetics. Hegedus L, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Sep;40(5):479-82
- Renal function and cimetidine. Urinary albumin and beta 2-microglobulin excretion and creatinine clearance during cimetidine treatment. Christensen CK, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1981;16(1):129-34

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Proteinuria following nephroangiography. V. Influence of calcium and magnesium ions in non-ionic contrast media. Holtås S, et al. *Acta Radiol [Diagn]* (Stockh) 1980; 21(3):397-400
- Proteinuria following nephroangiography. VI. Comparison between metrizoate and metrizamide in man. Holtås S, et al. *Acta Radiol [Diagn]* (Stockh) 1980;21(4):491-4
- Proteinuria following nephroangiography. VIII. Comparison between diatrizoate and iohexol in the rat. Holtås S, et al. *Acta Radiol [Suppl]* (Stockh) 1980;362:53-5
- Proteinuria following nephroangiography. VII. Comparison between ionic monomeric, monoacidic dimeric and non-ionic contrast media in the dog. Törnquist C, et al. *Acta Radiol [Suppl]* (Stockh) 1980;362:49-52

DRUG THERAPY

- Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion corrects exercise-induced albuminuria in juvenile diabetes. Koivisto VA, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):778-9

ETIOLOGY

- Urinary excretion of albumin and total protein in normal and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Rasch R, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Nov;95(3):376-81

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Long-term outcome and clinical significance of orthostatic proteinuria. Buzio C, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar; 10(1):157-62

METABOLISM

- Conditions for albumin dimerisation in hepatic urines. Dependence on an ultrafiltrable factor. Doman J, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Dec 8;108(2):201-10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Prevention of diabetic glomerulopathy in streptozotocin diabetic rats by insulin treatment. Albumin excretion. Rasch R. *Diabetologia* 1980 May;18(5):413-6

URINE

- Microalbuminuria in diabetic patients—a longitudinal study. Svendsen PA, et al. *Acta Endocrinol [Suppl]* (Copenh) 1981; 97(242):53-4
- Albumin excretion during physical exercise in diabetes. Studies on the effect of insulin treatment and of the renal haemodynamic response. Vittinghus E, et al. *Acta Endocrinol [Suppl]* (Copenh) 1981;97(242):61-2
- Quantification of albumin in urine by a new method: zone immuno-electrophoresis assay (ZIA). Vesterberg O. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jul 1;113(3):305-10
- Clinical significance of urinary albumin dimers in the nephrotic syndrome. Hardwicke J. *Contrib Nephrol* 1981; 24:72-7
- Determination of urinary albumin excretion in subclinical forms of glomerulonephritis by electroimmunodiffusion. Buzio C, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):121-5

ALBUTEROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Inhalation of racemic epinephrine in children with asthma. Dose-response relation and comparison with salbutamol. Kjellman B, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Oct;35(7):605-10
- Comparative efficacy of salbutamol by pressurized aerosol and wet nebulizer in acute asthma. Tarala RA, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10(4):393-7
- Long-term comparison of salbutamol powder with salbutamol aerosol in asthmatic out-patients. Hartley JP, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1979 Jul;73(3):271-6
- Continuous and intermittent salbutamol tablet administration in asthmatic children. Lenney W, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1979 Jul;73(3):277-81
- Salbutamol: tablets, inhalational powder, or nebuliser? Grimwood K, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 10; 282(6258):105-6
- Salbutamol inhalation in chronic asthma bronchiale: dose aerosol vs jet nebulizer. Christensson P, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr;79(4):416-9
- Long-term salbutamol infusion to prevent premature labour [letter] Addis GJ. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):42-3
- Long-term salbutamol or successful Shirodkar suture? [letter] Boylan P, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 20;2(8208-8209):1374
- Nebulised salbutamol in general practice [letter] Howarth NJ, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1202
- Continuous salbutamol infusion over 17 weeks to pre-empt premature labour. Lind T, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 29; 2(8205):1165-6
- The effectiveness of nebulised salbutamol in the management of acute asthma in children. Bannister OM. *Physiotherapy* 1980 May;66(5):144-6
- Acute severe bronchospasm in children. Treatment in general practice. Barber AR, et al. *Practitioner* 1981 Feb; 225(1352):240-2
- [Comparative studies on pirbuterol, salbutamol and a placebo administered as an aerosol in asthmatic patients] Verstraeten JM. *Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)* 1978; 33(4):200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Effect of salbutamol in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease (author's transl)] Pasquis P, et al. *Therapie* 1981 Jan-Feb;36(1):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Physiopathological evaluation of the combined beclomethasone-salbutamol therapy] Carmineo N, et al. *Arch Monaldi* 1979 Jan-Apr;34(1-2):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effects of the combination of beclomethasone dipropionate and salbutamol on bronchial reactivity induced with thermal variations in chronic bronchopneumopathic patients] Flacco L, et al. *Arch Monaldi* 1979 Jan-Apr; 34(1-2):20-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The impact of the way of bronchodilator inhalation on the reversibility of bronchoconstriction (author's transl)] Bakran I, et al. *Pluene Bolesti Tuberk* 1980 Jul-Sep; 32(3):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Cardiac failure in a hypertensive woman receiving salbutamol for premature labour [letter] *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 19; 281(6233):226-7
- Hypokalaemia due to salbutamol overdosage [letter] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):500-1
- Salbutamol and cardiac arrhythmias. Crawford SM, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981;7(6):410-5
- [Manic state provoked by salbutamol via oral route (author's transl)] Jacquot M, et al. *Encephale* 1981;7(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Metabolic risks of salbutamol in diabetic patients. A study using somatostatin (author's transl)] Schlienger JL, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Sep 13;9(32):2247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- [Synthesis and pharmacological study of orciprenaline and salbutamol derivatives] de Meglio P, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Mar;35(3):203-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- [Polygraphic study of systolic rates after intravenous administration of salbutamol] Grandillo F, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Sep;137(3):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [Behavior of hemodynamic and blood-gas parameters after intravenous salbutamol] Grandillo F, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Sep;137(3):433-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function after intravenous administration of salbutamol] Varricchio M, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Sep;137(3):449-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on plasma glucose, free fatty acid, betahydroxybutyrate, glucagon and C-peptide responses to salbutamol in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Giugliano D, et al. *Acta Diabetol Lat* 1981; 18(1):27-36
- Glucose tolerance following oral salbutamol treatment in late pregnancy. Wager J, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981; 60(3):291-4
- Isolation increases the responses to beta-adrenergic stimulation in mice. Frances H, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;15(6):965-9
- Theophylline-salbutamol interaction: bronchodilator response to salbutamol at maximally effective plasma theophylline concentrations. Barclay J, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;11(2):203-8
- The metabolic actions of intravenous salbutamol and aminophylline singly and in combination. Jenkins CR, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;11(2):197-201
- Metabolic and circulatory effects of oral salbutamol in the third trimester of pregnancy in diabetic and non-diabetic women. Wager J, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Apr; 88(4):352-61
- Conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine [letter] Jung RT, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):810
- Airway and metabolic responsiveness to intravenous salbutamol in asthma: effect of regular inhaled salbutamol. Harvey JE, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 May;60(5):579-85
- Airway and metabolic resistance to intravenous salbutamol: a study in normal man. Holgate ST, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Sep;59(3):155-61
- beta 2-Adrenergic stimulation of erythropoiesis in busulfan treated mice. Jelkmann W, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Jul; 8(6):742-8
- Effects of salbutamol and butoxamine on the human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Kather H, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Dec;12(12):695-7
- Partial flow-volume curves to measure bronchodilator dose-response curves in normal humans. Barnes PJ, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jun;50(6):1193-7
- Effects of beta adrenergic agents and prostaglandin E1 on erythroid colony (CFU-E) growth and cyclic AMP formation in Friend erythroleukemic cells. Beckman B, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Nov;105(2):355-61
- The effects of salbutamol on some metabolic and endocrine patterns of diabetic subjects. Torella R, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1980 Oct;12(9):909-19
- The central action of salbutamol, a beta-agonist with a potential antidepressant activity. Przelainski E, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):485-93
- The bronchodilator activity of 20-isopropylidene prostaglandin E2 (CS-412). Yamaguchi T, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Sep;20(3):521-32
- Increased brain serotonergic and noradrenergic activity after repeated systemic administration of the beta-2 adrenoceptor agonist salbutamol, a putative antidepressant drug. Hallberg H, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981; 73(3):201-4
- Lung function in cystic fibrosis: acute effect of salbutamol. Svenonius E, et al. *Respiration* 1980;40(4):226-32
- [Administration of salbutamol in intensive care. Effect on respiratory functions of 14 patients with acute respiratory failure and mechanical ventilation (author's transl)] Bonmarchand G, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980 Sep-Oct; 36(5):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Direct beta-adrenergic receptor assay of rabbit lung-effects of isoproterenol, salbutamol and prednisolone (author's transl)] Izumi T, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec; 18(12):892-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

POISONING

- Hypokalaemia due to salbutamol overdosage. O'Brien IA, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 9;282(6275):1515-6
- Self-poisoning with oral salbutamol. Prior JG, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1932
- An unusual asthma death [letter] Beck PD. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Feb 21;59(8):252

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Maintenance salbutamol in chronic bronchitis in the elderly. Molloy W, et al. *Age Ageing* 1980 Nov;9(4):272-4
- Salbutamol by powder or spray inhalation in childhood asthma. Croner S, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Oct;35(7):589-92
- A new inhalation technique for freon aerosols. Terbutaline aerosol with a tube extension in a 2-day cross-over comparison with salbutamol aerosol. Eriksson NE, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Oct;35(7):617-22
- Effects of long-term inhaled salbutamol therapy on the provocation of asthma by histamine. Peet ET, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Jun;121(6):973-8

Albuterol syrup in the treatment of the young asthmatic child. Rachelefsky GS, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Sep; 47(3):143-6

Bronchodilator effects of clemastine, ipratropium, bromide, and salbutamol in preschool children with asthma. Groggins RC, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 May;56(5):342-4

Salbutamol infusion for premature labour—the Australian trials experience. Pincus R. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Feb;21(1):1-4

A double blind cross-over study of a slow release aminophylline tablet (Phyllocontin Continus tablets) as a concomitant therapy in patients with chronic bronchitis on salbutamol maintenance therapy. Black GS. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Jun;34(6):175-7, 81

Nebulised ipratropium bromide and salbutamol in chronic bronchitis. Lees AW, et al. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Nov-Dec; 34(11-12):340-2

Aminophylline, salbutamol and combined intravenous infusions in acute severe asthma. Evans WV, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Oct;74(4):385-9

Combined treatment with sustained-release theophylline and beta2-adrenoceptor-stimulating agents in chronic childhood asthma. Lönnholm G, et al. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1029-31

Comparison of haemodynamic responses to dopamine and salbutamol in severe cardiogenic shock complicating acute myocardial infarction. Timmis AD, et al. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):7-9

Cardio-selective beta-adrenergic therapy in a patient with asthma and hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Smith SC Jr, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1):103-5

A comparison of the duration of action of fenoterol and salbutamol in asthma. Lawford P, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981;7(6):349-51

A comparison between inhaled clenbuterol and salbutamol in chronic bronchitis with reversible airway obstruction. Baronti A, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Jun;61(3):143-50

Effect of freon inhalation on maximal expiratory flows and heart rhythm after treatment with salbutamol and ipratropium bromide. Thiesen B, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Jun;61(3):156-61

Spirometric comparison of carbuterol and salbutamol oral therapy in reversible obstructive airway disease. Kulpatti DD, et al. *Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci* 1980 Jul-Sep; 22(3):158-65

Aminophylline vs. salbutamol in exercise-induced asthma. Bakran I Jr, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Oct;18(10):442-6

A comparative trial of slow-release aminophylline, salbutamol and a half dose combination in the prevention of childhood asthma. Blumenthal I. *J Int Med Res* 1980; 8(6):400-3

Double-blind crossover study of carbuterol and salbutamol in bronchial asthma. Misra NP, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981; 9(4):261-7

A comparative trial of Atrovent and Ventolin in chronic bronchitis. Jaffé GV, et al. *Practitioner* 1980 Apr; 224(1342):433-6

Hemodynamic and ventilatory effects of intravenous salbutamol in patients affected by cold. Iodice F, et al. *Respiration* 1980;40(5):272-7

Drug-induced changes in airways obstruction reflected by forced expiratory flows and airway resistance measured with an oscillometric method using quiet breathing. Kabiraj MU, et al. *Respiration* 1981;41(2):90-5

Maximal oxygen consumption rate in patients with bronchial asthma—the effect of beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation. Ingemann-Hansen T, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Apr;40(2):99-104

Slow-release oral salbutamol and aminophylline in nocturnal asthma: relation of overnight changes in lung function and plasma drug levels. Fairfax AJ, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Jul; 35(7):526-30

Response to aerosol salbutamol, SCH 1000, and placebo in cystic fibrosis. Kattan M, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Jul;35(7):531-5

Domiciliary nebulised salbutamol solution in severe chronic airway obstruction. Wilson RS, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Nov; 35(11):873-6

[Beta-sympathomimetic drugs and depression] Goudemand M, et al. *Lille Med* 1980 Nov;25(9):522-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sympathomimetics and development of tolerance (author's transl)] Mayer K. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1981; 131(10):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The combination of beclomethasone-salbutamol in the treatment of bronchospastic syndromes following pulmonary tuberculosis] Quaranta A, et al. *Arch Monaldi* 1979 Jul-Aug;34(4):238-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The treatment of asthmatic patients using an alpha-adrenoceptor blocking agents—changes of various pulmonary function tests and plasma cyclic AMP levels (author's transl)] Yamato T, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Shikan Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan;19(1):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of bronchodilators on spastic bronchitis in childhood (author's transl)] Hlavaty J, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1981 Aug;76(2):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

'High-performance' radial chromatography for semiquantitative salbutamol and terbutaline determination

in urine [letter] Plavšić F. *Clin Chem* 1981 May;27(5):771-3

ALCALIGENES

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of four methods for identification of gram-negative non-fermenters: organisms less commonly encountered in clinical specimens. Appelbaum PC, et al. *Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)* 1981;169(3):163-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of cephamandole against some gram-negative bacilli and staphylococci. Dzierzanowska D, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(3):389-91

[Growth of hydrogen bacteria inhibited by carbon monoxide] Volova TG, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug; 49(4):465-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Non-fermentative gram-negative bacilli: their distribution to clinical materials and antibiotic susceptibility (author's transl)] Akalin HE, et al. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1980 Jan; 14(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ENZYMOLGY

In vivo inactivation of soluble hydrogenase of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Schlesier M, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1981 Apr; 129(2):150-3

Hydrogenase genes. Tait RC, et al. *Basic Life Sci* 1981; 18:279-303

Competitive inhibition of the membrane-bound hydrogenase of Alcaligenes eutrophus by molecular oxygen. Schink B, et al. *Biochim Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1563-9

Study of the role of arginine residues in bacterial formate dehydrogenase. Egorov AM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 14;659(1):141-9

Purification, some catalytic and molecular properties of phosphoribulokinase from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Siebert K, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 13;658(1):35-44

Chemical modifications of Achromobacter collagenase and their influence on the enzymic activity. Trocheris I, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct;615(2):436-48

Studies on the mechanism of action of the ATP-dependent DNAase from Alcaligenes faecalis. Young DB, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Feb;114(2):285-92

Nickel requirement for active hydrogenase formation in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Friedrich B, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Mar;145(3):1144-9

Diverse enzymological patterns of phenylalanine biosynthesis in pseudomonads are conserved in parallel with deoxyribonucleic acid homology groupings. Whitaker RJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):526-34

Purification and properties of a copper-containing nitrite reductase from a denitrifying bacterium, Alcaligenes faecalis strain S-6. Kakutani T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb;89(2):453-61

A blue protein as an inactivating factor for nitrite reductase from Alcaligenes faecalis strain S-6. Kakutani T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb;89(2):463-72

Identification and properties of the prosthetic group of choline oxidase from Alcaligenes sp. Ohta-Fukuyama M, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;88(1):197-203

Circular dichroism studies on flavoproteins containing covalently bound coenzymes. Ohta-Fukuyama M, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;88(1):205-9

[Kinetics of the NADH regenerating system using bacterial formate dehydrogenase] Egorov AM, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1981 Feb;46(2):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reversible oxidation-reduction of NAD by hydrogen, catalyzed by soluble hydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus Z-1] Pinchukova EE, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Aug;45(8):1405-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Naturally occurring genetic transfer of hydrogen-oxidizing ability between strains of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Friedrich B, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jul;147(1):198-205

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Oxygen supply to bacterial suspensions of high cell densities by hydrogen peroxide. Ibrahim M, et al. *Biotechnol Bioeng* 1980 Sep;22(9):1877-94

[Potential growth of Achromobacter cobalamini on the wastes from hydrolysis production] Datsiuk NM, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Jul-Aug;42(4):441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Field vaccination trials against turkey coryza using a temperature-sensitive mutant of Alcaligenes faecalis. Burke DS, et al. *Avian Dis* 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):96-103

Immunization against turkey coryza by colonization with mutants of Alcaligenes faecalis. Burke DS, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):726-33

Development and use of amicroagglutination test to detect antibodies to Alcaligenes faecalis in turkeys. Jackwood DJ, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Sep;24(3):685-701

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Negative findings concerning Alcaligenes faecalis as an

etiologic agent in acute respiratory disease of turkeys. Singer N, et al. *Avian Dis* 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):245-53

Pancreatic abscess associated with Achromobacter group Vd biovar 1. Appelbaum PC, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Aug; 12(2):282-3

Alcaligenes odorans, var. viridans as a hospital infectant. Brzin B. *Zentralbl Baktériol [A]* 1981 Feb;248(4):579-83

[A case of suppurative skin disease which is thought to be due to Achromobacter xylosoxidans (author's transl)] Toki N, et al. *Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug; 90(9):843-7

[An Achromobacter xylosoxidans strain isolated from pleural empyema (author's transl)] Saygun N, et al. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1979 Oct;13(4):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

METABOLISM

Sequential nitrification by an Alcaligenes sp. and Nitrobacter agilis. Castignetti D, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Sep; 26(9):1114-9

[N-metabolism of growing rats consuming increasing amounts of the H-2 oxidizing bacterial strain Alcaligenes eutrophus] Greife HA, et al. *Z. Tierphysiol Tierernährer Futtermittelkd* 1981; 45(2):91-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monochloroaniline breakdown via the meta cleavage in Alcaligenes faecalis] Surovtseva EG, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980 Sep-Oct;254(1):226-30 (Rus)

[Arsenic oxidation by the heterotrophic bacteria Pseudomonas putida and Alcaligenes eutrophus] Abdrashitova SA, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1981 Jan-Feb; 50(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of six pesticide degradation plasmids isolated from Alcaligenes paradoxus and Alcaligenes eutrophus. Don RH, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):681-6

ALCHEMY

Chinese alchemy in the light of its fundamental terms. Mahdihassan S. *Am J Chin Med* 1980 Winter;8(4):307-12

[Alchemy manuscripts in the Mellon collection. Notes from the catalog] Telle J. *Sudhoffs Arch* 1981;65(1):79-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alchemy and medicine in the novel 'La Rôtisserie de la Reine Pédouze' by Anatole France] Rocchieta S. *Minerva Med* 1980 Oct 31;71(42):3091-2 (Ita)

ALCIAN BLUE see under INDOLES

ALCLOFENAC see under PHENYLACETATES

ALCOHOL ABUSE see ALCOHOLISM

ALCOHOL AMNESTIC DISORDER

BLOOD

Vitamin and mineral nutrition in chronic alcoholics including patients with Korsakoff's psychosis. Devgun MS, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 May;45(3):469-73

COMPLICATIONS

Continuities in the olfactory deficits of chronic alcoholics and alcoholics with the Korsakoff syndrome. Potter H, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:261-71

Hypothermia and coma in the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Kearsley JH, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Nov 1; 2(9):504-6

[Korsakoff's syndrome in carbon monoxide poisoning] Seratić B. *Med Pregl* 1980;33(9-10):399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

The Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Feinberg JF. *Am Fam Physician* 1980 Nov;22(5):129-33

ETIOLOGY

Amnesia is not caused by cognitive slowness. Meudell P, et al. *Cortex* 1980 Oct;16(3):413-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuropsychological consequences of long-term chronic alcoholism. Oscar-Berman M. *Am Sci* 1980 Jul-Aug; 68(4):410-9

Deficits in retrieval of category exemplars in alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Mattis S, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981; 19(3):357-63

An assessment of olfactory deficits in patients with damage to prefrontal cortex. Potter H, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1980; 18(6):621-8

PSYCHOLOGY

Patterns of remote memory in amnesic and demented patients. Albert MS, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Aug; 38(8):495-500

Olfaction in Korsakoffs, alcoholics and normals. Gregson

- RA, et al. *Br J Clin Psychol* 1981 Feb;20(Pt 1):3-10
Encoding specificity in the alcoholic Korsakoff patient.
Cermak LS, et al. *Brain Lang* 1980 Sep;11(1):119-27
Korsakoff amnesic syndrome: the result of simultaneous deficits in several independent processes? Kovner R, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 Jan;12(1):23-32
Memory for prose in Korsakoff and schizophrenic populations. Rubin DC, et al. *Int J Neurol* 1981; 13(2-3):81-5
The effect of cuing on release from proactive interference in Korsakoff amnesic patients. Winocur G, et al. *J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]* 1981 Jan;7(1):56-65
Odor discrimination and memory in Korsakoff's psychosis. Mair R, et al. *J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]* 1980 Aug; 6(3):445-58
Response competition and interference effects in paired-associate learning by Korsakoff amnesics. Kinsbourne M, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1980;18(4-5):541-8
Effects of encoding instructions on recall and recognition in Korsakoff patients. McDowall J. *Neuropsychologia* 1981; 19(1):43-8
Do amnesics adopt inefficient encoding strategies with faces and random shapes? Mayes A, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1980; 18(4-5):527-40
Comparative neuropsychology and Korsakoff's syndrome. I.—Spatial and visual reversal learning. Oscar-Berman M, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1980;18(4-5):499-512
Comparative neuropsychology and Korsakoff's syndrome. II.—Two-choice visual discrimination learning. Oscar-Berman M, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1980; 18(4-5):513-25
Clustering by alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Rubin DC, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(1):137-40
Recall of life experiences in an alcoholic Korsakoff patient: a naturalistic approach. Zola-Morgan SM, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1980;18(4-5):549-57
Human neuropsychology: some differences between Korsakoff and normal operant performance. Oscar-Berman M, et al. *Psychol Res* 1980;41(2-3):235-47
- ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES** see **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**
- ALCOHOL DETERRENTS**
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
[Management of anesthesia against a background of esophageal action] Bugrova GN, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):7-2 (Rus)
- ALCOHOL DRINKING**
Maternal alcohol and tobacco use and nausea and vomiting during pregnancy: relation to infant birthweight. Little RE. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(6):495-7
Mental health and the use of alcohol, tobacco, analgesics and vitamins in a secondary school population. Henderson S, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1981 Feb;63(2):186-9
Isolating the effects of ethnicity on drinking behavior: a possible classification analysis of barroom attendance. Boscarino J. *Addict Behav* 1980;5(4):307-12
Measurement of baseline drinking behaviour in problem-drinking probationers, drinking drivers, and normal drinkers. Brown RA. *Addict Behav* 1981;6(1):15-22
Alcoholic beverages and their placebos: an empirical evaluation of expectancies. Keane TM, et al. *Addict Behav* 1980;5(4):313-28
Learning to drink: adolescents and alcohol. Stumphauer JS. *Addict Behav* 1980;5(4):277-83
Influence of social setting and social drinking stimuli on drinking behavior. Tomaszewski RJ, et al. *Addict Behav* 1980;5(3):235-40
Drinking among adolescents: a subcultural phenomenon or a model of adult behaviors. Barnes GM. *Adolescence* 1981 Spring;16(61):211-29
Aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors and voluntary ethanol drinking by rats. Sinclair JD, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980; 132:481-7
A sweat-patch test for alcohol consumption: evaluation in continuous and episodic drinkers. Phillips M, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1980 Oct;4(4):391-5
Alcohol and coronary heart disease. Evans DA, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Oct;100(4):584-6
Husband-wife correspondence in smoking, drinking, and dietary habits. Kolonel LN, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Jan;34(1):99-104
Adiposity, lipids, alcohol consumption, smoking, and gender. Sutherland WH, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Dec; 33(12):2581-7
The effects of age, smoking, and alcohol on routine laboratory tests. Chan-Yeung M, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Mar;75(3):320-6
'Heavy' and 'light' drinking-drivers as separate target groups for treatment. McGuire FL. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1980;7(1):101-7
Estimation of alcohol consumption from the health and nutrition examination survey. Russell M, et al. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1980;7(3-4):389-401
Ethanol—the social drug. Kushner J. *Am J Med Technol* 1981 Mar;47(3):197-9
Maternal alcohol consumption, birth weight, and minor physical anomalies. Tennes K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):774-80
Cross-study comparisons of self-reported alcohol consumption in four clinical groups. Adams KM, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Apr;138(4):445-9
Alcohol consumption and trimipramine: a puzzling gender differential [letter] Kubacki A. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Aug; 138(8):1128
Effect of alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking on antidepressant levels of depressed patients. Linnola M, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;138(6):841-2
Smoking, drinking, and drug use among American high school students: correlates and trends, 1975-1979. Bachman JG, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Jan;71(1):59-69
Patterns of alcohol among veterans and nonveterans: a confirmation of previous findings. Boscarino J. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Jan;71(1):85-8
Attitudes toward drinking conveyed in studio greeting cards. Finn P. *Am J Public Health* 1980 Aug;70(8):826-9
Community norms of alcohol usage and blood pressure: Tecumseh, Michigan. Harburg E, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1980 Aug;70(8):813-20
Public awareness and knowledge about the risks of drinking during pregnancy in Multnomah County, Oregon. Little RE, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Mar;71(3):312-4
Respiratory symptoms and disease related to alcohol consumption. Lebowitz MD. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Jan; 123(1):16-9
The urban cowboy syndrome. Seager SB, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 May;10(5):252-3
Association between smoking and drinking and sleep duration. Palmer CD, et al. *Ann Hum Biol* 1980 Mar-Apr; 7(2):103-7
Alcohol and mortality. A ten-year Kaiser-Permanente experience. Klatsky AL, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Aug; 95(2):139-45
Sex differences in the relationships between obesity, alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking and serum lipid and apolipoprotein concentrations in a normal population. Taylor KG, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jan-Feb; 38(1-2):11-8
Alcohol-related behaviour patterns. Hammond SB. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Apr;11(2):115-7
Alcohol-related biochemical changes in heavy drinkers. Whitfield JB. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Apr;11(2):132-9
Alcohol consumption of Tasmanian High School pupils. Lynch P, et al. *Aust Paediatr J* 1981 Mar;17(1):24-8
Effect of alcohol on man's response to mild physical activity in a cold environment. Graham T, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1980 Aug;51(8):793-6
Rapid induction of voluntary alcohol choice in rats. Deutsch JA, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Nov;30(3):292-8
A novel animal model of alcohol consumption based on the development of extremes of ethanol preference in colony-housed but not isolated rats. Ellison GD. *Behav Neural Biol* 1981 Mar;31(3):324-30
Instructed versus pharmacological effects of alcohol in alcoholics and social drinkers. Berg G, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1981;19(1):55-66
Effects of sexual versus fear arousal on alcohol consumption in college males. Gabel PC, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980; 18(6):519-26
Alcohol consumption by college women following exposure to unsolvable problems: learning helplessness or stress induced drinking? Noel NE, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980; 18(5):429-40
Parents' alcohol consumption and children's knowledge of drinks and usage patterns. Jahoda G, et al. *Br J Addict* 1980 Sep;75(3):297-303
Will restrictions on alcohol advertising reduce alcohol consumption? Ogborne AC, et al. *Br J Addict* 1980 Sep; 75(3):293-6
A literature review of the young drinking offender. Is he a problem drinker? Vingilis E. *Br J Addict* 1981 Mar; 76(1):27-46
Associations between cancer incidence and alcohol/cigarette consumption among five ethnic groups in Hawaii. Hinds MW, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Jun;41(6):929-40
Effects of subjects' sex, and intake of tobacco, alcohol and oral contraceptives on plasma phenytoin levels. De Leacy EA, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1979 Jul;8(1):33-6
Road safety and the law [editorial] *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 6; 281(6254):1514
Alcohol consumption and premature death in middle-aged men. Peterson B, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jun 14; 280(6229):1403-6
Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing and proteinuria in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Barnett AH, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):522-3
Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing and microangiopathy in insulin-dependent diabetes. Barnett AH, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):523
Peer group influence on adolescent alcohol use: the psychiatric impact of charismatic sets. Galanter M. *Bull NY Acad Med* 1981 Jun;57(5):370-7
A trial of a new method for studying drinking and drinking problems in three countries of the Americas. Smart RG, et al. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 1980;14(4):318-26
Alcohol as a primary risk factor in oral squamous carcinoma. Mashberg A, et al. *CA* 1981 May-Jun;31(3):146-55
Differential effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the carcinogenicity of N-nitrosopyrrolidine and N'-nitrosomorpholine in male Syrian golden hamsters. McCoy GD, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jul;41(7):2849-54
Symposium on alcohol and cardiovascular diseases. *Circulation* 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 1-84
Quantifying alcohol consumption: patterns and problems. Cahalan D. *Circulation* 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 7-14 (50 ref.)
The association of plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol with dietary intake and alcohol consumption. The Lipid Research Clinics Prevalence Study. Ernst N, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Nov;62(4 Suppl):41-52
Alcohol intake, cigarette smoking and plasma lipids and lipoproteins in 12-19-year-old children. The Collaborative Lipid Research Clinics Prevalence Study. Glueck CJ, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 48-56 (37 ref.)
Alcohol and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. Gordon T, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 63-7 (11 ref.)
Alcohol and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol: causal inference from diverse study designs. Hulley SB, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 57-63 (26 ref.)
Alcohol consumption and cardiovascular diseases: introductory remarks. Kaelber C, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 1-6
Alcohol and cardiovascular disease: the Hawaiian experience. Kagan A, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 27-31
Alcohol use and cardiovascular disease: the Kaiser-Permanente experience. Klatsky AL, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 32-41 (30 ref.)
The relationship between alcohol consumption, liver enzymes and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. LaPorte R, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 67-72
Alcohol and hypertension: epidemiologic and experimental considerations. The Lipid Research Clinics Program. Wallace RB, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 41-7 (47 ref.)
The relationship of changing alcohol availability to acute and chronic social and health problems. Douglass RL, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:401-25
Relationships of subclinical depression, psychopathy and hysteria to patterns of alcohol consumption and abuse in males and females. Gorenstein EE. *Curr Alcohol* 1979; 7:207-17
Alcoholism and alcohol abuse among regular marijuana users. Halikas JA, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:385-90
Social activity and drinking patterns. Harford TC, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:373-83
The adolescent alcohol involvement scale: an instrument for measuring adolescent use and misuse of alcohol. Mayer J, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:169-81
The effect of ethanol consumption on trace elements in the fetal rat. Mendelson RA, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:39-48
Drinking patterns and alcohol-related problems in a population of alcohol detoxification patients: comparison of males and females. Morrissey ER, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:465-80
Developmental, behavioral, and pharmacological characteristics of rat offspring from mothers receiving ethanol during gestation or lactation. da Silva VA, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1980 Nov;13(6):653-60
Alcohol and diabetes. McDonald J. *Diabetes Care* 1980 Sep-Oct;3(5):629-37 (79 ref.)
Saving face? Survey respondents who claim their last week's drinking was atypical. Chick J, et al. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1981 Jun;7(3):265-72
Benzodiazepines and drug abuse: clinical observations in chemically dependent persons before and during abstinence. Cushman P, et al. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1980 Dec;6(6):365-71
Changing patterns of soft drug use prior to and during pregnancy: a prospective study. Fried PA, et al. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1980 Nov;6(5):323-43
The relative validity of a chronological drinking record. Gerstel EK, et al. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1980 Dec; 6(6):359-64
Some parameters of the use of alcohol by Israeli youth and its relationship to their involvement with cannabis and tobacco. Giora Shoham S, et al. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1980 Nov;6(5):263-72
Alcohol consumption and rates of alcoholism in Greece. Liakos A, et al. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1980 Dec;6(6):425-30
Alcohol policy measures and the consumption of alcoholic beverages in Finland, 1950 - 1975. Osterberg E. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1981 Feb;7(1):85-97
The etiology of problem drinking in the workplace. Seaman FJ. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1981 Jun;7(3):285-93
The effect of alcohol and nutritional deficiencies on growth and development in rats. Nyandekia HS. *East Afr Med J* 1980 Sep;57(9):651-8
Alcohol and the gastrointestinal tract. Bode JC. *Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd* 1980;45:1-75 (377 ref.)
Alcohol effects on driver performance under conditions of divided attention. Brewer N, et al. *Ergonomics* 1980 Mar; 23(3):185-90
Acute ethanol ingestion and haem biosynthesis in healthy subjects. McColl KE, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Apr; 10(2 Pt 1):107-12
Alcohol intake and ethanol intoxication in the rat: effect of a 6-OHDA-induced lesion of the ascending noradrenergic pathways. Kianmaa K. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 May 30;64(1):9-19
Behavioral differences in young and aged mice: strain

- differences for activity measures, operant learning, sensory discrimination, and alcohol preference. Goodrick CL. *Exp Aging Res* 1975 Nov;1(2):191-207
- Surgeon general's advisory on alcohol and pregnancy. *FDA Drug Bull* 1981 Jul;11(2):9-10
- Neurobiological correlates of intoxication and physical dependence upon ethanol: introductory remarks. Majchrowicz E, et al. *Fed Proc* 1981 May 15;40(7):2048-50
- Changes in skin electroconductivity due to intake of low doses alcohol. Roglev M, et al. *Folia Med (Plovdiv)* 1980; 22(4):22-7
- Alcohol and pregnancy—part 1: animal data. Cooper P. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Jun;18(3):312-4
- Alcohol and pregnancy—part 2: studies in man. Thompson MA. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Jun;18(3):314-6
- Continued heavy drinking and survival in alcoholic cirrhosis. Borowsky SA, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jun; 80(6):1405-9
- What should we tell cirrhotics about drinking? [editorial] Gordon RS Jr. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jun;80(6):1595-6
- Pattern of alcohol consumption of rural Punjab males. Mohan D, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Nov;72:702-11
- Alterations in urinary VMA levels following cigarette smoking, coffee drinking and alcohol consumption. Sharma TR, et al. *Indian J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Jul-Sep; 24(3):240-2
- Knowledge about responsible drinking in drinking drivers and social drinkers. Brown RA. *Int J Addict* 1980 Nov; 15(8):121-3
- Alcohol use and prior alcohol-related convictions as predictors of probation officer perceptions and sentencing. Harrell WA. *Int J Addict* 1980 Nov;15(8):1271-7
- Situational context and the meaning of drinking. Kilty KM. *Int J Addict* 1980;15(7):1021-33
- Drinking among rural youth: the dynamics of parental and peer influence. Lassey ML, et al. *Int J Addict* 1980; 15(1):61-75
- Status and status inconsistency of parents on alcohol consumption of teenage children. Parker DA, et al. *Int J Addict* 1980 Nov;15(8):1233-9
- Reasons for drug and alcohol use by college students. Segal B, et al. *Int J Addict* 1980 May;15(4):489-98
- Temporal patterns of drug use by heroin addicts. Sinnott ER, et al. *Int J Addict* 1980 Nov;15(8):1241-8
- Pharmacopsychological investigation of changes in mood induced by dipotassium chlorzepate with and without simultaneous alcohol administration. Staak M, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Jul;18(7):283-91
- Youth culture in the UK: independence and round drinking implications for health education. Dorn N. *Int J Health Educ* 1981;24(2):77-82
- Health beliefs of the school-aged child and their relationship to risk-taking behaviours. Radius SM, et al. *Int J Health Educ* 1980 Oct-Dec;23(4):227-35
- Expectancy, alcohol, and sex guilt as determinants of interest in and reaction to sexual stimuli. Lang AR, et al. *J Abnorm Psychol* 1980 Oct;89(5):644-53
- Alcohol, expectations, and sexual arousal in males: an information processing analysis. Lansky D, et al. *J Abnorm Psychol* 1981 Feb;90(1):35-45
- Changes in alcohol consumption after childbirth. Davidson S, et al. *J Adv Nurs* 1981 May;6(3):195-8
- Alcohol education project: preliminary answers. Duston EK, et al. *J Am Coll Health Assoc* 1981 Jun;29(6):272-8
- Alcohol consumption in rats: effects on work capacity in the heat. Francesconi R, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 May; 50(5):1006-10
- The influence of age, alcohol consumption, and body build on gonadal function in men. Sparrow D, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Sep;51(3):508-12
- The portrayal of the drinking process on prime-time television. Breed W, et al. *J Commun* 1981 Winter; 31(1):58-67
- A factor analytic study of reasons for drinking: empirical validation of positive and negative reinforcement dimensions. Farber PD, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Dec;48(6):780-1
- Age, birth cohorts, and drinking: an illustration of the hazards of inferring effects from cohort data. Glenn ND. *J Gerontol* 1981 May;36(3):362-9
- Occupational stress and variation in cigarette, and alcohol consumption. Conway TL, et al. *J Health Soc Behav* 1981 Jun;22(2):155-65
- Cancer of the bladder and cigarette smoking, coffee and alcohol drinking in Lebanon. Abou-Daoud KT. *J Med Liban* 1980;31(3):251-7
- Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on the myocardial hypertrophic response to a pressure overload in the rat. Whitman V, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1980 May; 12(5):519-25
- Comparative effects of ethanol and malnutrition on the development of catecholamine neurons: changes in specific activities of enzymes. Detering N, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Feb;34(2):297-304
- The effect of alcohol on central auditory processing (comparison with marihuana). Fitzpatrick D, et al. *J Otolaryngol* 1980 Jun;9(3):207-14
- Inhibition of placental valine uptake after acute and chronic maternal ethanol consumption. Henderson GI, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Mar;216(3):465-72
- Amylase creatinine clearance ratio in alcohol drinkers. Bapat RD, et al. *J Postgrad Med* 1980 Oct;26(4):219-24
- Medical history, social habits, and individual experiences of patients who gag with dentures. Wright SM. *J Prosthet Dent* 1981 May;45(5):474-8
- Widows and widowers and their medication use: nursing implications. Rosenbaum J. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 1981 Jan; 19(1):17-9
- Smooth pursuit eye movements: effects of alcohol and chloral hydrate. Levy DL, et al. *J Psychiatr Res* 1981;16(1):1-11
- The relation of alcohol to coronary heart disease and mortality: implications for public health policy. Laporte RE, et al. *J Public Health Policy* 1980;1(3):198-223
- Alcohol, psychological conservatism, and sexual interest in male social drinkers. Barling J, et al. *J Soc Psychol* 1980 Oct;112(First Half):135-44
- Comments on 'Patterns of Alcoholism over Four Years'; and a response. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Jul;41(7):760-96
- Drinking patterns in experimental and barroom settings. Babor TF, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Jul;41(7):635-51
- Subjective expected utility and children's drinking. Bauman KE, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep;41(9):952-8
- Perceived antecedents and effects of alcohol consumption in women. Beckman LJ. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 May; 41(5):518-30
- Drinking by veterans and nonveterans: a national comparison. Boscarino J. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep;41(9):854-9
- Drinkers and nondrinkers at three and a half years after treatment: attitudes and growth. Brissett D, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep;41(9):945-52
- Religiosity, beliefs, normative standards and adolescent drinking. Burkett SR. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Jul;41(7):662-71
- Adolescents' drinking and perceptions of legal and informal sanctions. A test of four hypotheses. Burkett SR, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep;41(9):839-53
- Effects of alcohol, instructions and consumption rate and motor performance. Connors GJ, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 May;41(5):509-17
- Alcohol consumption and liver cirrhosis mortality: the Netherlands, 1950-78. de Lint J. *J Stud Alcohol* 1981 Jan; 42(1):48-56
- The prevalence and extent of drinking in Iowa, 1979. Fitzgerald JL, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1981 Jan;42(1):38-47
- Alcohol-related mortality and alcohol consumption statistics: stability of estimates for small areas. Furst CJ, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1981 Jan;42(1):57-63
- Sociobiology and informal social controls of drinking: findings from two charismatic sects. Galanter M. *J Stud Alcohol* 1981 Jan;42(1):64-79
- 'Substitution,' 'restraint' and 'reduction' during the Manitoba beer and liquor strikes of 1978. Harper DW, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1981 Jan;42(1):132-5
- Life satisfaction and drinking practices in the Boston metropolitan area. Hingson R, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1981 Jan;42(1):24-37
- Effects of age and alcohol on psychomotor performance of men. Linnoila M, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 May; 41(5):488-95
- Soap and booze in the afternoon. An analysis of the portrayal of alcohol use in daytime serials. Lowery SA. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep;41(9):829-38
- Perils and pot shots in prevention research: a response to Staulcup et al. Mauss AL, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep; 41(9):959-65
- Religious affiliation and abstinence: a fifteen-year change. Nusbaumer MR. *J Stud Alcohol* 1981 Jan;42(1):127-31
- Control of alcohol consumption through price increase. Ornstein SI. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep;41(9):807-18
- Multistage path models of adolescent alcohol and drug use: age variations. Potvin RH, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 May; 41(5):531-42
- Slipping and sobriety: the functions of drinking in Alcoholics Anonymous. Rudy DR. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Jul; 41(7):727-32
- Individual differences in beliefs concerning emotions conducive to alcohol use. Russell JA, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Jul;41(7):753-9
- Cardiovascular responses of Oriental and Caucasian men to alcohol: some psychological correlates. Sanders B, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 May;41(5):496-508
- Decomposition of changes in aggregate consumption of alcohol: Finland, 1968, 1969 and 1976. Simpura J. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 May;41(5):572-6
- Extensive users of alcohol among college students. Wechsler H, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1981 Jan;42(1):149-55
- Cultural factors in alcohol research and treatment of drinking problems. *J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan;9:1-262
- Sociocultural correlates of black drinking. Implications for research and treatment. Benjamin R, et al. *J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan;9:241-5
- Alcohol and special populations. Favazza A. *J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan;9:87-98
- The cultural context of drinking and indigenous therapy for alcohol problems in three migrant Hispanic cultures. An ethnographic report. Gordon AJ. *J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan;9:217-40
- Determining the sociocultural context of alcohol use. Heath DB. *J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan;9:9-17
- Alcohol and world view. A study of Passamaquoddy alcohol use. Stevens SM. *J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan;9:122-42
- The history of North American Indian alcohol use as a community-based phenomenon. Thomas RK. *J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan;9:29-39
- Cultural relativity and alcohol use. Implications for research and treatment. Waddell JO. *J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan;9:18-28
- Idiopathic rupture of the bladder: association with methamphetamine and alcohol. Bennett AH, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Sep;124(3):429-30
- Learning about alcoholism: a 'must' for physicians [news] Gunby P. *JAMA* 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1005
- A drink a night keeps slumber at bay [news] Gunby P. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 7;246(6):589
- Effects of alcohol [letter] Kaelber C. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 12; 244(11):1194
- Alcohol consumption in a healthy population. Relationship to gamma-glutamyl transpeferase activity and mean corpuscular volume. Papoz L, et al. *JAMA* 1981 May 1; 245(17):1748-51
- Smoking and alcohol consumption: advice given by health care professionals. Davidson S. *JOGN Nurs* 1981 Jul-Aug; 10(4):256-8
- The beneficial side of moderate alcohol use. Turner TB, et al. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 1981 Feb;148(2):53-63
- Alcohol has a lot to do with alcoholism [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):425-6
- Epidemiological problems with alcohol [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):762-3
- Mean cell volume and gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase as markers of drinking in working men. Chick J, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1249-51
- Beer drinking and hyponatraemia [letter] Flear CT, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):477
- Wine, age, and coronary heart disease [letter] LaPorte RE, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):105
- Alcohol and mortality: a U-shaped curve. Marmot MG, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):580-3
- Alcohol and mortality [letter] Marmot MG, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 23;1(8230):1159
- Alcohol and spontaneous abortion [letter] Sokol RJ. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1079
- A little wine for thy heart's sake [letter] Werth J. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1141
- Alcohol and mortality [letter] Wigfield WJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 9;1(8228):1052
- Stress-induced consumption of ethanol by rats. Derr R, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2183-6
- Blood ethanol levels in sober alcohol users seen in an emergency room. Urso T, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 2; 28(9):1053-6
- Fetal alcohol effects linked to moderate drinking levels. Rohrer SW. *Med State Med J* 1980 Nov;29(11):26-7
- Nutritional and health aspects of alcohol consumption. Baghurst KI. *Med J Aust* 1980 Aug 23;2(4):177-8, 180
- Alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking in Busselton, 1966-1978. Cullen KJ, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jul 26; 2(2):87-92
- Cigarette-smoking and drug use in schoolchildren in the Hunter Region, New South Wales. I. Tobacco, alcohol and analgesic use in 10 to 12 year old primary schoolchildren (1979). Hards GR, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 May 30;1(1):579-81
- Alcohol and the road toll. Laurie W. *Med J Aust* 1981 Mar 7;1(5):226-8, 247
- Role of alcohol in the aetiology of hypertension. Mitchell PI, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Aug 23;2(4):198-200
- Consultation paper on drinking and driving. Paul DM. *Med Sci Law* 1980 Jul;20(3):151-3
- Smoking habits, alcohol consumption and maximal oxygen uptake. Montoye HJ, et al. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1980; 12(5):316-21
- Patterns of drinking and AA attendance following alcohol rehabilitation. Kolb D, et al. *Milit Med* 1981 Mar; 146(3):200-4
- Antabuse-like effect of beta-lactam antibiotics [letter] Drummer S, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Dec 11; 303(24):1417-8
- Alcohol consumption and high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol [letter] Kreiss K, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 26;304(9):539
- Alcohol consumption and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in marathon runners. Willett W, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1159-61
- Regulation of alcohol, tobacco, and other drugs: the agenda for law reform. Bonnie RJ.
- Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* 1980;(34):272-86
- The social setting as a control mechanism in intoxicant use. Zinberg NE. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* 1980 Mar;(30):236-44
- Maternal alcohol consumption and newborn assessment: methodology of the Boston City Hospital prospective study. Alpert JJ, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 1981 Summer;3(2):195-201
- Effects of maternal ethanol consumption of neurotransmitters and lipids in offspring. Druse MJ. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 1981 Summer;3(2):81-7
- Moderate alcohol use and pregnancy outcome. Kaminski M, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 1981 Summer;3(2):173-81
- Patterns of alcohol and cigarette use in pregnancy. Kuzma JW, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 1981 Summer; 3(2):211-21
- Epidemiologic and experimental studies in drinking and pregnancy: the state of the art. Little RE. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 1981 Summer;3(2):163-7
- Alcohol consumption during pregnancy and newborn outcome: a study in Brazil. Silva VA, et al.

- Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):169-72
The Seattle longitudinal prospective study on alcohol and pregnancy. Streissguth AP, et al.
- Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):223-33
Alterations in number and activity of cerebral free and membrane-bound ribosomes after prolonged ethanol ingestion by the weanling rat. Lindholm DB, et al.
- Neuroscience** 1979;4(7):1007-13
Alcohol and the enterohepatic circulation of folate.
- Nutr Rev** 1980 Jun;38(6):220-3
Handedness and drinking-smoking types. Harburg E.
- Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):279-82
Effects of ethanol and psychomotor tests on state anxiety: interaction with menstrual cycle in women. Logue PE, et al.
- Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):643-8
Alcohol and velocity perception: II. Stimulus discrimination. MacCarthy F, et al.
- Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):968-70
Effects of alcohol on velocity perception: I. Stimulus velocity and change in performance over time. McNamee JE, et al.
- Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):779-85
A critical evaluation of tetrahydroquinoline induced ethanol preference in rats. Duncan C, et al.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):265-81
Evidence against a biphasic effect of acetaldehyde on voluntary ethanol consumption in rats. Erikson CJ, et al.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:291-6
Interrelationships of alcohol consumption, actions of alcohol, and biochemical traits. Erwin VG, et al.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:297-302
Blood ethanol and free-choice ethanol intake in rats and their progeny. Kulkosky PJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):449-52
- Schedule-induced ethanol polydipsia in psychogenetically selected lines of rats. Martin JR, et al.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jun;14(6):857-62
Aversive factors in alcohol drinking in humans and animals. Myers RD, et al.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:269-77 (61 ref.)
Decreased ethanol consumption as a function of pregnancy and lactation in C57BL mice. Randall CL, et al.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:149-53
Schedule-induced ethanol polydipsia: function of ethanol concentration. Roehrs TA, et al.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):291-4
Suppression of alcohol drinking with brain aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibition. Sinclair JD, et al.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):377-83
Ethanol selection in wild-trapped agouti and laboratory albino Norway rats (*Rattus norvegicus*). Kulkosky PJ.
- Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):677-80
The roles of tobacco, alcohol, and diet in the etiology of upper alimentary and respiratory tract cancers. McCoy GD, et al.
- Prev Med** 1980 Sep;5(5):622-9
Alcohol and forensic medicine. Lundberg GD.
- Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Coun Life Insur** 1980;5:3-35
The effects of amoxapine and ethanol on psychomotor skills related to driving: a placebo and standard controlled study. Wilson WH, et al.
- Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981; 5(3):263-70
Neuropsychological consequences of posttreatment drinking behavior in male alcoholics. Eckardt MJ, et al.
- Psychiatry Res** 1980 May;2(2):135-47
Auditory evoked transient and sustained potentials in the human EEG: II. Effects of small doses of ethanol. Hari R, et al.
- Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec;3(3):307-12
Effect of alcohol on genetically determined variants of the normal electroencephalogram. Propping P, et al.
- Psychiatry Res** 1980 Mar;1(1):85-98
Distribution of self-reported alcohol consumption in New Zealand, 1978-1979. Gregson RA, et al.
- Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):159-70
Effect of crowding on alcohol consumption and adrenal functioning in rats. Hannon R, et al.
- Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug; 47(1):207-22
Attitudinal correlates of employees' deviance: theft, alcohol use, and nonprescribed drug use. Jones JW.
- Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):71-7
Effects of alcohol, caffeine and methyl chloride on man. Putz-Anderson V, et al.
- Psychol Rep** 1981 Jun;48(3):715-25
Construct structure associated with alcohol-dependent behavior in males. Smith AI, et al.
- Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug; 47(1):87-99
Is alcohol consumption log-normally distributed among fourteen- to seventeen-year-olds? Stacey BG, et al.
- Psychol Rep** 1981 Jun;48(3):995-1005
A behavior analysis questionnaire for adolescent drinkers. Stumphauer JS. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):641-2
- Drinking-related locus of control as a predictor of attrition in an alcoholism treatment program. Walker RD, et al.
- Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):871-7
The fetal alcohol syndrome. Wilson J. **Public Health** 1981 May;95(3):129-32
- Electroencephalographic tolerance and abstinence phenomena during repeated alcohol ingestion by nonalcoholics. Zilm DH, et al.
- Science** 1981 Jun 5; 212(4499):1175-7
Alcohol, liver function tests, and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in university students. Nakamura S.
- Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;132(2):241-2
Indices of alcohol intake. Comparison between serum concentrations of alkaline phosphatase and gamma glutamyltransferase in middle-aged men. Waern AU, et al.
- Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(2):159-63
Animals and alcohol don't mix? Stevenson JC. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):326
- Problems related to alcohol consumption. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1980;(650):1-72
[Use and abuse of alcohol among school children] Vodrážka R. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Jul;36(7):402-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Drowning accidents and alcohol] Bollerslev J, et al.
- Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 2;143(6):364-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Alcohol and occupational accidents. Records of an accident department in a provincial Danish town] Kristensen G, et al.
- Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 17;142(47):3147-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Pattern of alcohol consumption in the Danish population in 1979] Vilstrup H, et al.
- Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 13 Apr; 143(16):1047-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Correlations between alcohol ingestion, blood alcohol levels and behavior problems] Hrouda P, et al.
- Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(2):170-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Indicators for estimating the effective consumption of alcoholic beverages] Bagrel A, et al.
- Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(7):605-6 (Fre)
- [Changes in reaction behavior in women as a result of alcohol] Raff G, et al.
- Beitr Gerichl Med** 1980;38:327-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Sexual inhibition at low blood alcohol concentrations. An experimental study] Schuster R. **Beitr Gerichl Med** 1980; 38:337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Alcohol an mono-arthritis (letter)] Reinhardt K.
- Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 22;105(34):1193 (Ger)
- [Foreign substance-degrading enzyme system of the human liver. Modification by alcohol, other exogenous factors and liver diseases] Hoensch HP. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 28; 99(20):784-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Relationship between deaths from liver cirrhosis and average alcohol consumption] Hackl H. **Med Welt** 1980; 31(46):1662-3 (Ger)
- [Addictive behavior of Alcoholics Anonymous in West Germany] Rienhoff O. **Med Welt** 1980;31(46):1664-6 (Ger)
- [Drinking, helping and drinking less. Description of a few aspects in treatment and prevention of alcohol problems in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Goos CJ.
- Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Nov;42(11):831-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Psychological aspects of alcoholism] Küfner H.
- Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jun;42 Suppl 1:8-14 (Ger)
- [Students and alcohol] Spandl OP. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jun;42 Suppl 1:37-44 (Ger)
- [Do adolescents use alcohol to rid themselves of inhibitions, to make contacts or to drown their problems? A comment on the government declaration from the viewpoint of the Cologne behavior disorder pedagogy] Kluge KJ, et al.
- Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Jan;30(1):24-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The voyeur behavior and its modification under the influence of alcohol] Irányi K, et al.
- Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Apr; 32(4):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Follow-up examination of former recruits regarding their alcohol, tobacco, drug and medicine consumption] Battagay R, et al.
- Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 18; 111(29):1094-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Health problems as well as stimulant and drug consumption of prisoners. Studies on 258 prisoners in eastern Switzerland] Biener K. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep; 25(4):186 (Ger)
- [Mnemonic disturbances following experimental alcohol-tranquilizer application (author's transl)] Staak M, et al.
- Z Rechtsmed** 1980;84(3):167-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Alcohol consumption in a hospital population. Relationship of dose and liver damage] Angioli D, et al.
- Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Sep;137(3):537-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Carcinogen in the development of head and neck cancer. (Part 3) The influence of smoking and drinking (author's transl)] Miyahara H, et al.
- Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Mar 20;84(3):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Coffee, alcohol and cigarette consumption and myocardial infarct] Murata K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Oct;38(10):4133-7 (47 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Variation of serum chemical constituents in habitual alcohol consumption (author's transl)] Iimori I, et al.
- Rinsho Byori** 1981 Mar;29(3):288-94 (Jpn)
- [Changes in the physiological parameters of control panel operators under the effects of alcohol] Tsaneva L, et al.
- Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;5(3):58 (Rus)
- [Effect of alcohol loading on changes in the free amino acid pool of rats preferring water or ethanol] Ostrovskii Slu, et al.
- Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):502-6 (Rus)
- [Changes in the blood plasma lipid concentration in alcohol exposure] Shestov DB, et al.
- Vopr Pitani** 1981 Jan-Feb; (1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Individual features of emotional reactivity of animals as a prerequisite for the development of attraction to alcohol] Borisenko SA, et al.
- Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May-Jun; 30(3):513-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [The loss of control concept reviewed] Cáceres Carrasco J. **Arch Neurol (Madr)** 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):297-308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Alcohol consumption in the Federal District population] Medina-Mora ME, et al.
- Salud Publica Mex** 1980 May-Jun; 22(3):281-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Alcohol abstinence—effects on blood pressure, blood lipids and liver enzymes] Henningsen NC, et al.
- Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 17;77(51):4870-1 (Swe)
- DRUG EFFECTS**
Dietary factors in the epidemiology of cancer of the larynx. Graham S, et al.
- Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):675-80
- HISTORY**
The use of beverage alcohol as medicine, 1790-1860. Williams SE. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 May;41(5):543-66
- PHYSIOLOGY**
Effects of cortical, hypothalamic, and hippocampal lesions on chronic alcohol intake and preference in rats. Hollway FA, et al.
- Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:123-30
- ALCOHOL, ETHYL**
see related
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
The value of ethanol as a fixative in urinary cytology. Crabtree WN, et al.
- Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 24(5):452-5
Membrane:buffer partition coefficient for ethanol in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Rowe ES.
- Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):259-63
Chinese origin of the word alcohol. Mahdihassan S.
- Am J Chin Med** 1980 Autumn;8(3):239-44
Quantitative ethanol precipitation of nanogram quantities of DNA and RNA. Shapiro DJ. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1; 110(1):229-31
- Alcohol foam for hand disinfection. Beck WC. **AORN J** 1980 Dec;32(6):1087-8
- Alcohol tolerance and gastric emptying after replacement of the oesophagus with the stomach. Lam KH, et al.
- Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct;50(5):542-5
The effects of polymer-solvent compositions on the formation of colloidal membrane artificial cells. Yu YT, et al.
- Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1980;8(3):273-81
Dangers of storing glass syringes in surgical spirit. Leigh DA, et al.
- Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):541-2
Glucose turnover and metabolic and hormonal changes in ethanol-induced hypoglycaemia. Wilson NM, et al.
- Br Med J (Clin Res)** 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):849-53
Renal infarction with absolute ethanol. Ellman BA, et al.
- Invest Radiol** 1980 Jul-Aug;15(4):318-22
Nitration of polypeptides using ethanol in reaction buffers minimizes crosslinking. Hass GM, et al.
- J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Aug;1(4):257-61
Current literature. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Feb;42(2):CL1-138, 1-27
- Neuropeptide modulation of opiate and ethanol tolerance and dependence. Reus VI. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Nov; 6(11):1141-8
- Beware of these drugs when you prescribe for a recovering alcoholic. Rubinstein J. **Med Times** 1980 Sep;108(9):33-5
- Self destructive behavior and ethanol abuse patterns among United States naval recruits in training. Smith VA, et al.
- Milit Med** 1981 May;146(5):346-7
Low-level hyperbaric ethanol antagonism in mice. Dose and pressure response. Alkana RL, et al.
- Pharmacology** 1981; 22(3):199-208
Formation of cell-sized single-layered liposomes in a simple system of phospholipid, ethanol and water. Goto K, et al.
- Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;131(4):399-407
[A frightening test in Aachen. How easily children can acquire alcoholic beverages (news)] MMW 1980 Nov 7; 122(45):1563 (Ger)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
Oral ethanol doses in patients with methanol poisoning. Peterson CD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jul;38(7):1024-7
- Transcatheter obliteration of the renal artery by ethanol injection: experimental results. Ekelund L, et al.
- Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb;4(1):1-7
Lung function changes by ethanol inhalation. Zuskin E, et al.
- Clin Allergy** 1981 May;11(3):243-8
Intramuscular alcohol as an aid in management of spastic cerebral palsy. Carpenter EB, et al.
- Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug;22(4):497-501
The induction of gastric mucosal tolerance to alcohol by chronic administration. Ivey KJ, et al.
- J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):922-32
Short-term and long-term ethanol administration inhibits the placental uptake and transport of valine in rats. Patwardhan RV, et al.
- J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Aug;98(2):251-62
Morphometric analysis of rat heart mitochondria after chronic ethanol treatment. Mattfeldt T, et al.
- J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Nov;12(11):1311-9
Chronic alcohol intake and some monogalactosyl glycolipids of the rat brain. Vrbáski SR, et al.
- J Neurochem** 1980 Aug; 35(2):509-10

- Guidelines for the administration of alcohol to human subjects in behavioral research. Lawson DM, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep;41(9):871-81
- Pituitary ablation for pain relief [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Jun 20;1(8224):1348-9
- Ethylene glycol poisoning: pharmacokinetics during therapy with ethanol and hemodialysis. Peterson CD, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jan 1;304(1):21-3
- Pituitary fossa injection with alcohol for widespread cancer pain. Roberts MT, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Jan 14;93(675):1-3
- A silicone delivery system for producing binge and continuous ethanol intoxication in rats. Ellison G, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Feb;14(2):207-11
- Subcutaneous silastic implants: maintenance of high blood ethanol levels in rats drinking a liquid diet. Erickson CK, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Dec;13(6):781-6
- Rat self administration of ethanol: enhancement by darkness and exogenous melatonin. Smith D, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Sep;25(3):449-55
- Development and reacquisition of tolerance to ethanol administered pre- and post trial to rats. de Souza Moreira LF, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(2):165-7
- [Digestive and metabolic utilization of dietary nitrogen in rats receiving tannic acid, sulfite and ethanol, administered singly or in combination] Suschetet M, et al. *Ann Nutr Aliment* 1980;34(1):101-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Intravenous ethyl alcohol in metabolic resuscitation] Agolini G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Nov;46(11):1215-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Condition of newborn infants from pregnancies threatened by abortion or premature labor treated by intravenous infusions of 10% ethanol] Czaplá J. *Ginekol Pol* 1981; 52(3):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Intravenous infusion of 10% ethanol as a method of inhibiting uterine contraction in cases of threatened abortion and premature labor] Czaplá J. *Ginekol Pol* 1981 Jan;52(2):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Necrosis of ureter as a complication to chemical lumbar sympathectomy. Report of a case. Rytov N, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1981;147(1):79-80
- Reversal of tolerance to ethanol—a possible consequence of ethanol brain damage. Khanna JM, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 286:129-34
- Ethanol and premature infants [letter] Shettles LB. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 1;140(3):351
- Withdrawal states and alcoholic hallucinosis [letter] Merrin EL. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;137(10):1280-1
- 'Deadly duo' still number one killer. *Am Pharm* 1980 Dec; 20(12):15
- Compensatory embryonic development in the rat following maternal treatment with ethanol. Anders K, et al. *Anat Anz* 1980;148(5):375-83
- Influence of alcohol on anesthetic requirements and acute toxicity. Wolfson B, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Nov; 59(11):826-30
- Inhibition of rat brain tryptophan metabolism by ethanol withdrawal and possible involvement of the enhanced liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Badawy AA, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 15;192(2):449-55
- Management of alcohol withdrawal symptoms [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):502
- Management of alcohol withdrawal symptoms [letter] Gillman MA, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 4; 283(6283):64
- Prenatal ethanol exposure permanently reduces the number of pyramidal neurons in rat hippocampus. Barnes DE, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun;227(3):333-40
- Physical dependence on nitrous oxide in mice: resemblance to alcohol but not to opiate withdrawal. Milne B, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jan;28(1):46-50
- Alcohol-induced bronchospasm in an asthmatic patient: pharmacologic evaluation of the mechanism. Gong H Jr, et al. *Chest* 1981 Aug;80(2):167-73
- Alcohol and the GI tract. *Clin Gastroenterol* 1981 May; 10(2):263-502
- Ethanol and cell replication in the digestive tract. Chen T, et al. *Clin Gastroenterol* 1981 May;10(2):343-54
- Alcohol and drug interactions in injury to the digestive tract. Mezey E. *Clin Gastroenterol* 1981 May;10(2):485-95 (51 ref.)
- Is ethanol a testicular toxin? Cobb CF, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1981 Feb;18(2):149-54
- Alcohol, nutrition, and liver disease. Lieber CS. *Curr Concepts Nutr* 1980;9:153-67
- Alcohol contact urticaria syndrome (immediate-type hypersensitivity). Case report. Rilliet A, et al. *Dermatologica* 1980;16(6):361-4
- Percutaneous alcohol intoxication. Püschel K. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 Jul;136(3):317-8
- Surgeon general's advisory on alcohol and pregnancy. *FDA Drug Bull* 1981 Jul;11(2):9-10
- Alcohol and hypogonadism [letter] Balabaud C, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Apr;80(4):852
- Assessment of neuropsychological functions in chronic alcoholics using a standardized version of Luria's Neuropsychological Technique. de Obaldia R, et al. *Int J Neurosci* 1981;14(1-2):85-93
- Alcohol and alcoholism. Stevenson JM. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1981 Apr;74(4):226-7
- Tricyclic antidepressants and alcoholic blackouts. Hudson

- CJ. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1981 Jun;169(6):381-2
- The short-term toxicity of ethanol to neurons in rat cerebral cortex tested by topical application in vivo, and a note on the problem in estimating ethanol concentrations in tissue. Phillips SC, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1981 Mar;49(3):353-61
- Does ethanol damage the blood-brain barrier? Phillips SC. *J Neurol Sci* 1981 Apr;50(1):81-7
- Idiopathic rupture of the bladder [letter] Schwartz DT. *J Urol* 1981 Apr;125(4):602
- Disulfiram-like reaction to beta-lactams [letter] Buening MK, et al. *JAMA* 1981 May 22-29;245(20):2027
- Health hazards associated with alcohol consumption. Eckardt MJ, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 7;246(6):648-66
- Pentylenetetrazol seizure threshold: a quantitative measure of ethanol dependence in rats. Peters JE, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2605-10
- Pathophysiology of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Smith CM. *Med Hypotheses* 1981 Feb;7(2):231-49
- Alcohol in pregnancy [editorial] Collins E. *Med J Aust* 1980 Aug 23;2(4):173-5
- Prevention of alcohol-related brain damage [letter] Drew LR. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jul 12;2(1):48
- Experimental production of growth retardation in the sheep fetus after exposure to alcohol. Potter BJ, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Aug 23;2(4):191-3
- Interactions of drugs with alcohol. *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 1981 Apr 3;23(7):33-4
- The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. I. In vivo effect upon preimplantation and early postimplantation stages. Sandor S, et al.
- Morphol Embryol (Bucur)* 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):265-74
- Tetralogical evaluation of mouse fetuses after paternal alcohol ingestion. Anderson RA Jr, et al.
- Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 1981 Summer;3(2):117-20
- Prenatal alcohol exposure: current issues and the status of animal research. Randall CL, et al.
- Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 1981 Summer;3(2):111-5
- Alcohol and fetal endocrine function. Rose JC, et al.
- Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 1981 Summer;3(2):105-10
- Fetal alcohol syndrome and fetal alcohol effects. Smith DW. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 1981 Summer;3(2):127
- Strategies for prevention of fetal alcohol effects. Rosett HL, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jan;57(1):1-7
- Alcohol does not enhance diazepam absorption. Divoll M, et al. *Pharmacology* 1981;22(4):263-8
- Decision for alcohol detoxification: a method to standardize patient evaluation. Knott DH, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1981 May;69(5):65-9, 72-5, 78
- Toxic effects of repeated ethanol intubations to chicks. Allen NK, et al. *Poult Sci* 1981 May;60(5):941-3
- Inhibition of gastrointestinal and liver hexosamine synthesis by sodium salicylate and ethanol. Sander LD, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;165(3):424-30
- Acquisition of tolerance to alcohol-induced memory deficits in humans. Poulos CX, et al.
- Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(2):176-9
- Damage of rat small intestine induced by ethanol. Effect of ethanol on fecal excretion of intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Hufnagel H, et al. *Res Exp Med (Berl)* 1980;178(1):65-70
- Effects of xylene and alcohol on vestibular and visual functions in man. Savolainen K, et al.
- Scand J Work Environ Health* 1980 Jun;6(2):94-103
- Topical 16,16-dimethyl PGE₂ prevents alcohol-induced damage in canine gastric mucosa. Miller TA, et al.
- Surgery* 1981 Apr;89(4):494-9
- Brompton mixture taken intravenously by a heroin addict [letter] Fischbeck KH, et al. *West J Med* 1980 Jul;133(1):80
- [Changes in serum parameters after oral alcohol intake in healthy men] Pöge A, et al.
- Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselk* 1981;41(1):34-41 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antenatal ethanol-fructose infusions for the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome (letter)] Wauer RR. (Ger)
- Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981;103(7):417-9
- [Alcohol therapy during pregnancy and labor as a source of iatrogenic damage (letter)] Bonta M, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Jul 6;121(27):1665
- [Action of ethyl alcohol in the period of ontogeny] Skosyeva AM. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;12(7):7-9 (33 ref.) (Rus)
- [Vegetative-vascular crises in alcoholic intoxication] Mel'nikov PK. *Sov Med* 1980;6(106)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Anesthetics alter outer membrane architecture and temperature range of growth of *Escherichia coli* K12. Janoff AS, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1364-71
- Patterns of protein production in *Myxococcus xanthus* during spore formation induced by glycerol, dimethyl sulfoxide, and phenethyl alcohol. Komano T, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):1076-82
- 4-n,n-dialkylaminophenethanols, -alkanoic acids and esters: new accelerators for dental composites. Brauer GM, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Jul;60(7):1343-8
- Olfactory detection thresholds using pyridine, thiophene, and phenethyl alcohol. Perry JD, et al.
- Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1980 Nov-Dec;88(6):778-82
- Effect of maternal administration of the anesthetic ethamoxitriphenol throughout the last third of baboon gestation upon neonatal corticoid production. Albrecht ED, et al. *Steroids* 1981 Jan;37(1):45-50

ANALYSIS

- Medicolegal aspects of alcohol detected in dead bodies. Nanikawa R. *Acta Med Leg Soc (Lige)* 1980;30(3):109-10
- Alcohol determination in the clinical laboratory. Dubowski KM. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Nov;74(5):747-50
- Ethanol in intracerebral clot. Report of two homicidal cases with prolonged survival after injury. Smialek JE, et al. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol* 1980 Jun;1(2):149-50
- Trace element content of moonshine. Gerhardt RE, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1980 Nov-Dec;35(6):332-4
- Comparative study of ethanol levels in blood versus bone marrow, vitreous humor, bile and urine. Winek CL, et al. *Forensic Sci Int* 1981 Jan-Feb;17(1):27-36
- A storage study of ethanol in rabbit and human bone marrow. Winek CL, et al. *Forensic Sci Int* 1981 May-Jun; 17(3):191-6
- Screening tests for alcoholism [letter] Phillips M. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):328
- Use of an alcometer in a casualty department. Evans RP, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Feb 21;1(4):185-6
- [Gas chromatographic analysis of ethyl alcohol, acetaldehyde and acetone in the expired air of human beings and in the total gaseous discharges of animals] Kudriavtsev RV, et al. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1981 Apr-Jun;24(4):48-51 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Antagonism of ethanol narcosis in mice by hyperbaric pressures of 4-8 atmospheres. Alkana RL, et al.
- Alcoholism (NY)* 1980 Oct;4(4):350-3
- The effects of lithium on the development of alcohol tolerance in *Carassius auratus*. Willner AH, et al.
- Int J Neurosci* 1980;11(2):125-9
- Naloxone and ethanol antagonism [letter] Jeffcoat WJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 9;(8228):1052
- Naloxone is not an effective antagonist of ethanol [letter] Mattila MJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):775-6
- Antagonism of ethanol-induced decrease in LH by para-chlorophenylalanine: lack of correlation with altered serotonergic mechanisms. Chapin RE, et al.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Mar;14(3):293-8
- Carbenoxolone sodium protects rat gastric mucosa against ethanol-induced necrosis. Derelanko MJ, et al.
- Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;166(3):394-7
- An evaluation of the selectivity of fennetozole (DH-524) reversal of ethanol-induced changes in central nervous system function. Frye GD, et al.
- Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;69(2):149-55
- Anti-alcohol action of hepatic activator (NKK-105) on motoricity and EEG in experimental animals and man. Shirashi T, et al. *Tokai J Exp Clin Med* 1981 Jan; 6(1):103-12

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Ethanol production by thermophilic bacteria: metabolic control of end product formation in *Thermoanaerobium brockii*. Ben-Bassat A, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Apr; 146(1):192-9
- Ethanol production by thermophilic bacteria: relationship between fermentation product yields of and catabolic enzyme activities in *Clostridium thermocellum* and *Thermoanaerobium brockii*. Lamed R, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):569-78

BLOOD

- Death from alcohol intoxication and the role of alcohol in other intoxications and in cases of violent death. Raekallio J. *Acta Med Leg Soc (Lige)* 1980;30(3):129-34
- Transcapillary exchange and distribution of carbon-11 labelled ethanol in the isolated perfused rat liver. Kleinen M, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Sep;110(1):39-46
- Peak blood alcohol levels in men at high risk for the future development of alcoholism. Schuckit MA. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Jan;5(1):64-6
- Emergency measurement of stat, timed, serum ethanol levels for medical management. Senior JR, et al.
- Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Jan;5(1):6-11
- The collection and handling of the blood alcohol specimen. Kaye S. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Nov;74(5):743-6 (18 ref.)
- A rapid screening blood alcohol analysis for the local pathologist. Kaye S. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol* 1980 Sep; 1(3):205-8
- Effect of activated charcoal on ethanol blood levels in dogs. North DS, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Jun;38(6):864-6
- Blood alcohol content as related to clinical-vegetative and electroencephalographic changes. Moldovanska P, et al. *Folia Med (Plovdiv)* 1980;22(4):28-32
- Blood versus bone marrow ethanol concentrations in rabbits and humans. Winek CL, et al. *Forensic Sci Int* 1980 Sep-Oct;16(2):101-9
- Influence of dosage level on blood alcohol level discrimination by alcoholics. Shapiro AP, et al.
- J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Oct;48(5):655-6
- Effects of moderate blood alcohol concentrations on closed-course driving performance. Attwood DA, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Jul;41(7):623-34
- Utility of portable breath alcohol testers for drunken driving offenders. Sobell LC, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep; 41(9):930-4
- Survival after a blood alcohol of 1127 mg/dl [letter] Berild D, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):363

- Screening for alcoholism [letter] Dubach UC, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1374
- Plasma ethanol, endorphin, and glucose experiment [letter] Kimball CD, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):212
- Blood ethanol levels in sober alcohol users seen in an emergency room. Urso T, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 2; 28(9):1053-6
- Drug screening in city hospitals [letter] Ukich AW. *Med J Aust* 1981 Jan 13;1(12):652
- Blood ethanol and free-choice ethanol intake in rats and their progeny. Kulkosy PJ. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Sep;13(3):449-52
- Light-dark and feeding rhythms affect circadian phasing of blood-ethanol decay rates. Sturtevant RP, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Nov;13(5):637-42
- Pharmacological requirements of patients during alcohol withdrawal. Walters L, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jan 24; 59(4):114
- The fetal alcohol syndrome in mice: maternal variables. Chernoff GF. *Teratology* 1980 Aug;22(1):71-5
- Alcohol levels in emergency room patients. Mueller PG, et al. *Wis Med J* 1980 Nov;79(11):29-30
- Alcohol elimination rate after inhalation of zoxitrol (2-ethoxyethanol). Pedersen LM, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;85(3):199-203
- [Alcoholism and traumatology in S.A.M.U. 42] Blanc JL, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980;21(2):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Correlations between alcohol ingestion, blood alcohol levels and behavior problems] Hrouda P, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980;21(2):170-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Alcohol beverages and blood alcohol levels] Lereboullet J, et al. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980;164(6):573-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Arginine aspartate effects on acute human alcoholizing test (author's trans)] Elsaïr J, et al. *Toxicol Eur Res* 1978; 1(5):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Sexual inhibition at low blood alcohol concentrations. An experimental study] Schuster R. *Beitr Gerichl Med* 1980; 38:337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Usefulness of drunkenness symptoms determined by a physician in blood alcohol values under 1.3‰] Teige K. *Beitr Gerichl Med* 1980;38:317-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The influence of low blood volume in the venule on the blood alcohol concentration] Underdörfer H, et al. *Beitr Gerichl Med* 1980;38:343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experience with the automation of forensic blood alcohol determination] Wolf M, et al. *Beitr Gerichl Med* 1980; 38:249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Blood specimen collection in cadavers for alcohol level determination. Technique and information collection] Berghaus G, et al. *Lebensversicherungsmedizin* 1981 Jan 1;33(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Blood alcohol level and consciousness disorders in the framework of the General Accident Insurance provisions] Zink P. *Lebensversicherungsmedizin* 1981 Jan 1;33(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Kinetic rapid determination of blood alcohol] Peisker K. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Apr 15;74(8):385-8 (Ger)
- [The diffusion of ethanol from blood into intestine: rates of transport (author's trans)] Teige K, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;85(2):139-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [New regulations regarding blood alcohol examinations (letter)] Major A. *Öv Hettl* 1980 Aug 31;121(35):2165 (Hun)
- [Alcohol and drugs in victims of violence] Dahl E, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1981 Feb 20;101(5):329-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Determination of the activity of the microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system in the blood] Mansurova ID, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;7(7):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Computation of the ethyl alcohol concentration from gas chromatographic determination without constructing calibration graphs] Romaniuk NP. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1980 Oct-Dec;23(4):38-9 (Rus)
- [Causes and consequences of errors in sample collection and determination of ethanol levels in the blood in alcoholic intoxication] Milenković D, et al. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1980 Jan;108(1):49-52 (See)
- DIAGNOSTIC USE**
- Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing and large-vessel disease in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Barnett AH, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):261-2
- Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing is not useful for individual genetic counseling of diabetic patients. Dreyer M, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Sep;18(3):189-90
- Increase of plasma acetaldehyde. An objective indicator of the chlorpropamide alcohol flush. Jerntorp P, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Sep;30(9):788-91
- The chlorpropamide alcohol flush. Lack of specificity for familial non-insulin dependent diabetes. Köberling J, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 Oct;19(4):359-63
- The prevalence of chlorpropamide alcohol flushing in non-insulin dependent diabetes. Micossi P. *Diabetologia* 1981 Apr;20(4):510
- Measurement of total body water in patients on maintenance hemodialysis using an ethanol dilution technique. Walle AJ, et al. *Nephron* 1980;26(6):286-90
- [Effect of alcohol on ACTH secretion—observations in Cushing and pseudo-Cushing syndromes] Wilczyńska J. *Endokrynol Pol* 1980 Sep-Oct;31(5):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Antidiuretic activity of blood and certain approaches to the pharmacologic correction of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system in burn injuries] Vogralik MV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Apr; 91(4):419-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- METABOLISM**
- Alcohol metabolism and alcoholism—pharmacogenetic considerations. Ward JP. *1980;Suppl 286:179-88*
- Comparative study of the effect of amino acids on ethanol oxidation in isolated hepatocytes from starved and fed rats. Beaugé F, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:393-402
- Ethanol oxidation in isolated hepatocytes. Berry MN, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:403-11
- Acetaldehyde and acetate production during ethanol metabolism in perfused rat liver. Braggins TJ, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:441-9
- Kinetics and control of alcohol oxidation in rats. Chen WS, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:543-9
- Use of ¹³C NMR for investigation of ethanol metabolism in perfused liver. Cohen SM, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980; 132:419-31
- Changes in liver inorganic pyrophosphate content during ethanol metabolism. Cook GA, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:433-40
- On the possible relationship of cytochrome P-450 to alcohol metabolism: fundamental aspects of the microsomal hydroxylation system, including properties and interactions of the components. Coon MJ, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:11-22 (50 ref.)
- Breath acetaldehyde levels after ethanol consumption. Couchman KG, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:451-7
- Determination of hepatic acetaldehyde and its biphasic relationship to the ethanol concentration in rats. Eriksson CJ. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:459-67
- The effect of chronic ethanol consumption on pathways of ethanol metabolism. Gordon E, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:475-80
- Distribution of ethanol between blood and dorsal subcutaneous air of the rat and the feasibility of using this distribution coefficient to estimate blood ethanol. Lester D, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:275-80
- Significance of the gastrointestinal tract in the in vivo metabolism of ethanol in the rat. Lin GW, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:281-6
- Rate-determining factors for ethanol metabolism in vivo during fasting. Lumeng L, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980; 132:489-96
- Alterations of hepatic alcohol metabolizing enzyme activities due to thyroid hormones. Moreno F, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:109-15
- Genetically mediated responses of microsomal ethanol oxidation in mice. Petersen DR, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:117-28
- Stimulation of ethanol metabolism by catecholamines. Scholz R, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:601-18
- The role of liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase in ethanol metabolism in DBA and C57Bl mice. Smolen A, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:627-34
- Ethanol elimination is inherited in the rat. Thurman RG. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:655-61
- Mechanism of the swift increase in alcohol metabolism ('SIAM') in the rat. Yuki T, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980; 132:689-95
- Ethanol oxidation by rat brain in vivo. Cohen G, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1980 Oct;4(4):366-70
- Uses of electron paramagnetic resonance in alcohol research. Goldstein DB. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Jan;5(1):137-40
- The effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on ethanol binding to hepatic cytochrome P-450 and on certain hepatic and renal parameters in the 'long sleep' and 'short sleep' mouse. Hjelle JJ, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Spring;5(2):198-203
- Hepatic microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system (MEOS): increased activity following propylthiouracil administration. Moreno F, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Jan; 5(1):85-91
- Nonlinear pharmacokinetics of ethanol: the disproportionate AUC-dose relationship. Wilkinson PK, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1980 Oct;4(4):384-90
- Inhibition of the microsomal oxidation of ethanol and 1-butanol by the free-radical, spin-trapping agent 5,5-dimethyl-1-pyrroline-1-oxide. Cedarbaum AI, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct 15;204(2):397-403
- Ethanol metabolism in guinea pig: in vivo ethanol elimination, alcohol dehydrogenase distribution, and subcellular localization of acetaldehyde dehydrogenase in liver. Zahlsen RN, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 1;207(2):371-9
- Cholinergic, anticholinergic agents and hepatic ethanol metabolizing enzymes. Messina FS, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Nov;248(1):4-12
- The effect of osmotic pressure on the intestinal absorption of sulfafurazol and ethanol in the rat. Marvola M, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(10):1631-4
- Genetics of biochemical and behavioural aspects of alcohol metabolism. Gibson JB, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Apr; 11(2):128-31
- Prodromus to a twin study of sensitivity to intoxication and alcohol metabolism. Martin NG, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Apr;11(2):140-3
- End-product tolerance and ethanol. Rose AH, et al. *Basic Life Sci* 1981;18:513-31
- Thermophilic ethanol fermentations. Zeikus JG, et al. *Basic Life Sci* 1981;18:441-61
- Isotope effect in peroxidation of deuterium-labelled ethanol by liver catalase. Damgaard SE. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 1; 191(2):613-8
- Ethanol oxidation by isolated hepatocytes from fed and starved rats and from rats exposed to ethanol, phenobarbitor or 3-amino-triazole. No evidence for a physiological role of a microsomal ethanol oxidation system. Berry MN, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2161-8
- Effect of 6-n-propyl-2-thiouracil on the rate of ethanol metabolism in rats treated chronically with ethanol. Britton RS, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 1;29(21):2951-5
- Mucosal alcohol dehydrogenase- and aldehyde dehydrogenase-mediated ethanol oxidation in the digestive tract of the rat. Lambouey Y, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 1;30(5):542-5
- Determinants of plasma free acetaldehyde levels during the oxidation of ethanol: effects of chronic alcohol feeding. Pikkarainen PH, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 1; 30(7):799-802
- Production of acetaldehyde and ethanol by isolated rat liver parenchymal cells in the presence of diethyl ether. Stowell A, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1967-72
- Hepatic microsomal ethanol oxidizing system (MEOS): respective roles of ethanol and carbohydrates for the enhanced activity after chronic alcohol consumption. Teschke R, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 1; 30(13):1745-51
- Effect of fructose on ethanol metabolism by isolated hepatocytes. Cornell NW, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):525
- Role of hydroxyl radicals in the iron-ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid mediated stimulation of microsomal oxidation of ethanol. Cedarbaum AI, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3698-704
- Control of ethanol utilization by rat hepatocytes. Rognstad R. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Aug 17;676(2):270-3
- Ethanol production by *Zymomonas mobilis* and *Saccharomyces uvarum* on aflatoxin-contaminated and ammonia-detoxified corn. Nofsinger GW, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Feb;27(2):162-7
- Observations on the relation between alcohol absorption and the rate of gastric emptying. Holt S. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Feb 1;124(3):267-77, 297
- The swift increase in alcohol metabolism: comparative studies with other alcohols. Bleyman MA, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979; 7:115-21
- The role of hydrogen translocating shuttles during ethanol oxidation in hepatocytes from euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Hensgens LA, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980;108(1):39-45
- Hepatic vein oxygenation, liver blood flow, and the rate of ethanol metabolism in recently abstinent alcoholic patients. Iturriaga H, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Jun;10(3):211-8
- Intraindividual variability in the calcium carbimide-ethanol interaction. Brien JF, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;18(2):199-205
- Effect of glucagon on ethanol oxidation in isolated rat liver cells. Manganey-Andréani M, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Jun; 37(6):545-6
- Selection of yeast strains for ethanol production from inulin. Guiraud JP, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1981; 26(2):147-50
- Effects of thyroidectomy and triiodothyronine administration on rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Mezey E, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Mar;80(3):566-74
- In vivo drug metabolism and liver lobule heterogeneity in the rat. Willson RA, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Sep; 81(3):563-9
- Changes in the subcellular distribution of metabolites due to ethanol oxidation in the perfused rat liver. Soboll S, et al. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* 1981 Mar; 362(3):247-60
- Organic nutrition of *Beggiatoa* sp. Nelson DC, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jul;147(1):236-47
- The mechanism of cytochrome P-450-dependent oxidation of ethanol in reconstituted membrane vesicles. Ingelman-Sundberg M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6321-6
- Transplacental diffusion of ethanol under steady state conditions. Bonds DR, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1980 Dec; 2(6):409-16
- Inactivation of liver alcohol dehydrogenases and inhibition of ethanol metabolism by ambivalent active-site-directed reagents. Chen WS, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Feb; 24(2):190-3
- Effects of castration and chronic morphine administration on liver alcohol dehydrogenase and the metabolism of ethanol in the male Sprague-Dawley rat. Cicero TJ, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Nov;215(2):317-24
- Increased alcohol dehydrogenase independent ethanol oxidation at high ethanol concentrations in isolated rat hepatocytes: the effect of chronic ethanol feeding. Matsuzaki S, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Apr; 217(1):133-7
- Retardation of ethanol absorption by food in the stomach. Shultz J, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep;41(9):861-70
- Firewater myths revisited. Reviewed of findings and some

- new directions. Schaefer JM. *J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan;9:99-117 (75 ref.)
- Inhibition of alcohol dehydrogenase by disulfiram; possible relation to the disulfiram-ethanol reaction. Sharkawi M. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 24;27(21):1939-45
- Effects of ethanol on the developing rat. I. Ethanol metabolism and effects on lactate, pyruvate, and glucose concentrations. Hollstedt C, et al. *Med Biol* 1980 Jun;58(3):158-63
- Influence of lactation on rate of disappearance of ethanol in the rat. Abel EL, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol* 1979 Fall;1(3):185-6
- Accumulation of 5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid in ethanol-treated hepatocytes. *Nutr Rev* 1980 Jun;38(6):223-5
- Alcohol and the enterohepatic circulation of folate. *Nutr Rev* 1980 Jun;38(6):220-3
- The fructose effect. Crow KE, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Apr 8;93(681):232-4
- Elevated blood acetaldehyde in alcoholics with accelerated ethanol elimination. Lindros KO, et al.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:119-24
- Role of hormones in the mechanism of the swift increase in alcohol metabolism in the rat. Yuki T, et al.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:67-71
- Fundamentals for ethanol chronopharmacokinetics in nonstarved, serially sampled rats. Sturtevant RP, et al. *Pharmacology* 1981;22(4):243-50
- Hepatic and extrahepatic elimination of ethanol in cirrhosis. With estimates of intrahepatic shunts and Km for ethanol elimination. Utne HE, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(3):297-304
- [Arginine aspartate effects on rabbit acute and chronic alcoholization (author's transl)] Poey J, et al.
- Toxicol Eur Res** 1978;(5):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Circadian rhythm of the liver alcohol metabolism in the rat] Püschel K, et al. *Beitr Gerichtl Med* 1980;38:311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Alcohol metabolism (author's transl)] von Wartburg JP. *Ther Umsch* 1981 May;38(5):414-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Alcohol metabolism and metabolic effects] Füssäng RD. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jul 20;57(20):1405-18 (Ger)
- [Effect of dietary fat upon alcohol metabolism in rats (author's transl)] Kanayama R, et al.
- Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;77(10):1589-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effects of fatty liver and fatty acid composition of dietary fat upon alcohol metabolism in rat (author's transl)] Kanayama R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;77(11):1741-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Ethanol elimination in rats with different levels of alcoholic motivation] Buron IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Thiamine and biotin requirements of yeasts growing on methanol and ethanol] Vikhanski IuD, et al.
- Mikrobiologiya** 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):628-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Ethyl alcohol effect on the visual evoked potential. Zuzewicz W. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):93-8
- Role of serotonin (5-HT) in drug tolerance and general adaptation. Khanna JM, et al.
- Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:161-70
- The rapid onset of functional tolerance to ethanol—role of different neurotransmitters and synaptosomal membrane lipids. Littleton JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:137-51
- Alterations in neurotransmitter function during the development of ethanol tolerance and dependence. Tabakoff B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:153-60
- Alcohol expectancy and stress: methodological concerns with the expectancy design. Bradlyn AS, et al.
- Addict Behav** 1981;6(1):1-8
- Expectations regarding the effects of alcohol on assertiveness: a comparison of alcoholics and social drinkers. Parker JC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(1):29-33
- The effects of alcohol and the expectancy of alcohol on snake fear. Rimm D, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(1):47-51
- The balanced placebo design: methodological considerations. Rohsenow DJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(2):107-22
- Reversal of tolerance to ethanol associated with the induction of physical dependence on ethanol in the rat. Abu-Murad C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:697-704**
- Effect of acute ethanol loading on parathyroid gland secretion in the rat. Chanard J, et al.
- Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;128:495-504**
- The effects of ethanol on developing catecholamine neurons. Detering N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:721-7**
- A comparison of behavioral and neurochemical effects of ethanol and chloridazepoxide. Frye GD, et al.
- Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:729-37**
- Biochemical correlates of tolerance in rodents and in *Drosophila*. Possible role of alcohol dehydrogenase, aldehyde dehydrogenase and superoxide dismutase. Garcin F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:739-48**
- Isozymes of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase in Japanese and their role in alcohol sensitivity. Harada S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:31-9**
- Receptor and membrane function in the alcohol tolerant/dependent animal. Hoffman PL, et al.
- Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:761-70**
- Reversal of ethanol tolerance and cross-tolerance to pentobarbital in the rat. Khanna JM, et al.
- Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:779-86**
- Direct effect of ethanol on acid secretion in isolated canine gastric mucosa. Kuo YJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:373-83**
- Cross-tolerance between ethanol and morphine. Lê AD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:771-7**
- Effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on membrane-bound enzymes in rat brain. Lieberthal S, et al.
- Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:797-805**
- The effect of duration of alcohol administration on the deposition of trace elements in the fetal rat. Mendelson RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:295-304**
- Ethanol-inducible liver cytochrome P-450 in the rat: relative specificity for ethanol oxidation activity in vitro. Mungikar AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:51-6**
- The effect of ethanol on the metabolism of prostaglandins and related compounds. Pennington SN, et al.
- Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:527-32**
- Inhibition of the synthesis of macromolecules by ethanol in regenerating rat liver. Pöös R, et al.
- Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:551-60**
- Brain neurotransmitter receptor systems in alcohol treated mice and in mice genetically selected for differences in sensitivity to alcohol. Rabin RA, et al.
- Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:787-95**
- Mechanism of inhibition of mixed-function oxidation by ethanol. Reinke LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:151-61**
- Effects of alcohol on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGTP). Reyes E. **Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:579-86**
- The temperature dependence of respiration and ATPase in rat liver mitochondria is altered by ethanol. Rottenberg H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:345-53**
- Effect of ethanol on hemoperfusion and O₂ sufficiency in livers in vivo. Sato N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:355-62**
- Ethanol as a selective inhibitor of microsomal barbiturate hydroxylation in vitro and in vivo. Schuppel RV, et al.
- Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:363-72**
- Ethanol induced changes in *in vitro* protein synthesis during the development and maturation of brain tissue. Tewari S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:813-21**
- The *in vitro* effect of ethanol on the histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase system. Szűcs M, et al.
- Agents Actions** 1981 Apr;11(1-2):158-60
- Ethanol as an arrhythmogen and an antiarrhythmic agent with reoxygenation arrhythmias of cultured heart cells. Wenzel DG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 May;11(3):290-3
- Racial differences in biological sensitivity to ethanol: the role of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes. Agarwal DP, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):12-6
- Sterol metabolism in the rat: effect of alcohol on sterol metabolism in two strains of rats. Cohen BI, et al.
- Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):225-9
- Effect of ethanol feeding upon levels of a male-specific hepatic estrogen-binding protein: a possible mechanism for feminization. Eagon PK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):183-7
- Effect of ethyl alcohol on visual evoked potentials. Erwin CW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):49-55
- Disordering effect of ethanol at different depths in the bilayer of mouse brain membranes. Goldstein DB, et al.
- Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):256-8
- Effects of ethanol on hepatic blood flow in the rat. Iturriga H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):221-4
- Alcohol and very low density lipoprotein synthesis and secretion by isolated hepatocytes. Lakshmanan MR, et al.
- Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct;4(4):361-5
- Individual differences in blood and breath acetaldehyde levels and urinary excretion of catecholamines after alcohol intake. Mizoi Y, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct;4(4):354-60
- Effects of acute and chronic ethanol intake on bile acid metabolism. Monroe P, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):92-100 (60 ref.)
- The effect of ethanol on heme and porphyrin synthesis. Ostroff JW. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):125-30 (51 ref.)
- Biochemical evidence for an interaction of ethanol and stress: preliminary studies. Pohorecky LA, et al.
- Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct;4(4):423-6
- Human evoked brain potentials and alcohol. Porjesz B, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):304-17 (132 ref.)
- The effect of ethanol on lipoprotein metabolism. Robinson SF, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):101-9 (41 ref.)
- Acute ethanol administration causes transient impairment of blue-yellow color vision. Russell RM, et al.
- Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct;4(4):396-9
- Influence of ethanol on pancreatic lipid metabolism. Somer JB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct;4(4):341-5
- Effect of ethanol on formation of bile. Strasberg SM. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):119-24 (44 ref.)
- The cardiovascular effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde in exercising dogs. Stratton R, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):56-63
- Fetal exposure to ethanol enhances pituitary-adrenal and temperature responses to ethanol in adult rats. Taylor AN, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):237-46
- The effect of alcohol on dopamine metabolism in the caudate nucleus of an unanesthetized monkey. Weiner H, et al.
- Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct;4(4):427-30
- Acute effects of ethanol on myocardial blood flow in the nonischemic and ischemic heart. Friedman HS.
- Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):61-7
- Effects of alcohol ingestion on lipids and lipoproteins in normal men: isocaloric metabolic studies. Glueck CJ, et al.
- Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2287-93
- Effects of chronic alcohol feeding on thiamin status: biochemical and neurological correlates. Shaw S, et al.
- Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):856-60
- Dr. Henry Baker Lecture Interaction of ethanol with drug toxicity. Lieber CS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct;74(4):313-20
- Alcohol increases sleep apnea and oxygen desaturation in asymptomatic men. Taasan VC, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):240-5
- Ethanol—the social drug. Kushner J. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Mar;47(3):197-9
- Effect of ethanol on amino acid absorption across *in vivo* rat intestine. Green RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):G176-81
- Cardiac effects of alcohol. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Nov;31(11):753-9
- Ethanol, the liver, and the gastrointestinal tract. Geokas MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):198-211
- Metabolic interactions between opiates and alcohol. Kreek MJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;362:36-49
- Drug of abuse and the endogenous reinforcement system: the resistance of intracranial self-stimulation behavior to the inebriating effects of ethanol. Rottenberg A.
- Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;362:60-6 (38 ref.)
- Neuroendocrinological effects of alcohol. Cicero TJ. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:123-42 (120 ref.)
- Development of ethanol tolerance in *Clostridium thermocellum*: effect of growth temperature. Herrero AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep;40(3):571-7
- Ethanol-induced changes in lipid composition of *Escherichia coli*: inhibition of saturated fatty acid synthesis *in vitro*. Butke TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):565-71
- Effects of ethanol, nutritional status, and composition of the incubation medium on protein synthesis in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Dich J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):640-7
- Inhibition of Na⁺-stimulated glucose transport function and perturbation of intestinal microvillus membrane vesicles by ethanol and acetaldehyde. Tillotson LG, et al.
- Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):360-70
- Response of human mucociliary clearance to acute alcohol administration. Venizelos PC, et al.
- Arch Environ Health** 1981 Jul-Aug;36(4):194-201
- Ethanol-sedative hypnotic interactions: *in vitro* studies on Na⁺-K-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Ho CC, et al.
- Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Nov;248(1):132-47
- Effect of ethanol on basal and arginine-stimulated plasma levels of glucose, insulin and glucagon in fasted unanesthetized rabbits. Potter DE, et al.
- Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Aug;246(2):180-6
- Nutritional toxicological studies with Lannate: interactions with caffeine and ethanol. Selmei-Antal M, et al.
- Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):443-5
- Differential effects of benzodiazepine disposition by disulfiram and ethanol. Sellers EM, et al.
- Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(5a):882-6
- Effect of alcohol on man's response to mild physical activity in a cold environment. Graham T, et al.
- Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Aug;51(8):793-6
- The effect of alcohol on body heat loss. Livingstone SD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):961-4
- Genetic analysis of tolerance to ethanol hypothermia in recombinant inbred mice: effect of desglycinamide(9)-Arginine(8)-vasopressin. Crabbe JC, et al.
- Behav Genet** 1980 Mar;10(2):139-52
- Relationship between ADH activity and behavioral response to environmental alcohol in *Drosophila*. Gelfand LJ, et al.
- Behav Genet** 1980 May;10(3):237-49
- Larval responses to environmental ethanol in *Drosophila melanogaster*: variation within and among populations. Parsons PA. **Behav Genet** 1980 Mar;10(2):183-90
- Binding of acetaldehyde to rat liver microsomes: enhancement after chronic alcohol consumption. Nomura F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):131-7
- Acute and chronic effects of barbiturates and ethanol on phospholipid and sulfatide content of rat brain regions. Chweh AY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1374-8
- Effects of lithium, and lithium and alcohol administration on (Na⁺ + K)-ATPase. Guerri C, et al.
- Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):25-30
- Inhibition of testosterone synthesis by ethanol and acetaldehyde. Johnston DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1827-31
- Effect of acute and chronic ethanol treatment on rat brain phospholipid turnover. Lee NM, et al.
- Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2815-8
- Changes in the rat hepatic mixed function oxidase system associated with chronic ethanol vapor inhalation. Morgan ET, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):595-600
- The effect of ethanol on glycol-prolyl

- diethyl-aminopeptidase activity in the rat pancreas and liver. Nakayama K, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 1;29(23):3210-1
- Studies on the hypnotic effects of chloral hydrate and ethanol and their metabolism in vivo and in vitro. Owen BE, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 1;29(21):3011-6
- Ethanol enhancement of cocaine-induced hepatotoxicity. Smith AC, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 1;30(5):453-8
- Stimulation of rat C6 glioma ecto-5'-nucleotidase by chronic ethanol treatment. Syapin PJ, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2279-84
- Non-selective decrease of collagen synthesis by cultured fetal lung fibroblasts after non-lethal doses of ethanol. Thanassi NM, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2417-24
- Regional inhibitory effect of ethanol on monoamine synthesis regulation within the brain. Umezaki K, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2477-83
- In vitro effects of ethanol and ethanol metabolism in the rat pancreas. Calderon-Attas P, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 5;620(3):387-99
- Effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on the activity of rat liver mitochondrial 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase. Dreiling CE, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 8;640(1):121-30
- Inhibition of rat ovarian ornithine decarboxylase by ethanol in vivo and in vitro. Pösö H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 14;658(2):291-8
- A mechanism for ethanol-induced damage to liver mitochondrial structure and function. Schilling RJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 12;603(2):266-77
- Identification by selective ion monitoring of 1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline in human platelets and plasma after ethanol intake. Peura P, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Nov 7;11(12):553-5
- Effect of ethanol on the gastric mucosa in normal and cimetidine-treated dogs. Olazábal A, et al. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 1980 Nov 7;72(11):560-5
- Influence of phospholipids on the respiratory activity of embryonic heart cells cultured in vitro in presence of different ethanol concentrations. Cocchi M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Mar 30;55(6):584-9
- Effect of ethanol on respiratory activity of embryonic tissues. Cocchi M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Mar 15;55(5):423-6
- Effect of acute and chronic ethanol on dopamine synthesis in the caudate nucleus, substantia nigra and frontal cortex. Fadde F, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2553-8
- Effect of ethanol on the metabolism of regional brain dopamine. Fadde F, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2559-63
- Anaesthetic requirement in mice selectively bred for differences in ethanol sensitivity. Koblin DD, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jan;53(1):5-10
- Effect of ethyl alcohol on maternal and fetal acid-base balance and cardiovascular status in chronic sheep preparations. Cook PS, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Feb;88(2):188-94
- Failure of acetaldehyde or acetate to mimic the splanchnic arteriolar or venular dilator actions of ethanol: direct in situ studies on the microcirculation. Altura BM, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;73(3):580-2
- The effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration and its withdrawal on gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding in rat brain. Ticku MK. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;70(3):403-10
- Disruption of vertebrate monosynaptic habituation by ethyl alcohol. Glanzman DL, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 11;212(1):117-26
- Ethanol causes increases in excitation and inhibition in area CA3 of the dorsal hippocampus. Newlin SA, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 23;209(1):113-28
- The effects of ethanol on cerebellar Purkinje cell discharge pattern and inhibition evoked by local surface stimulation. Sinclair JG, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Jan 21;204(2):465-71
- Depression of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in the cerebrospinal fluid of rats after acute administration of ethanol. Weibrecht WU, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 3;200(2):478-80
- Influence of ethanol on the interaction between polychlorinated biphenyls and drug metabolism. Kramp V, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980;25(5):718-25
- The arousal threshold: sleep deprivation, sleep fragmentation, and obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Guilleminault C, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1981;17(3):341-9
- Alcohol ingestion and man's ability to adapt to exercise in a cold environment. Graham T. *Can J Appl Sport Sci* 1981 Mar;6(1):27-31
- The influence of chronic ethanol feeding to rats on liver mitochondrial membrane structure and function. Hosein EA, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Oct;58(10):1147-55
- Acetaldehyde concentration in rat blood and brain during the calcium carbide-ethanol interaction. Hoover DJ, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;59(1):65-70
- The increase in calcium binding of cardiac plasma membrane lipoprotein caused by general anesthetics and alcohol. Ohnishi ST, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 May;58(5):525-30
- Alpha adrenoceptor mediated alteration of ethanol effects on (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase of rat neuronal membranes. Rangaraj N, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;58(11):1342-6
- Effect of ethanol on potassium-stimulated and electrically stimulated acetylcholine release in vitro from rat cortical slices. Sunahara GI, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;58(6):706-11
- Alcohol and high-density lipoproteins. Devenyi P, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Nov 22;123(10):981-4 (65 ref.)
- Effect of ethanol on electrogram changes and regional myocardial blood flow during acute myocardial ischaemia. Gilmour RF Jr, et al. *Cardiovasc Res* 1981 Jan;15(1):47-58
- Alcohol and the diffusing capacity [letter] Addison TE, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1):120
- Electrophysiological effects of ethanol, acetaldehyde, and acetate on cardiac tissues from dog and guinea pig. Williams ES, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Sep;47(3):473-8
- Alcohol and hypertension: epidemiologic and experimental considerations. The Lipid Research Clinics Program. Wallace RB, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 41-7 (47 ref.)
- A study of the thermogenic effect of ethanol in the hypothalamic rat. James MF, et al. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):119-23
- Ethanol and antipyrine clearance. Døssing M, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jul;30(1):101-4
- Intravenous diazepam and oral ethanol interaction. Sellers EM, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Nov;28(5):638-45
- Normal resting and exercising muscle blood flow during acute ethanol infusion. Blachley JD, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1980 Oct;17(3):413-9
- The toxic effects of alcohol on folate metabolism. Steinberg SE, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1980 Oct;17(3):407-11 (23 ref.)
- A comparison of the effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on glucose production from various precursors by isolated rat liver cells. Cederbaum AI, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:71-81
- Muscle tension and experienced control: effects of alcohol intake vs biofeedback on alcoholics and non-alcoholics. Engstrom DR, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:219-28
- Acute metabolic interaction of ethanol and drugs. Khanna JM, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:93-108
- Effect of ethanol on cholesterol ester hydrolases in adrenal. Sun GY, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:61-9
- An introduction to investigations of metabolic effects of alcohol and alcoholism. Van Thiel DH. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:51-9 (90 ref.)
- Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in mouse fetuses resulting from maternal alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Alvarez MR, et al. *Cytogenet Cell Genet* 1980;28(3):173-80
- Effect of ethanol, acetaldehyde, and acetate on insulin and glucagon secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Tiengo A, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Sep;30(9):705-9
- Alcohol inhibits morphological and biochemical differentiation of C6 glial cells in culture. Waziri R, et al. *Differentiation* 1981;18(1):55-9
- Ethanol-induced inhibition of glucose transport across the isolated brush-border membrane of hamster jejunum. Dinda PK, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Jan;26(1):23-32
- Alcohol and cardiovascular disorders. Khetarpal VK, et al. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1981 Feb;7(1):1-30 (134 ref.)
- Acute effects of alcohol on evoked potentials in visual cortex and superior colliculus of the rat. Hetzler BE, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Jan;51(1):69-79
- Changes induced by xylene and alcohol in human evoked potentials. Seppäläinen AM, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Feb;51(2):148-55
- Ethanol and menstrual cycle interactions in the visual evoked response. Simpson J, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Jul;52(1):28-35
- Acute ethanol ingestion and haem biosynthesis in healthy subjects. McColl KE, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Apr;10(2 Pt 1):107-12
- Short-term ethanol administration impairs the elimination of chlorthalidoxepoxide (Librium®) in man. Desmond PV, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;18(3):275-8
- Acetaldehyde acutely impairs canine testicular testosterone secretion. Boyden TW, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 9;70(4):571-6
- Ethanol enhances [3H]diazepam binding at the benzodiazepine-GABA-receptor-ionophore complex. Burch TP, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 17;67(2-3):325-6
- Interaction of catecholamines and ethanol on the kinetics of rat brain (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase. Kalant H, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 12;70(2):157-66
- Thermoregulatory mechanisms and ethanol hypothermia. Lomax P, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 May 22;71(4):483-7
- A role for calcium in the acute and chronic actions of ethanol in vitro. Mayer JM, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 21;68(2):223-7
- Tolerance to ethanol and severity of withdrawal in mice are enhanced by a vasopressin fragment. Rigger H, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 May 30;64(1):53-68
- Evidence that ethanol and pentobarbital enhance [3H]diazepam binding at the benzodiazepine-GABA receptor-ionophore complex indirectly. Ticku MK, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 May 22;71(4):521-2
- Cerebral oxygen consumption in the rat: pharmacological stimulation and suppression, role of catecholaminergic mechanisms. Hemmingsen R, et al. *Eur Neurol* 1981;20(3):215-8
- Circulating microaggregates after gastric administration of ethanol in the pig. Bengmark S, et al. *Eur Surg Res* 1980;12(5):333-42
- Further studies of the ethanol-induced changes in pancreatic lipid metabolism. Somer JB, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1980 Oct;33(2):231-9
- Chronic ethanol consumption and hippocampal neuron dendritic spines: a morphometric and physiological analysis. Lee K, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Mar;71(3):541-9
- Effect of acute and chronic ethanol ingestion on the content of reduced glutathione of various tissues of the rat. Fernández V, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Apr 15;37(4):392-4
- Ethanol-induced changes in plasma glucose, insulin and glucagon in fed and fasted rats. Potter DE, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Aug 15;36(8):1003-4
- Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in rat myocardium membranes after prolonged ethanol inhalation. Sabourault D, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):227-9
- Effects of acute ethanol administration on the steroid-mediated induction of hepatic tryptophan oxygenase. Ribiere C, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 25;118(1):89-94
- Effects of starvation, corticotropin injection and ethanol feeding on the activity and amount of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in rat liver. Sturton RG, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 20;126(2):297-300
- Interaction of ethanol with biological membranes. Goldstein DB, et al. *Fed Proc* 1981 May 15;40(7):2073-6
- Neurotransmitter function in the basal ganglia after acute and chronic ethanol treatment. Hunt WA. *Fed Proc* 1981 May 15;40(7):2077-81
- Possible steady-state concentrations of tetrahydroisoquinolines in brain after the consumption of ethanol. Weiner H. *Fed Proc* 1981 May 15;40(7):2082-5
- Protein secretion in suspensions of isolated rat hepatocytes: no influence of acute ethanol administration. Mørland J, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jan;80(1):159-65
- The effect of ethanol on hepatic sodium plus potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase activity in the rat. Ricci RL, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jun;80(6):1445-50
- Effects of ethanol on the secretion of glycoproteins by rat liver slices. Tuma DJ, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Feb;80(2):273-8
- The activity of ethyl acyl transferase in rat liver and the effect of clofibrate and ethanol. Bakken AM, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1980;11(6):551-3
- Effect of litter size on the physical growth and maturation of the offspring of rats given alcohol during gestation. Lee M, et al. *Growth* 1980 Dec;44(4):327-35
- Effects of perinatal alcohol on sexual differentiation and open-field behavior in rats. Chen JJ, et al. *Horm Behav* 1979 Dec;13(3):219-31
- Effect of ethanol consumption on central nervous system (CNS) beta-endorphin and ACTH. Gambert SR, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Apr;13(4):242-3
- Ethanol, disulfiram, and pyrazole: effects on interferon production in mice. Tying S, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1979 Dec;2(1):63-72
- Testicular and epididymal aldehyde dehydrogenase in rodents: modulation by ethanol and disulfiram. Messia FS. *Int J Androl* 1980 Aug;3(4):375-82
- The influence of ethanol on lipid metabolism in mouse tissues. Crane D, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(3):395-9
- Effects of acute alcohol administration on propranolol absorption. Grabowski BS, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Jul;18(7):317-9
- Alcohol-induced biphasic background and stimulus-elicited EEG changes in relation to blood alcohol levels. Schwarz E, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 Mar;19(3):102-11
- Impairment of fat absorption induced by alcohol in rats. Rossi MA, et al. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1980;50(3):315-20
- The effect of ethanol on 5'-nucleotidase of rat liver plasma membranes. Corazzi L, et al. *Ital J Biochem* 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):141-50
- Differential effects of ethanol and hexanol on the Escherichia coli envelope. Ingram LO, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):481-8
- Molecular alterations in the respiratory chain of rat liver after chronic ethanol consumption. Thayer WS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6090-7
- Effect of ethanol on microsomal metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine. Schwarz M, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980;97(3):233-40
- Effect of alcohol on sleep and nighttime plasma growth hormone and cortisol concentrations. Prinz PN, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Oct;51(4):759-64
- Ethanol-induced vacuolation in red cells [letter] Ernst E. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jun;34(6):689-90
- Conditioning and extinction of tolerance to the hypothermic effect of ethanol in rats. Mansfield JG, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1980 Oct;94(5):962-9
- Effects of ethanol on multiple fixed-interval fixed-ratio schedule performances: dynamic interactions at different fixed-ratio values. Barrett JE, et al. *J Exp Anal Behav* 1980 Sep;34(2):185-98
- Effects of ethanol and methanol on lipid metabolism in *Bacillus subtilis*. Rigomier D, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Nov;121(1):139-49
- Effect of controlled alcohol feeding on triglycerides in patients with outpatient alcohol hypertriglyceridemia. Erkelens DW, et al. *J Hum Nutr* 1980 Oct;34(5):370-5
- The dual effect of prostaglandin (PGE₂) and ethanol on the

- natural killer cytolytic process; effector activation and NK-cell-target cell conjugate lysis inhibition. Kendall RA, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2770-7.
- The bacterial flora of the antecubital fossa: the efficacy of alcohol disinfection of this site, the palm and the forehead. Evans CA, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1980 Aug;75(2):140-3.
- Long-term ethanol administration and short- and long-term liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Orrego H, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Feb;97(2):221-30.
- Ethanol-induced lipid peroxidation: potentiation by long-term alcohol feeding and attenuation by methionine. Shaw S, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Sep;98(3):417-24.
- Alcohol-induced cardiac hemodynamic and Ca²⁺ flux dysfunctions are reversible. Segel LD, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1981 May;13(5):443-55.
- Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on the myocardial hypertrophic response to a pressure overload in the rat. Whitman V, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1980 May;12(5):519-25.
- The effect of lithium on the locomotor stimulation induced by dependence-producing drugs. Berggren U, et al. *J Neural Transm* 1981;50(2-4):157-64.
- Antidepressant drugs and ethanol: behavioral and pharmacokinetic interactions in mice. Cott JM, et al. *J Neural Transm* 1980;48(4):223-40.
- The effect of catecholamine receptor antagonists on ethanol-induced locomotor stimulation. Liljequist S, et al. *J Neural Transm* 1981;50(1):57-67.
- Effect of chronic ethanol exposure on the electric membrane properties of DRG neurons in cell culture. Scott BS, et al. *J Neurobiol* 1981 Jul;12(4):379-90.
- Stimulation is necessary for the development of tolerance to a neuronal effect of ethanol. Traynor AE, et al. *J Neurobiol* 1980 Nov;11(6):633-7.
- Enhancement of 45Ca²⁺ binding to acidic lipids by barbiturates, diphenylhydantoin, and ethanol. Chweh AY, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 May;36(5):1865-7.
- Inhibition of [3H]spiperidol binding by in vitro addition of ethanol. Hruska RE, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Sep;35(3):750-2.
- Dopamine metabolism and receptor function after acute and chronic ethanol. Reggiani A, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jul;35(1):34-7.
- Ethanol alters kinetic characteristics and function of striatal morphine receptors. Tabakoff B, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Aug;37(2):518-21.
- Alterations in gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor sensitivity following acute and chronic ethanol treatments. Ticku MK, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Feb;34(2):417-23.
- Selective inhibition of [3H]lysergic acid diethylamide binding to mouse brain membranes by ethanol. Hirsch JD. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;33(7):475-7.
- Effects of ethanol on acetylcholine and adenosine efflux from the in vivo rat cerebral cortex. Phillips JW, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;32(12):871-2.
- Interaction of ethanol and inorganic mercury: generation of mercury vapor in vivo. Dunn JD, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jan;216(1):19-23.
- Effects of acute and chronic 1,3-butanediol treatment on central nervous system function: a comparison with ethanol. Frye GD, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Feb;216(2):306-14.
- Inhibition of synaptosomal calcium uptake by ethanol. Harris RA, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Jun;213(3):562-8.
- The effect of lesions in the dorsal, median and magnus raphe nuclei on the development of tolerance to ethanol. Le AD, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Aug;218(2):525-9.
- Temperature dependence of ethanol depression in mice. Malcolm RD, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jun;217(3):770-5.
- Acute alcohol intake and pituitary gonadal hormones in normal human females. Mendelson JH, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jul;218(1):23-6.
- Ethanol and functional tolerance: interactions with pimozone and clonidine. Mullin MJ, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Mar;216(3):459-64.
- Activation of adenylate cyclase by ethanol in mouse striatal tissue. Rabin RA, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jan;216(1):129-34.
- Prevention of acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity by acute ethanol administration in the rat: comparison with carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity. Sato C, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep;218(3):805-10.
- Mechanism of the preventive effect of ethanol on acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity. Sato C, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep;218(3):811-5.
- Effect of ethanol intake on cellular regulation of testosterone-5 alpha-reductase in rat oral tissues. Vittek J, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 May;217(2):411-5.
- Preferential reduction of first-pass elimination by ethanol. Model experiments with clomethiazole in the rabbit. Zysset T, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Apr;217(1):198-203.
- Changes in the metabolic profile of steroids in urine during ethanol metabolism in man. Axelsson M, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Feb;14(2):155-9.
- Alcohol and serum bactericidal activity against *Haemophilus influenzae*. Crossley K, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Jul;41(7):749-52.
- Effects of alcohol on autonomic reactivity in alcoholics. Pupillometric studies. III. Rubin LS, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Jul;41(7):611-22.
- Effects of ethanol on fatty acid esterification and oxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Wiebe T, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 May;41(5):476-87.
- Experimental spinal cord trauma: potentiation by alcohol. Brodner RA, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Feb;21(2):124-9.
- Alcohol, the brain and behavior. Luby ED. *JOM* 1981 Feb;23(2):114-8 (12 ref.).
- Selective effect of ethanol on the vestibular nucleus neurons in the cat. Ikeda Y, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;30(5):665-73.
- Effects of ethanol on amino acid uptake by rat liver cells. Rosa J, et al. *Lab Invest* 1980 Oct;43(4):366-72.
- Chlorpropamide alcohol flushing [letter]. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):336-7.
- Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and alcohol intake [letter]. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):894.
- Chlorpropamide alcohol flushing [letter]. Barnett AH, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):222.
- Blood alcohol and eye movements [letter]. Bittencourt P, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):981.
- Low incidence of chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing in diet-related, non-insulin-dependent diabetes. deSilva NE, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):128-31.
- Chlorpropamide alcohol flush [letter]. Jefferys DB, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):440.
- Is the blood chlorpropamide concentration critical in chlorpropamide alcohol flush? [letter]. Jerntorp P, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):165-6.
- 'Burning off the anabuse': fact or fiction? [letter]. Phillips M. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):210.
- Facial skin temperature and the chlorpropamide-alcohol flush in diabetics [letter]. Radder JK, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1037.
- Effects of acute and chronic administration of ethanol on rat brain arylsulphatase A and B. Chweh AY, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 10;27(19):1777-82.
- Ethanol-induced inhibitions of testicular steroidogenesis in the male rat: mechanisms of actions. Cicero TJ, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 23;28(8):871-7.
- Differential effect of acute and chronic ethanol on dopamine metabolism in frontal cortex, caudate nucleus and substantia nigra. Fadde F, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 15;27(11):979-86.
- Benzodiazepine receptor loss in brains of mice after chronic alcohol consumption. Freund G. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 15;27(11):987-92.
- The biliary excretion of (3H)-25-hydroxyvitamin D₃ following chronic ethanol administration in the rat. Gascon-Barré M, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 19;28(3):279-86.
- Membrane lipids and ethanol tolerance in the mouse. The influence of dietary fatty acid composition. John GR, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 18;27(7):545-55.
- Effect of chronic intoxication and naloxone on the ethanol-induced increase in plasma corticosterone. Knych ET, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 May 4;28(18):1987-94.
- Sensitivity to alcohol in mice with an altered brain fatty acid composition. Koblin DD, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Apr 27;28(17):1889-96.
- Effects of ethanol on central dopamine functions. Lai H, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Jul 28;27(4):299-304.
- Effect of ethanol feeding during pregnancy on placental transfer of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in the rat. Lin GW. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 9;28(6):595-601.
- Vanadate, alcohol of both increase passive membrane permeability of Neuro-2a cells; lesser sensitivity of Hep-2 cells. Montero MR, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 9;28(6):641-6.
- Ethanol induction of acetaminophen toxicity and metabolism. Peterson FJ, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 3;27(18):1705-11.
- Ethanol and other CNS depressants decrease GABA synthesis in mouse cerebral cortex and cerebellum in vivo. Supavilai P, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 22;27(12):1035-40.
- Effect of cadmium on ethanol induced sleeping time in mice. Yamamoto H, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun 29;28(26):2917-23.
- The effect of intragastric infusion of bile, meat extract, CaCl₂, and ethanol on plasma VIP and gastrin and on gastric H⁺ and pepsin outputs. Jorde R, et al. *Mater Med Pol* 1979 Oct-Dec;11(4):330-3.
- Histochemical and ultrastructural investigation of the combined action of pyrazole and ethanol on rat liver. Składziński J, et al. *Mater Med Pol* 1979 Oct-Dec;11(4):355-9.
- Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase in the stomach and small intestine of rat by a single dose of ethanol. Pösö H. *Med Biol* 1980 Apr;58(2):117-22.
- Effects of ethanol on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats. Pösö H, et al. *Med Biol* 1980 Dec;58(6):329-36.
- Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the rat adrenal. Cobb CF, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jun;30(6):537-43.
- Ethanol-insulin interrelationships in the rat studied in vitro and in vivo: evidence for direct ethanol inhibition of biphasic glucose-induced insulin secretion. Holley DC, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Sep;30(9):894-9.
- Membrane-disordering action of ethanol: variation with membrane cholesterol content and depth of the spin label probe. Chin JH, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 May;19(3):425-31.
- The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. II. In vitro effect upon early postimplantation rat embryos. Sandoz S, et al. *Morphol Embryol (Bucur)* 1980 Oct-Dec;26(4):315-20.
- Failure of ethanol to induce dominant lethal mutations in Wistar male rats. Chauhan PS, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Nov;79(3):263-75.
- Cytogenetic effects in hepatocytes, bone-marrow cells and blood lymphocytes of rats exposed to ethanol in the drinking water. Tates AD, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Nov;79(3):285-8.
- Effects of cannabis in combination with ethanol and other drugs. Siemens AJ.
- Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(31):167-98.
- Ethanol-induced increase in brain concentrations of administered neutral amino acids. Eriksson T, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;314(1):47-50.
- Alcohol and the heart [editorial]. Felts JH. *NC Med J* 1981 Apr;24(4):280-1.
- Effect of ethanol on superoxide dismutase activity in cultured neural cells. Ledig M, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Nov;5(11):1155-62.
- Ethanol-induced changes in properties of rat brain ribosomes. Tewari S, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Sep;5(9):1025-35.
- Effects of ethanol, arecoline, atropine and nicotine, alone and in various combinations, on rat cerebellar cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Dodson RA, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1979 Nov;18(11):71-6.
- Enhancement of ethanol-induced sedation and hypothermia by centrally administered neurotensin, beta-endorphin and bombesin. Luttinger D, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Mar;20(3):305-9.
- Pharmacological and metabolic interactions between ethanol and the dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitor FLA 63 in mice. Sharkawi M. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Mar;19(3):277-80.
- Comparison between ethanol-induced and slow-wave sleep synchronous EEG activity utilizing spectral analysis. Wolf DL, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jul;20(7):687-92.
- Sedimentation of DNA in ethanol-water solutions within the interval of B to A transition. Potamian VN, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Feb 11;8(3):635-42.
- Acceleration of ethanol elimination with fructose in man. Sprandel U, et al. *Nutr Metab* 1980;24(5):324-30.
- Effects of acute ethanol exposure upon in vivo leucine uptake and protein synthesis in the fetal rat. Fisher SE, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):335-9.
- Modification of the actions of ethanol by centrally active peptides. Frye GD, et al. *Peptides (Fayetteville)* 1981;2 Suppl 1:99-106.
- The effects of opiate antagonists on the discriminative stimulus properties of ethanol. Altschuler HL, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jan;14(1):97-100.
- Changes in the rhesus monkey's EEG responses to ethanol during chronic exposure. Altschuler HL, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:233-40.
- In utero alcohol heightens juvenile reactivity. Anandam N, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Oct;13(4):531-5.
- Ethanol effects on dopaminergic function: modulation by the endogenous opioid system. Barbaccia ML, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:303-6 (24 ref.).
- Control of adenine nucleotide translocation in liver mitochondria from ethanol-fed rats. Cunningham CC, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:63-6.
- Spatial aversion conditioning with ethanol. Cunningham CL. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Feb;14(2):263-4.
- Lack of difference in blood acetaldehyde of alcoholics and controls after ethanol ingestion. Eriksson CJ, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:101-5.
- Interrelationships of alcohol consumption, actions of alcohol, and biochemical traits. Erwin VG, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:297-302.
- Viability and sensorimotor development of mice exposed to prenatal short-term ethanol. Fish BS, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jan;14(1):57-65.
- Ethanol-induced analgesia in rats selectively bred for ethanol sensitivity. Friedman HJ, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Dec;13(6):773-6.
- Joint effects of d-amphetamine and ethanol or pentobarbital in pigeons. Healey ML, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Sep;13(3):349-57.
- Neurohypophyseal peptide influences on ethanol tolerance and acute effects of ethanol. Hoffman PL, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:279-84.
- Alcohol tolerance in *Escherichia coli*. Ingram LO, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:191-5.
- Correlation between human erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase activity and sensitivity to alcohol. Inoue K, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Aug;13(2):295-7.
- Brain aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in rat strains with high and low ethanol preferences. Inoue K, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jan;14(1):107-11.
- Endocrine effects of ethanol infusion in normal subjects: modification by naloxone. Jeffcoat WJ, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Jan;14(1):145-8.
- Ethanol-induced changes in the intralobular oxygen gradient of perfused rat liver. Ji S, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:41-5.
- Effects of iron-loading and ethanol treatment on rat porphyrin metabolism. Kósó F, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Sep;13(3):325-9.
- Alcohol, liver injury and protein metabolism. Lieber CS. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:17-30 (154 ref.).
- Ethanol and neuronal metabolism. Mandel P, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:175-82.
- The excitatory component of ethanol in mice: a chronic study. Masur J, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Dec;13(6):777-80.

- Ethanol effects on synaptic glutamate receptors and on liposomal membrane structure. Michaelis EK, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:197-202
- Modulation of aggressive behavior in fish by alcohol and congeners. Peeke HV, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981;14 Suppl 1:79-84
- Inhibition of protein degradation in regenerating rat liver by ethanol treatment. Pösö H. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:83-8
- Acute and chronic catecholamine-ethanol interactions on rat brain (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase. Rangaraj N, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:183-9
- Acute effects of ethanol in vivo on neuromuscular transmission. Reed TE. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Dec;13(6):811-5
- Effects of peptides related to neurohypophyseal hormones on ethanol tolerance. Rigter H, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:285-90
- Effects of ethanol on protein synthesis and secretion. Rothschild MA, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:31-6 (39 ref.)
- Acute ethanol effects on rat liver tryptophan oxygenase and tyrosine aminotransferase. Rouch H, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:139-43
- Cardiovascular effects of alcohol. Rubin E. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:37-40 (73 ref.)
- Extended schedule transfer of ethanol discrimination. Schechter MD. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jan;14(1):23-5
- Biological markers: metabolism and acute reactions to alcohol in sons of alcoholics. Schuckit MA. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:9-16
- Alcohol-related electrophysiology. Siggins GR, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:203-11 (79 ref.)
- Ethanol-induced depressions in cerebellar and hippocampal neurons of mice selectively bred for differences in ethanol sensitivity: an electrophysiological study. Sorensen S, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Feb;14(2):227-34
- Human social conversation: effects of ethanol, secobarbital and chlorpromazine. Stitzer ML, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Mar;14(3):353-60
- Genetic differences in tolerance to ethanol: a study in UChA and UChB rats. Tampier L, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Feb;14(2):165-8
- Alcohol and sexual function. Van Thiel DH, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:125-9 (48 ref.)
- Effect of ethanol on the circadian variation in the glycine level of rat spinal cord. Ross FH, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1980;12(9):891-7
- Effect of ethanol and its metabolites on microtubule formation. Jennett RB, et al. *Pharmacology* 1980;21(5):363-8
- Ethanol-induced hypothermia in the rat. Lomax P, et al. *Pharmacology* 1980;21(4):288-94
- Effects of a low concentration of ethanol on the potential difference of mucous-secreting glands of the toad *Pleurodon a. thaul*. Norris BC, et al. *Pharmacology* 1981;22(1):47-51
- Effect of (+)-cyanidanol-3 on the changes in liver glutathione content and lipoperoxidation induced by acute ethanol administration in the rat. Videla LA, et al. *Pharmacology* 1981;22(6):343-8
- Membranes and phospholipids of liver mitochondria from chronic alcoholic rats are resistant to membrane disordering by alcohol. Waring AJ, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2582-6
- Cold acclimation and the hypothermic effect of ethanol in the rat. Lomax P, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:33-6
- The effect of ethanol tolerance on cholesterol organization and Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase activity in rat brain membrane fractions. Morgan RL, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:41-3
- The effect of chronic ethanol feeding on the cAMP generating system of mouse brain. Smith TL. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:37-9
- The effects of ethanol ingestion on lipid metabolism. Reitz RC. *Prog Lipid Res* 1979;18(2):87-115 (258 ref.)
- Ethanol as the negative reinforcer in an active avoidance paradigm. Grupp LA. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1981;5(3):241-4
- Entropy correlations with ethanol-induced changes in specified patterns of nerve impulses: evidence for 'byte' processing in the nervous system. Sherry CJ, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(3):261-7
- Differential regulation of the formation of prostaglandins and related substances from arachidonic acid and from dihomogammalinolenic acid. I. Effects of ethanol. Manku MS, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1979 Aug;3(2):119-28
- Inferential changes after chronic treatments with Li, DMI, or ethanol detected by electrophysiological correlates [proceedings] Bloom FE, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1980 Oct;16(4):19-20
- Ethanol-induced changes of dopaminergic function in three strains of mice characterized by a different population of opiate receptors. Barbaccia ML, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(3):260-2
- Tolerance to ethanol-induced impairment of water escape in rats bred for ethanol sensitivity. Bass MB, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(2):153-8
- Inter cannabinoid and cannabinoid-ethanol interactions on human performance. Bird KD, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(2):181-8
- Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on avoidance conditioning in high- and low-avoidance rat strains. Bond NW. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(2):177-81
- Pavlovian control of cross-tolerance between pentobarbital and ethanol. Cappell H, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(1):54-7
- The role of conditional drug responses in tolerance to the hypothermic effects of ethanol. Crowell CR, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(1):51-4
- Ethanol-amphetamine interaction effects on spontaneous motor activity and fixed-interval responding. Duncan PM, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(3):256-9
- Biphasic action of ethanol on single units of the dorsal hippocampus and the relationship to the cortical EEG. Grupp LA. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(1):95-103
- Separate and combined effects of alcohol and tobacco on the amplitude of the contingent negative variation. Knott VJ, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(2):167-72
- Effects of alcohol on the despair response to peer separation in rhesus monkeys. Kraemer GW, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(4):307-10
- Ethanol-induced disturbance in human arousal mechanism. Lehtinen I, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(3):223-9
- The alcohol facilitation effect on memory: a dose-response study. Parker ES, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(1):88-92
- Retrospective enhancement of human memory with alcohol. Parker ES, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;69(2):219-22
- Biochemical and behavioral effects of acute ethanol in rats at different environmental temperatures. Pohorecky LA, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;72(2):205-9
- Ethanol affects the acquisition of information. Sahgal A, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(2):195-200
- Withdrawal-like signs induced by a single administration of ethanol in mice that differ in ethanol sensitivity. Sanders B. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;68(2):109-13
- Tofisopam, a novel 3,4-benzodiazepine: multiple-dose effects on psychomotor skills and memory. Comparison with diazepam and interactions with ethanol. Seppälä T, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;69(2):209-18
- Avoidance behavior in rats selectively bred for differential alcohol sensitivity. Shapiro NR, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;72(1):79-83
- Sex differences in the effects of low doses of ethanol on human reaction time. Taberner PV. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(3):283-6
- The effects of ethanol, phenobarbital, and baclofen on ethanol withdrawal in the rhesus monkey. Tanika JS, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(2):201-8
- Attenuation of the effects of punishment by ethanol: comparisons with chloridazepoxide. Vogel RA, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(2):123-9
- Survival and concanavalin-A-induced capping in CHO fibroblasts after exposure to hyperthermia, ethanol, and X irradiation. Stevenson MA, et al. *Radiat Res* 1981 Jun;86(3):467-78
- Relationship between intravenous ethanol, alcohol-induced inhibition of pancreatic secretion and plasma concentration of immunoreactive pancreatic polypeptide, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and somatostatin in man. Staub JL, et al. *Regul Pept* 1981 Apr;2(1):61-8
- Metformin-induced lactic acidosis: potentiation by ethanol. Dubas TC, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;33(1):21-31
- Effect of pargyline on hepatic glutathione levels in rats treated acutely and chronically with ethanol. Kaplan E, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;30(3):577-80
- Allometric eye growth in rats nursed by alcoholic dams. Ribeiro WA Jr, et al. *Rev Bras Biol* 1980 Aug;40(3):511-8
- Influence of plasma factors and drugs on in vitro leukocyte adhesiveness. Hopen G. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980; Suppl 24:50-3
- Alcohol and eye contact. Lindman R. *Scand J Psychol* 1980;21(3):201-5
- Exposure of rats to alcohol in utero alters drug sensitivity in adulthood. Abel EL, et al. *Science* 1981 Jun 26;212(4502):1531-3
- Ethanol reveals novel mercury detoxification step in tissues. Dunn JD, et al. *Science* 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1123-5
- Tolerance and cross-tolerance in chronic alcoholics: reduced membrane binding of ethanol and other drugs. Rottenberg H, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):583-5
- Electrophysiological correlates of ethanol-induced sedation in differentially sensitive lines of mice. Sorensen S, et al. *Science* 1980 Dec 5;210(4474):1143-5
- Ethanol tolerance in the rat is learned. Wenger JR, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):575-7
- Prenatal exposure to ethanol alters the organization of hippocampal mossy fibers in rats. West JR, et al. *Science* 1981 Feb 27;211(4485):957-9
- Effect of intra-articular papain, acetylsalicylic acid, indomethacin, prostaglandin and alcohol on the articular cartilage of rabbit knees. Chacha PB, et al. *Singapore Med J* 1980 Jun;21(3):599-603
- Direct inhibition of testosterone synthesis in rat testis interstitial cells by ethanol: possible sites of action. Muroto EP, et al. *Steroids* 1980 Nov;36(5):619-31
- Effects of ethanol and of other factors on ADP-induced aggregation of human blood platelets in vitro. Quintana RP, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Nov 15;20(4):405-15
- Effect of ethanol treatment on high molecular weight phosphoprotein phosphatases of rat liver. Tamura S, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Nov;132(3):341-8
- A study on regional brain calcium concentrations following acute and prolonged administration of ethanol in rats. Ferko AP, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;55(1):179-87
- Rapid depression of rat liver microsomal calcium pump activity after administration of carbon tetrachloride or bromotrichloromethane and lack of effect after ethanol. Lowrey K, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 30;59(2):389-94
- Chromosomal aberrations in bone marrow of Chinese hamsters exposed to styrene and ethanol. Norppa H, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Mar;5(3-4):241-4
- Changes in levels of linoleate to arachidonate in erythrocyte phosphatidylcholine in rats fed ethanol and arachidonate. Rao GA, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Mar;7(6):469-73
- Hepatic drug metabolism during ethanol ingestion in riboflavin deficient rats. Hietanen E, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;16(2):103-11
- Structural and biotransformational membrane changes in the liver and intestine during chronic ethanol administration. Koivusaari U, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;20(2-3):173-83
- Effect of a concomitant single dose of ethanol on the hepatotoxicity and metabolism of acetaminophen in mice. Wong LT, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;17(3):297-309
- Which is the foreseeable future role of ethanol fractionation for the production of the main fractions albumin and immunoglobulins, as well as for the preparation of concentrates of trace proteins like coagulation factors? What is the evidence for a superior performance and practicability of other manufacturing procedures? Vox Sang 1981 Jan;40(1):48-63
- The combined toxicity of technical grade xylene and ethanol in the rat. Elovaara E, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Jun;10(6):435-45
- Studies on the hepatic accumulation of triglyceride induced by chronic ethanol administration in rats fed with various diets. Cho MY, et al. *Yonsei Med J* 1980;21(1):9-17
- The effect of ethanol and cold-adaptation on the survival of guinea pigs in severe cold. Huttunen P, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;85(4):289-94
- [Utilization of casein by adult drosophila: role of ethanol and a non-metabolizable phagostimulant] Van Herreweghe J. *Ann Nutr Aliment* 1980;34(1):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Absence of effect of ethanol and apple brandy on the upper digestive tract and esophagus of the Wistar rat. Part of a research project to assess etiological factors of cancer of the esophagus in the west of France (author's transl)] Mandart AM, et al. *Bull Cancer (Paris)* 1981;68(1):49-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effect of ethanol on the secretion of calcitonin in the rat] Dupuy B, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Feb 23;292(8):557-60 (Fre)
- [Effects of the dihydroxyl metabolites of vitamin D3 and their ethanol solvent on parathyroid secretion: in vivo study in the rat] Nko M, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Jan 19;292(3):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Alcoholic fermentation: influence of the culture conditions on inhibition by ethanol (author's transl)] Navarro JM. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(2):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Opiate receptors and sleep. II. Effects of micro-injection of ethyl alcohol and pentobarbital in the median thalamus, periaqueductal gray matter and nucleus of the tractus solitarius of the rabbit (author's transl)] Tissot R. *Neuropsychobiology* 1981;7(2):74-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Absence of effect of ethyl alcohol on human intestinal absorption of ampicillin (letter)] Gerber F, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 4;9(36):2655-6 (Fre)
- [Dynamics of biochemical transformation in liver after ethyl alcohol administration in the rat] Gheorghe N, et al. *Physiologie* 1980 Oct-Dec;17(4):295-302 (Fre)
- [Metabolic effects of alcohol on bone marrow and blood cells (author's transl)] Graf JH, et al. *Ther Umsch* 1981 May;38(5):444-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Modification of the caffeine metabolism in mouse liver slices by previous treatment of the experimental animals with ethanol, aminophenazone and phenobarbital] Finke A, et al. *Z Ernahrungswiss* 1980 Sep;19(3):179-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pharmacokinetics of caffeine in mice and its modification by ethanol] Hartmann M, et al. *Z Ernahrungswiss* 1980 Sep;19(3):215-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of acute administration of high doses of ethanol on the canalicular Na⁺-K⁺ dependent ATPase in the isolated and perfused rat liver] Bellouano A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Sep 30;56(18):1833-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Hepatic clearance of Escherichia coli during chronic alcoholic intoxication] Galante D, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 May 30;56(10):1007-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of infusion of ethanol on metabolism of the ischemic myocardium] Zennaro R, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1978;23(11):1927-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Relation between acute alcoholism and myocardial function] Orlando E, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1980 Oct;

- 28(10):677-82 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The action of ethanol on cerebral catecholamine levels] Bogetoft F, et al. *Minerva Psichiatr* 1980 Oct-Dec; 21(4):385-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Alcohol and neurotransmitters. Review of literature and experimental research] Torre E, et al. *Minerva Psichiatr* 1981 Jan-Mar;22(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Kinetics and teratogenic action of ethyl alcohol] Skakun NP. *Akush Ginekolog (Mosk)* 1981 Jan;(1):12-5 (37 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of phenobarbital, ethanol and their sequential administration on the functional capacity of liver tissue] Dunayev VV, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 May-Jun; 43(3):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of catecholamines in the emotional reactions of rats to alcohol] Stanishcheva AV, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):543-6 (Rus)
[Study of induction of mitochondrial mutations in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* yeasts following exposure to ethyl alcohol] Bandas EL, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1980; 16(5):787-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitochondria antibiotic-resistance mutations in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, their recombination and effect on induction of respiration-deficient mitochondrial mutations by ethyl alcohol] Bandas EL, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1980;16(9):1556-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the cytogenetic effect of ethanol] Barilak IR, et al. *Tsitolog Genet* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):48-51 (Rus)
[Cytogenetic effect of ethanol on embryonic cells] Barilak IR, et al. *Tsitolog Genet* 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):27-30 (Rus)
[Effect of ethanol loading on changes in the free amino acid pool of rats preferring water or ethanol] Ostrovskii SI, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):502-6 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood plasma lipid concentration in alcohol exposure] Shestov DB, et al. *Vopr Pitani* 1981 Jan-Feb; (1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Individual features of emotional reactivity of animals as a prerequisite for the development of attraction to alcohol] Borisenko SA, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1980 May-Jun; 30(3):513-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of alcohol on lateralization of the function of human visual perception] Reschikova TN. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1284-7 (Rus)
[Effect of ethanol on glucogenesis in rats with steatosis of the liver (author's transl)] Ulicná O, et al. *Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz* 1980 Jun;34(4):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Iron absorption and alcohol] Celada A. *Sangre (Barc)* 1981; 26(1):85-95 (Spa)
[Symposium: Alcohol] *Lakartidningen* 1981 Feb 11; 78(7):557-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
Alcohol neurolysis of sciatic and femoral nerves. Singler RC. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jul;60(7):532-3
Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing in non-insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] Hockaday TD, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):620-1
Prevention by mild irritants of gastric necrosis produced in rats by sodium taurocholate. Chaudhury TK, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1980 Nov;25(11):830-6
The use of beverage alcohol as medicine, 1790-1860. Williams SE. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 May;41(5):543-66
Effects of dopamine, ethanol, and mannitol on cardiopulmonary function in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Rhodes GR, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Aug;82(2):203-10
Inappropriate secretion of ADH corrected by ethanol in tuberculous meningitis [letter] Ducobu J, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):214-5
Ethanol for ethylene glycol poisoning [letter] *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 16;304(16):976-8
Ethanol during hemodialysis for ethylene glycol poisoning [letter] Harmon WE, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Aug 27; 305(9):522
Orbital cysts following enucleation: the use of absolute alcohol. Hornblass A, et al. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1981 Feb; 12(2):123-6
Renal cysts: treatment with alcohol. Bean WJ. *Radiology* 1981 Feb;138(2):329-31
Brompton's mixture for chronic pain [letter] Schad RF. *South Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):1420-1
Palliative treatment of geographic tongue. Henriksen V, et al. *Swed Dent J* 1980;4(4):129-34
[Control of upper abdominal cancer pain with alcohol celiac plexus block (author's transl)] Chen XB. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1980;18(5):468-9 (Chi)
[Gingivitis and plaque-inhibiting action of Pivalox Berna and its components] Renggli H. *SSO* 1980 Aug; 90(8):718-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of vasoconstriction with alcohol after mitral and aortic valve surgery] Johansson L, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Oct 1;77(40):3505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- TOXICITY**
Teratogenic effect of maternal alcohol consumption on the mouse fetus: a histological study. Rasmussen BB, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]* 1980 Sep;88(5):285-9
Does cellular tolerance develop to the lethal effect of ethanol in the rat? Hillbom ME, et al. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug;47(2):98-106
Maternal ethanol consumption and fetal development in the rat: a comparison of ethanol exposure techniques. Samson HH. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Jan;3(1):67-74
Alcoholic liver disease: roles of alcohol and malnutrition. Mezey E. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Dec;33(12):2709-18 (96 ref.)
Acute toxicology of ethanol ingestion. Role of the clinical laboratory. Jatlow P. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Nov; 74(5):721-4 (11 ref.)
Alcohol-induced redox changes in the liver of the spontaneously hypertensive rat: effect of chronic ethanol treatment. Wahid S, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1277-82
Glucose turnover and metabolic and hormonal changes in ethanol-induced hypoglycaemia [letter] Spurr MJ. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2058-9
Fetotoxicity following chronic prenatal treatment of mice with tobacco smoke and ethanol. Peterson KL, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981 Jun;26(6):813-9
Metabolic effects of ethanol on the liver and other digestive organs. Lieber CS. *Clin Gastroenterol* 1981 May; 10(2):315-42 (162 ref.)
The influence of ethanol on intestinal absorption and utilization of nutrients. Thomson AD, et al. *Clin Gastroenterol* 1981 May;10(2):263-93 (106 ref.)
Introduction: a teratologist's view of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Chernoff GF. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:7-13
Ethanol, baclofen, and kainic acid neurotoxicity. McGeer EG, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Aug;69(2):359-64
Synaptic development in brains of rats exposed perinatally to ethanol. Slotkin TA, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):1005-7
Alcohol and pregnancy—part 1: animal data. Cooper P. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Jun;18(3):312-4
Alcohol and pregnancy—part 2: studies in man. Thompson MA. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Jun;18(3):314-6
Comparative effects of ethanol and malnutrition on the development of catecholamine neurons: a long-lasting effect in the hypothalamus. Detering N, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jun;36(6):2094-6
Interaction of ethanol and nutrition during gestation: influence on maternal and offspring development in the rat. Wiener SG, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Mar; 216(3):572-9
Effects of ethanol on the developing rat. II. Coordination as measured by the tilting-plane test. Hollstedt C, et al. *Med Biol* 1980 Jun;58(3):164-8
Alcohol-induced alterations in hippocampal afterdischarges and afterdischarge thresholds: dose-response studies. Swartzwelder HS, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol* 1979 Winter; 1(4):253-8
Damage of rat liver sinusoidal endothelium by ethanol. Fraser R, et al. *Pathology* 1980 Jul;12(3):371-6
The effect of acute ethanol administration on the activity of membrane-bound enzymes of rat liver. Corazzi L, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1980 Sep;12(8):739-49
The acute effect of ethanol on behaviour, body temperature, and brain histamine in mice. Papanicolaou J, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;72(1):73-7
Effects of beer, wine, whiskey, and ethanol on pregnant rats and their offspring. Abel EL, et al. *Teratology* 1981 Apr; 23(2):217-22
Behavioral and lethal effects of combinations of oral ethanol and inhaled 1,1,1-trichloroethane in mice. Woolverton WL, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;59(1):1-7
Sister chromatid exchange frequency in mouse embryo chromosomes after in utero ethanol exposure. Czajka MR, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Sep;6(4-5):257-61
Influence of hypoxia on the hepatotoxic effects of carbon tetrachloride, paracetamol, allyl alcohol, bromobenzene and thioacetamide. Strubelt O, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Jul; 6(2):109-13
Simultaneous exposure of Chinese hamsters to ethanol and cigarette smoke: cytogenetic aspects. Korte A, et al. *Toxicology* 1981;20(2-3):237-46
[Systemic toxic effect of alcohol] Walker G, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Jun 27;31(26):978-81 (Ger)
[Experimental effect of ethyl alcohol on embryonic and fetal development] Skosyrev AM, et al. *Akush Ginekolog (Mosk)* 1981 Jan;(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- URINE**
Aspects of chronopharmacokinetics and chronergy of ethanol in healthy man. Minors DS, et al. *Chronobiologia* 1980 Oct-Dec;7(4):465-80
Urinary ethanol levels and diabetes [letter] Alexander WD, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):789
- ALCOHOL, METHYL**
A method based on the use of methanol as a stabilizing agent to prepare metal-free glyoxalase I and to reconstitute activity by addition of bivalent metal ions. Sellin S, et al. *Acta Chem Scand [B]* 1980;34(7):541-3
Spectrophotometric titrations of pyridoxal Schiff's bases in methanol using glass electrode for control of acidity. Lehtokari M, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Jul; 202(2):533-9
Nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies of the methanol-induced denaturation of ferricytochrome c and ferrocyclochrome c. Boswell AP, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):638-9
Interaction of bovine carbonic anhydrase with (neutral) aniline, phenol, and methanol. Jacob GS, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3754-65
Stability of N-acyl groups of neuraminic acid residues in 2 leads to 8 linked polymers toward methanolysis used in methylation analysis. Inoue S, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Nov 17;121(1):33-6
Evaluation of methanol extraction for determination of bacitracin in feeds. Ragheb HS. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 May;63(3):444-7
Chlorhexidine in methanol for the preoperative cleansing of surgeons' hands: a clinical trial. Murie JA, et al. *Scott Med J* 1980 Oct;25(4):309-11
The use of various alcohols for Alcian blue in toto staining of cartilage. Dingerkus G. *Stain Technol* 1981 Mar; 56(2):128-9
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
Effect in rats of 6-months exposure to formaldehyde, methanol, phenol, ammonium emitted from woodlike set. Wiglus R, et al. *Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia* 1980; 31(3-4):219-30
- ANALYSIS**
[Gas-chromatographic determination of methanol in the air] Dmitriev MT, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Nov;(11):57-8 (Rus)
- BLOOD**
Blood methanol concentrations in normal adult subjects administered abuse doses of aspartame. Stegink LD, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 Feb;7(2):281-90
- METABOLISM**
The lipid components of *Candida boidinii* and *Hansenula polymorpha* grown on methanol. Rattray JB, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Feb;26(2):190-5
Skin absorption and per os administration of methanol in men. Dutkiewicz B, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1980; 47(1):81-8
Biological monitoring of persons exposed to methanol vapours. Sedivec V, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1981;48(3):257-71
Bacterial degradation of 3,4,5-trimethoxycinnamic acid with production of methanol. Donnelly MI, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):471-6
[Metabolism of the methylotrophic yeasts *Candida methylol*] Bykovskaia SV, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Sep-Oct; 49(5):695-701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Properties of the obligate methylotroph *Methylophilus methanolovorans*] Loginova NV, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron transport chain in a thermophilic methane-oxidizing culture of *Methylococcus thermophilus*] Sokolova IG, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1981 Jan-Feb; 50(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thiamine and biotin requirements of yeasts growing on methanol and ethanol] Vikhanskii IuD, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):628-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
Effect of alcohols on the hydrolysis catalyzed by human pancreatic carboxylic-ester hydrolase. Lombardo D, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 13;657(2):425-37
Studies on the structure and conformation of yeast mitochondrial ATPase using aurovertin and methanol as probes. Stutterheim E, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 3;592(3):415-30
The effects of methanol on the glutamate dehydrogenase reaction at 0 degrees C. Bradley BA, et al. *Biophys J* 1979 Mar;25(3):555-61
Effects of ethanol and methanol on lipid metabolism in *Bacillus subtilis*. Rigomier D, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Nov;121(1):139-49
- POISONING**
Methanol toxicity: treatment with folic acid and 5-formyl tetrahydrofolic acid. Noker PE, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1980 Oct;4(4):378-83
Oral ethanol doses in patients with methanol poisoning. Peterson CD. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Jul;38(7):1024-7
Methanol poisoning: a clinical and pathological study. McLean DR, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Aug;8(2):161-7
Methanol poisoning and formate oxidation in nitrous oxide-treated rats. Eells JT, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Apr;217(1):57-61
Outbreak of methanol and isopropanol poisoning in New Britain, Papua New Guinea. Scrimgeour EM. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jul 12;2(1):36-8
[Hemodialysis in methanol poisoning] Jacobsen D, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1981 Apr 30;101(12):693-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Methanol poisoning. Diagnostic and differential diagnostic problems illustrated by 2 cases] Ostborg J, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1981 Apr 30;101(12):697-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Methanol poisoning. Emergency measures, diagnostic and therapeutic problems during the Kristiansand outbreak in

- 1979] Sejersted OM, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1981 Apr 30;101(12):699-706 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Poisoning with liquid THF-M] Guliaeva TN, et al. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1981 Apr-Jun;24(2):23-5 (Rus)
- TOXICITY**
- The role of folates in methanol toxicity. Noker PE, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:305-15
- URINE**
- Methanol monitoring. Comparison of urinary methanol concentration with formic acid excretion rate as a measure of occupational exposure. Ferry DG, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1980;47(2):155-63
- ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**
- Thin-layer peptide mapping: quantitative analysis and sequencing at the nanomole level. Fishbein JC, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Oct;108(1):193-201
- Enzymatic synthesis in biphasic aqueous-organic systems. I. Chemical equilibrium shift. Martinek K, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 13;658(1):76-89
- Structure and activity of the prosthetic group of methanol dehydrogenase. Duine JA, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980;108(1):187-92
- Prediction of secondary structural elements in glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by comparison with other dehydrogenases. Otto J, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug;109(2):325-30
- Binding of 5-chloropyrimidin-2-one to horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Kovář J, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jun 15;128(2):286-8
- Formation of epoxide intermediates in the reaction of enzyme-bound 5-deazaflavin with peroxides. Vargo D, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6027-33
- Structure of glycolate oxidase from spinach at a resolution of 5.5 Å. Lindqvist Y, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Oct 25;143(2):201-11
- Presence of a flavin semiquinone in methanol oxidase. Mincey T, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7099-101
- [Alcohol-dehydrogenase from yeast A. crystallographic interpretation (authors' transl)] Lange RH. *Mikroskopie* 1981;38(3-4):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ANALYSIS**
- A nuclear magnetic resonance study of cobalt II alcohol dehydrogenase: substrate analog-metal interactions. Drysdale BE, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Nov;205(1):267-79
- A periplasmic location for methanol dehydrogenase from *Paracoccus denitrificans*: implications for proton pumping by cytochrome aa₃. Alefunder PR, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Feb 12;98(3):778-84
- The implication of the topography of dissimilatory nitrite reductase and methanol dehydrogenase in *Paracoccus denitrificans*. Alefunder PR, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):136-7
- Isolation, purification, and study of certain properties of diacetyl(acetoin) reductase in the yeast *Saccharomyces vini*. Kavazde AV, et al. *Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR* 1979 May-Jun;6(3):356-61
- Enzymatic detection of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Takeguchi MM, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Oct;56(5):304-7
- The occurrence of 1,2-propanediol oxidoreductase in micro-organisms and its use as a possible diagnostic marker for *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Takeguchi MM, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):459-64
- Ultrastructural localization of alpha-OH acid oxidase in peroxisomes with the CeCl₃ technique. Arnold G, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1980 Sep;28(9):1025-8
- Effects of castration and chronic morphine administration on liver alcohol dehydrogenase and the metabolism of ethanol in the male Sprague-Dawley rat. Cicero TJ, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Nov;215(2):317-24
- The histochemical distribution of alcohol dehydrogenase at selected sites in four species of experimental animal. Teague CA, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;165(2):241-7
- [Alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) in yeasts. III. Structural investigations on cellular ADH-crystals in *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* by means of electron microscopy and small angle x-ray scattering (author's transl)] Kunkel W, et al. *Mikroskopie* 1980 Jun;36(3-4):81-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Retinol dehydrogenase in mouse retina. Studies on hereditary dystrophic (C3H) mouse (author's transl)] Ishiguro S. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;84(8):653-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**
- Effect of 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on pantoate dehydrogenase from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* UK-1. Mäntälä P. *Acta Chem Scand [B]* 1980;34(5):385-6
- In vivo evaluation of ambivalent active-site-directed inactivators of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Chen WS, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:129-35
- Irreversible inactivation of the flavoenzyme alcohol oxidase with acetylenic alcohols. Nichols CS, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 17;97(1):216-21
- Anti-convulsants and brain aldehyde metabolism: inhibitory characteristics of ox brain aldehyde reductase. Whittle SR, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1191-6
- Evidence for the importance of cysteine and arginine residues in *Pseudomonas fluorescens* UK-1 pantoate dehydrogenase. Myöhänen T, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 7;614(2):266-73
- Patterns of product inhibition of a bifunctional dehydrogenase: L-histidinol:NAD⁺ oxidoreductase. Bürger E, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 May;116(1):137-42
- Inactivation of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by 2-mercaptoethanol: loss of zinc from the active centre. Brougham MJ, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(4):517-8
- Inactivation of liver alcohol dehydrogenases and inhibition of ethanol metabolism by ambivalent active-site-directed reagents. Chen WS, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Feb;24(2):190-3
- Sulfonate analogues of adenosine nucleotides as inhibitors of nucleotide-binding enzymes. Mundill PH, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):474-7
- Inhibition of alcohol dehydrogenase by disulfiram: possible relation to the disulfiram-ethanol reaction. Sharkawi M. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 24;27(21):1939-45
- In vitro inhibition of alcohol dehydrogenase by acrylamide: interaction with enzyme-SH groups. Dixit R, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Mar;7(6):487-92
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
- Regulation of alcohol oxidase synthesis in *Hansenula polymorpha*: overexpression during growth on mixed substrates and induction by methanol. Eggeling L, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Sep;127(2):119-24
- BLOOD**
- Pyrazole-insensitive alcohol dehydrogenase activity in human serum. Skursky L, et al. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1980 Sep;6(3):187-90
- [Usability of a new method of serum alcohol dehydrogenase activity estimation (author's transl)] Kovář J, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Aug 29;119(35):929-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Morphology and biochemistry of blood of various mustelids. 3. Enzymographic studies of arterial plasma of mink (*Mustela vison* Schreber, 1777)] Zeissler R, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaermed* 1980;34(6):861-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- DEFICIENCY**
- Diagnosis of variants of hyperphenylalaninemia by determination of pterins in urine. Dhondt JL, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Mar 5;110(2-3):205-14
- Pterin metabolism in normal subjects and hyperphenylalaninaemic patients. Dhondt JL, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1981;4(2):47-8
- Homocystinuria caused by 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency: a case in an infant responding to methionine, folic acid, pyridoxine, and vitamin B12 therapy. Harper JP, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Feb;98(2):275-8
- DIAGNOSTIC USE**
- Alcohol dehydrogenase-coupled spectrophotometric assay of epoxide hydratase activity. Guengerich FP, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 May 15;104(2):445-51
- GENETICS**
- Genetic regulation of alcohol dehydrogenase, aldehyde dehydrogenase and aldehyde oxidase isozymes in the mouse. Holmes RS. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:57-66
- An electrophoretically cryptic alcohol dehydrogenase variant in *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Activity ratios, thermostability, genetic localization and comparison with two other thermostable variants. Gibson JB, et al. *Aust J Biol Sci* 1980 Aug;33(4):479-89
- Genetic regulation and development of alcohol dehydrogenases in the mouse. Holmes RS. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Apr;11(2):144-7
- Relationship between ADH activity and behavioral response to environmental alcohol in *Drosophila*. Gelfand LJ, et al. *Behav Genet* 1980 May;10(3):237-49
- Genotypic differences in mating success and the maintenance of the alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in *Drosophila melanogaster*: No evidence for overdominance or rare genotype mating advantage. Pot W, et al. *Behav Genet* 1980 Jan;10(1):43-58
- Effect of environmental alcohol on in vivo properties of *Drosophila* alcohol dehydrogenase. Anderson SM, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1981 Apr;19(3-4):421-30
- Alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in the seaweed fly, *Coelopa frigida*. Day TH, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1980 Aug;18(7-8):727-42
- In vitro translation of maize ADH: evidence for the anaerobic induction of mRNA. Ferri RJ, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1980 Aug;18(7-8):681-91
- Analysis of genetic variation affecting the relative activities of fast and slow ADH dimers in *Drosophila melanogaster* heterozygotes. Grossman A. *Biochem Genet* 1980 Aug;18(7-8):765-80
- Adh-negative mutants: detection of an altered tryptic peptide in a mutant enzyme of *Drosophila*. Reddy AR, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1980 Apr;18(3-4):339-51
- Biochemical properties and level of expression of alcohol dehydrogenases in the allotetraploid plant *Tragopogon* miscellus and its diploid progenitors. Roose ML, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1980 Dec;18(11-12):1065-85
- Effects of O₂ stress on tomato alcohol dehydrogenase activity: description of a second ADH coding genes. Tanksley SD, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1981 Apr;19(3-4):397-409
- Quantitation of rat liver messenger ribonucleic acid for malic enzyme during induction by thyroid hormone. Towle HC, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3486-92
- Experimental evolution of propanediol oxidoreductase in *Escherichia coli*. Comparative analysis of the wild-type and mutant enzymes. Boronai A, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 7;672(1):98-107
- Transposable elements associated with constitutive expression of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase II. Williamson VM, et al. *Cell* 1981 Feb;23(2):605-14
- Adh locus in maize for detection of mutagens in the environment. Schwartz D. *Environ Health Perspect* 1981 Jan;37:75-7
- Genetic studies on alcohol-metabolizing enzymes: detection of isozymes in human hair roots. Goedde HW, et al. *Enzyme* 1980;25(4):281-6
- Mating patterns of virgin and inseminated *Drosophila melanogaster* of different alcohol dehydrogenase (Adh) genotypes. McKenzie JA, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1160-1
- Cloning the quinic acid (aq) gene cluster from *Neurospora crassa*: identification of recombinant plasmids containing both qa-2+ and qa-3+. Schweizer M, et al. *Gene* 1981 Jun-Jul;14(1-2):23-32
- Selection for ethanol tolerance and Adh allozymes in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Hickey DA, et al. *Genet Res* 1980 Aug;36(1):11-5
- Variation in activity and thermostability of alcohol dehydrogenase in *Drosophila melanogaster*. McKay J. *Genet Res* 1981 Jun;37(3):227-37
- Assessment of variability within electromorphs of alcohol dehydrogenase in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Kreitman M. *Genetics* 1980 Jun;95(2):467-75
- Biochemical differences between products of the Adh locus in *Drosophila*. McDonald JF, et al. *Genetics* 1980 Aug;95(4):1013-22
- Selection associated with the alcohol dehydrogenase locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*: differential survival of adults maintained on low concentrations of ethanol. Daly K, et al. *Heredity (Edinburgh)* 1981 Apr;46(Pt 2):219-26
- Transposed LEU2 gene of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* is regulated normally. Kohlhaw GB, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):852-5
- Cloning of 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase gene of an extreme thermophile and partial purification of the gene product. Tanaka T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb;89(2):677-82
- Genetic variability of alcohol dehydrogenase among Australian *Drosophila* species: correlation of ADH biochemical phenotype with ethanol resource utilization. Holmes RS, et al. *J Exp Zool* 1980 Nov;214(2):199-204
- Expression of alcohol dehydrogenase during pearl dario development. Frankel JS. *J Hered* 1980 Nov-Dec;71(6):430-1
- Location of the ADH gene in the onion fly using a translocation tester set. van Heemert C, et al. *J Hered* 1980 Sep-Oct;71(5):364-5
- Analysis of mutations affecting Ty-mediated gene expression in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Ciriacy M, et al. *MGG* 1981;182(1):159-63
- Alcohol dehydrogenase in *Drosophila*: isolation and characterization of messenger RNA and cDNA clone. Benayati C, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5649-67
- Alcohol dehydrogenase gene of *Drosophila melanogaster*: relationship of intervening sequences to functional domains in the protein. Benayati C, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):2717-21
- New molecular forms of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase: isolation and characterization of ADHIndianapolis. Bosron WF, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):5784-8
- Structural analysis of an electrophoretically cryptic alcohol dehydrogenase variant from an Australian population of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Chambers GK, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):3103-7
- Isolation and partial characterization of the *Drosophila* alcohol dehydrogenase gene. Goldberg DA.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):5794-8
- [Cloning of threonine operon genes in *Escherichia coli* cells] Kozlov Iu, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1980;16(1):66-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Purification and characterization of polyethylene glycol dehydrogenase involved in the bacterial metabolism of polyethylene glycol. Kawai F, et al.
- Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Oct;40(4):701-5
- Purification and enzyme stability of alcohol dehydrogenase from *Drosophila simulans*, *Drosophila virilis* and *Drosophila melanogaster* adhS. Juan E, et al.
- Biochem J* 1980 Jul 1;189(1):105-10
- Some properties of pig kidney-cortex aldehyde reductase. Morpeth FF, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 1;191(2):619-26
- Simian liver alcohol dehydrogenase: isolation and characterization of isoenzymes from *Saimiri sciureus*. Dafelecker WP, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 17;

- 20(4):856-61
Purification and some properties of L-glycol dehydrogenase from hen's muscle. Bernardo A, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 14;659(1):189-98
- Purification of maize alcohol dehydrogenase-1 allozymes and comparison of their tryptic peptides. Kelly J, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jul 24;624(1):102-10
- Comparison of D-malate and beta, beta-dimethylmalate dehydrogenases from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* UK-1. Lähdesmäki M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jun 13; 613(2):266-74
- A novel purification and some properties of rat liver mitochondrial choline dehydrogenase. Tsuge H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 7;614(2):274-84
- Occurrence of a vitamin B2-aldehyde-forming enzyme in *Schizopyllum commune*. Tachibana S, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6682-5
- Purification and properties of an NADPH-dependent carbonyl reductase from human brain. Relationship to prostaglandin 9-ketoreductase and xenobiotic ketone reductase. Wermuth B. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10; 256(3):1206-13
- The isolation and characterization of a 1,2-propanediol oxidoreductase from *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. McDonald HC, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):451-8
- Purification from human brain and some properties of two NADPH-linked aldehyde reductases which reduce succinic semialdehyde to 4-hydroxybutyrate. Cash CD, et al. *J Neurochem* 1979 Dec;33(6):1169-75
- Purification of malic enzyme from *Ascaris suum* using NAD+-agarose. Allen BL, et al.
- Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Apr;2(5-6):367-72
- [Separation and catalytic properties of alpha-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase isoenzymes from *Trypanosoma cruzi*] Coronel C, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980;40 Suppl 1:159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- METABOLISM**
- Biochemical correlates of tolerance in rodents and in *Drosophila*. Possible role of alcohol dehydrogenase, aldehyde dehydrogenase and superoxide dismutase. Garcin F, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:739-48
- Isozymes of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase in Japanese and their role in alcohol sensitivity. Harada S, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980; 132:31-9
- Carbon-13 magnetic resonance probe of coenzyme and inhibitor binding in liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Jones DT, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:77-83
- Isozymes of alcohol dehydrogenases. Jörnvall H. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:67-76
- Alcohol dehydrogenase in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Human fibroblast alcohol dehydrogenase. Petersen BJ, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:533-41
- Kinetic and mechanistic studies of oxidation of vitamin A alcohol to vitamin A aldehyde by horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. The inhibition by ethanol and pyrazole. Pocker Y, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:137-50
- Multifunctionality of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Tsai CS. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:163-72
- Racial differences in biological sensitivity to ethanol: the role of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes. Agarwal DP, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Jan; 5(1):12-6
- Analysis of stereochemistry of enzymically formed pantoyl lactone or pantoic acid by gas chromatography and circular dichroism. Wilken DR, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Mar 15; 112(1):9-16
- Substrate specificity and stereospecificity of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked alcohol dehydrogenases from methanol-grown yeasts. Hou CT, et al.
- Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Mar;41(3):829-32
- Distribution and kinetic properties of alcohol and aldehyde-dehydrogenase in the rat testis. Messiha FS, et al. *Arch Androl* 1981 May;6(3):243-8
- Ethanol metabolism in guinea pig: in vivo ethanol elimination, alcohol dehydrogenase distribution, and subcellular localization of acetaldehyde dehydrogenase in liver. Zahlten RN, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 1;207(2):371-9
- Subcellular localization of long-chain alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase in n-alkane-grown *Candida tropicalis*. Yamada T, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Dec; 128(2):145-51
- Characterization of an alcohol, dehydrogenase from *Thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus* active with ethanol and secondary alcohols. Bryant F, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 29;100(2):793-9
- A mechanism for the enzymic oxidation of methanol involving methoxatin. Forrest HS, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 17;97(1):248-51
- New human liver alcohol dehydrogenase forms with unique kinetic characteristics. Pares X, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 15;98(1):122-30
- A method for determining the in vivo stability of *Drosophila* alcohol dehydrogenase (E.C.1.1.1.1). Anderson SM, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1981 Apr;19(3-4):411-9
- The interaction between methanol dehydrogenase and the autoreducible cytochromes c of the facultative methylotrophic *Pseudomonas* AM1. O'Keeffe DT, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Aug 15;190(2):481-4
- Liver total protein in relation to cause of death in man. Dias Lima AM, et al. *Biochem Med* 1981 Feb;25(1):92-7
- Mucosal alcohol dehydrogenase- and aldehyde dehydrogenase-mediated ethanol oxidation in the digestive tract of the rat. Lambouef Y, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 1;30(5):542-5
- Effects of castration and testosterone administration on rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Mezey E, et al.
- Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 1;29(23):3175-80
- Studies on the active site of pig kidney aldehyde reductase. Flynn TG, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Aug;9(4):273-5
- Possible regulation of the methanol dehydrogenase from *Methylotrophus methylotrophus* by its oxidized electron acceptor. Ghosh R. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct; 8(5):639-40
- The initial stage in the dehydrogenation of dihydrodiols. Hopkins RP, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):72
- Solubilization and stabilization of L(+)-mandelate dehydrogenase from *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. O'Donnell MJ, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct; 8(5):653-4
- Functions of aldehyde reductases. Turner AJ, et al.
- Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Aug;9(4):279-81
- Determination of the equilibrium distribution between alcohol and aldehyde substrates when bound to horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase using magnetic resonance. Anderson DC, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5486-93
- Metal ion substitution at the catalytic site of horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase: results from solvent magnetic relaxation studies. 1. Copper(II) and cobalt(II) ions. Andersson I, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3424-32
- Metal ion substitution at the catalytic site of horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase: results from solvent magnetic relaxation studies. 2. Binding of manganese(II) and competition with zinc(II) and cadmium(II) ions. Andersson I, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3433-8
- pH variation of isotope effects in enzyme-catalyzed reactions. 2. Isotope-dependent step not pH dependent. Kinetic mechanism of alcohol dehydrogenase. Cook PF, et al.
- Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1805-16
- Mechanistic deductions from isotope effects in multireactant enzyme mechanisms. Cook PF, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1790-6
- Secondary deuterium and nitrogen-15 isotope effects in enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Chemical mechanism of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Cook PF, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1817-25
- Kinetic mechanism of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase SS. Ryzewski CN, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Oct 14; 19(21):4843-8
- Flow kinetics of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase attached to nylon tubing. Mazid MA, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 7;614(2):225-36
- Temperature effects with immobilized yeast alcohol dehydrogenase in flow systems. Mazid MA, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 7;614(2):237-41
- Identification of the factor responsible for autogenous bleaching of glycolate oxidase. Meyers RD, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 13;657(2):438-47
- Rapid-scanning spectral evidence for catalytically nonequivalent but interconvertible forms of equine liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Korb SC, et al. *Biochimie* 1981 Feb;63(2):97-102
- Sporulation and regulation of homoserine dehydrogenase in *Bacillus subtilis*. Yeggy JP, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Dec;26(12):1386-91
- Production of a highly reactive alkylating agent from the organospecific carcinogen methylazoxymethanol by alcohol dehydrogenase. Feinberg A, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Dec;40(12):4446-50
- Probes of mechanism and transition-state structure in the alcohol dehydrogenase reaction. Kilman JP.
- CRC Crit Rev Biochem* 1981;10(1):39-78 (117 ref.)
- Drug Metab Rev* 1980;11(1):1-60 (155 ref.)
- Activity determination of 3-iodopyridinadenine dinucleotide and its phosphate as hydride acceptors in the presence of dehydrogenases using a coupled redox system. Abdallah MA, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Nov;112(2):331-3
- Evidence that ionization of zinc-bound water regulates the anion-binding capacity of the coenzyme-binding site in liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Andersson P, et al.
- Eur J Biochem* 1980;108(1):303-12
- Effect of NADH on the pKa of zinc-bound water in liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Andersson P, et al.
- Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jan;113(3):425-33
- Effect of pH on pyrazole binding to liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Andersson P, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Mar;114(3):549-54
- Evidence for the presence of anion-recognition sites in pig-liver aldehyde reductase. Modification by phenyl glyoxal and p-carboxyphenyl glyoxal of an arginyl residue located close to the substrate-binding site. Branlant G, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun 1;116(3):505-12
- Substituent effects on the ionization step regulating desorption and catalytic oxidation of alcohols bound to liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Kvassman J, et al.
- Eur J Biochem* 1981 Mar;114(3):555-63
- Affinity labelling of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Effects of pH and buffers on affinity labelling with iodoacetic acid and (R, S)-2-bromo-3-(5-imidazolyl)propionic acid. Syversten C, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;117(1):165-70
- Yeast methanol oxidases: an unusual type of flavoprotein.
- Geissler J, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 20;126(2):152-6
- The activity pattern of two peroxisomal oxidases in the rat nephron. Le Hir M, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 18; 127(2):250-2
- Alteration in the redox balance of yeast leads to allyl alcohol resistance. Wills C, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep 22; 119(1):105-8
- Ultrathin lipid-polymer membrane microcapsules containing multienzymes, cofactors and substrates for multistep enzyme reactions. Yu YT, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Mar 9; 125(1):94-6
- Effects of thyroidectomy and triiodothyronine administration on rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Mezey E, et al.
- Gastroenterology* 1981 Mar;80(3):566-74
- The activities of peroxisomal oxidases in periportal and perivenous zones of the rat liver acinus. Le Hir M, et al.
- Histochemistry* 1980;69(1):95-9
- Comparative study of alcohol dehydrogenase substrate specificities of *Drosophila* *bipectinata* & *D. melanogaster*. Jha AP, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 May;18(5):482-5
- Metabolism of L-fucose and L-rhamnose in *Escherichia coli*: differences in induction of propanediol oxidoreductase. Boronai A, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jul;147(1):181-5
- Studies on the enzymatic reduction of C-nitroso compounds. IV. Partial purification and kinetic properties of porcine heart C-nitrosoreductase. Horie S, et al.
- J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;88(4):1141-50
- Studies on the Enzymatic reduction of C-nitroso compounds. II. Multiple forms of liver C-nitrosoreductase and the identity with alcohol dehydrogenase. Kuwada M, et al.
- J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;88(3):859-69
- Studies on the enzymatic reduction of C-nitroso compounds. III. The kinetic analysis of C-nitrosoreductase reaction catalyzed by the cytoplasmic enzyme from porcine liver. Ogura Y, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;88(4):1135-9
- Circular dichroism studies on flavoproteins containing covalently bound coenzymes. Ohta-Fukuyama M, et al.
- J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;88(1):205-9
- Identification and properties of the prosthetic group of choline oxidase from *Alcaligenes* sp. Ohta-Fukuyama M, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;88(1):197-203
- ¹³Cd NMR in binary and ternary complexes of cadmium-substituted horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Bobsein BR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5313-6
- Acetoacetyl-CoA reductase activity of lactating bovine mammary fatty acid synthase. Dodds PF, et al.
- J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6282-90
- The enzymatic synthesis of sepiapterin by chicken kidney preparations. Tanaka K, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2963-72
- Role of L-threonine deaminase and L-threonine 3-dehydrogenase in the utilization of L-threonine by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Lam VM, et al.
- J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Apr;117(2):539-42
- Human brain aldehyde reductases: relationship to succinic semialdehyde reductase and aldose reductase. Hoffman PL, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Aug;35(2):354-66
- Increased alcohol dehydrogenase independent ethanol oxidation at high ethanol concentrations in isolated rat hepatocytes: the effect of chronic ethanol feeding. Matsuzaki S, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Apr; 217(1):133-7
- Enzymatic responses to skin flap elevation following a delay procedure. Hoopes JE, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1980 Sep; 66(3):369-72
- Increase of low-Km NADPH-dependent aldehyde reductase activity in the brain by chronic treatment of rats with barbiturals. Fukumori R, et al.
- Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;32(3):553-6
- Dauorubicin reduction mediated by aldehyde and ketone reductases. Ahmed NK, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1981 Feb; 11(2):131-6
- [Catabolism of carnitine: products of carnitine decarboxylase and carnitine dehydrogenase in vivo] Seim H, et al.
- Hoppe Seyler's Z Physiol Chem* 1980 Sep;361(9):1427-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Alcohol metabolizing enzymes: biochemical properties, genetic heterogeneity and their possible role in alcohol metabolism in humans (author's transl)] Goedde HW, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1981 Apr;19(4):179-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity in progeny] Javorskii VM, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):622-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Heterogeneity of the methanol-assimilating yeasts *Candida boidinii* with respect to alcohol oxidase content] Smisker IAA, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):830-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Methanol dehydrogenase activity of *Hansenula polymorpha* in chemostat cultivation] Swartz J, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):524-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALCOHOL, PROPYL

- Calorimetric study of the interaction of lysozyme with aqueous 1-propanol. Sturtevant JM, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 May 26;20(11):3091-6
- Identification of hemoglobin E by the isopropanol solubility test. Ali MA, et al. *Clin Biochem* 1980 Aug;13(4):146-8
- Effects of di-isopropylfluorophosphate and isopropanol on the measurement of plasma renin activity. Chen TC, et

al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Nov 6;107(3):217-22
Specific photoalkylation of poly U and of poly A with 2-propanol and their messenger properties. Livneh Z, et al. *Photochem Photobiol* 1980 Aug;32(2):131-5
The use of various alcohols for Alcian blue in toto staining of cartilage. Dingerkus G. *Stain Technol* 1981 Mar; 56(2):128-9
[Exclusion of propyl alcohol from the medium for culturing the erythromycin producer] Gruzina VD, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jun;26(6):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to insulin [letter] Diem P. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 18; 281(6247):1068-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The biotransformation of allyl alcohol and acrolein in rat liver and lung preparations. Patel JM, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):305-8
Alteration in the redox balance of yeast leads to allyl alcohol resistance. Wills C, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep 22; 119(1):105-8
Cinnamic alcohol: A survey of consumer patch-test sensitization. Steltenkamp RJ, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Aug;18(4):419-24
Combined action of hepatotoxic substances and increased environmental temperature on the liver of rats. Schmidt P, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1980; 24(3):271-6
The differential localization of various drug metabolizing systems within the rat liver lobule as determined by the hepatotoxins allyl alcohol, carbon tetrachloride and bromobenzene. James R, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Apr;217(1):127-32
[Reduced glutathione in rat liver intoxicated with allyl alcohol] Atzori L, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Nov 15;56(21):2218-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Oxidation of isopropanol by rat liver microsomes: possible role of hydroxyl radicals. Cederbaum AI, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 15;30(8):825-31
Isopropyl alcohol metabolism after acute intoxication in humans. Daniel DR, et al. *J Anal Toxicol* 1981 May-Jun; 5(3):110-2
PHARMACODYNAMICS
Irreversible inactivation of the flavoenzyme alcohol, oxidase with acetylenic alcohols. Nichols CS, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 17;97(1):216-21
A comparison of the antimicrobial effect of 0.5% chlorhexidine (Hibistat) and 70% isopropyl alcohol on hands contaminated with *Serratia marcescens*. Aly R, et al. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 1980 Jun;5(2):197-201

POISONING

Outbreak of methanol and isopropanol poisoning in New Britain, Papua New Guinea. Scrimgeour EM. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jul 12;121(1):36-8

TOXICITY

Studies on inhalation toxicity of 2-propanol. Laham S, et al. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 1980;3(4):343-60

ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL DELIRIUM see under PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Pentagastrin, calcium and whisky stimulated serum calcitonin in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Emmertsen KK, et al. *Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol* 1980;19(2):85-9
Alcoholic beverages and their placebos: an empirical evaluation of expectancies. Keane TM, et al. *Addict Behav* 1980;5(4):313-28
Alcohol and the diffusing capacity [letter] Addison TE, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1):120
The Washington Report. Lewis J. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 May; 41(5):587-96
Epidemiological problems with alcohol [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):762-3
Studies on mutagenic constituents of apple brandy and various alcoholic beverages collected in western France, a high incidence area for oesophageal cancer. Loquet C, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Feb;88(2):155-64
Mutagenicity of alcoholic beverages. Nagao M, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Feb;88(2):147-54
Modulation of aggressive behavior in fish by alcohol and congeners. Peeke HV, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981;14 Suppl 1:79-84
[Alcohol beverages and blood alcohol levels] Lereboullet J, et al. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980;164(6):573-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Absence of effect of ethanol and apple brandy on the upper digestive tract and esophagus of the Wistar rat. Part of a research project to assess etiological factors of cancer of the esophagus in the west of France (author's transl)] Mandart AM, et al. *Bull Cancer (Paris)* 1981;68(1):49-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of microbial preparations used in the alcohol and

brewing industries on intestinal microflora] Kvaticovskaia Ila. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Apr;4(3):8-9 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alcoholic beverages and myocardial infarction in young women. Rosenberg L, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Jan; 71(1):82-5
Alcohol and the GI tract. *Clin Gastroenterol* 1981 May; 10(2):263-502
Pancreatic cancer and alcohol. Okuda K, et al. *Clin Gastroenterol* 1981 May;10(2):479-84 (26 ref.)
Propranolol and sotalol metabolism after a drinking party. Sotaniemi EA, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jun; 29(6):705-10
Maternal alcohol consumption and newborn assessment: methodology of the Boston City Hospital prospective study. Alpert JJ, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 1981 Summer;3(2):195-201
Endocrine balance as a factor in the etiology of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Anderson RA Jr. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 1981 Summer;3(2):89-104
Moderate alcohol use and pregnancy outcome. Kaminski M, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 1981 Summer;3(2):173-81
Behavioral correlates of prenatal alcohol exposure: a four-year follow-up study. Landesman-Dwyer S, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 1981 Summer;3(2):187-93
Epidemiologic and experimental studies in drinking and pregnancy: the state of the art. Little RE. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 1981 Summer;3(2):163-7
Alcohol consumption during pregnancy and newborn outcome: a study in Brazil. Silva VA, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 1981 Summer;3(2):169-72
The Cleveland NIAAA prospective alcohol-in-pregnancy study: the first year. Sokol RJ, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 1981 Summer;3(2):203-9
The Seattle longitudinal prospective study on alcohol and pregnancy. Streissguth AP, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 1981 Summer;3(2):223-33
Bourbon significantly increased the incidence of sleep apnea in patients with intermittent sleep apnea [letter] Scrima L, et al. *Sleep* 1981;4(2):227
Causes and classification of impotence. Smith AD. *Urol Clin North Am* 1981 Feb;8(1):79-89
[Danger to health from alcoholic beverages (letter)] Stefenelli N. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 30;106(5):156 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Trace element content of moonshine. Gerhardt RE, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1980 Nov-Dec;35(6):332-4
High performance liquid chromatography of fural and hydroxymethylfurfural in spirits and honey. Jeuring HJ, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 Nov;63(6):1215-8
[Phthalic acid esters in imported bourbon whisky (author's transl)] Saito Y, et al. *Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku* 1980;98:134-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

STANDARDS

[Role of 'Laro' in the manufacturing of 'toaka gasy' (artisanal rum)] Rasolofonirina N, et al. *Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar* 1980;47(1):309-23 (Fre)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

'Substitution,' 'restraint' and 'reduction' during the Manitoaba beer and liquor strikes of 1978. Harper DW, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1981 Jan;42(1):132-5
Control of alcohol consumption through price increase. Ornstein SI. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep;41(9):807-18

ALCOHOLIC CARDIOMYOPATHY see CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLIC CIRRHOSIS see LIVER CIRRHOSIS, ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLIC FATTY LIVER see FATTY LIVER, ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS see HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

Anesthetic management of the alcoholic patient. O'Daniel L. *AANA J* 1980 Oct;48(5):445-51
Naloxone as an antagonist in alcohol intoxication [letter] Barros S, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Feb;54(2):174
Alcohol and the emergency service patient. Holt S, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):638-40
Law and the General Practitioner. Drunken driving. Carne S. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):24-5
Alcohol intake and ethanol intoxication in the rat: effect of a 6-OHDA-induced lesion of the ascending noradrenergic pathways. Kiammaa K. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 May 30;64(1):9-19
Decriminalization of drunkenness: effects on the work of suburban police. Daggett LR, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep;41(9):819-28
A rapid method of evaluate acute ethanol intoxication in mice. Blum K, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jun; 14(6):835-8
A silicone delivery system for producing binge and continuous ethanol intoxication in rats. Ellison G, et al.

Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Feb;14(2):207-11
Hormonal changes during alcohol intoxication and withdrawal. Ylikahri RH, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:131-7 (69 ref.)
[Ultrastructure of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of the rat in chronic ethyl alcohol poisoning] Gajkowska B, et al. *Neuropatol Pol* 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):447-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electron-microscopic studies of the anterior pituitary gland of the rat in chronic ethyl alcohol poisoning] Gajkowska B, et al. *Neuropatol Pol* 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):461-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Drug consumption among drivers suspected for driving under the influence of alcohol. Medical and criminological aspects] Solarz A. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Aug 6; 77(32-33):2706-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Acute alcohol ingestion and platelet function. Dunn EL, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Aug;116(8):1082-3
Beta-hexosaminidase, leucine aminopeptidase, cystidyl aminopeptidase, hepatic enzymes and bilirubin in serum of chronic alcoholics with acute ethanol intoxication. Hultberg B, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Aug 19; 105(3):317-23
Cytoplasmic vacuolation of peripheral blood cells in acute alcoholism. Davidson RJ, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec; 33(12):1193-6
Utility of portable breath alcohol testers for drunken driving offenders. Sobell LC, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep; 41(9):930-4
'Drunk pilot' testing may be mandated next year [news] *JAMA* 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1295
Assaying acetaldehyde in biological fluids [letter] Thomas M, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):530-1
Increased bleeding during liver resection in ethanol-intoxicated rats. Bengmark S, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Jul 15;43(3):203-7
[Blood alcohol level and consciousness disorders in the framework of the General Accident Insurance provisions] Zink P. *Lebensversicherungsmedizin* 1981 Jan 1;33(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol intoxication of children (author's transl)] Püschel K, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1981;86(4):269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of traumatic shock on alcohol elimination (author's transl)] Raszeja S, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1981; 86(4):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New regulations regarding blood alcohol examinations (letter)] Major A. *Örv Hetil* 1980 Aug 31;121(35):2165 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

The use of haloperidol to control agitation/violence during admission to an alcohol detoxification center. Benforado JM, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:331-8
Ethanol during weaning induces a transient susceptibility to audiogenic seizures in Rb mice. Schreiber RA, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1981 May;14(3):181-6
Occurrence of cerebral seizures provoked by alcohol abuse. Hillbom ME. *Epilepsia* 1980 Oct;21(5):459-66
Alcohol and drowning [editorial] *Med J Aust* 1981 Feb 21; 1(4):157-8
Victims of assault attending casualty departments. Honkanen R, et al. *Scand J Soc Med* 1980;8(2):63-6
[Hyponatremia after very heavy beer drinking (author's transl)] Raphaël JC, et al. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1980; 131(5):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental obstructive jaundice in rats. Effects of carbon monoxide, aniline, m-dinitrobenzene, carbon tetrachloride and ethanol] Ponsold W, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980; 26(7):501-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute poisoning in alcoholic intoxication and alcoholism] Jezierska A, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Jan 12;36(2):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute renal insufficiency in the course of post-alcoholic myolysis (author's transl)] Hanicki Z, et al. *Przegl Lek* 1981; 38(3):372-5 (Pol)
[Analysis of fatalities in multiple and combined fractures of the extremities in alcoholic intoxication] Iumashev GS, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Aug;(8):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiple fractures of the extremities during alcoholic intoxication] Iumashev GS, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;(9):81-3 (Rus)
[Vegetative-vascular crises in alcoholic intoxication] Mel'nikov PK. *Sov Med* 1980;(6):106 (Rus)
[Effect of alcohol on interhemispheric functional relations in patients with late sequelae of cranio-cerebral injuries] Reschikova TN. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1981;(5):661-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[More on the effects of alcohol on male sex glands] Stekhun FI. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1981;(5):768-71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Professional responsibilities and liabilities of the pathologist concerning the problem drinker. Labowitz DI. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Nov;74(5):751-4
A rapid screening blood alcohol analysis for the local pathologist. Kaye S. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol* 1980 Sep; 1(3):205-8

- Visual detection of driving while intoxicated. Harris DH. *Hum Factors* 1980 Dec;22(6):725-32.
- Decision for alcohol detoxication: a method to standardize patient evaluation. Knott DH, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1981 May;69(5):65-9, 72-5, 78.
- [Usefulness of drunkenness symptoms determined by a physician in blood alcohol values under 1.3%] Teige K. *Beitr Gerichl Med* 1980;38:317-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinico-morphological manifestations of severe crano-cerebral trauma associated with alcoholic intoxication] Iumashev GS, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;(6):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Assessment of pulmonary edema in death from ethyl alcohol poisoning and ischemic heart disease] Osipov AI, et al. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1981 Jan-Mar;24(1):28-31 (Rus)
- [Clinico-neurologic criteria for different degrees of alcoholic intoxication] Babaiian EA, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980;80(9):1384-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Causes and consequences of errors in sample collection and determination of ethanol levels in the blood in alcoholic intoxication] Milenković D, et al. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1980 Jan;108(1):49-52 (Ser)
- [Difficulties in determining the degree of drunkenness in drivers refusing the blood test] Urbánský A, et al. *Soud Lek* 1980;25(4):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

- Effect of n-dipropylacetate and L-glutamine on gamma amino-n-butyric acid levels in brains of rats intoxicated with ethanol. Abbondanza A, et al.
- Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)* 1978 Jan-Dec;62(1-4):77-82
- Prostaglandin E1 in affective disorders and alcoholism [letter]. Lieb J. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):453
- Use of folate analogue in treatment of methyl alcohol toxic reactions is studied. National Institutes of Health [news]. *Clin Toxicol* 1981 Feb;18(2):241-3
- Failure of naloxone to reverse alcohol intoxication [letter]. Catley DM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1263
- [Intravenous administration of naloxone in patients with toxic alcoholic coma] de Jong CA. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Nov 29;124(48):2034-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ENZYMOMOLOGY

- Superoxide dismutase activity in rat brain during acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication. Ledig M, et al.
- Neurochem Res* 1981 Apr;6(4):385-90
- Appearance of a sixth lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme (LDH6) in a previously healthy patient. Novy C, et al.
- South Med J* 1981 Apr;74(4):507-8
- [Glutamine synthetase activity in the brain and spinal cord in acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication] Veksel I, et al. *Biol Nauki* 1980;(7):63-5 (Rus)
- [Effect of acute and chronic ethanol consumption on rat brain and liver monoamine oxidase activity] Romanova LA. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Aspartate aminotransferase activity in the brain and spinal cord in acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication] Veksel I, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):438-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

- Percutaneous alcohol intoxication. Püschel K. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 Jul;136(3):317-8
- The role of peroxidation during chronic and acute exposure to ethanol as determined by pentane expiration in the rat. Litov RE, et al. *Lipids* 1981 Jan;16(1):52-63
- [Alcohol poisoning in children] Butenandt I, et al. *Med Klin* 1981 Jan 30;76(3):65-7 (Ger)

METABOLISM

- Low acetaldehyde levels in blood, breath and cerebrospinal fluid of intoxicated humans as assayed by improved methods. Stowell A, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980; 132:635-45
- Dr. Henry Baker Lecture Interaction of ethanol with drug toxicity. Lieber CS. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Oct; 74(4):313-20
- Effect of acute and chronic alcohol ingestion on the rate of folate catabolism and hepatic enzyme induction in mice. Kelly D, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Feb;60(2):221-4
- Response of rat exocrine pancreas to chronic pulmonary ethanol intoxication. Chariot J, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1980 Sep; 25(9):656-9
- Effects of pyridoxine-pyrridolone-carboxylate on hepatic and cerebral ATP levels in ethanol treated rats. Felicioli R, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Jun; 18(6):277-80
- Street drug interactions with ethyl alcohol circadian and lunar lethality rhythms. Morris RW. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2577-81
- Changes in glutathione in acute and chronic alcohol intoxication. Guerri C, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:53-61
- Specific brain proteins during severe ethanol intoxication and withdrawal in the rat. Hemmings R, et al.
- Psychiatry Res* 1980 Sep;3(1):1-11
- [Metabolic shifts during the repeated administration of anaesthetics in alcoholic intoxication] Bender KI, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

(Abstr.)

MORTALITY

- Ethyl alcohol intoxication: treated patients and fatal cases. Clinical and post-mortem investigations. Marek Z, et al. *Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)* 1980;30(3):167-71
- Death from alcohol intoxication and the role of alcohol in other intoxications and in cases of violent death. Raekallio J. *Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)* 1980;30(3):129-34
- Alcohol's impact on man's activities. Its role in unnatural death. Weston JT. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Nov;74(5):755-8

OCCURRENCE

- Increase in alcohol-related hospitalizations in Finland 1969-1975. Poikolainen K. *Br J Addict* 1980 Sep; 75(3):281-91
- A survey of drug use among impaired drivers in Virginia. Valentour JC, et al. *Med Leg Bull* 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):1-7
- [Use and abuse of alcohol among school children] Votržka R. *Cesk Pediatr* 1981 Jul;36(7):402-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Acute poisonings in Barcelona. Epidemiology and therapeutic considerations (author's transl)] Cami J, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1980 Oct 25;75(7):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

- Ultrastructural and biochemical studies of the brain and other organs in rats after chronic ethanol administration. IV. Stereological analysis of mitochondria from rat liver cells after intoxication with various ethanol doses. Kujawa M, et al. *Exp Pathol (Jena)* 1980;18(6):329-35
- The effect of simultaneous oral application of ethanol and styrene. [1. Acute and subacute experiments on rats]. Hinz G, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1980; 24(3):262-70
- [Effect of alcoholic intoxication on the morphological structure of the albino rat gonad after administration of estrogens, testosterone and gonadotropin] Semczuk M, et al. *Endokrynol Pol* 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):79-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Lymphatic bed of the heart and the nucleic acid content of the cardiomyocytes in alcohol poisoning] Vyrenkov IuE, et al. *Arkh Patol* 1981;43(3):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Effect of acute and chronic ethanol intoxication on hepatic regeneration. Wands JR, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980; 132:663-70
- Slow wave sleep: a predictor of individual differences in response to drinking? Allen RP, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Apr;15(2):345-8
- The effects of temperature and acute alcohol intoxication on brain stem auditory evoked potentials in the cat. Jones TA, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Jul; 49(1-2):23-30
- Role of endogenous opioids in alcoholic intoxication [letter]. Whalley LJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 11;282(7):89
- Alcohol intoxication and hangover: modification of hangover by chlormethiazole. Myrsten AL, et al.
- Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;69(2):117-25
- [Relation between acute alcoholism and myocardial function] Orlando E, et al. *Minerva Cardioangi* 1980 Oct; 28(10):677-82 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Gamma-aminobutyric acid system and bioelectric activity of the brain of rats during alcoholic intoxication] Edmonds HL Jr, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Sep;66(9):1298-1306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Problems related to alcohol consumption. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. *WHO Tech Rep Ser* 1980;(650):1-72

PSYCHOLOGY

- Acute alcohol intoxication and vicarious emotional responsiveness. Kilpatrick DG, et al. *Addict Behav* 1980; 5(3):191-8
- Alcohol effects on driver performance under conditions of divided attention. Brewer N, et al. *Ergonomics* 1980 Mar; 23(3):185-90
- Laboratory performance during acute alcohol intoxication and hangover. Collins WE, et al. *Hum Factors* 1980 Aug; 22(4):445-62
- Acute effects of alcohol on defensive and primary-process language. Results with three human volunteers. Natale M, et al. *Int J Addict* 1980;15(7):1055-67
- Self-control of the effects of alcohol intoxication. Young JA, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 May;41(5):567-71
- [Correlations between alcohol ingestion, blood alcohol levels and behavior problems] Hrouda P, et al.
- Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980;21(2):170-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

- Survival after a blood alcohol of 1127 mg/dl [letter] Berild D, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):363
- Urgent and emergent care of the alcoholic. Briggs T. *Minn Med* 1981 Mar;64(3):173-5
- [A detoxification unit of adult black males with a standard

(Rus)

- treatment regimen] van de Merwe TJ. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 21;59(13):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASES see LIVER DISEASES, ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS

- Alcoholics Anonymous: an empirical outcome study. Alford GS. *Addict Behav* 1980;5(4):359-70
- Factors related to 'stable' and 'unstable' affiliation with alcoholics anonymous. Boscarino J. *Int J Addict* 1980; 15(6):839-48
- An attributional analysis of Alcoholics Anonymous. Beckman LJ. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Jul;41(7):714-26
- Slipping and sobriety: the functions of drinking in Alcoholics Anonymous. Rudy DR. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Jul; 41(7):727-32
- Acculturation, alcoholism and Indian-style Alcoholics Anonymous. Jilek-Aall L. *J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan; 9:143-58
- Alcoholics Anonymous: something of value. Hennigan LP. *Md State Med J* 1980 Oct;29(10):65-8
- The role of the Auxiliary. Kretkowski V. *Md State Med J* 1980 Oct;29(10):69-72
- A physician's open letter to alcoholics anonymous. Zuska J. *Md State Med J* 1980 Sep;29(9):10-1
- Patterns of drinking and AA attendance following alcohol rehabilitation. Kolb D, et al. *Milit Med* 1981 Mar; 146(3):200-4
- [Getting sober through self help: the Alcoholics Anonymous] Lipp T. *Med Klin* 1981 Mar 13;76(6):147 (Ger)
- [Addictive behavior of Alcoholics Anonymous in West Germany] Rienhoff O. *Med Welt* 1980;31(46):1664-6 (Ger)

ALCOHOLISM

see related

- ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS**
- FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME**
- SKID ROW ALCOHOLICS**
- Anesthetic management of the alcoholic patient. O'Daniel L. *AANA J* 1980 Oct;48(5):445-51
- Children of alcoholic fathers. Their social adjustment and their health status over 20 years. Rydelius PA. *Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;286:1-89
- 12th Annual Medical-Scientific Conference of the National Alcoholism Forum, April 12-15, 1981, New Orleans, Louisiana. Abstracts. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Jan; 5(1):141-75
- Alcohol research: an endangered species. Lieber CS. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Jan;5(1):1-4
- Alcohol, the second great imitator. The pathologist's role in the recognition and management of alcoholism. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Nov;74(5):718-58
- Research developments in drug and alcohol use. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;362:1-244
- The effects of narcotics and alcohol on pregnancy and the newborn. Finnegan LP. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;362:136-57 (92 ref.)
- Women with drinking problems [editorial] Plant M. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;137:289-90
- Do housemen take an adequate drinking history? [letter]. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1283-4
- The fine print of CMARS [letter] Breton GJ. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Dec 6;123(11):1100-1
- The role of drinking and smoking in mortality from cancer and other causes in male alcoholics. Schmidt W, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 1;47(5):1031-41
- Alcoholism among women. Homiller JD. *Chem Depend* 1980; 4(1-2):1-31 (135 ref.)
- Working with disturbed children of alcoholic mothers. Richards TM. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:521-7
- Establishment and maintenance of oral ethanol self-administration in the baboon. Henningfield JE, et al. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1981 Apr;7(2):113-24
- The impact of alcoholism training on college students preparing for human services careers. Waring ML. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(3):395-6
- Children of alcoholics: report of a preliminary study and comments on the literature. Wilson C, et al.
- Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(1):94-6
- Medical students' conflicting perceptions of alcoholic patients. Bergen BJ, et al. *J Med Educ* 1980 Nov; 55(11):954-6
- Health services research in alcoholism: current status and future directions with special emphasis on opportunities in the Veterans Administration. Magruder-Habib K. *J Med Syst* 1981;5(1-2):27-35
- Abstracts of current literature. Studies on alcohol. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Aug;41(8):441-625
- Current literature. *J Stud Alcohol* 1981 Feb;42(2):CL1-138, 1-27
- The domino effect of alcoholism and its impact on society. Couture JB. *Md State Med J* 1980 Oct;29(10):73-6
- The physician and alcoholism. Weisman MN. *Md State Med J* 1980 Oct;29(10):46-8
- Medical education and alcoholism. Whitfield CL. *Md State Med J* 1980 Oct;29(10):77-83
- Effects of alcohol in pregnancy. Newman NM, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jul 12;2(1):5-10 (86 ref.)

- Brain asymmetry predicts suicide among navy alcohol abusers. Chyatte C, et al. *Milit Med* 1981 Apr;146(4):277-8
- Alcoholism: a disease? an illness? or a sickness? Wildman RC. *Nurs Forum* 1980;19(2):199-206
- Fifth Biennial International Symposium on Alcoholism, Cardiff, Wales June 9-13, 1980.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:1-311
- A silicone delivery system for producing binge and continuous ethanol intoxication in rats. Ellison G, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Feb;14(2):207-11
- Role of alcohol and drug abuse in homicide. Gary LE. *Public Health Rep* 1980 Nov-Dec;95(6):553-4
- [From alcoholism to the alcoholic patient (author's transl)] Freour MP. *Acta Psychiatr Belg* 1980 Mar-Apr;80(2):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Are alcoholism and drug addiction diseases?] Bratfos O. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Sep 30;100(27):1614-5, 1621 (Nor)
- [Analysis of reproduction by schizophrenics and chronic alcoholics] Kanep VV, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1981; (5):734-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Alcoholism, a medical and social problem] *Gac Med Mex* 1980 Jun;116(6):239-57 (Spa)
- [Symposium: alcohol] *Lakartidningen* 1981 Jun 3; 78(23):2291-9 (Swe)
- [Symposium: Alcohol] *Lakartidningen* 1981 Feb 25; 78(9):783-807 (Swe)
- [To be an alcoholic] Rennerstedt B. *Lakartidningen* 1981 Jun 17;78(25):2440-3 (Swe)
- BLOOD**
- Biochemical markers in alcoholism detection. Reding PR, et al. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg* 1980 May-Jun;43(5-6):131-8
- Serum ferritin in alcoholics and the relation to liver damage, iron state and erythropoietic activity. Lundin L, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1981;209(4):327-31
- Effect of peroral thiamine treatment on thiamine contents and transketolase activity of red blood cells in alcoholic patients. Waldenlind L, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1981; 209(3):209-12
- Platelet aggregation and fibrinolytic activity in young alcoholics. Lee K, et al. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1980 Nov; 62(5):287-92
- The presence of 2,3-bisnucleotide in the blood of chronic alcoholics admitted to an alcohol treatment center. Felver ME, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:229-35
- A possible hemoglobin marker of alcoholism. Hoberman HD. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:265-73
- Chronic alcohol abuse and high density lipoprotein cholesterol. Barboriak JJ, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1980 Oct; 4(4):346-9
- Effect of chronic ethanol administration on plasma levels of LH and the estrous cycle in the female rat. Eskay RL, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Spring;5(2):204-6
- Plasma thiamin pyrophosphate and erythrocyte transketolase in chronic alcoholism. McLaren DS, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Jun;34(6):1031-3
- Alcohol-related biochemical changes in heavy drinkers. Whitfield JB. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Apr;11(2):132-9
- Low platelet MAO activity in psychiatric patients and plasma factors: no evidence for inhibitory influences on MAO in the circulating platelet population. Demisch L, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;16(1):21-33
- Vitamin and mineral nutrition in chronic alcoholics including patients with Korsakoff's psychosis. Devgun MS, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 May;45(3):469-73
- Alcohol and high-density lipoproteins. Devenyi P, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Nov 22;123(10):981-4 (65 ref.)
- Beta-hexosaminidase, leucine aminopeptidase, cystidyl aminopeptidase, hepatic enzymes and bilirubin in serum of chronic alcoholics with acute ethanol intoxication. Hultberg B, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Aug 19; 105(3):317-23
- Alterations in circulating thyroid hormones and thyroxine binding globulin in chronic alcoholism. Geurts J, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1981 Feb;14(2):113-8
- Serum tryptophan levels in alcoholics. Hjorth M, et al. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1981 Apr;7(2):157-61
- Chlormethiazole and utilization of vitamin B1 in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct; 18(4):361-2
- Effect of intake of excess ethyl alcohol on lactate-pyruvate metabolism in male albino rats. Ramakrishnan S, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Aug;17(4):322-4
- Vitamin utilization status in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK, et al. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1981;51(1):54-8
- Acetaldehyde adducts with hemoglobin. Stevens VJ, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Feb;67(2):361-9
- Effects in vitro of serum from patients with Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome of alcoholic peripheral neuropathy on outgrowth of rat dorsal root ganglia. Armati-Gulson PJ. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1980 Nov; 39(6):632-8
- Zinc status and pregnancy outcome [letter] *Lancet* 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):893-4
- Mean cell volume and gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase as markers of drinking in working men. Chick J, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1249-51
- Zinc status of pregnant alcoholic women: a determinant of fetal outcome. Flynn A, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):572-51
- Is role of acetaldehyde in alcoholism based on an analytical artifact? [letter] Knop J, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 11; 2(8237):102
- Effect of chronic intoxication and naloxone on the ethanol-induced increase in plasma corticosterone. Knych ET, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 May 4;28(18):1987-94
- Lack of difference in blood acetaldehyde of alcoholics and controls after ethanol ingestion. Eriksson CJ, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:101-5
- Elevated blood acetaldehyde in alcoholics with accelerated ethanol elimination. Lindros KO, et al.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:119-24
- Markers for detecting alcoholism and monitoring for continued abuse. Morgan MY.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:1-8
- Quantitative estimation of abnormal microheterogeneity of serum transferrin in alcoholics. Stibler H, et al.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:47-51
- Pharmacological requirements of patients during alcohol withdrawal. Walters L, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jan 24; 59(4):114
- Sequential studies on serum-levels of lysozyme, lactoferrin and eosinophil cationic protein in alcoholics after alcohol withdrawal. Lundin L, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1980 Nov; 25(5):431-8
- [Changing relative proportions of apolipoproteins of VLDL in chronic male alcoholics (author's transl)] Douset JC, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1980 Sep;28(7):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Cadmium, zinc, pseudo-cholinesterase and aldolase blood levels in hypertensive and alcoholic patients. Preliminary statistical computerized study on 124 cases (author's transl)] Bartolin R, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Nov 8-15; 56(41-42):1718-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Blood group, alcoholism and liver damage (author's transl)] Neukirchen M, et al. *MMW* 1981 Jan 23;123(4):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Alcoholism and macrocytosis] Heim M, et al.
- Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Sep 15;74(18):845-6 (Ger)
- [Blood lipids and alcohol consumption in the aged] Guaita A, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1981 Apr-Jun;138(2):203-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Biochemical and hematological indices of alcohol consumption in the aged] Stramba-Badiale M, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1981 Apr-Jun;138(2):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [HDL-cholesterol and chronic alcoholism] Seri S. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Blood lipid spectrum in chronic alcoholism] Kurilovich SA, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980 Oct;58(10):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Chronic alcohol intake, different protein diets and the protein and hemoglobin content and hematocrit of rat blood] Ristić V, et al. *Acta Med Jugosl* 1980;34(5):373-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Alcohol abuse, SGT values and premature death in middle-aged men] Kristenson H, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Aug 27;77(35):2904-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**
- Concentration of serotonin metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid from alcoholics before and during disulfiram therapy. Beck O, et al. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct; 47(4):305-7
- Salsolinol and salsoline in cerebrospinal lumbar fluid of alcoholic patients. Borg S, et al.
- Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 286:171-7
- CSF levels of norepinephrine during alcohol withdrawal. Hawley RJ, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 May;38(5):289-92
- Factors influencing monoamine metabolites and tryptophan in patients with alcohol dependence. Banki CM.
- J Neural Transm* 1981;50(2-4):89-101
- Prolonged cerebrospinal fluid acidosis in recently abstinent chronic alcoholics. Carlen PL, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Sep;30(9):956-62
- CLASSIFICATION**
- Nomenclature and classification of drug- and alcohol-related problems: a WHO Memorandum. Edwards G, et al.
- Bull WHO* 1981;59(2):225-42
- A classification of alcoholics relevant to type-specific treatment. Gibbs LE. *Int J Addict* 1980 May;15(4):461-88
- Public funding for partially hospitalized drug and alcohol abusers: psychiatric nosology at the nadir. Rinella VJ Jr. *Int J Law Psychiatry* 1980;3(3):311-8
- Classifying women alcoholics by Cattell's 16PF. A preliminary investigation of an alcoholic typology. Hart LS, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep;41(9):911-21
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Marchiafava-Bignami disease, striatal degeneration, and other neurological complications of chronic alcoholism in a Japanese. Sato Y, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1981; 53(1):15-20
- Fracture incidence and diagnostic roentgen in alcoholics. Kristenson H, et al. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Apr; 51(2):205-7
- Alcohol and brain research. Proceedings of the Second Magnus Huss Symposium held in Stockholm 5-8 September 1979. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 286:1-209
- Reversibility of cerebral dysfunction in alcoholism during the first seven weeks of abstinence—a regional cerebral blood flow study. Berglund M, et al.
- Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 286:119-27
- Computed tomography of the brain and neuropsychological assessment of male alcoholic patients and a random sample from the general male population. Bergman H, et al.
- Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 286:77-88
- Alcoholic brain damage and reversible deficits. Carlen PL, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 286:103-18
- Comprehensive assessment of brain dysfunction in alcoholic individuals. Hill SY. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1980; Suppl 286:57-75
- Reversal of tolerance to ethanol—a possible consequence of ethanol brain damage. Khanna JM, et al.
- Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 286:129-34
- Cognitive deficits in chronic alcoholics and elderly subjects assessed by evoked brain potentials. Porjesz B, et al.
- Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 286:15-29
- Relationship of neuropsychological test performance to brain morphology in amnesic and non-amnesic chronic alcoholics. Wilkinson DA, et al.
- Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 286:89-101
- Problem drinking in hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Alterman AI, et al. *Addict Behav* 1980;5(3):273-6
- Reversible enlargement of cerebral spinal fluid spaces in chronic alcoholics. Artmann H, et al. *AJNR* 1981 Jan-Feb; 2(1):23-7
- Extrahepatic obstruction in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Afroudakis A, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Jan;5(1):110-8
- Brain dysfunction and alcoholism: problems and prospects. Begleiter H. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Spring;5(2):264-6
- Alcoholism and cerebral atrophy: a study of 50 patients with CT scan and psychologic testing. Lusins J, et al.
- Alcoholism (NY)* 1980 Oct;4(4):406-11
- The relationship between cognitive dysfunction and brain damage in alcoholics: causal, interactive, or epiphenomenal? Parsons OA, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Spring;5(2):326-43 (98 ref.)
- Altered sleep physiology in chronic alcoholics: reversal with abstinence. Williams HL, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Spring;5(2):318-25
- Propranolol and chlorthalidopoxide effects on cardiac arrhythmias during alcohol withdrawal. Zilm DH, et al.
- Alcoholism (NY)* 1980 Oct;4(4):400-5
- Prevalence of clinically occult cardiomyopathy in chronic alcoholism. Steinberg JD, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Apr; 101(4):461-4
- Echocardiographic abnormalities in chronic alcoholics with and without overt congestive heart failure. Mathews EC Jr, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Mar;47(3):570-8
- Alcoholism and malnutrition. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Dec; 33(12):2701-61
- Folate deficiency in alcoholism. Halsted CH.
- Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Dec;33(12):2736-40 (35 ref.)
- Alcoholism and malnutrition. Introduction to the symposium. Halsted CH. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Dec;33(12):2705-8
- Mechanisms of thiamin deficiency in chronic alcoholism. Hoyumpa AM Jr. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Dec;33(12):2750-61 (59 ref.)
- Nutritional anemia in alcoholism. Lindenbaum J, et al.
- Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Dec;33(12):2727-35 (67 ref.)
- Hepatic and Wernicke's encephalopathies: current concepts of pathogenesis. Schenker S, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Dec;33(12):2719-26 (35 ref.)
- Pathology of alcoholism. Edmondson HA.
- Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Nov;74(5):725-42 (83 ref.)
- An evaluation of the efficacy of nasogastric suction treatment in alcoholic pancreatitis. Fuller RK, et al.
- Am J Gastroenterol* 1981 May;75(5):349-53
- Toward a generic conception of alcoholism. Malloy TE.
- Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Jul;51(3):489-92
- Neuropsychological consequences of long-term chronic alcoholism. Oscar-Berman M. *Am Sci* 1980 Jul-Aug; 68(4):410-9
- Computed tomography brain scanning in alcohol withdrawal seizures. Value of the neurologic examination. Feussner JR, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):519-22
- Pharyngeal dysphagia in alcoholic myopathy. Weber LD, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Aug;95(2):189-91
- Parkinsonism provoked by alcoholism. Carlen PL, et al.
- Ann Neurol* 1981 Jan;9(1):84-6
- Alcoholism: medical complications. Lieber CS.
- Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;362:132-5
- Pancreatic pseudocysts. A follow-up study. Bødker A, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Jul;194(1):80-4
- Affective disorder and alcoholism in families of agoraphobics. Munjack DJ, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Aug; 38(8):869-71
- Forme fruste myoglobinuria [letter] Margolis J.
- Arch Intern Med* 1981 Apr;141(5):691
- Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges with preexisting focal brain lesions. Role of alcohol withdrawal and anoxic encephalopathy. Chu NS. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Sep; 37(9):551-4
- Peripheral and central vestibular disorders in alcoholics. A three-year follow-up study. Sasa M, et al.
- Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1981;230(1):93-101
- The Henry Joseph Windsor lecture: surgery for the alcoholic—no easy decision. Little JM. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1980 Dec;50(6):563-70
- The sick doctor [letter] Jones TI. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 30;

- 281(6240):623
Minor brain damage and alcoholism [editorial]
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):456-7
Minor brain damage and alcoholism [letter] Brewer C.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):671
Atypical case of alcohol-induced Cushingoid syndrome.
Jenkins RM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;
282(6270):1117-8
Cerebral disorder in alcoholism: syndromes of impairment.
Lishman WA. **Brain** 1981 Mar;104(Pt 1):1-20
Alcoholism and the forensic-psychiatric patient: a
comparative study. Elliott-Harper CA, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1981 Mar;26(2):108-9
Resection for chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Keith RG, et
al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar;24(2):119-24
Symposium on alcohol and cardiovascular diseases.
Circulation 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 1-84
Ethanol abuse and heart disease. Regan TJ, et al.
Circulation 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 14-9 (61 ref.)
Visual and auditory evoked potentials in a case of
Marchiafava Bignami Disease. Komsuoglu SS, et al.
Clin Electroencephalogr 1981 Apr;12(2):72-8
Alcohol and the GI tract. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 May;
10(2):263-502
Alcoholic pancreatitis. Scales H, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1981
May;10(2):401-15 (71 ref.)
Primary hepatic cancer in alcoholics. Tamburro CH, et al.
Clin Gastroenterol 1981 May;10(2):457-77 (94 ref.)
Alcoholic gastritis. Valencia-Parpascen J.
Clin Gastroenterol 1981 May;10(2):389-99
Oesophageal lesions in the alcoholic. Wienbeck M, et al.
Clin Gastroenterol 1981 May;10(2):375-88 (63 ref.)
Benzodiazepine dependency in alcoholics. Schuster CL, et
al. **Conn Med** 1981 Jan;45(1):11-3
Depression in female alcoholics. Fine EW, et al.
Curr Alcohol 1979;7:447-53
Thought disorder in alcoholics. Galanter M, et al.
Curr Alcohol 1979;7:245-52
Alcoholism and alcohol abuse among regular marijuana users.
Halikas JA, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:385-90
Drinking patterns and alcohol-related problems in a
population of alcohol detoxification patients: comparison
of males and females. Morrissey ER, et al.
Curr Alcohol 1979;7:465-80
Continuities in the olfactory deficits of chronic alcoholics
and alcoholics with the Korsakoff syndrome. Potter H,
et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:261-71
Neuropsychological impairment in female alcoholics.
Silberstein JA, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:481-95
HLA antigens in chronic idiopathic pancreatitis compared
with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Homma T, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1981 May;26(5):449-52
Cannabis use and alcohol problems among adults and
students. Smart RG, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Sep;
6(3):141-7
Alcoholic epilepsy. A definition and a description of other
convulsions related to alcoholism. Yamane H, et al.
Eur Neurol 1981;20(1):17-24
Clinical conference. Gastrointestinal and hepatic
manifestations of chronic alcoholism. **Gastroenterology**
1981 Sep;81(3):594-615 (295 ref.)
Increased hepatotoxicity of acetaminophen after chronic
ethanol consumption in the rat. Sato C, et al.
Gastroenterology 1981 Jan;80(1):140-8
Endoscopic duct obstruction in severe chronic pancreatitis.
Roess W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):49-51
Dysbarism associated with alcohol abuse: a case report. Kizer
KW, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1981 Jan;40(1):12-5
Uncovering drug abuse by alcoholics and alcohol abuse by
addicts. Carroll JF. **Int J Addict** 1980 May;15(4):591-5
Vitamins and alcoholism. V. Riboflavin, VI. Niacin, VII.
Pantothenic acid, and VIII. Biotin. Bonjour JP.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1980;50(4):425-40 (92 ref.)
Organic pathology in a group of hospitalised Irish male
alcoholics. Daly M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):128-31
Nutritional concerns in the alcoholic. Roe DA.
J Am Diet Assoc 1981 Jan;78(1):17-21
The importance of drug use histories in a series of alcoholics.
Jaffe L, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;42(6):224-7
Effect of controlled alcohol feeding on triglycerides in
patients with outpatient 'alcohol hypertriglyceridemia'.
Erkelens DW, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Oct;34(5):370-5
Eighth nerve alcoholic neuropathy: a case report with light
and electron microscopic findings. Ylikoski JS, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1981 Jun;95(6):631-42
Pellagra among chronic alcoholics: clinical and pathological
study of 20 necropsy cases. Ishii N, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1981 Mar;44(3):209-15
Attention deficit syndrome in children born to alcoholic
mothers [letter]. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):670-1
The alcoholic man - too much/too little. Morin RA.
J Psychedelic Drugs 1980 Apr-Jun;12(2):167-9
The physical disease characteristics of inpatient alcoholics.
Ashley MJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jan;42(1):1-14
Neuropsychological impairment and a test of the
predisposition hypothesis with regard to field dependence
in alcoholics. Bergman H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jan;
42(1):15-23
Alcohol use by patients admitted to hospital emergency
rooms for treatment of drug overdose and misuse. Kaplan
HL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Sep;41(9):882-93
Learning and memory deficits in alcoholics. Ryan C.
J Stud Alcohol 1980 May;41(5):437-47
Homicide and blackout in alaskan natives: a report and
reproduction of five cases. Wolf AS. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980
May;41(5):456-62
Anomic depression, alcoholism and a culture-congenial
Indian response. Jilek WG. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981
Jan;9:159-70
Health hazards associated with alcohol consumption. Eckardt
MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):648-66
Alcoholic brain damage [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;
1(8218):477-8
Alcohol abuse in disguise [letter] Robb SA, et al. **Lancet**
1980 Oct 11;2(8198):804
Vagal neuropathy in the alcoholic [letter] Turnbull DM, et
al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20;2(8208-8209):1381-2
Nutritional and health aspects of alcohol consumption.
Baghurst KI. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23;2(4):177-8, 180
Proctalgia fugax and psychiatric illness [letter] Stanley OT.
Med J Aust 1981 Jan 24;1(2):90
Alcoholic ketoacidosis. Anwar A, et al. **Mo Med** 1981 May;
78(5):245-8
Acute hypokalemic, hypophosphatemic myopathy in chronic
alcoholism [letter] Daras M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981
May-Jun;4(3):258
The interaction of alcohol and stress. A review. Pohorecky
LA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Summer;5(2):209-29 (242
ref.)
Alcohol and sex. Vijayaseelan ME. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 14;
93(675):18-20
Results of colour vision tests in alcoholic and in mentally
disordered subjects. Verriest G, et al. **Ophthalmologica**
1980;180(5):247-56
Sobriety at risk [editorial] Fleming TC. **Postgrad Med** 1980
Nov;68(5):25, 27
Transient severe hypertension following alcohol withdrawal
convulsions. Kennedy PG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Apr;
56(654):252-3
Alcohol and forensic medicine. Lundberg GD.
Proc Ann Meet Med Sect Am Coun Life Insur 1980;5:3-35
Sexual function loss tied to alcohol abuse [news]
Public Health Rep 1980 Sep-Oct;95(5):497-8
Hematologic complications of alcoholism: overview. Colman
N, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1980 Jul;17(3):164-76 (18 ref.)
F-wave conduction velocity in alcoholic polyneuropathy.
Ahmed I. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1320-1, 1324
Suicide risk factors in alcohol abuse. Motto JA.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1980 Winter;10(4):230-8
Histocompatibility antigens and alcoholic cardiomyopathy.
Kachru RB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Apr;15(4):398-9
Chronic alcohol ingestion induces phosphorus deficiency
and myopathy in the dog. Blachley JD, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1980;93:110-22
Hypoglycemia and accidental hyperthermia in an alcoholic
population. Fitzgerald FT. **West J Med** 1980 Aug;
133(2):105-7
[Surgical problems with alcoholics] Little JM.
Khirurgia (Sofia) 1981;34(2):164-9 (9 ref.) (Bul)
[The organic dementia syndrome is especially disabling in
the alcoholic personality] Andreasen K. **Nord Med** 1980
Sep;95(8-9):209-11 (Dan)
[A diagnosis at first glance...l de Klerk G, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1981 Jul 18;125(29):1145-7 (Dut)
[Alcoholic acidoketosis (author's transl)] Reding P, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1980 Nov-Dec;43(11-12):483-7
(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sudden death and alcoholism] Belis V.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1980;30(3):111-5 (Fre)
[Administration of tiapride to patients with a history of
alcohol and tobacco consumption, before, during, and after
operation. Study of thirty cases (author's transl)] Guetart
M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(2):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tests of color vision in alcoholics and mental patients]
Francq P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:73-86
(Fre)
[Acute alcoholic polyneuropathies as an unusual clinical and
electromyographic entity] Feldmeyer JJ, et al.
Electrodiagn Ther 1980;17(1):15-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alcoholism and depression (author's transl)] Cottereau MJ,
et al. **Encephale** 1980;6(3):209-26 (163 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)
(Fre)
[Trazodone in the treatment of the 'slipping away' syndrome.
Comparison between alcoholic and non-alcoholic subjects]
Graux P, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Dec;25(10):609-10 (Fre)
[Alcoholism and magnesium deficiency (author's transl)]
Geurts J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Mar;1(3):169-74 (Eng.
Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alcohol and digestive pathology] Ruyters L.
Rev Med Liege 1980 Apr 1;35(7):213-8 (Fre)
[Changes in colour vision in the alcoholic (author's transl)]
Gerhard JP. **Rev Otonuroophthalmol** 1981 Jan-Feb;
53(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alcoholism, colic diverticular disease and metabolic
disorders (author's transl)] Hillebrand B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1979 Dec 18-25;55(43-44):2001-7 (Eng.
Abstr.) (Fre)
[The neurological affections of alcoholism (author's transl)]
Feldmeyer JJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 May;38(5):456-62
(Fre)
[Alterations of the psychic equilibrium produced by the abuse
of alcohol (author's transl)] Müller C, et al.
Ther Umsch 1981 May;38(5):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alcohol and nervous system (author's transl)] Reischer H.
Aktuel Gerontol 1980 Sep;10(9):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)
[Development of alcoholic delinquency in adolescents
between 1970 and 1976] Wigger B, et al.
Beitr Gerichl Med 1980;38:53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol-induced Cushing's syndrome: case report (author's
transl)] Allolio B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun
6;105(23):819-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of alcoholic liver diseases] Drescher M, et al.
Fortschr Med 1980 Jun 26;98(24):913-9 (71 ref.) (Ger)
[Convulsive seizures in chronic alcoholism] Klupp M.
Fortschr Med 1980 Dec 4;98(45):1777-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)
[Early symptoms of cerebellar atrophy in chronic alcoholics
(author's transl)] Avdaloff W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jun;
52(6):333-9 (Ger)
[Clinical and EEG studies of epilepsy in alcoholic patients
(author's transl)] Koufen H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Feb;
51(2):100-5 (Ger)
[Levels of vitamin B1 and B12 and of folic acid in alcoholic
polyneuropathy (author's transl)] Meyer JG, et al.
Nervenarzt 1981 Jun;52(6):329-32 (Ger)
[Notes on the paper by H. Koufen and W. Becker: Clinical
and EEG studies on problems of so-called alcohol-epilepsy
(letter)] Neundörfer B. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Aug;51(8):499
(Ger)
[Alcohol-related medical insurance questions] Dikkenberg
G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Feb;43(2):93-6 (Ger)
[Medical problems of alcoholism] Luchmann A.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 1980 Nov;42(11):793-8 (Ger)
[Alcoholism and the invalid status] Thieley P.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 1981 Mar;43(3):152-5 (Ger)
[The significance of early auditory evoked potentials in the
clinical diagnosis of alcoholic Wernicke encephalopathy]
Nickel B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 1981
Apr;33(4):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Damage to the gastrointestinal tract caused by acute and
chronic alcohol abuse] Bode JC. **Ther Umsch** 1981 May;
38(5):420-6 (Ger)
[Alcoholic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Seefeld U, et al.
Ther Umsch 1981 May;38(5):432-7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)
[Gastrointestinal and metabolic findings in excessive alcohol
drinking] Bode JC. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1979;16:15-24
(31 ref.) (Ger)
[Alcohol and the gastrointestinal tract] Stange EF, et al.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1981 Jul 20;27(20):1428-34 (Ger)
[Endocrine testing of sexual dysfunction in chronic alcoholic
males] Arató M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Mar 8;122(10):561-4
(Hun)
[The ratio of alcoholics among patients with esophageal
cancer] Petri A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 15;
121(24):1449-50 (Hun)
[Evaluation of left ventricular contractility by non-invasive
methods in moderate chronic alcoholics] Di Paolo E, et
al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(6):667-75 (Ita)
[Gastro-gastric fistula. Description of a case] Benini P, et
al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 31;36(10):701-4 (Ita)
[Macrocystosis and anemia in chronic alcoholism. Correlation
with the results of hepatic needle biopsy] Gheno G, et al.
Minerva Med 1981 May 19;72(20):1301-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ita)
[Echocardiographic study of the left ventricle in chronic
alcoholism] Orlando E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 10;
71(44):3235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Alcoholism in drug addicts. Clinical study] Rovera GG, et
al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 27;71(41):3011-5 (21 ref.)
(Ita)
[Boerhaave's syndrome. Emergency surgery] Spivach A, et
al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 28;72(3):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ita)
[HBV serologic markers in the chronic alcoholism (author's
transl)] Todeschini G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Jun;
17(2):123-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hepatopathy caused by alcoholism. Physiopathological,
clinical and therapeutic aspects] Clemenza G.
Recenti Prog Med 1980 Jul;69(1):40-64 (127 ref.) (Eng.
Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypogonadism in chronic alcoholics] Conte N, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1980 Jul;69(1):26-39 (79 ref.) (Eng.
Abstr.) (Ita)
[An autopsy case of the common bile duct perforation and
obstructive jaundice in alcoholic pancreatitis (author's
transl)] Haratake J, et al. **Nippon Shokakyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980
Jul;77(7):1113-6 (Jpn)
[The alcoholic Wernicke's encephalopathy—observation of
clinical course and responsiveness to thiamine in five cases
(author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **No To Shinkai** 1981
Jun;33(3):577-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Central pontine myelinolysis] Lindboe CF.
Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen 1981 Apr 20;101(11):631-3 (Eng.
Abstr.) (Nor)
[Hematological complications of alcohol abuse] Wisloff F,
et al. **Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen** 1980 Aug 30;100(24):1433-5
(Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Acute poisoning in alcoholic intoxication and alcoholism]
Jeziarska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 12;36(2):45-8 (Eng.
Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hypertension and alcoholism] Masur J, et al. **AMB** 1980
Mar;26(3):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Frequency of chronic gastritis and ulcerative diseases in

- chronic alcoholism] Fetcu C.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1980 Mar-Apr;32(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Esophagitis in alcoholics] Chizhov VA, et al. **Arkhi Patol** 1981;43(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Characteristics of the clinical electrocardiographic picture in chronic alcoholism] Ovcharenko SI, et al. **Kardiologia** 1980 Nov;20(11):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Respiratory tuberculosis in chronic alcoholics] Krivonos PS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;3(9):11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Intensive therapy in the preoperative preparation of pulmonary tuberculosis patients who abuse alcohol] Kuznetsov AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;10(5):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Alcoholism in pulmonary tuberculosis] Libenson AS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;3(3):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Surgical procedure in treating destructive pulmonary tuberculosis patients who abuse alcohol] Nikolaev IS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;4(2):2-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Surgical treatment of alcoholics with pulmonary tuberculosis] Reznik DB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;2(2):68-9 (Rus)
- [Characteristics of the clinical course, therapy and prevention of acute cerebral circulatory disorders in persons who abuse alcohol] Kliuchikov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;1(1):97-9 (Rus)
- [Hemochromatosis and alcohol] Mukhin AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):124-8 (Rus)
- [Clinical characteristics of the epileptiform syndrome in alcoholism] Jarosh AA, **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):95-7 (Rus)
- [Alcoholic polyneuropathies (review of the literature)] Laskov VB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr** 1980;80(9):1394-1401 (Rus)
- [Cerebrovascular disorders in alcoholics (clinico-morphologic study)] Savel'ev IuM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr** 1981;81(2):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Neurological, psychological and physical complications in alcoholics] Seratich B. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(3-4):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (See)
- [Long-term effects of alcohol on the digestive tract. Modern concepts, = personal experiences and remarks on damaged digestive tract organs, with special reference to the stomach, pancreas and small intestine] Stajic M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;108(6):593-603 (Eng. Abstr.) (See)
- [Neurologic manifestations of chronic alcoholism] Eiben E, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Jan;44(1):28-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Alcoholism, polyneuropathy, and liver disease. A prospective electrophysiologic study] Marti-Massó JF, et al. **Med Clin (Bare)** 1981 Mar 10;76(5):218-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Pellagroid encephalopathy in chronic alcoholism. Clinicopathological study (author's transl)] Saracibar N, et al. **Med Clin (Bare)** 1980 Sep 10;75(4):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Alcoholic polyneuritis. Clinical and electromyographic study] Gatell Artigas JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 15;161(3):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Excessive alcohol intake and hyperlipoproteinemia] Segura-Porta F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 15;158(5):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Bilateral upper arm swelling in a 39-year-old woman with alcohol problems] Johansson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 29;77(44):4012-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Perceptual dependency, personality structure and organicity in the case of chronic alcoholics. A survey with Embedded Figures Test, Life As An Animal, the Benton, Grassi and Modified Word Learning Test. Taccoco L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Mar-Apr;80(2):202-19
- Abnormal heterogeneity of serum transferrin—a new diagnostic marker of alcoholism? Stibler H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:189-209
- A progressive diagnostic schema for alcoholism with evidence of clinical efficacy. Brown J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):17-25
- Identification of alcohol abuse: thoracic fractures on routine chest X-rays as indicators of alcoholism. Israel Y, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct;4(4):420-2
- Alcoholism—the second great imitator. An introduction to the problem of alcoholism. Froede RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):719-20 (6 ref.)
- Alcoholism: blocks to diagnosis and treatment. Clark WD. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):275-86
- Elevation of serum uric acid as a clue to alcohol abuse. Drum DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):477-9
- Key concepts in identifying the alcoholic. Bitiker TE. **Ariz Med** 1981 Mar;38(3):191-3
- The alcohol dependence syndrome: a step in the wrong direction? A discussion of Stan Shaw's critique. Hodgson RJ. **Br J Addict** 1980 Sep;75(3):255-63
- Primary syndromes of alcohol abuse: their measurement and correlates. Skinner HA. **Br J Addict** 1981 Mar;76(1):63-76
- Do housemen take an adequate drinking history? Barrison IG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1040
- Early identification of alcohol abuse: 2. Clinical and laboratory indicators. Holt S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 15;124(10):1279-94, 1299 (268 ref.)
- Early identification of alcohol abuse: 1. Critical issues and psychosocial indicators for a composite index. Skinner HA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 1;124(9):1141-52 (119 ref.)
- Empirical correlates of self-report drinking measures. Babor TF, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:161-8
- Diagnosis of alcoholism: the Munich Alcoholism Test (MALT). Feuerlein W, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:137-47
- An introduction to the diagnosis of alcoholism. Fine E. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:131-5
- Rate of alcoholism diagnoses in community mental health centers: the effect of the presence of an alcoholism treatment program. Rodgeron MJ, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:149-59
- Elective foot surgery and the alcoholic: some presurgical considerations. Albert SF. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jan;71(1):8-18
- Factor structure of the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test (MAST) among acutely disturbed psychiatric patients. Zung BJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):806-12
- Comment on E. M. Pattison's 'The NCA Diagnostic Criteria: Critique, Assessment, Alternatives'. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Sep;41(9):981-1000
- The MacAndrew scale: a measure of the diagnosis of alcoholism. Apfeldorf M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jan;42(1):80-6
- The hemogram and the diagnosis of alcoholism. Carney MW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Jul;41(7):744-8
- Computer-aided diagnosis of alcoholism. Lyons JP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 May;41(5):448-55
- The NCA diagnostic criteria: critique, assessment, alternatives. Pattison EM. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Sep;41(9):965-81
- Emergency-room physicians' recognition of alcohol misuse. Solomon J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 May;41(5):583-6
- gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase and alcohol problems [letter] Whitehead TP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):663
- The patient's attitude toward the first experience with alcohol as a diagnostic tool. Hennigan LP. **Mid State Med J** 1980 Oct;29(10):62-4
- Laboratory clues suggesting alcoholism. Valaske MJ. **Mid State Med J** 1980 Oct;29(10):59-61
- Cerebral atrophy and functional deficits in alcoholics without clinically apparent liver disease. Carlen PL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):377-85
- [Old wine in new skins — on the subject of alcoholism] Ladewig D. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 2;99(25):969-71 (Ger)
- [Concealed alcohol abuse (author's transl)] Thaler H. **Leber Magen Darm** 1981 Apr;11(2):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Early detection and prevention of drug and alcohol abuse] Winter E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 1;74(3):132-4 (Ger)
- [Hematological and hematocritical signs in the diagnosis of chronic alcoholism in its early stages] Beverelli M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr-Jun;137(2):293-312 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Analysis of cases of alcoholism with protracted remissions] Goldshein RI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr** 1981;81(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Papillary pattern of male chronic alcoholics] Guseva IS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr** 1981;81(2):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Alcoholic polyneuropathy] Savel'ev IuM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr** 1981;81(4):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- DRUG THERAPY**
- An evaluation of the effects of lithium in the treatment of chronic alcoholism. II. Assessment of the two-period crossover design. Peck CC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):252-5
- An evaluation of the effects of lithium in the treatment of chronic alcoholism. I. Clinical results. Pond SM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):247-51
- Anticonvulsant drugs in alcohol withdrawal: use of phenytoin, primidone, carbamazepine, valproic acid, and the sedative anticonvulsants. Wilbur R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Aug;38(8):1138-43 (46 ref.)
- Sodium valproate in the treatment of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Lambie DG, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;14(3):213-5
- Disulfiram and nocturnal penile tumescence in the chronic alcoholic. Snyder S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;16(4):399-406
- Cardiovascular changes during the calcium carbimide-ethanol interaction. Peachey JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jan;29(1):40-6
- Prevention of alcohol withdrawal seizures with phenytoin in rats. Chu NS. **Epilepsia** 1981 Apr;22(2):179-84
- Disulfiram toxicity—a review of the literature. Wise JD. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Jul;78(2):87-92 (41 ref.)
- Disulfiram implantation: a trial using placebo implants and two types of controls. Wilson A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 May;41(5):429-36
- [Tiapride and alcoholism in surgical practice (author's transl)] Soria P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jun;35(6):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effects of indalpin, a specific 5-HT uptake inhibitor, on the ethanol behavioral dependence and on the voluntary ethanol consumption in rat (author's transl)] Le Bourhis B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 May;39(1):11-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Various cases of patients treated at Pavilion 54] Fontan M, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:70-2 (Fre)
- [Value of tiapride in the chronic alcoholic] Lescut J, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:73-7 (Fre)
- [The medical treatment of the alcoholic—its value and importance, shown with Atrium (author's transl)] Ladewig D. **Praxis** 1980 Nov 11;69(45):1671-4 (Ger)
- [Experiences with cocarboxylase treatment of alcoholics in ambulatory care] Ruser I. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 1980 Jul;32(7):412-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Benzodiazepines for alcoholics and drug addicts. Cautionary observations] Pedersen OB. **Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen** 1980 Aug 30;100(24):1430-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Experiences with intramuscular implantation of espéral] Stasienko J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15;34(6):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Use of sulfozine to treat chronic alcoholism in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kalabukha AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;3(3):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of piracetam (nootropil) on alcoholism patients under ambulatory control of withdrawal manifestations] Entin GM. **Sov Med** 1981;5(5):109-11 (Rus)
- [Disulfiram implantation—a study of 80 cases] Alsén M. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 4;77(23):2180-1 (Swe)
- ECONOMICS**
- Costs of comprehensive alcoholism care for 100 patients over 4 years. Costello RM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jan;42(1):87-93
- Evaluating industrial alcoholism programs. A human-capital approach. Schramm CJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Jul;41(7):702-13
- [Costs — advantages — aspects in the treatment of drug addicts] Täschner KL, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Jan 1;33(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ENZYMOLGY**
- Alcohol metabolism and alcoholism—pharmacogenetic considerations. von Wartburg JP. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:179-88
- Effect of chronic ethanol feeding on testicular content of enzymes required for testosteroneogenesis. Chiao YB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):230-6
- The differential response of tissue catalase activity to chronic alcohol administration in the rat. DeMaster EG, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):45-8
- Brain aldehyde dehydrogenase in human alcoholics and controls. Pietruszko R, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):78-84
- Brief and mild alcohol intake can increase serum creatine phosphokinase. Schubert DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):200-1
- Gamma-glutamyltransferase activity of liver plasma membrane: induction following chronic alcohol consumption. Nishimura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):142-8
- Monoamine oxidase activity and kinetic properties in platelet-rich plasma from controls, chronic alcoholics, and patients with nonalcoholic liver disease. Fowler CJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Jun;25(3):356-65
- Secretin-stimulated trypsin-like immunoreactivity in alcoholics. Vezzadini P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 9;111(2-3):163-7
- Prevalence and nature of hyperamylasemia in acute alcoholism. Dutta SK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Feb;26(2):136-41
- Effect of secretin on serum trypsin-like immunoreactivity in alcoholics. Ferri GL, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(1):41-3
- Alcohol-induced decrease in uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity in rat liver and spleen. Doss M, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(1):24-31
- The effect of chronic ethanol administration on membrane-bound enzymes of rat liver. Corazzi L, et al. **Farmacol [Sci]** 1980 Sep;35(9):763-70
- Enzyme activities in liver and brain fractions from alcoholic and control rats. Garcia MV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(2):179-86
- Chronic effects of ethanol under partial inhibition of catalase activity in the rat heart: light and electron microscopic observations. Kino M. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):5-21
- Transketolase-TPP-effect in chronic alcoholics with various degrees of liver cirrhosis. Somogyi JC, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(3):221-9
- Superoxide dismutase activity in rat brain during acute and chronic alcohol intoxication. Ledig M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr;6(4):385-90
- Significance of serum gamma glutamyl transpeptidase as a marker of alcoholism. Ishii H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:95-9
- Serum amylase in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK. **Practitioner** 1981 Jan;225(1351):92-3
- Alterations in maternal and fetal prostaglandin dehydrogenase as a result of maternal ethanol consumption. Pennington SN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug;5(2):69-78
- Reduced platelet MAO activity and vulnerability to psychiatric disorders. Pandey GN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Jul;2(3):315-21

- [Alcohol metabolism and metabolic effects] Fussgänger RD. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Jul 20;57(20):1405-18 (Ger)
- [Alcohol and lipid metabolism] Wechsler JG, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Jul 20;57(20):1419-27 (Ger)
- [Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the brains of rats with different levels of initial alcoholic motivation] Kudrin VS, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 May;91(5):553-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity in progeny] Iavorskii VM, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):622-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

- A social learning rationale and suggestions for behavioral treatment with American Indian alcohol abusers. Bach PJ, et al. *Addict Behav* 1981;6(1):75-81
- Traumatic neurosis in the etiology of alcoholism: Viet Nam combat and other trauma. Lacoursiere RB, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Aug;137(8):966-8
- The etiology of problem drinking in the workplace. Seaman FJ. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1981 Jun;7(3):285-93
- Neurobiological and genetic aspects of the etiology of alcoholism. Deitrich RA, et al. *Fed Proc* 1981 May 15;40(7):2051-5
- Norm qualities and alcoholism. Lafferty NA, et al. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 1980;26(3):159-65
- A biochemical basis for alcoholism and alcohol-induced damage including the fetal alcohol syndrome and cirrhosis: interference with essential fatty acid and prostaglandin metabolism. Horrobin DF. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 Sep;6(9):929-42 (84 ref.)
- The bad-habit theory of drug abuse. Goodwin DW. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* 1980 Mar;30(12):7
- The social deviant and initial addiction to narcotics and alcohol. Hill HE. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* 1980 Mar;30(12):90-4
- A bioanthropological overview of addiction. Jonas DF, et al. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* 1980 Mar;30(12):69-77
- Pineal gland and melatonin influence on chronic alcohol consumption by hamsters. Rudeen PK, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Feb;14(2):143-7
- The alcohol-dependent person (alcoholic): a behaviour analysis of this factor leading to alcohol dependence and excessive drinking. Serebro B. *R Soc Health J* 1981 Jun;101(3):109-13
- [Etiopathogenic elements of alcoholism] Pelc I. *Acta Psychiatr Belg* 1980 Mar-Apr;80(2):138-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Why does one become an alcoholic?] Schneider PB, et al. *Ther Umsch* 1981 May;38(5):407-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Alcoholism in juveniles (author's transl)] Theisohn-Schwedhelm, et al. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 1980 Oct;42(10):746-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Role of age in the process of the development of experimental alcoholism in rats of both sexes] Andronova LM, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):166-9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Ethanol elimination in rats with different levels of alcoholic motivation] Burov IuV, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Who is likely to become an alcohol addict and who can be rehabilitated?] Rydberg U. *Nord Med* 1980 Sep;95(8-9):207-9 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Evidence of genetic predisposition to alcoholic cirrhosis and psychosis: twin concordances for alcoholism and its biological end points by zygosity among male veterans. Hrubec Z, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Spring;5(2):207-15
- Alcoholism, homosexuality, and bipolar affective disorder [letter] Turner WJ. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;138(2):262-3
- Genetic component of alcoholism. Goodwin DW. *Annu Rev Med* 1981;32:93-9 (21 ref.)
- Inheritance of alcohol abuse. Cross-fostering analysis of adopted men. Cloninger CR, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Aug;38(8):861-8
- The alcoholic family at home. Patterns of interaction in dry, wet, and transitional stages of alcoholism. Steinglass P. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 May;38(5):578-84
- Genetic dependence of alcohol-related disease: animal models. Hay DA, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Apr;11(2):148-53
- Genetics and alcohol: implications for human disease. Mathews JD. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Apr;11(2):109-14
- The genetics of human alcoholism: a review. Oakeshott JG, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Apr;11(2):123-8 (79 ref.)
- Alcoholism: an inherited disease? [editorial] *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1301-2
- Alcoholism: an inherited disease? [letter] Oswald I. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):481
- Genetic factors in determining susceptibility to alcohol dependence and development of alcohol-induced liver disease. Jenkins WJ, et al. *Clin Gastroenterol* 1981 May;10(2):307-14 (58 ref.)
- Family configuration as an etiological factor in alcoholism. Conley JJ. *J Abnorm Psychol* 1980 Oct;89(5):670-3
- Family studies of alcoholism. Goodwin DW. *J Stud Alcohol* 1981 Jan;42(1):156-62
- Increased frequency of sister-chromatid exchanges in

- alcoholics. Butler MG, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Apr;85(2):71-6
- Influence of chronic ethanol uptake and acute acetaldehyde treatment on the chromosomes of bone-marrow cells and peripheral lymphocytes of Chinese hamsters. Korte A, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Apr;88(4):389-95
- Chromosomal aberrations in peripheral lymphocytes of alcoholics. Obe G, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Dec;73(2):377-86
- A theory of alcohol and drug abuse: a genetic approach. Schuckit MA. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* 1980 Mar;30(12):297-302
- Genetic differences in tolerance to ethanol: a study in UChA and UChB rats. Tampier L, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Feb;14(2):165-8
- [Genetic determination of alcoholism] Jørgensen G. *MMW* 1981 Aug 7;123(32-33):1230-1 (Ger)

HISTORY

- Infants and Gin Mania in 18th-century London. Rodin AE. *JAMA* 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1237-9
- [History of the campaign against alcoholism in Latvia] Grigorash FF, et al. *Sov Zdravookhr* 1981;(6):58-60 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

- HLA antigen frequencies in cirrhotic and noncirrhotic male alcoholics: a controlled study. Rada RT, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Spring;5(2):188-91
- Ethanol, immune reactions and the digestive system. Kanagasundaram N, et al. *Clin Gastroenterol* 1981 May;10(2):295-306
- Regulation of natural killer activity in vivo. II. The effect of alcohol consumption on human peripheral blood natural killer activity. Saxena QB, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Oct 15;26(4):413-7
- Immune response and host defenses in alcoholics. *Nutr Rev* 1980 Jun;38(6):206-7
- HLA antigens as immunogenetic markers of alcoholism and alcoholic liver disease. Shigeta Y, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:89-94
- HLA antigens in alcoholics, with special reference to alcoholic cirrhosis. Bell H, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(4):453-6
- [Changes in various immunological parameters in alcoholics in relation to the morphological state of the liver] Bogdal J. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 Aug;64(2):105-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Body reactivity in pulmonary tuberculosis patients who are alcoholics] Samstov VS, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1981 May;5(26-30) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Hemodynamics and the immune response in alcoholic patients] Zhukova LA, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(8):128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [T- and B-lymphocytes in the peripheral blood in chronic alcoholism] Kuznetsov NI, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Sep;9(10):6-7 (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Serum and urinary myoglobin in alcoholics. Hällgren R, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1980;208(1-2):33-9
- Decreased hepatotoxicity of dimethylnitrosamine (DMN) following chronic alcohol consumption. Gellert J, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:237-43
- The effect of chronic ethanol consumption on pathways of ethanol metabolism. Gordon E, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:475-80
- Receptor and membrane function in the alcohol tolerant/dependent animal. Hoffman PL, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:761-70
- Increased biliary glutathione disulfide (GSSG) release in chronically ethanol-treated rats. Koch OR, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:619-25
- The effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the rate of whole animal and perfused liver oxygen consumption. Schaffer WT, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:587-93
- Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on the respiratory chain of rat liver mitochondria. Thayer WS, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:385-92
- Chronic ethanol ingestion and glycogen metabolism in male and female rats. Wirston GW, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:569-77
- The effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on ethanol binding to hepatic cytochrome P-450 and on certain hepatic and renal parameters in the 'long sleep' and 'short sleep' mouse. Hjelle JJ, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Spring;5(2):198-203
- Effects of chronic ethanol administration on O₂ consumption in whole body and perfused liver of the rat. Schaffer WT, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Spring;5(2):192-7
- Peak blood alcohol levels in men at high risk for the future development of alcoholism. Schuckit MA. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Jan;5(1):64-6
- Effect of thiamin deficiency and acute ethanol ingestion on jejunal glucose transport in rats. Hoyumpa AM Jr, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Jan;34(1):14-9
- Nutritional status of a group of alcoholics before and after admission to an alcoholism treatment unit. Hurt RD, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Mar;34(3):386-92
- Vitamin A and zinc metabolism in alcoholism. Russell RM. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Dec;33(12):2741-9 (52 ref.)
- GABA receptors are increased in brains of alcoholics. Tran

- VT, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1981 Mar;9(3):289-92
- Genetics of biochemical and behavioural aspects of alcohol metabolism. Gibson JB, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Apr;11(2):128-31
- Alcohol addiction: are the endogenous opioids involved? Tregear GW, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Apr;11(2):118-22
- Effect of chronic ethanol and sucrose ingestion on liver polysomal poly(A)mRNA content and incorporation of [5-(3H)]uridine into mRNA. Bantle JA, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 1;29(21):2993-3001
- Effect of 6-n-propyl-2-thiouracil on the rate of ethanol metabolism in rats treated chronically with ethanol. Britton RS, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 1;29(21):2951-5
- Effect of acute and chronic ethanol treatment on rat brain phospholipid turnover. Lee NM, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2815-8
- Determinants of plasma free acetaldehyde levels during the oxidation of ethanol: effects of chronic ethanol feeding. Pikkarainen PH, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 1;30(7):799-802
- Effect of alcohol on hepatic secretion of methylfolate (CH₃H₄PteGlu) into bile. Steinberg SE, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 1;30(1):96-8
- Hepatic microsomal ethanol oxidizing system (MEOS): respective roles of ethanol and carbohydrates for the enhanced activity after chronic alcohol consumption. Teschke R, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1745-51
- Alcohol-induced redox changes in the liver of the spontaneously hypertensive rat: effect of chronic ethanol treatment. Wahid S, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1277-82
- Chlordiazepoxide in acute alcoholism [letter] Desmond PV, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1979 Jul;8(1):85-6
- Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on hepatic metabolism of aromatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons in rats. Sato A, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1980 Nov;37(4):382-6
- The effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration and its withdrawal on gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding in rat brain. Ticku MK. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;70(3):403-10
- Enhancement of dimethylnitrosamine metabolism and activation to a mutagen following chronic ethanol consumption. Garro AJ, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jan;41(1):120-4
- Effect of acute and chronic alcohol ingestion on the rate of folate catabolism and hepatic enzyme induction in mice. Kelly D, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Feb;60(2):221-4
- Comparison of steady state phenytoin metabolism in alcoholic immediately after drinking ceases and three weeks later. Iber FL, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:109-13
- Alcoholism: an overview of biomedical issues. Iber FL. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:3-4
- The effect of chronic ethanol administration on myelin lipids. Sun GY, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:83-91
- An introduction to investigations of metabolic effects of alcohol and alcoholism. Van Thiel DH. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:51-9 (90 ref.)
- Increased prolactin reserve in alcoholics. Basile A, et al. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1981 Feb;7(1):99-102
- Thyroid status in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK, et al. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1981 Feb;7(1):81-4
- Folic acid in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of chronic alcoholics and methamphetamine addicts. Nakazawa Y, et al. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1981 Apr;7(2):193-9
- Hepatic vein oxygenation, liver blood flow, and the rate of ethanol metabolism in recently abstinent alcoholic patients. Iruirriaga H, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Jun;10(3):211-8
- Enhanced pulmonary and intestinal activation of procarcinogens and mutagens after chronic ethanol consumption in the rat. Seitz HK, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1981 Feb;11(1):33-8
- Effect of acute and chronic ethanol ingestion on the content of reduced glutathione of various tissues of the rat. Fernández V, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Apr 15;37(4):392-4
- Intermediate filaments: immunochemical comparison on major polypeptides of alcoholic hyalin. Tinberg HM. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Mar 9;125(1):53-6
- Intestinal absorption of [3H]folic acid in the chronic alcoholic monkey. Romero JJ, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jan;80(1):99-102
- Increased gastrin release in chronic calcifying pancreatitis and in chronic alcoholism. Treffort MJ, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980;12(6):240-2
- Zinc concentrations in vitreous humor: a postmortem study comparing alcoholic and other patients. McDonald L, et al. *J Forensic Sci* 1981 Jul;26(3):476-9
- Hepatic folate metabolism in the chronic alcoholic monkey. Tamura T, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 May;97(5):654-61
- Increased alcohol dehydrogenase independent ethanol oxidation at high ethanol concentrations in isolated rat hepatocytes: the effect of chronic ethanol feeding. Matsuzaki S, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Apr;217(1):133-7
- Effects of ethanol administration and withdrawal on neurotransmitter receptor systems in C57 mice. Rabin RA, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Jun;213(3):491-6
- Burning off the antabuse [letter] MacGregor GA. *Lancet* 1981 May 16;1(8229):1112
- The role of peroxidation during chronic and acute exposure to ethanol as determined by pentane expiration in the rat. Litov RE, et al. *Lipids* 1981 Jan;16(1):52-63

- Arsenic neuropathy [letter] Massey EW. *Neurology* (NY) 1981 Aug;31(8):1057-8
- Alteration in beta-adrenergic receptor binding in brain, lung and heart during morphine and alcohol dependence and withdrawal. Kuriyama K, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jul;20(7):659-66
- Adaptation of cyclic AMP generating system in rat cerebral cortical slices during chronic ethanol treatment and withdrawal. Smith TL, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jan;20(1):67-72
- Sex and strain differences in GABA receptor binding after chronic ethanol drinking in mice. Unwin JW, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Dec;19(12):1257-9
- Changes in glutathione in acute and chronic alcohol intoxication. Guerri C, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:53-61
- Neurotransmitter-receptor binding in various brain regions in ethanol-dependent rats. Hunt WA, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 May;14(5):733-9
- Biological markers: metabolism and acute reactions to alcohol in sons of alcoholics. Schuckit MA.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:9-16
- Hormonal changes during alcohol intoxication and withdrawal. Ylikahri RH, et al.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:131-7 (69 ref.)
- Effects of ethanol dependence on pituitary levels of ACTH and beta-endorphin in inbred mice. Crabbe JC, et al.
- Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:29-31
- Mitochondrial function following chronic ethanol treatment: effect of diet. Wahid S, et al.
- Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;30(3):477-91
- Central norepinephrine metabolism during alcohol intoxication in addicts and healthy volunteers. Borg S, et al. *Science* 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1135-7
- Tolerance and cross-tolerance in chronic alcoholics: reduced membrane binding of ethanol and other drugs. Rottenberg H, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):583-5
- Anemia and iron kinetics in alcoholism. Conrad ME, et al. *Semin Hematol* 1980 Jul;17(3):149-63 (112 ref.)
- [Fluid and electrolyte disorders in chronic alcoholics] Tønnesen E. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Oct 6;142(41):2705-7 (Dan)
- [Magnesium supplementation in the treatment of alcoholics] Op den Velde W, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Nov 8;124(45):1914-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Systemic toxic effect of alcohol] Walker G, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Jun 27;31(26):978-81 (Ger)
- [Histological investigations of a white rat testicle in conditions of long-lasting administration of ethyl alcohol (author's transl)] Semczuk M.
- Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]* 1979;34:149-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Amide groups of brain and spinal proteins in acute and chronic alcohol intoxication] Veksel I, et al.
- Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 May-Jun;53(3):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Phospholipid composition, lipid peroxidation, and activity of enzymes of hepatocyte organelles in alcoholic intoxication] Gruzdeva KN, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Brain and spinal cord nitrogen metabolism in chronic alcoholism following strenuous physical exertion] Veksel I, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):746-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Iron absorption and alcohol] Celada A. *Sangre (Barc)* 1981;26(1):85-95 (Spa)
- [Alcohol abstinence—effects on blood pressure, blood lipids and liver enzymes] Henningsen NC, et al.
- Lakartidningen* 1980 Dec 17;77(51):4870-1 (Swe)
- ### MORTALITY
- Alcohol and mortality. A ten-year Kaiser-Permanent experience. Klatzky AL, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Aug;95(2):139-45
- The influence of much increased alcohol consumption on mortality rates: the Netherlands between 1950 and 1975. de Lint J. *Br J Addict* 1981 Mar;76(1):77-83
- Alcohol, cardiovascular risk factors and mortality: the Chicago experience. Dye AR, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 20-7
- Low cholesterol level as risk factor for noncoronary death in middle-aged men. Peterson B, et al. *JAMA* 1981 May 22-29;245(20):2056-7
- Alcohol and mortality: a U-shaped curve. Marmot MG, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):580-3
- Alcoholism and mortality in Otago. Gwynne JF. *NZ Med J* 1980 Sep 10;92(667):209-10
- The social correlates of alcohol-related mortality in Tasmania, 1971-1978. McGlashan ND. *Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]* 1980 Jun;14(2):191-203
- [Analysis of the true death-rate due to alcoholism (author's transl)] Hackl H. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 12;105(50):1743-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Fatal alcohol poisoning] Mallach HJ, et al. *Med Welt* 1980;31(46):1657-61 (Ger)
- [Suicide in alcoholism] De Vanna M, et al.
- Minerva Psichiatr* 1980 Jan-Mar;21(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Suicidal acts of chronic alcoholics from a statistical analysis of archival material] Kovalenko VP.
- Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980;80(11):1696-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### NURSING
- A standard care plan for alcoholism. Kurose K, et al.
- Am J Nurs* 1981 May;81(5):1001-6
- Counseling the alcoholic client. Finley B.
- J Psychiatr Nurs* 1981 Jun;19(6):32-4
- ### OCCURRENCE
- Alcohol abuse in the psychiatric hospital population. Alterman AI, et al. *Addict Behav* 1981;6(1):69-73
- Correlates and changes over time in drug and alcohol use within a barrio population. Perez R, et al.
- Am J Community Psychol* 1980 Dec;8(6):621-36
- Alcoholism in VA inpatient facilities: some implications of the VA patient census. Boscarino J.
- Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1980;7(2):237-50
- Sequential use of drugs and alcohol: a reexamination of the stepping-stone hypothesis. Greene BT.
- Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1980;7(1):83-99
- Adolescents and drug use: toward a more comprehensive approach. Jalali B, et al. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Jan;51(1):120-30
- Validity of synthetic estimates of problem-drinker prevalence. Furst CJ, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Sep;71(9):1016-20
- Epidemiology of alcohol abuse in military and civilian populations. Polich JM. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Oct;71(10):1125-32
- An evaluation of alcoholism services in Minnesota using a social indicator method. Westmeyer J, et al.
- Am J Public Health* 1980 Nov;70(11):1209-11
- National patterns of alcohol use and abuse. Blume S.
- Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;362:4-15
- Heavy drinkers—their prevalence, attitudes and characteristics. Reynolds I, et al. *Aust NZ J Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;15(1):63-7
- Regional variations in the levels of alcohol-related problems in Britain. Kilich S, et al. *Br J Addict* 1981 Mar;76(1):47-62
- Clinical aspects of alcoholic addiction in the Sudan. July 1975–June 1977. Nadim AA, et al. *Br J Addict* 1980 Sep;75(3):321-2
- A literature review of the young drinking offender. Is he a problem drinker? Vingilis E. *Br J Addict* 1981 Mar;76(1):27-46
- Alcoholism: an introduction to research on social issues. Douglass R. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:353-5
- Screening for alcohol problems among the unemployed. Jacobson GR, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:357-71
- Alcoholism: an overview of social and demographic issues. Pittman DJ. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:341-9
- Alcohol consumption and rates of alcoholism in Greece. Liakos A, et al. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1980 Dec;6(6):425-30
- Alcohol abuse among high school students in Benin City, Nigeria. Oshodin OG. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1981 Apr;7(2):141-5
- The prevalence of problem drinking in Northern Ireland: a population study. Blaney R, et al. *Int J Epidemiol* 1980 Jun;9(2):159-66
- Alcohol problems in the elderly. Watis JP. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Mar;29(3):131-4
- Alcohol and alcoholism. Stevenson JM.
- J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1981 Apr;74(4):226-7
- Ethnic, racial, and social class factors in mental health. Yamamoto J, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Mar;73(3):231-40
- The relationship of alcohol to sudden natural death. An epidemiological analysis. May SJ, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Jul;41(7):693-701
- The strange case of the Jellinek formula's sex ratio. Roizen R, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Jul;41(7):682-92
- Prevalence and psychiatric heterogeneity of alcoholism in a United States urban community. Weissman MM, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Jul;41(7):672-81
- Alcohol use and psychiatric illness in emergency patients. Rund DA, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1240-1
- Alcohol abuse in pregnancy: a problem in London [letter] Murray-Lyon IM, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1382
- Alcoholism among Aboriginal people. Hunt H.
- Med J Aust* 1981 May 2;1(2 Suppl):1-3
- Self destructive behavior and ethanol abuse patterns among United States naval recruits in training. Smith VA, et al. *Milit Med* 1981 May;146(5):346-7
- The alcoholic nurse. Bissell LC, et al. *Nurs Outlook* 1981 Feb;29(2):96-101
- Prevalence of male alcoholism in a cohort observed for 25 years. Ojesjö L, et al. *Scand J Soc Med* 1980;8(2):55-61
- [Development of alcoholic diseases and other dependences in the statistics of the Opava Psychiatric Institution (a ten-year retrospective) (author's transl)] Hřebíček S, et al. *Cesk Psychiatr* 1981 Apr;77(2):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Social conditions of the clientele of an outpatient clinic for alcoholics in the county of Vejle] Boller S, et al.
- Ugeskr Laeger* 1981 13 Apr;143(16):1053-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Epidemiology of alcoholism] Godard JP. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Jun;1(6):399-403 (Fre)
- [Continuously more young alcoholics] Berger H. *Med Klin* 1980 Dec 19;75(26):896-904 (Ger)
- [France, leading country in wine production—alcoholism, a medico-social problem] Boichut. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 1981 Feb;43(2):86-8 (Ger)
- [The social problem of alcoholism in Germany] Martin N. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 1981 Feb;43(2):81-5 (Ger)
- [The chronic disease of France: alcoholism] Hermann J. *Ther Ggw* 1980 Oct;119(10):1212-20 (Ger)
- [The evolution of alcoholism in Switzerland (author's transl)] Tecklenburg U. *Ther Umsch* 1981 May;38(5):469-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Alcoholism within a medical department. I. Clinico-statistical study] Angeli G, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Oct 15;95(1):17-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Recognition, treatment and prevention of alcoholism in women] Bacherikov NE, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Aug;8(8):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Approaches to determining the true number of alcoholics in the catchment area of a drug clinic] Gurevich IaL. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1981;81(4):598-601 (Rus)
- [Alcoholism. II. Epidemiologic aspects] Bustamante ME. *Gac Med Mex* 1980 Jun;116(6):240-52 (Spa)
- [The research of the World Health Organization on the response of the community to the problems of alcohol] Calderón-Narváez G, et al. *Gac Med Mex* 1980 Jun;116(6):259-64 (Spa)
- [Alcoholism. III. Cultural and social aspects] Vasconcelos R. *Gac Med Mex* 1980 Jun;116(6):252-7 (Spa)
- ### PATHOLOGY
- Marchiafava-Bignami disease. Dilmac M, et al.
- Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)* 1981;7:359-61
- Morphological abnormalities in the brains of chronic alcoholics—a clinical psychological and computerized axial tomographic study. Ron MA, et al.
- Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 286:41-6
- Effects of chronic ethanol feeding on rat hepatocytes. Baker M, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:519-25
- An autopsy survey of clinical and anatomic diagnoses associated with alcoholism. Craig JR, et al.
- Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1980 Sep;104(9):452-5
- Cerebellar intranuclear inclusions in chronically alcoholized rats. Tavares MA, et al. *Cell Tiss Res* 1981;216(1):227-30
- Morphologic comparison of piglets from first and second litters in chronic ethanol-consuming Sinclair(S-1) miniatom swine. Dexter JA, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:31-7
- Correlation of intrahepatic pressure with collagen in the Disse space and hepatomegaly in humans and in the rat. Orrego H, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Mar;80(3):546-56
- Cerebral cortical atrophy in alcoholic men. Kroll P, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):417-21
- Membranes and phospholipids of liver mitochondria from chronic alcoholic rats are resistant to membrane disordering by alcohol. Waring AJ, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2582-6
- Difference in brain densities between chronic alcoholic and normal control patients. Golden CJ, et al. *Science* 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):508-10
- Ultrastructural morphometric study on the rat heart after chronic ethanol feeding. Mall G, et al.
- Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;389(1):59-77
- [Electron microscopic studies on the blood-brain barrier of chronically alcoholic rats (author's transl)] Jang TC. *Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1980 Jun;79(6):529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [A histologic evaluation of the gonads in long-lasting alcoholized rats (author's transl)] Semczuk M.
- Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]* 1979;34:141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [The morphological structure of the pituitary gland in a white rat under conditions of long-lasting alcohol intoxication (author's transl)] Semczuk M.
- Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]* 1979;34:283-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of alcoholic intoxication on the morphology of albino rat epididymis after administration of estrogens, testosterone and gonadotropin] Semczuk M, et al.
- Ginek Pol* 1980 Dec;51(12):1063-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Electron-microscopic studies of the anterior pituitary gland of the rat in chronic ethyl alcohol poisoning] Gajkowska B, et al. *Neuropatol Pol* 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):461-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Ultrastructure of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of the rat in chronic ethyl alcohol poisoning] Gajkowska B, et al. *Neuropatol Pol* 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):447-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- Assessment of thyroid function in chronic alcoholics. Kallner G. *Acta Med Scand* 1981;209(1-2):93-6
- The effect of propranolol on the electroencephalogram in normal and ethanol dependent rats. Hemmingsen R, et al.
- Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug;47(2):107-111
- Role of serotonin (5-HT) in drug tolerance and general adaptation. Khanna JM, et al.
- Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 286:161-70
- Alterations in neurotransmitter function during the development of ethanol tolerance and dependence. Tabakoff B, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 286:153-60
- Reversal of tolerance to ethanol associated with the induction of physical dependence on ethanol in the rat. Abu-Murad

- C, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:697-704
Effect of acute and chronic ethanol intoxication on hepatic regeneration. Wands JR, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980; 132:663-70
- Cerebral blood flow in chronic alcoholics. Berglund M. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Spring;5(2):295-303 (37 ref.)
- Night driving (mesopic) visual acuity in sober male alcoholics with and without liver disease. Campbell TD, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Jan;5(1):34-7
- Neuroanatomical and functional deficits subsequent to chronic ethanol administration in animals. Walker DW, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Spring;5(2):267-82 (117 ref.)
- Recovery from alcoholism in cirrhotic patients: a study of 45 cases. Patek AJ Jr, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Apr;70(4):783-5
- Sleep time and drinking history: a hypothesis. Schuckit MA, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Apr;138(4):528-30
- Evaluation of blood pressure during early alcohol withdrawal. Beckman H, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Jan; 10(1):32-5
- The role of testosterone in the development of experimental alcoholism. Lakozs GN, et al. *Bull Narc* 1980;32(2):41-8
- Diffusing capacity in alcoholics [letter] Williams AJ, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jan;79(1):123
- Maternal heavy drinking related to delayed onset of daughters menstruation. Robe LB, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979; 7:515-20
- Differential effects of alcoholic beverages on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Klurfeld DM, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1981 Feb;34(1):62-71
- Reversal in central nervous system function during ethanol withdrawal in humans and experimental animals. Majchrowicz E. *Fed Proc* 1981 May 15;40(7):2065-72
- Neurobiological correlates of intoxication and physical dependence upon ethanol: introductory remarks. Majchrowicz E, et al. *Fed Proc* 1981 May 15;40(7):2048-50
- Animal analog of alcohol dependence. Pohorecky LA. *Fed Proc* 1981 May 15;40(7):2056-64
- The sleep pattern of chronic alcoholics during the alcohol withdrawal period. Kotori T, et al. *Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn* 1980;34(2):89-95
- Pupillometric studies of alcoholism. Rubin LS. *Int J Neurosci* 1980;11(4):301-8
- Vitamins and alcoholism. IV. Thiamin. Bonjour JP. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1980;50(3):321-38 (118 ref.)
- Metabolic and functional consequences of chronic alcoholism on the rat heart. Whitman V, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1980 Nov;12(11):1249-62
- Quantitative electrophysiological study of alcoholic neuropathy. Ballantyne JP, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 May;43(5):427-32
- Intestinal function in infant rats: effect of maternal chronic ethanol ingestion. Ghishan FK, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jun; 111(6):1124-7
- Effects of ethanol dependence on chronic spinal rats monitored by spontaneous hind leg movements. Nozaki M, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jun;217(3):666-73
- Comparison of ethanol and barbiturate physical dependence. Okamoto M, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep; 218(3):701-8
- Testicular dysfunction and sexual impotence in the alcoholic rat. Ficher M, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Sep; 13(9):1089-95
- Effects of alcohol on autonomic reactivity in alcoholics. Pupillometric studies. III. Rubin LS, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Jul;41(7):611-22
- Etiology of QT prolongation and T wave changes in chronic alcoholism. Koide T, et al. *Jpn Heart J* 1981 Mar; 22(2):151-66
- Evidence of vagal neuropathy in chronic alcoholics. Duncan G, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1053-7
- Tests of autonomic function [letter] Maisey DN. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):46
- A comparison of the oral syntactic performance of alcoholic and non-alcoholic adults. Collins PJ. *Lang Speech* 1980 Jul-Sep;23(Pt 3):281-8
- Influence of chronic alcohol intoxication on circadian rhythm of neurosecretory centers of rat hypothalamus. Yavorskii AN. *Neurosci Behav Physiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;10(6):473-5
- Auditory brainstem response study of alcoholic patients. Chu NS, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:241-4
- Alcohol withdrawal seizures: implications of kindling. Pinel JP. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980;13 Suppl 1:225-31 (41 ref.)
- Nerve accommodation in chronic alcoholic subjects. Quevedo L, et al. *Pharmacology* 1980;21(3):229-32
- The effect of chronic alcoholism on wound healing. Benveniste K, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Apr; 166(4):568-75
- Mechanical and subcellular function of rat myocardium during chronic ethanol consumption. Hastillo AH, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;164(4):415-20
- A possible "eco-pharmacogenetic" model in neuropsychopharmacology. Aspects in alcoholism and pharmacodependence. Radouco-Thomas S, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(3):313-5
- Auditory brainstem potentials in chronic alcoholics. Begleiter H, et al. *Science* 1981 Mar 6;221(4486):1064-6
- Electroencephalographic tolerance and abstinence phenomena during repeated alcohol ingestion by nonalcoholics. Zilm DH, et al. *Science* 1981 Jun 5; 212(4499):1175-7
- [Intestinal absorption in human alcoholism (author's transl)]
- Jian R, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1980;4(8-9):577-87 (106 ref.) (Fre)
- [Endocrine changes in the alcoholic] Haraief E, et al. *Ther Umsch* 1981 May;38(5):438-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Electrocardiographic study of R-R intervals in patients with chronic alcoholism] Altomare E, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 May 15;56(9):919-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Characteristics of the weakening of heart contractile activity in chronic ethyl alcohol poisoning in rabbit experiments] Frolov VA, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1981;256(2):503-5 (Rus)
- [Work capacity evaluation of young chronic alcoholics] Artem'ev EN, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;12(7):10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Reflection of stable dominant states in the EEG of schizophrenic and alcoholic patients] Sudakov KV, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980;80(9):1377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Hypothalamic-hypophyseal-gonadal axis in chronic alcoholic patients] Rallo R, et al. *Prensa Med Mex* 1979 Jul-Aug;44(7-8):136-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Physiopathology of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal-gonadal axis in chronic alcoholism and liver cirrhosis. Review and up-to-date] Rallo R, et al. *Prensa Med Mex* 1979 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8):129-35 (35 ref.) (Spa)
- ### PREVENTION & CONTROL
- Alcoholism: time for action [editorial]
- Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1177-8
- Drug and alcohol education programs: a review of outcome studies. Kinder BN, et al. *Int J Addict* 1980;15(7):1035-54
- The alcohol problem—more of the same? Lavin TJ 3d. *J Am Coll Health Assoc* 1980 Oct;29(2):96-9
- The prevention and treatment of alcoholism in the royal Navy.—2. Identification. Hiles FM. *J R Nav Med Serv* 1981; 67(1):11-5
- The prevention and treatment of alcoholism in the Royal Navy.—1. A policy. Hiles FM. *J R Nav Med Serv* 1980 Winter;66(3):180-5
- Perils and pot shots in prevention research: a response to Stalcup et al. Mauss AL, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep; 41(9):959-65
- Screening for alcohol abuse [letter] Lacoursiere RB. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1559-60
- Alcohol consumption in a healthy population. Relationship to gamma-glutamyl transferase activity and mean corpuscular volume. Papoz L, et al. *JAMA* 1981 May 1; 245(17):1748-51
- A component analysis of an alcohol and drug program: employee education. McLatchie BH, et al. *JOM* 1981 Jul; 23(7):477-80
- Screening tests for alcoholism? [editorial] *Lancet* 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1117-8
- Alcohol and advertising [editorial] *Lancet* 1980 Nov 29; 2(8205):1175
- Alcohol has a lot to do with alcoholism [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):425-6
- Screening for alcoholism [letter] Dubach UC, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1374
- Screening tests for alcoholism [letter] Phillips M. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):328
- Measuring the performance of alcoholism counselors. Schneidmuhl AM, et al. *Md State Med J* 1980 Jul; 29(7):56-61
- Problems related to alcohol consumption. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. *WHO Tech Rep Ser* 1980;(650):1-72
- [Toward more effective action against alcoholism in France] Leclainche X. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980 Jan; 164(1):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Health education of adolescents against tobacco, alcohol and drug consumption. The Rapperswil Study (author's transl)] Biener K, et al. *MMW* 1980 Nov 21;122(47):1695-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Evaluation of the addiction pattern within the framework of preventive health work conducted by the Public Health Office (author's transl)] Müller-Deile K. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 1980 Oct;42(10):716-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Chances for the prophylaxis and rehabilitation of alcoholics] Riemenschneider H. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 1980 Jun;42 Suppl 1:45-50 (Ger)
- [Etiology and prevention of drug dependence] Dittmar W, et al. *Ther Ggw* 1981 May;120(5):458-69 (26 ref.) (Ger)
- [Important contribution to the knowledge about the campaign against alcoholism in the Hungarian Soviet Republic] Szallasi A. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Aug 10;121(32):1955-6 (Hun)
- [Problem of controlling alcoholism in the scientific and public activities of Prof. L. S. Minor (on the 125th anniversary of his birth)] Idef'chik Kh. *Sov Zdravookhr* 1981;(3):63-6 (Rus)
- [Theoretical and practical problems in the qualitative improvement of antialcohol propaganda and education] Sugoniako AP. *Sov Zdravookhr* 1980;(10):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Chile: program for the primary prevention of alcoholism in schools] Medina Cárdenas E, et al. *Bol Of Sanit Panam* 1981 Feb;90(2):95-104 (Spa)
- [Alcoholism, a medical and social problem. I. Introduction] Calderón-Narváez G. *Gac Med Mex* 1980 Jun; 116(6):239-40 (Spa)
- [Primary prevention of alcoholism through genetic markers (letter)] Cruz-Coke R. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Jul;108(7):669 (Spa)
- [Mental health of the adult. II: Psychiatric care, mental health programs and alcoholism control programs in the East area of Santiago (author's transl)] Florenzano Urzua R. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Aug;108(8):743-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Primary, secondary and tertiary prevention of alcoholism (author's transl)] Naveillan P. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Feb; 108(2):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### PSYCHOLOGY
- Depth psychological and cultural-ethological aspects in connection with alcoholism. Ringoet K. *Acta Psychiatr Belg* 1980 Mar-Apr;80(2):175-82
- Some behavioural and psychological aspects of alcohol and drug dependence in Kuwait Psychiatric Hospital. Demerdash AM, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1981 Feb; 63(2):173-85
- Computed tomography of the brain, clinical examination and neuropsychological assessment of a random sample of men from the general population. Bergman H, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 286:47-56
- The developmental approach to alcoholism: a further investigation. Levine J, et al. *Addict Behav* 1981;6(2):93-8
- Expectations regarding the effects of alcohol on assertiveness: a comparison of alcoholics and social drinkers. Parker JC, et al. *Addict Behav* 1981;6(1):29-33
- Neuropsychological effect of chronic alcoholism on tactical-spatial performance and memory in males. Jenkins RL, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Jan;5(1):26-33
- Order of appearance of alcoholic symptoms. Pokorny AD, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Spring;5(2):216-20
- Correlation between medical and behavioral data in the assessment of alcoholism. Skinner HA, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1980 Oct;4(4):371-7
- Similarities and differences of personality and psychopathology between alcoholics and addicts. Carroll JF. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1980;7(2):219-36
- Neuropsychology in alcoholic men in their late thirties: one-year follow-up. Adams KM, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Aug;137(8):928-31
- Cross-study comparisons of self-reported alcohol consumption in four clinical groups. Adams KM, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Apr;138(4):445-9
- Neuropsychological deficits in alcoholic men in their mid thirties. Eckardt MJ, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Aug; 137(8):932-6
- Alcohol consumption and trimipramine: a puzzling gender differential [letter] Kubacki A. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Aug; 138(8):1128
- How Jews avoid alcohol problems. Glassner B, et al. *Am Sociol Rev* 1980 Aug;46(4):647-64
- Alcohol-related behaviour patterns. Hammond SB. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Apr;11(2):115-7
- Instructed versus pharmacological effects of alcohol in alcoholics and social drinkers. Berg G, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1981;19(1):55-66
- Is there a unidimensional alcohol dependence syndrome? Chick J. *Br J Addict* 1980 Sep;75(3):265-80
- Psychological superstition and physical fallacy [editorial] Keller M. *Br J Addict* 1980 Sep;75(3):225-6
- Olfaction in Korsakoff's, alcoholics and normals. Gregson RA, et al. *Br J Clin Psychol* 1981 Feb;20(Pt 1):3-10
- Marital conflict and sexual dysfunction in alcoholic and non-alcoholic couples. Chiles JA, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;137:266-73
- A comparison of alcoholics and non-alcoholics charged with rape. Barnard GW, et al. *Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 1979;7(4):432-45
- A comparison of substance abuse profiles among problem drinkers, problem smokers, and overeaters. Chalmers D, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:391-400
- Alcoholism-related content in the MMPI: item analysis of alcoholics vs. normal and general psychiatric populations. Conley JJ, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:253-9
- Muscle tension and experienced control: effects of alcohol intake vs biofeedback on alcoholics and non-alcoholics. Engstrom DR, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:219-28
- An examination of male and female alcoholics' perceptions of their present and ideal family environments. Flislead WJ, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:435-45
- Alcohol-abusing parents and their battered adolescents. Flanzler JP. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:529-38
- Relationships of subclinical depression, psychopathy and hysteria to patterns of alcohol consumption and abuse in males and females. Gorenstein EE. *Curr Alcohol* 1979; 7:207-17
- An introduction to the alcoholic's family. Jacob T. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:505-13
- An introduction to psychological factors in the etiology and treatment of alcoholism. Jacobson GR. *Curr Alcohol* 1979; 7:189-205 (39 ref.)
- Recovery of cognitive abilities in male alcoholics. Jenkins RL, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:229-37
- Alcoholism. Overview: psychological and treatment issues. Paredes A. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:183-8
- Introduction: female alcoholism: impacts on women and children. Pitkowicz A. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:429-34
- Splitting as a defense mechanism in children of alcoholic parents. Richards TM. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:239-44

- Psychosocial differences between male and female alcoholics. Richman SA, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:497-502
- Alcoholism and aging. Ettemad B. *Curr Psychiatr Ther* 1980; 19:111-4
- Saving face? Survey respondents who claim their last week's drinking was atypical. Chick J, et al.
- Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Jun;7(3):265-72
- Psychosocial factors influencing alcohol problems in West German survey samples. Korczak D, et al.
- Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Jun;7(3):295-303
- Intragastric drug self-administration by rats exposed successively to morphine and ethanol. Smith SG, et al.
- Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Jun;7(3):305-10
- An examination of the relationship between drinking status after treatment and the self-evaluation of the alcoholic. Wald HP. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Nov;6(5):285-93
- The significance of cultural patterning for the 'alcoholic family'. Ablon J. *Fam Process* 1980 Jun;19(2):127-44
- A life history model of the alcoholic family. Steinglass P. *Fam Process* 1980 Sep;19(3):211-26
- Heavy drinking may speed up aging [news]. *Geriatrics* 1980 Sep;35(9):14
- The personality characteristics and family backgrounds of women alcoholics. Beckman LJ, et al. *Int J Addict* 1980; 15(1):147-54
- Psychometric comparisons of sociopathic and psychopathological behaviors of alcoholics and drug abusers versus a low drug use control population. Hewett BB, et al. *Int J Addict* 1980;15(1):77-105
- Assessment of neuropsychological functions in chronic alcoholics using a standardized version of Luria's Neuropsychological Technique. de Obaldia R, et al.
- Int J Neurosci* 1981;14(1-2):85-93
- AMA discharge from a psychiatric inpatient unit. Akhtar S, et al. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 1981 Summer;27(2):143-50
- Alcoholism, depression, and life events. Fowler RC, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1980 Jun;2(2):127-35
- Differentiation between acting-out and non-acting-out alcoholics with the Rorschach and Hand Test. Haramis SL, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Jul;36(3):791-7
- Generalized expectations of alcoholics: multidimensional locus of control, hopelessness, and machiavellianism. Krampin G. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Oct;36(4):1022-3
- Recovery of visual-spatial learning and memory in chronic alcoholics. Leber WR, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Jan; 37(1):192-7
- Schizophrenic, alcoholic, felon and management factor compositions of social status. Pishkin V, et al.
- J Clin Psychol* 1981 Apr;37(2):235-8
- Social factors in schizophrenic, alcoholic, executive and prison populations. Pishkin V, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Apr;37(2):239-46
- Psychological adjustment and sex-role affiliation in an alcoholic population. Powell BJ, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Jul;36(3):801-5
- MMPI item responses of alcoholics in treatment: comparisons with normals and psychiatric patients. Conley JJ, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Oct;48(5):668-9
- Gender, alcoholism, and neuropsychological functioning. Fabian MS, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Feb; 49(1):138-40
- Sensation seeking and chronic public drunkenness. Malatesta VJ, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Apr;49(2):292-4
- Differences in measures of personality and family environment among black and white alcoholics. Patterson ET, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Feb;49(1):1-9
- Influence of dosage level on blood alcohol level discrimination by alcoholics. Shapiro AP, et al.
- J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Oct;48(5):655-6
- Instructing medical students on alcoholism: what to teach with limited time. Nocks JJ. *J Med Educ* 1980 Oct; 55(10):858-64
- Risk for alcoholism and methadone treatment. A longitudinal study. Marcovici M, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1980 Sep; 168(9):556-8
- MMPI scores in young men with alcoholic relatives and controls. Saunders GR, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1981 Jul; 169(7):456-8
- An MMPI typology of male alcoholics: admission, discharge and outcome comparisons. Conley JJ. *J Pers Assess* 1981 Feb;45(1):33-9
- Further validation of the social interest index with male alcoholics. Mozdierz GJ, et al. *J Pers Assess* 1981 Feb; 45(1):79-84
- Alcoholic MMPI types and their relationship to patient characteristics, polydrug abuse, and abstinence following treatment. Svanum S, et al. *J Pers Assess* 1981 Jun; 45(3):278-87
- Seven MMPI alcohol and drug abuse scales: an empirical investigation of their interrelationships, convergent and discriminant validity, and degree of racial bias. Zager LD, et al. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1981 Mar;40(3):532-44
- Characteristics of the clinical alcoholic personality. Barnes GE. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep;41(9):894-910
- Perceived antecedents and effects of alcohol consumption in women. Beckman LJ. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 May; 41(5):518-30
- An attributional analysis of Alcoholics Anonymous. Beckman LJ. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Jul;41(7):714-26
- Effect of information about role and outcome on alcoholics' attributional processes. Christiansen JA, et al.
- J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep;41(9):922-9
- Construct validity of Rotter's Locus of Control Scale in men alcoholics. de Blij K, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 May; 41(5):463-75
- Characteristics and prognoses of alcoholics who become moderate drinkers and abstainers after treatment. Finney JW, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1981 Jan;42(1):94-105
- Hidden barriers to the diagnosis and treatment of alcoholism and other alcohol misuse. Murphy HB. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 May;41(5):417-28
- Professional and public conceptions of alcoholism. Orcutt JD, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Jul;41(7):652-61
- The first year of abstinence: notes on an exploratory study. Rubington E. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 May;41(5):577-82
- Reversibility of cognitive deficit in alcoholics. Schau EJ, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Jul;41(7):733-40
- Sober comportment: patterns and perspectives on alcohol addiction. Wiseman JP. *J Stud Alcohol* 1981 Jan; 42(1):106-26
- The drinker's story: an important but often forgotten source of data. Topper MD. *J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan; 9:73-86
- Cultural factors in alcohol research and treatment of drinking problems: conclusions. Topper MJ, et al.
- J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan;9:247-56
- Alcohol, the brain and behavior. Luby ED. *JOM* 1981 Feb; 23(2):114-8 (12 ref.)
- The relationship to alcoholism of occupation, class and employment. Ojesjö L. *JOM* 1980 Oct;22(10):657-66
- Patient motivation. Schnoll SH. *Med State Med J* 1981 Jan; 30(1):40-3
- Studies of cognitive function as influenced by administration of haloperidol or diazepam in detoxification of acute alcoholics. Gottschalk LA, et al.
- Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Apr;1(1):51-61
- Moral reasoning in alcoholics and addicts: structure vs content. Bush DF, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1981 Feb; 52(1):269-70
- Clinical application of sustained auditory evoked potentials. Pfefferbaum A, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:526-30
- Neuropsychological consequences of posttreatment drinking behavior in male alcoholics. Eckardt MJ, et al.
- Psychiatry Res* 1980 May;2(2):135-47
- Suicide attitudes and experiences of hospitalized alcoholics. Bascue LO, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1233-4
- Correlation of scores on Wechsler Memory Scale and Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale for chronic alcoholics and normals. Fish JM, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):940-2
- Objective psychological measurement and alcoholism: survey of the literature 1974. Knox WJ. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Aug; 47(1):51-68
- Reliability and validity of the Rational Behavior Inventory with alcoholics. Shorkey CT, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1981 Jan; 48(3):984-6
- Construct structure associated with alcohol-dependent behavior in males. Smith AI, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Aug; 47(1):87-99
- The effects of ethanol, phenobarbital, and baclofen on ethanol withdrawal in the rhesus monkey. Tarika JS, et al.
- Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):201-8
- Managing alcoholic medical patients: the psychiatrist's role. Alexopoulos GS, et al. *Psychosomatics* 1981 Jul; 22(7):598-605
- Mental health aspects of occupational health. Gatley MS. *R Soc Health J* 1981 Aug;101(4):141-4
- The alcoholic social worker: a survey. Bissell L, et al.
- Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Summer;5(4):421-32
- [Addictive behavior of Alcoholics Anonymous in West Germany] Rienhoff O. *Med Welt* 1980;31(46):1664-6 (Ger)
- [Problems resulting from alcohol consumption, especially in Belgium. Social problems] Casselman J.
- Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Nov;42(11):815-24 (Ger)
- [Psychological aspects of alcoholism] Küfner H.
- Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jun;42 Suppl 1:8-14 (Ger)
- [Facts on alcohol abuse] Schuster E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jun;42 Suppl 1:31-6 (Ger)
- [Social problems of alcoholism] van der Wal HJ.
- Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Nov;42(11):799-805 (Ger)
- [Comparative socio-economic follow-up study of patients with psychogenic depressions and alcohol- and drug dependencies with and without suicide attempts (author's transl)] Matter R, et al.
- Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 127(1):169-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Alcoholism and suicide] Hochenegg L, et al.
- Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 31;130(13-14):468-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Alcoholism. The physician-patient relation] Asbach-Cronenberg K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jun 20; 57(17):1286-91 (Ger)
- [Suicide attempt by alcohol-dependent patients] Saito M.
- Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(12):786-92 (Jpn)
- [Alcoholism from the viewpoint of the theory of set (author's transl)] Kucek P. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Jun;76(3):183-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Alcoholism as an end] Diez Manrique JF, et al.
- Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [The loss of control concept reviewed] Cáceres Carrasco J. **Arch Neurol (Madr)** 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):297-308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- RADIOGRAPHY**
- Neuroradiological and neurophysiological evidence of brain deficits in chronic alcoholics. Begleiter H, et al.
- Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:3-13
- A computerized axial tomography (C.A.T.) study of alcohol induced cerebral atrophy—in conjunction with other correlates. Cala LA, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 286:31-40
- Computerized tomography in chronic alcoholics. Cala LA, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Spring;5(2):283-94 (55 ref.)
- Computerized axial tomography in the detection of brain damage: I. Alcohol, nutritional deficiency and drugs of addiction. Cala LA, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Aug 23; 2(4):193-8
- [Computer tomographic findings in alcoholism (author's transl)] Agnoli AL, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):565-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- REHABILITATION**
- Alcoholics Anonymous: an empirical outcome study. Alford GS. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(4):359-70
- Drink refusal and social skills training with hospitalized alcoholics. Greenwald MA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980; 5(3):227-8
- An accountability model for integrating information systems, evaluation mechanisms, and decision making processes in alcohol and drug abuse agencies. Duncan FH, et al.
- Addict Dis** 1979;3(4):517-31
- MIS use: alcoholism program experience. Patterson D.
- Addict Dis** 1979;3(4):505-15
- Pharmacotherapy of acute ETOH withdrawal: a review. Haller-Johnson D, et al. *Ala J Med Sci* 1980 Jul-Oct; 17(3-4):258-67
- Community differences in conceptions of deviant behavior: an exploratory study of attitudes toward alcohol-related help sources. McKirnan DJ. *Am J Community Psychol* 1980 Dec;8(6):637-56
- Effective and inexpensive procedures for decreasing client attrition in an outpatient alcohol treatment program. Nirenberg TD, et al. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1980; 7(1):73-82
- Health teaching for recovering alcoholic patients. Marks VL. *Am J Nurs* 1980 Nov;80(11):2058-61
- The federal confidentiality protections for alcohol and drug abuse patient records: a model for mental health and other medical records? Lanman RB. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1980 Oct;50(4):666-77
- Assessing families in their own homes. Steinglass P.
- Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;137(12):1523-9
- An exposure approach to alcohol abuse. Blakey R, et al.
- Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(4):319-25
- Slow wave sleep: a predictor of individual differences in response to drinking? Allen RP, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Apr;15(2):345-8
- Non-drug treatment of alcohol withdrawal. Whitfield CL. *Curr Psychiatr Ther* 1980;19:101-9
- After how many detoxifications is rehabilitation probable? Richman A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Jun;7(3):233-8
- Influence of reported helplessness on client-clinician relationships in an alcoholism program. O'Leary MR, et al. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;31(11):783-4
- Alcoholism unit expands to meet community demands. Koncel JA. *Hospitals* 1981 Feb 1;55(3):57-60
- Factors related to 'stable' and 'unstable' affiliation with alcoholics anonymous. Boscarino J. *Int J Addict* 1980; 15(6):839-48
- Sex therapy for recovering alcoholics: an essential part of family therapy. Dowling LJ. *Int J Addict* 1980 Nov; 15(8):1179-89
- Alcohol use and prior alcohol-related convictions as predictors of probation officer perceptions and sentencing. Harrell WA. *Int J Addict* 1980 Nov;15(8):1271-7
- Acute phase of drug withdrawal management by clozapine (Entumin): a pilot project. Kraus JJ, et al. *Int J Addict* 1980 Nov;15(8):1191-7
- The impact of paraprofessional alcoholism counselor training. Skuja A, et al. *Int J Addict* 1980;15(6):931-8
- Effects of short-term rehabilitation on alcohol consumption and drinking-related behaviors: an eight-month follow-up study of drunken drivers. Swenson PR, et al.
- Int J Addict* 1980;15(6):821-38
- Frontal EMG of dropouts from inpatient treatment for alcoholism. Weingarten E, et al. *Int J Addict* 1980; 15(7):1133-7
- Utilizing marathon therapy in a drug and alcohol rehabilitation program. Cohen ES, et al.
- Int J Group Psychother* 1981 Jan;31(1):117-23
- Female alcoholic inpatients: predicting program completion time and emotional state change. Covner BJ.
- Int J Rehabil Res* 1981;4(1):23-34
- Double-blind comparison of alprazolam and diazepam for subchronic withdrawal from alcohol. Kolin IS, et al.
- J Clin Psychiatry* 1981 Apr;42(4):169-73
- A three year follow-up of elderly alcoholics. Schuckit MA, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):412-6
- Emetic and electric shock alcohol aversion therapy: assessment of conditioning. Cannon DS, et al.
- J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Feb;49(1):20-33
- Length of stay and program component effects in the treatment of alcoholism: a comparison of two techniques for process analyses. Finney JW, et al.

- J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb;49(1):120-31
Focused versus broad-spectrum behavior therapy for problem drinkers. Miller WR, et al.
- J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;48(5):590-601
Alcoholic subtypes and treatment effectiveness. Zivich JM.
- J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb;49(1):72-80
The vagaries of program evaluation: A case study. Worden M.
- J Psychedelic Drugs** 1980 Apr-Jun;12(2):157-64
Comments on 'Patterns of Alcoholism over Four Years'; and a response. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Jul;41(7):760-96
Drinkers and nondrinkers at three and a half years after treatment: attitudes and growth. Brissett D, et al.
- J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Sep;41(9):945-52
The role of the Auxiliary. Kretkowski V.
- Md State Med J** 1980 Oct;29(10):69-72
Beware of these drugs when you prescribe for a recovering alcoholic. Rubinstein J. **Med Times** 1980 Sep;108(9):33-5
Patterns of drinking and AA attendance following alcohol rehabilitation. Kolb D, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Mar;146(3):200-4
An analysis of 1000 admissions to an alcohol treatment unit. Walker ND, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 22;92(670):323-5
Drinking-related locus of control as a predictor of attrition in an alcoholism treatment program. Walker RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):871-7
'Supporting services' for people with severe drink problems. Steele DW. **Public Health** 1981 May;95(3):133-8
Health insurance records in the course of alcoholism. A two-year follow-up study. Berglund M.
- Scand J Soc Med** 1980;8(3):125-9
The pros, cons and pitfalls of 'self-help' rehabilitation programs. Lusky RA, et al.
- Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Soc]** 1979 Jan;13(1):13-21
Protective antialcoholic treatment of persons serving a prison sentence at the Centre for Antialcoholic Protective Treatment I-II in NVU, Prague Pankrác, and its results (author's transl). Homolková J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Aug;76(4):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Tiapride and weaning from alcohol. Perspectives of rehabilitation. Apropos of 300 cases] Bonnafoff D, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:65-7 (Fre)
- [Alcoholism in the aged (author's transl)] Galdi Z, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Jul;10(7):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Getting sober through self help: the Alcoholics Anonymous]. Lipp T. **Med Klin** 1981 Mar 13;76(6):147 (Ger)
- [Alcoholism in the elderly (author's transl)] Soeder M. **MMW** 1981 Aug 7;123(32-33):1232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Alcohol is a problem of social medicine. Preventative program and rehabilitation methods for alcoholism] Goffioul F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Nov;42(11):839-45 (Ger)
- [Drinking, helping and drinking less. Description of a few aspects in treatment and prevention of alcohol problems in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Goos CJ. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Nov;42(11):831-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Rehabilitation of alcoholics and prevention of alcoholism in West Germany] Kulpe W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Nov;42(11):825-30 (Ger)
- [Inpatient withdrawal treatment of alcohol and drug addicts (author's transl)] Soeder M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Oct;42(10):719-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Treatment of alcohol dependent and drug-dependent patients in clinical, non-psychiatric surroundings (author's transl)] Verbanck M, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Nov;42(11):806-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Care of patients at risk for alcoholism in psychiatric health services (addiction treatment): orienting data] Vollmoeller W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Jun;43(6):253-6 (Ger)
- [Rehabilitation in narcology (formulating the problem)] Krasik ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr** 1981;81(4):607-8 (Rus)
- [On the sociological dimensions of alcoholism and its therapy. IV (author's transl)] Bötura M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Aug;76(4):256-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Results of the treatment of alcoholics in Puerto Montt, Chile (author's transl)] Bernal Bustos S. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Dec;107(12):1155-6 (Spa)
- [Who is likely to become an alcohol addict and who can be rehabilitated?] Rydberg U. **Nord Med** 1980 Sep;95(8-9):207-9 (Swe)
- THERAPY**
Detoxication cure. Some points for discussion. Ansoms S. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Mar-Apr;80(2):183-90
Tiapridal. Delmeire F. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Mar-Apr;80(2):191-201
Predictors of treatment outcome for alcoholics treated by individualized behavior therapy. Maisto SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(3):259-64
A national survey of Alcoholism Treatment Centers in the United States—a preliminary report. Boscarino J. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(3-4):403-11
'Heavy' and 'light' drinking—drivers as separate target groups for treatment. McGuire FL. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(1):101-7
Abstinence as a goal in the treatment of alcoholism [letter] Seixas FA. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(1):119-24
Alcoholism: blocks to diagnosis and treatment. Clark WD. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):275-86
Effect of coverage on use of an HMO alcoholism treatment program, outcome, and medical care utilization. Hayami DE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Oct;71(10):1133-43
Opiate addiction and alcoholism: the feasibility of combined treatment approaches. Stimmel B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;362:50-6
The effect of cerebral electrostimulation on the frontalis electromyogram. Weingarten E. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;16(1):61-3
Detoxication of the female alcoholic: a follow-up study. Annis HM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1980 Sep;75(3):313-20
Spontaneous recovery or statistical artifact? Cooke DJU. **Br J Addict** 1980 Sep;75(3):323-4
Toxicologic states treated in an Emergency Department. Ficarra BJ. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Aug;17(1):1-43
A clinical-interactive approach to alcoholism treatment evaluation. Athey GI Jr. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:297-306
Entering the alcohol outpatient service: application of a systems approach to patient drop-out. Galanter M, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:307-13
An introduction to the evaluation of alcoholism outcome studies. Gotthel E. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:275-85
Treatment outcome for alcoholics as a function of therapeutic effort. Jones RK, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:287-96
Monitored Antabuse in the emergency room. Nagy BR, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:315-9
Inpatient male alcoholics: predicting program completion time in days and characteristics of fast and slow completers. Covner BJ. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Feb;7(1):39-49
Use of paradox in the treatment of alcoholism. Shore JJ. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Feb;6(1):11-20
A comparison of three alcoholism treatment populations—implications for treatment. Kern JC, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(3):391-3
Social ecology: a method for evaluating groups. Waters JE, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(4):272-9
Alcoholism and the psychiatrist. Cooney JG. **Ir Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):104-11
Procedures for involuntary hospitalisation for mental illness and addiction. Weir H, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):112-6
Alcohol misuse, the family and alcoholism programs: some suggested strategies of intervention. Filstead WJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jan;42(1):172-9
Alcoholism treatment in a medical setting. Katz A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jan;42(1):136-43
Alcoholics' transition from ward to clinic: group orientation improves retention. Panepinto W, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Sep;41(9):940-5
Willingness to treat alcoholics: a study of graduate social work students. Peyton S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Sep;41(9):935-40
Patterns of alcoholism over four years. Polich JM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 May;41(5):397-416
Movement therapy for alcoholic patients. Tsukue I, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jan;42(1):144-9
Implications of cultural patterning for the delivery of alcoholism services. Case studies. Ablon J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:185-206
Sociocultural correlates of black drinking. Implications for research and treatment. Benjamin R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:241-5
The cultural context of drinking and indigenous therapy for alcohol problems in three migrant Hispanic cultures. An ethnographic report. Gordon AJ. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:217-40
Acculturation, alcoholism and Indian-style Alcoholics Anonymous. Jilek-Aall L. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:143-58
Economic and political factors inhibiting the use of basic research findings in Indian alcoholism programs. Levy JE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:60-72
Social functions of an alcoholism treatment program. Strug DL. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:207-16
Treatment of strategies in an urban Indian alcoholism program. Walker RD. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:171-84
Research on treatment of drinking problems. Importance of cultural factors. Westermeyer J. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:44-59
'High-cost' employees in an occupational alcoholism program. A preliminary report. Burton WN, et al. **JOM** 1981 Apr;23(4):259-62
The relationship between alcoholism treatment outcome in terms of drinking and various patient characteristics. Freedberg EJ, et al. **JOM** 1981 Jan;23(1):30-4
Alcoholism in the medical profession. Klinefelter HF. **Md State Med J** 1980 Oct;29(10):49
Alcoholism in industry programmes involving the private practitioner. Wilson GC. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(1):559-61
Urgent and emergent care of the alcoholic. Briggs T. **Minn Med** 1981 Mar;64(3):173-5
An evaluation of the alcoholism treatment program at St. Joseph's Hospital. Kammeier ML. **Minn Med** 1980 Sep;63(9):649-52
The generality of benefits from alcohol and drug abuse treatments. McLellan AT, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):373-9
Certain types of substance abuse patients do better in certain kinds of treatments: evidence for patient-program matching. McLellan AT, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):123-30
Alcohol tolerance development in humans: tests of the learning hypothesis. Mann RE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):133-7
Alcohol abuse: diagnosis and treatment. Walker JJ. **NC Med J** 1981 Feb;42(2):103-5
Alcohol-related disabilities [letter] Crawford RJ. **NZ Med J** 1980 Nov 26;92(672):400-1
The alcoholic doctor. O'Hagan JJ. **NZ Med J** 1981 Mar 25;93(680):192-4
Treatment of alcoholism [letter] St. Clair P. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 28;93(676):59
Treatment of alcoholism: the role of the primary care physician. Collins GB. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan;69(1):145-9
[Reframing, a type of paradoxical intervention in alcoholics (author's transl)] Boulanger M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Mar-Apr;80(2):227-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Tiapridal and alcoholic detoxication (author's transl)] Evens M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Mar-Apr;80(2):149-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The establishing of the therapeutic relationship with the alcoholic (author's transl)] Poncet PF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Mar-Apr;80(2):220-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Abstinence from drugs in the weaning of the alcoholic patient in a neurology department and in alcoholic detoxication: its value] Arnott G. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:68-9 (Fre)
- [Helping the alcoholic in private medicine] Colet J. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:78-80 (Fre)
- [Follow-up of alcoholic patients in a hepatogastroenterology unit. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Labaye D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 11;10(16):1305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Following up alcoholics. Comparative results two years after being treated for their alcoholism (author's transl)] Bonnafoff D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8-15;57(17-18):916-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Motivation of the alcoholic for detoxification] Caponi A. **Ther Umsch** 1981 May;38(5):476-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Clinical aspects and therapy of alcohol withdrawal syndromes] von Clarmann M. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 26;98(24):928-32 (Ger)
- [Therapy of alcoholism on the basis of compartmentalized psychiatric care. Etiopathogenesis, diagnostic systems and prognosis of alcoholism] Grüss U, et al. **Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)** 1980;74(2):71-7 (Ger)
- [Treatment of alcoholism] Küfner H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 31;56(30):2007-12 (Ger)
- [Therapeutic aspects of alcoholism in a medical department. II.] De Francesco F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Oct 15;95(1):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Experience in treating a group of alcoholics: preliminary notes after 6 months of treatment] Poldrugo F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Oct-Dec;21(4):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Alcohol-dependent admissions in the Ancona Psychiatric Hospital] Bellini M, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Jul-Aug;29(4):303-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Results of treatment of alcoholism and mixed drug abuse] Kverme A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 4;101(4):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Characteristics of pathologic attraction to alcohol and their importance in forming a basis and selection of therapeutic tactics] Slabunov OS. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Recognition, treatment and prevention of alcoholism in women] Bacherikov NE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;8(8):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Symposium: Alcohol] **Lakartidningen** 1981 Feb 4;78(6):431-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- URINE**
The clinical significance of an elevated excretion of xanthurenic acid in psychiatric patients. Hoes MJ. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Nov-Dec;79(6):638-46
Asthma and alcohol withdrawal as sources of artefact in urinary excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyl phenylglycol (MHPG). Hollister LE, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(2):135-40
- ALCOHOLS**
Aliphatic alcohols improve the adsorptive performance of cellulose nitrate membranes—application in chromatography and enzyme assays. Schneider Z. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct;108(1):96-103
Noncovalent inhibitors of sickle hemoglobin gelation: effects of aliphatic alcohols, amides, and ureas. Poillon WN. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3194-9
Negative chemical ionization of alcohols. Houriet R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Jun;36:63-8
Substituent effects on the ionization step regulating desorption and catalytic oxidation of alcohols bound to liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Kvassman J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):555-63
Effect of alcohols on nitrosamine formation. Kurechi T, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Dec;18(6):591-5
Intrinsic differences in the perturbing ability of alkanols in bilayer: action of phospholipase A2 on the alkanol-modified phospholipid bilayer. Upreti GC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jul 15;55(2):97-112

[Reaction of alcohols with palladium chloride] Stupar I, et al. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1):34-6 (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis caused by ECG electrode paste. Cochran RJ, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Dec;73(12):1667-8

METABOLISM

Alcohol and aldehyde metabolizing systems-IV.

Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:1-835
Role of hydroxyl radicals in microsomal oxidation of alcohols. Cederbaum AI, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980; 132:1-10 (23 ref.)

Association of alcohols with heme proteins: optical analysis and thermodynamic models. Muhoberac BB, et al.

Biochemistry 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5157-67
Permeability of Novikov hepatoma cells to water and monohydric alcohols. Polefka TG, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Mar 20;642(1):67-78
Microbial oxidation of gaseous hydrocarbons: production of alcohols and methyl ketones from their corresponding n-alkanes by methylotrophic bacteria. Hou CT, et al.

Can J Microbiol 1981 Jan;27(1):107-15
The swift increase in alcohol metabolism: comparative studies with other alcohols. Bleyman MA, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979; 7:15-21

Stereospecific reductions of 2-en-1-ols catalyzed by *Clostridium kluyveri*. Angermayer L, et al.

Hoppe Seyler's Z Physiol Chem 1981 Jan;362(1):33-8
Hydration and percutaneous absorption: I. Influence of hydration on alkanol permeation through hairless mouse skin. Behl CR, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1980 Oct; 75(4):346-52

Permeation of hairless mouse skin II: membrane sectioning techniques and influence on alkanol permeabilities. Flynn GL, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jan;70(1):52-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of aliphatic alcohols and aldehydes on fluidity of spin-labeled synaptosomal plasma membranes. Chin JH, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:715-9

Effect of polyols and lipids on buffalo spermatozoal survival at 5 degrees C and -196 degrees C. Pandit RK, et al. *Ann Rech Vet* 1980;11(2):225-31

Inhibition by aliphatic alcohols of the stimulated activity of ornithine decarboxylase and tyrosine aminotransferase occurring in regenerating rat liver. Pösö H, et al.

Biochem Pharmacol 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2799-803
Effects of anesthetic alcohols on membrane transport processes in human erythrocytes. Kutchai H, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Aug 14;600(3):870-81
Erythrocyte water permeability. The effects of anesthetic alcohols and alterations in the level of membrane cholesterol. Kutchai H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 14;600(2):542-52

The effect of n-alkanols on the stationary current voltage behavior and action potential of myelinated nerve. Tippe A. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 May 8;598(1):200-5

Effects of n-alkanols on the membrane fluidity of chick embryo heart microsomes. Zavoico GB, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Aug 14;600(2):263-9
Structural and electronic factors influencing the inhibition of aniline hydroxylation by alcohols and their binding to cytochrome P-450. Testa B. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Mar 15;34(3):287-300

Studies on human prostatic acid phosphatase. III. The effects of alcohols on human erythrocyte acid phosphatase and on human prostatic acid phosphatase. Sawada H, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;28(12):3466-72

Prostaglandin release by aliphatic alcohols from the rat isolated lung. Thomas M, et al.

Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1980 Jul;7(4):373-81
Ultrastructural variations following use of several weakly protic alcohols as dehydration agents. Liden KO, et al.

Cytobios 1980;28(110):103-27
Permeability alteration of blood brain barrier by alcohols. Gulati A, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 May;73:793-5

Protection of transforming DNA from X-irradiation-induced damage by .OH scavengers. Held KD, et al.

Int J Radiat Biol 1979 Dec;36(6):665-9
A relationship between alcohol intoxication and the disordering of brain membranes by a series of short-chain alcohols. Lyon RC, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep; 218(3):669-75

Can the lipid theories of anesthesia account for the cutoff in anesthetic potency in homologous series of alcohols? Pringle MJ, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;19(1):49-55

Effects of alcohol and hyperthermia on normal and leukemic lymphocytes. Schrek R, et al. *Oncology* 1981;38(2):69-71
Effect of some sugars and polyols on the kinetics of sorbitol dehydrogenase. Treves C, et al. *Physiol Chem Phys* 1980; 12(4):379-81

The radiation-induced inactivation of microorganisms in non-aqueous suspension: The effect of selected alcohols and paraffins on the radiation sensitivity of aerated *Bacillus pumilus* spores. Jacobs GP. *Radiat Environ Biophys* 1981; 19(2):109-16

Relationship between hyperthermic cell killing and protein denaturation by alcohols. Massicotte-Nolan P, et al.

Radiat Res 1981 Aug;87(2):284-99
Effect of fasting, diethyl maleate, and alcohols on carbon

tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity. Harris RN, et al.

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1980 Nov;56(2):191-8
[Acid-alcohol resistance of *M. leprae*: importance of the staining technique in the microbiological diagnosis of leprosy] Delville J. *Acta Leprol (Geneve)* 1980 Jan-Apr;(78):11-7 (Fre)

[Influence of alcohol lipotropic agents on biosynthesis and repression of secreted alkaline phosphatase in *Escherichia coli*] Zemlianukhina OA, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Jan; 46(1):92-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Liver regeneration characteristics in young rats in allyl alcohol lesion of the periportal areas] Beketova TP, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Aug;90(8):238-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of alcohols on radiation transformation of human hemoglobin and serum albumin] Shveda-Levandovska Z, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):654-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Poisoning with liquid THF-M] Guliaeva TN, et al. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1981 Apr-Jun;24(2):23-5 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

E.s.r. of spin-trapped radicals in aqueous solutions of deuterated amino acids and alcohols. Minegishi A, et al. *Int J Radiat Biol* 1980 Oct;38(4):395-415

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Chemical sympathectomy] Sier JC, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Sep 27;124(39):1642-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ALCOHOLS, AMYL

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Sedative-hypnotic compounds in the exhalation of hops, II] Hänsel R, et al. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1980 Nov-Dec; 35(11-12):1096-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the presence of thrombin in blood [letter] Buluk K, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Feb-Mar;21(4-5):529-30

URINE

Identification of compounds in mouse urine vapor by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Miyashita K, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Jun;13(2):177-84

ALCOHOLS, BUTYL

METABOLISM

Substrate specificity and stereospecificity of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked alcohol dehydrogenases from methanol-grown yeasts. Hou CT, et al.

Appl Environ Microbiol 1981 Mar;41(3):829-32
Inhibition of the microsomal oxidation of ethanol and 1-butanol by the free-radical, spin-trapping agent 5,5-dimethyl-1-pyrroline-1-oxide. Cederbaum AI, et al.

Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Oct 15;204(2):397-403
Feasible improvements of the butanol production by *Clostridium acetobutylicum*. Gottschalk G, et al.

Basic Life Sci 1981;18:463-71
Oxidative demethylation of 1-butyl alcohol by rat liver microsomes. Cederbaum AI, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Nov 28;97(2):730-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diffusion through bovine tooth enamel as related to the water structure in its pores. Borggreven JM, et al.

Arch Oral Biol 1980;25(5):345-8
Effect of dihydroxydibutylether (DHBE) on bile flow and composition in rats with ethynylstradiol-induced cholestasis. Podda M, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(12):2126-8

Effect of alcohols on the hydrolysis catalyzed by human pancreatic carboxylic-ester hydrolase. Lombardo D, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 13;657(2):425-37

On the mechanism of action of anesthetics. Direct inhibition of mitochondrial F1-ATPase by n-butanol and tetracaine. Vanderkooi G, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 12; 635(1):200-3

Influence of 1-butanol & cyclohexanol on the hydrolysis of amylose by alpha-amylase & beta-amylase. Bhide SV. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Feb;17(1):73-5

Development of physical dependence on t-butanol in rats: an examination using schedule-induced drinking. Grant KA, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 May;14(5):633-7

TOXICITY

Pathological changes in rats fed the Crambe meal-glucosinolate hydrolytic products, 2S-1-cyano-2-hydroxy-3,4-epithiobutanes (erythro and threo) for 90 days. Gould DH, et al.

Food Cosmet Toxicol 1980 Dec;18(6):619-25

ALCOHOLS, HEXYL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of primary alkylsulfatase induction in *Pseudomonas C12B*: concentration-dependent stimulation-inhibition by exogenous UTP and sodium acetate and inhibition by 1-hexanol. Fitzgerald JW, et al.

Can J Microbiol 1980 Nov;26(11):1348-55
Differential effects of ethanol and hexanol on the *Escherichia coli* cell envelope. Ingram LO, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov; 144(2):481-8

TOXICITY

The enlarging view of hexacarbon neurotoxicity. Spencer PS, et al. *CRC Crit Rev Toxicol* 1980;7(4):279-356 (260 ref.)

ALCOHOLS, OCTYL

Quantitative structure-activity relationships: the Van't Hoff heats of transfer of resorcinol monoethers from water to n-octanol. Beezer AE, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Dec; 32(12):815-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Block of sodium conductance by n-octanol in crayfish giant axons. Swenson RP, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 12;603(2):228-36

n-Alkanols potentiate sodium channel inactivation in squid giant axons. Oxford GS, et al. *Biophys J* 1979 Jun; 26(3):585-90

Octanol and octanoate induced inhibition of the mechanical activity of isolated frog skeletal muscles. Kössler F, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Sep;31(3):347-54

ALCOHOLS, SUGAR see SUGAR ALCOHOLS

ALCURNONIUM see under TOXIFERINE

ALDEHYDE-LYASES

The conformation of catalytically functional Schiff's bases: the pyruvate-lysine ketimine of 2-keto-3-deoxygluconate-6-phosphate aldolase of *Pseudomonas putida*. Meloche HP, et al.

Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Sep;203(2):702-6
Formation of epoxide intermediates in the reaction of enzyme-bound 5-deazaflavin with peroxides. Vargo D, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6027-33

ANALYSIS

Automated test systems for the determination of deoxy sugars and 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase. Rothe GM, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 15; 106(1):213-22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of testicular microsomal cytochrome P-450 (17 alpha-hydroxylase/C-17,20-lyase) by estrogens. Onoda M, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Sep;109(3):763-7

BLOOD

Induction of labour in sheep after fetal hypophysectomy: an investigation of the possible involvement of a fetal pituitary secretion in the activation of placental enzymes by fetal cortisol. Ricketts AP, et al. *Placenta* 1980 Oct-Dec; 1(4):287-97

GENETICS

Structure and regulation of *aroH*, the structural gene for the tryptophan-repressible 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate acid-7-phosphate synthetase of *Escherichia coli*. Zurawski G, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1981 Jan 5;145(1):47-73

METABOLISM

Multiplicity of 3-hexulosephosphate synthase from bacterium MB 58. 2. Generation of complex kinetic characteristics. Müller R, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1981;40(2):137-46

Multiplicity of 3-hexulosephosphate synthase from bacterium MB 58. 1. Product-induced transition in velocity. Müller R, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1981;40(2):123-35

Studies of the human testis. XIV. Properties of C17-C20 lyase. Hosaka M, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Jul; 94(3):389-96

Regulatory control of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate acid 7-phosphate synthetase in *Streptomyces antibioticus*. Murphy MF, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Aug;26(8):874-80

Reconstitution of steroid 17,20-lyase activity after separation and purification of cytochrome P-450 and its reductase from rat testis microsomes. Betz G, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Oct;107(4):1055-60

Enzymological basis for growth inhibition by L-phenylalanine in the cyanobacterium *Synechocystis* sp. 29108. Hall GC, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):1034-42

Comparative allostery of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase as an indicator of taxonomic relatedness in pseudomonad genera. Whitaker RJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):752-9

Lactose and D-galactose metabolism in *Staphylococcus*

aureus. IV. Isolation and properties of a class I D-ketohexose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase that catalyzes the cleavage of D-tagatose 1,6-diphosphate. Bissett DL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8750-5

Microsomal cytochrome P-450 from neonatal pig testis. Purification and properties of A C21 steroid side-chain cleavage system (17 α -hydroxylase-C17,20 lyase). Nakajin S, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3871-6

Regulation of phospho-2-keto-3-deoxy-heptionate aldolase (DAHP synthase) and anthranilate synthase of *Pseudomonas aureofaciens*. Salcher O, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):473-6

A critical analysis of kinetic data of 3-hexulosephosphate synthases. Michaelis-Menten or complex characteristics. Müller R, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(5):325-33

[The mechanism of action of the herbicide N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine: its effect on the growth and the enzymes of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in *Escherichia coli* (author's transl)] Roisch U, et al. *Hoppe Seyler's Z Physiol Chem* 1980 Jul;361(7):1049-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ALDEHYDE OXIDOREDUCTASES

Single- and coupled-enzyme nylon-tube reactors for plasma glucose determination with glucose oxidase and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Hirsch W, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Nov; 26(12):1652-5

ANALYSIS

Resolution of distinct selenium-containing formate dehydrogenases from *Escherichia coli*. Cox JC, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Mar;145(3):1317-24

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Microsomal N-depropargylation of pargyline to propionaldehyde, an irreversible inhibitor of mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase. DeMaster EG, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:219-28

On the interaction of human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase E1 isoenzyme with disulfiram and iodoacetamide. Hempel JD, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:41-9

Acetaldehyde hydrate and carbonic anhydrase: possible roles in the inhibition of brain aldehyde dehydrogenase. Sheridan RP, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:705-13 (38 ref.)

Aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors and voluntary ethanol drinking by rats. Sinclair JD, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980; 132:481-7

Effects of pargyline and diethylthiocarbamate in vivo treatment on aldehyde dehydrogenase activities of submitochondrial fractions. Nakanishi S, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1980 Dec;46(3-4):241-8

Study of the role of arginine residues in bacterial formate dehydrogenase. Egorov AM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 14;659(1):141-9

Product inhibition studies of human liver formaldehyde dehydrogenase. Uotila L, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 4;616(2):153-7

Biogenic aldehyde metabolism in rat brain. Differential sensitivity of aldehyde dehydrogenase isoenzymes to sodium valproate. Whittle SR, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 15;657(1):94-105

'Burning off the antabuse': fact or fiction? [letter] Phillips M. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):210

Suppression of alcohol drinking with brain aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibition. Sinclair JD, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Mar;14(3):377-83

Decreased in vivo acetaldehyde oxidation and hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibition in C57BL and DBA mice treated with carbon tetrachloride. Hjelte JJ, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;59(1):15-24

[Role of sulphydryl groups in the inactivation mechanism of bacterial formate dehydrogenase] Kikow MM, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Sep;45(9):1554-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of molybdenum and tungsten on induction of nitrate reductase and formate dehydrogenase in wild type and mutant *Paracoccus denitrificans*. Burke KA, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Jun;126(2):155-9

Differentiation of normal and inducible rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenases by disulfiram inhibition in vitro. Lindahl R. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 1;29(21):3026-9

Induction of aldehyde dehydrogenase by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in rats. Törönen R, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Jul;36(1):33-44

Two succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenases are induced when *Escherichia coli* K-12 is grown on gamma-aminobutyrate. Donnelly MI, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Mar;145(3):1425-7

BLOOD

Superoxide production by an unusual aldehyde oxidase in guinea pig granulocytes. Characterization and cytochemical localization. Badwey JA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3479-86

Correlation between human erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase activity and sensitivity to alcohol. Inoue K, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Aug;13(2):295-7

[Activity of blood platelet aldehyde oxidoreductases in schizophrenia] Landowski J, et al. *Psychiatr Pol* 1980

Sep-Oct;14(5):465-70 (Eng. Abstr.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Automated determination of cholesterol by use of immobilized aldehyde dehydrogenase. Hirsch W, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1981 May;19(5):307-8

GENETICS

Genetic regulation of alcohol dehydrogenase, aldehyde dehydrogenase and aldehyde oxidase isozymes in the mouse. Holmes RS. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:57-66

Mouse aldehyde dehydrogenase genetics: positioning of Ahd-1 on chromosome 4. Holmes RS, et al. *Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet* 1981;12(1):1-5

Extension of the model concerning linkage of genes coding for C-1 related functions in *Methylobacterium organophilum*. O'Connor ML. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Feb;41(2):437-41

Human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase in Chinese and Asiatic Indians: gene deletion and its possible implications in alcohol metabolism. Teng YS. *Biochem Genet* 1981 Feb; 19(1-2):107-14

Genetic studies on alcohol-metabolizing enzymes: detection of isozymes in human hair roots. Goedde HW, et al. *Enzyme* 1980;25(4):281-6

Stomach aldehyde dehydrogenase: report of a new locus. Teng YS. *Hum Hered* 1981;31(2):74-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Evolution of aldehyde reductase: an immunological approach to the relatedness of aldehyde reductase from different species. Davidson WS, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980; 132:23-30

Localization of bovine liver aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes and their immunological properties. Kitabatake N, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr;89(4):1223-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of a heme-containing aldehyde dehydrogenase from *Methylobacterium trichosporium*. Patel RN, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Sep;203(2):654-62

Purification, properties, and kinetic mechanism of coenzyme A-linked aldehyde dehydrogenase from *Clostridium kluyveri*. Smith LT, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Sep; 203(2):663-75

Subcellular distribution and properties of rabbit liver aldehyde dehydrogenases. Lindahl R. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 1;30(5):441-6

Isolation and characterization of rat liver aldehyde reductase. Turner AJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jun 13; 613(2):256-65

METABOLISM

Biochemical correlates of tolerance in rodents and in *Drosophila*. Possible role of alcohol dehydrogenase, aldehyde dehydrogenase and superoxide dismutase. Garcin F, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:739-48

Isozymes of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase in Japanese and their role in alcohol sensitivity. Harada S, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980; 132:31-9

Multiple aldehyde reductases of human brain. Hoffman PL, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:749-59

Properties of aldehyde dehydrogenases from chemically-induced rat hepatomas and normal rat liver. Lindahl R. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:85-93

The role of liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase in ethanol metabolism in DBA and C57BL mice. Smolen A, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:627-34

Mechanism of the magnesium ion activation of the catalytic activity of horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Takahashi K, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:181-8

The nature and function of aldehyde reductases from rat brain. Turner AJ, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:173-80

Kinetic studies on NADPH-linked aldehyde reductase from human liver. Wermuth B, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980; 132:189-95

Racial differences in biological sensitivity to ethanol: the role of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes. Agarwal DP, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Jan; 5(1):12-6

Brain aldehyde dehydrogenase in human alcoholics and controls. Pietruszko R, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Jan; 5(1):78-84

Distribution and kinetic properties of alcohol and aldehyde-dehydrogenase in the rat testis. Messina FS, et al. *Arch Androl* 1981 May;6(3):243-8

Increase in the stoichiometry of the functioning active sites of horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenase in the presence of magnesium ions. Takahashi K, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Dec;205(2):571-8

Ethanol metabolism in guinea pig: in vivo ethanol elimination, alcohol dehydrogenase distribution, and subcellular localization of acetaldehyde dehydrogenase in liver. Zahlten RN, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 1;207(2):731-9

Subcellular localization of long-chain alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase in n-alkane-grown *Candida tropicalis*. Yamada T, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Dec; 128(2):145-51

(Pol)

Mucosal alcohol dehydrogenase- and aldehyde dehydrogenase-mediated ethanol oxidation in the digestive tract of the rat. Lamboeuf Y, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 1;30(5):542-5

Kinetic and chemical mechanisms of yeast formate dehydrogenase. Blanchard JS, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3543-50

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide activation of the esterase reaction of horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Takahashi K, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 May;20(10):2720-6

Kinetics of the reaction of cyclopropanone hydrate with yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase: a model for enzyme-substrate interaction. Wiseman JS, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4222-31

Separation and characterization of NAD- and NADP-specific succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase from *Escherichia coli* K-12 3300. Cozzani I, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jun 13;613(2):309-17

Mammalian carbonyl reductases. Felsted RL, et al. *Drug Metab Rev* 1980;11(1):1-60 (155 ref.)

Development and maturation of aldehyde oxidase levels in fetal hepatic tissue of C57BL/6J mice. Ventura SM, et al. *Enzyme* 1980;25(4):213-9

The binding of NADH to succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Blaner WS, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug; 109(2):431-7

Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenases of *Escherichia coli*: their role in the degradation of p-hydroxyphenylacetate and gamma-aminobutyrate. Donnelly MI, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jan;113(3):555-61

Kinetic studies with rat-brain succinic-semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Rivett AJ, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun; 117(1):187-93

Steric course of reaction catalyzed by the enoyl acyl-carrier-protein reductase of *Escherichia coli*. Saito K, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun 1;116(3):581-6

Testicular and epididymal aldehyde dehydrogenase in rodents: modulation by ethanol and disulfiram. Messina FS. *Int J Androl* 1980 Aug;3(4):375-82

Two biosynthetic pathways to 5-aminolevulinic acid in algae. Klein O, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):725-8

Acetaldehyde coenzyme A dehydrogenase of *Escherichia coli*. Clark DP, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):179-84

Selenium-dependent and selenium-independent formate dehydrogenases of *Methanococcus vannielii*. Separation of the two forms and characterization of the purified selenium-independent form. Jones JB, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):656-63

Co-induction of fatty acid reductase and luciferase during development of bacterial bioluminescence. Riendeau D, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12060-5

Magnesium stimulation of catalytic activity of horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Changes in molecular weight and catalytic sites. Takahashi K, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8206-9

Subcellular and perisynaptic distribution of rat brain aldehyde dehydrogenase activity. Koivula T, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jun;36(6):1893-7

Effects of the anticonvulsant sodium valproate on gamma-aminobutyrate and aldehyde metabolism in ox brain. Whittle SR, et al. *J Neurochem* 1978 Dec; 31(6):1453-9

Brain aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in rat strains with high and low ethanol preferences. Inoue K, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jan;14(1):107-11

Peroxisome-associated aldehyde dehydrogenase in normal rat liver. Smith HE, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980; 13 Suppl 1:111-8

Reversible inactivation of horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenase by 2-hydroxyethyl disulfide. Brotherton JE, et al. *Physiol Chem Phys* 1980;12(6):483-95

[Alcohol metabolizing enzymes: biochemical properties, genetic heterogeneity and their possible role in alcohol metabolism in humans (author's transl)] Goedde HW, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1981 Apr;19(4):179-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kinetics of the NADH regenerating system using bacterial formate dehydrogenase] Egorov AM, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1981 Feb;46(2):361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation and properties of NAD-dependent formate dehydrogenase from the yeast *Candida methylca*] Egorova OA, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1981 Jun;46(6):1119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The role of formate dehydrogenase in serine pathway bacteria] Babel W, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(3):167-75 (Ger)

ALDEHYDES

Electron microscopic study of glomerular filtration barrier in the rat kidney embedded in polymerized glutaraldehyde-urea. Sobhon P. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1979; 105(4):494-504

Effects of digitonin and glutaraldehyde on the preservation of erythrocyte membrane structures. Meyer HW. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1981;23:195-204

A convenient spectrophotometric method for the kinetic analysis of the enzymatic hydrolysis of N-acyl peptides using phthalaldehyde. Rowlett R, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Mar 15;112(1):163-9

- Modification of available arginine residues in proteins by p-hydroxyphenylglyoxal. Yamasaki RB, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Nov 15;109(1):32-40
- Cyanide catalyzes the oxidation of alpha-hydroxyaldehydes and related compounds: monitored as the reduction of dioxygen, cytochrome c, and nitroblue tetrazolium. Robertson P Jr, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 1;207(2):282-9
- Fluorescence stopped-flow study of the o-phthalaldehyde reaction. Trepanier E, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct 15;204(2):524-32
- Interaction of methylglyoxal with poly-L-lysine. Szabo G, et al. *Biomaterials* 1980 Jan;1(1):27-9
- Composite polyacrolein-coated cellulose magnetisable particles: an 'autoreactive' magnetisable solid-phase with superior buoyancy properties. Pourfarzaneh M, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Mar 19;111(1):61-3
- Estimation of nonspecific lectin-mediated staining of glutaraldehyde-fixed cells. Gilboa-Garber N, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1416-7
- The effect of glutaraldehyde fixation on the immunogenicity of allogeneic lymphoid and tumour cells. Milton JD. *Immunology* 1980 Nov;41(3):715-21
- Studies on chemically aggregated trypsin using glutaraldehyde. Bano B, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Feb;17(1):12-7
- Use of o-phthalaldehyde derivatives and high-pressure liquid chromatography in determining the free amino acids in cocoa beans. Hurst WJ, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1980 Sep-Oct;28(5):1039
- Spectral properties of fluorescence induced by glutaraldehyde fixation. Collins JS, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 Mar;29(3):411-4
- Conjugation of horseradish peroxidase to staphylococcal protein A with benzoquinone, glutaraldehyde, or periodate as cross-linking reagents. Nygren H, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 Feb;29(2):266-70
- Use of glutaraldehyde as a coupling agent for proteins and peptides. Reichlin M. *Methods Enzymol* 1980;70(A):159-65
- The living state and cancer. Szent-Györgyi A. *Physiol Chem Phys* 1980;12(2):99-110
- Detoxification with glutaraldehyde of purified scorpion (Centruroides noxius Hoffmann) venom. Possani LD, et al. *Toxicol* 1981;19(2):323-9
- [Stability of potentiated acid glutaraldehyde (author's transl)] Xia LR, Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1979;13(3):152-5 (Chi)
- [Interference of fibrinogen in the determination of plasma urea by the o-phthalaldehyde method (letter)] Pauli AM, et al. *Ann Biol Clin (Paris)* 1980;38(6):381-3 (Fre)
- [The treatment of thermolabile instruments with water after cold sterilization with Gigasept (author's transl)] Harke HP, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1981;172(6):520-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [X-ray diffraction analysis of collagen fibers processed with glutaraldehyde and glycerol] Roveri N, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 May 15;56(9):965-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- Microencapsulation and methylglyoxal and two derivatives. Nozawa Y, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Apr;70(4):385-6
- [Use of oral polyaldehydes and attachable peritoneal artificial kidney in the treatment of chronic uremia] Esposito R, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1980 Jul-Sep;27(3):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Perioral leukoderma simulating vitiligo from use of a toothpaste containing cinnamic aldehyde. Mathias CG, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1980 Oct;116(10):1172-3
- An 'in vitro' study of mechanical fatigue in glutaraldehyde-treated porcine aortic valve tissue. Broom ND. *Biomaterials* 1980 Jan;1(1):3-8
- ### ANALYSIS
- Identification of 4-hydroxynonenal as a cytotoxic product originating from the peroxidation of liver microsomal lipids. Benedetti A, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 7;620(2):281-96
- A new assay for the microsomal metabolism of nitrosamines. Farrelly JG. *Cancer Res* 1980 Sep;40(9):3241-4
- How good are the numbers for cigarette tar at predicting deliveries of carbon monoxide, hydrogen cyanide, and acrolein? Young JC, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 May;7(5):801-8
- ### BLOOD
- Formation of hydroxypyruvaldehyde phosphate in human erythrocytes. Cogoli-Greuter M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5708-11
- ### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS
- Synthesis of derivatives of 3,5-dinitropropidine aldehydes. Achremowicz L. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Feb;35(2):161-6
- [Studies on antitumor and antiviral compounds. VI. Synthesis of di-beta-phthalimido-alpha-n-butylaldehyde derivatives (author's transl)] Wu YL, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Oct;15(10):598-602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- ### DIAGNOSTIC USE
- Glutaraldehyde and formal-gel tests in bovine traumatic peritonitis. Liberg P. *Acta Vet Scand* 1981;22(1):78-84
- Coenzyme B12-dependent diol dehydrase: chemical modification with 2,3-butanedione and phenylglyoxal. Kuno S, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Nov;205(1):240-5
- Identification of Arg-143 as the essential arginyl residue in yeast Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase by use of a chromophoric arginine reagent. Borders CL Jr, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1071-8
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Reisolation of immunoreactive radioiodinated antigens using glutaraldehyde-insolubilized antibody preparations. Anderson B, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;36(3-4):309-14
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Methylglyoxal: enzyme distributions relative to its presence in Douglas-fir needles and absence in Douglas-fir needle callus. Smits MM, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 May;208(2):431-9
- ### METABOLISM
- Alcohol and aldehyde metabolizing systems-IV. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:1-835
- Microsomal N-depropargylation of pargyline to propionaldehyde, an irreversible inhibitor of mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase. DeMaster EG, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:219-28
- Anti-convulsants and brain aldehyde metabolism: inhibitory characteristics of ox brain aldehyde reductase. Whittle SR, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1191-6
- Biogenic aldehyde metabolism in rat brain. Differential sensitivity of aldehyde reductase isoenzymes to sodium valproate. Whittle SR, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 15;657(1):94-105
- Role of aldehydes in collagen fibrillogenesis in vitro. Brennan M, et al. *Biopolymers* 1980 Oct;19(10):1861-73
- The biotransformation of allyl alcohol and acrolein in rat liver and lung preparations. Patel JM, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 Jul-Aug;9(4):331-3
- The biotransformation of allyl alcohol and acrolein in rat liver and lung preparations. Patel JM, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):305-8
- On the role of long-chain aldehydes in mammalian plasmalogen biosynthesis. Reddy PV, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jul;37(1):238-42
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Effects of aliphatic alcohols and aldehydes on fluidity of spin-labeled synaptosomal plasma membranes. Chin JH, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:715-9
- Platelet adsorption-source of error in reference controls. Ryan WL, et al. *Am J Med Technol* 1980 Sep;46(9):665-7
- Reaction of glutaraldehyde with human erythrocytes. de Carvalho JG, et al. *An Acad Bras Cienc* 1980 Jun;52(2):419-26
- Effect of protein cross-linking aldehydes on nerve activity. Margineanu DG, et al. *Arch Int Physiol Biochim* 1981 May;89(2):159-65
- The effects of glutaraldehyde on primary pulp tissue following coronal amputation: an in vivo histologic study. Kopel HM, et al. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1980 Nov-Dec;47(6):425-30
- The effect of methylglyoxal on actin. Fésüs L, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):617-22
- Reactive groups in mammalian alkaline phosphatase: loss of enzyme activity after reaction with phenylglyoxal and iodoacetamide. Abdolrazaghi Z, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):645-6
- Inactivation of L-lactate monooxygenase with 2,3-butanedione and phenylglyoxal. Peters RG, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2564-7
- Inhibition of D(-)-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase by butanedione, phenylglyoxal, and diethyl pyrocarbonate. Phelps DC, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 3;20(3):459-63
- Ribonucleic acid-protein cross-linking in Escherichia coli ribosomes: (4-azidophenyl)glyoxal, a novel heterobifunctional reagent. Politz SM, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 20;20(2):372-8
- Inactivation of crystalline tobacco ribulosebiphosphate carboxylase by modification of arginine residues with 2,3-butanedione and phenylglyoxal. Chollet R. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 14;658(2):177-90
- Acid-induced double hits in glutaraldehyde-treated Chlorella. Maison-Peter B. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 5;592(2):338-48
- Possible causes for the calcification of glutaraldehyde-treated tissue heart valves and blood contacting elastomers during prolonged use in medical devices: a physico-chemical view. Bruck SD. *Biomaterials* 1981 Jan;2(1):14-8
- Effect of methyl glyoxal on enzyme release and on protein synthesis and secretion by isolated hepatocytes. Albano E, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1890-4
- Tumour immunoprophylaxis in mice using glutaraldehyde-treated syngeneic myeloma cells. Ben-Efraim S, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Apr;43(4):554-7
- Effect of aldehyde cross-linking on human dermal collagen implants in the rat. Oliver RF, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Oct;61(5):544-9
- Glutaraldehyde reactions with alkaline phosphatase of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Day DF, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 May;27(5):531-5
- Bactericidal concentrations of methylglyoxal produced by heated cells of *Streptococcus faecalis*. Payne J, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jan;27(1):65-71
- Induction of resistance to ascites tumor in mice with MFS-180 cells treated with glutaraldehyde, lipopolysaccharide, and concanavalin A. Nerkar DP, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jul;41(7):2922-4
- Biochemical and cytotoxic actions of 3,6-dihydroxy-4,5-dimethylphthalaldehyde in sarcoma 180 cells. Newman EM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May;41(5):1884-8
- Immunoferritin labelling of tubulin in glutaraldehyde-fixed cells. Eckert BS, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1980 Sep;4(9):851-8
- Fine structure of intramembranous particle aggregates in ADH-treated frog urinary bladder and skin: influence of glutaraldehyde and N-ethyl maleimide. Chevalier J, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;218(3):595-606
- Inhibition of protein synthesis by carbonyl compounds (4-hydroxyalkenals) originating from the peroxidation of liver microsomal lipids. Benedetti A, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Jun;35(3):331-40
- Evidence for the presence of anion-recognition sites in pig-liver aldehyde reductase. Modification by phenyl glyoxal and p-carboxyphenyl glyoxal of an arginyl residue located close to the substrate-binding site. Brantlan G, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun 1;116(3):505-12
- Modification of arginine residues in porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2. Fleer EA, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 May 15;116(2):277-84
- Benzil, a potent activator of microsomal epoxide hydrolase in vitro. Seidegård J, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Dec;112(3):643-8
- Studies on the inactivation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by methylglyoxal. Leoncini G, et al. *Experientia* 1981 May 15;37(5):443-4
- The effect of methylglyoxal on the glycolytic enzymes. Leoncini G, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):17-8
- Optimal fixation conditions for the immunoperoxidase identification of human J chain from tissue sections. Käyhkö K. *Histochemistry* 1980;70(1):23-7
- A new synergized glutaraldehyde-phenate sterilizing solution and concentrated disinfectant. Leach ED. *IC Infect Control* 1981 Jan-Feb;2(1):26-30
- Ferritin-labeling of antibodies by glutaraldehyde. Comparison of conjugates prepared at different antibody: ferritin: glutaraldehyde ratios. Rautenberg EW, et al. *Immunobiology* 1981;159(3):307-20
- The glutaraldehyde-treated porcine aortic valve. A study of the leaflets' mechanical properties. De Biasi S, et al. *Int J Artif Organs* 1980 Sep;3(5):271-6
- Studies on the interaction of fructose 1,6-P2 aldolase with methylglyoxal. Leoncini G, et al. *Ital J Biochem* 1980 Jul-Aug;29(4):289-99
- Antimicrobial activity, uses and mechanism of action of glutaraldehyde. Gorman SP, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Apr;48(2):161-90 (178 ref.)
- An essential arginine residue at the substrate-binding site of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. Shoun H, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9319-24
- Does acrolein contribute to the cytotoxicity of cyclophosphamide? Wrabetz E, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980;98(2):119-26
- The myocardial plasma membrane during development: influence of glutaraldehyde fixation on the density and size of intramembranous particles. Gros D, et al. *J Cell Sci* 1980 Jun;43:301-17
- Use of aldehyde fixatives to determine the rate of synaptic transmitter release. Smith JE, et al. *J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec;89:19-29
- Effects of glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide on newborn rat epidermal keratin. Tzeng S, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 Mar;29(3):351-6
- Preparation of highly immunogenic protein conjugates by direct coupling to glutaraldehyde-treated cells: comparison with commonly used preparations. Relyveld EH, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;40(2):209-17
- Influence of aqueous fixation on articular surface morphology. A reflected light interference microscope study. Wilson NH, et al. *J Pathol* 1980 Aug;131(4):333-8
- Effects of preparatory techniques on the fine structure of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. II. Effect of glutaraldehyde osmolarity. Renau-Piqueras J, et al. *Mikroskopie* 1980 Jun;36(3-4):65-80
- Antigenic specificity of glutaraldehyde-treated rabbit albumin. Onici D, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Jun;17(6):783-9
- Crotonaldehyde is mutagenic in a modified Salmonella typhimurium mutagenicity testing system. Neudecker T, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jan;91(1):27-31
- Effects of carbonyl compounds (4-hydroxyalkenals) originating from the peroxidation of liver microsomal lipids on various microsomal enzyme activities of the liver. Ferrari M, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;30(1):99-112
- Effect of methylglyoxal on rat liver lysosome-vacuolar apparatus. Zuretti MF, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;33(1):175-8
- Investigation on cyclophosphamide treatment during the preimplantation period. II. In vitro studies on the effects

- of cyclophosphamide and its metabolites
4-OH-cyclophosphamide, phosphoramide mustard, and acrolein on blastulation of four-cell and eight-cell mouse embryos and on their subsequent development during implantation. Spielmann H, et al. *Teratology* 1981 Feb; 23(1):7-13
- Uptake and inactivation of thrombin by the fresh, glutaraldehyde or heparin treated human umbilical cord vein endothelium. Björck C, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Mar; 21(6):603-9
- Residual heteroantigenicity of glutaraldehyde-treated porcine cardiac valves. Villa ML, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Jul;16(1):62-9
- [Factors influencing the bactericidal effect of low concentration glutaraldehyde solution (China made) (author's transl)] Zhou YJ, et al. *Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1979;13(3):155-8 (Chi)
- [Reactivity and specificity of alpha-dicarbonyl compounds towards essential aminoacyl residues of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase from the inner mitochondrial membrane] Latruffe N, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(6):1053-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [About the antimicrobial activity of substituted aromatic aldehydes (author's transl)] Rehn D, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [B]* 1981;172(6):508-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Analysis of flexion energy variations of a human red blood cell, of ellipsoid form, in the process of deformation imposed by turbulent tangential flux] Martino R, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Aug;30(55):1566-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Microbial resistance to various disinfectants. I. Phenol and aldehyde preparations] Janowska J, et al. *Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig* 1980;31(5):533-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Mechanism of the synthesis of the aldehyde factor in luminescent bacteria] Vysotskii ES, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1981;256(4):995-8 (Rus)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- A double blind controlled trial of Bencard house dust mite (Migen) hyposensitisation in Zambian asthmatics. Buchanan DJ, et al. *Med J Zambia* 1980 Dec-1981 Jan;15(1):14-6
- TOXICITY**
- The embryotoxicity of the cyclophosphamide metabolite acrolein in rabbits, tested in vivo by i.v. injection and by the yolk-sac method. Clausen U, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(12):2080-3
- Influence of formaldehyde and Sonacide (potentiated acid glutaraldehyde) on embryo and fetal development in mice. Marks TA, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Aug;22(1):51-8
- Teratogenicity of cyclophosphamide metabolites: phosphoramide mustard, acrolein, and 4-ketocyclophosphamide in rat embryos cultured in vitro. Mirkes PE, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Apr; 58(2):322-30
- Decrease of reduced glutathione in isolated rat hepatocytes caused by acrolein, acrylonitrile, and the thermal degradation products of styrene copolymers. Zitting A, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;17(3):333-41
- [Cytotoxicity test of endodontal bactericidal drugs on pulmonary fibroblasts and HEP-2 cell cultures (author's transl)] Hoyer I, et al. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilk* 1981; 69(2):110-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ALDICARB** see under **INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE**
- ALDOLASE** see **FRUCTOSEBIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE**
- ALDONOLACTONASE** see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**
- ALDOSE REDUCTASE** see under **SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES**
- ALDOSTERONE**
- An isomer of aldosterone. Mattox VR, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Jan;14(1):19-21
- ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES**
- A radioimmunoassay for the measurement of tetrahydroaldosterone 3-glucosiduronic acid in human plasma. Jowett TP, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jan 22; 109(2):133-44
- Factors relating to aldosterone secretion rate, the excretions of aldosterone 18-glucuronide, and the plasma aldosterone concentration in cirrhosis. Wilkinson SP, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1981 Apr;14(4):355-62
- Orally active mineralocorticoid agonists and antagonists: delta 1-derivatives of aldosterone and 18-deoxyaldosterone. Adam WR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):517-21
- Urinary tetrahydroaldosterone and aldosterone-18-glucuronide excretion in white and black normal subjects and hypertensive patients. Gomez-Sanchez CE, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Feb;52(2):214-9
- Determination of urinary tetrahydroaldosterone

- glucosiduronic acid by radioimmunoassay. Mattox VR, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Mar;14(3):243-9
- [Determination of urinary 3 alpha, 5 beta-tetrahydroaldosterone as a parameter of aldosterone secretion in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Hata S. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan 20;57(1):89-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

- Sodium, potassium and aldosterone content of human milk during the first postnatal week. Sulyok E, et al. *Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung* 1980;21(2-3):159-64
- Chromatographic separation of aldosterone and its metabolites. Morris DJ, et al. *Adv Chromatogr* 1981; 19:261-85 (54 ref.)
- Development and characterization of a radioimmunoassay technique for aldosterone. Application to the study of aldosterone output from perfused frog interrenal tissue. Leroux P, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:473-8
- Aldosterone and corticosterone in amniotic fluid during various stages of pregnancy. Blankstein J, et al. *Steroids* 1980 Aug;36(2):161-5
- [Diagnostic significance of the determination of parameters of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Hubl W, et al. *Z Med Lab Diagn* 1980;21(6):317-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Stimulation of the conversion of corticosterone to aldosterone by sodium and water depletion of potassium-deficient rats. Comparison of different experimental procedures. Haldy P, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Apr;96(4):519-26
- Biosynthetic and morphological evidence for inhibition of aldosterone production following administration of ACTH to sheep. McDougall JG, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug;94(4):559-70
- Stimulation by serum of aldosterone production from rat adrenal glomerulosa cells in vitro: relationships to K⁺, serotonin and angiotensin II. Mendelsohn FA, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Jun;97(2):231-42
- Role of the renin-angiotensin system in the adaptation of aldosterone biosynthesis to sodium restriction in the rat. Tarjan E, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Jul; 94(3):381-8
- Functional pathology of aldosterone-producing adenoma. Tsuchiyama H, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1980 Nov; 30(6):967-76
- Stimulation of aldosterone biosynthesis by experimental edema: role of the kidneys. Haldy P, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan;240(1):E12-7
- Pseudohypoadosteronism. Dillon MJ, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Jun;55(6):427-34
- In vitro effect of prostaglandins on corticosterone and aldosterone production by frog interrenal gland. Delarue C, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 29; 100(2):769-77
- Relation between energy metabolism in mitochondria and conversion of 18 hydroxycorticosterone to aldosterone in adrenals. Aupetit B, et al. *Biochimie* 1980;62(11-12):823-7
- Alterations in aldosterone biosynthesis in essential hypertensives. Dawson-Hughes BF, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Sep;49(3):627-32
- Effects of beta-lipotropin on aldosterone production in rats. Matsuoaka H, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:91s-94s
- Comparison of octa- and heptapeptide antagonists of angiotensin II as inhibitors of angiotensin II-induced steroidogenesis in the rat adrenal glomerulosa. Douglas JG, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul;109(1):94-8
- Dependence of aldosterone stimulation in adrenal glomerulosa cells on calcium uptake: effects of lanthanum and verapamil. Fakunding JL, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Nov;107(5):1345-53
- In vitro study of frog (*Rana ridibunda* Pallas) interrenal function by use of a simplified perfusion system. III. Influence of previous hypophysectomy or dexamethasone treatment of donors upon corticosterone and aldosterone production. Lehoullenger F, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Nov;42(3):389-400
- Adenylate cyclase of human aldosterone-producing adrenocortical adenoma. Matsukura S, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 May;13(5):302-3
- Evidence for an aldosterone biosynthetic defect in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Ulick S, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Dec;51(6):1346-53
- Effect of reduced extracellular sodium concentration on the function of adrenal zona glomerulosa: studies on isolated glomerulosa cells from the rat. Enyedi P, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Jun;89(3):417-21
- Stimulation of aldosterone production by beta-melanotropin. Matsuoaka H, et al. *Nature* 1981 May 14;291(5811):155-6
- Dissociation of aldosterone and prostaglandin biosynthesis in the rat adrenal glomerulosa. Miller RT, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Sep;20(3):449-62
- HLA in a selective aldosterone biosynthetic defect due to type 2 corticosterone methyl-oxidase deficiency. Brautbar C, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1981 Feb;17(2):212-6
- [Aldosterone production in vitro by angiotensin II: the role of Ca⁺⁺] Frisina N, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1374-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [The dopaminergic system and aldosterone secretion. II. Effect of L-dopa and dexamethasone on aldosterone biosynthesis] Frisina N, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2290-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Tamura Y, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1981 Feb;39(2):280-4 (Jpn)
- [Changes in aldosterone receptors in congestive heart disease. Report of a case] Sánchez G, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1980 Jul-Aug;50(4):461-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

- Plasma aldosterone response to acute stimulation in panhypopituitarism. Birkhäuser M, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Aug;97(4):514-21
- Effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14225) on control of aldosterone. Eguchi T, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Jun;94(2):213-20
- The effect of chronic low-dose infusion of ACTH (1-24) on renin, renin-substrate, aldosterone and other corticosteroids in sodium replete and deplete man. Fuchs-Hammoser R, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct;95(2):198-206
- Effect of age on plasma aldosterone response to exogenous angiotensin II in normotensive subjects. Takeda R, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug;94(4):552-8
- Prolonged clonidine treatment: catecholamines, renin activity and aldosterone following exercise in hypertensives. Manhem P, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1981;209(4):253-60
- Plasma renin activity, aldosterone and cortisol levels during physical exercise in essential hypertension. Ignatowska-Switalska H, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 Nov-Dec;31(6):631-5
- Prolactin and the renin-aldosterone axis in human pregnancy. Yuen BH, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):738-40
- Interference by polar metabolites in a direct radioimmunoassay for plasma aldosterone. Jones JC, et al. *Ann Clin Biochem* 1981 Jan;18(Pt 1):54-9
- A simplified radioimmunoassay for plasma aldosterone. Walsh PR, et al. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 1981 Mar-Apr; 11(2):138-45
- Glucose-induced hyperkalemia in diabetic subjects. Nicolis GL, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jan;141(1):49-53
- Hyporeninemic hypoadosteronism. An overlooked cause of hyperkalemia. Tan SY, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jan; 141(1):30-3
- Clinical chronopharmacology of ACTH 1-17. II. Effects on plasma testosterone, plasma aldosterone, plasma and urinary electrolytes (K, Na, Ca and Mg). Reinberg A, et al. *Chronobiologia* 1981 Jan-Mar;8(1):11-31
- Decreased vascular and increased adrenal and renal sensitivity to angiotensin II in the newborn lamb. Siegel SR. *Circ Res* 1981 Jan;48(1):34-8
- Relation of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system to clinical state in congestive heart failure. Dzau VJ, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Mar;63(3):645-51
- Hormonal adaptation to the stresses imposed upon sodium balance by pregnancy and lactation in the Yanomama Indians, a culture without salt. Oliver WJ, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jan;63(1):110-6
- Studies of diurnal changes in plasma renin activity, and plasma noradrenaline, aldosterone and cortisol concentrations in man. Lightman SL, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1981 Mar;14(3):213-23
- Plasma aldosterone response to angiotensin II and potassium chloride infusions in hypopituitary patients. López JM, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Oct;13(4):331-7
- Correlations between progesterone, oestradiol and aldosterone levels in the premenstrual syndrome. Munday MR, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1981 Jan;14(1):1-9
- Dissociated renin-aldosterone response to acute sodium depletion in patients with a previous history of pregnancy-associated hypertension. Al-Khader AA, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980;2(5):839-49
- Alteration of the volume-renin component in borderline essential hypertension. Lebel M, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1981;3(1):39-54
- Relationships between sodium clearance, plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone, renal hemodynamics and blood pressure in essential hypertension. Reubi FC, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980;2(3-4):593-612
- Effect of sustained hypernatraemia on the renin-aldosterone system in the dog. Young DB, et al. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1981 May/June;8(3):261-6
- Lack of prolonged effect of antidiuretic hormone on the renin-aldosterone system in the dog. Young DB, et al. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1981 May/June;8(3):267-71
- Endocrine profile in the long-term phase of converting-enzyme inhibition. Swartz SL, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Oct;28(4):499-508
- Elevation of serum potassium during beta blockade: absence of relationship to the renin-aldosterone system. Traub YM, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Dec;28(6):765-68
- Inhibition of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system by L-dopa with and without inhibition of extracerebral dopa decarboxylase in man. Barbieri C, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Aug; 61(2):187-90
- The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in the maintenance of blood pressure, aldosterone secretion and sodium balance in normotensive subjects. MacGregor GA, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:95s-99s

- The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in diabetic patients with hyperkalemia. Sunderlin FS Jr, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Apr;30(4):335-40.
- Increased integrated concentration of norepinephrine, epinephrine, aldosterone, and growth hormone in patients with uncontrolled juvenile diabetes mellitus. Zadik Z, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Aug;29(8):655-8.
- Studies of maternal and fetal 11-deoxycorticosterone, corticosterone, 18-hydroxycorticosterone and aldosterone in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Den K, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Dec;27(6):703-8.
- Dissociation of plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone level during dexamethasone suppression test in non-salt-losers with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Kinoshita K, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Dec;27(6):747-51.
- Plasma aldosterone and corticosterone responses to adrenocorticotropin, angiotensin, potassium, and stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sowers J, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Apr;108(4):1216-21.
- Plasma glucocorticosteroid and aldosterone levels during physiological and stress conditions in rabbits. I. Immature animals. Fenske M, et al. *Endokrinologie* 1981;77(1):51-8.
- Basal plasma aldosterone levels and tetraacetic acid-induced increase of aldosterone secretion in conscious male rabbits: lack of correlation with glucocorticosteroid levels. Grospietsch G, et al. *Endokrinologie* 1980;75(3):324-34.
- Adrenocortical response to one-leg and two-leg exercise on a bicycle ergometer. Few JD, et al. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 1980;44(2):167-74.
- Plasma vasopressin, renin activity, and aldosterone: effect of exercise and training. Geyssant A, et al. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 1981;46(1):21-30.
- Influence of exposure to moderate altitude on the plasma concentration of cortisol, aldosterone, renin, testosterone, and gonadotropins. Humpeler E, et al. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 1980;45(2-3):167-76.
- Plasma AVP, neurophysin, renin activity, and aldosterone during submaximal exercise performed until exhaustion in trained and untrained men. Melin B, et al. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 1980;44(2):141-51.
- Effect of indomethacin upon angiotensin-induced changes in blood pressure and plasma aldosterone in normal man. Vierhapper H, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr;11(2 Suppl 1):85-9.
- The effects of pituitary and adrenal hormones on renal and postrenal reabsorption of water and electrolytes in the lizard, *Varanus gouldii* (gray). Bradshaw SD, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 May;44(1):82-93.
- Use of piracetamide, a new loop diuretic, in cirrhosis with ascites: relationship between the diuretic response and the plasma aldosterone level. Arroyo V, et al. *Gut* 1980 Oct;21(10):855-9.
- Effects of angiotensin II analog on blood pressure, renin and aldosterone in women on oral contraceptives and toxemia. Saruta T, et al. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1981;12(1):11-20.
- Control of aldosterone in 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Saruta T, et al. *Horm Res* 1980;13(2):98-108.
- Effects of short-term norepinephrine infusion on plasma catecholamines, renin, and aldosterone in normal and hypertensive man. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. *Hypertension* 1980 Sep-Oct;2(5):623-30.
- Angiotensin II, aldosterone and arterial pressure: a quantitative approach. Arthur C. Corcoran Memorial Lecture. Brown JJ, et al. *Hypertension* 1979 May-Jun;1(3):159-79 (182 ref).
- Circadian changes in plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration in two-kidney hypertension rats. DeForrest JM, et al. *Hypertension* 1979 Mar-Apr;1(2):142-9.
- Response of aldosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone to angiotensin II in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension, Conn's syndrome, and nontumorous hyperaldosteronism. Fraser R, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):187-92.
- Relation between blood pressure and renin, renin substrate, angiotensin II, aldosterone and urinary sodium and potassium in 574 ambulatory subjects. Walker WG, et al. *Hypertension* 1979 May-Jun;1(3):287-91.
- Computer modelling of aldosterone regulation in patients on regular hemodialysis. Olgaard K, et al. *Int J Biomed Comput* 1981 May;12(3):205-15.
- The renin-aldosterone system in low-dose chlorothiazide treatment of hypertensive subjects. Lammintausta R, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980;18(8):329-31.
- Plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in acute renal failure. Mydlik M, et al. *Int Urol Nephrol* 1980;12(1):83-90.
- Changes in endocrine activities relative to obesity in patients with essential hypertension. Hiramatsu K, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Jan;29(1):25-30.
- Plasma aldosterone response to angiotensin II in sodium-restricted elderly subjects with essential hypertension. Morimoto S, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Jul;29(7):302-7.
- Effect of saline loading during heat acclimatization on adrenocortical hormone levels. Davies JA, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Mar;50(3):605-12.
- Nocturnal, daytime, and postural changes of plasma aldosterone before and during dexamethasone in adenomatous and idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Hoefnagels WH, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Dec;51(6):1330-4.
- Role of the renin-angiotensin system in enhancing the aldosterone response to adrenocorticotropin during acute sodium depletion in normal subjects. Kigoshi T, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;51(5):1102-6.
- Angiotensin II-induced aldosterone stimulation in man is not dependent upon adrenocorticotropin. Nicholls MG, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;51(5):1171-4.
- Angiotensin II is more potent than potassium in regulating aldosterone in cardiac failure: evidence during captopril therapy. Nicholls MG, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jun;52(6):1253-6.
- Angiotensin and adrenal steroidogenesis: study of 21-hydroxylase-deficient congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Schaison G, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Dec;51(6):1390-4.
- Altered dopaminergic modulation of prolactin and aldosterone secretion in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Sowers JR, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 May;52(5):914-8.
- Dopaminergic control of plasma catecholamine and aldosterone responses to acute stimuli in normal man. Whitfield L, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Oct;51(4):724-9.
- The plasma aldosterone response to angiotensin II infusion in aldosterone-producing adenoma and idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Wisgerhof M, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Feb;52(2):195-8.
- Deoxycorticosterone and aldosterone clearance and binding in normal and hypertensive man. Zipser RD, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;51(5):1085-8.
- Circadian profile of plasma cortisol and aldosterone in post-traumatic comatose patients under high-dose dexamethasone treatment. Agrimonti F, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):49-53.
- Effect of propranolol on aldosterone response to heat exposure in sodium-restricted men. Brandenberger G, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):395-400.
- Reversibility of hyporeninemia and hypoadosteronemia in chronic hemodialysis patients by correction of fluid excess. Krause JZ, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1980 Oct;96(4):734-42.
- Plasma 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and aldosterone concentrations in infants and children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia—the role of salt-losing hormones in salt wasting. Holcombe JH, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Apr;98(4):573-5.
- Plasma sodium, potassium and aldosterone levels in newborn calves. Safwate A, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(8):906-7.
- Aldosterone and in vivo mineralocorticoid activity in normotensive and hypertensive man. Skrabal F. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Apr;72(4):252-9.
- Peripheral plasma steroid concentrations in rats sacrificed by anoxia. Holbrook MM, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Nov;13(11):1355-8.
- Effect of dexamethasone on the diurnal rhythm of plasma aldosterone in patients with congestive heart failure. Sakamaki T, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1981 Jul;45(7):739-45.
- The effect of angiotensin II antagonist, Sarl-11e8-angiotensin II, on furosemide-induced increase in plasma noradrenaline, renin activity and aldosterone in unanesthetized dogs. Ueno Y, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1980 Dec;44(12):981-7.
- Studies on the renin-aldosterone system in the acute nephritic syndrome. Rodriguez-Irube B, et al. *Kidney Int* 1981 Mar;19(3):445-53.
- Graded dose effects of angiotensin II on aldosterone production in man during various levels of potassium intake. Linde R, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jun;30(6):549-53.
- Rise of plasma aldosterone during long-term captopril treatment [letter]. Staessen J, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1110.
- The effect of weight reduction on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, and plasma aldosterone levels in obese patients. Tuck ML, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 16;304(16):930-3.
- Maintenance of blood pressure by the renin-angiotensin system in normal man. MacGregor GA, et al. *Nature* 1981 May 28;291(5813):329-31.
- Response of plasma aldosterone to sequential ultrafiltration, dialysis and conventional hemodialysis. Farinelli A, et al. *Nephron* 1980;26(6):274-9.
- Effect of postural change on plasma renin and aldosterone concentrations in third-trimester pregnancy. Oney T, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul;58(1):31-4.
- Hyperaldosteronism after heart surgery in children. Part II: Regulation of aldosterone secretion. Haschke F, et al. *Paediatr Padiol* 1981;16(3):327-33.
- Plasma renin activity, aldosterone and dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity as a function of age in normal children. Vincent M, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Jul;14(7):894-5.
- Plasma catecholamines, renin and aldosterone during combined alpha- and beta- adrenoceptor blockade in patients with severe arterial hypertension. Kornerup HJ, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980;56 Suppl 2:49-52.
- Circadian rhythm of circulating aldosterone in spontaneously hypertensive rats. McMurry JP, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Jun;167(2):267-9.
- Dopaminergic Modulation of renin activity and aldosterone and prolactin secretion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Sowers JR, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;164(4):598-603.
- Effect of spironolactone administration on plasma and urinary aldosterone in man and the rat. Vallotton MB, et al. *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 1980;17:58-65.
- Studies of the renal vasoactive systems in hyporeninemic hypoadosteronism. Hahn JA, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Jun;6(6):549-56.
- The blood volume and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system following open-heart surgery. Barta E, et al. *Resuscitation* 1980 Jun;8(2):137-46.
- Cardiovascular function and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in long-distance runners during various training periods. Kosunen K, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Sep;40(5):429-35.
- The effect of sodium on aldosterone metabolic clearance. Pratt JH, et al. *Steroids* 1981 Jan;37(1):1-6.
- Primary aldosteronism. IV. Observations on the postural variation of plasma aldosterone concentration. Hsieh BS, et al. *Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1980 May;79(5):454-9.
- The effect of dialysate sodium concentration on body fluid distribution during hemodialysis. Van Stone JC, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:383-6.
- [Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in diabetes, arterial hypertension and orthostatic hypotension] Khristov V, et al. *Vutr Boles* 1980;19(4):28-31 (Bul).
- [The regulation of plasma aldosterone in hemodialysis patients] Louis F, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec;6(11049):1882-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre).
- [The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and cortisol excretion before, during and after enflurane anaesthesia for orthopaedic surgery (author's transl)] Hack G, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Dec;15(6):453-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Experimental potassium depletion in normal man (author's transl)] Düsing R, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 1;58(17):881-7 (Ger).
- [Regulation of aldosterone secretion in anephric patients] Tuma J, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 2;59(1):27-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system under stimulation conditions after kidney transplantation] Küppers H, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jul 17;32(29):1141-2 (Ger).
- [Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in essential hypertension. Inappropriately high plasma aldosterone in young patients with severe hypertension and in older hypertensives] Vetter H, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 13;110(50):1938-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Temporal aspects of the function of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Contribution to the methodological standardization of explorative test (author's transl)] Cugini P, et al. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(2):179-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Behavior of the plasma level of digoxin in the rat in induced experimental hyperreninemia] Albano V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1540-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Saralasin in subjects with low renin arterial hypertension] Frisina N, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [The dopaminergic system and aldosterone secretion. I. Suppressive effects of L-dopa on secondary hyperaldosteronism] Frisina N, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Correlation between plasma volume and plasma renin activity, aldosteronemia, blood electrolytes and arterial pressure in a group of randomized hypertensives] Cerasola GA, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979;24(5):501-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Essential hypertension with low levels of plasma renin activity: effects of propranolol on aldosteronemia, plasma volume and electrolyte balance] Santucci A, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Aug 31;94(4):375-82 (Ita).
- [The behavior of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in rats subject to audiogenic stress] Muraca U, et al. *Farmacol Sci* 1979 Apr;34(4):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Behavior of aldosterone and plasma renin activity after ACTH administration and insulin-induced hypoglycemia in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Posti-Croce C, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Mar 10;72(9):575-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Renin and aldosterone during pregnancy (author's transl)] Motoyama S, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn* 1980 Dec;32(12):1977-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn).
- [Pseudohypoadosteronism in infancy (author's transl)] Nakayama Y, et al. *Horomon To Rinsho* 1981 Feb;29(2):195-9 (Jpn).
- [A case of pseudohypoadosteronism (author's transl)] Tachibana K, et al. *Horomon To Rinsho* 1981 Feb;29(2):191-4 (Jpn).
- [Measurement of plasma aldosterone concentration using 125I-aldosterone and antibody-coated tube method, and age-related changes of plasma aldosterone concentration (author's transl)] Ueno Y, et al. *Horomon To Rinsho* 1981 Jan;29(1):85-9 (Jpn).
- [Pseudohypoadosteronism—diagnosis, pathophysiology, and family study (author's transl)] Yasuda T, et al. *Horomon To Rinsho* 1981 Feb;29(2):147-50 (Jpn).
- [Influence of halothane anesthesia and surgery on plasma levels of aldosterone and renin activity in pediatric patients (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. *Masui* 1980 Nov;29(12):1483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn).
- [An experimental study on the effects of the chronic administration of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on blood pressure and the

- renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system (author's transl)] Goto A. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun 20; 56(6):868-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Studies on the mechanism of secretion of adrenal steroid hormones from adenomas of primary aldosteronism and Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Saruta T, et al. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun 20; 56(6):818-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [The influence of age, sex, menstrual cycle and electrolyte balance on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in normal subjects (author's transl)] Uezono K, et al. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1980; 56(12):1618-29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Blood volume, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration in patients with essential hypertension who were treated for more than ten years (author's transl)] Nakamura Y. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun 6; 69(6):714-22 (Jpn)
- [Effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on blood pressure, pulse rate, plasma renin activity, and plasma aldosterone concentration in patients with essential hypertension and normal subjects] Seto S, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov; 69(11):1439-46 (Jpn)
- [A case of selective hypoadosteronism (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct 10; 69(10):1333-9 (Jpn)
- [Ovarian hormonal activity and aldosterone content of the blood in uterine myoma] Karimov KhKh, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1981 Apr; 4(9):12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Dynamics of the concentration of aldosterone, cortisol, and its precursors in the plasma of M. rhesus during long-term restriction of motor activity] Tavadian DS, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Dec; 90(12):663-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of a radioimmunological study sequence for elucidating the role of vasopressor factors in the pathogenesis of hypertension] Gerasimov GM, et al. *Kardiologiia* 1981 Mar; 21(3):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in diabetes insipidus] Kirillov G, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug; 26(4):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Examination of the functional status of the hormonal system in the differential diagnosis of various forms of hyperaldosteronism] Shkhvatsbaia IK, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980; 52(8):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with Ikenko-Cushing syndrome treated with chlorthalidone and large doses of reserpine] Slavnov VN, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980; 52(8):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Renin activity and plasma aldosterone content in hypertension] Valenkevich LN, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 May; 5(6):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### DEFICIENCY
- Corticotrophin, growth hormone and prolactin deficiencies with hypoadosteronism and corticosteroid-reversible hypothyroidism in Sheehan's syndrome. Clinical and anatomical correlations. Jordan RM, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Sep; 95(1):1-12
- The syndrome of hyporeninemic hypoadosteronism. Knochel JP. *Ann Rev Med* 1979; 30:145-53 (49 ref.)
- [Hyporeninemic hypoadosteronism] Khristov V. *Vutr Boles* 1981; 20(1):10-6 (53 ref.) (Bul)
- [Hyporeninemic hypoadosteronism (letter)] Bosch Gil JA, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1981 Mar; 25:76(6):282 (Spa)
- [Hyporeninemic hypoadosteronism. Case report and attempt at pathophysiological classification (author's transl)] Cuervas-Mons V, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1980 Nov 10; 75(8):342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### DIAGNOSTIC USE
- Disturbance of kidney aldosterone sensitivity and the mechanism of its development during neurodystrophy. Azhpa Ya, et al. *Biull Akad Sci USSR* 1980 Jan-Feb; 7(1):13-8
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Localization, purification, and biological activity of a new aldosterone-stimulating factor. Sen S, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 May-Jun; 3(3 Pt 2):181-6
- Isolation of aldosterone-stimulating factor (ASF) and its effect on rat adrenal glomerulosa cells in vitro. Sen S, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 Jan-Feb; 3(1):4-10
- ### METABOLISM
- Effect of bromocriptine on aldosterone free endogenous pool in the rat. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. *Acta Physiol Lat Am* 1978; 28(2-3):151-3
- Binding of aldosterone to cytoplasmic and nuclear receptors of the rabbit kidney. Farman N, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan; 240(1):C20-7
- Corticosteroid-binding studies in cytosol of colonic mucosa of the rat. Marusic ET, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun; 240(6):G417-23
- Aldosterone binding along the rabbit nephron: an autoradiographic study on isolated tubules. Vandewalle A, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar; 240(3):F172-9
- Influence of spironolactone on aldosterone metabolism in hyperaldosteronism. Abshagen U, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980; Suppl:143-61
- Urinary prostaglandins following frusemide treatment and salt depletion in normal subjects and subjects with diabetic hyporeninemic hypoadosteronism. Farese RV, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Nov; 13(5):447-53
- Renin and aldosterone in hypothyroidism: relation to excretion of sodium and potassium. Saruta T, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 May; 12(5):483-9
- Dissociation of renin-aldosterone and renal prostaglandin E during volume expansion induced by immersion in normal man. Epstein M, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Jul; 59(1):55-62
- Angiotensin II's role in mediating angiotensin I- and tetradecapeptide-induced steroidogenesis by rat glomerulosa cells. Braley LM, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Sep; 109(3):960-5
- Aldosterone receptor measurements during changes in dietary sodium. Grekin RJ, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jan; 108(1):109-12
- Evidence for an unusual multifunctional protoreceptor in hormone action. Agarwal MK, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):1010-2
- Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in cirrhosis. Wilkinson SP, et al. *Gut* 1980 Jun; 21(6):545-54
- Uptake and binding of [3H]aldosterone by the anterior pituitary and brain regions in adrenalectomized rats. De Nicola AF, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Feb; 13(2):103-6
- Failure of somatostatin and beta-endorphin to affect bovine adrenal cortex cells in vitro. Diel F, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Feb; 13(2):95-8
- Abnormal urinary kallikrein in hypertension is not related to aldosterone or plasma renin activity. Lawton WJ, et al. *Hypertension* 1980 Nov-Dec; 2(6):787-93
- The substitutive role of ACTH in supporting aldosterone response to head-up tilt during acute renal suppression in patients with essential hypertension. Morganti A, et al. *Hypertension* 1979 Mar-Apr; 1(2):130-5
- Renal function, aldosterone, and vasopressin excretion following repeated long-distance running. Wade CE, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Apr; 50(4):709-12
- Primary aldosteronism due to unilateral adrenal hyperplasia. Ganguly A, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov; 51(5):1190-4
- Inactive renin and prostaglandin E2 production in hyporeninemic hypoadosteronism. Tan SY, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Oct; 51(4):849-53
- Placental transfer of aldosterone in the sheep. Wintour EM, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Aug; 86(2):305-10
- The renin-aldosterone system in cystic fibrosis. Rapaport R, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 May; 98(5):768-71
- The effect of treatment with estradiol on the biliary excretion of [3H]-aldosterone in male rats. DeConti GA, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Feb; 14(2):231-3
- Evidence for a specific mineralocorticoid receptor in rat pituitary and brain. Mogilewsky M, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan; 12:309-14
- Influence of unilateral adrenalectomy on renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in primary aldosteronism. Kawasaki T, et al. *Jpn Heart J* 1980 Sep; 21(5):681-92
- Aldosterone and dopamine receptors in the kidney: sites for pharmacologic manipulation of renal function. Adam WR. *Kidney Int* 1980 Nov; 18(5):623-35
- Effect of L-dopa and bilateral nephrectomy on the aldosterone response to metoclopramide. Sowers JR, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 11; 27(6):497-501
- Somatostatin modulates effects of angiotensin II in adrenal glomerulosa zone. Aguilera G, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 16; 292(5820):262-3
- Aldosterone response to prolonged ACTH infusion in juvenile hypertension. Rauh W, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Sep; 14(9):1035-9
- [Circadian rhythm of aldosterone secretion] Herpin D, et al. *Coeur Med Interne* 1980 Apr-Jun; 19(2):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Hypotensive effect of spironolactone in patients with essential hypertension and aldosterone regulation disorders] Wambach G, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Aug 8; 31(31-32):1135-7 (Ger)
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Intracerebroventricular infusion of angiotensin II inhibits aldosterone secretion. Brooks VL, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Dec; 239(6):E447-53
- Subcellular localization of aldosterone-induced proteins in rat urinary bladders. Gehebe M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar; 6:641(2):422-6
- Dexamethasone, aldosterone and kallikrein release by isolated rat kidney. Vio CP, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Aug; 61(2):241-3
- The effect of glycyrrhetic acid on the action of aldosterone in stimulating sodium transport in frog skin. Ishikawa S, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Dec; 27(6):697-701
- 19-Nor progesterone is a mineralocorticoid agonist. Funder JW, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul; 109(1):313-5
- Hormonal control of osmoregulation in the Chelonina. I. The effects of prolactin and interrenal steroids in freshwater chelonians: Brewer KJ, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Nov; 43(3):304-9
- Modifications of bile secretion and liver microsomal enzymes by aldosterone and spironolactone. Affifi F, et al. *Hepato gastroenterology* 1980 Feb; 27(1):9-16
- Effect of adrenalectomy and aldosterone on the modulation of mineralocorticoid receptors in rat kidney. Claire M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10; 256(1):142-7
- Thyroid hormone-aldosterone antagonism on Na+ transport in toad bladder. Evidence for a triiodothyronine nuclear receptor. Geering K, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5504-10
- Mediating events in the action of aldosterone. Edelman IS, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan; 12:219-24
- 6 beta-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione: a potent amplifier of the kaliuretic action of aldosterone. Sekihara H, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Apr; 14(4):327-9
- Effect of mineralocorticoid replacement therapy on renal acid-base homeostasis in adrenalectomized patients. Sebastian A, et al. *Kidney Int* 1980 Dec; 18(6):762-73
- Transplacental transfer of aldosterone and its effects on renal function in the fetal lamb. Siegel SR, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Feb; 15(2):163-5
- Inhibition of the anti-natriuretic action of aldosterone by thyroid hormone in the rat. Diezi J, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 May; 385(1):91-3
- Influence of aldosterone on epithelial leakiness of rat proximal tubules. Microconductivity Measurements*. Gutsche HU, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 May; 385(1):29-36
- Aldosterone in vitro restores nephron Na-K-ATPase of distal segments from adrenalectomized subjects. Horster M, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 Apr; 384(3):203-6
- [Effect of aldosterone on the metabolic quotient of (Na+, K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from the rat brain and kidney] Konstantinov B, et al. *Eksp Med Morfol* 1981; 20(2):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Osmotic regulation: the corticosteroid system] Fukuchi S, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Aug; 38(8):2902-7 (Jpn)
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- Captopril in primary hypertension. Effects related to the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and kallikrein-kinin systems. Ohman KP, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981; 646:98-105
- The renin-aldosterone system during exercise in young patients with essential hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981; 646:90-93
- Relationship between the postnatal development of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and the electrolyte and acid-base status in the sodium chloride supplemented premature infant. Sulyok E, et al. *Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung* 1981; 22(1-2):109-21
- Function of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in relation to electrolyte balance in the small-for-date neonate. Sulyok E, et al. *Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung* 1980; 21(2-3):153-7
- Activity of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in full-term newborn infants during the first week of life. Varga F, et al. *Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung* 1981; 22(1-2):123-30
- Renal management of sodium under indomethacin and aldosterone in the elderly. Macias Nunez JF, et al. *Age Ageing* 1980 Aug; 9(3):165-72
- Role of aldosterone in sodium retention of pregnancy in the rat. Churchill S, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar; 240(3):R175-81
- The role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in circulatory control and hypertension. Miller ED. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jul; 53(7):711-8 (70 ref.)
- Mineralocorticoids and the regulation of sodium metabolism in normal and hypertensive pregnancy: a review. Ehrlich EN, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980; 2(5):803-19 (38 ref.)
- Role of aldosterone on renal sodium and potassium excretion during fetal life and newborn period. Robillard JE, et al. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1980; 1(4):201-16
- Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and hypertension. Kotchen TA, et al. *Endocr Rev* 1980 Winter; 1(1):78-99 (400 ref.)
- The renin-angiotensin system and aldosterone in hypertension: a brief review of some aspects. Fraser R, et al. *Int J Obes* 1981; 5 suppl 1:115-23 (44 ref.)
- [Aldosterone tests in children (author's transl)] Limal JM, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1980 Feb; 27(2):95-9 (20 ref.) (Fre)
- [Role of tissue deposits and the kaliuretic effect of aldosterone in potassium homeostasis] Sokolova MM. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Mar; 67(3):448-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Participation of aldosterone in pathogenesis of primary glaucoma (author's transl)] Sevcik J, et al. *Cesk Oftalmol* 1981 Mar; 37(2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in compensated and uncompensated cardiac insufficiency] Sanchez Torres G, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1981 Mar-Apr; 51(2):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Changes in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system during graduated ergometric tests in patients with essential arterial hypertension and in normal controls] Marchezotti AV, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 May 15; 161(3):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### SECRETION
- Aldosterone response to sodium deprivation and angiotensin II in patients with hypopituitarism. Seifert C, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Mar; 96(3):361-9
- Preoperative localization of aldosterone-producing adenomas. An analysis of the efficiency of different diagnostic procedures made from 11 cases and from a review of the literature. Adamson U, et al.

- Acta Med Scand* 1980;208(1-2):101-9
- Spirolactone bodies in aldosteronomas and in the attached adrenals. Enzyme histochemical study of 19 cases of primary aldosteronism and a case of aldosteronism due to bilateral diffuse hyperplasia of the zona glomerulosa. Aiba M, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Jun;103(3):404-10
- Role of Ca^{2+} in response of adrenal glomerulosa cells to angiotensin II, ACTH, K^{+} , and ouabain. Schiffrin EL, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):E42-6
- Increased aldosterone secretion induced by sulpiride. Costa G, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Jul;13(1):1-7
- Limited adrenal reserve in paracoccidioidomycosis: cortisol and aldosterone responses to 1-24 ACTH. Del Negro G, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Dec;13(6):553-9
- In vivo and in vitro studies on the effect of metoclopramide on aldosterone secretion. Edwards CR, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Jul;13(1):45-50
- Factors relating to aldosterone secretion rate, the excretions of aldosterone 18-glucuronide, and the plasma aldosterone concentration in cirrhosis. Wilkinson SP, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1981 Apr;14(4):355-62
- Role of prolactin and the renin-angiotensin system in mediating dopaminergic control of aldosterone secretion in the rat. Sowers JR, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1981; 3(1):1-14
- Effect of hypertonic and hypotonic infusions on aldosterone in conscious sodium-depleted dogs. Childers JW, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Aug;61(2):191-9
- Effect of propranolol therapy on aldosterone responses to angiotensin II and adrenocorticotrophic hormone in essential hypertension. Golub MS, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Jul; 61(1):107-10
- Renin and aldosterone release during sympathetic stimulation in tetraplegia. Mathias CJ, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Apr; 60(4):399-404
- [Aspl, Val⁵] angiotensin-(1-8)octapeptide does not stimulate aldosterone secretion in sodium-depleted sheep. Scoggins BA, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Jul;61(1):111-3
- Dopaminergic control of aldosterone secretion is independent of the renin-angiotensin system in rats. Sowers JR, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:101S-103S
- Mechanisms of inhibition of aldosterone secretion by adrenocorticotropin. Aguilera G, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):522-8
- Effects of two different angiotensin II antagonists on aldosterone secretion by isolated perfused rat zona glomerulosa cells. Boscaro M, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jun;108(6):2381-4
- Dopaminergic modulation of aldosterone secretion is independent of alterations in renin secretion. Sowers JR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Oct;107(4):937-41
- In vitro study of frog (*Rana ridibunda* Pallas) interrenal function by use of a simplified perfusion system. IV. Influence of metyrapone and aminoglutethimide upon aldosterone production. Delarue C, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Dec;42(4):516-25
- Regulation of aldosterone biosynthesis during sodium deficiency. Evidence for an essential role of the pituitary gland. McCaa RE, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):174-80
- Localization, purification, and biological activity of a new aldosterone-stimulating factor. Sen S, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):181-6
- Primary structure of the major human pituitary pro-opiomelanocortin NH₂-terminal glycopeptide. Evidence for an aldosterone-stimulating activity. Seidah NG, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug;256(15):7977-84
- Effect of metoclopramide on the secretion and metabolism of aldosterone in man. Brown RD, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 May;52(5):1014-8
- Effect of N-terminal portion of pro-opiomelanocortin on aldosterone release by human adrenal adenoma in vitro. Lis M, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jun;52(6):1053-6
- Dopaminergic modulation of aldosterone secretion in man is unaffected by glucocorticoids and angiotensin blockade. Sowers JR, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jun; 52(6):1078-84
- A dose-response comparison of the actions of angiotensin II and angiotensin III in sheep. Blair-West JR, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Dec;87(3):409-17
- Secretion of aldosterone in the monotreme mammal, *Tachyglossus aculeatus*. Sernia C, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Aug;90(2):267-73
- Stimulation of aldosterone secretion by metoclopramide in humans: apparent independence of renal and pituitary mediation. Pratt JH, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Feb; 30(2):129-34
- Suppression of aldosterone by cyproheptadine in idiopathic aldosteronism. Gross MD, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 23;305(4):181-5
- Regulation of aldosterone secretion in normotensive and hypertensive man. Dluhy RG. *Pathobiol Annu* 1980; 10:305-17 (44 ref.)
- [Postural variations in aldosterone secretion. Clinical and physiopathological studies in a normal subject and in a case of primary hyperaldosteronism] Herpin D, et al. *Coeur Med Interne* 1980 Apr-Jun;19(2):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A simple method for measuring aldosterone secretion rate using 125I-aldosterone (authors' trans)] Haruyama K, et al. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug 20; 56(8):1140-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Determination of urinary 3 alpha, 5 beta-tetrahydroaldosterone as a parameter of aldosterone secretion in hypersensitive patients (author's trans)] Hata S. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan 20;57(1):89-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Dopaminergic control of aldosterone secretion in man (author's trans)] Suzuki H, et al. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul 20;56(7):973-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Age and the effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on aldosterone secretion in rats] Magdich LV. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 JUL;89(7):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system during open heart surgery. I. Factors involved in renin secretion] Pérez Reiner R, et al. *Rev Med Univ Navarra* 1979 Dec; 23(4):45-9 (Spa)
- ### THERAPEUTIC USE
- Orally active mineralocorticoid agonists and antagonists: delta 1-derivatives of aldosterone and 18-deoxyaldosterone. Adam WR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):517-21
- [Prevention of brain edema. After acute hypertonic dehydration by dexamethasone, aldosterone and spiro lactone during rehydration] Rosendahl W, et al. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1981 Feb;129(2):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### URINE
- Endogenous oestrogens and the renin-aldosterone axis—castration of women with high or normal oestradiol level. Lammintausta R, et al. *Ann Clin Res* 1980 Jun; 12(3):119-20
- Intra-erythrocyte sodium and (Na⁺, K⁺-activated)-ATPase concentration and urinary aldosterone excretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Berglund G, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Feb;60(2):229-32
- Steroidogenic characteristics of a new aldosterone-stimulating factor (ASF) isolated from normal human urine. Saito I, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 May-Jun; 3(3):300-5
- Response of renin, aldosterone and antidiuretic hormone to furosemide and furosemide-triamterene combination. Lammintausta R, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Sep;18(9):395-8
- Estradiol valerate therapy and the renin-aldosterone system in castrated women. Punnonen R, et al. *Maturitas* 1980 Jul;2(2):91-4
- [Plasma renin activity and aldosterone excretion in coarctation of the aorta] Solc J, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Nov;35(11):596-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Acid labile aldosteronuria. Comparison of radio-immunoassay and colorimetry (author's trans)] de Talancé N, et al. *Ann Biol Clin (Paris)* 1980;38(5):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effect of potassium canrenoate on arterial pressure, plasma renin activity and urinary aldosterone in essential hypertension] Opocher G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978; 23(10):1757-66 (Ita)
- [Relation between prolactin and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Ravaglia G, et al. *G Clin Med* 1980 Aug;61(8):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Short-term effects of a treatment with methoprolol (a selective beta 1-blocking agent) in essential hypertension. Changes of haemodynamics, renin, aldosterone, sodium and potassium balance (author's trans)] Novarini A, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1979;9(11):1259-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### ALDOSTERONE ANTAGONISTS
- Testosterone: a specific competitive antagonist of aldosterone in the toad bladder. Rossier BC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):F433-9
- Bioassay of a new aldosterone antagonist and evaluation of a simple method of quantitative comparison. McInnes GT, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Aug;30(2):218-25
- The effect of renin and aldosterone inhibition by beta-adrenergic blockade on the response to the new diuretic azosemide. Horky K, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 19;69(4):439-46
- Inhibition of the anti-natriuretic action of aldosterone by thyroid hormone in the rat. Diezi J, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 May;385(1):91-3
- ### METABOLISM
- Evidence for an unusual multifunctional protoreceptor in hormone action. Agarwal MK, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Aug 15;36(8):1010-2
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Steady-state relative potency of aldosterone antagonists: spironolactone and prerenone. McInnes GT, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 May;29(5):679-86
- ### THERAPEUTIC USE
- Orally active mineralocorticoid agonists and antagonists: delta 1-derivatives of aldosterone and 18-deoxyaldosterone. Adam WR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):517-21
- Hyperaldosteronism after heart surgery in children. Part I: Treatment with aldosterone antagonists. Haschke F, et al. *Paediatr Pado* 1981;16(3):317-26
- [Effect of verapamil and hypotiazide on the indices of electrolyte metabolism in neuroendocrinological obesity] Zhurova MV, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Nov;11(9):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ALDOSTERONISM see HYPERALDOSTERONISM
- ### ALDRICH SYNDROME
- #### FAMILIAL & GENETIC
- Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: cellular impairments and their implication for carrier detection. Prchal JT, et al. *Blood* 1980 Dec;56(6):1048-54
- #### IMMUNOLOGY
- A defect in the formation of uropod-bearing lymphocytes (hand-mirror cells) in patients with the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. McGraw TP, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981; 10(2):157-63
- Reconstitution of normal megakaryocytopoiesis and immunologic functions in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome by marrow transplantation following myeloablation and immunosuppression with busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Kapoor N, et al. *Blood* 1981 Apr;57(4):692-6
- #### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- The oldest survivor with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Pritikin RI, et al. *Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol* 1980;4(3):169-71
- #### THERAPY
- Results of a thymic epithelial transplant in a child with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome and central nervous system lymphoma. Hutter JJ Jr, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Jan;18(1):121-5
- Nephropathy in the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Spiller LE, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Sep;66(3):391-8
- ### ALDRIN
- #### ANALYSIS
- Confirmation of residue identity: characterisation of products of the reaction between chromium (II) solutions and aldrin. Clegg DE, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980; 25(5):733-7
- #### METABOLISM
- Selective binding of aldrin and dieldrin in cartilage. Brandt I, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1980 Sep;45(3):223-6
- Aldrin epoxidation catalyzed by purified rat-liver cytochromes P-450 and P-448. High selectivity for cytochrome P-450. Wolff T, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Oct;111(2):545-51
- #### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Effect of parathion and aldrin on survival, ovarian 32P-uptake and gonadotrophic potency in a freshwater catfish, *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch). Singh H, et al. *Endokrinologie* 1981 Apr;77(2):173-8
- The genetic toxicology of aldrin and dieldrin. Ashwood-Smith MJ. *Mutat Res* 1981 Mar;86(2):137-54 (137 ref.)
- [Effects of DDT and aldrin on swine cell line IB-RS-2] Rodrigues MA, et al. *Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)* 1979 Jul-Dec;46(3-4):63-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- #### TOXICITY
- Significance of acute and chronic renal disease in Osborne-Mendel rats ingesting dieldrin or aldrin. Reuber MD. *Clin Toxicol* 1980;17(2):159-70
- Comparative toxicity of some pesticides on human health and some aquatic species. Basol MS, et al. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1980;B15(6):993-1004
- ### ALETAMINE see under PHENETHYLAMINES
- ### ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE
- see related
- #### CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME
- #### ETIOLOGY
- Studies on the pathogenesis of Aleutian disease of mink. X. Demonstration of immune complexes by the 125I-C 1 q binding test after experimental infection. Müller-Peddinghaus R, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(1):1-10
- #### IMMUNOLOGY
- Aleutian disease of mink. Porter DD, et al. *Adv Immunol* 1980;29:261-86 (127 ref.)
- Anti-deoxyribonucleic acid antibody associated with persistent infection of mink with Aleutian disease virus. Hahn EC, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):452-8
- Antibodies to Aleutian disease virus in human sera. McGuire

TC, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Oct;142(4):625
Simple method for preparation of Aleutian disease antigen.
Shimizu Y, et al. *Nippon Juigaku Zasshi* 1980 Dec;
42(6):717-23

PATHOLOGY

[Aleutian mink disease as an experimental model of systemic lupus erythematosus] Akhazarova VD, et al.
Vopr Revm 1981 Jan-Mar;1(46-50 (Eng. Abstr.)) (Rus)

ALEXIA see DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED

ALFALFA

Alfalfa saponins and alfalfa seeds. Dietary effects in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Malinow MR, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1980 Nov;37(3):433-8
Effect of dietary protein, alfalfa, and zeolite on excretory patterns of 5',5',7,7'-[3H]zeaxanthone in rats. Smith TK.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1980 Nov;58(11):1251-5
Intake, digestibility, and rate of passage of silages and hays from wet fractionation of alfalfa. Lu CD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1980 Dec;63(12):2051-9
Evaluation of an alfalfa silage-corn silage roughage feeding program for raising dairy heifers. Sauer FD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1980 Dec;63(12):2080-9
Protein quality of high and low saponin alfalfa protein concentrate. Hegsted M, et al. *J Sci Food Agric* 1980 Aug; 31(8):777-81
Pancytopenia during ingestion of alfalfa seeds [letter] Malinow MR, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):615
Bioavailable amino acids in corn and alfalfa as measured by applying the true metabolizable energy assay. Muztar AJ, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 AUG;59(8):1873-7

ANALYSIS

Abundance of immunoreactive thyrotropin-releasing hormone-like material in the alfalfa plant. Jackson IM.
Endocrinology 1981 Jan;108(1):344-6
Development of an analytical procedure for an insect growth regulator (EL-494) employing high-pressure liquid chromatography and its application on residues in alfalfa. Abdel-Monem AH, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1):75-8

METABOLISM

Metabolism of the herbicide buthiazole in corn seedlings and alfalfa plants. Yu CC, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1090-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic studies of nodule structure of alfalfa. Patel JJ, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jan; 27(1):36-43
Developmental fate of *Rhizobium meliloti* bacteroids in alfalfa nodules. Paua AS, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep; 143(3):1480-90

PHYSIOLOGY

Potential effects of Thiram on Medicago - *R. meliloti* symbiotic association. Sirois JC, et al.
J Environ Sci Health [B] 1981;16(3):293-307

ALGAE

The chloroplasts of some algal groups may have evolved from endosymbiotic eukaryotic algae. Gibbs SP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1981;361:193-208
Prochloron and the theory of symbiogenesis. Lewin RA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1981;361:325-9
Linear dichroism of microalgae. developing thylakoids and isolated pigment-protein complexes in stretched poly(vinyl alcohol) films at 77 K. Biggins J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Oct 3;592(3):565-76
Antineoplastic evaluation of Pacific basin marine algae. Kashiwagi M, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Jun;69(6):735-8
[Effect of Black Sea algae on the development of chickens] Bratova K, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(6-7):3-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ANALYSIS

Molecular weight fractionation of dissolved organic matter (DOM) released by phytoplankton. Chröst RJ, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 1980;29(2):79-88
Lipid profile of the halophilic alga, *Dunaliella salina*. Tornabene TG, et al. *Biochim Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1349-56
238Pu concentrations in the marine environment at San Clemente Island. Noshkin VE, et al. *Health Phys* 1981 May; 40(5):643-59
Allophycocyanin from *Nostoc* sp. phycobilisomes. Properties and amino acid sequence at the NH₂ terminus of the alpha and beta subunits of allophycocyanins I, II, and III. Troxler RF, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9380-7
Fertilization in brown algae. III. Preliminary characterization of putative gamete receptors from eggs and sperm of *Fucus serratus*. Bolwell GP, et al. *J Cell Sci* 1980 Jun;43:209-24

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological changes in the diatom, *Tabellaria flocculosa*, induced by very low concentrations of cadmium. Adshead-Simonsen PC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Jun;26(6):745-8
PCB toxicity to phytoplankton: effects of dose and density-dependent recovery responses. Kleppel GS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 May;24(5):696-703
Effects of di-n-butyl phthalate and salinity on the growth of the diatom *Skeletonema costatum*. Medlin LK.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Jul;25(1):75-8
Effect of DDT metabolites on soil respiration and on an aquatic alga. Subba-Rao RV, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Aug;25(2):215-20
Effects of Roundup herbicide on diatom populations in the aquatic environment of a coastal forest. Sullivan DS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Jan;26(1):91-6
Environmental factors that influence the toxicity of heavy metal and gaseous pollutants to microorganisms. Babich H, et al. *CRC Crit Rev Microbiol* 1980;8(2):99-145 (224 ref.)

ENZYMOMOLOGY

Regulation of the synthesis of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase and its subunits in the flagellate *Chlorogonium elongatum*. I. The effect of light and acetate on the synthesis and the degradation of the enzyme. Boege F, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jan;113(3):581-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of high zinc concentrations on the growth of *Stichococcus bacillaris* and *Chlorella vulgaris*. Skowronski T, et al. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1980;29(4):389-96
Time lag and co-operativity in the transient growth dynamics of microalgae. Cunningham A, et al. *J Theor Biol* 1980 May 21;84(2):189-203
Rhizo-zoogelea at the soil-plant interface: (Fluorescence- and polarization-microscopic insight). Pauli FW.
Mikroskopie 1980 Oct;36(7-8):213-21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diatoms and drowning—a review. Peabody AJ.
Med Sci Law 1980 Oct;20(4):254-61

METABOLISM

The biocumulation of copper and lead by *Scenedesmus obliquus*. Pawlaczek-Szpilowa M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 1981;30(1):79-87
Nutrient transport in microalgae. Raven JA.
Adv Microb Physiol 1980;21:47-226 (700 ref.)
The biosynthesis of storage glucans in prokaryotic and eukaryotic algae. Fredrick JF. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981; 361:426-34
Formation of hydrocarbons by bacteria and algae. Tornabene TG. *Basic Life Sci* 1981;18:421-38
Light-harvesting systems of brown algae and diatoms. Isolation and characterization of chlorophyll a/c and chlorophyll a/fucocanthin pigment-protein complexes. Alberte RS, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 13; 635(2):304-16
Electrophoretic study of histones in the unicellular alga *Olisthodiscus luteus*. Rizzo PJ. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jul 24;624(1):66-77
Efficiency and rate of elimination of polychlorinated biphenyls from waste waters by means of algae. Véber K, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Dec;25(6):841-5
Photosynthetic activities of phytoecoenosis and phytoplankton. Albright LJ. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Mar;26(3):389-92
Microbial bioconcentration of organic pollutants from aquatic systems — a critical review. Baughman GL, et al. *CRC Crit Rev Microbiol* 1981;8(3):205-28 (70 ref.)
[Single cell protein. I — Introduction, the use of algae, fungi and yeasts for SCP production (author's transl)] Akman M. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1980 Apr;14(2):141-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluorescence and energy transfer in phycobiliprotein-containing algae at low temperature. Riguersberg CP, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 3; 593(2):261-71
Circadian rhythms in unicellular organisms. Mergenhagen D. *Curr Top Microbiol Immunol* 1980;90:123-47 (69 ref.)
Comments on 'the role of electrogenic pump in Chara corallina' [letter] Walker NA. *J Membr Biol* 1981 Apr 15; 59(2):152-4
Protist Biogeography. Bamforth SS. *J Protozool* 1981 Feb; 28(1):2-9 (63 ref.)
Cellular nucleotide measurements and applications in microbial ecology. Karl DM. *Microbiol Rev* 1980 Dec; 44(4):739-96 (341 ref.)
[Halophilism] Werber MM. *Biochimie* 1980;62(7):411-22 (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies of cyanidium caldarium: contribution to phylogenesis. Seckbach J, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981; 361:409-25
Calcofluor white and Congo red inhibit chitin microfibril

assembly of *Poterioochromonas*: evidence for a gap between polymerization and microfibril formation. Herth W. *J Cell Biol* 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):442-50
Bristles and spikes in chlorococcales: ultrastructural studies in *Acanthosphaera*, *Micractinium*, *Pedastrium*, *Polyedriopsis*, *Scenedesmus*, and *Siderocystopsis*. Schnepf E, et al. *J Ultrastruct Res* 1980 Sep;72(3):367-79
Light Antennas in phototactic algae. Foster KW, et al.
Microbiol Rev 1980 Dec;44(4):572-630 (248 ref.)

ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN

Viability changes in human neutrophils and monocytes following exposure to toxin extracted from *Aphanizomenon flos-aquae*. Barton LL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1980 Feb;26(2):272-4
Evaluation of the subacute toxicity and teratogenicity of anatoxin-a. Astrachan NB, et al. *Toxicol* 1980; 18(5-6):684-8
Investigations on the presence of cyanophages in fresh and sea waters of Romania. Moisa I, et al. *Virologie* 1981 Apr-Jun;32(2):127-32
Sequence of morphological alterations in blue-green algae in the course of cyanophage infection. Moisa I, et al. *Virologie* 1981 Apr-Jun;32(2):133-7
[Toxicity of blue algae in recreational waters (letter)] Kappers FJ. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jun 20;125(25):1008 (Dut)
[Spectral anisotropy of chloroplasts, subchloroplast particles and pigment-protein complexes] Guliaev BA, et al.
Biofizika 1981 Mar-Apr;26(2):288-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Water content of chlorophyll hydrate. Blaha H, et al.
Anal Biochem 1981 Apr;112(2):282-6
Hemagglutination method for detection of freshwater cyanobacteria (blue-green algae) toxins. Carmichael WW, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jun;41(6):1383-8
A phyto-aemagglutinin from the *Azolla-Anabaena* symbiosis. Mellor RB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1348-53
Purification and characterization of cytochrome f-556.5 from the blue-green alga *Spirulina platensis*. Böhm H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Oct 3;592(3):528-35
Internal and external membrane proteins of the cyanobacterium, *Synechococcus cedrorum*. Sadewasser DA, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 8;640(1):326-40
Intracellular phosphorus pools in intact algal cells: 31P NMR and transmission electron microscopy studies. Elgavish A, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):137-42
Studies on the proteins of mass-cultivated, blue-green alga (*Spirulina platensis*). Devi MA, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1981 May-Jun;29(3):522-5
Absorption spectrum of allophycocyanin isolated from *Anabaena cylindrica*: variation of the absorption spectrum induced by changes of the physico-chemical environment. Murakami A, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;89(1):79-86
Molecular architecture of a light-harvesting antenna. Comparison of wild type and mutant *Synechococcus* 6301 phycobilisomes. Yamanaka G, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):11104-10
Phylogenetic tree derived from bacterial, cytosol and organelle 5S rRNA sequences. Kuntzel H, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1451-61

CLASSIFICATION

Some possible chemotaxonomic approaches to understanding cyanobacterial taxonomy and phylogeny. Holton RW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1981;361:397-408

CYTOLOGY

Cell size and heterocyst differentiation in nostocacean blue-green algae. Yadava PK, et al. *Cytobios* 1980; 28(109):35-40
[Cell cycle characteristics of *Chamaesiphon confervicola*, a cyanobacterium forming exsposures] Gromov BV, et al.
Mikrobiologiya 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conditions for cyanobacteria L-transformation] Gusev MV, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):114-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Degradation of *Anacystis nidulans* cells by the action of cyanophage AS-1] Gusev MV, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 May-Jun;3(3):330-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of penicillin G on mesosome-like structures in *Agmenellum quadruplicatum*. Balkwill DL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1980 Mar;17(3):506-9
Toxicity of a coal liquefaction product to aquatic organisms. Giddings JM, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Jul; 25(1):1-6
Strategies of response to copper, cadmium, and lead by a blue-green and a green alga. Laube VM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1980 Nov;26(11):1300-11
Effect of certain herbicides on survival, growth, and nitrogen fixation of blue-green alga *Anabaena doliculum* Bhardwaja. Kapoor K, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(7):465-9
[Reactions of cyanobacteria to certain heavy metals] Kostiaev Vla. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):821-4 (Eng.

- Abstr.)
[Interaction of cyanobacteria cells with methyl viologen]
Nikitina KA, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug;
49(4):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ENZYMOLGY**
In vivo regulation of glutamine synthetase by ammonium in the cyanobacterium *Anabaena* L-31. Tuli R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Jan;206(1):181-9
Regulation of glutamine synthetase in the blue-green alga *Anabaena flos-aquae*. McMaster BJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Sep 30;96(2):975-83
Spectral properties of a cyanobacterial cytochrome c oxidase: evidence for cytochrome a.a3. Peschek G.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Jan 15;98(1):72-9
Molecular heterogeneity of ferredoxin:NADP+ oxidoreductase from the cyanobacterium *Anabaena cylindrica*. Rowell P, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 13;657(2):507-16
Regulation of glutamine synthetase in the blue-green alga *Anabaena* L-31. Tuli R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jun 13;613(2):526-33
Nitrogenase activity and membrane electrogenesis in the cyanobacterium *Anabaena variabilis* Kütz. Hawkesford MJ, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Apr;115(3):519-23
Redox modulation of glucose-6-P dehydrogenase in *Anacystis nidulans* and its 'uncoupling' by phage infection. Cséke C, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 6;126(1):85-8
AQUL: a more easily purified isozyme of AVA1. Lau RH, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 1;121(2):200-2
Two biosynthetic pathways to 5-aminolevulinic acid in algae. Klein O, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):725-8
Induced synthesis of phosphatases in *Anacystis nidulans* by p-NO₂-phenylserinal. Muñoz-Calvo ML, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1980 May;33(5):520-2
Enzymological basis for growth inhibition by L-phenylalanine in the cyanobacterium *Synechocystis* sp. 29108. Hall GC, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):1034-42
Regulation of nitrate reductase levels in the cyanobacteria *Anacystis nidulans*, *Anabaena* sp. strain 7119, and *Nostoc* sp. strain 6719. Herrero A, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):175-80
Comparative characterization of two distinct hydrogenases from *Anabaena* sp. strain 7120. Houchins JP, et al.
J Bacteriol 1981 Apr;146(1):215-21
Occurrence and localization of two distinct hydrogenases in the heterocystous cyanobacterium *Anabaena* sp. strain 7120. Houchins JP, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;146(1):209-14
Increase of nitrogenase activity in the blue-green alga *Nostoc muscorum* (Cyanobacterium). Scherer S, et al.
J Bacteriol 1980 Dec;144(3):1017-23
Kinetics and subunit interactions of ribulose biphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase from the cyanobacterium, *Synechococcus* sp. Andrews TJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8445-51
[Adenylate kinase activity of phycobilisomes from the blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa*] Bekasova OD, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1981 Mar;46(3):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- GENETICS**
Approach to recognition of regulatory mutants of cyanobacteria. Hall G, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):981-8
Metronidazole and the isolation of temperature-sensitive photosynthetic mutants in cyanobacteria. Guikema JA, et al. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 1980 Aug;12(3-4):277-95
The evolution of multi-isocyturate tRNA families. Sequence of tRNA Leu CAA and tRNA Leu CAG from *Anacystis nidulans*. LaRue B, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1539-43
A cloned cyanobacterial gene for glutamine synthetase functions in *Escherichia coli*, but the enzyme is not adenylated. Fisher R, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3393-7
[Composition of the folded chromosome from *Anabaena variabilis*] Kozlov AV, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Sep;45(9):1654-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT**
Ecophysiological studies on *Spirulina platensis*. Effect of temperature, light intensity and nitrate concentration on growth and ultrastructure. van Eykelburg C.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1980;46(2):113-27
Endolithic microbial life in hot and cold deserts. Friedmann EI. *Orig Life* 1980 Sep;10(3):223-35
- METABOLISM**
Nutrient transport in microalgae. Raven JA.
Adv Microb Physiol 1980;21:47-226 (700 ref.)
Some aspects of structure and function in N₂-fixing cyanobacteria. Stewart WD. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 1980;34:497-536 (434 ref.)
Hydrogen metabolism by filamentous cyanobacteria. Lambert GR, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Nov;205(1):36-50
The DNA, RNA and protein composition of the cyanobacterium *Anacystis nidulans* grown in light- and carbon dioxide-limited chemostats. Parrott LM, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1980 Aug 1;127(1):53-8
Anomalies in 5'-end [32P] labelling of transfer RNA and partial sequence of a tRNA^{Glu} from *Synechococcus obliquus*. McCoy JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1261-7
Physiological parameters of prokaryotic metallothionein induction. Olafson RW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1495-503
Components of the proton electrochemical potential gradient in *Anabaena variabilis*. Reed RH, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Dec;8(6):707-8
Potassium ion transport and electrogenesis in *Anabaena variabilis*. Reed RH, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Dec;8(6):708-9
Discrimination between rubidium and potassium ions in *Anabaena variabilis*. Reed RH, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Dec;8(6):709-10
Isolated heterocysts of *Anabaena variabilis* synthesize envelope polysaccharide. Cardemil L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 May 5;674(2):265-76
The effect on photosynthetic electron transport of temperature-dependent changes in the fluidity of the thylakoid membrane in a thermophilic blue-green alga. Hirano M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 13;635(3):476-87
Oscillations of the NAD(P)H pool size and of the redox state of a cytochrome b₆ during dark respiration of the blue-green alga, *Anacystis nidulans*. Metzler H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Dec 3;593(2):312-8
EPR characteristics of oxygen-evolving photosystem II particles from *Phormidium laminosum*. Nugent JH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 May 13;635(3):488-97
Occurrence of cytochrome aa3 in *Anacystis nidulans*. Peschek GA. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 13;635(3):470-5
Energy transfer from phycobiliproteins to photosystem I in vegetative cells and heterocysts of *Anabaena variabilis*. Peterson RB, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 12;634(2):237-48
ATP-dependent uptake of nitrate in *Nostoc muscorum* and inhibition by ammonium ions. Rai AK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Apr 17;674(1):78-86
Kinetics of reduction of the primary donor of photosystem II. Influence of pH in various preparations. Reinman S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 13;635(2):429-33
Structural characterization of the cyanophycin granule polypeptide of *Anabaena cylindrica* by circular dichroism and Raman spectroscopy. Simon RD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Dec 16;626(2):277-81
Relationship between growth temperature of *Anacystis nidulans* and phase transition temperature of its thylakoid membranes. Tsukamoto Y, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 18;602(3):673-5
Picosecond energy transfer in *Porphyridium cruentum* and *Anacystis nidulans*. Brody SS, et al. *Biophys J* 1981 Jun;34(3):439-49
Characterization of the transport of potassium ions in the cyanobacterium *Anabaena variabilis* Kütz. Reed RH, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 May 15;116(2):323-30
The influence of pentachlorophenol on the biosynthesis of 5-aminolevulinic acid and chlorophyll. Senger H, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):1045-8
Bacteriophage infection interferes with guanosine 3'-diphosphate-5'-diphosphate accumulation induced by energy and nitrogen starvation in the cyanobacterium *Anacystis nidulans*. Borbely G, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):859-64
Metabolism of sulfur compounds by whole filaments and heterocysts of *Anabaena variabilis*. Giddings TH Jr, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jun;146(3):1067-74
Novel mutant of *Anabaena* sp. strain CA which grows on N₂ but not on combined nitrogen. Gotto JW, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1395-402
Fructose uptake and influence on growth of and nitrogen fixation by *Anabaena variabilis*. Haury JF, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jul;147(1):227-35
Active transport and accumulation of bicarbonate by a unicellular cyanobacterium. Miller AG, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1253-9
Isolation and characterization of thioredoxin from the cyanobacterium, *Anabaena* sp. Gleason FK, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8306-9
Uptake of iron by *Gomphosphaeria apoina*, a possible control organism for the Florida red tide *Pyrochordiscus brevis*. Eng-Wilmot DL, et al. *Microbios* 1979;26(104):103-13
Investigation of the presence of toxins produced by cyanobacteria (blue-green algae) in the Netherlands. Kappers FI, et al. *Sci Total Environ* 1981 Apr;18:359-61
Biochemical studies on sporulation in blue-green algae. III. Effect of amino acids on glycogen accumulation. Sarma TA, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(10):653-6
[Comparative study of the oxygen reduction in photosystem II of the cyanobacteria, *Anacystis nidulans* and *Anabaena variabilis*] Margolina SM, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):859-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carbon dioxide fixation and its regulation in *Synechococcus* (*Anacystis nidulans*) cyanobacteria] Pusheva MA, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pigment degradation in *Synechocystis aquatilis* under nitrogen starvation with varying illumination] Shenderova LV, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):906-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
Temperature shift-induced responses in lipids in the blue-green alga, *Anabaena variabilis*: the central role of diacylmonogalactosylglycerol in thermo-adaptation. Sato N, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 11;619(2):353-66
Blue-green algalike cells associated with the tunic of *Ciona intestinalis* L. De Leo G, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;212(1):91-8
Influence of blue-green algae (cyanobacteria) on survival of *Legionella pneumophila* in aerosols. Berendt RF.
Infect Immun 1981 May;32(2):690-2
Molecular architecture of a light-harvesting antenna. In vitro assembly of the rod substructures of *Synechococcus* 6301 phycobilisomes. Lundell DJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3580-92
Effect of acetone on the toxicity of atrazine towards photosynthesis in *Anabaena*. Stratton GW, et al. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1981;16(1):21-33
Biochemical studies on sporulation in blue-green algae. II. Factors affecting glycogen accumulation. Kanta S, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(7):459-63
- RADIATION EFFECTS**
[Reversible photoinduced changes in fluorescence and absorption by phycobilisomes] Erokhina LG, et al. *Biofizika* 1981 Jan-Feb;26(1):132-4 (Rus)
- ULTRASTRUCTURE**
The ultrastructure of *Spirulina platensis* in relation to temperature and light intensity. van Eykelburg C.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1979;45(3):369-90
Ultrastructure of the cell wall of a *Synechocystis* strain. Lounatmaa K, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Feb;26(2):204-8
Ultrastructure of a marine *Synechococcus* possessing spines. Perkins FO, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Mar;27(3):318-29
Fine structure of the cell wall of the cyanobacterium *Microcoleus vaginatus* (Vauch.) Gomont. Sicko-Goad L, et al. *Cytobios* 1981;30(117):19-27
- ALGAE, BROWN see under ALGAE
- ALGAE, GREEN**
Investigations on the toxicology and safety of algal diets in albino rats. Venkataraman LV, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 1980 Jun;18(3):271-5
[The cholesterol-lowering effect of the unicellular green alga *Synechococcus acutus* 276-3a. II. Effect of alga fractions] Rolle I, et al. *Nutr Metab* 1980;24(5):302-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cholesterol-lowering effect of the unicellular green alga *Synechococcus acutus* 276-3a. I. Effect of dried-algal material] Rolle I, et al. *Nutr Metab* 1980;24(5):291-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ANALYSIS**
Polyadenylated RNA of *Volvox*: isolation and partial characterization. Caplen HS, et al. *Cytobios* 1980;29(114):115-28
Some properties of male-inducing pheromones from *Volvox aureus* M5. Darden WH Jr. *Microbios* 1980;28(111):27-39
- DRUG EFFECTS**
Effect of cadmium on the growth of *Chlorella vulgaris* and *Stichococcus bacillaris*. Skowronski T, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 1981;30(2):213-21
Toxicity of a coal liquefaction product to aquatic organisms. Giddings JM, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Jul;25(1):1-6
Strategies of response to copper, cadmium, and lead by a blue-green and a green alga. Laube VM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1980 Nov;26(11):1300-11
Effect of tetrahydrocannabinol and ethidium bromide on DNA metabolism and embryogenesis in *Volvox*. Margolis-Kazan H, et al. *Cytobios* 1979;26(102):75-95
Effects of the antibiotics penicillin, streptomycin, and tetracycline on the karyology of *Oedogonium gunnii* Witt. (Chlorophyceae). Srivastava S, et al. *Cytobios* 1980;28(110):95-102
- ENZYMOLGY**
Characterization and partial purification of dihydroxyacetone kinase in *Dunaliella salina*. Lerner HR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Sep 9;615(1):1-9
Composition and structure of assimilatory nitrate reductase from *Ankistrodesmus braunii*. De la Rosa MA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5814-9
- GENETICS**
Genetic control of sexual development in *Volvox*. Callahan AM, et al. *Dev Biol* 1980 Dec;80(2):419-35
The nucleotide sequence of *Synechococcus obliquus* chloroplast tRNA^{Met}. McCoy JM, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1980 Nov 11;8(21):5089-93
Nucleotide sequence of *Synechococcus obliquus* cytoplasmic initiator tRNA. Olins PO, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980

Feb 25(4):715-29

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A method for studying the effect of inhibitors on the development of the isolated gonidia of *Volvox tertius*. Ireland GW, et al. *Microbios* 1980;28(113-114):185-201

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First isolation of *Prototheca* species in Spain. Casal M, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1981 Apr 10;74(1):55-6

METABOLISM

Nutrient transport in microalgae. Raven JA. *Adv Microb Physiol* 1980;21:47-226 (700 ref.)
Deoxyribonucleotide biosynthesis in synchronous algae cells. Feller W, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Sep;110(1):85-92
Hygienic importance of increased barium content in some fresh waters. Havlik B, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1980;24(4):396-404
X-ray microanalysis of leakage from polyphosphate granules in *Scenedesmus*. Tillberg JE, et al. *J Ultrastruct Res* 1980 Sep;72(3):316-24
Glucose induces two amino acid transport systems in *Chlorella*. Cho BH, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3591-4
[Nuclear magnetic resonance study of water in *Nitella mucronata* cells]. Iuranich N, et al. *Biofizika* 1980 Nov-Dec;25(6):1011-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Model of the selective calcium channel of characean algae]. Lunevskii VZ, et al. *Biofizika* 1980 Jul-Aug;25(4):685-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic properties of the algal genus *Cladophora* (Chlorophyceae)]. Demina NS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1981 May-Jun;3(3):468-70 (Rus)
[Mammalian protein synthesis in the cytoplasm of a plant cell]. Beliaev ND, et al. *Ontogenez* 1980;11(3):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological and ultrastructural aspects of regeneration following wounding in the *Udotea* peiolata thallus. Colombo PM, et al. *Cytobios* 1980;27(107-108):147-55
The role of electrogenic pump in *Chara corallina*. Kishimoto U, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1980 Jul 15;55(2):149-56
The development of a cell-substrate attachment system in a euglenoid flagellate. Ward KA, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 1981 Feb;74(2):165-74
Sexual spheroid formation in *Volvox carteri* f. *nagariensis* lyengar induced by phenolic extracts. Zeikus JA, et al. *Microbios* 1980;28(113-114):173-84

RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of physiological and genetic algal tests for the hygienic evaluation of pollutants in waters. Part I. 226Ra studies. Havlik B, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(2):121-33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Heterogeneity of chloroplasts in *Acetabularia mediterranea*. Heterogeneous distribution and morphology of chloroplast DNA. Lüttke A. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Feb;131(2):483-8
Cytoskeletal elements and their involvement in *Polysiphia* (*Acetabularia*) protoplast differentiation. Cytoskeleton modifiers and concanavalin A-mediated effects. Zimmer B, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Jan;131(1):105-13
Active movement in vitro of bundle of microfilaments isolated from *Nitella* cell. Higashi-Fujime S. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):569-78
Organization of spindle microtubules in *Ochromonas danica*. Tippit DH, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):531-45
Flagellar roots, mating structure and gametic fusion in the green alga *Ulva lactuca* (Ulvales). Melkonian M. *J Cell Sci* 1980 Dec;46:149-69
The glycosome of *Chara*: ultrastructure, development, and composition. Franceschi VR, et al. *J Ultrastruct Res* 1981 May;75(2):218-28
Light Antennas in phototactic algae. Foster KW, et al. *Microbiol Rev* 1980 Dec;44(4):572-630 (248 ref.)

ALGAE, RED

ANALYSIS

[Effects of a polysaccharide extracted from a red alga (*Bonnermaisonales*) on mononuclear phagocytes in several rodents]. Catayee G, et al. *Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)* 1980 Jun;64(185):217-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLGY

New bromoperoxidases of marine origin: partial purification and characterization. Ahern TJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Dec 4;616(2):329-39

METABOLISM

Mechanism of bile-pigment synthesis in algae. 18O incorporation into phycocyanobilin in the unicellular rhodophyte, *Cyanidium caldarium*. Brown SB, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Aug 15;190(2):445-9

Association of phycoerythrin and phycocyanin: in vitro formation of a functional energy transferring phycobilisome complex of *Porphyridium sordidum*. Lipschultz CA, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3371-6

Energy distribution in the photochemical apparatus of *Porphyridium cruentum* in state I and state II. Ley AC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 5;592(2):349-63

On the origins of 718 nm fluorescence from *Porphyridium cruentum* at 77 K. Wang RT, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Sep 5;592(2):277-84
Picosecond energy transfer in *Porphyridium cruentum* and *Anacystis nidulans*. Brody SS, et al. *Biophys J* 1981 Jun;34(3):439-49

Biliprotein assembly in the disc-shaped phycobilisomes of *Rhodella violacea*. Electron microscopical and biochemical analysis of B-phycoerythrin and

B-phycoerythrin—C-phycoerythrin aggregates. Mörschel E, et al. *Eur J Cell Biol* 1980 Aug;21(3):319-27

[Effectiveness of excitation energy migration in the phycobilisomes of red marine macroalgae]. Bekasova OD, et al. *Biofizika* 1981 Jan-Feb;26(1):74-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Reversible photoinduced changes in fluorescence and absorption by phycobilisomes]. Erokshina LG, et al. *Biofizika* 1981 Jan-Feb;26(1):132-4 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the parasite *Janczewskia morimotoi* and its host *Laurencia nipponica* (ceramiales, rhodophyta). Nonomura AM, et al. *J Ultrastruct Res* 1980 Nov;73(2):183-98

Phytoferritin in the red alga *Constantinea* (Cryptonemiales). Püeschel CM, et al. *J Ultrastruct Res* 1980 Dec;73(3):282-7

ALGAL BLOOM see EUTROPHICATION

ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacological study of a new anti-inflammatory steroid, tixocortol pivalate (JO 1016). Davies JE, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(3):453-9

A comparison of the effects of tixocortol pivalate (JO 1016), hydrocortisone acetate and beclomethasone dipropionate on the phagocytosis and lysis of microorganisms by alveolar macrophages. Uphill PF, et al.

Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(3):462-6
A comparison of the effects of tixocortol pivalate (JO 1016), beclomethasone dipropionate and hydrocortisone acetate on the activation of lymphocytes. Uphill PF.

Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(3):459-62
A comparison of the effects of tixocortol pivalate (JO 1016), hydrocortisone acetate and beclomethasone dipropionate on collagen synthesis and degradation. Uphill PF, et al.

Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(3):467-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthetic studies of contraceptive drugs. II. The synthesis of 16 alpha, 17 alpha-dihydroxyprogesterone acetophenide (author's transl)] Han DG, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Dec;15(12):725-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ALGINATES

The effects of alginate impressions on the surface of cast gypsum. I. The physical and chemical structure of the cast surface. Jarvis RG, et al. *Aust Dent J* 1980 Dec;25(6):349-56

The effect of alginate impressions on the surface of cast gypsum. II. The role of sodium sulphate in incompatibility. Jarvis RG, et al. *Aust Dent J* 1981 Feb;26(1):12-7

Impression method of the colon using sodium alginate—an experimental evaluation in dog. Yoshimoto S, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1980;15(6):616-9

The penetration of antibiotics through sodium alginate and through the exopolysaccharide of a mucoid strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Slack MP, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):502-3

[Calcium alginate as matrix for sustained release tablets (author's transl)] Xi NZ, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Apr;16(4):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Volume changes in alginate impressions as influenced by time factors and environmental changes] Strupl J. *Cesk Stomatol* 1981 Mar;81(2):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alginate treatment and decrease of 226Ra retention in the mouse femur after an i.p. contamination with various radium doses. Kestens L, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Nov;39(5):805-9

The biologic availability of fluoride from alginate impressions and APF gel applications in children. LeCompte EJ, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Apr;60(4):776-80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The release of fluoride from two products of alginate

impression materials. Hattab F, et al. *Acta Odontol Scand* 1980;38(6):385-95

ANALYSIS

Potential toxicants in alginate powders. de Freitas JF. *Aust Dent J* 1980 Aug;25(4):224-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Development of impression method of the colon using sodium alginate—experimental evaluation by the use of intestinal phantom. Yoshimoto S, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1980;15(5):485-7

GENETICS

Genetic mapping of chromosomal determinants for the production of the exopolysaccharide alginate in a *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* cystic fibrosis isolate. Ohman DE, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):142-8

METABOLISM

Alginate synthesis in mucoid *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*: a chromosomal locus involved in control. Fyfe JA, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):443-50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the intestinal absorption of iron by sodium alginate and guar gum in rats. Wöbling RH, et al. *Digestion* 1980;20(6):403-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Use of ionizing radiation for sterilizing alginate dressings containing various antibacterial preparations] Moroz AF, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Feb;26(2):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of moderate to severe gastro-oesophageal reflux with an alginate/antacid combination. Hasan SS. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980;6(10):645-8

A comparative crossover study on the treatment of heartburn and epigastric pain: Liquid Gaviscon and a magnesium—aluminium antacid gel. Chevrel B. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(4):300-2

Pyrogastrone treatment of peptic oesophagitis: analysis of 104 patients treated during a 3 1/2-year period. Markham C, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1980;15(Suppl 65):73-82

Microencapsulated islets as bioartificial endocrine pancreas. Lim F, et al. *Science* 1980 Nov 21;210(4472):908-10

[Gastroesophageal reflux. Results of a multicenter study of 170 patients on the therapeutic value of the Gaviscon drinkable suspension] Chevrel B. *Med Chir Dig* 1980;9(6):535-9 (Fre)

[The pharmacological activity of different types of alginic acids used for gastric disturbances] Sella R, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Jan;119(1):41-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Alginate impression powders [letter] Curtis R.

Aust Dent J 1980 Oct;25(5):299

Alginate impression powders [letter] Pritchard AS.

Aust Dent J 1980 Oct;25(5):299

ALGODYSTROPHIC SYNDROME see REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY

ALGOR MORTIS see POSTMORTEM CHANGES

ALIENATION, SOCIAL see SOCIAL ALIENATION

ALKADIENES

ANALYSIS

[Metabolism of lipid peroxidation products in multiple sclerosis patients] Rogovina NI, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980;80(5):696-700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALKALASCENS-DISPAR GROUP see under ESCHERICHIA

ALKALIES

Effect of different alkalies, temperature, and hydrolysis times on tryptophan determination of pure proteins and of foods. Lucas B, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Nov 15;109(1):192-7

Chemical effects of alkali on polymethylmethacrylate intraocular lenses. Galin MA, et al.

Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1981 Aug;21(2):354-7

The nutritive value for rats of high- and low-tannin sorghums treated with magadi soda. Muindi PJ, et al. *J Sci Food Agric* 1981 Feb;32(2):139-45

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biological effects of alkali-treated soya protein and lactalbumin in the rat and mouse. Karayiannis NI, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Jun;18(3):333-46

- Ascorbic acid in the treatment of alkali burns of the eye. Pfister RR, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1980 Oct; 87(10):1050-7.
- [On the method for testing alkali resistance (author's transl)] UmmeHofer B. *Derm Beruf Umwelt* 1980;28(4):104-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Proof of epidermal resistance to alkaline substances according to the methods of Burckhardt-Wacek and Burckhardt-Locher—a comparison in eczema patients (author's transl)] Fiedler H, et al. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 1980 Sep;166(9):607-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### DIAGNOSTIC USE
- Intragastric alkali infusion: a simple, accurate provocative test for diagnosis of symptomatic alkaline reflux gastritis. Warshaw AL. *Ann Surg* 1981 Sep;194(3):297-304
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- [Tissue-pH as stimulation for new desmal bone formation. An experimental study based on observation of rats (author's transl)] Heuvelink R, et al. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Dec;83(12):577-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### POISONING
- Potential of organic cation-saturated montmorillonite as treatment for poisoning by weak bases. Browne JE, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Dec;69(12):1393-5
- ### SECRETION
- Effects of histamine receptor antagonists on alkali secretion by ileum. Fischer J, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Feb;30(1):1-5
- ### THERAPEUTIC USE
- Change of urinary excretion of electrolytes after acid, base and furosemide application in sponge kidney. Duzendorfer U. *Eur Urol* 1980;6(6):352-6
- Fluid and electrolyte therapy in diabetic ketoacidosis. Hamburger S. *Mo Med* 1981 Mar;78(3):126-9
- ### ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE
- Determination by cadmium-113 nuclear magnetic resonance of the structural basis for metal ion dependent anticooperativity in alkaline phosphatase. Otivos JD, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4031-43
- Characterization of the properties of the multiple metal binding sites in alkaline phosphatase by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Otivos JD, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4021-30
- Characterization of the histidine residues in alkaline phosphatase by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Otivos JD, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4011-21
- Human alkaline phosphatase. Evidence of three isoenzymes (placental, intestinal and liver-bone-kidney-type) by lectin-binding affinity and immunological specificity. Lehmann FG. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 6; 616(1):41-59
- An enzymatic assay for available zinc in plasma and serum. Donangelo CM, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jun 18; 113(2):201-6
- A dual staining method for neutral complex carbohydrates using alkaline phosphatase-labeled concanavalin A and periodic acid-Schiff. Yamada K, et al. *Histochemistry* 1981; 71(4):513-20
- Evolution of alkaline phosphatase in marine species of *Vibrio*. Woolkalis MJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jul;147(1):36-45
- Occurrence of enzyme-immunoglobulin complexes in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Leroux-Roels GG, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Mar;97(3):316-21
- Amino acid sequence of *Escherichia coli* alkaline phosphatase. Bradshaw RA, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3473-7
- ### ANALYSIS
- Light and electron microscope histochemistry of alkaline phosphatase in the ventral prostate of rats. Kimura M, et al. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1980;66(2):204-13
- Significance of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase index in hairy cell leukemia [letter] Jansen J. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 May; 75(5):765-6
- Formation of active isozymes I and III by reassociation of separated subunits of isozyme I of alkaline phosphatase. Cocivera M, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Apr 1; 200(2):396-400
- Micro-determination of inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase activity in biological fluids. Quadri MA, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaarmed* 1980;34(5):667-72
- Distribution of acid and alkaline phosphatase in buffalo spermatozoa. Rajput YS, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaarmed* 1980;34(5):673-5
- An ultramicro phosphorimetric assay for alkaline and acid phosphatase activities. Ohkura Y, et al.
- Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;28(10):3127-30
- Amniotic fluid alkaline phosphatase, gamma-glutamyltransferase, and 5'-nucleotidase activity from 13 to 40 weeks' gestation, and alkaline phosphatase as an index of fetal lung maturity. Brocklehurst D, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Apr;26(5):588-91
- Application of the enzyme histochemical method for the isolation of HeLa variant inducibly producing the Kasahara isozyme of alkaline phosphatase. Takeya M, et al. *Gan* 1980 Oct;71(5):710-4
- Electron microscopic studies on hepatic alkaline phosphatase in experimentally induced biliary obstruction of the rat. Kako M, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1980;15(6):600-5
- Studies on alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in gastric carcinoma tissues. Takagi K, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1981; 16(2):110-21
- The ultrastructural localisation of membrane-associated phosphatases in the integument of the earthworm *Eisenia foetida*. Richards KS. *Histochemistry* 1980;68(1):91-4
- Quantification of nephrotoxicity in rabbits by automated morphometry of alkaline phosphatase stained kidney sections. Wachsmuth ED. *Histochemistry* 1981; 71(2):235-48
- Determination of alkaline phosphatase in casein: collaborative study. Murthy GK, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1981 May;64(3):623-7
- Clinical significance of an ultrafast alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme [letter] Koett J, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jul; 34(7):814-5
- Measurement of lymphocyte cytotoxicity by assessing endogenous alkaline phosphatase activity of the target cells. Szekeres J, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;40(2):151-4
- Mammalian brain alkaline phosphatase: expression of liver/bone/kidney locus. Comparison of fetal and adult activities. Goldstein DJ, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jan; 36(1):53-7
- Modern concepts of acid and alkaline phosphatase measurement. Beckley S, et al.
- Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]* 1980;55:65-70
- A comparative histochemical study on alkaline phosphatase of the anterior pituitary gland in various mammals. Yamaguchi T, et al. *Tokohu J Exp Med* 1981 Feb; 133(2):167-74
- Thiodion toxicity: non-specific phosphomonoesterases in nine freshwater teleosts. Shaffi SA. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Oct; 6(6):339-47
- Regional variations in the protein and alkaline phosphatase content in the genital tract fluid of porcine females. Egbunike GN, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinaarmed [A]* 1980 Jun; 27(4):319-29
- [The isoenzymes of the alkaline phosphatases and their cancerological biochemistries prospects (author's transl)] Jardillier JC. *Ann Biol Clin (Paris)* 1981;39(3):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Physiologic elevation of alkaline phosphatases in the adolescent (letter)] Lambert D, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 21;10(7):515
- [A method for the determination of liver alkaline phosphatase in feces and their activity in intra- and extrahepatic cholestasis (author's transl)] Lehmann FG, et al.
- Z Gastroenterol* 1980 May;18(5):274-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Use of alkaline phosphatase stain in cytodiagnosis] Shiina Y, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980;Suppl:21-32
- [Method of detecting alkaline phosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in histological bone sections] Chernysheva ES, et al. *Arkhi Patol* 1981;43(6):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS
- Human leukocyte alkaline phosphatase inhibition by allergic mediator release inhibitors. Schwender CF. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 1;30(3):217-22
- Reactive groups in mammalian alkaline phosphatase: loss of enzyme activity after reaction with phenylglyoxal and iodoacetamide. Abdolrazaghi Z, et al.
- Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):645-6
- Kinetics and mechanism of inhibition of *Escherichia coli* alkaline phosphatase by permanganate ion. Thomas RA, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5328-34
- Elimination of inhibitors of alkaline phosphatase from 2-amino-2-methyl-1-propanol. Derks HJ, et al.
- Clin Chem* 1981 Feb;27(2):318-21
- Effects of various dental materials on alkaline phosphatase extracted from pulp: an experiment for the biochemistry laboratory. Thompson LR. *J Dent Educ* 1980 Nov; 44(11):648-9
- Stereospecific inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by L-tetramisole prevents in vitro cartilage calcification. Fallon MD, et al. *Lab Invest* 1980 Dec;43(6):489-94
- Effects of synthetic detergents on in vivo activity of tissue phosphatases and succinic dehydrogenase from *Mystus vittatus*. Mohan D, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 May;8(3):171-8
- ### BIOSYNTHESIS
- Prenatal detection of Pompe's disease by induction of alkaline phosphatase in cultured amniotic fluid cells. Hähnel R, et al. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Feb;21(1):43-6
- An extrinsic factor controls neutrophil alkaline phosphatase synthesis in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Rustin GJ, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Jul;45(3):381-7
- Type of adrenoreceptors involved in induction by adrenaline of hepatic alkaline phosphatase in mice in vivo. Mary PL, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;72(1):8-9
- Altered form of placental alkaline phosphatase produced by JAR choriocarcinoma cells in culture. Neuwald PD, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May;41(5):1682-9
- Chick embryo intestine in culture: superinduction of alkaline phosphatase and maltase activities by actinomycin D. Moog F, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Feb;82(1):192-6
- Parathyroid hormone inhibition of induction of alkaline phosphatase activity in HeLa cells by 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine without increased adenylate cyclase activity or cellular cAMP concentration. Hart CA, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Oct;129(2):425-30
- Bile acids modify alkaline phosphatase induction and bile secretion pressure after bile duct obstruction in the rat. Hatoff DE, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Apr;80(4):666-72
- A *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* mutant non-depressible for orthophosphate-regulated proteins. Gray GL, et al.
- J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):675-8
- Multiple forms of alkaline phosphatase from *Escherichia coli* cells with repressed and derepressed biosynthesis of the enzyme. Nesmeyanova MA, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May; 146(2):453-9
- Kinetics and regulation of cell-free alkaline phosphatase synthesis. Pratt C. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1265-74
- Role of protein glycosylation in the cAMP-mediated induction of alkaline phosphatase in mouse L-cells. Firestone GL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10; 256(3):1404-11
- The cyclic AMP-mediated induction of alkaline phosphatase in mouse L-cells. Firestone GL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1396-403
- Synthesis of first trimester placental alkaline phosphatase in cultured human term placental cells. Sakiyama T, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9399-403
- Error propagation in *Escherichia coli* and its relation to cellular ageing. Rosenberger RF, et al.
- Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Jul;13(3):247-52
- Investigations on the mechanism of induction of the alkaline phosphatase by bromodeoxyuridine in herpes simplex virus transformed cells and the transport of uridine. Schneider D, et al. *J Z Naturforsch [C]* 1980 Nov-Dec; 35(11-12):1036-45
- [Influence of alcohol lipotropic agents on biosynthesis and repression of secreted alkaline phosphatase in *Escherichia coli*] Zemliankhina OA, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1981 Jan; 46(1):92-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### BLOOD
- Increase of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in the parents of trisomy 21 children. Hematological and cytogenetic studies. Grozdea J, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980; 64(1):38-41
- Electrophoretic polymorphism and activity of serum alkaline phosphatase in the ontogenetic development of piglets. Kierek-Jaszczuk D, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 31(4):375-81
- 24 hours day cycle variations of serum alkaline phosphatase activity in piglets. Kierek-Jaszczuk D, et al.
- Acta Physiol Pol* 1980;31(5):581-3
- The activity of plasma phosphatases in rats treated with single doses of dichlorvos and trichlorphon. Pachecka J, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980;31(5):555-9
- Delirium tremens: some clinico-chemical features. A study of alanine-aminotransferase, alkaline phosphatase, prothrombin and enolase. Hemmingsen R, et al.
- Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1980 Nov;62(5):503-10
- Serum alkaline phosphatase after treatment of zinc deficiency in humans. Kasarskis EJ, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Dec; 33(12):2609-12
- Significance of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in hairy cell leukemia. Aiba M, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Sep; 74(3):297-300
- Tissue sources of elevated serum alkaline phosphatase activity in hyperthyroid patients. Rhone DP, et al.
- Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Oct;74(4):381-6
- Asymptomatic familial elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase levels. Parker PH, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Nov;134(11):1094-5
- Marked elevation of transaminases and alkaline phosphatase during asymptomatic cholangitis associated with calcific pancreatitis-induced common bile duct stricture. Brozinsky S, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 May;73(5):437-40
- Pituitary-adrenal axis function in sickle cell anemia and its relationship to leukocyte alkaline phosphatase. Rosenbloom BE, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;9(4):373-9
- Reaction rate retardation as a method for serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme measurement. Brown PB, et al.
- Ann Clin Biochem* 1980 Jul;17(4):192-8
- Concentrations of Calcium, inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase in the sera of lactating women in North India. Marya RK, et al. *Ann Nutr Metab* 1981 Jan-Feb;25(1):59-64
- Screening for liver metastases from colorectal cancer with carcinoembryonic antigen and alkaline phosphatase. Tartter PI, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Mar;193(3):357-60
- Alkaline phosphatase levels in the serum of B10. LP-1 mice infected with *Leishmania donovani*. Premvati G. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 1980 Apr;74(2):257-8
- Heterogeneity of adult hypophosphatasia. Report of severe and mild cases. Weinstein RS, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 May;141(6):727-31
- Plasma alkaline phosphatase as a screening test for low zinc status in broiler hybrid chickens affected with 'clubbed down'. Schuster NH, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Oct; 56(10):499-501
- Alkaline phosphatase and peroxidase in goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) leukocytes. Garavini C, et al.
- Basic Appl Histochem* 1981;25(2):133-9
- Serum enzymes and bilirubin in neonates after normal or

- complicated delivery. Parmar CR, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1980; 38(3-4):134-8
- Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase levels after induction of hypersegmented neutrophil release into blood of the rat. Berger J. *Blut* 1981 Jul;43(1):47-50
- Alkaline phosphatase and the oral cholecystogram. Owen JP, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Jun;53(630):605-6
- Family with raised serum alkaline phosphatase activity in the absence of disease. McEvoy M, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1272
- 4-nitrophenyl phosphate—characterization of high-purity materials for measuring alkaline phosphatase activity in human serum. Bowers GN Jr, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jan; 27(1):135-43
- The alkaline phosphatase-lipoprotein X complex [letter]. Brocklehurst D. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jul;27(7):1317-8
- Detection of alkaline phosphatase/immunoglobulin complexes. Buttery JE, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Oct; 26(11):1620-1
- Increased activity in serum of an alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in cancer: analytical method and preliminary clinical studies. Kahan L, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jan; 27(1):104-7
- gamma-Glutamyltransferase and alkaline phosphatase activities compared in serum of normal children and children with liver disease. Knight JA, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jan;27(1):48-51
- Existence of alkaline phosphatase-lipoprotein X complex questioned [letter]. Magnani HN. *Clin Chem* 1981 Feb; 27(2):348-9
- Effects of wavelength error and spectral band width on measurement of alkaline phosphatase activity. Schifreen RS, et al. *Clin Chem* 1979 Mar;25(3):429-31
- Response-surface-optimized, zinc-enhanced assay for serum alkaline phosphatase. Thompson JC, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jul;27(7):1171-5
- Properties and clinical significance of an alkaline phosphatase-lipoprotein-X complex. Weijers RN. *Clin Chem* 1980 Apr;26(5):609-12
- Complexes in serum between alkaline phosphatase and immunoglobulin G: immunological and clinical aspects. Crofton PM, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Apr 9; 111(2-3):257-65
- Influence of oral contraceptives of differing dosages on alpha-1-antitrypsin, gamma-glutamyltransferase and alkaline phosphatase. Herbeth B, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 May;112(3):293-9
- Automated quantification of bone and liver alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes of human serum. Hitz J, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Nov 6;107(3):203-10
- Subcellular localisation and properties of histone phosphate phosphatase in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: alterations in pregnancy and chronic granulocytic leukaemia and relationship to alkaline phosphatase. Smith GP, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Mar 19;111(1):17-25
- Membrane associated enzyme complexes containing lambda type immunoglobulin A. Sudo K, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Oct 23;107(1-2):49-58
- Mechanism of elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase activity in biliary obstruction: an experimental study. Toda G, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Oct 23;107(1-2):85-96
- Alkaline phosphatase bone isoenzyme activity in serum in various degrees of micromorphometrically assessed renal osteopathy. Stiede WH, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1980 Jun; 13(6):277-81
- The role of serum transaminases (SGO-T and SGP-T) and alkaline phosphatases in relation to inorganic phosphorus with respect to mercury poisoning in *Aphanis dispar* Rüpp (teleostei) of the Red Sea. Hilmy AM, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981;68C(1):69-74
- The relationship between serum zinc level serum alkaline phosphatase activity and haemoglobin concentration in sickle cell children. Bimenya GS, et al. *East Afr Med J* 1980 Dec;57(12):828-32
- A case of primary hyperparathyroidism with low serum alkaline phosphatase levels. Kugai N, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Oct;27(5):619-24
- Normal values of alkaline phosphatase, glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase and glutamic pyruvic transaminase in the serum of experimental animals using optimised methods, and the effects of haemolysis on these values. Czerwek H, et al. *Exp Pathol* 1981;19(3):161-3
- High serum alkaline phosphatase in septic infection [letter]. Chiu CM, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Oct;79(4):776
- Office management of Paget's disease. Lender M, et al. *Geriatrics* 1981 May;36(5):105-12
- The ultrastructural localization of human neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in normal individuals during pregnancy and in patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Wilson PD, et al. *Histochem J* 1981 Jan;13(1):31-43
- Effect of cyclic AMP on leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Das UN, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Nov;18(11):1325-6
- Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate contraception on human serum enzymes. Mukherjee M, et al. *Int J Fertil* 1981;26(1):35-9
- Prediction of radiographic severity of renal osteodystrophy by serum values. Guerra LE, et al. *Int Urol Nephrol* 1980; 12(1):65-72
- Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in cancer patient. Walach N, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1981;100(1):69-72
- New biochemical marker for bone metabolism. Measurement by radioimmunoassay of bone GLA protein in the plasma of normal subjects and patients with bone disease. Price PA, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Nov;66(5):878-83
- Studies on the alkaline phosphatase rise following colon ischemia. Williams RA, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;16(1):65-70
- Serum calcium, magnesium, inorganic phosphate and alkaline phosphatase in Ghanaian children at the age of puberty. Fenuku RI, et al. *J Trop Pediatr* 1980 Jun;26(3):85-7
- Inherited raised alkaline phosphatase activity in the absence of disease [letter]. Ducobu J, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 20; 1(8234):1372-3
- N-alkaline phosphatase activity in the peripheral blood lymphocytes and serum of a patient with malignant lymphoma and with cytochemically demonstrable lymphocyte alkaline phosphatase. Flemans RJ, et al. *Leuk Res* 1980;4(4):351-9
- Elevated alkaline phosphatase: an interesting cause. Maltz J, et al. *Mid State Med J* 1980 Dec;29(12):34
- Primary biliary cirrhosis: a changing clinical presentation. Taal BG, et al. *Neth J Med* 1981;24(3):101-7
- Leucocyte alkaline phosphatase in neonatal infections. Sharma SC. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Jul;56(657):485-7
- The volume of the human erythrocyte and plasma alkaline phosphatase activity. Lovlin RE, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1980 Oct;25(4):296-300
- Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity in haemophilia A [letter]. Grodzka J, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 May 1-15; 18(3-4):599-600
- Indices of alcohol intake. Comparison between serum concentrations of alkaline phosphatase and gamma glutamyltransferase in middle-aged men. Waern AU, et al. *Ups J Med Sci* 1980;85(2):159-63
- New assays for prostatic acid phosphatase and alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Pontes JE. *Urology* 1981 Mar; 17(Suppl 3):38-9 (18 ref.)
- Serum enzyme changes due to trace amounts of some transition metal ions on the induction of experimental diabetes. Awadallah R, et al. *Z Ernährungswiss* 1980 Jun; 19(2):103-10
- Plasma glucose and alkaline phosphatase levels in guinea-fowls (Numida meleagris) and Nigerian domestic fowls (Gallus domesticus). Olowookorun MO, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A]* 1980;27(7):578-82
- [Changes in the alkaline phosphatase activity and properties of the blood serum in sheep with experimental liver disease] Antonov S, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(6-7):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Effect of cytembena, cyclophosphamide and their combination on the catalytic activity of plasma enzymes of healthy rats and rats with Yoshida's sarcoma (author's transl)] Matejková E, et al. *Sb Lek* 1980;82(11-12):356-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The effect of radioprotective agents on the activity of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the blood serum of irradiated large laboratory animals] Křizala J, et al. *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlov [Suppl]* 1980; 23(3):297-309 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Liver scintigraphy, alkaline phosphatase and liver size in the prediction of liver tumors] Oster-Jørgensen E, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Nov 10;142(46):3047-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Measurement of the hepatic, intestinal and bony fractions of the serum alkaline phosphatase (author's transl)] Plomteux G, et al. *Ann Biol Clin (Paris)* 1980;38(4):215-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Transitory raised blood phosphatase levels in an infant (letter)] Turck D, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 18; 9(38):2848 (Fre)
- [Transient idiopathic hyperphosphatemia in the infant. Apropos of 3 cases] Beyer P, et al. *Pediatr* 1981 Apr-May; 36(3):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Studies into carcino-embryonic antigen (CEA) and enzyme activities of alkaline and acid phosphatase in patients with fibrocystic breast disease (author's transl)] Opri F, et al. *Zentralbl Gynäkol* 1981;103(10):564-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Diagnosis of zinc deficiency using alkaline phosphatase activity in serum before and after zinc injection] Roth HP, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A]* 1980 Jun;27(4):290-7 (Ger)
- [Total serum bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase and transaminases in normal and hepatostic pregnant women] Braibanti M, et al. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1981 May-Jun;102(3):193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Blood protein, iron and copper, and leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in lymphoma] Martinetto P, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Jan-Mar;137(1):119-26 (Ita)
- [Significance of serum alkaline phosphatase in secondary hepatic localizations (author's transl)] Berizzi GF, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Oct;32(5):1236-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Transitory hyperphosphatemia in infants. Study of a rarely described syndrome] Scherini A, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 Oct 15;32(19):1161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A mathematical model for the study of the kinetics of serum alkaline phosphatase inhibition by sodium diethyldithiocarbamate (NADDTTC)] Jovine R, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1980 Mar;16(1):40-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Biological effects of dithiocarbamates: changes in serum alkaline phosphatase activity 'in vitro' by sodium diethyldithiocarbamate (NADDTTC) (author's transl)]
- Orecchio F, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1980 Dec;16(4):341-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The alkaline phosphatase activity in the lymphoid commercial control sera after reconstitution] Sanesi G, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1980 Dec;15(4):1124-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Alkaline phosphatase as a tumor marker] Higashino K, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Dec;38(12):4588-98 (62 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Measurement of heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in pregnant woman's serum by an improved measuring method, and re-investigation of its clinical significance as a parameter of placental function (author's transl)] Hayashi S, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;32(6):793-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Evaluation of alkaline phosphatase (ALP) isoenzyme separated by polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis—special reference to variant ALP (author's transl)] Nakagen M, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec;77(12):1930-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Fluorimetric ultramicrodetermination of enzymes (leucine aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase) (author's transl)] Kotani H, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980 Sep;28(9):893-5 (Jpn)
- [A colorimetric method using 2,6-dichloroquinonechloroimide as color reagent for the determination of alkaline phosphatase in serum (author's transl)] Shimasue A, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980 Aug; 28(8):817-20 (Jpn)
- [Effect of contamination of drinking water with sodium fluoride on the alkaline phosphatase activity of peripheral granulocytes in the rat] Orzechowska-Juzwenko K, et al. *Med Pr* 1980;31(5):371-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Cytoenzymatic and cytoimmunological changes in capillary blood neutrophils of patients with Horton's headache] Godlewski A, et al. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1980;14(5):473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Evaluation of the degree of bone changes based on the determination of blood serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Zoch-Zwierz W, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1981 Feb;56(2):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Heat-stable alkaline phosphatase and total alkaline phosphatase in a group of normal pregnant women] Vicieli M, et al. *Rev Paul Med* 1980 Jul-Aug;96(1-2):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Steroid hormone content and the activity of the thermostable isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in the blood of women with a high-risk pregnancy] Zhanieva EM, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;12(33-5) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in the alanine aminotransferase and alkaline phosphatase activity and the bilirubin content under the action of spermaceti oil, corn oil and fish oil] Budantseva SI. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Activity of the thermostable fraction of alkaline phosphatase in the blood of pregnant women] Snopkova LV, et al. *Lah Delo* 1980;10(5):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Importance of the cytochemical study of leukocyte enzyme activity in infectious allergic myocarditis] Ostirun IuZ, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;3(3):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Total activity and the isoenzyme spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase, creatine kinase and alkaline phosphatase in connective tissue diseases] Dovzhanskii SI, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1981 Mar;3(3):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Blood alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of acute diseases of the abdominal cavity] Eriukhin IA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Apr;126(4):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [General activity and isoenzymatic spectrum of alkaline phosphatase in the diagnosis of breast cancer metastases] Pashintseva LP, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jan;126(1):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Enzymatic activity in the blood serum in mixed viral hepatitis] Gromashevskia LL, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Jul; 7(7):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [The activity of transaminases (GOT and GPT), alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transferases in the serum of patients treated with Rifampicin (author's transl)] Krstić-Buric M, et al. *Plucne Bolesti Tuberk* 1980 Jul-Sep; 32(3):132-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Relationship between the biparietal diameter of the fetal head, human placental lactogen (HPL), thermostable alkaline phosphatase, and blood oxytocinase in risk pregnancy] Lukačín S, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1981 Feb; 75(2):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Correlation and development of the enzyme activity of phosphatases and the gammagraphic distribution of bone deposits in prostatic cancer (preliminary study)] Maganto Pavon E, et al. *Actas Urol Esp* 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

- [Immunoglobulins A, M and G, fibrinogen degradation products (FFDP) and alkaline phosphatase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid in differential diagnosis of meningitis in children] Rudobielska M, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Aug 25;35(34):1293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- A preliminary of carcinoma of the breast in ceylonese using enzyme histochemical techniques: (demonstration of alkaline phosphatase: an aid to diagnosis?) Panabokke RG. *Ceylon Med J* 1978 Dec;23(4):111-9
- Comparison of alkaline phosphatase and horseradish peroxidase conjugated antisera in the ELISA test for antibodies to reovirus 3, mouse hepatitis and Sendai viruses. Carthew P, et al. *Lab Anim* 1981 Jan;15(1):69-73

GENETICS

- Protein polymorphism in quail populations selected for large body size. Maeda Y, et al. *Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet* 1980;11(4):251-60
- Protein polymorphism in a randombred chicken population. Washburn KW, et al. *Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet* 1980;11(4):261-9
- Forward mutation assay for screening carcinogens by alkaline phosphatase constitutive mutations in *Escherichia coli* K-12. Izutani K, et al. *Biken J* 1980 Jun;23(2):69-75
- Dominance of alkaline phosphatase isozyme gene (IAP+) of *Escherichia coli* K-12. Nakata A, et al. *Biken J* 1980 Mar;23(1):49-51
- Changes of the membrane protein composition in the mutants on regulatory genes of *Escherichia coli* alkaline phosphatase. Nesmeyanova MA, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Feb 23;124(2):210-4
- Mutants affected in alkaline phosphatase, expression: evidence for multiple positive regulators of the phosphate regulon in *Escherichia coli*. Wanner BL, et al. *Genetics* 1980 Oct;96(2):353-66
- Cloning and characterization of the *Escherichia coli* gene coding for alkaline phosphatase. Berg PE. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):660-7
- Cloning and restriction mapping of the alkaline phosphatase structural gene (phoA) of *Escherichia coli* and generation of deletion mutants in vitro. Inouye H, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):668-75
- Complementation tests between alkaline phosphatase-constitutive mutants (phoS and phoT) of *Escherichia coli*. Levitz R, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Mar;145(3):1432-5
- Deletion map of the *Escherichia coli* structural gene for alkaline phosphatase, phoA. Sarthy A, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):288-92
- Use of gene fusions to determine the orientation of gene phoA on the *Escherichia coli* chromosome. Sarthy A, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):293-8
- Pleiotropic effects of alkaline phosphatase regulatory mutations phoB and phoT on anaerobic growth of and polyphosphate synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. Zuckier G, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):934-41
- Depression of alkaline phosphatase in Hfr of *Escherichia coli* during conjugation. Bhavsar PN, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(2):357-60
- Detection of enzyme polymorphism by using monoclonal antibodies. Slaughter CA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):1124-8
- [Membrane proteins in *Escherichia coli*: effect of orthophosphate and mutation on regulatory genes of secreted alkaline phosphatase] Tsfasman IM, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):298-309 (Eng. Abstr.)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Specificity of allozyme-absorbed antisera to human placental alkaline phosphatase for individual phenotypes. Wei SC, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1980 Dec;18(11-12):1097-107
- Site of alkaline phosphatase attachment in alkaline phosphatase-immunoglobulin G complexes. Crofton PM. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Apr 27;112(1):33-42
- Intestinal alkaline phosphatase: an immunoprecipitation method for the determination in feces. Lehmann FG, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Aug 19;105(3):367-76
- Preparation of monospecific antisera for immunoassay of human placental (Regan) and intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Lehmann FG. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;36(2):137-48

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Characterization of equine alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes based on their electrophoretic mobility by polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis. Dumas MB, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Dec;41(12):2076-81
- Co-purification of type I alkaline phosphatase and type I phosphoprotein phosphatase from various animal tissues. Li HC, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 1; 207(2):270-81
- Characterization of a microsomal fraction from rabbit parotid gland partial separation of alkaline phosphatase from Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase. Dowd F. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980; 25(11-12):773-80
- Mouse uterine alkaline phosphatase: improved purification by affinity chromatography and further characterization of the enzyme. Murdoch RN, et al. *Aust J Biol Sci* 1980 Jun;33(3):279-94
- Clinical studies of a fast homoarginine-sensitive alkaline phosphatase in patients with cancer. Davis TE, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):1110-3
- High-molecular-mass alkaline phosphatase in serum and bile:

- physical properties and relationship with other high-molecular-mass enzymes. Crofton PM, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jun;27(6):860-6
- Purification of an alkaline phosphatase-lipoprotein-X complex. Weijers RN, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Apr; 26(5):604-8
- Separation of inorganic pyrophosphatase from alkaline phosphatase in rabbit dental pulp. Oyama S, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(1):105-7
- Purification and initial characterization of intrinsic membrane-bound alkaline phosphatase from chicken epiphyseal cartilage. Cyboron GW, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7262-8
- Use of triazine dyes in the affinity chromatographic purification of alkaline phosphatase from calf intestine. Bouriotis V, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Feb 27;206(3):521-30
- Differentiation of human alkaline phosphatases by lectin binding affinity. Lehmann FG. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 15;58(18):947-51
- [Method of separating proteins and isoenzymes on cellulose acetate films] Samgina TS. *Lab Delo* 1981;(3):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.)

METABOLISM

- Localization of some enzymes in the periodontium of the rat molar. Halacková Z, et al. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1980; 67(2):173-9
- Methods for histochemical demonstration of vascular structures at the muscle-bone interface from cryostat sections of demineralized tissue. Kirkeby S. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1981;68(1):111-6
- An ultrastructural study of vascular proliferation and vascular alkaline phosphatase activity in the developing cerebral cortex of the rat. Rowan RA, et al. *Am J Anat* 1981 Mar;160(3):257-65
- Disparity between circulating and marginated neutrophils [letter] Mishler JM 4th. *Am J Hematol* 1980;9(3):345-8
- Polymyositis-dermatomyositis: diagnostic and prognostic significance of muscle alkaline phosphatase. Cros D, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Oct;101(1):159-76
- Intestinal phosphate transport and alkaline phosphatase activity in the chick. Birge SJ, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):E384-90
- Origin and importance of increased alkaline phosphatase activity in peritoneal fluids of horses with colic. Froscher BG, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):888-91
- Graphical techniques for kinetic data analyses of alkaline phosphatase. Frazer JW, et al. *Anal Chem* 1980 Sep; 52(11):1730-8
- Studies on orthoceraphalage. IV. Differential growth of the sphenococcal sphenococcal in the rat. Vilman H, et al. *Anat Anz* 1980;148(2):97-104
- Structural localization of alkaline phosphatase in the intestinal epithelium of the bovine with special reference to its enzymatic activity and electrophoretic properties. Morales CR. *Anat Histol Embryol* 1980;9(3):198-208
- Activity of some enzymes during growth and sporulation of *Clostridium botulinum* type E. Emeruwa AC. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1979;45(1):95-101
- Some properties of acid and alkaline phosphatase in seminal fluid and isolated sperm. Singer R, et al. *Arch Androl* 1980 Sep;5(2):195-9
- Properties of alkaline phosphatase in crude homogenates of human diploid fibroblasts. Vanneville FJ, et al. *Arch Int Physiol Biochem* 1980 May;88(2):155-61
- The localization of phosphatase activity in two oral strains of *Streptococcus*. Greenman J, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980; 25(11-12):759-65
- Biochemical study of changes in non-specific alkaline phosphomonoesterase activity during mouse tooth ontogeny. Larnas M, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980; 25(11-12):791-7
- Behaviour and properties of membrane-bound mouse uterine alkaline phosphatase during early pregnancy. Buxton LE, et al. *Aust J Biol Sci* 1980 Oct;33(5):539-48
- Acid and alkaline phosphatases in histologically defined areas of the sheep uterus and placenta: histochemical and microfluorometric analyses. Zamiri MJ. *Aust J Biol Sci* 1980 Oct;33(5):549-55
- Alkaline phosphatase activity does not mediate phosphate transport in the renal-cortical brush-border membrane. Tenenhouse HS, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Aug 15;190(2):473-6
- Catalytic mechanism of *Escherichia coli* alkaline phosphatase: resolution of three variants of the acyl-enzyme mechanism. Bloch W, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5008-18
- Role of phosphatidylinositol in attachment of alkaline phosphatase to membranes. Low MG, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3913-8
- Microvilli membrane vesicle accumulation in media during culture of intestine of chick embryo. Black BL, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 18;601(2):343-8
- Dissociation between Ca²⁺-ATPase and alkaline phosphatase activities in plasma membranes of rat duodenum. Ghislen WE, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 July;599(2):538-51
- A soluble alkaline phosphatase from *Bacillus licheniformis* MC14. Histochemical localization, purification, characterization and comparison with the membrane-associated alkaline phosphatase. Hansa JG, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 13;657(2):390-401
- A particulate form of alkaline phosphatase in the yeast,

- Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Mitchell JK, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 13;657(2):482-94
- Inhibitory effect of colchicine on translocation of alkaline phosphatase to the plasma membrane concomitant to its induction in rat liver. Oda K, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 22;640(2):398-408
- Distribution of soluble and membranous forms of alkaline phosphatase in the small intestine of the rat. Young GP, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Aug 17;676(2):257-65
- Effect of peptidchemio and of peptidchemio plus hydrocortisone on growth and alkaline phosphatase activity in HeLa cells in vitro. D'Ancona S, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1980 Mar 31;59(1):60-9
- Relationships between leucocyte alkaline phosphatase and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction activities in the peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes in normal individuals. Stavridis J, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Jan;47(1):157-9
- The effect of zinc deficiency on alkaline phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1) and its isoenzymes. Adeniyi FA, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1980 May;43(3):561-9
- A calcium-stimulated alkaline phosphatase associated with synaptic vesicles. Zisapel N, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 17;201(2):385-98
- Glutaraldehyde reactions with alkaline phosphatase of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Day DF, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 May;27(5):531-5
- The constitutive nature of alkaline phosphatase in rumen bacteria. Forsberg CW, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Feb; 26(2):268-72
- Renal transport of phosphate: role of alkaline phosphatase. Petitclerc C, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Apr; 59(4):311-23
- Alkaline phosphatase positive lymphomas: a morphologic, immunologic, and enzymehistochemical study. Poppema S, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1303-12
- Gonadotropin and alkaline phosphatase producing occult gastric carcinoma with widespread metastasis of generalized bone. Uchida T, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul 1; 48(1):140-50
- Binding of specific peroxidase-labeled antibody to placental-type phosphatase on tumor-derived membrane fragments. Taylor DD, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov; 40(11):4064-9
- Establishment of regional differences in brush border enzymatic activities during the development of fetal mouse small intestine. Calvert R, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981; 214(1):97-106
- High-molecular-mass alkaline phosphatase in serum and bile: nature and relationship with lipoprotein-X. Crofton PM, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jun;27(6):867-74
- The action of somatostatin on intestinal alkaline phosphatase stimulated by secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Bayer PM, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Nov 20;108(1):129-34
- Intestinal alkaline phosphatase and the ABO blood group system—a new aspect. Bayer PM, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Nov 20;108(1):81-7
- A calibration procedure for the determination of alkaline phosphatase with the autoanalyser. Nisbet JA, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Aug 19;105(3):361-6
- Comparative studies of pure alkaline phosphatases from five human tissues. Stinson RA, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Mar 5;110(2-3):261-72
- Flow cytometry of the early differentiation of mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Swartzendruber DE, et al. *Differentiation* 1980 Feb;16(1):23-30
- Fecal intestinal alkaline phosphatase: a parameter for toxic damage of the small intestinal mucosa. Lehmann FG, et al. *Digestion* 1981;21(3):156-62
- Temperature-converting factors for enzymes: comparison of methods. Heerspink W, et al. *Enzyme* 1980;25(5):333-41
- Buffer-induced activation of calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Bannister A, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Dec; 113(1):199-203
- The activation of alkaline phosphatase by effector molecules. A combined kinetic and hydrodynamic study. Neumann H, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug;109(2):475-80
- Phosphoprotein phosphatase activity of bovine intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Harada M, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Jun;37(6):547-8
- Histochemical localization of alkaline and acid phosphatase activities in the skin of *Mystus (Mystus) vittatus* Bl. (Siluriformes). Saxena M, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Feb 15; 37(2):190-1
- The activity of alkaline and acid phosphatase and non-specific esterase in experimental biliary cysticercosis at different stages of development. Zdráská Z, et al. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 1981;28(1):55-9
- Intestinal alkaline phosphatase in bile: evidence for an enterohepatic circulation. Warnes TW, et al. *Gut* 1981 Jun; 22(6):493-8
- Alkaline phosphatase levels in healthy Greek children and adolescents. Lagos P, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1980 Dec; 35(6):545-50
- Cytochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase in intestinal metaplasia of the human stomach. Kumagai Y, et al. *Histochem J* 1981 Jan;13(1):57-62
- Amphibian intestinal brush border enzymes during thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. Dauga M, et al. *Histochemistry* 1980;70(1):33-42
- Kinetic characterization of unspecific alkaline phosphatase at different villus sites of rat jejunum. A quantitative histochemical study. Gutschmidt S, et al.

- Histochemistry** 1980;69(2):189-202
Effects of tepa on alkaline phosphatase activity during ovarian development of the tropical house mosquito *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. Kawatra VK.
Indian J Exp Biol 1981 Mar;19(3):212-5
- Alkaline phosphatase activity in human transitional milk. Mukherjee C, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Sep;17(9):749-52
- Effect of cobalt on synthesis and activation of *Bacillus licheniformis* alkaline phosphatase. Spencer DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):926-33
- Lactoperoxidase-125I localization of salt-extractable alkaline phosphatase on the cytoplasmic membrane of *Bacillus licheniformis*. Spencer DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):934-45
- Transient kinetic analysis of the catalytic cycle of alkaline phosphatase. Bale JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8431-6
- The nature of negative cooperativity in alkaline phosphatase. Kinetic patterns contrary to the flip-flop model. Bale JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8424-30
- Inhibition of the action of pyrophosphatase and phosphatase on sugar nucleotides. Faltynek CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7139-41
- Evidence for histidyl residues at the Zn²⁺ binding sites of monomeric and dimeric forms of alkaline phosphatase. McCracken S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3945-50
- 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D₃ stimulates the alkaline phosphatase activity of osteoblast-like cells. Manolagas SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7115-7
- Selective dephosphorylation of proteins containing phosphotyrosine by alkaline phosphatases. Swarup G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(16):8197-201
- Characterization and comparison of soluble and membranous forms of intestinal alkaline phosphatase from the suckling rat. Yedlin ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5620-6
- Redistribution of membrane proteins in isolated mouse intestinal epithelial cells. Ziomek CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;86(3):849-57
- Similarities between alkaline phosphatase and Ca²⁺ ATPase activities in HeLa cells. Brahmachari P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):227-33
- Changes of phosphomonoesterase activity in human dentine during the formation of the root of the tooth. Lääkkö I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1558-64
- Cell membrane regions in preimplantation mouse embryos. Izquierdo L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:89-102
- A band of alkaline phosphatase activity in the crypts of mouse duodenal epithelium. Bjerknes M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Apr;29(4):519-24
- Alkaline phosphatase in hematopoietic tumor cell lines of the mouse: high activity in cells of the B lymphoid lineage. Culvenor JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1974-7
- Application of interferometry in quantitative histochemical investigations. Gawlik Z, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Sep;120(Pt 1):43-52
- Electron microscopic histochemistry of ATPase and alkaline phosphatase activities in mouse digital corpuscles. Idé C, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Apr;9(2):207-18
- Detection of mutagens-carcinogens: carcinogen-induced lesions pinpointed by alkaline phosphatase activity in fixed gastric specimens from rats. Morgan RW, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):941-5
- Glucocorticoid-induced changes in the activity of cartilage alkaline phosphatase. Silbermann M, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(1):67-75
- Reversible heat activation of alkaline phosphatase of dictyostelium discoideum and its developmental implication. Mohan Das DV, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):166-7
- Localization of an alkaline phosphatase and other synaptic vesicle proteins. Zisapel N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2297-303
- Histochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase activity using GMA-Quetol 523 embedding by photopolymerization. Nagato Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1980 May;57(1):29-44
- Placental alkaline phosphatase in nonmalignant human cervix. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4226-8
- Damage of rat small intestine induced by ethanol. Effect of ethanol on fecal excretion of intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Hufnagel H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;178(1):65-70
- A possible mechanism for changes in renal K⁺-dependent phosphatase activity in lead-treated rats. Suketa Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30;59(2):230-7
- Studies on organ-specific alkaline phosphatases in relation to their diagnostic value. Metwalli OM, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1980 Sep;19(3):154-8
- Fecal intestinal alkaline phosphatase in coeliac disease. Lehmann FG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul;18(7):381-8
- The significance of the ultrahistochemical demonstration of phosphatases for the interpretation of the function of bone cells. Horn V, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(3):511-20
- Light microscopic localization of acid phosphatase in different tissue cells of the albino rat. Mihály A. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(5):774-84
- Histochemical mapping of alkaline phosphatase in the digestive system of a few teleost fishes. Tyagi MP, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(1):21-32
- Alkaline phosphomonoesterase activity in spinning gland cells of the moth *pericallia ricini* during sequential stages of growth and atrophy. Vishnoi DN, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(3):504-10
- [Biochemical and histochemical studies of the alkaline phosphatase and adenosine triphosphatase levels in the lymph nodes of experimental animals after noise exposure] Softova E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(2):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Alkaline phosphatase activity and properties in the organs of swine] Antonov S. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Alkaline phosphatase activity and properties of the blood serum and organs of hens] Goranov Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(6-7):74-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Alkaline phosphatase activity of the bursa of Fabricius: histochemical study in the normal embryo and during allograft reactions] Gérard H. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Dec;63(183):387-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Physiologic and genetic analysis of a mutant excreting alkaline phosphatase in *Escherichia coli* K 12] Lazzaroni JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 27;291(8):677-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The behavior of various serum enzymes in welders with regard to the question of occupational liver damage] Wysocki K, et al. **Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 1;74(17):818-9 (Ger)
- [Increase in alkaline phosphatase activity in small intestine mucosa in high fat diets] Raab W, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1980 Dec;19(4):276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Activity of small intestine alkaline phosphatase in the feces in chronic intestinal diseases] Lehmann FG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr;18(4):208-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Activities of peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, and lactatedehydrogenase in amniotic fluid in normal and pathologically affected pregnancy (author's transl)] Stark KH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(6):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of cadmium on the activity of alkaline phosphatase (3,1,3,1) of *Venus gallina*] Carpena E, et al. **Bull Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(12):1210-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Influence of Zn⁺⁺ and of Mg⁺⁺ on alkaline phosphatase activity of different origins] Casey H, et al. **Bull Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 30;56(2):108-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Decrease of activities of adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) and alkaline phosphatase in osteoclasts during the process of fixation and decalcification (author's transl)] Goshi N, et al. **Kaihogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;55(3):241-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Studies of total activity of alkaline phosphatase and its isoenzymes in the blood serum and cerebrospinal fluid in suppurative and lymphocytic meningitis in children] Rudobielska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jul;55(7):841-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Proteolytic activity of gall bladder bile in acute and chronic cholecystitis (author's transl)] Gonciarz Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(6):511-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Acid and alkaline phosphatases in the cerebellar structures in autosomal trisomy syndromes] Fomina LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Phosphatase activity in the forearm bones of rats after a flight aboard the biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Popova IA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Alkaline phosphatase properties of the olfactory lining of the bull] Gladysheva OS, et al. **Tsitologiya** 1980 May;22(5):542-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Alkaline phosphatase in the differentiating receptor cells of the bull olfactory lining] Martynova GI. **Tsitologiya** 1980 Dec;22(12):1438-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Activity of acid and alkaline phosphatases in parotid saliva in parotid gland diseases] Solntsev AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;4(4):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Effects of vasodilator drugs, alkaline phosphatase, and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase on the 45calcium uptake of sarcolemmal microsomes from human umbilical arteries. Kreys VA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;70(4):537-44
- Effect of monosodium glutamate on the activity of alkaline phosphatase. Omran RG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1436-8
- [Recovery of the sensitivity of J-41 cells to Coxsackie B3 virus by treatment with exogenous alkaline phosphatase] Voronina FV, et al. **Bull Eksk Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):710-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Effects of calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase, phosphatase inhibitors, and phosphorylated compounds on the rate of activation of glucocorticoid-receptor complexes. Barnett CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5446-55
- Alkaline phosphatase and calcification, correlated or not? Nijweide PJ, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(1):61-6
- RADIATION EFFECTS**
- Effects of lethal dose of gamma-irradiation on intestinal enzymes of the pigeons *Columba livia intermedia* Strickland. Gadhia PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep;18(9):944-7
- [Effect of repeated exposure to lasers on rat plasma phosphatase activity] Serykh MM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980; (11):25-8 (Rus)
- SECRETION**
- Enzyme release and morphological changes in leukocytes induced by mechanical trauma. Dewitz TS, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Aug;5(3):499-512
- Extracellular alkaline phosphatase from alveolar secretions of patients with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Nadeau D, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Apr;59(4):290-300
- [Mechanism of enzyme secretion in bacteria. Studies on penicillinase of *Bacillus licheniformis* and alkaline phosphatase of *Escherichia coli* (author's transl)] Izui K. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(5):285-304 (112 ref.) (Jpn)
- URINE**
- The urinary excretion of enzymes following repeated parenteral administration of cadmium to rats. Bonner FW, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Jun;22(1):237-44
- Pharmacological studies on experimental nephritic rats (9). Changes in activities of urinary enzymes in the modified type of Masugi's nephritis and their sources. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):471-9
- The urinary excretion of alkaline phosphatase after the repeated parenteral administration of cadmium to rats given a high dietary supplement of zinc. Bonner FW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct;6(6):369-72
- ALKALOIDS**
- Dictamine, an alkaloid which crosslinks DNA in the presence of ultraviolet light. Towers GH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):603-7
- ¹³C-NMR experimental methods for determination of resonance multiplicities: Strychnos alkaloids. Martin GE. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan;70(1):81-4
- Indole alkaloids: dihydroteleocidin B, teleocidin, and lyngbyatoxin A as members of a new class of tumor promoters. Fujiki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3872-6
- [Studies on the structure of a new antitumor constituent—hainanensine (author's transl)] Sun NJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jan;16(1):24-6 (Chi)
- [Modification of awake-sleep equilibrium by tabernanthine and some of its derivatives in the cat (author's transl)] Da Costa L, et al. **Rev Electroencephalog Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Methods of eliminating alkaloids from the seeds of *Lupinus mutabilis* Sweet] Torres Tello F, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Jun;30(2):200-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Therapeutic activity of pretazettine on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma: adjuvant effect on standard drugs in ABC regimen. Furusawa E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(4):277-86
- [Evaluation of the antiasthmatic effect of Chuanliping (clenbuterol Co) atecol (author's transl)] Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1979;2(2):100-2 (Chi)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Drug dependent red cell antibodies and intravascular haemolysis occurring in patients treated with 9 hydroxy-methyl-ellipticinium. Criel AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Dec;46(4):549-56
- Neurophysiological and behavioral maturation of cerebellar function studied with tremorogenic drugs. Knowles WD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):745-56
- ANALYSIS**
- Variability of alkaloid spectrum in early stages of development of *Glauconium flavum* Crantz. Lovkova YaY, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Jan-Feb;7(1):77-82
- Recovery of thebaïne and cryptine from Indian opium. Ramanathan VS, et al. **Bull Narc** 1980;32(2):49-63
- Analysis of potato glycoalkaloids by gas-liquid chromatography of alkaloid components. King RR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1226-30
- The total alkaloid and anagrine contents of some bitter and sweet selections of lupin species used as food. Keeler RF, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun-Jul;3(5-6):333-40
- Analysis of alkaloids in leaves of cultivated *Erythroxylum* and characterization of alkaline substances used during coca chewing. Rivier L. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar-May;3(2-3):313-35
- Constituents of *Erythroxylum coca*. II. Gas-chromatographic analysis of cocaine and other alkaloids in coca leaves. Turner CE, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Mar-May;3(2-3):293-8
- [About the reactions between ethylene oxide and various plant powders (author's transl)] Chaigneau M, et al.

- [Ann Pharm Fr 1980;38(3):207-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Direct quantitative thin-layer-chromatographic determination of chelidonium-alkaloids (author's transl)] Freytag WE. *Planta Med* 1980 Nov;40(3):278-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New drugs with cardiotonic activity I. Chemistry and pharmacology of the cardiotonic active principle of Annona squamosa L. (author's transl)] Wagner H, et al. *Planta Med* 1980 Sep;40(1):77-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester (TBPE) indicator-dye to pharmacological analysis] Szász G, et al. *Acta Pharm Hung* 1981 Jan;51(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Pharmaco-analytical application of tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester indicator dye. III. Interaction between alkaloids and TBPE] Szász G, et al. *Acta Pharm Hung* 1980 Jul;50(4):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
Synthesis and biological activity of [14a-3H]cryptoleurine. Dölz H, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Nov 1;108(2):215-9
Structure-activity relationships in a series of newly synthesized 1-amino-substituted ellipticine derivatives. Ducrocq C, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Nov;23(11):1212-6
[Partial synthesis of homoharringtonine from cephalotaxine] Zhao ZZ, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Jan;15(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[9-Nitro- and 9-amino-ellipticines and derivatives: synthesis and pharmacological properties] Gansser C, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Nov;35(11):887-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
The cathedulin alkaloids. Crombie L. *Bull Narc* 1980; 32(3):37-50
Genus Hypecoum L. alkaloids in Bulgaria. II. Isolation and characterization of Hypecoum ponticum Mowt alkaloids. Kiryakov H, et al. *Folia Med (Plovdiv)* 1980;22(1):17-9
High-performance liquid chromatography of eburnane alkaloids. I. Separation on reversed phases. Szepesi G, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Jan 16;204:341-8
Petunia violacea: hallucinogen or not? Butler EG, et al. *J Ethnopharmacol* 1981 Jul;4(1):111-4
New trends in the separation of active principles from plants. Galeffi C. *J Ethnopharmacol* 1980 Jun;2(2):129-34
Isofraxidin, a cytotoxic coumarin from *Micrandra elata* (Euphorbiaceae). Borris RP, et al. *J Nat Prod* 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):641-3
19-Hydroxybaccatin III, 10-deacetylcephalomannine, and 10-deacetylaxol: new antitumor taxanes from *Taxus wallichiana*. McLaughlin JL, et al. *J Nat Prod* 1981 May-Jun;44(3):312-9
Catharanthus alkaloids. XXXVI. Isolation of vincaloeublastine (VLB) and periformyl from *Catharanthus trichophyllus* and pericyclivan from *Catharanthus roseus*. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. *J Nat Prod* 1981 May-Jun;44(3):335-9
Constituents of West African medicinal plants. XXX. Tridictyophylline, a new morphinan alkaloid from *Tridictya dictyophylla*. Spiff AL, et al. *J Nat Prod* 1981 Mar-Apr; 44(2):160-5
Detection of pyrrolizidine-type alkaloids in matricaria (*Calceola decomposita*). Sullivan G. *Vet Hum Toxicol* 1981 Feb;23(1):6-7
[Studies on an antisthmatic principles of *Gnetum parvifolium* (author's transl)] Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1980 Jul;15(7):434-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on the chemical constituents of *Zanthoxylum simulans* Hance (author's transl)] Chang ZQ, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 May;16(5):394-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Alkaloids of *Aconitum finetianum* Hand-Mazz I. Isolation and identification of alkaloids from *Aconitum finetianum* Hand-Mazz (author's transl)] Chen BR, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Jan;16(1):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The isolation of antitumor active principle of *Crotalaria sessiliflora* and synthesis of its derivatives (author's transl)] Sun NJ, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980;15(5):278-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on chemical constituents of *Stephania longa* L. (Menispermaceae) (I) (author's transl)] Lao AN, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Nov;15(11):696-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on the alkaloids of *Stephania kwangsiensis* H. S. Lo (author's transl)] Min ZD, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Sep;15(9):532-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Isolation and identification of the antitumor agent—hainanoidine from *Cephalotaxus fortunei* (author's transl)] Sun NJ, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Mar; 16(3):233-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Alkaloids of the Chinese drugs, *Aconitum* spp. XIII. Alkaloids from *Pei Cao Wu*, *Aconitum kusnezoffii* (author's transl)] Wang YG, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Sep; 15(9):526-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The separation and determination of alkaloids in *Sophora flavescens* Ait. and its preparations (author's transl)] Zhang YZ, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Apr;16(4):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Alkaloids of melodinus celastroides Baill (author's transl)] Baassou S, et al. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1981 Jun;39(2):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the structure of the Lycopodium alkaloid, serratanine (author's transl)] Inubushi Y, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Jun;100(6):672-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- METABOLISM**
Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents: use of solubilizing agents to improve yields of hydroxylated ellipticines. Chien MM, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Oct;40(4):741-5
Pharmacokinetic studies with 3H-cytisine. Klöcking HP, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;4(3):383-9
Metabolic transformation of 2-methyllellipticinum. Malvy C, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):363-9
Metabolism and disposition studies of 9-hydroxyellipticine and 2-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticine in animals. Van-Bac N, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Aug-Sep; 64(8-9):879-87
Harmaline-induced tremor. II. Unit activity correlation in the interposito-rubral and oculomotor systems of cat. Batini C, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(3):438-91
Bioactivation of the antitumor drugs 9-hydroxyellipticine and derivatives by a peroxidase-hydrogen peroxide system. Auclair C, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Mar;24(3):289-95
Microbial conjugation of tomatine. Belic I, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Feb;14(2):229
Competitive inhibition of the uptake of demethylphalloin by cholic acid in isolated hepatocytes. Evidence for a transport competition rather than a binding competition. Petzinger E. Naunyn Schmiedeberg's Arch Pharmacol 1981 Jul; 316(4):345-9
Absorption and distribution of vasicine a novel uterotropic. Zutshi U, et al. *Planta Med* 1980 Dec;40(4):373-7
Beneficial effect of somatostatin in phalloidin-intoxicated rats. Influence on survival rate, biochemical and morphological data, and 3H-demethylphalloin absorption rate by the liver. Wdowinski JM, et al. *Res Exp Med (Berl)* 1981;178(2):155-63
[Study of the possibility of intercalation of the alkaloid sanguinarine into native DNA] Faddeeva MD, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980;253(2):491-4 (Rus)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
Muscle-relaxant activity of decussine, a new indole alkaloid of *Strychnos decussata*. Rolfsen WN, et al. *Acta Pharm Suec* 1980;17(3):105-11
Harman inhibits the removal of pyrimidine dimers from the DNA of human cells. Castellani A, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Feb 12;98(3):823-8
Aggregation of human lymphoblastoid cells by tumor-promoting phorbol esters and dihydroteleocidin B. Hoshino H, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31;95(2):842-8
Teleocidin B inhibits binding of epidermal growth factor to cellular receptors probably by the same mechanism as phorbol esters. Imai Y, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Dec 16;97(3):926-31
Activation of human lymphocytes by tumor promoter teleocidin. Kaneko Y, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 29;100(2):888-93
Inhibition of lysosomal alpha-mannosidase by swainsonine, an indolizidine alkaloid isolated from *Swainsona canescens*. Dorling PR, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 1;191(2):649-51
Influence of harmaline on the ability of pargyline to alter catecholamine metabolism in rats. Fuller RW, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1295-8
A new approach to the assessment of the potency of reversible monoamine oxidase inhibitors in vivo, and its application to (+)-amphetamine, p-methoxyamphetamine and harmaline. Green AL, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2781-9
Phenolphthalein- and harmaline-induced disturbances in the transport functions of isolated brush border and basolateral membrane vesicles from rat jejunum and kidney cortex. Im WB, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 1; 29(17):2307-17
Structure-activity relationships in the inhibitory effects of ellipticines on benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase activity and 3-methylcholanthrene mutagenicity. Lesca P, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;29(24):3231-7
Inhibition of ribonucleic acid polymerase activity by ellipticine. Sethi VS. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 15; 30(14):2026-9
In vivo effects of intercalating and nonintercalating drugs on the tertiary structure of kinetoplast deoxyribonucleic acid. Bénard J, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 2; 19(18):4197-201
Harmaline distribution in single muscle fibres and the inhibition of sodium efflux. Lea TJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 9;644(1):74-81
EEG and behavioural patterns induced by intraventricular administration of cathinone in rats. Elmi AS, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1119-21
Effects of harmine on transmembrane potentials of guinea-pig atrial muscle. Carpentier RG. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 69(4):561-4
The selective antimuscarinic action of stercoronium. Li CK, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;70(2):313-21
- Effects of ervatamine chlorhydrate on cardiac membrane currents in frog atrial fibres. Sauviat MP. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(1):41-9
Modulation of harmaline-induced rhythmic discharge of the inferior olive by juxtafastigial stimulation. Weiss M, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):364-8
Depletion of epinephrine in rat hypothalamus by Ro 4-1284: influence of pargyline and harmaline. Fuller RW, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):589-91
Review of the pharmacology of khat. Report of a WHO advisory group. Bull Narc 1980;32(3):83-93
Catha edulis (khat): some introductory remarks. Bull Narc 1980;32(3):1-3
Behavioural effects of cathinone, an amine obtained from *Catha edulis* Forsk.: comparisons with amphetamine, norpseudoephedrine, amphetamine and nomifensine. Zelger JL, et al. *Bull Narc* 1980;32(3):67-81
Histamine-releasing properties of hydroxy-9-methyl-2-ellipticine acetate. Eschaler A, et al. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1981;5(4):233-6
Inhibition of cytochrome P-448 mixed function oxidase activity following administration of 9-hydroxyellipticine to rats. Delaforge M, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Oct; 32(1-2):101-10
Inhibition by norharman of metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by the microsomal mixed function oxidase of rat liver. Fujino T, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Oct;32(1-2):1-12
Psoralen-like photoactivity of the alkaloid dictamine. Towers GH, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1980 Dec;6(7):508
The effect of harmaline and related harmala alkaloids on ouabain-stimulated contractions of the guinea-pig ileum. Hider RC, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 24;71(1):87-92
The effect of harmaline and related beta-carbolines on the acetylcholine-stimulated contractions of guinea-pig ileum. Hider RC, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 9;70(4):429-36
A constituent of khat leaves with amphetamine-like releasing properties. Kalix P. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 21; 68(2):213-5
Harmaline-induced tremor: the benzodiazepine receptor as a site of action. Robertson HA. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 3;67(1):129-32
Benzodiazepine antagonism by harmaline and other beta-carbolines in vitro and in vivo. Rommelspacher H, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 26;70(3):409-16
Harmaline-induced tremor. I. Regional metabolic activity as revealed by [14C]-2-deoxyglucose in cat. Batini C, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(3-4):371-82
Effects of acronyline and of cytochalasin B on the division of rat leukemia cells. Low RS, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Jan;131(1):15-24
Potentiation of prostaglandin evoked contractions of isolated rat uterus by vasicine hydrochloride. Lal R, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 Apr;73:641-8
Biological activity of the alkaloids of *Papaver bracteatum* Lindl. Kettenes-van den Bosch JJ, et al. *J Ethnopharmacol* 1981 Jan;3(1):21-38
Uterotonic effect of *Evoidia rutacarpa* alkaloids. King CL, et al. *J Nat Prod* 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):577-82
In vivo effect of toxic alkaloids on drug metabolism. Dalvi RR, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;33(1):51-3
Hyperthermic response to (-)-cathinone, an alkaloid of *Catha edulis* (khat). Kalix P. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Sep; 32(9):662-3
Antibacterial and antifungal activity of lirioidenine and related oxoaporphine alkaloids. Hufford CD, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Oct;69(10):1180-3
Ellipticine-induced changes in cell growth and nuclear morphology. Traganos F, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Dec; 65(6):1329-36
Pharmacological studies of lycorine, an alkaloid of *Lycoris radiata* Herb.: II. Effects of blood pressure in rats and dogs and the mechanism of tachyphylaxis to the vasodepressor action of lycorine in rats. Miyasaka K, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;30(5):655-64
Norharman inhibition of [3H]diazepam binding in mouse brain. Morin AM, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 May 18; 28(20):2257-63
Relative potencies of two phenylalkylamines found in the abused plant *Catha edulis*, khat. Peterson DW, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2143-7
Inhibition of malaria parasite invasion into erythrocytes pretreated with membrane-active drugs. McColm AA, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1980 Apr;1(2):119-27
The pharmacology of pumiliotoxin-B. I. Interaction with calcium sites in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Albuquerque EX, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 May; 19(3):411-24
Structural determinants responsible for the biological activity of (-)-emetine, (-)-cryptoleurine, and (-)-tylocrebrine: structure-activity relationship among related compounds. Gupta RS, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Jul;18(1):136-43
Co-mutagenic effect of norharman with N-nitrosamine derivatives. Wakabayashi K, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jan; 80(1):1-7
Antimycotic activity of some alkaloidal salts. Hassan AB, et al. *Mykosen* 1981 Jul;24(7):421-30
Similarity of teleocidin B and phorbol ester tumour promoters in effects on membrane receptors. Umezawa K, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 2;290(5805):411-3
Effect of tabernanthine on the turnover time of brain catecholamines in normal and hypobaric hypoxic rats. Cretet E, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg's Arch Pharmacol* 1980

- Aug;31(2):119-23
- 1-Methyl-beta-carboline (harmaline), a potent endogenous inhibitor of benzodiazepine receptor binding. Rommelspacher H, et al.
- Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol 1980 Oct; 314(1):97-100
- Harmaline-induced activation of the olivo-cerebellar system in young rabbits: further evidence for a transient multinervation of Purkinje cells by climbing fibres. Barragan LA, et al. Neuropharmacology 1980 Mar; 19(3):305-10
- The effects of dl-cathinone in a gustatory avoidance paradigm. Foltin RW, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Jun;14(6):907-9
- On the neuropharmacology of harmaline and other beta-carbolines. Müller WE, et al.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 May;14(5):693-9
- Behavioural and EEG effects induced by an amphetamine like substance (cathinone) in rats. Berardelli A, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1980 Nov;12(10):959-64
- Cathinone, an active principle of the khat leaf: its effects on in vivo and in vitro lipolysis. Nencini P.
- Pharmacol Res Commun 1980 Oct;12(9):855-61
- Inhibition by bisocoumarin alkaloid of lipid peroxidation in biological membranes. Shiraishi N, et al.
- Physiol Chem Phys 1980;12(4):299-305
- Studies on cryptolepine. II: Inhibition of carrageenan induced oedema by cryptolepine. Bamgbose SO, et al.
- Planta Med 1981 Apr;41(4):392-6
- Protective effects of cryogenine, lythrine and certain derivatives in croton oil induced inflammation. Byrne JA, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1981;24:183-7
- Cathinone, an alkaloid from khat leaves with an amphetamine-like releasing effect. Kalix P.
- Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;74(3):269-70
- Effects of dihydro-beta-erythroidine on the cat carotid chemoreceptors. McQueen DS. Q J Exp Physiol 1980 Jul; 65(3):229-37
- Effect of sanguinarine on ventricular refractoriness. Whittle JA, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 Aug; 29(2):377-80
- [The influence of total alkaloid of Aconitum kusnezoffii Reichb and aconitine on changes of ECG induced by several drugs (author's transl)] Liu SF, et al.
- Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1980 Sep;15(9):520-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Studies on the neuromuscular blocking activity of alkaloids of Cyclea barbata (Wall) Miers (author's transl)] Tang XC, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1980 Sep;15(9):513-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Studies on the active principles for neuromuscular blocking actions of Cyclea barbata (Wall.) Miers (author's transl)] Tang ZJ, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1980;15(8):506-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [A study on the hypotensive action and mechanism of berbamine hydrochloride (author's transl)] Zhou ZD, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1980 Apr;15(4):248-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Harmaline tremor: activity of the interposito-rubral system and of the bulbo-ponto-reticular formation] Batini C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1980 Nov 24;291(11):905-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Spinal origin of the rhythmic activities induced by harmaline in the lateral reticular nucleus] Bernard JF, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1981 Feb 23;292(8):573-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Antibacterial effect of borrevine, an alkaloid isolated from Borreria verticillata (Rubiaceae)] Maynard G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1980;174(5):925-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Modification of awake-sleep equilibrium by tabernanthine and some of its derivatives in the cat (author's transl)] Da Costa L, et al.
- Rev Electroencephalog Neurophysiol Clin 1980 Jan-Mar; 10(1):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effect of cathinone (alpha-aminopropiophenone) on rat EEG activity] Berardelli A, et al.
- Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Cholecystokinetic action of an alkaloid extract of Chelidonium majus] Hrisca A, et al.
- Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):559-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Effect of Anabasis aphylla alkaloids on the development of compensatory adrenal cortical hypertrophy] Khnychenko LK, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):164-6 (10 ref.) (Rus)
- [Experimental effect of a lupinine-based homopolymer on blood coagulation in animals] Usmanova DM.
- Farmakol Toksikol 1980 May-Jun;43(3):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- POISONING**
- Naturally occurring toxic alkaloids in foods. Jadhav SJ, et al. CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 1981;9(1):21-104 (497 ref.)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Therapeutic activity of pretazettine on Lewis lung carcinoma. Furusawa E, et al.
- Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1981;24:45-7
- Antitumor activity, pharmacology, and toxicity of ellipticines, ellipticinum, and 9-hydroxy derivatives: preliminary clinical trials of 2-methyl-9-hydroxy ellipticinum (NSC 264-137). Paoletti C, et al.
- Recent Results Cancer Res 1980;74:107-23 (47 ref.)
- Effect of plant alkaloid against the action of herpes simplex type 1 in experimental corneal herpes in rabbits: the effect of an aqueous extract of Coptis japonica Makino against herpes simplex. Mikuni I, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1981 Jan;6(1):77-83
- [Chemical, pharmacological and clinical studies on the antitumor active principle of Cephalotaxus hainanensis Li (author's transl)] Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1979; 1(3):176-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [N-Methyl-9 hydroxy-ellipticine (NSC 264-137) in the treatment of malignant metastases. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Rousseau J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1981 May 30;10(24):1997-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Use of colchicine in combination with dimexide for treating skin neoplasms] Podliashchuk EL, et al.
- Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1980 Oct;10(59-61) (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- TOXICITY**
- Modification of ryanodine toxicity by dantrolene and halothane in a model of malignant hyperthermia. Fairhurst AS, et al. Anesthesiology 1980 Sep;53(3):199-204
- The influence of drugs on the acute toxicity of cytosine. Klöcking HP, et al. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1980;(4):402-4
- Comfrey toxicity in perspective [letter] Anderson C. Lancet 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1424
- Phototoxic furanocoumarins of the Rutaceae. Towers GH, et al. Planta Med 1981 Feb;41(2):136-42
- Toxicity of pretazettine in rats and cats. Lockwood R, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1981;24:259-60
- Toxic effect of the glycoalkaloids solanine and tomatine on cultured neonatal rat heart cells. Bergers WW, et al. Toxicol Lett 1980 Jun;61(1):29-32
- Chronic effects of norharman in rats treated with aniline. Hagiwara A, et al. Toxicol Lett 1980 Jul;62(2):71-5
- Some hematological and histopathological effects of the alkaloids gramine and hordenine on meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Goelz MF, et al. Toxicology 1980;18(2):125-31
- ALKALOSIS**
- Primary metabolic alkalosis. Dumler F.
- Am Fam Physician 1981 Mar;23(3):193-7
- Changes in brain surface pH during acute isocapnic metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Javaheri S, et al. J Appl Physiol 1981 Aug;51(2):276-81
- BLOOD**
- Respiratory alkalemia during exercise reduces angina threshold. Neill WA, et al. Chest 1981 Aug;80(2):149-53
- Acid-base balance and plasma glutamine concentration in man. Welbourne TC. Eur J Applied Physiol 1980; 45(2-3):185-8
- CHEMICALLY INDUCED**
- Chronic hypokalemia and alkalosis: approach to diagnosis. Parker MS, et al. Arch Intern Med 1980 Oct;140(10):1336-7
- Treatment of refractory congestive heart failure and normokalemic hypochloremic alkalosis with acetazolamide and spironolactone. Khan MI. Can Med Assoc J 1980 Nov 8;123(9):883-7
- Nafcilin, pseudoproteinuria, and hypokalemic alkalosis. Andreoli SP, et al. J Pediatr 1980 Nov;97(5):841-2
- Metabolic alkalosis secondary to baking soda treatment of a diaper rash. Gonzalez J, et al. Pediatrics 1981 Jun; 67(6):820-22
- [Severe hypokalemic alkalosis. Illustration by a case induced by diuretics] Johannsen G, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1981 Jan 26;143(5):257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Hypermineralocorticoid syndrome secondary to topical application of 9-alpha-fluorendisone (author's transl)] Vasconez F, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1980 Dec 15; 75(10):430-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Systemic alkalosis and digitalis related arrhythmias. Brater DC, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1981;647:79-85
- Metabolic acidosis with alkalemia. Fulop M.
- NY State J Med 1980 Aug;80(9):1365-68
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Neo-Mull-Soy metabolic alkalosis: a model of Bartter's syndrome? Reznik VM, et al. Pediatrics 1980 Nov; 66(5):784-6
- [Metabolic alkalosis in an infant as the 1st clinical manifestation of mucoviscidosis] Frontera Izquierdo P, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1980 Aug;13(8):731-2 (Spa)
- DRUG THERAPY**
- Acetazolamide in the treatment of ventilatory failure complicating acute metabolic alkalosis. Dickinson GE, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1981 Aug;60(8):608-10
- Lysine hydrochloride for the control of metabolic alkalosis: a clinical report. Bondoli A, et al. Resuscitation 1980 Dec; 8(4):223-31
- [Therapy on metabolic alkalosis—intravenous infusion of L-arginine hydrochloride (author's transl)] Kikuchi T, et al. Kyoku Geka 1980;33(12):905-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Correction of severe metabolic alkalosis in critically ill patients by administration of acetazolamide—study of acetazolamide on urinary excretion of electrolyte (author's transl)] Kimura T, et al. Masui 1981 Jan;30(1):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ETIOLOGY**
- Metabolic alkalosis in identical twins receiving a low-chloride formula (pseudo-Bartter's syndrome). Kallen RJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1980 Sep 20;123(6):527-30
- Chloride deficiency and alkalosis [letter] Finberg L.
- Pediatrics 1981 May;67(5):746
- The dietary chloride deficiency syndrome. Grossman H, et al. Pediatrics 1980 Sep;66(3):366-74
- METABOLISM**
- Effect of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on the renal response to parathyroid hormone infusion in normal man. Chan JC, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;128:167-72
- Lipid metabolism and oxygen consumption in rats with acute metabolic alkalosis. Hohenegger M, et al. Aggressologie 1981;22(2):65-71
- Effect of acute metabolic alkalosis and acidosis on intestinal electrolyte transport in vivo. Feldman GM, et al.
- Am J Physiol 1980 Nov;239(5):G427-36
- Metabolic alkalosis. Morgan TO. Aust NZ J Med 1981; 11(Suppl 1):11-5
- Liver blood flow and oxygen consumption during metabolic acidosis and alkalosis in the greyhound. Hughes RL, et al. Clin Sci 1981 Apr;60(4):355-61
- 'Soy formula induced metabolic alkalosis'. Arnold WC, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 1980 Dec;77(7):266-7
- Simple acid-base disturbances. Narins RG, et al.
- Med Clin North Am 1981 Mar;65(2):321-46
- Hypochloremic metabolic alkalosis in a chloride-deficient infant. Nutr Rev 1980 Jun;38(6):213-4
- The metabolic consequences of chloride deficiency. Simopoulos AP, et al. Nutr Rev 1980 Jun;38(6):201-5
- [Effect of alkalosis on renal calcium and phosphate metabolism in children with kidney calculi] Bittner K. Pediatr Pol 1980 Jun;55(6):764-9 (Pol)
- OCCURRENCE**
- Incidence of metabolic alkalemia in hospitalized patients. Hodgkin JE, et al. Crit Care Med 1980 Dec;8(12):725-8
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- Pancreatic tissue pH in experimental acidosis and alkalosis. Farkas S, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 1980;37(1):109-14
- Alkalosis-induced coronary vasoconstriction: effects of calcium, diltiazem, nitroglycerin, and propranolol. Yasue H, et al. Am Heart J 1981 Aug;102(2):206-10
- Cardiorespiratory effects of hypothermia and bicarbonate alkalosis. Krausz S, et al. Pfluegers Arch 1980 Oct; 388(1):79-81
- PREVENTION & CONTROL**
- Effect of the normalization of acid-base balance on postdialysis plasma bicarbonate. Ahmad S, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1980;26:318-22
- THERAPY**
- Buffered hydrochloric acid: a modern method of treating metabolic alkalosis. Finkle D, et al. Am Surg 1981 Mar; 47(3):103-6
- VETERINARY**
- Metabolic alkalosis in cattle [letter] Easley R.
- J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Jan 1;178(1):4-5
- Metabolic alkalosis with paradoxical aciduria in cattle. McGuirk SM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Sep 15; 177(6):551-4
- [Indigestion in cattle due to partial or total obstruction of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Kuiper R, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneesk 1980 Dec 1;105(23):999-1005 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY**
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Metabolic acidosis with alkalemia. Fulop M.
- NY State J Med 1980 Aug;80(9):1365-68
- ETIOLOGY**
- Respiratory acid-base disorders. Kassirer JP, et al.
- Hosp Pract 1980 Dec 15;12(2):57-9, 65-71
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- Effects of respiratory alkalosis on coronary vascular dynamics and myocardial energetics in patients with coronary artery disease. Wilson JR, et al. Am Heart J 1981 Aug;102(2):202-5

ALKANES

- Effects of chain packing and chain mobility on the Raman spectra of biomembranes. Snyder RG, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 2;601(1):47-53
- A mean-field model of the alkane-saturated lipid bilayer above its phase transition. I. Development of the model. Gruen DW. *Biophys J* 1981 Feb;33(2):149-66
- A mean-field model of the alkane-saturated lipid bilayer above its phase transition. II. Results and comparison with experiment. Gruen DW, et al. *Biophys J* 1981 Feb;33(2):167-87
- Adherence of *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* RAG-1 to human epithelial cells and to hexadecane. Rosenberg M, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):29-33
- [A model for growing mycobacteria from leprosy tissues placed in aliphatic hydrocarbons, tetradecane, a preliminary report] Kato L. *Acta Leprol (Geneve)* 1980 Aug-Oct;(80):35-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Lipids of *Candida lipolytica* cultivated in n-alkanes by the industrial method ("Toprina")] Borgatti AR, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1593-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Higher fatty acids of *Candida lipolytica* grown in n-alkanes by the industrial method ("Toprina")] Borgatti AR, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1600-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of pH on the properties of planar lipid bilayers of cholesterol and alpha-monolaurine] Bagaveev IA, et al. *Biofizika* 1980 Nov-Dec;25(6):1091-2 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- The effects of N-dodecane pretreatment on the metabolism and distribution of benzo (A) pyrene in the isolated perfused rabbit lung. Warshawsky D, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 17;27(20):1827-37

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Benzene-sniffing neuropathy. Lalloo M, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Apr 4;59(15):522-4

ANALYSIS

- Sciatic nerve contains alkanes; comparison between normal mice and neurological mutants--Jumpy, Quaking and Trembler. Darriet D, et al. *J Neurochem* 1978 Dec;31(6):1541-3
- Age-related changes in lipid peroxidation as measured by ethane, ethylene, butane and pentane in expired gases of rats. Sagai M, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 1;27(9):731-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

- A ¹³C-NMR study of the biosynthesis of 3-methylpentacosane in the American cockroach. Dwyer LA, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 23;663(2):536-44

METABOLISM

- Incorporation of [2,3-¹³C]succinate into methyl-branched alkanes in a termite. Blomquist GJ, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct 15;204(2):648-50
- Subcellular distribution of enzymes in the yeast *Saccharomyces lipolytica*, grown on n-hexadecane, with special reference to the omega-hydroxylase. Delaissé JM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Aug 5;676(1):77-90
- Effects of lipids, fatty acids, and other detergents on bacterial utilization of hexadecane. Breuil C, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Feb;26(2):223-31
- Microbial oxidation of gaseous hydrocarbons: production of alcohols and methyl ketones from their corresponding n-alkanes by methylotrophic bacteria. Hou CT, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jan;27(1):107-15
- Spectral characterization of cytochrome P-450 of a strain of *Candida tropicalis* grown on tetradecane. Mansuy D, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug;109(1):103-8
- Characterization and distribution of the hydrocarbons found in diapausing pupae tissues of the tobacco hornworm, *Manduca sexta* (L.). Coudron TA, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1981 Jan;22(1):103-12
- Cellular fatty acids derived from normal alkanes by *Candida rugosa*. Iida M, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(7):449-57
- [Effect of carbon source on the *Candida* spec. H energy reserve metabolism] Brückner B, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1981;21(2):77-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cytochrome P-450 content in yeast cells during growth on hexadecane] Mauersberger S, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):571-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Nuclear origin of peroxisomes, the probable precursors of mitochondria in hydrocarbon-oxidizing yeasts of the genus *Candida*] Stepaniuk VV. *Tsitologiya* 1981 Apr;23(4):369-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- A dynamic X-ray diffraction study of anaesthesia action. Changes in myelin structure and electrical activity recorded simultaneously from frog sciatic nerves treated with n-alkanes. Padrón R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 4;602(2):221-33
- Mutagenic evaluation of nitroparaffins in the *Salmonella typhimurium*/mammalian-microsome test and the micronucleus test. Hite M, et al. *Environ Mutagen* 1979;1(4):383-9

- Inhibition of *Escherichia coli* TEM-2 beta-lactamase by the sulfated compounds izumenolide, panosialin and sodium dodecyl sulfate. Bush K, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;33(12):1560-2
- The effect of bilayer thickness and n-alkanes on the activity of the (Ca²⁺ + Mg²⁺)-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Johansson A, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1643-50
- Some effects of aliphatic hydrocarbons on the electrical capacity and ionic currents of the squid giant axon membrane. Haydon DA, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Dec;309:229-45

TOXICITY

- Health hazard alert--2-Nitropropane. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Dec;41(12):A18-24
- Chronic inhalation exposure of rats to vapors of 2-nitropropane at 25 ppm. Griffin TB, et al. *Ecotoxicol Environ Safety* 1980 Sep;4(3):267-81
- Histologic study of tissues and organs from rats exposed to vapors of 2-nitropropane at 25 ppm. Griffin TB, et al. *Ecotoxicol Environ Safety* 1981 Jun;5(2):194-201
- Biochemical studies on the toxicity of n-octane and n-nonane. Khan S, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Aug;22(2):271-6
- n-Octane and n-nonane induced alterations in xenobiotic metabolizing enzyme activities and lipid peroxidation of rat liver. Khan S, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;16(3):239-45
- [Substances capable of inducing polyneuropathies, used in the shoe industry (triarylphosphates, aliphatic hydrocarbons, C5-C7)] Frontali N, et al. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(2):273-324 (231 ref.) (Ita)

ALKAPTONURIA

COMPLICATIONS

- [Alkaptonuric ochronosis - rare cause of bilateral meniscopathy (author's transl)] Mathias K, et al. *Z Orthop* 1980 Apr;118(2):270-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

- [Alkaptonuria in a newborn infant] Polkowska I, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1980;55(11):1231-2 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- [2 cases of familial alkaptonuria with neurological complications] Slowik J, et al. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1980;14(5):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

- [Ultrastructure of hyaline cartilage and articular capsule tissue in alkaptonuric ochronosis] Mohr W, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1980 Mar-Apr;39(3-4):55-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

- [The clinical and Radiological Pictures of Alcaptonuria and Ochronosis (author's transl)] Guhl B, et al. *Roentgenblätter* 1981 Jun;34(6):220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ALKENES

- The behavior of the fluorescence lifetime and polarization of oxonol potential-sensitive extrinsic probes in solution and in beef heart submitochondrial particles. Smith JC, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1981;60(3):173-85

METABOLISM

- The behavior of oxonol dyes in phospholipid dispersions. Bashford CL, et al. *Biophys J* 1979 Jan;25(1):63-85
- Isobutene formation during halothane anaesthesia in man. Hempel V, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Oct;52(10):989-92
- Destruction of cytochrome P-450 by olefins: N-alkylation of prosthetic heme. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(3):602-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Field evaluation of (Z)-9-tricosene, a sex-attractant pheromone in bait combination for the control of houseflies in Gazipur dairy area Delhi, (India). Mathur KK, et al. *J Commun Dis* 1980 Sep;12(3):109-17
- Destruction of cytochrome P-450 by ethylene and other olefins. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Jul;18(1):128-35

TOXICITY

- [Toxicity of chlorine-substituted butenes in relation to the position of chlorine in the molecule] Gizhlarian MS. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Jan;(1):92-3 (Rus)

ALKYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS see
ALKYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

ALKYL SULFONATES

- [Analytical study of drugs from the phenothiazine derivative group. XVII. Sodium cetyl sulphate as a titrating agent in a heterogenous medium] Blažek J, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1979

- Dec;28(9-10):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Cze)

ANALYSIS

- Capnocytophaga spp. contain sulfonolipids that are novel in prokaryotes. Godchaux W 3d, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):592-602

METABOLISM

- The metabolism of taurine to isethionate. Fellman JH, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct 15;204(2):560-7
- Mammalian hypotaurine aminotransferase: isethionate is not a product. Fellman JH, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 24;27(21):1999-2004

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Cholesterol and phospholipids of bovine spermatozoa. I. Selection of a PIPES-buffered diluent for evaluating the effect of egg yolk lipoproteins on sperm cholesterol and phospholipids. Parks JE, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Mar;24(2):393-8
- Induction of prophage and mutagenic effects by alkyl alkylaminosulfonates, ethyl aminosulfonate and alkyl methanesulfonates. Süßmuth R. *Mutat Res* 1980 Aug;78(4):301-15
- The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. XLV. The anion-osmotic hypothesis for exocytosis. Somers G, et al. *Pflügers Arch* 1980 Dec;388(3):249-53

THERAPEUTIC USE

- [Ercevit Fort and chronic venous insufficiency. Application to the treatment of hemorrhoid pathology] Chevrel B. *Med Chir Dig* 1980;9(7):647-50 (Fre)

ALKYLATING AGENTS

see related

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS
CARCINOGENS

NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

- Comparison of alkylation rates and mutagenicity of directly acting industrial and laboratory chemicals: epoxides, glycidyl ethers, methylating and ethylating agents, halogenated hydrocarbons, hydrazine derivatives, aldehydes, thiuram and dithiocarbamate derivatives. Hemminki K, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1980 Dec;46(3-4):277-85
- Structure-activity relationship in halogen and alkyl substituted allyl and allylic compounds: correlation of alkylating and mutagenic properties. Neudecker T, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2611-7
- Study of 3 alpha, 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase with an enzyme-generated affinity alkylator: dual enzyme activity at a single active site. Strickler RC, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Oct 28;19(22):4950-4
- Production of a highly reactive alkylating agent from the organospecific carcinogen methylazoxymethanol by alcohol dehydrogenase. Feinberg A, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Dec;40(12):4446-50
- Relationships between carcinogenesis in vivo and alkylation and solvolysis in vitro. Peck RM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):782-5
- Selective alkylation of poly(A) tracts of RNA inside the cell with the derivative of ethyl ester of oligothymidylate bearing 2-chloroethylamino group. Karpova GG, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 15;122(1):21-4
- Nucleophilic selectivity ratios of model and clinical alkylating agents by 4-(4'-nitrobenzyl)pyridine competition. Spears CP. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 May;19(3):496-504
- Quantitative estimation of the extent of alkylation of DNA following treatment of mammalian cells with non-radioactive alkylating agents. Snyder RD, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jul-Sep;91(4-5):307-14
- A route to RNA with an alkylating group at the 5'-phosphate residue. Grachev MA, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Aug 11;8(15):3413-26
- Determination of reaction rate constants for alkylation of 4-(p-nitrobenzyl) pyridine by different alkylating agents. Wallis SA. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Feb;5(2):161-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Enhancement of antitumor activity of alkylating agents by the radiation sensitizer misonidazole. Clement JJ, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4165-72
- [Endolymphatic use of solutions of alkylating substances in a mixture with iodolipol in malignant neoplasms] Lytkin GV. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(7):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Gonadal atrophy and azoospermia after cytotoxic drugs [letter] Graner JL. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):41-2
- Leydig cell dysfunction after combination chemotherapy [letter] Wang C, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):529
- [Viscosimetric evaluation of DNA fragmentation induced in vivo by alkylating agents] Carlo P, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 28;57(4):414-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of carcinogens and mutagens as alkylating agents following chemical activation. Archer MC, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Jan;33(2-3):207-14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-Methylanthraquinone derivatives as potential bioreductive alkylating agents. Lin TS, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Nov;23(11):1237-42

Synthesis and antitumor activity of simple vinyl and alpha-methylene-gamma-butyrolactone sulfonate esters and silyl enol ethers. Stang PJ, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):468-72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Deuterated iodoacetanilide: a covalent protein label for neutron scattering studies. Benesch R, et al. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1979 May;1(2):129-32

METABOLISM

Methylation of cysteine in hemoglobin following exposure to methylating agents. Bailey E, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun;41(6):2514-7

Analysis of alkylated sites at N-3 and N-7 positions of purines as an indicator for chemical carcinogens. Mhaskar DN, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jan;41(1):223-9

Alkylation of nucleic acids and metabolism of small doses of dimethylnitrosamine in the rat. Pegg AE, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Aug;41(8):3128-32

In vivo study on alkylation site in DNA by the bifunctional dianhydrogalactitol. Inistitoris E. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 May;35(2):207-16

The in vitro formation of glutathione conjugates with the microsomally activated pulmonary bronchiolar alkylating agent and γ -totoxin, 4- β -isopropenol. Buckpitt AR, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct;215(1):97-103

PHARMACODYNAMICS

DNA repair mechanisms and cytotoxicity of antitumor alkylating agents and neutral platinum complexes. Roberts JJ. *Antibiot Chemother* 1980;28:109-14

Effect of three alkylating antimitotic agents and their metabolites on in vitro monogranulocytic colony forming cells from mouse bone marrow. Semont H, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(3):470-3

Reactions of the alkylating agent tris(2-chloroethyl)-amine with the erythrocyte membrane. Effects on shape changes of human erythrocytes and ghosts. Wildenauer DB, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec;260(1):101-16

Interaction of the alkylating antitumor agent 2,3,5-tris(ethylenimine)benzoquinone with the plasma membrane of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Ihlenfeldt M, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jan;41(1):289-93

DNA synthesis, mutagenesis, DNA damage, and cytotoxicity in cultured mammalian cells treated with alkylating agents. Peterson AR. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):682-8

Oncogenic transformation and mutation of C3H/10T 1/2 clone 8 mouse embryo fibroblasts by alkylating agents. Peterson AR, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Aug;41(8):3095-9

Repair of ultraviolet damage in human cells also exposed to agents that cause strand breaks, crosslinks, monoadducts and alkylations. Gruenert DC, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Jan;33(2-3):163-77

Characterization of 2,3-bis(chloromethyl)-1,4-naphthoquinone induced mitochondrial swelling. Pardini RS, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 May;35(2):241-53

A comparison of the molecular action of an SN1-type methylating agent, methyl nitrosourea and an SN2-type methylating agent, methyl methanesulfonate, in the germ cells of male mice. Segal GA, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Jan;33(2-3):253-69

Estimation of genetic risks of alkylating agents. V. methylation of DNA in the mouse by DDVP (2,2-dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate). Segerbäck D. *Hereditas* 1981;94(1):73-6

Different sensitivity of diploid and trisomic cells from patients with Down syndrome mosaic after treatment with the trifunctional alkylating agent trenimon. Aldenhoff P, et al. *Hum Genet* 1980;56(1):123-5

Chemically reactive estrogens: synthesis and estrogen receptor interactions of hexestrol ether derivatives and 4-substituted deoxyhexestrol derivatives bearing alkylating functions. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):435-50

Isolation of mutants of *Escherichia coli* with increased resistance to alkylating agents: mutants deficient in thiols and mutants constitutive for the adaptive response. Sedgwick B, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(1):85-90

Effects of caffeine-induced defective DNA replication on SCE and chromosome aberrations produced by alkylating agents. Shirashi Y, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Sep;72(2):251-6

Relative mutagenicity of antineoplastic drugs and other alkylating agents in V79 Chinese hamster cells, independence of cytotoxic and mutagenic responses. Suter W, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Nov;73(1):171-81

Postreplication repair and the susceptibility of Chinese hamster cells to cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of alkylating agents. Friedman J, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):6072-6

War gases as olfactory probes. Criswell DW, et al.

Science 1980 Oct;210(4468):425-6

Role of deoxynucleoside triphosphate pools in the cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of DNA alkylating agents. Meuth M. *Somatic Cell Genet* 1981 Jan;7(1):89-102

Kinetics of cellular proliferation in regenerating mouse liver pretreated with the alkylating drug dipin. Faktor VM, et al. *Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]* 1980;33(2):187-97

[Cytostatics and gonadal function] de Lange WE. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 May 16;125(20):780-4 (Dut)

[Interaction of the three alkylating drugs, cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide and trofosfamide, with DNA and DNA-constituents in vitro (author's transl)] Lindemann H, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(12):2075-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of levofalan on enzyme activities of the cerebral cortex and liver of rats with experimental cancerous disease] Enescu L, et al.

Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1980 Apr-Jun;84(2):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Analysis of the mutations induced by alkylating compounds in *Drosophila* sperm. II. The nature of the chemically induced unstable locus states in *Drosophila melanogaster*] Aslanian MM, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1981;17(4):684-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful doxorubicin therapy of primary macroglobulinemia resistant to alkylating agents. Clamon GH, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;9(2):221-3

Mice, men, mustard and methylated xanthines: the potential role of caffeine and related drugs in the sensitization of human tumours to alkylating agents. Byfield JE, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 May;43(5):669-83

Chemoimmunotherapy for multiple myeloma. Alexanian R, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 15;47(8):1923-9

Advanced ovarian cancer [letter] Burnett RD, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1259

[Effect of the manner of the response to chemotherapy on the prognosis of myeloma. Preliminary study] Bataille R, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic* 1981 May;48(5):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity and DNA cross-linking activity of 4-sulfidocyclophosphamides in mouse leukemia cells in vitro. Erickson LC, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4216-20

A method for the rapid quantitation of methylated hepatic DNA-purines using high pressure liquid chromatography. Faustman EM, et al. *J Pharmacol Methods* 1980 Dec;4(4):305-12

Potential carcinogenic and mutagenic industrial chemicals. I. Alkylating agents. Fishbein L. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1980 Sep-Nov;6(5-6):1133-77 (294 ref.)

Toxic and clastogenic effects of the polyfunctional alkylating agent N,N,N'-tri(beta-chloroethyl)-N'-(p-formylphenyl)-propyl 1,3 (TFP) in the presence and absence of sodium borohydride in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Kaina B. *Mutat Res* 1981 May;91(3):259-64

Rat conceptus development in vitro: comparative effects of alkylating agents. Sanyal MK, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;57(1):14-9

ALKYLATION

Comparison of alkylation rates and mutagenicity of directly acting industrial and laboratory chemicals: epoxides, glycidyl ethers, methylating and ethylating agents, halogenated hydrocarbons, hydrazine derivatives, aldehydes, thiuram and dithiocarbamate derivatives. Hemminki K, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1980 Dec;46(3-4):277-85

ALKYLMERCURIALS see ALKYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS

ALKYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Determination of alkylmercury in fish by steam distillation and cold-vapour atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. Collett DL, et al. *Analyst* 1980 Sep;105(1254):897-901

Alkylmercury levels in marine sediments in Cockburn Sound, Western Australia. Collett DL, et al.

Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Jun;26(6):757-63

ALKYNES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Irreversible inactivation of the flavoenzyme alcohol, oxidase with acetylenic alcohols. Nichols CS, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Nov 17;97(1):216-21

Structure-activity relationships in the destruction of cytochrome P-450 mediated by certain ethynyl substituted compounds in rats. White IN. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;29(24):3253-5

Examination of naturally occurring polyacetylenes and alpha-terthienyl for their ability to induce cytogenetic

damage. MacRae WD, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1096-7

10 beta-propynyl-substituted steroids. Mechanism-based enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitors of estrogen biosynthesis. Covey DF, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1076-9

The acetylenic monoamine oxidase inhibitors clorgyline, deprenyl, pargyline and J-508: their properties and applications. Fowler CJ, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;33(6):341-7 (83 ref.)

Titration of human brain type-B monoamine oxidase. Fowler CJ, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Jul;5(7):697-708

TOXICITY

1,4-Diphenylbutadiene, a new non-photodynamic phototoxic compound. Kagan J, et al.

Photochem Photobiol 1980 Nov;32(5):607-11

ALLANTOIN

ANALYSIS

A new method for the determination of serum uric acid by measuring allantoin produced by the action of uricase. Yuki H, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;28(11):3375-80

[Determination of allantoin in the serum and urine of farm animals] Hornawsky G, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaarmed* 1980;34(3):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ureide interactions in thiourea toxicity in *Aspergillus niger*. Nirmala J, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Apr;17(2):144-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Allantoin: a non-sensitizing topical medicament. Therapeutic effects of the addition of 5 percent allantoin to Vaseline. Fisher AA. *Cutis* 1981 Mar;27(3):230-1, 234, 329

URINE

[Relation between renal allantoin excretion and infusion of various substances in the abomasum of wethers] Prigge H, et al. *Arch Tierernaehr* 1980 Apr;30(4):391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ALLANTOIN see under FETAL MEMBRANES

ALLELES

Expected number of rare alleles per locus in a sample and estimation of mutation rates. Chakraborty R. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 May;33(3):481-4

A simple method for testing two-locus models of inheritance. Greenberg DA. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 Jul;33(4):519-30

Allotism in human oculocutaneous albinism [letter] Warren ST. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 May;33(3):479-80

Human apolipoprotein E isoprotein subclasses are genetically determined. Zannis VI, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 Jan;33(1):11-24

The distribution of Gc subtypes among the mongoloid populations. Matsumoto H, et al. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1980 Nov;53(4):505-8

A third allele at the phosphoglucose isomerase locus of the Japanese quail. Kimura M, et al. *Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet* 1980;11(3):201-3

Rare allele heterozygosity and relative electromorph mutation rates in man. Bhatia KK. *Ann Hum Biol* 1981 May-Jun;8(3):263-76

Estimation of mutation rates from the number of rare alleles in a sample. Chakraborty R. *Ann Hum Biol* 1981 May-Jun;8(3):221-30

Effect of environmental alcohol on in vivo properties of *Drosophila* alcohol dehydrogenase. Anderson SM, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1981 Apr;19(3-4):421-30

Developmental modification and hybridization of allelic acid phosphatase isozymes in homo- and heterozygotes for the Acp-1 locus in rice. Endo T. *Biochem Genet* 1981 Apr;19(3-4):373-84

Identification and biochemical analysis of mouse mutants deficient in cytoplasmic malic enzyme. Lee CY, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5098-103

The probability of losing an allele when diploid genotypes are sampled. Gregorius HR. *Biometrics* 1980 Dec;36(4):643-52

Allelic exclusion and nonproductive immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. Early P, et al. *Cell* 1981 Apr;24(1):1-3

Influence of DH/DL alleles regulating debrisoquine oxidation on phenytoin hydroxylation. Sloan TP, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Apr;29(4):493-7

Isolation of haploid clones bearing a mating allele from a diploid apomictic isolate of *Didymium iridis*. Yemma JJ, et al. *Cytobios* 1980;29(115-116):145-57

Developmental genetics of the mechanosensory neurons of *Caenorhabditis elegans*. Chalfie M, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Mar;82(2):358-70

Dermal-epidermal interactions and the action of alleles at the agouti locus in the mouse. II. The viable yellow (A^{vy}) and mottled agouti (am) alleles. Poole TW. *Dev Biol* 1980 Dec;80(2):495-500

Functional and binding activity of monoclonal anti-Thy-1

- antibodies: evidence for different expression of the two alleles. Abelsira O, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981;11(4):275-81
- B 96, a seventh allele at the rabbit kappa chain B locus. Benammar A, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981;11(4):344-6
- Multiple phosphoglucomutase alleles in *Toxorhynchites splendens* (Diptera: Culicidae). Yong HS, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1062-3
- Interconversion of yeast cell types by transposable genes. Klar AJ. *Genetics* 1980 Jul;95(3):631-48
- The selection of amber mutations in genes required for completion of start, the controlling event of the cell division cycle of *S. cerevisiae*. Reed SI. *Genetics* 1980 Jul; 95(3):579-88
- The distribution of mutant alleles in a subdivided population. Slatkin M. *Genetics* 1980 Jun;95(2):503-24
- Rare and common types of phosphoglucomutase in two Brazilian populations. Silva RS, et al. *Hum Biol* 1981 May; 53(2):227-38
- A new procedure for the determination of transferrin C (TF C) subtypes by isoelectric focusing. Existence of two additional alleles, TF C4 and TF C5. Constans J, et al. *Hum Genet* 1980;55(1):111-4
- PiZpratt: a new alpha 1-antitrypsin allele in an American Negro family. Hug G, et al. *Hum Genet* 1980;56(1):107-10
- Late onset 21-hydroxylase deficiency and HLA in the Ashkenazi population: a new allele at the 21-hydroxylase locus. Laron Z, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1980 Jul;1(1):55-66
- Different HLA antigen associations for the functionally active and inactive products of the complement C4F1 allele. O'Neill GJ, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1980 Jul;1(1):23-30
- Linkage disequilibrium between HLA-B and the rarer properdin factor B alleles, Bf1 and Bf1S. Stewart GJ, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1980 Jul;1(1):31-6
- Segregation of three recently identified HLA specificities in an American Black family. Ward FE, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1981 May;2(3):255-61
- HLA-A, B, C, DR, BF, and C2 alleles in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with proliferative retinopathy. Bertram J, et al. *Immunobiology* 1980;158(1-2):113-8
- C6 phenotypes and allele frequencies in a German population. Kühn P, et al. *Immunobiology* 1980;158(1-2):50-4
- C6 polymorphism and rare alleles in Western Germany. Kunstmann G, et al. *Immunobiology* 1980;158(1-2):55-9
- Serum concentration and functional efficiency of factor B alleles. Mauff G, et al. *Immunobiology* 1980;158(1-2):86-90
- Wild-derived alleles of five allozyme-encoding loci in B10.W mice. Nadeau JH, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981;13(1-2):173-6
- Spontaneous mitotic recombination in mm8-1, an allele of the CD9 gene of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Montelone BA, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):517-25
- Suppression of dnaC alleles by the dnaB analog (ban protein) of bacteriophage P1. Sclafani RA, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;146(1):321-4
- Quantitation of cis versus trans regulation of mouse beta-glucuronidase. Action of alleles of the Gus-r locus determining androgen inducibility. Lusa AJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):8959-62
- Detection of natural selection by methods based on models of the behaviour of neutral alleles. Averill BK. *J Biosci Sci* 1980 Oct;12(4):469-79
- The attenuated form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia as an allelic form of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Migeon CJ, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Sep;51(3):647-9
- Detection of the rare PGM1(3) allele. Further biochemical and genetic characterization of the PGM1(3) isozymes. Nelson MS. *J Forensic Sci* 1981 Jan;26(1):75-81
- Interferon-dependent genetic resistance to influenza virus in mice: virus replication in macrophages is inhibited at an early step. Horisberger MA, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Sep; 50(1):205-10
- Genetics of Chinese hamster mixed lymphocyte reactivity. de Jong B, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1980 Jun;7(3):261-9
- Genetic control of the immune response to collagen. I. Quantitative determination of response levels by multiple I-region genes. Hedrick SM, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1980 Jun;7(3):271-83
- Responsibility of lymph node and peripheral blood lymphocytes for double allelic expression [letter]. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):2354-6
- Negatively selected H-2bm1 and H-2b cells stimulated with vaccinia virus completely discriminate between mutant and wild-type H-2K alleles. Doherty PC, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;126(1):131-3
- Allelic forms of anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies. Lieberman R, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;126(1):172-6
- Genetics of oxidative phosphorylation: allelism studies of mitochondrial loci in the PHO1-OL12 region of the genome. Darlson MG, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(1):227-9
- Aberrant rearrangements contribute significantly to the allelic exclusion of immunoglobulin gene expression. Coleclough C, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 2;290(5805):372-8
- Transcription of immunoglobulin heavy-chain sequences from the excluded allele. Ponte PA, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 18;291(5816):594-6
- Amino acid and carbohydrate structural variants of glycoprotein products (M-N glycoproteins) of the M-N allelic locus. Blumenfeld OO, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):747-51
- Two allelic forms of mouse beta 2-microglobulin. Robinson PJ, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):1167-70
- Loss of selectively neutral alleles in small populations and regular mating systems. Engels WR. *Theor Popul Biol* 1980 Jun;17(3):345-64
- Properdin factor B alleles in patients with idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Dyer PA, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 May;15(5):505-7
- Do alleles in linkage disequilibrium compensate for each other's disadvantageous effects? Welsh KI, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1981 Jan;17(1):91-6
- Allelic subdivisions of the HLA-B12-Bw21 complex: association with Bw4 and Bw6. Mittal KK. *Vox Sang* 1980; 38(5):241-9
- [Interaction between normal A1 or A2 and B alleles in the AB heterozygote. Comparative study of European and African families] Fernandez-Cabadi Y. *Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol* 1980 Dec;23(6):661-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The forensic significance of the 'silent' gene Su (observation of Su in three generations) (author's transl)] Speiser P, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Apr 3;93(7):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of stabilizing selection of the frequency distribution of allele loci coding proteins] Dubrova IuE. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980;252(2):472-5 (Rus)
- [Expression of light-chain immunoglobulin allelic genes in hybrid lymphoid cells] Petrosian MN, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1981;256(2):509-12 (Rus)
- [Lethal and mutagenic action of UV light on salmonellae carrying wild or mutant alleles of the *Escherichia coli* lexA-gene] Andreeva IV, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1981; 17(1):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Gd- allele distribution patterns in Azerbaijan. III. The identification of mutant forms of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Shatskaia TL, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1980;16(12):2217-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Interallelic complementation and cell interaction during mammalian ontogeny] Koniukhov BV, et al. *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(8):874-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ALLERGEN BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS see BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS
- ALLERGENS**
see related
BITES AND STINGS
DUST
FEATHERS
FUNGI
- Studies on histamine metabolism in allergen-induced asthma. Löwhagen O, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Sep;35(6):521-9
- Immunotherapy in hay fever with two major allergens 19, 25 and partially purified extract of timothy grass pollen. A controlled double blind study. In vivo variables, season I. Osterballe O. *Allergy* 1980 Sep;35(6):473-89
- Dog dander extracts [letter] Bookman R. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Feb;46(2):121-2
- Dog and cat allergens: urinary proteins or dander proteins? Hoffman DR. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Oct;45(4):205-6
- Correlation of IgG and IgE antibody levels to honey bee venom allergens with protection to sting challenge. Hoffman DR, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jan;46(1):17-23
- Allergens in hymenoptera venom. VI. Cross reactivity of human IgE antibodies to the three vespid venoms and between vespid and paper wasp venoms. Hoffman DR. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jun;46(6):304-9
- Allergen extracts and purified allergen in immunotherapy. Kwong FK. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Sep;47(3):162-5 (40 ref.)
- Identification of allergens in dog dander extract. I. Clinical and immunological aspects of allergenicity activity. McLean AC, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Oct;45(4):199-204
- An IgE inhibition assay for the detection of allergen specific IgE. Sweeney MJ, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jun; 46(6):295-300
- Allergen community in pollen from certain tree species. van Dalen G, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 May;46(5):276-8
- Measurement of alum precipitated allergen extracts of RAST inhibition methods. Puttunen E, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Mar;11(2):139-45
- Allergic activity of fractions of cocksfoot (*Dactylis glomerata*) pollen. Definition of active components by skin testing, and inhibition RAST. Topping MD, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 May;11(3):281-6
- Standardization of allergen extracts by inhibition of RAST, skin test, and chemical composition. Turner KJ, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Jul;10(4):441-50
- The allergenic importance of house dust and storage mites in asthmatics in Brunei, S.E. Asia. Woodcock AA, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Sep;10(5):609-15
- Allergic and irritant contact dermatitis. Binnick AN. *Compr Ther* 1981 Jan;7(1):17-21
- New results and some remarks to the 'angry back syndrome'. Bandmann HJ, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1981 Jan;7(1):23-6
- Chlorocresol and chloracetamide: allergens in medications, glues, and cosmetics. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1981 Jan;7(1):51-2
- Allergenic potential of abietic acid, colophony and pine resin-HA. Clinical and experimental studies. Karlberg AT, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1980 Dec;6(7):481-7
- Leaves of *Ginkgo biloba* not allergenic for Toxicodendron-sensitive subjects. Mitchell JC, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1981 Jan;7(1):47-8
- Allergenicity of aminobenzenic compounds: structure-function relationships. Kleniewska D, et al. *Derm Beruf Umwelt* 1980;28(1):11-3
- Allergenic relationships of two different antigens of Kentucky bluegrass pollen. Chakrabarty S, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;66(1):13-20
- Allergens of Kentucky Blue Grass pollen. II. Isolation of hapten-like components from Kentucky Blue Grass pollen by preparative isoelectrofocusing. Chakrabarty S, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(4):369-82
- Suppression of reaginic antibodies with modified allergens. IV. Induction of suppressor T cells by conjugates of polyethylene glycol (PEG) and monomethoxy PEG with ovalbumin. Lee WY, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(1):100-14
- Flow-cytometric analysis of human basophil degranulation. III. Degranulation induced by allergens and antibodies in hay fever and bee venom allergic patients. Nakagawa T, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(2):201-9
- Fractionation and characterization of allergens extracted from eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum*. Owahashi M, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(2):146-56
- Allergen-mediated histamine release from whole blood. Clinical evaluation. Radermecker MF. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(4):415-23
- Suppression of reaginic antibodies with modified allergens. III. Preparation of tolerogenic conjugates of common allergens with monomethoxypolyethylene glycols of different molecular weights by the mixed anhydride method. Wie SI, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981; 64(1):84-99
- An immunochemical method to measure atmospheric allergens. Agarwal MK, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Sep;68(3):194-200
- The heat stability of short ragweed pollen extract and the importance of individual allergens in skin reactivity. Baer H, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Oct;66(4):281-5
- Distribution of IgE in a community population sample: correlations with age, sex, and allergen skin test reactivity. Barbee RA, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Aug; 68(2):106-11
- Correlation between lymphocyte responses and immediate hypersensitivity to purified allergens. Black PL, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Nov;66(5):394-401
- Induction of late cutaneous reactions by skin-blister fluid from allergen-tested and normal skin. Dorsch W, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Feb;67(2):117-23
- Quantitation of antigen-specific immunoglobulin G in human serum. II. Comparison of radioimmunoassay and solid-phase radioimmunoassay techniques for measurement of immunoglobulin G specific for a complex allergen mixture (yellow jacket venom). Hamilton RG, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Jan;67(1):14-21
- The Robert A. Cooke memorial lecture. Allergen immunotherapy with modified allergens. Patterson R. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Aug;68(2):85-90 (22 ref.)
- The selection of atopic allergens. Nelson HS. *J Asthma* 1981 Jan;18(1):23-6
- Allergens in yellow jacket venom as determined by sephadex fractionation, enzyme and RAST assays. Meriny D, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 Jan;5(1):1-5
- The role of mite, house dust and Candida allergens in chronic urticaria. Numata T, et al. *J Dermatol (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun; 7(3):197-202
- Allergenicity active components of cat allergen extracts. Anderson MC, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):972-5
- Studies on the allergenic significance and structure of rat serum albumin. Wahn U, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec; 125(6):2544-9
- The RAST principle and the use of mixed-allergen RAST as a screening test for IgE-mediated allergies. Merrett TG, et al. *Methods Enzymol* 1980;70(A):376-87
- Mite faeces are a major source of house dust allergens. Tovey ER, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):592-3
- Location of the allergenic monomer in warm-polymerized acrylic dentures. Part II: Experiments aimed at establishing guidelines for production of acrylic dentures suited for patients allergic to acrylic monomer and complementary investigations. Fernström AI, et al. *Swed Dent J* 1980; 4(6):253-60
- Location of the allergenic monomer in warm-polymerized acrylic dentures. Part I: Causes of denture sore mouth, incidence of allergy, different allergens and test methods on suspicion of allergy to denture material - a survey of the literature. Case report, allergenic analysis of denture and test casting. Fernström AI, et al. *Swed Dent J* 1980; 4(6):241-52
- Chironomid midges as a cause of allergy in the Sudan. Cranston PS, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1981; 75(1):1-4
- [The growing number of allergens causing lung disease] Charpin J. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980 Feb; 164(2):175-7 (Fre)
- [Investigation of the allergens of colophony and its derivatives used in the manufacture of sticking-plasters (author's transl)] Schlewer G, et al. *Derm Beruf Umwelt* 1979;27(6):170-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Hyposensitization with tyrosine-allergoids (author's transl)] Reinert M, et al. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1981 Feb;35(2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Dermatologic entomology. The practical medical importance of mites and insects in Switzerland and its surrounding regions. 27. Pyroglyphidae/house dust mites]

- Mumcuoglu Y, et al. *Praxis* 1981;70(23):1039-49 (132 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Histamine concentration in arterial plasma in the course of repeated antigen challenges of the bronchopulmonary system. Second communication (author's transl)] Zimmermann I, et al. *Res Exp Med (Berl)* 1980;177(2):101-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Allergen-induced airway obstruction and histamine concentration in arterial and venous plasma. First communication (author's transl)] Zimmermann I, et al. *Res Exp Med (Berl)* 1980;177(2):91-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Possible etiological importance of the hay mite in lung diseases of the horse] Hockenos P, et al. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 1981 Mar;123(3):129-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Analysis of the multiple correlations in total evaluation of an epidemiological questionnaire. Results of an investigation of respiratory allergic diseases] D'Alfonso G, et al. *Arch Monaldi* 1978 Sep-Dec;33(5-6):303-30 (Ita)
- [Research on a new allergenic extract adsorbed on L-tyrosine. Pharmacological and immunotherapeutic findings] Vargiu G, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1980; 59(6):646-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Recently discovered allergens and allergen sources] Rudzki E. *Przegl Dermatol* 1980;67(6):793-7 (Pol)
- [Toxic and sensitizing properties of palladium hydrochloride] Kolpakov FI, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Apr;(4):52-4 (Rus)
- [Synthetic polymer dust as an allergenic, harmful occupational factor] Marynova AP, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Feb;(2):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Study of the safety, reactivity, and allergenicity of swine leukocyte interferon in experiments on animals and observations of volunteers] Solov'ev VD, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Increasing the sensitivity of mice to substances of microbial origin following administration of staphylococcal exotoxin] Anatoli SA. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Oct; 10(1):112-3 (Rus)
- [Natural cell sensitivity to lactobacilli of intact animals] Gorskaia EM, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 May;(5):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Prospects for chemical modification of antigens used in the prevention and treatment of infectious and non-infectious allergic diseases] Raikis BN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Mar;(3):8-13 (41 ref.) (Rus)
- [Occupational asthma. II. Inorganic occupational allergens and inorganic stimulants of bronchoconstriction] Beritic T, et al. *Arh Hig Rada Toksikol* 1981;32(1):47-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Allergic flora in the state of Yucatan] Molina Medina C. *Alergia* 1980 Jul;27(3):101-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- The effects of weekly versus monthly ragweed allergen injections on immunological parameters. Fortner BR Jr, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Sep;47(3):147-50
- Inhalant extract immunotherapy [letter] Miller JB. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Mar;46(3):181-2
- House dust allergy: correlation between in vivo and in vitro diagnostic tests. Wuthrich B, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Feb; 46(2):100-4
- Potentiation by polymyxin B of the bronchoconstriction following allergen inhalation in patients with atopic asthma. Rozniacki J, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Nov;10(6):739-42
- Immunoglobulin E-containing cells in mouse lung following allergen inhalation and ozone exposure. Gershwin LJ, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(3):266-77
- Priming of the nasal mucosa by ragweed extract or by an irritant (ammonia). Bacon JR, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Feb;67(2):111-6
- [Early results of specific desensitization with *Erwinia herbicola* allergen in bronchial asthma] Durda M, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 Nov;48(11):707-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of prolongation of exposure time on the results of patch tests] Kieć-Swierczyńska M. *Przegl Dermatol* 1980 Jul-Aug;67(4):445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Treatment of chronic infectious-allergic rhinitis with bacterial allergen aerosols] Moshkevich VS, et al. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):74-8 (Rus)
- [Immunologic mechanisms of specific hypersensitization in allergic diseases of an infectious nature. III. Immunologic processes in hypersensitization with microbial allergens] Bereznaia NM, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Dec;(12):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ANALYSIS
- Studies on pollen allergy in Delhi. Diurnal periodicity of common allergenic pollen. Singh AB, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Jun;35(4):311-7
- The effect of commonly used extracting media on the allergenic composition of cat fur extract. Guerin B, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Sep;47(3):166-70
- Quinonoid constituents as contact sensitizers in Australian blackwood (*Acacia melanoxylon* RBR). Hausen BM, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1981 May;38(2):105-9
- Assessing levels of airborne bioallergens in New York City. Pereira MR, et al. *Environ Health Perspect* 1981 Jan; 37:171-8
- [Methodical problems in detecting new allergens in animal experiments (author's transl)] Ziegler V, et al. *Derm Beruf Umwelt* 1980;28(5):152-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [House dust mite allergy and allergic bronchial asthma (1). House dust, occurrence and biology of the house dust mite, the house dust allergen] Petri E, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 May 10;57(13):967-72 (33 ref.) (Ger)
- [Experimental study of the allergenic activity of the pollen of *Cyclachena xanthifolia*] Ado VA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;90(11):591-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antigenic properties of the allergoid from ragweed pollen] Raikis BN, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Aug;90(8):197-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative immunochemical and immunoallergologic characteristics of staphylococci varying in pathogenicity. I. Immunochemical characteristics of the antigenic composition of *S. aureus* and *S. epidermidis*] Belibaeva ML, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Oct; 10(4):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of the basophil degranulation test and the leukocyte migration inhibition test to characterize mycogenic sensitization] Sarduko NV. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 May;(5):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS
- Synthesis of alpha-methylene-gamma-butyrolactones: a structure-activity relationship study of their allergenic power. Schlewger G, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Sep; 23(9):1031-8
- ### DIAGNOSTIC USE
- Immediate type hypersensitivity to common moulds. Comparison of different diagnostic materials. Aas K, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Jul;35(5):443-51
- Skin prick test reactivity to common allergens in Finnish adolescents. Hahtela T, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Jul;35(5):425-31
- Standardized allergen provocation test. Variation in bronchial response. Lowhagen O, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Jun; 35(4):349-56
- Can allergic exposure provoke psychological symptoms? A double-blind test. King DS. *Biol Psychiatry* 1981 Jan; 16(1):3-19
- Allergen skin prick testing in asthmatic children [letter] Czarny D, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 May 2;1(9):494
- Allergen skin-prick testing in asthmatic children. van Asperen PP, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Sep 6;2(5):266-8
- Comparison between intracutaneous and prick tests in detecting sensitizations to common Mediterranean allergens. Brusasco V, et al. *Respiration* 1980;40(6):317-22
- [Frequency and relevance of some cross-, concomitant- and pseudo-cross allergies (author's transl)] Korossy S, et al. *Z Hautkr* 1981 Feb 1;56(3):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparative studies on the skin and inhalation tests with *Erwinia herbicola* allergen in bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis] Durda M, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 Nov;48(11):699-706 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Synergistic effect of inhalation of allergen and polymyxin B in bronchial asthma] Rożniacki J, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 Jul;48(7):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Provocation tests in the diagnosis of food hypersensitivity] Kurek M, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1995-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Allergological methods of specific diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Nurpeisov TN, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(10):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Allergy to birch pollen and apple, and cross-reactivity of the allergens studied with the RAST. Lahti A, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Jun;35(4):297-300
- Measurement of IgG antibodies against timothy pollen allergens. A high capacity microtiter assay procedure. Prahl P, et al. *Allergy* 1981 Feb;36(2):123-7
- Allergens in hymenoptera venom. VII. Species specific reactivity to yellow jacket venoms. Hoffman DR, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jul;47(1):23-7
- Specific and non-specific stimulation of unprimed and primed lymphocytes induced by plane-tree allergenic extracts in rats. Anfossio F, et al. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1980 Mar-Apr; 131(2):171-5
- Physicochemical and immunochemical characterization of the high molecular weight allergens from dermatophagoides pteronyssinus with particular reference to the tridacacin, Con-A and S107 reactive components. Stewart GA, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Jun; 58(3):275-88
- Effect of an H1 blocker, chlorpheniramine, on inhalation tests with histamine and allergen in allergic asthma. Popa VT. *Chest* 1980 Sep;78(3):442-51
- Complement activation by commercial allergen extracts of cereal grains. Olenchok SA, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Jul; 10(4):395-404
- Relationship between HLA-D and in vitro and in vivo responsiveness to *Candida* allergen. Nose Y, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 May;40(2):345-50
- Botanical immunocytochemistry: a review with special reference to pollen antigens and allergens. Knox RB, et al. *Histochem J* 1980 May;12(3):247-72 (68 ref.)
- Human immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G antibody responses to the 'minor' ragweed allergen Ra3: correlation with skin tests and comparison with other allergens. Platts-Mills TA, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Feb; 67(2):129-34
- A microtitre plate radioimmunoassay for the detection and semiquantitation of house dust mite, rye grass pollen and cow's milk specific IgG antibodies. Mahoney GN, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(1-2):127-33
- Solid phase radioimmunoassay for detection of circulating food protein antigens in human serum. Paganelli R, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;37(3-4):333-41
- Effect of immunotherapy: treatment with mite and other aeroallergens in Thai allergic patients. Paganovavech P. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1980 Sep;63(9):506-11
- The immunochemical reactivity of regions encompassing Tyr-30 and Arg-75 of allergen M from cod. Apold J, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Mar;17(3):291-6
- Immunological characteristics in cattle of allergens derived from smooth *Brucella abortus* 99. Cunningham B, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Oct 18;107(16):369-75
- [Arterial plasma histamine concentration during inhalation of allergen and acetylcholine before and after vagotomy. V. Communication (author's transl)] Zimmermann I, et al. *Res Exp Med (Berl)* 1980;178(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Report on the 3d International Allergy Symposium, Berlin, 30 March 1979. Allergen extracts for the detection of precipitating antibodies and clinical aspects of allergic alveolitis] *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980;154(1):111-32 (Ger)
- [A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by *Candida albicans* (author's transl)] Dobashi K, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 May;69(5):574-9 (Jpn)
- [Immunochemical characteristics of plant pollen allergoid] Raikis BN, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981;91(1):74-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Development of the ideas of Bogomolets in modern allergology] Ado AD. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 May-Jun;27(3):354-7 (Rus)
- [Allergic properties of tobacco dust] Shpirt MB, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Sep;(9):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative experimental evaluation of the allergenic activity of different fiber glass lubricants and means of optimizing their composition] Shevliakov VV. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Mar;(3):42-4 (Rus)
- [Allergological reactivity in alopecia areata] Tonkin N, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Sep;(9):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Sensitization study of oncological patients to bacterial allergens with the aid of the leukocyte migration inhibition reaction] Kochetkova VA, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981; 27(2):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Freeing rabies virus of the neuroallergic factor from brain tissue. Karakuyumchian MK, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1981 May;25(3):155-8
- Isolation and characterization of soluble fractions of Dermatophagoides farinae. Alonso A, et al. *Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)* 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):111-6
- Extraction and properties of apple allergens. Björkstén F, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Dec;35(8):671-7
- Time dependence release of allergens from some xerophilic fungi. Rijckaert G, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Dec;35(8):679-82
- A comparative study of allergen extracts from cat fur, cat pelt and cat saliva. Guerin B, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Mar; 46(3):127-31
- The major heat stable allergen of shrimp. Hoffman DR, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jul;47(1):17-22
- Isolation of spore specific allergens from *Alternaria*. Hoffman DR, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jun;46(6):310-6
- Allergen extracts and purified allergen in immunotherapy. Kwong FK. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Sep;47(3):162-5 (40 ref.)
- Physicochemical and immunochemical characterization of the allergens from the mite *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*. Stewart GA, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Jun;58(3):259-74
- The isolation of an allergen from extracts of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* using a murine IgA myeloma with a specificity for phosphorylcholine. Stewart GA, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Sep;10(5):617-30
- Widespread IgE-mediated hypersensitivity in the Sudan to the 'green mite' midge, *Cladotanytarsus lewisi* (Diptera: Chironomidae) II. Identification of a major allergen. Gad El Rab MO, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Sep;41(3):389-96
- Selective approaches to the isolation and standardization of allergens. Baldo BA, et al. *Contemp Top Mol Immunol* 1981; 8:41-88 (274 ref.)
- Immunofluorescent localization of two water-soluble glycoproteins including the major allergen from the pollen of ryegrass, *Lolium perenne*. Howlett BJ, et al. *Histochem J* 1981 May;13(3):461-80
- Preparation of a highly purified allergen from *Dirofilaria immitis*. Reagin antibody formation in mice. Fujita K, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Mar;42(3):363-70
- Comparative studies on tree-pollen allergens. I. Isolation and

- partial characterization of a major allergen from birch pollen (*Betula verrucosa*). Apold J, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1981;64(4):439-47
- Isolation of a purified allergen from Kentucky blue grass pollen. Ekramoddoullah AK, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1980;63(2):220-35
- Castor bean allergens: evidence for distinct heat-labile and stable entities. Lehrer SB, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1981;65(1):69-75
- Rapidly released allergens from short ragweed pollen. II. Identification and partial purification. Hussain R, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1981 Mar;67(3):217-22
- Isolation and partial characterization of a major peanut allergen. Sachs MI, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1981 Jan;67(1):27-34
- Purification of an allergen from culture fluids of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*. Petit A, et al.
Mol Immunol 1980 Nov;17(11):1341-9
- Potent contact allergen in the rubber plant guayule (*Parthenium argentatum*). Rodriguez E, et al.
Science 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1444-5
- [Experiments to obtain and use an allergen for the diagnosis of leukemia in animals] Genov I, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1980;17(2):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Production and characteristics of allergens from the agents of and histoplasmosis] Lekhotov SM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Dec;(12):103-4 (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Rapidly released allergens from short ragweed pollen. I. Kinetics of release of known allergens in relation to biologic activity. Marsh DG, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1981 Mar;67(3):206-16

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effect of topical indomethacin on allergen-induced dual skin reactions. Dorsch W, et al.
Allergy 1980 Sep;35(6):503-8
- Changes of nasal epithelial cells and mucus layer after challenge of allergen. Watanabe K, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 1):204-9
- The optimization test in the guinea pig in relation to other predictive sensitization methods. Maurer T, et al.
Toxicology 1980;15(3):163-71
- [Influence of estrogens on histamines liberation by whole blood induced by allergens in vitro] Terral C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1981;175(2):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

- Histamine release from isolated mast cells as a bioassay system for the standardization of allergens. Fischer B, et al.
Agents Actions 1981 Apr;11(1-2):103-5
- Regulatory control and standardization of allergenic extracts. First International Paul-Ehrlich-Seminar. May 20th - 22nd, 1979.
Arch Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum 1980;75:1-228
- Effect of preservatives and conditions of storage on the potency of allergen extracts. Nelson HS.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1981 Jan;67(1):64-9
- A unified approach to the standardization of allergens [editorial] Baldo BA, et al.
Med J Aust 1980 Dec 13; 2(12):651-2
- Variation in potency of extracts used for allergy skin tests. Hillias JL, et al.
NZ Med J 1981 Jul 8;93(687):2-4
- Standardization and control of allergen products: a manufacturer's viewpoint. Rooke MB.
Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 1980;92(117 Suppl):4-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Contact allergy as a therapeutic tool for alopecia areata: application of squaric acid dibutylester. Happle R, et al.
Dermatologia 1980;161(5):289-97

URINE

- Characterization of allergens from urine and pellets of laboratory mice. Schumacher MJ.
Mol Immunol 1980 Sep; 17(9):1087-95

ALLERGIC ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC see ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC

ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS see ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY

ALLERGIC DERMATITIS see DERMATITIS, ATOPIC

ALLERGIC PURPURA see PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH

ALLERGY see HYPERSENSITIVITY

ALLERGY (SPECIALTY) see ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

- On taking care of people. South MA.
Cutis 1981 Jul;28(1):27,

- 36
- Quantitative aspects of theoretical immunology. Introduction. DeLisi C.
Fed Proc 1981 Apr;40(5):1471-2
- Meeting of the immunological challenge—Rush Presbyterian—St. Luke's Medical Center symposium.
Heart Lung 1980 Jul-Aug;9(4):643-94
- American Academy of Allergy: statement on resuscitative equipment. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jan;67(1):1
- What is clinical immunology? Denman AM.
J Clin Pathol 1981 Mar;34(3):277-86
- Analysis of Ig gene function using monoclonal antibodies: independent regulation of GAT and GLPhe T cell responses by I-A and I-E subregion products on a single accessory cell population. Nepom JT, et al.
J Immunol 1981 Jul;127(1):31-4
- Immunology and the surgeon. Castro JE.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1980 Sep;25(5):299-305
- What is clinical immunology? [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27; 1(8235):1406
- Allergy/immunology: a four-article symposium. Seebohm PM.
Postgrad Med 1981 Aug;70(2):138-9
- [Comment: Some cursory opinions on the current researches in immunology in our country (author's transl)] Huang MX.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1980;19(1):1-2 (Chi)
- [Paleoimmunology] **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Nov; 67(11):560 (Ger)
- [4th Brazilian Symposium of Immunology. Abstracts, 23/24 November, Rio de Janeiro, 1978]
- An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1978;23:105-72 (Por)
- [Bulgarian-Soviet cooperation in the field of immunology] Umnova MA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1980 Oct; 25(10):56-9 (Rus)
- [Current aspects of immunology] Shevelev AS.
Sov Med 1980;(10):70-3 (Rus)
- [The time of allergology and clinical immunology (author's transl)] Kolbas V, Lijec Vjesn 1981;102(12):679-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

EDUCATION

- [Integration of instruction in medical microbiology, virology, and immunology with other disciplines of a therapeutic faculty] Borisov LB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Mar;(3):83-8 (Rus)

HISTORY

- Early history of specific antibody-producing lymphocyte hybridomas. Sinkovics JG.
Cancer Res 1981 Mar; 41(3):1246-7
- Ehrlich: immunologist, chemotherapist, prophet. Bendiner E.
Hosp Pract 1980 Nov;15(11):129, 133, 138-9 passim
- History of allergy. University of Arkansas School of Medicine. Cazorl AG, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 1980 Oct;77(5):197-8
- Introduction to immunology. Barber HR.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1980 Sep-Oct;47(5):427-37
- Metchnikoff in Messina: a century of studies on phagocytosis. Karnovsky ML.
N Engl J Med 1981 May 7;304(19):1178-80
- 1980 Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine [news] Marx JL.
Science 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):621-3
- [Development of the ideas of Bogomolets in modern allergology] Ado AD.
Fiziol Zh 1981 May-Jun;27(3):354-7 (Rus)
- [Development of modern allergology and Bogomolets' teachings concerning reactivity] Berezhaia NM.
Fiziol Zh 1981 May-Jun;27(3):358-68 (Rus)
- [75th anniversary of the I. I. Metchnikov Ufimskii Research Institute of Vaccines and Sera] Magazov VSh, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Jan;(1):110-1 (Rus)

TRENDS

- Immunology of reproduction: present trends. Billingham RE, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 1980 Sep-Oct;131D(2):125-36
- Contempo '81. Immunology. Good RA.
JAMA 1981 Jun 5;245(21):2197-8
- Lamarckist revival in immunology. Taylor RB.
Nature 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):837-8
- Antibody-producing cells: a survey of four decades of research development. Fagraeus A.
Scand J Immunol 1981; 13(2):99-104
- [New developments in allergology] Ring J.
Fortsehr Med 1980 Jul 26;98(28):1048-50 (Ger)

ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS see HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

- The selection of paraprofessional telephone counselors using the California Psychological Inventory. King GD, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 1980 Aug;8(4):495-501
- Project Health PACT in action. Igoe JB.
Am J Nurs 1980 Nov;80(11):2016-21
- Impact of prehospital cardiac algorithms on ventricular fibrillation survival rates. Cayten CG, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1981 Aug;10(8):432-6
- Resuscitation by paramedics [letter] Hunt RC, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1981 Jul;10(7):395-6
- Congruency in physician-EMT assessment. Jacobs LM, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1981 Apr;10(4):205-8

- Hearing in an ambulance paramedic population. Johnson DW, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1980 Nov;9(11):557-61
- A method for reviewing radio-telemetry paramedic calls. Rottman SJ, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1981 Jan;10(1):36-8
- Hepatitis B transmission between dental or medical workers and patients [editorial] Gerety RJ.
Ann Intern Med 1981 Aug;95(2):229-31
- Accidental penetration of hands with virulent and avirulent *Pasteurella multocida* of turkey origin. Olson LD.
Avian Dis 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):1064-6
- Effectiveness of a prehospital medical control system: an analysis of the interaction between emergency room physician and paramedic. Pozen MW, et al.
Circulation 1981 Feb;63(2):442-7
- Drugs on a medical campus. III. Drug use among nursing and paramedical personnel. Singh G, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1981 Feb;7(1):31-7
- Treatment of chronic patients by therapy aides: a pilot project. Feitel B, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1981 Jan;32(1):47-9
- Addiction therapist: a transient status passage in drug rehabilitation. Wilson S.
Int J Addict 1980;15(6):927-30
- Effects of pre-service preparation and children's facial characteristics on child care workers' assessments of handicapped and non-handicapped children. DeCarolis Feeg V, et al.
Int J Rehabil Res 1980;3(1):64-6
- The paraoptometric - past, present and future [editorial] Muhr CE, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1981 Jan;52(1):13-5
- Waste anesthetic gas exposures to veterinarians and animal technicians. Wingfield WE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Feb 15;178(4):399-402
- Using paraprofessionals as 'expert' witnesses in malpractice cases. Berg RN.
J Med Assoc Ga 1980 Jul;69(7):621-2
- Delegation potential of primary care visits by physician assistants, medex and primex. Rabin DL, et al.
Med Care 1980 Nov;18(11):1114-25
- What does the ambulance officer require of the medical and nursing profession? [letter] Davis MJ.
Med J Aust 1981 Apr 18;1(8):432
- Physical therapist assistant in a California home health agency. Roach JP, et al.
Phys Ther 1981 Sep;61(9):1281-3
- Evaluating comparative studies of paraprofessional and professional helpers: a reply to Nietzel and Fisher. Durlak JA.
Psychol Bull 1981 May;89(3):566-9
- Effectiveness of professional and paraprofessional helpers: a comment on Durlak. Nietzel MT, et al.
Psychol Bull 1981 May;89(3):555-65
- The use of paraprofessionals in achieving independent living for severely handicapped persons. Frith GH.
Rehabil Lit 1981 Jan-Feb;42(1-2):18-20, 25
- Animal health technicians in the emergency hospital. Bliven MT.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1981 Feb; 11(1):9-22
- [Duty of medical assistants to give injections?] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Aug 8;105(32):1107 (Ger)
- [Treatment of emergency patients by non-physicians with medical knowledge] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Dec 12;105(50):1736 (Ger)
- [Morbidity among retirees working in medical institutions] Malakhov ES.
Vrach Delo 1980 Sep;(9):117-9 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

- Are home hemodialysis aides cost-effective? Cost of home hemodialysis aides. Roberts SD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1981 Jun;141(7):855-8

EDUCATION

- Involving and educating base station physicians in paramedic programs. Cooper MA, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1980 Oct; 9(10):524-6
- The Parkmed Program: prehospital care in the national parks. Kaufman TI, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1981 Mar; 10(3):156-60
- The training of emergency medical technicians [editorial] Peacock JB.
Ann Emerg Med 1981 Jul;10(7):379-80
- Learning primary care in a primary care setting. Ramirez Rivera J, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 1980 Jun;72(6):315-9
- Caring for the whole patient: health advocacy. Marks JH.
Conn Med 1981 Feb;45(2):103-6
- Retention of cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills after initial overtraining. Tweed WA, et al.
Crit Care Med 1980 Nov; 8(11):651-3
- Preparing health assistants for service roles in long-term care. Papsidero JA, et al.
Gerontologist 1980 Oct;20(5 Pt 1):534-46
- Denver's health care technicians: an 'evolutionary' job stirs debate. Friedman E.
Hospitals 1981 Jul 16;55(14):159-60, 162, 165
- A cost-benefit analysis of fieldwork education in occupational therapy. Chung YI, et al.
Inquiry 1980 Fall; 17(3):216-29
- The impact of paraprofessional alcoholism counselor training. Skuja A, et al.
Int J Addict 1980;15(6):931-8
- Distance learning for primary health care. Morley D.
Isr J Med Sci 1981 Feb-Mar;17(2-3):184-91
- Continuing education: a practical programming model for new planners. Ehrmeyer SS.
J Allied Health 1980 Nov; 9(4):276-82
- A minority recruitment and retention model for a Department of Medical Allied Health Professions. Harrison FG, et al.
J Allied Health 1981 Feb;10(1):15-22

- Patterns of student data quantification in allied health schools. Himelfarb DR, et al. *J Allied Health* 1980 Aug;9(3):183-93
- Allied health perspectives in the 1980s. Holder L. *J Allied Health* 1981 Feb;10(1):5-14
- The perceptual domain: a taxonomy for allied health educators. Hooker EZ. *J Allied Health* 1981 Aug;10(3):198-206
- Half-past tomorrow. Kelty EJ. *J Allied Health* 1981 Aug;10(3):149-53
- Inter-institutional cooperation in allied health educational planning: a case for statewide studies. McDermott RJ, et al. *J Allied Health* 1981 May;10(2):73-90
- The role of psychoeducation in allied health practice and education. Payton OD, et al. *J Allied Health* 1981 May;10(2):91-100
- Motivational factors in the careers of health care educators. Pfeifle WG, et al. *J Allied Health* 1981 May;10(2):73-90
- Educator perceptions of accreditation. Schermerhorn JW, et al. *J Allied Health* 1980 Aug;9(3):176-82
- The family-oriented clinical simulation: an interdisciplinary tool for professional growth. Shapiro J, et al. *J Allied Health* 1980 Nov;9(4):253-9
- Through education we can grow. Pierce RM. *J Am Optom Assoc* 1981 Jan;52(1):21-3
- Education of the paraoptometric. Scott M. *J Am Optom Assoc* 1981 Jan;52(1):31-4
- The national AHEC program: review of its progress and considerations for the 1980s. Gessert CE, et al. *Public Health Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr;96(2):116-20
- Clinical education: our hope for the future. Greathouse JS. *Radiol Technol* 1980 May-Jun;51(6):751-4
- An educational training program for the care at the site of injury of trauma to the central nervous system. Rimel RW, et al. *Resuscitation* 1981 Mar;9(1):23-8
- Education of audiographers in Norway. Rydval B. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1978;(Suppl 8):164-5
- Training of Swedish audiology assistants. Wadstein I. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1978;(Suppl 8):172-3
- Survey of knowledge among primary health care workers in diabetes. Leichter SB, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Sep;73(9):1243-6
- New in Virginia: the shock-trauma emergency technician. Rockwell DD, et al. *Va Med* 1981 Jun;108(6):410-3
- Global Health Learning Materials Programme. *WHO Chron* 1980 Dec;34(12):461-4
- Reference material for health auxiliaries and their teachers. *WHO Offset Publ* 1976;(28):1-97 (Eng, Fre)
- [Training, continuing education and professional adaptation of allied health personnel] Bachmann W. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Jun 12;98(2):835-6, 861 (Ger)
- [Laboratory workers with college educations] Starinets PP. *Lab Delo* 1980;(8):503 (Rus)
- [Education in health administration] *Educ Med Salud* 1980;14(4):385-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Training in health services management] Novaes H de M, et al. *Educ Med Salud* 1980;14(4):407-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Medical aid should be given on the recipient's conditions. A proposal for the training of auxiliary personnel] Hermanson I. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Dec 24;77(52):4917-8 (Swe)
- [The ambulance service—as in 1871 or in 1981? Teach the ambulance crew to defibrillate. Gives increased survival after cardiac arrest] Wiklund PE. *Lakartidningen* 1981;78(17):1772-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

- The providers of medical treatment in mid-nineteenth-century Bristol. Brown PS. *Med Hist* 1980 Jul;24(3):297-314

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

- 'Medical responsibility' in institutional settings. Bursten B. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;137(9):1071-4
- Comment. Stoddard FJ. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;137(9):1075-8
- [Malpractice suits against allied health personnel and healing practitioners] Eisenmenger W, et al. *Beitr Gerichl Med* 1980;38:41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The non-medical health professions] Bachmann W. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Jun 5;98(21):795-6 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

- Verbal judgments of Taiwanese family planning field workers about induced abortion. Cernada GP, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Apr;71(4):420-2
- The psychodynamics of coronary heart rehabilitation: some basic understandings for allied health professionals. Wendland LV. *J Allied Health* 1981 Feb;10(1):41-8
- Clinical decision-making among professionals and paraprofessionals. Clavette PR, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Jul;36(3):833-8
- Burnout of therapists: inevitable or preventable? Wolfe GA. *Phys Ther* 1981 Jul;61(7):1046-50
- Selected factors influencing job satisfaction of attendants of physically disabled adults. Stelmach M, et al. *Rehabil Lit* 1981 May-Jun;42(5-6):130-7

STANDARDS

- Auditing nonphysician providers' visits through a

- computer-assisted system. Kane MA, et al. *J Am Coll Health Assoc* 1981 Feb;29(4):161-4
- Interviewing and counseling functions of the dietetic technician in nutritional care. Evaluation of identified competencies. Himburg SP. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1981 Jul;79(1):51-6
- Low vision practitioner and the paraoptometric. Freeman PB. *J Am Optom Assoc* 1981 Jan;52(1):57-60
- The selection of paraoptometric personnel. Milkie GM. *J Am Optom Assoc* 1981 Jan;52(1):25-30
- Paraoptometric personnel: selection and utilization. Remke JW Jr. *J Am Optom Assoc* 1981 Jan;52(1):35-7
- The paraoptometric's role in glaucoma detection. Schmidt PP. *J Am Optom Assoc* 1981 Jan;52(1):49-54
- Ancillary-written prescription errors. Austin R, et al. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 1980 Jul;30(216):417-9
- Radiologic technology: a critical overview. Donohue DP. *Radiol Technol* 1980 May-Jun;51(6):819-22

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

- [Placement and supply of doctors and paramedical staff for kidney dialysis] Sanaka T, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Jun;38(6):2478-82 (Jpn)

TRENDS

- Significant others in patient care [editorial] Watts MS. *West J Med* 1980 Jul;133(1):63-4

UTILIZATION

- Guidelines for the employment and utilization of supportive personnel. ASHA 1981 Mar;23(3):165-8
- Operation by allied health professional personnel of a long term hypertension detection and treatment program. Ramirez EA, et al. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 1980 Jun;72(6):298-304
- The metamorphosis of the medical technologist. Soni VP. *Dimens Health Serv* 1981 Mar;58(3):22-3
- The use of monitoring technicians [letter] Saunders-Smith DA, et al. *Heart Lung* 1981 May-Jun;10(3):544-5
- Monitoring technicians—the critical interface. Uhley H. *Heart Lung* 1980 Nov-Dec;9(6):1009-10
- Utilization of paraoptometrics in contact lens practice. Koetting RA. *J Am Optom Assoc* 1981 Jan;52(1):39-42
- The allied health professional in New Zealand general practice. Richards JG. *J Fam Pract* 1980 Jul;11(1):145-7
- Factors influencing the physician market for primary care new health practitioners. Cherkin DC. *Med Care* 1980 Nov;18(11):1097-113
- A study of Aid Post Orderly performance in the Wapi Valley in the Enga Province, Papua New Guinea. Limbange CK. *Papua New Guinea Med J* 1980 Sep;23(3):126-31
- Fluoroscopy by technologist [letter] Gordy BC. *Radiol Technol* 1980 May-Jun;51(6):855
- Fluoroscopy by technologist [letter] Natus JM. *Radiol Technol* 1980 May-Jun;51(6):855-6
- Assurance of quality of the provision of primary medical care by non-professionals. Habicht JP. *Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]* 1979 Jan;13 B(1):67-75
- Task performance and consensus: the health associate role. Barr JK. *Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]* 1979 Jan;13(1):65-71
- Assessing menstrual regulation performed by paramedics in rural Bangladesh. Bhatia S, et al. *Stud Fam Plann* 1980 Jun;11(6):213-8
- Other health personnel in health educational activities in an under-fives clinic in Northern Nigeria. Osuhor PC, et al. *Trop Doct* 1981 Apr;11(2):77-80

ALLIGATORS AND CROCODILES see under REPTILES

ALLOANTIBODIES see ISOANTIBODIES

ALLOANTIGENS see ISOANTIGENS

ALLOBARBITAL see under BARBITURATES

ALLOGRAFT see TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS

ALLOMYCES see under PHYCOMYCETES

ALLOPHANATE HYDROLASE see under AMIDOHYDROLASES

ALLOPURINOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Bioavailability of allopurinol oral and rectal dosage forms. Chang SL, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Mar;38(3):365-8
- [Treatment of high urinary xanthine excretion with increased amounts of allopurinol and with urate oxidase in a child with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (author's transl)] Beyer P, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1980 Dec;27(10):661-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Determination of benzobromarone in serum following combined therapy with allopurinol and benzobromarone (author's transl)] Nitsche V, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(3):510-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Acute adverse reactions attributed to allopurinol in hospitalised patients. McInnes GT, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Jun;40(3):245-9
- Reinstitution of allopurinol therapy for gouty arthritis after cutaneous reactions. Fam AG, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Jul 19;123(2):128-9
- Increased danger of bone marrow damage in simultaneous azathioprine-allopurinol therapy. Zazgornik J, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 Mar;19(3):96-7
- [Hemolysis after combined azathioprine and allopurinol therapy] Zazgornik J, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979;6(5):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Drug induced lupus erythematoses (DILE). Minor tranquilizers and allopurinol as general inducers of the DILE syndrome?] Link F, et al. *MMW* 1980 Aug 1;122(31):1099-100 (Ger)
- [Skin eruption during combined treatment with ampicillin, amoxicillin and allopurinol] Rimón D, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Feb 1;98(3):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and allopurinol (letter)] Redón J, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1981 Jan 10;76(1):43-4 (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Antileishmanial effect of allopurinol and allopurinol ribonucleoside on intracellular forms of Leishmania donovani. Berens RL, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2397-8
- [Agranulocytosis secondary to a treatment with tiopurine (letter)] Krulik M, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2351 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

- Determination of allopurinol in tablets by differential-pulse polarography. Chaten LG, et al. *Analyst* 1981 Mar;106(1260):365-8
- Enzymatic inhibition assay for fluorometric determination of allopurinol and oxipurinol in serum and urine. Neubert P, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11):1857-9

BLOOD

- Analysis of allopurinol and oxypurinol in plasma and its application to metabolic studies. Sved S, et al. *Biopharm Drug Dispos* 1980 Jan-Mar;1(3):111-7
- Simultaneous liquid chromatography of 5-fluorouracil, uridine, hypoxanthine, xanthine, uric acid, allopurinol, and oxipurinol in plasma. Wung WE, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Nov;26(12):1704-8
- [A new and quick method for determination of allopurinol and oxipurinol in serum (author's transl)] Nitsche V, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11):1855-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

- Studies with allopurinol in patients with impaired renal function. Elion GB, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;122A:263-7
- Pyrazolopyrimidine metabolism in African trypanosomes: metabolic similarities to Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania spp. Berens RL, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1980 Apr;1(2):69-73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Differential absorption of purine nucleotides, nucleosides and bases. Potter CF, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;122A:203-8
- Effect of allopurinol on different strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Avila JL, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jul;30(4):769-74
- Antileishmanial effect of allopurinol and allopurinol ribonucleoside on intracellular forms of Leishmania donovani. Berens RL, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2397-8
- Metabolism of an oral tryptophan load. II: Effect of pretreatment with the putative tryptophan pyrrolase inhibitors nicotinamide or allopurinol. Green AR, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;10(6):611-5
- Inosine synthesis and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate availability in rat liver cells in the presence of allopurinol. Lalanne M, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Aug;58(8):607-13
- Inhibition of theophylline metabolism by long-term allopurinol administration. Manfredi RL, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Feb;29(2):224-9
- Fatty liver of growing rats fed excess lysine and its prevention by adenine or allopurinol. Ulman EA, et al. *Lipids* 1981 May;16(5):393-6
- Adenine arabinoside and allopurinol—possible adverse drug interaction [letter] Friedman HM. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 12;304(7):423
- Autoradiographic studies on the effect of allopurinol on 14C-hypoxanthine metabolism in the squirrel monkey. Matsunaga Y, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1980 Apr;29(4):166-9
- [Myocardial protection during ischemic cardiac arrest. Hemodynamic study of the effects of allopurinol in a cardioplegic solution] Périer P, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Jun;73(6):713-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Influence of allopurinol on the half-life of tolbutamide and rifamycin-SV in blood of healthy volunteers] Gentile S, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Feb 28;55(4):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Purine metabolism in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. de Bruyn CH, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;122A:177-82
- A controlled study of the effect of long term allopurinol treatment on renal function in gout. Gibson T, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;122A:257-62
- The effect of allopurinol therapy on coexistent gout and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Waterworth RF. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jan;24(1):103-4
- Allopurinol amelioration of the pathophysiology of acute myocardial infarction in rats. Wexler BC, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Apr;39(1):71-87
- Inhibition of calcium oxalate crystal growth in urine during treatment with allopurinol. Tiselius HG. *Br J Urol* 1980 Jun;52(3):189-92
- Postchemotherapy purine excretion in lymphoma patients receiving allopurinol. Hande KR, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun;41(6):2273-9
- Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in hereditary orotic aciduria: some unexpected effects of allopurinol. Simmonds HA, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Aug;10(4):333-9
- Trypanosoma cruzi: allopurinol in the treatment of mice with experimental acute Chagas disease. Avila JL, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1981 Apr;51(2):204-8
- Allopurinol ineffective in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Bretag AH, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):276
- Allupurinol and diuretic associated hyperuricaemia [letter] Kaplan NM. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):984
- Allopurinol and diuretic-induced hyperuricaemia [letter] Williams EB, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1381
- Ineffectiveness of allopurinol in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Dorigiuzzi C, et al. *Muscle Nerve* 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):176-8
- The progression of Duchenne muscular dystrophy: clinical trial of allopurinol therapy. Stern LM, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Apr;31(4):422-6
- Dynamometric and biochemical observations in Duchenne patients receiving allopurinol. Kulakowski S, et al. *Neuropediatrics* 1981 Feb;12(1):92-4
- The effects of allopurinol treatment on stone formation on hyperuricemic calcium oxalate stone-formers. Favus MJ, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol (Suppl)* 1980;53:265-71
- [Prevention of acute urate nephropathy] Engelhardt R, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Oct;31(40):1450-4 (Ger)
- [Therapeutic efficacy of slow-release allopurinol in gout and hyperuricaemia (author's transl)] Dunky A, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 23;93(2):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The role of allopurinol in prevention of recurrences in calcic calculosis] Fiorelli C, et al. *Minerva Urol* 1980 Jul-Sep;32(3):153-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Use of milurite in ischemic heart disease] Teslenko VG, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Oct;10(18-21) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Allopurinol in progressive muscular dystrophy (author's transl)] Castro-Gago M, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1980 Oct;13(10):865-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ALLOSTERIC SITE see under BINDING SITES

ALLOTYPES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN see IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES

ALLOTYPIC ANTIBODIES see IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES

ALLOXAN

- Radical chemistry of alloxan-dialuric acid: role of the superoxide radical. Houée C, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1981;17 Suppl:43-8
- [Hyperlipoperoxemia in mice induced by alloxan (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1981 Mar;29(3):256-61 (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- [Local treatment of persistent peptic ulcer with a fibroendoscope] Berezov IuE, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;(2):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- The prevention of alloxan-induced diabetes by amygdalin. Heikkilä RE, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 25;27(8):659-62

METABOLISM

- Enzymatic reduction of alloxan by thioredoxin and NADPH-thioredoxin reductase. Holmgren A, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5149-52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effects of alloxan on the islets of Langerhans. Possible mechanisms of diabetogenic action. Borg LA. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1981;40(1):71-6
- Alloxan-glucose interaction: effect on incorporation of ¹⁴C-leucine into pancreatic islets of rat. Bansal R, et al. *Acta Diabetol Lat* 1980 Apr-Jun;17(2):135-43
- A new hypothesis for alloxan diabetes. Boquist L. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]* 1980 Jul;88(4):201-9
- Alloxan action on glucose metabolism in cultured fibroblasts. I. Stimulation and inhibition of glucose utilization. Ishibashi

- F, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun;240(6):E640-4
- Alloxan action on glucose metabolism in cultured fibroblasts. II. Effects on pentose-monophosphate shunt and tricarboxylic acid pathways. Ishibashi F, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun;240(6):E645-8
- Effect of alloxan on the incorporation of uridine diphospho-D-galactose into cultured pancreatic endocrine cells of the rat. Murakoso K, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;28(7):2008-13
- Effect of alloxan on the incorporation of uridine diphospho D-galactose into Langerhans' islets of the rat. Tsumura Y, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;29(1):188-93
- The inhibition of islet superoxide dismutase by diabetogenic drugs. Crouch RK, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Mar;30(3):235-41
- Effect of islet-activating protein (IAP), purified from the culture medium of Bordetella pertussis, on the secretion of immunoreactive insulin and glucagon in normal, alloxan-treated, and depancreatized dogs. Yoshida T, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 May;30(5):430-4
- Acute effects of alloxan- and streptozotocin-induced insulin deficiency on somatostatin and glucagon secretion by the perfused isolated rat pancreaticoduodenal preparation. Goto Y, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981;20(1):66-71
- Effect of alloxan on insulin and glucagon secretion in perfused isolated islets. Tomita T. *Diabetologia* 1980 Aug;19(2):154-7
- Glucose oxidation in the ventromedial hypothalamus is not affected by insulin or ouabain but depressed by alloxan treatment. Brown DF, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1980;40(4):464-7
- Metabolic changes in kidney; of mice on alloxan treatment. Neeraja P, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Nov;18(11):1331-3
- Alloxan induced metabolic changes in the skeletal muscle. Rajendra W, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec;18(12):1488-90
- Effect of alloxan on phosphate transport in isolated mouse liver mitochondria. Boquist L, et al. *Med Biol* 1981 Feb;59(1):47-50

TOXICITY

- Studies on lipid peroxidation in biological systems. II. Hyperlipoperoxemia in mice induced by alloxan. Nakamura H, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;28(7):2207-11
- Effects of acetazolamide on insulin release, serum glucose and insulin, glucose tolerance, and alloxan sensitivity of mice. Boquist L, et al. *Med Biol* 1980 Jun;58(3):169-173

ALLOXAN DIABETES see DIABETES MELLITUS, EXPERIMENTAL

ALLOYS

- Complications of intravenous therapy with steel needles and Teflon catheters. A comparative study. Tully JL, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Mar;70(3):702-6
- Comparison of nickel-titanium and beta titanium wire sizes to conventional orthodontic arch wire materials. Kusy RP. *Am J Orthod* 1981 Jun;79(6):625-9
- Corrosion of Co-Cr alloys in aqueous environments. Kuhn AT. *Biomaterials* 1981 Apr;2(2):68-77 (63 ref.)
- A new stainless steel alloy for surgical implants compared to 316 S12. Smethurst E. *Biomaterials* 1981 Apr;2(2):116-9
- Dusts in a steel-making plant. Lung contamination among iron workers. Koponen M, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1980;47(1):35-45
- Low back pain in the steel industry: a clinical, economic and occupational analysis at a North Wales integrated steelworks of the British Steel Corporation. Daniel JW, et al. *J Soc Occup Med* 1980 Apr;30(2):49-56
- Properties of implant alloys for artificial hip joints. Semlitsch M, et al. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1980 Jul;18(4):511-20
- [Use of steel frame instead of bone graft in subtotal mandibular bone excision (author's transl)] Lai QS. *Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Feb;15(2):113-4 (Chi)
- [Heart rate and energy metabolism response in selected physical tasks in steel foundries] Frauendorf H, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981;27(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [MAC value of hydrochloric acid in the steel industry] Mappes R. *Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie* 1980;30(5):172-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Surface properties and fibrous composition of dust materials in lung passages i a steel industry work environment] Masek V. *Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie* 1980 Sep;30(9):344-9 (Ger)
- [Gamma-ray spectrometer with shielding system using contemporary steel (author's transl)] Hirose T, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1979 Mar;28(3):163-5 (Jpn)
- [Thermal radiation study in steel production] Iliushchenko VI, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Mar;3(3):70-1 (Rus)
- [Physiological and hygienic characteristics of the work of steel smelters in open-hearth production] Belitskaia EN. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 May;5(9-11) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Hygienic working conditions for electrometallurgists and measures for their optimization, Goncharov SI. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Nov;11(10-13) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Industrial health in ferronickel manufacture] Saknyn' AV,

- et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Apr;4(1-4) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- [Pneumological findings in workers of chemistry and steel industry (author's transl)] Schindl R, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130(24):799-802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

- [Gamma-ray emitters in contemporary steel produced in Japan (author's transl)] Hirose T, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1979 Mar;28(3):194-6 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

- Corrosion of mild and stainless steel by four tropical Desulfovibrio desulfuricans strains. Bell RG, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Feb;27(2):242-5

TOXICITY

- [Aerosols of magnesium alloys and their hygienic evaluation] Roshchina TA. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Oct;10(9-13) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALLYL COMPOUNDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Structure-activity relationship in halogen and alkyl substituted allyl and allylic compounds: correlation of alkylating and mutagenic properties. Neudecker T, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2611-7
- [Liver regeneration characteristics in young rats in allyl alcohol lesion of the peripartur areas] Beketova TP, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Aug;90(8):238-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

- Influence of hypoxia on the hepatotoxic effects of carbon tetrachloride, paracetamol, allyl alcohol, bromobenzene and thioacetamide. Strubelt O, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Jul;6(2):109-13

ALLYLAMINE see under AMINES

ALLYLESTRENOL see under ESTRENES

ALLYLGLYCINE see under GLYCINE

ALLYLISOPROPYLACETAMIDE see under ACETAMIDES

ALLYLNORMORPHINE see NALORPHINE

ALMANACS

HISTORY

- [Industrial hygiene in Swiss almanacs of the 19th century] Hansch-Mock BC. *Gesnerus* 1981;38(1-2):165-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ALOE see under PLANTS, MEDICINAL

ALOPECIA

- [Chronic diffuse alopecia in women. A diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Braun-Falco O, et al. *Ther Ggw* 1980 Oct;119(10):1189-211 (53 ref.) (Ger)

BLOOD

- Plasma testosterone glucosiduronate: a reliable indicator of female hyperandrogenism (idiopathic hirsutism and androgenic alopecia). Tamm J, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Nov;13(5):431-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Hair loss, depigmentation of hair, ichthyosis, and blepharokeratitis produced by dixyrazine. Poulsen J. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1981;61(1):85-8
- Toxic alopecia caused by pyridostigmine bromide [letter] Field LM. *Arch Dermatol* 1980 Oct;116(10):1103
- Alopecia in laboratory animals induced by a polyampholyte, polyethylene alanine. De Clercq E, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1107-8
- Cardiac arrest and alopecia induced by beta-blocker. Hathirath S, et al. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1980 Nov;63(11):621-4
- Transitory alopecia and hypergonadotrophic hypogonadism during cimetidine treatment [letter] Virchburger MI, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 23;1(8230):1160-1
- Increased hair loss as a side effect of bromocriptine treatment [letter] Blum I, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1418
- [Prevention of adriamycin-induced alopecia] Tigges FJ. *MMW* 1981 May 1;123(18):737-8 (Ger)
- [Sudden diffuse alopecia caused by mineral oils] Ratka P, et al. *Przegl Dermatol* 1980 Jul-Aug;67(4):465-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

- [Alopecia] Bader C, et al. *Ther Umsch* 1980 Jul;37(7):542-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

- Eosinophilic cellulitis. (Well's syndrome) in a child. Nielsen T, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Jul;117(7):427-9
 [Congenital dystrophy of the pigment layer of the posterior pole with congenital total hypotrichosis (author's transl)] Kroll P, Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1981 Feb; 178(2):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [A case of Cronkhite-Canada syndrome (author's transl)] Satoh S, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Mar; 70(3):423-8 (Jpn)

CONGENITAL

- Analysis of hair from alopecia congenita. Baden HP, et al. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1980 Dec;3(6):623-6
 Congenital alopecia, psychomotor retardation, convulsions in two sibs of a consanguineous marriage. Perniola T, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(2):49-53

DIAGNOSIS

- Cerebellotrigeminal and focal dermal dysplasia: a newly recognized neurocutaneous syndrome. Gomez MR. *Brain Dev* 1979;1(4):253-6
 [A young bald woman] Panaccio F. *Union Med Can* 1981 May;110(5):452-3 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

- Reversal of baldness in patient receiving minoxidil for hypertension [letter] Zappacosta AR. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1480-1
 [Antandrogen therapy of acne, falling hair and hirsutism (author's transl)] Kaiser E. *MMW* 1980 Jun 27; 122(26):975-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLGY

- Alopecia in association with a carboxylation defect [letter] Green A, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(4):163

ETIOLOGY

- Disseminated necrotizing fasciitis of the scalp. Skef Z, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1981 Apr;6(4):322-6
 Syringomas as a causative factor for cicatricial alopecia [letter] Dupré A, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Jun;117(6):315
 Vitamins and alopecia [editorial] Goldsmith LA. *Arch Dermatol* 1980 Oct;116(10):1134-5
 Tractal alopecia among Libyan women [letter] Malhotra YK, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1980 Sep;116(9):987
 Vitamin D resistant rickets with alopecia: a form of end organ resistance to 1,25 dihydroxy vitamin D. Beer S, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1981 Apr;14(4):395-432
 Whisker hair—an update. Norwood OT. *Cutis* 1981 Jun; 27(6):651-2
 Adrenal steroid-genetic activity in subjects with alopecia totalis or subtotalis diffuse alopecia and alopecia areata. Montagnani A, et al. *Ital Gen Rev Dermatol* 1978 Jan-Apr; 15(1):13-5
 Permanent baldness following caput succedaneum. Das S. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 1980 Jul;30(216):428-9
 [Cutaneous mastocytosis with secondary anetoderma and cicatricial alopecia associated with a valve disease] Thivolet J, et al. *Ann Dermatol Venerol* 1981;108(3):269-75 (Fre)
 [Alopecia, chronic candidosis, mental retardation and repeated ketoacidotic comas curable by biotin administration: multiple carboxylase deficiency (author's transl)] Munnich A, et al. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1980; 131(7):435-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Alopecia in thyroid diseases: characteristic trichograms] Sterry W, et al. *Hautarzt* 1980 Jun;31(6):308-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Hereditary pseudovitamin-D-deficiency rickets with alopecia as a consequence of extreme resistance of target organs to 1,25-(OH)₂-cholecalciferol. Therapeutic progress in another disorder of vitamin-D-metabolism (author's transl)] Uhlig R. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1981 Jul;129(7):420-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- 'Atrichosis', a new hairless gene with cyst formation in rats. Ohno T, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Feb 15;37(2):126-7

IMMUNOLGY

- Blood lymphocyte subpopulations and antibody dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) in alopecia areata and universalis. Gu SQ, et al. *Acta Derm Venerol (Stockh)* 1981;61(2):125-9
 Autoimmune disturbances in relapsing polychondritis and primary alopecia [letter] Kronborg JJ. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jun;24(6):862

PATHOLOGY

- Subtle clues to diagnosis by immunopathology. Scarring alopecia. Jordon RE. *Am J Dermatopathol* 1980 Summer; 2(2):157-9
 Alopecia neoplastica—a rare form of cutaneous metastasis. Baum EM, et al. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 Jun;4(6):688-94

- [Little-Lassueur syndrome] Zhavoronkova TS, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Sep;(9):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Role of male pattern alopecia and diffuse alopecia in females on the strength of human scalp hair. Gupta AB, et al. *Indian J Dermatol* 1980 Apr;25(2):5-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Prevention of doxorubicin-induced alopecia by scalp cooling in patients with advanced breast cancer. Anderson JE, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):423-4
 Prevention of doxorubicin-induced alopecia [letter] Cooke T, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):734-5

SURGERY

- Complications of fiber implantation for baldness. Hanke CW, et al. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Jul;23(1):115-8
 Treatment of baldness in Brazil. Gandelman IM, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1981 Jun;6(6):491-2
 Reconstruction of scalp hemi-circumference. Juri J, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1980 Apr;4(4):304-9
 Two new methods for treating baldness: temporo-parieto-occipital-parietal pedicled flap and temporo-parieto-occipital free flap. Juri J, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1981 Jan;6(1):38-47
 Free scalp flap surgery. Ohmori K. *Ann Plast Surg* 1980 Jul; 5(1):17-23
 Short vs long scalp flaps in the treatment of male pattern baldness. Fleming RW, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Jul; 107(7):403-8
 The surgical treatment of temporal and sideburn alopecia. Juri J, et al. *Br J Plast Surg* 1981 Apr;34(2):186-93
 Dangers of synthetic fiber implantation for male pattern baldness [letter] Auerback R. *Cutis* 1980 Oct;26(4):416
 Fiber implantation for pattern baldness. Review of complications in forty-one patients. Hanke CW, et al. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 Mar;4(3):278-83
 Scalp reduction as an adjunct to hair transplantation. Review of relevant literature and presentation of an improved technique. Alt TH. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 1980 Dec; 6(12):1011-8
 Predicting hair growth for hair transplantations. Norwood OT. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 1981 Jun;7(6):477-80
 Hair implants vs hair transplants [letter] Hanke CW. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1405
 Hair implant complications. Hanke CW, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1344-5
 Contemporary techniques of hair replacement. Stough DB 3d, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Apr;69(4):53-62

THERAPY

- Monopedicled transposition flap for the treatment of traumatic scalp alopecia. Juri C, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1980 May;4(5):349-56

ALOPECIA AREATA

COMPLICATIONS

- [Urticaria pigmentosa and pseudo-pelade. Apropos of a case] Thivolet J, et al. *Ann Dermatol Venerol* 1981;108(1):91-2 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

- Topical treatment of alopecia areata. Swanson NA, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Jul;117(7):384-7
 Oral zinc sulphate in alopecia areata—a double blind trial. Ead RD. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 Apr;104(4):483-4
 Unsuccessful treatment of alopecia areata with dapsone. Friedmann PS. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 May;104(5):597-8
 PUVA treatment for alopecia areata. Lassus A, et al. *Dermatologica* 1980;161(5):298-304
 Topical minoxidil in alopecia areata [letter] Weiss VC, et al. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 Aug;5(2):224-6
 [Dinitrochlorobenzene treatment of alopecia areata] de Groot AC, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Sep 27; 124(39):1634-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
 [DNCR therapy for alopecia areata (author's transl)] Zisiadis S, et al. *Dermatologica* 1980;161(6):365-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Treatment of alopecia areata with zinc sulfate] Wolow F, et al. *Z Hautkr* 1980 Sep 1;55(17):1125-34 (Ger)
 [Treatment of alopecia areata by immunostimulation with dinitrochlorobenzene] Wasik F, et al. *Przegl Dermatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;68(1):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
 [Use of zinc preparations in children with disseminated forms of alopecia areata] Studnitsyn AA, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Dec;(12):20-4 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

- Pressure-potential alopecia areata. Zuehlke RL, et al. *Am J Orthod* 1981 Apr;79(4):437-8
 [Pathogenesis and treatment of alopecia areata (author's transl)] Sato Y. *Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov; 90(12):1262-8 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLGY

- Blood lymphocyte subpopulations and antibody dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) in alopecia areata and universalis. Gu SQ, et al. *Acta Derm Venerol (Stockh)* 1981;61(2):125-9
 Immunofluorescence studies on complement components in the hair follicles of normal scalp and of scalp affected by alopecia areata. Igarashi R, et al. *Acta Derm Venerol (Stockh)* 1981;61(2):131-5
 Immunologic studies in patients with alopecia areata [letter] Wolf R, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Aug;117(8):455
 Immunopathological studies on alopecia areata. Nunzi E, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980;269(1):1-11
 A study of HLA antigens and immune response to DNCB in alopecia areata. Van Neste D, et al. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 1980 Dec;5(4):389-94
 Alopecia areata. Guin JD. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 Sep;73(9):596, 599
 [Immunologic study of alopecia areata] Wüthrich B, et al. *Hautarzt* 1980 Sep;31(9):495-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Allergological reactivity in alopecia areata] Tonkin N, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Sep;(9):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

- [Alopecia areata studied by fluorescence and immunofluorescence microscopy methods] Tonkin N, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1981 Feb;(2):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

- Alopecia areata regrowth induced by *Primula obconica*. Rhodes EL, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 Mar;104(3):339-40
 Contact allergy as a therapeutic tool for alopecia areata: application of squaric acid dibutylester. Happle R, et al. *Dermatologica* 1980;161(5):289-97

ALOPECIA MUCINOSA see under ALOPECIA

ALOUATTA see under CEBIDAE

ALPHA 1-ACID GLYCOPROTEIN see OROSOMUCOID

ALPHA 1-ACID SEROMUCOID see OROSOMUCOID

ALPHA 2-ACUTE PHASE GLOBULINS see ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

ALPHA-AMYLASE see under AMYLASES

ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN

- Evidence for uniformity of the carbohydrate chains in individual glycoprotein molecular variants. Bayard B, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31;95(2):777-84
 A surprising new protein superfamily containing ovalbumin, antithrombin-III, and alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Hunt LT, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31; 95(2):864-71
 Studies on reactivity of human leukocyte elastase, cathepsin G, and porcine pancreatic elastase toward peptides including sequences related to the reactive site of alpha 1-protease inhibitor (alpha 1-antitrypsin). McRae B, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3973-8
 The interaction of alpha 1-antitrypsin with trypsin, chymotrypsin and human leukocyte elastase as revealed by end group analysis. Martodam RR, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 27;667(2):328-40
 Characterization of the oligosaccharides of liver Z variant alpha 1-antitrypsin. Hercz A, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Aug;58(8):644-8
 Genetic regulation of alpha 1-antitrypsin levels in the neonatal period: the influence of the PiS allele and the PiM subtypes. Auconi P, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 May; 136(2):199-202

ANALYSIS

- Hepatic fibrosis. The relation between proliferating bile ductules and alpha 1-antitrypsin. Tanaka M, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1980 Sep;30(5):695-703
 Immunohistochemical demonstration of alpha 1-antitrypsin in liver tissue. A methodological investigation. Clausen PP. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]* 1980 Sep;88(5):299-306
 Immunohistochemical localization of alpha 1-antitrypsin in normal mouse liver and pancreas. Gaudie J, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Dec;101(3):723-35
 Age and sex related levels of albumin, ceruloplasmin, alpha 1 antitrypsin, alpha 1 acid glycoprotein, and transferrin. Denko CW, et al. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 1981 Jan-Feb; 11(1):63-8
 C3, factor B, alpha 1-antitrypsin in neonatal septicemia with sclerema. Pelet B. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Oct;55(10):782-8
 alpha 1-antitrypsin in breast milk of healthy Nigerian mothers. Omene JA, et al. *East Afr Med J* 1981 Jan; 58(1):56-9

- Random fecal alpha-1-antitrypsin concentration in children with gastrointestinal disease. Thomas DW, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Apr;80(4):776-82.
- alpha 1-antitrypsin levels and phenotypes in Crohn's disease in the Netherlands. Klasen EC, et al. *Gut* 1980 Oct;21(10):840-2.
- Serum levels of alpha 1-antitrypsin and Pi types in children with bronchiolitis. Fidalgo I, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1980 Oct;35(5):471-6.
- Study of alpha 1-antitrypsin activity in liver diseases. Habibullah CM, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1980 Jul;28(7):177-9.
- Fecal clearance of alpha 1-antitrypsin: a reliable measure of enteric protein loss in children. Hill RE, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Sep;99(3):416-8.
- Presence of alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 1-antitrypsin in haematopoietic and lymphoid tissue cells as revealed by the immunoperoxidase method. Papadimitriou CS, et al. *Pathol Res Pract* 1980;169(3-4):287-97.
- Demonstration of lysozyme, alpha 1-antitrypsin, alpha 1-antitrypsin, albumin, and transferrin with the immunoperoxidase method in lymph node cells. Motoi M, et al. *Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]* 1980;35(1):73-82.
- [Some immunological changes found in gestoses (author's transl)] Fuchs V, et al. *Cesk Gynekol* 1980 Sep;45(8):548-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Study of factors of biological variations acting on the concentration of the alpha-1-serous antitrypsin in a 'common population' (author's transl)] Dalo B, et al. *Ann Biol Clin (Paris)* 1981;39(3):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Alpha-antitrypsin in aseptic femur head necrosis in children] Gregosiewicz A, et al. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1981 Mar;28(3):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Alpha-1-antitrypsin in the cord blood] Wirth T, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:92-3 (Ger)
- [Study on the determination of IgA, IgG, IgM, alpha 1-antitrypsin, haptoglobin and transferrin with the kinetic nephelometric method. Comparison with the radial immunodiffusion method (author's transl)] Liappis N. *Klin Paediatr* 1980 Jul;192(4):370-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Normal values of IgA, IgG, IgM, alpha 1-antitrypsin, C2-complement, C4-complement, ceruloplasmin, haptoglobin and transferrin in serum of healthy, matured newborns and comparison with adults. Method: kinetic nephelometry. (author's transl)] Liappis N, et al. *Klin Paediatr* 1981 Mar;193(2):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Serum tumor markers in lung neoplasms (correlation with histological types)] Di Martino G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Jan 15;57(1):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Behavior of alpha-1-antitrypsin and haptoglobin in patients with chronic bronchitis in patients over 80] Stramba-Badiale M, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2175-7 (Ita)
- [Alpha 1-antitrypsin in cryptogenic cirrhosis (author's transl)] Plaitano G, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15(2):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Behavior of serum alpha 1-antitrypsin in chronic hepatopathies and its diagnostic significance] Tartaglino B, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1980 Dec;16(4):451-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Inter-alpha-1-antitrypsin inhibitor: as a probable component pertaining to disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) (author's transl)] Ishizaki T, et al. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;43(3):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Alpha 1-antitrypsin level in children with juvenile diabetes mellitus] Tuzekiewicz-Misztal E. *Pediatr Pol* 1981 Feb;56(2):139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin level in persons with long-term exposure to nitrogen oxides] Misiewicz A. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 May 11;36(19):671-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Alpha 1-antitrypsin (A-1-AT) level in bronchial asthma] Szulczynska K, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Sep 1;33(17):1359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Content of trypsin and its inhibitor in the blood of children with staphylococcal destruction of the lung] Poput'eva ZV, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Mar;126(3):91-3 (Rus)
- [Importance of determining alpha-1-antitrypsin in the evaluation of ankylosing spondylarthritis] Rovensky J, et al. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1981 Jun;59(3):138-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Importance of the determination of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin in rheumatoid arthritis] Rovensky J, et al. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1980 Oct;58(5):286-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Alpha 1-antitrypsin and ceruloplasmin in alcoholic portal cirrhosis] Franquelo Villalonga E, et al. *Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig* 1981 Mar;59(3):327-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**
- Oxidation of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor as a major, contributing factor in the development of pulmonary emphysema. Travis J, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980;16 Suppl:341-52.
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
- Studies on incorporation of mannose into rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein: evidence for precursor forms in rough membranes. Friesen AD, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Oct;58(10):1101-11.
- BLOOD**
- Metabolic indices of pulmonary damage. Changes in angiotensin converting enzyme and alpha 1 anti-trypsin activity after cardiopulmonary bypass. Claremont DJ, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Sep;35(9):863-8.
- Alpha 1-antitrypsin serum concentration and respiratory symptoms in 1294 healthy men. Lellouch J, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980;16 Suppl:30-14.
- Catabolism of elastase-plasma proteinase inhibitor complexes in the rat. Freiz JC, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(4):597-603.
- Venous thrombo-embolism and raised alpha-1-antitrypsin levels. A possible causal relationship between excessive neutral protease inhibition and defective granulocyte-induced fibrinolysis. Franz RC, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 May 2;59(19):661-5.
- CLASSIFICATION**
- PiM subtypes in COPD [letter] Kueppers F. *Chest* 1981 Aug;80(2):247-9.
- [Phenotyping of alpha 1-antitrypsin using isoelectric focusing in ultra-thin layers of polyacrylamide gels] Peña RM, et al. *Z Med Lab Diagn* 1981;22(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- DEFICIENCY**
- Gastrointestinal aspects of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Braxel C, et al. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg* 1980 Nov-Dec;43(11-12):451-63 (113 ref.)
- Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and liver disease. Millward-Sadler GH. *Acta Med Port* 1981;2(Suppl 2):91-102 (55 ref.)
- Four-year-old children with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Clinical follow-up and parental attitudes towards neonatal screening. Sveger T, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981 Mar;70(2):171-7.
- Alpha-1-antitrypsin globules in liver biopsies. Clausen PP. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]* 1980 Jul;88(4):225-30.
- The Pi polymorphism: genetic, biochemical, and clinical aspects of human alpha 1-antitrypsin. Fagerhol MK, et al. *Adv Hum Genet* 1981;11:1-62, 371-2 (301 ref.)
- Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a challenge in genetic epidemiology. Cohen BH. *Am J Epidemiol* 1980 Aug;112(2):274-88.
- Leukocyte elastase-like activity in normal persons and in emphysematous patients with and without alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Abboud RT. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Nov;122(5):807-8.
- Pulmonary function in young children with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: comparison with matched control subjects. Buist AS, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Dec;122(6):817-22.
- Interrelationships between serum chemotactic factor inactivator, alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency, and chronic obstructive lung disease. Lam S, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Mar;121(3):507-12.
- Risk factors for obstructive lung disease. Madison R, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Aug;124(2):149-53.
- Möbius syndrome in a patient with alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency. Beren R, et al. *Aust Paediatr J* 1981 Mar;17(1):64-5.
- Familial alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency with Pi-Z and a new Pi-Gelcr variant. Plazonnet MP, et al. *Biomedicine* 1980 May;33(3):86-92.
- Widespread panacinar emphysema with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. d'Almeida Sempé P, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Jul;74(3):289-95.
- Electron and light microscopic studies of the lungs of chloramine-T treated dogs. Damiano VV, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980;16 Suppl:141-56.
- A survey of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency by the British Thoracic Association. Hutchison DC. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980;16 Suppl:315-9.
- Respiratory functional disturbances in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficits. Sadoul P, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980;16 Suppl:293-9.
- Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in childhood. Latimer JS, et al. *Curr Probl Paediatr* 1980 Nov;11(1):1-36 (43 ref.)
- The morbidity of children with decreased serum levels of alpha 1-antitrypsin in an air pollution area. Wagnerová M, et al. *Czech Med* 1980;34(4):280-8.
- alpha 1-antitrypsin and coeliac disease in Spain. Klasen EC, et al. *Gut* 1980 Nov;21(11):948-50.
- Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency: fulminant course in early infancy. Strobel S, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1980 Mar;35(1):75-83.
- Prenatal diagnosis and prognosis in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency Pi Z. Roth SL, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(3):87-8 (25 ref.)
- Successful spleno-renal shunt and splenectomy in two patients with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Sotos JF, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Feb;16(1):12-6.
- Serum alpha-1-antitrypsin in patients with juvenile periodontitis. Sandholm L, et al. *J Periodontol* 1981 Jun;52(6):321-3.
- Heterozygous defects in alpha 1-antitrypsin and low-density lipoprotein receptor. Simultaneous occurrence in a pediatric patient. Cornicelli JA, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1981 Feb;56(2):113-6.
- Plasma prealbumin concentration in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency (PiZ). Felding P, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Dec;29(12):1203-5.
- Heterozygous MZ alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in adults with chronic active hepatitis and cryptogenic cirrhosis. Hodges JR, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Mar 5;304(10):557-60.
- Heterozygous MZ alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in liver disease [letter] Lieberman J. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 16;305(3):171-2.
- Case 24-1980: alpha-antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Rosenthal P, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov 20;303(21):1239.
- alpha 1-antitrypsin and its deficiency states. Böhm N. *Pathol Res Pract* 1980;168(1-3):1-16 (122 ref.)
- Combined alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 2-macroglobulin deficiency syndrome: lightmicroscopic evidence of collagenolytic, elastolytic and myolytic tissue lesions. Böhm N, et al. *Pathol Res Pract* 1980;168(1-3):17-35.
- Prenatal diagnosis of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency by analysis of fetal blood obtained at fetoscopy. Jeppsson JO, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Mar;15(3):254-6.
- [Pulmonary emphysema, hepatic lesions, and insulin-dependent diabetes in a patient with alpha-1-antitrypsin (Pi ZZ) deficiency (author's transl)] Carrette MF, et al. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1980;131(6):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Deficiency in alpha 1-antitrypsin in a case of adult Pi M phenotype with hepatocellular overcharge] Khodjet El Khil A, et al. *Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis* 1980 Dec;57(4):409-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in asthma and recurrent respiratory incidents in children] Lelong M, et al. *Lille Med* 1980 Aug-Sep;25(7):358-61 (Fre)
- [Alpha-1-antitrypsin and cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Pecau Y, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1980 Nov;28(9):575-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Juvenile and adult hepatopathy in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Roth SL, et al. *Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd* 1981;46:38-73 (127 ref.) (Ger)
- [Diagnosis of congenital deficiency of alpha 1-antitrypsin by the immune peroxidase technique (author's transl)] Totović V, et al. *Leber Magen Darm* 1980 Apr;10(2):91-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Juvenile alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Course, diagnosis and prognosis] Abiodun P, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Feb 20;32(8):245-9 (67 ref.) (Ger)
- [Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency—a possible cause for cholestasis in the newborn] Karitzky D, et al. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1980 May;128(5):344-5 (Ger)
- [Chronic progressive pulmonary emphysema associated with homozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency (author's transl)] Thiel H, et al. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1981 Jan;35(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The polycystic kidney and serum alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Observations on 2 family groups] Pintacuda S, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jun 30;72(26):1697-701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A family with a new deficient variant of alpha 1-antitrypsin PiMnichinan—with special reference to diastase-resistant, periodic acid-Schiff positive globules in the liver cells (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug 10;69(8):967-74 (Jpn)
- [Alpha 1-antitrypsin in recurrent and chronic respiratory tract diseases] Ceglecka-Tomaszewska K, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1981 Feb;56(2):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Role of blood serum alpha 1-antitrypsin in idiopathic pneumothorax] Biesiekierska-Chańko I. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Nov 24;35(47):1801-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Prolonged jaundice and a heterozygous (PiMZ) alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Jurčić Z. *Acta Med Iugosl* 1981;35(2):125-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Neonatal intrahepatic cholestasis and alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency (author's transl)] Carnicer J, et al. *An Esp Paediatr* 1981 Mar;14(3):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: report of a new familial case] Milicua JM, et al. *Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig* 1981 Apr;59(4):497-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- GENETICS**
- The amyloidosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis-comparative studies in Polish and American children. The distribution of alpha-antitrypsin phenotypes. Filipowicz-Sosnowska A, et al. *Acta Med Pol* 1981;22(1):51-8.
- New variants of alpha 1-antitrypsin: comparison of Pi typing techniques. Cox DW. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 May;33(3):354-65.
- Polymorphic serum prealbumin (Pa) of pig, identified as and alpha 1-protease inhibitor. Juneja RK, et al. *Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet* 1981;12(1):47-51.
- Distribution of the six alpha 1-antitrypsin (PI) subtypes from a sample of blood donors. Mulley JC. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Aug;58(4):409-14.
- MZ alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotype and primary liver cancer. Sizaret P, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Feb;43(2):226-8.
- Alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes and pi m subtypes in Italy. Massi G, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980;16 Suppl:301-6.
- Genetic variants of the Pi system in Normans: comparison with some European populations. Morcamp C, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980;16 Suppl:285-91.

- Alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotypes in paraproteinaemias. Sesboué R, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jan 22;109(2):229-32
- Alpha 1-antitrypsin in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and chronic active hepatitis. Fargion S, et al. *Clin Genet* 1981 Feb;19(2):134-9
- Histological examination for Z-gene alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Sehested M, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1981;62(2):107-10
- Pi M4: an additional Pi M subtype. Constans J, et al. *Hum Genet* 1980;55(1):119-21
- PiZpratt: a new alpha 1-antitrypsin allele in an American Negro family. Hug G, et al. *Hum Genet* 1980;56(1):107-10
- Alpha-1-antitrypsin (Pi) types in Korean and Chinese populations. Lee CC, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981;57(3):327-8
- Distribution of alpha 1-antitrypsin (Pi) phenotypes in chromosome abnormalities. Mulley JC, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981;57(2):176-9
- Genetic variations of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin (Pi types) in Normans. Common Pi M subtypes and new phenotypes. Charlieron R, et al. *Hum Hered* 1981;31(2):104-9
- A new unstable Pi M variant of alpha 1-antitrypsin in a Finnish isolate. Frants RR, et al. *Hum Hered* 1980;30(6):333-42
- alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotype and gene distribution in Southern Italy. Klasek EC. *Hum Hered* 1981;31(3):180-2
- MPSaintLouis: a new antitrypsin phenotype. Pierce JA, et al. *Hum Hered* 1981;31(1):35-8
- PiClifton: a new alpha 1-antitrypsin allele in an American Negro family. Hug G, et al. *J Med Genet* 1981 Feb;18(1):43-5
- Protease inhibitor phenotypes and pulmonary disease in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Karsh J, et al. *Respiration* 1981;41(1):60-5
- Comparison of the PI patterns of alpha 1-antitrypsin on acid starch gel electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. Frants RR, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1981 Feb;41(1):15-20
- alpha 1-antitrypsin subtypes in the populations of Germany, Ecuador, Afghanistan, Cameroon, and Saudi-Arabia. Goedde HW, et al. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 1980;70(3):341-6
- Pi subtyping by isoelectric focusing: further genetic studies and application to paternity examinations. Weidinger S, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;86(1):1-7
- [Unusual phenotype of alpha 1-antitrypsin Pi MV in 2 children (letter)] Sablayrolles B, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Aug 30-Sep 6;9(31):2166 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Pulmonary emphysema associated with the FZ alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotype. Cockcroft DW, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Mar 15;124(6):737-42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Isolation and properties of oxidized alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor from human rheumatoid synovial fluid. Wong PS, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1449-54
- Purification and characterization of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor from microsomal fraction of normal human liver. Gan JC. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 16;626(2):466-76
- Multiple forms of rat-serum alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Involvement of sialic acid in the multiplicity of three original forms. Ikehara Y, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Apr;115(2):253-60
- Isolation of canine alpha 1-antitrypsin: its interaction with pulmonary macrophages. Schnitzlein CT, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1980 Aug;33(1):74-83
- Purification and characterization of rat plasma alpha 1-antitrypsin. Takahara H, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;88(2):417-24
- Isolation and characterization of rat alpha 1-antitrypsin. Roll DE, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8190-6
- Isolation of alpha 1-protease inhibitor from human normal and malignant ovarian tissue. Bagdasarian A, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jan;67(1):281-91

METABOLISM

- The alpha 1-antitrypsin-trypsin complex in acute pancreatitis. Domján G, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1980;37(2):191-5
- Alpha 1-antitrypsin-complexation and inactivation in the uterine fluid of IUD-users. Casslen B, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981;60(2):103-7
- Alpha 1-antitrypsin and acute anterior uveitis. Saari KM, et al. *Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol* 1981;216(3):205-7
- Postirradiation malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung. Demonstration of alpha 1-antitrypsin-like material in neoplastic cells. Chowdhury LN, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec;74(6):820-6
- Alpha-1-antitrypsin globules in hepatocytes of elderly persons with liver disease. Roggli VL, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;75(4):538-42
- Enzymology of otospongiosis and NaF therapy. Causse JR, et al. *Am J Otol* 1980 Apr;1(4):206-14
- Binding of alpha 1 antitrypsin (alpha 1 protease inhibitor) to human lymphocytes. Bata J, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Feb 12;98(3):709-16
- Synthesis and catabolism of rabbit alpha 1-antitrypsins F and S. Regoezi E, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Dec 15;192(3):929-34
- Interaction of chymotrypsinogens with alpha 1-protease inhibitor. Brodrick JW, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Oct 14;

19(21):4865-70

- Influence of oral contraceptives of differing dosages on alpha 1-antitrypsin, gamma-glutamyltransferase and alkaline phosphatase. Herbeth B, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 May;112(3):293-9

- Estrogen-stimulated uptake of alpha 1-protease inhibitor and other plasma proteins by the mouse uterus. Finlay TH, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jun;108(6):2129-36
- The effect of cigarette smoke condensate on alpha 1-antitrypsin, antileukoprotease and granulocyte elastase. Ohlsson K, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Oct;10(5):373-9
- Intestinal clearance of alpha 1-antitrypsin. A sensitive method for the detection of protein-losing enteropathy. Florent C, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Oct;81(4):777-80
- The electrophoretic mobility of alpha 1-antitrypsin in sputum and its relationship to protease inhibitory capacity, leucocyte elastase concentrations and acute respiratory infection. Burnett D, et al.

- Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1980 May;361(5):781-9
- Potential mediator of inflammation. Phagocyte-derived oxidants suppress the elastase-inhibitory capacity of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor in vitro. Carp H, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Nov;66(5):987-95

- Limited proteolysis by macrophage elastase inactivates human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Banda MJ, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1563-70

- The effect of low-level ozone concentrations on the serum levels of immunoglobulins, alpha 1-antitrypsin and transferrin and on the activation of peripheral lymphocytes. Ulrich L, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(3):303-8
- Levels of antithrombin III, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and alpha 1-antitrypsin in acute ischemic heart disease. Losito R, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Feb;97(2):241-50
- [Evaluation of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease activity by measurement of alpha 1-antitrypsin intestinal clearance (author's transl)] Florent C, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1981 Feb;5(2):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Intestinal clearance of alpha 1-antitrypsin and exudative enteropathy] Matuchansky C. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1981 Feb;5(2):183-6 (Fre)
- [Intestinal clearance of alpha 1 anti-trypsin: a simple technique for diagnosis of protein losing enteropathy (author's transl)] Desmazures C, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 May 31;9(24):1691-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Serum levels of GPI, AAT and CEA in primary lung neoplasms and chronic bronchopneumopathies] Di Martino G, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1979 Sep 30;58(4):344-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Inhibition of Entamoeba histolytica cytotoxin by alpha 1 antiprotease and alpha 2 macroglobulin. Lushbaugh WB, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 May;30(3):575-85
- Natural coagulation inhibitors: an assessment in patients. Losito R, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;370:714-9
- Interaction of human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor with neutrophil myeloperoxidase. Matheson NR, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 20;20(2):331-6
- Alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 2-macroglobulin do not inhibit the kinin-releasing activity of kallikreins from human urine and saliva. Sakamoto W, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 15;633(3):305-9
- Effect of sulphated polysaccharides on the alpha 1-antitrypsin inhibition of amidolysis catalysed by coagulation cascade proteinases. Long WF, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;73(2):505-9
- Cell surface protease activity of human lymphocytes: its inhibition by alpha 1-antitrypsin. Bata J, et al. *Experientia* 1981 May 15;37(5):518-9
- Alpha 1-antitrypsin-induced inhibition of complement-dependent phagocytosis. Mód A, et al. *Immunobiology* 1981;158(4):338-46

PHYSIOLOGY

- The role of alpha 1 protease inhibitor (alpha 1 antitrypsin) in the regulation of immunologic and inflammatory reactions. Breit SN, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Aug;10(4):449-53
- Progressive inhibition of human glandular (urinary) kallikrein by human serum and identification of the progressive antikallikrein as alpha 1-antitrypsin (alpha 1-protease inhibitor). Geiger R, et al.
- Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1981 Mar;362(3):317-25
- The role of antithrombin III, alpha 2 macroglobulin and alpha 1 antitrypsin in progressive antithrombin activity of human plasma. Lebreton de Vonne T, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(3):479-84

STANDARDS

- Standardisation and quality control in specific protein measurement. Ward AM. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):213-7

URINE

- Inactivation of urinary kallikrein by alpha 1-antitrypsin. Hölz WH, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 1;59(13):761-3

ALPHA-CHLOROXYDRIN see under CHLOROXYDRINS

ALPHA FETOPROTEINS

- High affinity of alpha-fetoprotein for arachidonate and other fatty acids. Carlsson RN, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Aug 15;190(2):301-5
- Conjugation of a fetuin glycopeptide to human follicle-stimulating hormone and its subunits by photoactivation. Rathnam P, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 21;624(2):436-42
- Chemical composition of human alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) from cord blood serum. Czokalo M. *Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]* 1980;28(3):133-7
- Structure of the asparagine-linked sugar chains of alpha-fetoprotein purified from human ascites fluid. Yoshima H, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4276-81
- Uniformity of carbohydrate chains within molecular variants of rat alpha 1-fetoprotein with distinct affinity for concanavalin A. Bayard B, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jan;113(2):405-14
- The evolution of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin. I. A comparison of the primary amino acid sequences of mammalian alpha-fetoprotein and albumin. Gorin MB, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1954-9
- Amino acid sequence homology between rat alpha-fetoprotein and albumin at the COOH-terminal regions. Liao WS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8046-9
- Photoaffinity labeling of rat alpha-fetoprotein. Payne DW, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10359-67
- Heterogeneity, immunological comparison and concentration profiles of alpha-fetoproteins derived from late-gestational and early postnatal mouse tissue. Higgins PJ. *J Reprod Immunol* 1979 JUL;1(2):75-87
- Experience with serum alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin in non-seminomatous testicular tumors. Fowler JE Jr, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Sep;124(3):365-8
- Homology between the primary structure of alpha-fetoprotein, deduced from a complete cDNA sequence, and serum albumin. Law SW, et al. *Nature* 1981 May 21;291(5812):201-5

ANALYSIS

- Intracranial germ cell tumor indicating a high level of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP). Tsuchiyama M, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1981 May;31(3):521-4
- Prenatal radiographic diagnosis of alpha-fetoprotein positive malformations in early pregnancy. Probst FP, et al. *Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)* 1980;21(5):667-72
- Prenatal diagnosis: too little control (Part II) [editorial] Karp LE. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;7(1):1-3
- Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening: a report of the Forsyth County project. Gardner S, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 1;140(3):250-3
- Alpha fetoprotein screening and diagnosis of fetal open neural tube defects: the need for quality control. Wald NJ, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Sep 1;141(1):1-4
- AFP kit restrictions draw industry opposition [news] Pollner F. *Am Pharm* 1981 Apr;21(4):6-7
- Correlated clinical, histopathological, HBV and AFP studies of primary carcinoma liver. Panchanadam M, et al. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1980 Apr;9(2):210-4
- Problems encountered in the immunoassay of alpha-fetoprotein in patients with hepatoma. Tong A, et al. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1980 Oct;9(4):529-31
- Serum alpha-fetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma—value in diagnosis and prognosis. Williams R, et al. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1980 Apr;9(2):245-50
- External quality assessment of serum alpha-fetoprotein assays. Woodhead JS, et al. *Ann Clin Biochem* 1980 Nov;17(6):332-3
- A microfluorometric immunoassay for the demonstration of human AFP. Fiebach H, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(3):238-42
- Alpha-fetoprotein and serum hormone levels following liver intoxication with carbon tetrachloride. Aussel C, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31;95(2):796-800
- Tumour-marker levels and prognosis in malignant teratoma of the testis. Germa-Lluch JR, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Dec;42(6):850-5
- Alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin in men with maldescended testes. Von Eyben F, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Jul;42(1):156-7
- The interpretation of marker protein assays: a critical appraisal in clinical studies and a xenograft model. Raghavan D, et al. *Br J Cancer [Suppl]* 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):191-4
- The potential of mid-trimester maternal plasma alpha-fetoprotein measurement in predicting infants of low birth weight. Brock DJ, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Jul;87(7):582-5
- Origin of amniocentesis-induced rises of alpha-fetoprotein concentrations in maternal serum. Dallaire L, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Oct;87(10):856-9
- Raised maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein levels associated with a placental haemangioma. Case report. Schnittger A, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Sep;87(9):824-6
- Raised maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels and low birth weight babies. Smith ML. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Dec;

- 87(12):1099-102
 Raised maternal serum AFP, oligohydramnios and poor fetal outcome. Stirrat GM, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Mar;88(3):231-5
- Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and birth weight. Wald NJ, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Oct;87(10):860-3
- The ultrasound diagnosis of hydatidiform mole and coexistent fetus associated with elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Lamb GH, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 Mar;54(639):268
- Haemangioma of the cord: further cause of raised maternal serum and liquor alpha-fetoprotein. Barson AJ, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1252
- Stress after amniocentesis for high serum alpha-fetoprotein concentrations [letter]. Farrant W. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):452
- Stress after amniocentesis for high serum alpha-fetoprotein concentrations [letter]. Harris R, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):807
- Prenatal fetal karyotyping and maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening. Gosden C, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):255-8
- Human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein in the staging of nonseminomatous testicular cancer. Bosl GJ, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 15;47(2):328-32
- Germ-cell tumors in patients with apparently normal testes. Burt ME, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1911-5
- Multiple biochemical markers in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Donaldson ES, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Mar 1;45(5):948-53
- Tumor markers of pancreatic carcinoma. Klavins JV. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1597-601
- Primary lung cancer producing alpha-fetoprotein: a case report. Yasunami R, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 1;47(5):926-9
- Development of a provisional reference human cord serum standard for alpha-fetoprotein determination. Griffiths BW, et al. *Clin Biochem* 1980 Dec;13(6):279-84
- Automated particle-counting immunoassay for alpha-fetoprotein. Collet-Cassart D, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jan;27(1):64-7
- Relation between maternal weight and serum alpha-fetoprotein concentration during the second trimester. Haddow JE, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jan;27(1):133-4
- Elevation of serum alpha-fetoprotein in anemic patients. Fujii M, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jun 2;113(1):7-11
- Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein measurements by laser immunonephelometry. Shulman G, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Nov 20;108(1):151-6
- Concanavalin A reactivity pattern of human amniotic fluid AFP examined by crossed affino-immunelectrophoresis. A definite test for neural tube defect? Norgaard-Pedersen B, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 May;17(5):355-62
- Virilizing hepatoblastoma—significance of alpha-1-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin as tumor markers in diagnosis and follow-up. Heinrich UE, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 Feb;135(3):313-7
- Hepatitis B surface antigen and alpha-fetoprotein secreting human primary liver cell cancer in athymic mice. Bassendine MF, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Sep;79(3):528-32
- Clinical implications of alpha-fetoprotein in liver cirrhosis: five-year follow-up study. Harada T, et al. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1980 Jun;27(3):169-75
- Immunoradiographic study of alpha-fetoprotein in hepatoma cells. Suganuma T, et al. *Histochemistry* 1980;68(2):129-32
- Human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein in testicular germ cell tumours: a retrospective immunohistochemical study. Bosman FT, et al. *Histopathology* 1980 Nov;4(6):673-84
- Alpha-fetoprotein and germ cell neoplasms. Hayatnagarkar NP, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Aug;72:269-72
- Alpha-fetoprotein in acute viral hepatitis—a preliminary report. Kak DK, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Oct;72:594-6
- Alpha-fetoprotein in pregnant women and in products of conception. Rawal A, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Sep;72:374-80
- Raised maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) associated with exomphalos in the fetus. Patil KP, et al. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 1980 Apr;23(2):97-101
- Study of alpha-fetoprotein in hepatomas. Rao KS, et al. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 1980 Jul;23(3):189-91B
- Simultaneous measurement of tumor cytosol and peripheral serum levels of human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein in testicular cancer. Javadpour N, et al. *Invest Urol* 1980 Jul;18(1):11-2
- Biochemical markers in gynaecological cancer. Farrell RJ. *Ir Med J* 1980 Aug;73(8):285-6
- Comparative study of needle biopsy and alpha-fetoprotein detection in the diagnosis of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Deshpande AD, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1981 Feb;29(2):129-32
- Comparison of various assays for detection of AFP in differentiating patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma from controls. Chan SH, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Aug;33(8):792-3
- Immunoassay of serum alpha-fetoprotein and albumin reflects the mode of tissue preparation: implications for steroid hormone receptor assays. Linkie DM, et al. *J Immunoassay* 1980;1(2):271-84
- Hepatitis B virus markers, alpha-fetoprotein and survival in fulminant viral hepatitis. Pastore G, et al. *J Med Virol* 1981;7(2):97-103
- Adaptation of a low-power stereomicroscope to scan cell colonies labelled with fluorescein isothiocyanate. McMahon JB, et al. *J Microsc* 1981 Feb;121(Pt 2):225-7
- Primary pineal endodermal sinus tumor with elevated serum and CSF alpha-fetoprotein levels. Case report. Arita N, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Aug;53(2):244-8
- Serum alpha-fetoprotein in rats after ligation of the common bile duct: relation to ductular cell (oval cell) proliferation. Wu PC, et al. *J Pathol* 1981 Jan;133(1):61-74
- Clinical evaluation of a single antibody RIA assay for alpha-fetoprotein. Needleman SB, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1980 Sep;25(3):101-7
- Ultrastructural localization of alpha-fetoprotein in isolated and cultured rat hepatocytes. Borel D, et al. *J Ultrastruct Res* 1981 Feb;74(2):217-22
- Testis tumor markers: how accurate are they? deVere White R, et al. *J Urol* 1981 May;125(5):661-3
- Immunocytochemical discordance in localization of pregnancy specific beta-1 glycoprotein, alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin in testicular cancers. Javadpour N, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Nov;124(5):615-6
- Serum alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin in patients with seminoma. Lange PH, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Oct;124(4):472-8
- Prenatal detection of neural tube defects. VI. Experience with 20,000 pregnancies. Milunsky A. *JAMA* 1980 Dec 19;244(24):2731-5
- Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein in the prenatal diagnosis of fetal neural tube defects [editorial] Summitt RL. *JAMA* 1980 Dec 19;244(24):2754-5
- Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by sera from patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: lack of correlation with serum alpha-fetoprotein levels. Ren EC, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Apr;66(4):625-30
- Distribution of albumin- and/or alpha-fetoprotein-positive cells in hepatocellular carcinoma. Kojima M, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Mar;44(3):221-6
- Congenital (Finnish) nephrosis as cause of abnormal amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein [letter] Batstone GF, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):664
- Karyotyping amniotic fluids from patients with high serum alpha-fetoprotein [letter] Bobrow M, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):606-7
- Maternal hepatoma detected during serum AFP screening [letter] Haddow JE, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):806-7
- Alpha-fetoprotein and karyotyping of amniotic fluid [letter] Hook EB. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):729
- Raised maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in subsequent pregnancies [letter] Wald NJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 16;1(8229):1103
- Combined analysis of acetylcholinesterase and alpha-fetoprotein improves the accuracy of antenatal diagnosis of neural-tube defects. Hodgson AJ, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 May 2;1(9):457-60
- Use of zirconyl phosphate gel for the separation of antigens from antigen-antibody complexes in radioimmunoassays: assays for carcinoembryonic antigen, alpha-fetoprotein, and insulin. Coffey JW, et al. *Methods Enzymol* 1980;70(A):299-305
- Normal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels during mid-pregnancy [letter] Milunsky A, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 16;304(16):974
- Significance of radioimmunoassay of human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein in nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Kausitz J, et al. *Neoplasma* 1980;27(3):321-7
- Relation of glucose to alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid. Rule AH, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar;57(3):310-2
- Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening [letter] Weiss RR. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov;56(5):669-7
- Immunohistochemical localisation of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in germ cell tumours: evidence for AFP production by tissues different from endodermal sinus tumour. Wagener C, et al. *Oncology* 1981;38(4):236-9
- Alpha-fetoprotein: the diagnosis of neural-tube defects. Crandall BF. *Pediatr Ann* 1981 Feb;10(2):38-48
- Serum alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) levels in normal infants. Wu JT, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Jan;15(1):50-2
- Prenatal detection of neural tube defects by maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein assay. Grace HJ, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Aug 22;60(8):319-24
- Correlation of histology and alpha-fetoprotein resurgence in rat liver regeneration after experimental injury by galactosamine. Kuhlmann WD, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;387(1):47-57
- Serum alpha-fetoprotein-positive gastric carcinoid with liver metastasis. Mori H, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;387(1):107-16
- Serum alpha-fetoprotein in gynaecologic related malignancies. Ishiguro T, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(2):1209-12
- [Use of alpha-fetoprotein in prenatal diagnosis] Mateeva E. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1981;20(2):159-62 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Alpha-fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid in the early stages of pregnancy] Matrova Ts, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1981;20(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Alpha-fetoprotein concentration in the serum of pregnant women with late pregnancy toxicoes] Radikov N, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1980;19(5-6):437-40 (Bul)
- [Characteristics of AFP serology in early PHC and the high risk group (author's transl)] Ji Z, et al. *Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih* 1979;1(2):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Serum alpha-fetoprotein and urinary estrogen/creatinine ratio during pregnancy in the assessment of feto-placental function (author's transl)] Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1979;14(3):146-50 (Chi)
- [Determination of serum AFP for the diagnosis and treatment of ovarian endodermal sinus tumor (author's transl)] Lien LC. *Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;14(1):22-7 (Chi)
- [Serum alpha-fetoprotein and hepatitis B surface antigen in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma (author's transl)] Kao MC, et al. *Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1980 Nov;79(11):1032-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Investigating the alpha-1-fetoprotein in the blood stream of patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma in the course of chemotherapy (author's transl)] Zizkovsky V, et al. *Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz* 1980 Oct;34(7):465-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in malignant ovarian tumours (author's transl)] Kudela M, et al. *Cesk Gynecol* 1981 Mar;46(2):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Importance of serum alpha-fetoprotein follow-up analysis in chronic liver diseases] Fryšák Z, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1981 Jun;27(6):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Significance and limits of alpha-fetoprotein levels in the prenatal diagnosis of malformations of the central nervous system] Guibaud S, et al. *J Genet Hum* 1979 Dec;27(4):301-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Amniotic alpha 1-fetoprotein of the 17th week of pregnancies with amenorrhea (author's transl)] Legras B, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(8):867-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Trisomy 18. High levels of alpha-fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid (letter)] Colombies P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Mar 12;9(17):1246 (Fre)
- [Trisomy 18 and alpha-fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid (letter)] Guibaud S, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 29;9(45):3458-9 (Fre)
- [Determination of alpha-fetoprotein in the blood and ascitic fluid of cirrhotic patients (letter)] Reding P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 21;10(7):516 (Fre)
- [Alpha-fetoproteins in the prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities] Guibaud S, et al. *Pediatr* 1980 Mar;35(2):181-6 (Fre)
- [Determination of immunoglobulins, alpha-fetoproteins, haptoglobin and complement components in umbilical cord blood] Ayed K, et al. *Tunis Med* 1979 Nov-Dec;57(6):380-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The value of alpha-1-fetoprotein determinations in the amniotic-fluid of patients with hydramnios in the diagnosis of fetal anomalies (author's transl)] Brusi E, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Sep;40(9):818-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Early diagnosis of molar pregnancy by measuring AFP and HCG in serum (author's transl)] Dericks-Tan JS, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Oct;40(10):933-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Fetal and placental proteins in ovarian cancer] Tatra G, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:138-41 (Ger)
- [Diagnostic significance of tumour markers in clinical chemistry. Report on the workshop conference of the German society for Clinical Chemistry, held on November 15-17, 1979 in Schloss Auel (author's transl)] Wagener C, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1980 Nov;18(11):821-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Serum alpha-1-fetoprotein and serum lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in liver tumours (author's transl)] Polterauer P, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Apr 3;93(7):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Laboratory findings in tumor patients. II.] Wolff J, et al. *Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 May 15;74(10):469-73 (90 ref.) (Ger)
- [Oncofetal proteins - their character and clinical significance as tumour-markers (author's transl)] Ziegenbein R. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(23):1537-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Role of detection of alpha-fetoprotein in serum of pregnant women with risk of abortion (author's transl)] Skalba P, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(18):1025-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Quantitative determination of alpha-fetoprotein in perinatal medicine. Second communication: Verification of AFP concentration in umbilical cord blood of newborns as an objective parameter for assessment of gestational age (author's transl)] Zlanabiting HP, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(16):897-908 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The role of alpha-1-fetoprotein in the diagnosis of primary hepatocellular carcinoma and some teratogenic tumors] Balogh T, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Sep 28;121(39):2371-4 (Hun)
- [Alpha-fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid in pregnancies at high risk for congenital fetal defect and Rh immunization] Brambati B, et al. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1981;102(2):75-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Alpha-fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy] Brambati B, et al. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1979 Sep-Oct;100(5):341-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Alpha-fetoprotein and fetoplacental hydrops. Description

- of a clinical case] Manganeli F, et al. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1981 May-Jun;102(3):212-6 (Ita)
- [Biochemical analysis of the amniotic fluid in early amniocentesis. Importance of alpha-fetoproteins] Aimone V. *Minerva Ginecol* 1980 Jun;32(6):539-44 (Ita)
- [Evaluation of the gestational age of the preterm newborn by determining serum alpha-fetoprotein] Canestri G, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 Sep 30;32(18):1089-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in malignant female genital neoplasms] Turi A, et al. *Riv Ital Ginecol* 1980;59(2-3):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Fundamental and clinical evaluation of solid phase radioimmunoassay for alpha fetoprotein (author's transl)] Fukuchi M, et al. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1980 Jul;28(7):821-5 (Jpn)
- [Radioimmunoassay for alpha-fetoprotein by polyethylene glycol precipitation, and decreasing pattern of serum alpha-fetoprotein in early infancy (author's transl)] Okada J, et al. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1980 Nov;28(11):1369-74 (Jpn)
- [Experience of Gamma Dab AFP radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Okura H, et al. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1980 Nov;28(11):1381-7 (Jpn)
- [Basic and clinical evaluation of alpha-fetoprotein radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Otsuka S, et al. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1980 Nov;28(11):1375-9 (Jpn)
- [Value of blood AFP and HCG levels in the diagnosis of intracranial germ cell tumors (author's transl)] Takeuchi J, et al. *Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;20(12):1197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Immunohistochemical study of testicular tumor on cellular localization of HCG beta-subunit, alpha-fetoprotein and beta 1-pregnancy specific glycoprotein (author's transl)] Shimatani N, et al. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec;71(12):1438-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Alpha-fetoprotein as a tumor marker] Yachi A, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Dec;38(12):4554-9 (26 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Cellular localization of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP), human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG), and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary using immunoperoxidase technique (author's transl)] Obata N, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;32(6):757-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [The immunohistological study of alpha-fetoprotein on carcinoma of digestive organs (author's transl)] Shinzawa H, et al. *Nippon Shokabiko Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;77(8):1250-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [An infant autopsy case of endodermoblastoma with high serum alpha fetoprotein (author's transl)] Kubo O, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1980 Jul;8(7):673-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A quantitative immunofluorometric assay for alpha-fetoprotein and antibodies to varicella-zoster virus in human serum (author's transl)] Ogata M, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980 Sep;28(9):856-63 (Jpn)
- [Biological markers in cancer of the testis] Lottberg J, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Apr 30;100(12):688-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Tumor markers in malignant tumors] Oegreid P. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Apr 30;100(12):678-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Radioimmunological determination of amniotic fluid and blood serum alpha fetoprotein concentrations in normal third trimester pregnancy] Skalba P, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1980 Oct;51(10):895-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Alpha-fetoprotein in relation to the age of the subject. Normal and pathological levels] Huruji J, et al. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 1980 Apr-Jun;84(2):283-6 (Rum)
- [Increase in the concentration of alpha-fetoprotein in the blood of mice following a single dose of cyclophosphane] Serova IA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 May;91(5):562-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Alpha fetoprotein titers in HBsAg positive hospital personnel] Payzin S, et al. *Mikrobiyol Bul* 1979 Jan;13(1):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
- Chromosome analysis in a human hepato-blastoma cell line producing alpha-fetoprotein. Miyamoto K, et al. *Acta Med Okayama* 1980 Mar;34(2):127-30
- Cytological alteration of cultured rat liver cells by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminobenzene with special reference to chromosome changes, changes of growth pattern at a colony level and alpha-fetoprotein production. Tokiwa T, et al. *Acta Med Okayama* 1980 Jun;34(3):161-8
- Endogenous clearance rate and synthesis of alphafoetoprotein during and after blood exchange transfusion in hyperbilirubinemic newborns. Teppo AM, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1980 Jul;69(4):491-8
- The elevation of alpha-fetoprotein messenger RNA in regenerating rat liver. Chiu JF, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 15;98(1):250-4
- In vitro liver synthesis and serum levels of alpha fetoprotein and albumin in the fetal pig. Stone RT. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Apr;24(3):573-80
- Restricted specialization of differentiating hepatocytes in terms of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein production. Valet JP, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 Mar;5(3):307-14
- Immunohistochemistry of alpha-fetoprotein in testicular embryonal carcinoma. Manenti A, et al. *Eur Urol* 1981;7(3):187-8
- Alpha-fetoprotein and albumin synthesis by heterotransplanted rat liver tumor cells. Higgins PJ, et al. *Exp Cell Biol* 1981;49(2):68-77
- Establishment of a cell line from a human fetal liver and its xenotransplantation to nude mice. Nakagomi O, et al. *Gan* 1980 Apr;71(2):213-9
- Differential effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and sodium butyrate on alpha-fetoprotein, albumin, and transferrin production by rat hepatomas in culture. Schut HA, et al. *In Vitro* 1981 Apr;17(4):275-83
- alpha-Fetoprotein gene expression. Partial DNA sequence and COOH-terminal homology to albumin. Innis MA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):8994-6
- Changes in rat alpha 1-fetoprotein and albumin mRNA levels during fetal and neonatal development. Liao WS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10036-9
- Study of liver differentiation in vitro. Chou JY, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 May;89(2):216-22
- On the synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein during liver carcinogenesis by N-2-fluorenylacetylamine and its relationships with the intracellular localization of the carcinogen. Stora C, et al. *Oncology* 1981;38(1):43-6
- [Alpha-fetoprotein producing gastric cancer transplanted into athymic nude mice (author's transl)] Okazaki N, et al. *Nippon Shokabiko Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;77(10):1666 (Jpn)
- [A case of alpha-fetoprotein producing primary intracranial embryonal carcinoma treated with combination chemotherapy with cis-platinum, vinblastine and bleomycin (author's transl)] Nakajima F, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1981;9(3):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Induction of alpha-fetoprotein synthesis in nonproliferating hepatocytes] Poltoranina VS. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;91(2):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- BLOOD**
- Correlation between fetal weight and maternal serum levels of murine alpha-fetoprotein and quantitation of four molecular forms. Hau J, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Apr;24(3):683-9
- Very low maternal plasma alpha-fetoprotein concentration. An indication for follow-up. Stein SM, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Jun;88(6):635-9
- [Alpha fetoprotein in non-neoplastic liver diseases] Piantino P, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 May 7;72(18):1125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- DEFICIENCY**
- [Clinical analysis of low AFP level cases and their prognosis (author's transl)] Xu KL, et al. *Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih* 1980 Mar;2(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- DIAGNOSTIC USE**
- [Maternal alpha-fetoprotein. Its levels in the eluate of dried blood for screening antenatally defects in the closure of the neural tube (author's transl)] Travert G, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(5):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- GENETICS**
- Cloning of rat alpha-fetoprotein 3'-terminal complementary deoxyribonucleic acid sequences and preparation of radioactively labeled hybridization probes from cloned deoxyribonucleic acid inserts. Liao WS, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1646-52
- Molecular cloning of DNA complementary to a mouse alpha-fetoprotein mRNA sequence. Law S, et al. *Gene* 1980 Jun;10(1):53-61
- The evolution of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin. II. The structures of the alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes in the mouse. Kioussis D, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1960-7
- The distribution of rabbit alpha-fetoprotein (RAFP) and its molecular variants throughout gestation. Clarke LE. *J Reprod Immunol* 1980 Nov;2(4):199-211
- Sequence homology between RNAs encoding rat alpha-fetoprotein and rat serum albumin. Jagodzinski LL, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3521-5
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- In vitro activity of daunomycin-anti-alphafoetoprotein conjugate on mouse hepatoma cells. Belles-Isles M, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 May;41(5):841-2
- Derivation and characterization of a monoclonal hybridoma antibody specific for human alpha-fetoprotein. Tsung YK, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(4):363-8
- Two-site sandwich enzyme immunoassay with monoclonal antibodies to human alpha-fetoprotein. Uotila M, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;42(1):11-5
- The role of radioimmunoassay in the management of testicular cancer. Javadpour N, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 3;246(1):45-9
- Lectin-like molecules on murine thymocytes and splenocytes—I. Molecules specific for the oligosaccharide moiety of the fetal alpha-globulin fetuin. Decker JM. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Jul;17(7):803-8
- Monoclonal antibodies to human alphafoetoprotein. Uotila M, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Jun;17(6):791-4
- [Determination of alpha-1-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid by immunoelectrophoresis, using immune serum produced in Hungary] Halmosdi G, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Dec 14;121(50):3049-50 (Hun)
- [Effect of anti-human alpha-fetoprotein serum on human endodermal sinus tumor transplanted in nude mice (author's transl)] Ohkawa K, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Jpn* 1980 Dec;32(12):1995-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Monovalent lectin as a novel tool for the resolution of microheterogeneity in glycoproteins. Surolia A, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 1;105(2):436-40
- NH₂-terminal sequence of calf fetuin. Alcaraz G, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 16;99(1):30-6
- Isolation of alpha-fetoprotein in milligram quantities from human cord serum. Wu JT, et al. *Biochem Med* 1980 Jun;23(3):336-49
- An improved procedure for the isolation of milligram quantities of alpha-fetoprotein from human cord serum. Wu JT, et al. *Biochem Med* 1980 Oct;24(2):210-7
- Estradiol affinity chromatography: application to purification of murine alpha-fetoprotein. Mizejewski GJ, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Dec 5;202(1):113-21
- METABOLISM**
- Fetal-maternal transfer and catabolism of ovine 125I-labeled alpha-fetoprotein. Mears GJ, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):E191-6
- Diethylpyrocarbonate inhibition of estrogen binding to rat alpha-fetoprotein: evidence that one or more histidine residues regulate estrogen binding. Baker ME, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Feb 7;98(4):976-82
- Binding of concanavalin A to isolated hepatocytes and its effect on uptake and degradation of asialo-fetuin by the cells. Tolleshaug H, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 15;190(3):697-703
- Binding of the chymotrypsin substrate, tryptophan methyl ester, by rat alpha-fetoprotein. Baker ME, et al. *Biochem Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 3;632(4):611-8
- Ontogeny and distribution of alpha-fetoprotein in fetal-neonatal rat brain. Ali M, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul;227(4):618-21
- Ontogeny of alpha-fetoprotein in human foetal brain. Ali M, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 2;207(2):459-64
- Multivalent interaction between asialofetuin and plasma membrane preparations from the rat liver. Debanne MT, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Dec;58(12):1414-20
- Reactivity of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein with concanavalin A in relation to gestational age: clinical implications. Toftager-Larsen K, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Nov;26(12):1656-9
- Proteins in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of fetal rats during development. Dzielinska KM, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Apr 15;83(1):193-200
- Kinetics of internalization and degradation of asialo-glycoproteins in isolated rat hepatocytes. Tolleshaug H, et al. *Eur J Cell Biol* 1980 Dec;23(1):104-9
- Experimental alpha-fetoprotein-producing teratocarcinoma in BALB/c outbred mice. Katsuse K, et al. *Gen Dev* 1980 Oct;71(5):733-4
- Lack of correlation among gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity, production of alpha-fetoprotein, and transplantability in rat liver epithelial-like cell cultures. Sakakibara K, et al. *Gan* 1980 Oct;71(5):679-85
- Investigation of the uptake of asialo-glycoproteins by isolated rat hepatocytes. Implications for its biological significance. Tolleshaug H, et al. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* 1980 Aug;361(8):1155-64
- Intracellular degradation of 125I-labelled asialo-glycoproteins in rat hepatocytes: effect of leupeptin on subcellular distribution of asialo-fetuin. Berg T, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(3):253-9
- Binding and internalization of asialo-glycoproteins by isolated rat hepatocytes. Tolleshaug H. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(1):45-51
- Coordinate secretion of mouse alphafoetoprotein, mouse albumin and rat albumin by mouse hepatoma-rat hepatoma hybrid cells. Cassio D, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Sep;104(3):295-308
- Polyhydramnios and elevated amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein caused by fetal supraventricular tachycardia. Chelliah BP, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1981 Jan;26(1):45-7
- Enhancement of plasma alpha-fetoprotein, as measured by sandwich-type radioimmunoassay, and induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive hepatic cell foci in rats fed benzo[a]pyrene. Boyd JN, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 Jun;7(6):1025-35
- Improved staging for testicular cancer using biologic tumor markers: a prospective study. Javadpour N. *J Urol* 1980 Jul;124(1):58-9
- Coexistence of alpha-fetoprotein, albumin and transferrin immunoreactivity in neurones of the developing mouse brain. Toran-Allerand CD. *Nature* 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):733-5
- Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein in fetal obstructive uropathy. Dean WM, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Oct;66(4):537-9
- Prenatal detection of neural tube defects. Macri JN, et al. *Semin Perinatol* 1980 Jul;4(3):207-12

- [Free polyunsaturated fatty acids, estrogens and fetoproteins] Nunez EA, et al. *Ann Nutr Aliment* 1980;34(2):219-28 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Serum concentrations of alpha 1-fetoprotein in acute hepatic failure treated by hemoperfusion with baboon livers (author's transl)] Gundermann KJ, et al. *Z Gastroenterol* 1980 Apr;18(4):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparison between clinical information capability of increased alpha-fetoprotein values in amniotic fluid and in maternal serum (author's transl)] Hemke G, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981;103(11):617-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Lectin-like activities associated with human and murine neoplastic cells. Raz A, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3642-7
- Culture medium components modify the effects exerted by alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) on lymphocyte response. Czokalo M, et al. *Exp Pathol (Jena)* 1980;18(5):297-301
- Selective inhibition of Ectromelia virus DNA synthesis in hepatocytes by adenine-9-beta-D-arabinofuranoside (ara-A) and adenine-9-beta-D-arabinofuranoside 5'-monophosphate (ara-AMP) conjugated to asialofetuin. Fiume L, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Jul 28;116(2):185-8
- Alpha-fetoprotein-associated alterations of New Zealand mouse immunopathology. Gershwin ME, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1979 Jul;1(4):331-41
- Inhibitory effect of alpha-fetoprotein on the binding of myasthenia gravis antibody to acetylcholine receptor. Brenner T, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun; 77(6):3635-9
- Asialoglycoprotein receptor mediates the toxic effects of an asialofetuin-diphtheria toxin fragment A conjugate on cultured rat hepatocytes. Cawley DB, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3383-7

PHYSIOLOGY

- [Physiological role of alpha-fetoprotein. Effect of the injection of purified AFP on the ovarian activity of the adult female rat] Aussel C, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Feb 23;292(8):553-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

- Standardisation and quality control in specific protein measurement. Ward AM. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar; 10(1):213-7

ALPHA-GALACTOSIDASES see under GALACTOSIDASES

ALPHA GLOBULINS

- Complete amino acid sequence of human alpha 1-microglobulin. Takagi T, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Feb 27;98(4):997-1001
- Structural studies on the carbohydrate portion of human alpha 1-microglobulin. Ekström B, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Mar;114(3):663-6
- Amino acid sequence of the precursor of rat liver alpha 2-micro-globulin. Drickamer K, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3634-6
- [Interaction immunoglobulin G from cancer patients with alpha-globulins] Ivanov AP, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 May-Jun;53(3):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

- Serum protein changes in experimentally induced amyloidosis in hamsters. Zółtowska A, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(1):61-5
- Androgen and progesterone binding components in cytosol prepared from cultures enriched in Sertoli cells from immature rat testes. Schmidt WN, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Oct;23(3):495-506
- Kinetic immunoturbidimetric measurement of thyroxine binding globulin. Spencer K, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Oct; 26(11):1531-6
- Characterization of alpha 1-microglobulin in human colostrum and milk. Bernier I, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1419
- Human alpha 1-microglobulin levels in various body fluids. Takagi K, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Aug;33(8):786-91
- Pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoprotein and alpha 2-pregnancy associated globulin in tumours of the female genital tract. Ludwig H, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 15;59(14):787-90
- Hereditary abnormalities of thyroxine-binding globulin concentration. A study of 19 kindreds with inherited increase or decrease of thyroxine-binding globulin. Burr WA, et al. *Q J Med* 1980;49(195):295-313
- [Protein, immunological and 'Gc', 'Gm' and 'Inv' picture in high-risk mastectomized subjects] Cipolloni AP, et al. *Quad Selavo Diagn* 1980 Mar;16(1):66-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of TBG radioassay using ligand partitioning sandwich method (Corning) (author's transl)] Asatsu M, et al. *Kaku Igaku* 1981 Mar;18(2):249-55 (Jpn)
- [Studies on human alpha 1-microglobulin. V. Radioimmunoassay method for microdetermination of

- alpha 1-microglobulin in various body fluids (author's transl)] Enomoto H, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980 Jul; 28(7):653-9 (Jpn)
- [Quantitation of alpha 1-microglobulin and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Takagi K, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980 Oct;28(10):994-1001 (Jpn)
- [Determination of chorionic alpha 1-microglobulin in the blood serum in pregnancy complications] Petrunina IaA, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul;7(3):36 (Rus)
- [Acute phase proteins in the diagnosis of prostatic neoplasms] Nikolaev AA, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;4(4):230-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Radioimmunological analysis of the thyroid hormone and thyroxine-binding globulin content in the blood] Slavov VN, et al. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 1980 Oct;25(10):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunochemical characteristics of alpha 2-globulin from the rat 'pregnancy zone' in ontogeny] Krivosov SK, et al. *Ontogenez* 1980;11(5):539-42 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Composition of slightly soluble aggregates isolated from the serum of cancer patients] Ivanov AP, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunochemical study of alpha-1 organospecific antigen in different sections of the brain and CNS tumors] Obukhov SK, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(2):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Hormonal control of alpha 2u globulin synthesis and its mRNA in isolated hepatocytes. Chen CL, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;349:28-45
- Multiple hormone requirement for the synthesis of alpha 2u-globulin by monolayers of rat hepatocytes in long term primary culture. Motwani NM, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Nov;107(5):1606-13
- Messenger RNA for alpha 2u-globulin of rat liver. Purification, partial characterization of the mRNA, and synthesis of a Hae III restriction fragment as its cDNA probe. Chatterjee B, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11607-13
- Role of insulin the regulation of the hepatic messenger RNA for alpha 2u-globulin in diabetic rats. Roy AK, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11614-8
- [A study of Alexander cell—especially production of alpha 1-microglobulin (author's transl)] Katsuhara N, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;77(8):1299 (Jpn)

BLOOD

- A comparative study of serum alpha 1-microglobulin and beta 2-microglobulin levels in cancerous and other diseases. Takagi K, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Dec 8;108(2):277-83

DEFICIENCY

- Transient secondary hypothyroidism and thyroxine binding globulin deficiency in leukemic children during polychemotherapy: an effect of L-asparaginase. Heidemann PH, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 Jul;136(3):291-5
- Inherited X chromosome linked thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) deficiency in a homozygous female. Bigazzi M, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):349-52
- [Genetic deficiency of thyroxine-binding protein in 4 members of a family (author's transl)] Levrat R, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2811-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A case of absence of thyroxine binding globulin] Winand RJ. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 Apr 1;35(7):219-20 (Fre)

GENETICS

- Cloning of alpha 2u globulin cDNA using a high efficiency technique for the cloning of trace messenger RNAs. Kurtz DT, et al. *Gene* 1981 Mar;13(2):145-52
- Gc X and Gc Y revealed by immunofixation electrophoresis. Hjalmarsson K. *Hum Genet* 1980;55(1):71-4
- Hormonal inducibility of rat alpha 2u globulin genes in transfected mouse cells. Kurtz DT. *Nature* 1981 Jun 25; 291(5817):629-31
- Cloning and sequence of several alpha 2u-globulin cDNAs. Unterman RD, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun; 78(6):3478-82
- [Incidence of the Gc trait and methodological problems in the practice of a forensic institution during a single year] Verzár R, et al. *Morphol Igazságügyi Orv Sz* 1980 Jul; 20(3):210-4 (Hun)

IMMUNOLOGY

- The inhibitory effect of normal immunosuppressive protein on lymphocytes mediating natural killing activity. Goren R, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Mar;42(3):427-30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Isolation of the insulin binding alpha-one serum globulin by gel filtration and immunosorption. Gjerdet F, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Sep;95(1):139-44
- Purification of the human serum inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor by zinc chelate and hydrophobic interaction chromatographies. Salier JP, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Dec; 109(2):273-83

- Fluid-phase SC5b-8 complex of human complement: generation and isolation from serum. Bhakdi S, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):576-80
- Soluble tumor-associated markers in lung cancer extracts. Maxim PE, et al. *Oncology* 1981;38(3):147-53
- [Preparative isolation of human chorionic alpha 2-microglobulin] Petrunin DD, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):711-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Radioimmunoassay of thyroxine-binding globulin: evaluation of a kit and diagnostic application. Ahmed J, et al. *Ann Clin Biochem* 1980 Sep;17(5):241-6
- Ratio of thyroxine to thyroxine-binding globulin. An assessment of the validity of a single reference range. Cusick CF. *Ann Clin Biochem* 1981 Mar;18(2):93-6
- Pinocytosis of fluorescein-labelled growth-promoting alpha-globulin in human diploid cells. Michl J, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 Apr;5(4):381-6
- Effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate, acid, alkali, urea and guanidine hydrochloride on the circular dichroism of alpha-globulin of Sesamum indicum L. Prakash V, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1980 Apr;15(4):305-13
- Myeloperoxidase-catalyzed inactivation of alpha 1-protease inhibitor by human neutrophils. Clark RA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3348-53
- Age- and sex-related variations of serum thyroxine binding globulin. Bigazzi M, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):439-40
- Relations between serum levels of TSH, TBG, T4, T3, rT3 and various histologically classified chronic liver diseases. L'age M, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1980 Oct-Dec; 3(4):379-83
- Hamster female protein. A new Pentraxin structurally and functionally similar to C-reactive protein and amyloid P component. Coe JE, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Apr 1; 153(4):977-91
- The usefulness of acute phase proteins in predicting the selectivity of proteinuria. Lubega J. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):107-11
- [Gel electrophoresis of the alpha-2-Gc globulin group under various conditions] Shinomiya K, et al. *Forensic Sci Int* 1981 Mar-Apr;17(2):157-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effect of plasma inter-alpha trypsin inhibitor and cancer-related glycoprotein EDCI on phytohemagglutinin-induced thymidine uptake in lymphocytes. Chawla RK, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov; 40(11):4187-91
- Effect of the alpha globulin fraction on the survival time of C3H mice (C3H/Smice and C3H/VUFB) with a solid Gardner lymphosarcoma. Motycka K, et al. *Folia Biol (Praha)* 1980;26(5):359-65
- [Effect of specific placental proteins—trophoblastic beta 1-glycoprotein chorionic alpha 1-microglobulin—on the proliferation of lymphocytes and malignant fibroblasts in vitro] Gorlina IuK, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Mar; 91(3):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

- alpha 1-Microglobulin from normal and pathological urines. Bernier I, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 20; 626(1):188-96
- alpha 1-Microglobulin. Berggård B, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980;40 Suppl 154:63-71 (25 ref.)

1,4-ALPHA-GLUCAN BRANCHING ENZYME see under GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES

ALPHA 2-GLUCOPROTEINS see ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS

ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASES see under GLUCOSIDASES

ALPHA-HEPARIN see HEPARIN

ALPHA-HYPOPHAMINE see OXYTOCIN

ALPHA LIPOPROTEINS see LIPOPROTEINS, HDL

ALPHA MACROFETOPROTEINS see ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS

ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS

- Proteolytic cleavage sites on alpha 2-macroglobulin resulting in proteinase binding are different for trypsin and Staphylococcus aureus V-8 proteinase. Hall PK, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 15;100(1):8-16
- Binding of anhydrotypsin to alpha 2-macroglobulin. Sayers CA, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Aug 1;189(2):255-61
- Human alpha2-macroglobulin: time dependent degradation under denaturing conditions. Frénay JP, et al. *Biochimie* 1980;62(7):497-502
- Serum concentrations of immunoglobulins E and G and alpha 2-macroglobulin in childhood renal disease. Mansfield LE, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Sep;66(3):227-32
- Amino acid sequence of the tryptic peptide containing the alkylamine-reactive site from human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Identification of

gamma-glutamylmethylamide. Swenson RP, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8087-91

alpha 2-macroglobulin adsorbed to colloidal gold: a new probe in the study of receptor-mediated endocytosis. Dickson RB, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Apr;89(1):29-34

The effects of electrophoretically 'slow' and 'fast' alpha 2-macroglobulin on mixed lymphocyte cultures. Hubbard WJ, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;126(1):292-9

Reactive site in human alpha 2-macroglobulin: circumstantial evidence for a thioester. Howard JB.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Apr;78(4):2235-9

Activity of the alpha 2-macroglobulin-plasmin complex on the plasmin specific substrate

H-D-Val-Leu-Lys-p-nitroaniline. Gyzander E, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):165-75

ANALYSIS

Biorhythms of four serum proteins of the laboratory rat: IgG transferrin alpha 2-acute phase protein and a VLD lipoprotein. Schade R, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980; 39(11-12):1183-8

Immunomobility of alpha 2-macroglobulin-beta-trypsin complexes: a novel approach for the biochemical characterization of modulator-protease interactions. Harpel PC, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Oct;108(1):166-75

Immunohistochemical investigations on the problem of the pregnancy zone protein. XII. Serum concentrations of pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein in diabetic pregnancy. Straube W, et al. *Arch Gynecol* 1980; 229(4):271-8

Synovial fluid in seronegative juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: studies of immunoglobulins, complements, and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Martin CL, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Nov;23(11):1256-61

Presence of alpha 2-macroglobulin in normal but not in malignant human synovial trophoblasts. Saksela O, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun;41(6):2507-13

Deterioration of alpha 2-macroglobulin in hepatic diseases. Orley C. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(4):437-42

Immunohistochemical localization of human alpha 2-macroglobulin in connective tissue. Cassman JJ, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;213(2):301-10

Abnormal serum alpha 2-macroglobulin in multiple sclerosis. Rastogi SC, et al. *Eur Neurol* 1981;20(1):33-9

Presence of natural killer cells in Peyer's patches of the mouse. Kaminski MJ, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Dec 15; 36(12):1418

Sequence location of the reactive thiol ester in human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Sottrup-Jensen L, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 12;123(1):145-8

Primary structure of the 'bait' region for proteinases in alpha 2-macroglobulin. Nature of the complex. Sottrup-Jensen L, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 18;127(2):167-73

Acute-phase reactant proteins and complement components and inhibitors in patients with ovarian cancer. Lukomska B, et al. *Gynecol Oncol* 1981 Jun;11(3):288-98

A chromogenic assay for evaluation of alpha 2-macroglobulin level in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Cullmann W, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1981 May; 19(5):287-90

Alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor and alpha 2-macroglobulin-plasmin complexes in plasma. Quantitation by an enzyme-linked differential antibody immunosorbent assay. Harpel PC. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jul;68(1):46-55

Alpha 2-macroglobulin in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Brown DJ, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 Jul; 4(1):53-7

[Alpha 2 macroglobulinemia in diabetic patients with retinopathy (letter)] Champeyroux J, et al. (Fre) *Nouv Presse Med* 1979 Jan 13;8(2):135

[Hemoglobin A1C, erythrocyte filtrability and alpha 2 macroglobulins. Is there a correlation? (letter)] Moineau S, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 14;10(6):433 (Fre)

[High molecular weight albumins in normal and pathological pregnancies and under tocology therapy. Serum concentrations of beta-1-Sp-1, IgM and alpha-2-macroglobulin] Siekmann U, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Nov 6;98(41):1614-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of alpha 2-macroglobulin in human sera by quantitative inhibition of an acid staphylococcal protease (author's transl)] Neubüser U, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980;247(2):164-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Underglycosylation of rat serum alpha 1-macroglobulin in vitamin A deficiency. Kiorps TC, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981 Feb 27;359:401-4

Comparison of synthesis and secretion of plasma albumin, fibrinogen and alpha 2-macroglobulin by slices of Morris hepatomas and rat liver. Koj A. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Jun;61(3):332-8

Synchronous increase of four acute phase proteins synthesized by the same hepatocytes during the inflammatory reaction: a combined biochemical and morphologic kinetics study in the rat. Courtoy PJ, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Feb;44(2):105-15

BLOOD

Alpha 2 macroglobulin: its variability in diabetes. Pozzilli P, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Aug;12(8):409-10

[Pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG): a possible marker for tumor monitoring?] Bauer HW. *Onkologie* 1980 Aug;3(4):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Determination of immunoglobulins G, A, M, alpha 2-macroglobulin and ceruloplasmin levels in cerebrospinal fluid of children and adults by a nephelometric laser method (author's transl)] di Costanzo J, et al. *Ann Biol Clin (Paris)* 1980;38(4):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kafka's test and C.S.F. protein concentrations (author's transl)] Kube R, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1981 Feb;52(2):94-9 (Ger)

DEFICIENCY

Combined alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 2-macroglobulin deficiency syndrome: lightmicroscopic evidence of collagenolytic, elastolytic and myolytic tissue lesions. Böhm N, et al. *Pathol Res Pract* 1980;168(1-3):17-35

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyclonal B cell activator associated with alpha 2-macroglobulin in the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Teodorescu M, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;66(1):1-12

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of alpha 2-macroglobulin in cultured fibroblasts. Willingham MC, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1980 Aug;28(8):818-23

Immunohistochemical identity of 'decidualization-associated protein' and alpha 2 acute-phase macroglobulin in the pregnant rat. Bell SC. *J Reprod Immunol* 1979 OCT; 1(3):193-206

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of characterization of hamster alpha 2 macroglobulin. Stein-Streilein J, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1981;134:111-9

Purification and immunological determination of alpha 2-macroglobulin in serum from injured rats. Okubo H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 28;668(2):257-67

Abnormalities in native and dissociated alpha 2-macroglobulin isolated from multiple sclerosis serum. Rastogi SC, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Oct 23; 107(1-2):141-4

METABOLISM

6-sulphanilamidoindazole arthritis of rats: relation between acute-phase proteins, degree of arthritis and treatment with soybean trypsin inhibitor. Hirschelmann R, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Nov;10(5):431-4

Studies on the complex between human alpha 2-macroglobulin and Crotalus adamanteus proteinase II. Release of active proteinase from the complex. Kress LF, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jun 13;613(2):469-75

The receptosome: an intermediate organelle of receptor mediated endocytosis in cultured fibroblasts. Willingham MC, et al. *Cell* 1980 Aug;21(1):67-77

Cleavage of peptide hormones by alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complex and its relation to the pathogenesis and chemotherapy of acute pancreatitis. Hermon-Taylor J, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jan 22; 109(2):203-9

Different distributions of kinetically apparent molecular varieties of alpha 2-macroglobulin in health and in patients with cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Topping RM, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Mar;60(3):261-5

Internalization of alpha 2 macroglobulin in receptosomes. Studies with monovalent electron microscopic markers. Dickson RB, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Apr;132(2):488-93

Inhibition by bacitracin of high affinity binding of 125I-alpha 2M to plasma membranes. Dickson RB, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 20;126(2):265-8

A thiol-ester in alpha 2-macroglobulin cleaved during proteinase complex formation. Sottrup-Jensen L, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 1;121(2):275-9

Antithrombin III activity and other coagulation changes in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Elder GE, et al. *Haemostasis* 1980;9(5):288-96

Demonstration of serum alpha 1-macroglobulin on leucocyte surfaces in non-pregnant and pregnant rats. Thomson AW, et al. *Invest Cell Pathol* 1980 Jul-Sep;3(3):231-6

Interaction between Serratia protease and human plasma alpha 2 macroglobulin. Miyata K, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr;89(4):1231-7

Inhibition of alpha 2-macroglobulin-bound trypsin by soybean trypsin inhibitor. Bieth JG, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7954-7

Binding and internalization of 125I-alpha 2-macroglobulin by cultured fibroblasts. Dickson RB, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3454-9

Clearance and binding of two electrophoretic 'fast' forms of human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Imber MJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8134-9

Recognition of nucleophile-treated alpha 2-macroglobulin by the alveolar macrophage alpha-macroglobulin, protease complex receptor. Kaplan J, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7705-7

Localization of the two protease binding sites in human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Pochon F, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):547-50

Functional modifications of alpha 2-macroglobulin by primary amines. II. Inhibition of covalent binding of trypsin to alpha 2 M by methylamine and other primary amines. Van Leuven F, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):9023-7

Functional modifications of alpha 2-macroglobulin by primary amines. I. Characterization of alpha 2 M after derivatization by methylamine and by factor XIII. Van Leuven F, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9016-22

Effects of oestradiol and progesterone on the concentration of alpha 2-macroglobulin in the sera of injured male and female rats. Bell SC. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Jul;86(1):189-91

Influence of neonatal androgenization on the response of alpha 2u-globulin to testosterone and dexamethasone in the rat. Vandoren G, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Jul;86(1):53-9

Levels of antithrombin III, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and alpha 1-antitrypsin in acute ischemic heart disease. Losito R, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Feb;97(2):241-50

Respective roles of antithrombin III and alpha 2 macroglobulin in thrombin inactivation. Fischer AM, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1981 Feb 23;45(1):51-4

[Hematologic diseases and opsonic alpha 2-macroglobulin. A correlative study] Tzilj GP. *Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]* 1979;6:372-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of Entamoeba histolytica cytotoxin by alpha 1 antiprotease and alpha 2 macroglobulin. Lushbaugh WB, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 May;30(3):575-85

Natural coagulation inhibitors: an assessment in patients. Losito R, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;370:714-9

Alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 2-macroglobulin do not inhibit the kinin-releasing activity of kallikreins from human urine and saliva. Sakamoto W, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 15;633(3):305-9

Activation of macrophages to produce neutral proteinases by endocytosis of alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complexes. Vischer TL, et al. *J Reticuloendothel Soc* 1980 Nov;28(5):427-35

Heparin prevents thrombin inhibition by alpha 2 macroglobulin. Fischer AM, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 May 1-15;18(3-4):567-71

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of antithrombin III, alpha 2 macroglobulin and alpha 1 antitrypsin in progressive antithrombin activity of human plasma. Lebreton de Vonne T, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980; 12(3):479-84

Ca²⁺ is an essential cofactor for trypanocidal activity of normal human serum. D'hondt J, et al. *Nature* 1979 Dec 6; 282(5739):613-5

SECRETION

Secretion of elastase and alpha 2-macroglobulin by cultured murine peritoneal macrophages: studies on their interaction. White R, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 May;97(5):718-29

THERAPEUTIC USE

The protective activity of murine and human alpha 2-macroglobulin on the lethally irradiated mice. Olinescu A, et al. *Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol* 1980 Apr-Jun; 39(2):121-5

ALPHA PARTICLES

Measurements of alpha activity on the bronchial mucosa in smokers [letter] Cohen BS, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1980 Sep-Oct;35(5):313-4

Measurement of the alpha-radioactivity on the mucosal surface of the human bronchial tree. Cohen BS, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Oct;39(4):619-32

Worldwide measurement of 226Ra in human bone: estimate of skeletal alpha dose. Fisenne IM, et al. *Health Phys* 1981 Feb;40(2):163-71

Detection of alpha-particles utilizing polycarbonate foils processed by the electrochemical etching technique. Stillwagon GB, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Nov;39(5):751-9

A study of radon emitted from building materials using plastic alpha-track detectors. Abu-Jarad F, et al. *Phys Med Biol* 1980 Jul;25(4):683-94

Elemental analysis of bone mineral by backscattering of alpha particles. Hyvärinen-Dabek M, et al. *Phys Med Biol* 1979 Sep;24(5):988-98

Stopping cross-sections of various gases for alpha particles in the energy region 0.2 to 5.5 MeV. Thwaites DI. *Phys Med Biol* 1980 Sep;25(5):865-75

Stopping cross-sections of liquid water and water vapour for alpha particles within the energy region 0.3 to 5.5 MeV. Thwaites DI. *Phys Med Biol* 1981 Jan;26(1):71-80

[Binucleate cell formation after fast neutron and alpha-particle irradiation (author's transl)] Kura S. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi* 1980 Nov;71(11):593-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative measurement of Ca/P atomic ratio in calcium-hydroxyapatite by RI-X-ray and alpha particle excited X-ray fluorescence analyses (author's transl)] Iwata

- S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jun;29(6):285-7 (Jpn)
[Alpha particle excited X-ray fluorescence analysis for trace elements in cervical spinal cords of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Mizumoto Y, et al.
Radioisotopes 1980 Dec;29(12):585-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined action of UV light and alpha particles on yeast cells of different genotypes] Komarov VP, et al.
Genetika (Moskva) 1981;17(5):814-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[UV-light protection of alpha-irradiated yeast cells] Komarov VP, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1980 Nov-Dec; 20(6):862-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALPHA 2-PLASMIN INHIBITOR see ANTIPLASMIN

ALPHA RHYTHM

- Alpha-pattern coma in a 2-month-old child. Homan RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun;9(6):611-3
Biofeedback regulation of temporal EEG alpha asymmetries. Suter S, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Mar;6(1):45-56
Individual differences in alpha rhythm reactivity: inter-task consistency and relationships to cardiovascular and dispositional variables. Bunnell DE. **Biol Psychol** 1980 May;10(3):157-65
Distribution of 'criterion' alpha in the resting EEG: further argument against the use of an amplitude threshold in alpha biofeedback training. Knox SS. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Aug; 11(1):1-6
'Alpha-coma' in association with generalization paroxysmal (spike-wave) activity: a case report. Goldman JW, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Apr;12(2):79-83
EEG changes induced by light stimuli modulated with the subjects alpha rhythm. Inouye T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1980 Jul; 49(1-2):135-42
Optimal detection of the alpha state in a model of the human electroencephalogram. Kemp B, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1981 Aug;52(2):222-5
Relative contributions of intracortical and thalamo-cortical processes in the generation of alpha rhythms, revealed by partial coherence analysis. Lopes da Silva FH, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1980 Dec; 50(5-6):849-56
Trait anxiety is reflected in EEG alpha response to stress. Nowak SM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;52(2):175-91
Normative spectral data on alpha rhythm in male adults. Wieneke GH, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1980 Sep; 49(5-6):636-45
The two survival cases of alpha-pattern coma caused by large amounts of hypnotics and neuroleptics. Endo M, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1980;34(4):451-8
Dynamics of autonomic responses during voluntary control of the alpha-rhythm. Markman VG. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):698-701
Alpha asymmetry as a function of cognitive mode: the role of lateral eye movements. Warren LR, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1981;13(2-3):137-41
The relationship of violence to alpha levels in a biofeedback training paradigm. Mandelzys N, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan;37(1):202-9
Biofeedback as a placebo: anxiety reduction facilitated by training in either suppression or enhancement of alpha brainwaves. Plotkin WP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Aug;49(4):590-6
Visual information processing and alpha blocking in schizophrenics and normals. Davis JR, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 1981;16(2):95-102
EEG rhythm of alpha frequency in a 22-month-old child after strangulation. Collins AT, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec;30(12):1316-9
Alpha EEG and simple reaction time. Adler JD, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1981 Feb;52(1):306
Effect of passive concentration as instructional set for training enhancement of EEG alpha. Knox SS.
Percept Mot Skills 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):767-75
Changes of alpha activity during preparation for a motor action. Pocock PV. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:219-24
Changes of vertex-CNV and parieto-occipital alpha activity under closed- and open-eye conditions. Zappoli R, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1980;54:62-5
Human EEG response to beta-endorphin. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Jul;1(1):83-8
[Voluntary synchronization and desynchronization of alpha rhythm by retroaction of EEG rhythms. Preliminary study (author's transl)] Cazard P, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1979 Oct-Dec; 9(4):340-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Deep alpha frequency coma after hanging not followed by immediate death. A report of two cases (author's transl)] Heraut LA, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1980 Jan-Mar; 10(1):21-32 (Fre)
[Asymmetries in the central alpha activity (my-rhythm) at rest and during activation in patients with cerebrovascular lesions (author's transl)] Pfurtscheller G, et al.
EEG EMG 1980 Jun;11(2):63-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ALPHADIONE see ALTHESIN

ALPHAMETHYLDOPA see METHYLDOPA

ALPHAPRODINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Hypoxic encephalopathy after the administration of alphaprodine hydrochloride. Okuji DM.
J Am Dent Assoc 1981 Jul;103(1):50-2 (18 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Comparison of haemodynamic effects of anaesthetic doses of alphaprodine and sulfentanil in the dog. Reddy P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jul;27(4):345-50

ALPHASONE see under ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE

ALPHASONE ACETOPHENIDE see ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE

ALPHAVIRUSES

ANALYSIS

- Virion polypeptide heterogeneity among virulent and avirulent strains of eastern equine encephalitis (EEE) virus. Walder R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(3-4):229-37
Comparative studies of the 3'-terminal sequences of several alpha virus RNAs. Ou JH, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar; 109(2):281-9

CLASSIFICATION

- Proposed antigenic classification of registered arboviruses I. Togaviridae, Alphavirus. Calisher CH, et al.
Intervirology 1980;14(5-6):229-32

GENETICS

- [Complementary DNA synthesis on templates of alphavirus and interferon messenger RNA] Uryvaev LV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1981;2(71-7) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Growth and release of several alphaviruses in chick and BHK cells. Strauss EG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):297-307

IMMUNOLOGY

- Persistence in humans of antibody after immunization with four alphavirus vaccines. DeMeio JL, et al.
Asian J Infect Dis 1979 Sep;3(3):119-24
Experimental viral polymyositis: age dependency and immune responses to Ross River virus infection in mice. Seay AR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):656-60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- An epidemic of Getah virus infection among racehorses: properties of the virus. Kono Y, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):162-7
[EV viruses and isolation of SLE, EE, group C and Group Guama arboviruses in the Amazon region of Peru in 1975] Scherer WF, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Jul;89(1):1-15 (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

- Susceptibility of two turtle species to eastern equine encephalitis virus. Smith AL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct; 16(4):615-7
Pathogenicity of Getah virus for mice. Sentsui H, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1981 Spring;21(1):7-13

PHYSIOLOGY

- [Alphavirus reproduction in cultures of transplantable human lymphoblastic cells in acute infection] Novokhatskii AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Nov-Dec;6(7):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALPORT'S SYNDROME see NEPHRITIS, HEREDITARY

ALPRENOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- [Effect of the beta-adrenoblocker alprenolol on tolerance to strophanthidin in experimental myocardial infarct] Gendenshtein EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):444-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Severe hypoglycaemia during physical exercise and treatment with beta-blockers. Holm G, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1360

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Effects of phospholipids on the binding of [3H]dihydroalprenolol to the beta-adrenergic receptor of rabbit heart membranes. Thang NX, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2791-7
The uptake of amines by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Dulis BH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;

643(2):398-406

The influences of glucagon, epinephrine and alpha- and beta-adrenergic agents on glycogenolysis in isolated rabbit hepatocytes and perfused livers. Rufo GA Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 May 18;674(3):297-305

Negative cooperativity of rat kidney beta-adrenergic receptors. Woodcock EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13;631(2):317-26
Binding of dihydroalprenolol and dihydroergocryptine to sheep myometrium. Rexroad CE Jr. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May; 24(4):831-8

Decreased beta-adrenergic responses in the female rat brain are eliminated by ovariectomy: correlation of [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding and catecholamine stimulated cyclic AMP levels. Wagner HR, et al.
Brain Res 1980 Nov 10;201(1):235-9

Myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors from adrenalectomized rats: impaired formation of high-affinity agonist-receptor complexes. Davies AO, et al.
Endocrinology 1981 Feb;108(2):720-2

Down regulation of dihydroalprenolol and imipramine binding sites in brain of rats repeatedly treated with imipramine. Kinnier WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2-3):289-94

Beta 1-Adrenergic receptors in kidney tubular cell membrane in the rat. Gavendo S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jun; 17(6):764-70

Potent beta-adrenergic antagonist possessing chemically reactive group. Pitha J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 10; 27(19):1791-8

Beta-adrenoceptors of human lymphocytes: decrease in affinity of agonist for (-)-3H-dihydroalprenolol binding sites by cytoplasmic fractions. Watanabe Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 23;28(12):1399-405

Alprenolol binding and cyclic AMP production in embryonic chick red cells during erythropoiesis. Wacholtz MC, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(4):259-70

Comparison of beta-adrenoceptors in bovine intracerebral microvessels and cerebral grey matter by [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding. Culvenor AJ, et al.
Neuroscience 1981;6(8):1643-8

Identification of beta-adrenergic receptors using [3H]dihydroalprenolol in fetal sheep heart: direct evidence of qualitative similarity to the receptors in adult sheep heart. Cheng JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Aug;15(8):1083-7
[Determination in man of the beta blocking properties and the pharmacological half of pargolol (Author's transl)] Hugues FC, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):475-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

- Separation of enantiomeric amines by ion-pair chromatography. Pettersson C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:179-83

IMMUNOLOGY

- Anti-alprenolol anti-idiotypic antibodies bind to beta-adrenergic receptors and modulate catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Schreiber AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7385-9

METABOLISM

- Metabolism of two beta-adrenoceptor antagonists, alprenolol and metoprolol, in different species. In-vitro and in-vivo correlations. Skånberg I. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1980;17(5):295-6
Direct immunohistochemical detection of binding sites for beta-blocker within rat cerebellum. Amenta F, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1981 Jun 12;24(1):59-63

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Electrophysiological effects of alprenolol on depressed canine myocardium. Guse PA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Dec;14(11):654-60
Adrenergic and cholinergic regulation of lung surfactant secretion in the isolated perfused rat lung and in the alveolar type II cell in culture. Brown LA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Jan 10;256(1):66-72
Results of treatment of hypertension after renal transplantation: effects of converting enzyme inhibitor, angiotensin II analog, beta-blockade, and dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitor. Ochiai T, et al.
Transplant Proc 1980 Sep;12(3):520-5
[Nicotinamide coenzyme concentration in the myocardium of growing rats during alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade] Viktorov AP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 44(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- The effect of beta-blockade on glucose tolerance and insulin release in adult diabetes. Holm G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1980;208(3):187-91
Delay of onset of second degree pacemaker block by beta-blockade in patients with P-synchronous pacemakers. Storstein L. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(5):363-7
Limitation of myocardial infarct size in patients less than 66 years treated with alprenolol. Jürgensen JH, et al.
Br Heart J 1981 May;45(5):583-8
Labetalol and alprenolol. A comparative investigation of antihypertensive effect. Kofod P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 2:69-74

ALTERNARIA see under MONILIALES

ALTERNATE BINAURAL LOUDNESS BALANCE TEST
see RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)

ALTHESIN

- Comparison of electrocardiographic changes during microlaryngoscopy under balanced anaesthesia induced by althesin or thiopentone. Saarnivaara L, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Aug;24(4):321-4
- Alphaxalone infusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Coniam SW. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jun;35(6):576-80
- ICI 35868 (Diprivan): a new intravenous anaesthetic. A comparison with Althesin. Kay B, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Dec;35(12):1182-7
- Total intravenous anaesthesia with low dose ketamine and Althesin. Assessment of a technique for minor surgery in difficult situations. Keith I, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jul;36(7):702-4
- Preliminary experience with ICI 35 868 as an i.v. induction agent: comparison with althesin. Rogers KM, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):807-10
- Infusions of minaxolone to supplement nitrous oxide-oxygen anaesthesia. A comparison with althesin. Sear JW, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Apr;53(4):339-50
- Althesin in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome [letter] Suppan P. *Br J Anaesth* 1979 Jan;51(1):69
- Potential of propofol, ketamine and althesin anaesthesia by diazepam. El-Khateeb MS, et al. *J Egypt Med Assoc* 1978;61(9-10):569-75
- The effect of doxapram hydrochloride on cats anaesthetized with either Saffan or thiopentone sodium. Curtis R, et al. *J Small Anim Pract* 1981 Feb;22(2):77-83
- Saffan anaesthesia in cats [letter] McDonald M. *Vet Rec* 1980 Dec 20;107(25-26):590
- [Use of preparation ST 1341 (althesin) in endovascular interventions] Ivanova Ts, et al. *Probl Khig* 1980;8:70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Alfatesine in general surgery. Apropos of 75 cases] Daoud A. *Tunis Med* 1979 Mar-Jun;57(2-3):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Combination of althesin and fentanyl as an alternative anaesthetic in burns] Marzollo P, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1980;51(4):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Considerations about the anesthesiological technique in a uremic pericarditis' treatment (author's trans)] Marzollo P, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1980;51(2):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Our experience with althesin and hydroxyzine combined in the same syringe in minor surgery] Amato G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Behavior of sodium, chlorine and potassium serum electrolytes with the use of althesin alone and in combination with succinylcholine] Amato G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):351-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Personal experience with a combination of Althesin and Atarax in caesarean section] Amato G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Jun;46(6):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of recovery from althesin using psychometric tests] Amato MG. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Mar;46(3):367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Changes in intraocular pressure in anaesthesia induced with althesin and maintained with methoxyflurane] Barbieri O, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin in 'continuous perfusion' in urologic surgery: a preliminary note] Beltrutti D, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin in cryoextraction of the lens] Bottazzi D, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [CT 1341 as a hypnotic in continuous peridural anaesthesia of the high-risk urologic patient] Brogi A, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Analysis of EEG frequency in althesin anaesthesia] Cattaneo AD, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1981 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Our experience with althesin in obstetrics and gynecology] Chiefari M, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin - Fentanyl combination as anaesthetic in patients with Parkinson's disease] Clemente ML, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Jun;46(6):675-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Use of althesin in general surgery with particular reference to ophthalmic surgery] Coniglio D, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin in endocranial surgery of long duration] De Bellis P, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Medically managed delivery under CT 1341 (althesin (Glaxo)) anaesthesia] Di Iorio C, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):311-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Suppression of the state of consciousness in the course of

- neuroleptanalgesia: replacement of nitrogen protoxide by CT 1341] Di Massa A, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):333-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Use of althesin as an induction anaesthetic in caesarean section] Donarini A, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical use of althesin in geriatric surgery] Fabbri G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anaesthesia problems in thoracic and lung surgery: the use of althesin as an alternative solution] Giomarelli PP, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Use of althesin as a drug to induce and maintain anaesthesia for caesarean section] Gulotta T, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical observations on the use of althesin in pediatric orthopedic surgery] Lari S, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Our experience with steroid anaesthesia in orthopedic surgery] Laurini GP, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin in general surgery] Liistro A. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Steroid anaesthesia in microsurgery of the middle ear] Marchesi P, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):203-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin in otorhinolaryngologic surgery: a clinical contribution] Mereto GC, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin and ketamine in balanced anaesthesia for general surgical interventions: a clinical contribution] Mereto GC, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin in surgery of the eyeball] Minola GC, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):219-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin in geriatric injury anaesthesia; an evaluation of 100 patients over 70] Musto P, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):255-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin in urologic surgery] Pitrolo G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Use of althesin in vascular surgery] Prati R, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Mar;46(3):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Use of CT 1341 (althesin) for outpatient dental interventions] Provisionato M, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Combination of alphasine and ketamine. A physicochemical compatibility investigation and clinical study of short periods of anaesthesia] Puortti F, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Jun;46(6):681-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin in caesarean section] Quacquarelli O, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Use of a new intravenous anaesthetic in maxillofacial surgery: CT 1341] Quarati A, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of proteinemia on recovery: a comparison between thiopentone and alphaxalone (althesin)] Torri G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical experience with althesin] Valenti S, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):339-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin in caesarean section] Valenti S, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Comparison of the effect of premedication with diazepam and trazodone on anaesthesia induced with althesin] Valenti S, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Dec;46(12):1235-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Delivery under general anaesthesia with the sequence of althesin and lysine acetylsalicylate; a clinical contribution] Ventura S, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin in anaesthesia for neuroradiologic arteriographic studies] Zaffiri O, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin or CT 1341 as a drug to induce balanced anaesthesia with ethrane or fluothane associated with type II NLA in dental, maxillofacial and plastic surgery of the head area] Antognini F, et al. *Minerva Stomatologica* 1979 Oct-Dec;28(4):335-46 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Subanaesthetic infusion of Althesin during local analgesia [letter] Coniam SW, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 May;36(5):532-3
- [Anaesthesia by althesin-fentanyl in continuous infusion. One hundred fifteen cases (author's trans)] Hertzog C, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1981;38(5-6):207-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Althesin and fentanyl in continuous perfusion in kidney transplants] Caracausi SR, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The use of Althesin in gynecological surgery] Cucchiara P, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Jan;33(1):75-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Reactions to Althesin in dogs [letter] Denton TG, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jun;35(6):615-6
- Convulsions following althesin [letter] Sear JW. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jul 7;35(7):719-20
- Repeat exposure to Althesin [letter] Radford SG, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):60
- Alfathesin dose [letter] Bishay EG. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jul;28(4):400
- Alfathesin and enflurane: synergistic central nervous system excitation? Hudson R, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jan;28(1):55-6
- Anaesthetic side effects [letter] Cormic JL. *Vet Rec* 1979 Aug 18;105(7):152
- Complications of saffan anaesthesia in cats. Dodman NH. *Vet Rec* 1980 Nov 22;107(21):481-3
- Complications of saffan anaesthesia in cats. Harding RB. *Vet Rec* 1980 Dec 6;107(23):542
- [Accidental overdose of alfathesin in a child with multiple malformations] Boulard G, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Nov;27(6):576-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anaesthesia in severe liver disease. Personal experience with CT 1341] Manno E, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Nov;46(11):1169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

- [Liquid phase chromatography for the determination of portal-injected alfathesin in the general circulation. Preliminary note] Dondi F, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Jun;46(6):649-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

- [Preliminary evaluation of the possibility of complement system activation from the action of CT 1341, a steroid hypnotic inducer, in standard clinical anaesthesia] Di Iulio GP, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):141-4 (Ita)

METABOLISM

- Alphadione and minaxolone pharmacokinetics. Sear JW, et al. *Ann Anaesthesiol Fr* 1981;22(2):142-8
- Minaxolone and alphaxalone [editorial] Hull CJ. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Apr;53(4):323-4
- The in vivo metabolism of Althesin (alphaxalone + alphadolone acetate) in man. Holly JM, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;33(7):427-33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Steroid anaesthetics with special reference to althesin. Hempelmann G, et al. *Adv Steroid Biochem Pharmacol* 1979;7:9-21 (89 ref.)
- The audiovisual reaction time test. Use in assessment of recovery from Althesin anaesthesia. Grant IS, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Sep;35(9):869-72
- Althesin, ketamine and methohexitone at pressure-duration of action of a single i.v. dose. Shearer AJ, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 May;53(5):455-61
- The influence of thiopentone and alfathesin on succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and myalgias. Manani G, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 May;28(3):253-8
- Etiomide, alfathesin and thiopentone as induction agents for coronary artery surgery. Tarnow J, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Jul;27(4):338-44
- Effect of alphaxalone-alphadolone on some enzymatic activities from rat brain. Benzi G, et al. *Farmacol Sci* 1980 Sep;35(9):771-8
- Role of baroreceptor reflexes in the hemodynamic and heart rate responses to althesin, ketamine and thiopentone anaesthesia. Blake DW, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1981 Feb;3(1):55-70
- Reciprocal effects of the steroid anaesthetic (Althesin) on autonomic nerves innervating the heart. Kollai M, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1981 Jun;4(1):93-100
- Effects of althesin and its steroidal components on neuromuscular transmission and skeletal muscle. al-Khawashki MI, et al. *J Egypt Med Assoc* 1979; 62(1-2):241-53
- Effects of althesin and its steroidal components on a variety of excised smooth muscle preparations. al-Khawashki MI, et al. *J Egypt Med Assoc* 1979;62(1-2):209-23
- Pharmacological studies on the effects of althesin and its steroidal components on the cardiovascular system. al-Khawashki MI, et al. *J Egypt Med Assoc* 1979; 62(1-2):225-39
- Pharmacological effects of althesin and its steroidal components on the cardiovascular system. Al-Khawashki MI, et al. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 1980 Jun;5(7):457-69
- [The effect of althesin on aqueous humour circulation (author's trans)] Antal M, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Jun;176(6):960-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Ultrastructural changes in the retina under althesin anaesthesia] Antal M. *Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz* 1980 Jul; 20(3):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- [Changes in rat liver enzymatic activity induced by CT 1341 (althesin) administration] Bellucci G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Feb;46(2):145-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin-induced EEG changes in patients with central nervous system lesions] Comelli LF, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 May;46(5):563-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [Clinical pharmacology aspects of althesin] Giomini ML, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):357-64 (46 ref.). (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The effect of althesin anesthesia on atrioventricular conduction] Ricci R, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1981 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effects of CT 1341 (althesin) anesthesia on human adrenal cortical function] Sabato AF, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of althesin on intraocular pressure] Salvi E, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):245-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effects of the intravenous infusion of althesin on intracranial pressure and related functions] Zattoni J, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Aspects of the mechanism of the intracranial hypotensive effect of althesin in man] Zattoni J. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effects of an intravenous bolus of althesin on intracranial pressure and related functions] Zattoni J, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Thrombogenesis and coagulolysis as affected by alfathesin] Montero Benzo R, et al. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1981 Jan;28(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- The use of anesthetic drugs to reduce ICP changes in head-injured patients. Moss E, et al. *Acta Anesthesiol Belg* 1980;31 Suppl:43-8
- [Neuroanesthesiology in the child weighing less than 10 kilos: use of Alfathesin combined with a morphinimetic] Boulard G, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980;21(5):506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Use of althesin in status epilepticus resistant to phenytoin (letter)] Coulon C, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Nov-Dec;35(6):751-2 (Fre)
- [Althesin in the treatment of status epilepticus] Casaroli D, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):129-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anesthesia with Althesin in obstetrics. Clinical findings and functional examinations] Cucchiara P, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Feb-Mar;33(2-3):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- TOXICITY**
- Pharmacological assessment of the anaesthetic potency and acute toxicity of althesin and its steroidal components in laboratory animals. Al-Khawashki MI, et al. *J Egypt Med Assoc* 1979;62(1-2):191-208
- ALTITUDE**
- Altitude and anesthesia. Sheppard KA. *AANA J* 1980 Oct;48(5):441-4
- The mechanism of physiological height vertigo. II. Posturography. Bles W, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1980 May-Jun;89(5-6):534-40
- The mechanism of physiological height vertigo. I. Theoretical approach and psychophysics. Brandt T, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1980 May-Jun;89(5-6):513-23
- Glycosaminoglycans and hydroxyproline in the urine of men exposed for 35-40 minutes to a simulated altitude of 5000m (540 hPa). Mikolajczyk H, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):57-62
- Glycosaminoglycans and hydroxyproline in urine of rats exposed to simulated altitude of 725 hPa. Mikolajczyk H, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):63-72
- Breathing at high altitude: Lessons learned and application to hypoxemia at sea level. Kryger M. *Adv Cardiol* 1980;27:11-6
- Electrophysiological characteristics of the heart in highlanders. Meimeliev TS. *Adv Cardiol* 1981;28:236-7
- Red cell indices in normal adults residing at altitude from sea level to 2670 meters. Ruiz-Arquelles GJ, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;8(3):265-71
- Re-evaluation of birth weights at high altitude. Study of babies born to mothers living at an altitude of 3,100 meters. Cotton EK, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep 15;138(2):220-2
- Temporary increase in myopia after high-altitude climbing [letter] Ali SH, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 Mar;91(3):415
- Biochemical mechanisms of red blood cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate increase at high altitude. Moore LG, et al. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1980 Jul;53(1):11-8
- Mechanism of reduced water intake in rats at high altitude. Jones RM, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):R187-91
- High altitude and intravenous lidocaine [letter] Stevens JJ. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Oct;53(4):349
- Nitrous oxide at higher elevations. Nieto JM, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1980 Dec;9(12):610-2
- Fertility of Nepalese Sherpas at moderate altitudes: comparison with high-altitude data. Bangham CR, et al. *Ann Hum Biol* 1980 Jul;7(4):323-30
- Growth in a population of Tibetan origin at high altitude. Beall CM. *Ann Hum Biol* 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):31-8
- Ventilatory capacity among highland Bods: a possible adaptive mechanism at high altitude [letter] Cotes JE. *Ann Hum Biol* 1980 May-Jun;7(3):282-3
- Effect of acute and chronic simulated high altitude on male reproduction and testosterone level. Fahim MS, et al. *Arch Androl* 1980 May;4(3):217-9
- Antidiuretic hormone excretion at high altitude. Harber MJ, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Jan;52(1):38-40
- Alveolar macrophages and pulmonary surfactant of altitude-raised rats. Hegde KS, et al.
- Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Jul;51(7):700-3
- Altitude convulsion threshold and time to altitude convulsion in gold thioglucose obese mice. Liu HJ, et al.
- Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Aug;51(8):763-6
- Energy status and oxidation-reduction status in rat liver at high altitude (3.8 km). Reed RD, et al.
- Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Jun;51(6):595-602
- 2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and night vision. Schull WJ, et al.
- Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Jan;52(1):41-4
- Autonomic responses of high-altitude natives during sojourn at plains and on return to altitude. Selvaraj W, et al.
- Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Jun;52(6):346-9
- Experimental myocardial infarction in rats acclimated to simulated high altitude. Turek Z, et al.
- Basic Res Cardiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;75(4):544-54
- Observation of the effects of the rearing at simulated altitude in the albino rat. Quatrini U, et al.
- Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 15;57(3):327-32
- Progressive primary pulmonary hypertension in a patient born at high altitude. O'Neill D, et al. *Br Heart J* 1981 Jun;45(6):725-8
- Frequency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in relation to altitude: a malaria hypothesis. Tzoneva M, et al. *Bull WHO* 1980;58(4):659-62
- Behavior of the pulmonary circulation in the grossly obese patient. Pathogenesis of pulmonary arterial hypertension at an altitude of 2,240 meters. Lupi-Herrera E, et al.
- Chest* 1980 Oct;78(4):553-8
- Altitude and the human pulmonary circulation. Lockhart A, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Jun;60(6):599-605 (84 ref)
- Propranolol and the respiratory, circulatory, and ECG responses to high altitude. Boutellier U, et al.
- Eur J Applied Physiol* 1981;46(2):105-19
- Influence of exposure to moderate altitude on the plasma concentration of cortisol, aldosterone, renin, testosterone, and gonadotropins. Humpeler E, et al.
- Eur J Applied Physiol* 1980;45(2-3):167-76
- Altitude, ethnic and sex differences in birth weight and length in Bolivia. Hass JD, et al. *Hum Biol* 1980 Sep;52(3):459-77
- The Aymara of western Bolivia: V. Growth and development in an hypoxic environment. Mueller WH, et al.
- Hum Biol* 1980 Sep;52(3):529-46
- Water and mineral metabolism and kidney function in man at high altitudes. Korol'kov VI, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):634-8
- Sleep changes during adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia. Malkin VB, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1980 Mar-Apr;6(2):154-9
- Electrophoretic pattern of serum in rats & guinea pigs exposed to altitude stress. Mukherjee K, et al.
- Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Oct;18(10):1198-200
- Simulated altitude and plasma renin activity in rats. Rahman H, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Sep;72:445-8
- Beneficial effect of endurance training at moderate altitude on adaptation to high altitude. Sen Gupta JU, et al.
- Indian J Med Res* 1980 Oct;72:610-8
- Organ fluid compartments in rats exposed to high altitude. Jain SC, et al. *Indian J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):177-82
- Body water metabolism in high altitude natives during and after a stay at sea level. Jain SC, et al.
- Int J Biometeorol* 1981 Mar;25(1):47-52
- Energy expenditure during load carriage at high altitude. Cymerman A, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jul;51(1):14-8
- Effect of peripheral chemoreceptor denervation on acclimatization of goats during hypoxia. Forster HV, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Feb;50(2):392-8
- Control of breathing in Sherpas at low and high altitude. Hackett PH, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Sep;49(3):374-9
- Platelet count in temporary residents of high altitude. Sharma SC. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Dec;49(6):1047-8
- Components of alveolar-arterial O₂ gradient during rest and exercise at sea level and high altitude. Sylvester JT, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jun;50(6):1129-39
- Calcium augments hypoxic vasoconstriction in lungs from high-altitude rats. Voelkel NF, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Sep;49(3):450-5
- Beneficial effect of rightward hemoglobin-oxygen dissociation curve shift for short-term high-altitude adaptation. Moore LG, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Jul;98(1):145-54
- Alterations in norepinephrine and dopamine content in selected brain areas of guinea pigs adapted to simulated high altitude. Light KE, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):773-5
- Standards of intrauterine growth for an African population at sea level. Olowe SA. *J Pediatr* 1981 Sep;99(3):489-95
- Plasma gonadotropins, prolactin and corticosterone concentrations in male mice exposed to high altitude. Ratner BA, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1980 Nov;60(2):431-6
- Serum electrolyte changes in mountaineers at various altitudes of expedition. De AK, et al.
- J Sports Med Phys Fitness* 1980 Mar;20(1):23-8
- The effect of altitude-induced hypoxia on regional myocardial blood flow. Jones DP, et al.
- J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Aug;82(2):216-20
- High-altitude retinopathy. McFadden DM, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 13;245(6):581-6
- High-altitude retinal hemorrhages [editorial] Munsen RS, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 13;245(6):610
- Acetazolamide in high altitude acclimatization [letter] Pines A. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):807
- Influence of hemoglobin concentration on lung diffusing capacity for CO at high altitude. Pasquini P, et al. *Lung* 1981;159(2):109-12
- Medical problems at high altitude. *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 1981 Jan 23;23(2):7-8
- Pulmonary arterial hypertension in male and female chickens at 3300 m. Sillau AH, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 Aug;386(3):269-75
- Effect of intermittent high altitude hypoxia on the structure and enzymatic activity of cardiac myosin. Pelouch V, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1980;29(4):313-22
- Immunologic reactions carried out at high altitude at a liquid-solid interface. Rothen A, et al.
- Physiol Chem Phys* 1981;13(1):25-7
- Observation on the reactions of the albino rat in simulated altitude. Quatrini U, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980;36(6):361-5
- Splenic origin of early-labeled bilirubin in rats exposed to high altitude. Ou LC, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;166(2):287-90
- Tolerance of high altitude acclimatized rats to blood loss at sea level. Cherdrongsi P. *Q J Exp Physiol* 1981 Jul;66(3):291-6
- Pattern of breathing and mouth occlusion pressure during acclimatization to high altitude. Gautier H, et al.
- Respir Physiol* 1980 Jun;40(3):365-77
- Lung morphology in guinea pigs acclimated to hypoxia during growth. Lechner AJ, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1980 Nov;42(2):155-69
- Predicted gas exchange on the summit of Mt. Everest. West JB, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1980 Oct;42(1):1-16
- Electrocardiogram made on ascending the Mount Qomolangma from 50 m a. s. l. Shi ZY, et al. *Sci Sin* 1980 Oct;23(10):1316-25
- Effects of duration at altitude and acetazolamide on ventilation and oxygenation during sleep. Sutton JR, et al.
- Sleep* 1980;3(3-4):455-64
- Platelet adhesiveness in temporary residents of high altitude. Sharma SC. *Thromb Res* 1981 Mar;21(6):685-7
- Growth patterns of children of Tibetan origin living at moderate altitudes. India. Singh SP.
- Z Morphol Anthropol* 1980;71(2):187-95
- [Investigation of coronary heart disease in dwellers at high altitude and the diagnostic value of the double Master test (author's transl)] Wang CK, et al.
- Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih* 1979;7(3):202-4 (Chi)
- [Hypertension and coronary heart disease at high altitude in Qinghai province (author's transl)] Wu TY, et al.
- Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih* 1979;7(3):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [A survey of visual fields in plateau inhabitants (author's transl)] Hu XL. *Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Nov;16(4):340-2
- [A statistical analysis of exophthalmometry and the distance between the lateral orbital rims among Tibetans at high altitudes in Qinghai (author's transl)] Liu ZZ.
- Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Nov;16(4):343-4 (Chi)
- [Recommendations for labour hygiene and labour protection in altitude constructions (author's transl)]
- Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec;1(3):256-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [The influence of high altitude on pulmonary rheography (author's transl)] Cai YN, et al.
- Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec;1(3):179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Effect of breathing oxygen upon pulmonary hypertension in men at high altitude (author's transl)] Cai YN, et al.
- Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec;1(3):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Left axis deviation and SI III SIII pattern at high altitudes (author's transl)] Cheng XS, et al.
- Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec;1(3):228-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [The influence of various altitudes and different intensity of labour on the electrical activity of the heart (author's transl)] Cheng XS, et al.
- Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec;1(3):216-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [The clinical investigation of influences on healthy subjects at various altitudes and different intensity of labour (author's transl)] Cheng XS, et al.
- Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec;1(3):211-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Types and diagnostic criteria of right ventricular hypertrophy at high altitudes (author's transl)] Cheng XS, et al.
- Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec;1(3):238-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [The dynamic observation of electrocardiograms at various altitudes on the workers of a certain unit (author's transl)] Cheng XS, et al.
- Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec;1(3):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Incomplete right bundle branch block at high altitudes (author's transl)] Cheng XS, et al.
- Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec;

- 1(3):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A comparison of echocardiograms recorded at high altitude and at sea level in 25 cases (author's transl)] Deng XX, et al. *Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec;1(3):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A study of ultrasonic cardiograms of normal men at high altitude (author's transl)] Deng XX, et al. *Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec;1(3):191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The manufacture and efficiency test of the supplemental oxygen equipment for individuals working at high altitude (author's transl)] Yu YZ, et al. *Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec;1(3):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A study on the problem of labour hygiene and labour protection at high altitude (author's transl)] Yu YZ, et al. *Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec;1(3):248-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of high altitude on systolic time interval (author's transl)] Yun JT, et al. *Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec;1(3):202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Perimetry, altitude and glaucoma] Mondon H, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1981 Feb;81(2):161-2 (Fre)
[Epizootiology and importance of endoparasitic diseases of cattle in Alpine pastures] Perl R, et al. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 1981 Apr;123(4):167-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Staying at high altitudes and plane travel for heart patients] Lomazzi F, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 May 2;111(18):618-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations on the cardiovascular system at altitudes up to a height of 7,800 meters (author's transl)] Aigner A, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Sep;69(9):604-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive examinations in workers exposed to heights] Heuwling K. *Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie* 1981 Feb;31(2):55-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the evaluation of health factors in high-rise buildings. 2. Bioclimatological consequences resulting from comparative measurements of the air ionisation in a high-rise building located in a heavily contaminated suburban area and at certain altitudes (author's transl)] Möse JR, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [B]* 1981 Jan;172(4):323-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of Alpine grazing] Niedermaier H, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A]* 1980;27(9-10):804-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood coagulation in immersion in high altitudes] Scotto P, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Jan 30;57(2):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ital)
[A case of high altitude pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Fukushima M, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;18(10):753-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Myocardial capillarity of white rats during high-altitude hypoxia] Belkin VSh. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1981 Mar;80(3):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural bases of myocardial metabolic disorders under physical loads in alpine adaptation] Kononova VA. *Arkh Patol* 1981;43(2):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the reactions of small intestine vessels of animals at the high altitudes] Daniyarov SB, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Jul;89(7):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of high altitude on the thermoregulatory system] Bazhenov Iul, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Oct;66(10):1541-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of thyroid gland hormones in thermoregulatory reactions during adaptation to high altitude] Bazhenov Iul, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Feb;67(2):294-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interpretation of the ECG changes using the Minnesota code in the presence of right-ventricular (high-altitude) cardiac hypertrophy] Meimanaliev TS. *Kardiologiya* 1980 Sep;20(9):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of transmeridional flights and mountainous conditions on different kinds of memory] Il'uchenok Rlu, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood supply of the hypothalamus and hippocampus and their autonomic correlates in adaptation to altitude hypoxia during body sensitization] Orestenko IuN, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1980(4):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in dynamic thrombocyte function in animals irradiated at different periods of adaptation to high altitude] Daniyarov SB, et al. *Radiobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in altitude decompression sickness and lung barotrauma] Cherniakov IN, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Dec;12(4):47-51 (Rus)
[Human oxygen supply during a high-altitude flight] Golovkin LG, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981(7):50-1 (Rus)
[Erythrocyte changes in bronchial asthma in children under mountain climate treatment in the Mount Elbrus region] Iakushenko MN. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioteh Lekh Fiz Kult* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the qualitative protein composition on oxidative metabolism at high altitude] Apsatarova RA, et al. *Vopr Pitani* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(26):9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in human reaction time during adaptation to mountainous conditions] Leutin VP, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Dejst* 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):675-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiovascular risks during a stay at high altitude] Hudec I, et al. *Vnit Lek* 1980 Jul;26(7):674-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Reference parameter for red cells in a population from 0 to 15 years of age, living at 1,540 meters over sea level (author's transl)] Romero Garcia F, et al. *Sangre (Barc)* 1980;25(5):559-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Physiological adjustment to physical training at high altitudes] Karvonen J. *Lakartidningen* 1981;78(14):1445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ALTITUDE SICKNESS** see under ANOXIA
- ALTRUISM**
Reciprocal altruism and kin selection are not clearly separable phenomena. Rothstein SI. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Nov 21;87(2):255-61
Friendship patterns and altruistic behavior in preadolescent males and females. Strickland D. *Nurs Res* 1981 Jul-Aug;30(4):222, 228, 235
Values and volunteers: axiology of altruism in a crisis center. Mahoney J, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):1007-12
Theories of kin and group selection: a population genetics perspective. Uyenoyama M, et al. *Theor Popul Biol* 1980 Jun;17(3):380-414
- ALUM COMPOUNDS** see under ALUMINUM
- ALUMINUM**
Long-term morphology of the alumina cream experimental epileptogenic focus. Vaquero J, et al. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1980;54(3-4):205-12
A simple radioisotope assay for nucleoside kinases employing alumina for separation of nucleosides and nucleotides. el Kouni MH, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Feb;111(1):67-71
Interaction of aluminum species with deoxyribonucleic acid. Karlik SJ, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 23;19(26):5991-8
Patterns of cortical bone growth around alumina implants. Hobkirk JA. *J Oral Rehabil* 1981 Mar;8(2):143-54
Strengthening mechanism of bonded alumina crowns. Sarkar NK, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1981 Jan;45(1):95-102
Using aluminous oxide abrasives in porcelain-bonded-to-metal fabrication. Winings JR. *J Prosthet Dent* 1981 Sep;46(3):345-7
Removal of aluminum from patients with dialysis encephalopathy [letter] Adhemar JP, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1311
Aluminum pots as a source of dietary aluminum [letter] Koning JH. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jan 15;304(3):172-3
Aluminum pots as a source of dietary aluminum [letter] Trapp JA, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jan 15;304(3):172
Is aluminum an essential element for life? Valkovic V. *Orig Life* 1980 Sep;10(3):301-5
Aluminum transfer in bicarbonate dialysis using a sorbent regenerative system: an in vitro study. Branger B, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:213-8
A comparison of carbon-fiber and aluminum front plates in rapid film changers. Rao GU, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jul;140(1):221-5
Inactivation of Epodyl in aluminium foil cups as a cause of ineffective treatment of non-invasive bladder tumours. Larsen J. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1980;14(3):239-42
Reconstruction of the sellar floor during transphenoidal operations using alumina ceramic. Kobayashi S, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1981 Mar;15(3):196-7
[Long-term behavior of aluminumoxide ceramic implantations in the region of pneumatized cavities in animal experiments] Geiger SA, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 Jan;35(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies of a temporomandibular joint endoprosthesis made of aluminum oxide ceramic] Fuchs M, et al. *Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir* 1980;25:142-4 (Ger)
[Aluminum in medicine. Application, toxicity, hazards] Becker G, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Aug 29;31(35):1228-33 (Ger)
[Study on the setting reaction of the zinc phosphate dental cement (I). Effects of aluminum in liquid on setting reaction (author's transl)] Jyoschin K. *Shika Rikogaku Zasshi* 1980 Jul;21(55):169-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
Treatment of axillary hyperhidrosis [letter] Yarrow H. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):150
Anhydrous formulation of aluminum chloride for chronic folliculitis. Shelley WB, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 24-31;244(17):1956-7
Studies on the adequate composition of diphtheria and tetanus toxoids—with reference to the amounts of toxoids and aluminum adjuvant. Someya S, et al. *Jpn J Med Sci Biol* 1981 Feb;34(1):21-35
Effect of alum-precipitated or oil-adjuvant Bacteroides nodosus vaccines on the resistance of sheep to experimental foot rot. Egerton JR, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 Jan;30(1):28-31
Comparison of alum-absorbed or non-alum-absorbed oil emulsion vaccines containing either pilate or non-pilate
- Bacteroides nodosus cells in inducing and maintaining resistance of sheep to experimental foot rot. Thorley CM, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 Jan;30(1):32-7
[The treatment of deep-seated cavernous hemangioma of maxillo-facial region with 10% alum solution (author's transl)] Liu SF. *Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Feb;15(2):79-80 (Chi)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
Reducing aluminum: an occupation possibly associated with bladder cancer. Thériault G, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Feb 15;124(4):419-22, 425
Contact sensitivity to aluminum in a patient hypersensitized with aluminum precipitated grass pollen. Clemmensen O, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1980 Aug;6(5):305-8
The clinical biochemistry of aluminum. King SW, et al. *CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci* 1981;14(1):1-20 (78 ref.)
Aluminum in chronic hemodialysis. Possible influence on osteomalacic bone disease. Quarello F, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1980 Oct-Dec;27(4):635-44
Skin telangiectases in workers at an aluminum plant. Thériault G, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1278-81
Dietary aluminum and Alzheimer's disease—a review. Caster WO, et al. *Sci Total Environ* 1981 Jan;17(1):31-6 (37 ref.)
An assessment of the fibrogenic potential of two refractory fibres by intraperitoneal injection in rats. Pigott GH, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 May;8(3):153-63
[Experimental study on etiology of pneumoconiosis among workers exposed to artificial corundum (author's transl)] Yang MY. *Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1980 Nov;14(4):219-20 (Chi)
[Hemodialysis dementia] Egido J, et al. *AMB* 1980 Aug;26(8):261-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- ANALYSIS**
The determination of aluminum in biological fluids by means of graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Smeyers-Verbeke J, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Nov 20;108(1):67-73
Non-destructive neutron activation analysis of aluminum and phosphorus in bone biopsies. Gatschke W, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1980 Jul;18(7):403-6
Aluminum in joint tissues of patient taking aluminum hydroxide [letter] Netter P, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 9;1(8228):1056
Brain destruction alone does not elevate brain aluminum. Traub RD, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Aug;31(8):986-90
Laser-micro-mass analysis (LAMMA) of metallic and organic ions in medical samples. Kupka KD, et al. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980;(Pt 2):635-40
- BLOOD**
Serum aluminum in primary degenerative dementia. Shore D, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;15(6):971-7
Aluminum concentrations in serum of hemodialysis patients. Gorsky JE, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jun;27(6):932-5
The aluminum content of human serum determined by atomic absorption spectroscopy with a graphite furnace. Oster O. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jul 18;114(1):53-60
Serum aluminum levels in patients on peritoneal dialysis [letter] Gili P, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):742-3
Correction of high serum aluminum in a patient on maintenance haemodialysis. Wallace MR. *NZ Med J* 1981 May 27;93(684):335-7
Positive aluminum balance in patients on regular peritoneal treatment: an effect of low dialysate pH? Gili P, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:219-25
[Determination of aluminum in blood-serum by inductively coupled plasma (ICP)-spectroscopy (author's transl)] Schramel P, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1980 Sep;18(9):591-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
A simple method for removing aluminum from adenosine-5'-triphosphate. Solheim LP, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Dec;109(2):266-9
Whole body aluminum in chronic renal failure and dialysis encephalopathy. Williams ED, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1980 Oct;14(4):198-200
- METABOLISM**
Selective binding of sucralate to gastric ulcer in man. Nakazawa S, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Apr;26(4):297-300
In vitro sorption of aluminum complex to guinea pig stratum corneum. Puttman GJ, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Sep;77(3):319-24
Aluminum removal by hemodialysis. Graf H, et al. *Kidney Int* 1981 Apr;19(4):587-92
Successful removal of aluminum from patient with dialysis encephalopathy [letter] Ackrill P, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):692-3
[Mechanism of renal elimination of 2 elements of group IIIA of the periodic table: aluminum and indium] Galle P. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Jan 5;292(1):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The importance of aluminum in dialysecencephalopathy (author's transl)] Ladurner G, et al. *Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr* 1981 May;49(5):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Aluminum—balance during haemodialysis (author's transl)] Graf H, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1980;92(11):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Aluminum accumulation in patients with chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Tsukamoto Y, et al. *Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi* 1980 Jun;22(6):721-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Generalized amyloidosis: increased aluminum in CNS and other organ tissue (author's transl)] Yasui M, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug 10;69(8):982-9 (Jpn)
- [Long-term dialysis and its problems: calcium and phosphorus metabolism disorders, aluminum balance, and osteodystrophy] Kurokawa K. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Jun; 38(6):2329-36 (36 ref.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Aluminum chloride induced neurofibrillary changes in the developing rabbit a chronic animal model. Wisniewski HM, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Nov;8(5):479-90
- Effect of calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and aluminum on fluoride metabolism in man. Spencer H, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;355:181-94
- Effect of acute treatment with aluminum chloride on brain microosomal protein synthesis of immature rats. Magour S, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):100-1
- Interaction of metal(III)-adenosine 5'-triphosphate complexes with yeast hexokinase. Viola RE, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3131-7
- Stimulation induced changes in extracellular free calcium in normal cortex and chronic aluminum cream foci of cats. Heinemann U, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 25;213(1):246-50
- Sucralfate. McGraw BF, et al. *Drug Intell Clin Pharm* 1981 Jul-Aug;15(7):578-80
- Selective inhibition of L-glutamate and gammaaminobutyrate transport in nerve ending particles by aluminum, manganese, and cadmium chloride. Wong PC, et al. *J Inorg Biochem* 1981 Jun;14(3):253-60
- Does basic aluminum sucrose sulfate affect blood coagulability? McGraw BF, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;30(2):373-6
- The effect of a drying agent (B26) on wool moisture and blowfly strike. Hall CA, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Sep; 29(2):186-9

POISONING

- Dialysis osteomalacia and aluminum intoxication. Drüeke T. *Nephron* 1980;26(5):207-10 (35 ref.)
- Reversible microcytic hypochromic anaemia in dialysis patients due to aluminum intoxication. Short AI, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:226-33

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Alumina as a filler for bone cement: a feasibility study. Ackley MA, et al. *Biomaterials* 1980 Oct;1(4):217-21
- New drugs for peptic ulcer [letter] *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1281
- Treatment of axillary hyperhidrosis [letter] Tucker WF. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):520
- Treatment of axillary hyperhidrosis [letter] Yarrow H. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):683
- Aluminum sucrose biscuit fillings to control hyperphosphataemia in patients undergoing dialysis. Gabriel R, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 25; 283(6286):268
- Without double blind randomization, what can we conclude? [letter] Elashoff JD. *Dig Dis Sci* 1980 Dec;25(12):972-3
- Stingose. A new and effective treatment for bites and stings. Henderson D, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Aug 9;2(3):146-50
- Stingose [letter] Henderson D. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jul 26; 2(2):103
- [Trial of preventing the aggravation of pulmonary fibrosis in miners with pneumoconiosis in the Nord and Pas-de Calais coal mines] Amoudry C, et al. *Lille Med* 1980 Dec; 25(10):554-8 (Fre)
- [Clinical trial with TRI-OM gel in pyrosis due to pregnancy (author's transl)] Mattern L. *Praxis* 1980 Oct 28; 69(43):1588-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Sucralfate protects the ulcer from acids and pepsin] von Bocko Polach U. *Med Klin* 1980 Oct 10;75(21):764-7 (Ger)
- [Sucralfate. A new drug for treatment of duodenal ulcer] Hollander D. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Jan 31;57(3):205-8 (Ger)

TOXICITY

- Aluminum toxicity in relation to kidney disorders. King SW, et al. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 1981 Jul-Aug;11(4):337-42 (41 ref.)
- Effects of long term inhalation of alumina fibres in rats. Pigott GH, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1981 Jun;62(3):323-31
- Aluminum poisoning and chick embryogenesis. Gilani SH, et al. *Environ Res* 1981 Feb;24(1):1-5
- Effect of carbachol "push-pull" perfusion in the reticular formation on alumina cream-induced focal motor seizures in cats. Velasco M, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 May; 72(2):332-45

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE

- Absence of seizures or mirror foci in experimental epilepsy after excision of alumina and astroglial scar. Harris AB,

- et al. *Epilepsia* 1981 Feb;22(1):107-22
- Effect of adsorbed carbonate on surface charge characteristics and physical properties of aluminum hydroxide gel. Feldkamp JR, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jun; 70(6):638-40
- Aluminum chlorohydrate II: Physicochemical properties. Teagarden DL, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jul;70(7):762-4
- Aluminum chlorohydrate I: Structure studies. Teagarden DL, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jul;70(7):758-61
- Aluminum chlorohydrate III: Conversion to aluminum hydroxide. Teagarden DL, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jul; 70(7):808-10
- Effect of polybasic acids on structure of aluminum hydroxycarbonate gel. Wang MK, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Jun;69(6):668-71
- Preparation of drugs used in hyperacidity. Part IV. Effect of sulphate, chloride and nitrate ions and mannitol on neutralizing properties and changes of alumina gels. Pawlaczek J, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980; 32(5):793-9
- [A method of enterovirus concentration in sewage water by aluminum hydroxide] de Camargo IF, et al. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 1980;75(1-2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Aluminum toxicity in relation to kidney disorders. King SW, et al. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 1981 Jul-Aug;11(4):337-42 (41 ref.)
- Oral aluminum and neuropsychological functioning. A study of dialysis patients receiving aluminum hydroxide gels. Rosati G, et al. *J Neurol* 1980;223(4):251-7
- Osteomalacia and weakness from excessive antacid ingestion. Inogusa KL, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Dec 5;244(22):2544-6
- Aluminum hydroxide and colon cancer [letter] Cruse P, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1030
- Aluminum in joint tissues of patient taking aluminum hydroxide [letter] Netter P, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 9; 1(8228):1056
- Is aluminum harmless? *Nutr Rev* 1980 Jul;38(7):242-3
- [Pseudo-porphyrria cutanea tarda in patients with chronic renal insufficiency and in patients with renal transplants] Antonello A, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 May 31;35(10):775-7 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Humoral and cellular immunity to hepatitis B virus-derived antigens: comparative activity of Freund complete adjuvant alum, and liposomes. Sanchez Y, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Dec;30(3):728-33

METABOLISM

- In vitro sorption of aluminum complex to guinea pig stratum corneum. Putterman GJ, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Sep; 77(3):319-24
- [On the pharmacokinetics of tiaprofenic acid and its possible interactions with acetylsalicylic acid and aluminum hydroxide (author's transl)] Mareček N, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(1):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Comparison of the effects of cholestyramine and aluminum hydroxide on the biliary bile acid excretion in rats. An experimental model for the depletion of bile acids in bile. Gregus Z, et al. *Acta Biol Med Res* 1980;39(6):705-9
- Adjuvant-induced nonspecific suppressor cells: in vitro and in vivo studies. Hanna N, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Aug 1;53(2):225-35
- Measurement of alum precipitated allergen extracts of RAST inhibition methods. Puttonen E, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Mar;11(2):139-45
- Effect of aluminum hydroxide on fluoride metabolism. Spencer H, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Oct; 28(4):529-35
- Effect of magnesium—aluminum hydroxide and kaolin—pectin on absorption of digoxin from tablets and capsules. Allen MD, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Jan; 21(1):26-30
- Effect of Mylanta on naproxen bioavailability. Weber SS, et al. *Ther Drug Monit* 1981;3(1):75-83
- Effect of aluminum hydroxide on plasma fluoride and fluoride excretion during a high fluoride intake in man. Spencer H, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 30; 58(1):140-4
- [Neutralizing capacity, pepsin inactivation and binding to bile acids and lysolecithin of the antacid magaldrate (author's transl)] Baur C, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(3):504-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Dialysis encephalopathy in a non-dialysed uraemic boy treated with aluminum hydroxide orally. Nathan E, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1980 Nov;69(6):793-6
- Effects of cholestyramine and synthetic hydroxalate on acute gastric or intestinal lesion formation in rats and dogs. Ishihara Y, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Jun;26(6):553-60
- Influence of smoking on healing rate of duodenal ulcer in response to cimetidine or high-dose antacid. Korman MG, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jun;80(6):1451-3
- A comparative crossover study on the treatment of heartburn and epigastric pain: Liquid Gaviscon and a

- magnesium—aluminum antacid gel. Chevrel B. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(4):300-2
- Clinical and experimental studies with oral aluminum hydroxide. Burr RG, et al. *Paraplegia* 1981;19(3):178-85
- Double-blind clinical, endoscopic and histological comparison of hydroxalate/dimethicone suspension and magnesium hydroxide/aluminum hydroxide suspension in the treatment of symptomatic gastritis. Cobden I, et al. *Pharmatherapeutics* 1981;2(9):607-12
- Pyrogastone treatment of peptic oesophagitis: analysis of 104 patients treated during a 3 1/2-year period. Markham C, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1980;15(Suppl 65):73-82
- [Uncharacteristic dyspepsia in general practice. A controlled trial with an antacid (Alminox)] Norrelund N, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Jun 30;142(27):1750-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Gastroesophageal reflux. Results of a multicenter study of 170 patients on the therapeutic value of the Gaviscon drinkable suspension] Chevrel B. *Med Chir Dig* 1980; 9(6):535-9 (Fre)
- [Cure of chronic hepatitis B after treatment with basic aluminum hydroxide. One case report (author's transl)] Hillemand B, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jun 8-15; 57(21-24):1107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Use of a new antacid, synthetic hydroxalate, in duodenal ulcer: clinical endoscopic study compared to cimetidine] Piai G, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Nov 15;95(3):269-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE GEL see ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE

ALUMINUM OXIDE see under ALUMINUM

ALUMINUM SILICATES

- Assay of creatinine in serum, with use of fuller's earth to remove interferents. Haackel R. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jan; 27(1):179-83
- Protective effect of zeolite adsorbed *Trypanosoma gambiense* inactive vaccines on mice. Ryu E, et al. *Int J Zoonoses* 1980 Dec;7(2):101-6
- A possible role of fluctuating clay-water systems in the production of ordered prebiotic oligomers. Lahav N, et al. *J Mol Evol* 1980 Sep;16(1):11-21
- Catalysis of peptide bond formation by histidyl-histidine in a fluctuating clay environment. White DH, et al. *J Mol Evol* 1980 Dec;16(3-4):279-90
- Adsorption of amino acid enantiomers by Na-montmorillonite. Friebele E, et al. *Orig Life* 1981 Mar-Jun;11(1-2):173-84
- New casting material and improved functional design for lower femoral fracture bracing. Vaughan-Lane T, et al. *Prosthet Orthot Int* 1980 Dec;4(3):145-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Pulmonary disease from occupational exposure to an artificial aluminum silicate used for cat litter. Musk AW, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1980 Nov;37(4):367-72
- [The role of erionite (zeolite) in pulmonary mesothelioma] Ataman G. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Sep 15; 291(2):167-9 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

- Zeolite bodies in human lungs from Turkey. Sebastian P, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 May;44(5):420-5

METABOLISM

- Clays in prebiological chemistry. Rao M, et al. *J Mol Evol* 1980 Aug;15(4):317-31

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effect of dietary protein, alfalfa, and zeolite on excretory patterns of 5',5',7',7'-[3H]zeaxanthone in rats. Smith TK. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;58(11):1251-5
- Effects of sodium bentonite, buffer salts, cement kiln dust and clinoptilolite on rumen characteristics of beef steers fed a high roughage diet. Galyean ML, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1981 May;52(5):1197-1204
- Decreased absorption of orally administered ammonia by clinoptilolite in rats. Pond WG, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;166(3):369-73

THERAPEUTIC USE

- In vivo evaluation of calcium-loaded zeolites and urease for urea removal in hemodialysis. Ash SR, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:111-5

ALVEOLALGIA see DRY SOCKET

ALVEOLAR ABSCESS, APICAL see PERIAPICAL ABSCESS

ALVEOLAR PROCESS

- see related
- DENTAL ARCH
- Squamous cell carcinoma of the anterior mandibular alveolar ridge—a case report. Oatis GW Jr, et al. *Ann Dent* 1980

- Fall;39(3):56-8
Primary intra-alveolar carcinoma. A difficult diagnosis. McGowan RH. *Br J Oral Surg* 1980 Dec;18(3):259-65
Relationship between bacterial contamination and alveolitis after third molar surgery. Krekmanov L, et al. *Int J Oral Surg* 1980 Aug;9(4):274-80
The case against the edentulous ridge—and an alternative. Donahue TJ. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1980 Nov;101(5):781-4
Prostaglandin as a mediator of bone resorption induced by experimental tooth movement in rats. Yamasaki K, et al. *J Dent Res* 1980 Oct;59(10):1635-42
Effect of chlorhexidine on plaque, gingivitis and alveolar bone loss in beagle dogs after seven years of treatment. Briner WW, et al. *J Periodont Res* 1980 Jul;15(4):390-4
Development of immunologic sensitization and alveolar bone loss in gnathostomatosis rats infected with *Actinomyces viscosus* Ny 1. Burckhardt JJ, et al. *J Periodont Res* 1981 Mar;16(2):147-58
Postsurgical bone loss following root planing by ultrasonic and hard instruments. Glick DH, et al. *J Periodontol* 1980 Sep;51(9):510-2
Alveolar bone destruction due to overhanging amalgam in periodontal disease. Jeffcoat MK, et al. *J Periodontol* 1980 Oct;51(10):599-602
[A study of fibrinolytic alveolitis (author's transl)] Ye WX. *Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;14(3):146-9 (Chi)

ABNORMALITIES

- The autogenous particulate cancellous bone marrow graft in alveolar clefts. A report of forty-one cases. Ames JR, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 Jun;51(6):588-91
[Pro-alveolia of the maxilla. Wassmund-type osteotomy technic. Retention using osteosynthesis and multiple brackets] Bernes A. *Orthod Fr* 1980;51:189-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[State of the masticatory apparatus and occlusion conditions in patients with cleft lip, alveolar process and palate] Chojacka A, et al. *Czas Stomatol* 1980 May;33(5):455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- Dynamic histomorphometry of alveolar bone remodeling in the adult rat. Vignery A, et al. *Anat Rec* 1980 Feb;196(2):191-200
The mucogingival complex in relation to alveolar process height and lower anterior face height. Mazeland GR. *J Periodont Res* 1980 Jul;15(4):345-52
Early re-entry procedure. Part II. A five year histologic evaluation. Langer B, et al. *J Periodontol* 1981 Mar;52(3):135-9
The form of the mandibular anterior lingual alveolar process in partially edentulous patients. Pietrokovski J, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1981 Apr;45(4):371-5
The effect of opposing dentition on the stability of immediate maxillary denture and on the alveolar process. Lassila V. *Proc Finn Dent Soc* 1980;76(4):208-13
[The local characteristics of upper bicuspids and molars in maxillary alveolar process (author's transl)] Wei XY. *Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Sep;15(3):156-60 (Chi)
[Quantitative histological study of changes in the interdental bone septum during experimental orthodontic movement] Markostamos L. *Orthod Fr* 1979;50:509-29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Width of the alveolar gingiva and selected indices of the periodontal state in adolescent secondary school students in Szczecin] Janiczuk Z, et al. *Czas Stomatol* 1980 Jul;33(7):651-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

- Plasma cells and their immunoglobulins in the normal and delayed healing of the extraction wound in man. Syrjänen SM, et al. *Br J Oral Surg* 1980 Sep;18(2):100-6
Cellular response to orthodontic force. Roberts WE, et al. *Dent Clin North Am* 1981 Jan;25(1):3-17

DRUG EFFECTS

- Bone resorbing activity of gingiva from beagle dogs following metronidazole and indomethacin therapy. Nuki K, et al. *J Periodont Res* 1981 Mar;16(2):205-12

ENZYMOLGY

- [Activity of carbohydrate metabolism enzyme activity in normal and pathologic parodontal tissues] Pakhomova VA, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Responses of tooth eruption and alveolar bone subject to somatic growth retardation in the rat. Park AW. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 1981 Jun;19(2):97-125

INJURIES

- Fractured alveolar process with zygomatic fracture [letter] Schwartz HC. *Ann Plast Surg* 1980 Jun;4(6):526
[A simple immobilization procedure for alveodental injuries (author's transl)] Grunewald J, et al. *Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac* 1980;81(6):385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

(Abstr.)

INNERVATION

- [Replantation of inferior alveolar nerve: report of one case (author's transl)] Chen Z. *Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih* 1979 Jun;14(2):80-1 (Chi)

METABOLISM

- Immunohistochemical evidence that electric currents increase periosteal cell cyclic nucleotide levels in feline alveolar bone in vivo. Davidovitch Z, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(5):321-7

MICROBIOLOGY

- Acute pulpal-alveolar cellulitis syndrome. II. Clinical assessment of antibiotic effectiveness against microbes isolates from intact teeth. Matusow RJ. *Oral Surg* 1981 Aug;52(2):187-96

PATHOLOGY

- Alveolar crest recession in the edentulous. Dyer MR, et al. *Br Dent J* 1980 Nov 18;149(10):290-2
Alveolar bone loss in rats after immunization with *Actinomyces viscosus*. Burckhardt JJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):971-7
Ulcerated lesion of the alveolar ridge. Bokmeyer TJ. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1980 Oct;101(4):665-7
Interproximal periodontal intrabony defects. Prevalence, localization and etiopathological factors. Nielsen IM, et al. *J Clin Periodontol* 1980 Jun;7(3):187-98
Influence of eating frequency upon plaque formation and periodontal bone loss. Savoff K, et al. *J Clin Periodontol* 1980 Oct;7(5):374-80
Histometric evaluation of periodontal surgery. III. The effect of bone resection on the connective tissue attachment level. Caton J, et al. *J Periodontol* 1981 Aug;52(8):405-9
Alveolar bone loss due to open interproximal contacts in periodontal disease. Koral SM, et al. *J Periodontol* 1981 Aug;52(8):447-50
Alveolar bone loss in relation to periodontal treatment need, socioeconomic status and dental health. Markkanen H, et al. *J Periodontol* 1981 Feb;52(2):99-103
Patient response to variations in complete denture technique. Part IV. Residual ridge resorption—cast evaluation. Brehm TW, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1980 Nov;44(5):491-4
A cephalometric evaluation of edentulous Rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): a long-term study. Jaul DH, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1980 Oct;44(4):453-60
Bone density and serum minerals in cases of residual alveolar ridge atrophy. Mercier P, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1981 Sep;46(3):250-5
An evaluation of cross-bite ridge relationships. A study of articulated jaw records of 150 edentulous patients. Sanghvi SJ, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1981 Jan;45(1):24-9
A simplified two-stage mandibular ridge extension procedure. Burton DJ, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 Apr;51(4):335-41
[Are changes in the mouth mucosa and the alveolar bone symptoms leading to the early diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas?] Hacker W. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 Jan;35(1):144-5 (Ger)
[Tooth development, caries frequency and alveolar process structure in children with chronic kidney insufficiency. I. A review of the literature] Bach R, et al. *Stomatol DDR* 1980 Oct;30(10):731-4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

- The effects on extraction wound healing of a new drug combination introduced for use in the prevention of post-extraction complications. A preliminary report. Syrjänen SM, et al. *Br J Oral Surg* 1981 Mar;19(1):57-66
Estimation of physiologic stresses with a natural tooth considering fibrous PDL structure. Atmaran GH, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 May;60(5):873-7
Interrelation between alveolar bone and periodontal ligament repair after replantation of mature permanent incisors in monkeys. Andreasen JO. *J Periodont Res* 1981 Mar;16(2):228-35
A photoelastic analysis of the stress distribution in bone supporting fixed partial dentures of rigid and nonrigid design. Sutherland JK, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1980 Dec;44(6):616-23
[Analysis in organ culture of the rate of formation-resorption of sampled human alveolar bone before and during treatment including tooth movement: a new method of approach in orthodontic research] Stutzmann J, et al. *Orthod Fr* 1979;50:399-419 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Associations between crestal lamina dura and periodontal status. Greenstein G, et al. *J Periodontol* 1981 Jul;52(7):362-6
Bilateral plateautization. Strassler HE. *Oral Surg* 1981 Aug;52(2):222
[Clinical and radiological findings in absolute alveolar ridge augmentation on the mandible with autologous costal grafts] Dumbach J, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980;35(11):1003-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

(Fre)

- [The diagnostic value of the alveolar lamina dura in generalised bone disease (author's transl)] Kuhlencordt J, et al. *ROEFO* 1981 Apr;134(4):401-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- Correlative transmission and scanning electron microscopy of the initial mineralization of healing alveolar bone in rats. Sela J, et al. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1979;105(4):401-8

ALVEOLAR RIDGE AUGMENTATION see under SURGERY, ORAL, PREPROSTHETIC

ALVEOLECTOMY

- [Periosteal fenestration and vestibuloplasty] Louise F. *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 1981 Mar-Apr;10(2):103-10 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Histometric evaluation of periodontal surgery. III. The effect of bone resection on the connective tissue attachment level. Caton J, et al. *J Periodontol* 1981 Aug;52(8):405-9

METHODS

- Correction of deep bite by total mandibular alveolar osteotomy: report of case. Piecuch JF, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 Aug;39(8):601-6 (11 ref.)

ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC

- [Pigeon breeder's lung] Geisler LS. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 26;105(39):1360-3 (53 ref.) (Ger)

BLOOD

- A survey of P1-antibodies in Scottish pigeon fanciers. Munro AC, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Nov;10(6):643-50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Fatal interstitial pneumonitis following high-dose intermittent chlorambucil therapy for chronic lymphocyte leukemia. Lane SD, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 1;47(1):32-6
[Aspects of allergic alveolitis due to drugs] Mangiulea V. *Bronchopneumologie* 1980 Jan-Feb;30(1):68-73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

- [Is there a pleural involvement in bird-breeder alveolitis? (author's transl)] Harf R, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980;36(4):283-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

- Occupational type bronchial provocation tests: testing with soluble antigens by inhalation. Harries MG, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1980 Aug;37(3):248-52
Clinical and epidemiological aspects of allergic alveolitis. Djurić B. *Bronchopneumologie* 1980 Jan-Feb;30(1):23-9
Extrinsic allergic bronchiolo-alveolitis in children. El-Hefny A, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Nov;10(6):651-8
Diagnosis and management of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Salvaggio JE. *Hosp Pract* 1980 Nov;15(11):93-6, 101-3
Trapped air in extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Sovijärvi AR, et al. *Respiration* 1980;40(2):57-64
Positive 'alveolar' responses to antigen inhalation provocation tests: their validity and recognition. Hendrick DJ, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Jun;35(6):415-27
[A work exposure test for diagnosis of allergic alveolitis] Kuusisto P, et al. *Duodecim* 1980;96(14):958-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Trapped air in extrinsic allergic alveolitis - an indicator of bronchiolitis] Sovijärvi AR, et al. *Duodecim* 1980;96(18):1196-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in children. A study of 5 cases (author's transl)] Grinfeld A, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1980;27(9):573-4, 577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bird fancier's lung in a 9 year-old child (letter)] Saint-Martin J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1979 Jan 13;8(2):133-4 (Fre)
[Transthoracic lung biopsy in interstitial pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Haenselt V, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980;155(3):305-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Usefulness of antigens isolated from pigeon droppings for serological tests in the diagnosis of extrinsic allergic alveolitis in pigeon breeders] Meleniewska-Maciszewska A. *Pneumol Pol* 1980 Sep;48(9):609-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

- [Difficulties of differential diagnosis of pneumoconiosis and allergic alveolitis in the light of observation of a case of pigeon breeder's disease] Goniewicz J. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 May 11;36(19):681-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of disseminated processes in the lungs] Il'kovich MM, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;1(1):87-91 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[Bird breeder's lung in children] Cobos Barros N, et al. *Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):637-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Presentation of a case] Daroca Torres P, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Aug 15-31;158(3-4):157-8 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

- [The effects of two types of treatment on vital capacity, functional residual capacity and blood gases in idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis (author's transl)] Cegla UH.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1980 Nov;34(11):651-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLGY

- Cells, enzymes and interstitial lung disease. The Philip Ellman Lecture. Turner-Warwick M, et al.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1981 Jan;15(1):5-16

ETIOLOGY

- Microbial aerosols and actinomycetes in etiological considerations of mushroom workers' lungs. Kleyn JG, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1981 Jun;41(6):1454-60

- Introduction. Belin L. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61 Suppl 107:135

- A 7 year survey of 'allergic' occupational lung disease in the United Kingdom. Pickering CA.

- Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61 Suppl 107:137-49

- Recognition of allergic alveolitis in the trimming department of a Swedish sawmill. Wimander K, et al.

- Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61 Suppl 107:163-7

- Hypersensitivity lung disease presumptively due to Cephalosporium in homes contaminated by sewage flooding or by humidifier water. Patterson R, et al.

- J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Aug;68(2):128-32

- Respiratory disease in a mushroom worker. Johnson WM, et al. *JOM* 1981 Jan;23(1):49-51

- [An epidemic of bath-water fever--endotoxin alveolitis?] Muttari A, et al. *Duodecim* 1981;97(5):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

- [Allergic alveolitis following inhalation of mould spores from pot plant earth (author's transl)] Velcovsky HG, et al.

- Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 23;106(4):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Humidifier lung] Gerber P, et al.

- Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 7;111(6):182-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Extrinsic allergic alveolitis from the inhalation of the microorganisms in the water from a humidifier (case report)] Wallenstein G, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(5):330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by a humidifier (author's transl)] Ohta K, et al.

- Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;18(8):532-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

- [Pulmonary disorders due to organic dusts (author's transl)] Yokoyama K, et al.

- Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec;18(12):867-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

- [A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by Candida albicans (author's transl)] Dobashi K, et al.

- Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 May;69(5):574-9 (Jpn)

- [Pathogenesis of extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Morell Brodat F, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1981 Feb 10;76(3):136-8 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Familial hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by Bacillus subtilis. Johnson CL, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Aug;122(2):339-48

- Pigeon breeder's disease in children. A family study. Keith HH, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jan;79(1):107-10

- Familial pigeon breeder's disease. Possible association to HLA-Bw40 antigen. Diaz de la Vega V, et al.

- Rev Invest Clin* 1980 Oct-Dec;32(4):401-7

- [Familial incidence of bird-breeder's lung and HLA (author's transl)] Morell F, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1981 Mar 10;76(5):221-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Immunopathological mechanisms involved in extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Baena-Cagnani C, et al.

- Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)* 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):117-24 (58 ref.)

- Levels of complement factors in human serum during immediate and late asthmatic reactions and during acute hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Baur X, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Jul;35(5):383-90

- Soluble and particulate activators of complement and granulomatous pulmona. y reactions. Pearson DJ, et al.

- Clin Allergy* 1981 Mar;11(2):111-9

- Effect of corticosteroid on lymphocyte responsiveness in pigeon breeder's lung. Toogood JH, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Sep;10(5):547-53

- The effect of complement depletion on hypersensitivity pneumonitis lesions induced by Micropolyspora faeni antigen. Wilson MR, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Mar;11(2):131-7

- The role of immunologic mechanisms in diffuse alveolar wall diseases. Whitcomb ME. *Clin Notes Respir Dis* 1980 Summer;19(1):3-11

- Clinical and immunological data on 'wood trimmer's disease' in Sweden. Belin L. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61 Suppl 107:169-76

- Antigen-specific desensitization in a rabbit model of acute hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Richerson HB, et al.

- J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Sep;68(3):226-34

- Bird fancier's lung: studies of broncho-alveolar lavage and correlations with inhalation provocation tests. Voisin C, et al. *Lung* 1981;159(1):17-22

- Extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Davies RJ.

- Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 6;110(49):1839-46

- Role of cell-mediated hypersensitivity in budgerigar breeder's lung. Konishi K, et al. *Tokohu J Exp Med* 1981 Feb;133(2):145-54

- Immunologic concepts relating to the pathogenesis of diffuse interstitial lung diseases (emphasizing granulomatous forms and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis). Reynolds HY.

- Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 1979;91:16-31

- [Presence of alveolar T-lymphocytes having a repressor function in the case of extrinsic broncho-alveolitis (letter)] Pacheco Y, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Apr 25;10(18):1503-4 (Fre)

- [Allergic alveolitis as a result of mold on the bedroom wall] Török M, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jun 20;111(25):924-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Report on the 3d International Alveolitis Symposium, Berlin, 30 March 1979. Allergen extracts for the detection of precipitating antibodies and clinical aspects of allergic alveolitis] *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980;154(1):111-32 (Ger)

- [Pneumonitis caused by hypersensitivity to pigeons. (I). Clinical value of counterimmunoelectrophoresis for detection of specific antibodies in the serum] Reyes PA, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1981 Jan-Feb;51(1):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

- [Presence of anti-reticulin in a case of bird fancier's lung (letter)] Ordeig J, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1981 Feb 10;76(3):139 (Spa)

- [Microbiology]

- Extrinsic allergic alveolitis in a sawmill worker. A case report. Terho EO, et al. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 1980 Jun;6(2):153-7

- [Occurrence]

- A clinical study of hypersensitivity pneumonitis in Japan (author's transl)] *Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;18(6):373-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

- [Pathology]

- [The effect of steroid therapy on cytological and histopathological changes during experimental extrinsic allergic alveolitis (hypersensitivity pneumonitis)] Rossouw DJ, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Aug 1;60(5):159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

- [Two cases of bird-breeders' disease with negative precipitins. Ultrastructural study of alveolar macrophages (author's transl)] Canet B, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980;36(2):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Physiopathology]

- [Report of the 28th Congress of the International Broncho-Pneumology Association, Bruges, 16-19 May 1979. Allergic alveolitis] *Bronchopneumologie* 1980 Jan-Feb;30(1):1-81 (Fre)

- [Comparative study of partial CO conduction and fibroscopic pulmonary biopsies in 6 patients with extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Levi-Valensi P, et al. *Bronchopneumologie* 1980 Jan-Feb;30(1):41-9 (Fre)

- [Physiopathology of allergic alveolitis] Molina C, et al. *Bronchopneumologie* 1980 Jan-Feb;30(1):1-22 (Fre)

- [Radiography]

- [Pigeon breeder's lung in a 13-year-old boy. Evolution of pulmonary function during the following 3 years] De Vega A, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Jul 15-31;158(1-2):73-5 (Spa)

- [Alveoloplasty]

- see related

- DENTURE, COMPLETE, IMMEDIATE

- Alveolar bone induction: autografts and allografts. Mellonig JT. *Dent Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;24(4):719-37

- Long term evaluation of osseous grafts in periodontal therapy. Schallhorn RG. *Int Dent J* 1980 Jun;30(2):101-16

- Early re-entry procedure. Part II. A five year histologic evaluation. Langer B, et al. *J Periodontol* 1981 Mar;52(3):135-9

- Surgical correction of alveolar ridge form to enhance esthetics of fixed partial dentures. Tabita PV, et al.

- J Prosthet Dent* 1981 Sep;46(3):284-9

- The use of ceramics as an implant material in the oral cavity. Austin GT. *Milit Med* 1981 Jan;146(1):50-1

- [Methods]

- Alveolar bone induction: alloplasts. Bissada NF, et al.

- Dent Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;24(4):739-49

- Histometric evaluation of periodontal surgery. II. Connective tissue attachment levels after four regenerative procedures. Caton J, et al. *J Clin Periodontol* 1980 Jun;7(3):224-31

- Interpositional 'grafting' with autogenous bone and coralline hydroxyapatite. Finn RA, et al. *J Maxillofac Surg* 1980 Aug;8(3):217-27

- Alveolar reconstruction in adolescent patients with cleft palates. Braun TW, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 Jul;39(7):510-7

- Preliminary observations on the usefulness of a decalcified, freeze-dried cancellous bone allograft material in periodontal surgery. Pearson GE, et al. *J Periodontol* 1981 Feb;52(2):55-9

- The subepithelial connective tissue graft. Langer B, et al.

- J Prosthet Dent* 1980 Oct;44(4):363-7

- The autogenous particulate cancellous bone marrow graft in alveolar clefts. A report of forty-one cases. Ames JR, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 Jun;51(6):588-91

- [Repair of cleft alveolar process (author's transl)] Sun H. *Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;14(4):202-5 (Chi)

- ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE see under DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

- AMANITA see under AGARICACEAE

- AMANITINS

- Differential staining of actin in metaphase spindles with 7-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazole-phalloidin and fluorescent DNase: is actin involved in chromosomal movement? Barak LS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):3034-8

- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- A conjugate of alpha-amanitin and monoclonal immunoglobulin G to Thy 1.2 antigen is selectively toxic to T lymphoma cells. Davis MT, et al. *Science* 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1385-8

- ANALYSIS

- Detection and quantitation of amanitin using an RNA-polymerase competition binding assay. Brown A, et al. *Toxicol* 1980;18(5-6):702-4

- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- 7-Nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazole (NBD)-phalloidin: synthesis of a fluorescent actin probe. Barak LS, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 1;110(1):31-8

- DIAGNOSTIC USE

- In vivo staining of cytoskeletal actin by autointernalization of nontoxic concentrations of nitrobenzoxadiazole-phalloidin. Barak LS, et al.

- J Cell Biol* 1981 May;89(2):368-72

- METABOLISM

- Distribution of fluorescent alpha-amanitin (FAMA) during mitosis in cultured rat kangaroo (Pik1) cells. Wulf E, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Dec;130(2):415-20

- Interactions of hepatotoxic agents with proteins and subcellular structures. Fautsch H. *Toxicology* 1980;18(3):205-11

- [Amanita phalloides poisoning] Brunn J, et al.

- Intensivmed Prax* 1979;2(2):51-4 (Ger)

- PHARMACODYNAMICS

- On the inhibition of yeast RNA polymerases A and B by tRNA and alpha-amanitin. Sawadogo M.

- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 15;98(1):261-7

- Rubescensinyl and phalloisin release marker molecules from phospholipid cholesterol liposomes. Seeger R, et al.

- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jul 6;645(1):59-62

- Effects of alpha-amanitin and actinomycin D on Xenopus laevis (DAUD.) heart in culture during cardiac differentiation (anuran amphibians). Stocker S, et al.

- Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(3):303-17

- An alpha-amanitin-resistant DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II from the fungus *Aspergillus nidulans*. Stunnenberg HG, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;117(1):121-9

- The effect of the chemical nature of the side chains of amatoxins in the inhibition of eukaryotic RNA polymerase B. Wieland T, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;117(1):161-4

- A comparative analysis of the effect of actinomycin-D, alpha-amanitin and cordycepin on RNA synthesis and N-acetyltransferase induction by isoproterenol in cultured rat pineals. Miller LP, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1980;11(6):497-501

- Ultrastructural characterization of collapsed interchromatin material in alpha-amanitin treated cells. Ghosh S, et al.

- Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Oct;18(10):1082-5

- The effect of inhibitors of protein and RNA synthesis on l alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-dependent calcium uptake in cultured embryonic chick duodenum. Franceschi RT, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3848-52

- The use of alpha-amanitin to inhibit in vivo RNA synthesis and germination in wheat embryos. Jendrick J.

- J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8529-33

- Nucleolar ultrastructure and transcription of preribosomal RNA in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts treated with alpha-amanitin. Connan G, et al.

- JNCI* 1980 Dec;65(6):1245-56

- [Effect of administration of alpha-amanitin on Mn2+ - dependent poly-A-polymerase in rat liver nuclei] Corti A, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1979;50(1):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [Action of actinomycin and alpha-amanitin on the RNA transcription of the influenza virus] Farashian VR, et al.

Vopr Virusol 1980 May-Jun;(3):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic effects of phalloidin on a human heteroploid cell line. Ginelli E, et al. *Biochem Exp Biol* 1979;15(3):263-8

URINE

Mushroom poisoning [letter] Weber T. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 20; 2(8195 pt 1):640

AMANTADINE

[Radioactive labeling by means of tritium atomic beam of some antiviral preparations] Tul'kes SG, et al. *Biofizika* 1981 May-Jun;26(3):529-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The additive effect of amantadine hydrochloride (Symmetrel) on parkinsonian patients receiving levodopa treatment (author's transl)] Shiozawa R, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1981 Mar;33(3):301-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Edemas and myocloni concerning a patient with Parkinson's disease treated by amantadine (author's transl)] Chevalier JF, et al. *Encephale* 1980;6(4):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Distribution of metabolism of the potential anti-parkinson drug memantine in the human. Wesemann W, et al. *J Neural Transm [Suppl]* 1980;(16):143-8

Latent forms of the transport-inhibitory alpha-amino acid adamantanine. Nagasawa HT, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Sep;69(9):1022-5

[Allergic contact dermatitis due to tromantadin (author's transl)] Przybilla B, et al. *MMW* 1980 Aug 29; 122(35):1195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of amantadine hydrochloride in subjects with normal and impaired renal function. Horadam VW, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):454-8

Accumulation of amantadine by isolated chromaffin granules. Johnson RG, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 1; 30(7):763-9

The intracellular distribution and antiviral activity of amantadine. Richman DD, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jul 15; 112(1):81-90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of dengue virus replication by amantadine hydrochloride. Koff WC, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):125-9

Studies on the mechanism of drug-induced lipodosis. Cationic amphiphilic drug inhibition of lysosomal phospholipases A and C. Hostetler KY, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 May 15;30(10):1121-6

Comparative effects of amantadine and amfonelic acid on dopamine metabolism in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1981 Feb;6(2):141-3

Respiratory effects of amantadine and bromocriptine and their interaction with haloperidol in anesthetized rats. Padron F, et al. *Farmacol [Sci]* 1980 Jul;35(7):596-604

Adamantine influenza and the adamantanes. Hovi T. *Med Biol* 1981 Feb;59(1):7-10

Inhibition of malaria parasite invasion into erythrocytes pretreated with membrane-active drugs. McCole AA, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1980 Apr;1(2):119-27

Antiviral activity of amantadine: a review of laboratory and clinical data. Oxford JS, et al. *Pharmacol Ther* 1980; 11(1):181-262 (132 ref.)

POISONING

[Amantadine poisoning in renal insufficiency] Alván G, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Oct 8;77(41):3650 (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amantadine in essential tremor [letter] Manyam BV. *Ann Neurol* 1981 Feb;9(2):198-9

Review of 38 cases of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: effect of amantadine on the natural course of the disease. Robertson WC Jr, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Oct;8(4):422-5

Amantadine for influenza A [letter] Chania A. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Jun 15;124(12):1555-6

Prevention and treatment of influenza A with amantadine hydrochloride [editorial] Junker A, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Nov 22;123(10):961-2

The antiviral activity of amantadine and poly (C,S4U) on influenza virus infection of infant rats. Potter CW, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 May;7(5):575-84

Evaluation of amantadine in the prophylaxis of influenza A (H1N1) virus infection: a controlled field trial among young adults and high-risk patients. Pettersson RF, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Sep;142(3):377-83

The use of amantadine and influenza vaccine in a type A influenza epidemic in a boarding school. Rose HJ. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 1980 Oct;30(219):619-21

Successful treatment of naturally occurring influenza A/USSR/77 H1N1. Van Voris LP, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1128-31

Advances in antiviral chemotherapy: amantadine and influenza [letter] Patriarca PA, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Nov 29;2(11):631-2

Amantadine useful during influenza epidemics [letter] Smith GL. *Med J Aust* 1980 Sep 20;2(6):344

Amantadine and guanidine are ineffective in A.L.S. Munsat TL, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Aug;31(8):1054-5

Lithium induced cogwheel rigidity: treatment with amantadine. Abrams AA, et al. *Pharmacopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980 Jul; 13(4):240-2

Latency and successive reaction time in Parkinson's disease—the effects of carbidopa and amantadine. Sančýk R. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 21;59(13):441

[Amantadine in the therapy of Parkinson syndromes] Pfaff G. *Med Klin* 1980 Oct 24;75(22):792-4 (Ger)

[Effect of the cAMP and interferon levels in the lymphocytes and on a change in the tumor growth rate of a transplantable golden hamster melanoma after BCG, measles vaccine, L-DOPA and amantadine treatment] Busse E, et al. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 1980; 21(3):292-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influencing of the rate of taking root of the tumor by L-dopa, amantadine and measles vaccine in combination with gamma radiation (author's transl)] Busse E, et al. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 1980;21(6):788-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison between the effects of L-dopa, propidine and amantadine on the serum and CSF amino acid levels in Parkinson's disease (author's transl)] Gründig E, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 19;92(24):868-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of amantadine and rimantadine for the ciliated epithelium of ferret tracheal rings. Burlington DB, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Jul;144(1):77

AMARANTH see under AZO COMPOUNDS

AMAUROSIS see BLINDNESS

AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY

BLOOD

Lymphocytes and urine in ceroid lipofuscinosis. Dolman CL, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1980 Sep;104(9):487-90

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of Spielmeier-Vogt disease] François P, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1979 Aug-Sep;79(8-9):773-4 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis and arthropathy: a family study. Proops R, et al. *J Med Genet* 1981 Apr;18(2):101-4

METABOLISM

Studies on the occurrence of guanidino compounds in serum and urine of patients with epilepsy and patients with Spielmeier-Vogt-Batten's syndrome. Plum CM. *Dan Med Bull* 1980 Sep;27(4):207-11

PATHOLOGY

Batten's disease [editorial] *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Oct; 64(10):725

Juvenile Batten's disease: an ophthalmological assessment of 26 patients. Spalton DJ, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Oct; 64(10):726-32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evoked potentials in neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Tackmann W, et al. *Eur Neurol* 1979;18(4):234-42

AMBATHIZON see THIACETAZONE

AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of long-term administration of ambenonium chloride on motor end-plate fine structure and acetylcholine receptor in rat. Hazama R, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1981 Jul; 51(1):69-79

AMBESTIGMINUM see AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE

AMBIDEXTERITY see under LATERALITY

AMBLYOPIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic optic neuropathy caused by benoxapofen. Dodd MJ, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):193-4

Amblyopia caused by unilateral atropinization. von Noorden

GK. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1981 Feb;88(2):131-3

COMPLICATIONS

Functional amblyopia associated with organic ocular disease. Kushner BJ. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 Jan;91(1):39-45

Amblyopia and the monofixation syndrome. Clarke WN, et al. *Can J Ophthalmol* 1979 Oct;14(4):239-42

[Correlation between the height of amblyopia, the place of excentric fixation, and the degree of strabismic deviation] Milenković D. *Med Pregl* 1980;33(1-2):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (See)

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of the Frisby, Random-Dot E, TNO, and Randot circles stereotests in screening and office use. Simons K. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Mar;99(3):446-52

10-Dioptric fixation test for amblyopia. Wright KW, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Jul;99(7):1242-6

A dynamic random dot stereogram-based system for strabismus and amblyopia screening of infants and young children. Simons K, et al. *Comput Biol Med* 1981; 11(1):33-46

Atypical findings in vectograph stereotesting: case presentations. Roszka VK. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1979 Dec;86(12):2143-5

Assessment of vision in infants: applications to amblyopia. Atkinson J, et al. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1979; 99(3):338-43

[Prevention of amblyopia and strabismus in an outpatient department (author's transl)] Černá D. *Cesk Oftalmol* 1981 May;37(3):192-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Strabismus in childhood (author's transl)] Couderc-Dévaux M, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1981 Mar;28(3):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of pursuit motor electro-oculography in the investigation of esotropia from strabismic amblyopia (author's transl)] Berard PV, et al. *J Fr Ophthalmol* 1980 Dec;3(12):719-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative adaptometry of amblyopic eyes and the congenitally eyes] Oancea I. *Rev Chir [Oftalmol]* 1980 Jan-Mar;24(1):7-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Thresholds of photosensitivity and statistical errors in adaptometric studies of functional amblyopia] Oancea I. *Rev Chir [Oftalmol]* 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

West Indian amblyopia. Fasler JJ, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Jul;56(657):494-500

Development of the neural basis of visual acuity in monkeys: speculation on the origin of deprivation amblyopia. Blakemore C, et al. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1979; 99(3):363-8

Amblyopia in congenital glaucoma. Clothier CM, et al. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1979;99(3):427-31

Is amblyopia a peripheral defect? Ikeda H. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1979;99(3):347-52

[Tobacco amblyopia (author's transl)] Lao YX. *Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;15(4):225-9 (Chi)

[Severe amblyopia caused by vitamin A deficiency induced by prolonged cholestyramine treatment] Saraux H, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Apr-May;80(4-5):367-8 (Fre)

[Strabismus and motility. Development of amblyopia. Experimental research] von Noorden GK. *Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges* 1979; (77):815-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The problem of amblyopia in subluxated lenses (author's transl)] Schulz E. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980; 177(2):228-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bilateral amblyopia and race [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):88

[Abundant familial occurrence of strabismus amblyopia (author's transl)] Aichmaier H. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Feb;176(2):276-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Ophthalmic screening of 38,000 children, age 1 to 2 1/2 years, in child welfare clinics. Friedman Z, et al. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1980 Jul-Aug;17(4):261-7

[Frequency and nature of amblyopia among athletes according to the data from a therapeutic physical exercise dispensary] Ponurova VN. *Oftalmol Zh* 1980;35(7):421-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological study of the brains of patients with amblyopia. Research carried out on brain tissue from autopsies (letter)] Garey LJ, et al. *Rev Otonuroophthalmol* 1980 Jul-Sep;52(4):375-6 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contrast sensitivity in children with strabismic and anisometropic amblyopia. A study of the effect of treatment. Sjöstrand J. *Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1981 Feb; 59(1):25-34

Visual evoked responses to pattern-reversal stimulation in childhood amblyopia. Wanger P, et al. *Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct;58(5):697-706

An unexpected role for normal accommodative vergence in strabismus and amblyopia. Kenyon RV, et al. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1980 Sep;57(9):566-77

Static perimetry in the study of amblyopic scotomata. Aggarwal DP, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Sep;64(9):713-6

Dynamic vergence eye movements in strabismus and amblyopia: asymmetric vergence. Kenyon RV, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1981 Mar;65(3):167-76

The foveal reflex in amblyopia. Pickwell LD, et al. *Br J Physiol Opt* 1979;33(3):55-6

Binocular interactions in normal and anomalous binocular vision. Levi DM, et al. *Doc Ophthalmol* 1980 Oct 15; 49(2):303-24

Edge sensitive mechanisms in humans with abnormal visual experience. Levi DM, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981; 43(3-4):270-80

Functional amblyopia in kittens with unilateral exotropia. I. Electrophysiological assessment. Singer W, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1980;40(3):294-304

The 'vertical effect' in human squint amblyopia. Sireteanu R, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1980;40(3):354-7

Functional amblyopia in kittens with unilateral exotropia. II. Correspondence between behavioural and electrophysiological assessment. von Grünau MW, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1980;40(3):305-10

Monocular spatial distortion in strabismic amblyopia. Bedell HD, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Feb;20(2):263-8

The efficacy of brief periods of reverse occlusion in promoting recovery from the physiological effects of monocular deprivation in kittens. Crewther DP, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Aug;21(2):357-62

Amblyopic abnormality involves neural mechanisms concerned with movement processing. Rentschler I, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 May;20(5):695-700

Direction selectivity for perceived motion in strabismic and anisometropic amblyopia. Schor CM, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Sep;19(9):1094-1104

The effects of total unilateral occlusion vs. lid suture on the visual system of infant monkeys. von Noorden GK, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):142-6

Visual acuity, its development and amblyopia. Ikeda H. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Aug;73(8):546-55

Contrast perception above threshold is only minimally impaired in human amblyopia. Hess RF, et al. *Nature* 1980 Oct 2;287(5781):463-4

Changes in ocular dominance induced in monocularly deprived lambs by stimulation with rotating gratings. Martin KA, et al. *Nature* 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):391-3

Amblyopia cannot be explained by considering only detection thresholds. Hess R, et al. *Perception* 1980;9(5):569-76

Effect of occlusion on the visual evoked response in amblyopia. Arden GB, et al. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1979;99(3):419-26

Some functional abnormalities in amblyopia. Campos EC. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1979;99(3):413-8

Contrast sensitivity assessment of functional amblyopia in humans. Hess RF. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1979; 99(3):391-7

Foveal cone electroretinograms in strabismic amblyopia: comparison with juvenile macular degeneration, macular scars, and optic atrophy. Jacobson SG, et al. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1979;99(3):353-6

Development of amblyopia in infants. Mohindra I, et al. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1979;99(3):344-6

Abnormal ocular movements in amblyopia. Quéré MA. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1979;99(3):401-6

Stereoacuity assessment in amblyopia. Reinecke RD. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1979;99(3):398-400

Functional development of geniculocortical pathways in normal and amblyopic vision. Sherman SM. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1979;99(3):357-62

Critical period for deprivation amblyopia in children. Vaegan, et al. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1979;99(3):432-9

Differences in the neural basis of human amblyopias: the effect of mean luminance. Hess RF, et al. *Vision Res* 1980; 20(4):295-305

A preliminary investigation of neural function and dysfunction in amblyopia—III. Co-operative activity of amblyopic channels. Hess RF, et al. *Vision Res* 1980; 20(9):757-60

A preliminary investigation of neural function and dysfunction in amblyopia—II. Activity within an amblyopic 'channel'. Hess RF, et al. *Vision Res* 1980; 20(9):755-6

A preliminary investigation of neural function and dysfunction in amblyopia—I. Size-selective channels. Hess RF. *Vision Res* 1980;20(9):749-54

[Comparative study of mean evoked visual potentials in normal and amblyopic subjects] Faidherbe J, et al. *Bull Soc Belg Ophthalmol* 1980;(188-189):17-26 (Eng. Abstr.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Importance of the elimination of risk factors in prevention of strabismus and amblyopia] Sărăcăneanu L, et al. *Rev Chir [Oftalmol]* 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):25-6 (Ita)

[Optic penalization in strabismus] Cernea P, et al. *Rev Chir [Oftalmol]* 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PSYCHOLOGY

Spatial tuning properties in human amblyopia cannot explain the loss of optotype acuity. Rentschler I, et al. *Behav Brain Res* 1980 Oct;1(5):433-43

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluorescein retinal angiographic studies of functional amblyopia. Romano PE, et al. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1980 Sep-Oct;17(5):318-9

REHABILITATION

[Development of remaining vision in visually deficient children] Baron A, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1981 Apr-May;81(4-5):445-9 (Fre)

[Ophthalmologic problems peculiar to carriers of tapetoretinal degeneration educated in centers for the visually handicapped] Verin P, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1981 Apr-May;81(4-5):441-3 (Fre)

THERAPY

Effects of grating stimulation on visual acuity in amblyopia. Lennestrand G, et al. *Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1981 Apr; 59(2):179-88

A pilot study of contrast sensitivity assessment of the CAM treatment of amblyopia. Woo GC, et al. *Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1981 Feb;59(1):35-7

Contact lenses in the management of myopic anisometropic amblyopia. Mets M, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 Apr; 91(4):484-9

Problem orientation in vision therapy. London R, et al. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1981 May;58(5):393-9

A pilot study of children with amblyopia treated by the gratings method. Carruthers JD, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 May;64(5):342-4

Lack of positive results of a physiologically based treatment of amblyopia. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Aug;64(8):607-12

Clinical trial of the use of rotating grating patterns in the treatment of amblyopia. Keith CG, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Aug;64(8):597-606

Experience with the CAM vision stimulator: preliminary report. Willshaw HE, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 May; 64(5):339-41

After-image transfer—evaluation of short-term treatment. Jenkins TC, et al. *Br J Physiol Opt* 1979;33(2):33-7

Treatment for amblyopia with rotating gratings and subsequent occlusion: a controlled study. Mehdorn E, et al. *Int Ophthalmol* 1981 May;3(3):161-6

Control of steady, eccentric fixation in amblyopic eyes by auditory feedback of eye position. Flom MC, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Nov;19(11):1371-81

Evaluation of the CAM treatment for amblyopia: a controlled study. Tytla ME, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Mar;20(3):400-6

Use of a video-game/stripe presentation for amblyopia therapy. Fricker SJ, et al. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1981 Mar-Apr;18(2):11-6

A new look at plectics. Jablonski M, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1979 Dec;86(12):1212-4

Changes in the binocular fixation patterns and the visually evoked potential in the treatment of esotropia with amblyopia. Wilcox LM Jr, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1980 Dec;87(12):1273-81

Observations in patients with occlusion amblyopia: results of treatment. Awaya S, et al. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1979;99(3):447-54

Current state of therapy for amblyopia. Eggers HM. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1979;99(3):457-9

Rotating grating treatment for amblyopia. Freeman RD. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1979;99(3):460-2

Restoration of the visually evoked potential to normal after intensive visual stimulation: a case report. Sanac A, et al. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1979;99(3):455-6

Reversal of amblyopia in lambs. Whitteridge D. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1979;99(3):440-1

[Follow-up study of plectics (author's transl)] He YS. *Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;15(4):238-43 (Chi)

[Prospects for amblyopia therapy in children: an analysis of 274 cases (author's transl)] Liu JQ. *Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 May;16(2):120-5 (Chi)

[Significance of early correction of strabismus and amblyopia in protection of vision in children (author's transl)] Xu BC. *Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 May;16(2):158-61 (Chi)

[Therapy of amblyopia with eccentric fixation by means of a vertical prism (author's transl)] Pistelka Z. *Cesk Oftalmol* 1981 May;37(3):184-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Progress in sector occlusion during 1978] Berrondo P. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1979 Nov-Dec;79(11-12):999-1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Soft contact lenses with black center for occlusion treatment of amblyopia with excentric fixation and latent normal retinal correspondence (author's transl)] Stangler-Zuschrott E. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Jan;176(1):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AMBLYSTOMA see AMBYSTOMA

AMBROXOL see under BROMHEXINE

AMBULANCES

Nitrous-oxide analgesia during ambulance transportation. Airborne levels of nitrous oxide. Ancker K, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Dec;24(6):497-500

Hearing in an ambulance paramedic population. Johnson DW, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1980 Nov;9(11):557-61

A university-staffed, private hospital-based air transport service. The initial two-year experience. Duke JH Jr, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 May;116(5):703-8

Equipment for mobile intensive care. Marsh RH, et al. *Br J Hosp Med* 1981 Apr;25(4):377-8, 381-2, 384-5

Is the emergency ambulance service abused? Morris DL, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):121-3

General practitioner on the lifeboat. Parry-Jones OC. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 30;282(6278):1765-6

Emergencies in the home: role of ambulance services. Sleet RA. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1842-3

Cost and utility considerations in implementing ambulance telemetry. Pozen MW, et al. *Heart Lung* 1980 Sep-Oct; 9(5):866-72

Referendum rescues county ambulances. Stull S. *Hospitals* 1980 Nov 16;54(22):111-2

On difficulties in localizing ambulance sirens. Caelli T, et al. *Hum Factors* 1980 Dec;22(6):719-24

Prehospital mobile emergency care in Miami, Florida. An historical commentary. Hirschman JC, et al. *J Fla Med Assoc* 1981 Aug;68(8):624-34

Life Line: a physician-staffed, helicopter-mediated emergency service in Indiana. First year's experience. Cordell W, et al. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 Oct; 73(10):660-3

Ever need an ambulance? Johnson JC. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1981 Jun;74(6):378-9

The need for not breaking the sound barrier. Blum A. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1327-8

What does the ambulance officer require of the medical and nursing profession? [letter] Davis MJ. *Med J Aust* 1981 Apr 18;1(8):432

[Emergency medical vehicles: a lengthened arm of the intensive care unit (editorial)] Nötges A. *Med Welt* 1980 Oct 10;31(41):111 (Ger)

[Patients with acute circulatory arrest transported to the hospital in a doctor-manned ambulance] Laake K, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Nov 10;100(31):1830-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The ambulance service—as in 1871 or in 1981? Teach the ambulance crew to defibrillate. Gives increased survival after cardiac arrest] Wiklund PE. *Lakartidningen* 1981; 78(17):1772-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

STANDARDS

Six years experience with an emergency department based mobile emergency care delivery system. Delooz H, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31 Suppl:119-26

Canadian ground ambulance services: provincial funding and standards for equipment and training. Goldstein DH. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Sep 6;123(5):373-7

[Interval estimation of important performance parameters in the ambulance service of the GDR German Red Cross (DRK)] Döhler G, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(7):534-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AMBULATION, EARLY see EARLY AMBULATION

AMBULATORY CARE

Atopic disease and pediatric ambulatory care. Kjellman B, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Sep;35(6):531-5

Ambulatory prazosin treatment of chronic congestive heart failure: development of late tolerance reversible by higher dosage and interrupted substitution therapy. Awan NA, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 May;101(5):541-7

Verapamil therapy in variant angina: assessment by high-fidelity frequency modulated ambulatory ECG. Bala Subramanian V, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jun;101(6):849-50

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: recent advances and clinical applications. Horan MJ, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jun;101(6):843-8

Arrhythmias documented by 24-hour continuous ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in young women without apparent heart disease. Sobotta PA, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jun;101(6):753-9

Comparison of ambulatory electrocardiography and exercise testing. Kennedy HL. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jun;47(6):1359-65 (53 ref.)

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: a preliminary pediatric experience. Kohaut EC. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Mar;135(3):270-1

Nursing in ambulatory settings: a head nurse's perspective. Engelke MK. *Am J Nurs* 1980 Oct;80(10):1813-5

Outpatient evaluation of dietary intake and nitrogen removal in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gahl GM, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 May;94(5):643-6

Hospitalization and cataract surgery. Galin MA, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Mar;13(3):365-7

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Olsson PJ. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Mar;141(4):543-4

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Treatment of dialysis-related ascites. Rubin J, et al. *Arch Intern Med*

- 1981 Jul;141(8):1093-5
Status report on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in end-stage renal disease [editorial] Weinman EJ, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Nov;140(11):1422
- Out-patient treatment of surgically resistant non-unions by induced pulsing current - clinical results. Mulier JC, et al. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 1980;97(4):293-7
- The safety of transrectal biopsy of the prostate as an out-patient investigation. Eaton AC. *Br J Urol* 1981 Apr;53(2):144-6
- Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: one year's experience in a UK dialysis unit. Gokal R, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):474-7
- Following up patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Newton DR. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1007
- Feasibility of outpatient management after intra-articular yttrium-90: comparison of two regimens. Williams PL, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):13-4
- Clinical value of ambulatory rhythm monitoring. Chung EK. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1980;11(1):113-126
- Detection, significance and management of VPBs in ambulatory patients. Moss AJ. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1980;11(1):143-58 (64 ref.)
- Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Schreiber M, et al. *Cleve Clin Q* 1980 Winter;47(4):285-93
- A new technique of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD): double-bag system for freedom to the patient and significant reduction of peritonitis. Bazzato G, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1980 Jun;13(6):251-4
- CAPD—a scheme to allow reduction of dialy exchange. Forbes AM, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1981 May;15(5):264-6
- Ambulatory ECG recording. Part I. Wenger NK, et al. *Curr Probl Cardiol* 1980 Sep;5(6):1-42
- Ambulatory ECG recording. Part II. Wenger NK, et al. *Curr Probl Cardiol* 1980 Oct;5(7):1-46 (167 ref.)
- Pregnancy complicating ambulatory patient management of diabetes. Schneider JM, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):77-81
- Multi-disciplinary approach to ambulatory care reporting. Stepanaitis J. *Dimens Health Serv* 1980 Sep;57(9):24, 26
- Kinetics of amino acids equilibration in the dialysate during CAPD. De Santo NG, et al. *Int J Artif Organs* 1981 Jan;4(1):23-9
- A comparison of three alcoholism treatment populations—implications for treatment. Kern JC, et al. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(3):391-3
- Outpatient management of mentally handicapped patients undergoing dental procedures. Indresano AT, et al. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1981 Mar;102(3):328-30
- Clinical pharmacy functions in ambulatory patient care. Hawkins DW. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 May-Jun;21(5-6):245-50
- Diagnostic use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in medical practice. McCall WC, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1981 Jul;13(1):25-30
- Outpatient treatment of asthma in children. Scott PH, et al. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 Apr;73(4):223-6
- Primary care training in a traditional medical residency: an ambulatory care rotation. Goodson JD, et al. *J Med Educ* 1980 Nov;55(11):950-2
- Continuing care unit: the model of services for chronic psychiatric patients. Davies MA. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 1981 Feb;19(2):42-5
- Results of surgical treatment of nonambulatory rheumatoid patients. Yoshino S. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):328-30
- Ambulatory care and the integrated curriculum. Adams A, et al. *JNE* 1980 Sep;19(7):39-44
- Glucose absorption during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Grodstein GP, et al. *Kidney Int* 1981 Apr;19(4):564-7
- Three years' experience of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Chan MK, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1409-12
- The certified medical assistant helps meet ambulatory care needs. Campsmith C. *Mich Med* 1981 May;80(14):216-7
- MSMS task force can work for understanding and support. Henderson HR. *Mich Med* 1980 Nov;79(32):566
- Outpatient cardiac rehabilitation: a description of the program at Wilford Hall USAF Medical Center. Chilton RJ, et al. *Milit Med* 1981 Apr;146(4):241-2
- A psychosocial screening tool for ambulatory health care clients: a pilot study of validity. Andersen M. *Nurs Res* 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):347-51
- Observation unit in children's hospital; adjunct to delivery and teaching of ambulatory pediatric care. Ellerstein NS, et al. *NY State J Med* 1980 Oct;80(11):1684-6
- Methodology in research applied to pediatric office practice. Frutiger P. *Paediatrician* 1980;9(5-6):269-77
- Minor burns: guidelines for successful outpatient management. Heimback DM, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1981 May;69(5):22-6, 28-32
- Ambulatory gynecology. *Primary Care* 1981 Mar;8(1):1-178
- Reduction in incidence of peritonitis (P) associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Mion C, et al. *Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum* 1979;9:9-14
- Is continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis still a promising dialysis treatment? Oreopoulos DG, et al. *Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum* 1979;9:5-8
- Experience with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Whiteside C, et al. *Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum* 1979;9:117-9
- Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis without wearing a bag: complete freedom of patient and significant reduction of peritonitis. Bazzato G, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:266-75
- The evolution of renal osteodystrophy in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Calderaro V, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:533-42
- The adequacy of six litre daily continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Forbes AM, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:276-82
- Metabolic effects of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lindholm B, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:283-90
- Ambulatory electrocardiography and the diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Winkle RA. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis* 1980 Sep-Oct;23(2):99-128 (129 ref.)
- Domiciliary and out-patient treatment of self-poisoning patients by medical and non-medical staff. Hawton K, et al. *Psychol Med* 1981 Feb;11(1):169-77
- Increasing the yield of primary care-oriented practitioners from residency programs in internal medicine. A marked enrichment of the ambulatory experience and a commitment to primary care are essential. Wartman SA, et al. *RI Med J* 1980 Dec;63(12):483-6
- Pelvic inflammatory disease in the United States. Incidence and trends in private practice. St. John RK, et al. *Sex Transm Dis* 1981 Apr-Jun;8(2):56-61
- Effective outpatient combination chemotherapy for advanced cancer of the head and neck. Chiu D, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Nov;151(5):659-62
- Clinical experience with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Oreopoulos DG, et al. *Ulster Med J* 1981;50(Suppl 1):4-10
- Office practice survey of urease positive bacterial pathogens causing urinary tract infections. Cimanec JF, et al. *Urology* 1980 Sep;16(3):274-6
- II. Ambulatory cardiac catheterization. Baird CL Jr. *Va Med* 1980 Sep;107(9):621-2
- [Possibilities for the objective dynamic evaluation of patient status in myocardial infarct at the polyclinic stage of rehabilitation] Mirchev V. *Vutr Boles* 1980;19(4):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Our experience with the dispensary observation and treatment of kidney transplant patients] Stefanov G, et al. *Vutr Boles* 1981;20(1):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Diagnostic approach in outpatient and institutional psychiatric care (author's transl)] Janik A. *Cesk Psychiatr* 1981 Apr;77(2):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Contribution of different methods for vascular investigation of arteriography of the limbs. Examinations in ambulatory patients and use of the vascular laboratory (author's transl)] Bocalon H, et al. *J Mal Vasc* 1980;5(4):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The treatment of intermittent claudication by physical retraining of the non-hospitalized patient. Evaluation of effectiveness in a group of 40 patients (author's transl)] Dureau JP, et al. *J Mal Vasc* 1980;5(3):191-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The diagnosis and treatment of recent deep venous phlebitis outside hospital (author's transl)] Levasseur J, et al. *J Mal Vasc* 1980;5(3):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (author's transl)] *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3153-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Ambulatory rehabilitation of heart disease patients in Geneva] Bloch A. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1981 Jan;101(1):313-6 (Fre)
- [Ambulatory cardiovascular rehabilitation. Initial experiences of the Cardiovascular Rehabilitation Institute of Lausanne] Dufour RJ. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1981 Jan;101(1):37-9 (Fre)
- [Parenteral longtime feeding at home—"artificial intestine"] Kohlschütter B. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 30;106(5):152-3 (Ger)
- [Outpatient coronary groups. 1st experiences with high-risk infarct patients after a year's model experiment] Buchbinder W, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Apr 2;99(13):443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Short gynaecological general anaesthesia with pentazocin and etomidate combined with nasal air (author's transl)] Hoffmann P, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Sep;40(9):823-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The psychosomatic foundations for the development of ambulatory deliveries (author's transl)] Stauber M. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Oct;40(10):884-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Artificial insemination with donor semen in gynaecological office practice (author's transl)] Kupka HW. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1981 Apr;41(4):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Ambulatory treatment with psychopharmaceuticals] Payk TR. *Med Klin* 1981 Jan 2;76(1):2-10 (Ger)
- [Institutional-ambulatory group psychotherapy. A longterm treatment model] Rüger U. *Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)* 1981;27:1-138 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Outpatient medical care in institutionalized for the aged (author's transl)] Lerch H. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 1980 Apr;42(4):232-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Transfers in ambulatory medicine—results from a survey of ambulatory medical care in Switzerland (author's transl)] Abelin T, et al. *Praxis* 1981 Jun 16;70(25):1153-9 (Ger)
- [Mycology conducted on an outpatient basis (author's transl)] Kausch W. *Roentgenblatter* 1981 Mar;34(3):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Use of antibiotics in ambulatory practice (letter)] Zimmerli W. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Apr 18;111(16):575-6 (Ger)
- [Problems of the patient's capacity and readiness for cooperation in ambulatory medical care] Benndorf S. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Dec 1;74(23):1093-4 (Ger)
- [Tasks and organization of ambulatory psychiatric care] Kreyssig M. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Apr 15;74(8):345-50 (Ger)
- [Observation of the course of 4-year ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of chronic uremia] Kortgen G, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1981 Apr;74(4):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Ambulatory treatment of burns] Frisch M. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 May 20;56(14):1034-6 (Ger)
- [General practice—when should the family practitioner admit to the hospital? When can treatment take place at home?] Hassenstein P. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Apr 20;56(11):745-6 (Ger)
- [Beta blocker treatment in ambulatory hypertension care. A multicentric long-term study] Hoppe HJ, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 May 10;56(7):496-504 (Ger)
- [Ambulatory care of suicide-prone patients in hospital and office setting] Kulesa C, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Mar;56(8):537-41 (Ger)
- [Ambulatory ECG monitoring in effort angina (author's transl)] Pucci P, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(11):1454-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Decrease of hospital admissions in nephrology through the use of outpatient clinics] Pizzarelli F, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1979 Jul-Sep;26(3):385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Myocardial infarct: monitoring the ECG for the outpatient] Hayakawa H, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Oct;38(10):4073-6 (Jpn)
- [Levels of nursing assistance for patients with primary tuberculosis infection] de Oliveira MH, et al. *Bol Of Sanit Panam* 1981 Feb;90(2):105-13 (Por)
- [Dispensary care for workers in vibration-hazard occupations] Loseva MI, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Nov;(11):13-6 (Rus)
- [Pressing problems of the dispensary care, treatment and rehabilitation of patients with complicated gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Borovoy EM, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Aug;(8):46-7 (Rus)
- [Dispensary observation experience of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Artamonova VA, et al. *Pediatrria* 1981 Jan;(1):61-2 (Rus)
- [Work experience in formulating a plan of dispensary tuberculosis control measures] Grishchenko PI, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1980 Sep;(9):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Dispensary care of lung disease patients] Kokosov AN, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;10(7):79-82 (Rus)
- [Continuity of medical care between hospitals and outpatient clinics] Gornel'skaia GL, et al. *Sov Zdravookhr* 1981;(6):21-5 (Rus)
- [Method of evaluating the effectiveness of dispensary care] Malinskii DM. *Sov Zdravookhr* 1980;(8):13-7 (Rus)
- [Detection of multiple primary malignant tumors in outpatient practice] Grasmik GG. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Apr;126(4):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Organization of dispensary observation of peptic ulcer and preulcerous stomach disease patients] Kalinin AV, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Aug;(8):54-6 (Rus)
- [Effectiveness of the rehabilitative treatment and prolonged dispensary observation of patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Kuz'ko NV. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Oct;10(9-13) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Dispensary care of anacidic gastritis] Nogaller AM, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Feb;(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Dispensary care of patients with asymptomatic diabetes mellitus] Tymochkov PM. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Sep;(9):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Results of treatment by Moditen Depot in outpatients' wards in the South Moravian Region (author's transl)] Rektor L, et al. *Cesk Psychiatr* 1980;76(6):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Ambulatory treatment of bronchial asthma in children] Sifontes JE, et al. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 1980 Sep;72(9):469-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Locatelli A, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Jan-Feb;40(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [The effect of an integrated multiple action program upon risk factors on ambulatory patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Arteaga A, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1979 Dec;107(12):1081-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Ambulatory treatment in Lund. Psychiatry in the field for 50 years] Franzén G, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1981 Jun 17;78(25):2461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ECONOMICS

- Monitoring ambulatory care: impact of a surveillance program on clinical practice patterns in New York City. Paris M, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1980 Aug;70(8):783-8
- A comparison of diagnostic costs for hospitalized and

- ambulatory hypertension patients. Bair CW, et al. *Inquiry* 1981 Spring;18(1):37-45
- Cost and efficacy of ambulatory versus inpatient care [letter]. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jun 4;304(23):1431-3
- Cost and efficacy of the substitution of ambulatory for inpatient care. Berk AA, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 12;304(7):393-7
- [Is ambulatory care as good as and cheaper than hospital care?] Werkö L. *Lakartidningen* 1981;78(18):1859-60 (Swe)
- ### MANPOWER
- Managing nurse practitioners in ambulatory care: what are the issues? Lewis MA. *J Nurs Adm* 1980 Jul;10(7):11-7
- ### METHODS
- Clinical utility of ambulatory EEG monitoring. Green J, et al. *Clin Electroencephalogr* 1980 Oct;11(4):173-9
- Epidurography using metrizamide an out-patient examination. Emery I, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1980 Nov;31(6):643-9
- Safe and effective two-hour outpatient regimen of hydration and diuresis for the administration of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Vogl SE, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1981 Mar;17(3):345-50
- Ambulatory monitoring—its technique and utility in management of cardiovascular disorders. Gupta SC, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1980 Oct;28(10):365-74 (42 ref.)
- The contribution of 24-hour ambulatory ECG monitoring in a general medical unit. Brown AK, et al. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 1980 Jan;14(1):7-12
- The Smoking Control Clinic: a follow-up study. Parker RA, et al. *Milit Med* 1981 Jan;146(1):38-41
- Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Impact on management of patients with end-stage renal disease. Moncrief JW. *Nephron* 1981;27(4-5):226-8
- Outpatient treatment of hemorrhoids: using a new and simple ligator. Rudd WW. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Aug;70(2):224, 226
- [Ambulatory care for patients at risk for the development of lung neoplasms] Kubik A, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Mar 15;74(6):291-4 (Ger)
- [Dispensary care in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages and hyperplastic processes in the endometrium according to the 5-group principle] Rotkina IE. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep;9:58-60 (Rus)
- [Chiropractic method for ambulatory treatment of the acute manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis] Iarovoi VK. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Oct;10(13-5) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Apropos V. K. Iarovoi's article, 'Ambulatory chiropractic treatment method in the acute manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis'] Pul'berg PV, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981 Jun;6:75-7 (Rus)
- [Use of piracetam (nootropil) on alcoholism patients under ambulatory control of withdrawal manifestations] Entin GM. *Sov Med* 1981;5(5):109-11 (Rus)
- [Dispensary treatment of chronic cholecystitis patients] Tserekh MK, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;3(3):109-12 (Rus)
- [Ambulatory endobronchial therapy in asthmatic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Vyshnepol'skii Iula, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;5(9):1-3 (Rus)
- [Times for organizing the dispensary observation of ischemic heart disease patients in the post-health resort period] Starikov NM, et al. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1980 Jul-Aug;4(3):39-42 (Rus)
- ### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION
- Gold Award: Community support services for adult psychiatric outpatients. Anchor Mental Health Association, Washington, D.C. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;31(10):693-6
- Ambulatory cardiac catheterization cuts costs for hospital and patients. Beauchamp PK. *Hospitals* 1981 Apr 16;55(8):62-3
- Stressed but satisfied: organizational change in ambulatory care. Brosnan J, et al. *J Nurs Adm* 1980 Nov;10(11):43-6
- [Organizational and professional problems of neuropsychiatric ambulatory care for children—report on experiences in a rural district] Lobert W, et al. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 1980;19(5):309-20 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Structures and method of working of outpatient services within the framework of psychiatric care in areas close to the patient's domicile (author's transl)] Bergener M, et al. *Psychiatr Prax* 1980 Aug;7(3):155-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Requirements of laboratory diagnosis from the point of view of ambulatory basic care] Conrad E. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Mar 1;74(5):223-8 (Ger)
- [Selected results of a study on the facilitation of planning values in ambulatory urologic care] Kiehl H, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Dec 15;74(24):1144-8 (Ger)
- [Management of internal medicine patients in a polyclinic] Schuster C. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Nov 15;74(22):1064-5 (Ger)
- [The cardiology clinic in the Unità Sanitaria Locale] De Vita C, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(12):1719-22 (Ita)
- [Evaluation of outpatient services and terminal care in selected regions of the Ostrołęka and Siedlce provinces] Glowacka L, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Aug 18;35(33):1279-82 (Pol)
- [Dispensary care organization and the methods of preventing recurrences of infectious, allergic myocarditis] Nasonova VA, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Nov;20(11):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Register of hemoblastoses (the organization and management problems of dispensary care)] Lebedev VN. *Sov Med* 1980;1(1):102-5 (Rus)
- [Mass medical examinations of the rural population as a basis of transition to all-around dispensary care] Golovchenko VP, et al. *Sov Zdravookhr* 1981;4(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Development of ambulatory and polyclinic services in rural areas of Uzbekistan] Tullaganov KS. *Sov Zdravookhr* 1980;1(1):17-20 (Rus)
- [Work efficiency promotion among district therapists] Zotov Iul, et al. *Sov Zdravookhr* 1980;9(9):10-5 (Rus)
- [Organization and delivery of medical services to patients by polyclinics and hospitals of various types] Kirillov VV, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(1):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PSYCHOLOGY
- Outpatient groups for schizophrenia—ensuring attendance. Seeman MV. *Can J Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;26(1):32-7
- ### STANDARDS
- Auditing nonphysician providers' visits through a computer-assisted system. Kane MA, et al. *J Am Coll Health Assoc* 1981 Feb;29(4):161-4
- Patient telephone interviews: a valuable technique for finding problems and assessing quality in ambulatory medical care. Zimney L, et al. *J Community Health* 1980 Fall;6(1):35-42
- Invasive cancer following outpatient evaluation and therapy for cervical disease. Townsend DE, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb;57(2):145-9
- Quality assurance in ambulatory care. Hill RK. *Primary Care* 1980 Dec;7(4):713-21 (12 ref.)
- [Quality of care in ambulatory medicine: from theory to method of assessment] Stephan JC, et al. *Cah Sociol Demogr Med* 1980 Jul-Sep;20(3):158-62 (Fre)
- [Ensuring quality in medical outpatient attention (author's transl)] Schwartz FW. *MMW* 1981 Mar 20;123(12):473-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [First experiences at the Department of Internal Medicine of the 'Friedrich Wolf' polyclinic with dispensary integration] Bever K, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Sep 15;74(18):869-70 (Ger)
- [Ways for improving polyclinical care for the population] Serenkov AF. *Sov Zdravookhr* 1980;8(3):7 (Rus)
- [Characteristics of patients with primary glaucoma and the quality of the outpatient services in various regions of the RSFSR] Kozlova LP, et al. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(57-9) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### TRENDS
- Hospitals diversify, expand ambulatory care. Spectrum of services: from out-patient surgery to primary care. Burns LA. *Forum* 1980 Aug;4(3):33-8
- Quality assurance in ambulatory nutritional care. II. Field testing of criteria. Vermeersch JA, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1981 Jun;78(6):582-6
- The Manitoba longitudinal study on aging: preliminary findings on health care utilization by the elderly. Roos NP, et al. *Med Care* 1981 Jun;19(6):644-57
- Characteristics of visits to female and male physicians. The national ambulatory medical care survey United States, 1977. *Vital Health Stat* [13] 1980;13(49):1-107
- [The effects of a high emphasis on prophylaxis in ambulatory medical care] Dahm I, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Dec 15;74(24):1140-3 (Ger)
- ### UTILIZATION
- The Mental and Nervous Disorder Utilization and Cost Survey: an analysis of insurance for mental disorders. Towery OB, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;137(9):1065-70
- Ambulatory medical care services: are they being used appropriately? *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 1980;14(2):156-71
- Life difficulties, coping, and the use of medical services. Gallin RS. *Cult Med Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;4(3):249-69
- Impact of population-based cardiovascular disease prevention programs on ambulatory care demand in rural populations. Krishan I, et al. *J SC Med Assoc* 1980 Sep;76(9 Suppl):33-7
- Ambulatory care in the community. Rabin DL, et al. *Public Health Rep* 1980 Nov-Dec;95(6):511-9
- The health belief model and utilization of ambulatory care services. Leavitt F. *Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]* 1979 Jan;13(1):105-12
- ### AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES, NON-HOSPITAL
- Treatment prevalence in psychiatric outpatient care in Finland. A comparative study of two areas. Lehtinen V, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1980 Sep;62(3):221-35
- A problem-oriented gynecology clinic for patients with sexually transmitted diseases. Spence MR, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1109-12
- Equipment for setting up a pain clinic. Lloyd JW. *Br J Hosp Med* 1981 Feb;25(2):179, 181-2
- Sex problems in practice. Training and referral. Institute of Psychosexual Medicine, Margaret Pyke Centre, and Brook Advisory Centres. Tunnadine P, et al. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 May 23;282(6277):1669-72
- Look again—it's a healthy facility. *Hospitals* 1981 Feb 16;55(4):51-2
- Dallas-Fort Worth is a boom area for emergency centers. Lewis HL. *Hospitals* 1981 May 16;55(10):76-8
- Wholistic health care: challenge to health providers. McKay S. *J Allied Health* 1980 Aug;9(3):194-201
- Multidisciplinary pain treatment center. Stieg RL, et al. *JOM* 1981 Feb;23(2):94-102
- Greater Calcutta leprosy treatment and health education scheme (GRECALTES). Chaudhury DS. *Lepr India* 1981 Apr;53(2):292-302
- Low attendance of preschool children in government clinics in a rural community. Singh PJ. *Med J Malaysia* 1980 Mar;34(3):199-204
- Urgency or emergency? Mullinax CW. *Ohio State Med J* 1980 Oct;76(10):621-5
- The pain relief clinic. Mehta M. *Pharmacol Ther* 1981;12(2):373-80 (17 ref.)
- Geriatric clinics in general practitioner surgeries. MacLennan WJ, et al. *Practitioner* 1980 Jul;224(1345):687-9
- [Airborne noise control standards and their implementation in public health buildings] Obst U. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(9):671-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Automation of the technological medical process in ambulatory polyclinic and hospital establishments] Gundarov VP, et al. *Med Tekh* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(23-8) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Nomenclature of the blood pressure measuring devices for equipping ambulatory polyclinic and hospital establishments] Luk'ianov EK. *Med Tekh* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(51-6) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ECONOMICS
- Rosedale Pain Treatment Centre: a humanistic approach. Lahey MT. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 May 15;124(10):1375-7
- Cost-benefit analysis of epilepsy clinics. Kriedel T. *Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]* 1980 Mar;14(1):35-9
- ### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION
- Pharmacist's role in projects for children and youth. Scott DM, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1980 Oct;37(10):1339-42
- Setting up a pnp clinic. Teberg AJ, et al. *Am J Nurs* 1980 Aug;80(8):1487-8
- Safeguarding health rights of inmates. Davis MW, et al. *Dimens Health Serv* 1980 Nov;57(11):32, 34
- Two medical clinics enhance efficiency and access to care. *Hospitals* 1980 Nov 16;54(22):43-6
- Freestanding emergency care centers create public policy issues. Burns LA, et al. *Hospitals* 1981 May 16;55(10):73-6
- A working model for allied health clinical practice. Henley EC, et al. *J Allied Health* 1981 Feb;10(1):23-7
- A controlled experiment to evaluate the use of a time-oriented summary medical record. Whiting-O'Keefe QE, et al. *Med Care* 1980 Aug;18(8):842-52
- After-hours pediatric clinic alternative to emergency service. Steinborn SA. *Mich Med* 1981 Mar;80(8):112
- The selection of patients at the Groote Schuur Maternity Hospital. Van Coeverden de Groot HA, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 May 30;59(23):824-6
- A methodology for the study of congruence in parent/provider treatment expectations. Levy RL, et al. *Soc Work Health Care* 1980 Spring;5(3):279-86
- A social worker's use of a patient attitude survey in the administration of a small health clinic. Starr P, et al. *Soc Work Health Care* 1980 Fall;6(1):45-50
- [A concept of ambulatory health care organization in Prague] Zikmund J. *Cesk Zdrav* 1981 Jul;29(7):316-20 (Cze)
- [Dispensary care of children with kidney diseases by the regional pediatrician in the Sternberg area] Maahs H. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1981 Jan 15;75(2):45-50 (Ger)
- [Organization of general practice in an integrated health and social service center. Evaluation of an appointment system] Aaraas I. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Aug 20;100(23):1362-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Special health centers for the elderly are organized in Finland] Oldinger E. *Nord Med* 1981 Apr;96(4):110-1 (Swe)
- ### STANDARDS
- The quality of medical care delivered by lay practitioners in a feminist clinic. Elhai LS. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Aug;71(8):853-5
- ### TRENDS
- [Ambulatory care in psychiatry: remarks on statistics and practical considerations in the period 1970-1978] Baconcini C, et al. *Minerva Psichiatr* 1980 Oct-Dec;21(4):359-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Status of and measures for the further development of ambulatory-polyclinic services to the population of the Ukraine] Zelinskii AN. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Aug;8(1):6 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

- Validation study on medical recording practices in primary care clinics. Weitzman S, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1981 Feb-Mar;17(2-3):213-4
- The characteristics of outpatients in metropolitan foot clinic. Kamel WW, et al. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1981 Jan;71(1):1-7
- Provision of induced abortion in Wessex Health Region: unmet need and feasibility of compensatory day care. Ashton JR. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Mar;73(3):191-6
- Effect of hospital-based primary care setting on internists' use of inpatient hospital resources. Gold M, et al. *Med Care* 1981 Feb;19(2):160-71
- Utilization of medical services after short-term psychiatric therapy in a prepaid health plan setting. Goldberg ID, et al. *Med Care* 1981 Jun;19(6):672-86
- The Michigan Ambulatory Medical Care Survey: results and utility relative to the National Survey. Cornell RG, et al. *Public Health Rep* 1980 Jul-Aug;95(4):369-75

AMBULATORY SURGERY

see related

SURGICENTERS

- The praxeology of the office dilatation and curettage. Gregg RH. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 May 15;140(2):179-85
- Pneumothorax: a therapeutic update. Cannon WB, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jul;142(1):26-9
- Paediatric outpatient surgery under general anaesthesia. Rigg JR, et al. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Nov;8(4):451-3
- Temazepam as premedication in day surgery. Beechey AP, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jan;36(1):10-5
- Premedication in day care surgery [letter] Goolid JE. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Apr;36(4):421-2
- Postoperative analgesia for day-case herniorrhaphy patients. A comparison of cryoanalgesia, paravertebral blockade and oral analgesia. Wood GJ, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jun;36(6):603-10
- Anesthesia for outpatient head and neck aesthetic surgery. Silver H, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1980 Dec;5(6):483-5
- Preoperative assessment for outpatient anaesthesia [letter] Ann R. *Coll Surg Engl* 1981 May;63(3):214-6
- Preoperative assessment for outpatient anaesthesia. Rollason WN, et al. *Am R Coll Surg Engl* 1981 Jan;63(1):45-9
- A change to primary care in day surgery. Camp ML. *AORN J* 1981 Aug;34(2):342-8
- Anesthesia for outpatient surgery. Wetcler BV. *AORN J* 1981 Aug;34(2):282-96
- Outpatient laparoscopic sterilisation: Comparison between electrocautery and clip application. Hughes G, et al. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 May;20(2):119-21
- Recurrent inguinal hernia after local anaesthetic repair. Kingsnorth AN, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Apr;68(4):273-5
- Use of anaesthesia. Implications of day-case surgery and anaesthesia. Ogg TW. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):212-4
- Liver biopsy as a day-case procedure: selection and complications in 200 consecutive patients. Westaby D, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1331-2
- Premedication with meperidine and atropine does not prolong recovery to street fitness after out-patient surgery. Clark AJ, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jul;28(4):390-3
- Anaesthesia for day-care surgery: a symposium (III). Anaesthesia for adult surgical out-patients. Dawson B, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Jul;27(4):409-11
- Pre-anaesthetic medication in paediatric day-care surgery. Desjardins R, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Mar;28(2):141-8
- Anaesthesia for day-care surgery: a symposium (II). Organization of the out-patient surgical facility. Edelstein G, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Jul;27(4):406-8
- Anaesthesia for day-care surgery: a symposium (IV). Anaesthesia for paediatric out-patients. Steward DJ. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Jul;27(4):412-6 (14 ref.)
- Surgical day care: a review of 5,427 cases. Segall C, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1980 Nov;16(11):767-71
- Experience in delivering ambulatory surgical services. Hugar DW, et al. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1980 Dec;70(12):609-13
- Office and hospital post-surgical infection: a survey Shapiro SL, et al. *J Foot Surg* 1980 Spring;19(1):32-3
- Out-patient myringoplasty. Kane RJ, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1980 Dec;94(12):1387-93
- Antiemetic effectiveness of intraoperatively administered droperidol in pediatric strabismus outpatient surgery—preliminary report of a controlled study. Abramowitz MD, et al. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1981 Mar-Apr;18(2):22-7
- Regional analgesia for postoperative pain in pediatric outpatient surgery. Shandling B, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Aug;15(4):477-80
- Ambulatory surgery continues to prove itself. Lahti PT. *Mich Med* 1981 Mar;80(8):109
- Outpatient lateral internal subcutaneous sphincterotomy: a safe and effective procedure. Norwood SH, et al. *Mill Med* 1981 Apr;146(4):288-9
- Outpatient pediatric surgery: the consumer's view. Glen PM, et al. *Ohio State Med J* 1980 Dec;76(12):731-3
- Day care surgery—a review. Ruckley CV. *Practitioner* 1980 Oct;224(1348):1083-5
- Out-patient curettage: a comparison of Vabra and Gravlee methods. Kerr-Wilson RH, et al. *Scott Med J* 1981 Jan;26(1):49-52
- Immediate ambulation after cataract extraction and

- intraocular lens implantation. Parker R. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ* 1981;33:99-101
- [Ambulatory anesthesia for surgical patients. A questionnaire study of 461 cases] Degen H, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Nov 24;142(48):3182-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Surgical day unit. Ambulatory and semi-ambulatory care in a surgical day unit] Jørgensen SJ, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Dec 29;143(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Outpatient vasectomy] Sørensen TT, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Dec 29;143(1):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Drug intolerance seen in the patients of an outpatient oral surgery] Fassauer H, et al. *Stomatol DDR* 1980 Aug;30(8):596-603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Ambulatory oral surgery in hemophiliacs] Horowitz I, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Oct 15;99(8):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Anesthesia for a day hospital with special reference to dental practice. I. The combination of intravenous anesthesia with a local regional, block] Mocavero G, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Deontology in the dental surgeon's outpatient practice] Ruzin GP, et al. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 1981 May-Apr;60(2):65-6 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

- Anaesthesia for day-care surgery: a symposium (I). Day-care surgery in Canada: evolution, policy and experience of provinces. Shah CP. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Jul;27(4):399-405
- Surgical day care: measurements of the economic payoff. Evans RG, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Nov 8;123(9):873-80
- Surgical day care [letter] Hazlett JW. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 May 15;124(10):1260
- Do-not-admit versus inpatient surgery in an HMO: determinants of choice and the implications for medical care costs. Lairson DR, et al. *Health Serv Res* 1980 Winter;15(4):378-96
- Cost containment and safety for office surgery. Bloomenstein R, et al. *J Med Soc NJ* 1981 Mar;78(3):213-4
- Who pays the price of cost containment? [editorial] Laskin DM. *J Oral Surg* 1981 Apr;39(4):246

METHODS

- An intravenous dissociation technique for outpatient plastic surgery: tranquility in the office surgical facility. Vinnik CA. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 Jun;67(6):799-805
- [Problems of general anesthesia in ambulatory surgery. 1: Introduction to the problem, assumptions in general anesthesia in ambulatory surgery, preanesthetic examinations, intravenous narcotics] Landauer B. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Apr 16;99(15):537-40 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

- Office abortion: a humane approach to a traumatic experience. Green PS. *J Med Soc NJ* 1980 Nov;77(12):809-11

STANDARDS

- Complications associated with ambulatory surgery. Natof HE. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1116-8
- [Problem in surgery in ambulatory care clinics] Schmauss AK, et al. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Dec 15;74(24):1149-50 (Ger)

TRENDS

- Anaesthesia for outpatient surgery. Carter JG, et al. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 1980 Oct;5(8):539-44
- The trend to outpatient care: I. 'In-and-out' surgery. Beazley WS 3d. *Va Med* 1980 Sep;107(9):620-1

UTILIZATION

- Survey indicates extensive ambulatory surgery by hospitals. Burns LA, et al. *Hospitals* 1981 Jul 1;55(13):69-70
- Short-stay unit serves overnight medical and surgical patients. Cerce JD, et al. *Hospitals* 1981 Sep 16;55(18):141-3
- Planning and decision making for ambulatory surgery. Trivedi VM, et al. *J Med Syst* 1981;4(3-4):327-45
- Ambulatory surgery in an HMO. A study of costs, quality of care and satisfaction. Marks SD, et al. *Med Care* 1980 Feb;18(2):127-46
- Ambulatory surgery in North Carolina, 1980—the need for greater utilization. Davis JE, et al. *NC Med J* 1980 Dec;41(12):815-7

AMBYSTOMA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- The pattern of lateral-line afferents in urodeles. A horseradish-peroxidase study. Fritzsch B. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;218(3):581-94
- Ultrastructure of the renal juxtaglomerular complex and peripolar cells in the axolotl (*Ambystoma mexicanum*) and toad (*Bufo marinus*). Hanner RH, et al. *J Anat* 1980 May;130(3):445-55

- Segmental innervation of rotated and supernumerary axolotl hindlimbs. Bennett MR, et al. *J Exp Zool* 1980 Oct;214(1):1-12
- Lateral contacts and interactions of horizontal cell dendrites in the retina of the larval tiger salamander. Lasansky A. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr;301:59-68

BLOOD

- Plasma T4 and T3 levels in *Ambystoma tigrinum* at various stages of metamorphosis. Larraz-Regard E, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 Apr;43(4):443-50

EMBRYOLOGY

- DNA replication in lens vesicles of *Ambystoma maculatum* embryos implanted into ocular or extra-ocular sites of host larvae. Reyer RW. *Exp Eye Res* 1980 Oct;31(4):451-62
- Regions of the brain influencing the projection of developing optic tracts in the salamander. Harris WA. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Nov 15;194(2):319-33
- The effects of eliminating impulse activity on the development of the retinotectal projection in salamanders. Harris WA. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Nov 15;194(2):303-17
- Regulation and potency in the forelimb rudiment of the axolotl embryo. Slack JM. *J Embryol Exp Morphol* 1980 Jun;57:203-17
- Scale of body pattern adjusts to available cell number in amphibian embryos. Cooke J. *Nature* 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):775-8

GENETICS

- Dominant lethal induction by ethyl methanesulfonate in the male axolotl (*Ambystoma mexicanum*). Armstrong JB, et al. *J Exp Zool* 1980 Jun;212(3):415-21
- Evidence of the first genetic activity required in axolotl development. Signoret J. *Results Probl Cell Differ* 1980;11:71-4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Experiments on developing limb buds of the axolotl *Ambystoma mexicanum*. Maden M, et al. *J Embryol Exp Morphol* 1980 Jun;57:177-87

IMMUNOLOGY

- Antigen trapping in *Ambystoma Mexicanum*. Role of secondary lymphoid organs. Tahan AM, et al. *Dev Comp Immunol* 1981 Spring;5(2):291-9

METABOLISM

- comparative study of opiate and enkephalin receptors on lower vertebrates and higher vertebrates. Audigier Y, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1980;67C(2):191-3
- Testosterone, estrogen binding protein in sexually mature larvae of *Ambystoma tigrinum*. Burns JM, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Jul;41(3):314-20

PHYSIOLOGY

- Comparison of transcutaneous permeability in skins of larval and adult salamanders (*Ambystoma tigrinum*). Bentley PJ, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):R505-8
- Toxicity of nitrite to larvae of the salamander *Ambystoma tigrinum*. Huey DW, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Dec;25(6):909-12
- Nonsegmental organization of positional information in regenerating *Ambystoma* limbs. Pescitelli MJ Jr, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Feb;82(1):69-85
- Morphogenetic properties of the skin in axolotl limb regeneration. Slack MJ. *J Embryol Exp Morphol* 1980 Aug;58:265-88
- Synaptic action mediating cone responses to annular illumination in the retina of the larval tiger salamander. Lasansky A. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Jan;310:205-14
- Suppression of sprouted synapses in axolotl muscle by transplanted foreign nerves. Wigston DJ. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Oct;307:355-66
- Discrimination and generalization among reagent grade odorants by tiger salamanders (*Ambystoma tigrinum*). Mason JR, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Apr;26(4):647-53
- Domains and mechanosensory nerve fields in salamander skin. Macintyre L, et al. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1981 Mar 27;211(1185):471-99
- Competitive reinnervation of salamander skin by regenerating and intact mechanosensory nerves. Scott SA, et al. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1981 Mar 27;211(1185):501-11

AMBYSTOMA MEXICANUM see under AMBYSTOMA

AMEBA see AMOEBA

AMEBIASIS

- Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis. Cain AR, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Feb;56(2):140-3
- Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis. Martinez AJ. *Neurosurgery* 1980 May;6(5):613-4
- Non-Naegleria amoebic meningoencephalitis. Duma RJ. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 1979;91:65-72
- A case of Acanthamoeba keratitis in The Netherlands. Bos HJ, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1981;75(1):86-91
- [Amoebiasis. A review illustrated by a report of an

- autochthonous case running a fulminating course] Lykke H. Ugeskr Laeger 1980 Sep 29;142(40):2618-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [8th symposium on amebiasis, 7-9 November 1979] Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1980;11(1 Suppl):1-328 (Mul)
- [8th symposium on amebiasis. Opening address] Sepúlveda B. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1980;11(1 Suppl):1-2 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

- Amoebic pericarditis treated by pericardiectomy. Kala PC, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1980 May 16;74(10):194-6

DIAGNOSIS

- Assessment of the sensitivity, specificity, and reproducibility of the indirect immunofluorescent technique for the diagnosis of amebiasis. Thomas V, et al.
- Am J Trop Med Hyg 1981 Jan;30(1):57-62
- Amebiasis: a surgeon's view. Nicholls JC.
- Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1981 Jan;63(1):25-7
- Amebic meningoencephalitis. Culbertson CG.
- Antibiot Chemother 1981;30:28-53
- Cutaneous amebiasis. Fujita WH, et al. Arch Dermatol 1981 May;117(5):309-10
- Amebiasis. A persistent problem. Krogstad DJ, et al.
- Arch Intern Med 1981 Jan;141(1):20-1
- The laboratory diagnosis of Entamoeba histolytica. Despommer DD. Bull NY Acad Med 1981 Apr;57(3):212-6
- Clinical amebiasis in New York City: symptoms, signs, and treatment. Kean BH. Bull NY Acad Med 1981 Apr;57(3):207-11
- Enteric diseases. William DC. Cutis 1981 Mar;27(3):278-81, 283-5
- Extraintestinal amebiasis—a clinical and serological study. Singh DS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1980 May-Jun;28(5-6):119-23
- A clinical study of amoebic pericarditis. Tyagi SK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1980 Dec;28(12):515-9
- The sexual transmission of parasitic infections in gay men. William DC. J Homosex 1980 Spring;5(3):291-4
- Amebic meningoencephalitis caused by Acanthamoeba species in a four month old child. Cox EC.
- J SC Med Assoc 1980 Oct;76(10):459-62
- Acridine orange: method for diagnosis of amoebic meningitis? [letter] Medley S. Med J Aust 1980 Nov 29;2(11):635
- False-positive reactions in the counterimmunoelectrophoresis test for amebiasis [letter] Blumencranz HJ, et al.
- N Engl J Med 1981 Sep 10;305(11):647
- Amoebic keratitis. Hamburg A, et al. Ophthalmologica 1980;181(2):74-80
- Renal amoebic abscess detected on grey-scale ultrasonography. A case report. Andrew WK, et al.
- S Afr Med J 1981 Apr 11;59(16):571-4
- Comparison of IHA test for amebiasis on serum and filter paper specimens. Mathews HM, et al.
- Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1980;74(3):404-5
- [Indigenous amebiasis in Belgium. Report on two severe cases (author's transl)] Vandepitte J, et al.
- Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1980 Jan-Feb;43(1-3):31-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Amebiasis] Ewers HR. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1981 Feb 6;106(6):181-4 (Ger)
- [Diagnosis of intestinal amebiasis] Reichlin B, et al.
- Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1981 Feb 14;111(7):210-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Evaluation of the gel diffusion technique in the diagnosis of the amebiasis (author's transl)] Iardi I, et al.
- Ann Sclavo 1979 Jul-Aug;21(4):568-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Chronic infiltration of the cecum and appendix in Entamoeba histolytica infection] Jaremin B, et al.
- Wiad Lek 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1651-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Serological and parasitological methods in detecting imported amebiasis] Prodeus TV, et al.
- Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

- Amebiasis. Biagi F. Antibiot Chemother 1981;30:20-7
- The chemotherapy of amebiasis. Knight R.
- J Antimicrob Chemother 1980 Sep;6(5):577-93
- Hepato-pulmonary amebiasis: a study of clinical features and therapeutic response. Nigam P, et al.
- J Assoc Physicians India 1981 Feb;29(2):143-51
- Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis: a report of two cases and antibiotic and immunologic studies. Stevens AR, et al. J Infect Dis 1981 Feb;143(2):193-9
- Activity of quinifamide against natural infections of Entamoeba criceti in hamsters: a new potent agent for intestinal amebiasis. Slighter RG, et al. Parasitology 1980 Aug;81(1):157-68
- [Observations on treating amebiasis of liver, pleura, and lung with metronidazole (author's transl)] Zhou ZS.
- Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1979;2(1):33-4 (Chi)
- [An evaluation of the therapeutic action of tinidazole suppositories in intestinal infections by Protozoa in children (author's transl)] Schenone H, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 1980 Jan-Mar;35(1-2):2-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

- Entamoeba histolytica: a possible cause of pruritus. Ganor S. Int J Dermatol 1981 May;20(4):261
- Amebiasis associated with colonic irrigation—Colorado. MMWR 1981 Mar 13;30(9):101-2

HISTORY

- A historical overview of amebiasis. Imperato PJ.
- Bull NY Acad Med 1981 Apr;57(3):175-87

IMMUNOLOGY

- Surface coagglutination with formalized, stained protein A staphylococci in the immunologic study of three pathogenic amebae. Culbertson CG, et al.
- Am J Trop Med Hyg 1980 Sep;29(5):785-94
- Detection of antibodies against lectin-like 'toxin' of Entamoeba histolytica in sera of patients with invasive amebiasis. Mattern CF, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1980;11(1 Suppl):143-5
- Cell mediated immune responses in experimental amebiasis. Sher A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1980;11(2):201-13 (Eng. Spa)
- Study of amoebic antigen and antibody in experimental amebiasis. Anand BS, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1980 Jul;23(3):205-8
- Immunity to pathogenic free-living amoebae: role of humoral antibody. Cursons RT, et al. Infect Immun 1980 Aug;29(2):401-7
- Immunity to pathogenic free-living amoebae: role of cell-mediated immunity. Cursons RT, et al.
- Infect Immun 1980 Aug;29(2):408-10
- Significance of serological and intradermal tests in amebiasis. Alan SM, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1981 Jan;29(1):19-24
- Interactions between Entamoeba histolytica and complement. Huld G, et al. Nature 1979 Jan 18;277(5693):214-6
- Purification of the antigen specific for amebiasis. Thammapaler N, et al.
- Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1980 Sep;11(3):378-83
- Effect of specific and non-specific prior sensitization on the outcome of amoebic infection. Jain P, et al.
- Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1981;75(1):25-31
- Specific anti-amoebic immunoglobulins and the cellulose acetate precipitin test in Entamoeba histolytica infection. Osianya JO, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1980;74(5):605-8
- Virulence of Entamoeba histolytica in rat and its comparison with the serological responses of the amoebic patients. Vinayak VK, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1981;75(1):32-7
- [Health of school children on the Ivory Coast. Parasitology—serologic survey] Degremont A, et al.
- Acta Trop (Basel) 1980 Dec;37(4 Suppl 1):56-62 (Fre)
- [Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of Entamoeba histolytica. III. Counterimmunoelectrophoresis and indirect hemagglutination reactions in monkey serum] Aubanel M, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1980;11(1 Suppl):251-5 (Spa)
- [Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of Entamoeba histolytica. IV. Cytopathogenic effect of monkey serum on trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica] Chavez A, et al.
- Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1980;11(1 Suppl):257-62 (Spa)
- [Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of Entamoeba histolytica. V. Intradermal reactions with histolyticin in monkeys] Kretschmer R, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1980;11(1 Suppl):263-5 (Spa)
- [Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of E. histolytica. II. Isolation and characteristics of lysosomal antigen] Sánchez ME, et al.
- Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1980;11(1 Suppl):247-50 (Spa)
- [Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of Entamoeba histolytica. I. Introduction] Sepúlveda B. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1980;11(1 Suppl):245-6 (Spa)
- [Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of Entamoeba histolytica. VII. Comments and conclusions] Sepúlveda B.
- Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1980;11(1 Suppl):275-6 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

- Serologic and parasitologic studies of Entamoeba histolytica in El Salvador, 1974-1978. Spencer HC, et al.
- Am J Trop Med Hyg 1981 Jan;30(1):63-8
- Amebiasis and giardiasis in New York City: a response [letter] Felman YM, et al. Br J Vener Dis 1980 Oct;56(5):347-8
- Approaches to sexually transmitted amebiasis. Felman YM.
- Bull NY Acad Med 1981 Apr;57(3):201-6
- Amebiasis in an urban black population. Segal I, et al.
- S Afr Med J 1981 Aug 8;60(6):230-1
- The seasonal incidence of primary amoebic meningoencephalitis in Northern Nigeria [letter] Lawande RV. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1980;74(1):141-2

PARASITOLOGY

- Current research in amebiasis. Jones TC.

- Bull NY Acad Med 1981 Apr;57(3):227-33
- Experimental pneumonitis induced by Naegleria fowleri in mice. Willaert E, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1980;74(6):779-83
- [Entamoeba polecki infestation in man. Review of the literature apropos of 2 case in Brest] Masure O, et al.
- Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1980 Jul-Aug;73(4):451-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Sequential study of the invasion of the colonic mucosa by Entamoeba histolytica] Treviño García Manzo N, et al.
- Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1980;11(1 Suppl):199-209 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

- Granulomatous amoebic encephalitis presenting as a cerebral mass lesion. Martínez AJ, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1980;51(2):85-91
- Pathology of amebiasis. Jiménez F. Bull NY Acad Med 1981 Apr;57(3):217-23
- [Anatomopathology of amebiasis. Experience at the Departamento de Anatomía Patológica de la Escuela de Medicina y Hospital Central de San Luis de Potosí] Costero C, et al. Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1980 Jul-Sep;45(3):149-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Parasitic disease control in a residential facility for the mentally retarded: failure of selected isolation procedures. Thacker SB, et al. Am J Public Health 1981 Mar;71(3):303-5
- Experimental amoebic infection in guinea-pigs immunized with low grade amoebic infection. Jain P, et al.
- Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1980;74(3):347-50
- Immunization with live amoebae, amoebic lysate and culture supernatant in experimental Naegleria meningoencephalitis. Thong YH, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1980;74(5):570-6
- Protective effects of crude and chromatographic fractions of axenic Entamoeba histolytica in guinea-pigs. Vinayak VK, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1980;74(4):483-7

RADIOGRAPHY

- Amebiasis: unusual radiographic manifestations. Rogers WF, et al. AJR 1980 Dec;135(6):1253-7

SURGERY

- Medical and surgical treatment in a case of amebiasis of the left lung. Wu TP, et al.
- Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1979;73(4):467-8

TRANSMISSION

- Changing patterns of communicable disease in England and Wales [letter] Mindel A. Br Med J 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):616
- Unanswered questions about the transmission of amebiasis. Fodor T. Bull NY Acad Med 1981 Apr;57(3):224-6
- Conclusions about amebiasis. Imperato PJ.
- Bull NY Acad Med 1981 Apr;57(3):240-2
- Amebiasis in New York City: a changing pattern of transmission. Marr JS. Bull NY Acad Med 1981 Apr;57(3):188-200
- Intestinal parasites in homosexual men. McMillan A.
- Scott Med J 1980 Jan;25(1):33-5

VETERINARY

- Studies on the examination of imported laboratory monkey, Macaca fascicularis for E. histolytica and other intestinal parasites. Sano M, et al. Int J Zoonoses 1980 Jun;7(1):34-9

AMEBIASIS, HEPATIC see LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC

AMEBIASIS, INTESTINAL see DYSENTERY, AMEBIC

AMEBICIDES

- [Amebicidal and trichomonacidal activity in vitro of derivatives of ditolylamines, bibenzyls, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro 1H-pyrido [3,2-b] azepine, homoveratrylamine and of their analogs (author's transl)] Cavier R, et al.
- Ann Pharm Fr 1981 Jun;39(2):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- [Antiamoebic properties of some derivatives of allantone and quassin] Casinovi CG, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1981 Feb;36(2):116-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Amebiasis. Biagi F. Antibiot Chemother 1981;30:20-7
- Activity of quinifamide against natural infections of Entamoeba criceti in hamsters: a new potent agent for intestinal amebiasis. Slighter RG, et al. Parasitology 1980 Aug;81(1):157-68
- [Present trends in the treatment of hepatic and intestinal amebiasis (author's transl)] Limbos P.
- Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1980 Jan-Feb;43(1-3):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Clinical trial of etopamide in the treatment of chronic intestinal amebiasis] Huggins D. GEN 1980 Jan-Mar;34(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

AMEBOMA see AMEBIASIS

AMELIA see ECTROMELIA

AMELOBLASTOMA

COMPLICATIONS

[Hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea caused by retrosellar adamantinoma of basis encephali (author's transl)] Neeb U, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(3):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Adamantinoma tibiae. A report of a new case. Johansen S, et al. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Dec;51(6):971-3
 Ameloblastoma: a tumour to recognize. Hall HC, et al. *Can J Surg* 1981 Jan;24(1):76-8
 Plexiform unicystic ameloblastoma: a diagnostic problem in dentigerous cysts. Gardner DG. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15; 47(6):358-63
 [Maxillary ameloblastoma] Btkowski A, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1981 Jan 15;34(2):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Ameloblastoma of the maxilla with distant metastases and hypercalcaemia. Madio G, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;75(4):585-91
 Ameloblastoma with pulmonary metastases. A case report. Jephcott GH. *Br J Oral Surg* 1981 Mar;19(1):38-42
 Adamantinoma of tibia. Biswas SK, et al.
 Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1980 Oct;23(4):293-8-B
 Acanthomatous ameloblastoma. Anneroth G, et al.
 Int J Oral Surg 1980 Jun;9(3):231-6
 Case 33, part 2. Ameloblastoma of the mandible. Hendler BH, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 Mar;39(3):208-13
 Case 33, part 1. Hendler BH, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 Feb; 39(2):117-9
 Recurrent ameloblastoma in autogenous rib graft. Report of a case. Dolan EA, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 Apr;51(4):357-60
 Ameloblastomas associated with dentigerous cysts. McMillan MD, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 May;51(5):489-96
 Malignant tumor of humerus with features of 'adamantinoma' and Ewing's sarcoma. Meister P, et al.
 Pathol Res Pract 1979;166(1):112-22
 Ameloblastoma of the nose. Lu M. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1980 Nov;66(5):753-5
 [A clinical case study of adenomatoid ameloblastic tumor] Cerami P, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1980 Nov-Dec; 29(6):479-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Adamantinoma of long bones (author's transl)] Zidková H, et al. *Cesk Radiol* 1981 Jan;35(1):50-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
 [Ameloblastoma of the maxillary sinus] Gaillard J, et al. *J Fr Otorhinolaryngol* 1981 Feb;30(2):107-10 (Fre)

SECONDARY

The cytologic appearance of metastatic ameloblastoma. Levine SE, et al. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 1981 May-Jun; 25(3):295-8
 Malignant ameloblastoma with metastasis to the skull: report of case. Azumi T, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 Sep;39(9):690-6
 Metastatic ameloblastoma of the skull. Takeuchi S, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1981 Mar;15(3):182-5

SECRETION

Hypercalcaemia secondary to a pseudoparathyroid hormone-secreting ameloblastoma. McGuirt WF, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Aug;107(8):487-90

SURGERY

The significance of surgical therapy of symphyseal location of ameloblastoma of the mandible. Daramola JO, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Nov;46(11):614-7
 Surgical applications of CO₂ laser in otolaryngology. Mihashi S, et al. *Kurume Med J* 1980;27(3):167-79
 [Follow-up of 5 cases of mandibular adamantinoma treated by osteotomy and mixed grafts] Re G, et al.
 Minerva Stomatol 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):405-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [2 cases of mandibular ameloblastoma treated by a conservative surgical method] Romagnoli D, et al.
 Minerva Stomatol 1980 Jul-Aug;29(4):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

The treatment of ameloblastoma based on pathologic and anatomic principles. Gardner DG, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2514-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of a simple ameloblastoma related to the human enamel organ. Matthiessen ME, et al.
 Scand J Dent Res 1980 Jun;88(3):181-6

VETERINARY

Adamantinoma--histogenesis and differentiation from the periodontal fibromatous epulis and squamous cell carcinoma. Mills JH, et al. *Can Vet J* 1981 May;22(5):126-9

AMELOBLASTS

CYTOLOGY

Tissue interactions in tooth development. Thesleff I, et al. *Differentiation* 1981;18(2):75-88 (108 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

The penetration of intravascularly perfused lanthanum into the ameloblast layer of developing rat molar teeth. Takano Y, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(8-9):505-11
 The effect of fluoride on ameloblasts of mouse molar tooth germs 'in vitro'. Levenson GE. *J Biol Buccale* 1980 Sep; 8(3):255-63
 Structural changes induced by tetracycline in secretory ameloblasts in young rats. Westergaard J.
 Scand J Dent Res 1980 Dec;88(6):481-95

ENZYMOLGY

Cytochemical studies on the ferritin-containing vesicles of the rat incisor ameloblasts with special reference to the acid phosphatase activity. Takano Y, et al.
 Calcif Tissue Int 1981;33(1):51-5
 Correlated biochemical and cytochemical studies of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphatase (NADPase) activity in ameloblasts using structural analogues of NADP. Smith CE. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 Jul;29(7):822-36

METABOLISM

The behavior of substances labeled with 3H-proline and 3H-fucose in the cellular processes of odontoblasts and ameloblasts. Warshawsky H, et al. *Anat Rec* 1981 May; 200(1):1-10

PHYSIOLOGY

Fate of horseradish peroxidase in the secretion zone of the rat incisor enamel organ. Kallenbach E. *Tissue Cell* 1980; 12(3):491-501

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the ameloblast-stratum intermedium border during ameloblast differentiation. Wakita M, et al.
 Acta Anat (Basel) 1980;108(1):10-29
 Ultrastructural and cytochemical observations on the alternating morphologic changes of the ameloblasts at the stage of enamel maturation. Takano Y, et al.
 Arch Histol Jpn 1980 Dec;43(5):385-99
 In vitro differentiation of tooth buds from embryos and adult lizards (L. gravenhorsti): an ultrastructural comparison. Lemus D, et al. *J Morphol* 1980 Sep;165(3):225-36

AMELOGENESIS

Ultrastructural and cytochemical observations on the alternating morphologic changes of the ameloblasts at the stage of enamel maturation. Takano Y, et al.
 Arch Histol Jpn 1980 Dec;43(5):385-99
 In-vitro study of cadmium-109 uptake by rat molar enamel during the secretory stage of formation. Bawden JW, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(11):123-90
 Scanning electron microscopy of the mouse incisor enamel organ in transition between secretory and maturation stages of amelogenesis. Skobe Z. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980; 25(6):395-401
 Pattern of mineral uptake in developing bovine incisors. Robinson C, et al. *Caries Res* 1980;14(6):389-92
 High resolution electron microscopic technique applied to the detection of distortions in apatite crystallites during amelogenesis. Voegel JC, et al. *J Biol Buccale* 1981 Jun; 9(2):183-91
 In vivo and in vitro study of 48V uptake in developing rat molar enamel. Bawden JW, et al. *J Dent Res* 1980 Oct; 59(10):1643-8
 [Enamel formations on teeth in skulls from the 7th and 8th centuries] Kocsis SG, et al. *Fogorv Sz* 1981 Mar;74(3):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

AMELOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

COMPLICATIONS

Amelogenesis imperfecta and multiple impactions. Fritz GW. *Oral Surg* 1981 Apr;51(4):460

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A contribution to hereditary amelogenesis imperfecta] Harzer W. *Stomatol DDR* 1980 Jan;30(1):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Amelogenesis imperfecta: treatment of case. Joho JP, et al. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1980 Jul-Aug;47(4):266-8

AMENORRHEA

Open forum: amenorrhoea and surgery of the fallopian tubes. *Int J Fertil* 1979;24(4):217-25
 Maternal nutrition and lactational amenorrhoea [letter] Lunn P, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1428-9
 Postpartum amenorrhoea in Turkey. Fisek NH, et al.
 Stud Fam Plann 1981 Jan;12(1):40-3

BLOOD

Effect of sulpiride on plasma prolactin levels in women with puerperal or pathological hyperprolactinaemia. Massara F, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct;95(2):145-50
 Plasma prolactin and gonadotrophins in anorexia nervosa and amenorrhoea due to weight loss. Skrabanek P, et al.
 Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1981 Aug;97(4):433-5
 Prolactin modulation of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate secretion. Lobo RA, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov 15;138(6):632-6
 The significance of FSH elevation in young women with disorders of ovulation. O'Herlihy C, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1447-50
 Interrelations among amenorrhoea, serum gonadotropins and body weight in anorexia nervosa. Morimoto Y, et al.
 Endocrinol Jpn 1980 Apr;27(2):191-200
 Serum progesterone in women with lactational amenorrhoea. Joshi UM, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Oct;72:508-11
 Prolactin response to sulpiride in hypogonadotropic, normogonadotropic, and hypergonadotropic primary amenorrhoea. Batrinos ML, et al.
 J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Aug;53(2):324-30
 [Gonadotropins in amenorrhoea] van der Merwe JV.
 S Afr Med J 1981 Feb 21;59(8):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Effect of ear-acupuncture on the LH-concentration in serum in patients with secondary amenorrhoea (author's transl)] Kubista E, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1981 Mar 15;131(5):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Hyperprolactinaemic endocrinopathy in gynaecological practice (author's transl)] Alexander H, et al.
 Zentralbl Gynaekol 1980;102(6):346-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of prolactin in amenorrhoea] Garzarelli S, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Apr;33(4):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Clinical and endocrinological evaluation on the progesterone challenge test for amenorrhoeic women (author's transl)] Kusuda M, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn* 1981 Apr; 33(4):433-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [FSH and LH levels based on the LH-FSH releasing hormone test in girls and young women with secondary ovarian insufficiency] Komorowska A, et al.
 Ginek Pol 1980 Nov;51(11):1043-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
 [Hyperprolactinemia and amenorrhoea (author's transl)] Drobniak P, et al. *Lijec Vjesn* 1980 Jun;102(6):285-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
 [Hyperprolactinemia, secondary amenorrhoea and sterility] Botella Llusia J. *An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)* 1980; 97(3):463-84 (Spa)
 [Prolactinemia and ovarian function regulation disorders. I. Amenorrhoea-galactorrhea] Pérez Peña E, et al.
 Ginecol Obstet Mex 1980 Aug;48(286):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
 [Variations of the plasma levels of gonadotrophins (FSH and LH) and of its response to stimulation with gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) with different plasma levels of prolactin (PRL) in women with the syndrome of galactorrhea-amenorrhoea (author's transl)] Salmerón de Diego J, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1981 Feb 25;76(4):164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperprolactinemic amenorrhoea induced by metoclopramide (Primperan®). Andersen OP, et al.
 Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1981;60(3):341-2
 Amenorrhoea following oral contraception. Smiljanic N, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(3):261-4
 Vaginal bleeding disturbances associated with the discontinuation of long-acting injectable contraceptives. From the World Health Organization Special Programme for Research, Development, and Research Training in Human Reproduction; Task Force on Long-acting Systemic Agents for the Regulation of Fertility. Gray RH, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Mar;88(3):317-21
 Vesico-uterine fistula treated by amenorrhoea induced with contraceptive steroids. Two case reports. Rubino SM.
 Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1980 Apr;87(4):343-4
 Amenorrhoea, galactorrhea, and hyperprolactinaemia induced by methylodopa. Arze RS, et al.
 Br Med J (Clin Res) 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):194
 Normal fertility in women with post-pill amenorrhoea. Hull MG, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1329-32
 [Licorice abuse, adrenal cortex insufficiency and amenorrhoea (letter)] Scheffer S, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 May 23;125(21):842-3 (Dut)
 [Amenorrhoea following chemotherapy for the treatment of breast carcinoma: a suitable criterion of ovarian insufficiency?] Willems PH, et al.
 Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1981 May 16;125(20):775-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
 [Amenorrhoea following oral contraception.]

- Pathophysiological problems (author's transl) Schaison G. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3083-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Sulpiride amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome. Clinical contribution] Ravizza L. *Minerva Psychiatr* 1980 Jul-Sep; 21(3):205-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### COMPLICATIONS
- Amenorrhea, galactorrhea, hyperprolactinemia syndrome and breast carcinoma in a young woman. Buytaert P, et al. *Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol* 1981 Apr; 11(5):341-6
- Primary amenorrhea and pituitary adenomas. Coulam CB, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Jun;35(6):615-9
- Amenorrhea-galactorrhea associated with Cushing's disease due to pituitary tumor. Rodriguez S, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):37-40
- Primary amenorrhea associated with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Valkov IM, et al. *Reproduccion* 1981 Apr-Jun; 5(2):19-26
- [Impossible pregnancy. The greatest caution and discretion should be used in the diagnosis of sterility (editorial)] Bettendorf G. *MMW* 1981 Jan 30;123(5):156-8 (Ger)
- [Hyperprolactinemia and primary amenorrhea] Grizelj V, et al. *Jugosl Ginekolo Opstet* 1979 Sep-Dec;19(5-6):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- ### DIAGNOSIS
- The amenorrhea, galactorrhea and hyperprolactinemia syndromes. Molitch ME, et al. *Adv Intern Med* 1980; 26:37-65 (100 ref.)
- Amenorrhea. McFarland KF. *Am Fam Physician* 1980 Dec; 22(6):95-101
- Amenorrhea: the modern office evaluation. Pelosi MA. *J Med Soc NJ* 1981 Mar;78(3):195-200
- Diagnostic protocol: secondary amenorrhea. Part 1. Gaines F. *Nurse Pract* 1981 Jul-Aug;6(4):17-29
- Cushing's disease, with galactorrhea, amenorrhea, and normal prolactin levels. Goldman M, et al. *NY State J Med* 1980 Sep;80(10):1621-2
- Clinical and laboratory evaluation of patients with primary amenorrhea. Mashchak CA, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun; 57(6):715-21
- [A diagnostic oriented approach to amenorrhea] van der Merwe JV. *S Afr Med J* 1981 May 16;59(21):741-6 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
- [Estrogen provocation test as a supplement to the gonadotropin-releasing hormone test in secondary amenorrhea] Mazzi C. *Akush Ginekolo (Sofia)* 1980; 19(5):541-3 (Bul)
- [Sense and nonsense of hormone determinations in gynecology and obstetrics. Secondary amenorrhea, androgenization, sterility] Hammerstein J. *Gynakol Rundsch* 1981;21(2):78-85 (Ger)
- [Diagnosis and therapy of amenorrhea (author's transl)] Bohnet HG, et al. *MMW* 1980 Jun 27;122(26):957-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Restricted importance of LRH test in clinical routine diagnosis (author's transl)] Böhm P, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Rational diagnosis of amenorrhea] Drobnyak P, et al. *Jugosl Ginekolo Opstet* 1979 Sep-Dec;19(5-6):323-8 (Ser)
- ### DRUG THERAPY
- Preparation of a partially desialylated human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and its use for induction of ovulation after ovarian stimulation with human menopausal gonadotropin. Crosignani PG, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copen)* 1980 Oct;95(2):232-6
- The treatment with 2-brom-alpha ergocriptine in the syndrome amenorrhea-galactorrhea. Sirbu P, et al. *Acta Eur Fertil* 1979 Dec;10(4):177
- Induction of ovulation with chronic intermittent (pulsatile) administration of LH-RH in women with hypothalamic and hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Leyendecker G, et al. *Arch Gynecol* 1980;229(3):177-90
- The gonadotropin resistant ovary syndrome: a curable disease? Evers JL, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1981 Jan; 14(1):99-103
- Results of three-times-per-week long-term administration of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) analog, D-Ser-(TBU)6-LHRH-(EA)10 in primary amenorrhea. Batrinos ML, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 May; 35(5):515-20
- Lergotril, pregnancy, and galactorrhea-amenorrhea. Brown TR, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Jul;36(1):114-5
- A rationale for the use of bromocriptine in patients with amenorrhea and normoprolactinemia. Corenblum B, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1980 Sep;34(3):239-41
- Induction of ovulation in patients with normoprolactinemic amenorrhea by combined therapy with bromocriptine and clomiphene. Koike K, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Feb; 35(2):138-41
- Hyperprolactinemic primary amenorrhea: case report with successful prolactin-lowering treatment and review of the literature. Farrari C, et al. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1980; 11(6):317-26
- Modulation of pituitary LH and prolactin pools in amenorrheic women. I. Effects of high dose estrogen or gestagen treatment. Bohnet HG, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Aug;12(8):390-6
- Induction of ovulation and pregnancy in twenty-six patients with primary hypogonadotropic amenorrhea. Batrinos ML, et al. *Int J Fertil* 1980;25(4):257-66
- LH-RH therapy in functional amenorrhea based on clinical subclassification. Hanker JF, et al. *Int J Fertil* 1980; 25(3):222-33
- Chronic treatment with the gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist D-Ser(TBU)6-EA10-LRH for contraception in women and men. Nilius SJ, et al. *Int J Fertil* 1980; 25(3):239-46
- Hormonal responses to nasal application of synthetic gonadotropin-releasing hormone in amenorrheic patients pretreated with gonadotropins. Potashnik G, et al. *Int J Fertil* 1980;25(3):234-8
- Amenorrhea with low normal thyroid function and thyroxine treatment. Ylöstalo P, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980; 18(3):176-80
- Pregnancies following chronic intermittent (pulsatile) administration of Gn-RH by means of a portable pump ('Zyklomat')—a new approach to the treatment of infertility in hypothalamic amenorrhea. Leyendecker G, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;51(5):1214-6
- Pregnancy after prolonged pulsatile administration of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in a patient with clomiphene-resistant secondary amenorrhea. Schoemaker J, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 May;52(5):882-5
- Clinical response of patients with galactorrhea to pergolide, a potent, long-acting dopaminergic ergot derivative. Callaghan JT, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 5;28(1):95-102
- Use of blockers and stimulators of prolactin secretion in persistent lactorrhoea-amenorrhea syndrome. Starkova NT, et al. *Neurosci Behav Physiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;10(6):476-80
- Urinary estradiol-17-beta-glucuronide assay for gonadotropin therapy. Miyakawa I, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Aug;58(2):142-7
- Endometrial pattern in patients with primary hypogonadism amenorrhea receiving estrogen replacement therapy. Van Campenhout J, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep;56(3):349-55
- Partial or complete regression of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome after bromocriptine-induced pregnancy. Molinatti GM, et al. *Panminerva Med* 1980 Jul-Sep;22(3):125-30
- Chronic effects of the stimulatory luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue D-Ser (TBU) 6-EA 10-LRH on the gonadotropin and gonadal steroid secretion in women with amenorrhea. Skarin G, et al. *Ups J Med Sci* 1980;85(2):103-12
- [Treatment of secondary amenorrhea] Rutanen EM, et al. *Duodecim* 1980;96(13):925-30 (Fin)
- [The hormonal effect of danazol in women with regular menstrual cycles and in those with ovarian deficiency] Bertaglia MG, et al. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1980 May-Jun;101(3):173-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Hormonal response and therapeutic results in the use of tamoxifen in the induction of ovulation] Bolis PF, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Jan;33(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Pregnancy with thyroid replacement and additional bromocriptine therapy in a patient of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome due to primary hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Matsura K, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Jpn* 1981 Feb;33(2):305-8 (Jpn)
- [The effect of Kaufmann therapy and large dose treatment of human menopausal gonadotropin on gonadotropin resistant ovary syndrome (author's transl)] Usunomiyu T, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Jpn* 1981 Feb;33(2):250-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Experience with using pergonal in endocrine sterility with hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea patients] Kulakov VI, et al. *Akush Ginekolo (Mosk)* 1981 Feb;2(2):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Endocrine effect of L-DOPA in treating the amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome] Koreneva GP, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1980;26(6):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Syndrome of amenorrhea and galactorrhea associated with sterility. Treatment with levodopa] García Núñez R, et al. *Ginecol Obstet Mex* 1980 Oct;48(288):255-9 (Spa)
- ### ETIOLOGY
- Exercise and amenorrhea [letter] Howe WB. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Aug;24(2):41
- Amenorrhea-galactorrhea associated with hypothalamic hypothyroidism. Check JH, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar 15;139(6):736-7
- Ovarian failure in long-term survivors of childhood malignancy. Stillman RJ, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jan;139(1):62-6
- Galactorrhea, amenorrhea, and hyperprolactinemia as manifestations of parasellar meningioma. Shah RP, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Dec;140(12):1608-12
- Secondary amenorrhea due to autoimmune ovarian failure. Leer J, et al. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Aug; 20(3):177-9
- Cure of postpartum hyperprolactinemia galactorrhea-amenorrhea by removal of benign ovarian teratoma. Two case reports. Wahba MH. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Jul;87(7):631-3
- Prolactin-secreting pituitary oncocyoma with galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome: a histologic, ultrastructural, and immunocytochemical study. Kalyanaram UP, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1584-9
- Prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors in amenorrheic women: a comprehensive study. Schlechte J, et al. *Endocr Rev* 1980 Summer;1(3):295-308 (99 ref.)
- Female runners and secondary amenorrhea: correlation with age, parity, mileage, and plasma hormonal and sex-hormone-binding globulin concentrations. Baker ER, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Aug;36(2):183-7
- Getting high on running. Speroff L. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Aug; 36(2):149-51
- A study of postpill amenorrhea. Chatterjee R, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980 Sep-Oct;18(2):113-4
- Diagnosis and management of post-pill amenorrhea. Rojas-Walsson R, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1981 Aug;13(2):165-9
- Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. III. Frequency and diagnosis in amenorrhea-galactorrhea. Keyes WR Jr, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1329-32
- Delayed menarche and amenorrhea in ballet dancers [letter] Anderson BS. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1125-6
- Diagnostic and therapeutic modalities in women with galactorrhea. Turksoy RN, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep; 56(3):323-9
- Hypothalamic hypogonadism in myotonic dystrophy. Ulloa-Aguirre A, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):67S-9S
- Body weight and amenorrhea. Wentz AC. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct;56(4):482-7
- Anatomical amenorrhea: the problems of congenital vaginal agenesis and its surgical correction. Harkins JL, et al. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1981 May;28(2):345-54
- Dietary amenorrhea and subclinical hypothyroidism with elevated TSH responsive to weight gain. Thomson JA, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Oct;56(660):744-5
- Premature gonadal failure, van der Merwe JV. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jan 24;59(4):104-8
- Hypergonadotrophic amenorrhea. Van Der Merwe JV. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jan 10;59(2):42-6 (88 ref.)
- Malaria infection presenting with symptoms of thyroid insufficiency and amenorrhea. Feinsod FM, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1981;75(1):117-8
- [Pituitary adenomas (prolactinomas) and amenorrhea-galactorrhea] van der Merwe JV. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jan 31;59(5):137-40 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
- [The place of oral contraceptives and pregnancy in the aetiology of amenorrhea, a study of 188 cases of secondary amenorrhea lasting more than one year (author's transl)] Le Pogamp C, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1981;10(3):223-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Study of the hypothalamo-gonadal axis in cirrhotic women during reproductive years] Crépin G, et al. *Med Chir Dig* 1981;10(2):135-40 (Fre)
- [Hyperprolactinemia as a frequent cause of amenorrhea and galactorrhea] Rjosk HK, et al. *Med Klin* 1980 Aug 15; 75(17):609-12 (29 ref.) (Ger)
- [Modern aspects of aetiology, diagnosis, and treatment of secondary amenorrhea (author's transl)] Carol W. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981;103(3):161-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhea caused by retrosellar adamantinoma of basis encephali (author's transl)] Neeb U, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(3):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Aetiology of Asherman's syndrome (intra-uterine synechia) (author's transl)] Smid A, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980; 102(7):380-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Psychoneuroendocrine aspects of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea] Leggiadro N, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1979;39:229-34 (Ita)
- [A case of amenorrhea caused by hilar cell tumor of the ovary] Russo S, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1980 Oct; 32(10):917-28 (Ita)
- [Primary amenorrhea possibly due to insufficient LH-RH secretion] Iwasa T, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct; 32(10):1647-9 (Jpn)
- ### FAMILIAL & GENETIC
- [Iso-X chromosomes in primary amenorrhea and Turner's syndrome - presentation by C-banding (author's transl)] Zernahle K. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(3):151-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Chromosome study in primary amenorrhea] Krumin AR, et al. *Tsitol Genet* 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### METABOLISM
- Gonadotropin reserve in women affected by hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Abate F, et al. *Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol* 1980;7(2):126-30
- Modulation of pituitary LH and prolactin pools in amenorrheic women. II. Effects of low dose estrogen treatment. Bohnet HG, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Sep; 12(9):459-64
- ### OCCURRENCE
- Breast-feeding and post partum amenorrhea in Central Africa. 2. Prolactin and post partum amenorrhea. Delvoye P, et al. *J Trop Pediatr* 1980 Oct;26(5):184-9
- Breast-feeding and post partum amenorrhea in Central Africa. 1. Milk production in rural areas. Hennart P, et al. *J Trop Pediatr* 1980 Oct;26(5):177-83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Dynamic evaluation of prolactin secretion with sulpiride and thyrotrophin releasing hormone in amenorrhoeic and normally menstruating women. D'Agata R, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981;97(3):311-4
- Plasma luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone levels in normal women and patients with amenorrhea. Kawamura Y, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1980 Nov;34(5):444-7
- Ovarian response to short- and long-term administration of exogenous gonadotropin in patients with hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea: comparison with women with normoprolactinemic amenorrhea. Takada M, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 May;35(5):590-1
- Pregnancies in primary amenorrhea with normally developed secondary sex characteristics. Zourlas PA, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1980 Aug;34(2):112-5
- Respiratory drives and exercise in menstrual cycles of athletic and nonathletic women. Schoene RB, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jun;50(6):1300-5
- Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas in women. IV. Pituitary function in amenorrhea associated with normal or abnormal serum prolactin and sellar polytomography. Chang RJ, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Oct;51(4):830-5
- Persistent defect in regulation of prolactin secretion after successful pituitary tumor removal in women with the galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome. Tucker HS, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;51(5):968-71
- [Hypothalamic-hypophyseal functional activity in amenorrhea. Comparison between GnRH stimulation response and the results of discriminative analysis of basal hormonal levels] Venturoli S, et al. *Ann Obstet Gynecol Med Perinat* 1980 Sep-Oct;101(5):319-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ital)
- [Effects of estrogen on the pituitary responsiveness to LHRH in women with amenorrhea (author's transl)] Kawagoe S, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;32(6):731-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Hypophyseal gonadotropic function in women with a normal menstrual cycle and in amenorrhea] Fedorov IuG, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep(9):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Pelvic pneumography in the investigation of patients with primary amenorrhoea. Kolawole TM, et al. *Diagn Imaging* 1981;50(1):20-8

SURGERY

- Galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome: follow-up of forty-five patients after pituitary tumor removal. Tucker HS, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Mar;94(3):302-7

THERAPY

- Partial remission of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea after bromocriptine-induced pregnancy. Campagnoli C, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):85-91
- [Usual hormone treatments for women in general practice] Kaiser E. *MMW* 1980 Jun 27;122(26):955-6 (Ger)
- [Treatment of Asherman's syndrome (intra-uterine synechia) (author's transl)] Smid I, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(7):386-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The importance of the prolactin level in the development and treatment of amenorrhea-galactorrhea caused by hormonal contraceptives] Godó G, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 May 4;121(18):1059-62 (Hun)

URINE

- [Applications of the urocytogram in primary-secondary amenorrhea in adolescents] Le Bars S, et al. *Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)* 1979 Sep;63(182):297-308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

- A.D.A. list of certified products, 1981. *Aust Dent J* 1981 Feb;26(1):i-viii
- Advisory opinions to the ADA Principles of Ethics and Code of Professional Conduct. Council on Bylaws and Judicial Affairs. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1981 Aug;103(2):253
- American National Standards Institute/American Dental Association Specification No. 61 for zinc polycarboxylate cement. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1980 Oct;101(4):669-71
- Statement on prescription writing and prescription labeling. American Pharmaceutical Association/American Dental Association. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1980 Oct;101(4):668
- Council accepts Aim with sodium monofluorophosphate. Council on Dental Therapeutics. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1980 Nov;101(5):822
- Understanding ADA finances: where your dollars are being spent. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1981 Feb;102(2):165-70
- American Dental Association principles of ethics and code of professional conduct. Council on Bylaws and Judicial Affairs. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1981 May;102(5):680-2
- [ADA Specification No. 4. Revision of dental inlay casting waxes] Takahashi S. *Shika Rikogaku Zasshi* 1980 Jul;21(55):245-6 (Jpn)

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

- Report of the Alaska State Medical Association delegate to the American Medical Association 1980. Witt R. *Alaska Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;22(5):76-9
- America is a land of wonders. Cloud DT. *Ariz Med* 1981 Jul;38(7):535-7
- Physician competence. AMA Council on Medical Education. *Conn Med* 1980 Sep;44(9):593-5
- Terminal illness. Judicial Council of the AMA. *Conn Med* 1981 Apr;45(4):249-51
- AMA policy on physician's assistants. AMA Board of Trustees, Council on Medical Education and Council on Medical Service. *Conn Med* 1981 May;45(5):311-7
- Communication: talking and listening. Hunter RB. *Conn Med* 1980 Oct;44(10):655-9
- The problem of physician impairment. Pfifferling JH. *Conn Med* 1980 Sep;44(9):587-91
- For what it has done for you. Gardner HD. *J Fla Med Assoc* 1980 Sep;67(9):890-1
- How the AMAA pumps life into State and County auxiliaries. Nunn G. *J Fla Med Assoc* 1981 Mar;68(3):190-1
- AMA jail program appeals to local-M.D. sense of duty. Cohen TJ. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1981 Jan;74(1):66
- The AMA—who needs it? [editorial] Thomson JB. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1980 Oct;73(10):737-40
- JAMA reference directories. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1322
- JAMA Reference Directories. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 14;246(7):736
- AMA: 'perils and promise' of marijuana require continuing attention of medicine. *Mich Med* 1981 Apr;80(11):154-8
- American Medical Association. American medicine in the 1980s. Kelly RT. *Minn Med* 1981 Apr;64(4):207-9
- Power and interest groups: a study of ANA and AMA. Capuzzi C. *Nurs Outlook* 1980 Aug;28(8):478-82

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

- American Medical Association, Connecticut State Medical Society and the New Haven County Medical Association, Inc. v. Federal Trade Commission. Decision of the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit: October 7, 1980. *Conn Med* 1980 Dec;44(12):801-6

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

- A nursing assessment of unions. Millar S. *Heart Lung* 1981 Jan-Feb;10(1):24-6
- Power and interest groups: a study of ANA and AMA. Capuzzi C. *Nurs Outlook* 1980 Aug;28(8):478-82

AMERICIUM

- The effect of plowing on 241Am contamination in sandy soil. Crites TR, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Apr;38(4):699-703
- [A simple time-of-flight mass spectrometer using 241Am source as triggering pulses (author's transl)] Ato Y, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1980 Mar;29(3):144-6 (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- [Effectiveness of decontaminating skin contaminated by 241Am in concentrated acid] Il'in LA, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Dec;(12):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

- Potential radiation dose from eating fish exposed to actinide contamination. Emery RM, et al. *Health Phys* 1981 Apr;40(4):493-510
- Long-term removal of 241Am using Ca-DTPA. Rosen JC, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Oct;39(4):601-9
- Distribution of 241Am in the freshwater snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* L. and water acidity. Thiels GM, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Oct;39(4):679-82

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- [Bone mineral content value (single americium 241 energy source) in diabetes mellitus] Nuti R, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Oct;66(10):756-8 (Ita)

METABOLISM

- Placental transfer of americium and plutonium in mice. Weiss JF, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Dec;39(6):903-11
- The initial early distribution of monomeric 230Pu and 241Am in rat liver as determined by Triton WR 1339 injection. Gruner R, et al. *Radiat Res* 1981 Feb;85(2):367-79
- Salicylic acid failed to increase the efficacy of Ca-DTPA in the decorporation of plutonium and americium. Jones CW, et al. *Radiat Res* 1980 Oct;84(1):149-51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- [Penetration of americium deeply into polymeric materials used for protective coatings and individual protection devices] Rubtsov VI, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Dec;(12):71-3 (Rus)

TOXICITY

- Two new rodent models for actinide toxicity studies. Taylor GN, et al. *Radiat Res* 1981 Apr;86(1):115-22
- [Morphological changes in rats after the combined uptake of uranium-238 with plutonium-239 or americium-241]

- Filippova LG, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):886-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMERINDS, CENTRAL AMERICAN see INDIANS, CENTRAL AMERICAN

AMERINDS, NORTH AMERICAN see INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN

AMERINDS, SOUTH AMERICAN see INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN

AMETHOCAINE see TETRACAINE

AMETHOPTERIN see METHOTREXATE

AMETROPIA see REFRACTIVE ERRORS

AMETRYNE see under HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE

AMFEPRAMON see DIETHYLPROPION

AMIDASES see AMIDOHYDROLASES

AMIDAZINE see ETHIONAMIDE

AMIDES

- Liquid scintillation counting of polyacrylamide gels crosslinked with N,N'-methylene-bis-acrylamide and N,N'-diallyltartardiamide. Moore PA. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Oct;108(1):151-5
- Quantitative measurement of protein mass and radioactivity in N,N'-diallyltartardiamide crosslinked polyacrylamide slab gels. Young RB, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Oct;108(1):202-6
- Noncovalent inhibitors of sickle hemoglobin gelation: effects of aliphatic alcohols, amides, and ureas. Poillon WN. *Biochemistry* 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3194-9
- Green and purple copper (II)-chloramphenicol complexes in methanol: evidence for the coordination of deprotonated amide nitrogen. Sakurai H, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Apr;33(4):458-9
- A ¹³C-NMR study of non-planar distortions in amides. Khetrpal CL, et al. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1981 Mar;4(3-4):185-90
- [Antitubercular agents. XXI. Physical and physico-chemical properties of thiobenzamide. II. Protonization of the thiamide group] Waissner K, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1979 Dec;28(9-10):408-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Antitubercular agents. XXII. Physical and physico-chemical properties of thiobenzamides. III. ¹³C-NMR spectra] Waissner K, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 Dec;29(10):332-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Antitubercular agents. XXIV. Physical and physico-chemical properties of thiobenzamides. IV. The ultraviolet spectrum and its relation to antitubercular activity] Waissner K, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 Dec;29(10):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANALYSIS

- [IR spectroscopy of drug substances belonging to the class of amides] Mynka AF, et al. *Farm Zh* 1980 Jun;(3):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

- Reliability of amidolytic assays for progressive antithrombin and heparin cofactor activities on capillary blood. Hurler-Birk Jensen A, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Jun 18;43(2):104-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Studies on peptides. LXXXVII. Synthesis of an octacosapeptide amide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of chicken vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Yajima H, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1980 Jul;16(1):33-47
- [Research on heterocyclic compounds. VIII. Heteroarylcarboxamides and-acetamides with antipyretic activity] Abignente E, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1979 May;34(5):417-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Intensification of nickel- and cobalt-filled neurone profiles following differential staining by rubenic acid. Quicke DL, et al. *J Microsc* 1980 Jul;119(2):267-72

METABOLISM

- Bacillus subtilis* aminopeptidase: specificity toward amino acid amides, dipeptides, and oligopeptides. Ajabnoor MA, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Jul;202(2):540-5
- Microsomal oxidation of thiobenzamide. A photometric assay for the flavin-containing monooxygenase. Cashman JR, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 15;98(1):147-53
- Effect of sulphated polysaccharides on the alpha 1-antitrypsin inhibition of amidolysis catalysed by coagulation cascade proteinases. Long WF, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;73(2):505-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cryptoprotective effects of some amides on rabbit spermatozoa. Hanada A, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1980 Sep;60(1):247-52
[Antitubercular agents. XXIII. The effect of testing media on the evaluation of antitubercular activity of thiobenzamide in vitro] Waisser K, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 Dec;29(10):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Graves' disease [letter] Gott PH. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1558

TOXICITY

Carcinogenesis bioassay of acetamide, hexanamide, adipamide, urea and P-tolylurea in mice and rats. Fleischman RW, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Jun-Jul;3(5-6):149-70

AMIDINES

[Anti-inflammatory agents of the amidine group and their closely related compounds] Fiserová L, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 Jun;29(5):142-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute pancreatitis associated with pentamidine therapy. Murphy SA, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jan;141(1):56-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention by polyamines of the curative effect of amicarbalide and imidocarb for *Trypanosoma brucei* infections in mice. Bacchi CJ, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 15;30(8):883-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Properties of amidinated glucagons. Wright DE, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Oct;111(1):11-6
Newer dialkyl hydroxylamine and imidazole hydrochlorides as antihelmintics. Ahmad S, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980;35(10):643

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological modulation of edema mediated by prostaglandin, serotonin and histamine. Holsapple MP, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Sep;10(4):368-73
Antifungal and antibacterial activities of diarylamidine derivatives. Anne J, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):231-9
Inhibition of respiratory syncytial virus-host cell interactions by mono- and diamidines. Dubovi EJ, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Apr;19(4):649-56
Inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity after combined action of chlormedform with the antidepressant nialamide. Kaloyanova F, et al. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981; 10(1):1-8
Berenil induces the complete loss of kinetoplast DNA sequences in *Trypanosoma equiperdum*. Riou G, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):350-4
Blockade of adrenal catecholamine release by chlormedform and its metabolites. Emran A, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Aug;25(2):197-202
Relationships between structure and alpha-adrenergic receptor affinity of clonidine and some related cyclic amidines. De Jong AP, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 16;69(2):175-88
Hydrophobic interactions in the urokinase active centre. Inhibitory action of alkyl ammonium and amidinium ions: comparison with trypsin. Christova E, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1980 May;15(5):459-63
Processing of the precursor for the mitochondrial enzyme, carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Inhibition by rho-aminobenzamide leads to very rapid degradation (clearing) of the precursor. Raymond Y, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2087-90
Trial of a new compound as a chemical radioprotector and its effect on melanin. Hasan SS, et al. *J Nucl Med Allied Sci* 1980 Jul-Dec;24(3-4):135-8
Action of formamide pesticides on octopamine receptors. Evans PD, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):60-2
Response of adrenal catecholamine to a newly synthesized chemical radioprotector. Hasan SS, et al. *Nuklearmedizin* 1981 Apr;20(2):82-4
[Studies of the effect of effectors on proteinases from rat liver lysosomes in vitro] Salama ZB. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(4):355-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[*Trypanosoma evansi*: microbiological and biological behavior before and after Berenil administration] Göbel E, et al. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 Jun 1; 94(11-12):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results with acaricide K 79 (chlormedform hydrochloride) in Messen against honeybee varroaosis] Wachendörfer G, et al. *DTW* 1981 May 5;88(5):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Human health effects of selected pesticides, chloroaniline derivatives. Kimbrough RD. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1980; B15(6):977-92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response of babesiosis to pentamidine therapy. Francioli PB, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Mar;94(3):326-30
Babesiosis [letter] Teutsch SM, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Aug;95(2):240
Therapeutic implications of *Babesia canis* infection in dogs. Moore DJ. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Dec;50(4):346-52

TOXICITY

Decreased gastrointestinal ulcerogenicity of chlormedform, a basic anti-inflammatory agent. Holsapple MP, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;59(1):107-10

AMIDINOTRANSFERASES

METABOLISM

Partial purification and properties of a transaminase from *Lathyrus sativus* seedlings. Involvement in homoarginine metabolism and amine interconversions. Srivenugopal KS, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 1;189(3):553-60

AMIDO BLACK see under AZO COMPOUNDS

AMIDOHYDROLASES

ANALYSIS

Studies on the heat inactivation of porcine kidney aminoacylase. Szajani B. *Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung* 1980;15(3):223-8
Sensitive enzyme assays based on the production of chemiluminescent leaving groups. Branchini BR, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Feb;111(1):87-96
An overall radioassay for the first three reactions of de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis. Christopherson RI, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Mar 1;111(2):240-9
Cobalt-activated acylase and aminoacylase I in human malignant tumors. Tyrant W, et al. *Neoplasma* 1980; 27(3):317-20
Pantheinease activity and cysteamine content in cystinotic and normal fibroblasts and leukocytes. Orloff S, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Jul;15(7):1063-7
[Penicillin amidase from *E. coli*. The determination of the ionization constants of the Michaelis complex ionogenic groups in the enzymatic deacylation reactions of the phenacetyl derivatives of phenylglycine and 7-aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid] Nys PS, et al. *Antibiotki* 1980 Dec;25(12):914-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of alanine ester substitution and other structural features of lipoteichoic acids on their inhibitory activity against autolysins of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Fischer W, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):467-75
Partial inhibition of histone deacetylase in active chromatin by HMG 14 and HMG 17. Reeves R, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 May 10;8(9):1947-63
[Changes in the level of bacitracin synthesis in autolysin-resistant strains of *Bacillus licheniformis*] Lukin AA, et al. *Antibiotki* 1981 Feb;26(2):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of penicillin amidase activity in *Escherichia coli*. Wojkiewicz J. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1981;30(1):13-23
[Acylase activity of groups of actinomycetes and bacteria] Penzikova GA, et al. *Antibiotki* 1980 Dec;25(12):905-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Enzymatic hydrolysis of leucylaminoantipyrine in human serum. Krzywicka KA, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 1;30(7):803-5
[Evaluation of the acylase test during neuroleptic therapy] Olajossy M, et al. *Psychiatr Pol* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DEFICIENCY

5-oxoprolinuria due to hereditary 5-oxoprolinase deficiency in two brothers—a new inborn error of the gamma-glutamyl cycle. Larsson A, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981;70(3):301-8
Subtle clues to diagnosis of skin diseases by electron microscopy. 'Farber bodies' in disseminated lipogranulomatosis (Farber's disease). Schmoedel C. *Am J Dermatopathol* 1980 Summer;2(2):153-6
N-Acetylglucosamine-asparagine levels in tissues of patients with aspartylglucosaminuria. Maury CP, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Dec;8(108):293-9
Urinary sialic acid levels in aspartylglucosaminuria. Maury CP. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jan 22;109(2):219-23
Clinical and biochemical delineation of aspartylglucosaminuria as observed in two members of an Italian family. Gehler J, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1981; 36(2):179-89
Pyroglutamic aciduria (5-oxoprolinuria) without glutathione synthetase deficiency and with decreased pyroglutamate hydrolase activity. Roessel RA, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1981;4(2):89-90

Accumulation of glycoprotein-derived metabolites in neural and visceral tissue in aspartylglucosaminuria. Maury CP. *J Lab Clin Med* 1980 Nov;96(5):838-44
Farber's lipogranulomatosis: ceramidase deficiency and prolonged survival in three relatives. Pavone L, et al. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 1980 Nov;147(5):193-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enzyme based paracetamol estimation [letter] Hammond PM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):391-2

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and genetic properties of *Escherichia coli* K12 argE mutants. Kadikiran AE, et al. *MGG* 1980; 179(2):359-68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aminoacylase from *Micrococcus agilis*. Szajacir E, et al. *Acta Biochim Pol* 1980;27(2):123-34
Modification of the aggregation state of the multifunctional enzyme complex catalyzing the first steps in pyrimidine biosynthesis in the course of development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Azou Y, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 May; 84(1):157-63
Purification and characterization of 6-aminoheptanoic acid-oligomer hydrolase of *Flavobacterium* sp. K172. Kinoshita S, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun 1;116(3):547-51

METABOLISM

Electrophoretic patterns of aminoacylase-1 (ACY-1) isozymes in vertebrate cells and histochemical procedure for detecting ACY-1 activity. Qavi H, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1980 Aug;18(7-8):669-79
Substrate specificity of penicillin amidase from *E. coli*. Margolin AL, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 4; 616(2):283-9
Almond glycopeptidase acting on aspartylglycosylamine linkages. Multiplicity and substrate specificity. Takahashi T, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 13;657(2):457-67
Activity of N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase in phospholipid environments. Vanderwinkel E, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 26;663(1):46-57
Activation of N-hydroxyphenacetin to mutagenic and nucleic acid-binding metabolites by acyltransfer, deacylation, and sulfate conjugation. Vaughn JB, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3424-9
The identity of the serotonin-sensitive aryl acylamidase with acetylcholinesterase from human erythrocytes, sheep basal ganglia and electric eel. George ST, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Oct;111(2):511-24
Studies on the biosynthesis of ceramide. Does the reversed ceramidase reaction yield ceramides? Stoffel W, et al. *Hoppe Seyler's Z Physiol Chem* 1980 May;361(5):773-9
Role of autolysin in generating the pneumococcal purpura-producing principle. Chetty C, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):339-44
A note on the detection of penicillin acylase activity in *Escherichia coli* by the reaction of ampicillin with Biuret reagent. Baker WL. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;49(2):225-9
Effect of cerulenin on cellular autolytic activity and lipid metabolism during inhibition of protein synthesis in *Streptococcus faecalis*. Carson DD, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):590-604
Enzymatic deacetylation of N-acetylglucosamine residues in cell wall peptidoglycan. Araki Y, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;88(2):469-79
The overall synthesis of L-5,6-dihydroorotate by multienzymatic protein pyr-1-3 from hamster cells. Kinetic studies, substrate channeling, and the effects of inhibitors. Christopherson RI, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11381-95
Organization of a multifunctional protein in pyrimidine biosynthesis. Analyses of active, tryptic fragments. Davidson JN, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25; 256(10):5220-5
Catalytic synergy in the multifunctional protein that initiates pyrimidine biosynthesis in Syrian hamster cells. Malley MI, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11372-80
Metabolism of L-beta-lysine by a *Pseudomonas*. Purification and properties of a deacetylase-thioesterase utilizing 4-acetamidobutyryl CoA and related compounds. Ohgaki M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7642-51
Deconjugation of bile salts by Bacteroids and Clostridium. Masuda N. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(1):1-11
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in the *Ascaris* ovary: regulatory properties of glutamine-dependent carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase and copurification of the enzyme with aspartate carbamoyltransferase and dihydroorotase. Aoki T, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1980 Mar;1(1):55-68
Stimulation of hepatic glutathione formation by administration of L-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylate, a 5-oxo-L-proline substrate. Williamson JM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):936-9
Aminoacylase from *Aspergillus oryzae*. Comparison with the pig kidney enzyme. Gentzen I, et al. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1980 Jul-Aug;35(7-8):544-50
Evidence for the participation of a 5-oxo-proline in degradation of glutathione in *Nicotiana tabacum*.

- Rennenberg H, et al. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1980 Sep-Oct; 35(9-10):708-11
- [Penicillin amidase from *E. coli*. The kinetic and equilibrium parameters of the enzymatic hydrolysis of 7-phenylacetamidodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid catalyzed by an immobile enzyme] Nys PS, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Nov;25(11):808-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Kinetics and thermodynamics of the hydrolysis-synthesis reaction of acetyl-L-methionine catalyzed by acylase I from hog kidney] Shviadas Vlu, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Oct; 45(10):1833-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Substrate specificity of acylase I from pig kidney] Shviadas Vlu, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Aug;45(8):1361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Nitrogen utilization in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumor treated with Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase. Kien CL, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun;41(6):2051-5
- Enhancement of antitumor activity of glutamine antagonists 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine and acivicin in cell culture by glutaminase-asparaginase. Rosenfeld H, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Apr;41(4):1324-8

URINE

- Variation of urinary excretion of aspartylglucosamine and associated clinical findings in aspartylglucosaminuria. Aula P, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(4):159-62
- Finger clubbing and aspartylglucosamine excretion in a laxative-abusing patient. Malmquist J, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Dec;56(662):862-4

AMIDONE see METHADONE

AMIDOPHENAZON see AMINOPYRINE

AMIDOPHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES

AMIDOTREZOATE see DIATRIZOATE

AMIKACIN see under KANAMYCIN

AMILORIDE see under PYRAZINES

AMINACRINE see under AMINOACRIDINES

AMINATION

- [Transamination] Boulanger P. *Expos Annu Biochim Med* 1980;34:211-41 (Fre)

AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES

- Spectroscopic aspects of copper binding site in bovine serum amine oxidase. Suzuki S, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Jul 11; 116(1):17-20

ANALYSIS

- A rapid and sensitive colorimetric assay of amine oxidase. Naik BL, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Feb;111(1):146-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Inhibition of bovine plasma amine oxidase by superoxide dismutase active Cu(II) complexes. Dooley DM, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 30;96(2):823-30
- Proline oxidase inhibition by free fatty acids of rat pancreas. Kadowaki H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 7; 614(2):294-302
- Mode of inactivation of putrescine oxidase by 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide or metal ions. Okada M, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug; 88(2):481-8
- Induction of L-lysine-2-oxoglutarate reductase by glucagon and glucocorticoid in developing and adult rats: in vivo and in vitro studies. Shinno H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 15;633(3):310-6

BLOOD

- Mechanism of action of plasma amine oxidase products released under anaerobic conditions. Berg KA, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3186-9
- Glutathione reductase activity and pyridoxine (pyridoxamine) phosphate oxidase activity in the red cell. Clements JE, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 1; 632(2):159-63
- Pyridoxine (pyridoxamine) phosphate oxidase activity in the red cell. Clements JE, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jun 13;613(2):401-9
- Correlation between X-prolyl dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase and serum amine oxidase in serum of patients with post-burn keloids. Nagatsu T, et al. *Clin Chem* 1979 Mar; 25(3):376-8
- Pyroline-5-carboxylate reductase in human erythrocytes. Yeh GC, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr;67(4):1042-6
- Cord blood amine oxidase activities relate to arousal and motor functioning in human newborns. Sostek AJ, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun 1;28(22):2561-8

- Radiochemical estimation of serum polyamine oxidase activity in human pregnancy. Morgan DM, et al. *Med Lab Sci* 1981 Jan;38(1):49-56
- Pyridoxine (pyridoxamine) 5'-phosphate oxidase in human red cells. *Nutr Rev* 1980 Nov;38(11):380-1
- Correlation of lysyl oxidase activation with the p-phenylenediamine oxidase activity (ceruloplasmin) in serum. Harris ED, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Apr; 166(4):528-31
- [Electrophoretic and immunochemical characteristics of increased serum ceruloplasmin oxidases in patients with metastatic cancers (author's transl)] Higashi E, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980 Nov;28(11):1145-8 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Enzymatic assays of L-ornithine and L-delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate in tissues, and ornithine-load test in human subjects. Matsuzawa T, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 15;106(1):1-6

IMMUNOLOGY

- Reaction between mammalian amine oxidases and their antibodies. Oratore A, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1002-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Rapid purification by affinity chromatography of rat brain pyridoxal kinase and pyridoxamine-5-phosphate oxidase. Cash CD, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1755-60
- Delta 1-Pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase from Baker's yeast. Purification, properties and its application in the assays of L-delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate and L-ornithine in tissue. Matsuzawa T, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jun 13;613(2):318-23
- Delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase from baker's yeast: further purification by affinity chromatography with 5' AMP-Sepharose 4B. Matsuzawa T, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 4;616(2):381-3
- Purification and properties of alanine dehydrogenase from the adductor muscle of the oyster, *Crassostrea gigas* (Mollusca, Bivalvia). Fields JH, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Mar;114(3):615-21
- Preparation of amine oxidase from bovine serum by affinity chromatography on aminoheptyl-Sepharose. Svenson A, et al. *Prep Biochem* 1981;11(1):99-108

METABOLISM

- Arthrobacter P1, a fast growing versatile methylotroph with amine oxidase as a key enzyme in the metabolism of methylated amines. Levering PR, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1981 Mar;129(1):72-80
- Active-site residues of saccharopine dehydrogenase (NAD⁺, lysine-forming) from baker's yeast. Fujioka M. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Aug;9(4):281-2
- Role of arginine residue in saccharopine dehydrogenase (L-lysine forming) from baker's yeast. Fujioka M, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 3;20(3):468-72
- Spectroscopic studies of complexes between pyridoxamine (pyridoxine)-5'-phosphate oxidase and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate compounds differing at position 4'. Merrill AH Jr, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 20; 626(1):57-63
- Polyamine oxidase in rat tissues. Seiler N, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct;615(2):480-8
- Copper, biogenic amines, and amine oxidases. Sourkes TL. *Ciba Found Symp* 1980;(79):143-56
- Characterization of a self-associating glycoprotein from bovine ligamentum nuchae exhibiting dual amine oxidase activity. Serafini-Fracassini A, et al. *Connect Tissue Res* 1981;8(3-4):227-9
- Subcellular location of semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase in rat aorta. Wibo M, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Nov; 112(1):87-94
- The distribution of pyrroline carboxylate reductase and proline oxidase in the larva of the blowfly, *Aldrichina grahami*. Tsuyama S, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1037-8
- Some observations on tryptamine-tetrazolium reductase activity of rat brain. Mitra C, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Dec;17(6):448-51
- Acetyl derivatives as intermediates in polyamine catabolism. Bolkenius FN, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(3):287-92
- Subcellular compartmentation in control of converging pathways for proline and arginine metabolism in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Brandriss MC, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Mar;145(3):1359-64
- Regulation of deperesed synthesis of arylsulfatase by tyramine oxidase in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Murooka Y, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):796-802
- Characteristics of proline oxidase in rat tissues. Kawabata Y, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;88(1):281-3
- Methylamine dehydrogenases of *Methylomonas* J and *Pseudomonas* AM1. Hybridization of light and heavy subunits and some properties of an isolated hybrid enzyme. Matsumoto T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct; 88(4):1097-102
- Oxidation of epsilon-amino group of lysyl peptides by bovine serum amine oxidase. Oda O, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr;89(4):1317-23

- L-Pipecolate formation in the mammalian brain. Regional distribution of delta1-pyrroline-2-carboxylate reductase activity. Garweg G, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Sep; 35(3):616-21
- Pyridoxine kinase, pyridoxine phosphate phosphatase and pyridoxine phosphate oxidase activities in control and B-6-deficient rat liver and brain. Meisler NT, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Oct;110(10):1965-75
- Effect of strain, sex and dietary riboflavin on pyridoxamine (pyridoxine) 5'-phosphate oxidase activity in rat tissues. Rasmussen KM, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Oct;110(10):1940-6
- Use of a mixed function amine oxidase for metabolic activation in the Ames/Salmonella assay system. Pelroy RA, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Sep;72(2):329-34

AMINES

- Quantum chemical studies of the metabolism of polycyclic aromatic amines and the stabilities and electrophilicities of their aryl/nitrenium ions in relation to their mutagenic/carcinogenic potencies. Loew GH, et al. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1979;3(3):101-10
- Study of the effect of amines on structure of coacervates formed by photochemical effect on metal ions in presence of formaldehyde. Tripathi P, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1980;135(3):260-4
- [31P- and 1H-NMR-investigations about the interaction of ATP with Mg²⁺, Ca²⁺, and monoamines (author's transl)] Sapper H, et al. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1980 Jul-Aug; 35(7-8):569-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [On the problems in respect of the formation of N-nitroso compound precursors when using alkylating agents in the fumigation of foodstuffs. I. Investigations of the formation of secondary amines by the action of ethylene oxide on primary amines and amino acids (author's transl)] Dunkelberg H. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Jun;171(1):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- [Treatment of chronic intestinal amebiasis with a single dose of teclozan] Huggins D, et al. *An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)* 1977-1978;5(1-4):325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Clinical test with teclozan in the treatment of amebic dysentery with a dose of 24 hours] Huggins D. *An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)* 1977-1978;5(1-4):329-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Bladder cancer as a prescribed industrial disease [letter] Veyes C. *Br Med J* 1980 Apr 12;280(6220):1053

ANALYSIS

- Determination of atmospheric contaminants using a continuous paper-tape personal monitor—I. Analysis of aromatic amines. Pinches MA, et al. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1980; 23(4):335-52
- Simultaneous detection method of amine and acetylcholinesterase containing nerve fibers in pial vessels—I. Light microscopic study. Imai H, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(2):201-6
- Simultaneous detection method of amine and acetylcholinesterase containing nerve fibers in pial vessels—II. Electron microscopic study. Imai H, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(2):207-10
- Specific detection of primary amines in the effluent of a gas-chromatographic column by on-line measurement of fluorescence. Chow F, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Sep; 26(10):1480-3
- Direct resolution of alpha-amino acid enantiomers by ligand exchange: stereoselection mechanism on silica packings coated with a chiral polymer. Boué J, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Jan 16;204:185-93
- Postmortem changes of amino compounds in human and rat brain. Perry TL, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):406-10
- Optical crystallographic properties of drugs of abuse: commonly used amines street drugs. Julian EA, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jun;70(6):704-7
- Identification of primary aromatic amines in mutagenically active subfractions from coal liquefaction materials. Wilson BW, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Nov;79(3):193-202
- [Soap chromatography in the separation and identification of amines, aminophenols and phenols used as hair dyes] Bernabei MT, et al. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1981 May;36(5):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- The effect of ascorbic acid on the amine-nitrite and nitrosamine mutagenicity in bacteria injected into mice. Neale S, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 May;35(2):199-205

BIOSYNTHESIS

- The ability of amine production by argyrophil cell adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Inoue M, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn* 1981 Mar;33(3):417-9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

- Estimation of monoamine and cyclic-AMP turnover and aminoacid concentrations of spinal fluid in autistic children. Winsberg BG, et al. *Neuropediatrics* 1980 Aug;11(3):250-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Demethyl analogues of psychoactive methoxyphenalkylamines: synthesis and serotonin receptor affinities. Glennon RA, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Sep; 23(9):990-4
- Synthesis of alkylaminoalkylamides of substituted 2-aminopyrroles as potential local anesthetic and antiarrhythmic agents. II: beta-Amines. Sowell JW Sr, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 May; 70(5):537-41
- Biologically active Mannich bases derived from nitrooxoline. Movrin M, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980 Aug; 35(8):458-60

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- DSP4 (N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-ethyl-2-bromobenzylamine)--a useful denervation tool for central and peripheral noradrenergic neurons. Jonsson G, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 19; 72(2-3):173-88

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Polycyclic aromatic primary amines as determinant chemical mutagens in petroleum substitutes. Guerin MR, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Oct; 23(1):42-53

METABOLISM

- Intrinsic amine-handling neurons in the intestine. Furness JB, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980; 25:367-72
- Behaviour of the blood-brain barrier toward biogenic amines in experimental cerebral ischemia. Hervonen H, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980; 131:295-305
- Bilayer orientation of membrane-bound NHE groups across microsomal vesicles and their role in the function of gastric K⁺-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase. Sen PC, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Dec; 205(2):340-51
- Utilization of amines by yeasts. van Dijken JP, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1981 Jan; 128(3):320-4
- Partial purification and properties of a transaminase from *Lathyrus sativus* seedlings. Involvement in homocysteine metabolism and amine interconversions. Srivenugopal KS, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 1; 189(3):553-60
- Cytochrome P-455 complex formation in the metabolism of phenylalkylamines-V. Complex formation in human liver microsomes from various sources. Lindeke B, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 15; 30(4):388-90
- Arylhydroxylamine-induced ribonucleic acid chain cleavage and chromatographic analysis of arylamine-ribonucleic acid adducts. Vaughn JB, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Feb; 34(1):109-24
- Inactivation of monoamines by the lung. Youdim MB, et al. *Ciba Found Symp* 1980; 78:105-28
- Environmental influences on uptake of serotonin and other amines. Fisher AB, et al. *Environ Health Perspect* 1980 Apr; 35:191-8
- Volatile nitroamines in human blood before and after ingestion of a meal containing high concentrations of nitrate and secondary amines. Yamamoto M, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Jun; 18(3):297-9
- Oxidation of epsilon-amino group of lysyl peptides by bovine serum amine oxidase. Oda O, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr; 89(4):1317-23
- Metabolic activation of aromatic amines and dialkylnitrosamines. Lotlikar PD. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1981; 99(1-2):125-36
- Some factors influencing the metabolism of benzylamine by type A and B monoamine oxidase in rat heart and liver. Parkinson D, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Dec; 32(12):844-50
- Use of a mixed function amine oxidase for metabolic activation in the Ames/Salmonella assay system. Pelroy RA, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Sep; 72(2):329-34
- Comparison of some conformationally rigid benzylamine analogs as substrates for rabbit lung N-methyltransferase. Fuller RW, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Dec; 30(3):401-8
- Environmental and metabolic transformations of primary aromatic amines and related compounds. Parris GE. *Residue Rev* 1980; 76:1-30 (134 ref.)
- The appearance of mutagens in urine of rats after the administration of benzidine and some other aromatic amines. Bos RP, et al. *Toxicology* 1980; 16(2):113-22
- Redox cycle of stable mixed nitroxides formed from carcinogenic aromatic amines. Sier A, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Jul-Aug; 10(7-8):661-73
- [Demethylation of N-methylphenylalkylamines and propylhexedrin as well as of their N-formyl- and formyl-N-methoxymethyl analogues by rat liver homogenates (author's transl)] Borchert HH, et al. *Pharmazie* 1981 Apr; 36(4):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- In vitro activity of nalfine, a new antifungal agent. Georgopoulos A, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Mar; 19(3):386-9
- Effects of isatin N-Mannich bases on HeLa cells. Maysinger D, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(6):932-5
- Structure-activity relationship of isatin Mannich bases and hydrazones. Maysinger D, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(11):1839-40
- Primary amines induce selective release of lysosomal enzymes from mouse macrophages. Riches DW, et al.

- Biochem J* 1980 Jun 15; 188(3):933-6
- Depressed uptake of serotonin by platelets in hepatic encephalopathy. Wardle EN, et al. *Biochem Med* 1980 Oct; 24(2):223-7
- Differential effects of proteinase inhibitors and amines on the lysosomal and non-lysosomal pathways of protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Grinde B, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 17; 632(1):73-86
- Primary amines do not prevent the endocytosis of epidermal growth factor into 3T3 fibroblasts. Yarden Y, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 5; 674(2):188-203
- The interaction of amine local anesthetics with muscarinic receptors. Taylor WJ, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980; 71(1):327-35
- Inactivation of D-serine dehydratase by alkylamines via a transamination of enzyme-linked cofactor. Federiuk CS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7416-23
- Functional modifications of alpha 2-macroglobulin by primary amines. II. Inhibition of covalent binding of trypsin to alpha 2 M by methylamine and other primary amines. Van Leuven F, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):9023-7
- Octanol-physiological buffer distribution coefficients of lipophilic amines by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and their correlation with biological activity. Unger SH, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Mar; 24(3):262-70
- Cyclic AMP-generating systems in cell-free preparations from guinea pig cerebral cortex: loss of adenosine and amine responsiveness due to low levels of endogenous adenosine. McNeal ET, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Aug; 35(2):338-42
- Effects of lysosomotropic monoamines, diamines, amino alcohols, and other amino compounds on protein degradation and protein synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Seglen PO, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov; 18(3):468-75
- Evidence for a role of the locus coeruleus noradrenaline system in learning. Ogren SO, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1980 Dec; 20(3):351-6
- n-Pentylamine: effect on motor activity of mice. Widy-Tyszkiewicz E, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Sep; 13(3):385-90
- Lysosomotropic amines inhibit mitogenesis induced by growth factors. King AC, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb; 78(2):717-21
- Antihistaminics, local anesthetics, and other amines as antiviral agents. Miller DK, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun; 78(6):3605-9
- Structure-activity correlations of amines inhibiting active uptake of paraquat (methyl viologen) into rat lung slices. Ross JH, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 30; 59(2):238-49
- [Use of the aliphatic amine reaction with 2,5-dinitrophenol in antibiotic analysis] Bronov LV, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jan; 26(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

- A calcium-binding site modifiable by electrical stimulation in the monoaminergic vesicles of rat pineal nerves. de Iraldi AP, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981; 216(3):625-34
- Amine-containing peptidergic synapses in a parasympathetic ganglion? Gibbins IL. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981; 218(1):87-91
- [Role of heparin compounds combined with proteins and amines in the early periods after an artificial heart implant in calves] Liapina LA, et al. *Biol Nauki* 1981; 5:62-5 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- [Double blind, randomized in vivo investigations comparing the antifungals clotrimazole, tolnaftate and nalfine (author's transl)] Hantschke D, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Dec; 23(12):657-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

- Allylamine cardiotoxicity: II. Histopathology and histochemistry. Boor PJ, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Sep; 100(3):739-64
- Accumulation of glutamate in sea anemones exposed to heavy metals and organic amines. Kasschau MR, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Dec; 25(6):873-8
- Computer-assisted structure-activity studies of chemical carcinogens. Aromatic amines. Yuta K, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Mar; 24(3):241-51
- A theoretical study of the carcinogenic nature of some aromatic amines. Thuraisingham RA, et al. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Oct 7; 86(3):577-80
- Allylamine cardiotoxicity: III. Protection by semicarbazide and in vivo derangements of monoamine oxidase. Boor PJ, et al. *Toxicology* 1980; 18(2):87-102

AMINES, SYMPATHOMIMETIC see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

AMINO ACID ACTIVATING ENZYMES see AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

AMINO ACID ACTIVATION

- see related
AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

- Effect of the arginine analog, canavanine, on the synthesis and secretion of procollagen. Schein J, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Sep; 203(2):572-9
- Genetic code correlations: differential rates of non-enzymatic activation of hydrophobic amino acids by ATP. Mullins DW Jr, et al. *Biochim Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):491-7
- The use of paramagnetic ¹³C NMR relaxation to study the mechanisms of the amino acid activation catalysed by a cognate tRNA synthetase. Led JJ, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Feb 23; 124(2):293-8
- The stereochemical course of amino acid activation by methionyl- and tyrosyl-tRNA synthetases. Langdon SP, et al. *Nature* 1979 Sep 27; 281(5729):320-1

AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Synthesis and biological activity of chloromethyl ketones of leucine enkephalin. Pelton JT, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Dec 31; 97(4):1391-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Active site mapping of human and rat urinary kallikreins by peptidyl chloromethyl ketones. Kettner C, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Jul; 202(2):420-30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- alpha-Halogenomethyl carbonyl compounds as very potent inhibitors of factor XIIIa in vitro. Reinhardt G. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981; 370:836-42
- Kinetic properties of tripeptide lysyl chloromethyl ketone and lysyl p-nitroanilide derivatives towards trypsin-like serine proteinases. Collen D, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 9; 615(1):158-66
- Inactivation of pyroglutamyl aminopeptidase by L-pyroglutamyl chloromethyl ketone. Fujiwara K, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 13; 658(1):10-6
- Inhibition of S37 acetyl cell amino acid transport systems by alpha-chloromethylketone analogs. Matthews RH, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 2; 601(3):640-53
- A dual effect of L-1-tosylamide-2-phenylethyl chloromethyl ketone on the respiratory metabolism of guinea pig phagocytes. Dri P, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1981; 17 Suppl:175-80
- Inhibition of initiation of protein synthesis by tosyl-L-lysyl chloromethyl ketone. Mbikay M, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1981 May; 59(5):321-7
- Accumulation of the poliprotein of the *Escherichia coli* outer membrane caused by benzyloxycarbonylalanine chloromethyl ketone. Maeda T, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25; 256(10):4712-4
- A potent peptide affinity reagent for the opiate receptor. Venn RF, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1529-32
- Crystal structure studies and inhibition kinetics of tripeptide chloromethyl ketone inhibitors with *Streptomyces griseus* protease B. James MN, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 May 25; 139(3):423-38
- Inhibiting the onset of hormone-induced desensitization of viable thymocytes by N-alpha-tosyl-L-lysine chloromethyl ketone. Zick Y, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct; 77(10):5967-71
- Inhibition of platelet thromboxane synthetase by L-1-tosylamide-2-phenylethyl chloromethyl ketone. Yahn DM, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Feb; 21(2):243-54

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Prevention of elastase-induced experimental emphysema by oral administration of a synthetic elastase inhibitor. Janoff A, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Jun; 121(6):1025-9
- The moderation of elastase-induced emphysema in the hamster by intratracheal pretreatment or post-treatment with succinyl alanyl alanyl prolyl valine chloromethyl ketone. Stone PJ, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Jul; 124(1):56-9
- Prevention of elastase-induced experimental emphysema by a synthetic elastase inhibitor administered orally. Janoff A, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980; 16 Suppl:399-405
- Comparative effects of reversible and irreversible specific elastase inhibitors on elastase-induced emphysema. Lange F, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980; 16 Suppl:407-13

TOXICITY

- Acute and subchronic toxicity of the protease inhibitor N-alpha-tosyl-L-lysyl-chloromethylketone (TLCK) in mice. Litterer CL. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 1980; 3(2):227-35

AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES, AROMATIC see AROMATIC AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES

AMINO ACID ISOMERASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Gramicidin S-synthetase: on the structure of polypeptide template in polypeptide synthesis. Kleinkauf H, et al. *Mol Biol Biochem Biophys* 1980; 32:205-16

METABOLISM

- Distribution of leucine 2,3-aminomutase activity in various organs of the rat and in subcellular organelles of rat liver. Poston JM. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 30; 96(2):838-43
- The fidelity of gramicidin S synthetase. Aarstad K, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Nov;112(2):335-8

AMINO ACID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

- Hydroxyprolinaemia with normal development. Robinson MJ, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Jun;55(6):484-6
- [The neonatal acute form of methylmalonic acidemia. Report of 2 clinical cases] Giardini O, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 Sep 15;32(17):1039-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

- Increase in thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) in lysinuric protein intolerance. Lamberg BA, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 May;97(1):67-73
- Changes in peripheral blood cells and serum ferritin in lysinuric protein intolerance. Rajantie J, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1980 Nov;69(6):741-5
- Acute hereditary tyrosinaemia type I: clinical, biochemical and haematological studies in twins. Gray RG, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1981;4(1):37-40
- Treatment of hyperammonemic coma caused by inborn errors of urea synthesis. Batshaw ML, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):893-900
- Plasma alpha-ketoglutarate in urea cycle enzymopathies and its role as a harbinger of hyperammonemic coma. Batshaw ML, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Dec;14(12):1316-9
- [Carnosinemia. First French case] Leininger ML, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Jun;35(4):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Tyrosinemia] Saelzer E, et al. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 1980 Nov-Dec;51(6):450-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

- On the renal tubular damage in hereditary tyrosinemia and on the formation of succinylacetoacetate and succinylacetone. Fällström SP, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981;70(3):315-20
- Corneal involvement in methylmalonic acidemia. Haney ML, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Jan;13(1):81-3
- Disorders of glutamate metabolism and neurological dysfunction. Prusiner SB. *Annu Rev Med* 1981;32:521-42 (161 ref.)
- Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina in a cat. Valle DL, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Feb;20(2):251-5
- Oxalosis-induced bone disease: a complication of transplantation and prolonged survival in primary hyperoxaluria. Breed A, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1981 Feb;63A(2):310-6
- Occurrence of hyperammonemia in the course of 17 cases of methylmalonic acidemia. Cathelineau L, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Aug;99(2):279-80
- Progressive neurodegenerative disorder in a patient with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Trauner DA, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Feb;98(2):272-5
- Argininosuccinic aciduria with pili torii. Phillips ME, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1981 Mar;74(3):221-2
- Glutaric acidemia: a metabolic disorder causing progressive choreoathetosis. Leibel RL, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Nov;30(11):1163-8
- Pseudodendritic keratitis and systemic tyrosinemia. Charlton KH, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1981 Apr; 88(4):355-60
- Systemic manifestations of gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Kaiser-Kupfer MI, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1981 Apr;88(4):302-6
- CT demonstration of cortical nephrocalcinosis in congenital oxalosis. Luers PR, et al. *Pediatr Radiol* 1980 Nov; 10(2):116-8
- [Propionicacidemia. A report on two cases (author's transl)] Costil J, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1979 May;26(5):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Surgical excision of a hepatoma complicating chronic tyrosinemia (author's transl)] Costil J, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1980 Mar;37(3):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Aminoaciduria and ocular pathology] Ardouin M, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Apr-May;80(4-5):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Convulsions in an infant with biotin-dependent 3-methylcrotonylglutaryl] Lehnert W, et al. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1980 May;128(5):380-1 (Ger)
- [A case of metabolic encephalopathy caused by vitamin B 12-dependent methylmalonic aciduria] Capece G, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1981 Feb;36(1):254-9 (Ita)
- [A case of metabolic encephalopathy caused by vitamin B 12-dependent methylmalonic aciduria] Capece G, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1981;42:254-9 (Ita)
- [A case of mucopolysaccharidosis associated with phenylalaninemia] Andreescu F, et al. *Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]* 1981 Apr-Jun; 30(2):173-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

- Hyperphenylalaninemia: diagnosis and classification of the

various types of phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency in childhood. Güttler F. *Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]* 1980; 280:1-80 (230 ref.)

- Prenatal diagnosis of argininosuccinic aciduria: effect of mycoplasma contamination on the indirect assay for argininosuccinate lyase. Fensom AH, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1980 Sep;32(5):761-3
- An introduction to gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and the inherited organic acidemias. Goodman SI. *Am J Hum Genet* 1980 Nov;32(6):781-92 (75 ref.)
- Methioninemia and myopathy: a new disorder. Gaul GE, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1981 May;9(5):423-32
- Isotope dilution analysis of methylcitric acid in amniotic fluid for the prenatal diagnosis of propionic and methylmalonic acidemia. Naylor G, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Nov 6; 107(3):175-83
- Prenatal detection of defects in propionate metabolism. Wendel U. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Dec 22;108(3):475-7
- A case of formiminoglutamic aciduria. Clinical and biochemical studies. Duran M, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 Jul;136(3):319-23
- Recurrent Reye's syndrome without liver lipid deposition. Cox KL, et al. *Hosp Pract* 1981 Feb;16(2):45-51
- Screening method for prolidase deficiency. Endo F, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981;56(3):349-51
- Citrullinaemia: the possibility of prenatal diagnosis. Christensen E, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(3):73-5
- Methylmalonic aciduria in a black female child with congenital short femur on the right side. Meiring JL, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1981;4(2):107-8
- Maternal hyperprolinaemia [letter] Whelan DT, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):981-2
- New approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of inborn errors of urea synthesis. Batshaw ML, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Aug;68(2):290-7
- Introduction to urea cycle symposium. Koch R. *Pediatrics* 1981 Aug;68(2):271-2
- Clinical aspects of disorders of the urea cycle. Snyderman SE. *Pediatrics* 1981 Aug;68(2):284-9, 295-7
- [Carnosinemia (author's transl)] Homolka J, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Jul 2;120(26):809-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Clinical studies of histidinemia (author's transl)] Anakura M. *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 1981 Jan;56(1):1-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIET THERAPY

- Dietary therapy in two patients with vitamin B12-unresponsive methylmalonic acidemia. Satoh T, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 Feb;135(3):305-12
- Lysinuric protein intolerance: a two-year trial of dietary supplementation therapy with citrulline and lysine. Rajantie J, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):927-32

DRUG THERAPY

- Prolidase deficiency with iminodipeptiduria: biochemical investigations and first results of attempted therapy. Charpentier C, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1981;4(2):77-8
- Therapeutic attempts in infants with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Püschel SM, et al. *J Ment Defic Res* 1981 Mar;25(Pt 1):61-9
- Biotin-responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency of infantile onset. Packman S, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Sep;99(3):421-3
- The neonatal form of biotin-responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency. Packman S, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Sep; 99(3):418-20
- Reassessment of biotin-responsiveness in 'unresponsive' propionyl CoA carboxylase deficiency. Wolf B. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):964-6
- From the NIH: Therapy developed for group of fatal genetic diseases. *JAMA* 1981 Mar 6;245(9):917
- [Inborn errors of amino acid metabolism treatable with B group vitamins: synoptic aspects] Cardé E. *Acta Vitaminiol Enzymol* 1980;2(3-4):124-9 (Ita)

ENZYMOLGY

- Role of argininosuccinate synthetase in the regulation of urea synthesis in the rat and argininosuccinate synthetase-associated metabolic disorder in man. Saheki T, et al. *Adv Enzyme Regul* 1980;18:221-38
- Deficiency of fumarylacetoacetase in a patient with hereditary tyrosinemia. Berger R, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jul 18;114(1):37-44
- Qualitative and quantitative abnormalities of argininosuccinate synthetase in citrullinemia. Saheki T, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Feb 5;109(3):325-35
- Defective glycine cleavage system in nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Occurrence of a less active glycine decarboxylase and an abnormal aminomethyl carrier protein. Hiraga K, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Aug; 68(2):525-34
- Leukocyte propionyl-CoA carboxylase deficiency in a patient with ketotic hyperglycinemia. Del Valle JA, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(3):93
- Hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in hyperphenylalaninemia. Dhondt JL, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1981;4(2):59-60
- Defect in soluble tyrosine aminotransferase in skin fibroblasts of a patient with tyrosinemia. deGroot GW, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Jul;14(7):896-8
- [Hyperammonemia due to ornithine transcarbamylase

deficiency—a cause of lethal metabolic crisis during the newborn period and infancy (author's transl)] Schuchmann L, et al. *Klin Paediatr* 1980 May;192(3):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

- Enzyme inhibition as a possible cause of secondary increases in metabolite levels in patients with inborn errors of metabolism. Palmer T, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980; 3(3):79-80
- Glutaric aciduria type II: in vitro studies on substrate oxidation, acyl-CoA dehydrogenases, and electron-transferring flavoprotein in cultured skin fibroblasts. Rhead W, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Dec; 14(12):1339-42

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Antenatal diagnosis of glutaric acidemia. Goodman SI, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1980 Sep;32(5):695-9
- Autosomal recessive inheritance of human mitochondrial carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency. McReynolds JW, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 May;33(3):345-53
- Phenylketonuria and other phenylalanine hydroxylation mutants in man. Scriver CR, et al. *Annu Rev Genet* 1980; 14:179-202 (119 ref.)
- Properties of arginase from liver of Macaca fascicularis; comparison of normals with red blood cell arginase deficient monkeys. Terasaki K, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1980 Oct;18(9-10):829-41
- Richner-Hanhart syndrome (tyrosinaemia-II) (report of four cases without ocular involvement). Rehak A, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 Apr;104(4):469-75
- Ammonia metabolism in a family affected by hyperargininemia. Qureshi IA, et al. *Diabete Metab* 1981 Mar;7(1):5-11
- Studies on complementation in argininosuccinate synthetase and argininosuccinate lyase deficiencies in human fibroblasts. Cathelineau L, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981; 57(3):282-4
- Hyperornithinemia with gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina in two siblings. Hodes DT, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Aug;73(8):588-91
- A sibling case of hyperphenylalaninemia due to a deficiency of dihydropteridine reductase: biochemical and pathological findings. Tada K, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Oct;132(2):123-31
- [Thiophosphamide sensitivity of lymphocyte chromosomes of children with hereditary amino acid metabolic diseases] Seleznev Yu V. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1981;17(5):943-5 (Rus)
- [Cystathioninuria] Stojanov Lj, et al. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1980 Jan;108(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

METABOLISM

- 3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A lyase deficiency. Follow-up of first described case. Shiklin R, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981 Mar;70(2):265-7
- Inherited disorders of amino acid transport in relation to the kidney. Buehler BA. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 1981 May-Jun; 11(3):274-8 (15 ref.)
- A survey of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism and transport in man. Wellner D, et al. *Annu Rev Biochem* 1981; 50:911-68 (469 ref.)
- Inherited disorders of 3-methylcrotonyl CoA carboxylation. Leonard JV, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Jan;56(1):53-9
- Lysine fluxes across the jejunal epithelium in lysinuric protein intolerance. Desjeux JF, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Jun; 65(6):1382-7
- Lysinuric protein intolerance. Basolateral transport defect in renal tubuli. Rajantie J, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr; 67(4):1078-82
- Hypermethioninemia and 3-hydroxyisobutyric aciduria in an apparently healthy baby. Congdon PJ, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1981;4(2):79-80
- Glycine transport by cultured skin fibroblasts from a patient with isolated hyperglycinuria. Féncant M, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(3):97-8
- Urocanic acid contents in histidinemic infant and developing rat epidermis. Ito F, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1981; 4(2):55-6
- Defective ornithine metabolism in the syndrome of hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia and homocitrullinuria. Shih VE, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1981;4(2):95-6
- Neopterin and biopterin levels in patients with atypical forms of phenylketonuria. Nixon JC, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Oct;35(4):898-904
- Lysinuric protein intolerance [letter] Navar F. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):703
- Lysinuric protein intolerance [letter] Rajantie J, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):978
- Ferritinemia with subnormal iron stores in lysinuric protein intolerance. Rajantie J, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jan;30(1):3-5
- Serotonin in experimental histidinemia. Douay O, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Aug;5(8):897-903
- Studies of the glycine metabolism in a patient with D-glycemic acidemia and hyperglycinemia. Kolvraa S, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Sep;14(9):1029-34
- Biochemical aspects of urea cycle disorders. Snodgrass PJ. *Pediatrics* 1981 Aug;68(2):273-83, 295-7
- [Prognosis of congenital methylmalonic aciduria. Correlations between tolerance to proteins, response to

vitamin B12 and enzymatic defect (author's transl)
Saudubray JM, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1980;37 Suppl
2:IX-XIV (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Sodium valproate and ornithine carbamyl transferase deficiency [letter] Tripp JH, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 23; 1(8230):1165-6
Ultrastructural changes in the mitochondria in disorders in ornithine metabolism [letter] Haust MD, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Dec;14(12):1411
[Changes in the keratinocytes in oculo-cutaneous tyrosinosis: Richner-Hanhart syndrome (author's transl)] Larrègue M, et al. *Ann Dermatol Venerol* 1980;107(11):1023-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Urine screening for aminoacidopathies: is it beneficial? Results of a long-term follow-up of cases detected by screening one million babies. Wilcken B, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Sep;97(3):492-7

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive functioning in two sisters with carbamyl phosphate synthetase I deficiency. Sassaman EA, et al. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1981 Jun;6(2):171-5

URINE

3-methyl-3-butenic acid: an artefact in the urinary metabolic pattern of patients with
3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA lyase deficiency. Jakobs C, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Sep 8;106(1):85-9
Excretion of short-chain N-acylglycines in the urine of a patient with D-glyceric acidemia. Kolvraa S, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Sep 25;106(2):215-21
3-Hydroxyisovaleric acid: a new metabolite in isovaleric acidemia. Lehnert W, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jun 2; 113(1):101-3
4-hydroxyisovaleric acid: a new metabolite in isovaleric acidemia. Lehnert W, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 Jul; 136(3):281-3
Isolation and identification of 2-oxo-5-guanidinovaleric acid in urine of patients with hyperargininaemia by chromatography and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Marescau B, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1981 Feb;19(2):61-5
Combined iminoglycinuria and cystine- and dibasic aminoaciduria in patients with propionic acidemia and 3-methylcrotonylglycinuria. Purkiss P, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(3):85-6
B12-unresponsive methylmalonic acidemia in a female infant. Vecchio F, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(3):91-2
Orotic aciduria in lysinuric protein intolerance: dependence on the urea cycle intermediates. Rajantie J. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Feb;15(2):115-9

AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES

ANALYSIS

Cobalt-activated acylase and aminoacylase I in human malignant tumors. Tyrant W, et al. *Neoplasma* 1980; 27(3):317-20

BLOOD

Membrane associated enzyme complexes containing lambda type immunoglobulin A. Sudo K, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Oct 23;107(1-2):49-58
[Serum leucine aminopeptidase and arylamidase in diseases (author's transl)] Kojima T, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980 Sep; 28(9):882-6 (Jpn)
[Serum activity of cobalt-activated acylase in infectious mononucleosis] Modrzewska R, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Dec 22;35(51):2005-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Lens exopeptidases. Swanson AA, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1981 Feb;32(2):163-73
Drug-induced liver injury and microsomal arylamidase activity in needle biopsy of human liver. Itoh S, et al. *Hepatoenterology* 1980 Dec;27(6):423-31
Effect of neonatally administered testosterone and estradiol on hypothalamic arylamidases in the rat. Merat A, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Sep;12(9):454-8
Lysosomal naphthylamidase activity as a possible aid in cytological screening. Millett JA, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Jul;33(7):684-7
[alpha-n-benzoylarginine-2-naphthylamide-amidohydrolase activity in chicken liver (author's transl)] Barceló F, et al. *Rev Esp Fisiol* 1980 Sep;36(3):311-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

D-AMINO ACID OXIDASE

Effects of nitroaromatic compounds on spectra of D-amino acid oxidase. Nishino T, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):312-9
Spurious conformational transitions in proteins? Cooper A. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3551-3

GENETICS

D-Amino acid dehydrogenase of *Escherichia coli* K12: positive selection of mutants defective in enzyme activity and localization of the structural gene. Wild J, et al. *MGG* 1981;181(3):373-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On the existence of quasi D-amino acid oxidase in hog kidney extract. Shiga K, et al. *Med J Osaka Univ* 1980 Mar; 30(3-4):71-8
[Partial purification and characterization of a D-amino acid oxidase from the hepatopancreas of *Octopus vulgaris*] Rava R, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Jan 15;57(1):111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Spectroscopic demonstration of an initial stage of the complex of D-amino acid oxidase and its substrate D-alpha-aminobutyric acid. Yagi K, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):370-4
The activity pattern of two peroxisomal oxidases in the rat nephron. Le Hir M, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 18; 127(2):250-2
The activities of peroxisomal oxidases in periparturient and perinatal zones of the rat liver acinus. Le Hir M, et al. *Histochemistry* 1980;69(1):95-9
Mechanistic studies on the reverse reaction process of D-amino acid oxidase. Matsushita S, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;88(1):121-9

AMINO ACID OXIDOREDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

[Method of determining bacterial tryptophanase (L-amino acid oxidase)] Sivoldskii EP. *Lab Delo* 1981; (3):180-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aspartate, alanine, glutamate, malate glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in *Candida albicans*] Tsinberg MB, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):578-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of lysyl oxidase and prolyl hydroxylase activity in glucocorticoid treated rats. Benson SC, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):557-62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

L-alanine dehydrogenase from *Thermus thermophilus*. Váli Z, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 9;615(1):34-47
Utilization of Cibacron Blue 3G-A Sepharose 6B in the isolation and enrichment of pyruvate, phosphate dikinase, alanine dehydrogenase, and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from mitomycin-producing *Streptomyces verticillatus*. Redman KL, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;33(8):863-77

METABOLISM

A lysyl oxidase with histaminase activity in the pig aorta. Buffoni F, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 Apr;11(1-2):38-41
The distribution of D-aminoacid oxidase in bacteria. Ivanof A, et al. *Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol* 1979 Apr-Jun; 38(2):181-6
Reduced lysyl oxidase activity in skin fibroblasts from patients with Menkes' syndrome. Royce PM, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 15;192(2):579-86
Structure and function of octopine dehydrogenase of *Pecten maximus* (great scallop). Olomucki A. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Aug;9(4):278-9
Copper and the synthesis of elastin and collagen. Harris ED, et al. *Ciba Found Symp* 1980;(79):163-82
Substrate-directed modulation of elastin oxidation by lysyl oxidase. Kagan HM, et al. *Connect Tissue Res* 1981; 8(3-4):213-7
Lysyl oxidase activity in the mouse uterine cervix is physiologically regulated by estrogen. Ozasa H, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Aug;109(2):618-21
Isolation and characterization of two molecular forms of octopine dehydrogenase from *Pecten maximus* L. Monneuse-Doublet MO, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980; 108(1):261-9
Oxidative deamination of epsilon-N-acetylthialysine and epsilon-N-acetylselenalysine by snake venom L-aminoacid oxidase. Cini C, et al. *Intl J Biochem* 1979 May-Jun; 28(3):221-31
Enzymatic conversion of cephamycin C by D-amino acid oxidase from *Trigonopsis variabilis*. Serizawa N, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;33(6):585-90
Control of elastin metabolism by elastin ligands. Reciprocal effects on lysyl oxidase activity. Kagan HM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5417-21
Properties of meso-alpha,epsilon-diaminopimelate D-dehydrogenase from *Bacillus sphaericus*. Misono H, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10599-604
Correlation of lysyl oxidase activation with the p-phenylenediamine oxidase activity (ceruloplasmin) in serum. Harris ED, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Apr; 166(4):528-31
[Oxidative deamination of beta-methylaspartic acid] Dessi MR, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Jul 15;55(12):1189-95

(Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

AMINO ACID SEQUENCE

Use of fluorescamine as an effective blocking reagent to reduce the background in protein sequence analyses by the Beckman automated sequencer. Brown AS, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Mar 15;112(1):158-62
An improved procedure for high-sensitivity microsequencing: use of aminothyl aminopropyl glass beads in the Beckman sequencer and the ultrasphere ODS column for PTH amino acid identification. Brown AS, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 15;110(2):355-9
The chemical ionization mass spectrometric analysis of phenylthiohydantoin and 2-aminino-5-thiazolinone amino acids obtained from the Edman degradation of proteins and peptides. Fairwell T, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Sep 1;107(1):140-9
Thin-layer peptide mapping: quantitative analysis and sequencing at the nanomole level. Fishbein JC, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Oct;108(1):193-201
Sequence homology analysis of a heterogeneous protein population by chemical and enzymic digestion using a two-dimensional sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel system. Lam KS, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Nov 1; 108(2):220-6
A simple, rapid, manual peptide microsequencing procedure. Lu HS, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 1;110(1):159-64
Protein folding. Rossmann MG, et al. *Annu Rev Biochem* 1981;50:497-532 (292 ref.)
Advances in protein sequencing. Walsh KA, et al. *Annu Rev Biochem* 1981;50:261-84 (206 ref.)
Determination of polypeptide amino acid sequences from the carboxyl terminus using angiotensin I converting enzyme. Kruttsch HC. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5290-6
Computer program PAAS for the estimation of possible amino acid sequence of peptides. Matsuo T, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1981 Apr;8(4):137-43
The amino acid sequences of the tryptic peptides of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus protein. Rees MW, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Mar;7(3):132-8
Formation of specific amino acid sequences during thermal polymerization of amino acids. Hartmann J, et al. *Biosystems* 1981;13(3):141-7
Complete primary structure of human histocompatibility antigen HLA-B*7: evolutionary and functional implications. Strominger JL, et al. *Curr Top Dev Biol* 1980;14(Pt 2):97-113
Sequencing of peptide mixtures by Edman degradation and field-desorption mass spectrometry. Shimomishi Y, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Nov;112(2):251-64
Partial amino acid sequence of the precursors of blocked heavy and light chains from C 3 H mouse myeloma 5563. Singer HH, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 May;10(5):346-51
Fibrinogen structure and fibrinolysis. Henschel A, et al. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Aug;55(4):535-41
The protein sequenator: a new extraction principle and a metal reaction cup. Inglis AS, et al. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1981 Jun;4(5-6):279-85
A high-speed, quasi-isocratic high-pressure liquid chromatography system for protein sequence analysis. Zalut C, et al. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1980 Mar; 2(3):155-61
Micro quantitative Edman manual sequencing. Zalut C, et al. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1980 Jul;3(1):11-30
A gas-liquid solid phase peptide and protein sequenator. Hewick RM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7990-7
Nucleic acid and protein sequences of phosphocholine-binding light chains. Kwan SP, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 May 1;153(5):1366-70
Some evidence for the universality of structural periodicity in proteins. Ivanov OC, et al. *J Mol Evol* 1980 Sep; 16(1):47-68
Statistical properties of the Jukes-Holmquist method of estimating the number of nucleotide substitutions: reply to Holmquist and Conroy's criticism. Nei M, et al. *J Mol Evol* 1981;17(3):182-7
The universal dinucleotide asymmetry rules in DNA and the amino acid codon choice. Nussinov R. *J Mol Evol* 1981; 17(4):377-44
A similarity ring for amino acids based on their evolutionary substitution rates. Argyle E. *Orig Life* 1980 Dec; 10(4):357-60
Neutral changes revisited. Jukes TH. *UCLA Forum Med Sci* 1979;(21):203-19
Amino acid sequences of globin chains and their use in phylogenetic divergence point estimations. Thompson EO. *UCLA Forum Med Sci* 1979;(21):267-98 (87 ref.)
[Relationship between features of the distribution of triplet amino acids in the primary structure of globular proteins and their conformational properties] Poroikov VV, et al. *Biofizika* 1980 Jul-Aug;25(4):730-3 (Rus)
[Empirical correlations between amino acid sequence and three dimensional structure of proteins] Popov EM. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980;14(1):35-63 (199 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nomographic representation of McLachlan's statistics for the analysis of local similarity between amino acid sequence] Pozdniakov VI, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980; 14(1):136-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMINO ACIDS

- Conformational changes of hemoproteins as evidenced by second derivative spectroscopy of aromatic amino acids. Ruckpaul K, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(1):55-69
- The explicit analysis of consecutive pseudo-first-order reactions: application to kinetics of thiolysis of dithiasuccinoyl (Dts) amino acids. Barany G. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Nov 15;109(1):114-22
- Affinities of amino acid side chains for solvent water. Wolfenden R, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 17;20(4):849-55
- Production of an aromatic amino acid auxotroph of a trimethoprim-resistant *Escherichia coli* and deuteration of the aromatic amino acids in its dihydrofolate reductase. Florance J, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 21; 672(2):207-13
- A NMR study of the ionization of fatty acids, fatty amines and N-acylamino acids incorporated in phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Pfak M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 4;600(2):387-97
- The size of hydroxyl groups in solution and the changes in size associated with the ionization of phenolic, carboxylic and amino groups in phenolic quaternary ammonium salts, nicotine and some amino acids: possible implications for drug-water and drug-receptor interactions. Barlow RB. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(1):17-30
- Nonenzyme browning and its effect on protein nutrition. Dworschak E. *CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr* 1980;13(1):1-40 (189 ref.)
- Perifusin—a solution without a problem? *Drug Ther Bull* 1981 Jul 17;19(15):57-9
- Unusually strong lipophilicity of 'fat' or 'super' amino-acids, including a new reference value for glycine. Fauchère JL, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1203-4
- Thiobarbituric acid-reactivity following iron-dependent free-radical damage to amino acids and carbohydrates. Gutteridge JM. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jun 15;128(2):343-6
- Adducts of ethylmercury phosphate with amino acids studied by indirect detection of ¹⁹⁹Hg NMR. Roberts MF, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):311-4
- Effect of some physical features and of amino acid substitutions on the mechanical precipitation of hemoglobin. North ML, et al. *Hemoglobin* 1981;5(4):379-90
- N-Terminal sequence of human big gastrin: sequence, synthetic and immunochemical studies. Choudhury AM, et al. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* 1980 Nov; 361(11):1719-33
- Some anti-inflammatory activities of copper complexes of amino acids. West GB. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;66(1):110-3
- Solid-phase peptide synthesis of somatostatin using mild base cleavage of N alpha-9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonylamino acids. Chang CD, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1980 May; 15(5):485-94
- Characterization of novel amino acid fucosides. Klinger MM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7932-5
- The hydrolysis of alpha-amino-acid esters in mixed ligand complexes with copper(II)-iminodiacetate. Hay RW, et al. *J Inorg Biochem* 1981 Apr;14(2):147-54
- N-(aminophenyl)oxamic acids and esters as potent, orally active antiallergic agents. Klauberg DH, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jun;24(6):742-8
- Response to repeated statements on temperatures required for polycyclization of amino acids [letter] Fox SW. *J Mol Evol* 1980 Aug;15(4):281
- Adsorption of protein and non-protein amino acids on a clay mineral: a possible role of selection in chemical evolution. Friebele E, et al. *J Mol Evol* 1980 Dec;16(3-4):269-78
- Experiments on the amplification of optical activity. Blair NE, et al. *Orig Life* 1980 Sep;10(3):255-63
- Experiments on the abiotic amplification of optical activity. Bonner WA, et al. *Orig Life* 1981 Mar-Jun;11(1-2):119-34
- Conservation of optical purity of amino acids: a principal problem in biochemical and proto-biochemical systems. Dose K. *Orig Life* 1981 Mar-Jun;11(1-2):165-71
- Adsorption of amino acid enantiomers by Na-montmorillonite. Friebele E, et al. *Orig Life* 1981 Mar-Jun;11(1-2):173-84
- On the antisymmetry of the amino acid code table. Hasegawa M, et al. *Orig Life* 1980 Sep;10(3):265-70
- Unconsidered sources of chirality in nature. Kovacs KL, et al. *Orig Life* 1981 Mar-Jun;11(1-2):93-103
- Compartmentalization of self-reproducing machineries: multiplication of microsystems with self-instructing polymerization of amino acids. Matsuno K. *Orig Life* 1980 Dec;10(4):361-70
- Reflections on the origin of optical asymmetry on earth. Ulbricht TL. *Orig Life* 1981 Mar-Jun;11(1-2):55-70
- Studies on the amino acid and protein requirements of laying Japanese quail (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*). Allen NK, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Sep;59(9):2029-37
- The amino acid requirements of chicks: experimental validation of model-calculated requirements. Hurwitz S, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Nov;59(11):2470-9
- [Aminoacids and similar protective molecules for hemoglobin upon freeze-drying (author's transl)] Labrude P, et al. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1980;38(3):271-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fr)
- [On the problems in respect to the formation of N-nitroso compound precursors when using alkylating agents in the fumigation of foodstuffs. I. Investigations of the formation of secondary amines by the action of ethylene oxide on primary amines and amino acids (author's transl)]

- Dunkelberg H. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Jun;171(1):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [On the problems with respect to the formation of N-nitroso compound precursors when using alkylating agents in the fumigation of foodstuffs. II. N-methylation of various amino acids by the action of methyl bromide (author's transl)] Dunkelberg H. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Jun; 171(1):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Calculation of the polarity of amino acid residues in the structure of the genetic code] Dymshits VA. *Zh Obshch Biol* 1981 Mar-Apr;42(2):222-5 (Rus)
- [Synthesis and properties of tertiary butylammonium monoalkyloxylates and oxamates] Petuinin HP. *Farm Zh* 1980 Jun;(3):40-2 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Gastro-intestinal, intraportal and intravenous infusion of crystalline amino acids in dogs. Effects on plasma concentrations. Bark S. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(7):459-71
- Enteral and parenteral administration of crystalline amino acids. Effects on plasma concentrations. A methodological, experimental and clinical study. Bark S. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 497:1-54
- Clinical comparison of two 8.5% amino acid injection products. Mirtallo JM, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Jan; 38(1):83-9
- Effect of an intravenous infusion of aminoacids (Aminoplex 14) on gastric secretion in healthy subjects and patients with duodenal ulcers. Psaila JV, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Jul; 194(1):18-22
- The effect of amino acid imbalance on nitrogen retention (biological value) in rats. Eggum BO, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 Jan;45(1):175-81
- Optimal amino acid composition of diets for patients with chronic renal failure. Marečková O, et al. *Czech Med* 1981; 4(1-2):81-90
- Stimulation of mucosal growth by gastric and ileal infusion of single amino acids in parenterally nourished rats. Spector MH, et al. *Digestion* 1981;21(1):33-40
- Effect of intravenous lipid on gastric acid secretion stimulated by intravenous amino acids. Varner AA, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):873-6
- Amino acid solutions: composition and suitability for intravenous feeding in infants. Knuiman JT, et al. *Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr* 1981 Feb;8(1):4-8
- Induction of urea cycle enzymes of rat liver by amino acids. Snodgrass PJ, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Apr;111(4):586-601
- Metabolic control for maintaining NAD in rats fed on tryptophan-limiting amino acid diets. Shibata K, et al. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)* 1980;26(6):571-84
- A comparison of the gastrointestinal tract in germ-free and conventional mice fed an amino acid mixture or purified whole-egg protein. Yamanaka M, et al. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)* 1980;26(5):435-47
- Effects of amino acid imbalance on polysome profiles and ¹⁴C-labeled amino acid incorporation into tissue proteins in rats. Yasukawa T, et al. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)* 1980;26(5):461-73
- A new way for the paraplacental supply of substances to the fetus. Saling E, et al. *J Perinat Med* 1981; Suppl 1:144-6
- Uric acid: effects on serum and urine levels in patients receiving intravenous dextrose, fat, and/or amino acid solutions. Daly JM, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Aug;31(2):98-104
- Multiple systems organ failure: II. The effect of infusion of amino acids and glucose. McMenamy RH, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Mar;21(3):228-36
- Multiple systems organ failure: V. Alterations in the plasma protein profile in septic trauma — effects of intravenous amino acids. Moyer ED, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Aug; 21(8):645-9
- Nutritional effects of intravenous infusion solutions on normal rats: effects of increased energy level and deletion of acidic amino acids. Kishi T, et al. *JPN* 1980 Nov-Dec; 4(6):539-43
- The prospects for amino acid infusion. Okada A, et al. *Jpn J Surg* 1980 Dec;10(4):353-63 (64 ref.)
- Cost-effective parenteral feeding [letter] Kingsnorth AN, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1371
- Aminoacid therapy of alcoholic hepatitis. Nasrallah SM, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1276-7
- Magnitude estimates of amino acids for young and elderly subjects. Schiffman SS, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1980 Summer;1(1):81-91
- Hyperphagia after ventral tegmental lesions and food intake responses of rats fed disproportionate amounts of dietary amino acids. Leung PM, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Sep; 25(3):457-64
- Motilin release by intravenous infusion of nutrients and somatostatin in conscious dogs. Mori K, et al. *Regul Pept* 1981 Jan;(4):265-70
- The effect of intravenous amino acids on plasma amino acid concentration during total parenteral nutrition in infants with necrotizing enterocolitis. Thom JC, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 20;59(26):946-9
- Comparative study of parenteral nutrition in renal failure using essential and nonessential amino acid containing solutions. Freund H, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Nov; 151(5):652-6
- [Safeguarding the postoperative protein balance. Clinical studies on intravenous feeding] Dölp R, et al. *Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr* 1980 Jun;7(3):126-9 (Eng.

- Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The concentration of plasma amino acids during continuous infusion of Traumaufusin into patients] Dölp R, et al. *Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr* 1980;7(5):224-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Parenteral feeding of premature newborn infants using Alvein neu] Boehm G, et al. *Kindererztl Prax* 1980 Nov; 48(11):583-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Protein-sparing effect of various types of peripheral parenteral nutrition] Löhlein D. *Z Ernährungswiss* 1981 Jun;20(2):81-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of the intraportal infusion of protein blood substitutes, amino acids and trace elements on serum protein spectrum in diffuse peritonitis] Sulima Sla. *Klin Khir* 1981 Mar; (3):53-4 (Rus)
- [Changes in protein metabolism during the treatment of peptic ulcer with cholinergic blockaders in combination with stimulators of protein synthesis and amino acid mixtures] Degtiareva II. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Nov;(11):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effectiveness of decamethyl and quadevit in cerebral ischaemia] Zapadnič BEV. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Nov;(11):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- The effect of short-term total parenteral nutrition on hepatic function in the human neonate: a prospective randomized study demonstrating alteration of hepatic canalicular function. Black DD, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Sep;99(3):445-9
- Properties of gizzard erosion-inducing substance in fish meal. Umemura Y, et al. *Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)* 1981 Spring;21(1):52-60

ANALYSIS

- Determination of the N-terminal amino acids of ribosomal proteins after gel electrophoretic purification. Etzold G, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(11-12):1143-6
- Glass capillary gas-chromatographic analysis of free amino acids in biological microenvironments using electron capture or selected ion-monitoring detection. Bengtsson G, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Feb;111(1):163-75
- Analysis of dimethylaminoazobenzene-thiohydantoin of amino acid by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Chang JY, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Mar 1;102(2):380-3
- Amino-terminal analysis of polypeptide using dimethylaminoazobenzene isothiocyanate. Chang JY. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Mar 1;102(2):384-92
- Critical values for testing the significance of amino acid composition indexes. Cornish-Bowden A. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 1;105(2):233-8
- The chemical ionization mass spectrometric analysis of phenylthiohydantoin and 2-amino-5-thiazolinone amino acids obtained from the Edman degradation of proteins and peptides. Fairwell T, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Sep 1;107(1):140-9
- High-pressure liquid chromatographic identification of phenylthiohydantoin derivatives of all twenty common amino acids. Fohlman J, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 15; 106(1):22-6
- Determination of content and specific activity of amino acids in central nervous system tissue utilizing tritium and carbon-14 dual labeling. Freeman ME, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 15;106(1):191-4
- Analysis of (3-phenyl-2-thio)hydantoin amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography: comparison of three programs with particular reference to the glutamic and aspartic derivatives. Harris JU, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 1;105(2):239-45
- A sensitive and accurate method for amino acid analysis using isotopic double labeling with fluorodinitrobenzene. Humphries M, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 1;105(2):319-27
- A buffer system for amino acid analyzers with automatic integrators. Kobayashi Y. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jun; 105(1):48-52
- Automated measurement of ¹⁴C in chromatographic peaks in the effluent of the amino acid analyzer. Potashner SJ, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Mar 15;112(1):82-9
- High-performance liquid chromatography of side-chain-protected amino acid phenylthiohydantoin. Simmons J, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 May 15;104(2):254-8
- Complete phenylthiohydantoin amino acid analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography on ULTRASPHERE-octadecyltrimethylsilylsilane. Somack R. *Anal Biochem* 1980 May 15;104(2):464-8
- Analysis of amino acid phenylthiohydantoin by high-performance liquid chromatography using gradient elution with ethanol. Sottrup-Jensen L, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Sep 15;107(2):456-60
- Hydrogen—deuterium exchange study of amino acids and proteins by 200- to 230-nm spectroscopy. Takahashi T, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 1;101(1):242-9
- Microbore single-column analysis of amino acids and amino sugars specific to bacterial cell wall peptidoglycans. Vasstrand E, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jun;105(1):154-8
- Amino acid analysis by gas-liquid chromatography on a single column. Yoneda T. *Anal Biochem* 1980 May 15; 104(2):247-53
- Evidence for affinities among major taxa from the analysis of amino acid frequencies in glycoproteins from cell surface structures. Calhoon RE, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981; 361:472-80

- Applications of enzyme electrodes in analysis. Guilbault GG. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;369:285-94.
- Egg shell membrane protein: a nonelastin desmosine/isodesmosine-containing protein. Leach RM Jr, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 1;207(2):353-9.
- The effect of specific amino acid modifications on the catalytic properties of rat liver dihydropteridine reductase. Webber S, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Jan;206(1):145-52.
- Changing amino acid profiles of developing dental enamel in individual human teeth and the comparison of the protein matrix of developing human and bovine enamel. Fincham AG. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(10):669-74.
- Lysosomal pool of free-amino acids. Harms E, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 15;99(3):830-6.
- Laser photo-CIDNP NMR of pyridoxal phosphate and pyridoxyllysine residues: an extrinsic probe for non-aromatic amino acid residues in proteins. Lerman CL, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 17;97(1):121-5.
- The random character of protein evolution and its effects on the reliability of phylogenetic information deduced from amino acid sequences and compositions. Cornish-Bowden A. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 1;191(2):349-54.
- Polynomial representation of digital spectrophotometric data of amino acids and proteins. Horne DS, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 23;625(1):18-27.
- Mercury-binding, copper-zinc proteins from rat kidney. Amino acid composition, molecular weight and metal content. Zelazowski AJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 23;625(1):89-99.
- Composition and amino acid content of carcass, skin and feathers of the growing gosling. Nitsan Z, et al. *Br Poult Sci* 1981 Jan;22(1):79-84.
- Neurotransmitter abnormality in Rolling mouse Nagoya, an ataxic mutant mouse. Muramoto O, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):295-304.
- Free amino acids in mantle tissues of the bivalve *Amblema plicata*: possible relation to environmental stress. Gardner WS, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981 Feb;26(2):157-62.
- Cleavage of protected amino acids and peptides from benzyl ester resins by transesterification with potassium cyanide in benzyl alcohol. Moore GJ, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Aug;58(8):641-3.
- Fluorometric determination of tryptophan in commercial amino acid products [letter]. Park JY, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Feb;27(2):339.
- Radioimmunoassay for desmosine. King GS, et al. *Connect Tissue Res* 1980;7(4):263-7.
- Desmosine radioimmunoassay as a means of studying elastogenesis in cell culture. Starcher BC, et al. *Connect Tissue Res* 1981;8(3-4):255-8.
- The presence of desmosine and isodesmosine in eggshell membrane protein. Starcher BC, et al. *Connect Tissue Res* 1980;8(1):53-5.
- Limited sequence homology between porcine and rat relaxins: implications for physiological studies. John MJ, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):726-9.
- Systematic application of two-dimensional 1H nuclear-magnetic-resonance techniques for studies of proteins. I. Combined use of spin-echo-correlated spectroscopy and J-resolved spectroscopy for the identification of complete spin systems of non-labile protons in amino-acid residues. Nagayama K, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Feb;114(2):365-74.
- Counting integral numbers of amino groups per polypeptide chain. Hollecker M, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep 22;119(1):187-9.
- Identification of amino citric acid in biological peptides. Wilhelm G, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 12;123(1):141-4.
- Identification of the phenylthiohydantoin derivatives of amino acids by high pressure liquid chromatography, using a ternary, isocratic solvent system. Lottspeich F. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* 1980 Dec;361(12):1829-34.
- Preparation of rabbit beta 2-microglobulin. Otaki N, et al. *Ind Health* 1980;18(3):165-70.
- Essential amino groups of polymyxin B. Srinivasa BR, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Apr;17(2):112-8.
- A compilation of amino acid analyses of proteins - XVI. Residues per molecule - 13. Kirschenbaum DM. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(5):637-53.
- Thermatase, a thermostable serine protease from *Thermactinomyces vulgaris*. Classification as a subtilisin-type protease. Hausdorf G, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1980 May;15(5):420-9.
- Reversals of polypeptide chain in globular proteins. Kolaskar AS, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1980 Jul;16(1):1-11.
- Isolation, characterization and amino acid sequence of beta-lipotropin from human pituitary glands. Li CH, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1981 Feb;17(2):131-42.
- Primary structure of lobster-muscle arginine kinase. Amino and carboxyl-terminal structure of the enzyme and complete alignment of the cyanogen-bromide peptides. Regnour F, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1981 Feb;17(2):143-55.
- Biochemical study of malnutrition. Part IV. Determination of amino acids in the serum, erythrocytes, urine and stool ultrafiltrates. Antener I, et al. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1981;51(1):64-78.
- Amino acids, sugars, and inorganic elements in the sweet almond (*Prunus amygdalus*). Calisto FS, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1981 May-Jun;29(3):509-11.
- Nitrogen fertilization effects on amino acid composition of pecan (*Carya illinoensis*) nutmeats. Elmore CD, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1980 Sep-Oct;28(5):902-4.
- Analysis of liquid protein products for amino acids, carbohydrates, and peptides. Grundel E, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1):187-8.
- Protein and amino acid compositions of ten tropical fruits by gas-liquid chromatography. Hall NT, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1217-21.
- Use of o-phthalaldehyde derivatives and high-pressure liquid chromatography in determining the free amino acids in cocoa beans. Hurst WJ, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1980 Sep-Oct;28(5):1039.
- Amino acid content of Baltic herring and rainbow trout roe. Kaitaranta JK, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1980 Sep-Oct;28(5):908-11.
- Distribution and amino acid composition of protein groups located in different histological parts of maize grain. Landry J, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1186-91.
- Protein and amino acid composition of select freshwater fish. Mai J, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1980 Jul-Aug;28(4):884-5.
- Amino acid composition and pepsin digestibility of krill meal. Rehbein HJ. *J Agric Food Chem* 1981 May-Jun;29(3):682-4.
- Duckweeds (Lemnaceae family): a potential source of protein and amino acids. Rusoff LL, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1980 Jul-Aug;28(4):848-50.
- Protein quality of supplements and meal replacements. Amino acids and calculated indicators of protein quality. Marable NL, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1980 Sep;77(3):270-6.
- Influence of exercise on free amino acid concentrations in rat tissues. Dohm GL, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jan;50(1):41-4.
- Cell wall composition of *Micromonospora olivasterospora*, *Micromonospora sagamiensis*, and related organisms. Kawamoto I, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):527-34.
- Isoelectric focusing of oligopeptides: detection by specific stains. Gianazza E, et al. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1979 Aug;1(4):237-51.
- A rapid method for the estimation of amino acid concentration in liver tissue. Soley M, et al. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1980 Apr;2(4):207-11.
- A natural histidine-based imminium cross-link in collagen and its location. Bernstein PH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10414-22.
- First observation of amino acid side chain dynamics in membrane proteins using high field deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kinsey RA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4146-9.
- Effect of ammonium hydroxide concentration on the recoveries of amino acids during preparation for gas-liquid chromatography. Boila RJ, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Dec 19;202(2):283-6.
- Analysis of radiomethylated N epsilon-methyllysines and other methylated amino acids by ion-exchange chromatography with fluorescent detection. Byvoet P. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Jan 30;205(2):478-81.
- Gas chromatographic analysis of free amino acids in the hyaloplasm of the hypophysis, pineal gland, thyroid gland, spinal cord, thymus and lymph nodes of the cow. Gabrys J, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Mar 13;222(3):345-52.
- New detection and separation method for amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ishida Y, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Jan 16;204(1):43-8.
- Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of amino acids in synaptosomal extracts. Lenda K, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Oct 24;198(4):516-9.
- High-performance liquid chromatography of acid-stable and acid-labile phosphoamino acids. Steiner AW, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Dec 19;202(2):263-9.
- Amino acid composition of RNAase from seminal plasma: a correction. Bhargava PM, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1981 Feb 25;146(2):265-7.
- Investigation of labeled amino acid side-chain motion in collagen using 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Jelinski LW, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Apr;138(2):255-72.
- The broken-stick model for amino acid composition in proteins. Itoh Y, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Sep;161(1):69-72.
- Postmortem changes of amino compounds in human and rat brain. Perry TL, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):406-10.
- Ovine and bovine metallothioneins: purification, number of species, zinc content and amino acid composition. Whanger PD, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jul;111(7):1207-15.
- Amino acid compositions of the components from 6N HCl-solubilized collagen. Fujiwara M, et al. *Kitasato Arch Exp Med* 1979 Dec;52(1-4):27-9.
- Recent developments in amino acid analysis by gas-liquid chromatography. MacKenzie SL. *Methods Biochem Anal* 1981;27:1-88 (222 ref.)
- Amino acid sequence analysis of immunoglobulin light chains by gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric techniques: structural identity of nominal and latent B9 molecules. Yarmush ML, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Mar;17(3):319-26.
- Amino acids in dermatophytes under varied substrates. Kamalam A, et al. *Mykosen* 1981 Jul;24(7):444-9.
- Unstable hemoglobin beta 32 (B 14) Leu leads to Pro, a new case discovered in Kobe. Nakayama S, et al. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Feb;43(1):99-105.
- Comparison of taste qualities and thresholds of D- and L-amino acids. Schiffman SS, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Jul;27(1):51-9.
- A gamma I heavy-chain disease protein *EST lacking the entire VH and CH1 domains. Biewenga J, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;11(6):601-7.
- Amino acid distribution of cereals in commercial mill products. El-Saied HM, et al. *Z Ernahrungswiss* 1981 Jun;20(2):139-44.
- Chemical and amino acid composition of Iraqi mung beans. Shehata AA, et al. *Z Lebensm Unters Forsch* 1980;171(5):360-2.
- Amino acid constituents of inflorescence tissue of crucifers in health and disease, due to *Albugo candida* (Pers.). Kuntze. Lal BB, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1980;135(3):240-5.
- [Amino acid composition of lamb] Monov G, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(8):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Amino acid makeup of beef] Zakhariev Ts, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(8):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Free amino acids and ninhydrin-positive substances in human prostatic tissue] Van Camp K, et al. *Verh K Acad Geneesk Belg* 1980;42(2):105-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Identification and rapid determination of amino acids in biological fluids and tissues (letter)] Castets JC, et al. *Ann Biol Clin (Paris)* 1981;39(1):45-7 (Fre)
- [Amino acid losses in human sweat. Influence of oral contraceptives, physical exercise and sex on the excretion of amino acids in sweat (author's transl)] Liappis N, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980;269(3):311-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hemoglobins, XXXV: The sequence of the beta A- and beta B-chains of the hemoglobins of the carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.)] Grujic-Injac B, et al. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* 1980 Nov;361(11):1629-39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Reduced levels of free amino acids in plasma and muscle tissue of patients with acute hemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis (author's transl)] Roth E, et al. *Z Gastroenterol* 1981 Mar;19(3):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparative investigations of partial amino acid sequences of prolamines and glutelins from cereals. II. Fractionation of glutelins (author's transl)] Wieser H, et al. *Z Lebensm Unters Forsch* 1980 Dec;171(6):430-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Studies of the nitrogen and carbon content of culture media and of mushrooms, as well as the free amino acid composition of mycelia and fruiting bodies of *Lentinus edodes*] Kleinmann-Klar D. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1980;135(4):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Amino acid content of vinegars produced in Italy. I.] Forgione P, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Feb 29;56(4):351-7 (Ita)
- [Amino acid content of vinegars produced in Italy. II.] Forgione P, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Feb 29;56(4):358-61 (Ita)
- [Amino acid composition of peptides with molecular weight between 500 and 1500 daltons isolated from uremic and normal sera] Montagna G, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1980 Apr-Jun;27(2):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical and histological studies of oral mucous cyst (author's transl)] Ishida S. *Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec;47(4):447-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Determination of 14C-labelled amino acids by use of radio-liquid chromatograph system (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1980 Jun;29(6):288-91 (Jpn)
- [Methylamino acid residues of proteins in atrophic skeletal muscle (author's transl)] Inoue R. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1981 Mar;21(3):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A comparative analysis of the proteins of wheat, rye and Triticale T275 and T294. III. Content of tryptophan and tyrosine in gliadins and glutenins and N-end amino acids of gliadine fraction (author's transl)] Gorski A, et al. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]* 1979;34:311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Determination of the free amino acid content of the blood and urine in healthy children] Korobeinikova EN, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;4(4):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Amino acid content in the blood serum and feces of infants with mucoviscidosis] Titova LS, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980;9(3):33-5 (Rus)
- [Significance of free amino acids in the sperm in male sterility] Dzharbusynov BU, et al. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1981 Jul-Aug;4(4):47-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Free amino acid concentration in the brain during hypothermia and at different times following the hypothermic period] Abdullaev RA, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):802-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of ethanol loading on changes in the free amino acid pool of rats preferring water or ethanol] Ostrovskii Slu, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):502-6 (Rus)
- [Free amino acids and peptides in the muscles of 1- and 2-day-old cadavers] Adamová M, et al. *Soud Lek* 1980;25(4):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Studies with excitatory amino acid antagonists in rat CNS: 2-amino-5-phosphonopentanoic acid, pentytonin, and benzodiazepines. Stone TW. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:223-30.

- Stimulation of gastric acid secretion by intravenous amino acid infusion and its inhibition by H₂-receptor antagonists ranitidine and cimetidine [letter] Weingart J, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;10(2):174-5
- Effect of several omega-amino acids antagonists on the binding of [3H]beta-alanine to rat CNS regions. Orensanz LM. *Gen Pharmacol* 1980;11(5):451-3
- Antagonism of excitatory amino acid-induced and synaptic excitation of spinal neurons by cis-2,3-piperidine dicarboxylate. Davies J, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar; 36(3):1305-7
- Pharmacological antagonists of excitant amino acid action. Evans RH, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 23;28(12):1303-8
- Lactones derived from kainic acid: novel selective antagonists of amino acid-induced Na⁺ fluxes in rat striatum slices. Goldberg O, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 May 6;2(3):187-91
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
- Conversion of glucose to neurotransmitter amino acids in the brains of young and aging rats. Tyce GM, et al. *Exp Gerontol* 1980;15(6):527-32
- Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in *Escherichia coli* K-12: control of the *aroF*-*tyrA* operon in the absence of repression control. Camakaris H, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):613-20
- Distribution of Tn51 insertion sites responsible for auxotrophy on the *Staphylococcus aureus* chromosome. Pattee PA, J. *Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):479-88
- A novel link between the biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids and transfer RNA modification in *Escherichia coli*. Björk GR, J. *Mol Biol* 1980 Jul 5;140(3):391-410
- [14C]amino acid formation from labelled glucose and/or acetate in brain cortex slices with experimentally elicited proliferation of astroglia. Correlation of biochemical and morphological changes. Tursky T, et al. *J Neurochem* 1979 Dec;33(6):1209-15
- Metabolism of acetate to amino acids in brains of rats after complete hepatectomy. Tyce GM, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):640-50
- [The mechanism of action of the herbicide N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine: its effect on the growth and the enzymes of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in *Escherichia coli* (author's transl)] Roisch U, et al. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* 1980 Jul;361(7):1049-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- BLOOD**
- Effect of human growth hormone on the distribution of amino acids between plasma and erythrocytes in pituitary dwarfism. Uchigata Y, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Feb;96(2):168-74
- Experimental studies on early weaned lambs. III. Haematological appraisal of protein and amino-acid nutrition. Jecsa J, et al. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1980; 28(2):167-75
- Erythritic enzymes and amino acids related to glutamic acid metabolism in childhood hypoproteinaemic states. Agarwal KN, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 May;34(5):924-7
- Plasma glucagon and alpha-amino acid nitrogen response to various diets in normal humans. Ahmed M, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Sep;33(9):1917-24
- Plasma neutral amino acid ratios in normal man and in patients with hepatic encephalopathy: correlations with self-selected protein and energy consumption. Anderson GH, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Mar;34(3):377-85
- Evaluation of protein-energy malnutrition in surgical patients from plasma valine and other amino acids, proteins, and anthropometric measurements. Young GA, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Feb;34(2):166-72
- Total alpha-amino acid nitrogen quantification as prognosticator in Reye's syndrome. McArthur BS, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Aug;135(8):765-6
- Transport of amino acids in whole blood and plasma of sheep. Heitmann RN, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Oct; 239(4):E242-E247
- Integration of amino acid metabolism in sheep: effects of fasting and acidosis. Heitmann RN, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Oct;239(4):E248-E254
- Effect of pyrrolizidine alkaloid-induced hepatic disease on plasma amino acid patterns in the horse. Gulick BA, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Nov;41(11):1894-8
- Effects of ammonia infusion on plasma glucagon, insulin, and amino acids in intact, pancreatized, and adrenalectomized dogs. Strombeck DR, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):810-8
- Aspartate administration to the infant monkey: hypothalamic morphology and plasma amino acid levels. Reynolds WA, et al. *Anat Rec* 1980 Sep;198(1):73-85
- Plasma tryptophan and five other amino acids in depressed and normal subjects. DeMyer MK, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;38(6):642-6
- Effect of stress and sampling site on metabolite concentration in rat plasma. Arola L, et al. *Arch Int Physiol Biochim* 1980 May;88(2):99-105
- Plasma amino-acid concentrations during development in the rat. Remesar X, et al. *Arch Int Physiol Biochim* 1980 Dec; 88(5):443-52
- Low density lipoprotein binding to human platelets: role of charge and of specific amino acids. Aviram M, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 16;99(1):308-18
- Back exchange of 18O-labeled amino acids by erythrocytes: the possible role of amino acid transport. Clay KL, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1205-10
- Incorporation of labelled amino acids into proteins, from rabbit reticulocytes, retained on heparin-sepharose. Hradec J. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 11;610(2):285-96
- The formation of vesicles retaining sodium-dependent transport systems for amino acids from protein-depleted membranes of pigeon erythrocytes. Watts C, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 4;602(2):460-6
- The characterisation of two partially purified systems for Na⁺-dependent amino acid transport. Watts C, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 4;602(2):446-59
- Effects of thiol-reactive agents on amino acid transport by sheep erythrocytes. Young JD. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 18;602(3):661-72
- Variations through the day of hepatic and muscular cathepsin A (carboxypeptidase A; EC 3.4.12.2), C (dipeptidyl peptidase; EC 3.4.14.1) and D (endopeptidase D; EC 3.4.23.5) activities and free amino acids of blood in rats: influence of feeding schedule. Obled C, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1980 Jul;44(1):61-9
- Effect of zinc deficiency on appetite and plasma amino acid concentrations in the rat. Wallwork JC, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 Jan;45(1):127-36
- Developmental changes in brain indoles, serum tryptophan and other serum neutral amino acids in the rat. Zeisel SH, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul;227(4):551-64
- Liquid-chromatographic quantification of plasma phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan. Neckers LM, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jan;27(1):146-8
- Studies of amino acid content and transport in glutathione-deficient erythrocytes from a patient with pyroglutamic acidemia (5-oxoprolinemia). Marstein S, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jan 8;109(1):13-20
- Amino acid losses during CAPD. Giordano C, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1980 Nov;14(5):230-2
- A comparison of the effects of intravenous infusion of individual branched-chain amino acids on blood amino acid levels in man. Eriksson S, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Jan; 60(1):95-100
- Epinephrine-induced hypoaemia in normal and diabetic human subjects: effect of beta blockade. Shamoon H, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Nov;29(11):875-81
- Prevalence of subclinical hepatic encephalopathy in cirrhotics and relationship to plasma amino acid imbalance. Marchesini G, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1980 Oct;25(10):763-8
- Effects of insulin and glucagon on the uptake of amino acids from arterial blood by canine ileum. Weber FL Jr, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Feb;26(2):113-8
- The effect of insulin on net metabolism of glucose and amino acids by the bovine mammary gland. Laarveld B, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jun;108(6):2217-21
- Peritoneal dialysis in maple-syrup-urine disease: studies on branched-chain amino and keto acids. Wendel U, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1980 Jun;134(1):57-63
- The nature and prognostic significance of serial amino acid determinations in severe chronic active liver disease. McCullough AJ, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Oct; 81(4):645-52
- A rapid method for monitoring serum neutral amino acid concentrations in severe liver disease. Watanabe A, et al. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1981 Jul;28(1):17-9
- Insulin-like activity of bradykinin on amino acid balances across the human forearm. Schiffman R, et al. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* 1980 Aug;361(8):1193-9
- Metabolic changes in the serum of partially hepatectomized rats. Strecker W, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Nov; 12(11):604-8
- Serum-free amino acid concentrations in low birth weight infants during the first 4 weeks of life. Boon JM, et al. *Infusionsther Klin Ernähr* 1980 Jun;7(3):121-4
- Biochemical investigations of CAPD: plasma levels of trace elements and amino acids and impaired glucose tolerance during the course of treatment. Armstrong VW, et al. *Int J Artif Organs* 1980 Jul;3(4):237-41
- Relationship between plasma ratio of tryptophan to competing amino acids and the response to L-tryptophan treatment in endogenously depressed patients. Möller SE, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1980 Mar;2(1):47-59
- Transport of amino acids in gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-implanted human erythrocytes. Kalra VK, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5567-71
- Properties of abnormal proteins degraded rapidly in reticulocytes. Intracellular aggregation of the globin molecules prior to hydrolysis. Klimes Y, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8436-44
- Effect of atropine on plasma amino acid levels and milk secretion of cows. Roets E, et al. *J Dairy Res* 1981 Feb; 48(1):23-34
- Consumption of carbohydrates, amino acids and oxygen across the intestinal circulation in the fetal sheep. Charlton VE, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1979 Aug;11(4):329-36
- Plasma amino acids in a patient with Wilson's disease presenting with an acute haemolytic anaemia. Green A. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1981;4(1):33-6
- Effects of dietary protein and fat sources on plasma cholesterol parameters, LCAT activity and amino acid levels and on tissue lipid content of growing pigs. Forsythe WA, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Dec;110(12):2467-79
- Plasma free amino acids of infants and children consuming wheat-based diets, with and without supplemental casein or lysine. Graham GG, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Aug; 111(8):1446-53
- Effect of an abuse dose of aspartame upon plasma and erythrocyte levels of amino acids in phenylketonuric heterozygous and normal adults. Stegink LD, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Nov;110(11):2216-24
- Amino acid pattern in Reye syndrome: comparison with clinically similar entities. Romshe CA, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 May;98(5):788-90
- Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid amino acid concentrations in phenylketonuria during the newborn period. Snyderman SE, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jul;99(1):63-7
- A collaborative study on the determination of free amino acids in blood plasma. Williams AP, et al. *J Sci Food Agric* 1980 May;31(5):474-80
- Plasma and erythrocyte concentrations of free amino acids in adult humans administered abuse doses of aspartame. Stegink LD, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 Feb; 7(2):291-305
- Multiple systems organ failure: III Contrasts in plasma amino acid profiles in septic trauma patients who subsequently survive and do not survive-effects of intravenous amino acids. Moyer ED, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Apr;21(4):263-74
- Multiple systems organ failure: IV. Imbalances in plasma amino acids associated with exogenous albumin in the trauma-septic patient. Moyer ED, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Jul;21(7):543-7
- Variations of serum glucose, insulin and neutral amino-acids during prolonged glucose infusion in liver cirrhosis. Rocchi E, et al. *Med Chir Dig* 1980;9(6):489-95
- Possible syndrome of high myopia with retinal degeneration, cataract, manic depression, and elevated plasma amino acids. Heckenlively J. *Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol* 1980; 4(3):155-60
- Use of a heated superficial hand vein as an alternative site for the measurement of amino acid concentrations and for the study of glucose and alanine kinetics in man. Abumrad NN, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Sep;30(9):936-40
- Amino acids as substrates in children with growth hormone deficiency and hypoglycemia. LaFranchi S, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Aug;68(2):260-4
- Ammonia and amino acid metabolism y the portal-vein-drained viscera in chronic renal insufficiency. Tizianello A, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980; 17:695-9
- Amino acid transport in human and in sheep erythrocytes. Young JD, et al. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Sep 26; 209(1176):355-75
- Plasma free amino acids in trauma: clinical and therapeutic implications. Proietti R, et al. *Resuscitation* 1981 Jun; 9(2):107-11
- Concentrations of plasma and cerebrospinal fluid-free amino acids in hypercapnic coma and acute respiratory failure. Ranieri R, et al. *Resuscitation* 1980 Mar;8(1):77-83
- Changes in plasma amino acid profiles following abdominal operations. Jain KM, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Mar; 152(3):302-6
- Plasma amino acid patterns in experimental acute hepatic failure: comparison between hepatectomy and liver devascularization in pigs. Mazzioti A, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Sep;90(3):527-34
- Red blood cells amino-acid pattern in protein energy malnutrition and the effect of oral dosing with single amino acids. el-Shobaki FA, et al. *Z Ernährungswiss* 1980 Sep; 19(3):147-53
- Free amino acids in serum of healthy cows and cows with parturition pueria. Bogin E, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A]* 1980 Jun;27(4):298-302
- [Total protein, protein fraction and free amino acid changes in the blood serum of chicks and pigs raised with supplementary amounts of amino acids] Jordanova V. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Amino acid content in the blood serum of sheep orally and duodenally administered methionine] Tsvetkov V, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(1):95-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Amino acid content in the blood serum of sheep given methionine perorally and intravenously] Tsvetkova V, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(2):12-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Amino acids in malignant melanoma] Horáková E, et al. *Cesk Dermatol* 1980 Aug;55(4):273-4 (Cze)
- [Effects of surgery on plasma amino acid levels] François G, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1981;22(1):33-8 (Fre)
- [Difficulties of the microassay of plasma aminoacids (author's transl)] Bellet H, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1980 May; 37(5):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Whole-gut irrigation with mannitol in cirrhotic patients with gastro-intestinal bleeding. Changes in blood ammonia and aminoacids levels (author's transl)] Bockel R, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 10;10(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The effect of amino acid infusions on the concentration of free plasma amino acids in postoperative and post-traumatic conditions] Grünert A, et al. *Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernähr* 1979;4(4):75-92 (Ger)
- [Behavior of serum amino acids and their urinary excretion after abdominal surgery] Peitsch W, et al. *Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernähr* 1979;4(4):93-100 (Ger)
- [Effect of parenteral amino acid administration on the brain function and the serum aminogram of patients with liver cirrhosis] Leweling H, et al. *Infusionsther Klin Ernähr* 1980;7(2):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Serum amino acid determination after different blood

- processing and storage methods] Semler P, et al. *Infusionsther Klin Ernähr* 1981 Apr;8(2):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Plasma amino acid levels during postoperative parenteral feeding with a complete nutritional solution] Weidner B, et al. *Infusionsther Klin Ernähr* 1980 Jun;7(3):157-63 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Metabolism of parenterally administered amino acids in the postoperative period. I. Comparative blood kinetic examinations in healthy adults and in the postoperative period] Bürger U. *Infusionsther Klin Ernähr* 1981 Jun; 8(3):108-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Nutritional habits of children with portosystemic anastomoses—effects on serum ammonia and amino acid level] Cario RW, et al. *Kinderaerztl Prax* 1981 May; 49(5):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of keto analogs of essential amino acids (EAS) on the plasma amino acid picture in chronic kidney failure] Meisinger E, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Jun 27;31(26):1000-3 (Ger)
- [Amino acid level in serum during postoperative infusion therapy] Semler P, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jan 30;32(5):163-6 (Ger)
- [Amino acids in plasma of patients with cerebral gigantism (Sotos syndrome) (author's transl)] Baerlocher K, et al. *Paediatr Paedol* 1981;16(2):121-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Use of a modified Aldridge method for the elimination of certain amino acids and protein components interfering with the determination of thiocyanate in human and animal sera (author's transl)] Thürkow B, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980 Aug;35(8):475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Senile psychopathy] Bertolini AM, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2151-5 (Ita)
- [Aminoacidemia and aminoaciduria in primary and secondary cystinuria] Linari F, et al. *Minerva Urol* 1981 Jan-Mar; 33(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Variation of serum free amino acids in fulminant hepatitis treated with hepatic assist (author's transl)] Tsuji Y, et al. *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 1980 Jan;55(1):59-65 (Jpn. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Long-term dialysis and its problems: amino acid metabolism and nutritional supply] Hirata K, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Jun;38(6):2351-8 (Jpn)
- [Kinetic study of plasma amino acids after glucose tolerance in patients with chronic hepatic disease (author's transl)] Hijikata Y, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyō Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep;77(9):1471 (Jpn)
- [Studies of plasma amino acids in patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Part I. Plasma amino acids in patients with acute and chronic hepatic failure (author's transl)] Murakami H. *Nippon Shokakibyō Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Feb; 78(2):205-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Studies of plasma amino acids in patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Part II. Clinical effects and changes of the composition of plasma amino acids after infusions of a special amino acid solution in patients with acute and chronic hepatic failure (author's transl)] Murakami H. *Nippon Shokakibyō Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Mar;78(3):658-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Aminoacidemia in juvenile slipped epiphysis of the femur head] Gregosiewicz A, et al. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 1980;45(5):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of excessive concentrations of single amino acids on the development of rat fetuses] Mankowska E, et al. *Ginek Pol* 1980 Jul;51(7):585-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of short-term phenformin administration on the composition of plasma free amino acids in healthy persons and patients with insulin-independent diabetes] Piniowska D. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 Sep;64(3):267-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Amino acid balance in autoimmune processes caused by the action on the body of the gamma isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane] Gorbachevskaja EF, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Apr;4(4):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Blood serum amino acid spectrum in acute cholecystitis patients undergoing surgical treatment and the use of the nitrogen preparation, amikin] Kovalov MM, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Sep;9(29):32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Blood protein and amino acid spectrum characteristics of mother and fetus in diabetes mellitus] Vitorova VG, et al. *Pediatr* 1980 Aug;8(12):5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Blood amino acid composition in inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Shcherbatuk DI, et al. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in protein metabolism during immunization] Lutsiuk NB, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981;4(4):103-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Histidine and amino acid serum levels in rheumatoid arthritis] Kron I, et al. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1981 Apr; 59(2):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Plasma concentration of free amino acids in normal children] Alejandre I, et al. *Gac Med Mex* 1981 Feb;117(2):58-61 (Spa)
- [Free plasma amino acids in children with exogenous obesity (author's transl)] Alejandre I, et al. *Rev Invest Clin* 1980 Jul-Sep;32(3):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**
- Abnormalities of cerebrospinal fluid amino acids in patients with the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Corston RN, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;44(1):86-9
- Estimation of monoamine and cyclic-AMP turnover and amino acid concentrations of spinal fluid in autistic children. Winsberg BG, et al. *Neuropediatrics* 1980 Aug;11(3):250-5
- Concentrations of plasma and cerebrospinal fluid-free amino acids in hypercapnic coma and acute respiratory failure. Ranieri R, et al. *Resuscitation* 1980 Mar;8(1):77-83
- [Amino acid composition of cerebrospinal fluid in the epilepsy syndrome] Krivopusk ME. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980;80(6):855-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
- The use of immobilized glutamate dehydrogenase to synthesize ¹³N-labeled L-amino acids. Cooper AJ, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Feb;111(1):42-8
- Anti-inflammatory activity of diazomethyl ketone and chloromethyl ketone analogs prepared from N-tosyl amino acids. Hall IH, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Dec;69(12):1451-2
- Synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity of certain new N,N'-oxamides. Abdel-Aleem AM, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980; 35(7):394-8
- [N-Acetyldehydro-3-(2-thienyl)alanine]-amino acid derivatives with neurogenic activity (author's transl)] Opitz W, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(3):402-3 (Ger)
- DEFICIENCY**
- Amino acid deprivation induces synthesis of four proteins in chick embryo cells. Levinson W, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Dec;130(2):459-63
- The effect of amino acid starvation on a major, acid soluble compound on *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Lusby EW Jr, et al. *MGG* 1980;179(3):699-701
- [Dietetic problems connected with amino acid depletion in renal insufficiency under dialysis therapy] Buccante G, et al. *G Clin Med* 1980 May;61(5):321-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Deficiency of amino acid precursors of chemical mediators and of creatine in the aged] Bertolini AM, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2157-60 (Ita)
- [Effect of amino acid imbalance and ascorbic acid deficit on the carcinogenic effect of N-nitrosopiperidine] Sharmenov TSh, et al. *Vopr Pitan* 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- DIAGNOSTIC USE**
- Tumor detection with 1-aminocyclopentane and 1-aminocyclobutane C-11-carboxylic acid using positron emission computerized tomography. Hübner KF, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1981 Jun;6(6):249-52
- GENETICS**
- Amino acids and the anticodon: anticodon interaction: a test of the stereochemical hypothesis? Labuda D, et al. *Biochimie* 1981 Jan;63(1):77-81
- [A distinctive scheme of amino acid replacement was evolved for the generation of diversity, among hypervariable positions (author's transl)] Bourgarit JJ. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1980 Nov-Dec;131D(3):267-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Genetic code degeneration and protein amino acid makeup] Ivanov VN. *Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 1981 May-Jun; 17(3):293-6 (18 ref.) (Rus)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Recognition of DNP-amino acid determinants by primed guinea pig T cells. Ray A, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Jul 15;53(1):173-81
- An homologous and sensitive radioimmunoassay for the synthetic amino-terminal (1-34) fragment of human parathyroid hormone: application to the clearance of this peptide administered in vivo. Zanelli JM, et al. *J Immunoassay* 1980;1(3):289-308
- Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats: immunoregulation of disease by a single amino acid substitution in the disease-inducing determinant. Kardys E, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):862-6
- Immunogenicity of three C-terminal synthetic peptides of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin and properties of the antibodies raised against 45-amino acid C-terminal peptide. Ramakrishnan S, et al. *J Reprod Immunol* 1979 Dec;1(4):249-61
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Combined thin-layer chromatography/mass spectrometry without substance elution. Use of direct identification of phenols, steroids, nucleosides, biogenic amines, and amino acids. Kraft R, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 May 1;113(1):193-6
- Influence of extraction procedure on size of free amino acid pool of heart muscle. Manchester KL. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Mar 1;102(2):300-3
- Automated isotopic separation of phenylthiohydantoin-amino acids by tandem reverse phase high-pressure liquid chromatography columns. Rose SM, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Sep 1;107(1):206-13
- A convenient, rapid method for the resolution of enantiomeric amino acids using chiral phases on stainless-steel capillary gas chromatography columns. Smith GG, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Dec;109(2):414-20
- Rapid separation of amino acid phenylthiohydantoin by isotactic high-performance liquid chromatography. Tarr GE. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Feb;111(1):27-32
- Separation of elastin components by thin layer chromatography and electrophoresis. Keller S, et al. *Connect Tissue Res* 1981;8(3-4):251-4
- Separation of phenylthiohydantoin derivatives of amino acids by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. Yang CY. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* 1980 Oct; 361(10):1599-601
- Purification of peptides: an efficient procedure for the separation of peptides from amino acids and salt. Böhlen P, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1980 Oct;16(4):306-10
- Isolation, characterization and amino acid sequence of beta-lipotropin from human pituitary glands. Li CH, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1981 Feb;17(2):131-42
- Effective solvent systems for separation and an improved detection method for amino acids by paper chromatography. Abbasi A, et al. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1980 Nov;3(5):311-3
- Gas chromatographic separation of amino acid amide enantiomers on optically active stationary phases. Oi N, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Dec 19;202(2):299-301
- [Dansylated amino acid separation by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Svinarchuk FP, et al. *Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol* 1981 Jan-Feb;17(1):144-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- METABOLISM**
- Amino acid incorporation into liver and tumor proteins in patients with hepatic neoplasms—effects of liver dearterialization. Hasselgren PO, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(4):271-5
- Presentation of amino acid changes. A review. Bark S, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 500:83-7
- New aspects of amino acid therapy in uremia. Bergström J, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;(498):93-8
- Amino acid supply to the infant in different regimens of parenteral nutrition. Lindblad BS, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;(498):61-6
- Experimental studies on early-weaned lambs. II. Nitrogen and amino acid metabolism. Szelenyi-Galantai M, et al. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1980;28(1):85-96
- Biochemistry of central active amino acids. Bachelard HS. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:475-97 (97 ref.)
- Physiological study of amino acid uptake and receptor desensitization: the GABA system in dorsal root ganglia. Desarménien M, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981; 29:309-19
- Neuron-glia interactions in the biosynthesis and release of transmitter amino acids. Hamberger A, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:509-18 (29 ref.)
- The terms 'high affinity' and 'high capacity' as conceptions in the interaction of amino acids with synaptic membranes. Lähdesmäki P, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981; 29:429-35
- Uptake inhibitors, amino acids, and spinal neurones. Lodge D. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:327-32 (32 ref.)
- Action of baclofen and pentobarbital on amino acid release. Potashner SJ, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981; 27:139-45
- Pharmacology of receptors for excitatory amino acids. Watkins JC, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981; 27:263-73 (44 ref.)
- Protein and amino acids of breast milk from Thai mothers. Chavalittamrong B, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Jun; 34(6):1126-30
- Amino acid score and protein quality [letter] Seligson FH, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Jun;34(6):1164-6
- Huntington disease and Tourette syndrome. II. Uptake of glutamic acid and other amino acids by fibroblasts. Comings DE, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 Mar; 33(2):175-86
- Amino acid gluconeogenesis and glucose turnover in kelp bass (*Paralabrax sp.*). Bever K, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):R246-52
- Amino acid disposition by liver and gastrointestinal tract after protein and glucose ingestion. Bloomgarden ZT, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):E90-9
- Amino acid and hexose transport by cultured crypt cells from rat small intestine. Inui K, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov; 239(5):C190-6
- Pulmonary absorption of amino acids in the rat: evidence of carrier transport. Lin YJ, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May; 240(5):C215-21
- Regulation of chondrosarcoma metabolism by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. McCumbee WD, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):E201-7
- Amino acid incorporation in medial hypothalamic nuclei: circadian, perikarya, and neuropil variations. Van den Pol AN. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan;240(1):R16-22
- Blood-brain barrier derangement in sepsis: cause of septic encephalopathy? Jeppsson B, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jan; 141(1):136-42
- Inherited disorders of amino acid transport in relation to the kidney. Buehler BA. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 1981 May-Jun; 11(3):274-8 (15 ref.)
- Amino acid transport, Na⁺/K⁺-ATPase, and TAT induction in monolayer cultures of hepatocytes from developing rats. Bellemann P, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980; 349:385-6
- Purine-amino acid hydrogen bonding interactions and suggestions for modeling the lac operator-repressor system.

- Garduno R, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;367:281-94. Septic aut cannibalism. A failure of exogenous nutritional support. Cerra FB, et al. *Ann Surg* 1980;192(4):570-80. Amino acid degradation by anaerobic bacteria. Barker HA. *Annu Rev Biochem* 1981;50:23-40 (77 ref.).
- A survey of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism and transport in man. Wellner D, et al. *Annu Rev Biochem* 1981; 50:911-68 (469 ref.).
- In vivo chemical modification of proteins (post-translational modification). Wold F. *Annu Rev Biochem* 1981;50:783-814 (199 ref.).
- Enrichment of Propionibacterium in paddy soil by addition of various organic substances. Hayashi S, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980;46(4):313-20.
- Changes in free amino acid content and activities of amination and transamination enzymes in yeasts grown on different inorganic nitrogen sources, including hydroxylamine. Norkrans B, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1981; 47(3):217-30.
- Abnormal concentrations of B vitamins and amino acids in plasma and B vitamins in bile of rabbits with aflatoxicosis. Viogt MN, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Apr; 41(4):919-23.
- Abnormal concentrations of B vitamins and amino acids in plasma, bile, and liver of chicks with aflatoxicosis. Voigt MN, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Nov;40(5):870-5.
- High-resolution autoradiography of new formed proteins in the epididymal after incorporation of tritiated amino acids. Fain-Maurel MA, et al. *Arch Androl* 1981 May;6(3):249-66.
- Bacillus subtilis aminopeptidase: specificity toward amino acid amides, dipeptides, and oligopeptides. Ajabnoor MA, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Jul;202(2):540-5.
- Effects of kaolinite on amino acid transport and incorporation into protein by rabbit pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Low RB, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1980 Jul-Aug; 35(4):217-23.
- The effect of heavy metals (lead, manganese, mercury) on the concentration of free amino acids in the liver of rats. Halatcheva L, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;(4):355-7.
- Protein synthesis in the isolated perfused rat heart. Effects of mechanical work load, diastolic ventricular pressure and coronary pressure on amino acid incorporation and its transmembrane distribution into left ventricular protein. Takala T. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1981 Jan-Feb;76(1):44-61.
- Biphasic stimulation of amino acid uptake by glucagon in hepatocytes. Edmondson JW, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):61-8.
- Polyamine and amino acid content, and activity of polyamine-synthesizing decarboxylases, in liver of streptozotocin-induced diabetic and insulin-treated diabetic rats. Brosnan ME, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Aug 15; 190(2):395-403.
- Membrane proteins associated with amino acid transport by yeast (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*). Woodward JR, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 15;192(2):659-64.
- Carcinogenic azo dyes modify the acceptance of transfer ribonucleic acid for some amino acids. Stiborova M, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2301-5.
- Methanogenic fermentation of the naturally occurring aromatic amino acids by a microbial consortium. Balba MT, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):625-7.
- Advances in amino acid metabolism in mammals. Evered DF. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):159-69 (160 ref.).
- Absorption of amino acids from the human buccal cavity. Evered DF, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):132-3.
- Regulation of protein degradation in skeletal muscle. Goldberg AL, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):497.
- The passage of neutral amino acids across the blood-brain barrier of individual brain structures in normal and encephalopathic rats. Hawkins RA, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):609-10.
- Protein and amino acid turnover during and after exercise. Rennie MJ, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):499-501.
- Valyl-tRNA synthetase form yellow lupin seeds: hydrolysis of the enzyme-bound noncognate aminoacyl adenylate as a possible mechanism of increasing specificity of the aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. Jakubowski H. *Biochemistry* 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5071-8.
- The influence of an uncoupler on amino acid accumulation in Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cells. Burckhardt G, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 18;601(2):403-14.
- Incorporation of amino acid analogs during the biosynthesis of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase. Gueguen P, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 9;615(1):59-69.
- Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase and amino acid transport in rat hepatoma cells by insulin and the insulin-like growth factor, multiplication-stimulating activity. Mediation by insulin and multiplication-stimulating activity receptors. Heaton JH, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 1;632(2):192-203.
- Bimodal effects of cellular amino acids on Na⁺-dependent amino acid transport in Ehrlich cells. Johnstone RM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 July;599(2):175-30.
- Inhibition of S37 ascites cell amino acid transport systems by alpha-chloromethylketone analogs. Matthews RH, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 2;601(3):643-53.
- Amino acid and glucose transport in sarcolemmal vesicles from chick embryo heart. Paris S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 2;601(3):630-9.
- Stoichiometry versus coupling ratio in the cotransport of Na and different neutral amino acids. Paterson JY, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 12;603(2):288-97.
- Amino acid transport in plasma membrane vesicles from isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Sips HJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 4;600(2):377-80.
- The involvement of the membrane oxidoreduction system in stimulating amino acid uptake in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Yamamoto S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 22;644(2):192-200.
- Amino acid transport via the red cell anion transport system. Young JD, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jul 6; 645(1):157-60.
- Influence of high hydrostatic pressure on the formation of keto and amino acids by a barotolerant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Red'kina TV, et al. *Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR* 1979 Sep-Oct;6(5):666-70.
- In vivo and in vitro radioautographic investigation of amino acid incorporation into male germ cells. Dadoune JP, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Feb;24(1):153-62.
- Utilization of amino acid analogues in diets of young turkeys. Parsons CM, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 Jul;46(1):77-86.
- The digestibility of amino acids in the small intestine of the sheep. Tas MV, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 Jan;45(1):167-74.
- Availability to pigs of amino acids in cereal grains. 3. A comparison of ileal availability values with faecal, chemical and enzymic estimates. Taverner MR, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 Jul;46(1):173-80.
- Availability to pigs of amino acids in cereal grains. 4. Factors influencing the availability of amino acids and energy in grains. Taverner MR, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 Jul;46(1):181-92.
- Availability to pigs of amino acids in cereal grains. 1. Endogenous levels of amino acids in ileal digesta and faeces of pigs given cereal diets. Taverner MR, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 Jul;46(1):149-58.
- Availability to pigs of amino acids in cereal grains. 2. Apparent and true ileal availability. Taverner MR, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 Jul;46(1):159-71.
- Digestion in the pigs between 7 and 35 d of age. 4. The digestion of amino acids in pigs given milk and soya-bean proteins. Wilson RH, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 Mar; 45(2):347-57.
- Digestion in the pig between 7 and 35 d of age. 5. The incorporation of amino acids absorbed in the small intestines into the empty-body gain of pigs given milk or soya-bean proteins. Wilson RH, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 Mar; 45(2):359-66.
- Adaptation to hyperosmolality in the rat. Lockwood AH. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 27;200(1):216-9.
- Mass spectrophotographic analysis of stimulated release of endogenous amino acids from rat hippocampal slices. Spencer HJ, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 11;212(1):194-7.
- Stability of free amino acid levels in stressed *Arenicola pacifica*. Augenfeld JM, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Oct;25(4):635-8.
- Chloramphenicol-resistant variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa defective in amino acid transport. Irvin JE, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Oct;58(10):1165-71.
- Protein synthesis, amino acid uptake, and pools during isoproterenol-induced hypertrophy of the rat heart and tibialis muscle. Deshaies Y, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;59(2):113-21.
- Amino acid utilization and urine protein excretion in children treated with succinylated Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase. Kien CL, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun;41(6):2056-62.
- Studies on Kallikreins. VI. Effect of pancreatic kallikrein and kinin on the transport of amino acids and glucose across the rat small intestine. Moriawaki C, et al. *Chem Pharm Biol (Tokyo)* 1981 Mar;29(3):804-9.
- The influence of carbohydrate gelling agents on rat intestinal transport of monosaccharides and neutral amino acids in vitro. Elsenhans B, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Nov;59(5):373-80.
- Influence of leucine on arterial concentrations and regional exchange of amino acids in healthy subjects. Hagenfeldt L, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Sep;59(3):173-81.
- Renal handling of amino acids and oligopeptides. Silberagl S. *Contrib Nephrol* 1981;24:18-29.
- Role of small intestine in digestion of protein to amino acids and peptides for transport to portal circulation. Adibi SA. *Curr Concepts Nutr* 1980;9:55-75.
- Effect of triiodo-L-thyronine on amino acid transport by *Xenopus laevis* embryos. Milot C, et al. *Dev Biol* 1980 Dec; 80(2):483-8.
- Amino acid transport in isolated hepatocytes from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Samson M, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Dec;29(12):996-1000.
- Amino acid and peptide absorption in bypassed jejunum following jejunoileal bypass in rats. Garrido AB Jr, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Feb;26(2):107-12.
- Insulin and glucagon receptors of isolated rat hepatocytes: comparison between hormone binding and amino acid transport stimulation. Fehlmann M, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul;109(1):253-61.
- Hepatic ornithine aminotransferase in the rat after portacaval shunt. Colombo JP, et al. *Enzyme* 1980;25(5):297-303.
- Citrate synthesis from fatty acids and amino acids in rat ventral prostate. Toghrul F, et al. *Enzyme* 1980;25(6):371-6.
- A quantitative study of free amino acids in eccrine sweat collected from the forearms of healthy young men during sauna bathing. Liappis N, et al. *Eur J Applied Physiol* 1980; 45(1):63-7.
- Amino acid utilisation in isolated hepatocytes from rainbow trout. French CJ, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jan; 113(2):311-7.
- Amino acids and glucose utilization by different metabolic pathways in ascites-tumour cells. Lazo PA. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;117(1):19-25.
- Regulation of compartmentation of amino acid pools in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and its effects on metabolic control. Messenguy F, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Jul; 108(2):439-47.
- Activities of enzymes involved in amino-acid metabolism in developing rat placenta. Remesar X, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Sep;110(1):289-93.
- Amino acid pools in mitotic and interphase HeLa cells. MacMillan JC, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Jun;133(2):470-5.
- Transport of hexoses, potassium and neutral amino acids into capillaries isolated from bovine retina. Betz AL, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1980 May;30(5):593-605.
- The radioautographical localization in the vertebrate retina of [3H]-(+ or -)-cis-aminocyclohexane carboxylic acid (ACHC); a selective inhibitor of neuronal GABA transport. Cunningham J, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1981 Apr;32(4):445-50.
- Age-related changes in the amino acid composition of human glomerular basement membrane. Smalley JW. *Exp Gerontol* 1980;15(1):43-52.
- The differential distribution of label following uptake of 3H-labeled amino acids in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of the cat. An autoradiographic study. Schwartz IR. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Sep;73(3):601-17.
- The effect of dietary amino acids on the growth of tumors. Bounous G, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):271-3.
- Amino acid absorption in jejunum and ileum in vivo — a kinetic comparison of function on surface area and regional bases. Mitchell MA, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15; 37(3):265-6.
- Studies of metabolism in the isolated, perfused rat heart using ¹³C NMR. Bailey IA, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26; 123(2):315-8.
- Insulin stimulation of amino acid transport in primary cultured rat hepatocytes varies in direct proportion to insulin binding. Dolais-Kitabgi J, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jun 15;128(2):321-4.
- EGF inhibits glucagon stimulation of amino acid transport in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Morin O, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 5;127(1):109-11.
- Role of prolactin in amino acid uptake by the lactating mammary gland of the rat. Viña J, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 20;126(2):250-2.
- Nutritional interrelationships of electrolytes and amino acids. Austic RE, et al. *Fed Proc* 1981 Jan;40(1):63-7.
- Free amino acids in the food, gut, and excreta of the tassar silkworm, *Antheraea mylitta* D. (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae) during larval development. Poonia FS. *Folia Biol (Krakow)* 1980;28(3):263-7.
- Transport properties of two extremely thermophilic species of *Thermus*. Michaljanicová D, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1981;26(2):89-94.
- Effects of glycine on serum gonadotropins and estradiol and on concentrations of free amino acids in the middle hypothalamus in female rats. Morishita H, et al. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1981;12(4):187-96.
- Membrane transport systems in human platelets. Yardimci TU. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Aug;65(4):498-508.
- Acute hepatic ischaemia in the pig — the changes in plasma hormones, amino acids and brain biochemistry. Wustrow T, et al. *Hepato-gastroenterology* 1981 Jun;28(3):143-6.
- Evaluation of methods for determining 6-hydroxydopamine cytotoxicity. Tiffany-Castiglioni E, et al. *In Vitro* 1980 Jul; 16(7):591-9.
- Changes of free amino acid content in rat brain after exposure to trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene. Honma T, et al. *Ind Health* 1980;18(1):1-7.
- Cobalt's role in amino acid incorporation into different organs. Ghosal J, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Sep; 18(9):1031-3.
- Variations in total free amino acids and aminotransferase activity as a function of denervation atrophy and ammonia stress in selected tissues of frog *Rana hexadactyla* (Lesson). Naidu RC, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Oct;18(10):1114-8.
- Changes in amino acid pattern during muscular fatigue in the frog *Rana hexadactyla* Lesson. Sushanin D, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jul;18(7):736-8.
- Free amino acids in various stages of human cataractous lenses. Chauhan BS, et al. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 1980 Jul; 28(2):73-5.
- Kinetics of amino acids equilibration in the dialysate during CAPD. De Santo NG, et al. *Int J Artif Organs* 1981 Jan; 4(1):23-9.
- Effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on A- and L-site amino acid incorporation by bullfrog tadpole liver and tail fin cells. Frieden E, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(3):281-6.
- Changes in amino acid metabolism and protein synthesis during spontaneous metamorphosis in the bullfrog tadpole liver. Kistler A, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(3):395-400.
- Changes in free amino acid nitrogen concentration and transaminases in lead treated rats. Dhar A, et al. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1980;50(4):416-21.
- The relevance of the state of growth and transformation of cells to their patterns of metabolite uptake. Koren R. *Int Rev Cytol* 1980;68:127-72 (122 ref.).
- Whole body protein and amino acid metabolism: relation to protein quality evaluation in human nutrition. Young VR, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1981 May-Jun;29(3):440-7.
- Trace minerals, amino acids, and plasma proteins in adult men fed wheat diets. Ganapathy SN, et al.

- J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 May;78(5):490-7
Alternate mechanism for amino acid entry into *Neurospora crassa*: extracellular deamination and subsequent keto acid transport. DeBusk RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 146(1):163-9
- Alteration of *Escherichia coli* murein during amino acid starvation. Goodell W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 144(3):1009-16
- Regulation of D-alanine carboxypeptidase and peptidoglycan cross-linkage in amino acid-deprived *Escherichia coli*. Harkness RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):845-9
- Influence of amino acid starvation on guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate basal-level synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. Lagosky PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov; 144(2):499-508
- Glutamine-stimulated amino acid and peptide incorporation in *Bacteroides melanogenicus*. Lev M. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):753-60
- Sodium-ion stimulated amino acid uptake in membrane vesicles of alkalophilic *Bacillus* no. 8-1. Kitada M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1757-64
- Anti-inflammatory drugs alter amino acid transport in HTC cells. Bayer BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25; 255(18):8784-90
- Efficient incorporation of deuterated amino acids into quail egg white proteins for nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Brown-Mason A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1506-9
- Skeletal muscle protein and amino acid metabolism in hereditary mouse muscular dystrophy. Accelerated protein turnover and increased alanine and glutamine formation and release. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10; 255(17):8315-24
- Skeletal muscle protein and amino acid metabolism in hereditary mouse muscular dystrophy. The role of disordered cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the accelerated alanine and glutamine formation and release. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8325-33
- Adaptive regulation of amino acid transport in cultured human fibroblasts. Sites and mechanism of action. Gazzola GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3191-8
- Surprising differences in substrate selectivity and other properties of systems A and ASC between rat hepatocytes and the hepatoma cell line HTC. Handlogten ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7905-9
- Characteristics of system ASC for transport of neutral amino acids in the isolated rat hepatocyte. Kilberg MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3304-12
- Mechanism of cyclic AMP effect on nutrient transport in Chinese hamster ovary cells. A genetic approach. LeCam A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8103-8
- Internalization of cytoplasmic protein by hepatic lysosomes in basal and deprivation-induced proteolytic states. Mortimore GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7659-65
- Initiation of *Bacillus subtilis* sporulation by the stringent response to partial amino acid deprivation. Ochi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6866-75
- Quantitative relationship between autophagy and proteolysis during graded amino acid deprivation in perfused rat liver. Schworer CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7652-8
- Neutral amino acid transport systems in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Shotwell MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5422-7
- Cell density and amino acid transport in 3T3, SV3T3, and SV3T3 revertant cells. Borghetti AF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):39-49
- Inhibition of growth of proline-requiring Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO-k1) resulting from antagonism by a system amino acids. Curriden S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):245-52
- Hormonal regulation of amino acid transport and cAMP production in monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kelley DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Apr;103(1):159-68
- Sulphydryl group involvement in the modulation of neutral amino acid transport in thymocyte membrane vesicles. Kwock L. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):279-82
- Mammalian cells do not have a stringent response. Pollard JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):313-25
- Nutrient transport in a bovine lens epithelial cell line. Prasad R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May;107(2):231-6
- Amino acid transport in human lymphocytes: distinctions in the enhanced uptake with PHA treatment or amino acid deprivation. Segel GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb; 106(2):303-8
- Oxidative decarboxylation of free and peptide-linked amino acids in phagocytizing guinea pig granulocytes. Adeniyi-Jones SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug; 68(2):365-73
- Amino acid requirements for *Legionella pneumophila* growth. Tesh MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May; 13(5):865-9
- Ammonia anabolizing enzymes in cattle and buffalo fed varied nonprotein nitrogen and carbohydrates. Bhatia SK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1104-8
- Uterine uptake of amino acids and placental glutamine-glutamate balance in the pregnant ewe. Holzman IR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Apr;1(2):137-49
- Postnatal amino acid uptake by the rat small intestine. Changes in membrane transport systems for amino acids associated with maturation of jejunal morphology. Murphy S, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Apr;1(2):111-26
- Postnatal amino acid uptake by the rat small intestine. Energetics of membrane transport systems for amino acids in the developing jejunum. Murphy S, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Apr;1(2):127-35
- The effect of metformin on individual amino acid absorption. Ismail AA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(9-10):673-92
- Effects of divalent cations on amino acid and divalent cation fluxes in gills of the bivalve mollusc, *Mytilus californianus*. Swinehart JH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):389-96
- Stereospecificity of multiple receptor sites in a labellar sugar receptor for the fleshly for amino acids and small peptides. Shimada I, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Jan;77(1):23-39
- Effect of intervening lesions on amino acid distributions in rat olfactory cortex and olfactory bulb. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Nov;28(11):1157-69
- Disturbances of amino acid transport in rats with experimental hyperphenylalaninemia. Zanic-Grubišić T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(2):105-6
- ¹³N-labeled L-amino acids in rat in vivo assessment of local myocardial metabolism. Baumgartner FJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun;24(6):764-6
- Energetic problems of the transport of amino acids in Ehrlich cells. Heinz E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Dec 15;57(2):91-4
- Amino acid metabolism by new-born rat heart cells in monolayer cultures. Frelin C. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 May; 12(5):479-91
- The earliest catabolic pathways. Clarke PH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Aug;15(4):333-8
- Effect of beta-bungarotoxin on the release of endogenous amino acids from the sensorimotor cortex. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):251-4
- Uptake of amino acids by brain microvessels isolated from rats after portacaval anastomosis. Cardelli-Cangiano P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):627-32
- Endogenous amino acid release from rat cerebellum in vitro. Foster AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):517-9
- Decreases in amino acids and acetylcholine metabolism during hypoxia. Gibson GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul; 37(1):192-201
- Effects of dietary amino acids on brain amino acids and transmitter amines in rats with a portacaval shunt. Kamata S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1190-9
- Laminar distribution of putative neurotransmitter amino acids and ligand binding sites in the dog olfactory bulb. Nadi NS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):138-46
- Uptake, release and homo- and hetero-exchange diffusions of inhibitory amino acids in guinea-pig cerebellar slices. Okamoto K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1393-402
- Photochemical damage in the albino rat retina: morphological changes and endogenous amino acids. Oraedu AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1361-9
- Changes in regional brain levels of amino acid putative neurotransmitters after prolonged treatment with the anticonvulsant drugs diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbitone, sodium valproate, ethosuximide, and sulthiame in the rat. Patsalos PN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):688-95
- The effect of dorsal column lesions on amino acid levels and glutamate uptake in rat dorsal column nuclei. Roberts F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1549-51
- Biosynthesis of peripheral nervous system myelin proteins in vitro. Smith ME. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1183-9
- Metabolite alterations in the genetically spastic mouse. Stewart JA. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):780-3
- Hippocampal free amino acids in Alzheimer's disease. Tarbit I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1246-9
- Amino acid changes in a genetic strain of epileptic beagle dogs. van Gelder NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov; 35(5):1087-91
- Decreased glutamate uptake in subcortical areas deafferented by sensorimotor cortical ablation in the cat. Young AB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Mar;1(3):241-9
- Basic amino acid accumulation in potassium-depleted rat muscle. Arnaud J, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2480-9
- Possible polypeptide synthesis following injection of balanced but incomplete amino acid mixes into lizards. Coulson RA. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):984-93
- Comparative amino acid and protein metabolism in obese and non-obese Zucker rats. Dunn MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1865-79
- An amino acid diet supporting superior growth in mice. Hilton MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2409-13
- Total aromatic amino acid requirement, phenylalanine requirement and tyrosine replacement value for fingerling channel catfish. Robinson EH, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep; 110(9):1805-12
- Induction of lysine imbalance in rats: relationships between tissue amino acids and diet. Tewks JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):968-78
- Apparent and true availability of amino acids from common feed ingredients for channel catfish. Wilson RP, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):923-9
- HgCl₂ inhibition of nutrient transport in teleost fish small intestine. Miller DS. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan; 216(1):70-6
- Influence of vascular flow on amino acid transport across frog small intestine. Parsons DS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:447-60
- Endogenous amino acid pool sizes in mouse eggs and preimplantation embryos. Schultz GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):387-93
- Protein and free amino acid content in preimplantation mouse embryos and in blastocysts under various culture conditions. Sellens MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar; 61(2):307-15
- Pharmacokinetic evaluation of a new maintenance solution for severely injured patients. Mosebach KO, et al. **JPN** 1980 Jul-Aug;4(2):346-50
- Effects of ethanol on amino acid uptake by rat liver cells. Rosa J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;43(4):366-72
- Characteristics of synaptosomal tyrosine uptake in various brain regions: effect of other amino acids. Morre MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 5;28(1):65-75
- Effects of exercise on protein and amino acid metabolism. Lemon PW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(3):141-9
- Clinical and metabolic responses to parenteral nutrition in acute renal failure. A controlled double-blind study. Feinstein EI, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar; 60(2):124-37
- Metabolites of the aminoacetone pathway in blood after exercise. Haralambie G, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Dec; 29(12):1258-61
- Incorporation of various amino acids into non-histone chromatin protein fractions of spleen cells of mice immunized with IgG. Rakowicz-Szulcynska EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jun 9;37(1):13-9
- Ethanol-induced increase in brain concentrations of administered neutral amino acids. Eriksson T, et al. **Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 314(1):47-50
- Perinatal changes in amino acid metabolism of rat brain, especially alanine and glutamic acid. Noguchi T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Oct;5(10):1117-25
- Drug-induced changes in the composition of the cerebral free amino acid pool. Toth J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Jan;6(1):3-12
- Neurotransmitter amino acids in dominantly inherited cerebellar disorders. Perry TL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):237-42
- Amino acid abnormalities in epileptogenic foci. Perry TL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):872-6
- The amino-acid content of perilymph and cerebrospinal fluid from guinea-pigs and the effect of noise on the amino-acid composition of perilymph. Medina JE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):505-9
- Study of amino acid and sugar transfer across the placenta using isolated vesicles. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Nov;38(11):382-4
- Age-dependent change in intestinal absorption of dipeptides and their constituent amino acids in the guinea pig. Himukai M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1272-5
- Placental blood flow and transfer of nutrient analogs in large, average, and small guinea pig littermates. Sainstone J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Feb;15(2):152-6
- Transport of neutral amino acids at the blood-brain barrier. James JH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(1):1-7 (40 ref.)
- Effect of single and repeated aerogenic hypoxia on the content of amino acids in the rat brain. Koudelová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(4):379-82
- Effect of ischemia and renewal of the circulation on some free amino acid levels in dog lumbosacral ganglia. Martiniak J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(5):427-9
- Pattern of the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) and blood biogenic amines and of the CSF, blood and urine amino acids as pathogenetic ground of the senile depressive illness. Ciplea A, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;17(3):183-9
- Bioavailable amino acids in corn and alfalfa as measured by applying the true metabolizable energy assay. Muztar AJ, et al. **Foult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1873-7
- Glucose induces two amino acid transport systems in *Chlorella*. Cho BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3591-4
- Stimulation of glucose incorporation and amino acid transport by insulin and an insulin-like growth factor in fibroblasts with defective insulin receptors cultured from a patient with leprechaunism. Knight AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2554-8
- Lithium-induced changes in the brain levels of free amino acids in stress-exposed rats. Eroglu L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):187-9
- Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid free amino acid concentration in post-traumatic cerebral edema in patients with shock. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Jun;9(2):119-24
- Cerebral and systemic amino acid metabolism in experimental acute amphetamine poisoning in guinea pigs. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Sep;8(3):147-57
- Amino acid distribution in guinea pig plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and brain tissue in acute experimental hypoxia. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Jun;8(2):85-93
- The amino acid pumps of living cells. Eddy AA. **Sci Prog** 1981 Summer;67(266):245-70 (37 ref.)
- Protein metabolism in surgical patients. Stein TP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;61(3):519-27
- Effects of parenteral alimentation on amino acid metabolism in septic patients. Clowes GH Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Oct; 88(4):531-43
- The effects of hyperalimentation and infused leucine on the amino acid metabolism in sepsis: an experimental study in vivo. Lindberg BO, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):278-90
- Effects of diethylindichloride on amino acid and nucleoside transport in suspended rat thymocytes. Miller RR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;30(3):564-71
- A low-molecular-weight, chromium-binding substance in mammals. Yamamoto A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):515-23

- The effect of pentoxifylline on cerebral ischemia and amino acid incorporation into gerbil brain. Cohen MM, et al. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 1979;104:217-9
- Regulative influence of o-aminobenzoic acid (OABA) on the biosynthesis of nourseothricin in cultures of *Streptomyces noursei* JA 3890b. V. Effect of OABA on cytochrome levels and amino acid transport. Gräfe U, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(3):185-94
- Nitrate respiration of *Klebsiella pneumoniae* on amino acids, especially on serine. Kikuchi S, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(6):405-13
- Biochemical studies on sporulation in blue-green algae. III. Effect of amino acids on glycogen accumulation. Sarma TA, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(10):653-6
- Interaction between sugars and amino acid transport systems as the intestinal brush border. Garg VK. *Z Tierphysiol Tierernährer Futtermittelkd* 1980;44(4-5):247-52
- The stability of sheep faeces during collection. Mason VC. *Z Tierphysiol Tierernährer Futtermittelkd* 1980;44(3):139-45
- Rapid micromethods for detecting deamination and decarboxylation of amino acids, indole production, and reduction of nitrate and nitrite by facultatively anaerobic actinomycetes. Schofield GM, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Aug;247(3):383-91
- Changes in the composition of free amino acids and sugars of leaf sheath and culm of wheat during uredospore and teleutospore formation of *Puccinia graminis tritici*. Pandey PK, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1980;135(4):339-43
- The dynamics of amino acid variations during pathogenesis and host resistance. Prasad M. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1980;135(2):162-84 (157 ref.)
- Variations in amino acids and sugars in different tissues of broad bean (*Vicia faba* L.) during the pathogenesis of *Uromyces fabae* (Pers.) de Bary. Srivastava KK, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1980;135(4):344-50
- [Amino acid metabolism in *Pasteurella multocida* studied using thin-layer chromatography] Bonovska M, et al. *Vet Med Naoki* 1980;17(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Fragile site Xq27 and metabolism of monobactams. Significant decrease of the frequency of chromosomal gaps by treatment in vitro and in vivo] Lejeune J, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Feb;292(7):491-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Qualitative amino acid requirements of the milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas) (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)] Levesque C, et al. *Can J Zool* 1980 Aug;58(8):1470-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Possible contribution of amino-acids in myocardium response to hypoxia (author's transl)] Fréminet A, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(7):677-91 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Simultaneous use of carbohydrates and amino acids during total ischemia in the isolated rat heart (author's transl)] Fréminet A, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(8):893-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Phosphorylation of D- and L-amino-acids by the ileal mucosa in relation with calcium absorption (author's transl)] Landihaarintsoo L. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(8):899-901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Amino acid requirement in the preoperative, postoperative and postoperative phases] Striebel JP. *Anaesthet Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Apr;16(2):78-82 (Ger)
- [Investigations of the metabolism of colostomised laying hens with ¹⁵N-labelled wheat. 5. Incorporation and distribution of ¹⁵N in the contents of the intestinal tract, the tissue of stomachs and the segments of the intestines] Grünh K. *Arch Tierernähr* 1981 Mar;31(3):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of native crude fiber on the digestibility of nitrogen and amino acids in pigs] Meier H, et al. *Arch Tierernähr* 1981 Mar;31(3):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Principles of infusion therapy with amino acids] Schönborn H, et al. *Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernähr* 1979;4(4):3-5 (Ger)
- [Parenteral feeding of patients with liver cirrhosis with hepatic encephalopathy] Ferenci P, et al. *Infusionsther Klin Ernähr* 1980;7(2):72-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Peripheral venous amino acid substitution] Grünert A, et al. *Infusionsther Klin Ernähr* 1980 Jun;7(3):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapy of aminoacid and protein metabolism disturbances in liver disease (author's transl)] Gerok W. *Leber Magen Darm* 1981 Apr;11(2):63-72 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Metabolism of parenterally administered amino acids in infusions of various carbohydrate solutions during the postoperative phase] Marktl W, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Jun;6:31(23):890-3 (Ger)
- [Amino acid assimilation and secretion in dermatophytes 1st part: comparative investigations in *Microsporum gypseum*, *Trichophyton rubrum* and *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*] Danew P, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Nov;23(11):632-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Physiology and pathophysiology of the renal absorption of amino acids (author's transl)] Silbernagl S. *Paediatr Paedol* 1981;16(1):9-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparison between the effects of L-dopa, propidine and amantadine on the serum and CSF amino acid levels in Parkinson's disease (author's transl)] Gründig E, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 19;92(24):868-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Metabolic regulation of amino acid during fetal development in rats (author's transl)] Nagata H. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;32(11):1811-9 (Jpn)
- [Fundamental studies for the development of pancreas scanning agents—preparation of radioactive iodine-labeled amino acids and peptides and their distribution (author's transl)] Ishikura H, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1979 Mar;28(3):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of rhu-barb (Rhei rhizoma) extract on urea nitrogen and amino acid metabolism after administration (author's transl)] Shibutani S, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Apr;100(4):434-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Action of levorin on amino acid transport in the rat small intestine] Lishnevskaia EB, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Dec;25(12):928-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Heterogeneity of the amino acid pool of the yeast cell with respect to the rate of carbon reduction] Davidova EG, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Oct;45(10):1881-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of ionic composition of incubation medium on inhibition by levorin of amino acid transfer in *Candida albicans*] Obukhovskaia AS, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Jul;45(7):1201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of levorin on incorporation of individual amino acids into proteins of membranes, ribosomes and cell sap of *Candida albicans*] Obukhovskaia AS, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Jun;45(6):1000-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Phasic action of inhibitors of transmembrane amino acid transport] Strelina AV, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Feb;67(2):282-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Bioenergetic aspects of the study of protein amino acid composition] Ivanov VN. *Usp Sovrem Biol* 1981;91(2):147-53 (30 ref.) (Rus)
- [Light and electron microscopic data on the characteristics of the utilization of amik and aminoxol, preparations for parenteral feeding] Gribovod AF, et al. *Vopr Pitani* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(3):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Endogenous amino acid imbalance from using different proteins as food in young rats] Usacheva NT, et al. *Vopr Pitani* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Amino acid assimilability in human dietary protein deficiency] Ushakov AS, et al. *Vopr Pitani* 1981 May-Jun;3(3):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Amino acid spectrum of the skin in eczema] Koliadenko VG, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Dec;12(10):5-7 (Rus)
- [Amino acid utilization by cholera vibrios during multiplication in a yeast growth medium] Kanchukh AA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jul;7(1):117-8 (Rus)
- [Relationship between specific changes in amino acid homeostasis during infection and metabolic characteristics of the agent] Reznik SR. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Oct;10(10):3-5 (Rus)
- [Free amino acids and peptides in the skin of guinea pigs in experimental contact toxic dermatitis (author's transl)] Antol M, et al. *Bratisk Lek Listy* 1981;76(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Amino acid production in the isolated and perfused rumen wall of sheep] Leng L, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1980 Nov;25(11):675-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Stimulation of rat ovarian ornithine decarboxylase in vitro by hCG, amino acids and bovine serum albumin. Kápyová K. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug;94(4):571-6
- Excitatory amino acid-induced changes in cyclic GMP levels in slices and cell suspensions from the cerebellum. Garthwaite J, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;27:317-26
- Actions of excitatory amino acids on membrane conductance and potential in motoneurons. Lambert JD, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;27:205-16 (34 ref.)
- New insights into the mechanism of action of inhibitory amino acids on frog spinal neurons. Nistri A. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:263-9
- Possible role of divalent cations in amino acid responses of frog spinal cord. Padjen AL, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:271-80
- Studies with excitatory amino acid antagonists in rat CNS: 2-amino-5-phosphonopivalic acid, pentylenol, and benzodiazepines. Stone TW. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:223-30
- Pharmacology of excitatory amino acid transmitters. Watkins JC. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:205-12 (31 ref.)
- Comparative study of the effect of amino acids on ethanol oxidation in isolated hepatocytes from starved and fed rats. Beauge F, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:393-402
- Biochemical changes associated with severe trauma. Shenkin A, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Oct;33(10):2119-27
- Liver extract and its free amino acids equally stimulate gastric acid secretion. Feldman EJ, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Dec;239(6):G493-6
- Stimulation of pancreatic growth by intraduodenal amino acids and HCl. Johnson LR, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):G400-5
- Effect of ammonia and amino acids on urate synthesis by chicken hepatocytes. Burns RA, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 May;208(2):468-76
- The inhibitory effect of polymeric carboxylic amino-acids and urine on calcium oxalate crystallization. Garti N, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Dec 16;97(3):154-62
- Effects of delta-aminolavulnic acid, porphobilinogen, amino acids and barbiturates on calcium accumulation by cultured neurons. Percy VA, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 15;30(6):665-6
- Mechanism of inactivation of gamma-aminobutyric acid-alpha-ketoglutaric acid aminotransferase by 4-amino-5-halopentanoic acids. Silverman RB, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1197-203
- Effects of amino acid analogues on protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Grinde B, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Aug 5;676(1):43-50
- Active Ca²⁺ transport by membrane vesicles from pigeon erythrocytes. Stimulation by amino acids, ATP, GTP, Pi and some other cell constituents. Lee JW, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 6;643(2):421-34
- Regulation of small RNAs in *Escherichia coli*. Alteration in the intracellular concentrations of small RNAs during amino acid and energy starvation. Pao CC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 26;653(1):1-8
- Regulation of hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP). Role of dietary proteins and amino acids in vivo and in the isolated perfused rat liver. Seitz HJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 3;632(4):473-82
- Effect of L- and D-amino acids on analgesia and locomotor activity of mice: their interaction with morphine. Alleva E, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Sep 29;198(1):249-52
- Regional release of [3H]adenosine derivatives from rat brain in vivo: effect of excitatory amino acids, opiate agonists, and benzodiazepines. Jhamandas K, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;58(11):1262-78
- The postexcitatory effects of acidic amino acids on spinal neurons. McLennan H, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Mar;59(3):239-43
- Interaction between amino acid induced and K⁺-induced depolarization of primary afferents in the bullfrog spinal cord. Sheffner SA, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;58(11):1286-94
- Development of insulin release by fetal rat pancreas in vitro: effects of glucose, amino acids, and theophylline. Kervran A, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Sep;29(9):673-8
- Effects of glucose and amino acids on the biosynthesis of DNA and insulin in fetal rat islets maintained in tissue culture. Swenne I, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Sep;29(9):686-92
- Inhibition of postprandial colonic motility after ingestion of an amino acid mixture. Battle WM, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1980 Sep;25(9):647-52
- The influence of dietary aminoacids on lead absorption. Quarterman J, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Oct;23(1):54-67
- The effect of amino acids on intestinal smooth muscle related to their content in blood and tissue. Huizinga JD. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 3;67(1):91-5
- Effects of amino acids, especially taurine and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA), on analgesia and calcium depletion induced by morphine in mice. Yamamoto HA, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 May 8;71(2-3):177-84
- Extracellular calcium activity changes in cat sensorimotor cortex induced by iontophoretic application of aminoacids. Heinemann U, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1980;40(3):247-50
- Evidence that the depolarization of glial cells by inhibitory amino acids is caused by an efflux of K⁺ from neurons. Hösl L, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(1):43-8
- Inhibitory actions of amino acids in the preoptic-anterior hypothalamus of the rat. Mayer ML. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;43(2):154-8
- Inhibition of autophagic vacuole formation and protein degradation by amino acids in isolated hepatocytes. Kovács AL, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Jun;133(2):431-6
- Effects of some sugars, amino acids, glycerol and alpha-glycerophosphate on oxygen uptake of some digenetic trematodes. Nizami WA, et al. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 1980;27(4):349-52
- Effect of topical application of amino acids on gastric pepsin secretion in the rat. Aono M, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1981;16(2):100-9
- Synthesis of urea after stimulation with amino acids: relation to liver function. Vilstrup H. *Gut* 1980 Nov;21(11):990-5
- Respiration of the pancreatic B-cell: effects of glucose and 2-aminobornane-2-carboxylic acid. Hellerström C, et al. *Horm Metab Res [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 10:37-43
- Effect of amino acids on bioavailability of paracetamol in rabbits. Deshpande AV. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec;18(12):1498-9
- Alleviation of isoniazid (INH) induced malformations in chick embryos by amino acids. Shah VB, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Oct;18(10):1097-100
- Amino acids: modifiers of xanthine oxidase activity. Kela U, et al. *Indian J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):216-20
- Investigations on metabolic alterations in laying hens following amino acid administration. Pande DN, et al. *Indian J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):294-8
- Porcine liver aminopeptidase B. Substrate specificity and inhibition by amino acids. Kawata S, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;88(6):1601-5

- Effect of amino acids on insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism in fat cells. Mizunuma T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb;89(2):407-10.
- C₁₈-age of the reactivity of sulphydryl groups of the membrane proteins in response to amino acids in Chang liver cells. Mohri T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct; 88(4):1201-6.
- Protein degradation in primary monolayer cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Further evidence for the regulation of protein degradation by amino acids. Sommercorn JM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):4816-21.
- Tumor host relations. V. Nitrogen metabolism in Yoshida sarcoma-bearing rats. Reduction of growth rate and increase of survival time by administration of physiological doses of branched-chain amino acids. Schaur RJ, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980;97(3):285-93.
- Amino acid requirements of a Chlamydia trachomatis genital strain in McCoy cell cultures. Karayiannis P, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):427-32.
- Extracellular amino acid effects on milk protein synthesis and intracellular amino acid pools with bovine mammary cells in culture. Clark RM, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1980 Aug; 63(8):1230-4.
- Effects of adrenaline and amino acids on the release of insulin in the sheep fetus. Fowden AL. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Oct; 87(1):113-21.
- Selective enhancement and suppression of frog gustatory responses to amino acids. Yoshii K, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1981 Apr;77(4):373-85.
- Effects of albumin, amino acids, and clofibrate on the uptake of tryptophan by the rat brain. Bloxam DL, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jan;34(1):43-9.
- Effects of excitatory neurotransmitter amino acids on swelling of rat brain cortical slices. Chan PH, et al. *J Neurochem* 1979 Dec;33(6):1309-15.
- Dipeptide antagonists of amino acid-induced and synaptic excitation in the frog spinal cord. Francis AA, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Dec;35(6):1458-60.
- Extracellular recordings of amino acid induced potential changes in hippocampal slices. Lambert JD, et al. *J Neurosci Methods* 1981 Feb;3(3):311-5.
- Nutritive value of globin-amino acid and complementary globin-cerebral mixtures. Landmann WA, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Nov;110(11):2254-62.
- Control of food intake in the rat by dietary protein concentration. Mercer LP, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jun; 111(6):1117-23.
- Induction of lysine imbalance in rats: relation to competition for lysine transport into the brain in vitro. Tewks JK, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jun;111(6):954-67.
- Philophthalmus gralli: chemosensitivity of miracidia. Keshavarz-Valian H, et al. *J Parasitol* 1981 Aug; 67(4):527-30.
- Antihyperlipidemic activity of amine cyanoboranes, amine carboxyboranes, and related compounds. Hall IH, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Mar;70(3):339-41.
- Lowering blood urea nitrogen with amino acid supplementation. Torre GM, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jan; 70(1):114.
- Selective depression of excitatory amino acid induced depolarizations by magnesium ions in isolated spinal cord preparations. Ault B, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Oct; 307:413-28.
- Myocardial energy replenishment and reversal of ischemic damage by substrate enhancement of secondary blood cardioplegia with amino acids during reperfusion. Lazar HL, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Sep;80(3):350-9.
- Human plasma and amino acids as moderators of uptake and metabolic consequences of antifolates in WIL-2 and human leukemia cells. Fyfe MJ, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Mar;66(3):445-51.
- Inhibition of enkephalin-degrading enzymes from rat brain and of thermolysin by amino acid hydroxamates. Blumberg S, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 19;28(3):301-6.
- Determinants of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin secretion. Williams RH, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jan; 30(1):36-40.
- Amino acid requirements for the growth of Aedes albopictus clone C6/36 cells and for the production of dengue and Chikungunya viruses in the infected cells. Sasao F, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(10):915-24.
- Carrier mechanism and specificity accounting for the increase in intracellular melphalan by the basic amino acids. Vistica DT, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;19(1):92-6.
- The interaction between barbiturate anaesthetics and excitatory amino acid responses on cat spinal neurones. Lambert JD, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Mar; 20(3):227-40.
- Turning behaviour and catalepsy after injection of excitatory amino acids into rat substantia nigra. Arnt J. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 May 29;23(3):337-42.
- 2-Amino-5-phosphonovalerate (2APV), a potent and selective antagonist of amino acid-induced and synaptic excitation. Davies J, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jan 1; 21(1):77-81.
- Kainic acid stimulation of cerebellar cyclic GMP levels: potentiation by glutamate and related amino acids. Foster GA, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Apr 9;23(1):67-70.
- Cycloleucine-induced vacuolation of myelin is associated with inhibition of protein methylation. Small DH, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Feb 6;21(3):287-92.
- Effects of some amino acids (GABA, glycine, taurine) and of their antagonists (picrotoxin, strychnine) on spatial and temporal features of frog retinal ganglion cell responses. Bonaventura N, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 MAY; 385(1):51-64.
- Distinct pharmacological properties of excitatory amino acid receptors in the rat striatum: study by Na⁺ efflux assay. Luini A, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May; 78(5):3250-4.
- Effect of isocaloric fat or glucose on albumin synthesis and nitrogen balance in patients receiving amino acid infusion. Skillman JJ, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Feb;89(2):168-74.
- Influence of omega-aminocarboxylic acids on the activation of the first component of complement at low ionic strength. Takada Y, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1981 Feb 23;45(1):86-9.
- Effect of amino acids on brain uptake of methyl mercury. Hirayama K. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 15; 55(2):318-23.
- Alteration of the 5' terminal caps of the mRNAs of vesicular stomatitis virus by cycloleucine in vivo. Moyer SA. *Virology* 1981 Jul 15;112(1):157-68.
- Radioprotective and radiosensitizing effects of sulfur-containing amino acid derivatives on mice. Nishimura A, et al. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1980 Sep-Oct; 35(9-10):726-8.
- [Effect of amino acid supplements to barley meal on the nitrogen metabolism of growing castrated male swine (20-65 kg live weight)] Wecke C, et al. *Arch Tierernahr* 1981 Mar;31(3):195-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Physiological importance of the microvilli-bound leucine arylamidase in the final digestion of proteins. III. Exopeptidatic activities of purified microvilli against peptides mixtures in the presence and after the removal of free amino acids] Friedrich M, et al. *Nahrung* 1980; 24(9):839-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Physiological importance of microvilli-bound leucine arylamidase in the final digestion of proteins. 4. Inhibition of microvilli-bound leucine arylamidase by free amino acids] Friedrich M, et al. *Nahrung* 1980; 24(10):989-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Quantitative structure-activity relationships between amino acids, and a contribution to hyperbolic structure-activity analysis] Mager PP, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980 Dec;30(12):805-6 (Ger)
- [Effect of perfusion of hypertonic glucose, amino acids, oleic acid and pancreatic enzymes into the upper jejunum on exocrine and endocrine function of the pancreas (author's transl)] Miyashita E, et al. *Nippon Shokabikyō Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Mar;78(3):708-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Reaction of skate forebrain neurons to amino acid application] Shparovskii IA, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Aug;66(8):1181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Chemotaxis of Azospirillum lipoferum and Azospirillum brasilense. II. Activity of the amino acids contained in Gramineae root exudates] Alvarez-Morales RA, et al. *Rev Latinoam Microbiol* 1980 Jul-Sep;22(3):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- Amino acid neurotransmitters.
- Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:1-572.
- Inhibitory amino acids and periodic discharges of respiratory neurons in the medulla of the cat. Champagnat J, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:89-95.
- Amino acids and neurotransmission in rat cerebellar cortex. Crepel F, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981; 29:295-9.
- Amino acids and presynaptic inhibition. Davidoff RA. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:249-55 (50 ref.)
- Inhibitory amino acids, aggressiveness, and convulsions. Mandel P, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:1-9 (56 ref.)
- The release of GABA and glutamate from the cerebral cortex is an index of the activity of underlying aminoacidergic neurons. Moroni F, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;27:157-67.
- Amino acid actions in invertebrate nervous systems. Takeuchi A, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:365-8.
- Rat undercort cortex as a model for the study of central amino acid transmission. Ulmar G. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:105-13.
- Amino acid control of protein synthesis and degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Seglen PO, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;349:1-17.
- Excitatory amino acid transmitters. Watkins JC, et al. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 1981;21:165-204 (294 ref.)
- Insulin binding to erythroblastic leukemic cells is decreased by insulin and increased by amino acids. Galbraith RA, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1434-40.
- Changes of function and metabolism of the pancreatic B-cell caused by amino acids and related compounds. Panten U, et al. *Horm Metab Res [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 10:27-30.
- Effects of tetrodotoxin on changes in extracellular free calcium induced by repetitive electrical stimulation and ionophoretic application of excitatory amino acids in the sensorimotor cortex of cats. Heinemann U, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jan 1;21(1):87-91.
- ### RADIATION EFFECTS
- Free radical initiation in proteins and amino acids by ionizing and ultraviolet radiations and lipid oxidation--Part I: ionizing radiation. Schaich KM. *CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr* 1980;13(2):89-129 (306 ref.)
- Free radical initiation in proteins and amino acids by ionizing and ultraviolet radiations and lipid oxidation--Part 22: ultraviolet radiation and photolysis. Schaich KM. *CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr* 1980;13(2):131-59.
- Free radical initiation in proteins and amino acids by ionizing and ultraviolet radiations and lipid oxidation--Part III: free radical transfer from oxidizing lipids. Schaich KM. *CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr* 1980;13(3):189-244 (362 ref.)
- E.s.r. of spin-trapped radicals in aqueous solutions of deuterated amino acids and alcohols. Minegishi A, et al. *Int J Radiat Biol* 1980 Oct;38(4):395-415.
- E.s.r. of spin-trapped radicals in gamma-irradiated polycrystalline amino acids, N-acetyl amino acids and dipeptides. Minegishi A, et al. *Int J Radiat Biol* 1980 Dec; 38(6):627-50.
- Effect of phototherapy on amino acid solutions [letter] Moritani D, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Oct;97(4):699-700.
- Review of the origin of asymmetry of biomolecules through weak interaction: latest developments. Keszthelyi L. *Orig Life* 1981 Mar-Jun;11(1-2):9-21 (44 ref.)
- Radiation effects on cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP, and amino acid levels in the CSF of the primate. Catravas GN, et al. *Radiat Res* 1981 Jul;87(1):198-203.
- Investigations on the origin of two radiation-induced compounds in irradiated meat. Partman W, et al. *Z Lebensm Unters Forsch* 1980 Jul;171(1):1-4.
- [Effect of ionizing radiation on the protein amino groups of erythrocyte membranes] Fomenko BS, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):580-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in the blood serum amino acid makeup in rats under the action of ionizing radiation] Konnova LA, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):582-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### SECRETION
- Patterns of endogenous amino acid release from slices of rat and guinea-pig olfactory cortex. Collins GG, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan 5;204(1):103-20.
- The release of endogenous amino acids into the vitreous of the intact eye of the albino rat: effect of light, potassium, and ouabain. Coull BM, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 6; 210(1-2):301-9.
- Local response of muscle to burns: relationship of glycolysis and amino acid release. Shangraw RE, et al. *JPEN* 1981 May-Jun;5(3):193-9.
- ### THERAPEUTIC USE
- Cytostatic activity in vitro of cycloleucine, aspartic acid and glutamic acid phosphonic analogues. Düs D, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(3):433-8.
- Phase II evaluation of cycloleucine in the treatment of patients with disseminated sarcomas. Baker LH, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):358-9.
- Comparison of doxorubicin with cycloleucine in the treatment of sarcomas. Savlov ED, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):21-7.
- Prevention of antigen-induced bronchoconstriction by lodoxamide ethyl, a new orally active antiallergic drug. Katcher ML, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Sep; 66(3):223-6.
- Protective effect of lodoxamide tromethamine on allergen inhalation challenge. Watt GD, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Oct;66(4):286-94.
- Nitrogen retention, muscle creatine and orotic acid excretion in traumatized rats fed arginine and glycine enriched diets. Minuskin ML, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jul;111(7):1265-74.
- The therapeutic potential of glucose tolerance factor. McCarty MF. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 Nov;6(11):177-89.
- Dietary management of chronic renal failure with oral amino acids. Lee HA, et al. *Nutr Metab* 1980;24(1):50-63.
- Selective amino acid solutions in hepatic encephalopathy treatment (a preliminary report). Fiaccadori F, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Apr-Jun;10(2):411-22.
- [Concentrated Totamin. Use in pediatric intensive care (author's transl)] Hartemann E. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980; 37(5-6):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Guidelines on amino acid infusion therapy. 1 July 1978 symposium, Mainz] *Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernahr* 1979; 4(1):1-100 (Ger)
- [Exogenous hepatic coma--standard therapy with amino acid solutions] Bode JC, et al. *Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernahr* 1979;4(4):49-62 (53 ref.) (Ger)
- [Infusion therapy with amino acid solutions in kidney failure] Kullt J. *Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernahr* 1979;4(4):63-9 (Ger)
- [Infusion of amino acids for the adjuvant treatment of hepatic encephalopathy] Meisinger E, et al. *Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernahr* 1979;4(4):15-48 (64 ref.) (Ger)
- [Therapy with the cerebral hydrolysate cerebroslyn. A practice report] Bayer E. *Med Welt* 1980 Apr 25;31(17):636, 637 (Ger)
- [Amino acid level in serum during postoperative infusion therapy] Semler P, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jan 30;32(5):163-6 (Ger)
- [Antitumoral activity of amino acids and derivatives]

- Andreani A, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Apr;119(4):191-6 (Ita)
- [Preliminary observations and indications in the use of selective amino acid solutions in cirrhosis encephalopathy] Fiaccadori F, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Aug 31;94(4):383-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A study of the treatment for intrauterine growth retardation (author's transl)] Mesaki N, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul;32(7):879-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of nitrogenous parenteral nutrition on the amino acid spectrum of the blood and liver in thyroxine poisoning] Glants RM, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Mar; 91(3):283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Blood serum amino acid spectrum in acute cholecystitis patients undergoing surgical treatment and the use of the nitrogen preparation, amikin] Kovalev MM, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Sep;9(29):32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of cerebrolisin on the function of the vestibulo-oculomotor and vestibulo-optokinetic systems in experimental postnatal hyperthyroidism] Kosmarskaia EN, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1980;(4):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### TOXICITY
- Neuroendocrine effects of excitotoxic amino acids. Olney JW, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;27:423-32 (14 ref.)
- Cycloleucine encephalopathy. Greco CM, et al. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol* 1980 Sep-Oct;6(5):349-60
- ### URINE
- Desmosine radioimmunoassay for measuring elastin degradation in vivo. Harel S, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Nov;122(5):769-73
- Quantitation of methylated basic amino acids in biological fluid. Lou MF, et al. *Biochem Med* 1981 Jun;25(3):309-14
- Quantitation of fourteen urinary alpha-amino acids using isobutane gas chromatography chemical ionization mass spectrometry with ¹³C amino acids as internal standards. Finlayson PJ, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Oct; 7(10):450-3
- Measurement of elastin degradation in vivo by desmosine radioimmunoassay. Harel S, et al. *Bull Eur Physiol Res* 1980;16 Suppl:75-82
- The measurement of elastin turnover by the radioimmunoassay of urinary desmosine excretion. King GS, et al. *Bull Eur Physiol Res* 1980;16 Suppl:61-4
- Analysis for free amino acids in pre-breakfast urine samples [letter] Kamoun PP, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 May;27(5):783
- Determination of urinary amino acids by liquid chromatography with 'dabsyl chloride'. Lin JK, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Apr;26(5):579-83
- Free amino acid analysis of untimed and 24-h urine samples compared. Tsai MY, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Dec; 26(13):1804-8
- Urinary excretion of desmosine in patients with severe burns. Yu SY, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 May;30(5):497-501
- Free amino acid excretion in tetraplegic patients. Claus-Walker J, et al. *Paraplegia* 1980 Jun;18(3):167-73
- A metronidazole metabolite in human urine and its risk. Kock RL, et al. *Science* 1981 Jan 23;211(4480):398-400
- [Urinary amino acid pattern before and after intravenous arginine (a comparison with cystinuria)] Böhles H. *Infusionsther Klin Ernähr* 1981 Apr;8(2):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Methods of screening for cystinuria. Proposed use of thin-layer chromatography] Guarino A, et al. *Pediatrics (Napoli)* 1979 Dec 31;87(4):561-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Urinary excretion of methylamino acids in myogenic and neurogenic muscular atrophy (author's transl)] Inoue R. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1980 Jul;20(7):510-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Determination of the fructose amino acid content in the urine] Gorodetskii VK. *Lab Delo* 1980;(10):592-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### AMINO ACIDS, BRANCHED-CHAIN
- #### ANALYSIS
- Enzymic determination of branched-chain amino acids and 2-oxoacids in rat tissues. Transfer of 2-oxoacids from skeletal muscle to liver in vivo. Livesey G, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jun 15;188(3):705-13
- #### BLOOD
- Enzymic determination of branched-chain amino acids. Rudolph HJ, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Mar;27(3):431-3
- Why decreased serum branched-chain amino acids in cirrhosis [letter] Limberg B, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jan;80(1):211-2
- Serum branched-chain amino acids in the diagnosis of hyperinsulinism in infancy. Chausain JL, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):923-6
- #### METABOLISM
- Experimental studies on the metabolic effects of branched chain amino acids. Hagenfeldt L, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;(498):88-92
- Blood and tissue branched-chain amino and alpha-keto acid concentrations: effect of diet, starvation, and disease. Hutson SM, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Feb;34(2):173-83
- Degradation of branched-chain amino acids and 2-oxo acids in human and rat muscle. Veerkamp JH, et al. *Biochem Med* 1980 Oct;24(2):118-29
- Augmented utilization of branched-chain amino acids by skeletal muscle in decompensated liver cirrhosis in special relation to ammonia detoxication. Hayashi M, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1981;16(1):64-70
- Genetic and biochemical studies of transport systems for branched-chain amino acids in *Escherichia coli* K-12: isolation and properties of mutants defective in leucine-repressible transport activities. Yamato I, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):36-44
- Neutral amino acid transport during the cell cycle of cultured human lymphocytes. Glassy MC, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1981 Apr;107(1):69-74
- Branched-chain amino acid nitrogen transfer to alanine in vivo in dogs. Direct isotopic determination with [¹⁵N]leucine. Galim EB, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Dec; 66(6):1295-304
- The in vitro synthesis and processing of the branched-chain amino acid binding proteins. Daniels CJ, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980;14(3):305-11
- The role of alanine in the nitrogen conserving quality of the branched-chain amino acids in the postinjury state. Freund H, et al. *J Surg Res* 1980 Jul;29(1):23-30
- Nitrogen-sparing mechanisms of singly administered branched-chain amino acids in the injured rat. Freund HR, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Aug;90(2):237-43
- [Improvement in nitrogen sparing by branched amino acids during parenteral nutrition] du Cailar J, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980;21(1):85-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Branched amino acids. Role and value in parenteral nutrition] François G, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980; 21(1):71-84 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Importance of branched chain amino acids in metabolic regulation] Adibi SA. *Z Ernährungswiss* 1980 Dec; 19(4):251-8 (100 ref.) (Ger)
- #### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Effects of branched-chain L-amino acids, L-phenylalanine, and L-methionine on the transport of L-glutamine in rat brain cortex in vitro. Influence of cations. Benjamin AM, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jul;35(1):78-87
- Induction of lysine imbalance in rats: relationships between tissue amino acids and diet. Tews JK, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jun;111(6):968-78
- #### URINE
- Excretion pattern of branched-chain amino acid metabolites during the course of acute infections in a patient with methylmalonic acidemia. Kølvrå S, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(3):63-6
- ### AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO
- #### ANALYSIS
- Quantitative evaluation of ion-exchange thin-layer chromatograms by video-densitometry (IV.) Determination of Diaminopimelic acid. Pongor S, et al. *Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung* 1980;15(1):1-4
- Presence of diaminopimelic acid in propionate-negative Bacteroides species and in some butyric acid-producing strains. Hammann R, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 May; 14(2):205-12
- #### BLOOD
- [Determination of diamino acids and guanidine derivatives in human serum] Khranov VA, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- #### METABOLISM
- Intestinal absorption in lysinuric protein intolerance: impaired for diamino acids, normal for citrulline. Rajantie J, et al. *Gut* 1980 Jun;21(6):519-24
- Enzymes involved in 3,5-diaminohexanoate degradation by *Brevibacterium* sp. Barker HA, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep; 143(3):1165-70
- Pattern of meso-dl-2,6-diaminopimelic acid incorporation during the division cycle of *Escherichia coli*. Verwer RW, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):327-36
- Lysinuric protein intolerance. Basolateral transport defect in renal tubuli. Rajantie J, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr; 67(4):1078-82
- #### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- The neurotoxicity of beta-N-oxalyl-L-alpha,beta-diaminopropionic acid, is a potent agonist at 'glutamate preferring' receptors in the frog spinal cord. Pearson S, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 9; 206(1):178-82
- #### URINE
- Combined iminoglycinuria and cystine- and dibasic aminoaciduria in patients with propionic acidemia and 3-methylcrotonylglycinuria. Purkiss P, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(3):85-6
- ### AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC
- #### ANALYSIS
- Lysine-derived cross-links in the egg shell membrane. Crombie G, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 8; 640(1):365-7
- Identification and quantification of alpha-amino adipic acid in bovine dentine phosphoprotein. Hiraoka BY, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;88(2):373-7
- [Changes in immune reactivity of the organism and content of monoaminodicarboxylic acid and their derivatives in brain and spleen] Sopotsinkaia EB, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Jul-Aug;52(4):434-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- #### BLOOD
- Arterial blood levels of energy substrates and evidence for renal glucose production in the baboon infant. Levitsky LL, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Aug;14(8):926-31
- #### DIAGNOSTIC USE
- Localization of GABA and dopamine receptor sites in retinal glial cells using DL-alpha-amino adipic acid. Memo M, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;26:41-51
- #### METABOLISM
- An assay for activity of arginate dehydratase base upon the selective oxidation of arginate. Shapiro CL, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 1;110(1):27-30
- Anomalous 'saturation kinetics' occurring in the reaction of L-alpha-amino adipate with pig heart aspartate aminotransferase. Jenkins WT. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Nov;205(1):57-66
- Glutamate, glutamine, aspartate, asparagine, glucose and ketone-body metabolism in chick intestinal brush-border cells. Porteous JW. *Biochem J* 1980 Jun 15;188(3):619-32
- Decreased uptake of 14C-labeled dicarboxylic amino acids in rapidly growing hepatomas. Koch MR, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4053-8
- Uptake of 14C-labeled dicarboxylic amino acids in hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Koch MR, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Aug;41(8):3065-70
- Uptake, release, and metabolism of D- and L-alpha-amino adipate by rat cerebral cortex. Charles AK, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar;36(3):1127-36
- [Metabolism of dicarboxylic amino acids and their amides in microorganisms of the enteric group] Kulikova AI. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;(8):8-12 (47 ref.) (Rus)
- #### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Selective synaptic antagonism by atropine and alpha-amino adipate of pulvinar and cortical afferents to the suprasylvian visual area (Clare-Bishop area). Hicks TP, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 16;208(2):456-62
- Depression of ventral root--dorsal root potential by DL-alpha-amino adipate in frog spinal cord. Homma S. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 9;208(1):240-3
- Induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic neural retina: its suppression by the gliotoxic agent alpha-amino adipic acid. Linsner PJ, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan;227(1):103-19
- Specific effects of alpha-D,L-amino adipic acid on synaptic transmission in frog spinal cord. Padjen AL, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;58(6):692-8
- Lack of effect of DL-alpha-amino adipate, an excitatory amino acid antagonist, on cat auditory nerve responses to sound. Fey J, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Aug; 19(8):809-11
- #### URINE
- alpha-Amino adipic aciduria and persistence of fetal haemoglobin in an oligophrenic child. Manders AJ, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 Mar;136(1):51-5
- ### AMINO ACIDS, ESSENTIAL
- Concerning the keto acid analogues of essential amino acids. Richards P. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;(498):108-10
- Preparation of some long-chain N-acyl derivatives of essential amino acids for nutritional studies. Paquet A. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Jul;58(7):573-6
- #### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- Protein, amino acid, and caloric intakes of selected pregnant women. Williams C, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1981 Jan; 78(1):28-35
- Prolonged renal survival and stunting, with protein-deficient diets in experimental uremia. Reversal of these effects by addition of essential amino acids. Salusky I, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Jan;97(1):21-30
- Parenteral nutrition with essential amino acids in pretransplantation anephries. Kaminski MV, et al. *JPN* 1978;2(1):22-7
- Total parenteral nutrition infusate. An approach to its optimal composition in post-trauma acute renal failure. Pelosi G, et al. *Resuscitation* 1981 Mar;9(1):45-51
- Comparative study of parenteral nutrition in renal failure using essential and nonessential amino acid containing solutions. Freund H, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Nov;

- 151(5):652-6
[Essential amino acids and rat growth. I. Effect of lysine deficiency on hematopoiesis and rat growth] di Stefano CM, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Dec 30; 55(24):2596-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Activated charcoal and amino acids in chronic uremia] Lamperi S, et al. *G Clin Med* 1980 May;61(5):402-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of dietetic integration with essential amino acids in uremic patients treated with long-term hemodialysis] Costa A, et al. *Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol* 1981 Jan-Mar; 27(1):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chronic renal insufficiency. Low-protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids and ketoanalogues] Giovannetti S, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Sep 19;71(34):2415-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

- The availabilities of lysine, methionine and tryptophan in Prutein by chick growth assay. Abbey BW, et al. *J Sci Food Agric* 1980 May;31(5):421-31

BLOOD

- [Amino acid kinetics during hemodialysis] Augustin HJ, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 May;73(5):343-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of free amino acids in the plasma and erythrocytes of uremic patients] Delmonte G, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1980 Jul-Sep;27(3):473-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

- Effects of dietary intake of sodium chloride on sugar and amino acid transport across isolated hen colon. Lind J, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Aug;305:327-36
Clinical and metabolic responses to parenteral nutrition in acute renal failure. A controlled double-blind study. Feinstein EI, et al. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 1981 Mar; 60(2):124-37
Normal nutritional requirements. Caldwell MD, et al. *Surg Clin North Am* 1981 Jun;61(3):489-507
[The value of essential and non-essential amino acids in parenteral feeding] Semler P.
[Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1979;(4):7-13 (Ger)]
[Assessment of the essential amino acid allowance of the population of the GDR] Proll J, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(5):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effect of dietary essential amino acid limitations upon the susceptibility to *Salmonella typhimurium* and the effect upon humoral and cellular immune responses in mice. Petro TM, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):251-9
Induction of lysine imbalance in rats: relationships between tissue amino acids and diet. Tews JK, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jun;111(6):968-78

PHYSIOLOGY

- Amino acid requirements of growing mice: arginine, lysine, tryptophan and phenylalanine. Bell JM, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Mar;111(3):525-30

STANDARDS

- [Protein quality of diets evaluated according to FAO 1968 and FAO 1973 standards] Szafranc SC, et al. *Rev Saude Publica* 1980 Jun;14(2):151-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Supplementation with essential amino acids or alpha-keto analogues in patients on long-term hemodialysis. Hecking E, et al. *Int J Artif Organs* 1980 May;3(3):127-9
[Acute kidney failure: is infusion therapy with essential amino acids effective?] Hecking E, et al. *Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernahr* 1979;(4):71-4 (Ger)
[Effect of keto analogs of essential amino acids (EAS) on the plasma amino acid picture in chronic kidney failure] Meisinger E, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Jun 27;31(26):1000-3 (Ger)

AMINO ACIDS, SECONDARY see IMINO ACIDS

AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Dissolution of cystine stones by irrigated tiopronin solution. Hayase Y, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Dec;124(6):775-8

BLOOD

- Identification of N-monoacetylcystine in uraemic plasma. Gejyo F, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Mar;60(3):331-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Synthesis and chromatographic properties of 1,3-thiazane-2-carboxylic acid (beta-homothioproline). Foppoli C, et al. *Ital J Biochem* 1980 Jul-Aug;29(4):251-9

DEFICIENCY

- Interaction between dietary protein/amino acid level and parasitic infection: morbidity in amino acid deficient or adequate chicks inoculated with *Eimeria acervulina*. Willis GM, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jul;111(7):1157-63

IMMUNOLOGY

- [Attempts at desensitization to 2-MPG and CrVI in the guinea pig with the double-shot method (author's transl)] Sertoli A, et al. *Med Lav* 1980 Jan-Feb;71(1):40-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

- A stereoselective anomaly in dicarboxylic amino acid transport. Gazzola GC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6054-9
Sulfur amino acid metabolism in the developing rhesus monkey brain: subcellular studies of the methylation cycle and cystathionine beta-synthase. Rassin DK, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar;36(3):1263-71
Sulfur amino acid requirements and interactions in broilers during two growth periods. Wheeler KB, et al. *Poult Sci* 1981 Jan;60(1):228-36
Lasalocid-sulfur amino acid interrelationship in the chick. Willis GM, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Nov;59(11):2538-43
[99mTc-2-mercaptopropionylglycine: different biliary excretion behavior in different animal species (author's transl)] Saji H, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1979 Mar;28(3):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- In vitro production of PNH-like red blood cells by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine. Falezka GC, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980;64(6):310-4
Further research on solubilization of cholesteatoma keratins. Kluykens P, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1981 May-Jun;91(5-6):585-7
A comparison of the effects of feeding sulfur amino acids and protein on urine calcium in man. Block GD, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Oct;33(10):2128-36
Stimulation of LH and FSH secretion following intraventricular injection of cysteine acid but not taurine. Scheibel J, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 10;201(1):99-106
Effect of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG) on thyroid function in sub-lethally irradiated mice. Umi Devi P, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):312-3
Effects of N-(2-mercaptopropionyl) glycine on neutrophil locomotion. Patrone F, et al.
[Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1981;64(3):259-65]
Effect of diet on plasma taurine in the cat. O'Donnell JA 3d, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jun;111(6):1111-6
Role of the sulfur-containing amino acids in protein-induced hypercalcemia in men. Zemel MB, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Mar; 111(3):545-52
The effect of cysteine, a precursor of taurine, on the electroretinogram of the frog retina. Ando H.
[Kobe J Med Sci 1980 Sep;26(3):207-10]
The enkephalinase inhibitor thiorphan shows antinociceptive activity in mice. Roques BP, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 20; 288(5788):286-8
Protein and sulfur amino acid requirements of broiler breeder hens. Harms RH, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Feb;59(2):470-1
Modification of gamma-irradiation-induced change in myoglobin by alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine and its related compounds and the formation of sulfmyoglobin. Motohashi N, et al. *Radiat Res* 1981 Jun;86(3):479-87
Stimulation of neutrophil chemotaxis, adhesiveness, phagocytosis, and hexose monophosphate shunt activity by N-(2-mercaptopropionyl)glycine. Patrone F, et al.
[Res Exp Med (Berl) 1981;178(3):257-62]
Selective protection of methionine enkephalin released from brain slices by enkephalinase inhibition. Patey G, et al. *Science* 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1153-5
Radioprotective effect of MPG (2-mercaptopropionylglycine) on the postnatal growth of mice irradiated in utero. Dev PK, et al.
[Strahlentherapie 1981 Aug;157(8):553-5]
MPG protection against radiation sickness and weight loss and its correlation with mortality of mice after whole-body gamma-irradiation. Saharan BR, et al. *Strahlentherapie* 1981 Feb;157(2):138-40
Radioresponse of peripheral blood and its modification by MPG (2-mercaptopropionylglycine) in mice. I. Erythrocytes. Uma Devi P, et al. *Strahlentherapie* 1981 Jan;157(1):63-5
[Influence of propyl-gallate and 2-mercaptopropionylglycine on the development of acute inflammatory reactions and on biosynthesis of PGE2] Franzone JS, et al.
[Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2539-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)]
[Study of the changes of some biochemical parameters related to hepatic function. Special reference to the lipid pattern after treatment with alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine in a group of aged subjects] Melga PL, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Sep 8;71(32):2273-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- First results in the treatment of Dupuytren's disease [letter] Bray E, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Dec;23(12):1408
Cystinuria in children. Pavanello L, et al. *Eur Urol* 1981;

7(3):139-43

- Pyrrithoxine and thiopronine: new penicillamine-like drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Camus JP, et al.
[J Rheumatol (Suppl) 1981 Jan-Feb;7:175-7]
Effect of tiopronin on senile cataracts. A double-blind clinical study. Ichikawa H, et al. *Ophthalmologica* 1980; 180(5):293-8
Treatment of cystinuria with alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine. Johansen K, et al.
[Scand J Urol Nephrol 1980;14(2):189-92]
[Treatment of serous or purulent bronchial hypersecretions in pulmonary tuberculosis. Personal experience with a new mucolytic drug] Bettini L, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Mar 31; 92(6):613-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The significance of 2-thiol-propionamide-acetic acid in the treatment of cystic fibrosis] Gargani GF, et al.
[Minerva Pediatr 1980 Nov 30;32(22):1319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)]
[Treatment of cystine calculi with tiopronin (author's transl)] Araki T, et al. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Feb; 72(2):221-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

AMINO ACYL T RNA

- Tumor mitochondrial transfer RNAs: the nucleotide sequence of mitochondrial tRNA^{Leu}UAG from Morris hepatoma 5123D. Randerath K, et al.
[Biochim Biophys Res Commun 1981 May 29;100(2):732-7]
High-resolution phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Metal ion effects and tentative partial assignment of signals. Gorenstein DG, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Apr 14; 20(8):2141-50
Nuclear magnetic resonance and nuclear Overhauser effect study of yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid imino protons. Johnston PD, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 3; 20(5):1147-56
Structural comparison of human, bovine, rat, and Walker 256 carcinosarcoma asparaginyl-tRNA. Chen EY, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 11;610(2):272-84
Conformational changes of yeast tRNA^{Phe} upon interaction with intercalators probed by nuclease digestion. Nielsen PE. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Aug 27;655(1):89-95
The pKa and diminished relative reactivity of the alpha-amino group of phenylalanyl-tRNA from *Escherichia coli*. Kraal B, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Nov 17; 121(1):86-90
The structure of the CCA end of tRNA, aminoacyl-tRNA and aminoacyl-tRNA in the ternary complex. Kruse TA, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):315-8
Nucleotide sequences of two aspartic acid tRNAs from rat liver and rat ascites hepatoma. Kuchino Y, et al.
[J Biol Chem 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9059-62]
Interaction of 70 S ribosomes from *Escherichia coli* with spin-labeled N-Cbz-Phe-tRNA^{Phe}. An electron paramagnetic resonance study. Rodriguez A, et al.
[J Biol Chem 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8116-20]
Cluster analysis of aminoacyl-tRNAs from mouse plasmacytomas correlates chromatographic profiles with myeloma protein similarity, clonal origin of tumour lines, and the neoplastic nature of the tissues. Mushinski JF, et al. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Aug 7;85(3):507-21
Structure of transfer RNA by carbon NMR: resolution of single carbon resonances from 13C-enriched, purified species. Agris PF, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 May 10; 8(9):2085-91
The nucleotide sequence of a small (3S) seryl-tRNA (anticodon GCU) from beef heart mitochondria. Arcari P, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5207-12
The nucleotide sequence of spinach chloroplast tryptophan transfer RNA. Canaday J, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Jan 10;9(1):47-53
Affinity labeling of eukaryotic elongation factors using N epsilon-bromoacetyl-Lys-tRNA. Johnson AE, et al.
[Nucleic Acids Res 1980 Sep 25;8(18):4185-200]
The nucleotide sequence of a major species of leucine tRNA from bovine liver. Pirtle R, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Feb 25;8(4):805-15
The nucleotide sequence of spinach chloroplast methionine elongator tRNA. Pirtle R, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Jan 10;9(1):183-8
Attachment of protein affinity-labeling reagents of variable length and amino acid specificity to E. coli tRNA^{Met}. Schulman LH, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Mar 11; 9(5):1203-17
Yeast tRNA^{Phe} conformation wheels: a novel probe of the monoclinic and orthorhombic models. Srinivasan AR, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 May 24;8(10):2307-29
Molecular rulers for measuring RNA structure: sites of crosslinking in chlorambucil-phenylalanyl-tRNA^{Phe} (yeast) and chlorambucil-pentadecapropyl-phenylalanyl-tRNA^{Phe} (yeast) intramolecularly crosslinked in aqueous solution. Wickstrom E, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr; 78(4):2082-5

ANALYSIS

- Rapid analysis of modified tRNA^{Phe} from yeast by high-performance liquid chromatography: chromatography of oligonucleotides after RNase T1 digestion on aminopropylsilica and assignment of the fragments based on nucleoside analysis by chromatography

- on C18-silica. McLaughlin LW, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Mar 15;112(1):60-9
- A mammalian mitochondrial serine transfer RNA lacking the 'dihydrouridine' loop and stem. de Bruijn MH, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5213-22
- Characterization of the yeast tRNA^{Ser} genomic organization and DNA sequence. Page GS, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Feb 25;9(4):921-34

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Differences in aminoacylation in vivo and in vitro of lysine isoaccepting tRNAs from virus-transformed cells. Hedgcock C, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31;95(2):880-6
- Inhibition of tRNA aminoacylation by ethidium dimer and several other bifunctional intercalators with or without antitumor activity. Markovits J, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1557-62
- Stimulatory factor for tRNA aminoacylation: possible product of modifier genes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Hiatt V, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 17; 609(3):400-9
- Inhibition of rat liver isoleucyl-tRNA formation by microsomal membrane and the partial prevention of this inhibition by spermine. Igarashi K, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 May;28(5):1534-9
- Yeast tRNA precursor mutated at a splice junction is correctly processed in vivo. Colby D, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):415-9
- Conformational changes during enzyme catalysis: role of water in the transition state. Lofthill RB, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun;77(6):3374-8
- [Biological activity of hepatic transfer RNA of rabbits of different ages] Demidov SV, et al. *Biol Nauki* 1980; (12):18-24 (Rus)

BLOOD

- Close correlation between initiator methionyl-tRNA level and rate of protein synthesis during human lymphocyte growth cycle. Cooper HL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7461-7
- Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Co-eIF-2A reverses mRNA inhibition of ternary complex (Met-tRNA^{fMet}-eIF-2-GTP) formation by eIF-2. Roy R, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):4719-22

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. XXXVIII. A rapid method for the synthesis of ribonucleotides by using 3',5'-unsubstituted nucleosides. Synthesis of a hexanucleotide containing anticodon triplet of E. coli tRNA^{fMet}. Ohtsuka E, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1981 Mar;29(3):759-65
- Characterisation of a new, fully active fluorescent derivative of E. coli tRNA^{Phe}. Plumbbridge JA, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Feb 25;8(4):827-43
- Total synthesis of tRNA^{fMet}. Ohtsuka E, et al. *Nucleic Acids Symp Ser* 1980;(7):335-43
- Synthesis of 3'-half molecule (nucleotides 36-76) of yeast alanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Wang DB. *Nucleic Acids Symp Ser* 1980;(7):325-33
- A procedure for the rapid preparation of 14C-aminoacyl-transfer RNA and its use in the assay of class I ribonucleases and ribonuclease inhibitor. Goldman RE, et al. *Prep Biochem* 1981;11(1):49-67

GENETICS

- Isoaccepting tRNAs of posterior silk gland of mutant Bombyx mori. Matsuzaki K, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1272-7
- Two genes for mitochondrial tyrosine transfer RNA in yeast. Localization and expression. Wesolowski M, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Mar 23;125(2):180-2
- Differential usage of iso-accepting tRNA^{Ser} species in silk glands of Bombyx mori. Hentzen D, et al. *Nature* 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):267-9
- The nucleotide sequence of phenylalanine tRNA from the cytoplasm of *Neurospora crassa*. Alzner-DeWeerd B, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Mar 11;8(5):1023-32
- The nucleotide sequences of the initiator transfer RNAs from bean cytoplasm and chloroplasts. Canaday J, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Mar 11;8(5):999-1008
- Nucleotide sequence of the mitochondrial genes coding for tRNA^{Gly}GGR and tRNA^{Val}GUR. Miller DL, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1435-42
- Structure of a yeast non-initiating methionine-tRNA gene. Olah J, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 May 10;8(9):1975-86
- A phenylalanine tRNA gene from *Neurospora crassa*: conservation of secondary structure involving an intervening sequence. Selker E, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Mar 11;8(5):1033-42
- [Views on structure and function of elongation factor 1 (EF1) from Eucaryotes (author's transl)] Pulikowska J, et al. *Postepy Biochem* 1980;26(2):183-208 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Reversed-phase boronate chromatography for the separation of O-methylribose nucleosides and aminoacyl-tRNAs. Singhal RP, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Nov 15;109(1):1-11

METABOLISM

- Vaccinia viral core inhibits Met-tRNA^{40S} initiation complex formation with physiological mRNAs. Ghosh-Dastidar P, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 15;99(3):946-53
- Recognition by initiator transfer ribonucleic acid of a uridine 5' adjacent to the AUG codon: different conformational states of formylatable methionine-accepting transfer ribonucleic acid at the ribosomal peptidyl site. Eckhardt H, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2075-80
- Catalytic mechanism of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase of *Escherichia coli* K10. Different properties of native and photochemically cross-linked tRNA^{Phe} can be explained in the light of tRNA conformer equilibria. Holler E, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1139-47
- Changes in the solution structure of yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid associated with aminoacylation and magnesium binding. Potts RO, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1653-9
- Interaction of elongation factor Tu with the aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid dimer Phe-tRNA-Glu-tRNA. Yamane T, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 20;20(2):449-52
- Protein synthesis in pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Source of amino acids for leucyl-tRNA. Aihart J, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 26;653(1):108-17
- Protection against non-enzymatic deacylation of Met-tRNA^{Met} by the ribosome: an approach to the measurement of aminoacyl-tRNA: ribosome affinity constants. Leon M, et al. *Biochimie* 1980;62(7):423-6
- Interaction of selectively spin-labeled 70S ribosomes with tRNA^{Phe}. An electron paramagnetic resonance study. Rodriguez A, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1981 May;59(5):311-4
- Comparison of the rate of aminoacylation of tRNA isolated from NMRI mouse liver with tRNA isolated from Krebs II ascites or mouse plasmacytoma cells. Berg BH, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1981 Apr;12(3):209-15
- Comparison of the codon recognition properties and of the utilization of normal and tumor specific Phe-tRNAs in protein synthesis. Hatfield DL, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1981 Apr; 12(3):251-8
- Role of asparaginase synthetase and asparagyl-transfer RNA synthetase in the cell-killing activity of asparaginase in Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants. Wayne MM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Aug;41(8):3104-6
- On the mechanism of interaction of N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA^{Phe} with ribosomes of *Escherichia coli*: effect of antibiotics and T_{psi} C_{psp}G. Ivanov YV, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jan;113(3):457-61
- A small-angle X-ray scattering study of the complex formation between elongation factor Tu . GTP and valyl-tRNA^{Val} I from *Escherichia coli*. Osterberg R, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;117(1):155-9
- The complex formation between *Escherichia coli* aminoacyl-tRNA, elongation factor Tu and GTP. The effect of the side-chain of the amino acid linked to tRNA. Wagner T, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980;108(1):23-31
- Effect of threonylcarbamoyl modification (t6A) in yeast tRNA^{Arg} III on codon-anticodon and anticodon-anticodon interactions. A thermodynamic and kinetic evaluation. Weissenbach J, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 May;116(1):207-13
- The influence of elongation-factor-Tu . GTP and anticodon-anticodon interactions on the anticodon loop conformation of yeast tRNA^{Tyr}. Weygand-Durasevic I, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 May;116(1):59-65
- Quantitative study of the interaction of aminoacyl-tRNA with the site of *Escherichia coli* ribosomes: equilibrium and kinetic parameters of binding in the absence of EF-Tu factor and GTP. Kemkhadze KS, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Mar 9;125(1):10-4
- Mechanism of codon-anticodon interaction in ribosomes: codon-anticodon interaction of aminoacyl-tRNA at the ribosomal donor site. Kirillov SV, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Nov 3;120(2):221-4
- Mechanism of codon-anticodon interaction in ribosomes: comparative study of interaction of Phe-tRNA^{Phe} and N-acetyl-Phe-tRNA^{Phe} with the donor site of *Escherichia coli* ribosomes. Kirillov SV, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Mar 9;125(1):15-9
- Peptidyl transferase center of *Escherichia coli* ribosomes: interrelations between the substrates. Kukhanova MK, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep 8;118(2):176-9
- The GTPase activity of elongation factor Tu and the 3'-terminal end of aminoacyl-tRNA. Parlato G, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Mar 23;125(2):257-60
- Inhibition of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase by ethidium bromide: effect on enzyme activity and primer tRNA recognition. Sarih L, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 15;122(1):100-4
- Mode of action of protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-1 from rabbit reticulocytes. Thomas A, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Jul 11;116(1):67-71
- Protection of phosphodiester bonds in yeast tRNA^{Val} by its cognate aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase against alkylation by ethylnitrosourea. Vlassov VV, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26;123(2):277-81
- Chlorambucil [3H]phenylalanyl-tRNA crosslinking to 50 S ribosomal subunit proteins L4, L26--27 and L18--20. Wickstrom E, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26;123(2):273-6
- Thiomethylation of tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid is associated with initiation of sporulation in *Bacillus subtilis*: effect of phosphate concentration. Buu A, et al.

- J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):819-22
- Formylation of methionyl-transfer ribonucleic acid in *Mycoplasma mycoides* subsp. *mycoides*. Neale GA, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):816-8
- Method for detection of enzymatic activities which use aminoacyl-tRNA as a substrate. Joachimik A, et al. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1980 Dec;3(6):339-43
- Use of formylated yeast initiator Met tRNA to define the NH₂-terminal residues of rat preproinsulin and preproghrelin hormone. Chan SJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3271-5
- Single turnover kinetic studies of guanosine triphosphate hydrolysis and peptide formation in the elongation factor Tu-dependent binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to *Escherichia coli* ribosomes. Thompson RC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11088-90
- A GTPase reaction accompanying the rejection of Leu-tRNA² by UUU-programmed ribosomes. Proofreading of the codon-anticodon interaction by ribosomes. Thompson RC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):81-6
- Effect of Mg²⁺ concentration, polyamines, streptomycin, and mutations in ribosomal proteins on the accuracy of the two-step selection of aminoacyl-tRNAs in protein biosynthesis. Thompson RC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6676-81
- Methionyl-tRNA synthetase-induced conformational change of *Escherichia coli* tRNA^{Met}. Yamashiro-Matsumura S, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9308-12
- Two kinetically distinct tRNA^{Ala} isoacceptors in *Escherichia coli* C6. Harris CL, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 May 10;8(9):2023-37
- The electrostatic molecular potential of yeast tRNA^{Phe} (I). The potential due to the phosphate backbone. Lavery R, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Mar 11;8(5):1061-79
- Dinucleotide codon-anticodon interaction as a minimum requirement for ribosomal aa-tRNA binding: stabilisation by viomycin of aa-tRNA in the A site. Lührmann R. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5813-24
- Carbon-13 NMR studies on [4-13C] uracil labelled E. coli transfer RNA^{fMet}(Val). Schweizer MP, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 May 10;8(9):2075-83
- Cross-linking of Met-tRNA^{fMet} to eIF-2 beta and to the ribosomal proteins S3a and S6 within the eukaryotic initiation complex, eIF-2 . GMPCCP . Met-tRNA^{fMet} . small ribosomal subunit. Westermann P, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 May 25;9(10):2387-96
- Chemical probing of the tRNA-ribosome complex. Peattie DA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2273-7
- Initiation of protein synthesis in yeast: binding of Met-tRNAⁱ. Kreutzfeldt C. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1981 Jan-Feb;36(1-2):142-8
- [Crystallization of the complex formed between yeast aspartyl tRNA and its specific aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase] Giegé R, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Sep 29; 291(4):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effects of antibiotics, N-acetylaminocyl-tRNA and other agents on the elongation-factor-Tu dependent and ribosome-dependent GTP hydrolysis promoted by 2'(3')-O-L-phenylalanyladenosine. Campuzano S, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;117(1):27-31
- Stimulation of *Escherichia coli* elongation factor Tu-dependent GTP hydrolysis by aminoacyl oligonucleotides in the presence of aureodox. Bhuta P, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 15;122(1):113-6

PHYSIOLOGY

- Chromatographic evidence that the AAA-coding isoacceptor of lysine tRNA primes DNA synthesis in murine mammary tumor virus. Waters LC. *Virology* 1981 Jul 30;112(2):766-9
- [Regulation of transcription by elements of the translation system in *Escherichia coli*] Lapointe J. *Rev Can Biol* 1980 Mar;39(1):1-8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

- Detection of ligand-induced conformational changes in phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase of *Escherichia coli* K10 by laser light scattering. Holler E, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 17;20(4):861-7
- Amino acid:tRNA ligases (EC 6.1.1.-). Joachimik A, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Oct 6;119(2):201-11 (236 ref.)
- Crystallographic studies on the aspartyl-tRNA synthetase-tRNA^{Asp} system from yeast. The crystalline aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. Dietrich A, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Mar 25;138(1):129-35
- Amino acid activation in crystalline tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. Rubin J, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1981 Jan 25;145(3):489-500
- Mass spectra of partial peptide hydrolysates as a multiple phase check for long polypeptides deduced from DNA sequences. NH₂-terminal segment of alanine tRNA synthetase. Herlihy WC, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6531-5
- [Structure of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase and limited proteolysis products according to circular dichroism findings] Nurbekov MK, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980; 255(2):482-6 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

- Yeast mitochondrial and cytoplasmic valyl-tRNA synthetases. Felter S, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):727-34
- Structural studies on aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. A tentative correlation between the subunit size and the occurrence of repeated sequences. Potier S, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24;624(1):130-41
- [Two forms of glutamyl-tRNA and aspartyl-tRNA synthetases from liver and brain (author's transl)] Berbec H, et al. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]* 1979; 34:251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Interaction of pseudomonic acid A with *Escherichia coli* B isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. Hughes J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):209-19
- 'Half-site' affinity modification of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase leads to 'freezing' of the free subunit. Favorova OO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):161-4
- How does Pseudomonas fluorescens, the producing organism of the antibiotic pseudomonic acid A, avoid suicide? Hughes J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):322-4
- Affinity labelling of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase with mesityl-AMP. Madoyan IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):156-60
- The effects of beta-endorphin and enkephalins on protein biosynthesis in a eukaryotic cell-free system. Inhibition of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Laidlaw SA, et al.
- J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11908-13
- Nalidixic acid, oxolinic acid, and novobiocin inhibit yeast glycyl- and leucyl-transfer RNA synthetases. Wright HT, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):455-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Regulation of biosynthesis of aminoacyl-transfer RNA synthetases and of transfer-RNA in *Escherichia coli*. Morgan S, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT; 12(3):415-26
- Regulation of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial leucyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases in *Neurospora crassa*. Gross SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):447-50
- [Regulation of the biosynthesis of branched aminoacyl tRNA synthetases in *Bacillus cereus* T.] Raimond J. **Biochimie** 1980;62(10):727-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

- Factors modulating transcription and translation in vitro of ribosomal protein S20 and isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from *Escherichia coli*. Wirth R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb; 114(2):429-37
- Gene organization around the phenylalanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase locus in *Escherichia coli*. Comer MM. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):269-74
- Genetic analysis of mutations causing borrelidin resistance by overproduction of threonyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Fröhler J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1135-41
- Multiple forms of lysyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in *Escherichia coli*. Hirshfield IN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):345-51
- Cloning of the yeast methionyl-tRNA synthetase gene. Fasiolo F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2324-8
- Cloning, partial sequencing, and in vitro transcription of the gene for alanine tRNA synthetase. Putney SD, et al.
- J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):205-11
- Linkage in cultured Chinese hamster cells of two genes, *emtB* and *leuS*, involved in protein synthesis and isolation of cell lines with mutations in three linked genes. Wasmuth JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):697-702
- Genes for the two subunits of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase of *Escherichia coli* are transcribed from the same promoter. Plumbridge JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 25; 144(4):595-600
- An aminoacyl tRNA synthetase binds to a specific DNA sequence and regulates its gene transcription. Putney SD, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):632-5
- Assignment of a human genetic locus to chromosome 5 which corrects the heat sensitive lesion associated with reduced leucyl-tRNA synthetase activity in ts025Cl Chinese hamster cells. Giles RE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Sep;6(5):667-687

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Evidence for in vivo compartmentation of phenylalanyl-tRNA ligase in amphibian oocytes. Gatica M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):653-6
- Interaction of yeast arginyl-tRNA synthetase and aspartyl-tRNA synthetase with Blue-dextran Sepharose: assignment of the Blue-Dextran Binding site on the synthetases. Drocourt JL, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):787-93
- Purification and structural characterization of rat liver threonyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Dignam JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):4978-84
- Purification and characterization of histidyl-transfer RNA synthetase from *Neurospora crassa*. Chen CC, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 13;613(2):514-25
- Purification and some properties of alanyl- and leucyl-tRNA synthetases from baker's yeast. Kern D, et al.

- Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26;653(1):83-90
- Affinity chromatography of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases on agarose-hexyl-adenosine-5'-phosphate. Fromant M, et al.
- Biochimie** 1981 Jun;63(6):541-53
- Purification & properties of valyl-tRNA synthetase from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv. Natarajan V, et al.
- Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct;17(5):330-4
- A simple method for the recovery of active oligomeric enzyme from its diluted solutions. Joachimiak A, et al.
- J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Apr;24:227-31
- Purification and properties of alanine tRNA synthetase from *Escherichia coli* A tetramer of identical subunits. Putney SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):198-204
- Particulate aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases are retained on heparin bound to Sepharose. Hradec J, et al.
- Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Dec 31;6(4):245-8

METABOLISM

- Valyl-tRNA synthetase from chick embryo brain. Properties of the sulphydryl groups. Böllni E.
- Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979;14(4):259-70
- The plant aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. 2'-DeoxyATP and ATP in reactions catalysed by yellow lupin aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Jakubowski H.
- Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(3-4):321-33
- Valyl-tRNA and leucyl-tRNA synthetases in wheat germ and seedlings. Rudzinska M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980; 27(3-4):309-19
- Occurrence of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complexes in calf brain. Chazęinski M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):241-7
- Studies on aminoacyl tRNA synthetases and transfer RNA in living *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. Gatica M, et al.
- Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT;12(3):427-31
- Chloroplastic methionyl-tRNA synthetase from wheat. Carias JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):735-42
- Partial digestion of tRNA--aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complexes with cobra venom ribonuclease. Favorova OO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):1006-11
- Probing the limits of protein-amino acid side chain recognition with the aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Discrimination against phenylalanine by tyrosyl-tRNA synthetases. Fersht AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25; 19(24):5520-4
- Catalytic mechanism of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase of *Escherichia coli* K10. Effect of pH and chemical modification. Holler E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11; 19(23):5403-11
- Catalytic mechanism of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase of *Escherichia coli* K10. Different properties of native and photochemically cross-linked tRNA^{Phe} can be explained in the light of tRNA conformer equilibria. Holler E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1139-47
- Valyl-tRNA synthetase from yellow lupin seeds: hydrolysis of the enzyme-bound noncognate aminoacyl adenylate as a possible mechanism of increasing specificity of the aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. Jakubowski H.
- Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5071-8
- Proteolytic cleavage of methionyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*: effects on activity and structure. Kalogerakos T, et al.
- Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3712-23
- Effect of heavy water substitution for water on the tRNA^{Val}-valyl-tRNA synthetase system from yeast. Kern D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3158-64
- Glycyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. Interconversion between active and inactive forms of the enzyme. Kern D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):122-31
- Catalytic mechanism of valyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. Reaction pathway and rate-determining step in the aminoacylation of tRNA^{Val}. Kern D, et al.
- Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2065-74
- Changes in the solution structure of yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid associated with aminoacylation and magnesium binding. Potts RO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1653-9
- Role of the beta-phosphate-gamma-phosphate interchange reaction of adenosine triphosphate in amino acid discrimination by valyl- and methionyl-tRNA synthetases from *Escherichia coli*. Smith LT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):385-91
- Study of the interaction between yeast tRNA^{Phe} and yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase by monochromatic ultraviolet irradiation at various wavelengths. Advantages and limits of the method. Renaud M, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):145-59
- Five specific protein-transfer RNA interactions. Schimmel PR. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1980;9(3):207-51
- The catalytic mechanism of glutamyl-tRNA synthetase of *Escherichia coli*. A steady-state kinetic investigation. Kern D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):29-38
- Slow diffusion of glutamate and ATP-Mg into high-molecular-weight complexes containing the glutamyl-tRNA synthetase from bovine brain. Vadeboncoeur C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug; 109(2):581-7
- Eukaryotic aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases are RNA-binding proteins whereas prokaryotic ones are not. Alzhanova AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):225-9
- The use of paramagnetic ¹³C NMR relaxation to study the mechanisms of the amino acid activation catalysed by a

- cognate tRNA synthetase. Led JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):293-8
- Kinetics of formation of tryptophanyl-adenylate by tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase from beef pancreas. Merault G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):165-8
- Protection of phosphodiester bonds in yeast tRNA^{Val} by its cognate aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase against alkylation by ethylnitrosourea. Vlassov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):277-81
- A new mechanism for the hydrolytic editing function of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Kinetic specificity for the tRNA substrate. Wright HT. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8; 118(2):165-71
- On the steady-state reaction mechanism of yeast seryl-tRNA synthetase. Pachmann U, et al.
- Hoppe Seyler's Z Physiol Chem** 1981 May;362(5):569-72
- Structure of the metal-nucleotide complex in the yeast phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase reaction as determined with diastereomeric phosphorothioate analogs of ATP. Connolly BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11301-7
- ³¹P NMR of the reversible methionine activation reaction catalyzed by methionyl-tRNA synthetase of *Escherichia coli*. Equilibrium, interconversion rates, and NMR parameters of the enzyme-bound species. Fayat G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8164-9
- The role of spermine in preventing miscylation by phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Löffelberg RB, et al.
- J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6729-35
- Methionyl-tRNA synthetase-induced conformational change of *Escherichia coli* tRNA^{Met}. Yamashiro-Matsumura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9398-12
- Structural and dynamic aspects of recognition between tRNAs and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Knorre DG, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:278-300 (74 ref.)
- The stereochemical course of amino acid activation by methionyl- and tyrosyl-tRNA synthetases. Langdon SP, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 27;278(5729):320-1
- Methionyl-tRNA synthetase shows the nucleotide binding fold observed in dehydrogenases. Risler JL, et al.
- Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):384-6
- Recognition of E coli tRNA^{Arg} by arginyl tRNA synthetase. Chakraborty K. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10; 8(19):4459-72
- Serine activation is the rate limiting step of tRNA^{Ser} aminoacylation by yeast seryl tRNA synthetase. Dibbelt L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):4021-39
- Conformational states of yeast tRNA^{Phe} in the complex with cognate and non cognate synthetases. Rigler R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):1031-44
- Conformational changes during enzyme catalysis: role of water in the transition state. Löffelberg RB, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3374-8
- HeLa cell DNA polymerase alpha is tightly associated with tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase and diadenosine 5',5''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate binding activities. Rapaport E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):838-42
- Conformational activation of the yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase catalytic site induced by tRNA^{Phe} interaction: triggering of adenosine or CpCpA trinucleoside diphosphate aminoacylation upon binding of tRNA^{Phe} lacking these residues. Renaud M, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1606-8
- [Crystallization of the complex formed between yeast aspartyl tRNA and its specific aminoacyl tRNA synthetase] Giegé R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 29; 291(4):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Biological activity of hepatic transfer RNA of rabbits of different ages] Demidov SV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980; (12):18-24 (Rus)
- [Role of arginine residues in phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase interaction with substrates] Gorskova II, et al.
- Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980;14(1):118-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

- [Action of ionizing radiation on the phosphorylation of aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases from the rat liver] Vinogradova RP, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1981 Mar-Apr; 21(2):262-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMINO ALCOHOLS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Synthesis and antipredatory activity of substituted (omega-aminoalkoxy)benzene derivatives. Kikumoto R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Feb;24(2):145-8
- [Synthesis of amino alcohols with potential bronchodilator effects] König J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Dec;29(10):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- The identification of a new metabolite of phencyclidine. Cho AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2;28(9):1075-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- [Studies on the derivatives of aminoalcohols. V. Anti-inflammatory activities of N-(3-dialkylamino-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-phenylpiperidine. (author's transl)] Igarashi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;100(12):1252-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimalarial aminoalcohol alternatives to mefloquine. Canfield CJ. *Acta Trop (Basel)* 1980 Sep;37(3):232-7

AMINO SUGARS

Quantitative determination of partially methylated alditol acetate of amino sugar by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Funakoshi I, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Sep 1;107(1):265-70

Flexibility of bi- and triantennary glycans of the N-acetylglucosaminic type. A spin label study. Davoust J, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Mar 23;125(2):271-6

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of partially methylated alditol acetate of amino sugar by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Funakoshi I, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Sep 1;107(1):265-70

Microbore single-column analysis of amino acids and amino sugars specific to bacterial cell wall peptidoglycans. Vaststrand E, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jun;105(1):154-8

Structure determination by 360-MHz ¹H-NMR spectroscopy and methylation analysis of a biantennary glycan of the N-acetylglucosaminic type isolated from rat-liver plasma membrane. Debray H, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Apr;115(3):559-63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical and metabolic abnormalities in articular cartilage from osteoarthritic human hips. III. Distribution and metabolism of amino sugar-containing macromolecules. Mankin HJ, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1981 Jan; 63A(1):131-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microdetermination of neutral and amino sugars found in glycoproteins. Barr J, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Nov 1; 108(2):313-9

Identification of a 2-aminotetrose in a lipid-soluble fraction of rat liver. Cumming DA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7723-6

METABOLISM

[Gamma-emitter labelled amino sugars: organ distribution and metabolism of 103Ru-ruthenocene derivatives in mice] Wenzel M, et al. *Int J Appl Radiat Isot* 1981 Jan;32(1):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in cardiac glycoside activity produced by aminoglycoside addition. Cook LS, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct;215(1):198-204

AMINOACETIC ACID see GLYCINE

AMINOACETONITRILE see under ACETONITRILES

AMINOACIDURIA, RENAL

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperaminoaciduria in mild phosphate diabetes in adults. Holmgren G, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1980;207(6):489-91

Argininosuccinic aciduria: the hair abnormality revisited. Potter JL, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Nov;134(11):1095-6

[Aminoaciduria and ocular pathology] Ardouin M, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Apr-May;80(4-5):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Aminoacidemia and aminoaciduria in primary and secondary cystinuria] Linari F, et al. *Minerva Urol* 1981 Jan-Mar; 33(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Aminoaciduria--its relationship to vitamin D and parathyroid hormone. Phillips ME.

CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1980;12(3):215-39 (119 ref.)

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption in lysinuric protein intolerance: impaired for diamino acids, normal for citrulline. Rajantie J, et al. *Gut* 1980 Jun;21(6):519-24

Argininosuccinic acid synthetase deficiency in a hamster cell line and its complementation of argininosuccinic aciduria human fibroblasts. González-Noriega A, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(2):45-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aminoaciduria in handicapped children: a study using ion-exchange chromatography as a screening test. Redford-Ellis M, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):10-5

AMINOACRIDINES

Rapid preparation of covalently closed circular DNA by acridine yellow affinity chromatography. Vincent WS 3d,

et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 1;110(1):123-7

Hydrogen bonding in deoxyribonucleic acid base recognition. 1. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of dinucleotide-acridine alkylamide complexes. Gauguier B, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 May 26;20(11):3035-42

Nanosecond fluorescence decay studies of the deoxyribonucleic acid-9-aminoacridine and deoxyribonucleic acid-9-amino-10-methylacridinium complexes. Kubota Y, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 2; 19(18):4189-97

Hydrogen bonding in deoxyribonucleic acid base recognition. 2. Deoxyribonucleic acid binding studies of acridine alkylamides. Markovits J, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 May 26;20(11):3042-8

Salt-dependent changes of 9-aminoacridine fluorescence as a measure of charge densities of membrane surfaces. Chow WS, et al. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1980 Sep; 3(3):173-85

Acridine phosphate as a substrate for enzyme-activated DNA stain. Tsou KC, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1980 Sep; 28(9):1032-6

Binding of 9-aminoacridine to deoxydinucleoside phosphates of defined sequence: preferences and stereochemistry. Young PR, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1981 Feb 5;145(4):785-813

The effect of ionic strength on DNA-ligand unwinding angles for acridine and quinoline derivatives. Jones RL, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1613-24

[Formation of a complex of spin label 9-aminoacridine with DNA and polynucleotides] Mil' EM, et al. *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]* 1980 Jul-Aug;4(5):512-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino) methanesulfon-m-aniside (m-AMSA, NSC 249992) on human tumors in nude mice. Sordillo PP, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980;3(4):385-9

Phase I and II trial of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-aniside in patients with acute leukemia. Arlin ZA, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Sep;40(9):3304-6

[The effect of pyracrin phosphos on plasma primaquine level following combined administration to rats (author's transl)] Qu ZX, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Oct;15(10):633-5 (Chi)

[Effect of a histamine aerosol in 20 subjects with histamine hyperreactivity. Application to a study of the protective properties of pipoxizine] Neukirch F, et al. *Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)* 1978;33(4):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multiple ventricular extrasystoles following administration of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-m-aniside (AMSA). Falkson G. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar; 64(2-3):358

Acute ventricular fibrillation and death during infusion of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-aniside (AMSA). Von Hoff DD, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar; 64(2-3):356-8

[Adverse effects of ledakrin and their treatment] Pawlicki M, et al. *Nowotwory* 1980 Jul-Sep;30(3):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

9-(5-Carboxypentylamino)-acridine. An affinity adsorbent ligand for Electrophorus acetylcholinesterase. Brooks AS, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980;615(2):354-9

[Study on cancer chemotherapy--synthesis of 9-aminoacridine compounds] Zhang BX, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Jan;15(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Some properties of the irreversible complexes of nitracrine (ledakrin, C-283) with polynucleotides. Gniazdowski M, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Mar 15;34(3):355-66

Biliary excretion of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-aniside (AMSA) in rats: effects of pretreatment with diethyl maleate, phenobarbital, and metyrapone. Shoemaker DD, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):467-8

Site exclusion and sequence specificity in binding of 9-aminoacridine to the deoxytetranucleotide dApGpCpT. Young PR, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov; 77(11):6453-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cyclophosphamide vinblastine and nitracrine on bioelectric properties of the frog skin epithelium in vitro. Wieraszko E. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980; 28(5):791-803

Enhanced killing of mammalian cells by radiation combined with m-AMSA. Roberts PB, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Nov; 42(5):684-91

Variation of the frameshift activity of a mutagen (ICR-191) following nitrosation in human gastric juice. De Flora S, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1981 Jan;11(3):185-9

Inhibition of T4 bacteriophage yield by 9-anilinoacridines: comparison with in vivo antitumor activity. Robertson

IG, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Sep;16(9):1133-9

Inhibition of isolated rat liver RNAPolymerases I and II by aminoacridines. Zoncheddu A, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1151-2

Potential antitumor agents. 35. Quantitative relationships between antitumor (L1210) potency and DNA binding for 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-aniside analogues. Baguley BC, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 May; 24(5):520-5

Head maturation pathway of bacteriophages T4 and T2. V. Maturable epsilon-particle accumulating an acridine-treated bacteriophage T4-infected cells. Schaefer C, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Feb;33(2):830-44

Mutation induction in Haemophilus influenzae by ICR-191. I. Development of a detection system for frameshift mutations. Perdue SW, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Feb; 80(2):239-48

Cell-cycle-stage specificity of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-aniside (m-AMSA) and interaction with ionizing radiation in mammalian cell cultures. Wilson WR, et al. *Radiat Res* 1981 Jul;87(1):121-36

m-AMSA: a new anticancer agent. Rozencweig M, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;74:250-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Initial experience with AMSA as single agent treatment against malignant lymphoproliferative disorders. Cabanillas F, et al. *Blood* 1981 Mar;57(3):614-6

Phase I study of m-AMSA in patients with solid tumors and leukemias. Goldsmith MA, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980 Fall;3(3):197-202

Phase II study of 4'-(9-acridinylamino) methanesulfon-m-aniside (AMSA) in metastatic melanoma. Legha SS, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980 Summer;3(2):111-4

m-AMSA: an exciting new drug in the National Cancer Institute Drug Development Program. Weiss RB, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980 Fall;3(3):203-9

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-m-aniside in children with cancer. Rivera G, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4250-3

Phase II evaluation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-m-aniside (AMSA) in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Carroll DS, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Oct-Nov; 64(10-11):149-50

Phase II evaluation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-aniside (AMSA) in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Casper ES, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):345-7

Phase II evaluation of PALA and AMSA for patients with disseminated malignant melanoma [letter] Creagan ET, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):169

Treatment of advanced colorectal carcinoma with AMSA. Ferraro JA, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr; 65(3-4):345-7

Phase II trial of AMSA in patients with refractory small cell carcinoma of the lung. Fuks JZ, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):133-4

Phase II study of AMSA in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma [letter] Houghton AM, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):170-1

Phase II evaluation of AMSA in patients with metastatic lung cancer. Nichols WC, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980; 64(12):1383-5

Phase II study of AMSA in lung cancer. Samson MK, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):655-8

Phase II. Evaluation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-m-aniside (AMSA) in patients with advanced sarcoma. Sordillo PP, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10-11):1129-30

Phase II trial of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-aniside (AMSA) in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Van Echo DA, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):1009-10

Phase II. Trial of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-aniside (AMSA) in the treatment of advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Warrell RP Jr, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Oct-Nov; 64(10-11):1157-8

Phase II evaluation of AMSA in adult sarcomas. Yap BS, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):341-3

Amsacrine (AMSA). Issell BF. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Jun; 72(7):73-83

Cytotoxicity and the effect of combined treatment with X-rays of an anticancer L1-nitro-9-aminoacridine derivative in L5178Y-R and L5178Y-S cells. Szumiel I, et al. *Neoplasma* 1980;27(6):697-702

9-Aminoacridine--its present status and current recommendations for use as a surgical and endodontic irrigant in dentistry. Schmitz JP. *Oral Surg* 1980 Sep; 50(3):273-6

[Treatment of advanced lung cancer with ledakrin] Krawczyk K, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980;48(12):825-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Preclinical pharmacologic investigations on a new group of acridine derivatives with oncostatic activity. I. Acute and subchronic action. Geldanowski J, et al.

- Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(5):735-54
Preclinical pharmacologic investigations on a new group of acridine derivatives with oncostatic activity. II. Chronic action. Gieldanowski J, et al.
- Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(5):755-76
Toxicity of 4-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-aniside in exponential- and plateau-phase Chinese hamster cell cultures. Wilson WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul; 41(7):2809-16
- Activity of 4-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-aniside against Chinese hamster cells in multicellular spheroids. Wilson WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2817-22
- Preclinical toxicologic evaluation of 4-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-aniside (AMSA) in mice, dogs, and monkeys. Henry MC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):855-60
- Chemotherapeutic sensitivity of normal and leukemic hematopoietic progenitor cells to N-[4-(9-acridinylamino)-3-methoxyphenyl]-methanesulfonamide (AMSA; NSC-249992) in guinea pigs and rabbits. Watson ES, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):476-82
- 2-AMINOADIPIC ACID** see under AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC
- P-AMINOAZOBENZENE** see under AZO COMPOUNDS
- O-AMINOAZOTOLUENE** see under AZO COMPOUNDS
- P-AMINO BENZOIC ACID** see under AMINO BENZOIC ACIDS
- AMINO BENZOIC ACIDS**
- Slow-acting amine polymerization accelerators. Para-dimethylaminobenzoic acid and its ethyl ester. Antonucci JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1325-31
- Light scattering studies of the solubilization of some esters of p-aminobenzoic acid by lysophosphatidylcholine. Hunt MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;32(9):615-8
- [Reaction between para-aminobenzoic acid and DNA in vitro] Vasil'eva SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 252(3):755-7 (Rus)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Methemoglobinemia induced by local anesthetics. Olson ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jan;38(1):89-93
- Symptomatic methemoglobinemia with a commonly used topical anesthetic, cetacaine. Sandza JG Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Aug;30(2):187-90
- ANALYSIS**
- Sample preparation of carboxox, furazolidone, nitrofurazone, and ethopabate in medicated feeds for high pressure liquid chromatography. Thorpe VA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Sep;63(5):981-4
- Simultaneous determination of tetracaine and its degradation product, p-n-butylaminobenzoic acid, by high-performance liquid chromatography. Menon GN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 May;70(5):569-70
- High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for benzocaine and p-aminobenzoic acid including preliminary stability data. Narang PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Dec; 69(12):1384-7
- BLOOD**
- Determination of protease-cleaved p-aminobenzoic acid (PABA) in serum after oral administration of N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid (PABA-peptide) in children. Dockter G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;135(3):277-9
- [Serum paraaminobenzoic acid following the use of N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-paraaminobenzoic acid in the diagnosis of pancreatic insufficiency] Wolf C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 7;111(10):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
- [New ethyl-m-aminobenzoate salts as temporary anesthesia agents in trout raising] Boiadzhiev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(2):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- DIAGNOSTIC USE**
- Evaluation of a single-day tubeless test of pancreatic function [letter] Kay G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1; 283(6287):382
- Preliminary evaluation of a single-day tubeless test of pancreatic function. Mitchell CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1751-3
- Clinical study of exocrine pancreatic function test by oral administration by N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid. Kimura T, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(3):133-9
- Determination of protease-cleaved p-aminobenzoic acid (PABA) in serum after oral administration of N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid (PABA-peptide) in children. Dockter G, et al.

- Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;135(3):277-9
- In vitro and in vivo analysis of the PABA test compared with the Lundh test—influence of intraluminal pH. Hoek FJ, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan;22(1):8-13
- Urinary PABA recovery after oral N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-PABA administration combined with various exocrine pancreatic stimulants. Cavallini G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Jun;27(3):224-6
- A new method of testing pancreatic function in vivo by the use of a peroral chymotrypsin substrate. 4-(N-acetyl-L-tyrosyl)aminobenzoic acid. Frič P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Jun;27(3):220-3
- The oral pancreatic function test with N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid: acute toxicity and effects of renal function on this test. Lang C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Sep;18(9):551-5
- The effect of test meals on the PED test. Miwa M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):97-101
- Specificity of the BT-PABA test for the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in the dog. Batt RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 4;108(14):303-7
- [Study of pancreatic function in the newborn infant using the PABA test] Cristol P, et al. **Pediatric** 1981 Apr-May; 36(3):185-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pancreolauryl test compared to NBT-PABA test. Screening test for diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency?] Lankisch PG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 24; 105(43):1487-8 (Ger)
- [The NBT-PABA test in the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (author's transl)] Lankisch PG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 10;105(41):1418-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Examination of pancreatic function in children with special reference to the PABA-test (author's transl)] Dockter G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Dec;128(12):732-8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Testing exocrine pancreas function using the PABA peptide test in childhood] Oswald P. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):340-2 (Ger)
- [Serum paraaminobenzoic acid following the use of N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-paraaminobenzoic acid in the diagnosis of pancreatic insufficiency] Wolf C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 7;111(10):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Increased diagnostic value of PFD by oral administration of PABA (PABA absorption test) (author's transl)] Inada Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan; 78(1):71-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- [Detection of ethopabate residues in eggs] Rutczynska-Skoneczna EM. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(2):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

- A genetic approach to the biosynthesis of the rifamycin-chromophore in *Nocardia mediterranei*. IV. Identification of 3-amino-5-hydroxybenzoic acid as a direct precursor of the seven-carbon amino starter-unit. Ghisalba O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;34(1):64-71
- Studies on the absorption of the pancreatic function test peptide, N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid, and related compounds by isolated rat small intestine. Gardner ML, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jan;66(1):17-24
- [Splitting activity of gastrointestinal mucosa using paba-peptide as a substrate (author's transl)] Trautwein R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Feb;129(2):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Participation of cyclic nucleotides in the mechanism of regulation of the tissue pool of coenzyme A and the acetylating capacity of rats] Stroeve EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Protective effects of semicarbazide and p-aminobenzoic acid against ozone toxicity. Verweij H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1033-7
- Effects of coenzyme analogues on the binding of p-aminobenzoic acid-L-glutamate and 2,4-diaminopyrimidine to Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Birdsall B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3732-7
- Evaluation of antifibrotic drugs in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Zuckerman JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):425-31
- [Preliminary findings on the effects of a new antispastic drug (N-diethyl-methyl-ammonium ethyl bromide P-[2-(N-octyloxy)-benzoyl]-aminobenzoate) on the motor activity of the human gastric antrum] Baldi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 31;94(2):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of octylon bromide on the gastrointestinal tract in vivo] Scarpignato C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 May; 35(5):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Follow-up studies of porphyrin excretion in porphyria cutanea tarda treated with p-aminobenzoic acid. de Salamanca RE, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Dec;12(6):279-81
- [Antifibrinolytic therapy of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Permeation of oral paraaminomethylbenzoic acid in the

- cerebrospinal fluid] Hindersin P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Apr;32(4):214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

- Toxicological studies on 4-(hexadecylamino)benzoate (PHB), an agent with anti-atherosclerotic properties, in the rat. Oker-Blom C. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jan;7(3):273-7

O-AMINO BENZOIC ACIDS see ANTHRANILIC ACIDS

AMINO BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- New syntheses of N-(guanidin-8-yl)-4-aminobiphenyl and its 5'-monophosphate. Lee MS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 1;34(2):239-48
- Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of 2,2'-diaminobiphenyl derivatives. Calcinarì R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May;24(5):632-4

METABOLISM

- The N-hydroxylation and ring-hydroxylation of 4-aminobiphenyl in vitro by hepatic mono-oxygenases from rat, mouse, hamster, rabbit and guinea-pig. McMahon RE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jul-Aug;10(7-8):469-81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Bovine bladder mucosa microsomal cytochrome P-450 and 4-aminobiphenyl N-hydroxylation activity. Poupko JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1306-10

TOXICITY

- Effects of partial hepatectomy and dietary phenobarbital on liver and mammary tumorigenesis by two N-hydroxy-N-acylaminobiphenyls in female CD rats. Shirai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2450-6

URINE

- Development of a radioimmunoassay procedure for 4-acetamidobiphenyl, a metabolite of the chemical carcinogen 4-aminobiphenyl, in urine. Johnson HJ Jr, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Mar-Apr;4(2):86-90

AMINO BUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE see under AMINOTRANSFERASES

4-AMINO BUTYRIC ACID see GABA

AMINO BUTYRIC ACIDS

- [Peripheral mechanism of the phenomenon of fenibut habituation] Gusel' VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

- Intracellular concentrations of phenylalanine, tyrosine and alpha-aminobutyric acid in 13 homozygotes and 19 heterozygotes for phenylketonuria compared with 26 normals. Thalhammer O, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981; 4(2):73-4
- [Intracellular concentration of phenylalanine, tyrosine and alpha-amino butyric acid in 13 homozygotes and 19 heterozygotes for phenylketonuria (PKU) compared with 26 normals (author's transl)] Thalhammer O, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Nov;192(6):608-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

- Interaction of a new gamma-glutamyl-phosphate analog, 4-(phosphonoacetyl)-L-alpha-aminobutyrate, with glutamine synthetase enzymes from *Escherichia coli*, plant, and mammalian sources. Wedler FC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):482-90
- Incorporation of alpha-aminobutyric acid into ergostine by *Claviceps purpurea*. Crespi-Perellino N, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):217-8
- Does uptake limit the actions of GABA agonists in vivo? Experiments with muscimol, isoguvacine and THIP in cat spinal cord. Lodge D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec; 31(6):1525-8
- Comparison of DABA and GABA transport into plasma membrane vesicles derived from synaptosomes. Roskoski R Jr. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):544-50
- [Animal experiments with ligation of intestinal segments to study absorption of alpha-amino-iso-butyric acid by intestinal mucosa of foetus (author's transl)] Hustedt W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(4):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Micromolar L-2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid selectively inhibits perforant path synapses from lateral entorhinal cortex. Koerner JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):192-8
- The effect of L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenic acid on serine hydroxymethyl transferase. Tisdale MJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Feb;34(1):75-83
- Inhibition of porphobilinogen synthase by heme and an

enol-ether amino acid. Dashman T. *Life Sci* 1980 Oct 13; 27(15):1415-22
 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid: a new pharmacological tool for retina research. Slaughter MM, et al. *Science* 1981 Jan 9;211(4478):182-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of L-2,4 diaminobutyric acid against mouse fibrosarcoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Ronquist G, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980;96(3):259-68

TOXICITY

A mechanism of L-canalanine toxicity. Rosenthal GA. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Feb;114(2):301-4

6-AMINOCAPROIC ACID see under AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS

AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A method for monitoring antifibrinolytic therapy in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Burchiel KJ, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jan;54(1):12-5
 Haemorrhagic cystitis treated with epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Aroney RS, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jul 26;2(2):92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure and myopathy after treatment with aminocaproic acid. Biswas CK, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):115-6
 Purpuric rash due to epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Chakrabarti A, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):197-8
 Aminocaproic acid myopathy [letter] Swash M. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):454
 Myoglobinuria following epsilon-aminocaproic acid (EACA) therapy. Case report. Brodwin HM. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Nov; 53(5):690-2
 Increased gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA), homocarnosine and beta-alanine in cerebrospinal fluid of patients treated with gamma-vinyl GABA (4-amino-hex-5-enoic acid). Grove J, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 May 21;28(21):2431-9
 Epsilon aminocaproic acid myopathy [letter] Britt CW Jr, et al. *Muscle Nerve* 1981 May-Jun;4(3):256
 Potential hazards of antifibrinolytic treatment in subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Levati A, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Dec 19;44(3):170
 [Acute rhabdomyolysis induced by aminocaproic acid (letter)] Le Porrier M, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2347-8 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Mapping of dyskinetic movements induced by local application of picrotoxin or (+)-gamma-acetylenic GABA on the rat motor cortex. Robin MM, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 8;65(4):411-5
 Localization of glutamate decarboxylase on line-immuno-electrophoresis and two-dimensional electrophoresis by use of the radioactive suicide substrate [2-3H]-gamma-acetylenic GABA. Oertel WH, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2133-41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of gamma-vinyl GABA alone or associated with diazepam on a conflict test in the rat. Huot S, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:45-52
 Improved methodologies for the isolation and purification of tropoelastin. Foster JA, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Nov 1;108(2):233-6
 Effects of gamma-acetylenic GABA and gamma-vinyl GABA on synaptosomal release and uptake of GABA. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1; 30(11):1203-9
 Multiple effects of repeated administration of gamma-acetylenic GABA on rat brain metabolism. Rumigny JF, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 15; 30(4):305-12
 Effect of epsilon amino caproic acid, a fibrinolytic inhibitor, on implantation and fetal viability in the rat. Dubin NH, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Oct;23(3):553-7
 Drug-induced elevation of GABA after intracerebral microinjection: site of anticonvulsant action. Gale K, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 21;68(2):233-5
 The in vitro activation of complement by radiologic contrast materials and its inhibition with epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Neoh SH, et al. *Invest Radiol* 1981 Mar-Apr;16(2):152-8
 The chemical labeling of glutamate decarboxylase in vivo. Rando RR. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1111-4
 Clinical pharmacology of aminocaproic and tranexamic acids. Nilsson IM. *J Clin Pathol [Suppl]* 1980;33(Suppl 14):41-7 (46 ref.)
 Effects of gamma-acetylenic GABA and gamma-vinyl GABA on electrically-induced spinal cord convulsions and on spinal cord GABA concentration. Jobe PC, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 24;27(21):2005-11
 Decreased alanine aminotransferase activity in serum of man during gamma-acetylenic-GABA treatment. Olsen R, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Jun;40(4):393-5

Different assessment of plasmin with different substrates. In vitro alteration of plasmin, influence of epsilon-aminocaproic acid and tranexamic acid upon its activity. Lammé B, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Jun 18; 43(2):112-7

[Studies on the effect of oral contraceptives and epsilon-aminocaproic acid on pregnant rats and their fetuses with particular attention to the coagulation tests] Niznikowska-Marks MJ, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1980 Jul; 55(7):849-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
 [Liberation and absorption of aminocaproic acid from suppositories] Vodnia VM, et al. *Farm Zh* 1980 Jun;3(3):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

gamma-Acetylenic GABA in tardive dyskinesia. Casey DE, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;37(12):1376-9
 Antifibrinolytic therapy in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A report of the cooperative aneurysm study. Adams HP Jr, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Jan;38(1):25-9
 The influence of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the mineralocorticoid hypertension of the rat. Hartig F, et al. *Exp Pathol* 1981;19(4):199-205
 Anti-fibrinolytic treatment in the pre-operative management of subarachnoid haemorrhage caused by ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Ameen AA, et al.
 J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1981 Mar;44(3):220-6
 Pharmacokinetics of epsilon-aminocaproic acid during peritoneal dialysis. Fish SS, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jun; 54(6):736-9
 Epsilon-aminocaproic acid and recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage: a clinical trial. Shucart WA, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Jul;53(1):28-31
 EACA and subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter] Smith RR. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jan;54(1):135-6
 Acute myocardial infarction in a young hemophilic patient during therapy with Factor IX concentrate and epsilon aminocaproic acid. Agrawal BL, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jun; 98(6):931-3
 Increased CSF gamma-aminobutyric acid after treatment with gamma-vinyl GABA [letter] Grove J, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):647
 Effects of gamma-vinyl GABA [letter] Tell GP, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 3;305(10):581-2
 Antifibrinolytic therapy in subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Ramirez-Lassepas M. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Mar;31(3):316-22 (69 ref.)
 Treatment of Huntington disease with gamma-acetylenic GABA an irreversible inhibitor of GABA-transaminase: increased CSF GABA and homocarnosine without clinical amelioration. Tell G, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Feb; 31(2):207-11
 The use of epsilon aminocaproic acid as an adjunct to replacement therapy in hemophiliacs undergoing tooth extraction. (Part I). Evans BE. *NY J Dent* 1981 Mar; 51(3):83-90
 The use of epsilon aminocaproic acid as an adjunct to replacement therapy in hemophiliacs undergoing tooth extraction (Part II). Evans BE. *NY J Dent* 1981 Apr; 51(4):117-27
 Epsilon aminocaproic acid in hemophiliacs undergoing dental extractions: a concise review. Lucas ON, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 Feb;51(2):115-20 (58 ref.)
 [Anti-plasminolytic fibrosis effect of acemic acid in bleomycin therapy] Bronner G, et al. (Fre)
 J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 1980 Sep;29(7):471-8
 [Epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the treatment of severe and dominating hyperfibrinolysis in a premature infant] Schmidt B, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1980 Jul;35(3):273-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid and kuranil on gastric secretory activity] Fisher AA, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981; 53(2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMINOETHANOLS see ETHANOLAMINES
 AMINOETHYLTHIURONIUM BROMIDE
 HYDROBROMIDE see AET
 AMINOETHYLPHOSPHONIC ACID see under ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS
 AMINOFORM see METHENAMINE
 AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE
 ADVERSE EFFECTS
 Systemic lupus erythematosus induced by aminoglutethimide. McCracken M, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1254

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of aminoglutethimide (Elipten Ciba) on the morphology and function of rat female adrenal cortex in a short-term experiment. Motlik K, et al. *Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)* 1978;24(3-4):131-50
 Fine structural and biochemical effects of aminoglutethimide and o,p'-DDD on rat adrenocortical carcinoma 494 and adrenals. Moore RN, et al. *Anat Rec* 1980 Sep; 198(1):113-24

In vitro study of frog (*Rana ridibunda* Pallas) interrenal function by use of a simplified perfusion system. IV. Influence of metyrapone and aminoglutethimide upon aldosterone production. Delarue C, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Dec;42(4):516-25
 Resistance of the ovary to blockade of aromatization with aminoglutethimide. Santen RJ, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Sep;51(3):473-7
 Adrenal medullary epinephrine secretion: effects of cortisol alone and combined with aminoglutethimide. Badder EM, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1980 Nov;96(5):815-21
 Effects of steroid blockers on LH-induced ovulation in the domestic fowl, *Gallus domesticus*. Tojo H, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 Mar;61(2):381-6
 Aminoglutethimide and prostatic cancer [letter] Friedlander ML. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1373
 Medical adrenalectomy with aminoglutethimide in the management of advanced breast cancer. Murray RM, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Feb 21;1(4):179-81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cushing's syndrome, due to ectopic ACTH-secretion, successfully treated with aminoglutethimide, radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Van Gaal L, et al. *Acta Clin Belg* 1981; 36(3):130-6
 Prevention of cystic ovary induction in rabbits by aminoglutethimide. Albrecht E. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Jun;94(2):242-5
 Aminoglutethimide therapy in advanced breast cancer. Anderson JL, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Feb;51(1):20-2
 Oestrogen receptors and the response of metastatic breast cancer to aminoglutethimide or tamoxifen. Holdaway IM. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Aug;51(4):345-7
 Aminoglutethimide: medical adrenalectomy in the management of carcinoma of the prostate. A review after 6 years. Robinson MR. *Br J Urol* 1980 Aug;52(4):328-9
 Treatment of metastatic breast cancer with aminoglutethimide. Asbury RF, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 15; 47(8):1954-8
 Potency of the effect of D-stereoisomer of aminoglutethimide on adrenal and extraadrenal steroidogenesis. Samojlik E, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Sep;51(3):462-5
 Aminoglutethimide [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 May 30; 1(8231):1194-5
 Aminoglutethimide. *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 1981 Aug 7; 23(16):71-2
 Aminoglutethimide in the management of metastatic breast cancer. Savaraj N, et al. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 1980; 8(3):251-63
 A randomized trial comparing surgical adrenalectomy with aminoglutethimide plus hydrocortisone in women with advanced breast cancer. Santen RJ, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 3;305(10):545-51

AMINOGLYCOSIDES

Characterization of novel amino acid fucosides. Klinger MM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7932-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative studies of intermittent and continuous administration of aminoglycosides in the treatment of bronchopulmonary infections due to gram-negative bacteria. Klasterky J, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb; 3(1):74-83 (20 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathogenesis of renal failure due to aminoglycosides and contrast media used in roentgenography. Bennett WM, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Nov;69(5):767-74
 Aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Lerner SA, et al. *Am J Otolaryngol* 1980 Feb;1(2):169-79
 Aminoglycoside ototoxicity following middle ear injection. Rudnick MD, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 Nov-Dec;89(6 Pt 4):iii, 1-28
 Renal tubular damage without glomerular damage after cytotoxic drugs and aminoglycosides. Fleming JJ, et al. *Biomedicine* 1980 Dec;33(8):251-4
 Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. *Kidney Int* 1980 Nov;18(5):571-82
 Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity and its predictability. Sethi K, et al. *Nephron* 1981;27(4-5):265-70
 Tubuloproteinuria in cancer chemotherapy. Fleming JJ, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):135-41
 The effect of netilmicin and other aminoglycosides on renal function. A survey of the literature on the nephrotoxicity of netilmicin. Dahlager JI. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980; Suppl 23:96-102 (55 ref.)
 Aminoglycoside-ototoxicity. The role of investigational technique and the influence of patient condition on test results. Peitersen E. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980; Suppl 23:114-6
 [Sensitization to antibiotics of the aminoglycoside group] Van Joost T, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneeskde* 1981 Apr 11; 125(15):572-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
 [Otoxicity of locally applied amino-glycosides (author's transl)] Arnoldner M. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jul 31; 130(13-14):486-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Hearing and the vestibular function in pulmonary tuberculosis during antibacterial therapy] Miasnikov VG, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1980 Nov;(11):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

- Aminocyclitol fucosides as possible biochemical markers at tumorigenic and metastatic potential in herpes simplex virus type 2-transformed rat cells. Respass RA, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41(Pt 1):3507-11
- Interstitial fluid concentrations of aminoglycosides. Dan M, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 May;7(5):551-8
- Aminoglycoside antibiotics: thin-layer chromatography, bioautographic detection and quantitative assay. Pauncz JK, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Jul 18;195(2):251-6
- [Spectrophotometric method of determining aminoglycoside antibiotics] Alykov NM. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Nov;25(11):831-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Determination of the biological activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics on a dry nutrient medium of Soviet manufacture] Grigor'eva VM, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jun;26(6):441-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of mass spectrometry for identifying aminoglycosides at an early screening stage] Rozynov BV, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Sep;25(9):652-5 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- [Frequency of enzymes which inactivate aminoglycoside antibiotics, in various species of Enterobacteriaceae] Scazzocchio F, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):275-80 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Antibiotic from Micromonospora. Wagman GH, et al. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 1980;34:537-57 (73 ref.)
- [Directed screening of aminoglycoside antibiotic producers on selective media with gentamycin] Bibikova MV, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jul;26(7):488-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Obtaining mutants that yield tobramycin in a culture of the streptomycin complex of aminoglycoside antibiotics, Streptomyces creneus var. tobramycin var. nov. 2242.] Sinagina OP, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Dec;25(12):891-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

- In-vitro inactivation of aminoglycoside antibiotics by piperacillin and carbenicillin. Hale DC, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Sep;74(3):316-9
- Comparison of different aminoglycoside assays. Stobering EE, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1981 Mar;47(1):80-1
- Fluorescence polarization immunoassay. I. Monitoring aminoglycoside antibiotics in serum and plasma. Jolley ME, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jul;27(7):1190-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Synthesis of 3-O-demethylfortimicins. Martin JR, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):761-5
- Synthesis of 2-deoxyfortimicins and 1-deamino-2-deoxy-2-epi-aminofortimicins via 2-O-methanesulfonylfortimicin B. Martin JR, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;33(8):810-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Abnormal affinity of Staphylococcus aureus N-acetyl glucosamine ribitol teichoic acid for wheat-germ agglutinin. Ndulue A, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 May 15;209(2):323-8
- [Comparative characteristics of the methods for assessing aminoglycoside extraction with the artificial kidney tobramycin clearance and dialyzability] Firsov AA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Apr;26(4):290-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Animal model distinguishing in vitro from in vivo carbenicillin-aminoglycoside interactions. Pieper JA, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):604-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- The comparative neuromuscular blocking effects of some aminoglycoside antibiotics. Rutten JM, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31(4):293-306
- Performance of a commercial microdilution minimal inhibitory concentration procedure for aminoglycoside susceptibility testing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Etowski DC, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jun;75(6):830-3
- An analysis of error rates for disc agar-diffusion testing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa versus aminoglycosides. Woolfrey BF, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;75(4):559-64
- On the significance of enzymes which confer resistance to aminoglycosides. Bongaerts GP.
- Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1981 Mar;47(1):77-8
- Ribosomal resistance of an istamycin producer, Streptomyces tenjimariensis, to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Yamamoto H, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1396-401
- Aminoglycosides and renal function in infants. Mehta KP. *Indian Pediatr* 1981 Feb;18(2):95-9
- Pharmacotherapeutics of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Conzelmann GM. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1078-80
- A novel method of assaying antimicrobial agents by particle microelectrophoresis. Furr JR, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;50(1):173-6

Methodological variation in antibiotic synergy tests against enterococci. Ryan RW, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):73-5

Combination effect with some aminoglycoside antibiotics. Jedlickova Z, et al.

J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1981;25(2):204-6

Mutual relationship between antibiotics and resting spores of Bacillus subtilis: binding of cyclic polypeptide and aminoglycoside antibiotics to spores and their inhibitory effect on outgrowth and vegetative growth. Tochikubo K, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(2):113-26

Potential of Clostridium botulinum toxin aminoglycoside antibiotics: clinical and laboratory observations. Santos JI, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jul;68(1):50-4

Distribution of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotypes in bacteriologic specimens and their aminoglycoside resistance. Ullmann U, et al. *Zentralbl Bacteriol [A]* 1980;247(2):241-7

[An experimental study on erythromycin in combination with beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics (author's transl)] Otten H. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 310-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serological typing of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Correlations between the O-serotype and sensitivity to 3 aminoglycosides (tobramycin, gentamicin and sisomicin)] Berti P, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Jul-Aug;22(4):709-16 (Ita)

[Comparative evaluation of The 'in vitro' activity of some aminoglycosides with semi-automatic method (author's transl)] Cavalcanti P, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):83-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Topical and microbiological evaluation of dideoxykanamycin B in comparison to other second and third generation aminoglycosides] Nicoletti G, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):167-72 (Ita)

[Interaction between aminoglycoside antibiotics and human neutrophil leukocytes] Siccardi AG. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[New aminoglycosides effective with regard to resistant bacteria] Gauze GF. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Sep;25(9):710-4 (27 ref.) (Rus)

[Aminoglycosides and dynamics of the bladder muscle. In vitro study] Garcia Sacristan A, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Oct 31;159(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

[Nephrotoxicity of drugs, for example the aminoglycoside antibiotics and X-ray contrast media] Staiger C. *Med Welt* 1980;31(46):1679-82 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A large outbreak of infections caused by a strain of Staphylococcus aureus resistant of oxacillin and aminoglycosides. Craven DE, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Jul;71(1):53-8

The aminoglycosides. Tuazon C. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1981 May;60(5):233-8

Therapeutic drug monitoring of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Reeves DS. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 313-20 (58 ref.)

Which aminoglycoside? Emmerson AM. *Intensive Care Med* 1980 Aug;6(4):207-10

Intraventricular use of aminoglycosides in the treatment of gram-negative bacillary meningitis: conflicting views. Swartz MN. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Feb;143(2):293-6

Clinical review of the aminoglycosides. Nordbring F. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 23:15-9 (10 ref.)

Antibiotics for streptococcal endocarditis. Newsom SW. *Thorax* 1980 May;35(5):321-4

[Protection against ascending pyelonephritis by means of preventive aminoglycoside administration] Bille J, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 6;110(49):1886-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anti-endotoxin therapy in liver diseases] Scevola D, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):241-56 (115 ref.) (Ita)

[Local and general therapy for osteomyelitis] Suter F, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):375-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

[Lysosomal toxicity of aminoglycosides. Preliminary note] Libert J, et al. *Bull Soc Belge Ophthalmol* 1979;186:57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nephro- and ototoxicity of aminoglycoside-antibiotics, with special reference to gentamicin (author's transl)] Schöenberger U, et al. *Praxis* 1981 Jan 27;70(5):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

P-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID see under AMINOHIPPURIC ACIDS

AMINOHIPPURIC ACIDS

BLOOD

Renal venous portal contribution to PAH and uric acid clearance in the chicken. Shideman JR, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan;240(1):F46-53

METABOLISM

In vitro analysis of postnatal maturation of tubular

p-aminohippurate transport in rat kidney. Stopp M, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(7):825-32

Accumulation of [14C]urate and [3H]PAH in isolated proximal tubular segments of the rabbit kidney. Schli C, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):F222-7

Kinetics of p-aminohippurate transport in rabbit kidney slices. Role of Na⁺. Maxild J, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 2;601(3):490-9

Effect of bumetanide on p-aminohippurate transport in renal cortical slices. Gemba M, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1981 Mar;4(3):162-6

An energy-dependent, sodium-independent component of active p-aminohippurate transport in rabbit renal cortex. Maxild J, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Jan;310:273-83

SECRETION

Basis for heterogeneity of para-aminohippurate secretion in rabbit proximal tubules. Shimomura A, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):F430-6

URINE

[Renal hemodynamics during stimulation of renal p-aminohippuric acid excretion] Kersten L, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1979;38(11-12):1651-4 (Ger)

[Is the inulin (and PAH) clearance test obsolete in renal functional diagnosis?] Román W, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Jul 15;35(14):590-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AMINOHYDROLASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of substituted 1,2,3-triazoles on adenosine deaminase, guanine deaminase and xanthine oxidase. Lucacchini A, et al. *Ital J Biochem* 1979 May-Jun;28(3):194-206

BLOOD

Kinetic measurement of guanine deaminase in serum with a centrifugal analyzer. Nishikawa Y, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Apr;27(4):560-1

Clinical and experimental studies of the determination of serum guanine activity in acute myocardial infarction. Ito S, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1981 May;45(5):525-31

[Serum guanine activity in rabbits during toxic liver damage] Prokopowicz D, et al. *Z Versuchstierkd* 1980;22(4):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Guanine deaminase and adenosine deaminase activity in chronic glomerulonephritis] Burian AE, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;58(12):92-5 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of bovine liver guanine aminohydrolase. Galilea JM, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(6):773-6

Occurrence of multiple molecular forms of porphobilinogenase in diverse organisms: the minimum quaternary structure of porphobilinogenase is a protomer of one deaminase and one isomerase domain. Rossetti MV, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):761-7

METABOLISM

Investigation of the active center and catalytic mechanism of porcine kidney aminocyclase: a model of the active center. Szajani B, et al. *Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung* 1980;15(1):29-37

Characteristics of an aminohydrolase distinct from adenosine deaminase in cultured human lymphoblasts. Daddona PE, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 14;658(2):280-90

Agarose-linked xanthosine: a biospecific resin for guanine aminohydrolase. Rosemeyer H, et al. *Carbohydr Res* 1981 Mar 16;90(1):53-60

Folate deaminase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in Dictyostelium discoideum: their regulation by extracellular cyclic AMP and folic acid. Bernstein RL, et al. *Cell Differ* 1981 Mar;10(2):79-86

Control of folate deaminase activity of Dictyostelium discoideum by cyclic AMP. Bernstein RL, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Oct 6;119(2):249-53

Biopterin cofactor biosynthesis: independent regulation of GTP cyclohydrolase in adrenal medulla and cortex. Viveros OH, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 17;213(4505):349-50

AMINOIMIDAZOLE CARBOXAMIDE see under IMIDAZOLES

AMINOISOBUTYRIC ACID

Spectroscopic demonstration of an initial stage of the complex of D-amino acid oxidase and its substrate D-alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. Yagi K, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):370-4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inactivation of gamma-cystathionase by gamma-fluorinated amino acids. Alston TA, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jun 15;128(2):293-7

METABOLISM

The in vitro transport of 14C-alpha-aminoisobutyric acid

- into blastocysts from mice in delay and after activation for implantation. Lindqvist I, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1981 Jan;111(1):35-42
- Effects of carbachol on extracellular Na-dependent AIB uptake in rat parotid gland. Keryer G, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):G183-9
- The effect of reverse transformation agents on alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in transformed and non-transformed cells. Adelberg DE, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):642-8
- Microfilament accumulation and the transport of amino acids and glucose in adult rat hepatocytes cultured on collagen gel/nylon mesh. Mak WW, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 15;98(1):203-10
- The effect of amiloride on hormonal regulation of amino acid transport in isolated and cultured adult rat hepatocytes. Fehrmann M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 20;642(1):88-95
- Inhibition of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake by diisothiocyanatobenedisulphonic acid in the amphibian cornea. McGahan MC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 22;643(1):261-4
- Kinetics of and rate equations for the uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and gamma-aminobutyric acid by mouse brain slices incubated in a glucose-free medium containing pyruvate as the energy source. Cohen SR. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan 26;205(1):157-68
- Effect of growth at low Na⁺ concentrations on the capacity of a marine bacterium to establish ion gradients and transport alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. Gow JA, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Mar;27(3):358-63
- Tubular reabsorption of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in the pre-steady-state. Evidence for a cell-to-lumen flux. McInnes RR, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 May;58(5):557-63
- Effect of the superoxide anion (O₂⁻) on Na⁺-dependent amino acid transport. Kwock L, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 Jan;5(1):83-91
- Effect of insulin and glucagon on amino acid transport in isolated hepatocytes after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Dolais-Kitabgi J, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Sep;109(3):668-75
- Steroid specificity of the glucocorticoid inhibition of amino acid transport in rat hepatoma cells. Gelehrter TD, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Aug;109(2):476-82
- Sugar and amino acid transport from the rat uterine lumen: effects of estrogen and progesterone. Walters MR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 May;108(5):1915-9
- The entry process as the target for energy input in active transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by *Mycobacterium phlei*. Devés R, et al. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 1980 Aug;12(3-4):175-96
- Role of microtubules in insulin and glucagon stimulation of amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Prentki M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4336-40
- Glucocorticoid regulation of amino acid transport in anucleate rat hepatoma (HTC) cells. McDonald RA, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Mar;88(3):536-42
- Growth inhibitory protein(s) in the 3T3 cell plasma membrane. Partial purification and dissociation of growth inhibitory events from inhibition of amino acid transport. Raben D, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1981 Jul;108(1):35-45
- Transmembrane potential and amino acid transport in rat hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture. Wondergem R, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Jul;104(1):53-60
- Influx of gamma-aminobutyric acid and alpha-aminoisobutyric acid into mouse cerebrum slices incubated in a pyruvate medium with or without added glucose or glucose analogues compared with influx from a glucose medium. Cohen SR. *J Neurochem* 1980 Oct;35(4):1008-12
- Human placental cholinergic system: depression of the uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in isolated human placental villi by choline acetyltransferase inhibitors. Rowell PP, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Feb;216(2):232-8
- Alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport in rat soleus muscle and its modification by membrane stabilizers and insulin. Cooper GJ, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 May;302:89-105
- Effects of metabolic intermediates on sugar and amino acid uptake in rabbit renal tubules and brush border membranes. Kippen I, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jul;304:373-87
- Influence of vascular flow on amino acid transport across frog small intestine. Parsons DS, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Dec;309:447-60
- Effect of ethanol feeding during pregnancy on placental transfer of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in the rat. Lin GW. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 9;28(6):595-601
- Glucocorticoid and catecholamine stimulation of amino acid transport in rat hepatocytes. Synthesis of a high-affinity component. Canivet B, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1980 Sep;19(3):253-61
- Calcium-dependent hormonal regulation of amino acid transport and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat hepatocyte monolayer cultures. Kelley DS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):5953-7
- Modulation of amino acid transport in rat liver slices by tissue preincubation. Ehrhardt V. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1980 Nov-Dec;35(11-12):1019-23
- [Effect of different oxygen pressure levels on the transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in myocardial cell cultures] Cló C, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Mar 15;55(5):427-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- [Therapy of the malnourished fetus. Organ distribution of intramniotic alpha-aminoisobutyric acid] Husstedt W. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Mar 12;99(10):354-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

- [Studies on urinary biochemical markers in patients with head and neck cancer: especially on polyamines, beta-aminoisobutyric acid and beta-alanine (author's transl)] Hotate T. *Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho* 1981 Mar 20;84(3):275-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

AMINOLEVULINATE HYDRO-LYASE see AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID see under LEVULINIC ACIDS

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE

ANALYSIS

- Determination of 5-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in erythrocytes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Crowne H, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 May 8;223(2):421-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- A specific inhibitor to delta-aminolevulinic dehydratase in rat bone marrow cells. Kondo M, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 15;208(1):189-94
- Comparative study of effects of lead on the activity of erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase and delta-aminolevulinic dehydratase in vivo and in vitro. Tomokuni K, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1980 Sep;45(3):197-201
- Inhibition of porphobilinogen synthase by heme and an enol-ether amino acid. Dushman T. *Life Sci* 1980 Oct 13;27(15):1415-22

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Purification, properties and synthesis of delta-aminolevulinic dehydratase from *Neurospora crassa*. Chandrika SR, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Oct 1;191(1):29-36

BLOOD

- Erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] Goerz G, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980;268(1):109-12
- Restoration of lead-inhibited 5-aminolevulinic dehydratase activity in whole blood by heat, zinc ion, and (or) dithiothreitol. Sakai T, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Apr;26(5):625-8
- Assay of delta-aminolevulinic dehydratase in 10 microl of blood. Wigfield DC, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jan;27(1):100-3
- Studies on erythrocyte aminolevulinic dehydratase. I. Its purification and possible therapeutic applications. Bustos N, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):745-9
- Porphyrin biosynthesis and enzymatic studies in erythrocytes from normals and porphyric humans. Perera VE, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):947-53
- Heme biosynthesis in sideroblastic anemia. Pasanen AV, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):969-74
- Interferences in the delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALA-D) assay. Wigfield DC, et al. *J Anal Toxicol* 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):57-61
- Normal erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in ten nonhuman primate species. Shapiro M, et al. *J Med Primatol* 1980;9(5):304-8
- Effect of lead and zinc administration on liver, kidney and brain levels of copper, lead, manganese and zinc and on erythrocyte ALA-D activity in rats. Hasan MZ, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Feb;7(4-5):353-8
- [Reactivation level of erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase: an indicator of the degree of lead absorption] Dumas D, et al. *Union Med Can* 1981 May;110(5):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Determination of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in venous and capillary blood and delta-aminolevulinic acid in urine of lead-exposed workers] Rothe R, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaarmed* 1980;34(3):361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Comparative study of methods for measurements of erythrocyte aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity] Trevisan A, et al. *Med Lav* 1981 Mar-Apr;72(2):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [In vitro effect of heavy metals on the activity of pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase and delta-aminolevulinic dehydratase in the human erythrocyte (author's transl)] Tomokuni K, et al. *Sangyo Igaku* 1980 Jul;22(4):282-3 (Jpn)
- [Evaluation of methods of determining delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in erythrocytes and coporphyrin in the urine] Pavlovskaja NA, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;(2):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Pig liver aminolevulinic dehydratase. II. Studies on different

- conditions influencing its molecular weight determination. Stafforini DM, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):757-60
- Highly efficient purification of the labile plant enzyme 5-aminolevulinic dehydratase (EC 4.2.1.24) by means of monoclonal antibodies. Liedgens W, et al. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1980 Nov-Dec;35(11-12):958-62

METABOLISM

- 5-Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. The role of sulphhydryl groups in 5-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase from bovine liver. Seehra JS, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Feb;114(2):263-9
- 5-Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase: alkylation of an essential thiol in the bovine-liver enzyme by active-site-directed reagents. Seehra JS, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jan;113(3):435-46
- Postulated mode of action of lead on aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in chronic exposure. Trevisan A, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1981;48(3):295-300
- Acute hereditary porphyria syndrome with porphobilinogen synthase defect. Doss M, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):823-6
- Two biosynthetic pathways to 5-aminolevulinic acid in algae. Klein O, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):725-8
- Zinc and cysteine residues in the active site of bovine liver delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Tsukamoto I, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):751-6
- Porphyrin biosynthesis in the soybean callus tissue system-XVIII. Levels of succinyl CoA synthetase, cystathionase, rhodanase, aminolevulinic synthetase and aminolevulinic dehydratase in clones of different age. Vazquez E, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):721-4
- Role of zinc in delta-aminolevulinic dehydratase. *Nutr Rev* 1980 Jul;38(7):255-6
- Correlation of the physicochemical properties of metal ions with their activation and inhibition of human erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALAD) in vitro. Davis JR, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 15;55(2):281-90
- [Features of porphobilinogen synthesis from delta-aminolevulinic acid in the tissues of the internal organs of rats] Liubchenko PN, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;90(12):730-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in the internal organs of lead poisoned rats] Liubchenko PN, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Apr;4(5):1-2 (Rus)

URINE

- [Determination of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in venous and capillary blood and delta-aminolevulinic acid in urine of lead-exposed workers] Rothe R, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaarmed* 1980;34(3):361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID SYNTHETASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Evidence that in chick embryos destruction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 haem is a general mechanism of induction of delta-aminolevulinic synthase by porphyria-causing drugs. Lim LK, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 15;190(3):519-26
- Haem control in experimental porphyria. The effect of haemin on the induction of delta-aminolevulinic synthase in isolated chick-embryo liver cells. Srivastava G, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jun 15;188(3):781-8
- Activity of a purified nonsteroidal gametic factor on the inducibility of hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase, NADPH-oxidase and tyrosine aminotransferase in senescent rats. Casellato MM, et al. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1980;4(4):245-9
- Structural requirements in dihydropyridines for ferrochelate inhibition and delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase induction. Cole SP, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):989-92
- Effects of hemin on the synthesis and intracellular translocation of delta-aminolevulinic synthase in the liver of rats treated with 3,5-dicarboxy-1,4-dihydrocollidine. Hayashi N, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;88(5):1537-43
- Biogenesis of mitochondrial proteins. Identification of the mature and precursor forms of the subunit of delta-aminolevulinic synthase from embryonic chick liver. Ades IZ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9329-33
- Danazol, a new steroidal inducer of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Hughes MJ, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;52(3):549-52
- Prevention of barbiturate-mediated increases of rat hepatic ornithine decarboxylase and delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activities by nicotinic acid and nicotinamide. Wagner KA, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2611-4
- Regulation by heme of synthesis and intracellular translocation of delta-aminolevulinic synthase in the liver. Kikuchi G, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 Jun 9;37(1):27-41 (78 ref.)

BLOOD

- The activities of the enzymes of haem biosynthesis in the

porphyrias and during treatment of acute intermittent porphyrias. Moore MR, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980; 12(5-6):941-6

Heme biosynthesis in sideroblastic anemia. Pasanen AV, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):969-74

GENETICS

The effect of delta-aminolevulinic acid on catalase T-messenger RNA levels in delta-aminolevulinic synthase-defective mutants of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Richter K, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8019-22

METABOLISM

The influence of allyl isopropyl acetamide on delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and cytochrome P-450. Klinger W, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(1):107-112

Membrane characteristics of the hemA mutant of *Bacillus subtilis*. Miczak A, et al. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;27(1):99-102

Rapid determination of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase activity by a specific fluorimetric coupled enzyme assay. Bishop DF, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 May 1;113(1):68-78

Evidence for erythroid and nonerythroid forms of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Bishop DF, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Feb;206(2):380-91

Effect of 5-aminolevulinic acid synthetase deficiency on expression of other enzymes of heme pathway in yeast. Labbe-Bois R, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1357-63

Regional distribution of the enzymes of haem biosynthesis and the inhibition of 5-aminolevulinic acid synthase by manganese in the rat brain. Maines MD. *Biochem J* 1980 Aug 15;190(2):315-21

Tryptophan pyrrolase in haem regulation. Experiments with administered haematin and the relationship between the haem saturation of tryptophan pyrrolase and the activity of 5-aminolevulinic acid synthase in rat liver. Welch AN, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 15;192(2):403-10

Control of 5-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in phototrophic facultative bacteria. Purification and some properties of the enzyme from *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. Kreit J. *Biochimie* 1981;63(5):439-44

Effect of Griseofulvin on 5-aminolevulinic acid synthase and on ferrochelatase in mouse liver neoplastic nodules. Denk H, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Apr;41(4):1535-8

Determination of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase activity in human bone marrow using high performance liquid chromatography. Tikepaie J, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jun 2;113(1):65-73

Seasonal variation in delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase and porphyrin content in the Harderian gland of the female golden hamster (*Mesocricetus auratus*). Moore MR, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(3):501-4

The regulation of chlorophyll and porphyrin biosynthesis. Neuberger A. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):787-9

Porphyrin biosynthesis in the soybean callus tissue system-XVIII. Levels of succinyl CoA synthetase, cystathionase, rhodanese, aminolevulinic acid synthetase and aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in clones of different age. Vazquez E, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):721-4

Porphyrin biosynthesis in *Rhodospseudomonas palustris*-II. Evidence on the existence of a factor regulating aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity. Viale AA, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):729-33

Immunohistochemical studies of the turnover of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase in rat liver mitochondria and the effect of hemin on it. Hayashi N, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;88(4):921-6

delta-Aminolevulinic acid synthase from *Escherichia coli*. Beale SI, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar; 78(3):1666-9

[Biochemistry of porphyria] Uhlig HJ. *Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1981 Jan 1;75(1):1-4 (Ger)

6-AMINONICOTINAMIDE see under NICOTINAMIDE

AMINOXYACETIC ACID see under ACETIC ACIDS

AMINOPEPTIDASES

ANALYSIS

Oxytocinase activity in the course of continuous lumbar epidural analgesia. Wiecek E, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(5):421-4

Identification of the human fibroblast surface glycoprotein (FSH) as aminopeptidase M. Verlinden J, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26;123(2):287-90

Prospects of the laboratory diagnosis of intrauterine foetal distress. Donat J, et al. *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy* 1980;23(5):569-622

Localization of a highly antigenic human fibroblast surface glycoprotein (FSG) on fibroblasts and on epithelia involved in secretion or resorption. Cassiman JJ, et al. *Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]* 1981;37(2):179-89

[Aminopeptidase N, a marker of the apical pole in thyroid epithelium of swine and in cultured cells] Feracci H, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Jan 19;292(3):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative enzyme determination in dermatophytes] Danew P, et al. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 1980 Jun;

166(6):406-11 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of enkephalin-degrading aminopeptidase activity by certain peptides. Barclay RK, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1732-8

Inactivation of pyroglutaminyl aminopeptidase by L-pyroglutaminyl chloromethyl ketone. Fujiwara K, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 13;658(1):10-6

Inhibition of *Bacillus subtilis* aminopeptidase D by beta-lactam antibiotics. Starnes WL, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 4;616(2):290-9

Effect of bestatin and muramyl-di-peptide on macrophage-bound aminopeptidase. Wachsmuth ED, et al. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* 1981 May;362(5):563-8

Mitogenic effect of bestatin on lymphocytes. Ishizuka M, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;33(6):653-62

Effect of bestatin on mouse immune system and experimental murine tumors. Ishizuka M, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;33(6):642-52

The role of bestatin, an inhibitor of cell surface proteases, in the interaction of serum with untransformed cells in culture. Koren R, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan; 34(1):90-4

Isolation of alpha-aminooacyl arginines in screening of aminopeptidase B inhibitors. Yamamoto K, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;33(12):1597-9

Inhibition of aminopeptidase and acetylcholinesterase by puromycin and puromycin analogs. Hersh LB. *J Neurochem* 1981 Apr;36(4):1594-6

Inhibition of enkephalin-degrading enzymes from rat brain and of thermolysin by amino acid hydroxamates. Blumberg S, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 19;28(3):301-6

Inhibition of serum oxytocinase activity by prostaglandins. Roy AC, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Jun;6(6):577-87

Screening of small molecular microbial products modulating immune responses and bestatin. Umezawa H. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:115-25

BLOOD

Early primary diagnosis of ovarian cancer and detection of recurrence by serum cystine aminopeptidase assay. Kalinkov D, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 15; 138(8):148-50

Purification and substrate characterization of a human enkephalin-degrading aminopeptidase. Coletti-Previero MA, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 15;657(1):122-7

Beta-hexosaminidase, leucine aminopeptidase, cystidyl aminopeptidase, hepatic enzymes and bilirubin in serum of chronic alcoholics with acute ethanol intoxication. Hultberg B, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Aug 19; 105(3):317-23

Hyperresponsiveness of migraine patients to bromocriptine [letter] Durko A. *Headache* 1981 May;21(3):116

Comparison of substrates for measuring cystyl-aminopeptidase activity in serum of pregnancy and hepatic disease and in various tissues. Uete T, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1981 Mar;19(3):145-54

Oxytocinase versus estriol for the assessment of fetal well-being. Blum M. *J Perinat Med* 1981;9(3):145-9

[Oxytocinase activity during delivery (author's transl)] Břesták M, et al. *Cesk Gynekol* 1981 Mar;46(2):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Possibilities in evaluation of endocrine functions of the foetoplacental unit in risk pregnancies (author's transl)] Donat J, et al. *Cesk Gynekol* 1980 Jul;45(6):371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Maternal serum levels of cystine-aminopeptidase (C.A.P.) in normal and pathological pregnancies (author's transl)] Thomsen HJ, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(8):849-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proline-iminopeptidase of the blood (PIP): and interesting alternative to urinary hydroxyproline] D'Amore M, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Sep 30;94(6):635-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical significance of glycylproline dipeptidyl aminopeptidase in liver diseases (author's transl)] Makise J, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980 Jul;28(7):694-8 (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of cystine aminopeptidase (CAP) (author's transl)] Murai T, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980 Oct; 28(10):1020-4 (Jpn)

[Relationship between the biparietal diameter of the fetal head, human placental lactogen (HPL), thermostable alkaline phosphatase, and blood oxytocinase in risk pregnancy] Lukačín S, et al. *Bratislav Lek Listy* 1981 Feb; 75(2):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

GENETICS

Genetic mapping of the *Salmonella typhimurium* pepB locus. Green L, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1524-6

Maintenance of an aminopeptidase allele frequency cline by natural selection. Koehn RK, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5385-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple molecular forms of human alanine aminopeptidase: immunochemical properties. Sidorowicz W, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Nov 6;107(3):245-56

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proteins of the kidney microvillar membrane. Aspartate aminopeptidase: purification by immunoadsorbent chromatography and properties of the detergent- and proteinase-solubilized forms. Danielsen EM, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 1;189(3):591-603

Comparative properties of genetically defined peptidases in maize. Vodkin LO, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 30; 19(20):4660-7

Rabbit intestinal aminopeptidase N. Purification and molecular properties. Feracci H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jul;599(2):448-63

Purification and characterization of the rabbit intestinal brush-border aminopeptidase A. Gorvel JP, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 9;615(1):271-4

Purification and properties of N-formylmethionine aminopeptidase from rat liver. Suda H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 6;616(1):60-7

Purification by affinity chromatography using amastatin and properties of aminopeptidase A from pig kidney. Tobe H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jun 13;613(2):459-68

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Putative precursor forms of microvillar aminopeptidase and sucrase-isomaltase isolated from Ca²⁺-precipitated enterocyte membranes. Danielsen EM, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 5;127(1):129-32

Endopeptidase of the brush border membrane of rat enterocyte. Separation from aminopeptidase and partial characterization. Kocna P, et al. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* 1980 Sep;361(9):1401-12

Purification and some properties of porcine liver aminopeptidase B. Kawata S, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;88(4):1025-32

Purification and properties of an aminopeptidase from seeds of Japanese apricot. Ninomiya K, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;89(1):193-201

METABOLISM

Oxytocinase activity in epidural anesthesia [letter] Fuchs F. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981;60(3):343

Aminopeptidase of *Eimeria nieschulzi* physico-chemical properties and action of antimalarial drugs. Charet P, et al. *Ann Parasitol Hum Comp* 1980 Jul-Aug;55(4):359-66

Bacillus subtilis aminopeptidase: specificity toward amino acid amides, dipeptides, and oligopeptides. Ajabnoor MA, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Jul;202(2):540-5

Degradation of luteinizing hormone - releasing hormone and analogs by adenylophylase peptidases. Horsthemke B, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 29; 100(2):753-9

Brush border membrane hydrolysis of S-benzyl-L-cysteine-p-nitroanilide, and activity of aminopeptidase M. Rankin BB, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):991-6

Changes in serum dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase IV (glycylprolyl dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase) activity of patients with gastric carcinoma after surgical excision and the enzyme activity in the carcinoma tissue. Yoshii Y, et al. *Biochem Med* 1981 Jun;25(3):276-82

The effect of ethanol on glycyl-prolyl dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase activity in the rat pancreas and liver. Nakayama K, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 1;29(23):3210-1

Solubilization and characterization of two rat brain membrane-bound aminopeptidases active on Met-enkephalin. Hersh LB. *Biochemistry* 1981 Apr 14; 20(8):2345-50

Enzymatic and immunological properties of the protease form of aminopeptidase N and A from pig and rabbit intestinal brush border. Feracci H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 13;658(1):148-57

Serum and liver glycylproline dipeptidyl aminopeptidase activity in rats with experimental hepatic cancer. Kojima J, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Oct 23;107(1-2):105-10

Action of human pancreas alanine aminopeptidase on biologically active peptides: kinin converting activity. Sidorowicz W, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Mar 19; 111(1):69-79

Characterization of hydrolase H, a new muscle protease possessing aminopeptidase activity. Okitani A, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Apr;115(2):269-74

Only one aminopeptidase in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Atmanspacher D, et al. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* 1981 Apr;362(4):459-63

Steroid hormone-induced alterations in endometrium: Part III—Arrhenius plot analysis of mitochondrial oxytocinase. Ganguly S, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct; 17(5):366-9

Porcine liver aminopeptidase B. Substrate specificity and inhibition by amino acids. Kawata S, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;88(6):1601-5

Hydrolysis of some cystine aminopeptidase and aminopeptidase substrates by human placental enzymes after isoelectric focusing. Unger T, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1980 Oct;18(10):631-5

Aminopeptidase activity of *Acholeplasma laidlawii*, *Mycoplasma bovirhinis*, *Mycoplasma dispar* and *Mycoplasma bovis*. Neill SD, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jul;119(1):103-7

An aminopeptidase from bovine brain which catalyzes the hydrolysis of enkephalin. Hersh LB, et al. *J Neurochem*

- 1981 Jan;36(1):171-8
 Ontogenesis of neuropeptide degrading enzymes in the mouse brain. Faivre-Bauman A, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1981; 6(1):63-74
 Intramuscular enzyme abnormalities of dystrophic chickens compared to those of dystrophic mice. Wada T, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1981 Mar;4(3):184-90
 Enkephalin degradation stimulated by captopril. Hui KS, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1980 Dec;20(3):341-5
 Apical membrane aminopeptidase appears at site of cell-cell contact in cultured kidney epithelial cells. Louvard D. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4132-6
 Inactivation of enkephalin by brain enzymes. Vogel Z, et al. *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 1980;16:49-59
 [Studies of the consecutive hydrolysis of dipeptidyl-4-(phenylazo)-phenylamides by an aminopeptidase from *Brassica napus*] Hermann G, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1979;38(11-12):1509-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Study of peptidase activity in fungi pathogenic for skin. IV. Aminopeptidase activity in *Microsporum gypseum* and *Trichophyton rubrum* following growth in a glucose-salt solution supplemented with lysine monochloride as an N-source] Danew P, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Sep;23(9):502-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [L-pyrrolidone carboxyl peptidase (author's transl)] Danake T, et al. *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* 1980; 25(6):490-9 (36 ref.) (Jpn)
 [Properties of Streptomyces griseus aminopeptidase] Kastrinka TF. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;52(5):607-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

- Urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and alanine aminopeptidase in patients receiving amikacin or cis-platinum. Diener U, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 May 5;112(2):149-57
 Urinary excretion of alanine aminopeptidase and total proteinuria in experimental diabetes mellitus before and after islet transplantation. Bretzel RG, et al. *Contrib Nephrol* 1981;24:153-64
 Elimination of brush border membrane protein in urine caused by toxic alterations of the tubular cell. Mondorf AW, et al. *Contrib Nephrol* 1981;24:99-108
 [The suitability of urinary alanine aminopeptidase determinations for occupational medical monitoring] Müller R, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981;27(3):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Determination of alanine aminopeptidase and lactate dehydrogenase in the urine as a control over the patient's course after kidney transplantation] Nagel HR, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Oct;73(10):747-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Urinary enzymes in monitoring kidney transplant patients] Panschew-Haschen R, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Oct; 73(10):719-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Sex difference in urinary excretion of alanine aminopeptidase in the rat (author's transl)] Nakamura M, et al. *Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi* 1981 Feb;23(2):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

AMINOPHENAZONE see AMINOPYRINE

AMINOPHENOLS

- [Mechanism of the autocatalytic formation of ferrihemoglobin by dimethylaniline oxide: analysis of the explanation of the structure of 2-dimethylamino-4-(N-methylanilino)phenol] Renner G, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Jul-Aug;10(7-8):633-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

- [Soap chromatography in the separation and identification of amines, aminophenols and phenols used as hair dyes] Bernabei MT, et al. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1981 May;36(5):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- [Detection of small amounts of blood in clinical laboratories by means of the metol test] Fel'dman IuM, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;1(1):45-6 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Active sensitization to ortho and para-aminophenol with negative patch test to meta-aminophenol. Rudzki E, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1980 Dec;6(7):501

METABOLISM

- Abolition of the apparent deficiency of 2-aminophenol glucuronidation in perfused Gunn rat liver by pentan-3-one. Burchell B, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 1;29(23):3204-7
 Inhibition of p-aminophenol metabolism: a possible mechanism of enhancement of aniline hydroxylation. Stevens JT, et al. *Pharmacology* 1980;21(3):153-60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effects of phenylhydroxylamine and aminophenols in Japanese quail in vivo. Blaauw BJ, et al. *Xenobiotica*

- 1980 Jul-Aug;10(7-8):495-8
 Effects and metabolic pathway of 4-dimethylaminophenol during kidney perfusion. Elbers R, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Jul-Aug;10(7-8):621-32
 Effects of 4-dimethylaminophenol in rat kidneys, isolated rat kidney tubules and hepatocytes. Szincz LL, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Jul-Aug;10(7-8):611-20

AMINOPHENUROBUTANE see CARBUTAMIDE

AMINOPHYLLINE

- Compatibility of aminophylline with hydrocortisone sodium succinate or dexamethasone sodium phosphate in 5% dextrose injection. Jhunjhunwala VP, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Jun;38(6):900-1
 [Photo-stability of aqueous aminophylline solutions under oxygen (author's transl)] Ishiguro Y, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Oct;100(10):1048-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Lack of effect of theophylline on the outcome of acute cerebral infarction. Britton M, et al. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1980 Aug;62(2):116-23
 Comparative bioavailability of two coated aminophylline tablets [letter] Kwok F, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1980 Dec; 37(12):1618, 1620
 Use of a pharmacokinetic method for establishing doses of aminophylline to treat acute bronchospasm. Pancorbo S, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Jun;38(6):851-6
 Pharmacokinetics of aminophylline [letter] Brenner BE. *Ann Emerg Med* 1980 Nov;9(11):599-600
 Oral sustained-release aminophylline in medical inpatients: factors related to toxicity and plasma theophylline concentrations. Ramsay LE, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;10(2):101-7
 New labeling for aminophylline rectal suppositories. *FDA Drug Bull* 1980 Nov;10(3):24
 Bioavailability of theophylline from a sustained-release aminophylline formulation (Euphyllin retard tablets)—plasma levels after single and multiple oral doses. Schuppan D, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 May;19(5):223-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Allergy to aminophylline: lack of predictability by skin testing. Kradjan WA, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Jul; 38(7):1031-3
 Hypersensitivity reactions to ethylenediamine in aminophylline. Elias JA, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 May;123(5):550-2
 Halothane-induced cardiac arrhythmias following administration of aminophylline in experimental animals. Stirt JA, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jul;60(7):517-20
 Generalized dermatitis to aminophylline. deShazo RD, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Mar;46(3):152-5
 Oral sustained-release aminophylline in medical inpatients. Paterson JW, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Apr; 11(4):387-8
 Nocturnal wheezing in children—management with controlled-release aminophylline [letter] Bulugahapitiya DT, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):436
 Cardiac dysrhythmias during the treatment of acute asthma. A comparison of two treatment regimens by a double blind protocol. Josephson GW, et al. *Chest* 1980 Sep;78(3):429-35
 Aminophylline encephalopathy: a clinical, electroencephalographic, and neuropathological analysis. Culbertson CG, et al. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 1979; 104:224-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Aminophylline and theophylline derivatives as antagonists of neuronal depression by adenosine: a microinjection study. Perkins MN, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Aug;246(2):205-14
 Metabolism of proxiphylline in man. Isolation and identification of metabolites in urine. Selvig K, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):456-62
 Pharmacokinetics of proxiphylline in adults after intravenous and oral administration. Selvig K. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;19(2):149-55
 Human metabolism of 7-substituted theophyllines: N3-demethylation and lack of oxidation of proxiphylline. Tarrus E, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 May;70(5):542-5
 [Effectiveness of proxiphylline in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (author's transl)] Geisler LS, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jun 20;105(25):894-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Ethylenediamine-aminophylline hypersensitivity. A useful model for research in drug allergy. deShazo RD. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Sep;141(10):1267

METABOLISM

- Comparative pharmacokinetics of theophylline and aminophylline in man. Aslaksen A, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Mar;11(3):269-73
 Rapid prediction of steady-state serum theophylline

- concentration in patients treated with intravenous aminophylline. Vozeh S, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(6):473-7
 A metabolic and pharmacokinetic comparison of theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline ethylenediamine). Monks TJ, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;33(2):93-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Intravenous aminophylline in patients with cystic fibrosis. Pharmacokinetics and effect on pulmonary function. Larsen GL, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Dec;134(12):1143-8
 Effects of parenteral aminophylline on lung mechanics in normal human. Estenne M, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Jun;121(6):967-71
 Aminophylline. Stirt JA, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Aug;60(8):587-602 (174 ref.)
 Effects of reserpine, propranolol, and aminophylline on seizure activity and CNS cyclic nucleotides. Gross RA, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1979 Oct;6(4):296-301
 Aminophylline and imidazole as convulsants. Stone WE, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Nov;248(1):120-31
 The metabolic actions of intravenous salbutamol and aminophylline singly and in combination. Jenkins CR, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;11(2):197-201
 A possible effect of the methylxanthines caffeine, theophylline and aminophylline on postnatal myelination of the rat brain. Fuller GN, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 1; 213(2):476-80
 Effect of prior administration of aminophylline, caffeine, or propranolol on the antitumor activity of 6-mercaptopurine or 6-mercaptopurine riboside. Sasaki K, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;29(1):276-9
 Effects and mechanism of action of aminophylline on cardiac function and regional blood flow distribution in conscious dogs. Rutherford JD, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Feb; 63(2):378-87
 Increase in lipolysis and decrease in plasma-heparin lipoprotein lipase activity and alpha 1 lipoprotein level after aminophylline in man. Zanaboni L, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1981;19(5):349-51
 Aminophylline differentiates between the depressant effects of morphine on the spinal nociceptive reflex and on the spinal ascending activity evoked from afferent C fibres. Jurna I. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 May 22;71(4):393-400
 Suppressor cell function in respiratory allergy. Modulation by aminophylline and isoproterenol. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(4):361-70
 Studies of circulation and acid-base balance in pregnant sheep: I. The effect of aminophylline infusion. Aymolooi J, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980;18(3):218-23
 Interaction between aminophylline and beta adrenergic blockers 'propranolol' & 'practolol' on the myocardial and tracheal spirals in experimental animals. el-Gawhary NE, et al. *J Egypt Med Assoc* 1979;62(1-2):171-83
 Aminophylline seizures in the rat. Walker JE. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;33(7):479-80
 Aminophylline may stimulate respiration in rats by activation of dopaminergic receptors. Lundberg DB, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Apr;217(1):215-21
 Alteration of aminophylline-induced respiratory stimulation by perturbation of biogenic amine systems. Mueller RA, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep;218(3):593-9
 Effect of aminophylline on spontaneous and induced ovulation in rats. de la Lastra M, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 Mar;61(2):475-81
 Separate mechanisms of induction for ornithine decarboxylase by triiodothyronine and aminophylline. Combest WL, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 25;27(8):651-8
 Aminophylline improves diaphragmatic contractility. Aubier M, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 30;305(5):249-52
 [Effect of propranolol, nifedipine and aminophylline on ST and T changes in spontaneous cardiac rhythm in patients with artificial pacemaker] Swięciecka G. *Kardiol Pol* 1981; 24(5):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Emergency therapy of asthma: comparison of the acute effects of parenteral and inhaled sympathomimetics and infused aminophylline. Rossing TH, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Sep;122(3):365-71
 A double blind cross-over study of a slow release aminophylline tablet (Phyllocontin Continus tablets) as a concomitant therapy in patients with chronic bronchitis on salbutamol maintenance therapy. Black GS. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Jun;34(6):175-7, 81
 Aminophylline, salbutamol and combined intravenous infusions in acute severe asthma. Evans WV, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Oct;74(4):385-9
 Controlled trial of cromoglycate and slow-release aminophylline in childhood asthma [letter] Blumenthal I. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1287
 Controlled trial of cromoglycate and slow-release aminophylline in perennial childhood asthma. Edmunds AT, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):842
 Controlled trial of cromoglycate and slow-release aminophylline in childhood asthma [letter] Edwards AM. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):74
 Nocturnal wheezing in children: management with controlled-release aminophylline. Evans PW, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):18
 Trial of cromoglycate and slow-release aminophylline in

- perennial childhood asthma [letter] Weinberger M, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1874-5
- Role of aminophylline in refractory heart failure: a comparison to the vasodilator sodium nitroprusside, the old and the new. DiBianco R, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1980 Aug; 3(4):268-75
- Aminophylline vs. salbutamol in exercise-induced asthma. Bakran I Jr, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Oct;18(10):442-6
- A comparative trial of slow-release aminophylline, salbutamol and a half dose combination in the prevention of childhood asthma. Blumenthal I. *J Int Med Res* 1980; 8(6):400-3
- Effect of aminophylline and isoproterenol on spinal cord blood flow after impact injury. Dow-Edwards D, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Sep;53(3):385-90
- Stability of pulmonary function during periodic intravenous bolus aminophylline therapy. Koup JR, et al. *Ther Drug Monit* 1979;1(1):85-91
- Slow-release oral salbutamol and aminophylline in nocturnal asthma: relation of overnight changes in lung function and plasma drug levels. Fairfax AJ, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Jul; 35(7):526-30
- [Long term therapy of angina pectoris complaints. Effectiveness and tolerance of Myocodaron] Borggräf D. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 May 10;56(7):511-8 (Ger)
- [Prophylactic use of isoproterenol and aminophylline in cases with intracranial aneurysms after early stage operations (author's transl)] Tsugane R, et al. *Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;20(10):1023-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of eufylline on the blood supply and functional activity of the brain in waking cats with experimental intracerebral hemorrhage] Saratkov AS, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):566-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of strophanthin and eufylline on the hemodynamics and bronchial patency in chronic cor pulmonale] Bobrov VA, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980;58(11):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of bronchodilators on spastic bronchitis in childhood (author's transl)] Hlavaty J, et al. *Bratislav Lek Listy* 1981 Aug;76(2):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- TOXICITY**
- Caffeine- and aminophylline-induced seizures. Chu NS. *Epilepsia* 1981 Feb;22(1):85-94
- AMINOPROPANOLS** see **PROPANOLAMINES**
- 3-AMINOPROPIONIC ACID** see under **ALANINE**
- AMINOPROPIONITRILE**
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Lack of recovery of lung structure and function after the administration of beta-amino-propionitrile in the postnatal period. Kida K, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Sep; 122(3):467-75
- ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES**
- Acute urinary bladder toxicity of a polyurethane foam catalyst mixture: a possible new target organ for propionitrile derivative. Jagger RJ, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Sep;4(2-3):555-62
- On the mechanisms of beta-aminopropionitrile toxicity. Chivpali M, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Aug;31(2):151-5
- Occupationally related neurologic abnormalities—Massachusetts. *MMWR* 1981 Aug 7; 30(30):265-6
- [Study of the radiation-protective activity of new beta-aminonitriles] Babaev RA, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):750-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- The effect of beta-aminopropionitrile on lung development in the rat. Das RM. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Dec;101(3):711-22
- The effects of beta-aminopropionitrile on the growing rat lung. Kida K, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Dec;101(3):693-710
- The effect of lathyrogens on the evolution of elastase-induced emphysema. Kuhn C 3d, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Sep;122(3):453-60
- Sister chromatid exchange frequency in mouse embryo chromosomes following in utero exposure to beta-aminopropionitrile. Salo DF, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1981 Jul;47(4):305-10
- Increased collagen cross-linkages in experimental diabetes: reversal by beta-aminopropionitrile and D-penicillamine. Chang K, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Oct;29(10):778-81
- Connective tissue ageing: the influence of a lathyrogen (beta-aminopropionitrile) on the life span of female C57BL/1crfat mice. Davies I, et al. *Exp Gerontol* 1980; 15(5):487-94
- Alterations of the connective tissue components induced by beta-aminopropionitrile. Pasquali-Ronchetti I, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1981 Aug;35(1):42-56
- Effects of beta-aminopropionitrile- β -fumarate (BAPN) on early heart development. Fitzharris TP, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1980 Jun;12(6):553-77
- Evaluation of antifibrotic drugs in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Zuckerman JE, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Jun;213(3):425-31
- Chronic lathyrisms. Plasma, aorta and rat skin treated for five months with beta-aminopropionitrile with or without high fat diet. Bouissou H, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1980 Dec; 28(10):645-50
- AMINOPROPYLISOTHIURONIUM COMPOUNDS** see **APT**
- AMINOPTERIN**
- ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES**
- Analog specific aberrancies in antifolate inhibition of L1210 cell dihydrofolate reductase. Sirotnak FM, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;29(24):3293-8
- Localized chemotherapy of Gardner's lymphosarcoma of C3H mice using combinations of carrier-sorbed antifolates and detoxicating tetrahydrofolates. Motyčka K, et al. *Czech Med* 1981;4(1-2):14-24
- POISONING**
- Fetal damage due to amino-pterin ingestion: follow-up at 17 1/2 years of age. Shaw EB, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Dec;134(12):1172-3
- 2-AMINOPURINE** see under **ADENINE**
- AMINOPYRIDINES**
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Treatment with oral 4-aminopyridine in disorders of neuromuscular transmission. Murray NM, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Mar;31(3):265-71
- [Pyrimidine, a new type of non-depolarizing muscle-relaxant antagonist] Stoianov E, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1981 May-Jun;30(3):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Additive nephrotoxicity from roentgenographic contrast media. Its occurrence in phenazopyridine-induced acute renal failure. Engle JE, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 May; 141(6):784-6
- 4-aminopyridine fails to induce porcine malignant hyperthermia [letter] Hall GM, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Jul;52(7):707
- Phenazopyridine and phenazopyridine hydrochloride. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum* 1980; 24:163-73 (116 ref.)
- ANALYSIS**
- Liquid-chromatographic determination of 4-aminopyridine in serum, saliva, and urine. Uges DR, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Mar;27(3):437-40
- High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of methscopolamine nitrate, phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, pyrimidine maleate, and pheniramine maleate in tablets. Heidemann DR. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jul; 70(7):820-2
- 4-aminopyridine: analysis of the substance and a method for the preparation of a solution for injection in man. Uges DR, et al. *Pharm Acta Helv* 1981;56(6):158-62
- BLOOD**
- Determination of 4-aminopyridine in plasma. Watson E. *Anal Biochem* 1981 May 1;113(1):139-43
- Relationship between amrinone plasma concentration and cardiac index. Edelson J, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jun;29(6):723-8
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
- Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 5-amino-2-pyridinecarboxylic acid derivatives. Finch N, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1405-10
- [Studies on antimalarials. I. Synthesis and antimalarial activities of some derivatives of 2,4-diamino-5-substituted amino pyrimidines and 2,4-diamino-6-methyl-5-substituted amino pyrimidines (author's transl)] Zhang XP, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Dec;15(12):711-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- DIAGNOSTIC USE**
- 4-Aminopyridine reveals presynaptic GABA actions in rat sympathetic ganglia. Grafe P, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:257-61
- Effect of Amrinone, a cardiotonic drug, on hemodynamics and platelet function. Rao GH, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Jan;6(1):51-64
- METABOLISM**
- Pharmacokinetics of 4-aminopyridine in human volunteers. A preliminary study using a new GLC method for its estimation. Evenhuis J, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jun; 53(6):567-70
- Methapyrilene kinetics and dynamics. Calandre EP, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Apr;29(4):527-32
- Amrinone metabolism. Kullberg MP, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Mar;29(3):394-401
- 3H-Mepyramine binding to histamine H1-receptors in guinea pig lung: characteristics and regulation by ions. Lombroso M, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 9;28(6):705-13
- Characterization of [3H]mepyramine binding to the longitudinal muscle of guinea pig small intestine. Hill SJ, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 May;19(3):379-87
- [Effects of intracellular 4-aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium load on action potentials in the rabbit atrial myocardium] Nilius B, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980; 39(5):547-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Antagonism of 4-aminopyridine to ketamine-diazepam anesthesia in children. Martinez-Aguirre E. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31(4):289-91
- Action of 4-aminopyridine on the cerebral circulation. Edvinsson L, et al. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1981 Feb; 63(2):122-30
- Reversal of dantrolene sodium-induced depression of skeletal muscle in the cat. Lee C, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jan; 54(1):61-5
- Substance P, bethanechol, 4-aminopyridine, and potassium antagonize the depressing effects of low-frequency stimulation, tetrodotoxin, procaine, and of magnesium on the field-stimulated guinea-pig vas deferens. Zetler G, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Nov;248(1):50-68
- Effects of coenzyme analogues on the binding of p-aminobenzoyl-L-glutamate and 2,4-diaminopyrimidine to Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Birdsall B, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3732-7
- Antagonism of ketamine by 4-aminopyridine and physostigmine [letter] Br J Anaesth 1981 Feb;53(2):191-2
- Do neostigmine and 4-aminopyridine inhibit the antibacterial activity of antibiotics? Booi LH, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Nov;52(11):1097-100
- Actions of 4-aminopyridine on the cardiovascular systems of anesthetized cats and dogs. Bowman WC, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jun;53(6):555-65
- 4-Aminopyridine reversal of fentanyl-induced respiratory depression in normocapnic and hypercapnic patients. Sia RL, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Apr;53(4):373-9
- 4-Aminopyridine blockade of neuronal depressant responses to adenosine triphosphate. Perkins MN, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;70(3):425-8
- The effects of 4-aminopyridine on the isolated vas deferens and its effects on the inhibitory properties of adenosine, morphine, noradrenaline and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Stone TW. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;73(3):791-6
- 4-Aminopyridine does not increase m.e.p.p. frequencies at junctions depolarized by potassium. van der Kloot W, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):467-70
- The effect of 4-aminopyridine on the spinal locomotor rhythm induced by L-DOPA. Zanger P. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):211-23
- Effect of 4-aminopyridine on cardiovascular functions in the dog. Martinez-Aguirre E, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Mar;28(2):114-20
- Development of membrane conductance of chick skeletal muscle in culture. II. Effect of aminopyridines. Thomson CM, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;58(6):606-11
- Differential effects of amrinone on contractility and taurine influx in rat and guinea pig hearts. Azari J, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 31;67(4):347-53
- The effects of 3,4-diaminopyridine on acetylcholine release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Durant NN, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 17;67(2-3):201-8
- Cholinergic effect of 4-aminopyridine and adrenergic effect of 4-methyl-2-aminopyridine in cardiac muscle. Glover WE. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 24;71(1):21-31
- Extended mepyramine treatment and histamine H1-receptors in guinea-pig brain. Hill SJ, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 May 22;71(4):421-8
- Temperature dependent receptor interconversion hypothesis: chronotropic histamine receptors in isolated guinea pig atria. Tripathi KD, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Oct; 18(10):1156-8
- Effect of mepyramine on the histaminase release induced by heparin injection and anaphylaxis in guinea pigs. Sainath BR, et al. *Indian J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Oct-Dec; 24(4):351-6
- Effects of 4-aminopyridine on potassium currents in a molluscan neuron. Hermann A, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1981 Jul;78(1):63-86
- Direct vasodilator and positive inotropic actions of amrinone. Millard RW, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1980 Jun;12(6):647-52
- The effects of amrinone on transport and cyclic AMP metabolism in toad urinary bladder. Levine SD, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Feb;216(2):220-4
- The effect of 4-aminopyridine on the nicotinic transmission of bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Akasu T, et al. *Kurume Med J* 1980;27(2):143-8
- Effects of extracellular potassium and 4-aminopyridine on corticosteroid secretion. Lymangrover JR, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1981 Mar;21(3):199-210
- Presynaptic actions of 4-aminopyridine and gamma-aminobutyric acid on rat sympathetic ganglia in vitro. Galvan M, et al.
- Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol 1980 Nov; 314(2):141-7
- Effect of 3,4-diaminopyridine and tetraethylammonium on

- the presynaptic blockade caused by beta-bungarotoxin. Chang CC, et al. *Toxicol* 1980;18(4):481-4
- [Effect of aminopyridines on neuromuscular transmission] Lechat P. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980 Feb; 164(2):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Electroencephalographic Investigations of 4-Aminopyridine (author's transl)] Czech K, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1980;92(20):734-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [On the biological action of transition metal complexes. 1. The antiviral activity of palladium aminopyridine-complexes (author's transl)] Tonew M, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981 Aug;249(3):296-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

- Beneficial with 4-aminopyridine: report of three cases. Spyker DA, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1980;16(4):487-97

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Beneficial effect of amrinone on myocardial oxygen consumption during acute left ventricular failure in dogs. Jentzer JH, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jul;48(1):75-83
- Hemodynamic comparison of intravenous amrinone and dobutamine in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Klein NA, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jul;48(1):170-5
- Amrinone and exercise performance in patients with chronic heart failure. Weber KT, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jul; 48(1):164-9
- Effects of amrinone on experimental acute myocardial ischaemic injury. Rude RE, et al. *Cardiovasc Res* 1980 Jul; 14(7):419-27
- Beneficial effects of amrinone-hydralazine combination on resting hemodynamics and exercise capacity in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Siegel LA, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Apr;63(4):838-44
- Eaton-Lambert syndrome: a clinical and electrophysiological study of a patient treated with 4-aminopyridine. Sanders DB, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 Nov; 43(11):978-85

AMINOPYRINE

- Radical mechanism of aminopyrine oxidation by cumene hydroperoxide catalyzed by purified liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Griffin BW, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Dec;205(2):543-53
- Do chronic urinary tract infections induce cancer in the rat fed nitrate and aminopyrine? Fong LY, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;(31):693-704
- A free radical mechanism of prostaglandin synthase-dependent aminopyrine demethylation. Lasker JM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7764-7
- [Formation of precipitate in an injection solution containing a phenothiazine derivative and novamidozaphene] Takacs M, et al. *Acta Pharm Hung* 1981 Mar;51(2):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- [Use of baralgin in combination with nitrous oxide for anesthesia in arterial occlusive diseases] Timchuk ID, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Dec;(12):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Neutrophil chemotactic defect and hypogammaglobulinemia. Lorente F, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1980 Sep; 69(5):699-703
- Availability of aminopyrine preparations [letter] Rees JK. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):581-2
- [Lyle's syndrome as a consequence of reopirin sensitization] Andreeva GP, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;(8):117-8 (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Enzymatic hydrolysis of leucylaminoantipyrine in human serum. Krzywicka KA, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 1;30(7):803-5
- Comparison of intravenous acetylsalicylic acid and dipyrone in postoperative pain: an interim report. Blendinger I, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:339S-341S
- Management of pain after abdominal surgery: dipyrone compared with pethidine. Patel CV, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:351S-354S
- A controlled comparison of dipyrone and paracetamol in post-epistiotomy pain. Dafary SN, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980;6(9):614-8
- A controlled evaluation of orally administered aspirin, dipyrone and placebo in patients with post-operative pain. Mukherjee S, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980;6(9):619-23
- A double-blind comparison of parenteral dipyrone and pethidine in the treatment of post-operative pain. Patel CV, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980;6(9):624-9
- Dipyrone: a hazardous analgesic? [letter] King B. *Ethiop Med J* 1980 Apr;18(2):77-8
- Histoenzymological and ultrastructural changes in rats following the administration of aminopyrine and nitrite (nitrosoaminopyrine). Rusu MA, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980; (31):803-12
- The effect of intravenously administered Pallerol and Litalgin on the contraction of the human gallbladder. Kanto J, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 May;19(5):206-8
- A double blind comparison of parenteral analgesic with pethidine. Patel CV, et al. *J Postgrad Med* 1980 Jul; 26(3):162-6
- Hybrid information provided by the 14C-aminopyrine breath

- test. Studies with 14C-monomethylaminoantipyrine in the guinea pig. Roots I, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 313(2):175-8
- Allergic necrosis of the rectum. Schouten WR, et al. *Neth J Surg* 1981 May;33(2):91-3
- [Metamizole: an unbearable risk?] Forth W. *MMW* 1981 Jul 10;123(28):1135-7 (Ger)
- [Evaluation of the therapeutic effects of broncospin in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Gunella G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):379-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Pallerol comp. Continued first drug of choice in pains caused by kidney and bile stones?] Oye I, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1980 Apr 30;100(12):698-9 (Nor)
- [Use of tempalgin in premedication in stomatological interventions] Ganina SS, et al. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 1981 May-Apr;60(2):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [composition of anti-inflammatory eyedrops] Sultanov MU, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Jan;(1):65 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

- Evaluation and comparison of colorimetric, radiometric and high performance liquid chromatographic assays for aminopyrine-N-demethylation by rat liver microsomes. Bast A, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;33(1):14-8
- [On the analytics and the stability of aminophenazone. Part 1: Detection and determination of aminophenazone in the presence of its decomposition products (author's transl)] Pohloudek-Fabini R, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980;35(11):685-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Determination of aminofenazone and procaine in a pharmaceutical preparation using HPLC] Maurich V, et al. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1980 Nov;35(11):536-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Dissolution of aminophenazon from anal suppositories — investigated in vitro (author's transl)] Kosior A. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]* 1979;34:65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Aminopyrine N-demethylation: a prognostic test of liver function in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Schneider JF, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Dec;79(6):1145-50
- Hybrid information provided by the 14C-aminopyrine breath test. Studies with 14C-monomethylaminoantipyrine in the guinea pig. Roots I, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 313(2):175-8
- [Breath test with C 14-labeled aminopyrine in the study of hepatic function] Rocca F, et al. *Recenti Prog Med* 1981 Apr;70(4):409-17 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

- Antipyrine and aminopyrine permeability of individually perfused frog capillaries. Curry FE. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):H597-605
- Product inhibition during the hepatic microsomal N-demethylation of aminopyrine in the rat. Bast A, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 1;30(1):19-24
- L-methionine ordinarily does not interfere with the aminopyrine breath test: studies in dogs and rats. Bieri HU, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1421-4
- Aminopyrine metabolism in cryopreserved isolated rat hepatocytes. Inaba T, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Apr;59(4):408-11
- Dietary patterns and diurnal variations in aminopyrine disposition. Shively CA, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jan;29(1):65-73
- Experimental hepatobiliary injury. Comparison of in vivo drug elimination with in vitro drug-metabolizing enzyme capacity in the rat. Willson RA, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Jan;26(1):50-9
- In vivo drug metabolism and liver lobule heterogeneity in the rat. Willson RA, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Sep; 81(3):563-9
- Limited usefulness of the breath test in evaluation of drug metabolism: a study in human oral contraceptive users treated with dimethylaminoantipyrine and diazepam. Sonnenberg A, et al. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1980 Apr; 27(2):104-8
- Influence of phenobarbitone pretreatment on disposition of aminopyrine and its metabolites in rat. Lockwood GF, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;32(9):619-23
- Involvement of radical species in the oxidation of aminopyrine and 4-aminoantipyrine by cumene hydroperoxide in rat liver microsomes. Ashley PL, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;19(1):146-52
- Abnormal aminopyrine metabolism in patients with chronic hepatitis. Hepner GW, et al. *West J Med* 1981 May; 134(5):390-3
- [Metabolic interaction of valproic acid (author's transl)] Borchert HH, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980;34(5-6):313-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Inhibition of bacterial luminescence by cytochrome P-450 substrates] Ismanlov AD, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1981 Feb; 46(2):234-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Comparative experimental investigations on

- isopropylphenazone and aminophenazone. Marmo E, et al. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1980 Dec;35(12):581-619
- Histoenzymological and ultrastructural changes in rats following the administration of aminopyrine and nitrite (nitrosoaminopyrine). Rusu MA, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980; (31):803-12
- Extracellular calcium and cholinergic stimulation of isolated canine parietal cells. Soll AH. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jul; 68(1):270-8
- Inhibitory action of the combination of aminopyrine and secobarbital on EEG activation, neocortical recruiting and augmenting responses in rabbits. Sugikawa M, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;30(3):309-16
- [Modification of the caffeine metabolism in mouse liver slices by previous treatment of the experimental animals with ethanol, aminophenazone and phenobarbital] Finke A, et al. *Z Ernahrungswiss* 1980 Sep;19(3):179-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The antipyretic effects of aminopyrine and sodium acetylsalicylate on endotoxin-induced fever in rabbits (author's transl)] Nishio A, et al. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 1981 Jan;77(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of morphine and amidopyrine on the blood serum protein spectrum against a background of steroid hormone administration] El'tsova ZI, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):422-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

- [Clinical aspects and course of severe poisoning with optalidon special] Brunn J, et al. *Intensivmed Prax* 1980; (2):15-7 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- [Comparative study of the antipyretic effect of paracetamol and aminophenazone administered by the rectal route] Suma V, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Nov 15;95(3):297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Growth in children with diabetes insipidus] Morla Báez E, et al. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 1980 Nov-Dec; 37(6):1103-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

- Evaluation of liver function tests after administration of aminophenazone. Bien E, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980; (4):341-2
- Induction of 8-azaguanine-resistant mutation and neoplastic transformation of hamster embryonic cells by coadministration of sodium nitrite and aminopyrine. Inui N, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980;97(2):119-28
- [Comparison of the effects of absorption of aminophenazone or propyphenazone combined with sodium nitrite on the incidence and early appearance of tumors in the rat] Crouzette J, et al. *Ann Nutr Aliment* 1980;34(5-6):1133-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

- [Interference of magnesium in reserpine and aminophenazone interaction (author's transl)] Zábajniková M, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1981;75(6):677-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

AMINOPYRINE N-DEMETHYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Effects of short-term inhalation of cadmium oxides on rabbit pulmonary microsomal enzymes. Fukuhara M, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 1;30(7):715-20

METABOLISM

- Decrease of the activity of the mixed function oxidase system in regenerating rat liver: an alternative explanation. Presta M, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31; 95(2):829-34
- Experimental hepatobiliary injury. Comparison of in vivo drug elimination with in vitro drug-metabolizing enzyme capacity in the rat. Willson RA, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Jan;26(1):50-9
- Effects of the pyrazolidine alkaloids senecionine, retrorsine and seneciophylline on aminopyrine N-demethylase activity on the rat liver S-10 fraction. Eastman DF, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Jun-Jul;8(4-5):217-22
- [Induction by lindane of microsomal monooxygenases of the liver in the rat: effects of a 72-hour fast] Albrecht R, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1981 Feb;19(1):47-52 (Fre)
- [Effect of cadmium on the microsomal liver enzymes of the rat] Ozizrenski B, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinarmed* 1980; 34(3):417-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Age and the effects of barbiturates on rat liver microsome oxidative enzymes] Paramonova GI. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMINOQUINOLINES

- In vitro DNA reaction with a carcinogen: the O,O'-diacetyl-4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide changes of stability of modified DNA. Galiègue S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 17;609(3):383-91
- Reactivity of the O, O'-diacetyl derivative of the carcinogen 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide with DNA.

Comparison with in vivo-reacted DNA. Galiège S, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Oct;16(10):1283-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute tubulo-interstitial nephropathy following ingestion of antrafenine with an apparently non-immunoallergic mechanism (letter)] Leguy P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Apr 11;10(16):1336 (Fre)

[Comparative study of gastro-intestinal blood loss after antrafenine, aspirin and placebo in healthy volunteers (author's transl)] Bown RL, et al. *Thérapie* 1980 Nov-Dec; 35(6):685-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Determination of antrafenine and its main acid metabolite, 2-(17-(trifluoromethyl)-4-quinolinyl)amino-benzoic acid, in biological fluids using high-performance liquid chromatography with large volume automatic injection and gas-liquid chromatography with derivative formation. Guinebault PR, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Apr 10; 223(1):103-10

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic analogues of nicotine. VIII. Synthesis and biological testing of two tetrahydro-5-quinolinamines. Rondahl L. *Acta Pharm Suec* 1980;17(5):288-91

Studies on chemical carcinogens. XVIII. Acetylation of carcinogenic 4-(N-hydroxy-N-methylamino)quinoline 1-oxide. Ogawa O, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;28(10):3029-34

Analogues of 8-[[6-(diethylamino) hexyl]amino]-6-methoxy-4-methylquinoline as candidate antileishmanial agents. LaMontagne MP, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Sep;23(9):981-5

[Synthesis of high specific activity 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide[6-3H]. Mori Y, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1980 Nov; 29(11):539-41

[Antimalarial 6-aminoquinolines. XIII. 5,8-Dialkoxyl derivatives of 6-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-2-methyl- and 6-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-2,4-dimethyl- (author's transl)] Dann O, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981; 31(3):395-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis and study of the acute toxicity and antiparasitic activity on 6-nitro (amino)-4-dialkylaminoalkylaminoquinolines] Bolotina LA, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar-Apr;50(2):51-4 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Melanoma affine radiopharmaceuticals I. A comparative study of 131I-labeled quinoline and tyrosine derivatives. Bubeck B, et al. *Eur J Nucl Med* 1981;6(5):227-33

METABOLISM

The distribution and metabolism in the rat of a short series of 4-amino-7-iodoquinolines labelled with radioiodine. Eakins MN, et al. *Int J Appl Radiat Isot* 1980 Sep; 31(9):553-7

[Pharmacokinetics of antrafenine after a single dose in the young adult (letter)] Rovei V, et al. *Thérapie* 1980 Jul-Aug; 35(4):551-2 (Fre)

[Comparative pharmacokinetics of antrafenine in healthy volunteers and in patients with chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Rovei V, et al. *Thérapie* 1981 Jan-Feb; 36(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetics of antrafenine after single and repeated administration in aged patients (letter)] Sauvanet JP, et al. *Thérapie* 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):552-4 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Primary insulin insufficiency after blocking of zinc in pancreatic beta-cells. Lazaris JA, et al. *Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)* 1981;15(2):99-109

THERAPEUTIC USE

The activity against *Trypanosoma cruzi* and cutaneous leishmaniasis, and toxicity, of moxipraquine (349C59). Beveridge E, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980; 74(1):43-51

TOXICITY

[Acute toxic action of combinations of a new antimalarial preparation, dabequine] Lebedeva MN, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMINOXORE see under OXAZOLES

P-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID see under AMINOSALICYLIC ACIDS

AMINOSALICYLIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short course chemotherapy in tuberculous meningitis: a pilot trial. Sunakorn P, et al. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1980 Jun; 63(6):340-5

Treatment of ulcerative colitis with high-dose 5-aminosalicylic acid enemas. Campieri M, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):270-1

The effect of topical N-acetyl-5-aminosalicylic acid in ulcerative colitis. Willoughby CP, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(6):715-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple method for the purification of 5-aminosalicylic acid. Application of the product as substrate in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Ellens DJ, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;37(3-4):325-32

METABOLISM

In vivo and in vitro effect of chelating agents on drug metabolizing enzymes of the rat. Dalvi RR, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Jun;61(1):25-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A study of interaction of a low-dose combination oral contraceptive with anti-tubercular drugs. Joshi JV, et al. *Contraception* 1980 Jun;21(6):617-29

Combined action of isoniazid and para-aminosalicylic acid in vivo on human chromosomes in lymphocyte cultures. Jaju M, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981;56(3):375-7

5-Aminosalicylic acid, a co-factor for colonic prostacyclin synthesis? [letter] Hoult JR, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 1; 2(8240):255

Visual evidences on reversible dysenzymia induced by zinc and a new chelating agent in CC14 poisoned liver of squirrels. Rana SV. *Mikroskopie* 1980 Oct;36(7-8):233-41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of sulphapyridine, 5-aminosalicylic acid, and placebo in patients with idiopathic proctitis: a study to determine the active therapeutic moiety of sulphasalazine. van Hees PA, et al. *Gut* 1980 Jul;21(7):632-5

Therapeutic efficacy of sulfasalazine and its metabolites in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Klotz U, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Dec 25;303(26):1499-502

[Comparison of a salicylate-heparin gel with a monosubstance preparation. Results of a double-blind cross-over study] Geller O. *MNW* 1980 Sep 5; 122(36):1231-2 (Ger)

[Blunt trauma and acute strain injuries in pediatrics. Treatment with Dolo-menthoneurin gel] Stieglitz S. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Jun 10;56(16):1160-2 (Ger)

[Active fraction of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in the blood of tuberculosis patients during its combined use with PAS] Dudchik GK, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Feb;2(7):77-8 (Rus)

AMINOSIDINE see PAROMOMYCIN

AMINOTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

A new assay for ferredoxin-dependent glutamine oxoglutarate amino transferase (glutamate synthase) using electrocatalytically reduced methyl viologen. Huckleby DP, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Dec;109(2):357-61

L-Ornithine ketoacid-transferase assay in hair roots of homozygotes and heterozygotes for gyrate atrophy. Janssen AJ, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jun 18;113(2):213-6

Ornithine ketoacid aminotransferase in the bovine eye. Hayasaka S, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Dec; 19(12):1457-60

A sensitive radiometric assay for ornithine aminotransferase: regional and subcellular distributions in rat brain. Wong PT, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):501-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of gamma-vinyl GABA alone or associated with diazepam on a conflict test in the rat. Huot S, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:45-52

gamma-Acetylenic GABA in tardive dyskinesia. Casey DE, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;37(12):1376-9

4-Aminobutyrate aminotransferase, the reaction of lysine residues connected with enzymatic activity. Kim DS, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1333-40

Irreversible inactivation of pig brain gamma-aminobutyric acid-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase by 4-amino-5-halopentanoic acids. Silverman RB, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):250-5

Essential arginine residues at the pyridoxal phosphate binding site of brain gamma-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Tunnicliff G. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 17; 97(1):160-5

The pharmacology of GABA-transaminase inhibitors. Palfreyman MG, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 15; 30(8):817-24 (107 ref.)

Inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase with 6-aminonicotinamide in regions of the rat brain. Prakash MR, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 15;30(6):663-4

Mechanism of inactivation of gamma-aminobutyric acid-alpha-ketoglutarate amino transferase by 4-amino-5-halopentanoic acids. Silverman RB, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1197-203

Investigation of the antifibrillatory activity of some anticonvulsant gamma-aminobutyric acid-transaminase inhibitors in the rabbit isolated heart: comparison with phenytoin and mexiletine. Almotrefi AA, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(2):635-9

Blockade of methamphetamine-induced depression of tyrosine hydroxylase by GABA transaminase inhibitors. Hotchkiss A, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 29; 66(2-3):201-5

Inactivation of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-dependent enzymes by 5-nitro-L-norvaline, an analog of L-glutamate. Alston TA, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 20;126(2):269-71

Systemic and in vitro effects of GAD and GABA-T inhibitors on AADC activity and of AADC inhibitors on GAD. Giorgi O, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981;12(4):217-23

Different modes of action of inhibitors of bacterial D-amino acid transaminase. A target enzyme for the design of new antibacterial agents. Soper TS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4263-8

Effect of inhibitors of GABA aminotransferase on the metabolism of GABA in brain tissue and synaptosomal fractions. Löscher W. *J Neurochem* 1981 Apr;36(4):1521-7

The inactivation of gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase in dissociated neuronal cultures from spinal cord. Rando RR, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar;36(3):985-90

Increased CSF gamma-aminobutyric acid after treatment with gamma-vinyl GABA [letter] Grove J, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):647

Regulation of proline biosynthesis: the inhibition of pyrroline-5-carboxylate synthase activity by ornithine. Lodato RF, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Sep;30(9):908-13

Irreversible inhibitors of GABA transaminase induce antinociceptive effects and potentiate morphine. Buckett WR. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Aug;19(8):715-22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of Escherichia coli branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase in vitro in a coupled transcription-translation system. Goldman E. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 1;105(2):441-8

Induction and derepression of arginase and ornithine transaminase in different strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Middelhoven WJ, et al.

Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1981;47(2):121-31

Induction of arginase and ornithine transaminase in the fission yeast *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Benitez T, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):836-9

On the steroid requirement for induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by N6, O2'-dibutyl cyclic AMP in hepatoma cells. Hargrove JL, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Jan;14(1):101-8

BLOOD

Marked elevation of transaminases and alkaline phosphatase during asymptomatic cholangitis associated with calcific pancreatitis-induced common bile duct stricture. Brozinsky S, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 May;73(5):437-40

Observations on microbial contamination in the SMA 12/60 [letter] Lipton SD, et al. *Clin Chem* 1979 Mar;25(3):489-90

Responses of serum transaminases in *Notopterus notopterus* chronically exposed to phenolic compounds and their combinations. Verma SR, et al. *Environ Res* 1981 Feb; 24(1):218-23

Platelet gamma-aminobutyric acid-aminotransferase and monoamine oxidase in schizophrenia. Reveley MA, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Dec;19(12):1249-50

Effects of phenobarbital and beta-naphthoflavone on cerium induced biochemical changes in rat serum. Arvela P, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Jun-Jul;8(4-5):213-6

[Effect of cytembena, cyclophosphamide and their combination on the catalytic activity of plasma enzymes of healthy rats and rats with Yoshida's sarcoma (author's transl)] Matějková E, et al. *Sb Lek* 1980;82(11-12):356-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[1000 transaminase readings] Hagemann P. *Praxis* 1981 May 5;70(19):844-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Total serum bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase and transaminases in normal and hepatogestosis pregnant women] Braibanti M, et al.

Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1981 May-Jun;102(3):193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of adult form hypertriglyceridemia with consciousness disturbance and marked hypertransaminasemia after delivery (author's transl)] Yamada N, et al.

Nippon Shokakibyō Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Oct;77(10):1655-60 (Jpn)

[Effects of weight reduction on abnormal serum transaminase values, hyperlipidemia and oral glucose intolerance in male obese subjects (author's transl)] Yoshitsugu M, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyō Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;77(6):927-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DEFICIENCY

Reduction of hyperornithinemia with a low protein, low arginine diet and pyridoxine in patients with a deficiency of ornithine-ketoacid transaminase (OKT) activity and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Shih VE, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jul 1;113(3):243-51

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with reticular pigmentary dystrophy and ornithine-ketoacid-transaminase deficiency. Deutman AF,

et al. *Int Ophthalmol* 1978 Sep;1(1):49-56
 Hyperornithinaemia associated with gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina: in vivo and in vitro response to vitamin B6. Tada K, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1981;4(2):61-2
 Branched-chain aminotransferase deficiency in Chinese hamster cells complemented by two independent genes on human chromosomes 12 and 19. Naylor SL, et al. *Somatic Cell Genet* 1980 Sep;6(5):641-52
 [Study on the pathogenesis of gyrate atrophy. Part I. Ornithine ketoadic transaminase (author's transl)] Hayasaka S. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;84(8):691-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enzymatic assays of L-ornithine and L-delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate in tissues, and ornithine-load test in human subjects. Matsuzawa T, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 15;106(1):1-6

GENETICS

A third gene affecting GABA transaminase levels in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Bailey CR, et al. *Genet Res* 1980 Oct;36(2):167-80

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties and immunohistochemical localization of cysteine sulfinate or aspartate aminotransferase-isoenzymes in rat CNS. Recasens M, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 2;205(2):351-61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cysteine sulfinate aminotransferase and aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes of rat brain. Purification, characterization, and further evidence for identity. Recasens M, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4583-9
 Purification, properties and formation of arginine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in *Arthrobacter simplex*. Tachiki T, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 9;615(1):79-84

Partial purification and certain properties of ornithine ketoacid aminotransferases in the ciliary body and iris and the retinal pigment epithelium of the bovine eye. Shiono T, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1981 Apr;32(4):475-90
 Purification and properties of aromatic amino acid aminotransferase from *Klebsiella aerogenes*. Paris CG, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):266-71

The electrophoretic mobilities and activities of eleven enzymes of bloodstream and culture forms of *Trypanosoma brucei* compared. Kilgour V. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1980 Oct;2(1):51-62

Two forms of GABA transaminase in pig brain: purification and properties. Bloch-Tardy M, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Oct;5(10):1147-54

METABOLISM

An alternate CSA pathway regulating taurine metabolism? Recasens M, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:545-50

Use of aromatic amino acids as monitors of protein turnover. Williams IH, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun;240(6):E677-81
 A permeabilized-cell assay for transaminase B activity in *Escherichia coli* K-12. Whittaker JJ, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jun;105(1):133-40

Regulation of glutamate synthase from *Bacillus subtilis* by glutamine. Deshpande KL, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):55-60
 Regulation and function of glutamate synthase in *Neurospora crassa*. Hummelt G, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1688-94
 Mutant cell lines resistant to azetidine carboxylic acid: quantitative and qualitative differences in pyrroline-5-carboxylate synthase activities. Smith RJ, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 15;99(3):789-95

Crystallization and characterization of human liver kynurenine-glyoxylate aminotransferase. Identity with alanine-glyoxylate aminotransferase and serine-pyruvate aminotransferase. Okuno E, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 1;189(3):581-90

Increase in hepatic pyruvate (glyoxylate) aminotransferase activity on administration of clofibrate to the rat. Takada Y, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 15;30(4):393-4
 Methionine metabolism via the transamination pathway in rat liver. Livesey G, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):540-1

Effects of self-association of ornithine aminotransferase on its physicochemical characteristics. Boernke WE, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 6;20(1):115-21

Glutamate synthase (NADH) from lupin nodules. Specificity of the 2-oxoglutarate site. Boland MJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 13;657(2):539-42

Reactivity of one thiol group in the dimeric protein, 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Moses U, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jun 13;613(2):392-400

Aminotransferase activities and involution of the thymus in rats bearing AH 130 tumors. Isohashi F, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):877-81

Hepatic ornithine aminotransferase in the rat after portacaval shunt. Colombo JP, et al. *Enzyme* 1980;25(5):297-303

NADH-dependent glutamate synthase from lupin nodules. Reactions with oxidised and reduced

3-acetylpyridine-adenine dinucleotide. Boland MJ.

Eur J Biochem 1981 Apr;115(3):485-9

Effect of prostaglandins and dibutyl cyclic AMP on the morphology of cells in primary astroglial cultures and on metabolic enzymes of GABA and glutamate metabolism. Tardy M, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Jan 15;37(1):19-21

Laboratory assessment of severe chronic active liver disease during and after corticosteroid therapy: correlation of serum transaminase and gamma globulin levels with histologic features. Czaja AJ, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Apr;80(4):687-92

Location of heparin-binding sites of fibronectin. Detection of a hitherto unrecognized transaminase sensitive site. Richter H, et al. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* 1981 Apr;362(4):399-408

Influence of genotype & season upon phosphomonoesterase & transaminase activity in semen plasma of the fowl *Gallus domesticus*. Datta IC, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Oct;18(10):1195-8

Variations in total free amino acids & aminotransferase activity as a function of denervation atrophy & ammonia stress in selected tissues of frog *Rana hexadactyla* (Lesson). Naidu RC, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Oct;18(10):1114-8

Two biosynthetic pathways to 5-aminolevulinic acid in algae. Klein O, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5):672-8

Biosynthesis of porphyrin precursors: kinetic studies on mammalian L-alanine: gamma,delta-dioxoaleric acid aminotransferase. Varticovski L, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5):673-44

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina in a cat. Valle DL, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Feb;20(2):251-5

Growth of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* mutants lacking glutamate synthase activity. Brown PR, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jul;147(1):193-7

Ammonium assimilation in *Rhizobium meliloti*. Osburne MS, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1234-40

Tryptophan metabolism in *Klebsiella aerogenes*: regulation of the utilization of aromatic amino acids as sources of nitrogen. Paris CG, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):257-65

4-Aminobutyrate aminotransferase. The presence of nonequivalent binding sites. Churchich JE, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1101-4

The appearance of a new aromatic aminotransferase in the small intestines of vitamin B6-deficient rats. Noguchi T, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9844-7

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinemia: characterization of mutant liver L-ornithine-2-oxoacid aminotransferase kinetics. Spillá I, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jun;67(6):1805-7

Transaminative metabolism of L-cysteine in rat tissues. Ubuoka T, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1981;4(2):65-6

Turnover numbers of gamma-aminobutyrate aminotransferase in some regions of rat brain. Ossola L, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Feb;34(2):293-6

Glycolytic, pentose-phosphate shunt and transaminase enzymes in gastrocnemius muscle, liver, heart, and brain of two mouse mutants, 129 J-dy and A2g-adr, with abnormal muscle function. Southill PW, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Aug;37(2):506-10

Loss of glutamine synthetase activity in the brain in Huntington's disease [letter] Carter CJ. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):782-3

Mammalian hypotaurine aminotransferase: isethionate is not a product. Fellman JH, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 24;27(21):1999-2004

The localization of GABA-transaminase in the striato-nigral system. Vincent SR, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 18;27(7):595-601

Activities of ornithine aminotransferase and ornithine decarboxylase in chronically uremic rats. Wang M, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 May 21;28(21):2349-54

Ontogeny and distribution of cysteine sulfinate transaminase in the rat brain. Schaeffer JM, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1981 Feb;6(2):137-41

Pyrroline-5-carboxylate synthase activity in mammalian cells. Smith RJ, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5221-5

[Transamination] Boulanger P. *Expos Annu Biochim Med* 1980;34:211-41 (Fre)

[Histochemical and biochemical study of the hippocampus and neocortex of the wistar rat. II. The activity of carboxylic acid esterases and transmitter enzymes after a learning experiment] Uhlig M, et al. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1980;67(1):107-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzymes in rat testis under experimental conditions] Póvoa Junior H, et al. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 1980;75(1-2):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Ontogenic differences of glutamate decarboxylase, GABA-aminotransferase, monoamine oxidase activities of cerebral cortex mitochondria and hypothalamic cerebral area] Gordienko EA, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Jul-Aug;52(4):423-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Treatment of Huntington disease with gamma-acetylenic GABA an irreversible inhibitor of GABA-transaminase: increased CSF GABA and homocarnosine without clinical amelioration. Tell G, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Feb;31(2):207-11

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular roles of microbial aminotransferases: overlap enzymes across different biochemical pathways. Jensen RA, et al. *CRC Crit Rev Microbiol* 1981;8(3):229-66 (415 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Enzymes of protein catabolism in enriched neuronal and glial fractions after the x-ray irradiation of animals] Gengin MT, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):180-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMIODARONE see under BENZOFURANS

AMITRIPTYLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double-blind controlled trial of mianserin and amitriptyline in depression. Mehta BM, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980;7(1):14-22

Clinical trial comparison of a sustained release form of amitriptyline with dothiepin. Dorman T. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(4):286-92

A comparison of the therapeutic and cardiovascular effects of a single nightly dose of Prothiaden (dothiepin, dosulepin) and Lintizol (sustained-release amitriptyline) in depressed elderly patients. Khan AU. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(2):108-12

Amitriptyline and scopolamine in an animal model of depression. Katz RJ, et al. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 1981 Summer;5(2):265-71

Treatment of disease without the use of drugs. V. Phasing out of benzodiazepine and amitriptyline medication with thought control. Sim MK, et al. *Singapore Med J* 1980 Aug;21(4):655-7

Clinical trial of amitriptyline and fluphenazine in diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Battla H, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Apr;74(4):417-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypnagogic and hypnopompic hallucinations during amitriptyline treatment. Hemmingsen R, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1980 Oct;62(4):364-8

Comparison of the cardiovascular effects of amitriptyline and zimelidine using thoracic impedance cardiography. Christie JE, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):385-92

Cardiovascular, sedative and anticholinergic effects of amitriptyline and zimelidine in young and elderly volunteers. Swift CG, et al.

Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1981;63(Suppl 290):425-32
 Cardiovascular manifestations of tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Langou RA, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Oct;100(4):458-64

Panic anxiety after abrupt discontinuation of amitriptyline. Gawin FH, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;138(1):117-8

Seizures during tricyclic therapy. Lowry MR, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;137(11):1461-2

Toxic delirium resulting from combination antidepressant therapy [letter] Teas GA. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Aug;138(8):1127

Cardiotoxicity of amitriptyline and doxepin. Tobis JM, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Mar;29(3):359-64

The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone associated with amitriptyline or trifluoperazine administration. Hamburger S, et al. *J Kans Med Soc* 1980 Oct;81(10):469-70

Amitriptyline side effect [letter] Miles SW. *NZ Med J* 1980 Jul 23;92(664):66-7

Cardiovascular effects of amitriptyline, mianserin and zimelidine in depressed patients. Burgess CD, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(4-5):523-6

Hypomanic reaction to amitriptyline in a depressed child. Kashani JH, et al. *Psychosomatics* 1980 Oct;21(10):867, 872

Inappropriate antidiuresis during amitriptyline therapy [letter] Solamadevi SV. *South Med J* 1981 Jun;74(6):775-6

[Decompensation of glaucoma after administration of tricyclic antidepressants and anxiolytic drugs] Bieganowski L, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Sep 22;35(38):1457-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cyclobenzaprine: a possible mechanism of action for its muscle relaxant effect. Commission JW, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;59(1):37-44

Determination of amitriptyline-N-oxide, amitriptyline and nortriptyline in serum and plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jensen KM. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Sep 12;183(3):321-9

Antiarhythmic activity of amitriptyline analogues in conscious dogs after myocardial infarction: cyproheptadine methiodide. Wilkerson RD, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Nov;23(11):1255-8

Cyclobenzaprine: studies on its site of muscle relaxant action in the cat. Share NN. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Aug;19(8):757-64

ANALYSIS

Comments on the British Pharmacopoeia 1973 assay of

amitriptyline injection. Nordholm L, et al. *Analyst* 1980 Jun;105(1251):629-31

BLOOD

Effect of alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking on antidepressant levels of depressed patients. Linnoila M, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;138(6):841-2

Relevancy of tricyclic antidepressant plasma levels. Nutter D, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Apr;138(4):526-7

Symptoms as predictors of response to amitriptyline and nortriptyline — the plasma level variable. Coryell W, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1980 Mar;2(1):27-35

Determination of tricyclic antidepressants in serum by high pressure liquid chromatography on a silica column. Streator JT, et al. *J Anal Toxicol* 1980 Mar-Apr;4(2):58-62

Determination of amitriptyline-N-oxide, amitriptyline and nortriptyline in serum and plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jensen KM. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Sep 12;183(3):321-9

Liquid chromatography of amitriptyline and related tricyclic compounds. Preskorn SH, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Sep 19;197(2):246-50

Prediction of steady-state plasma levels of amitriptyline and nortriptyline from a single dose 24 hr. level in depressed patients. Brunswick DJ, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;41(10):337-40

An improved gas-liquid chromatographic procedure for the determination of amitriptyline and nortriptyline levels in plasma using nitrogen-sensitive detectors. Dhar AK, et al. *Ther Drug Monit* 1979;1(2):209-16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of amitriptyline from biological fluids] Nikolaeva EG. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1980 Oct-Dec;23(4):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Lack of correlation between intercalation and plasmid curing ability of some tricyclic compounds. Barabas K, et al. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;27(1):55-61

Decreased tyramine sensitivity after discontinuation of amitriptyline therapy. An index of pharmacodynamic half-life. Ghose K. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;18(2):151-17

Pharmacokinetics of amitriptyline in the elderly. Henry JF, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 Jan;19(1):1-5

Amitriptyline binding to specific alpha-adrenergic receptors in vitro. Leonard JP, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 17;27(20):1875-80

Amitriptyline pharmacokinetics. A crossover study with single doses of amitriptyline and nortriptyline. Burch JE, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(1):35-42

Amitriptyline pharmacokinetics. Single doses of Lenzitol compared with ordinary amitriptyline tablets. Burch JE, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(1):43-50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effect of REM stimulating and REM inhibiting drugs (reserpine and amitriptyline) on memory. Faber J, et al. *Act Nerv Super (Praha)* 1981 Jun;23(2):169-71

New mechanism of plasmid curing by psychotropic drugs. Molnár J, et al. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;27(4):309-15

The peripheral anticholinergic activity of tricyclic antidepressants: comparison of amitriptyline and desipramine in human volunteers. Szabadi E, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;137:433-9

alpha 2-Adrenoceptors in rat brain are decreased after long-term tricyclic antidepressant drug treatment. Smith CB, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):413-8

Interaction of desipramine and amitriptyline with adrenergic mechanisms in the human iris in vivo. Szabadi E, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1981;19(6):403-8

Amitriptyline provides long-lasting immunization against sudden cardiac death from cocaine. Antelman SM, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 5;69(1):119-20

Cardiovascular effects of mianserin and amitriptyline in healthy volunteers. Wester HA, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Dec;18(12):513-7

Inhibition of riboflavin metabolism in rat tissues by chlorpromazine, imipramine, and amitriptyline. Pinto J, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 May;67(5):1500-6

Interaction of the tricyclic antidepressant amitriptyline with prejunctional alpha and muscarinic receptors in the dog saphenous vein. Collis MG, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Jun;213(3):616-22

Regulation of serotonin(2) (5-HT2) receptors labeled with [³H]spiroperidol by chronic treatment with the antidepressant amitriptyline. Peroutka SJ, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Dec;215(3):582-7

Possible involvement of cyclic AMP and frontal cortex in amitriptyline mediated suppression of the hypotensive effect of clonidine. Greenberg S, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2669-74

Comparison of the antitumor activity of mianserin and amitriptyline in the cat superior cervical ganglion. Kwok YH, et al. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1981 Apr;316(2):161-4

Differential effect of chronic desipramine and amitriptyline treatment on rat brain adrenergic and serotonergic

receptors. Tang SW, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1981 Apr;4(2):129-38

Drug interactions of amitriptyline and nortriptyline with warfarin in the rat. Loomis CW, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;30(1):41-58

Medical therapies for mood disorders alter the blood-brain barrier. Preskorn SH, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):469-71

[Effect of drugs on memory and the metabolism of methionine in the brain (author's transl)] Faber J, et al. *Cesk Psychiatr* 1980 Jun;76(3):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[EEG and the action of TRH: comparison with amitriptyline] Bramanti P, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

POISONING

Gaze paresis in amitriptyline overdose [letter] Delaney P, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1981 May;5(5):513

Bilateral symmetrical brain lesions in tricyclic antidepressant overdosage. Sabet LM. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 Nov;7(4):305-7

Interpretation of blood and tissue concentrations in fatal self-ingested overdose involving amitriptyline: an update (1978-1979). Bailey DN, et al. *J Anal Toxicol* 1980 Sep-Oct;4(5):232-6

Amitriptyline-induced ophthalmoplegia. Spector RH, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Sep;31(9):1188-90

THERAPEUTIC USE

MAO inhibition and control of anxiety following amitriptyline therapy. A pilot study. Davidson J, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1981 Feb;63(2):147-52

A double-blind comparison of nifedipine and amitriptyline in the treatment of depression. Ong SB, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1981 Mar;63(3):198-207

Zimeldine and amitriptyline in the treatment of depressive illness in general practice. Loudon JB, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand (Suppl)* 1981;63(Suppl 290):454-63

A double blind comparison of zimeldine and amitriptyline in endogenous depression. Montgomery SA, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand (Suppl)* 1981;63(Suppl 290):314-27

Sleep and treatment prediction in endogenous depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Apr;138(4):429-34

Behavioral predictors of amitriptyline response in depression. Ranelli CJ, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;138(1):30-4

Urinary MHPG and clinical response to amitriptyline in depressed patients. Spiker DG, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;137(10):1183-7

Hypomania and tricyclic antidepressant choice. Steele TE, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;137(11):1457-8

Combined monoamine oxidase inhibitor-tricyclic antidepressant treatment: a pilot study. White K, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;137(11):1422-5

Amitriptyline and perphenazine (Triptafen DA) in chronic pain. Clarke IM. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Feb;36(2):210-2

Phenelzine and amitriptyline in the treatment of depression. A comparison of present and past studies. Ravaris CL, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;37(9):1075-80

Do psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy for depression conflict? Empirical evidence from a clinical trial. Rounsaville BJ, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;38(1):24-9

A comparative study of amoxapine and amitriptyline for depressive illness. Burrows GD, et al. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Nov;9(11):762-6

Stimulus intensity control in depression: a study of the comparative effect of doxepin and amitriptyline on cortical evoked potentials. Friedman J, et al. *Aust NZ J Psychiatry* 1980 Jun;14(2):115-9

Continuation therapy with tricyclic antidepressants in relapsing depressive illness. Mindham RH. *Bibl Psychiatr* 1981;160(4):49-55

Effects of amitriptyline on semen of infertile men. Padrón RS, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Jun;52(3):226-8

Adrenergic and serotonergic mechanisms in depression and their response to amitriptyline. Coppen A, et al. *Ciba Found Symp* 1979;74(4):157-66

Treatment of fibromyositis with fluphenazine and amitriptyline: a preliminary report. Connolly RG. *Del Med J* 1981 Apr;53(4):189-91

Appropriate treatment of fibromyositis [letter] Labowitz RJ, et al. *Del Med J* 1981 Aug;53(8):389

Prophylaxis of migraine and mixed headache. A randomized controlled study. Mathew NT. *Headache* 1981 May;21(3):105-9

Therapeutic trial of amitriptyline in the treatment of nocturnal enuresis—a controlled study. Mishra PC, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Mar;17(3):279-85

Therapeutic usefulness of amitriptyline in spastic colon syndrome. Steinhart MJ, et al. *Int J Psychiatry Med* 1981-82;11(1):45-57

A re-examination of the clinical effects of imipramine and amitriptyline in depressive illness. Beaini AY, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1980 Jun;2(2):89-94

Amoxapine and amitriptyline in the outpatient treatment of endogenous depression. Donlon PT, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;42(1):1-5

Personality as a predictor of psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy outcome for depressed outpatients. Zuckerman DM, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Dec;48(6):730-5

A double-blind study of dothiepin hydrochloride (Prothiaden) and amitriptyline in out-patients with masked depression. Dahl LE, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(2):103-7

Pills for nerves [editorial] *Lancet* 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):897

In defense of 'Limbitor' [letter] Dudley RD Jr. *Minn Med* 1980 Oct;63(10):713

Comparative effects of phenelzine and amitriptyline: a placebo controlled trial. Rowan P, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Dec;19(12):1223-5

Relationship between response to phenelzine and MAO inhibition in a clinical trial of phenelzine, amitriptyline and placebo. Raft D, et al. *Neuropsychobiology* 1981;7(3):122-6

Neuropsychological study of children during and after remission of endogenous depressive episodes. Brumback RA, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1163-7

Pre- and postsynaptic serotonergic manipulations in an animal model of depression. Nagayama H, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Oct;13(4):575-9

Management of depressive neurosis. Shaw SH. *Practitioner* 1981 Feb;225(1352):228-30

Double-blind comparative study of clomipramine and amitriptyline in obsessive neurosis. Ananth J, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1981;5(3):257-62

Platelet MAO and amitriptyline treatment. Giller E Jr, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1980 Jul;2(3):259-65

Continuation therapy with lithium and amitriptyline in unipolar depressive illness: a controlled clinical trial. A report by the Medical Research Council Drug Trials Subcommittee. *Psychol Med* 1981 May;11(2):409-16

On the clinical response/serum level relationship for antidepressants I: Amitriptyline. Dutt JE. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Apr;17(2):42-55

Effects of phenelzine and amitriptyline on depression [proceedings] Paykel ES, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Jan;17(1):104-6

The relationships between clinical response, psychophysiological variables and plasma levels of amitriptyline and diazepam in neurotic outpatients. Johnstone EC, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;72(3):233-40

Tardive dyskinesia in depressed patients: successful therapy with antidepressants and lithium. Rosenbaum AH, et al. *Psychosomatics* 1980 Sep;21(9):715-9

[Therapy of elderly depressive patients. Lofepamine and amitriptyline under double-blind conditions] Jessel HJ, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Apr 10;57(10):784-8 (Ger)

[A double-blind study of the effects of amitriptyline and of a combination of amitriptyline and lithium on patients with chronic primary headache] Casaccia M, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1981 Mar-Apr;51(2):114-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Clinical findings, elimination pharmacokinetics, and tissue drug concentrations following a fatal amitriptyline intoxication. Hurst HE, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1981 Jan;18(1):119-25

Effects of cardiac stimulants of amitriptyline toxicity. Follmer CH, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:79-82

Psychotropic drugs and the heart: clinical implications. Kopera H, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(4-5):527-35

AMITROLE see under TRIAZOLES

AMMI see under PLANTS, MEDICINAL

AMMOIDIN see METHOXSALIN

AMMONIA

Reaction of ammonia with trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid. Whitaker JR, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Oct;108(1):72-5

Effects of temperature on the removal of urea as ammonia by enzymatic conversion and by gas absorption using an oxygenator. Pişkin E, et al. *Int J Artif Organs* 1981 Jan;4(1):45-8

Mutagenicity of 1,5(or 7)-dimethyl-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1H,5H-biscyclopentapyra obtained from a cyclotene/NH3 browning model system. Shibamoto T. *J Agric Food Chem* 1980 Jul-Aug;28(4):883-4

Mutagenicity of products obtained from a mallof-ammonia browning model system. Shibamoto T, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1981 May-Jun;29(3):643-6

Ammonia gas: an improved reagent for chemical ionization mass spectrometry of bile acid methyl ester acetates. DeMark BR, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1981 Jan;22(1):166-71

[The development of the apparatus for the fully automated synthesis of short-lived radiopharmaceutical. —13NH3 automated automated synthesis (author's transl)] Ido T, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1981 Jan;30(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Priming of the nasal mucosa by ragweed extract or by an irritant (ammonia). Bacon JR, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Feb;67(2):111-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect in rats of 6-months exposure to formaldehyde, methanol, phenol, ammonium emitted from woodlike set. Wiglus R, et al. *Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia* 1980;

31(3-4):219-30

Possible in vivo formation of a carcinogenic substance from diethyl pyrocarbonate and ammonia. Uzvolgyi E, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980;97(2):205-7

ANALYSIS

A simple device for minimizing contamination during automated ammonia analysis. Nickels WC, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Jul;25(1):39-42

Inference of animal source ammonia with exposure chamber atmospheres containing acid particulate from automobile exhaust. Malanchuk M, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Aug;4(1):265-76

Ammonia concentrations in an animal inhalation exposure chamber. Weissman SH, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Dec;30(6):974-80

[Ammonia concentration in rumen fluid of dairy cows while on summer and winter feeding rations and during various phases of the reproductive cycle] Lebeda M. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1980 Sep;25(9):513-26 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Quantitative determination of ammonia given off by rubber seals using an ammonia-selective membrane electrode] Kovács P, et al. *Acta Pharm Hung* 1981 Jan;51(1):12-9 (Eng. Abstr.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Prevention of artificial ammonia synthesis in vitro] Pöge AW. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Jan 1;74(1):22-4 (Ger)

BLOOD

Capillary size, density and ultrastructure in brain of rats with urease-induced hyperammonemia. Laursen H, et al. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1980 Aug;62(2):103-15

The permeability of the blood-brain barrier and cell membranes to horseradish peroxidase in hyperammonemia. Laursen H, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1981 Aug;54(4):293-9

Angiographic evidence of low portal liver perfusion in transient neonatal hyperammonemia. Eggermont E, et al. *Acta Paediatr Belg* 1980 Jul-Sep;33(3):163-9

Hypoxia, hyperammonemia, and cerebrospinal fluid metabolites. Adams JM, et al. *Adv Shock Res* 1978;1:209-20

Blood mercaptan and ammonia concentrations in cirrhotics after a protein load. Kromhout J, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Dec;74(6):507-11

Autosomal recessive inheritance of human mitochondrial carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency. McReynolds JW, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 May;33(3):345-53

Disposable potentiometric ammonia gas sensors for estimation of ammonia in blood. Meyerhoff ME, et al. *Anal Chem* 1980 Dec;52(14):2383-7

Plasma ammonia levels in newborn infants admitted to an intensive care baby unit. Beddis IR, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Jul;55(7):516-20

The importance of ammonia in the metabolic effects of hydrazine. Floyd WN Jr. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):899-901

Measurement of total ammonia levels in plasma, whole blood, and cerebrospinal fluid of dogs using an ion-selective electrode. Davidson JS, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 May;58(5):550-6

Ammonia metabolism in a family affected by hyperargininemia. Qureshi IA, et al. *Diabete Metab* 1981 Mar;7(1):5-11

Cerebral enzymatic activities during chronic hyperammonemia and treatment with S-adenosyl-L-methionine, adenosine and methionine in the rat. Villa RF, et al. *Farmacol Sci* 1981 Apr;36(4):251-9

Hyperammonemic, ammonia-independent coma in experimental acute liver failure induced in the pig [letter] Bernardi M, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jul;81(1):191-2

Variations in blood ammonia and glutamine levels after hepatectomy and/or abdominal eversion in the rat. Schlienger JL, et al. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1980 Dec;27(6):441-7

Ultrastructure of hepatic mitochondria in a child with hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia, and homocitrullinuria. Haust MD, et al. *Hum Pathol* 1981 Mar;12(3):212-22

Prevention of isoniazid tumorigenicity by antioxidants of isoniazid in Swiss mice. Maru GB, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980;97(2):145-51

Three instances of neonatal death with hyperammonemia, each resulting from a different cause. Palmer T, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(3):83-4

Defective ornithine metabolism in the syndrome of hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia and homocitrullinuria. Shih VE, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1981;4(2):95-6

Treatment of hyperammonemic coma caused by inborn errors of urea synthesis. Batshaw ML, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):893-900

Occurrence of hyperammonemia in the course of 17 cases of methylmalonic acidemia. Cathelineau L, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Aug;99(2):279-80

Hyperammonemia with valproic acid therapy. Coulter DL, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Aug;99(2):317-9

Cognitive functioning in two sisters with carbamyl phosphate synthetase I deficiency. Sassaman EA, et al.

J Pediatr Psychol 1981 Jun;6(2):171-5

From the NIH: Therapy developed for group of fatal genetic diseases. *JAMA* 1981 Mar 6;245(9):917

Sodium valproate and ornithine carbamyl transferase deficiency [letter] Tripp JH, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 23;1(8230):1163-6

N-acetylglutamate synthetase deficiency: a disorder of ammonia detoxication [letter] Bachmann C, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 26;304(9):543

Hyperammonemic encephalopathy caused by infection in a neurogenic bladder. Drayna CJ, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Mar 26;304(13):766-8

Hyperammonemic encephalopathy and urinary obstruction [letter] Ullman MA, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1546

Transient hyperammonemia in the preterm infant: neurologic aspects. Ellison PH, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jun;31(6):767-70

Valproic acid and secondary hyperammonemia. Rawat S, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Sep;31(9):1173-4

Plasma alpha-ketoglutarate in urea cycle enzymopathies and its role as a harbinger of hyperammonemic coma. Batshaw ML, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Dec;14(12):1316-9

A mechanism for valproate-induced hyperammonemia [letter] Coude FX, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Jun;15(6):974-5

Hyperammonemia and perinatal asphyxia [letter] Procianny RS. *Pediatrics* 1981 Apr;67(4):578-9

Ammonia and amino acid metabolism y the portal-vein-drained viscera in chronic renal insufficiency. Tizianello A, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:695-9

Effect of colectomy upon ammonia and glutaminemia in rats with stricture of the portal vein. Schlienger JL, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Feb;152(2):145-8

Ammonia accumulation in platelet concentrates during storage. Ukrainski CT, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):113-7

[What is the significance of portal blood ammonia? (letter)] Bretagne JF, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1981 Mar;5(3):354-5 (Fre)

[Whole-gut irrigation with mannitol in cirrhotic patients with gastro-intestinal bleeding. Changes in blood ammonia and aminoacids levels (author's transl)] Bockel R, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 10;10(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Nutritional habits of children with portosystemic anastomoses—effects on serum ammonia and amino acid level] Cario RW, et al. *Kinderarzt Prax* 1981 May;49(5):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Hyperammonemia due to ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency—a cause of lethal metabolic crisis during the newborn period and infancy (author's transl)] Schuchmann L, et al. *Klin Paediatr* 1980 May;192(3):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Hyperammonemia in the newborn through ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency (author's transl)] Plöchl E, et al. *Pediatr Padol* 1981;16(2):179-88 (Eng. Abstr.)

[A simple and rapid determination of ammonia in capillary, venous and arterial blood] Pöge AW. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1979 Dec 15;73(24):1184-6 (Ger)

[Behaviour of ammoniaemia during treatment of chronic/hyperammonemic hepatopathy with S-adenosyl-L-methionine] De Caprio M, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Mar 31;92(6):587-602 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Neonatal hyperammonemia] Deragna S, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1981 Jun 30;33(12):553-8 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Ammonia content of mixed venous blood (obtained from pulmonary artery) and arterial blood in patients with pulmonary heart disease] Tulczyński M, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1981;49(4):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Pol]

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Identifying pseudoseizures with anhydrous ammonia [letter] LeVine WR, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Aug;137(8):995

N-13 ammonia as an indicator of myocardial blood flow. Schelbert HR, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jun;63(6):1259-72

Analysis of tissue extraction and radiopotassium analogues and 13N-ammonia. Spencer RP. *Int J Nucl Med Biol* 1980;7(4):327-32

METABOLISM

Cellular mechanisms of the anti-ammonia effect of ketone bodies in the dog. Lemieux G, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):F420-6

Stimulation of ammoniaogenesis by acute acidosis: evidence for a urinary inhibitor. Terao N, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):F445-51

Epileptic patterns of local cerebral metabolism and perfusion in humans determined by emission computed tomography of 18FDG and 13NH3. Kuhl DE, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Oct;8(4):348-60

Influence of carbon and nitrogen sources on the transition from yeast-like cells to chlamydozoa in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. Bernejo JM, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1981;47(2):107-19

Detoxification of ammonia by immobilized urea cycle enzymes. Miura Y, et al. *Artif Organs* 1981 Feb;5(1):72-9

Significance, mechanisms and control of renal ammoniaogenesis. Adam WR. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981;11(Suppl

1):6-10

The relA gene is not required for glycogen accumulation during NH4+ starvation of *Escherichia coli*. Leckie MP, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):924-31

Possible correlation between binding of muscle type AMP deaminase to myofibrils and ammoniaogenesis in rat skeletal muscle on electrical stimulation. Shiraki H, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1099-103

Effect of 3-aminopropionic acid on renal ammoniaogenesis in the rat. Man KC, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1895-900

Relationship of muscle glutamine production to renal ammonia metabolism. Goldstein L, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):509-10

Amine transport at the plasmalemma of *Riccia fluitans*. Felle H. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 16;602(1):181-95

The relationship of 4-aminobutyric acid metabolism to ammoniaogenesis in renal cortex. Goodyer PR, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 1;633(2):191-200

The distribution of ammonia between hepatocytes and extracellular fluid. Sainsbury GM. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 13;631(2):305-16

The effects of organophosphorus pesticides on estuarine ammonium oxidizers. Jones RD, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Nov;26(11):1296-9

The significance of the NH3-NH4+ (4) equilibrium on the passage of 13N-ammonia from blood to brain. A new regional residue detection model. Raichle ME, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):913-37

Deamination of adenosine 5'-phosphate and adenosine as a possible source of ammonia in human and bovine parotid glands. Berzowski Z, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 May;60(5):565-9

The excretion of isotope in urea and ammonia for estimating protein turnover in man with [15N]glycine. Fern EB, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Aug;61(2):217-28

A dynamic study of rectally absorbed ammonia in liver cirrhosis using [13N]ammonia and a positron camera. Koen H, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1980 Nov;25(11):842-8

Origin of the ammonia found in protein-free extracts of rat-liver mitochondria and rat hepatocytes. Wanders RJ, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Sep;110(1):197-202

Ammonia assimilatory enzymes in a nif-HIII mutant of *Azotobacter chroococcum*. Sasdavi S, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Jun;37(6):552-3

The mechanism of the increase in renal ammoniaogenesis in the rat with acute metabolic acidosis. Lupianez JA, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jun 15;128(2):361-3

Augmented utilization of branched-chain amino acids by skeletal muscle in decompensated liver cirrhosis in special relation to ammonia detoxication. Hayashi M, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1981;16(1):64-70

Ammonia and IMP in different skeletal muscle fibers after exercise in rats. Meyer RA, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Dec;49(6):1037-41

Ammonia saturation constants for predominant species of rumen bacteria. Schaefer DM, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1980 Aug;63(8):1248-63

Effects of air and fluid flow rates on removing different concentrations of urea and ammonia from fluid by gas absorption in a capillary hemodialyzer. Piskin E, et al. *J Dial* 1980;4(1):31-42

Minireview: Regulation of renal ammoniaogenesis during acidosis: the pyridine nucleotide hypothesis revisited. Preuss HG. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 15;27(24):2293-302 (62 ref.)

Decreased absorption of orally administered ammonia by cinnolite in rats. Pond WG, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;166(3):369-73

Ammonia detoxication in sheep during constant or limited access to feed with varied quantity and quality of nitrogen compounds. Motyl T. *Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]* 1980 Jul;27(5):349-57

Characterization of enzymes of ammonia metabolism in protozoa from rumen of buffalo bulls. Singh A, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]* 1980 Jul;27(5):364-71

[Pathogenesis of hepatic coma] Capocaccia L, et al. *Recenti Prog Med* 1981 Apr;70(4):358-99 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

[Metabolic regulation of amino acid during fetal development in rats (author's transl)] Nagata H. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;32(11):1811-9 (Jpn)

[Electron transport chain in a thermophilic methane-oxidizing culture of *Methylococcus thermophilus*] Sokolova IG, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Rus]

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of the ammonium ion and adenosine on glucose metabolism in preserved human erythrocytes. Debski B. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):73-81

Effects of ammonia infusion on plasma glucagon, insulin, and amino acids in intact, pancreatectomized, and adrenalectomized dogs. Strombeck DR, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):810-8

Effect of ammonia and amino acids on urate synthesis by chicken hepatocytes. Burns RA, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 May;208(2):468-76

Subunit interaction during catalysis: ammonium ion modulation of catalytic steps in the *Escherichia coli* glutamine synthetase reaction. Bild GS, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5774-81

- Differential effects of proteinase inhibitors and amines on the lysosomal and non-lysosomal pathways of protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Grinde B, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 17;632(1):73-86.
- ATP-dependent uptake of nitrate in *Nostoc muscorum* and inhibition by ammonium ions. Rai AK, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 17;674(1):78-86.
- Effect of ammonium ions on the aerobic glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Olavarria JS, et al. *Biochimie* 1981 Jun; 63(6):469-75.
- Degradation of maize protein in rumen contents. Influence of ammonia concentration. Nikolic JA, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 Jan;45(1):111-6.
- Control of glutamine activity in rat brain cortex in vitro: influence of glutamate, phosphate, ammonium, calcium and hydrogen ions. Benjamin AM. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 16; 208(2):363-77.
- Ammonia and disinhibition in cat motor cortex by ammonium acetate, monofluoroacetate and insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Raabe WA. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 6; 210(1-2):311-22.
- Interaction between ammonia and CO₂ as ventilatory stimulants. Herrera L, et al.
- Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Jul-Aug;16(4):459-68.
- The stimulus-secretion coupling of amino acid-induced insulin release. II. Sensitivity to K⁺, NH₄⁺ and H⁺ of leucine-stimulated islets. Sener A, et al. *Diabetes Metab* 1980 Jun;6(2):97-101.
- Effect of ammonium ion on pyrimidine synthesis *de novo* in isolated rat hepatocytes. Barton PA, et al.
- Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):131-6.
- The effect of ammonia, chloroquine, leupeptin, colchicine and cytochalasin B on degradation of high density lipoproteins in isolated rat hepatocytes. Ose L, et al.
- Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):127-35.
- Effect of ammonia on glucose oxidation by isolated rat adipocytes. Stelling MW, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Mar; 13(3):138-40.
- Variations in total free amino acids and aminotransferase activity as a function of denervation atrophy and ammonia stress in selected tissues of frog *Rana hexadactyla* (Lesson). Naidu RC, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Oct;18(10):1114-8.
- Influence of time after ensiling on distribution of nitrogen in corn silage treated with ammonia. Huber JT, et al.
- J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;51(6):1387-92.
- Inhibition of nitrogenase activity by NH₄⁺ in *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. Sweet WJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):824-31.
- Effects of low ammonia levels on NAD(PH) levels and glutamate secretion during calcium-dependent depolarization of CNS slices. Cummins JT, et al.
- J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(2):217-24.
- An ultrastructural study on the effects of NH₄OH on the fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Nicotra A, et al. (Eng, Ita)
- Riv Biol** 1980;73(2):221-34.
- [Effect of ammonium ions on calcium release from fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum] Kurski MD, et al. *Ukr Biochim Zh* 1980 Nov-Dec;52(6):737-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- POISONING**
- [Comparative study of the protective effects of 3 carboxylic acids on urea and ammonia toxicity in sheep] Sutiak V, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1981;26(4):223-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- SECRETION**
- Timed ammonia release for steers. Mizwicki KL, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Sep;51(3):698-703.
- TOXICITY**
- Ammonia: assessment of its action on postsynaptic inhibition as a cause of convulsions. Iles JF, et al. *Brain* 1980 Sep; 103(3):555-78.
- Mutagenicity of the L-rhamnose-ammonia-hydrogen sulfide Browning reaction mixture. Toda H, et al.
- J Agric Food Chem 1981 Mar-Apr;29(2):381-4.**
- The toxicity to rat cerebral cortex or topical applications of acetaldehyde, ammonia or bilirubin. Phillips SC.
- Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 May-Jun;7(3):205-16.
- Studies on the influence of combustion exhaust gases and the products of their reaction with ammonia on the living organism. II. The influence on aspartate aminotransferase (AspAT) and alanine aminotransferase (AlaAT) activities in the liver of guinea pig. Lewandowska-Tokarz A, et al.
- Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Jan;3(1):29-33.
- Studies on the influence of combustion exhaust gases and the products of their reaction with ammonia on the living organism. I. The influence on DNA, RNA and soluble proteins in the liver of guinea pig. Stanosek J, et al.
- Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Jan;3(1):23-7.
- Ammonia toxicity: metabolic disorder in nine freshwater teleosts. Shaffi SA. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Oct;6(6):349-56.
- URINE**
- The isolation of urea nitrogen and ammonia nitrogen from biological samples for mass spectrometry. Jackson AA, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jun;105(1):14-7.
- The effects of long-term freezing preservation on urinary titratable acid and ammonium. Yang SC, et al.
- Clin Biochem* 1981 Feb;14(1):45-6.
- Effect of protein on titrimetry of bicarbonate, titratable acid, and ammonium in urine. Litkowski LJ, et al.
- Clin Chem* 1979 Mar;25(3):362-5.
- A micromethod to measure ammonia. Cheema-Dhadli S, et al. *Kidney Int* 1981 Jan;19(1):80-2.
- Ammonia addition into the medullary collecting duct of the rat. Sonnenberg H, et al. *Kidney Int* 1981 Feb;19(2):281-7.
- AMMONIA-LYASES**
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
- Elicitor modulation of the turnover of L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in French bean cell suspension cultures. Lawton MA, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 1; 633(2):162-75.
- Induction by hormones of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in bean-cell suspension cultures. Inhibition of superinduction by actinomycin D. Jones DH, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 May;116(1):117-25.
- Induction of L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase during utilization of phenylalanine as a carbon or nitrogen source in *Rhodotorula glutinis*. Marusch WC, et al.
- J Bacteriol* 1981 Jun;146(3):1013-9.
- Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in *Pseudomonas putida* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* during induction and carbon catabolite repression of histidase synthesis. Phillips AT, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Mar;145(3):1286-92.
- Effect of chronologic age on induction of cystathionine synthase, uroporphyrinogen I synthase, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in lymphocytes. Gartler SM, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1916-9.
- BLOOD**
- Normal erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen I synthase in a kindred with acute intermittent porphyria. Mustajoki P. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Aug;95(2):162-6.
- Induction of porphobilinogen lyase and porphobilinogen deaminase in rat blood under conditions of erythropoietic stress. Tomaro ML, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Aug 5;676(1):31-42.
- Uroporphyrinogen synthetase in erythrocytes. Its diagnostic value in latent acute intermittent porphyria with special regard to the gene penetrance. With TK, et al.
- Dan Med Bull* 1981 Mar;28(1):27-34.
- The measurement of erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen I synthase in the diagnosis of latent and acute intermittent porphyria. Brocklehurst D, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980; 12(5-6):791-3.
- Effects of a homogeneous formula high in corn oil and of intravenous glucose on red cell uroporphyrinogen I synthetase activity during porphyric relapses. Haust HL, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):811-8.
- Experience with the red cell uroporphyrinogen synthase (URO-S) assay in kindreds with acute intermittent porphyria (AIP). Kreimer-Birnbaum M, et al.
- Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):807-10.
- Uroporphyrinogen I synthase isoenzymes from bovine and human erythrocytes. Miyagi K, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980; 12(5-6):769-73.
- The activities of the enzymes of haem biosynthesis in the porphyrias and during treatment of acute intermittent porphyrias. Moore MR, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980; 12(5-6):941-6.
- Porphyrin biosynthesis and enzymatic studies in erythrocytes from normals and porphyric humans. Parera VE, et al.
- Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):947-53.
- Heme biosynthesis in sideroblastic anemia. Pasanen AV, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):969-74.
- [Normal activity of uroporphyrinogen I synthase during an attack of acute intermittent porphyria] Koszczewska E, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Nov 17;35(46):1785-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Specific enzymes in the diagnosis of liver damage in burns] Mansurova ID, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jul;125(7):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- DEFICIENCY**
- Characterization of the porphobilinogen deaminase deficiency in acute intermittent porphyria. Immunologic evidence for heterogeneity of the genetic defect. Anderson PM, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jul;68(1):1-12.
- DIAGNOSTIC USE**
- The diagnosis of acute intermittent porphyria. Usefulness and limitations of the erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen I synthase assay. Bottomley SS, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Aug; 76(2):133-9.
- GENETICS**
- The UPS locus encoding uroporphyrinogen I synthase is located on human chromosome 11. Meisler M, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):170-6.
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Preparation of ¹⁵N-labeled L-aspartic acid using whole bacteria as enzyme source. Ivanof A, et al.
- Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 15;110(2):267-9.
- Purification by affinity chromatography and properties of uroporphyrinogen 1 synthetase from *Chlorella regularis*. Shioi Y, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 4; 616(2):300-9.
- A simple method for purification of phenylalanine ammonia lyase using affinity chromatography to homogeneity. Ussuf KK, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct;17(5):335-7.
- Occurrence of multiple molecular forms of porphobilinogenase in diverse organisms: the minimum quaternary structure of porphobilinogenase is a protomer of one deaminase and one isomerase domain. Rossetti MV, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):761-7.
- METABOLISM**
- Deamination of 2-aminopropanol by ethanolamine ammonia-lyase, an AdoCbl-requiring enzyme. Kinetics and isotope effects for the R and S enantiomers of the substrate. Graves SW, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3630-3.
- Properties of L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase and turnover rate in etiolated and far-red illuminated seedlings of radish. Fourcroy P. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jun 13; 613(2):488-98.
- Density labelling characterisation of the effects of cordycepin and cycloheximide on the turnover of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Lamb CJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 11;675(1):1-8.
- Studies on aspartate. VI. Trypsin-mediated activation releasing carboxy-terminal peptides. Yumoto N, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 4;616(2):319-28.
- Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase entrapped in fibers. Marconi W, et al. *Biochimie* 1980;62(8-9):575-80.
- The number of functional active sites per molecule of the adenosylcobalamin-dependent enzyme, ethanolamine ammonia-lyase, as determined by a kinetic method. Holloway MR, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Oct;111(1):177-88.
- The effects of sulphydryl reagents on the activity of wheat germ uroporphyrinogen I synthase. Russell CS, et al.
- FEBS Lett* 1980 Jul 28;116(2):199-202.
- Porphyrin biosynthesis in *Euglena gracilis*-IV. an endogenous factor controlling the enzymic synthesis of porphyrinogens and its possible role in the treatment of some porphyrias. de Gernalik AA, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(3):343-53.
- Enzymes involved in 3,5-diaminohexanoate degradation by *Brevibacterium* sp. Barker HA, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep; 143(3):165-70.
- The bifunctional enzyme formiminotransferase-cyclodeaminase is a tetramer of dimers. MacKenzie RE, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9474-8.
- Absence of L-histidine lyase and histidine imidazole metabolites in human adenomatous prostate. van Sande M, et al. *Urol Int* 1980;35(6):417-20.
- [Presence of histidine-degrading enzymes in mycobacteria and nocardia and reaction-kinetic studies on Mycobacterium smegmatis SN 2 (author's transl)] Röhrscheidt E. *Zentralbl Bakt* 1980 Nov; 248(2):248-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- AMMONIUM CHLORIDE**
- ANALYSIS**
- [Relation between ATP and the sum of ATP + ADP levels in rat muscle and liver and NH₄Cl levels in fodder] Ryńca J, et al. *Pol Arch Weter* 1979;22(1):109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Evidence for a limited role of NAD(PH) in the nutritional regulation of glucagon release: studies with menadione and NH₄Cl. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. *Acta Diabetol Lat* 1980 Jan-Mar;17(1):23-32.
- Effect of NH₄Cl on phosphaturic response to PTH in the hamster: dissociation from acidemia. Hoppe A, et al.
- Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):E328-32.
- Stimulation of photophosphorylation by low concentrations of uncoupling amines. Giersch C.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 29;100(2):666-74.
- Kinetic study of the expression of Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogen fixation (nif) genes under conditions of inhibited transcription. Houmard J, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1237-44.
- Inhibition of reticulocyte iron uptake by NH₄Cl and CH₃NH₂. Morgan EH. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 20;642(1):119-34.
- Effect of NH₄⁺ on nitrogenase activity in nodule breis and bacteroides from *Pisum sativum* L. Salminen SO.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 13;658(1):1-9.
- Regulation of urea synthesis. The effect of ammonia on the N-acetylglutamate content of isolated rat liver cells. Zollner H. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Aug 17;676(2):170-6.
- Effects of ammonium chloride on urinary pH and cigarette smoking behavior. Cherek DR, et al.
- Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jun;29(6):762-70.
- A catalytic mechanism for benzylamine oxidase from pig plasma. Stopped-flow kinetic studies. Yadav KD, et al.
- Eur J Biochem* 1981;114(1):139-44.
- Lack of effect of NH₄Cl on protein synthesis in cultured fibroblasts. Amenta JS, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Dec; 130(2):305-11.

Regulation of L-asparagine in a *Chlamydomonas* species in response to ambient concentrations of combined nitrogen. Paul JH, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jul;147(1):9-12

Ammonium ion inhibition of evoked release of endogenous glutamate from hippocampal slices. Hamberger A, et al. *J Neurochem* 1979 Dec;33(6):1295-302

Hippocampal glutamate release after porta cava anastomosis: reduced sensitivity to ammonia inhibition. Hamberger A, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1980;5(4):313-22

The depressive action of ammonium chloride on the hepatic blood flow in sheep. Barej W, et al. *Q J Exp Physiol* 1980 Apr;65(2):99-104

The influence of ultrasonic waves, alone and in presence of certain salts on the microbial production of citric acid by *Aspergillus niger*. Srivastava AS, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1980;135(5):408-12

[Depolarization of primary afferents and presynaptic inhibition of monosynaptic reflexes] Ruchinskaja TL, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):260-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ammonium chloride in the prophylaxis of parturient hypocalcaemia. Roux R, et al. *Ann Rech Vet* 1980; 11(2):195-9

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

see related

PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS
QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS

Laboratory production of ammonium and ferric sulfate aerosols. Ho AT, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 May; 41(5):346-51

Staining protein in isoelectric focusing gels with fast green. Allen RE, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 May 15;104(2):494-8

Analysis of biological thiols: derivatization with monobromotrimethylammoniumbromide and characterization by electrophoresis and chromatography. Fahey RC, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Sep 1;107(1):1-10

Energy transfer in artificial membrane systems. Singlet-singlet energy transfer from alloxazines to isoxanthines in dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine liposomes and dialkylammonium chloride vesicles. Aso Y, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 July;599(2):403-16

Voltage transients from photo-isomerizing azo dye in bilayer membranes. Duchek JR, et al. *Biophys J* 1979 Aug; 27(2):317-21

The size of hydroxyl groups in solution and the changes in size associated with the ionization of phenolic, carboxylic and amino groups in phenolic quaternary ammonium salts, nicotine and some amino acids: possible implications for drug-water and drug-receptor interactions. Barlow RB. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(1):17-30

Serratia marcescens contaminated disinfectants [letter] Sheets RD. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):727

Synthesis of phospholipids in microstructures, prepared by the interaction of ammonium thiocyanate, minerals, calcium acetate, potassium dihydrogen phosphate, and formaldehyde. Ranganayaki S, et al.

Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 1980;135(3):265-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibitory action of intravenously administered ammonium acetate on the motility of the rumen in sheep. Kania BF, et al. *Tijdschr Diergeneeskde* 1981 Jul 15;106(14):105-10

[Clinical study of tercuronium] Kuznetsova Olu. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Aug;(4):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in using diadonin in anesthesiological practice] Ostrovskii Vlu, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Aug; (4):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Symptomatic methemoglobinemia with a commonly used topical anesthetic, cetacaine. Sandza JG Jr, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Aug;30(2):187-90

Effect of empronium bromide on lower oesophageal sphincter. Siemssen OJ, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1928-9

Contact urticaria and asthma from denatonium benzoate (Bitrex). Björkner B. *Contact Dermatitis* 1980 Dec; 6(7):466-71

Dermatitis from ivy (*Hedera canariensis* variegata). Calnan CD. *Contact Dermatitis* 1981 Mar;7(2):124-5

Oesophageal ulceration due to empronium bromide. Barrison IG, et al. *Endoscopy* 1980 Sep;12(5):197-9

Allergy to benzalkonium chloride in plaster of Paris after sensitization to cetrimide. A case report. Staniforth P. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1980 Nov;62-B(4):500-1

Anaphylaxis from milk protein in diaper ointment [letter] Lecks HI. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1560

Methemoglobinemia during surgical excision of hydatid cyst. Baraka A, et al. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 1980 Oct; 5(8):509-13

Acute oesophagitis due to empronium bromide. Hillman LC, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Jul;93(687):4-6

ANALYSIS

[Extractive spectrophotometric determination in

pharmaceutical analysis. I. New spectrophotometric determination of Septonex and Ajatin with chromazulol S] Jurkeviciute J, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1979 Dec; 28(9-10):379-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Determination of maximum permissible concentration of alkylbenzyltrimethylammonium chloride in the water reservoirs] Rudeiko VA, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Nov; (11):73-5 (Rus)

[Determination of chlorocholine chloride in environmental objects by thin-layer chromatography] Vasilenko VE. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Oct;(10):54-6 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and properties of tertiary butylammonium monoalkyloxylates and oxamates] Petunin HP. *Farm Zh* 1980 Jun;(3):40-2 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Thin-layer potentiometric analysis of lipid antigen-antibody reaction by tetrapentylammonium (TPA+) ion loaded liposomes and TPA+ ion selective electrode. Shiba K, et al. *Anal Chem* 1980 Sep;52(11):1610-3

4-[125I] iodophenyltrimethylammonium ion, an iodinated acetylcholinesterase inhibitor with potential as a myocardial imaging agent. Burns HD, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1980 Sep;21(9):875-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Dimethyl dioctadecyl ammoniumbromide as an adjuvant for delayed type hypersensitivity and cellular immunity against Semliki Forest virus in mice. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. *Arch Virol* 1980;65(3-4):211-7

Comparison of muramyl dipeptide, trehalose dimycolate, and dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide as adjuvants in *Brucella abortus* 45/20 vaccines. Woodard LF, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov;30(2):409-12

METABOLISM

Renal ammoniogenic factor in the plasma of rats with acute metabolic acidosis. Alleyne GA, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug;241(2):F112-6

Long-term sublytic uptake of ammonio carboxylate surfactants by cultured hamster embryo fibroblasts. Watts MT, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Sep 15;107(2):436-42

A theoretical study on the specificity of tetramethylammonium versus monomethylammonium binding to the active site of a phosphorylcholine antibody. Gresh N, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 21; 625(2):356-67

Some properties of a new electrogenic transport system: the ammonium (methylammonium) carrier from *Clostridium pasteurianum*. Kleiner D, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 20;641(1):138-47

Ammonium polyphosphate as a source of phosphorus and nonprotein nitrogen for monogastrics. Clawson AJ, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1981 Jan;52(1):1-7

Transport of ammonium and methylammonium ions by Azotobacter vinelandii. Barnes EM Jr, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):512-6

Ammonium assimilation in *Rhizobium meliloti*. Osburne MS, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1234-40

Swelling and contraction of heart mitochondria suspended in ammonium phosphate. Stoner CD, et al. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 1978 Aug;10(3-4):75-88

The reduction of nitrate to ammonium by a *Clostridium* sp. isolated from soil. Caskey WH, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jul;119(1):217-23

[The absorption of homologous alkyl sulphonates of trihexethyl (author's transl)] Lippold BC, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980;35(10):612-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of glutamate biosynthesis and release by pathophysiological levels of ammonium ions. Hamberger A, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;27:115-26 (45 ref.)

Purification of an ammonium-inducible glutamate dehydrogenase and the use of its antigen affinity column-purified antibody in specific immunoprecipitation and immunoadsorption procedures. Yeung AT, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 1;110(1):216-28

In vivo regulation of glutamine synthetase by ammonium in the cyanobacterium *Anabaena* L-31. Tuli R, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Jan;206(1):181-9

Interaction of a phosphorylated site of muscle phosphofructokinase with the activation of the enzyme by NH₄⁺ and K⁺. Krystek E, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1138-45

Effects of weak bases on the degradation of endogenous and exogenous proteins by rat yolk sacs. Livesey G, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jun 15;188(3):895-903

Effect of tetramethylammonium ion on the helix-to-coil transition of poly(deoxyadenyllylthymidine): a nuclear magnetic resonance and calorimetric investigation. Marky LA, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1427-31

Blockage of squid axon potassium conductance by internal tetra-N-alkylammonium ions of various sizes. French RJ, et al. *Biophys J* 1981 May;34(2):271-91

A comparison of cinobufenine (the quaternary derivative of 5-HT) and some related compounds with coryneine (the

quaternary derivative of dopamine) on the frog rectus, guinea-pig ileum and rat fundus strip preparations. Barlow RB, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;69(4):597-600

Anti-tremor action of C10Dichol, a peripheral acetylcholine synthesis inhibitor. Das M, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980; 71(1):349-53

Effect of tilting on the pressor responses to McN-A-343, a muscarinic sympathetic ganglion stimulant. Fielden R, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(1):287-95

Ammonia and disinhibition in cat motor cortex by ammonium acetate, monofluoroacetate and insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Raabe WA. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 6; 210(1-2):311-22

Effects of dimethyldioctadecylammonium bromide on phagocytosis and digestion of *Listeria monocytogenes* by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Hofhuis FM, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jul;43(3):425-31

Hydrophobic interactions in the urokinase active centre. Inhibitory action of alkyl ammonium and amidinium ions: comparison with trypsin. Christova E, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1980 May;15(5):459-63

Monovalent cations requirement of the fructose 1,6-bisphosphate-activated pyruvate kinase from *E. coli*. Valentini G, et al. *Ital J Biochem* 1979 Sep-Oct; 28(5):345-61

Effect of R-plasmid RPI and nutrient depletion on the resistance of *Escherichia coli* to cetrimeide, chlorhexidine and phenol. Klemperer RM, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Jun;48(3):349-57

Novel mutant of *Anabaena* sp. strain CA which grows on N₂ but not on combined nitrogen. Gotto JW, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1395-402

Modulation by the muscarinic agonist McN-A-343 of noradrenaline release from vascular sympathetic neurones. Nedergaard OA. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 2(5):629-43

Cellular electrophysiology of clofilium, a new antibrillatory agent, in normal and ischemic canine Purkinje fibers. Steinberg MI, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4):881-95

Effect of ammonium hydroxide concentration on the recoveries of amino acids during preparation for gas-liquid chromatography. Boila RJ, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Dec 19;202(2):283-6

Inactivation of potassium current in squid axon by a variety of quaternary ammonium ions. Swenson RP Jr. *J Gen Physiol* 1981 Mar;77(3):255-71

Interaction of alkyl ammonium derivatives with red cells: hemolysis and sodium pump inhibition studies. Klein RA, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1980 Jul 15;55(2):123-31

Analysis of the cardiovascular responses to McN-A-343 and DMPP in pithed guinea-pigs. Krstić MK. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Nov;19(11):1113-8

Quaternary ammonium salts—advances in chemistry and pharmacology since 1960. Cavallito CJ. *Prog Drug Res* 1980;24:267-373 (495 ref.)

Uterine relaxant effects of mono- and dibenzoyloxyindanpropionic acids. Heaslip RJ, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 May; 32(2):251-9

[Activity of new quaternary ammonium compounds against selected strains of bacteria and fungi. 4. The effect of alkylthiomethyl radicals on the MIC] Kucharski S, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980;35(10):644-6 (Ger)

[Comparison of the in vitro activities of ammonium humate and of enzymically oxidized chlorogenic and caffeic acids against type 1 and type 2 human herpes virus (author's transl)] Thiel KD, et al. *Pharmazie* 1981;36(1):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibacterial properties of two new ammonium salts with disinfectant activity] Veronesi M, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Mar;119(3):149-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preliminary findings on the effects of a new antispasmodic drug (N-diethyl-methyl-ammonium ethyl bromide P-[2-(N-octyloxy)-benzoyl]-aminobenzoate) on the motor activity of the human gastric antrum] Baldi F, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Jul 31;94(2):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of octylonium bromide on the gastrointestinal tract in vivo] Scarpignato C, et al. *Farmacol [Prat]* 1980 May; 35(5):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The use of dodecyl-di(beta-oxethyl) benzylammonium chloride (Bactofen) as a decontaminant in the cultural examination for detection of the *Koch bacillus* in sputum] Carpi Torelli P, et al. *Quad Selavo Diagn* 1980 Jun; 16(2):196-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Molecular rigidity of ammonium compounds as a necessary condition for selective action on skeletal muscle cholinergic receptors] Danilov AF, et al. (Rus)

Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1981;258(5):1238-42 (Rus)

[Ammonium, an antagonist of gamma-aminobutyric acid] Kozhechkin SN. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1981;256(1):231-3 (Rus)

[Effect of the new cholinolytic chlorozyl on reproductive physiology in the rat] Bojkova VV, et al. (Rus)

Farmakol Toksikol 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):93-5 (Rus)

[Selective ethionol and penicillin medium for growing *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*] Tydel'skaia IL, et al. (Rus)

Lab Delo 1980(9):549-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

QAC poisoning from drinking apparatus [letter] Christensen

N. Vet Rec 1980 Oct 11;107(15):363

THERAPEUTIC USE

The bile acid binding and hypocholesterolemic action of two water-soluble polymers. Kuron GW, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Nov;37(3):353-60

Different cystometric types of deficient micturition reflex control in female urinary incontinence with special reference to the effect of parasympatholytic treatment. Meyhoff HH, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Apr;53(2):129-33

A trial of emepromium bromide for the treatment of urinary incontinence in the elderly mentally ill. Williams AJ, et al. *Pharmatherapeutica* 1981;2(8):539-42

AMMONIUM SULFATE

Regulation of accumulation of ammonium-inducible glutamate dehydrogenase catalytic activity and antigen during the cell cycle of fully induced, synchronous *Chlorella sorokiniana* cells. Yeung AT, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):571-7

Ammonium sulfate and polyethylene glycol as reagents to separate antigen from antigen-antibody complexes. Chard T. *Methods Enzymol* 1980;70(A):280-91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of sulfate aerosols in combination with ozone on elimination of tracer particles inhaled by rats. Phalen RF, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1980 Jul;6(4):797-810

[Problems of industrial hygiene in the manufacture of ammonium sulfate] Rumiantsev GI, et al. *Gig Sanit (Rus)* Aug;(8):66-7

METABOLISM

Properties of the *Bacillus licheniformis* A5 glutamine synthetase purified from cells grown in the presence of ammonia or nitrate. Donohue TJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):589-601

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ionic strength dependent structural changes of nucleosomes. Karawajew K, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1981;40(2):105-14

Effect of glucose on induction of L-hydroxyproline dissimilatory pathway enzymes in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* PAQ in presence of absence of ammonium sulphate. Manoharan TH. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jul;18(7):748-50

Modification of adenylate cyclase structure and function by ammonium sulfate. Neer EJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5497-503

AMNESIA

Body temperature cues as contextual stimuli: modulation of hypothermia-induced retrograde amnesia. Mactutus CF, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Dec;25(6):875-83

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Relationship of neuropsychological test performance to brain morphology in amnesic and non-amnesic chronic alcoholics. Wilkinson DA, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 286:89-101

Time-dependency of neurohypophyseal peptide attenuation of pyromycin amnesia in mice. Walter R, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1980 Nov;16(5):482-6

Tricyclic antidepressants and alcoholic blackouts. Hudson CJ. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1981 Jun;169(6):381-2

Retrograde amnesia caused by Met-, Leu- and des-Try-Met-enkephalin in the rat and its reversal by naloxone. Izquierdo I, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Mar 10;22(2):189-93

Intraventricular N-acetyl-L-glutamate induces retrograde amnesia in chicks. Davis JL, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jun;14(6):919-20

Qualitative analysis of scopolamine-induced amnesia. Caine ED, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(1):74-80

Beta-endorphin causes retrograde amnesia and is released from the rat brain by various forms of training and stimulation. Izquierdo I, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(2):173-7

Effects of 4-hydroxy-, 4-phenyl-, caproamide on pentylmetrazol-induced amnesia. Osofco-Alvarado A, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(1):93-6

Amnesic syndrome after carbon monoxide poisoning. A case report. Spinnler H, et al. *Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr* 1980;127(1):79-88

[Mnemonic disturbances following experimental alcohol-tranquilizer application (author's transl)] Staak M, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;84(3):167-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Transient global amnesia and migraine. Caplan L, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Sep;31(9):1167-70

[Clinical risk factors in transient global amnesia and in transient ischaemic attacks (author's transl)] Ladurner G, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Aug;51(8):467-9 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Transient global amnesia. Shuping JR, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Mar;7(3):281-85

Persistent retrograde memory deficit after transient global amnesia. Roman-Campos G, et al. *Cortex* 1980 Oct;16(3):509-18

Transient global amnesia in childhood. Jensen TS. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1980 Oct;22(5):654-8

Measuring the duration of post traumatic amnesia. Fortuny LA, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatr* 1980 May;43(5):377-9

Retrograde amnesia and remote memory impairment. Cohen NJ, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(3):337-56

Transient global amnesia: perplexing to patient and physician alike. Paulson GW. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Feb;69(2):171-4, 177-8

Transient global amnesia. Shuping JR, et al. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 1979;104:183-6

[Transient global amnesia] Skjeldal OH. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Jun 10;100(16):1078-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DRUG THERAPY

Can drugs halt memory loss? Kent S. *Geriatrics* 1981 Feb;36(2):34-42

Vasopressin (anti-diuretic hormone) for post encephalitic memory loss: a pilot study [letter] Koizumi HM, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981 May;42(5):217

Desmopressin and desglycinamide vasopressin in post-traumatic amnesia [letter] Jenkins JS, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):39

Vasopressin in post-traumatic amnesia [letter] Koch-Henrikson N, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):38-9

Choline chloride effects on memory in the elderly. Mohs RC, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1980 Summer;1(1):21-5

Reduction of ECS-induced retrograde amnesia of passive avoidance conditioning after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine median raphe nucleus lesion in the rat. Montanaro N, et al. *Neuropsychobiology* 1981;7(2):57-66

[Use of lysine-vasopressin in the treatment of post-traumatic amnesia (author's transl)] Timsit-Berthier M, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;80(5):728-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of Deanol on amnesic disorders. A preliminary trial (author's transl)] Caffarra P, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1980;51(4):383-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reproduction of 'passive' avoidance in rats by administering pharmacologic agents] Shabanov PD. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1981 Jan-Feb;31(1):158-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Transient global amnesia -- its clinical and pathophysiological basis and prognosis. Jensen TS, et al. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1981 Apr;63(4):220-30

Transient global amnesia: complication of cerebral angiography. Wales LR, et al. *AJNR* 1981 May-Jun;2(3):275-7

Retrograde amnesia and bilateral electroconvulsive therapy. Long-term follow-up. Squire LR, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;38(1):89-95

Amnesia induced by hyperthermia: an unusually profound, yet reversible, memory loss. Mactutus CF, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Nov;30(3):260-77

Homicide and blackout in Alaskan natives: a report and reproduction of five cases. Wolf AS. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 May;41(5):456-62

Retrograde amnesia after ECT. An attempt to demonstrate reminder-effects in humans. Mortensen EL. *Scand J Psychol* 1980;21(2):67-73

Phase shifting circadian rhythms produces retrograde amnesia. Tapp WN, et al. *Science* 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):1056-8

The syndrome of transient global amnesia in migraine: a follow-up study. Jensen TS, et al. *Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 31:34-6

[Amnesic syndrome of posterior cerebral ischemia] Trillet M, et al. *Cortex* 1980 Oct;16(3):421-34 (Fre)

[Amnesia and closed craniocerebral injury. A clinical study of 82 cases] Schors B, et al. *Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr* 1981 May;49(5):204-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Activity of central noradrenergic structures in experimental amnesia] Nikiforov AF, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1981 Jan-Feb;31(1):183-4 (Rus)

[Activity of dopaminergic endings of rat forebrain nuclei during electroconvulsive amnesia and reproduction of a 'passive' avoidance conditioned reaction restored with apomorphine] Spiridonov VK, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1981;31(2):409-11 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological findings in an autopsy case of transient global amnesia (author's transl)] Kadota E, et al. *No To Shinkai* 1981 Apr;33(4):399-406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retrograde amnesia produced by electrical stimulation of the amygdala: attenuation with adrenergic antagonists. Sternberg DB, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 27;211(1):59-65

Anterograde amnesia and memory for temporal order. Squire LR, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(1):141-5

Testing cyclic AMP mediation of memory: reversal of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine-induced amnesia. Chutae DL, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(2):129-31

Preserved learning and retention of pattern-analyzing skill in amnesia: dissociation of knowing how and knowing that. Cohen NJ, et al. *Science* 1980 Oct 10;210(4466):207-10

Retrograde amnesia: possible role of mesencephalic reticular activation in long-term memory. Goldberg E, et al. *Science* 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1392-4

[Memory disturbances, eyelid conditioning, startle and orienting reactions (author's transl)] Serdaru M, et al. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1981;137(1):39-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological testing during a transient global amnesia episode and its follow-up. Caffarra P, et al. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1981 Jan;63(1):44-50

Creatively imagined 'amnesia'. McConkey KM. *Am J Clin Hypn* 1980 Apr;22(4):197-205

Immediate free recall in early childhood autism: another point of behavioural similarity with the amnesic syndrome. Boucher J. *Br J Psychol* 1981 May;72(Pt 2):211-5

Selecting retrieval cues for early-childhood amnesia: implications for the study of shrinking retrograde amnesia. Crovitz HF, et al. *Cortex* 1980 Aug;16(2):305-10

Attempting to breach posthypnotic amnesia. Kihlstrom JF, et al. *J Abnorm Psychol* 1980 Oct;89(5):603-16

Hypnotic amnesia, disorganized recall, and inattention. Spanos NP, et al. *J Abnorm Psychol* 1980 Dec;89(6):744-50

A psychosocial study of chronic, circumscribed amnesia. Kaushal PL, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1981 Jun;169(6):383-9

The effects of context and subjects' perceived control in breaching posthypnotic amnesia. Howard ML, et al. *J Pers* 1980 Sep;48(3):342-59

Effects of social-physiological variables on hypnotic amnesia. Spanos NP, et al. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1980 Oct;39(4):737-50

A comment on Squire and Slater's conclusion regarding memory impairment in chronic amnesia. Kenny FT. *Neuropsychologia* 1980;18(3):367

Response competition and interference effects in paired-associate learning by Korsakoff amnesics. Kinsbourne M, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1980;18(4-5):541-8

Do amnesics adopt inefficient encoding strategies with faces and random shapes? Mayes A, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1980;18(4-5):527-40

Specifying the defect in human amnesia: storage, retrieval and semantics. Squire LR. *Neuropsychologia* 1980;18(3):369-72

Sudden amnesia for personal identity. Akhtar S, et al. *Pa Med* 1981 Apr;84(4):46-8

Experimental investigation of chronic organic amnesia: a review. Knight RG, et al. *Psychol Bull* 1980 Nov;88(3):753-71

Operationalizing memory impairment for elderly persons: the Guild Memory Test. Crook T, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1315-8

Retrograde amnesia in free recall as a function of priority and 'posteriority' instruction. Epstein ML, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):887-90

The effect of partial information in amnesic and normal subjects. Mortensen EL. *Scand J Psychol* 1980;21(2):75-82

[Amnesic episodes] Frank G. *Monogr Gesamteig Psychiatr (Berlin)* 1980;25:1-122 (422 ref.) (Ger)

AMNESIA, RETROGRADE see under AMNESIA

AMNIOCENTESIS

Amniocentesis in twin pregnancies under guidance of the glucose concentration in amniotic fluid. Hansen KB, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(3):275-6

Comments on in utero paternity testing [letter] Reiser EG. *Am J Hum Genet* 1980 Nov;32(6):960-1

Amniotic fluid infection as determined by transabdominal amniocentesis in patients with intact membranes in premature labor. Bobitt JR, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Aug 15;140(8):947-52

Comparison of amniotic fluid lung maturity profiles in paired vaginal and amniocentesis specimens. Dombroski RA, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 15;140(4):461-4

Sonographic demonstration of uterine contraction during amniocentesis. Finberg HJ, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar 15;139(6):740-2

Amniocentesis in the second trimester: the effect on fetal movement. Platt LD, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Aug 1;140(7):758-9

Meconium-stained liquor at second trimester amniocentesis--is it significant? Svigos JM, et al. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Feb;21(1):5-6

Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemias by amniocentesis: linkage analysis using multiple polymorphic restriction endonuclease sites. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. *Blood* 1980 Nov;56(5):926-30

Stress after amniocentesis for high serum alpha-fetoprotein

- concentrations [letter] Farrant W. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 9; 281(6237):452
- Stress after amniocentesis for high serum alpha-fetoprotein concentrations [letter] Harris R, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):807
- Acetylcholinesterase and fetal malformations: modified qualitative technique for diagnosis of neural tube defects. Haddow JE, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jan;27(1):61-3
- Amniocentesis, amniocopy and fetoscopy. Benzie RJ. *Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Dec;7(3):439-60 (104 ref.)
- Amniocentesis and prenatal diagnosis in South Carolina: a collaborative report for the years 1976 to 1979. Saul RA, et al. *J SC Med Assoc* 1980 Aug;76(8):387-90
- Prenatal chromosomal diagnosis. Racial and geographic variation for older women in Georgia. Sokal DC, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1355-7
- Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase [letter] Archibald A, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;(8215):330
- Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia major by amniotic fluid delta-aminolaevulinic acid determination [letter] Holcombe YM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;(8217):443
- False positive acetylcholinesterase gel test [letter] Seller MJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;(8217):444
- Down's syndrome, amniocentesis, and abortion: prevention or elimination? Smith JD. *Ment Retard* 1981 Feb;19(1):8-11
- More on access to amniocentesis [letter] N Engl J Med 1981 Jan 29;304(5):296
- Access to amniocentesis [letter] Paul D. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Oct 23;303(17):1005
- Amniocentesis in the evaluation of premature labor. Wallace RL, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr;57(4):483-6
- Ultrasound examination before amniocentesis. Its effect on cell culture for cytogenetic studies. Smart RD, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Apr 18;59(17):599-601
- Down syndrome in the Cape Peninsula and the value of amniocentesis as a preventive measure. Smart RD. *S Afr Med J* 1981 May 2;59(19):670-2
- Amniocentesis: be prepared [news] Sun M. *Science* 1981 Jun 12;212(4500):1253
- Maternal Jka sensitization following amniocentesis and intrauterine transfusion. Harrison KL, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):90-1
- [Diagnostic potentials of transabdominal amniocentesis and its consequences] Karag'ozova Zh. (Bul)
- Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1981;20(1):73-6
- [Intrauterine development of the foetus after transabdominal amniocentesis (author's transl)] Fuchs V, et al. *Cesk Gynecol* 1980 Aug;45(7):460-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases. Apropos of 1061 early amniocenteses] Larget-Piet L, et al. *J Genet Hum* 1980 Sep;28(3):233-8 (Fre)
- [Early amniocentesis, 1061 punctures and 1000 pregnancies] Henrion R, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1979;8(7):603-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [When genetic amniocentesis is misleading: apropos of a case of Jeune's syndrome] Addor MC, et al. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1981 Apr;101(4):319-24 (Fre)
- [The risks of amniocentesis in the second trimester of pregnancy (author's transl)] Meyenburg M, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Dec;40(12):1052-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparison of the surface tension of the amniotic fluid with the compliance of the respiratory system of the newborn (author's transl)] Salzer H, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 30;130(18):602-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Diagnostic possibilities of the function of the fetal thyroid gland by amniocentesis (author's transl)] Friedrich E, et al. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1981 Apr;185(2):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Position of amniocentesis in prenatal diagnosis (author's transl)] Opri F, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Biochemical analysis of the amniotic fluid in early amniocentesis. Importance of alpha-fetoproteins] Aimone V. *Minerva Ginecol* 1980 Jun;32(6):539-44 (Ita)
- [Prenatal diagnosis. Indications and risks of early amniocentesis by placental puncture and fetoscopy] Massobrio M, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1980 Jun;32(6):527-38 (Ita)
- [Cardiotocographic findings during amniocentesis in monitoring high-risk pregnancies] Paladini A, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1980 Oct;32(10):881-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Massive extraperitoneal bleeding -- a rare complication of amniocentesis. Goldman JA, et al.
- Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(3):283-4
- The effect of ultrasonography on midtrimester genetic amniocentesis complications. Nolan GH, et al.
- Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul 1;140(5):531-4
- Porencephalic cysts as a result of placental damage at amniocentesis [letter] Schinzel A. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 May; 56(5):405
- Porencephalic cysts after amniocentesis. Youroukos S, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Oct;55(10):814-5
- Origin of amniocentesis-induced rises of alpha-fetoprotein concentrations in maternal serum. Dallaire L, et al.
- Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Oct;87(10):856-9
- Intestinal atresia caused by second trimester amniocentesis. Case report. Therkelsen AJ, et al.
- Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 May;88(5):559-62
- Fetal heart rate response to amniocentesis in early pregnancy. Neldam S, et al. *J Perinat Med* 1980;8(4):209-12
- Amniocentesis [editorial] Loeffler FE. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Oct;72(10):715-6
- Constriction of the umbilical cord as a cause of fetal demise following midtrimester amniocentesis. Robertson RD, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1981 Jun;26(6):325-7
- Follow-up of 2000 second-trimester amniocenteses. Crandall BF, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov;56(5):625-8
- Second-trimester amniocentesis [letter] Delaney JJ. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun;57(6):768
- Rh sensitization after genetic amniocentesis [letter] Hensleigh PA, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul;58(1):136
- Rh sensitization after genetic amniocentesis. Hill LM, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct;56(4):459-61
- [Intermittent and persistent vaginal discharge following amniocentesis] Verschraegen-Spaë MR, et al. *J Genet Hum* 1980 Sep;28(3):239-41 (Fre)
- [Experimental aplasia: study of its etiopathogenetic mechanism] Bracaglia R, et al. *Chir Patol Sper* 1979 Apr; 27(2):109-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Experimental electron microscopy research on the pathogenesis of deformities of the extremities due to vascular damage] Bracaglia R, et al. *Chir Patol Sper* 1979 Oct;27(5):413-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Experimental research on the regenerative capacity of fetal tissue of the extremities injured by teratogenic insult to vascular bases] Bracaglia R, et al. *Chir Patol Sper* 1979 Oct;27(5):426-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ECONOMICS**
- Karyotyping amniotic fluids from patients with high serum alpha-fetoprotein [letter] Bobrow M, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 14;(8220 Pt 1):606-7
- METHODS**
- Genetic amniocentesis in twin gestations. Elias S, et al.
- Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep 15;138(2):169-74
- How to do an amniocentesis. Mellows HJ.
- Br J Hosp Med* 1980 Sep;24(3):268, 270-1
- Antenatal diagnosis of pyruvate-carboxylase deficiency [letter] Marsac C, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 21;(8221):675
- Prenatal genetic diagnosis in a triplet gestation. Hausknecht RU, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Sep;58(3):382-5
- Technique for midtrimester amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis. Gerbie AB, et al. *Semin Perinatol* 1980 Jul; 4(3):159-63
- [Present status of early antenatal diagnosis. Evaluation of the activity of a multidisciplinary team apropos of 219 amniotic punctures] Farriaux JP, et al. *Lille Med* 1980 Oct; 25(8):403-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Genetic amniocentesis: technique and results in 1,000 first trimester amniocenteses (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Sep;40(9):761-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- PSYCHOLOGY**
- Midtrimester amniocentesis. Subjective maternal responses. Dixon B, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1981 Jan;26(1):10-6
- STANDARDS**
- Chromosomal mosaicism on amniocentesis: an indication for fetoscopy? [letter] Vekemans M, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jan 1;304(1):52-3
- UTILIZATION**
- Acceptance of amniocentesis by low-income patients in an urban hospital. Marion JP, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep 1;138(1):11-5
- AMNION**
- Bulging amnion in premature labor: spectrum of sonographic findings. Fried AM. *AJR* 1981 Jan;136(1):181-5
- Intrauterine amputation in one monozygotic twin associated with amniotic band: a case report. Kancherla PL, et al.
- Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 1;140(3):347-8
- The maintenance of human amniotic membranes in culture. Burgos H, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar; 88(3):294-300
- Monoamniotic twins with an unusual cord complication. Case report. McLeod FN, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul; 88(7):774-5
- Ocular abnormalities in the amniogenic band syndrome. Braude LS, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1981 Apr;65(4):299-303
- Monoamniotic twin pregnancy and modern obstetrics: report of a case with a peculiar cord complication. Kassam SH, et al. *Diagn Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Fall;23(3):213-20
- Discordant congenital malformations in monozygous twins: the amniotic band disruption complex. Pysker TJ. *Diagn Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Fall;23(3):221-5
- Effect of prostaglandin and seminal fluid on human chorioamniotic membranes. Lavery JP, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jun 19;245(23):2425-7
- Amniotic band syndrome: antepartum ultrasonic diagnosis of discordant anencephaly. Worthen NJ, et al. *JCU* 1980 Oct;8(5):453-5
- Amniotic-adhesion malformations in Italy [letter]. Mastroiacovo P, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):801
- Prolapse of the amniotic sac ('hourglass membranes'): ultrasound appearance. McGahan JP, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Aug;140(2):463-6
- Ultrasonic irradiation of mouse tissues in vivo and human amniotic cells in vitro. Adamovics A, et al.
- Ultrasound Med Biol* 1981;7(1):83-6
- [Amnion in ulcus cruris (letter)] Gottlob R. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 19;105(51):1787 (Ger)
- [Craniofacial amniogenic malformations within the Adam complex (author's transl)] Rohr M, et al. *Klin Paediatr* 1980 Sep;192(5):474-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Intra-amniotic bleeding following rupture of umbilical artery (author's transl)] Opri F, et al.
- Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Passage of inert suspensions from the amniotic cavity to the bronchial and alveolar cavities of rabbit and Macacus rhesus fetuses] Garzetti GG, et al. *Chir Patol Sper* 1979 Oct;27(5):435-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Syndrome caused by amniotic bands or amniotic disease. Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations on a case] Graffino W, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Jan;33(1):137-42 (Ita)
- [Malformative syndrome caused by amniotic bands] Fabris C, et al. *Minerva Paediatr* 1981 Jan 31;33(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of a factor (factors) secreted by human amnion cells on the proliferative activity of normal and transformed fibroblasts] Gorlina NK, et al. *Ontogenez* 1981;12(2):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ANALYSIS**
- A study of angiotensin II binding sites in human placenta, chorion, and amnion. Cooke SF, et al.
- Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul 15;140(6):689-92
- Premature labor. I. Prostaglandin precursors in human placental membranes. Curbelo V, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr;57(4):473-8
- Collagen content of human amniotic membranes: effect of gestation length and premature rupture. Skinner SJ, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr;57(4):487-9
- CYTOLOGY**
- [Mechanism of the abortive reproduction of influenza A virus in human embryo amniotic cells: the synthesis of virus-specific RNA and proteins] Guskin IaR. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;42(5):653-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ENZYMOLGY**
- Aryl hydrocarbon (benzo[a]pyrene) mono-oxygenase activity in human primary amnion cell cultures. Goto T, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Jun;16(6):751-61
- Steroid aromatization by term human fetal membranes. Gibb W, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Apr;14(4):401-3
- METABOLISM**
- The Production of beta 1-specific pregnancy glycoprotein (SPI) by the amnion. Koh SH, et al.
- Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol* 1981 Feb;11(4):215-9
- Evidence for stimulation of glycerophospholipid synthesis in cultured human cells infected with measles virus. Suzuki Y, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;88(2):539-46
- Age and sex differences in the metabolism of C19-delta-5-steroids in human amniotic epithelium. Sulcova J, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1980 Dec;2(6):389-99
- The development of the androgen metabolizing activity in the human amniotic epithelium. Sulcova J, et al.
- J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:89-93
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Detection of type D retrovirus in a human amnion cell line (FL). Zotter S, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980; 50(8):763-8
- Sensitivity of group C arboviruses (bunyaviridae) to human amnion interferon. Petrillo-Peixoto ML, et al.
- Intervirology* 1980;14(1):16-20
- Chorioamnionitis due to Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Arias JW, et al. *Tex Med* 1981 Jul;77(7):47-8
- PATHOLOGY**
- Amniotic epithelium in diabetes mellitus. Light and electron microscopic examination. Wang T.
- Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;387(2):185-91
- [Amnion nodosum and fetal erythrocytes (author's transl)] Babala J, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980; 9(2):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Formation of amnion cord in a young defective human embryo (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al. *Anat Anz* 1980; 148(5):384-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Effect of meconium on the strength of chorioamniotic membranes. Lavery JP, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec; 56(6):711-5
- [Functions of the amnion in the amniotic fluid/fetus compartment. A contribution to the problem of the origin of the lipids in the amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1980 Aug;184(4):248-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

- [Fetography and amniography in the prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects] Weisse W, et al. *Akush Ginekolog (Mosk)* 1981 Jan;1(1):20-2 (Rus)
- [The role of amnio- and fetoscopy in the prenatal diagnosis of fetal developmental disorders] Koroliuk IP, et al. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

- Influence of spasmolytic treatment and amniotomy on delivery times: a factorial clinical trial. Guerres E, et al. *Clin Ther* 1981;3(5):382-8

TRANSPLANTATION

- Use of dry human and bovine amnion as a biological dressing. Rao TV, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Jul;116(7):891-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- Amniotic epithelium in rhesus incompatibility: light and electron microscopic examination. Wang T. *Placenta* 1981 Jan-Mar;2(1):35-43
- [Scanning electron microscopy of the human amnion (author's transl)] Kühnel W, et al. *Anat Anz* 1980; 148(3):287-9 (Ger)
- [Autodesmosomes, desmosomes formed between apposing surface membranes of the same cell, in the human chorion laeve and amnion (author's transl)] Petry G. *Eur J Cell Biol* 1980 Dec;23(1):129-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Rapid method of studying X- and Y-chromatin in embryonic tissues] Novikova LN. *Tsitologia* 1981 Jan; 23(1):107-9 (Rus)

AMNIOCOPY

- Amniocentesis, amniocopy and fetoscopy. Benzie RJ. *Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Dec;7(3):439-60 (104 ref.)
- [Obstetric manipulations including amniocopy, amniotomy, and vaginal examination and duration of labour — impact on maternal susceptibility to infection (author's transl)] Kouam K, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaecol* 1981;103(8):438-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AMNIOTIC FLUID

see related

- EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID HYDRAMNIOS**
- Oligohydramnios hampering prenatal diagnosis of Meckel syndrome [letter] Verjaal M, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1980; 7(1):85-6
- Amniotic fluid infection as determined by transabdominal amniocentesis in patients with intact membranes in premature labour. Bobitt JR, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Aug 15;140(8):947-52
- Qualitative amniotic fluid volume determination by ultrasound: antepartum detection of intrauterine growth retardation. Manning FA, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb 1;139(3):254-8
- Measurements of amniotic fluid optical density [letter] Sbarra AJ, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar 1;139(5):610
- The genesis of amniotic fluid infections. Ross SM, et al. *Ciba Found Symp* 1979;77:39-53
- Consequences of amniotic fluid infections: early neonatal septicemia. Tafari N, et al. *Ciba Found Symp* 1979; 77(1):55-67
- Non quantitative estimation of amniotic fluid volume in suspected prolonged pregnancy. Crowley P. *J Perinat Med* 1980;8(5):249-51
- Brown amniotic fluid in congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Kaiser IH. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep;56(3):383-4
- Correlation of meconium-stained amniotic fluid, early intrapartum fetal pH, and Apgar scores as predictors of perinatal outcome. Starks GC. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov; 56(5):604-9
- Intrauterine aspiration of amniotic fluid in a chimpanzee. Kosanke SD, et al. *VM SAC* 1980 Nov;75(11):1743-4
- [Comparison of 'shake test' and amniotic fluid optical density in the assessment of fetal maturity (author's transl)] Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Oct;15(4):202-5 (Chi)
- [Laboratory diagnosis of hyaline membrane disease and amniotic fluid inhalation. A study of 100 neonates with respiratory distress] Dehan M, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1979 Nov;36(9):886-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Amniotic fluid aspiration: apropos of 225 cases] Cottancin G, et al. *Pediatric* 1980 Mar;35(2):105-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Evolution of placental morphology using ultrasonics] D'Elia A, et al. *Arch Ostet Gynecol* 1980 Jan-Apr;85(1-2):21-7 (Ita)
- [Aspiration syndrome as a cause of perinatal morbidity and newborn mortality] Bulajic M, et al. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1979 Dec;107(12):1041-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ANALYSIS

- Total protein concentrations in human amniotic fluid from normal and twin pregnancies. Parihar MS, et al.

- Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(6):741-3
- Effect of short-term bromocriptine treatment on amniotic fluid prolactin concentration in the first half of pregnancy. Lehtivirta P, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Aug; 97(4):559-61
- Phospholipid studies of the amniotic fluid in diabetic pregnancy. Teramo K, et al.
- Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)* 1980;Suppl 238:21-3
- Amniocentesis in twin pregnancies under guidance of the glucose concentration in amniotic fluid. Hansen KB, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(3):275-6
- Prediction of fetal pulmonary maturity from amniotic fluid obtained from the vagina after premature rupture of the membranes. A patient treated with dexamethasone. Isherwood DM, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981; 60(1):83-5
- Study of ampicillin levels in maternal serum, umbilical cord serum and amniotic fluid following administration of pivampicillin. Jordheim O, et al.
- Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(4):315-7
- Phosphatidylglycerol determination on amniotic fluid 10,000 x g pellet in the prediction of fetal lung maturity. Bent AE, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb 1;139(3):259-63
- A protein-binding radioassay for 6 beta-hydroxycortisol: detection in pregnancy urine and amniotic fluid. Bowler-Wong SJ, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb 1;139(3):243-9
- Copper and ceruloplasmin activity in human amniotic fluid. Chan WY, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct 1; 138(3):257-9
- Amniotic fluid lipids of patients with sickle cell disease [letter] Das SK, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov 1; 138(5):591
- An increase in catecholamines and metabolites in the amniotic fluid compartment from middle to late gestation. Divers WA Jr, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb 15; 139(4):483-6
- Comparison of amniotic fluid lung maturity profiles in paired vaginal and amniocentesis specimens. Dombroski RA, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 15;140(4):461-4
- An explanation for the correlation between amniotic fluid optical density and the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio [letter] Gebhardt DO, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 15; 140(4):481-2
- Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid obtained vaginally. Goldstein AS, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep 15;138(2):232-3
- Amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol: a potentially useful predictor of intrauterine growth retardation. Gross TL, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 1;140(3):277-81
- Analysis of amniotic fluid, maternal plasma, and cord blood for a human breast gross cystic disease fluid protein. Haagen DE Jr, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep 1;138(1):25-32
- Amniotic fluid prolactin levels and lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios during the third trimester of human gestation. Hatjis CG, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb 15;139(4):435-40
- Amniotic fluid optical density following maternal betamethasone treatment [letter]. Knox GE, et al.
- Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 May 15;140(2):234-5
- Amniotic fluid C-peptide as an index for intrauterine fetal growth. Lin CC, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb 15;139(4):390-6
- Catecholamines in human amniotic fluid. Philippe M, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jan 15;139(2):204-8
- Decidual production of prolactin in late gestation: further evidence for a decidual source of amniotic fluid prolactin. Rosenberg SM, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov 15; 138(6):681-5
- Unconjugated cortisol and corticosterone levels in amniotic fluid [letter] Sippell WG. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 1;140(3):353-4
- Management of preterm premature rupture of membranes: assessing amniotic fluid in the vagina for phosphatidylglycerol. Stedman CM, et al.
- Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 May 1;140(1):34-8
- Diagnosis of fetal death in utero with amniotic fluid creatine kinase. Stempel LE, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1173-6
- Effect of blood in amniotic fluid on the detection of phosphatidylglycerol. Strassner HT Jr, et al.
- Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov 15;138(6):697-702
- Alpha fetoprotein screening and diagnosis of fetal open neural tube defects: the need for quality control. Wald NJ, et al.
- Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Sep 1;141(1):1-4
- Pulmonary maturity studies in the evaluation of premature labor. Wallace RL, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul 1;140(5):512-4
- The effect of premature rupture of the membranes on the surface activity of amniotic fluid and on the pulmonary function of the newborn. Salzer H, et al. *Arch Gynecol* 1980;230(2):149-57
- Meconium-stained liquor at second trimester amniocentesis—is it significant? Svigos JM, et al.
- Aust NZ J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb;21(1):5-6
- Isolation and characterization of an acid-stable proteinase inhibitor from amniotic fluid. Bhat AR, et al.
- Biochem Med* 1981 Jun;25(3):346-55
- Cortisone and cortisol in maternal and fetal blood and in amniotic fluid during the final ten days of gestation in the rabbit. Barr HA, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1980;38(3-4):214-20
- Comparative study of proteinase inhibitors in human amniotic

- fluid and maternal serum. Bhat AR, et al.
- Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Dec;87(12):1109-14
- Amniotic fluid palmitic acid/stearic acid ratios, lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios and palmitic acid concentrations in the assessment of fetal lung maturity in diabetic pregnancies [letter] Brudnell JM, et al.
- Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Jul;87(7):638
- Measurement of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid: an accurate method for the assessment of fetal lung maturity. Hallman M, et al.
- Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Aug;88(8):806-13
- Dark brown amniotic fluid—identification of contributing pigments. Legge M. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Jun; 88(6):632-4
- Raised hypoxanthine, xanthine and uridine concentrations in meconium stained amniotic fluid and during labour. O'Connor MC, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Apr; 88(4):375-80
- Raised maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein levels associated with a placental haemangioma. Case report. Schnittger A, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Sep; 87(9):824-6
- Raised maternal serum AFP, oligohydramnios and poor fetal outcome. Stirrat GM, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Mar;88(3):231-5
- Haemangioma of the cord: further cause of raised maternal serum and liquor alpha-fetoprotein. Barson AJ, et al.
- Br Med J* 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1252
- Amniotic fluid phospholipid profile [letter] James D, et al.
- Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):994
- Amniotic fluid phospholipid profile determined by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography as index of fetal lung maturation. Whittle MJ, et al.
- Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):428-30
- Prenatal diagnosis of fetal sex by amniotic fluid testosterone and FSH, and their potential use in detecting sex linked disorders. Wong PY, et al. *Clin Biochem* 1980 Jun; 13(3):135-8
- Detection of neonatal respiratory distress on the basis of fluorescence polarization (microviscosity) measurements of amniotic fluid: a word of caution [letter] Gebhardt DO. *Clin Chem* 1980 Oct;26(11):1629
- Clinical laboratory determination of phosphatidylglycerol: one- and two-dimensional chromatography compared. Gross TL, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Mar;27(3):486-90
- Acetylcholinesterase and fetal malformations: modified qualitative technique for diagnosis of neural tube defects. Haddow JE, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jan;27(1):61-3
- New method for determining lecithin and sphingomyelin in amniotic fluid. McDonald LJ, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Mar; 27(3):410-6
- Effect of centrifugation on fluorescence polarization of amniotic fluid. Simon NV, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jun; 27(6):930-2
- Improved thin-layer chromatography of disaturated phosphatidylcholine in amniotic fluid. Tsai MY, et al.
- Clin Chem* 1981 Feb;27(2):239-42
- Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of galactitol in amniotic fluid for possible use in prenatal diagnosis of galactosaemia. Allen JT, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Feb 19;110(1):59-63
- Studies on serum apolipoproteins and lipids in amniotic fluid and neonatal urine. McConathy WJ, et al.
- Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Apr 9;111(2-3):153-62
- An investigation of the reliability of assessing foetal lung development from amniotic fluid palmitate concentrations in pregnancies complicated by maternal diabetes. McMurray JA, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Nov 6; 107(3):257-60
- Isotope dilution analysis of methylcitric acid in amniotic fluid for the prenatal diagnosis of propionic and methylmalonic acidemia. Naylor G, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Nov 6; 107(3):175-83
- Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein measurements by laser immunonephelometry. Shulman G, et al.
- Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Nov 20;108(1):151-6
- Prenatal detection of defects in propionate metabolism. Wendel U. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Dec 22;108(3):475-7
- Evaluation of fetal pulmonary maturity by gas-chromatographic analysis of amniotic fluid palmitic acid/stearic acid (P/S) ratio. Diani F, et al.
- Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol* 1980;7(1):44-6
- Amniotic fluid reverse triiodothyronine in normal and high risk pregnancies. Tolino A, et al.
- Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol* 1980;7(1):62-5
- The secretor status of the foetus. Gibson SL, et al.
- Clin Genet* 1980 Aug;18(2):97-102
- Concanavalin A reactivity pattern of human amniotic fluid AFP examined by crossed affinity-immuno-electrophoresis. A definite test for neural tube defect? Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 May;17(5):355-62
- Amniotic fluid secretor typing: validation for use in prenatal prediction of myotonic dystrophy. Teichler-Zallen D, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Oct;18(4):257-67
- Amniotic fluid C-peptide in normal and insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies. Tchobroutsky G, et al.
- Diabetologia* 1980 Apr;18(4):289-92
- Human amniotic fluid contains fibroblast-pneumocyte factor. Seybold WD, et al. *Early Hum Dev* 1980 Dec; 4(4):337-45
- Humoral endorphin in human body fluids during pregnancy. Granat M, et al. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1980;11(4):214-8

- Raised maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) associated with exomphalos in the fetus. Patil KP, et al. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 1980 Apr;23(2):97-101.
- Prenatal sex prediction by radioimmunoassay of amniotic fluid follicle stimulating hormone (AF-FSH). Patil KP, et al. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 1980 Jul;23(3):185-8A.
- Gestational age assessment with clinical criteria and amniotic fluid study using point scoring system. Deshpande TV, et al. *Indian J Pediatr* 1980 Jan-Feb;47(384):41-9.
- Meconium staining of the amniotic fluid. Kuruvilla AC, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Feb;17(2):163-70.
- Organic chlorine pesticides in human placenta and accompanying fluid. Saxena MC, et al.
- Int J Environ Anal Chem* 1980;7(3):245-51
- Correlation of optical density, lecithin and lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid. Fonseca ME, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980 Jul-Aug;18(1):61-2.
- High-performance liquid chromatography to measure lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Ng HT, et al.
- Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980;18(6):455-9.
- Intrinsic fluorescence of the amniotic fluid. Leiberman JR, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1981 Apr;17(4):266-70.
- Bactericidal glycopeptide in human amniotic fluid. Stern CM. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8(1):3-4.
- Structure of an amniotic fluid component, 7-(4,5-cis-dihydroxy-1-cyclopenten-3-ylaminomethyl)-7 (queuine), a substrate for tRNA: guanine transglycosylase. Crain PF, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8405-7.
- Antenatal genetic diagnosis in Newcastle: experience of 1200 requests. Boon AR. *J Biosoc Sci* 1981 Jan;13(1):81-6.
- High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid. Briand RL, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 May 8;223(2):277-84.
- Dopamine and prolactin in human pregnancy. Ben-Jonathan N, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;51(5):1019-25.
- Concentrations of aldosterone, corticosterone, 11-deoxycorticosterone, progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, 11-deoxycortisol, cortisol, and cortisone determined simultaneously in human amniotic fluid throughout gestation. Sippell WG, et al.
- J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;52(3):385-92.
- Prenatal diagnosis of I-cell disease by measuring altered alpha-mannosidase activity in amniotic fluid. Owada M, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(4):117-21.
- Optical density at 650 nm in amniotic fluid, L/S ratio and foam test as indicators of fetal lung maturity. Bustos R, et al. *J Perinat Med* 1980;8(6):278-83.
- Radioimmunoassay of SP1 (pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein) in maternal blood and in amniotic fluid normal and pathologic pregnancies. Würz H, et al.
- J Perinat Med* 1981;9(2):67-78.
- A progestagen-dependent endometrial protein in human amniotic fluid. Joshi SG, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1980 Nov;60(2):317-21.
- Amniotic 5-androstene-3 beta, 17 alpha-diol in high risk pregnancy. Mancuso S, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:95-6.
- Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein in the prenatal diagnosis of fetal neural tube defects [editorial] Summitt RL. *JAMA* 1980 Dec 19;244(24):2754-5.
- Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase [letter] *Lancet* 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):95-6.
- Congenital (Finnish) nephrons as cause of abnormal amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein [letter] Batstone GF, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):664.
- Prostacyclin activity in amniotic fluid in pre-eclampsia [letter] Bodzentia A, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):650.
- Role of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase in screening for neural tube defects [letter] Garry R, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):391.
- Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia major by amniotic fluid delta-aminolevulinic acid determination [letter] Holcombe YM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):443.
- Alpha-fetoprotein and karyotyping of amniotic fluid [letter] Hook EB. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):729.
- Relationship of amniotic fluid lecithin concentration to incidence of respiratory distress; determination by foam stability test with amniotic fluid phosphatidyl glycerol and creatinine as additional indexes of fetal pulmonary maturation. Ayromloo J, et al. *NY State J Med* 1980 Aug;80(9):1381-4.
- Severity of respiratory distress syndrome with low lecithin: sphingomyelin ratio. Herbert WN, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr;57(4):426-30.
- Thin-layer chromatography for separation of phospholipids in amniotic fluid. Ilekis J, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul;58(1):107-10.
- Clinical utility of fetal lung maturity profile. Mackenna J, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr;57(4):493-5.
- Amniotic fluid optical density: relationship to L/S ratio, phospholipid content, and desquamation of fetal cells. Plauché WC, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Sep;58(3):309-13.
- Relation of glucose to alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid. Rule AH, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar;57(3):310-2.
- Evaluation of the small third-trimester fetus using the foam stability index test. Sher G, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Sep;58(3):314-8.
- Prediction of fetal lung maturity by amniotic fluid fluorescence polarization, L/S ratio, and phosphatidyl glycerol. Simon NV, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar;57(3):295-300.
- Elevated amniotic fluid creatinine. Williams LH, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):25-5S.
- Thromboplastic activity of amniotic fluid in term and postmature gestations. Yaffe H, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr;57(4):490-2.
- L/S ratio and cortisol in amniotic fluid according to gestational age. Bustos R, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Jul;15(7):996-8.
- Intrauterine detection of cystic fibrosis. Nadler HL, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Nov;66(5):690-2.
- Diagnosis of meconium in amniotic fluids by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bene BC.
- Physiol Chem Phys* 1980;12(3):241-7.
- A comparison of the bubble test performed on amniotic fluid and gastric aspirate in mother-baby pairs. Kriel JF, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Nov 29;58(22):891-2.
- Intrauterine diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Alter BP. *Semin Perinatol* 1980 Jul;4(3):189-98.
- Aldosterone and corticosterone in amniotic fluid during various stages of pregnancy. Blankstein J, et al.
- Steroids* 1980 Aug;36(2):161-5.
- Evaluation of plasminogen and other fibrinolytic parameters in the amniotic fluid [letter] Aznar J, et al.
- Thromb Haemost* 1980 Jun 18;43(2):182.
- [The clinical significance of meconium in the amniotic fluid (editorial)] Odendaal HJ. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Aug 29;60(9):342.
- [Alpha fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid in the early stages of pregnancy] Matrova Ts, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1981;20(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Importance of maturity diagnosis using amniotic fluid components for determining the probable term of delivery in nutritional insufficiency of the placenta] Schröder M, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1981;20(1):43-44 (Bul)
- [Clinical observation of amniotic fluid creatinine as an index of fetal maturity (author's transl)]
- Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Jul;15(3):146-9 (Chi)
- [Organic components in amniotic fluid in relation to fetal dystrophy] Soukup K, et al. *Cesk Gynecol* 1980;45(10):720-2 (Cze)
- [Lecithin and sphingomyelin in amniotic fluid in late pregnancy in dairy cows] Toulouva M, et al.
- Vet Med (Praha)* 1981 Mar;26(3):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Amniotic fluid analysis in the 2d pregnancy trimester] Treffers PE, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Mar 28;125(13):489-93 (Dut)
- [Amniotic alpha 1-fetoprotein of the 17th week of pregnancies with amenorrhea (author's transl)] Legras B, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(8):867-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Trisomy 18. High levels of alpha-fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid (letter)] Colombes P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Mar 12;9(17):1246.
- [Determination of fetal lung maturity using the Shake Test by Clements and the L/S ratio] Anderer M, et al.
- Fortschr Med* 1981 Jun 25;99(24):959-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The value of alpha-1-fetoprotein determinations in the amniotic-fluid of patients with hydramnios in the diagnosis of fetal anomalies (author's transl)] Brusis E, et al.
- Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Sep;40(9):818-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Is spectrophotometric analysis of the amniotic fluid a simple method for the determination of fetal pulmonary maturity? (author's transl)] Goeschens K, et al.
- Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Sep;40(9):813-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Optical density and surface tension in amniotic fluid in the late pregnancy (author's transl)] Riss P, et al.
- Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1981 Mar;41(3):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The significance of discolored amniotic fluid for the prognosis of the newborn infant] Rosanelli K, et al.
- Gynaecol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:246-9 (Ger)
- [Evaluation of P/S ratio and surface-tension measurements in amniotic fluid for prediction of pulmonary fetal maturity (author's transl)] Salzer H, et al.
- Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]* 1980 Aug 29;92(16):578-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pulmonary function of the newborn and surfactant level of amniotic fluid, following induced labour and spontaneous onset of labour (author's transl)] Husslein P, et al.
- Zentralbl Gynecol* 1980;102(16):922-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prostaglandin levels in amniotic fluid during normal advanced pregnancy (author's transl)] Nieder J, et al.
- Zentralbl Gynecol* 1981;103(4):204-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Alpha-fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid in pregnancies at high risk for congenital fetal defect and Rh isoimmunization] Brambati B, et al.
- Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1981;102(2):75-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Alpha-fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy] Brambati B, et al.
- Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1979 Sep-Oct;100(5):341-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Alpha fetoprotein and fetoplaental hydrops. Description of a clinical case] Manganeli F, et al.
- Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1981 May-Jun;102(3):212-6 (Ita)
- [Changes in maternal, amniotic and umbilical-cord blood levels of 17-beta-estradiol and progesterone in labor] Vignali M, et al. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1979 Sep-Oct;100(5):293-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Concentrations of polyamines in maternal and umbilical-cord blood and in the amniotic fluid during normal human pregnancy and in feto-placental insufficiency] Casti A, et al.
- Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1979;50(1):15-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Creatinine in the amniotic fluid] Ciani A, et al.
- Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Sep 30;56(18):1903-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Placental lactogen (HPL) in amniotic fluid] Diani F, et al.
- Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Apr 15;56(7):658-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Standardization criteria for the study of fetal lung maturity by means of gas-liquid chromatography of the fatty acid content of the amniotic fluid] Lantieri PB, et al.
- Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1498-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Radioimmunological determination of insulin in the amniotic fluid] Repetti R, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Sep 30;56(18):1899-902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Biochemical analysis of the amniotic fluid in early anencephalus. Importance of alpha-fetoproteins] Aimeone V. *Minerva Ginecol* 1980 Jun;32(6):539-44 (Ita)
- [Total hydroxyproline in the amniotic fluid. Its clinical importance] Busacca M, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Jan;33(1):83-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Value of the foam stability test of amniotic fluid for suspected neonatal respiratory syndrome] Colombo ML, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 May 15;32(9):589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The phenol turbidity test for measurement of pulmonary surfactants in amniotic fluid—rapid test for fetal lung maturity (author's transl)] Tatum H, et al.
- Acta Obstet Gynecol Jpn* 1981 May;33(5):643-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Surfactant lipoprotein concentration in amniotic fluid of abnormal pregnancies and premature deliveries (author's transl)] Higuchi M, et al.
- Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;32(11):1767-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Determination of lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios in amniotic fluid by use of Iatroscan TH-10 (author's transl)] Mitani K, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1981 Mar;29(3):283-7 (Jpn)
- [Radioimmunological determination of amniotic fluid and blood serum alpha fetoprotein concentrations in normal third trimester pregnancy] Skalba P, et al. *Ginecol Pol* 1980 Oct;51(10):895-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Preliminary studies on the blood and amniotic fluid thyroid hormone levels in the 1st trimester of normal pregnancy] Ujec M, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Nov 1;33(21):1703-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Value of the presence of microscopic meconium in the amniotic fluid of pregnant Rh negative isoimmunized women] da Cunha SP, et al. *AMB* 1980 Nov;26(11):361-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Evaluation of fetal maturity by amniotic fluid. Hazards from errors by association of two maturity patterns (author's transl)] da Cunha SP, et al. *AMB* 1980 Jan;26(1):11-3 (Por)
- [Content of sulfhydryl groups in the maternal-fetal system during pregnancy and labor] Grigorian DZ, et al.
- Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Aug;8(19):20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Determination of fetal maturity from the phospholipid content of the amniotic fluid] Kazi Z, et al.
- Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Aug;8(19):27 (38 ref.) (Rus)
- [Amniotic fluid phospholipids in late pregnancy toxemia] Papaian AV, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;3(3):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Statistical analysis of the volumetric change in the amniotic fluid of rats] Bariliak IR, et al. *Ontogenez* 1980;11(3):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio, lecithin phosphorus and phosphatidyl glycerol in amniotic fluid. Correlation with idiopathic respiratory insufficiency syndrome] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. *Ginecol Obstet Mex* 1980 Dec;48(290):365-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Determination of phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid as a test of lung maturity] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al.
- Ginecol Obstet Mex* 1980 Jul;48(285):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Changes of phospholipids in the amniotic fluid during labor] Lowenberg E, et al. *Ginecol Obstet Mex* 1980 May;47(283):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

- Surface ultrastructure of amniotic fluid cells and fetal tissues of the Rhesus monkey. Tyden O, et al.
- Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981;60(3):277-86
- A comparison of the amniotic fluid cytology, lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and creatinine in predicting fetal maturity at term. Tyden O, et al.
- Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981;60(1):63-9
- Stimulation of amniotic fluid cell growth by cartilage growth factor. Golbus MS, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;6(2):107-11
- Amniophoresis as an adjunct to fetoscopy. Perry TB, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Sep 1;141(1):17-9

- Unusual and rapid amniotic fluid cell growth. Stetten G, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul 15;140(6):719-21.
- Prenatal detection of Pompe's disease by induction of alkaline phosphatase in cultured amniotic fluid cells. Hähnel R, et al. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Feb;21(1):43-6.
- Epithelial cell cultures from amniotic fluid for prenatal diagnosis. Benke PJ. *Birth Defects* 1980;16(2):155-9.
- Origin of amniotic fluid cells in mid-trimester pregnancies. Tydén O, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Mar; 88(3):278-86.
- Gial origin of rapidly adhering amniotic fluid cells. Aula P, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1456-9.
- Quantitative cytochemical analysis of (single) cultured cells. Galiard H. *Ciba Found Symp* 1979;(73):161-80.
- Properties and significance of a small marker chromosome in amniotic fluid cells. Neri G, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Oct; 18(4):253-6.
- Use of genetic markers to certify fetal origin of cultured amniotic fluid cells. Chen SH, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981; 57(3):323-4.
- Demonstration of astrocytes in cultured amniotic fluid cells of three cases with neural-tube defect. Cremer M, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981;56(3):365-70.
- Enhancement of human amniotic cell growth by Ficoll-Paque gradient fractionation. Chang HC, et al. *In Vitro* 1981 Jan;17(1):81-90.
- Chromosome analyses and anchorage-independent growth of SV40-induced morphologically transformed epithelial cells from amniotic fluids. Walen KH. *In Vitro* 1981 Jun; 17(6):531-9.
- Amniotic fluid cytology gestational age and fetal maturity. Bamezai R, et al. *Indian J Pediatr* 1980 Jan-Feb; 47(384):51-6.
- Rupture of membranes, gastric aspirate cytology and neonatal sepsis. Thomas S, et al. *Indian J Pediatr* 1980 Nov-Dec; 47(389):511-4.
- Culture of bloody amniotic fluid for chromosome analysis: an improved method. Gregson NM, et al. *J Med Genet* 1980 Oct;17(5):388.
- A cryopreservation procedure for storing cultivated and uncultivated amniotic fluid cells in liquid nitrogen. Pentz S, et al. *J Med Genet* 1980 Dec;17(6):472-5.
- Karyotyping of amniotic fluids [editorial]. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 14;(8216):367.
- The implications of detecting an extra metacentric microchromosome on amniotic fluid cell culture. Barnard AH, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Sep 20;58(12):485-8.
- A marker chromosome in amniotic fluid cell culture [letter]. Barnard AH, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Nov 15;58(20):794.
- Ultrasound examination before amniocentesis. Its effect on cell culture for cytogenetic studies. Smart RD, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Apr 18;59(17):599-601.
- [Antenatal diagnosis of sickle-cell anaemia by DNA analysis of amniotic fluid cells. A preliminary study in the French West-Indies (author's transl)]. Goossens M, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 14;10(6):387-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Ultrastructural aspects of amniotic-fluid cells. A. Non-vital cells. I. Periderm-cells (author's transl)]. Agorastos T, et al. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1981 Apr;185(2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Ultrastructural aspects of amniotic-Fluid Cells. A. Non-vital cells. II. Keratinocytes (author's transl)]. Agorastos T, et al. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1981 Jun; 185(3):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Evaluation of gestational age by comparing ecographic results with amniotic cell morphology]. Cappa F, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1310-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies on the DNA of amniotic fluid fibroblasts]. Ottolenghi S, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Mar 17;72(10):647-50 (Ita)
- [Cytogenetic evaluation of first trimester pregnancy]. Petaja J. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1815-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Amniotic fluid cell culture for the prenatal diagnosis of the fetal karyotype]. Zolotukhina TV. *Tsitol Genet* 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### DRUG EFFECTS
- [Application of carnitine to the mother—effects on phospholipids in amniotic fluid (author's transl)]. During R. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(20):1154-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### ENZYMOLGY
- Characterization of triacylglycerol lipase activity in human amniotic fluid. Merger C, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep 1;138(1):68-72.
- Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in human amniotic fluid. Raghunathan R, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr 15;139(8):939-41.
- Inactivation of amniotic prorenin by ethyl diazoacetylglutamate. Johnson RL, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1404-9.
- Diagnosis of neural tube defects by estimation of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase. Dale G, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Feb;88(2):120-5.
- Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of amniotic fluid cholinesterases: a good prenatal test for neural tube defects. Seller MJ, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Dec; 87(12):1103-8.
- Amniotic fluid alkaline phosphatase, gamma-glutamyltransferase, and 5'-nucleotidase activity from 13 to 40 weeks' gestation, and alkaline phosphatase as an index of fetal lung maturity. Brocklehurst D, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Apr;26(5):588-91.
- Glutamyltransferase activity during pregnancy [letter] de la Piedra C, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Sep;26(10):1514.
- Creatine kinase isoenzyme BB in human amniotic fluid [letter]. Delahunty TJ, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Nov;26(12):1756.
- Microenzymatic assays for lysosomal enzymes in primary amniotic fluid cell cultures. Bladon MT, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Aug 19;105(3):325-34.
- Gel electrophoresis of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase as an aid to the prenatal diagnosis of fetal defects. Brock DJ, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Nov 20;108(1):135-41.
- Potential prenatal diagnosis of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A lyase deficiency. Hähnel R, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Apr 9; 111(2-3):287-8.
- Prenatal detection of intestinal obstruction: deficient amniotic fluid disaccharidases in affected fetuses. Morin PR, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Sep;18(3):217-22.
- Prenatal diagnosis of Gaucher disease. Assay of the beta-glucosidase activity in amniotic fluid cells cultivated in two laboratories with different cultivation conditions. Svennerholm L, et al. *Clin Genet* 1981 Jan;19(1):16-22.
- Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in amniotic fluid and blood during pregnancy. Rambabu K, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 May;71:738-41.
- beta-Glucuronidase activity in amniotic fluid. Kamaryt J, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1980 Oct;18(10):611-4.
- Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase electrophoresis as a secondary test in the diagnosis of anencephaly and open spina bifida in early pregnancy. Report of the Collaborative acetylcholinesterase Study. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 15; 2(8242):321-4.
- Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase [letter] Archibald A, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;(8215):330.
- Amniotic fluid carbonic anhydrase III not a predictor of Duchenne dystrophy [letter]. Carter ND, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1381.
- Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase [letter] Dale G. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 12;(8201):975.
- Acetylthiocholine iodide for detecting acetylcholinesterase activity in amniotic fluid [letter] Holman MS, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):651.
- Amniotic fluid cholinesterase measurement as a rapid method for the exclusion of fetal neural tube defects. Hullin DA, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):325-7.
- Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase [letter] Hullin DA, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 21;(8221):669.
- Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid to test for neural tube defects [letter] Lawton K. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 28;(8218):503.
- False positive results with the qualitative amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase test [letter] Read AP, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;(8215):329-30.
- False positive acetylcholinesterase gel test [letter] Seller MJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;(8217):444.
- Pyruvate carboxylase activity in amniotic fluid cells [letter]. Hansen TL, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Dec;14(12):1412-3.
- [Lysozyme content of amniotic fluid (A.F.) (author's transl)]. Berardi JC, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(6):629-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Activities of peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, and lactate dehydrogenase in amniotic fluid in normal and pathologically affected pregnancy (author's transl)]. Stark KH, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981;103(6):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Activity of alpha hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in amniotic fluid and cord blood in normal and asphyctic newborns] Durić S, et al. *Med Arh* 1980;34(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- ### IMMUNOLGY
- Amniotic fluid assessment of Jra-sensitized pregnant patients [letter] Toy PT, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 1; 140(3):352.
- HLA typing of cultured amniotic cells for the prenatal diagnosis of complement C4 deficiency. Pollack MS, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Sep;18(3):197-200.
- Mechanism of immune suppression by murine neonatal fluids. Suzuki K, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1806-10.
- Reactivity of hybridoma antibodies with amniotic and plasma fibronectin. Kuusela P, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980; 12(4):331-7.
- [Determination of some indices of immunity in amniotic fluid (author's transl)]. Mošnova H, et al. *Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 1980 Dec;29(6):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Herpesviruses, especially Epstein-Barr virus, in the child's environment] Holý J, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Aug; 35(8):412-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Immunoglobulins in amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy and fetal malformation (author's transl)]. Ebert C, et al. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1980 Feb;184(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Determination of alpha-1-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid by immunoelectrophoresis, using immune serum produced in Hungary] Halmosdi G, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Dec 14;121(50):3049-50 (Hung)
- [Semiotic value of indirect Coombs' tests in amniotic fluid (author's transl)] da Cunha SP, et al. *AMB* 1979 Dec; 25(12):437-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- ### METABOLISM
- Effects of hexoprenaline on the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and pressure-volume relationships in fetal rabbits. Lipshitz J, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar 15;139(6):726-34.
- Effect of corticosteroids on the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in the rhesus monkey. Socol ML, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul 15;140(6):708-9.
- 24-Hydroxyvitamin D and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in maternal plasma, fetal plasma and amniotic fluid in the rat. Danan JL, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):453-60.
- Surfactant phospholipid ontogeny in fetal rabbit lung lavage and amniotic fluid. Torday JS, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1981; 39(5-6):266-71.
- Characterization of changes in volume, osmolarity and electrolyte composition of porcine fetal fluids during gestation. Goldstein MH, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Jun; 22(5):1168-80.
- Diagnosis of Menkes' disease from 67Cu uptake by cultured cells [letter] Kirby LT, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Feb; 27(2):360-1.
- Reactivity of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein with concanavalin A in relation to gestational age: clinical implications. Toftager-Larsen K, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Nov;26(12):1656-9.
- Evidence for the existence of 2 types of alpha 1-lipoprotein in amniotic fluid from pregnancies older than 20 weeks. Gebhardt DO, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Jun 15;36(6):643-4.
- Lecithin Content of amniotic fluid in twin pregnancies with and without long-term tocolytic therapy. Goeschel K, et al. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1980;11(5):301-6.
- Evidence for somatostatin precursors in human stomach, placenta, and amniotic fluid. Fitz-Patrick D, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):372-6.
- Concentration of 14 steroid hormones in human amniotic fluid of midpregnancy. Forest MG, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Oct;51(4):816-22.
- Pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein (SPI) in cultured amniotic fluid cells. Heikinheimo M, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Dec;51(6):1432-6.
- Maternal thyroid function is the major determinant of amniotic fluid 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine in the rat. El-Zaheri MM, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr;67(4):1126-33.
- Corticosteroids and progesterone in amniotic fluid and maternal plasma of the rat and their relation to parturition. Martin CE, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1980 Feb-Apr;2(1-2):1-9.
- The disposition of [3H]cortisol after intra-amniotic administration to sheep late in pregnancy. Power S, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1980 Dec;2(6):357-63.
- Polyhydramnios and elevated amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein caused by fetal supraventricular tachycardia. Chelliah BP, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1981 Jan; 26(1):45-7.
- Effect of corticosteroids and fetomaternal disorders on the L:S ratio. Morrison JC, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov; 56(5):583-90.
- Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein in fetal obstructive uropathy. Dean WM, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Oct;66(4):537-9.
- Polyamine-peptide conjugates: proposed functions. Rennett OM, et al. *Physiol Chem Phys* 1980;12(5):441-50.
- Prostaglandins and thromboxanes in amniotic fluid during rivanol-induced abortion and labour. Olund A, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 May;19(5):791-803.
- Fetal prostaglandin levels in twin pregnancies. Norman RJ, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Mar;6(3):309-16.
- [Prenatal diagnosis of sex by determination of amniotic testosterone and FSH] Dodinval P, et al. *J Genet Hum* 1980 Sep;28(3):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Comparison between clinical information capability of increased alpha-fetoprotein values in amniotic fluid and in maternal serum (author's transl)]. Hemke G, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981;103(11):617-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Free fat in amniotic fluid - a criterion for prenatal assessment of foetal maturity (author's transl)]. Link M, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981;103(4):198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Change of C19-21 steroids levels of maternal serum, amnion and cord plasma by high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC) (author's transl)]. Tojo Y. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan;33(1):117-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of uterine contractility in the first labor stage and threatened fetal anoxia on the amniotic fluid zinc level] Zalewski J, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1980 Jun;51(6):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### MICROBIOLOGY
- Isolation of cytomegalovirus from the amniotic fluid during the third trimester. Yambao TJ, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr 15;139(8):937-8.
- Bacteriology of amniotic fluid. Creatas GK, et al. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1980;11(3):174-6.
- Premature rupture of amniotic membranes and neonatal infection: predictive value of bacteriologic cultures from different sites. Udani RH, et al. *Indian J Pediatr* 1980 Mar-Apr;47(385):137-40.

- Amniocentesis in the evaluation of premature labor. Wallace RL, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr;57(4):483-6
- [Microorganisms in the amniotic fluid: development or death] Katranushkova N. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1980; 19(5):644-4 (Bul)
- [Causes of the antibacterial action of amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Dickgiesser N, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1981 Jul;41(7):504-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Isolation of viruses from the amniotic fluid in infections in early pregnancy] Schilt U, et al. *Gynakol Rundsch* 1981; 21(3):166-70 (Ger)
- [The effect of amniotic fluid on bacteria] Kalamaras E, et al. *Jugosl Ginekol Opstet* 1980 May-Aug;19(3-4):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Bacteriological study of the amniotic fluid during pregnancy and childbirth] Acosta Bendek E, et al. *Ginecol Obstet Mex* 1980 Dec;48(290):373-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Current concepts of amniotic fluid dynamics. Seeds AE. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov 1;138(5):575-86
- An irreversible tissue inhibitor of collagenase in human amniotic fluid: characterization and separation from fibronectin. Aggeler J, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1195-201
- A study of the procoagulant properties of amniotic fluid and their correlation with the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. English CJ, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Feb; 88(2):133-7
- Congeaed amniotic fluid in the alveoli of lungs of aborted foals. Simpson CF, et al. *Equine Vet J* 1981 Apr; 13(2):109-11
- Effect of amniotic fluid and fetal bovine serum on the morphogenesis of mouse duodenal villi in organ culture. Calvert R. *Experientia* 1981 Apr 15;37(4):417-8
- Meconium staining of amniotic fluid and its association with fetal distress and gestational age. Parida SN, et al. *Indian J Pediatr* 1980 Mar-Apr;47(385):141-3
- Amniotic fluid volume and composition following experimental manipulations in sheep. Lingwood BE, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct;56(4):451-8
- Basic concepts of maternal-fetal amniotic fluid exchange: their relevance to fetal therapeutics. Seeds AE. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1981 Feb;28(1):231-40
- Inhibitors of fibrinolysis in amniotic fluid. Walker JE, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Aug 29;44(1):32-4
- [Comparison of the surface tension of the amniotic fluid with the compliance of the respiratory system of the newborn (author's transl)] Salzer H, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 30;130(18):602-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Maturity of lungs and bones at delivery. Comparison between surface tension measurement of the amniotic fluid and determination of size of infant knee-joint nuclei (author's transl)] Husslein P, et al. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1980 Apr;184(2):150-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Dynamic surface tension measurements and L/S-ratio in amniotic fluid before birth in comparison with the respiratory compliance of the newborns immediately after parturition (author's transl)] Salzer H, et al. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1980 Aug;184(4):255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Functions of the amnion in the amniotic fluid/fetus compartment. A contribution to the problem of the origin of the lipids in the amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1980 Aug;184(4):248-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experimental acroplasia: study of its etiopathogenetic mechanism] Bracaglia R, et al. *Chir Patol Sper* 1979 Apr; 27(2):109-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Antibacterial properties of amniotic fluid in relation to selected bacterial strains] Zalewski J, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1981 Jan;52(2):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Biochemical investigations of cultured amniotic fluid cells in mucopolidosis type IV. Bach G, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Sep 25;106(2):121-8

SECRETION

- [Intermittent and persistent vaginal discharge following amniocentesis] Verschraegen-Spaë MR, et al. *J Genet Hum* 1980 Sep;28(3):239-41 (Fre)

AMOBARBITAL

- Tuinal as a drug of abuse. Dymock RB, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Aug 23;2(4):214-5
- The amobarbital interview. Shale JH, et al. *Milit Med* 1980 Dec;145(12):825-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- The emergency amobarbital interview. Iseron KV. *Ann Emerg Med* 1980 Oct;9(10):513-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Delirium or psychosis? Diagnostic use of the sodium amobarbital interview. Santos AB Jr, et al. *Psychosomatics* 1980 Oct;21(10):863-4

METABOLISM

- Species differences of amobarbital metabolism: dihydroxyamobarbital formation. Tang BK, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;58(10):1167-9
- Relationship between polymorphism and bioavailability of amobarbital in the rabbit. Kato Y, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;29(1):268-72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effect of amylal on the permeability of the mitochondrial membrane in rat liver mitochondria. Passarella S, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2325-31
- Amobarbital sodium reduces successive gustatory contrast. Flaherty CF, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980; 69(2):161-2
- Habituation of the head-poke response: effects of an amphetamine-barbiturate mixture, PLG and fenfluramine. Koek W, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981; 72(3):251-6
- Spontaneous alternation of body turns and place: differential effects of amylalbarbitone, scopolamine and septal lesions. McNaughton N, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980; 68(2):201-6
- Amylobarbitone and forgetting. Sahgal A, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(2):189-93
- Discrimination of response-contingent and response-independent shock by rats: effects of chlordiazepoxide HCl and sodium amylobarbitone. Rawlins JN, et al. *Q J Exp Psychol* 1980 May;32(2):215-32

THERAPEUTIC USE

- The influence of chlorpromazine and amylobarbitone on the recovery limb of the electrodermal response. Kugler BT, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1980 Mar;2(1):75-84
- Long term study of hypnotic medication in geriatric patients. A study of diazepam, nitrazepam and amylobarbitone. Berg S, et al. *Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]* 1977;Suppl 14:85-96
- [A comparative assessment of 2 analgesic, antispastic and anti-inflammatory drug combinations] Sivieri S. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Apr-Jun;137(2):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

AMODIACHIN see AMODIAQUINE

AMODIAQUINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Use and misuse of 4-aminoquinoline antimalarials in tropical Africa and re-examination of itch reaction to these drugs. Olatunde A, et al. *Trop Doct* 1981 Jul;11(3):97-101

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effect of amodiaquine on histamine level and histamine-methyltransferase activity in the rat brain. Nowak JZ, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980; 28(6):927-30
- A study of the effects of amodiaquine on the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Fontaine J, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 313(2):165-70
- Investigation of the anti-acetylcholinesterase activities of the antimalarial agent, amodiaquine, and related compounds. Go ML, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1981 Mar; 12(1):37-41

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Response to 600 mg amodiaquine base with 45 mg primaquine as presumptive treatment in chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum infection in Assam. Barkakaty BN, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Aug;72:191-3

AMOEBIA

- Actinomyces and an unidentified ameba associated with an intrauterine device. Pien FD, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 May;30(3):742-3
- [Free-living amoebae in the Grenoble area swimming pool water. Influence of the 'winter-summer' use and of the sterilising procedure (author's transl)] Grillot R, et al. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 1980;28(2):185-207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

- Heterogeneous distribution of potassium and phosphorus in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Sobota A, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 Mar;5(3):221-7
- The mitochondrial genomes of Ustilago cynodontis and Acanthamoeba castellanii. Mery-Druegon E, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Mar;114(3):577-83
- Distribution of proteins between nucleus and cytoplasm of Amoeba proteus. Goldstein L, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Mar; 88(3):516-25
- Evidence of low molecular weight RNAs involved in permanent character changes in amoebae. Hawkins SE. *J Cell Sci* 1980 Jun;43:329-40
- An actin-binding protein from Acanthamoeba regulates actin filament polymerization and interactions. Isenberg G, et al. *Nature* 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):455-9

CYTOLOGY

- Nuclear DNA in normal and refeed Amoeba proteus. Spear BB, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Dec;130(2):387-92
- Characterization of a strain-specific inhibitor of cell division from Amoeba cytoplasm. Ireland CM, et al. *J Cell Sci* 1980 Aug;44:273-83

DRUG EFFECTS

- Distribution of intracellular and surface components labeled with mannose-3H in amoebae exposed to the local anesthetic lignocaine. Read GA, et al. *Eur J Cell Biol* 1980 Oct;22(2):678-86
- Naegleria fowleri: trimethoprim sensitivity. Cerva L. *Science* 1980 Sep 26;209(4464):1541
- Drug sensitivity and resistance of four Acanthamoeba species. Stevens AR, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(6):806-8
- [Comparative in vitro activity of chlorine and bromine on the cysts of free-living amoebae] Perrine D, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(3):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLGY

- Informational molecules in amoebae studies of template utilization by the DNA polymerase activities of Amoeba discoids. Abbott GF, et al. *Cytobios* 1980; 27(107-108):135-45
- Stimulation of actin ATPase activity by cytochalasin provides evidence for a new species of monomeric actin. Brenner SL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8663-70
- Actin activation of Ca²⁺-sensitive Mg²⁺-ATPase activity of Acanthamoeba myosin II is enhanced by dephosphorylation of its heavy chains. Collins JH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8011-4
- Purification and characterization of actin-activatable, Ca²⁺-sensitive myosin II from Acanthamoeba. Collins JH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2586-95
- Proteolytic separation of the actin-activatable ATPase site from the phosphorylation site on the heavy chain of Acanthamoeba myosin IA. Maruta H, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):503-6
- Properties of a soluble polypropylene phosphate. UDP-D-N-acetylglucosamine
- N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphate transferase. Villemez CL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8174-8
- Disc electrophoretic patterns of esterase isoenzymes of Naegleria fowleri and N. gruberi. Visvesvara GS, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(3):411-2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Control of actin synthesis during the development of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Jantzen H. *Dev Biol* 1981 Feb; 82(1):113-26
- Pathogenic and nonpathogenic Acanthamoeba spp. in thermally polluted discharges and surface waters. de Jonckheere JF. *J Protozool* 1981 Feb;28(1):56-9

IMMUNOLOGY

- Surface coagglutination with formalinized, stained protein A staphylococci in the immunologic study of three pathogenic amoebae. Culbertson CG, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5):785-94
- Spontaneous occurrence of antibodies against pathogenic amoebae of the limax group in domestic animals. Cerva L. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 1981;28(2):105-8
- Activation of the alternative complement pathway by Naegleria fowleri. Holbrook TW, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct;30(1):58-61
- Structural responses of amoebae to the injection of heterologous cytoplasm. Flickinger CJ, et al. *J Cell Sci* 1980 Oct;45:1-14
- Activation of complement by Naegleria. Rowan-Kelly B, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(3):333-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Microbiology problem. Hostetler LD. *Am J Med Technol* 1981 May;47(5):328-9
- Isolation of Naegleria fowleri from the cooling pond of an electric power plant in France. Dive DG, et al. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1981 Jan-Feb;132A(1):97-105
- Virulent Naegleria sp. isolated from a river in Cadiz (Spain). Mascaro C, et al. *J Parasitol* 1981 Aug;67(4):599
- Bottled mineral waters polluted by protozoa in Mexico. Rivera F, et al. *J Protozool* 1981 Feb;28(1):54-6
- A fatal case of meningoencephalitis due to a free-living amoeba of uncertain identity—probably acanthamoeba sp. Carter RF, et al. *Pathology* 1981 Jan;13(1):51-68
- [Isolation of free amoebae in soil and vegetables: morphologic and pathogenic study of isolated samples] Ciurea-Van Saanen M. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1981 Mar; 101(3):229-38 (Fre)
- [Isolation of free-living amoebae from cold-blooded animals] Ciurea-Van Saanen ML. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 1980 Nov;122(11):653-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Examinations on the occurrence of free-living amoebae with possible pathogenic traits in swimming pools (author's transl)] Janitschke K, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Feb;170(1-2):108-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Studies of limax-amoebae in a physiotherapeutic

- indoor-swimming-pool (author's transl)] Michel R, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980;170(5-6):479-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- METABOLISM**
- Effect of a membrane-stabilizing compound on calcium binding to the plasma membrane of *Acanthamoeba castellanii*. Przelecka A, et al. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1980; 66(2):181-91
- Visualization of calcium-binding sites at plasma membrane of shock-frozen *Acanthamoeba* cells. Sobota A, et al. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1981;68(1):125-9
- ³¹P NMR studies of metabolism in *Acanthamoeba castellanii*: polyphosphate release from encysted cells. Deslauriers R, et al. *J Chem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14; 95(3):121-7
- Oscillations of redox states in synchronously dividing cultures of *Acanthamoeba castellanii* and *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Bashford CL, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Jan;29(1):1-11
- ³¹P NMR studies of vegetative and encysted cells of *Acanthamoeba castellanii*. Observation of phosphonic acids in live cells. Deslauriers R, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Oct; 111(2):369-75
- Observation by ¹³C NMR of metabolites in differentiating amoeba. Trehalose storage in encysted *Acanthamoeba castellanii*. Deslauriers R, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep 8; 118(2):185-90
- Developmental changes in the localization of calcium binding sites in *Acanthamoeba castellanii*. Sobota A, et al. *Histochemistry* 1981;71(1):135-44
- Direct photoaffinity labeling by nucleotides of the apparent catalytic site on the heavy chains of smooth muscle and *Acanthamoeba* myosins. Maruta H, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):499-502
- Purification of a calcium-sensitive actin gelation protein from *Acanthamoeba*. Pollard TD, *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7666-70
- The appearance of carbohydrate-rich material in the developing Golgi apparatus of amoebae. Flickinger CJ. *J Cell Sci* 1981 Feb;47:55-63
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Preliminary report on the pathogenicity of *Legionella pneumophila* for freshwater and soil amoebae. Kowbotham TJ. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec;33(12):1179-83
- Survival of polioviruses and echoviruses in *Acanthamoeba castellanii* cultivated in vitro. Danes L, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(2):169-74
- Legionella* and amoebae [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Mar 28; 1(8222):703-4
- Pontiac fever and amoebae [letter] Nagington J, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1241
- Pontiac fever, amoebae, and legionellae [letter] Rowbotham TJ. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):40-1
- [Role of a free-living amoeba from water, *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, in the transport of naked or enveloped animal viruses] Baron D, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Oct 20;291(7):629-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- PATHOGENICITY**
- Amoebic meningoencephalitis. Culbertson CG. *Antibiot Chemother* 1981;30:28-53
- Different virulence of *Naegleria fowleri* strains isolated from a swimming pool. Kadlec V. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 1981; 28(2):97-103
- Naegleria fowleri* in the chick embryo. Holbrook TW. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1979;73(4):460-2
- Susceptibility of inbred mice to intranasal infection with high and low virulence isolates of *Naegleria fowleri* HB-1 strain. Karr SL Jr, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980; 74(1):127-8
- [Comparative study of experimental pathogenicity of *Acanthamoeba* strains (author's transl)] Pernin P, et al. *Ann Parasitol Hum Comp* 1980 Sep-Oct;55(5):491-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Comparative study of the pathogenicity of free-living amoebae in mice and their cytopathogenic effect in vitro] Grillot R, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1981;175(2):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Testing motor functions of the frontal zone in the locomotion of *Amoeba proteus*. Grebecka L, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 Jun;5(6):587-94
- Testing steering functions of the frontal zone in the locomotion of *Amoeba proteus*. Grebecka L, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 Jun;5(6):595-600
- Capacity of enucleated amoebae to recognize and respond to heterologous cytoplasm. Flickinger CJ, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;210(3):395-401
- Pinocytosis and locomotion of amoebae. XV. Visualization of Ca++ dynamics by chlorotetracycline (CTC) fluorescence during induced pinocytosis in living *Amoeba proteus*. Gawlitta W, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;213(1):9-20
- Visualization of actin polymerization and depolymerization cycles during polyamine-induced cytokinesis in living *Amoeba proteus*. Gawlitta W, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981; 215(2):249-61
- The influence of an actin-modulating protein (AM-protein) from *Physarum polycephalum* on the cell motility of *Amoeba proteus*. Gawlitta W, et al. *Eur J Cell Biol* 1980 Dec;23(1):43-52
- A laser microbeam study of amoeboid movement. Cullen KJ, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Aug;128(2):353-62
- Intracellular pH in single motile cells. Heiple JM, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Sep;86(3):885-90
- Cell sorting, cell differentiation and cyclic AMP [news] Tsang A. *Nature* 1981 Jun 18;291(5816):532
- Rapid induction of cellular strain specificity by newly acquired cytoplasmic components in amoebas. Lorch JJ, et al. *Science* 1981 Feb 27;211(4485):949-51
- Bulk solute extrusion as a mechanism conferring solute uptake specificity by pinocytosis in *Amoeba proteus*. Prusich RD. *Science* 1981 Aug 7;213(4508):668-70
- Survival of *Naegleria fowleri* cysts at 4 degrees C for eight months with retention of virulence [letter] Warhurst DC, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(6):832
- RADIATION EFFECTS**
- [Inheritable change in cell death frequency induced by irradiation] Bychkovskaia IB, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):542-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ULTRASTRUCTURE**
- Morphometric analysis of volumes and surface areas in membrane compartments during endocytosis in *Acanthamoeba*. Bowers B, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Mar; 88(3):509-15
- Studies of the rhizoplast from *Naegleria gruberi*. Gardiner PR, et al. *J Cell Sci* 1981 Feb;47:277-93
- Control of flagellum maturation in *Naegleria gruberi*. (I) An electron microscope study and vinblastine-binding assay. Usami K, et al. *Med J Osaka Univ* 1980 Mar;30(3-4):87-93
- [Comparative scanning electron microscopic study of *Naegleria* and *Acanthamoeba* (Hartmannella) cysts (author's transl)] Saanen CV. *Ann Parasitol Hum Comp* 1980 Nov-Dec;55(6):645-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Nuclear division in 15 species of free-living amoebae] Ciurea-Van Saanen ML. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1980 May-Jun;73(3):241-6 (Fre)
- AMOEBIASIS see AMEBIASIS**
- AMOXAPINE see under DIBENZOXAZEPINES**
- AMOXICILLIN**
- Simultaneous partitioning and hydrolysis kinetics of amoxicillin and ampicillin. Tomlinson E, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Jun;69(6):655-8
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Prevention of infective endocarditis [letter] Ehrmann EH. *Aust Dent J* 1980 Dec;25(6):369-70
- Treatment of urinary tract infections with 2 x 3g doses of amoxil in a Nurses' Health Centre. Rogers PM. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Nov-Dec;34(11-12):327-8, 339
- Bacterial elimination and therapeutic effectiveness under different schedules of amoxicillin administration. Klaus U, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(3):200-8
- Parenteral amoxicillin in the treatment of acute pneumonia [letter] Alestig K, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Feb; 7(2):210-2
- Amoxicillin and clavulanic acid in intra-abdominal and pelvic sepsis. Ball P, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Apr;7(4):441-4
- Prospective clinical trial on the efficacy of amoxicillin administered twice or four times daily in children with respiratory tract infections. Daschner FD, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(4):274-6
- Orally administered antibiotics for suspected bacteremia [letter] Friedman AD, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Feb;98(2):335
- Single-dose amoxicillin therapy for urinary tract infection [letter] Rubinoff H. *JAMA* 1981 Jun 19;245(23):2394-5
- Bacampicillin vs. amoxicillin for treatment of acute infections of the urinary tract. Richard GA, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):159-65
- A comparative study of bacampicillin hydrochloride given twice a day and amoxicillin given three times a day for treatment of skin and soft tissue infections: preliminary observations. Rosenberg EW. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb; 3(1):170
- Oral amoxicillin in infective endocarditis [letter] Thandroyen FT, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jul 11;60(2):45
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis with toxic megacolon: two case reports in children. Rimmer D, et al. *Aust Paediatr J* 1980 Dec;16(4):287-9
- Acute intestinal nephritis due to amoxicillin therapy. Appel GB, et al. *Nephron* 1981;27(6):313-5
- [Pseudomembranous enterocolitis after antibiotic treatment: vancomycin therapy] Eisenhoffer N, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1980 Sep;35(4):349-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Lymphoangio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia (author's transl)] Lustman F, et al. *Rev Med Brux* 1981 May;2(5):499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Skin eruption during combined treatment with ampicillin, amoxicillin and allopurinol] Rimon D, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Feb 1;98(3):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- ANALYSIS**
- Polymeric impurities in sodium amoxicillin. De Angeli MG, et al. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1980 Feb;35(2):100-6
- Polarographic assay for amoxycillin. Nuñez-Vergara LJ, et al. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1980 Aug;35(8):409-15
- High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of amoxycillin in pharmaceutical dosage forms. Lebel MJ, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Dec 5;202(1):144-7
- [Salivary diffusion of oral amoxicillin] Squinazi F. *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 1980 May-Jun;9(3):55-7 (Fre)
- BLOOD**
- Serum levels of amoxycillin following its oral administration to thoroughbred foals. Love DN, et al. *Equine Vet J* 1981 Jan;13(1):53-5
- [Comparative study of the pharmacokinetics of bacampicillin and amoxicillin in man] Okolisany L, et al. *G Ital Chimioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):177-80 (Ita)
- CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**
- [Penetration of amoxicillin into the cerebrospinal fluid] Mingrino S, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1981 Jan-Mar; 138(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- METABOLISM**
- Passage of cephalosporins and amoxicillin into the breast milk. Kafetzis DA, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981; 70(3):285-8
- Comparative pharmacokinetics of cyclacillin and amoxicillin in infants and children. Ginsburg CM, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jun;19(6):1086-8
- Human pharmacokinetics and disposition of sarmoxycillin, a lipophilic amoxicillin prodrug. Smyth RD, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jun;19(6):1004-12
- Effect of posture and sleep on pharmacokinetics. I. Amoxycillin. Roberts MS, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;18(2):175-83
- Amoxycillin levels in human serum, bile, gallbladder, lung, and liver tissue. Kiss JJ, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 Feb;19(2):69-74
- Penetration into the pleural fluid after bacampicillin and amoxycillin. Daschner FD, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 May;7(5):585-8
- The absorption of amoxycillin after gastric surgery [letter] Farrell ID, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jan; 7(1):110-1
- The tropism of erythromycin for the respiratory system. Fraschini F, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8 Suppl 2:36-40
- MANOVA of statistical moments in biopharmaceutical studies: a numerical example with three equally spaced doses of amoxicillin. Vila JL, et al. *J Pharmacokin Biopharm* 1980 Aug;8(4):411-20
- Levels of antibiotic in human blood and interstitial fluid after oral administration of bacampicillin or phenoxymethyl penicillin and intravenous administration of amoxicillin or ampicillin. Tan JS, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb; 3(1):121-4
- [Studies on the pharmacokinetics of amoxicillin after intravenous, intramuscular and oral administration (author's transl)] Dalhoff A, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981; 31(7):1148-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Substrate-specific antibiotic excretion in the saliva with clindamycin and amoxicillin] Osborn JF, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1981 Jan;36(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pharmacokinetic parameters of amoxicillin in healthy volunteers. Description using a two-component pharmacokinetic model] Guttman J, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1981 Jan;109(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- In vitro and in vivo synergism between amoxicillin and clavulanic acid against ampicillin-resistant *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. Yogev R, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jun;19(6):993-6
- Effect of probenecid on amoxycillin [letter] Woodcock K. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Jun;56(3):183-4
- In vitro-activity of clavulanic acid and amoxicillin combined against amoxicillin-resistant bacteria. Peters G, et al. *Infection* 1980;8(3):104-6
- Comparative activity of BRL 25.000 with amoxycillin against resistant clinical isolates. Van Landuyt HW, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jan;7(1):65-70
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Comparison of cefaclor and amoxicillin for acute otitis media with effusion. Mandel EM, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):48-52
- Prophylaxis against streptococcal endocarditis [letter] Br Dent J 1981 May 19;150(10):264-5
- Amoxycillin versus ampicillin in treatment of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Mackay AD. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Oct;74(4):379-84
- Therapy of demodiosis in snow leopard challenged [letter] White SD, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 May 1; 178(9):877-8

- The combination of clavulanic acid and amoxicillin (Augmentin) in the treatment of patients infected with penicillinase-producing gonococci [letter] De Koning GA, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8(1):81-2
- Parenteral amoxicillin in the treatment of infections in hospitalized patients [letter] Francke EL, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6(5):683-5
- A preliminary comparison of erythromycin, co-trimoxazole and amoxicillin in patients with acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis admitted to hospital. Knowles GK, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8 Suppl 2:51-8
- A double-blind study comparing cefaclor and amoxicillin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections in general practice. Brodie NH, et al. *Pharmatherapeutica* 1980; 2(7):494-8
- Controlled comparative trial of bacampicillin and amoxicillin in therapy of bacterial infections of the lower respiratory tract. Finegold SM, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb; 3(1):150-3
- A comparative study of bacampicillin hydrochloride, penicillin V, and amoxicillin in the treatment of acute tonsillitis and/or pharyngitis due to beta-hemolytic streptococci. Pankey GA, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):154-8
- Eradication of Chlamydia trachomatis from the urethras of men with nongonococcal urethritis by treatment with amoxicillin. Bowie WR, et al. *Sex Transm Dis* 1981 Apr-Jun;8(2):79-81
- Comparison of amoxicillin and ampicillin in acute or chronic bronchitis [letter] Grant IW. *Thorax* 1980 Apr;35(4):319-20
- [Unexpected infectious syndromes with severe leukopenia during anticancer chemotherapy. Results of antibiotic treatment 'on demand' (letter)] Breaux JL, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3272 (Fre)
- [Comparative study of cefaclor versus amoxicillin in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Naber K, et al. *Infection* 1979;7(6):617-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Use of amoxicillin (instant syrup) in pediatrics] Perinotto G, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Feb 29;92(4):373-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Initial clinical results from the use of a new antibiotic, Zimox, in dentistry and maxillofacial surgery] Re G, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1979 Oct-Dec;28(4):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effectiveness of amoxicillin as a potent antilutetic in the treatment of syphilis (author's transl)] Munemitsu H, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Jun;33(6):690-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

AMP see ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

AMP DEAMINASE see under NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES

AMPHENONE B see under BUTANONES

AMPHETAMINE

- Amphetamine addiction and pregnancy. III. One year follow-up of the children. Psychosocial and pediatric aspects. Billing L, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1980 Sep; 69(5):675-80
- Conformational analysis of pGlu-His-Amph and pGlu-His-Pro-Amph related to their central nervous system activity. Morier E, et al. *Biochimie* 1981 Jun; 63(6):495-505
- Intracranial hemorrhage associated with amphetamine use [letter] D'Souza T, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jul; 31(7):922-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Amphetamine addiction and pregnancy. II. Pregnancy, delivery and the neonatal period. Socio-medical aspects. Eriksson M, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981; 60(3):253-9
- Amphetamine-induced hyperthyroxinemia. Morley JE, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Nov;93(5):707-9
- Arteriopathy and amphetamine abuse. Allison SN. *Australas Radiol* 1979 Jul;23(2):173-5
- A primate analogue of amphetamine-induced behaviors in humans. Haber S, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1981 Feb; 16(2):181-96
- Iidiopathic rupture of the bladder [letter] Schwartz DT. *J Urol* 1981 Apr;125(4):602

ANALYSIS

- Detection of amphetamine in bloodstains, semen, seminal stains, saliva, and saliva stains. Smith FP. *Forensic Sci Int* 1981 May-Jun;17(3):225-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Attenuation of amphetamine anorexia in rats following subchronic treatment with a tricyclic antidepressant. Willner P, et al. *Commun Psychopharmacol* 1980;4(2):101-6
- Naloxone fails to block amphetamine-induced anorexia and conditioned taste aversion. Goudie AJ, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;32(9):653-6
- [The influence of trihexyphenidyl on the antiamphetamine action of fluphenazine (author's transl)] Kleinrok Z, et al. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]* 1979;34(341-5) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [The influence of atropine on the antiamphetamine action

- of fluphenazine (author's transl)] Rechberger T, et al. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]* 1979;34:333-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of haloperidol on fenamin stereotypy] Arushanian EB, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Mechanism of pantogam potentiation of certain effects of hexobarbital and sodium barbital and inhibition of phenamine hyperactivity] Avakumov VM, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- 3H-amphetamine concentrations in the brains of young and aged rats: implications for assessment of drug effects in aged animals. Truex LL, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1980 Summer;1(1):93-5
- [Biotransformation of amphetamine derivatives by rat liver mitochondria/2nd communication: Oxidative deamination of amphetamine and reduction of phenylacetone] Blume H. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(6):994-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of pyridinol on drug metabolism] Avakumov VM, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Investigations on the interaction between cyproheptadine and amphetamine. Cenajek D, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980; 31(5):561-6
- Interaction of parachlorophenylalanine, manserine and danitracen with amphetamine. Chodera A, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(1):61-3
- Divergent reserpine effects on amfonelic acid and amphetamine stimulation of synaptosomal dopamine formation from phenylalanine. Bagchi SP, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 1;29(21):2957-62
- Midbrain dopamine neurons: differential responses to amphetamine isomers. Browder S, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 2;207(2):333-42
- Relationships between selective denervation of dopamine terminal fields in the anterior forebrain and behavioral responses to amphetamine and apomorphine. Fink JS, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 10;201(1):107-27
- Effect of amphetamine on the metabolism and incorporation of [3H]-thymidine into DNA of developing rat brain. Benedek G, et al. *Dev Neurosci* 1981;4(1):55-65
- Endogenous hyperprolactinemia enhances amphetamine- and apomorphine-induced stereotypy. Drago F, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 19;72(2-3):249-53
- A comparison of the effects of methylphenidate and amphetamine on the simultaneous release of radiolabelled dopamine and p- or m-tyramine from rat striatal slices. Dyck LE, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 7;68(1):33-40
- A constituent of khat leaves with amphetamine-like releasing properties. Kalix P. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 21; 68(2):213-5
- Decreased spiroperidol and LSD binding in rat brain after continuous amphetamine. Nielsen EB, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 29;66(2-3):149-54
- Long-term effects of continuous exposure to amphetamine on brain dopamine concentration and synaptosomal uptake in mice. Steranka LR, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 8;65(4):439-43
- The regional distribution of d-amphetamine and local glucose utilization in rat brain during continuous amphetamine administration. Eison MS, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981; 43(3-4):281-8
- Dose-dependent, amphetamine-induced changes in permeability of the blood-brain barrier of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Damer FR, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Dec;70(3):576-85
- Effect of amphetamine and dopamine on oxygen uptake of rat brain slices in vitro. Gonzalez JL, et al. *Farmacol [Sci]* 1980 Oct;35(10):868-78
- Stimulating effects of amphetamine on the visual system. Andreeva OG, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1980 May-Jun; 6(3):199-205
- Drug interactions between centazalone & some centrally acting agents. Sethi U, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1981 Mar; 19(3):241-4
- Effects of amphetamine on vigilance performance in normal and hyperactive children. Sostek AJ, et al. *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 1980 Dec;8(4):491-500
- The effect of lithium on the locomotor stimulation induced by dependence-producing drugs. Berggren U, et al. *J Neural Transm* 1981;50(2-4):157-64
- The relationship between the stimulation of dopamine synthesis and release produced by amphetamine and high potassium in striatal slices. Schwarz RD, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Nov;35(5):1120-7
- Presynaptic modulation of the release of dopamine from the rabbit caudate nucleus: differences between electrical stimulation, amphetamine and tyramine. Kamal LA, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Mar;216(3):592-8
- Amphetamine-haloperidol interactions on striatal and mesolimbic tyrosine hydroxylase activity and dopamine metabolism. Kuczenski R. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct; 215(1):135-42
- Cocaine and amphetamine antagonize the decrease of noradrenergic neurotransmission elicited by oxymetazoline

- but potentiate the inhibition by alpha-methylnorepinephrine in the perfused cat spleen. Langer SZ, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jan; 216(1):162-71
- A research paradigm to investigate the effect of manipulation on social behavior in groups. Haber S, et al. *J Psychiatr Res* 1981;16(1):23-8
- Aging alters amphetamine-induced stereotyped gnawing and neostriatal elimination of amphetamine in mice. Hicks P, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 1;27(9):715-22
- Development of and recovery from subsensitivity of the noradrenergic cyclic AMP generating system in brain. Effect of amphetamine following inhibition of its aromatic hydroxylation by iprindole. Manier DH, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 313(2):113-8
- Blockade of amphetamine-induced locomotor activity and stereotypy in rats by spiroperidol but not by an atypical neuroleptic, thioridazine. Bentall AC, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Aug;19(8):699-703
- Effects of dopaminergic and adrenergic blockade on amphetamine-induced extravasation of protein into the brain of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sankar R, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jul;20(7):667-73
- Reward system depression following chronic amphetamine: antagonism by haloperidol. Barrett RJ, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Oct;13(4):555-9
- The effects of l-, d-, and parahydroxy-amphetamine on locomotor activity and wall climbing in rats of different ages. Bauer RH. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Aug; 13(2):155-65
- 5HT blockade and the stimulant effects of D- and L-amphetamine: no interaction in self-stimulation of prefrontal cortex, hypothalamus, or dorsal tegmentum. unexpected lethality in hippocampal sites. Franklin KB, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Sep;13(3):365-70
- Post-amphetamine depression of self-stimulation responding from the substantia nigra: reversal by tricyclic antidepressants. Kokkinidis L, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Sep;13(3):379-83
- Analysis of amphetamine effects on agonistic and affiliative behavior in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Miczek KA, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981;14 Suppl 1:103-7
- Metabolism of 3H-dopamine continuously perfused through push-pull cannulas in rats' brains: modification by amphetamine or prostaglandin F2 alpha. Nielsen JA, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Aug;13(2):235-42
- Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and amphetamine on rat mothering behavior and offspring development. Piccirillo M, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Sep;13(3):391-5
- An analysis of visual object reversal learning in the marmoset after amphetamine and haloperidol. Ridley RM, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Mar;14(3):345-51
- Gonadectomy and sex differences in the behavioral responses to amphetamine and apomorphine of rats. Savageau MM, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jan;14(1):17-21
- Different dopaminergic mechanisms for amfonelic acid, amphetamine and apomorphine. Schechter MD. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Oct;13(4):497-500
- Temporal properties of the rewarding and aversive effects of amphetamine in rats. Sherman JE, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Oct;13(4):597-9
- Amphetamine and increases in current intensity modulate reward in the hypothalamus and substantia nigra but not in the prefrontal cortex. Robertson A, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 May;26(5):809-13
- Facilitation of avoidance behavior by chlorthalidopoxide and chlorthalidopoxide-amphetamine combination: effect on performance. Sansone M, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Mar-Apr;32(2):125-31
- Synergistic induction of pineal gland N-acetyltransferase activity by amphetamine and L-DOPA. Altar A, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:101-4
- Chronic haloperidol treatment fails to alter the anorexic actions of dopaminergic agonists and cholinergic drugs. Hynes MD, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1981; 5(3):271-5
- Amphetamine models of paranoid schizophrenia: an overview and elaboration of animal experimental work. Kokkinidis L, et al. *Psychol Bull* 1980 Nov;88(3):551-79 (252 ref.)
- Amphetamine enhancement of reward asymmetry. Glick SD, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(4):323-7
- Habituation of the head-poke response: effects of an amphetamine-barbiturate mixture, PLG and fenfluramine. Koek W, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981; 72(3):251-6
- Self-stimulation and amphetamine: tolerance to d and l isomers and cross tolerance to cocaine and methylphenidate. Leith NJ, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(1):23-8
- Effect of amphetamine and pentobarbital on sleep-wake patterns of cats with basal forebrain lesions. Lucas EA, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;68(2):179-84
- The effect of caffeine, theophylline and amphetamine on operant responding of the mouse. McKim WA. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;68(2):135-8
- 'Go here-to there' performance after amphetamine: the importance of the response requirement in successive discrimination. Ridley RM, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;69(3):271-3
- Influence of benzodiazepine tranquilizers on

- amphetamine-induced locomotor stimulation in mice. Sansone M. *Psychopharmacology* (Berlin) 1980;71(1):63-5
- [Influence of GABA-ergic substances on the effects of caudate nucleus stimulation and fenflurine stereotyping in cats] Tolpyshev BA. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Mar-Apr; 43(2):140-4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of certain pharmacologic preparations and different lighting setups on human work capacity] Bogatova RI, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):92-3 (Rus)

POISONING

- Regional cerebral blood flow in a case of amphetamine intoxication. Berglund M, et al. *Psychopharmacology* (Berlin) 1980;70(3):219-21

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Amphetamine and tranlycypromine in an animal model of depression: pharmacological specificity of the reversal effect. Katz RJ, et al. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 1981 Summer; 5(2):259-64
- Interaction of genetics and separation in canine hyperkinesia and in differential responses to amphetamine. Corson SA, et al. *Pavlov J Biol Sci* 1980 Jan-Mar;15(1):5-11
- Computer analyzed EEG in amphetamine-responsive hyperactive children. McIntyre HB, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1981 Apr;4(2):189-97
- [Antitussive effect of amphetamine] Tosar A, et al. *Rev Med Univ Navarra* 1979 Sep;23(3):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

- Effects of preceding sensitization by reserpine and haloperidol on toxicity of dopaminergic agonists. Schmidt J, et al. *Arch Toxicol* [Suppl] 1980;(4):479-81
- Animal model of psychosis: hallucinatory behaviors in monkeys during the late stage of continuous amphetamine intoxication. Ellison G, et al. *J Psychiatr Res* 1981; 16(1):13-22

D-AMPHETAMINE see DEXTROAMPHETAMINE

L-AMPHETAMINE see AMPHETAMINE

AMPHETAMINES

- CNS stimulants show as amphetamines [letter] Jordan PS. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Jan;38(1):29
- Counterfeit amphetamines [letter] Schneeweiss F. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1980 Sep;37(9):1187
- Polymicrobial endocarditis involving *Eikenella corrodens*. Sobel JD, et al. *Am J Med Sci* 1981 Jul-Aug;282(1):41-4
- Amphetamine abuse and obstetrical anesthesia [letter] Smith DS, et al. *Anesth Analg* (Cleve) 1980 Sep;59(9):710-1
- Conformational analysis of pGlu-His-Amph and pGlu-His-Pro-Amph related to their central nervous system activity. Morier E, et al. *Biochimie* 1981 Jun; 63(6):495-505
- Phenylpropanolamine: an over-the-counter amphetamine? [editorial] Blum A. *JAMA* 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1346-7
- Restricting amphetamines. Wisconsin's success story. Treffert DA, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1336-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Violence: the ugly face of amphetamine abuse. Siomopoulos V. *IMJ* 1981 Jun;159(6):375-7
- [Hypercoagulability caused by heroin and amphetamine (letter)] von Kaulla KN, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Nov 17;58(22):1267-8 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

- Quantitation of biologically important primary amines as their isothiocyanate derivatives by gas chromatography using nitrogen detector and validation by selected ion monitoring. Narasimachari N, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Mar 5;110(2-3):235-43
- Amphetamine EMIT--structure versus reactivity. Budd RD. *Clin Toxicol* 1981 Jan;18(1):91-110
- Amphetamine radioimmunoassay--structure versus reactivity. Budd RD. *Clin Toxicol* 1981;18(3):299-316

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Antagonism by (-)-methadone of the depletion of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain by p-chloroamphetamine. Fuller RW, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;33(1):48-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Syntheses and biological evaluation of 2- and 9-aminobenzonornornenes as conformationally rigid analogs of amphetamines. Wood LE, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Feb;70(2):199-204

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- N-isopropyl-[123I] p-isooamphetamine: single-pass brain uptake and washout; binding to brain synaptosomes; and localization in dog and monkey brain. Winchell HS, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1980 Oct;21(10):947-52

METABOLISM

- Metabolism of amphetamines by *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Coutts RT, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Mar;26(3):343-9
- 3-O-methyl-alpha-methyl-dopamine, a urinary metabolite of p-methoxyamphetamine in dog and monkey. Hubbard JW, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 May-Jun;9(3):250-4
- Studies on chiral interactions of 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)-2-aminopropane and the corresponding N-hydroxy metabolites with cytochrome P-450. McGraw NP, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Mar;24(3):299-304
- [Biotransformation of amphetamine derivatives by rat liver mitochondria / 1st communication: Oxidative dealkylation of N,N-dialkyl- and N-alkylamphetamines (author's transl)] Blume H. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(5):805-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effect of 2-(p-chlorophenyl)cyclopropylamine on 5-hydroxyindole concentration and monoamine oxidase activity in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;29(24):3328-30
- A new approach to the assessment of the potency of reversible monoamine oxidase inhibitors in vivo, and its application to (+)-amphetamine, p-methoxyamphetamine and harmaline. Green AL, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2781-9
- Relative potency of amphetamine isomers in causing the serotonin behavioral syndrome in rats. Sloviter RS, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;15(5):789-96
- Coherence spectral studies of wave brain potential changes induced by amphetamines. Turbes CC, et al. *Biomed Sci Instrum* 1980 Apr 21-22;16:5-9
- Dissociations between the effects of hallucinogenic drugs on behavior and raphe unit activity in freely moving cats. Trulsson ME, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):275-93
- Emergence of supraependymal cells in rat third ventricle after administration of p-chloroamphetamine. Saland LC, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1981 Jun;6(6):517-24
- Elevation of serum prolactin acutely after administration of p-chloroamphetamine in rats. Fuller RW, et al. *Endocr Res Commun* 1980;7(2):77-85
- Effects of the optical isomers of 2-amino-3-fluoro-1-phenylpropane (monofluoroamphetamine) hydrochloride on uptake and release of dopamine in rat striatum in vitro. Benderly A, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):294-5
- The effects of p-chloroamphetamine administration on locomotor activity and serotonin in neonatal and adult rats. Lucot JB, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jun; 217(3):738-44
- Blood pressure and heart rate response evoked by p-hydroxyamphetamine and by p-hydroxynorephedrine II. A quantitative assessment of the role of amphetamine metabolites in acute responses evoked by d-amphetamine. Simpson LL. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Jun;213(3):504-8
- Estrogen potentiates the stereotypy induced by dopamine agonists in the rat. Chiodo LA, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 16;28(7):827-35
- Increased amphetamine stereotypy and longer haloperidol catalepsy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shipley JE, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 16;28(7):745-53
- Interactions between a monofluorinated analogue of p-chloroamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain. Baker GB, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Dec; 19(12):1255-6
- The effects of l-, d-, and parahydroxy-amphetamine on locomotor activity and wall climbing in rats of different ages. Bauer RH. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Aug; 13(2):155-65
- The effects of d-isergic acid diethylamide (LSD), 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM) and d-amphetamine on operant responding in control and 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Commissaris R, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Nov;13(5):621-6
- Enhancement of the behavioral effects of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM) by pretreatment with p-chlorophenylalanine. Commissaris RL, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Oct;13(4):605-8
- DOM and related 2,5-dimethoxy-4-alkylphenylisopropylamines: behavioral and serotonin receptor properties. Glennon RA, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Mar;14(3):287-92
- Effects of dorsolateral tegmental lesions on amphetamine- and lithium-induced taste aversions. Wellman PJ, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Feb;26(2):341-4
- The effect of altered dopaminergic activity on food intake in the rat: evidence for an optimal level of dopaminergic activity for behavior. Zigmond MJ, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(4-5):351-62
- Influence of intravenous self-administered psychomotor stimulants on performance of rhesus monkeys in a multiple schedule paradigm. Hoffmeister F. *Psychopharmacology* (Berlin) 1980;72(1):41-59
- Circadian variation in the head twitch response produced by 5-methoxy-N,1,N1-dimethyltryptamine and p-chloroamphetamine in the mouse. Singleton C, et al. *Psychopharmacology* (Berlin) 1981;74(2):173-6
- The effect of N-2-cyano-ethylamphetamine HCl on total lipids contents of heart (biochemical study) and aorta (histochemical study) of female pregnant rats. Lopes AC, et al. *Riv Ital Ginecol* 1977 Sep-Oct;58(5):409-13

- [The effects of Citrus aurantium and its active ingredient N-methyltyramine on the cardiovascular receptors (author's transl)] Chen X, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Apr;16(4):253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

POISONING

- A death due to 4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine. Winek CL, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1981;18(3):267-71

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

- Recommendations for demand reduction of amphetamines. Streit F. *Chem Depend* 1980;4(1-2):135-43

TOXICITY

- Cerebral and systemic amino acid metabolism in experimental acute amphetamine poisoning in guinea pigs. Bondoli A, et al. *Resuscitation* 1980 Sep;8(3):147-57

URINE

- The metabolism of 3-methoxyamphetamine in dog, monkey and man. Midha KK, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1981 Feb; 11(2):137-46
- [Doping tests in Switzerland] Bäumlér J. *Schweiz Z Sportmed* 1980 Sep;28(4):97-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AMPHETAMINIL see under AMPHETAMINES

AMPHIBIA

- On spontaneous skin tumours in amphibia. Khudoley VV, et al. *Neoplasma* 1980;27(3):289-93

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- The role of the amphibians in the evolution of the vertebrate ear. Wever EG. *Am J Otolaryngol* 1981 May;2(2):145-52
- Gut-associated lymphoid tissue in several amphibian species. Plytycz B, et al. *Folia Biol (Krakow)* 1981;29(2):93-101
- Morphometrics of the skeleton of *Dermophis mexicanus* (Amphibia: Gymnophiona). Part I. The vertebrae, with comparisons to other species. Wake MH. *J Morphol* 1980 Aug;165(2):117-30
- [Observations on the teeth and the dental laminae of the upper jaw and the palate in *Siphonops annulatus* (Mikan) (Amphibia: Gymnophiona) (author's transl)] Greven H, et al. *Anat Anz* 1980;147(3):270-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

- Neural crest replaced by gastrula ectoderm in amphibia. Effect on neurulation, CNS, gills and limbs. Rollhäuser-ter Horst J. *Anat Embryol* (Berl) 1980;160(2):203-11
- Neural induction: past, present, and future. Saxén L. *Curr Top Dev Biol* 1980;15 Pt 1:409-18 (56 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- [Prolactin and its role in growth, metamorphosis and reproduction in amphibians (author's transl)] Kikuyama S. *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* 1980;25(7):616-26 (48 ref.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Models for investigation of immune defense mechanism in aquatic animals. Smith RT. *Fed Proc* 1980 Dec; 39(14):3184-7 (26 ref.)
- Antimicrobial responses in amphibia. Turner RJ. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Sep;72(9):697-701
- The amphibian embryo in transplantation immunology. Volpe EP. *Monogr Dev Biol* 1980;14:1-148 (226 ref.)

METABOLISM

- Comparative histochemistry as a springboard for the discovery of biogenic amines and active peptides in molluscan tissues and amphibian skin. Erspamer V. *Basic Appl Histochem* 1981;25(1):3-14
- Pharmacological data on dermorphins, a new class of potent opioid peptides from amphibian skin. Broccardo M, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;73(3):625-31

PHYSIOLOGY

- Some ultrastructural aspects of sarcomere formation during the muscle differentiation in Urodela (Amphibia). Kozłowska M, et al. *Acta Med Pol* 1980;21(4):361-2
- Hypothalamic control of the pars distalis in fishes, amphibians, and reptiles. Ball JN. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 Jun;44(2):135-70 (260 ref.)
- [Comparative physiological characteristics of the neuronal impulse activity of the midbrain auditory centers in amphibians and mammals] Vartanian JA, et al. *Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 1981 May-Jun;17(3):273-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AMPHIBIAN VENOMS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Biochemical characterization of the lizard toxin gila toxin. Hendon RA, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3517-22

METABOLISM

Regulation of [3H]perhydrohistrionicotoxin binding to Torpedo ocellata electroplax by effectors of the acetylcholine receptor. Aronstam RS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2843-50.

Interactions of tricyclic antidepressants with a synaptic ion channel. Aronstam RS. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 5;28(1):59-64.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chiriquitoxin, a new tool for mapping ionic channels. Kao CY, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 May;217(2):416-29.

[Cardiotropic action of green toad venom (Bufo viridis Laur.)] Orlov BN, et al. *Biol Nauki* 1980;(9):62-6 (Rus)

POISONING

A fatal poisoning from the Oregon rough-skinned newt (Taricha granulosa). Bradley SG, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 17;246(3):247.

AMPHOLYTE MIXTURES see under BUFFERS

AMPHOTERICIN B

Application of differential spectra in the ultraviolet-visible region to study the formation of amphotericin B-sterol complexes. Gruda I, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 4;602(2):260-8.

The action of pimaricin, trisecumycin and amphotericin B on liposomes with varying sterol content. Teerlink T, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 July;599(2):484-92.

Nitroxide spin-probe study of amphotericin B-ergosterol interaction in egg phosphatidylcholine multilayers. Ochelschlagner AC, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Oct; 58(10):978-85.

[Analysis of the excitable properties of an artificial membrane containing amphotericin B in the presence of cationic blockers] Markevich NN. *Biofizika* 1981 Mar-Apr; 26(2):260-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amphotericin B: Ten common questions. Comer JB. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Jun;81(6):1166-7.

Coccidioidal meningitis and intrathecal corticosteroids [letter] Sievers ML, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Aug; 95(2):242-3.

Experimental intraabdominal candidiasis in rabbits: therapy with low-total-dose intravenous amphotericin B. Bayer AS, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan; 19(1):179-84.

Amphotericin B plus combination chemotherapy for extensive non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Sarna G, et al. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;5(2):89-92.

Inhibition of RNA synthesis in murine ependymoblastoma by the combination of amphotericin B and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea. Laurent G, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):939-42.

Pleural aspergillosis treated with intrapleural amphotericin B: report of case. Simelaro JP, et al. *JAOA* 1981 May; 80(9):619-21.

Treatment of murine cryptococcosis with minocycline and amphotericin B. Graybill JR, et al. *Sabouraudia* 1980 Jun; 18(2):137-44.

[Importance of infections of the primary female genital tract in obstetrical and gynecological pathology. The combination of tetracycline and amphotericin B in a new preparation in topical vaginal therapy] Patrono D, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Jan;33(1):31-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In vitro experiment on combination effect of chromomycin A3 and amphotericin B (author's transl)] Miyamura S, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Jan;34(1):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A co-operative study on prophylaxis of fungal infection in patients with hematological diseases: prophylactic effect of oral administration of amphotericin B (author's transl)] Suda T, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Feb;21(2):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraosseous method of administering amphotericin B experimentally] Ezhkov GA, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1981 Jan;(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Compatibility of amphotericin B with drugs used to reduce adverse reactions. Gotz VP, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Mar;38(3):378-9.

Sodium depletion enhances nephrotoxicity of amphotericin B [letter] Feely J, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1422-3.

Pulmonary reactions associated with amphotericin B and leukocyte transfusions [letter] N Engl J Med 1981 Sep 3; 305(10):584-5.

Lethal pulmonary reactions associated with the combined use of amphotericin B and leukocyte transfusions. Wright DG, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 14;304(20):1185-9.

Effect of mannitol on acute amphotericin B nephrotoxicity. Said R, et al. *Res Exp Med (Berl)* 1980;177(2):85-9.

Toxic effects of high doses of amphotericin B in the treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis. Guedes AM, et al. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 1980 Nov-Dec;22(6):298-302.

Altered platelet function and circulation induced by amphotericin B in leukemic patients after platelet

transfusion. Kulpa J, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Jan-Feb; 21(1):74-6.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative in vitro susceptibility of yeasts to amphotericin B and three methyl ester derivatives. Oblack DL, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):106-9.

Antioxidant-mediated increases in the antifungal activities of amphotericin B and its methyl ester derivative. Beggs WH, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 29(2):389-92.

[Effectiveness of amphoglucomine in experimental candidiasis in sex hormone administration] Mikhailova MA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jun;26(6):469-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Our experience treating deep mycoses with amphoglucomine] Moskovskaia MA. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Feb; 26(2):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructural changes in Candida albicans exposed to polyene antibiotics] Delektorskii VV, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Nov;(11):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Compatibility of amphotericin B with certain large-volume parenterals. Jurgens RW Jr, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Mar;38(3):377-8.

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Synthetic medium for the biosynthesis of the polyene antibiotics, levorin and amphotericin B] Iakovleva EP. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Nov;25(11):817-22 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the electrophysical parameters of the growing mycelium of Act. nodosus, a producer of amphotericin B] Sargaev PM, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 May; 26(5):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Increase in the specific activity of killed influenza vaccines by using polyene antibiotics] Shneider MA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jul;26(7):532-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Clearance of amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine by peritoneal dialysis. Muther RS, et al. *Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum* 1979;9:100-1.

Peritoneal clearance of amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine. Muther RS, et al. *West J Med* 1980 Aug;133(2):157-60.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of extracellular K⁺ or Mg²⁺ on the stages of the antifungal effects of amphotericin B and filipin. Brajburg J, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct; 18(4):593-7.

Incidence of polyene-resistant yeasts recovered from clinical specimens. Dick JD, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):158-63.

Combined effect of amphotericin B and rifampin on Candida species. Edwards JE Jr, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):484-7.

Combined in vitro effect of amphotericin B and rifampin on Cryptococcus neoformans. Fujita NK, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):196-8.

Comparative in vitro susceptibility of yeasts to amphotericin B and three methyl ester derivatives. Oblack DL, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):106-9.

Amphotericin B-induced sodium transport and water flow across rabbit corneal epithelium. Festen CM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 20;643(3):535-46.

Inhibition of DNA synthesis and cell cycle in Chinese hamster cells by sterol-binding polyene amphotericin B. Kuwano M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 26; 652(2):266-73.

Amphotericin-B promotes leukocyte aggregation of nylon-wool-fiber-treated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Boxer LA, et al. *Blood* 1981 Sep;58(3):518-23.

Effects of amphotericin B on the electrical properties and electrolyte content of frog sartorius muscle. Coulombe A, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;58(9):1138-41.

Comparison of the malignant potential of 10T 1/2 cells and transformants with their survival responses to hyperthermia and to amphotericin B. Hahn GM. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct; 40(10):3763-7.

Induction of precocious melanogenesis of pigment cells in cultures of neuroretinal cells of chick embryo by amphotericin B. Itoh Y, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980; 209(3):353-64.

Combined action of amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine on pathogenic yeasts susceptible to either drug alone. Beggs WH, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(4):247-51.

Growth of amphotericin B-resistant hamster cell line requires exogenous cholesterol. Hidaka K, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Jul;128(1):215-21.

Activation of sea urchin eggs by a channel-forming ionophore amphotericin B. Yoshioka T, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Apr;132(2):461-4.

The effect of amphotericin B on lectin-induced aggregation of cell surface receptors. Zagayansky Y, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Apr;132(2):387-97.

Mechanisms of the mucosa-negative transepithelial potential produced by amphotericin B in gallbladder epithelium.

Reuss L. *Fed Proc* 1981 Jun;40(8):2206-12.

Amphotericin B-induced immunosuppression in tumor-bearing mice. Ferrante A, et al.

Int J Immunopharmacol 1979;1(4):299-301.

Amphotericin B resistance is recessive in Chinese hamster hybrid cells. Hidaka K, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1981 Jan; 106(1):41-7.

Reduction of amphotericin resistance in stationary phase cultures of Candida albicans by treatment with enzymes. Gale EF, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Apr;117(2):383-91.

Phenotypic resistance to miconazole and amphotericin B in Candida albicans. Gale EF, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Apr;117(2):535-8.

Amphotericin B-induced resistance to Schistosoma mansoni. Olds GR, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1667-70.

Generation of suppressor T lymphocytes and monocytes by amphotericin B. Stewart SJ, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul; 127(1):135-9.

On the effects of amphotericin B and ouabain on the electrical potentials of Necturus gallbladder [letter] Zeuthen T. *J Membr Biol* 1981;60(2):167-70.

Potential of anticancer agents by amphotericin B. Medoff G, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jul;67(1):131-5.

Effects of amphotericin B, nystatin, and other polyene antibiotics on chitin synthase. Rast DM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):1233-6.

Antioxidant-mediated increases in the antifungal activities of amphotericin B and its methyl ester derivative. Beggs WH, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 29(2):389-92.

Subcutaneous infection with phialophora richardiae and its susceptibility to 5-fluorocytosine, amphotericin B and miconazole. Corrado ML, et al. *Sabouraudia* 1980 Jun; 18(2):97-104.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recovery of adrenal reserve following treatment of disseminated South American blastomycosis. Osa SR, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Aug;71(2):298-301.

Prevention of transfusion-induced Chagas' disease by amphotericin B. Cruz FS, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5):761-5.

Fever, rash, and myalgias of disseminated candidiasis during antifungal therapy. Arena FP, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Aug;141(9):1233.

Concomitant administration of granulocyte transfusions and amphotericin B in neutropenic patients: absence of significant pulmonary toxicity. Dana BW, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jan;57(1):90-4.

CKryptococcosis treated by rapid infusion of amphotericin B. Tarala RA, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):28.

Recent developments in the therapy of chromoblastomycosis. Ferreira Lopes C. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 1981; 15(1):58-64.

Histoplasma capsulatum endocarditis cured by amphotericin B combined with surgery. Bradsher RW, et al. *Chest* 1980 Nov;78(5):791-5.

Blastomycoid sporotrichosis. Response to low-dose amphotericin B. Dolezal JF. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 May;4(5):523-7.

Clinical pharmacology of amphotericin B. Pyle RL. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Jul 1;179(1):83-4.

Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis: a report of two cases and antibiotic and immunologic studies. Stevens AR, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Feb;143(2):193-9.

Primary pituitary aspergillosis responding to transphenoidal surgery and combined therapy with amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine: case report. Ramos-Gabatin A, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jun;54(6):839-41.

Combination therapy of experimental histoplasmosis and cryptococcosis with amphotericin B and ketoconazole. Graybill JR, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):551-58.

Blastomycosis: a practical therapeutic approach (a review of 26 cases). Foster RC, et al. *VM SAC* 1981 Feb; 76(2):200-4.

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of Candida endophthalmitis] Jeker J, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Jan; 176(1):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rhinosalale mucormycosis (author's transl)] Behbehani AA, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1981 May;60(5):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interactions between amphotericin B and hydroxytetracycline] Raab W, et al. *Z Hautkr* 1980 Sep 1;55(17):1162-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Re-evaluation of the treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis] Proenca NG. *Rev Paul Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;96(3-4):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

AMPICILLIN

Rate of formation of oligomers in sodium ampicillin after reconstitution for parenteral administration. Cavatorta E, et al. *Farmacol [Prat]* 1980 Jun;35(6):273-6.

Simultaneous partitioning and hydrolysis kinetics of amoxicillin and ampicillin. Tomlinson E, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Jun;69(6):655-8.

Restriction endonuclease cleavage maps of the ampicillin transposons Tn2601 and Tn2602. Yamamoto T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(12):1139-49.

Kinetics of drug decomposition. Part 61. Kinetics of various ampicillin forms degradation in solid phase. Pawelczyk E, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Jan-Feb;32(1):47-54.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Randomized trial of high- and low-dose ampicillin therapy for treatment of severe dysentery due to *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1. Gilman RH, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):402-5
- Synergistic action of nafcillin and ampicillin against ampicillin-resistant *Haemophilus influenzae* type b bacteremia and meningitis in infant rats. Yegor R, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):122-4
- Fixed combination mezlocillin/oxacillin injected intramuscularly. Comparative study of local tolerability compared with ampicillin and determination of effectiveness and tolerability in the treatment of surgical and urinary tract infections. Belli L, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(10):1804-7
- The efficacy of penicillin regimen in treatment of women with culture positive gonorrhea. Jordan WC. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1980 Sep;72(9):857-9
- Factors affecting the absorption of ampicillin administered intramuscularly in dwarf goats. Groothuis DG, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Jul;29(1):116-7
- Comparison of bacampicillin twice daily and ampicillin four times daily in treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Chodosh S. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):140-9
- Intermittent or continuous therapy of experimental meningitis due to *Streptococcus pneumoniae* in rabbits: preliminary observations on the postantibiotic effect in vivo. Sande MA, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):183-109
- Therapy of anorectal gonorrhea in men. Efficacy of oral antibiotic regimens. Sands M, et al. *West J Med* 1980 Dec;133(6):469-71
- [Use of an ampicillin-flucloxacillin combination in the treatment of respiratory tract infections in a series of pediatric cases.] Chiossi FM. *Pediatrica (Napoli)* 1980 Jun;30(8):249-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effectiveness of pivmecillinam in biliary tract infection. Especially on comparison in pivmecillinam and ampicillin (author's transl)] Minaga T, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Jan;34(1):102-7 (Jpn)
- [Clinical experience with HI-56G (ampicillin-dicloxacillin combination) in pediatric infection (author's transl)] Onoki H. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Jan;34(1):21-4 (Jpn)
- [Ampicillin dosage for children depending on the degree of renal failure and body weight. IV.] Sieniawska M, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1980 Jun;55(6):691-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of administration of ampicillin and guanosine triphosphate on the concentration of cyclic nucleotides in the muscle tissue of a zone of inflammation] Nosova IM, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Apr;91(4):449-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immediate results of Ampiox, methacycline and vibramycin therapy of experimental syphilis in rabbits] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1981 Feb;28:30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of freezing temperature on the stability of injectable solutions of ampicillin] Sánchez-Morcillo J, et al. *Bull Chim Farm* 1980 Apr;119(4):221-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Neonatal antibiotic-associated colitis. Donta ST, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Feb;135(2):181-2
- Penicillin- and ampicillin-induced pemphigus vulgaris. Fellner MJ, et al. *Int J Dermatol* 1980 Sep;19(7):392-3
- Postoperative pseudomembranous colitis associated with ampicillin therapy. Theodoropoulos G, et al. *Int Surg* 1980 May-Jun;65(3):271-4
- Ampicillin-induced enterocolitis: implication of toxigenic *Clostridium perfringens* type C. Schwartz JN, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Oct;97(4):661-3
- Reaction following treatment of murine borreliosis and Schwartzman type reaction with borrelia sonicates. Wright DJ. *Parasite Immunol* 1980 Autumn;2(3):201-21
- Shigella sonnei* gastroenteritis after oral ampicillin therapy for an unrelated disorder. Cobbs GG, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Nov;73(11):1545-6
- [Drug-induced eosinophilia in 2 cases of ulcerative colitis] Matov V, et al. *Vutr Bole* 1981;20(1):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Acute hemorrhagic diarrhea after treatment with penicillin or ampicillin] Hansen MG, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Nov 10;142(46):3035-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Skin eruption during combined treatment with ampicillin, amoxicillin and allopurinol] Rimón D, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Feb;1(98):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Myocardial infarct during anaphylactic shock caused by ampicillin] De Thomatis M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(9):1495-500 (Ita)
- [Evaluation of nephrotoxic effect of ampicillin, methicillin and carbenicillin in treated children] Jablonska-Ulbrych A, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1980 Apr;55(4):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Pseudomembranous post-antibiotic colitis] Petrović M, et al. *Vojnosant Pregl* 1980 Jul-Aug;37(4):291-3 (Ser)
- ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES**
- Prophylactic antibiotics in first-trimester abortions: a clinical, controlled trial. Sonne-Holm S, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar 15;139(6):693-6
- Comparative study of bacampicillin and ampicillin in the

- treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Spengler PJ, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Jun;56(3):151-5
- Comparative pharmacoclinical evaluation between talampicillin and ampicillin in urinary infections. Mallo N, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(5):354-9
- Detection of adverse drug reactions in a clinical trial using two types of questioning. Wallin J, et al. *Clin Ther* 1981;3(6):450-2
- Single oral dose of epinephrine combined with probenecid in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Todoridis A, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980;7(1):1-4
- Bacampicillin (Penglobe) given twice a day in the treatment of respiratory tract infections in general practice. Pauwels R, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):335-41
- Tissue concentrations after administration of bacampicillin. A review and discussion of dosage interval. Sjövall J. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):159-66 (29 ref.)
- Penetration into the pleural fluid with bacampicillin and amoxicillin. Daschner FD, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 May;7(5):585-8
- Symptomatic bacteriuria in non-catheterized geriatric patients with urinary incontinence; the effect of short-term treatment with pivmecillinam or the combination pivmecillinam-pivampicillin. Gippert H, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Feb;7(2):185-91
- The combination of pivmecillinam and pivampicillin in the treatment of acute enteric fever. Tanphaichitra D, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8(1):23-8
- Pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin in complicated urinary tract infection. Double-blind comparison of the combination pivmecillinam/pivampicillin and pivmecillinam alone in patients with urinary tract infection. Frimodt-Møller C, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(4):283-7
- Bacampicillin hydrochloride (Spectrobid). *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 1981 May 29;23(11):49-50
- Treatment of sinusitis and otitis media with pivampicillin. Christensen CH, et al. *Pharmatherapeutica* 1980;2(7):469-74
- Pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin in urinary tract infections: a randomized, open comparison with co-trimoxazole in hospitalized patients. Ravn TJ. *Pharmatherapeutica* 1981;2(9):581-6
- Pulse dosing of antimicrobial drugs with special reference to bacampicillin. A symposium. Dorado Beach, Puerto Rico, May 8-9, 1980. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):1-177
- Comparison of bacampicillin twice daily and ampicillin four times daily in treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Chodosh S. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):140-9
- Worldwide experience with bacampicillin administered twice a day. Craig WA, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):171-7
- Controlled comparative trial of bacampicillin and amoxicillin in therapy of bacterial infections of the lower respiratory tract. Finegold SM, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):150-3
- Comparative pharmacokinetics of bacampicillin and ampicillin suspensions in infants and children. Ginsburg CM, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):117-20
- Pulse dosing with bacampicillin in treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Maesen FP, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):132-9
- The pharmacokinetics of bacampicillin. Neu HC. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):110-6 (27 ref.)
- A comparative study of bacampicillin hydrochloride, penicillin V, and amoxicillin in the treatment of acute tonsillitis and/or pharyngitis due to beta-hemolytic streptococci. Pankey GA, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):154-8
- Bacampicillin vs. amoxicillin for treatment of acute infections of the urinary tract. Richard GA, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):159-65
- A comparative study of bacampicillin hydrochloride given twice a day and amoxicillin given three times a day for treatment of skin and soft tissue infections: preliminary observations. Rosenberg EW. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):170
- Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin in serum and in dermal suction blisters after oral administration of bacampicillin. Schreiner A, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):125-31
- Levels of antibiotic in human blood and interstitial fluid after oral administration of bacampicillin or phenoxymethyl penicillin and intravenous administration of amoxicillin or ampicillin. Tan JS, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):121-4
- Clinical evaluation of single-dose oral bacampicillin or ampicillin in therapy of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Wagner KF, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):166-9
- [Current aspects of clinical bronchopulmonary and cardiovascular clinical pharmacology. Talampicillin in acute bronchopulmonary diseases in mine workers] Bruninx M, et al. *Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hassel)* 1979;34(2):95-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut, Fre)
- [Appendicular peritonitis: comparative study of antibiotic therapy and a topical bactericidal agent] Marti MC, et al. *Helv Chir Acta* 1980 Sep;47(3-4):463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Clinical trial of Bacampicine] Morgon A. *J Fr Otorhinolaryngol* 1981 Jan;30(1):55-8 (Fre)
- [Bacampicillin in the treatment of upper airway infections] Rebattu JP, et al. *J Fr Otorhinolaryngol* 1981 Feb;30(2):123-5 (Fre)
- [A dosage regimen for epinephrine in renal impairment (author's transl)] Humair L, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(4):722-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Aminopenicillin rashes - a multicentric prospective study (author's transl)] Scherzer W, et al. *Derm Beruf Umwelt* 1980;28(6):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Renal function and pharmacokinetics of bacampicillin, a new semisynthetic penicillin] Novarini A, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):307-14 (Ita)
- [Comparative study of the pharmacokinetics of bacampicillin and amoxicillin in man] Okolicsanyi L, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):177-80 (Ita)
- [Kinetic and clinical study of bacampicillin] Di Nola F, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Apr 14;72(15):941-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Pivampicillin in exacerbations of chronic bronchitis] Haanaes OC, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1980 Nov 20;100(32):1900-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- ANALYSIS**
- Study of ampicillin levels in maternal serum, umbilical cord serum and amniotic fluid following administration of pivampicillin. Jordheim O, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(4):315-7
- Persistence of ampicillin in the intrauterine content following single and multiple doses to pregnant women. Philipson A. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981;60(2):121-3
- A microtechnique for the determination of antibiotics in muscle. Cars O, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8(1):39-48
- DC polarographic and spectrophotometric determination of ampicillin capsules. Squella JA, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 Sep;63(5):1049-51
- [Comparison of antibacterial activities of ampicillin, cephalosporins and trimethoprim-sulfonamide combinations in bronchial secretions and serum in children] Offermann K, et al. *Kinderarztl Prax* 1980 Sep;48(9):483-7 (Ger)
- [Assay of N,N-dimethylaniline (DMA) residues in ampicillin using HPLC] Caccialanza G, et al. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1981 Mar;36(3):162-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Determination of ampicillin in meat] Rybińska K. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 1980;31(2):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**
- [Frequency of the incorporation of the ampicillin-resistance transposon Tn 1 into the lactose operon found on the bacterial chromosome at the F' factor] Gordienko IV, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jul;26(7):506-9 (Rus)
- [Auxotrophic mutations formed on the incorporation into the E. coli C600 chromosome of transposon Tn1 that determines ampicillin resistance] Gordienko IV, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Oct;25(10):758-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- BLOOD**
- Transplacental ampicillin: inhibitory concentrations in neonatal serum. Kraybill EN, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):793-6
- [Antibiotic concentration during extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Matsushita I, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Jul;33(7):705-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Clinical pharmacokinetics and the optimal intravenous ampicillin administration regimen in children] Firsov AA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Feb;26(2):114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**
- Comparative pharmacokinetics of ampicillin and carbenicillin in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits with staphylococcal meningitis with reference to half-lives and areas under the curve. Morikawa Y. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Feb;34(2):211-8
- METABOLISM**
- Pharmacokinetics of potassium ampicillin. Kaumeier S, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(6):1019-21
- Absorption and disposition of ampicillin in the elderly. Triggs EJ, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;18(2):195-8
- Tissue concentrations after administration of bacampicillin. A review and discussion of dosage interval. Sjövall J. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):159-66 (29 ref.)
- Availability of ampicillin in biological fluids. Hrishi Keshavan HJ, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Dec;72:920-2
- Comparative pharmacokinetics of bacampicillin and ampicillin suspensions in infants and children. Ginsburg CM, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):117-20
- Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin in serum and in dermal suction blisters after oral administration of bacampicillin. Schreiner A, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):125-31
- Levels of antibiotic in human blood and interstitial fluid after oral administration of bacampicillin or phenoxymethyl penicillin and intravenous administration of amoxicillin or ampicillin. Tan JS, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):121-4
- Penetration of ampicillin and dicloxacillin into tissue cage fluid in rabbits: relation to serum and tissue protein binding. Cars O, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis* 1981;13(1):69-74
- [Absence of effect of ethyl alcohol on human intestinal absorption of ampicillin (letter)] Gerber F, et al.

Nouv Presse Med 1980 Oct 4;9(36):2655-6 (Fre)
[Relationship between plasma ampicillin clearance and endogenous creatinine clearance. III.] Sienawska M, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1980 Jun;55(6):683-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resistance types in *Escherichia coli*. II. Transfer of ampicillin resistance. Sogaard P. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1980 Dec;88B(6):317-22.
Ampicillin-resistant *Haemophilus influenzae* and otitis media. Michaels RH. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 May;135(5):403-5.
Ampicillin-resistant *Haemophilus influenzae* colonizing ambulatory children. Scheifele DW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1981 May;135(5):406-9.
Soft-tissue infections of ampicillin-resistant *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. The use of ampicillin and nafcillin in their treatment. Yogeve R. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 May;135(5):410-2.
Bactericidal synergy between penicillin or ampicillin and aminoglycosides against antibiotic-tolerant lactobacilli. Bayer AS, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):359-63.
Two-hospital study of *Staphylococcus aureus* susceptibility to penicillin and ampicillin by Autoclab I. Harris PC, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Dec;18(6):922-5.
Prevalence of ampicillin-resistant strains of *Haemophilus influenzae* causing systemic infection. Lerman SJ, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Sep;18(3):474-5.
In vitro susceptibility of 104 clinical isolates of *Haemophilus influenzae* to moxalactam (LY127935), ampicillin, chloramphenicol, and ticarcillin. Mason EO Jr, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):470-3.
Molecular nature of a streptomycin and sulfonamide resistance plasmid (pBP1) prevalent in clinical *Escherichia coli* strains and integration of an ampicillin resistance transposon (TnA). van Treecce U, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 Mar;19(3):371-80.
In vitro and in vivo synergism between amoxicillin and clavulanic acid against ampicillin-resistant *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. Yogeve R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 Jun;19(6):993-6.
Synergistic action of ampicillin and nafcillin against ampicillin-resistant *Haemophilus influenzae*. Yogeve R, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):461-3.
In vitro activity of Ro 13-9904, cefuroxime, cefotaxime, and ampicillin against *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Yoshikawa TT, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):355-6.
Evaluation of in vivo susceptibility of bacteria to antibiotics. Thonus IP, Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1981 Mar;47(1):73-4.
Screening for ampicillin resistant *Haemophilus influenzae* and penicillin resistant *Streptococcus pneumoniae* in healthy carriers. Guisacfré H, et al. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 1981;12(1):141-51 (Eng. Spa)
The effect of ampicillin on the expression of Fc-IgG receptors on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Skopnicka-Rozewska E, et al. *Biomedicine* 1981 May;35(2):41-2.
Ampicillin resistance in *Neisseria denitrificans*: studies on ampicillin-sensitive enzymes. MacKenzie CR, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1981 May;27(5):553-7.
High concentration of ampicillin and the Eagle effect among gram-negative rods. Goldstein K, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(5):313-7.
Ampicillin-resistant *Haemophilus influenzae* type B septic arthritis in children. Chang MJ, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1981 Feb;20(2):139-41.
A study of interaction of low-dose combination oral contraceptive with Ampicillin and Metronidazole. Joshi JV, et al. *Contraception* 1980 Dec;22(6):643-52.
Effect of a combination of benzylpenicillin or ampicillin and dicloxacillin on peptidoglycan synthesis in a cell-free enzyme system from a beta-lactamase producing strain of *Citrobacter freundii*. Mizoguchi J, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1980 Jul;33(7):731-6.
Activity of ampicillin and erythromycin against *Haemophilus spp* [letter] Ndawula EM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1980 Sep;6(5):687-9.
Tetracycline-stimulated expression of ampicillin resistance in *Haemophilus influenzae*. Stuy JH. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):823-5.
Quality control limits for ampicillin, carbenicillin, mezlocillin, and piperacillin disk diffusion susceptibility tests: a collaborative study. Gavan TL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jul;14(1):67-72.
Plasmid studies of *Salmonella typhimurium* phage type 179 resistant to ampicillin, tetracycline, sulphonamides and trimethoprim. Anderson DM. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1980 Oct;85(2):293-300.
Immunologic consequences of antibiotic-induced abridgement of bacterial infection: effect on generation and loss of protective T cells and level of immunologic memory. North RJ, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):342-6.
Frequency of ampicillin-resistant *Haemophilus parainfluenzae* in children. Scheifele DW, et al.
J Infect Dis 1981 Mar;143(3):495-8.
Meningitis due to *Haemophilus influenzae* type b resistant to ampicillin and chloramphenicol. Uchiyama N, et al.
J Pediatr 1980 Sep;97(3):421-4.
Cefotaxime for chloramphenicol/ampicillin resistant *haemophilus* infections [letter] Newsom SW, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):667.
Haemophilus influenzae type B resistant to ampicillin and

chloramphenicol in an orphanage in Thailand. Simasathien S, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1214-7.
Ampicillin-resistant *Haemophilus influenzae* [letter] Kilham HA, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Jun 13;1(12):658.
Gene expression of ampicillin resistance transposons, Tn2601 and Tn2602. Yamamoto T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(6):479-94.
Difference in the rate of ampicillin-resistant *Haemophilus influenzae* in rural and urban Nebraska. Shaffer KL, et al. *Nebr Med J* 1981 Jun;66(6):130-1.
Effect of prior antibiotics on the susceptibility of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b to ampicillin. Kaplan SL, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Feb;67(2):269-71.
Susceptibility of *Salmonella typhi* to chloramphenicol, ampicillin and cotrimoxazole. Vongthongsri U, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Jun;11(2):256-61.
[Effect of antibiotic therapy in the mother on the colonization of the newborn by enterobacteriaceae (author's transl)] Borden JC, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1980 Jun;37(6):371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of disc method for determining bacterial sensitivity to a combined preparation of ampicillin and cloxacillin (author's transl)] Kanazawa Y, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Sep;33(9):970-4 (Jpn)
[Rapid beta-lactamase test of *Haemophilus influenzae* and its susceptibility to ampicillin (author's transl)] Nishio K, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1981 Mar;29(3):279-82 (Jpn)
[Experimental studies on the effect of ampicillin on the kidneys of healthy rats] Mikolajczyk W. *Pediatr Pol* 1980 Jun;55(6):677-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preliminary study of bacterial resistance to antibiotics isolated from food products] Burzyńska H, et al. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 1980;31(2):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of ampicillin and rifampicin on biochemical and immunological processes in the organs of immunized animals] Stepanenko SI. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Sep;25(9):664-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic treatment of acute shigellosis: failure of cefamandole compared with trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole and ampicillin. Orenstein WA, et al. *Am J Med Sci* 1981 Jul-Aug;282(1):27-33.
Human Pasteurellosis: The first reported case of *Pasteurella multocida* septicemia and peritonitis during pregnancy. Kam WK, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct 1;138(3):351-2.
The effects of cricoid cartilage injury and antibiotics in cricohyoidotomy. Koopmann CF Jr, et al. *Am J Otolaryngol* 1981 May;2(2):123-8.
Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia in adults: report of five cases caused by ampicillin-resistant strains. Stratton CW, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Mar;121(3):595-8.
Efficacy of ampicillin therapy in experimental listeriosis in mice with impaired T-cell-mediated immune response. Bakker-Woudenberg JA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 Jan;19(1):76-81.
Pharmacokinetics and bacteriological efficacy of moxalactam (LY127935), netilmicin, and ampicillin in experimental gram-negative enteric bacillary meningitis. Schaad UB, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):406-11.
Ampicillin therapy of experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Tight RR. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):307-10.
Amoxycillin versus ampicillin in treatment of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Mackay AD. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Oct;74(4):379-84.
Comparative study of bacampicillin and ampicillin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Spengler PJ, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Jun;56(3):151-5.
Murine model for therapy of listeriosis in the compromised host. I. Effect of ampicillin. Hof H, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(3):214-9.
Comparative pharmacoclinical evaluation between talampicillin and ampicillin in urinary infections. Mallo N, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(5):354-9.
Persistent purulent otitis media. Schwartz RH, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1981 Jul;20(7):445-7.
Sensitivities of clinically significant organisms to four cephalosporins, ampicillin and mecillinam. Rahman M. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980;7(2):96-100.
The effects of ampicillin and trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole on the periurethral flora of children with urinary tract infection. Sullivan TD, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 339-41.
Antibiotic-responsive malabsorption: a tropical sprue-like syndrome in countries with temperate climates. Enat R, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1981 May;17(5):367-9.
Single-dose ampicillin therapy for severe shigellosis in Bangladesh. Gilman RH, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Feb;143(2):164-9.
The treatment of infections in general practice with magnepan: a multicentre trial. Lloyd-Williams J, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(6):417-23.
A comparison of a 3-day course of Mictal with a 7-day course of ampicillin in the treatment of urinary tract infection. Winwick JG, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(1):58-61.
Prophylactic erythromycin for whooping-cough contacts [letter] Ribeiro CD. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):951.
A clinical trial of antihistamine, decongestant, or placebo

in antibiotic-treated acute otitis media followed with pneumatic otoscopy and impedance tympanometry. Lampe RM, et al. *Milit Med* 1981 Apr;146(4):259-61.
Ampicillin-resistant *H influenzae* cellulitis and shock in an adult. Shea JP, et al. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1980 Nov-Dec;88(6):681-3.
Clinical evaluation of single-dose oral bacampicillin or ampicillin in therapy of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Wagner KF, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):166-9.
Ampicillin-resistant *Haemophilus influenzae* in Johannesburg [letter] Irsigler GB. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jul 4;60(1):5-6.
Effect of metronidazole and ampicillin on patients with gangrenous or perforated appendicitis. A comparative study. Roland M, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1981;26:92-5.
Cefamandole failure in ampicillin-resistant *Haemophilus influenzae* b pneumonia. Markham RE, et al.
South Med J 1981 Feb;74(2):147-50.
Systemic *Haemophilus influenzae* infections in a community hospital: prevalence of ampicillin resistance. Schwartz RH, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Feb;74(2):151-2, 156.
Comparison of ampicillin and amoxycillin in acute or chronic bronchitis [letter] Grant IW. *Thorax* 1980 Apr;35(4):319-20.
Ampicillin sodium (amp-equine) as a parenteral antibiotic for horses. Keefe TJ, et al. *VM SAC* 1980 Nov;75(11):1727-31.
Ampicillin-resistant *H. flu* [editorial] Falk VS. *Wis Med J* 1980 Nov;79(11):10.
[Treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory diseases with a new antibiotic compound preparation (author's transl)] Burmucic R. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980 Nov 30;130(22):744-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of ampicillin as antibiotic prophylaxis in gynecological surgery] Oliatti ML, et al. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1980 May-Jun;101(3):159-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean section: a comparison between ampicillin and cephaloridine] Signori E, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):683-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of ampicillin-dicloxacillin combination (HI-56 G) in pediatric field (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Nov;33(11):1232-6 (Jpn)
[Effect of antibiotic therapy on the functional state of the adrenal cortex in mice under irradiation] Lebedev VG, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Sep;25(9):673-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental treatment of peritonitis with terrilytin and ampicillin] Fokin AA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981;126(5):28-31 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Effect of ampicillin and oxacillin on fetal and neonatal development] Korzhova VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981 Feb;91(2):184-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Effect of urine concentration versus tissue concentration of ampicillin and mecillinam on bacterial adherence in the rat bladder. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Mar;18(5):322-5.

AMPLIFIERS

An inexpensive electronic switch for preventing amplifier overload in neurophysiological recording. Yeandle S. *Brain Res Bull* 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):765-7.
An EMG preamplifier system for biomechanical studies. Foulke JA, et al. *J Biomech* 1981;14(6):437-8.

AMPROLIUM see under PICOLINES

AMPUTATION

The effect of arterial reconstruction on lower limb amputation rate. An epidemiological survey based on reports from Danish hospitals. Eickhoff JH, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;502:181-7.
Angle-angle diagrams in above-knee amputee and cerebral palsy gait. Hersher C, et al. *Am J Phys Med* 1980 Aug;59(4):165-83.
Risk factors in healing of below-knee amputation. Appraisal of 64 amputations in patients with vascular disease. Tripses D, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jun;141(6):718-20.
Amputation of the ischemic limb: selection of the optimum site by thermography. Spence VA, et al. *Angiology* 1981 Mar;32(3):155-69.
Amputation for peripheral vascular disease: experience of a district general hospital. Haynes IG, et al. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1981 Sep;63(5):342-4.
Is amputation necessary for sarcomas? A seven-year experience with limb salvage. Eilber FR, et al. *Ann Surg* 1980;192(4):431-8.
Popliteal artery trauma. 31 consecutive cases without amputation. Lim LT, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Nov;115(11):1307-13.
Brachial plexus injuries in motorcyclists [letter] Mattingly S. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):456.
New approaches for the control of powered prostheses particularly by high-level amputees. Stein RB, et al. *Bull Prosthet Res* 1980 Spring;10:33-51-62.
Policization after traumatic amputation of the thumb. Stern

- PJ, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Mar-Apr;(155):85-94
 Interiliobdominal amputation. Campanacci M, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1978 Dec;4(3):297-301
 A critical appraisal of two cases of chondrosarcoma of the
 pelvis treated by hemipelvectomy. Crova M, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1980 Aug;6(2):269-73
 Transmetatarsal amputation: a literature review and case
 presentation. Menacker LW, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 1981 Jun;71(6):302-6
 Fractures in lower limbs with prior amputation. A study of
 ninety cases. Bowker JH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1981 Jul;63A(6):915-20
 On the prevention of amputations. Woolling KR.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 1981 Mar;74(3):145-7
 The 'gold standard' for amputation level selection? xenon-133
 clearance. Malone JM, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 May;
 30(5):449-55
 The role of transluminal angioplasty in limb salvage and
 claudication. Turcotte JK, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 May;
 30(5):428-34
 The medicolegal dilemma of the Mary Northern case. Adkins
 RB Jr. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1980 Jul;73(7):513-5
 A case report of acupuncture anaesthesia in amputation of
 the knee. Wong PT. *Med J Malaysia* 1980 Jun;34(4):347-8
 Results of hemipelvectomy for soft tissue sarcoma. Butelaar
 RM, et al. *Neth J Surg* 1981 May;33(2):79-82
 A clinical study of amputations of the lower limb. Agarwal
 AK, et al. *Prosthet Orthot Int* 1980 Dec;4(3):162-4
 Major amputations of the lower extremity for vascular
 disease. Boontje AH. *Prosthet Orthot Int* 1980 Aug;
 4(2):87-9
 Incidence of reamputation and death after gangrene of the
 lower extremity. Ebskov B, et al. *Prosthet Orthot Int* 1980
 Aug;4(2):77-80
 Ischaemic wound complications in above-knee amputations
 in relation to the skin perfusion pressure. Holstein P.
Prosthet Orthot Int 1980 Aug;4(2):81-6
 Case note—a combined end-bearing and
 patellar-tendon-bearing prosthesis for Chopart's
 amputation. Mustapha NM, et al. *Prosthet Orthot Int* 1980
 Dec;4(3):156-8
 Resection of the hemipelvis for malignant disease: an
 alternative to hindquarter amputation for periacetabular
 chondrosarcoma of the pelvis. Steel HH. *Semin Oncol* 1981
 Jun;8(2):222-8
 Toe blood pressure by photoplethysmography: an index of
 healing in forefoot amputation. Bone GE, et al. *Surgery*
 1981 May;89(5):569-74
 [Determination of the amputation level using arteriography,
 pressure determination and Doppler auscultation,
 electronic oscillometry and isotope scanning] Vaucher J.
Acta Orthop Belg 1980 Mar-Apr;46(2):163-8 (Fre)
 [Amputation and prosthetic rehabilitation today—reality of
 needs or fiction of possibilities?] Neff G.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1980 Dec;25(12):306-11 (Ger)
 [Functional results of the truncated hand] Buch J, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 1980;(141):300-3 (Ger)
 [Bilateral amputation above the knee following incorrect
 treatment of lymphatic oedema (author's transl)] Földi M,
 et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(18):1216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Below-knee amputation for peripheral vascular
 insufficiency] Hartwig B, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;
 105(14):932-6 (Ger)
 [Interthorascapular amputation (forequarter amputation)]
 Sperling P, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1981;106(5):340-3 (Ger)
 [Incidence of amputations in vascular diseases in general and
 in particular after lumbar sympathectomy and
 splanchnectomy] Cappelletti F, et al. *Ann Ital Chir* 1980;
 52(3):313-20 (Ita)
 [Selection of optimal level of amputation of ischemic limbs
 by means of ultrasonics] Klukowski M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 1980 Sep;52(9):781-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
 [Results of interiliobdominal amputations] Saenko AI.
Vestn Khir 1980 Dec;125(12):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
ADVERSE EFFECTS
 Metronidazole in the treatment of gas gangrene following
 lower limb amputation [letter] Pashby NL.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1981 Jul;8(1):82-3
METHODS
 Prediction of amputation wound healing. Roles of Doppler
 ultrasound and digit photoplethysmography. Barnes RW,
 et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Jan;116(1):80-3
 Prospective use of xenon Xe 133 clearance for amputation
 level selection. Moore WS, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Jan;
 116(1):86-8
 Lower-extremity amputations for ischemia. Porter JM, et al.
Arch Surg 1981 Jan;116(1):89-92
 An effective method of skin traction in A-K guillotine
 amputation. Serletti JC. *Clin Orthop* 1981;(157):212-4
 Syme's two stage amputation in diabetic dysvascular disease.
 Pinzur MS, et al. *IMJ* 1981 Jul;160(1):23-7
 Above vs. below knee amputations: a retrospective analysis.
 Rizzo RL, et al. *Int Surg* 1980 May-Jun;65(3):265-7
 Modified hemipelvectomy utilizing a long vascular
 myocutaneous thigh flap. Case report. Mnaymneh W, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1980 Sep;62(6):1013-5
 Amputations through the middle part of the foot. Christie
 J, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1980 Nov;62-B(4):473-4
 Major lower limb amputation reassessed. Moffat LE, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1981 Jan;26(1):50-1
 Myodermal flap closure of below the knee amputation.
 Dellon AL, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Sep;
 153(3):383-6
 [Should the Gritti amputation technique now replace
 amputation through the lower third of the thigh? (author's
 transl)] Vichard P, et al. *Chirurgie* 1981;107(4):285-91 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Amputation of the lower leg with formation of a
 musculo-cutaneous flap in vascular diseases] Vobofil Z,
 et al. *Chirurg* 1980 Nov;51(11):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Interthorascapular amputation (forequarter amputation)]
 Sperling P, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1981;106(5):340-3 (Ger)
 [Indication and amputation technique of below knee
 amputation in occlusive arterial disease (author's transl)]
 Vinz H, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1981;106(5):273-84 (19 ref.)
 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Two stage Syme amputation] Azaria M, et al. *Harefuah* 1981
 Feb 1;100(3):124-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
 [Cross leg flap in successful partial foot amputation for
 peripheral arthropathy as an alternative to leg amputation]
 Farallo E, et al. *Chir Patol Sper* 1979 Feb;27(1):53-62 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Interscapular-thoracic amputation of the arm] Bogacki W,
 et al. *Nowotwory* 1980 Jul-Sep;30(3):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
 ['Dry' amputation method in atherosclerotic gangrene of the
 lower extremity] Chubakov IuM, et al.
Khirurgia (Mosk) 1980 Aug;(8):111-3 (Rus)
 [Krukenberg's operation: is it topical today?] Frenkel H, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1981 Jun;6(35):6 (Rus)
 [Amputations and the prosthesis stages in obliterative arterial
 diseases of the extremities] Pavlova TF, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1981 Jun;6(9):12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
MORTALITY
 Operative and late mortality rates of above-knee and
 below-knee amputations. Rush DS, et al. *Am Surg* 1981
 Jan;47(1):36-9
 [Critical study of 306 major amputations taken place in an
 angiology and vascular surgery service] Sala-Planell E,
 et al. *Angiologia* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):265-73 (Spa)
NURSING
 Coping with a leg amputation. Walters J. *Am J Nurs* 1981
 Jul;81(7):1349-52
REHABILITATION
 Hemipelvectomy for functional rehabilitation. Friedmann
 LW, et al. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1981 Feb;62(2):83-6
 Rehabilitation for lower extremity amputation. Malone JM,
 et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Jan;116(1):93-8
 Rehabilitation of elderly lower-extremity amputees. Katrak
 PH, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jun 28;1(13):651-3
 Unique treatment approach for a patient with a
 below-the-knee amputation. Amstutz MW. *Phys Ther* 1981
 Jan;61(1):37-9
 Construction of a customized pylon: simple, quick, and
 functional. Curry KA, et al. *Phys Ther* 1981 Jul;61(7):1051
 Rehabilitation of unilateral below-elbow amputees with
 myoelectric prostheses. Herberts P, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1980;12(3):123-8
 Amputation surgery—the immediate fit prostheses. Alvine
 FG, SD. *J Med* 1980 Jul;33(7):7-11
 [A rehabilitation unit for geriatric amputees (author's transl)]
 Huber F, et al. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Nov;10(11):501-7
 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Better rehabilitation for arm amputees—one-handed or
 two-handed?] de Nève W, et al.
Z Aertl Fortbild (Jena) 1980 Mar 15;74(6):283-5 (Ger)
 [Physical rehabilitation characteristics of patients with
 amputation stumps of the legs and concomitant ischemic
 heart disease] Kaznacheev LN.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):25-7
 (Rus)
 [Rehabilitation problems of patients who have undergone
 surgery for malignant tumors of the locomotor system]
 Amirasanov AT. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(12):40-7 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Rus)
VETERINARY
 A technique for amputation of the equine penis. Chesney
 J. *Equine Vet J* 1980 Oct;12(4):212-3
 Amputation of the canine pelvic limb. Peddie JF.
Mod Vet Pract 1980 Dec;61(12):1005-7
 Amputation of canine rear limb using nerve blocks. Dallman
 MJ. *VM SAC* 1980 Nov;75(11):1693-5
AMPUTATION STUMPS
 see related
PHANTOM LIMB
 An innovative removable rigid dressing technique for
 below-the-knee amputation. Wu Y, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 1980 Nov-Dec;34(6):169-75
 Amputation stump infection in patients with retained
 thrombosed prosthetic vascular grafts. Johansen K, et al.
Am Surg 1981 May;47(5):228-31
 Minor amputee problems. Deuchar R.
Aust Fam Physician 1981 Feb;10(2):114-7
 Dynamic pressure measurements at the interface between
 residual limb and socket—the relationship between pressure
 distribution, comfort, and brim shape. Naef M, et al.
Bull Prosthet Res 1980 Spring;10-33:35-50
 A computerized device for the volumetric analysis of the
 residual limbs of amputees. Starr TW.
Bull Prosthet Res 1980 Spring;10-33:98-102
 A new method for the measurement of normal pressure
 between amputation residual limb and socket. van Pijkeren
 T, et al. *Bull Prosthet Res* 1980 Spring;10-33:31-4
 Activity of pars tuberalis of the hypophysis during limb
 regeneration in adult Triturus vulgaris. Sliwa L.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 1980;28(3):301-4
 Muscle necrosis simulating recurrent osteosarcoma. A case
 report. Towbin RB, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980
 Sep;62(6):1024-6
 Fractures in amputation stumps: review of treatment of 16
 fractures. Lewallen RP, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1981 Jan;
 56(1):22-6
 Comparing the effectiveness of elastic bandages and shrinker
 socks for lower extremity amputees. Manella KJ.
Phys Ther 1981 Mar;61(3):334-7
 Amputee stump radiology. Baumgartner R, et al.
Prosthet Orthot Int 1980 Aug;4(2):97-100
 [Osteotomies for preparing functional stumps for prosthesis
 attachment] Marquardt E, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1981;20:92-5 (Ger)
 [Trainability of stump musculature for controlling
 myoelectric arm prostheses] De Nève W.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1980 Jul;27(7):400-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Carcinoma of the gastric stump in routine gastrosopies]
 Bossecker H, et al. *Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechsellkr* 1980;
 40(2):63-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Sensitization to Staphylococcus in patients with long-term
 nonhealing wounds of lower extremity stumps] Kaplan AE,
 et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981 Jun;6(18):21 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Complex preparation of patients with femoral stumps and
 concomitant ischemic heart disease for prosthesis]
 Kondrashin NI, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Sep;
 (9):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Prosthetic characteristics of patients with stumps of both
 hips and concomitant cardiovascular diseases] Sanin VG,
 et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981 Jun;6(5):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Physical rehabilitation characteristics of patients with
 amputation stumps of the legs and concomitant ischemic
 heart disease] Kaznacheev LN.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):25-7
 (Rus)
AMPUTATION, TRAUMATIC
HISTORY
 [Immediate reimplantation of amputated fingers] Firmin F.
Ann Chir Plast 1980;25(2):187-90 (Fre)
PATHOLOGY
 [Accidents on circular bench saws (author's transl)] Fritze
 A, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;85(2):107-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
 The role of adrenergic mechanisms in the blood pressure
 regulation of leg-amputees. Grubeck-Loebenstein B, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1981 May-Jun;76(3):267-75
SURGERY
 Digital replantation. Cavanaugh CE. *Am J Nurs* 1980 Aug;
 80(8):1433-6
 Arterial shunting as an adjunct to major limb
 revascularization. Nunley JA, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Mar;
 193(3):271-3
 Management of the amputated thumb. Leonard AG, et al.
Br J Surg 1980 Aug;67(8):587-9
 Replantations surgery following self-inflicted amputation.
 Stewart DE, et al. *Can J Psychiatry* 1980 Mar;25(2):143-50
 Upper extremity replantation. May JW Jr, et al.
Curr Probl Surg 1980 Dec;17(12):633-717
 Free neurovascular flap from the first web space of the foot
 for reconstruction of the mutilated hand. Doi K, et al.
Hand 1980 Jun;12(2):130-6
 Thumb and digit reconstruction: toe-to-hand microvascular
 composite tissue transplantation. Finseth F, et al.
Int Surg 1981 Jan-Mar;66(1):13-8
 Finger replantation. Tami S, et al. *Int Surg* 1981 Jan-Mar;
 66(1):9-12
 Lawn mower injury: the surgical management of a hallux
 amputation. Bornstein B, et al. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1980
 Sep;70(9):478-80
 Transplantation of the second toe to the hand. A preliminary
 report of sixteen cases. Leung PC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1980 Sep;62(6):990-6
 The cross thumb to index finger pedicle. Atasoy E.
J Hand Surg 1980 Nov;5(6):572-4

New procedure on making a thumb—one-stage reconstruction with free neurovascular flap and iliac bone graft. Doi K, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1981 Jul;6(4):346-50.

New fixing screw for completely amputated fingers. Irigaray A. *J Hand Surg* 1980 Jul;5(4):381.

Immediate pollicization of an amputated index finger. Keiter JE. *J Hand Surg* 1980 Nov;5(6):584-5.

Prolonged refrigeration in toe-to-hand transfer—case report. Leung PC. *J Hand Surg* 1981 Mar;6(2):152.

Primary neurovascular bundle transfer in the management of avulsed thumbs. Lobay GW, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1981 Jan;6(1):31-4.

Palm of hand free flap for forearm length preservation in nonreplantable forearm amputation; a case report. May JW Jr, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1980 Jul;5(4):377-80.

Thumb reconstruction with a free neurovascular wrap-around flap from the big toe. Morrison WA, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1980 Nov;5(6):575-83.

Simultaneous transfer of the right and left second toes for reconstruction of amputated index and middle fingers in the same hand—Case report. Rose EH, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1980 Nov;5(6):590-3.

Alternative hand flaps for amputations and digital defects. Russell RC, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1981 Jul;6(4):399-405.

Single-stage reconstruction of the subtotally amputated thumb: a synchronous neurovascular flap and Z-plasty. Winspur I. *J Hand Surg* 1981 Jan;6(1):70-2.

Extra-anatomical vascular bypass and external skeletal fixation in limb replantation. Browne AF, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Jun;16(3):306-8.

Successful replantation of a traumatically amputated penis in a neonate. Izzidien AY. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Apr;16(2):202-3.

Replantation in the upper extremity. Hay EL. *J SC Med Assoc* 1980 Oct;76(10):471-3.

Traumatic forequarter amputation. Layton TR, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 May;21(5):411-2.

The problems in replantation of limbs amputated through the upper arm region. Matsuda M, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 May;21(5):403-6.

Recovery of function following replantation and revascularization of amputated hand parts. Scott FA, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Mar;21(3):204-14.

Simultaneous microstructure repair in replantation surgery. May JW Jr, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1980 Sep;66(3):466-7.

Primary toe-to-thumb transfer in the acutely avulsed thumb. Rose EH, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 Feb;67(2):214-8.

Management of severe forearm injuries. Faiboff B, et al. *Surg Clin North Am* 1981 Apr;61(2):287-301.

Replantation and revascularization of digits. Hamilton RB, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Oct;151(4):508-12.

Toe-to-hand transfer—Our method and indication. Hibi N, et al. *Tokushima J Exp Med* 1980 Dec;27(3-4):69-77.

[Lengthening of the thumb by a modified Matev technique (author's transl)] Pidhorz L, et al. *Ann Chir* 1980 Nov;34(9):683-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reimplantation of the finger] Castermans A, et al. *Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg* 1980 Jun 28;135(6):356-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Overview of the potentials of microsurgery in emergency traumatology] Botta Y, et al. *Z Unfallmed Berufskr* 1980;73(1):38-45 (Fre)

[Quantitative hemodynamic studies in finger replants using intraoperative flow measurement and postoperative phlebomaphys plethysmography (author's transl)] Heyden B, et al. *Aktuell Traumatol* 1981 Feb;11(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microvascular thumb replacement surgery following traumatic amputation] Brüser P. *Handchirurgie* 1979;11(3-4):135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late results after thumb replantation] Stock W, et al. *Handchirurgie* 1980;12(1-2):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preservation and reconstruction of the thumb with the aid of microvascular surgery (author's transl)] Piza-Katzer H, et al. *Unfallchirurgie* 1981;7(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of replantation and severe hand injuries in children (author's transl)] Berger A, et al. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction of gripping function (author's transl)] Buck-Gramcko D. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Approach to digital replantation in childhood (author's transl)] Holle J, et al. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Finger replantation in children] Brandmair W, et al. *Z Plast Chir* 1980 Jun;4(2):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone healing in replantation surgery of the hand] Dusipia W, et al. *Z Plast Chir* 1980 Jun;4(2):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary transpositions of fingers, results (author's transl)] Herndl E, et al. *Z Plast Chir* 1980 Dec;4(4):272-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction of total loss of fingers by free sensory dorsalis pedis flap and Matev procedure] Itzhaki M, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Jul;99(1-2):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[New possibilities of transosseous osteosynthesis in the conservative and rehabilitative treatment of severe injuries to the extremities (an experimental study)] Ilizarov GA, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Nov;11(4):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Emergency microsurgery in traumatic amputation of the

fingers and hand] Lebedev LV, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Aug;125(8):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of amputation of the fingertips using Kutler's method] Dordevic B, et al. *Acta Chir Iugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Reimplantation of the upper arm after a traumatic incomplete amputation] Glavaš M, et al. *Acta Chir Iugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:485-8 (Ser)

THERAPY

[Severe emergencies involving the limbs. Therapeutic problems] Vilain R. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 31;10(4):219-21 (Fre)

AMPUTEES

Bilateral shoulder disarticulation: equipment used to facilitate independence. Poole J, et al. *AJOT* 1980 Jun;34(6):397-9.

Minor amputee problems. Deuchar R. *Aust Fam Physician* 1981 Feb;10(2):114-7.

Dealing with the disadvantaged. Amputees. Croucher N. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):972-3.

Gait patterns of above-knee amputees using constant-friction knee components. Murray MP, et al. *Bull Prosthet Res* 1980 Fall;17(2):35-45.

Myoelectric signal processing: optimal estimation applied to electromyography—Part II: experimental demonstration of optimal myoprocessor performance. Hogan N, et al. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 1980 Jul;27(7):396-410.

An integrated biomechanical-bioenergetic technique for evaluation of human locomotion. Tibarewala DN, et al. *J Med Eng Technol* 1980 Sep;4(5):241-6.

Table to facilitate donning stubby prostheses by bilateral above-knee amputees. Figueroa C, et al. *Phys Ther* 1980 Jul;60(7):909-11.

Modified crutch for the upper extremity amputee with lower extremity involvement. Ganz SB, et al. *Phys Ther* 1980 Jul;60(7):908-9.

[A rehabilitation unit for geriatric amputees (author's transl)] Huber F, et al. *Aktuell Gerontol* 1980 Nov;10(11):501-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Direction for counseling services for the rehabilitation of handicapped. 13. Counseling of upper limb amputees] Marquardt E. *Rehabilitation (Stuttg)* 1980 Feb;19(1):1-XV (Ger)

[10-year experience with obligatory registration of amputees] Kullmann L, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Feb 15;122(7):387-90 (Hun)

[Organization of living quarters for the handicapped with lower extremity defects] Filatov VI, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981 Jun;6(1):5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Coping with a leg amputation. Walters J. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Jul;81(7):1349-52.

The dynamics of aggression in an amputee: a case report. Beresford TP. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;2(3):219-25.

Surviving an amputation. Froggatt D, et al. *Soc Sci Med [E]* 1981 May;15E(2):123-8.

Some social and sexual problems experienced by Nigerians with limb amputation. Akesode FA, et al. *Trop Geogr Med* 1981 Mar;33(1):71-4.

AMPYRONE see under ANTIPYRINE

AMYGDALA see AMYGDALOID BODY

AMYGDALIN

Laetrile: a survey of judicial and administrative activity. Rosen GM, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):530-3.

Reactivity of the hydroxyl radical with amygdalin in aqueous solution. Meckstroth WK, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;29(24):3307-9.

Laetrile: the statement and the struggle. Marco CH. *Leg Med* 1980;121-36.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A pharmacologic and toxicological study of amygdalin. Moerlet CG, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 13;245(6):591-4.

ANALYSIS

Improved gas chromatography of amygdalin and its diastereomer. Takayama Y, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Sep 19;197(2):240-5.

HISTORY

Laetrile in historical perspective. Young JH. *Conn Med* 1979 Aug;43(8):497-500.

The new quack — pseudoscience, public relations and politics. Arseneau JC, et al. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 1981 Aug;22(8):202-7.

Laetrile in historical perspective. Kardinal CG. *Mo Med* 1980 Sep;77(9):564-9.

METABOLISM

Blood cyanide levels in mice after administration of amygdalin. Hill HZ, et al. *Biopharm Drug Dispos* 1980 Apr-Jun;1(4):211-20.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The prevention of alloxan-induced diabetes by amygdalin. Heikkila RE, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 25;27(8):659-62.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rutherford, Privitera, and Chad Green: Laetrile's setbacks in the courts. Brant J, et al. *Am J Law Med* 1980 Summer;6(2):151-71.

Laetrile: a lesson in cancer quackery. Lerner JJ. *CA* 1981 Mar-Apr;31(2):91-5.

Ethics and designs: laetrile trials as an example. Newell GR, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):363-5.

Mexican drug therapy. Hindmarsh KW, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1980 Aug;17(1):85-99.

The laetrile movement: a challenge to the FDA's regulating authority. Shearing DC. *J Leg Med (Chicago)* 1980 Apr;1(4):103-25.

Easy 'cures' for cancer still find support [news] Page H. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 14;246(7):714-5.

Laetrile—its current status. *Med Times* 1980 Dec;108(12):36-45.

National Cancer Institute 1980 studies of Laetrile. *Med Times* 1980 Dec;108(12):46-7.

Laetrile and the privacy right in decisional responsibility. Volzer HJ. *Med Trial Tech Q* 1980 Winter-Spring;27:395-429.

Cancer, laetrile and the metabolic approach [editorial] NZ Med J 1980 Jul 23;92(664):52-3.

Laetrile brush fire is out, scientists hope [news] Sun M. *Science* 1981 May 15;212(4496):758-9.

Laetrile 'triumph' [editorial] Falks VS. *Wis Med J* 1980 Dec;79(12):10.

TOXICITY

Cyanide concentrations in blood after amygdalin (laetrile) administration in rats. McAnally BH, et al. *Vet Hum Toxicol* 1980 Dec;22(6):400-2.

Amygdalin toxicity studies in rats predict chronic cyanide poisoning in humans. Newton GW, et al. *West J Med* 1981 Feb;134(2):97-103.

AMYGDALOID BODY

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sexual dimorphism in synaptic organization in the amygdala and its dependence on neonatal hormone environment. Nishizuka M, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 11;212(1):31-8.

The organization of the efferent projections of the parabrachial nucleus of the forebrain in the rat: a retrograde fluorescent double-labeling study. Vosshart K, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 18;212(2):271-86.

Central projections of the frontal organ of Rana pipiens, as demonstrated by the anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Eldred WD, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;211(2):215-22.

Connections of the corticomedial amygdala in the golden hamster. II. Efferents of the 'olfactory amygdala'. Kevetter GA, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Mar 20;197(1):99-111.

Connections of the corticomedial amygdala in the golden hamster. I. Efferents of the 'vomeronasal amygdala'. Kevetter GA, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Mar 20;197(1):81-98.

Afferent connections to the amygdaloid complex of the rat and cat: II. Afferents from the hypothalamus and the basal telencephalon. Ottersen OP. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Nov 1;194(1):267-89.

Direct and indirect pathways from the amygdala to the frontal lobe in rhesus monkeys. Porrino LJ, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 May 1;198(1):121-36.

Organization of the amygdalopetal projections from modality-specific cortical association areas in the monkey. Turner BH, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Jun 15;191(4):515-43.

The organization of intraamygdaloid connections: an HRP study. Nitecka L, et al. *J Hirnforsch* 1981;22(1):3-7.

[Distribution of horseradish peroxidase-labeled neurons, sources of descending fiber systems, in subcortical brain structures and the hypothalamus of cats] Vasil'eva NZ, et al. *Neirofiziologia* 1981;13(1):14-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Some afferents of the cat amygdala revealed by HRP method: light and electron microscopic studies. Juraniec J. *Acta Med Pol* 1980;21(4):341-2.

Connections of the hypothalamus and preoptic area with nuclei of the amygdaloid body in the rat; HRP retrograde transport study. Nitecka L. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1981;41(1):53-67.

Tegmental afferents of the amygdaloid body in the rat. Nitecka L, et al. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1980;40(3):609-24.

DRUG EFFECTS

Sustained limbic seizures induced by intraamygdaloid kainic acid in the baboon: Symptomatology and neuropathological consequences. Menini C, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Nov;8(5):501-9.

The effect of kainic acid on cholinergic enzymes and receptors in the amygdala complex of the rat. McCaughan JA Jr, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 13;199(1):127-33.

- Inhibition of amygdaloid kindling by chronic pretreatment with cocaine or methamphetamine. Sato M, et al. *Epilepsia* 1980 Oct;21(5):497-507.
- Cholinergic kindling of the amygdala requires the activation of muscarinic receptors. Wasterlain CG, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Aug;73(2):595-9.
- Involvement of caudate nucleus, amygdala or reticular formation in neuroleptic and narcotic catalepsy. Dunstan R, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Feb;14(2):169-74.
- Opiate effects in the amygdala central nucleus on heart rate conditioning in rabbits. Gallagher M, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Apr;14(4):497-505.
- Modulation of food intake by amygdaloid estradiol benzoate implants in female rats. Donohoe TP, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Jul;27(1):105-14.
- Rewarding effect of noradrenergic stimulation of the amygdala in food deprived rats. Jurkowlaniec E, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Jul;27(1):27-31.
- The effects of antidepressant drugs on the seizures kindled from the rabbit amygdala. Stach R, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):505-12.
- [Role of the opiate receptors of different brain regions in the formation of emotional responses in rats] Stanishvskaya AV, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Sep;66(9):1287-91 (Rus)
- GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT**
- Quantitative 3H-thymidine radiographic analyses of neurogenesis in the rat amygdala. Bayer SA. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Dec 15;194(4):845-75.
- METABOLISM**
- Sexual dimorphism in alpha-bungarotoxin binding capacity in the mouse amygdala. Arimatsu Y, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 1;213(2):432-7.
- Changes in rat brain norepinephrine levels and turnover after olfactory bulbectomy. Tonnaer JA, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):683-6.
- Cyclic nucleotides in the amygdala of the kindled rat. Walker JE, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1981 Jan;6(1):1-3.
- PATHOLOGY**
- Amygdaloid changes in aging and dementia. Herzog AG, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Oct;37(10):625-9.
- The effects of differential lesions of the amygdala on response suppression. Poplawsky A, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Apr;26(4):617-21.
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Functional significance of different amygdalar areas in performance of instrumental conditioned alimentary reflexes in rats. Albaine-Pons JR, et al. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1980;40(3):625-32.
- Motivational role of social reinforcement in dog-man relations. Fonberg E, et al. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1980;40(1):117-36.
- Alimentary vs. nonalimentary behavior in rats with medial amygdala lesions. Korczyński R. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1980;40(1):387-401.
- Differential effect of ventro-medial amygdalar lesions on the ingestion of different foods. Lewinska MK. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1980;40(6):933-44.
- Acquisition of the escape reflex in cats after the nucleus centralis of the amygdala lesions. Werka T. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1980;40(1):433-49.
- Differential effects of electrical stimulation of amygdala or caudate on inhibitory shock avoidance: a role for state-dependent learning. Phillips AG, et al. *Behav Brain Res* 1981 Jan;2(1):103-11.
- Learning in rhesus monkeys after amygdalotomy in infancy or adulthood. Thompson CI. *Behav Brain Res* 1981 Jan;2(1):81-101.
- Biochemical mapping of somatostatinergic systems in rat brain: effects of periventricular hypothalamic and medial basal amygdaloid lesions on somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in discrete brain nuclei. Crowley WR, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 3;200(2):283-91.
- Organizational action of estrogen on synaptic pattern in the amygdala: implications for sexual differentiation of the brain. Nishizuka M, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 1;213(2):422-6.
- Connections of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus with the neurohypophysis, median eminence, amygdala, lateral septum and midbrain periaqueductal gray: an electrophysiological study in the rat. Pittman QJ, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):15-28.
- Vagal elicitation of respiratory-type and other unit responses in basal limbic structures of squirrel monkeys. Radna RJ, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 25;213(1):45-61.
- Retrospective amnesia produced by electrical stimulation of the amygdala: attenuation with adrenergic antagonists. Sternberg DB, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 27;211(1):59-65.
- The long-lasting inhibition recorded in vitro from the lateral nucleus of the amygdala. Takagi M, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 16;206(2):474-8.
- The control of sodium chloride intake: functional relationship between hypothalamic inhibitory areas and amygdaloid complex stimulating areas. Saad WA, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1981 Mar;6(3):197-202.
- Postsynaptic inhibitory actions of catecholamines and opioid peptides in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Sawada S, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;41(3-4):264-70.
- Effects of amygdaloid kindling on the pain threshold of the rat. Frenk H, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Mar;71(3):487-96.
- Effect of amygdaloid kindling on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain. Gee KW, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Oct;70(1):192-9.
- Patterns of amygdaloid and arcuate electroencephalograms associated with puberty in the female rat. Johnson JH. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Sep;69(3):639-47.
- Chronic cholinesterase inhibition does not modify amygdaloid kindling. Joy RM, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Aug;73(2):588-94.
- Locomotor and convulsive responses to picrotoxin in amygdala-kindled rats. Kalichman MW, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Oct;70(1):167-72.
- Release of norepinephrine and dopamine from brain regions of amygdaloid-kindled rats. Kant GJ, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Dec;70(3):701-5.
- Amygdala kindling in rats: facilitation after local amygdala norepinephrine depletion with 6-hydroxydopamine. McIntyre DC. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Aug;69(2):395-407.
- Depletion of noradrenaline and amygdaloid kindling. Mohr E, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 May;72(2):507-11.
- Intertrial intervals and kindled seizures. Peterson SL, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Jan;71(1):144-53.
- Sleep and kindling: I. Effects of initial afterdischarge threshold determination. Shouse MN, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Mar;71(3):50-62.
- Development of wet dog shakes during amygdala kindling in the rat. Squillace KM, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Dec;70(3):487-97.
- Resistance to tonic-clonic seizures after amygdaloid kindling in cats. Stock G, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Aug;69(2):239-46.
- A new approach to the reactive afterdischarge in the development of kindling. Ono K, et al. *Int J Neurosci* 1981;12(2):79-85.
- Differential effects of a reminder cue on amnesia induced by stimulation of amygdala and hippocampus. Baker LJ, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1981 Apr;95(2):312-21.
- Disruption of conditioned taste aversion in the rat by stimulation of amygdala: a conditioning effect, not amnesia. Phillips AG, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1980 Aug;94(4):664-74.
- Depletion in amygdaloid 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration and changes in social and aggressive behaviour. File SE, et al. *J Neural Transm* 1981;50(1):1-12.
- Effects of morphine on evoked potentials recorded from the amygdala by tooth pulp stimulation in cats. Miyagawa T, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;30(4):463-9.
- Neurotransmitters and receptor binding in amygdaloid kindled rats: serotonergic and noradrenergic modulatory effects. Ashton D, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Oct 27;27(17):1547-56.
- Kainate-like neurotoxicity of folates. Olney JW, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):165-7.
- Amygdalotomy inhibits adrenocortical responses to somatosensory and olfactory stimulation. Feldman S, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1981 Jun;32(6):330-4.
- Attenuation of morphine's depression of serum luteinizing hormone by lesions in the amygdala. Lakoski JM, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1981 Aug;33(2):105-11.
- Barbiturate serum levels and protection against kindled amygdaloid seizures in the rat. Albertson TE, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Nov;19(11):1141-4.
- The effects of various anesthetics on amygdaloid kindled seizures. Bowyer JF, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Mar;20(3):199-209.
- Pharmacological modification of amygdaloid-kindled seizures. Callaghan DA, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Nov;19(11):1131-6.
- Retention deficits after combined amygdalo-hippocampal and selective hippocampal resections in the monkey. Mahut H, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(2):201-25.
- Analysis of unit activity in cortical and basal structures of the conditioned reflex. Suvorov NF, et al. *Neurosci Behav Physiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;10(4):358-65.
- Unit activity changes elicited in amygdala and neocortex of anaesthetized rats by intraperitoneal injection of lithium chloride. Reddy MM, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Mar 10;22(2):169-72.
- Amygdaloid kindling enhances the enkephalin content in the rat brain. Vindrola O, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jan 1;21(1):39-43.
- Electrophysiological responses of neurons of the ventral tegmental area to electrical stimulation of amygdala and lateral septum. Maeda H, et al. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(3):367-76.
- Insular interconnections with the amygdala in the rhesus monkey. Mufson EJ, et al. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(7):1231-48.
- Differential actions of classical and atypical antipsychotic drugs on spontaneous neuronal activity in the amygdaloid complex. Rebec GV, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jan;14(1):49-56.
- Amygdala kindling during pregnancy in the rat. Ehlers CL, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Oct;25(4):599-601.
- Amygdaloid inhibition of maternal behavior in the nulliparous female rat. Fleming AS, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Nov;25(5):731-43.
- Attenuation of shock-induced ulcers after lesions in the medial amygdala. Henke PG. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Jul;27(1):143-6.
- The centromedial amygdala and gastric pathology in rats. Henke PG. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Jul;25(1):107-12.
- Facilitation and inhibition of gastric pathology after lesions in the amygdala of rats. Henke PG. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Oct;25(4):575-9.
- Taste reactivity in rats following lesions of the zona incerta or amygdala. Kiefer SW, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Oct;25(4):549-54.
- Reductions in aggression and dominance status in guinea pigs following bilateral lesions in the basolateral amygdala or lateral septum. Levinson DM, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Dec;25(6):963-71.
- Sexual receptivity in female rats after lesion or stimulation in different amygdaloid nuclei. Mascó DH, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Jun;24(6):1073-80.
- Sex-dependent effects of amygdaloid lesions on the social play of prepubertal rats. Meaney MJ, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Mar;26(3):467-72.
- Effects of stimulus female on sexual behavior of male rats given olfactory tubercle and corticomedial amygdaloid lesions. Perkins MS, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Oct;25(4):495-500.
- Reversal of paradoxical sleep deprivation by amygdaloid stimulation during learning. Smith C, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Jun;24(6):1035-9.
- Deficits in passive avoidance and fear behavior following bilateral and unilateral amygdala lesions in mice. Swartzwelder HS. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Feb;26(2):323-6.
- Electrical activity of the amygdala and the septum of rats on a high fat or a high protein diet. Kosta K, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1981;30(3):237-42.
- The effect of imipramine and mianserin on the behavior and EEG afterdischarges induced by single electric stimulation of the rabbit amygdala. Ossowska K, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):513-22.
- Adaptive aspects of neuronal elements in agonistic behavior. Wępkema PR, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;53:369-84 (74 ref).
- Differential effects of basolateral amygdala lesions on behavior, corticosterone, and prolactin responses. Seggie J. *Psychiatry Res* 1979 Dec;1(3):283-95.
- Involvement of the amygdala in the effect of antidepressants on the passive avoidance deficit in bulbectomized rats. Garrigou D, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(1):66-70.
- The effect of amygdala kindling on spontaneous and cocaine-induced motor activity and lidocaine seizures. Post RM, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;72(2):189-96.
- Endogenous potentials generated in the human hippocampal formation and amygdala by infrequent events. Halgren E, et al. *Science* 1980 Nov 14;210(4471):803-5.
- Medial nucleus of the amygdala mediates chemosensory control of male hamster sexual behavior. Lehman MN, et al. *Science* 1980 Oct 31;210(4469):557-60.
- [p-Chlorophenylalanine-induced mouse killing in rats: role of the amygdala (author's transl)] Vergnes M. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Sep;25(3):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Behavioral effects of medial-dorsal thalamic, mediobasal hypothalamic and amygdaloid lesions in the rat] Stanzani S, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1715-20 (Ita)
- [Characteristics of the electrical responses of the amygdaloid complex on acoustic stimuli] Kamenskaia VG, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Oct;66(10):1554-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of the lateral amygdaloid nucleus in performing alimentary instrumental reactions in rats] Chaichenko GM. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1981;31(2):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of amygdalotomy on evoked potentials of the cat sensorimotor cortex] Kamenskaia VG, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):806-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Positive and inhibitory conditioned reflexes to electric stimulation of the amygdaloid nuclei] Kolotyga RF, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):1057-60 (Rus)
- [Experimental study of emotional reactions in patients with destruction of the mediobasal structures of the temporal lobe of the brain] Madorskii SV. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1981 Jan-Feb;31(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of destruction of the basolateral portion and medial nuclei of the amygdaloid complex on defensive conditioned reflexes in rats] Makarchuk NE, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1981 Jan-Feb;31(1):78-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Switching-over of homogeneous (alimentary) conditioned reflexes in rats following simultaneous lesions of the hippocampus and amygdala] Pigareva ML. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):710-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- Slowing of scalp EEG after electrical stimulation of amygdala in man. Laitinen L, et al. *Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)* 1980;(30):177-81.
- The role of the substantia nigra in the control of amygdaloid paroxysmal activity. Amato G, et al. *Arch Int Physiol Biochim* 1981 May;89(2):91-5.
- Biochemical evidence of decreased muscarinic cholinergic neuronal communication following amygdala-kindled seizures. Dasheiff RM, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 9;206(1):233-8.
- Kindling in developing rats: variability of afterdischarge thresholds with age. Moshé SL, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr

27:211(1):190-5

- The control of amygdaloid seizures by the globus pallidus. Amato G, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Feb 15;37(2):166-7
- The role of the midbrain reticular formation and the nucleus ventralis anterior in the amygdaloid kindling in cats. Baba H, et al. *Folia Psychiatri Neurol Jpn* 1980;34(3):371
- Alterations of auditory evoked response following frontal or amygdaloid kindling phenomenon. Tsuru N, et al. *Folia Psychiatri Neurol Jpn* 1980;34(3):374
- Proconvulsant effects in baboons of beta-carboline, a putative endogenous ligand for benzodiazepine receptors. Cepeda C, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jun 12;24(1):53-7

SECRETION

- Noradrenaline stimulates somatostatin release from incubated slices of the amygdala and the hypothalamic preoptic area. Epelbaum J, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):393-7

SURGERY

- Emotional and exploratory behavior following cortico-basomedial amygdala lesion in rat. Lukasewski I, et al. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1980;40(6):911-32
- Memory and learning in epileptic patients treated by amygdalotomy and anterior hippocampotomy. Luczywek E, et al. *Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)* 1980;30(169-75)
- The effect of medial amygdalotomy and anterior hippocampotomy on behavior and seizures in epileptic patients. Mempel E, et al. *Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)* 1980;30(169-75)
- Neurophysiological remarks: stereotaxy of epilepsy. Naquet R. *Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)* 1980;30(169-75)
- From experiences of medial amygdalotomy on epileptics. Narabayashi H. *Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)* 1980;30(169-75)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- Ultrastructure of the cat amygdaloid body studied by freeze-etching technique. Lukaszuk I, et al. *Acta Med Pol* 1980;21(4):379-80

AMYGDALOSIDE see AMYDALIN

AMYL NITRITE

- Heinz body haemolytic anaemia after sniffing volatile nitrites. Romeril KR, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Mar 21;1(6):302-3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Treatment of intraoperative penile tumescence. Welti RS, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Dec;124(6):925-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Amyl nitrite: a bad smell [editorial] *Med J Aust* 1981 Mar 21;1(6):273

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- [Effects of amyl nitrite on left ventricular systole times in normal subjects and those with aortic valvulopathy. Echophonocardiographic assessment] Gullace G, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Apr-Jun;137(2):259-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Pharmacological tests in the polycardiography of valve defects] Richichi I, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Oct 31;71(42):3139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- [Nitroglycerin and amyl nitrite action on common bile duct during operation for vesicular lithiasis (author's transl)] Chelly J, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1979;36(11-12):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

AMYLASES

- Porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase I: Sequence between the 35th and 410th amino acid. Pasero L, et al. *Biochimie* 1981 Jan;63(1):71-6
- Characterization of the amino termini of mouse salivary and pancreatic amylases. Karn RC, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 20;126(2):293-6
- Confirmation of molecular weight of *Aspergillus oryzae* alpha-amylase using the low angle laser light scattering technique in combination with high pressure silica gel chromatography. Takagi T. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb;89(2):363-8
- Spatially filtered images of B. subtilis alpha-amylase crystals. Shelley K, et al. *J Microsc* 1981 Feb;121(Pt 2):201-10
- Spatial filtering of electron micrographs of negatively stained alpha-amylase crystals. Shelley K, et al. *Ultramicroscopy* 1980;5(3):281-95

ANALYSIS

- Laboratory features of pleural effusions [letter] Sutton P, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1070-1
- New chromogenic substrates for the assay of alpha-amylase and (1 leads to 4)-beta-D-glucanase. McCleary BV. *Carbohydr Res* 1980 Nov 1;86(1):97-104
- Sequence of the CNBr peptide containing the putative essential tyrosine of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* alpha-amylase. Detera SD, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1981

Jan;17(1):93-106

- Continuous automated assay of alpha-amylase release from superfused rat salivary gland. Templeton D. *J Pharmacol Methods* 1980 Nov;4(3):189-95
- Value of quantitative cell count and amylase activity of peritoneal lavage fluid. Alyono D, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 May;21(5):345-8
- Radioimmunoassay of human pancreatic amylase in serum and urine. Crouse SP, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;29(3):513-25
- [Amylase isoenzymes in clinical practice] Skrhra J, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1980 Jul;26(7):704-14 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

- [A study of the specificity of amylases. Measurement of pancreatic isoamylases (author's transl)] Caillens H, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 19;9(41):3079-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Reference values for a new alpha-amylase determination in serum and urine (author's transl)] Weisshaar HD, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 17;106(29-30):936-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [New methods for the determination of alpha-amylase and lipase. I. Alpha-amylase] Lorentz K, et al. *Med Lab (Stuttg)* 1980 Aug;33(8):217-25 (Ger)

- [Amylase excretion in the feces] Müller G. *Z Gastroenterol* 1980 Apr;18(4):198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Lipase and alpha-amylase of the pancreas of the chick embryo and of chicks several days old] Rinaudo MT, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Jan 15;55(1):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [Clinical study on amylase (author's transl)] Fujiki T. *Nippon Shokabikyō Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep;77(9):1444-53 (Jpn)

- [Amylase isoenzyme (author's transl)] Takeuchi T. *Rinsho Byōri* 1980;28(6):551-5 (Jpn)

- [Simple method of determination of digestive enzyme in gastrointestinal drugs. II. Amylase activity (author's transl)] Kametaka S, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1981 Jan;101(1):72-8 (Jpn)

- [Determination of amylase activity in biological fluids] Drozdova GA, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;3(3):138-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

- [Information value of determining blood and urinary amylase activity (a review of the literature)] Korot'ko GF, et al. *Lab Delo* 1980;10(5):579-84 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Purification and properties of an alpha-amylase protein-inhibitor from *Arachis hypogaea* seeds. Irshad M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 15;659(2):326-33
- Isolation and characterization of four inhibitors from wheat flour which display differential inhibition specificities for human salivary and human pancreatic alpha-amylases. O'Connor CM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 14;658(2):387-96
- Interaction of human alpha-amylases with inhibitors from wheat flour. O'Connor CM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 14;658(2):397-405
- Influence of short- and long-term feeding of an alpha-amylase inhibitor (BAY c 4609) on the exocrine pancreas of the rat. Fölsch UR, et al. *Digestion* 1981;21(2):74-82
- Influence of 1-butanol and cyclohexanol on the hydrolysis of amylose by alpha-amylase & beta-amylase. Bhide SV. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Feb;17(1):73-5
- Enzyme inhibitors of microbial origin. Schindler P. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Aug 11;290(1040):291-301 (27 ref.)
- [The sequence of the alpha-amylase inhibitor Hoe-467 A (alpha-amylase inactivator Hoe-467 A) from *Streptomyces tendae* 4158] Aschauer H, et al. *Hoppe Seyler's Z Physiol Chem* 1981 Apr;362(4):465-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Production of amylase(s) by *Schwanniomyces castellii* and *Endomycopsis fibuligera*. Clementi F, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980;46(4):399-405
- The production of alpha-amylase in batch and chemostat culture by *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. Davis PE, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980;46(4):391-8
- Isolation of a *Bacillus subtilis* transformant producing thermostable alpha-amylase by DNA from a thermophilic bacterium. Shinomiya S, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):175-9
- Production of alpha-amylase by microscopical fungi. Augustin J, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1981;26(2):142-6
- Influence of streptomycin on alpha-amylase formation isolated endospores & protein pattern in intact seedlings of rice *Oryza sativa* L. Bag A, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jul;18(7):768-70
- Microbial alpha-amylase production from low quality potatoes. Ghai SK, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Aug;18(8):840-2
- Effects of mercury, copper & zinc on the growth, cell division, GA-induced alpha-amylase synthesis & membrane permeability of plant tissues. Nag P, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Aug;18(8):822-7
- Studies on amylase synthesis by resting cells of thermophilic

- Bacillus* sp. Srivastava RA, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1981 Mar;19(3):271-6
- Permissive role of L-thyroxine in induction of pancreatic amylase by cortisol in neonatal rats. Kumegawa M, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Sep;86(3):497-500
- Catabolite-like repression of extracellular enzyme production in *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. Tuchi S, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(9):803-14
- Physiological studies on *Phymatotrachus omnivorus*. XII Influence of cultural conditions on amylase synthesis. Gunasekaran M. *Microbios* 1981;29(115):37-43
- [Dependence of alpha-amylase formation by *Bacillus subtilis* on carbohydrate metabolism] Riedel K. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1981;21(2):131-9 (Ger)

BLOOD

- Hyperamylasemia: interpretation and newer approaches to evaluation. Berk JE, et al. *Adv Intern Med* 1980;26:235-64 (103 ref.)
- Macroamylasemia induced by hydroxyethyl starch—confirmation by gel filtration analysis of serum and urine. Mishler JM, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Oct;74(4):387-91
- Inhibitor test for amylase isoenzymes: comparison with a simplified chromatographic method. Berk JE, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1981 Feb;75(2):128-31
- Malabsorption and macroamylasemia. Response to gluten withdrawal. Hodgson HJ, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Sep;69(3):451-7
- Serum cholinesterase, serum lipase, and serum amylase levels during long-term echthiophate iodide therapy. Friberg TR, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 Apr;91(4):530-3
- Study of the possible enteropancreatic circulation of pancreatic amylase in the dog. Levitt MD, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):G54-8
- P3 amylase isoenzyme in the diagnosis of pancreatitis. Murray RN, et al. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1980 Oct;9(4):525-8
- Hyperamylasemia due to poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the ovary. Norwood SH, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Feb;116(2):225-6
- Problems in the diagnosis and management of acute pancreatitis. Paroulakis M, et al. *Aust N Z J Surg* 1981 Jun;51(3):257-63
- Are we ordering unnecessary amylase studies? Torres Gómez JM. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 1980 Aug;72(8):416-9
- Frustrated-induced increases in serum amylases. Kristensen BO, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):978
- Relation of age to isoenzyme pattern and total activity of amylase in serum. Bossuyt PJ, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Mar;27(3):451-4
- Suitability of control materials for determination of alpha-amylase activity. Bretaudiere JP, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jun;27(6):806-15
- Concentration of immunoreactive trypsin and activity of pancreatic isoamylase in serum compared in pancreatic diseases. Fahrenkrug J, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Oct;26(11):1573-6
- Maltotetraose as a substrate for enzyme-coupled assay of amylase activity in serum and urine. Whitlow KJ, et al. *Clin Chem* 1979 Mar;25(3):481-3
- Uncommon cause of nonpancreatic hyperamylasemia and hyperlipasemia [letter] Artigas JM, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Jun;26(6):572
- Prevalence and nature of hyperamylasemia in acute alcoholism. Dutta SK, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Feb;26(2):136-41
- The contribution of pancreas and kidney in regulating serum amylase levels in dogs. Nakashima Y, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1980;15(5):475-9
- Aging changes of pancreatic isoamylases and the appearance of 'old amylose' in the serum of patients with pancreatic pseudocysts. Warshaw AL, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Dec;79(6):1246-51
- Action pattern of human pancreatic alpha-amylase on maltoheptaose, a substrate for determining alpha-amylase in serum. Haegele EO, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Apr 10;223(1):69-84
- Serum isoamylase activities in diabetes mellitus. Foo Y, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Nov;33(11):1102-5
- Hyperamylasemia in critically injured patients. Takahashi M, et al. *J Trauma* 1980 Nov;20(11):951-5
- Abdominal pain, gallstones, and hyperamylasemia—a clinical dilemma. Linos DA, et al. *Minn Med* 1981 Jul;64(7):401-3, 396
- Serum amylase isoenzymes in cystic fibrosis patients. Evidence for a generalized defect in exocrine gland secretory regulation. Gillard BK, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Nov;14(11):1168-72
- Letter to the editor: serum salivary and pancreatic amylase in cystic fibrosis. McGeeney KF. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Aug;14(8):967
- Letter to the editor: serum salivary and pancreatic amylase. Wolf RO, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Aug;14(8):968
- Serum amylase in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK. *Practitioner* 1981 Jan;225(1351):92-3
- Amylase and lipase in subjects with renal disease. Rankin RA, et al. *Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum* 1979;9:110-2
- Serum-amylase and cimetidine: a double blind randomized trial. Gambini GM, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1980 Dec;15(4):1061-67
- Elevated amylase creatinine clearance ratio and normal serum amylase levels in chronic relapsing pancreatitis after partial

- pancreatectomy. Cattau EL Jr, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Dec;73(12):1676-7.
- Amylase producing lung cancer. Electronmicroscopical and biochemical studies. Morohoshi T, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;387(2):125-32.
- Macroamylasemia: a biochemical aberration in search of a disease [editorial]. Berk JE. *West J Med* 1980 Nov;133(5):431-5.
- Macroamylasemia and other immunoglobulin-complexed enzyme disorders. Klonoff DC. *West J Med* 1980 Nov;133(5):392-407 (150 ref.)
- [Enzyme changes in pancreatic venous blood and in lymph from the thoracic duct after short-term block of the duct, venostasis and ischaemia of the pancreas in the dog (author's transl)] Bartos V, et al. *Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz* 1980;34(8):512-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [A high blood amylase level is not always what it seems to be] Roos J, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Aug;23:124(34):401-3 (Dut)
- [Reliability and interpretation of the amylase-to-creatinine clearance ratio (author's transl)] Brohee D. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg* 1980 May-Jun;43(5-6):145-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Diagnostic value of amylase isoenzymes] Edery M, et al. *Ann Biol Clin (Paris)* 1980;38(4):243-5 (Fre)
- [The effect of salmon calcitonin on pancreatic enzymes and hormones before and after retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Ohnhaas EE, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 May 23;111(21):750-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Amylase in serum, amylase excretion and the amylase-creatinine-ratio. Individual variation and diagnostic specificity (author's transl)] Koch CD, et al. *Z Gastroenterol* 1981 Jun;19(6):293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Studies on clinical significance of lipase and alpha-amylase estimations in pancreatitis sera (author's transl)] Lorentz K. *Z Gastroenterol* 1980 Oct;18(10):543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [In-vitro experiments to study the role of contrast medium in pancreatitis due to ERCP (author's transl)] Stock KP, et al. *Z Gastroenterol* 1981 Mar;19(3):128-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Behavior of amylases in the immediate postoperative period. I] Berizzi GF, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Apr;32(2):343-56 (Ita)
- [Postoperative hyperamylasemia in surgery of the biliary tract (clinical contribution)] Frontini L, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Aug;32(4):876-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Correlation between hyperamylasemia and acute pancreatitis] Monaco R, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 May 31;36(10):655-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Changes in serum gastrin, amylase, insulin and glucagon during and after open surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Teramoto T, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;28(8):1229-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A case of macroamylasemia - analysis of the macroamylase (author's transl)] Kurihara Y, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 May;69(5):561-6 (Jpn)
- [Amylase as a tumor marker] Nakayama T, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Dec;38(12):4614-9 (30 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Studies on macroamylasemia with special reference to the components bound to amylase and follow-up of the clinical course (author's transl)] Fujii S, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep;77(9):1424-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Blood serum amylase isoenzymes in primary bronchial cancer] Krzyżaniak J, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980;48(12):817-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Activity of blood serum amylase in patients with hyperlipidemia (author's transl)] Kinalska I, et al. *Przegl Lek* 1981;38(4):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Transient arterial hypertension related to acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Zagne A, et al. *AMB* 1980 Feb;26(2):67-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Amylase and its isoenzymes: clinical significance] Georocanu A, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):17-21 (16 ref.) (Rum)
- [Determination of alpha-amylase activity in the blood serum] Ognev IuV, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;3(3):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Amylasemia in acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Garcia-Valdecasas Valverde J, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Jul 15-31;158(1-2):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- DEFICIENCY**
- Identity of two syndromes. Proteolytic, lipolytic, and amylolytic deficiency of the exocrine pancreas with congenital anomalies. Townes PL, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Mar;135(3):248-50
- GENETICS**
- Protein polymorphism in quail populations selected for large body size. Maeda Y, et al.
- Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet* 1980;11(4):251-60
- Protein polymorphism in a randombred chicken population. Washburn KW, et al.
- Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet* 1980;11(4):261-9
- Multiple structural genes for mouse amylase. Hjorth JP, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1980 Apr;18(3-4):281-302.
- Pancreas-specific genes: structure and expression. MacDonald RJ, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1497-504
- Tissue-specific expression of mouse-alpha-amylase genes: nucleotide sequence of isoenzyme mRNAs from pancreas and salivary gland. Hagenbuehle O, et al. *Cell* 1980 Aug;21(1):179-87
- A single mouse alpha-amylase gene specifies two different tissue-specific mRNAs. Young RA, et al. *Cell* 1981 Feb;23(2):451-8
- Isolation and characterization of alpha-amylase messenger RNA from bank vole parotid glands. Evidence for two separate messenger RNAs coding for amylase and an amylase-related protein. Thomsen KK, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;117(1):81-6
- Distinctions among allelic variants associated with chromosome 3 inversions in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* and *Drosophila persimilis*. Norman RA, et al. *Genetics* 1980 Nov;96(3):727-41
- Variation in activities of amylase allozymes associated with chromosome inversions in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, *D. persimilis* and *D. miranda*. Norman RA, et al. *Genetics* 1980 May;95(1):187-209
- Developmental variation in amylase allozyme activity associated with chromosome inversions in *Drosophila persimilis*. Norman RA, et al. *Genetics* 1980 Aug;95(4):1001-11
- Inheritance of a parotid secretory protein in mice and its use in determining salivary amylase quantitative variants. Owerbach D, et al. *Genetics* 1980 May;95(1):129-41
- Genetic determination of amylase synthesis in the mouse. Bloor JH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):373-7
- On the mechanism of variation of pancreatic amylase levels in mouse strains. Owerbach D, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6502-6
- Additional evidence for the close linkage of amy-1 and amy-2 in the mouse. Bloor JH, et al. *J Hered* 1980 Nov-Dec;71(6):449-51
- Molecular genetics of the mouse [news] Bulfield G. *Nature* 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):114
- Tissue-specific expression of alpha-amylase [news] Flavell RA. *Nature* 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):541-2
- Mouse liver and salivary gland alpha-amylase mRNAs differ only in 5' non-translated sequences. Hagenbuehle O, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 19;289(5799):643-6
- Structure of a family of rat amylase genes. MacDonald RJ, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 11;287(5778):117-22
- Multiple polyadenylation sites in a mouse alpha-amylase gene. Tosi M, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 May 25;9(10):2313-23
- Pancreatic islet-acinar cell interaction: amylase messenger RNA levels are determined by insulin. Korc M, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 17;213(4505):351-3
- Gene frequencies of pancreatic amylase (Amy2) in Western Germany (Düsseldorf region). Scheil HG. *Z Rechtsmed* 1981;86(2):137-9
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Characterization of amylases produced by tumors. Takeuchi T, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Apr;27(4):556-9
- Immunoaffinity chromatography of proteins. A gentle and simple desorption procedure. Bureau D, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;41(3):387-92
- [Purification and characterization of bovine pancreatic alpha-amylase] Seigner C, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Jun 30;290(24):1541-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Isolation and characterization of beta-amylase from *Bacillus polymyxa* N3] Rashap RK, et al. *Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol* 1981 Mar-Apr;17(2):225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- METABOLISM**
- Activation of fungal alpha-amylase by dithioerythritol. Ulbrich R, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1979;38(11-12):1539-42
- The effect of age on amylasemia and amylasuria related to creatinuria, using a chromogenic amylase assay. Brohee D, et al. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg* 1980 Nov-Dec;43(11-12):493-501
- Hydroxyethyl starch. Control of alpha-amylase hydrolysis and its subsequent clinical application. Mishler JM. *Acta Haematol Pol* 1980 Apr-Jun;11(2):113-6
- Methods for histochemical demonstration of vascular structures at the muscle-bone interface from cryostat sections of demineralized tissue. Kirkeby S. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1981;68(1):111-6
- Amylase activity in the alimentary tract and salivary glands of *Periplaneta americana* L. Agrawal OP. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):29-36
- Malabsorption and macroamylasemia. Response to gluten withdrawal. Hodgson HJ, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Sep;69(3):451-7
- Kinetics of hog pancreas alpha-amylase, development of the multiple attack model. Hutny J, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Jan;206(1):29-42
- alpha-Amylase activity of human neonate and adult saliva. Bellavia SL, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1979;24(2):117-21
- Changes in amylase activity in submandibular salivary glands of adult male mice following castration. Shear M, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1979;24(2):113-6
- Effect of substance P C-terminal heptapeptide on amylase release in rat parotid gland. Togari A, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(8-9):597-600
- Amylases: enzymatic mechanisms. French D. *Basic Life Sci* 1981;18:151-82
- Toward elucidating the mechanism of action of the ligninolytic systems in Basidiomycetes. Kirk TK. *Basic Life Sci* 1981;18:131-49
- The effects of substance P and related peptides on alpha-amylase release from rat parotid gland slices. Brown CL, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;73(2):517-23
- On the ability of pullulanase to stimulate the enzymic digestion of raw starch. Ueda S, et al. *Carbohydr Res* 1980 Sep 8;84(1):196-9
- Oral starch degradation and its influence on acid production in human dental plaque. Mörmann JE, et al. *Caries Res* 1981;15(2):166-75
- Characterization and intermethod relationships of materials containing purified human pancreatic and salivary amylase. Sampson EJ, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 May;27(5):714-20
- Serum alpha-amylase isozymes in mumps: estimation of salivary and pancreatic isozymes by isoelectric focusing. Scully C, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jul 1;113(3):281-91
- Isoamylases in diabetes mellitus. Skrha J, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981 Feb;20(2):129-33
- Comparative studies of the age-related changes in protein synthesis in the rat pancreas and parotid gland. Kim SK, et al. *Exp Gerontol* 1981;16(1):91-9
- Immunohistochemical demonstration of the loss of immunoreactive amylase from neoplastic human salivary gland. Hodes JE, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Feb 15;37(2):184-7
- Clinical evaluation of amylase-creatinine clearance ratio and amylase isoenzyme clearance in chronic renal failure. Maeda M, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1981;16(3):242-8
- Ontogenesis of alpha-amylase in rat parotid gland during postnatal development. Bellavia SL, et al. *Histochemistry* 1981;71(1):125-33
- Purification, properties & regulation of amylases produced by thermophilic *Bacillus* Sp. Srivastava RA, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Sep;18(9):972-6
- Effect dietary corn starch intake on pancreatic amylase and intestinal maltase and pH in cattle. Russell JR, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1981 May;52(5):1177-82
- Chemical modification of sulphydryl groups in soybean beta-amylase. Mikami B, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;88(1):103-11
- Studies of the action pattern of an alpha-amylase from *Streptomyces praecox* NA-273. Suganuma T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;88(1):131-8
- Glucagonoma, chronic recurrent peptic ulcer disease, and enhanced amylase-creatinine clearance ratio. Report of a case with review of the literature. Pitchumoni CS, et al. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 1979 Sep;13(3):219-23
- Aspiration in seriously ill patients: a study of amylase in bronchial secretions. Clarke PD, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jul;34(7):803-5
- alpha-Amylase activity in rumen fluid of cows producing milk of low and normal fat content. Engvall A. *J Dairy Sci* 1980 Dec;63(12):2012-9
- Age-related changes in the cellular level of amylase and protein synthesis in the rat parotid gland. Kim SK. *J Dent Res* 1981 Mar;60(3):738-47
- L-Thyroxine, cortisol and diet affect the level of amylase in the parotid gland of developing rats. Kumegawa M, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Oct;87(1):65-71
- Immunohistochemical localization of pancreatic exocrine enzymes in normal and neoplastic pancreatic acinar epithelium of rat. Hansen LJ, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 Feb;29(2):309-13
- Tissue-specific expression of mouse alpha-amylase genes. Schibler U, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Sep 5;142(1):93-116
- Amylase creatinine clearance ratio in alcohol drinkers. Bapat RD, et al. *J Postgrad Med* 1980 Oct;26(4):219-24
- The amylase-creatinine clearance ratio following cardiopulmonary bypass. Murray WR, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Aug;82(2):248-53
- Augmented amylase release from rat parotid gland slices, in vitro. Templeton D. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 Apr;384(3):287-9
- Cyclic nucleotides and amylase release from mouse and rabbit parotid acini. Watson EL, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:19-21
- Function of parotid gland following irradiation and its relation to biological parameters. Sasaki T, et al. *Radiat Res* 1980 Sep;83(3):579-91
- The incidence and significance of elevations of serum and urinary amylase levels following transcystic duct cholangiography. Farha GJ, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Dec;151(6):769-72
- Amylase creatinine clearance ratio following biliary tract surgery. Tonelli F, et al. *World J Surg* 1981 Jan;5(1):109-17
- [Determination of diastase in the saliva of the submandibular gland after facial nerve decompression] Skrzyszynski W, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 May 15;74(10):481-2 (Ger)
- [The role of pancreozymin and secretin on pancreatic enzyme synthesis and secretion in the rat (author's transl)] Taniguchi E. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;77(8):1257-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Diagnostic value of alpha-amylase in the light of new studies] Rokicki W, et al. *Postepy Hig Med Dosw* 1980

- Jan-Feb;34(1):75-87 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Proteolytic activity of gall bladder bile in acute and chronic cholecystitis (author's transl)] Gonciarz Z, et al. *Przegl Lek* 1980;37(6):511-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of amylase-creatinine clearance index for assessment of glomerular filtration rate and accuracy in determination of creatinine clearance] Siniewski S, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Sep 1;33(17):1365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Saliva secretion and concentration and secretion of salivary amylase in low-birth weight infants] Collares EF, et al. *Arq Gastroenterol* 1980 Oct-Dec;17(4):224-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[pH-dependence of the esterolytic activity of terrylytine proteases] Bol'shakova MD, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Oct; 45(10):1740-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of low concentrations of surface-active agents on membrane starch hydrolysis] Ganitkevich IaV, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Mar;67(3):467-72 (Rus)
[Amylolytic and peptide hydrolase activity of the duodenal mucosa in peptic ulcer] Ganich ON, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981 May;59(5):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Pancreatic enzyme stimulation of intestinal chloride secretion. Liebow C. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):G190-7
Induction of a cell wall variant of the gonococcus by human amylase. Mellersh A, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Aug; 56(4):230-4
Bovine fertility following artificial insemination with semen frozen in diluent containing beta-amylase and beta-glucuronidase. Foulkes JA, et al. *Br Vet J* 1980 Jul-Aug;136(4):331-8
Effects of intraduodenal amylase, lipase, trypsin, and bile on pancreatic enzyme secretion in the rat. Litja P. *Eur Surg Res* 1980;12(6):383-91
[Combined use of terrylytin, sodium salicylate and heparin for the purpose of regulating hemostasis] Mamedov IaD, et al. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 1981 May;26(5):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

- Effects of carbachol on isoprenaline evoked amylase release from the rabbit parotid gland in vitro. Asking B, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Aug;109(4):415-20
Amylase secretion in response to activation of different autonomic receptors in the rabbit parotid gland. Asking B, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Aug;109(4):407-13
Output of bile and pancreatic enzymes after test meals with different fat content. Influence of body weight on pancreatic enzyme composition. Ekelund K, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Oct;110(2):161-5
Taste and chewing as stimuli for the secretion of amylase from the parotid gland of the rabbit. Gjörstrup P. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Nov;110(3):295-301
Interaction of substance P with dispersed pancreatic acinar cells from the guinea pig. Stimulation of calcium outflow, accumulation of cyclic GMP and amylase release. Sjödin L, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 May;109(1):107-10
Cholecystokinin-induced desensitization of enzyme secretion in dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Abdelmoumene S, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Oct; 239(4):G272-G279
Cholecystokinin-induced persistent stimulation of enzyme secretion from pancreatic acini. Collins SM, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun;240(6):G459-65
Reversal of cholecystokinin-induced persistent stimulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion by dibutyryl cyclic GMP. Collins SM, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun;240(6):G466-71
Digestive end products mobilize secretory proteins from subcellular stores in the pancreas. Grendell JH, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):G67-73
Action of theophylline on secretagogue-stimulated amylase release from dispersed pancreatic acini. Korman LY, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Oct;239(4):G324-G333
Pancreatic enzyme secretion: nonspecific stimulation by duodenal mucosal extracts. La Bella A, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):G109-13
Stimulus-secretion coupling in exocrine pancreas: role of protein carboxyl methylation. Povilaitis V, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):G199-205
Effects of monensin on amylase release from mouse parotid acini. Watson EL, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May; 240(5):C189-92
Effects of Ca²⁺ ionophore A23187 and Ca²⁺ deficiency on pancreatic phospholipids and amylase release in vitro. Farese RV, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 15; 633(3):479-84
A model system for the study of stimulus - enzyme secretion coupling in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Guderley H, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;58(8):965-73
Insulin and its secretagogues activate Ca²⁺-dependent phosphatidylinositol breakdown and amylase secretion in rat pancreas in vitro. Farese RV, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 May; 30(5):396-401
Specific protein phosphorylation during stimulation of amylase secretion by beta-agonists or dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the rat parotid gland. Jahn R, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Nov;112(2):345-52
Mechanism of scorpion toxin-induced enzyme secretion in rat pancreas. Gallagher S, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 May;

- 80(5 pt 1):970-3
A small dose of somatostatin inhibits the secretin stimulated secretion of bicarbonate, amylase, and chymotrypsin in man. Vatn MH, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1980 Jul-Sep; 3(3):279-82
Parallel secretion of enzymes by the rabbit pancreas. Gilliland EL, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jun;303:33-41
Parotid secretion of fluid and amylase in rabbits during feeding. Gjörstrup P. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Dec; 309:101-16
Stimulus-secretion coupling in rat pancreas: role of sodium, calcium and cyclic nucleotides studied by X-537A and BrX-537A. Singh M. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 May;302:1-17
Effect of glucagon on digestive enzyme synthesis, transport and secretion in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Singh M. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Sep;306:307-22
Amylase release from dissociated mouse pancreatic acinar cells stimulated by glucagon: effect of membrane stabilizers. Singh M. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Dec;309:81-91
Control of enzyme secretion by non-cholinergic, non-adrenergic nerves in guinea pig pancreas. Pearson GT, et al. *Nature* 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):259-61
Effect of intestinal resection in dogs on different digestive parameters. Murillo ML, et al. *Q J Exp Physiol* 1981 Jul; 66(3):285-90
[Ectopic amylase-producing neoplasms: review of the literature] Ishida S, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1981 Feb; 39(2):403-10 (34 ref.) (Jpn)
[Hormonal intestinal factor selectively influencing amylase secretion by the pancreas] Abdurakhmanov MI. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Sep;66(9):1400-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- [Microfibril dynamics of suppurative wounds during enzyme therapy] Gostishchev VK, et al. *Sov Med* 1980(9):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental treatment of peritonitis with terrylytin and ampicillin] Fokin AA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981;126(5):28-31 (Rus)
[Use of the enzyme preparation 'medical amylase' for the treatment of gastroenterocolitis] Peleshchuk AP, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Nov;(11):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

- [Ratio of amylase clearance and creatinine clearance in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Haffter D, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 May 30;111(22):806-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of amylases in the immediate postoperative period. II] Berizzi GF, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Apr;32(2):357-69 (Ita)
[Critical evaluation of the usefulness of determination of diurnal excretion of amylase and blood serum lipase in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Ostrowski J, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Apr 28;35(17):609-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

AMYLOBARBITONE see AMOBBARBITAL

AMYLOID

- Polymorphic amyloid degeneration of the cornea. A clinical and histopathologic study. Mannis MJ, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Jul;99(7):1217-23
Amphiphilic properties of the low molecular weight component of serum amyloid-A protein shown by charge-shift electrophoresis. Linke RP. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 29;668(3):388-96
Digoxin sensitivity in amyloid cardiomyopathy. Rubinow A, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jun;63(6):1285-8
Partial amino acid sequence homology between an hereditary amyloid protein and human plasma prealbumin. Benson MD. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr; 67(4):1035-41
Heterogeneity of human serum amyloid A proteins. Bausserman LL, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Sep 1;152(3):641-56
Hamster female protein. A new Pentraxin structurally and functionally similar to C-reactive protein and amyloid P component. Coe JE, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Apr 1; 153(4):977-91

ANALYSIS

- Amyloid deposits in bone marrow aspirates in primary amyloidosis. Stavem P, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1980; 208(1-2):111-3
Cytochemistry of brain amyloid in adult dementia. Torack RM, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1981;53(3):189-96
Amyloid deposits in calcified aortic valves. Falk E, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]* 1981 Jan;89A(1):23-6
Unusual amyloid bodies in human liver. French SW, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Mar;75(3):400-2
Microdeposition of amyloid in the joints. Goffin YA, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Feb;40(1):27-33
Idiopathic amyloidosis in the stone marten (Martes foina): identification of amyloid fibril proteins in tissue sections using the immunoperoxidase technique. Linke RP, et al. *Blut* 1980 Dec;41(6):465-8
Amyloid P-component in mice injected with casein: identification in amyloid deposits and in the cytoplasm of hepatocytes. Baltz ML, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Sep;

- 41(1):59-66
Demonstration of amyloid in murine and human secondary amyloidosis by the immunoperoxidase technique. Livni N, et al. *J Pathol* 1980 Dec;132(4):343-8
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of serum protein SAA in rhesus monkeys with secondary amyloidosis. Doepl FM, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Jul;45(1):7-13
Identification and classification of amyloid in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue sections by the unlabeled immunoperoxidase method. Fujihara S, et al. *Lab Invest* 1980 Oct;43(4):358-65
Amyloid P-component in human glomerular basement membrane. Abnormal patterns of immunofluorescent staining in glomerular disease. Dyck RF, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):606-9
Amyloid fibril protein in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Shoji S, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Feb;31(2):186-90
Isolation and characterization of the amyloid-related apoprotein (SAA) from human high density lipoprotein. Eriksen N, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov; 77(11):6860-4
The bases of the staining of amyloid fibers: their physico-chemical nature and the mechanism of their dye-substrate interaction. Glenner GG.
Prog Histochem Cytochem 1981;13(3):1-37 (184 ref.)
Senile cardiac amyloid is related to prealbumin. Sletten K, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(6):503-6
Feline insular amyloid: incidence in adult cats with no clinicopathologic evidence of overt diabetes mellitus. Yano BL, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 May;18(3):310-5
Feline insular amyloid: histochemical distinction from secondary systemic amyloid. Yano BL, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 Mar;18(2):181-7
Histochemical analysis of senile plaque amyloid and amyloid angiopathy. Probst A, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 1980;388(3):327-34
[Advantages of the Sirius red staining method for amyloid and eosinophils (author's transl)] Bogomoletz W. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1980;28(4):252-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amyloid of islets of Langerhans and its relation to diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Schneider HM, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Aug 15;105(33):1143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amyloid deposits in the masseter muscle] Hermann B, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 Jan;35(1):146-7 (Ger)
[Amyloidosis. II. Current pathogenetic and clinico-nosographic aspects] Lovisetto P, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Jun 23;71(25):1801-13 (165 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Amyloidosis. I. Recent findings concerning amyloid substance] Lovisetto P, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Jun 23; 71(25):1793-800 (00 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biopsy study of gastric mucosa in familial amyloid polyneuropathy—with special reference to diagnosis (author's transl)] Makishita H, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1981 Mar;21(3):201-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Amyloid fibril protein from familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (author's transl)] Tawara S, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1980 Jul;20(7):570-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Current aspects of the etiopathogenesis and therapy of amyloid disease: future trends] Scheinberg MA. *Rev Paul Med* 1980 Nov-Dec;96(5-6):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Carcinoembryonic antigen in follicular carcinoma of the thyroid with amyloid stroma] Rubén Harach H. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):575-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Histogenesis of amyloid in the skin. Hashimoto K, et al. *Am J Dermatopathol* 1980 Summer;2(2):165-71
Suppression of T cell-mediated cytotoxic responses by spleen cells from mice rendered pre-amyloid by a single injection of complete Freund's adjuvant and Mycobacterium butyricum. Miller MW, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec; 125(6):2559-64
Tumor-like amyloid formation (amyloidoma) in the brain. Spaar FW, et al. *J Neurol* 1981;224(3):171-82
Serum amyloid A induction does not require the spleen. Kisilevsky R, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Jan;44(1):84-6
Feline insular amyloid. Ultrastructural evidence for intracellular formation by nonendocrine cells. Yano BL, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Aug;45(2):149-56
APUD: concept, tumours, molecular markers and amyloid. Pearse AG. *Mikroskopie* 1980 Nov;36(9-10):257-69 (49 ref.)

BLOOD

- Complement-independence of the acute-phase production of serum amyloid P-component (SAP) in mice. Pepsy MB, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Apr;61(2):156-9
SAA amyloid protein levels in amyloid-prone chronic inflammatory disorders. Lack of association with amyloid disease. Scheinberg MA, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 7(5):724-6

IMMUNOLOGY

- Amyloid P-component is a constituent of normal human glomerular basement membrane. Dyck RF, et al.

- J Exp Med** 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1162-74
Agglutination of complement-coated erythrocytes by serum amyloid P-component. Hutchcraft CL, et al.
J Immunol 1981 Mar;126(3):1217-9
Amyloid typing using antisera to prototype fibril proteins. A brief note. Linke RP. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep-Oct; 14(1-2):187-90
Degradation of amyloid-related serum protein SAA by a component present in rabbit and human serum. Skogen B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;11(6):643-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Purification of amyloid fibrils and protein AA from mouse amyloid deposits induced by caseinate and M. butyricum. Takahashi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Jan;31(1):27-33
The prealbumin nature of the amyloid protein in familial amyloid polynuropathy (FAP)-swedish variety. Skinner M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1326-32

METABOLISM

- Pyrophosphate arthritis with local amyloid deposition. Sørensen KH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981;52(2):129-33
Amyloidosis--intrafollicular amyloid in normal parathyroid glands. Iwata T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May; 31(3):513-9
Serum amyloid protein levels in south american children with rheumatoid arthritis: a co-operative study. Scheinberg MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Jun;39(3):228-30
Amyloid in hereditary amyloid polynuropathy is related to prealbumin. Dalakas MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul; 38(7):420-2
Glucose infusions increase plasma levels of amyloid proteins in high density lipoproteins. Jackson RL, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Dec;33(8):245
Amyloid P-component (protein AP) in localized amyloidosis as revealed by an immunocytochemical method. Westermarck P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(2):171-5
High-resolution electron microscopic analysis of the amyloid fibril in Alzheimer's disease. Narang HK.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1980 Nov;39(6):621-31
Presenile Alzheimer disease: amyloid plaques in the cerebellum. Pro JD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug; 30(8):820-5
Role of immunoglobulin light chains in the pathogenesis of amyloid polynuropathy associated with occult plasma-cell dyscrasia. Dalakas MC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:227-9
[Digestive localization of generalized amyloidosis: attempt at differentiating primary and secondary amyloidosis (author's transl)] Lavergne A, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1979;27(6):348-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amyloid microdeposits seen in rheumatoid disease (author's transl)] Liard ME, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979; 27(6):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tenosynovitis of the carpal canal and amyloid deposits in patients with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing hemodialysis (letter)] Durrour R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1981 Jan 10;10(1):45 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

- [Hemodialysis: carpal tunnel syndrome and amyloid substance (letter)] Assenat H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 31;9(24):1715 (Fre)

AMYLOID PROTEIN AA see under AMYLOID

AMYLOID PROTEIN SAA see under AMYLOID

AMYLOIDOSIS

- [Amyloidosis. I. Recent findings concerning amyloid substance] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jun 23; 71(25):1793-800 (00 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An unusual case of generalized amyloidosis with localizations in the oral cavity] Giuliani R, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1979 Jul-Sep;28(3):215-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

- Serum protein changes in experimentally induced amyloidosis in hamsters. Zoltowska A, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1980;28(1):61-5
Serum electrophoretic pattern in amyloidosis complicating pulmonary tuberculosis. Patra SB, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1981 Feb;73:258-65
Factor X deficiency in systemic amyloidosis [letter] Fischer SP. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):174

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Experimental murine amyloidosis. Evaluation of induction methods and strain difference. Suzuki T, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1980 Jul;30(4):549-56
Production of lung cancer an amyloidosis in rabbits by intratracheal instillation of benzo[a]pyrene. Hirao F, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr;71(2):197-205
[Experimental amyloidosis in miniature swine] Szeperski T, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;39(7-8):223-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Role of thiols in amyloidogenesis] But TS.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1980;8(3):41-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

- [Classification of amyloidoses at biopsy by the immunoperoxidase method (author's transl)] Linke RP, et al. **MNW** 1980 Dec 5;122(49):1772-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

- Left ventricular filling in differentiating restrictive amyloid cardiomyopathy and constrictive pericarditis. Tyberg TI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):791-6
Renal amyloidosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Carstens PH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;74(6):835-8
Amyloidosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Huston DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):320-3
Conjunctival inflammation and amyloidosis in allergic granulomatosis and angiitis (Churg-Strauss syndrome). Meisler DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):216-9
Complete ophthalmoplegia secondary to amyloidosis associated with multiple myeloma. Raffo GT, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1981 Aug;92(2):221-4
Gout and amyloidosis. Levo Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Dec;39(6):589-91
Adult Fanconi's syndrome with renal tubular acidosis in association with renal amyloidosis: occurrence in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rochman J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct;140(10):1361-3
Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and possible amyloidosis. Panner BJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Nov; 104(11):603-9
Secondary amyloidosis and sicca syndrome [letter] Catalano MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Sep;23(9):1067
Optic neuropathy in primary orbital amyloidosis. Finlay KR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;15(4):189-92
Amyloidosis associated with metastasizing basal cell carcinoma. Lichtenstein HL, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15; 46(12):2693-6
Isolated mediastinal mass in primary amyloidosis. Osnos KL, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):786-8
Plasma cell myeloma, hyperviscosity and amyloidosis associated with a serum IgG3 lambda and urinary excretion of two fragments related to the variable portion of lambda light chains. Isobe T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Apr;19(1):55-66
The association of renal amyloidosis with regional enteritis (Crohn's disease)--report of two cases and review of the literature. Rashid H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Sep; 14(3):154-7
Amyloidosis and chronic intestinal pseudoobstruction. Wald A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 May;26(5):462-5
Intrahepatic cholestasis with predominant pericentral deposition in systemic amyloidosis. Finkelstein SD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 May;12(5):470-2
Amyloidosis in immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Plavnick L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;16(8):599-603
Bullous amyloidosis. Beacham BE, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1980 Nov;3(5):506-10
Is amyloidosis really common in rheumatoid arthritis? Jayakar VV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Sep; 28(9):277-80
Unusual findings in heart and dental pulp in systemic primary amyloidosis. Tamse A, et al. **J Oral Med** 1981 Jan-Mar; 36(1):16-7
Amyloidosis at the ampulla of Vater and recurrent pyogenic cholangitis: cause or effect? Chan C, et al.
J R Soc Med 1981 Apr;74(4):310-2
Amyloid in a patient with Reiter's syndrome - secondary or coincidental? Differentiation with potassium permanganate. Mahowald ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):903-6
Chondrocalcinosis and amyloidosis [letter] Wilson DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):355-8
Localized amyloidosis of the urethra: report of a case. Constantian HM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):728-9
Acquired isolated factor X deficiency associated with systemic amyloidosis. Case report and review of literature. Girmann G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 1; 58(17):859-62
Mechanism of factor X deficiency in systemic amyloidosis. Furie B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 2;304(14):827-30
Amyloidosis [letter] Gaffney EF. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2;303(14):821
The spectrum of peripheral neuropathy in myeloma. Kelly JJ Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):24-31
Recurrent cerebral embolism in cardiac amyloidosis. Rice GP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):904-7
Cerebral amyloid angiopathy and multiple intracerebral hematomas. Tucker WS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec; 7(6):611-4
Generalized fatal chronic infection by *Mycobacterium scrofulaceum* with severe amyloidosis in a child. Dustin P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;168(1-3):237-48
Pseudotumoral (para-articular) amyloidosis in non-myelomatous monoclonal gammopathy. Pascali E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;168(1-3):215-23
[Primary pulmonary amyloidosis and tracheobronchopathy osteoplastica] Palojoki A, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;

- 96(20):1357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Facial diplegia disclosing amyloidosis] Gaillard J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 1981 May;30(5):339-40, 342-3 (Fre)

- [Comparative study of coagulation in the primary nephrotic syndrome and nephrotic syndrome secondary to renal amyloidosis] Ben Maiz H, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Dec;85(12):840-5 (Fre)
[Prolonged clinical remission (20 years) of amyloid nephrotic syndrome. Postoperative definitive renal insufficiency] Offenstadt G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980;1(1):93-4 (Fre)

- [Behçet's syndrome with amyloidosis. Report of a case. Clinical remission with colchicine] Hamza M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1980 Jun;47(6):431-3 (Fre)
[Amyloid of islets of Langerhans and its relation to diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Schneider HM, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Aug 15;105(33):1143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Primary amyloidosis with nephrotic syndrome: 5 year follow-up under polychemotherapy. A case report (author's transl)] Emmerich B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 3;58(21):1207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amaurosis fugax with myocardial amyloidosis (author's transl)] Schütz HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Apr;52(4):236-8 (Ger)

- [Spontaneous splenic rupture as a leading symptom of primary amyloidosis] Pöthig D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Dec 1;35(23):847-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An autopsy case of severe intrahepatic cholestasis in primary amyloidosis (author's transl)] Oryogi I, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Jan;78(1):101-5 (Jpn)

- [A case of amyloidosis associated with the lambda type macroglobulinemia (author's transl)] Kuroyanagi T, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1980 Apr;21(4):526-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

- [Motor nerve conduction velocity and M-wave studies in familial amyloidotic polynuropathy and diabetic neuropathy (author's transl)] Kurihara T, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1980 Apr;20(4):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

- [Hypogammaglobulinemia, lymph node hyperplasia and generalized amyloidosis] López Lagunas I, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1980 Dec 31;159(6):427-9 (Spa)

- [Amyloidosis and hypothyroidism] Moreno Molina JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 15;161(3):201-2 (Spa)
[IgD myeloma with amyloidosis. Description of a case] Sánchez Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 15; 161(3):187-91 (Spa)

- [Acute digestive hemorrhage in generalized amyloidosis] Sircvent Calvera JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Dec;58(6):647-52 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

- Renal amyloidosis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: sonographic features. Subramanyam BR. **AJR** 1981 Feb; 136(2):411-2

- The senile amyloidoses [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):846

- M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiographic features in cardiac amyloidosis. Siqueira-Filho AG, et al.
Circulation 1981 Jan;63(1):188-96

- Presentation and course of primary amyloidosis of the kidney. Ogg CS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Jan;15(1):9-13

- Localized amyloidosis of urethra. Report of two cases. Fujime M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(3):189-92

- Endoscopic diagnosis of amyloidosis. Coughlin GP, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1980 Nov;26(4):154-5

- Amyloidosis: Part 2. Kyle RA. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 20(1):20-5 (91 ref.)

- Bullous amyloidosis vs epidermolysis bullosa acquisita [letter] Bluhm JF 3d. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2;245(1):32

- Diagnosis of amyloidosis by fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid [letter] Gharib H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):586

- Persistent water diuresis in renal amyloidosis. A case report. Asmundsson P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(1):77-9

- [A case of cervical amyloidosis] Van Geert G, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1980;34(6):710-6 (Fre)

- [Primary amyloidosis of the urinary tract. Bilateral ureteral and bladder localization] d'Udekem F, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 1980 Jul;48(3):402-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Systemic amyloidosis, with monoclonal gammopathy disclosed by an ulceromutilans acropathy (author's transl) (letter)] Barriere H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 6;8(1):51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Pulmonary amyloidosis. Report of a case with 14 year follow-up (author's transl)] Cordier JF, et al.
Rev Fr Mal Respir 1980;8(4):287-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Cerebral amyloid angiopathy. A clinicopathological study (author's transl)] Regli F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980; 137(3):181-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Tumor-forming amyloidosis of the ovary (author's transl)] Salomonowitz E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jul; 40(7):644-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Amyloidosis of the intestinal tract (author's transl)] Schmidt H, et al. **Leben Magen Darm** 1981 Jun;11(3):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Gastric amyloidosis simulating a malignant tumor] Ihász M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 19;122(16):958-60 (Hun)

- [Bilateral primary pulmonary amyloidoma. Diagnostic contribution of subcutaneous needle-biopsy and of the digoxinemia test] Marchionni CF, et al. *Quad Selvato Diagn* 1979 Jun;15(2):170-82 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Biopsy study of gastric mucosa in familial amyloid polyneuropathy—with special reference to diagnosis (author's transl)] Makishita H, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1981 Mar;21(3):201-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Amyloidosis with special reference to kidneys (author's transl)] Kopeć J, et al. *Przegl Lek* 1980;37(12):807-12 (Pol)
- [Cardiac amyloidosis] Elisev OM. *Ter Arkh* 1980; 52(12):116-21 (30 ref.) (Rus)
- [Cardiac amyloidosis] Iglesias Rozas FJ, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1980 Oct 25;75(7):312-6 (Spa)
- [Cardiac amyloidosis (letter)] Salvador A, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1981 Mar 25;76(6):279 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

- Experimental murine amyloidosis II: effect of penicillamine therapy. Savage A, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Oct; 61(5):471-3
- Renal amyloidosis and treatment with dimethylsulphoxide (DMSO). Giachino F, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1980 Oct-Dec;27(4):559-66
- [Amyloidosis in a mixed pattern. Sensitivity to colchicine and melphalan] Frustaci A, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Apr 14;72(15):957-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Long-term remission after treatment of primary amyloidosis with azathioprine] Plamieniak Z, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Sep 8;35(26):1387-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Unilateral therapy of patients with secondary amyloidosis (preliminary report)] Dubinskii AA, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980; 52(8):122-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Treatment of amyloidosis and periodic disease with colchicine] Vinogradova OM, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980; 52(10):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

- Systemic amyloidosis in cystic fibrosis. Vilaseca J, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Jul;135(7):667
- Ulcerative colitis complicated by amyloidosis. Rand JA, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Aug;74(2):185-7
- Proteinuria in rheumatoid arthritis—drug-induced or amyloid? Bourke BE, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Jun; 40(3):240-4
- Amyloidosis in children with familial Mediterranean fever. Ludomirsky A, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Jun;56(6):464-7
- Secondarily localized cutaneous amyloidosis in melanocytic naevi. MacDonald DM, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Nov; 103(5):553-6
- The kidney and arthritis. Burry HC, et al. *Compr Ther* 1981 Mar;7(3):56-61
- Amyloidosis: Part 3. Kyle RA. *Int J Dermatol* 1981 Mar; 20(2):75-80 (125 ref.)
- IgM-IgA deficiency in a patient with Hansen's disease and amyloidosis. Radhakrishnan S, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1980 Nov;28(11):477-82
- Renal amyloidosis and schistosomiasis. Barsoum RS, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1979;73(4):367-74
- [Multiple myeloma revealed by an amyloid arthropathy (author's transl)] Grossin M, et al. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1981;29(2):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Amyloidosis: a dreaded complication of juvenile chronic arthritis (JCA). (author's transl)] Schuchmann L, et al. *Klin Padiatr* 1981 Mar;193(2):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [IgU (lambda) type multiple myeloma associated with amyloidosis] Husz S, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Sep 7; 121(36):2203-5 (Hun)
- [Amyloidosis. II. Current pathogenetic and clinico-nosographic aspects] Lovisetto P, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Jun 23;71(25):1801-13 (165 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Secondary cutaneous amyloidosis localized in seborrheic keratosis] Quinones PA, et al. *Actas Dermosifiliogr* 1980 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):283-6 (Spa)
- [Transformation of a rib plasmocytoma into an amyloid tumor (author's transl)] Muñoz JA, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1981 Mar 25;76(6):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- The amyloidosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis—comparative studies in Polish and American children. The distribution of alpha-antitrypsin phenotypes. Filipowicz-Sosnowska A, et al. *Acta Med Pol* 1981; 22(1):51-8
- Pulmonary function in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Olofsson BO. *Acta Med Scand* 1981; 209(5):379-84
- Familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy - type 1. A neurophysiological study of peripheral nerve function. Blom S, et al. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1981 Feb;63(2):99-110
- Portuguese-type amyloid neuropathy in an English family. Mahood JM. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Sep;56(659):658-60
- [Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Report of a case] Raffaele R, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1981 Feb;36(1):183-6 (Ita)
- [Familial amyloidosis polyneuropathy. Description of a case]

- Raffaele R, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1981;42:183-6 (Ita)
- [Clinical, pathophysiological, and therapeutic studies on familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (author's transl)] Araki S, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug 10; 69(8):943-50 (Jpn)
- [Familial amyloid neuropathy with late onset and benign course (author's transl)] Ikeda S, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1981 Feb;21(2):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Amyloid fibril protein from familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (author's transl)] Tawara S, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1980 Jul;20(7):570-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Immunofluorescence findings in human renal amyloidosis. Jerath RS, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Nov;74(5):630-5
- Amyloidosis in (CBA/J X A/J)F2 mice: correlation of amyloid resistance and low mitogenic response to concanavalin A. Wohlgethan JR, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):1003-7
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of serum protein SAA in rhesus monkeys with secondary amyloidosis. Doepel FM, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Jul;45(1):7-13
- Primary localized amyloidosis of the genitourinary tract: immunohistochemical study on eleven cases. Fujiwara S, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Jan;44(1):55-60
- Amyloid typing using antisera to prototype fibril proteins. A brief note. Linke RP. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct; 14(1-2):187-90
- [Studies on cutaneous amyloidosis with antikeratin antibody (author's transl)] Masu S, et al. *Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980;90(7):623-6 (Jpn)
- [Current aspects of the etiopathogenesis and therapy of amyloid disease: future trends] Scheinberg MA. *Rev Paul Med* 1980 Nov-Dec;96(5-6):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [HL-A antigen distribution in different forms of amyloidosis] Dolbin AG, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(2):116-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Suppression and acceleration of experimental amyloidosis in mouse model. Suzuki T, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1980 Jul; 30(4):557-64
- Histogenesis of amyloid in the skin. Hashimoto K, et al. *Am J Dermatopathol* 1980 Summer;2(2):165-71
- Alterations of collagen in lichen amyloidosis. Tsambaos D, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980;269(2):217-20
- Amyloid in hereditary amyloid polyneuropathy is related to prealbumin. Dalakas MC, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Jul; 38(7):420-2
- The prealbumin nature of the amyloid protein in familial amyloid polyneuropathy (FAP)-swedish variety. Skinner M, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1326-32
- Amyloid P-component (protein AP) in localized amyloidosis as revealed by an immunocytochemical method. Westermark P, et al. *Histochemistry* 1981;71(2):171-5
- Senile amyloidosis: a protean manifestation of the aging process. Cornwell GG 3d, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec; 33(12):1146-52 (45 ref.)
- The effect of levamisole in experimental murine amyloidosis. Rush DN, et al. *J Immunopharmacol* 1980;2(4):553-65
- Demonstration of amyloid in murine and human secondary amyloidosis by the immunoperoxidase technique. Livni N, et al. *J Pathol* 1980 Dec;132(4):343-8
- Prostaglandins in amyloidosis: a new concept [letter] Das UN. *Med J Aust* 1981 Jan 10;1(1):44-5
- Amyloid fibril protein in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Shoji S, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Feb;31(2):186-90
- Senile cardiac amyloid is related to prealbumin. Sletten K, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(6):503-6
- Immunofluorescence studies on cutaneous amyloidosis with anti-keratin antibody. Masu S, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Sep;132(1):121-2
- [Digestive localization of generalized amyloidosis: attempt at differentiating primary and secondary amyloidosis (author's transl)] Laverne A, et al. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1979;27(6):348-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Extraosseous accumulation of 99mTc-MDP in generalized secondary amyloidosis] Sommer B, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 Aug;133(2):213-5 (Ger)
- [Generalized amyloidosis: increased aluminum in CNS and other organ tissue (author's transl)] Yasui M, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug 10;69(8):982-91 (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

- Amyloidosis in leprosy. Gupta JC, et al. *Lepr India* 1980 Apr;52(2):260-6

PATHOLOGY

- Amyloid deposits in bone marrow aspirates in primary amyloidosis. Stavem P, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1980; 208(1-2):111-3
- Amyloidosis of Waldeyer's ring. A clinical and ultrastructural report. Beiser M, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1980

- May-Jun;89(5-6):562-9
- Amyloidosis—intrafollicular amyloid in normal parathyroid glands. Iwata T, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1981 May; 31(3):513-9
- Diffuse alveolar septal amyloidosis in generalised amyloidosis. Tsubura A, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1980 Jul; 30(4):613-9
- Bullous amyloidosis. Case report with ultrastructural studies. Bluhm JF 3d, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1980 Oct;116(10):1164-8
- Bullous dermatosis vs amyloidosis [letter] Bluhm JF 3d. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 May;117(5):252
- Morphological, immunohistological and clinical findings in renal amyloidosis: correlations with prognosis in 16 patients. Surian M, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1979 May 31;58(2):158-68
- Familial oculoleptomeningeal amyloidosis. Goren H, et al. *Brain* 1980 Sep;103(3):473-95
- Malignant lymphoma presenting in the orbit: a clinicopathologic study of a rare immunoglobulin-producing variant. Brisbane JU, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Feb 1;47(3):548-53
- Pulmonary amyloidosis. Dhand S, et al. *Clin Notes Respir Dis* 1981 Spring;19(4):13-5
- 'Papillomatos papuleuse confluyente et réticulée Gougerot-Carteaud'—a further form of skin amyloidosis? Groh V, et al. *Dermatologica* 1981;162(2):118-23
- Mucosal suggestion in the colon in secondary amyloidosis. Schmidt H, et al. *Endoscopy* 1981 Jul;13(4):181-3
- Immunopathology of the amyloid diseases. Franklin EC. *Hosp Pract* 1980 Sep;15(9):70-7
- Morphologic and clinical correlates in renal amyloidosis. Dikman SH, et al. *Hum Pathol* 1981 Feb;12(2):160-9
- Vascular and interstitial patterns of amyloidosis of the gastrointestinal tract. Bhuyan UN. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Dec;72:878-82
- Amyloidosis: Part 1. Kyle RA. *Int J Dermatol* 1980 Dec; 19(10):537-9 (29 ref.)
- Cutaneous amyloidosis. A case report of the tumefactive variant and a review of the spectrum of clinical presentations. Ratz JL, et al. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 Jan;4(1):21-6
- Quantitative clinicopathologic study of cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Kurucz J, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Feb; 29(2):61-9
- Cerebral amyloid angiopathy in the elderly. Tomonaga M. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Apr;29(4):151-7
- Widespread lichen amyloidosis. Clarke J. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Jan;72(1):61-2
- Human glomerular amyloidosis — with special regard to proteinuria and amyloidogenesis. Thoenes W, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Jul 1;58(13):667-80
- Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercise. Case 42-1980. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Oct 23;303(17):985-95
- Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1981. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 2;305(1):33-40
- Pathology of ocular tissues in amyloidosis. Campos EC, et al. *Ophthalmologica* 1980;181(1):31-40
- Recurrence of renal amyloid and de novo membranous glomerulonephritis after transplantation. Helin H, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Jul;32(1):6-9
- Primary amyloidosis of urethra. Vasudevan P, et al. *Urology* 1981 Feb;17(2):181-3
- Amyloidosis of the stomach. Report of a case with ultrastructure. Balázs M. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1981; 391(2):227-40
- [Cardiovascular senile amyloidosis with giant cell reaction (author's transl)] Giarelli L, et al. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1980;28(4):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Diffuse interstitial pulmonary amyloidosis (author's transl)] Vilde F, et al. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1980;28(6):335-40 (Fre)
- [Jejunal amyloidosis: diagnosis by biopsy conducted by jejunoscopes; 2 cases (letter)] Vitau J, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1981 May;5(5):584-5 (Fre)
- [Generalized dysimmune amyloidosis diagnosed by pleural biopsy (letter)] Galian A, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 May 2;10(20):1660 (Fre)
- [Diffuse interstitial pulmonary amyloidosis (author's transl)] Vilde F, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 May 8-15; 57(17-18):900-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Amyloid pseudo-tumors of the larynx. Apropos of a case] Zitouna MM, et al. *Tunis Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;59(1):856-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The ultrastructure of intestinal amyloidosis] Riemann JF, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Aug 6;99(29):1134-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Electron microscope study of localized gastric amyloidosis] Balázs M. *Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz* 1981 Apr;21(2):81-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- [Primary atypical amyloidosis: a case report] Beggiato O, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jul 31;72(29):1931-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Año-sacral cutaneous amyloidosis (author's transl)] Yanagihara M. *Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Mar; 91(4):463-71 (Jpn)
- [Primary tracheobronchial amyloidosis] Gerasin VA, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1980 Sep-Oct;5:85-7 (Rus)
- [Amyloidosis in the current clinical picture of tuberculosis and other respiratory organ diseases] Brikmans EP, et al.

- Probi Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Primary cutaneous amyloidosis. Clinical features and histopathology. Its incidence in Ecuador] Carvajal Huerta L., et al. *Med Cutan Iber Lat Am* 1980;8(1-3):1-10 (Spa)

- [Hypogammaglobulinemia and systemic amyloidosis (author's transl)] Carnot J, et al. *Rev Invest Clin* 1980 Jul-Sep;32(3):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Arriventricular and intraventricular conduction in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Olofsson BO, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1980;208(1-2):77-80
 Amyloidosis. Gorevic PD, et al. *Annu Rev Med* 1981; 32:261-71 (90 ref.)
 Nephrotic syndrome and renal insufficiency in association with amyloidosis: a correlation between structure and function. von Gise H, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 15; 59(2):75-82
 The splanchnic autonomic outflow in amyloid neuropathy and Tangier disease. Low PA, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Apr;31(4):461-3
 Current concepts of the structure and pathogenesis of the amyloid diseases. Franklin EC, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):3-7
 [Phagocytic function of neutrophils in amyloidosis] Mukhin NA, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(8):116-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Effect of Nocardia rubra cell-wall skeleton on the induction of lung cancer and amyloidosis by 3-methylcholanthrene in rabbits. Hirao F, et al. *Gan* 1980 Jun;71(3):398-401
 Secondary amyloidosis and antioxidants [letter] Harman D. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):593

RADIOGRAPHY

- Radiographic manifestations of lymph node involvement in amyloidosis. Gross BH. *Radiology* 1981 Jan;138(1):11-4
 Case report 137. Primary amyloidosis involving the skeletal system. Goldman AB, et al. *Skeletal Radiol* 1981;6(1):69-74
 [Localized multinodular pulmonary amyloidosis] Berclaz S. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 May;100(5):475-80 (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- Bone scintigram in cardiac amyloidosis: a case report. Ali A, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1981 Mar;6(3):105-8
 Renal uptake of 67Ga-citrate in renal amyloidosis due to familial Mediterranean fever. Banzo-Marraco J, et al. *Eur J Nucl Med* 1981;6(6):277-80
 Hepatic and splenic scintigraphy in idiopathic systemic amyloidosis. Rao BK, et al. *Eur J Nucl Med* 1981 Apr; 6(4):143-6

SURGERY

- Treatment of endobronchial amyloidosis by intermittent bronchoscopic resection. Flemming AF, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Apr;74(2):183-8
 Primary amyloidosis of glans penis and urethra: resection and reconstruction. Bodner H, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Apr; 125(4):586-8
 Neurosurgical and immunological implications of primary cerebral amyloid (congoophilic) angiopathy. Rengachary SS, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Jul;7(1):1-9

THERAPY

- Palliative dental treatment in primary amyloidosis. Jebreil K. *J Prosthet Dent* 1980 Nov;44(5):552-5
 [Amyloidosis in the light of material of nephrological division of the Institute of Internal Medicine of Medical Academy, Cracow, in years 1969-1979 (author's transl)] Hanicki Z, et al. *Przegl Lek* 1980;37(12):815-7 (Pol)

URINE

- Demonstration and partial characterization of an atypical protein in the urine of a patient with primary amyloidosis. Wille LE, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1980;208(3):177-82

VETERINARY

- Idiopathic amyloidosis in the stone marten (*Martes foina*): identification of amyloid fibril proteins in tissue sections using the immunoperoxidase technique. Linke RP, et al. *Blut* 1980 Dec;41(6):465-8
 Urinary protein excretion and immunopathologic findings in dogs with glomerular disease. DiBartola SF, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Jul 1;177(1):73-7
 Ulcerative histiocytic gastritis and amyloidosis in a dog. McLeod CG Jr, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 Jan;18(1):117-20
 Feline urinary amyloid: incidence in adult cats with no clinicopathologic evidence of overt diabetes mellitus. Yano BL, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 May;18(3):310-5

AMYLOPECTIN

METABOLISM

- Polysaccharide (amylopectin-like) storage myopathy histochemical ultrastructural and biochemical studies. Pellissier JF, et al. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)* 1981;

- 7:292-6
 Effects of storage time and temperature on amylopectin levels and oocyst production of *Eimeria meleagridis* oocysts. Augustine PC. *Parasitology* 1980 Dec;81(Pt 3):519-24

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Cariogenicity of glucose, sucrose and amylopectin in rats and hamsters infected and noninfected with *Streptococcus mutans*. Birkhed D, et al. *Caries Res* 1980;14(6):441-7

AMYLOSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Polymers for blood replacement [news] Calvert P. *Nature* 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):108
 Protection of mice against *Babesia microti* with cord factor, COAM, zymosan, glucan, Salmonella and Listeria. Clark IA. *Parasite Immunol* 1979 Autumn;1(3):179-96

METABOLISM

- Influence of 1-butanol and cyclohexanol on the hydrolysis of amylose by alpha-amylase & beta-amylase. Bhide SV, Indian J Biochem Biophys 1980 Feb;17(1):73-5

AMYLOPLASIA CONGENITA see ARTHROGRYPOSIS

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

- Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: current concepts. Amico LL, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Aug;70(2):50-61

BLOOD

- Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric identification of isosaccharin-1,4-lactone in human serum and urine. Niwa T, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Oct;26(11):1554-61
 Neuroelectric blocking activity and plasmapheresis in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Schaff CL, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Sep;30(9):1011-3

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

- Abnormal distribution of lead in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis—reestimation of lead in the cerebrospinal fluid. Conradi S, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 Dec;48(3):413-8
 CSF from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients applied to motor neurons in culture fails to alter neuron-specific enolase. Askanas V, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Sep; 31(9):1196-7

COMPLICATIONS

- Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and its association with dementia, parkinsonism and other neurological disorders: a review. Hudson AJ. *Brain* 1981 Jun;104(2):217-47 (153 ref.)
 Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a study of systemic complications in autopsy cases in Japan. Yabuki S, et al. *Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn* 1980;34(2):127-33
 Tongue force in normals and in dysarthric patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Dworkin JP, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Dec;23(4):828-37
 Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, dementia, and psychosis. Burnstein MH. *Psychosomatics* 1981 Feb; 22(2):151, 155-7
 [Association of Pick's disease and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Pathological study of one case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Brion S, et al. *Encephale* 1980; 6(3):259-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [An autopsy case of 'respirator lung' with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Kuhara H, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;18(6):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Respiratory disturbance in Shy-Drager syndrome and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) during sleep (author's transl)] Koike Y, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1980 Jul; 20(7):522-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

- [Histological and histochemical study of the muscle in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in different evolutive stages] Pennisi G, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1981 Feb;36(1):169-73 (Ita)
 [The importance of studying stimulation parameters in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Charcot-Marie-Tooth neural amyotrophy] Kyral V, et al. *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]* 1980;23(4):415-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

- Amantadine and guanidine are ineffective in ALS. Munat TL, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Aug;31(8):1054-5
 [Spinal amyotrophy, delta-aminolevulinic acid and Metalcapase (preliminary communication)] Jusić A, et al. *Neurologia* 1979;27(1-4):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ENZYMOLGY

- Cholinesterase activity of whole blood and plasma in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Conradi S, et al. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1980 Sep;62(3):191-2

- Plasma and red blood cell acetylcholinesterase in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Festoff BW, et al. *Muscle Nerve* 1981 Jan-Feb;4(1):41-7
 Creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Smith SA. *South Med J* 1981 Jun;74(6):770-1

ETIOLOGY

- Hyperthyroidism as a precipitating factor of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a case report. Rosati G, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1980 Jun;35(3):166-72
 Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis associated with thyrotoxicosis [letter] Rosati G, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Aug;37(8):530-1
 Unusual sequelae of electric shock (a case report). Saha PK, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1981 Jan;29(1):77-8
 [Radiation-induced spinal amyotrophy] Feudell P. *Neurologia* 1979;27(1-4):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Virologic studies in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] de Lima JM, et al. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr* 1981 Mar; 39(1):80-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Finland: birthplaces of patients, parents and grandparents. Jokelainen M, et al. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1980 Sep;62(3):176-9
 Hereditary amyotrophic lateral sclerosis transmitted for five generations. Husquinet H, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Aug; 18(2):109-15
 Hereditary amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Alberca R, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1981 May;50(2):201-6
 [Cryoglobulinemia complicated by familial spastic spinal paralysis] Sawicka E, et al. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1980; 14(5):565-9 (Pol)

METABOLISM

- Reduced glycine receptor in the spinal cord in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hayashi H, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1981 Mar; 9(3):292-4
 RNA content and volume of motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. II. The lumbar intumescence and nucleus dorsalis. Davidson TJ, et al. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1981 Mar;40(2):187-92
 Base composition of RNA obtained from motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Davidson TJ, et al. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1981 Mar;40(2):193-8
 RNA content and volume of motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. I. The cervical swelling. Davidson TJ, et al. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1981 Jan;40(1):32-6
 [Alpha particle excited X-ray fluorescence analysis for trace elements in cervical spinal cords of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Mizumoto Y, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1980 Dec;29(12):585-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [The distribution of manganese in the spinal cord of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis — determination of manganese by neutron activation analysis (author's transl)] Miyata S, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1980 Nov;20(11):917-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Folate derivatives in motor cortex of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Yoshino Y, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1981 Feb;21(2):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

- No viruses in muscles of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Cremer NE, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 19;304(8):489-90
 Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: search for poliovirus by nucleic acid hybridization. Miller JR, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Aug;30(8):884-6
 Attempts to demonstrate virus in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Weiner LP, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Dec; 30(12):1319-22

MORTALITY

- [Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: long survival cases on Guam and Kii Peninsula (Japan) (author's transl)] Uebayashi Y, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1980 Sep;20(9):728-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

NURSING

- Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Rasmussen DJ. *Am J Nurs* 1980 Nov;80(11):2050-2

OCCURRENCE

- Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis among Chamorro migrants from Guam. Garruto RM, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Dec; 8(6):612-9
 [Epidemiology of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Santiago. A retrospective study (author's transl)] Galdames D, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 May;108(5):435-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

- Pallido-lusyo-nigral atrophy and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gray F, et al. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)* 1981;7:348-51
 Intracytoplasmic inclusions (Bunina bodies) in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Okamoto K, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1980 Jul;30(4):591-7
 Neurofibrillary change on Guam. Chen L. *Arch Neurol* 1981

- Jan;38(1):16-8
 Selective appearance of Bunina bodies in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A study of the distribution in midbrain and sacral cord. Tomonaga M. *J Neurol* 1980;223(4):259-67
 Pathology of myelinated fibers in cervical and lumbar ventral spinal roots in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sobue G, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1981 Jun;50(3):413-21
 [Histological and histochemical study of the muscles in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis at different developmental stages] Pennisi G, et al. *Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)* 1981; 42:169-73 (Ita)
 [Morphometric analysis of oculomotor, trochlear and abducent nerve roots from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and X-linked recessive bulbar spinal muscular atrophy (author's transl)] Sobue G, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1981 Jun; 33(3):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [An autopsy case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with dysesthesia and superficial sensory disturbance (author's transl)] Manome T, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1980 Apr; 20(4):225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Morphometric investigation of the myelinated fibers of anterior spinal roots in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Shy-Drager syndrome (author's transl)] Ohnishi Y, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1980 Oct;20(10):809-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [The pathology of cervical and lumbar spinal ventral roots in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Sobue G, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1980 Aug;20(8):631-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Tongue strength measurement in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: qualitative vs quantitative procedures. Dworkin JP. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1980 Sep;61(9):422-4
 [Auditory brainstem evoked response (ABSR) of Parkinson-dementia complex and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Guam and Japan (author's transl)] Tsuji S, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1981 Jan;21(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

- [Hyperostosis frontalis interna and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Murakami N, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan;70(1):92-7 (Jpn)

THERAPY

- Plasmapheresis in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Olarte MR, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Dec;8(6):644-5
 Plasma exchange ineffective in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Silani V, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Aug;37(8):511-3

ANABASINE see under PIPERIDINES

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

- [Steroid and non-steroid anabolic agents in animal breeding. Need for the revision of the law] Ferrando R. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980;164(6):568-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Anabolic steroid administration during nutritional support: a therapeutic controversy. Lewis L, et al. *JPEN* 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):64-6
 [Do anabolic steroids protect bone marrow during cytostatic therapy?] Kopera H. *Med Klin* 1980 Jul 18;75(15):539-43 (89 ref.) (Ger)
 [Use of retabolil and thyrocalcitonin in patients with diaphyseal fractures of the extremities] Alekseeva IM. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Dec;12(5):7-8 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- [Toxicological aspects of the use of hormones as anabolic agents (author's transl)] van Logten MJ, et al. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1981 Apr 1;106(7):353-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Study of the protective effect of an anabolic steroid, 19-nortestosterone phenylpropionate (19-NTPP) on the fatty liver induced by high doses of rifampicin in the rat. Piriou A, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;4(4):331-4
 The effect of an anabolic steroid on body composition in patients receiving intravenous nutrition. Yule AG, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Jun;51(3):280-4
 The effects of trienbolone acetate implantation of turkeys upon fluid balance and blood chemistry. Ranawera KN, et al. *Br Poult Sci* 1981 May;22(3):201-8
 The effects of trienbolone acetate and other anabolic agents in growing turkeys. Wise DR, et al. *Br Poult Sci* 1981 Mar;22(2):93-104
 Changes in the cytoplasmic androgen receptor of rat ventral prostate after administration of androgens, antiandrogens and anabolic steroids. Ichii S. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Aug; 27(4):483-93
 Anabolic steroids and athletics. Wright JE. *Exerc Sport Sci Rev* 1980;8:149-202 (131 ref.)
 Mutagenicity studies on veterinary anabolic drugs with the Salmonella/microsome test. Ingerowski GH, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Mar;91(2):93-8

- Use of biological model of isolated overloading of skeletal muscle for determination of anabolic effect of sterabol. Ivanenko TI, et al. *Neurosci Behav Physiol* 1980 May-Jun; 10(3):223-7
 A perspective on anabolics [editorial] *NZ Vet J* 1980 May; 28(5):85
 Correct use of anabolic agents in ruminants. Reynolds IP. *Vet Rec* 1980 Oct 18;107(16):367-9
 [Duodenal absorption of calcium in rats treated with 25 OHD₃, diphosphonates and synthetic anabolics] Terlizzi N, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic* 1981 May;48(5):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Effect of anabolic substances on the state of the individual components of the glutathione-ascorbic acid system] Kuzdenbaeva RS, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 43(5):607-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Trial of synthetic steroid for preventing postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter] Coope J. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 9; 281(6237):456-7
 Acquired aplastic anaemia in children treated with corticosteroids and anabolic steroids. Gustafsson G, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1981 Mar;26(3):195-201
 [Beta-mimetic and anabolic drugs in the therapy of experimental placental lesions] Garzetti GG, et al. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1980 Jul-Aug;101(4):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Quinbolone in the therapy of anemia in uremic patients during periodic hemodialytic treatment] Amato M, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Jul 15;94(1):57-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

- Studies on anabolic steroids. The mass spectra of 17 alpha-methyl-17 beta-hydroxy-1,4-androstadien-3-one (Dianabol) and its metabolites. Dürbeck HW, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Oct;7(10):437-45
 [Doping tests in Switzerland] Bäumer J. *Schweiz Z Sportmed* 1980 Sep;28(4):97-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANAEROBIOISIS see under METABOLISM

ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

ANALYSIS

- [Steroid hormone receptors in perianal tumors in dogs] Elling H, et al. *Berl Muech Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 15; 94(2):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Demonstration of estrogen receptors in perianal tumors in dogs] Elling H, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A]* 1980; 27(9-10):758-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

- Pseudohyperparathyroidism associated with adenocarcinoma in a dog. Beebe MA. *Mod Vet Pract* 1980 Jul;61(7):582-5
 Hypercalcemia associated with an adenocarcinoma derived from the apocrine glands of the anal sac. Meuten DJ, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 Jul;18(4):454-71
 [Neurofibromatosis associated with perianal rhabdomyosarcoma (author's transl)] Molina J, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1980 Jun;13(6):529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

- Anal cloacogenic carcinoma: classification and clinical behavior. Serota AI, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Apr;116(4):456-9

PATHOLOGY

- Anal gland adenocarcinoma presenting as painless scrotal swelling in a 73-year-old man: a case report. Honoré LH. *J Surg Oncol* 1980;15(3):201-7
 Carcinoma of the perianal gland and associated structures in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine treated mice. Rowlatt C, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 May;8(3):125-32

VETERINARY

- Anal sac gland adenocarcinoma in the dog: 14 cases. Goldschmidt MH, et al. *J Small Anim Pract* 1981 Mar; 22(3):119-28

ANAL SACS

- Hypercalcemia associated with an adenocarcinoma derived from the apocrine glands of the anal sac. Meuten DJ, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 Jul;18(4):454-71

PARASITOLOGY

- [Capillaria paralis sp. n. (Nematoda:Trichuridae), a new trichurid species from the anal sacs of the stone marten (Martes foina Erxleben, 1777)] Forstner MJ, et al. *Berl Muech Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980 Aug 15; 93(16):312-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Capillary worms in the anal sacs of mustelids: occurrence and histopathological findings] Geisel O. *Berl Muech Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 15; 93(20):411-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Histochemical characteristics of the anal sacs of the cat. Sokolov VE, et al. *Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR* 1979 Nov-Dec;6(6):751-63

SURGERY

- Surgical extirpation and related anatomy of anal sacs of the ferret. Creed JE, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Sep 15;179(6):575-7

ANAL SPHINCTER see ANUS

ANAL STAGE see under PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT

ANALEPTICS

- Peculiarities of clinical activity and pharmacokinetics of synocarb (synocarbium), an original psychostimulant. Rudenko GM, et al. *Agressologie* 1979;20(D):265-70
 CNS stimulants sold as amphetamines [letter] Jordan PS. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Jan;38(1):29
 Relative potencies of two phenylalkylamines found in the abused plant Catha edulis, khat. Peterson DW, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2143-7
 The effect of the dopamine receptor blocking drug pimozide on the stimulant and anorectic actions of dextroamphetamine and amphetamine. Silverstone T, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Dec;19(12):1235-7
 Central excitatory actions of flurazepam. Rosenberg HC. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Sep;13(3):415-20
 [Effects of a respiratory analeptic with peripheral action-almitrine on ventilation immediately after surgery] Parotte P, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980;21(5):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- [Metabolic shifts during the repeated administration of analeptics in alcoholic intoxication] Bender KI, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Do stimulants provoke, cause, or exacerbate tics and Tourette syndrome? Shapiro AK, et al. *Compr Psychiatry* 1981 May-Jun;22(3):265-73
 Miraa (catha edulis) as a cause of psychosis. Dhadphale M, et al. *East Afr Med J* 1981 Feb;58(2):130-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Failure of muscarinic blockade to antagonize analepsis induced by thyrotropin-releasing hormone and MK-771 in the rat. Santori EM, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(1):13-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Stimulants and sleep in man. Nicholson AN, et al. *Agressologie* 1981;22(2):73-8
 Effect of repeated electroconvulsive shocks (ECS) on subthreshold doses of some CNS stimulants. Mateenuddin M, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Jul;246(1):118-21
 Divergent reserpine effects on amfonelic acid and amphetamine stimulation of synaptosomal dopamine formation from phenylalanine. Bagchi SP, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 1;29(21):2957-62
 International symposium on respiratory physiology. Paris, June 5-6, 1980. Gas exchange and ventilation/perfusion ratios. Round table almitrine. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980 Sep-Oct; 16(5):195P-208P
 The response of few-fiber carotid chemoreceptor preparations to almitrine in the dog. Bisgard GE. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Apr;59(4):396-401
 Methylphenidate-like stimulants in vitro release [3H]tyramines but not [14C]dopamine. Dyck LE. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 29;69(3):371-4
 Sexual effects of antidepressants and psychomotor stimulant drugs. Petrie WM. *Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry* 1980; 15:77-90 (62 ref.)
 Neurochemical consequences following administration of CNS stimulants to the neonatal rat. Wagner GC, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jan;14(1):117-9
 Role of training conditions in discrimination of central nervous system stimulants by rats. Stolerman IP, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(3):295-303
 Improvement of shuttle-box avoidance by combinations of orotic acid and central stimulants. Yonkov D, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(4):399-401
 [Analysis and criticism of hemodynamic investigations during respiratory analeptic dispensing (author's transl)] Dajardin JB, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(9-10):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Ventilatory effects of various respiratory stimulants in awake cats (author's transl)] Gautier H, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1979;15 Suppl:183-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [The pharmacodynamics of respiratory stimulants (author's transl)] Gay R. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1979;15 Suppl:171-82 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Isocapnic ventilatory response to almitrine in patients with

- chronic hypercapnia (author's transl)] Hannhart B, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1979;15 Suppl:195-205 (Fre Abstr.)
- [Effect of psychic stimulants on the temporal parameters of visual perception] Barkov NK, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### THERAPEUTIC USE
- A note on the 'paradoxical' effect of stimulants on hyperactivity with reference to the rate-dependent effect of drugs. Green L, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1981 Mar; 169(3):196-8
- Psychostimulants and neuropeptides in geropsychiatry [proceedings] Gershon S, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1980 Oct;16(4):31-4
- [Effect of almitrine on arterial gases in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency. Comparison with doxapram. Preliminary results] Marcq M, et al. *Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)* 1979;34(3):141-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut, Fre)
- [Experimentation with miniprine in child psychiatry] Marcelli D, et al. *Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc* 1980 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):349-51 (Fre)
- [Pymadine, a new type of non-depolarizing muscle-relaxant antagonist] Stoitinov E, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1981 May-Jun;30(3):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- ### TOXICITY
- Stimulant-induced psychosis: an evaluation of animal methods. Segal DS, et al.
- Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol* 1981;5:95-129 (123 ref.)
- ### ANALGESIA
- Hypnoesthesia and analgesia. Chandler C. *AANA J* 1980 Jun;48(3):241-7
- Epidural opioid and perioperative analgesia. Dirksen R, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Oct;24(5):367-74
- Central neurotransmitters and acupuncture analgesia. Han JS, et al. *Am J Chin Med* 1980 Winter;8(4):331-48
- Pharmacology of pain and analgesia. Wilson PR, et al. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Aug;8(3):248-56 (92 ref.)
- Ketamine on demand for postoperative analgesia [letter] Austin TR. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Feb;36(2):214
- Postoperative analgesia for day-case herniorrhaphy patients. A comparison of cryoanalgesia, paravertebral blockade and oral analgesia. Wood GJ, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jun; 36(6):603-10
- Enflurane analgesia in obstetrics. Abboud TK, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Mar;60(3):133-7
- Failure of naloxone to reverse analgesia from transcutaneous electrical stimulation in patients with chronic pain. Abram SE, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Feb;60(2):81-4
- Effect of hydroxyzine on morphine analgesia for the treatment of postoperative pain. Hupert C, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Sep;59(9):690-6
- Relationship between blood mepidine concentrations and analgesic response: a preliminary report. Austin KL, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Dec;53(6):460-6
- Unilateral analgesia following epidural and subarachnoid block [letter] Hodgkinson R, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Oct; 53(4):353-4
- Improving analgesic therapy. Hug CC Jr. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Dec;53(6):441-3
- Double-blind comparison of morphine and bupivacaine for continuous epidural analgesia in labor. Writer WD, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Mar;54(3):215-9
- Studies in the primate on the analgesic effects associated with intrathecal actions of opiates, alpha-adrenergic agonists and baclofen. Yaksh TL, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jun; 54(6):451-67
- Antagonistic effects of psycholeptic drugs on stress-induced analgesia. Doi T, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Oct;247(2):264-74
- N-acetyl groups and analgesia. Balasubramanian AS. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1721-2
- Pharmacokinetics and analgesic effect of ketamine in man. Clements JA, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jan;53(1):27-30
- Analgesic plasma concentrations [letter] Cookson RF. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Sep;52(9):959-60
- Clinical effects of buprenorphine during and after operation. McQuay HJ, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Oct;52(10):1013-9
- Analgesic effect of apripin in the rat and its inhibition by naloxone. Novelli GP, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Nov; 52(11):1107-10
- The anaesthetist and the pain clinic: dextromoramide analgesia [letter] Grace AJ. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1285
- Postoperative analgesia [letter] Leitch AG. *Br Med J* 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):253-4
- Opiates in acute abdominal pain and head injury [letter] Moss E, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):254
- Monoaminergic mechanism of electroacupuncture analgesia. Cheng RS, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):77-92
- Afferent nerve fiber composition at point Zusanli in relation to acupuncture analgesia. A functional morphologic investigation. Lu GW, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1981 Apr; 94(4):255-63
- Neurophysiological interpretation of acupuncture analgesia. Chang HT. *Endavour* 1980;4(3):92-6
- Influence of thyrotropin releasing hormone and histidyl-proline diketopiperazine on spontaneous locomotor activity and analgesia induced by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the mouse. Bhargava HN, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 21;68(2):147-54
- Pharmacological studies on stimulation-produced analgesia in mice. Buckett WR. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 29; 69(3):281-90
- Opiate and peptide interaction: effect of enkephalins on morphine analgesia. Lee NM, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 21;68(2):181-5
- Analgesia following local injection of dibutyryl cyclic nucleotides at sites in the rat CNS. Levy RA, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 24;71(1):139-42
- Changes in the sensitivity of smooth muscle to neurotransmitter during acute morphine treatment and its association with analgesia. Ramaswamy S, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 21;68(2):205-8
- Sexual behavior decreases pain sensitivity and stimulated endogenous opioids in male rats. Szechtman H, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 26;70(3):279-85
- Effects of amino acids, especially taurine and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA), on analgesia and calcium depletion induced by morphine in mice. Yamamoto HA, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 May 8;71(2-3):177-84
- Naloxone reversal of acupuncture analgesia in the monkey. Ha H, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Jul;73(1):298-303
- Role of putative neurotransmitters in cannabis-induced analgesia in rats. Ghosh P, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Sep;72:449-53
- An effective method of inducing analgesia and anesthesia for dermatoplastic surgery in an office. Pierce HE. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 1981 Jun;7(6):495-6
- Opioid and non-opioid stress analgesia: assessment of tolerance and cross-tolerance with morphine. Lewis JW, et al. *J Neurosci* 1981 Apr;1(4):358-63
- Calcium effects in opiate analgesia, tolerance and physical dependence. Way EL. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980; 30(Suppl):2P-6P
- Difference in the development of tolerance to morphine and D-ALA-2-methionine-enkephalin in C57 BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. Frigeni V, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 16; 28(7):729-36
- Lesions of the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus produce a temporary hyperalgesia and attenuate stress-evoked analgesia. Millan MJ, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Oct 20; 27(16):1513-23
- Transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation (TENS) [letter] Krzyszton JL. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jun 28;1(13):668-9
- Assessment of plasma free fatty acids in the evaluation of operative and postoperative analgesia. El-Nakeeb M, et al. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 1980 Jun;5(7):437-44
- Evoked potential assessment of acupuncture analgesia: attempted reversal with naloxone. Chapman CR, et al. *Pain* 1980 Oct;9(2):183-97
- Effect of transcutaneous electrotherapy on CSF beta-endorphin content in patients without pain problems. Salar G, et al. *Pain* 1981 Apr;10(2):169-72
- The possibility that a component of morphine-induced analgesia is contributed indirectly via the release of endogenous opioids. Schlen H, et al. *Pain* 1980 Aug; 9(1):73-84
- Effects of taurine and gamma-aminobutyric acid on akinesia and analgesia induced by D-Ala-2-Met-enkephalinamide in rats. Izumi K, et al. *Peptides (Fayetteville)* 1980 Summer; 1(2):139-46
- Analgesic tolerance produced by morphine pellets is facilitated by analgesic testing. Advokat C. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Feb;14(2):133-7
- Environmental modulation of analgesic tolerance induced by morphine pellets. Advokat C. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Feb;14(2):139-42
- Antagonism of stress-induced analgesia by D-phenylalanine, an anti-enkephalinase. Bodnar RJ, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Dec;13(6):829-33
- Analgesia following intraventricular administration of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Bodnar RJ, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Apr;14(4):579-81
- Ethanol-induced analgesia in rats selectively bred for ethanol sensitivity. Friedman HJ, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Dec;13(6):773-6
- Footshock-analgesia: prevention by behavioural manipulation but not by naloxone. Rodgers RJ, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Feb;26(2):183-7
- Inhibition by clonidine of morphine-induced running fit but not analgesia in C57BL/6 mice. Filibeck U, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Mar-Apr;32(2):149-54
- Personality factors related to the outcome of treatment with transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Johansson F, et al. *Psychiatr Clin (Basel)* 1981;14(2):96-104
- Physiological substrates of placebo analgesia. Gordon NC, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Apr;17(2):76-7
- Structure activity and receptor binding of antagonist analgesics [proceedings] Lewis JW, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Jan;17(1):83-5
- Differential effects of opiate agonists-antagonists on morphine-induced hyperexcitability and analgesia in mice. Filibeck U, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981; 73(2):134-6
- Pharmacodynamics and reversal of benzodiazepine-ketamine ataralgesia. Langrehr D, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 18;59(12):425-8
- Enkephalin involvement in acupuncture analgesia-radioimmunoassay. Zou G, et al. *Sci Sin* 1980 Sep;23(9):1197-207
- Tonic immobility produces hyperalgesia and antagonizes morphine analgesia. Mauk MD, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 17; 213(4508):353-4
- [Entonox analgesia in the repositioning of fractures] Niebuhr L, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Aug 9;124(32):1335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Competitive study of the effects of naloxone and of almitrine on fentanyl analgesia in the anesthetized dog: effects on the muzzle opening reflex and blood gases] Dauthier C, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980;21(4):421-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Postoperative fentanyl analgesia by the epidural route] Lomessy A, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1981;22(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The place and importance of obstetrical anesthesia and analgesia] Schellenberg JC. *Gynaecol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:8-13 (Fre)
- [Peridural morphine-analgesia. II. Respiratory depression (author's transl)] Piepenbrock S, et al. *Anaesthesiol* 1981 May;30(5):32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Epidural morphine analgesia. Postoperative period (author's transl)] Zenz M, et al. *Anaesthesiol* 1981 Feb;30(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Obstetric analgesia and anesthesia—methods of pain therapy. The effect of various methods on the newborn] Beck L. *Gynaecol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:1-7 (Ger)
- [Analgesia with buprenorphin (Temgesic) in abortions with sulproston (PGE2 derivative)] Heinzl S, et al. *Gynaecol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:69-71 (Ger)
- [EEG evaluation of patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation under analgesic and electrohypnoanalgesia with auricular acupuncture] Pilloni C, et al. *Minerva Anesthesiol* 1980 Mar;46(3):371-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Electroanalgesia in the treatment of pain in oncologic patients] Rutkowski B, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Dec 1; 35(48):1865-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of ataralgesia on lipid metabolic indices during the intrasosseous osteosynthesis of the long tubular bones] Altunian NM, et al. *Anesthesiol Reanimatol* 1980 Aug; 4(28-9) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Nociception mechanisms and the antinociceptive system of the rhombencephalon] Khahtun VM. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1980;(9):26-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Low pressure headache following successful continuous lumbar epidural analgesia. Ravindran RS, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Oct;59(10):799-800
- Hypoaesthesia following microinjection of noradrenergic antagonists in the nucleus raphe magnus. Hammond DL, et al. *Pain* 1980 Aug;9(1):85-101
- ### ECONOMICS
- Acupuncture analgesia and acuthesia—its economic aspect. Subramaniam MS. *Trop Doct* 1981 Jan;11(1):19-21
- ### HISTORY
- [History of the treatment of pain] Schadeewaldt H. *Med Welt* 1980 Sep 5;31(36):1277-9 (Ger)
- ### INSTRUMENTATION
- The closed co-axial analgesia system. Waaben J, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Oct;24(5):433-6
- [Evaluation of the direct analgesic effect of minimistimulators] Kwasucki J, et al. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1980 May-Jun; 14(3):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### METHODS
- Ataralgesia - an intravenous anesthetic technique. Experience with 978 administrations. Rothe KF, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31(2):77-89
- Analgesia induced by electrical stimulation of the brain stem in animals: involvement of serotonergic mechanisms. Besson JM, et al. *Acta Neurochir [Suppl]* (Wien) 1980; (30):201-17
- Chronic self-stimulation of the medial posterior inferior thalamus for the alleviation of deafferentation pain. Schwarcz JR. *Acta Neurochir [Suppl]* (Wien) 1980; (30):295-301
- Biology of placebo analgesia [editorial] Fields HL, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Apr;70(4):745-6
- Dental treatment in young handicapped patients. An assessment of relative analgesia as an alternative to general anaesthesia. Manford ML, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Dec; 35(12):1157-68
- Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in post-thoracotomy pain relief [letter] Miller-Jones CM, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Oct; 35(10):1018
- Maternal opinion about analgesia for labour. A controlled trial between epidural block and intramuscular pethidine combined with inhalation. Robinson JO, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Dec;35(12):1173-81
- Nitrous oxide at higher elevations. Nieto JM, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1980 Dec;9(12):610-2
- Control of postoperative pain by interactive demand analgesia. Hull CJ, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Apr;

- 53(4):385-91
Test-dose in extradural analgesia [letter] Rees GA, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1979 Jan;51(1):70-1
- Experimental comparison of extradural and i.m. morphine. Torda TA, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Sep;52(9):939-43
- Cryoaesthesia for relief of pain after thoracotomy. Maiwand O, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 30; 282(6278):1749-50
- Comparison of bupivacaine and lidocaine for intravenous regional analgesia. Enright AC, et al.
- Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Nov;27(6):553-5
- The effect of music on the pain of selected post-operative patients. Locsin RG. *J Adv Nurs* 1981 Jan;6(1):19-25
- Relief of postlaminectomy syndrome in selected patients by injection of autogenous cerebrospinal fluid. Mays KS, et al. *Spine* 1981 May-Jun;6(3):274-6
- Cryoaesthesia in the management of pain after thoracotomy. Glynn CJ, et al. *Thorax* 1980 May;35(5):325-7
- [Comparative assays of various methods of medullary analgesia. Use of opiates (author's transl)] Lecron L, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(9-10):549-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Trans-cerebral electric analgesia: reality, hypothesis or placebo? (author's transl)] Mougouzo M, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(9-10):527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pain relief through transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS). Results on painful neurological disorders in 180 cases (author's transl)] Sindou M, et al. *Neurochirurgie* 1980;26(2):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Transcerebral electroanalgesia. Reality, hypothesis, or placebo? (letter)] Destailleur B, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 10;10(1):42-3 (Fre)
- [Pre- and postoperative analgesia by lumbar plexus anaesthesia (3 in 1 block) in orthopaedics and traumatology (author's transl)] Sprotte G. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Jul; 30(7):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Peridural opiate analgesia] Zenz M. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Apr 17;106(16):483-5 (Ger)
- [Drug analgesia during labor] Radakovic D. *Gynakol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:27-34 (Ger)
- [Analgesia by way of afferent stimulation 1. Treatment of headache with acupuncture. 2. Pain treatment or suppression by means of electrohypalgesia] Grabow L, et al. *Intensivmed Praxis* 1979;2(7):75-88
- [Postoperative thoracoabdominal epidural analgesia (author's transl)] Dittmann M, et al. *Ther Umsch* 1980 Sep; 37(9):797-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Analgesic therapy in the orthopedic office. Experiences with Lonard N1 Thoma H, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Jul 31; 56(21):1370-2 (Ger)
- [A clinical study on the analgesic effect of epidural morphine (author's transl)] Kubota S, et al. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi* 1980 Sep;71(9):485-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Changes in electrogastragram indices in methoxyflurane analgesia] Orlov VJa, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Dec;12(12):47-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- VETERINARY**
- Physiologic and analgesic effects of acupuncture in the dog. Wright M, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Mar 1; 178(5):502-7
- ANALGESIA, CONGENITAL**
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis in a 2-month-old boy. Matsuo M, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Sep;31(9):1190-2
- Oral manifestations of the congenital insensitivity-to-pain syndrome. Thompson CC, et al. *Oral Surg* 1980 Sep; 50(3):220-5
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Congenital absence of pain. Manfredi M, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Aug;38(8):507-11
- The differential diagnosis of congenital analgesia and other diseases with diminished pain perception in childhood. Case report and review. Görke W. *Neuropediatrics* 1981 Feb; 12(1):33-44
- [Congenital analgesia] Accornero N, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1980 Jan-Feb;50(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ETIOLOGY**
- [Congenital pain insensitivity] Redón Tavera A, et al. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 1980 Nov-Dec;37(6):121-7 (Spa)
- PATHOLOGY**
- Eccrine sweat glands are not innervated in hereditary sensory neuropathy type IV. An electron-microscopic study. Langer J, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1981;54(3):199-202
- ANALGESICS**
- Evaluation of anti-inflammatory and analgesic properties of L-glutamine. Jain P, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 May; 11(3):243-9
- Georgetown University symposium on analgesics. Aspirin and acetaminophen. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):273-460
- Aspirin and acetaminophen as constituents of analgesic combinations. Beaver WT. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23; 141(3 Spec No):293-300
- Chorionic gonadotropin preparation as an analgesic [letter] Hashimoto TK, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb;141(2):269
- Flupropazine: analgesic activity in outpatients with non-migrainous headache. Wood AJ, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(5a):914-7
- Influence of N-terminal acetylation and C-terminal proteolysis on the analgesic activity of beta-endorphin. Deakin JF, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 1;189(3):501-6
- Physostigmine antagonizes morphine-induced respiratory depression but not analgesia in dogs and rabbits. Weinstock M, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Dec;52(12):1171-6
- Peripheral analgesia: mechanism of the analgesic action of aspirin-like drugs and opiate-antagonists. Ferreira SH. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:237S-245S (60 ref.)
- Analgesic and anti-inflammatory effects of paracetamol evaluated by bilateral oral surgery. Løkken P, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:253S-260S
- Analgesic nephropathy. Eisinger AJ. *Br J Hosp Med* 1981 Mar;25(3):265-8
- Comparison of continuous and intermittent paveretum after cholecystectomy [letter] Church J. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1071
- Setting up a drip [letter] Phelan D, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1619
- Patient-controlled dose regimen of methadone for chronic cancer pain [letter] Hanks GW, et al.
- Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1397
- Fenoprofen and codeine analgesia. Laska EM, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 May;29(5):606-16
- Antinociceptive comparison of quipazine and morphine. Minnema DJ, et al. *Commun Psychopharmacol* 1980; 4(2):115-20
- Dynorphin: a possible modulatory peptide on morphine or beta-endorphin analgesia in mouse. Friedman HJ, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 29;69(3):357-60
- Analgesic properties of the GABA-mimetic THP. Hill RC, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 16;69(2):221-4
- Analgesic action of intrathecal and intracerebral beta-endorphin in rats: comparison with morphine. Kuraishi Y, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 3;67(1):143-6
- Clonidine analgesia and suppression of operant responding: dissociation of mechanism. McCleary PE, et al.
- Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 5;69(1):63-9
- Enkephalin-like character and analgesia. Rónai AZ, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 29;69(3):263-71
- Induction of analgesia by central administration of ORG 2766, an analog of ACTH-9. Walker JM, et al.
- Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 5;69(1):71-9
- Analgesic and other pharmacological activities of a new narcotic antagonist analgesic (-)-1-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)-4-[2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-1-p and its enantiomer] in experimental animals. Nakamura H, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;32(9):635-42
- Analgesic and other pharmacologic actions of saiko-saponin in repeated cold stressed (SART stressed) animals. Kita T, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Jun;3(6):269-80
- Pharmacological studies with an alkylating narcotic agonist, chloroxy morphine, and antagonist, chlornaltrexamine. Caruso TP, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Jun; 213(3):539-44
- Locomotor activity and antinociception after putative mu, kappa and sigma opioid receptor agonists in the rat: influence of dopaminergic agonists and antagonists. Iwamoto ET. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 May; 217(2):451-60
- Neurotensin-induced antinociception in mice: antagonism by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Osbahr AJ 3d, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jun;217(3):645-51
- Hazards from the use of child-resistant drug containers. Burns P, et al. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 1980 Sep;30(218):555-6
- Zomepirac sodium. A new nonaddicting analgesic. Lewis JR. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 24;31:246(4):377-9
- Behavioral effects and in vivo degradation of intraventricularly administered dynorphin-(1-13) and D-Ala2-dynorphin-(1-11) in rats. Herman BH, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 8;27(10):883-92
- Developmental differences between high and low affinity opiate binding sites: their relationship to analgesia and respiratory depression. Pasternak GW, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1185-90
- Cigarette-smoking and drug use in schoolchildren in the Hunter Region, New South Wales. I. Tobacco, alcohol and analgesic use in 10 to 12 year old primary schoolchildren (1979). Hardes GR, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 May 30;1(11):579-81
- To the problem of biologically active conformation of enkephalin. Siemion IZ, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 Jan 20;34(1):23-9
- Analgesic activity of some tuftsin analogs. Herman ZS, et al. *Naturwissenschaften* 1980 Dec;67(12):613-4
- Effects of some GABA-mimetic drugs on the antinociceptive activity of morphine and beta-endorphin in rats. Zonta N, et al. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1981 Jun; 316(3):231-4
- Tolerance to the antinociceptive effect of morphine in the spinal rat. Berge OG, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jul; 20(7):653-7
- Intrinsic analgesic activity of human beta lipotropin in rats: comparison with other opioid peptides. Garzón J, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jul;20(7):627-32
- Strain dependent effects of ketamine on locomotor activity and antinociception in mice. Filibeck U, et al.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Sep;13(3):443-7
- Substance P hexapeptide pGlu6(Sp6-11), analgesia and serotonin depletion. Meszáros J, et al.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jan;14(1):11-5
- Effects of raphe magnus and raphe pallidus lesions on morphine-induced analgesia and spinal cord monoamines. Proudfit HK. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Nov; 13(5):705-14
- An inhibitor of opioid peptide degradation produces analgesia in mice. Simmons WH, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Nov;13(5):715-8
- Analgesic activity of the naturally occurring heptapeptide [Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7. Inturrisi CE, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5512-4
- Multiple opiate receptors: [3H]ethylketocyclazocine receptor binding and ketocyclazocine analgesia. Pasternak GW. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun;77(6):3691-4
- Log dose/response curve flattening in rats after daily injection of opiates. Mucha RF, et al.
- Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(1):51-61
- Munchausen syndrome and analgesic abuse [clinical conference] S Afr Med J 1981 Feb 14;59(7):229-34
- Metkephamid, a systemically active analog of methionine enkephalin with potent opioid alpha-receptor activity. Frederickson RC, et al. *Science* 1981 Feb 6;211(4482):603-5
- Analgesic from mushrooms begins clinical trials [news] Maugh TH 2d. *Science* 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):431
- [Comparative analgesic kinetics of fentanyl and droperidol-fentanyl association (author's transl)] Bertrand JC, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1981;38(5-6):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Phenylpropylamine groups of morphine analogs plotted with a computer (author's transl)] Brouant P, et al. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1981 Jun;39(2):125-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [On the platelet aggregation inhibiting and analgesic activities of acetylsalicylic acid (author's transl)] Schnell O, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11):1917-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Metamizole: an unbearable risk?] Forth W. *MMW* 1981 Jul 10;123(28):1135-7 (Ger)
- [A study on the consumption of nonprescriptive drugs by adolescents in basle (author's transl)] Ackermann-Liebrich U, et al. *Praxis* 1981 Jun 16;70(25):1131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pathogenesis and prevention of analgesic abuse] Payk TR. *Ther Ggw* 1980 Feb;119(2):189-98 (Ger)
- [The use of pre-mixed dinitrogen oxide-oxygen mixture in analgesia] Giacinto M. *Örv Hetil* 1980 Oct 26; 121(43):2639-45 (Hun)
- [Physical dependence liability test of l-1, 4-dimethyl-10-hydroxy-2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7-hexahydro-1, 6-methano-1H-4-benzazone hydrobromide (l-ST-2121) in rats (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. *J Toxicol Sci* 1980 May;5(2):163-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Biologically active principles of crude drugs. Analgesic and anti-inflammatory effects of 'Keigai (Shizonopeta tenuifolia Briq)' (author's transl)] Yamahara J, et al.
- Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Jul;100(7):713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Antinociceptive effect of serotonin] Churiukanov VV, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 May;91(5):578-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Enkephalins and gastrin fragments: possible existence of different analgesic mechanisms] Mäskilä AI, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Apr;91(4):456-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Morphine-like activity of the enkephalin analog Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-Phe-NH2] Zakusov VV, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;91(2):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Possibility of modulating morphine analgesia against a background of activation of serotonin- and GABA-ergic processes] Andreev BV, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Postoperative pain relief by demand analgesia. Peeters M, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31 Suppl:233-7
- A bubble detector for automatic analgesic drug injectors. Beach AD, et al. *J Phys [E]* 1980 Oct;13(10):1053-4
- Management of cancer pain with parenteral medication. Beaver WT. *JAMA* 1980 Dec 12;244(23):2653-7
- Treatment of cancer pain with orally administered medications. Moertel CG. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 28; 244(21):2448-50
- [Sulfentanil and morphine by intramuscular injection. Side effects compared in conscious man (author's transl)] Cathelin M, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1981;38(1-2):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Sulfentanil citrate. Administration of intramuscular injections in conscious man (author's transl)] Cathelin M, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1981;38(1-2):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Use of analgesics in dental practice] Gitt HA, et al. *Stomatol DDR* 1980 Aug;30(8):583-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Malignant uroepithelial tumors of the upper urinary tract in sixteen patients with analgesic nephropathy. Lornoy W, et al. *Acta Clin Belg* 1980;35(3):140-7
- Drugs producing vitamin deficiencies. Montenero AS. *Acta Vitaminol Enzymol* 1980;2(1-2):27-45
- Neoplasia in analgesic nephropathy. A urothelial field change. Lomax-Smith JD, et al. *Am J Surg Pathol* 1980 Dec;4(6):565-72
- Secretory immunoglobulin A and analgesic-associated diseases [letter] Forsman O, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Jan;94(1):140
- Analgesic use and kidney disease [editorial] Murray TG. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Mar;141(4):423-4
- Clinical analgesic nephropathy. Schreiner GE, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):349-57
- Gastrointestinal toxicity of minor analgesics. Duggan JM. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:407S-410S (33 ref.)
- Acute intoxication and illness due to mild analgesics. Fournier EP. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:381S-384S
- Epidemiological evaluation of rare side-effects of mild analgesics. Levy M. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:395S-399S
- Clinical and pathological aspects of analgesic nephropathy. Nanna RS. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:359S-368S (83 ref.)
- Hepatotoxicity of mild analgesics. Prescott LF. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:373S-379S (46 ref.)
- Analgesics, allergy and asthma. Szczeklik A. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:401S-405S (38 ref.)
- Abuse and paradoxical effects of analgesic drug mixtures. Wörz R. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:391S-393S
- Analgesic nephropathy [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):339-40
- Analgesic nephropathy [letter] Kincaid-Smith P. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 30;282(6278):1790-1
- From the NIH: Analgesic-associated nephropathy: An underrecognized but preventable renal disorder. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 14;246(7):729-30
- Cadmium, kidneys, and Belgian industry [letter] Boelaert J, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):672
- Toxicity of mild analgesics [letter] Nicholson PA. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1305
- Analgesic nephropathy induced by common proprietary mixtures. Nanna RS, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 May 17;1(10):486-7
- Hypercholesterolaemia and hypertriglyceridaemia in patients with analgesic nephropathy. Helber A, et al. *Nephron* 1980; 26(3):111-5
- Inadvertent brainstem anesthesia following extraoral trigeminal V2-V3 blocks. Niese TA, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 May;51(5):468-70
- [Clometacin (letter)] Fournier PE, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 May 9;10(21):1748-9 (Fre)
- [Acute tubulo-interstitial nephropathy following ingestion of antrafenine with an apparently non-immunoallergic mechanism (letter)] Leguy P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Apr 11;10(16):1336 (Fre)
- [Comparative study of gastro-intestinal blood loss after antrafenine, aspirin and placebo in healthy volunteers (author's transl)] Bown RL, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Nov-Dec; 35(6):685-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Surgery-related adverse effects drugs: analgesics] Weber E. *Chirurg* 1981 Feb;52(2):76-80 (Ger)
- [Acute agranulocytosis during therapy with an analgesic containing dicyrazine] Schattner A, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Jul;99(1-2):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- ANALYSIS**
- [Carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance conformation studies of peptides with analgesic activity] Smolders RR, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Nov;58(11):1241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**
- Blockade by L-lysine of non-narcotic analgesics. Iorio LC, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Jun;213(3):445-9
- Antagonism by phenoxylbenzamine and pentazocine of the antinociceptive effects of morphine in the spinal cord. Russell B, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jun;20(6):575-9
- Why not use naloxone? [letter] Goodlin RC. *Pediatrics* 1981 Mar;67(3):444
- Peptide inhibitor of morphine- and beta-endorphin-induced analgesia. Lee NM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5525-6
- BLOOD**
- HPLC-determination of some antiinflammatory, weak analgesic and uricosuric drugs in human blood plasma and its application to pharmacokinetics. Nielsen-Kudsk F. (Fre)
- Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct;47(4):267-73
- Modified acetonitrile protein-precipitation method of sample preparation for drug assay by liquid chromatography [letter] Mathies JC, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Nov;26(12):1760
- The metabolism of zomepirac sodium. I. Disposition in laboratory animals and man. Grindel JM, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):343-8
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
- Synthesis and analgesic activity of morphine-7,8-oxide and heroin-7,8-oxide. Miyata N, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;28(12):3722-4
- Syntheses of N-(1-methyl-2-piperazinoethyl)propionanilides and 2-alkoxy-6-[N-(1-methyl-2-(4-phenethylpiperazino)ethyl) Okada J, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov; 28(11):3315-22
- Syntheses of N-(2-hexahydropyrimidinethio)propionanilides. Okada J, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;28(11):3310-4
- Studies on peptides. XCIV. Synthesis and activity of kyotorphin and its analogs. Yajima H, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;28(6):1935-8
- Synthesis and analgesic activity of N-substituted 6,7-benzomorphans. Bellora E, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Jun;35(6):490-7
- 1-Aryl-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes, a new series of nonnarcotic analgesic agents. Epstein JW, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 May;24(5):481-90
- New analgesic drugs derived from phenacycline. Itzhak Y, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 May;24(5):496-9
- 4-amino-4-aryl-cyclohexanones and their derivatives: a novel class of analgesics. 2. Modification of the carbonyl function. Lednicher D, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):404-8
- 4-aryl-4-aminocyclohexanones and their derivatives, a novel class of analgesics. 3. m-Hydroxyphenyl derivatives. Lednicher D, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Mar;24(3):341-6
- Analgesic narcotic antagonists. 4. 7-Methyl-N-(cycloalkylmethyl)-3-hydroxymorphinan-6- and -isomorphinan-6-ones. Leland DL, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1427-31
- Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-1,6-methano-3-benzazocines. Mazzocchi PH, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):457-62
- Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. 2. Synthesis of 4',5-disubstituted 3-biphenylacetic acids and their derivatives with antiinflammatory and analgesic activities. Tamura Y, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jan;24(1):43-7
- Some reactions of 1,4-dihydropyridines with organic azides. Synthesis of 2,7-diazabicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-enes with analgesic and antiprotective activity. Warren BK, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):462-4
- Evaluation of 2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane analogs of 4-anilidopiperidine analgesics. Borne RF, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Sep;69(9):1104-6
- Studies on synthesis and relationship between analgesic activity and receptor affinity for 3-methyl fentanyl derivatives. Jin WQ, et al. *Sci Sin* 1981 May;24(5):710-20
- [Studies on potent analgesics. I. Synthesis and analgesic activity of derivatives of fentanyl (author's transl)] Zhu YQ, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Mar;16(3):199-210 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Synthesis and pharmacological properties of cis-3,10b-dimethyl-9-hydroxy-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b-octahydr (author's transl)] Hahne F, et al. *Arch Pharm (Weinheim)* 1981 Mar;314(3):197-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Synthesis and analgesic activity of derivatives of 4',5'-dimethoxy-3,7'-imino-1,2-benzocyclooctene (author's transl)] Schneider W, et al. *Arch Pharm (Weinheim)* 1981 Jan;314(1):26-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [1,2,3-triazole derivatives of arylalkanoic acids] da Settimo A, et al. *Farmacol [Sci]* 1979 May;34(5):371-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Studies on the syntheses of analgesics. LII. Synthesis of 4a-(3-substituted phenyl)-1,2-disubstituted-10,11-decahydrocinnoline derivatives (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. DCCCLXIII) (author's transl)] Kametani T, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Jun;100(6):641-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Synthesis of 10,11-dihydro-5b-dibenzo[a,d] cycloheptene derivatives (author's transl)] Kimoto S, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Nov;100(11):1127-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- METABOLISM**
- Biodistribution of mild analgesics. Brune K, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:279S-284S
- Analgesic drugs in breast milk and plasma. Findlay JW, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 May;29(5):625-33
- Pharmacokinetics of 2-(p-methylallylaminophenyl) propionic acid, alminoprofene, in man after single and multiple oral doses. Premel-Cabic A, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(5):419-22
- Bioavailability of orally administered propiram fumarate in humans. Korduba CA, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 May; 70(5):521-3
- [Comparative study of alminoprofene elimination in healthy subjects and in patients with renal or hepatic insufficiency (author's transl)] Premel-Cabic A, et al. *Therapie* 1981 Jan-Feb;36(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pharmacokinetics of antrafenine after a single dose in the young adult (letter)] Rovei V, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Jul-Aug; 35(4):551-2 (Fre)
- [Comparative pharmacokinetics of antrafenine in healthy volunteers and in patients with chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Rovei V, et al. *Therapie* 1981 Jan-Feb; 36(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pharmacokinetics of antrafenine after single and repeated administration in aged patients (letter)] Sauvanet JP, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):552-4 (Fre)
- [A comparative pharmacokinetic study for tablet and suppository formulations of a combination product of caffeine, ethaverine, propylphenazone, paracetamol and phenobarbital (author's transl)] Maier-Lenz H, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(1):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Metabolic fate of a new analgesics 1-1,4-dimethyl-10-hydroxy-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-me hydrobromide (I-ST-2121). III. Absorption, excretion and metabolism in mouse rat, rabbit, dog, monkey and man (author's transl)] Ogawa M, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Sep;100(9):967-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- On the mechanism of action of 2-amino-4-methylpyridine, a morphine-like analgesic. Bergmann F, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Oct;247(2):275-82
- A quantitative analgesic assay in the rabbit based on the response to tooth pulp stimulation. Pierrey MF, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Dec;248(2):294-304
- The influence of acetylsalicylic acid, phenylbutazone, indomethacin, and flufenamic acid on the kinetics of leucocytes during acute inflammation. Caramanis C, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;4(4):485-91
- Pharmacological study of 2-phosphonoxybenzoic acid (fosfosal), a new analgesic drug. Rafanell JG, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(7):1091-8
- N-acetyl groups and analgesia. Balasubramanian AS. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1721-2
- Arachidonic acid metabolism, pain and hyperalgesia: the mode of action of non-steroid mild analgesics. Higgs GA. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:233S-235S (33 ref.)
- Pharmacological evaluation of mild analgesics. Rimer D. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:247S-251S
- Further studies on opiate receptors that mediate antinociception: tooth pulp stimulation in the dog. Skingle M, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;70(2):323-7
- Gastric ulcerogenic and biological activities of N-3'-a-propylphenazonyl-2'-acetoxybenzamide. Aonuma S, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980;28(4):1237-44
- Zomepirac (Zomax, McNeil Pharmaceutical). McLeod DC. *Drug Intell Clin Pharm* 1981 Jul-Aug;15(7-8):522-30 (26 ref.)
- Is Fleming's lysozyme an analgesic agent? An experimental reappraisal of clinical data. Bianchi C. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 May 8;71(2-3):211-21
- Syndyphalin, an enkephalin-like peptide with prolonged subcutaneous analgesic activity. Kiso Y, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 May 8;71(2-3):347-8
- Levonantradol, a potent cannabinoid-related analgesic, antagonizes haloperidol-induced activation of striatal dopamine synthesis. Koe BK. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 12;70(2):231-5
- Tufts and D-Arg3-tufts possess analgesic action. Herman ZS, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Jan 15;37(1):76-7
- Possible interrelationship between the antinociceptive effect of morphine and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in albino rats. Sanyal AK, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 May;73:787-92
- Pharmacology of analgesics. Rogers AG. *J Neurosurg Nurs* 1978 Dec;10(4):180-4
- Alterations of the fetal EEG under the influence of labour, hypoxia and analgetics. Klink F, et al. *J Perinat Med* 1981; 9 Suppl 1:131-2
- A method for evaluating analgesic agents in rats. Fukawa K, et al. *J Pharmacol Methods* 1980 Nov;4(3):251-9
- Assembly of an inexpensive tail flick analgesia meter. Owen JA, et al. *J Pharmacol Methods* 1981 Aug;6(1):33-7
- Effects of analgesics and CNS-acting drugs on struggling following repetitive stimulation of the tail, and flexor reflex to a single stimulation of the sciatic nerve in rats. Kamata K, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;30(3):357-66
- To measure life [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):291-2
- Noxious stimulation of animals by brief intense laser induced heat: advantages to pharmacological testing of analgesics. Carmon A, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jul 6;29(11):11-6
- A signal detection analysis of centrally active drugs in mice. Gebhart GF, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29; 27(25-26):2633-8
- Effect of antinociceptive doses of oxotremorine on mouse brain acetylcholine turnover rate. Tripathi HL, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 12;27(22):2055-62
- The effects of morphine and various narcotic antagonist type analgesics on body temperature in rats. Tulunay FC. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 11;27(6):511-20
- Structure-activity relationships of eseroline and morphine: ab initio quantum-chemical study of the electrostatic potential and of the interaction energy with water. Agresti A, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(3):461-7
- Preclinical pharmacology of dioxipicod, a new analgesic. Smits SE, et al. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* 1980;34:75-81
- The new mixed agonist-antagonist analgesics, nalbuphine and

- butorphanol, vs. pentazocine: relapse and substitution in morphine-addict rats. Steinfelds GF, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1980;(34):138-44
 Analgesic activity and opiate receptor affinity of new derivatives of N-butyripiperidine. Janicki P, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1980 Mar-Apr;32(2):141-8
 Synthesis and pharmacological properties of N-aryl-beta-(1-indanyl)-ethylamines. Misztal S, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):577-85
 Effects of tetrabenazine and phenylpiperidine analgesics during daily clorgyline treatment. Leander JD.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;74(3):221-5
 Neurochemical studies of an analgesic, 1,3-diphenyl-5-(2-dimethylaminopropionamide)-pyrazole (difenamizole). Kameyama T, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1981 Jan;31(1):31-53
 [Effect of potent analgesics on the ventilatory CO₂ response and on the mouth occlusion pressure (author's transl)]
 Malischewski CM, et al.
Anaesthetist 1981 Mar;30(3):154-5 (Mul)
Anaesthetist 1981 Mar;30(3):154-5 (Mul)

POISONING

- [Sudden death caused by acute barbiturate, analgesic and/or tranquilizer poisoning] Frontela Carreras L.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1980;30(3):173-6 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- The treatment of cancerpain with analgesic drugs. Adriaenssens H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:203-9
 The 'simple' analgesics. Mar DD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jun;81(6):1206-8
 WY 16225 (deoxycine), a new synthetic opiate agonist-antagonist and potent analgesic: comparison with morphine for relief of pain after lower abdominal surgery. Downing JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jan;53(1):59-64
 Mild analgesics—a re-evaluation. Geneva, October 1979. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:215S-411S
 Clinical evaluation of mild analgesics. Dundee JW.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:329S-334S
 Clinical efficacy of mild analgesics in pain following gynaecological or dental surgery: report on multicentre studies. Gómez-Jiménez J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:355S-358S
 The clinical assessment of analgesic drugs. Littlejohns DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;11(4):319-32
 Clinical evaluation of mild analgesics in postpartum pain. Sunshine A. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:335S-337S
 Mild analgesics in postoperative pain. Tammisto T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:347S-350S
 Non-migrainous headache for the evaluation of oral analgesics. von Graffenried B, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:225S-231S
 Clinical evaluation of mild analgesics: the measurement of clinical pain. Wallenstein SL, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:319S-327S
 Doxipromine in postoperative pain. Wang RI, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1981 Jun;29(6):771-5
 Newer concepts in pain therapy by applied pharmacology of the analgesics. Stambaugh JE Jr. **Del Med J** 1981 Feb;53(2):95-9
 Metoclopramide/analgesic combinations for migraine.
Drug Ther Bull 1980 Nov 21;18(24):95-6
 Inhibition of erythromycin lactobionate-induced writhing by analgesic drugs. Vinardell P, et al. **Farmacol [Prat]** 1980 Mar;35(3):133-40
 Analgesic ingestion and chronic peptic ulcer. Piper DW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):427-32
 A double-blind study of zomepirac sodium and placebo in the treatment of muscle contraction headache. Diamond S, et al. **Headache** 1981 Mar;21(2):45-8
 Headache medication habits in Northern Finland. Nikiforow R. **Headache** 1980 Sep;20(5):274-8
 Propiram and codeine in episiotomy pain. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Apr;19(4):152-7
 Analgesic comparison of propiram fumarate with pentazocine, codeine, and placebo in postsurgical pain. Finch JS. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):689-92
 Crossover and parallel study of oral analgesics. Wang RI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;21(4):162-8
 An evaluation of the analgesic efficacy of three opioid-analgesic combinations in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;39(2):108-12
 Analgesic action of indomethacin in rats with trypsin-induced hyperalgesia [letter] Winter CA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1980 Dec;32(12):875-6
 Prostaglandin-inhibitor analgesics. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981;23(17):75-6
 Relative analgesic potency of intramuscular heroin and morphine in cancer patients with postoperative pain and chronic pain due to cancer. Kaiko RF, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1980;(34):213-9

- Drug therapy in the management of back pain. Simon GI.
Occup Health Saf 1981 Jan;50(1):10-2
 Postsurgical pain relief: patients' status and nurses' medication choices. Cohen FL. **Pain** 1980 Oct;9(2):265-74
 Guidelines for the clinical evaluation of analgesic drugs.
Pharmacopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmacol 1980 Nov;13(6):344-50
 Reactions to ischemic pain: interactions between individual, situational and naloxone effects. Frid M, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;73(2):116-9
 Analgesic effect of Proben in heart diseases. Tóth K, et al.
Ther Hung 1980;28(3):106-8
 From our laboratories. Preclinical development of analgesics. Römer D, et al. **Triangle** 1981;20(1-2):49-53
 [Study of the preparation of bufo secretion for painless pulpctomy in mummification of pulp by one time method (author's transl)] Zhao M.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1979 Jun;14(2):92-4 (Chi)
 [Pharmacotherapy of pain] Blaha L. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 5;31(36):1271-3 (Ger)
 [Treatment of vertebral and vetebragenous syndrome with Proquazone] Tschirdehahn B. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 7;31(45):1633-5 (Ger)
 [Palerol comp. Continued first drug of choice in pains caused by kidney and bile stones?] Oye I, et al.
Tidskr Nor Laegeforen 1980 Apr 30;100(12):698-9 (Nor)
 [Effect of anesthesia and drugs administered during the first few days after surgery for hyperthyroidism on the catabolic phase] Sznapka Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Aug;52(8):669-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
 [The analgesic effects of some salicylate drugs—a comparison (author's transl)] Trnavský K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 28;119(48):1297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
 [Comparative double-blind study of the analgesic activity of fofosol (UR-1521) in patients with musculoskeletal and articular pain (author's transl)] Madera Cat L, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1981 Jan 10;76(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

- Nephrotoxicity of mild analgesics in the Gunn strain of rat. Axelsen RA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:309S-312S

URINE

- Determination of perisoxal and its phenolic metabolites in rat, rabbit and human urine. Mizojiri K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1980 Jul;28(7):2235-9
 The metabolism of zomepirac sodium. II. Isolation and identification of the urinary metabolites in rat, mouse, rhesus monkey, and man. Wu WN, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):349-52
 [Synthesis and analgesic activities of urinary metabolites of a new analgesic (-)-1,4-dimethyl-10-hydroxy-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-hydrobromide (I-ST-2121) in rats (author's transl)] Futsukaichi O, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 May;100(5):509-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Metabolic fate of a new analgesic 1,4-dimethyl-10-hydroxy-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-meth hydrobromide (ST-2121). II. Comparative metabolism of the optical isomers in rat urine (author's transl)] Nogami Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;100(4):407-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALGESICS, ADDICTIVE

- Narcotic addiction in patients with chronic pain. Evans PJ.
Anaesthesia 1981 Jun;36(6):597-602
 Alfentanil (R39209): initial clinical experience with a new narcotic analgesic. Kay B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Dec;35(12):1197-201
 Opiate-like analgesic activity in general anaesthetics. Lawrence D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):435-42
 Dilaudid use: trends and characteristics of users. McBride DC, et al. **Chem Depend** 1980;4(1-2):85-100
 Analgesic narcotic antagonists. 6. 7 beta, 8 beta-Methano- and 7 beta, 8 beta-epoxydihydrocodeinone. Kotick MP.
J Med Chem 1981 Jun;24(6):722-6
 Analgesic narcotic antagonists. 5. 7,7-Dimethyldihydrocodeinones and 7,7-dimethyldihydrocodeinones. Leland DL, et al.
J Med Chem 1981 Jun;24(6):717-21
 The role of hot plate and general environmental stimuli in morphine analgesic tolerance. Bardo MT, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 May;14(5):757-60
 [Pathogenesis and prevention of analgesic abuse] Payk TR.
Ther Ggw 1980 Feb;119(2):189-98 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- The narcotic analgesics. Mar DD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jul;81(7):1364-5
 Patterns of narcotic drug use in a cancer pain clinic. Kanner RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;362:161-72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- The price of intrasplenic narcotic analgesia: basic constraints. Bromage PR. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jul;60(7):461-3
 Adverse effects of commonly ordered oral narcotics. Kantor TG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;21(1):1-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Pharmacology of narcotic analgesics in the horse: selective blockade of narcotic-induced locomotor activity. Combie J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):716-21
 [New class of narcotic analgesic antagonists] Zakusov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(9):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

- Gas chromatographic determination of fentanyl and its analogues in human plasma. Gillespie TJ, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1981 May-Jun;5(3):133-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Synthesis and biological activity of fluoroalkylamine derivatives of narcotic analgesics. Reifnerath WG, et al.
J Med Chem 1980 Sep;23(9):985-90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- [Absorption of narcotic vapors from the air of operating rooms] Barna B. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):60-2 (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Synthesis and mass spectra of deuterium-labelled ketobemidone and of some potential ketobemidone metabolites. Bondesson U, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1980;17(1):1-11
 Quantitative determination of the urinary excretion of ketobemidone and four of its metabolites after intravenous and oral administration in man. Bondesson U, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1981 Jul-Aug;9(4):376-80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Human volunteer studies of Alfentanil (R39209), a new short-acting narcotic analgesic. Kay B, et al.
Anaesthesia 1980 Oct;35(10):952-6
 Spinal action of narcotic analgesics. Kitahata LM, et al.
Anesthesiology 1981 Feb;54(2):153-63 (75 ref.)
 Gastric emptying in labor [letter] Nimmo WS.
Anesthesiology 1980 Sep;53(3):263
 A comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects of ciramadol, deoxycine, morphine and pentazocine in the anesthetized dog. Lewis AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Mar;250(1):73-83
 Respiratory effects of a new opiate analgesic, R 39209, in the rabbit: comparison with fentanyl. Brown JH, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1980 Nov;52(11):1101-6
 Central cardiovascular effects of narcotic analgesics and encephalins in rats. Bellet M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):365-9
 Potentiation of nitrogen mustard toxicity by narcotic analgesic. Akintona A. **Clin Toxicol** 1981;18(4):451-8
 A simple technique of screening narcotic analgesics [letter] Budhiraja RD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):243-4
 Interactions between narcotic agonists, partial agonists and antagonists evaluated by schedule-controlled behavior. Harris RA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):497-503
 Comparative cardiac contractile actions of six narcotic analgesics: morphine, meperidine, pentazocine, fentanyl, methadone and 1-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM). Rendig SV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):259-65
 Narcotics and diabetes. II. Streptozotocin-induced diabetes selectively alters the potency of certain narcotic analgesics. Mechanism of diabetes: morphine interaction. Simon GS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):324-9
 Spinal analgesia: comparison of the mu agonist morphine and the kappa agonist ethylketazocine. Wood PL, et al.
Life Sci 1981 May 11;28(19):2119-25
 Potent analgesics derived from 9-nor-9-beta-hydroxyhexahydrocannabinol. Johnson MR, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1980;(34):68-74
 An electromyographic method for the quantitative evaluation of narcotic analgesics in rats. Menon MK, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1980 Mar;19(3):231-6
 EEG and behavioral effects of ethylketocyclazocine, morphine and cyclazocine in rats: differential sensitivities towards naloxone. Tortella FC, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1980 Sep;19(9):845-50
 Actions of enkephalin, mu and partial agonist analgesics on acetylcholine turnover in rat brain. Wood PL, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1980 Oct;19(10):975-82
 A simple, reliable method for predicting the physical dependence liability of narcotic antagonist analgesics in the rat. Howes JF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):689-92
 Influence of glucose (in vivo or in vitro) on duration of narcotic analgesics and on the kinetics of drug metabolism. Strother A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(3):161-6
 Central action of narcotic analgesics. VI. Further studies on the participation of serotonin in the action of analgesics. Malec D. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980;32(5):665-72
 Drugs used to produce standing chemical restraint in horses. Muir WW. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1981 May;3(1):17-44 (128 ref.)
 [Diltiazem and anaesthesia] Zerr C, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):133-7 (Fre)
 [Narcotic analgesics and endorphins and the release of pituitary hormones (author's transl)] Muraki T.

- Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(5):271-9 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Action of opiate peptides and narcotic analgesics on the cerebral cortex] Fisenko VP, et al.
- Bull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effects of dipidolor, seduxen, pipolfen and their combinations on the vasomotor reflex and respiration] Grishin BS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov-Dec;43(6):661-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of psychotropic substances and narcotic analgesics on 14C-noradrenaline uptake by rat cerebral cortex synaptosomes] Maisov NI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for the relief of post-incisional surgical pain. Neary JM. **AANA J** 1981 Apr; 49(2):151-5
- Synthetic opiate analgesics. Bullingham RE.
- Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jan;25(1):59-65
- Narcotic analgesics in terminal cancer. **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Aug;29:18(18):69-72
- [Modern analgesics and the endogenous mechanisms of pain and anesthesia] Mashkovskii MD.
- Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980(9):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- TOXICITY**
- Occurrence of corneal opacities in rats after acute administration of 1-alpha-acetylmethadol. Roerig DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):155-63
- Reversible suppression of spermiogenesis in beagle dogs following overdosage with the narcotic analgesic cogazone lactate. James RW, et al. **Toxicology** 1980; 16(3):193-203
- URINE**
- Utilization of thin-layer chromatography and enzyme immunoassay systems to screen and confirm the presence of morphine, codeine, phenylcyclidine and benzoylcocaine. Michalek RW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 4(4):215-6
- ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY**
- see related
- ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS**
- Antipyretic activity of fluproquazone in man. Fankhauser S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5a):934-5
- Effects of intracerebroventricular flufenazine and indomethacin on body temperature in febrile rabbits. Laburn H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):525-8
- Piroxicam: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Sep; 22(3):165-87 (112 ref.)
- Comparative experimental investigations on isopropylphenazone and aminophenazone. Marmo E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Dec;35(12):581-619
- Anti-inflammatory & analgesic properties of fexofenitine (FG 4963). Khanna NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun; 18(6):607-11
- Effect of biflavonoids of *Taxus baccata* on the central nervous system. Vohora SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May;71:815-20
- Studies on anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic activities of some indian acids. Roy A, et al.
- Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):310-6
- Zomepirac sodium — a new oral analgesic.
- Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Jan 9;23(1):1-3
- Fendosal [letter] Lassman HB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 26;304(9):546
- Anti-inflammatory and antipyretic activities of Azadirachta indica. Okpanyi SN, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Jan;41(1):34-9
- [Antiphlogistic and antipyretic effect of sodium salicylate in rats and rabbits] Bogdan I, et al.
- Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(2):223-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antiphlogistic and analgesic effect of diclofenac sodium after maxillofacial interventions in a double-blind trial] Mayer M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnärztl Z** 1980 May;35(5):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experimental assessment of some pharmacodynamic features of ketoprofen lysine. Pain relief activity, antipyretic effects, anti-inflammatory activity, anti-platelet aggregation activity and interference with the biosynthesis of prostaglandins] Marmo E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Sep;137(3):387-404 (Ita)
- [The antipyretic effects of aminopyrine and sodium acetylsalicylate on endotoxin-induced fever in rabbits (author's transl)] Nishio A, et al.
- Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;77(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic properties of nonachlazine] Kaverina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):317-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Choosing a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug.
- Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Jul 3;19(14):53-6
- [Use of analgesics in dental practice] Gitt HA, et al.
- Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug;30(8):583-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Controlled comparison of gastric lesions and gastrointestinal blood loss with fluproquazone and acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) in healthy subjects. Gillberg RE, et al.
- Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5a):936-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- Toxic optic neuropathy caused by benoxaprofen. Dodd MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):193-4
- Contact dermatitis from an antirheumatic gel containing etofenamate. Vanhee J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan; 7(1):50-1
- The adverse effects of antipyretics in measles. Ahmady AS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Jan;18(1):49-52
- Parents' knowledge and sources of knowledge about antipyretic drugs. Kapasi AA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec; 97(6):1035-7
- Nephrotic syndrome and renal failure associated with use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Register RF. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;73(10):709-11
- Mechanisms in the development of analgesic nephropathy. Duggin GG. **Kidney Int** 1980 Nov;18(5):553-61 (68 ref.)
- Nephrotoxicity of drugs [letter] Armstrong JG.
- Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Aug;56(8):527
- Apparent anaphylactic reaction to zomepirac (Zomax) [letter] Samuel SA. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 16;304(16):978
- [Clomethacin hepatitis (letter)] Manigand G, et al.
- Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 20;8(3):213 (Fre)
- [Study on man of biochemical and hematological tolerance of isoxinine (author's transl)] Serra JM, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Mar-Apr;35(2):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ANALYSIS**
- An automated fluorimetric method for the determination of fluproquazone in plasma and urine. Pacha W, et al.
- Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5a):893-6
- [Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of etofenamate/ Determination, method and use in biological material (author's transl)] Dell HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
- Some pharmacological activities of a new derivative of 4-acetamidophenol. Spanò R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Sep;118(9):567-70
- [Synthesis and physico-chemical properties of lonazolac-Ca, a new antiphlogistic/antirheumatic agent] Rainer G, et al.
- Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):649-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Research on heterocyclic compounds. VIII. Heteroarylcarboxamides and -acetamides with antipyretic activity] Abignente E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 May; 34(5):417-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Derivatives of 2-phenothiazin-2'-yl-cinchoninic acid with analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity] Sparatore F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Sep;35(9):735-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Studies on the syntheses of analgesics. LIII. Synthesis of 3-(4-substituted phenyl)-2-oxobutanamide derivatives (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. DCCCXLV) (author's transl)] Kametani T, et al.
- Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;100(6):649-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- METABOLISM**
- The biotransformation of fluproquazone in man and several animal species. Orwig BA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(5a):904-11
- Pharmacokinetic study of 2-(2'-methyl-3'-chloro-anilino)-lysine nicotinate (L-104). Pico JC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1127-30
- Some pharmacokinetic properties and bioavailability by oral and rectal route of piroxicam in rodents and in man. Schiantarelli P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):92-7
- Absorption, distribution, and excretion of fluproquazone in several animal species. Williams JJ, et al.
- Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5a):897-904
- Kinetics and metabolism of pyrazolones (propyphenazone, aminopyrine and dipyrone). Volz M, et al.
- Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:299S-308S (38 ref.)
- The disposition and metabolism of 5-(4,5-dihydro-2-phenylbenzo[e]indol-3-yl)salicylic acid (fendosal) in the rat, mouse, rabbit, dog, rhesus monkey, and man. Warrander A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):161-7
- [Studies on metabolism and elimination of etofenamate by dogs (author's transl)] Dell HD, et al.
- Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Metabolism of etofenamate / Identification and analytic of metabolites, their pharmacological properties and species dependence of metabolism (author's transl)] Dell HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [On the pharmacokinetics of tiaprofenic acid and its possible interactions with acetylsalicylic acid and aluminum hydroxide (author's transl)] Mareček N, et al.
- Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Endotoxin-induced inhibition of gastric emptying rate in the rat. The effect of repeated administration and the influence of some antipyretic agents. van Miert AS, et al.
- Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul;246(1):19-27
- Effects of fluproquazone on platelet aggregation in man. Beveridge T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5a):937-40
- The pharmacodynamic properties of fluproquazone. Hill RC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5a):873-82
- Piroxicam pharmacologic activity and gastrointestinal damage by oral and rectal route. Comparison with oral indomethacin and phenylbutazone. Schiantarelli P, et al.
- Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):87-92
- Gastric ulcerogenic and biological activities of N-3-(p-chlorophenyl)-2-acetoxybenzamide. Aonuma S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980;28(4):1237-44
- Fenbufen: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in rheumatic diseases and acute pain. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Jan;21(1):1-22 (80 ref.)
- 'In vivo' effects of acetylsalicylic acid and two other derived compounds on primary immune response and lymphoblastic transformation. Barasoini I, et al.
- Immunopharmacology** 1980 Dec;2(4):293-300
- Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory-analgesic drugs and cutaneous tests for immediate hypersensitivity [letter] Simon RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Mar; 67(3):247
- [Lonazolac-Ca = Calcium 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-1-phenylpyrazole-4- acetate 1 Pharmacological properties of a new antiinflammatory/antirheumatic drug (author's transl)] Riedel R. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):655-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- POISONING**
- Intoxication with pyrazolones. Okonek S.
- Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:385S-390S
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Effect of antipyretics on the length of hospital stay of pediatric patients with bacterial infections. Munzenberger PJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jun;38(6):861-3
- Comparison of the analgesic efficacy of fluproquazone, propoxyphene and paracetamol in post-hysterectomy pain. Short communication. Ferich D, et al.
- Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5a):925-7
- Comparison of the analgesic efficacy of fluproquazone, pentazocine and placebo against postoperative pain in neurosurgical patients. Short communication. Hopfner R. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5a):927-9
- Fluproquazone in the management of strains and sprains. Jaegemann V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5a):929-31
- Clinical evaluation of fluproquazone in post-operative pain. A report of double-blind comparative trials in patients after surgical interventions. Latate J, et al.
- Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5a):920-4
- Comparative study of fluproquazone in the management of post-operative pain. Mohing W, et al.
- Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5a):918-20
- What drugs for rheumatic diseases? Waytz PH, et al.
- Geriatrics** 1981 Jul;36(7):65-79
- The consultant pharmacist and analgesic/anti-inflammatory drug usage in a geriatric long-term facility. Wilcher DE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Sep;29(9):429-32
- An evaluation of the analgesic efficacy of proquazone and aspirin in postoperative dental pain. Forbes JA, et al.
- J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;20(7):465-74
- Measurement of antipyretic activity of ibuprofen and paracetamol in children. Sheth UK, et al.
- J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):672-5
- A comparative double-blind study of tiaprofenic acid and aspirin in the treatment of muscular rheumatism, fibrositis, sprains and soft tissue injuries in general practice. Donald JF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(6):382-7
- Treatment of osteoarthritis with piroxicam in general practice: long-term follow-up in a multicentre study. Gordon AJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(6):375-81
- Controlled clinical trial with Fentiazac cream in sport microtraumatology. Sinniger M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981; 9(4):300-2
- Oral antipyretic therapy evaluation of the propionic acid derivatives: ibuprofen, ketoprofen, fenoprofen and naproxen. Keinänen-Kiukkaanniemi S, et al.
- Paediatr Paedol** 1980;15(3):139-44
- A comparative trial of tiaprofenic acid ('Surgam') versus aspirin in the control of pain following injury. Cutting CJ, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981;2(8):509-12
- Arthritis: anti-inflammatory drugs in practice. Dieppe P, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Mar;225(1353):397-9
- Basic principles in the management of pain. DeFelice EA, et al. **Triangle** 1981;20(1-2):43-8
- [Treatment of acute pulmonary abscess with antipyretic and antidotal methods: a report of 32 cases (author's transl)] Zhao YX.
- Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;3(3):172-3 (Chi)
- [Antipyretic effects of lysinsalicylate VUFB (author's transl)] Maturová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 8; 119(31-32):858-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [What shall we do with the numerous new anti-rheumatics?] Hvidberg E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 13 Apr;143(16):1040-3

- [An external antirheumatic drug under examination—possibilities and limits of a clinical trial] Brockmann P, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Nov 7;31(45):1642-5 (Ger)
- [Further trials of anti-inflammatory agents in inflammatory gynecological diseases] Cazzola D. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1980 Nov-Dec; 101(6):426-42 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anti-inflammatory action of corticosteroid-like agents in chronic bronchitis: biochemical and enzymatic tests on bronchial secretions] D'Agostino F, et al. *Arch Monaldi* 1979 Jul-Aug;34(4):211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A comparative assessment of 2 analgesic, antispastic and anti-inflammatory drug combinations] Sivieri S. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Apr-Jun;137(2):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Long-term comparative study of fenbufen and aspirin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Soldati R, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Feb 29;92(4):417-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical study of the efficacy of and tolerance for a new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent, cinmetacin] Lucietti MV, et al. *G Clin Med* 1980 Jul;61(7):545-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Modern analgesics and the endogenous mechanisms of pain and anesthesia] Mashkovskii MD. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1980(9):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Acute infection with a high fever. Use of antipyretics and the appearance of a secondary febrile reaction] Tasovac B. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1981 Jul-Aug;108(7-8):757-65 (Sec)
- ### TOXICITY
- Anti-inflammatory/anti-pyretic salicylic acid esters with low gastric ulcerogenic activity. Rainsford KD, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Nov;10(5):451-6
- Renal function and laboratory safety parameters after two weeks' administration of fluproquazone to man. Crawford M, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(5a):912-4
- Toxicological evaluation of fluproquazone. Rüttimann G, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(5a):882-92
- Acute, subacute and chronic toxicity of fosfosal. Sánchez MS, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(7):1098-101
- Chronic toxicity of pyrazolones: the problem of nitrosation. Kramer M. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:313S-317S (4 ref.)
- ### ANALOG-DIGITAL CONVERSION
- A potential difficulty in A/D conversion using microcomputer systems. Lenz JE Jr, et al. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 1980 Nov;27(11):668-9
- Digital scintigraphy: principles, design, and performance. Genna S, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1981 Apr;22(4):365-71
- F.M. tape-recorder/computer timing interface for offline computer analysis of recorded analogue data. Browne E, et al. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1980 Jul;18(4):483-4
- ### ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE
- Calculating the estimate of variance [letter] Chetrick T. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Feb;38(2):166, 168
- Interpretation of research data: analysis of variance. Kohout FJ, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Jan;38(1):96-104
- A note on the comparison of group means based on repeated measurements of the same subject. Lee J. *J Chronic Dis* 1980;33(10):673-5
- Mixing of pharmaceutical solids. III: Multivariate statistical analysis of multicomponent mixing. Chowhan ZT, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Mar;70(3):247-51
- On the use of repeated measures designs in psychopharmacology. Vitaliano PP, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;72(3):247-9
- ### ANALYZERS, NEURAL see NEURAL ANALYZERS
- ### ANAPHASE
- Local decondensation of chromatin at the surface of meiotic chromosomes during anaphase movement. Fuge H. *Eur J Cell Biol* 1980 Dec;23(1):166-70
- A permeabilized cell model for studying cell division: a comparison of anaphase chromosome movement and cleavage furrow constriction in lysed PtK1 cells. Cande WZ, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Mar;88(3):618-29
- ### ANAPHYLACTOID PURPURA see PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH
- ### ANAPHYLATOXINS see under PEPTIDES
- ### ANAPHYLAXIS
- see related
- SRS-A
- [Is hapten-inhibition effective in the infusion of dextran solutions?] Richter W, et al. *Anaesthetist* 1980 Aug; 29(8):444-5 (Ger)
- ### BLOOD
- Platelet-activating factor in anaphylaxis and phagocytosis.
- I. Release from human peripheral polymorphonuclears and monocytes during the stimulation by ionophore A23187 and phagocytosis but not from degranulating basophils. Sánchez-Crespo M, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Aug; 40(4):645-55
- [Effect of tranololan on the kinin level in experimental poisoning of rabbits with coelomic fluid of *Ascaris lumbricoides* suis] Fal W. *Wiad Parazytol* 1980;26(1):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### CHEMICALLY INDUCED
- Dextran-induced anaphylactoid reaction in man: altered reactivity of high molecular weight kininogen. Briseid G, et al. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug; 47(2):119-26
- Some characteristics of the insulin-induced potentiation to anaphylactoid reaction in Sprague-Dawley rats. Koltai M, et al. *Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung* 1979;54(3):287-93
- Anaphylactoid reaction to vitamin B12 appearing after several years of therapy. Ugwu CN, et al. *Age Ageing* 1981 Aug; 10(3):196-7
- Reactions to radiographic contrast media. Kellerman R. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 May;23(5):149-52
- Predisposing factors in anaphylactoid reactions to anaesthetic drugs in an Australian population: the role of allergy, atopy and previous anaesthesia. Laforest M, et al. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Nov;8(4):454-9
- Anaphylactoid-like reaction to suxamethonium. Assem ES, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Apr;36(4):405-10
- Anaphylactoid response to intravenous tubocurarine [letter] Beamish D, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jan;36(1):76-7
- Reactions to Haemaccel [letter] Fisher MM. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Feb;36(2):222-3
- Adverse reaction to methohexitone and gallamine. Harrison GR, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jan;36(1):40-4
- Anaphylactoid reaction to infusion of polygelatin (Haemaccel). A study in pregnant women. Lund N. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jul;35(7):655-9
- Anaphylaxis to succinylcholine in a patient allergic to penicillin. Ravindran RS, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Dec;59(12):944-5
- Hemodynamics, plasma histamine, and catecholamine concentrations during an anaphylactoid reaction to morphine. Fahmy NR. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Sep; 55(3):329-31
- An anaphylactoid reaction to protamine in a patient allergic to fish. Knappe JT, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Sep; 55(3):324-5
- Thiopental anaphylaxis and reagin involvement. Lilly JK, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Oct;53(4):335-7
- Tartrazine (FD & C yellow 5) anaphylaxis: a case report. Desmond RE, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Feb;46(2):81-2
- Anaphylaxis following trichophytin skin testing [letter] Geller M, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Dec;45(6):381
- Cardiorespiratory toxicity due to miconazole. Fainstein V, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Sep;93(3):432-3
- Adverse reactions to radiographic contrast media administered by the intravascular route. Leonello PP, et al. *Australas Radiol* 1980 Nov;24(3):311-22
- Anaphylactoid reactions to i.v. substances. Watkins J. *Br J Anaesth* 1979 Jan;51(1):51-60 (61 ref.)
- Anaphylaxis due to thiopental sodium anesthesia. Dolovich J, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Aug;23(123):292-4
- Anaphylactoid reaction to methotrexate used in high doses as an adjuvant treatment of osteogenic sarcoma [letter] Klimo P, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):725
- Anaphylaxis due to oral melphalan. Lawrence BV. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):731-2
- Hormonal and hemodynamic profile of an anaphylactoid reaction in man. Moss J, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jan; 63(1):210-3
- Anaphylaxis due to succinylcholine. Immunological study of thirteen cases. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Mar;11(2):175-83
- Changes in complement and coagulation factors in a patient suffering a severe anaphylactoid reaction to injected contrast material: some considerations of pathogenesis. Lasser EC, et al. *Invest Radiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;15(6 Suppl):S6-12
- Potentiated anaphylaxis in patients with drug-induced beta-adrenergic blockade. Jacobs RL, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Aug;68(2):125-7
- Anaphylactoid shock after synthetic adrenocorticotropin-(1-18) in a patient with isolated adrenocorticotropin and beta-lipotropin deficiency. Hashimoto K, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov; 51(5):1175-9
- Anaphylactoid shock resulting from casualty simulation. A case report. Park GR. *J R Army Med Corps* 1981 Jun; 127(2):85-6
- Anaphylaxis after intravenous methylprednisolone administration. Freedman MD, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 13; 245(6):607-8
- Anaphylaxis from milk protein in diaper ointment [letter] Lecks HI. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1560
- Anaphylactoid reaction to 50% solution of dextrose. Czarny D, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Sep 6;2(5):255-8
- Anaphylactoid and anaphylactoid reactions to intravenous anesthetic agents. Haber H. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 1980 Jun;5(7):471-80
- Anaphylactoid reaction during intravenous pyelography. Haber H. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 1980 Jun;5(7):481-4
- Anaphylaxis from tolmetin [letter] Ahmad S. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1417
- Apparent anaphylactoid reaction to zomepirac (Zomax) [letter] Samuel SA. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 16;304(16):978
- Life-threatening reaction to thiazides. Gould L, et al. *NY State J Med* 1980 Dec;80(13):1975-6
- [Anaphylactoid shocks induced by infusion of a modified gelatin. Six cases (author's transl)] Blainioel Y, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1981;38(5-6):275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anaphylactoid reactions to modified fluid gelatins. (A case of allergy to Plasmagel)] Saissy JM, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980;21(2):148-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anaphylaxis-like manifestations after intravenous injection of urate oxidase in an asthmatic child with acute leukemia (letter)] Donadio D, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 28; 10(9):711-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Elements permitting the immunological nature of an acute accident to be affirmed (author's transl)] Abuaif N, et al. *Therapie* 1980 May-Jun;35(3):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The risk factors of anaphylactoid accidents in general anaesthetics and auxiliary substances (author's transl)] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. *Therapie* 1980 May-Jun; 35(3):335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anaphylactoid shock after intravenous chloramphenicol] Drexel H, et al. *MMW* 1981 May 1;123(18):756
- [Anaphylactoid shock following application of a benzocaine-containing ointment] Kleinhans D, et al. *Z Hautkr* 1980 Jul 15;55(14):945-7 (Ger)
- [Anaphylactoid shock during spinal anesthesia (author's transl)] Yoda K, et al. *Masui* 1980 Sep;29(9):941-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Drug-induced shock] Muranaka M. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980; 38(4):1955-60 (Jpn)
- [Adverse effects of penicillins in Poland] Chrusciel TL, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Oct 20;35(42):1611-3 (Pol)
- [Complications after dextran infusions in the years 1973-1977] Kostrowska E, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Nov 10; 35(45):1725-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Allergic reactions in general anesthesia with sombrevin] Udachina NA, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 5(5):75-6 (Rus)
- [Terminal circulation in dogs with anaphylaxis induced by an ascarid protein fraction] Sapach VK, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Anaphylactoid shock to the intravenous administration of a Gelatinol solution] Saltan II, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Feb; 126(2):132 (Rus)
- ### COMPLICATIONS
- Anaphylactoid marginal keratitis. Neetens A, et al. *Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol* 1979;186:69-72
- Anaphylactoid reactions to Hymenoptera stings in asthmatic patients. Settignano GA, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Nov; 10(6):659-65
- Anaphylactoid cardiac arrest in a parturient [letter] Levi R. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 6;245(5):462
- [Pulmonary edema during anaphylactoid shock. A case (letter)] Journe B, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 11; 9(37):2744 (Fre)
- [Myocardial infarct during anaphylactoid shock caused by ampicillin] De 'Thomatis M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(9):1495-500 (Ita)
- ### DIAGNOSIS
- Anaphylaxis and drug reactions: guidelines for detection and care. Fruth R. *Heart Lung* 1980 Jul-Aug;9(4):662-4
- Prekallikrein-Kallikrein conversion rate as a predictor of contrast material catastrophes. Lasser EC, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jul;140(1):11-5
- [Anaphylactoid accidents in general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Luce H, et al. *Therapie* 1980 May-Jun;35(3):341-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anaphylactoid shock in antibiotic therapy] Emelianov AS, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Mar;126(3):141-4 (Rus)
- ### DRUG THERAPY
- Treatment of anaphylactoid reactions [letter] Larard DG. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Oct;35(10):1011-2
- Epinephrine-resistant anaphylaxis in a patient taking propranolol hydrochloride. Newman BR, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jul;47(1):35-7
- Treatment of anaphylactoid shock [editorial] *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1011-2
- Aggregate anaphylaxis in the monkey: attenuation of the pulmonary response by pretreatment with indomethacin. Revenäs B, et al. *Circ Shock* 1981;8(1):21-9
- A steroid sparing effect of ketofen in steroid-dependent asthmatics. Lane DJ. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Sep;10(5):519-25
- An in vivo demonstration of the antianaphylactoid effect of terbutaline. Radermecker M, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Jan; 11(1):79-86
- Effect of mangostin, a xanthone from *Garcinia mangostana* Linn. in immunopathological & inflammatory reactions. Gopalakrishnan C, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Aug; 18(8):843-6
- Anti-anaphylactoid activities of a new benzopyranopyridine derivative Y-12,141 in rats and guinea pigs. Goto K, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;30(4):537-47

- Pre-filled adrenaline syringes [letter] Wright R. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):155
- Treatment of anaphylactoid shock [letter] Khan H. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Mar 12;304(11):670
- [Anti-shock effect of glucocorticoid on dextran-shock (author's transl)] Kogure K, et al. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1980 Sep;28(9):1041-5 (Jpn)
- [Treatment of acute allergic states with Urbason] Mitrovic D, et al. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 1980 Nov-Dec;37(6):451-3 (Ser)

ENZYMOLGY

- Effect of mepyramine on the histaminase release induced by heparin injection and anaphylaxis in guinea pigs. Sainath BR, et al. *Indian J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):351-6
- [Hypothesis on the inactivation mechanism of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A)] Sirois P, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Nov;109(11):1642-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

- Severe hypersensitivity or intolerance reactions to measles vaccine in six children. Clinical and immunological studies. Aukrust L, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Oct;35(7):581-7
- Antigenicity of semisynthetic penicillin preparations to evoke systemic anaphylactic reactions in animal models. Koizumi K, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Dec;35(8):657-64
- Hypersensitivity reactions associated with botulinum antitoxin. Black RE, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Oct;69(4):567-70
- Anaphylactic reaction after ingestion of local bee pollen. Mansfield LE, et al. *Allergy* 1981 Sep;47(3):154-6
- Tartazine anaphylaxis [letter] Schneeweiss F. *Ann Allergy* 1981 May;46(5):294
- Anaphylactic reaction to fiber glass. Zanjani MH, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Sep;47(3):157-8
- Sulindac-induced anaphylaxis. Burrish GF, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Mar;10(3):154-5
- Anaphylactic reaction to desensitization [letter] Br Med J 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1429
- Anaphylactic reaction to desensitization [letter] Ewan PW. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1069
- Anaphylactic reaction to desensitization for allergic rhinitis and asthma. Rands DA. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):854
- Anaphylactic reaction to low-molecular-weight porcine factor VIII concentrates. Erskine JG, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2011-2
- Anaphylaxis to wine. Clayton DE, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 May;10(3):341-3
- Effect of locally induced intestinal anaphylaxis on the uptake of a bystander antigen. Bloch KJ, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Apr;67(4):312-6
- Anaphylaxis after sesame seed ingestion. Malish D, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Jan;67(1):35-8
- Anaphylaxis after ingestion of millet seeds. Parker JL, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Jan;67(1):78-80
- Physiologic manifestations of human anaphylaxis. Smith PL, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Nov;66(5):1072-80
- Anaphylactic reaction during hydatid surgery. An immunological hazard. Baraka A, et al. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 1980 Oct;5(8):505-8
- Hypersensitivity in rats infected with Fasciola hepatica: possible role in protection against a challenge infection. Doy TG, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 May;30(3):360-3
- Anaphylactic reactions in asthmatic patients: likelihood of significant reactions is dependent upon the specific immunological mechanism involved. Settapani GA. *RI Med J* 1980 Oct;63(10):387-90
- [Surgery of hepatic hydatid cyst. Per-operative complications. Possibility of anaphylactic etiology (author's transl)] Ghesquiere F, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1979;36(11-12):561-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anaphylactoid shock during intravenous urography. Possible interaction between the vasmotor and fibrinolytic systems (author's transl)] Kupervasser B, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 4;9(36):2641-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anaphylactic complications induced by pollen ingestion] Lecomte J. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 Jul 1;35(13):522-4 (Fre)
- [Hapten inhibition: inhibition of antibody dependent dextran side effects by means of low molecular dextran (dextran 1) as a monovalent hapten] Schwarz JA. *Infusionsther Klin Ernahr* 1980;7(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hypersensitivity to insects] Zawisza E, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jun 2;35(22):817-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Fatal anaphylactic shock (rupture of hydatid cyst) in the course of general anesthesia] Bacalbasa N, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):467-8 (Rum)
- [Study of the antigenic makeup of Cychlachea xanthifolia pollen] Astafeva NG, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;91(2):200-1 (Rus)
- [Unsolved problems of vaccination according to epidemiological indications] Sergiev VP. *Pediatrics* 1980 Dec;12(52):3 (Rus)
- [2 cases of anaphylactic shock after the use of dimedrol] Sandler BB. *Sov Med* 1980;9(9):19-20 (Rus)
- [Study of the safety, reactivity, and allergenicity of swine

leukocyte interferon in experiments on animals and observations of volunteers] Solov'ev VD, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Dextran anaphylactoid reaction in Sprague-Dawley CFY rats. Blazso G, et al. *Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung* 1979;54(3):281-6

IMMUNOLOGY

- Changes in membrane fluidity of mast cells, induced by antigen-anaphylactic antibody reaction. Redai I, et al. *Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung* 1979;14(4):223-7
- On morphology of anaphylactic reaction elicited by ferritin. Jakubovský J, et al. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1980;22:381-4
- Early and delayed skin reactivity to solubilized antigens of herpesvirus hominis 1 in psychiatric patients and guinea pigs. Libiková H, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980 Jun;24(4):279-90
- Anaphylactic reactions following infusion of factor VIII in a patient with classic hemophilia. Helmer RE 3d, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Dec;69(6):953-7
- Strain and sex dependent sensitivity to skin anaphylactic reactions in the mouse. Brzezińska-Blaszczyk E, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(6):869-72
- Absence of an anaphylactic vasopermeability mechanism for immune complex deposition in the Heymann nephritis of rats. Egido J, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Oct;42(1):99-106
- Pharmacological modulation of platelet-activating factor (PAF) release from rabbit leukocytes. I. Role of cAMP. Bussolino F, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Jul;40(3):367-76
- Antigen-induced bronchial anaphylaxis in actively sensitized guinea pigs. The effect of booster injection and cyclophosphamide treatment. Andersson P. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(3):249-58
- Suppression of anaphylactic reactions in guinea pigs by previous treatment with ragweed aerosol. Blanchard GC, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(3):250-7
- Cytofluorometric analysis of anaphylactic secretion of 5-hydroxytryptamine and heparin from rat mast cells. Gustafsson B. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(2):121-8
- Insect allergy. Burkhart CG. *Int J Dermatol* 1980 Sep;19(7):388-9
- Thromboxane B₂ (TxB₂) release during IgE anaphylaxis in the rabbit. McManus LM, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):1950-4
- Surface membrane alterations in guinea pig basophils undergoing anaphylactic degranulation. A scanning electron microscopic study. Dvorak AM, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Jul;45(1):58-66
- Immunopharmacological approach to Forssman shock. Nagai H, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(7):649-55
- [Anaphylactic shock in brown Norway rats with reagins and no precipitins in the blood (author's transl)] Damas J, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1980 Dec;28(10):635-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Hypersensitivity to antibiotics: Frequency, risks, cross-allergies (author's transl)] Kersten W, et al. *Infection* 1979;7(6):580-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Topics in basic and clinical immunology cell surface receptors and their role in immune response (author's transl)] Noguchi Y. *Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;90(12):1208-15 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

- A modulation of the anaphylactic basophil histamine release by selective H₂ histamine agonists. Kazmierczak W, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 Apr;11(1-2):96-8
- Anaphylactic histamine release from peritoneal mast cells of two inbred strains of rats sensitized with mouse IgE. Wyczółkowska J, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 Apr;11(1-2):100-2
- Anaphylactic release of prostaglandins from human lung in vitro. Adkinson NF Jr, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Jun;121(6):911-20
- Anaphylactoid reactions to anesthetic drugs [editorial] Beaven MA. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jul;55(1):3-5
- The role of calcium in vitro release of eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis (ECF-A) for guinea pig skin. Yamamoto S, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1981;270(3):371-4
- The role of histamine H₁-receptors in the anaphylactic histamine release from human basophilic leukocytes. Szczepaniak K, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(6):879-83
- Characterization of the receptor mediating the antianaphylactic effects of beta-adrenoceptor agonists in human lung tissue in vitro. Butchers PR, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(2):663-7
- Prostaglandin E₂ and cyclic nucleotides during anaphylactic shock in rats. Okabe E, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;30(6):773-81

PATHOLOGY

- On morphology of anaphylactic reaction elicited by ferritin. Jakubovský J, et al. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1980;22:381-4

- Ultrastructural investigations of the blood vessels of thyroid in experimental acute anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs. Danowski J, et al. *Acta Med Pol* 1980;21(4):315-6
- Morphochemical investigation of the thyroid gland of guinea pig in experimental acute anaphylactic shock. Danowski J. *Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)* 1980;18(4):267-75
- Morphochemical investigations of the liver and biochemical studies of the blood of guinea pigs in anaphylactic shock. Zapolska-Downar B. *Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)* 1980;18(3):147-58
- Degranulation of ocular mast cells in rats undergoing systemic anaphylaxis. Allansmith MR, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Dec;19(12):1521-4
- Anaphylactic degranulation of guinea pig basophilic leukocytes. I. Fusion of granule membranes and cytoplasmic vesicles formation and resolution of degranulation sacs. Dvorak AM, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Feb;44(2):174-91
- [Case of anaphylactic shock complicating the migration phase of superinvasive ascariasis] Astafev BA, et al. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1981 Jan-Mar;24(1):57-8 (Rus)
- [Death from anaphylactic shock in polyglucin transfusion] Ruban GE. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1981 Apr-Jun;24(2):57 (Rus)
- [Concerning the morphology of shock reaction induced by immune complexes in rabbits. I. Some laboratory findings, clinical manifestations, presentation of macroscopic and light-microscopic findings (author's transl)] Jakubovský J, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1980 Sep;74(3):279-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- The pulmonary reaction in aggregate anaphylaxis in the monkey. Revenis B, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980; Suppl 499:161-70
- Respiratory and circulatory alterations induced by acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine, a mediator of IgE anaphylaxis in the rabbit. Halonen M, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Dec;122(6):915-24
- Reversed response to histamine following local anaphylaxis in blood-perfused calf trachea in situ. Eyre P, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 8;65(4):429-33
- Immunologic and neuropharmacologic stimulation of mucous glycoprotein release from human airways in vitro. Shelhamer JH, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Dec;66(6):1400-8
- Schultz-Dale reaction in mouse trachea. Koppel GA, et al. *J Pharmacol Methods* 1981 Aug;6(1):39-43
- [Effect of prostaglandins on anaphylactic release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SR-A) from guinea pig lung tissues (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Shikan Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul;18(7):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Changes in the mechanisms of respiration and cardiovascular function in bronchoconstriction caused by cigarette smoke and anaphylaxis in rabbits] Javorka K, et al. *Cesk Fysiol* 1981 May;30(3):253-4 (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Ascorbic acid and pyridoxine in experimental anaphylaxis. Alvarez RG, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 Apr;11(1-2):89-93
- Administration of radiographic contrast media in high-risk patients. Greenberger P, et al. *Invest Radiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;15(6 Suppl):S40-3
- Preventive effects of theophylline on anaphylactic shock in rats. Okabe E. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;30(3):367-76
- Rapid desensitization for desferrioxamine anaphylactic reaction [letter] Miller KB, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 9;1(8228):1059
- Dissociation between the anti-anaphylactic and the anti-histaminic actions of ketotifen. Martin U, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1981 Apr;316(2):186-9
- Antihistamines as prophylaxis against side reactions to intravenous fluorescein. Ellis PP, et al. *Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc* 1980;78:190-205
- [Pharmacological studies on anti-asthmatic and anti-anaphylactic activities of the essential oil of Litsea cubeba (Lour.) Pers. (author's transl)] Qian BC, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Oct;15(10):584-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPY

- Anaphylaxis and drug reactions. Herbert RL. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):781-2
- Anaphylaxis and drug reactions: guidelines for detection and care. Fruth R. *Heart Lung* 1980 Jul-Aug;9(4):662-4
- [Experiences with 31 anaphylactoid reactions (author's transl)] Waldhausen E, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Jan;30(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapy of adverse transfusion reactions] Neumark J. *Infusionsther Klin Ernahr* 1980 Aug;7(4):212-4 (Ger)

VETERINARY

- A study of the effect of acute systemic anaphylaxis on blood coagulation and TAME esterase activity in calves. Black WD, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1980 Apr;44(2):141-7
- [Secondary immune blood transfusion shock in calves due to the donor immune erythrocyte isoantibodies] Golemanov D. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(8):72-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ANAPHYLAXIS, PASSIVE CUTANEOUS see PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS

ANAPLASIA

PATHOLOGY

Selection of high risk groups among prognostically favorable patients with breast cancer. Andersen JA, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Jul;194(1):1-3

ANAPLASMA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Anaplasma marginale in bovine erythrocyte cultures. Mazzola V, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Dec;41(12):2087-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of Anaplasma marginale Theiler in Dermacentor variabilis (Say) by ferritin-conjugated antibody technique. Kocan KM, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Dec;41(12):1977-81

Collection and sterilization of large volumes of bovine serum and its use in vaccines against bovine babesiosis and anaplasmosis. Rodwell BJ, et al.

Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1980 Apr;58(2):143-7

The immune response of cattle to live and inactivated anaplasma vaccines and response to challenge. Carson CA, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Dec;50(4):330-1

Serologic evidence of Anaplasma marginale infection in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Missouri. Maas J, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1981 Jan;17(1):45-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Anaplasma marginale from Rhipicephalus simus males. Potgieter FT, et al. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1980 Dec;47(4):285-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of Anaplasma marginale Theiler in Dermacentor andersoni Stiles and Dermacentor variabilis (Say). Kocan KM, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Dec;41(12):1966-76

ANAPLASMATACEAE INFECTIONS

BLOOD

Studies on feline haemobartonellosis. VI. Changes of erythrocyte lipids concentration and their relation to osmotic fragility. Maede Y, et al. *Nippon Juigaku Zasshi* 1980 Jun;42(3):281-8

COMPLICATIONS

Haemolytic anaemia in the Gunn rat following transplantation of isolated hepatocytes injected with Haemobartonella muris. Woods RJ, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1981 Feb;62(1):8-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin and antibody against fibrinogen products in hemolytic anemia and nephritis resulting from infection with a Haemobartonella-like agent. Thoongsuan S, et al. *J Parasitol* 1981 Aug;67(4):481-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility of the female reproductive tract of mice to Tyzzer's organism. Kadowaki Y, et al. *Jpn J Exp Med* 1980 Apr;50(2):123-33

VETERINARY

Listeriosis in sheep. Eperythrozoon ovis infection used as a model to study predisposing factors. Grønstrøl H, et al. *Acta Vet Scand* 1980;21(4):523-32

Antigenic non-relationship of two bovine eperythrozoon demonstrated by the immunofluorescent method. Tuomi J, et al. *Acta Vet Scand* 1980;21(4):699-701

Eperythrozoon ovis recorded in Tasmania in association with Heinz body development [letter] Mason RW, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1981 Jan;57(1):46

Eperythrozoonosis as a cause of infertility in swine. Brownback A. *VM SAC* 1981 Mar;76(3):375-8

[Eperythrozoon parvum (Rickettsiales) in swine in the Netherlands] Uilenberg G, et al.

Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneesk 1981 May 1;106(9):456 (Dut)

[Argas (Persicargas) persicus and Argas (Argas) africanus as natural vectors of Borrelia anserina and Aegyptianella pullorum in Upper Volta] Gothe R, et al. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 15;94(14):280-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANAPLASMOSIS

BLOOD

Clinical chemistry of anaplasmosis: comparative serum protein changes elicited by attenuated and virulent Anaplasma marginale isolates. Allen PC, et al.

Am J Vet Res 1981 Feb;42(2):326-8

Clinical chemistry of anaplasmosis: blood chemical changes in infected mature cows. Allen PC, et al.

Am J Vet Res 1981 Feb;42(2):322-5

DIAGNOSIS

Anaplasma ovis in Idaho sheep. Magonigle RA, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Feb;42(2):199-201

A comparison of direct fluorescent antibody and Giemsa staining for the post-mortem diagnosis of anaplasmosis. Johnston LA, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Mar;56(3):116-8

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacotherapeutics of drugs used in treatment of anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Kuttler KL.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1103-8

The use of a short and a long acting oxytetracycline for the treatment of Anaplasma marginale in splenectomized calves. Stewart CG, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Jun;50(2):83-5

Comparison of gloxazone, an effective but toxic anaplasmaicide, with imidocarb dihydrochloride. McHardy N, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Sep;29(2):198-202

Comparative efficacy of drugs in bovine anaplasmosis. Mishra AK, et al. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1979 Nov;11(4):222-6

ETIOLOGY

Characterization of Anaplasma marginale infection in splenectomized domestic goats. Maas J, et al.

Am J Vet Res 1981 Jan;42(1):142-5

A comparative study of experimental anaplasmosis in Bos indicus and Bos taurus cattle. Otin C, et al.

Aust Vet J 1980 Jun;56(6):262-6

Epidemiology of bovine anaplasmosis in beef calves in northern Queensland. Paul NI, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Jun;56(6):267-71

Observations on the pathogenesis of anaplasmosis in cattle with particular reference to nutrition, breed and age. Wilson AJ. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Dec;50(4):293-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Recrudescence of Anaplasma marginale induced by immunosuppression with cyclophosphamide. Corrier DE, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jan;42(1):19-21

Use of peripheral blood leukocytes in the study of cell-mediated immunity in bovine anaplasmosis—a review. Carson CA, et al. *Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis* 1980;3(3):277-81 (19 ref.)

Serologic evidence of Anaplasma marginale infection in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Missouri. Maas J, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1981 Jan;17(1):45-7

Cell-mediated immune response in anaplasmosis in cattle. Banerjee DP, et al. *Tropenmed Parasitol* 1981 Jun;32(2):105-8

[Humoral immune response of cattle with anaplasmosis] Völchovski R, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(3):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

OCCURRENCE

Epizootiology and control of anaplasmosis in south africa. Potgieter FT. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Dec;50(4):367-72

Epidemiology and control of anaplasmosis in Australia. Rogers RJ, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Dec;50(4):363-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of three methods of immunization against bovine anaplasmosis: an examination of postvaccinal effects. Corrier DE, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Jul;41(7):1062-5

Comparison of three methods of immunization against bovine anaplasmosis: evaluation of protection afforded against field challenge exposure. Vizcaino O, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Jul;41(7):1066-8

Collection and sterilization of large volumes of bovine serum and its use in vaccines against bovine babesiosis and anaplasmosis. Rodwell BJ, et al.

Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1980 Apr;58(2):143-7

Current anaplasmosis control techniques in the United States. Kuttler KL. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Dec;50(4):314-20 (75 ref.)

Efficacy of tetracycline/LA-200 administered during the prepatent period of anaplasmosis. Eckblad WP, et al.

Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc 1979;(83):44-52

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of Anaplasma marginale Theiler by Dermacentor andersoni Stiles and Dermacentor variabilis (Say). Kocan KM, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jan;42(1):15-8

Isolation of Anaplasma marginale from Rhipicephalus simus males. Potgieter FT, et al. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1980 Dec;47(4):285-6

VETERINARY

Comparisons of serostests with calf inoculations for detection of carriers in anaplasmosis—vaccinated cattle. Luther DG, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Dec;41(12):2085-6

Susceptibility of Bos indicus crossbred and Bos taurus cattle to Anaplasma marginale infection. Wilson AJ, et al.

Trop Anim Health Prod 1980 May;12(2):90-4

ANATOMIC MODELS see under MODELS, STRUCTURAL

ANATOMY

see related

DISSECTION

Functional morphology and evolutionary biology. Dullemeijer P. *Acta Biotheor (Leiden)* 1980;29(3-4):151-250

Proceedings of the meetings of the Netherlands' Association of Anatomists 1979. *Acta Morphol Neerl Scand* 1981 Jun;19(2):135-82

Quality assurance in anatomic pathology. Macartney JC, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Mar;75(3 Suppl):467-75

American Association of Anatomists. Ninety fourth session Louisiana State University Medical Center, New Orleans, Louisiana. April 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 1981. *Anat Rec* 1981 Mar;199(3):1A-288A

Midwest Association of Anatomists: thirty-seventh annual meeting, October 5-7, 1979, St. Louis, Missouri. Abstracts. *Anat Rec* 1980 Feb;196(2):255, 263-72

Southern Society of Anatomists: program, XIX annual meeting, November 8-10, 1979, Washington, D.C. Abstracts. *Anat Rec* 1980 Feb;196(2):221, 233-54

American Association of Anatomists. List of members. 1980. *Anat Rec* 1980 Oct;198(2):327-97

British Association of Clinical Anatomists. Abstracts of papers presented at the Annual General Meeting, 1980. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1980 Sep;62(5):377-81

Anatomy in Arkansas' Medical College 1879-1979. The history of a department. Marvin HN.

J Arkansas Med Soc 1981 Jan;77(8):305-12

A decade of anatomical research in Singapore. Wong WC. *Singapore Med J* 1980 Jun;21(3):568-72

[Czech anatomic nomenclature in contemporary medicine (author's transl)] Malinovsky L. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Apr 9;120(14):423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Membership list: Association des Anatomistes]

Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1980 Mar;64(184):17-50 (Fre)

[Abstracts of the 1st workshop of the Anatomical Society, Würzburg, 7-8 September 1979] Kühnel W. *Anat Anz* 1980;147(5):477-506 (Ger)

[Organ volume determination by computer tomography. I. The estimation of organ sectional areas with special reference to possible errors (author's transl)] Schultz E, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 Jun;132(6):672-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[74th Meeting of the Anatomical Society in Regensburg, 26-30 March 1979] *Verh Anat Ges* 1980;74:1-868 (Ger)

[Abstracts of the 2d meeting of the Anatomical Society in Würzburg, GFR, October 8-10, 1980] *Anat Anz* 1981;149(1):79-110 (Mul)

[80th anniversary of Prof. E. I. Tarakanov's birth]

Arkhh Anat Gistol Embriol 1981 Feb;60(2):116-8 (Rus)

[Petr Andreevich Sokolov (on his 80th birthday)]

Arkhh Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 Jul;79(7):118-20 (Rus)

[Mikhail Andreevich Sreseli (on his 75th birthday)]

Arkhh Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 Apr;78(4):122-5 (Rus)

[Anatomy and anthropology] Nikitiuk BA.

Arkhh Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 Sep;79(9):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[3 aspects of space-time characteristics of structure in morphologic research] Pavlov GG.

Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1980;(4):81-4 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Anatomy in Arkansas' Medical College 1879-1979. The history of a department part 1 - where. Marvin HN.

J Arkansas Med Soc 1980 Dec;77(7):253-64

American Association for Dental Schools curricular guidelines for microscopic anatomy (general and oral).

J Dent Educ 1980 Dec;44(12):725-36

Curricular guidelines in gross anatomy. *J Dent Educ* 1981 Apr;45(4):236-50

A self-instructional approach to gross anatomy: evaluation of five years experience. Gregg RV, et al. *J Dent Educ* 1980 Oct;44(10):585-9

Medical gross anatomy course: simultaneous teaching of the upper and lower extremity. Peppeler RD, et al.

J Med Educ 1980 Sep;55(9):794-6

Medical education and the x-ray department. Swinburne K. *J R Coll Physicians Lond* 1980 Oct;14(4):245-6

A clarion for dissection [letter] Lehr RP Jr.

N Engl J Med 1981 May 28;304(22):1370

[Teaching the subject Anatomy I at the Faculdade de Ciencias Medicas de Lisboa. Experience during 1978/79]

Esperanca Pina JA, et al. *Acta Med Port* 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Research work of students in departments of human anatomy and operative surgery with topographic anatomy] Bobrik II, et al. *Arkhh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1981 Feb;80(2):106-7 (Rus)

[Work of the anatomy departments of RSFSR medical colleges in forming the future physician] Novikov II, et al. *Arkhh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1980 Jul;79(7):98-103 (Rus)

[Organization of student academic research work] Bobrik II, et al. *Sov Zdravookhr* 1980;(10):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

The lymphatic system. Some surgical considerations. Glenn WW. *Arch Surg* 1981 Aug;116(8):989-95

Oral anatomy—progress of a discipline. Tonge CH.

Br Dent J 1981 Jul 7;151(1):3-5
 Anatomy in Arkansas: Medical College, 1879-1979, the history of a department. Part III of IV parts: 'To whom.' Marvin HN. *J Arkansas Med Soc* 1981 Feb;77(9):347-52
 Anatomy in Arkansas: Medical College, 1879-1979, the history of a department 'By Whom.' Marvin HN. *J Arkansas Med Soc* 1981 Mar;77(10):386-419
 The Santorini valves. Velasco Suarez C. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 1981 Mar-Apr;48(2):149-57
 Odontophily. Drinnan AJ. *NY State Dent J* 1981 Mar; 47(3):160
 The subapical segment: a historical note. Abel GB. *NZ Med J* 1980 Jul 9;92(663):24-6
 Calot's triangle revisited. Rocko JM, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Sep;153(3):410-4
 [Paul Broca, anatomist (author's transl)] Huard P. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(10):774-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [The multinationality of the Anatomische Gesellschaft and the usage of the so-called congress languages in her meetings (author's transl)] Schierhorn H. *Anat Anz* 1980; 148(2):168-206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Anatomy in Zürich] Töndury G. *Gesnerus* 1980; 37(3-4):271-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Immortalized names of Soviet scientists—morphologists] Brzheshkii VCh. *Arkhh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1981 Jan; 80(1):108-9 (Rus)
 [Outstanding contribution of the works of Avicenna to the history of anatomy (on the occasion of the 1,000th anniversary of the birth of Avicenna)] Kuprianov VV. *Arkhh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1980 Sep;79(9):109-11 (Rus)
 [Matter of great social importance (regarding the letter of V. Ch. Brzheshkii)] Mikhailov VP. *Arkhh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1981 Jan;80(1):109-13 (Rus)
 [50th anniversary of the Department of Human Anatomy of the M. Gor'kii Donetsk Medical Institute] Zeligman SB, et al. *Arkhh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1981 Apr;80(4):102-4 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Device for washing and filling cavities with an injection mass and preparing inflation preparations] Moiseev ON. *Arkhh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1981 Jan;80(1):83-6 (Rus)

METHODS

On the estimation of particle number. Cruz Orive LM. *J Microsc* 1980 Sep;120(Pt 1):15-27
 Sampling designs for stereology. Cruz-Orive LM, et al. *J Microsc* 1981 Jun;122(Pt 3):235-57
 Comparison of two subsampling methods for electron microscopic morphometry. Müller AE, et al. *J Microsc* 1981 Jul;123(Pt 1):35-49
 [Morphometry of anatomical objects using holographic interferometric techniques] Bol'shakov OP, et al. *Arkhh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1981 Mar;80(3):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Planning a morphologic experiment] Dobrovolskii GA. *Arkhh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1981 Apr;80(4):95-101 (Rus)
 [Use of regression analysis to construct mathematical models of the diameters of arteries] Gaivoronskii IV. *Arkhh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1981 Apr;80(4):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Methodologic problems in morphology] Knorre AG. *Arkhh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1981 Jan;80(1):9-20 (Rus)

TRENDS

[On the occasion of the 26th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] *Arkhh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1981 Jan;80(1):5-8 (Rus)

ANATOMY, ARTISTIC

HISTORY

An anatomic plate from Bartolomeo Eustachi. Karlan MS. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 1980 Jul;35(3):316-8
 Florentine anatomical models in wax and wood. Knoefel PK. *Med Secoli* 1978 Sep-Dec;16(3):329-40
 Impressions of Sechnin. Anatomy by slaughter. Selmanowitz VJ. *NY State J Med* 1980 Dec;80(13):2016-21

ANATOMY, COMPARATIVE

HISTORY

[Joseph Hyrtl as a comparative anatomist (author's transl)] Steyer GE. *Anat Anz* 1980;148(5):462-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY, VETERINARY

[The World Association of Veterinary Anatomists: 1955-1980] Barone R. *Anat Histol Embryol* 1980;9(3):280-8 (Fre)

ANATOXINS see TOXOIDS

ANAVAR see OXANDROLONE

ANCROD

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative effects of ancrod, urokinase and heparin on intraglomerular coagulation induced by progressive Masugi nephritis (author's transl)] Fujioka M. *Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi* 1980 Aug;22(8):1113-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANCYLOSTOMA

ANALYSIS

Disc electrophoretic studies of hookworms: preliminary comparison of protein fraction in adult *Necator americanus*, *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Ancylostoma caninum*. Wang FL, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1980 Dec;93(12):857-60

IMMUNOLOGY

Efficacies of vaccines against canine hookworm disease. Vinayak VK, et al. *Parasitology* 1981 Jun;82(Pt 3):375-82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Experimental infection of chickens with *Ancylostoma caninum*: migration and distribution of larvae in tissues. Agarwal RK, et al. *J Helminthol* 1980 Jun;54(2):109-15
 [Localization of adult *Ancylostoma caninum* in the intestines of dogs with experimental ancylostomiasis] Vieira RA. *An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)* 1977-1978;5(1-4):415-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of hookworms. The significance of population regression for the pathogenicity of hookworms. Rep BH. *Trop Geogr Med* 1980 Sep;32(3):251-5

PHYSIOLOGY

The migratory behaviour and survival pattern of *Ancylostoma caninum* larvae in an adoptively immunised host. Vardhani VV, et al. *Int J Parasitol* 1981 Apr; 11(2):145-7
 Pharmacological estimation of histamine in the intestine of mice experimentally infected with repeated doses of *Ancylostoma caninum* larvae. Vardhani V, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(1):31-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of the penetration of newborn mouse skin by *Strongyloides ratti* and *Ancylostoma caninum* larvae. Zaman V, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Jun; 11(2):212-9

ANCYLOSTOMA AMERICANA see NECATOR

ANCYLOSTOMIASIS

BLOOD

Hookworm infection and blood changes in the rural population of Dezful area in Khuzestan, South-West of Iran. Nazari MR, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1980 Jan-Feb;73(1):108-11
 Pathogenicity of hookworms. The significance of population regression for the pathogenicity of hookworms. Rep BH. *Trop Geogr Med* 1980 Sep;32(3):251-5

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical analysis of 525 cases of anemic heart disease caused by ancylostomiasis (author's transl)] Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1979;18(3):201-4 (Chi)
 [Ancylostoma anemia: evaluation of hemolytic and hemorrhagic components. Importance of these factors on the determination of the degree of anemia] Maspes V, et al. *Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo* 1980 Apr;35(2):60-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

HISTORY

[St. Gothard's anemia] Bonard EC. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 Dec;100(12):1055-60 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

The migratory behaviour and survival pattern of *Ancylostoma caninum* larvae in an adoptively immunised host. Vardhani VV, et al. *Int J Parasitol* 1981 Apr; 11(2):145-7
 Delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity in mice during experimental ancylostomiasis. III. Effect of longer latent period for immobilisation of challenged larvae in the adoptively immunized host. Vardhani VV, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(2):150-4
 Pharmacological estimation of histamine in the intestine of mice experimentally infected with repeated doses of *Ancylostoma caninum* larvae. Vardhani V, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(1):31-4
 Pharmacological estimation of histamine in the intestine of mice experimentally infected with single doses of

Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Vardhani V, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)* 1979; 23(4):452-6

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental infection of chickens with *Ancylostoma caninum*: migration and distribution of larvae in tissues. Agarwal RK, et al. *J Helminthol* 1980 Jun;54(2):109-15
 [Localization of adult *Ancylostoma caninum* in the intestines of dogs with experimental ancylostomiasis] Vieira RA. *An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)* 1977-1978;5(1-4):415-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

VETERINARY

Anthelmintic activity of mebendazole against induced and naturally occurring helminth infections in cats. London CE, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jul;42(7):1263-5
 Efficacies of vaccines against canine hookworm disease. Vinayak VK, et al. *Parasitology* 1981 Jun;82(Pt 3):375-82
 Experimental *Ancylostoma tubaeforme* infection of cats: changes in blood values and worm burden in relation to single infections of varying size. Onwuliri CO, et al. *Z Parasitenkd* 1981;64(2):149-55
 [Ancylostoma duodenale] (Dubini, 1843) Creplin, 1843 (Nematoda: Ancylostomidae), parasite of the spotted hyena *Crocuta crocuta* (Erxleben) in Ethiopia] Graber M, et al. *Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 1979;32(2):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANDROGEN ANALOGS see ANDROGENS, SYNTHETIC

ANDROGEN ANTAGONISTS

Antiandrogenic effect of cimetidine in mice. Broulik PD. *Endokrinologie* 1980;76(1):118-21
 [Can the anti-androgenic effect of spironolactone contraindicate its use in pregnancy?] Molinatti GM. *Minerva Med* 1980 Oct 13;71(39):2801-2 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Is sebosuppression by cimetidine an antiandrogenic effect? Gloor M, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1981; 61(3):262-4
 Changes in the cytoplasmic androgen receptor of rat ventral prostate after administration of androgens, antiandrogens and anabolic steroids. Ichii S. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Aug; 27(4):483-93
 Effect of antiandrogens on the accessory sex glands of castrated rats. Umapathy E, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Oct;18(10):1090-3
 Comparative effects and mechanisms of castration, estrogen anti-androgen, and anti-estrogen-induced regression of accessory sex organ epithelium and muscle. Neubauer B, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Jan;18(4):229-34
 Effect of alpha, alpha, alpha-trifluoro-2-methyl-4'-nitro-m-lactotoluidide (Sch 16423) on serum testosterone and LH in rats. Clark CR, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 Jan;61(1):189-91
 Antiandrogenic effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in adult castrated rats. Ghosh SP, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 Jul;62(2):513-7
 Effect of steroids with antiandrogenic properties on androgenic and myotrophic activity of testosterone and some of its derivatives. Ivanenko TI. *Neurosci Behav Physiol* 1980 May-Jun;10(3):227-31
 Cisobitan—a new drug with anti-gonadotropic and anti-androgenic properties. Pharmacological effects. Sundwall A. *Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]* 1980;55:121-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

The ethics of antiandrogen therapy [editorial] Halleck SL. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 May;138(5):642-3
 A novel use of spironolactone: treatment of hirsutism. Shapiro G, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Sep; 51(3):429-32
 Pharmacotherapy for sexual offenders: review of the action of antiandrogens with special reference to their psychic effects. Herrmann WM, et al. *Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry* 1980;15:182-94 (31 ref.)
 A balanced look at anti-androgens [letter] Holtzhausen GH. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Feb 14;59(7):212
 Correlation between clinical response to antiandrogenic therapy and occurrence of receptors in human prostatic cancer. Martelli A, et al. *Urology* 1980 Sep;16(3):245-9
 [Recent data about prostatic carcinoma (author's transl)] Coune A. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 May;1(5):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Pharmacologic bases for therapy with antiandrogens] Neumann F. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1979 Nov; 2(11):321-30 (Ger)
 [Treatment of hyperandrogenism in women with cyproterone acetate] Julez J, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 May 17; 122(20):1177-80 (Hun)
 [Fundamental and clinical study on antiandrogens—androgen-dependency of prostatic tumors and clinical application of antiandrogens (author's transl)] Shida K. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1980 Aug;28(8):899-928 (63 ref.) (Jpn)
 [The endocrine profile in prostatic cancer: therapeutic implications] Calvo Mateo MA, et al. *Actas Urol Esp* 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):3-12 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of hirsutism with peripherally acting antiandrogens. Experiences with cyproterone acetate] Vinueza G, et al. *Ginecol Obstet Mex* 1980 Nov; 48(289):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANDROGEN BINDING PROTEIN see under CARRIER PROTEINS

ANDROGENS

The loosely bound non-histone chromosomal proteins of rat prostate in androgen action. Hiramath ST, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 26;653(1):130-8

Development of androgen-stimulated transplants of Nb rat carcinoma of the dorsal prostate and their response to sex hormones and tamoxifen. Noble RL. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct; 40(10):3551-4

Effect of androgen depletion on postoperative regrowth of androgen-dependent and -independent Shionogi carcinomas in mice. Narita N, et al. *Gan* 1980 Aug; 71(4):501-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sebum production and plasma testosterone levels in man after high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate treatment and androgen administration. Novak E, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct;95(2):265-70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peliosis in renal failure treated with androgens [letter] Slater D, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Aug 6;305(6):345

Congenital abnormalities and hormones during pregnancy: a clinical review. Schardein JL. *Teratology* 1980 Dec; 22(3):251-70 (208 ref.)

[Liver toxicity of androgen therapy in aplastic anemia] Pecking A, et al. *Nouv Rev Fr Hematol* 1980;22(3):257-65 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Steroid radioimmunoassay—effect of shortened incubation time on specificity. Vining RF, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jun; 27(6):910-3

Androgen concentrations in sexual and non-sexual skin as well as in striated muscle in man. Deslypere JP, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Dec;13(12):1455-8

Ovarian hyperthecosis: in vivo and in vitro correlations of the androgen profile. Belisle S, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):705-55

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prolactin-stimulated ovarian androgen metabolism. Polan ML, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb 15;139(4):487-91

Ovarian progestins, androgens and estrogen throughout the 4-day estrous cycle in the rat. Bélanger A, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Apr;24(3):591-6

Sites of androgen and estradiol production in the second half of pregnancy in the rat. Gibori G, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Mar;24(2):249-56

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its agonist inhibit testicular luteinizing hormone receptor and steroidogenesis in immature and adult hypophysectomized rats. Bambino TH, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Oct;107(4):908-17

Direct inhibitory effect of glucocorticoids upon testicular luteinizing hormone receptor and steroidogenesis in vivo and in vitro. Bambino TH, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jun; 108(6):2142-8

Mechanism by which 17 beta-estradiol inhibits ovarian androgen production in the rat. Magoffin DA, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Mar;108(3):962-9

Androgen biosynthesis by testes of the goldfish *Carassius auratus* in vitro: the effect of temperature on the formation of steroid glucuronides. Kime DE. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Jun;41(2):164-72

Antifertility effects of LHRH agonists in the male rat and inhibition of testicular steroidogenesis in man. Labrie F, et al. *Int J Fertil* 1980;25(3):157-70

Steroid biosynthesis by isolated human ovarian follicular cells in vitro. Tsang BK, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Dec;51(6):1407-11

Investigations into the possible effects of naturally occurring steroids on biosynthesis of 16-androstene and androgens in microsomes of boar testis. Cooke GM, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Mar;88(3):409-18

Acute effects of an antiserum to luteinizing hormone on ovarian steroidogenesis in the pregnant rat. Terranova PF, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Jul;90(1):19-30

Relationship between the decidual response and ovarian steroidogenesis in the unilaterally ovariectomized pseudopregnant rat. Terranova PF. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Jun; 85(3):525-31

Characterization of basal estrogen and androgen levels and gonadotropin release patterns in the obese adolescent female. Kaufman ED, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jun;98(6):990-3

A review of in vitro testicular steroidogenesis in rodents, monkeys and humans. Preslock JP. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Aug;13(8):965-75 (96 ref.)

Rat thymic homogenates convert testosterone to androgenic metabolites. Sholiton LJ, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Nov; 13(11):1365-7

The adrenal androgen-stimulating hormone does not exist. Anderson DC. *Lancet* 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):454-6

Further evidence in support of a short-loop feedback action of estrogen on ovarian androgen production. Leung PC, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 4;27(5):415-20

Extra-pituitary inhibition of testicular function by luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Hsueh AJ, et al. *Nature* 1979 Sep 6;281(5726):66-7

Steroid production in a woman with gonadal dysgenesis, breast development, and clitoral hypertrophy. Carr BR, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct;56(4):492-8

Hormone synthesis by primary breast carcinomas and prognosis in human breast cancer. Di Martino L, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Apr 30;66(2):197-203

[Sites of androgen overproduction in the polycystic ovary (author's transl)] Fujita Y, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;32(6):706-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Oestrogens, compared to other steroids of testicular origin, in blood plasma of boars. Claus R, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Jul;94(3):404-11

Radioimmunoassay of three oestrogens and three androgens in the same plasma sample after extraction and chromatographic separation. Paradisi R, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Jun;94(2):229-34

Comparison of serum hormone titers in golden hamsters during testicular growth induced by pinealectomy and photoperiodic stimulation. Matt KS, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Nov;23(4):893-8

Androgens, oestrogens, and coronary heart disease. Heller RF, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):438-9

Comparison of levels of cytosol estrogen receptors with 'arterial' and 'venous' concentrations of gonadic steroids in mammary tumors. Duvivier J, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Apr 27;112(1):21-32

Steroids in ovarian and peripheral venous blood in polycystic ovarian disease. Laatikainen TJ, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Aug;13(2):125-34

Lack of effect of oestrogens on adrenal androgen secretion in children and adolescents with a comment on oestrogens and pubic hair growth. Sklar CA, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1981 Mar;14(3):311-20

Female runners and secondary amenorrhea: correlation with age, parity, mileage, and plasma hormonal and sex-hormone-binding globulin concentrations. Baker ER, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Aug;36(2):183-7

Plasma androgens, 17 beta-estradiol, and sex hormone-binding globulin in patients with hirsutism and/or clitoromegaly. Mathur RS, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Aug; 36(2):188-93

Plasma androgens and sex hormone-binding globulin in the evaluation of hirsute females. Mathur RS, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Jan;35(1):29-35

In vivo regulation of steroidogenesis by ovine gonadotropins in male and female mudpuppies. Necturus maculosus Rafinesque. Bolaffi JL, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 May;44(1):108-16

Social interactions and androgen levels in birds. II. Social factors associated with a decline in plasma androgen levels in male ring doves (*Streptopelia risoria*). O'Connell ME, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 Aug;44(4):464-9

Social interactions and androgen levels in birds. I. Female characteristics associated with increased plasma androgen levels in the male ring dove (*Streptopelia risoria*). O'Connell ME, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 Aug; 44(4):454-63

Peripheral androgen concentrations and testicular morphology in embryonic and young male Japanese quail. Ottinger MA, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 Feb; 43(2):170-7

Annual cycle of plasma androgens and testicular composition in the rough-skinned newt, *Taricha granulosa*. Specker JL, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Nov;42(3):297-303

Short-term response of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol, testosterone-glucosiduronate and estradiol-17 beta as measured in the spermatic vein of human male subjects after infusion of gonadotropins. Tamm J, et al. *Horm Res* 1980;13(3):150-9

The extragonadal origin of 5 alpha-reduced androgens in the peripheral circulation of the adult male rabbit. Booth WD, et al. *Int J Androl* 1980 Dec;3(6):692-702

Transport of steroid hormones: binding of 21 endogenous steroids to both testosterone-binding globulin and corticosteroid-binding globulin in human plasma. Dunn JF, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jul;53(1):58-68

Androgens in pubertal males with Addison's disease. Urban MD, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Oct;51(4):925-9

Effects of synthetic mammalian gonadotropin releasing hormone and dogfish hypothalamic extracts on levels of androgens and oestradiol in the circulation of the dogfish (*Scyliorhinus canicula* L.). Jenkins N, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Jul;86(1):171-7

Relationship between antler development and plasma androgen concentrations in adult roe deer (*Capreolus capreolus*). Sempéré AJ, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 May; 62(1):49-53

Testicular and adrenal androgens and their binding to plasma proteins in the perinatal period: developmental patterns of plasma testosterone, 4-androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate in premature and small for date infants as compared with that of full-term

infants. Forest MG, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan; 12:25-36

The influence of long-term treatment with cyproterone acetate or a cyproterone acetate-ethinyl oestradiol combination on androgen levels in blood of hirsute women. Frölich M, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:499-501

The role of androgens in adolescent cycles. Viikio R, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:369-73

Clinical value of adrenal androgen measurement in the diagnosis of delayed puberty. Cohen HN, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):689-92

Adrenocorticotropin- and cortisol- induced changes of integrated corticosteroid and androgen plasma levels in male rabbits. Fenske M. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2219-21

Evolution with ageing of four plasma androgens in postmenopausal women. Roger M, et al. *Maturitas* 1980 Oct;2(3):171-7

Sex hormone status of the postmenopausal woman. Vermeulen A. *Maturitas* 1980 Jul;2(2):81-9

Relationship of plasma sex hormones to different parameters of obesity in male subjects. Kley HK, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Oct;29(11):1041-5

Dexamethasone suppression test in the metabolism of hyperandrogenized patients. Abraham GE, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb;57(2):158-65

[Sexual organogenesis and circulating androgens in the rabbit fetus. Study after active immunization of mothers against testosterone (author's transl)] Veysière G, et al. *Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp* 1980;69(1):17-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Selective combined catheterisation of the ovarian and adrenal veins to measure hormone levels in 25 cases of hairy virilism. A comparison between the results obtained by adrenal phlebography and laparoscopy with ovarian biopsy (author's transl)] Buvat J, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(6):621-8 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of androgen-producing ovarian and adrenal tumors. Clinical examination methods] Rabe T, et al. *Fortsehr Med* 1981 Jan 15;99(1-2):22-6 (Ger)

[Hyperandrogenic ovarian insufficiency] Schwartz U, et al. *Gynaekologie* 1981 Jun;14(2):119-30 (Ger)

[Content of sex steroids in the blood of female sables in the initial stages of postnatal ontogenesis] Shul'gina NK, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1981;258(6):1504-7 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 16 alpha-3H androgen and estrogen substrates for 16 alpha-hydroxylase. Cantineau R, et al. *Steroids* 1981 Feb;37(2):177-94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of free androgens in the rat prostate in vivo and in vitro after treatment with orally active testosterone undecanoate (TU). Horst HJ, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Oct;12(10):541-5

METABOLISM

Familial X-linked adrenocortical hypoplasia association with androgenic precocity. Wittenberg DF. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Aug;56(8):633-6

Role of testosterone levels and of hypophysis in the HCG-induced modifications of the 7 alpha-hydroxylation and 5 alpha-reduction processes in incubated rat testes. Lacroix E, et al. *Arch Int Physiol Biochim* 1981 Feb; 89(1):75-80

Nuclear binding of androgens and acid phosphatase activity in prostatic tumors of Nb rats. Rennie PS, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 15;632(3):428-36

Androgen metabolism in rat skeletal muscle in vitro. Stenstad P, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 26;663(1):169-76

Steroid hormone accumulation in human breast cyst fluid. Bradlow HL, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jan;41(1):105-7

Obesity, hormones, and cancer. Kirschner MA, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3711-7

Hormonal regulation of the metabolism of carcinogens in renal tissue of BALB/c mice. Mohla S, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3821-3

Effect of oestrogen treatment on testicular LH/HCG receptors and endogenous steroids in prostatic cancer patients. Huhtaniemi I, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Dec;13(6):561-8

The ovary after menopause. Chang RJ, et al. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar;24(1):181-91 (31 ref.)

Steroid metabolism in pregnant hamster. II. The metabolism of androgens by the hamster placenta. Marchut M. *Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)* 1981;15(2):111-28

Androgen receptor in rat skeletal muscle: characterization and physiological variations. Michel G, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):2088-98

C19-Steroid metabolism by canine prostate, epididymis and perianal glands. Application of the twin-ion technique of gas chromatography/mass spectrometry to establish 7 alpha-hydroxylation. Morfin RF, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug;109(1):119-27

The effect of prolactin on androgen response to human chorionic gonadotropin in normal men. Lackritz RM, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1980 Aug;34(2):140-3

Role of aromatization in sexual differentiation: effects of prenatal ATD treatment and neonatal castration. Whalen RE, et al. *Horm Behav* 1981 Jun;15(2):107-22

- The general importance of proteins and other factors in the transfer of steroids into the rat epididymis. Cooper TG. *Int J Androl* 1980 Aug;3(4):333-48
- Androgens and progestins in the human ovarian follicle: differences in the evolution of preovulatory, healthy nonovulatory, and atretic follicles. Brailly S, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jul;53(1):128-34
- Effects of estrogen treatment on human testicular unconjugated steroid and steroid sulfate production in vivo. Leinonen P, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Sep;53(3):569-73
- The developmental changes in plasma adrenal androgens during infancy and adrenarche are associated with changing activities of adrenal microsomal 17-hydroxylase and 17,20-desmolase. Schiebinger RJ, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr;67(4):1177-82
- Distribution and concentrations of androgens in epithelial and stromal compartments of the human benign hyperplastic prostate. Bolton NJ, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Jul;90(1):125-31
- Immunohistochemical characteristics of oestrogen and androgen target cells in the anterior pituitary gland of the chick embryo as demonstrated by a combined method of autoradiography and immunohistochemistry. Gasc JM, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Aug;86(2):245-50
- Relationships between oestradiol-17 beta, testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 27 beta-diol in human benign hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate. Ghanadian R, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Feb;88(2):255-62
- The primate spinal cord is a target for gonadal steroids. Sheridan PJ, et al. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1981 Jul;40(4):447-53
- The in vitro metabolism of androgens in rat epididymis during sexual development. de Larminat MA, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Oct;13(10):1207-13
- Pubertal changes in androgen composition of rat rete testis and cauda epididymal fluids. Foldes RG, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Jan;14(1):109-10
- Relationship of androgen action to androgen metabolism in isolated rat granulosa cells. Nimrod A, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Sep;13(9):1015-9
- The androgen receptor binding site: a conformational study of steroids in relation with their affinity—I. Interaction with the D-ring. Schmit JP, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Dec;13(12):1387-94
- The development of the androgen metabolizing activity in the human amniotic epithelium. Sulcova J, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:89-93
- Cimetidine competition with androgens for binding to human sex skin fibroblasts androgen receptors. Sultan C, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jul;13(7):839-40
- Adrenocortical androgen stimulating hormone [letter] Parker LN. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):750
- Androgen metabolism in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Belanger A, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1980 Aug;57(1):175-81
- Inhibitory effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone upon cultured testicular cells. Hsueh AJ, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1981 Jan;21(1):43-9
- Evaluation of androgen metabolism studies in human prostate cancer—correlation with zinc levels. Habib FK. *Prev Med* 1980 Sep;9(5):650-6
- Prostate cancer. Hormonal relationships, receptors, and tumour markers. Harper ME, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;78:44-59 (65 ref.)
- Current status of endocrinologic effects of vasectomy. Richards IS, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jul;18(1):1-6
- [Neuropeptides and neurosteroids (author's transl)] Schreiber V. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Jun;119(23-24):656-9 (Cze)
- [Steroid hormone content in the blood and ovarian follicles of cattle during the estrous cycle] Bamberg E, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A]* 1980 May;27(3):186-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Electron-microscopic study on the development of permanently proliferated and cornified vaginal epithelium in mice treated neonatally with androgen. Iguchi T, et al. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1980;108(4):469-80
- Histochemical studies on genetical control of hormonal enzyme inducibility in the mouse. IV: Cellular localization of androgen sensitive nonspecific esterase in the epididymis. Kirkeby S, et al. *Arch Androl* 1981 Mar;6(2):163-73
- S-Adenosylhomocysteine hydrolases as the primary target enzymes in androgen regulation of methylation complexes. Liao MC, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr;15:208(1):261-72
- Changes in the cytoplasmic androgen receptor of rat ventral prostate after administration of androgens, antiandrogens and anabolic steroids. Ichii S. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Aug;27(4):483-93
- Androgens decrease LHRH binding sites in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Giguere V, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jan;108(1):350-2
- Antiglucocorticoid activity of androgens in rat thymus lymphocytes. Sasson S, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Mar;108(3):760-6
- The erythropoietic effect, in mice, of androgens combined with hypoxia. Gurney CW, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Feb;8(2):192-9
- Steroid-induced concentric membrane whorls in dog liver. Muraoka Y, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Apr 15;37(4):389-90
- Androgens and the social behavior of male and female lizards (Anolis carolinensis). Adkins E, et al. *Horm Behav* 1979 Oct;13(2):139-52
- Endocrine control of amphibian sexual behavior: evidence for a neurohormone-androgen interaction. Moore FL, et al. *Horm Behav* 1979 Dec;13(3):207-13
- Peripheral serum corticosteroid concentrations in relation to the rat adrenal cortical circadian rhythm in androgen-induced hypertension. Fink CS, et al. *Hypertension* 1980 Sep-Oct;2(5):617-22
- Activation of sexual behaviour in castrated rats with the synthetic androgen 17 beta-hydroxy-17 alpha-methyl-estra-4,9,11-triene-3-one (R 1881). Södersten P, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Nov;87(2):279-83
- Sebaceous gland differentiation: III. The uses and limitations of freshly isolated mouse preputial gland cells for the in vitro study of hormone and drug action. Wheatley VR, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Apr;76(4):293-6
- Importance of 5 alpha-reduction for the trophic effects of androgens on rat accessory sex organs and LH control. Lotz W. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Nov;13(11):1261-4
- Effect of androgenic steroids on rat thymus and thymocytes in suspension. Sasson S, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Jun;14(6):509-17
- Androgens inhibit estrogen action in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. MacIndoe JH, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 3;27(18):1643-8
- Cultured human skin fibroblasts: a model for the study of androgen action. Brown TR, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 Apr 13;36(1):3-22 (78 ref.)
- Control of estrogen synthesis in the testis of the infant rat by FSH and androgen. Pomerantz DK. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1981 Jun;22(3):339-48
- The organ culture of human epididymal tubules and their response to androgens. Tezón JG, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1981 Mar;21(3):233-42
- Effects of androgens on isoproterenol-sensitive adenylate cyclase system of the rat prostate. Shima S, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Jul;18(1):45-8
- Androgen-like effects of morphine in the male rat. Cicero TJ, et al. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* 1980; (34):152-8
- Inhibitory effects of androgens on preoptic area dopaminergic neurons in castrate rats. Simpkins JW, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1980 Sep;31(3):177-81
- Neonatal androgenic influences on masculine ultrasonic vocalizations of Mongolian gerbils. Holman SD. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Apr;26(4):583-6
- Metabolic activity in the epididymis and its regulation by androgens. Brooks DE. *Physiol Rev* 1981 Jul;61(3):515-55 (116 ref.)
- [Androgens and erythropoiesis (author's transl)] Beltrán Hernández J, et al. *Sangre (Barc)* 1980;25(5):521-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- Prostatic binding protein and its regulation by androgens. Heyns W. *Ann Endocrinol (Paris)* 1980 May-Jun;41(3):235-6
- Androgenic regulation of 5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine concentrations and methylthioadenosine phosphorylase activity in relation to polyamine metabolism of rat prostate. Seidenfeld J, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1861-8
- Androgens regulate cell growth, lysosomal hydrolases and mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase in mouse aorta. Goldstone AD, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 5;673(2):170-6
- Effect of serial passage in female nude athymic mice on androgen dependency of Shionogi carcinoma 115. Kitamura Y, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Dec;40(12):4781-5
- Role of estrogen and androgen in maintaining the preovulatory follicle. Peluso JJ, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;216(3):615-24
- Is sebaceous gland hypertrophy in the newborn androgen induced? McKiernan JF, et al. *Early Hum Dev* 1981 Jul;5(3):311-5
- Brief overview of selected aspects of testicular hormone action. Bullock LP. *Environ Health Perspect* 1981 Apr;38:11-8
- Effects of castration and androgen replacement on male courtship behavior in the red-sided garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis). Camazine B, et al. *Horm Behav* 1980 Dec;14(4):358-72
- Neonatal-androgens influence the social play of prepubescent rats. Meaney MJ, et al. *Horm Behav* 1981 Jun;15(2):197-213
- Influence of androgen in the neonatal period on ejaculatory and postejaculatory behavior in the rat. Thomas DA, et al. *Horm Behav* 1980 Jun;14(2):153-62
- Aspects of cutaneous androgen-dependent syndromes. Rook A. *Int J Dermatol* 1980 Sep;19(7):357-61 (30 ref.)
- Micropenis. III. Primary hypogonadism, partial androgen insensitivity syndrome, and idiopathic disorders. Lee PA, et al. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 1980 Nov;147(5):175-81
- Synthesis of androgen-dependent secretory proteins by rat seminal vesicles. Higgins SJ, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1981 Mar;21(3):255-62
- Hirsutism. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. *Monogr Endocrinol* 1981; 19:1-116 (423 ref.)
- Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate as an indicator of adrenal androgen function. Lobo RA, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jan;57(1):69-73
- Hirsutism and androgen excess in childhood and adolescence. Bates GW. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1981 May;28(2):513-30
- Androgen effects on responsiveness to aggression and stress-related odors of male mice. Sawyer TF. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Aug;25(2):183-7
- Hormonal correlates of agonistic behavior in adult male rats. Schuurman T. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;53:415-20
- Fetal female rats are masculinized by male littermates located caudally in the uterus. Meisel RL, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 10;213(4504):239-42
- [Human sex skin fibroblast cultures : a useful tool for diagnosis of male pseudohermaphroditism due to target organ unresponsiveness to androgens (author's transl)] Sultan C, et al. *Ann Endocrinol (Paris)* 1980;41(4):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Incomplete form of testicular feminisation associated with asymmetrically impaired sensitivity to androgens (author's transl)] Schterev A, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981; 103(3):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Gonadotrophic endocrine physiology] Scaramelli C, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Dec;32(6):1464-71 (Ita)
- [Diagnosis and treatment of sterility due to androgenic ovarian and adrenal cortical hyperfunction] Pobedinskii NM, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Oct;(10):55-7 (Rus)
- [Adrenal cortical androgen function in women suffering from sterility and hyperprolactinemia] Pobedinskii NM, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1981 Feb;(2):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [The endocrine profile in prostatic cancer: therapeutic implications] Calvo Mateo MA, et al. *Actas Urol Esp* 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):3-12 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### SECRETION
- Failure of prolactin infusion to elicit adrenal androgen secretion. Parker LN, et al. *Arch Androl* 1981 Jun;6(4):323-6
- Control of adrenal androgen secretion. Parker LN, et al. *Endocr Rev* 1980 Fall;1(4):392-410 (261 ref.)
- Direct inhibitory effect of GnRH on androgen secretion by ovarian interstitial cells. Magoffin DA, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Aug;109(2):661-3
- Steroid secretion by masculinizing and 'feminizing' Hilus cell tumors. Mandel FP, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Apr;52(4):779-84
- Evidence for dissociation between adrenarche and gonadarche: studies in patients with idiopathic precocious puberty, gonadal dysgenesis, isolated gonadotropin deficiency, and constitutionally delayed growth and adolescence. Sklar CA, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Sep;31(3):548-56
- Dexamethasone-suppression adrenal scintigraphy in hyperandrogenism: concise communication. Gross MD, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1981 Jan;22(1):12-7
- Suspect endocrine disorder in cases of severe adult acne [news] Pease E. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1391-2
- Asymmetric hypertheosis ovarii. Farber M, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr;57(4):521-5
- ### THERAPEUTIC USE
- The New Zealand mouse as a model for the therapy of human SLE: immunomodulation of murine lupus by sex hormones and cyclophosphamide. Papoian R, et al. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1980;74:1-5
- Hereditary angioneurotic edema and its correction with androgen therapy. Rosen FS, et al. *Birth Defects* 1980; 16(1):499-507
- Effects of preceding androgen therapy on testicular response to human pituitary gonadotropin in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: a study of three patients. Burger HG, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Jan;35(1):64-8
- Androgen therapy for anemia in renal failure. Ryabov SI, et al. *Int Urol Nephrol* 1980;12(2):161-7
- The use and misuse of androgens. Wilson JD, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Dec;29(12):1278-95 (224 ref.)
- A comparison of androgens for anemia in patients on hemodialysis. Neff MS, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 9;304(15):871-5
- Acquired aplastic anaemia in children treated with corticosteroids and anabolic steroids. Gustafsson G, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1981 Mar;26(3):195-201
- ### URINE
- Urinary excretion of androgen metabolites, comparison with excretion of radioactive metabolites after injection of [4-14C]testosterone. Influence of age. Deslypere JP, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Feb;96(2):265-72
- Changes in the metabolic profile of steroids in urine during ethanol metabolism in man. Axelsson M, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Feb;14(2):155-9
- ### ANDROGENS, SYNTHETIC
- #### ANALYSIS
- Analysis of testosterone and its formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography. Carignan G, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Feb 6;206(1):174-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[3,4-Dihydro-1,2,4-benzotriazin-3,3'-spiro steroid derivatives of pharmacological interest] Sparatore F, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Sep;35(9):725-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Evidence for an androgen receptor in the human placenta. McCormick PD, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 May 1;140(1):8-13

Androgen receptors in the diabetic rat. Tesone M, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 May;18(5):385-90
Histochemical observation of F 1881 binding protein in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Naito H, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Mar;18(5):337-40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effects of methyltrienolone (R 1881) and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone on sexual behavior of castrated male rats. Baum MJ. *Horm Behav* 1979 Oct;13(2):165-74

Subcellular distribution of androgen binding sites in cultured Sertoli cells before and after exposure to androgens. Sanborn BM, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Feb;14(2):133-40

Pup-killing behavior in mice: suppression by early androgen exposure. Samuels O, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Mar;26(3):473-7

[Study, after stopping treatment, of the consequences of the injection of male hormones in males on their social behavior and hierarchical position] Cougouille-Gaufretteau B, et al. *C R Seances Acad Sci [III]* 1981 May 18;292(18):1073-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of androgens in acquired aplastic anaemia. Relation of response to aetiology and severity. Pizzuto J, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980;64(1):18-24

ANDROSTADIENES

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Quinbolone in the therapy of anemia in uremic patients during periodic hemodialytic treatment] Amato M, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Jul 15;94(1):57-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANDROSTANAZOL see STANOZOLOL

5-ANDROSTANE-3,17-DIOL see under ANDROSTANOLS

ANDROSTANES

BLOOD

Occurrence of highly oxygen-substituted androgens in hemofiltrates of uremic patients. Ludwig-Köhn H, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Jul;7(7):284-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of steroid hormones on Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Lysko PG, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):281-8

Testing transport systems for competition between pairs of reversible inhibitors. Inhibition of erythrocyte glucose transport by cytochalasin B and steroids. Devés R, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11870-4

ANDROSTANOLONE see STANOLONE

ANDROSTANOLS

The oxidation of a steroidal bromohydrin revisited. Jennings BH, et al. *Steroids* 1981 Jan;37(1):7-22

[Use of the new steroid myorelaxant, arduan, in anesthesiology] Buniatian AA, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Problems with trilostane [letter] Belchetz PE, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):897

ANALYSIS

Determination of nanogram amounts of the antiarrhythmic drug Org 6001 in biological fluids and tissues using selected ion monitoring. Vink J, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Nov;7(11-12):592-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in ovarian 3 alpha-androstenediol response to human chorionic gonadotropin during puberty in the rat: modulatory role of prolactin. Advis JP, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul;109(1):223-8

5 alpha-Androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol and 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 7 alpha, 17 beta-triol in the human hyperplastic prostate. Morfin RF, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:529-32

In vitro metabolism of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone to 5

alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol in rat heart, diaphragm, skeletal muscle and bulbocavernosus/levator ani: enzyme characterization and quantification. Smith K, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Aug;13(8):917-24
Increased testicular 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol formation induced by treatment with [D-Ser (TBU) 6, des-Gly-NH2(10)] LHRH ethylamide in the rat. Carmichael R, et al. *Steroids* 1980 Oct;36(4):383-91

BLOOD

Determination of pipecurium bromide, a new non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agent, in human serum. Szabó G, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(6):1013-5
Unconjugated 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol and 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol in human plasma as measured by radioimmunoassay without chromatography. Tamm J, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1981 May;19(5):291-4

Studies on the origin of androstenediol and androstenediol glucuronide in young and elderly men. Morimoto I, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Apr;52(4):772-8

Alteration in the normal pattern of serum testosterone and 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol in the immature male rat following chronic treatment with luteinizing hormone releasing hormone or luteinizing hormone. Wisner JR Jr, et al. *Steroids* 1980 Sep;36(3):337-48

[Increased hair growth during prolonged tocolytic therapy with fenoterol. Measurements of testosterone, androstadiol, cortisol and ACTH (author's transl)] Spätling L, et al. *Geburthshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Nov;40(11):1022-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[3,4-Dihydro-1,2,4-benzotriazin-3,3'-spiro steroid derivatives of pharmacological interest] Sparatore F, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Sep;35(9):725-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and androstenediols in plasma, testes and prostates of rats during development. Corpéché C, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Jan;96(1):127-35

Evidence for 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol binding to the estrogen receptor in the cytosol from male rat pituitary. Thieulaut ML, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Apr;108(4):1552-60

Steroid production in the ovary of the gray mullet (*Mugil cephalus*) during stages of egg ripening. Azouary R, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Oct;42(2):244-50

Aging and tissue androgens. Deslypere JP, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):430-4

In vivo metabolism of 14C-labelled 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol. Jacolot F, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Jun;14(7):663-9

Kinetics of in vivo 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol metabolism in adult normal and castrated male rats. Tenniswood M, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Feb;14(2):199-203

PHARMACODYNAMICS

5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol: inhibitor of sexual maturation in the female rat. Kraulis I, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Mar;24(2):445-53

Antifibrillatory efficacy of encainide, loracainide and ORG 6001 compared with lignocaine in isolated hearts of rabbits and guinea-pigs. Almotrefi AA, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;73(2):373-7

Effect of androstenediol sulfates on luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized rats. Eckstein B, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):500-5

The effect of azastene, cyanoketone and trilostane upon respiration and cleavage of the cholesterol side chain in mitochondria from bovine adrenal cortex. Shears SB, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;117(1):75-80

Effect of endocrine manipulations on the levels of cytosolic and nuclear receptors for androgens in dog prostate. Dube JY, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 May;18(8):418-21

Morphometric analysis of prostates in castrated dogs after treatment with androstenediol, estradiol, and cyproterone acetate. Tunn UW, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Jan;18(4):289-92

Trilostane interference with steroid assays [letter] Beasall GH, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):727-8

Trilostane interference with fluorimetric steroid assays [letter] Mattingly D, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):561

Small doses of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone mimic the effects of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol on acid phosphatase activity in the adult rat prostate gland. Tenniswood MP, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1981 May;22(2):223-9

Effects of testosterone and 5 beta-androstane on in vitro erythroid colony formation in mouse bone marrow. Beckman B, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 May;167(1):51-4

[In vitro effect of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol on the liberation of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) induced by LH-RH] Girre A, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(6):948-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of 5-alpha-androstane-3-beta, 17-beta-diol in establishing feedback between the gonads and

hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of orchidectomized adult rats] Loseva LA, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 May-Jun;26(3):398-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant endocrine therapy for operable breast cancer using the antiestrogen megestrol: a preliminary report. Nomura Y, et al. *Gan* 1980 Aug;71(4):548-56

URINE

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to partial 21-hydroxylase deficiency. A study of five cases. Bouchard P, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Jan;96(1):107-11

ANDROSTADIENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Masculinization diminished by disruption of prenatal estrogen biosynthesis in male rats. Gladue BA, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Oct;25(4):589-93

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological interference of the synthetic aromatase inhibitor 1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17-dione (ATD) and its metabolite(s) in the radioimmunoassay for testosterone. Donaldson MD, et al. *Steroids* 1980 Dec;36(6):717-21

METABOLISM

Enzyme-generated intermediates derived from 4-androstene-3,6,17-trione and 1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17-dione cause a time-dependent decrease in human placental aromatase activity. Covey DF, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Apr;108(4):1597-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Attenuating the defeminization of the neonatal rat brain: mechanisms of action of cyproterone acetate, 1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17-dione and a synthetic progestin. R5020. McEwen BS, et al. *Horm Behav* 1979 Dec;13(3):269-81

The role of aromatization in the development of sexual behavior of the female hamster (*Mesocricetus auratus*). Ruppert PH, et al. *Horm Behav* 1981 Mar;15(1):68-76

Role of aromatization in sexual differentiation: effects of prenatal ATD treatment and neonatal castration. Whalen RE, et al. *Horm Behav* 1981 Jun;15(2):107-22

Facilitation of male sexual behavior in adult male rats by the aromatization inhibitor, 1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17-dione (ATD). Landau IT. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Aug;25(2):173-7

5-ANDROSTENE-3,17-DIOL see under ANDROSTENEDIOLS

ANDROSTENEDIOLS

ANALYSIS

Dehydroepiandrosterone and androst-5-ene-3 beta,17 beta-diol in human mammary cancer cytosolic and nuclear compartments and their relationship to estrogen receptor. Adams JB, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3815-20

Amniotic 5-androstene-3 beta, 17 alpha-diol in high risk pregnancy. Mancuso S, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:95-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect on an ergoline derivative-nicergoline (Sermion) on methylandrostenediol-induced hypertension in the rat. Molteni A, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Sep;247(1):119-34

BIOSYNTHESIS

5 alpha-Androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol and 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 7 alpha, 17 beta-triol in the human hyperplastic prostate. Morfin RF, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:529-32

BLOOD

A congenital ichthyosiform syndrome with deafness and elevated serum steroid disulphate levels. Oikarinen A, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1980;60(6):503-7

Serum steroid sulphates in ichthyosis. Ruokonen A, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Sep;103(3):245-8

Plasma C19-delta 5-steroid levels during normal human pregnancy. Bird CE, et al. *Clin Biochem* 1980 Jun;13(3):126-8

Evidence for reduced 3 beta-ol-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in some hirsute women thought to have polycystic ovary syndrome. Lobo RA, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):394-400

[C-19 mineralocorticoids and hypertension of pregnancy] Benassi L, et al. *Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense* 1981;52(1):75-82 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Age and sex differences in the metabolism of C19-delta 5-steroids in human amniotic epithelium. Sulcova

J, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1980 Dec;2(6):389-99
Metabolism of estradiol-17 beta, 5-androstene-3 beta, 17 beta-diol and testosterone in human breast cancer cells in long-term culture. Rademaker B, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1980 Jul;13(7):787-91
Metabolic fate of intraperitoneally administered 5-androstene-3 beta, 17 beta-diol, estradiol-17 beta and their combination in the immature female rat. van Doorn LG, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Jun;14(7):657-61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions and interactions of delta 5-androstene-3 beta, 17 beta-diol and 17 beta-estradiol in the immature rat uterus. van Doorn LG, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Apr;108(4):1587-93
5 alpha-Androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol in feedback between gonads and hypothalamo-pituitary system of male rats. Loseva LA, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Aug;13(8):939-44
Morphological and enzymological changes of small intestine of adult female rats and young born from madiol-treated pregnant rats. Sandu VD, et al.
Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1980 Oct-Dec;26(4):303-7

ANDROSTENEDIONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Steroid production in the ovary of the gray mullet (*Mugil cephalus*) during stages of egg ripening. Azouy R, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Oct;42(2):244-50
Simultaneous radioimmunoassay of androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone and 11-beta-hydroxyandrostenedione in plasma. Fiet J, et al. *Horm Res* 1980;13(3):133-49
Synthesis, stereochemical analysis, and neuromuscular blocking activity of selected E,E- and Z,Z-isomeric O-ethers of 4-androstene-3,17-dione dioximes. Garcia DB, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Sep;69(9):995-9
Inhibition of androgen aromatization in human breast cancer. Abul-Hajj YJ. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Dec;13(12):1395-400
6 beta-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione: a potent amplifier of the kaliuretic action of aldosterone. Sekihara H, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Apr;14(4):327-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sites of steroid production in the polycystic ovary. Biggs JS, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Jan;88(1):42-6
Steroidogenesis by recombined follicular cells from the human ovary in vitro. McNatty KP, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Dec;51(6):1286-92
Hormone synthesis by primary breast carcinomas and prognosis in human breast cancer. Di Martino L, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Apr 30;66(2):197-203

BLOOD

Influence of sex hormone binding globulin and serum albumin on the conversion of androstenedione to testosterone by human erythrocytes. Egloff M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1981 Jan;96(1):136-40
Circadian rhythms in plasma levels of cortisol, dehydroepiandrosterone, delta 4-androstenedione, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone of healthy young men. Guignard MM, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug;94(4):536-45
Maternal plasma androgens in early human pregnancy. Harrison RF, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Aug;87(8):695-704
Levels of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, and androstenedione in the plasma and testis of a lizard (*Lacerta vivipara* Jacquin) during the annual cycle. Courty Y, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Nov;42(3):325-33
Simultaneous radioimmunoassay of androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone and 11-beta-hydroxyandrostenedione in plasma. Fiet J, et al. *Horm Res* 1980;13(3):133-49
Plasma levels of androstenedione, epitestosterone, testosterone and oestrogens in cows at parturition. Möstl E, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 May;89(2):251-5
Effects of neonatal adrenalectomy and castration on hormonal changes in pubertal bulls. Peterson AJ, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Dec;87(3):351-6
Effect of dexamethasone and acepromazine on plasma androstenedione levels before and after ejaculation of dairy bulls. Weathersbee PS, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1980 Mar;58(2):353-6
Plasma oestrone, oestradiol and androstenedione levels in post-menopausal women: relation to body weight and height. Poortman J, et al. *Maturitas* 1981 Mar;3(1):65-71
Plasma cortisol, androstenedione, testosterone and luteinizing hormone in running exercise of different intensities. Kuoppasalmi K, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Sep;40(5):403-9

METABOLISM

Acetaldehyde directly inhibits the conversion of androstenedione to testosterone in the testes. Cicero TJ, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:211-7
Aromatization of androgen to estrogen by cultured turtle brain cells. Callard GV, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 24;202(1):117-30

Continuous infusion of growth hormone feminizes hepatic steroid metabolism in the rat. Mode A, et al.
Endocrinology 1981 Jun;108(6):2103-8
Sex differences in the hepatic in vitro metabolism of 4-androstene-3,17-dione in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdnerii*. Hansson T, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 Jun;44(2):181-8
Aromatization of androstenedione by human adipose tissue stromal cells in monolayer culture. Ackerman GE, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):412-7
Aromatization of androstenedione to estrone by human adipose tissue in vitro. Correlation with adipose tissue mass, age, and endometrial neoplasia. Forney JP, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jul;53(1):192-9
Enhanced conversion of androstenedione to estrogens in obese males. Kley HK, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;51(5):1128-32
In vitro metabolism of 4-androstene-3,17-dione by rhesus monkey submandibular gland homogenates. Coffey JC, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Mar;60(3):727-8
Thiocyanate as a cofactor in myeloperoxidase activity against *Streptococcus mutans*. Kersten HW, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Apr;60(4):831-7
In-vitro metabolism of 4-androstene-3,17-dione by hepatic microsomes from the rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdnerii*): effects of hypophysectomy and oestradiol-17 beta. Hansson T, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Jul;90(1):103-12
Conversion of [4-¹⁴C]progesterone to androstenedione in vitro by thecal tissue from the ovary of the domestic fowl (*Gallus domesticus*). Llewellyn CA. *J Endocrinol* 1981 May;89(2):283-8
Effects of hypothalamic deafferentation at different levels on metabolism of hepatic steroids in rats. Mode A, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Jul;86(1):69-77
Metabolism of androgens by the active and inactive prostate gland, and the seasonal changes in systemic androgen levels in the grey squirrel (*Sciurus carolinensis* Gmelin). Siwela AA, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Mar;88(3):381-92
Protein, prostaglandin and steroid synthesis in caruncular and intercaruncular endometrium of sheep before implantation. Findlay JK, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 Jul;62(2):361-77
Inhibition of androgen aromatization in human breast cancer. Abul-Hajj YJ. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Dec;13(12):1395-400
Metabolism of androstenedione in liver microsomes of patients with cholesterol gallstone disease. Ahlberg J, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Oct;13(10):1163-6
Inability of human endometrium or myometrium to aromatize androstenedione. Baxendale PM, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1981 Mar;14(3):305-6
Aspects of steroid metabolism in the normal and neoplastic mammary gland of the bitch. d'Arville CN, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1980 Dec;13(12):1407-11
The aromatization of androstenedione by human adipose and liver tissue. Frost PG, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Dec;13(12):1427-31
Metabolism of testosterone and androstenedione by human adult and fetal gastrointestinal tissues in vitro. Nienstedt W, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Dec;13(12):1421-5
Human testicular metabolism of testosterone and androstenedione in normal and infertile men. Pizarro MA, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:509-12
Metabolic clearance rates of androgens and oestrogens in ageing women. Longcope C, et al. *Maturitas* 1980 Dec;2(4):283-90
Administration of dehydroepiandrosterone enanthate to oophorectomized women—effects on sex hormones and lipid metabolism. Mattson LA, et al. *Maturitas* 1980 Dec;2(4):301-9
In situ subcellular distribution and metabolism of progesterone, estradiol and androstenedione in the vasculature separated and isolated hypothalamus of the female rhesus monkey. Biliyar RB, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1981 Jun;32(6):355-63
Altered hepatic microsomal metabolism of androstenedione as a function of age in mice. Al-Turk WA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1981 Feb;31(2):259-66
Substrate specificity of the placental microsomal aromatase. Gibb W, et al. *Steroids* 1980 Nov;36(5):507-19
Androgen metabolism in male and female breast tissue. Perel E, et al. *Steroids* 1981 Mar;37(3):345-52
[In vitro aromatization of androgens in the presence of testosterone binding proteins from human placenta or serum] Le Guern A, et al. *Biochimie* 1980;62(10):747-9 (Eng. Abstr.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sex steroids modulate prolactin action in spontaneously luteinizing porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Veldhuis JD, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Apr;108(4):1463-8
Effects of sex steroids on aggressive behavior of adult male Japanese quail. Tsutsui K, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 Aug;44(4):480-6
The behavioral responses in ovariectomized cattle to either estradiol, testosterone, androstenedione, or dihydrotestosterone. Katz LS, et al. *Horm Behav* 1980 Sep;14(3):224-35
Testing transport systems for competition between pairs of reversible inhibitors. Inhibition of erythrocyte glucose transport by cytochalasin B and steroids. Devés R, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11870-4

Growth and lipemic activity of 19-oxo-androstenedione: a potential growth stimulant for poultry. Johnston JO, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Feb;59(2):390-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Estradiol, testosterone, and androstenedione in ovine follicular fluid during growth and atresia of ovarian follicles. Carson RS, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Feb;24(1):105-13

ANDROSTENES

ANALYSIS

The validation and use of a radioimmunoassay for 5 alpha-androst-16-en-3-one in human axillary collections. Bird S, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Feb;14(2):213-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of 16 alpha, 17 alpha-epoxy-4-androsten-3-one in rat liver microsomes. Disse B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1980 Sep;95(1):58-66
Investigations into the possible effects of naturally occurring steroids on biosynthesis of 16-androstenes and androgens in microsomes of boar testis. Cooke GM, et al.
J Endocrinol 1981 Mar;88(3):409-18

BLOOD

Diurnal variations in peripheral plasma levels of testosterone, androstenedione and cortisol in boars. Edqvist LE, et al. *Acta Vet Scand* 1980;21(3):451-3
Steroid secretion by the postmenopausal ovary. Longcope C, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov 1;138(5):564-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of immunization of male rabbits against androstenedione. Nechansky S, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1131-4
[Trials to eliminate the sex odor of growing boars through active immunization with an androstene-protein conjugate] Fliess FR, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaermed* 1980;34(2):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Enzyme-generated intermediates derived from 4-androstene-3,6,17-trione and 1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17-dione cause a time-dependent decrease in human placental aromatase activity. Covey DF, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Apr;108(4):1597-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Concentration-dependent effects of AY-9944 and U18666A on sterol synthesis in brain. Variable sensitivities of metabolic steps. Cenedella RJ. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2751-4

ANDROSTENOLS

Mechanism of estrogen biosynthesis. Stereochemistry of C-1 hydrogen elimination in the aromatization of 2 beta-hydroxy-19-oxoandrostenedione. Fishman J, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4472-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[3,4-Dihydro-1,2,4-benzotriazin-3,3'-spiro steroid derivatives of pharmacological interest] Sparatore F, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Sep;35(9):725-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Investigation into the sulfoconjugation of 5 alpha-androst-16-en-3 beta-ol by porcine liver. Fish DE, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):28-32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of preterm labor in the rabbit by antiprogesterone. Bernard A, et al. *Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;55(4):365-9
The effect of azastene, cyanoketone and trilostane upon respiration and cleavage of the cholesterol side chain in mitochondria from bovine adrenal cortex. Shears SB, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;117(1):75-80
Effect of RMI 12,936 on early pregnancy in mice. Parthasarathy G, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 Jul;62(2):499-503
[Antifertility effect of 17 beta-hydroxy-7 alpha-methylandrost-5-en-3-one and its hormonal activity (author's transl)] Zhou MH, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1981 Jan;16(1):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANDROSTERONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Androstene sulphate, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate and free dehydroepiandrosterone in uremic patients. Szűcs J, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Aug;12(8):417-8
Absorption, metabolism, and excretion of oral testosterone in humans by mass fragmentography. Shinohara Y, et al.

J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Dec;51(6):1459-62
Glucosiduronidation and esterification of androsterone by human breast tumors in vitro. Raju U, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Apr;37(4):399-407

ANALYSIS

A new assay for picomole levels of androsterone and testosterone using Co-immobilized luciferase, oxidoreductase, and steroid dehydrogenase. Ford J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):43-8

BLOOD

[3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-androstane-17-one-3-sulphate in hirsute women's plasma (author's transl)] Habrioux G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Sep-Oct;41(5):431-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Glucosiduronidation and esterification of androsterone by human breast tumors in vitro. Raju U, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Apr;37(4):399-407

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of follicle-stimulating hormone-induced aromatase activity by androgens in cultured rat granulosa cells. Daniel SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1027-33

ANECDOTES

Some other anecdotes. Cole WH. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May;9(2):174-6
When you've heard the East a-callin'. Gurd DP. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1981;67(1):43-8 contd

ANEMIA

Anemia in twin pregnancy. Hall MH, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):279-82
Anemia and cardiac disease in the elderly. Duthie EH Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):240-1

BLOOD

Effect of acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia on the level of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (2,3-DPG) in the erythrocytes of sheep. Studzinski T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul-Aug;31(4):365-73

Anemia and the elderly: is it physiology or pathology? Freedman ML, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Sep-Oct;280(2):81-5

Modulation of erythropoietin concentrations by manipulation of hypercarbia. Miller ME, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Aug;5(3):389-403

Scanning electron-microscopic and light-optic investigations of erythrocytes in toxic anemia. Arutjunov VD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 Feb;38(1):72-5

Elevation of serum alpha-fetoprotein in anemic patients. Fujii M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 2;113(1):7-11
The use of ferrokinetics in the study of experimental anemia. Lee EW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jun;39:29-37 (43 ref.)

Zinc deficiency states and carbonic anhydrase isozyme in experimental hemolytic and bleeding anemia of rabbits. Ishikawa N, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(2):85-92

Plasma vitamin E levels and vitamin E/beta-lipoprotein relationships in small preterm infants during the early anemia of prematurity. Hagg P. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 May;136(2):143-7

Red cell mass: Its precursors and its perturbations. Crosby WH. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Feb;15(2):71-81

3-ribosyluric acid and nucleotide content of erythroid cells in phenylhydrazine-induced anemia in cattle. Smith RC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(4):509-12

Study on erythrocyte lipids and osmotic fragility in elderly people with anemia. Tadano J, et al.

Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1981 Jan;6(1):35-40

[Renal anemia (author's transl)] Naets JP. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar;2(3):265-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Creatine content in erythrocytes and blood plasma of chickens before and following stimulation of erythropoiesis by anemia] Syllm-Rapoport I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(10):1015-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indication and value of erythrokinetic examinations in anemia] Dudczak R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:380-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic significance of serum ferritin in renal anemia (letter)] Müller-Wiefel DE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 1;105(31):1096-7 (Ger)

[The influence of so-called 'diet' fats high in polyene acids on blood constituents, serum cholesterol and organ systems] Bräuer H. **MMW** 1980 Sep 17;122 Suppl 3:S86-120 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cholesterol deficiency—a pathogenic factor?] Bräuer H. **MMW** 1980 Sep 17;122 Suppl 3:S121-2 (Ger)

[Cholesterol deficiency. A pathogenetic factor in chronic anemias? Preliminary report of a study in three states (author's transl)] Pok SJ, et al. **MMW** 1980 Sep 17;122 Suppl 3:S123-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum ferritin in impaired erythropoiesis and in relation to blood transfusion (author's transl)] Kurane R, et al.

Rinsho Ketsueki 1980 Aug;21(8):1112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

2,3,4-triaminoazobenzene-induced hematochemical anomalies in fish (*Channa punctatus*). Goel KA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):136-41

3-ribosyluric acid and nucleotide content of erythroid cells in phenylhydrazine-induced anemia in cattle. Smith RC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(4):509-12

Cisplatin toxicity for erythroid precursors [letter] Rothmann SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):360

Hematologic effects of cis-platinum-bleomycin therapy. Najarian T, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(4):195-7

[Anemias significant in occupational medicine] Neumann E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:286-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug-induced anemias] Heilmann E. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(5):705-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cadmium-induced anemia in relation to cadmium and iron in organs and vitamin D deficiency (author's transl)] Tamaru T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;35(3):573-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Proliferative activity of bone marrow and blood cells in rats with phenylhydrazine anemia] Kul'minskaya AS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1980;11(4):386-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

The classification, investigation and treatment of the anaemic patient. Richards J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 27;58(13):511-5

[Physiopathology of renal anemia] Rodriguez Combes JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(6):1065-81 (231 ref.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Anemia associated with lactic acidosis. Druml W, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(1):10-4

The haematology of liver disease. Chisholm M. **Acta Med Port** 1981(Suppl 2):3-20 (96 ref.)

Acute isodense subdural hematomas: a problem in anemic patients. Smith WP Jr, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):543-6

Studies on the anemia of the Shay chorleukemia. Derelanko MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Mar;8(3):327-38

Pathophysiologic basis for anemia associated with Haemophilus influenzae meningitis: preliminary observations. O'Brien RT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):928-31

Characterization of erythroid inhibiting factors (EIF) in patients with anemia of chronic renal failure. Radtke HW, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:79-83

[Thrombocytosis and anemia (author's transl)] Bouvenot G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 18-25;56(43-44):1831-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Resistance of rats to acute hypoxia in anemia] Volzhskaya AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec;66(12):1839-41 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Benign congenital erythropoiesis. Weber TH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):431-3

DIAGNOSIS

Anemic inpatients. Correlates of house officer performance. Woo B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1199-202

Anemia, splenomegaly and hyperviscosity syndrome. Pruzanski W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 18;123(8):731-7

Anemia is a symptom [editorial] Spaet TH. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Feb;15(2):17-8

Acting on significant laboratory results [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1762-3

Chart reminders in the diagnosis of anemia. Wigton RS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1745-7

Umbilical venous flow as indicator of fetal anemia [letter] Kirkinen P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):1004-5

Reassessment of the microcytic anemia of lead poisoning. Cohen AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):904-6

Anemia in infancy and childhood. Kelleher JF Jr. **Primary Care** 1980 Sep;7(3):473-87

[The frequency of infant anemia] Gebauer E, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979;7(1 Suppl):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Status of vitamin E as an erythropoietic factor. Drake JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2386-93 (73 ref.)

In vitro steroid sensitivity testing: a possible means to predict response to therapy in primary hypoproliferative anemia. Dainiak N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(4):401-12

Anemia of pregnancy: evaluation of the effectiveness of routine dietary supplementation program in an Israeli community. Palgi A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):736-8

Androgen therapy for anemia in renal failure. Ryabov SI, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(2):161-7

Anemia of hypothyroidism. Clinical response to thyroxine therapy. Thompson J, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Jun;82(6):289-91

A comparison of androgens for anemia in patients on

hemodialysis. Neff MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):871-5

The management of anaemia in pregnancy. Dommissie J. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 1;58(18):717-9

[Long-term treatment of renal anemia with mesterolone (author's transl)] Kraft D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 6;105(23):830-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico-statistical findings on the effectiveness of the combination of iron, liver extract and vitamin B in anemias in obstetrico-gynecological disorders] Nappi R. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1979 Mar-Jul;84(3-4):99-109 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Quinbolone in the therapy of anemia in uremic patients during periodic hemodialytic treatment] Amato M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 15;94(1):57-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of deficiency anemias with magnesium, iron and a combination of these, in children of the Odorhein-Secuisse city day-nurseries (clinical and therapeutic study)] Balla A, et al.

Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1980 Jul-Sep;29(3):277-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ENZYMOLGY

[New aspects in the pathogenesis of anemia in chronic polyarthritis] Linkesch W, et al.

Med Austriaca [Suppl] 1979;6:387-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Anemia and cardiac disease in the elderly. Duthie EH Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):240-1

The anemia of senescence. Lipschitz DA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;11(1):47-54

Humoral suppression of erythropoiesis in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and rheumatoid arthritis. Dainiak N, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):537-44

Hypoproteinaemia, oedema, and anaemia: an unusual presentation of cystic fibrosis in dizygotic twins. Blumenthal I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):812-4

Is anemia of chronic renal failure related to secondary hyperparathyroidism? Podjarny E, et al.

Arch Intern Med 1981 Mar;141(4):453-5

The anaemia of P. falciparum malaria. Abdalla S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct;46(2):171-83

A patient with copper deficiency anemia while on prolonged intravenous feeding. Joffe G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Mar;20(3):226-8

Lymphocyte subpopulation study in cord blood of newborns with reference to maternal anemia. Capoor U, et al.

Indian J Med Res 1981 Feb;73:199-203

Idiopathic myelofibrosis (report of a case). Ambrose LD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Jul;28(7):201-5

Nutritional anemias in India. Krishna DA KV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Dec;28(12):521-33

Anemia of chronic disorders: more common than commonly appreciated. Curry RW Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):855-7

Evidence that inhibition of erythropoiesis is important in the anemia of chronic renal failure. Wallner SF, et al.

J Lab Clin Med 1981 Feb;97(2):170-8

Nutritional anemia in Thailand. Arekul S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jun;63(6):346-51

The anemia of uremia: erythropoietin and bone marrow culture studies. Hanna W, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;73(7):492-3

Development of pseudoanemia in marathon runners during a 20-day road race. Dressendorfer RH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1215-8

Chagas disease, triatomine bugs, and bloodloss [letter] Schofield CJ. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1316

Intestinal helminths in an adult hospital population in the Eastern Highlands of Papua New Guinea: relationship with anemia, eosinophilia and asthma. Shield JM, et al.

Papua New Guinea Med J 1980 Dec;23(4):157-64

Severe anemia in Port Moresby. A review of 101 adult Melanesian patients with haemoglobin level of 4G/100 ml or less. Williams G, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Dec;22(4):29-36

Could it be iatrogenic anemia [letter] Margolis LH. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):1030

[Measurement of blood losses in the Kill-type dialyzer] Antonov S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980;8:150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Clinical analysis of 525 cases of anemic heart disease caused by ancylostomiasis (author's transl)]

Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1979;18(3):201-4 (Chi)

[Etiology of anemia in a rural tropical zone] Haller L. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec;37(4 Suppl 11):74-89 (Fre)

[Anemia following BCG infection in mice: need for presence of thymodependent lymphocytes (author's transl)] Milon G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jan-Feb;132C(1):21-8 (Fre)

[Anemia caused by medullary erythrophagocytosis. Initial manifestation of a general autoimmune disease (letter)] Duthilleul P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 2;10(20):1657-8 (Fre)

[Anemia disclosing a parathyroid adenoma (letter)] Kerbrat P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2846 (Fre)

[Severe anemia revealing Horton's disease (letter)] Massari R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 6;8(1):44 (Fre)

[Factors aggravating the anemia in chronic hemodialysis:

- destruction or loss? Wauters JP, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 6;110(49):1888-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anemias in infection, inflammation, tumors and liver, kidney and endocrine diseases] Wagner K. *Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]* 1979;6:277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Occult gastrointestinal blood loss is not an essential pathogenetic factor in the etiology of renal anemia (letter)] Heinrich HC. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Aug 15;105(33):1160-1 (Ger)
- [Feto-maternal transfusion with severe fetal anemia. A case report (author's transl)] von Criegern T, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1981 Jan;41(1):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A 29-year-old patient with fever, leukopenia, anemia and hepatosplenomegaly] Krüger R, et al. *Internist (Berlin)* 1981 May;22(5):301-3 (Ger)
- [Anemia in rheumatoid arthritis] Fischer H, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Jun 1;35(11):491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hyperthyroidism and anemia] Hamsch K, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Mar 15;36(6):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anemia and pregnancy. Clinico-epidemiological considerations] Bonomo A, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Jan;33(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Hematological parameters and iron therapy in women with IUD's. Experimental study] Calzolari E, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Apr;33(4):355-62 (Ita)
- [Hematological changes in children with neoplasms] Ochocka M, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1980;55(10):1165-71 (36 ref.) (Pol)
- [Ancylostoma anemia: evaluation of hemolytic and hemorrhagic components. Importance of these factors on the determination of the degree of anemia] Maspes V, et al. *Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo* 1980 Apr;35(2):60-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Hemorrhages and anemia in patients with hiatal hernias] Kondratenko PN. *Klin Khir* 1981 Feb;2(4):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Factors determining the severity of nephrogenic anemia] Kozlov VV. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(9):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Hematologic masking of liver disease] Soboleva SS, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(9):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Pathogenesis and treatment of anemias with decreased erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity] Savina LS, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Nov;11(1):54-5 (Rus)
- [Degree of anemia in terminal kidney insufficiency during treatment with programmed hemodialysis and blood transfusions] Shinkarenko NP. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Nov;11(9):2-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Importance of following up anemia in chronic renal insufficiency] Cvetič LJ. *Med Pregl* 1980;33(7-8):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Anemia in chronic renal insufficiency] Feiman R, et al. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 1981 Mar-Apr;38(2):231-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [A study of anemia in 86 patients on hemodialysis (author's transl)] Serra A, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1981 May 10;76(10):439-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Erythropoietin and the kidney, with regard to the pathogenesis of the anemia of chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Espinós D, et al. *Sangre (Barc)* 1980;25(5B):638-56 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### HISTORY
- [St. Gothard's anemia] Bonard EC. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 Dec;100(12):1055-60 (Fre)
- ### METABOLISM
- Physiological anemia of early development in the rat: characterization of the iron-responsive component. Siimes MA, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Dec;33(2):2601-8
- Bone marrow lipids in normal and anemic mice. Potter JE, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;8(4):361-7
- Different RNA species stimulated by testosterone and erythropoietin in isolated bone marrow nuclei obtained from polycythemic and anemic rats. Perretta M, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Jun;14(6):537-43
- Absorption, distribution and metabolism of iron in rats with nutritional anemia, particularly viewed from the ferritin levels of the organs. Setuda T, et al.
- Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Feb;43(1):115-23
- Anemia and iron kinetics in alcoholism. Conrad ME, et al. *Semin Hematol* 1980 Jul;17(3):149-63 (112 ref.)
- [The urinary elimination of cobalt 57 in iron-deficiency anemia and in iron-overload states] Weiller PJ, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Mar 8-15;57(9-10):461-5 (Fre)
- ### OCCURRENCE
- Hemoglobins and hematoctrits: are they equally sensitive in detecting anemias? Graitcer PL, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Jan;34(1):61-4
- Ethnic differences in hemoglobin distribution of Asian and European Jewish women in Israel, both pregnant and nonpregnant. Palgi A. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Aug;71(8):847-51
- Nutritional status of Southeast Asian refugee children. Peck RE, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Oct;71(10):1144-8
- Anemia in a rural population in Nigeria (Ilori). Akinkugbe FM. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 1980 Dec;74(6):625-33
- Haematology in developing countries [letter] Chan M. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):559
- Prevalence and etiology of anemia in children at Ramathibodi Hospital. Ratanabangnagoon K, et al.
- J Med Assoc Thai 1980 Dec;63(12):639-45
- Malnutrition and anaemia in Gilbertese pre-school children: a case-finding and epidemiological survey. Roberts AB, et al. *J Trop Pediatr* 1981 Apr;27(2):78-82
- [A quarter of all pregnant women are anemic] Göltner E. *Med Klin* 1980 Jun 20;75(13):491-5 (30 ref.) (Ger)
- [Prevalence of anemia in women attending family planning clinic in Durango (author's transl)] Rivera Damm R, et al. *Rev Invest Clin* 1980 Oct-Dec;32(4):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### PARASITOLOGY
- The production and nature of anemia in *Schistosoma japonicum* infections. Robinson A, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Nov;29(6):1301-6
- ### PATHOLOGY
- Morphology and morphogenesis of cerebral ring hemorrhages in anemic monkeys. Bronson RT, et al.
- Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1980;51(2):155-60
- Alimentary toxic aleukia (septic angina, endemic pancytopenia, alimentary hemorrhagic aleukia): t-2 toxin-induced intoxication of cats. Lutsky II, et al.
- Am J Pathol 1981 Aug;104(2):189-91
- An in vitro model of hematopoietic injury in chronic hypoplastic anemia. Fitch JH, et al. *Cell Tissue Kinet* 1981 Jan;14(1):8590
- [Value of cyanosis and petechiae in strangulation and concurrent severe anemia (author's transl)] Adebahr G. *Z Rechtsmed* 1981;86(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Morphological changes in the mature placenta in anemia in pregnant women] Aver'ianova SG. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;12(2):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- Erythrocyte deformability as affected by vitamin E deficiency and lead toxicity. Levander OA, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;355:227-39
- Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern with severe fetal anemia. Case report. Birkenfeld A, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Oct;87(10):916-9
- Improvement of anaemia in haemodialysed patients after hepatic cytolysis [letter] Hamilton DV. *Br Med J* 1980 May 3;280(6223):1147
- Peripheral vascular responses during acute anemia. Chapler CK, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;59(2):102-7
- Systolic time intervals in chronic anemia before and after 4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine (C 9333-Go/CGP 4540). A new antihelminthic. Mankodi NA, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1981 Feb;29(2):109-13
- Effect of chronic severe anemia on left ventricular performance. A study of systolic time intervals. Srivastava SC, et al. *Jpn Heart J* 1980 Sep;21(5):657-63
- Sympathectomy does not alter the response of carotid chemoreceptors to hypoxemia during carboxyhemoglobinemia or anemia. Davies RO, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jan 20;21(2):159-64
- [Systolic intervals in acute anemia] Tasić D, et al. *Med Pregl* 1980;33(7-8):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- ### RADIOGRAPHY
- The visualized interventricular septum on cardiac computed tomography: a clue to the presence of severe anemia. Doppman JL, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Apr;5(2):157-60
- ### THERAPY
- Hemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of a perfluorochemical blood substitute, fluosol-DA (20%). Tremper KK, et al. *Crit Care Med* 1980 Dec;8(12):738-41
- Blood transfusion in children with severe anemia. Jain SC, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Oct;17(10):787-92
- Exchange transfusion as a treatment for hyperleukocytosis, anemia, and metabolic abnormalities in patients with leukemia. Shende A, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 May;98(5):851-2
- [Blood component therapy: differential indication for erythrocyte transfusion] Bergmann H.
- Infusionsher Klin Ernähr 1980 Aug;7(4):184-9 (Ger)
- [Use of large doses of cryopreserved erythrocytes in treating anemia in liver cirrhosis] Zhuravlev VA, et al. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 1980 Dec;25(12):22-4 (Rus)
- ### VETERINARY
- Anemia of inflammatory disease in the dog: measurement of hepatic superoxide dismutase, hepatic nonheme iron, copper, zinc, and ceruloplasmin and serum iron, copper, and zinc. Feldman BF, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jul;42(7):1114-7
- Anemia of inflammatory disease in the dog: clinical characterization. Feldman BF, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jul;42(7):1109-13
- Biochemical changes in equine erythrocytes during experimental regenerative anemia. Shull RM. *Cornell Vet* 1981 Jul;71(3):280-7
- The effects of the tick *Amblyomma hebraeum* (Acari: Ixodidae) on blood composition and weight of rabbits. Rechav Y, et al. *J Med Entomol* 1980 Dec 30;17(6):555-60
- The kinetics of haemopoietic differentiation assessed by in vitro bone marrow culture in endotoxin-treated and in anaemic calves. Kaaya GP, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Jul;29(1):63-7
- Haematological responses in a fresh water fish to experimental manganese poisoning. Agrawal SJ, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;17(1):97-100
- The clinical pathology laboratory—6: anemias. Goldston RT, et al. *VM SAC* 1980 Jun;75(6):973-7
- Immunologically mediated thrombocytopenia and anemia in a dog. Ward MV. *VM SAC* 1980 Aug;75(8):1263-8
- Haematological studies on domestic animals in Nigeria. III. The effects of age, breed and haemoglobin type on bovine haematology and anemia. Anosa VO, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(9-10):773-88
- [Investigations of anemia of male rearing calves. 4. Relations between weight at birth, duration of keeping and increase of the live weight in the period of the calves being fed on colostrum as well as the count erythrocytes in the weaning period of the calves] Binger U, et al. *Arch Tierärz* 1980 Aug;30(7-8):611-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Maternal and fetal response to hemorrhagic anemia during organogenesis in rats] Matsubara Y, et al. *Jikken Dobutsu* 1981 Jan;30(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### ANEMIA, ADDISON'S see ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS
- ### ANEMIA, APLASTIC
- Fanconi's aplastic anemia, analysis of 18 cases. Gözdaşoğlu S, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980;64(3):131-5
- [Pure red cell aplasia (editorial)] Holtzmann M, et al. *Harefuah* 1981 Jan 1;100(1):45-7 (Heb)
- [Dyskeratosis congenita and pancytopenia: report of a case (Fanconi-Zinsser syndrome) (author's transl)] La Grutta A, et al. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Aug;65(4):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Favorable course and outcome of pregnancy in a patient with aplastic anemia] Traczyk Z, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jun 30;35(26):993-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### BLOOD
- Serum concentrations of erythropoietin measured by radioimmunoassay in hematologic disorders and chronic renal failure. Zaroulis CG, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981;11(1):85-92
- Transient erythroid blastopenia of childhood. Corrigan JJ Jr. *Ariz Med* 1981 Jun;38(6):436-8
- High human erythroid burst-forming activity in sera from childhood aplastic anemia in semi-solid agar. Kigasawa H, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Oct;46(2):303-5
- Lymphocyte DNA in aplastic anemia. Turner DR, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Jun;48(2):207-15
- Pluripotent hemopoietic precursors in vitro (CFUMIX) in aplastic anemia. Hara H, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Oct;8(9):1165-71
- Evidence for reduced erythroid burst (BFUE) promoting function of T lymphocytes in the pure red cell aplasia of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Mangan KF, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1981 May;9(5):489-98
- A study of hypoplastic anemia. Garewal G, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 Apr;73:558-70
- Absence of inhibitory cells from patients with aplastic anemia or transient erythroid blastopenia of childhood on the in vitro growth of erythroid colonies. Inoue S, et al. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Feb;43(1):76-83
- Fetal-like erythropoiesis during recovery from transient erythroid blastopenia of childhood (TEC). Link MP, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Jul;15(7):1036-9
- Rhesus incompatibility and aplastic anemia as the consequence of split chimerism after bone-marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency. Niethammer D, et al. *Thymus* 1980 Sep;2(2):75-82
- Effect of transfusion regime on erythropoietin levels in refractory hypoplastic anemia. Napier JA, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Nov;39(5):246-9
- [Culture of mononuclear cells from patients with aplastic anemia in diffusion chambers (author's transl)] Böning L, et al. *Blut* 1980 Dec;41(6):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Bone Marrow CFU-C in aplastic anemia: comparative study with hematological and clinical parameters (author's transl)] Takahashi T, et al. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;43(5):757-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Bone marrow CFU-C in aplastic anemia: cellular interactions between CFU-C and suppressor lymphocytes (author's transl)] Takahashi T, et al. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;43(5):764-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Studies on erythroid burst forming unit in children—burst promoting activity in children with idiopathic aplastic anemia and human placental conditioned medium (author's transl)] Nishihira H, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Nov;21(11):1692-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Changes in the blood serum protein spectrum depending on the B-lymphocyte content in hypoplastic anemia]

- Dadaian OA, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Oct;(10):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- CHEMICALLY INDUCED**
- Anemia associated with exposure to lindane. Morgan DP, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1980 Sep-Oct;35(5):307-10
- Methazolamide-induced hepatitis and pure RBC aplasia. Krivov N, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Aug;141(9):1229-30
- Experimental drug-induced aplastic anaemia. Haak HL. *Clin Haematol* 1980 Oct;9(3):621-39 (96 ref.)
- Drug-induced aplastic anaemia: clinical aspects. Heimpel H, et al. *Clin Haematol* 1980 Oct;9(3):641-62 (105 ref.)
- Chloramphenicol toxicity: pathogenetic mechanisms and the role of the p-NO₂ in aplastic anemia. Yunis AA, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1980 Oct;17(3):359-73 (36 ref.)
- Aplastic anemia and thiampnicol [letter] Najean Y. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1981 Feb;66(1):121-2
- Fatal aplastic anemia due to indomethacin—lymphocyte transformation tests in vitro. Schattner A, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1981 Jun;17(6):433-6
- Aplastic anemia and occupational pesticide exposure: a case-control study. Wang HH, et al. *JOM* 1981 May;23(5):364-6
- Spontaneous remission in aplastic anaemia. Hashmi KZ, et al. *JPMIA* 1980 Aug;30(8):185-6
- Fatal bone marrow hypoplasia in a shepherd using chloramphenicol spray [letter] Del Giacco GS, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):945
- Household insecticide associated aplastic anaemia and acute leukaemia in children [letter] Reeves JD, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):300-1
- Chloramphenicol ophthalmic formulations. *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 1980 Oct 31;22(22):96
- Trend in prescription rates of drugs suspected to induce haematopoietic disorders in a population in Nagoya. Okada H, et al. *Nagoya J Med Sci* 1980 Nov;43(1-2):29-39
- [Aplastic anemia following indomethacin therapy] Burghuber O. *Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]* 1979;6:384-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Isolated erythroid aplasia during immunosuppressive therapy with azathioprine after kidney transplantation] Flury W, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Nov 1;110(44):1614-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A rare complication of aplastic anemia due to Lindane intoxication] Schimmel M, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Apr 15;98(8):355-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [On an animal model of aplastic anemia induced by busulfan (author's transl)] Yamagishi M, et al. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;43(5):771-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [5 cases showing hemoglobinuria and aplastic crisis following administration of diphenylhydantoin after craniotomy (author's transl)] Hotta T, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Apr;21(4):43-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Hematopoiesis during combined treatment of lung cancer patients with cyclophosphan and nitrosomethylurea or CCNU] Sokolova II, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(9):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Pure red cell aplasia and the syndrome of multiple endocrine gland insufficiency. Myers TJ, et al. *Am J Med Sci* 1980 Jul-Aug;280(1):29-34
- Multiple adenomas of the liver and Fanconi's anaemia. Garel L, et al. *Ann Radiol (Paris)* 1981 Jan;24(1):53-4 (Eng. Fr)
- Squamous cell carcinomas in Fanconi's anemia. Ortonne JP, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Jul;117(7):443-4
- Aplastic anemia and lymphoma in Sjögren's syndrome. Fye KH, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Nov;23(11):1321-5
- Pure red cell aplasia and hypogammaglobulinemia associated with T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Nagasawa T, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jun;57(6):1025-31
- Remission of pregnancy hypoplastic anemia and 'malignant' pre-eclampsia after delivery: a case report and discussion. Crisp AJ. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Oct;34(10):304-5
- Intractable pain in aplastic anemia [letter] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):499-500
- Intractable pain in aplastic anemia. Bharucha C, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1834-5
- Fanconi anemia. Oxymetholone hepatic tumors, and chromosome aberrations associated with leukemic transition. Obeid DA, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1401-4
- Fatal Shigella dysentery complicated by toxic megacolon and bone marrow aplasia in a patient with chronic granulocytic leukemia in remission. Prokocimer M, et al. *Hepato-gastroenterology* 1980 Oct;27(5):401-6
- Squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva and Fanconi anemia. Arnold WJ, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980;18(6):395-7
- Carcinoma of the esophagus associated with Fanconi's anemia. Kozarek RA, et al. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 1981 Jun;3(2):171-4
- Sheehan's syndrome with red cell aplasia. Agarwal MB, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1981 Feb 16;76(4):62-3
- Acute myelomonocytic leukemia in a patient with Fanconi's anemia. Stein AC, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 Aug;39(8):624-7
- Eosinophilic fasciitis and aplastic anemia. Littlejohn GO, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):730-2
- Acute non-A, non-B hepatitis with serum sickness-like syndrome and aplastic anemia. Perrillo RP, et al.
- JAMA 1981 Feb 6;245(5):494-6
- Reassessment of cancer predisposition of Fanconi anemia heterozygotes. Swift M, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Nov;65(5):863-7
- Fanconi familial hypoplastic anemia. Mohammad T. *JPMIA* 1981 Apr;31(4):88-9
- Aplastic anemia with hypergammaglobulinemia, systemic plasmacytosis and positive RA test.—histopathological study on an autopsy case. Hanai J, et al.
- Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Aug;43(4):689-99
- Aplastic anemia complicating infectious mononucleosis: a case report and review of the literature. Lazarus KH, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jun;67(6):907-10 (13 ref.)
- Aplastic anemia in Down's syndrome. Weinblatt ME, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jun;67(6):896-7
- Regression on oxymetholone-induced hepatic tumors after bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia. Montgomery RR, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Aug;30(2):90-6
- [Association of Fanconi's anemia and growth hormone deficiency] Demeocq F, et al. *Pediatric* 1980 Sep;35(6):527-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Bone marrow failure with plasmacytosis in a diabetic child (author's transl)] Mutz ID, et al. *Klin Paediatr* 1980 Nov;192(6):573-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A case of refractory anemia (myelodysplastic syndrome) with IgA (lambda) monoclonal gammopathy (author's transl)] Saito O, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Aug;21(8):1169-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Role of infection in the evolution of medullary insufficiency (observations on several clinical cases)] Hossu T, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):563-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Syndrome of aplastic anemia—paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Comparative study of the clinical and biological features with the disease paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Montserrat E, et al. *Med Clin (Bare)* 1980 Nov 25;75(9):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- CONGENITAL**
- Endocrine studies in Blackfan-Diamond anemia: evidence for hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction under frequent transfusion therapy. Beck W, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1980 Oct;135(1):103-5
- Diamond-Blackfan syndrome with microphthalmos. Minero R, et al. *Pannieria Med* 1980 Jan-Mar;22(2):1-25
- Platelet number and function in Diamond-Blackfan anemia. Buchanan GR, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Aug;68(2):238-41
- Myelofibrosis-polycythemia syndrome on congenital hypoplastic anemia: a case report. West WO. *W Va Med J* 1980 Jun;76(6):134-5
- DIAGNOSIS**
- The value of prognostic indices in aplastic anaemia. Sleijfer DT, et al. *Blut* 1981 Feb;42(2):69-78
- Anemia due to bone marrow failure: diagnosis and treatment. Krantz S. *Compr Ther* 1980 Jul;6(7):10-19
- Storage pool disease of platelets in an infant with thrombocytopenic absent radii (TAR) syndrome simulating Fanconi's anemia. Zahavi J, et al. *Haemostasis* 1981;10(3):121-33
- Prenatal and postnatal diagnosis and carrier detection of Fanconi anemia by a cytogenetic method. Auerbach AD, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jan;67(1):128-35
- Mitomycin C test for diagnostic differentiation of idiopathic aplastic anemia and Fanconi anemia. Cervenka J, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jan;67(1):119-27
- Aplastic anaemia: an analysis of 174 patients. Mir MA, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 May;56(655):322-9
- [Aplastic anaemia] Huber H, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]* 1979;6:271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Aplastic anemia (pancytopenia)] Gmür J. *Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd* 1980;45:145-213 (201 ref.) (Ger)
- [Acquired aplastic anemia in childhood: analysis of eighty-one cases. II. Prognostic factors (author's transl)] Bustelo PM, et al. *Sangre (Bare)* 1980;25(4):438-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- DRUG THERAPY**
- Lithium in haematology: a case of acute intoxication. Efrira A, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980;64(6):335-7
- Use of androgens in acquired aplastic anemia. Relation of response to aetiology and severity. Pizzuto J, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980;64(1):18-24
- Severe aplastic anemia: correlation of in vitro test with clinical response to immunosuppression in 20 patients. Bacigalupo A, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Mar;47(3):423-32
- Complete remission of idiopathic pure red cell aplasia. Case reports. Hunter C, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jul 11;60(2):68-9
- Acquired aplastic anemia in children treated with corticosteroids and anabolic steroids. Gustafsson G, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1981 Mar;26(3):195-201
- [The treatment of chronic aplastic anemia with testosterone-3, 17-cyclopentylpropionate in combination with Chinese traditional medicine (author's transl)] Zhang ZN. *Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;18(3):184-6 (Chi)
- [Liver toxicity of androgen therapy in aplastic anemia] Pecking A, et al. *Nouv Rev Fr Hematol* 1980;22(3):257-65 (Fre)
- [Etiocholanolone-prednisolone combination in the therapy of certain bone marrow insufficiency diseases (letter)] Ippoliti G, et al. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Jun;65(3):414-5 (Ita)
- [Treatment of Hypoplastic anemia with ceruloplasmin—discussions on its effectiveness and mechanism (author's transl)] Hoshino T, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Apr;21(4):498-505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Cyclophosphan and prednisolone immunosuppressant therapy of a patient with hypoplastic anemia] Postigranava TN, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(9):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ETIOLOGY**
- Role of cell-cell interaction in normal and abnormal erythropoiesis. Zanjanli ED, et al.
- Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1980 Fall;2(3):233-44
- Heterogeneity of pathogenetic mechanisms in aplastic anemia. Efficacy of therapy based on in-vitro results. Abdou NI, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Jul;95(1):43-50
- Red cell aplasia and chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Dessypris EN, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Jun;48(2):217-25
- Bile duct adenocarcinoma with Leser-Trelat sign and pure red blood cell aplasia. Lee CH, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1657-60
- Aplastic anaemia in a patient with pure red cell aplasia. McMahon JN, et al. *Ir J Med Sci* 1980 May;149(5):212-4
- Pure red cell aplasia (PRCA). *J Assoc Physicians India* 1980 May-Jun;28(5-6):141-3
- Pure red cell aplasia with thymoma. Agarwal MB, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1980 May-Jun;28(5-6):137-9
- Fatal aplastic anaemia complicating infectious mononucleosis—a case report with brief review of literature. Hock QS, et al. *J Singapore Paediatr Soc* 1979 Sep-Dec;21(3-4):132-9
- [Refractory sideroblastic anaemia of primary and acquired appearance (author's transl)] Albahary C, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1979 Feb 3;8(6):425-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Summary: Pannmyelopathy: a disease picture with heterogeneous pathogenesis] Heimpel H, et al. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Jul;21(7):360-1 (Ger)
- [Anemia in primary hyperparathyroidism. Description of 2 cases] Santeusano F, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Apr 28;72(17):1091-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Preleukemic states in infancy: discussion of 3 cases] Pizzi E, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Jul 15;32(13):831-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A case of pure red cell aplasia associated with pregnancy and bone marrow cells responsive to erythropoietin in vitro (author's transl)] Wakabayashi Y, et al. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;43(3):514-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A case of aplastic anemia following viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Nagoya H, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Feb;21(2):208-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Aplastic anemia — pathogenesis and therapeutic perspectives] Kuratowska Z. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 Nov;64(5):373-9 (Pol)
- [Current concepts in aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Hurtado Monroy R, et al. *Rev Invest Clin* 1980 Apr-Jun;32(2):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- FAMILIAL & GENETIC**
- Sister chromatid exchange distribution in bone marrow cell chromosomes from patients with refractory anemia. Carbone P, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1981;65(3):177-82
- Cartilage-hair hypoplasia, defective T-cell function, and Diamond-Blackfan anemia in an Amish child. Harris RE, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1981;8(3):291-7
- Chromosome-breakage syndromes: different genes, different treatments, different cancers. German J. *Basic Life Sci* 1980;15:429-39 (35 ref.)
- Studies on pure red cell aplasia. X. Association with acute leukemia and significance of bone marrow karyotype abnormalities. Dessypris EN, et al. *Blood* 1980 Sep;56(3):421-6
- In vitro effect of cyclophosphamide metabolites on chromosomes of Fanconi anemia patients. Berger R, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Aug;45(4):565-8
- A spontaneous clone of Fanconi anemia fibroblasts with chromosome abnormalities and increased growth potential. Auerbach AD, et al. *Cytogenet Cell Genet* 1980;28(4):265-70
- Sister chromatid exchanges in bone marrow cells from a patient with Fanconi's anemia. Granata G, et al. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1981 Feb;66(1):18-24
- Studies on human preleukaemia. III: Chromosomal abnormalities in aregenerative anaemia with hypercellular bone marrow. Granberg-Ohman I, et al. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Aug;65(4):421-26
- Fanconi's anaemia; chromosome breakage in a large African family. Meme JS, et al. *Hereditas* 1980;93(2):255-60
- Chromosomal studies of leukemic and preleukemic Fanconi's anemia patients: examples of acquired 'chromosomal amplification.' Berger R, et al. *Hum Genet* 1980;56(1):59-62
- A case of pure red cell aplasia with a high incidence of spontaneous chromosome breakage: a possible X-ray sensitive syndrome. Iskandar O, et al. *Hum Genet* 1980;55(3):337-40

Prevention of chromosomal breakage in Fanconi's anemia by cocultivation with normal cells. Nordenson I, et al. *Hum Genet* 1980;56(2):169-71

Suppression of spontaneous and mitomycin C-induced chromosome aberrations in Fanconi's anemia by cell fusion with normal human fibroblasts. Yoshida MC. *Hum Genet* 1980;55(2):223-6

Antagonistic effect of cocultivation on mitomycin C-induced aberration rate in cells of a patient with Fanconi's anemia and in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Zakrzewski S, et al. *Hum Genet* 1980;56(1):85-8

Genetic heterogeneity of Fanconi's anemia demonstrated by somatic cell hybrids. Zakrzewski S, et al. *Hum Genet* 1980; 56(1):81-4

Responses of Fanconi anemia fibroblasts to adenine and purine analogues. Frazelle JH, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Feb; 80(2):373-80

Diphtheria toxin resistance in human fibroblast cell strains from normal and cancer-prone individuals. Gupta RS, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Dec;73(2):331-8

Oxygen-dependence of chromosomal aberrations in Fanconi's anemia. Joenje H, et al. *Nature* 1981 Mar 12; 290(5802):142-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired pure red-cell aplasia associated with an increase of T cells bearing receptors for the Fc of IgG. Linch DC, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1981;65(4):270-4

Relationship of SV40 T-antigen expression in vitro to disorders of bone marrow function. Lubiniecki AS, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;8(4):389-96

Immunologic mechanisms in aplastic anemia. Finlay JL, et al. *Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol* 1980 Fall;2(3):223-32 (63 ref.)

Increased radiosensitivity of a subpopulation of T-lymphocyte progenitors from patients with Fanconi's anemia. Knox SJ, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jun;57(6):1043-8

Aplastic anemia: lack of inhibitory effect of bone marrow lymphocytes on in vitro granulopoiesis. Sullivan R, et al. *Blood* 1980 Oct;56(4):625-32

Autoimmune and alloimmune phenomena in patients with aplastic anemia: cytotoxicity against autologous lymphocytes and lymphocytes from HLA identical siblings. Warren RP, et al. *Blood* 1980 Oct;56(4):683-9

Suppression of in vitro granulocyte-macrophage colony formation by the peripheral mononuclear phagocytic cells of patients with idiopathic aplastic anemia. Suda T, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Mar;47(3):433-42

Abnormal adherent cell function in aplastic anemia demonstrated using levanisole in cultures for T lymphocyte colony-forming cells (TL-CFC). Gordon MY, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1981 Apr;44(1):117-23

Electron microscopic demonstration of IgG antibodies directed to erythroblast in primary acquired pure red cell aplasia. Romano E, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Nov;17(3):330-4

The mononuclear phagocyte system in experimental chronic marrow failure. Gale RJ, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Jan; 8(1):16-24

Immune suppression of hematopoiesis in aplastic anemia: activity of T-gamma lymphocytes. Bacigalupo A, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1449-53

Antibody-induced red cell aplasia [editorial] Nathan DG. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 28;304(22):1359-60

Lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with aplastic anemia: distinguishing transfusion-induced sensitization from possible immune-mediated aplastic anemia. Warren RP, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):245-7

The proliferative capacity of pure red cell aplasia bone marrow cells. Katz LJ, et al. *Yale J Biol Med* 1981 Mar-Apr;54(2):89-94

[Pro and con: Panmyelopathy: stem cell or autoimmune disease? Arguments in favor of an autoimmune disease] Speck B. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Jul;21(7):357-9 (Ger)

[Incidence of bacterial infections in hematologic diseases with decreased immunity] Podolak-Dawidziak M, et al. (Pol) *Wiad Lek* 1980 Jul 15;33(14):1115-9 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Antibodies against interspecies erythrocyte antigen in patients with partial red cell aplasia of the bone marrow] Ter-Grigorov VS, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Oct; 90(10):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of antithymocyte globulin on bone marrow colony-forming capacity during defective myelopoiesis] Torubarova NA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Apr; 91(4):483-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunological, cytochemical and cytological study of lymphocytes in neoplastic and hypoplastic states of hemopoiesis] *Haematologia (Budap)* 1981;14(1):13-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[T- and B-lymphocyte content in aplastic anemia] Sarnitskii IP, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Jan;(1):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pure red cell aplasia associated with polymyositis] Cartón Sánchez JA, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Nov 15;159(3):221-2 (Spa)

[The human histocompatibility system (HLA) in aplastic anemia (AA) (author's transl)] Hurtado Monroy R, et al. *Sangre (Bare)* 1980;25(4):466-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Ferrokinetic studies and prognosis in aplastic anemia. McCarthy DM, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980; 64(6):297-303

Bone marrow fibroblasts, fat cells and colony-stimulating activity. Gordon MY, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Sep; 46(1):151-2

Reduced uptake and incorporation of 3H-thymidine in Fanconi anemia fibroblasts. Shoyab M, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981;57(3):296-9

MORTALITY

[Current possibilities of prognosis in aplastic anemia] Hansz J, et al. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 May;63(5):441-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Cytogenetics and granulopoietic effects of bone marrow fibroblastic cells in Fanconi's anemia. Greenberg BR, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 May;48(1):85-93

Refractory anemia [editorial] *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 23; 281(6239):528-9

Lack of in vitro colony (CFU) formation and myelosuppressive activity in patients with severe aplastic anemia after autologous hematologic reconstitution. Bacigalupo A, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Jul;8(6):795-801

Enhancement of granulocytic colony formation of deletion of phagocytic cells in the bone marrow patients with idiopathic aplastic anemia. Suda T, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Jul;8(6):659-65

Colony forming units in culture in childhood aplastic anemia. de Koning J, et al. *Hematol Bluttransfus* 1981;25:381-90

Fanconi anemia with primary pneumococcal peritonitis—a case report. Agarwal MB, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Feb; 17(2):185-9

Selective hypoplasia of pelvic bone marrow. Ferrant A, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1980 Jul;25(1):12-8

An investigation of the colony-forming capacity of bone marrow in aplastic anemia over an extended period. Yamaguchi A, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Aug; 131(4):373-80

[Histopathology of bone marrow in 'refractory anemia'. A study of 77 cases using semi-thin sections (author's transl)] Kermarec J, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981;29(3):161-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone marrow culture in aplastic anemia and preleukemias] Konwalinka G, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979;6(5):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pro and con: Panmyelopathy: stem cell or autoimmune disease. Arguments for a disease of hemopoietic stem cells] Heimpel H. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Jul;21(7):354-6 (Ger)

[Colony-forming activity of stromal precursors of bone marrow mechanocytes in leukemia and hematopoietic hypoplasia] Vladimirova EB, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;91(3):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of Seckel's syndrome with hematopoietic dysplasia ending in acute leukemia] Zedginidze AG, et al. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 1981 Apr;26(4):60-2 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral blood cells from patients with aplastic anemia in partial remission suppress growth of their own bone marrow precursors in culture. Nissen C, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Jun;45(2):233-43

The effect of granulopoietic stress in mice with 'latent' bone marrow failure. Fitch JH, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Jul; 8(6):788-94

beta 2-Adrenergic stimulation of erythropoiesis in busulfan treated mice. Jelkmann W, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Jul; 8(6):742-8

A proliferative defect of marrow cells in experimental chronic hypoplastic marrow failure (aplastic anemia). Trainor KJ, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Jul;8(6):674-82

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Autologous bone marrow infusion following high dose chemotherapy of the canine transmissible venereal tumor (TVT). Epstein RB, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Jul;8(6):683-9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of aplastic anemia with indium chloride In 111 scanning. Horn NL, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Oct; 140(10):1299-1303

111Indium-chloride bone marrow scintigraphy in aplastic anemia. Pauwels EK, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1981 Feb; 26(2):81-90

SURGERY

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with bone marrow aplasia] Sauer H, et al. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Jul;21(7):400-5 (Ger)

[Bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia in a ten-year-old girl (author's transl)] Mutz ID, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 6;93(3):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

New Bone Marrow Transplant Center begins treatment for acute leukemia and aplastic anemia. Conrad ME. *Ala J Med Sci* 1981 Jan;18(1):94-5

Ocular complications in high-dose chemoradiotherapy and marrow transplantation. Jack MK, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Jun;13(6):709-11

Fulminant lupus pneumonitis with acute renal failure and RBC aplasia. Successful management with plasmapheresis and immunosuppression. Isbister JP, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jul;141(8):1081-3

Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the European Foundation for Bone Marrow Transplantation, Sils Maria (Engadine), Switzerland, April 13-16, 1980. *Blut* 1980 Sep; 41(3):151-245

Bone marrow transplantation in Fanconi anemia. Gluckman E, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Aug;45(4):557-64

Immunosuppression with cyclosporin A in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia: preliminary studies. Hows J, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Jun;48(2):227-36

Treatment of severe aplastic anemia with antilymphocyte globulin or bone-marrow transplantation. Speck B, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):860-3

Bone marrow transplantation in 65 patients with severe aplastic anemia. Gluckman E, et al. *Bull Cancer (Paris)* 1981;68(1):74-7

Marrow transplantation for marrow failure or leukemia. Thomas ED. *Compr Ther* 1980 Jul;6(7):69-73

Granulocyte transfusions in children. Pflieger H, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 Feb;135(3):261-6

Successful pregnancy after high dose chemotherapy and marrow transplantation for treatment of aplastic anemia. Card RT, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Jan;8(1):57-60

Syngeneic bone marrow transplantation for treatment of aplastic anemia: report of a case and review of the literature. Lu DP. *Exp Hematol* 1981 Mar;9(3):257-63

Bone marrow grafting in aplastic anemia after conditioning with cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation with lung shielding. Gluckman E, et al. *Haematol Bluttransfus* 1981;25:339-47

Combined immunosuppression using cyclophosphamide plus total lymphoid irradiation in preparation for allogeneic marrow transplantation in humans. Kersey JH, et al. *Haematol Bluttransfus* 1981;25:333-8

Recent results in marrow transplantation for the treatment of aplastic anemia and acute leukemia in Seattle. Storb R. *Haematol Bluttransfus* 1981;25:367-74

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for 144 patients with severe aplastic anemia. Bortin MM, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1132-9

Polycythemic blood perfusions in severe aplastic anemia. Nicorá S, et al. *Med Interne* 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):413-9

Bone-marrow transplantation. A preliminary study in aplasia and leukaemia. Biggs JC. *Med J Aust* 1980 Nov 29; 2(11):603-8

Control of antibody-mediated pure red-cell aplasia by plasmapheresis. Messner HA, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 28;304(22):1334-8

Treatment of 144 patients with severe aplastic anemia using immunosuppression and allogeneic marrow transplantation: a report from the international bone marrow transplant registry. Bortin MM, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):227-9

Bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia and leukemia. Herschko C, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Dec;12(4):612-5

Bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of hematologic malignancy and of aplastic anemia. Storb R. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):221-6

Successful bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia using a HLA phenotypically identical parent. Tricot GJ, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Jan;31(1):86-7

Effect of transfusion regime on erythropoietin levels in refractory hypoplastic anemia. Napier JA, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Nov;39(5):246-9

[Therapeutic results and follow-up in 76 cases of chronic aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Zhang FF. *Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 May;19(3):219-22 (Chi)

[Human foetal liver haemopoietic cells transplanted to patients with bone marrow aplasia (author's transl)] Chudomel V, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Sep 19; 119(38):1009-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immunosuppressive treatment with antilymphocyte globulin in patients with bone marrow aplasia] Chudomel V, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1980 Nov;26(11):1047-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Total lymph node irradiation in the pretreatment of bone marrow transplants for aplastic anemia] Jansen J, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Feb 21;125(8):312-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Constitutional aplastic pancytopenia in children (author's transl)] Gluckman E, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1981 Jun; 28(6):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone marrow transplantation. 1. Treatment of medullary aplasia] Perreault C, et al. *Union Med Can* 1981 Mar; 110(3):264-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Kolb HJ, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Apr 1; 59(7):325-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for bone marrow transplantation] Schwarzmeier JD. *Med Lab (Stuttg)* 1980 Mar;33(3):65-6 (Ger)

[Causal therapeutic management of aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Hinterberger W, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 9;93(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Cytogenetics in bone marrow transplantations. I. Bone marrow aplasia] Palka G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Jan 15;57(1):20-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Aplastic anemia with antiplatelet iso-antibody and intracerebral hemorrhage—a case report of a child treated by platelet transfusion, splenectomy and craniotomy (author's transl)] Fukazawa K, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Nov;21(11):1761-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia and acute leukemia (author's transl)] Nakamura S. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Apr;21(4):465-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Bone marrow transplantation in patients with acute leukemia and aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Yamada K. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Apr;21(4):457-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Treatment of medullary aplasia] Grigoriu G, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):487-98 (Rum)
- [Use of antilymphocyte globulin in the treatment of diseases associated with allo- and autoimmune conflict] Shabalin VN, et al. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 1980 Nov;25(11):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Treatment principles and procedure in hypoplastic anemia] Fedorovskaia NA, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;5:62-5 (Rus)
- [Use of cryopreserved bone marrow in oncological patients with depressed hematopoiesis] Proshkin VS, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(11):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Bone marrow transplant in aplastic anemia. Report of the first case in Mexico (author's transl)] Sánchez RS, et al. *Rev Invest Clin* 1980 Jan-Mar;32(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

- Cyclic variations of erythropoietin excretion in a patient with congenital hypoplastic anemia: Diamond-Blackfan syndrome. Pavlovic-Kentera V, et al. *Biomedicine [Express]* 1980 Sep-Oct;33(5):146-7
- Thrombopoiesis and megakaryocyte colony stimulating factor in the urine of patients with aplastic anemia. Enomoto K, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Aug;45(4):551-6

VETERINARY

- Stillborn toxicity in a dog. Mills JN, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1981 Jan;57(1):39-42

ANEMIA, COOLEY'S see THALASSEMIA

ANEMIA, DYSERYTHROPOIETIC, CONGENITAL see under ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL

ANEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC see THALASSEMIA

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC

- [Hemolytic anemias] Foss NE, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Aug 30;100(24):1416-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

BLOOD

- Hexokinase 'New Hyde Park': a low activity erythrocyte isozyme in a Chinese kindred. Paglia DE, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981;10(2):107-17
- Sucrose density gradient analysis of erythrocyte membranes in hemolytic anemias. Flynn TP, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jan;57(1):59-65
- Nucleated red blood cells and artifactual hypoglycemia. Macaron CI, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1981 Jan-Feb;4(1):113-5
- Hemoglobin Hammersmith (beta 42 (CD1) Phe replaced by Ser)-associated with severe hemolytic anemia. Rabbar S, et al. *Hemoglobin* 1981;5(1):97-105
- Spin label studies of erythrocytes with abnormal lipid composition: comparison of red cells in a hereditary hemolytic syndrome and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Godin DV, et al. *J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem* 1981;15(3):213-8
- Serum haptoglobin in hemolytic disease [letter] Rice L. *JAMA* 1980 Dec 12;244(23):2607-8
- Haemoglobin Leiden in a South African negro. A case report. Perlman MM, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Apr 4;59(15):537-40
- [On the serum ferritin of patients with various types of hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Ito K. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Aug;21(8):117-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

- Hemolytic anemia in Wilson disease: clinical findings and biochemical mechanisms. Forman SJ, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;9(3):269-75
- Haemoglobin O Arab, beta-thalassaemia and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a Hungarian family. Horányi M, et al. *Folia Haematol [Leipzig]* 1980;107(4):654-60
- Plasma amino acids in a patient with Wilson's disease presenting with an acute haemolytic anaemia. Green A. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1981;4(1):33-6
- Cytomegalovirus infection with carditis, hepatitis, and anemia. Dietz AJ Jr. *Postgrad Med J* 1981 Sep;70(3):203-8
- [Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and hemolytic anemia in a Danish boy] Heilmann C, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Aug 25;142(35):2284-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

- [Multinodular hemangiomas of the liver with hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in a newborn infant (author's transl)] Delattre P, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1979 Oct;26(8):571-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Postpartum acute renal failure with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia] Potasman I, et al. *Harefuah* 1981 Jan 1;100(1):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [A case of thrombocytopenia with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Shinkai Y, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Jul;21(7):1054-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

- Diagnostic strategy in a suspected red cell enzymopathy. Keitt AS. *Clin Haematol* 1981 Feb;10(1):3-30 (92 ref.)
- Hemolytic anemia: diagnosis and management. Valentine WN. *Compr Ther* 1980 Jul;6(7):30-6
- Haptoglobin and hemolytic disease [letter] Fehr J. *JAMA* 1981 May 22;245(20):2028
- [Hemolytic anemia: clinical and laboratory symptomatology: a computerized approach for differential diagnosis applicable to any other type of disease] Marcelli M. *Pediatr (Napoli)* 1980 Sep 30;88(3):435-8 (Ita)
- [Problems of hemolysis in patients with implanted artificial heart valve] Norkowska H, et al. *Kardiol Pol* 1980;23(10):863-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLGY

- Erythrocyte enzymopathies in the newborn. Matthey KK, et al. *Clin Haematol* 1981 Feb;10(1):31-55 (54 ref.)
- Haemolytic anemia associated with disorders of the pyruvate and pyrimidine salvage pathways. Paglia DE, et al. *Clin Haematol* 1981 Feb;10(1):81-98 (59 ref.)
- Purification and properties of adenosine deaminase in normal and hereditary hemolytic anemia with increased red cell activity. Fujii H, et al. *Hemoglobin* 1980;4(5-6):693-705
- Pyruvate kinase deficiency hemolytic anemia: enzymatic characterization studies in twelve patients. Shinohara K, et al. *Hemoglobin* 1980;4(5-6):611-25
- Search for a relationship between molecular anomalies of the mutant erythrocyte pyruvate kinase variants and their pathological expression. Kahn A, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981;57(2):172-5
- Clinical and biochemical studies on mutant red cell enzymes mainly associated with hemolytic anemia. Miwa S. *Jinru Idenkaku Zasshi* 1980 Jun;25(2):83-92
- Use of cultured lymphoblastoid cells for the study of abnormal enzymes: molecular abnormality of a phosphoglycerate kinase variant associated with hemolytic anemia. Fujii H, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2587-90

ETIOLOGY

- Thirteen cases of pyruvate kinase deficiency found in Japan. Ishida Y, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981;10(3):239-50
- Hemolytic reaction to a platelet concentrate [letter] McLeod BC, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):543
- Delayed hemolytic transfusion reactions [letter] Strauss RA, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jan 2;245(1):31
- Increased cholesterol and decreased fluidity of red cell membranes (spur cell anemia) in progressive intrahepatic cholestasis. Balistreri WF, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Apr;67(4):461-6
- Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia before and after renal transplantation. Williams C, et al. *Scott Med J* 1980 Oct;25(4):323-6
- [Disorders of erythropoiesis in alcoholic ketoacidosis in patients with chronic liver diseases] Goebel KM. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 6;110(49):1880-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Combined erythrocyte glucosephosphate isomerase (GPI) and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in an Italian family. Arnold H, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981;57(2):226-9
- Genes determining autoimmune disease in New Zealand mice. Knight JG, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 May;5(3):165-70
- Hemolytic anemias due to abnormalities in red cell spectrin: a brief review. Lux SE, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;45:159-68 (50 ref.)

METABOLISM

- Chicken globin genes. Nucleotide sequence of cDNA clones coding for the alpha-globin expressed during hemolytic anemia. Richards RI, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9306-11

PATHOLOGY

- Necrotizing myopathy associated with hemolytic anemia in owl monkeys (*Aotus trivirgatus*). Bronson RT. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 Jul;47(1):105-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- [Participation of cholinergic factors in hematopoietic processes] Savina LS, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(50-2) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, ACQUIRED

BLOOD

- Acanthocytosis and haemolytic anaemia due to the McLeod blood group. Woodruff RK, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Apr;11(2):184-7
- Cytomorphology and behavior of late bone marrow and peripheral blood erythroid cells in experimental hemolytic anemia. Brunner A Jr, et al. *Cytologia (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;45(3):411-21
- Zinc deficiency states and carbonic anhydrase isozyme in experimental hemolytic and bleeding anemia of rabbits. Ishikawa N, et al. *Enzyme* 1981;26(2):85-92
- Babesia microti: biochemistry and function of hamster erythrocytes infected from a human source. Roth EF Jr, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1981 Feb;51(1):116-23
- Red cell cholesterol enrichment and spur cell anemia in dogs fed a cholesterol-enriched atherogenic diet. Cooper RA, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1980 Nov;21(8):1082-9
- [Serious hemolytic anemia after mitral valvuloplasty] Michlmayr G, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979;6(5):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Acute immune intravascular hemolysis due to hydrochlorothiazide. Garratty G, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jul;76(1):73-8
- A case of lead intoxication: clinical and biochemical studies. Miwa S, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981;11(1):99-105
- Case study: Drug-induced hemolytic anemia. Rogers BS, et al. *Am J Med Technol* 1981 Mar;47(3):192-3
- Acute haemolysis and renal failure after nonfemoral overdosage. Prescott LF, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1392-3
- Haemolytic anaemia after cisplatin treatment. Levi JA, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2003-4
- Hemolytic anemia and sulfhemoglobinemia due to phenacetin abuse: a case with multisystemic adverse effects. Bassett P, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1981;18(4):493-9
- Erythromycin-induced hemolytic anemia. Wong KY, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Apr;98(4):647-9
- Acute intravascular hemolysis and renal failure due to teniposide related antibody [letter] Habibi B, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1423-4
- Haemolytic anaemia in an adult after a wasp sting [letter] Schulte KL, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):478
- Penicillin induced haemolytic anaemia with negative direct antiglobulin test [letter] Spitzer TR. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1361-2
- Heinz body haemolytic anaemia [letter] Board PG. *Med J Aust* 1981 Jun 13;1(12):652-3
- Heinz body haemolytic anaemia after sniffing volatile nitrites. Romeril KR, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Mar 21;1(6):302-3
- [Hemolysis after combined azathioprine and allopurinol therapy] Zargornik J, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979;6(5):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A case of chronic arsenic intoxication associated with hemolytic anemia, megaloblastic anemia and hypoplastic bone-marrow (author's transl)] Kondo K, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Mar;21(3):409-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [An autopsy case of microangiopathic hemolytic anemia following the anti-cancer drug therapy—anticancer drugs and disseminated intravascular coagulation— (author's transl)] Ohno Y, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Jun;21(6):828-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

- [Hemolytic anemia and the DIC syndrome in Yersinia sepsis] Homola J, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Aug;35(8):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Acute renal failure resulting from hemoglobinuria in the Zieve syndrome] Römisch P, et al. *MMW* 1981 Jun 5;123(23):969-70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

- A confusing hemolytic anemia: autoimmune or neoplastic? Kay NE, et al. *Hosp Pract* 1980 Oct;15(10):25, 32, 37
- [Zieve's syndrome - current theories and case report] Rezier-Poplewska M. *Przegl Epidemiol* 1980;34(2):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

- Acute hemolytic anemia secondary to infectious mononucleosis [letter] Wentworth P, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Sep 20;123(6):482-6

ETIOLOGY

- Diffuse hemangiomas, coagulopathy and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. Maeda H, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1981 Jan;31(1):135-42
- Procainamide-induced hemolytic anemia in a patient with traumatic cardiac hemolytic anemia [letter] Kornberg A, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Sep;141(10):1388
- Mechanical hemolytic anemia after valve repair operations for non-rheumatic mitral regurgitation. Barnes C, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Oct;44(4):381-5
- Haemolytic anaemia in the Gunn rat following transplantation of isolated hepatocytes injected with

- Haemobartonella muris. Woods RJ, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1981 Feb;62(1):8-12.
- Dehiscence of aortic Björk prosthesis. An unusual roentgenological finding. Burgos R, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):707-10.
- Mechanical hemolytic anemia after surgical correction of a congenital cardiopathy. Morillo F, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):687-92.
- Hemolytic anemia, splenic abscess, and pleural effusion caused by *Salmonella typhi*. Fonollosa V, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Dec;142(6):945.
- Immunoglobulin and antibody against fibrinogen products in hemolytic anemia and nephritis resulting from infection with a Haemobartonella-like agent. Thoongsuwan S, et al. *J Parasitol* 1981 Aug;67(4):481-6.
- Acute renal failure, hemolytic anemia, and Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Schulman P, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 17; 244(16):1823-4.
- The quantitation of Trypanosoma congolense in calves. I. Hematological changes. Valli VE, et al. *Tropenmed Parasitol* 1980 Jun;31(2):215-31.
- [Acute hemolysis and kidney failure disclosing Wilson's disease. Diagnosis and therapeutic indications (letter)] Brunel E, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 May 16; 10(22):1841-2 (Fre)
- [Significance of gastrointestinal blood loss in renal anemia (letter)] Müller-Wiefel DE. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Nov 21;105(47):1659-60 (Ger)
- [II. Chronic hemolytic anemia caused by erythrocyte deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD)] Cuttito S. *Pediatrics (Napoli)* 1979 Dec 31; 87(4):V-VI (Ita)
- [Severe mechanical hemolytic anemia following open-heart surgery without prosthetic valve replacement—a report of 3 cases treated surgically (author's transl)] Hashimoto R, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug; 28(8):1330-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A case of microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with pre-eclampsia (author's transl)] Ida T, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Aug;21(8):1178-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [An autopsy case of gastric cancer associated with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia without local relapse after 6 years of gastrectomy (author's transl)] Ohana M, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Sep;21(9):1395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Hemolytic anemia after the surgical correction of heart defects in children] Serbin VI, et al. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 1980 Aug;25(8):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [The hemolytic component of the anemia of renal disease (author's transl)] Vives Corrons JL. *Sangre (Barc)* 1980; 25(5B):676-87 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

- Acquired dyserythropoiesis with abnormal intercellular contacts between erythroblasts. Report of a patient with chronic myeloid leukaemia and hepatocarcinoma. Sebahoun G, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1980 Oct;25(4):318-22.
- [Microangiopathic-haemolytic anemia. Clinical-pathological and experimental results (author's transl)] Klein PJ. *Vereoff Pathol* 1981;116:1-122 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [One case of acquired dyserythropoietic anemia: morphologic cytochemical study (author's transl)] Carmignoto F, et al. *Quad Selavo Diagn* 1980 Dec;15(4):1068-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Intrasplenic microcirculation in rats with acute hemolytic anemia. Chen LT. *Blood* 1980 Oct;56(4):737-40.

THERAPY

- [What are the possibilities for the treatment of anemia in chronic renal failure?] *Med Welt* 1981 Jun 5;32(23):900-1 (Ger)

VETERINARY

- Hemolytic anemia suggestive of leptospirosis in the black rhinoceros. Douglass EM, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):921-3.
- Acute hemolytic anemia, methemoglobinemia, and Heinz body formation associated with ingestion of red maple leaves by horses. Tennant B, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Jul 15;179(2):143-50.
- Production of Heinz body anemia in the domestic fowl after ingestion of dimethyl disulphide: a haematological and ultrastructural study. Maxwell MH. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 Mar; 30(2):233-8.
- Kale poisoning: the brassica anemia factor. Smith RH. *Vet Rec* 1980 Jul 5;107(1):12-5.
- Onion poisoning in a dog [letter] Stallbaumer M. *Vet Rec* 1981 Jun 13;108(24):523-4.

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE

- Idiopathic acquired autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Haleem MA. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Jun;34(6):189.

BLOOD

- Prolonged reticulocytopenia in autoimmune hemolytic anemia of childhood. Greenberg J, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Nov;97(5):784-6.
- Serological profile of auto-immune haemolytic anaemia. Engelfriet CP. *Sangre (Barc)* 1980;25(suppl 1):7.
- [Stability of erythrocyte lipids in idiopathic autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Brabec V, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1980 Nov; 26(11):1053-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Of the red cell deformities in various hemolytic diseases determined by simple filtration method] Mařík T, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1980 Nov;26(11):1079-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Autoimmune hemolytic anemias (author's transl)] Wybran J, et al. *Rev Med Brux* 1981 Mar;2(3):315-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anti-erythrocyte autoantibodies in autoimmune hemolytic anemia with reference to 80 cases. Aspects specific to the aged] Lederlin P, et al. *Rev Med Interne* 1980;1(2):187-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Accompanying hemolysis in lymphoproliferative diseases] Banihashemi A, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979;6(5):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Coombs positive haemolytic anaemia due to methyldopa. Roy A, et al. *Br J Clin Pract* 1981 Jan;35(1):54, 58.
- Drug dependent red cell antibodies and intravascular haemolysis occurring in patients treated with 9 hydroxy-methyl-ellipticineum. Criel AM, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Dec;46(4):549-56.
- Hemolytic anemia associated with chlorpromazine therapy. Stein PB, et al. *Can J Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;25(8):659-61.
- Drug-induced immune hemolytic anemia. Petz LD. *Clin Haematol* 1980 Oct;9(3):455-82 (72 ref.)
- [Immune type' haemolysis in course of L. dopa-benserazide therapeutic (author's transl) (letter)] Conte P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1979 Jan 6;8(1):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A very odd jaundice: clinical dialogue in the manner of Maurice Roch] Bonard EC. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 Dec;100(12):1047-50 (Fre)
- [Immunomechanisms in drug-induced hemolytic anemias] Spath P. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979;6(5):180-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Nomifensin-induced immune hemolytic anemias (author's transl)] Eckstein R, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jun 1; 59(11):567-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A case of immune hemolytic anemia caused by penicillin: serologic and clinical evaluation] Valbonesi M, et al. *Riv Emot Immunematol* 1978;25(1-2):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Drug-induced autoimmune hemolytic anemia, leukopenia and thrombocytopenia in pulmonary tuberculosis] Cherdnichenko LP, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1980;7(7):65-6 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

- Combined sickle cell disease and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Chaplin H Jr, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jul; 141(8):1091-3.
- Sarcoidosis associated with autoimmune hemolytic anemia and paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria red cell abnormality. Hernández P, et al. *Haematologia (Budap)* 1981;14(1):39-48.
- Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and pulmonary vasculitis associated with circulating immune complexes. Takiainen P, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 Mar;3(2):139-43.
- Angiofollicular and plasmacytic polyadenopathy: a pseudotumorous syndrome with dysimmunity. Diebold J, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Nov;33(11):1068-76.
- Evans syndrome in childhood. Pui CH, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Nov;97(5):754-8.
- Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with reticulocytopenia. A medical emergency. Conley CL, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1688-90.
- A case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Miyazaki S, et al. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;43(4):685-8.
- Ulcerative colitis complicated by autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Bell DW, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Mar;74(3):359-61.
- [Auto-immune hemolytic anemia complicated by primary thrombocytopenic purpura—report of 10 cases (author's transl)] Cai JR. *Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih* 1980; 11(9):12-4 (Chi)
- [Kaposi angiomatosis in Evans' syndrome] Thomas P, et al. *Ann Dermatol Venerol* 1980;107(10):941-4 (Fre)
- [Kaposi's angiosarcoma associated with Evans syndrome (letter)] Thomas P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 May 31; 9(24):1710 (Fre)
- [Autoimmune hemolytic anemia followed by acute granulocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Turpin F, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jan 18-25;57(3-4):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A case of pregnancy complicated by auto-immune hemolytic anemia] Dergazarian C. *Union Med Can* 1981 Mar;110(3):243-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Autoimmunhemolytic anemia in infancy (author's transl)] Braun F, et al. *Pædiatr Paedol* 1980;15(3):185-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Progressive general sclerosis associated with thrombocytopenic purpura, autoimmune hemolytic anemia

- and selective immunoglobulin A deficiency] Córdova LT, et al. *Gac Med Mex* 1981 Feb;117(2):76-80 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

- Significance of monospecific antisera in the diagnosis and prognosis of autoimmune hemolytic anemias. Kempinen E, et al. *Ann Clin Res* 1981 Apr;13(2):85-90.
- A confusing hemolytic anemia: autoimmune or neoplastic? Kay NE, et al. *Hosp Pract* 1980 Oct;15(10):25, 32, 37.
- [Symptomatic form of autoimmune hemolytic anaemia—serological findings in long-term follow-up patients (author's transl)] Kout M, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Sep 12;119(36-37):985-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Hemolytic anemias with a negative Coombs' test and a positive Coombs' test without hemolytic anemia] Rochant H. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1980;131(7):452-66 (163 ref.) (Fre)
- [Analysis of results in studies on anti-erythrocyte auto-sensitization in 2400 patients] Vroclans-Deiminas M, et al. *Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol* 1980 May; 23(2):105-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

- Vinblastine-loaded platelets for autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Gertz MA, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Sep; 95(3):325-6.

ETIOLOGY

- Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and ovarian dermoid cysts: case report and review of the literature. Payne D, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Aug 1;48(3):721-4.
- Murine autoimmune hemolytic anemia induced via xenogeneic erythrocyte immunization. III. Influences of sex. Milich DR, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Jan;18(1):1-11.
- Unrecognized abo hemolytic disease in the newborn infant [letter] Matsuo M, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jul;99(1):167-8.
- Oncornavirus and the NZB mouse: a review. East J. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Oct;72(10):773-6 (20 ref.)
- An association between thalassemia and autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AIHA). Kruatrachue M, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1980 Sep;25(3):259-63.
- Acute immune hemolytic anemia in adults after cytomegalovirus infection. Houston MC, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Sep;73(9):1270-4.
- [Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with B-virus hepatitis] Aubry P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Dec 20; 9(48):3697 (Fre)
- [A case of autoimmune hemolytic disease associated with a neoplasm of the uterine cervix] Frigerio L, et al. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1979 Jul-Aug; 100(4):279-83 (Ita)
- [Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a subject with Cooley's disease treated with multiple transfusions] Rocchetti L, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Dec 15;71(50):3675-7 (Ita)
- [A case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with acute myelogenous leukemia (author's transl)] Aoki I, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 May;21(5):645-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Disseminated lupus erythematosus manifesting as hemolytic anemia at 86 years of age] Pastor Rodriguez A, et al. *Rev Clin Exp* 1981 Apr 25;16(1):65-6 (Spa)
- [Evaluation of the etiologic associations in immune hemolytic anemias] Serrano J. *Sangre (Barc)* 1980; 25(5C):858-70 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Serological and immunoglobulin studies in autoimmune hemolytic anemia with emphasis on the nature of biphase antibodies. Joshi SR, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980; 64(1):31-7.
- Autoimmune hemolytic disease during pregnancy. Sacks DA, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Aug 15;140(8):942-6.
- Cellular basis of autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Parkman R. *Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol* 1981 Spring;3(1):105-10.
- Cold lymphocytotoxins in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Prou O, et al. *Biomedicine* 1980;33(6):190-3.
- Chronic hemolytic anemia due to a monoclonal IgG cold agglutinin with anti-Pr specificity. Dellagi K, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jan;57(1):189-91.
- Immunological studies in a case of Evans' syndrome. Mönch H, et al. *Blut* 1981 Jan;42(1):27-32.
- Phagocytosis by megakaryocytes in malignant disorders [letter] Halil O, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Sep;46(1):161.
- Autoimmune haemolysis: an 18-year study of 865 cases referred to a regional transfusion centre. Sokol RJ, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2023-7.
- B-cell subsets in autoimmunity: an autoimmune hemolytic response to mouse erythrocytes is modulated by the CBA/N defect and anti-Ly3b antisera. Kemp J, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Jul 15;53(1):84-93.
- Evidence that autoimmunity in NZB mice is caused by a defect in immune specificity rather than a generalized defect in tolerance of self-antigens. Knight J, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Dec;56(2):317-22.
- Murine autoimmune hemolytic anemia induced via xenogeneic erythrocyte immunization. IV. Immunosuppression of the response. Milich DR, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Jan;18(1):12-21.
- Induction and regulation of autoimmune hemolytic anemia

- in mice. Cox KO, et al. *Immunol Rev* 1981;55:31-53 (65 ref.)
- The cellular basis of autoimmunity: precocious immunological maturity in NZB mice. Jenkinson AM, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 May;3(3):145-52
- The Lewis system and secretor status in autoimmune hemolytic anemia complicating infectious mononucleosis. Lee CH, et al. *Transfusion* 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):585-8
- Evans' syndrome: possible benefit from plasma exchange. Patten E, et al. *Transfusion* 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):589-93
- Anti-nomifensine antibody causing immune hemolytic anemia and renal failure. Habibi B, et al. *Vox Sang* 1981 Feb;40(2):79-84
- [Hemolytic anemia with anti-N and anti-e autoantibodies] Kout M, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1981 Jun;27(6):592-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Acute hemolysis in polycythemia vera] Bratusch-Marrain P, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979;6(5):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hemolytic anemia in Hodgkin's disease] Kühböck J, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979;6(5):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The hemolytic syndrome in subacute bacterial endocarditis] Seewann HL. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979;6(5):192-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Serologic data from 537 patients with a positive direct Coombs' test (Vienna 1949 to 1979)] Speiser P, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979;6(5):174-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experimental models of human immune hemolytic anemias (author's transl)] Jäckle B, et al. *Immun Infekt* 1980; 8(2):50-5 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A case of cold agglutinin syndrome (author's transl)] Isobe T, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Sep;21(9):1415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [In vitro interaction between monocytes and complement-coated erythrocytes with immune hemolytic anemia : effect of corticosteroid treatment (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Nov; 21(11):1737-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Pathogenesis of autoimmune hemocytopenias] Tishchenko LM. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Dec;12(12):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small bowel with IgA deficiency and hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Sánchez Rodríguez A, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1980 Oct 10; 75(6):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a patient with chronic hepatitis B virus infection] Gil Grande R, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Nov 15;159(3):217-20 (Spa)
- METABOLISM**
- Quantitative assessment of erythropoiesis in haemolytic disease. Stefanelli M, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Jun; 45(2):297-308
- MORTALITY**
- Clinicopathological Conference. Two cases of severe anemia ending in death. Dickson CZ, et al. *SD J Med* 1981 Feb; 34(2):23-8
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- The variability of hemolysis in the cold agglutinin syndrome. Rosse WF, et al. *Blood* 1980 Sep;56(3):409-16
- RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**
- [The radioactive antioglobulin (Coombs') test] Spath P, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979;6(5):204-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- THERAPY**
- Plasma exchange for a hemolytic crisis due to autoimmune hemolytic anemia of the IgG warm type. Garelli S, et al. *Blut* 1980 Nov;41(5):387-91
- Plasma exchange in refractory acute autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Bernstein ML, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 May; 98(5):774-5
- Current treatment of the immune hemolytic anemias. Rosenfield RE. *Sangre (Barc)* 1980;25(5C):883-9
- [Effect of splenectomy on the results of treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Zupańska B, et al. *Acta Haematol Pol* 1980 Jul-Sep;11(3):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- VETERINARY**
- Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in sibling cats. Utroska B. *VM SAC* 1980 Nov;75(11):1699-701
- ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL**
- BLOOD**
- ³¹P NMR spectroscopy of erythrocytes in congenital hemolytic anemias: detection of heterogeneous erythrocyte populations and quantification of intracellular 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Labotka RJ, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;9(1):55-65
- Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type I. Report of a case. Woessner S, et al. *Blut* 1981 Jan;42(1):47-52
- Red cell membrane response to hydrogen peroxide-sensitivity in hereditary xerocytosis and in other abnormal red cells. Snyder LM, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Jul;48(3):435-44
- Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type I: absence of clonal expression in the nuclear abnormalities of cultured erythroblasts. Vainchenker W, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Sep;46(1):33-7
- Role of the spleen in congenital stomatocytosis associated with high sodium-low potassium erythrocytes. Schröter W, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 16;59(4):173-9
- Unstable hemoglobin beta 32 (B 14) Leu leads to Pro, a new case discovered in Kobe. Nakayama S, et al. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Feb;43(1):99-105
- [Congenital erythroid hypoplastic anemia (Josephs-Diamond-Blackfan disease): description of a case] Romeo L, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 Jul 15;32(13):845-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Report of a case with congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type I (author's transl)] Hiraoka A, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep 10;69(9):1126-31 (Jpn)
- CLASSIFICATION**
- [Anemia with high blood serum iron level] Kurzawa M. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Jul 1;33(13):1051-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Successful long-term phenobarbital therapy of hyperbilirubinemia in congenital hemolytic anemia due to glucose phosphate isomerase deficiency. Schröter W. *Eur J Pediatr* 1980 Oct;135(1):41-3
- Studies on the pathogenesis of pigment gallstones in hemolytic anemia: description and characteristics of a mouse model. Trotman BW, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Jun; 65(6):1301-8
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia in treated Hodgkin's disease [letter] Byrnes RK, et al. *Hum Pathol* 1980 Sep; 11(5):485-6
- Hemolytic anemia as a presenting manifestation of Wilson's disease. Ozsoylu S, et al. *Turk J Pediatr* 1980 Jan-Apr; 22(1-2):39-43
- [A patient with congenital anemia (clinical conference)] Mulder NH. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Mar 7; 125(10):377-81 (Dut)
- [Dyserythropoietic anemia] Fereberger W. *Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]* 1979;6:281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ENZYMOMY**
- The first stable variant of erythrocyte glucose-phosphate isomerase associated with severe hemolytic anemia. Zanella A, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;9(1):1-11
- Electrophoretic and kinetic studies of human erythrocytes deficient in pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase. Ishida Y, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Dec 8;108(2):285-91
- Tissue levels of glycolytic enzymes in phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency. Swirklys LG, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Dec 8;108(2):309-15
- [The Lesch-Nyhan syndrome as a rare cause of hemolytic anemia] Schneider W. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979;6(5):202-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Congenital hemolytic anemias] Schwarzmeier JD, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979;6(5):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ETIOLOGY**
- Hereditary hemolytic anemia due to red cell pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency in two Irish families with a note on the benefit of splenectomy. McMahon JN, et al. *Clin Lab Haematol* 1981;3(1):27-34
- [Congenital hemolytic anemia] Konja J, et al. *Bilt Hematol Transfuz* 1979;7(1):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- FAMILIAL & GENETIC**
- Altered assembly of spectrin in red cell membranes in hereditary pyropoikilocytosis. Palek J, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jan;57(1):130-9
- Haemolytic disease of the newborn and chronic anaemia induced by gamma beta thalassaemia in a Dutch family. Oort M, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Jun;48(2):251-62
- Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia, type II (HEMPAS) in three siblings. Chrobák L, et al. *Folia Haematol (Leipz)* 1980;107(4):628-40
- Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II (HEMPAS): a family study. McCann SR, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec; 33(12):1197-201
- Spectrum of haemolytic anaemias in Punjab, North India. Dash S, et al. *Trop Geogr Med* 1980 Dec;32(4):312-6
- [Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type I. Report of pair of siblings (author's transl)] Uchida S, et al. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;43(5):775-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- PATHOLOGY**
- Ultrastructural studies of an unusual variant of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Dewar CL, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980;64(1):53-7
- Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type III. studies on erythroid differentiation of blood erythroid progenitor cells (BFUE) in vitro. Vainchenker W, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Sep;8(8):1057-62
- [Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia, type II. Personal case] Gandullia E, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1981 May 15; 33(9):423-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A case with severe brain edema, fatty degeneration and necrosis of the viscera, and marked stomatocytosis of the peripheral blood (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1981 Feb;21(2):102-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia, type I: a new case (author's transl)] Romero C, et al. *Sangre (Barc)* 1980; 25(4):507-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- Hemoepoietic support capacity of W/WV femurs and tibias. Adler SS, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Jul;8(6):666-73
- In vitro hemoepoiesis of W/WV and +/+ marrow cells cultured alone and with thymocytes. Sawada U, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Jul;8(6):702-8
- THERAPY**
- Long-term survival and reversal of iron overload after marrow transplantation in dogs with congenital hemolytic anemia. Weiden PL, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jan;57(1):66-70
- ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL NONSPHEROCYTIC**
- BLOOD**
- Clinical consequences of enzyme deficiencies in the erythrocyte. Netzloff ML. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 1980 Sep-Oct; 10(5):414-24 (36 ref.)
- Clinical features and biochemical aspects of red blood cells in Hb Hsasaki. Yokoyama M, et al. *Tokohu J Exp Med* 1981 Feb;133(2):187-96
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Red cell pyruvate kinase deficiency: an optimised assay. Lakomek M, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Nov 20; 108(1):31-40
- [Diagnosis of hemolytic anemia with unstable hemoglobin] Sakalová A, et al. *Folia Haematol (Leipz)* 1980;107(4):641-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ENZYMOMY**
- Three pyruvate kinase variants with increased affinity for PEP. Elder GE, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Mar; 47(3):371-81
- A phosphoglycerate kinase variant. PGK Uppsala, associated with hemolytic anemia. Hjelm M, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1980 Dec;96(6):1015-21
- Molecular abnormality of phosphoglycerate kinase-Uppsala associated with chronic nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Fujii H, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep; 77(9):5461-5
- [Identification of pyruvate kinase variants from red blood cells using trypsinization and electrophoresis] Tzanef D, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(7):745-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ETIOLOGY**
- Glucose phosphate isomerase deficiency. Unusual acute hemolytic crisis in a middle-aged woman. Maeda K, et al. *Henry Ford Hosp Med J* 1980;28(4):193-6
- FAMILIAL & GENETIC**
- Non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia in mother and son associated with hexokinase deficiency. Newman P, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Dec;46(4):537-47
- Gd(-) Rennes, a new deficient variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase associated with congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia found in France. Picat C, et al. *Hum Genet* 1980;55(1):125-7
- [Two cases in a family with new variants of glucose phosphate isomerase deficiency (author's transl)] Uga N, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 May;21(5):633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, IDIOPATHIC ACQUIRED see ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE**
- ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC**
- Chlorosis, anaemia, and anorexia nervosa [letter] Lyell A. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):477-8
- Anaemia in pregnancy. Foreman JC. *Practitioner* 1981 Feb; 225(1352):175-84
- BLOOD**
- Status of ascorbic acid in iron deficiency anaemia and thalassaemia. Chatterjee B, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980;64(5):271-5
- Plasma ferritin concentrations in preterm infants in cord blood and during the early anaemia of prematurity. Hägä P. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1980 Sep;69(5):637-41
- 'Wedge in -- absorption' phenomenon between erythroblast

- cells of the bone marrow at dyserythropoiesis. Zufarov KA, et al. *Anat Anz* 1980;147(2):152-7
- Error in reporting unsaturated iron-binding capacity of serum [letter]. *Clin Chem* 1981 Mar;27(3):508-9
- Serum iron and total iron-binding capacity compared with serum ferritin in assessment of iron deficiency. Peter F, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Feb;27(2):276-9
- Increased synthesis of glutathione in erythrocytes from cases of iron deficiency anemia. Ramachandran M, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Dec 8;108(2):333-6
- Radioisotope binding capacity of serum in folic acid, vitamin B12 and ferritin in hematologic and rheumatologic patients. Rinhehlmann B, et al. *Folia Haematol (Leipz)* 1980; 107(4):661-71
- The 'iron screen': modification of standard laboratory practice with data analysis. Beck JR, et al. *Hum Pathol* 1981 Feb;12(2):118-26
- Haemoglobin A2 levels in iron deficiency anemia. Kurlekar N, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 Jan;73:77-81
- Serum lipid levels in iron deficiency anemia and effects of various treatments. Ohira Y, et al. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)* 1980;26(4):375-9
- Diagnosis of iron deficiency: the limitations of laboratory tests in predicting response to iron treatment in 1-year-old infants. Dallman PR, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Sep;99(3):376-81
- Iron deficiency, haemochromatosis, and glycosylated haemoglobin [letter]. Mitchell T, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):747
- Serum ferritin levels in iron deficient children. Dawson KP, et al. *NZ Med J* 1980 Aug 13;92(665):96-7
- Evaluation of neutrophil and lymphocyte function in subjects with iron deficiency. van Heerden C, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jan 24;59(4):111-3
- [Determination of ferritin in blood donors. Evaluation of the risk of iron-deficiency anemia (letter)]. Pelissier E, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 10;10(1):43 (Fre)
- [Anemia in patients with malignant testicular tumors] Aiginger P, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]* 1979;6:392-5 (Ger)
- [Serum ferritin and cytochemical storage iron in erythropoiesis and the R.E.S. in iron deficiency and faulty iron metabolism] Fereberger W, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]* 1979;6:366-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Limited value of serum ferritin in the differential diagnosis of hypoferrremia] Heinrich HC. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 5;105(49):1724 (Ger)
- [Storage iron and serum ferritin (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Aug;21(8):1098-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of anemia in parturients on the hemoglobin level and the indicators of iron metabolism in newborn infants] Dłużniewska K, et al. *Ginek Pol* 1980 Jun;51(6):525-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Indices of iron metabolism in children with anemia] Wasowicz Z, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Oct;35(43):1645-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Erythrocyte indices in iron deficiency anemia determined on automatic hematologic equipment] Zolotnitskaia R.P., et al. *Lab Delo* 1980(8):464-7 (Rus)
- [Manifestations of hypochromic anemia independently of the anemic syndrome] Celada A. *Sangre (Barc)* 1980; 25(3):357-79 (282 ref.) (Spa)
- [Levels of 2,3 DPG in anemic children (author's transl)] de Cespedes C, et al. *Sangre (Barc)* 1980;25(5):526-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### CHEMICALLY INDUCED
- [Anemia in women working in contact with toxic substances] Sokolov VV, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(12):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### COMPLICATIONS
- Lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Report of a patient with severe anemia and clubbing. Prabhu R, et al. *Chest* 1980 Dec;78(6):883-5
- Fecal blood loss in cases of iron deficiency anemia. Mehta BC, et al. *Indian J Med Sci* 1980 May;34(5):111-5
- Trichophagia and trichobezoar: etiologic role of iron deficiency. McGhee FT Jr, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec; 97(6):946-8
- Iron-deficiency anemia and pica for tomato seeds [letter]. Coleman DL, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 2;304(14):848
- [What is the link between pica and iron-deficiency anemia? (letter)] Duc M, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 22, 9(44):3362 (Fre)
- [Cardiomegaly due to iron deficiency in the rat (author's transl)] Cluzeaud F, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1981 Jan; 29(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A case of benign intracranial hypertension due to iron deficiency anemia, which accompanied with central diabetes insipidus (author's transl)] Takagi N, et al. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1980 Oct;28(10):1183-90 (Jpn)
- [Anemia and late gestosis and their risk during gravidity and delivery (author's transl)] Pačin J, et al. *Cesk Gynkol* 1980 Sep;45(8):554-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- ### DIAGNOSIS
- Serum ferritin in the diagnosis of anemia during pregnancy. Puolakka J, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]* 1980; Suppl 95:57-63
- Diagnosis of iron deficiency anemia in a rural population of children. Relative usefulness of serum ferritin, red cell protoporphyrin, red cell indices, and transferrin saturation determinations. Hershko C, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Aug;34(8):1600-10
- Utility of serum ferritin as a measure of iron deficiency in normal males undergoing repetitive phlebotomy. Jacob RA, et al. *Blood* 1980 Nov;56(5):786-91
- Red cell indices and iron stores in patients undergoing haemodialysis [letter]. Short AI, et al.
- Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):562
- Iron deficiency in clinical practice. Lynch SR.
- Compr Ther* 1980 Jul;6(7):24-9
- Value of serum ferritin determination in hemodialysis patients [editorial]. Mirahmadi MK, et al. *Int J Artif Organs* 1980 Nov;3(6):318-9
- Screening for iron deficiency anemia in one-year-old infants: hemoglobin alone or hemoglobin and mean corpuscular volume as predictors of response to iron treatment. Reeves JD, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jun;98(6):894-8
- Iron deficiency: diagnosis and treatment. Dallman PR.
- West J Med* 1981 Jun;134(6):496-505
- [Anemias resulting from iron metabolism disorders] Stacher A. *Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]* 1979;6:261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [What is your diagnosis? (Hypochromic anemia)] Heinrich F. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Dec 10;56(34):2406-9 (Ger)
- [Iron deficiency. Frequency and symptoms in school children in the pediatric practice] Petrich C, et al.
- ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Feb 20;57(5):352-8 (Ger)
- [Fiberoptic endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract in patients with hypochromic anemia (author's transl)] Ibañez L, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Apr;108(4):321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Diagnostic value of serum ferritin in anemias and in iron overload (author's transl)] Villegas A, et al.
- Sangre (Barc)* 1980;25(3):347-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### DIET THERAPY
- Iron Deficiency anemia and endemic goitre: selective fortification for their elimination from the Thai population. Suwanik R, et al. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1980 Nov;63(11):611-6
- Iron-fortified salt to combat anemia. *Nutr Rev* 1980 Sep; 38(9):308-9
- [Experience in using enpit in treating children with alimentary, infectious anemia] Khamraev AKh, et al. *Pediatrria* 1980 Oct;10(7):1-2 (Rus)
- ### DRUG THERAPY
- Effectiveness of once daily oral iron in the elderly. Fulcher RA, et al. *Age Ageing* 1981 Feb;10(1):44-6
- Iron treatment in the elderly [letter]. Littlepage BN, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):255
- Iron deficiency anemia during pregnancy: a comparative trial of treatment by iron-poly (sorbitol-gluconic acid) complex Ferastal given intramuscularly and iron dextran (Imferon) by total dose infusion. Oluboyede OA, et al.
- East Afr Med J* 1980 Sep;57(9):626-33
- A comparison of two iron tablet preparations in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia. Black GS. *J Int Med Res* 1981; 9(4):295-6
- Ironstrene (ferric sodium edetate) treatment of anemic infants. Kahn J, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(4):258-61
- Iron deficiency in one-year-old infants: comparison of results of a therapeutic trial in infants with anemia or low-normal hemoglobin values. Driggers DA, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 May;98(5):753-8
- Hemoglobin E in a refugee family. Owens MR, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 Jun;81(7):1105-7
- Ferrous sulfate liquid for the treatment of iron deficiency anemia. Soemantra AG, et al. *Pediatr Indones* 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1-2):21-34
- A pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of iron poly (sorbitol-gluconic acid) complex. Campbell BC, et al. *Pharmatherapeutica* 1980;2(7):475-80
- Conferon treatment in risk pregnancy due to iron deficiency anemia. Bognár Z. *Ther Hung* 1980;28(2):79-81
- [Iron substitution in blood donors. Two different iron preparations from the galenic viewpoint] Buzi E, et al. *Praxis* 1980 Nov 25;69(47):1744-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Therapy of postoperative anemia in gynecology. Experience with a ferrousuccinate multi-vitamin drug] Lenz W. *Med Welt* 1981 Jan 30;32(5):167-70 (Ger)
- [Safe post partum iron, folic acid treatment] Bergmann W. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 May 20;56(14):1028-33 (Ger)
- [Therapy of iron-folic acid deficiency in pregnancy] Buss M. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Aug 10;57(22):1526-32 (Ger)
- [Current aspects of iron deficiency therapy] Nussbaum-Greif F, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 May 31;57(15):1188-92 (Ger)
- [Evaluation of hematometric parameters and plasma ferritin levels in patients treated with ferritin-containing preparations] Conte D, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jun 30; 72(26):1713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Treatment of deficiency anemias with magnesium, iron and a combination of these, in children of the Odoorhein-Secuiess city day-nurseries (clinical and therapeutic study)] Balla A, et al. *Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]* 1980 Jul-Sep; 29(3):277-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- ### ENZYMOLGY
- [Serum and hepatic glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase activity in experimental iron-deficiency anemia in guinea pigs] Bota V, et al. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- ### ETIOLOGY
- Runner's anemia and iron deficiency. Hunding A, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1981;209(4):315-8
- Gastro-intestinal bleeding—a major cause of iron deficiency in the elderly. Croker JR, et al. *Age Ageing* 1981 Feb; 10(1):40-3
- Magnesium carbonate pica: an unusual case of iron deficiency. Leming PD, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 May; 94(5):660
- Caecal arterio-venous malformation: an uncommon cause of iron deficiency anemia. Chakera TM. *Australas Radiol* 1980 Jul;24(2):136-9
- Segmental mega-ileum presenting as anaemia. Leinster SJ, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jun;68(6):417-9
- Chlorosis, anemia, and anorexia nervosa [letter]. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):228
- Iron deficiency and dyserythropoiesis in bilharzial and non-bilharzial patients. Omran SA, et al.
- Egypt J Bilharz* 1978;5(1-2):1-8
- Iron deficiency in the elderly: it's often non-dietary. Walsh JR, et al. *Geriatrics* 1981 Mar;36(3):121-32
- Anemia in protein energy malnutrition in preschool children. Agarwal RK, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Aug; 72:236-40
- Malabsorption and defective utilization of iron in three siblings. Buchanan GR, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 May; 98(5):723-8
- Iron status of children with elevated blood lead concentrations. Yip R, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jun;98(6):922-5
- Silent erosive esophagitis with severe iron-deficiency anemia. Fisher M, et al. *NY State J Med* 1980 Oct;80(11):1740-2
- Anemia and menstrual blood loss. Cohen BJ, et al.
- Obstet Gynecol Surv* 1980 Oct;35(10):597-618 (160 ref.)
- Reversible microcytic hypochromic anemia in dialysis patients due to aluminum intoxication. Short AI, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:226-33
- Regulation of iron therapy by S-ferritin estimations in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Birgegard G, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1981;15(1):69-72
- Growth and maturation arrest, hypochromic anemia and hyperglobulinemia associated with a brain tumor. Connors MH. *West J Med* 1980 Aug;133(2):160-3
- [Iron-deficiency anemia during excessive consumption of tea] Simon P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 10;10(1):44 (Fre)
- [Importance of endogenous factors in the genesis of iron deficiency anemias in infants] Sukhanov IuS. *Pediatrria* 1980 Jul;7(51-3) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [The treatment of anemia in patients with terminal renal insufficiency in haemodialysis. Working hypothesis and preliminary results (author's transl)] Escrbano Mora L, et al. *Sangre (Barc)* 1980;25(5B):688-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### FAMILIAL & GENETIC
- Of mice and men and microcytes [editorial] Bannerman RM. *J Pediatr* 1981 May;98(5):760-2
- ### HISTORY
- Chlorosis, anemia, and anorexia nervosa. Loudon IS. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 20-27;281(6256):1669-75
- Chlorosis—the 'green sickness'. Starobinski J. *Psychol Med* 1981 Aug;11(3):459-68
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- A preliminary study on the effect of iron-deficiency anemia and hypoproteinaemia on cell-mediated immune response in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Omran SA, et al. *J Egypt Med Assoc* 1978;61(11-12):795-802
- ### METABOLISM
- [Maintenance of the iron biorhythm in the aged and its changes in the presence of iron deficiency anemia] Stramba-Badiale M, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Sep 8; 72(32):2173-4 (Ita)
- [Studies on iron metabolism and iron deficiency anemia in pregnant women—theoretical discussion on the relation between serum iron level and iron dose to be administered, and clinical result after iron therapy (author's transl)] Kurabayashi M. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul;32(7):833-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Metabolism of copper in iron-deficiency anemia in premature infants] Lazăr Garoiu F, et al. *Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]* 1980 Jul-Sep; 29(3):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Riboflavin metabolism in iron-deficiency anemia] Sukhanov IuS, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;1(1):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### OCCURRENCE
- A comparison of anemia and storage iron deficiency in a group of working women. Fairhurst E, et al. *Br J Clin Pract* 1981 Feb;35(2):83-6
- Nutritional anaemia in Thailand. Areekul S.

- J Med Assoc Thai* 1980 Jun;63(6):346-51
Anemia in adolescence. Sjölin S. *Nutr Rev* 1981 Feb; 39(2):96-8
Iron deficiency in the elderly population in Finland. Takkunen H, et al. *Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]* 1977;Suppl 14:151-62
[Epidemiology, treatment and prevention of iron deficiency and iron deficiency anemia (author's transl)] Demayer EM. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 1980;28(2):235-49 (13 ref.) (Fre)
[Storage iron deficiency and iron deficiency anemia as detected by the health survey of the people thought to be normal (author's transl)] Saito H, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1980 Jul;21(7):932-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Iron deficiency in children with chronic recurrent diseases of upper respiratory tract (author's transl)] Wasowicz Z, et al. *Przegl Lek* 1980;37(5):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

- Gastric mucosa in chronic iron-deficiency anaemia of childhood. Dhatt PS, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 May; 17(5):445-52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Oxygen consumption and work capacity in iron-deficient anemic rats. Ohira Y, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jan;111(1):17-25
Iron nutrition in Indian women at different ages. MacPhail AP, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 20;59(26):939-42
Reproductive studies in the iron-deficient rat. Shepard TH, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Dec;22(3):329-34

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- [Prophylaxis of iron deficiency in children—a task to be performed by the Public Health Service? (author's transl)] Spindeldreier A. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 1980;42(9):624-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

- [Hypersiderouria in iron-deficient states and anemia in children] Sukhanov IuS, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;10(1):114-5 (Rus)

VETERINARY

- [Hematological and hematocrit parameters in various phases of production of veal calves. Preliminary notes] Minoccheri F, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Aug 15; 55(15):1534-9 (Ita)

ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC see ANEMIA, MYELOPHTHISIC

ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC

- Anemias in pregnancy. Foreman JC. *Practitioner* 1981 Feb; 225(1352):175-84

BLOOD

- 'Wedge in — absorption' phenomenon between erythroblast cells of the bone marrow at dyserythropoiesis. Zufarov KA, et al. *Anat Anz* 1980;147(2):152-7
Megaloblastic anemia with normal mean cell volume. Mills AE. *Cent Afr J Med* 1981 Jan;27(1):11-2
Abnormalities in folate binding pattern of serum from a patient with megaloblastic anemia and folate deficiency. Bentsen KD, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jan 22;109(2):225-8
Studies of a patient with megaloblastic anemia and an abnormal transcobalamin II. Seligman PA, et al.
N Engl J Med 1980 Nov 20;303(21):1209-12

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- A case report of megaloblastic anemia secondary to lithium. Prakash R, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;138(6):849
Acute megaloblastic anemia induced by high-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Kobrinsky NL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1981 Jun;94(6):780-1
Acute megaloblastosis due to cotrimoxazole. Chan MK, et al. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Jun;34(6):187-8
[A case of chronic arsenic intoxication associated with hemolytic anemia, megaloblastic anemia and hypoplastic bone-marrow (author's transl)] Kondo K, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1980 Mar;21(3):409-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of megaloblastic anemia induced by azathioprine (author's transl)] Taguchi H, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 May;21(5):660-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

- The neuropsychiatry of megaloblastic anemia. Shorvon SD, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1036-8
Co-existence of acute myeloid leukaemia with megaloblastic anemia. Mathur DR, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1981 Jan;29(1):79-80

DIAGNOSIS

- Megaloblastic anemia. Hobbs J, et al. *Am Fam Physician* 1980 Dec;22(6):128-36
Congenital B12-malabsorption without proteinuria. Urban C, et al. *Blut* 1981 Aug;43(2):71-5

Clinical application of serum vitamin B12 assay [editorial]

- Rose M. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;34(4):341-2
Deoxyuridine-suppression test and bone marrow culture for the diagnosis of macrocytic refractory anemias. Garand R, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1980 Sep;25(3):231-6
Persistent megaloblastic anemia: a diagnostic dilemma. Hughes G Jr, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Mar;74(3):367-8
[Megaloblastic anemias] Honetz N.
Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl] 1979;6:267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Megaloblastic anemia in pregnancy] Sošovec V, et al.
Vnitř Lek 1980 Sep;26(9):886-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIET THERAPY

- Thiamine-responsive megaloblastic anemia. *Nutr Rev* 1980 Nov;38(11):374-6

DRUG THERAPY

- Therapy of congenital folate malabsorption. Poncz M, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jan;98(1):76-9
Management of anemia in pregnancy [letter] Domisse J. *S Afr Med J* 1981 May 16;59(21):738-9

ENZYMOLGY

- Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in megaloblastic anemia. Glover V, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Oct; 33(10):963-5
[Cytochemical aspects in bone marrow cells in macrocytic anemias] Schmalz F, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]* 1979;6:382-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

- The clinical significance of macrocytosis. Breedveld FC, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1981;209(4):319-22
Nutritional anemia in alcoholism. Lindenbaum J, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Dec;33(12):2727-35 (67 ref.)
Megaloblastic, dyserythropoietic anemia following arsenic ingestion. Lerman BB, et al. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 1980 Nov-Dec;10(6):515-7
Megaloblastic anemia in a vegetarian. Ford MJ.
Br J Clin Pract 1980 Jul;34(7):222
How vitamin B12 acts. Chanarin I, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Apr;47(4):487-91
Megaloblastic anemia after pelvic radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Anderson CG, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1981 Feb;34(2):151-2
[Macrocytic anemia induced by folic acid deficiency during myxoedema. A malabsorption syndrome (author's transl)] Lederer J. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg* 1980 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12):508-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Macrocytosis and anemia in chronic alcoholism. Correlation with the results of hepatic needle biopsy] Gheno G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 May 19;72(20):1301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- [The 5q-syndrome as a disorder of the hemopoietic system: a disorder of the bone marrow function characterized by megakaryocytes without a lobulated nucleus and an acquired deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5] Hupperets P, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jul 11; 125(28):1107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Haematopoiesis in mice heterozygous for the W trait: defective formation of transient endogenous spleen colonies. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W, et al. *Cell Tissue Kinet* 1981 Mar;14(2):211-7

THERAPY

- [Influence of the reticulocyte crisis in the healing phase of megaloblastic anemias following transfusion] Boewer C. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 May 1;35(9):380-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

- Megaloblastosis in the dog [letter] Sims MA. *Vet Rec* 1979 Oct 13;105(15):359

ANEMIA, MEDITERRANEAN see THALASSEMIA

ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC see under ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC

ANEMIA, MYELOPHTHISIC

DIAGNOSIS

- [Leukoerythroblastic anemia in children] Bulucea D. *Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]* 1981 Jan-Mar; 30(1):55-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

- [Leukoerythroblastosis as a manifestation of disseminated neuroblastoma in childhood] Cousoelo Sánchez JM, et al. *Rev Esp Oncol* 1980;27(4):571-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANEMIA, NEONATAL

BLOOD

- The relationship between hematocrit levels in gravidae and their newborn. Ogunbode O. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980 Jul-Aug;18(1):57-60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Anemia of prematurity. Dallman PR. *Annu Rev Med* 1981; 32:143-60 (70 ref.)

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

see related

SCHILLING TEST

BLOOD

- An assay for serum vitamin-B12 and for intrinsic factor antibody type I by means of hog intrinsic factor. Hudák J, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1980;37(2):157-65
Screening of type A gastritis. Varis K, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1981 Jun;13(3):133-8
Incidence and significance of micronuclei in pernicious anemia. Olinici CD, et al. *Morphol Embryol (Bucur)* 1980 Oct-Dec;26(4):341-4
Quantification of ineffective erythropoiesis in megaloblastic anemia by determination of endogenous production of 14CO after administration of glycine-2-14C. Lindahl J. *Scand J Haematol* 1980 Apr;24(4):281-91

COMPLICATIONS

- Kulchitsky cell hyperplasia and multiple metastasizing carcinoids of the stomach. Goldman H, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2620-6
Diffuse enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cell hyperplasia and multiple gastric carcinoids: a complication of pernicious anemia. Hodges JR, et al. *Gut* 1981 Mar;22(3):237-41
Pernicious anemia with subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord (a case report). Colaco MP, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1980 Apr;17(4):383-6
Vitamin B12 absorption. A correctable intestinal defect in pernicious anemia. Kavi NG, et al. *J Kans Med Soc* 1981 Jun;82(6):285-6, 302
Hashimoto's thyroiditis, pernicious anemia, Sjogren's syndrome, and CRST syndrome — a case report. Saad-Dine Y, et al. *J Med Assoc Ga* 1981 Mar;70(3):187-9
Achyilia, pernicious anemia, ECL cells and gastric carcinoids. Wilander E. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980; 387(3):371-3
[A case of Hashimoto's thyroiditis, myasthenia gravis and pernicious anemia (author's transl)] Kurata Y, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1980 Jul;21(7):1033-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

- Reliability of the dual-isotope Schilling test for the diagnosis of pernicious anemia or malabsorption syndrome. Domstad PA, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 May;75(5):723-6
Geriatric patients, vitamin B12 and pernicious anemia [letter] Briggs M. *Med J Aust* 1981 Feb 21;1(4):192-3
Clinicopathological conference. Thirty-three year old Caucasian female with easy fatigability. Foster DW, et al. *SD J Med* 1980 Sep;33(9):5-12
[Pernicious anemia presenting as inflammatory bowel disease] Schattner A, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Apr 2;98(7):304-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DRUG THERAPY

- Castle's test (with vitamin B12 and normal gastric juice) in the ileum in patients with genuine and patients with tapeworm pernicious anemia. von Bonsdorff B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1980;208(3):193-7
Improvisation revisited. Oral cyanocobalamin without intrinsic factor for pernicious anemia. Crosby WH.
Arch Intern Med 1980 Dec;140(12):1582
Geriatric patients, vitamin B12 and pernicious anemia [letter] Smith TJ, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Nov 29;2(11):635

IMMUNOLOGY

- Profiles of black and Latin-American patients having pernicious anemia. HLA antigens, lymphocytotoxic antibody, anti-parietal cell antibody serum gastrin levels, and ABO blood groups. Carmel R, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1981 Mar;75(3):291-6
HLA-DR patterns in pernicious anemia. Ungar B, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):768-70
Association of pernicious anemia and intrinsic factor antibody with HLA-D. Thomsen M, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1981 Jan;17(1):97-103

METABOLISM

- Clinical evaluation of simultaneously administered 58Co labelled vitamin B12 and 57Co labelled vitamin B12 bound to intrinsic factor in patients with pernicious anaemia. Celada A, et al. *Blut* 1981 Feb;42(2):87-93
Marrow cells from patients with untreated pernicious anaemia cannot use tetrahydrofolate normally. Deacon R, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Dec;46(4):523-8

Cobalamin-dependent formation of leucine and beta-leucine by rat and human tissue. Changes in pernicious anemia. Poston JM. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10067-72

The methyl folate trap. A physiological response in man to prevent methyl group deficiency in kwashiorkor (methionine deficiency) and an explanation for folate-induced exacerbation of subacute combined degeneration in pernicious anaemia. Scott JM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):337-40

[Clinical information on gastric secretion and gastrinemia after gastric resection, in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and in pernicious anemia] Groza P, et al. *Physiologie* 1980 Jul-Sep;17(3):175-81 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Pernicious anemia in blacks. A study of 64 patients from Washington, D. C., and Johannesburg, South Africa. Solanki DL, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jan;75(1):96-9

PATHOLOGY

Endocrine cells and nsChE activity in stomachs of patients with pernicious anaemia. (cytochemical and immunocytochemical study). Katic V, et al. *Acta Med Lugosl* 1980;34(3):219-30

Pernicious anemia: a clinical study of 5 cases with special reference to morphological abnormalities, gastric secretion and autoantibodies. Shih LY.

Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1980 Jun;79(6):593-607

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypercalcaemia in pernicious anemia. Becker KL, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1330-1

Gastric bacteria, nitrate, nitrite and nitrosamines in patients with pernicious anaemia and in patients treated with cimetidine. Bartholomew BA, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980; (31):595-608

Dissociated sensory loss and visual evoked potentials in a patient with pernicious anemia. Bodis-Wollner I, et al. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 1980 Nov-Dec;47(6):579-82

ANEMIA, REFRACTORY see ANEMIA, APLASTIC

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

see related

ANTISCICKLING AGENTS

Towards safer anaesthesia in sickle cell states. Transcutaneous oxygen measurement? [letter] Homi J. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Feb;36(2):225-6

The sickle trait and the black airman [letter] Mohler SR. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):940

Use of the tourniquet during surgery in patients with sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Stein RE, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Sep;151(1):231-3

Preoperative exchange transfusion in sickle cell anemia. Fullerton MW, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Jun;16(3):297-300

Sickle-cell disease: pathophysiology and diagnosis. Mentzer WC Jr, et al. *Pediatr Ann* 1980 Aug;9(8):287-96

Air force challenged on sickle trait policy [news] Holden C. *Science* 1981 Jan 16;221(4479):257

Contraceptives in sickle cell disease. Foster HW Jr. *South Med J* 1981 May;74(5):543-5

Mitral valve replacement using cold cardioplegia in a patient with sickle cell trait. Hudson I, et al. *Thorax* 1981 Feb; 36(2):151-2

BLOOD

Freeze preservation of sickle erythrocytes. Castro O, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981;10(3):297-304

Hematology Problem. LeCron C, et al. *Am J Med Technol* 1980 Sep;46(9):668-9

Red cell distribution width in sickle cell anemia. Schweiger DJ. *Am J Med Technol* 1981 Apr;47(4):231-3

Towards safer anaesthesia in sickle cell states [letter] Shaw TJ, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr;35(4):394-5

A Ca2+-refractory state of the Ca-sensitive K+-permeability mechanism in sickle cell anaemia red cells. Lew VL, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 16; 602(1):196-200

The flow of sickle-cell blood in the capillaries. Berger SA, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Jan;29(1):119-48

Sickled erythrocytes accelerate clotting in vitro: an effect of abnormal membrane lipid asymmetry. Chiu D, et al. *Blood* 1981 Aug;58(2):398-401

Negative charge distribution and density on the surface of oxygenated normal and sickle red cells. Clark LJ, et al. *Blood* 1981 Apr;57(4):675-8

In vivo survival studies of 51Cr-labeled methyl acetimidate treated erythrocytes in patients with sickle cell disease. Gabuzda TG, et al. *Blood* 1980 Dec;56(6):1041-7

Quantitation of three types of gamma chain of HbF by high pressure liquid chromatography: application of this method to the HbF of patients with sickle cell anemia or the S-HbFP condition. Huisman TH, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jan; 57(1):75-82

Inhibitor of in vitro neutrophil migration in sera of children with homozygous sickle cell gene during pain crisis. Akenzu GI, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Mar;47(3):345-52

Failure to demonstrate red cell membrane protein abnormalities in sickle cell anaemia. Ballas SK, et al.

Br J Haematol 1980 Dec;46(4):627-9

The interaction between (Ca2+ + Mg2+) -ATPase and the soluble activator (calmodulin) in erythrocytes containing haemoglobin S. Dixon E, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Mar; 47(3):391-7

Altered Factor VIII complexes in sickle cell disease. Mackie I, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Nov;46(3):499-502

Red cell size and the clinical and haematological features of homozygous sickle cell disease. Serjeant GR, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Jul;48(3):445-9

Hb F synthesis in sickle cell anaemia: a comparison of Saudi Arab cases with those of African origin. Wood WG, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Jul;45(3):431-45

Haematological factors associated with proliferative retinopathy in homozygous sickle cell disease. Hayes RJ, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1981 Jan;65(1):29-35

High-voltage electron microscopy of normal and irreversibly sickled red blood cells. Wise GE, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;214(1):129-36

Serum zinc levels in normal children (HbAA) and sickle cell children (HbSS) in and around Kampala. Bimenya GS, et al. *East Afr Med J* 1980 Dec;57(12):825-7

The effects of oxygen affinity and gelation of hemoglobin S crosslinked by reaction with methyl acetimidate. Chao TL, et al. *Hemoglobin* 1981;5(1):47-72

Hematological and clinical features of sickle cell diseases: a review. Harkness DR. *Hemoglobin* 1980;4(3-4):313-34 (80 ref.)

The determination of the percentages of G gamma and A gamma chains in human fetal hemoglobin by HPLC. Shimizu K, et al. *Hemoglobin* 1980;4(3-4):487-96

The proportion of Hb A2 is higher in sickle cell trait than in normal homozygotes. Whitten WJ, et al. *Hemoglobin* 1981;5(4):371-8

Abnormalities in membrane phospholipid organization in sickled erythrocytes. Lubin B, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jun;67(6):1643-9

Liver function and the diagnostic significance of biochemical changes in the blood of African children with sickle cell disease. Isichei UP. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Jul;33(7):626-30

Platelet hyperactivity in sickle-cell disease: a consequence of hyposplenism. Kenny MW, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Jul;33(7):622-5

The distribution of copper in sickling erythrocytes as determined by an IBM cell separator. Schaeffer K, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981;73(7):653-6

Significance of plasma beta-thromboglobulin values in patients with sickle cell disease. Mehta P. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):941-4

Fetal hemoglobin and clinical severity of homozygous sickle cell disease in early childhood. Stevens MC, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jan;98(1):37-41

Hemoglobin concentration of children with sickle cell trait. Yip R, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Aug;99(2):257-8

alpha-thalassemia-2 and the variability of hematological values in children with sickle cell anemia. Altay C, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Aug;15(8):1093-6

Erythrocyte calcium abnormalities in sickle cell disease. Heibel RP, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;51:321-32 (24 ref.)

Oxygen transport and the sickle cell. Nagel RL, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;51:279-95 (29 ref.)

Membrane and endoskeletal defects in HbSS erythrocytes. Wallach DF. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;51:333-53 (39 ref.)

A new understanding of sickle cell emergencies [news] Maugh TH 2d. *Science* 1981 Jan 16;221(4479):265-7

Erythrocyte adherence to endothelium as a determinant of vasocclusive severity in sickle cell disease. Heibel RP, et al. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 1980;93:94-9

Viability and function of stored sickle erythrocytes. Castro O. *Transfusion* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):695-703

COMPLICATIONS

The occurrence and identification of alpha-thalassemia-2 among hemoglobin S heterozygotes. Felice AE, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jul;76(1):70-3

Provoked priapism in sickle cell anemia. Conrad ME, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;9(1):121-2

Priapism in a non-black with sickle cell anemia associated with alpha-thalassemia. Fich A, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981; 10(3):313-5

Diarrhea in Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteremia. Seeler RA, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;8(3):309-14

Outcome of pregnancy in sickle cell anemia and sickle cell-hemoglobin C disease. An analysis of 181 pregnancies in 98 patients, and a review of the literature. Milner PF, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct 1;138(3):239-45

Sickle cell trait with episodic acute renal failure and type IV renal tubular acidosis [letter] Rosansky SJ, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Oct;93(4):643

Angioma-like lesion in hemoglobin sickle cell disease. Galinos SO, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1979 Oct;11(10):1549-52

Sickle cell disease associated with uric acid deposition disease. Rothschild BM, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Aug; 39(4):392-5

Hematuria in hemoglobin S disorders [editorial] Chaplin H Jr. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Dec;140(12):1573

Combined sickle cell disease and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Chaplin H Jr, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jul; 141(8):1091-3

Priapism and impotence in homozygous sickle cell disease. Emond AM, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Nov;

140(11):1434-7

Chorioretinal and chorioretinal neovascularization. Their presence after photocoagulation of proliferative sickle cell retinopathy. Dizon-Moore RV, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 May;99(5):842-9

Salmon-patch hemorrhages after central retinal artery occlusion in sickle cell disease. Jampol LM, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Feb;99(2):237-40

Minor hemoglobins in sickle-cell heterozygotes and homozygotes with and without diabetes. Abraham EC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 23;625(1):109-17

Photocoagulation in proliferative sickle cell retinopathy: results of a 5-year study. Condon PI, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Nov;64(11):832-40

Angioid streaks in Jamaican patients with homozygous sickle cell disease. Hamilton AM, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1981 May;65(5):341-7

Management of Hodgkin's disease in a patient with sickle cell anemia. Salmassi S, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul 15; 48(2):252-4

Observations on the natural history of dactylitis in homozygous sickle cell disease. Stevens MC, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1981 May;20(5):311-7

The radiological features of avascular necrosis of the femoral head in homozygous sickle cell disease. Lee RE, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 Mar;32(2):205-14

Sickle cell thalassaemia disease in Tanzania. Kimati VP, et al. *East Afr Med J* 1980 Dec;57(12):861-6

Sickle cell osteonecrosis simulating osteomyelitis: a case report. Pruzansky JD, et al. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1980 Dec;70(12):632-4

Radiographic changes in osseous structures in patients with sickle cell anemia with crisis. Dube GK, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1980 Oct;28(10):355-60

Acute osteomyelitis three years after a closed fracture in an adult with sickle-cell anemia. A case report. Ebong WW. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Oct;62(7):1196-8

Pneumococcal infections in children with sickle cell disease: increased incidence, immunological defects, vaccine failure, and prospects for the future. Lembo NJ.

J Natl Med Assoc 1981 Jan;73(1):43-5

The lung in sickle cell disease: a clinical overview of common vascular, infectious, and other problems. Young RC Jr, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Jan;73(1):19-26

Sternal infarction in sickle-cell anemia: concise communication. Harcke HT, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1981 Apr; 22(4):322-4

Massive osteomyelitis of the mandible complicating sickle cell disease: report of case. Daramola JO. *J Oral Surg* 1981 Feb;39(2):144-6

Zinc and growth in patients with sickle cell disease. Daeschner CW 3d, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 May;98(5):778-80

Etiology of osteomyelitis in patients with major sickle hemoglobinopathies. Givner LB, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Sep; 99(3):411-3

Fever with sickle cell disease [letter] Lobel JS. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):1038-9

Pneumococcal septicemia in children with sickle cell anemia. Changing trend of survival. Powars D, et al. *JAMA* 1981 May 8;245(18):1839-42

Cholecystosonography in children with sickle cell disease: technical approach and clinical results. Cunningham JJ, et al. *JCU* 1981 May Jun;9(5):231-5

Parvovirus infections and hypoplastic crisis in sickle-cell anaemia [letter] Pattison JR, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 21; 1(8221):664-5

Vitreoretinal surgery in a patient with sickle cell retinopathy. Zinn KM. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 1981 Jan-Feb;48(1):79-83

Spinal cord infarction in a patient with sickle cell anemia. Rothman SM, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Oct;30(10):1072-6

Orbital infarction in sickle cell disease. Blank JP, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jun;67(6):879-81

Clostridium paraputrificum sepsis in sickle cell anemia. Brook I, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Dec;73(12):1644-5

Sickle cell thalassaemia, thrombocytosis, and erythrocytosis. Castro O. *South Med J* 1981 Mar;74(3):380-1

Edwardsiella tarda osteomyelitis in a patient with SC hemoglobinopathy. Rao KR, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Mar; 74(3):288-92

Major intracerebral arterial involvement in sickle cell disease. Jeffries BF, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Oct;14(4):291-5

Exchange red blood cell pheresis in a pediatric patient with severe complications of sickle cell anemia. Kleinman S, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Jul-Aug;21(4):443-6

Neurological syndromes management and prognosis in sickle-cell anaemia. Osuntokun BO. *Trop Doct* 1981 Jan; 11(1):2-7 (49 ref.)

Development and progression of renal papillary necrosis in SA hemoglobinopathy. Gong MB, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1980; 2(1):55-6

Proteinuria and the nephrotic syndrome in homozygous sickle cell anaemia. Nicholson GD, et al. *West Indian Med J* 1980 Dec;29(4):239-46

Proteinuria and the nephrotic syndrome in homozygous sickle cell anaemia. Nicholson GD, et al. *West Indian Med J* 1980 Dec;29(4):239-46

Open heart surgery in patients with sickle haemoglobin, 1968 - 1978. Sivapragasam S, et al. *West Indian Med J* 1980 Dec;29 Suppl:336-41

Open heart surgery in patients with sickle haemoglobin, 1968-1978. Sivapragasam S, et al. *West Indian Med J* 1980 Dec;29 Suppl:336-42

- [Evolution of peripheral retinal lesions of hemoglobinopathies following photocoagulation] Leroux Les Jardins S, et al. *Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophthalmol* 1980; 92:56-8 (Fre)
- [Ocular complications of drepanocytosis] Toufic N, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Jun-Jul;80(6-7):495-500 (Fre)
- [Abscessed splenic infarct in a sickle cell patient] Touré K, et al. *Dakar Med* 1980;25(2):154-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Sickle cell priapism. Therapeutic considerations in the light of 23 cases (author's transl)] Tshipeta, et al. (Fre)
- [SA hemoglobinosis in Mali (letter)] Duflo B, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 21;10(7):514-5 (Fre)
- [Tripride and painful attacks of drepanocytosis (author's transl)] Nyame H. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Nov 18-25; 56(43-44):1817-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Sickle cell anemia as a cause of unexplained rheumatic symptoms] Mössner J, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 17;105(42):1479-80 (Ger)
- [Cholestyropathy in sickle cell anemia] Huggins D, et al. *GEN* 1980 Jan-Mar;34(1):45-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Drepanocytic anaemia, bone marrow infarction and probable fat embolism. Report of a case (author's transl)] Carnot J, et al. *Sangre (Bare)* 1980;25(6):1094-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### DIAGNOSIS
- Newborn diagnosis of abnormal hemoglobins from a large municipal hospital in Los Angeles. Ewing N, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Jun;71(6):629-31
- Prenatal diagnosis of thalassemias and hemoglobinopathies. Seale TW, et al. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 1980 Sep-Oct; 10(5):383-94 (47 ref.)
- Homozygous alpha thalassemia 2 causing a false negative solubility test in sickle cell trait [letter] Krauss JS, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jun;27(6):1146
- Sickle cell crisis as evaluated from measurements of hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase and myoglobin in plasma. Roth EF Jr, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Feb;27(2):314-6
- Sickle cell disease. Kraus AP. *Compr Ther* 1980 Jul;6(7):37-40
- Antenatal diagnosis of sickle cell disease. Jones JR. *Del Med J* 1980 Dec;52(12):663
- Sickle cell disease. Lukens JN. *DM* 1981 Feb;27(5):1-56
- A painful inflammation in hand of a black child. Woerner S. *Hosp Pract* 1981 Jan;16(1):21, 25
- Sickle cell anemia during infancy. Samel GC. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Jun;17(6):527-30
- Identification and quantitation of sickle cell hemoglobin with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Grenett HE, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1980 Oct;96(4):597-605
- Cholelithiasis: a differential diagnosis in abdominal 'crisis' of sickle cell anemia. Matthews MS. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Mar;73(3):271-3
- Sickle-delta beta thalassemia: mild sickling disorder with serious morbidity in pregnancy. Cohen AW, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul;58(1):127-30
- Screening for abnormal hemoglobins: who, when, and how. McCurdy PR. *Primary Care* 1980 Sep;7(3):451-60
- Intrauterine diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Alter BP. *Semin Perinatol* 1980 Jul;4(3):189-98
- [Retinal manifestations disclosing hemoglobin S C disease] Vadot E, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1981 Apr-May; 81(4-5):483-6 (Fre)
- [Antenatal diagnosis of sickle-cell anemia by DNA analysis of amniotic fluid cells. A preliminary study in the French West-Indies (author's transl)] Goossens M, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 14;10(6):387-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Direct analysis of genes, a new possibility in genetic diagnosis. Application to the prenatal diagnosis of sickle cell anemia (editorial)] Rosa J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 14;10(6):383-5 (Fre)
- [Fever, anemia, abdominal pains] Schreiber W. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Jul 23;99(27-28):1097-101 (Ger)
- [Sickle cell anemia in a child with spinal changes] Odianicki J. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Aug 15;33(16):1315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### DRUG THERAPY
- Zinc supplementation treatment of growth retardation and hypogonadism in sickle cell patients. Brewer G. *Am J Hematol* 1981;10(2):195-8
- Effect of zinc supplementation on serum testosterone level in adult male sickle cell anemia subjects. Prasad AS, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981;10(2):119-27
- Experience with isoxsuprine in the treatment of sickle cell crisis: a proposed mechanism of action. Pomadakis C, et al. *Angiology* 1981 Apr;32(4):249-56
- Effect of piracetam on sickle erythrocytes and sickle hemoglobin. Asakura T, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 29;668(3):397-405
- Induced hyponatremia for sickle-cell anemia [letter] Leary M, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 2;304(14):844-5
- Rational approaches to chemotherapy: antisickling agents. Klotz IM, et al. *Science* 1981 Aug 14;213(4509):724-31
- Sickle cell (II): many agents near trials [news] Maugh TH 2d. *Science* 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):468-70
- Aspirin-dipyridamole prophylaxis of sickle cell disease pain crises. Chaplin H Jr, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Jul 15; 43(3):218-21
- Prevention and treatment of sickle cell crisis by induced hyponatremia. Rosa RM, et al. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 1980;93:164-74
- [Improvement of blood viscosity in sickle-cell anaemia by pentoxifylline (author's transl)] Keller F, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jun 20;105(25):898-900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### ENZYMOLGY
- Human red cell membrane adenylate cyclase in normal subjects and patients with hereditary spherocytosis, sickle cell disease and unidentified hemolytic anemias. Piau JP, et al. *Blood* 1980 Dec;56(6):963-8
- Glutathione peroxidase activity in whole blood of patients with sickle cell anaemia. Zimmerman CP, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1981 Mar;26(3):177-81
- ### ETIOLOGY
- Sickle cell crisis during pregnancy in a patient with hemoglobin SD disease. Thornton YS, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar 15;139(6):739-40
- ### FAMILIAL & GENETIC
- Sickle cell traits in Canada. Trimodal distribution of Hb S as a result of interaction with alpha-thalassaemia gene. Wong SC, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1981;65(3):157-63
- Population heterogeneity of the Hpa I restriction site associated with the beta globin gene: implications for prenatal diagnosis. Panny SR, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 Jan;33(1):25-35
- The sickle gene polymorphism in North Africa. Mears JG, et al. *Blood* 1981 Sep;58(3):599-601
- Sickle cell disease [letter] Makler MT. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Jun;48(2):355-6
- First-cousin marriage and sickle-cell anemia. Elfagm AA, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(2):109-10
- Clinical, hematological and genetic features of sickle-cell anemia and sickle cell-beta thalassemia in a Brazilian population. Zago MA, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Jul;18(1):58-64
- Immunity and leg ulcers in homozygous sickle cell disease. Morgan AG, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 Jul;6(1):51-5
- Sickle cell anemia in a Bengalee family. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1981 Jan;76(1-2):18-20
- Negro alpha-thalassaemia: genetic studies in homozygous sickle cell disease. Serjeant GR, et al. *J Med Genet* 1980 Aug;17(4):281-4
- F-cell production in sickle cell anemia: regulation by genes linked to beta-hemoglobin locus. Dover GJ, et al. *Science* 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1441-4
- [Genetic counseling for sickle cell anemia and hemoglobin C disease in populations where preferential marriage occurs (research project)] Chaventre A, et al. *J Genet Hum* 1980 Jun;28(2):91-5 (Fre)
- [Clinical hematological and biochemical pattern of three SN Baltimore hemoglobin carriers (author's transl)] Fabritius H, et al. *Med Trop (Mars)* 1981 Mar-Apr;41(2):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Sickle cell trait in a Nigerian family] Milutinović S, et al. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1980 Feb;108(2):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
- [Mixed heterozygous drepanocytosis] Montero JP, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Mar 15;160(5):347-50 (Spa)
- ### HISTORY
- The invisible malady: sickle cell anemia in America, 1910-1970. Savitt TL. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Aug; 73(8):739-46
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Circulating immune complexes in sickle cell hepatic crises. Hernández P, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1981;65(1):15-20
- Serum immunoglobulin levels and sickle cell syndromes [letter] Caggiano V. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Oct;74(4):494
- Decreased serum tuftsin concentrations in sickle cell disease. Spier Z, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Jul;55(7):566-7
- Immunological studies in sickle cell disease. I. Analysis of circulating T-lymphocyte subpopulations. Ades EW, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Nov;17(3):459-62
- High prevalence of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen in sickle cell trait. Kujawalle JM, et al. *East Afr Med J* 1980 Nov;57(11):751-4
- Prevention of the immune agglutination of methyl acetamide-reacted sickle erythrocytes by prior reaction with pyridoxal 5-phosphate. Chao TL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5324-6
- Plasma hemoglobin and complement activation in sickle cell disease. Decauler K, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 Jul; 6(1):57-60
- Opsonization of Salmonella enteritidis lipopolysaccharide in sickle cell disease. Field RJ, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Feb; 15(2):107-11
- ### METABOLISM
- The natural history of urate overproduction in sickle cell anemia. Diamond HS, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980; 122A:161-5
- Sickle red cell calcium metabolism: studies on Ca²⁺-Mg²⁺-ATPase and Ca-binding properties of sickle red cell membranes. Litoch I, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980; 8(4):377-87
- pH dependency of potassium efflux from sickled red cells. Roth EF Jr, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981;11(1):19-27
- Amniotic fluid lipids of patients with sickle cell disease [letter] Das SK, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov 1; 138(5):591
- Iron studies in pregnant and non-pregnant women with haemoglobin SS or SC disease. Oluboyede OA. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Nov;87(11):989-96
- Effect of a 'sickling pulse' on calcium and potassium transport in sickle cell trait red cells. Bookchin RM, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Mar;312:265-80
- Polymorphic acetylation of sulphamethazine in man: acetylator phenotype in sicklers and non-sicklers. Jayakumar LH, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Sep;64(5):263-5
- ### MORTALITY
- The incidence and causes of death in a follow-up study of individuals with haemoglobin AS and AA. Stark AD, et al. *Int J Epidemiol* 1980 Dec;9(4):325-8
- Survival analysis by sex, age group and hemotype in sickle cell disease. Murthy VK, et al. *J Chronic Dis* 1981; 34(7):313-9
- ### OCCURRENCE
- Sickle cell disease in Saudi Arabs in early childhood. Perrine RP, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Mar;56(3):187-92
- Sickle-cell disease in a British urban community. Anionwu E, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):283-6
- Admissions to hospital of children with sickle-cell anaemia: a study in south London. Murtaza LN, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1048-51
- Sickle cell anemia in adult Zambian Africans. Elamin AM. *Cent Afr J Med* 1980 Aug;26(8):183-6
- Sickle cell trait, thalassaemia and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the Bilh tribe of southern Rajasthan. Jain RC, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 Apr; 73:548-53
- Sickle-syndromes: a study of 44 cases from Bombay. Agarwal MB, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Oct;17(10):793-6
- Cord blood screening for sickle hemoglobin: evidence against a female preponderance of hemoglobin S. Foster K, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jan;98(1):79-81
- The prevalence of sickle cell disease in Abu-Al-Khasib district of southern Iraq. Alkaskas FM, et al. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Apr;84(2):77-80
- Fertility in males with sickle cell disease. Osegbé DN, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):275-6
- [Results of a systematic study of drepanocytosis in 1,500 Gabonese using hemoglobin electrophoresis] Richard-Lenoble D, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1980 Mar-Apr;73(2):200-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Drepanocytic trait and sport in Mali. Apropos of 19 sportsmen carrying the drepanocytic trait in Bamako] Rhyal AG, et al. *Dakar Med* 1980;25(4):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [One hundred and twenty-three cases of sickle-cell trait (author's transl)] Piéron R, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jan 8-15;57(1-2):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ### PARASITOLOGY
- The biochemistry of resistance to malaria. Friedman MJ, et al. *Sci Am* 1981 Mar;244(3):154-5, 158-64
- The interaction between sickle hemoglobin and the malarial parasite *Plasmodium falciparum*. Pasvol G. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(6):701-5
- ### PATHOLOGY
- The liver in sickle cell disease. A clinicopathologic study of 70 patients. Bauer TW, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Dec; 69(6):833-7
- Microvesicles from sickle erythrocytes and their relation to irreversible sickling. Allan D, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Mar;47(3):383-90
- Interactions between vessel wall and perfused sickled erythrocytes: preliminary observations. Kucukcelebi A, et al. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980(3):243-8
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- Hemodynamic and ECG responses to exercise in children with sickle cell anemia. Alpert BS, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Apr;135(4):362-6
- Pituitary-adrenal axis function in sickle cell anemia and its relationship to leukocyte alkaline phosphatase. Rosenbloom BE, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;9(4):373-9
- Sickle cell anemia as a rheologic disease. Horne MK 3d. *Am J Med* 1981 Feb;70(2):288-98 (86 ref.)
- Semen analysis in sickle cell disease. Nahoum CR, et al. *Andrologia* 1980 Nov-Dec;12(6):542-5
- Sickle cell anemia and hearing. Friedman EM, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1980 Jul-Aug;89(4 Pt 1):342-7
- Sexual development and fertility of Jamaican female patients with homozygous sickle cell disease. Alleyne SI, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Sep;141(10):1295-7
- Arterial blood pressure in adults with sickle cell disease. Johnson CS, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jun;141(7):891-3
- Improved exercise performance after exchange transfusion in subjects with sickle cell anemia. Miller DM, et al. *Blood* 1980 Dec;56(6):1127-31
- Variable deformability of irreversibly sickled erythrocytes. Smith CM 2d, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jul;58(1):71-7

Renal function in patients over 40 with homozygous sickle-cell disease. Morgan AG, et al.

Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1181-3

Renal function in patients over 40 with homozygous sickle-cell disease [letter] Sherwood T.

Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2133

The influence of indomethacin on renal haemodynamics in sickle cell anaemia. de Jong PE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Oct; 59(4):245-50

Iron loading and endocrine functions in nontransfused patients with beta-thalassemia intermedia or sickle-cell thalassemia. Flatau E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jan; 17(1):22-7

Abnormal dark adaptation in sickle cell anemia. Warth JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Aug;98(2):189-94

The clinical effects of Hb S, an overview. Milner PF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;51:297-320 (51 ref.)

Splenic functions in non-negro patients with sickle-cell anemia and sickle-cell beta thalassemia. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1979 Apr-Oct;2(2-4):36-45

[Sickle-cell anemia, chronic splenic sequestration and splenectomy (letter)] Beauvais P. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16;10(22):1844 (Fre)

[Hemoglobinopathy S : a public health and occupational problem] Neto JT. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Mar; 90(3):229-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for recessive disorders [letter] Gardner LI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1140-1

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression and sickle cell anemia. Morin C, et al.

South Med J 1981 Jun;74(6):766-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial complications of pediatric hematologic disorders: computed tomographic assessment. Gore RM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May-Jun;16(3):175-80

Hereditary haemolytic anaemia, sickle cell anaemia. Williams A. **Radiography** 1979 Sep;45(537):191-5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormal Tc-99m-methylene diphosphonate accumulation in the kidneys of children with sickle cell disease. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;5(10):445-7

SURGERY

A beneficial effect of splenectomy in sickle cell anemia and chronic renal failure. Szved JJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 May-Jun;279(3):169-72

Acute surgical illness in patients with sickle cell anemia. Kudsk KA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):113-7

Choroidal neovascularisation induced by photocoagulation in sickle cell disease. Condon PI, et al.

Br J Ophthalmol 1981 Mar;65(3):192-7

THERAPY

Red cell exchange in the pregnancy complicated by a major hemoglobinopathy. Keeling MM, et al.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Sep 15;138(2):185-8

Automated erythrocytopheresis for sickle cell anemia during pregnancy. Key TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):731-7

Treatment of sickle cell anemia. Charache S.

Annu Rev Med 1981;32:195-206 (55 ref.)

Exchange transfusion for sickle cell intrahepatic cholestasis. Sheehy TW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct; 140(10):1364-6

Sickle hemoglobin and the gravid patient: a management controversy. Morrison JC, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Sep; 7(2):273-84

Current treatment of sickle cell disease. Davis JR, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1980 Oct;10(12):1-64

Whither sickle cell disease in the 1980s [editorial] Scott RB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;73(4):307-8

Fresh frozen plasma for vaso-occlusive crises in sickle cell disease [letter] Huehns ER, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13; 1(8233):1310-1

A study of induced hyponatremia in the prevention and treatment of sickle-cell crisis. Rosa RM, et al.

N Engl J Med 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1138-43

Rapid resolution of organic mental syndrome in sickle cell anemia in response to exchange transfusion. Haruda F, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1015-6

Prophylactic transfusions in pregnant patients with sickle hemoglobinopathies: benefit versus risk. Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):274-80

Sickle-cell disease: prognosis and treatment. Mentzer WC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Aug;9(8):297-9

Automated partial exchange transfusion in sickle cell anemia. Klein HG, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):578-84

URINE

Effectiveness of triglycyl vasopressin in persistent hematuria associated with sickle cell hemoglobin. John EG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1589-93

ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

see related

FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY

Sideroblastic anemia [editorial] Bateman CJ.

Arch Intern Med 1980 Oct;140(10):1278-9

BLOOD

[Levels of 2,3 DPG in anemic children (author's transl)] de Cespedes C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5):526-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced mitochondrial damage and sideroblastic change. Yunis AA, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Oct; 9(3):607-19 (85 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Leukocyte abnormalities in idiopathic refractory sideroblastic anemia: an indolent myeloproliferative disease. Hooper AD. **JAOA** 1981 Jun;80(10):671-8

[Sideroblastic anemias (author's transl)] Vanachter O, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Apr;1(4):267-8 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Erythremia with special reference to sideroblastic anemia. Taki T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Jul;30(4):565-78

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in idiopathic refractory sideroblastic anemia: evidence for a common lymphoid and myeloid progenitor cell. Barton JC, et al.

Am J Hematol 1980;9(1):109-15

Sideroblastic anemia and development of leukemia. Hast R, et al. **Blut** 1981 Apr;42(4):203-7

Sideroblastic anemia associated with hairy cell leukemia. Martelli MF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):762-7

Syndrome of refractory sideroblastic anemia with vacuolization of marrow precursors and exocrine pancreatic dysfunction presenting in the neonate. Stoddard RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):259-61

Sideroblastic anemia in association with malignant histiocytosis. Prentice RL, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Feb;26(2):145-8

[A case of primary acquired sideroblastic anemia terminated in acute myeloblastic leukemia with autopsy findings (author's transl)] Nakatsuiji T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr;21(4):555-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acquired sideroblastic anaemia with acute leukaemic and myelofibrotic transformation (author's transl)] Gastearna Erice J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(3):387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Sideroblastic anemia: evaluation and prognosis. Braun MW, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;73(3):160-5

[Sidero-chrestic anemias] Vanachter O, et al.

Acta Clin Belg 1980;35(1):4-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytogenetic and hematologic follow-up studies in idiopathic refractory sideroblastic anemia (IRSA) (author's transl)] Mende S, et al. **Blut** 1980 Nov;41(5):367-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and laboratory aspects of primary acquired sideroblastic anemias] Pirali F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):294-309 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Sideroblastic anemia (a case report). Mehta BC, et al.

J Assoc Physicians India 1981 Jan;29(1):67-71

ENZYMOLGY

Heme biosynthesis in sideroblastic anemia. Pasanen AV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5-6):969-74

ETIOLOGY

Nutritional anemia in alcoholism. Lindenbaum J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2727-35 (67 ref.)

A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with sideroblastic anaemia terminating in erythroleukemia. Ng HS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Aug;40(4):422-6

Haemochromatosis and sideroblastosis complicating tuberculosis. Lopez CG, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Dec; 21(6):760-2

[Refractory sideroblastic anaemia of primary and acquired appearance (author's transl)] Albahary C, et al.

Nouv Presse Med 1979 Feb 3;8(6):425-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial pyridoxine-responsive sideroblastic anaemia. One case (author's transl)] Garbarz M, et al.

Nouv Presse Med 1980 Nov 22;9(44):3345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Energy-dispersive X-ray analysis of the mitochondria of sideroblastic anaemia. Grasso JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):57-72

OCCURRENCE

[Prevalence of anemia and deficiencies for iron, folic acid and B12 vitamin in an apparently healthy population from 0 to 15 years of age and poor socio-economic level (author's transl)] Romero Garcia F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5):549-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANEMIA, SPLENIC

COMPLICATIONS

[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension in patients with bilharziosis and Banti's syndrome in tropical Africa (author's transl)] Cornet L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980; 106(5):335-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANEMIA, TARGET CELL see THALASSEMIA

ANENCEPHALY

Induction of labor with anencephalic fetus. Osathanondh R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):655-7

Prostaglandins for the management of anencephalic pregnancy. Thierry M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb; 21(2):207-15

COMPLICATIONS

Does anencephaly cause pre-eclampsia? Clinch J.

Ir Med J 1980 Sep;73(9):350

Heterotopic nervous tissue in the lungs. Rademaker MV, et al. **Neuropathologie** 1980 Aug;11(3):284-90

[Central diabetes insipidus associated with cerebral malformations] Cahuna A, et al.

Arch Neurol (Madr) 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):241-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Amniotic band syndrome: antepartum ultrasonic diagnosis of discordant anencephaly. Worthen NJ, et al. **JCU** 1980 Oct;8(5):453-5

Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase electrophoresis as a secondary test in the diagnosis of anencephaly and open spina bifida in early pregnancy. Report of the Collaborative acetylcholinesterase Study. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15; 2(8242):321-4

[Medicogenetic consultation and the prenatal diagnosis of anencephaly] Prytkov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;1(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Glial origin of rapidly adhering amniotic fluid cells. Aula P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1456-7

Differences between the events preceding spina bifida and anencephaly. James WH. **J Med Genet** 1981 Feb; 18(1):17-21

Morphogenesis of experimental anencephaly. Smith MT, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Jan;40(1):20-31

Development of the gonad in normal and anencephalic human fetuses. Baker TG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep; 60(1):193-9

ETIOLOGY

Water composition in the etiology of anencephalus. Elwood JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):681-90

Prior abortions and neural tube defects. David TJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Sep;18(3):201-2

Intergenerational factors in the etiology of anencephalus and spina bifida. Sever LE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr;23(2):151-4

Spontaneous abortion rates, gravidity and neural tube defects. James WH. **Early Hum Dev** 1978 Sep;2(3):291-5

Neural tube defects in association with copper intrauterine devices. Graham D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980; 18(6):404-5

Vascular etiology of disruptive structural defects in monozygotic twins. Hoyme HE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb; 67(2):288-91

Zinc deficiency and anencephaly in Turkey [letter] Cavdar AO, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):141

[Congenital toxoplasmosis with hydranencephaly. A case report (author's transl)] Gouyon JB, et al.

Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1981 Jun;28(6):427-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The etiopathogenesis of hydranencephaly] Pohánka P. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Aug;35(8):432-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Brief communication: possible X-linked anencephaly and spina bifida—report of a kindred. Toriello HV, et al.

Am J Med Genet 1980;6(2):119-21

Hydranencephaly in twins. Yoshioka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980; 3(3):327-9

Anencephaly, twins and HLA-B27. Farb HF, et al.

J Reprod Med 1980 Oct;25(4):166-70

[Dermatoglyphic patterns of the hands in infants with meningocele, spina bifida and anencephaly] Elazarova L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 1981;20(2):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Obstetrical anamnestic characteristics of the mothers of probands with anencephaly and myelocoele] Gushchina LA.

et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1981 Jan;(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Human anencephalic adrenal tissue: low density lipoprotein metabolism and cholesterol synthesis. Carr BR, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):406-11

OCCURRENCE

The sex ratios of anencephalic born to anencephalic-prone women. James WH. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1980 Oct; 22(5):618-22

Influence of social class on the risk of recurrence of anencephalus and spina bifida. Nevin NC, et al. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1981 Apr;23(2):155-9

Zinc deficiency and anencephaly in Turkey [letter] Sever LE. *Teratology* 1981 Jun;23(3):417

Spina bifida and anencephaly. Geographic correlation with the HLA system. Feingold J, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Mar;15(3):318-24

[Spina-bifida and anencephaly. Geographic distribution, correlation with HLA system (author's transl)] Feingold J, et al. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 1980 Apr; 28(1):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Temporal bone studies in anencephaly. Friedmann I, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1980 Aug;94(8):929-44

Abnormalities of the spinal meninges in anencephalic fetuses. Bell JE, et al. *J Pathol* 1981 Feb;133(2):131-44

The mode of development of an inherited form of anencephaly in the house mouse. Anderson JR. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol* 1981 May-Jun;7(3):229-35

The facial features of holoprosencephaly in anencephalic human specimens. I. Historical review and associated malformations. Lemire RJ, et al. *Teratology* 1981 Jun; 23(3):297-303

The cranial base in anencephaly and microcephaly studied histologically. Melsen B, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Dec; 22(3):271-7

The facial features of holoprosencephaly in anencephalic human specimens. II. Craniofacial anatomy. Siebert JR, et al. *Teratology* 1981 Jun;23(3):305-15

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regulation of placental growth and chorionic somatomammotropin in the rhesus monkey: effects of protein deprivation, fetal anencephaly, and placental vessel ligation. Novy MJ, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul 1;140(5):552-62

Effects of synthetic LH-RH and TRH on pituitary function in anencephalic infants. Furuhashi N, et al. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1980;11(4):231-6

Associative learning in premature hydranencephalic and normal twins. Tuber DS, et al. *Science* 1980 Nov 28; 210(4473):1035-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic image evaluation of hydranencephaly and pictorially similar entities, with emphasis on computed tomography. Dublin AB, et al. *Radiology* 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):81-91

THERAPY

Percutaneous choroid plexus coagulation in hydranencephaly. Albright L. *Childs Brain* 1981;8(2):134-7

VETERINARY

Congenital microhydranencephalus in cattle. Axthelm mk, et al. *Cornell Vet* 1981 Apr;71(2):164-74

ANESTHESIA

Subliminal suggestion during anesthesia to control postoperative complications [letter] Hess J. *AANA J* 1981 Apr;49(2):209-10

Implications of anesthesia for the asthmatic patient. LoPalo S. *AANA J* 1980 Aug;48(4):326-33

Anesthesia for acute epiglottitis in the pediatric patient. Monaghan E, et al. *AANA J* 1980 Aug;48(4):344-6

Anesthetic management of the alcoholic patient. O'Daniel L. *AANA J* 1980 Oct;48(5):445-51

Coronary artery disease: anesthetic considerations. Shaver DV Jr. *AANA J* 1980 Aug;48(4):353-8

Altitude and anesthesia. Sheppard KA. *AANA J* 1980 Oct; 48(5):441-4

Anesthesia for the epileptic with mental subnormality. Weiss SL. *AANA J* 1980 Jun;48(3):257-9

Circulatory changes during a hypotensive technique of anesthesia. Delaruelle J, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980; 31(1):15-27

Continuous infusion of etomidate as a method for outpatient anesthesia. van Oss GE, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980; 31(1):39-43

The effect of galanthamine hydrobromide on plasma ACTH in patients undergoing anesthesia and surgery. Cozantitis D, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Jun;24(3):166-8

High pressure, diazepam and pH influences on ketamine anesthesia in the rat. Gran L, et al.

Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1980 Aug;24(4):310-3

Intubation conditions and reversibility of a new non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agent, Org-NC45. Krieg N, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Oct;24(5):423-5

The cardiovascular effects of pancuronium during halothane and cyclopropane anesthesia. Qvist TF, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Oct;24(5):415-8

Insensible perspiration during anesthesia and surgery. Reithner L, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Oct; 24(5):362-6

Comparison of electrocardiographic changes during microlaryngoscopy under balanced anesthesia induced by althesin or thiopentone. Saarnivaara L, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Aug;24(4):321-4

Scandinavian Society of Anaesthesiologists. 16th Congress. Oslo, Norway, June 23-27, 1981. Abstracts. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]* 1981;25(72):1-103

Specific features of anaesthesia in the reconstruction period in severe burns. Jichová E, et al. *Acta Chir Plast (Prague)* 1980;22(3):177-81

The existence of two polysensory systems in the suprasylvian gyrus of the cat. Toldi J, et al. *Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;55(3):181-7

Blood-brain barrier transport during anesthesia. Nemoto EM. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;131:167-78

Continuous measurement of cerebral blood flow in anesthetized cats and dogs. Busija DW, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug;241(2):H228-34

Thermoregulation in Telazol (CI-744)-anesthetized rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Holmes KR, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):R241-7

Ketamine anesthesia for anorectal surgery in children. Lotfy AO, et al. *Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg* 1980 Sep; 31(9):26-31

Anesthetic Research Group of Australia and New Zealand. Scientific meeting, Sydney, February, 1980. Abstracts of papers. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Aug;8(3):365-7

Beta-adrenergic blockade and anesthesia with reference to interactions with anesthetic drugs and techniques. Roberts JG. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Aug;8(3):318-35 (109 ref.)

Calculating clocks in clinical anaesthesia. Russell WJ, et al. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1981 Feb;9(1):64-6

An anesthetic circuit to improve patient monitoring by gas analysis. Salamonsen RF, et al. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1981 Feb;9(1):15-22

Anaesthesia for transurethral prostatectomy [letter] *Anaesthesia* 1981 Feb;36(2):218-21

Dantrolene and saxumethonium [letter] Agoston S. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Oct;35(10):1012-3

Anaesthesia for carotid body tumour resection [letter] Boyd CH. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jul 7;35(7):720

Monitoring and cockpit drill. Grigg KN. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Oct;35(10):1015-7

Children in hospitals [editorial] Hain WR. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Oct;35(10):949-51

Anaesthesia at King Edward VIII Hospital, Durban, South Africa. Holloway AM. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jul;36(7):704-8

Towards safer anaesthesia in sickle cell states. Transcutaneous oxygen measurement? [letter] Homi J. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Feb;36(2):225-6

Pollution, explosion, free-wheeling and thunder [letter] Johnstone M. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Dec;35(12):1216-7

Rate pressure product [letter] Jones RM, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Oct;35(10):1010-1

Towards safer anaesthesia in sickle cell states [letter] Shaw TJ, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr;35(4):394-5

Anaesthesia in Banjul, the Gambia. Sroczynski Z. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jul;36(7):709-11

Tachyphylaxis and phase II block development during infusion of succinylcholine in children. DeCook TH, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Sep;59(9):639-43

Computer-generated pediatric data sheets for use in the operating room. Fung DL, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 May;60(5):356-9

Arterial oxygenation during laryngoscopy and intubation. Gold MI, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 May;60(5):316-8

Arterial oxygenation in conscious patients after 5 minutes and after 30 seconds of oxygen breathing. Gold MI, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 May;60(5):313-5

Characteristics of succinylcholine-produced phase II neuromuscular block during enflurane, halothane, and fentanyl anesthesia. Hilgenberg JC, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Apr;60(4):192-6

Adrenergic response to morphine-diazepam anesthesia for myocardial revascularization. Hoar PF, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun;60(6):406-11

Effect of sodium nitroprusside on directly measured myocardial oxygen consumption during phenylephrine-induced hypertension in dogs anesthetized with halothane. Nielsen NC, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Nov;59(11):835-8

Use of the artificial bile cell during anesthesia for surgical removal of an insulinoma. Pulver JJ, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Dec;59(12):950-2

Cancer chemotherapy: implications for the anesthesiologist. Selvin BL. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun;60(6):425-34 (90 ref.)

Thiopental-nitrous oxide-halothane anesthesia and repeated succinylcholine: comparison of preoperative glycopyrrolate and atropine administration. Sørensen O,

et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Sep;59(9):686-9

Opiate receptors and endorphins: their role in anesthesia. Stoelting RK. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Nov; 59(11):874-80 (45 ref.)

Gastric fluid pH in patients receiving sodium citrate. Viegas OJ, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jul;60(7):521-3

Changes in mixed venous and coronary sinus P50 secondary to anesthesia and cardiac disease. Wilkinson PL, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Oct;59(10):751-8

Development of tolerance to ketamine in an infant undergoing repeated anesthesia. Byer DE, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Mar;54(3):255-6

A survey of the performance of six anesthesia journals [letter] Fassoulaki A, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Oct;53(4):346

Lidocaine and pentylenetetrazol seizure thresholds in cats are not reduced after enflurane anesthesia. Heavner JE, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 May;54(5):403-8

Narcotic 'anesthesia' in the eighties. Lowenstein E, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Sep;53(3):195-7

Clinical implications of membrane receptor function in anesthesia. Maze M. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Aug;55(2):160-71 (100 ref.)

Is anesthesia beneficial for the ischemic heart? Merin RG. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Dec;53(6):439-40

Effect of halothane anesthesia on the human cortical visual evoked response. Uhl RR, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Oct; 53(4):273-6

Role of halothane in QT-time prolongation and dysrhythmias during microlaryngoscopy. Kentala E, et al. *Ann Clin Res* 1980 Aug;12(4):136-8

Respiratory depression produced by diazepam in cats: effect of anaesthesia. Lee MJ, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Dec;248(2):289-93

Salivary electrolyte concentrations and electrical potential difference across the parotid salivary duct of anaesthetized sodium-replete sheep. Beal AM. *Aust J Biol Sci* 1980 May; 33(2):197-204

Comparative studies on the influence of decapitation, ketamine and thiopental anesthesia on rat heart mitochondria. Dutkiewicz T, et al. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1981 Mar-Apr;76(2):136-43

Proceedings of the Anesthetic Research Society. Nottingham meeting, March 21, 1980. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Jun;52(6):629P-636P

Handbook of British Anaesthesia 1980/81. *Br J Anaesth* 1980;81:1-92

European Academy of Anaesthesiology, second scientific meeting, Nijmegen, October 2-4, 1980. Abstracts. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jan;53(1):111P-119P

Anaesthesia for eye surgery: general considerations. Adams AK, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Jul;52(7):663-9

Diazepam in cardiac surgery [letter] Barankay A. *Br J Anaesth* 1979 Jan;51(1):74

Anaesthetic pharmacology [editorial] Clarke RS, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1979 Jul;51(7):577

Preoperative assessment of the patient with cardiovascular disease. Foëx P. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jul;53(7):731-44 (79 ref.)

Vascular disease and anaesthesia [editorial] Prys-Roberts C. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jul;53(7):673-4

Anaesthesia, awareness and automation. Saunders D. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jan;53(1):1-3

Effects of anaesthesia and surgery on immune status. Walton B. *Br J Anaesth* 1979 Jan;51(1):37-43 (104 ref.)

Problems of the immediate postanaesthesia period [letter] Notcutt WG. *Br J Hosp Med* 1981 Jun;25(6):645-6

Driving after anaesthesia [letter] Cundy J. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1073

Use of anaesthesia. Implications of day-case surgery and anaesthesia. Ogg TW. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 19; 281(6234):212-4

Late appearance of pneumothorax after subclavian vein catheterisation: an anaesthetic hazard [letter] Lavelle MA. *Br Med J [Clin R]* 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):73

Status epilepticus treated by barbiturate anaesthesia [letter] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1157-8

Anaesthetic problems associated with the treatment of cardiovascular disease. I. Digitalis toxicity. Chung DC. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jan;28(1):6-16

Anaesthetic problems associated with the treatment of cardiovascular disease. II. Beta-adrenergic antagonists. Chung DC. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Mar;28(2):105-13

Anaesthesia for day-care surgery: a symposium (III). Anaesthesia for adult surgical out-patients. Dawson B, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Jul;27(4):409-11

Clinical trial of fentanyl-bromide (fentanyl). Famewo CE. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Mar;28(2):149-52

A comparative evaluation of cimetidine and sodium citrate to decrease gastric acidity: effectiveness at the time of induction of anaesthesia. Foulkes E, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jan;28(1):29-32

Tracheal tube cuff volume changes during extracorporeal circulation. Ikeda S, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Sep; 27(5):453-7

Intravenous glucose tolerance test during anaesthesia in dogs: insulin response and glucose clearance. Ishihara H, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jul;28(4):381-6

Reversal by acupuncture of cardiovascular depression induced with morphine during halothane anaesthesia in dogs. Lee DC, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Mar; 28(2):129-35

Inadvertent intra-arterial injection of thiopentone.

- Mazumder JK, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Jul; 27(4):395-8
- A study of profound hypothermia by surface cooling. Miyazaki M, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Jul; 27(4):370-80
- Cerebrospinal fluid pressure changes during the induction phase of anaesthesia. Nayak MM, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Sep; 27(5):464-70
- Cardiovascular effects of pancuronium in patients anaesthetized with enflurane and fluroxene. Pauca AL, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jan; 28(1):39-45
- Anaesthesia technicians in Quebec: the background and the role. Perreault L. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jan; 28(1):62-6
- Mechanisms of anaesthesia: a review. Roth SH. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Sep; 27(5):433-9 (72 ref.)
- Anaesthesia for day-care surgery: a symposium (IV). Anaesthesia for paediatric out-patients. Steward DJ. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Jul; 27(4):412-6 (14 ref.)
- The effect of dopamine, atropine, phenylephrine and cardiac pacing on oxygen consumption during fentanyl-nitrous oxide anaesthesia in the dog. Westenskow DR, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Mar; 28(2):121-4
- Maintenance of blood pressure by beta adrenoceptor mediated renin release during different forms of anaesthesia in rats. Leenen FH, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Apr; 59(4):364-70
- Effects of anaesthesia on the canine carotid chemoreceptor reflex. Zimpfer M, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Mar; 48(3):400-6
- Anesthesia and the heart patient. An international symposium, May 30-June 1, 1980, Cleveland, Ohio [proceedings]. *Cleve Clin Q* 1981 Spring; 48(1):1-236
- Anesthesia and the patient with endocrine disease. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1980; 3:1-203
- Anesthesia and the patient with liver disease. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1981; 4:1-184
- Anesthetic implications in hepatic transplantation. Aldrete JA, et al. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1981; 4:111-22 (16 ref.)
- Anesthesia and biliary atresia. Aldrete JA, et al. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1981; 4:77-86 (29 ref.)
- Hepatic blood flow alterations during anesthesia and surgery. Alfery DD, et al. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1981; 4:31-56 (96 ref.)
- Monitoring the cardiovascular system during anesthesia. Blitt CD. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1980; 2:19-37 (27 ref.)
- Anesthesia for pheochromocytoma. Brown BR Jr. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1980; 3:185-96 (8 ref.)
- Central diabetes insipidus. Finley JH. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1980; 3:47-53 (5 ref.)
- Hypotension during noncardiac anesthesia in the cardiac patient. Gaines GY, et al. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1980; 2:101-19 (24 ref.)
- Effects of anesthesia and surgery on thyroid function. Halevy S. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1980; 3:55-90 (79 ref.)
- The thyroid gland. Hellman DE. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1980; 3:109-45 (65 ref.)
- Anesthetic considerations for adrenalectomy. Maddi R, et al. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1980; 3:1-9 (6 ref.)
- The renin-angiotensin system in anesthesia. Miller ED Jr. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1980; 3:19-28 (19 ref.)
- The effects of anesthesia on antidiuretic hormone. Philbin DM, et al. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1980; 3:29-38 (19 ref.)
- Anesthetic implications of hyperthyroidism. Stehling L. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1980; 3:147-57 (19 ref.)
- Anesthetic care of pediatric surgical patients. Salem MR, et al. *Crit Care Med* 1980 Oct; 8(10):541-7
- The effect of diazepam on methohexitone short anaesthesia: a clinical double-blind investigation. Mattila MA, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981; 7(3):171-8
- Anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma in the presence of hyperthyroidism. Akinyemi OO, et al. *East Afr Med J* 1980 Nov; 57(11):795-8
- Cardiac arrhythmias induced by guanethidine in cats anesthetized with halothane. Condouris GA, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec; 5:68(3):257-65
- Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on iron absorption in the rat. Glikman P, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Jun; 37(6):588-9
- Hypertension, ischemic heart disease, and anesthesia. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1980 Winter; 18(4):1-224
- Monitoring during anesthesia. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1981 Spring; 19(1):1-215
- Monitoring during anesthesia for pediatric surgery. Battersby EF. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1981 Spring; 19(1):95-122
- Monitoring the neuromuscular junction. Lee AP. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1981 Spring; 19(1):85-93 (21 ref.)
- Monitoring of the cardiovascular system during anesthesia. Lindop MJ. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1981 Spring; 19(1):1-29
- Monitoring during anesthesia for neurosurgery. Loh L. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1981 Spring; 19(1):161-75
- Management of anesthesia in patients with hypertension or ischemic heart disease. Prys-Roberts C, et al. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1980 Winter; 18(4):181-217 (48 ref.)
- Monitoring of respiratory function during anesthesia. Sergejev IP. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1981 Spring; 19(1):31-59
- Monitoring during anesthesia for cardiac surgery. Simpson JC. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1981 Spring; 19(1):137-59
- Monitoring of temperature during anesthesia. Vale RJ. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1981 Spring; 19(1):61-83 (29 ref.)
- Ketamine for minor gynecologic surgery. Akinyemi OO, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980; 18(6):433-4
- The anesthetic management of the severely burned patient. de Campo T, et al. *Intensive Care Med* 1981 Jan; 7(2):55-62 (49 ref.)
- Depression of the guinea pig cochlear temperature caused by anesthesia and ventral-approach ear surgery. Nuttall AL, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Aug; 68(2):489-93
- Respiratory timing and depth of breathing in dogs anesthetized with halothane or enflurane. Marsh HM, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jul; 51(1):19-25
- Phasic vagal influence on inspiratory motor output in anesthetized human subjects. Polachneck J, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Oct; 49(4):609-19
- Effects of airway occlusion at functional residual capacity in pentobarbital-anesthetized kittens. Trippenbach T, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jul; 51(1):143-7
- Acupuncture mobilization and acupuncture anaesthesia. Basu BK. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Apr; 16:74(8):157-9
- Body temperature in children following anaesthesia in non-airconditioned theatre. Paul AK. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Apr; 16:74(8):148-50
- Anaesthetic management of meningococcal and meningococcal. Singh CV. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Sep; 16:75(6):130-2
- Effects of diethyl ether anaesthesia on the pharmacokinetics of antipyrine and paracetamol in the rat. Johannessen W, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jun; 33(6):365-8
- Renal function during consciousness and anesthesia in sheep: effects of renal vasodilation by papaverine and acetylcholine. Blaine EH, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Aug; 218(2):470-4
- A model of tumor cell dormancy: effects of anesthesia and surgery. Varani J, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981; 17(1):9-14
- Effects of halothane and morphine sulfate on myocardial compliance following total cardiopulmonary bypass. Moores WY, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb; 81(2):163-70
- Influence of mercury of the anesthetic response to and distribution of thiopental in rats. Chakrabarti SK. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 May; 7(5):765-8
- Prostaglandin as vasodilator in anesthesia and intensive care [letter]. Chelly JE. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 25; 2(8239):198
- Sensitive depressant effect of benzodiazepines on the crossed extensor reflex in chloralose-anesthetized rats. Kawasaki K, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 23; 28(12):1391-8
- Anaesthesia in China. Saady A. *Med J Aust* 1981 May 2; 1(9):445-7
- A case report of acupuncture anaesthesia in amputation of the knee. Wong PT. *Med J Malaysia* 1980 Jun; 34(4):347-8
- Taurine-suxamethonium apnea in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. El-Hawary KA, et al. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 1980 Oct; 5(8):523-7
- Antagonism of ketamine-induced anesthesia and hypothermia by thyrotropin releasing hormone and cyclo(His-Pro). Bhargava HN. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jul; 20(7):699-702
- Enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine-mediated behavioural responses following convulsions—II. The effects of anaesthesia and current conditions on the appearance of enhanced responses following electroconvulsive shock. Cowen PJ, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Sep; 19(9):901-6
- Changes in gamma-aminobutyric acid-shunt enzymes in regions of rat brain with ketamine anaesthesia. Krishnan H, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jun; 20(6):567-74
- Anesthesia for the mentally retarded patient. Stiles CM. *Orthop Clin North Am* 1981 Jan; 12(1):45-56
- Low-level hyperbaric ethanol antagonism in mice. Dose and pressure response. Alkana RL, et al. *Pharmacology* 1981; 22(3):199-208
- Conditioned taste aversion elicited in anesthetized rats by scorpion venom. Islam S. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1980; 29(4):361-6
- A comprehensive theory of anesthesia. Ecanow B. *Physiol Chem Phys* 1981; 13(1):23-4
- Visually evoked cortical potential changes during pentobarbital recovery in the rat. Heggeness ST, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981; 24:127-9
- Anaesthesia for the asthmatic. Benatar SR. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar; 18:59(12):409-12
- Properties of cell membranes relevant to anaesthesiology. Berman MC. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar; 18:59(12):403-5
- Molecular mechanisms of anaesthesia: do they matter? Halsey MJ. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar; 18:59(12):400-2
- Defective reflex responses to impeded breathing during quiet sleep or anesthesia in thiamine-deficient kittens and puppies. Read DJ, et al. *Sleep* 1980; 3(3-4):383-92
- Modification by propranolol of cardiovascular response to hypercapnia during halothane anaesthesia. Sodipo JO, et al. *West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res* 1979; 5(1):1-13
- Vascular changes as they relate to induced temperature variations of the nasal mucosa in dogs. Magilton JH, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A]* 1981; 28(1):53-9
- [Application of morphine and valium anaesthesia in extracorporeal circulation during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Chen ZM, et al. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih* 1979; 7(3):190-2 (Chi)
- [Anesthetic management of intracardiac surgery for tetralogy of Fallot: experiences in 170 cases] Zheng SJ, et al. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih* 1979; 7(4):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Some anaesthetic problems in excision of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979; 17(2):123-7 (Chi)
- [Effects of anesthesia and adaptation to manipulations and conditions of sacrifice on renin activity and plasma concentration of angiotensin II in rats] Stoynev AG, et al. *Agressologie* 1980; 21(3):143-5 (Fre)
- [Anaesthesiology and tumor embolus during lung surgery. Brief study (author's transl)] Kleine JW, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980; 37(5-6):343-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Ketamine anesthesia for definitive implantation of a cardiac pace maker (author's transl)] Pinaud M, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1979; 36(11-12):531-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Very long duration anaesthesia (V. L. D. A.) considered by the surgeon (author's transl)] Stoppa RE, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980; 37(9-10):497-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Trans-sphenoidal pituitary resections. Various problems in anesthesia and resuscitation. Study in 1,193 cases (author's transl)] Tannières ML, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980; 37(5-6):295-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anesthesia for congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Camboulives J, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980; 21(2):135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Plasma concentration of fentanyl administered at a constant flow rate during prolonged anaesthesia] du Cailar J, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980; 21(4):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effect of different FiO2 on the ventilatory action of almitrine in the anesthetized dog. Preliminary study] Gaudy JH, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980; 21(2):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Comparison of postoperative blood levels of prolactin and somatotropin after two methods of anaesthesia] Julien Y, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980; 21(4):459-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Continuous monitoring of temperature in anesthesia and intensive care] Laborit G, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980; 21(4):467-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Antidiuretic hormone, the renin-angiotensin system and anesthesia] Philbin DM, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980; 21(5):499-505 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Gas diffusion in the middle ear during anesthesia for tympanoplasty] Perreault L, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Mar; 28(2):136-10 (Fre)
- [Treatment of head injury coma with prolonged pentobarbital anaesthesia (author's transl)] Arrtu F, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Apr 11; 10(16):1301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Electric and drug-induced anesthesia in neurosurgery (letter)] Graftiaux JP, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 May 10; 9(21):1524 (Fre)
- [Bea-adrenergic blocking agents and anesthesia (author's transl)] Desmonts JM, et al. *Thérapie* 1980 Mar-Apr; 35(2):147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The effect of ketamine on the lysosomal enzymes of the brain tissue (author's transl)] Stolke D, et al. *Anesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Jun; 15(3):224-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anaesthesia and diabetes insipidus. A review (author's transl)] Huse K, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Apr; 30(4):159-65 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Choice of anaesthesia technique in thoracic endoscopic sympathectomy (author's transl)] Mauritz W, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1980 Nov; 29(11):613-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The inhibitory effect of dantrolene on the rise of serum-creatinine-kinase activity after combined use of halothane and suxamethonium in man (author's transl)] Plötz J, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Jul; 30(7):338-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Dinamap— a new automatic indirect blood pressure registration device for anesthetized patients (author's transl)] Stoffregen J. *Anaesthesist* 1980 Sep; 29(9):517-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Infusion-controlled Tramal-anaesthesia (author's transl)] Stoffregen J. *Anaesthesist* 1980 Dec; 29(12):673-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A computerized questionnaire to the anaesthetic record (author's transl)] Unseld H, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Jun; 30(6):311-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Postoperative ileus—anaesthesiological viewpoint] Wiemers K. *Chirurg* 1980 Apr; 51(4):198-210 (Ger)
- [Report on 4055 cataract operations in a department with treatment by non-resident physicians, with special consideration of anesthesia problems (author's transl)] Gross G, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 May; 176(5):808-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Realm of responsibility of the surgeon and anesthetist] Otto F. *Med Welt* 1981 May 8; 32(19):760 (Ger)
- [Anesthesia for TUR procedures in the elderly] Salehi E. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Mar; 73(3):191-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Special problems with anesthesia in urologic emergency surgery] Salehi E. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Feb; 73(2):85-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anaesthesiological technique for pregnant rabbit, with consideration of foetal condition (author's transl)] Nieder W, et al. *Zentralbl Gynäkol* 1980; 102(11):622-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anesthesiological and urological considerations on access routes to the kidney based on our experience] Mattioli A, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Dec; 32(6):1415-22 (Ita)
- [Anesthesiological problems in corrective surgery of cranio-facial dysostosis] Varesi M. *Chir Ital* 1980 Apr; 32(2):433-46 (Ita)
- [The nature of surgical 'risk'] Cantoni A.

- Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jun;46(6):715-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in the extraction of tracheo-bronchial foreign bodies in children] Cardaci SB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Analysis of EEG frequency in althesin anesthesia] Cattaneo AD, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin - Fentanyl combination as anesthetic in patients with Parkinson's disease] Clemente ML, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jun;46(6):675-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Preliminary clinical observations on the use of the narcotic, Etomidate, in anesthesiology. Evaluation of the MPC dose and equivalent dose] Cormani AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Mar;45(3):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anesthesia problems in surgery of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic uremia] Fagiano G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Apr;45(4):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Use of Ethrane in general surgery at the Anesthesia and Resuscitation Department of Milazzo Hospital] Frigione M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jun;46(6):689-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Pediatric anesthesia for adenotonsillectomy] Mellano C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Dec;46(12):1249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Problems with anesthesia and intensive therapy in pheochromocytoma. A review of 25 cases] Melloni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):15-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anesthesiological problems in cardiopathic patients. Clinical updating] Mereto GC. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Oct;45(10):755-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Propofol and trazedone in ultrashort anesthesia] Nistri D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Apr;46(4):479-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anesthesiological problems and choice in operations for the termination of pregnancy. A study of 1500 cases] Paoletti GB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Pediatric anesthesia for computerized axial tomography of the brain. Preliminary report] Piazza L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Combination of alphathesin and ketamine. A physicochemical compatibility investigation and clinical study of short periods of anesthesia] Puoriti F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jun;46(6):681-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The effect of althesin anesthesia on atrioventricular conduction] Ricci R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Introduction to the management of 'coagulopathies' in anesthesia and resuscitation] Sparacia A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jul;46(7):757-8 (Ita)
- [Comparison of the effect of premedication with diazepam and trazedone on anesthesia induced with althesin] Valenti S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Dec;46(12):1235-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Neurosis in the surgical patient] Cattaneo AD, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15-31;35(13-14):1063-6 (Ita)
- [Biochemical values in serum of laboratory animals IV. Variation of the biochemical values of rat serum due to the differences of the pretreatments (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:116-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Midazolam maleate (RO 21-3981) for induction of anesthesia (author's transl)] Fukushima K, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jan;30(1):70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Carbonic anhydrase (CA) activity during anesthesia. II. Influence of blood gas and temperature in vitro (author's transl)] Taki K, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jul;29(7):683-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of brain calcium and magnesium on anesthetic requirement (MAC) in dogs (author's transl)] Tanifuji Y, et al. **Masui** 1980 Aug;29(8):741-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Clinical pharmacology of pentazocine-diazepam anesthesia. 2. Protein binding and pharmacokinetics of diazepam (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Masui** 1980 Oct;29(10):1013-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Percutaneous catheterization of the deep jugular vein in neurosurgical anesthesia and intensive care] Bacá D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):397-9 (Rum)
- [Comparative study of induction with propofol plus succinylcholine and thiopental plus succinylcholine] Szegedi L, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):469-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Experience in using diazepam in anesthesiological practice] Ostrovskii Vlu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug;4(7):10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in the reactive properties of the body under anesthesia against a background of aspartic acid premedication] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of papaverine on blood circulation in experiments on anesthetized and waking animals] Kryzhanovskii SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov-Dec;43(6):690-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Surgical anatomy characteristics of the human obturator nerve from the viewpoint of the orthopedist and anesthesiologist] Kulish NI, et al.
- Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;6(32-5) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Physiological bases of pain and reflex anesthesia] Durinian RA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980(9):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Generator mechanisms of central pain syndromes and of anesthesia] Kryzhanovskii GN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980(9):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Modern analgesics and the endogenous mechanisms of pain and anesthesia] Mashkovskii MD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980(9):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cerebral mechanisms of pain and anesthesia] Sudakov KV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980(9):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of sodium oxybutyrate in anesthesia in cases of massive blood loss] Beliakov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):128-30 (Rus)
- [Participation of foodstuffs in energy expenditure of dogs at electric stimulation in anesthesia (author's transl)] Slezáková O, et al. **Bratislav Lek Listy** 1980 Sep;74(3):331-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Use of beta blocker agents in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Carrasco MS, et al.
- Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Jan;27(1):90-105 (Spa)
- [Anesthesia in a case of epidermolysis bullosa] Domínguez Gómez A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Sep;27(5):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Anesthesia for surgery with the carbon dioxide laser in otorhinolaryngology] Galves Mateos R, et al.
- Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 May;28(3):144-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Anesthesia in patients with porphyria] Gilsanz FJ. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Sep;27(5):431-40 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Anesthesia in aortocoronary by-pass] Gómez Alfaro C. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Sep;27(5):421-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Clorazepate dipotassium in anesthesia] López Guerrero AJ. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Nov;27(6):487-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Evaluation of muscle relaxants in balanced anesthesia] Maneiro B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Jan;28(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Preanesthetic evaluation in patients with obstructive chronic respiratory insufficiency] Muriel Villoria C, et al.
- Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Mar;27(2):157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Preliminary study of 2,3 DPG levels and their modification during anesthesia and surgery] Nalda MA, et al.
- Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Mar;27(2):135-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Lung function during anesthesia and the postoperative period] Hedenstierna G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 27;77(35):2895-7 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Identifying potential loss f.e.as- and analysis of reported anesthesia claims and incidents. Althouse JL. **AANA J** 1981 Jun;49(3):290-2
- Energy metabolism in anesthetized children with burns. Crabtree JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):832-5
- Anaesthetic complications requiring intensive care. A five year review. Barnes PJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Nov;8(4):404-9
- Anaesthesia, Huntington's Chorea [letter] Lamont AS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May;9(2):179
- Cross infection from contaminated anaesthetic equipment [letter] Drummond GB. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Feb;36(2):227-8
- Mechanical hyperventilation: effect on specialized atrioventricular conduction, supraventricular refractoriness, and experimental arrhythmias in dogs anesthetized with pentobarbital or pentobarbital-halothane. Ammendrup P, et al. **Anaesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Nov;59(11):839-46
- Comparison of the incidence of combined 'risk factors' for gastric acid aspiration: influence of two anaesthetic techniques. Aranda HY, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Nov;59(11):862-4
- Profound atelectasis during anesthesia. Samuels SI, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Oct;59(10):792-5
- Anesthetic problems in Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Stiri JA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jul;60(7):534-6
- Total parenteral nutrition in the perioperative period—a time for caution? Biebuyck JF. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):360-3
- Uvular edema without endotracheal intubation [letter] Shulman MS. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):82-3
- Regurgitation during laparoscopy [letter] Duffy BL. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep;52(9):960-1
- Drug reactions and the liver [editorial] Nimmo WS. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Nov;52(11):1059-60
- Metabolism and anesthesia [editorial] Norman J. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Feb;53(2):121-2
- Anaesthesia for laryngoscopy [letter] Steward DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Mar;53(3):320
- Immunology in anaesthesia and intensive care [editorial] Whitman JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Jan;51(1):1-2
- Problems of the immediate postanaesthesia period. Asbury

- AJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Feb;25(2):159, 161-3
- Deep vein thrombosis and anaesthetic technique in emergency hip surgery. Davis FM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1528-9
- Deep vein thrombosis and anaesthetic technique in emergency hip surgery [letter] Cundy J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):317
- Bleomycin and subsequent anaesthesia: a retrospective study at Vancouver General Hospital. Douglas MJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Sep;27(5):449-52
- Effect of anaesthesia and surgery on endocrine function in elderly patients. Oyama T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Nov;27(6):556-9
- Does sodium pentobarbital anesthesia compromise phagocytosis of E coli in vitro? Archer LT, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(4):425-33
- Does sodium pentobarbital anesthesia compromise clearance of bacteria or survival of dogs in lethal E coli shock? Archer LT, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(1):59-67
- Pharmacologic and mechanical support of the circulation. Boulanger M. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):191-2
- Endocrine changes during anesthesia and cardiopulmonary bypass. El-Eir AA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):132-8
- Risk of anesthesia in patients with heart disease. Tarhan S. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):50-4
- Anesthesia risk factors in patients with liver disease. Greene NM. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1981;4:87-109 (24 ref.)
- Anesthetic side effects and complications: seeking, finding, and treating. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Fall;18(3):1-205
- Perioperative cardiovascular morbidity and mortality. Briggs BA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Fall;18(3):71-83
- Anesthesia and the central nervous system: pharmacological, toxic, and protective effects. Cucchiara RF, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Fall;18(3):123-38 (30 ref.)
- Hematological complications and side effects. Glass DD, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Fall;18(3):157-72 (26 ref.)
- Decision analysis in anesthesiology: application to two complications. Gohagan JK. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Fall;18(3):187-96 (11 ref.)
- Complications involving neuromuscular pharmacology. Lebowitz PW, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Fall;18(3):139-56 (33 ref.)
- Respiratory morbidity and mortality. Otto CW. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Fall;18(3):85-106 (36 ref.)
- Acute renal failure. Tonnesen AS. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Fall;18(3):107-22 (26 ref.)
- Airway closure in each lung of anesthetized human subjects. Hedenstierna G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):55-64
- Adverse occurrences in intensive care units. Abramson NS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1582-4
- Blindness after anesthesia [letter] Slogoff S, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1319
- Histamine and antihistamines in anesthesia and surgery [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):74-5
- Homocystinuria—a surgical and anesthetic risk. Regenbogen L, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(4):209-11
- Learning from anesthesia mishaps: analysis of critical incidents in anesthesia helps reduce patient risk. Newbower RS, et al. **QRB** 1981 Mar;7(3):10-6
- Postoperative pulmonary morbidity. Potgieter PD. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 18;59(12):412-6
- Malignant hyperthermia. Considerations for the ophthalmologist. Sedwick LA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 May-Jun;25(6):378-82
- [Anesthesia in patients under treatment with beta-receptor blocking agents] Stienstra R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneesk** 1980 Nov 1;124(44):1878-81 (Dut)
- [Forward about long duration anesthesia (author's transl)] Cara-Beurton M. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(9-10):493-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Air embolism in neurosurgery. General data (author's transl)] Tannieres ML, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(5-6):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Special aspects of coagulopathies as risk factors in anesthesia, resuscitation and intensive therapy] Sparacia A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jul;46(7):815-26 (Ita)
- [Excessive airway pressure during anesthesia] Minsas B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen** 1981 Jan 30;101(3):202-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Malpractice in anesthesiology] Kornobis J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 1;33(21):1707-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Accidents and incidents in anesthesia: analysis of causes (author's transl)] Nocite JR. **AMB** 1980 Jan;26(1):40-4 (Por)
- [The importance of consultation in anesthesiology. Apropos of hepatic changes in cardio-respiratory insufficiency] Muriel Villoria C. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 May;27(3):272-9 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

- Accupuncture analgesia and acuthesia—its economic aspect. Subramaniam MS. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jan;11(1):19-21

HISTORY

- Anaesthesia in Hong Kong. Its history and present position. Lett Z. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct;35(10):993-8
- History of anesthesia for pediatric cardiac surgery. Duncal

- D. Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Spring;18(1):1-3
 Gleanings of anaesthesia in Lebanon. Haddad FS.
Middle East J Anaesthesiol 1980 Oct;5(8):553-6
 [The contribution of science and particularly
 odontostomatology to the discovery and progress of
 anaesthesia] Bellagarda M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr
 72(14):897-902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [1st doctoral dissertations on anaesthesia in the Castilian
 language] Franco Grande A, et al.
Rev Esp Anesthesiol Reanim 1980 Jul;27(4):357-61 (Spa)
- INSTRUMENTATION**
 Comparative study of the different factors influencing
 resistance of tubes to gas flow. Hendrickx HH.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1980;31(4):307-15
 Monitoring in operating theatres. Brown AS, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1980;55(1-2):15-27
 Head strap modification [letter] Jeal DE.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1980 Oct;59(10):809-10
 An unusual cause of leakage in an anaesthesia system [letter]
 Wolf S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):83-4
 Hypoxic gas mixtures delivered by anaesthetic machines
 equipped with a downstream oxygen flowmeter. Chung
 DC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Nov;27(6):527-30
 [Problems in anaesthesia in catastrophes] Rust M, et al.
Intensivmed Prax 1980;2(3):37-45 (Ger)
- METHODS**
 Acupuncture anaesthesia in neurosurgery. Chen GB.
Am J Chin Med 1980 Autumn;8(3):271-82
 The Lack anaesthetic system [letter] Barnes PK, et al.
Anaesthesia 1980 Apr;35(4):393-4
 Anaesthetic management of neonatal surgical emergencies.
 Dierdorf SF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Apr;
 60(4):204-15 (112 ref.)
 Anaesthesia for a patient with a tracheal T-tube stent. Lane
 GA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Apr;60(4):218-9
 Awareness and recall with high-dose fentanyl-oxygen
 anaesthesia. Mummaneni N, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980
 Dec;59(12):948-9
 Afterload reduction and preload augmentation improve the
 anaesthetic management of patients with cardiac failure and
 valvular regurgitation. Stone JG, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1980 Oct;59(10):737-42
 Anaesthetic management for separation of craniopagus twins.
 Wong KC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Nov;
 59(11):883-6
 Influence of anaesthetic technique on nitroprusside
 requirements [letter] Berry AJ. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;
 53(3):264-5
 Respiratory waveform and rebreathing in T-piece circuits:
 a comparison of enflurane and halothane waveforms.
 Byrck RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Nov;53(5):371-8
 Intraoperative awareness during high-dose fentanyl-oxygen
 anaesthesia. Hilgenberg JC. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Apr;
 54(4):341-3
 Anaesthesia for outpatient head and neck aesthetic surgery.
 Silver H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Dec;5(6):483-5
 Anaesthesia for outpatient surgery. Wetchler BV.
AORN J 1981 Aug;34(2):282-96
 Anaesthesia in old age. White DG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980
 Aug;24(2):145-6, 148, 150
 Investigation of a new approach for predicting the anaesthetic
 induction dose of thiopental. Inchiosa MA Jr, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 1981 Jun;57(5):349-54
 Anaesthetic management for successful separation of tripus
 ischiopagial conjoined male twins. Chao CC, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1980 Nov;27(6):565-71
 Studies in fentanyl-supplemented anaesthesia: awareness and
 effect of naloxone on early post-operative recovery.
 Purdell-Lewis JG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jan;
 28(1):57-61
 Anaesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy: a psychiatric
 viewpoint. Rich CL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Mar;
 28(2):153-7
 Electro-acupuncture modification of halothane anaesthesia
 in the dog. Tseng CK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Mar;
 28(2):125-8
 Anaesthesia and heart reoperations. Estafanous FG.
Cleve Clin Q 1981 Spring;48(1):93-6
 Anaesthesia for the hypertensive patient. Foëx P.
Cleve Clin Q 1981 Spring;48(1):63-7
 Anaesthesia for cardiac transplantation. Garman JK.
Cleve Clin Q 1981 Spring;48(1):142-6
 Anaesthesia for carotid endarterectomy. Keats AS.
Cleve Clin Q 1981 Spring;48(1):68-71
 Anaesthesia in the heart patient for noncardiac surgery.
 Moffitt EA. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):55-62
 Anaesthesia for aortic operations. Romagnoli A, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 1981 Spring;48(1):147-52
 Anaesthetic management of neonates undergoing palliative
 operations for congenital heart defects. Schweiss JF, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 1981 Spring;48(1):153-65
 Anaesthetic considerations for coronary artery surgery.
 Wynands JE. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):86-92
 Anaesthesia and congenital heart defects. Allen HD.
Contemp Anesth Pract 1980;2:39-56
 Anaesthetic considerations in essential hypertension. Brown
 BR Jr. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980;2:89-99
 Anaesthesia for patients with ischemic heart disease. Tinker
 JH. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980;2:65-87 (76 ref.)
- Self-assessment questions true or false? Vandam LD.
Curr Probl Surg 1980 Jul;17(7):346-94 (26 ref.)
 Anaesthetic management of surgery requiring
 cardiopulmonary bypass. Radnay PA.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 1980 Spring;18(1):95-122
 Anaesthetic management for cardiac surgery not requiring
 cardiopulmonary bypass. Stark DC, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 1980 Spring;18(1):71-93
 Anaesthetic management of cardiac catheterization. Topkins
 MJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Spring;18(1):59-69
 Acupuncture in the People's Republic of China. Alexander
 LL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 May;73(5):455-9
 The discomforts of modern endoscopy [editorial] **Lancet** 1980
 Nov 15;2(8203):1064
 Anaesthetic management of pheochromocytoma with potent
 long acting alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor blockers.
 Miyazaki M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1980 Mar;
 30(3-4):65-9
 Anaesthesia for major noncardiac surgery in a patient with
 a transplanted heart. Eisenkraft JB, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1981 Mar-Apr;48(2):116-20
 Problems in neurosurgical operations on elderly patients
 —from the viewpoint of anesthesiology. Morioka T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1980 Jul;20(7):713-20
 Anaesthetic management of cystic fibrosis and massive
 pulmonary hemorrhage. Fermon C, et al.
NY State J Med 1981 Jul;81(8):1223-4
 A new highly potent and short-acting analgesic, carfentanyl
 (R 33799), in combination with the hypnotic agent,
 etomidate (R 26490), as a method of anaesthesia in guinea
 pigs. Neumann G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;
 177(2):135-43
 Should we pre-oxygenate? Erasmus FR, et al.
S Afr Med J 1981 Mar 21;59(13):450-1
 [Anaesthesia in creating arteriovenous fistulae in chronic
 kidney failure patients] Gramatikova R, et al.
Khirurgiya (Sofia) 1980;33(4):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
 [Anaesthetic management during reconstruction of trachea
 (author's transl)] Jing DL.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1979;17(6):410-2 (Chi)
 [Anaesthesia for replantation of severed upper limbs (author's
 transl)] Xu HF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;
 17(6):423-5 (Chi)
 [Oculocardiac reflex during ocular muscle operation under
 acupuncture anaesthesia: A comparison between
 electrocardiograms of two groups of 30 cases each with
 local and acupuncture anaesthesia (author's transl)] Lu NH.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1980;16(1):35-9 (Chi)
 [Preliminary research of acupuncture therapy and anaesthesia
 in eye diseases (author's transl)] Zhou BB.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1979;15(4):283-6 (Chi)
 [Functional cardiovascular changes during subtotal
 gastrectomy under acupuncture anaesthesia (author's transl)]
 Lou AL, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1980 Jun;
 2(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
 [Acupoint selection in subtotal gastrectomy based on
 manifestations during operation and theory of 'collaterals'
 and 'channels' (author's transl)] Zhou S, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1980 Jun;
 2(2):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
 [Therapeutic trials in anaesthesia and resuscitation.
 Presentation of the subject: the reasons for a choice]
 Milhaud A. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(9-10):535-6
 (Fre)
 [Postoperative hypalgesia following electrostimulation —
 anaesthesia by stimulation of typical acupuncture points
 (author's transl)] Baum J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Sep;
 29(9):454-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Electrostimulation anaesthesia and neurolept anaesthesia for
 cholecystectomy. A comparative study (author's transl)]
 Tolkdorf W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Sep;29(9):459-63
 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Anaesthesia and perioperative care of aged women]
 Radakovic D. **Gynaekologe** 1980 Dec;13(4):192-7 (Ger)
 [Anaesthesia for intracranial interventions with special regard
 to intracranial pressure changes] Abbushi W, et al.
Intensivmed Prax 1979;2(5):55-60 (Ger)
 [Special features of pediatric anaesthesia] Hausdörfer J.
Med Klin 1980 Sep 12;75(19):683-7 (22 ref.) (Ger)
 [Pathophysiological considerations on the problem of
 anaesthesia in the aged] Danzmann E, et al.
Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena) 1979 Oct 1;73(19-20):925-9
 (Ger)
 [Anaesthesiologic problems in surgery of head and brain
 injured patients] Heesen U. **Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)** 1980
 Mar 1;74(5):201-4 (Ger)
 [Anaesthesia in pediatric urology] Salehi E.
Z Urol Nephrol 1980;73(7):495-505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Anaesthesia for pleuroscopy. Importance of intubation with
 the Carlens tube for a selective diagnosis of emphysematous
 bullae in primary spontaneous pneumothorax] Cardaci SB,
 et al. **Minerva Anesthesiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):103-6 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Anaesthesia problems in thoracic and lung surgery; the use
 of althesin as an alternative solution] Giomarelli PP, et al.
Minerva Anesthesiol 1980 Feb;46(2):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.)
 (Ita)
 [Anaesthesia and resuscitation problems in surgery on
 Jehovah's Witnesses] Mungo F. **Minerva Anesthesiol** 1980
 Apr;46(4):513-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Anaesthesiologic problems in the correction of craniofacial
 malformations] Rizzi R. **Minerva Anesthesiol** 1980 Apr;
 46(4):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Anaesthesia problems of the multiply-injured patient] Zaffiri
 O, et al. **Minerva Anesthesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):173-6 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Anaesthesia problems in reconstructive vascular surgery of
 the lower extremities] Romano E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1980 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):525-38 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Anaesthetic management of a patient with epidermolysis
 bullosa dystrophica (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al.
Masui 1980 Nov;29(12):1531-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Anaesthesia for a patient with subarachnoid hemorrhage early
 after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Matsumoto T,
 et al. **Masui** 1981 Jan;30(1):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [A comparison of sodium nitroprusside and trimethaphan in
 a patient with renovascular hypertension (author's transl)]
 Sumikawa K, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jul;29(7):704-7 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Anaesthetic management for congenital deficiency of
 coagulation factor XIII (author's transl)] Yamada S, et al.
Masui 1980 Oct;29(10):1063-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Critical discussion of anaesthesia techniques in ophthalmological
 surgery] Bitang V, et al. **Rev Chir (Oftalmol)** 1980 Oct-Dec;
 24(4):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
 [Management of anaesthesia against a background of esophageal
 action] Bugrova GN, et al. **Anesthesiol Reanimatol** 1981
 Jan-Feb;1(1):71-2 (Rus)
 [Use of the new steroid myorelaxant, arduan, in
 anaesthesiology] Buniatian AA, et al.
Anesthesiol Reanimatol 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
 (Rus)
 [Hemodynamics during different types of combined induction
 anaesthesia using antidepolarizing muscle relaxants for
 tracheal intubation] Darbinian TM, et al.
Anesthesiol Reanimatol 1980 Sep-Oct;5(7):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.)
 (Rus)
 [Adrenal cortical functional state during the correction of
 heart defects under varied anesthesiological support]
 Malygina AN, et al. **Anesthesiol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;
 (1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Anaesthesia in the coronary unit] Barjaktarović M, et al.
Med Pregl 1980;33(1-2):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
 [Dilemmas in anaesthesiology] Jeretin S. **Acta Chir Jugosl**
 1980;27 Suppl 2:13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)
- MORTALITY**
 The study on Anaesthetic-related mortality. Lunn JN.
Anaesthesia 1980 Jun;35(6):617
 Committee on Anaesthesia Study. Anaesthetic-related deaths:
 1969-1976. Bechtoldt AA Jr. **NC Med J** 1981 Apr;
 42(4):253-9
 Factors contributing to a reduction in anaesthetic mortality
 [letter] Holloway AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 14;
 59(11):361-2
 Factors contributing to a reduction in anaesthetic mortality.
 Sennett GS. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 10;59(2):37-41
 [Anaesthesia as a direct factor in deaths in obstetrics]
 Vasconcelos Palacios G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980
 Sep;48(287):199-230 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- PSYCHOLOGY**
 [Psychologic impact of the anesthetist. A role too often
 underrated] Roquefeuil B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;
 22(1):11-3 (Fre)
 [Psychological care of the hospitalized patient from the
 anesthetist's viewpoint] Schöntag G. **Intensivmed Prax**
 1979;2(2):129-34 (Ger)
- STANDARDS**
 More about loss control efforts relating to the administration
 of anaesthesia. Althouse JL. **AANA J** 1981 Feb;49(1):87-9
 [Anaesthesia for the severe burn patient (author's transl)]
 Nebel B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jul;29(7):353-9 (44 ref.)
 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- TRENDS**
 Evolution of anaesthesia for cardiac surgery. Keats AS.
Cleve Clin Q 1981 Spring;48(1):75-9
 Anaesthesia for outpatient surgery. Carter JG, et al.
Middle East J Anaesthesiol 1980 Oct;5(8):539-44
- UTILIZATION**
 [Report on the in-patient treatment of a patient with a
 psychogenic seizure with special reference to nonverbal
 forms of therapy] Müller-Braunschweig H, et al.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1980 Dec;34(12):1073-91 (Eng. Abstr.)
 (Ger)
 [A 25-year review of anesthetic agents and muscle relaxants
 employed in Department of Anesthesiology, Faculty of
 Medicine, University of Tokyo (author's transl)] Kugimura
 T, et al. **Masui** 1980 Nov;29(12):1547-54 (Eng. Abstr.)
 (Jpn)
- VETERINARY**
 Physiologic and acid-base measures of gopher snakes during
 ketamine or halothane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Custer RS,
 et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):870-4
 The effect of doxapram hydrochloride on cats anesthetized
 with either Saffan or thiopentone sodium. Curtis R, et al.

- J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Feb;22(2):77-83
Cardiovascular depression and thermoregulatory disruption caused by pentothal/halothane anesthesia in the harbor seal, *Phoca vitulina*. Sinnott EE, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1981 Jan;17(1):121-30
- Regional pulmonary perfusion in horses: a comparison between anesthetized and conscious standing animals. Staddon GE, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 Jan;30(1):44-8
- Neuromuscular blocking agents in equine anesthesia. Klein LV. *Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]* 1981 May;31(1):135-61 (63 ref.)
- Anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery. Brunson DB. *Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]* 1980 May;10(2):481-95 (19 ref.)
- Problems of anesthesia in laboratory animals. *Vet Rec* 1981 Apr 4;108(14):293-4
- Anaesthesia of birds of prey [letter] Frost RD. *Vet Rec* 1981 Feb 28;108(9):195-6
- Evaluation of the anesthetic properties of ketamine and a ketamine/xylazine/atropine combination in sheep. Nowrouzian I, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Apr 18;108(16):354-6
- Electrocardiology of the anesthetized patient—2: treatment of arrhythmias and cardiac arrest. Bertram TA. *VM SAC* 1980 Jun;75(6):995-7
- a retrospective study of the anesthetic management of adult draft horses. Gleed R, et al. *VM SAC* 1980 Sep;75(9):1409-16
- Ventricular fibrillation during anesthesia. May PE. *VM SAC* 1981 Mar;76(3):309-13
- Haemodynamics, blood gas and metabolic alterations during thiopental anesthesia in buffaloes. Singh J, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A]* 1980;27(9-10):730-9
- [Veterinary anesthesiology, a pharmacological model (author's transl)] Ruckebusch Y, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(9-10):573-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANESTHESIA ADJUVANTS

- Anesthetic considerations for esophageal perforation. Ciresi SA. *AANA J* 1980 Dec;48(6):543-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- [The risk factors of anaphylactoid accidents in general anesthetics and auxiliary substances (author's transl)] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. *Thérapie* 1980 May-Jun;35(3):335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effects of anesthetics and anesthetic adjuvants on the heart. Merin RG. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1980;2:1-18 (64 ref.)

ANESTHESIA ASSISTANTS see PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

ANESTHESIA, CAUDAL see under ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

- Failure of intramuscularly administered lorazepam and scopolamine-morphine premedication to produce amnesic effects to supplement conduction anesthesia. Korttila K, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Aug;24(4):325-30
- Inadvertent tourniquet release five minutes after intravenous regional bupivacaine. Aronson HB, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Dec;35(12):1208-10
- Bupivacaine 0.5% for intravenous regional analgesia [letter] Srivastava S. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jun;36(6):644
- Regional anesthesia for surgery on the shoulder. A review of 1500 cases. Dekrey JA, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Jul;30(7):46-8
- Regional anesthesia is preferable for the premature fetus [letter] Finucane BT, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 May;54(5):435-6
- Effect of sodium bicarbonate on the kinetics of bupivacaine in i.v. regional anesthesia in dogs. Donchin Y, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Oct;52(10):969-74
- Motor nerve conduction in intravenous regional anesthesia with bupivacaine hydrochloride. Magora F, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Nov;52(11):1123-9
- Prolonged effect of bupivacaine hydrochloride after cuff release in i.v. regional anesthesia. Magora F, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Nov;52(11):1131-6
- Intravenous regional bupivacaine with a forearm tourniquet [letter] Vataashky E, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jul;28(4):398-9
- Local and regional anesthetic techniques for the patient with ischemic heart disease. Merin RG. *Cleve Clin Q* 1981 Spring;48(1):72-4
- An analysis of 353 vaginal deliveries: natural versus anesthesia. Nemcek JC. *JADA* 1980 Dec;80(4):247-53
- Modified technique in axillary block [letter] Barnes DI. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 14;59(11):362
- [Benzodiazepine compounds for premedication and in regional and general anesthesia (author's transl)] Hack G, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1981 Jun;16(3):128-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Parametrical abscess and sepsis, following pudendum block (author's transl)] Wittig R. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981;103(10):583-5 (Ger)
- [Loco-regional anesthesia in plastic and reconstructive

- ophthalmic surgery] Actis G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Oct;46(10):1095-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Regional anesthesia and pharmacological hypnosis] Mellano C, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1981 Apr;47(4):175-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Regional intravenous anesthesia] Constantinescu MG, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):73-80 (Rum)
- [Histomorphologic assessment of the effectiveness of anesthesia during tooth preparation] Rakhlenko AG. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;90(11):620-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Regional intravenous anesthesia of the upper limb with mepivacaine] Trevilla Guerrero JA, et al. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1981 Jan;28(1):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Intravenous regional analgesia using bupivacaine [letter] Davies JA, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Mar;36(3):331
- Prolonged neural blockade following regional analgesia with 2-chloroprocaine [letter] *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Oct;59(10):810-1
- Adverse reaction to bupivacaine: complication of intravenous regional analgesia. Henderson AM. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1043-4
- Maternal risk from local and regional obstetric anesthesia. Beck L. *J Perinat Med* 1981;9 Suppl 1:49-53
- Effects on the infant of obstetric regional analgesia. Bratteby LE. *J Perinat Med* 1981;9 Suppl 1:54-6
- Iatrogenic ureteral injury secondary to lumbar sympathetic ganglion blockade. Kuzmarov IW, et al. *Urology* 1980 Dec;16(6):617-9
- [Complications of loco-regional anaesthesia in obstetrical practice (author's transl)] Lecron L. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1981;38(3-4):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Experts' experiences in lesions of the lingual nerve connected with dental-surgical interventions] Scheunemann H, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 Feb;35(2):196-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Final note on 'Complications in the mother following conduction anesthesia during labor' (letter)] Beck L. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Aug;40(8):738 (Ger)
- [Comment on 'Complications in the mother following conduction anesthesia during labor' (letter)] Bräutigam H. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Aug;40(8):737 (Ger)

METHODS

- Intravenous regional anesthesia: a viable but often overlooked technique. Eichelberger JA, et al. *AANA J* 1980 Dec;48(6):540-2
- Carotid endarterectomy: results using regional anesthesia. Bosiljevac JE, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Jul;46(7):403-8
- Inadvertent release of the tourniquet after intravenous regional analgesia [letter] Casale FF. *Anaesthesia* 1981 May;36(5):534
- Comparison of bupivacaine and lidocaine for intravenous regional analgesia. Enright AC, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Nov;27(6):553-5
- [Discussion remarks on the article 'Further indications, and personal results with the intravenous regional anesthesia in accident surgery practice' by G. Tant and J. Berg] Rockahr GJ. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1981;28(4):238-9 (Ger)
- [Further indications and our own experiences with intravenous regional anesthesia in trauma surgery practice] Taut G, et al. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1980 Aug;27(8):439-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anesthesia for a day hospital with special reference to dental practice. II. Ethrane anesthesia associated with local and regional anesthesia] Mocavero G, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1981 May-Jun;30(3):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anesthesia for a day hospital with special reference to dental practice. I. The combination of intravenous anesthesia with a local regional, block] Mocavero G, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Conduction anesthesia of the superior posterior alveolar nerves] Egorov PM. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of anesthesia with ganglionic blockade on the blood circulation in patients undergoing surgery on the abdominal organs] Nazarov IP. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Sep;125(9):92-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Combined spinal-epidural anesthesia as a variant of conduction anesthesia during surgery] Vitenbek IA. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jan;126(1):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Conduction anesthesia in the treatment of leg and foot injuries and diseases] Grishko Ala, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Nov;(11):59 (Rus)

STANDARDS

- [Clinical aspects of intravenous regional anaesthesia (I.V.R.A.) (author's transl)] Eckstein KL, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Jan;30(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

- Selected techniques of regional anesthesia. Wheat JD, et al. *Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]* 1981 May;

- 3(1):223-46
- Food-animal regional anesthesia: bovine blocks: intravenous limb block. Elmore RG. *VM SAC* 1980 Dec;75(12):1835-6
- Food-animal regional anesthesia. Caprine blocks: cornual. Elmore RG. *VM SAC* 1981 Apr;76(4):555-6

ANESTHESIA, DENTAL

- Dysrhythmias during oral surgery [letter] Farnsworth GM. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jan;36(1):77
- Nitrous oxide concentrations in the dental surgery. Atmospheric and blood concentrations of personnel. Hillman KM, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Mar;36(3):257-62
- Halothane and enflurane in dental anaesthesia. Ryder W, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 May;36(5):492-7
- Recovery following intravenous sedation during dental surgery performed under local anesthesia. Gelfman SS, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Oct;59(10):775-81
- The effect of local periodontal anaesthesia on the maximum biting force achieved by human subjects. Orchardson R, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(11-12):799-804
- Comprehensive dental treatment under general anesthesia for patients with homocystinuria. Fuks AB, et al. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1980 Sep-Oct;47(5):340-2
- General anesthesia for complete oral rehabilitation in children. Ventura E, et al. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1981 Jan-Feb;48(1):33-5
- Methohexitole in dentistry. McDonald D. *Aust Dent J* 1980 Dec;25(6):335-42
- Enflurane for dental extractions. Allen WA. *Br Dent J* 1981 Jul 21;151(2):51-3
- The failure of local anesthesia in acute inflammation. Some recent concepts. Brown RD. *Br Dent J* 1981 Jul 21;151(2):47-51
- Methods for behavioural research on dentally anxious children. The example of relative analgesia. Lindsay SJ, et al. *Br Dent J* 1980 Sep 16;149(6):175-9
- The reduction of nitrous oxide pollution in relative analgesia. Parbrook GD, et al. *Br Dent J* 1981 Mar 3;150(5):128-30
- The airway in the upright anaesthetized patient. Tomlin PJ, et al. *Br Dent J* 1981 Jun 2;150(11):312-4
- Flunitrazepam [letter] Vataashky E. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Feb;53(2):193
- Diazepam and lorazepam compared as sedatives for outpatient third molar surgery. Barclay JK, et al. *Br J Oral Surg* 1980 Sep;18(2):141-9
- An investigation into the effects of surgical stress on the fit and poor-risk patient including the modifying effects of relative analgesia and beta-blockade. Part IV. The effect of beta-blockade and relative analgesia on surgical stress. Summers L. *Br J Oral Surg* 1981 Jun;19(2):88-95
- An investigation into the effects of surgical stress on the fit and poor-risk patient including the modifying effects of relative analgesia and beta-blockade. Part II. The effect of relative analgesia on surgical stress. Summers L. *Br J Oral Surg* 1981 Mar;19(1):13-23
- The influence of vasoconstrictor in local anesthetic solutions and injection sites on blood levels of lidocaine after intraoral application. Perovic J, et al. *Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol* 1980 Apr;23(2):113-7
- Effects of nitrous oxide [letter] Boyum R. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1981 Jul;103(1):10, 12, 14
- Recovery and enhancement of reflex reaction time after nitrous oxide analgesia. McKercher TC, et al. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1980 Nov;101(5):785-8
- Five per cent lignocaine solution in children's dentistry. Sandy J, et al. *J Dent* 1980 Dec;8(4):312-4
- Cardiovascular and respiratory response to intravenous diazepam, fentanyl, and methohexital in dental outpatients. Dionne RA, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 May;39(5):343-9
- Advantages of long-acting local anesthesia using etidocaine hydrochloride. Jensen OT, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 May;39(5):350-3
- Anesthetic problems in patients taking lithium. Rosner TM, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 Apr;39(4):282-5
- Intravenous conscious sedation in the periodontal patient. Hillman JD, et al. *J Periodontol* 1981 Jan;52(1):24-9
- Outpatient dentistry with general anesthesia. Blaustein S, et al. *NY State Dent J* 1981 Mar;47(3):144-8
- The Gow-Gates mandibular block. Evaluation after 4,275 cases. Malamed SF. *Oral Surg* 1981 May;51(5):463-7
- Tympanic membrane perforation: complication of tympanic thermometry during general anesthesia. Tabor MW, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 Jun;51(6):581-3
- Comparison of three anaesthetic scavenging devices using cuffed and noncuffed nasal endotracheal tubes during dental anaesthesia. Moyes D, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Feb 7;59(6):180-2
- [Ability to drive after dental interventions (medico-legal report)] Sachs HW. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 Feb;35(2):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapeutic management of pain] Mposinakou M. *Stomatologia (Athenai)* 1980 Jul-Aug;37(4):213-29 (Gre)
- [Double-blind analysis of the possibilities of the use of trazedone in sedation of ambulatory dental patients] Manani G, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1979 Jul-Sep;28(3):193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The use of general anesthesia in outpatient dental services with special reference to conservative treatment] Wegorska D, et al. *Czas Stomatol* 1980 Aug;33(8):691-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

- [Histomorphologic assessment of the effectiveness of anaesthesia during tooth preparation] Rakhlenko AG. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;90(11):620-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Needless, jet anaesthesia in surgical interventions in the dental polyclinic] Sidorchuk KS. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of general anaesthesia with seduxen and sombrevin on the cardiac activity of dental patients] Starodubtsev VS, et al. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 1981 May-Jun;60(3):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Medial rectus muscle palsy after dental anaesthesia. Petrelli EA, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1980 Sep;90(3):422-4
- Morbidity after outpatient anaesthesia. A comparison of two techniques of endotracheal anaesthesia for dental surgery. Heneghan C, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jan;36(1):4-9
- Intravenous metoprolol and cardiac dysrhythmias. An evaluation in the management of dysrhythmias in outpatient dental anaesthesia. Rollason WN, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Aug;35(8):783-9
- Dysrhythmias during oral surgery. A comparison between halothane and enflurane anaesthesia. Wright CJ. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Aug;35(8):775-8
- Exposure to nitrous oxide and neurologic disease among dental professionals. Brodsky JB, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 May;60(5):297-301
- Acute toxic methemoglobinemia following dental analgesia. Ludwig SC. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 May;10(5):265-6
- Thrombophlebitis following intravenous diazepam [letter] Boggia R. *Br Dent J* 1981 Jul 21;151(2):42
- Tissue necrosis following a buccal infiltration. Carroll MJ. *Br Dent J* 1980 Oct 7;149(7):209-10
- Intravenous barbiturate [letter] Lippold P. *Br Dent J* 1980 Oct 21;149(8):223
- Malignant hyperpyrexia: successful management following oral surgery. Forman G. *Br J Oral Surg* 1980 Sep;18(2):107-11
- Nitrous oxide hallucinations [letter] Bennett CR. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1980 Oct;101(4):595, 597
- Unusual responses to drugs: two case reports. Barclay JK. *NZ Dent J* 1981 Apr;77(348):69-70
- Medical complications of dental treatment under general anaesthesia in children. Persliden B, et al. *Swed Dent J* 1980;4(4):155-9
- [Clinico-experimental studies on the ability to drive in traffic after anaesthesia] Schüle H. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 Feb;35(2):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Responsibility of the dentist for the patient's ability to cope with traffic] Maeglin B. *SSO* 1980 Sep;90(9):906-7 (Ger)
- [Experiences in maxillofacial surgery with the effect of Faustan (diazepam) on undesirable side-effects during emergence from ketamine anaesthesia (author's transl)] Schneider D. *Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd* 1980;68(8):769-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [General complications of local anaesthesia in dentistry: prevention and therapy] Debernardi G, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1979 Oct-Dec;28(4):347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Complications of general anaesthesia in a stomatology polyclinic] Semikhin AA, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(7):20
- [Complications in general anaesthesia of stomatologic patients with drug intolerance] Ganina SS, et al. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;59(6):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Medical errors in outpatient dental practice] Gurshul IB. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 1981 May-Apr;60(2):82-3 (Rus)
- ### INSTRUMENTATION
- The closed co-axial analgesia system. Waaben J, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Oct;24(5):433-6
- [Further use of spent cartridges] Maeglin B. *SSO* 1981 Mar;91(3):179 (Ger)
- [Description of an apparatus used for treating general complications arising in the use of local anaesthesia in dentistry] Debernardi G, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):473-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Instrument for removing extra anesthetic gas] Ito H. *Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec;47(4):543 (Jpn)
- [Experience in using a jet injector in pediatric stomatological practice] Danilina LI. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):57-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of the BI-8 jet injector in pediatric dental practice] Vlasova KN. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 1981 May-Apr;60(2):84 (Rus)
- ### METHODS
- Dental treatment in young handicapped patients. An assessment of relative analgesia as an alternative to general anaesthesia. Manford ML, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Dec;35(12):1157-68
- The airway in the upright anaesthetised patient [letter] Ball HC, et al. *Br Dent J* 1981 Aug 18;151(4):111
- Methohexitane or etomidate for induction of dental anaesthesia. Boralessa H, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Nov;27(6):578-83
- An alternative method of mandibular nerve block. Gustainis JF, et al. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1981 Jul;103(1):33-6
- An assessment of the Gow-Gates mandibular block for third molar surgery. Levy TP. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1981 Jul;103(1):37-41
- Newer local anesthetics and techniques for administration. Gangarosa LP Sr. *J Dent Res* 1981 Aug;60(8):1471-80
- [A preliminary study of compound anesthetic of bufo-secretion in pulpectomy (author's transl)] Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Feb;15(2):108-10 (Chi)
- [Experience of pulpectomy for 396 molars under local anaesthesia (author's transl)] Chen ZH. *Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Feb;15(2):111-2 (Chi)
- [Keys to success in dental work without pain] Albou JP. *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 1980 Sep-Oct;9(5):33-8 (Fre)
- [Introduction to radiographic control of loco-regional anaesthesia at Spi's spine of the inferior dental nerve] Chevalier J. *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 1980 Jul-Aug;9(4):31-7 (Fre)
- [New aspects of local anaesthesia in conservative dentistry] Eifinger FF, et al. *SSO* 1981 Jan;91(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Use of CT 1341 (althesin) for outpatient dental interventions] Provisonatto M, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin or CT 1341 as a drug to induce balanced anaesthesia with ethrane or fluothane associated with type II NLA in dental, maxillofacial and plastic surgery of the head area] Antognini F, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1979 Oct-Dec;28(4):335-46 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anaesthesia for a day hospital with special reference to dental practice. II. Ethrane anaesthesia associated with local and regional anaesthesia] Mocavero G, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1981 May-Jun;30(3):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anaesthesia for a day hospital with special reference to dental practice. I. The combination of intravenous anaesthesia with a local regional, block] Mocavero G, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Procedures for the anaesthesia and extraction of the milk teeth of children] Januszewicz-Witorzeń J, et al. *Czas Stomatol* 1980 May;33(5):433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Trial of electroanaesthesia in tooth extraction] Jateczak J, et al. *Czas Stomatol* 1980 Jun;33(6):513-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Mandibular anaesthesia] Pawela T. *Czas Stomatol* 1980 May;33(5):471-4 (Pol)
- [Use of anaesthesia on children in the dental polyclinic] Solntsev AM, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Dec;12(4):2-4 (Rus)
- [Conduction anaesthesia of the superior posterior alveolar nerves] Egorov PM. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of flunitrazepam for general anaesthesia in the oral surgery clinic] Hajsova L. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### TRENDS
- New developments in local anaesthesia. The seventh symposium of the Pharmacology, Therapeutics, and Toxicology Group of the American and International Associations for Dental Research. *J Dent Res* 1981 Aug;60(8):1451-80
- [Prospects for the development of general anaesthesia in dentistry] Shvedov KP. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Mar;3(23):6 (Rus)
- ### ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS
- ### ANESTHESIA, ELECTRIC see ELECTRONARCOSIS
- ### ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL
- CO₂-bupivacaine for continuous epidural anaesthesia in obstetrics. Knoche E, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31 Suppl:265-73
- Epidural block with chloroprocaine during labour. Carlsson C, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Dec;24(6):469-71
- Epidural versus general anaesthesia for total hip arthroplasty in elderly patients. Hole A, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Aug;24(4):279-87
- Effect of epidural analgesia on glucose tolerance during surgery. Jensen CH, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Dec;24(6):472-4
- Effect of epidural versus general anaesthesia on calf blood flow. Modig J, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Aug;24(4):305-9
- Prolactin, LH, FSH, GH and cortisol response to surgery and the effect of epidural analgesia. Hagen C, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Jun;94(2):151-4
- Emotional stress in childbirth and its modification by variations in obstetric management. Epidural analgesia and stress in labor. Buchan PC. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(4):319-21
- Oxytocinase activity in epidural anaesthesia [letter] Fuchs F. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981;60(3):343
- Oxytocinase activity in the course of continuous lumbar epidural analgesia. Wiczorek E, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(5):421-4
- Maternal and fetal concentrations of morphine after epidural administration during labor. Nybell-Lindahl G, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jan;139(1):20-1
- Continuous epidural anaesthesia in abdominal vascular surgery. A review of 100 consecutive cases. Cunningham FO, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 May;139(5):624-7
- Clinical experience with epidural morphine. Torda TA, et al. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1981 May;9(2):129-34
- Obstetric pain relief using epidural morphine. Booker PD, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr;35(4):377-9
- Epidural and subarachnoid analgesia for elective caesarean section [letter] Brownridge P. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jan;36(1):70
- Experiences with epidural morphine in obstetrics. Crawford JS. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Feb;36(2):207-9
- Epidural analgesia and cardiac output in severe pre-eclampsia. Graham C, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jul 7;35(7):709-12
- Postoperative pain prevention by continuous epidural infusion [letter] Griffiths DP. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Feb;36(2):214-6
- Pain relief in labour using epidural pethidine with adrenaline. Perriss BW, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jun;36(6):631-3
- Epidural pethidine in labour. A study of dose requirements. Perriss BW. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr;35(4):380-2
- Maternal opinion about analgesia for labour. A controlled trial between epidural block and intramuscular pethidine combined with inhalation. Robinson JO, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Dec;35(12):1173-81
- Epidural block during labour in a patient with spina bifida cystica. Vaagenes P, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Mar;36(3):299-301
- Spread of epidural anaesthesia and the lateral position. Apostolou GA, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Aug;60(8):584-6
- Epidural anesthetic spread [letter] Bromage PR. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Apr;60(4):227-8
- Epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section in diabetic parturients: maternal and neonatal acid-base status and bupivacaine concentration. Datta S, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Aug;60(8):574-8
- Anesthetic management of a parturient with severe juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hodgkinson R. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Aug;60(8):611-2
- Obesity, gravity, and spread of epidural anaesthesia. Hodgkinson R, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun;60(6):421-4
- Age and the spread of local anesthetic solutions in the epidural space. Park WY, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Oct;59(10):768-71
- Experience with the use of nitroprusside and subsequent epidural analgesia in a pregnant quadriplegic patient. Ravindran RS, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jan;60(1):61-3
- Performance evaluation: continuous lumbar epidural anaesthesia skill test. Sivaraman M, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Aug;60(8):543-7
- Enkephaline does not alter human intervillous blood flow during epidural anaesthesia. Albrighi GA, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Feb;54(2):131-5
- Pain control with epidural injection of morphine. Chayen MS, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Oct;53(4):338-9
- Differential neural effects of epidural anesthetics. Cusick JF, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Oct;53(4):299-306
- Caudal anaesthesia in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis for hip surgery. DeBoard JW, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Feb;54(2):164-6
- The effective use of epidural morphine sulfate for postoperative orthopedic pain. Ebert J, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(3):257-8
- The dorsal root ganglion as a site of blockade during epidural anaesthesia [letter]. Frumin MJ. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jun;54(6):524-5
- Unilateral analgesia following epidural and subarachnoid block [letter] Hodgkinson R, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Oct;53(4):353-4
- Clinical implications of effects of thoracic epidural anaesthesia on endocardial/epicardial flow distribution ratio are not justified. Merin RG. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Oct;53(4):349-51
- Spread of solutions in the extradural space [letter] Burn JM, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1979 Jan;51(1):76
- Extradural block in patients who have previously undergone caesarean section. Carlsson C, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):827-30
- Experiences with lumbar extradural analgesia for caesarean section. Crawford JS. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):821-5
- Prinzmetal's variant angina during extradural anaesthesia. Krantz EM, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Sep;52(9):945-9
- Effects of concentration of local anesthetic drugs in extradural block. Scott DB, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Oct;52(10):1033-7
- Endocrine and metabolic changes during surgery: anaesthetic implications. Traynor C, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Feb;53(2):153-60 (63 ref.)
- The effect of lumbar epidural analgesia on the rate of cervical dilation and the outcome of labour of spontaneous onset [letter] Friedman EA. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Apr;88(4):464
- Comparison of epidural and intramuscular pethidine for analgesia in labour. Husemeyer RP, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Jul;88(7):711-7
- The influence of maternal analgesia on neonatal behaviour: II. Epidural bupivacaine. Rosenblatt DB, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Apr;88(4):407-13

- The effect of lumbar epidural analgesia on the rate of cervical dilatation and the outcome of labour of spontaneous onset. Studd JW, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Nov; 87(11):1015-21
- Epidural analgesia and placental blood flow during labour in pregnancies complicated by hypertension [letter] Van Der Spek AF, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Jul; 87(7):640
- Postoperative changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis independent of neurogenic stimuli and adrenal hormones. Rem J, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Apr;68(4):229-33
- The enigma of the missed segment [letter] Crawford JS. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Nov;27(6):594
- Systemic and pulmonary blood pressure during caesarean section in parturients with gestational hypertension. Hodgkinson R, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Jul; 27(4):389-94
- Comparison of the clinical effectiveness of lidocaine hydrochloride and lidocaine hydrochloride with and without epinephrine in epidural anaesthesia. Martin R, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 May;28(3):217-23
- Effects of carbon dioxide and epinephrine on serum levels of lidocaine after epidural anaesthesia. Martin R, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 May;28(3):224-7
- A double-blind comparison of carbonated lidocaine and lidocaine hydrochloride in epidural anaesthesia. Morrison DH. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jul;28(4):387-9
- Epidural block for treatment of renal colic during pregnancy. Ready LB, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jan;28(1):77-9
- Epidural test dose [letter] Spielman FJ, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Mar;28(2):184-5
- Effects of epidural anaesthesia on newborns and their mothers. Murray AD, et al. *Child Dev* 1981 Mar;52(1):71-82
- Determination of low levels of bupivacaine (Marcaine) in plasma during epidural analgesia. Verheesen PE, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1980 Jun;18(6):351-3
- Placental blood flow and epidural analgesia during labour in hypertensive pregnancies. Joupila R, et al. *J Perinat Med* 1981;9 Suppl 1:164-5
- The effects of epidural anaesthesia on the urethral closure pressure profile in patients with prostatic enlargement. Appell RA, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Sep;124(3):410-1
- Epidural fentanyl for pain of multiple fractures [letter] Wright RM, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1033
- Long-term peridural morphine analgesia in cancer pain [letter] Zenz M, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):91
- Fetal acid-base state following spinal or epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Caritis SN, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov;56(5):610-5
- Comparison of bupivacaine carbonate and bupivacaine hydrochloride in epidural anaesthesia in sheep. Adams HJ, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1980 Sep;12(8):805-15
- Epidural anaesthesia. Whiffen K. *Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA* 1978 Sept-1979 Apr; 58(426):32-6
- Evaluation of epidural analgesia. Crawford JS. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 18;59(12):433-5
- Epidural anaesthesia as an anticonvulsant in the management of hypertensive and eclamptic patients in labour. Merrell DA, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Nov 29;58(22):875-7
- Obstetric use of continuous epidural block in a private community hospital: review of 500 cases. McNeill HW, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Aug;74(8):941-3
- [Analysis of 15 cases of pheochromocytoma operated under epidural anaesthesia (author's transl)] Zhang SL. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Dec;18(6):509-11 (Chi)
- [Some experiences in continuous epidural anaesthesia in renal transplantation (author's transl)] Zhuang XL. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;17(4):273-4 (Chi)
- [Hemodynamic effect of continuous epidural anaesthesia (author's transl)] Zhuang XL. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;17(6):403-4 (Chi)
- [Contribution of epidural infiltration in the treatment of acute ischemia in the lower inoperable limbs (author's transl)] Daniel AM, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(7-8):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anesthetic management for delivery of 38 cardiac patients (author's transl)] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(11-12):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Epidural morphine for obstetrical pain relief (author's transl)] Muller A, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1981; 38(1-2):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Decrease in BSP clearance during epidural anaesthesia at a constant flow rate. Clinical implications] Jullien Y, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980;21(5):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The effect of epidural analgesia during labour on the blood gases and acid-base balance (author's transl)] Lingelbach E, et al. *Anesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Oct; 15(5):412-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Epidural opiate analgesia (EOA), compatibility of opiates with tissue and CSF (author's transl)] Börner U, et al. *Anesthesist* 1980 Oct;29(10):570-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Epidural morphine as adjunct to epidural anaesthesia in obstetrics (author's transl)] Müller H, et al. *Anesthesist* 1981 Jul;30(7):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Intraoperative peridural opiate analgesia (author's transl)] Müller H, et al. *Anesthesist* 1980 Dec;29(12):656-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Concealed rupture of the uterus during continuous epidural anaesthesia (author's transl)] Knitz R, et al. (Ger)
- Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jul;40(7):652-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Thoracic epidural analgesic (TEA) or controlled ventilation in the treatment of patients with multiple rib fractures (author's transl)] Dittmann M, et al. *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 1980;353(2):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Peridural anaesthesia during labor. Report on 2726 cases] Muth H, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Mar 27;32(13):420-1 (Ger)
- [Postoperative thoracoabdominal epidural analgesia (author's transl)] Dittmann M, et al. *Ther Umsch* 1980 Sep; 37(9):797-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Epidural anaesthesia in obstetrics (editorial)] Davidson JT, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Apr 2;98(7):321-2 (Heb)
- [Analgesia after caesarean section by peridural administration of morphine (preliminary report)] Krasznai P. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Feb 8;122(6):321-2 (Hung)
- [Our experience in the use of peridural and subarachnoid blocks in abdominal surgery. Clinico-statistical considerations] Notario PL, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1979 Apr;45(4):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Peridural anaesthesia and adrenocortical function in man] Sabato AF, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1981 Jan-Feb; 47(1-2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Caudal anaesthesia for upper abdominal surgery in poor risk infants and children. II. The spread of local anesthetics and a simple calculation of necessary dose (author's transl)] Kamiyama Y. *Masui* 1980 Aug;29(8):770-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [The effect of cervical epidural anaesthesia on glucose metabolism (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. *Masui* 1980 Oct;29(10):1020-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Preparation for surgery and anaesthesia of a patient with congenital angioneurotic edema] Gralinska K, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1981;52(3):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Management of pregnancy and labor in women with neutral goiter limiting their respiratory capacity] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1981 Jan; 52(2):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Transplacental transport of trimecaine during the management of labor under prolonged peridural anaesthesia] Babayev VA. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;12(3):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of prolonged peridural anaesthesia on the blood circulation of parturients with nephropathy in the dynamics of the labor activity according to polyheographic data] Babayev VA, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Aug;4(4):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Maternal and fetal respiratory function against a background of prolonged peridural analgesia in labor] Lantsev EA, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(4):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Peridural blockade in the combined treatment and prevention of postoperative functional intestinal obstruction] Luzhnov KV, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Apr;4(4):74 (Rus)
- [Regional anaesthesia by conduction anaesthesia and reflexotherapy techniques in the acute readaptation period following antihypertensive hypokinesia] Stazhadze LL, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Peridural anaesthesia under conditions of a regional hospital] Baimyshev ES, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jan;126(1):129-31 (Rus)
- [Anesthesiological and resuscitation services in cases of gastrointestinal injuries] Lytkin MI, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jun;126(6):121-4 (Rus)
- [Clinical experience in the use of peridural anaesthesia] Nenashv IE, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jun;126(6):130-5 (Rus)
- [Prolonged peridural block in the overall treatment of the infectious-allergic form of bronchial asthma] Runovich AA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Aug;125(8):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of prolonged peridural anaesthesia on the indices of external respiration, lung gas exchange and central hemodynamics after partial lung resections] Strashnov VI, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Sep;125(9):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Prolonged peridural blockade in abdominal injuries] Deriabn II, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Aug;8(3):33-6 (Rus)
- [Epidural anaesthesia in vaginal delivery] Carlsson C, et al. *Läkartidningen* 1980 Aug 6;77(32-33):2698-700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Subarachnoid block after a 'top-up' dose during continuous segmental epidural analgesia in labour. A case report. Kriz M, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Dec;24(6):495-6
- An extensive lumbar epidural block. Soni N, et al. *Anesth Intensiv Care* 1981 May;9(2):150-3
- Forces delivery—a complication of epidural analgesia? [letter] Bailey PW. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Sep;35(9):920-1
- Difficulty in the removal of an epidural catheter [letter] Ballance JH. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jan;36(1):71-2
- Epidural morphine [letter] Collier CB. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jan; 36(1):67
- Itching as a side-effect of epidural morphine [letter] Duffy BL. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jan;36(1):67
- Accidental intrathecal injection of bupivacaine and dextran. Evans PJ, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jul;36(7):685-7
- Paraplegia after epidural analgesia associated with an extradural spinal tumour. Hirlekar G. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr;35(4):363-4
- Hypoglycaemic coma following epidural analgesia. Romano E, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Nov;35(11):1084-6
- Vessel puncture with epidural catheters. Experience in obstetric patients. Vernique AJ. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jul 7; 35(7):660-2
- Prono positioning in obesity [letter] Bentley JB, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jul;60(7):537
- Epidural tests doses [letter] Fortuna A. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Aug;60(8):616
- Blue jumpers and pink trousers. Hughes DG, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun;60(6):453-4
- Neurologic deficits following epidural or spinal anaesthesia. Kane RE. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Mar;60(3):150-61 (89 ref.)
- Transient lower extremity weakness in an obstetric patient unrelated to epidural anaesthesia. Ravindran RS, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jul;60(7):527-8
- Cutaneous cerebrospinal fluid leakage following attempted extradural block. Jawalekar SR, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Apr;54(4):348-9
- Risk of advanced heart block during extradural anaesthesia in patients with right bundle branch block and left anterior hemiblock. Coriat P, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 May; 53(5):545-8
- Glucose tolerance during surgery and extradural anaesthesia [letter] Kehlet H, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1979 Jan;51(1):76
- Obstetric epidural analgesia and postural hypotension. Moss E, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):22-3
- Horner's syndrome during epidural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Skaredoff MN, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jan;28(1):82-5
- Complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia. Katz J, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Oct;62(7):1219-22
- Epidural narcotics and dural puncture [letter] Welch DB. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):55
- Convulsions during epidural anaesthesia. A case report. Morrell DF, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jul 11;60(2):70-1
- [Observations on epidural hemorrhage during epidural anaesthesia (author's transl)] Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1979;17(6):419-20 (Chi)
- [Accidental entrance of a catheter into the epidural vein during epidural anaesthesia: report of 6 cases (author's transl)] Luo LK. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1980; 18(4):334-5 (Chi)
- [Intervention among patients with right bundle branch block and left anterior hemiblock. Operatory risk (author's transl)] Coriat P, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1981; 38(3-4):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Arterial hypotension induced by peridural anaesthesia] Schäfer P. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:54-6 (Fre)
- [Chronic subdural haematoma following epidural anaesthesia (author's transl)] Reinhold P, et al. *Anesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Oct;15(5):428-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cardio-circulatory changes following peridural anaesthesia with and without adrenaline-containing local anesthetics in elderly patients (author's transl)] Helms U, et al. *Anesthesist* 1980 Jul;29(7):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Subcutaneous abscess following long time continuous epidural anaesthesia (author's transl)] Knitz R. *Anesthesist* 1981 Apr;30(4):198-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Total spinal anaesthesia in epidural anaesthesia and test injections. Arteria spinalis anterior syndrome] Schulte-Steinberg O. *Anesthesist* 1980 Apr;29(4):19-20 (Ger)
- [Incidence of persistent occipitoposterior positions with or without epidural anaesthesia (author's transl)] Symanzik J, et al. *Anesthesist* 1980 Apr;29(4):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Abnormal fetal head positions in peridural anaesthesia] Berger C, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:52 (Ger)
- [Complications of peridural analgesia in obstetrics] Reinhold P, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Nov 28;31(48):1741-4 (Ger)
- [Experiences with single-shot peridural anaesthesia in obstetrics (author's transl)] Kaesmann H. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1981 Feb;185(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Distilled water and the epidural space [letter] Rucci FS. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1981 Apr;47(4):201
- [Hypnagogic hallucinations and delirium after an operation under peridural anaesthesia] Bel'shov VV. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Aug;4(4):64 (Rus)
- [Evaluation of the immunoreactivity of patients operated on under anaesthesia] Beliaevskii AD, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981; 126(5):136-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- INSTRUMENTATION**
- A defective epidural cannula [letter] Husemeyer RP. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Sep;35(9):922
- Plastic syringes for epidural anaesthesia [letter] Looser EA, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Oct;59(10):805
- Continuous epidural analgesia via implanted morphine reservoir [letter] Coombs DW, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 22; 2(8243):425-6
- Continuous peridural anaesthesia in obstetrics. Technic and problems of organization and teaching [letter] Suppan P, et al.

- Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:67-8 (Fre)
- METHODS**
- Postoperative pain prevention by continuous epidural infusion. A study of the clinical effects and the plasma concentrations obtained. Ross RA, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jul 7;35(7):663-8
- An aid to identification of the subarachnoid space with a twenty-five gauge needle [letter] Slattery PJ, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr;35(4):391
- Thoracic epidural vs balanced anaesthesia in morbid obesity: an intraoperative and postoperative hemodynamic study. Gelman S, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Dec;59(12):902-8
- Epidural test dose in obstetrics [letter] Hodgkinson R, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Oct;59(10):811
- Bacteriologic comparison between epidural and caudal techniques. Abouleish E, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Dec;53(6):511-14
- Epidural anaesthesia with mixtures of bupivacaine-lidocaine and etidocaine-lidocaine. Kaukinen S, et al. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 1980;69(6):281-6
- Epidural analgesia in labour performed by obstetricians. Grünstein S, et al. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 May;20(2):91-3
- Rate of injection and spread of extradural solutions [letter] Burn JM, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Jul;52(7):707-8
- Lumbar extradural analgesia [letter] Downing JW. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Feb;53(2):193
- Test-dose in extradural analgesia [letter] Rees GA, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1979 Jan;51(1):70-1
- Respiratory function during cervical and thoracic extradural analgesia in patients with normal lungs. Takasaki M, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Dec;52(12):1271-6
- The efficacy of bupivacaine 0.75 per cent as an epidural test dose. Fargas-Babjak A, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Sep;27(5):500-1
- Epidural analgesia in labour [letter] Towler J, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Mar;72(3):229
- Eisenmenger's syndrome in pregnancy: epidural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Spinnato JA, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 14;304(20):1215-7
- [An improved technique of caudal block anaesthesia (author's transl)] Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1980;18(1):79-80 (Chi)
- [Pantocaine plomb' technique of epidural anaesthesia: analysis of 8,000 cases (author's transl)] Tan HY. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;17(6):405-7 (Chi)
- [Continuous lumbar epidural anaesthesia as an alternative to general anaesthesia in children] Rogon E. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Nov 3;142(45):2985-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Loco-regional anaesthesia in remote medical units. VI. Anaesthesia of lower abdomen and lower limbs: peridural anaesthesia (author's transl)] Allemand M, et al. *Med Trop (Mars)* 1980 Jul-Aug;40(4):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Morphine epidurals for pain relief in obstetrics (author's transl)] Hartung HJ, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Oct;15(5):396-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Combined epidural anaesthesia as an alternative to inhalation anaesthesia as exemplified in radical lymphadenectomy in testicular malignomas (author's transl)] Steinhoff H, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Oct;15(5):387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Peridural anaesthesia in vaginal delivery] Kern F. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:19-26 (Ger)
- [Postoperative peridural analgesia with morphine in gynecology and obstetrics] Schaefer HM. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:59-61 (Ger)
- [Peridural analgesia - a full-term delivery of low-pain childbirth (author's transl)] Saltini R, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(5):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Results obtained from lumbar catheterisation for epidural analgesia for painless labour (author's transl)] Wilken H, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(20):1182-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [CT 1341 as a hypnotic in continuous peridural anaesthesia of the high-risk urologic patient] Brogi A, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A promising method of truncal anaesthesia under study: segmental peridural spinal anaesthesia] Dogliotti AM. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1981 Apr;47(4):143-8 (Ita)
- [0.75% and 0.5% bupivacaine in peridural lumbar block for surgery on the lower abdomen; a double-blind comparison and myographic study] Pietrobono P, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Apr;46(4):485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A new sign for finding the epidural space] Santini G. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Nov;46(11):1173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of continuous epidural anaesthesia on the blood serum cortisol level in parturients] Aroński A, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1980 Aug;51(8):695-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Sacral anaesthesia with novocaine in ureterolith extraction] Kozii AG. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):60-1 (Rus)
- [Prolonged peridural anaesthesia in the postoperative period in children] Kondrat'ev AN, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981;126(5):127-9 (Rus)
- [Prolonged peridural anaesthesia in the surgical treatment of female genital tumors] Krokalev GA. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Mar;126(3):131-4 (Rus)
- [Epidural morphine analgesia] Treshchinskii AI, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 May;5(5):96-9 (Rus)
- NURSING**
- Epidural anaesthesia for obstetric patients. MacLaughlin SM, et al. *JOGN Nurs* 1981 Jan-Feb;10(1):9-15
- PSYCHOLOGY**
- Emotional reactions during lumbar extradural anaesthesia. Donchin Y, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Aug;35(8):822-4
- [Continuous peridural anaesthesia in obstetrics. Obstetrical results and psychological impact] Janeczek P, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:65-7 (Fre)
- STANDARDS**
- [Epidural morphine analgesia (author's transl)] Zenz M, et al. *Anaesthesiol* 1981 Jan;30(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Results of peridural anaesthesia during labour, applied by the obstetrician] Gigon O. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:63-4 (Ger)
- [Experiences in 4000 catheter peridural anaesthesia for labor analgesia] Horstschäfer W. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:51 (Ger)
- [Labor and the condition of the newborn in peridural anaesthesia or pudendus anaesthesia] Knitz R, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:53-4 (Ger)
- [Caesarean section during continuous peridural anaesthesia] Meyer-Breiting P, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:56-8 (Ger)
- [Evaluation of peridural anaesthesia by the parturient] Sormani H, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:48 (Ger)
- VETERINARY**
- Food-animal regional anaesthesia: bovine blocks: epidural. Elmore RG. *VM SAC* 1980 Jun;75(6):1017-20
- Food-animal regional anaesthesia: porcine blocks: lumbosacral (epidural). Elmore RG. *VM SAC* 1981 Mar;76(3):387-8
- ANESTHESIA, EXTRADURAL see ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**
- ANESTHESIA, GENERAL**
- Anesthesia for transurethral resection of the prostate: spinal or general? Bowman GW, et al. *AANA J* 1981 Feb;49(1):63-8
- Intravenous lidocaine: an adjunct for nitrous oxide thiopental anesthesia. Sorrell JF. *AANA J* 1980 Oct;48(5):477-81
- Spontaneous uterine rupture: a case study. Woldt GD. *AANA J* 1981 Apr;49(2):156-8
- Airway closure during anaesthesia, and its prevention by positive end expiratory pressure. Bindslev L, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Jun;24(3):199-205
- Cyclic AMP and metabolic substrates following hemorrhage in awake and anesthetized rats. Farnebo LO, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Jun;24(3):206-10
- Epidural versus general anaesthesia for total hip arthroplasty in elderly patients. Hole A, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Aug;24(4):279-87
- Effect of epidural versus general anaesthesia on calf blood flow. Modig J, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Aug;24(4):305-9
- Paediatric outpatient surgery under general anaesthesia. Rigg JR, et al. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Nov;8(4):451-3
- The isolated forearm technique using pancuronium [letter] Clapham MC. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jun;36(6):642-3
- Anaesthesia and fractured neck of femur [letter] Dunkin LJ. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Oct;35(10):1014
- Anaesthesia and homocystinuria [letter] Frost PM. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Sep;35(9):918-9
- Anaesthesia and demyelinating disease. Jones RM, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Sep;35(9):879-84 (70 ref.)
- Cardioversion in late pregnancy. The anaesthetic management of a case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Klepper I. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jun;36(6):611-6
- Sedation and computer tomography [letter] Landon K, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Feb;36(2):224
- Effects of intravenous administration of glycopyrrolate and atropine in anaesthetised patients. Mirakhor RK, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Mar;36(3):277-81
- Dehydrobenzperidol as part of a general anaesthetic technique at 30 weeks gestation [letter] Papadimitriou K. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Sep;35(9):919-20
- An Addisonian crisis complicating anaesthesia. Smith MG, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jul;36(7):681-4
- General anaesthesia during acute cocaine intoxication [letter] Van Essen EJ, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jul;36(7):713-4
- Anaesthesia for surgical correction of fractured femoral neck. A comparison of three techniques. White IW, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Nov;35(11):1107-10
- Fiberoptic transillumination for intravenous cannulation under general anaesthesia. Bellotti GA, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 May;60(5):348-51
- Silent gastropharyngeal regurgitation during anaesthesia. Carlsson C, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Sep;60(9):655-7
- General anaesthesia in a child with urticaria pigmentosa. Coleman MA, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Sep;59(9):704-6
- Aspergillus paracarditis and cardiac arrest during anaesthesia. Kaplan R, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun;60(6):440-4
- Anesthetic management of a pediatric patient with a tracheal T-tube. Rah KH, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun;60(6):445-7
- Intravenous nalbuphine [letter] Welch GW, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Mar;60(3):168
- Unilateral pneumothorax following jet ventilation during general anaesthesia. Chang JL, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(3):244-6
- Epinephrine-induced arrhythmias and cardiovascular function after verapamil during halothane anaesthesia in the dog. Kapur PA, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Sep;55(3):218-25
- Pharmacokinetics of intravenous morphine in patients anesthetized with enflurane-nitrous oxide. Murphy MR, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Mar;54(3):187-92
- Effects of high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia on the electroencephalogram. Sebel PS, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Sep;55(3):203-11
- Anesthesia for a child with Leigh's syndrome. Ward DS. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jul;55(1):80-1
- Preoperative assessment for outpatient anaesthesia [letter] Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1981 May;63(3):214-6
- Preoperative assessment for outpatient anaesthesia. Rollason WN, et al. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1981 Jan;63(1):45-9
- Comprehensive dental treatment under general anaesthesia for patients with homocystinuria. Fuks AB, et al. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1980 Sep-Oct;47(5):340-2
- General anaesthesia for complete oral rehabilitation in children. Ventura E, et al. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1981 Jan-Feb;48(1):33-5
- Molecular mechanism of general anaesthesia: I. Fluorescence studies in mitochondrial membranes. Curatola G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Mar 30;55(6):499-505
- Molecular mechanism of general anaesthesia: II. Spin label studies on synaptic membranes. Mazzanti L, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Mar 30;55(6):506-10
- Molecular mechanism of general anaesthesia: III. Kinetic studies on erythrocyte ghost acetylcholinesterase. Zolese G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Mar 30;55(6):511-6
- Effect of anaesthesia on membrane fluidity and acetylcholinesterase activity in rat brain synaptosomes. Zolese G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1109-13
- The airway in the upright anaesthetised patient. Tomlin PJ, et al. *Br Dent J* 1981 Jun 2;150(11):312-4
- The neuromuscular blocking action of ORG NC 45, a new pancuronium derivative, in anaesthetized patients. A pilot study. Agoston S, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980;52 Suppl 1:53S-59S
- A previous history of acute intermittent porphyria as a complication of obstetric anaesthesia. Allen SC, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):835-8
- Anaesthesia for eye surgery in children. Arthur DS, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Jul;52(7):681-8 (70 ref.)
- The new non-depolarizing muscle relaxant ORG NC 45 in clinical anaesthesia: preliminary results. Buzello W, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980;52 Suppl 1:62S-64S
- Temperature monitoring during general anaesthesia. Crocker BD, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Dec;52(12):1223-9
- Interactions of adrenergic beta-receptor blockade (oxprenolol) and PCO₂ in the anaesthetized dog: influence of intrinsic beta-sympathomimetic activity. Foëx P, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jan;53(1):19-26
- Anaesthetic management of cerebrovascular disease. Frost EA. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jul;53(7):745-56 (38 ref.)
- Respiratory mass spectrometry during general anaesthesia. Gillibe CE, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jan;53(1):103-9
- Neonatal thyroid function and anaesthesia. Halevy S, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Oct;52(10):975-80
- Measurement of metabolic gas exchange during anaesthesia. A method using mass spectrometry. Heneghan CP, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jan;53(1):73-6
- Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output during anaesthesia. An evaluation of the soluble gas uptake method. Heneghan CP, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Apr;53(4):351-5
- Control of the eye during general anaesthesia for intraocular surgery. Holloway KB. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Jul;52(7):671-9
- Thiopentone-nitrous oxide-halothane anaesthesia and suxamethonium: pretreatment with pancuronium and gallamine. Jørgensen BC, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Dec;52(12):1277-81
- First-pass lung uptake of propranolol enhanced in anaesthetized dogs. Pang JA, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jun;53(6):601-4
- Evaluation of atracurium in anaesthetized man. Payne JP, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jan;53(1):45-54
- Comparison of effects of balanced anaesthesia and neuroleptanalgesia on postoperative cardiovascular function in patients with coronary artery disease. Pinaud M, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Apr;53(4):393-7
- Cardiovascular monitoring in patients with vascular disease. Prys-Roberts C. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jul;53(7):767-76 (46 ref.)
- Althesin in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome [letter] Suppan P. *Br J Anaesth* 1979 Jan;51(1):69
- On being aware by request. A mother's unplanned request during the course of a Caesarean section under general anaesthesia. Tunstall ME. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Oct;52(10):1049-51

- Anaesthesia for patients with coronary artery disease. Waller JL, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jul;53(7):757-65 (53 ref.)
- Recent molecular theories of general anaesthesia. Wardley-Smith B, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1979 Jul;51(7):619-26 (62 ref.)
- Treatment of anal fissure by lateral subcutaneous sphincterotomy should be under general anaesthesia. Keithley MR, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jun;68(6):400-1
- Uses of anaesthesia. Postoperative care. Spence AA. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):367-8
- Correlation of brain blood flow, intracellular pH and metabolism in hypoglycemic cats under halothane and barbiturate anaesthesia. Cilluffo JM, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul 6;216(1):125-43
- Effects of general anaesthesia, neocortication and spreading depression upon somatic evoked responses in caudate and entopeduncular nuclei, and their electrophysiological correlates in cats. Saavedra de Camargo B, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1981 Mar;6(3):219-25
- Anaesthesia for the patient with a coincidental giant lung bulla: a case report. Casey NG. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 May;28(3):272-6
- beta-Endorphin induces general anaesthesia by an interaction with opiate receptors. Havlicek V, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Nov;27(6):535-9
- Influence of general anaesthesia and surgical stress on endocrine function. Oyama T. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1980; 3:173-84 (5 ref.)
- Anesthetic management for insulinoma resection. Suffecool SL. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1980;3:111-7 (9 ref.)
- The effect of anaesthesia on the radioisotopic of rat intestine, foot skin and R-1 tumours. Kal HB, et al. *Int J Radiat Biol* 1980 Apr;37(4):447-50
- General anaesthesia for artificial lens implantation [editorial] Boijii LH, et al. *Int Ophthalmol* 1981 Mar;3(2):65-6
- A comparison of lidocaine and bupivacaine during general anaesthesia. Larsen LC, et al. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1981 Jan;71(1):20-3
- Role of baroreceptor reflexes in the hemodynamic and heart rate responses to althesin, ketamine and thiopentone anaesthesia. Blake DW, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1981 Feb; 3(1):55-70
- Succinylcholine, paraplegia, and intraoperative cardiac arrest. A case report. Nash CL Jr, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1981 Jul;63A(6):1010-2
- Effect of anaesthesia on the negative feedback action of gonadal steroids on gonadotrophin secretion in the ovariectomized guinea-pig. Kilpatrick MJ, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Apr;89(1):167-77
- Anesthetic problems in patients taking lithium. Rosner TM, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 Apr;39(4):282-5
- Evaluation of a general anesthetic. Isoflurane. Linde HW, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2335-6
- Molecular mechanisms of general anaesthesia [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):455-6
- Is membrane expansion relevant to anaesthesia? Franks NP, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):248-51
- Outpatient dentistry with general anaesthesia. Blaustein S, et al. *NY State Dent J* 1981 Mar;47(3):144-8
- Tympanic membrane perforation: complication of tympanic thermometry during general anaesthesia. Tabor MW, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 Jun;51(6):581-3
- Physostigmine, naloxone, narcotics and sedatives in patients recovering from general anaesthesia. Havasi I, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:27-8
- An overview of obstetric anaesthesia. Crawford JS. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 18;59(12):436-7
- PGO wave activity and cortical EEG in the reserpinized, anesthetized cat. Morgane PJ, et al. *Sleep* 1981;4(2):207-19
- Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in premature neonates: anesthetic management. Finucane BT, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jan;74(1):21-3
- Intermolecular interactions and anaesthesia: infrared spectroscopic studies. Trudeau G, et al. *Top Curr Chem* 1980;93:91-125 (66 ref.)
- [Anesthetic aspects of heart tamponade due to amebic liver abscess. A case report] Bosman A, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 14;59(11):389-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
- [Pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Anesthetic management of a patient] Coetzee A, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 6; 59(24):861-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
- [Ambulatory anaesthesia for surgical patients. A questionnaire study of 461 cases] Degen H, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Nov 24;142(48):3182-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [General anaesthesia in minor surgical interventions] Jongkees LB. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Feb 7;125(6):237-9 (Dut)
- [Long lasting anaesthesia. Study among the children (author's transl)] Alphonssi R, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980; 37(9-10):513-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Long-lasting anaesthesia. Advantages of electroanaesthesia (author's transl)] Bourdelle-Badie C, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(9-10):523-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Long duration anaesthesia in surgery. Hemodynamic variations] Cousin MT, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980; 37(9-10):501-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anaesthesia by administration at a constant rate of fentanyl and methohexitane (300 patients). Clinical study (author's transl)] Danel V, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980; 37(5-6):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Blood pressure during pediatric anaesthesia. Four methods of perioperative indirect measurement. Comparison (author's transl)] Ghnassia MD, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(7-8):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anesthetic management for delivery of 38 cardiac patients (author's transl)] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(11-12):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anaesthesia using methohexital for thermocoagulation of the gasserian ganglion (author's transl)] Levante A, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(11-12):705-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Gastric acidity induced by cimetidine. Evaluation during general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Riche D, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(11-12):695-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anaesthesia of more than 8 hours in cardiac surgery for babies 10 kg or less (author's transl)] Salom F, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(9-10):531-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Influence of general anaesthesia on the position of the eyes during surgery of strabismus (author's transl)] Souron R, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(7-8):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anaesthesia in microsurgery of the larynx using a carbon dioxide laser, based on 665 cases (author's transl)] Vour'h G, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(5-6):339-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The anaesthesia sign and the test of muscular elongation in divergent strabismus] Pechereau A, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1979 Oct;79(10):933-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anaesthesia sign and photography in darkness in esotropia] Pechereau A, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Apr-May; 80(4-5):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Comparison of the effects of acute respiratory acidosis and acute metabolic acidosis on the jaw-opening reflex in the anesthetized dog] Dauthier C, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 May;28(3):248-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anaesthesia in juvenile muscular atrophy (Kugelberg-Welander syndrome) (author's transl)] Götz E, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Aug;15(4):360-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Benzodiazepine compounds for premedication and in regional and general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Hack G, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1981 Jun; 16(3):128-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A clinical study on the use of etomidate for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia (author's transl)] Hutschenreuter K, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1981 Feb;16(1):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Respiratory volumes during anaesthesia (author's transl)] Racenberg E, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1981 Feb;16(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Investigations on several EEG-parameters as indicators of the state of anaesthesia the median - a quantitative measure of the depth of anaesthesia (author's transl)] Schilden H, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Aug; 15(4):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Choice of anaesthesia for translumbar aortography (author's transl)] Tolktsdorf W, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Oct;15(5):400-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anaesthesia and intraocular pressure (author's transl)] van Aken H, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Aug; 15(4):293-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Carbohydrate metabolism and personal assessment under the influence of general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Grabow L, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Aug;29(8):414-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Changes of brain electric activity under general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Grabow L, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Jul; 29(7):366-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hepatitis following halothane-anaesthesia (author's transl)] Kreienbühl G. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1981 Jan;30(1):1-10 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anaesthesiological method in 7 orthotopic liver transplants] Shiao J, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1981 Mar;30(3):153 (Ger)
- [Jet ventilation in laryngoscopy and microlaryngeal surgery under general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Zadrilek E, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1981 Apr;30(4):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparative examinations of the effect of general and local anaesthesia upon the T-lymphocytes in melanoma operations (author's transl)] Seebacher C, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1981;51(2):179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Problems of general anaesthesia within the framework of daily surgery. 2. Inhalation anaesthesia, muscle relaxants, practical course] Landauer B. *Fortschr Med* 1981 May 7; 99(17):629-35 (Ger)
- [Problems of general anaesthesia in ambulatory surgery. 1: Introduction to the problem, assumptions in general anaesthesia in ambulatory surgery, preanesthetic examinations, intravenous narcotics] Landauer B. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Apr 16;99(15):537-40 (Ger)
- [The effect of muscle relaxants under general anaesthesia. A 'transient-state concept' of muscle relaxant-receptor interaction] Schuh FT. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Jun 11; 99(22):869-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Short gynaecological general anaesthesia with pentazocin and etomidate combined with room air (author's transl)] Hoffmann P, et al. *Geburthshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Sep; 40(9):823-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [General anaesthesia in eye operations (author's transl)] Hommer K, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1981 May; 178(5):382-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Indications for general anaesthetic in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Sármany J. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Dec; 177(6):777-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The effects of dihydroergotamine on volume content and compliance of the extrathoracic capacitance vessels of man under anaesthesia during extracorporeal circulation in hypothermia (author's transl)] Reichelt W, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Jan;69(1):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparison between ketamine, propofol, and etomidate in general anaesthesia for caesarean section (author's transl)] Schwabe R, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981; 103(3):146-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Considerations about the anesthesiological technique in an uremic pericarditis' treatment (author's transl)] Marzollo P, et al. *Ateneo Farmaceutico (Acta Biomed)* 1980;51(2):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effects of surgery and anaesthesia on serum immunoglobulins] Giordano M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Sep 15; 55(17):1747-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anaesthesia in particular cases of acute abdomen (volvulus of the intestine)] Invernizzi N, et al. *Chir Ital* 1979 Dec; 31(6):1256-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Experience with trazodone hydrochloride in potentiation of anaesthesia in subjects with high anesthesiological risk] Accorinti L, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Jun 15;93(5):547-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Ketamine hydrochloride by continuous infusion in modern anaesthesiology] Altissimi C, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Aug;46(8):929-43 (Ita)
- [Risk and choice of anesthetics for patients with previous malignant hyperthermia syndrome] Bracali AM, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1979 Oct;45(10):749-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [General anaesthesia with continuous-infusion ketamine] Brina P, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Aug;46(8):871-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The use of enflurane in heart surgery. Critical evaluation after more than 2000 cases of general anaesthesia, including 1658 operations with extracorporeal circulation] Carrara PG, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1979 Apr;45(4):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Memories and dreams of patients under general anaesthesia] Fagiano G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1979 Oct; 45(10):759-62 (Ita)
- [Hemodynamic aspects of continuous-infusion ketamine anaesthesia for visceral surgery in aged patients] Gritti G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Aug;46(8):897-916 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Niceroline (Sermon). Its use in preparation for anaesthesia of aged patients with vascular diseases] Mazzarella B, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1979 Apr;45(4):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Ketamine hydrochloride by continuous drip intravenous infusion in thoracic surgery] Pietrobono P, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Aug;46(8):917-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [In situ placement of nasogastric sounds (letter)] Serra GC. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Jun;46(6):725 (Ita)
- [Malignant hyperthermia. The need for anaesthesia in a patient manifesting this syndrome] Sina AG, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Nov;46(11):1163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The use of Althesin in gynecological surgery] Cucchiara P, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Jan;33(1):75-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A continuing study on the eye position of squint under general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Ohmi E, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1674-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [The use of general anaesthesia in outpatient dental services with special reference to conservative treatment] Wegorska D, et al. *Czas Stomatol* 1980 Aug;33(8):691-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Fatal anaphylactic shock (rupture of hydatid cyst) in the course of general anaesthesia] Bacalbasa N, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):467-8 (Rum)
- [General anaesthesia in ophthalmology] Popa DP, et al. *Rev Chir [Oftalmol]* 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):253-4 (Rum)
- [Effect of artificial pulmonary ventilation under constant positive pressure in the respiratory tracts on the lesser circulation under various types of general anaesthesia] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(4):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Combined general anaesthesia in the intensive therapy of patients in the status asthmaticus] Kazantsev FN, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(17-9) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Characteristics of general anaesthesia, intensive observation and intensive treatment of patients over 70 undergoing lung surgery] Perel'man MI, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(3-7) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Pulmonary shunt and arteriovenous O2 difference during general anaesthesia for heart transplants] Ustinov DV. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(19-21) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Free-radical biomembrane lipid oxidation under general

- anesthesia according to infrared spectroscopic data] Verbovich VP, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of the orbitofrontal zone of the cat cerebral cortex on the resistance of the supraoptic nuclei of the hypothalamus to ether] Batrak GE, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Mechanisms stabilizing the concentration of intestinal gland hydrolases in peripheral blood] Korotko GF, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Feb;67(2):274-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [General anesthesia in selective proximal vagotomy] Osipova NA, et al. *Khirurgia* (Mosk) 1980 Sep;(9):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of general anesthesia with seduxen and sombrevin on the cardiac activity of dental patients] Starodubtsev VS, et al. *Stomatologiya* (Mosk) 1981 May-Jun;60(3):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of halothane anesthesia on immunity indices] Gadalov VP, et al. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1980;(8):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Clinical and biochemical evaluation of different types of anesthesia during reconstructive surgery on the abdominal aorta] Koriukin VM, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Nov;125(11):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic indices of children during adenotonsillectomy under anesthesia] Iarlykov SA. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in the concentrations of CO₂, O₂, pH, bicarbonate and excess base in patients subjected to gynecologic laparoscopic examination under general anesthesia] Fernández López de Hierro MC, et al. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1981 Jan;28(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Prevention of aspiration pneumonia: preoperative preparation. Hardesty GA. *AANA J* 1981 Feb;49(1):52-4
- Spontaneous tension pneumothorax and mediastinal emphysema associated with anesthesia for cesarean section. Hubbert CH, et al. *AANA J* 1981 Feb;49(1):59-62
- Ear injury caused by elevated intratympanic pressure during general anesthesia. Man A, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Jun;24(3):224-6
- Chloral hydrate sedation in children [letter] Alpert CC, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1980 Dec;90(6):877-9
- Intravenous metoprolol and cardiac dysrhythmias. An evaluation in the management of dysrhythmias in outpatient dental anesthesia. Rollason WN, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Aug;35(8):783-9
- Prone positioning in obesity [letter] Bentley JB, et al. *Anesth Analg* (Cleve) 1981 Jul;60(7):537
- Malignant hyperthermia or malignant hyperthermia? Peters KR, et al. *Anesth Analg* (Cleve) 1981 Aug;60(8):613-5
- Inhalation of gastric contents [letter] Mankowitz E, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jul;53(7):778-9
- Spinal and general anesthesia in total hip replacement: frequency of deep vein thrombosis. Thorburn J, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Nov;52(11):117-21
- Anesthesia for patients with coronary disease [editorial] *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):341
- Pulmonary embolism during anaesthesia: case report. Divekar VM, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 May;28(3):277-9
- 1978 anesthesia morbidity and mortality survey: Southern California Society of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons. Lytle JJ, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1980 Nov;38(11):814-9
- General anesthesia morbidity and mortality in eye surgery at a children's hospital. Romano PE, et al. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1981 Mar-Apr;18(2):17-21
- Bilateral vocal cord paralysis following general anesthesia. Nuutinen J, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Jan;91(1):83-6
- Anesthetic complications of mediastinal masses and superior vena caval obstruction. Quong GG, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Nov 1;2(9):487-8
- A hazard of anaesthesia. West I. *Med Sci Law* 1980 Jul;20(3):197-8
- Possible risks of general anesthesia in patients with intraventricular conduction disturbances. Santini M, et al. *PACE* 1980 Mar;3(2):130-7
- Subendocardial ischemia due to hypertension after induction of general anesthesia. Archie JP Jr. *South Med J* 1981 Apr;74(4):503-4
- Medical complications of dental treatment under general anesthesia in children. Persliden B, et al. *Swed Dent J* 1980;4(4):155-9
- Barbiturate exacerbation of ischemic brain damage following bilateral hemispheric ischemia in the rat. Pulsinelli WA, et al. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 1979;104:144-7
- [Aspiration during general anesthesia: analysis of 12 cases (author's transl)] Zhang BJ. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;17(6):413-5 (Chi)
- [Induction of anaesthesia. Haemodynamic incidence in patients with ischaemic myocardial pathology (author's transl)] Blanoil Y, et al. *Anesth Analg* (Paris) 1980;37(11-12):663-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Intervention among patients with right bundle branch block and left anterior hemiblock. Operatory risk (author's transl)] Coriat P, et al. *Anesth Analg* (Paris) 1981;38(3-4):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anaphylactic accidents in general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Luce H, et al. *Therapie* 1980 May-Jun;35(3):341-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Observations on preoperative restriction of fluid intake in infants (author's transl)] Kraus GB. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1981 Apr;16(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Creatinophosphokinase isoenzymes in anaesthesia-induced myoglobinuria (AIM) (author's transl)] Bernhardt D, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Mar;30(3):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Maternal risk from general anaesthesia and regional anaesthesia (author's transl)] Dick W. *Anaesthesist* 1980 May;29(5):219-25 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Responsibility of the surgeon and the anesthetist] Müller R. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Apr;30(4):209 (Ger)
- [Delivery by caesarean section under general anaesthesia and the neurobehavioral assessment of the newborn infant] Fantino AG, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Apr;46(4):455-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Postoperative jaundice in vascular surgery] Berardinelli L, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Jun 30;35(12):913-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A study of the effect on liver function of multiple exposures to anesthetics (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. *Masui* 1980 Aug;29(8):804-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Acute hepatic failure after exposure to halothane—the clinical study of 10 cases—(author's transl)] Kosaka Y, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan;78(1):47-55 (Jpn)
- [Effect of general anesthesia with fluorothane and bronchospasm-induced stress on the immunity indices] Gadalov VP, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Complications of general anesthesia in a stomatology polyclinic] Semenkhin AA, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):70-2 (Rus)
- [Allergic reactions in general anesthesia with sombrevin] Udachina NA, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):75-6 (Rus)
- [Complications in general anesthesia of stomatology patients with drug intolerance] Ganina SS, et al. *Stomatologiya* (Mosk) 1980 Nov-Dec;59(6):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### INSTRUMENTATION
- A modification of the Laerdal anaesthesia mask for nasotracheal intubation with the fiberoptic laryngoscope. Mallios C. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jun;35(6):599-600
- Real time estimate of end-expired halothane concentration for surgical anesthesia. Valenta HL Jr. *Biomed Sci Instrum* 1980 Apr 21-22;16:15-9
- A new endotracheal tube for maxillofacial surgery. Brunsman JK, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1980 Nov;38(11):847-8
- [Mechanics of breathing during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation by means of the engström ecs 2000 respirator (author's transl)] Osswald PM, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1981 Feb;16(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### METHODS
- Anesthesia and the malignant carcinoid syndrome. Patchak M, et al. *AANA J* 1981 Jun;49(3):269-73
- Effect of inspired-air warming and humidification in the prevention of hypothermia during general anesthesia in cats. Haskins SC, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Oct;41(10):1669-73
- Bleomycin therapy and anaesthesia. The possible hazards of oxygen administration to patients after treatment with bleomycin. Allen SC, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jan;36(1):60-3
- Anaesthesia in Von Gierke's disease. Current approach to management. Bevan JC. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jul 7;35(7):699-702
- Carcinoid syndrome in a diabetic patient. Fleming FW. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jun;35(6):589-92
- Anaesthesia for transurethral prostatectomy. A comparison of spinal intradural analgesia with two methods of general anaesthesia. McGowan SW, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Sep;35(9):847-53
- Anaesthesia for removal of carcinoid metastases. A case of serotonin-secreting secondary tumour in the lumbar spine. Rawlinson WA, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jun;35(6):585-8
- Thoracic epidural vs balanced anaesthesia in morbid obesity: an intraoperative and postoperative hemodynamic study. Gelman S, et al. *Anesth Analg* (Cleve) 1980 Dec;59(12):902-8
- General anesthesia for morbidly obese patients—an examination of postoperative outcomes. Cork RC, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Apr;54(4):310-3
- Foreign bodies in the airway. Five-year retrospective study with special reference to management. Cohen SR, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 1):437-42
- Anaesthetic management of tracheal surgery using the neodymium-yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser. Vourc'h G, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Oct;52(10):993-7
- Awareness in general anaesthesia. [letter] *Br Med J* 1980 Apr 12;280(6220):1056
- Anesthetic considerations for ophthalmic surgery in the pediatric patient. Krishna G, et al. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1980 Sep-Oct;17(5):287-91
- Management of malignant hyperthermia. Bloom DA, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Apr;125(4):594-7
- Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in premature neonates: anesthetic management. Finucane BT, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jan;74(1):21-3
- Risk of bacteremia after endotracheal intubation for general anesthesia. Gerber MA, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Nov;73(11):1478-80
- [Combined general anesthesia with neuroleptanalgesia in mouth, jaw, and facial surgery] Haisová L. *Cesk Stomatol* 1981 Jan;81(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Anesthesiologic particulars specific to gynecologic and obstetrical surgery] Suppan P. *Ther Umsch* 1981 Jun;38(6):531-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anesthesiologic aspects of intraocular intervention, with regard to intraocular lens implantation] Schleussner E, et al. *Adv Ophthalmol* 1980;41:90-102 (53 ref.) (Ger)
- [Cimetidine for preventing the adverse effects of aspiration during anaesthesia (author's transl)] Reinhold P, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1981 Feb;16(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Methods of anaesthesia in rare systemic diseases] Hofmann-von Bandel J. *Intensivmed Prax* 1980;(2):47-50 (Ger)
- [Treatment of pain and anesthesia in emergency and catastrophe medicine (author's transl)] Rust M, et al. *MMW* 1981 Feb 6;123(6):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anesthesia for cardiovascular surgery under extracorporeal circulation: the authors' own technique] Balestra N, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Technique of general anesthesia with tracheal intubation for endoscopic maneuvers in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Movilia PG, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1981 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Delivery under general anesthesia with the sequence of althesin and lysine acetylsalicylate; a clinical contribution] Ventura S, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Computer control of halothane anesthesia to regulate blood pressure—development of the advanced anesthesia control system—(author's transl)] Fukui Y, et al. *Iyodenshi To Seitai Kokugaku* 1980 Feb;18(1):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [The low flow circle N₂O anesthesia (author's transl)] Takaya T, et al. *Masui* 1980 Aug;29(8):747-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Risk factors in anesthesia on patients with a postinfarct defect of the interventricular septum] Kolesnik TF, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Choice of the components and agents for modern combined general anesthesia] Sachkov VI, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Aug;(4):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Electroanalgesia as a component of general anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery on children] Kireev SS, et al. *Oftalmol Zh* 1980;35(5):305-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of flunitrazepam for general anesthesia in the oral surgery clinic] Hajsova L. *Stomatologiya* (Mosk) 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Analgesic anesthesia as a maximally safe method of general anesthesia] Topchibashov MA. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1980;(9):7-11 (Rus)
- [Combined anesthesia in minor proctological operations] Beliaev VL, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Jan;(1):28-30 (Rus)
- [Noninhalation general anesthesia in surgical practice] Gonchar DI. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 May;(5):67-8 (Rus)
- [Nitrogen monoxide and valon as anesthetics in gall bladder and bile duct surgery (author's transl)] Tranchik J, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Jul 30;120(29-30):918-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Premedication and anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery (author's transl)] Spišáková B. *Cesk Oftalmol* 1981 Mar;37(2):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Neuroleptanalgesia in pediatrics. Personal experiences] Dabrio González C, et al. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1980 Jan;27(1):36-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### MORTALITY
- Maternal death. A review of maternal deaths at one hospital from 1958 to 1978. Morgan BM. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr;35(4):334-8
- [Comparison of spinal and general anesthesia in the surgical treatment of hip fractures] Barna B. *Orv Hetil* 1981 May 10;122(19):1135-8 (Hung)
- ### STANDARDS
- Awareness during anaesthesia [letter] Thornton HL. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jun;35(6):614
- ### TRENDS
- Anaesthesia for intracranial surgery: an autobiographical view. Hunter AR. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1981 Sep;63(5):316-21
- [Prospects for the development of general anesthesia in dentistry] Shvedov KP. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Mar;(3):23-6 (Rus)

VETERINARY

- An approach to the anesthetic requirements for a chronic animal preparation. Bagshaw RJ, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Jul;41(7):1104-7
- Hypothermia and its prevention during general anesthesia in cats. Haskins SC. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):856-61
- Methods of equine general anesthesia in clinical practice. Crispin SM. *Equine Vet J* 1981 Jan;13(1):19-26 (90 ref.)
- General anesthesia: fundamental considerations. Hall LW. *Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]* 1981 May;3(1):3-15 (20 ref.)
- Complications associated with general anesthesia of the horse. Heath RB.
- Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]* 1981 May;3(1):45-57
- General anesthesia for equine gastrointestinal and obstetric procedures. McDonnell WN.
- Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]* 1981 May;3(1):163-94 (33 ref.)
- Monitoring the anesthetized horse. Manley SV.
- Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]* 1981 May;3(1):111-33 (20 ref.)
- Mechanical ventilation of the anesthetized horse. Steffy EP. *Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]* 1981 May;3(1):97-110 (33 ref.)
- Complications of saffran anesthesia in cats. Dodman NH. *Vet Rec* 1980 Nov 22;107(21):481-3
- Evaluation of glyceryl guaiacolate as a muscle relaxant in buffalo calves. Singh J, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A]* 1981;28(1):60-9

ANESTHESIA, INHALATION

- Anesthesia for cystic fibrosis patients. Fix SW. *AANA J* 1981 Apr;49(2):143-6
- Symposium on inhalation anesthesia, intravenous anesthesia, Brussels, March 15, 1980. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31(3):169-239
- Effect of 1% enflurane (Ethrane) anesthesia on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in neurosurgical patients during normo- and hyperventilation. de Rood M, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31 Suppl:3-19
- Influence of 1% enflurane (Ethrane) anesthesia on regional cerebral blood flow repartition under normo- and hyperventilation. de Rood M, et al.
- Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31 Suppl:29-41
- Effects of 1% and 2% enflurane on intracranial pressure in man. Ewalenko-de Toef P, et al.
- Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31 Suppl:61-71
- Compared effects of enflurane and of halothane on the intracranial pressure and the cerebral perfusion pressure in the dog. Hans P, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31 Suppl:49-59
- Inhalation anesthesia—intravenous anesthesia. Which indications in practice? Norlander O.
- Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31(3):215-24
- The action of inhalation anesthetics upon the lower oesophageal sphincter. Sehhati G, et al.
- Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31(2):91-8
- Use of sodium nitroprusside in neurosurgical cases during anesthesia with enflurane. Vandesteene A, et al.
- Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31 Suppl:85-92
- Effects of enflurane (Ethrane) anesthesia on children during short surgical procedures. Zubair NA, et al.
- Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31 Suppl:175-81
- Nitrous-oxide analgesia during ambulance transportation. Airborne levels of nitrous oxide. Ancker K, et al.
- Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Dec;24(6):497-500
- The pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to hypoxia during enflurane anesthesia. Bjertnaes LJ, et al.
- Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Jun;24(3):252-6
- Transcutaneous oxygen measurement during thoracic anesthesia. Gøthgen I, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Dec;24(6):491-4
- Posture with elevated and extended thorax. The influence of the position on some haemodynamic and ventilatory parameters under general anesthesia. Videbaek F.
- Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Dec;24(6):458-61
- Anesthesia for cesarean section—VII. Early effects on neonatal renal function of enflurane anesthesia for cesarean section. Wickström I, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Jun;24(3):190-4
- Heart rate-systemic blood pressure relationship in dogs during halothane anesthesia. Wilkinson PL, et al.
- Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Jun;24(3):181-6
- Prolactin, LH, FSH, GH and cortisol response to surgery and the effect of epidural analgesia. Hagen C, et al.
- Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Jun;94(2):151-4
- Nitrous oxide concentrations in the dental surgery. Atmospheric and blood concentrations of personnel. Hillman KM, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Mar;36(3):257-62
- Normocapnic anaesthesia with enflurane for intraocular surgery. Rose NM, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jun;35(6):569-75
- Halothane and enflurane in dental anaesthesia. Ryder W, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 May;36(5):492-7
- Oxygen monitors [letter] Bachman TE, et al.
- Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jul;60(7):539
- Gastric function [letter] Berry A. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Oct;59(10):807-8
- The inspired median effective dose, brain concentration at anesthesia, and cardiovascular index for halothane in young rats. Cook DR, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Apr;60(4):182-5
- Anesthetic potencies and the unitary theory of narcosis. Deady JE, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun;60(6):380-4
- Enzyme induction following surgery with halothane and neurolept anesthesia. Duvaldestin P, et al.
- Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 May;60(5):319-23
- Are convulsant gases also anesthetics? Koblin DD, et al.
- Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jul;60(7):464-70
- Relationship between transcutaneous and arterial carbon dioxide tension in adult patients anesthetized with nitrous oxide-fentanyl and nitrous oxide-enflurane. Rafferty TD, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jul;60(7):504-7
- Deliberate hypotension and anesthetic requirements of halothane. Rao TL, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jul;60(7):513-6
- Hepatic blood flow in phenobarbital-pretreated rats during halothane anesthesia and hypoxia. Ross WT Jr, et al.
- Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 May;60(5):306-9
- Comparison of cardiopulmonary responses to graded hemorrhage during enflurane, halothane, isoflurane, and ketamine anesthesia. Weiskopf RB, et al.
- Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jul;60(7):481-91
- Evaluation of oxygen monitors for use during anesthesia. Westenskow DR, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jan;60(1):53-6
- Fast oscillatory EEG activity induced by analgesic concentrations of nitrous oxide in man. Yamamura T, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 May;60(5):283-8
- Canine VA/Q distribution responses to inhalation anesthesia and mechanical ventilation. Ducek R, et al.
- Anesthesiology* 1981 Aug;55(2):127-37
- Clinical pharmacology of ORG NC45 (NorcuronTM): a new nondepolarizing muscle relaxant. Fahey MR, et al.
- Anesthesiology* 1981 Jul;55(1):6-11
- Department of Anesthesia Stanford University School of Medicine, California. Feeley TW, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 May;54(5):369-72
- Failure of bacterial filters to reduce the incidence of pneumonia after inhalation anesthesia. Garibaldi RA, et al.
- Anesthesiology* 1981 May;54(5):364-8
- Effects of halothane on glucose-stimulated insulin secretion and glucose oxidation in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Gingerich R, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(3):219-22
- Factors affecting rebreathing in T-piece circuits [letter] Keenan RL. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jul;55(1):84-6
- An unusual case of hypercarbia during general anesthesia. Klein SL, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(3):248-50
- Intracerebral blood flow distribution during hypotensive anesthesia in the goat. Miletić DJ, et al.
- Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(3):210-4
- Effect of spinal anesthesia on adrenergic tone and the neuroendocrine responses to surgical stress in humans. Pflug AE, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Aug;55(2):120-6
- Plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses to fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for coronary-artery operations. Stanley TH, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(3):250-3
- ASA brochure on waste anesthetic gases fails to consider prevention [letter] Virtue RW. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Sep;55(3):332-3
- Respiratory obstruction in thyroid surgery [letter] Hewer CL. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1980 Sep;62(5):391-2
- Enflurane for dental extractions. Allen WA. *Br Dent J* 1981 Jul 21;151(2):51-3
- The reduction of nitrous oxide pollution in relative analgesia. Parbrook GD, et al. *Br Dent J* 1981 Mar 3;150(5):128-30
- Inhalation anesthesia in the 1980's. A symposium. *Br J Anaesth* 1981;53 Suppl 1:1S-80S
- Enflurane in clinical practice. Adams AP. *Br J Anaesth* 1981;53 Suppl 1:27S-41S (139 ref.)
- Effects of enflurane on cardiovascular function in dogs with induced chronic mitral valve disease. Cockings E, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Nov;52(11):1087-96
- Structure and quantification of a physiological model of the distribution of injected agents and inhaled anesthetics. Davis NR, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Apr;53(4):399-405
- Some long established agents—a contemporary review. Farman JV. *Br J Anaesth* 1981;53 Suppl 1:3S-9S (25 ref.)
- Investigations on isoflurane, sevoflurane and other experimental anesthetics. Halsey MJ. *Br J Anaesth* 1981;53 Suppl 1:43S-47S (33 ref.)
- Isobutene formation during halothane anesthesia in man. Hempel V, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Oct;52(10):989-92
- Halothane anesthesia can block insulin stimulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in mammary glands of 24-hour starved lactating rats. Hutchinson CE, et al.
- Br J Anaesth* 1980 Jun;52(6):573-6
- Anesthetic requirement in mice selectively bred for differences in ethanol sensitivity. Koblin DD, et al.
- Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jan;53(1):5-10
- Influence of halothane and enflurane on respiratory airflow resistance and specific conductance in anesthetized man. Lehane JR, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):773-81
- Carbon dioxide output in spontaneously breathing infants during anesthesia and surgery. Lindahl S, et al.
- Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jun;53(6):647-51
- Comparison of halothane and enflurane anesthesia for otolaryngological surgery in children. Lindgren L.
- Br J Anaesth* 1981 May;53(5):537-44
- E.C.G changes during halothane and enflurane anesthesia for E.N.T. surgery in children. Lindgren L.
- Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jun;53(6):653-62
- Blood-gas tension measurement in anesthesia by bubble equilibration and mass spectrometry. Mapleson WW, et al.
- Br J Anaesth* 1980 Nov;52(11):1061-70
- E.E.G. activity during halothane anaesthesia in man. Oshima E, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jan;53(1):65-72
- Pulmonary arteriovenous shunts during halothane anesthesia in dogs. Pavlin DJ, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):763-8
- Chloroform in clinical anaesthesia. Payne JP.
- Br J Anaesth* 1981;53 Suppl 1:11S-15S
- Comparison of respiratory characteristics during enflurane and halothane anaesthesia. Royston D, et al.
- Br J Anaesth* 1981 Apr;53(4):357-67
- Infusions of minaxolone to supplement nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia. A comparison with althesin. Sear JW, et al.
- Br J Anaesth* 1981 Apr;53(4):339-50
- Halothane in clinical practice. Smith G. *Br J Anaesth* 1981;53 Suppl 1:17S-25S (53 ref.)
- On ORG NC 45 and halothane anaesthesia. Preliminary results. Viby-Mogensen J, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980;52 Suppl 1:67S-69S
- The effect of nitrous oxide on baroreceptor function in newborn and adult rabbits. Duncan PG, et al.
- Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jul;28(4):339-41
- The effect of enflurane and fentanyl anaesthesia on human platelet aggregation in vivo. Gotta AW, et al.
- Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Jul;27(4):319-22
- Systemic and pulmonary blood pressure during caesarean section in parturients with gestational hypertension. Hodgkinson R, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Jul;27(4):389-94
- Comparison of flunitrazepam and thiopentone for induction of general anesthesia. Maltby JR, et al.
- Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Jul;27(4):331-7
- Studies on fentanyl-supplemented anaesthesia: effect on naloxone on the circulation and respiration. Purdell-Lewis JG. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Jul;27(4):323-30
- Enhancement of the arrhythmogenic effect of hypercarbia by surgical stimulation during halothane anaesthesia in man. Robertson BJ, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jul;28(4):342-9
- Rebreathing and carbon dioxide elimination with the Bain circuit. Spoerel WE. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Jul;27(4):357-62
- Etomidate, alfathesin and thiopentone as induction agents for coronary artery surgery. Tarnow J, et al.
- Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Jul;27(4):338-44
- Pulmonary vascular responses to inhalation anesthesia in isolated dog lungs. Dubikaitis AY, et al. *Cor Vasa* 1980;22(5):384-92
- Relationship of impaired insulin secretion during surgical stress to anesthesia and catecholamine release. Halter JB, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;51(5):1093-8
- Brain cyclic nucleotide responses to anesthesia with halothane delivered in air or purified oxygen. Divakaran P, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Aug;35(2):514-6
- Inhalation sedation [letter] Berman DS, et al.
- J R Soc Med* 1980 Feb;73(2):153-4
- Inhalation sedation [letter] Roberts GJ. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Jan;73(1):77-8
- Succinylcholine alteration of the forced duction test. France NK, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1980 Dec;87(12):1282-7
- Succinylcholine-induced return of the eyes to the basic deviation: a motion picture study. Mindel JS, et al.
- Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1980 Dec;87(12):1288-95
- Accelerated extinction after post-trial halothane anaesthesia in rats: an aversive effect. Giquet-Verrier P.
- Physiol Behav* 1981 Feb;26(2):223-31
- Variations in visual evoked potentials under anesthesia. Uhl RR, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:463-6
- [Binasal anesthesia for infants] Kierkegaard E, et al.
- Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Jun 9;142(24):1569-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Anesthesia and resuscitation of children undergoing corrective surgery for craniofacial deformities] Deleque L, et al. *Ann Chir Plast* 1981;26(1):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and cortisol excretion before, during and after enflurane anesthesia for orthopaedic surgery (author's transl)] Hack G, et al.
- Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Dec;15(6):453-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Combined epidural anesthesia as an alternative to inhalation anesthesia as exemplified in radical lymphadenectomy in testicular malignomas (author's transl)] Steinhoff H, et al.
- Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Oct;15(5):387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Postoperative responsiveness following halothane- or enflurane-anesthesia for short operative procedures (author's transl)] Driessen A, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Apr;30(4):166-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Problems of general anesthesia within the framework of daily surgery. 2. Inhalation anesthesia, muscle relaxants, practical course] Landauer B. *Fortsehr Med* 1981 May 7;99(17):629-35 (Ger)
- [Postoperative hepatitis resulting from halothane?] Kofler B. *MMW* 1981 Apr 17;123(16):73-4 (Ger)
- [Influence of halothane anesthesia and surgery on plasma levels of aldosterone and renin activity in pediatric patients (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. *Masui* 1980 Nov;29(12):1483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of ether anesthesia on ultrastructure of adrenocortical cell in rat (author's transl)] Iha H. *Masui* 1980 Nov;

- 29(12):1488-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Serum myoglobin levels following administration of succinylcholine during nitrous oxide-oxygen-halothane anesthesia (author's transl)] Inagaki M, et al. *Masui* 1980 Nov;29(12):1476-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Cardiovascular effects of endorphin, naloxone and moxibustion at Jen Chyng in dogs (author's transl)] Lee DC, et al. *Masui* 1980 Oct;29(10):986-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [The effect of intravenous lidocaine on myocardial contractility during halothane anesthesia in man—a study by non-invasive measurement of left ventricular systolic time intervals (author's transl)] Yamaoka H. *Masui* 1981 Jan;30(1):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of anesthesia and drugs administered during the first few days after surgery for hyperthyroidism on the catabolic phase] Sznapka Z, et al. *Pol Przegl Chir* 1980 Aug; 52(8):669-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Dynamics of tubarine action in relation to infusion and transfusion therapy under combined anesthesia] Kivik AA, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of inhalation anesthesia on the main body systems after prolonged bed rest] Stazhadze LL, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of preliminary antibiotic administration on the course of ether anesthesia] Batrak GE, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):536-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Brain structural monoamines under inhalation anesthesia] Girs EF, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 May-Jun; 43(3):280-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Computational method of predicting the content of inhalation anesthetics in the air of operating rooms (the example of fluorothane)] Kirillov VF, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Nov;11(3):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Anesthesiological management for transcervical thyroectomy in patients with myasthenia gravis] Zafrani V. *Rev Med Panama* 1981 May;6(2):170-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Anesthesia for cesarean section.—VI Late effects on the infant of enflurane anesthesia for cesarean section. Kristianson B, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Jun; 24(3):187-9
- Recurring delayed adverse response to general anaesthesia. Beamish D, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Oct;35(10):1019-20
- Cross-infection from contaminated anaesthetic equipment. A real hazard? Nielsen H, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jul 7; 35(7):703-8 (93 ref.)
- Dysrhythmias during oral surgery. A comparison between halothane and enflurane anaesthesia. Wright CJ. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Aug;35(8):775-8
- Exposure to nitrous oxide and neurologic disease among dental professionals. Brodsky JB, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 May;60(5):297-301
- Effect of anesthetic gases on middle ear pressure in the presence of effusion. Gates GA, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):62-4
- Acute hepatitis following enflurane anaesthesia [letter] Bennetts FE. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jun;53(6):671-2
- Tympanic membrane rupture during nitrous oxide anaesthesia [letter] Carter JA, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Feb;53(2):194
- Acute hepatitis following enflurane anaesthesia. Danilewitz MD, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Nov;52(11):1151-3
- Problems of multiple inhalation anesthetics. Dundee JW. *Br J Anaesth* 1981;53 Suppl 1:635-678 (34 ref.)
- Studying toxicity of inhaled general anesthetics. Halsey MJ. *Br J Anaesth* 1981;53 Suppl 1:575-625 (40 ref.)
- Hepatotoxicity of repeated inhalation anesthetics [letter] Sear JW. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):839-40
- Tympanic membrane rupture during nitrous oxide anaesthesia [letter] Srivastava S. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Sep;52(9):961
- Anaesthesia for laryngoscopy [letter] Vivori E. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Jun;52(6):638
- Occupational hazards of anaesthesia [letter] Cohen EN, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1568-9
- Prolonged myoclonic contractions after enflurane anaesthesia — a case report. Ng AT. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Sep; 27(5):502-3
- Effects of anaesthesia and surgical stress on insulin secretion in man. Halter JB, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):124-7
- Halothane-induced nephrotoxicity. Gelman ML, et al. *Urology* 1981 Apr;17(4):323-7
- [Gas-diffusion induced pressure kinetics in low pressure cuffs. Continuous pressure measurement in vivo and in vitro (author's transl)] Brandt L, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Apr;30(4):200-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Toxic liver damage in connection with inhalation anaesthesia] Harrfeldt HP. *Med Welt* 1981 Jan 16;32(3):99-100 (Ger)

ECONOMICS

- Comparison of cost of high and low flows of anaesthetic agents [letter] Virtue RW. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Mar; 28(2):182-4

INSTRUMENTATION

- An anesthesia circle system with ventilator/isolator [letter] Massa DJ. *AANA J* 1980 Aug;48(4):300-1
- Closed circuit systems. A new direction in the practice of anesthesia. Lin CY, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Oct;24(5):354-61
- Temperature variations in disposable heat and moisture exchangers. Revenäs B, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Jun;24(3):237-40
- The closed co-axial analgesia system. Waaben J, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Oct;24(5):433-6
- Misassembly of a Campbell ventilator causing leakage of the driving gas to a patient [letter] Love JB. *Anesth Intensiv Care* 1980 Aug;8(3):375-7
- Failure of the pin index system on a Cape Waine ventilator [letter] MacMillan RR, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Mar; 36(3):334-5
- Agent-specific filling devices. An evaluation of two prototypes. O'Carroll TM, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Aug; 35(8):807-10
- Low frequency ventilation. The Bain breathing circuit with the Automatic-Vent and the Minivent. Spoerl WE. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Nov;35(11):1087-93
- A safety valve for pollution control systems. Ward ME. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Feb;36(2):205-6
- Circle absorber and soda lime contamination [letter] Amarath L, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Sep; 59(9):711-2
- Nitrous oxide and vaporizer outputs; transient or continuous effect? [letter] Knill R, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Oct;59(10):808-9
- Faulty Y-piece [letter] Mantia AM. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Feb;60(2):121-3
- Yet another vaporizer hazard [letter] Miller JM, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Oct;59(10):805
- Malfunctioning halothane vaporizer [letter] Novack GD, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Feb;60(2):121
- A simple in-circuit vaporizer for closed-circuit anaesthesia [letter] Carlington L, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 May; 54(5):434-5
- Failure of a new system to prevent delivery of hypoxic gas mixture [letter] Malone BT. *Anesthesiology* 1981 May; 54(5):436-7
- Bacterial air filters [editorial] Mazze RI. *Anesthesiology* 1981 May;54(5):359-60
- Breakage of a reservoir bag mount, an unusual anaesthesia machine failure [letter] Stevenson PH, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(3):270-1
- An improved ultra-violet halothane meter. Diprose KV, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Nov;52(11):1155-60
- Fail-safe device for an oxygen failure in anaesthetic apparatus. Flower KA, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Nov; 52(11):1161-3
- Leak from an oxygen flow meter [letter] Powell J. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jun;53(6):671
- Evaluation of the efficacy of an active scavenger for controlling air contamination in an operating theatre. Thompson JM, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Mar;53(3):235-40
- Potential hazards of anti-static anaesthetic hose [letter] Tilling SE, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Apr;53(4):439-40
- Anaesthetic machine pipeline inlet pressure gauges do not always measure pipeline pressure. Craig DB, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Sep;27(5):510-1
- Implementation of Canadian Standards Association Z168.3-M 1980 Anaesthetic Gas Machine Standard: the Manitoba experience. Craig DB, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Sep;27(5):504-9
- Confusion regarding the Bain circuit [letter] Keenan RL, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jan;28(1):90
- Bain circuit [letter] Snowden SL. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jan;28(1):91-2
- Bain circuit confusion? [letter] Spoerl WE. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jan;28(1):91
- [Removal of anaesthetic waste gases in the Kuhn system (author's transl)] Anupold V, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Oct;15(5):437-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Remarks on the work of W. Büttner and D. Malotki: removal of anaesthetic gas in the Jackson-Rees system] Khouw YH. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Oct; 15(5):443-4 (Ger)
- [Modified Ayre's T system for the elimination of environmental pollution] Pradella G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 May;46(5):617-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Instrument for removing extra anesthetic gas] Ito H. *Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec;47(4):543 (Jpn)
- [Apparatus for artificial pulmonary ventilation and inhalation anaesthesia] Burlakov RI, et al. *Med Tekh* 1981 Mar-Apr; 000(2):24-7 (Rus)
- [Disinfection of apparatus for inhalation anaesthesia and artificial lung ventilation] Frosin VN, et al. *Med Tekh* 1981 May-Jun;3(3):32-7 (Rus)

METHODS

- Experiences with fibre-optic bronchoscopic positioning of single-lumen endobronchial tubes. Aps C, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Apr;36(4):415-8
- Acceptability of continuous nasal nitrous oxide during labour—a field trial in six maternity hospitals. Arthurs GJ, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Apr;36(4):384-8

- Closed system anaesthesia [letter] Hughes TJ. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jun;35(6):614-5
- Halothane uptake and nitrous oxide concentration. Arterial halothane levels during Caesarean section. Tunstall ME, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Feb;36(2):177-82
- Anaesthetic safety with the carbon dioxide laser. Wainwright AC, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Apr;36(4):411-4
- Anaesthesia for an unusual carcinoid metastasis. Ward DS, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Mar;36(3):293-5
- Intraoperative dual-mode independent lung ventilation of a patient with bronchopleural fistula. Benjaminsson E, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Feb;60(2):118-9
- Optimization of arterial oxygenation during one-lung anaesthesia. Capan LM, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Nov;59(11):847-51
- One-lung pediatric anaesthesia. Rao CC, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun;60(6):450-2
- Hypothermia after cardiopulmonary bypass in man [letter] Caldwell C, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jul;55(1):86-7
- Low flow and 'closed' systems for the administration of inhalation anaesthesia. Spence AA, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981; 53 Suppl 1:69S-73S
- Haemorrhage and shock [letter] Greenslade GL. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):399
- Anaesthesia for fractured neck of femur [letter] McKenzie PJ, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 31; 282(6261):399-400
- Anaesthesia and pediatric endoscopy. Brummitt WM, et al. *J Otolaryngol* 1981 Feb;10(1):49-51
- [Endobronchial anaesthesia in children (author's transl)] Jing QC. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;17(6):408-9 (Chi)
- [Induction of Anaesthesia in Children by Intramuscular Administration of Methohexital (author's transl)] Bauer-Mietten U, et al. *Anesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Jun;15(3):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Steal-induction with ketamine in childhood: comparison of the postanaesthetic period (author's transl)] Scherzer W, et al. *Anesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Jun;15(3):242-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Use of baralgin in combination with nitrous oxide for anaesthesia in arterial occlusive diseases] Timchuk ID, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Dec;12(4):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

- Serum inorganic fluoride and renal function in dogs after methoxyflurane anaesthesia, tetracycline treatment, and surgical manipulation. Fleming JT, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Dec;41(12):2025-9
- Equine postanesthetic forelimb lameness: intracompartmental muscle pressure changes and biochemical patterns. Lindsay WA, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Dec;41(12):1919-24
- Alterations in horse blood cell count and biochemical values after halothane anaesthesia. Steffey EP, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Jun;41(6):934-9
- A survey of waste anesthetic gas concentrations in US Air Force Veterinary Surgeries. Milligan JE, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 15;177(10):1021-2
- Waste anesthetic gas exposures to veterinarians and animal technicians. Wingfield WE, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Feb 15;178(4):399-402
- Successful anaesthesia and small-bowel anastomosis in the guinea pig. Bett NJ, et al. *Lab Anim* 1980 Jul;14(3):225-8
- Comparison between ether and carbon dioxide anaesthesia for removal of small blood samples from rats. Fowler JS, et al. *Lab Anim* 1980 Jun;14(6):275-8
- Evaluation of a scavenging system for use with inhalation anaesthesia techniques in rats. Glen JB, et al. *Lab Anim* 1980 Jul;14(3):207-11
- A device for the rapid anaesthesia of wild rats. Redfern R, et al. *Lab Anim* 1979 Jul;13(3):187-8
- A mask for delivery of inhalation gases to small laboratory animals. Levy DE, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Oct; 30(5):868-70
- Drug immobilization and anaesthesia of a lynx in connection with a broken leg. Oen EO. *Nord Vet Med* 1980 Jul-Aug; 32(7-8):318-20
- Inhalation anaesthesia: drugs and techniques. Kelly AB, et al. *Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]* 1981 May; 3(1):59-71 (29 ref.)
- Inhalation anesthetic delivery equipment and its maintenance. Thurmon JC, et al. *Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]* 1981 May;3(1):73-96
- The use of the Flomasta as an anaesthetic ventilatory in dogs. Weaver BM, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Feb 7;108(6):121-3
- Use of a small animal incubator as an anesthetic chamber for cats. Kim DH, et al. *VM SAC* 1980 Aug;75(8):1274-8
- [Acid base equilibrium, carbon dioxide partial pressure and internal body temperature during halothane narcosis in swine] Baumgartner W, et al. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980 Jun 15; 93(12):227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of ketamine hydrochloride-halothane-oxygen anaesthesia on respiration, blood gases and acid-base status of the rabbit] Bonath K, et al. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 1; 93(23):462-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL

- A simple technique to stop hiccups during endotracheal

- anesthesia [letter] Ravindran RS. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Feb;60(2):121
- Relationship between arterial and peak expired carbon dioxide pressure during anesthesia and factors influencing the difference. Whitesell R, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jul;60(7):508-12
- Airway anesthesia and respiratory response to methylcholine induced bronchoconstriction. Savoy J, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1981 Jan;43(1):59-68
- [Technique of general anesthesia with tracheal intubation for endoscopic maneuvers in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Movilia PG, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1981 Jan-Feb; 47(1-2):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Morbidity after outpatient anesthesia. A comparison of two techniques of endotracheal anesthesia for dental surgery. Heneghan C, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jan;36(1):4-9
- Cimetidine as a prophylactic against acid aspiration at tracheal extubation. Coombs DW, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jan;28(1):33-8
- Pneumothorax under anesthesia. A case report. Dhamee MS, et al. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 1980 Oct;5(8):535-8
- ### INSTRUMENTATION
- Anesthesia for laryngeal microsurgery using small-bore endotracheal tubes. Koo MK. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Nov;8(4):469-73
- A comparison of the Robertshaw and Carlens-type double-lumen tubes for thoracic anaesthesia. Rigg D. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Nov;8(4):460-3
- Anesthetic management of te pediatric patient with a tracheal T-tube. Rah KH, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun; 60(6):445-7
- Evaluation of a disposable humidifier for use during anesthesia. Weeks DB. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Apr; 54(4):337-40
- Comparison of tracheal cuffs [letter] Cross DE. *Br J Anaesth* 1979 Jan;51(1):69-70
- [Infectious contamination of anesthetic equipment] Popović B, et al. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1980 Mar;108(3):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
- [Anesthesia in laryngeal microsurgery with Carden's forced respiration system] Perez Gayte J, et al. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1980 May;27(3):245-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### METHODS
- Anesthetic considerations for esophageal perforation. Ciresi SA. *AANA J* 1980 Dec;48(6):543-6
- The management of a child with a major airway abnormality. Ramsay MA, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 May; 67(5):668-70
- [Some experiences of intratracheal anesthesia for resection of oral and maxillofacial neoplasms in children (report of 100 cases) (author's transl)] Ma GS. *Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih* 1981 Mar;16(1):50-1 (Chi)
- [Anesthesia in reconstruction of trachea and bronchus (author's transl)] Li CR. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1980; 18(5):470-2 (Chi)
- [Anesthesia during fiber bronchoscopy] Frid IA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Mar;126(3):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS
- Intravenous regional anesthesia: a viable but often overlooked technique. Eichelberger JA, et al. *AANA J* 1980 Dec; 48(6):540-2
- Etomidate: a pharmacologic profile of a new hypnotic. Torretta FJ, et al. *AANA J* 1980 Dec;48(6):517-25
- Symposium on inhalation anesthesia, intravenous anesthesia, Brussels, March 15, 1980. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980; 31(3):169-239
- Intravenous anesthesia. Its development towards its position in today's anesthesia. Henschel WF, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31(3):195-205
- Intravenous short narcotics in geriatric patients. A comparative study of etomidate with various analgesics. Hoffmann P, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980; 31(4):249-63
- Hypothermia and etomidate. Electroencephalographic aspects. Massaut J, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31 Suppl:275-86
- Inhalation anesthesia—intravenous anesthesia. Which indications in practice? Norlander O. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31(3):215-24
- Practical and pharmacological implications of continuous intravenous anesthesia. Prys-Roberts C. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31(3):225-30
- Current knowledge of pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of intravenous anesthetics and clinical implications. Rietbrock L, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980; 31(3):171-84
- Influence of piracetam and eticracetam compared to placebo, on rCBF and parameters of brain metabolism. Van Aken J, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31 Suppl:21-8
- Peripheral circulation during sufentanyl and morphine anesthesia. Berthelsen P, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Jun;24(3):241-4
- Etomidate: a foreshortened clinical trial. Yelavich PM, et al. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Nov;8(4):479-83
- Inadvertent tourniquet release five minutes after intravenous regional bupivacaine. Aronson HB, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Dec;35(12):1208-10
- Alphaxalone infusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Coniam SW. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jun;35(6):576-80
- Fentanyl and the metabolic response to gastric surgery. Cooper GM, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jul;36(7):667-71
- Pain and movement following the injection of etomidate [letter] Copeland PF, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jun; 36(6):640-1
- Safety record: intravenous anesthetic [editorial] Dundee JW. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jun;36(6):579-80
- The audiovisual reaction time test. Use in assessment of recovery from Althesin anaesthesia. Grant IS, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Sep;35(9):869-72
- ICI 35868 (Diprivan): a new intravenous anesthetic. A comparison with Althesin. Kay B, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Dec;35(12):1182-7
- Alfentanil (R39209): initial clinical experience with a new narcotic analgesic. Kay B, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Dec; 35(12):1197-201
- Minaxalone: an evaluation with and without premedication. McNeill HG, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jun;36(6):592-6
- Chlormethiazole as sleep cover for the elderly. Intravenous infusion during local analgesia. Marley JE, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr;35(4):386-90
- A trial of etomidate infusion anaesthesia for computerised axial tomography [letter] Patel A, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jun;36(6):639
- ICI 35868 (Diprivan): a new intravenous induction agent. A comparison with methohexitone. Rutter DV, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Dec;35(12):1188-92
- Bupivacaine 0.5% for intravenous regional analgesia [letter] Srivastava S. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jun;36(6):644
- Flunitrazepam for cardioversion [letter] Vatahsy E. *Anaesthesia* 1981 May;36(5):536
- Anesthetic considerations in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Krechel SL, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 May; 60(5):344-7
- Oxygen-high dose fentanyl-droperidol anesthesia for aorticocoronary bypass surgery. Quintin L, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun;60(6):412-6
- Fentanyl-air-oxygen anesthesia for ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants. Robinson S, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 May;60(5):331-4
- Hepatic blood flow in phenobarbital-pre-treated rats during halothane anesthesia and hypoxia. Ross WT Jr, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 May;60(5):306-9
- Succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and intragastric pressure during induction of anesthesia. Muravchick S, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Aug;55(2):180-3
- The effective dose of midazolam [letter] Reves JG, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jul;55(1):82
- Plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses to fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for coronary-artery operations. Stanley TH, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep; 53(3):250-3
- Interrelation between plasma protein binding, rate of injection and the anaesthetic effect of thiopental. Kurz H, et al. *Biopharm Drug Dispos* 1981 Apr-Jun;2(2):191-6
- Pharmacokinetics in laboratory animals of ICI 35 868, a new i.v. anaesthetic agent. Adam HK, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):743-6
- Comparison of the respiratory effects of ICI 35 868 and thiopentone in the rabbit. Bellman MH, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Apr;53(4):425-9
- Pharmacokinetics of high-dose fentanyl. A study in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Bovill JG, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):795-801
- Pharmacokinetics of thiopentone in a group of young women and a group of young men. Christensen JH, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Sep;52(9):913-8
- Structure and quantification of a physiological model of the distribution of injected agents and inhaled anaesthetics. Davis NR, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Apr;53(4):399-405
- Effect of sodium bicarbonate on the kinetics of bupivacaine in i.v. regional anaesthesia in dogs. Donchin Y, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Oct;52(10):969-74
- New i.v. anaesthetics. Dundee JW. *Br J Anaesth* 1979 Jul; 51(7):641-8
- Animal studies of the anaesthetic activity of ICI 35 868. Glen JB. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):731-42
- Fentanyl and the metabolic response to surgery [editorial] Hall GM. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Jun;52(6):561-2
- Effect of some i.v. anaesthetic agents on canine gastrointestinal motility. Healy TE, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Mar;53(3):229-33
- Alternatives to inhalation anaesthesia. Kenny GN. *Br J Anaesth* 1981;53 Suppl 1:75S-80S (44 ref.)
- Prolonged effect of bupivacaine hydrochloride after cuff release in i.v. regional anaesthesia. Magora F, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Nov;52(11):1131-6
- Motor nerve conduction in intravenous regional anaesthesia with bupivacaine hydrochloride. Magora F, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Nov;52(11):1123-9
- A study of three doses of icti 35 868 for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia. Major E, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Mar;53(3):267-72
- Infusions of minaxalone to supplement nitrous oxide-oxygen anaesthesia. A comparison with althesin. Sear JW, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Apr;53(4):339-50
- Althesin, ketamine and methohexitone at pressure—duration of action of a single i.v. dose. Shearer AJ, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 May;53(5):455-61
- Does ketamine metabolite II exist in vivo? [letter] Stenberg P, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jul;53(7):778
- Another look at acute tolerance to thiopentone. Toner W, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Oct;52(10):1005-8
- Endocrine and metabolic changes during surgery: anaesthetic implications. Traynor C, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Feb; 53(2):153-60 (63 ref.)
- Ketamine requirements in children [letter] Willatts SM. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):840-1
- Status epilepticus treated by barbiturate anaesthesia [letter] Logie AW, et al. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Mar 21; 282(6268):991
- Status epilepticus treated by barbiturate anaesthesia with continuous monitoring of cerebral function. Partinen M, et al. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):520-1
- High dose fentanyl anaesthesia with oxygen for aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Quintin L, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jul;28(4):314-20
- Comparison of haemodynamic effects of anaesthetic doses of alphaxalone and sufentanil in the dog. Reddy P, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Jul;27(4):345-50
- Etomidate, alfathesin and thiopentone as induction agents for coronary artery surgery. Tarnow J, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Jul;27(4):338-44
- Intravenous regional bupivacaine with a forearm tourniquet [letter] Vatahsy E, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jul; 28(4):398-9
- Pharmacokinetics in intravenous anaesthetic practice. Duvaldestin P. *Clin Pharmacokinet* 1981 Jan-Feb; 6(1):61-82 (120 ref.)
- Potentialiation of propofol, ketamine and althesin anaesthesia by diazepam. El-Khatib MS, et al. *J Egypt Med Assoc* 1978;61(9-10):569-75
- Clinical evaluation of propofol for short-term anaesthesia. Chittora SP, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Aug 1; 75(3):51-5
- Clinical trial of flunitrazepam as an intravenous induction agent. Ounkasem K, et al. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1980 Jul; 63(7):374-81
- Effects of anesthesia and laminectomy on regional spinal cord blood flow in conscious sheep. Hales JR, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 May;54(5):620-6
- Intravenous conscious sedation in the periodontal patient. Hillman JD, et al. *J Periodontol* 1981 Jan;52(1):24-9
- Intravenous anaesthetics for minor gynecological operations. Swelem SE. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 1980 Oct; 5(8):545-51
- An intravenous dissociation technique for outpatient plastic surgery: tranquility in the office surgical facility. Vinnik CA. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 Jun;67(6):799-805
- Etomidate as anaesthetic induction agent in open-heart surgery. Meyer BH, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Nov 8; 58(19):759-61
- Hypnosis with etomidate during total intravenous anaesthesia. Van Eeden AF, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Dec 20;58(25):1002-4
- [Anaesthesia by althesin-fentanyl in continuous infusion. One hundred fifteen cases (author's transl)] Hertzog C, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1981;38(5-6):207-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anaesthesia with a constant rate perfusion of methohexital-fentanyl in neuro-radiological investigation (author's transl)] Pinaud M, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1981; 38(5-6):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Alfathesin in general surgery. Apropos of 75 cases] Daoud A. *Tunis Med* 1979 Mar-Jun;57(2-3):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pentazocin/etomidate, an intravenous anaesthesia under spontaneous breathing of room air (author's transl)] Hoffmann P, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Jun;15(3):228-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Combination of althesin and fentanyl as an alternative anaesthetic in burns] Marzollo P, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1980;51(4):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Ketamine hydrochloride by continuous infusion in modern anaesthesiology] Altissimi C, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Aug;46(8):929-43 (Ita)
- [Behavior of sodium, chlorine and potassium serum electrolytes with the use of althesin alone and in combination with succinylcholine] Amato G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):351-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Analgesia in labor with continuous—drip venous perfusion of ketamine] Bertolotti PL, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1981 Apr;47(4):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [General anaesthesia with continuous-infusion ketamine] Brina P, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Aug;46(8):871-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Flunitrazepam induction of high-risk patients] Clerici U, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Mar;46(3):411-22 (Ita)
- [Clinical experience with etomidate] Comelli LF, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 May;46(5):541-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Preliminary evaluation of the possibility of complement system activation from the action of CT 1341, a steroid hypnotic inducer, in standard clinical anesthesia] Di Iulio GP, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):141-4 (Ita)
- [Combination of a new intravenous anaesthetic (etomidate)

- with narcotic analgesics. Clinical use in general surgery] Franco I, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Oct;46(10):1091-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Hemodynamic aspects of continuous-infusion ketamine anesthesia for visceral surgery in aged patients] Gritti G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Aug;46(8):897-916 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The use of continuous-infusion ketamine in pediatric anesthesia] Lipari A. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Aug; 46(8):945-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Continuous-infusion ketamine] Mancini PG, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Aug;46(8):959-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Ketamine hydrochloride by continuous drip intravenous infusion in thoracic surgery] Pietrobono P, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Aug;46(8):917-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Use of a new intravenous anesthetic in maxillofacial surgery: CT 1341] Quarati A, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb; 46(2):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effects of an intravenous bolus of althesin on intracranial pressure and related functions] Zattoni J, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effects of the intravenous infusion of althesin on intracranial pressure and related functions] Zattoni J, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effects of intravenous anesthetics on respiratory function and steroid hydroxylation in rat adrenal mitochondria (author's transl)] Iida T. *Masui* 1980 Sep;29(9):879-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Blood serum electrolyte content in pigs during general anesthesia induced by administration of chloral hydrate, nembutal, eunarcon and brevinarcon] Komar E. *Pol Arch Weter* 1980;21(4):439-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Liver function in pigs during general anesthesia induced by intravenous administration of chloral hydrate, nembutal, eunarcon and brevinarcon] Komar E. *Pol Arch Weter* 1980; 21(4):423-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Current intravenous anesthetics] Dudkiewicz J, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Oct;35(43):1663-5 (19 ref.) (Pol)
- [Regional intravenous anesthesia] Constantinescu MG, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):73-80 (Rom)
- [Effect of balanced anesthesia on lung histamine release in patients operated on for mitral heart defects with varying degrees of pulmonary hypertension] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Dec;125(12):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Clinical and biochemical evaluation of different types of anesthesia during reconstructive surgery on the abdominal aorta] Koriukin VM, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Nov; 125(11):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Venous complications after intravenous injection of diazepam, flunitrazepam, thiopentone and etomidate. Kortilia K, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Jun; 24(3):227-30
- Postinfusion thrombophlebitis: effect of intravenous drugs used in anesthesia. Boon J, et al. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1981 Feb;9(1):23-7
- Reactions to Althesin in dogs [letter] Denton TG, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jun;35(6):615-6
- A new anaesthetic sensation? [letter] Durston R, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Oct;35(10):1021
- Adverse reaction to methohexitone and gallamine. Harrison GR, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jan;36(1):40-4
- Adverse reactions to ketamine anaesthesia. Abolition by a psychological technique. Sklar GS, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Feb;36(2):183-7
- Rigidity and hypercarbia associated with high dose fentanyl induction of anesthesia [letter] Comstock MK, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 May;60(5):362-3
- Thrombophlebitis following intravenous diazepam [letter] Boggia R. *Br Dent J* 1981 Jul 21;151(2):42
- Intravenous barbiturate [letter] Lippold P. *Br Dent J* 1980 Oct 21;149(8):223
- Adverse responses to i.v. anaesthetics. Beamish D, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jan;53(1):55-8
- Long-term dangers of ketamine anaesthesia [letter] Collier BB. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 May;53(5):552
- Adverse reaction to bupivacaine [letter] Futter M. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1427
- Adverse reaction to bupivacaine: complication of intravenous regional analgesia. Henderson AM. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1043-4
- Adverse reaction to bupivacaine [letter] Wildsmith JA, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1287
- Adverse effects of intravenously administered drugs used in anesthetic practice. Clarke RS. *Drugs* 1981 Jul;22(1):26-41 (66 ref.)
- Anaphylactic and anaphylactoid reactions to intravenous anesthetic agents. Haber H. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 1980 Jun;5(7):471-80
- [Possibility of damage to blood vessel walls due to intravenous anesthetics. Clinical and experimental study] Palieri Furlan L, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1979 Apr; 45(4):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Hypersensitivity reactions to intravenous anesthetics and their prevention] Zaffiri O, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1981 Mar;47(3):127-35 (Ita)
- [Upper-motor neuron lesion and succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia (author's transl)] Iwatsuki N, et al. *Masui* 1980 Nov;29(12):1509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A case report of malignant hyperthermia (author's transl)] Muteki T, et al. *Masui* 1980 Aug;29(8):821-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### INSTRUMENTATION
- [Infectious contamination of anesthetic equipment] Popović B, et al. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1980 Mar;108(3):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- ### METHODS
- Ataralgnesia - an intravenous anesthetic technique. Experience with 978 administrations. Rothe KF, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31(2):77-89
- Tissue perfusion and distribution of cardiac output during ketamine anesthesia in normovolemic rats. Idvall J, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Jun;24(3):257-63
- Total intravenous anaesthesia for major gynaecological surgery. Rocke DA, et al. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1981 May;9(2):119-23
- Liver enzyme studies with continuous intravenous anaesthesia. Blunnie WP, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Feb; 36(2):152-6
- Inadvertent release of the tourniquet after intravenous regional analgesia [letter] Casale FF. *Anaesthesia* 1981 May; 36(5):534
- Total intravenous anaesthesia for general surgery [letter] Dallas SH. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Apr;36(4):419-20
- Total intravenous anaesthesia with low dose ketamine and Althesin. Assessment of a technique for minor surgery in difficult situations. Keith I, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jul; 36(7):702-4
- Ketamine for induction and intubation in Treacher-Collins syndrome. MacLennan FM, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Feb; 36(2):196-8
- Low dose intravenous infusion technique with ketamine. Amnesic, analgesic and sedative effects in human volunteers. Pandit SK, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jul 7; 35(7):669-75
- Induction of anaesthesia with etomidate: haemodynamic study of 36 patients. Criado A, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):803-6
- I.V. midazolam as an induction agent for anaesthesia: a study in volunteers. Forster A, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Sep; 52(9):907-11
- Infusion model for fentanyl based on pharmacokinetic analysis. Hengstmann JH, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Oct; 52(10):1021-5
- Prolongation of thiopentone anaesthesia by probenecid. Kaukinen S, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Jun;52(6):603-7
- Preliminary experience with ICI 35 868 as an i.v. induction agent: comparison with althesin. Rogers KM, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):807-10
- Continuous ketamine infusion for one-lung anaesthesia. Weinreich AI, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Sep; 27(5):485-90
- Anaesthesia for bronchoscopy: examination of a standard technique. Newell JP, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Apr; 73(4):241-3
- [Combined intravenous anesthesia with sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate for open heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation: clinical observations of 100 cases (author's transl)] Zheng SJ.
- Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1979;17(2):119-22 (Chi)
- [Our experience with althesin and hydroxyzone combined in the same syringe in minor surgery] Amato G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin in 'continuous perfusion' in urologic surgery; a preliminary note] Beltrutti D, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin and fentanyl in continuous perfusion in kidney transplants] Caracausi SR, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Our experience with althesin in obstetrics and gynecology] Chiefari M, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):319-24 (Ita)
- [Althesin in endocranial surgery of long duration] De Bellis P, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Medically managed delivery under CT 1341 (althesin (Glaxo)) anesthesia] Di Iorio C, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):311-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Use of althesin as an induction anesthetic in cesarean section] Donardini A, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb; 46(2):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Use of althesin as a drug to induce and maintain anesthesia for cesarean section] Gulotta T, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Our experience with steroid anesthesia in orthopedic surgery] Laurini GP, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb; 46(2):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin in general surgery] Liistro A. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Steroid anesthesia in microsurgery of the middle ear] Marchesi P, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):203-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin and ketamine in balanced anesthesia for general surgical interventions: a clinical contribution] Mereto GC, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin in geriatric injury anesthesia; an evaluation of 100 patients over 70] Musto P, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):255-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Use of CT 1341 (althesin) for outpatient dental interventions] Provisonato M, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb; 46(2):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical experience with althesin] Valenti S, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):339-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin in cesarean section] Valenti S, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Althesin in anesthesia for neuroradiologic arteriographic studies] Zaffiri O, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb; 46(2):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anesthesia for a day hospital with special reference to dental practice. I. The combination of intravenous anesthesia with a local regional, block] Mocavero G, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Intravenous ketalar anesthesia during cesarean section] Lantsev EA. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;12(3):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Multicomponent intravenous anesthesia using sodium oxybutyrate] Kazantsev FN, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(3):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of baralgin in combination with nitrous oxide for anesthesia in arterial occlusive diseases] Timchuk ID, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Dec;12(4):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Anesthesia during fiber bronchoscopy] Frid IA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Mar;126(3):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### STANDARDS
- [Clinical aspects of intravenous regional anaesthesia (I.V.R.A.) (author's transl)] Eckstein KL, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Jan;30(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### VETERINARY
- Intravenous anesthesia: drugs and techniques. Short CE. *Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]* 1981 May; 3(1):195-208
- Intravenous anesthesia in horses after xylazine premedication. Brouwer GJ, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Sep 13; 107(11):241-5
- Regurgitation in an anaesthetised horse [letter] Carpenter I, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Mar 28;108(13):289
- Complications of saffran anaesthesia in cats. Harding RB. *Vet Rec* 1980 Dec 6;107(23):542
- Saffran anaesthesia in cats [letter] McDonald M. *Vet Rec* 1980 Dec 20;107(25-26):590
- Complications of Saffran anaesthesia in cats [letter] Smith NR. *Vet Rec* 1981 Mar 7;108(10):220
- Anesthesia and supportive therapy during surgery for equine colic. Short CE, et al. *VM SAC* 1981 Mar;76(3):419-24
- [Local intravenous anaesthesia in the test surgery of cattle (author's transl)] Surborg H. *DTW* 1980 Sep 5;87(9):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### ANESTHESIA, LOCAL
- A lidocaine-prilocaine cream for superficial skin surgery and painful lesions. Juhlin L, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1980;60(6):544-6
- Treatment of labor pain with locally applied ketocaine. Ulmsten U, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980; 59(3):209-12
- The effects of airway anesthesia on detection of added inspiratory elastic loads. Chaudhary BA, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Oct;122(4):635-9
- A reassessment of the effects of oropharyngeal anesthesia in exercise-induced asthma [letter] Souhrada JF. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Feb;123(2):240-1
- Local analgesia for circumcision in children [letter] Burn JM. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Oct;35(10):1015
- Subanaesthetic infusion of Althesin during local analgesia [letter] Coniam SW, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 May; 36(5):532-3
- Anaesthesia and demyelinating disease. Jones RM, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Sep;35(9):879-84 (70 ref.)
- Chlormethiazole as sleep cover for the elderly. Intravenous infusion during local analgesia. Marley JE, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr;35(4):386-90
- Mixtures of local anesthetics: bupivacaine-chloroprocaine. Galindo A, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Sep;59(9):683-5
- Recovery following intravenous sedation during dental surgery performed under local anesthesia. Gelfman SS, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Oct;59(10):775-81
- Dextran in local anaesthesia [letter] MacLeod GF, et al. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1981 Jan;63(1):60-1
- The effect of local periodontal anaesthesia on the maximum biting force achieved by human subjects. Orchardson R, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(11-12):799-804
- Atlantoaxial subluxation. An unusual complication after local anesthesia for tonsillectomy. Sipilä P, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Mar;107(3):181-2

- Anaesthetic management of tracheal surgery using the neodymium-yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser. Vourc'h G, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Oct;52(10):993-7
- The role of local anaesthesia in the reduction of long-standing dislocation of the temporomandibular joint. Little BO. *Br J Oral Surg* 1980 Jun;18(1):81-5
- The value of laparoscopy under local anaesthesia in 250 medical and surgical patients. Hall TJ, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Oct;67(10):751-3
- Treatment of anal fissure by lateral subcutaneous sphincterotomy should be under general anaesthesia. Keighley MR, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jun;68(6):400-1
- The influence of vasoconstrictor in local anaesthetic solutions and injection sites on blood levels of lidocaine after intraoral application. Perovic J, et al.
- Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Apr;23(2):113-7
- Local and regional anesthetic techniques for the patient with ischemic heart disease. Merin RG. *Cleve Clin Q* 1981 Spring;48(1):72-4
- Local anaesthesia of the head and neck. Daily WW.
- Ear Nose Throat J* 1981 Jan;60(1):19-24
- Painless neonatal circumcision. Poma PA.
- Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980;18(4):308-9
- Studies on the duration of local anaesthesia: a possible mechanism for the prolonging effect of 'vasoconstrictors' on the duration of infiltration anaesthesia. Aberg G.
- Int J Oral Surg* 1980 Apr;9(2):144-7
- Psychological investigations in the undergraduate training for local anaesthesia. Divinyi T. *Int J Oral Surg* 1980 Aug;9(4):298-300
- Hernia repair using local anaesthesia. Barnes ZB.
- J Med Assoc State Ala* 1980 Aug;50(2):21-2
- Advantages of long-acting local anaesthesia using etidocaine hydrochloride. Jensen OT, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 May;39(5):350-3
- Peritoneal drainage under local anaesthesia for necrotizing enterocolitis (NEC) perforation: a second look. Janik JS, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Aug;15(4):565-6
- Effects of laryngeal topical anaesthesia on voice fundamental frequency perturbation. Sorensen D, et al.
- J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Jun;23(2):274-83
- Circumcision [letter] Deland CG. *Med J Aust* 1981 Apr 4;1(7):380-1
- Use of stereo headphones for patient relaxation during cataract surgery under local anaesthesia. Gullledge SL, et al.
- Ophthalmic Surg* 1981 Apr;12(4):289-90
- The effect of local anaesthesia and epinephrine on the size of cryolesions in the experimental animal. Myers B, et al.
- Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 Sep;68(3):415-21
- [Comparison of the local anesthetic activity of the eye drops Novesine and Alcaïn in laboratory experiments] Kopačová L, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 Sep;29(7):260-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Novocaine infiltration of the obturator nerve during transurethral resection of bladder tumors] Viville C, et al.
- Acta Urol Belg* 1980 Jan;48(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Six hundred and thirteen regional anaesthetics practiced in emergency cases (author's transl)] Dupré LJ, et al.
- Anesth Analg* (Paris) 1980;37(11-12):685-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Thorascopy under local anaesthesia (author's transl)] Vanderschueren RG. *Poumon Coeur* 1981 Jan-Feb;37(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Comparative examinations of the effect of general and local anaesthesia upon the T-lymphocytes in melanoma operations (author's transl)] Seebacher C, et al.
- Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1981;51(2):179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Minor eye operations on infants under local anaesthesia] Thalhammer F, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1979 Dec;175(6):822-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Temporary amaurosis in endonasal microsurgery of the ethmoid and lacrimal sac in local anaesthesia (author's transl)] Heermann J. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol* (Stuttg) 1980 Jul;59(7):433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Value of local anaesthesia methods in modern anaesthesiology] Palitzsch J. *Z Aesthet Fortbild* (Jena) 1980 Nov 1;24(21):1017-8 (Ger)
- [Effects of surgery and anaesthesia on serum immunoglobulins] Gioffré M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1747-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Loco-regional anaesthesia in plastic and reconstructive ophthalmic surgery] Actis G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Oct;46(10):1095-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Laparoscopic sterilization under local anaesthesia] Jensen OH, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Dec 10;100(34-36):2036-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Plasma lithium concentration in traumatology surgery with intraosseous anaesthesia combined with neuroleptanalgesia] Beliaevskii AD, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(18) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Intraosseous anaesthesia in combination with neuroleptanalgesia in surgery of the extremities] Beliaevskii AF, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Nov;125(11):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Bradycardia in the fetal baboon following paracervical block anaesthesia. Morishima HO, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Aug 1;140(7):775-80
- Severe hypoxia and acidosis following local anesthetic-induced convulsions. Moore DC, et al.
- Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(3):259-60
- Tissue necrosis following a buccal infiltration. Carroll MJ. *Br Dent J* 1980 Oct 7;149(7):209-10
- Severe infection following pudendal anaesthesia. Qvistad E, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980;18(5):385-6
- Maternal risk from local and regional obstetric anaesthesia. Beck L. *J Perinat Med* 1981;9 Suppl 1:49-53
- Total ischaemia at site of local anaesthesia in patient on debrisoquine [letter] French AJ, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):484-5
- [Complications of loco-regional anaesthesia in obstetrical practice (author's transl)] Lecron L.
- Anesth Analg* (Paris) 1981;38(3-4):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Transitory blindness after retrobulbar anaesthesia] Marx P, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1979 Oct;79(10):925-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Maternal risk from general anaesthesia and regional anaesthesia (author's transl)] Dick W. *Anaesthesist* 1980 May;29(5):219-25 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Met-Hb formation and local anaesthesia using bupivacaine, carticaine and etidocaine (author's transl)] Rupieper N, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 May;30(5):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Local anaesthesia and the ability to drive in traffic] Wörner H, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 Feb;35(2):377-84 (Ger)
- [Necrosis of the fingertips after local anaesthesia for nail extraction] Roser-Maass E. *Hautarzt* 1981 Jan;32(1):39-41 (Ger)
- [Etiology and prevention of adverse reactions in local anaesthesia] Rupieper N. *Intensivmed Prax* 1980;2(5):51-8 (Ger)
- [Responsibility of the dentist for the patient's ability to cope with traffic] Maeglin B. *SSO* 1980 Sep;90(9):906-7 (Ger)
- [General complications of local anaesthesia in dentistry: prevention and therapy] Debernardi G, et al.
- Minerva Stomatol* 1979 Oct-Dec;28(4):347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- HISTORY**
- [The history of local anaesthesia (author's transl)] Stahnke J. *MMW* 1980 Sep 5;122(36):1236-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- INSTRUMENTATION**
- Micronebulizer for anaesthesia circuits [letter] Weeks DB.
- Anesth Analg* (Cleve) 1981 Jul;60(7):537-8
- [Description of an apparatus used for treating general complications arising in the use of local anaesthesia in dentistry] Debernardi G, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):473-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- METHODS**
- Aerosol anaesthesia of the airway using a small disposable nebulizer. Vuckovic DD, et al. *Anesth Analg* (Cleve) 1980 Oct;59(10):803-4
- Local anaesthesia in minor lacerations: topical TAC vs lidocaine infiltration. Pryor GJ, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1980 Nov;9(11):568-71
- Technique for reducing fractured zygomas using local anaesthesia. Manstein CH, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1981 Mar;6(3):213-4
- Local anaesthesia for repair of groin hernia [letter] James P. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1980 Sep;62(5):393
- Local anaesthesia and the eye. Allen ED, et al.
- Br J Anaesth* 1980 Jul;52(7):689-94
- Localisation of the level of symptomatic cervical disc degeneration. Kikuchi S, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1981 Aug;63-B(2):272-7
- Anaesthesia in a hand surgery unit. Vatahskey E, et al.
- J Hand Surg* 1980 Sep;5(5):495-7
- Local nerve blocks for postoperative analgesia. Edmonds-Seal J, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Feb;73(2):111-4
- The control of pain and stiffness in the osteoarthritic hand [letter] Pybus PK. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Apr 4;59(15):514
- [A preliminary study of compound anaesthetic of bufo-secretion in pulpectomy (author's transl)] Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Feb;15(2):108-10 (Chi)
- [Experience of pulpectomy for 396 molars under local anaesthesia (author's transl)] Chen ZH.
- Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Feb;15(2):111-2 (Chi)
- [Introduction to radiographic control of loco-regional anaesthesia at Spix's spine of the inferior dental nerve] Chevalier J. *Rev Odontostomatol* (Paris) 1980 Jul-Aug;9(4):31-7 (Fre)
- [New aspects of local anaesthesia in conservative dentistry] Eifinger FF, et al. *SSO* 1981 Jan;91(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Use of ultrasonic-aerosol for surface analgesia of the respiratory tract. First experiences with a new technique of endotracheal intubation under local anaesthesia (author's transl)] Renz D, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 May;30(5):259-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Surgery for endocrine orbitopathy under topical anaesthesia (author's transl)] Boergen KP.
- Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1981 Jun;178(6):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Specific local anaesthesia: pharmacology, administration and clinical use (author's transl)] Hatt M.
- Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1981 Jun;178(6):424-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Intonophoresis - local anaesthesia at the ear canal and tympanic membrane (author's transl)] Tolsdorff P.
- Laryngol Rhinol Otol* (Stuttg) 1980 Feb;59(2):88-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Local anaesthesia and local anaesthetics in general practice] Puschmann V. *Z Aesthet Fortbild* (Jena) 1981 Jan 15;75(2):63-6 (Ger)
- [Anaesthesia for a day hospital with special reference to dental practice. II. Ethrane anaesthesia associated with local and regional anaesthesia] Mocavero G, et al.
- Minerva Stomatol* 1981 May-Jun;30(3):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Balanced anaesthesia in thyroid surgery] Tochilin VI, et al.
- Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Local pyromecaine anaesthesia of the urethra] Komar MD.
- Urol Nefrol* (Mosk) 1981 Jan-Feb(1):58-9 (Rus)
- [Anaesthesia during fiber bronchoscopy] Frid IA, et al.
- Vestn Khir* 1981 Mar;126(3):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Combined anaesthesia in minor proctological operations] Beliaev VL, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Jan(1):28-30 (Rus)
- [The application of ultrasonic nebulizer for local aerosol anaesthesia before fiberoptic bronchoscopy (author's transl)] Meznar B, et al. *Plucne Bolesti Tuberk* 1981 Oct-Dec;32(4):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Basal neuroleptanalgesia with topical anaesthesia without tracheal intubation in laryngeal microsurgery] Estelles Montesinos ME, et al. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1981 Jan;28(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Anesthetic problems in the surgery of tracheal stenosis] Pérez Gallardo A, et al. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1980 May;27(3):220-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- MORTALITY**
- Deaths from local anaesthetics [letter] Munson ES.
- Anesth Analg* (Cleve) 1980 Dec;59(12):955-6
- TRENDS**
- New developments in local anaesthesia. The seventh symposium of the Pharmacology, Therapeutics, and Toxicology Group of the American and International Associations for Dental Research. *J Dent Res* 1981 Aug;60(8):1451-80
- VETERINARY**
- Selective intra-articular anaesthesia as an aid in the diagnosis of bone spavin. Lindsay WA, et al.
- J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Feb 1;178(3):297-300
- Local anaesthetics. Heavner JE.
- Vet Clin North Am* [Large Anim Pract] 1981 May;3(1):209-21
- Local nasal anaesthesia in the bull. Monke DR. *VM SAC* 1981 Mar;76(3):389-93
- ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL**
- see related
- NATURAL CHILDBIRTH**
- CO₂-bupivacaine for continuous epidural anaesthesia in obstetrics. Knoche E, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31 Suppl:265-73
- Epidural block with chloroprocaine during labour. Carlsson C, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Dec;24(6):469-71
- Subarachnoid block after a 'top-up' dose during continuous segmental epidural analgesia in labour. A case report. Kriz M, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Dec;24(6):495-6
- Anaesthesia for caesarean section—VII. Early effects on neonatal renal function of enflurane anaesthesia for caesarean section. Wickström I, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Jun;24(3):190-4
- A comparison of the analgesic effects of methoxyflurane-nitrous oxide and nitrous oxide alone during labour related to the Eysenck personality inventory test. Aroenius S, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(3):203-7
- Emotional stress in childbirth and its modification by variations in obstetric management. Epidural analgesia and stress in labor. Buchan PC. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(4):319-21
- Oxytocinase activity in epidural anaesthesia [letter] Fuchs F. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981;60(3):343
- The use of transcutaneous nerve stimulation for pain relief during labor. A controlled clinical study. Nesheim BI.
- Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981;60(1):13-6
- Treatment of labor pain with locally applied ketocaine. Ulmsten U, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(3):209-12
- Maternal and fetal concentrations of morphine after epidural administration during labor. Nybell-Lindahl G, et al.
- Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jan;139(1):20-1
- Drugs in obstetric anaesthesia. Morgan CA, et al.
- Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Aug;8(3):278-88 (52 ref.)
- Comparison of thiopentone and methohexitone as induction agents for Caesarean section. Morgan M, et al.
- Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Nov;8(4):431-5
- Obstetric pain relief using epidural morphine. Booker PD, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr;35(4):377-9

- Epidural and subarachnoid analgesia for elective caesarean section [letter] Brownridge P. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jan;36(1):70
- Bronchospasm following ergometrine [letter] Crawford JS. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr;35(4):397-8
- Experiences with epidural morphine in obstetrics. Crawford JS. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Feb;36(2):207-9
- Epidural analgesia and cardiac output in severe pre-eclampsia. Graham C, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jul 7; 35(7):709-12
- Cardioversion in late pregnancy. The anaesthetic management of a case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Klepper I. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jun;36(6):611-6
- Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in labour. Miller Jones CM. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr;35(4):372-5
- Pain relief in labour using epidural pethidine with adrenaline. Perriss BW, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jun;36(6):631-3
- Epidural pethidine in labour. A study of dose requirements. Perriss BW. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr;35(4):380-2
- Epidural block during labour in a patient with spina bifida cystica. Vaagenes P, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Mar; 36(3):299-301
- Enflurane analgesia in obstetrics. Abboud TK, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Mar;60(3):133-7
- Obesity, gravity, and spread of epidural anaesthesia. Hodgkinson R, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun; 60(6):421-4
- Colloid or crystalloid? [letter] Watson CB. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Apr;60(4):228-9
- Intrathecal morphine in a parturient with a single ventricle. Ahmad S, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jun;54(6):515-7
- Epinephrine does not alter human intervillous blood flow during epidural anaesthesia. Albright GA, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Feb;54(2):131-5
- Intrathecal injection of morphine for obstetric analgesia. Baraka A, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Feb;54(2):136-40
- Two new drugs improve anesthetic management in obstetrics [letter] Downing JW, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Sep; 55(3):334-5
- Regional anaesthesia is preferable for the premature fetus [letter] Finucane BT, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 May; 54(5):435-6
- Unilateral analgesia following epidural and subarachnoid block [letter] Hodgkinson R, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Oct; 53(4):353-4
- Transcutaneous nerve stimulation for pain relief during labour: a controlled study. Erkkola R, et al. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 1980;69(6):273-7
- Epidural analgesia in labour performed by obstetricians. Grünstein S, et al. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 May; 20(2):91-3
- A previous history of acute intermittent porphyria as a complication of obstetric anaesthesia. Allen SC, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):835-8
- Extradrural block in patients who have previously undergone caesarean section. Carlsson C, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):827-30
- Experiences with lumbar extradural analgesia for caesarean section. Crawford JS. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):821-5
- Anaesthetic drugs and maternal-infant bonding [letter] Dodson ME, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 May;53(5):551-2
- Anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy. Grant IS. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):711-3
- Caesarean section associated with gross obesity. Hodgkinson R, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Sep;52(9):919-23
- On being aware by request. A mother's unplanned request during the course of a Caesarean section under general anaesthesia. Tunstall ME. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Oct; 52(10):1049-51
- The influence of maternal analgesia on neonatal behaviour: I. Pethidine. Belsey EM, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Apr;88(4):398-406
- The effect of lumbar epidural analgesia on the rate of cervical dilation and the outcome of labour of spontaneous onset [letter] Friedman EA. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Apr; 88(4):464
- The influence of maternal analgesia on neonatal behaviour: II. Epidural bupivacaine. Rosenblatt DB, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Apr;88(4):407-13
- The effect of lumbar epidural analgesia on the rate of cervical dilation and the outcome of labour of spontaneous onset. Studd JW, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Nov; 87(11):1015-21
- Intrathecal morphine as sole analgesic during labour [letter] Br Med J 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):515-6
- Use of anaesthesia. Anaesthetists in the obstetric department. Crawford JS. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):119-20
- Site of action of intrathecal morphine [letter] Crawford JS. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1144
- Intrathecal morphine as sole analgesic during labour. Scott PV, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):351-5
- The enigma of the missed segment [letter] Crawford JS. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Nov;27(6):594
- Anaesthesia for obstetric operations. Tunstall ME. *Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Dec;7(3):665-94 (83 ref.)
- Anesthetic considerations in the presence of intrapartum emergencies. McDonald JS, et al. *Clin Perinatol* 1981 Feb; 8(1):145-54 (28 ref.)
- Acupuncture analgesia and caesarean section. Vallette C, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1980 Sep;25(3):108-12
- An analysis of 353 vaginal deliveries: natural versus anaesthesia. Nemcek JC. *JAOA* 1980 Dec;80(4):247-53
- To measure life [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):291-2
- Cimetidine and obstetric anaesthesia [letter] Dundee JW, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):252
- Infant colic and drugs during labour [letter] Wichelow MJ. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):777
- Transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation (TENS) [letter] Krzyzstos J. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jun 28;1(13):668-9
- Fetal acid-base state following spinal or epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Caritis SN, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov;56(5):610-5
- An overview of obstetric anaesthesia. Crawford JS. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 18;59(12):436-7
- Evaluation of epidural analgesia. Crawford JS. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 18;59(12):433-5
- Drugs and the fetus during labour and delivery. Downing JW. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 18;59(12):429-33
- Epidural anaesthesia as an anticonvulsant in the management of hypertensive and eclamptic patients in labour. Merrell DA, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Nov 29;58(22):875-7
- Obstetric use of continuous epidural block in a private community hospital: review of 500 cases. McNeill HW, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Aug;74(8):941-3
- [Anaesthesia during caesarean section. The effect of the 'induction-birth' interval on the uterus, fetus and the newborn infant] Smilov I, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1980;19(5-6):456-61 (Bul)
- [The use of a new Czechoslovak preparation 'Anecotan' in obstetrical analgesia (author's transl)] Krallert M. *Cesk Gynecol* 1980;45(10):713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Anesthetic management for delivery of 38 cardiac patients (author's transl)] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(11-12):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Epidural morphine for obstetrical pain relief (author's transl)] Muller A, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1981; 38(1-2):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The place and importance of obstetrical anaesthesia and analgesia] Schellenberg JC. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:8-13 (Fre)
- [Obstetrical analgesia] Bachand R. *Union Med Can* 1980 May; 109(5):666-76, 8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The effect of epidural analgesia during labour on the blood gases and acid-base balance (author's transl)] Lingelbach E, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Oct; 15(5):412-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Epidural morphine as adjunct to epidural anaesthesia in obstetrics (author's transl)] Müller H, et al. *Anaesthestist* 1981 Jul;30(7):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Concealed rupture of the uterus during continuous epidural anaesthesia (author's transl)] Knitz R, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Jul;40(7):652-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Obstetric analgesia and anaesthesia—methods of pain therapy. The effect of various methods on the newborn] Beck L. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:1-7 (Ger)
- [Relationship between labor experience, labor pain and analgesia] Oberholzer F, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun; 20 Suppl 1:49-50 (Ger)
- [Peridural anaesthesia during labor. Report on 2726 cases] Muth H, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Mar 27;32(13):420-1 (Ger)
- [Comparison between ketamine, propanidid, and etomidate in general anaesthesia for caesarean section (author's transl)] Schwelke R, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981; 103(3):146-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Combined electro-anaesthesia for Caesarean section and gynaecological operations (author's transl)] Toth K, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(12):664-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Sodium, potassium and acid-base values of mother and newborn, following delivery by caesarean section under sombrevin (propanidid) anaesthesia (author's transl)] Varga J, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981;103(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anaesthesia and therapy for gestosis - impact on the newborn (author's transl)] Vogtmann C, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(8):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Parametrial abscess and sepsis, following pudendous block (author's transl)] Wittig R. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981; 103(10):583-5 (Ger)
- [Epidural anaesthesia in obstetrics (editorial)] Davidson JT, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Apr 2;98(7):321-2 (Heb)
- [Personal experience with a combination of Althesin and Atarax in caesarean section] Amato G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Jun;46(6):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Analgesia in labor with continuous—drip venous perfusion of ketamine] Bertolotti PL, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1981 Apr;47(4):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Regional anaesthesia and pharmacological hypnosis] Mellano C, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1981 Apr;47(4):175-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Propanidid and trazodone in ultrashort anaesthesia] Nasti D, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Apr;46(4):479-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anaesthesia with Althesin in obstetrics. Clinical findings and functional examinations] Cucchiara P, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Feb-Mar;33(2-3):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Acupuncture and labor] Sottili S. *Minerva Med* 1980 Dec 22;71(51):3743-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Basis of obstetric anaesthesia (2)—transport of drugs to the fetus, effects of anaesthesia on uterine contraction, pregnancy toxemia, and amniotic fluid embolism] Fujimori M. *Masui* 1980 Jul;29(7):697-703 (Jpn)
- [Obstetrical anesthesiological services for parturients with circulatory disorders] Gralińska K, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1981 Jan;52(2):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Management of pregnancy and labor in women with neutral goiter limiting their respiratory capacity] Pisarek-Miedzinska D, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1981 Jan; 52(2):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Transplacental transport of trimecaine during the management of labor under prolonged peridural anaesthesia] Babae V. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;12(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Trichloroethylene and nitrous oxide concentrations in the blood of parturients and newborn infants during labor anaesthesia] Manelis ES. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul; 7(31-3) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Obstetrical anesthesiological and resuscitation field team] Zhdanov GG, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Dec; 12(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Maternal and fetal respiratory function against a background of prolonged peridural analgesia in labor] Lantsev EA, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(4):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Transplacental passage of sodium oxybutyrate in parturients] Manelis ES. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Aug;4(12):4-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Body functional state of pregnant women under central electroanalgesia] Kastrubin EM, et al. *Vopr Okhr Materin Del* 1980 Jul;25(7):56-9 (Rus)
- [Use of ketamine hydrochloride in anaesthesia for caesarean section] Rodriguez Alvarez E. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1980 Mar;27(2):150-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Epidural anaesthesia in vaginal delivery] Carlsson C, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Aug 6;77(32-33):2698-700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Anaesthesia for caesarean section.—VI Late effects on the infant of enflurane anaesthesia for caesarean section. Kristianson B, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Jun; 24(3):187-9
- Neonatal depression after obstetrical analgesia with pethidine. The role of the injection-delivery time interval and of the plasma concentrations of pethidine and norpethidine. Belfrage P, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981; 60(1):43-9
- Bradycardia in the fetal baboon following paracervical block anaesthesia. Morishima HO, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 May 1;140(7):775-80
- An extensive lumbar epidural block. Soni N, et al. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1981 May;9(2):150-3
- Forces delivery—a complication of epidural analgesia? [letter] Bailey PW. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Sep;35(9):920-1
- Anaesthesia for obstetrics [editorial] Rosen M. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Feb;36(2):145-6
- Vessel puncture with epidural catheters. Experience in obstetric patients. Verniquet AJ. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jul 7; 35(7):660-2
- Transient lower extremity weakness in an obstetric patient unrelated to epidural anaesthesia. Ravindran RS, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jul;60(7):527-8
- Bearing down at the time of delivery and the incidence of spinal headache in parturients. Ravindran RS, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jul;60(7):524-6
- Amphetamine abuse and obstetrical anaesthesia [letter] Smith DS, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Sep;59(9):710-1
- Inhalation of gastric contents [letter] Mankowitz E, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jul;53(7):778-9
- Anaesthesia and infant weight [letter] Scanlon JW. *Br J Anaesth* 1979 Jan;51(1):73-4
- Obstetric epidural analgesia and postural hypotension. Moss E, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):22-3
- Severe infection following pudendal anaesthesia. Qvistgaard E, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980;18(5):385-6
- Maternal risk from local and regional obstetric anaesthesia. Beck L. *J Perinat Med* 1981;9 Suppl 1:49-53
- Effects on the infant of obstetric regional analgesia. Bratteby LE. *J Perinat Med* 1981;9 Suppl 1:54-6
- Risks to the infant relating to techniques of local anaesthesia. Pedersen H, et al. *J Perinat Med* 1981;9 Suppl 1:57-9
- Infantile colic [letter] Thomas DB. *Med J Aust* 1981 May 16;1(10):542
- Postpartum acute subdural hematoma; a probable complication of saddle block analgesia. Reynolds AF, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Oct;7(4):398-9
- Fetal heart rate changes after accidental intrauterine lidocaine. Van Dorsten JP, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb; 57(2):257-60
- [Complications of loco-regional anaesthesia in obstetrical practice (author's transl)] Lecron L. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1981;38(3-4):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anaesthesia in high risk parturients (gestoses, cardiopathies, diabetes, hemorrhages)] Gamulin Z, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:14-8 (Fre)
- [Chronic subdural haematoma following epidural anaesthesia (author's transl)] Reinhold P, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Oct;15(5):428-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Final note on 'Complications in the mother following conduction anaesthesia during labor' (letter)] Beck L. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Aug;40(8):738 (Ger)
- [Comment on 'Complications in the mother following conduction anaesthesia during labor' (letter)] Bräutigam H. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Aug;40(8):737 (Ger)
- [Abnormal fetal head positions in peridural anaesthesia] Berger C, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:52 (Ger)

- [Delivery by caesarean section under general anaesthesia and the neurobehavioral assessment of the newborn infant] Fantino AG, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Apr; 46(4):455-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

- Early opposition to obstetric anaesthesia. Farr AD. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Sep;35(9):896-907
- Early opposition to obstetric anaesthesia [letter] Zuck D. *Anaesthesia* 1981 May;36(5):538-42

INSTRUMENTATION

- The anesthesiologist and the delivery suite. Ostheimer GW. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1981 Summer;19(2):129-41
- [Continuous peridural anaesthesia in obstetrics. Technique and problems of organization and teaching] Suppan P, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:67-8 (Fre)

METHODS

- Acceptability of continuous nasal nitrous oxide during labour—a field trial in six maternity hospitals. Arthurs GJ, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Apr;36(4):384-8
- Spinal analgesia for instrumental delivery. A comparison with pudendal nerve block. Hutchins CJ. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr; 35(4):376-7
- Self-administered intravenous and intramuscular pethidine. A controlled trial in labour. Robinson JO, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Aug;35(8):763-70
- Maternal opinion about analgesia for labour. A controlled trial between epidural block and intramuscular pethidine combined with inhalation. Robinson JO, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Dec;35(12):1173-81
- Halothane uptake and nitrous oxide concentration. Arterial halothane levels during Caesarean section. Tunstall ME, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Feb;36(2):177-82
- Anesthetic management of a parturient with severe juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hodgkinson R. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Aug;60(8):611-2
- Epidural test dose in obstetrics [letter] Hodgkinson R, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Oct;59(10):811
- Obstetric anaesthesia and Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Abouleish E. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Dec;52(12):1283-6
- Comparison of epidural and intramuscular pethidine for analgesia in labour. Husemeyer RP, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Jul;88(7):711-7
- Methods of anaesthesia for complicated obstetrics. Marx GF, et al. *Bull NY Acad Med* 1981 May;57(4):262-71
- Epidural analgesia in labour [letter] Towler J, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Mar;72(3):229
- Epidural anaesthesia for obstetric patients. MacLaughlin SM, et al. *JOGN Nurs* 1981 Jan-Feb;10(1):9-15
- Eisenmenger's syndrome in pregnancy: epidural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Spinnato JA, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 14;304(20):1215-7
- [Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) in obstetrical practice (a review of the literature)] Marinova M, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1980;19(4):366-73 (38 ref.) (Bul)
- [Use of electroanalgesia in labor] Mateeva E, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1981;20(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

- [Anesthesiologic particulars specific to gynecologic and obstetrical surgery] Suppan P. *Ther Umsch* 1981 Jun; 38(6):531-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Morphine epidurals for pain relief in obstetrics (author's translation)] Hartung HJ, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Oct;15(5):396-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Metabolic effects of maternal hyperventilation in obstetrical anaesthesia induction (author's translation)] Kalinkov D, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Jul;30(7):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Non drug-related analgesic methods in obstetrics] Kubista E. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:35-44 (Ger)
- [Drug analgesia during labor] Radakovic D. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:27-34 (Ger)
- [Postoperative peridural analgesia with morphine in gynecology and obstetrics?] Schaer HM. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:59-61 (Ger)
- [Experiences with single-shot peridural anaesthesia in obstetrics (author's translation)] Kaesemann H. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1981 Feb;185(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Peridural analgesia a full-term delivery of low-pain childbirth (author's translation)] Saltini R, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(5):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Results obtained from lumbar catheterisation for epidural analgesia for painless labour (author's translation)] Wilken H, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(20):1182-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comments on certain aspects of obstetrical anaesthesia (letter)] Krasznai P, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 May 24; 122(21):1288-91 (Hun)

- [Caesarean section under peridural lumbar anaesthesia] Krasznai P, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Dec 7;121(49):3005-7 (Hun)
- [Our experience with althesin in obstetrics and gynecology] Chiefari M, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):319-24 (Ita)

- [Medically managed delivery under CT 1341 (althesin (Glaxo)) anaesthesia] Di Iorio C, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):311-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [Use of althesin as an induction anaesthetic in caesarean section] Donadini A, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb; 46(2):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [Use of althesin as a drug to induce and maintain anaesthesia for caesarean section] Gulotta T, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [Althesin in caesarean section] Quacquarelli O, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [Althesin in caesarean section] Valenti S, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [Delivery under general anaesthesia with the sequence of althesin and lysine acetylsalicylate; a clinical contribution] Ventura S, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [beta-Endorphin in obstetrical analgesia (author's transl)] Matsuki A, et al. *Masui* 1980 Oct;29(10):1027-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

- [FHR long term variability under various obstetrics analgesia (author's transl)] Amano K, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan;33(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

- [Effect of continuous epidural anaesthesia on the blood serum cortisol level in parturients] Aroński A, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1980 Aug;51(8):695-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

- [Intravenous ketalar anaesthesia during caesarean section] Lantsev EA. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;12(3):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

- [Anaesthesia in caesarean section] Rasstrigin NN. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov;11(9):12 (Rus)

- [Use of reflexotherapy for analgesia of the 1st period of labor] Koraeva LV, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Nov-Dec; 6(46-8) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

- Maternal death. A review of maternal deaths at one hospital from 1958 to 1978. Morgan BM. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr; 35(4):334-8

PSYCHOLOGY

- [Continuous peridural anaesthesia in obstetrics. Obstetrical results and psychological impact] Janacek P, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:65-7 (Fre)

STANDARDS

- [Results of peridural anaesthesia during labor, applied by the obstetrician] Gigon O. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:63-4 (Ger)
- [Experiences in 4000 catheter peridural anaesthetics for labor analgesia] Horstschäfer W. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:51 (Ger)
- [Labor and the condition of the newborn in peridural anaesthesia or pudendal anaesthesia] Knitza R, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:53-4 (Ger)
- [Evaluation of peridural anaesthesia by the parturient] Sormani H, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:48 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

- Obstetrical anaesthesia practice in the University of Toronto affiliated hospitals and some randomly selected community hospitals. Hew EM, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Mar; 28(2):158-66
- A survey of obstetrical anaesthesia practice, teaching and research in Canadian university departments of anaesthesia. McMorland GH, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Jul; 27(4):417-21

VETERINARY

- General anaesthesia for equine gastrointestinal and obstetric procedures. McDonnell WN. *Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]* 1981 May; 3(1):163-94 (33 ref.)

ANESTHESIA, PERIDURAL see ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

ANESTHESIA, RECTAL

METHODS

- [Anesthesiologic indications in proctological surgery] Bertoldi G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Apr;46(4):473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANESTHESIA, REGIONAL see ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

- Anesthesia for transurethral resection of the prostate: spinal or general? Bowman GW, et al. *AANA J* 1981 Feb; 49(1):63-8

- Low dose ketamine and diazepam during spinal analgesia [letter] Austin TR. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr;35(4):391-2

- Epidural and subarachnoid analgesia for elective caesarean section [letter] Brownridge P. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jan;36(1):70

- Spinal analgesia using bupivacaine 0.5% plain. Variation in the extent of the block with patient age. Cameron AE, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Mar;36(3):318-22

- Spinal analgesia for instrumental delivery. A comparison with pudendal nerve block. Hutchins CJ. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Apr; 35(4):376-7

- Anaesthesia for transurethral prostatectomy. A comparison of spinal intradural analgesia with two methods of general anaesthesia. McGowan SW, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Sep; 35(9):847-53

- Spinal analgesia using 0.5% plain bupivacaine [letter] Ryan DW, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jun;36(6):643-4

- Anaesthesia for surgical correction of fractured femoral neck. A comparison of three techniques. White IW, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Nov;35(11):1107-10

- Spinal anaesthesia for surgery in patients with previous lumbar laminectomy. Berkowitz S, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Nov;59(11):881-2

- Effect of added epinephrine on spinal anaesthesia with lidocaine. Chambers WA, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun;60(6):417-20

- A longitudinal supraclavicular approach to the brachial plexus for the insertion of plastic cannulas. Hempel V, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 May;60(5):352-5

- Spinal anaesthesia: bupivacaine compared with tetracaine. Moore DC. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Oct;59(10):743-50

- Colloid or crystalloid? [letter] Watson CB. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Apr;60(4):228-9

- Intrathecal morphine in a parturient with a single ventricle. Ahmad S, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jun;54(6):515-7

- The effects of nitroglycerin on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in awake and anesthetized humans. Dohi S, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jun;54(6):511-4

- A chronic model for investigation of experimental spinal anaesthesia in the dog. Feldman HS, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Feb;54(2):148-52

- Chest pain of esophageal origin during spinal anaesthesia. Moon GJ. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Dec;53(6):510-1

- Effects of subarachnoid spinal nerve block and arterial PCO2 on colon blood flow in the dog. Aitkenhead AR, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Nov;52(11):1071-7

- Effect of barycort on spinal anaesthesia with amethocaine. Brown DT, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Jun;52(6):589-96

- Effect of barycort on spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine. Chambers WA, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Mar;53(3):279-82

- Subarachnoid anaesthesia with bupivacaine for orthopaedic procedures in the elderly. Nightingale PJ, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Apr;53(4):369-71

- Effects of posture on the spread of isobaric and hyperbaric amethocaine. Wildsmith JA, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Mar; 53(3):273-8

- Intrathecal morphine as sole analgesic during labour. Scott PV, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):351-5

- Relationship of impaired insulin secretion during surgical anaesthesia and catecholamine release. Halter JB, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;51(5):1093-8

- Effects of alpha adrenergic blockade, combined nicotinic and muscarinic ganglion blockade and spinal anaesthesia upon norepinephrine depression of ganglion transmission in the dog. Hilton JG. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Nov; 215(2):522-6

- Fetal acid-base state following spinal or epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Caritis SN, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov;56(5):610-5

- [Choice of anaesthesia for translumbar aortography (author's translation)] Tolkdorf W, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Oct;15(5):400-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [The effects of flunitrazepam and benzocaine on the blood gases during translumbar aortography in spinal analgesia (author's translation)] Tolkdorf W, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Oct;15(5):407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Pre- and postoperative analgesia by lumbar plexus anaesthesia (3 in 1 block) in orthopaedics and traumatology (author's translation)] Sprotte G. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Jul; 30(7):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Neurophysiological correlates of spinal opiate analgesia (author's translation)] Ziegler-Schäfer W, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Jul;30(7):343-6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Changes in the spinal fluid pressure due to spinal anaesthesia in the sheep (author's translation)] Zuurmond WW, et al. *Anesthesist* 1980 Apr;29(4):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [The impairment of stress parameters by hip joint close operations and the influence of anaesthesia. Preliminary results of a prospective study (author's translation)] Tonczar L, et al. *Unfallchirurgie* 1981;7(3):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [The TUR-syndrome and its importance to the anesthetist (author's translation)] Funtan E. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1981 Apr 15;131(7):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Caesarean section under peridural lumbar anaesthesia] Krasznai P, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Dec 7;121(49):3005-7 (Hun)

- [Our experience in the use of peridural and subarachnoid blocks in abdominal surgery. Clinico-statistical considerations] Notario PL, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1979 Apr;45(4):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [An experimental and clinical study of circulatory and respiratory functions under simple deep hypothermia by total spinal anesthesia (author's transl)] Nishio S. *Masui* 1980 Sep;29(9):899-915 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Ultracaine in spinal anesthesia] Wasilew P. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1980 Jul;27(4):341-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Clinical aspects of high spinal anesthesia in urological surgery on 3012 patients. Economacos G, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31 Suppl:183-6
- Prolonged motor and sensory block after spinal anesthesia with mepivacaine 4% in hyperbaric solution. Meeuwis H, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31(1):69-70
- Blue jumpers and pink trousers. Hughes DG, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun;60(6):453-4
- Neurologic deficits following epidural or spinal anesthesia. Kane RE. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Mar;60(3):150-61 (89 ref.)
- Intravenous albumin administration for prevention of spinal hypotension during cesarean section. Mathru M, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Sep;59(9):655-8
- Bearing down at the time of delivery and the incidence of spinal headache in parturients. Ravindran RS, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jul;60(7):524-6
- Dopamine for the treatment of spinal hypotension during cesarean section. Clark RB, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Dec;53(6):514-7
- Spinal and general anaesthesia in total hip replacement: frequency of deep vein thrombosis. Thorburn J, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Nov;52(11):1117-21
- Hemiplegia and retrobulbar neuritis after subarachnoid block. Ghate SV, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 May;28(3):283-4
- Complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia. Katz J, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Oct;62(7):1219-22
- The tresspass of subarachnoid block. Richards SD. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 1981 Apr;74(4):104-6
- Conduction anesthesia in obstetrics [letter] Wheeler AS. *J Reprod Med* 1980 Dec;25(6):327-8
- Effects of anesthesia and surgical stress on insulin secretion in man. Halter JB, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1124-7
- Epidural blood patch for spinal headache. Azar I, et al. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 1980 Nov-Dec;47(6):592-5
- Postpartum acute subdural hematoma; a probable complication of saddle block analgesia. Reynolds AF, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Oct;7(4):398-9
- [Subdural anesthesia] Rogon E. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Sep 15;142(38):2482 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Headaches and subarachnoid anesthesia. Prevention by new technique (author's transl)] Lassauiniere JM, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(7-8):413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Headache after spinal analgesia with reference to the type of analgesic agent used (author's transl)] Hoffmann P, et al. *Anesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Oct;15(5):416-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prospective studies on the pathologic mechanism of post-spinal headache in a select group of patients (author's transl)] Driessen A, et al. *Anesthesist* 1980 Jul;29(7):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Case of high spinal anesthesia as a complication of an interscalenic brachial plexus block] Gregoratti S. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Mar;46(3):437-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Complications of subarachnoid anesthesia] Pasquetti G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Dec;46(12):1257-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anaphylactic shock during spinal anesthesia (author's transl)] Yoda K, et al. *Masui* 1980 Sep;29(9):941-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### INSTRUMENTATION
- Sixteen-gauge Tuohy needles should be abandoned [letter] Moore DC. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(3):269
- ### METHODS
- Deflection of spinal needles by the bevel. Drummond GB, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(9):854-7
- Percutaneous spinal catheterization in dogs: a new technique [letter] Ravindran RS, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Aug;60(8):618-9
- Effect of spinal anesthesia on adrenergic tone and the neuroendocrine responses to surgical stress in humans. Pflug AE, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Aug;55(2):120-6
- Isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine in spinal anesthesia. Nuutinen LS, et al. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 1980;69(4):164-6
- Anaesthesia for fractured neck of femur [letter] McKenzie PJ, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):399-400
- Spinal block in sitting position without moving the legs. Tashayod ME, et al. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 1980 Oct;5(8):529-33
- [2% lidocaine for spinal anesthesia (author's transl)] Zheng ZX. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;17(3):188-90 (Chi)
- [The hyperbaric spinal anesthesia in orthopedic surgery. About 332 cases (author's transl)] El-Mahmoud M, et al. *Ann Chir* 1980 Sep;34(7):461-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ### MORTALITY
- [Comparison of spinal and general anesthesia in the surgical treatment of hip fractures] Barna B. *Orv Hetil* 1981 May 10;122(19):1135-8 (Hun)
- ### VETERINARY
- Bovine blocks: paravertebral lumbar anesthesia. Elmore RG. *VM SAC* 1980 Aug;75(8):1303-6
- ### ANESTHESIOLOGY
- Rx: loss control—an analysis of anesthesia-related claims. Althouse JL. *AANA J* 1980 Jun;48(3):277-9
- Pulmonary physiology and the anesthetist—part III. Geelhoed GW. *AANA J* 1980 Jun;48(3):230-6
- Imputed negligence: the captain of the ship is sinking: part II. Kucera WR. *AANA J* 1980 Jun;48(3):282-3
- Systems theory and the anesthetist. Bagshaw RJ. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Oct;24(5):379-92
- Scandinavian Society of Anaesthesiologists. 16th Congress. Oslo, Norway, June 23-27, 1981. Abstracts.
- Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]* 1981;25(72):1-103
- Anaesthetists, mechanical ventilation and the training of surgeons [letter] Gilston A. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(9):919
- Applying for an appointment in anesthesia [letter] Gilston A. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Dec;53(12):1217-8
- Personality characteristics of a sample of anesthetists. Reeve PE. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Jun;53(6):559-68
- Retirement of anesthetists. Attitudes in Yorkshire. Smith WD. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Aug;53(8):790-803
- An ophthalmological occupational hazard [letter] Vaughan RS. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Apr;36(4):423
- Applying for an appointment in anesthesia. Zorab JS. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Jun;53(6):601-6
- Causes of death among anesthetologists: 1930-1946. Linde HW, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jan;60(1):1-7
- Lack of mutagens in urines of operating room personnel. Baden JM, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(3):195-8
- Occupational exposure to halothane results in enzyme induction in anesthetists. Duvaldestin P, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jan;54(1):57-60
- A department logo for anesthetologists [letter] Macnamara TE, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Oct;53(4):353
- Proceedings of an Anglo-American meeting of neuroanesthetists, London, September 11-12, 1980. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Mar;53(3):303P-316P
- Uses of anesthesia. The anesthetist in the accident and emergency service. Baskett PJ. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):287-9
- Survey of part-time senior registrar anesthetists. Eaton JM. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):758-9
- Use of anesthesia: intensive care. Telfer AB. *Br Med J* 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1593-5
- The community of anesthesia [editorial] Leighton KM. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jul;28(4):301-4 (Eng. Fre)
- Application of recent pharmacological research to the clinical practice of anesthesia. Dundee JW. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Oct;73(10):695-7
- Body blow to Anaesthesia Committee [letter] Smeibert J. *Med J Aust* 1980 Dec 13;2(12):687
- The place of the anesthetologist in the department of radiology. Stark DC. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 1981 May-Jun;48(3):259-65
- My specialty: anesthesiology. Newland MC. *Nebr Med J* 1980 Dec;65(12):329-30
- Applied physical chemistry for clinical anesthetists. Halsey MJ. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 18;59(12):399-400
- The surgeon, the anesthetist, and the bleeding patient. Can the haematologist help? Jacobs P. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 18;59(12):419-21
- [General anesthesia in minor surgical interventions] Jongkees LB. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Feb 7;125(6):237-9 (Dut)
- Echinococcosis and the anesthetologist. Do the twain ever meet? [editorial] Matossian R. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 1980 Oct;5(8):503-4 (Eng. Fre)
- [Belgian Society of Anesthesia and Resuscitation. Membership list—1980] *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31(1):VII-XVII (Fre)
- [Voluntary termination of pregnancy. Role of the anesthetologist (letter)] Buttigieg C. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(7-8):451 (Fre)
- [Viral hepatitis. Occupational hazard for anesthetists (author's transl)] Mathieu A, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(7-8):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Problems posed for the anesthetist by esophagectomy] Riboulot M. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1979;20(9):839-45 (Fre)
- [Psychologic impact of the anesthetist. A role too often underrated] Roquefeuil B. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1981;22(1):11-3 (Fre)
- [Responsibility of the surgeon and the anesthetist] Müller R. *Anesthesist* 1981 Apr;30(4):209 (Ger)
- [In dubio pro reo (editorial)] Schauer H, et al. *Anesthesist* 1981 Mar;30(3):105-6 (Ger)
- [Division of liability between surgeon and anesthetist] Rieger HJ. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jun 13;105(24):850-2 (Ger)
- [A medical-legal situation: the anesthetologist must depend upon the surgeon] *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1980 May;59(5):321-4 (Ger)
- [Risks caused by chronic contact with volatile anesthetics. Working hypothesis for anesthetists] De Angelis GF. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1979 Oct;45(10):799-803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of long term anesthesia and surgery on endocrine function in anesthetologists (author's transl)] Jin T, et al. *Masui* 1981 Jan;30(1):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Malpractice in anesthesiology] Kornobis J, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Nov 1;33(21):1707-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### ECONOMICS
- Economy is not a major benefit of closed-system anesthesia [letter] Edsall DW. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Mar;54(3):258
- ### EDUCATION
- Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs/Schools. List of recognized educational programs/w/revissions (current status as of September, 1980). *AANA J* 1980 Dec;48(6):573-83
- Curriculum intent and the graduate's perception of professional needs: a critical analysis. Halliburton SA. *AANA J* 1980 Dec;48(6):529-34
- The choice of anesthesia as a career by undergraduates in a developing country. Akinyemi OO, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Jul 7;53(7):712-5
- Computer-assisted self-assessment in anesthesia: a preliminary study. Campbell D, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Oct;53(10):998-1002
- Teaching anaesthetics to medical students. The design and evaluation of a course in a new clinical school. Newell JP, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Mar;53(3):282-8
- Performance evaluation: continuous lumbar epidural anesthesia skill test. Sivarajan M, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Aug;60(8):543-7
- Comment on the American Board of Anesthesiology's 'quality anesthesia care': a question of learning objectives. Dykes MH. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(3):237-41
- The need for anesthetologists trained in epidemiology [letter] Peterson HB, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(3):263
- Psychological investigations in the undergraduate training for local anesthesia. Divinyi T. *Int J Oral Surg* 1980 Aug;9(4):298-300
- [Continuous peridural anesthesia in obstetrics. Technic and problems of organization and teaching] Suppan P, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:67-8 (Fre)
- [A new education curriculum in anesthesiology at the Asahikawa Medical College and Hospital. II. Teaching method for primary care (author's transl)] Ogawa H, et al. *Masui* 1980 Nov;29(12):1536-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### HISTORY
- The first anaesthetic in Australia [letter] Wilson G. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Aug;8(3):378-9
- The founding of the specialty boards. Little DM Jr. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Sep;55(3):317-21
- [The role of anesthesiology in patient care, medical education and the development of medicine] Földes F. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Feb 15;122(7):375-9 (Hun)
- [History of the Italian Society of Anesthesia and Analgesia, the Italian Society of Anesthesiology, the Italian Society of Anesthesia and Resuscitation and of the Italian Society of Anesthesiology, Analgesia, Resuscitation and Intensive Therapy] Bellucci G. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Jul;46(7):733-56 (Ita)
- [The contribution of science and particularly odontostomatology to the discovery and progress of anesthesia] Bellagarda M, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Apr 7;72(14):897-902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Current findings on the history of anesthesiology (11)—the Hannah Greener incident (1)] Matsuki A. *Masui* 1980 Oct;29(10):1070-4 (Jpn)
- [Current findings in the history of anesthesiology (12)—Hannah Greener case (2)] Matsumoto A. *Masui* 1980 Nov;29(12):1541-6 (Jpn)
- [Recent findings in the history of anesthesiology (10)—Khwada, a celebrated physician at the Han dynasty was a Persian] Matsumoto A. *Masui* 1980 Sep(9):946-8 (Jpn)
- [Recent findings in the history of anesthesiology (9) practice of the anesthetic method developed by Seishu Hanaoka] Matsushita A. *Masui* 1980 Aug;29(8):828-30 (Jpn)
- [Silver anniversary of the Associació Catalana d'Anestesiologia i Reanimació (1953-1978)] Miguel Martínez J, et al. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1981 Mar;28(2):51-110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### INSTRUMENTATION
- Effect of inspiration-expiration ratio on rebreathing with the Mapleson D system (Bain's modification; coaxial system). Gabrielsen J, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Aug;24(4):336-8
- Close scavenging experimental and preliminary clinical studies of a method of reducing anesthetic gas contamination. Nilsson K, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Dec;24(6):475-81
- Performance of the Hudson Multi-Vent Mask: is it 'fixed'

- or is it 'variable' [letter] Boykin WJ.
Anaesthesia Intensive Care 1980 Nov;8(4):489
- Boyle Mark IV soda lime absorber [letter] Davis A.
Anaesthesia Intensive Care 1980 Aug;8(3):379-80
- Performance of venturi oxygen delivery devices. Fracchia G, et al. **Anaesthesia Intensive Care** 1980 Nov;8(4):426-30
- Aerosol bronchodilator administration in ventilator circuits [letter] Kinnell JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Apr;35(4):398
- Wear in plastic exhaust valves [letter] Morgan BA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jul;35(7):717-8
- Humidification of anaesthesia gases [letter] Milliken RA. **Anaesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Sep;60(9):694
- A percolator vaporizer heated by reaction of neutralization of lime by carbon dioxide. Paspa P, et al. **Anaesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Mar;60(3):146-9
- A possible cause of temperature probe failure [letter] Ben-Zvi S. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec;53(6):523
- Failure of battery-operated alarms. Mazza N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):246-8
- Multipoint anesthetic mass spectrometry: rapid analysis of data stored in long catheters. Ozanne GM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):62-70
- Problems with Dupaco ventilator valve assembly [letter] Warren PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec;53(6):524-5
- Torsion of the inner tube [letter] Inglis MS.
Br J Anaesth 1980 Jul;52(7):705
- Apparatus failure—cause for concern [letter] Muir J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jul;52(7):705-6
- Rebreathing and co-axial circuits: a comparison of the Bain and MERA F. Byrnie RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jul;28(4):321-8
- A circle system with a rotating wick vaporizer. Chalon J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Mar;28(2):170-3
- Upgrading anaesthetic machines [letter] Craig DB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jul;28(4):399
- Anaesthetic scavenging systems [letter] Graham DH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jul;28(4):397-8
- A simple vaporizer improvised from a carbon dioxide absorber canister. McIntyre JW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Mar;28(2):174-7
- Inflatable bath for external cooling. Samson B, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Mar;28(2):178-9
- Eliminating gas pollution in the O.R. McCutcheon R. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 May;57(3):11-2
- Health care technology standards. Part 2: Anaesthetic equipment and respiratory technology. Walker TW. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Oct;57(10):27-8
- Update anaesthesia equipment to reduce risks. Rendell-Baker L. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 16;54(22):49, 52
- Anesthetic considerations in setting up a new medical facility. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Summer;19(2):1-166
- Pediatric anesthetic units. Bloembergen MP, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Summer;19(2):143-58
- The selection of anesthetic equipment. Satwicz PR, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Summer;19(2):97-111
- The efficiency of the Magill attachment during intermittent positive pressure ventilation. El-Khatieb MS, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(9-10):667-72
- Electrical hazards incurred when using anti-static anaesthetic hose. Tilling SE, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1981;8(2):93-8
- Testing for proper function of anaesthetic apparatus [letter] Coetzee JF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 21;59(13):442
- Safety of anaesthetic machines [letter] Downing JW. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 30;59(23):815
- Safety of anaesthetic machines [letter] Foster PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 4;59(15):513-4
- The Laerdal mask and Stellenbosch circuit - a hazardous combination of anaesthetic equipment [letter] Galloway PA. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 7;59(27):967
- Evaluation of a scavenging device for use with automatic ventilators. Moyes DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 7;59(6):178-80
- A simple continuous-flow system for EMO and OMV inhalers. Busato GA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1981 Apr;11(2):70-3
- [A new instrument for the instantaneous and continuous measurement of halothane and ethrane in the air of the operating room] Langenwalter HW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Dec;15(6):514-5
- [Computer-assisted documentation in anaesthesia (author's transl)] Lutz H, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Dec;15(6):494-500 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Absorption and desorption of ethylene-oxide in anaesthesia-supplies (author's transl)] Star EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriell [B]** 1980;170(5-6):557-69 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [T-clamp for anaesthesia apparatus] Samolienko IM. **Anesthesiol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;5(7):2-3
- [Pressing tasks in the comprehensive provision of equipment to anesthesiology and resuscitation services] Buniatian AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Nov-Dec;6(17):23
- [System of technical facilities for equipping the anesthesiologist's work place in the operating room] Burlakov RI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.)
- MANPOWER**
- Senior registrar rotations. A survey of rotational arrangements. Barham C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jun;35(6):607-10
- The journey and the arrival. Parkhouse J. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jun;35(6):548-58
- Anaesthetic staffing in England and Wales. Rees LT. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Nov;35(11):1072-6
- Selection of anaesthetists [editorial]. Vickers MD. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jun;35(6):545-7
- Anaesthesia recruitment: optimism reviewed [letter] Vandewater SL. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Nov;27(6):594-7
- [Obstetrical anesthesiology and resuscitation field team] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec; (12):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Comprehensive clinical, hygienic and psychophysiological evaluation of the work and health of anesthesiologists] Blagodarnaia OA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jun; (6):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.)
- METHODS**
- Alternative safe grip for insertion of a needle into the epidural space [letter] Meyer R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Nov;8(4):489-90
- Outpatient preoperative assessment: the anaesthetist's view. Holdcroft A. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Sep;62(5):382-5
- Self-assessment questions true or false? Vandam LD. **Curr Probl Surg** 1980 Jul;17(7):346-94 (26 ref.)
- Anesthetic side effects and complications: monitoring. Gallagher TJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Fall;18(3):25-38
- Decision analysis in anesthesiology: application to two complications. Gohagan JK. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Fall;18(3):187-96 (11 ref.)
- [Control of per- and postoperative neuromuscular function (letter)] Bannillon V. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980; 37(11-12):731
- [The technique of anesthesia for the prevention and treatment of gaseous embolism in the neurosurgical sitting position (author's transl)] Ragueneau JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(5-6):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Electronic data processing in anaesthesia. Development of a data collection form and organisation of data collection (author's transl)] Link J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Dec; 29(12):675-81 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Anesthesiological management of the high-risk surgical patient] Bertoldi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Mar; 46(3):429-35 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Proposed new anesthesiology form in cardiovascular surgery] Lubatti L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Mar; 46(3):401-5
- STANDARDS**
- RX: loss control—anaesthesia care in short procedures. Althouse JL. **AANA J** 1980 Aug;48(4):382-3, 386
- The anaesthetist as a clinical pharmacologist. Dundee JW. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr;73(4):231-3
- On the quality of anaesthesia care: an introduction to the special section. Tabatabai C. **QRB** 1981 Mar;7(3):8-9
- [Some problems concerning the modernization of anesthesiology in China (author's transl)] Shang DY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(6):401-2
- TRENDS**
- Contempo '81. Anesthesiology. Hattox JS. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 5;245(21):2182-3
- Recent advances in anaesthesia. Barnes PK. **Practitioner** 1980 Oct;224(1348):1045-9
- [Ambulatory anesthesiology examination] Janecskó M. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 15;122(7):391-2
- [Integration of anesthesiology, perioperative and intensive care and conditions of specialized training (letter)] Trencseni T. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 15;122(7):425-8
- ANESTHETICS**
- Clinical features of halothane and enflurane. Black GW. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31(3):207-14
- The Leiden scavenging system: a simple and effective anti-pollution device. Spierdijk J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:217-21
- Diazepam under hyperbaric conditions in rats. Gran L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct;24(5):407-11
- Thermoregulation in Telazol (CI-744)-anesthetized rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Holmes KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R241-7
- Anaesthetic Research Group of Australia and New Zealand. Scientific meeting, Sydney, February, 1980. Abstracts of papers. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Aug;8(3):365-7
- Sparks, low voltage sources and flammable anaesthetics. Russell WJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May; 9(2):154-7
- Removal of anaesthetic waste gases [letter] Bethune DW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Apr;35(4):395-6
- ICI 35868 (Diprivan): a new intravenous anaesthetic. A comparison with Althesin. Kay B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Dec;35(12):1182-7
- Minaxolone: an evaluation with and without premedication. McNeill HG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jun;36(6):592-6
- ICI 35868 (Diprivan): a new intravenous induction agent. A comparison with methohexitone. Rutter DV, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Dec;35(12):1188-92
- In vivo studies of carnitine and fatty acid metabolism: problems with use of anaesthetics. Brass EP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):77-81
- A simple closed system for performing biochemical experiments at clinical concentrations of volatile anaesthetics. Blanck TJ. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jun; 60(6):435-6
- Anesthetic potency of nalbuphine and interaction with morphine in rats. DiFazio CA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Sep;60(9):629-33
- Are convulsant gases also anaesthetics? Koblin DD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jul;60(7):464-70
- Anesthetics may act by collapsing pH gradients. Bangham AD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Aug;53(2):135-41
- Anesthesia for cesarean section. Datta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Aug;53(2):142-60 (245 ref.)
- Kinetics of local anesthetic esters and the effects of adjuvant drugs on 2-chloroprocaine hydrolysis. Raj PP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Oct;53(4):307-14
- Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope—anaesthetic considerations. Roa NL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May; 54(5):426-8
- Neurologic changes during awakening from anesthesia. Rosenberg H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Feb;54(2):125-30
- Greater coronary vascular reserve in dogs anesthetized with halothane. Verrier ED, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec; 53(6):445-59
- Indirect ignition of the endotracheal tube during carbon dioxide laser surgery. Hirschman CA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):639-41
- The effect of local anesthetics on arterial lipid metabolism. Inhibition of sterol esterification in vitro. Bell FP. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):81-8
- Phase diagrams for impure lipid systems. Application to lipid/anaesthetic mixtures. de Verteuil F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):207-22
- Pressure-anesthetic antagonism on the phase separation of non-ionic surfactant micelles. Kaneshina S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 12;603(2):237-44
- Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society, London Meeting, November 4, 1978. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Jan; 51(1):61P-68P
- Anaesthetic drugs and maternal—infant bonding [letter] Dodson ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 May;53(5):551-2
- Some long established agents—a contemporary review. Farman JV. **Br J Anaesth** 1981;53 Suppl 1:3S-9S (25 ref.)
- Investigations on isoflurane, sevoflurane and other experimental anaesthetics. Halsey MJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1981; 53 Suppl 1:43S-47S (33 ref.)
- Preliminary experience with ICI 35 868 as an i.v. induction agent: comparison with althesin. Rogers KM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Aug;52(8):807-10
- Infusions of minaxolone to supplement nitrous oxide-oxygen anaesthesia. A comparison with althesin. Sear JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Apr;53(4):339-50
- Clinical trial—the minaxolone story. Hope CE. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jan;28(1):1-5
- Self-assessment questions true or false? Vandam LD. **Curr Probl Surg** 1980 Jul;17(7):346-94 (26 ref.)
- Effect of chloral hydrate anaesthesia on the cerebral metabolic response to apomorphine administration. Grome JJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):176-9
- Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on iron absorption in the rat. Glikman P, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):588-9
- Comparative evaluation of propofol with thiopentone as an anaesthetic agent for electro-convulsive therapy. Katre AM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;26(3):71-7
- The deliberate inhalation of volatile substances. Novak A. **J Psychiatric Drugs** 1980 Apr-Jun;12(2):105-22
- Reduction of operative heat loss and pulmonary secretions in neonates by use of heated and humidified anesthetic gases. Fonksrud EW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):718-23
- Evaluation of a general anesthetic. Isoflurane. Linde HW, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2335-6
- The perturbation of lipid bilayers by general anaesthetics: a quantitative test of the disordered lipid hypothesis. Pang KY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):84-90
- Can the lipid theories of anaesthesia account for the cutoff in anesthetic potency in homologous series of alcohols? Pringle MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):49-55
- Solubility of inhalation anaesthetics in various media. A new correlation. Stern SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 19(1):56-61
- Should explosive anesthetic agents be banned? [letter] Striker TW. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):431
- Evaluation of the actions and use of alphaxalone/alphadolone (CT1341) in sheep. Waterman AE. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan; 30(1):114-9
- Isoflurane (forane)—in search of the ideal anesthetic. Lawson NW, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Jun;77(6):36-7
- Intermolecular interactions and anaesthesia: infrared spectroscopic studies. Trudeau G, et al. **Trop Curr Chem** 1980;93:91-125 (66 ref.)
- Inhalation anaesthesia: drugs and techniques. Kelly AB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1981 May; 3(1):59-71 (29 ref.)
- Intravenous anaesthesia: drugs and techniques. Short CE. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1981 May; 3(1):195-208
- [New ethyl-m-aminobenzoate salts as temporary anaesthesia in trout raising] Boiadzhiev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(2):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Electropharmacological anaesthesia for transcranial thymectomy (author's transl)] Alibeu JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(11-12):723-4 (Eng. Abstr.)

- [Therapeutic testing. Procedure in pediatric anaesthesia (author's transl)] Ghannassia MD, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(9-10):613-4, 617-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Neuroanaesthesia in the child weighing less than 10 kilos: use of Alfatesine combined with a morphinomimetic] Boulard G, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980;21(5):506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Alfatesine in general surgery. Apropos of 75 cases] Daoud A. *Tunis Med* 1979 Mar-Jun;57(2-3):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anesthesiologic aspects of intraocular intervention, with regard to intraocular lens implantation] Schleussner E, et al. *Adv Ophthalmol* 1980;41:90-102 (53 ref.) (Ger)
- [Separation of halothane and enflurane from propylene glycol solutions] Azzollini CV, et al. *Minerva Anesthesiol* 1981 Mar; 47(3):87-94 (Ita)
- [Elimination of anesthetic gases and vapors from operating rooms. System for passive conveyance of gases to the outside] Pradella G, et al. *Minerva Anesthesiol* 1979 Oct; 45(10):745-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Changes in glucose, insulin and free fatty acid concentrations in blood under urethane and alpha-chloralose anesthesia in the rat (author's transl)] Hashimoto K. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi* 1980 Dec;71(12):674-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Evaluation of ketamine hydrochloride (Ketalar) as an anesthetic in cesarean operations] Totani, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fajinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov; 32(11):1889-92 (Jpn)
- [Current intravenous anesthetics] Dudkiewicz J, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Oct;35(43):1663-5 (19 ref.) (Pol)
- [Histomorphologic assessment of the effectiveness of anesthesia during tooth preparation] Rakhlenko AG. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;90(11):620-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Muscular relaxation with AH 8165 (dazopirone) in balanced anesthesia] Campos S, et al. *Rev Esp Anesthesiol Reanim* 1980 May;27(3):231-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Value of new curariform drugs in current anesthesiology and resuscitation] Carrasco Jimenez MS, et al. *Rev Esp Anesthesiol Reanim* 1981 May;28(3):151-7 (Spa)
- [Apudomas and anesthesiology] Chulia Campos V, et al. *Rev Esp Anesthesiol Reanim* 1980 Nov;27(6):515-25 (Spa)
- [Essential arterial hypertension and anesthesia: II. Retrospective study of pre- and post-operative pressure variations] Trevilla guerrero JM, et al. *Rev Esp Anesthesiol Reanim* 1980 Jul;27(4):335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- Use of ICI 35868 as an anesthetic induction agent. Rolly G, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31(4):241-7
- Factors influencing seizure duration and number of seizures applied in unilateral electroconvulsive therapy. Anaesthetics and benzodiazepines. Strömberg LS, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1980 Aug;62(2):158-65
- Influence of alcohol on anesthetic requirements and acute toxicity. Wolfson B, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Nov; 59(11):826-30
- Strain differences in minimum anesthetic concentrations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Gamo S, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Apr;54(4):289-93
- Bioassay, potency, and intravenous anesthetics [letter] Kissin I. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Oct;53(4):351-3
- The effective dose of midazolam [letter] Reves JG, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jul;55(1):82
- Immobilization of wild ungulates: considerations and drugs. Thorne ET. *Biotelem Patient Monit* 1980;7(3-4):178-87
- Anaesthetic requirement in mice selectively bred for differences in ethanol sensitivity. Koblin DD, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jan;53(1):5-10
- A study of three doses of ICI 35 868 for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia. Major E, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Mar;53(3):267-72
- Epidural test dose [letter] Spielman FJ, et al. *Can Anesth Soc J* 1981 Mar;28(2):184-5
- Comparison of cost of high and low flows of anaesthetic agents [letter] Virtue RW. *Can Anesth Soc J* 1981 Mar; 28(2):182-4
- The use of the time domain analyzed EEG in conjunction with cardiovascular parameters for monitoring anesthetic levels. Klein FF, et al. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 1981 Jan; 28(1):36-40
- [Pharmacokinetic basis of constant-flow administration of drugs during long-lasting anesthesia] Mathieu-Daudé JC, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1981;22(2):111-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Valium-aspecific association. Its value in a remote medical unit (author's transl)] Cornen L, et al. *Med Trop (Mars)* 1981 Mar-Apr;41(2):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Liver function in pigs during general anesthesia induced by intravenous administration of chloral hydrate, nembutal, eunarcon and brevinarcon] Komar E. *Pol Arch Weter* 1980; 21(4):423-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- Close scavenging experimental and preliminary clinical studies of a method of reducing anaesthetic gas contamination. Nilsson K, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Dec;24(6):475-81
- Malignant hyperpyrexia. Rosenberg H. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Aug; 81(8):1484-6
- Surgery during pregnancy and fetal outcome. Brodsky JB, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1165-7
- Predisposing factors in anaphylactoid reactions to anaesthetic drugs in an Australian population: the role of allergy, atopy and previous anaesthesia. Laforest M, et al. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Nov;8(4):454-9
- Pollution of operating theatres, flammable agents and other matters [letter] Keen RI. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jul 7;35(7):716-7
- The study on anaesthetic-related mortality. Padfield A. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jan;36(1):80-1
- Benzodiazepines protect mice from local anesthetic convulsions and deaths. de Jong RH, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun;60(6):385-9
- Causes of death among anesthesiologists: 1930-1946. Linde HW, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun;60(1):1-7
- Anaphylactoid reactions to anesthetic drugs [editorial] Beaven MA. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jul;55(1):3-5
- Malignant hyperthermia following preoperative oral administration of dantrolene. Fitzgibbons DC. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jan;54(1):73-5
- Postoperative seizure activity following enflurane anesthesia. Kruczek M, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Aug;53(2):175-6
- Concerns continue over staff exposure to OR waste gases. Harvey CK. *AORN J* 1981 Jul;34(1):22-30
- Adverse responses to i.v. anesthetics. Beamish D, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jan;53(1):55-8
- Hepatotoxicity of repeated inhalation anaesthetics [letter] Sear JW. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):839-40
- Immunological problems in anaesthesia. Watkins J. *Br J Hosp Med* 1980 Jun;23(6):583-4, 586-7, 589-90
- Occupational hazards of anesthesia [editorial] Vessey MP, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):696-8 (48 ref.)
- Alfathesin dose [letter] Bishay EG. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jul;28(4):400
- Pulmonary atelectasis after anaesthesia: pathophysiology and management. Rigg JR. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jul; 28(4):305-13 (79 ref.)
- Hepatotoxicity of halogenated inhalation anesthetics. Brown BR Jr. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1981;4:171-80
- Anesthetic side effects and complications: seeking, finding, and treating. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1980 Fall;18(3):1-205
- Immunological and carcinogenic side effects of anesthetics. Graham CW. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1980 Fall;18(3):173-86 (24 ref.)
- Preoperative pharmacology and anesthetic risk. Muravchick S. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1980 Fall;18(3):11-24 (33 ref.)
- Anesthetic side effects and complications: an overview. Owens WD, et al. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1980 Fall;18(3):1-9
- Dangers and interactions between drugs used in conjunction with anaesthesia. Radwan AM. *J Egypt Med Assoc* 1979; 62(1-2):185-90
- Anaphylactic and anaphylactoid reactions to intravenous anesthetic agents. Haber H. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol* 1980 Jun;5(7):471-80
- Committee on Anesthesia Study. Anesthetic-related deaths: 1969-1976. Bechtoldt AA Jr. *NC Med J* 1981 Apr; 42(4):253-9
- Urethane anesthesia in rats. Altered ability to regulate hydration. Severs WB, et al. *Pharmacology* 1981; 22(4):209-26
- Halogenated analgesics and hepatotoxicity. Brown BR Jr. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 18;59(12):422-4 (19 ref.)
- Anesthetic arrhythmias: is there rational therapy? Opie LH. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 18;59(12):417-8
- Anesthetic gases as an occupational hazard—a review. Edling C. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 1980 Jun;6(2):85-93 (68 ref.)
- Anesthetic gases and occupational hazard [letter] Göthe CJ, et al. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 1980 Dec;6(4):316
- Anesthetics as teratogens: nitrous oxide is fetotoxic, xenon is not. Lane GA, et al. *Science* 1980 Nov 21; 210(4472):899-901
- Complications of saffran anaesthesia in cats. Dodman NH. *Vet Rec* 1980 Nov 22;107(21):481-3
- Complications of saffran anaesthesia in cats. Harding RB. *Vet Rec* 1980 Dec 6;107(23):542
- [Antagonists of pre-anesthetic medication current state of the problem] Wolfs C, et al. *Rev Med Liege* 1981 Mar; 36(5):185-93 (Fre)
- [The risk factors of anaphylactoid accidents in general anesthetics and auxiliary substances (author's transl)] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. *Therapie* 1980 May-Jun; 35(3):335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [What do we know about anesthetic mortality? Comment on Keats' article [letter] Stoffregen J. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Mar;30(3):151-2 (Ger)
- [Surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Problems of anesthesia in 100 cases] Cattaneo AD, et al. *Minerva Anesthesiol* 1980 Nov;46(11):1141-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Risks caused by chronic contact with volatile anesthetics. Working hypothesis for anesthetists] De Angelis GF. *Minerva Anesthesiol* 1979 Oct;45(10):799-803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Observations on the acute toxicity of anesthetics. Evaluation and summary of our research] Mereto GC, et al. *Minerva Anesthesiol* 1979 Mar;45(3):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Possibility of damage to blood vessel walls due to intravenous anesthetics. Clinical and experimental study] Palieri Furlan L, et al. *Minerva Anesthesiol* 1979 Apr; 45(4):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Hemostatic changes related to anesthetic drugs and surgical intervention] Sparacia A, et al. *Minerva Anesthesiol* 1980 Jul;46(7):791-814 (96 ref.) (Ita)
- [Hypersensitivity reactions to intravenous anesthetics and their prevention] Zaffiri O, et al. *Minerva Anesthesiol* 1981 Mar;47(3):127-35 (Ita)
- [Effects of chronic exposure to trace concentrations of inhalatory anesthetics] Nocite JR. *Rev Paul Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;96(3-4):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Relation between the type of general anesthesia and postoperative liver function of patients with neoplasms of the large intestine] Pokrovskii GA, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(71-3):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Analgesic anesthesia as a maximally safe method of general anesthesia] Topchibaev MA. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1980;9(7):7-11 (Rus)
- [Metabolism, mechanisms of poisoning and means of reducing the toxicity of fluorine-containing anesthetics (review of the literature)] Okunev VN, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Aug; (8):104-9 (55 ref.) (Rus)
- [Anesthesia and 'ophthalmoplegia plus'] Gómez-Arnu J, et al. *Rev Esp Anesthesiol Reanim* 1981 Jan;28(1):44-5 (Spa)
- ### ANALYSIS
- Mass spectrometry in anesthesia. Problems in using mass spectrometer for monitoring anesthetic gases and vapours. Graham JM, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31(4):265-78
- Evaluation of infrared analysers used for monitoring waste anesthetic gas levels in operating theatres. Ilsley AH, et al. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Nov;8(4):436-40
- Multipatient anesthetic mass spectrometry: rapid analysis of data stored in long catheters. Ozanne GM, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jul;55(1):62-70
- Mass spectrometers in anaesthesia [letter] Graham JM, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Oct;52(10):1055
- Exposure of operating room personnel to anesthetic agents: an examination of the effectiveness of scavenging systems and the importance of maintenance programs. Sass-Kortsak AM, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jan;28(1):22-8
- Waste anesthetic gas exposures to veterinarians and animal technicians. Wingfield WE, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Feb 15;178(4):399-402
- Anaesthetic risks to staff [letter] Green CJ, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Feb 14;108(7):151
- [Determination of impurities in anaesthetic ether by GC/MS method (author's transl)] Wang W, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Oct;15(10):615-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Contamination of the operating room with anesthetic gases and vapors. Analytical methods] Cattaneo AD, et al. *Minerva Anesthesiol* 1979 Oct;45(10):739-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Computational method of predicting the content of inhalation anesthetics in the air of operating rooms (the example of fluorothane)] Kirillov VF, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Nov;(11):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS
- Opiate antagonist reverses the cardiovascular effects of inhalation anaesthesia. Arndt JO, et al. *Nature* 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):399-400
- ### BLOOD
- Automated gas chromatography for studies of midazolam pharmacokinetics. Greenblatt DJ, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Aug;55(2):176-9
- Pharmacokinetics in laboratory animals of ICI 35 868, a new i.v. anaesthetic agent. Adam HK, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):743-6
- ### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS
- Derivatives of 1,2,3,3-tetramethyl-2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-5-endo-ol with antiarrhythmic and other activities. I. Longobardi M, et al. *Farmac Sci* 1979 Apr;34(4):331-7
- Synthesis, biological evaluation, and preliminary structure-activity considerations of a series of alkylphenols as intravenous anesthetic agents. James R, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1350-7
- ### HISTORY
- The first anaesthetic in Australia [letter] Wilson G. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Aug;8(3):378-9
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- [Method of separating volatile anesthetics from gaseous mixtures in which they are contained] Azzollini CV, et al. *Minerva Anesthesiol* 1981 Mar;47(3):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Antipollution system for operating rooms. Critical assessment and testing of a new system] Bosco R, et al. *Minerva Anesthesiol* 1980 May;46(5):571-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

- Current knowledge of pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of intravenous anesthetics and clinical implications. Rietbrock I, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980; 31(3):171-84
- Minaxolone, clinical effects and pharmacokinetics. Subanaesthetic infusion regimen. Mather LE, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jun;36(6):586-91
- Biotransformation of sevoflurane in dogs and rats. Martis L, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Apr;60(4):186-91
- Minimum alveolar concentrations and oil/gas partition coefficients of four anesthetic isomers. Koblin DD, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Apr;54(4):314-7
- Alphadione and minaxolone pharmacokinetics. Sear JW, et al. *Ann Anaesthesiol Fr* 1981;22(2):142-8
- Metabolism of volatile anesthetics. Methods for study. Cohen EN. *Br J Anaesth* 1981;53 Suppl 1:49S-56S
- Structure and quantification of a physiological model of the distribution of injected agents and inhaled anesthetics. Davis NR, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Apr;53(4):399-405
- Molecular aspects of inhalational anesthetic interaction with excitable and non-excitable membranes. Godin DV, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 May;28(3):201-9
- Is there a general anesthesia receptor. LaBella FS. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 May;59(5):432-42 (104 ref.)
- Pharmacokinetics in intravenous anesthetic practice. Duvaldestin P. *Clin Pharmacokinet* 1981 Jan-Feb; 6(1):61-82 (120 ref.)
- Metabolism of the steroid anesthetic alphaxalone by the isolated perfused rat lung. Nicholas TE, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Jan;14(1):45-51
- [Pharmacokinetics of intravenous non-steroidal anesthetics] Kienlen J, et al. *Ann Anaesthesiol Fr* 1981;22(2):129-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Altered pharmacokinetics of anesthetic agents in liver disease during anaesthesia and surgery and intensive-care treatment (author's transl)] Rietbrock I. *Anaesthesiol* 1980 Aug;29(8):397-406 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Basis of obstetric anesthesia (2)—transport of drugs to the fetus, effects of anesthesia on uterine contraction, pregnancy toxemia, and amniotic fluid embolism] Fujimori M. *Masui* 1980 Jul;29(7):697-703 (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Cannabis and its effect on anesthesia. Dickerson SJ. *AANA J* 1980 Dec;48(6):526-8
- Postanesthesia lung volumes in surgical patients. Drain CB. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jun;49(3):261-8
- Etomidate: a pharmacologic profile of a new hypnotic. Tornetta FJ, et al. *AANA J* 1980 Dec;48(6):517-25
- The action of inhalation anesthetics upon the lower oesophageal sphincter. Sehhati G, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31(2):91-8
- Use-dependent conduction block produced by volatile general anesthetic agents. Strichartz G. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Oct;24(5):402-6
- Effects of anesthesia on carotid sinus reflex control of arterial hemodynamics in the dog. Cox RH, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):H681-91
- Drugs in obstetric anesthesia. Morgan CA, et al. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Aug;8(3):278-88 (52 ref.)
- Beta-adrenergic blockade and anaesthesia with reference to interactions with anesthetic drugs and techniques. Roberts JG. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Aug;8(3):318-35 (109 ref.)
- Respiratory effects of Minaxolone. Puchiheva VG, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jun;35(6):611-3
- Gastric function [letter] Berry A. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Oct;59(10):807-8
- Anesthetic potencies and the unitary theory of narcosis. Dedy JE, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun;60(6):380-4
- Dioxylorane: a challenge to the correlation of anesthetic potency and lipid solubility. Eger EI 2d, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Apr;60(4):201-3
- Effects of anesthetic agents on synaptosomal GABA disposal. Cheng SC, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jul;55(1):34-40
- Inhibition of GABA metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes by midazolam (RO-21-3981). Cheng SC, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jul;55(1):41-5
- Differential sensitivities of mammalian nerve fibers to local anesthetic agents. Gissen AJ, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Dec;53(6):467-74
- Anesthetic requirement in the quaking mouse. Koblin DD. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jan;54(1):17-22
- Comparative evaluation of the factors regulating vascular resistance in dogs, anesthetized with morphine-chloralose or pentobarbital. Hamed AT, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Feb;249(2):264-74
- The possible role of catecholamines in the protective effect of general anesthetics against kidney lesions in rats subjected to hemorrhagic hypotension. Van der Meer C, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Sep;247(1):145-54
- Effects of anesthetics on water permeability and lipid metabolism in Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes. Christianson A, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jul 6; 645(1):24-32
- Effects of anesthetic alcohols on membrane transport processes in human erythrocytes. Kutchai H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 14;600(3):870-81
- Erythrocyte water permeability. The effects of anesthetic alcohols and alterations in the level of membrane cholesterol. Kutchai H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 14;600(3):870-81
- Aug 4;600(2):542-52
- A dynamic X-ray diffraction study of anaesthesia action. Changes in myelin structure and electrical activity recorded simultaneously from frog sciatic nerves treated with n-alkanes. Padrón R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 4;602(2):221-33
- Molecular mechanism of general anesthesia: I. Fluorescence studies in mitochondrial membranes. Curatola G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Mar 30;55(6):499-505
- Molecular mechanism of general anesthesia: II. Spin label studies on synaptic membranes. Mazzanti L, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Mar 30;55(6):506-10
- Molecular mechanism of general anesthesia: III. Kinetic studies on erythrocyte ghost acetylcholinesterase. Zolse G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Mar 30;55(6):511-6
- Drugs affecting administration of anesthetics. Calvey TN. *Br Dent J* 1980 Sep 16;149(6):185-6
- Comparison of the respiratory effects of ICI 35 868 and thiopentone in the rabbit. Bellman MH, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Apr;53(4):425-9
- Animal studies of the anesthetic activity of ICI 35 868. Glen JB. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):731-42
- Effect of some i.v. anesthetic agents on canine gastrointestinal motility. Healy TE, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Mar;53(3):229-33
- Preliminary review of the interactions of ORG NC 45 with anesthetics and antibiotics in animals. Krieg N, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980;52 Suppl 1:33S-36S
- Opiate-like analgesic activity in general anesthetics. Lawrence D, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;73(2):435-42
- The effect of anesthetics on the uptake and release of gamma-aminobutyrate and D-aspartate in rat brain slices. Minchin MC. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;73(3):681-9
- Opiate and digitalis receptor assays distinguish between neuroexcitant and inactive organochlorines and between anesthetics and convulsants. LaBella FS. *Brain Res* 1981 Aug 24;219(1):166-71
- Influence of anesthesia and surgery on neutrophil chemotaxis. Moudgil GC, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 May;28(3):232-8
- Cerebrospinal fluid pressure changes during the induction phase of anesthesia. Nayak MM, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Sep;27(5):464-70
- Mechanisms of anesthesia: a review. Roth SH. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Sep;27(5):433-9 (72 ref.)
- Modification of chronotropic response to anticholinergics by halogenated anesthetics in children. Samra SK, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Nov;27(6):540-5
- Etomidate, alfathesin and thiopentone as induction agents for coronary artery surgery. Tarnow J, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Jul;27(4):338-44
- The increase in calcium binding of cardiac plasma membrane lipoprotein caused by general anesthetics and alcohol. Ohnishi ST, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 May; 58(5):525-30
- Steroid anesthetics: inhibition of depolarization-secretion coupling at the mouse motor nerve terminal. Pennefather P, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;58(10):1221-8
- Effects of anesthesia on the canine carotid chemoreceptor reflex. Zimpfer M, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Mar;48(3):400-6
- Effects of anesthetics and anesthetic adjuvants on the heart. Merin RG. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1980;2:1-18 (64 ref.)
- Pulmonary vascular responses to inhalation anesthesia in isolated dog lungs. Dubikatis AYU, et al. *Cor Vasa* 1980; 22(5):384-92
- Gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) in pituitary stalk blood from proestrous rats. Effects of anesthetics and relationship between stored and released GnRH and luteinizing hormone. Sherwood NM, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Nov;107(5):1410-7
- Development of a model for integrated pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of intravenous anesthetic agents: applications to minaxolone. Mather LE, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1981;19(5):371-81
- Effects of anesthetics on piperidine levels in mouse brain. Miyata T, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 24;71(1):79-85
- The effects of naloxone on the analgesic activities of general anesthetics. Smith EH, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15; 37(3):289-90
- Actions of anesthetics on the coronary circulation in normal subjects and patients with ischemic heart disease. Sonntag H. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1980 Winter;18(4):111-35 (27 ref.)
- Metabolic effects of anesthetics. Stoelting RK. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1980 Fall;18(3):53-69 (26 ref.)
- Effect of general anesthetics on the thermal response of normal and malignant murine tissues. Urano M, et al. *Int J Radiat Biol* 1980 Dec;38(6):667-71
- Effects of anesthetics on ion channels in synapses. Gage PW, et al. *Int Rev Physiol* 1981;25:1-45
- Effects of anesthetics on reflexes elicited in the sudomotor system by stimulation of Pacinian corpuscles and of cutaneous nociceptors. Jänig W, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1980 May;21(1):1-14
- Lipid protein interactions in mitochondria. VIII. Effect of general anesthetics on the mobility of spin labels in lipid vesicles and mitochondrial membranes. Mazzanti L, et al. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 1979 Apr;11(1-2):17-32
- Effects of volatile inhalational anesthetic agents on isolated bovine cardiac myofibrillar ATPase. Pask HT, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):293-301
- Anesthetics affect the cerebral metabolic response to circulatory catecholamines. Artur AA, et al.

- J Neurochem* 1981 Jun;36(6):1941-6
- Pharmacological analysis of the mechanism of action of phentiazamine, a piscine anesthetic. Hachisu M, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Feb;3(2):85-93
- Inhibition of depressor cardiovascular reflexes by a derivative of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and by general anesthetics with suspected GABA-mimetic effects. Lalley PM. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Nov;215(2):418-25
- Pharmacodynamics of minaxolone, a new steroidal anesthetic. Mather LE, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 May;217(2):481-8
- The influence of laboratory anesthetics on the increased cutaneous vascular permeability responses to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. O'Duffy G, et al. *J Pharmacol Methods* 1980 Nov;4(3):231-5
- Glucose oxidation, glucose transport and insulin binding in isolated rat epididymal adipocytes in the presence of anesthetics. Goren HJ, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 May 11; 28(19):2151-9
- Is membrane expansion relevant to anaesthesia? Franks NP, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):248-51
- Observations on the use of anesthetics in the preparation of in vitro CNS material. Bagust J, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jan;20(1):73-8
- The effects of various anesthetics on amygdaloid kindled seizures. Bowyer JF, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Mar; 20(3):199-209
- gamma-Hydroxybutyrate potentiates the action of dopamine. Kozhechkin SN. *Neuropharmacology* 1979 Nov; 18(11):917-20
- Continuum of sedation, activation and hypnosis or hallucinosis: a comparison of low dose effects of pentobarbital, diazepam or gamma-hydroxybutyrate in the cat. Winters WD, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1979 Nov; 18(11):877-84
- Organochlorine insecticides and general anesthetics: a comparison of their neural effects. LaBella FS. *Perspect Biol Med* 1981 Spring;24(3):447-56
- Effect of anesthetics on the interaction between pressor and depressor reflexes in dogs. Kendrick JE, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Oct;165(1):100-6
- Modification of skin temperature, rectal temperature and excitability during anesthesia. Rotenberg F, et al. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 1980 Apr-Jun;84(2):263-5
- Properties of cell membranes relevant to anesthesiology. Berman MC. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 18;59(12):403-5
- Molecular mechanisms of anesthesia: do they matter? Halsey MJ. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 18;59(12):400-2
- Haematological changes during sedation in cats. Frankel T, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Nov 29;107(22):512-3
- [A comparison of anesthetic awakening with out-patients treated by maxillo-facial surgery using 4 different anesthetic techniques (author's transl)] Lassauerie JM, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(11-12):701-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The anesthesia sign in functional esotropia. Statistical study of 318 cases] Quére MA, et al. (Fre)
- [Opiate receptors and sleep: a new approach to the mechanisms of action of anesthetics (alcohol and barbiturates) (letter)] Tissot R, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 May 17;9(22):1587-8 (Fre)
- [In vitro studies on the influence of volatile anesthetics on cell number, cell volume, and cellular protein, DNA, and RNA content (author's transl)] Hack G, et al. (Fre)
- [Anesthesia] 1981 Mar;30(3):134-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Changes in the spinal fluid pressure due to spinal anesthesia in the sheep (author's transl)] Zuurmond WW, et al. (Fre)
- [Anesthesia] 1980 Apr;29(4):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Studies on the influence of the short-time narcosis during bronchoscopy on the cellular immunity (author's transl)] Zochert J, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980 Mar; 154(3):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hemodynamic modifications induced by volatile anesthetics halothane, penthrane, ethrane] I. Cardiovascular effects] Cacchio M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Mar 15; 57(5):540-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Hemodynamic modifications induced by volatile anesthetics halothane, penthrane, ethrane]. II. Effect on myocardial contraction and myocardial response to hypoxia] Data PG, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Mar 15;57(5):546-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Memories and dreams of patients under general anesthesia] Fagiano G, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1979 Oct; 45(10):759-62 (Ita)
- [The effect of volatile anesthetics upon acid-base equilibrium of ionizable ligand bound to protein molecules (author's transl)] Koh J, et al. *Masui* 1980 Jul;29(7):671-6 (Jpn)
- [Do anesthetics cause conformational changes in the majority of proteins in synaptic membranes?] Rakovich AA, et al. *Biofizika* 1980 Nov-Dec;25(6):1094-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of anesthetics on the cardiac chronotropic reactions induced by isoproterenol] Rozonov IuB. (Rus)
- [Farmakol Toksikol] 1980 Nov-Dec;43(6):679-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Endocrine response to anesthetic and surgical stress] Diago Cuartero MC, et al. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1980 Sep; 27(5):441-51 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope—anesthetic

considerations. Roa NL, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 May; 54(5):426-8
 [The results of clinical observations and experimental research of some preparations produced by the pharmaceutical industry plant 'Polfa' (author's transl)]
 Semczuk B. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]* 1979;34:291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Variations in onset of porcine malignant hyperthermia. Gronert GA, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jul; 60(7):499-503
 Morphologic changes in mouse spermatozoa after exposure to inhalational anesthetics during early spermatogenesis. Land PC, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jan;54(1):53-6
 Role of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 in the toxicity of fluorinated ether anesthetics. Murphy MJ, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;29(24):3257-63
 Screening of certain anesthetic agents for their ability to elicit acute porphyric phases in susceptible patients. Blekkenhorst GH, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug; 52(8):759-62
 Studying toxicity of inhaled general anesthetics. Halsey MJ. *Br J Anaesth* 1981;53 Suppl 1:57S-62S (40 ref.)
 Anaesthetic health hazards among Belgian nurses and physicians. Lauwerys R, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1981;48(2):195-203
 [Suspension cultures of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells as a test system for the study of cytotoxic effects of anaesthetics (author's transl)] Hack G, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Feb; 30(2):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANESTHETICS, DISSOCIATIVE see under ANESTHETICS

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Local anesthetic agents for peripheral nerve blocks. Covino BG. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Jul;29(7):33-7
 Duration of action of nerve blocks produced by mixtures of local anesthetics and low molecular weight dextran: studies in rat infraorbital nerve blocks. Buckley FP, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Mar;60(3):142-5
 pH of local anesthetic solutions [letter] McLeskey CH. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Nov;59(11):892-3
 Differential nerve block by local anesthetics [editorial] de Jong RH. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Dec;53(6):443-4
 Drug-induced zeta potential changes in liposomes studied by laser Doppler spectroscopy. Schlieper P, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun;22:644(2):273-83
 On the mechanism of action of anesthetics. Direct inhibition of mitochondrial F₁-ATPase by n-butanol and tetracaine. Vanderkooi G, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar; 635(1):200-3
 Interaction of four local anesthetics with phospholipid bilayer membranes: permeability effects and possible mechanisms. Singer MA, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Oct;58(10):815-21
 Chloroprocaine labeling revised. *FDA Drug Bull* 1980 Nov; 10(3):23-4
 Analgesia induced by nitrous oxide and oxygen as an adjunct to local anesthesia in dermatologic surgery. Results of clinical trials. Maloney JM 3d, et al. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 1980 Nov;6(11):939-43
 Anesthesia in a hand surgery unit. Vatashtsky E, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1980 Sep;5(5):495-7
 Local anesthetic activity of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in the Crayfish giant axon, with reference to calcium ion. Ishida H, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;30(5):607-19
 Local anesthetics. Heavner JE.
Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract] 1981 May; 3(1):209-21
 [Partition of local anesthetics into 2 phases in the form of a base and ion pair] Pesák M, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 Nov; 29(8-9):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
 [Effect of topical anesthetic drugs, measured by aesthesiometry (author's transl)] Draeger J, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Dec;177(6):780-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Local anesthesia and local anesthetics in general practice] Puschmann V. *Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1981 Jan 15; 75(2):63-6 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mixtures of local anesthetics: bupivacaine-chloroprocaine. Galindo A, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Sep;59(9):683-5
 Epidural test dose in obstetrics [letter] Hodgkinson R, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Oct;59(10):811
 Intra-arterial chloroprocaine for the control of pain associated with partial splenic embolization. Parris WC, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Feb;60(2):112-5
 A chronic model for investigation of experimental spinal anesthesia in the dog. Feldman HS, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Feb;54(2):148-52
 Atlantoaxial subluxation. An unusual complication after local anesthesia for tonsillectomy. Sipilä P, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Mar;107(3):181-2
 Utilization of epinephrine-containing anesthetic solutions in the toes. Roth RD. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1981 Apr; 71(4):189-99
 Newer local anesthetics and techniques for administration. Gangarosa LP Sr. *J Dent Res* 1981 Aug;60(8):1471-80

Defining a practical solution for iontophoretic local anesthesia of skin. Gangarosa LP Sr.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1981 Mar-Apr; 3(2):83-94
 Lumbar facet joint injection in low back pain and sciatica: preliminary results. Carrera GF. *Radiology* 1980 Dec; 137(3):665-7
 Lumbar facet joint injection in low back pain and sciatica: description of technique. Carrera GF. *Radiology* 1980 Dec; 137(3):661-4
 [Myofascial pain treated with injections. A controlled double-blind trial] Frost FA, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Jun;142(27):1754-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
 [Comparative assays of various methods of medullary analgesia. Use of opiates (author's transl)] Lecron L, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(9-10):549-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Specific local anesthesia: pharmacology, administration and clinical use (author's transl)] Hatt M.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1981 Jun;178(6):424-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Determination of the availability of drugs from selected ointment bases by means of in vitro experiments. Part 4: The release of the local anesthetic heptacaine (author's transl)] Szűcsóva S, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980;35(10):625-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Caudal anesthesia for upper abdominal surgery in poor risk infants and children. II. The spread of local anesthetics and a simple calculation of necessary dose (author's transl)] Kamiyama Y. *Masui* 1980 Aug;29(8):770-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methemoglobinemia induced by local anesthetics. Olson ML, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Jan;38(1):89-93
 Cardiopulmonary arrest after retrobulbar block. Rosenblatt RM, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1980 Sep;90(3):425-7
 Chloroprocaine [letter] Flowerdew RM. *Anaesthesia* 1981 May;36(5):535
 Cytotoxicity of local anesthetics [letter] Gavier WM. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Mar;60(3):168-9
 Local anesthetic toxicity [letter] Gibbs CP, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Dec;59(12):955
 Deaths from local anesthetics [letter] Munson ES. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Dec;59(12):955-6
 Administer oxygen first in the treatment of local anesthetic-induced convulsions [letter] Moore DC. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Oct;53(4):346-7
 Symptomatic methemoglobinemia with a commonly used topical anesthetic, cetacaine. Sandza JG Jr, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Aug;30(2):187-90
 Toxicity caused by local anesthetic drugs [editorial] Scott DB. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jun;53(6):553-4
 Allergy to pramoxine (pramocaine), van Ketel WG. *Contact Dermatit* 1981 Jan;7(1):49
 Risks to the infant relating to techniques of local anesthesia. Pedersen H, et al. *J Perinat Med* 1981;9 Suppl 1:57-9
 Ith [letter] Baker H. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):863
 Allergy to local anesthetics [letter] Reddorp C, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Nov 29;2(11):634-5
 Allergy to local anesthetics [letter] Skalla J. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jun 28;1(13):672
 Structure activity relationships of selected benzodiazepines as anticonvulsants to local anesthetics. Wynn RL, et al. *Pharmacol Ther Dent* 1980;5(1-2):39-45
 Allergic reactions to local anesthetics. Adriani J, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jun;74(6):694-9, 703
 [Particularly rare appearance of a severe toxic keratopathy caused by oxybuprocaine] Jallet G, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Apr-May;80(4-5):385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Local anesthetics and the cornea. A perpetual danger in spite of reiterated warnings] Pouliquen YJ, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Jun-Jul;80(6-7):505-6, 509 (Fre)
 [Shock and local anesthesia (author's transl)] Leynadier F, et al. *Thérapie* 1980 May-Jun;35(3):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Total spinal anesthesia in epidural anesthesia and test injections. Arteria spinalis anterior syndrome] Schulte-Steinberg O. *Anaesthesist* 1980 Apr;29(4):19-20 (Ger)
 [Anesthetic keratitis (author's transl)] Pau H. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Jun;176(6):885-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Side effects of drugs (I)] Frahm M. *Zahnärztliche Mitteilungen* 1980 Nov 16;70(22):1468-70 (Ger)
 [Drug-induced shock] Muranaka M. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980; 38(4):1955-60 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Detection of some local anesthetics in horse urine and plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. Delbeke FT, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Feb 27;206(3):594-9
 [Rapid simultaneous assay of the principal amide-type local anesthetics by gas-liquid chromatography] Desch G, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1981;22(2):158-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-aminoalkylsuccinimides as local anesthetics. III. 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalene-2-, indane-1-, and indane-2-spiro-3'-pyrrolidine-2',5'-diones. Sandberg R, et al. *Acta Pharm Suec* 1980;17(4):177-82
 Synthesis and local anesthetic properties of the O- and the N-(2-diethylaminoethyl) derivatives of 2',6'-mandeloxylidide. Sandberg R, et al. *Acta Pharm Suec* 1980;17(4):183-8
 N-aminoalkylsuccinimides as local anesthetics. II. 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalene-1-spiro-3'-pyrrolidine-2', substituted in the aromatic nucleus. Sandberg R, et al. *Acta Pharm Suec* 1980;17(4):169-76
 Derivatives of 5,7,7-trimethyl-6-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.2.2]nonane with antiarrhythmic, local anesthetic and hypotensive activities. I. Bondavalli F, et al. *Farmacol [Sci]* 1980 May;35(5):380-93
 Esters of 1,7,7-trimethyl-2-exo-piperidinobicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-e with antiarrhythmic, local anesthetic and hypotensive activities. Bondavalli F, et al. *Farmacol [Sci]* 1981 Feb;36(2):81-93
 Derivatives of 5,7,7-trimethyl-6-oxa-3-azabicyclo [3.2.2] nonane with antiarrhythmic, local anesthetic and hypotensive activities. II. Bondavalli F, et al. *Farmacol [Sci]* 1981 Apr;36(4):237-50
 Synthesis of alkylaminoalkylamides of substituted 2-aminopyrroles as potential local anesthetic and antiarrhythmic agents. I: alpha-Amines. Sowell JW Sr, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Feb;70(2):135-40
 Synthesis of alkylaminoalkylamides of substituted 2-aminopyrroles as potential local anesthetic and antiarrhythmic agents. II: beta-Amines. Sowell JW Sr, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 May;70(5):537-41

METABOLISM

Age and the spread of local anesthetic solutions in the epidural space. Park WY, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Oct;59(10):768-71
 Urinary metabolites of chloroprocaine studied by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Krogh K, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Apr;54(4):329-32
 Permeability of axon membranes to local anesthetics. Ohki S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 6;643(2):495-507
 [Pharmacokinetics of local anesthetics] d'Athis F, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1981;22(2):149-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Studies of local anesthetics. LXXII. Binding of local anesthetics to a model protein] Stankovicová M, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 Nov;29(8-9):286-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical pharmacology of local anesthetics. Cousins MJ, et al. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Aug;8(3):257-77 (80 ref.)
 Ultralong-acting local anesthetic agents [editorial] Covino BG. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Apr;54(4):263-4
 The mechanism of action of local anesthesia by tetraethylammonium derivatives. Curtis BM, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Apr;54(4):270-7
 Unitary explanation for differential nerve block remains elusive [letter] Fink BR. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Aug;55(2):191
 Tetraethylammonium derivatives: ultralong-acting local anesthetics? Scurlock JE, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Apr; 54(4):265-9
 Antagonism of calmodulin by local anesthetics, mepacrine, and propranolol. Volpi M, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980; 356:441-2
 Action of local anesthetics on basal tone of rat vas deferens and on response to norepinephrine and calcium. Grana E, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Oct;247(2):306-19
 The effects of local anesthetics on the isometric contraction of the isolated hemidiaphragm of the rat. Prostran M, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Mar;250(1):30-9
 Membrane-active agents. Effect of various anesthetics and chlorpromazine on arterial lipid metabolism. Bell FP, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jul;39(4):517-25
 Interaction of drugs with a model membrane protein. Effects of four local anesthetics on cytochrome oxidase activity. Singer MA. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2651-5
 Effect of local anesthetics on sterol biosynthesis and sterol esterification in rat liver in vitro. Bell FP, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 11;619(2):302-7
 Inflammation and peripheral nerve sensitization. Rood JP, et al. *Br J Oral Surg* 1981 Mar;19(1):67-72
 Perivascular action of the local anesthetic, lidocaine, on pial terminal arterioles: direct observations on the microcirculation. Altura BM, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;73(3):577-9
 The role of the local anesthetic properties of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in antagonizing CaCl₂-induced arrhythmias in the rat. Evangelista S, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;73(3):725-7
 The interaction of amine local anesthetics with muscarinic receptors. Taylor WJ, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980; 71(1):327-35
 Local anesthetics as hypoxic radiosensitizers, oxic radioprotectors and potentiators of hyperthermic killing in mammalian cells. Yau TM, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Jul; 53(631):687-92
 Adenine nucleotide translocase activity in aorta, liver and heart from rabbits and rats: comparison of species and tissue differences and the effect of local anesthetics and

- oleoylCoA. Bell FP, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981; 68C(1):9-13
- Inhibition by local anesthetics, phenolamine and propranolol of [3H]quinuclydinyl benzylate binding to central muscarinic receptors. Aguilar JS, et al.
- Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):317-26
- Effects of cytochalasin B and local anesthetics on electrical and morphological properties in L cells. Tsuchiya W, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 May;133(1):83-92
- The effect of carbamic acid derivatives with local anaesthetic action on concanavalin A-induced blastic transformation of lymphocytes. Dráberová L, et al. *Folia Biol (Praha)* 1980; 26(5):327-37
- Effect of local anesthetics on immune reactivity. Dráberová L, et al. *Folia Biol (Praha)* 1981;27(2):107-14
- Effects of diclofenac-sodium and salicylate, carticaine, lidocaine and procaine in the cadmium- and heat-induced hemolysis. Weischer CH.
- Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Nov;18(11):494-9
- Pharmacology of local anesthetic agents. Covino BG, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Aug;60(8):1454-9
- Current concepts of the mechanism of action of local anesthetics. Strichartz GR. *J Dent Res* 1981 Aug; 60(8):1460-70
- Local anesthetics QX 572 and benzocaine act at separate sites on the batrachotoxin-activated sodium channel. Huang LM, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1981 Feb;77(2):137-53
- The selective effects of charged local anesthetics on the glucagon- and fluoride-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity of rat-liver plasma membranes. Gordon LM, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980;14(1):21-32
- Comparison of the chronotropic responses to local anesthetics (procaine, lidocaine, prilocaine, mepivacaine and bupivacaine) of the canine sinus node in situ. Satoh H. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;31(1):85-93
- Lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase: inhibition by local anesthetics in plasma from man and experimental animals in vitro. Bell FP, et al. *Lipids* 1980 Oct;15(10):811-4
- Effect of local anesthetics on cellular respiration and thymidine transport in hepatocytes from young and old rats. Ungemach FR, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct; 14(1-2):127-35
- Local anesthetics inhibit tension development and Nile blue fluorescence signals in frog muscle fibres. Caputo C, et al. *Nature* 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):400-2
- Effect of local anesthetics (mesocaine) on membrane properties of cat papillary muscle. Simurđová M, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1980;29(5):401-14
- Pharmacological and metabolic studies on amino acid benzocaine derivatives. Stojkowska Z, et al.
- Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):99-106
- Antihistaminics, local anesthetics, and other amines as antiviral agents. Miller DK, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3605-9
- Local anesthetics, mepivacaine, and propranolol are antagonists of calmodulin. Volpi M, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):795-9
- Local anesthetics inhibit induction of ornithine decarboxylase by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Yuspa SH, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5312-6
- Responses of isolated uterine arteries to local anesthetic agents. Gintautas J, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981; 24:191-2
- Differential effects of local anesthetics and propranolol on arachidonic acid and adenosine 5'-diphosphate-induced aggregation in rabbit platelets. Glass F, et al.
- Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Aug;5(2):85-92
- The effect of local anesthetics and antiarrhythmic agents on the responses of rabbit platelet to ADP and thrombin. Anderson ER, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1981 Feb 23; 45(1):18-23
- [Effect of local anesthetics on the transport of mannose in the microsomal membranes of *Aspergillus niger* van Tieghem] Létoublon R, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Jun; 35(3):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Local anesthetics] Riemasch-Becker C. (Ger)
- Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1979 Apr;2(4):97-108 (Ger)
- [Evaluation in vitro of the local anesthetic effect by means of the dose/stabilization effect curve] Eandi M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 15;56(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effects of lidocaine, mepivacaine and prilocaine on the detrusor muscle of the rat urinary bladder] Lograno MD, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Apr 15;55(7):682-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Duration of the local anesthetic action of dibucaine by liposomes and its mechanism (author's transl)] Okano T, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Nov;100(11):1097-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Anesthetizing action of local anesthetics after their chemical grafting to polyvinyl alcohol-based fibrous polymers] Khatskevich GA, et al. *Stomatologia (Mosk)* 1981 May-Jun;60(3):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Local application of ketocaine for treatment of referred pain in primary dysmenorrhea. Sandahl B, et al.
- Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(3):259-60
- TOXICITY**
- Systemic neurotoxicity of local anesthetic. de Jong RH. *Anaesthesist* 1980 Oct;29(10):49-51
- Myotoxicity of local anesthetics and regeneration of the damaged muscle fibers. Foster AH, et al.
- Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Oct;59(10):727-36
- Mixtures of local anesthetics are no more toxic than the parent drugs. de Jong RH, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Mar; 54(3):177-81
- Morphological changes of the corneal epithelium after application of topical anesthetic ointments. Brewitt H, et al. *Ophthalmologica* 1980;180(4):198-206
- [Toxicological characteristics of a new collagen-based pyromecaine ointment] Konobetsev OF, et al. *Stomatologia (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ANESTRUS** see under **ESTRUS**
- ANETHOLE TRITHIONE** see under **ANISOLES**
- ANEUPLOIDY**
- Aneuploidy as a marker for carcinoma-in-situ of the testis. Müller J, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]* 1981 Jan; 89A(1):67-8
- Aneuploidy in cultured human lymphocytes: I. Age and sex differences. Martin JM, et al. *Age Ageing* 1980 Aug; 9(3):147-53
- Aneuploidy in cultured human lymphocytes: II. A comparison between senescence and dementia. Martin JM, et al. *Age Ageing* 1981 Feb;10(1):24-8
- A cytogenetic study of repeated spontaneous abortions. Hassold TJ. *Am J Hum Genet* 1980 Sep;32(5):723-30
- A new genetic concept: uniparental disomy and its potential effect, isodisomy. Engel E. *Am J Med Genet* 1980; 6(2):137-43
- Some considerations bearing on the doctrine of self-fulfilling prophecy in sex chromosome aneuploidy. Puck MH. *Am J Med Genet* 1981;9(2):129-37
- Possible 'atavistic' structures in human aneuploids. Aziz MA. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1981 Mar;54(3):347-53
- Aneuploid DNA pattern in human pituitary adenomas. Anniko M, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1981;230(1):1-4
- Familial ridge dissociation-aplasia and X-chromosome aneuploidy. Goradia RY, et al. *Birth Defects* 1979; 15(6):591-607
- The mechanisms of endoreduplication. Sutou S. *Cancer Genet Cytogenet* 1981 Jun;3(4):317-25
- Effect of serum concentration on the chromosome number of a rat liver epithelial cell line. Chesseeuf M, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 Apr;5(4):399-408
- Properties and significance of a small marker chromosome in amniotic fluid cells. Neri G, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Oct; 18(4):253-6
- Monosomy 10pter due to a balanced familial translocation: t(10;16)(q25.2;q24). Wegner RD, et al. *Clin Genet* 1981 Feb; 19(2):130-3
- Giant diploid oocytes as a cause of digynic triploidy in mammals. Funaki K, et al. *Cytogenet Cell Genet* 1980; 28(3):158-68
- Translocation dicentric chromosomes in prostatic E2 induced abortions and possible aneuploidy through asynchronous centromeric divisions. Sit KH, et al. *Cytogenet Cell Genet* 1981;29(1):60-4
- Leukocyte chromosomes from parents of cytogenetically abnormal offspring: preliminary observations. Stallard R, et al. *Cytogenet Cell Genet* 1981;30(1):50-3
- Studies on endoreduplication. II. Spontaneous occurrence and cellular kinetics of endoreduplication in PHA-stimulated tonsillar lymphocytes. Takanari H, et al. *Cytogenet Cell Genet* 1981;29(2):77-83
- Maize pollen test systems to detect nondisjunction. Weber DF. *Environ Health Perspect* 1981 Jan;37:79-84
- An extra idic(15p)(q11) chromosome in Prader-Willi syndrome. Fujita H, et al. *Hum Genet* 1980;55(3):409-11
- Karyotype analysis of the plant-parasitic nematode *Heterodera glycines* by electron microscopy. II. The tetraploid and an aneuploid hybrid. Goldstein P, et al. *J Cell Sci* 1980 Jun;43:225-37
- Aneuploidy in culture. Smith A, et al. *J Ment Defic Res* 1980 Sep;24(3):159-65
- Colchicine-induced abnormal meiotic chromosomal segregation in primary oocytes of the Chinese hamster. Part I. Nondisjunction. Sugawara S, et al.
- Jinru Idegaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;25(3):235-40
- Repeated mutagenesis and the selection of recessive and dominant mutations in cultured mammalian cells. Gupta RS. *Mutat Res* 1980 Dec;74(6):503-8
- Prenatal lethality of monosomy for mouse chromosome 19. Epstein CJ, et al. *Nature* 1979 Jul 12; 280(5718):144-5
- Two cases of 48,XXYY: with discussion on the behaviour of prepubertal and postpubertal patients. Garry MB. *NZ Med J* 1980 Jul 23;92(664):49-51
- Twin pregnancy in woman with 45,X/47,XXX karyotype. Kivinen S, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep;56(3):401-2
- Increased risk of malignant transformation of hydatidiform moles in older gravidas: a cytogenetic study. Tsuji K, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Sep;58(3):351-5
- [Aneuploidy in malignant tumors of testis and their lymphatic metastases (author's transl)] Zimmermann A.
- Urology [Auss A]** 1980 Nov;19(6):391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ANEURIN** see **THIAMINE**
- ANEURYSM**
- The evaluation and treatment of patients with arterial aneurysms. Friedman SA. *Med Clin North Am* 1981 Jan; 65(1):83-103 (24 ref.)
- [Isolated aneurysms of the iliac region. Presentation of 7 cases] Estévan Solano JM, et al. *Angiologia* 1981 May-Jun; 33(3):103-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Fistula between false aneurysm in the left iliac artery and the sigmoid. Case report. Bergkvist L, et al.
- Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(3):209-10
- Aneurysm of the popliteal vein as a cause of pulmonary embolism. Persson BG, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1980; 208(5):407-10
- Popliteal venous aneurysm: a source of pulmonary embolism. Chahlaoui J, et al. *AJR* 1981 Feb;136(2):415-6
- Renal artery aneurysms in polyarteritis nodosa: a multiphasic phenomenon. Fisher RG. *AJR* 1981 May; 136(5):883-85
- Pseudoxanthoma elasticum with internal carotid artery aneurysm. Munyer TP, et al. *AJR* 1981 May;136(5):1023-4
- Brachial plexus compression: complication of delayed recognition of arterial injuries of the shoulder girdle. Raju S, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Feb;116(2):175-8
- Haemorrhage from gastric artery aneurysms [letter] Archer TJ, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 9;282(6275):1545
- Haemorrhage from gastric artery aneurysms. Helliwell M, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):460-1
- Haemorrhage from gastric artery aneurysms [letter] Macleod IA, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1074
- Infected late false aneurysm of the deep femoral artery. Pankovich AM, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Jan-Feb; (154):208-11
- Massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage due to a ruptured aneurysm of the retroperitoneal arterial arch. Dettori G, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1981 Jan-Feb;22(1):72-4
- Acute ischemia of the lower limb in a case of persistence of the primitive sciatic artery. Pignoli P, et al.
- J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):493-7
- Isolated arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery. Valiulis AP, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):498-500
- Internal iliac aneurysm with a trans-sacral fistula. Craxford AD, et al. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 1981 Mar;26(2):82-5
- Association of portal hypertension and ruptured splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy. Barrett JM, et al.
- Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):255-7
- Lipohyalinosis and military microaneurysms causing cerebral hemorrhage in a patient with moyamoya. A clinicopathological study. Mauro AJ, et al. *Stroke* 1980 Jul-Aug;11(4):405-12
- The association of aorto-iliac aneurysms with ureteral obstruction. Allibone GW, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1979-1980; 1(4):205-10
- Computed tomographic diagnosis of ureteral obstruction secondary to aneurysmal disease. Megibow AJ, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1979-1980;1(4):211-5
- Non-union of a closed fracture in a child's femoral shaft. Nogi J. *Va Med* 1980 Aug;107(8):568-70
- [Hydrocephalus due to a large aneurysm in the basilar artery (author's transl)] Depierreux M, et al. *Acta Neurol Belg* 1980 Mar-Apr;80(2):80-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Primary iliac arterio-venous fistula from spontaneous rupture of an atheromatous aneurysm (author's transl)] de Fourmestaux N, et al. *Ann Chir* 1980;34(6):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Unusual case of circoid aneurysm of the retina] Girard P, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Jan;80(1):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Venous fistulization of an iliac aneurysm (author's transl)] Bacourt F, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1980 Sep;117(8-9):485-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Primary iliac arterio-venous fistula from spontaneous rupture of an atheromatous aneurysm (author's transl)] de Fourmestaux N, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jan 8-15; 57(21-24):1117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Erosion hemorrhage in a pancreatic pseudocyst as a cause of intermittent gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Ganser A, et al. *Chirurg* 1981 Jul;52(7):477-8
- [Clinical-pathological conference. Oval focal shadows in the lung after a recurrence of thrombophlebitis in a 55 year old man] Internist (Berlin) 1980 Aug;21(8):468-77 (Ger)
- [Subvitreal hemorrhage in a case of juvenile hypertension with aneurysm of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Drobec P, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Feb;176(2):222-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Painful ophthalmoplegia without mydriasis: oculomotor nerve palsy and lesion of sympathetic fibres (Raeder's syndrome) due to compression by aneurysm of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Dust G, et al. (Ger)
- Nervenarzt** 1981 Feb;52(2):85-9
- [The mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (Kawasaki syndrome). A case with gallbladder hydrops and coronary artery aneurysm] Fritz ME, et al.
- Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 18;111(16):566-71

- (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Haemobilia as sign of hepatic artery aneurysm (author's transl)] Manfredi A, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 1980;51(2):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Renin-dependent hypertension in a case with a giant renal artery aneurysm (author's transl)] Tsuchiya T, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1981 Feb;23(2):223-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- CONGENITAL**
[Aneurysms of the azygos vein] Barret D, et al. J Radiol 1980 Feb;61(2):125-9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the ductus arteriosus in a newborn infant (author's transl)] Mendel V, et al. Herz 1980 Oct;5(5):320-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absent pulmonary valve. Report of 4 cases, echocardiographic assessment and review of the literature (author's transl)] Gallo P, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1980; 10(1):100-12 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- DIAGNOSIS**
Sonographic evaluation of iliac artery aneurysms. Marcus R, et al. Am J Surg 1980 Nov;140(5):666-70
The pupil in cavernous sinus aneurysm. Boghen D. Ann Neurol 1980 Aug;8(2):202-3
Duodenal polyp or aneurysm? Possible hazard of endoscopic polypectomy. MacDougall CN, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1981 Aug;51(4):371-2
Venous aneurysm of the axilla simulating a soft tissue tumour. Owen WJ, et al. Br J Surg 1980 Aug;67(8):577-8
Nasopharyngeal EEG and giant carotid aneurysm. Jabbari B, et al. Clin Electroencephalogr 1980 Jul;11(3):127-31
Clinical aspects of aneurysmal disease. Spittell JA Jr. Curr Probl Cardiol 1980 Aug;5(5):1-36 (64 ref.)
An unusual case of primary arteriovenous fistula. Smeesters CJ, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1981 May-Jun;24(4):305-7
Traumatic aneurysm of the radial artery in the anatomical snuff box—a report of two cases. Wenger DR, et al. Hand 1980 Oct;12(3):266-70
Acquired macroaneurysms of the retinal arteries. François J. Int Ophthalmol 1979 Jul;1(3):153-61
Traumatic aneurysms of the superficial temporal artery. Cremona JC, et al. J Trauma 1980 Nov;20(11):986-8
Ultrasound of a superior mesenteric artery aneurysm secondary to pancreatitis: a plea for real-time ultrasound of sonolucent masses in pancreatitis. Gooding GA. JCU 1981 May Jun;9(5):255-6
Celiac artery aneurysm: ultrasonic diagnosis. Herzler GM, et al. JCU 1981 Mar;9(3):141-3
Normal left renal vein mimicking left renal artery aneurysm. Kurtz AB, et al. JCU 1981 Mar;9(3):105-8
Superficial temporal artery aneurysm: an important preoperative diagnosis. Reddick EJ, et al. Milit Med 1981 Jun;146(6):405-6
Fusiform aneurysm of the superior vena cava. Train JS, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1981 Mar-Apr;48(2):128-30
Case 35-1980: aneurysm of left circumflex coronary artery [letter] Barlow JB. N Engl J Med 1981 Jan 29; 304(5):299-300
Case report: false aneurysm due to synovial sarcoma. Platenkamp GJ, et al. Neth J Surg 1980;32(2):66-70
Carotid aneurysm presenting as pain in the neck. Hanson F. NZ Med J 1981 Mar 25;93(680):189
Anterior spinal artery aneurysm presenting as a subarachnoid hemorrhage. Vincent FM. Stroke 1981 Mar-Apr; 12(2):230-2
False aneurysms following arterial reconstruction. Satiani B. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1981 Mar;152(3):357-63
Solitary renal artery aneurysm. Hubert JP Jr, et al. Surgery 1980 Oct;88(4):557-65
The diagnosis of abdominal aneurysms [editorial] Robicsek F. Surgery 1981 Feb;89(2):275-6
[Two cases of late vascular retinal diseases in young soldiers (author's transl)] Dubská Z, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 1981 Jan; 37(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Retinal hemorrhage associated with retinal artery macroaneurysm (author's transl)] Makabe R. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1981 Jun;178(6):471-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two-dimensional echocardiography of coronary artery in Kawasaki disease (MCLS): detection, changes in acute phase, and follow-up observation of the aneurysm (author's transl)] Hirose O, et al. J Cardiol 1981 Mar;11(1):89-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Multiple aneurysms of the pancreatic arteries in pregnancy] Goworek A, et al. Ginekol Pol 1981;52(3):265-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery, stimulating paraneural tumor] Wronski J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1980;14(6):689-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of pseudoaneurysms by means of ultrasonics] Wesolowski J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 1980 Aug;52(8):701-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Errors in the diagnosis of an aneurysm of the large subcutaneous femoral vein] Kotov IA. Khirurgia (Mosk) 1980 Aug;(8):97-9 (Rus)
- ETIOLOGY**
Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of ascending cervical artery in neurofibromatosis: complication of chiropractic manipulation. Lenington BR, et al. AJNR 1980 May-Jun; 1(3):269-70
Aneurysms of the aorta and subclavian and vertebral arteries in neurofibromatosis. Pentecost M, et al. Am J Dis Child 1981 May;135(5):475-7
Radial arterial pseudoaneurysm following cannulation [letter] McLeskey CH. Anesthesiology 1980 Sep;53(3):266-7
Polytetrafluoroethylene graft aneurysms: a report of five aneurysms. Mohr LL, et al. Arch Surg 1980 Dec; 115(12):1467-70
Rupture of pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with persistent ductus arteriosus. Coleman M, et al. Br Heart J 1980 Oct;44(4):464-8
Aneurysm of main left coronary artery. Kessler M, et al. Br Heart J 1980 Aug;44(2):228-30
Large capillary aneurysms secondary to retinal venous obstruction. Schulman J, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1981 Jan; 65(1):36-41
Case reports. Norval JD. Br J Sports Med 1980 Dec;14(4):233
An aneurysm of the superior gluteal artery presenting as buttock pain 6 months after a missed fracture of the acetabulum. Hammani MN. Br J Surg 1981 Jun; 68(6):442-4
Renal aneurysms in rejected renal transplants [letter] Hemingway AP, et al. Br Med J 1980 Dec 13; 281(6255):1640-1
Rejection of renal transplants: a further cause of intrarenal aneurysms. Walker JF, et al. Br Med J 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1251
Traumatic aneurysm of the descending geniculate artery: a complication of suction drainage in synovectomy for hemophilic arthropathy. Scoles PV, et al. Clin Orthop 1980 Jul-Aug;(150):245-6
Traumatic aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery, secondary to hair transplantation. Murphy JG, et al. Ir Med J 1981 May;74(5):139
Anastomotic aneurysms. McMillin R, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 1980 Oct;78(10):593-5
Subclavian and axillary aneurysms: etiology, manifestations and management. Israel M, et al. J Med Soc NJ 1981 Mar; 78(3):173-6
Intracavernous aneurysm of the carotid artery following transphenoidal surgery. Case report. Cabezedo JM, et al. J Neurosurg 1981 Jan;54(1):118-21
Ruptured hepatic artery aneurysm and coronary artery aneurysms with myocardial infarction in a 14-year-old boy: new manifestations of mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Lipson MH, et al. J Pediatr 1981 Jun;98(6):933-6
Malignant tumor emboli to the peripheral vessels. Vo NM, et al. J Surg Oncol 1981;17(2):151-7 (36 ref.)
Syphilitic aneurysms of the innominate artery. Tadavarthi SM, et al. Radiology 1981 Apr;139(1):31-4
Vascular compression of the brachial plexus following stab injuries to the neck [letter] Boome R. S Afr Med J 1981 Jun 13;59(25):889
Occupational trauma to the ulnar artery. Gaylis H. S Afr Med J 1981 May 16;59(21):746-8
Pseudoaneurysms and related complications of aortic bypass grafts. Harbrecht PJ, et al. South Med J 1980 Dec; 73(12):1587-91
Gastrooduodenal and pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysms: a complication of pancreatitis causing spontaneous gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Eckhauser FE, et al. Surgery 1980 Sep;88(3):335-44
Pathogenesis of anastomotic aneurysms. Gaylis H. Surgery 1981 Sep;90(3):509-15
Anastomotic aneurysms following lower extremity revascularization. Nichols WK, et al. Surgery 1980 Sep; 88(3):366-74
Traumatic aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas in Nigeria. Anyanwu CH, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980 Aug; 28(4):265-8
False aneurysm in the groin and femoral nerve palsy following total hip replacement. van Bockel JH, et al. Vasa 1980;9(3):214-7
[False aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery after external fixation for an open femoral fracture (author's transl)] Barba L, et al. Ann Chir 1981 Jan;35(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of Hughes-Stovin's syndrome revealing the presence of Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Grenier P, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1980 Sep-Oct;23(6):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic aneurysms of the coronary arteries] Normand J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1980 Aug;73(8):989-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary double infected aneurysm of upper limb (author's transl)] Marre P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1980 Dec; 117(12):701-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[True traumatic aneurysm of the proximal part of the brachial artery without osteo-articular lesions: a rare condition. A case report (author's transl)] Fraioli JP, et al. J Radiol 1981 Jan;62(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Internal carotid artery aneurysm following peritonitis abscess (author's transl)] Mootz W, et al. HNO 1980 Jun; 28(6):197-200 (Ger)
[Aneurysm of the portal vein (author's transl)] Langer M, et al. Roentgenblätter 1980 Oct;33(10):513-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysmal transformation of an axillo-femoral arterial prosthesis] Eitenmüller J, et al. Vasa 1981;10(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- (Ger)
[Causes of suture aneurysms] Hohenberger W, et al. Vasa 1980;9(4):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iatrogenic aneurysm of the right humeral artery in a patient with mitral valve prosthesis] Curzio G, et al. Arch Monaldi 1979 May-Jun;34(3):150-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[True aneurysms late complications of revascularization operations in the femoropopliteal tract] Settembrini PG, et al. Chir Ital 1980 Aug;32(4):776-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coronary aneurysm. Report of a case of inflammatory etiology and review of the literature (author's transl)] Buonanno C, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1981;11(1):125-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anastomotic pseudo-aneurysms] Settembrini PG, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1981 May;29(5):217-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of bilateral non-infectious, post-traumatic, false aneurysm after aorto-bifemoral bypass with a dacron prosthesis] Stancanelli V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1980 Jun;28(6):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Remote results and critical review of the use of the Sparks-Mandril prosthesis] Settembrini PG, et al. Minerva Chir 1980 Oct 15;35(19):1461-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of hangman's fracture with vertebral artery fistula replaced by an aneurysm later (author's transl)] Akioka T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1981 Mar;9(4):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pseudoaneurysm of the axillary artery after shoulder dislocation] Pielinski M, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1980;45(5):415-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Subclavian artery aneurysm resulting from scalene syndrome and cervical rib] Jiménez Cossio JA, et al. Angiologia 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- HISTORY**
Flashbacks: electrical treatment of aneurysms. Schechter DC. PACE 1979 Mar;2(2):234-45
- PATHOLOGY**
Multiple coronary artery aneurysms with aortic sinus aneurysms. A case report. Brewer JM, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1980 Nov;104(11):592-4
Extracranial aneurysm arising from the posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Case report. Hirschfeld A, et al. J Neurosurg 1981 Apr;54(4):537-9
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25-1981. N Engl J Med 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1533-8
Cervical internal carotid artery aneurysm with calcific embolism to the retina. Mokri B, et al. Neurology (NY) 1981 Feb;31(2):211-4
[Report on a rare case of mitral valve aneurysm (author's transl)] Meitner ER, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1980; 124(5):448-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysm of the common carotid artery in a female patient with gas phlegmon of the mouth floor] Ioannidis GP, et al. Stomatologia (Mosk) 1981 May-Apr;60(2):83-4 (Rus)
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
Pulsatile pressure and flow in an arterial aneurysm simulated in a mathematical model. Wille SO. J Biomed Eng 1981 Apr;3(2):153-8
Massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage due to a ruptured aneurysm of the retropancreatic arterial arch. Dettori G, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1981 Jan-Feb;22(1):72-4
[Traumatic infraclavicular aneurysm of the internal carotid artery with repeated nosebleeds] Oleshekovich FV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):81-2 (Rus)
- RADIOGRAPHY**
Aneurysmal bulb dilation of the azygos vein: radiological and clinical significance. Olbert F, et al. Diagn Imaging 1980;49(5):237-58
Case report. Aneurysm of the ductus arteriosus in an adult. Cohen BA, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1981 Jun; 5(3):421-3
Computed tomography in the demonstration of hepatic pseudoaneurysm with hemobilia. Foley WD, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1980 Dec;4(6):863-5
Characteristic CT pattern of giant superior mesenteric artery aneurysms. Passariello R, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1980 Oct;4(5):621-6
Aneurysm of the pancreaticoduodenal artery. Mariano EC, et al. J Med Soc NJ 1981 Mar;78(3):191-3
Experimental arterial aneurysms: modification of the production technique. O'Reilly GV, et al. J Microsurg 1981 Mar;2(3):219-23
Polyarteritis nodosa: regression of arterial aneurysms following immunosuppressive and corticosteroid therapy. Yousefzadeh DK, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1981 Feb; 10(3):139-41
Balloon embolization of a bleeding gastrooduodenal artery in a 1-year-old child. Janik JS, et al. Pediatrics 1981 May; 67(5):671-4
Renal and hepatic microaneurysms: report of a new entity simulating polyarteritis nodosa. Easterbrook JS.

- Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):629-30
Computed tomography in the evaluation of a femoral aneurysm. Wright CH, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):404
Case report 125: aneurysmal bone cyst terminal phalanx of the first toe. El-Khoury GY, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980; 5(3):201-3
Evaluation of aneurysms by computed tomography. Pond GD, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):216-23
[Hughes-Stovin's syndrome. Apropos of a new case] Pons JC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;24(3):217-8 (Fre)
[Intrarenal space occupying lesion?] Nöldge G. **Radiologie** 1981 Apr;21(4):203-4 (Ger)
[False aneurysm of the splenic artery] Buurman R, et al. **ROFO** 1980 Jun;132(6):740-2 (Ger)
[Isolated aneurysms of the iliac arteries in computer tomograms] Sommer B, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Feb; 134(2):204-5 (Ger)
[Aneurysms in the left thoracic aperture in vascular malformation. A longitudinal study] Wenger R, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysmal dilatation of the bulb of the azygos vein. Radiological and clinical value] Olbert F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980;130 Suppl 65:1-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Splenic artery aneurysms in patients with portal hypertension (author's transl)] Garbagna G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of phlebography in the radiodiagnosis of aneurysms of the limbs (author's transl)] Stefani P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Nov;65(11):793-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Regression of aneurysms in periarthritis nodosa] Guerra Vales JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 15;159(1):61-5 (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- Indium-111 platelet imaging for detection of platelet deposition in abdominal aneurysms and prosthetic arterial grafts. Ritchie JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):882-9

SURGERY

- Aneurysms of the splanchnic arteries. Graham JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):797
Atherosclerotic aneurysms of the superficial femoral artery: a literature review and report of six additional cases. Kremen J, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Aug;47(8):338-42
Anastomotic arterial aneurysms. A continuing challenge. Satiani B, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Nov;192(5):674-82
Popliteal arterial aneurysms. Their natural history and management. Szilagyi DE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May; 116(5):724-8
Vascular surgery of aneurysms. Croft RJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Aug;24(2):137-40
Renovascular surgery. Snell ME. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Aug; 24(2):130, 132-3, 135-6
Iatrogenic false aneurysms. Chiu RC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar;24(2):160-2
The treatment of aneurysm of the common carotid artery by resection and vein graft. Saich T, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Jul;45(7):425-6
Spontaneous rupture of a superior gluteal artery aneurysm. Smith RB. **Injury** 1981 Jan;12(4):343-5
Celiac artery aneurysm. Salmon R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):719-22
Evolution of an operation. Shumacker HB Jr. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jan-Feb;22(1):60-7
Idiopathic aneurysm of the dorsalis pedis artery. Fitzpatrick WH. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter;19(4):185-6
False aneurysm in a digital artery. Suzuki K, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):402-3
Carotid aneurysm: a case report. Williams CD. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;74(3):152-3
Prevention of postoperative complications after a transoral transclavicular approach to basilar aneurysms. Technical note. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):699-703
Extracranial PICA aneurysms. Hoffman EP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):497
Successful clipping of carotid-ophthalmic aneurysms through a contralateral pterional approach. Report of two cases. Nakao S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):532-6
New angled fenestrated clips for fusiform vertebral artery aneurysms. Sugita K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar; 54(3):346-50
Value of immediate postoperative angiography following aneurysm surgery. Report of two cases. Weir B. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):396-8
Giant coronary pseudoaneurysm. Five-year follow-up after bypass grafting. Chun PK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):92-5
Emergency aneurysmectomy in the small hospital [letter] **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1729
Giant intracavernous carotid aneurysm treated by combined trapping and extra- intra-cranial bypass. Albanese V, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Jul;23(4):156-62
Method of Rudolph Matas for obliteration endoaneurysmorrhaphy for aneurysms of the popliteal artery [editorial] Lord JW Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):663-4
The diagnosis and management of visceral artery aneurysms. Busuttil RW, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):619-24

- Ruptured hepatic artery aneurysm with hepatic artery-to-portal vein fistula. Preservation of portal flow by autogenous vein reconstruction. McKinnon WM, et al. **Surgery** 1981 May;89(5):626-30
Superior mesenteric artery branch aneurysms. McNamara MF, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):625-30
Aneurysms of the high internal carotid artery: a new approach. Purdie GF, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):268-70
Aneurysm of the inferior thyroid artery and the thyrocervical trunk. Report of four cases. Ketonen P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;29(1):60-1
Extracranial aneurysms of the carotid artery. Pratschke E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct;28(5):354-8
[Aneurysm of the internal jugular vein (4 cases)] Chetrafilov D. **Khirurgia (Sofia)** 1980;33(3):182-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Observations on long term effect of autogenous venous grafts: report of 4 cases (author's transl)] Li X. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(6):487-8 (Chi)
[Pulmonary and systemic arterial system communication, probably of congenital origin, and due to an aneurysm (author's transl)] de Saint Florent G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981; 35(3):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysm on a persistent sciatic artery, treated by resection and venous autograft (author's transl)] Kim M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(7):518-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of surgical approach to the vertebral artery in its extra-cranial segment. A case of aneurysm of the vertebral artery in C3 (author's transl)] Laurian C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(2):149-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plastic coating in the surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Late results of twenty cases (author's transl)] Thierry A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radical surgery for aneurysms of the splenic artery without splenectomy (letter)] Lacombe M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 18;10(17):1423 (Fre)
[Surgical consequences of anomalous arterial blood supply and aneurysms in the epigastric region (authors' translation)] Grundmann R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;353(1):35-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular lesions in the 'neuro-vascular compression syndrome' of the upper limb] Forlini A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(1):81-9 (Ita)
[Splenic artery aneurysm. Review of literature and report of 2 clinical cases] Ciccone G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Mar 15;36(5):317-30 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[5 years of experience in arterial vascular surgery (January 1972-December 1977)] Consiglio L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 31;35(20):1559-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Splenic artery aneurysm. Considerations on 2 cases] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 31;35(20):1611-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of coronary aneurysm after Kawasaki's disease (mucocutaneous lymphnode syndrome, MCLS) (author's transl)] Yamamoto N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Aug;33(8):598-602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Coronary artery aneurysm associated with ventricular aneurysm: considerations on surgical procedures and on the pathogenesis (author's transl)] Hiekata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;28(8):1304-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bilateral aneurysm of bifurcated vascular prosthesis] Religa Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 JUN;52(6):539-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery (author's transl)] Ferraz LC, et al. **AMB** 1980 Feb;26(2):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pulmonary artery aneurysm] Arapov AD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of traumatic aneurysms of the peripheral vessels] Kozlova MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug; 125(8):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aneurysms of the peripheral arteries] Zucchielli A. **Angiologia** 1980 Jan-Feb;32(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

- Giant unclippable aneurysms: treatment with detachable balloons. Debrun G, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Mar-Apr; 2(2):167-73
[Superslective endovascular occlusion in a bleeding liver aneurysm with the Serbinenko balloon catheter] Schaps P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(2):132-4 (Ger)

ANEURYSM, ARTERIOVENOUS SEE ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

ANEURYSM, ARTERIOVENOUS, CONGENITAL SEE ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

ANEURYSM, ARTERIOVENOUS, CONGENITAL, CEREBRAL SEE CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

ANEURYSM, DISSECTING

- [Dissecting aneurysms of the thoracic aorta (unusual case with an atypical anatomic picture)] Lavosi V. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979;51(5):575-84 (Ita)
[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Mady C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Dec;35(6):503-7 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

- Neurovascular syndromes of aortic dissection. Prendes JL. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jun;23(6):175-9
Hemopericardium from retrograde dissection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Snow N. **Am Surg** 1980 Oct; 46(10):589-92
Myocardial infarction following acute aortic dissection. Khan R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(2):181-4
Acute dissection of the aorta in a patient with coarctation of the aorta. Siderys H, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;73(8):537-9
Aortic dissection: a rare cause of the superior vena cava syndrome. Riley DJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Mar; 78(3):187-9
Renin dependent hypertension by dissecting aortic aneurysm. A case report. Noda Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Mar; 22(2):281-6
Acute aortic dissection in a patient with Marfan's syndrome and severe pectus excavatum. Molina JE, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Jul;64(7):411-4
[Isolated dissection of the renal artery. A rare cause of arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Dard S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 23;10(23):1909-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation complicated in dissecting aortic aneurysm: the pathogenesis of coagulation abnormalities (author's transl)] Hanada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr;21(4):491-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Polycystic renal disease in the adult associated with an incomplete form of Marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Selgas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Apr;107(7):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Primary dissecting aneurysm of the coronary arteries. Case report] Pravia CG, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(6):639-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

- Dissecting aneurysm of the ventricular septum following acute myocardial infarction: diagnosis by real time two-dimensional echocardiography. Hodsdon J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):671-2
Cineangiography in the diagnosis of aortic dissection. Arciniegas JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):890-4
Acute aortic dissection. Bramoweth E. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Nov; 80(11):2010-2
Abnormal aortic echocardiogram in a patient with severe retrosternal chest pain. Clements SD Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):241-3
Dissecting aortic aneurysm associated with a midsystolic click. Victor MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb; 141(2):255-7
Fistulous aneurysm of ductus arteriosus. Borow KM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Apr;45(4):467-70
False echocardiographic diagnosis of aortic root dissection in case of abdominal aortic dissection. Koletis M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 May;45(5):602-4
Occult aortic dissection: diagnosis by ultrasound. Kumari SS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov;53(635):1093-5
Dissecting aortic aneurysm in childhood and adolescence. Case report and literature review. Fikar CR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Sep;20(9):578-83
Cerebral disseminated coagulation. An encephalitis-like syndrome in a boy with dissecting aortic aneurysm. Hens L, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(1):73-6
Dissecting aneurysm of the cerebral arteries. Case report. Grosman H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):693-7
Aortic root dissection: unusual echocardiographic features: pseudovegetation due to mobile intimal flap. Rhee JJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug;80(9):1427-9
Dissection of the aorta: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. Dalen JE, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1980 Nov-Dec;23(3):237-45
[Acute dissecting aortic aneurysm] Smid J, et al. **Vnitř Lek** 1981 Feb;27(2):172-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[It pays to have a better look] Balk AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneesk** 1981 Aug 8;125(32):1273-6 (Dut)
[Dissecting aortic aneurysm simulating an acute myocardial infarct] Compostella L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Oct;28(10):717-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dissecting aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Anatomic-clinical study of 75 cases] Faraglia V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Oct;27(10):603-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dissecting aortic aneurysm in Marfan's syndrome] Manikowska-Smetek D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 1; 33(15):1231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of the infarct-like form of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Zenin VI. **Kardiologia** 1981 Apr;21(4):100-1 (Rus)
[Dissecting aortic aneurysm] Rudneva LF, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;1(1):94-6 (Rus)
[Difficulties of differential diagnosis and clinical masking of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Senenko AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary artery] Rozenberg VD. **Vrach Delo** 1981;4(4):91-2 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

- Spontaneous cervical carotid artery dissection: outpatient treatment with continuous heparin infusion using a totally

- implantable infusion device. Chapleau CE, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1981 Jan;8(1):83-7
- [Drug therapy of dissecting aortic aneurysms: some problems (author's transl)] Mochizuki S, et al. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1980 Dec;28(12):1387-91 (Jpn)
- [A case of acute dissecting aneurysm of the aorta successfully managed by the intensive antihypertensive therapy (author's transl)] Mochizuki S, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep 10;69(9):1102-7 (Jpn)
- ### ETIOLOGY
- Dissecting aneurysm during pregnancy and the puerperium. Konishi Y, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1980 Sep;44(9):726-33
- Traumatic dissecting aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery. Johnson HR, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Sep;14(3):224-6
- [A case of dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal aorta caused by an accident (author's transl)] Zeplin H. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Dec;83(12):609-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical conference at the National Center of Circulatory Diseases. 2. Case of acute dissecting aneurysm caused by the aorta-interrupting forceps (a complication following surgery of dissecting aneurysm type III)] Kyobu Geka 1980 Oct;33(10):798-801 (Jpn)
- ### PATHOLOGY
- Aortic dissection: anatomy, consequences, and causes. Roberts WC. *Am Heart J* 1981 Feb;101(2):195-214 (56 ref.)
- Left main stem coronary artery dissection. Molloy PJ, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Jun;43(6):705-8
- Extensive aortic dissection from combined-type cystic medial necrosis in a young man without predisposing factors. Loeppky CB, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jan;79(1):116-8
- Dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary artery. Luchtrath H. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1981;391(2):241-7
- [Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta due to cystic medial necrosis (Erdheim-Gsell)] Bigalke KH, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Jun 13;31(24):923-7 (Ger)
- [Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Anatomoclinical correlations based on a series of 35 cases] Florescu P, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):145-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rom)
- [Rare case of a dissecting aortic aneurysm in combination with acute pneumonia] Dumka RN, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Jul;7(4):42-3 (Rus)
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- Aortic root dissection [letter] Doi YL. *Br Heart J* 1980 Nov;44(5):606-7
- ### RADIOGRAPHY
- CT findings in thoracic aortic dissection. Heiberg E, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jan;136(1):13-7
- Ulcerlike projections: a precursor angiographic sign to thoracic aortic dissection. Tisnado J, et al. *AJR* 1980 Oct;135(4):719-22
- Unusual aortic calcification associated with volume loss and opacification of the left hemithorax. Scheuer JG, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr;79(4):459-60
- CT patterns of mural thrombus in aortic aneurysms. Machida K, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1980 Dec;4(6):840-2
- Spontaneous evolution of non traumatic dissecting aneurysms of the cervical portion of the internal carotid artery. Radiological aspects. Deramond H, et al. *J Neuroradiol* 1980;7(3):167-82 (28 ref.) (Eng, Fre)
- Diagnosis of dissecting aortic aneurysm by computed tomography. Moncada R, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):238-41
- Computed tomography for follow-up of chronic aortic dissections. Godwin JD, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jun;139(3):655-60
- Dissecting aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Andresen J, et al. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980;14(3):275-80
- [Computerized tomography of a dissecting aneurysm] Brecht G, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 Mar;132(3):343-5 (Ger)
- [Angiographic and CT diagnosis of aortic aneurysms (author's transl)] Graen J, et al. *ROEFO* 1981 Mar;134(3):273-8 (Ger)
- [Radiologic signs of dissecting aorta] Pénztárs I, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Nov 16;121(46):2815-8 (Hun)
- [Dissecting aneurysms of the vertebral-vasilar system: clinical and angiographical observations (author's transl)] Sekino H, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1981 Feb;9(2):125-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Angiographic diagnosis of dissecting aortic aneurysms] Zingerman LS, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;(12):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### SURGERY
- Acute ascending aortic dissection. Wolfe WG. *Ann Surg* 1980 Nov;192(5):658-66
- Obstruction of the true lumen during retrograde perfusion of type I aortic dissections: a simplified solution. Parr GV, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Nov;30(5):495-8
- Dissection of the aorta. Karp RB, et al. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1981;11(3):209-19
- Dissection of the thoracic aorta. A comparison between medical and surgical treatment. Sutton MS, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1981 May-Jun;22(3):195-202
- New surgical approach to aortic dissection: flow reversal and thromboexclusion. Carpentier A, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 May;81(5):659-68
- Repair of dissection of the thoracic aorta. Evaluation of false lumen utilizing computed tomography. Turley K, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jan;81(1):61-8
- Cervical carotid dissecting aneurysms. Friedman WA, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Sep;7(3):207-14
- Progress in treatment of aneurysms of the aortic arch. Ergin MA, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Sep;4(5):535-42
- Realistic expectations of surgical treatment of aortic dissections: the Stanford experience. Miller DC, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Sep;4(5):571-8
- [Acute dissection of the descending aorta with ischemia of the limbs. Value of an axillofemoral bypass operation (author's transl)] Fabiani JN, et al. *J Mal Vasc* 1980;5(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Treatment of dissecting aneurysms of renal artery. Report of four cases (author's transl)] Abet D, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Nov 18-25;56(43-44):1796-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The treatment of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Review of 110 cases (author's transl)] Ceci V, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(5):578-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Our experience with treatment of aneurysms of the thoracic aorta] Sala A, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Nov 15;35(21):1659-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Management of aortic regurgitation associated with dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta (author's transl)] Kazui T, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1981 Mar;34(3):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A questionnaire report of operative results in aortic aneurysm and dissecting aortic aneurysm throughout Japan (author's transl)] Wada J, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980;33(12):924-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Surgical treatment of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms using partial cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Kazui T, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec;28(12):1751-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Chronic calcified dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (author's transl)] Oka Y, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;28(11):1741-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Surgical treatment of post-traumatic dissecting aneurysm of the femoral artery] Ciešlik R, et al. *Pol Przegl Chir* 1980 Sep;52(9):795-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### THERAPY
- Doppler pulse waveform analysis of carotid artery flow in dissecting aortic aneurysm. Weinberger J. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Apr;38(4):256-7
- Current status of medical therapy of acute dissecting aneurysms of the aorta. Wheat MW Jr. *World J Surg* 1980 Sep;4(5):563-9
- ### VETERINARY
- Spontaneous dissecting aneurysm of the aorta in a dog. Bevilacqua G, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 Mar;18(2):273-5
- ### ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC
- #### COMPLICATIONS
- Fungal endocarditis complicated by mycotic aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva, interventricular septal abscess, and infectious pericarditis: unique M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiographic findings. Incavito J, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1981 Jan;4(1):34-8
- [Mycotic aneurysm of bronchial artery. Apropos of a case in an infant] Chantepie A, et al. *Chir Pediatr* 1980;21(6):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- #### DIALOGISM
- Ultrasonic visualization of the posterior thoracic aorta in long axis: diagnosis of a sacular mycotic aneurysm. Come PC, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr;79(4):470-2
- Unusual mycotic aneurysms. Wig JD, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Oct 1;75(7):143-5
- Bacterial intracranial aneurysms. Frazee JG, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Nov;53(5):633-41
- [A case of intracranial mycotic aneurysm] Piane R, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1981 May-Jun;51(3):151-6 (Ita)
- ### ETIOLOGY
- Umbilical artery catheterization complicated by mycotic aortic aneurysm in neonates. Thompson TR, et al. *Adv Pediatr* 1980;27:275-318
- Mycotic aneurysm of the left main pulmonary artery in an infant. Deuvaert FE, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1981 Jan-Feb;22(1):68-71
- A false aneurysm of the aortic arch in a case of prolonged septicemia. Halevy J, et al. *Med Interne* 1981 Jan-Mar;19(1):29-32
- ### MICROBIOLOGY
- Mycotic aneurysm due to *Yersinia enterocolitica*. Plotkin GR, et al. *Am J Med Sci* 1981 Jan-Feb;281(1):35-42
- ### PATHOLOGY
- [Pathogenesis and therapy of infantile aneurysms spurium]
- Schlosser V, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(3):218-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Mycotic aneurysm of the external iliac artery. Report of a case] Sanches PC, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Mar;34(3):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- ### RADIOGRAPHY
- Primary mycotic aneurysm. Pisco JM, et al. *Acta Med Port* 1980 Mar-Apr;2(2):133-6
- Mycotic aneurysm of the aorta. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1980 Jul;3(3):144-9
- Mycotic aneurysm of the renal artery. DuBrow RA, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Mar;138(3):577-82
- [Mycotic aortic aneurysms (author's transl)] Brauner M, et al. *Ann Radiol (Paris)* 1980 Dec;23(8):655-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ### SURGERY
- Ruptured mycotic aneurysm of abdominal aorta: successful treatment in a child. Park IS, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Jun;135(6):570-1
- Case report. Mycotic aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery: report of a successful repair. Howard TC, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Feb;47(2):89-92
- Repair of mycotic aneurysms of the aorta involving the aortic valve. Todd EP, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Aug;30(2):160-3
- Spontaneous healing of mycotic aortic aneurysms. Johansen K, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):625-7
- Treatment of mycotic aneurysms [letter] Bohmfalk GL, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Apr;54(4):566-7
- Mycotic aneurysm of the intracavernous portion of the carotid artery in childhood. Case report. Tomita T, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 May;54(5):681-4
- [Large mycotic aneurysm of the common iliac artery in a child 15 months old (author's transl)] Aubert D, et al. *Chir Pediatr* 1981;22(4):243-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A case of mycotic aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery] Navarra S, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 Jun 30;36(12):837-43 (45 ref.) (Ita)
- [A successful surgical treatment of congenital bicuspid aortic stenosis with mycotic aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva (author's transl)] Hayashi K, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980;33(12):951-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### ANGEL DUST ABUSE see PHENCYCLIDINE ABUSE
- ### ANGER
- Dealing with feelings: handling depression by identifying anger. Knowles RD. *Am J Nurs* 1981 May;81(5):968
- Internal prohibitions against female anger. Lerner HE. *Am J Psychoanal* 1980 Summer;40(2):137-48
- Angry patient, angry doctor [editorial] Longhurst MF. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Oct 7;123(7):577-8
- Expression of anger as a function of assertiveness and sex. Doyle MA, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Jan;37(1):154-7
- Anger expression in the Picture-Frustration study under stressful conditions. Winfield HR. *J Pers Assess* 1981 Aug;45(4):370-4
- Anger arousal and personality characteristics. Biaggio MK. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1980 Aug;39(2):352-6
- Learning a therapeutic verbal response to anger. Gluck M. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 1981 Mar;19(3):9-12
- A behavioral problem in dogs [letter] Fisher TM. *Mod Vet Pract* 1981 Jan;62(1):4
- Anger. Averill JR. *Nebr Symp Motiv* 1978;26:1-80 (101 ref.)
- ### DRUG EFFECTS
- Propranolol in the treatment of rage and violent behavior in patients with chronic brain syndromes. Yudofsky S, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;138(2):218-20
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- The septal forebrain and the inhibitory modulation of attack and defense in the rat. A review. Albert DJ, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Dec;30(4):357-88 (192 ref.)
- ### ANGINA PECTORIS
- Coronary spasm: old problem, new questions [editorial] Amsterdam EA, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Feb;101(2):242-3
- Spontaneous remission in variant angina. Girotti AL, et al. *Br Heart J* 1981 May;45(5):517-21
- Coronary artery spasm: a review. Richmond DR. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Aug;73(8):570-5 (34 ref.)
- The spectrum of coronary artery spasm. The variable variant. Kirshenbaum HD, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 24-31;246(4):354-9
- [Exertion without angina in angina of effort] Masoni A. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(10):1263-6 (Ita)
- ### BLOOD
- Aggravation of angina pectoris by two percent carboxyhemoglobin. Aronow WS. *Am Heart J* 1981 Feb;101(2):154-7
- Platelet activation in clinical coronary artery disease and spasm. Rubenstein MD, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):363-7
- Plasma propranolol levels in angina pectoris [letter] Ishizaki

- T. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Oct;46(4):701-4
Red cell flexibility and oxygen affinity in patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary arteries. Johansson R, et al. *Ann Clin Res* 1981 Apr;13(2):77-80
- Circulating platelet products in unstable angina pectoris. Sobel M, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Feb;63(2):300-6
Thromboxane release during pacing-induced angina [letter] Verheugt FW, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jan;63(1):237
- Prevention of in vivo platelet aggregation by indobufen in angina patients during exercise. Pogliani EM, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(2):113-9
- Ultrastructure of platelets before and during atrial stimulation. Differences in the coronary sinus and aortic blood in patients with angina pectoris. Seibold H, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Mar 2;59(5):237-43
- Platelet aggregates in peripheral and coronary-sinus blood in patients with spontaneous coronary-artery spasm. Robertson RM, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):829-31
- Platelet aggregates and malondialdehyde production by platelets during ergonovine-induced coronary spasm [letter] Salerno JA, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 14;(8216):381-2
- [Unstable angina pectoris - disorders of carbohydrate metabolism] Kuch J, et al. *Kardiolog* 1980;23(8):677-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Blood lipids in different forms of ischemic heart disease] Rymar B, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1785-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### CHEMICALLY INDUCED
- Angina associated with pseudoephedrine [letter] Rosen RA. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Apr;10(4):230-1
- Coronary artery spasm induced by phenylephrine eyedrops [letter] Alder AG, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Sep;141(10):1384-5
- Angina-like pain: an unexpected side-effect following the simultaneous administration of angiotensin II and prostaglandin E2 in normal adults. Pipkin FB, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Jan;6(1):9-11
- Cardiotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil. Gamucci T, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Oct 31;66(5):635-6
- [Probable stenocardial effects of combined oral contraceptives] Colucci G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Oct 31;71(42):3123-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### COMPLICATIONS
- Quantitative evaluation of chest pain. Borg G, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;644:43-5
- Relationship between dyspnea and chest pain ischemic heart disease. Hagman M, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;644:16-8
- Angina-like chest pain in patients with oesophageal dysfunction. Tibbling L. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;644:56-9
- Angina pectoris and coronary artery disease in patients with severe aortic valvular disease. Hakki AH, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Oct;100(4):441-9
- Coronary spasm and coronary artery disease [letter] *Am J Cardiol* 1981 May;47(5):1178-81
- Fatal cardiac arrest during cardiac catheterization for angina pectoris: analysis of 10 necropsy patients. Cabin HS, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jul;48(1):1-8
- Coronary spasm and coronary atherosclerosis [letter] Gutstein WH. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Aug;48(2):389-90
- Compromise therapy in the patient with angina pectoris and hypothyroidism. A clinical assessment. Levine HD. *Am J Med* 1980 Sep;69(3):411-8
- Angina of impending myocardial infarction: the intermediate syndrome. Changing concepts, proposed therapy, and current clues of gravity. Sampson JJ. *Angiology* 1980 Aug;31(8):509-21 (60 ref.)
- Acute myocardial infarction induced by ergotamine tartrate: possible role of coronary arterial spasm. Yasue H, et al. *Angiology* 1981 Jun;32(6):414-8
- Myocardial infarction and coronary ectasia in idiopathic mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Kumar S, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Oct;140(10):1384-6
- Management of angina and hypothyroidism [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1818-9
- Perfusion technology in the hypothyroid patient. Vertrees RA, et al. *Chest* 1981 Feb;79(2):167-71
- Acute arterial hypertension during spontaneous angina in patients with fixed coronary stenosis and exertional angina: an associated rather than a triggering phenomenon. Figueras J, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jul;64(1):60-8
- Coronary spasm in myocardial infarction: fact or fiction? [editorial] Ganz W. *Circulation* 1981 Mar;63(3):487-8
- Endothelial cell damage and thrombus formation after partial arterial constriction: relevance to the role of coronary artery spasm in the pathogenesis of myocardial infarction. Gertz SD, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Mar;63(3):476-86
- Coronary artery atherosclerosis: severity of the disease, severity of angina pectoris and compromised left ventricular function. Leaman DM, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Feb;63(2):285-99
- Patterns of disturbed myocardial perfusion in patients with coronary artery disease. Regional myocardial perfusion in angina pectoris. Selwyn AP, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jul;64(1):83-90
- Coronary artery spasm as a cause of myocardial ischemia. Braunwald E. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Mar;97(3):299-312 (74 ref.)
- Orofacial pain of cardiac origin. Tzukunft A, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 May;51(5):484-6
- [The significance of the unstable angina pectoris syndrome in the prognosis of myocardial infarct] Zákova A, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1980 Sep;26(9):852-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The vascular complications of pheochromocytoma: role of arterial spasm (author's transl)] Perrot B, et al. *Ann Cardiol Angiol (Paris)* 1980 Jun;29(4):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Mid-systolic click syndrome, coronary spasm and sudden death. General review apropos of a tracing from terminal Prinzmetal's angina, recorded by the Holter method] Delebarre P, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Oct;73(10):1145-53 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Mid-systolic click syndrome, coronary spasm and sudden death (letter)] Fauchier JP, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Oct;73(10):1239-40 (Fre)
- [Coronary artery spasms with normal coronary arteries as the cause of recurrent ventricular fibrillations] Hess OM, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 May 23;111(21):755-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Painful symptoms of onset of myocardial infarct in diabetics] Romano S, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(12):1413-7 (Ita)
- [Partial recanalization of totally occluded right coronary artery in a patient with angina pectoris] Wrabec K, et al. *Kardiolog* 1980;23(9):793-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### DIAGNOSIS
- Diagnostic value of questionnaires regarding angina pectoris and oesophageal dysfunction in patients with chest pain. Areskog M, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;644:13-6
- The value of anginal pain in exercise testing after myocardial infarction. Cokkinos DV, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;644:27-30
- Prinzmetal's variant angina. Sandoe E, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;644:34-7
- Long-term transtelephonic electrocardiographic monitoring in the detection and evaluation of variant angina. Ginsburg R, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Aug;102(2):196-201
- Progress in computer analysis of the exercise electrocardiogram. Bhargava V, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 May;47(5):1143-51
- Prognostic importance of anginal symptoms in angiographically defined coronary artery disease. Cohn PF, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Feb;47(2):233-7
- Comparison of the results and reproducibility of arm and leg exercise tests in men with angina pectoris. Lazarus B, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 May;47(5):1075-9
- Exercise-induced angina provoked by aspirin administration in patients with variant angina. Miwa K, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jun;47(6):1210-4
- Unstable angina: natural history and determinants of prognosis. Mulcahy R, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Sep;48(3):525-8
- Exercise testing early after myocardial infarction: predictive value for subsequent unstable angina and death. Starling MR, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Dec 1;46(6):909-14
- Unstable angina pectoris of new onset: a prospective clinical and arteriographic study of 75 patients. Victor MF, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Feb;47(2):228-32
- Ergonovine testing to detect spontaneous remissions of variant angina during long-term treatment with calcium antagonist drugs. Waters DD, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jan;47(1):179-84
- Coronary arterial spasm versus esophageal spasm. Response to ergonovine. Gravino FN, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Jun;70(6):1293-6
- Diagnosis and management of coronary arterial spasm. Heupler FA Jr. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jun;141(6):660-4
- Can subclavian steal simulate angina pectoris? Buonanno FS. *Angiology* 1981 May;32(5):329-3
- Exercise left ventricular performance in patients with chest pain, ischemic-appearing exercise electrocardiograms, and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Berger HJ, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Feb;94(2):186-91
- Variant angina—correlation of clinical, electrocardiographic and angiographic features: results of medical and surgical management. Saltups A. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Dec;10(6):622-8
- Prinzmetal's variant angina during extraludal anaesthesia. Krantz EM, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Sep;52(9):945-9
- Vomiting in association with cardiac pain [letter] *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):869
- A rare case of atypical angina [letter] Cameron HA, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1073-4
- Atypical angina [letter] Daley R. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1004
- Ergonovine maleate—a provocative test. Fester A. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1980;6(3):217-23
- Recommendations for use of ergonovine to provoke coronary artery spasm. Pepine CJ, et al. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1980;6(4):423-6
- Experience with ergonovine provocative testing for coronary artery spasm. Magder SA, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jun;79(6):638-46
- Angina pectoris in the absence of coronary artery disease. Arcebal AG, et al. *Heart Lung* 1980 Jul-Aug;9(4):728-33
- Use of provocative testing in angina pectoris. Bertrand ME, et al. *Herz* 1980 Apr;5(2):65-71
- Myocardial ischemia and angina pectoris: the clinical problem in patients. Selwyn AP, et al. *Herz* 1981 Feb;6(1):62-70
- Vasotonic angina—a review. Robertson RM, et al. *J Am Med Assoc* 1980 Oct;35(10):229-35
- The five fingers of cardiology. Noble RJ, et al. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 Jan;73(1):32-3, 35
- Differential diagnosis of chest pain—with known coronary heart disease. Manter WB. *J Maine Med Assoc* 1980 Aug;71(8):235, 243
- Thyrototoxicosis presenting as unstable angina and ventricular tachycardia with normal coronary arteries. Ahmadipour H, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1980 Sep;72(9):891-5
- A case of Munchausen syndrome masquerading as unstable angina. Mumford M, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981;73(7):661-4
- Vasospastic coronary disease diagnosed after myocardial revascularization. Cooper JC, et al. *JAOA* 1981 Mar;80(7):468-72
- Correlation of coronary arteriogram, electrocardiogram and exercise test in spontaneous angina—a possible cause of anginal attack. Ohkita Y. *Kurume Med J* 1980;27(2):119-31
- Comparison of a criteria map to a criteria list in quality-of-care assessment for patients with chest pain: the relation of each to outcome. Greenfield S, et al. *Med Care* 1981 Mar;19(3):255-72
- Evaluation of acute chest pain. Schneider RR, et al. *Med Clin North Am* 1981 Jan;65(1):53-66 (75 ref.)
- History, exercise test, and prognosis of chest pain. Jelinek VM, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jul 12;2(1):25-7
- Some aspects of the diagnosis of angina. Rowe WS. *Med J Aust* 1980 Nov 29;2(11):600-2
- Unexplained chest pain [letter] *N Engl J Med* 1981 Mar 12;304(11):668-9
- A sensible approach to chest pain. Algorithms for algos. Brundage BH. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Mar;69(3):120-43
- Cardiovascular disease. A three-article symposium. Gordon MS. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Mar;69(3):118-9
- The importance of ergonovine maleate provocation in the diagnosis of coronary artery spasm. A case report. Charles RG, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Apr 18;59(17):607-8
- [Radionuclide exercise gated studies in female patients with positive exercise electrocardiogram] Otto AC, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 28;59(14):482-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
- [Typical features of atypical angina pectoris] van Ekelan WA. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Jul 26;124(30):1233-8 (Dut)
- [Clinical manifestations of coronary vessel spasm] van Ekelan WA, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Jul 26;124(30):1256-61 (Dut)
- [Coronary spasm and the ergonovine test. Clinical applications] Crittin J, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Aug;73(8):913-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Myocardial scintigraphy with thallium 201 and two-dimensional echocardiography in patients with angina pectoris] Righetti A, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Jun;73(6):643-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [An approach to the diagnosis of coronary artery spasm in spontaneous angina pectoris (author's transl)] Bory M, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 31;10(4):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Value of esophageal manometry for defining the origin of anginal-type pain (letter)] Stanciu C, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 28;10(9):709-10 (Fre)
- [Coronary spasm during exercise test (author's transl)] Montemartini C, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1979 Dec 18-25;55(43-44):2027-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Management of patients with spontaneous angina pectoris (author's transl)] Fleck E, et al. *Herz* 1980 Feb;5(1):1-15 (Ger)
- [Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of unstable angina pectoris] Lichtlen PR. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Nov;21(11):636-45 (Ger)
- [Unstable angina pectoris: definition, pathology, clinical course] Kappenberger L. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jun 27;111(26):983-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical, angiographic and therapeutic aspects of variant angina (author's transl)] Leisch F, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 23;93(2):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Walk-through phenomenon: long-term results in 10 patients (mean observation time 38 months) (author's transl)] Blümchen G, et al. *Z Kardiolog* 1981 Feb;70(2):95-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The influence of ergonovine on coronary artery diameter and hemodynamics in patients with angina pectoris at rest (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. *Z Kardiolog* 1980 Jul;69(7):478-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The dipyridamole test in the diagnosis of angina pectoris. Study of electrocardiographic and hemodynamic parameters] De Ambroggi L, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(6):1069-76 (Ita)
- [The apex cardiogram in the diagnosis of angina pectoris] Palazzuoli V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1980;25(2):165-71 (Ita)
- [Angina at rest. Clinical, electrocardiographic and angiographic observations in 107 patients] Casali PM, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(10):1334-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Positive exercise test in the absence of pain. Characteristic of a high-risk population?] Gavazzi A, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(10):1328-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Angina and infarction with normal coronary arteries] Poppi A. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(6):635-43 (141 ref.) (Ita)

- [Ambulatory ECG monitoring in effort angina (author's transl)] Pucci P, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(11):1454-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Artifacts in dynamic electrocardiography] Rosettani E, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1981;10(Suppl 2):27-31 (Ita)
- [Electrocardiographic changes in the ergonovine maleate test] Maresta A, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1980 Dec; 28(12):777-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Prinzmetal's angina] Kwoczyński J. *Kardiologia Pol* 1980; 23(10):821-9 (Pol)
- [Prinzmetal's angina] Cieślacka T, et al. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 Jul;64(1):51-6 (35 ref.) (Pol)
- [Variant angina pectoris] Stasiński T. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Oct 20;35(42):1621-3 (29 ref.) (Pol)
- [Early diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Mihai A, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):97-108 (Rum)
- [Esophageal manometry and the esophageal acid perfusion test in differentiating pains of esophageal origin and those of cardiac origin] Stancu C, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1980 May-Jun;32(3):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Retrospective evaluation of angina pectoris in patients with primary and recurrent myocardial infarct] Bluzhas IN, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981;21(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Electro- and echocardiographic changes during an angina attack in an ergometrine pharmacological test] Shevchenko OP, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981 Jun;21(6):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparison of bicycle ergometry test in patients with stenocardia and cardiac-type neurocirculatory dystonia] Volkov VS, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Nov;20(11):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Symptomatology and diagnosis of angina pectoris] Vasilenko VKh, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980 Aug;58(8):92-100 (Rus)
- [Integral test evaluation in the differential diagnosis of the cardialgia syndrome] Badran B. *Vrach Delo* 1981 May; (5):58-60 (Rus)
- [Tietze's syndrome mimicking stenocardia] Greida BP, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Aug;8(3):7-8 (Rus)
- [Bicycle ergometry in the expert evaluation of stenocardia patients' work capacity] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 May;5(5):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Elevated ST-segment on the electrocardiogram] Lambić IS. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1981 Jul-Aug;108(7-8):819-22 (See)
- [Variant angina pectoris] Puchala M, et al. *Vnitr Lek* 1980; 26(12):1199-1205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- DIET THERAPY**
- Effect of low cholesterol, linoleic acid enriched diet on thrombotic tendency and plasma lipoproteins in patients with angina pectoris. Turek JV, et al. *Artery* 1980; 8(2):134-9
- DRUG THERAPY**
- The effect of pindolol and isosorbide dinitrate and their combination on exercise tolerance and ECG changes in angina pectoris. Storstein L. *Acta Med Scand* 1981; 209(5):357-62
- Acebutolol (Sectral) in angina pectoris treatment. Fišerová J, et al. *Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)* 1979;25(5-6):335-42
- Action of anti-anginal drugs on cardiac metabolism. Bing RJ. *Adv Myocardiol* 1980;2:465-76
- Verapamil therapy in variant angina: assessment by high-fidelity frequency modulated ambulatory ECG. Bala Subramanian V, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jun;101(6):849-50
- Verapamil therapy in variant angina pectoris refractory to nitrates. Freeman WR, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):358-62
- Increased exercise tolerance after oral diltiazem, a calcium antagonist, in angina pectoris. Koiwaya Y, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Feb;101(2):143-9
- Effect of diltiazem in patients with variant angina: a randomized double-blind trial. Pepine CJ, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jun;101(6):719-25
- Long-term benefit of cardioselective beta blockade with once-daily atenolol therapy in angina pectoris. Schwartz JB, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Apr;101(4):380-5
- Effects of antianginal agents on the coronary circulation. Williams DO. *Am Heart J* 1981 Apr;101(4):473-9 (73 ref.)
- Treatment of Prinzmetal's variant angina. Role of medical treatment with nifedipine and surgical coronary revascularization combined with plexectomy. Bertrand ME, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jan;47(1):174-8
- Antianginal and myocardial metabolic properties of verapamil in coronary artery disease. Ferlinz J, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Dec 1;46(6):1019-26
- Verapamil in chronic stable angina: amelioration of pacing-induced abnormalities of left ventricular ejection fraction, regional wall motion, lactate metabolism and hemodynamics. Hecht HS, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Sep; 48(3):536-44
- Improved exercise performance in persons with stable angina pectoris receiving diltiazem. Hossack KF, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jan;47(1):95-101
- Nifedipine in the treatment of unstable angina, coronary spasm and myocardial ischemia. Hugenholz PG, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jan;47(1):163-73
- Angina pectoris: effects of lidoflazine on exercise tolerance and chest pain. Jenkins MD, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jul; 48(1):140-6
- Comparison of verapamil and nifedipine in the treatment of variant angina pectoris: preliminary observations in 10 patients. Johnson SM, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jun; 47(6):1295-300
- Effect of verapamil and nifedipine on left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in patients with Prinzmetal's variant angina pectoris. Johnson SM, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jun;47(6):1289-94
- Clinical efficacy of verapamil alone and combined with propranolol in treating patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Leon MB, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jul;48(1):131-9
- Slow release oxprenolol in angina pectoris: study comparing oxprenolol, once daily, with propranolol, four times daily. Olowoyeye JO, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 May;47(5):1123-7
- Efficacy of diltiazem for control of symptoms of coronary arterial spasm. Rosenthal SJ, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Dec 1;46(6):1027-32
- Long-term antianginal action of verapamil assessed with quantitated serial treadmill stress testing. Subramanian B, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Sep;48(3):529-35
- Reassessment of vasodilator therapy in angina: effects of oral isosorbide dinitrate and hydralazine on exercise tolerance in patients receiving propranolol. Turner GG, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Apr;47(4):910-6
- Provocative testing with ergonovine to assess the efficacy of treatment with nifedipine, diltiazem and verapamil in variant angina. Waters DD, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jul; 48(1):123-30
- Massive doses of nitroglycerin in a patient with variant angina. Wilkinson CJ, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Sep; 59(9):707-9
- Cutaneous administration of nitroglycerin in patients with angina pectoris. Davidov ME. *Angiology* 1981 Jan; 32(1):16-20
- Clinical pharmacology of beta-adrenoceptor antagonism in angina pectoris: an overview. Oh VM. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1980 Oct;9(4):498-507 (67 ref.)
- Efficacy of nifedipine in rest angina refractory to propranolol and nitrates in patients with obstructive coronary artery disease. Moses JW, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Apr;94(4 Pt 1):425-9
- 'Calcium influx blockers' and vascular smooth muscle: do we really understand the mechanisms? Zelis R, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Jan;94(1):124-6
- Management of variant angina. Yasue H. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1980 May-Jun;50(3):249-57
- Pharmacological evaluation of OP 1206, a prostaglandin E1 derivative, as an antianginal agent. Tsuboi T, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1980 Sep;247(1):89-102
- Prostacyclin for acute coronary insufficiency. Szczeklik A, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(1):7-11
- Comparative study of the effects of penbutolol and propranolol in the treatment of angina pectoris. Hillis WS, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(9):1595-9
- A double blind cross-over comparison of bunitrolol and placebo in the treatment of angina pectoris. Jonker JJ, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(7):1140-2
- Treatment of angina pectoris patients with niludipine a new calcium antagonistic drug. Maeda K, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(5):830-4
- A controlled comparison of oxyfedrine, isosorbide dinitrate and placebo in the treatment of patients suffering attacks of angina pectoris. Whittington J, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;10(3):211-5
- Oxyfedrine and propranolol—a controlled trial in angina pectoris. Whittington J, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;10(5):349-42
- Effect of nifedipine on exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Atterhöj JH, et al. *Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 8:43-8
- Therapeutic effects of pindolol and nifedipine in patients with stable angina pectoris and asymptomatic resting ischemia. Cocco G, et al. *Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 8:59-65
- Comparative effects of nifedipine, verapamil, isosorbide dinitrate and propranolol on exercise-induced angina pectoris. De Ponti C, et al. *Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 8:53-8
- Prinzmetal's variant form of angina pectoris re-evaluation of mechanisms. Endo M, et al. *Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 8:69-72
- A double-blind controlled trial of the anti-anginal efficacy of nifedipine compared with propranolol. Kenmure AC, et al. *Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 8:49-52
- Suppression of repeatedly occurring ventricular fibrillation with nifedipine in variant form of angina pectoris. Kimura E, et al. *Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 8:73-5
- The clinical effect of 4-(2-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-dicarboxymethoxy-1,4-d (BAY a 1040) on angina pectoris evaluated by sequential analysis. Kimura E, et al. *Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]* 1980; Suppl 8:39-42
- Effects of adalat (nifedipine) on left ventricular hemodynamics in angina pectoris: comparative study with propranolol. Kurita A, et al. *Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 8:32-6
- Exertional angina pectoris caused by coronary arterial spasm: effects of various drugs. Yasue H, et al. *Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 8:76-82
- Interaction between cigarettes and propranolol in treatment of angina pectoris. Fox K, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 19; 281(6234):191-3
- Objective assessment of antianginal treatment: a double-blind comparison of propranolol, nifedipine, and their combination. Lynch P, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 19; 281(6234):184-7
- Comparison of antianginal actions of verapamil and propranolol. Bowles MJ, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 30;282(6278):1754
- Thyrototoxic crisis masked by treatment with beta-blockers. Jones DK, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Sep 5; 283(6292):659
- Intravenous use of nitroglycerin to control severe ventricular arrhythmias in unstable angina. Gagnon RM, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Dec 6;123(11):1131-3
- Refractory variant angina controlled with combined drug therapy in a patient with a single coronary artery. Phaneuf DC, et al. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1980;6(4):413-21
- Effect of a calcium inhibitor, nifedipine, on exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris: a double-blind study. Corbali R, et al. *Chest* 1981 Mar;79(3):302-5
- Effects of acebutolol on chronic stable angina pectoris. A placebo-controlled, double-blind, randomized crossover study. DiBianco R, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Dec; 62(6):1179-87
- Treatment of variant angina with drugs: a survey of 11 cardiology institutes in Japan. Kimura E, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Apr;63(4):844-8
- The use of propranolol and nifedipine in the medical management of angina pectoris. Fox KM, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1981 May;4(3):125-9
- Vasospastic angina. Parodi O, et al. *Clin Invest Med* 1980; 3(1-2):119-27
- A comparative study of calcium-ion antagonists in patients with variant angina. Waters DD, et al. *Clin Invest Med* 1980;3(1-2):129-35
- Exercise duration to angina at two and twelve hours after timolol. Aronow WS, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Feb; 29(2):155-9
- Acebutolol and left ventricular function: assessment by radionuclide angiography. Katz RJ, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Feb;29(2):149-54
- Clinical effects of a sustained-release preparation of isosorbide dinitrate on angina pectoris. Arakawa K, et al. *Clin Ther* 1980;3(2):103-16
- Vasodilators for angina pectoris. *Drug Ther Bull* 1981 May 8;19(10):37-9
- Penbutolol: a preliminary review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in hypertension and angina pectoris. Heel RC, et al. *Drugs* 1981 Jul;22(1):1-25
- Pharmacological treatment of stable anginal syndromes. Bache RJ. *Geriatrics* 1981 May;36(5):127-33
- How medical therapy of angina pectoris differs in patients over 65. Turi Z, et al. *Geriatrics* 1980 Dec;35(12):26-34
- Nifedipine: offering successful treatment of refractory life-threatening coronary artery spasm. Sol JJ, et al. *Hawaii Med J* 1980 Aug;39(8):195-8
- Pharmacokinetics of atenolol and its clinical consequences in patients with angina pectoris. van der Vijgh WJ, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Sep;18(9):375-7
- Diagnosis and management of coronary vasospasm. Gupta SC, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1981 Jan;29(1):29-38
- Lack of effect of disopyramide on chronic stable angina [letter] Lahiri A, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):215-6
- Effect of intravenous and oral pindolol on exercise tolerance and electrocardiographic changes in angina pectoris. Storstein L. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1980 Nov-Dec; 2(6):739-50
- Management of angina: the medical approach. Murphy J, et al. *J Kans Med Soc* 1981 Feb;82(2):55-7
- Calcium flux antagonists: a new treatment for some patients with angina pectoris? [editorial] Wise JR Jr. *J Maine Med Assoc* 1980 Aug;71(8):231
- The emergency treatment of crescendo angina. Levenstein JH. *J R Coll Gen Pract [Ocas Pap]* 1980 May;10(29-30)
- Verapamil administration in variant angina pectoris. Efficacy shown by ECG monitoring. Johnson SM, et al. *JAMA* 1981 May 8;245(18):1849-51
- Coronary artery disease. Achuff SC, et al. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 1981 Jun;148(6):266-71
- Long-term clinical effect of calcium inhibitors in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy compared to the effect of beta-blocking agents. A preliminary report with special reference to the beneficial effect of nifedipine on angina pectoris. Koide T, et al. *Jpn Heart J* 1981 Jan;22(1):87-102
- Oxyfedrine [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):25-6
- Prostacyclin: haemodynamic and metabolic effects in patients with coronary artery disease. Bergman G, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):569-72
- Properties of alimidine [letter] Ebm W, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):611
- Oxyfedrine as an antianginal agent [letter] Parratt JR. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):441
- Verapamil in the long-term treatment of angina pectoris. Rados J. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jul 26;2(2):78-80
- Nifedipine for coronary-artery spasm [letter] Ippoliti A. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Oct 16;303(16):939-40
- A controlled trial of verapamil for Prinzmetal's variant angina. Johnson SM, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 9; 304(15):862-6
- Butriptyline (Evadyne) and the Mexican connection [letter]. Remakus BL, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jun 18;

- 304(25):1543-4
Prostacyclin for unstable angina [letter] Szczeklik A, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Oct 9;303(15):881
Antianginal effects of pentaerythritol tetranitrate.
Arce-Gomez E, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2487-91
Sustained hemodynamic and antianginal effects of high dose oral isosorbide dinitrate. Aronow S. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2483-6
Efficacy of nifedipine in the treatment of angina pectoris and chronic airways obstruction. Jaiprakash SS, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Sep;56(659):624-8
Angina audit. Wilson JB. *Practitioner* 1980 Dec; 224(1350):1271-3
Relief of postinfarction pain with Probon. Acs E, et al. *Ther Hung* 1980;28(2):71-3
Analgesic effect of Probon in heart diseases. Tóth K, et al. *Ther Hung* 1980;28(3):106-8
Effects of nifedipine (Adalat) on platelet function in vitro and in vivo. Johansson H. *Thromb Res* 1981 Feb-Mar; 21(4-5):523-8
[Comparative study of the therapeutic effect of antianginal agents] Malamov E, et al. *Vutr Boles* 1980;19(5):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Discussion minutes: prevention and treatment of coronary heart disease, angina pectoris and arrhythmias with Chinese traditional and Western medicine (author's transl)]
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1980;19(1):67-9 (Chi)
[An assessment of the antianginal and metabolic effects of imolamine (author's transl)] Fabian J, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 May 23;119(20-21):584-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Atenolol (Tenormin) in the treatment of angina pectoris] Haghighi T, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Sep 15; 142(38):2475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Angina pectoris: variations on the nifedipine theme] Offerhaus L, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Nov 8; 124(45):1928-32 (Dut)
[Ergometric study of a new vasodilator agent in angina: molsidomine. Value of combination with beta-blockers] Witschitz S, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1981 Apr;74(4):463-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of delayed-action oxprenolol in the treatment of angina pectoris. Apropos of 21 cases] Fournier D. *Lille Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;26(1-2):62-4 (Fre)
[Intravenous trinitroglycerin in the treatment of pre-infarction syndrome. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Page A, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1979 Jan 23; 8(4):266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug therapy of unstable angina] Bloch A. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jun 27;111(26):985-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new antianginal drug, bepridil: efficacy estimation by exertion test during a double blind test against a placebo (author's transl)] Canicave JC, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Sep-Oct;35(5):607-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of instable angina by diltiazem (author's transl)] Cassagnes J, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):465-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of beta-blocking treatments efficiency in angina pectoris and cardiac arrhythmia (author's transl)] Coumel P, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Mar-Apr;35(2):137-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Successful nifedipine therapy in coronary spasm] Leisch F. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979;6(4):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molsidomine in ergometric tests (author's transl)] Röhl D, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Aug 29;105(35):1216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is assured in the therapy of angina pectoris and hypertension with beta receptor blockers?] Rettig G. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Dec;21(12):711-7 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of isosorbide-5-mononitrate at rest and during exertion in patients with serious angina pectoris] Biamino G, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Apr 7;32(14A):535-9 (Ger)
[Effect of nitro-retard preparations during rest and ergometric exercise in patients with coronary heart disease] Bouteffou JM, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Aug 29;31(35):1251-4 (Ger)
[The treatment of angina pectoris with nifedipine in a new administrative form] Englert R. *Med Welt* 1981 May 1; 32(18):709-12 (Ger)
[The effect of magnesium ions on isolated blood vessels and their therapeutic significance in coronary spasms] Hoang ND, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jun 12;32(24):964-6 (Ger)
[Effect of the calcium antagonist fendiline on digitalis-induced ischemic reactions in the ECG] Kabaghi MD, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Jun 20;31(25):959-62 (Ger)
[Comparative examinations of the effectiveness of Molsidomin and nitrates in angina pectoris] Lehmann HU, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Jul 25;31(29-30):1099-103 (Ger)
[Comparison of the anti-angina effect and effect duration of isosorbide dinitrate, isosorbide-2-mononitrate (IS-2-MN) and isosorbide-5-mononitrate (IS-5-MN)] Reifart N, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Apr 7;32(14A):524-6 (Ger)
[Long-term use of nitrates in angina pectoris. Is there a development of tolerance? (editorial)] Lichten PR. *MMW* 1980 Dec 5;122(49):1753-4 (Ger)
[Medical treatment of angina pectoris - its rational basis (author's transl)] Kübler W. *Praxis* 1980 Nov 4; 69(44):1597-601 (Ger)
[Treatment with nitrate depot preparations and calcium antagonists] Schlup P. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Mar 28;111(13):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iso Mack Retard 40 mg. Coronary drug for long term therapy and prophylaxis in coronary circulation disorders (angina pectoris)] *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 10; 92(19):695-6 (Ger)
[Ergometric double-blind study. Isoket-spray versus placebo-spray, in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Böhm H, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980 Aug 31;130(15-16):542-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of Imolamin on hemodynamics and pacing induced angina pectoris (author's transl)] Leisch F, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 30;130(18):606-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long term therapy of angina pectoris complaints. Effectiveness and tolerance of Myocardcoron] Borggräfe D. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 May 10;56(7):511-8 (Ger)
[Calcium antagonists, nitrate derivatives and their combination in the treatment of angina pectoris: an acute study with the cycloergometer] Borgioni L, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(6):691-2 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the anti-angina effectiveness of nadolol and propranolol] Cremonesi A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(7):741-5 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on patients with myocardial and coronary sclerosis, myocardial ischemia with anginal attacks and myocardial infarct treated with nifedipine] D'Amore F, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(9):1433-44 (Ita)
[Medical therapy of chronic coronary insufficiency] DeThomatis M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978; 23(5):833-46 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of nifedipine in a group of patients with stable angina of effort] Folli G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(10):1713-9 (Ita)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic evaluation of the effects of nifedipine in ischemic cardiopathy with the stenocardiogram] Mastrocola C, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978; 23(10):1721-5 (Ita)
[The ergometric test in the evaluation of the effects of nifedipine, verapamil and ethyl cinepazat maleate in angina of effort] Novo S, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1980; 25(2):139-48 (Ita)
[Nitroglycerin ointment in angina of effort] Previtali M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(10):1163-6 (Ita)
[Nitroglycerin ointment in spontaneous angina pectoris. Short-term observations] Salerno JA, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(8):883-4 (Ita)
[Therapeutic aspects of a case of Prinzmetal's angina] *Clin Ter* 1980 Aug 15;94(3):351-61 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in association with nitroderivatives and betablocking drugs (author's transl)] Aquaro G, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(10):1340-8 (Ita)
[Effectiveness and duration of action of nifedipine in effort angina (author's transl)] Arosio G, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(9):1156-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hourly distribution of episodes of angina at rest. Effect of medical treatment] Biagini A, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1981; 11(1):4-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Metoprolol effect on ECG exercise test in patients with stable angina pectoris. Computer analysis (author's transl)] Manca C, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1979;9(10):1104-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sustained effect of nitroglycerin ointment on exercise tolerance in patients with effort angina (author's transl)] Previtali M, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(5):584-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a new antianginal drug: dopenylamine] Rengo F, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980; 10(4):473-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The role of the dynamic ECG in monitoring anti-arrhythmia and anti-anginal therapy] Sanna GP, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1981;10(Suppl 2):18-20 (Ita)
[Action of nifedipine on effort tolerance and on the left ventricular function during exercise in patients suffering from angina pectoris (author's transl)] Valenti P. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(4):431-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Multi-centric study of angina pectoris under oxprenolol treatment combined with nitrates in the Trivento region] Dalla Volta S, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiolog* 1980 Jul-Aug; 28(7-8):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Value of diltiazem in the treatment of coronary insufficiency. A randomized and double-blind study on subjects with stable, exertion angina] Romano M, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiolog* 1980 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of angina pectoris in general practice with nifedipine - a calcium blocker] Christie F. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1981 Apr 20;101(11):646-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Drug therapy of angina pectoris] Herman ZS. *Kardiolog* 1981;24(6):409-12 (Pol)
[Use of multicenter clinical trial of molsidomine by single-blind method in stable angina pectoris] Jasinski K, et al. *Kardiolog* 1981;24(5):397-405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of nitroglycerin and nitrate esters in angina pectoris and acute myocardial infarct] Kuch J. *Kardiolog* 1980; 23(9):813-7 (Pol)
[Solcoseryl (acthiameyl) - new possibilities of treatment of angina pectoris according to own studies] Moczurad K, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Aug 18;35(33):1271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The use of 2% nitroglycerin ointment in clinical practice] Fica V, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1981 Jan-Feb; 33(1):43-5 (Rum)
[Anti-angina effectiveness of sustak and obzidan in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Kavtaradze VG, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Nov;20(11):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of studying the pharmacodynamics of anti-angina drugs by means of repeated exercise tests] Nazarenko VA, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981;21(1):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Depression of oxidation of endogenous succinic acid with anti-angina agents] Urakov AL. *Kardiologia* 1981;21(1):108 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the anti-angina drug korvaton (molsidomin) and organic nitrates] Komarov FL, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980 Aug;58(8):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Side effects of anti-angina agents] Zamotava IP, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;59(3):27-33 (Rus)
[Comparison of the effect of trinitrololol slabs and nitroglycerin tablets in patients with exertional angina pectoris] Martsevich Slu, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(4):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Our experience with intracoronary administration of nitroglycerin (author's transl)] Randuska P, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1981 Aug;76(2):164-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Calcium antagonists in severe stable post-infarct angina pectoris] González Carmona VM, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1980 Jul-Aug;50(4):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ergometric evaluation of sublingual nifedipine in angina patients. Double-blind cross-over study compared with a placebo] Ferrero JA, et al. *Rev Esp Cardiol* 1980; 33(6):581-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### ETIOLOGY
- Exercise induced non ischemic angina pectoris due to abnormal left ventricular compliance. Gleichmann U, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;644:23-6
Angina pectoris symptoms caused by thoracic spine disorders. Neuro-anatomical considerations. Lindahl O, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;644:81-3
Prinzmetal's variant angina (PVA). Circadian variation in response to hyperventilation. Mortensen SA, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;644:38-41
Exercise-induced S-T elevation, coronary artery disease and variant angina [letter] *Am J Cardiol* 1981 May;47(5):1181-2
Exercise-induced coronary spasm with S-T segment depression and normal coronary arteriography. Boden WE, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jul;48(1):193-7
S-T segment elevation and coronary spasm in response to exercise. Chaitman BR, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jun; 47(6):1350-8 (70 ref.)
Variable threshold of angina during exercise: a clinical manifestation of some patients with vasospastic angina. De Servi S, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jul;48(1):188-92
Exercise-induced angina provoked by aspirin administration in patients with variant angina. Miwa K, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jun;47(6):1210-4
Nifedipine blockade of ergonovine-induced coronary arterial spasm: angiographic documentation. Tiefenbrunn AJ, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jul;48(1):184-7
The revival of coronary spasm. Maseri A. *Am J Med* 1981 Apr;70(4):752-4
Coronary artery thrombosis in patients with unstable angina. Holmes DR Jr, et al. *Br Heart J* 1981 Apr;45(4):411-6
Pathogenetic mechanisms of angina pectoris: expanding views. Maseri A. *Br Heart J* 1980 Jun;43(6):648-60
Coronary artery steal via large coronary artery to bronchial artery anastomosis successfully treated by operation. St John Sutton MG, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Oct;44(4):460-3
Coronary artery steal secondary to coronary arteriovenous fistula. Theman TE, et al. *Can J Surg* 1981 May; 24(3):231-3, 236
Role of vasospasm in vein graft occlusion. Singh RN. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1981;7(1):97-100
Coronary artery spasm during exercise: treatment with verapamil. Freedman B, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jul; 64(1):68-75
Myocardial metabolism and anginal threshold in coronary disease after verapamil administration. Ferlinz J, et al. *Clin Invest Med* 1980;3(1-2):101-9
Angina pectoris in the absence of coronary artery disease. Arcebal AG, et al. *Heart Lung* 1980 Jul-Aug;9(4):728-33
Unstable angina - an overview. Killip T. *Herz* 1980 Apr; 5(2):72-8 (36 ref.)
Possible mechanisms of coronary-artery spasm [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 May 23;1(8230):1139-40
Coronary-artery spasm immediately after myocardial revascularization: recognition and management. Buxton AE, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 21;304(21):1249-53
Vasospasm-ubiquitous? [editorial] Coffman JD, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Mar 26;304(13):780-2
Humoral heartache - do platelets have a role? [editorial] Handin RL, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1035-6
Is variant angina the coronary manifestation of a generalized vasospastic disorder? Miller D, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Mar 26;304(13):763-6
Thromboxane A2 in vasotonic angina pectoris: evidence from direct measurements and inhibitor trials. Robertson RM,

- et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 23;304(17):998-1003
Angina pectoris precipitated by unheated water mattresses [letter] Williams J, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 9; 304(15):909-10
- The intermediate coronary syndrome. Scanlon PJ. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis* 1981 Mar-Apr;23(5):351-64
[Angina pectoris (editorial)] *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jul 11;60(2):41 (Afr)
- [Spasm in coronary arteries] Bertrand ME. *Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)* 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):77-82 (Fre)
- [Induced coronary spasm: immediate revascularization by the opposite coronary artery. Use of myocardial scintigraphy] Metzger JP, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980;73(3):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Angina pectoris and myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries (author's transl)] Engel HJ, et al. *Praxis* 1980 Nov 4;69(44):1618-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Severity of coronary atherosclerotic disease and the clinical picture. Correlative analysis in 446 patients] Corbora F, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(8):867-9 (Ita)
- [Sensitivity and specificity of the ergonovine maleate test in angina pectoris] Maresta A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(8):875-81 (Ita)
- [Congenital coronary disease and myocardial ischemia] Trivellato M, et al. *G Clin Med* 1980 Dec;61(12):893-905 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Prognostic and diagnostic value of the exercise test and early coronary anamnesis in patients with myocardial infarction studied in a median term follow-up] Marra S, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(12):1622-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Angina pectoris caused by spasm of the coronary vessels] Halawa B. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Aug 15;33(16):1297-300 (48 ref.) (Pol)
- [Normal cinecoronariography in patients with angina pectoris. Study of 354 cases] da Cunha GP, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Nov;35(5):371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Topography of cardiac pain in unarterial obstructions] Hueb WA, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Nov;35(5):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Biliocardiac syndrome in calculous cholecystitis] Panfilov BK. *Khirurgiya (Mosk)* 1981 Jan;1(5):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Myocardial infarction in hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Ortega Carnicer J, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1981 May 10; 76(9):408-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### HISTORY
- A new testimony for Erasistratus? Kudlien F. *Clio Med* 1981 Apr;15(3-4):137-42
- Coronary arterial spasm: a historical perspective. MacAlpin RN. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 1980 Jul;35(3):288-311
- ### METABOLISM
- [Effects of nifedipine on lactate metabolism in ischemic cardiopathy. Evaluation by atrial pacing] Balestra G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Oct 6;71(38):2773-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Cardiac metabolism in angina patients before and after aorto-coronary bypass] Cuccurullo F, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Oct 6;71(38):2745-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### OCCURRENCE
- Oesophageal dysfunction and angina pectoris in a Swedish population selected at random. Tibbling L. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;644:71-2
- Coronary-artery spasm after revascularization [letter] Ginsburg R, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 17;305(12):699
- Possible myocardial infarction in Auckland. Fraser GE. *NZ Med J* 1980 Sep 24;92(668):225-30
- [National Research Program 1A: incidence and nature of thoracic pain in 4 Swiss towns] *Soz Praeventivmed* 1980 Nov;25(5):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### PATHOLOGY
- Coronary vasospasm. Observations linking the clinical spectrum of ischemic heart disease to the dynamic pathology of coronary atherosclerosis. Brown BG. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 May;141(6):716-22
- Coronary arterial and left ventriculographic findings in patients with double-vessel disease and angina pectoris. Vieweg WV, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1980 Aug;3(4):246-51
- The distribution and severity of coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction among patients with single coronary artery disease and angina pectoris. Vieweg WV, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1980 Aug;3(4):241-5
- [Angina pectoris—pathology, morphology and risk spectrum] Höpker WW. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1980 Jan;3(1):14-21 (Ger)
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- Angina pectoris in the cold. Effects of cold environment and cold air inhalation at exercise test. Lassvik C. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;644:21-2
- Effects of diltiazem-induced calcium blockade upon exercise capacity in effort angina due to chronic coronary artery disease. Low RI, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jun;101(6):713-8
- The effects of vasoconstriction on experimental coronary artery stenosis. Santamore WP, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):852-8
- Correlation between exercise hemodynamics and increased magnitude of P terminal force [letter] Shettigar UR, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Oct;100(4):590
- Selection of angina-free patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction for myocardial revascularization. Akins CW, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Oct;46(4):695-700
- Variant angina pectoris and sympathetic nervous system function [letter] Bertrand ME. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Oct; 46(4):701
- Coronary artery spasm in the denervated transplanted human heart: a clue to underlying mechanisms. Buda AJ, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 May;70(5):1144-9
- Further observations of the digital plethysmography in response to auditory stimuli and its clinical applications. Matoba T, et al. *Angiology* 1981 Jan;32(1):62-72
- The predictive value of mechanocardiographic measurements with respect to angina pectoris. Olinski OI. *Ann Clin Res* 1980 Aug;12(4):139-44
- Coronary flow and regional function before and after supraarterial myotomy for myocardial bridging. Hill RC, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Feb;31(2):176-81
- The role of coronary arterial spasm in ischemic heart disease. Buja LM, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 May; 105(5):221-6
- Coronary and peripheral arterial responses to ergometrine in patients susceptible to coronary and oesophageal spasm. Dalal JJ, et al. *Br Heart J* 1981 Feb;45(2):181-5
- Effect of oral propranolol on rest and exercise left ventricular ejection fraction, volumes, and segmental wall motion in patients with angina pectoris. Assessment with equilibrium gated blood pool imaging. Dehmer GJ, et al. *Br Heart J* 1981 Jun;45(6):656-66
- Angina pectoris during inhalation of cold air. Reactions to exercise. Lassvik C, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Jun;43(6):661-7
- Effect of nifedipine on exercise tolerance in angina pectoris. McIlwraith GR, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Sep;44(3):335-41
- Haemodynamic and electrocardiographic effects of frusemide during walking exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Nechwatal W, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Jul;44(1):67-74
- Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of atenolol in patients with angina pectoris. Thompson DS, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Jun;43(6):668-79
- Effects of propranolol on left ventricular wall movement in patients with ischaemic heart disease. von Bibra H, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Mar;43(3):293-300
- Pain in the thorax: a rare case of atypical angina. Lahiri A, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):782
- The prolonged effect of pentaerythritol tetranitrate on exercise capacity in stable effort angina pectoris. Giles TD, et al. *Chest* 1981 Aug;80(2):142-5
- Effects of nitrates on R-wave variations after exercise in coronary heart disease: differences in patients with and without angina pectoris. Lerman J, et al. *Chest* 1981 Aug; 80(2):137-41
- Respiratory alkalemia during exercise reduces angina threshold. Neill WA, et al. *Chest* 1981 Aug;80(2):149-53
- Variant angina and reperfusion ventricular tachyarrhythmias [letter] Carbonin P, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Dec; 62(6):1389-91
- Coronary hemodynamic findings during spontaneous angina in patients with variant angina. Feldman RL, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jul;64(1):76-83
- Adrenergic responsiveness after abrupt propranolol withdrawal in normal subjects and in patients with angina pectoris. Lindenfeld J, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Oct; 62(4):704-11
- Reduced coronary dilatory capacity and ultrastructural changes of the myocardium in patients with angina pectoris but normal coronary arteriograms. Opherk D, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Apr;63(4):817-25
- Selective intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction and unstable angina pectoris. Rentrop P, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Feb;63(2):307-17
- The Bezold-Jarisch reflex: possible role in limiting myocardial ischemia. Robertson RM, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1981 Mar;4(2):75-9
- Evidence for transient limitations in coronary blood flow during unstable angina pectoris: hemodynamic changes with spontaneous pain at rest versus exercise-induced ischemia following stabilization of angina. Smitherman TC, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1980 Oct;3(5):309-16
- Verapamil in chronic stable angina: a controlled study with computerized multistage treadmill exercise. Bala Subramanian V, et al. *Clin Invest Med* 1980;3(1-2):111-8
- 'Variant' angina: evidence for small vessel coronary artery spasm? Pfisterer M, et al. *Eur J Nucl Med* 1980 Dec; 5(6):529-33
- Hemodynamic monitoring in angina at rest. Chierchia S, et al. *Herz* 1980 Jun;5(3):189-98
- Effect of intravenous verapamil on exercise tolerance and left ventricular function in patients with severe exertional angina pectoris. Carlsens P. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):1-10
- Increase in R-wave amplitude during transient epicardial injury (Prinzmetal type). Schick EC Jr, et al. *J Electrocardiol* 1980;13(3):259-66
- Nocturnal angina pectoris. Comparison between angina with ST segment elevation and depression documented by continuous orthogonal ECG recording. Murao S, et al. *Jpn Heart J* 1980 Sep;21(5):607-20
- Unstable angina [editorial] *Lancet* 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):569-70
- Emotional stress and coronary artery spasm [editorial] *Lancet* 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1063-4
- Warm-up phenomenon in angina pectoris. Jaffe MD, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):934-6
- Warm-up phenomenon in angina pectoris [letter] Roberts I.B. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1138
- Of pre-loads, afterloads and warm-ups [letter] Rutenberg HL. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):272
- Prostacyclin, nitroglycerin, and effort angina [letter] Szczeklik A, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 2;1(8227):1006
- Effects of oral pentaerythritol tetranitrate in cardiac failure and angina pectoris. Assessment by hemodynamic measurement and exercise capacity. Amsterdam EA, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2443-6
- Determination of ejection fraction by echocardiography in patients treated with P.E.T.N. Arce-Gomez E, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2458-61
- Electrical alternans of the ST segment in non-Prinzmetal's angina. Demidowich G, et al. *PACE* 1980 Nov;3(6):733-6
- TQ segment (baseline) alternans during Prinzmetal's variant angina. Rozanski JJ, et al. *PACE* 1980 Nov;3(6):724-9
- The effect of prenylamine on the QT interval of the resting electrocardiogram in patients with angina pectoris. Oakley D, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Nov;56(661):753-6
- The effect of repeated supine exercise on exercise tolerance and left ventricular pump function in patients with angina pectoris. Carlsens P. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Apr; 40(2):105-14
- Assessment of left ventricular function during angina pectoris from the mitral valve echogram. Nechwatal W, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Jun;69(6):432-7
- [Prinzmetal's variant form of angina pectoris occurring with ventricular tachycardia, ventricular flutter and fibrillation] Apostolov G. *Vutr Boles* 1981;20(1):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Central and peripheral haemodynamics in carotid sinus nerve stimulation in angina pectoris patients (author's transl)] Fabian J, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Oct;119(43-44):1175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Angina attacks with elevation of the ST segment. 2 different mechanisms in the same patient] Bory M, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Dec;73(12):1421-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Coronary spasm: myth or reality?] Di Matteo J, et al. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980 Feb;164(2):166-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Angina pectoris with normal coronary arteries] Maurice P, et al. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980 Feb;164(2):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Global left ventricular function in chronic stable angina: the role of myocardial infarction] Weissler AM, et al. *Coeur Med Interne* 1980 Apr-Jun;19(2):143-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Prinzmetal's angina] Limet R. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 Nov 15;35(2):745-58 (Fre)
- [Angina pectoris, pathological stress EKG and a normal coronary angiogram] Erdmann E. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Mar;21(3):165-8 (Ger)
- [Function of the left ventricle in pacing-induced angina pectoris] Pech HJ, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Nov 1;35(21):785-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hemodynamic and metabolic aspects of unstable angina] Fontana F, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1980;25(1):101-8 (Ita)
- [Exercise echocardiography: interventricular septal thickness and motion in patients with effort angina during ergometer exercise (author's transl)] Takahashi Y, et al. *J Cardiol* 1981 Mar;11(1):67-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of isometric exertion (handgrip) on left-ventricular activity in angina pectoris evaluated by ultrasonocardiography] Trojnar R, et al. *Kardiol Pol* 1981; 24(6):439-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Functional morphology of the myocardium and carotid parasympathetic innervation in dogs during electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve in experimental stenocardia] Denisov IN, et al. *Ark Patol* 1981;43(7):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Double tracing' and the characteristics of the ECG changes in the ST segment under physical loading in stenocardia] Anikin VV. *Kardiologia* 1981 Apr;21(4):102-3 (Rus)
- [Intracardiac hemodynamics in heart rhythm acceleration and the development of an angina attack] Gasilin VS, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980;20(12):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Case of Prinzmetal's stenocardia with documented coronary artery spasm] Sidorenko BA, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Sep; 20(9):103-5 (Rus)
- [Physical work capacity in isometric and dynamic regimens in patients with stenocardia and cardiac-type neurocirculatory dystonia] Volkov VS, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981 Apr;21(4):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PREVENTION & CONTROL
- Treatment of vasospastic angina pectoris at rest with nitroglycerin ointment: a short-term controlled study in the coronary care unit. Salerno JA, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 May;47(5):1128-33
- Coronary spasm management with verapamil (Isoptin). Freedman B, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jul 12;2(1):22-5
- Nitroglycerin prophylaxis in angina pectoris. Effect of sustained release nitroglycerin capsules on anginal frequency and exercise capacity. Davidov ME, et al.

- Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2473-7
[Preventive action on stable exercise-induced angina of a topical nitroglycerin gel and of an oral slow-release nitroglycerin compound (Lentiral) in low and high dosage (author's transl)] Broustet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2492-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Previous history and principles of the development of isosorbide-5-mononitrate (IS-5-MN)] Schaumann W. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 7;32(14A):479-80 (Ger)
- [Effect of single dose administration of a new beta-blocker (pindolol) prior to onset of angina pectoris as evaluated by exercise tests on a bicycle ergometer] Vajola SF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Feb 15;92(3):257-67 (Ita)
- PSYCHOLOGY**
Evidence for emotionally-induced coronary arterial spasm in patients with angina pectoris. Schiffer F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jul;44(1):62-6
[Evolution of angina and psychologic differentiation following aortocoronary bypass: a preliminary study] Viguie F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 May;109(5):687-92, 767 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- RADIOGRAPHY**
Clinical course of patients following the demonstration of coronary artery spasm by angiography. Cipriano PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):127-34
Comparison of coronary arteriographic findings during angina pectoris associated with S-T elevation or depression. Yasue H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):539-46
Prinzmetal's angina: atypical angiographic features of atypical angina pectoris. Slack JD. **Angiology** 1981 Aug; 32(8):567-80
Angina pectoris with normal coronary arteries in renal failure [letter] Pons M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):640
Angina pectoris with normal coronary arteriograms. Chahine RA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Aug;72(8):432-4
Unexplained chest pain in patients with normal coronary arteriograms: a follow-up study of functional status. Ockene IS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27; 303(22):1249-52
[Angina pectoris, 'coronary artery steal syndrome' and aorto-arteritis (author's transl)] Liu YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(3):234-5 (Chi)
[Angina pectoris - examination and treatment] Hansen JF. **Nord Med** 1981 Mar;96(3):71-4 (Dan)
[Prolonged diastolic cardiac arrest during coronary angiography in a patient with Prinzmetal's angina under verapamil treatment. Reversibility under extracorporeal circulation (letter)] Gressier M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 10;9(21):1521 (Fre)
[Unstable angina pectoris: indication for coronary angiography] Sigwart U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 27;111(26):988-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coronary morphology in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Quantitative analysis of coronary angiograms before and after one year of medical treatment (author's transl)] Rafflenbeul W, et al. **Herz** 1980 Feb;5(1):25-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interpretation of the coronary spasm in the course of coronary arteriography] Stritoni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(5):563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**
Radionuclide ejection fraction and regional wall motion during atrial pacing in stable angina pectoris: comparison with metabolic and hemodynamic parameters. Hecht HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):726-33
Exercise-induced coronary spasm: role of myocardial scintigraphy in noninvasive detection [letter] Krishnaswami V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):511-2
Comparative study of myocardial ischemia during angina at rest and on exertion using thallium-201 scintigraphy. Uthurrall N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep;48(3):410-7
Assessment of chest pain in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy using exercise thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Pitcher D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Dec;44(6):650-6
Transient reduction of regional myocardial perfusion during angina at rest with ST-segment depression or normalization of negative T waves. Parodi O, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun; 63(6):1238-47
Differential diagnosis of atypical chest pain syndromes by equilibrium radionuclide angiography during exercise. Pfisterer ME, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;11(6):425-34
Assessment of acute chest pain syndrome by 201Tl heart imaging. Parodi O, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 1980;6:68-84
Clinical applications of thallium-201 myocardial imaging. McKillop JH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jan;25(1):41-4
[Respective sensitivity and specificity of 201 Tl myocardial scintigraphy during effort, after injection of dipyridamole and at rest. Comparison in 70 patients who had undergone coronary radiography] Machecourt J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):147-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[99mTc-pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris (author's transl)] Aldor E, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):192-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Myocardial scintigraphy (thallium-201) and electrocardiography at rest and during exercise in angina pectoris. A comparison with coronary angiography (author's transl)] Minning E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jan; 69(1):43-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- REHABILITATION**
[A social medicine follow-up study of men undergoing coronary bypass] Noreik K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen** 1980 Sep 30;100(27):1587-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- SURGERY**
Early coronary graft thrombosis following surgery for Prinzmetal's angina: treatment with nifedipine and thrombolysis. Klaus AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jan; 101(1):110-2
Surgical therapy of variant angina associated with nonobstructive coronary disease. Sussman EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):771-4
Internal mammary artery-saphenous vein composite conduit: an alternative for the proximal coronary anastomosis. Brodman R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):370-2
Coronary bypass for relief of persistent pain following acute myocardial infarction. Jones EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jul;32(1):33-43
Effect of cardioplegic solution and of propranolol on perioperative infarction after cardiac surgery for unstable angina. Poirier NL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jul;23(4):387-91
Management of unstable angina pectoris. Russell RO Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;11(3):65-70
Long-term results of coronary artery bypass surgery for unstable angina: incidence of mortality, myocardial infarction, and angina resumption. Davidson DM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Oct;3(5):297-302
Coronary artery bypass. **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Jan 30; 19(3):9-11
Simultaneous revascularization of coronary and vertebral arteries. Moran JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):428-32
Recurrence of variant angina after bypass surgery [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1833
Mortality in stable angina pectoris: medical versus surgical treatment. Hultgren HN. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1980;63:121-9
[Prinzmetal's angina during myocardial revascularisation. Cardiovascular complications in 71 patients (author's transl)] Fontaine B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979; 36(11-12):545-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[False failure of an aortocoronary bypass. Spasm of an artery revascularized by 2 saphenous vein graft] Metzger JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unstable angina pectoris—surgical treatment] Grädel E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 27;111(26):992-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of surgical treatment of angina pectoris and constrictive pericarditis in unrelated etiology (author's transl)] Takemasa A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(7):547-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Can coronary surgery solve the problem of reemployment of disabled patients with angina pectoris?] Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen** 1980 Sep 30;100(27):1582-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- THERAPY**
Severe angina pectoris and BETA-blocker-induced bradycardia treated with an artificial pacemaker. Otterstad JE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(6):503-4
Angina pectoris symptoms caused by thoracic spine disorders. Clinical examination and treatment. Hamberg J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:84-6
Management of stable and unstable angina with observations on lessons learned from the prospective controlled studies. Conti CR. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:191-8
Management of unstable angina: current status and new perspectives. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July; 102(1):144-7
Evaluation of the role of coronary angioplasty in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Williams DO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):1-9
Unstable angina pectoris: National Cooperative Study Group to Compare Medical and Surgical Therapy. IV. Results in patients with left descending coronary artery disease. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep;48(3):517-24
Complete denervation of the heart (autotransplantation) for treatment of severe, refractory coronary spasm. Bertrand ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1375-8
Unstable angina pectoris: do we know the best management? Russell RO Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep;48(3):590-1
Current medical management versus coronary arterial bypass grafting in patients with stable angina pectoris. Heupler FA Jr. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):651-5
Management of patients with unstable angina. Conti CR. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May-Jun;50(3):245-8
Cardiac pain at rest. Management and follow-up of 100 consecutive cases. Brooks N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jan; 45(1):35-41
Prinzmetal's angina with documented coronary artery spasm. Treatment and follow-up. Huckell VF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jun;45(6):649-55
- Effects of physical training on myocardial ischaemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Raffo JA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Mar;43(3):262-9
Surgical treatment for chest pain in mitral valve prolapse. Maltiparta F, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):101-4
Initial medical and surgical management of unstable angina pectoris. Conti CR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Oct;2(5):311-6
The management of unstable angina. Masud AR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1981 May;7(5):44-50
Clinical interest of carotid sinus nerve stimulation in man. Saadjan A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(12):1578-82
Unstable angina pectoris: medical versus surgical treatment. Firth BG, et al. **Herz** 1980 Feb;5(1):16-24
The five fingers of cardiology. Angina pectoris. Noble RJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;74(4):228-9
Transluminal coronary angioplasty. Pepine CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24-31;244(17):1966-9
Unstable angina [letter] Geddes JS. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1; 2(8201):972
The general practice management of angina pectoris. Poole NW, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Sep;224(1347):935-8
[Treatment of unstable angina pectoris (author's transl)] Noseda A. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Dec;1(10):661-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unstable angina pectoris. Comparison: drug therapy and surgical therapy] MMW 1980 Sep 5;122(36):1207 (Ger)
[Dosage training in angina pectoris unresponsive to therapy] Schenk KE. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(7):452-5 (Ger)
[Management and treatment of stable angina] Cházec Rivera I. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May-Jun;50(3):259-65 (Spa)
[Revascularization for threatening myocardial infarction] Enghoff E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 9; 77(28-29):2522-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ANGINA PECTORIS, VARIANT see under ANGINA PECTORIS**
- ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY**
A Roentgen-anatomic study of the relationships between conduction defects and coronary disease. Veress G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(4):403-16
Metrizamide and metrizoate for cardioangiography in infants. Comparison of heart rate and arrhythmia. Hellström M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2):263-7
Metrizamide in paediatric angiocardiology. Cumberland DC. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Feb;24(2):99-104 (Eng. Fre)
Ampipaque in coronary angiography and left ventriculography. Cumberland DC. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar; 54(639):203-6
Reflections concerning the status of cardiac catheterization and angiocardiology. Hildner FJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(2):119-22
Does mitral prolapse occur in mitral stenosis? Echocardiographic-angiographic observations. Beasley B, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):56-60
Observer variation in the angiocardiology diagnosis of mitral valve prolapse. Kennett JD, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb; 79(2):146-50
Clinical cardiovascular experiences with iopamidol: a new non-ionic contrast medium. Partridge JB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):451-5
Ischaemic lesion of the left ventricle. The correlation between echo- and angiocardiology. Egeblad H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Jul;27(3):159-64
The value of urography for angiocardiology. A survey of 300 cases. Pyle R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Mar;69(3):165-7
[An analysis of 1,069 angiocardiology (author's transl)] Guo DW. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(1):1-5 (Chi)
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular motion abnormalities. Comparison with angiocardiology (author's transl)] Niederle P, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Jan; 35(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Angiographic diagnosis of mitral valve prolapse (author's transl)] Cuillière M. **Ann Cardiol Angiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calculation of the ejection fraction from simultaneously recorded systolic intervals and angiography. Comparative study] Ambrosi C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Mar; 74(3):321-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological and ultrastructural study of the left ventricular myocardium in mitral stenosis. Correlations with angiocardiology indices of left ventricular function. Eleven cases] Perennec J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr; 73(4):327-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic possibilities and evaluation of left ventricular function in valvular diseases of the left heart, using dynamic 99mTc-angiocardiology] Malfanti PL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(11):1225-7 (Ita)
[Comparison of the ejection fraction calculated with cineangiographic and radioisotopic methods] Repetto S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(8):874 (Ita)
[Measurement of left atrial volume. Comparison of the monoplane and biplane angiographic methods] Specchia S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(1):75-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardioangiographic aspects, changes in the subvalvular

- apparatus and surgical implications in pure mitral stenosis] Trevi GP, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(6):1109-16 (Ita)
- [Left selective isotopic Tc 99-m angiocardiology. Validity of some indices as compared with echocardiographic indices] Malfanti PL, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1979 Oct; 27(10):623-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Studies on factors influencing the results of total correction of tetralogy of Fallot—significance of right and left angiocardiology and the precordial movements over the right ventricle (author's transl)] Kobayashi G. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;28(6):1002-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Value of angiocardiology] Pimenta A. *Acta Med Port* 1979 Sep-Oct;1(5):599-619 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Nuclear angiography—ECG synchronized 'on equilibrium' (variant) method, as a means of evaluating left ventricular function (study of 45 coronary patients)] Gherasim L, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1980 Sep-Oct; 32(5):433-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Current aspects of the angiocardiology study of tetralogy of Fallot] Garibian VA, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1981 Jul-Aug; 4(8):50-5 (77 ref.) (Rus)
- [Indications for preoperative coronary angiography in rheumatic valvular patients. Prospective study of 300 consecutive cases] Esplugas E, et al. *Rev Esp Cardiol* 1980;33(3):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Intravascular haemolysis with acute renal failure after angiocardiology. Catterall JR, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):779-80
- [Radiation-risk in catheterization and angiocardiology of the child (author's transl)] Borchers HD, et al. *Klin Paediatr* 1980 May;19(23):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Reduced cardiotoxicity of contrast media in angiocardiology. Comparative clinical study using diatrizoate with added calcium or metrizamide (author's transl)] Zipfel J, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 15; 58(24):1339-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Complications of selective retrograde laevocardiology. A survey of 2000 examinations (author's transl)] Köster O, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 Dec;133(6):608-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Complications of contrasting examinations of heart and large vessels (author's transl)] Lehmann Z, et al. *Przegl Lek* 1981; 38(5):459-62 (28 ref.) (Pol)
- ### INSTRUMENTATION
- Pressurized contrast delivery for coronary arteriography. Sosa JA, et al. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1980;6(2):207-9
- ### METHODS
- Computerized fluoroscopy: digital subtraction for intravenous angiocardiology and arteriography. Crummy AB, et al. *AJR* 1980 Dec;135(6):1131-40
- Angiography of atriocaval junction defects. Soto B, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Sep;48(3):492-9
- Radiopaque angiography in evaluation of left ventricular function following aortic valve replacement. Santinga JT, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 May;31(5):409-13
- Hexabrix—a new contrast medium in angiocardiology. Cumberland DC. *Br Heart J* 1981 Jun;45(6):698-702
- Cardiac dimensional analysis by use of biplane cineradiography: description and validation of method. Lipscomb K. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1980;6(4):451-64
- Cardiac angiography and the progress of heart surgery. Sones FM Jr. *Cleve Clin Q* 1981 Spring;48(1):80-2
- Radiopaque angiography: a comparison of first transit and gated blood pool methods. Folland ED, et al. *Herz* 1980 Jun;5(3):121-32
- Effects of ionic and nonionic contrast agents on left ventricular and extracellular fluid dynamics during angiocardiology in an infant model. Kelley MJ, et al. *Invest Radiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;15(4):335-42
- Accuracy of left ventricular end-diastolic dimension determinations obtained by radionuclide angiocardiology. Anderson PA, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1981 Jun;22(6):500-5
- Multigated equilibrium radionuclide angiocardiology: improved detection of left ventricular wall motion abnormalities and aneurysms by the addition of the left lateral view. Kelly MJ, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Apr; 139(1):167-73
- [Technique of comparative angiographic and morphologic examination of the heart and pulmonary circulation (author's transl)] Schoenmackers J, et al. *Pathol Res Pract* 1980;169(3-4):396-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cardiac phase labelling on cine-angiograms (author's transl)] Schingnitz H, et al. *Radiol Diagn (Berl)* 1980;21(3):356-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Possibilities and importance of 70mm fluorography in angiocardiology in infants and children] Bühlmeier K. *Roentgenpraxis* 1980 Aug;33(8):183-9 (Ger)
- [Left ventricular volumes by cross-sectional echocardiography in the dog: a comparison with biplane angiocardiology (author's transl)] Sold G, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 May;70(5):357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Left ventricular volume measurement; the accuracy of the measurement] Branzi A, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1979; 9(11):1236-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Availability of volumetric indices detected from angiocardiology. A comparison between three different contrast media in anesthetized dogs (author's transl)] Di Donato M, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1979;9(11):1245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of angiocardiology as a method of diagnostic imaging (author's transl)] Hombro Z. *Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi* 1980;40(4):368-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Angled view in cineangiocardiology (author's transl)] Ohta M, et al. *Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug 25;40(8):757-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### ANGIOGENESIS see NEOVASCULARIZATION
- ### ANGIOGENESIS FACTOR see under GROWTH SUBSTANCES
- ### ANGIOGRAPHY
- Angiography of the bronchial and pulmonary arteries in chronic non-specific lung diseases. Noskov A, et al. *Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung* 1979;20(2-3):225-34
- Angiography and ultrasound examination in the evaluation of pancreatic lesions. Karp W, et al. *Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)* 1980;21(2A):169-76
- Angiographic, hemodynamic, and safety studies of cardiac rehabilitation. Froelicher VF. *Adv Cardiol* 1980;27:99-104
- Angiography in mid-gut malrotation with volvulus [letter] Cipel L. *AJR* 1980 Nov;135(5):1118-9
- Metastatic hepatic neoplasms: angiographic features of portal vein involvement. Heaston DK, et al. *AJR* 1981 May; 136(5):897-900
- Exercise-induced regional wall motion abnormalities on radionuclide angiography. Lack of reliability for detection of coronary artery disease in the presence of valvular heart disease. Hecht HS, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Apr;47(4):861-5
- Radionuclide angiographic assessment of left ventricular function during exercise in patients with a severely reduced ejection fraction. Schoolmeester WL, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Apr;47(4):804-9
- Angiography in the diagnosis of soft tissue tumours. Tötterman S, et al. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 1980;69(4):151-3
- Hypertension and angiographic findings in necrotizing vasculitis [letter] White RH, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Mar;94(3):410-1
- Angiographic analysis of the first metatarsal arteries and its clinical applications. Ohtsuka H. *Ann Plast Surg* 1981 Jul; 7(1):2-17
- Xeroradiographic observations in four patients with chronic renal disease and cutaneous gangrene. Lazorki FC, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Jun;117(6):325-8
- Video dilution technique. An accurate measure of blood flow during routine arteriography. Holcroft JW, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Nov;115(11):1299-303
- Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: an angiographer's viewpoint. Neiman HL, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Jun; 116(6):821-8
- Diagnostic imaging dilemma: guidelines in decision making for the primary care physician. Siler JR, et al. *Ariz Med* 1981 May;38(5):359-66
- The role of vascularization in the formation of echographic patterns of hepatic metastases: microangiographic and echographic study. Rubaltelli L, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Dec;53(636):1166-8
- Retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma: the angiographic and computed tomographic features of an unusual tumor. Lenkey JL, et al. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1981 Feb;4(1):56-8
- Detection of residual myocardial function in acute transmural infarction using postextrasystolic potentiation. A computerized angiographic study. Azancot I, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jul;64(1):46-53
- The anatomic evolution of coronary artery disease demonstrated by coronary arteriography in 256 nonoperated patients. Bruschke AV, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Mar;63(3):527-36
- Frequency and clinical significance of failure to visualize the conus artery during coronary arteriography. Levin DC, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Apr;63(4):833-7
- The role of diagnostic and therapeutic angiography in trauma to the pelvis. Stock JR, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Sep; (151):31-40
- The radiology of local complications of haemodialysis access devices. Hughes K, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1980 Jul;31(4):489-96
- Angiography in fever of unknown origin. Glickman MG. *Conn Med* 1981 May;45(5):296-301
- Perforation and hemorrhage of a non-Meckelian ileal diverticulum: preoperative angiographic diagnosis. Wolper JC, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Jun;26(6):565-7
- Angiography in the evaluation of carcinoma of the bladder. Servadio C, et al. *Int Surg* 1980 Jul-Aug;65(4):335-40
- Role of arteriography in the evaluation of musculoskeletal tumors. Yadav SS. *Int Surg* 1980 May-Jun;65(3):253-8
- Cardiovascular radiology. Subcellular localization of uro-angiographic contrast by 125I-labeled media. Guidotto J, et al. *Invest Radiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;15(6 Suppl):S215-19
- Angiography in malignant tumors and inflammatory disease. Kauffmann GW, et al. *Invest Radiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;15(6):475-80
- New Media. Pharmacology of nonionic dimers. Speck U, et al. *Invest Radiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;15(6 Suppl):S317-22
- Contrast media and pain in peripheral arteriography. Speck U, et al. *Invest Radiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;15(6 Suppl):S335-9
- Comparative study of evaluation of digital arterial circulation by doppler ultrasonic tracing and hand arteriography. Balas P, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Aug; 21(4):455-62
- Computed tomography versus angiography in the localization of pheochromocytoma. Tisnado J, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1980 Dec;4(6):853-9
- Myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries. Nair KV, et al. *J Med Soc NJ* 1980 Sep;77(10):654-7
- Angiography of the spinal cord: venous phase. Normal features. Pathological application. Launay M, et al. *J Neuroradiol* 1979;6(4):287-315 (Eng. Fre)
- Value of immediate postoperative angiography following aneurysm surgery. Report of two cases. Weir B. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Mar;54(3):396-8
- What promise the preliminary tests of coronary artery disease? Sisson JC. *J Nucl Med* 1981 Apr;22(4):303-8
- Detection of a traumatic renal arterial venous fistula by radionuclide angiography (RNA). Sequeira JC, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Jun;21(6):491-2
- Monitoring and care in the angiographic suite [letter] Genet EF. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1434-5
- The role of cardiac catheterization and angiography. Gorlin R. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 1981 May-Jun;48(3):173-9
- Prevalence of total coronary occlusion during the early hours of transmural myocardial infarction. DeWood MA, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Oct 16;303(16):897-902
- Unexplained chest pain in patients with normal coronary arteriograms: a follow-up study of functional status. Ockene IS, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov 27; 303(22):1249-52
- Clinical significance of inferior phrenic angiography; special reference to diaphragmatic or para-diaphragmatic lesions. Ikeda J, et al. *Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct 25;40(10):935-43
- A microangiographic study of hematoma-associated flap necrosis and salvage with isoxsuprine. Hillebrand RL, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1980 Oct;66(4):528-33
- Vascular embolisation. An interventional radiological procedure. Thornton M. *Radiography* 1980 Aug; 46(548):181-6
- Anistatic treatment for angiographic film changers. Hesselink JR, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Mar;138(3):735
- Computed tomography and angiography of cavernous hemangiomas of the liver. Johnson CM, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jan;138(1):115-21
- Subclavian steal syndrome: is venous-phase angiography meaningful? McCormick TL, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jan; 138(1):93-6
- Focal-spot separation in stereoscopic magnification radiography. Takahashi M, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jul; 140(1):227-9
- Angiographic demonstration of simultaneous appearance of cystadenoma and non-functioning insulinoma of the pancreas. Asperstrand F, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 May; 132(5):587-8
- Vascular ectasias (angiodyplasias) of the cecum and the ascending colon. Sing AK, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 May; 132(5):534-41
- Pharmacangiography. Clark RA, et al. *Semin Roentgenol* 1981 Jan;16(1):42-51
- Interventional radiology—review of an emerging field. Dotter CT. *Semin Roentgenol* 1981 Jan;16(1):7-12
- Late recurrence of giant-cell tumor of bone: pharmacangiographic evaluation. Laurin S, et al. *Skeletal Radiol* 1980;5(4):227-31
- Pulmonary arteriography in patients with hilar or mediastinal masses and lung scans suggesting pulmonary embolism. Stanley DC, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Aug;74(8):960-4, 967
- Manifestations of carcinoma of the uncinate process by means of superior mesenteric arteriography. Suzuki T, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Feb;152(2):163-70
- First rib fractures: incidence of vascular injury and indications for angiography. Phillips EH, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Jan;89(1):42-7
- Computerized intravenous arteriography: a technique for visualizing the peripheral vascular system. Turnipseed WD, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Jan;89(1):118-23
- Pancreatic tumor imaging by III generation CT, gray-scale ultrasound and improved angiography. Love L, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Jun;66(3):357-72
- Sonographic evaluation of renal masses: correlations with angiography. Behan M, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1979-80; 1(3):137-45
- Angiography in diagnosis of renal tumors: current concepts. Kam J, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jul;18(1):100-6 (34 ref.)
- [Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an analysis of plain film and angiocardiology findings in 28 cases] Liu YQ, et al. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih* 1979; 7(3):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [The vascular picture in nodular hyperplasia of the liver (author's transl)] Chvojka J. *Cesk Radiol* 1981 Mar; 35(2):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Embolization therapy as a roentgenologic method] Peeters FL. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Oct 11;124(41):1729-33 (Dut)
- [Arteriography in primary osteochondritis of the femoral head in children] Courtiere B. *Acta Orthop Belg* 1980

- Jul-Aug;46(4):361-5
[Angiographic aspects of the tetralogy of Fallot. Report of 100 cases (author's transl)] Becker S, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1980 Jun;27(6):353-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Comparison between M-mode echocardiography and hemodynamic angiography in the assessment of the severity of obstructive cardiomyopathies] Neimann JL, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1981 Jan;74(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Cardiovascular radiodiagnosis] Perlmutter-Cremer N.
Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1979 Oct 27;134(9):501-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Comparative evaluation of arteriography, ultrasonography and C.T. in the liver (author's transl)] Dondelinger R, et al.
J Belg Radiol 1980;63(4):477-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Contribution of arteriography to the investigation of peripheral nerve tumours (author's transl)] Robert R, et al.
Neurochirurgie 1981;27(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Angiography of the lung (author's transl)] Struyven J, et al.
Rev Med Brux 1981 May;2(5):471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Angiographic picture of a retroperitoneal neuroblastoma in an adult] Lovrenčić M, et al.
Acta Med Jugosl 1980 Nov;34(4):335-42 (Ger)
- [Angiography and CT in rare types of renal disease (author's transl)] Barth V, et al.
Radiologie 1981 Jan;21(1):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Angiographic demonstration of anastomoses in the hilus of the liver (author's transl)] Grabbe E, et al.
Radiologie 1981 Jul;21(7):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Angiography in distal spleno-renal shunts (author's transl)] Wittich G, et al.
Radiologie 1980 Nov;20(11):528-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Demonstration of anarteria pharyngica intersegmentaria by puncture of the arteria pharyngica ascendens] Brainin M, et al.
ROEFO 1981 Jun;134(6):702-4 (Ger)
- [Pharmacangiography of liver tumours (author's transl)] Georgi M, et al.
ROEFO 1980 Mar;132(3):287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Bühler's anastomosis (author's transl)] Grabbe E, et al.
ROEFO 1980 May;132(5):541-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Migration of the vena cava umbrellae filter] Janson R, et al.
ROEFO 1980 Jul;133(1):92-4 (Ger)
- [Angiography for chorion carcinoma (author's transl)] Maurer HJ, et al.
ROEFO 1980 May;132(5):547-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The radiological diagnosis of acute intestinal ischaemia (author's transl)] Probst P, et al.
ROEFO 1980 May;132(5):527-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Angiographic examinations of the circulatory development of living chick embryos (author's transl)] Stoeter P, et al.
ROEFO 1980 Jul;133(1):83-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Abnormal positioning of central venous catheters (author's transl)] du Mesnil de Rochemont W, et al.
Roentgenblatter 1980 Sep;33(9):435-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A contribution to the diagnosis of renal hamartoma (angiography, sonography, computerized tomography) (author's transl)] Nebel G, et al.
Roentgenblatter 1981 May;34(5):176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Tolerance of the contrast medium ioxaglinic acid in angiographic examinations. A clinical study (author's transl)] von Dewitz H, et al.
Roentgenblatter 1980 Oct;33(10):525-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Estimation of radiation exposure in angiographic work areas] Mohr H.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1980;20:106-14 (Ger)
- [radiation exposure of patients during angiographic studies using rare earth foils (REF)] Vana N, et al.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1980;20:98-104 (Ger)
- [Radiation exposure of medical personnel during angiographic examinations] Wanek R, et al.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1980;20:92-7 (Ger)
- [Angiography and embolization in the treatment of tumors in single kidneys (author's transl)] Fuhse J, et al.
Urologe [Ausg A] 1981 Jul;20(4):184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The value of angiography, sonography and computed tomography in follow-up studies after palliative renal tumour embolization (author's transl)] Weber J, et al.
Urologe [Ausg A] 1981 Jul;20(4):177-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Diagnostics in islet cell tumours (author's transl)] Kloss R.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1980 Nov 30;130(22):728-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Infarct size of the left ventricle. Relation between angiographic and enzymatic assessment (author's transl)] Wolf R, et al.
Z Kardiol 1980 Nov;69(11):727-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The use of a new-ionic contrast medium (amipaque) 13.5 in angiography] Mandrioli R, et al.
Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense 1981;52(1):31-6 (Ita)
- [Lumbar sympathectomy: long-term arteriographic examinations] Cappelletti F, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 1980;52(1):57-68 (Ita)
- [The role and significance of radiological findings in the evaluation of disabling respiratory damage] Micillo E, et al.
Arch Monaldi 1979;34(5-6):309-25 (Ita)
- [Coronary arteriography. Review of 1000 consecutive cases] Chioin R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1979;24(8):863-5 (Ita)
- [Obstruction of the 3 principal coronary trunks. Clinical and hemodynamic findings in 8 patients] Corbara F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1979;24(8):871-3 (Ita)
- [Clinical, hemodynamic and angiographic findings in patients with prior myocardial infarct. Comparison with 79 coronary disease patients without infarct] Vigorito C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiolog 1980 Sep;28(9):629-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Angiographic examinations in angiosurgery in the light of regulations on the practice of roentgen diagnosis] Bonifacio A.
Minerva Chir 1980 Sep 30;35(18 Suppl):27-9 (Ita)
- [Utero-axonal regional vascular dynamics in malformations of the uterus] Durando C, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1981 May;33(5):407-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Measurement of cardiac volume by angiography (author's transl)] Suzuki S.
Kokyu To Junkan 1981 Mar;29(3):261-73 (Jpn)
- [Significance of angiography in the hand (author's transl)] Sudo Y.
Nippon Geka Hokan 1980 Jul 1;49(4):391-2 (Jpn)
- [Radioanatomical study on the pyloric branch and its diagnostic significance in angiography (author's transl)] Kuroda C.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Jan 25;41(1):1-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Angiographic and scintigraphic findings of a large thyroid adenoma (author's transl)] Kitahara T, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1980 Oct;25(11):1215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Neurinoma in the region of the pancreatic head—a case report with angiographic consideration (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1980 Sep 25;25(9):955-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Angiographic diagnosis of the testicular tumors (author's transl)] Koderia K, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1980 Aug;25(8):827-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A case of lymphosarcoma of the thyroid: diagnosis by angiography (author's transl)] Morita Y, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1980 Oct;25(11):1219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [The usefulness of angiography in the diagnosis of neoplasms of bones and soft tissues (author's transl)] Mynte H, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 1980 May-Jun;44(3):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [The portal system and the hepatic, splenic and superior mesenteric arteries in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Angiographic study] Mies S, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1980 Jun;35(3):121-31 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Use of angiography, selective infusion of drugs and embolization in hemorrhages] Zingerman LS, et al.
Vestn Khir 1980 Jul;125(7):128-32 (34 ref.) (Rus)
- [Patient radiation loads in abdominal angiographic studies] Krivenko EV, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1981 Mar-Apr;2(63):5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Exposure to ionizing radiation of personnel during catheterization angiography] Aluníc L, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):377-9 (Ser)
- [The collateral circulation of the kidneys as a manifestation of a serious obstruction of the renal artery in patients with renovascular hypertension (author's transl)] Grekov P, et al.
Cesk Radiol 1981 May;35(3):172-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [The phenomenon of a string of pearls in the arteriographic picture (author's transl)] Lányi A, et al.
Cesk Radiol 1980 Jul;34(4):270-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [The contribution of representation of arteria ovarica in the angiogram in differential diagnosis of tumours on the pelvis (author's transl)] Lányi A, et al.
Cesk Radiol 1981 May;35(3):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Importance of selective arteriography of the internal pudendal artery in the diagnosis of sexual impotence of somatic origin] Giannakopoulos X, et al.
Actas Urol Esp 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Comparative anatomy of the vertebral basilar vessels in man and in dogs (angiographic study)] Sibilly A, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 1979 Jan-Dec;37(1-4):34-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Angiography in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases (author's transl)] Fernández M.
Rev Med Chil 1979 Dec;107(12):1103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- [Complications of angiography in children and means of prevention. Jacobsson B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1980;21(2):257-61
- [Renal failure after major angiography can be avoided with hydration. Eisenberg RL, et al.
AJR 1981 May;136(5):859-61
- [Low incidence of renal failure after angiography. Kumar S, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1981 Sep;141(10):1268-70
- [Incidence of complications from coronary angiography in 463 USAF aviators. Thomas MM, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):930-6
- [Arrhythmias and the carotid artery [letter] Collyer J.
Br J Anaesth 1980 Jul;52(7):708
- [Arterial occlusion following angiography. van Andel GJ.
Br J Radiol 1980 Aug;53(632):747-53
- [Influence of arteriographic contrast media on the Na⁺/Ca⁺⁺-ratio in blood. Wolpers HG, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1981 Feb;4(1):8-13
- [Complications of gastrointestinal radiologic procedures: III. Complications of diagnostic and interventional angiography. Hunt TH, et al.
Gastrointest Radiol 1981 Jan 15;6(1):57-67 (87 ref.)
- [Brachial plexus injury following axillary arteriography. Case report and review of the literature. O'Keefe DM.
J Neurosurg 1980 Dec;53(6):853-7
- [Coronary angiography reviewed. Part II. Complication rate and management of the 'high risk' patient. Madigan NP, et al.
Mo Med 1980 Aug;77(8):401-5
- [A new method for uncoupling knots in angiographic tubing. Deeb ZL, et al.
Neuroradiology 1980 Dec;20(4):197-201
- [The effect of preoperative angiography on experimental free-flap survival. Yaremchuk MJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1981 Aug;68(2):201-7
- [Complications of angiography. Hessel SJ, et al.
Radiology 1981 Feb;138(2):273-81
- [The incidence of contrast medium induced acute tubular necrosis following arteriography. Lang EK, et al.
Radiology 1981 Jan;138(1):203-6
- [Extravasation of contrast material [letter] Basantes A.
Surg Neurol 1980 Dec;14(6):472
- [The electrocardiographic changes during selective coronary angiography (author's transl)]
- [Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1979;7(1):39-41 (Chi)
- [Spinal cord damage caused by roentgenologic study of the aorta and its side branches] Klinkhamer AC.
Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1980 Sep 13;124(37):1558-9 (Dut)
- [A prpos of a prolonged cardiac arrest in diastole during coronaryography [letter] Wajman A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1980 Aug 30-Sep 6;9(31):2159-60 (Fre)
- [Risks and complications in selective coronaryography: results of 2500 studies] Bopp P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1980 Oct 11;110(41):1492-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Contrast medium-induced hemostasiologic and rheologic changes after catheter angiography] Everts B, et al.
MMW 1981 Jul 17;123(29-30):1180-2 (Ger)
- [Efficacy of intra-arterial lidocaine in the control of pain in arteriography of the arm and leg (author's transl)] Schmidt KR, et al.
MMW 1980 Aug 22;122(34):1159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Incidents after direct (percutaneous) carotid artery angiography (with special reference to pathomorphologic findings)] Lahl R, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1980 Mar;32(3):152-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Local pain reaction in arteriography of the legs and its dependence on contrast medium concentration (author's transl)] Lange S.
Roentgenblatter 1981 Jun;34(6):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Acute arterial occlusions after diagnostic interventions] Abshagen PG.
Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena) 1980 Feb 15;74(4):164-5 (Ger)
- [Dangers in the execution of direct carotid angiography, chances for their prevention and therapeutic aspects] Lahl R.
Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena) 1980 Mar 1;74(5):204-7 (Ger)
- [Evaluation of the risk in renal angiography] Di Egidio M, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1980 Jul;69(1):107-12 (Ita)
- [Acute renal failure after renal angiography in a patient with glomerulonephritis] Krzyżaniński M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1980 Oct 13;35(41):1577-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### HISTORY
- [From the pioneer-days of angiography (author's transl)] Anger P, et al.
Radiologie 1981 Feb;21(2):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### INSTRUMENTATION
- [A new type of roll-film changer for large field angiography and its chemical applications. Akisada M, et al.
Angiology 1981 Mar;32(3):170-4
- [Angiography assisted by a new videostore system. Dossetor RS, et al.
Br J Radiol 1981 Jan;54(637):48-50
- [Roll-film changer for whole-limb angiography: a trial production and its clinical application. Suzuki S, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1981 Feb;4(1):66-70
- [Principles of the automatic injector. Vaughan PM.
Radiography 1980 Oct;46(550):238
- [Imaging capability of an experimental digital subtraction angiography unit. MacIntyre WJ, et al.
Radiology 1981 May;139(2):307-13
- [A comparison of carbon-fiber and aluminum front plates in rapid film changers. Rao GU, et al.
Radiology 1981 Jul;140(1):221-5
- [Hydraulic high-pressure injector with digital injection processor (author's transl)] Decker D, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1980 Mar;25(3):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Influence of contrast medium injection in computer-angiographic blood flow measurements (author's transl)] Sonne B, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1981 May;26(5):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical experience with loxagel, a new contrast medium for angiography (author's transl)] Meves M, et al.
ROEFO 1980 Dec;133(6):657-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Serial angiofluorography in the operation theater] Maurer HJ.
Roentgenblatter 1981 Mar;34(3):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A stereo-anode roentgen tube with a microfocus] Dietz K.

- Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(5):206-15 (Ger)
[Own experiences with the use of VENFLON-VIGGO needles in angiography (author's transl)] Romanowski B.
Pol Przegl Radiol 1980 Jan-Feb;44(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pneumatic device for intraoperative arteriography] Kaushanskii VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):68 (Rus)

METHODS

- Comparison of image intensifier photofluorography and full-size radiography in abdominal angiography. Aakhus T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn]** (Stockh) 1981;22(1):39-47
Abdominal angiography after intra-arterial injection of vasopressin. Boijesen E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn]** (Stockh) 1980;21(4):523-33
Intravenous angiography using digital video subtraction: intravenous cervicocerebrovascular angiography. Christenson PC, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1145-52
Computerized fluoroscopy: digital subtraction for intravenous angiography and arteriography. Crummy AB, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1131-40
Postinjection masks for subtraction angiography with moving table tops. Darby RA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):420
Transfemoral pulmonary angiography: update on technique. Grollman JH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):624-6
Femoral artery puncture sites [letter] Lathi SG. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):184
Digital subtraction angiography of the human cardiovascular system. Meaney TF, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1153-60
Intravenous angiography using digital video subtraction: x-ray imaging system. Ovitt TW, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1141-4
Digital subtraction angiography [editorial] Reuter SR. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1316
Computed tomographic angiography. Johnson WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):434-40
Angiographic management of gastrointestinal bleeding. Kadir S, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1979;30:41-59 (16 ref.)
Radionuclide angiography of vascular lesions of the spinal cord. Its efficacy in selecting patients for spinal angiography. Obayashi T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):572-4
Intraoperative prereconstruction arteriography. Scarpato R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1053-5
Computerized ultrasonic arteriography. Miles RD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21-22;16:81-6
Risks of coronary arteriography [letter] Layton CA. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1073
Doppler-assisted percutaneous angiography. Jarmolowski CR. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Jul;3(3):163-5
Abdominal angiography with stereoscopic magnification. Takahashi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(2):83-7
Early experience of transluminal coronary angioplasty (TCA) by the brachial artery (the Sones technique in transluminal angioplasty). Angelini P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(1):13-25
Preliminary experience with reversal of venoarterial flow in the diagnosis of tricuspid regurgitation. Midwall J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(1):101-10
Opacification of pulmonary veins during wedge angiography [letter] Williams WH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Feb;9(2):126-9
Exploiting gravity in abdominal angiography. Damascelli B, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(3):113-29
Angiography with epinephrine and beta receptor blocker in diagnosis of sigmoid lesions. Holmström B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jan-Feb;24(1):5-16
Therapeutic angiography [editorial] Bücheler E. **Hepatoenterology** 1980 Apr;27(2):83-4
Summary of NHLBI-sponsored workshop on noninvasive techniques for assessment of atherosclerosis. Ross RS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):677-8
Improved image quality and examination procedures in xeroradiographic peripheral angiography: an experimental study. Szwarc IA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May-Jun;16(3):226-8
Determination of coronary artery diameter and contrast medium concentration from angiograms - possibilities and limitations. van Wijk van Bieleving RP, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;3(1):57-64
Sodium nitroprusside pharmacangiography: arteriographic enhancement by local vasodilation. Pollak EW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 May-Jun;22(3):217-22
Computed tomographic arteriography of microadenoma. Banna M. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):690-2
Cancer imaging by scanned projection radiography. Cassel DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):557-62
Microangiography: a detailed technique of perfusion. Erol OO, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Nov;29(5):406-13
Anatomic and cardiopulmonary responses to trauma with associated blunt chest injury. Sutherland GR, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):1-12
Selected techniques in interventional radiology. White RI Jr. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):741-4
Changerless peripheral angiography: a new concept. Amplatz K, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):213-5
Selective opacification of arteries with balloon-occlusion angiography. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):727-9
Thin needle-guided arterial puncture in angiography. Clemens F. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):497
- A simple method for intraoperative angiography. Graves VB, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):486-7
Computed angiography. Koehler PR, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):843-5
Digital angiography: a perspective. Mistretta CA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):273-6
Safe and effective catheter angiography through prosthetic vascular grafts. Smith DC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):487-8
Two new contrast media in peripheral arteriography: a double blind study in patients with arterial insufficiency in the legs. Zachrisson BF, et al. **ROFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):208-11
Neuroradiologic interventional procedures. Berenstein A, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Apr;16(2):79-94
Intraoperative angiography in intestinal angiodysplasia. Hines JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;152(4):453-60
Predicted hyperemic angiography: a technique of distal arteriography in the severely ischemic leg. Feins RH, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):202-5
[Diagnosis of primary hepatic carcinoma by selective angiography (author's transl)] Lin G.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1979;13(3):129-32 (Chi)
[Angiographic diagnosis of expansive processes in orbita (author's transl)] Krausová L. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Mar;35(2):133-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Therapeutic measures associated with roentgen examinations] Valle M. **Duodecim** 1980;96(19):1288-97 (Fin)
[Radiographic technic for the whole-body arterial system in laboratory animals] Fujiwara H.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1980;174(1):96-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Areae gastricae: a microradiographic study on isolated stomachs (author's transl)] Pomerri F, et al. (Fre)
J Belge Radiol 1980;63(4):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of Seldinger's technique angiography in 200 neurological patients (author's transl)] Aimard G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 31;10(4):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiographic findings in posttraumatic dorsal hand edema] Andrasina J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;141:304-6 (Ger)
[Assessment of left ventricular performance by single crystal gamma camera and first pass radionuclide angiography (author's transl)] Büll U, et al. **Herz** 1980 Jun;5(3):133-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective angiography of the external carotid artery and branches (author's transl)] Kunkel B, et al. **Radiologie** 1981 May;21(5):207-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abdominal visceral occlusion arteriography. A study of technique and diagnostic results compared with the conventional catheter-assessed arteriography (author's transl)] Weber J. **Radiologie** 1980 Nov;20(11):515-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomography and angiography in the evaluation of intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Artmann H, et al. **ROFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):111-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic-clinical correlation in Fallot's tetralogy during childhood (author's transl)] Beitzke A. **ROFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):178-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early changes in the microangiogram of the rabbit brain after experimental skull and cerebral trauma. Part 1 methods (author's transl)] Brecht G, et al. **ROFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):124-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic problems in angiomyolipoma of the kidney report on 3 cases (author's transl)] Gospos C, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):653-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer angiography in renal transplants (author's transl)] Hagemann J, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison of ultrasound-Doppler sonography and angiography for stenosing lesions of supra-aortic vessels (author's transl)] Langer M, et al. **ROFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metrizamide in experimental selective renal angiography (author's transl)] Pokorny L, et al. **ROFO** 1981 May;134(5):571-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiography and computer tomography—competitive procedures?] Georgi M. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(2):57 (Ger)
[Computerized tomography and angiography—competitive procedures in kidney diagnosis?] Jaschke W, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(2):62-6 (Ger)
[The mediastinal vascular lesion—angiography or computerized tomography?] Kempmann G, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(2):58-61 (Ger)
[Angiography and computerized tomography—competitive procedures in pancreas diagnosis?] Lütgemeier J, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(2):73-8 (Ger)
[Computerized tomography and angiography—competitive procedures in liver diagnosis?] Wunschik F, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(2):67-72 (Ger)
[Angio-CT in vascular diseases of the mediastinum] Probst P, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic investigation with parathyroid hormone administration as functional gauge of liver blood flow (author's transl)] Stellamaro K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 1;93(9):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[First results by means of non-ionic contrast medium (Iopamidol) in urography and angiography (author's transl)] Corsi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Technical problems in interventional angiography (author's transl)] Passariello R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan-Feb;66(1-2):5-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Selective coronary arteriography in pediatric patients (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Sep;28(9):1037-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Selective spinal angiographic study on disorders of cervical spine and cervical cord — with special reference to myelopathy of cervical osteochondrosis (author's transl)] Isobe T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jul 1;49(4):418-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Selective testicular arteriography in the diagnosis of non-palpable testis (author's transl)] Kodera K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Direct fourfold serial magnification angiography applied to spinal cord diseases (author's transl)] Shiozawa Z, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Jun;20(6):415-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of pharmacological arteriography in pancreatic neoplasms (author's transl)] Malanowska S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(6):469-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hexabrix—a new contrast medium for angiographic investigations (author's transl)] Sadowski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(4):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of pharmacological preparations in experimental and clinical angiography (a review of the literature)] Sviridov NK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):366-73 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[Retrograde puncture aorto-arteriography in the diagnosis of acute and chronic obstruction of the blood vessels of the pelvis and lower limbs] Prokubovskii VI, et al. **Khirurgia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):107-11 (Rus)
[Conception of modern contrast media for angiography (author's transl)] Lovrenčić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jun;102(6):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Proposal for standardization of a method for examining the arteries of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Bitter K, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Jan;35(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Arteriography in the diagnosis of necrotizing vasculitis (author's transl)] Guerra Vales JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Sep 10;75(4):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

- [Obstructive lesions of the left coronary stem and its risk during coronary angiography] Araújo JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Apr;34(4):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

STANDARDS

- [Diffuse intracranial vascular lesions in cerebral circulatory disorders. Diagnostic value of the angiogram (author's transl)] Zeiler K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Aug;51(8):470-4 (Ger)
[Echocardiography, computed tomography and angiography in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the pancreas, liver, and biliary tract. Critical balance-sheet] Dalla Palma L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep;66(9):577-82 (Ita)
[The diagnosis of hepatic metastases is a frequent problem in clinical practice (author's transl)] Montesi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep;66(9):591-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [Computed tomography in the diagnosis of primary hepatic tumors: comparison with angiography (author's transl)] Muzzio PC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep;66(9):583-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[CT and angiography in hepatic metastases (author's transl)] Passariello R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep;66(9):597-600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TRENDS

- [Changing role of angiography] Edgren J. **Duodecim** 1980;96(19):1298-304 (Fin)

UTILIZATION

- Use of the cardiac-catheterization laboratory in a defined population. Kennedy RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1273-7
[Development of angiography frequencies before and after the introduction of whole-body computerized tomography at the clinic of the city of Mannheim] Georgi M, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(2):84-6 (Ger)

ANGIOID STREAKS

DIAGNOSIS

- Angioid Streaks. Carr RE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):263-5

ETIOLOGY

- Linear streaks of the equator in the presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Fountain JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):246-8

Angioid streaks in Jamaican patients with homozygous sickle cell disease. Hamilton AM, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1981 May;65(5):341-7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Angioid streaks in 2 brothers] Taglioni M, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Dec;80(12):1281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Ocular melanocytosis and angioid streaks. Awan KJ. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1980 Sep-Oct;17(5):300-4

SURGERY

A successful argon laser treatment in macular complications of angioid streaks. Kayazawa F. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 May;13(5):581-4

ANGIOIMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY see IMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY

ANGIOKERATOMA

PATHOLOGY

Thrombotic angiokeratoma circumscriptum simulating melanoma. Goldman L, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Mar;117(3):138-9

[Circumscribed angiokeratoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Fernández Redondo V, et al. *Actas Dermosifiliogr* 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1-2):25-8 (Spa)

SURGERY

Angiokeratoma circumscriptum of the index finger in a child. Dolph JL, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 Feb;67(2):221-3

ANGIOKERATOMA CORPORIS DIFFUSUM

BLOOD

Application of 'high-performance' liquid chromatography to the study of sphingolipidoses. Ullman MD, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Sep;26(10):1499-503

COMPLICATIONS

[Myocardial involvement in Fabry's disease (author's transl)] Erdmann E, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Nov 14;105(46):1618-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fabry's disease and familial lymphedema. Description of 2 cases] Savi M, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Oct 13;71(39):2851-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The M-mode echocardiogram in Fabry's disease. Bass JL, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):807-12

[Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum universale--Anderson-Fabry's disease (author's transl)] Bartunek P, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 May 23;119(20-21):589-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fabry's disease without cutaneous angiokeratoma: diagnosis by electron microscope study of skin biopsy (author's transl)] Le Charpentier Y, et al. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1980;28(2):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ophthalmologic manifestations of Fabry's disease] Duffer JL. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Dec;80(12):1169-71 (Fre)

[Fabry's disease. Apropos of a personal case] Rougier J, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1981 Apr-May;81(4-5):517-21 (Fre)

[Fabry's disease in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Duffer JL, et al. *J Fr Ophthalmol* 1980;3(11):625-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Enzyme therapy XVII: metabolic and immunologic evaluation of alpha-galactosidase A replacement in Fabry disease. Desnick RJ, et al. *Birth Defects* 1980;16(1):393-413

ENZYMOLGY

Separation and properties of molecular forms of alpha-galactosidase and alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase from blood lymphocytes and lymphoid cell lines transformed by Epstein-Barr virus. Salvayre R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 15;659(2):445-56

Differential assay for lysosomal alpha-galactosidases in human tissues and its application to Fabry's disease. Mayes JS, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 May 5;112(2):247-51

ETIOLOGY

Fucosidosis: severe phenotype with survival to adult age. Sovik O, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;135(2):211-6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heterozygote detection in Fabry's disease using mailed hair roots. Vermorken AJ, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Jul;103(1):101-3

[Contribution to Fabry's disease] Beck G. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Aug 16;110(33):1190-201 (54 ref.) (Ger)

[Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry-Anderson disease)] Somlai B, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Apr 19;122(16):955-7 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Light- and electron-microscopic histochemistry of Fabry's disease. Faraggiana T, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 May;103(2):247-62

[Crystallographic and molecular structure of trihexosyl-ceramide deposits characteristic of Fabry's disease (particularly the rheumatic form). Digital imaging processing] Delbarre F, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Feb 2;292(5):389-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry disease): ultrastructural studies of the skin. Nakamura T, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1981;61(1):37-41

Thrombotic angiokeratoma circumscriptum simulating melanoma. Goldman L, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Mar;117(3):138-9

Cytoplasmic inclusions of Fabry's disease. Ultrastructural demonstration of their presence in urine sediment. Tubbs RR, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Jul;105(7):361-2

Anderson-Fabry disease. Characteristic ultrastructural features in cutaneous blood vessels in a 1-year-old boy. Breathnach SM, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Jul;103(1):81-4

Autonomic neurons affected by lipid storage in the spinal cord in Fabry's disease: distribution of autonomic neurons in the sacral cord. Sung JH. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1979 Mar;38(2):87-98

[Fabry's disease] Mačák J, et al. *Cesk Patol* 1980 Nov;16(4):174-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Crystalline morphology of trihexosylceramide deposits characteristic of Fabry's disease (notably the rheumatic form)] Laoussadi S, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1981;175(1):55-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fabry's disease without cutaneous angiokeratoma: diagnosis by electron microscope study of skin biopsy (author's transl)] Le Charpentier Y, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jan 8-15;57(1-2):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (M. Fabry)] Török L, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Jul 20;121(29):1771-4 (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum without impairment of renal function. Goodfellow A, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 May;73(5):373-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal size in Fabry's disease. Stiennon M, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1980;2(1):17-21

THERAPY

Plasma exchange removes glycosphingolipid in Fabry disease. Peyerit RE, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;7(3):301-7

Therapeutic trial of plasmapheresis in Refsum disease and in Fabry disease. Moser HW, et al. *Birth Defects* 1980;16(1):491-7

Ten-year experience in renal transplantation for Fabry's disease. Maizel SE, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):57-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Subtle clues to diagnosis of skin diseases by electron microscopy. Intracytoplasmic granules with lamellae as signs of heterozygous Fabry's disease. Luderichs C, et al. *Am J Dermatopathol* 1980 Spring;2(1):57-61

Subtle clues to diagnosis of skin diseases by electron microscopy. Intracytoplasmic granules with lamellae in Fabry's disease. Strayer DS, et al. *Am J Dermatopathol* 1980 Spring;2(1):63-4

ANGIOOMA see HEMANGIOMA

ANGIOOMA, SCLEROSING

[A rare and controversial entity in pulmonary pathology: sclerosing hemangioma] Dini S, et al. *Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol* 1979 Mar;63(3):625-39 (Ita)

[A case of fibroangioma of the spermatic cord] Macellari G, et al. *Minerva Urol* 1980 Jul-Sep;32(3):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular complications of juvenile angioblastoma. Bonavolontà G, et al. *Ophthalmologica* 1980;181(6):334-9

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angioblastoma. Sessions RB, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Jun;135(6):535-7

PATHOLOGY

Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung: a clinicopathologic study of 51 cases. Katzenstein AL, et al. *Am J Surg Pathol* 1980

Aug;4(4):343-56

Generalized eruptive histiocytoma. A clinical, histologic, and ultrastructural study. Caputo R, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Apr;117(4):216-21

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic management of juvenile angioblastomas. Bryan RN, et al. *AJNR* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):157-66

Radiographic staging of juvenile angioblastoma. Sessions RB, et al. *Head Neck Surg* 1981 Mar-Apr;3(4):279-83

Angioblastoma of the nasopharynx. A review of 53 cases treated by embolisation. The role of pretherapeutic angiography. Pathophysiological hypotheses. Lasjaunias P, et al. *J Neuroradiol* 1980;7(2):73-95 (Eng. Fre)

Computed tomography in the assessment of patients with juvenile post-nasal angioblastoma. Thomas RL.

J Otolaryngol 1980 Aug;9(4):334-41

[X-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis and treatment of juvenile nasopharyngeal angioblastoma] Aniutin RG, et al. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A modern radiological approach to the diagnosis of juvenile nasopharyngeal angioblastoma (author's transl)] Lovrenčić M, et al. *Lijec Vjesn* 1981;102(12):706-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

RADIOTHERAPY

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angioblastoma: control rates and treatment costs [editorial] Cummings BJ.

Head Neck Surg 1980 Nov-Dec;3(2):169-70

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angioblastoma. Vadivel SP, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1980;15(4):323-6

[Radiation treatment of angioblastoma and hemangioma in the nasopharynx and nasal cavity (author's transl)] Morita K, et al. *Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul;40(7):711-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Surgical palatomaxillostomy: an avenue to the pterygomaxillary space. Tenta LT, et al. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1981 Jan-Feb;89(1):59-61

[A rare procedure: angioblastoma of the nasal cavity] Sierra Córcoles JR, et al. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1980 Nov;27(6):501-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Relative risk factors in the treatment of juvenile nasopharyngeal angioblastoma. Cummings BJ.

Head Neck Surg 1980 Sep-Oct;3(1):21-6

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angioblastoma. Sellars SL. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Dec 13;58(24):961-4 (30 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Angiogenic nature of the 'intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumor' of the lung: an electron microscopic study. Weldon-Linne CM, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Apr;105(4):174-9

Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung: report of a case with an ultrastructural study. Chantarakul N, et al. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1980 Jun;63(6):359-66

[Juvenile nasopharyngeal angioblastoma: ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Loubet A, et al. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1980;28(2):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of juvenile angioblastomas of the basis cranii] Musaeu IM. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANGIOMATOSIS

see related

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS
TELANGECTASIA, HEREDITARY
HEMORRHAGIC

Management of a dental infection in a patient with Sturge-Weber disease. Crinzi RA, et al. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1980 Nov;101(5):798-800

[Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome] Bunes T. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1980 Aug 20;100(23):1360-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

A giant meningioma of the fourth ventricle associated with Sturge-Weber disease. Gökalp HZ, et al. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1981;57(1-2):15-20

Visual disturbances in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Kupersmith MJ, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Feb;13(2):195-7

Pneumosis Dilatans, Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome, and progressive visual loss. Spoor TC, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Jan;13(1):105-8

Klippel-Trenaunay Weber syndrome: an unusual presentation as prolonged post-traumatic bleeding. (Case Reports). Mhaikar UM, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Dec;17(12):979-81

[Sturge-Weber disease and glaucoma] Baikoff G, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Apr-May;80(4-5):395-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sturge-Weber-Dimitri syndrome associated with Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Belli L, et al. *Med Cutan Iber Lat Am* 1980;8(1-3):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.)

DIAGNOSIS

- The in utero ultrasonographic appearance of Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. Hatjis CG, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr 15;139(8):972-4
- The Sturge-Weber syndrome. A patient with unusual features. Czarnecki DB. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 May; 117(5):305-6
- Sturge-Weber syndrome: a report of 22 cases. Feng YK, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1980 Oct;93(10):697-708
- Bilateral renal masses. Blight EM Jr, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Nov; 124(5):695-700
- Von Hippel-Lindau Disease with multiple manifestations: diagnosis and management. Hubschmann OR, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1981 Jan;8(1):92-5
- Retinal angiomas. Carr RE, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1980 Sep;87(9):956-9, 961
- On angiomas of retina, brain, and skin [letter] Sobel LI, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 May;67(5):753-4
- Papillary cystadenoma of epididymis: component of von Hippel-Lindau syndrome. Gruber MB, et al. *Urology* 1980 Sep;16(3):305-6
- Cerebellar hemangioblastomas and von Hippel-Lindau syndrome. Hellams SE, et al. *Va Med* 1981 Jan;108(1):42-5
- [Sturge-Weber angiomas in otolaryngology] Fiala M, et al. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 1980 Aug;29(4):246-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Case reports of rare tumors in children] Ma Mascaro J. *Dermatologica* 1980;161 Suppl 1:52-9 (Fre)
- [Angiodysplasia in children] Schneider W. *Dermatologica* 1980;161 Suppl 1:42-51 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. Ofodile FA. *East Afr Med J* 1981 Apr;58(4):298-302
- Familial association of Von Hippel-Lindau complex and delta-beta thalassaemia [letter] Martinez R, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1981 May;44(5):461
- Polycystic kidneys as the renal lesion in Lindau's disease. Frimodt-Møller PC, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jun;125(6):868-70

PATHOLOGY

- Intraventricular neuroblastoma in a patient wit von Hippel-Lindau's disease. Light and electron microscopic study. Pearl GS, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1981; 53(3):253-6
- Renal mass in a man with von-Hippel Lindau disease [clinical conference] *Am J Med* 1981 Aug;71(2):287-97
- A case of tuberous sclerosis with calcification of angiomatous change in the white matter. Maekawa K, et al. *Brain Dev* 1979;1(2):127-32
- Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia in the skin and subcutaneous tissue. Amerigo J, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;387(1):81-90
- [Sturge-Weber syndrome (a clinical report of 22 cases) (author's transl)] Feng YK, et al. *Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1980 Jun; 2(2):112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Skin manifestations of phakomatosis] Desmons F. *Dermatologica* 1980;161 Suppl 1:22-41 (Fre)
- [Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. A case report] Berdel WE, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Jun 19;98(23):877-9 (Ger)
- [Segmental hemangiomas of the distal colon in a patient with Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Silber R. *Med Welt* 1980 Mar 21;31(12):442-5 (Ger)
- [F. P. Weber syndrome. Definition and differential diagnostic delimitations] Konrad EA, et al. *Pathologie* 1981 Mar; 2(2):103-5 (Ger)
- [Cranial hemihypertrophy in Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome (author's transl)] Sakai H, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1981 May; 33(5):493-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Functional aspects on the Klippel-Trénaunay and related syndromes. Björkholm M, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1980;60(5):409-13

RADIOGRAPHY

- Hemangiomas calvarial trabecular patterns in newborns [letter] Johnson JF. *AJNR* 1981 Jan-Feb;2(1):48
- Vascular morphology and angiographic flow patterns in Sturge-Weber angiomas: facts, thoughts and suggestions. Probst FP. *Neuroradiology* 1980;20(2):73-8
- CT findings of atypical forms of phakomatosis. Vouge M, et al. *Neuroradiology* 1980;20(2):99-101
- [Diffuse cystic angiomas of bone. A report on one case followed-up over five years (author's transl)] Zenny JC, et al. *J Radiol* 1981 Jan;62(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Radiological diagnosis of visceral manifestations in Hippel-Lindau syndrome (author's transl)] Wittich G, et al. *Radiologie* 1980 Nov;20(11):534-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

- [The role of radiotherapy and surgery in the treatment of cutaneous angiomas in children] Curti E, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1981 May 15;33(9):413-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

(Spa) SURGERY

- A plea for conservation of kidney in renal adenocarcinoma associated with von Hippel-Lindau disease. Pearson JC, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Dec;124(6):910-2
- [Difficulties in the treatment of Von Hippel's retinal lesions] François P, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Nov; 80(11):1115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Role of the argon laser in the treatment of von Hippel's retinal capillary angiomas] Haut J, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1981 Apr-May;81(4-5):467-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Major hepatic resections for angiomatosis] Nicoli N, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Dec;32(6):1329-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Sturge-Weber disease—a clinical study of 41 cases of 153 facial hemangiomas (author's transl)] Tsuchida T, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1980 Sep;32(9):949-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Extensive angiomatous granuloma of the oral mucosa] Syrynska M. *Czas Stomatol* 1980 Apr;33(4):373-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Surgically treated vascular and paravascular diseases of the neck and face] Ghițescu T, et al. *Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]* 1981 Jan-Mar;26(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- [Ultrastructural changes in venous angiodysplasia of the Klippel-Trenaunay type] Leu HJ, et al. *Vasa* 1980; 9(2):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANGIOEUROTIC EDEMA

BLOOD

- [Concentration of C1-esterase-inhibitor in coagulation-active plasma samples] Göring HD, et al. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 1980 Oct;166(10):683-4 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Substance 48/80 and experimental inflammation. Stochla K. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980;31(5):535-43
- Angioneurotic edema and urticaria following hydrocortisone—a further case. Ashford RF, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Jun;56(656):437
- [Chronic urticaria and Quinke's edema. Detection of the role of food dyes (letter)] Dry J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1979 Jan 20;8(3):211 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

- Angioedema associated with hemolytic uremic syndrome. Rebhun J. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Sep;47(3):159-61
- Hyperthyroidism and polycythemia vera with chronic urticaria and angioedema. Small P, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 May;46(5):256-9
- Effect of danazol on lupus-erythematosus-like disease in hereditary angioneurotic edema [letter] Donaldson VH, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1145

CONGENITAL

- [Preparation for surgery and anesthesia of a patient with congenital angioneurotic edema] Gralińska K, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1981;52(3):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

- Local heat urticaria/angioedema: evidence for histamine release without complement activation. Grant JA, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Jan;67(1):75-7
- [Clinical manifestations of hereditary angioneurotic edema] Gorbatskii IaA, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981 Jan; 59(1):93-5 (Rus)
- [Intradermal adrenaline test for detection of local latent skin edema of varying degree] Alimov ZZ. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Jan;1(1):92-4 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

- Long-term therapy of hereditary angioedema with danazol. Hosea SW, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Dec;93(6):809-12
- Effect of danazol on dysfunctional C1 inhibitor in a patient with angioedema. Kövry PM, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1981;270(1):119-22
- Hereditary angioneurotic edema and its correction with androgen therapy. Rosen FS, et al. *Birth Defects* 1980; 16(1):499-507
- Hereditary angio-oedema: its pathogenesis and management. Ballogh Z, et al. *Scott Med J* 1980 Jul;25(3):187-95
- [Danazol (Danocrine) in hereditary angioneurotic edema] Zachariae H. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Oct;142(44):2901-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Correction of deficiency of C1 esterase inhibitor in angioneurotic edema with oxymetholone] Bragiel I, et al. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 Dec;64(6):551-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

- The pathogenic basis of urticaria and angioedema: recent advances. Kaplan AP. *Am J Med* 1981 Apr;70(4):755-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Successful use of danazol for hereditary angio-oedema. Rajagopal C, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Mar;56(3):229-30
- treatment of hereditary angio-oedema by low dose attenuated androgens: disassociation of clinical response from levels of C1 esterase inhibitor and C4. Warin AP, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Oct;103(4):405-9
- Management of hereditary angio-oedema with low-dose danazol. MacFarlane JT, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1275
- Hereditary angioneurotic edema—the management of the problem in a family. McAllister V, et al. *Ir Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):390-2
- Clinical and biochemical effects of stanozolol therapy for hereditary angioedema. Sheffer AL, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Sep;68(3):181-7
- Hereditary angioneurotic edema. El-Ghazali AM. *J Laryngol Otol* 1980 Sep;94(9):1075-9
- Treatment of hereditary angioneurotic edema with Danazol. van Royen EA, et al. *Neth J Med* 1980;23(5):185-90
- Sixteen year old caucasian male with rapidly progressive dyspnea and dysphagia. Olsen KD, et al. *SD J Med* 1981 Jun;34(6):5-9
- [A study of coagulation contact factors in hereditary angioneurotic edema (author's transl)] Soulier JP, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 May 2;10(20):1627-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Hereditary angioneurotic edema (author's transl)] Löhle E, et al. *HNO* 1980;28(9):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical symptoms and therapy of the hereditary angioneurotic edema (author's transl)] Opferkuch W, et al. *Immun Infekt* 1980;8(2):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hereditary angioedema: pathogenesis, ophthalmological significance, diagnosis and therapy (author's transl)] Daxacker F. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Sep; 177(3):390-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Physical urticaria/angioedema as an experimental model of acute and chronic inflammation in human skin. Soter NA. *Springer Semin Immunopathol* 1981 Jun;4(1):73-81 (44 ref.)
- [Essential cryoglobulinemia with accompanying angioneurotic edema] Scherak O. *Smolen JS*, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979;6(5):214-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Immunoglobulins and T-lymphocytes in Quincke's edema] Zawisza E, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Sep 8;35(36):1373-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Physical urticaria/angioedema: an experimental model of mast cell activation in humans. Soter NA, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Nov;66(5):358-65 (94 ref.)

THERAPY

- Management of urticaria and angioedema. Mathews KP. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Nov;66(5):347-57 (53 ref.)

ANGIOSARCOMA

- Review of four cases of childhood hepatic angiosarcoma—elevated environmental arsenic exposure in one case. Falk H, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 15;47(2):382-91

ANALYSIS

- Glial fibrillary acidic protein in stromal cells of some capillary hemangioblastomas: significance and possible implications of an immunoperoxidase study. Deek JH, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1981;54(3):173-81

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Occupational carcinogenesis: the Louisville experience with vinyl chloride-associated hepatic angiosarcoma. Dannaher CL, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Feb;70(2):279-87
- Hepatic angiosarcoma. Animal model: angiosarcoma of rats and mice induced by vinyl chloride. Hong CB, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Dec;101(3):737-40
- Tumors in patients with angiosarcoma of the liver. Vianna NJ. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Aug;95(2):185-6
- Angiosarcoma of the penis with hepatic angiomas in a patient with low vinyl chloride exposure. Ghandur-Mnaymeh L, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1318-24
- Carcinogenic activity of chloroform, a pyrrolizidine alkaloid isolated from *Ligularia dentata*. Kuhara K, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Aug;102(2):117-22
- Precursor stage of hepatocellular neoplasm following long exposure to orally administered contraceptives. Thung SN, et al. *Hum Pathol* 1981 May;12(5):472-4
- Hepatic angiosarcoma. Possible relationship to long-term oral contraceptive ingestion. Monroe PS, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 3;246(1):64-5
- Possible association of angiosarcoma with oral contraceptive agents. Shi EC, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 May 2;1(9):473-4
- [Vinyl chloride-induced angiosarcoma and hepato-cellular carcinoma of the liver (author's transl)] Koischwitz D, et al. *ROEFO* 1981 Mar;134(3):283-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

- Visual disturbances in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Kupersmith MJ, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Feb;

13(2):195-7

Late ureteral obstruction and hematuria from de novo angiosarcoma in a renal transplant patient. Askari A, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Nov;124(5):717-9

Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to a spinal cord hemangioblastoma: case report. Kormos RL, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Jun;6(6):657-60

[Hepatic hemangioidenotheliosarcoma presenting with hemoperitoneum] Schröder M, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Aug 25;142(35):2286 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary hemangiosarcoma of the spleen associated with leukocytosis and abnormal spleen scan. Montemayor P, et al. *Int Surg* 1980 Jul-Aug;65(4):369-73

Right atrial angiosarcoma: echocardiographic diagnosis and surgical correlation. Fye WB, et al. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 1980 Sep;147(3):111-6

[Right atrial angiosarcoma: report of a case treated successfully by surgery (author's transl)] Jacovella G, et al. *Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(1):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of Stewart-Treves syndrome] Gluszek S. *Wiad Lek* 1981 Feb 15;34(4):321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hepatic angiosarcomas] Sabria M, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1981 Jan 25;76(2):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of vinyl chloride-associated hepatic angiosarcoma. Dannaher CL, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Feb 1; 47(3):466-9

ETIOLOGY

Occupational history and angiosarcoma [letter] Rubin DF. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Aug;117(8):452-3

Bone tumours induced in rats with radioactive cerium. Delbrück HG, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 May;41(5):809-15

Angiosarcoma of the liver: a growing problem? [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):504-5

OCCURRENCE

Angiosarcoma of the liver: annual occurrence and aetiology in Great Britain. Baxter PJ, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1980 Aug; 37(3):213-21

Epidemiology of angiosarcoma of liver in New York State. Vianna NJ, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 May;81(6):895-9

PATHOLOGY

A case of angiosarcoma of the scalp. Ong BH, et al. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1980 Jul;9(3):385-9

Angiosarcoma developing in a patient with Neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease). Millstein DL, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 1;47(5):950-4

Very low-grade angiosarcoma. Miyachi Y, et al. *Dermatologia* 1981;162(3):206-8

Evidence for endothelial cell origin of vinyl chloride-induced hepatic angiosarcoma. Fortwengler HP Jr, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jun;80(6):1415-9

Intramedullary haemangioma and haemangioblastoma of spinal cord. Sharma JC, et al. *Indian J Cancer* 1981 Mar; 18(1):77-80

Generalized angiosarcoma of the heart. Poulas GE, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1981 Jan-Feb;22(1):75-9

Laryngeal angiosarcoma (vascular leiomyoma): clinicopathological findings. Shibata K, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1980 Nov;90(1 Pt 1):1880-6

Primary hemangiosarcoma of the spleen: report of four cases. Sordillo EM, et al. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 1981;9(4):319-24

Haemangioblastoma of the optic nerve. Case report with study by light and electron microscopy. Eckstein RP, et al. *Pathology* 1981 Apr;13(2):357-64

Infantile hepatic hemangioidenothelioma with subsequent malignant degeneration. Kirchner SG, et al. *Pediatr Radiol* 1981;11(1):42-5

[Hemangioidenotheliosarcoma of the breast. Two cases report with ultrastructural study of one case (author's transl)] Gentile-Fradet A, et al. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1981; 29(3):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spinal angioblastoma] Winkelmann H, et al. *Zentralbl Neurochir* 1981;42(1):25-34 (Ger)

[Primary hemangiosarcoma of the spleen (clinical conference)] de Almeida PC. *Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo* 1980 Oct;35(5):258-60 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemangioblastoma of the optic nerve: radiographic and pathologic features. Lauten GJ, et al. *AJNR* 1981 Jan-Feb; 21(1):96-9

Radionuclide angiography of vascular lesions of the spinal cord. Its efficacy in selecting patients for spinal angiography. Obayashi T, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Sep; 37(9):572-4

Supratentorial hemangioblastoma: the diagnostic roles of computed tomography and angiography. O'Reilly GV, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 Jul;32(4):389-92

Computed tomographic and angiographic evaluation of hemangioblastomas. Seeger JF, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jan; 138(1):65-73

[Hemangiosarcoma of the spleen] Stolze T, et al. *ROEFO* 1981 Mar;134(3):327-9 (Ger)

[The neuroradiological diagnosis of haemangioblastomas of the spinal canal (author's transl)] Vogelsang H. *ROEFO* 1981 Jan;134(1):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vertebral angiography of cerebellar hemangioblastoma - tumor stain, tumor circulation, CT and angiography in diagnosis (author's transl)] Kitaoka K, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1981 Jan;9(1):37-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The value of computed tomography in the differential diagnosis of cerebellar hemangioblastomas (author's transl)] Nakao S, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1981;9(3):277-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiosensitive meningioma. Yamakawa Y, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Jun;13(6):471-5

SECONDARY

Angiosarcoma, metastatic to the mandible and maxilla. Brook IM, et al. *Br J Oral Surg* 1980 Dec;18(3):266-71

Penile angiosarcoma presenting in bladder. Wasmer JM, et al. *Urology* 1981 Aug;18(2):179-80

SURGERY

Angiosarcoma of the breast: a case report. Hart SA, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Feb;51(1):79-81

Angiosarcoma of the breast. Joyce GT, et al. *J Iowa Med Soc* 1980 Nov;70(11):463-5

Hypothermia and cardiac arrest in the treatment of giant aneurysms of the cerebral circulation and hemangioblastoma of the medulla. Silverberg GD, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Sep;55(3):337-46

Surgical removal of hemangioblastoma in the fourth ventricle. Nishimoto A, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Jun; 13(6):423-7

[Hemangiosarcoma of the breast] Ortmann G, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(18):1228-30 (Ger)

[Remote results of bronchial tree reconstruction in children with thoracic tumors] Smolska I, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1981; 56(1):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Angiosarcoma of the scalp. Simon SI, et al. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 1980 Nov;6(11):935-7

[Angiosarcoma of the breast. A case history] Cestari R, et al. *Chir Patol Sper* 1979 Apr;27(2):222-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Percutaneous embolization in the treatment of vascular malformations and angiovascular tumors] Natali G, et al. *Riv Neurobiol* 1979 Jan-Mar;25(1):56-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A light and electron microscopic study with comments on their relation to malignant fibrous histiocytoma and angiosarcoma. Shimoda T, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1980 Sep; 30(5):779-97

Cerebellar hemangioblastoma with clear nuclei. Case report and ultrastructural study. Cerezo L, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Jun;105(6):331-3

Angiosarcoma of the heart: ultrastructural study. Yang HY, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 1;47(1):72-80

Postmastectomy angiosarcoma: ultrastructural study of a case. Govoni E, et al. *Tumori* 1981 Feb 28;67(1):79-86

[Angioblastic sarcoma of type gemmangioma (author's transl)] Thormann T, et al. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 1981 Mar; 167(3):162-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

A retrospective study of canine hemangiosarcoma and its association with acanthocytosis. Hirsch VM, et al. *Can Vet J* 1981 May;22(5):152-5

Multicentric osseous hemangiosarcoma in a Chianina-Angus steer. Zachary JF, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 Mar;18(2):266-9

ANGIOSTRONGYLUS see under
METASTRONGYLOIDEA

ANGIOTENSIN see ANGIOTENSIN II

ANGIOTENSIN I see under ANGIOTENSINS

ANGIOTENSIN II

Ionophoric properties of angiotensin II peptides. Nuclear magnetic resonance kinetic studies of the hormone-mediated transport of manganese ions across phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Degani H, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3430-4

Conformation of angiotensin II. Evidence for a specific hydrogen bonded conformation. Lenkinski RE, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 May 26;20(11):3122-6

The conformation of angiotensin II. II. The rates of peptide NH exchange with solvent for [Asn¹, Val⁵]angiotensin II, angiotensin III and saralasin. Lenkinski RE, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 30;667(1):157-67

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Circulatory effects of chronic administration of angiotensin

II into the cerebrolateral ventricles of dogs. Studies on the development of an experimental model of hypertension. Jandhyala BS, et al. *Hypertension* 1979 May-Jun; 1(3):219-27

Converting enzyme inhibition during chronic angiotensin II infusion in rats. Evidence against a nonangiotensin mechanism. Textor SC, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 Mar-Apr; 3(2):269-76

Intracranial injection parameters which affect angiotensin II-induced drinking. Selleck SB, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Oct;13(4):581-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental angiotensin II hypertension. Young DB, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):H391-8

Shock potentiating actions of angiotensin II infusion in cats. Trachte GJ, et al. *Circ Shock* 1980;7(3):343-51

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Decrease of vascular angiotensin sensitivity by L-dopa during human pregnancy. Kaulhausen H, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul 15;140(6):671-5

Failure of saralasin in preventing renal failure in ischemic transplanted kidneys. Munda R, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Nov; 46(11):637-9

Analysis of angiotensins I, II, III, and iodinated derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography. Guy MN, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Apr;112(2):272-7

Blood flow alteration induced by saralasin or sodium nitroprusside in rats. Miller ED Jr, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Mar;54(3):199-203

Humoral and neurogenic factors in two-kidney renovascular hypertension. de la Riva JJ, et al. *Arch Int Physiol Biochim* 1980 May;88(2):137-46

The conformation of angiotensin II. II. The rates of peptide NH exchange with solvent for [Asn¹, Val⁵]angiotensin II, angiotensin III and saralasin. Lenkinski RE, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 30;667(1):157-67

A comparison of the ability of two angiotensin II receptor blocking drugs, 1-Sar; 8-Ala angiotensin II and 1-Sar, 8-Ile angiotensin II, to modify the regulation of glomerular filtration rate in the cat. Johns EJ. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980; 71(2):499-506

Hemodynamic effects of [Sar¹, Ile⁸] AII, an angiotensin II analog, in the renin subgroups of essential hypertension. Morimoto S, et al. *Cardiology* 1981;67(4):219-29

Antihypertensive effects of angiotensin blockade: saralasin versus captopril. Baker KM, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980; 2(6):947-54

The effect of SARIALA[®] AII on ovine uterine and umbilical blood flow. McLaughlin MK, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980;2(5):851-63

Angiotensin II and sodium as determinants of the agonistic-antagonistic balance of saralasin's actions. Fagard R, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Apr;60(4):377-85

[Asp¹, Val⁵] angiotensin-(1-8) octapeptide does not stimulate aldosterone secretion in sodium-depleted sheep. Scoggins BA, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Jul;61(1):111-3

Angiotensin II and not sodium status is the major determinant of the agonistic/antagonistic balance of saralasin's actions. Fagard R, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:75s-78s

Hypotensive effects of captopril, saralasin and bromocriptine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hutchinson JS, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:79s-82s

Effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on pressor and steroidogenic actions of angiotensins and norepinephrine in man. Ikeda F, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Dec; 27(6):779-84

Comparison of octa- and heptapeptide antagonists of angiotensin II as inhibitors of angiotensin II-induced steroidogenesis in the rat adrenal glomerulosa. Douglas JG, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul;109(1):94-8

Angiotensin II and [Sar¹, Ile⁵, Ala⁸] angiotensin II effect on contractile activity and prostaglandin production in vitro pregnant rat uteri. Dubin NH, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):1855-60

des-Asp-angiotensin I: its identification in rat blood and confirmation as a substrate for converting enzyme. Garcia Del Rio C, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):406-12

Stimulation of intestinal sodium and water transport in vivo by angiotensin II and analogs. Levens NR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):1946-53

The sustained antihypertensive effect of chronic cerebroventricular infusion of angiotensin antagonist in spontaneously hypertensive rats. McDonald W, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Nov;107(5):1305-8

The actions of saralasin on the renal circulation of man and dog: evidence for a sympathetic neural component to vasoconstriction. Wilcox CS, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr;11(2 Suppl 1):77-83

Effects of two angiotensin II analogues on blood pressure, plasma aldosterone concentration, plasma renin activity and creatinine clearance in normal subjects on different sodium intakes. Hata T, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct; 18(4):295-9

Regulation of receptor binding interactions of [125I]-angiotensin II and [125I]-[sarcosine¹, leucine⁸] angiotensin II, an angiotensin antagonist, by sodium ion. Bennett JP Jr, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 3;67(1):1-10

- Receptor binding interactions of the angiotensin II antagonist, 125I-[sarcosine¹,leucine⁸]angiotensin II, with mammalian brain and peripheral tissues. Bennett JP Jr, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 3;67(1):11-25.
- Pharmacological properties of two analogues of angiotensin II containing carboxylalanine (Car). Escher E, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 5;66(4):267-72.
- Effects of angiotensin II analog on blood pressure, renin and aldosterone in women on oral contraceptives and toxemia. Saruta T, et al. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1981;12(1):11-20.
- Determination of the average end-to-end distance of two angiotensin II analogs by resonance energy transfer. Schiller PW. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1980 Oct;16(4):259-66.
- Effect of angiotensin II antagonist, alpha-receptor blockade, and denervation on blood flow reduction in experimental, chronic hydronephrosis. Huland H, et al. *Invest Urol* 1980 Nov;18(3):203-6.
- Solubilization and characterization of adrenal and uterine angiotensin II receptors after photoaffinity labeling. Capponi AM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12081-6.
- Inotropic cardiac and vascular actions of [Ala⁷]angiotensin analogs. Trachte GJ, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jul-Aug;3(4):838-46.
- Suppression of captopril-induced increase in plasma renin activity by des-Asp¹-Ileu⁸-angiotensin II in man. Kono T, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Feb;52(2):354-8.
- Dopaminergic modulation of aldosterone secretion in man is unaffected by glucocorticoids and angiotensin blockade. Sowers JR, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jun;52(6):1078-84.
- Further studies on the stimulation of rat adrenal capsular cells: four types of response. Tait JF, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Oct;87(1):11-27.
- Effect of 12-hour infusions of saralasin or captopril on blood pressure in hypertensive conscious rats. Relationship to plasma renin, duration of hypertension, and effect of unclipping. Bing RF, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Aug;98(2):302-10.
- Photochemical inactivation of the angiotensin receptor of rabbit aorta by N alpha-(2-nitro-5-azidobenzoyl)-[1-aspartic acid,5-isoleucine]angiotensin II. Galaray RE, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):362-6.
- Drinking and changes in blood pressure in response to precursors, fragments and analogues of angiotensin II in the pigeon *Columba livia*. Evered MD, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Jan;310:353-66.
- Analysis of the mechanism of acute decrease of blood pressure induced by captopril (SQ 14,225) in dogs by the use of aprotinin, SAR¹-Ile⁸-angiotensin II and indomethacin. Ohara N, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1981 Jun;45(6):672-9.
- The effect of angiotensin II antagonist, Sar¹-Ile⁸-angiotensin II, on furosemide-induced increase in plasma noradrenaline, renin activity and aldosterone in unanesthetized dogs. Ueno Y, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1980 Dec;44(12):981-7.
- Effect of age on diagnostic usefulness of stimulated plasma renin activity and saralasin test in detection of renovascular hypertension. Anderson GH Jr, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):821-4.
- [DES-ASP¹] Angiotensin II in the sheep: blood levels and its effect on plasma renin concentration. Fei DT, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Oct 20;27(16):1495-502.
- Failure of high doses of Sar¹-Ile⁸-angiotensin II to abolish autoregulation of renal blood flow. Messick J Jr, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1980 Oct;55(10):619-22.
- The effects of angiotensin II, saralasin, and furosemide on inactive renin in the fetal lamb. Siegel S, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Dec;14(12):1353-5.
- Studies on the mechanism of reduction in glomerular filtration rate after benzolamide. Tucker BJ, et al. *Pluggers Arch* 1980 Dec;388(3):211-6.
- Hypertension screening and treatment with angiotensin inhibitors. Saralasin and captopril. Zawada ET, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1980 Oct;68(4):89-92, 94-5, 98.
- Synthesis of [alpha-methyltyrosine-4]angiotensin II: studies of its conformation, pressor activity, and mode of enzymatic degradation. Khosla MC, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):757-60.
- Overview of the role of angiotensin inhibitors in delineating the function of the renin-angiotensin system. McCaa RE. *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 1980;17:29-35.
- Cardiovascular actions of angiotensin in the fowl (*Gallus domesticus*). II. Angiotensin analog agonists and antagonists. Moore AF, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;32(3):447-57.
- The use of an angiotensin II antagonist (saralasin) as an adjunct during renal vein catheterization. Ibsen H, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Apr;40(2):115-20.
- Angiotensin II blockade during combined thiazide-beta-blocker treatment. Ibsen H, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Jun;40(4):325-31.
- The influence of angiotensin II antagonist postschismic acute renal failure. Huland H, et al. *Urol Int* 1981;36(1):15-22.
- Saralasin testing in pediatric hypertension [letter] Braren V, et al. *Urology* 1981 May;17(5):512.
- Use of saralasin to detect renovascular hypertension in childhood. Gillespie L, et al. *Urology* 1980 Nov;16(5):453-6.
- [Application of the saralasin test to the treatment of malignant or accelerated arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Bonnet F, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3075-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Competitive inhibitors of angiotensin II] Chamontin B, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Sep-Oct;35(5):637-40 (Fre)
- [Searching for a long acting angiotensin II antagonist] Escher E. *Union Med Can* 1980 Oct;109(10):1477-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The use of angiotensin II antagonists in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Presenti L. *Recenti Prog Med* 1981 Mar;70(3):315-6 (Ita)
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
- Effects of tonin, an angiotensin II-forming enzyme, on vascular smooth muscle in the normal rabbit. Garcia R, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):1101-6.
- Converting enzyme inhibition in essential hypertension: the hypotensive response does not reflect only reduced angiotensin II formation. Swartz SL, et al. *Hypertension* 1979 Mar-Apr;1(2):106-11.
- A human neutrophil-dependent pathway for generation of angiotensin II. Purification of the product and identification as angiotensin II. Wintroub BU, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Aug;68(2):484-90.
- A human neutrophil-dependent pathway for generation of angiotensin II: purification and physicochemical characterization of the plasma protein substrate. Wintroub BU, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):1204-8.
- BLOOD**
- Plasma angiotensin II concentrations in diabetic ketoacidosis and in hyperosmolar non-ketotic hyperglycemia. Sullivan PA, et al. *Acta Diabetol Lat* 1981 Apr-Jun;18(2):139-46.
- Role of renin-angiotensin system in response to hemorrhage in fetal sheep. Iwamoto HS, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun;240(6):H848-54.
- Plasma angiotensin II concentrations and experimentally induced thirst. Johnson AK, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):R229-34.
- Hormonal and hemodynamic changes induced by pentolinium and propranolol during surgical correction of scoliosis. Knight PR, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Aug;53(2):127-34.
- Renin and angiotensin levels in children. Broughton Pipkin F, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Apr;56(4):298-302.
- Vasoactive peptides and hypertension: role of angiotensin converting enzyme. Johnston CI, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981;11(Suppl 1):59-63.
- Captopril in clinical hypertension. Changes in components of renin-angiotensin system and in body composition in relation to fall in blood pressure with a note on measurement of angiotensin II during converting enzyme inhibition. Atkinson AB, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Sep;44(3):290-6.
- Factors affecting plasma angiotensin II concentration in labour. Symonds EM, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Oct;87(10):869-74.
- Angiotensin-induced myocardial necrosis and renal failure in the rabbit: distribution of lesions and severity in relation to plasma angiotensin II concentration and arterial pressure. Kremer D, et al. *Cardiovasc Res* 1981 Jan;15(1):43-6.
- Acute renovascular hypertension in conscious dogs. Interaction of the renin-angiotensin system and sympathetic nervous system in systemic hemodynamics and regional blood flow responses. Gavras H, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Sep;47(3):356-65.
- Ontogeny of blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Sequential studies in the newborn lamb. Wilson TA, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Aug;49(2):416-23.
- Relation of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system to clinical state in congestive heart failure. Dzau VJ, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Mar;63(3):645-51.
- Plasma angiotensin II and the control of diabetes mellitus. Sullivan PA, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Oct;13(4):387-92.
- Angiotensin II and renal hypertension in dog, rat and man: effect of converting enzyme inhibition. Atkinson AB, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980;2(3-4):499-524 (58 ref.).
- Acute changes in blood pressure and vasoactive hormones after captopril in hypertensive patients. McGrath BP, et al. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):487-91.
- Endocrine profile in the long-term phase of converting-enzyme inhibition. Swartz SL, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Oct;28(4):499-508.
- The effect of captopril on blood pressure and angiotensins I, II and III in sodium-depleted dogs: problems associated with the measurement of angiotensin II after inhibition of converting enzyme. Morton JJ, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Jun;58(6):445-50.
- Evidence that the acute hypotensive effect of captopril in dogs is not wholly explained by a reduction of plasma angiotensin II and its direct vasoconstrictor effect. Tree M, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Dec;59(6):451-6.
- Renal artery stenosis with normal angiotensin II values. Relationship between angiotensin II and body sodium and potassium on correction of hypertension by captopril and subsequent surgery. Atkinson AB, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):53-8.
- Interruption of the renin-angiotensin system in hypertensive patients by captopril induces sustained reduction in aldosterone secretion, potassium retention and natriuresis. Atlas SA, et al. *Hypertension* 1979 May-Jun;1(3):274-80.
- Angiotensin II, aldosterone and arterial pressure: a
- ANALYSIS**
- Effects of water deprivation on immunoreactive angiotensin II levels in plasma, cerebroventricular perfusate and hypothalamus of the rat. Yamaguchi K, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 May;97(1):137-44.
- Immunocytochemical localization of angiotensin II and vasopressin in rat hypothalamus: evidence for production in the same neuron. Kiloynce MM, et al. *Clin Sci (Suppl)* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:575-60s.
- Separation and quantification of angiotensins and some related peptides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tonnaer JA, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Sep 12;183(3):303-9.
- An angiotensin-like peptide in the brain. Phillips MI, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2589-94.
- A new bioassay method for measurement of angiotensin II using isolated bovine adrenal cells: clinical application on the plasma renin activity. Kako T, et al. *Nagoya J Med Sci* 1980 Nov;43(1-2):1-5.
- ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**
- Angiotensin inhibition in severe heart failure: acute central and limb hemodynamic effects of captopril with observations on sustained oral therapy. Faxon DP, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 May;101(5):548-56.
- Attenuation of the central hypertonic NaCl pressor response by angiotensin II inhibition. Stamler JF, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 1;213(2):427-31.
- Inhibition of bradykinin by the vascular effects of pressor hormones in the canine kidney: relationship to prostaglandins. Susic H, et al. *Clin Sci (Suppl)* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:145s-148s.
- Blood pressure response to an angiotensin II antagonist in hypertensive patients with and without high blood pressure. Oghara T, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Apr;27(2):223-7.
- Effects of two different angiotensin II antagonists on aldosterone secretion by isolated perfused rat zona glomerulosa cells. Boscaro M, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jun;108(6):2381-4.
- Receptor binding interactions of the angiotensin II antagonist, 125I-[sarcosine¹,leucine⁸]angiotensin II, with mammalian brain and peripheral tissues. Bennett JP Jr, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 3;67(1):11-25.
- Regulation of receptor binding interactions of 125I-angiotensin II and 125I-[sarcosine¹,leucine⁸]angiotensin II, an angiotensin antagonist, by sodium ion. Bennett JP Jr, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 3;67(1):1-10.
- Organ selective angiotensin antagonists: sarcosyl[1-cysteiny]-(5-methyl)-angiotensin I. Freer RJ, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 8;65(4):349-54.
- Effect of angiotensin II antagonist, alpha-receptor blockade, and denervation on blood flow reduction in experimental, chronic hydronephrosis. Huland H, et al. *Invest Urol* 1980 Nov;18(3):203-6.
- Endogenous opioid peptide inhibition of the central actions of angiotensin. Summy-Long JY, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jun;217(3):619-29.
- Inhibition by bradykinin of the vascular action of angiotensin II in the dog kidney. Susic H, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jul;218(1):103-7.
- Treatment of advanced hypertension: choice of the effective antihypertensive drugs using angiotensin II antagonist. Abe K. *Jpn Circ J* 1981 Jul;45(7):844-51.
- Somatostatin modulates effects of angiotensin II in adrenal glomerulosa zone. Aguilera G, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):262-3.
- The influence of angiotensin II antagonist postschismic acute renal failure. Huland H, et al. *Urol Int* 1981;36(1):15-22.

- quantitative approach. Arthur C. Corcoran Memorial Lecture. Brown JJ, et al. *Hypertension* 1979 May-Jun; 1(3):159-79 (182 ref.)
- Independence of the central nervous and the peripheral renin-angiotensin systems in the dog. Nicholls MG. *Hypertension* 1979 May-Jun; 1(3):228-34
- Relation between blood pressure and renin, renin substrate, angiotensin II, aldosterone and urinary sodium and potassium in 574 ambulatory subjects. Walker WG, et al. *Hypertension* 1979 May-Jun; 1(3):287-91
- Angiotensin II is more potent than potassium in regulating aldosterone in cardiac failure: evidence during captopril therapy. Nicholls MG, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jun; 52(6):1253-6
- Hypertensive mechanisms in coarctation of the aorta. Further studies of the renin-angiotensin system. Parker FB Jr, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Oct; 80(4):568-73
- Haemodynamic, hormonal, and electrolyte responses to captopril in resistant heart failure. Maslowski AH, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 10; (8211):71-4
- Screening of angiotensin II dependent hypertensive patients using a linear classifier. Koivo AJ. *Med Inf (Lond)* 1981 Jan-Mar; 6(1):19-24
- Circulating angiotensin II and adrenal receptors after nephrectomy. Aguilera G, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 5; 289(5797):507-9
- Ability of kallikrein to generate angiotensin II-like pressor substance and a proposed 'kinin-tensin enzyme system'. Arakawa K, et al. *Nature* 1980 Dec 25; 288(5792):705-6
- Maintenance of blood pressure by the renin-angiotensin system in normal man. MacGregor GA, et al. *Nature* 1981 May 28; 291(5813):329-31
- 12 h profile of plasma renin activity and angiotensin II like activity in Cushing's syndrome. Tosti-Croce C, et al. *Panminerva Med* 1979 Oct-Dec; 21(4):153-6
- Rate of angiotensin II generation within the human pulmonary vascular bed. Giese J, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Sep; 40(5):397-401
- Cardiovascular function and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in long-distance runners during various training periods. Kosunen K, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Sep; 40(5):429-35
- An association between the renin angiotensin system, blood pressure and potassium intake. Walker WG, et al. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 1979; 91:107-14
- [Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in diabetes, arterial hypertension and orthostatic hypotension] Khristov V, et al. *Vutr Boles* 1980; 19(4):28-31 (Bul)
- [Effects of anesthesia and adaptation to manipulations and conditions of sacrifice on renin activity and plasma concentration of angiotensin II in rats] Stoynev AG, et al. *Agressologie* 1980; 21(3):143-5 (Fre)
- [Factors contributing to the etiology of hypertension in pregnancy. 2. Renin-angiotensin system and toxemia of pregnancy] Annat G, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980; 9(1):42-5 (Fre)
- [Essential arterial hypertension. Effects of labetalol on blood pressure and renin-angiotensin system (author's transl)] Martinand A, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Sep 27; 9(35):2565-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and cortisol excretion before, during and after enflurane anaesthesia for orthopaedic surgery (author's transl)] Hack G, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Dec; 15(6):453-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Renin-angiotensin system in acute hepatitis (author's transl)] Spech HJ, et al. *Leber Magen Darm* 1981 Jan; 11(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system under stimulation conditions after kidney transplantation] Küppers H, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jul 17; 32(29):1141-2 (Ger)
- [Relation between prolactin and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Ravaglia G, et al. *G Clin Med* 1980 Aug; 61(8):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [An experimental study on the effects of the chronic administration of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system (author's transl)] Goto A. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun 20; 56(6):868-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Role of the renin-angiotensin system and prostaglandins with depressor action in the pathogenesis of late pregnancy toxemia] Matsuganava TN. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar; 3(3):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Renin-angiotensin system in functional failure of the kidneys in mechanical jaundice] Usvatova Ila, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Mar; 3(7):6-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in diabetes insipidus] Kirillov G, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug; 26(4):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with Itsenko-Cushing syndrome treated with chloditan and large doses of reserpine] Slavov VN, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980; 52(8):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- cerebrospinal fluid of rats and dogs with special consideration of the origin and the fate of angiotensin II. Schelling P, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1980 Nov; 31(5):297-308
- DIAGNOSTIC USE**
- Effect of age on plasma aldosterone response to exogenous angiotensin II in normotensive subjects. Takeda R, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug; 94(4):552-8
- Plasma aldosterone response to angiotensin II and potassium chloride infusions in hypotensive patients. López JM, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Oct; 13(4):331-7
- Effect of prolonged infusions of angiotensin II on eight serum corticosteroids in man on different sodium diets. Schönschöfer M, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Nov; 12(11):614-20
- The plasma aldosterone response to angiotensin II infusion in aldosterone-producing adenoma and idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Wisgerhof M, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Feb; 52(2):195-8
- Graded dose effects of angiotensin II on aldosterone production in man during various levels of potassium intake. Linde R, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jun; 30(6):549-53
- Pharmacologic distinction of different orthostatic hypotension syndromes. Polinsky RJ, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jan; 31(1):1-7
- The acute effect of angiotensin II on adrenal and anterior pituitary function in normal subjects and subjects with primary hyperaldosteronism. Fraser R, et al. *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 1980; 17:14-9
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Fine specificity of genetic regulation of guinea pig T lymphocyte responses to angiotensin II and related peptides. Thomas DW, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Mar 1; 153(3):583-94
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Analysis of angiotensins I, II, III, and iodinated derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography. Guy MN, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Apr; 112(2):272-7
- METABOLISM**
- The glomerulus: site of synthesis and target for hormones and chemical mediators. Sraer JD, et al. *Adv Nephrol* 1981; 10:293-314
- A study of angiotensin II binding sites in human placenta, chorion, and amnion. Cooke SF, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul 15; 140(6):689-92
- Potassium ion as a regulator of adrenal angiotensin II receptors. Douglas JG. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov; 239(5):E317-21
- Terbium fluorescence studies of the metal-angiotensin II complex. Canada RG. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 15; 99(3):913-9
- The distribution of angiotensin II binding sites in rodent brain. Harding JW, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 2; 205(2):265-74
- Immunoreactivity for an angiotensin II-like peptide in the human brain. Quinlan JT, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan 26; 205(1):212-8
- Rat brain cells in primary culture: characterization of angiotensin II binding sites. Raizada MK, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 2; 207(2):343-55
- Localization of immunoreactive angiotensin II in the hippocampus and striatum of rat brain. Sirett NE, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Aug 3; 217(2):405-11
- Formation of angiotensin II by tonin from partially purified human angiotensinogen. Grisé C, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1981 Apr; 59(4):250-5
- Regulation of vascular angiotensin II receptors in the rat during altered sodium intake. Aguilera G, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Sep; 49(3):751-8
- Comments on 'identification and characterization of the high affinity vascular angiotensin II receptor in rat mesenteric artery' [letter] Ardailou R. *Circ Res* 1981 Sep; 49(3):821-3
- Prostaglandins and the renin-angiotensin axis. Lee JB. *Clin Nephrol* 1980 Oct; 14(4):159-63
- Regulation of receptor binding interactions of 125I-angiotensin II and 125I-[sarco-sin]leucine-8-angiotensin II, an angiotensin antagonist, by sodium ion. Bennett JP Jr, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 3; 67(1):1-10
- Angiotensin II in the hippocampus. A histochemical and electrophysiological study. Haas HL, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Dec 15; 36(12):1394-5
- Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in cirrhosis. Wilkinson SP, et al. *Gut* 1980 Jun; 21(6):545-54
- Angiotensin II receptors and in vitro aldosterone responses of aldosterone-producing adenomas, adjacent nontumorous tissue, and normal human adrenal glomerulosa. Brown G, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Oct; 51(4):718-23
- Multiple short-term effects of lead on the renin-angiotensin system. Goldman JM, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Feb; 97(2):251-63
- Effect of endogenous angiotensin on the efferent glomerular arteriole of rat kidney. Frega NS, et al. *Kidney Int* 1980 Sep; 18(3):323-7
- Effects of continuous angiotensin I-converting enzyme blockade on blood pressure, sympathetic activity and renin-angiotensin system in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lai FM, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 23; 28(12):1309-16
- Affinity labeling of angiotensin II receptors in the isolated rat uterus with a photolabile antagonist. Kwok YC, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep; 18(2):210-4
- Elaboration of prostaglandin-like material from isolated perfused rabbit spleen by angiotensin II. Ercan ZS, et al. *New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci* 1980; 13(1):3-8
- Loss of activity of angiotensin I and II in the perfused heart and kidney. Ercan ZS, et al. *New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci* 1980 May; 13(2):80-94
- Angiotensin II metabolism by tissues from developing rats. Wallace KB, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Aug; 15(8):1088-92
- Angiotensin II immunoreactivity coexists with renin in the juxtaglomerular granular cells of the kidney. Celio MR, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun; 78(6):3897-900
- Characterization of angiotensin receptors on bovine adrenal fasciculate cells. Vallotton MB, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan; 78(1):592-6
- Visualization of specific angiotensin II binding sites in the brain by fluorescent microscopy. Landas S, et al. *Science* 1980 Nov 14; 210(4471):791-3
- [Angiotensin II receptors in the adrenals] Porunkovich EA, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1980; 26(6):74-83 (119 ref.) (Rus)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- The inability of angiotensin II infusions to raise plasma vasopressin levels in haemodialysis patients. Hammer M, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Nov; 95(3):422-6
- An ultrastructural stereologic study of the effects of angiotensin II on the zona glomerulosa of rat adrenal cortex. Mazzocchi G, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Dec; 95(4):523-7
- Stimulation by serum of aldosterone production from rat adrenal glomerulosa cells in vitro: relationships to K+, serotonin and angiotensin II. Mendelsohn FA, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Jun; 97(2):231-42
- Aldosterone response to sodium deprivation and angiotensin II in patients with hypotension. Seifert C, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Mar; 96(3):361-9
- Neuronal sensitivity of some brain regions of angiotensin II in rabbits. Anissimov JZ, et al. *Agressologie* 1980; 21(3):171-5
- The role of angiotensin II in the development of peripheral vasoconstriction during open-heart surgery. Taylor KM, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec; 100(6 Pt 1):935-7
- Intrarenal vascular effects of angiotensin I and angiotensin II. Britton SL. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun; 240(6):H914-9
- Intracerebroventricular infusion of angiotensin II inhibits aldosterone secretion. Brooks VL, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Dec; 239(6):E447-53
- Vascular response of the dogfish and sculpin to angiotensin II. Carroll RG. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar; 240(3):R139-43
- Vasopressin, fluid, and electrolyte response to chronic angiotensin II infusion. Cowley AW Jr, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar; 240(3):R130-8
- Central site for pressor action of blood-borne angiotensin in rat. Fink GD, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep; 239(3):R358-61
- Response of rat jejunum to angiotensin II: role of norepinephrine and prostaglandins. Levens NR, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan; 240(1):G17-24
- Effect of volume expansion on pressor response to angiotensin II in pregnant ewes. Matsuo S, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun; 240(6):H908-13
- Water intake elicited by injections of angiotensin II into preoptic area of rats. Richardson DB, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan; 240(1):R70-4
- Role of Ca²⁺ in response of adrenal glomerulosa cells to angiotensin II, ACTH, K+, and ouabain. Schiffrin EL, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul; 241(1):E42-6
- Prostaglandin synthesis by isolated rat glomeruli: effect of angiotensin II. Schlondorff D, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov; 239(5):F486-95
- Stimulation of angiotensinogen production: a dose-related effect of angiotensin II in the conscious dog. Sernia C, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Dec; 239(6):E442-6
- Evidence for bradykinin potentiation by angiotensin congeners in conscious rats. Textor SC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb; 240(2):H255-61
- Angiotensin-induced relaxation in isolated dog renal and cerebral arteries. Toda N, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb; 240(2):H247-54
- Angiotensin II stimulates guanylate cyclase activity in aorta, heart, and kidney. Vesely DL. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr; 240(4):E391-3
- Effects of ultraviolet radiation and angiotensin on calcium binding in rabbit aortic microsomes. McGonigle P, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Nov; 248(1):26-32
- The preferential human mononuclear leukocyte chemotactic activity of the substituted tetrapeptides of angiotensin II. Goetz EJ, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Dec 16; 97(3):1097-102
- Biological activity of an angiotensin II-ferritin conjugate on rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Schultz GS, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 9; 20(12):3412-8
- Influence of converting enzyme inhibition on the release of vasopressin induced by angiotensin. Knepel W, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980; 71(1):337-41
- The site of the dipsogenic action of angiotensin II in the

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Angiotensin II in human cerebrospinal fluid may be an immunoassay artifact. Sempé PF, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec; 59 Suppl 6:61S-64S

Components of the renin-angiotensin system in the

- North American opossum. Findlay AL, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Sep 29;198(1):85-94
- Intraventricular angiotensin II increases brain vascular permeability. Grubb RL Jr, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 6; 210(1-2):426-30
- Aspects of salt/water balance after cerebrovascular infusion of angiotensin II. Halperin ES, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan 26;205(1):219-21
- Depression of ad lib and angiotensin-induced sodium intake at oestrus. Danielsen J, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1980 Sep-Oct; 5(5):501-4
- Influence of sodium intake on catecholamine release by angiotensin and renal nerve stimulation in dogs. Carrière S, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;58(9):1092-101
- Angiotensin II inhibits both heat production and heat loss mechanisms in the rat. Lin MT, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;58(8):909-14
- Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. XV. A stereological study of the effect of chronic treatment with angiotensin II on the size and number of the mitochondria in the zona glomerulosa of the rat. Mazzocchi G, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980; 210(2):333-7
- Relative contributions of arginine vasopressin and angiotensin II to maintenance of systemic arterial pressure in the anesthetized water-deprived rat. Andrews CE Jr, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Feb;48(2):254-8
- Alterations in aldosterone biosynthesis in essential hypertensives. Dawson-Hughes BF, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Sep;49(3):627-32
- Angiotensin II increases electrical coupling in mammalian ventricular myocardium. Hermesmyer K. *Circ Res* 1980 Oct;47(4):524-9
- Effects of angiotensin II on the blood flow and its distribution in fetal lambs. Iwamoto HS, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Feb; 48(2):183-9
- The role of the renin-angiotensin system in mediation of adrenal catecholamine secretion in the cat induced by intrarenal beta-adrenergic stimulation. Krausz MM, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Dec;47(6):835-9
- Decreased vascular and increased adrenal and renal sensitivity to angiotensin II in the newborn lamb. Siegel SR. *Circ Res* 1981 Jan;48(1):34-8
- The opposing effects of chronic angiotensin-converting enzyme blockade by captopril on the responses to exogenous angiotensin II and vasopressin vs. norepinephrine in rats. Spertini F, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 May; 48(5):612-8
- Vascular reactivity to angiotensin and noradrenaline in rats. Effect of aging and of uninephrectomy. Couture R, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980;21(1):24
- Vascular reactivity to angiotensin and noradrenaline in spontaneously and renal hypertensive rats. Couture R, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980;21(1):45-63
- Vascular reactivity to angiotensin and noradrenaline in rats maintained on a sodium free diet or made hypertensive with desoxycorticosterone acetate and salt (DOCA/salt). Couture R, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980;21(1):25-43
- In-vivo modification of angiotensin II pressor responsiveness in sheep by indomethacin. Beilby DS, et al. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1981 Jan;8(1):33-7
- Angiotensin and the cardiac baroreflex response to phenylephrine. Lee WB, et al. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):109-17
- Long-term regulation of arterial pressure, glomerular filtration and renal sodium reabsorption by angiotensin II in dogs. Hall JE, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:87s-90s
- Adrenal angiotensin II receptors and vascular reactivity to angiotensin II in the rat during continuous inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme. Millar JA, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:65s-69s
- Converting enzyme inhibition during chronic angiotensin II infusion in rats: evidence against a non-angiotensin mechanism. Textor SC, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec; 59 Suppl 6:71s-74s
- Responses of lateral preoptic neurons and behavioral reactions to angiotensin II and hypertonic NaCl and sucrose administered into the rat cerebral ventricle. Malmö HP, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Jul; 52(1):72-80
- Effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on pressor and steroidogenic actions of angiotensin and norepinephrine in man. Ikeda F, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Dec; 27(6):779-84
- Angiotensin II's role in mediating angiotensin I- and tetradecapeptide-induced steroidogenesis by rat glomerulosa cells. Braley LM, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Sep;109(3):960-5
- Comparison of octa- and heptapeptide antagonists of angiotensin II as inhibitors of angiotensin II-induced steroidogenesis in the rat adrenal glomerulosa. Douglas JG, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul;109(1):94-8
- Angiotensin II and [Sar¹, Ile⁵, Ala⁸]angiotensin II effect on contractile activity and prostaglandin production of in vitro pregnant rat uteri. Dubin NH, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):1855-60
- Stimulation of intestinal sodium and water transport in vivo by angiotensin II and analogs. Levens NR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):1946-53
- Demonstration of a primary antidiuretic action of angiotensin II: effects of intrarenal converting enzyme inhibition in the conscious dog. Levens NR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jan; 108(1):318-30
- Changes in an electroneutral transport process mediated by angiotensin II in the rat distal colon in vivo. Levens NR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Apr;108(4):1497-504
- Plasma aldosterone and corticosterone responses to adrenocorticotropin, angiotensin, potassium, and stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sowers J, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Apr;108(4):1216-21
- Effect of angiotensin II on in vivo and in vitro release of anterior pituitary hormones in the female rat. Steele MK, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Sep;109(3):893-9
- Effect of indomethacin upon angiotensin-induced changes in blood pressure and plasma aldosterone in normal man. Vierhapper H, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr;11(2 Suppl 1):85-9
- Angiotensin-II sensitivity and prostaglandin-synthetase inhibition in pregnancy. Jaspers WJ, et al. *Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol* 1981 May;11(6):379-84
- Action of angiotensin II on the electrical and mechanical activity of rat uterine smooth muscle. Mironneau J, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 5;68(3):275-85
- Central blood pressure effects of substance P and angiotensin II: role of the sympathetic nervous system and vasopressin. Unger T, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 24;71(1):33-42
- Effects of angiotensin II and bradykinin on isolated human pulmonary arteries. Boe J, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1981; 62(2):95-101
- Angiotensin-induced drinking in parrots. Kobayashi H. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 Mar;43(3):399-401
- Effect of fish angiotensins and angiotensin-like substances on killifish calcium regulation. Pang PK, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 Mar;43(3):292-8
- Renal responses to vasoactive hormones in the glomerular toadfish, *Opsanus tau*. Zucker A, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 Jan;43(1):1-9
- Blood pressure and pressor response to angiotensin II during pregnancy and nursing in the rabbit. Katz M, et al. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1981;12(4):211-9
- Acute angiotensin II-mediated restoration of distal renal artery pressure in renal artery stenosis and its relationship to the development of sustained one-kidney hypertension in conscious dogs. Anderson WP, et al. *Hypertension* 1979 May-Jun;1(3):292-8
- Response of aldosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone to angiotensin II in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension, Conn's syndrome, and nontumorous hyperaldosteronism. Fraser R, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):187-92
- Central opiate system modulation of the area postrema pressor pathway. Szilagyi JE, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 May-Jun;3(3):313-7
- Effect of angiotensin II on the Fc receptor activity of rat macrophages. Dezsö B, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Feb; 42(2):277-83
- Plasma aldosterone response to angiotensin II in sodium-restricted elderly subjects with essential hypertension. Morimoto S, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Jul;29(7):302-7
- Effect of severe hypoxia on the pulmonary vascular response to vasoconstrictor agents. Harabin AL, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Mar;50(3):561-5
- Angiotensin II stimulates phosphorylation of the myosin light chain in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Anderson JM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):4693-6
- Angiotensin II and alpha-adrenergic agonists inhibit rat liver adenylate cyclase. Järd S, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2603-6
- Bradykinin and angiotensin II activation of arachidonic acid decarboxylation and prostaglandin E₂ formation in rabbit kidney. Hormone-sensitive versus hormone-insensitive lipid pools of arachidonic acid. Schwartzman M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2329-33
- Angiotensin-induced release of a prostacyclin-like substance from the lungs. Dusting GJ. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):197-206
- Angiotensin II stimulation of renal prostaglandin synthesis elevates circulating prostacyclin in the dog. Shebuski RJ, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1980 Sep-Oct;2(5):667-77
- Angiotensin II-induced aldosterone stimulation in man is not dependent upon adrenocorticotropin. Nicholls MG, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;51(5):1171-4
- Potassium and angiotensin II increase the concentrations of phosphatidic acid, phosphatidylinositol, and polyphosphoinositides in rat adrenal capsules in vitro. Farese RV, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Dec;66(6):1428-31
- Effect of angiotensin II on uterine and systemic vasculature in pregnant sheep. Naden PR, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Aug;68(2):468-74
- The chronically instrumental ewe: a model for studying vascular reactivity to angiotensin II in pregnancy. Rosenfeld CR, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Feb;67(2):486-92
- Increased sodium appetite in adrenalectomized or hypophysectomized rats after intracranial injections of renin or angiotensin II. Avrith DB, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Oct;87(1):109-12
- A dose-response comparison of the actions of angiotensin II and angiotensin III in sheep. Blair-West JR, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Dec;87(3):409-17
- Stimulatory action of angiotensin II on water and electrolyte transport by the proximal colon of the rat. de los Rios AD, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Jul;86(1):35-43
- Further studies on the stimulation of rat adrenal capsular cells: four types of response. Tait JF, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Oct;87(1):11-27
- Studies on position 1 of angiotensin II: effects on affinity and duration of action from alkyl amide substitution. Cordopatis P, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Feb;24(2):209-11
- Effects of angiotensin II on metabolic, respiratory and vasomotor activities as well as body temperatures in the rabbit. Lin MT. *J Neural Transm* 1980;49(3):197-204
- The separate uterine and prostaglandin-releasing actions of oxytocin. Evidence and comparison with angiotensin and methacholine in the isolated rat uterus. Chan WY. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Jun;213(3):575-9
- Role of released catecholamines in the vascular response to injected angiotensin II in the dog. Cline WH Jr. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jan;216(1):104-10
- Increased sodium appetite in the rat induced by intracranial administration of components of the renin-angiotensin system. Avrith DB, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr; 301:349-64
- Arousal of a specific and persistent sodium appetite in the rat with continuous intracerebroventricular infusion of angiotensin II. Bryant RW, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr;301:365-82
- Effect of D-600 on inhibition of in vitro renin release in the rat by high extracellular potassium and angiotensin II. Churchill PC. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jul;304:449-58
- Drinking and changes in blood pressure in response to angiotensin II in the pigeon *Columba livia*. Evered MD, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Jan;310:337-52
- Control of vascular responsiveness during human pregnancy. Gant NF, et al. *Kidney Int* 1980 Aug;18(2):253-8 (21 ref.)
- Age-rated profile of cardiovascular reactivity to norepinephrine and angiotensin II in normal and hypertensive man. Meier A, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Nov 3;58(21):1183-8
- Angiotensin II potentiates responses of the rabbit basilar artery to adrenergic nerve stimulation. Duckles SP. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 9;28(6):635-40
- The effect of the central iso-renin angiotensin system on pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II. Matsuo H, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 May 21;28(21):2329-36
- On the mechanism of angiotensin-induced proteinuria. I. Studies in aminonucleoside nephrotic rats and in saralasin blockade. Bauman JW Jr. *Nephron* 1981;27(1):47-50
- Effects of glucose and sodium chloride on the release of vasopressin in response to angiotensin II from the guinea pig hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal complex in organ culture. Ishikawa S, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1980 Dec; 31(6):365-8
- Subfornal organ lesions reduce the pressor effect of systemic angiotensin II. Mangiapane ML, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1980 Dec;31(6):380-4
- Effect of chronic intracerebroventricular angiotensin II infusion on vasopressin release in rats. Sterling GH, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1980 Sep;31(3):182-8
- Serotonergic and noradrenergic mechanisms involved in the cardiovascular effects of angiotensin II injected into the anterior hypothalamic preoptic region of rats. Benarroch EE, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jan;20(1):9-13
- The effects of angiotensin II, saralasin, and furosemide on inactive renin in the fetal lamb. Siegel S, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Dec;14(12):1353-5
- Dipsogenic effect of angiotensin II, bombesin and tachykinins in the duck. de Caro G, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Aug;13(2):229-33
- Evidence of a direct action of angiotensin II on neurons in the septum and in the medial preoptic area. Simonnet G, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Sep;13(3):359-63
- On the mechanism of angiotensin II induced release of prostacyclin. Swies J, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1981 Jan;13(1):37-40
- Impaired drinking to angiotensin II after subdiaphragmatic vagotomy in rats. Rowland N. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Jun; 24(6):1177-80
- Angiotensin alters 45Ca²⁺ fluxes in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Elliott ME, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):3044-8
- Central and hormonal regulation of renin release by baboon kidneys. Brooks VL, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Oct;165(1):147-50
- Effect of ganglionic blockade on pressor responses to angiotensin II during converting enzyme inhibition. Eljovich F, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Sep; 164(4):556-60
- Angiotensin II and norepinephrine after indomethacin in isolated perfused canine kidneys. Tachyphylaxis vs. modulator effect of prostaglandins. Ellis B, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Dec;20(6):981-91
- Mass-spectrometric evidence for spontaneous and angiotensin-induced generation of prostacyclin by perfused cat lungs. Palonek E, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Dec; 20(6):993-1006
- Angina-like pain: an unexpected side-effect following the simultaneous administration of angiotensin II and prostaglandin E₂ in normal adults. Pipkin FB, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Jan;6(1):9-11
- Effects of specific dopamine lesions and dopamine receptor sensitivity on angiotensin II- and carbachol-induced thirst in rats. Sumners C, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981; 73(2):180-3
- Cardiovascular actions of angiotensin in the fowl (*Gallus*

- domesticus). II. Angiotensin analog agonists and antagonists. Moore AF, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jun; 32(3):447-57.
- Cardiovascular actions of angiotensin in the fowl (*Gallus domesticus*). I. Analysis. Moore AF, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jun; 32(3):423-45.
- Blood pressure responses of rats to angiotensin I and II after exposure to cigarette smoke. Toivonen H. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 29(2):243-9.
- Cardiovascular effects of centrally administered angiotensin II. Buckley JP. *Rev Pure Appl Pharmacol Sci* 1980 Apr-Jun; 1(2):167-81 (67 ref.).
- [Functional and structural reactivity of the arterial vascular system to angiotensin II in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Matthias D, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1981; 40(2):177-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The effect of vasopressin and angiotensin II on glucose tolerance] Taniguchi H, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Dec; 27(6):759-67 (Ger)
- [Experimental potassium depletion in normal man (author's transl)] Düsing R, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 1; 58(17):881-7 (Ger)
- [Experimental hydrocephalus using prolonged angiotensin II application] Artychina NI, et al. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 1980 Nov; 32(11):695-703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Edematous changes in the ultrastructure of the neocortex of Wistar rats following the application of angiotensin II] Artychina NI, et al. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 1980 Nov; 32(11):686-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Aldosterone production in vitro by angiotensin II: the role of Ca^{++}] Frisina N, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jul 15; 56(13):1374-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of ileus-angiotensin II on blood pressure and various adrenocortical steroids (author's transl)] Nigawara K, et al. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1980 Oct; 28(10):1191-6 (Jpn)
- [Comparative sensitivity of surviving sections of hippocampus to corticosteroids and angiotensin II] Vorob'ev VS, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Feb; 91(2):132-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Interaction of cardiovascular effects of angiotensin and the adrenergic system in rabbits (author's transl)] Pérez-Olea J, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1981 Feb; 109(2):153-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- Role of the renin-angiotensin system in the adaptation of aldosterone biosynthesis to sodium restriction in the rat. Tarjan E, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Jul; 94(3):381-8.
- Captopril in primary hypertension. Effects related to the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and kallikrein-kinin systems. Ohman KP, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981; 646:98-105.
- Relationship between the postnatal development of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and the electrolyte and acid-base status in the sodium chloride supplemented premature infant. Sylöyk E, et al. *Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung* 1981; 22(1-2):109-21.
- Function of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in relation to electrolyte balance in the small-for-date neonate. Sylöyk E, et al. *Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung* 1980; 21(2-3):153-7.
- Activity of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in full-term newborn infants during the first week of life. Varga F, et al. *Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung* 1981; 22(1-2):123-30.
- Angiotensin-induced thirst and sodium appetite. Epstein AN. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981; 28:373-87 (49 ref.).
- The brain renin-angiotensin system. Ganten D, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981; 28:359-72 (48 ref.).
- Interaction of the prostaglandin and renin-angiotensin systems in isolated rat glomeruli. Beierwaltes WH, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Dec; 239(6):F602-8.
- Angiotensin and single nephron glomerular function in the trout *Salmo gairdneri*. Brown JA, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov; 239(5):R509-14.
- Separation of drinking and pressor responses to central angiotensin by monamines. Camacho A, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan; 240(1):R106-13.
- Forebrain control of fluid and electrolyte homeostasis and angiotensin sensitivity in rabbit. Fink GD, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov; 239(5):R372-6.
- Blood pressure and renal function during chronic changes in sodium intake: role of angiotensin. Hall JE, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep; 239(3):F271-80.
- Is angiotensin essential in drinking induced by water deprivation and caval ligation? Lee MC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan; 240(1):R75-80.
- Subfornal organ: forebrain site of pressor and dipsogenic action of angiotensin II. Mangiavacchi ML, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov; 239(5):R382-9.
- Sodium and angiotensin in the pathogenesis of experimental renovascular hypertension. Seymour AA, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May; 240(5):H788-92.
- Characterization of angiotensin pressor responses in the turtle *Pseudemys scripta*. Zehr JE, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May; 240(5):R76-81.
- The role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in circulatory control and hypertension. Miller ED.
- Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jul; 53(7):711-8 (70 ref.).
- The pressor actions of noradrenaline and angiotensin II in chn-ric autonomic failure treated with indomethacin. Davies IB, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Sep; 10(3):223-9.
- Renin-angiotensin mediation of adrenal catecholamine secretion induced by hypoglycaemia in the cat. Bumpus MF, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Jun; 69(2):201-5.
- Prevention of renal hypertension and of the central pressor effect of angiotensin by ventromedial hypothalamic ablation. Johnson AK, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 2; 205(2):255-64.
- The eighth J. A. F. Stevenson memorial lecture. Angiotensin II in the control of hypovolaemic thirst and sodium appetite. Fitzsimons JT. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 May; 58(5):441-4 (16 ref.).
- Role of the intrarenal renin-angiotensin system in the control of renal function. Levens NR, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Feb; 48(2):157-67 (102 ref.).
- Angiotensin and CNS regulation of blood pressure. Barnes KL, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980; 2(3-4):465-77 (13 ref.).
- Role of prolactin and the renin-angiotensin system in mediating dopaminergic control of aldosterone secretion in the rat. Sowers JR, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1981; 3(1):1-14.
- Importance of circulating angiotensin II for elevation of arterial pressure during acute hypercapnia in anaesthetized dogs. Staszewska-Barczak J, et al. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1981 May/June; 8(3):189-201.
- Effect of neonatal sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine on reactivity of the renin-angiotensin system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sinaiko AR, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Aug; 59(2):123-9.
- Role of the brain iso-renin-angiotensin system in experimental hypertension in rats. Suzuki H, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Aug; 61(2):175-80.
- Adrenergic facilitation by angiotensin: does it serve a physiological function? Zimmerman BG. *Clin Sci* 1981 Apr; 60(4):343-8 (48 ref.).
- Angiotensin activates sympathetic reflexes in the anaesthetized cat. Clough DP, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec; 59 Suppl 6:287s-289s.
- Brain angiotensin II stimulates release of pituitary hormones, plasma catecholamines and increases blood pressure in dogs. Schölkens BA, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec; 59 Suppl 6:35s-36s.
- The renin-angiotensin system in anesthesia. Miller ED Jr. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1980; 3:19-28 (19 ref.).
- The uteroplacental renin-angiotensin system in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Pipkin FB, et al. *Contrib Nephrol* 1981; 25:49-52.
- Effect of indomethacin upon the renin-angiotensin system in patients with Bartter's syndrome. Vierhapper H, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Apr; 10(2 Pt 1):119-24.
- Evidence for mesangial glomerular receptors for angiotensin II linked to mesangial cell contractility. Foidart J. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 1; 121(2):333-9.
- Pre- and postjunctional inhibition of vascular sympathetic function by captopril in SHR. Implication of vascular angiotensin II in hypertension and antihypertensive actions of captopril. Antonaccio MJ, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 May-Jun; 3(3 Pt 2):154-62.
- Sympathoadrenal and renin-angiotensin systems in the development of two-kidney, one clip renal hypertension in rats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. *Hypertension* 1980 Nov-Dec; 2(6):723-81.
- A possible antihypertensive mechanism of propranolol: antagonism of angiotensin II enhancement of sympathetic nerve transmission through prostaglandins. Jackson EK, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 Jan-Feb; 3(1):23-33.
- The renin-angiotensin system and aldosterone in hypertension: a brief review of some aspects. Fraser R, et al. *Int J Obes* 1981; 5 suppl 1:115-23 (44 ref.).
- Role of the renin-angiotensin system in isoprenaline-induced vasopressin release. Knepel W, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1980 Nov-Dec; 2(6):815-24.
- Angiotensin and adrenal steroidogenesis: study of 21-hydroxylase-deficient congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Schaison G, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Dec; 51(6):1390-4.
- Interactions between angiotensin peptides and the sympathetic nervous system mediating intestinal sodium and water absorption in the rat. Levens NR, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr; 67(4):1197-207.
- The role of endogenous prostaglandin E in angiotensin-II-induced drinking in rats. Kenney NJ, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1981 Jun; 95(3):383-90.
- Effects of endogenous angiotensin II on the fetal circulation. Iwamoto HS, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1979 Aug; 1(4):283-93.
- Acute tolerance to prazosin in conscious hypertensive rats: involvement of the renin-angiotensin system. Smith RD, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 May; 217(2):397-405.
- Opiate regulation of angiotensin-induced drinking and vasopressin release. Summy-Long JY, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jun; 217(3):630-7.
- Role of angiotensin II in oral contraceptive hypertension in anesthetized rats. Stubbs DH, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 4; 27(5):435-40.
- A review of the renin-angiotensin system: historical and methodological perspectives. Moore AF.
- Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol* 1979 Apr; 1(1):23-44 (255 ref.).
- Hormonal regulation of peptide receptors and target cell responses. Catt KJ, et al. *Nature* 1979 Jul 12; 280(5718):109-16 (98 ref.).
- Regulation by angiotensin II of its receptors in resistance blood vessels. Gunther S, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 18; 287(5779):230-2.
- Angiotensin II dependency of vascular resistance in the unotched kidney of renal hypertensive rats. Schwietzer G. *Nephron* 1980; 26(4):195-9.
- The circumventricular organs and the central actions of angiotensin. Simpson JB. *Neuroendocrinology* 1981 Apr; 32(4):248-56 (106 ref.).
- Role of angiotensin-II in the polydipsia of diabetes insipidus in the Brattleboro rat. Stamoutsos BA, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Apr; 26(4):691-3.
- Angiotensin and other peptides in the control of water and sodium intake. Fitzsimons JT. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Oct 29; 210(1178):165-82.
- Role of angiotensin II and bradykinin in the diuresis caused by stimulation of atrial receptors. Knapp MF, et al. *Q J Exp Physiol* 1980 Oct; 65(4):335-47.
- Angiotensin II blockade during combined thiazide-beta-blocker treatment. Ibsen H, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Jun; 40(4):325-31.
- Pathophysiological and clinical aspects concerning the renin-angiotensin system and the body sodium content in renal and postrenal-transplant hypertension in humans. Kernerup HJ. *Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]* 1980; 56:1-58 (181 ref.).
- [Clinical application of renin-angiotensin system blockade in hypertension] Qian FY.
- Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih* 1979; 7(4):302-5 (18 ref.) (Chi)
- [Renin-angiotensin system and hypertension (author's transl)] Yu TL. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih* 1979; 7(1):63-7 (Chi)
- [Angiotensin II and nigrostriatal system (author's transl)] Simonnet G, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1981 Apr; 77(1):71-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in essential hypertension. Inappropriately high plasma aldosterone in young patients with severe hypertension and in older hypertensives] Vetter H, et al.
- Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 13; 110(50):1938-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The converting enzyme in the renin-angiotensin system (editorial)] Dux S, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Jun; 98(11-12):529-31 (Heb)
- [The renin-angiotensin system. Physiopathological aspects and clinical implications of hypertensive syndromes. A survey] Molinatti GM, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Mar 31; 72(12):715-32 (175 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Functional state of the renin-angiotensin system in the diuretic therapy of hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981 Mar; 21(3):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in compensated and uncompensated cardiac insufficiency] Sánchez Torres G, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1981 Mar-Apr; 51(2):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Changes in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system during graduated ergometric tests in patients with essential arterial hypertension and in normal controls] Marchezotti AV, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 May 15; 161(3):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Participation of angiotensin II in the mechanism of arterial hypertension in coarctation of the aorta] Navarro López F, et al. *Rev Esp Cardiol* 1980; 33(6):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Effects of saralasin on 20 hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Plaza de los Reyes M, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Feb; 108(2):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### SECRETION
- [Interaction of catecholamines and the renin-angiotensin system in regulating sodium reabsorption in the rat kidney] Lebedev AA, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Nov-Dec; 43(6):693-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system during open heart surgery. I. Factors involved in renin secretion] Pérez-Reiner R, et al. *Rev Med Univ Navarra* 1979 Dec; 23(4):45-9 (Spa)
- ### ANGIOTENSIN III see under ANGIOTENSIN II
- ### ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE see under ANGIOTENSIN II
- ### ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME see KININASE II
- ### ANGIOTENSINASE
- #### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Separation of angiotensin receptor from cell membrane angiotensinase in rabbit aorta. Palaci D, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980; 2(6):973-81.
- ### ANGIOTENSINOGEN see under ANGIOTENSINS

ANGIOTENSINS

ANALYSIS

- Separation and quantification of angiotensins and some related peptides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tonnaer JA, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Sep 12;183(3):303-9
- [Diagnostic significance of the determination of parameters of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Hubl W, et al. *Z Med Lab Diagn* 1980;21(6):317-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Three new long-acting converting-enzyme inhibitors: relationship between plasma converting-enzyme activity and response to angiotensin I. Biollaz J, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 May;29(5):665-70
- Relationship between inhibition of pressor response to angiotensin I and blood concentration of captopril following a single oral administration to dogs. Koike H, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 19;69(4):447-51
- Drugs inhibiting the renin-angiotensin system. Antonaccio MJ, et al. *Fed Proc* 1981 Jun;40(8):2275-84 (69 ref.)
- Inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system. A new approach to the therapy of hypertension. Ondetti MA, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):355-61
- Effect of N-[(S)-1-carboxy-3-phenylpropyl]-L-Ala-L-Pro and its ethyl ester (MK-421) on angiotensin converting enzyme in vitro and angiotensin I pressor responses in vivo. Gross DM, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Mar; 216(3):552-7
- Hypertension screening and treatment with angiotensin inhibitors. Saralasin and captopril. Zawada ET, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1980 Oct;68(4):89-92, 94-5, 98
- Specificity of angiotensin antagonists in the mesenteric vasculature of dogs. Britton SL, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;165(2):313-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Stimulation of angiotensinogen production: a dose-related effect of angiotensin II in the conscious dog. Sernia C, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Dec;239(6):E442-6
- Immunochromatographic differences between angiotensin I-forming enzymes in man. Menard J, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:41s-44s
- Effects of prostaglandins on renin substrate production by the liver. Murakami E, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec; 59 Suppl 6:137s-139s

BLOOD

- Changes in plasma renin concentration, activity and substrate after twenty-eight days' treatment with micronized estrogen, ethinylestradiol and norethisterone-acetate in postmenopausal women. Brøns M, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;646:94-7
- Studies on the juxtaglomerular apparatus. VI. Sympathetic innervation, catecholamines and the renin-angiotensin system in rats and tree-shrews (Tupaia belangeri). Taugner R, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980; 212(3):375-82
- Hormonal adaptation to the stresses imposed upon sodium balance by pregnancy and lactation in the Yanomama Indians, a culture without salt. Oliver WJ, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jan;63(1):110-6
- Captopril combined with thiazide lowers renin substrate concentration: implications for methodology in renin assays. Rasmussen S, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 May;60(5):591-3
- Role of the renin-angiotensin system in maintaining arterial pressure in conscious pregnant rats. Fowler WL Jr, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul;109(1):290-5
- Induction of plasma proangiotensin by steroid hormones in nephrectomized rats. Voigt J, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Sep;110(1):57-65
- Serum angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) levels in untreated and treated sarcoidosis. Sheil O, et al. *Ir Med J* 1981 Apr;74(4):121-2
- Species differences in the kinetics of the renin-substrate reaction in plasma. Wallace KB, et al. *J Pharmacol Methods* 1980 Sep;4(2):141-54
- Note on the radioimmunoassay of angiotensin-I in the measurement of plasma renin activity [letter] Oates HF. *Med J Aust* 1981 Feb 7;1(3):143
- Observations on plasma renin substrate in the nephrotic syndrome. Boer P, et al. *Nephron* 1980;26(3):121-5
- The blood volume and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system following open-heart surgery. Barta E, et al. *Resuscitation* 1980 Jun;8(2):137-46
- [Role of the renin-angiotensin system in arterial hypertension with aortic coarctation in young adults] Lardoux H, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980;73(3):246-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The behavior of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in rats subject to audiogenic stress] Muraca U, et al. *Farmacol [Sci]* 1979 Apr;34(4):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Changes of renin-angiotensin system during and after surface-induced deep hypothermia for open-heart surgery (author's transl)] Kuroda T, et al. *Nippon Kyubu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Feb;29(2):227-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [An experimental study on the effects of the chronic administration of an angiotensin converting enzyme

- inhibitor (captopril) on blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system (author's transl)] Goto A. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun 20; 56(6):868-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Radioimmunological determination of angiotensin I in hypertensive patients] Moldovan T, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- [Importance of the angiotensin test in evaluating left ventricular performance in chronic aortic insufficiency] Bassand JP, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980;73(3):288-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

- [Production of physiologically active angiotensin I, a product of synthetic gene expression in *Escherichia coli* cells] Kumarev VP, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980; 252(6):1506-10 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Analysis of angiotensins I, II, III, and iodinated derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography. Guy MN, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Apr;112(2):272-7
- The amino terminal amino acid sequence of human angiotensinogen. Tewksbury DA, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1311-5

METABOLISM

- Disposition of biogenic amines and angiotensin I by lungs of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Roth RA, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Dec;239(6):H736-41
- Effects of propranolol on the cardiovascular and renin-angiotensin systems during hypotension produced by sodium nitroprusside in humans. Marshall WK, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Sep;55(3):277-80
- Angiotensin I conversion by the microcirculation of the nonhuman primate. Cornish KG, et al. *Blood Vessels* 1981; 18(3):128-33
- Renin substrate, active and acid-activatable renin concentrations in human plasma and endometrium during the normal menstrual cycle. Johnson IR. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Oct;87(10):875-82
- Renin substrate, active and acid-activatable renin concentrations in human plasma and endometrium during menstrual cycles controlled by oral contraceptive preparations. Johnson IR. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Oct; 87(10):883-8
- Formation of angiotensin II by tonin from partially purified human angiotensinogen. Grisé C, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1981 Apr;59(4):250-5
- Role of plasma kallikrein in the proteolytic activation of the renin-angiotensin system. Derks FH, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980;2(3-4):575-92
- Kinins and angiotensins. Angiotensin I converting enzyme (kininase II) in endothelial cells cultured from human pulmonary arteries and veins. Johnson AR, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980;2(3-4):659-74
- Formation of [Des-Asp]angiotensin I by the perfused rat lung. Ackery J, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec; 107(6):1699-704
- des-Asp-angiotensin I: its identification in rat blood and confirmation as a substrate for converting enzyme. Garcia Del Rio C, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):406-12
- Comparative effects of estrogen and androgen on plasma renin substrate levels and hepatic estrogen receptors in the rat. Kneifel MA, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb; 108(2):545-52
- Prostaglandin (PGI₂) release accompanying angiotensin conversion in rat mesenteric vasculature. Dusting GJ, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 12;70(2):129-37
- Role of the renin-angiotensin system in enhancing the aldosterone response to adrenocorticotropin during acute sodium depletion in normal subjects. Kigoshi T, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;51(5):1102-6
- Influence of unilateral adrenalectomy on renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in primary aldosteronism. Kawasaki T, et al. *Jpn Heart J* 1980 Sep; 21(5):681-92
- The contribution of prostaglandins to renal blood flow maintenance is determined by the level of activity of the renin-angiotensin system. Baer PG. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 9; 28(6):587-93 (37 ref.)
- Effects of continuous angiotensin I-converting enzyme blockade on blood pressure, sympathetic activity and renin-angiotensin system in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lai FM, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 23; 28(12):1309-16
- Loss of activity of angiotensin I and II in the perfused heart and kidney. Ercan ZS, et al.
- New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 1980 May;13(2):80-94
- Characterization of angiotensin receptors on bovine adrenal fasciculata cells. Vallotton MB, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Jan;78(1):592-6
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Intrarenal vascular effects of angiotensin I and angiotensin II. Britton SL. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun;240(6):H914-9
- Evidence for bradykinin potentiation by angiotensin

- congeners in conscious rats. Textor SC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):H255-61
- Effect of angiotensin on left ventricular function in man [letter] Ahmed SS. *Chest* 1981 Jan;79(1):122
- Stimulation by angiotensin of prostacyclin biosynthesis in rats and dogs. Dusting GJ, et al.
- Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):545-50
- Angiotensin II's role in mediating angiotensin I- and tetradecapeptide-induced steroidogenesis by rat glomerulosa cells. Braley LM, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Sep;109(3):960-5
- Organ selective angiotensin antagonists: sarcosyl-L-cysteineyl(S-methyl)8-angiotensin I. Freer RJ, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 8;65(4):349-54
- Inotropic cardiac and vascular actions of [Ala⁷]angiotensin analogs. Trachte GJ, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jul-Aug;3(4):838-46
- Effect of captopril on the blood pressure response to angiotensin I in turkeys. Fregly MJ, et al.
- Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Jan;166(1):35-8
- Blood pressure responses of rats to angiotensin I and II after exposure to cigarette smoke. Toivonen H.
- Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;29(2):243-9
- Angiotensin in the control of water and sodium intake. Fitzsimons JT. *Soc Gen Physiol Ser* 1980;35:99-106

PHYSIOLOGY

- Antihypertensive beta-blockade and the renin-angiotensin system. Bühler FR. *Cardiology* 1980;66 Suppl 1:12-27 (71 ref.)
- The effects of the antagonists of the renin-angiotensin system on cardiovascular response to lower-body subatmospheric pressure in the anesthetized cat. Adigun SA, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Jun;58(6):549-52
- Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and hypertension. Kotchen TA, et al. *Endocr Rev* 1980 Winter;1(1):78-99 (400 ref.)
- The renin-angiotensin system in thyroidectomized rats. Bouhnik J, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):647-50
- Renin-angiotensin and adrenergic mechanisms in control of blood pressure in fowl. Nishimura H, et al.
- Hypertension* 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):141-9
- Influence of dietary sodium on renin angiotensin system involvement in sodium nitroprusside hypotension in conscious rats. Vollmer RR, et al.
- J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Mar;216(3):580-5
- Effect of endogenous angiotensin on the efferent glomerular arteriole of rat kidney. Frega NS, et al. *Kidney Int* 1980 Sep;18(3):323-7
- Studies of the functional role of the intrarenal renin-angiotensin system. Carey RM, et al.
- Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 1980;17:6-13
- Overview of the role of angiotensin inhibitors in delineating the function of the renin-angiotensin system. McCaa RE. *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 1980;17:29-35
- Angiotensin stimulation of the central nervous system. Fitzsimons JT. *Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol* 1980; 87:117-67 (201 ref.)
- [Renin-angiotensin system. Physiological importance. Methods and study in humans (author's transl)] Sassard M, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(7-8):375-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Vasoactive polypeptide receptors] Regoli D, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Sep;109(9):1315-22 (19 ref.) (Fre)

SECRETION

- Direct action of kallikrein and other proteases on the renin-angiotensin system. Suzuki S, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):113-7
- [Antidiuretic hormone, the renin-angiotensin system and anesthesia] Philbin DM, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980; 21(5):499-505 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANGUILLA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- Structural changes in the kidney of freshwater mud eel *Amphiprion cuchia* (Ham.) subjected to different osmotic conditions. Das S, et al.
- Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp* 1980;69(2):109-21

METABOLISM

- Cl⁻-HCO₃⁻ dependent ATPase in gills of freshwater and seawater adapted eels (*Anguilla anguilla* L.). Naon R, et al. *Biochimie* 1981 Jan;63(1):37-43
- Blood-brain barrier for serotonin in the eel (*Anguilla anguilla* L.). Genot G, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981; 68C(2):247-50
- Influence of fasting and diet on lipogenic enzymes in the american eel, *Anguilla rostrata* L. Aster PL, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Feb;111(2):346-54

PHYSIOLOGY

- Further studies on the absence of hypocalcemic effects of eel calcitonin in the eel, *Anguilla japonica*. Hirano T, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 Jan;43(1):42-50
- Acute responses of the freshwater eel (*Anguilla anguilla*) to extracts of the corpuscles of *Stannius* opposing the effects of stanniosomaticotomy. Kenyon CJ, et al.
- Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Aug;41(4):531-8

- [Subunits of lutropins: an intrinsic gonadotropic activity of alpha and the role of beta in the determination of the zoological specificity of action] Fontaine-Bertrand E, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Feb 16;292(7):507-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effect of estradiol on the hypophyseal-thyroidal axis of the eel] Oliveau M, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 Mar; 43(3):352-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANGUILLULIASIS see STRONGYLOIDIASIS

ANHIDROSIS see HYPOHIDROSIS

ANHYDRIDES

- Modification of epsilon-amino group of lysine in proteins by acylation with pyromellitic dianhydride and o-sulphobenzoic anhydride. Bagree A, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Nov 3;120(2):275-7

ANHIDROGLUCOCHLORAL see CHLORALOSE

ANHIDROHYDROXYPROGESTERONE see ETHISTERONE

ANILERIDINE see under ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS

ANILIDES

- Investigation of the substrate-binding site of trypsin by the aid of tripeptidyl-p-nitroanilide substrates. Pozsgay M, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Apr;115(3):497-502
- Study of the specificity of thrombin with tripeptidyl-p-nitroanilide substrates. Pozsgay M, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Apr;115(3):491-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Tocainide-induced ventricular fibrillation. Engler RL, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Apr;101(4):494-6
- Tocainide-associated interstitial pneumonitis. Perlow GM, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):489-90

ANALYSIS

- Residual concentrations of propanil, TCAB, and other pesticides in rice-growing of soils in the United States, 1972. Carey AE, et al. *Pestic Monit J* 1980 Jun;14(1):23-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Syntheses of N-(2-hexahydroxyrimidinoethyl)propionanilides. Okada J, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;28(11):3310-4
- Syntheses of N-(1-methyl-2-piperazinoethyl)propionanilides and 2-alkoxy-6-[N-(1-methyl-2-(4-phenethylpiperazino)ethyl) Okada J, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov; 28(11):3315-22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Mapping of the substrate - binding site of the human granulocyte elastase by the aid of tripeptidyl-p-nitroanilide substrates. Marosy K, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 30;96(2):762-9

METABOLISM

- Pharmacokinetics of tocainide in acute myocardial ischaemia. Sutton PP. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;10(5):530-1
- Tocainide kinetics and metabolism: effects of phenobarbital and substrates of glucuronyl transferase. Elvin AT, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Nov;28(5):652-8
- Mixed-function oxygenation of the lower fatty acyl residues. II. The kinetics of microsome omega- and (omega - 1)-hydroxylation of N-(4-chlorophenyl)propionamide. Apostolescu V, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 Jul-Aug; 9(4):315-21
- Degradation of carboxin (Vitarax) and oxycarboxin (Plantvax) by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* isolated from soil. Balasubramanya RH, et al. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1980; 15(5):485-505
- The effect of phenobarbital and SKF 525A on tocainide pharmacokinetics in the rat. Venkataraman R, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct;215(1):235-9
- Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of tocainide in the rat. Venkataraman R, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct; 215(1):231-4
- Investigation of the substrate-binding site of human plasmin using tripeptidyl-p-nitroanilide substrates. Szabo G, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Oct 15;20(2):199-206

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Hemodynamic and electrophysiologic interactions between antiarrhythmic drugs and beta blockers, with special reference to tocainide. Ikram H. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec; 100(6 Pt 2):1076-80
- A new class of synthetic elastase inhibitor. Lestienne P, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 14;658(2):413-6
- Antifibrillatory efficacy of encainide, loracaine and ORG 6001 compared with lignocaine in isolated hearts of rabbits and guinea-pigs. Almotrefi AA, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;73(2):373-7
- Clinical pharmacology and antiarrhythmic efficacy of

- encainide in patients with chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Winkle RA, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2):290-6
- Androgen sensitization of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in mice. Maclaren NK, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Sep;29(9):710-6
- The effect of carbanilic acid derivatives with local anaesthetic action on concanavalin A-induced blastocyst transformation of lymphocytes. Dráberová L, et al. *Folia Biol (Praha)* 1980; 26(5):327-37
- The effects of androgen and antiandrogen on dominance and aggressiveness in male red-winged blackbirds. Searcy WA, et al. *Horm Behav* 1980 Jun;14(2):126-35
- Effect of 17-hydroxy progesterone caproate, flutamide and cyproterone acetate on genital organs and fertility of male rats—a comparative study. Das RP, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Nov;18(11):1225-9
- Effect of anti-androgens on the morphological & biochemical changes induced by testosterone in rat uterus. Roy S, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 May;18(5):524-5
- Effects of encainide (MJ9067) on the ventricular fibrillation threshold in anesthetized dogs. Jailion P, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1980 Sep-Oct;2(5):517-26
- The antiarrhythmic potency of aprindine, mexiletine, tocainide and lignocaine compared on Langendorff-perfused hearts of rabbits and guinea-pigs. Almotrefi AA, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Nov; 32(11):746-50
- Effect of alpha, alpha, alpha-trifluoro-2-methyl-4'-nitro-m-lactotoluidide (Sch 16423) on serum testosterone and LH in rats. Clark CR, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 Jan;61(1):189-91
- Effects of tocainide and lidocaine on the transmembrane action potentials as related to external potassium and calcium concentrations in guinea-pig papillary muscles. Oshita S, et al. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;314(1):67-82
- Reaction site of carboxanilides and of thienyltrifluoroacetone in complex II. Ramsay RR, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):825-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

- A prospective randomized trial of tocainide in patients following myocardial infarction. Bastian BC, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1017-22
- Tocainide for refractory ventricular arrhythmias of myocardial infarction. Hajfajec CI, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1013-6
- Encainide: a new and potent antiarrhythmic agent. Harrison DC, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1046-54
- Safety evaluation of tocainide in the American Emergency Use Program. Horn HR, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1037-40
- Open clinical studies at a referral center: chronic maintenance tocainide therapy in patients with recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia refractory to conventional antiarrhythmic agents. Maloney JD, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1023-30
- Hemodynamic and antiarrhythmic effects of tocainide in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Nyquist O, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1000-5
- Prophylaxis of ventricular tachyarrhythmias with intravenous and oral tocainide in patients with and recovering from acute myocardial infarction. Rydén L, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1006-12
- Tocainide for drug-resistant ventricular arrhythmias: efficacy, side effects, and lidocaine responsiveness for predicting tocainide success. Winkle RA, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1031-6
- Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias with oral tocainide. Young MD, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1041-5
- Antiarrhythmic efficacy of encainide and quinidine: validation of a model for drug assessment. Sami M, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jul;48(1):147-56
- Flutamide in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Narayana AS, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Apr; 53(2):152-3
- Antiarrhythmic efficacy of encainide in patients with refractory recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Mason JW, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Mar;63(3):670-5
- Effect of tocainide and quinidine on premature ventricular contractions. Wasmiller JE, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Oct;28(4):431-5
- Efficacy and tolerance of tocainide during acute and long-term treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Sonnhag C. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;18(4):301-10
- Efficacy of resorantol against paramestomiasis in naturally infected sheep. Gupta RP, et al. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1981 Feb;13(1):35-6

TOXICITY

- Human health effects of selected pesticides, chloroaniline derivatives. Kimbrough RD. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1980; B15(6):977-92

ANILINE COMPOUNDS

- Interaction of bovine carbonic anhydrase with (neutral) aniline, phenol, and methanol. Jacob GS, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3754-65
- Effect of intestinal microflora and dietary fat on 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-induced colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al.

Cancer Res 1981 Apr;41(4):1363-7

- Improved application of the diphenylamine reaction for the determination of DNA. Jalkanen M, et al.
- J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1980 Oct;3(4):195-9
- The values of synthetic substrates in the improvement of diagnostic tests for haemostatic function. Seghatchian J. *Ric Clin Lab* 1981 Jan-Mar;11(1):11-25
- Kallichrome: a new stain for erythroblasts. Kass L. *Stain Technol* 1980 Jan;55(1):31-3
- Organic acids produced by self-sustaining coacervates in presence of p-nitroaniline and p-phenylene-diamine. Tripathi P, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1980; 135(5):454-8
- [Assessment of the chronic toxic action of the herbicide, balagrin, in continuous and intermittent exposure regimens] Ivanova-Chemishanska L, et al. *Probl Khig* 1980;5:50-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Mechanism of the autocatalytic formation of ferrihemoglobin by dimethylaniline oxide: analysis of the explanation of the structure of 2-dimethylanilino-4-(N-methylanilino)phenol] Renner G, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Jul-Aug;10(7-8):633-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- [Clinical analysis of 21 cases of jaundice caused by nithiocyaninam (amscanate, C9333 GO/CGP4540) (author's transl)] Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1980; 19(2):132-4 (Chi)
- [DNA damage after treatment in-vivo with several aromatic amines: 2,4-diaminotoluene, 4-aminobenzene (aniline) and paradimethylaminoazobenzene (butter yellow)] Russo P, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Jan 30;57(2):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Methemoglobinemia caused by inhalation of aniline vapors by a newborn] Montoya Cabrea MA, et al. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):1021-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

- Tetrachloroazobenzene in 3,4-dichloroaniline and its herbicidal derivatives: propanil, diuron, linuron, and neburon. Hill RH Jr, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1981 Jan-Feb;36(1):11-4
- Determination of diphenylamine residues in apples. Luke BG, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 May;24(5):746-51
- Comparison of liquid and gas chromatography for the determination of bromoxynil octanoate and benzoxyprop ethyl in wheat products. Lawrence JF, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1980 Sep-Oct;28(5):1019-22
- Identification of a toxic impurity in commercial diphenylamine. Clegg S, et al. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1981;16(2):125-30
- Characterization of aminoindamines and aminoindanolines formed by oxidative hair dyeing and their mutagenicity. Matsuki Y, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1981 Apr;4(4):269-74
- The stability of dichlofluanid and vinclozolin and their influence on the quality of strawberries. Davidek J, et al. *Z Lebensm Unters Forsch* 1981 May;172(5):368-72
- [Control of the N, N-dimethylaniline content of various antibiotics] Quercia V, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Oct; 119(10):619-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Assay of N,N-dimethylaniline (DMA) residues in ampicillin using HPLC] Caccialanza G, et al. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1981 Mar;36(3):162-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

- [Radioimmunoassay for an antischistosomal drug, 4-nitro-4'-isothiocyanato-diphenylamine (7505) (author's transl)] Wang ZT, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980; 15(8):463-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Synthesis of newer N-furylidene and N-acetophenonylidene-5-chlorodiphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid hydrazides as antiviral and antibacterial agents. Bahadur S, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980 Aug;35(8):463-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Development of I-123-labeled amines for brain studies: localization of I-123 iodophenylalkyl amines in rat brain. Winchell HS, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1980 Oct;21(10):940-6

METABOLISM

- Bioavailability and metabolism of potassium phosphanilate in laboratory animals and humans. Lee FH, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):746-52
- Pyridine nucleotide involvement in rat hepatic drug metabolism: pyridine nucleotide kinetics of aniline parahydroxylation. Penglis S, et al.
- Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Oct;58(5):505-13
- The function of diphenylamines as modifiers of photosystem II electron transport in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Oettmeier W, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 5; 593(1):113-24
- Structural and electronic factors influencing the inhibition of aniline hydroxylation by alcohols and their binding to cytochrome P-450. Testa B. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Mar 15;34(3):287-300
- Metabolism of p-nitroanisole and aniline in isolated

- hepatocytes of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. *Eacho PI, et al. Drug Metab Dispos* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):385-9
- Prevention of the mutagenic activation of an antischistosomal isothiocyanate in primates by an antibiotic. *Batzinger RP, et al. Environ Mutagen* 1979;1(4):353-60
- Aniline: Evidence for an enterogastric cycle in the rat. *Irons RD, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Aug;18(4):393-7
- Identification of a new metabolite after incubation of N-benzylaniline with rabbit liver microsomes. *Ali HM, et al. J Chromatogr* 1980 Dec;19:202(2):287-93
- Inhibition of p-aminophenol metabolism: a possible mechanism of enhancement of aniline hydroxylation. *Stevens JT, et al. Pharmacology* 1980;21(3):153-60
- Formation of mutagenic derivatives from nitrite and two primary amines. *Boido V, et al. Toxicol Lett* 1980 Oct;6(6):379-83
- Biotransformation of nitrosobenzene, phenylhydroxylamine, and aniline in the isolated perfused rat liver. *Eyer P, et al. Xenobiotica* 1980 Jul-Aug;10(7-8):499-516
- Evidence for p-hydroxylation of N-ethyl-N-methylaniline. *Gorrod JW, et al. Xenobiotica* 1980 Jul-Aug;10(7-8):603-10
- [Studies of the consecutive hydrolysis of dipeptidyl-4-(phenylazo)-phenylamides by an aminopeptidase from *Brassica napus*] *Hermann G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger* 1979;38(11-12):1509-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Inhibition of bacterial luminescence by cytochrome P-450 substrates] *Ismanlov AD, et al. Biokhimiia* 1981 Feb;46(2):234-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Monochloroaniline breakdown via the meta cleavage in *Alcaligenes faecalis*] *Surovtseva EG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980 Sep-Oct;254(1):226-30 (Rus)
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- The mechanism of action of the hypocholesterolemic drug p-(1-adamantyl)-aniline. *Rush BD, et al. Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jun;39(3):345-51
- Fentriamil: a diarylamine acaricide with potent mitochondrial uncoupling activity. *Nizamani SM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep;96(2):704-10
- Allergenicity of aminobenzene compounds: structure-function relationships. *Kleniewska D, et al. Derm Beruf Umwelt* 1980;28(1):11-3
- Schistosoma mansoni: tegumental surface alterations induced by subcutaneous doses of the schistosomicide amosanate. *Voge M, et al. Exp Parasitol* 1980 Oct;50(2):251-9
- Herbicides and fungicides stimulate Ca²⁺ efflux from rat liver mitochondria. *Hertel C, et al. FEBS Lett* 1981 May;5:127(1):37-9
- Systolic time intervals in chronic anaemia before and after 4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiethylphenylamine (C 9333-Go/CGP 4540). A new antihelmintic. *Mankodi NA, et al. J Assoc Physicians India* 1981 Feb;29(2):109-13
- Presynaptic and postsynaptic neuromuscular effects of a specific inhibitor of acetylcholinesterase. *Bois RT, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct;215(1):53-9
- Mutagenicity of extracts of urine from rats treated with aromatic amines. *Tanaka KI, et al. Mutat Res* 1980 Oct;79(2):173-6
- Mutagenicity studies with o-tolidine and 4,4'-tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane. *Waalkens DH, et al. Mutat Res* 1981 Jul;89(3):197-202
- Role of N-acetyltransferase phenotype in human susceptibility to bladder carcinogenic arylamines. *Wolf H, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1980;14(2):161-5
- [A new cyclohexylphenyl and cyclohexylphenylamine. Synthesis and pharmacological activity] *de Meglio P, et al. Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Mar;35(3):191-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### POISONING
- [Experimental obstructive jaundice in rats. Effects of carbon monoxide, aniline, m-dinitrobenzene, carbon tetrachloride and ethanol] *Ponsold W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(7):501-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Course of 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane poisoning with elevated environmental temperature stress on the body] *Schmidt P, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981;27(1):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### THERAPEUTIC USE
- The efficacy of amosanate (C9333-Go/CGP 4540) on filarial infections of *Mastomys natalensis*. *Sanger I, et al. Acta Trop (Basel)* 1980 Sep;37(3):262-5
- Study of the efficacy of compound Go-9333 (Ciba-Geigy) in hookworm infestation. *Singh DS, et al. Chemotherapy* 1981;27(3):220-3
- Comparison of praziquantel, amosanate and hexachloroparaxylol in clonorchiasis sinensis. *Wang QN, et al. Chin Med J [Engl]* 1980 Dec;93(12):849-56
- ### TOXICITY
- Toxic and teratogenic effects of selected aromatic amines on embryos of the amphibian *Xenopus laevis*. *Davis KR, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981;10(3):371-91
- Genetic effects of chlorinated anilines and azobenzenes on *Salmonella typhimurium*. *Gilbert P, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980;9(5):533-41
- Combined action of hepatotoxic substances and increased environmental temperature on the liver of rats. *Schmidt P, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(3):271-6
- Xylidine isomers. VII. Structure-hepatotoxic activity relationships of some xylidines. *Weinberg J, et al. J Theor Biol* 1981 Jun;7:88(1):153-9
- Effect of 2,2'-diaminodiphenylsulfide, a resin hardener, on rats. *Benjamin T, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 Jan;7(1):69-81
- Carcinogenicity of 3-methyl-2-naphthylamine and 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl to the bladder and gastrointestinal tract of the Syrian golden hamster with atypical proliferative enteritis. *Williams GM, et al. JNCI* 1981 Aug;67(2):481-8
- Chronic effects of norharman in rats treated with aniline. *Hagiwara A, et al. Toxicol Lett* 1980 Jul;6(2):71-5
- Morphology of the neoplasms of the thyroid gland in Fischer 344 rats treated with 4,4'-methylene-bis-(N,N-dimethyl)-benzidine. *Murthy AS. Toxicol Lett* 1980 Oct;6(6):391-7
- [Changes in the L-ascorbic acid content in rat adrenals exposed to 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane and an elevated environmental temperature of +35 degrees C] *Binnewies SM. Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980 Mar;3:26(3):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### ANILINE HYDROXYLASE see under ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES
- ### ANILINE MUSTARD see under NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS
- ### ANILINO NAPHTHALENESULFONATES
- Interaction of 8-amino-1-naphthalenesulfonate with rod outer segment membrane. *Andley UP, et al. Biochemistry* 1981 Mar;17(20(6)):1687-93
- Hydrophobic properties of phytochrome as probed by 8-anilino-1-naphthalene-1-sulfonate fluorescence. *Hahn TR, et al. Biochemistry* 1981 Apr;20(9):2602-9
- The use of ANS fluorescence as a probe for immunoglobulin flexibility. *Easterbrook-Smith SB, et al. FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec;1:121(2):253-6
- ### DIAGNOSTIC USE
- Use of the fluorescent probe 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate to monitor the interactions of chlorophenols with phospholipid membranes (liposomes). *Danner J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;15:29(18):2471-5
- Lysyl residues of cardiac myosin accessible to labeling with a fluorescent reagent, N-methyl-2-anilino-6-naphthalenesulfonyl chloride. *Hiratsuka T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;88(5):1437-48
- Measurement of surface potential and surface charge densities of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. *Chiu VC, et al. J Membr Biol* 1980 Sep;30:56(2):121-32
- ### METABOLISM
- Thyroglobulin structure-function: anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate binding and the definition of nonpolar sites on native bovine thyroglobulin. *Rawitch AB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May;15:100(1):283-90
- Steroid hormone induced alterations in endometrium: Part II—On interaction of fluorescence probe, 1,8-anilino naphthalene sulphonate & endometrial mitochondria in health & disease. *Ganguly S, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Jun;17(3):213-6
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase of normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Thermotropic effects on kinetics and interaction with deoxycholate and 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate. *Maddaiah VT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan;15:657(1):106-21
- Ipodate and 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonic acid block receptor binding of T3 in rat liver. *Burman KD, et al. Horm Metab Res* 1980 Dec;12(12):685-7
- ### ANIMAL COMMUNICATION
- Postnatal effects of prenatal sound stimulation in the guinea pig. *Vince MA. Anim Behav* 1979 Aug;27(Pt 3):908-18
- The Clever Hans phenomenon: communication with horses, whales, apes, and people. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;364:1-311
- Variation in courtship sounds among three geographical strains of *Drosophila mercatorum*. *Ikedo H, et al. Behav Genet* 1980 Jul;10(4):361-75
- The ontogeny of ultrasounds in two strains of *Rattus norvegicus*. *Nitschke W, et al. Exp Aging Res* 1975 Nov;1(2):229-43
- The emotional communication based on methamphetamine mortality as the index in olfactory bulbectomized mice. *Gomita Y, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 May;3(5):245-9
- Theoretical analysis of the communication system for chemical mass recruitment in ants. *Jaffe K. J Theor Biol* 1980 Jun;21:84(4):589-609
- Paradoxes of the honey-bee 'dance language' hypothesis. *Rosin R. J Theor Biol* 1980 Jun;21:84(4):775-800
- The honey-bee 'dance language' and the foundations of biology and behavior. *Rosin R. J Theor Biol* 1980 Dec;7:87(3):457-81
- Acoustic signals and acoustic behaviour of Chinese river dolphin (*Lipotes vexillifer*). *Jing XY, et al. Sci Sin* 1981 Mar;24(3):407-15
- Ape language [letter] *Bindra D. Science* 1981 Jan;2:211(4477):86-7
- Temporal coding of species recognition signals in an electric fish. *Hopkins CD, et al. Science* 1981 Apr;3:212(4490):85-7
- Ape language [letter] *Patterson FG. Science* 1981 Jan;2:211(4477):87-8
- Reference: the linguistic essential. *Savage-Rumbaugh ES, et al. Science* 1980 Nov;21:210(4472):922-5
- Monkey responses to three different alarm calls: evidence of predator classification and semantic communication. *Seyfarth RM, et al. Science* 1980 Nov;14:210(4471):801-3
- Talking with pets: the search for a trustworthy friend. *McGee MG, et al. VM SAC* 1981 Mar;76(3):301-6
- ### ANIMAL DISEASES
- Fourth Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of Veterinary Anatomists, Columbus, Ohio, June 18-19, 1979. Abstracts. *Anat Histol Embryol* 1980 Jun;9(2):176-85
- American Society of Animal Science. Abstracts. *J Anim Sci* 1980;51(1 Suppl):1-492
- Symposium on emergency medicine. *Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]* 1981 Feb;11(1):1-186
- ### CHEMICALLY INDUCED
- Has it been poisoned? *Harvey DG. Br Vet J* 1981 May-Jun;137(3):317-36
- Laboratory diagnosis of mycotoxicoses of veterinary importance in the United States. *Richard JL, et al. Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc* 1979;(83):205-25
- [Treatment of intoxications with organophosphates (author's transl)] *Hapke HJ. DTW* 1980;87(7):260-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### DIAGNOSIS
- A coding scheme for veterinary clinical signs. *White ME, et al. Cornell Vet* 1980 Apr;70(2):160-82
- ### DRUG THERAPY
- Distribution of antimicrobial agents in normal and diseased animals. *Baggot JD. J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 May;15:176(10 Spec No):1085-90
- Immunomodulatory effects of levamisole. *Brunner CJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 May;15:176(10 Spec No):1159-62
- Pharmacotherapeutics of chloramphenicol in veterinary medicine. *Siodia CS. J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 May;15:176(10 Spec No):1069-71
- Availability and usage of new antibacterial drugs in Europe. *Ziv G. J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 May;15:176(10 Spec No):1122-8
- Therapeutic antibiotics in veterinary practice. *Walton JR. J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Feb;7(2):114-5
- Speed of action of some anthelmintics against *D viviparus* [letter] *Oakley GA. Vet Res* 1981 Feb;21:108(8):172
- The prospects for antiviral chemotherapy in veterinary medicine. *White G. Vet Res* 1981 Feb;21:108(8):125-6
- [Treatment of intoxications with organophosphates (author's transl)] *Hapke HJ. DTW* 1980;87(7):260-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### ECONOMICS
- Animal health today: problems of large livestock units economics of disease control. *Camm BM. Br Vet J* 1980 Jul-Aug;136(4):313-24
- ### ETIOLOGY
- GC/MS confirmation of cantharidin toxicosis due to ingestion of blister beetles. *Ray AC, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol* 1980 Dec;22(6):398-9
- Environmental causes of animal diseases? *Boyer ME. VM SAC* 1980 Nov;75(11):1689
- ### HISTORY
- Early veterinary biologics. *Niemi SM. Mod Vet Pract* 1980 Nov;61(11):926-9
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Alteration of macrophage function in AKR leukemia. *Normann SJ, et al. JNCI* 1981 Jan;66(1):157-62
- ### MICROBIOLOGY
- Biochemical characterization of the virus causing leukoencephalitis and arthritis in goats. *Clements JE, et al. J Gen Virol* 1980 Oct;50(2):423-7
- ### OCCURRENCE
- Effects of housing conditions on food intake, body weight and spontaneous lesions in mice. A review of the literature and reports on an 18-month study. *Chvédoff M, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Oct;18(5):517-22
- Epidemics in competition. *Saunders IW. J Math Biol* 1981

Mar;11(3):311-8
Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orientales of Colombia. Wells EA, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1981 Jan;17(1):153-62
Farmstead surveillance and disease reporting—the Minnesota food animal disease reporting system. Diesch SL, et al. *Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc* 1979;(83):13-20
A veterinarian's glimpse at animal health in the People's Republic of China. Hyde JL.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc 1979;(83):1-9

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of the grey seal (*Halichoerus grypus*). I. Pups. Baker JR, et al. *Br Vet J* 1980 Jul-Aug;136(4):401-12
A data management system for veterinary pathology. Peterson LL, et al. *Methods Inf Med* 1981 Jan;20(1):1-9
Data management for the International Registry of Reproductive Pathology using SNOMED coding and computerization. Cordes DO, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 May;18(3):342-50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Biocontrol in veterinary entomology. Laird M.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 1980;24:145-77 (126 ref.)
Contributions and needs of animal health and disease research. King NB. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jul;42(7):1093-108
From concepts to programs: three decades of progress for veterinary public health and animal health in Latin America and the Caribbean. Acha PN.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1980;14(4):356-75
An exercise in feral pigeon trapping. Thompson S.
R Soc Health J 1981 Apr;101(2):67-9
New concepts in disease eradication. Gunn SD. *Vet Rec* 1980 Sep 20;107(12):267-9
The effects of war on the control of diseases of livestock in Rhodesia (Zimbabwe). Lawrence JA, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Jul 26;107(4):82-5
[Epidemiological prerequisites and results of use of live vaccines] Heinicke W. *Arch Exp Veterinaermed* 1980;34(1):131-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use and effectiveness of live vaccines in industrialized livestock production] Stein H. *Arch Exp Veterinaermed* 1980;34(1):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSMISSION

Insidious methods by which foreign animal disease makes an entry into the United States. Walker JS, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc 1979;(83):294-9
Livestock disease importation. Curtis PE. *Vet Rec* 1980 Oct 25;107(17):397-8

ANIMAL FEED

The effect of the bacteriological status of feed on some haematological and blood chemical data on mink. Juoksilahti T. *Acta Vet Scand* 1980;21(4):504-15
Pathogenic, enterotoxin-producing staphylococci in mink feed and mink feed raw materials. Juoksilahti T, et al. *Acta Vet Scand* 1980;21(4):516-22
Bacteriological quality of mink feed and its effect on the health of mink, as monitored by some clinical and blood parameters. Juoksilahti T. *Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]* 1980;75:1-38
Effects of level of nitrogen fertilization of fescue pasture on gastrointestinal parasitism of beef cattle. Ciordia H, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Jun;41(6):893-8
Survival of viruses in fermented edible waste material. Wooley RE, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jan;42(1):87-90
The development and spread of antibiotic-resistant bacteria as a consequence of feeding antibiotics to livestock. Novick R. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;368:23-59 (159 ref.)
A silent hypocoercive condition in beef cows fed grass silage and the efficacy of sequestered copper to prevent its occurrence. Ho SK, et al. *Ann Rech Vet* 1980;11(3):233-9
Investigation of *Salmonella* infection in goats fed corn silage grown on land fertilized with sewage sludge. Ayanwale LF, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Aug;40(2):285-6
Persistence of *Clostridium botulinum* type B on a cattle farm after an outbreak of botulism. Notermans S, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1981 Jan;41(1):179-83
Microbiological quality of Queensland stockfeeds with special reference to salmonella. Smeltzer T, et al.
Aust Vet J 1980 Jul;56(7):335-8
Examination of stockfeeds for *Salmonella*. Thomas RJ, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1981 Feb;57(2):69-71
Effect of various feed additives on immune response of turkeys vaccinated with live Pasteurella multocida in drinking water. Derieux WT. *Avian Dis* 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):481-5
Occurrence of Enterobacteriaceae in feces of granivorous passeriform birds. Glünder G. *Avian Dis* 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):195-8
Effects of early environmental stresses on chicken body weight, antibody response to RBC antigens, feed efficiency, and response to fasting. Gross WB, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):569-79
Microbiological synthesis of protein. State of the problem and developmental trends. Popova TE.
Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):311-22
Preparation of an experimental low-fluoride diet from single-cell organisms for rats and mice. Khalawan SA, et

al. *Br J Nutr* 1980 Nov;44(3):371-80
Quantitative studies of food protein degradation and the energetic efficiency of microbial protein synthesis in the rumen of sheep given chopped lucerne and rolled barley. Mathers JC, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 May;45(3):587-604
The effects of soya-bean oil and type of forage in the diet on the plasma lipid composition of sheep. Steele W.
Br J Nutr 1980 Nov;44(3):333-41
The nutritive value of silages. Digestion of organic matter, gross energy and carbohydrate constituents in the rumen and intestines of sheep receiving diets of grass silage or grass silage and barley. Thomas PC, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1980 May;43(3):481-9
The nutritive value of silages. Digestion of nitrogenous constituents in sheep receiving diets of grass silage and grass silage and barley. Thomas PC, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1980 May;43(3):469-79
The digestion by cattle of grass silage made with formic acid and formic acid-formaldehyde. Thompson DJ, et al.
Br J Nutr 1981 Jul;46(1):193-207
Some factors affecting urinary and faecal nitrogen loss by chickens fed on a protein-free diet. Okumura J, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1981 Jan;22(1):1-7
Possible oestrogenic effects of feeding soyameal to prepubertal gilts. Drane HM, et al. *Br Vet J* 1981 May-Jun;137(3):283-8
The feeding of stored bovine colostrum to calves. Maidment DC. *Br Vet J* 1981 May-Jun;137(3):268-73
Sulfamethazine residues in uncooked edible tissues of port following recommended oral administration and withdrawal. Saschenbrecker PW, et al.
Can J Comp Med 1980 Jul;44(3):338-45
Different influences of two types of diets commonly used for rats on a series of parameters related to the metabolism of central serotonin and noradrenaline. Héroux O, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1981 Feb;59(2):108-12
Sweet clover production and agronomy. Goplen BP.
Can Vet J 1980 May;21(5):149-51
Carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxic response in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*, as influenced by two commercial fish diets. Pfeiffer KF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1980;67C(2):91-6
Cement kiln dusts as a selenium source in sheep rations. Hogue DE, et al. *Cornell Vet* 1981 Jan;71(1):69-75
Selenium retention in tissues of swine fed carcasses of pigs grown on diets containing sodium selenite or high selenium white sweet clover grown on fly ash. Mandisodza KT, et al. *Cornell Vet* 1980 Apr;70(2):193-201
Effect of diet on oestrogen bio-assay in mice. Drane HM, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1981 Feb;19(1):93-6
A survey of feeding N-nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA) to domestic animals over an 18 year period. Koppang N. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;(31):779-85
Public health aspects of toxic heavy metals in animal feeds. Sharma RP, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Jul 15;177(2):149-53
Rumen metabolism and absorption of a ¹⁴C-labelled elastomeric copolymer and its value as a roughage substitute for cattle. Bartley EE, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1981 May;52(5):1150-63
Acid insoluble ash as a marker of digestibility for sheep fed corn plants or hay and for lactating dairy cattle fed hay. Block E, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1981 May;52(5):1164-9
Digestibility of dried bakery product by sheep. Champe KA, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Jul;51(1):25-7
Ammonium polyphosphate as a source of phosphorus and nonprotein nitrogen for monogastrics. Clawson AJ, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1981 Jan;52(1):1-7
Influence of time after ensiling on distribution of nitrogen in corn silage treated with ammonia. Huber JT, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Dec;51(6):1387-92
Mineral nutrition of beef cattle grazing native pastures on the eastern plains of Colombia. Lebdosokojo S, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Dec;51(6):1249-60
Effect of ensiling whole plant corn on voluntary intake, rumen fermentation, retention time and rate of digestion in steers. Phillip LE, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Oct;51(4):1003-10
Effect dietary corn starch intake on pancreatic amylase and intestinal maltase and pH in cattle. Russell JR, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1981 May;52(5):1177-82
Wheat shorts in diets of gestating sows. Young LG, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1981 Mar;52(3):551-6
Response of cows to a reduction in dietary crude protein from 17% to 13% during early lactation. Barney DJ, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1981 Jan;64(1):25-33
Woodpulp fines or corn silage as roughages in complete rations or a pelleted complete ration for young dairy replacements from birth through 18 weeks of age. Block E, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1980 Dec;63(12):2060-70
Woodpulp fines or corn silage as roughages in complete rations or a pelleted complete ration for young dairy replacements 18 through 36 weeks of age. Block E, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1980 Dec;63(12):2071-9
Addition of sodium bicarbonate to rations of pre- and postpartum dairy cows. Kilmer LH, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1980 Dec;63(12):2026-36
Intake, digestibility, and rate of passage of silages and hays from wet fractionation of alfalfa. Lu CD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1980 Dec;63(12):2051-9
Feeding value of a high oil variety of sunflowers as silage to lactating dairy cows. McGuffey RK, et al.

J Dairy Sci 1980 Jul;63(7):1109-13
The effect of starch on forage fiber digestion kinetics in vitro. Mertens DR, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1980 Sep;63(9):1437-46
Phase feeding of urea after feeding soybean meal to dairy cows. Narasimulu PR, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1980 Dec;63(12):2044-50
Repeatabilities of serum constituents in Holstein-Friesians affected by feeding, age, lactation, and pregnancy. Peterson RG, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1981 May;64(5):822-31
Evaluation of an alfalfa silage-corn silage roughage feeding program for raising dairy heifers. Sauer FD, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1980 Dec;63(12):2080-9
Effects of Maxonex and forms of cottonseed hulls on dairy cows. Vernlund SD, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1980 Dec;63(12):2037-43
Addition of sodium bicarbonate to complete pelleted diets fed to dairy calves. Wheeler TB, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1980 Nov;63(11):1855-63
Glucose and lactate absorption and metabolic interrelationships in lambs switched from low to high concentrate diets. Huntington GB, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Sep;110(9):1904-13
Influence of ration physical form, ruminal degradable nitrogen and age on rumen epithelial propionate and acetate transport and some enzymatic activities. Nock JE, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Dec;110(12):2355-64
Availability of phosphorus contained in poultry litter for lambs. Tagari H, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Mar;111(3):405-11
Field outbreaks of leukoencephalomalacia in horses consuming maize infected by *Fusarium verticillioides* (= *F. moniliforme*) in South Africa. Pienaar JG, et al.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1981 Mar;52(1):21-4
Effect of sodium hydroxide, ozone and sulphur dioxide on the composition and in vitro digestibility of wheat straw. Ben-Ghedalia D, et al. *J Sci Food Agric* 1981 Mar;32(3):224-8
The extent of hydrogenation of two formaldehyde-treated spray-dried mixtures of soya bean oil and casein fed to sheep. Clapperton JL. *J Sci Food Agric* 1980 May;31(5):439-47
The production of milk rich in protein and low in fat, the fat having a high polyunsaturated fatty acid content. Clapperton JL, et al. *J Sci Food Agric* 1980 Dec;31(12):1295-302
Determination of free and loosely protein-bound formaldehyde in the tissues of pigs fed formalin-treated skim milk as a protein supplement. Florence E, et al. *J Sci Food Agric* 1981 Mar;32(3):288-92
The nutritional value of dried skim milk in broiler diets. Stevenson MH, et al. *J Sci Food Agric* 1981 Jan;32(1):79-86
Nutritional value of fish viscera silage. Ström T, et al. *J Sci Food Agric* 1981 Feb;32(2):15-20
A cage liner and feeding system to minimize stress to primates undergoing metabolic balance studies. Baker BA, et al. *Lab Anim* 1979 Jul;13(3):249-51
Bacterial contamination in feed ingredients, formulated chicken feed and reduction of viable bacteria by pelleting. Furuta K, et al. *Lab Anim* 1980 Jul;14(3):221-4
Effect of steam temperature in the pelleting process of chicken food on the viability of contaminating bacteria. Furuta K, et al. *Lab Anim* 1980 Oct;14(4):293-6
Evaluation of a new rat feeder for use in chemical toxicology and nutrition studies. Fullerton FR, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1981 Jun;31(3):276-9
A comparative study of the lethal effect of metabisulphite on the viability of three bacterial species in bone meal and gelatin. Abalaka JA, et al. *Microbios* 1980;27(108):79-88
Viability of *Salmonella typhimurium* in metabisulphite-treated bone meal: effect of inocula and moisture variation on the lethal potency of metabisulphite. Abalaka JA, et al. *Microbios* 1980;27(109):167-74
The veterinarian's role in contamination prevention [editorial] Bixler W. *Mod Vet Pract* 1981 Sep;62(9):673-4
Antibiotic sensitivity of salmonellae isolated from animal feed ingredients. Yoshimura H, et al. *Nippon Juigaku Zasshi* 1980 Oct;42(5):595-7
Amount of feeding activity and size of meals in free-feeding rats. Morrison SD. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Dec;25(6):893-9
Effects on feed palatability of ingredients believed to contain unidentified growth factors for poultry. Alenier JC, et al. *Poult Sci* 1981 Jan;60(1):215-24
True metabolizable energy values of corn and different varieties of wheat and barley using normal and dwarf single comb White Leghorn Roosters. Boldaji F, et al.
Poult Sci 1981 Jan;60(1):225-7
Growth depression of chicks fed a crude rye extract containing pectic substances. Day RM, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Dec;59(12):2754-9
Effect of blending and level of inclusion on the metabolizable energy of tallow and tower rapeseed soapstocks. Muztar AJ, et al. *Poult Sci* 1981 Feb;60(2):365-72
True metabolizable energy values of a number of feedstuffs and complete diets as determined in two laboratories. Muztar AJ, et al. *Poult Sci* 1981 Feb;60(2):373-84
Effects of diet composition on vanadium toxicity in laying hens. Ousterhout LE, et al. *Poult Sci* 1981 Jun;60(6):1152-9
Response of growing turkeys to dietary energy levels. Owen JA, et al. *Poult Sci* 1981 Feb;60(2):418-24
The effects of high dietary protein and nitrogen levels on the preformed methyl group requirement and methionine-induced growth depression in chicks. Pesti

- GM, et al. *Poult Sci* 1981 Feb;60(2):425-32
- Factors influencing the assessment of the availability of choline in feedstuffs. Pesti GM, et al. *Poult Sci* 1981 Jan; 60(1):188-96
- Effectiveness of the free acid of methionine hydroxy analogue as a methionine supplement in broiler diets. Waldrup PW, et al. *Poult Sci* 1981 Feb;60(2):438-43
- Symposium on grass and grass products in the eighties, Auchincruive, Ayr, Scotland, 24 April 1980.
- Proc Nutr Soc* 1980 Sep;39(3):249-91
- Grass and fresh grass products. Gordon FJ.
- Proc Nutr Soc* 1980 Sep;39(3):249-56
- Silage. Thomas PC, et al. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1980 Sep; 39(3):257-64
- Ultrastructural study of liver fibrosis in turkeys fed diets containing rapeseed meal. Bhatnagar MK, et al.
- Res Vet Sci* 1980 Sep;29(2):260-5
- Haemorrhagic liver syndrome in laying fowl fed diets containing rapeseed meal. Ibrahim IK, et al.
- Res Vet Sci* 1980 Jul;29(1):68-76
- Antibiotics in animal feeds [letter] Fox MW. *Science* 1980 Oct;210(4468):376-9
- Lactation responses of dairy cattle to concentrate feeding in the humid tropics. Alhassan WS, et al.
- Trop Anim Health Prod* 1980 Aug;12(3):171-6
- A guide to evaluating alternative feeds for ruminants. Carlyle WW. *Vet Rec* 1980 Jun 21;106(25):536
- Acidified milk substitutes in calf feeding [letter] Morgan-Jones SC, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Nov 22;107(21):495
- Whole grain feeding for ruminants. Orskov ER. *Vet Rec* 1980 May 3-17;106(18-20):399-401
- Rapeseed meal and egg taint: Demonstration of the metabolic defect in male and female chicks. Pearson AW, et al.
- Vet Rec* 1979 Apr 7;104(14):318-9
- Low glucosinolate rapeseed meals and egg taint. Pearson AW, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Jun 28;106(26):560
- The effect of acid milk replacer on faecal coliform populations in preweaned calves. Simm G, et al.
- Vet Rec* 1980 Jul 19;107(3):64
- Effect of feed additives on the incidence of naturally acquired Salmonella in turkeys. Smith H, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Sep 20;107(12):289
- Insect-contaminated dog food. Edwards WC. *VM SAC* 1981 Apr;76(4):531-2
- The veterinarian's role in feedlot practice. Upson DW.
- VM SAC* 1980 Oct;75(10):1629-31
- Cultural and nutritional studies of zoopathogenic fungi associated with livestock feeds in Nigeria. Ogundero VW. *Z. Allg. Mikrobiol* 1981;21(3):255-9
- Prevalence of food-poisoning (enterotoxigenic) Clostridium perfringens type A in blood and fish meal. Chakrabarty AK, et al. *Zentralbl Bakt* [B] 1981 Jan;172(4-5):427-33
- Production of oxytetracycline by Streptomyces rimosus 12,907 as an animal feed supplement. Baghlaf AO, et al.
- Zentralbl Bakt* [Naturwiss] 1980;135(5):427-34
- Optimal level of cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz) flour in the diet of the growing chick. Job TA, et al.
- Zentralbl Veterinärmed* [A] 1980;27(8):669-74
- [Effect of Black Sea algae on the development of chickens] Bratova K, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(6-7):3-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Total protein, protein fraction and free amino acid changes in the blood serum of chicks and pigs raised with supplementary amounts of amino acids] Iordanova V. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Effect of various amounts of lysine and methionine on pigs] Iordanova V. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(2):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Drug premixtures with erythromycin, oxytetracycline and spectinomycin in spirorchetosis in poultry] Sherkov Sh, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(4):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Use of biosynthetic materials in animal feed and veterinary practice] Sevcik B, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 Dec; 29(10):368-72
- [Use of diazepam for medication of feed for pigs] Dvofak M. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1980 Aug;25(8):475-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The effect of fattening of swine using grape cake on carcass characteristics and meat quality] Gilka J, et al.
- Vet Med (Praha)* 1981 Mar;26(3):135-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The effect of Ridzol P used in pig fattening on carcass characteristics and meat quality] Gilka J, et al.
- Vet Med (Praha)* 1981 Mar;26(3):145-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The quality of meat from pigs fed a diet supplemented with the biostimulator, Vitamycin] Habrda J, et al.
- Vet Med (Praha)* 1980 Aug;25(8):485-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The effect of long-term feeding of higher doses of urea on clinical and biochemical indicators in sheep] Jagoš P, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1981 Feb;26(2):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Microbiological evaluation of milk feed mixtures for calves] Pawel O, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1981 Jan;26(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Occurrence of PR-toxin-producing Penicillium roqueforti in corn silage] Vesely D, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1981 Feb; 26(2):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Feeds of vegetable versus those of animal origin (author's transl)] Brooijmans AW. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1981 Mar 1;106(5):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Guide to feeding of cattle during the grazing period (author's transl)] Malestein A. *Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneesk* 1981 Jun 1;106(11):567-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Enhancement factors of penicillium acid production by Penicillium verrucosum var. cyclopium in foodstuffs (author's transl)] Le Bars J. *Ann Rech Vet* 1980;11(3):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The goat and the utilization of resources in a difficult environment] Bourbouze A, et al.
- Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 1979;32(2):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effect of the use of Andropogon gayanus Kunth var. Triteridatus on a pasture] Cisse MI, et al.
- Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 1980;33(4):407-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Exploitation of savanna pastures in the Central African Republic] Peyre De Fabregues B.
- Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 1979;32(2):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Comparison of maintenance diets of zebu in a pasture during the dry season in Adamawa, Cameroon] Rippstein G.
- Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 1980;33(4):417-26 (Fre)
- [Discontinuous natural phosphate rock intakes in tropical cattle feeding] Serres H, et al.
- Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 1979;32(4):391-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The influence of various feedstuffs containing fat and protein on the digestibility of crude nutrients in young calves] Bedő S. *Arch Tierernähr* 1980 Jun;30(6):557-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Investigation of the feed value of straw] Betzin B, et al.
- Arch Tierernähr* 1980 Jun;30(6):539-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anthelmintic treatment trials with cattle using fenbendazole-containing feed blocks] Düwel D, et al.
- Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 15; 93(20):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Quantitative and qualitative decreases of germs in standard and specially treated diets] Hörter R, et al.
- Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980 Aug;93(15):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparative quantitative studies of the determination of sublethally damaged salmonellas in animal meal] Wernery U, et al. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 1; 94(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The Salmonella problem in carcass-rendering plants. 1. Salmonellas in carcass meal] Kempf G, et al.
- Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 May 15; 94(10):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A report on the regulation of feed intake by horses (author's transl)] Meyer H. *DTW* 1980 Nov 5;87(11):404-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Investigations of mixed feed for horses (author's transl)] Meyer H, et al. *DTW* 1981 Jan 5;88(1):2-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Highly molassed sugar beef pulp in ruminant's nutrition. I. Composition, compatibility, digestibility of a diet containing high ratios of highly molassed sugar beef pulp, and its physiological effects on ruminal metabolism of the sheep (author's transl)] Scholz H. *DTW* 1981 Jan 5; 88(1):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Straw-mixed feed as 'single feed' for horses] Drepper K, et al. *Z. Tierphysiol Tierernähr Futtermittelkd* 1981; 45(3):113-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hygienic problems encountered in the production and utilization of meat meal and bone meal as well as of silage from animal raw material (author's transl)] Skovgaard N. *Zentralbl Bakt* [B] 1980 Mar;170(3-4):328-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Weight increase in chickens subjected to hypoalimention] Bolzani R, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 15; 56(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Rearing trial of a feed for Shiba goats] Matsui K, et al.
- Jikken Dobutsu* 1981 Jan;30(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of krill feeding on the animal organism] Mróz K. *Czas Stomatol* 1981 Feb;34(2):155-8 (15 ref.) (Pol)
- [Effect of protein level in the feed on metallothionein content in rat liver] Kwast M. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 1980; 31(6):561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of feeding frequency on the utilization of substandard dietary protein supplement with methionine in rats] Raczyński G, et al. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 1980; 31(5):479-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Antimicrobial drugs in poultry nutrition: frequency of Enterobacteriaceae, weight gain and feed convertibility] Lopes CA, et al. *Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)* 1979 Jul-Dec; 46(3-4):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Antimicrobial drugs in poultry nutrition: resistance levels in Escherichia coli] Lopes CA, et al.
- Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)* 1979 Jul-Dec;46(3-4):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Effect of methionine and vitamins B12 and B15 on the content and distribution of proteins, glycogen and lipids in the hepatic lobules of chickens] Kuniskii DG. *Arkhy Anat Gistol Embriol* 1980 Oct;79(10):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Hygienic characteristics of working conditions in the manufacture of premixes] Lebed' P. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 May;5(5):35-6 (Rus)
- [Effect of a physical load and vitamin- and trace element-enriched feed on the reproductive function of white rats under prolonged hypokinesia] Stroganova EA, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Distribution of the dosage loads in the body of piglets in the food uptake of strontium-90] Sarapul'tsev IA, et al.
- Radiobiologia* 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):633-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [The effect of the addition of vitamin E and selenium to sow feed ration on the concentration of vitamin E in the blood serum of piglets] Vrzgula L, et al.
- Vet Med (Praha)* 1980 Jul;25(7):397-403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Dynamics of selenium in the blood serum of sows after a supplementary feeding dose of vitamin E and selenium during pregnancy] Vrzgula L, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1980 Jul;25(7):391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Broad beans (Vicia faba, L.) as an alternative source of protein in chick diets] Bezas A, et al.
- Arch Latinoam Nutr* 1980 Mar;30(1):75-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Utilization of protein from agroindustrial by-products in the feeding of the rainbow trout during the fry stage] Grunberg J, et al. *Arch Latinoam Nutr* 1980 Jun; 30(2):223-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Low-iodine diet for producing iodine deficiency in rats. McIntosh GH, et al. *Aust J Biol Sci* 1980 May;33(2):205-11
- Plasma LH and FSH in ewes that were either fertile or infertile after long-term grazing of oestrogenic pasture. Rodgers RJ, et al. *Aust J Biol Sci* 1980 May;33(2):213-20
- Intestinal rupture in sows fed whey. McCausland IP, et al.
- Aust Vet J* 1980 Apr;56(4):190-1
- Sheep tumours in North East Yorkshire. II. Experimental production of tumours. McCrea CT, et al. *Br Vet J* 1981 Jan;137(1):21-30
- A scanning electron microscopy study of the invasion of leaflets of a blast-safe and a blast-causing legume by rumen microorganisms. Fay JP, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Apr;27(4):390-9
- The pathogenetic role of inhaled microbial material in pulmonary mycotoxicosis as demonstrated in an animal model. Marx JJ Jr, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):76-8
- Hypercalcitoninemia without hypercalcaemia. Rostkowski CM, et al. *Cornell Vet* 1981 Apr;71(2):188-213
- Field outbreaks of hyperoestrogenism (vulvo-vaginitis) in pigs consuming maize infected by Fusarium graminearum and contaminated with zearalenone. Acock HW, et al.
- J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Sep;51(3):163-6
- Plasma enzyme activities indicative of liver cell damage in laying fowl given a diet containing 20 per cent of rapeseed meal. Ibrahim I, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 May;28(3):330-5
- Nutritional deficiencies in cattle [news] *Vet Rec* 1980 Aug 16;107(7):143
- Feeding of caustic-treated grain to cattle [letter] Nelson J. *Vet Rec* 1980 Aug 9;107(6):139-40
- [Response of chickens to the addition of yeasts of various origin to broiler feed mixtures] Pasková I, et al.
- Vet Med (Praha)* 1981;26(5):305-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Health risks from fermentation gases in green feed silage] Mönnich HT, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981;23(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparative study of the protective effects of 3 carboxylic acids on urea and ammonia toxicity in sheep] Sutiak V, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1981;26(4):223-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- ### ANALYSIS
- Report prepared by the Medicinal Additives in Animal Feeds Sub-Committee (B). Determination of halquinol (chloroquinolin-8-ols) in pre-mixes and medicated feeding stuffs. *Analyst* 1981 Jan;106(1258):105-13
- Determination of cyanide in animal feeding stuffs. Harris JR, et al. *Analyst* 1980 Oct;105(1255):974-80
- Aflatoxin contamination of Australian animal feeds and suspected cases of mycotoxicosis. Bryden WL, et al.
- Aust Vet J* 1980 Apr;56(4):176-80
- Mycotoxins in animal feedstuffs and tissues in Western Canada 1975 to 1979. Prior MG. *Can J Comp Med* 1981 Apr;45(2):116-9
- Free amino acids in the food, gut, and excreta of the tasar silkworm, *Antheraea mylitta* D. (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae) during larval development. Poonia FS.
- Folia Biol (Krakow)* 1980;28(3):263-7
- The variability of dietary fibre in laboratory animal diets and its relevance to the control of experimental conditions. Wise A, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Dec;18(6):643-8
- The usage of transfer coefficients to describe radionuclide transport from a cow's diet to its milk. Lassey KR.
- Health Phys* 1980 Aug;39(2):321-5
- Agricultural factors affecting the radionuclide foodchain pathway: green forage consumption of dairy cows. Shor RW, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Aug;39(2):325-32
- Occurrence and formation of nitrosamines in animal feeds. Juszkievicz T, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;31(5):589-94
- Comparison of hydrolysis methods used in feed, digesta, and fecal starch analysis. Karthner RJ J, et al.
- J Agric Food Chem* 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1):8-11
- Pyrolizidine alkaloids of Senecio alpinus L. and their detection in feedstuffs. Lüthy J, et al.
- J Agric Food Chem* 1981 Mar-Apr;29(2):302-5
- Amino acid composition and pepsin digestibility of krill meal.

- Rehbein H. *J Agric Food Chem* 1981 May-Jun;29(3):682-4
Heavy metal retention in tissues of cattle fed high cadmium sewage sludge. Johnson DE, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1981 Jan; 52(1):108-14
- Industrial considerations related to fluoride toxicity. Thompson DJ. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Sep;51(3):767-72
Mineral status of beef cows and sheep on spring pasture fertilized with kieserite. Thompson JK, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1981 May;52(5):969-76
- Sodium hypophosphite as reducing agent for determination of submicrogram quantities of mercury in animal feeds and manures. El-Ahrif A, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1981 Jan;64(1):9-13
- Sephadex LH-20 cleanup, high pressure liquid chromatographic assay, and fluorescence detection of zearalenone in animal feeds. Cohen H, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 May;63(3):642-6
- Determination of vitamin E in animal feeds by normal phase high pressure liquid chromatography. Cohen H, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 Nov;63(6):1254-7
- Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of melengestrol acetate in cattle feed supplements: collaborative study. Davis RA, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 May; 63(3):425-43
- Modification of official method for analysis of carotenes and xanthophylls in dried plant materials and mixed feeds. Gimeno A. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 May;63(3):653-6
- Analytical methods for sulfonamides in foods and feeds. I. Review of methodology. Horwitz W. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1981 Jan;64(1):104-30 (94 ref.)
- Determination of aflatoxins in compound feedstuffs containing citrus pulp. Jain AV, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 May;63(3):626-30
- Influence of extraction techniques on determination of alpha-tocopherol in animal feedstuffs. McMurray CH, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 Nov;63(6):1258-61
- Turbidimetric assay for virginiamycin in feeds and premixes. Mueller-Brennecke DL, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1981 Mar;64(2):319-23
- Turbidimetric microbiological determination of oxytetracycline hydrochloride in finished feeds and a feed premix: collaborative study. Mueller-Brennecke DL, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 Sep;63(5):1038-43
- Modification of the method for vitamin A in foods and feeds for use with margarine and butter: collaborative study. Parrish DB. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 May;63(3):468-75
- Some factors affecting assay variability in the determination of chlortetracycline in premix feeds. Ragheb HS. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 May;63(3):448-51
- Evaluation of methanol extraction for determination of bacitracin in feeds. Ragheb HS. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 May;63(3):444-7
- High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of melengestrol acetate in dry feed supplements. Roybal JE. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1981 May;64(3):661-4
- Sample preparation of carbadox, furazolidone, nitrofurazone, and ethopabate in medicated feeds for high pressure liquid chromatography. Thorpe VA. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 Sep;63(5):981-4
- Paired-ion chromatography and high performance liquid chromatography of labeletol in feeds. Townley ER, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 Nov;63(6):1262-5
- Quantitative determination of naproxen in formulated rat feed by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and gas chromatography-flame-ionization detection. Amos B, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Feb 6;206(1):151-7
- Analysis of the anti-coagulant drug, halofuginone, in chicken tissue and chicken feed using high-performance liquid chromatography. Anderson A, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Aug 7;212(3):347-55
- Semi-automated high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of diacetolol hydrochloride in medicated animal diets. Bowker MJ, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Nov 21;200:261-6
- Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with differential pulse polarographic detection for assaying drugs in feed: stability-indicating assay of diacetolol. Scheffer GW. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Dec 26;202(3):405-12
- Determination of individual chlorinated biphenyls in agricultural products by automated capillary gas chromatography: determination in cattle feed and its relation to milk residues. Tuinstra LG, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Jan 16;204:413-9
- A rapid chromatographic procedure for the isolation and quantitation of 1-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl) thiourea from dietary animal followed by HPLC. Quadrell RR, et al. *J Chromatogr Sci* 1980 Nov;18(11):622-5
- Dietary nutrients and contaminants in laboratory animal experimentation. Newberne PM, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Nov;4(5-6):105-22
- Analysis of procainamide hydrochloride and acecainide hydrochloride in rat feed. Carter JE, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Dec;69(12):1439-40
- Automated analysis of incapamide in drug-rodent food mixtures. Johnston MM, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Oct; 69(10):1158-60
- The availabilities of lysine, methionine and tryptophan in Pruteen by chick growth assay. Abbey BW, et al. *J Sci Food Agric* 1980 May;31(5):421-31
- Patulin production by *Paecilomyces* species isolated from silage in the United Kingdom. Hacking A, et al. *J Sci Food Agric* 1981 Jun;32(6):620-3
- The estrogenic effect of silage fodder. Kallela K. *Nord Vet Med* 1980 Nov;32(11):480-6
- Determination of the physicochemical and microbiological quality of carcass, bone and blood meal. Van der Made HN, et al. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1980 Dec;47(4):197-201
- Toxicity of mercuric chloride in Japanese quail as affected by methods of incorporation into the diet. El-Begearmi MM, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Oct;59(10):2216-20
- The growth of *Moniliformis* (Acanthocephala) in rats fed on various monosaccharides and disaccharides. Parshad VR, et al. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Aug 13; 209(1175):299-315
- Aflatoxin B1 in dairy concentrates and other animal feedstuffs. Patterson DS, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Sep 13; 107(11):249-52
- Some minerals' content of Egyptian feedstuffs. Samy MS. *Z Ernahrungswiss* 1980 Dec;19(4):272-5
- [Testing the screening method for assaying ochratoxin in grains] Bartos J, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1980;25(10):635-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Studies on lipids in the diet of young pigs as a factor in the pathogenesis of stearrhoea (author's transl)] van der Valk PC. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1980 Aug 1;105(15):608-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Efficiency of mycotoxicological tests] Bauer J. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980 Sep; 93(17-18):354-9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Accumulation of thallium in edible tissues of rams and steers depending on the thallium amount in fodder (author's transl)] Hapke HJ, et al. *DTW* 1980 Oct 5;87(10):376-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Mercury in carnivore food (author's transl)] Harre N. *DTW* 1980 Oct 5;87(10):379-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experimental studies on hypomagnesemia of ruminants. VII. Effects of dietary magnesium and calcium composition on magnesium and calcium content of wool in lactating and non-lactating ewes] Shiga AS, et al. *Nippon Juigaku Zasshi* 1980 Aug;42(4):443-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Relation between ATP and the sum of ATP + ADP levels in rat muscle and liver and NH4Cl levels in fodder] Rynica J, et al. *Pol Arch Weter* 1979;22(1):109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbon residues in fish flour, meat-bone meals, animal feed and broiler chicken meat] Falandysz J, et al. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 1980;31(4):383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ECONOMICS

- [Rationing trials on Red Sokoto goats using local agricultural by-products in Maradi] Plon G. *Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 1979;32(3):291-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POISONING

- Toxicosis in sows and their pigs caused by feeding rations containing polybrominated biphenyls to sows during pregnancy and lactation. Werner PR, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Feb;42(2):183-8
- [Nitrate poisoning in a herd of young calves (author's transl)] van Wegen PJ, et al. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1981 Jan 15; 106(2):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Monensin poisoning in dairy cattle. Report of a case (author's transl)] Wentink GH, et al. *Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneesk* 1981 Jun 15;106(12):623-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

RADIATION EFFECTS

- Irradiated laboratory animal diets: dominant lethal studies in the mouse. Anderson D, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Feb; 80(2):333-45

STANDARDS

- Apparent and true availability of amino acids from common feed ingredients for channel catfish. Wilson RP, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 May;111(5):923-9
- The control of bacterial contamination in carcass meal with propionic acid. van Staden JJ, et al. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1980 Jun;47(2):77-82
- Breeding for nutritive quality. Cooper JP, et al. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1980 Sep;39(3):281-6
- The future role of grass in the food chain. Spedding CR. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1980 Sep;39(3):287-91
- Possibilities for improving the conservation of grass by drying. Wilkinson JM, et al. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1980 Sep; 39(3):265-79
- Factors influencing faecal nitrogen excretion in sheep. 1. The digestibility and level of intake of pelleted diets. Mason VC. *Z Tierphysiol Tierernaehr Futtermittelkd* 1981; 45(4):161-73
- [Disordered fermentation of the rumen (author's transl)] Breukink HJ. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1981 Feb 15; 106(4):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Requirements of turkeys kept on the ground with respect to energy and crude protein content of mixed feeds] Richter G, et al. *Arch Tierernaehr* 1980 Apr;30(4):373-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

- Toxicological effects of steam-sterilized high lactose diets

- on conventional and gnotobiotic rats. Bleyl DW, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;(4):31-4
- Toxicological tests on the safety of fermosin for pigs, a novel microbial feed from petroleum distillate. Netsch W, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;(4):39-42
- Detoxification of jofoba meal by lactobacilli. Verbeurck AJ, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1981 Mar-Apr;29(2):296-302
- Effects of aflatoxin in corn on production and reproduction in dairy cattle. Guthrie LD, et al.
- Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):202-4 [Action of Bacitracin Premix on layers and broilers] Tomov T, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(8):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

- Contributions and needs of animal health and disease research. King NB. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jul;42(7):1093-108
- Environmental fungus flora in quail-breeding farms. Sanchez Franco A, et al. *Avian Dis* 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):254-9
- Biotin status, blood pyruvate carboxylase (EC 6.4.1.1) activity and performance in broilers under different conditions of bird husbandry and diet processing. Whitehead CC, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1980 May;43(3):541-9
- Sheep, shows and statistics. Madel AJ. *Br Vet J* 1980 Nov-Dec;136(6):612-3
- Monitoring animal health during chronic toxicity studies. Arnold DL, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1977 Nov-Dec; 1(2):227-39
- Clinical assessment of laboratory rodents on long term bioassay studies. Fox JG. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1977 Nov-Dec;1(2):199-226 (136 ref.)
- Infection of cattle and livestock handlers with *Coxiella burnetii* and *Chlamydia* in the farm of Bernoláková (West Slovakia). Sadecký E. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(1):52-9
- Simultaneous plasma radioimmunoassay of estradiol, progesterone, 17-hydroxy-progesterone, testosterone and androstenedione in farm animals. Inaudi P, et al. *J Nucl Med Allied Sci* 1980 Jul-Dec;24(3-4):127-33
- The husbandry of gorillas in captivity. Aspinall J. *J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 28:71-7
- Husbandry and breeding of a newly-established colony of cotton-topped tamarins (*Saguinus oedipus oedipus*). Brand HM. *Lab Anim* 1981 Jan;15(1):7-11
- The veterinarian and farm animal welfare. Fox MW. *Mod Vet Pract* 1980 Apr;61(4):293-4
- Artificial rearing of deer calves. Brooks SP, et al. *NZ Vet J* 1980 Sep;28(9):177-8
- The influence of various degrees of confinement and supervision on the incidence of dystokia and stillbirths in Hereford heifers. Duffy JH. *NZ Vet J* 1981 Apr;29(4):44-8
- A veterinarian's glimpse at animal health in the People's Republic of China. Hyde JL.
- Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):1-9
- Regulations and standards for licensing veterinary biologists. Peacock GV. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979; (83):66-71
- Summary of Veterinary Services tests of biologics 1978-1979. Price RJ. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979; (83):63-5
- Sensory reinforcement and illumination preference in sheep and calves. Baldwin BA, et al. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1981 Mar 27;211(1185):513-26
- Small ruminant production in the humid tropical zone of southern Nigeria. Matthewsman RW. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1980 Nov;12(4):234-42
- Productivity of White Fulani cattle on the Jos Plateau, Nigeria. III. Disease and management factors. Pullan NB. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1980 May;12(2):77-84
- Population and production parameters of sheep under traditional management in semi-arid areas of Africa. Wilson RT. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1980 Nov;12(4):243-50
- Sir William Weipers lecture. The limits to animal production. Blaxter K. *Vet Rec* 1979 Jul 7;105(1):5-9
- [Microflora studies of broiler density breeding] Aleksandrov M. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(8):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [New ethyl-m-aminobenzoate salts as temporary anesthesia agents in trout raising] Boiadzhiev N, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(2):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Effect of population density on the raising of broiler chickens] Stojanov P, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980; 17(6-7):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Establishing the immune status of poultry flocks against Newcastle disease in commercial poultry raising] Sürmadzhiev K, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(5):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Use of biosynthetic materials in animal feed and veterinary practice] Sevcik B, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 Dec; 29(10):368-72 (Cze)
- [The occurrence of helminths in calves from large capacity barns] Pavlašek I. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1981 Jan;26(1):7-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Polyunsaturated fatty acids, vitamin E and selenium in the modern breeding of animals for slaughter] Henry M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):333-6 (0 ref.) (Fre)
- [Reproduction and rearing of Nigerian Uda sheep] Haumesser JB, et al. *Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 1980; 33(2):205-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Sanitary and pathological problems in the intensive rearing of turtles (*Chelonia mydas*, L.) on Réunion Island] Reme A. *Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 1980;33(2):177-92 (Eng.

- Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of Djallonké sheep in a rational breeding program] Rombaut D. *Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 1980; 33(4):427-39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use and effectiveness of live vaccines in industrialized livestock production] Stein H. *Arch Exp Veterinarmed* 1980;34(1):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of intensive animal husbandry—eight theses from the viewpoint of domestic animal ethology and agricultural animal husbandry] Bogner H.
Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr 1981 Feb 1;94(3):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Helminthiasis in swine production] Hörchner F, et al.
Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr 1980 Oct;93(19):370-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sociopolitical and scientific guidelines for new animal protection laws] Schultze-Petzold H.
Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr 1981 Apr;94(8):144-7 (Ger)
[Variations in the clinical appearance of certain infectious diseases under the influence of management changing in swine keeping farms of the Netherlands (author's transl)] Akkermans JP. *DTW* 1980 Dec 5;87(12):426-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological criteria of a species specific wild animal maintenance in the zoo] Dittlich L. *DTW* 1980;87(19):375-9 (Ger)
[Actual problems with the Swiss SPF-programme (author's transl)] Keller H. *DTW* 1980 Dec 5;87(12):449-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cow-houses as a provision for economic cattle-keeping (author's transl)] Marschang F. *DTW* 1981 Feb 5; 88(2):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Consequences of false positive results in disease monitoring of breeding herds (author's transl)] Plonait H. *DTW* 1980 Dec 5;87(12):477-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethical aspects in animal production (author's transl)] Stephan E. *DTW* 1981 Jan 5;88(1):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maintenance and breeding of bison in Germany] Türkce F. *DTW* 1980 Nov 5;87(11):416-9 (Ger)
[Organic dusts in stable air a risk factors in the occurrence of occupational diseases in animal production workers] Thiele W, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981;27(3):180-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacterial contamination of the atmosphere during the sprinkling irrigation of fields with the effluents from animal husbandry farm complexes] Baubinas AK. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Jan;(1):66-8 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene problems in modern poultry raising] Borisenko NF, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Aug;(8):73-4 (Rus)
[Hygienic aspects of using animal husbandry wastes in agriculture] Mereniuk GV, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Jan;(1):68-71 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the biological purification of the sewage from swine breeding farms] Okladnikov NI, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Aug;(8):57-9 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the treatment of sewage from a swine-breeding farm complex in irrigated crop fields] Okladnikov NI, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 May;(5):60-2 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of modern systems for purifying and utilizing the sewage from commercial swine breeding farm complexes] Okladnikov NI. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Apr;(4):63-5 (Rus)
[Hygienic aspects of exposure to biological factors in modern animal husbandry] Olefir AI, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Jan;(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Properties of the staphylococci isolated on poultry-raising farms] Glamazina NN, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Jul-Aug; 42(4):482-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Moribidity among shepherds in summer pastures] Menikulov PR. *Sov Zdravookhr* 1981;(3):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ECONOMICS**
Intensive livestock production: 'costs exceed benefits'. Dunn PG. *Vet Rec* 1980 Feb 9;106(6):131-2
- INSTRUMENTATION**
A device for jointless connections with unrestrained animals. Molimard R, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):G250-2
Evaluation of a new rat feeder for use in chemical toxicology and nutrition studies. Fullerton FR, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1981 Jun;31(3):276-9
Status of electronic identification and temperature monitoring. Holm DM, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc 1979;(83):320-35
- MANPOWER**
[The status of practicing veterinarians in the breeding of fattening calves in the Netherlands] Kok HA, et al.
Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneesk 1981 Jul 1;106(13):702-6 (Dut)
- METHODS**
Factors associated with mastitis in Ontario dairy herds: a case control study. Goodhope RG, et al.
Can J Comp Med 1980 Oct;44(4):351-7
The impact of a different cattle management on the incidence of helminths in various age groups. Kotrlá B, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1980;27(2):109-15
Hand-rearing of Cape hunting dog *Lycan pictus* pups. van Heerden J. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Sep;50(3):189-91
Intestinal parasitism in an outdoor breeding colony of Macaca mulatta. Eberhard ML. *Lab Anim Sci* 1981 Jun;31(3):282-5
Superovulation and embryo transfer in cattle. Seidel GE Jr. *Science* 1981 Jan 23;211(4480):351-8
[Helminths in broiler geese fattened in runs] Bušta J.
Vet Med (Praha) 1980;25(12):717-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of the barn environment with and without windows in the rearing of pigs] Drybčák J. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1981; 26(6):345-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparative determination of cortisol and triglycerides in the blood of early weaned and conventionally kept piglets as a contribution to questionable stress during current piglet rearing methods] Marx D, et al.
Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr 1981 Jan 1;94(1):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin dynamics in calves in a commercial rearing system] Vajda V, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1980 Sep; 25(9):527-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- STANDARDS**
Drugs in animal husbandry. Vaughan J. *Ir Med J* 1980 Mar; 73(3):120-2
Who should regulate animal care and research? ARCAS's opinion. Curtis SE. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Aug;51(2):479-82
Regulation of animal care and research? Animal science, welfare and animal 'rights'. Fox MW. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Aug;51(2):483-91
Regulation of animal care and research? NIH's opinion. McPherson C. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Aug;51(2):492-6
Who should regulate the care of farm animals used in research? an opinion of USDA scientists and administrators. Oljen RR, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Aug;51(2):497-501
Regulation of animal care and research? Viewpoint of an agricultural experiment station scientist. Ullrey DE.
J Anim Sci 1980 Aug;51(2):502-4
Some aspects of feeding of brood gilts and sows. de Wilde RO. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Jun;50(2):115-8
[Quantifying well-being in farm animals (author's transl)] van P. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1981 Feb 1;106(3):106-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The veterinarian versus intensive livestock husbandry. An interview with Professor G. Wagenaar (interview) (author's transl)] Wagenaar G.
Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneesk 1981 Jun 15;106(12):626-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- ANIMAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS**
INSTRUMENTATION
Status of electronic identification and temperature monitoring. Holm DM, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc 1979;(83):320-35
- STANDARDS**
Unreliability of rabies tags for managing bite victims [letter] Sussman O. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Jan 15;178(2):102-3
Horse markings: their importance to the integrity of racing and breeding. Greeves PR, et al. *Vet Rec* 1979 Sep 8; 105(10):213-5
- ANIMAL NUTRITION**
Effect of nutrition on growth and somatomedin A levels in the rat. Takano K, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Jul;94(3):321-6
Differential effect of ventro-medial amygdalar lesions on the ingestion of different foods. Lewinsky MK.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1980;40(6):933-44
Experimental studies on early weaned lambs. III. Haematological appraisal of protein and amino-acid nutrition. Jécsai J, et al. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1980; 28(2):167-75
Comparative study of nutritional adaptation to defined formula diets in rats. Young EA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1980 Oct;33(10):2106-18 (82 ref.)
Nitrogen requirement of the kitten. Anderson PA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1980 Oct;41(10):1646-9
Effects of maternal nutritional restriction and cold stress on young calves: clinical condition, behavioral reactions, and lesions. Olson DP, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May; 42(5):758-63
Effects of maternal nutritional restriction and cold stress on young calves: absorption of colostral immunoglobulins. Olson DP, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):876-80
Studies on the nutrition of salmonid fish. The magnesium requirement of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). Knox D, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 Jan;45(1):137-48
Studies on copper and cobalt in dairy calves. Maro JK, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1980 Jul;44(1):25-31
Protein turnover in growing pigs. Effects of age and food intake. Reeds PJ, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1980 May;43(3):445-55
A radiographic study of the changes in skeletal growth and development of the foetus caused by poor nutrition in the pregnant ewe. Wenham G. *Br Vet J* 1981 Mar-Apr; 137(2):176-87
Manganese (Mn) nutrition of the pig. 2 The availability of Mn from different sources to the growing pig. Kayongo-Male H, et al. *Bull Anim Health Prod Afr* 1980 Jun;28(2):145-53
Effect of food restriction (undernutrition) on pharmacokinetics of norethindrone in rabbits. Prasad KV, et al. *Contraception* 1981 Jan;23(1):99-106
Effect of varied diet, restricted feeding and starvation on the characteristics of collagen of young garden lizards. Brahma KC, et al. *Exp Gerontol* 1981;16(3):241-6
Early studies on nicotinic acid in animal nutrition. Jukes TH. *Fed Proc* 1981 Apr;40(5):1536-7
Nutritional probe of the aging process. Masoro EJ, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Dec;39(14):3178-82 (38 ref.)
Effect of oxidized fish oil on the ascorbic acid nutrition of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). Hung SS, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1980;50(4):393-400
Expanding food-animal veterinary services through nutritional consultation. Trout HF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Apr 15;176(8):734-7
Nutritive value of green or yellow foxtail, wild oats, wild buckwheat or redroot pigweed seed as determined with the rat. Harold RL, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Jul;51(1):127-31
Mineral nutrition of beef cattle grazing natural pastures on the eastern plains of Colorado. Lebdoekojo S, et al.
J Anim Sci 1980 Dec;51(6):1249-60
Fertilization of ova in selenium/vitamin E-treated ewes maintained on two planes of nutrition. Segerson EC, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Aug;51(2):386-94
Nutritional aspects of fluoride toxicosis. Suttie JW.
J Anim Sci 1980 Sep;51(3):759-66
Regulation of essential nutrient additions to animal diets (selenium — a model case). Ullrey DE. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Sep;51(3):645-51
Dietary nutrients and contaminants in laboratory animal experimentation. Newberne PM, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1980 Nov;4(5-6):105-22
Dietary factors affecting rats used in aging research: a reply [letter] Goodrick CL. *J Gerontol* 1980 May;35(3):442-3
Essentiality of dietary phosphatidylcholine for the survival of juvenile lobsters. D'Abramo LR, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Mar; 111(3):425-31
Effect of oxidized fish oil. DL-alpha-tocopheryl acetate and ethoxyquin supplementation on the vitamin E nutrition of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) fed practical diets. Hung SS, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Apr;111(4):648-57
Pre- and post-weaning performance of artificially reared calves. II. The effects of milk substitute and milk substitute-whey diets on the performance of calves with particular reference to the selection of calves with improved growth potential from their blood composition a week after birth. Couvaras S. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1981 Mar;52(1):15-9
Observations on the influence of high level feeding on the ovarian activity and fertility in dairy cows. Maree C. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Sep;51(3):167-70
The nutritional value of dried skim milk in broiler diets. Stevenson MH, et al. *J Sci Food Agric* 1981 Jan;32(1):79-86
Nutritional value of fish viscera silage. Ström T, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 1981 Feb;32(2):115-20
Effect of various nutritional formulations on candidiasis in a hyperaltered rat. von Meyenfeldt MF, et al.
J Surg Res 1981 Mar;30(3):287-92
Are nutritionists worried about the epidemic of tumours in laboratory animals? Roe FJ. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1981 Jan; 40(1):57-65 (7 ref.)
Effects of placental weight and maternal nutrition on the growth rates of individual fetuses in single and twin bearing ewes during late pregnancy. Mellor DJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1981 Mar;30(2):198-204
Alterations of the food line and embryonic development. Giavini E. *Riv Biol* 1979 Jan-Jun;72(1-2):131-5 (Eng. Ita)
Feed value of heated and unheated cassava starch for chicks. Longe OG, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]* 1980; 27(9-10):819-23
[Ammonia concentration in rumen fluid of dairy cows while on summer and winter feeding rations and during various phases of the reproductive cycle] Lebeda M.
Vet Med (Praha) 1980 Sep;25(9):513-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Nutrition and bone metabolism (author's transl)] Goedegebuure SA, et al. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1981 Mar 1;106(5):234-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Diarrhoea and nutrition in dogs and cats (author's transl)] Happé RP, et al. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1981 Mar 1; 106(5):226-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Nutrition of man and animals (author's transl)] van Es AJ. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1981 Feb 15;106(4):159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Guide to feeding of cattle during the grazing period (author's transl)] Malestein A. *Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneesk* 1981 Jun 1;106(11):567-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Food consumption, production and energy evaluation in *Helix aspersa muller* (a terrestrial pulmonated gastropod)] Charrier M, et al. *Ann Nutr Aliment* 1980;34(1):147-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fattening of young Friesian bulls in Guadeloupe (French West Indies). Comparative use of diets rich in bran or cereals] Doreau M, et al. *Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 1980;33(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of a high serum uric acid diet and injections of urate crystals on adjuvant arthritis in the rat] Lussier A, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoarthr* 1980 Jun;47(6):393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Application of a growth model in animal nutrition. 3. Energy requirement for maintenance and performance] Lehmann R. *Arch Tierernähr* 1980 Jun;30(6):501-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Straw-mixed feed as 'single feed' for horses] Drepper K, et al. *Z Tierphysiol Tierernähr Futtermittelkd* 1981; 45(3):113-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Energy transformation and energy metabolism in non-lactating and lactating cows on different feeding schedules] Kirchgesner M, et al. *Z Tierphysiol Tierernähr Futtermittelkd* 1980; 44(4-5):279-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Digestibility and balance of proteins, energy and several minerals in fumaric acid supplementation in piglets] Kirchgesner M, et al. *Z Tierphysiol Tierernähr Futtermittelkd* 1980; 44(4-5):239-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Energy losses in feces, urine and methane through different feeding frequencies in lactating and non-lactating cattle] Müller HL, et al. *Z Tierphysiol Tierernähr Futtermittelkd* 1980; 44(4-5):181-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Influence of nutrition on cellular multiplication in the epithelium of the glands of the small intestine after electrothromocoagulation of the tubero-infundibular region of the hypothalamus in the rat] Biondini M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Jan 30;57(2):212-8 (Ita)
- [Unusual fatty acids in turkeys fed a diet containing 'Toprina'. II. Composition of the higher fatty acids of the liver, brain and adipose tissue] Borgatti AR, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1802-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Unusual fatty acids in turkeys fed a diet containing 'Toprina'. I. Composition of the higher fatty acids in 'Toprina', the diet, feces and blood] Borgatti AR, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1795-801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Unusual fatty acids in turkeys fed a diet containing 'Toprina'. III. Composition of higher fatty acids in the heart and skeletal muscle] Borgatti AR, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1809-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Aspects of protein assimilation in the early postnatal period] Chernikov MP, et al. *Vopr Pitani* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(45)-9 (Rus)
- [Assessment of the effect of the qualitative characteristics of dietary fats on the body as a basis for practical nutritional recommendations] Levachev MM. *Vopr Pitani* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):30-6 (Rus)
- [Mechanisms of the effect of qualitatively varying nutrition on the lipid level of the blood and liver] Liapkov BG. *Vopr Pitani* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ## ANIMALS
- The use of randomly bred and genetically defined animals in biomedical research. Gill TJ. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Dec; 101(3 Suppl):S21-32
- An implantable telemetry system for monitoring grazing dynamics of wild and domestic ungulates. Stoner DL, et al. *Biomed Sci Instrum* 1980 Apr 21-22;16:123-8
- Effects of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine in newborn and suckling hamsters. Rao MS, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Jun; 41(6):996-9
- Has it been poisoned? Harvey DG. *Br Vet J* 1981 May-Jun; 137(3):317-36
- Trichinosis among the animals in North Eastern Iran (1). Brothers 1976, 1977. Hamidi AN.
- Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1979 May-Jun;72(3):254-7
- A further perspective on animal rights [letter] Rowan AN. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1208-10
- Evaluation of an information retrieval system for assessment of toxicological effects of chemicals on fish, wildlife, and ecosystem components. Walker CR, et al. *J Chem Inf Comput Sci* 1981 Feb;21(1):29-35
- Tuberculosis in wildlife (review). Kovalev GK. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(4):495-504 (47 ref.)
- Pesticides and British wildlife: brief review of some recent work at Monks Wood. Osborn D. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Feb; 73(2):127-30 (21 ref.)
- The restraint of the Cape Hunting dog *Lycaon pictus* with phencyclidine hydrochloride and ketamine hydrochloride. Ebendes H, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Jun;50(2):113-4
- Hand-rearing of Cape hunting dog *Lycaon pictus* pups. van Heerden J. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Sep;50(3):189-91
- Possible role of wild mammals in transmission of pseudorabies to swine. Kirkpatrick CM, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1980 Oct; 16(4):601-14
- Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orientales of Colombia. Wells EA, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1981 Jan;17(1):153-62
- Presidential Address. A look down the road. Dennis C. *Med Instrum* 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):243-5
- No badger vaccine [letter] Rees WH. *Nature* 1981 Jul 9; 292(5819):104
- Infant-related influences on birth intervals in rhesus monkeys. Simpson MJ, et al. *Nature* 1981 Mar 5;290(5801):49-51
- Massive cerebral cortical necrosis in suckling rats inoculated intracerebrally with mouse hepatitis virus, A59 strain. Takahashi K, et al. *Nippon Juigaku Zasshi* 1980 Jun; 42(3):311-21
- Contraceptives for feral cats [letter] McDonald M. *Vet Rec* 1980 May 3-17;106(18-20):418
- [Evaluating values: power and powerlessness of legislation (author's transl)] Gelinck HW.
- Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneesk* 1981 May 1;106(9):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Glossina, domestic livestock and wild fauna: is a conciliation possible?] Gruvel J. *Acta Zool Pathol Antverp* 1980 Oct; 7(5):29-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Epidemiologic studies of trichinosis of wild animals in Belgium. Preliminary findings and occurrence in food] Famerée L, et al. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 1981 Mar; 123(3):145-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Epidemiology and control of wildlife rabies-analysis of potential causes for the vigorous reduction of the badger (Meles meles) population in Hesse 1952 till 1977 (FRG) (author's transl)] Wachendörfer G, et al. *DTW* 1980; 8(7):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ## ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY
- Cytodifferentiation of the rat Paneth cell: an immunocytochemical investigation in suckling and weanling animals. Lopez-Lewellyn J, et al. *Am J Anat* 1980 Jul;158(3):285-97
- Epithelial cell cultures from the colon of the suckling rat. Yeh KY, et al. *In Vitro* 1980 Nov;16(11):976-86
- Rethinking allometry. Smith RJ. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Nov 7; 87(1):97-111
- [Scanning electron microscopic study of pig hair] Feder FH. *Anat Histol Embryol* 1980;9(3):213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ## BLOOD
- Serum gastrin in newborn, suckling and weaned pigs. Cranwell PD, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Jul;29(1):85-8
- ## CLASSIFICATION
- Extinct animal phyla--problem of evolution. Géczy B. *Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;31(4):461-4
- ## GENETICS
- Artificial selection for short and long attack latencies in wild *Mus musculus domesticus*. van Oortmerssen GA, et al. *Behav Genet* 1981 Mar;11(2):115-26
- Genetic diversity in leukemia-prone feral house mice infected with murine leukemia virus. Rice MC, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1980 Oct;18(9-10):915-28
- Peptidase-3 (Pep-3), dipeptidase variant in the rat homologous to mouse pep-3 (Dip-1) and human PEP-C. Womack JE, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1980 Oct; 18(9-10):1019-26
- The population genetics of the H-2 polymorphism in European and North African populations of the house mouse (*Mus musculus* L.). Nadeau JH, et al. *Genet Res* 1981 Feb;37(1):17-31
- Schedule-induced polydipsia in F1 generation of wild/domestic Norway rats. McCaffrey RJ, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Apr;26(4):747-9
- [Unusually high number of B-chromosomes and mosaicism among them in the Asiatic forest mouse *Apodemus peninsulae* (Rodentia, Muridae)] Volobuev VT, et al. *Tsitol Genet* 1980 May-Jun;14(3):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ## GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT
- Electrophoretically pure mouse interferon inhibits growth, induces liver and kidney lesions, and kills suckling mice. Gresser I, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Mar;102(3):396-402
- Estrogenic inhibition of testicular growth by R258 in preweanling rats. Friend JP, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1422-3
- Delayed ontogenic development in the bypassed ileum of the infant rat. Tsuboi KK, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jun; 80(6):1550-6
- The feeding of hashish to lactating mice: effects on the development of sucklings. Frischknecht HR, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1980;11(5):469-72
- Essential fatty acid deficiency: effects of cross-fostering mice at birth on brain growth and myelination. Berkow SE, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 May;111(5):886-94
- Tracheal banding in weanling rats diminishes lung growth and alters lung architecture. Kida K, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Mar;15(3):269-77
- Allometric eye growth in rats nursed by alcoholic dams. Ribeiro WA Jr, et al. *Rev Bras Biol* 1980 Aug;40(3):511-8
- ## IMMUNOLOGY
- Variation in the sensitivity of successive variable antigen types in a Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei subspecies clone to some African game animal sera. Rickman L, et al. *Acta Trop (Basel)* 1981 Jun;38(2):115-24
- Levamisole: potentiation of primary immunoglobulin M antibody responses in suckling rats. Hunter KW Jr, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1981 Jun;3(2):117-27
- Protection against infection with *Giardia muris* by milk containing antibody to *Giardia*. Andrews JS Jr, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Feb;143(2):242-6
- Serum antibody levels before and after administration of live canine distemper vaccine to the wild dog *Lycaon pictus*. van Heerden J, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Dec; 51(4):283-4
- The prevalence of anti-leptospiral agglutinins in sera of wildlife in southeastern Australia. Milner AR, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1981 Apr;17(2):197-202
- Antibody to porcine parvovirus in warthog (*Phacochoerus aethiopicus*). Thomson GR, et al.
- Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1980 Mar;47(1):45-6
- ## METABOLISM
- Transsulfuration in parenterally nourished beagle pups. Malloy MH, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Aug;34(8):1520-5
- Influence of trace elements on cadmium and mercury absorption in sucklings. Kostial K, et al.
- Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Sep;25(3):436-40
- Glucose turnover and glucose-lactate inter-relations in the newborn rat. Ferré P, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1980 Dec; 2(6):373-87
- Effects of postnatal undernutrition on the catecholamine and serotonin contents of suckling rat brain. Hisatomi K, et al. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)* 1980;26(3):279-92
- Animal models for the study of trace metal requirements. Aggett PJ. *Proc Nutr Sci* 1980 Sep;39(3):241-8
- Models for the human brain. Crawford MA, et al.
- Proc Nutr Sci* 1980 Sep;39(3):233-40
- Bone lead mobilization in lactating mice and lead transfer to suckling offspring. Keller CA, et al.
- Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 15;55(2):220-8
- Effect of serum glucose changes on milk intake of suckling lambs. Koppel J, et al.
- Z Tierphysiol Tierernähr Futtermittelkd* 1981;45(4):200-4
- [Vitamin B1 nutritional status of the lactating rat and her litter as a function of the dietary level of thiamine] Hammoudia F, et al. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1980;50(4):370-9 (Fre)
- [Pancreatic lipase activity in growing sheep] Ulbrich M, et al. *Arch Tierernähr* 1981 Feb;31(2):171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ## MICROBIOLOGY
- Occurrence of *Yersinia enterocolitica* in wild animals. Kaneko K, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Mar; 41(3):635-8
- Propagation of the Kakegawa strain of bovine coronavirus in suckling mice, rats and hamsters. Akashi H, et al.
- Arch Virol* 1981;67(4):367-70
- Keratinophilic fungi on four animal groups. McAleer R. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Aug;56(8):387-90
- A survey of drug resistance in salmonella isolated from animals in England and Wales from 1975 to 1978. Sojka WJ, et al. *Br Vet J* 1980 Sep-Oct;136(5):463-77
- A serological proof of adiaspiromycosis in wild rodents. Stérba J, et al. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 1980;27(4):377-81
- Use of the API 20E system to identify veterinary Enterobacteriaceae. Swanson EC, et al.
- J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):10-4
- Severity of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus disease in different strains of suckling mice correlates with increasing amounts of endogenous interferon. Riviere Y, et al.
- J Exp Med* 1980 Sep 1;152(3):633-40
- The role played by wildlife in the epizootology of rabies in South Africa and South-West Africa. Barnard BJ. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1979 Sep;46(3):155-63
- The isolation of parainfluenza 3 virus from free-living African buffalo (*Syncerus caffer*). Hamblin C, et al.
- Vet Rec* 1980 Jul 5;107(1):18
- [Antigenic characterization of influenza A virus isolated from birds captured in Ontario, Quebec, and the maritime provinces during the 1977 season] Boudreau A, et al.
- Rev Can Biol* 1980 Jun;39(2):107-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Isolation of influenza virus from *Chlidonias nigra* and serologic examination of the birds for antibodies to influenza virus] Chernetsov IuV, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Jan-Feb;1(3):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Detection of the etiologic agent of hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome in the lungs of wild rodents] Noskov FS, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Isolation of influenza A viruses with a new antigenic formula from wild birds] Votnikov VI, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(1):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ## PARASITOLOGY
- Reservoir hosts of human babesiosis on Nantucket Island. Spielman A, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 May; 30(3):560-5
- Studies on *Glossina pallidipes*, *G. fuscipes fuscipes* and *G. brevipalpis* in terms of the epidemiology and epizootology of trypanosomiasis in south-eastern Uganda. Moloo SK, et al. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 1980 Apr;74(2):219-37
- Blood parasites of birds in Central Europe. I. Survey of literature. The incidence in domestic birds and general remarks to the incidence in wild birds. Kučera J.
- Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 1981;28(1):13-22 (125 ref.)
- Warble flies (Hymenoptera, Oestridae) of some wild animals from Mongolia and Tuva. Minář J, et al.
- Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 1981;28(1):89-91
- Vertebrate host relationships and distribution of ixodid ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) in Connecticut, USA. Anderson JF, et al. *J Med Entomol* 1980 Jul 31;17(4):314-23
- The control of parasites in antelope in small game reserves. Horak IG. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Mar;51(1):17-19
- Blood parasites of wild and domestic animals from South

- Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia. Masbar S, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1981 Mar; 12(1):42-6
- Leishmaniasis in Tuscany (Italy): (II) Leishmania form wild Bontenia and Carnivora in a human and canine leishmaniasis focus. Bettini S, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(1):77-83
- The effects of some African game animal sera in the BILT in the Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) [letter] Rickman LR. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1981;75(1):122-3
- Toxoplasma gondii in wild mammals of a Mediterranean biotope of Tuscany, Italy. Zardi O, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(3):409-10
- [Helminths of wild animals in Ethiopia. I. Mammals] Graber M, et al. *Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 1980;33(2):143-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Tapeworms from wild ruminants in Central Africa] Graber M, et al. *Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 1979;32(4):371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Survey of parasitoses of wild game animals in the DDR] Gräfin G. *Angew Parasitol* 1980 Nov;21(4):177-82 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Dissemination of helminths by the introduction of game animals] Kortli B, et al. *Angew Parasitol* 1980 May; 21(2):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The influence of habitat on the occurrence of parasites in game animals] Kortli A, et al. *Angew Parasitol* 1980 May; 21(2):70-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The problem of parasites in game animals in Austria] Kutzer E. *Angew Parasitol* 1980 May;21(2):82-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Blood parasites of small wild mammals in Steiermark and Burgenland] Sebek Z, et al. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 1980; 27(4):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparative study of the dissemination of gastrointestinal nematodes in domestic ruminants (Ovis aries and Capra hircus) and wild ruminants (Capra ibex and Rupicapra rupicapra in the Western mountain regions) Balbo T, et al. *Parassitologia* 1978 Dec;20(1-3):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Ticks-ectoparasites of wild and domestic animals of Afghanistan] Arsen'eva LP, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- Reproduction in domestic and feral swine. II. Interrelationships between fetal size and spacing and litter size. Hagen DR, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Dec;23(5):929-34
- Activity recording of radio-tagged animals. Cederlund G, et al. *Biotelem Patient Monit* 1980;7(3-4):206-14
- A biotelemetry system for monitoring heart rates in unrestrained ungulates. Johnston RH, et al. *Biotelem Patient Monit* 1980;7(3-4):178-87
- Antenna-to-input stage matching for lowest noise figure in animal-tracking receivers. Potgieter JJ. *Biotelem Patient Monit* 1980;7(3-4):199-205
- Immobilization of wild ungulates: considerations and drugs. Thorne ET. *Biotelem Patient Monit* 1980;7(3-4):178-87
- Insulin accelerates the development of intestinal brush border hydrolytic activities of suckling mice. Ménard D, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Jul 15;85(1):150-5
- Transition from neurogenic to myogenic receptivity for thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in the duodenum of the neonatal rat. Tonoue T, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):723-5
- Internal controls of suckling, feeding, and drinking in neonatal rats. Blass EM. *Int J Obes* 1980;4(4):322-8
- Maternal factors as determinants of food intake during the suckling period. Henning SJ. *Int J Obes* 1980;4(4):329-32
- Ethanol selection in wild-trapped agouti and laboratory albino Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus). Kulcosky PJ. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Apr;26(4):677-80
- Behavioral effects of hashish in mice. II. Nursing behavior and development of the sucklings. Frischknecht HR, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(2):155-61
- Design of the mammalian respiratory system. V. Scaling morphometric pulmonary diffusing capacity to body mass: wild and domestic mammals. Gehr P, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1981 Apr;44(1):61-86
- Design of the mammalian respiratory system. III. Scaling maximum aerobic capacity to body mass: wild and domestic mammals. Taylor CR, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1981 Apr; 44(1):25-37
- Suckling. Blass EM, et al. *Science* 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):15-22 (58 ref.)
- Suckling infant rats learn a preference for a novel olfactory stimulus paired with milk delivery. Brake SC. *Science* 1981 Jan 30;221(4481):506-8
- Exposure of newborn rats to pharmacologically active compounds may permanently alter carcinogen metabolism. Faris RA, et al. *Science* 1981 Feb 13;221(4483):719-21
- Spontaneous hypertension in cross-suckled rats. McMurtry JP, et al. *Science* 1981 Mar 13;221(4487):1173-5
- [Litter-specific characteristics of diurnal drinking water consumption by sows and their piglets] Bauer W. *Arch Exp Veterinaermed* 1980;34(6):955-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- comparative aspects on osteochondritis dissecans in man. *Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)* 1978;358:1-306
- The economic impact of coccidiosis in domestic animals. Fitzgerald PR. *Adv Vet Sci Comp Med* 1980;24:121-43 (39 ref.)
- A veterinarian looks at the animal allergy problem. Baker E. *Ann Allergy* 1979 Oct;43(4):214-6
- The serological diagnosis of domestic animals' leptospirosis by complement fixation test with antigens prepared in two different ways. Niculescu M, et al. *Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol* 1979 Apr-Jun; 38(2):133-9
- An implantable telemetry system for monitoring grazing dynamics of wild and domestic ungulates. Stoner DL, et al. *Biomed Sci Instrum* 1980 Apr 21-22;16:123-8
- The 1975 foot-and-mouth disease epidemic in Malta. I: Experimental studies with the causal virus strain O1 Malta. Donaldson AJ, et al. *Br Vet J* 1981 May-Jun;137(3):300-7
- Neonatal survival. Fisher EW. *Br Vet J* 1980 Nov-Dec; 136(6):585-9
- Has it been poisoned? Harvey DG. *Br Vet J* 1981 May-Jun; 137(3):317-36
- Animal health today—problems of large livestock units. Disease hazards associated with slurry disposal. Jones PW. *Br Vet J* 1980 Nov-Dec;136(6):529-42 (58 ref.)
- Thoughts on the epidemiology of foot-and-mouth disease. Leech FB. *Br Vet J* 1981 May-Jun;137(3):308-13
- Tick-borne diseases. Purnell RE. *Br Vet J* 1981 Mar-Apr; 137(2):221-40
- Childhood cruelty to cats, dogs and other animals. Felthous AR. *Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 1981;9(1):48-53
- The therapeutic roles of cat mascots with a hospital-based geriatric population: a staff survey. Brickell CM. *Gerontologist* 1979 Aug;19(4):368-72
- A survey of feeding N-nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA) to domestic animals over an 18 year period. Koppang N. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;3(1):779-85
- A review of the roles of pet animals in psychotherapy and with the elderly. Brickell CM. *Int J Aging Hum Dev* 1980; 12(2):119-28 (31 ref.)
- Implications of mycotoxins in animal disease. Pier AC, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Apr 15;176(8):719-24 (77 ref.)
- Selected aspects of aminoglycoside antibiotic nephrotoxicity. Riviere JE, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Mar 1;178(5):508-9
- Expanding food-animal veterinary services through nutritional consultation. Trout HF, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Apr 15;176(8):734-7
- Regulation of animal care and research? Animal science, welfare and animal 'rights'. Fox MW. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Aug;51(2):483-91
- Who should regulate the care of farm animals used in research? an opinion of USDA scientists and administrators. Oljien RR, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Aug;51(2):497-501
- What is animal stress and how is it measured? Stott GH. *J Anim Sci* 1981 Jan;52(1):150-3
- Cutaneous melanomas in domestic animals. Garna-Aviña A, et al. *J Cutan Pathol* 1981 Feb;8(1):3-24 (85 ref.)
- Pet ownership, distemper antibodies and multiple sclerosis. Hughes RA, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 Sep;47(3):429-32
- Attitudes of the public towards dogs and cats as companion animals. Selby LA, et al. *J Small Anim Pract* 1981 Mar; 22(3):129-37
- Pet health insurance. *Mod Vet Pract* 1981 Jan;62(1):13-7
- Use of antibiotics in wounds. Clark CH. *Mod Vet Pract* 1980 Apr;61(4):307-12 (39 ref.)
- The diagnosis of liver disease in equine and food animals. Part 2: Evaluation of liver damage and functional failure. Pearson EG, et al. *Mod Vet Pract* 1980 Apr;61(4):315-20 (37 ref.)
- The occurrence of tumors in domestic animals. Priester WA, et al. *Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* 1980 Nov;54(1):1-210
- The therapeutic use of pets. Francis G. *Nurs Outlook* 1981 Jun;29(6):369-70
- Animal companions and one-year survival of patients after discharge from a coronary care unit. Friedmann E, et al. *Public Health Rep* 1980 Jul-Aug;95(4):307-12 (49 ref.)
- The pathogenesis and immunology of African trypanosomiasis in domestic animals. Ughurhan GM. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(6):726-9 (33 ref.)
- Some virus diseases of domestic animals in the Sultanate of Oman. Hedger RS, et al. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1980 May; 12(2):107-14
- Incidence of protozoan blood parasites in livestock in northern Nigeria. Osiyemi TI, et al. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1980 May;12(2):115
- The epidemiology of echinococcosis infection in Kaduna State, Nigeria. Dada BJ, et al. *Vet Rec* 1979 Apr 7;104(14):312-3
- Tremorgenic forage and ryegrass staggers. Day JB, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 May 31;106(22):463-4 (8 ref.)
- Electron microscopy as an aid to the rapid diagnosis of virus diseases of veterinary importance. Gibbs EP, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 May 31;106(22):451-8 (83 ref.)
- Euthanasia in small animals. Lucke JN. *Vet Rec* 1979 Apr 7; 104(14):316-8
- Kale poisoning: the brassica anaemia factor. Smith RH. *Vet Rec* 1980 Jul 5;107(1):12-5
- The epidemiological and economic importance of fly infestation of meat and milk producing animals in Europe. Stork MG. *Vet Rec* 1979 Oct 13;105(15):341-3
- Warble fly infestation and climate. Tarry DW. *Vet Rec* 1980 Jun 28;106(26):559-60
- Neoplasms in domestic animals: a review of experimental and spontaneous carcinogenesis. Madewell BR. *Yale J Biol Med* 1981 Mar-Apr;54(2):111-25
- A new skin biopsy technique in domestic animals. Abu-Samra MT. *Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]* 1980; 27(7):600-3
- [Symptoms of rabies in pets and domestic animals in South Africa and South West Africa (author's transl)] Barnard BJ. *S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Jun;50(2):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
- [Quantifying well-being in farm animals (author's transl)] van Puiten G. *Tijdschr Diergeneeskde* 1981 Feb 1;106(3):106-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Glossina, domestic livestock and wild fauna: is a conciliation possible?] Gruvel J. *Acta Zool Pathol Antwerp* 1980 Oct; 7(5):29-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Animals and their masters. Psychological and psychopathological aspects] Mouren MC, et al. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1980 May;138(5):543-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Serological diagnosis of leptospirosis. Comparison of results obtained by macroscopic agglutination in slide test and agglutination-lysis test (author's transl)] Trap D, et al. *Ann Rech Vet* 1980;11(3):241-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Domestic animals of the Ivory Coast] Mishra GS. *Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis* 1980 Sep;57(3):207-29 (Fre)
- [Influenza viruses in man and animals. A literature review (author's transl)] Dea S, et al. *Can Vet J* 1980 Jun; 21(6):171-8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Use and effectiveness of live vaccines in industrialized livestock production] Stein H. *Arch Exp Veterinaermed* 1980;34(1):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Requirements of live vaccines for use in veterinary medicine] Urbaneck D, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaermed* 1980;34(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Toxoplasmosis in domestic animals—occurrence, diagnosis, and hygienic importance] Boch J. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980 Oct;93(19):385-94 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Destruction of developmental stages of parasites in liquid manure] Enigk K. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980 Oct;93(19):379-84 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Fungal diseases of domestic animals—a review] Gedek B. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980 Sep; 93(17-18):321-7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Drawing up contracts under general trade conditions: 'Sale of animals and veterinary examination'] Fellmer E. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 May 1;94(9):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Veterinary pre-purchase examination and the importance of findings from a legal point of view] Fellmer E. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 May 1;94(9):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [WHO Collaborating Centre for Research and Training in Veterinary Public Health. 9th Seminar on World Hygiene: 'Animals in the urban area as a hygienic problem.' Abstracts] DTW 1981 May 5;88(5):196-204 (Ger)
- [An effective clinical study of corneal lesions in animals treated with Solcoseryl (author's transl)] Shokry M, et al. *DTW* 1981 Mar 5;88(3):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The rabbit as a reservoir host of Fasciola hepatica? (author's transl)] Düwel D. *Z Parasitenkd* 1980;63(2):137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Rendering plants in Belgium. A survey of their importance and significance (author's transl)] Devos A. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Mar;170(3-4):234-9 (Ger)
- [Carcass disposal in Hungary (author's transl)] Kovács F. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Mar;170(3-4):244-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Accidents caused by animals in Ueberlandia. MG. Epidemiologic and clinical study, with reference to rabies prevention] Goulart FA, et al. *AMB* 1980 Jul;26(7):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- ### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY
- Fourth Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of Veterinary Anatomists, Columbus, Ohio, June 18-19, 1979. Abstracts. *Anat Histol Embryol* 1980 Jun;9(2):176-85
- ### BLOOD
- The relationships between blood haemoglobin concentration, packed cell volume and plasma protein concentration in dehydration. Boyd JW. *Br Vet J* 1981 Mar-Apr; 137(2):166-72
- The use of blood chemistry in monitoring the health of farm livestock. Manston R, et al. *Br Vet J* 1981 May;137(3):241-7
- ### GENETICS
- Bandage techniques in chromosome analysis of domestic animals. Gustavsson I. *Adv Vet Sci Comp Med* 1980; 24:245-89 (343 ref.)
- [Animals under genetic pressure from man] Hanset R. *Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg* 1980 Jan 26;135(1):96-118 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Serological studies on leptospirosis in domestic animals in Quebec. Higgins R, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1980 Apr; 44(2):229-31

Leptospirosis: vaccination and titer evaluation. Diesch SL. *Mod Vet Pract* 1980 Nov;61(11):905-8
Occurrence of seroagglutinins against a polyvalent preparation of commonly occurring *Salmonella* somatic groups in farm animals and man. Kaura YK, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981 Feb;248(4):479-87.

METABOLISM

A guide to evaluating alternative feeds for ruminants. Carlyle WW. *Vet Rec* 1980 Jun 21;106(25):536
Whole grain feeding for ruminants. Orskov ER. *Vet Rec* 1980 May 3-17;106(18-20):399-401
[Determination of allantoin in the serum and urine of farm animals] Hornawsky G, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaarmed* 1980;34(3):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetic model studies of sulfamerazine in domestic mammals. 2. Elimination of Mecacid 200 and Mecacid tablets following oral, subcutaneous and intramuscular administration] Losch K, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaarmed* 1980;34(3):451-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetic model studies of sulfamerazine in domestic mammals. 5. Resorption of Mecacid tablets in large animals] Losch K, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaarmed* 1980;34(4):579-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetic model studies of sulfamerazine in domestic mammals. 6. Absence of drug residues] Losch K, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaarmed* 1980;34(4):583-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Biotyping of *Salmonella typhimurium* strains isolated from animals and birds in northern Japan. Ishiguro N, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):896-7
Carriage of *Campylobacter jejuni* in healthy and diarrheic animals. Prescott JF, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jan;42(1):164-5
Distribution of ribonuclease acid coliphages in animals. Osawa S, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jan;41(1):164-8
Identification of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from animals and foods derived from animals. Devriese LA, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;49(1):1-11 (51 ref.)
Reptilian salmonellosis [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):130-1
Pet-linked salmonellosis [letter] Fujita K, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):525
Certain characteristics of *Corynebacterium pyogenes* infection. Mohan K, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Sep 13;107(11):252-3
Infectious drug resistance in *E. coli* isolated from livestock. Adetosoye AI. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Jun;247(1):25-34
[*Salmonella* infections as zoonoses of small pets and domestic animals] Voigt A, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(11):811-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of *Chlamydia* from agricultural animals and their identification] Bortnichuk VA, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr;43(2):183-7 (Rus)
[*Yersinia enterocolitica* in the food-chain. A survey (author's transl)] Christensen SG. *Nord Vet Med* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):332-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PARASITOLOGY

The prevalence of hydatid cysts in slaughtered animals in Iraq. Al-Abbassy SN, et al. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 1980 Apr;74(2):185-7
Cestodes. Gemmell MA, et al. *Antibiot Chemother* 1981;30:54-114
Species of *Trichuris* in domestic ruminants in Australia [letter] Beveridge I, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1981 Mar;57(3):141-2
Vertebrate host relationships and distribution of ixodid ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) in Connecticut, USA. Anderson JF, et al. *J Med Entomol* 1980 Jul 31;17(4):314-23
Blood parasites of wild and domestic animals from South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia. Masbar S, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1981 Mar;12(1):42-6
[Inventory of the parasites of domestic animals in French Polynesia. 1st list] Raust P, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1980 May-Jun;73(3):322-32 (Fre)
[Ticks-ectoparasites of wild and domestic animals of Afghanistan] Arsen'eva LP, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Stress and its measurement in domestic animals: a review of behavioral and physiological studies under field and laboratory situations. Stephens DB. *Adv Vet Sci Comp Med* 1980;24:179-210 (244 ref.)
Physiologic and pathophysiologic aspects of prostaglandin F₂ alpha during the reproductive cycle. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1187-94
Design of the mammalian respiratory system. V. Scaling morphometric pulmonary diffusing capacity to body mass: wild and domestic mammals. Gehr P, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1981 Apr;44(1):61-86
Design of the mammalian respiratory system. III. Scaling maximum aerobic capacity to body mass: wild and domestic mammals. Taylor CR, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1981 Apr;

44(1):25-37

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

The use of randomly bred and genetically defined animals in biomedical research. Gill TJ. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S21-32
Animals in pharmaceutical research. Griffin RJ Jr. *Am Pharm* 1981 Jun;21(6):14-8
Bell, Magendie, and the proposals to restrict the use of animals in neurobehavioral research. Gallistel CR. *Am Psychol* 1981 Apr;36(4):357-60
The Kangaroo Island strain of pig in biomedical research. McIntosh GH, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1981 Apr;57(4):182-5
Laboratory animal allergy: a clinical survey of an exposed population. Slovák AJ, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1981 Feb;38(1):38-41
Pleural effusion disease agent as passenger of *Treponema pallidum* suspensions from rabbits. Survey of laboratories. Fennestad KL, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Aug;56(4):198-203
Animals for medical research and testing. Held JR. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 1981;15(1):36-48
A simple method for exact intratracheal instillation in small laboratory rodents. Lany J, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Jul;10(1):91-4
The role of clinical chemistry in chemical and drug safety evaluation by use of laboratory animals. Dooley JF. *Clin Chem* 1979 Mar;25(3):345-7
Primary neoplasms of the heart. Bode G, et al. *Exp Pathol* 1981;19(1):31-6
Growth of pika in laboratory confinement. Whitworth MR, et al. *Growth* 1981 Spring;45(1):66-72
Allergy to laboratory animals: a survey by questionnaire. Davies GE, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(3):302-7
Who should regulate animal care and research? ARCA's opinion. Curtis SE. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Aug;51(2):479-82
Regulation of animal care and research? NIH's opinion. McPherson C. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Aug;51(2):492-6
Histopathological profile of a Wistar rat stock including a survey of the literature. Kroes R, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 May;36(3):259-79
Inherited metabolic disease in laboratory animals: a review. Bullfield G. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(4):133-43 (117 ref.)
Social factors influencing delayed reproductive maturation in prairie deer mice (*Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii*) in laboratory populations. Terman CR. *J Mammal* 1980 May;61(2):219-23
Principles of ethics in animal experimentation [letter] Stevens C. *J Med Primatol* 1980;9(3):211-2
Taking animals out of the lab [editorial] Feldmann EG. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Sep;69(9):1
Tissue culture as an alternative [editorial] Smyth DH. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Apr;73(4):229-30
Animal rights group awards research grant [news] Gunby P. *JAMA* 1981 May 8;245(18):1803
Current attempts to prevent the use of animals in medical research. Visscher MB. *JAMA* 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1223-4
An automatic watering device for the pika (*Ochotona rufescens rufescens*). Matsuzawa T, et al. *Jikken Dobutsu* 1980 Oct;29(4):461-3
An eye infection in laboratory lizards associated with an *Aeromonas* sp. Cooper JE, et al. *Lab Anim* 1980 Apr;14(2):149-51
A survey of *Encephalitozoon cuniculi* in laboratory animal colonies in the United Kingdom. Gannon J. *Lab Anim* 1980 Apr;14(2):91-4
Evaluation of room cleaning procedures in a laboratory animal facility. Shields RP, et al. *Lab Anim* 1979 Jul;13(3):253-6
The origins of laboratory animal science and medicine: proceedings of a symposium presented at the 30th annual session of the American Association for Laboratory Animal Science, Atlanta, 16-21 September 1979. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 2):737-800
Personalities in the early history of laboratory animal science and medicine. Brewer NR. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 2):741-58
Evolution and history of training and academic programs in laboratory animal medicine. Clarkson TB. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 2):790-2
Oral papillomatosis in two laboratory rabbits in Mexico. Dominguez JA, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1981 Feb;31(1):71-3
The founding and early history of the American Association for Laboratory Animal Science. Flynn RJ. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 2):765-79
Chemical contamination of animal feeding systems: evaluation of two caging systems and standard cage-washing equipment. Fox JG, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Dec;30(6):967-73
The founding and early history of the Institute of Laboratory Animal Resources. Hill BF. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 2):780-5
A simple, inexpensive restraining shield for laboratory rodents. Koenig SL, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1981 Feb;31(1):83-4
Efficacy of propoxur insecticide strip use in a laboratory animal facility. Lavender RG, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Dec;30(6):984-7
A mask for delivery of inhalation gases to small laboratory

animals. Levy DE, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Oct;30(5):868-70
The origins of laboratory animal science at the National Institutes of Health. McPherson CW. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 2):786-9
US animal research: stricter safeguards [news] Dickson D. *Nature* 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):181-2
Pathogenicity of Sendai virus in mice cage-mated with infectors and their offspring. Nakagawa M, et al. *Nippon Juigaku Zasshi* 1980 Jun;42(3):337-44
Carcinogens and other toxic hazards: how accurate are animal studies? Menzel DB. *Pediatr Ann* 1980 Dec;9(12):474-81
Animal rights and animal experimentation. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;50:65-94
The scientist's concern for animal welfare. Adams PM. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Apr;17(2):91-3
Regulating psychological experimentation with animals in the United Kingdom. Blackman DE. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Apr;17(2):84-8
Experimental psychology, animal rights, welfare, and ethics. Fox MW. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Apr;17(2):80-4
The use of animals for experimentation in the United States. Sechzer JA. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Apr;17(2):88-91
The domestic animals of science. Portman A, et al. *Riv Biol* 1980;73(2):133-40 (Eng. Ita)
Allergic reactions to laboratory animals [news] *Vet Rec* 1980 Aug 9;107(6):122-3
Euthanasia in small animals. Lucke JN. *Vet Rec* 1979 Apr 7;104(14):316-8
How to define SPF? Heine W. *Z Versuchstierkd* 1980;22(5-6):262-6
Investigations into an antigen causing Tyzzer's disease in mice (*Bacillus piliformis*). Thunert A. *Z Versuchstierkd* 1980;22(5-6):323-33
[Guidelines for experimental work on animals] Vyklický L. *Cesk Fysiol* 1980 Sep;29(5):385 (Cze)
[Animal experimentation in current society and the new legislation] Voorhoeve PE. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Oct 4;124(40):1695-9 (Dut)
[Experimental animals in research] Hänninen O. *Duodecim* 1980;96(9):663-6 (Fin)
[Problems which are essential to resolve in order to obtain significant results in experimental studies on nutrition and toxicology in laboratory animals] Ferrando R, et al. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980 Feb;164(2):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dermatomycoses in experimental animals with special reference to differential diagnosis, prevention and treatment] Kunsttyr I, et al. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980 Sep;93(17-18):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Man-animal relationship from an ethical, sociological and psychological point of view, its significance to animal protection request in animal experiments (author's transl)] Gärtner K. *DTW* 1980;87(7):266-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experiences with Mini-Lewe as experimental animals in radiobiology] Magdon E, et al. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 1980;21(2):168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional properties of a simple metabolism cage for rats] Greife HA, et al. *Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd* 1981;45(3):142-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chickens as experimental animals in mutation research] Bonhoff A, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinaarmed [A]* 1981;28(1):76-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of environmental temperature and relative humidity according to the number of conditioned air changes in laboratory animals rooms] Fujita S, et al. *Jikken Dobutsu* 1981 Jan;30(1):21-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A simplified method for detection of visual abnormality in the rat in a reproduction study (author's transl)] Kaneko Y, et al. *Jikken Dobutsu* 1980 Oct;29(4):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the nasal-pharyngeal airway of experimental animals. Schreider JP, et al. *Ann Rec* 1981 Jun;200(2):195-205
A cephalostat for small animals. Mostafa YA, et al. *Angle Orthod* 1981 Jul;51(3):241-5

BLOOD

Clinical chemical values for some common laboratory animals. Caisey JD, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Dec;26(13):1877-9
[Immunoglobulin G2a levels in SPF rats. 2. Distribution and normal ranges as basis of quality control of the microbiological status of experimental animals] Dietzel-Roehl L. *Z Versuchstierkd* 1980;22(3):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical values in serum of laboratory animals IV. Variation of the biochemical values of rat serum due to the differences of the pretreatments (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. *Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku* 1980;98:116-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

Schedule-induced polydipsia in F1 generation of

- wild/domestic Norway rats. McCaffrey RJ, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Apr;26(4):747-9
- [Some problems on outbred stocks (closed colonies) of laboratory animals—from a genetic point of view (author's transl)] Yamada J. *Jikken Dobutsu* 1980 Oct;29(4):465-73 (Jpn)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Growth of the turtle *Chrysemys scripta* under constant controlled laboratory conditions. Sarnat BG, et al. *Anat Rec* 1981 Mar;199(3):433-9

IMMUNOLOGY

- Allergy in laboratory animal workers. Cockcroft A, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):827-30
- Characterization of allergens from urine and pelts of laboratory mice. Schumacher MJ. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Sep;17(9):1087-95
- Acquired resistance to ixodid ticks in laboratory animals. Heller-Haupt A, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1981;75(1):147-8

MICROBIOLOGY

- Carriage of *Salmonella* species by laboratory animals. Srivastava L, et al. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 1980 Jan;23(1):69-71
- Isolation of *Actinobacillus lignieresii* and *Actinobacillus equuli* from laboratory rodents. Lentsch RH, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):351-4
- Dermatophytes in clinically healthy laboratory animals. Balsari A, et al. *Lab Anim* 1981 Jan;15(1):75-7
- Prevalence of indigenous viruses in laboratory animal colonies in the United Kingdom 1978-1979. Gannon J, et al. *Lab Anim* 1980 Oct;14(4):309-11
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes skin infections in laboratory animals as a cause of zoonosis. Hironaga M, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1981 Feb 13;73(2):101-4
- Mouse pox threat [letter] Wallace GD. *Science* 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):438
- Distribution of ureaplasmas in various laboratory animals. Koshimizu K, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Apr 4;108(14):309-10

PARASITOLOGY

- Cestodes. Gemmell MA, et al. *Antibiot Chemother* 1981;30:54-114

PHYSIOLOGY

- Monitoring animal health during chronic toxicity studies. Arnold DL, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1977 Nov-Dec;2(2):227-39
- Clinical assessment of laboratory rodents on long term bioassay studies. Fox JG. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1977 Nov-Dec;2(2):199-226 (136 ref.)
- Dietary nutrients and contaminants in laboratory animal experimentation. Newberne PM, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Nov;4(5-6):105-22
- Do colours affect 'normal' behaviour of laboratory and farm animals? Instantaneous change of behaviour by presentation of red in the Peach-F. Mebes HD. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Jun;50(2):97-9
- A new system for monitoring respiratory patterns of small laboratory animals. Beven JL. *Lab Anim* 1980 Apr;14(2):133-5
- Akodon molinae (Rodentia Cricetidae), a new laboratory animal: breeding, management and reproductive performance. Merani MS, et al. *Lab Anim* 1980 Apr;14(2):129-31
- Photoperiodicity in the male albino laboratory rat. Wallen EP, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):402-4
- Sudden decrease in cerebellar GABA binding induced by stress. Biggio G, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1980 May;12(5):489-93
- Ethanol selection in wild-trapped agouti and laboratory albino Norway rats (*Rattus norvegicus*). Kulkosky PJ. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Apr;26(4):677-80
- The use of laboratory animals in nutrition research. Waddell CA, et al. *World Rev Nutr Diet* 1981;36:206-22 (35 ref.)
- [Respiratory functions in the experimental Wistar SPF rat] Halik J, et al. *Cesk Fysiol* 1980 Sep;29(5):433-9 (Cze)
- [A cytological and vaginal impedance study of the estrus cycle in 2 strains of laboratory rats of the Wistar type] Rejnek P. *Cesk Fysiol* 1980 Sep;29(5):441-6 (Cze)
- [Effect of krill feeding on the animal organism] Mróz K. *Czas Stomatol* 1981 Feb;34(2):155-8 (15 ref.) (Pol)
- [Device for evaluating the balance, posture and locomotion of small laboratory animals] Aizikov GS, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1980 Sep-Oct;3(5):74-5 (Rus)

SURGERY

- Problems of anaesthesia in laboratory animals. *Vet Rec* 1981 Apr 4;108(14):293-4

ANIMALS, NEWBORN

- Bronchiolar epithelial lesions induced in the premature rabbit neonate by short periods of artificial ventilation. Nilsson R, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]* 1980 Nov;88A(6):359-67
- Comparative right and left ventricular volumes and pump function in the newborn lamb. Erath HG Jr, et al.

- Am J Cardiol* 1981 Apr;47(4):855-60
- Evidence of different types of acidosis associated with diarrhea in the neonatal calf. Demigné C, et al. *Ann Rech Vet* 1980;11(3):267-72
- Toxic effect of various selenium compounds on the rat in the early postnatal period. Ostádalová I, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1980 Sep;45(3):207-11
- Infanticide in the meadow vole, *Microtus pennsylvanicus*: significance in relation to social system and population cycling. Webster AB, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1981 Mar;31(3):342-7
- Surfactant secretion in a newborn rabbit lung slice model. Marino PA, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 5;620(3):509-19
- The infantile female rat: in vivo ovarian and adrenal steroidogenic responses to exogenous administration or to endogenously induced elevations of gonadotropins and ACTH. Andrews WW, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Apr;24(3):597-608
- Effects of N-methyl-2-(2-oxopropyl)amine in newborn and suckling hamsters. Rao MS, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Jun;41(6):996-9
- Neonatal survival. Fisher EW. *Br Vet J* 1980 Nov-Dec;136(6):585-9
- Analysis of early events occurring during neonatal induction of tolerance to histoincompatible cells in mice. Gorczynski RM, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 1;57(1):183-200
- Acquisition and retention of classical conditioning in the newborn rat. Bachevalier J, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1980 Sep;13(5):519-26
- Speaking of priorities and reliabilities: a reply to Galler [letter] Carlini EA. *Dev Psychobiol* 1981 May;14(3):293-5
- Plasma erythropoietin levels in fetal and newborn rats: response to hypoxia. Meberg A. *Exp Hematol* 1980 May;8(5):615-9
- How to avoid maternal cannibalism after neonatal surgery in rats. Helander HF, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1295-6
- Steroidal influences on pup-killing behavior in mice. Svare B. *Horm Behav* 1979 Oct;13(2):153-64
- The post-natal development of lymph nodes in mice. Schwander R, et al. *Immunobiology* 1980 Dec;157(4-5):425-36
- Neonatal tolerance induction across H-2 mutational disparity: induction and specificity of tolerance. Streilein JW, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980;10(2):113-23
- The rat as an animal model for infant botulism. Moberg LJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):819-21
- Metabolic abnormalities associated with rupture of the urinary bladder in neonatal goats. Behr MJ, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Feb 1;178(3):263-6
- Management and treatment of selected conditions in newborn foals. Liu IK. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1247-9
- Changes in somatomedin-like activity and concentrations of growth hormone and prolactin in the plasma of castrated growing lambs. Falconer J, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1979 Oct;1(5):337-42
- Virus-specific interferon action. Protection of newborn Mx carriers against lethal infection with influenza virus. Haller O, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jul 1;154(1):199-203
- Neonatal treatment with low doses of anti-idiotypic antibody leads to the expression of a silent clone. Hiernaux J, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Apr 1;153(4):1004-8
- Haplotype-specific suppression of antibody responses in vitro. I. Generation of genetically restricted suppressor T cells by neonatal treatment with semiallogeneic spleen cells. Sorensen CM, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jul 1;154(1):35-47
- The replication of type A influenza viruses in the infant rat: a marker for virus attenuation. Jennings R, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Aug;49(2):343-54
- Mechanism of immune suppression by murine neonatal fluids. Suzuki K, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1806-10
- The toxic effects of cadmium on the neonatal mouse CNS. Webster WS, et al. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1981 May;40(3):247-57
- The pulmonary vascular effects of three prostaglandin I₂ analogs in conscious newborn lambs. Lock JE, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct;215(1):156-9
- Seasonal influences of births and male sex skin coloration in rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*) in the southern hemisphere. Bieler C, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 May;62(1):229-33
- The processing of T-lymphocytes by the but of the suckling neonate. Slobodian PW, et al. *J Reprod Immunol* 1979 Jan-Feb;1(1):23-31
- Effect of oxotremorine and epinephrine on lung surfactant secretion in neonatal rabbits. Abdellatif MM, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Aug;14(8):916-20
- Pathophysiological evidence of gentamicin nephrotoxicity in neonatal puppies. Cowan RH, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Nov;14(11):1204-11
- Maturational Changes in Myocardial Contractile State of Newborn Lambs. Riemschneider TA, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):349-56
- Hypoxic ventilatory response in the newborn monkey. Woodrum DE, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):367-70
- Nocturnal feeding behavior in the neonatal rat. Henning SJ, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Oct;25(4):603-5
- Changes in the length and width of the postsynaptic density, the width of the intersynaptic density and the synaptic cleft

- in the cerebral cortex synapses of rats exposed to prolonged aerogenic hypoxia during early ontogenesis. An electron microscopic morphometric study. Fischer J, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1980;29(6):561-7
- The influence of a protein-methionine low diet on behavior of the rat offspring. Dłużewski A, et al.
- Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):567-75
- Toxicity of ultrasound in mice: neonatal studies. Stolzenberg SJ, et al. *Radiat Environ Biophys* 1980;18(1):37-44
- Evaluation of neonatal squirrel monkeys receiving tritiated water throughout gestation. Jones DC, et al. *Radiat Res* 1980 Sep;83(3):592-606
- Systemic diseases of the newborn foal. Liu IK. *Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]* 1980 Nov;2(2):361-75
- Investigations into fetal and neonatal losses in the horse. Whitwell KE. *Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]* 1980 Nov;2(2):313-31
- Cryptococcosis as a cause of neonatal pneumonia and abortion in two horses. Ryan MJ, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 Mar;18(2):270-2
- Unexplained puppy deaths [letter] Barry B. *Vet Rec* 1980 Jul 5;107(1):25
- Controlled studies of various treatments for neonatal calf diarrhoea in calves of known immunoglobulin levels. Buntain BJ, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Sep 13;107(11):245-8
- Orally administered tylosin for the control of pneumonia in neonatal calves. Matsuoka T, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Aug 16;107(7):149-51
- Lamb survival [letter] Shaw WB. *Vet Rec* 1981 Mar 21;108(12):265
- Lamb survival [letter] Winkler CE. *Vet Rec* 1981 Apr 11;108(15):342
- [Transfer of an embryo in sheep under field conditions (author's transl)] Cysouw CJ, et al. *Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneesk* 1981 May 15;106(10):515-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Maturation of gonadotropin function in the growing female rat. Influence of neonatal castration] Lescot G. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(5):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Infections of the neonatal dogs and cats] Mayr-Bibrack B, et al. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980 Nov 1;93(21):427-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effects of tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate on the prenatal and postnatal developments of the rats (author's transl)] Kawashima K, et al. *Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku* 1980;98:50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- Morphometric analysis of parathyroid glands in neonatal and growing dogs. Wild P, et al. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1980;108(3):350-60
- Correlative light- and electron-microscopic study of parathyroid glands in dogs of different age groups. Wild P. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1980;108(3):340-9
- Morphologic characteristics of the epithelial surface of aggregated lymphoid follicles (Peyer's patches) in the small intestine of newborn gnotobiotic calves and pigs. Torres-Medina A. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Feb;42(2):232-6
- Pancreatic insulin-, glucagon-, and somatostatin-positive islet cell populations during the perinatal development of the rat. I. Morphometric quantitation. McEvoy RC, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1980;38(5-6):248-54
- Spontaneous cell death in the semilunar ganglion during fetal and postnatal life in the ox, sheep, goat and guinea pig. Bortolami R, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Jul 15;55(12):1203-5
- Further contributions about the use of the horseradish peroxidase (HRP) in the ultrastructural study of the olivary neurons of cat. Gazzanelli G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 May 30;56(10):1090-6
- Desquamation of the corneal epithelium in the immature mouse: a scanning and transmission microscopy study. Hazlett LD, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1980 Jul;31(1):21-30
- Ultrastructural studies of subependymal extracellular spaces in adult and neonatal rat brain. Torack RM. *Histochemistry* 1980;68(3):297-307
- An attempt at localizing adenylate cyclase in rat calvaria. Influence of sodium fluoride and parathyroid hormone. Walzer C. *Histochemistry* 1980;68(3):281-96
- Ultrastructural and biochemical studies of guinea pig seminal vesicle during postnatal development and after castration. Barham SS, et al. *Invest Urol* 1980 Jul;18(1):13-20
- A re-investigation of the centres of ossification in the avian skeleton at and after hatching. Hogg DA. *J Anat* 1980 Jun;130(4):725-43
- The permanent anatomical effects of neonatal capsaicin on somatosensory nerves. Scadding JW. *J Anat* 1980 Oct;131(3):471-82
- The development of ordered structure in neonate rat epidermis. Mackenzie IC, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Sep;77(3):278-82
- [The early development of the articular cartilage. IV. The metamorphosing cartilage] Knesch KH. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1980;126(5):723-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anatomy of the closure of the foramen ovale of the dog (*Canis familiaris*)] Oliveira MC, et al. *Anat Histol Embryol* 1980;9(4):321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

- Postnatal changes in 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (2,3-DPG) content of calf erythrocytes. Studzinski T, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 Jul-Aug;31(4):357-63
- Effects of maternal iron nutrition during lactation on milk iron and rat neonatal iron status. Anaokar SG, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Aug;34(8):1505-12
- Hormonal control of postnatal development of corticosteroid-binding globulin. D'Agostino J, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):E402-6
- Regulation of calcium homeostasis in the fetal and neonatal rat. Thomas ML, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):E367-72
- Red cells of newborn rats have low bisphosphoglyceromutase and high pyruvate kinase activities in association with low 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate. Gilman JG. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1057-62
- Biphasic calcitonin release in the newborn rat. Garel JM, et al. *Biomedicine [Express]* 1980 Jul-Aug;33(4):124-6
- The relation between the type of delivery and the acid-base and plasma cortisol levels of the newborn calf. Massip A. *Br Vet J* 1980 Sep-Oct;136(5):488-91
- Neonatal stress in lambs: behavioral and physiological responses. Moberg GP, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1981 Mar;14(2):155-62
- Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. IX. Luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone response to luteinizing hormone-releasing factor in mid- and late gestation and in the neonate. Mueller PL, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Mar;108(3):811-6
- Perinatal changes in plasma carnitine levels in 4 species of mammal. Hahn P, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1341
- Effects of gestation feeding level on glycogen reserves and blood parameters in the newborn pig. Ojamaa KM, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Sep;51(3):620-8
- Thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the systemic circulation of the neonatal rat is derived from the pancreas and other extraneural tissues. Engler D, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Mar;67(3):800-8
- Asymmetry of hexose transfer system in erythrocytes of fetal and newborn guinea-pigs. Aubby DS, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Dec;309:317-27
- Plasma sodium, potassium and aldosterone levels in newborn calves. Safwat A, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(8):906-7
- Non-saturable transport of [3 H]oestradiol across the blood-brain barrier in female rats is reduced by neonatal serum. McCall AL, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 Jan;61(1):103-8
- Lipoproteins of fetal and newborn calves and adult steer: a study of developmental changes. Forte TM, et al. *Lipids* 1981 Apr;16(4):240-5
- Plasma calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus levels in Holstein-Friesian calves during early stage after birth. Sato H, et al. *Nippon Juigaku Zasshi* 1980 Aug;42(4):463-4
- Interaction of organic phosphates with bovine hemoglobin. II. Oxygen binding equilibria of newborn and adult hemoglobin. Breepool PM, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1981 Mar;389(3):227-35
- Serum gastrin in newborn, sucking and weaned pigs. Cranwell PD, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Jul;29(1):85-8
- Thrombocytes, clotting time, haemoglobin value and packed cell volume in Nigerian piglets during the first four weeks of life. Olowookorun MO, et al.
- Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A]** 1980;27(6):508-12
- [The effect of the addition of vitamin E and selenium to sow feed ration on the concentration of vitamin E in the blood serum of piglets] Vrzgula L, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1980 Jul;25(7):397-403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

GENETICS

- Differential DNA-repair activity in prespermiogenic cells of various mouse strains. Lee IP, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jan;80(1):201-11

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Follicular development in the neonatal mouse ovary: effect of epidermal growth factor. Lintern-Moore S, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Jan;96(1):123-6
- Effect of combined gonadotropin-thyrotropin treatment on development of testis and ovary in the chickling. Caba G, et al. *Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;55(3):163-8
- Effects of hydroxyurea on postnatal growth and behaviour of rats. Fritz H, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Sep;10(4):389-93
- Postnatal development of masticatory organs in rats. I. Consecutive changes in histochemical properties and diameter of muscle fibers of the M. masseter superficialis. Maeda N, et al. *Anat Anz* 1981;149(4):319-28
- An apparatus for observing behavior of pouch-young opossums. Bunch RW, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1981 Feb;6(2):183-7
- Changes of the caecal villi during postnatal development in rats. Ono K. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;208(2):253-9
- Morphometric study of early postnatal development of the thoracic aorta in the rat. Olivetti G, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Sep;47(3):417-24
- Effects of undernutrition on the visually evoked responses in rats during development. Puthuraya KP, et al. *Dev Neurosci* 1980;3(4-6):162-73
- An examination of the importance of 24-hydroxylation to

- the function of vitamin D during early development. Halloran BP, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jun;108(6):2067-71
- Transfer of crude oil from contaminated water to bird eggs. Albers PH. *Environ Res* 1980 Aug;22(2):307-14
- Postnatal development of the circadian rhythm of circulating blood cells in rats. Berger J. *Folia Haematol (Leipz)* 1980;107(5):772-7
- Effect of litter size on the physical growth and maturation of the offspring of rats given alcohol during gestation. Lee M, et al. *Growth* 1980 Dec;44(4):327-35
- The influence of neonatal stress on the physiological and behavioral response of lambs during active-avoidance conditioning. Siegel BJ, et al. *Horm Behav* 1980 Jun;14(2):136-45
- Functional overload of rat fast-twitch skeletal muscle during development. Belcastro AN, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Oct;49(4):583-8
- Woodpulp fines or corn silage as roughages in complete rations or a pelleted complete ration for young dairy replacements from birth through 18 weeks of age. Block E, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1980 Dec;63(12):2060-70
- Demonstration of a quiescent period for feeding controls in the developing rat. Gisel EG, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1979 Dec;1(6):437-52
- The influence of early nutrition on growth and the circulating levels of immunoreactive somatomedin A. Sara VR, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1979 Oct;1(5):343-50
- Reproduction and growth of progeny of female mice mated after treatment with cruminate. Khan MA. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1981;16(2):141-57
- Postnatal developmental changes in submandibular glands of rats and mice. Gresik EW. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1980 Aug;28(8):860-70
- Utilization of intravenously administered maltose by growing miniature pigs. Andersen DW, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jul;111(7):1185-95
- Histological and histochemical study of rat salivary glands during their postnatal development. Carpen E, et al. *Morphol Embryol (Bucur)* 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):259-64
- Spinal transection and the postnatal differentiation of slow myosin isoenzymes. Margreth A, et al. *Muscle Nerve* 1980 Nov-Dec;3(6):483-6
- Prenatal undernutrition: effects on behavior, brain chemistry and neuroanatomy in rats. Villess R, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Apr;14(4):455-62
- Allometric study of the rat heart during the nursing period. Ribeiro WA Jr, et al. *Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol* 1980 Apr;13(1-3):75
- Effects of chlorthalidopexide on the pre- and postnatal development of rats. Buttar HS. *Toxicology* 1980;17(3):311-21
- [The effect of testosterone administered in the neonatal period on the growth of piglets] Dvořák M. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1981 Feb;26(2):65-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Selection of laboratory rats for fertility components in synchronized estrus using Suisynchon-Praemix. 2. Results of litter development] Renne U, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinärmed* 1981;35(1):123-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The initial stages of formation of the bone centers and the construction of the skeletal organs. The metamorphosing cartilage: Part I] Kneš KH. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1979;125(6):758-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of fosfomycin-calcium on reproductive performance of rats. III. Peri- and post-natal examination (author's transl)] Koeda T, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Jul;33(7):733-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Lyophilized hyperimmune equine serum as a source of antibodies for neonatal foals. Burton SC, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Feb;42(2):308-10
- Immunologic responses in colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived calves. Clover CK, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Jul;41(7):1002-7
- Antibody and delayed hypersensitivity responses of neonatal calves delivered from protein-restricted dams. Woodard LF, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Feb;42(2):222-4
- Effects of maternal protein-energy malnutrition and cold stress on neutrophil function of bovine neonates. Woodard LF, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Aug;41(8):1208-11
- Immunoglobulin A response of the bovine fetus and neonate to *Escherichia coli*. Yamini B, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Sep;41(9):1419-22
- Suppressor T cells derived from early postnatal murine spleen inhibit cytotoxic T-cell responses. Ross CA, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 1;58(2):345-55
- Bacterial lipopolysaccharides activate immune suppressor cells in newborn mice. Winchurra RA, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 1;58(2):458-63
- Hemolytic complement levels of neonatal calves delivered from protein-energy malnourished dams and subjected to cold stress. Woodard LF, et al. *Cornell Vet* 1980 Jul;70(3):266-71
- Susceptibility of newborn mice with H-2k backgrounds to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection. Doyle LB, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Aug;40(4):589-96
- Alternative and classical complement pathway activity in sera from colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived neonatal pigs. Renshaw HW, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Sep;41(1):203-9
- Isoelectric heterogeneity of immunoglobulin secreted by

- LPS-activated neonatal and adult pig lymphocytes in vitro. Symons DB, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Dec;41(4):875-81
- Development of immunity to porcine rotavirus in piglets protected from disease by bovine colostrum. Bridger JC, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):906-10
- Mechanism of neonatal idiosyncrasy suppression. I. State of the suppressed B cells. Fung J, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):1998-2003
- Rat brain antigen concentration measured by 14C-labeled immunoprecipitates. Jørgensen OS. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(1-2):121-5
- Effects of hyaluronidase and neuraminidase on immunoreactivity histidine-rich protein in newborn rat epidermis. Kimura H, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Jun;76(6):452-8
- An immunohistologic study of Shope fibroma virus in rabbits: tumor rejection by cellular reaction in adults and progressive systemic reticuloendothelial infection in neonates. Sell S, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Feb;66(2):363-73
- Tolerance as an active process. Teale JM, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):385-7
- Graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) and immunotherapy: effects on basic cell functions in the developing brain. Griffin WS, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1237-40
- Transplantation tolerance: clonal deletion, active suppression, or both? Gruchalla RS, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):574-7
- Regulatory mechanisms in transplantation tolerance induced in different genetic combinations of mice. Holán V, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):608-10
- Neonatal transplantation tolerance results from two types of suppression acting during induction and at the effector phase. Streilein JW, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):578-81
- Colostrum feeding of dairy calves. Logan EF, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Mar 28;108(13):283-4
- The prevalence of antibodies to *Mycobacterium johnei* in colostrum deprived lambs. Muhammed SI, et al. *Vet Rec* 1979 Jul 7;105(1):11-2
- A simple method for evaluation of colostrum status in calves. Prior ME, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Sep 6;107(10):220-3
- Time dependent decreases of maternal canine virus antibodies in newborn pups. Winters WD. *Vet Rec* 1981 Apr 4;108(14):295-9
- Induction of active immunity to TGE in neonatal pigs nursing seropositive dams. Graham JA Jr. *VM SAC* 1980 Oct;75(10):1618-9
- [Pathogenic strains of *Bacterium coli* commune, Jensen] Kaackenbeck A. *Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg* 1980 Jul 19;135(7):458-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Laser-nephelometry, a sure and quick method in the measurement of immunoglobulins in the blood serum of calves (author's transl)] Henkel E, et al. *DTW* 1980 Oct 5;87(10):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experimental Echinococcus multilocularis infections of the maternal mouse and their significance for the offspring] Hinz E, et al. *Tropenmed Parasitol* 1980 Jun;31(2):135-42 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Infant mouse test for the assay of thermostable (ST) enterotoxin from *Escherichia coli*. Histological studies and influence of mice age (author's transl)] Franceschi AP, et al. *Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol* 1980 Apr;13(1-3):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Changes in the functional activity of cells of the mononuclear phagocytizing system in mice of different ages] Zaitseva LG, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;90(11):576-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Microspectrofluorimetric quantitation of catecholamine fluorescence in rat SIF cells and paraganglia: effect of hypoxia. Alho H, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:215-9
- Intragastic feeding in the neonatal dog. Its effect on intestinal osmolality. Goldblum OM, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Jul;135(7):631-3
- Adrenal responses to prostaglandin E2 in newborn lambs. Carson GD, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb 1;139(3):359-63
- Oxygen consumption by the gastrointestinal tract and liver in conscious newborn lambs. Edelstone DI, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):G297-304
- Substrate-turnover interrelationships in fasting neonatal dogs. Kliegman RM, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Oct;239(4):E237-E293
- Effect of maternal canine starvation on fetal and neonatal liver metabolism. Miettinen EL. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):E88-94
- Cerebral carbohydrate and energy metabolism during hypoglycemia in newborn dogs. Vannucci RC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):R192-9
- Histochemical differentiation of fiber types in neonatal canine skeletal muscle. Braund KG, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Mar;42(3):407-15
- Comparative absorption of colostrar IgG1 and IgM in the newborn calf. Effects of thyroxine, cortisol and environmental factors. Cabello G, et al. *Ann Rech Vet* 1980;11(1):1-7
- Glucocorticoid receptors and inhibition of neonatal mouse dermal fibroblast growth in primary culture. Verbruggen LA, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980;269(2):111-26

- Biochemical changes in the tongue in neonatal rats during development. Kelling AL, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980; 25(8-9):513-6
- Lead accumulations in brain, blood, and liver after low dosing of neonatal rats. Klein AW, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1981 Jul;47(4):257-62
- Methylxanthine effects on cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in preparations of neonatal rat cerebellum: modification by trifluoperazine. Dunlop M, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Feb;128(3):850-7
- A comparative study of myosin and its subunits in adult and neonatal-rat hearts and in rat heart cells from young and old cultures. Ghanbari HA, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 1;191(2):627-35
- Liver enzymes of serine metabolism during neonatal development of the rat. Snell K. *Biochem J* 1980 Aug 15; 190(2):451-5
- Effects of hyperoxia on pulmonary metabolism of newborn rats and modification by chlorpheniramine. Kacew S, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 15;30(4):341-7
- Evidence for independent regulation of dolichol and cholesterol synthesis in developing mouse brain. James MJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 11;619(2):432-5
- Zinc protoporphyrin is a selective inhibitor of heme oxygenase activity in the neonatal rat. Maines MD. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 18;673(3):339-50
- The effect of labor on surfactant secretion in newborn rabbit lung slices. Marino PA, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 22;664(2):389-96
- Regulation of glycogenolysis in the liver of the newborn rat in vivo. Inhibitory effect of glucose. Martin A, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 5;672(3):262-7
- Phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis by fetal guinea-pig liver mitochondria. Parameswaran M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 21;672(2):219-23
- Perinatal variations of prostaglandins E2 and F3 levels in brown adipose tissue of the rat; effects of ambient temperature. Portet R, et al. *Biochimie* 1980;62(10):715-8
- Prematurity in the rat. III. Effect of oxygen supply. Cuezva JM, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1981;39(1-2):70-7
- A comparison of the in vivo metabolism of phenothiazine and promazine in the neonatal guinea pig. Mitchell SC, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1981;39(5-6):285-9
- Relationship of mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase to neonatal gluconeogenesis. Parameswaran M, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1981;39(5-6):260-5
- Maturation of early-phase insulin release in the neonatal lamb. Philipps AF, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1981;39(5-6):225-31
- Localization of Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in the fetal and neonatal hamster kidney as demonstrated by immunofluorescence and immunoelectron microscopic techniques. Sikri KL, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1981; 39(5-6):305-12
- Effect of birth and surfactant treatment on phospholipid synthesis in the premature rabbit. Stewart-DeHaan PJ, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1980;38(5-6):238-47
- Cerebral metabolism during hypoglycemia in asphyxia in newborn dogs. Vannucci RC, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1980; 38(5-6):276-86
- Total body glucose metabolism in the conscious, unrestrained piglet and its relation to body- and organ weight. Flecknell PA, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1980 Sep;44(2):193-203
- The influence of perinatal undernutrition of twin-bearing ewes on milk yields and lamb performance and the effects of postnatal nutrition on live weight gain and carcass composition. Lawlor MJ, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 May; 45(3):579-86
- Metabolism of zinc and copper in the neonate: accumulation and function of (Zn, Cu)-metallothionein in the liver of the newborn rat. Mason R, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 Mar; 45(2):375-89
- Metabolism of zinc and copper in the neonate: accumulation of Cu in the gastrointestinal tract of the newborn rat. Mason R, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 Mar;45(2):391-9
- Development of radioimmunoassayable beta-endorphin and methionine-enkephalin binding sites in regions of rat brain. Tsang D, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 58(8):947-50
- Trace elements in the fetal and neonate ruminant: a review. Hidiogrou M. *Can Vet J* 1980 Dec;21(12):328-35 (92 ref.)
- Metabolism of zinc and copper in the neonate: effect of cadmium administration during late gestation in the rat on the zinc and copper metabolism of the newborn. Bakka A, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Mar 1;34(2):161-71
- Acid deoxyribonuclease, acid phosphodiesterase and acid phosphatase of new born rat epidermis (skin): multiple forms and glycoprotein nature. Miyagawa T, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981;69C(1):39-43
- Proteins in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of fetal rats during development. Dziegielewska KM, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Apr 15;83(1):193-200
- Release of active and inactive renin by the pig kidney during development. Balie MD, et al. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1980; 1(1):47-57
- Effect of acetazolamide on renal function of the newborn piglet. Noordewier B, et al. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1981; 2(1):44-51
- Regulation of plasma renin in developing piglets. Osborn JL, et al. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1980;1(4):217-28
- Role of aldosterone on renal sodium and potassium excretion during fetal life and newborn period. Robillard JE, et al. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1980;1(4):201-16
- Long-term effects of neonatal DES treatment on plasma prolactin in female mice. Kalland T, et al. *Endocr Res Commun* 1980;7(3):157-66
- Neonatal rat pinealocytes: typical and atypical characteristics of [125I]iodohydroxybenzylindol binding and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation. Auerbach DA, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):559-67
- Glucocorticoid receptors of mouse epidermis and dermis. Epstein EH Jr, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):703-11
- Brain phosphorylation and decarboxylation of mevalonic acid in the neonatal chick. Gonzalez-Pacanowska D, et al. *Enzyme* 1981;26(3):136-43
- Developmental aspects of hepatic glutathione S-transferase activities in male rats. Baars AJ, et al. *Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet* 1980;5(3):153-9
- Local cerebral glucose utilization in the newborn brain. Grégoire N, et al. *Eur Neurol* 1981;20(3):162-8
- Effects of mycotoxins on mixed-function oxidase and adenosine triphosphatase systems in neonatal rats. I. aflatoxin B1/rubratoxin B. Phillips TD, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Jun;18(3):261-6
- Rates of indoleamine synthesis in maturing mouse brain. Baker PC, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981;12(3):151-4
- Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in primary cultures of rat substantia nigra. Liesi P, et al. *Histochemistry* 1980;70(1):7-18
- Effects of neonatal protein undernutrition on rat brain phosphoinositides. Sharma M, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Jun;17(3):246-7
- An electron-histochemical study on protein uptake and distribution in the colonic mucosa of the neonatal rat. Esterhuizen AC, et al. *J Anat* 1980 Dec;131(Pt 4):705-15
- Surfactant metabolism of newborn lamb lungs studied in vivo. Jobe A, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Dec;49(6):1091-8
- Quantitative and qualitative differences in muscarinic cholinergic receptors in embryonic and newborn chick hearts. Hosey MM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6395-9
- Surface binding and uptake of polycationic ferritin by neonatal piglet intestinal epithelium. Chase CC, et al. *J Cell Sci* 1980 Dec;46:235-52
- Glucose homeostasis during the perinatal period in normal rats and rats with a glycogen storage disorder. Gain KR, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 May;67(5):1569-73
- Glucose turnover and glucose-lactate inter-relations in the newborn rat. Ferré P, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1980 Dec; 2(6):373-87
- Postnatal amino acid uptake by the rat small intestine. Changes in membrane transport systems for amino acids associated with maturation of jejunal morphology. Murphy S, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1979 Apr;1(2):111-26
- Postnatal amino acid uptake by the rat small intestine. Energetics of membrane transport systems for amino acids in the developing jejunum. Murphy S, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1979 Apr;1(2):127-35
- Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme transitions during skeletal differentiation in the mouse embryo. Thorogood P, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1979 Feb;1(1):81-90
- Prenatal and early postnatal sex differences in plasma and gonadal testosterone and plasma luteinizing hormone in female and male rats. Slob AK, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Oct;87(1):81-7
- Pregnesterone and oestradiol receptors in the uterus of oestradiol-primed fetal and newborn guinea-pigs. Sumida C, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Jun;85(3):429-34
- Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during hypoglycemia in newborn dogs. Hernández MJ, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Sep;35(3):622-8
- Effects of maternal intake of ascorbic acid on the postnatal metabolism of this vitamin in the guinea pig. Norkus EP, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Apr;111(4):624-30
- Age related changes in the clearance and oral absorption of sodium cromoglycate in the developing albino rat. Smith DA, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;32(12):823-7
- Postnatal development of mixed-function oxidation and conjugation in hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver. Sonawane BR, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Mar; 216(3):473-8
- Different pathways for lysine transport across neonatal pig intestine. Burton KA, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Nov; 308:451-64
- Delayed development of amiloride-sensitive sodium transport in lamb distal colon. Hills F, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jun;303:371-84
- The uptake and transmission of protein by neonatal rat enterocytes. Morris B, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Feb; 311:411-20
- Effect of neonatal hydrocortisone treatment on brain monoamines in developing rats. Kurosawa A, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Apr;30(2):213-20
- Alpha melanocyte stimulating hormone inhibits prolactin secretion in fetal and infant lambs. Gluckman PD, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Oct 13;27(15):1429-33
- Adrenal catecholamines during and following hypoxia in neonatal rats. Hedner T, et al. *Med Biol* 1980 Aug; 58(4):228-31
- Ontogenesis of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in the rabbit. Klein AH, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jul;30(7):654-7
- Neonatal imprinting and hepatic cytochrome P-450. I. Comparison of testosterone hydroxylation in a reconstituted system between neonatally imprinted and nonimprinted rats. Chung LW, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(3):543-9
- Substance P immunoreactive neurons following neonatal administration of capsaicin. Cuello AC, et al. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1981 Jan; 315(3):185-94
- Chronic valproate administration produces hepatic dysfunction and may delay brain maturation in infant mice. Thurston JH, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Sep;31(9):1063-9
- Development of brush border peptidases in human and rat small intestine during fetal and neonatal life. Auricchio S, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Jul;15(7):991-5
- Formation of acidic phospholipids in rabbit lung during perinatal development. Hallman M, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Nov;14(11):1250-9
- Fetal and neonatal cerebral metabolism following maternal canine starvation. Kliegman RM, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 May;15(5):859-65
- Fetal and neonatal responses to maternal canine starvation: circulating fuels and neonatal glucose production. Kliegman RM, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Jun;15(6):945-51
- The influence of dietary cholesterol and fat on the homeostasis of cholesterol metabolism in early life in the rat. Naseem SM, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Sep;14(9):1061-6
- Intestinal brush border membrane structure and function: effect of early postnatal undernutrition. Pathak RM, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Feb;15(2):112-4
- Theophylline reduces the activity of cerebroside-sulfotransferase, a key enzyme in myelination, in cell cultures from newborn mouse brain. Siegrist HP, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Nov;14(11):1226-9
- 2,3-DPG levels in relation to red cell enzyme activities in rat fetuses and hypoxic newborns. Jekmann W, et al. *Pflügers Arch* 1980 Dec;389(1):61-8
- Neurochemical consequences following administration of CNS stimulants to the neonatal rat. Wagner GC, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jan;14(1):117-9
- Effect of diabetes during pregnancy on maternal and neonatal bile acid metabolism in the rat. Hassan AS, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;165(3):490-5
- Age-dependent variation of copper in tissue and proteins of neonatal rat small intestine. Johnson WT, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;165(3):496-501
- The effect of intravascular volume expansion of proximal tubular reabsorption during development. Schoeneman MJ, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;165(2):319-22
- Isolation and characterization of a sex dependent and neonatally imprinted form(s) of hepatic cytochrome P-450. Chao H, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:295-8
- Lipid metabolism in the neonatal ruminant. Noble RC. *Prog Lipid Res* 1979;18(4):179-216 (334 ref.)
- Prostaglandin (PGI2) generation in lungs of fetal and newborn rabbit. Omini C, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Feb;2(2):345-51
- The effects of lead on collagen biosynthesis in neonatal rats. Rodolfo-Sioson SA, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 29(2):317-28
- Effects of colostrum on summit metabolic rate in Scottish blackface lambs at five hours old. Eales FA, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 May;30(3):266-9
- Summit metabolism in newborn lambs. Eales FA, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Sep;29(2):211-8
- The linoleic acid status of the newborn lamb and thermoregulation. Noble RC, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 Jan; 30(1):129-30
- Effect of maternal administration of the antiestrogen ethamoxypiphetol throughout the last third of baboon gestation upon neonatal corticoid production. Albrecht ED, et al. *Steroids* 1981 Jan;37(1):45-50
- Adaptation to hyperoxia in the neonatal rat: kinetic parameters of the oxygen-mediated induction of lung superoxide dismutases, catalase and glutathione peroxidases. Hoffman M, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;16(3):215-25
- [Increase in endogenous testosterone in the hypothalamus of the male rat at birth] Corbier P, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Feb 2;292(5):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fr)
- [Lipid metabolism in the newborn genetically obese (fa/fa) rat] Boulange A, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980; 174(4):527-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fr)
- [Changes in total beta-glucuronidase activity and DNA content of various tissues and organs of newborn rats after prenatal administration of glucocorticoids] Schröder S, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Digestion of incoagulable proteins during the early postnatal period of development] Stan Ela, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 May-Jun;26(3):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Characteristics of hydrolytic protein breakdown at an early age] Usacheva NT, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Mar-Apr; 26(2):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

- Isolation of a rotavirus from a newborn dog with diarrhea. Fulton RW, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):841-3
- Early neonatal diarrhoea of piglets associated with non-haemolytic enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*. Tzipori S, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Mar;56(3):154-5
- Persistence and spread of *Candida albicans* after intragastric inoculation of infant mice. Field LH, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):783-91
- Pathogenicity of *Spiroplasma* sp. strain SMCA in Syrian

- hamsters: clinical, microbiological, and histological aspects. Kirchhoff H, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):445-52
- Studies of influenza virus infection in newborn ferrets. Collie MH, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1980 Nov;13(4):561-71
- Transplacental interferon-mediated effect in AKR mice. Murakami DM, et al. *Virology* 1980 Oct 15;106(1):148-51
- ### PARASITOLOGY
- Trichomonas muris* in the hamster: pseudocysts and the infection of newborn. Mattern CF, et al. *J Protozool* 1980 Nov;27(4):435-9
- The quantitation of trypanosoma congolense in calves. III. A quantitative comparison of trypanosomes in jugular vein and microvasculature and tests of dispersing agents. Mills JN, et al. *Tropenmed Parasitol* 1980 Sep;31(3):299-312
- The quantitation of *Trypanosoma congolense* in calves. II. Biochemical changes. Valli VE, et al. *Tropenmed Parasitol* 1980 Sep;31(3):288-98
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- Central and peripheral adrenergic mechanisms in endotoxin fever and newborn guinea pigs. Székely M. *Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung* 1979;54(3):257-63
- Effects of neonatal nicotine administration on the postnatal development of central noradrenergic neurons. Jonsson G, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]* 1980;(479):25-6
- Prenatal and neonatal toxicology and pathology of heavy metals. Chang LW, et al. *Adv Pharmacol Chemother* 1980;17:195-231 (213 ref.)
- Naloxone administration and newborn rabbit response to asphyxia. Goodlin RC. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 1;140(3):340-1
- Mechanisms of beat-to-beat variability in the heart rate of the neonatal lamb. II. Influence of the autonomic nervous system. Zugaib M, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct 15;138(4):444-52
- Mechanisms of beat-to-beat variability in the heart rate of the neonatal lamb. I. Effects of hypoxia. Zugaib M, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct 15;138(4):453-8
- Effects of prostaglandin D2 on perinatal circulation. Cassin S, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):H755-60
- Effects of changes in arterial O2 content on cerebral blood flow in the lamb. Jones MD Jr, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):H209-15
- Enhanced beta-adrenergic-receptor responsiveness in hypoxic neonatal pulmonary circulation. Lock JE, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):H697-703
- Mucosal gastrin receptor. V. Development in newborn rats. Takeuchi K, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):G163-9
- Effects of maternal nutritional restriction and cold stress on young calves: clinical condition, behavioral reactions, and lesions. Olson DP, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):758-63
- Effects of maternal nutritional restriction and cold stress on young calves: absorption of colostral immunoglobulins. Olson DP, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):876-80
- Histamine H1, H2 receptor effects on mechanics of ventilation and gas exchange in neonatal calves. Slocum RF, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):764-9
- Intravenous infusion of tolazoline reduces pulmonary vascular resistance and net fluid filtration in the lungs of awake, hypoxic newborn lambs. Bressack MA, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Feb;123(2):217-21
- Ultrastructural and quantitative study on development of neuropil of dLGN and SCN around the eye-opening in mice. Yamada H, et al. *Anat Anz* 1981;149(2):113-26
- Postnatal effects of prenatal sound stimulation in the guinea pig. Vince MA. *Anim Behav* 1979 Aug;27(Pt 3):908-18
- Factors affecting changes in the neonatal systemic circulation. Heymann MA, et al. *Annu Rev Physiol* 1981;43:371-83 (81 ref.)
- Artificial surfactant and natural surfactant. Comparative study of the effects on premature rabbit lungs. Morley C, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Oct;55(10):758-65
- Effects of heat stress on the lactation performance of ewes accustomed to tropical conditions and the total fluid intake of their lambs. Stephenson RG, et al. *Aust J Biol Sci* 1980 Aug;33(4):449-56
- Lung fluid balance in hypoxic, awake newborn lambs and mature sheep. Bland RD, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1980;38(5-6):221-8
- Pituitary response to bilateral adrenalectomy, metyrapone treatment and ether stress in the newborn rat. Hary L, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1981;39(1-2):28-36
- Transient apnea after an enkephalin analogue in the preterm rabbit. Hedner T, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1981;39(5-6):290-4
- Noradrenergic control of blood vessels in the premature lamb fetus. Zink J, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1981;39(1-2):61-9
- Neonatal thyroid function and anaesthesia. Halevy S, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Oct;52(10):975-80
- Does the respiratory depth centre mature earlier than the respiratory rate centre? Arsan F. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1979;15(6):1137-50
- Is dielind-induced congenital inactivity mediated by central nervous system hyperstimulation or by altered carbohydrate metabolism. Costella JC, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;58(6):633-7
- Parathyroid hormone responsiveness in the sheep fetus and newborn lamb. Kooh SW. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;58(8):934-9
- Neonatal estrogen treatment and epithelial abnormalities in the cervicovaginal epithelium of adult mice. Forsberg JG, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):721-34
- Quantitative analysis of the time-dependent development of glucose-6-phosphatase-deficient foci in the livers of mice treated neonatally with diethylnitrosamine. Moore MR, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May;41(5):1585-93
- Immunohistochemical study of the postnatal development of pituitary thyrotrophs in the rat, with special reference to cluster formation. Yashiro T, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;216(1):39-46
- Shortening of life span caused by administration of 5-bromodeoxyuridine to neonatal rats. Craddock VM. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 May;35(2):139-44
- Effects of neonatal estrogenization on thymidine kinase activity and DNA content in the cerebellum of the rat. Litteria M. *Dev Neurosci* 1980;3(4-6):209-16
- Effect of extracellular sodium on mechanical function in the newborn rabbit. Nakanishi T, et al. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1981;2(3):188-200
- Comparison of reserpine-induced supersensitivity of newborn and adult rabbit ventricular muscles to cardiotonic agents. Park MK, et al. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1981;2(4):240-9
- Comparative inotropic response of newborn and adult rabbit papillary muscles to isoproterenol and calcium. Park MK, et al. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1980;(1):70-82
- Inhibition of testicular organization in vitro by newborn rat ovarian cell supernatants. Zenzes MT, et al. *Differentiation* 1980 Jun;16(3):193-8
- Early postnatal development of wakefulness-sleep cycle and neuronal responsiveness: a multiunit activity study on freely moving newborn rat. Tamásy V, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Jul;49(1-2):102-11
- Decrease of blood glucose, liver glycogen, and insulin and changes in glucose tolerance in suckling rats treated neonatally with high L-thyroxine doses. Escrivá F, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jan;108(1):336-40
- Influence of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on the secretion of thyrotropin in neonatal rats. Oliver C, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jan;108(1):179-82
- Neonatal dexamethasone administration. I. Temporary delay of development of the circadian serum corticosterone rhythm in rats. Poland RE, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Mar;108(3):1049-54
- Neonatal dexamethasone administration. II. Persistent alteration of circadian serum anterior pituitary hormone rhythms in rats. Poland RE, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Mar;108(3):1055-9
- Transition from neurogenic to myogenic receptivity for thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in the duodenum of the neonatal rat. Tonoue T, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):723-5
- Cholinergic modulation of separation distress in the domestic chick. Sahley TL, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 19;72(2-3):261-4
- The ontogeny of ultrasounds in two strains of *Rattus norvegicus*. Nitschke W, et al. *Exp Aging Res* 1975 Nov;1(2):229-43
- Effect of denervation of neonatal rat sciatic nerve on the differentiation of myosin in a single muscle fiber. Ishiura S, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Aug;73(2):487-95
- Proposed mechanism for neonatal rat tolerance to normobaric hyperoxia. Stevens JB, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Nov;39(13):3138-43
- The effect of chronic manganese administration on some neurochemical and physiological variables in neonatal rats. Deskin R, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981;12(4):279-80
- Neonatal-androgens influence the social play of prepubescent rats. Meaney MJ, et al. *Horm Behav* 1981 Jun;15(2):197-213
- Role of aromatization in sexual differentiation: effects of prenatal ATD treatment and neonatal castration. Whalen RE, et al. *Horm Behav* 1981 Jun;15(2):107-22
- FSH-TSH functional overlap in cockerle testicle. Durable amplification of the hormone receptors by treatment at hatching. Csaba G, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Mar;13(3):177-9
- Pulmonary vascular histamine receptors in newborn and young lambs. Goetzman BW, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Sep;49(3):380-5
- Respiratory control during hypoxia in newborn rabbits: implied action of endorphins. Grunstein MM, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jul;51(1):122-30
- Effect of naloxone on ventilation in newborn rabbits. Hazinski TA, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Apr;50(4):713-7
- Prolonged central respiratory inhibition following reflex-induced apnea. Lawson EE. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Apr;50(4):874-9
- Changes in CNS responses to high pressure during maturation of newborn mice. Mansfield W, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Sep;49(3):390-7
- CSF acid-base regulation and ventilation during acute hypercapnia in the newborn dog. Nattie EE, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Mar;50(3):566-74
- Effects of airway occlusion at functional residual capacity in pentobarbital-anesthetized kittens. Trippenbach T, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jul;51(1):143-7
- Respiratory depression by GABA-ergic drugs in the preterm rabbit. Hedner J, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1980 Dec;2(6):401-7
- Chemoreceptors and their reflexes with special reference to the fetus and newborn. Purves MJ. *J Dev Physiol* 1981 Feb;3(1):21-57 (185 ref.)
- Applicability of two different lead systems in studies of the electrical activity of the hearts in newborn guinea pigs. Schwartz H, et al. *J Electrocardiol* 1981;14(1):9-12
- Role of the kidney in foetal erythropoiesis: erythropoiesis and erythropoietin levels in newborn mice with renal agenesis. Hägä P, et al. *J Embryol Exp Morphol* 1981 Feb;61:165-73
- Proliferative activity and cell migration in the adrenal cortex of fetal and neonatal rats: an autoradiographic study. Bertholet JY. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Oct;87(1):1-9
- Combined effects of neonatal thyroxine treatment and neonatal castration on sebum production in adult male rats. Toh YC. *J Endocrinol* 1981 May;89(2):225-8
- Somatic reflex development in infant macaques. Taylor EM, et al. *J Med Primatol* 1980;9(3):205-10
- Mild hypothermia: its effect on cardiac output and regional perfusion in the neonatal piglet. Dudgeon DL, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Dec;15(6):805-10
- Maturation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the rat heart. V. Development of baroreceptor control of sympathetic tone. Bartolome J, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Dec;215(3):596-600
- Maturation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the rat heart. VI. The effect of neonatal central catecholaminergic lesions. Deskin R, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Nov;215(2):342-7
- Relationship of arterial pressure and heart rate in fetal, new-born and adult sheep. Dawes GS, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Dec;309:405-17
- Functional capacities of tactile afferent fibres in neonatal kittens. Ferrington DG, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Oct;307:335-53
- The effect of feeding on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in the new-born calf. Gardiner RM. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr;301:429-38
- Cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism during hypoxia and asphyxia in the new-born calf and lamb. Gardiner RM. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Aug;305:357-76
- The elimination of redundant preganglionic innervation to hamster sympathetic ganglion cells in early post-natal life. Lichtman JW, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr;301:213-28
- Selective elimination of motor nerve terminals in the rat soleus muscle during development. Miyata Y, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Dec;309:631-46
- Effects of neonatal enucleation on the functional organization of the superior colliculus in the golden hamster. Rhoades RW. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr;301:383-99
- Development changes in the febrile response to endotoxin in rabbit. Nishio A, et al. *Jpn J Physiol* 1980;30(4):645-53
- Behavioral effects of fetal and neonatal exposure to methadone in the rat. Grove LV, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol* 1979 Spring;1(1):87-95
- Behavioral deficits in adult rats following neonatal lead exposure. Hastings L, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol* 1979 Fall;1(3):237-31
- Shift in acrophase of circadian prolactin plasma levels in adult female rats following neonatal ovariectomy and estrogen treatment. Kühn ER, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1980 Nov;31(5):343-8
- The development of the newborn rat lung in hyperoxia: a dose-response study of lung growth, maturation, and changes in antioxidant enzyme activities. Bucher JR, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Jul;15(7):999-1008
- Effect of fetal or adult red cells on tissue oxygenation and myocardial function in normoxic newborn lambs. Fouron JC, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Jun;15(6):967-70
- Effect of antidiuretic hormone and dibutylr cAMP upon the urinary concentrating capacity in neonatal piglets. Joppich R, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Nov;14(11):1234-7
- Effect of chemical sympathectomy on myocardial cell division in the newborn rat. Kugler JD, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Jul;14(7):881-4
- Blood volume and hematocrit in various organs in newborn piglets. Linderkamp O, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Dec;14(12):1324-7
- Blood volume in newborn piglets: effects of time of natural cord rupture, intra-uterine growth retardation, asphyxia, and prostaglandin-induced prematurity. Linderkamp O, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Jan;15(1):53-7
- Body posture and breathing frequency in newborn mammals. Mortola JP. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Dec;14(12):1403-7
- Retinal and choroidal blood flow in unstressed fetal and neonatal lambs. Peeters LL, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Sep;14(9):1047-52
- Thermoregulation in adult rats which have been treated with capsaicin as neonates. Hori T, et al. *Pflügers Arch* 1981 Jun;390(3):219-23
- Sleep, wakefulness and the monosynaptic reflex in fetal and newborn lambs. Ioffe S, et al. *Pflügers Arch* 1980 Nov;388(2):149-57
- Neonatal administration of Met-enkephalin facilitates maze performance of adult rats. Kastin AJ, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Dec;13(6):883-6
- Effects of neonatal 6-hydroxydopa on behavior in female rats. McLean JH, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Dec;13(6):863-8
- Quipazine-induced behavior in neonatal rat pups. Spear LP, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jun;14(6):831-4
- Separation-induced early malnutrition: maternal, physiological and behavioral effects. Crnic LC, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Apr;26(4):695-707
- Neonatal androgenic influences on masculine ultrasonic

- vocalizations of Mongolian gerbils. Holman SD. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Apr;26(4):583-6
- Long-term effects of neonatal administration of estrogen and progesterone, alone or in combination, on male BALB/c and BALB/cfC3H mice. Jones LA. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Oct;165(1):17-25
- Effects of 6-keto-prostaglandin E1 on perinatal pulmonary vascular resistance. Tod ML, et al.
- Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Jan;166(1):148-52
- Effects of neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment on catecholamine levels and behavior during development and adulthood. Fobes JL, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(1):27-30
- Catecholamine-serotonin interaction effects on activity in rats neonatally treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Olds ME, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(1):31-3
- The granulocytopenia in the spleen of newborn rats. Grouls V, et al. *Res Exp Med (Berl)* 1980;177(3):237-43
- Statics of the respiratory system in newborn mammals. Fisher JT, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1980 Aug;41(2):155-72
- Pathogenesis of neonatal lung lesions induced by artificial ventilation: evidence against the role of barotrauma. Nilsson R, et al. *Respiration* 1980;40(4):218-25
- The effect of cytidine diphosphate choline on in vivo lung mechanics in premature newborn rabbits. Lachmann B, et al. *Resuscitation* 1980 Mar;8(1):43-52
- Superior colliculus: control of eye movements in neonatal kittens. Stein BE, et al. *Science* 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):78-80
- Nervous control of breathing during postnatal development in the kitten. Duron B, et al. *Sleep* 1980;3(4):323-30
- Vulnerability to hypoxemia in the newborn. Henderson-Smith DJ. *Sleep* 1980;3(4):331-42
- The heart and diaphragm: target organs in the neonatal death induced by nitrofen (2,4-dichlorophenyl-p-nitrophenyl ether). Costlow RD, et al. *Toxicology* 1981;20(2):209-27
- Lamb survival [letter] Robinson JJ. *Vet Rec* 1981 Feb 7;108(6):130-1
- The effect of neonatal section of the corpus callosum on the development of depth perception in young cats. Elberger AJ. *Vision Res* 1980;20(2):177-87
- [Study of possible modifications of the estrous cycle induced by antiepileptic treatment during the perinatal period in the rat] Bruguerolle B, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Mar-Apr;35(2):255-7 (Fre)
- [Establishment of somato-sympathetic reactions during the early stages of postnatal ontogeny in cats] Antsiferova LI, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Jul;66(7):1115-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Formation of cholinergic transmission of excitation in the sympathetic nervous system] Sheveleva VS. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Jul;66(7):1082-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Orbital cortex potentials evoked by electrical stimulation of the vagus nerve in newborn kittens] Tagiev ShK, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Dejati* 1981 Jan-Feb;31(1):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### SURGERY
- A method for intracerebrally implanting crystalline hormones into neonatal rodents. Holman SD. *Lab Anim* 1980 Jul;14(3):263-6
- Ovariectomy of newborn rats: a descriptive surgical procedure. Brouwer EA, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Jun;30(3):546-8
- ### ANIMALS, SUCKLING see under ANIMALS
- ### ANIMALS, WILD see under ANIMALS
- ### ANIMALS, ZOO
- A handmade blowgun dart: its preparation and application in a zoological park. Barnard SM, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):951-4
- Hemolytic anemia suggestive of leptospirosis in the black rhinoceros. Douglass EM, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):921-3
- Squamous cell carcinoma in an Indochina sika deer. Ensley PK, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):932
- Hoof, claw, and nail problems in nondomestic animals. Fowler ME. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):885-93
- Conjunctivitis caused by eye flukes in captive-reared ostriches. Greve JH, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):909-10
- Bilateral horn fracture in a bighorn ewe. Haigh JC, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):950-1
- Tuberculosis in fennec foxes. Himes EM, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):825-6
- Canine parvovirus infection in South American canids. Mann PC, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):779-83
- Congestive heart failure and nephritis in an adult gorilla. Robinson PT, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):937-8
- Interstitial cell tumour of the testis in a western lowland gorilla (*Gorilla gorilla gorilla*). Jones DM, et al. *J Med Primatol* 1980;9(5):319-22
- The husbandry of gorillas in captivity. Aspinall J. *J Reprod Fert [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 28:71-7
- Gorilla diseases and causes of death. Benirschke K, et al. *J Reprod Fert [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 28:139-48 (65 ref.)
- Mortalities associated with herpesvirus infection in captive macropods. Callinan RB, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1981 Apr;17(2):311-7
- Ophthalmic lesions in animals from a zoologic collection. Schmidt RE, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1981 Apr;17(2):267-75
- High incidence of dystokia in the casiragua (*Proechimys guairae*). Jones DM, et al. *Lab Anim* 1980 Oct;14(4):291
- Oxalate nephrosis in captive pumas. Douglass EM. *Mod Vet Pract* 1980 Sep;61(9):758-60
- Successful induced ovulation and artificial insemination in the puma (*Felis concolor*). Moore HD, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Mar 28;108(13):282-3
- Skin myiasis due to *Ruttenia loxodontis* Rodhain in an African elephant. Stehlik M. *Vet Rec* 1980 Sep 6;107(10):227
- [Aujeszky's disease in South American coatis (*Nasua nasua*)] Eskens U, et al. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981;94(6):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Biological criteria of a species specific wild animal maintenance in the zoo] Dittrich L. *DTW* 1980;87(7):275-9 (Ger)
- ### BLOOD
- Hematology and serum chemistry values for captive Dorcas gazelles: variations with sex, age and health status. Bush M, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1981 Jan;17(1):135-43
- ### GENETICS
- Surgical correction of familial diaphragmatic hernia of Morgagni in the Golden Lion Tamarin. Randolph J, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Jun;16(3):396-401
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Atypical mycobacteria as the probable cause of positive tuberculin reactions in squirrel monkeys (*Saimiri sciureus*). Soave O, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1981 Jun;31(3):295-6
- ### MICROBIOLOGY
- Distribution of ribonucleic acid coliphages in animals. Osawa S, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jan;41(1):164-8
- The occurrence of salmonellae in zoo animals in Uttar Pradesh and Delhi (India). Sethi MS, et al. *Int J Zoonoses* 1980 Jun;7(1):15-8
- Salmonellosis and arizonosis in the reptile collection at the National Zoological Park. Cambre RC, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):800-3
- Blastomycosis in an African lion. Stroud RK, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):842-4
- ### PARASITOLOGY
- Toxoplasmosis in zoo animals. Ippen R, et al. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 1981;28(2):109-15
- Demodiosis in a group of juvenile snow leopards. Fletcher KC. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):896-8
- Strobilostomus sp. (Diptera: Oestridae) from the reedbuck, *Redunca redunca*. El Bihari S, et al.
- Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]* 1980;27(1):82-4
- ### SURGERY
- Neutralization bone-plating repair of a fractured humerus in an alabara tortoise. Crane SW, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):945-8
- Spinal decompression in a black bear. Nichols JB, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):882-4
- Resection of the head of the humerus in an oryx. Tadmor A. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):949
- ### URINE
- Estrogen excretory patterns in the Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*), determined by simplified urinary analysis. Kassam AA, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Feb;42(2):251-5
- Monitoring the estrous cycle of the Asian elephant (*Elephas maximus*), using urinary estrogens. Ramsay EC, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Feb;42(2):256-60
- Cystinuria in the maned wolf of South America. Bovée KC, et al. *Science* 1981 May 22;212(4497):919-20
- ### ANION EXCHANGE RESINS see under ION EXCHANGE RESINS
- ### ANION GAP see ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM
- ### ANIONS
- GABA receptors regulate the affinities of anions required for brain specific benzodiazepine binding. Squires RF. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;26:129-38 (24 ref.)
- Vanadate-induced inhibition of sodium transport and of sodium-independent anion transport in turtle bladder. Ehrensbeck G. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 18;601(2):427-32
- Conference on negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Sponsored by the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, March 22-23, 1980.
- Environ Health Perspect* 1980 Jun;36:1-32
- Reactions of carbanions with triplet and singlet molecular oxygen. Bierbaum VM, et al. *Environ Health Perspect* 1980 Jun;36:119-24
- Recent advances in negative ion mass spectrometry. Bowie JH. *Environ Health Perspect* 1980 Jun;36:89-95
- Negative ions of polyatomic molecules. Christophorou LG. *Environ Health Perspect* 1980 Jun;36:3-32
- Negative chemical ionization of alcohols. Houriet R, et al. *Environ Health Perspect* 1980 Jun;36:63-8
- Studies of negative ions by collision-induced decomposition and hydrogen-deuterium exchange techniques. Hunt DF, et al. *Environ Health Perspect* 1980 Jun;36:33-8
- Instrumentation for negative ion detection. McKeown M. *Environ Health Perspect* 1980 Jun;36:97-101
- Applications of a versatile technique for trace analysis: atmospheric pressure negative chemical ionization. Thomson BA, et al. *Environ Health Perspect* 1980 Jun;36:77-84
- Formation and reactions of negative ions relevant to chemical ionization mass spectrometry. I. CL mass spectra of organic compounds produced by F⁻ reactions. Tjernan TO, et al. *Environ Health Perspect* 1980 Jun;36:47-62
- Asthma and ionisation [letter] Ball DJ. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1251-2
- ### ANALYSIS
- Fluorimetric assay of polyanions in complex fluids: carrageenan stabilisers in dairy products and heparin in hog mucosa extracts. Murray D, et al. *Analyst* 1981 Mar;106(1260):335-43
- [Carrier isotachopheresis and its potential in pharmaceutical analysis. I. Anion analysis] Baruchová A, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 Sep;29(7):226-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- ### BLOOD
- Inhibition of anion transport across red blood cells with 1,2-cyclohexanedione. Zaki L. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 16;99(1):243-51
- ### METABOLISM
- The effect of bicarbonate on anion reabsorption along the dog nephron. Wong NL, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;128:135-43
- Effect of insulin on the biliary excretion of some organic anions in rats. Varga F, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;4(4):391-3
- Anion antagonism—a fifth class of antiarrhythmic action? Millar JS, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 13;(8233):1291-3
- Inhibitors of mitochondrial anion transport. Bryla J. *Pharmacol Ther* 1980;10(2):351-97
- Accumulation of lead by renal slices in the presence of organic anions. Vander AJ, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Apr;166(4):583-6
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- The pH dependence of the inhibition of ascorbate oxidase by anions. Sheline RR, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1343-8
- Anions and cations as stimulators of liver adenylate cyclase. Katz MS, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 17;632(1):11-25
- Peptidoglycan loss during hen egg white lysozyme-inorganic salt lysis of *Streptococcus mutans*. Goodman H, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):755-63
- Lysis of *Streptococcus mutans* by hen egg white lysozyme and inorganic sodium salts. Goodman H, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):764-74
- Ion-induced release of calcium from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Caswell AH, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1981 Jan 30;58(1):21-33
- Effect of bicarbonate and other anions on the oxidized and reduced forms of F1-ATPase. López-Zabalza MJ, et al. *Rev Esp Fisiol* 1980 Dec;36(4):421-6
- Effect of pH on the sensitivity of mitochondrial ATPase to free ATP, ADP and anions. Santiago E, et al. *Rev Esp Fisiol* 1980 Dec;36(4):413-20
- [Effect of chloroquine on polyanions] Suschke J, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;39(9-10):314-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of inorganic anions on organic acid transport in rat kidney tubules] Mozhayeva MG, et al. *Tsitologia* 1981 Jun;23(6):660-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ANISEIKONIA
- #### DIAGNOSIS
- Aniseikonia in patients with a unilateral artificial lens, measured with Aulhorn's phase difference haploscope. Miyake S, et al. *J Am Intraocular Implant Soc* 1981 Jan;7(1):36-9
- Meridional size disparity as a function of compressed inferior visual space: a case in point. Moskowitz W. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1255-60
- [Aniseikonia and aphakia] Dalens H. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1981 Mar;81(3):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Aniseikonia - importance of measuring it for contact lenses and for the implant surgeon] Prevost G, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Apr-May;80(4-5):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Aniseikonia: value of its measurement for the contactologist and the implant surgeon. 2: Presentation of the measurement apparatus] Prevost G, et al.

- Bull Soc Ophthalmol** Fr 1981 Jan;81(1):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [New tests for the measurement of aniseikonia] Weiss JB.
Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr 1981 Jan;81(1):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Application of the aniseikonic ellipse to prisms. Remole A.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1981 May;58(5):378-85
 [New stereoprojector with polarized tests, for exploration of aniseikonia and the perception of relief] Bourdy C, et al.
J Fr Ophthalmol 1981;4(3):237-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANISOLES

- Iron-porphyrin catalysis of the oxidative dealkylation of para-nitro-anisole and 7-ethoxycoumarin by cumylhydroperoxide: a possible model for the corresponding cytochrome P 450-dependent reactions. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):433-9
 [Catalysts for demethylation of methoxybenzonitrile in liquid-phase (author's transl)] Kashiwagi H, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1980 Jun;100(6):668-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

- Identification of polyhalogenated anisoles and phenols in oysters collected from Tokyo Bay. Miyazaki T, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 May;26(5):577-84

METABOLISM

- Dose dependent conversion of estragole in the rat and mouse to the carcinogenic metabolite, 1'-hydroxyestragole. Zangouras A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1383-6
 The side-chain epoxidation and hydroxylation of the hepatocarcinogens safrole and estragole and some related compounds by rat and mouse liver microsomes. Swanson AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):504-16
 Structures of the DNA adducts formed in mouse liver after administration of the proximate hepatocarcinogen 1'-hydroxyestragole. Phillips DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):176-86
 Effects of clophen A50 on the metabolism of paranitroanisole in an in vitro perfused rainbow trout liver. Forlin L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C** 1981;68C(2):239-42
 Metabolism of p-nitroanisole and aniline in isolated hepatocytes of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Eacho PI, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):385-9
 The disposition of p-nitroanisole by the sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*. II. Biotransformation and bioconcentration. Landrum PF, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1981 Jun;5(2):240-54
 The disposition of p-nitroanisole by the sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*. I. Kinetics. Landrum PF, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Jun;5(2):225-39
 Comparative pharmacokinetics of butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in rabbits. El-Rashidy R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Dec;69(12):1455-7
 Conjugation of p-nitroanisole and p-nitrophenol in hepatocytes isolated from streptozotocin diabetic rats. Eacho PI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;218(1):34-40
 Studies on the disposition and metabolism of pentachloroanisole in female mice. Vodicnik MJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1980 Dec;56(3):311-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and metabolites binding to DNA in the presence of BHA. Sawicki J, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1980;50(4):317-21
 Decrease in glucose oxidation in isolated brown fat cells from rats due to tropoline and dimethoxybenzene. Rosenthal JW. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(1):47-50
 Ultrastructural observations on the effect of 4-hydroxyanisole on normal human melanocytes in tissue culture. Brethnach AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Sep;77(3):292-6
 Modification of the mutagenic activity of propane sulfone by some phenolic antioxidants. Kaul BL, et al.
Mutat Res 1981 May;89(1):57-61
 Increase of NAD(P)H:quinone reductase by dietary antioxidants: possible role in protection against carcinogenesis and toxicity. Benson AM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Sep;77(9):5216-20
 [In vitro study of the expectorant effect of phenylpropane derivatives of hazelwort. 12. Active substances form *Asarum europaeum*. L.] Gracza L. **Planta Med** 1981 Jun;42(2):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- [Antioxidants BHT and BHA and their effect on B-16 murine melanoma (author's transl)] Kancelerz A, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 1981 Apr;56(2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
 [Interaction studies using catapresan depot perlongette and a sialogenous drug] Langbehn AF, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 30;32(5):171-2 (Ger)

TOXICITY

- [Mechanism of action of butylhydroxyanisole (BHA) toxicity: in vivo and in vitro effects on mammalian smooth muscle] Franchi-Micheli S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Studies on the effect of 3 varieties of an anti-adhesive mineral oil isoform on the skin of mice] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;67(5):573-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANISOMYCIN see under PYRROLIDINES

ANKLE

- Osteoid osteoma of the ankle in an athlete. Apple DF Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jul-Aug;9(4):254-5
 Surgical repair of ruptured lateral ankle ligaments. Brand RL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):40-4
 Creatine kinase isoenzyme patterns in normal smooth muscle and smooth muscle neoplasms. Hoag GN, et al.
Clin Biochem 1980 Aug;13(4):149-50
 Coupled stretch reflexes in ankle muscles: an evaluation of the contributions of active muscle mechanisms to human posture stability. Allum JH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:185-95
 Referred pain in the lower leg -- a cause of delayed diagnosis. McCauley RG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(1):39-41
 [A case of cavernous hemangioma] Pagliughi G. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):49-51 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- An instrument for the measurement of foot and ankle volume. Fernie G. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 May;3(3):140

BLOOD SUPPLY

- Limb hemodynamics after aortic aneurysm resection. Bodily KC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):180-3
 The arm-ankle pressure gradient in relation to cardiovascular risk factors in intermittent claudication. Janzon L, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1339-41
 Pressure gradients arm-thigh and arm-ankle in ischaemic legs at rest. Romanovsky L, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(2):152-5
 [Ankle joint pump and prevention of thrombosis] Staubesand J. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 12;31(50):1813 (Ger)
 [Effect of different stress tests on ankle blood pressure in patients with arterial circulatory disorders] Lomazzi F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 13;110(50):1925-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Surgery of varicose veins of the internal and external ankle region] May R. **Vasa** 1980;9(4):321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

- Ankle and foot fractures in diabetics provoking neuropathic joint changes. Kristiansen B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec;51(6):975-9
 Ankle fractures. Supination-eversion fractures stage II. Primary and late results of operative and non-operative treatment. Yde J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Aug;51(4):695-702
 Ankle fractures: supination-eversion fractures of stage IV. Primary and late results of operative and non-operative treatment. Yde J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec;51(6):981-90
 Operative treatment of ankle fractures. Lindsjö U. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1981;189:1-131
 Classification of ankle fractures: an algorithm. Arimoto HK, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1057-63
 'When can I...?' A practical approach to rehabilitation illustrated by treatment of an ankle injury. Garrick JG. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):67-8
 Air stirrup management of ankle injuries in the athlete. Stover CN. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):360-5
 The management of soft tissue ankle injuries. Crean D. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Mar;15(1):75-6
 Dislocation of extensor digitorum longus tendons after spontaneous rupture of the inferior retinaculum of the ankle. Case report. Akhtar M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1980 Oct;62(7):1210-1
 Volumetry in the evaluation of swelling in the ankle and foot. Nilsson S, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1981 Jan;31(1):11-5
 Fracture conference. Lateral ligament injuries of the ankle. DeRoos JP, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Nov;63(11):809-13, 778
 [Early diagnosis and treatment of rupture of the lateral ligament of the ankle (author's transl)] Zhang RM.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsai Chih 1980;18(4):339-41 (Chi)
 [Fractures of the ankle and foot in children (author's transl)] Bensahel H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(2):114-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Fractures of the ankle and foot in children (author's transl)] Bensahel H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jun;28(6):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Results of surgically treated luxation fractures of the upper ankle joint (author's transl)] Starke W, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1980 Aug;10(4):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [The posttraumatic 'psychogenic club-foot' (author's transl)] Kathagen BD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(3):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Luxation fractures of the upper ankle joint - therapy and late results] Hofmann H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981

- May;28(5):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Forming press for one-third tubular plates in the care of outer malleolus fracture] Kürschner J. **Chirurg** 1981 Feb;52(2):125-6 (Ger)
 [Transmalleolar fixation suture for treatment of peroneal tendon dislocations (author's transl)] Hundemer W.
Unfallheilkunde 1981 Jun;84(6):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Considerations about surgical treatment of complex fractures of malleoli (author's transl)] Surace A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):168-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Experience in observing intra-articular pressure in closed injuries to the knee and talocrural joints] Abdurazakov UA.
Vestn Khir 1980 Jun;124(6):104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

- The measured effect of taping on combined foot and ankle motion before and after exercise. Fumich RM, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1981 May-Jun;9(3):165-70
 An EMG analysis of the effectiveness of external ankle support during sudden ankle inversion. Sprigings EJ, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Jun;6(2):72-5
 Interlimb reflexes evoked in human arm muscles by ankle displacement. Kearney RE, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1981 Jul;52(1):65-71
 Knee and ankle extension isometric endurance and muscle composition in power and endurance athletes. Clarkson PM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep;20(3):255-64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Intermittent claudication and hypertension. Ankle pressure and walking distance in patients with well-treated and non-treated hypertension. Janzon L, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Mar;32(3):175-9
 'Idiopathic' ankle pain. Paget S. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jun;16(6):36-7

RADIOGRAPHY

- Radiographic examination of the large tendons of the knee and ankle joints. Pálvölgyi R, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1981;98(1):19-24

SURGERY

- Isilateral flaps of the lower extremity [letter] Lung RJ.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1981 Jul;68(1):122

ANKLE JOINT

- Arthritis of the subtalar joint due to *Mycobacterium fortuitum*. Colver GB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):469-70
 Seronegative inflammations of the ankle and foot: diagnostic challenges. Capen D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar-Apr;155:147-55
 Pain and swelling in the ankles. Healey LA. **Med Times** 1980 Sep;108(9):96
 [Orthoses for the lower leg and upper ankle joint] Nachbaur E. **Z Unfallmed Berufssch** 1979;72(4):167-72 (Ger)
 [Synovial chondromatosis of the ankle joint] Solheim LF, et al. **Tidskr Nor Lægeforen** 1980 Oct 10;100(28):1666-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
 [Tubercular arthropathy] Zacharjasiewicz I.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1980;45(3):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- The joints of the evolving foot. Part I. The ankle joint. Lewis OJ. **J Anat** 1980 May;130(3):527-43
 [Compensatory movements of the fibula necessitated by the wedge shape of the trochlea tali] Reimann R, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1980;108(1):60-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [The articular surfaces of the human ankle joint] Schmidt HM. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1981;66:1-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Morphology and clinical aspect of the lateral ligaments of the ankle joint (author's transl)] Draenert K, et al.
Anat Anz 1980;147(2):188-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [The talo-crural angle (author's transl)] Krämer J, et al.
Z Orthop 1980 Dec;118(6):855-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

- Ligamentous injuries of the ankle [letter] Knight MJ.
Am Fam Physician 1981 Apr;23(4):23, 26
 Three-dimensional kinematics of the taped ankle before and after exercise. Laughman RK, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):425-31
 Treatment of acute and chronic luxations of the peroneal tendons. McLennan JG. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):432-6
 Lateral instability of the ankle and results when treated by the Evans procedure. Vainionpää S, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):437-9
 Fracture of the lateral malleolus with associated tear of the medial collateral ligament of the ankle. Ryan JR.
Ann Emerg Med 1981 Apr;10(4):211-2
 Classification of ankle fractures in children. Vahvanen V, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(1):1-5
 Inversion injuries of the ankle: clinical assessment and radiographic review. Brooks SC, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):607-8
 Treatment for partial tears of the lateral ligament of the ankle:

- a prospective trial. Brooks SC, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb;21:282(6264):606-7.
- Treatment for partial tears of the lateral ligament of the ankle [letter] Oni OO, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1238-9.
- A.S.I.F. technique and ankle fractures. Meyer TL Jr, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Jul-Aug;150:211-6.
- Avulsion fracture of the lateral malleolus in children. Danielsson LG. *Injury* 1980 Sep;12(2):165-7.
- Lengthening osteotomy of the fibula to correct a widened mortise of the ankle after fracture. Weber BG. *Int Orthop* 1981;4(4):289-93.
- Unstable ankle: a case report. Millard IL. *J Arkansas Med Soc* 1981 Jan;77(8):327-8.
- Total dislocation of the talus. Case report. Segal D, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Dec;62(8):1370-2.
- Osteocartilaginous lesions of the talar dome. Naumetz VA, et al. *J Trauma* 1980 Nov;20(11):924-7.
- The anterior impingement syndrome of the ankle. Parkes JC 2d, et al. *J Trauma* 1980 Oct;20(10):895-8.
- Treatment of the sprained ankle. Blood SD. *JAOA* 1980 Jul;79(11):680-92.
- Diabetes mellitus and risk of skeletal fracture [letter] N Engl J Med 1981 Jan 8;304(2):115-6.
- The medial malleolus in ankle fractures. Hughes J. *Orthop Clin North Am* 1980 Jul;11(3):649-60.
- A reproducible approach to the internal fixation of adult ankle fractures: rationale, technique, and early results. Mast JW, et al. *Orthop Clin North Am* 1980 Jul;11(3):661-79.
- Tendon injuries about the ankle. Scheller AD, et al. *Orthop Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;11(4):801-11.
- Recognition and management of soft tissue injuries of the ankle in the athlete. Stover CN. *Primary Care* 1980 Jun;7(2):183-98.
- Arthrography, talar tilt and surgical findings after inversion trauma of the ankle. van Moppes FI, et al. *ROEFO* 1981 Apr;134(4):413-6.
- [Our experience with the treatment of epiphyseolysis in the talar region (author's transl)] Dungal P, et al. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 1980 Dec;47(6):533-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Symptoms and lesions of knees and ankles in former 1956 professional soccer players] Brouwer PJ, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 May 2;125(18):694-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Long term results of treatment of malleolar fractures (author's transl)] Joz-Roland P, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1980 Apr-May;66(3):173-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [External dislocation of the ankle] Vogeli JP, et al. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1981 Feb;101(2):127-35 (Fre)
- [Arthrography of the ankle, its use in indications for surgery of sprains] Vogeli JP. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Apr 11;111(15):530-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Experiences and results of replacement of the fibulo-talar ligaments in relatively old ankle-joint traumas (author's transl)] Nizard M, et al. *Aktuel Traumatol* 1981 Jun;11(3):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Subtalar arthrodeses and arthrodeses of the ankle joint (author's transl)] Scharf W, et al. *Aktuel Traumatol* 1981 Jun;11(3):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Results of surgically treated lunate fractures of the upper ankle joint (author's transl)] Starke W, et al. *Aktuel Traumatol* 1980 Aug;10(4):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Auxiliary unit for the radiologic diagnosis of injured ankle joints] Michle D. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1980 May;27(5):242-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Treatment of upper ankle distortion] Oberschelp U. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Jun 4;99(21):837-40 (Ger)
- [Results following surgical repair of the ankle ligaments] Dürig P, et al. *Helv Chir Acta* 1980 Jun;47(1-2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Fresh ligament injuries of the ankle joint] Rüedi T, et al. *Helv Chir Acta* 1981 Feb;47(6):763-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The radiological features of the distal tibio-fibular syndesmosis (author's transl)] Weissman JA, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 Jul;133(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Subluxatio supinatoria tali (author's transl)] Buch J, et al. *Unfallchirurgie* 1981;7(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Luxation of the ankle joint without fracture (author's transl)] Pfander A. *Unfallchirurgie* 1981;7(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Results of operatively treated malleolar fractures in adults (author's transl)] Povacz F. *Unfallchirurgie* 1981 Apr;84(4):150-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Ligamentous injury of the ankle joint. Results after primary operative treatment (author's transl)] Starke W, et al. *Unfallchirurgie* 1981 Feb;84(2):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Reconstruction of old ruptures of the lateral ligaments of the ankle, using a periosteal flap (author's transl)] Stöhr C, et al. *Unfallchirurgie* 1980 Sep;83(9):467-71 (Ger)
- [Injuries of the talofibular ligaments. Problems of diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Zimmermann HG, et al. *Unfallchirurgie* 1980 Sep;83(9):462-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hoffmann's fixateur externe in the treatment of Pottau-Colles fractures] Bogli S, et al. *Z Unfallmed Berufskr* 1980;73(4):159-60 (Ger)
- [Frequent injuries of the lower leg and upper ankle joint: the potentials of orthotic care] Lutz G. *Z Unfallmed Berufskr* 1979;72(4):162-6 (Ger)
- [Outer ligament replacement of the ankle joint with the ligamentum patellae transplant by Brückner] Ansoerg D, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1981;106(10):683-9 (Ger)
- [The outer ligaments of the upper ankle joint. Isolated bagatelle injuries] Becker D. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 May 20;57(14):1084-8 (Ger)
- [Internal fixation for fractures of the lateral malleolus with titanium 'crown'-plates (author's transl)] Dömötör E, et al. *Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebész* 1980;23(4):252-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- [The role of tibial marginal fractures in the prognosis of malleolar fractures (author's transl)] Fekete G, et al. *Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebész* 1980;23(4):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- [Experience with so-called sustained radiography in the diagnosis of rupture of the outer ligament of the ankle] Pestessy J, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Nov 23;121(47):2879-83 (Hun)
- [Direct suture of the collateral ligaments of the tibio-tarsal joint] Pagliucci G, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):97-100 (Ita)
- [Indomethacin in acute ankle torsion] Oian P, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1981 Jan 10;101(18):91-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Rupture of the anterior talofibular ligament in twisted ankles] Orlin JR, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1980 Nov 10;100(31):1844-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Treatment of ankle sprains] Bednarek J. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Feb 16;36(7):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Results of surgical treatment of ankle joint injuries] Niedzielski W, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Aug 1;33(15):1207-12 (Pol)
- [Reasons for unsatisfactory results in fracture-dislocations of the ankle joint] Knishevitskii VM. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Jun;6:76-8 (Rus)
- [Surgical treatment method in inveterate external subluxations of the foot] Alekseev SI, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981 Mar;3(3):51 (Rus)
- [Closed osteosynthesis in ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the internal malleolus] Edinak AN. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Oct;10(6):60-1 (Rus)
- [Prevention of suppurative complications in the treatment of open intra-articular fractures] Revenko TA, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Nov;11(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Surgical treatment of injuries to the ligament apparatus of the talocrural joint and its biochemical basis] Evseev VI, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Oct;125(10):120-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Treatment of injury to the talocrural joint ligaments] Rodionov VG. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Nov;11(1):60 (Rus)
- PATHOLOGY**
- [Diagnosis of fibulotalar ligament lesions during growth (author's transl)] Schneider A, et al. *Unfallchirurgie* 1981 Apr;84(4):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Active muscle torques about long-bone axes of major human joints. Engin AE, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Jun;51(6):551-5
- Comparative mechanics of the hip and ankle. Greenwald AS. *Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs* 1981;9(1):15-8
- Effect of vibration of the ankle stretch reflex in man. Agarwal GC, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Jul;49(1-2):81-92
- Effects on torque angle curve of differences between the recorded tibio-calcaneal angle and the true anatomical angle. Tardieu C, et al. *Eur J Applied Physiol* 1981;46(1):41-6
- A study of ankle joint height changes with subtalar joint motion. Sanner WH, et al. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1981 Mar;71(3):158-61
- Influence of joint position on ankle dorsiflexion in humans. Marsh E, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jul;51(1):160-7
- Evaluation of muscular movements at the lower limb joints by an on-line processing of kinematic data and ground reaction. Boccardi S, et al. *J Biomech* 1981;14(1):35-45
- Rotatory stability of the load-bearing ankle. An experimental study. McCullough CJ, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1980 Nov;62-B(4):460-4
- Response to sudden torques about ankle in man. IV. A functional role of alpha-gamma linkage. Gottlieb GL, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1981 Jul;46(1):179-90
- Response to sudden torques about ankle in man. III. Suppression of stretch-evoked responses during phasic contraction. Gottlieb GL, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1980 Aug;44(2):233-46
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- Ankle stability after resection of the distal third of the fibula for giant-cell lesions: report of two cases. Yadav SS. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Mar-Apr;155:105-7
- RADIOGRAPHY**
- Pitfalls in the diagnosis of ankle joint effusion [letter] Hall FM. *AJR* 1981 Mar;136(3):637
- Posterior subtalar joint synoviothorax and corticosteroid injection in rheumatoid arthritis. Baudet F, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Apr;40(2):132-5
- The significance of the peroneus tendon sheath in ankle arthrography. van Moppes FI, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 May;132(5):573-5
- [Ball and socket ankle associated with congenital synostosis of the tarsus. Report of a case (author's transl)] Vichard P, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1980 Sep;66(6):387-90 (Fre)
- [Value of ankle arthroplasties for the detection of old and chronic injuries of the capsular and ligament apparatus] Tausch W. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1980 May;27(5):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Evaluation of stressed roentgenograms of the ankle joint (author's transl)] Fröhlich H, et al. *Unfallchirurgie* 1980 Sep;83(9):457-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Roentgenological measurement of the shape of the osteoarthritic ankle (author's transl)] Monji J. *Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;54(8):791-802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Usefulness of diagnostic arthrography in ankle joint sprains] Bednarek J. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 1980;45(5):425-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**
- [Joint scintigraphy with ^{99m}Tc pertechnetate in rheumatoid arthritis. The effects of therapy] Licata G, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Oct;66(10):765-7 (Ita)
- SURGERY**
- Late results of ankle fusion. Ahlberg A, et al. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1981 Feb;52(1):103-5
- The long-term results of ankle arthrodesis. Boobbyer GN. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1981 Feb;52(1):107-10
- Anterolateral rotational instability in the ankle joint. An experimental study of anterolateral rotational instability, talar tilt, and anterior drawer sign in relation to injuries to the lateral ligaments. Rasmussen O, et al. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1981 Feb;52(1):99-102
- Ankle joint fusion - determination of optimal position by gait analysis. Hefti FL, et al. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 1980;96(3):187-95
- Arthrodesis of the ankle joint with rheumatoid arthritis: experience with the transfibular approach. Iwata H, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Nov-Dec;153:189-93
- Ankle arthrodesis: a comparative clinical and biomechanical evaluation. Scranton PE Jr, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Sep;151:234-43
- Tendon passer. Seradge H, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Mar-Apr;155:307-8
- Prosthetic replacement of the ankle joint. Goldie IF, et al. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981;18:205-10
- [An improved technique for the reconstruction of old laceration of lateral ligaments of ankle joint (author's transl)] Ning ZJ. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1981 Apr;19(4):237-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Chronic instability of the ankle treated by reefing of the lateral ligament (author's transl)] Duquenois A, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1980 Jul-Aug;66(5):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Total ankle replacement (author's transl)] Lord G, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1980 Nov-Dec;66(8):527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Is total prosthetic replacement of the ankle worth while? (author's transl)] Tomeno B, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1981;67(2):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A systemic presentation of the methods and development of a total joint replacement exemplified by the total ankle joint prosthesis, model BME (author's transl)] Siemsen CH. *Biomed Tech (Berlin)* 1981 Jan-Feb;26(1-2):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Results following plastic replacement of the distal fibular ligaments with autologous corium] Meyer P, et al. *Helv Chir Acta* 1980 Jun;47(1-2):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Reconstruction of the foot after permanent injury of the peroneal nerve in adolescents and adults] Sotirov B. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 1980;45(3):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Compression arthrodesis of the ankle joint using Ilizarov's apparatus] Buachidze OSH, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981 Mar;3(3):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Surgical treatment of injuries to the ligament apparatus of the talocrural joint and its biochemical basis] Evseev VI, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Oct;125(10):120-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ANKYLOSIS**
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Malignant hyperthermia in a patient with an ankylosed jaw. Jones SE, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Oct;35(10):987-90
- Carpal ankylosis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Maldonado-Cocco JA, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Nov;23(11):1251-5
- Atypical nemaline myopathy with temporomandibular ankylosis. Powers JM, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Sep;30(9):971-5
- [Ossification of the common posterior cervical vertebral ligament and vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis. A case of association of these 2 diseases] Labrousse C, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic* 1980 Nov;47(11):673-5 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The syndrome of multiple ankyloses and facial anomalies. A neuropathologic analysis. Williams RS, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1980;50(3):175-9

ETIOLOGY

False ankylosis of the temporo-mandibular joint following craniotomy. Summers L. *Br J Oral Surg* 1980 Sep; 18(2):138-40
Extra-articular fibrous ankylosis of the mandible after zygomatic fracture. Rikainen R, et al. *J Maxillofac Surg* 1981 May;9(2):132-6
[Unilateral post-fracture ankylosis and facial growth in infants: therapeutic considerations (author's transl)] Defez JP, et al. *Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac* 1980;81(5):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of temporomandibular joint ankylosis] Riediger D. *Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir* 1980; 25:106-9 (Ger)
[Insufficient treatment of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis—a negligence injury] Paul D, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980; 105(1):44-6 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of CT scan in diagnosis of TMJ ankylosis: report of case. Kaban LB, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 May;39(5):370-2

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of sympathetic cervical spondylosis. Zhang ZH, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1981 Mar;94(3):137-40
Surgical management of ankylosed impacted maxillary canines. Shaw BM, et al. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1981 Apr; 102(4):497-500
Temporomandibular joint ankylosis. Cutchavaree A. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1980 Nov;63(11):625-9
Surgical treatment of bony ankylosis in a child using a composite cartilage-bone iliac crest graft. Matukas VJ, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1980 Dec;38(12):903-5
[Results of surgical treatment of pseudo-ankylosis and mixed ankylosis of temporomandibular joint (author's transl)] Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1979;14(1):55-6 (Chi)
[Treatment of true ankylosis of temporomandibular joint with an approach of 'S' type incision (author's transl)] Lin GC. *Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Sep;15(3):140-1 (Chi)
[Silicone sheet for treatment and prevention of adhesive ankylosis of knee (author's transl)] Lu SB. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1981 Feb;19(2):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Arthroplasty of the knee - result after 33 years (author's transl)] Stürz H, et al. *Aktuel Traumatol* 1980 Feb; 10(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term study after an operation for bilateral ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint] Kristen K, et al. *Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir* 1980;25:120-2 (Ger)
[Late results after ankylosis operations] Krüger E, et al. *Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir* 1980;25:117-9 (Ger)
[Is there a standard operation in temporomandibular joint ankylosis?] Scheunemann H, et al. *Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir* 1980;25:109-12 (Ger)
[Technic and surgical results in posttraumatic ankylosis] Steinhilber W, et al. *Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir* 1980; 25:112-4 (Ger)
[Treatment of ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint] Maksudov MM, et al. *Stomatologia (Mosk)* 1981 Jan-Feb; 60(1):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The frozen shoulder: a review of manipulative treatment. Thomas D, et al. *Rheumatol Rehabil* 1980 Aug;19(3):173-9
[Results of mobilization under narcosis (author's transl)] Baumgartner H, et al. *Orthopaede* 1981 May;10(3):238-41 (Ger)

ANNELIDA

ANALYSIS

Solution studies on heme proteins. Circular dichroism and optical rotation of Glycera dibranchiata hemoglobins. O'Connor ER, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 21; 624(2):346-62
The soluble calcium-binding protein from muscle of the sandworm, *Nereis virens*. Gerday C, et al. *J Muscle Res Cell Motil* 1981 Jun;2(2):225-38

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Regeneration of axons and nerve cell bodies in the CNS of annelids. Hulsebosch CE, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 May 1;198(1):77-88

ENZYMOLGY

New bromoperoxidases of marine origin: partial purification and characterization. Ahern TJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 4;616(2):329-39

METABOLISM

Processing of the ribonucleic acid in the large ribosomal

subunits of *Urechis caupo*. Davis FC, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3554-61

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological response to insemination in oocytes of *Urechis caupo*. Holland L, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Apr 15; 83(1):90-100
The oxygen transport and storage proteins of invertebrates. Wood EJ. *Essays Biochem* 1980;16:1-47 (111 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Architecture of the T-system in helical paramyosin muscles of an annelid (*Branchiobdella*). de Eguileor M, et al. *Tissue Cell* 1980;12(4):739-47
The primary body-wall musculature in the arccw-worm *Sagitta setosa* (Chaetognatha): an ultrastructural study. Duvert M, et al. *Tissue Cell* 1980;12(4):723-38

ANNIVERSARIES AND SPECIAL EVENTS see under PUBLIC RELATIONS

ANNUAL IMPLEMENTATION PLANS see under REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING

ANNUAL REPORTS see under ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

ANODONTIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Partial and total dental agenesis; a clinical and statistical contribution] Vercellino V, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Retention and true anodontia of the wisdom teeth] Bezvestny G. *Stomatologia (Mosk)* 1981 May-Jun; 60(3):85-7 (72 ref.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A genetic study of anodontia in X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Nakata M, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1980 Nov;32(6):908-19
Variable expression of familial hypodontia in monozygotic triplets. Möller P, et al. *Scand J Dent Res* 1981 Feb; 89(1):16-8
[Karyotype studies in cases of hereditary hypodontia] Miotti B, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1979 Oct-Dec;28(4):289-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of familial hypodontia] Re G, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1980 May-Jun;29(3):209-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of partial familial-type agenesis: clinical aspects] Vercellino V, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 29(5):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Genetic factors in partial anodontia and developmental anomalies of the teeth] Beliakov IuA, et al. *Stomatologia (Mosk)* 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Complete absence of the permanent dentition: an autosomal recessive disorder [letter] Bartsocas CS. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;6(4):333-4

OCCURRENCE

Hypodontia of permanent teeth in Danish schoolchildren. Rølling S. *Scand J Dent Res* 1980 Oct;88(5):365-9

PATHOLOGY

Rieger's syndrome: report of case. Riekman G. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1981 Jan-Feb;48(1):55-6
[Definitive tooth position of 22, 23, 26 and 27 in combination with hypodontia 14, 24 and progenia] Reinecke KP. *Stomatol DDR* 1981;31(1):39-40 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Size of the mandible related to hypodontia. Jämsä T, et al. *Proc Finn Dent Soc* 1980;76(4):214-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenitally missing primary teeth: report of case. Bennett CG, et al. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1980 Sep-Oct;47(5):346-8

SURGERY

Autogenic tooth transplantation in the treatment of malocclusion. Glassman SD. *Dent Clin North Am* 1981 Jan; 25(1):109-16

THERAPY

Partial anodontia. A prosthetic solution. Duthie N. *Br Dent J* 1981 Jan 20;50(2):46
Extraction of the deciduous second molar in hypodontia. Lindqvist B. *Eur J Orthod* 1980;2(3):173-81
The management of patients with severe hypodontia. Hobkirk JA, et al. *J Oral Rehabil* 1980 Jul;7(4):289-98
[Therapeutic choices in confronting agenesis of the maxillary

lateral incisors. The occlusion factor in decision-making] Pallanca C, et al. *Orthod Fr* 1979;50:341-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Orthodontic treatment and prosthetic reconstruction in severe anodontia] Gennari P, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1979;50(1):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANODYNES see ANALGESICS

ANOMIA see under APHASIA

ANOMIE

see related

PERSONALITY DISORDERS
SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Sense of personal worth, self-esteem, and anomia of child-abusing mothers and controls. Shorkey CT. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Jul;36(3):817-20
Locus of control and anomia in Western and African cultures. Reimanis G, et al. *J Soc Psychol* 1980 Dec;112(Second Half):181-9
Anomic depression, alcoholism and a culture-congenial Indian response. Jilek WG. *J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan;9:159-70
Homicide among black males. Social costs to families and communities. Dennis RE. *Public Health Rep* 1980 Nov-Dec;95(6):556-7

ANOPHELES

The remanent effect of some insecticides on anophelines in rural environment. Biblie I, et al.

Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1980 Jul-Sep;39(3):265-9
Insecticide susceptibility status of a colonized strain of *Anopheles culicifacies* Giles. Das PK, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Aug;72:218-21
Susceptibility status of *Anopheles fluviatilis* in some areas of Karnataka, Kerala and Goa (1973-78). Roy RG, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Nov;72:654-8
Responses of *Anopheles balabacensis* *balabacensis* basais to ultra-low-volume aerosols of sumithion in Sabah, Malaysia. Hii JL. *J Commun Dis* 1980 Mar;12(1):14-22
Fenitrothion (OMS 43) resistance in the taxon *Anopheles culicifacies* Giles. Herath PR, et al. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Apr;84(2):87-8
Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax infections in Saudi Arabia, with a note on the distribution of anopheline vectors. Magzoub M. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Oct; 83(5):203-6
A comparison, on a village scale, of the effect of pirimiphos-methyl and DDT on *Anopheles balabacensis* - vectored malaria. Pattanayak S, et al. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Oct;83(5):211-21
Mosquito records from the Republic of Niger, with reference to the construction of the new 'Trans-Sahara Highway'. Smith DM. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jun;84(3):95-100
A survey of the mosquito and Culicoides faunas at two localities in the Karoo region of South Africa with some observations of bionomics. Jupp PG, et al. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1980 Mar;47(1):1-6
Status of insecticide resistance in anopheline mosquitoes of Punjab Province, Pakistan. Rathor HR, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Sep; 11(3):332-40
Observations on the member species of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex in The Gambia, West Africa. Bryan JH. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1979;73(4):463-6
Anopheles farauti No. 2 as a possible vector of malaria in Australia [letter] Sweeney AW.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1980;74(6):830-1
[Determination of DDT sensitivity of adult anophelines-Anopheles (Cellia) gambiae s.l. Giles, 1902-in Luanda-Angola] Grácio AJ.
An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb) 1977-1978;5(1-4):367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Distribution of DDT-resistant populations of malaria vectors in the territory of the USSR] Alekseev AN, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Information on the DDT sensitivity of mosquitoes of the genus, *Anopheles*, in the Tadzhik SSR] Bondareva NI, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DDT sensitivity of malarial mosquitoes in Krasnodar Territory] Drobozina VP, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY
Effects of adult sex ratio and stocking rate on viable egg production of *Anopheles albimanus* (Diptera: Culicidae). Bailey DL, et al. *J Med Entomol* 1980 Dec 30;17(6):563-6
[Further characteristics for the identification of *Anopheles* (*Anopheles*) *veruslanai* Vargas, 1979] Vargas DL. *Prensa Med Mex* 1979 Sep-Oct;44(9-10):194-5 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION
Anopheles donaldi: some recollections and speculations. Reid JA. *Med J Malaysia* 1980 Jun;34(4):399-402

DRUG EFFECTS

- Measuring flight activity after DDT-irritation of anopheline mosquitoes. Gerold JL. *Acta Leiden* 1980;48:47-59
- Feasibility of using sterile-male technique for the control of *Anopheles stephensi* Liston in the field: laboratory & field cage studies with chemosterilants. Grover KK, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jun;18(6):615-9
- [Isolation of a spore fraction of *Bacillus sphaericus* toxic for larvae of *Anopheles*] Tinelli R, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Oct 13;291(6):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLGY

- Glucose phosphate isomerase polymorphism in *Anopheles balabacensis*. Yong HS, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Sep; 11(3):423-4

GENETICS

- Satellite DNA of *Anopheles stephensi* Liston (Diptera: Culicidae). Chromosomal location and under-replication in polytene nuclei. Redfern CP. *Chromosoma* 1981; 82(4):561-81
- Salivary gland chromosome map of *Anopheles aconitus* Donitz (Diptera: Culicidae). Sharma GP, et al. *Cytobios* 1980;27(105):35-42
- Unidirectional hybrid male sterility from crosses between species A and species B of the taxon *Anopheles* (Cecilia) culicifacies Giles. Miles SJ. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Feb; 84(1):13-6
- The evolution in genetics of the A. leucosphyrus complex. Kanda T, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Sep; 11(3):425
- Genetic and linkage analyses of dieldrin resistance in *Anopheles culicifacies* Giles. Sakai RK, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1979;73(4):445-50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Successful laboratory colonization of *Anopheles annularis* Van Der Wulp, 1834. Biswas S, et al. *J Commun Dis* 1980 Mar;12(1):55-7
- [Rice fields of the Crimea and their anophelogenic role] Alekseev EV. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug; 49(4):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Antigenic relationships among Tacaiuma complex viruses of the *Anopheles* A serogroup (Bunyaviridae). Calisher CH, et al. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 1980;14(4):386-91
- [Changes in the population of *Anopheles messeae* (Fall, 1926) in the Moscow district after discontinuation of DDT treatment (exemplified by the Solnechnogorsk region)] Sokolova LV, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug; 49(4):68-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Uptake & turnover pattern of radioactive phosphorus in three vector species of mosquitoes. Srinivasan MN, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Nov;18(11):1248-51

MICROBIOLOGY

- Radioimmuno assays and molecular studies that place *Anopheles* B and Turlock serogroup viruses in the Bunyavirus genus (Bunyaviridae). Klimas RA, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jul;30(4):876-87

PARASITOLOGY

- Studies on susceptibility to *Plasmodium berghei* in a normal vector population of *Anopheles atroparvus* after the introduction of plasmodium-refractory genotypes: the establishment of the vector population with overlapping generations. Cornelissen AW, et al. *Acta Leiden* 1979; 47:79-88
- Infectivity of a strain of *Plasmodium falciparum* from Hainan, People's Republic of China, to different anophelines. Collins WE, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 May; 30(3):538-40
- The *Anopheles gambiae* Giles complex and Bancroftian filariasis transmission in a Tanzanian coastal village. Bushrod FM. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 1981 Feb; 75(1):93-100
- Studies on the West Pakistan strain of *Plasmodium vivax* in *Aotus monkeys* and anopheline mosquitoes. Collins WE, et al. *J Parasitol* 1980 Oct;66(5):780-5
- Vector studies and epidemiology of malaria in Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Lee VH, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Sep; 11(3):341-7
- Infection of *Anopheles freeborni* by gametocytes of cultured *Plasmodium falciparum*. Campbell CC, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(5):668-9
- Studies on the use of a membrane feeding technique for infecting *Anopheles gambiae* with *Plasmodium falciparum*. Graves PM. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(6):738-42
- A genetic study of the susceptibility of *Anopheles gambiae* to *Plasmodium berghei*. Al-Mashhadani HM, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(5):585-94
- Was *Anopheles donaldi* a vector of malaria in Kuala Lumpur,

Malaysia, in the past? Reid JA.

- Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(3):337-9
- [Studies on antimalarial drug. II. The causal prophylactic activity of antimalarial in animal model. Part I. *Plasmodium yoelii*-*Anopheles stephensi* system (author's transl)] Chen L, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Apr;16(4):260-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Effect of mermithidae of the genus *Hydromermis* on the populations of blood-sucking mosquitoes of Eastern Kazakhstan] Deshevykh ND, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Malarogenic conditions in the zone of Greater Feodosiya] Okulov VP. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug; 49(4):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Biting prevalence and malaria transmission patterns in the *Anopheles punctulatus* complex (Diptera: Culicidae) in Papua New Guinea. Alfifi SE, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Feb;58(1):1-17
- Laboratory observations on the ovipositional preferences of *Anopheles annularis*. Biswas S, et al. *J Commun Dis* 1980 Sep;12(3):171-2
- Studies on the biology of *Anopheles letifer* Sandosham (Diptera, Culicidae) and its response to residual spraying, carried out in Sarawak, Malaysia. Thevasagayam ES, et al. *Med J Malaysia* 1980 Mar;34(3):254-64
- Blood volume ingested by *Anopheles dirus* using membrane feeding. Chomcharin Y, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1981 Mar; 12(1):123-4
- Studies on multiple feeding by *Anopheles gambiae* s.l. in a Sudan savanna area of north Nigeria. Boreham PF, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1979;73(4):418-23
- Anopheles culicifacies* Giles: a release-recapture experiment with cohorts of known age with implications for malaria epidemiology and genetical control in Pakistan. Reisen WK, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(3):307-17
- Ovarian development and biting frequency in *Anopheles culicifacies* Giles in Sri Lanka. Slooff R, et al. *Trop Geogr Med* 1980 Dec;32(4):306-11
- [Study on ecological characteristics of the chief malaria vector *Anopheles balabacensis* balabacensis in Hainan Island and the effects of control experiment (author's transl)] Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1980 Aug; 14(3):129-32 (Chi)
- [Effect of mating on the maturation of ovarian follicles in *Anopheles atroparvus* Van Thiel] Marchi A, et al. *Parassitologia* 1978 Dec;20(1-3):29-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANOPHTHALMOS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Anophthalmia in an infant of parents using LSD. Margolis S, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1980 Dec;12(12):1378-81
- Bilateral clinical anophthalmia: drugs as potential factors. Golden SM, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):1404-7

COMPLICATIONS

- Mental retardation and unilateral anophthalmia in hemifacial microsomia. Starzak RJ, et al. *Am J Ment Defic* 1980 Nov; 85(3):315-7
- Congenital anophthalmia associated with intracranial germinoma. Bachman DS, et al. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1980 Dec;22(6):778-81
- [Unilateral congenital anophthalmos with Trabecular agenesis and hydrophthalmos of the other eye (author's transl)] Aichmair H, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Dec;177(6):772-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

- Clinical anophthalmia associated with congenital cytomegalovirus infection. McCarthy RW, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1980 Oct;90(4):558-61

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Clinical anophthalmia. Oliveira da Silva E, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981;57(1):115-6
- Ontophyetics of the nervous system: eyeless mutants illustrate how ontogenetic buffer mechanisms channel evolution. Katz MJ, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):397-401

OCCURRENCE

- The rarity of true congenital bilateral anophthalmos. Pritikin RI. *Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol* 1980;4(3):165-7

SURGERY

- [The repair of the conjunctival sac of the anophthalmic orbit. A new material: preserved sclera] Mawas E, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Oct;80(10):865-6 (Fre)
- [Cosmetic treatment of microphthalmos and anophthalmos] Kruk J, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 May 19;35(20):743-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

- The oculomotor nucleus and extraocular muscles in a mutant

- anophthalmic mouse. Paterson JA, et al. *Anat Rec* 1981 Jun;200(2):239-51

ANOPLURA

CLASSIFICATION

- [Lice (Anoplura) of small mammals in the Volga-Kama Preserve] Sosnina EF, et al. *Parazitologiya* 1981 Mar-Apr; 15(2):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- The hoplopleurid lice (Anoplura : Hoplopleuridae) of commensal small mammals in Rangoon, Burma. King RE, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Jun; 11(2):240-4

ANORECTICS see APPETITE DEPRESSANTS

ANOREXIA see under APPETITE DISORDERS

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

- Anorexia nervosa. Schwabe AD, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Mar;94(3):371-81 (93 ref.)
- Chlorosis, anaemia, and anorexia nervosa [letter] Lyell A. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):477-8
- The starving hoarder and voracious spender: stealing in anorexia nervosa. Crisp AH, et al. *J Psychosom Res* 1980; 24(5):225-31
- Toward the understanding of anorexia nervosa as a disease entity. Lucas AR. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1981 Apr;56(4):254-64 (204 ref.)
- The anorexia nervosa syndrome. Brady WF. *Oral Surg* 1980 Dec;50(6):509-16
- Anorexia nervosa. Klibanski A. *Primary Care* 1981 Mar; 8(1):19-31 (17 ref.)
- [Anorexia nervosa] Mester H. *Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)* 1981;26:1-340 (1129 ref.) (Ger)

BLOOD

- Distribution volume, metabolic clearance and plasma half disappearance time of exogenous luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in normal women and women with obesity and anorexia nervosa. Chikamori K, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Jan;96(1):1-6
- The effect of weight gain on gonadotrophins and prolactin in anorexia nervosa. Isaacs AJ, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Jun;94(2):145-50
- Plasma prolactin and gonadotrophins in anorexia nervosa and amenorrhoea due to weight loss. Skrabanek P, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Aug;97(4):433-5
- Hematologic findings in anorexia nervosa. Myers TJ, et al. *Conn Med* 1981 Jan;45(1):14-7
- Interrelations among amenorrhoea, serum gonadotrophins and body weight in anorexia nervosa. Morimoto Y, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Apr;27(2):191-200
- DNA-synthesis-stimulating activity in the sera of anorexia nervosa. Nakazawa T, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Aug; 27(4):527-32
- Paradoxical prolactin response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone during weight gain in patients with anorexia nervosa. Beumont PJ, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Dec;51(6):1283-5
- Vitamin A (carotene) and anorexia [letter] Laszlo JE. *Med J Aust* 1981 Feb 7;133:146
- Abnormal catecholamine mechanisms in hypothalamic-pituitary disorders. Van Loon GR. *Metabolism* 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1198-202
- [Correlation between cholesterolemia and triiodothyroninemia in mental anorexia (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2737 (Fre)
- [A case of anorexia nervosa with hypergastrinemia (author's transl)] Motohashi Y, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan;78(1):96-100 (Jpn)
- [Correlations between clinical features and metabolic disorders in anorexia nervosa] Korkina MV, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1980;80(11):1666-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

- CSF GABA in normal subjects and patients with depression, schizophrenia, mania, and anorexia nervosa. Gerner RH, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Aug;138(8):1098-101

COMPLICATIONS

- Superior mesenteric artery syndrome in anorexia nervosa: a case report. Sours JA, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Apr; 138(4):519-20
- Anorexia nervosa in diabetes mellitus [letter] Garner S. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1144
- Anorexia nervosa in diabetes mellitus [letter] Gomez J, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):61-2
- Cataract formation in anorexia nervosa. Archer AG. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):274
- Anorexia nervosa, pregnancy and XO/CX mosaicism. Abraham SF, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 May 30;1(11):582-3
- Anorexia nervosa and Turner syndrome: cause or

coincidence? Darby PL, et al. *Psychol Med* 1981 Feb; 11(1):141-5
 [Kwashiorkor and zinc deficiency in an adult with anorexia nervosa] Grillet JP, et al. *Ann Dermatol Venerol* 1980; 107(12):1187-91 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Anorexia nervosa: a group case conference. Kiely WF, et al. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;2(3):238-46
 Clinical features of anorexia nervosa. A study of a consecutive series of 102 female patients. Crisp AH, et al. *J Psychosom Res* 1980;24(3-4):179-91
 When thin is not beautiful: anorexia nervosa. Milman DH. *Med Times* 1981 May;109(5):71-3, 77-8
 Unique features associated with age of onset of anorexia nervosa. Halmi KA, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1979 Oct; 12(2):209-15
 Subclinical anorexia nervosa. Button EJ, et al. *Psychol Med* 1981 Aug;11(3):509-16
 Pseudo-acute abdomen in anorexia nervosa. Shafii M. *Psychosomatics* 1981 Jul;22(7):634-5
 [Can anorexia nervosa be told from Bartter's syndrome?] Rosival V, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Feb 5;120(5):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
 [Anorexia nervosa in a male] Shalit I, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Aug;99(3-4):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DRUG THERAPY

Metoclopramide-induced gastric emptying in patients with anorexia nervosa. Saleh JW, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Aug;74(2):127-32
 Thyrotropin-releasing hormone's mood-elevating effects in depressed patients, anorectic patients, and normal volunteers. Amsterdam J, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jan; 138(1):115-6
 Effects of cyproheptadine on symptoms and attitudes in anorexia nervosa. Goldberg SC, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;37(9):1083
 Naloxone in the treatment of anorexia nervosa: effect on weight gain and lipolysis. Moore R, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1981 Feb;74(2):129-31
 Continuous infusion of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in patients with anorexia nervosa. Beaumont PJ, et al. *Psychol Med* 1981 Aug;11(3):477-84

ETIOLOGY

Chlorosis, anaemia, and anorexia nervosa [letter] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):228
 Anorexia nervosa following a pharyngeal flap operation. Zaworski RE. *Cleft Palate J* 1981 Jul;18(3):223-4
 'A generation of homosexual'—an unusual case of anorexia nervosa. Bierer J. *Int J Sex Psychiatry* 1980;26(3):153-7
 Anorexia nervosa. Schleimer K. *Nutr Rev* 1981 Feb; 39(2):99-103 (14 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Anorexia nervosa in twins. Vandereycken W, et al. *Psychother Psychosom* 1981;35(1):55-63
 [Research in family dynamics with anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Friedrich MH. *Paediatr Padol* 1981;16(3):353-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Monozygotic twins discordant form anorexia nervosa. Case contribution to the pathogenesis] Hofmann F, et al. *Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr* 1980 Nov-Dec; 29(8):292-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Chlorosis, anaemia, and anorexia nervosa. Loudon IS. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 20-27;281(6256):1669-75

METABOLISM

Zinc status and its relation to growth retardation in children with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Nishi Y, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Dec;33(12):2613-21
 Zinc status in various diseases. Nishi Y. *Hiroshima J Med Sci* 1980 Jun;29(2):69-74
 The production rate of cortisol declines during recovery from anorexia nervosa. Walsh BT, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jul;53(1):203-5
 Interactions between zinc, essential fatty acids and prostaglandins: relevance to acrodermatitis enteropathica, total parenteral nutrition, the glucagonoma syndrome, diabetes, anorexia nervosa and sickle cell anaemia. Horrobin DF, et al. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 Mar;6(3):277-96
 [Metabolic and endocrinologic aspects of anorexia nervosa: study of 22 patients] Langevin AM, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Jun;109(6):879-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MORTALITY

[Death caused by anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Mailloir S, et al. *Encephale* 1981;7(2):113-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Anorexia nervosa: an illness of young adults. Wells LA. *Psychiatr Q* 1980 Winter;52(4):270-82
 Socio-cultural factors in the development of anorexia nervosa. Garner DM, et al. *Psychol Med* 1980 Nov; 10(4):647-56

Epidemiology of anorexia nervosa in Monroe County, New York: 1960-1976. Jones DJ, et al. *Psychosom Med* 1980 Nov;42(6):551-8
 Anorexia nervosa - a prevalence study. Ballot NS, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 27;59(27):992-3

PATHOLOGY

[Cerebral tomodesitometric anomalies in anorexia nervosa (letter)] Lutton JP, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Mar 21; 10(13):1071 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of dexamethasone suppression test and urinary MHPG in anorexia nervosa. Gerner RH, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 May;138(5):650-3
 Altered thresholds for thermoregulatory sweating and vasodilatation in anorexia nervosa. Luck P, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):906-8
 Effect of bethanechol on gastric functions in primary anorexia nervosa. Dubois A, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Jul; 26(7):598-600
 Evaluation of cardiac conduction in anorexia nervosa. Gould L, et al. *PACE* 1980 Nov;3(6):660-5
 The aberrant reproductive endocrinology of anorexia nervosa. Katz JL, et al. *Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis* 1981;59:165-80
 Gastric secretory capacity in anorexia nervosa. Kishi S, et al. *Tokushima J Exp Med* 1980 Jun;27(1-2):29-35
 [Anorexia nervosa. Neurobiology, psychosomatic aspects and behavior therapy] Ploog D, et al. *Internist (Berlin)* 1981 Jan;22(1):7-23 (Ger)
 [Increased reverse triiodothyronine concentration in anorexia nervosa] Baranowski B, et al. *Endokrynol Pol* 1980 Jul-Aug;31(4):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PSYCHOLOGY

Anorexia nervosa: a view for the mirror. Ciseaux A. *Am J Nurs* 1980 Aug;80(8):1468-70
 Anorexia nervosa: an overview. Richardson TF. *Am J Nurs* 1980 Aug;80(8):1470-1
 Preconditions for the development of anorexia nervosa. Bruch H. *Am J Psychoanal* 1980 Summer;40(2):169-72
 Bulimia. Its incidence and clinical importance in patients with anorexia nervosa. Casper RC, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;37(9):1030-5
 The heterogeneity of anorexia nervosa. Bulimia as a distinct subgroup. Garfinkel PE, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;37(9):1036-40
 Is anorexia nervosa a phobic disorder? A psychophysiological enquiry. Salkind MR, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;15(5):803-8
 Ego boundary disturbance in juvenile anorexia nervosa. Strober M, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Apr;37(2):433-8
 Schizophrenia and anorexia nervosa. Hsu LK, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1981 May;169(5):273-6
 The self-image of adolescents with acute anorexia nervosa. Casper RC, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Apr;98(4):656-61
 Attitudinal dimensions in anorexia nervosa. Goldberg SC, et al. *J Psychiatr Res* 1979;15(4):239-51
 Self-induced vomiting. Fairburn CG. *J Psychosom Res* 1980; 24(3-4):193-7
 Personality and symptomatological features in young, nonchronic anorexia nervosa patients. Strober M. *J Psychosom Res* 1980;24(6):353-9
 Depression and the anorexia nervosa syndrome. Sours JA. *Psychiatr Clin North Am* 1981 Apr;4(1):145-58
 Asceticism in adolescence and anorexia nervosa. Mogul SL. *Psychoanal Study Child* 1980;35:155-75
 The psychosexual histories of adolescent girls and young women with anorexia nervosa. Beaumont PJ, et al. *Psychol Med* 1981 Feb;11(1):131-40
 [Catastrophy theory and mental anorexia] Presl J. *Cesk Gynecol* 1980 Jul;45(6):433-6 (Cze)
 [Some of the peculiarities of the family structure of patients with mental anorexia (author's transl)] Faltus F. *Cesk Psychiatr* 1980 Aug;76(4):228-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Anorexia nervosa] Herrmann W, et al. *Gynakol Rundsch* 1981;21(2):75-7 (Fre)
 [Of what do anorexics dream? (author's transl)] Philippeau M, et al. *Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc* 1980 Apr-May; 28(4-5):179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [A form of family therapy: the parent's group. Results of 6-years' functioning of an open group of parents anorexia nervosa adolescents] Jeammet P, et al. *Psychiatr Infant* 1980;23(2):587-636 (Fre)
 [Anorexia nervosa] Schütze G. *Fortschr Med* 1981 May 14; 09(18):693-4 (Ger)
 [Significance of the father-daughter relationship in anorexia-nervosa (author's transl)] Becker H. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Sep;51(9):568-72 (Ger)
 [Significance of adolescence in the clinical picture of neuroses] Meyer JE. *Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr* 1980 May-Jun;29(4):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Psychophysiology of anorexia nervosa] Ploog D. *Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med* 1980;86:106-14 (Ger)
 [Dynamics of interpersonal relations between anorexics and their families] Fagiani MB, et al. *Minerva Psychiatr* 1980 Jan-Mar;21(1):25-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

REHABILITATION

Outcome of anorexia nervosa. A review of the literature (1954 to 1978). Hsu LK. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1980 Sep; 37(9):1041-6
 [Behavior therapy and communication theory as treatment for inpatients with anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Brand J, et al. *Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr* 1980;229(2):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Physician-patient relations in the residential treatment of anorexia nervosa] Otte H. *Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr* 1980 Oct;29(7):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Client-centered group therapy in the treatment of anorexia nervosa] Schmitt GM. *Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr* 1980 Oct;29(7):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Follow-up study methods in psychosomatic patients based on a study of a group of 31 anorexia patients (author's transl)] Deter HC. *Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol* 1981 Mar;31(2):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Weight gain in anorexia nervosa [letter] Graham GG. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Apr;34(4):599-600
 Anorexia nervosa: a behavioral approach. Claggett MS. *Am J Nurs* 1980 Aug;80(8):1471-2
 The danger of hyperalimination [letter] Reinhart JB, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;137(11):1473
 Do anorexics get well? Current research and future needs. Schwartz DM, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Mar; 138(3):319-23
 The treatment of anorexia nervosa with total parenteral nutrition. Pertschuk MJ, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1981 Jun; 16(6):539-50
 Video-feedback and personal attribution in anorexic, depressed and normal viewers. Biggs SJ, et al. *Br J Med Psychol* 1980 Sep;53(3):249-54
 The current treatment of anorexia nervosa. Russell G. *Br J Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;138:164-6
 A treatment approach to adolescents with anorexia nervosa. Kramer JP. *Del Med J* 1980 Sep;52(9):481-4
 Anorexia nervosa: A quantitative approach to follow-up. Rollins N, et al. *J Am Acad Child Psychiatry* 1981 Winter; 20(1):167-83
 Anorexia nervosa: the patient, her family and key family therapy interventions. Moore JA, et al. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 1981 May;19(5):9-14
 Ritual mourning in anorexia nervosa [letter] Gomez J, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):584
 Anorexia Nervosa [letter] London NJ. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1981 Jul;56(7):461-2
 [Anorexia nervosa] Schneider-Helmet D, et al. *Ther Umsch* 1980 Jan;37(1):34-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANOSMIA

BLOOD

Erythrocyte zinc in patients with taste and smell dysfunction [letter] Kosman DJ, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Jan; 34(1):118-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Nasal mucosa injuries and olfactory disorders caused by occupational exposure to chromium dust] Seeber H, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(7):506-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypozincemia, ageusia, dysosmia, and toilet tissue pica. Chisholm JC Jr, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Feb; 73(2):163-4
 Seminoma in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism associated with anosmia (Kallmann's syndrome). Albers DD, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul;126(1):57-8
 [3 cases of hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with anosmia] Festa B, et al. *Arch Ostet Ginecol* 1979 Mar-Jul; 84(3-4):203-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Kallmann's syndrome—4 cases with special reference to endocrinological studies] Nakata K, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1981 Mar;39(3):678-83 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

A review of olfactory dysfunctions in man. Doty RL. *Am J Otolaryngol* 1979 Fall;1(1):57-79 (206 ref.)
 'How I do it'—head and neck: a targeted problem and its solution. An objective approach to subjective testing for sensation of taste and smell. Westernman ST. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Feb;91(2):301-3
 [Clinical analysis and disturbances of smell and taste in the Kallmann syndrome (author's transl)] Medraś M, et al. *Przegl Lek* 1981;38(4):419-21 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Response of prolactin to thyrotrophin-RH(TRH) and chlorpromazine stimulation in the syndrome of hypogonadism and anosmia (author's transl)] Garcia-Peris F, et al. *Med Clin (Bare)* 1980 Oct 25;75(7):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

- Olfactory disturbances in Parkinsonism. Korten JJ, et al. *Clin Neurol Neurosurg* 1980;82(2):113-8
- [On the central-nervous localization of the anosmia-agesia-syndrome (author's transl)] Herberhold C, et al. *Jaryngol Rhinol Otol* (Stuttg) 1980 Sep;59(9):570-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Late post-traumatic meningitis and parosmia (author's transl)] Barolin GS, et al. *Nervenzentr* 1980 Jun;51(6):363-7 (Ger)
- [Post-traumatic anosmia (author's transl)] Zusho H, et al. *Nippon Jibinkoka Gakkai Kaiho* 1980 Apr;83(4):402-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- [Familial form of De Morsier-Kalmann's syndrome (letter)] Leutenegger M, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Mar 7; 10(11):909-10 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- A study of gonadotrophin release in a woman with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism and anosmia. Case report. Glass MR, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Apr; 88(4):450-2
- Preliminary evidence that a dopamine receptor antagonist blocks the prolactin-inhibitory effects of melatonin in anomic male rats. Blask DE, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Aug 15;36(8):1008-9
- Effects of olfactory bulbectomy and peripherally-induced anosmia on thermoregulation in the rat: susceptibility to antidepressant type drugs. Forster C, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;32(9):630-4

PSYCHOLOGY

- The clinical assessment of olfaction: differential diagnoses including Kallman's syndrome. Gregson RA, et al. *J Psychosom Res* 1981;25(3):165-74

ANOVLUTION

- The hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in female rats with an anovulatory cycle. Dedov II, et al. *Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR* 1979 May-Jun;6(3):370-4

BLOOD

- Estrogen-androgen balance in anovulation. Wu CH, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Jul;36(1):61-7
- Serial monitoring of serum estradiol and progesterone levels during the HMG-HCG therapy in sex anovulatory women. Sakuragi N, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1981 Mar; 19(1):53-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Induction of anovulatory sterility by neonatal treatment with 5 beta-dihydrotestosterone in female rats. Arai Y, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Apr;96(4):439-43
- Dose- and age-dependent effects of clomiphene citrate administered to prepubertal female rats on development of anovulatory sterility and pyosalpinx. Morishita H, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Mar;96(3):289-94
- [Anovulation syndrome in nulligravidae following intake of hormonal contraceptives (author's transl)] Müller R, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(11):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

- Maturation value as an indicator of the serum estrogen concentration during treatment with gonadotropins. Jensen MR, et al. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 1981 May-Jun; 25(3):251-4
- Regulation of ovarian follicular and luteal function during treatment with exogenous gonadotropins in anovulatory infertility. Yuen BH, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul 15;140(6):629-35
- Observations on the combination of clomiphene citrate-human menopausal gonadotropin-human chorionic gonadotropin in the management of anovulation. Jarrell J, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Jun;35(6):634-7
- Combined use of clomiphene and intranasal luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone for induction of ovulation in chronically anovulatory women. Phansy SA, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1980 Nov;34(5):448-51
- The use of a potent stimulatory LHRH analog (D-Trp-6, LHRH) in the induction of ovulation. Canales ES, et al. *Int J Fertil* 1980;25(3):193-7
- Serial monitoring of serum estradiol and progesterone levels during the HMG-HCG therapy in sex anovulatory women. Sakuragi N, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1981 Mar; 19(1):53-6
- Clomiphene citrate and human chorionic gonadotropin in the treatment of anovulatory infertility. Sutaria UD, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980;18(6):435-7
- Treatment of chronic anovulation and corpus luteum deficiency with epimestrol. Cortes-Prieto J, et al. *Reproduction* 1981 Jan-Mar;51(1):49-57
- [Treatment of chronic anovulation (author's transl)] Bourrit B, et al. *Ther Umsch* 1980 Jun;37(6):454-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The value of endocrinological monitoring in gonadotrophin

treated cycles of anovulatory women—a comparison of endocrinological and ultrasonic parameters (author's transl)] Nitschke-Dabelstein S, et al. *Geburthilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Aug;40(8):702-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined clomiphene-dexamethasone therapy in cases with resistance to clomiphene (author's transl)] Lisse K. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(12):645-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Bromocriptine in the treatment of normal prolactinemic anovulation] Messali E, et al. *Riv Ital Ginecol* 1980; 59(2-3):111-8 (Ita)
- [Study on hyperprolactinemic anovulatory syndrome and treatment with bromocriptine (author's transl)] Fukunaga T. *Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn* 1981 Feb;33(2):229-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [The studies on the individualized treatment and hormonal patterns during the administration of HMG-HCG in anovulatory women (author's transl)] Kooguchi J, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn* 1981 Jun;33(6):777-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A study on the significance of bromocriptine (CB-154) administration in normoprolactinemic anovulatory women (author's transl)] Ishimaru T, et al. *Nippon Sanka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct; 32(10):1583-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Use of Soviet-made menotropin for the treatment of hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism in women] Lemeneva ZL, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug; 26(4):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- LHRH incorporation in normal and denervated pineal gland, and in pineal gland of rats with constant estrous-anovulatory syndrome: a preliminary study. Trentini GP, et al. *Endocrinologia* 1980;76(1):6-12
- Changes in pituitary LHRH incorporation during the rat estrous cycle, and in rats made anovulatory by various experimental procedures. De Gaetani CF, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):59-63
- Anovulation with estrogen production: receptor disorders? Bolton RA, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep;56(3):344-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- [The role of hyperprolactinaemia in sterility where the cycle is anovulatory and where there is deficit of progesterone. (Investigations of the pituitary reserves of FSH, LH and prolactin) (author's transl)] Botella-Llusia J, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(5):501-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

- [Course of subsequent pregnancy after conservative and surgical restoration of the ovulatory cycles] Krzysiek J, et al. *Ginek Pol* 1981 Jan;52(2):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANOXEMIA

BLOOD

- Hypoxemia and pulmonary gas exchange during hemodialysis. Patterson RW, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Feb;50(2):259-64
- Enhanced plasma-beta-thromboglobulin in hypoxemia: effect of dipyridamole [letter] Nenci GG, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1044

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Mechanism of nitroglycerin-induced hypoxemia. Weygandt GR, et al. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1980;6(4):387-95
- [Experimental study of the relationship between biochemical, histochemical and microscopic tests in various types of poison-induced anoxias] Luna A, et al. *Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)* 1980;30(3):135-48 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

- Cardiac arrhythmias. Frequency during fiberoptic bronchoscopy and correlation with hypoxemia. Katz AS, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Apr;141(5):603-6
- Hypoxaemia and the effect of aspirin in thalassaemia. Fucharoen S, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1981 Mar; 12(1):90-3

ETIOLOGY

- Hypoxemia following cardiopulmonary bypass. Byrick RJ, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Aug;53(2):172-4
- Hypoxemia following pulmonary embolism: a dog model of altering regional perfusion. Fisher J, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Mar;54(3):204-9
- Chest physical therapy. The immediate effect on oxygenation in acutely ill patients. Connors AF Jr, et al. *Chest* 1980 Oct;78(4):559-64
- Arterial hypoxemia during hemodialysis for acute renal failure in mechanically ventilated patients: observations and mechanisms. Jones RH, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1980 Jul; 14(1):18-22
- Hypoxaemia and leucopenia after fractures. Price GF, et al. *Injury* 1980 Sep;12(2):115-8

- Posterior packs and the nasopulmonary reflex. Jacobs JR, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Feb;91(2):279-84
- The effect of nasal packing on sleep-disordered breathing and nocturnal oxygen desaturation. Taasan V, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Jul;91(7):1163-72
- Acute interstitial pneumonitis and hypoxemia associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Coblyn JS, et al. *Med Times* 1981 Jun;109(6):58-62, 66-8
- Positional hypoxemia in unilateral lung disease. Remolina C, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 26;304(9):523-5
- Hemodialysis hypoxemia: evaluation of mechanisms utilizing sequential ultrafiltration-dialysis. Brautbar N, et al. *Nephron* 1980;26(2):96-9
- Legionnaires' disease with severe hypoxemia and saddleback fever. Shankar PS, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Apr; 69(4):87-92
- Consumption of CO₂ in metabolism of acetate as an explanation for hypoventilation and hypoxemia during hemodialysis. Oh MS, et al. *Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum* 1979;9:226-9
- Hypoxaemia after left thoracotomy for benign oesophageal disease. Bainbridge ET, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Apr;35(4):264-8
- Effect of dialyzer reuse on leukopenia, hypoxemia and total hemolytic complement system. Hakim RM, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:159-64
- [Chronic lymphoid leukemia with pseudohypoxemia due to hyperleukocytosis (letter)] Brambilla C, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 24;10(3):178-9 (Fre)
- [Persistence of hypoxemia after complete reexpansion of the lung in patients with idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] Favez G, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jun 28; 110(26):1010-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Black blood syndrome (letter)] el-Matri A, et al. *Tunis Med* 1980 May-Jun;58(3):530-1 (Fre)
- [Paradoxical lowering of arterial O₂ partial pressure and progressive hypoxemia in respiratory distress syndrome treated by expansion therapy] Hencz P. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Sep 21;121(38):2329-30
- [Postoperative hypoxemia and hemiparesis caused by air embolism (author's transl)] Harioka T, et al. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1980 Sep;28(9):1053-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Expiratory closure of the airways as a cause of hypoxemia following lung resection] Shchelkunov VS, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jul;125(7):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Norepinephrine-stimulated lipolysis in acute and chronic hypoxemia. Baum D, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul; 241(1):E28-34
- Of men and mitochondria: coping with hypoxic dysoxia. The 1980 J. Burns Amberson Lecture. Robin ED. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Oct;122(4):517-31
- Hepatic cytochrome P-450 in chronically hypoxic rats. Ou LC, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1128-34

MORTALITY

- The Robinow syndrome. Petit P, et al. *Ann Genet (Paris)* 1980;23(4):221-3

PATHOLOGY

- [Experimental studies on development of gastric mucosal damage following acute hypoxemia in rats (author's transl)] Aichi M. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug; 77(8):1223-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Breathing at high altitude: Lessons learned and application to hypoxemia at sea level. Kryger M. *Adv Cardiol* 1980; 27:11-6
- The effect of fetal heart rate on cardiovascular function during hypoxemia. Cohn HE, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1190-9
- Effects of sighs and different tidal volumes on compliance, functional residual capacity and arterial oxygen tension in normal and hypoxic dogs. Balsys AJ, et al. *Crit Care Med* 1980 Nov;8(11):641-5
- Does anoxemia play a role in the effects of neonatal seizures on brain growth? An experimental study in the rat. Wasterlain CG. *Eur Neurol* 1979;18(4):222-9
- Regulatory mechanism of erythropoietin production: effects of hypoxemia and hypercapnia. Cohen RA, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1981 May;9(5):513-21
- Ventilatory responses to hypoxaemia during sleep in the newborn. Henderson-Smart DJ, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1979 Jun;1(3):195-208
- Alterations of the fetal EEG under the influence of labour, hypoxia and analgetics. Klink F, et al. *J Perinat Med* 1981; 9 Suppl 1:131-2
- The effect of altitude-induced hypoxia on regional myocardial blood flow. Jones DP, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Aug;82(2):216-20
- Sympathectomy does not alter the response of carotid chemoreceptors to hypoxemia during carboxyhemoglobinemia or anemia. Davies RO, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jan 20;2(2):159-64
- Pulmonary gas exchange during acute myocardial ischaemia: a study in the closed chest anaesthetized dog. Hendriks FF, et al. *Pluegers Arch* 1980 Dec;388(3):197-204

Pathophysiology of dialysis related hypoxaemia. Graf H, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:155-61
 Vulnerability to hypoxemia in the newborn.
 Henderson-Smith DJ. *Sleep* 1980;3(3-4):331-42
 Sleep physiology, hypoxemia, and the sudden infant death syndrome. McGinty DJ, et al. *Sleep* 1980;3(3-4):361-73
 [A non-invasive approach to pulmonary hemodynamics]
 Lewis CM, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Aug 1;60(5):171-5
 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
 [Simultaneous assessment of intra-pulmonary right-to-left shunting and of aADCO₂ in 5 neonates with refractory hypoxemia (author's transl)] Dehan M, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1981 Feb;38(2):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypoxemia and hypoxia (author's transl)] Vincent JL. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Jun;1(6):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Propranolol: the preferred palliation for tetralogy of Fallot.
 Garson A Jr, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 May;47(5):1098-104
 Prevention of hypoxemia during dialysis by the use of sequential isolated ultrafiltration-diffusion dialysis with bicarbonate dialyzate. Kraut J, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1981 Apr;15(4):181-4
 Prevention of dialysis-induced hypoxemia by bicarbonate dialysis. Nissensohn AR.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1980;26:339-42
 [Prevention of arterial hypoxemia during hemodialysis using bicarbonate dialyzate] Fournier G, et al. *J Urol Nephrol (Paris)* 1979 Dec;85(12):863-8 (Fre)

SURGERY

Treatment of d-transposition of the great arteries: management of hypoxemia after balloon atrial septostomy.
 Henry CG, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Feb;47(2):299-306

THERAPY

Relief of hypoxia-related bronchoconstriction by breathing 30 per cent oxygen. Libby DM, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Feb;123(2):171-5
 Efficiency of two variable performance techniques of oxygen therapy in relieving postoperative hypoxaemia. Jacobsen JB, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Sep;52(9):925-30
 Is 12-hour oxygen as effective as 24-hour oxygen in advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with hypoxemia? (The nocturnal oxygen therapy trial—NOTT) [editorial] *Chest* 1980 Sep;78(3):419-20
 Long term oxygen and advanced chronic bronchitis [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):701-2
 Application and assessment of oxygen therapy devices.
 Petersen GM. *Nurs Clin North Am* 1981;16(2):241-57
 Home oxygen therapy for COPD: practical aspects. Petty TL. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Apr;69(4):102-13
 [Preliminary results of a pilot study on the optimisation and clinical examination of the 'oxygen-multistep-therapy (O2M)' (author's transl)] Lippmann HG, et al. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1980;35(6):411-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Lactic acidosis and arterial hypoxemia during sublethal endotoxemia in conscious ponies. Moore JN, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Oct;41(10):1696-8
 Prevention of endotoxin-induced arterial hypoxaemia and lactic acidosis with flunixin meglumine in the conscious pony. Moore JN, et al. *Equine Vet J* 1981 Apr;13(2):95-8

ANOXIA

Potentiation of lobar hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by intermittent hypoxia in dogs. Pirlo AF, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Sep;55(3):226-30
 The effect of hypoxia on vasoconstrictor responses of isolated mesenteric arterial vasculature from chicken and duckling.
 Gooden BA. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1980; 67C(2):219-22
 Ventilatory responses of newborn calves to progressive hypoxia in quiet and active sleep. Jeffery HE, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 May;48(5):892-5
 Cerebral resistance to anoxia in the marine turtle. Lutz PL, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1980 Sep;41(3):241-51
 [Effect of the administration of sodium pentobarbital on tolerance to acute hypoxia in albino rats] Quatrini U, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 15;57(3):333-9 (Ita)

BLOOD

Chemical control of ventilation and sleep arterial oxygen desaturation in patients with COPD. Fleetham JA, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Oct;122(4):583-9
 Induction of porphobilinogen oxygenase and porphobilinogen deaminase in rat blood under conditions of erythropoietic stress. Tomaro ML, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Aug 5;676(1):31-42
 Modulation of erythropoietin concentrations by manipulation of hypercapnia. Miller ME, et al. *Blood Cells* 1979 Aug; 5(3):389-403
 Observation of the effects of the rearing at simulated altitude in the albino rat. Quatrini U, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 15;57(3):327-32
 Chronic stable asthma and the normal arterial pressure of carbon dioxide in hypoxia. Cochrane GM, et al.

Br Med J 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):705-7

The erythropoietic effect, in mice, of androgens combined with hypoxia. Gurney CW, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Feb; 8(2):192-9
 Plasma erythropoietin levels in fetal and newborn rats: response to hypoxia. Meberg A. *Exp Hematol* 1980 May; 8(5):615-9
 Haematological response in hypoxic lung disease. Kulpati DD, et al. *Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci* 1980 Jan-Mar; 22(1):31-8
 Blood flow and oxygen consumption in avian skeletal muscle during hypoxia. Grubb BR. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Feb; 50(2):450-5

Time course of plasma growth hormone during exercise in humans at altitude. Raynaud J, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Feb;50(2):229-33
 Comparison of hypoxanthine and lactate as indicators of hypoxia in man. Tuschschmid P, et al. *J Perinat Med* 1981; 9 Suppl 1:133-4
 Peripheral plasma steroid concentrations in rats sacrificed by anoxia. Holbrook MM, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Nov;13(11):1355-8
 Blood levels of 5-Hydroxytryptamine in human beings under several physiological situations. Gonzales GF. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 25;27(8):647-50
 Blood oxypurines and erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels at high altitude hypoxia. Yoshino M, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Oct 6;27(14):1265-9
 Comparison of hypoxanthine, lactate, and ECG signs as indicators of hypoxia. Tuschschmid PE, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Jan;15(1):28-33

[Behavior of creatine in red blood cells and blood plasma of adult rats following exposure to hypoxia] Syllm-Rapport I, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980; 39(10):1021-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Effects of acetylcholine- and histamine inhalations also of hypoxia on the arterial plasma-histamine concentration (experiments on dogs). III. Communication (author's transl)] Zimmermann I, et al. *Res Exp Med (Berl)* 1980; 177(3):181-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Long-term stress examinations under hypoxia in mine rescue workers] Harzbecker K, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Aug 1;35(15):615-9 (Ger)
 [Adaptive changes in the blood during hypoxia of varying duration] Tavorovskaia TV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Oct;90(10):416-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Effect of hypoxia on the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in animals] Gladilov VV. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):88-9 (Rus)
 [Autolytic changes in serum lipids of normal rats and following acute oxygen deficiency] Sergeev SA, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):260-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypoxic encephalopathy after the administration of alpharodine hydrochloride. Okuji DM.
J Am Dent Assoc 1981 Jul;103(1):50-2 (18 ref.)
 The role of gonadal steroids in arachidonate-induced mortality in mice. Penhos JC, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 May;167(1):98-100
 [CO-pollution, a health risk in Geneva?] Snella MC, et al. *Soz Praeventivmed* 1980 Sep;25(4):199-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Hypoxic states and their classification] Efuni SN, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(3):12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular management in acute hypoxic respiratory failure. Wood LD, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Apr; 47(4):963-72 (40 ref.)
 The sudden infant death syndrome—reassessment of growth retardation in relation to maternal smoking and the hypoxia hypothesis. Peterson DR. *Am J Epidemiol* 1981 May; 113(5):583-9
 Effect of intermittent normoxia on chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension, right ventricular hypertrophy, and polycythemia in rats. Kay JM. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Jun;121(6):993-1001
 Lactate and pyruvate levels in the testicular vein of subfertile males with varicocele as a test for the theory of underlying hypoxia. Giris SM, et al. *Andrologia* 1981 Jan-Feb; 13(1):16-9
 The effect of methylprednisolone and indomethacin on hypoxia mediated histamine release. Doherty GB, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 May;46(5):241-5
 Inhibition of hypoxia-induced cardiac hypertrophy by verapamil in rats. Genovese A, et al. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;75(6):757-63
 Effects of SQ 14,225, an orally active inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzyme, on hypoxic pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular hypertrophy in rats. Kentera D, et al. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1981 May-Jun; 76(3):344-51
 Selective degeneration of interneurons in the motor cortex of infant monkeys following controlled hypoxia: a possible cause of epilepsy. Sloper JJ, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Sep 29; 198(1):204-9

Hypoxia-induced hemoglobinemia: hypoxic threshold and pathogenic mechanism. Ou LC. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Mar; 8(3):243-8

Mast cell stabilizing compound FPL 55618 reduces right ventricular hypertrophy and lung mast cell hyperplasia in chronically hypoxic rats. Kay JM, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Jan 15;37(1):75-6
 High in the cold, thin air: risks and benefits. Schoene RB. *J Am Coll Health Assoc* 1980 Dec;29(3):143-4
 The anxious patient: they die if neglected. Johnson JC. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 Sep;73(9):592-3
 Tissue acidosis in myocardial hypoxia. Cobbe SM, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1980 Aug;12(8):761-70
 Cerebellar stimulation for chronic extensor-flexor rigidity and opisthotonus secondary to hypoxia. Report of two cases. Sukoff MH, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Sep;53(3):391-6
 Myocardial hypertrophy in the rat. Correlation between experimental models. Genovese A, et al. *Jpn Heart J* 1980 Jul;21(4):511-7
 Phlebotomy with iron therapy to correct the microcytic polycythemia of chronic hypoxia. Sondel PM, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 May;67(5):667-70
 Centrilobular injury following hypoxia in isolated, perfused rat liver. Lemasters JJ, et al. *Science* 1981 Aug 7; 213(4508):661-3
 Cardiac arrhythmia at high altitude. Cummings P, et al. *West J Med* 1981 Jul;135(1):66-8
 [Role of hypoxia in the genesis of pulmonary hypertension] Pezza A, et al. *Arch Mondaldi* 1979 Jan-Apr;34(1-2):63-9 (Ita)
 [Relationship between tolerance to severe acute hypoxia in albino rats, age, and body weight] Quatrini U, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1976-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Role of histamine in the genesis of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction: study with disodium cromoglycate] Rengo F, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(9):1505-14 (Ita)
 [Altitude-induced retinal hemorrhages. A new aspect of mountain sickness] Balcet U, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jul 7;72(27):1785-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Preliminary study of the pathogenetic mechanisms of pulmonary hypertension due to hypoxia. the role of histamine] Violini R, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 3; 71(43):3157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Response of rat testes to repeated exposure to a combination of hypercapnia, hypoxia, and cooling] Bertash VI, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Resistance of rats to acute hypoxia in anemia] Volzhskia AM, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Dec;66(12):1839-41 (Rus)

[Effect of hypoxia training on the resistance of animals to inhalation poisoning] Tikhonova GP, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute mountain sickness - the clinical approach. Hackett PH. *Adv Cardiol* 1980;27:6-10
 Hypoxic effects on purine metabolism studied with high pressure liquid chromatography. Harkness RA, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;122A:233-6
 Intraoperative hypoxia detected by evoked potential monitoring. Grundy BL, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun;60(6):437-9
 The environmental symptoms questionnaire: revisions and new field data. Sampson JB, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):872-7
 Plasma hypoxanthine concentrations in pigs. A prognostic aid in hypoxia. Saugstad OD, et al. *Eur Surg Res* 1980; 12(2):123-9
 Letter to the editor: comparison of hypoxanthine and lactate as indicators of hypoxia. Saugstad OD. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Aug;15(8):1140
 Letter to the editor: signs of mild hypoxia. Tuschschmid PE, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Aug;15(8):1140-1
 [The oxygen dissociation curve for the differentiation of peripheral anoxia (author's transl)] Voigt E. *Anesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1981 Feb;16(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Biochemical study to corroborate an hypoxic state of the kidneys] Astashenkova Klu, et al. *Lab Delo* 1980(9):527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Capillarotrophic insufficiency in rheumatic diseases and diagnostic criteria] Potekhina RN, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980; 52(12):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous infusion of tolazoline reduces pulmonary vascular resistance and net fluid filtration in the lungs of awake, hypoxic newborn lambs. Bressack MA, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Feb;123(2):217-21
 Anti-hypoxic effects of etomidate, thiopental and methohexal. Wauquier A, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Feb;249(2):330-4
 Spirinolactone prophylaxis in mountain sickness [letter] Rutter LD. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):618
 gamma-Hydroxybutyrate: cerebral metabolic, vascular, and protective effects. Artru AA, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Nov; 35(5):1114-9

Acetazolamide in the mountains [letter] Sutton JR, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 7;(8219):552-3

[A screening of drugs for increasing the resistance against low pressure hypoxia (author's transl)] Xu LN, et al. *Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec; 1(3):270-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A comparison of compositus yiqi huoxue. Huang Qi (Astragalus monogolicus Bunge) and daidzein on acute mountain sickness (author's transl)] Xu LN, et al. *Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec; 1(3):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of reduced glutathione (GSH) under hypoxic environment (author's transl)] Kinoshita M. *Masui* 1981 Jan;30(1):54-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic effect of calcium chloride in myocardial hypoxia caused by acute massive hemorrhage] Sherman DM, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Sep;20(9):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of sex hormones on carbohydrate metabolic indices in the lungs of hypoxic rats] Pribylova NN. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLGY

The effects of incubation conditions on enzyme release from anoxic rat heart cell cultures. Allsopp D, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):582

Calcium- and anoxia-induced damage of cardiac myocytes in culture. Higgins TJ, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct; 8(5):583

Modulation of converting enzyme activity by hypoxia and its physiological effects. Stalcup SA, et al.

Ciba Found Symp 1980;(78):293-311

Microsomal and mitochondrial cytochromes in acutely hypoxic rat lung & liver. Srivastava G, et al.

Indian J Biochem Biophys 1980 Apr;17(2):130-4

Enzyme activities of the lipid metabolism in subcellular fractions of the hypertrophied heart during adaptation to hypoxia. Alberghina M, et al. *Ital J Biochem* 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):99-116

Age and altitude tolerance in rats: temperature, plasma enzymes, and corticosterone. Altland PD, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Feb;50(2):367-73

Hypoxia-induced changes in parasympathetic neurochemical markers in guinea pig heart. Crockett LH, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 May;50(5):1017-21

Regulation of glycolytic enzyme activity during chronic hypoxia by changes in rate-limiting enzyme content. Use of monoclonal antibodies to quantitate changes in pyruvate kinase content. Hance AJ, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Dec; 66(6):1258-64

Metabolism of [3H]benzoyl-phenylalanyl-alanyl-proline by pulmonary angiotensin converting enzyme in vivo: effects of bradykinin, SQ 14225 or acute hypoxia. Catravas JD, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 May;217(2):263-70

Hypoxia and cold: influence on cellular oxygen consuming systems in guinea pig liver. Camba E, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 15;27(11):943-52

Myocardial triglycerides increased by fasting. Effects of hypoxia on contractility and enzymatic release. Lascano EC, et al. *Res Exp Med (Berl)* 1981;179(1):43-51

[Variations of placental enzymes in hypoxia (author's transl)] Prinz W, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(10):542-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glutathione antioxidant system in myocardium and erythrocytes of rats with acute hypoxic heart damage] Kachnover HB, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct; 52(5):643-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Affinity hypoxia as a pathogenic factor of microangiopathy with particular reference to diabetic retinopathy. Ditzel J. *Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)* 1980;Suppl 238:39-55

Severe hypoxia and acidosis following local anesthetic-induced convulsions. Moore DC, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(3):259-60

Anoxic injury during cross-clamping [letter] Lolley DM. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Apr;31(4):394-5

Hypoxia in a neonate caused by intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Beddis IR, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 May; 55(5):403-5

Changes of the right and left ventricles in rats exposed to intermittent high altitude hypoxia. Ostádal B, et al. *Cor Vasa* 1981;23(2):111-20 (37 ref.)

Leukopenia, hypoxia, and complement function with different hemodialysis membranes. Jacob AI, et al. *Kidney Int* 1980 Oct;18(4):505-9

Death from asthma [letter] Deacon J. *Med J Aust* 1981 Mar 7;(15):254

The mechanism of arterial hypoxia occurring in acute pancreatitis. Murphy D, et al. *Q J Med* 1980 Spring; 49(194):151-63

[Pathogenesis and the prevention of hypoxic heart contracture] Meerson FZ, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981 Apr; 21(4):60-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cytogenetic effect of protecting the bone marrow of mice and monkeys by using measured hypoxia in the action of low ionizing radiation doses] Kosichenko LP, et al. *Tsitol Genet* 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Oxypurine release in cardiac disease. An indicator of general hypoxia in patients with cardiac arrest. Buhl L, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1981;209(1-2):83-6

Catecholamine metabolism in neonatal rat brain during asphyxia and recovery. Hedner T, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Jun;109(2):169-75

Serotonin metabolism in neonatal rat brain during asphyxia and recovery. Hedner T, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Jun;109(2):163-8

Microspectrofluorimetric quantitation of catecholamine fluorescence in rat SIF cells and parangalia: effect of hypoxia. Alho H, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:15-9

Hypoxia, hyperammonemia, and cerebrospinal fluid metabolites. Adams JM, et al. *Adv Shock Res* 1978;1:209-20

Myocardial ischemia: ionic events in ischemia and anoxia. Shine KI. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Feb;102(2):256-61 (12 ref.)

Alveolar macrophages and pulmonary surfactant of altitude-raised rats. Hegde KS, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Jul;51(7):700-3

hypobaric hypoxia: central catecholamine levels and cortical PO2 and avoidance response in rats treated with apomorphine. Salgauc C, et al.

Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 Mar;52(3):166-70

Hypoxia and drug metabolism. Jones DP. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 May 15;30(10):1019-23

The reaction of thymocytes to hypoxic stress. Komolova GS, et al. *Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR* 1980 Mar-Apr;7(2):94-8

Further evidence of the in vivo role of erythropoietin or companion molecules induced by hypoxia on proliferation and continuing differentiation of BFU-e in PCDC. Harigaya K, et al. *Blood* 1981 Feb;57(2):298-304

Nicotine inhibits hypoxia- and arachidonate-induced release of prostacyclin-like activity in rabbit hearts. Wennmalm A. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;69(4):545-9

Response of isolated rat heart cells to hypoxia, re-oxygenation, and acidosis. Altschuld RA, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Aug;49(2):307-16

Metabolic changes induced by acute hypoxia on the synaptosomes from dog brain. Benzi G, et al. *Eur Neurol* 1981;20(3):235-44

Correlation between brain blood flow and catecholamine levels in rat brain areas under hypobaric hypoxia. Le Poncin-Lafitte M, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Dec 15; 36(12):1405-6

Isolated rat cardiac myocytes as an experimental tool in the study of anoxic cell injury. Effect of reoxygenation—a preliminary report. Rajs J, et al. *Forensic Sci Int* 1980 Nov-Dec;16(3):185-90

Glycogenolysis during anoxia in aged mouse heart. Zimmerman JA, et al. *Gerontology* 1981;27(3):146-51

Possible alterations in brain monoamine metabolism during hypoxia-induced tachypnea in cats. Gautier H, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Nov;49(5):769-77

Detection of high erythropoietin titers in renal extracts of hypoxic rats. Fried W, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Jan; 97(1):82-6

The influence of hypoxia on the concentrations of cyclic nucleotides in the rat brain. Folbergrova J, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 May;36(5):1670-4

Free fatty acids in the rat brain in moderate and severe hypoxia. Gardiner M, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Apr; 36(4):1500-5

Impaired synthesis of acetylcholine by mild hypoxic hypoxia or nitrous oxide. Gibson GE, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jan; 36(1):28-33

Decreases in amino acids and acetylcholine metabolism during hypoxia. Gibson GE, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jul; 37(1):192-201

Brain damage due to asphyxia: mechanism of causation. Myers RE. *J Perinat Med* 1981;9 Suppl 1:78-86

Neurochemical studies in the hypoxic brain: substance P, met-enkephalin, GABA and angiotensin converting enzyme. Arregui A, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun 29; 28(26):2925-9

Adrenal catecholamines during and following hypoxia in neonatal rats. Hedner T, et al. *Med Biol* 1980 Aug; 58(4):228-31

Effect of tubercanthenine on the turnover time of brain catecholamines in normal and hypobaric hypoxic rats. Cretet E, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;313(2):119-23

Effects of postdecapitation ischemia and hypoxia on the phosphoglyceride acyl groups of rat brain membranes. Sun GY, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Nov;5(11):1211-9

Effects of hypoxia lasting up to one month on the catecholamine content in rat carotid body. Hanbauer I, et al. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(1):81-6

Effects of hypoxic and hormonal factors on ribonucleic acid content in spinal cord cells: comparison of the metabolic responses in neurons, perineuronal neuroglia and ependyma cells. Pevzner L. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(5):963-8

2,3-DPG levels in relation to red cell enzyme activities in rat fetuses and hypoxic newborns. Jekmann W, et al. *Pluegers Arch* 1980 Dec;389(1):61-8

The effect of hypoxic cell radiosensitizing drugs on cellular oxygen utilization. Biaglow JE. *Pharmacol Ther* 1980; 10(2):283-99

Effect of single and repeated aerogenic hypoxia on the content of amino acids in the rat brain. Koudelova J, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1980;29(4):379-82

Protective effects of AMP containing coenzymes against lethal hypoxic hypoxia. Kraynack B, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:299-301

Effects of anoxia, acidosis and endotoxin on glucose, lactate and indocyanine green metabolism in primary hepatocyte culture. O'Brien JC, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981; 24:123-5

Prostacyclin (PGI2) mediates hypoxic relaxation of bovine coronary arterial strips. Roberts AM, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Apr;21(4):555-69

Effects of 5-thio-D-glucose on cellular adenosine triphosphate levels and deoxyribonucleic acid rejoining by hypoxic and aerobic Chinese hamster cells. Nagle WA, et al. *Radiology* 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):203-11

Hypobaric hypoxia on pulmonary wash fluid of rats. Prévost MC, et al. *Respiration* 1980;40(2):76-80

Amino acid distribution in guinea pig plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and brain tissue in acute experimental hypoxia. Bondoli A, et al. *Resuscitation* 1980 Jun;8(2):85-93

[Effect of repeated fasting and hypoxia on the activity of mitochondria of the CNS and liver in rats of different age (author's transl)] Dobešová Z, et al. *Sb Lek* 1981;83(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of hypoxia on oxygen consumption in brain and liver of adult rabbits (author's transl)] Trojanová M, et al. *Sb Lek* 1980;82(11-12):337-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Value of sodium gamma hydroxybutyrate in cerebral protection during severe hypoxia in the rat] Laborit G, et al. *Aggressologie* 1980;21(4):189-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early cellular alterations induced by myocardial hypoxia: possible role of cyclic AMP (author's transl)] de Leiris J, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(7):813-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possible contribution of amino-acids in myocardium response to hypoxia (author's transl)] Fréminet A, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(7):677-91 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of bilirubin-UDP-glucuronosyltransferase (EC 2.4.1.17) and the concentration of transport proteins Y and Z of rat liver under postnatal hypoxia] Grimmer I, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(10):1007-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathobiology of anoxic cells] Bernelli-Zazzera A. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Sep;46(9):967-78 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of energy metabolism during acute hypoxia. II. On the influence of moderate hypothermia (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. *Masui* 1980 Aug;29(8):764-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the state of the pulmonary surfactant system during hypoxia and parapulmonary blood oxygenation] Skorik VI, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Damage to the bioenergetic function of the mitochondria in posthemorrhagic hypoxia] Slepneva LV, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of endogenous glutathione in the radioprotective effect of anoxia] Konstantinova MM, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Content of citric acid and ATP-citrate-lyase activity in tissues of rats with different natural resistance to hypoxic hypoxia] Boiko OA. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr; 53(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of acute hypoxic hypoxia on rat liver mitochondrial respiration] Brailovskaia IV, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):435-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Hypoxic tolerance enhanced by beta-hydroxybutyrate-glucagon in the mouse. Eiger SM, et al. *Stroke* 1980 Sep-Oct;11(5):513-7

Butanediol induced ketosis increases tolerance to hypoxia in the mouse. Kirsch JR, et al. *Stroke* 1980 Sep-Oct; 11(5):506-13

Survival under hypoxia. Age dependence and effect of cholinergic drugs. Scremin AM, et al. *Stroke* 1980 Sep-Oct; 11(5):548-52

OCCURRENCE

[Determination of the oxygen content in the atmosphere based on meteorological parameters (pressure, temperature, humidity) for the purpose of predicting the hypoxic effect of the atmosphere] Ovcharova VF. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 Mar-Apr; 2(2):29-34 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The effect of anoxia on the human corneal epithelium. O'Leary DJ, et al. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1981 Jun; 58(6):472-6

Effect of intermittent normoxia on muscularization of pulmonary arterioles induced by chronic hypoxia in rats. Kay JM, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):454-8

Endothelial cell pavement pattern in the pulmonary trunk in rats in chronic hypoxia. Kombe AH, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Oct;74(4):362-8

Hypoxia and pulmonary vascular endothelium. Reid L, et al. *Ciba Found Symp* 1980;(78):37-60

Effect of hypoxia on cerebellar development: morphologic

- and radioautographic studies. Yu MC, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Dec;70(3):652-64
- Effects of anoxia on the isolated perfused rat heart: histological, histochemical and electron-microscopic observations. Penttilä A, et al. *Forensic Sci Int* 1980 Nov-Dec;16(3):191-200
- Ultrastructural changes in human liver cells due to reversible acute hypoxia. Józsa L, et al. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1981 Feb;28(1):23-6
- Proliferation of lung cells in chronically hypoxic rats. An autoradiographic and radiochemical study. Nieten C, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1981;48(2):185-93
- Systemic arteries in experimental hypoxia in rats. Yamaki MD, et al. *J Pathol* 1980 Jul;131(3):243-7
- Changes in the length and width of the postsynaptic density, the width of the intersynaptic density and the synaptic cleft in the cerebral cortex synapses of rats exposed to prolonged aerogenic hypoxia during early ontogenesis. An electron microscopic morphometric study. Fischer J, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1980;29(6):561-7
- [Methods of diagnosis of early hypoxic foci in the myocardium] Prochnicka B, et al. *Patol Pol* 1980 Apr-Jun;31(2):255-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Pathomorphology of postischemic and posthypoxic microcirculatory disorders in the brain and spinal cord] Schneider H. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Aug;(4):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Functional morphology of myocardial ultrastructure during prolonged adaptation to pressure chamber hypoxia] Kononova VA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;90(11):616-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Mechanisms of disorders of the bioenergetic functions of mitochondrial membranes in hypoxia] Vladimirov IuA, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981;21(1):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- The pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to hypoxia during enflurane anesthesia. Björtnaes LJ, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Jun;24(3):252-6
- Effect of hypoxia on mechanical properties of isolated rat heart. Comparison of the effects of hypoxic and histotoxic hypoxia. Rubányi G, et al. *Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;53(3):215-25
- Stroke volume and cardiac output hypoxemic hypoxia produced by intravenous infusion of carbon dioxide. Lysczarz J, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 Nov-Dec;31(6):585-92
- Circulatory responses to acute hypoxia in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Przybylski J, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980;31(5):463-8
- Changes in blood volume and extravascular water content in isolated perfused rat lungs during ventilation hypoxia. Aarseth P, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 May;109(1):61-7
- The pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to hypoxia. The hypoxia-sensitive site studied with a volatile inhibitor. Björtnaes LJ, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Aug;109(4):447-62
- Effects of calcium and pH on the mechanical performance of heart muscle in the frog, *Rana temporaria*, during anoxia and subsequent recovery. Lagerstrand G, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Apr;108(4):399-404
- Speculations on the pathogenesis of high-altitude pulmonary edema. Grover RF. *Adv Cardiol* 1980;27:1-5
- The effect of severe hypoxia on cerebral glucose flux. Gilboe DD, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;131:279-93
- Hypoxic tolerance of rats with isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis. Bhatia B, et al. *Adv Myocardiol* 1980;2:153-63
- Continuous measurement of $^{47}\text{Ca}^{2+}$ uptake during and after hypoxia in rabbit myocardium. Poole-Wilson PA. *Adv Myocardiol* 1980;2:285-93
- Anoxic energy production and contractile activity in mammalian cardiac muscle. Siess M, et al. *Adv Myocardiol* 1980;2:295-310
- Heterogeneous coronary perfusion during myocardial hypoxia. Steenbergen C, et al. *Adv Myocardiol* 1980;2:271-84
- The effect of arachidonic acid on the response of the isolated liver to hypoxia. Flynn JT. *Adv Shock Res* 1978;1:191-6
- Endocochlear potential and scala media oxygen tension during partial anoxia. Nuttall AL, et al. *Am J Otolaryngol* 1980 Feb;1(2):147-53
- Effects of graded hypoxia on contraction of cultured chick embryo ventricular cells. Barry WH, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):H651-7
- Inhibitory effect of anoxia on reperfusion- and digitalis-induced ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Carbonin P, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):H730-7
- Proteolysis in the rat lung: hypoxia and evidence for an inhibitor of proteolysis. Chiang MJ, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug;241(2):E101-7
- Carotid chemoreceptors and vagi in hypoxic and cyanide-induced tachycardia in the dog. Gupta PD, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun;240(6):H874-80
- Influence of CO₂ on cardiovascular response to hypoxia in conscious dogs. Koehler RC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Oct;239(4):H545-H558
- Adrenal contribution to cardiac responses elicited by acute hypoxia in piglets. Lee JC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Dec;239(6):H751-5
- Effects of coronary washout on cardiac function during brief periods of ischemia and hypoxia. Liedtke AJ, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):H371-9
- Enhanced beta-adrenergic-receptor responsiveness in hypoxic neonatal pulmonary circulation. Lock JE, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):H697-703
- Muscle microcirculation: effects of tissue pH, PCO₂, and PO₂ during systemic hypoxia. Morfitt RJ, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):H746-54
- Age and sex influence on pulmonary hypertension of chronic hypoxia and on recovery. Rabinovitch M, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan;240(1):H62-72
- Effect of sleep fragmentation on ventilatory and arousal responses of sleeping dogs to respiratory stimuli. Bowes G, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Dec;122(6):899-908
- The effect of low flow oxygen therapy on the chemical control of ventilation in patients with hypoxic COPD. Fleetham JA, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Dec;122(6):833-40
- Hepatic blood flow in phenobarbital-pretreated rats during halothane anesthesia and hypoxia. Ross WT Jr, et al. *Anesth Analg* (Cleve) 1981 May;60(5):306-9
- Another point of view on intermittent hypoxia. Marshall BE. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Sep;55(3):200-2
- Modifications of the dopaminergic receptors sensitivity and learning of normoxic or hypobaric hypoxic rats. Salgauc C, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 May;251(1):80-7
- Effect of a deproteinized blood extract on respiratory and haemodynamic modifications induced by hypoxia in the anesthetized animal. Pham HC, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(9):1508-10
- Dopaminergic agonists and conditioned avoidance response in normoxic or hypoxic rats. Salgauc C, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Jan;52(1):19-23
- The influence of hypoxia and metabolic inhibitors on the excitation process in atrioventricular node. Kohlhardt M, et al. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;75(6):712-27
- Lung fluid balance in hypoxic, awake newborn lambs and mature sheep. Bland RD, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1980;38(5-6):221-8
- Somatic growth and brain development. Effects of intrauterine malnutrition and hypoxia in mice. Meberg A. *Biol Neonate* 1981;39(5-6):272-84
- Depression of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerine. D'Oliveira M, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jan;53(1):11-8
- Prolonged alveolar hypoventilation in patients with lung disease. Cherniack NS, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1979;15 Suppl:31-44 (49 ref.)
- Methods and results of assessing the hypoxic ventilatory drive in patients and normal subjects. Flenley DC. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1979;15 Suppl:223-31
- The sensitivity to hypoxia of peripheral and central respiratory control mechanisms under normo- and hypothermic conditions. Oruç T, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1979;15(6):1117-28
- Adaptation to oxygen by preexposure to hypoxia: enhanced activity of manganese superoxide dismutase. Sjöström K, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1981;17 Suppl:111-6
- Analysis of cable properties under hypoxia in cardiac muscles. Ikeda K. *Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ* 1980 Dec;27(4):151-7
- The effect of posture on the ventilatory response to hypoxia. Slutsky AS, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Sep;27(5):445-8
- Atrioventricular conduction disturbances during hypoxia. Possible role of adenosine in rabbit and guinea pig heart. Belardinelli L, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Nov;47(5):684-91
- Load-insensitive relaxation caused by hypoxia in mammalian cardiac muscle. Chuck LH, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):797-803
- Developmental aspects of the renal response to hypoxemia in the lamb fetus. Robillard JE, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Jan;48(1):128-38
- Vasodilator responses to moderate hypoxia after submaximal adenosine injection or coronary occlusion in isolated perfused guinea pig hearts. Stowe DF. *Circ Res* 1980 Sep;47(3):392-9
- Biphasic changes in maximum relaxation rate during progressive hypoxia in isometric kitten papillary muscle and isovolumic rabbit ventricle. Sutton MG, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Oct;47(4):516-24
- Ionic currents during hypoxia in voltage-clamped cat ventricular muscle. Vleugels A, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Oct;47(4):501-8
- Changes in brain adenosine during bicuculline-induced seizures in rats. Effects of hypoxia and altered systemic blood pressure. Winn HR, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Oct;47(4):568-77
- Vascular response to hypoxia in humans [letter] Curiel R, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Dec;62(6):1388
- Contribution of the Haldane effect to the rise of arterial Pco₂ in hypoxic patients breathing oxygen. Luft UC, et al. *Crit Care Med* 1981 Jan;9(1):32-7
- Acute modification of embryonic spinal cord activity induced by hypoxia. Gonya-Magee T, et al. *Dev Neurosci* 1980;3(1):11-18
- Effect of acute compression, hypoxia, hypothermia and hypovolemia on the evoked potentials of the spinal cord. Uematsu S, et al. *Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Feb-Mar;21(2-3):229-52
- 24-hour extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the hypoxic dog: hemodynamics and pulmonary gas exchange. Michalot G, et al. *Eur Surg Res* 1979;11(6):399-408
- Post-anoxic recovery of myocardial perfusion in senescent mice. Capasso JM, et al. *Exp Gerontol* 1981;16(3):261-9
- Hypoxia of canine gastric mucosa caused by *Escherichia coli* sepsis and prevented with methylprednisolone therapy. Payne JG, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jan;80(1):84-93
- Sleep changes during adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia. Malkin VB, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1980 Mar-Apr;6(2):154-9
- Effect of chronic hypoxia on the capillarity of dog skeletal muscle. Sillau AH. *Int J Biometeorol* 1980 Dec;24(4):355-9
- Effect of carotid body denervation on arousal response to hypoxia in sleeping dogs. Bowes G, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jul;51(1):40-5
- Diffusing capacity of the lung during hypoxia: role of capillary recruitment. Capen RL, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jan;50(1):165-71
- Brain hypoxia and control of breathing: neuromechanical control. Chapman RW, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Sep;49(3):497-505
- Respiratory control during hypoxia in newborn rabbits: implied action of endorphins. Grunstein MM, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jul;51(1):122-30
- Effect of severe hypoxia on the pulmonary vascular response to vasoconstrictor agents. Harabin AL, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Mar;50(3):561-5
- Diminished hypoxic ventilatory responses in near-miss sudden infant death syndrome. Hunt CE, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jun;50(6):1313-7
- Comparison of aortic and carotid chemoreceptor responses to hyper-apnea and hypoxia. Lahiri S, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jul;51(1):55-61
- Hypoxia effects on plasma volume shifts at rest, work, and recovery in supine posture. Miles DS, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jul;51(1):148-53
- Stability of alveolar hypoxic vasoconstriction with intermittent hypoxia. Miller MA, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Nov;49(5):846-50
- Effect of sodium nitroprusside on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog. Parsons GH, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Aug;51(2):288-92
- Vasodilator and constrictor responses to hypoxia in isolated pig lungs. Sylvester JT, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Nov;49(5):820-5
- Effects of hypoxia on density of beta-adrenergic receptors. Voelkel NF, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Feb;50(2):363-6
- Physiological adjustments of women to prolonged work during acute hypoxia. Wagner JA, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Sep;49(3):367-73
- Pulmonary mechanics during hypoxia in spontaneously breathing anesthetized rabbits. Delpiere S, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1980 Dec;2(4):391-401
- Feline hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction is not blocked by the angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor, captopril. Prewitt RL, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):293-8
- Comparison of acute alterations in left ventricular relaxation and diastolic chamber stiffness induced by hypoxia and ischemia. Role of myocardial oxygen supply-demand imbalance. Serizawa T, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jul;68(1):91-102
- Hypoxia impairs vasodilation in the lung. Voelkel NF, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jan;67(1):238-46
- Distribution and recirculation of umbilical and systemic venous blood flow in fetal lambs during hypoxia. Reuss ML, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1980 Feb-Apr;2(1-2):71-84
- Anoxia, calcium and contracture as mediators of myocardial enzyme release. Ganote CE, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):93-106
- Role of oxygen in the cellular damage induced by re-oxygenation of hypoxic heart. Guarnieri C, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1980 Aug;12(8):797-808
- Influence of prenatal hypoxia on brain development: effects on body weight, brain weight, DNA, protein, acetylcholinesterase, 3-quinuclidinyl benzilate binding, and in vivo incorporation of [¹⁴C]lysine into subcellular fractions. Gross J, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jul;37(1):229-37
- Influence of respiratory stress and hypertension upon the blood-brain barrier. Robinson JS, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Nov;53(5):666-73
- Effects of hypoxia on thyroid function tests. Moshang T Jr, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Oct;97(4):602-4
- Decreased ventilation response to hypoxia in children with asthma. Smith TF, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Nov;97(5):736-41
- Effects of chemical drive on the inhibition of respiration produced by laryngeal stimulation in cats. Nishino T. *Jpn J Physiol* 1980;30(6):827-40
- The hypoxic drive to breathing in man. Leitch AG. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;(8217):428-30
- Skeletal muscle strength during exposure to hypobaric hypoxia. Young A, et al. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1980;12(5):330-5
- Stress hyperglycemia and the adrenergic regulation of pancreatic hormones in hypoxia. Baum D, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1176-85
- VO₂ of resting muscle during arterial hypoxia: role of reflex vasoconstriction. Crystal GJ, et al. *Microvasc Res* 1980 Jul;20(1):30-40
- Inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by nifedipine. Simonneau G, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jun 25;304(26):1582-5
- Effects of progressive hypoxia on long tract neural conduction in the spinal cord. Kobrine AI, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Oct;7(4):369-75

- Hypoxic ventilatory response in the newborn monkey. Woodrum DE, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):367-70.
- Reflex effects on human breathing of breath-by-breath changes of the time profile of alveolar PCO₂ during steady hypoxia. Metias EF, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1981 Mar; 389(3):243-50.
- Chronic hypoxia does not affect guinea pig skeletal muscle capillarity. Sillau AH, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 Jul; 386(3):39-45.
- Effect of intermittent high altitude hypoxia on the structure and enzymatic activity of cardiac myosin. Pelouch V, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1980;29(4):313-22.
- Regulation of blood flow to respiratory muscles during hypoxia and hypercapnia. Kendrick JE, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;166(2):157-61.
- Cardiac output is decreased and hypoxic vasoconstriction is intact in chronically hypoxic sheep. Rounds SI, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Oct;165(1):1-5.
- The short-latency respiratory response to sudden withdrawal of hypercapnia and hypoxia in man. Drysdale DB, et al. *Q J Exp Physiol* 1981 Jul;66(3):203-10.
- Responses of systemic vascular smooth muscle to hypoxia. Ebeigbe AB, et al. *Q J Exp Physiol* 1980 Oct;65(4):273-92.
- Effects of vagal afferents on laryngeal responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia. Bartlett D Jr. *Respir Physiol* 1980 Dec;42(3):189-98.
- Glucose metabolism accelerates the decline of hypoxic vasoconstriction in rat lungs. Rounds SS, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1981 May;44(2):239-49.
- The relative importance of skin oxygen uptake in the naturally buried plate, *Plutonectes platessa*, exposed to graded hypoxia. Steffensen JF, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1981 Jun;44(3):269-75.
- Is there localized cerebral cortical influence on hypoxic ventilatory response? Tenney SM, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1980 Aug;41(2):227-32.
- Predicted gas exchange on the summit of Mt. Everest. West JB, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1980 Oct;42(1):1-16.
- Hemodynamic response to profound hypoxia in intact rhesus monkeys. Myers RE, et al. *Stroke* 1980 Jul-Aug; 11(4):389-93.
- Influence of hypoxia on the hepatotoxic effects of carbon tetrachloride, paracetamol, allyl alcohol, bromobenzene and thiocetamide. Strubelt O, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Jul; 6(2):109-13.
- [Manifestations of acute mountain sickness and changes of some physiological parameters from sea level to high altitude (author's transl)] Yan YZ, et al. *Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec; 1(3):268-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [A study on the problem of labour hygiene and labour protection at high altitude (author's transl)] Yu YZ, et al. *Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec; 1(3):248-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [The effect of nucleotides and coenzyme A on the manifestation of hypoxia] Grossmann V, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 Aug;26(6):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Effect of ascorbic acid during acute iterative anoxia, hypothesis of an anti-oxidizing mechanism of action in comparison with the effect of hydroquinone] Pape D, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Protective effect of endogenous catecholamine depletion against hypoxic and reoxygenation damage in isolated rat heart: an ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Feuvray D, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(7):717-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Hypoxemia and hypoxia (author's transl)] Vincent JL. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Jun;1(6):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Experimental studies on cardiopulmonary relation under hypoxia, hypercapnia and airway obstruction in dog (author's transl)] Kowalski J, et al. *Respiration* 1980; 40(4):178-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The influence of hypobaric hypoxia upon the hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation (author's transl)] Harzbecker K, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980 May;155(2):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hemodynamic modifications induced by volatile anesthetics halothane, penthrane, ethrane]. II. Effect on myocardial contraction and myocardial response to hypoxia] Data PG, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Mar 15;57(5):546-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The protective effects of glucose in ischaemia, anoxia and reoxygenation (author's transl)] Bugiardi R, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(11):1471-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide during acute hypoxia and acute respiratory acidosis (author's transl)] Sakio H, et al. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1980 Oct;28(10):1161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Natriuretic and antihypertensive effects of acute hypoxia in animals with spontaneous hereditary hypertension] Meerson FZ, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Aug; 90(8):142-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of hypoxia and ischemia on myocardial ion transport and contractile function] Kapel'ko VI. *Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR* 1981;4(1):103-10 (78 ref.) (Rus)
- [Respiratory system, hypoxia, and age] Kolchinskaya AZ. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 May-Jun;27(3):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Hypothalamic model of adaptation and disadaptation during altitude hypoxia and control of the body's reactivity and resistance] Orestenko IuN, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb; 27(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Alveolar surfactant in rats with acute hypoxia and hypercapnia] Shishkanov VV. *Fiziol Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct; 26(5):675-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in sympathetic activity in the renal and splenic nerves upon stimulation of bulbar nuclei during hypoxic hypoxia] Bershtein SA, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Feb; 67(2):228-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Trace processes in the circulatory system of rats during prolonged adaptation to hypoxia] Khitrov NK, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Feb;67(2):325-9 (Rus)
- [Humoral mechanism of the reactions of capacitance vessels during exposure of the heart to immunologic and hypoxic factors] Moilenko AA, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Jan; 67(1):73-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Review: mechanisms of adaptation of the cardiovascular system to hypoxic conditions] Stepochkina NA. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Oct;66(10):1433-45 (133 ref.) (Rus)
- [Changes in the general resistance of rats following repeated exposure to hypoxic hypercapnia] Zver'kova EE. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Oct;66(10):1575-8 (Rus)
- [Characteristics of the formation of human cardiovascular system reactions to acute hypoxia] Krotov VP, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Sep;20(9):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Prevention of stress injuries to the heart by using preliminary adaptation to altitude hypoxia] Uglev AA, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Nov;20(11):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Maximum oxygen consumption as a test of human resistance to hypoxia, hyper- and hypothermia] Vasilenko AM. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Radioprotective action of total gas hypoxia in local irradiation of the skin] Vainson AA. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 1981 Jan;26(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Adrenal glucocorticoid function in hypoxic hypoxia] Abasheva GK, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1980 Sep-Oct; 5(3):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Neurophysiologic mechanisms of certain pathologic forms of respiration] Losev NI, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(16-20) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Blood supply of the hypothalamus and hippocampus and their autonomic correlates in adaptation to altitude hypoxia during body sensitization] Orestenko IuN, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1980(4):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of chronic hypoxia on thrombocytopoiesis in mice] Putintseva EG, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1980(4):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Central hemodynamics in the combined exposure of the body to hypoxia and physical loading against a background of a limited motor regimen] Agadzhanian AN, et al. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1980(8):47-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Elaboration and retention of conditioned reflexes during adaptation of animals to cold and hypoxia] Ustinova EE. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat* 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):1071-3 (Rus)
- [High altitude illness (author's transl)] Casanova ER, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Mar;108(3):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Avoidance learning and mechanism of the protective effect of apomorphine against hypoxia. Boismare F, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 May;52(5):299-303.
- Spironolactone prophylaxis of mountain sickness [letter] Meyers DH. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 6;2(816254):1569.
- Spironolactone prophylaxis in mountain sickness [letter] Turnbull G. *Br Med J* 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1453.
- Acetazolamide in control of acute mountain sickness. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):180-3.
- Acetazolamide in the mountains [letter] Bradwell AR, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):730.
- Acetazolamide in the mountains [letter] Meyers D. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):790.
- [A study on high altitude labor hygiene and protection (author's transl)] Yu YZ. *Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1979;13(4):193-9 (Chi)
- [The manufacture and efficiency test of the supplemental oxygen equipment for individuals working at high altitude (author's transl)] Yu YZ, et al. *Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec; 1(3):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PSYCHOLOGY

- A pilot study to evaluate the effect of acute and long-term administration of cyclandelate on the vigilance of subjects submitted to hypoxic conditions. Preliminary report. Schaffler K, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(6):1032-5.
- [Hypobaric hypoxia effects on a conditioned avoidance response and on ADP, AMP dopamine and noradrenaline cerebral levels in rats treated or not with nifedipine] (author's transl)] Boismare F, et al. *J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan-Mar;12(1):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

- [X-ray analysis of 40 cases of high altitude heart disease of adult (comparative analysis of 40 cases of chronic cor pulmonale) (author's transl)] Yu MY.

Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1980;14(1):21-5 (Chi)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- [Nuclear medical studies on renal clearance in premature infants with perinatal hypoxic disorders] Zwacka G, et al. *Kinderaerztl Prax* 1980;48(4):183-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

- Treatment of acute mountain sickness [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):396-7.
- Effects of dihydroergocriptine on mouse and rat resistance to acute anoxia: influence of repetition of treatment. Legai JM, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):292-3.
- Long term domiciliary oxygen therapy in chronic hypoxic cor pulmonale complicating chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Report of the Medical Research Council Working Party. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):681-6.
- Medical problems at high altitude. *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 1981 Jan 23;23(2):7-8.
- [The effect of intermittent breathing of oxygen produced by supplemental oxygen equipment (SOE) upon the treatment of chronic altitude hypoxic symptoms (author's transl)] Yu YZ, et al. *Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec; 1(3):265-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Plasma protein spectrum of dog blood during treatment of hypoxia with a Sever-OMR membrane oxygenator] Skorik VI, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;91(3):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

- Uric acid in a single urine sample from neonates with perinatal hypoxia. Méhes K, et al. *Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung* 1981;22(1-2):43-7.
- [Urinary acid and creatinine levels in newborn hypoxic infants] Szakolczai I, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 May 17; 122(20):1181-2 (Hun)

VETERINARY

- Mechanisms of beat-to-beat variability in the heart rate of the neonatal lamb. II. Effects of hypoxia. Zugaib M, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct 15;138(4):453-8.
- Euthanasia by hypoxia using nitrogen. A review after four years of operation involving 20 500 animals [letter] Quine JP. *Can Vet J* 1980 Nov;21(11):320.
- Glutathione and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the blood of hypoxic ruminants. O'Dea JD, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Sep; 29(2):153-6.

ANOXIA, FETAL see FETAL ANOXIA

ANSERINE see under DIPEPTIDES

ANT VENOMS see under ARTHROPOD VENOMS

ANTACIDS

- Mixing of antacids with stomach contents. Another approach to the prevention of the acid aspiration (Mendelson's) syndrome. Holdsworth JD, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Jul 7; 35(7):641-50.
- Computer-assisted method for identification of *Bacillus* species isolated from liquid antacids. Willemse-Colinet MF, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jan;41(1):169-72.
- In vitro antibactericidal-antacid interactions. Naggar VF, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980;35(7):412-6.
- An in vitro study of the interaction between diazepam and some antacid or excipients. Naggar VF. *Pharmazie* 1981; 36(2):114-7.
- Preparation of drugs used in hyperacidity. Part IV. Effect of sulphate, chloride and nitrate ions and mannitol on neutralizing properties and changes of alumina gels. Pawlaczek J, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980; 32(5):793-9.
- Adsorption of bile acids and lysocleithin by antacids. Begemann F, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981; 67:191-3.
- [Neutralizing capacity, pepsin inactivation and binding to bile acids and lysocleithin of the antacid magaldrate (author's transl)] Baur C, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(3):504-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- The effect of concurrent administration of antacids on prednisolone absorption [letter] Lee DA, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1979 Jul;8(1):92-4.
- Results of gastric neutralization with hourly antacids and cimetidine in 320 intubated patients with respiratory failure. Khan F, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr;79(4):409-12.
- Measurement of gastro-oesophageal reflux after antacid administration using a perfusion technique. Frommer DJ. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981;7(7):452-7.
- Risk factors in acute gastric mucosal bleeding [letter] Elashoff JD. *Dig Dis Sci* 1980 Nov;25(11):893-4.
- Effective dosage of antacid products. Conte U, et al. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1980 Jul;35(7):339-48.
- Liquid antacids: palatability and predictability study. Mullaney M, et al. *Ir J Med Sci* 1980 May;149(5):209-11.
- [High dose antacids in gastroenterology, in 1980] Lambert

- R, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Oct 18-25;56(39-40):1609-11 (Fre)
 [Effect of Gastropulgit on intragastric pH values. Telemetric study using the Heidelberg capsule] Heinkel K.
Z Gastroenterol 1980 Nov;18(11):555-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Antacid dosage in peptic ulcer] Kanishchev PA, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(2):24-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Maternal mortality and anaesthesia [letter] Gibbs CP, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):842
 Decreased bioavailability of prednisone due to antacids in patients with chronic active liver disease and in healthy volunteers. Uribe M, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Apr;80(4):661-5
 Uncovering magnesium toxicity. Ratzan RM, et al. *Geriatrics* 1980 Sep;35(9):75-8, 83-4, 86
 Hypermagnesemia from antacid administration in a newborn infant. Humphrey M, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Feb;98(2):313-4
 Gastro-intestinal haemorrhage following ingestion of 'Alka-Seltzer'. Innes JA, et al. *Scott Med J* 1980 Apr;25(2):105-6
 The changing pattern of gastrointestinal bezoars in infants and children. Grosfeld JL, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Sep;88(3):425-32
 [The development of cardiac beriberi with polyneuritis after protracted use of large amounts of magnesium trisilicate. An unpublished observation by Dr. J. G. G. Bors] Majoor CL, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Aug 23;124(34):1411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
 [Hypercalcemia due to antacid treatment (author's transl)] Baudoux M, et al. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg* 1980 May-Jun;43(5-6):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Obstruction caused by calcium containing antacids?] Seiler A, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Jun 28;99(23):925-6 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

- Variability in vitro neutralising capacity and cost efficiency ratio of liquid antacids. Koshy A, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 Jan;73:126-9
 Sugar and saccharin content of antacids [letter] Stolinsky DC. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 16;305(3):166-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Antacids [letter] *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Jul;95(1):118-20
 The effect of antacid, metoclopramide, and propantheline on the bioavailability of metoprolol and atenolol. Regårdh CG, et al. *Biopharm Drug Dispos* 1981 Jan-Mar;2(1):79-87
 Duration of action of an antacid in two groups of patients. González L, et al. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 1980 Nov;72(11):574-7
 Mechanism for gastric accumulation of meperidine and effect of antacid. Trudnowski RJ, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Sep;27(5):496-9
 The effect of antacids on the occurrence of bile acid and aspirin-induced gastric lesions in rats. Morgan RJ, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Dec;10(6):427-9
 Effect of antacids on activity of oral hypoglycemics. Said SA, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jun;70(6):621-4
 Effect of antacid on bioavailability of theophylline from rapid and timed-release drug products. Shargel L, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jun;70(6):599-602
 Effect of Mylanta on naproxen bioavailability. Weber SS, et al. *Theater Drug Monit* 1981;3(1):75-83
 [Radiotelemetric study of the effects of antacids and cimetidine on intragastric pH (author's transl)] Isal JP, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jun 27;10(28):2343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Morphological changes in the gastric mucosa of rats following chronic antacid administration] Kaduk B, et al. *Z Gastroenterol* 1980 Mar;18(3):138-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

- Neutralizing capacity and cost effectiveness of antacids. Drake D, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Feb;94(2):215-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Antacid therapy. Mar DD. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Apr;81(4):788-9
 Cimetidine and antacid prophylaxis of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding in high risk patients. Controlled, randomized trial. Basso N, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Mar;141(3):339-41
 The medical management of peptic ulcer. Shearman DJ, et al. *Annu Rev Med* 1979;30:61-79 (132 ref)
 Cimetidine vs antacid in prophylaxis for stress ulceration. Weigelt JA, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 May;116(5):597-601
 Prophylaxis for Mendelson's syndrome before elective caesarean section. A comparison of cimetidine and magnesium trisilicate mixture regimens. Husemeyer RP, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Jul;87(7):565-70
 Antacids for duodenal ulcer [editorial]
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 May 9;282(6275):1495-6
 Antacids for duodenal ulcer [letter] Murray J.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):61
 Treatment of moderate to severe gastro-oesophageal reflux with an alginate/antacid combination. Hasan SS.
Curr Med Res Opin 1980;6(10):645-8
 Effects of cholestyramine and synthetic hydroxylalcaline on acute gastric or intestinal lesion formation in rats and dogs.

- Ishihara Y, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Jun;26(6):553-60
 Evaluation of elevation of the head of the bed, bethanechol, and antacid form tablets on gastroesophageal reflux. Johnson LF, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Aug;26(8):673-80
 Influence of smoking on healing rate of duodenal ulcer in response to cimetidine or high-dose antacid. Korman MG, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jun;80(6):1451-3
 Factors affecting the healing rate of duodenal and pyloric ulcers with low-dose antacid treatment. Massarat S, et al. *Gut* 1981 Feb;22(2):97-102
 Update on drug therapy: V. Liquid antacids. Elenbaas JK, et al. *J Am Med Assoc* 1980 Aug-Sep;35(8-9):197-200
 A comparative crossover study on the treatment of heartburn and epigastric pain: Liquid Gaviscon and a magnesium-aluminum antacid gel. Chevrel B.
J Int Med Res 1980;8(4):300-2
 Peptic ulcer and antacids [editorial] *JPMA* 1980 Aug;30(8):173-4
 Double-blind clinical, endoscopic and histological comparison of hydroxylalcaline/dimethicone suspension and magnesium hydroxide/aluminum hydroxide suspension in the treatment of symptomatic gastritis. Cobden I, et al. *Pharmatherapeutica* 1981;2(9):607-12
 Aspirin and bile acid induced gastric mucosal damage: protection by prostaglandins and antacids. Russell RI, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:215-7
 The prevention of upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding in patients in an intensive care unit. Zinner MJ, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Aug;153(2):214-20
 [Prevention of gastroduodenal complications using highly selective vagotomy and cimetidine with antacids in chronic kidney failure and after kidney transplantation] Skála I, et al. *Rozhl Chir* 1981 May;60(5):305-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
 [Uncharacteristic dyspepsia in general practice. A controlled trial with an antacid (Alminox)] Nørrelund N, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Jun 30;142(27):1750-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

- [Therapy with antacids] Holtermüller KH.
Med Monatsschr Pharm 1979 Dec;2(12):354-60 (Ger)
 [Stress ulcer prevention using antacids. An animal experiment study] Schwoy M, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Jun 6;31(23):882-4 (Ger)
 [Complicated ulcer; prevention and therapy of upper gastrointestinal bleeding; indications for antacid therapy] Holtermüller KH. *Z Gastroenterol* 1980 Jun;18(6):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [The significance of antacids and their proper dosage] Stowasser M. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Jun 10;57(16):1262-4 (Ger)
 [Conservative management of esophageal strictures] Fireman Z, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Oct 15;99(8):208-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
 [Use of a new antacid, synthetic hydroxylalcaline, in duodenal ulcer: clinical endoscopic study compared to cimetidine] Piai G, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Nov 15;95(3):269-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Quigley: a new concept of gastric antacid and antireflux agent] Bianchi PG. *Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol* 1979 Oct-Dec;25(4):455-6 (Ita)

ANTAMANIDE see under PEPTIDES, CYCLIC

ANTAZOLINE see under IMIDAZOLES

ANTELOPES see under ARTIODACTYLA

ANTELOPES

PARASITOLOGY

- The development of Theileria=Cytauxzoon tauritragi (Martin and Brocklesby, 1960) from eland in its tick vector *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*. Young AS, et al.
Parasitology 1980 Aug;81(1):129-44

ANTERIOR CHAMBER

- Biometry of 7,500 cataractous eyes. Hoffer KJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 1980 Sep;90(3):360-8
 Prevalence and significance of narrow anterior chamber angles in optometric practice. Cockburn DM.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1981 Feb;58(2):171-5
 An Impressive Result: AIR. Hoffer KJ. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1979 Dec;11(12):1881-3
 Spontaneous regression of an anterior chamber cyst: a case report. Winthrop SR, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Apr;13(4):431-2
 Athalamia as a late complication after keratoplasty on aphakic eyes. Gnadt HD. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Jul;64(7):528-30
 Seidel's test using 10% fluorescein. Romanchuk KG.
Can J Ophthalmol 1979 Oct;14(4):253-6
 An unusual foreign body in the anterior chamber of the eye. Adrianwala SD, et al. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 1980 Oct;28(3):141-3
 Free pigmented bodies in the anterior chamber. Thommy CP. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 1980 Oct;28(3):139-40
 Deviant immune responses to allogeneic tumors injected intracamerally and subcutaneously in mice. Niederkorn J, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Mar;20(3):355-63
 Anterior chamber lens insertion [letter] Cole RW.

- J Am Intraocular Implant Soc* 1980 Oct;6(4):373
 Use of anterior chamber maintainer [letter] Knolle GE Jr.
J Am Intraocular Implant Soc 1980 Apr;6(2):164
 Gamma-ray sterilization and its effect on intraocular lenses. Meltzer DW. *J Am Intraocular Implant Soc* 1981 Apr;7(2):126-9
 Postoperative anterior chamber depth for anterior chamber lenses. Shammah HJ. *J Am Intraocular Implant Soc* 1980 Apr;6(2):153-5
 Asteroid hyalosis in the anterior chamber. Jones WL.
J Am Otolaryngol Soc 1980 Jan;51(1):66
 Leukemic hypopyon. Abramson DH, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1981 May-Jun;18(3):42-4
 Hypopyon—an early sign of leukaemic relapse. Lin HP, et al. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 1980;8(1):97-100
 The Kelman and other anterior chamber lenses. Keates RH, et al. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1980 Oct;11(10):708-11
 Histopathological changes after pseudophakos. Sutton GA, et al. *Ophthalmologica* 1980;180(4):228-33
 [Clinical value of puncture of the anterior chamber of the eye] Michiels J. *Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg* 1980 Feb 23;135(2):154-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Epithelial invasion of the anterior chamber - anatomico-clinical analysis] Croughs P, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophthalmol 1980;187(2):45-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Fluorography of the anterior segment and intraocular surgery (a preliminary study)] Béchetoille A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr 1979 Oct;79(10):897-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Treatment of cystic-type epithelial invasion of the anterior chamber by photocoagulation of the iris] Constantinides G, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1981 Apr-May;81(4-5):481-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [The anterior-chamber intraocular lens. Geometrical optics of Binkhorst's anterior-chamber lens and its practical consequences] Bürki E. *Adv Ophthalmol* 1981;42:56-161 (Ger)
 [Long-term observations of eyes with anterior chamber artificial lenses] Bedilio VLA, et al. *Ophthalmol Zh* 1980;35(5):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Teaching model of the anterior chamber angle of the eye] Cherednichenko VM. *Ophthalmol Zh* 1980;35(5):318-9 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

- Primary empty sella and Rieger's anomaly of the anterior chamber of the eye: a familial syndrome. Kleinmann RE, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jan 8;304(2):90-3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- Volume and depth of the anterior chamber in the normal aging human eye. Fontana ST, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1980 Oct;98(10):1803-8
 White-to-white measurements [letter] Broggi RJ.
J Am Intraocular Implant Soc 1980 Jul;6(3):275
 An inexpensive ultrasonic device for intraocular lens power determination. Gross J, et al.
J Am Intraocular Implant Soc 1980 Oct;6(4):374-7
 A method for anterior chamber lens size determination. Roberts JC. *J Am Intraocular Implant Soc* 1981 Apr;7(2):171
 Prediction of artificial anterior chamber depth. Bagan SM, et al. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1980 Nov;11(11):768-70
 [Correlations of the depth of anterior chamber to age and accommodation in youth (author's transl)]
 Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsu Chih 1979;15(4):233-7 (Chi)
 [Studies on depth of anterior chamber in Chinese (author's transl)] Zhang SF. *Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsu Chih* 1980;16(3):222-5 (Chi)
 [How to measure the depth of the anterior chamber (comparative study of 4 simple methods)] Vadot E, et al.
Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr 1981 Apr-May;81(4-5):533-5 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

- Treatment of neovascular glaucoma [editorial] Wand M.
Ann Ophthalmol 1979 Oct;11(10):1557-9
 The contribution of blood flow by the anterior ciliary arteries to the anterior segment in the primate eye. Wilcox LM, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1980 FEB;30(2):167-74
 [Fluorography of the anterior segment following intraocular implantation] Baikoff G, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Apr-May;80(4-5):451-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

- Intraocular lens implantation and the endothelium. Morris AT. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ* 1981;33:97-8

DRUG EFFECTS

- Effect of thymoxamine and pilocarpine on the depth of the anterior chamber. Saheb NE, et al. *Can J Ophthalmol* 1980 Oct;15(4):170-1
 Replacement of the liquid vitreous with sodium hyaluronate in monkeys. I. Short-term evaluation. Denlinger JL, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1980 Jul;31(1):81-99
 The use of anterior chamber Na-hyaluronate in a pseudophakic patient requiring intravitreal air during retinal reattachment surgery. Swartz M, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1981 Feb;12(2):98-9

ENZYMOLGY

- [Changes in the LDH isoenzyme spectrum in transplantable rhabdomyosarcoma clones transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye] Sanchakova EV, et al. *Tsitologia* 1981 Jun;23(6):682-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Antigenic stimulation via the anterior chamber of the eye: immunosuppressive effect in combination with cyclophosphamide treatment. Henry SE, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Dec;46(12):686-90
- Systemic immune unresponsiveness induced in adult mice by anterior chamber presentation of minor histocompatibility antigens. Streilein JW, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Oct 1;152(4):1121-5
- Induction of anterior chamber-associated immune deviation requires an intact, functional spleen. Streilein JW, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 May 1;153(5):1058-67

INJURIES

- [Post-contusive cyclodialysis with hypotonia. Surgical treatment apropos of a case] Chagnon AM, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Jun-Jul;80(6-7):533-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Traumatic emergencies in ophthalmology (editorial)] Boudet C. *J Fr Ophthalmol* 1980 Dec;3(12):705 (Fre)

INNERVATION

- Irido-corneal angle of mammalian eyes: comparative morphology of encapsulated corpuscles in odontocete cetaceans. Wickham MG. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980; 210(3):501-15

METABOLISM

- Cholesterol crystals in Eales' disease. Mishra RK, et al. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 1980 Jul;28(2):67-8
- Concentrations of cefotaxime in the anterior chamber of the eye in rabbits and humans. Busse H, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:143-5

PARASITOLOGY

- [A filaria taken from anterior chamber in an infant (author's transl)] Wang KC. *Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih* 1979; 15(1):56-7 (Chi)
- [Gadfly larva in the anterior chamber (author's transl)] Vit H. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Jul;177(1):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

- Anterior segment configuration correlated with Shaffer's grading of anterior chamber angle. Chan RY, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Jan;99(1):104-7
- Anterior chamber depth in eyes with pseudoexfoliation. Bartholomew RS. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 May;64(5):322-3
- A study of the anterior chamber before and after implantation of the Choyce Mark VIII lens. Alpar JJ. *J Am Intraocular Implant Soc* 1980 Oct;6(4):363-5
- Ocular angiogenesis. Experimental models. Gole GA, et al. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ* 1981;33:51-3
- [Recessus of the anterior chamber angle in malignant melanoma of the posterior ocular segment] Kuchynka P, et al. *Cesk Oftalmol* 1980 Sep;36(5):326-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Endothelialization of the anterior chamber: clinical aspects and histopathology (author's transl)] Pabst-Hofacker M, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980;177(2):174-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [State of the anterior segment of the eye and of the chamber angle in the pigmented form of open-angle glaucoma] Giulialieva DT. *Oftalmol Zh* 1980;35(7):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Redifferentiation and a karyotypic structural change in populations of tumorous rhabdomyoblasts proliferating in the anterior chamber of the eye] Al-Rubay AK, et al. *Tsitologia* 1981 Jun;23(6):647-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Acute shallowing of the anterior chamber. Mapstone R. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1981 Jul;65(7):446-51
- Changes in outflow facility in experimental hyphema. Sternberg P Jr, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Nov; 19(11):1388-90
- [Changes in the chamber angle following ocular contusions (author's transl)] Thiel HJ, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980;177(2):165-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Damage to the chamber angle after eyeball contusion (author's transl)] Klein S, et al. *Klin Oczna* 1981;83(2):131-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

- Morphological studies about the efficiency of laser beams upon the structures of the angle of the anterior chamber. Facts and concepts related to the treatment of the chronic simple glaucoma. van der Zypen E, et al. *Int Ophthalmol* 1979 Feb;1(2):109-22
- [Lactate and pyruvate levels of the anterior eye segment after ultraviolet radiation (author's transl)] Kesternich HG, et

- al. *Ophthalmologica* 1980;180(2):110-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

- Argon laser treatment of the anterior chamber angle for increased intraocular pressure. Pohjanpelto P. *Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1981 Apr;59(2):211-20
- Vitreous surgery as a supplement to anterior segment surgery. Cleasby GW. *Dev Ophthalmol* 1981;2:146-62
- Consultation section. Postoperative hyphema. *J Am Intraocular Implant Soc* 1981 Apr;7(2):174-6
- Prevention of oval pupils and iris tucking in anterior chamber lenses. Kadambi DR. *J Am Intraocular Implant Soc* 1980 Apr;6(2):170-1
- Management of epithelial cysts of the anterior chamber. Bruner WE, et al. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1981 Apr;12(4):279-85
- Sidewall-holed needle for anterior chamber infusion. Kaufman PL, et al. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1981 Feb;12(2):108-9
- Reactions to an anterior chamber lens—two years after implantation. Wolter JR, et al. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1980 Nov; 11(11):794-800
- Phacoemulsification in the anterior chamber. Kelman CD. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1979 Nov;86(11):1980-2
- Anterior segment surgery with vitrectomy instruments. Hadden OB. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ* 1981;33:116-20
- Correction of late operative complications by means of a suction cutter. Van Oldenborgh HM. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):219-21
- [Our experiences with sinusectomy with iridoretraction (author's transl)] Kraus H, et al. *Cesk Oftalmol* 1981 May; 37(3):164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Repair of the anterior segment and vitrectomy] Chagnon AM, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Jun-Jul; 80(6-7):537-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Scleral flap with limbic hinge as a preferential approach to the iridocorneal angle, excluding trabeculectomy] Turut P, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1979 Aug-Sep;79(8-9):753-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The influence of blood coagulation on cicatrization of the filtering scar following goniotripanation (author's transl)] Drobec P. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Dec; 177(6):739-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Trabeculectomy or Goniotripanation — a comparison of the postoperative course (author's transl)] Leuenberger AE, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Dec;177(6):736-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cataract surgery following goniotripanation] Prskavec FH, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Jan;176(1):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparative evaluation of 3 types of M. M. Krasnov's extracapsular iris lenses for implantation in the anterior chamber] Gundorova RA, et al. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1980 Jul-Aug;4(18-20) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of autologous aqueous humor for restoring the anterior chamber after cataract extraction] Remizov MS, et al. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- [Epithelial invasion of the anterior chamber: exploration by scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Renard G, et al. *J Fr Ophthalmol* 1980;3(10):571-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTERIOR COMPARTMENT SYNDROME see under COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES

ANTERIOR HORN CELLS see under MOTOR NEURONS

ANTHELMINTICS

see related

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

- Anthelmintic activity of several 5-substituted benzimidazolyl carbamates against *Hymenolepis nana* cysticercoids. Novak M, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):250-1
- Anthelmintic efficacy of fenbendazole against cestodes in sheep and cattle. Malan FS. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Mar; 51(1):25-26
- The anthelmintic activity and toxicity of 2,2-dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate (dichlorvos) in equines. Reinecke RK, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Mar;51(1):21-4
- Benzimidazoles as anthelmintics. Sathi G, et al. *Pharmazie* 1981;36(2):165
- [Experimental data on the hygienic standard for benacyl in the water of reservoirs] Bessmertnova NV. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Oct;(10):71-2 (Rus)
- [Synthesis and study of the acute toxicity and antiparasitic activity on 6-nitro (amino)-4-dialkylaminoalkylaminoquinolines] Bolotina LA, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar-Apr;50(2):51-4 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Acute oral median lethal dose of haloxon and coumaphos in sheep as influenced by plasma A esterase. Baker NF, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Nov;41(11):1857-9
- Equine verminous arteritis; efficiency and speed of larvicidal activity as influenced by dosage of albendazole. Georgi JR, et al. *Cornell Vet* 1980 Apr;70(2):147-52

- Antiparasitic agents. 4. Injectable phenylguanidine anthelmintics. Cruthers LR, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1389-90

- A re-assessment of the efficacy of febantel (Rintal) and fenbendazole (Panacur) against Strongyloides papillosus in sheep and goats. Grimbeek P, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Mar;51(1):49-50
- The treatment of *Stilesia hepatica* infestation. Verster A, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Dec;51(4):249-50
- Controlled release of anthelmintic drugs: a new concept for prevention of helminthiasis in sheep. Anderson N, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Nov;29(3):333-41
- The efficacy of oxfendazole administered as a bolus compared with a drench formulation. Borgsteede FH, et al. *Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneesk* 1981 Apr 15;106(8):suppl 3:101-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Vomiting after anthelmintic [letter] Godfrey C. *Vet Rec* 1979 Apr 7;104(14):328
- Treatment of bovine parasitic bronchitis [letter] Jarrett WF, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Feb 9;106(6):135

ANALYSIS

- High performance liquid chromatographic determination of phenothiazine residues in sheep tissues. Blackman GL, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 Sep;63(5):988-91

BLOOD

- Relationship among particle size distribution, dissolution profile, plasma values, and anthelmintic efficacy of oxfendazole. Shastri S, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Dec; 41(12):2095-2101

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Synthetic analogues of nicotine. IX. synthesis and biological testing of some piperazine derivatives in regard to nicotine-like activity and anthelmintic effects. Rondahl L. *Acta Pharm Suec* 1980;17(5):292-4
- Ivermectin, a new broad-spectrum antiparasitic agent. Chabala JC, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Oct;23(10):1134-6
- Structure-activity relationships in a broad-spectrum anthelmintic series. Acid chloride phenylhydrazones. 1. Aryl substitutions and chloride variations. Reiner DL, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 May;24(5):532-8
- Newer dialkyl hydroxylamine and imidazole hydrochlorides as anthelmintics. Ahmad S, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980;35(10):643
- Investigations of anthelmintic activity and synthesis of new derivatives of perhydroazepine, perhydro-1,4-diazepine, perhydro-1,4-oxazepine and perhydro-1,5-oxazepine. Glinka R, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980;32(5):773-7
- [3-Aminoquinolines carbamates, ureas, thio-ureas derivatives with potential parasitocidal activity (author's transl)] Gauthier B, et al. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1980 Oct; 38(4):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

- Pharmacokinetics of oxfendazole in sheep. Marriner SE, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jul;42(7):1143-5
- Hydrolysis of O,O-dimethyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate (DDVP) by esterases in parasitic helminths, and in vertebrate plasma and erythrocytes. Reiner E, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1980;66(2):149-52
- The specificity of high affinity binding of avermectin B1a to mammalian brain. Pong SS, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Mar;19(3):311-7
- Effect of oesophageal groove closure on the pharmacokinetic behaviour and efficacy of oxfendazole in sheep. Prichard RK, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 Jan;30(1):22-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- The isolation of a field strain of *Haemonchus contortus* in Queensland showing multiple anthelmintic resistance. Green PE, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1981 Feb;57(2):79-84
- Resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics in equine strongyles. 1. Frequency, geographical distribution and relationship between occurrence, animal husbandry procedures and anthelmintic usage. Kelly JD, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1981 Apr;57(4):163-71
- The problem of anthelmintic resistance in nematodes. Prichard RK, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1980 May;56(5):239-51 (81 ref.)
- Resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics in equine strongyles. 2. Evidence of side-resistance, and susceptibility of benzimidazole-resistant strongyles to non-benzimidazole compounds. Webster JH, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1981 Apr; 57(4):172-81
- Avermectin B1a: an irreversible activator of the gamma-aminobutyric acid-benzodiazepine-chloride-ionophore receptor complex. Paul SM, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 30;96(2):632-8
- Moniczia expansa: subcellular distribution, kinetic properties of acetylcholinesterase and effects of inhibitors and anthelmintics. Gunn A, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1981 Jun; 51(3):373-81
- Systolic time intervals in chronic anaemia before and after 4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine (C 9333-Go/CGP 4540). A new anthelmintic. Mankodi NA, et al.

- J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Feb;29(2):109-13
The anthelmintic effects of albendazole on *Brugia pahangi*.
Denham DA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Sep;54(3):199-200
Suppression of maturation of *Dirofilaria immitis* in *Mustela putorius furo* by single dose of ivermectin. Blair LS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):691-2
A comparison of the anthelmintic effects of oxfendazole and oxiendazole on *Trichinella spiralis* in mice. Karunakaran CS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):929-32
Avermectin B1a, a paralyzing anthelmintic that affects interneurons and inhibitory motoneurons in *Ascaris*. Kass IS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6211-5
An in vitro screening test for compounds active against the parental stages of *Trichinella spiralis*. Jenkins DC, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Mar;32(1):31-4
Reduced reproductive potential of *Fasciola hepatica* surviving in cattle treated with albendazole. Lang BZ, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1853-7
A new primary screening test for anthelmintics utilizing the parasitic stages of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, in vitro. Jenkins DC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(3):261-9
[Tolerance of mebendazole, fenbendazole, thiabendazole, cambendazole and febantel in relation to egg-laying capacity, egg quality, fertility and hatch rate of quail (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*)] Supperer R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1; 94(11-12):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anthelmintic resistance of trichostrongyloidea in sheep] Jordi R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Dec;122(12):679-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of compounds with potential antiparasitic effect. IV. Propylene glycol] Kadlubowski R, et al. (Pol)
Wiad Parazytol 1980;26(1):57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mutagenic activity of the anthelmintic preparation trichlorophenol] Lychko ND, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1981 Mar-Apr;50(2):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

- Anthelmintic thienium toxicosis [letter] Rettig T.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Jan 1;178(1):5

THERAPEUTIC USE

- The efficacy of amoscanol (C9333-Go/CGP 4540) on filarial infections of *Mastomys natalensis*. Sängler I, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Sep;37(3):262-5
Influence of plasma A esterase on anthelmintic action of haloxon in sheep. Baker NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1854-6
Efficacy of Ivermectin against *Dirofilaria immitis* larvae in dogs 31, 60, and 90 days after injection. Blair LS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2108
Pilot trials on the treatment of *Dermatobia hominis* infections in cattle with closantel. Chaia G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1240-1
Clinical trials with fenbendazole and oxiendazole for *Strongyloides westeri* infection in foals. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):526-7
Critical tests of new benzothiazole anthelmintic tioxidazole in the horse. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep; 41(9):1383-7
Efficacy of ivermectin (22,23-dihydroavermectin B1) against gastrointestinal parasites in ponies. Klei TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1747-50
Ivermectin: controlled test of anthelmintic activity in dairy calves with emphasis on *Dictyocaulus viviparus*. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1225-7
Antiparasitic activity of ivermectin in critical tests in equids. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2069-72
Efficacy of avermectin B1a for treatment of experimentally induced nematode infections in cattle. Wescott RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1326-8
Anthelmintic efficacy of albendazole against inhibited larvae of *Ostertagia ostertagi*. Williams JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):318-21
Anthelmintic activities of ivermectin against gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):481-2
Antifilarial action of furazolidone. Misra S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:725-8
Efficacy of albendazole for prevention of fascioliasis in sheep. Rew RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15; 176(12):1353-4
The effect of drug treatment on the pattern of emergence of *Onchocerca volvulus* microfilariae from skin snips. Kale OO. **J Helminthol** 1981 Jun;55(2):79-83
Chemoprophylactic activity of flubendazole against adult *Brugia pahangi* transplanted into the peritoneal cavity of jirds. Denham DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):933-4
The treatment of *Filaroides osleri* infestation with albendazole, van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(4):281
The anthelmintic efficacy of albendazole against gastrointestinal roundworms, tapeworms, lungworms and liverflukes in sheep. van Schalkwyk PC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Mar;50(1):31-5
A field trial with albendazole against *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* in sheep. Tharaldsen J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):308-12
The oesophageal-groove reflex and anthelmintic efficacy [letter] Charleston WA. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Mar;29(3):39-40

- Anthelmintic resistance. Charleston WA. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Oct; 28(10):197
Efficacy of a tribromosalan and parbendazole composition against adult *Fasciola hepatica* in sheep. Cruthers LR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):122-3
Five generations of selection with benzimidazole and non-benzimidazole anthelmintics against benzimidazole resistant strains of *Haemonchus* and *Ostertagia* spp in sheep. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):138-42
Anthelmintic treatment of prepatent stephanuriasis with flubendazole, levamisole and disphenol and the effects on liver-specific serum enzymes. Hutchinson GW. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):175-80
Use of guinea pigs to assay anthelmintic resistance in ovine isolates of *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*. Kelly JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):131-7
Clinical trials of broad spectrum anthelmintics against soil-transmitted helminthiasis. Cabrera BD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Dec; 11(4):502-6
Use of disphenol for the control of *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep in West Java, Indonesia. Soetedjo R, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Nov;12(4):198-202
Anthelmintic efficiency of ivermectin against naturally acquired bovine gastrointestinal nematodes. Armour J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 6;107(10):226-7
Use of anthelmintics in cattle [letter] Armour J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 4;108(14):317
Field studies with thiophanate given as a 14-day low level in-feed anthelmintic to pigs. Baines DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 28;105(4):81-2
Efficacy of albendazole against protostrongyloid infestations in sheep. Cordero-del-Campillo M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 31;106(22):458 (0 ref.)
Efficacy of albendazole against *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in sheep. Himonas CA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20; 107(12):288-9
Anthelmintic activity of oxfendazole in pigs. Kingsbury PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 3;108(1):10-1
Use of anthelmintics for cattle in England and Wales during 1978. Michel JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 21;108(12):252-8
Efficacy of albendazole against *dicrocoelium dendriticum* [letter] Vandaele W. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 22;107(21):496
[Preliminary clinical observations on the treatment of clonorchiasis sinensis with hexachloroparaxylene (author's transl)] Wan ZR. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 18(6):406-8 (Chi)
[Field studies on the incidence of damage to the liver caused by migrating *Ascaris* larvae in bacons and its treatment (author's transl)] Wertenbroek AC. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneesk** 1981 Jul 1;106(13):662-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Preventive and curative efficacy of a benzimidazole in hepato-peritoneal cysticercosis in rabbit. A laboratory model for chemotherapy of hydatidosis (author's transl)] Euzéby J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 May;39(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of African polyparasitism in zebu with Disto-5-thiabendazole, Disto-5-morantel tartrate and Disto-5-tetramisole] Graber M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(2):169-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modern therapy of intestinal helminthiasis] Lang W. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2915-9 (Ita)
[Effectiveness of acedist in the treatment of fascioliasis of sheep] Fumaga S, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1980;26(1):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

- Literature reviews of phenolic compounds. III. Disphenol. Liao JT, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Oct;22(5):315-7

ANTHOCYANINS

- The specificity of proanthocyanidin-protein interactions. Hagerman AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4494-7

ANALYSIS

- Condensed proanthocyanidins of fababeans. Cansfield PE, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Aug;31(8):802-12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Influence of anthocyanoside treatment on the cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Kadar A, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1979 Dec;5(4):187-205
[Anthocyanosides and microcirculation (author's transl)] Coget JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- [Trial of a phlebotonic agent, a protector of the microcirculation, containing large quantities of active principles, in the treatment of hemorrhage in obstetrics] Vankemmel P, et al. **Lille Med** 1981 Jan-Feb;26(1-2):60-2 (Fre)
[Anthocyanosides in the treatment of retinopathies (author's transl)] Scharrer A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 May;178(5):386-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTHRACENES

- 9-Diazomethylanthracene as a new fluorescence and ultraviolet label for the spectrometric detection of picomole quantities of fatty acids by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Barker SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):116-23
The determination of dissociation constants by affinity electrophoresis on Cibacron Blue F3G A-agarose-polyacrylamide gels. Johnson SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):63-6
Interaction between transcobalamin II and immobilized Cibacron Blue F3GA. Begley JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):548-53
Use of Cibacron Blue-Sephrose 6B to detect modifications of the non-allosteric 6-phosphofructokinase from *Escherichia coli* K-12. Ewings KN, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981;34(1):125-32
Studies on the mechanism of binding of serum albumins to immobilized cibacron blue F3G A. Leatherbarrow RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):27-34
Binding of Cibacron blue F3GA to the flavin and NADH sites in cytochrome b5 reductase. Pompon D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):565-70
Dihydrofolate reductases from chicken liver and *Lactobacillus casei* bind Cibacron blue F3GA in different modes and at different sites. Subramanian S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10587-90
Nitrogen mustard in skin ointment and Psorin [letter] Wallace B. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):280-1
Affinity chromatography of some pyridoxal phosphate-requiring enzymes on Cibacron Blue F3GA-agarose. Meadows GG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 30(3):535-45

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Neurotropic drugs as co-medication to psychotropics. Combined administration of a neurotropic drug and a tetracycline antidepressant. Pöldinger W, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15(3):137-42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Alterations in human memory following acute maprotiline, diazepam and codeine administration. Liljequist R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;48(2):190-2
Koro [letter] Waldenberg SS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 26(2):140-1
Contact allergy to dithranol. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):5-8

BLOOD

- Gas-liquid chromatographic procedure with alkali flame ionization detection for the determination of maprotiline in plasma. Charette C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jun 12; 224(1):128-32
Gas chromatographic analysis of therapeutic concentrations of maprotiline in serum, using flame-ionization detection. Kärkkäinen S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12; 221(2):319-26
Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of maprotiline and oxaprotiline in human plasma. Kuss HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16; 204:349-53
Clinical analysis for the anti-neoplastic agent 1,4-dihydroxy-5,8-bis[2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]ethyl]-a-ne dihydrochloride (NSC 301739) in plasma. Application of temperature control to provide selectivity in paired-ion high-performance liquid chromatography. Reynolds DL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 13;222(2):225-40
Gas chromatographic determination of maprotiline and its N-desmethyl metabolite in human blood using nitrogen detection. Sioufi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12; 221(2):393-8
GLC-mass spectrometric determination of maprotiline and its major metabolite using stable isotope-labeled analog as internal standard. Jindal SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun; 69(6):684-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Utilization of Cibacron Blue 3G-A Sepharose 6B in the isolation and enrichment of pyruvate, phosphate dikinase, alanine dehydrogenase, and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from *Mycobacterium*-producing *Streptomyces verticillatus*. Redman KL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;33(8):863-77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Separation and detection of 2-aminoanthracene and its metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shaikh B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 25;195(3):392-7

METABOLISM

- Interactions of a new antitumor agent, 1,4-dihydroxy-5,8-bis[2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-ethyl]a with nucleic acids. Kapuscinski J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 1;30(3):231-40
Affinity chromatography on immobilized triazine dyes. Studies on the interaction with multineucleotide-dependent enzymes. Clonis YD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May

- 14;659(1):86-98
Studies on the interaction of Cibacron Blue and Procion Red with dopamine beta-monoxygenase. Skotland T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Jun 15;659(2):312-25
Evidence for penetration in liposomes and in mitochondrial membranes of a fluorescent analogue of cord factor.
Lancelle G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):177-82
Comparison of the serum protein binding of maprotiline and phenytoin in uraemic patients on haemodialysis. Lynn K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):73-7
An evaluation of maprotiline intravenous kinetics and comparison of two oral doses. Maguire KP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;18(3):249-54
Comparison of single-dose pharmacokinetics of imipramine and maprotiline in the elderly. Hrdina PD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):29-34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Dextran T fractions substituted with cibacron blue F3G-A as carriers for mouse interferon. Inglot AD, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1980;28(2):313-22
Diffusion-enhanced energy transfer shows accessibility of ribonucleic acid polymerase inhibitor binding sites. Meares CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):610-7
The interaction of yeast RNA polymerase I and Cibacron blue F3G-A. Bull P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;653(3):368-77
Emission wavelength-dependent decay of the 9-anthroxyl-oxyl-fatty acid membrane probes. Matayoshi ED, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul;35(1):215-35
Influence of lithocholic acid on 2-aminoanthracene-induced alterations in DNA synthesis in rat tissues in vivo.
Kanagalingam K, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980; 4(3):159-66
Paradoxical effect of anthralin on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced mouse epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity, proliferation, and tumor promotion. De Young LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):204-8
Action of dihydroxyanthraquinone on cell cycle progression and survival of a variety of cultured mammalian cells. Traganos F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):671-81
Effect of Cibacron Blue F3GA on phosphoglycerate kinase of *Lactobacillus plantarum* and phosphoglycerate mutase of *Leuconostoc dextranum*. Kawai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1227-31
Inhibition of nucleic acid and chromatin binding of the rat prostate androgen receptor by pyridoxal phosphate, heparin and Cibacron blue. Mulder E, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Dec;36(6):633-45

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Zimelidine vs maprotiline in depressed outpatients. A preliminary report. d'Elia G, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand (Suppl) 1981;63(Suppl 290):225-35
The antidepressant efficacy of zimelidine and maprotiline. Montgomery SA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand (Suppl)** 1981; 63(Suppl 290):219-24
MHPG as a predictor of antidepressant response to imipramine and maprotiline. Rosenbaum AH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1090-2
Dithrocream in psoriasis. Wilson PD, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1980 Jul;103(1):105-6
Relapse rate and long-term management of plaque psoriasis after treatment with photochemotherapy and dithranol. Vella Briffa D, et al. **Br Med J (Clin Res)** 1981 Mar 21; 282(6268):937-40
Phase I clinical trial of mitoxantrone: a new anthracenedione anticancer drug. Alberts DS, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1980 Nov;5(1):11-5
Combination of dihydroxyanthraquinone and radiation on L1210 murine leukemia. Kimler BF, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4(2):173-6
Activity of mitoxantrone in a human tumor cloning system. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1853-5
Phase I clinical investigation of 9,10-anthracenedicarbonyl aldehyde bis[(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)hydrazono] dihydrochloride (CL216,942). Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug; 41(8):3118-21
Relative speed of onset of the antidepressant effect of maprotiline. Silverstone T. **Clin Ther** 1981;3(5):374-81
Relationship between blood concentrations and clinical effects of a new antidepressant 'maprotiline'. Watanabe S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(2):147-56
Advances in the use of anthralin. Seville RH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Sep;3(3):319-21
Maprotiline versus imipramine and placebo in neurotic depression. van der Velde CD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Apr; 42(4):138-41
Maprotiline (Ludiomil)—another antidepressant. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Jun 26;23(13):58-9
Clinical trials with new bicyclic and tetracyclic compounds: zimelidine and maprotiline [proceedings] Claghorn JL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):23-6
Factors which affect antidepressant drug responses in a multicenter controlled trial [proceedings] Logue JN, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):138-9
[Dinitrochlorobenzene treatment of alopecia areata] de Groot AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneesk** 1980 Sep 27; 124(39):1634-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

- [A very promising treatment method in psoriasis. Short-term anthralin therapy] Kunze J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 28;99(20):761-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of antidepressants on the secretion of pituitary hormones in healthy subjects, neurotic depressive patients and endogenous depressive patients (author's transl)] Laakmann G. **Nervenarzt** 1980;51(12):725-32 (Ger)
[Mitoxantrone HCl (1,4-dihydroxy-4,8-bis[[2-(hydroxyethyl)-amino-ethyl]amino 9,10-anthracenedione dihydrochloride (NSC 301739) - a new cytostatic] Hagenberg L, et al. **Oncologie** 1980 Dec; 3(6):322-8 (Ger)
[Comparison of conventional external methods of therapy in psoriasis vulgaris] Köstler E, et al.
Z. Aesthet. Fortbild (Jena) 1980 Apr 15;74(8):367-9 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of maprotiline in neurotic disorders of erection and ejaculation] Baniewicz K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 14(4):427-8 (Pol)

TOXICITY

- Extent of skin tumour initiation in mice by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and induction of arylhydrocarbon monooxygenase are not causally related. Pyerin WG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Aug;10(2):155-62
Comparative structure-genotoxicity study of three aminoanthraquinone drugs and doxorubicin. Au WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):376-9
The metabolism of drugs and carcinogens in isolated subcellular fractions of *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Activation of vinyl chloride, 2-aminoanthracene and benzo[a]pyrene as measured by mutagenic effects in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Hallström I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 1;34(2):129-43

ANTHRACOSILICOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

- [Microbial origin and treatment of bronchopulmonary superinfections in miners with anthracosilicosis. Results of 238 transtacheal punctures] Ninane G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Jul 1-15;36(13-14):563-9 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

- [The pathology of coal-quartz lung (author's transl)] Situ R.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1979;2(1):40-4 (Chi)
[Morphology of the liver in anthracosilicosis (author's transl)] Dirschmid K, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Apr; 10(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Lung mechanical properties in silicosis and silicoanthracosis. Bohadana AB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Jul-Aug;16(4):521-32
[Rheopulmonogram in anthracosilicosis and its complications (author's transl)] Li GC.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1980 Sep;3(3):157-9 (Chi)

ANTHRALIN see under ANTHRACENES

ANTHRAMYCIN see under BENZODIAZEPINONES

ANTHRANILATE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES

ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE

GENETICS

- Biochemical genetics of tryptophan synthesis in *Pseudomonas acidovorans*. Buvinger WE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul; 147(1):62-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Subunit structure of anthranilate synthase from *Neurospora crassa*: preparation and characterization of a protease-free form. Keesey J Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Mar; 207(1):103-9

METABOLISM

- [Repression on the biosynthesis of enzymes involved in tryptophan synthetic pathway by chuangxinmycin (author's transl)] Qi TQ, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1980 Mar; 2(1):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANTHRANILATE SYNTHETASE see ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE

ANTHRANILIC ACIDS

- Adsorptive bonding to hydroxyapatite I: adsorption of anthranilic acid - the effect of solvents. Search for surface bonding groups for coupling agents to teeth. Misra DN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jan;2(1):28-32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Cerebral vasodilation and prostacyclin. The effects of aspirin and meclofenamate in vitro. Chapleau CE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):188-92
Effect of oral meclofenamate acid on uterine motility and reactivity to oxytocin in goats. Cooke RG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):251-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- [Pulmonary edema during anaphylactic shock. A case (letter)] Journe B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11; 9(37):2744 (Fre)
[Acute renal insufficiency secondary to the use of glafenine] Bovy P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Jun 1;35(11):454-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Overview of glafenin side-effects from the experience of Lyon Pharmacovigilance Unit (author's transl)] Descotes J, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May-Jun;35(3):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated fever: an unusual side effect of glafenine (letter)] Garré M, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Nov-Dec;35(6):752-3 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

- Alkalimetric determination of glafenine. Tawakkol MS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(2):163

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some anthranilic acid derivatives. Kar A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Aug;35(8):466-8
[New esters of substituted anthranilic acid] Descotes J, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May-Jun;35(3):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- [Immunological reaction to 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Kolesnikov IS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Isolation and characterization of anthranilate-excreting mutants of *Hansenula henricii*. Bode R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(6):615-20
Human pharmacokinetics of tolfenamic acid, a new anti-inflammatory agent. Pentikäinen PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;19(5):359-65
Catabolism of tryptophan, anthranilate, and 2,3-dihydroxybenzoate in *Trichosporon cutaneum*. Anderson JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):291-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Meclofenamate and urine concentration with and without exposure of the renal papilla. Roman RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):F423-9
Effects of intracerebroventricular flunitrazepam and indomethacin on body temperature in febrile rabbits. Laburn H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):525-8
The effects of meclofenamate on renal and peripheral vascular beds in conscious rabbits. Banks RA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):531-4
The effects of meclofenamate, captopril and phenolamine on organ blood flow in the conscious rabbit. Banks RA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jul;61(1):97-105
Influence of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on pulmonary vasodilatory effects of hydralazine in dogs with hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Rubin LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):193-200

PHYSIOLOGY

- Regulative influence of o-aminobenzoic acid (OABA) on the biosynthesis of nourseothricin in cultures of *Streptomyces noursei* JA 3890b. V. Effect of OABA on cytochrome levels and amino acid transport. Gräfe U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(3):185-94

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Anti-inflammatory and antirheumatic drugs [editorial] Abruzzo JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):270-1
Correction: citation of paper by Dresner [letter] Flanagan AD. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):246
Six-month, double-blind comparison of sodium meclofenamate ('Meclofen') with buffered aspirin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Gownans JD. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(6):384-91
A single-blind crossover trial of the anti-inflammatory drug sodium meclofenamate and placebo, including an evaluation of hand grip and of lymphocyte responsiveness. Palmer DG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(6):359-69
Double-blind placebo - controlled trial of glafenine in acute pain. Obel AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Mar;58(3):226-30
Meclofenamate sodium (meclofen) a new antiarthritic agent. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Dec 26;22(26):111-2
Sodium meclofenamate ('Meclofen') in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind comparison with aspirin and placebo. Wilkens RF, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981;2(9):587-96
Tolfenamic acid in ankylosing spondylarthritis: a double-blind comparison to indomethacin. Rejholec V, et

- al. *Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]* 1980;(36):1-7
[Use of flotaefenine for dental pain of adults and children; a controlled study. II] Di Blasi F, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1980 Jul-Aug;29(4):265-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Use of flotaefenine in toothaches in adults and children (a controlled study). II] Di Blasi F, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):345-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Efficacy and tolerance of dolo/tanderil capsules in arthrosis of the knee] Remartinez Rivarés JM.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoart 1980;23(2):95-111 (Spa)

TOXICITY

- Report on carcinogenesis bioassay of cinnamyl anthranilate.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1981 Mar;42(3):A24, A26

URINE

- Hydroxykynurenine/hydroxyanthranilic acid ratios and febrile convulsions. McKiernan J, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Nov;55(11):873-5
- Simplified assay method for 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid in human urine by fluorometry and its normal value. Minami M, et al. *Ind Health* 1980;18(4):195-202

ANTHRAQUINONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Hypersensitivity to aloes. Morrow DM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1980 Sep;116(9):1064-5
- Contact allergy to a stocking dye. Kousa M, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1980 Dec;6(7):472-6
- Anaphylactic shock resulting from casualty simulation. A case report. Park GR. *J R Army Med Corps* 1981 Jun;127(2):85-6

ANALYSIS

- Spectrophotometric estimation of sennosides and rhein glycosides in senna and its preparations. Habib AA, et al. *J Nat Prod* 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):452-8
- High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of sennosides A and B purgative drugs. Komolafe OO. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jul;70(7):727-30
- [Studies on the analysis of anthraquinone derivatives of Chinese medicinal herbs. I. Separation and determination of constituents of Chinese rhubarb (author's transl)] He LY, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Sep;15(9):555-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [A preliminary study of the correlation between phylogeny, chemical constituents and therapeutic effects of Rheum species] Xiao PG, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Jan;15(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Evaluation of anthraquinone drugs. I. Hydrolysis of the glycosides in TLC-plates (author's transl)] Ebel S, et al. *Planta Med* 1980 Nov;40(3):271-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Rhizomes and roots of alpine dock (*Rumex alpinus* L.)] Babulka P. *Acta Pharm Hung* 1980 Jul;50(4):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Influence of white light on production of aflatoxins and anthraquinones in *Aspergillus parasiticus*. Bennett JW, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Feb;41(2):488-91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- 2-Methylantraquinone derivatives as potential bioreductive alkylating agents. Lin TS, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Nov;23(11):1237-42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Combined alizarin red-reticulum stain for tissue localization of calcium deposits. Elbadawi A, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Mar;75(3):355-6
- Liver and kidney imaging with Ga-68-labeled dihydroxyanthraquinones. Schuhmacher J, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1980 Oct;21(10):983-7
- [Experiences with X-prep in preparing patients for nuclear medicine examination] Anger K. *Roentgenpraxis* 1980 Oct;33(10):245-53 (Ger)

METABOLISM

- Metabolism of sennosides by human intestinal bacteria. Kobashi K, et al. *Planta Med* 1980 Nov;40(3):225-36

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Mutagenicity of isandricin and chrysophanol in the Salmonella/microsome system. Liberman DF, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Sep;40(3):476-9
- A non steroidal anti-inflammatory drug that stimulates prostaglandin release. Pomarelli P, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Oct;35(10):836-42
- Anthraquinone dyes: a new class of potent inhibitors of mitochondria adenine nucleotide translocation and oxidative phosphorylation. Boos KS, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 5;127(1):40-4
- Effect of 2,3-dinitro-1,4-dithia-9,10-anthraquinone on *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Drobnica L, et al.

- Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1980;25(5):403-11
- Electron microscopic observations concerning the action of some aromatic compounds on the morphology of Sendai virus. Dumitrescu SM, et al. *Virologie* 1980 Jul-Sep;31(3):183-6
- [Activity and metabolism in the rat of compounds from the bark of and synthetic products with anthraquinone structures] Longo R. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Nov;119(11):669-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- [Gingivitis-and plaque-inhibiting action of Pyralvex Berna and its components] Renggli H. *SSO* 1980 Aug;90(8):718-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

- Hepatic vitamin A status of rats during feeding of the hepatocarcinogen 2-aminoanthraquinone. Reddy TV, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Jul;10(1):39-44
- Comparative structure-genotoxicity study of three aminoanthraquinone drugs and doxorubicin. Au WW, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):376-9
- Rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) embryos: a sensitive animal model for experimental carcinogenesis. Hendricks JD, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Dec;39(14):3222-9
- Chronic toxicity and hepatocarcinogenicity of (+) rugulosin, an anthraquinoid mycotoxin from penicillium species: preliminary surveys in mice. Ueno Y, et al. *J Toxicol Sci* 1980 Nov;5(4):295-302
- Protection by testosterone propionate against the nephrotoxicity of 2-aminoanthraquinone in Fischer rats. Gothoskar SV, et al. *Med Biol* 1980 Oct;58(5):281-4
- Proteinuria in the Fischer rat by feeding 2-aminoanthraquinone. Gothoskar SV, et al. *Med Biol* 1980 Dec;58(6):337-40

ANTHRAX

- [Anthrax meningitis: an ostensibly primary case (letter)] Marandian MH, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 May 9;10(21):1747-8 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

- Intestinal anthrax in man: a case report. Jena GP. *Cent Afr J Med* 1980 Dec;26(12):253-4
- [Dermatologic form of anthrax diagnosed at the dental clinic] Jirousek Z, et al. *Cesk Stomatol* 1980 Jul;80(4):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Anthrax in the differential diagnosis of surgical skin infections] Kapitanović M, et al. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:109-16 (Ser)
- [Human carbuncle (anthrax) Presentation of a case] Cedillo Chimal JE, et al. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 1981 Mar-Apr;38(2):355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

- Anthrax meningitis, a rare clinical entity. Koshi G, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1981 Jan;29(1):59-62

HISTORY

- Virgil on anthrax. Dirckx JH. *Am J Dermatopathol* 1981 Summer;3(2):191-5
- Inhalation anthrax. Brachman PS. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;353:83-93
- Anthrax. William Smith Greenfield, M.D., F.R.C.P., Professor Superintendent, the Brown Animal Sanatory Institution (1878-81). Concerning the priority due to him for the production of the first vaccine against anthrax. Tigertt WD. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1980 Dec;85(3):415-20

OCCURRENCE

- Anthrax meningitis in Zimbabwe. Levy LM, et al. *Cent Afr J Med* 1981 Jun;27(6):101-4
- Death at Sverdlovsk: a critical diagnosis [news] Wade N. *Science* 1980 Sep 26;209(4464):1501-2
- [A focus of human and animal anthrax in the area surrounding Kati (Republic of Mali)] Simaga SY, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1980 Jan-Feb;73(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Epidemiologic analysis of anthrax in Sverdlovsk] Bezdenzhnykh IS, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 May;(5):111-3 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

- Anthrax in humans in Zimbabwe. Turner M. *Cent Afr J Med* 1980 Jul;26(7):160-1
- [Case of recurrent human anthrax occurring several weeks after the primary disease] Tsurkan AP, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Nov;(11):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- [Jet immunization with polyvalent vaccine against plague, tularemia, and anthrax] Loktev NA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jun;(6):109-10 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

- [A clinico-radiographic analysis of 8 cases of pulmonary anthrax (author's transl)] Yang QK.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1979;13(4):242-3 (Chi)

TRANSMISSION

- Anthrax and its transmission to humans. McKendrick DR. *Cent Afr J Med* 1980 Jun;26(6):126-9
- [An unusual case of anthrax infection (author's transl)] Honegr K, et al. *Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 1981 Apr;30(3):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VETERINARY

- Vultures as carriers of anthrax. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Mar;50(1):35
- [Preparation, control and application of anthrax vaccine in USSR] Romanov GI. *Arch Exp Veterinaria* 1980;34(1):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Immunogenic effect of anthrax protective antigen] Prokapek K, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1981;26(5):279-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANTHROPOIDEA

- Susceptibility of nonhuman primate species to infection by simian rotavirus SA-11. Soike KF, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Jul;41(7):1098-1103
- Polyspecific associations of *Cercocoebus albigena*: geographic variation and ecological correlates. Waser PM. *Folia Primatol (Basel)* 1980;33(1-2):57-76
- Gradistic views and adaptive radiation of platyrrhine primates. Rosenberger AL. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 1980;71(2):157-63
- [Human lower jaws and teeth in usage and belief among prehistoric men] Maringer J. *Anthropol Anz* 1980 May;38(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Oncogenic viruses associated with lymphomas in primates, including man] Dosne Pasqualini C. *Sangre (Bare)* 1980;25(5):567-72 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- The O.H. 7 (Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania) hominid partial brain endocast revisited. Holloway RL. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1980 Aug;53(2):267-74
- Indonesian "Solo" (Ngandong) endocranial reconstructions: some preliminary observations and comparisons with Neandertal and Homo erectus groups. Holloway RL. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1980 Aug;53(2):285-95
- Middle Pleistocene hominids from Olduvai Gorge, northern Tanzania. Rightmire GP. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1980 Aug;53(2):225-41
- On the definition of variables in studies of primate dental allometry. Smith RJ. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1981 Jul;55(3):323-9
- Functional aspects of primate pelvic structure: a multivariate approach. Steudel K. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1981 Jul;55(3):399-410
- Regional continuity in Australasian Pleistocene hominid evolution. Thorne AG, et al. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1981 Jul;55(3):337-49
- The natural history of the helioid occlusal plane and its evolution in early Homo. Tobias PV. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1980 Aug;53(2):173-87
- Thickness of the retinal nerve fiber layer in primate eyes. Radius RL. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1980 Sep;98(9):1625-9
- Morphology of neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the monkey. A Golgi study. Saini KD, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(3-4):235-48
- Miocene hominoid palatofacial morphology. McHenry HM, et al. *Folia Primatol (Basel)* 1980;33(4):241-52
- The joints of the evolving foot. Part III. The fossil evidence. Lewis OJ. *J Anat* 1980 Sep;131(Pt 2):275-98
- Primate facial allometry and interpretations of australopithecine variation. Corruccini RS, et al. *Nature* 1979 Sep 6;281(5726):62-4
- Exploring the dorsal surface of hominoid brain endocasts by stereoplotter and discriminant analysis. Holloway RL. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1981 May 8;292(1057):155-66
- Diet and teeth. Dietary hypotheses and human evolution. Walker A. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1981 May 8;292(1057):57-64 (37 ref.)
- Tooth size and shape and their relevance to studies of hominid evolution. Wood BA. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1981 May 8;292(1057):65-76 (48 ref.)
- Comments on the adaptive strategy of the first African anthropoids. Kay RF, et al. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 1980;71(2):143-8

BLOOD

- Blood groups of apes and monkeys: current status and practical applications. Socha WW. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 1):698-702

GENETICS

- Analysis of the virogenes related to the rhesus monkey endogenous type C retrovirus in monkeys and apes. Tainsky MA. *J Virol* 1981 Mar;37(3):922-30

Sequence variation and evolution of nuclear DNA in man and the primates. Jeffreys AJ, et al. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1981 May 8; 292(1057):133-42

IMMUNOLOGY

A perspective on malaria vaccines. Desowitz RS, et al. *Bull WHO* 1980;58(6):897-908

Distribution of Legionella pneumophila antibody among primate species. Helmke RJ, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):508-12

Antistreptococcal antibodies, rheumatoid factors and haptoglobin in apes and monkeys. Köhler W, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Mar;246(3):308-17

[Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of Entamoeba histolytica. III. Counterimmunoelectrophoresis and indirect hemagglutination reactions in monkey serum] Aubanel M, et al. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 1980;11(1 Suppl):251-5 (Spa)

[Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of Entamoeba histolytica. V. Intradermal reactions with histolyticin in monkeys] Kretschmer R, et al. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 1980;11(1 Suppl):263-5 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Widespread distribution of a 210,000 mol wt microtubule-associated protein in cells and tissues of primates. Bulinski JC, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):802-8

The effect of a dietary lack of xanthophyll on the eye of the monkey. *Nutr Rev* 1980 Nov;38(11):384-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Simian virus nomenclature, 1980. Kalter SS, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;13(6):317-30

[Use of the growth inhibition test, the CFT, and the agar gel diffusion precipitation test to identify mycoplasmae isolated from monkeys] Eremova II, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;(8):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical and serologic study of Achleplasmae isolated from monkeys] Marantidi AN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Mar;(3):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Babesia microti infections in nonhuman primates. Moore JA, et al. *J Parasitol* 1981 Jun;67(3):454-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrocardiograms of nine species of nonhuman primates sedated with ketamine. Gonder JC, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Jun;41(6):972-5

Seven-electrode EER stimulator-monitor for ambulatory monkeys. Deutsch S. *Biotelem Patient Monit* 1980; 7(3-4):231-41

Wavelength-dependent enhancement in brain and behavior [letter] Wasserman GS. *Science* 1981 Feb 13; 211(4483):732-3

Locomotor behavior of the earliest anthropoids: a review of the current evidence. Fleagle JG. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 1980;71(2):149-56 (17 ref.)

ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropology and dermatoglyphics. Pollitzer WS, et al. *Birth Defects* 1979;15(6):211-23

A bioanthropological overview of addiction. Jonas DF, et al. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* 1980 Mar; (30):269-77

[Anatomy and anthropology] Nikitiuk BA. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1980 Sep;79(9):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurosis from a medical-anthropological point of view (author's transl)] Oyarzún F. *Rev Med Chil* 1981 Feb; 109(2):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

More anthropological and less sleep for medical students [editorial] *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 20-27;281(6256):1662

HISTORY

[Paul Broca and anthropology] Pineau H. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980;164(6):557-62 (Fre)

[Daubenton (1716-1800) and his research on the occipital foramen] Gysel C. *Orthod Fr* 1979;50:377-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Martin Buber's influence on the swing towards anthropological medicine (author's transl)] Tellenbach H. *Nervenarzt* 1980 May;51(5):302-6 (Ger)

METHODS

[Reliability of statistical methods in anthropology] Weninger M. *Anthropol Anz* 1980 Jun;38(2):154-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL

Anthropology and psychiatry—an alternative approach. Littlewood R. *Br J Med Psychol* 1980 Sep;53(3):213-25

General practitioner as social anthropologist. Helman CG. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):787-8

An anthropological perspective on medical knowledge. Young A. *J Med Philos* 1980 Jun;5(2):102-16

The idea of medicalization: an anthropological perspective. Fabrega H Jr. *Perspect Biol Med* 1980 Autumn; 24(1):129-42

Medical anthropology and development: a theoretical perspective. Frankenberg R. *Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]* 1980 Nov;14B(4):197-207

Towards a political economy of health: a critical note on the medical anthropology of the Middle East. Morsy SA. *Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]* 1981 Apr;15B(2):159-63 (33 ref.)

[Human lower jaws and teeth in usage and belief among prehistoric men] Maringer J. *Anthropol Anz* 1980 May; 38(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dental cosmetics in antiquity] Rudowska I. *Czas Stomatol* 1980 Aug;33(8):476-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

[What do we know of nutrition of children and juveniles in prehistoric and early historic time?] Grimm H. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 1981;72(3):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Ethnography and psychoanalysis: comparative ways of knowing. Brody EB, et al. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1981 Jan;9(1):17-32

ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL

see related

ANTHROPOMETRY

BIOMETRY

GENETICS, MEDICAL

Proceedings of the Fiftieth annual meeting of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists, Detroit, Michigan, April 22-25, 1981. Abstracts.

Am J Phys Anthropol 1981 Feb;54(2):165-291

Physical anthropology and research programs at the National Institutes of Health. Eveleth PB. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1980 Nov;53(4):573-7

Presence of proteins in human bones 200, 1200 and 1500 years of age. Gürtler LG, et al. *Hum Biol* 1981 Feb;53(1):137-50

METHODS

The Big Thompson Flood. Charney M, et al. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol* 1980 Jun;1(2):139-44

Exploring the dorsal surface of hominoid brain endocasts by stereoplotter and discriminant analysis. Holloway RL. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1981 May 8; 292(1057):155-66

ANTHROPOMETRY

see related

CEPHALOMETRY

Sex differences in the inheritance of some anthropometric characters in twins. Clarke P, et al. *Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)* 1980;29(3):171-92

Neonatal anthropometry: its value in the assessment of nutritional status and neonatal blood glucose homeostasis. Mestyan J, et al. *Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung* 1981; 22(1-2):49-69 (98 ref.)

Anthropometric norms used in assessment of hospitalized patients. Bistran B. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Oct;33(10):2211-4

An evaluation of upper arm measurements used in nutritional assessment. [letter] Jelliffe DB, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Sep;33(9):2058-9

Maternal nutrition and fetal outcome. Metcalf J, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Apr;34(Suppl 4):708-21

Incremental growth charts. Roche AF, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Sep;33(9):2041-52

Comparative newborn anthropometric data in symmetric versus asymmetric intrauterine growth retardation. Crane JP, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov 1;138(5):518-22

Correlation of shoe size and obstetric outcome: an anthropometric study. Kennedy JL, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 15;140(4):466-7

Anatomical distribution of subcutaneous fat and its description by multivariate methods: how valid are principal components? Mueller WH, et al. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1981 Jan;54(1):25-35

A comparative study of body composition of urban and rural Japanese boys 12 to 14 years old. Anzai I, et al. *Ann Hum Biol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):109-17

Climate and anthropometric variations in Europe and the Mediterranean area. Crognier E. *Ann Hum Biol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):99-107

Some anthropometric and functional dimensions of the pygmy (Kivu Twa). Ghesquiere JL, et al. *Ann Hum Biol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):119-34

Variations in body dimensions in relation to altitude among the Sherpas of the eastern Himalayas. Gupta R, et al. *Ann Hum Biol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):145-52

Physical measurements of the adult Hadza of Tanzania. Hiernaux J, et al. *Ann Hum Biol* 1980 Jul;7(4):339-46

Anthropometry of aged male wheelchair-dependent patients. Laubach LL, et al. *Ann Hum Biol* 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):25-9

Population structure and anthropometric variation in rural western Ireland: migration and biological differentiation. Relethford JH, et al. *Ann Hum Biol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 7(5):411-28

Anthropometric survey of young swimmers. Helmuth HS. *Anthropol Anz* 1980 May;38(1):17-34

Medullary structure of head hair in Gurkha: a Mongoloid population of Dehra Dun, India. Pandey AK, et al. *Anthropol Anz* 1980 Aug;38(3):206-11

Physiological responses of men and women to prolonged dry heat exposure. Avellini BA, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Oct;51(10):1081-5

The height and weight of Nigerian children: the fit of Ehrenberg's equation. Uche PI. *Biometrics* 1981 Mar; 37(1):149-51

Strength and flexibility in gymnasts before and after menarche. Haywood KM. *Br J Sports Med* 1980 Dec; 14(4):189-92

Kinanthropometry and performance of top ranking Indian basketball players. Sodhi HS. *Br J Sports Med* 1980 Jul; 14(2-3):139-44

Anthropometric and dynamometric variables and serious postoperative complications [letter] Parnell RW. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1071

Anthropometric characteristics of female Olympic rowers. Hebbelink M, et al. *Can J Appl Sport Sci* 1980 Dec; 5(4):255-62

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profiles obtained and compared in a graphic terminal. Rodriguez A, et al. *Comput Biol Med* 1980;10(3):115-21

Somatotyping in the obese children and adolescents. Ciovinache M, et al. *Endocrinologie* 1980 Jul-Sep; 18(3):193-200

Anthropometric study of Swedish engine drivers. Hedberg GE, et al. *Ergonomics* 1981 Apr;24(4):257-64

Body shape in prepubescent children. Campaigne BN, et al. *Growth* 1981 Spring;45(1):1-7

Somatic comparisons at age 9 years for South Carolina white girls and girls of other ethnic groups. Meredith HV, et al. *Hum Biol* 1980 Sep;52(3):401-11

The anthropometric status of Aruban children—1974. van Wering ER. *Hum Biol* 1981 Feb;53(1):117-35

The anthropometry of the elderly. Stoudt HW. *Hum Factors* 1981 Feb;23(1):29-37

Nutritional anthropometry. Merchant SM. *Indian J Pediatr* 1980 May-Jun;47(386):221-4 (27 ref.)

Effect of consanguinity on anthropometric measurements in the newborn. Paddaiah G, et al. *Indian J Pediatr* 1980 Mar-Apr;47(385):133-6

Anthropometric measurements of pre-school children in rural population of Jhansi district. Srivastava JP, et al. *Indian J Pediatr* 1980 May-Jun;47(386):193-7

A pilot study of growth pattern of children in a peri-urban community of Iraq. Kutty PR, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1981 Mar;18(3):171-9

Comparative studies on physical characteristics and resting metabolism between young male highlanders of Papua New Guinea and young male Japanese. Hori S, et al. *Int J Biometeorol* 1980 Sep;24(3):253-61

Posture and anthropometric variables in Irish males: variations with social group and rural-urban environment. Watson AW. *Ir J Med Sci* 1981 May;150(5):136-43

Anthropometric measurement in a protective environment. Barale K, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1981 Apr;78(4):359-61

The unified forefoot: a mathematical model in the transverse plane. Robbins HM. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1981 Sep; 71(9):465-71

Anthropometric data of Egyptian workers. El-Ghawabi SH, et al. *J Egypt Med Assoc* 1978;61(3-4):177-202

Some anthropometric studies of normal and marasmic Egyptian children. Hussein FH, et al. *J Egypt Med Assoc* 1978;61(7-8):471-84

Physiological and anthropometric determinants of mile run time. Berg K, et al. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* 1980 Dec; 20(4):390-6

An anthropometric survey of 1,074 pre-school children in southern Rwanda, central Equatorial Africa. Dowler EA, et al. *J Trop Pediatr* 1980 Aug;26(4):134-8

Malnutrition and nutritional anthropometry. Richardson BD. *J Trop Pediatr* 1980 Jun;26(3):80-4

Descriptive profiles of highly skilled women volleyball players. Spence DW, et al. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1980; 12(4):299-302

Nutritional measurements in maintenance hemodialysis (MHD) patients. Thunberg B, et al. *Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum* 1979;9:120-4

Size at birth of infants born at term to coloured primiparas in Cape Town. Woods DL, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Aug 22;60(8):313-5

Clinical assessment of fetal growth at birth [editorial] Woods DL. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Feb 14;59(7):207-8

Ultrasonic biometry of the posterior ocular coats. Purnell EW. *Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc* 1980;78:1027-78

The somatometrics of students in the northeast of Mexico. Earl PR, et al. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 1980;71(1):82-92

Prediction of maximal aerobic power in healthy Indian males from anthropometric measurements. Verma SS, et al. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 1980;71(1):101-6

- [Use of the gravidogram in the prenatal care and diagnosis of pathological states in pregnancy] Hanousek L, et al. *Cesk Gynecol* 1981 May;46(4):308-14. (Cze)
- [Emmetropic eye - an ultrasonographic study. II. Methods of ultrasonic biometry (author's transl)] Beránek J. *Cesk Oftalmol* 1981 May;37(3):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Anthropometric analysis of Belgian military recruits: draft year 1979] Beckers R, et al. *Arch Belg Med* 1980 Jul;38(7):365-416 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Catastrophes and mass casualties: contribution of anthropological expertise] Perrot R. *Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)* 1980;30(2):25-31 (Fre)
- [Comment on changes of body build in children and juveniles (author's transl)] Grimm H. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 1980;71(3):212-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Results of an anthropometrical examination in 3-6 years old boys and girls from Zwickau (GDR) (author's transl)] Lesch K, et al. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 1980;71(3):187-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The function $W = (a-b \cdot e^{-ct})^n$, a generalization of the classical growth functions (author's transl)] Sager G. *Anat Anz* 1980;148(3):274-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Metric group differences among 3 Bantu and 3 Nilotic-speaking populations of West Kenya] Reuer E, et al. *Anthropol Anz* 1980 Aug;38(3):183-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Longitudinal data of physical growth of healthy children. IV. Shoulder breadth, thorax breadth, thorax depth, hand breadth, 2 pelvic and epicondylar breadths of children aged 2.5 to 15 years (author's transl)] Reinken L, et al. *Klin Paediatr* 1980 Nov;192(6):551-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Biological changes with age in schoolchildren from Jena] Jaeger U. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 1980;19(6):401-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Significance of multivariate procedures for systematic ranking of Bantu tribes in Kenya, Angola and Mozambique] Winkler EM, et al. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 1980;70(3):323-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anthropometric analysis and construction of a steering mechanism for crane cabins] Kern U, et al. *Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie* 1981 Feb;31(2):68-73 (Ger)
- [Some constitutional values in children from central and south Sardinia: aulological stage 3 to 5 years] Lucia G. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Aug 30;56(16):1633-7 (Ita)
- [Ultrasonic evaluation of insufficient intrauterine growth of the fetus by the combined measurements of B.P.D. and A.P.A.D.] Moggian G, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1980 Nov;32(11):1007-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Contribution to the study of the nutrition status of the population of Guinea-Bissau. V. Various somatic characteristics of its ethnic groups] Reis CS, et al. *An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)* 1977-1978;5(1-4):379-407 (Por)
- [Diagnostic and prognostic anthropometric indices in children with intrauterine growth retardation] Maiorese M, et al. *Rev Paediatr Obstet Ginecol [Paediatr]* 1981 Jan-Mar;30(1):69-79 (Rum)
- [Role of caliperometry in the evaluation of physical development and nutrition status of preschool children] Kudin MV, et al. *Pediatr* 1980 Dec;(12):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### INSTRUMENTATION
- [Instrument for measuring the angles on the living body, on the skeleton, and on X-rays. Saaticoglu A. *Anthropol Anz* 1980 Aug;38(3):220-3
- An instrument for the measurement of foot and ankle volume. Fernie G. *J Med Eng Technol* 1979 May;3(3):140
- The ear meter: a device for exact measurement and placement of newly formed ears. Ceballos RN, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1980 Oct;66(4):633-4
- [Development and operation of a device for anthropometric form measurement (the Dortmund cube)] Lange W, et al. *Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie* 1981 Jan;31(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The "Meghetometro": an apparatus to measure the body volume in vivo] Baldasseroni G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Nov 15;56(21):2248-53 (Ita)
- [Use of a stereocomparator for determining the coordinates of the anthropometric points on teleroentgenograms] Pankrat'ev IuN, et al. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 1981 May-Apr;60(2):85-6 (Rus)
- ### METHODS
- A method of screening for growth hormone deficiency using anthropometrics. Bhatia SJ, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Feb;34(2):281-8
- Fat areas as estimates of total body fat. Himes JH, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Oct;33(10):2093-100
- Indicators of nutritional status for use in screening and surveillance [letter] Trowbridge FL, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Mar;34(3):438-9
- Anthandbone—a program for following the growth of children by comparison with standards. Carter BS. *Comput Biol Med* 1980;10(4):229-35
- An algorithm for volume estimation based on polyhedral approximation. Cook LT, et al. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 1980 Sep;27(9):493-500
- Age independent indices in assessment of malnutrition. Agrawal CM, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Aug;17(8):683-7
- Anthropometric measurements and their interpretation: principles, practices, and problems. Gray GE, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1980 Nov;77(5):534-9 (46 ref.)
- Clinical nutritional assessment: a perspective. Hooley RA. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1980 Dec;77(6):682-6
- Technological development for the measurement of the center of volume in the human body. Gagnon M, et al. *J Biomech* 1981;14(4):235-41
- A mathematical model for the computational determination of parameter values of anthropomorphic segments. Hatze H. *J Biomech* 1980;13(10):833-43
- A nonhomogeneous anthropometric scaling method based on finite element principles. Lewis JL, et al. *J Biomech* 1980;13(10):815-24
- Clinical application of fetal weight determination by real-time ultrasound measurements. Ott WJ. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun;57(6):758-62
- Comparison of EPSDT and NCHS growth charts. Sprague HA, et al. *Prev Med* 1980 May;3(3):398-408
- [Allometry and the increase function $dW/dt = kW/(t + to)$ (author's transl)] Sager G. *Anat Anz* 1981;149(3):270-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anthropometric measurements of healthy children, 4 to 6 1/2 years old (author's transl)] Hoffmann W, et al. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 1981;72(2):81-8 (Ger)
- [Ultrasonic biometry for foetal weight determination (author's transl)] Miller EC. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(5):272-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Single zero-neutral method of measuring joint movements and the circumference and length of the extremities] Reut NI, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981;5(5):23-5 (Rus)
- ### STANDARDS
- [Growth of children in Abidjan (letter)] Dutertre J, et al. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 1981;29(1):103-6 (Fre)
- ### ANTHROPOSOPIHY
- [What is the significance of anthroposophy in medicine?] Kienle G. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Feb 20;57(5):307-9 (Ger)
- ### ANTIADRENERGIC AGENTS see SYMPATHOLYTICS
- ### ANTIANDROGENS see ANDROGEN ANTAGONISTS
- ### ANTI-ANTIBODIES
- Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the binding of carbon-13-enriched tetra-L-alanine hapten to Fab' fragments of anti-poly(L-alanine) antibodies. Geller S, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3614-23
- B-cell suppression by anti-IgM antibody: humoral and cellular analyses. Friend PS, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 1;61(2):404-15
- Stimulation of murine B cells with anti-Ig antibodies: dominance of a negative signal mediated by the Fc receptor. Tony HP, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Sep;10(9):726-9
- Anti-idiotypic immunity and autoimmunity. I. In vitro and in vivo effects of anti-idiotypic antibodies to spontaneously occurring autoantibodies to rat thyroglobulin. Zanetti M, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Mar;11(3):187-95
- Application of monoclonal anti-HY antibody for human H-Y typing. Koo GC, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981;57(1):64-7
- 125I anti-immunoglobulin binding assay for the detection and characterization of anti-platelet antibodies. Kirkley J, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1980 Dec;1(4):369-81
- Measurement of human serum IgE and IgA by reverse passive antiplatelet haemagglutination. Scott ML, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(2):222-9
- Comparison of red-cell linked anti-IgE and 125I-labelled anti-IgE in a solid-phase system for the measurement of IgE specific for castor bean allergen. Scott ML, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(2):230-5
- Augmentation of in vitro humoral immune responses in the mouse by an antibody to IgD. Finkelham FD, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Sep;152(3):493-506
- Anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. II. Expression of individual and cross-reactive idiotypes on syngeneic and homologous anti-idiotypic antibodies. Bona C, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):491-5
- The regulation of growth and differentiation of a murine B cell lymphoma. II. The inhibition of WEHI 231 by anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. Boyd AW, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2466-9
- Induction of murine B cell proliferation by insolubilized anti-immunoglobulins. Puré E, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1240-2
- Activation of mouse lymphocytes by anti-immunoglobulin. III. Analysis of responding B lymphocytes by flow cytometry and cell sorting. Sieckmann DG, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):205-11
- MOPC 104E IgM/anti-idiotypic solid-phase inhibition assay as a model for screening myeloma proteins for ligand binding specificity. Gehl R, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;42(2):243-9
- Mitogenic activity of a water-soluble adjuvant (Bu-WSA) obtained from *Bacterionema mactrochitii*. III. Mechanisms of inactivation of mitogenesis by antiimmunoglobulin serum. Nitta T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(1):95-9
- H-2-linked genes control immune response to V-domains of myeloma protein 315. Jørgensen T, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):396-7
- Complete amino acid sequence of variable domains from two monoclonal human anti-gamma globulins of the Wa cross-idiotypic group: suggestion that the J segments are involved in the structural correlate of the idiotypic. Andrews DW, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3799-803
- Induction of proliferation and differentiation of neoplastic B cells by anti-immunoglobulin and T-cell factors. Isakson PC, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2507-11
- Selective killing of normal or neoplastic B cells by antibodies coupled to the A chain of ricin. Kroklic KA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5419-23
- Anti-alprenolol anti-idiotypic antibodies bind to beta-adrenergic receptors and modulate catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Schreiber AB, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7385-9
- Human IgM anti-IgM cytotoxic for B lymphocytes. Ciccirelli JC, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Mar;15(3):275-82
- Evaluation of a low-ionic-strength solution-mono-specific anti-IgG antoglobulin technique for donor antibody screening. Silvergeld AJ. *Transfusion* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):729-32
- [[125I]-antigammaglobulin antibodies as universal reagents in radioimmunochemical methods of investigation] Isachenkov VA, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1981 Jan;46(1):75-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- Anti-Thy 1.2 monoclonal antibody linked to ricin is a potent cell-type-specific toxin. Youle RJ, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5483-6
- ### ANALYSIS
- Warm auto-antibody with anti-G specificity. Jennings K. *Am J Med Technol* 1980 Nov;46(11):804-6
- IgG antoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis and other arthritides: relationship with clinical features and other parameters. Allen C, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Apr;40(2):127-31
- Failure to find Clq-binding material and anti-IgG antibodies in ankylosing spondylitis. Duquesnoy B, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Oct;39(5):449-52
- Antiglobulin antibody in the sera of contacts of children with leukaemia. Wang A, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 May;55(5):384-8
- Affinity labeling of residues within Hv2 of guinea pig anti-azobenzeneantibodies of different isotypes and from different strains. Ricardo MJ Jr, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1989-96
- Antiglobulins in normal human sera which react with baboon Ig G. Ducos J, et al. *Biomedicine* 1980;33(6):201-3
- Naturally occurring human antibodies to the F(ab')2 portion of IgG. Nasu H, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Nov;42(2):378-86
- Reversion of anti-acetylcholine receptor-site antibodies to negative following thymectomy [letter] Levin S, et al. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1981 Feb;23(1):101-2
- Anti-IgE antibodies in human serum: occurrence and specificity. Inganäs M, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(1):51-61
- Calculation of secretory antibodies and immunoglobulins. Mathews KP. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Jul;68(1):46-50
- Immunokinetic characterization of antibodies to factor VIII in hemophilic and nonhemophilic patients. Allain JP, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Jun;97(6):791-800
- A double-antibody radioimmunoassay for specific IgE to ragweed antigen E. Grammer LC, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Aug;98(2):181-8
- Occurrence of ANTI-AHLG in renal transplant patients on AHLG (anti-human lymphocyte globulin). Konomi K, et al. *Jpn J Surg* 1980 Dec;10(4):315-20
- Circulating antibodies to ovine and bovine immunoglobulin in healthy subjects: a hazard for immunoassays [letter] Hunter WM, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1136
- Antibodies to human immunoglobulin detected by hemolysis of human immunoglobulin-coated red blood cells. Takahashi H, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1981 Jan;17(1):67-74
- Measurement of anti-IgA antibodies by a two-site immunoradiometric assay. Homburger HA, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):38-44
- [Immunohistochemical detection of antigammaglobulin factors in the serum (author's transl)] Geiler G, et al. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1980;22:309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Possibility of predicting wound suppuration based on data on the content of the antoglobulin factor, pepsin agglutinator] Kalashnik AF, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Nov;(11):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Lupus nephropathy with mesangial expansion. Possible association with the anti-Sm antibody (author's transl)] Reyes PA, et al. *Rev Invest Clin* 1980 Apr-Jun;32(2):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### BIOSYNTHESIS
- Formation of anti-N-like antibodies in dialysis patients: effect of different methods of dialyzer rinsing to remove

- formaldehyde. Lewis KJ, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1981 Jan; 15(1):39-43
- Regulation of the immune response by idiotype-antiidiotype interaction. Geha RS. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 2;305(1):25-8 (23 ref.)
- Production of auto-anti-idiotype antibody during the normal immune response: changes in the auto-anti-idiotype antibody response and the idiotype repertoire associated with aging. Goidl EA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6788-92
- Antidiotypes to monoclonal anti-H-2 and anti-Ia hybridoma antibodies. Sachs DH, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):953-7
- [Formation, persistence period and protective role of antihemagglutinins to earlier circulating influenza A viruses] Naikhin AN, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Jul-Aug; (4):408-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- CLASSIFICATION**
- [Enzyme-immunologic determination of the class of antiglobulin factors] Quaranta JF, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoarthr* 1980 Oct;47(10):553-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Antiacetylcholine receptor antibody in neonatal myasthenia gravis. Donaldson JO, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Mar; 135(3):222-6
- Reversed anaphylaxis with anti-IgE on mouse and rat mast cells. Wyczolkowska J, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(4):559-64
- Avidity indices of anti-IgG antibodies in diseases. Chia D, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jun;24(6):803-8
- Binding of anti-idiotype antibodies against human serum low density lipoprotein (LDL) to skin fibroblasts. Ostlund-Lindqvist AM, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Sep; 37(1):123-8
- Assessment of complement binding by anti-D and anti-M antibodies employing labelled antiglobulin antibodies. Freedman J, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Jun;45(2):309-18
- Induced recovery of a suppressed idiotype by immunization with anti-idiotype. Köhler H, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Jul 1;52(2):458-63
- Fc dependence of anti-mu antibody-induced isotype suppression of mice. Nelson SJ, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 15;62(1):1-7
- Augmentation of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by anti-immunoglobulin. I. Relationship to target cell capping. Halloran PF, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Oct;42(1):127-35
- Antidiotype networks. Hiernaux J. *Fed Proc* 1981 Apr; 40(5):1484-8
- Atopic allergy, serum IgE and RAST specific IgE antibodies in patients with cystic fibrosis. Tacier-Eugster H, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1980 Mar;35(1):31-7
- B lymphocyte biology studied with anti-Ig antibodies. Braun J, et al. *Immunol Rev* 1980;52:3-28 (63 ref.)
- Effects of anti-Ig antibodies on the development and differentiation of B cells. Cooper MD, et al. *Immunol Rev* 1980;52:29-53 (120 ref.)
- Effects of anti-immunoglobulin antibodies on murine B lymphocytes and humoral immune responses. Finkelman FD, et al. *Immunol Rev* 1980;52:55-74 (67 ref.)
- Control idiotype expression by monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies. Kelsog G, et al. *Immunol Rev* 1980;52:75-88 (33 ref.)
- Induction and suppression of polyclonal antibody responses by anti-Ig reagents and antigen-nonspecific helper factors: a comparison of the effects of anti-Fab, anti-IgM, and anti IgD on murine B cells. Parker DC. *Immunol Rev* 1980; 52:115-39 (69 ref.)
- The use of anti-immunoglobulins to induce a signal for cell division in B lymphocytes via their membrane IgM and IgD. Sieckmann DG. *Immunol Rev* 1980;52:181-210 (78 ref.)
- Allotype suppression of the responsiveness of adoptively transferred adult spleen cells induced by affinity prepared anti-allotype antibody. Lee SK, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Apr;42(4):601-10
- Properties of monoclonal antibodies to human immunoglobulin kappa and lambda chains. Lowe J, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Apr;42(4):649-59
- Induction of idiotype-bearing, nuclease-specific helper T cells by in vivo treatment with anti-idiotype. Miller GG, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jul 1;154(1):24-34
- Effects of blocking helper T cell induction in vivo with anti-Ia antibodies. Possible role of I-A/E hybrid molecules as restriction elements. Sprent J. *J Exp Med* 1980 Oct 1; 152(4):996-1010
- Elicitation of delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to poly(L-Tyr,L-Glu)-poly(DLAla)-poly(LLys) by anti-idiotype antibodies. Strassmann G, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1448-52
- Anti-idiotype reagents. Davie JM. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 38(1-2):1-7 (34 ref.)
- Observation on the capping of spleen lymphocytes from scrapie infected mice after treatment with anti Ig. Vettermann W, et al. *Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)* 1981; 169(2):75-81
- Autoregulation of immune responses via idiotype network interactions. Rodkey LS. *Microbiol Rev* 1980 Dec; 44(4):631-59 (159 ref.)
- The lymphoid tissue distribution of cells reactive with chicken anti-mouse immunoglobulin serum. Baird S. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Jul;17(7):959-69
- IgG inhibitor of polymorphonuclear-leukocyte motility [letter] Maderazo EG, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 30; 304(18):1109
- Idiotypic regulation by isologous monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies. Reth M, et al. *Nature* 1981 Mar 19; 290(5803):257-9
- Serologic activity of anti-allotypic antibodies and their role in allograft rejection. Paradyz JM, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1120-3
- Augmentation of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by anti-immunoglobulin. II. Mechanism. Stylianou SK, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1175-7
- [Anti-Gm specificity in the serum of rabbits immunized with human immunoglobulins] Popvaslev I, et al. (Bul) *Eksp Med Morfol* 1981;20(2):101-3
- [Antiglobulin cytotoxic test. A study of factors responsible for non-specificity of reaction (author's transl)] Majský A. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Jun 25;120(25):764-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Evaluation of antiglobulin sera in immunohematological practice] Kout M, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1981 Jan;27(1):92-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Human gammaglobulin tolerance: shared idiotype of T-cell suppressor factor and antibodies (author's transl)] Chaouat G. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1980 Jul-Aug;131D(1):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- [Characteristics of immunoglobulin group system and anti-immunoglobulin antibodies in children treated with blood] Michalik R. *Pediatr Pol* 1981 Mar;56(3):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Anti-globulin antibodies in the blood serum of patients with various thyroid diseases] Wegier A, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Sep 1;35(35):1347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- METABOLISM**
- A technique for preparing defined conjugates of horseradish peroxidase and immunoglobulin. Nilsson P, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;41(1):81-93
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Serine protease inhibitors inhibit superoxide production by human basophils stimulated by anti-IgE. Kitagawa S, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31;95(2):801-6
- Differences in response to anti-IgE and to anti-IgG in basophils from patients with bronchial asthma. Kimura I, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Jan;11(1):31-6
- Flow-cytometric analysis of human basophil degranulation. II. Degranulation induced by anti-IgE, anti-IgG4 and the calcium ionophore A23187. Nakagawa T, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Jan;11(1):21-30
- Rat mast cell degranulation triggered by murine anti-idiotype antibodies. Nakagawa T, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(4):462-6
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Physiology of IgD. I. Compensatory phenomena in B lymphocyte activation in mice treated with anti-IgD antibodies. Jacobson EB, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Aug 1; 154(2):318-32
- ANTI-ANXIETY AGENTS see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR**
- ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**
- Ethanol as an arrhythmogen and an antiarrhythmic agent with reoxygenation arrhythmias of cultured heart cells. Wenzel DG, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 May;11(3):290-3
- Effects of oxytocin and vasopressin in some centrifugal cardiac arrhythmias in rats. Tucmeanu OM, et al. *Aggressologie* 1980;21(4):207-14
- Symposium on cardiac arrhythmias. A decade of progress—1980. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):977-1096
- Placebo controlled study of prophylaxis of ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Campbell RW. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):995-9 (30 ref.)
- Encainide: a new and potent antiarrhythmic agent. Harrison DC, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1046-54
- Hemodynamic and electrophysiological interactions between antiarrhythmic drugs and beta blockers, with special reference to tocainide. Ikram H. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec; 100(6 Pt 2):1076-80
- Hemodynamic effects of newer antiarrhythmic drugs. Jewitt DE. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):984-9 (24 ref.)
- Comparison of newer antiarrhythmic agents. Lawrie TD. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):990-4 (26 ref.)
- Open clinical studies at a referral center: chronic maintenance tocainide therapy in patients with recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia refractory to conventional antiarrhythmic agents. Maloney JD, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1023-30
- Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic applications of the antiarrhythmic agent amiodarone. Marcus FI, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Apr;101(4):480-93 (68 ref.)
- Clinical evidence of prostaglandin E2 antiarrhythmic properties. Mohr DN, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 July; 102(1):123-4
- Hemodynamic and antiarrhythmic effects of tocainide in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Nyquist O, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1000-5
- Comparative pharmacokinetics of new antiarrhythmic drugs. Ronfeld RA. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):978-83 (46 ref.)
- Reentry versus automaticity: role in tachyarrhythmia genesis and antiarrhythmic therapy. Vera Z, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Mar;101(3):329-38
- Kinetics of antibrillatory effects of bretylium: correlation with myocardial drug concentrations. Anderson JL, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Oct;46(4):583-92
- Antiarrhythmic efficacy, pharmacokinetics and safety of N-acetylprocainamide in human subjects: comparison with procainamide. Roden DM, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Sep; 46(3):463-8
- Epinephrine-induced arrhythmias and cardiovascular function after verapamil during halothane anesthesia in the dog. Kapur PA, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Sep;55(3):218-25
- A preclinical study of EO-122, a new lidocaine-like antiarrhythmic drug. Oppenheimer E, et al. *Angiology* 1980 Jun;31(6):410-26
- Comparative antidyshrhythmic profiles of bepridil, amiodarone and disopyramide in the guinea-pig and dog. Labrid C, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Jan; 249(1):87-97
- Comparative antiarrhythmic activity of quinidine combined with propranolol and with sotalol. Lawson JW, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Jan;249(1):72-86
- Antibrillatory, cardiovascular and toxic effects of sparteine, butylsparteine and pentylsparteine. Zetler G, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(9):1497-502
- Anti-arrhythmic drugs. Carson IW, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1979 Jul;51(7):659-70 (111 ref.)
- Investigation of the antibrillatory activity of some anticonvulsant gamma-aminobutyric acid-transaminase inhibitors in the rabbit isolated heart: comparison with phenytoin and mexiletine. Almotrefi AA, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(2):635-9
- Antibrillatory efficacy of encainide, loracaine and ORG 6001 compared with lignocaine in isolated hearts of rabbits and guinea-pigs. Almotrefi AA, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;73(2):373-7
- Torsades de pointes: electrophysiologic studies in patients without transient pharmacologic or metabolic abnormalities. Horowitz LN, et al. *Circulation* 1981 May; 63(5):1120-8
- The effectiveness of antiarrhythmic agents on early-cycle premature ventricular complexes. Krone RJ, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Mar;63(3):664-9
- Antiarrhythmic efficacy of encainide in patients with refractory recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Mason JW, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Mar;63(3):670-5
- Failure of antiarrhythmic drugs to prevent experimental reperfusion ventricular fibrillation. Naito M, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jan;63(1):70-9
- Antiarrhythmic effect of the calcium antagonist tiapamil (Ro 11-1781) by intravenous administration in patients with coronary heart disease. Nowak FG, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1980 Dec;3(6):371-6
- Antiarrhythmic evaluation of verapamil, nifedipine, perhexiline and skf 525-A in four canine models of cardiac arrhythmias. Bergely JL, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 26;70(3):331-43
- Structure and antiarrhythmic activity of three ketophosphonium salts. Hénichart JP, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):299-301
- Antiarrhythmic and cardiovascular properties of 17-monochloroacetylajmaline (17-MCAA). Capra C, et al. *Farmacol [Prat]* 1980 Feb;35(2):49-70
- Effect of glucagon on arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion and ouabain in dogs. Singh J, et al. *Indian J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):329-34
- Relationship between the pharmacokinetics of a short-acting antiarrhythmic drug and its effects: studies with Fallyrtin. Weiss M, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Jun;18(6):237-41
- Effects of 2-substituted 3-dimethylamino-5,6-methylenedioxyindenes on calcium-induced arrhythmias. Lynch JJ, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):49-60
- Pirfenol hydrochloride (CI-845): antiarrhythmic profile in coronary artery ligated conscious dogs. Mertz TE, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1980 Sep-Oct;2(5):527-41
- Supraventricular antidyshrhythmic and electrophysiological effects of bepridil, a new antianginal agent. Winslow E, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jul-Aug;3(4):655-67
- In vivo and in vitro antiarrhythmic and arrhythmogenic effects of N-acetyl procainamide. Dangman KH, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jun;217(3):851-62
- Antiarrhythmic effect of manganese chloride in infarcted dogs with observations on the dose-related response of heart rate and ventricular pressure. Kilgiff P, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jul;218(1):289-95
- Identification of desethyl procainamide in patients: a new metabolite of procainamide. Ruot TI, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Feb;216(2):357-62
- Antiarrhythmic effects of acute betablockade with atenolol on supraventricular tachycardias at rest and during

- exercise. Hombach V, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 2;59(3):123-33
- Prevention of chloroform-induced ventricular tachycardia in mice as an index of antiarrhythmic activity. Block AJ. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun 8;28(23):2623-9
- Kinetics of Craviten decomposition in aqueous solutions. Kubiak Z, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):917-25
- Antiarrhythmic structure activity relationships in a series of lidocaine procainamide derivatives. Ehring GR, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:221-4
- Intracardiac electrophysiological studies as a method for the optimization of drug therapy in chronic ventricular arrhythmia. Horowitz LN, et al. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis* 1980 Sep-Oct;23(2):81-98 (45 ref.)
- Ambulatory electrocardiography and the diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Winkle RA. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis* 1980 Sep-Oct;23(2):99-128 (129 ref.)
- Antiarrhythmic effects of four different beta-adrenergic blockers in the mouse chloroform arrhythmia model. Reynolds RD, et al.
- Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;29(2):361-4
- [Electrophysiological effects of the new antiarrhythmic drug flecainide (R 818) in man (author's transl)] Seipel L, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 Jul;70(7):524-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of lithium preparations on cardiac arrhythmias induced by strophanthin] Lukoshkova EV, et al.
- Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981;91(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Tetrodotoxin potentiation of the antiarrhythmic action of lidocaine in the late stage of experimental myocardial infarction] Rozenshtaukh LV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981;91(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in the sodium current under the action of etmozin and lidocaine inside and outside the membrane of single rat myocardial cells] Undrovins AI, et al.
- Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Aug;90(8):178-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Anti-arrhythmic and hemodynamic effects of visken and glucagon in rhythm disorders in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Golikov AP, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Oct;20(10):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative clinical study of trimetazene and lidocaine as anti-arrhythmic agents in myocardial infarction] Riabokon' OS, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Oct;20(10):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antifibrillatory activity of propranolol in experimental myocardial infarction and its cardiodepressive and hypotensive action] Urbanics R, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Oct;20(10):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Clinical study of the anti-arrhythmic activity of trimetazene] Zimin IuV, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Oct;20(10):43-5 (Rus)
- [Anti-arrhythmic effect of strophanthin in persistent extrasystole in a patient with ischemic heart disease] Iosava KV, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(12):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- Oral flecainide acetate for the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Anderson JL, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Aug 27;305(9):473-7
- [Effect of using a mexilit preparation in cardiac rhythm disorders] Dimitrov D, et al. *Vutr Botes* 1981;20(1):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [The effects of infusion rate of Changelin on drug concentration in blood and ECG (author's transl)] Qu ZX, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980;15(8):449-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Drug treatment of auricular fibrillation] Adamski M, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Mar 16;36(11):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effectiveness of taking lidocaine per os] Mironova KA, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Dec;(12):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Drug-induced ventricular arrhythmias: prolonged QT interval. Dreifus LS, et al. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Aug;24(2):203-4
- Tocainide-associated interstitial pneumonitis. Perlow GM, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):489-90
- Adverse effects of antiarrhythmic drugs. Schwartz JB, et al. *Drugs* 1981 Jan;21(1):23-45 (305 ref.)
- Adverse reactions to cardiovascular drugs (Part II—Antiarrhythmic agents). McEniry DW, et al.
- J Iowa Med Soc* 1981 Aug;71(8):342-6
- Lack of teratogenic and embryotoxic properties of (2S, 2'S) N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'-bis [1-(3', 4', 5'-trimethoxybenzyloxy)-butyl-2] ethylenediamine dihydrochloride (M-71). Duzniowski A, et al.
- Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):893-908
- Chronic ventricular arrhythmias: comparative drug effectiveness and toxicity. Warnowicz MA, et al.
- Prog Cardiovasc Dis* 1980 Nov-Dec;23(3):225-36
- [Agranulocytosis induced by chloracetilalimale (author's transl)] Cassuto JP, et al. *Therapie* 1980 May-Jun;35(3):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Disturbances of potency and spermiogenesis due to propafenone (author's transl)] Körst HA, et al.
- Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Aug 22;105(34):1187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Rare case of asystolic cardiac arrest after administration of xylocaine] Radowicka A, et al. *Kardiol Pol* 1981;24(3):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Complications of emergency treatment of arrhythmia and their prevention] Nedostup AV, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(10):17-22 (Rus)
- ### ANALYSIS
- Determination of nanogram amounts of the antiarrhythmic drug Org 6001 in biological fluids and tissues using selected ion monitoring. Vink J, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Nov;7(11-12):592-6
- Pharmacokinetic investigations of Craviten. I. Spectrofluorometric determination of the drug in biological material. Witek J, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):927-32
- ### BLOOD
- Pharmacokinetic investigations of Craviten. II. Dose-dependent elimination kinetics in rats following rapid intravenous injection. Daneš A, et al.
- Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):933-9
- Pharmacokinetic investigations of Craviten. IV. First-pass metabolism in rats. Daneš A, et al.
- Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):949-53
- Liquid-chromatographic determination of antiarrhythmic drugs: procainamide, lidocaine, quinidine, disopyramide, and propranolol. Kabra PM, et al. *Ther Drug Monit* 1981;3(1):91-101
- ### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS
- Derivatives of 5,7,7-trimethyl-6-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.2.2]nonane with antiarrhythmic, local anesthetic and hypotensive activities. I. Bondavalli F, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 May;35(5):380-93
- Esters of 1,7,7-trimethyl-2-exo-piperidinobicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-yl with antiarrhythmic, local anesthetic and other activities. Bondavalli F, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1981 Feb;36(2):81-93
- Derivatives of 5,7,7-trimethyl-6-oxa-3-azabicyclo [3.2.2] nonane with antiarrhythmic, local anesthetic and hypotensive activities. II. Bondavalli F, et al.
- Farmaco [Sci]* 1981 Apr;36(4):237-50
- Derivatives of 1,2,3,3-tetramethyl-2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-5-trans-ol with antiarrhythmic and other activities. III. Longobardi M, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Jul;35(7):551-62
- Derivatives of 1,2,3,3-tetramethyl-2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-5-trans-ol with antiarrhythmic and other activities. IV. Longobardi M, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Aug;35(8):642-53
- Derivatives of 1,2,3,3-tetramethyl-2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-5-endo-ol with antiarrhythmic and other activities. I. Longobardi M, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1979 Apr;34(4):331-7
- Derivatives of 1,2,3,3-tetramethyl-2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-5-trans-ol with antiarrhythmic and other activities. V. Longobardi M, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Oct;35(10):856-67
- Derivatives of 1,2,3,3-tetramethyl-2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-5-endo-ol with antiarrhythmic and other activities. II. Longobardi M, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1979 May;34(5):383-9
- Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of new benzofuran derivatives. Bourgery G, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Feb;24(2):159-67
- New antiarrhythmic agents. 5. alpha-Aminoacetato-2,6-xylylides with functionalized amide alkyl substituents. McMaster PD, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jan;24(1):53-8
- New antiarrhythmic agents. 4. 1'-(Aminoalkyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-1-spiro-3' derivatives. Tentorey PA, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jan;24(1):47-53
- Antiarrhythmic activity of amiripryline analogues in conscious dogs after myocardial infarction: cyproheptadine methiodide. Wilkerson RD, et al.
- J Med Chem* 1980 Nov;23(11):1255-8
- Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of alpha, alpha-bis(dialkylamino)alkylphenylacetamides. Yonan PK, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Oct;23(10):1102-8
- Synthesis of alkylaminoalkylamides of substituted 2-aminopyrroles as potential local anesthetic and antiarrhythmic agents I: alpha-Amines. Sowell JW Sr, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Feb;70(2):135-40
- Synthesis of alkylaminoalkylamides of substituted 2-aminopyrroles as potential local anesthetic and antiarrhythmic agents. II: beta-Amines. Sowell JW Sr, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 May;70(5):537-41
- The search for new antiarrhythmics in the group of chirally 1,2-aminoalcohols. I. 3',4',5'-trimethoxybenzoic acid esters of optically active N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'-bis-(1-hydroxybutyl-2) ethylenediamines. Eckstein M, et al.
- Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):817-21
- Synthesis and biological properties of pyrazolo-[3,4-b]-pyridine derivatives. II. Kuczyński L, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):107-13
- ### CLASSIFICATION
- New antiarrhythmic drugs. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Feb;81(2):382-4
- A fifth class of antiarrhythmic action? [letter] Nawrath H. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):209-10
- [Electrophysiological classification of newer antiarrhythmic drugs (author's transl)] Schmitz W. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 15;58(18):907-18 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### DIAGNOSTIC USE
- Potential organ- or tumor-imaging agents XIX: radiolabeled antiarrhythmic drugs as potential myocardial imaging agents. Korn N, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Sep;69(9):1010-3
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Studies on heart. XIX. Isolation of an atrial peptide that improves the rhythmicity of cultured myocardial cell clusters. Aonuma S, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;28(11):3332-9
- ### METABOLISM
- Pharmacokinetics of tocainide in acute myocardial ischaemia. Sutton PP. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;10(5):530-1
- Tocainide kinetics and metabolism: effects of phenobarbital and substrates of glucuronyl transferase. Elvin AT, et al.
- Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Nov;28(5):652-8
- Pharmacokinetic study of aprindine and moxapindine in dogs. de Suray JM, et al.
- Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 May;19(5):209-15
- The effect of phenobarbital and SKF 525A on tocainide pharmacokinetics in the rat. Venkataramanan R, et al.
- J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct;215(1):235-9
- Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of tocainide in the rat. Venkataramanan R, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct;215(1):231-4
- Pharmacokinetic investigations of Craviten. III. Tissue distribution and elimination in rats. Daneš A, et al.
- Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):941-8
- In vitro study of (2S, 2'S) N,N'-dimethyl-N, N'-bis [1(3', 4', 5'-trimethoxybenzyloxy)-butyl-2] ethylenediamine salts and their bioavailability. Króczyński L, et al.
- Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):909-15
- The pharmacodynamics of bucinide (RHC G233): pharmacokinetic parameters and relationship between plasma levels and the effect on the electrocardiogram in the dog. Grebow P, et al.
- Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;32(3):407-21
- [Pharmacokinetics of anti-arrhythmics. 2. Clinical applications] Lévy RH, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Oct;73(10):1229-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pharmacokinetics of anti-arrhythmics. 1. Fundamental principles] Lévy RH. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Oct;73(10):1223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pharmacokinetics of antiarrhythmia drugs] Pastelin G, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1981 Jan-Feb;51(1):21-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Lorainide (R 15 889), a first review. Amery WK, et al. *Acta Cardiol (Brux)* 1981;36(3):207-34 (38 ref.)
- Classification of cardioactive drugs in vivo by using programmed electrical stimulation in combination with monophasic action potential recordings at different pacing rates. Landmark K, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;645:37-46
- Antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic effects of calcium channel blocking agents during coronary arterial reperfusion. Comparative effects of verapamil and nifedipine. Ribeiro LG, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jul;48(1):69-74
- Treatment of arrhythmias by blocking slow current. Lazzara R, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Dec;93(6):919-21
- The effect of a benzotriazinium salt on in vitro and in vivo arrhythmias in guinea-pigs and mice. Scott NC, et al.
- Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Nov;248(1):154-65
- Testing propafenone hydrochloride in the Ames Salmonella microsome system and in mammalian cytogenetic systems (bone marrow, spermatogonia). Röhrborn G, et al.
- Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(12):2084-7
- Electrophysiological effects of lorainide, a new antiarrhythmic drug. Observations in patients with and without pre-excitation. Bär FW, et al. *Br Heart J* 1981 Mar;45(3):292-8
- The role of the local anaesthetic properties of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in antagonizing CaCl₂-induced arrhythmias in the rat. Evangelista S, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;73(3):725-7
- Evaluation of antagonism of acetonide-induced dysrhythmias in mice as a method of detecting and assessing antiarrhythmic activity. Winslow E. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(2):615-22
- Clinical pharmacology of old and new antiarrhythmic drugs. Nattel S, et al. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1980;11(1):221-48 (146 ref.)
- Influence of beta-adrenergic and cholinergic blockade on the electrophysiological effects of melperone in the dog heart in situ. Platou ES, et al. *Cardiovasc Res* 1981 Mar;15(3):137-43
- Electrophysiological effects of melperone in the dog heart in situ - a new antiarrhythmic drug. Refsum H, et al.
- Cardiovasc Res* 1981 Mar;15(3):131-6

- Studies on heart. II. Further effects of bovine ventricle protein (BVP) and antiarrhythmic peptide (AAP) on myocardial cells in culture. Aonuma S, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;28(11):3340-6.
- The effects of crystallized potassium cardioplegic solution on arterialized canine vein grafts. Assessment of chronic prostacyclin production and histopathologic alterations. Hoover EL, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):96-100.
- Haemodynamic reactions after intravenous injection of lorcinamide hydrochloride in acute myocardial infarction. Shita A, et al. *Eur J Cardiol* 1981;12(5):237-42.
- Haemodynamic effects of a single intravenous dose of lorcinamide in patients with heart disease. Meinertz T, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(6):461-5.
- Effects in conscious dogs of ajmaline, propranolol, amiodarone and verapamil on right ventricular anodal strength-interval curves. Lapalus P, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 16;69(2):189-97.
- Effect of RP 30356 on the fast inward Na current in frog atrial fibres. Sauviat MP, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 May;87(1):185-99.
- Antiarrhythmic activity of cetidil and its analogues. Haring J, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Nov;18(11):467-81.
- Clinical pharmacology of antiarrhythmic drugs: a review and overview, part I. Singh BN, et al.
- Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 Apr;19(4):139-51.
- Effect of tiapamil in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Gmeiner R, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):237-50.
- Effects of encainide (MJ9067) on the ventricular fibrillation threshold in anesthetized dogs. Jailion P, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1980 Sep-Oct;2(5):517-26.
- Effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on AV nodal and intraventricular conduction as assessed in the isolated, blood-perfused AV node preparation of the dog. Satoh K, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jul-Aug;3(4):753-68.
- Antiarrhythmic drugs. Moses HW, et al.
- J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;20(10):598-618 (100 ref.).
- Myocardial conduction time and antiarrhythmic drugs. Sarel O, et al. *J Electrocardiol* 1981 Jul;14(3):261-6.
- Cardiac arrhythmias, anti-arrhythmic drugs and prostaglandins. Das UN. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Jan 1;74(1):23-4.
- Interval-dependent effects of small antiarrhythmic drugs on excitability of guinea-pig myocardium. Courtney KR. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1980 Nov;12(11):1273-86.
- The antifibrillatory potency of aprindine, mexiletine, tocainide and lignocaine compared on Langendorff-perfused hearts of rabbits and guinea-pigs. Almotrefi AA, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;32(11):746-50.
- The effects of disubutamide on electrophysiologic properties of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers and papillary muscle. Dohrmann ML, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jun;217(3):549-54.
- Failure of antiarrhythmic drugs to affect epicardial delay during acute experimental coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion: correlation with lack of antiarrhythmic efficacy. Naito M, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Aug;218(2):475-80.
- Comparison of the effect of blood cardioplegia to crystalloid cardioplegia on myocardial contractility in man. Shapira N, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Nov;80(5):647-55.
- Effects of tocainide and lidocaine on the transmembrane action potentials as related to external potassium and calcium concentrations in guinea-pig papillary muscles. Oshita S, et al. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;314(1):67-82.
- Arrhythmias of cultured heart cells and their reversal by antiarrhythmic and antimalarial drugs. Wenzel DG, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1980 Oct;12(9):863-71.
- The influence of a new antiarrhythmic drug, Craviten (M-71) on coronary flow. Banaszkiewicz W, et al.
- Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):849-53.
- The influence of a new antiarrhythmic drug, Craviten (M-71) on the circulatory system in cats. Banaszkiewicz W, et al.
- Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):841-8.
- The effect of a new antiarrhythmic drug, Craviten (M-71) on the ATP level in heart muscle slices in vitro. Gumińska M, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):877-82.
- The effect of Craviten, a new antiarrhythmic drug, its 2R, 2'R isomer, quinidine and procaine amide on human platelet aggregation. Kedryna T, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):883-8.
- Central action of Craviten (M-71). Maj J, et al.
- Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):823-32.
- Pharmacological properties of Craviten (M-71). Maj J, et al.
- Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):855-75.
- [Cardiovascular effect of a new antiarrhythmic drug—changrolin (author's transl)] Chen WZ, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec;14(12):710-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Effects of anti-arrhythmics on the sinus rhythm. Evaluation using long-term electrocardiographic recordings quantified by the Atrac system] Leclercq JF, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Aug;73(8):903-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Screening for anti-arrhythmic activity in mice] Fousard-Blanpin O, et al. *J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct-Dec;11(4):473-4 (Fre)
- [Endocavitary study of Lorcinamide (author's transl)] Depaepe A, et al. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Mar;1(3):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effect of various anti-arrhythmia drugs on serum digoxin level] Halawa B, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1981;34(7):537-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of ethmozine and its diethylamino analog on the slow incurrent and excurrent ion flows of cardiac atrial fibers] Rozenshtaukh LV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cardiodespressive action of anti-arrhythmic preparations] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. *Sov Med* 1980(9):107-8 (Rus)
- [Anti-arrhythmic heart surgery. A new frontier in pharmacology] Castagnino HE, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 May-Jun;40(3):326-30 (Spa)
- POISONING**
- [Fatal poisoning with the antiarrhythmic agent propafenone] Bösch J, et al. *Beitr Gerichtl Med* 1980;38:231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- The efficacy of intravenous moxapridine on ventricular ectopic activity. Waleffe A, et al. *Acta Cardiol (Brux)* 1980;35(4):257-68.
- Effects of antiarrhythmics in ischemic models [letter] Bauman JL, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):947-8.
- Antiarrhythmic efficacy of encainide and quinidine: validation of a model for drug assessment. Sami M, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jul;48(1):147-56.
- Pharmacokinetics of lorcinamide, a new antiarrhythmic drug, in patients with cardiac rhythm disorders. Somani P. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jul;48(1):157-63.
- Phenytoin: the drug of choice in tricyclic antidepressant overdose? Uhl JA. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 May;10(5):270-4.
- Treatment of asymptomatic ventricular dysrhythmia in patients with ischemic heart disease [editorial] Rosen KM, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Nov;140(11):1419-21.
- Antiarrhythmic effect of lorcinamide during chronic treatment. Meinertz T, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(9):1593-5.
- Indications for antiarrhythmic therapy as prophylaxis against sudden death. Peter T, et al. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1980;11(1):249-66 (158 ref.).
- Resistant ventricular arrhythmias treated with lorcinamide, a new antiarrhythmic drug. Somani P, et al. *Chest* 1980 Oct;78(4):658-60.
- A new method for evaluating antiarrhythmic drug efficacy. Sami M, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Dec;62(6):1172-9.
- Clinical pharmacology and antiarrhythmic efficacy of encainide in patients with chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Winkle RA, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2):290-6.
- Effect of tocainide and quinidine on premature ventricular contractions. Wasenmiller JE, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Oct;28(4):431-5.
- Alteration of defibrillation threshold by antiarrhythmic drugs: a theoretical framework. Babbs CF. *Crit Care Med* 1981 May;9(5):362-3.
- Efficacy and tolerance of tocainide during acute and long-term treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Sonnhag C. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;18(4):301-10.
- Supraventricular tachycardias: getting the beat back on track. Josephson ME, et al. *Geriatrics* 1981 May;36(5):44-62.
- New drugs for treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Heger JJ, et al. *Heart Lung* 1981 May-Jun;10(3):475-83.
- Clinical pharmacology of antiarrhythmic drugs: a review and overview, part II. Singh BN, et al.
- Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 May;19(5):185-99.
- Cellular electrophysiology of clofilium, a new antiarrhythmic agent, in normal and ischemic canine Purkinje fibers. Steinberg MI, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jul-Aug;3(4):881-95.
- New drugs and the management of ventricular arrhythmias. Heger JJ, et al. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 Jul;73(7):461-6.
- Evaluation and management of ventricular premature depolarizations. Kadekar SG, et al. *J Med Assoc Ga* 1981 Mar;70(3):208-10.
- Diagnosis and management of ventricular tachycardia due to ischemic heart disease. Logue RB. *J Med Assoc Ga* 1981 Feb;70(2):125-7.
- Supraventricular tachycardia in children: clinical features, response to treatment, and long-term follow-up in 21 patients. Garson A Jr, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jun;98(6):875-82.
- Can we halt sudden cardiac death? [news] Check WA. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 14;246(7):711-3.
- Accuracy of the ventricular tachycardia-induction study for predicting long-term efficacy and inefficacy of antiarrhythmic drugs. Mason JW, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1073-7.
- New approaches to antiarrhythmic therapy [editorial] Zipes DP. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 19;304(8):475-6.
- Antiarrhythmic properties of Craviten (M-71) in cats and rabbits. Chodera A, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):833-40.
- New drugs for treating cardiac arrhythmias. Benichmol A, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Jan;69(1):77-84.
- Chronic ventricular arrhythmias: comparative drug effectiveness and toxicity. Warnowicz MA, et al. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis* 1980 Nov-Dec;23(3):225-36.
- Newer antiarrhythmic drugs. Hess D. *West J Med* 1981 Apr;134(4):333-41.
- [Initial results of using Cardioplegin in heart operations] Dragoichev Ch, et al. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1981;34(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Heart rhythm disturbance in rabbits induced by pyquiton and the drugs for its treatment and prevention (author's transl)] Shao BR, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Jun;16(6):407-10 (Chi)
- [Arrhythmia and antiarrhythmic agents] Sigurd B. *Nord Med* 1981 Mar;96(3):69-71 (Dan)
- [Treatment of arrhythmia] Härtel G. *Duodecim* 1980;96(15):1035-45 (Fin)
- [Risks and rules in the use of anti-arrhythmia agents] Motte G, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1981 Apr;74(4):473-9 (Fre)
- [Utilization of anti-arrhythmic drugs] Perrenoud JJ. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jul 19;110(29):1090-6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias in aged patients (author's transl)] Hochrein H. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Jan;10(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anti-arrhythmic effect of dazolicin. Clinical-pharmacological research] Beck OA, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(12):2172-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Efficacy of anti-arrhythmia agents] Klein G, et al. *Med Klin* 1980 Nov 21;75(24):853-5 (Ger)
- [Physiopathology and drug therapy of coronary insufficiency] Wink K. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1980 Oct;3(10):294-301 (Ger)
- [Which first-choice anti-arrhythmia agent would you use in ventricular extrasystoles following myocardial infarct?] *Med Welt* 1981 Jun 12;32(24):979-80 (Ger)
- [Cardiac arrhythmias. Types and drug therapy (author's transl)] Lehmann HU. *MMW* 1981 Apr 24;123(17):680-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Propafenone therapy of arrhythmias in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Weber H, et al. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1981 Jul;129(7):410-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effects of Imolamin on hemodynamics and pacing induced angina pectoris (author's transl)] Leisch F, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 30;130(18):606-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Type and frequency of cardiac arrhythmias dependent on age, therapeutic aspects (author's transl)] Wiese KH, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 Jul;70(7):516-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The dynamic electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of arrhythmias] Braccetti D. *G Ital Cardiol* 1981;10(Suppl 2):12-7 (23 ref.) (Ita)
- [The role of the dynamic ECG in monitoring anti-arrhythmia and anti-anginal therapy] Sanna GP, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1981;10(Suppl 2):18-20 (Ita)
- [Cardiac arrhythmias. Emergency treatment] Sabato AF, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1979 Mar;45(3):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical significance of the determination of lidocaine and anti-arrhythmic drugs in acute myocardial infarct] Matta F, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiolog* 1981 Apr;29(4):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of tetrodotoxin and ethmozine on arrhythmias of a dog heart isolated in the late stage of experimental myocardial infarct] Rozenshtaukh LV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Oct;90(10):446-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative characteristics of the experimental antifibrillatory action of anti-arrhythmia preparations] Storozhuk BG, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):579-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Experience with the clinical study of cordaron] Khalfev ESh, et al. *Kardiologiya* 1980 Oct;20(10):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Clinical study of the anti-arrhythmia preparation, mexitil] Kipshidze NN, et al. *Kardiologiya* 1980 Oct;20(10):100-2 (Rus)
- [Anti-arrhythmic action of penfonen and clofibrate] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative effectiveness of phenicaberan and carbocromen in ischemic heart disease] Todosenko LA. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Aug;8(5):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Propafenone, a new anti arrhythmic agent] Ruipérez Abizanda JA, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Sep 30;158(6):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- TOXICITY**
- Cytotoxicity of cardioplegic solutions: evaluation by tissue culture. Carpenter S, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):90-5.
- The chronic toxicity of the preparation M-71 (Craviten). Mach Z, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):889-91.
- Preclinical toxicology studies with a new antiarrhythmic agent: pimenol hydrochloride (CI-845). Scharden JL, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;56(2):294-301.
- ANTIBIOSIS**
- Inhibition of *Dermatophilus congolensis* infection in a mouse model by antibiotic-producing staphylococci. Noble WC, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Dec;61(6):644-7.
- Inhibition of *Fusarium moniliforme* var. subglutinans, the causal agent of pine pitch canker, by the soil bacterium *Arthrobacter* sp. Barrows-Broadus J, et al.

- Can J Microbiol 1981 Jan;27(1):20-7
In vitro antagonistic activity of urogenital coagulase-negative staphylococci. Lafont L, et al.
- Can J Microbiol 1981 Jan;27(1):38-41
Indigenous bacteria that influence the number of Salmonella typhimurium in the spleen of intravenously challenged mice. Roach S, et al. Can J Microbiol 1980 Mar; 26(3):408-11
- Bacterial interference and competition. Wannamaker LW. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1980;Suppl 24:82-5 (28 ref.)
- Characterization of the inhibitory power of Lactobacillus of meat origin. Talon R, et al. Zentralbl Bakt [B] 1980 Feb;170(1-2):133-42
- [Evaluation of the interaction of Bacterium alcalescens strains with shigellae and salmonellae] Man'kovskii AV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1980 Jul-Aug;42(4):470-6 (Rus)
- [Nature of microorganism interaction through gaseous metabolites] Tirranen LS, et al. Mikrobiologia 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):788-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ANTIBIOTIC X 5108 see under ANTIBIOTICS
- ### ANTIBIOTICS
- Computerized interpretation of minimum inhibitory concentration antimicrobial susceptibility testing. Wertz RK, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1981 Mar;75(3):312-9
- In vitro inactivation of gentamicin, tobramycin, and netilmicin by carbenicillin, azlocillin, or mezlocillin. Henderson JL, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1981 Aug; 38(8):1167-70
- Stability of tobramycin sulfate in plastic syringes [letter] Seitz DJ, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1980 Dec;37(12):1614-5
- A fluorescence study of A23187 interaction with phospholipid vesicles. Puskin JS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Jan;206(1):164-72
- Absorption of the antibiotic actinobolin by hydroxyapatite. Hunt DE, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1980;25(6):431-4
- Inhibition of succinate dehydrogenase by nitroacetate and by the toxic antibiotic nitraminocetate. Alston TA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Nov 17;97(1):294-300
- Ionophore-mediated calcium exchange diffusion in liposomes. Deleers M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jul 31;95(2):650-7
- Conformations of synthetic alamethicin fragments. Evidence for 310 helical folding from 270-MHz hydrogen-1 nuclear magnetic resonance and circular dichroism studies. Nagaraj R, et al. Biochemistry 1981 May;20(10):2828-35
- Pyrrrol[4,5]benzodiazepine antibiotics. Proposed structures and characteristics of the in vitro deoxyribonucleic acid adducts of anthracycline, tobramycin, siromycin, and neothramycin A and B. Petrussek RL, et al. Biochemistry 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1111-9
- Hydrogen-1 and carbon-13 magnetic resonance studies of nonactin-calcium complex. Vishwanath CK, et al. Biochemistry 1981 Mar 31;20(7):2018-23
- The effect of lanthanum on alamethicin channels in black lipid bilayers. Gözele H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Jan 8;640(1):185-94
- Pancuronium inactivates alamethicin-induced conductance in artificial membranes. Donovan JJ, et al. Biophys J 1979 Mar;25(3):549-54
- Voltage-dependent lipid flip-flop induced by alamethicin. Hall JE. Biophys J 1981 Mar;33(3):373-81
- Modification of ion transport in lipid bilayer membranes in the presence of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. I. Enhancement of cationic conductance and changes of the kinetics of nonactin-mediated transport of potassium. Smejtek P, et al. Biophys J 1979 Jun;26(3):441-66
- Death of a quango [editorial] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 May 2;282(6274):1413-4
- In vitro interactions between beta-lactam antibiotics and tobramycin [letter] Edwards DJ, et al. Clin Chem 1981 Feb; 27(2):341
- The antibiotic jungle [editorial] Equine Vet J 1980 Jul; 12(3):98-9
- Structural aspects of ionophore function. Szabo G. Fed Proc 1981 Jun;40(8):2196-201
- Plumbagin: A study of its anticancer, antibacterial & antifungal properties. Krishnaswamy M, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1980 Aug;18(8):876-7
- A35512, a complex of new antibacterial antibiotics produced by Streptomyces candidus. II. Chemical studies on A35512B. Debono M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1980 Dec; 33(12):1407-16
- Structure elucidation of an intermediate of 2-deoxystreptamine biosynthesis. Igarashi K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1980 Aug;33(8):830-5
- Studies on antibiotics BN-227 and BN-227-F, new antibiotics. II. Chemical structure of antibiotics BN-227 and BN-227-F. Itoh J, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1980 Apr; 33(4):377-82
- Structure of heptelic acid, a new sesquiterpene antibiotic from fungi. Itoh Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1980 May; 33(5):525-6
- C NMR spectra of streptolydigin, tirandamycin, and related degradation products. Lee VJ, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1980 Apr;33(4):408-15
- New antibiotics, carbazomycins A and B. II. Structural elucidation. Sakano K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1980 Sep; 33(9):961-6
- The structure of siomycin-D1, peptide antibiotic isolated from Streptomyces sioyensis. Tokura K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1980 Dec;33(12):1563-7
- Structures of siomycin-B and -C and thiostrepton-B determined by NMR spectroscopy and carbon-13 signal assignments of siomycins, thiostreptons, and thiopentin-B. Tori K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1981 Jan;34(1):124-9
- Structure and stereochemistry of antibiotic PS-5. Yamamoto K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1980 Aug;33(8):796-803
- Bacteriocins—are they broad-spectrum antibiotics? Farkas-Himsley H. J Antimicrob Chemother 1980 Jul; 6(4):424-6
- Who knows the cost of antibiotics? [editorial] Leigh DA. J Antimicrob Chemother 1981 Jun;7(6):589-90
- In vitro antibiotic removal and bacterial recovery from blood with an antibiotic removal device. Lindsey NJ, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1981 Mar;13(3):503-7
- 2-Hydroxy-3-aryl-6-methylpyrazines-fluorophores formed from the reaction of formaldehyde with cyclic enamine degradation products common to beta-lactam antibiotics with aryl glycine side chains. Indelicato JM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1981 Feb;33(2):119-21
- Synthesis and antibacterial and anticancer evaluations of alpha-methylene-gamma-butyrolactones. Heindel ND, et al. J Pharm Sci 1981 Jan;70(1):84-6
- Stability of N-formimidoylthienamycin in aqueous solution. Smith GB, et al. J Pharm Sci 1981 Mar;70(3):272-6
- How to affect antibiotic prescribing practices [news] Check WA. JAMA 1980 Dec 12;244(23):2594-5
- Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLXV. Jpn J Antibiot 1980 May;33(5):654
- Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLXVII. Jpn J Antibiot 1980 Jul;33(7):743-8
- Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLXVIII. Jpn J Antibiot 1980 Jun;33(6):698-704
- Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLXXI. Jpn J Antibiot 1980 Nov;33(11):1255-8
- Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLXXII. Jpn J Antibiot 1980 Dec;33(12):1348-52
- Antibiotic audit [editorial] Lancet 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):310-1
- Structure of amiprimycin, a new nucleoside antibiotic produced by Streptomyces novoguineensis. Goto T, et al. Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1980;(8):573-4
- Are surveillance of resistant enteric bacilli and antimicrobial usage among neonates in a newborn intensive care unit useful? White RD, et al. Pediatrics 1981 Jul;68(1):1-4
- Antibiotic residues and withdrawal periods [letter] Jones CR. Vet Rec 1980 Nov 8;107(19):451
- The specificity of ionophore A23187 in cation transport across lipid membranes. Studies with lecithin vesicles. Pohl WG, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1980 Jul-Aug;35(7-8):562-8
- [The antimicrobial sensitivity of S. aureus cultured from milk specimens (letter)] van den Heever LW. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1980 Mar;51(1):66 (Afr)
- [The structure of a new antibiotic 10676 (author's transl)] Lin ZL, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1981 Mar;16(3):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [The antibacterial, quinoxaline 1,4-dioxide] Novaček L. Cesk Farm 1981 Feb;30(1):26-32 (Cze)
- [Bacterial antibiotic resistance, development and distribution] Schinner E. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1981 Feb 27; 106(9):276-80 (7 ref.) (Ger)
- [Single dose treatment of primary syphilis with Benzathine penicillin (author's transl)] Pehamberger H. Wien Med Wochenschr 1981;131(8):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Japanese literature on antibiotics, CXC] Jpn J Antibiot 1980 Apr;33(4):415 (Jpn)
- [Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLXIV] Jpn J Antibiot 1980 Apr;33(4):509 (Jpn)
- [Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXCI] Jpn J Antibiot 1980 May;33(5):644-53 (Jpn)
- [Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXCV] Jpn J Antibiot 1980 Jun;33(6):693-7 (Jpn)
- [Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXCVI] Jpn J Antibiot 1980 Jul;33(7):738-42 (Jpn)
- [Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXCVI] Jpn J Antibiot 1980 Oct;33(10):1156-9 (Jpn)
- [Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLXX] Jpn J Antibiot 1980 Oct;33(10):1160-2 (Jpn)
- [Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLXVIII] Jpn J Antibiot 1980 Aug;33(8):857-64 (Jpn)
- [Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXCVI] Jpn J Antibiot 1980 Aug;33(8):852-6 (Jpn)
- [Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLXIX] Jpn J Antibiot 1980 Sep;33(9):980-4 (Jpn)
- [Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXCV] Jpn J Antibiot 1980 Sep;33(9):974-9 (Jpn)
- [Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXCVIII] Jpn J Antibiot 1980 Dec;33(12):1347 (Jpn)
- [Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXCVIII] Jpn J Antibiot 1980 Nov;33(11):1252-4 (Jpn)
- [Studies of the real state of antibiotic consumption at an university hospital. Study in the pediatric department (author's transl)] Fujii R, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1980 Dec; 33(12):1285-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Errors occurring during the isolation of Shigella on gradient dishes of antibiotic-containing medium] Chernomordik AB. Lab Delo 1980;(11):685-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Nutrient medium containing antibiotics for isolating group A streptococci] Leonova AG, et al. Lab Delo 1980; (8):456-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Evaluation of transport and dense culture media containing antibiotics for isolation of meningococci] Tatarikov VM, et al. Lab Delo 1981;(4):249-50 (Rus)
- [Effect of antibiotics and antiseptics on the fibrinolytic activity of proteases] Chepcheruk GS, et al. Vestn Khir 1980 Jun;124(6):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- Bacterial flora in relation to catheter extraction. V. Effects of topical antibiotics on the preoperative conjunctival flora. Fahmy JA. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1980 Aug; 58(4):567-75
- Antibiotic containing bone cement beads in the treatment of deep muscle and skeletal infections. Hedström SA, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1980 Dec;51(6):863-9
- Antibiotic prophylaxis: routes of administration. Burdon DW. Aktuell Probl Chir Orthop 1981;19:66-9
- Using pharmacokinetics in drug therapy. VIII: Pharmacokinetic evaluation of antibiotic dosage regimens. Henricks JN, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1980 Oct; 37(10):1356-66
- Antibiotic treatment of streptococcal endocarditis. Kaye D. Am J Med 1980 Nov;69(5):650-2
- A comparative study of polyanthiotic and iodophor ointments in prevention of vascular catheter-related infection. Maki DG, et al. Am J Med 1981 Mar; 70(3):739-44
- The aminoglycoside antibiotics. Langslet J, et al. Am J Nurs 1981 Jun;81(6):1144-6
- Intra-amniotic antibiotic infusion [letter] Goodlin RC. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Apr 15;139(8):975
- Topical antibiotic therapy for acne. Popovich NG. Am Pharm 1981 May;21(5):55-8
- Staphylococcal endocarditis [letter] Ann Intern Med 1981 Aug;95(2):239-40
- Intravenous followed by oral antimicrobial therapy for staphylococcal endocarditis. Parker RH, et al. Ann Intern Med 1980 Dec;93(6):832-4
- The development and spread of antibiotic-resistant bacteria as a consequence of feeding antibiotics to livestock. Novick RP. Ann NY Acad Sci 1981;368:23-59 (159 ref.)
- Antimicrobials and the corneal endothelium. Lavine JB, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1979 Oct;11(10):1517-28
- Prophylactic antibiotics in vascular surgery. Topical, systemic, or both? Pitt HA, et al. Ann Surg 1980 Sep; 192(3):356-64
- A method of early irrigation of the contaminated postpneumectomy space. Katz NM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1981 May;31(5):464-8
- Dosage calculation [letter] Pieroni RE. Arch Intern Med 1980 Dec;140(12):1673
- Route of antibiotic administration in bacterial keratitis. Leibowitz HM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1981 Aug; 99(8):1420-3
- Infected hip prostheses [letter] Hughes SP. Br Med J 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):230
- Control of antibiotic therapy in pediatric patients. I. A computer system to collect and analyze antibiotic prescriptions in hospitals. Principi N, et al. Dev Pharmacol Ther 1981;2(3):145-55
- Infectious disease management with oral antibiotics. Meyers BR. Infection 1979;7(6):597-9
- Drug prescribing and its relation to length of hospital stay. Knapp DA, et al. Inquiry 1980 Fall;17(3):254-9
- High dosage tobramycin treatment of children with cystic fibrosis. Bacteriological effect and clinical ototoxicity. Thomsen J, et al. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1979 Jul; 1(1):33-40
- Dosage of antimicrobial drugs in patients with renal insufficiency. Riviere JE. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Jan 1;178(1):70-2
- Drug selection and use in mastitis: systemic vs local therapy. Ziv G. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1109-15
- The use of oral and topical antibiotics in acne. Adams SJ, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1981 Jun;7 Suppl A:75-80 (31 ref.)
- Amoxycillin and clavulanic acid in intra-abdominal and pelvic sepsis. Ball P, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1981 Apr;7(4):441-4
- The use of aminoglycosides in a regional burn unit. Eve MD, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:11-5
- Influence of age and renal disease on aminoglycoside dosage. Hallynck T, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:1-9
- Systematically individualizing tobramycin dosage regimens. Cipolle RJ, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Oct;20(10):570-80
- Antibiotic prophylaxis. A review of timing and selection. Windle R, et al. J Kans Med Soc 1981 May;82(5):210-2, 232
- An animal model for assessing pain-on-injection of antibiotics. Celozzi E, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1980 Dec;4(4):285-9
- Subesacral antibiotic infusion in the treatment of burn wound infection. McManus WF, et al. J Trauma 1980 Dec; 20(12):1021-3
- Non-sterile intermittent catheterization with antibiotic prophylaxis in the acute spinal cord injured male patient. Anderson RU. J Urol 1980 Sep;124(3):392-4
- Prophylactic antibiotics in simple hand lacerations. Grossman JA, et al. JAMA 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1055-6
- Antibiotic activity in surgical incisions [letter] Lord JW Jr. JAMA 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2295-6

- Surveillance of antibiotic use [letter] Saitz EW. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 13;245(6):570
- Gonococcal tenosynovitis-dermatitis and septic arthritis [letter] Thompson SE, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 28; 246(9):939-40
- Single-dose treatment of urinary tract infections [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Jan 3;(8210):26
- Single-dose antibiotics for urinary infections [letter] *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;(8215):331
- Antibiotic of choice for *Staphylococcus epidermidis* endocarditis [letter] Geiseler PJ. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 21; 1(8221):659
- Survey of antibiotic prescribing in a district general hospital. III. Urinary tract infection. Moss FM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):461-2
- Presentation, diagnosis and management of liver abscess. Perera MR, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):629-32
- Delivery of antibiotics to the eye. Hanna C. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2509-12
- Eyedrops containing corticosteroids with antibiotics [letter] *Med J Aust* 1980 Jul 26;2(2):96
- Treatment of bacterial meningitis in children without intravenous fluids. Shann F, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 May 30;(11):577-8
- Choice of antibiotics for prophylaxis or treatment of group D streptococcal endocarditis [letter] Oill PA, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 9;305(2):101
- Prospective randomized study of therapy in cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection. James HE, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Nov;7(5):459-63
- Antimicrobial treatment. A coordination challenge for nursing. Arking L, et al. *Nurs Clin North Am* 1980 Dec; 15(4):689-701
- Topical therapeutics for otitis media. Fairbanks DN. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1981 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 1):381-5
- Comparative efficacy of two different regimens of antibiotic prophylaxis in total abdominal hysterectomy. Scarpinato C, et al. *Pharmatherapeutics* 1980;2(7):450-5
- Pulse dosing of antimicrobial drugs with special reference to bacampicillin. A symposium. Dorado Beach, Puerto Rico, May 8-9, 1980. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb; 3(1):1-177
- Theory and applications of pulse dosing: a summary of the symposium. Kirby WM, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb; 3(1):1-3
- Comparative studies of intermittent and continuous administration of aminoglycosides in the treatment of bronchopulmonary infections due to gram-negative bacteria. Klastersky J, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb; 3(1):74-83 (20 ref.)
- Dosage schedules of antimicrobial agents: a historical review. Kunin CM. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):4-11
- Current practices in antimicrobial dosing. Neu HC. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):12-8 (43 ref.)
- Operations on the colon without preoperative oral antibiotic therapy. Menaker GJ, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Jan; 152(1):36-8
- Comparative efficacy of three antibiotic products for the treatment and prevention of subclinical mastitis during the dry period. Ziv G, et al. *Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskunde* 1981 Apr 15;106(8):suppl 3:74-9
- Medicated early weaning to obtain pigs free from pathogens endemic in the herd of origin. Alexander TJ, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Feb 9;106(6):114-9
- The proper use of local antimicrobial agents in wounds. Moylan JA. *World J Surg* 1980 Jul;4(4):433-7
- Clinical comparison of antibiotic combinations in the treatment of peritonitis and related mixed aerobic-anaerobic surgical sepsis. Stone HH, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Jul;4(4):415-21
- Trial of the therapeutic action of ultrashort waves in combination with chemotherapeutic agents and antibiotics in chronic endometritis in cows. Georgiev S, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(6-7):44-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- Treatment of lung abscess by local dripping of drugs through an indwelling bronchial catheter: results in 114 cases (author's transl) Li XW. *Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih* 1979; 18(2):113-6 (Chi)
- Preventive administration of antibiotics in gynecologic and obstetrical surgery. Siki O, et al. *Cesk Gynecol* 1981 Jul; 46(6):460-2 (Cze)
- Successive courses of intensive therapy in cystic fibrosis (author's transl) Feigelson J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Mar 14;70(12):955-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- Results of treatment of non-gonococcal pyogenic arthritis in adults seen in a rheumatology department from 1972 to 1980. Lemaire V, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Feb;48(2):204-7 (Fre)
- When to prescribe an aminoglycoside in general practice? Dournon E, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Oct 18-25; 56(39-40):1623-6 (Fre)
- Indication and use of Septopal in chronic osteitis (author's transl) Weise K, et al. *Aktuel Traumatol* 1980 Apr; 10(2):57-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- Results of therapy combining peritoneal lavage and local application of antibiotics in 250 patients with acute perforating appendicitis. Duzynys JW, et al. *Chirurg* 1980 Aug;51(8):519-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- Parenteral antibiotic prophylaxis or oral antimicrobial bowel preparation for colorectal surgery (author's transl) Aeberhard P, et al. *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 1981; 353(4):233-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- Combined antibiotic regimens (author's transl) Mombelli G. *Praxis* 1981 Mar 10;70(11):458-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- Intra-arterial antibiotic therapy in the management of chronic post-traumatic osteomyelitis of the extremities (experimental and clinical studies) Laky R, et al. *Z Exp Chir* 1981;14(3):128-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- Septic arthritis of the knee in adults. Treatment with closed irrigation-drainage. Laura G, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):35-44 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- Importance of pharmacokinetic data for the rationalization of clinical use of antibiotics. Berti T. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):79-82 (Ita)
- Case of severe esophagitis and gastritis due to caustic agents (muriatic acid) treated and cured with a combination of cimetidine, antibiotics and cortisone drugs. Luminari M, et al. *Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol* 1979 Oct-Dec; 25(4):447-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- Prevention of bacterial resistance to antibiotics (author's transl) Schito GC. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:444-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- Cefuroxime-tobramycin treatment of bacterial infections in cancer patients. Azzoni P. *Tumori* 1980 Dec 31; 66(6):765-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- The in vivo activity of tobramycin intravenous drip fusion (author's transl) Saito A. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Oct; 33(10):989-93 (Jpn)
- Relationship between the intestinal flora and the urinary tract infection (author's transl) Nanri S. *Kansenshogaku Zasshi* 1980 Dec;54(12):780-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- Use of bacteriophage and antibiotics for prevention of acute postoperative empyema in chronic suppurative lung diseases. Ioseliani GD, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1980 Nov-Dec; 6(6):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- Reference point method for rapid antibiotic prescription and the specific therapy of suppurative surgical diseases. Chernomordik AB. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;(12):61-4 (Rus)
- Intra-arterial antibiotic infusion in the overall treatment of neglected forms of paronychia. Shabanov AN, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Nov;(11):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- Intra-arterial antibiotic administration in open fractures and wounds of the extremities. Tischenko VV, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Jun;(6):100-1 (Rus)
- Combined treatment of peritonitis of appendicular origin by the intra-aortic administration of antibiotics. Roman LI, et al. *Khir Khir* 1981 Apr;(4):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- Effective antibiotic therapy problems in chronic pneumonia in children. Klimanskaia EV, et al. *Pediatr* 1981 Jan; 1(41-3) (Rus)
- Antibacterial treatment of acute pneumonias in children. Tatochenko VK. *Pediatr* 1980 Jul;(7):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- Bronchological methods of treating chronic suppurative lung diseases. Pribylova NN. *Sov Med* 1980;(12):78-80 (Rus)
- Application of retrograde perfusion of the liver to the treatment of cryptogenic sepsis. Borisov AE. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jul;125(7):60-1 (Rus)
- Antibiotic phosphoresis in chronic nonspecific prostatitis. Karpukhin IV. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 May-Jun;(3):9-11 (Rus)
- Effect of a number of enzyme preparations on the course of experimental parotitis. Levitskii AP, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):847-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- Concentration of dimedix in the blood in diseases of the bronchopulmonary system. Radionov BV, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Aug;(8):55-8 (Rus)
- Prevention of wound infection in open skull and brain injuries. Umakhanov RU. *Zh Vopr Neirokhir* 1981 Jan-Feb; 1(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- Antibiotic mixtures in bone cements—a new method of local antibiotic therapy. Lingberg L. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Dec 3;77(49):4682-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Meuwissen SG, et al. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct; 43(9-10):377-85
- Drugs producing vitamin deficiencies. Montenero AS. *Acta Vitaminol Enzymol* 1980;2(1-2):27-45
- Clinical and laboratory observations in Clostridium difficile colitis. Bartlett JG, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2521-6
- Studies on the epidemiology of antibiotic-associated Clostridium difficile colitis. Fekety R, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2527-32
- Epidemiological aspects of Clostridium difficile-induced diarrhea and colitis. Mulligan ME, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2533-8
- Nephrotoxic acute renal failure due to common drugs. Porter GA, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):F1-8 (105 ref.)
- Aminoglycoside ototoxicity following middle ear injection. Rudnick MD, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 Nov-Dec;89(6 Pt 4):i-iii, 1-28
- Antibiotic-associated colitis: an in vitro investigation of the effects of antibiotics on intestinal motility. Lees GM, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;73(2):535-47
- Antibiotic-associated colitis—the continuing saga. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1913-4
- Antibiotic associated diarrhea. Bartlett JG. *Del Med J* 1980 Sep;52(9):487-92
- Antibiotic-associated hemorrhagic colitis [letter] McKinley M, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1980 Oct;25(10):812-3
- Antibiotic-associated colitis with normal-appearing rectum. Burbidge EJ, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 Apr; 24(3):198-200
- Protecting the elderly against drug-induced hearing loss. Nathan MD. *Geriatrics* 1981 Jun;36(6):95-7
- Spectrum of antibiotic-associated diarrhoea. Lishman AH, et al. *Gut* 1981 Jan;22(1):34-7
- Adverse reactions to antibiotic drugs: the present scope of the problem in outpatient care and possibilities for improvement. Hemminki E. *Int J Health Serv* 1981; 11(2):283-301
- Selected aspects of aminoglycoside antibiotic nephrotoxicosis. Riviere JE, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Mar 1;178(5):508-9
- Antibiotic and pseudomembranous colitis. Borriello SP, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jun;7 Suppl A:53-65 (31 ref.)
- Prospective comparative study of the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides in human (abstract). De Broe ME, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:111-3
- Comparative toxicity of gentamicin versus tobramycin: a randomized prospective study. Fong IW, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jan;7(1):81-8
- Aminoglycoside antibiotics and inhibition of the pendular movements of the intestine [letter] Paradelis AG. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jan;7(1):109-10
- Is tubular function impaired during treatment with gentamicin or tobramycin? Stålborg A, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Apr;7(4):415-21
- Faecal toxin and severity of antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Burdon DW, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 May;34(5):548-51
- Isolation of Clostridium difficile from the environment and contacts of patients with antibiotic-associated colitis. Kim KH, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Jan;143(1):42-50
- Antibiotic therapy of serious Haemophilus infections—a continuing problem. Marks MI. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jun; 98(6):910-2
- Clinical nephrotoxicity of tobramycin and gentamicin. A prospective study. Kumin GD. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 17; 244(16):1808-10
- Comparison of nephrotoxicity of tobramycin and gentamicin [letter] Matuschak GM. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 7;246(6):622-3
- Antimicrobial agents implicated in Clostridium difficile toxin-associated diarrhea of colitis. Bartlett JG. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 1981 Jul;149(1):6-9
- Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. *Kidney Int* 1980 Nov;18(5):571-82
- Renal toxicity during therapy with gentamicin or tobramycin. Keys TF, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1981 Sep;56(9):556-9
- Gentamicin vs. tobramycin. *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 1980 Oct 3;22(20):85-6
- Inhibition of the pendular movements of the intestine by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Paradelis AG. *Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol* 1981 May-Jun; 3(3):173-7
- Trend in prescription rates of drugs suspected to induce haematopoietic disorders in a population in Nagoya. Okada H, et al. *Nagoya J Med Sci* 1980 Nov;43(1-2):29-39
- Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis in siblings. Schussheim A, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Dec;66(6):932-5
- Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis in children. Viscidi RP, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Mar;67(3):381-6
- Potential pitfalls in antibiotic prescribing. DeHaan RM. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Jan;69(1):96-100, 103, 105-7
- Clinical evaluation of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in patients receiving aminoglycoside and cephalosporin drugs. Naruse T, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Feb; 31(2):313-29
- Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Bartlett JG. *Rev Infect Dis* 1979 May-Jun;(3):530-9 (60 ref.)
- Tubuloproteinuria in cancer chemotherapy. Fleming JJ, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):135-41
- Antibiotic associated colitis and Clostridium difficile. A symposium held at the Swedish Medical Society, Stockholm, Sweden, August 23, 1979. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;(Suppl 22):1-52
- Experimental studies of antibiotic associated colitis. Bartlett JG. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;(Suppl 22):11-5
- The experimental pathogenesis of antibiotic related colitis. Larson HE. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;(Suppl 22):7-10
- Therapeutic trials of antibiotic associated colitis. Mogg GA, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;(Suppl 22):41-5
- Diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-associated enterocolitis in Sweden. Laboratory and epidemiological aspects. Möllby R, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;(Suppl 22):30-6
- Quantitative studies on antibiotic nephrotoxicity. Trollfors B. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;(Suppl 22):1-4
- Antibiotics in animal feeds [letter] Fox MW. *Science* 1980 Oct;210(4468):376-9
- Antibiotic-associated colitis [letter] George WL. *South Med J* 1981 Jul;74(7):904
- Cornal cytotoxicity of topically applied drugs, vehicles and preservatives. Burstein NL. *Surv Ophthalmol* 1980 Jul-Aug;25(1):15-30 (138 ref.)

- Short-term adverse effects of antibiotic prophylaxis for open-heart surgery. Freeman R. *Thorax* 1980 Dec; 35(12):941-4.
- Nephrotoxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) (cis-platinum) and the additive effect of antibiotics: morphological and functional observation in rats. Kawamura J, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 May; 58(3):475-82.
- Adverse reactions to antibiotics in horses [letter] Owen RA. *Vet Rec* 1980 Jul 26;107(4):94-5.
- Antimicrobial agent-associated colitis and diarrhea. George WL. *West J Med* 1980 Aug;133(2):115-23.
- [A composite report on the side effects of antibiotics (author's transl)] Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1979;18(2):132-5 (Chi)
- [Antibiotic-related colitis and *Clostridium difficile*] Willumsen L, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Nov 10; 142(46):3031-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Sensitization to antibiotics of the aminoglycoside group] Van Joost T, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Apr 11; 125(15):572-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Radiological aspects of the antibiotic related colitis (author's transl)] Gilbeau JP, et al. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;43(9-10):370-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Is it possible to recognize aminoglycoside ototoxicity early using evoked potentials? (editorial)] Pechère JC, et al. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1980;131(6):329-30 (Fre)
- [Pseudomembranous rectocolitis caused by antibiotics] Ginston JL, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1980 Oct; 4(10):709-20 (106 ref.) (Fre)
- [Ultrastructural and experimental study of the ocular toxicity of antibiotics and antifungals on the corneal endothelium (author's transl)] Adenis JP, et al. *J Fr Ophtalmol* 1981; 4(3):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Risk of deafness following otological administration of aminoglycoside antibiotic (author's transl)] Dumas G, et al. *Thérapie* 1980 May-Jun;33(3):357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Early urinary markers of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity (author's transl)] Nicot G, et al. *Thérapie* 1980 May-Jun; 33(3):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pharmacologic antibiotic during pregnancy] Beaulac-Baillargeon L. *Union Med Can* 1980 Dec; 109(12):1765-6 (Fre)
- [Antibiotic therapy: cause or result of hospitalization?] Rotter M. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;19:36-9 (Ger)
- [Value and side-effects of antibiotic therapy and their relevance] Vanek E. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;19:31-5 (Ger)
- [Side-effects of drug therapy in the horse] Wintzer HJ. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980 Jul 1;93(13):241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Surgery-related adverse effects of drugs: antibiotics] Hamelmann H, et al. *Chirurg* 1981 Feb;52(2):65-9 (Ger)
- [Fosfomicin: animal experiments on nephrotoxicity, pharmacokinetics and therapeutic efficacy (author's transl)] Lepère A, et al. *Immun Infect* 1980;8(3):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hypersensitivity to antibiotics: Frequency, risks, cross-allergies (author's transl)] Kersten W, et al. *Infection* 1979;7(6):580-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Associated symptoms and adverse effects of important antibiotic groups] Hitznerberger G. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1980 Aug;3(8):241-3 (Ger)
- [Pseudomembranous colitis: observations on 13 clinical cases] D'Imperio N, et al. *G Clin Med* 1981 Feb;62(2):112-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Giura R, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):297-300 (Ita)
- [Occupational exposure to drugs: antibiotics (author's transl)] Farina G, et al. *Med Lav* 1980 May-Jun;71(3):228-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The use of antiepileptic agents in pregnancy] Alés Reinlein JM, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2951-7 (Ita)
- [Muscle irritation study on cefoperazone (author's transl)] Nakamura S, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Oct;33(10):1019-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Sequelae and hazards of using highly effective drug agents] Gogin EE. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980 Sep;58(9):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Hearing and the vestibular function in pulmonary tuberculosis during antibacterial therapy] Miasnikov VG, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1980 Nov;(11):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Anaphylactic shock in antibiotic therapy] Emel'ianov AS, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Mar;126(3):141-4 (Rus)
- [Immunopharmacological controls of indirect side-effects in antibiotherapy (author's transl)] Rojo JM, et al. *Arch Pharmacol Toxicol* 1980 Aug;6(2):107-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Acute non-bacterial interstitial tubular nephritis] Gordillo G, et al. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 1981 Mar-Apr; 38(2):259-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Clinical, radiologic and endoscopic aspects of pseudomembranous colitis] Carri J, et al. *Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba* 1979 Jan-Dec;37(1-4):43-9 (Spa)
- [Ototoxicity and antibiotic therapy] Anniko M. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Nov 12;77(46):4300-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- [Antibiotic-induced pseudomembranous colitis] Eriksson S. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Jul 23;77(30-31):2630-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- [Interactions between antibiotics (author's transl)] Ata H. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1980 Jan;14(1):53-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
- ANALYSIS
- A new microbiological assay system for antibacterial drug residues in animal organs. Estimation of nigericin residues. Czeglédi-Jankó G, et al. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1980; 28(2):121-9
- Enzymatic method for rapid and sensitive determination of beta-lactam antibiotics. Frère JM, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1980 Oct;18(4):506-10
- Bioassay of antibiotics in body fluids from patients receiving cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Wright DN, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1980 Mar;17(3):417-22
- Electron impact mass spectrometry of maleimycin. Ghiringhelli D, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1981 Apr; 8(4):155-9
- Antibiotic bioassay by flow microcalorimetry. Beezer AE, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1051-2
- Biosynthesis of the boron-containing antibiotic aplasmomycin. Nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of aplasmomycin and desboromycin. Chen TS, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;33(11):1316-22
- Streptoviridin and tunicamycin, two inhibitors of glycolipid synthesis. Differentiation by use of gel chromatography. H.P.L.C. and hydrolysis. Eckardt K, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;33(8):908-10
- Characterization of a new antibiotic of iturin group: bacillomycin D. Peyroux F, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;33(10):1146-9
- Carbon-13 NMR studies of EM 49 and related octapeptides. Puar MS. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;33(7):760-3
- Studies on the inophorous antibiotics. XXVI. The assignments of the 13C-NMR spectra of ionomycin A and mutalomycin. Seto H, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep; 33(9):979-88
- Chlorhexidine may interfere with micro-biological assays of antibiotics [letter] Larsson P, et al.
- J Antimicrob Chemother 1980 Sep;6(5):682
- HPLC in clinical microbiology laboratories. White LO.
- J Antimicrob Chemother 1981 Jul;8(1):1-3
- Influence of curvature of response lines in antibiotic agar diffusion assays. Hewitt W. *J Biol Stand* 1981 Jan;9(1):1-13
- Aminoglycoside antibiotics: thin-layer chromatography, bioautographic detection and quantitative assay. Pauncz JK, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Jul 18;195(2):251-6
- Use of the image analyser Optomax for the quantitative evaluation of antibiotics separated by gel electrophoresis and by thin-layer chromatography. Thomas AH, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Jul 18;195(2):297-302
- Antibiotic residues in meat in the United Kingdom: an assessment of specific tests to detect and identify antibiotic residues. Smither R, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1980 Dec; 85(3):359-69
- A study of the phase transitions in frozen antibiotic solutions by differential scanning calorimetry. Gatlin L, et al.
- J Parent Drug Assoc 1980 Sep-Oct;34(5):398-408
- The effect of the dye-marking of mastitis remedies on the incidence of antibiotic residues in Pretoria's market milk supplies. Bester BH, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Sep; 50(3):151-3
- Concentration of antibiotics in simple renal cysts. Muther RS, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Nov;124(5):596
- Comparison of microbiological and high pressure liquid chromatographic assays of the new cephalosporin cefroxadine. Bergan T, et al.
- Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1981 May-Jun; 3(3):179-82
- Antibiotic assays in muscle: are conventional tissue levels misleading as indicator of the antibacterial activity? Ryan DM, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis* 1980;12(4):307-9 (13 ref.)
- Influence of medium and diluent pH and diffusion time on antibiotic bioassay. Yamada Y, et al.
- Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1981 Jan;6(1):23-33
- Antibiotic residues in milk [letter] Tandy J, et al.
- Vet Rec 1980 Oct 18;107(16):382
- Antibiotic residues in milk [letter] Wright CL. *Vet Rec* 1981 Jan 3;108(1):20
- [Electrolyte content of antibiotics] Wiener H, et al.
- Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr 1981 Feb;8(1):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Application of thermometric methods in pharmacanalysis. II. Determination of water content of some antibiotics with the Karl Fischer reagent] Szöke K, et al.
- Acta Pharm Hung 1981 May;51(3):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- [Collaborative microbiological assay of antibiotics. Considerations on the precision of these methods] Anastasio P, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Sep;119(9):541-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Control of the N, N-dimethylaniline content of various antibiotics] Quercia V, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Oct; 119(10):619-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Radioimmunoassays of 3H-fortimicins (author's transl)] Okumura S, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Oct;33(10):1125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Spectrophotometric method of determining aminoglycoside antibiotics] Alykov NM. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Nov;25(11):831-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of the aliphatic amine reaction with 2,5-dinitrophenol in antibiotic analysis] Bronov LV, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jan;26(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Structural study of the antibiotic cinropeptin. Structure of its heterocyclic fragment] Frolova VI, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jun;26(6):403-7 (Rus)
- [A new antibiotic, corallomycin, from an Act. longispororuber] Frolova VI, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Apr; 26(4):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Determination of the biological activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics on a dry nutrient medium of Soviet manufacture] Grigor'eva VM, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jun;26(6):441-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Determination of the sulfate ion content in antibiotic sulfate salts by a complexometric titration method] Kartseva VD, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Dec;25(12):909-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Aglycone structure of the polyene antibiotic, gannibamycin] Shenin IuD, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jan;26(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antibiotic determinations] Roncoroni AJ. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Mar-Apr;40(2):218-20 (Spa)
- [Antibiotic residues in pasteurized and bottled milk consumed in the metropolitan area] Velázquez F, et al. *SPM* 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):91-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS
- Epidemiology of antibiotic-associated colitis; isolation of *Clostridium difficile* from the hospital environment. Fekety R, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Apr;70(4):906-8
- In vitro antagonism by erythromycin of the bactericidal action of antimicrobial agents against common respiratory pathogens. Cohn JR, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1980 Dec;18(6):872-6
- Desensitization of ionophore A23187 responses by muscarinic receptor stimulation in intestinal smooth muscle. Jim KF, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 1;30(1):95-6
- Do neostigmine and 4-aminopyridine inhibit the antibacterial activity of antibiotics? Booy LH, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Nov;52(11):1097-100
- Reversal of validymycin inhibition by the hyphal extract of *Rhizoctonia solani*. Shibata M, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;33(6):679-81
- Inactivation of aminoglycosides by penicillins. Farchione LA. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:27-36
- Effect of concentration and time upon inactivation of tobramycin, gentamicin, netilmicin and amikacin by azlocillin, carbenicillin, mecilinam, mezlocillin and piperacillin. Pickering LK, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 May;217(2):345-9
- [Initial antibiotic resistance of the microflora isolated in various pathological states] Abasi I, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Mar;26(3):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Conjugated plasmids of antibiotic resistance in conditionally pathogenic enterobacteria in infants with salmonellosis] Gridnev VA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Apr;26(4):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of the conjugative plasmids of *S. typhimurium* antibiotic resistance on the growth indices of *E. coli*] Lvanov NA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Mar;26(3):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of propolis on *Staphylococcus aureus* strains resistant to antibiotics] Shub TA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Apr; 26(4):268-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Shigella flexneri mutation giving rise to the appearance of fosfomicin-resistant avirulent forms with disordered carbohydrate utilization] Gershanovich VN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Nov;(11):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- BIOSYNTHESIS
- Bacterial production of antibiotic polypeptides by thiol-linked synthesis on protein templates. Lipmann F. *Adv Microb Physiol* 1980;21:227-66 (66 ref.)
- Nitrogen metabolite regulation of antibiotic biosynthesis. Aharonowitz Y. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 1980;34:209-33 (131 ref.)
- Natural beta-lactam antibiotics. Aoki H, et al.
- Annu Rev Microbiol 1980;34:159-81 (131 ref.)
- Antibiotic from Micromonospora. Wagman GH, et al.
- Annu Rev Microbiol 1980;34:537-57 (73 ref.)
- Ribosomal resistance of an istamycin producer, *Streptomyces jamaicensis*, to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Yamamoto H, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16; 100(3):1396-401
- Biosynthesis of the macrolide antibiotic chlorothricin. Mascaretti OA, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 17; 20(4):919-24
- Interactions between antibiotic-producing and non-producing staphylococci in skin surface and sub-surface models. Noble WC, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Jun;61(3):339-43
- Inhibition of *Dermatophilus congolensis* infection in a mouse model by antibiotic-producing staphylococci. Noble WC, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Dec;61(6):644-7
- The synthesis of antibacterial proteins in isolated fat body from *Cecropia silkmoth* pupae. Faye I, et al.
- Experientia 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1325-6
- A discussion of microbial genetics in fermentation process development with particular reference to fungi producing high yields of antibiotics. Ball C.
- Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1980;25(6):524-31
- Catabolic regulation of antibiotic biosynthesis. Hošálák Z.

- Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(5):445-50 (34 ref.)
Production of rhodomycins in *Streptomyces griseoruber* 4620. Podjil M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980; 25(5):464-6
- Biochemical changes accompanying brefeldin A formation in *Curvularia lunata*. Sam CT. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980; 25(5):397-402
- Effect of substrates on the malonate inhibitory pattern and brefeldin A formation in *Curvularia lunata*. Sam CT. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(1):19-23
- Antibiotic production by submerged culture of *Melanconis flavovirens* (Oith) Wehm. Sasek V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(2):124-8
- Mucidin-nonproducing mutants of *oudemansiella mucida*. Semerdzieva M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981; 26(1):8-13
- Tetronic acid derivatives from *Aspergillus panamensis*. Production, isolation, characterization and biological activity. Anke H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep; 33(9):951-60
- Increased production of safraamycin A and isolation of safraamycin S. Arai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep; 33(9):951-60
- A new aminoglycoside antibiotic, sannamycin C and its 4-N-glycid derivative. Deushi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;33(11):1274-80
- 3-Trehalose, a new disaccharide antibiotic. Dolak LA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;33(7):690-4
- 3-Amino-3-deoxyglucose produced by a *Streptomyces* sp. Dolak LA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;33(8):900-1
- Production of a new aminoglycoside antibiotic by a mutant of *Bacillus circulans*. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;33(8):836-41
- Isolation of an intermediate of 2-deoxystreptamine biosynthesis from a mutant of *Bacillus circulans*. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;33(8):824-9
- Early intermediates in the biosynthesis of ansamycins. III. Isolation and identification of further 8-deoxyansamycins of the rifamycin-type. Ghisalba O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;33(8):847-56
- A genetic approach to the biosynthesis of the rifamycin-chromophore in *Nocardia mediterranea*. III. Isolation and identification of an early aromatic ansamycin-precursor containing the seven-carbon amino starter-unit and three initial acetate/propionate-units of the ansa chain. Ghisalba O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan; 34(1):58-63
- Antibiotic Bu-2545, a new member of the celesticetin-lincosamin class. Hanada M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;33(7):751-3
- New anticoccidial antibiotics, WS-5995 A and B. I. Isolation and characterization. Ikushima H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;33(10):1107-13
- Biosynthesis of bicyclomycin. II. Biosynthetic conditions and incorporation of radioactive precursors into bicyclomycin by washed mycelium. Iseki M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 May;33(5):468-73
- A new sesquiterpene antibiotic, heptelic acid producing organisms, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Itoh Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 May;33(5):468-73
- Accumulation of 2-deoxy-scyllitolinamide by a 2-deoxystreptamine-requiring idiothop of *Micromonospora sagamiensis*. Kase H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;33(10):1210-2
- B-1008, a new antibiotic of bacterial origin containing a spermidine moiety. Production, isolation, characterization and biological properties. Kido Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;33(8):791-5
- Biosynthesis of bicyclomycin. I. Appearance of aerial mycelia negative strains (am-). Miyoshi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 May;33(5):480-7
- Stimulation of the production of macrolide antibiotics by magnesium phosphate and related insoluble materials. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1568-9
- New antibiotics, carbazomycins A and B. I. Fermentation, extraction, purification and physico-chemical and biological properties. Sakano K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;33(7):683-9
- I-11, a new antibiotic. Taxonomy of the strain I-11, isolation, fermentation, biological activity and chemical characterization of the antibiotic produced. Shelat H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;33(7):754-7
- PS-6 and PS-7, new beta-lactam antibiotics. Isolation, physicochemical properties and structures. Shibamoto N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;33(10):1128-37
- Studies on a new aminoglycoside antibiotic, dactimicin. I. Producing organism and fermentation. Shomura T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;33(9):924-30
- Fermentation, isolation, characterization and structure of antibiotic U-58,431. Schlecht L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;33(9):919-23
- Milbemycins, a new family of macrolide antibiotics: fermentation, isolation and physico-chemical properties. Takiguchi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 33(10):1120-7
- Taxonomy of the antibiotic Bu-2313-producing organism. *Microtrasporea caesia* sp. nov. Tomita K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1491-501
- Hygromycin and epiphygromycin from a bacterium, *Corynebacterium equi* No. 2841. Wakasaka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;33(7):695-704
- Biosynthesis of antibiotic A23187. Incorporation of precursors into A23187. Zmijewski MJ Jr. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;33(4):447-50
- A pigmented mycelial antibiotic in *Streptomyces coelicolor*: control by a chromosomal gene cluster. Rudd BA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):333-40
- In vivo inhibition of *Legionella pneumophila* by *Aspergillus* [letter] Chandler FW. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):994
- Sulfazecin and isosulfazecin, novel beta-lactam antibiotics of bacterial origin. Imada A, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12; 289(5798):590-1
- Monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotics produced by bacteria. Sykes RB, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 11;291(5815):489-91
- Fresh approaches to antibiotic production. Hopwood DA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Aug 11; 290(1040):313-28 (72 ref.)
- Primitive nature of secondary metabolism. Sermonti G. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(3):353-71 (22 ref.) (Eng, Ita)
- Regulative influence of o-aminobenzoic acid (OABA) on the biosynthesis of nourseothricin in cultures of *Streptomyces noursei* JA 3890b. V. Effect of OABA on cytochrome levels and amino acid transport. Gräfe U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(3):185-94
- Stability of *Streptomyces hygroscopicus* IMET JA 6599 under different cultivation conditions in the chemostat. Hilliger M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(4):265-9
- New anthracycline antibiotics produced by interspecific recombinants of streptomycetes. II. Production of iremycin. Schlegel B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980; 20(8):531-4
- New anthracycline antibiotics produced by interspecific recombinants of streptomycetes. I. Selection of *Streptomyces violaceus* subsp. iremyceticus, an iremycin-producing subspecies. Schlegel B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(8):527-30
- [Colony growth kinetics and inhibition of turimycin-producing variant strains of *Streptomyces hygroscopicus* JA 6599] Müller G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(5):335-44 (Ger)
- [Studies on characterization and production of antibacterial substance of *Bacillus subtilis* and *Bacillus natto* (author's transl)] Ushijima T, et al. **Nippon Saikingu Zasshi** 1980 Jul;35(4):625-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [*Streptomyces coeruleus*, a producer of the nonaromatic heptaene, LIA-0735] Barashkova NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jan;26(1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Hydrolase activity characteristics of actinomycetes during antibiotic biosynthesis] Baskakova AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Mar;26(3):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Optimization of the makeup of the fermentation nutrient medium for detecting antibiotic producers among *Micromonospora*] Bibikov MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Dec; 25(12):899-904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Directed screening of aminoglycoside antibiotic producers on selective media with gentamycin] Bibikova MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jul;26(7):488-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [New producer of amphotericin-group antibiotics] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Dec;25(12):883-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of selective media with lincomycin for the directed screening of antibiotic producers] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Feb;26(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [*Pseudomonas fluorescens*, a producer of antibiotic substances] Kiprianova EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Feb; 26(2):135-43 (57 ref.) (Rus)
- [Improvement in the equipment assembly layouts in microbiological production] Matveev VE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jan;26(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of the inoculum on tobramycin biosynthesis] Motkova MO, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jul;26(7):492-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Variability of a *Cephalosporium acremonium* culture for 2 quantitative traits: antibiotic formation and proteolytic activity] Shuvalova IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Sep; 25(9):643-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Obtaining mutants that yield tobramycin in a culture of the producer of a complex of aminoglycoside antibiotics, *Streptomyces cremus* var. tobramycin var. nov. 2242.] Siniagina OP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Dec;25(12):891-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antibiotic properties of the algal genus *Cladophora* (Chlorophyceae)] Demina NS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 May-Jun;3(4):468-70 (Rus)
- BLOOD**
- Establishing an aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic monitoring service in a community hospital. Bollish SJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jan;38(1):73-6
- Removal of tobramycin during plasma exchange therapy [letter] Applegate R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun; 94(6):820-1
- Assays of serum aminoglycoside levels by BACTEC 460 in the presence of cefamandole and cefoxitin. Phillips LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):567-70
- Serum aminoglycoside assay by enzyme-mediated immunoassay (EMIT): correlation with radioimmunoassay, microbiological assays. White LO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):1064-6
- Comparison of different aminoglycoside assays. Stobbering EE, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981 Mar;47(1):80-1
- Presence of antibacterial agents in blood units collected from healthy voluntary donors. Michel J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(2):114-6
- Double-antibody fluorescence immunoassay of tobramycin. Karnes HT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):249-52
- Evaluation of a method for enzymic radiochemical assay of tobramycin and amikacin in serum. McKnight RP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1256-61
- A solid-phase fluorimmunoassay of tobramycin. Tsay YG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 22;109(2):151-7
- Disposition of Dibekacin in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Campillo JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;18(4):347-50
- Absorption, distribution and excretion of cefmenoxime (SCE-1365), a novel broad-spectrum cephalosporin, in mice, rats, rabbits and dogs. Tsuchiya K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1532-44
- Plasma concentration monitoring of aminoglycosides. Follath F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:37-43
- Aminoglycoside micro-radioenzymatic assay [letter] Manuel C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul;6(4):560-1
- Rapid, reproducible enzyme immunoassay for tobramycin. Francke EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):93-6
- Anthracycline assay by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Averbuch SD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):265-9
- Turbidimetric determination of blood aminoglycoside levels by growth curve analysis. Edberg SC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Dec;69(12):1442-3
- Quantitation of tobramycin by solid-phase immunofluorescence. Gerson B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(2):167-9
- [Critical clinical study of the antibacterial activity of the serum of patients treated with antibiotics] Armengaud M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980;1(1):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Concentrations of fosfomicin in serum and lung tissue] Adam D, et al. **MMW** 1981 May 22;123(21):893-5 (Ger)
- [Impairment of phenylketonuria tests by antibiotics] Sander J. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 May;43(5):246 (Ger)
- [Comparative pharmacological studies of gentamicin and tobramycin in newborn calves] Ziv G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Aug;122(8):417-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**
- Tobramycin levels in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with slightly and severely impaired blood-cerebrospinal barrier. Brückner O, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(5):303-8
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
- The preparation of N-glycosyl derivatives of polyene macrolide antibiotics and their comparative antifungal activities. Falkowski L, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980; 37(5):517-20
- Synthesis of 3-O-demethylformimicins. Martin JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):761-5
- Synthesis of the 3-O-demethyl and 2-N-formimidoyl derivatives of istamycin B. Horuchi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1577-80
- The base catalyzed rearrangement of 3-O-demethylformimicin A. Lartey PA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;33(9):1071-3
- Synthesis of 2-deoxyformimicins and 1-deamino-2-deoxy-2-epi-aminoforimicins via 2-O-methanesulfonylformimicin B. Martin JR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;33(8):810-8
- Esters and amides of edeine A. Mazerski J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;34(1):28-33
- Malloxamycin, a new antibiotic with spheroplast-forming activity. II. Structural elucidation and total synthesis. Takahashi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1220-3
- Synthesis of novel aminoglycoside antibiotics by periodic acid oxidation of neamine. Tohma S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;33(6):671-4
- Synthesis and biological activities of 7-alkoxymitosanes. Urakawa C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;33(8):804-9
- After pro-drug -- mutual pro-drugs. Wise R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 May;7(5):503-4
- Straightforward synthesis of 7 alpha-methoxy-1-oxacephems from penicillins. Nagata W. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16; 289(1036):225-30
- A stereocontrolled, enantiomerically specific total synthesis of thienamycin. Salzmann TN, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16; 289(1036):191-5
- Structural requirements for antibacterial activity and beta-lactamase stability of 7 beta-arylmalonylamino-7 alpha-methoxy-1-oxacephems. Yoshida T. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16; 289(1036):231-7
- CLASSIFICATION**
- Classification of polyene antibiotics according to their synergistic effect in combination with bleomycin A2 or fusidic acid. Akiyama S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):226 30

HISTORY

- The greatest success story in the history of medicine. Hirsch JG. *Med Times* 1980 Sep;108(9):36-43
- Penems and related substances. Woodward RB. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 May 16; 289(1036):239-50

IMMUNOLOGY

- Low-molecular weight immunomodulators produced by microorganisms. Umezawa H. *Biotechnol Bioeng* 1980;22 Suppl 1:99-110
- Flow-cytometric analysis of human basophil degranulation. II. Degranulation induced by anti-IgE, anti-IgG4 and the calcium ionophore A23187. Nakagawa T, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Jan;11(1):21-30
- [The effects of fosfomycin on antigenicity (author's transl)] Shibata U, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Jan;34(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of antibiotics on human lymphocyte mitogenesis] Rachkov SM, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jan;26(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of polyene antibiotics on the increase in specific resistance due to inactivated antiviral vaccines] Vil'ner LM, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Sep;25(9):669-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Grahammycins: antibiotics from *Cytospora* sp. Ehrenb. W.F.P.L. 13A. Gurusiddaiah S, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):153-65
- Isolation of caimycins A and C. Shimi IR, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):941-4
- Antibiotics from basidiomycetes. X. Scordodonin, a new antibacterial and antifungal metabolite from *Marasmius scordodonin* (Fr.) Fr. Anke T, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 May;33(5):463-7
- The isolation and characterization of the new antibiotic U-60,394. Dolak LA, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov; 33(11):1391-4
- Isolation and structures of nitrogen-free platenolide glycosides. II. The 5-O-(alpha-mycarosyl)- and 5-O-(3'-demethyl-beta-mycarosyl)-platenolides I and II. Gräfe U, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;33(6):574-8
- Isolation and structures of nitrogen-free platenolide glycosides. I. The 5-O-(deoxy-3'-C-acetyl-beta-D-hexopyranosyl)-platenol I and II. Gräfe U, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun; 33(6):566-73
- C-19393 S2 and H2, new carbenem antibiotics. II. isolation and structures. Harada S, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;33(12):1425-30
- New anthracycline antibiotics produced by interspecific recombinants of streptomycetes. III. Isolation and structure of iremycin. Ihn W, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec; 33(12):1457-61
- Isolation and identification of N-formylfortimicin A. Inouye S, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 May;33(5):510-3
- Verrucarins L, a new macrocyclic trichothecene. Jarvis BB, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;34(1):120-1
- K-582, a new peptide antibiotic. I. Kondo S, et al.
- J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;33(6):533-42
- Metabolic products of microorganisms. 196 The structure of ethericin B, a new diphenylether antibiotic. König WA, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;33(11):1270-3
- Microbial products. IV. X-14847, a new aminoglycoside from *Micromonospora echinospora*. Maehr H, et al.
- J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1431-6
- A35512, a complex of new antibacterial antibiotics produced by *Streptomyces candidus*. I. Isolation and characterization. Michel KH, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;33(12):1397-406
- Lonomycins B and C, two new components of polyether antibiotics. Fermentation, isolation and characterization. Mizutani T, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov; 33(11):1224-30
- Dnacins, new antibiotics II. Isolation and characterization. Muroi M, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;33(12):1449-56
- gamma-Chloronorvaline, a leucine analog from *Streptomyces*. Narayanan S, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;33(11):1249-55
- Virantmycin, a potent antiviral antibiotic produced by a strain of *Streptomyces*. Omura S, et al.
- J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;33(11):1395-6
- PA 789/80, a polyacetylenic antibiotic from *Marasmius alliaceus* (Jacq. ex Fr.) Fr. Palma N, et al.
- J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1556-9
- Isolation and characterization of sarubicin A, a new antibiotic. Reinhardt G, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug; 33(8):787-90
- Mycinamincins, new macrolide antibiotics. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation, characterization and properties. Sato S, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Apr;33(4):364-76
- A new antibiotic K-82 A and minor components, produced by *Streptomyces lavendulae*, strain No. K-82. Shibata M, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;33(11):1231-5
- Maloxamycin, a new antibiotic with spherulose-forming activity. I. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Takeuchi M, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;33(11):1213-9
- A new generation of antibiotics [news] Maugh TH 2d. *Science* 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1238
- [Studies of nitrogenous metabolite from *Fusarium arthrosporioides*. I. Extraction and purification of enniatin B and pharmacological activity tests (author's transl)] Li JZ, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Jun;16(6):477-8 (Ch)
- [Naphthoquinone antibiotics from *Streptomyces lateritius*. I. Fermentation, isolation and characterization of granatocycins A, C, and D] Fleck WF, et al.
- Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(9):543-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparative characteristics of the methods for assessing aminoglycoside extraction with the artificial kidney tobramycin clearance and dialyzability] Firsov AA, et al.
- Antibiotiki** 1981 Apr;26(4):290-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [New antibiotic, cinropeptin, from a culture of *Act. cineraceus*] Frolova VI, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 May; 26(5):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- The significance of antibiotic activity in the surgical wound in systemic antibiotic prophylaxis. Fry DE, et al.
- Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:47-50
- Pharmacokinetics and tissue fluid penetration: the relevance to elective surgical prophylaxis. Wise R.
- Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:15-20
- Tobramycin penetration into pericardial fluid. Scherrer JJ, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Jul;38(7):1039-40
- Pharmacokinetic concepts and applications affecting the clinical laboratory. II. Applications for antibiotic and anticoagulant drugs. Schumacher GE.
- Am J Med Technol** 1981 Mar;47(3):172-5
- Binding of antibiotics to the bacterial ribosome studied by aqueous two-phase partitioning. Le Goffic F, et al.
- Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):417-23
- Degradation of macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin antibiotics by *Laetobacillus* strains from animals. Dutta GN, et al. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1981 Jan-Feb; 132A(1):51-7
- Pharmacology of oral antibiotics used for treatment of otitis media and tonsillopharyngitis in infants and children. Ginsburg CM, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):37-43
- Clinical pharmacology of the antimicrobial agents for infections in the ear, nose and throat. Neu HC.
- Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):2-7
- Effect of bile induced pancreatitis on tobramycin excretion in pancreatic fluid. Studley JG, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 May; 193(5):649-54
- Interaction between aminoglycoside uptake and ribosomal resistance mutations. Ahmad MH, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):798-806
- Binding of beta-lactam antibiotics to penicillin-binding proteins of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus faecalis*: relation to antibacterial activity. Georgopadakou NH, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov; 18(5):834-6
- Pharmacokinetics of moxalactam in subjects with normal and impaired renal function. Leroy A, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):965-71
- Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone in patients with neoplastic disease. Maksymuk AW, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):1037-41
- Anti-Pseudomonas activity in bronchial secretions of patients receiving amikacin or tobramycin as a continuous infusion. Mombelli G, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan; 19(1):72-5
- Role of the 7 alpha-methoxy and side-chain carboxyl of moxalactam in beta-lactamase stability and antibacterial activity. Murakami K, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):1-7
- Human pharmacokinetics and disposition of sarboxicillin, a lipophilic amoxicillin prodrug. Smyth RD, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):1004-12
- In vivo interaction of beta-lactam antibiotics with the penicillin-binding proteins of *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. Williamson R, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):629-37
- Influence of amoxol on the bronchopulmonary level of antibiotics. Wiemeyer JC. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981; 31(6):974-6
- A derivative of R-type cyanocobalamin binding proteins in the human intestine. A candidate antibacterial molecule. Marcoullis G, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 1; 633(2):289-94
- Interaction between synthetic analogues of quinoxaline antibiotics and nucleic acids: role of the disulphide cross-bridge and D-amino acid residues in des-N-tetramethyl-triostin A. Fox KR, et al.
- Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;70(1):25-40
- A mutant elongation factor Tu which does not immobilize the ribosome upon binding of kirromycin. Duisterwinkel FJ, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;117(1):7-12
- The use of pharmacokinetics in the design of fixed-ratio antibiotic combinations. Brumfit W, et al.
- G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):407-12 (18 ref.)
- The relevance of pharmacokinetic data for clinical practice. Mattie H. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):63-6
- Effect of solvent on the histamine-releasing, enzyme-releasing, and mitogenic properties of the calcium ionophore A23187. Findlay SR, et al.
- Immunopharmacology** 1979 Jun;1(3):221-30
- Tissue binding of antimicrobial agents in vitro: a critical study focusing on the concentration of the tissue homogenate used. Gerber A, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 3:5:276-9
- Serum and lung tissue levels of fosfomycin in humans. Farago E, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Dec; 18(12):554-8
- Distribution of antimicrobial agents in normal and diseased animals. Baggot JD. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 May 15; 176(10 Spec No):1085-90
- Pharmacotherapeutics of macrolides, lincomycins, and spectinomycin. Burrows GE. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1072-7
- Deacetylation of PS-5, a new beta-lactam compound. I. Microbial deacetylation of PS-5. Fukagawa Y, et al.
- J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;33(6):543-9
- The platenolides I and II as precursors of turimycin. Gräfe U, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;33(6):663-4
- Deacetylation of PS-5, a new beta-lactam compound. III. Enzymological characterization of L-amino acid acylase and D-amino acid acylase from *Pseudomonas* sp. 1158. Kubo K, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;33(6):556-65
- Deacetylation of PS-5, a new beta-lactam compound. II. Separation and purification of L- and D-amino acid acylases from *Pseudomonas* sp. 1158. Kubo K, et al.
- J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;33(6):550-5
- Have deoxystreptamine aminoglycoside antibiotics the same binding site on bacterial ribosomes? Le Goffic F, et al.
- J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;33(8):895-9
- Microbial conversion of steffimycin and steffimycin B to 10-dihydrosteffimycin and 10-dihydrosteffimycin B. Wiley PF, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;33(8):19-23
- Microbial conversion of epsilon-pyrrymycinone and epsilon-isorhodomyconine to 1-hydroxy-13-dihydrodaunomycin and N-formyl-1-hydroxy-13-dihydrodaunomycin and their bioactivities. Yoshimoto A, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;33(10):1150-7
- Penetration of antibiotics into decubitus ulcers. Berger SA, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Feb;7(2):193-5
- Prophylaxis of pyelonephritis by aminoglycosides accumulated in the kidney. Bille J, et al.
- J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:115-9
- Penetration into the pleural fluid after bacampicillin and amoxycillin. Daschner FD, et al.
- J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 May;7(5):585-8
- The beta-lactamase stability of a novel beta-lactam antibiotic containing a 7 alpha-methoxyoxacephem nucleus. Richmond MH. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Jul; 6(4):445-53
- Antibiotic concentrations in human parapneumonic effusions. Tarryle DA, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Feb; 7(2):171-7
- Dibekacin intrarenal distribution characteristics and renal cortical elution kinetics. Comparison with gentamicin and tobramycin. Whelton A, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Aug-Sep;20(8-9):518-25
- Effect of free fatty acids on protein binding of antimicrobial agents. Suh B, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Apr;143(4):609-16
- Antibiotic concentrations in the mother and the fetus. Hirsch HA. *J Perinat Med* 1981;9 Suppl 1:38-40
- The use of liposomes as a model for drug absorption: beta-lactam antibiotics. Kimura T, et al.
- J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):394-8
- Effect of dosing volume on intramuscular absorption rate of aminoglycosides. Pfeffer M, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Apr;70(4):449-52
- Intestinal absorption mechanism of amphoteric beta-lactam antibiotics I: Comparative absorption and evidence for saturable transport of amino-beta-lactam antibiotics by in situ rat small intestine. Tsuji A, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jul;70(7):768-72
- Mechanism of renal distribution of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Komiya I, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Jun;3(6):299-308
- Effects of furosemide on extravascular diffusion, protein binding and urinary excretion of cephalosporins and aminoglycosides in rabbits. Carbon C, et al.
- J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):600-6
- Antibiotic activity in surgical incisions. The basis of prophylaxis in selected operations. Polk HC Jr, et al.
- JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1353-4
- Pharmacokinetics of ribostamycin in healthy volunteers and patients with impaired renal function. Yamasaki F, et al.
- Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Dec;33(12):1318-31
- The penetration of antibiotics through sodium alginate and through the exopolysaccharide of a mucoid strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Slack MP, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):502-3
- Structure-activity relations and beta-lactamase resistance. O'Callaghan CH. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 May 16;289(1036):197-205
- Pharmacokinetic characteristics of the new veterinary antibiotic turimycin. Hoffmann H, et al.
- Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Mar-Apr;32(2):211-6
- Pharmacokinetics of tissue penetration of antibiotics. Bergan T. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):45-66 (119 ref.)
- Penetration of antibiotics into respiratory secretions. Pennington JE. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):67-73 (40 ref.)
- Influence of protein binding of antibiotics on serum pharmacokinetics and extravascular penetration: clinically useful concepts. Peterson LR, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1980 May-Jun;2(3):340-8 (106 ref.)
- [Permeability barrier of bacterial cell envelopes as cause of

- resistance to antibiotics (author's transl.) Fischer E, et al. *Immun Infekt* 1981;9(3):78-87 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Bacterial penicillin-binding proteins as specific targets of beta-lactam-antibiotics and as factors of resistance to antibiotics (author's transl.) Martin HH, et al. *Immun Infekt* 1981;9(3):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Aminoglycoside modifying enzymes (author's transl.) Wiedemann B, et al. *Immun Infekt* 1981;9(3):106-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Resorption of orally administered antibiotics and chemotherapeutic drugs and their effect. Part 1.] Guggenbichler J. *Pædiatr Padol* 1981;16(2):273-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The penetration of moxalactam into bone (author's transl.) Wittmann DH, et al. *Unfallchirurgie* 1981;7(3):142-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Distribution of calcium-fosfomycin, lysine-fosfomycin, ornithine-fosfomycin and arginine-fosfomycin in volunteers] Valtz A, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Pharmacokinetics in endobronchial antibiotic therapy] Bruna S, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1633-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Studies on the distributions of antibiotics in the oral tissues: Experimental staphylococcal infection in rats, and effect of serratiopeptidase on the distributions of antibiotics (author's transl.) Aratani H, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 May;33(5):623-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [The distribution of aminoglycoside antibiotics into the lymph and pancreatic fluid in dogs (author's transl.) Lee YG. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 May;33(5):558-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Studies on the absorption distribution and excretion of 14C-labelled sodium 7-[D-(-)-alpha-(4-ethyl-2,3-dioxo-1-piperazine-carboxamyl) acetamidol-3-[(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl) thiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylate (14C-cefoperazone) in rats and mice] Saikawa I, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Oct;33(10):1084-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [The autoradiographic studies on the distribution of 14C-labelled sodium 7-[D-(-)-alpha-(4-ethyl-2,3-dioxo-1-piperazine-carboxamido)-alpha-(4-hydroxyphenyl-1 H-tetrazol-5-yl) thiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylate (14C-cefoperazone) in rats and mice] Saikawa I, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Oct;33(10):1097-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [In vitro activity of cefotaxime (HR 756) and 21 other antibiotics on 329 hospital strains] Marcenac FM, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Jul-Aug;40(4):397-406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- The comparative neuromuscular blocking effects of some aminoglycoside antibiotics. Rutten JM, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31(4):293-306
- Topical antibiotics and topical antimicrobial agents in acne therapy. Leyden JJ, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl]* (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 89:75-82
- In vitro transfer of multiple resistance observed in vivo during a Salmonella london epidemic. Lantos J, et al. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;27(1):47-53
- Klebsiella and Enterobacter strains derived from hospital infections. I. Correlation between species, phage type and antibiotic sensitivity. Nguyen TK, et al. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1981;28(1):67-81
- Effects of cloxacillin, doxycycline, fusidic acid and lincomycin on mineralization and solubility of collagen in young rats. Engesäter LB, et al. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Jun;51(3):467-70
- In vitro antibiotic sensitivity testing of *Vibrio alginolyticus*. Larsen JL, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1980 Dec;88(6):307-10
- Effects of antibacterial agents on the elimination of 32P-labelled Escherichia coli by human polymorphonuclear cells (PMN). Melby K, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1981 Apr;89B(2):129-31
- Antibiotic sensitivity of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to mecillinam, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and other antibiotics. Thorén A. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1980 Oct;88B(5):265-8
- Antibiotic sensitivity pattern of recent clinical isolates of *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. Zackrisson G, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1981;89B(1):25-8
- Antibiotic sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae strains including three recent chloramphenicol-resistant isolates. Zackrisson G, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1980 Aug;88(4):193-8
- Modulation of alamethicin-induced conductance by membrane composition. Latorre R, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]* 1980;(481):37-45
- Effects of edeine, hygromycin B and alpha-Sarcin on influenza virus reproduction. Ghendon YuZ, et al. *Acta Virol (Praga)* 1981 May;25(3):129-37
- Exocytosis of amine-storing granules from glomus cells of the rat carotid body induced by incubation in potassium-rich media or media containing calcium and ionophore A23187. Grönblad M, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:227-33
- Bacterial variation and antibiotic action. Eisenstein BI. *Adv Intern Med* 1980;26:393-426 (106 ref.)
- Inhibition of histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells treated with the ionophore A23187. Implications for the mode of action of anti-allergic compounds. Pearce FL, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 Apr;11(1-2):44-50
- Staphylococcus aureus antibiotic resistance. Pegram PS Jr. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Sep;24(3):165-70
- Gentamicin, tobramycin, and sisomicin disc susceptibility tests. Revised zone standards for interpretation. Barry AL, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;75(4):524-31
- Performance of a commercial microdilution minimal inhibitory concentration procedure for aminoglycoside susceptibility testing of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Etowski DC, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jun;75(6):830-3
- Antibiotic susceptibility testing of *Bordetella pertussis*. Field LH, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Sep;74(3):312-6
- Effects of physiologic variations in temperature on the rate of antibiotic-induced bacterial killing. Mackowiak PA, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jul;76(1):57-62
- Determination of tolerance to antibiotic bactericidal activity on Kirby-Bauer susceptibility plates. Peterson LR, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Nov;74(5):645-50
- Clinical evaluation of the Abbott MS-2 antimicrobial susceptibility testing system. Sewell DL, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jul;76(1):82-5
- Antibiotic-induced filament formation of *Legionella pneumophila* [letter] Smalley DL, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec;74(6):852
- Comparison of minimum inhibitory concentration values determined by three antimicrobial dilution methods for *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Woolfrey BF, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jan;75(1):39-44
- Sources and susceptibilities of staphylococci isolated from children. A seven-year survey. Dillon HC Jr, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 May;135(5):427-30
- Unusual multiresistant *Staphylococcus aureus* in a newborn nursery. Trallero EP, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Aug;135(8):689-92
- Effects of cefazolin and moxalactam on serum chemistry values determined by autoanalyzer. Polk RE, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Jun;38(6):866-8
- Aspects of the plasmid-mediated antibiotic resistance and epidemiology of *Klebsiella* species. Casewell MW, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Feb;70(2):459-62
- Strategies for prevention and control of multiple drug-resistant nosocomial infection. Weinstein RA, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Feb;70(2):449-54
- The effects of tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane and calcium ionophores on the biosynthesis of proparathormone and the formation and degradation of parathormone in bovine parathyroid tissue. McGregor DH, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Mar;102(3):336-45
- Sensitivities of *Escherichia coli* isolated from bovine and porcine enteric infections to antimicrobial antibiotics. Coates SR, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Nov;41(11):1882-3
- Comparison of antibiograms determined by disk diffusion and microdilution methods for selected gram-negative bacilli. Cox HU, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Mar;42(3):546-51
- Determination of antimicrobial susceptibility of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by disk diffusion and microdilution methods. Cox HU, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Jun;41(6):906-9
- Darwinian struggle against Hemophilus influenzae [news] Stewart D. *Am Pharm* 1980 Dec;20(12):39-40
- Antibiotics and neuromuscular function. Sokoll MD, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Aug;55(2):148-59 (78 ref.)
- The clinical significance of tolerance of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Kaye D. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Dec;93(6):924-6
- Definitive identification methods: antibiotic sensitivity and microtiter system. Peach S. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):105-11
- Antibiotic sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria. Phillips I. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):115-22
- Theoretical studies of beta-lactam antibiotics. Boyd DB. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;367:331-44
- Resistance of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to modern eye-banking technique. Graul EE Jr, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1980 Apr;12(4):429-32
- Limited in vitro activity of cefamandole against 100 beta-lactamase- and non-beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus influenzae strains: comparison of moxalactam, chloramphenicol, and ampicillin. Bergeron MG, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):101-5
- Permeabilizing and hemolytic action of large and small polyelectrolyte antibiotics on human erythrocytes. Bratburg J, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):586-92
- Increase in colony-forming units of *Candida albicans* after treatment with polyene antibiotics. Bratburg J, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):199-200
- Aminoglycoside-resistant mutants of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* deficient in cytochrome d, nitrite reductase, and aerobic transport. Bryan LE, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jun;19(6):958-64
- Resistance to antibiotic synergism in *Streptococcus faecalis*: further studies with amikacin and with a new amikacin derivative, 4'-deoxy, 6'-N-methylamycin. Calderwood SB, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Apr;19(4):549-55
- In vitro susceptibility of *Salmonella* to various antimicrobial agents, including a new cephalosporin. Ro 13-9904. Chau PY, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):8-11
- Microdilution aminoglycoside susceptibility testing of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Escherichia coli* with a cation-supplemented inoculum. Cherne JE, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):210-1
- Influence of inoculum size on activity of cefoperazone, cefotaxime, moxalactam, piperacillin, and N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787) against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Corrado ML, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Dec;18(6):893-6
- R-factor responsible for an outbreak of multiply antibiotic-resistant *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. Courtney MA, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Dec;18(6):926-9
- In vitro susceptibility of *Haemophilus equigenitalis*, the causative organism of contagious equine metritis 1977, to antimicrobial agents. Dabernat HJ, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Dec;18(6):841-3
- Screening of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* for tolerant response to beta-lactam antibiotics. de Repentigny L, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Apr;19(4):645-8
- Incidence of polyene-resistant yeasts recovered from clinical specimens. Dick JD, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):158-63
- Susceptibility of *Legionella pneumophila* to twenty antimicrobial agents. Edelstein PH, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Sep;18(3):403-8
- In vitro activity of cefoperazone against nonfermenters and *Aeromonas hydrophila*. Fass RJ. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Sep;18(3):483-6
- Activity of mecillinam alone and in combination with other beta-lactam antibiotics. Fass RJ. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Dec;18(6):906-12
- Antimicrobial susceptibility of *Capnocytophaga*. Forlenza SW, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):144-6
- Evaluation of the Sensititre system for quantitative antimicrobial drug susceptibility testing: a collaborative study. Gavan TL, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):464-9
- Comparative antimicrobial activity of O-demethylfortimicin A, a derivative of fortimicin A. Girolami RL, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):766-72
- Susceptibility of *Eikenella corrodens* to newer beta-lactam antibiotics. Goldstein EJ, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):832-3
- Activity of a new cephalosporin antibiotic, Ro 13-9904 against dense populations of selected enterobacteria. Greenwood D, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):66-71
- Correlation of moxalactam (LY127935) susceptibility tests by disk diffusion and agar plate dilution methods. Hall WH, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):130-3
- Activity of ceftazidime (GR 20263) against nosocomially important pathogens. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):1067-9
- Streptococcus faecium*-derived antibacterial substance antagonistic to *Bifidobacteria*. Harasawa R, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):58-62
- Klebsiella neonatal infections: mechanism of broadening aminoglycoside resistance. Hardy DJ, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):542-8
- In vitro comparison of dibekacin and gentamicin activities. Hill CD, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):190-2
- In vitro activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787), a crystalline derivative of thienamycin. Horadam VV, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):557-61
- Heterogeneity of antibiotic resistance in mucoid isolates of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* obtained from cystic fibrosis patients: role of outer membrane proteins. Irvin RT, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jun;19(6):1056-63
- Compound A49759, the 3-O-demethyl derivative of fortimicin A: in vitro comparison with six other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Jones RN, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):773-9
- Antimicrobial susceptibility of *Campylobacter jejuni* with special reference to resistance patterns of Canadian isolates. Karmali MA, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Apr;19(4):593-7
- In vitro and in vivo antimicrobial activities of sporaricin A, a new aminoglycoside. Kobayashi F, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):337-43
- In vitro and in vivo antibacterial effects of combinations of beta-lactam antibiotics. Kuck NA, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Apr;19(4):634-8
- Downstate Medical Center, Brooklyn, New York. Landesman SH, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Apr;19(4):675-7
- In vitro activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787) against resistant strains of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, *Serratia marcescens*, and *Enterococcus* spp. Livingston WK, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):114-6
- Isolation of drug-resistant *Aeromonas hydrophila* from aquatic environments. McNicol LA, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):477-83
- Comparative susceptibilities of clinical isolates of *Serratia marcescens* to newer cephalosporins, alone and in combination with various aminoglycosides. Markowitz SM, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):651-5
- Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to nine antimicrobial agents and demonstration of decreased susceptibility of *Clostridium perfringens* to penicillin. Marrie TJ, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):51-5
- In vitro antimicrobial activity of cefotaxime, a new cephalosporin. Masuyoshi S, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):1-8

- Effect of storage and changes in bacterial growth phase and antibiotic concentrations on antimicrobial tolerance in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Mayhall CG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):784-8
- Plasmid-determined resistance to fosfomycin in *Serratia marcescens*. Mendoza C, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):215-9
- Induction of beta-lactamase by various beta-lactam antibiotics in *Enterobacter cloacae*. Minami S, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):382-5
- New in vitro kinetic model for evaluating bactericidal efficacy of antibiotics. Murakawa T, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):377-81
- Activity of cefotaxime-aminoglycoside combinations against aminoglycoside-resistant *Pseudomonas*. Murray PR.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):474-6
- In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of FR-31564, a phosphonic acid antimicrobial agent. Neu HC, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):1013-23
- Synergistic activity of piperacillin in combination with beta-lactamase inhibitors. Neu HC, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct;18(4):582-5
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae* strains isolated in Hong Kong: in vitro susceptibility to 13 antibiotics. Ng WS, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):12-7
- Klebsiella species: antimicrobial susceptibilities, bactericidal kinetics, and in vitro inactivation of beta-lactam agents. Panwalker AP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):877-81
- Method of reliable determination of minimal lethal antibiotic concentrations. Pearson RD, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):699-708
- Differences among *Providencia* species in their in vitro susceptibilities to five antibiotics. Penner JL, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):868-71
- Effect and mechanism of action of apidicolin on yeast deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases. Plevani P, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):50-7
- Effect of clavulanic acid on minimal inhibitory concentrations of 16 antimicrobial agents tested against *Legionella pneumophila*. Pohold DJ, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):353-4
- In vitro comparison of third-generation cephalosporins, piperacillin, dibekacin, and other aminoglycosides against aerobic bacteria. Pulliam L, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):490-2
- Potentially synergistic antimicrobial combinations with metronidazole against *Bacteroides fragilis*. Ralph ED, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):379-82
- Comparison of sensitive dried microtitration trays with a standard agar method for determination of minimum inhibitory concentrations of antimicrobial agents. Reeves DS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):844-52
- Minimum inhibitory and bactericidal concentrations of 44 antimicrobial agents against three standard control strains in broth with and without human serum. Reimer LG, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):1050-5
- Comparative in vitro appraisal of piperacillin, including its activity against *Salmonella typhi*. Robinson RG, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct;18(4):493-501
- In vitro susceptibility of *Mycobacterium marinum* to eight antimicrobial agents. Sanders WJ, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct;18(4):529-31
- N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787): in vitro study. Shadomy S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):201-4
- Effect of contamination levels on antimicrobial susceptibilities tested by Autoclave I. Shahidi A, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):389-92
- In vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of *Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans*. Slots J, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):9-12
- Susceptibility of *Clostridium botulinum* to thirteen antimicrobial agents. Swenson JM, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):13-9
- In vitro activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787). Tally FP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct;18(4):642-4
- Antibacterial activity of fortimicin A compared with those of five other aminoglycosides, and factors affecting susceptibility tests. Thornsberry C, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):122-9
- Effect of N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787) on beta-lactamases and activity against beta-lactamase-producing strains. Toda M, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):837-8
- Cefmenoxime (SCE-1365), a novel broad-spectrum cephalosporin: in vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):56-65
- Bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of 24 antimicrobial agents against *Campylobacter fetus* subsp. jejuni. Vanhoof R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):118-21
- In vitro activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin in comparison with cefotaxime, moxalactam, and ceftazidime. Verbit L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):402-6
- Morphological expressions of antibiotic synergism against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Waisbren SJ, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):969-75
- Comparison of the activity of ionophores with other antibacterial agents against anaerobes. Watanabe K, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):519-25
- Corynebacterium equi: in vitro susceptibility to twenty-six antimicrobial agents. Woolcock JB, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):976-7
- In vitro and in vivo synergism between amoxicillin and clavulanic acid against ampicillin-resistant *Haemophilus influenzae* type B. Yogev R, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):993-6
- Penicillin-binding proteins of multiply antibiotic-resistant South African strains of *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. Zigelboim S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):434-42
- Drug resistance in *Salmonellae* isolated at Chandigarh (India) during 1972-1978. Agarwal KC, et al.
- Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(4):383-90
- Antibiotic resistance and R-plasmids in food chain *Salmonella*: evidence of plasmid relatedness. Bezanon GS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):585-92
- Transport of mono- and divalent cations across chloroplast membranes mediated by the ionophore A23187. Ben-Hayyim G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):546-57
- Bacterial cell characteristics that contribute to antibiotic resistance. Zemelner R, et al.
- Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1980 Nov;13(2):233-45
- Antibiotics and oral contraceptives [letter] Rubin DF. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Apr;117(4):189
- The influence of immunosuppressors on rosette forming cells. Gieldanowski J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(3):469-74
- The cardiovascular effects of two monocarboxylic ionophores, griseofulvin and alboxilin, in anesthetized guinea-pigs. Gachon P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(9):1502-7
- Susceptibility of the species of genus *Bacteroides* recently isolated from clinical specimens to 20 antimicrobial agents. Nasu M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5):764-70
- Susceptibility of *Bacteroides fragilis*, *Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron*, and *Fusobacterium* in Antibacterial agents. Niederau W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(12):2093-8
- In vitro investigations on the action fosfomycin alone and in combination with other antibiotics on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Serratia marcescens*. Ullmann U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8):1247-9
- Antibacterial activity of moxalactam (LY-127935) compared with cefotaxime and other beta-lactam antibiotics against clinical isolates of enterobacteriaceae and non-fermenters. Verbit L. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(6):982-6
- Comparative hospital and outpatient antibiotic susceptibilities in Honolulu, Hawaii. Pien FD, et al.
- Asian J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;3(3):129-31
- Properties of mouse inner cell masses isolated by immunosurgery: exposure to the calcium ionophore A23187 or low osmolality. Harlow GM, et al.
- Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Dec;33(6):689-97
- Antibiotic sensitivity of *Corynebacterium equi*. Barton MD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jul;56(7):339-42
- Resistance and cross-resistance studies with narsarin, a new polyether antibiotic antiecdysial drug. Jeffers TK. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):395-403
- Inhibition of myoblast fusion by tunicamycin and pantomycin. Gilfix BM, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1184-91
- Phosphorylation of the IgE receptor from ionophore A23187 stimulated intact rat mast cells. Hempstead BL, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):815-22
- Streptoviridin inhibits glycosylation and multiplication of vesicular stomatitis virus. Kang MS, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):422-8
- Alamethicin and synthetic peptide fragments as uncouplers of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Effect of chain length and charge. Mathew MK, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):548-55
- Ribosomal resistance of an istamycin producer, *Streptomyces tenjimariensis*, to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Yamamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1396-401
- The isolation and characterization of 60 nm vesicles ('nanovesicles') produced during ionophore A23187-induced budding of human erythrocytes. Allan D, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):881-7
- Ribosomal resistance to the 12,13-epoxytrichothecene antibiotics in the producing organism *Myrothecium verrucaria*. Hobden AN, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):765-70
- Interaction of pseudomonas acid A with *Escherichia coli* B isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. Hughes J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):209-19
- The effects of calcium ions, ionophore A23187 and inhibition of energy metabolism on protein degradation in the rat diaphragm and epitrochlear muscles in vitro. Sugden PH. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):593-603
- Tight binding inhibitors—VIII. Studies of the interactions of 2'-deoxycoformycin and transport inhibitors with the erythrocytic nucleoside transport system. Rogler-Brown T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2491-7
- Ionomycin stimulates T-lymphocytes to grow. Lyall RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):720-1
- The effect of ionophore A23187 on protein degradation in cultured fibroblasts. Statham HE, et al.
- Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):78
- Chemical modifications of atracyloside and bongkrekic acid binding sites of the mitochondrial adenine nucleotide carrier. Are there distinct binding sites? Block MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2692-9
- Altered regulation of the guanosine 5'-triphosphate activity in a kirromycin-resistant elongation factor Tu. Fasano O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1361-6
- Characterization of a kirromycin-resistant elongation factor Tu from *Escherichia coli*. Ivel R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1355-61
- Biological activities of isolated tunicamycin and streptoviridin fractions. Keenan RW, et al.
- Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2968-73
- Effects of Ca²⁺ ionophore A23187 and Ca²⁺ deficiency on pancreatic phospholipids and amylase release in vitro. Farese RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 15;633(3):479-84
- Secretion from rat basophilic leukaemia cells induced by calcium ionophores. Effect of pH and metabolic inhibition. Fewtrell C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):363-8
- The effect of Ca²⁺ ionophores upon the synthesis of proteins in cultured skeletal muscle. Roufa D, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5;674(2):225-37
- Conversion of positive to negative chemotaxis by Ca²⁺ ionophore treatment in plasmodium of *Physarum polycephalum*. Satoh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 15;633(3):436-43
- The influence of the fatty acid composition of *Acholeplasma laidlawii* membranes on the growth inhibitory activity of narsarin, a polyether ionophorous antibiotic. Smith CK 2d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):585-9
- Control of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate level and protein phosphorylation by depolarizing agents in *Coprinus macrorrhizus*. Uno I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 7;672(1):108-13
- Enterobacteria of the neonate. Normal colonization and antibiotic-induced selection. Bordenon JC, et al.
- Biol Neonate** 1981;39(1-2):1-7
- Effect of antibiotics on elimination of mycoplasma from experimentally infected cells. Nègre G, et al.
- Biomedicine** 1980 May;33(3):61-2
- Microbiological properties of *Streptococcus faecium* SF 68 strain and its relationships with other microorganisms. Carbone M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980;59(6):591-8
- Preliminary review of the interactions of ORG NC 45 with anaesthetics and antibiotics in animals. Krieg N, et al.
- Br J Anaesth** 1980;52 Suppl 1:335-365
- Antibiotic cross-resistance patterns of amphotril and promazine resistant mutants. Ray S, et al.
- Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Oct;61(5):465-70
- Problems posed by broad-spectrum antimicrobial agents. Shield MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jun;25(6):575-6, 580-1, 583 passim
- Calcium ionophore A23187 induces release of chemokinetic and aggregating factors from polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Bray MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):507-12
- Synergistic effects of hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas and antibiotic ionophores upon calcium translocation. Couturier E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):315-20
- The effects of the calcium ionophore, A23187, on the axoplasmic transport of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Esquerro E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;70(3):375-81
- Characteristics contractile response to the calcium ionophore, A23187, in guinea-pig was defers. Ishida Y, et al.
- Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):581-3
- Further observations on the utilization of adenosine triphosphate in rat mast cells during histamine release induced by the ionophore A23187. Johansen T. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;69(4):657-62
- Antibiotic sensitivities of gonococci isolated in Rotterdam and results of treatment with cefuroxime. Nayyar KC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug;56(4):249-51
- Increase in drug resistance among *Shigella dysenteriae*, *Sh flexneri*, and *Sh boydii*. Gross RJ, et al.
- Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):575-6
- Inhibition of rapid axonal transport in vitro by the ionophores X-537 A and A 23187. Kanje M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):43-50
- Resistance to trimethoprim and other antibiotics in shigellae isolated in the province of Ontario. Bannatyne RM, et al.
- Can J Microbiol** 1980 Oct;26(10):1256-8
- Resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics of gram-negative bacilli isolated in Canadian hospitals. Duncan IB, et al.
- Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 1;124(9):1165-7
- Prostaglandin E-mediated mitogenic stimulation of mouse epidermis in vivo by divalent cation ionophore A 23187 and by tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Marks F, et al.
- Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):696-702
- Early biochemical events in lymphocyte activation. II. Selectivity of A23187 for T lymphocytes and the use of an apolar fluorescent probe (1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene) to monitor ionophore- and lectin-induced lymphocyte activation. Freedman MH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Feb;58(1):134-46
- Relationship between cell-mediated and humoral immune attack on tumor cells. I. Drug and hormone effects on susceptibility to killing and macromolecular synthesis. Schlager SI. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 1;58(2):398-414

- Biochemically active substances from microorganisms. V. Pyrrothines, potent platelet aggregation inhibitors of microbial origin. Nimomiya YT, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;28(11):3157-62.
- Physiological activity of streptothricin antibiotics. Takemoto T, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;28(10):2884-91.
- Combination effect of piperacillin with four aminoglycosides on nonfermenting gram-negative bacteria. Daschner F, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(1):39-43.
- A comparison of the myocardial depressant effects of several aminoglycoside antibiotics. Descotes J, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(2):89-94.
- Transmissible drug resistance in certain enteric bacilli isolated in Tehran. Dezfouli M, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(5):334-9.
- Use of the biophotometer in the evaluation of antibacterial compounds. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(4):259-63.
- Antibiotic resistance of indole-positive *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. Kojo H, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1980;26(6):431-5.
- Activity of cefamandole, cefoxitin, ampicillin and gentamicin against 419 bacteria isolated from blood of patients with sepsis. Mirrett S, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1980;26(6):434-45.
- Comparative in vitro activity of netilmicin, amikacin, tobramycin and sisomicin against gentamicin highly-resistant enterobacteriaceae. Tselentis J, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1980;26(6):409-17.
- Antibiotic susceptibility patterns of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. Deng LJ, et al. *Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1981 Mar;14(1):1-9.
- Sublethal concentrations of antibiotics and bacterial adhesion. Beachey EH, et al. *Ciba Found Symp* 1980 May 13-15;80:288-305.
- Childhood meningitis in Benin City, Nigeria. Obi JO, et al. *East Afr Med J* 1980 Nov;57(11):781-6.
- A23187 inhibits adrenal protein synthesis and the effects of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) on steroidogenesis and phospholipid metabolism in rat adrenal cells in vitro: further evidence implicating phospholipids in the steroidogenic action of ACTH. Farese RV, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Apr;108(4):1243-6.
- Effects of exogenous materials on pollen tube growth in *Lilium longiflorum* pistils. Ascher PD. *Environ Health Perspect* 1981 Jan;37:107-15.
- Calcium transport by intact synaptosomes. Influence of ionophore A23187 on plasma-membrane potential, plasma-membrane calcium transport, mitochondrial membrane potential, respiration, cytosolic free-calcium concentration and noradrenaline release. Akerman KE, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Mar 16;115(1):67-73.
- Effects of antibiotics, N-acetylaminoacyl-tRNA and other agents on the elongation-factor-Tu dependent and ribosome-dependent GTP hydrolysis promoted by 2'(3')-O-L-phenylalanyladenosine. Campuzano S, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;117(1):27-31.
- Release of platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) from alveolar macrophages by the calcium ionophore A23187 and phagocytosis. Arnoux B, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Dec;10(6):437-41.
- Schwartz-Jampel syndrome: a case report. Stimulatory effect of calcium and A23187 calcium ionophore for protein synthesis in muscle cell cultures. Scribanu N, et al. *Eur Neurol* 1981;20(1):46-51.
- Evidence for aggregation center induction by the ionophore A23187 in the cellular slime mold *Polysphondylium violaceum*. Cone RD, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Aug;128(2):479-85.
- Dimethylsulfoxide and the ionophore A23187 affect the arrangement of actin and induce nuclear actin paracrystals in PtK2 cells. Osborn M, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Sep;129(1):103-14.
- Eimeria tenella: effect of narsin, a polyether antibiotic on the ultrastructure of intracellular sporozoites. Smith CK 2d, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1980 Dec;50(3):426-36.
- Stimulating effect of the divalent cation ionophore A 23187 on in vitro neuroblast differentiation; comparative studies with myoblasts. Duprat AM, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Feb 15;37(2):154-8.
- Permeabilization of mammalian cells to proteins by the ionophore nigericin. Alonso MA, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 5;127(1):12-4.
- Stimulation of *Escherichia coli* elongation factor Tu-dependent GTP hydrolysis by aminoacyl oligonucleotides in the presence of aurodox. Bhuta P, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 15;122(1):113-6.
- Biochemical characterization of ribosomes of kasugamycin-dependent mutants of *Escherichia coli*. Dabbs ER, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):164-6.
- How does *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, the producing organism of the antibiotic pseudomonadic acid A, avoid suicide? Hughes J, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 29;122(2):322-4.
- Mode of action of botryomycin A2: effect on peptide bond formation. Otaka T, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26;123(2):173-6.
- Use of ionophores and antibiotics in studies of epithelia: introduction. Lewis SA. *Fed Proc* 1981 Jun;40(8):2194-5.
- Antibiotics as tools for studying the electrical properties of tight epithelia. Wills NK. *Fed Proc* 1981 Jun;40(8):2202-5.
- The use of antibiotics for studies of morphogenesis and differentiation in microorganisms. Betina V. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1980;25(6):505-23 (123 ref.).
- Effect of foliar application of antibiotics and gibberellic acid on the rhizosphere microflora of pea, infected with *Verticillium dahliae*. Ramarao P, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1980;25(4):337-40.
- Gentamicin and tobramycin resistant gram-negative bacilli in a community hospital. Nagassen CR, et al. *IC Infect Control* 1980 Jul-Aug;1(4):249-52.
- Susceptibility of nosocomial urinary tract infections caused by multiply resistant gram-negative bacilli: potential use of antimicrobials 'resistant' by disc-diffusion testing for controlling epidemics. Stamm WE, et al. *IC Infect Control* 1980 May-Jun;1(3):157-64.
- Ionophore-A23187-induced cellular cytotoxicity: a cell fragment mediated process. Nash GS, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Jun;40(2):265-72.
- A linear correlation between histamine release and degranulation of human basophils by specific antigen or the ionophore A23187. Pruzansky JJ, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Jul;40(3):411-6.
- R plasmids of *Staphylococcus* & their elimination by different agents. Das Gupta T, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 May;18(5):478-81.
- Isolation & characterization of antibiotic resistant mutants of cowpea *Rhizobium* 32Hi. Dhar B, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec;18(12):1392-5.
- Pattern of *Shigella flexneri* serotypes and drug-resistance in Dacca. Mutanda LN, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 Jan;73:8-12.
- Transferable drug resistance in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Panthotra BR, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 Apr;73:489-93.
- Multidrug resistant *Salmonella typhimurium* in Chandigarh. Panthotra BR, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Aug;72:169-73.
- Multiresistant *Staphylococcus aureus* in hospital practice. Raghunath D, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 Apr;73:494-502.
- Antibiotic sensitivity and phage typing of *Staphylococcus aureus* from skin lesions at a rural dispensary. Ray K, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Dec;72:802-6.
- R-factors in enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* associated with diarrhoeal disease in children. Sarkar R, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Aug;72:174-8.
- Human immune interferon: induction in lymphoid cells by a calcium ionophore. Dianzani F, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):561-3.
- Methods for testing antibiotic sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria. Garcia-Rodriguez JA, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S171-5.
- The effect of antimicrobial agents on human intestinal flora, with particular reference to *Bacteroides* species. Mette U, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S215-8.
- In vitro-activity of clavulanic acid and amoxicillin combined against amoxicillin-resistant bacteria. Peters G, et al. *Infection* 1980;8(3):104-6.
- Special methodological problems in antibiotic susceptibility testing of fermentative actinomycetes. Schaaf KP, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S176-82.
- Pharmacology of antibiotics used in dentistry. Siegel IA. *Int Dent J* 1981 Jun;31(2):133-44 (38 ref.).
- Effects of ionophores X537a and A23187 and calcium-free medium on corneal endothelial morphology. Stern ME, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Apr;20(4):497-508.
- Antibiotic resistance in salmonellae [letter]. Collins JD, et al. *Ir Med J* 1980 Aug;73(8):284.
- Pharmacotherapeutics of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Conzelmann GM Jr. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1078-80.
- Effect of avoparcin and monensin on performance of finishing heifers. Dyer IA, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Oct;51(4):843-6.
- Mutual pro-drugs of beta-lactam antibiotics and beta-lactamase inhibitors. Baltzer B, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;33(10):1183-92.
- Comparative antibacterial properties in vitro of seven olivanic acid derivatives: MM 4550, MM 13902, MM 17880, MM 22380, MM 22381, MM 22382 and MM 22383. Basker MJ, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;33(8):878-84.
- In vivo and in vitro cross-resistance of kanamycin-resistant mutants of *E. coli* to other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Choi EC, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;33(12):1527-31.
- Antibacterial activity of novel broad-spectrum '5R'-penem derivatives. Franceschi G, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Apr;33(4):453-4.
- Action of streptothricin F on ribosomal functions. Haupt I, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;33(6):636-41.
- Characterization of the tobramycin-kanamycin-neomycin resistance plasmid in *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. Hecht DW, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;33(8):891-4.
- C-13933 S2 and H2, new carbanem antibiotics. I. Taxonomy of the producing strain, fermentation and antibacterial properties. Imada A, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;33(12):1417-24.
- Herbimycin B, a new benzoquinonoid ansamycin with anti-TMV and herbicidal activities. Iwai Y, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;33(10):1114-9.
- Valienamine as an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor. Kameda Y, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;33(12):1575-6.
- Antibiotics that specifically block translation in virus-infected cells. Lecal JC, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Apr;33(4):441-6.
- The mode of action of naomycin A in Gram-positive bacteria. Marumo H, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;33(8):885-90.
- Depletion of Mg2+ and permeability increase of the mitochondrial inner membrane by primycin. Mészáros L, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 May;33(5):523-6.
- Interaction of olefinic with the inner membrane of rat liver mitochondria. Mészáros L, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 May;33(5):494-500.
- Carpetimycins A and B, new beta-lactam antibiotics. Nakayama M, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;33(11):1388-90.
- Studies on the mode of action and structure of gluconimycin. Plattner HJ, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;33(10):1208-9.
- PS-6 and PS-7, new beta-lactam antibiotics. In vitro and in vivo evaluation. Sakamoto M, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;33(10):1138-45.
- The mechanism of action of polychlorosubtilin. Shimi IR, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;33(9):1063-70.
- In vitro evaluation of LY127935 (6050S) compared with cefotaxime, eight other beta-lactams and two aminoglycosides. Barry AL, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Nov;6(6):775-84.
- Branhamella catarrhalis: antibiotic susceptibility and beta-lactamase production [letter]. Brorson JE, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Feb;7(2):208-9.
- New naturally occurring beta-lactam antibiotics and related compounds. Brown AG. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jan;7(1):15-48.
- Ro 13-9904 and GR 20263, two new cephalosporins with broad-spectrum activity: an in vitro comparison with other beta-lactam antibiotics. Clarke AM, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 May;7(5):515-20.
- In vitro evaluation of LY127935, a new beta-lactam antibiotic with broad-spectrum activity. Clarke AM, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Jul;6(4):495-8.
- The activity of gentamicin and N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK 0787) on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* at pH 7.4 and 7.0. Corrado ML, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jun;7(6):677-80.
- Resistance towards aminoglycoside-aminocyclitol antibiotics in bacteria. Courvalin P, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:57-69.
- Penicillin-binding proteins of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Comparison of two strains differing in their resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Curtis NA, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Feb;7(2):127-36.
- Cardiac depressant effects of some recent aminoglycoside antibiotics. Descotes J, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Feb;7(2):197-200.
- N-Formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787): in-vitro antibacterial activity and susceptibility to beta-lactamases compared with that of cefotaxime, moxalactam and other beta-lactam antibiotics. Hanslo D, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jun;7(6):607-17.
- Emergence and prevalence of beta-lactamase producing *Haemophilus influenzae* in Finland and susceptibility of 102 respiratory isolates to eight antibiotics. Jokipii L, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6(5):623-31.
- Temperature elevation, bacterial growth and antibiotic activity. Manzella JP, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Nov;6(6):795-8.
- Isolation of an antibiotic multiresistance plasmid from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Michel-Briand Y, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Apr;7(4):371-8.
- Antibiotic tolerance in strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Norden CW, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jun;7(6):599-605.
- 'In-vitro' interaction of cefoxitin with other antimicrobial agents against enterobacteriaceae. Olay T, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8(1):73-8.
- Synergy between cefotaxime, cefasulod, azlocillin, mezlocillin and aminoglycosides against carbapenem resistant or sensitive *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Perea EJ, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Jul;6(4):471-7.
- Survey of frequency of sensitivity and resistance to aminoglycosides in Switzerland. Piton JS. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:83-7.
- The effect of inoculum, culture medium and antimicrobial combinations on the in-vitro susceptibilities of *Legionella pneumophila*. Pohlod DJ, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Apr;7(4):335-41.
- Epidemiological studies of aminoglycoside resistance in the U.S.A. Price KE, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:89-105.
- Differences in antibiotic susceptibility between *Staphylococcus epidermidis* and *Staphylococcus saprophyticus*. Richardson JF, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Jul;6(4):499-510.
- The antibacterial activity of thienamycin against multiresistant bacteria-comparison with beta-lactamase stable compounds. Romagnoli MF, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6(5):601-6.
- Multiple antimicrobial drug resistance in enteric pathogens. Rowe B, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jan;7(1):1-3.
- Susceptibility of recent *Shigella* isolates to mecillinam, ampicillin, tetracycline, chloramphenicol, and cotrimoxazole. Uwagayda M, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jun;7(6):619-22.
- Comparative activity of BRL 25.000 with amoxycillin against resistant clinical isolates. Van Landuyt HW, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jan;7(1):65-70.
- Effects of combinations of clindamycin with gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin against *Staphylococcus aureus*. Watanakunorn C, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980

- Nov;6(6):785-91
- N-formimidoyl-thiamycin a novel beta-lactam: an in-vitro comparison with other beta-lactam antibiotics. Wise R, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 May;7(5):521-9
- Epidemiological aspects of aminoglycoside resistance in France. Witzsch JL. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:71-82
- Synergistic effects of L-azaserine on dibekacin against *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus* [letter] Yamabe S, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Jul;6(4):564-5
- Relationship between the increased sensitivity of heat injured *Clostridium perfringens* spores to surface active antibiotics and to sodium chloride and sodium nitrite. Chumney RK, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;49(1):55-63
- The antimicrobial susceptibility test: a comparison of the results of four methods. Degener JE, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1981 Jun;50(3):505-17
- Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in *Bacillus brevis* by ribonucleic acid polymerase inhibitors. Bhattacharya S, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Mar;145(3):1442-4
- Naturally occurring macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance in *Bacillus licheniformis*. Docherty A, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):129-37
- Transductional mapping of *ksgB* and a new *TnS*-induced kasugamycin resistance gene, *ksgD*, in *Escherichia coli* K-12. Fouts KE, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):914-9
- Genetic analysis of mutations causing borrelidin resistance by overproduction of threonyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Fröhler J, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1135-41
- A family of r-determinants in *Streptomyces* spp. that specifies inducible resistance to macrolide, lincosamide, and streptogramin type B antibiotics. Fujisawa Y, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):621-31
- Molecular characterization of 'plasmid-free' antibiotic-resistant *Haemophilus influenzae*. Roberts MC, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):476-9
- Antibiotic-tolerant mutants of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* that are not deficient in autolytic activity. Williamson R, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):105-13
- Biosynthesis of membrane proteins of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*: effects of various antibiotics. Yasumura M, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):417-21
- Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in guinea pig lymphocytes by the divalent cation ionophore A23187 and phytohemagglutinin. Otani S, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;88(1):77-85
- Stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in the polymorphonuclear leukocyte by an N-formylated peptide. Comparison with ionophore A23187. Bokoch GM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov;255(21):10223-6
- On the mechanism of A23187-induced potassium efflux in rat liver mitochondria. Dordick RS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov;255(21):10299-305
- Spectrophotometric and kinetic studies on the interaction of antibiotic X5108, the N-methylated derivative of kirromycin, with elongation factor Tu from *Escherichia coli*. Eccleston JF. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr;256(7):3175-7
- Activity in vitro of three replication origins of the antibiotic resistance plasmid RSF1040. Inuzuka N, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec;255(23):11071-4
- Unmasking effect of alamethicin on the (Na⁺, K⁺)-ATPase, beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase, and cAMP-dependent protein kinase activities of cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Jones LR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct;255(20):9971-80
- Differential activation of platelet phospholipases by thrombin and ionophore A23187. Rittenhouse-Simmons S. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May;256(9):4153-5
- Isolation and characterization of cells resistant to ML236B (compactin) with increased levels of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Ryan J, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul;256(13):6762-8
- Different modes of action of inhibitors of bacterial D-amino acid transaminase. A target enzyme for the design of new antibacterial agents. Soper TS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May;256(9):4263-8
- Selective stimulation of the synthesis of an 80,000-dalton protein by calcium ionophores. Wu FS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun;256(11):5309-12
- Restoration of E-rosette formation by bestatin in patients with bladder cancer. Yokoyama H, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980;98(2):195-201
- Ionophore-induced disassembly of blood platelet microtubules: effect of cyclic AMP and indomethacin. Kenney DM, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 May;103(2):289-98
- Clinical evaluation of automated antibiotic susceptibility testing with the MS-2 system. Barnes WG, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct;12(4):527-32
- Alternative quality control parameters for Autocarb susceptibility testing disks: use of agar diffusion zone size results. Boshard R, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):814-7
- Antimicrobial susceptibility of *Ureaplasma urealyticum*. Davis JW, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Feb;13(2):320-5
- Antibiotic resistance in Enterotoxigenic and non-enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*. DeBoy JM 2d, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Aug;12(2):264-70
- Cultural and physiological characteristics and antimicrobial susceptibility of *Clostridium botulinum* isolates from foodborne and infant botulism cases. Dezfulian M, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):604-9
- Antibiotic-resistant group JK bacteria in hospitals. Gill VJ, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):472-7
- Evaluation of the Sceptor microdilution antibiotic susceptibility testing system: a collaborative investigation. Jones RN, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):184-94
- Antibiotic resistance in *Providencia stuartii* isolated in hospitals. McHale PJ, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jun;13(6):1099-104
- Antibiotic sensitivities of urinary pathogens, 1971-8. Grüneberg RN. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Sep;33(9):853-6
- Light-scattering methods for antibiotic sensitivity tests. Murray J, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Oct;33(10):995-1001
- Antimicrobial susceptibilities of *Clostridium difficile*. Shuttleworth R, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Oct;33(10):1002-5
- Clinical distribution and antibiotic sensitivities of staphylococcal strains isolated over an eight-month period. Varaldo PE, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;34(4):443-7
- Sensitivities to antibiotics and seasonal occurrence of mastitis pathogens. Bishop JR, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1980 Jul;63(7):1134-7
- In vitro capacitation and the chemically induced acrosome reaction in bovine spermatozoa. Byrd W. *J Exp Zool* 1981 Jan;215(1):35-46
- PGBX, a prostaglandin derivative, mimics the action of the calcium ionophore A23187 on human neutrophils. Serhan CN, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):2020-4
- Release of mediators from free bronchoalveolar cells: effect of ionophore A23187 and antigen challenge. Sirois P. *J Immunopharmacol* 1980;2(4):543-51
- Comparative effects of tobramycin and gentamicin on glomerular ultrastructure. Luft FC, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Dec;142(6):910-4
- Acquired cross resistance to aminoglycosides in gentamicin-sensitive and gentamicin-resistant strains of enterobacteria. Al-Asadi MJ, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 May;14(2):171-83
- Pharmacophysiological study on muscle treated with calcium ionophore A23187. Takamori M, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1981 Apr;50(1):89-94
- Seminar on antibiotics II. The basis of the antibacterial actions of antibiotics. Rhoades ER. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 1980 Aug;73(8):289-92
- Seminar on antibiotics V, aminoglycosidic aminocyclitols. Rhoades ER. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 1980 Dec;73(12):409-12
- Cellular and molecular aspects of the action of beta-lactam antibiotics. Vuye A. *J Pharm Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;35(5):377-88 (56 ref.)
- Effects of antibiotics on platelet functions in human plasma in vitro and dog plasma in vivo. Genua MI, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Nov;69(11):1282-4
- Saframycin S, a new saframycin group antibiotic. Mikami Y, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1981 Apr;4(4):282-6
- The neuromuscular blocking effects of therapeutic concentrations of various antibiotics on normal rat skeletal muscle: a quantitative comparison. Caputy AJ, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 May;217(2):369-78
- Purine release from vascular adrenergic nerves by high potassium and a calcium ionophore, A-23187. Katsuragi T, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Dec;215(3):685-90
- Magnesium buffering in intact human red blood cells measured using the ionophore A23187. Flatman PW, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Aug;305:13-30
- Total and exchangeable calcium in lymphocytes: effects of PHA and A23187. Lichtman AH, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980;14(1):65-75
- The derivation of theoretical resistance mechanisms to antibacterial agents. Crumplin GC. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Aug;21(85):4):597-621
- Update on therapy for resistant gonococci [news] Check WA. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 24;31:244(17):1884
- Interaction of antibiotics with vitamin K [letter] Rodriguez-Erdmann F, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 28;246(9):937
- Studies on post-operative wound infection: isolation of microorganisms and their antibiotic sensitivity. Afzal M, et al. *JFMA* 1980 Jul;30(7):163-5
- Multi drug resistance in group A hemolytic streptococci in Japan from 1972 to 1977. Yamada T, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1980 Oct;44(10):801-3
- Drug resistance of *Escherichia coli* strains isolated from chicken. Sato A, et al. *Jpn J Med Sci Biol* 1980 Jun;33(3):185-8
- Incidences of antibiotic resistant fecal *Escherichia coli* strains isolated from healthy human in Tokyo area in 1978 and their conjugative R plasmids. Arai T, et al. *Keto J Med* 1980 Apr;29(1):39-45
- Pathophysiology of altered glomerular function in aminoglycoside-treated rats. Schor N, et al. *Kidney Int* 1981 Feb;19(2):288-96
- In vitro activity of select antibiotics against *Mycoplasma pulmonis* from rats and mice. Gardner MC, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1981 Apr;31(2):143-5
- Prostacyclin release from cultured and ex vivo bovine vascular endothelium. Studies with thrombin, arachidonic acid, and ionophore A23187. Goldsmith JC, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Aug;45(2):191-7
- Recalcitrant gonococci, plasmids, and antibiotics [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):816-7
- Multiple antibiotic resistance in *Haemophilus influenzae* [letter] *Lancet* 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):553-4
- Multiple resistant *Haemophilus influenzae* and parainfluenzae in West Germany [letter] Braveny I, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):752-3
- Coagulase-negative staphylococci [letter] Brumfitt W, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):499-500
- Antibiotic-sensitive *Serratia marcescens* infections complicating cardiopulmonary operations: contaminated disinfectant as a reservoir. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1289-92
- Antimicrobial tolerance in group G streptococci [letter] Noble JT, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):982
- Plasmid-mediated multidrug resistance in *Salmonella typhi* [letter] Rangnekar VM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):364
- Acquisition of resistance by *Salmonella typhi* in vivo [letter] Robins-Browne RM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):148
- General advice about antibiotics [letter] Warren RE, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):331-2
- A nervous system specific protein potentiates the biological effects of the calcium ionophore A23187. Gallo V, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 1;27(9):761-9
- Effect of phagocytosis and ionophores on release and metabolism of arachidonic acid from human neutrophils. Walsh CE, et al. *Lipids* 1981 Feb;16(2):120-4
- Factors influencing the inactivation of aminoglycosides by beta-lactams. Flournoy DJ. *Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol* 1979 Oct;1(4):233-8
- In vitro activity of netilmicin and ceftazime compared to that of other aminoglycosides. Shah PM, et al. *Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol* 1979 Dec;1(5):285-8
- Biochemical properties and antimicrobial susceptibility of recent clinical isolates of *Haemophilus* species. Kawakami Y, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(1):79-84
- Mutual relationship between antibiotics and resting spores of *Bacillus subtilis*: binding of cyclic polypeptide and aminoglycoside antibiotics to spores and their inhibitory effect on outgrowth and vegetative growth. Tochikubo K, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(2):113-26
- Studies on the cross-resistance of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, strain H37Rv, to aminoglycoside- and peptide-antibiotics. Tsukamura M, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(9):777-87
- Evolution of antibiotic resistance gene function. Koch AL. *Microbiol Rev* 1981 Jun;45(2):355-78 (114 ref.)
- Chemical composition of the cell wall of *Cryptosporidia* corticale: effects of antibiotics on cell morphology. Abbey SD, et al. *Microbios* 1980;27(107):41-57
- Multiple resistant pneumococcus—Colorado. *MMWR* 1981 May 8;30(17):197-8
- Inhibitory effects of chloramphenicol isomers and other antibiotics on protein synthesis and respiration in procyclic *Trypanosoma brucei*. Spithill TW, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1981 Feb;3(4):335-55
- Mutagenicity of antibiotics in microbial assays. Problems of evaluation. Mitchell I deG, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Oct;79(2):91-105
- Local antiseptics versus antibiotics in topical therapy—the emergence of microbial resistance. Kessler HJ. *Mikrosen* 1980 Jun;23(6):285-9
- A digoxin-antibiotic drug interaction [editorial] Doherty JE. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Oct 1;305(14):827-8
- Inactivation of digoxin by the gut flora: reversal by antibiotic therapy. Lindenbaum J, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Oct 1;305(14):789-94
- Erythrocyte membrane sidedness in lectin control of the Ca²⁺-A23187-mediated discocyte goes to and comes from echinocyte conversion. Anderson RA, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):158-61
- Ionophore A23187 disrupts membrane structure by modifying protein-lipid interactions. Klausner RD, et al. *Nature* 1979 Sep 6;281(5726):82-3
- Energy dependence and reversibility of membrane alterations induced by polycyclic macrolide antibiotics in *Chlorella vulgaris*. Malewicz B, et al. *Nature* 1979 Sep 6;281(5726):80-2
- Alafosfalin, a new synthetic antibacterial compound. Hahn FE. *Naturwissenschaften* 1981 Feb;68(2):90
- Effects of the ionophores X537A and A23187 on GABA, glycine, and taurine release from chick retinal subcellular fractions. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Oct;5(10):1077-88
- Antibiotic sensitivity of salmonellae isolated from animal feed ingredients. Yoshimura H, et al. *Nippon Juigaku Zasshi* 1980 Oct;42(5):595-7
- Antimicrobial susceptibility of *Neisseria meningitidis* isolated from 1975-1979. Green MJ, et al. *NZ Med J* 1980 Nov 26;92(672):380-2
- Acute pulpal-alveolar cellulitis syndrome. II. Clinical assessment of antibiotic effectiveness against microbes isolates from intact teeth. Matusow RJ. *Oral Surg* 1981 Aug;52(2):187-96
- Primary antibiotic sensitivities by a replicator method. Hendrick LM, et al. *Pathology* 1980 Apr;12(2):223-9
- Potentialization of *Clostridium botulinum* toxin aminoglycoside antibiotics: clinical and laboratory observations. Santos JJ, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jul;68(1):50-4
- Ionophore A23187 induced reductions in toad urinary bladder epithelial cell oxidative phosphorylation and viability: implications for A23187 related declines in epithelial active transport. Humes HD, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 Dec;388(3):217-30
- Antibiotic inhibitors of mitochondrial energy transfer. Lardy

- HA. *Pharmacol Ther* 1980;11(3):649-60 (38 ref.)
 'Beta-lactams as beta-lactamase inhibitors. Cole M.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1980 May 16;
 289(1036):207-23
- On the mechanism of the irreversible antimicrobial effects
 of beta-lactams. Tomasz A.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1980 May 16;
 289(1036):303-8
- A new poultry semen extender. 4. Effect of antibacterials
 in control of bacterial contamination in chicken semen.
 Sexton TJ, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Feb;59(2):274-81
- Identification of mitochondrial proteins and some of their
 precursors in two-dimensional electrophoretic maps of
 human cells. Anderson L. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981
 Apr;78(4):2407-11
- Differential production of PGF and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha by
 the rat endometrium and myometrium in response to
 oxytocin, catecholamines and calcium ionophore. Campos
 GA, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Aug;20(2):297-310
- The production and characterisation of products of the
 lipoxygenase enzyme system released by rat peritoneal
 macrophages. Doig MV, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Dec;
 20(6):1007-19
- Sequential conversion of the glutathionyl side chain of slow
 reacting substance (SR5) to cysteinyl-glycine and cysteine
 in rat basophilic leukemia cells stimulated with A-23187.
 Parker CW, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Nov;20(5):863-86
- An electrophysiological study of the effects of ionophore
 A23187 on Nauphoeta salivary glands. Mitchell MR, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 1980 Oct;65(4):309-20
- Effects of general central nervous system depressants with
 and without calcium ionophore A23187 of rat cerebellar
 cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Dodson RA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 Aug;
 29(2):265-80
- Transmissible drug resistance in human and animal strains of
 Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa.
 Adetosoye AI. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Nov;29(3):342-5
- Postantibiotic suppression of bacterial growth. Bundtzen
 RW, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):28-37
- In vitro susceptibilities of nonfermentative gram-negative
 bacilli other than Pseudomonas aeruginosa to 32
 antimicrobial agents. Fass RJ, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1980
 Nov-Dec;2(6):841-53 (66 ref.)
- Gram-negative anaerobic bacilli: their role in infection and
 patterns of susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. I.
 Little-known Bacteroides species. Kirby BD, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):914-51 (191 ref.)
- Postantibiotic leukocyte enhancement: increased
 susceptibility of bacteria pretreated with antibiotics to
 activity of leukocytes. McDonald PJ, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):38-44
- Kinetics of antimicrobial action. Mattie H. *Rev Infect Dis*
 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):19-27
- Antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: clinical and
 epidemiologic aspects. Ward J. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981
 Mar-Apr;3(2):254-66 (93 ref.)
- Multiple antibiotic resistance in South African strains of
 Streptococcus pneumoniae: mechanism of resistance to
 beta-lactam antibiotics. Zigelboim S, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):267-76
- A multicentric study for serotyping and susceptibility to
 antibiotics of pneumococci in Italy. De Bac C, et al.
Ric Clin Lab 1981 Apr-Jun;11(2):145-9
- Antibiotic resistance patterns of coliform bacteria isolated
 from food. Persson L, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis* 1980;
 12(4):289-94 (28 ref.)
- Antimicrobial susceptibility of Legionella pneumophila
 Serogroups I-IV. Saravolatz LD, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1980;12(3):215-9
- Antibiotic-host defence interactions in vitro and in vivo.
 Forsgren A, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl
 24:195-203
- Compiled data on aminoglycoside, foremost netilmicin
 susceptibility of bacterial strains. Juhlin I, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1980;Suppl 23:39-44
- Bacterial defence against antibiotics. Normark S, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1980;Suppl 24:188-94
- Divalent cation ionophores stimulate resorption and inhibit
 DNA synthesis in cultured fetal rat bone. Lorenzo JA, et al.
Science 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1157-9
- Auxotypes and antibiotic susceptibilities of Neisseria
 gonorrhoeae from women with acute salpingitis.
 Comparison with gonococci causing uncomplicated genital
 tract infections in women. Draper DL, et al.
Sex Transm Dis 1981 Apr-Jun;8(2):43-50
- Topical antimicrobial cream sensitivity testing. Rodeheaver
 GT, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Dec;151(6):747-52
- Studies on glucose nonfermentative gram-negative bacilli.
 II. Transferable drug resistance in Acinetobacter
 calcoaceticus. Peng CF. *Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1980
 Jun;79(6):583-92
- Isolation of non-fermenting gram negative bacteria from
 clinical specimens and their antibiograms. Tsai SJ, et al.
Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1981 Mar;80(3):310-21
- Preliminary clinical pharmacological investigations of tylosin
 and tiamulin in chickens. Ziv G. *Tijdschr Diergeneeskd*
 1980 Oct 15;105(20):206-10
- A study of drug resistance among Salmonella typhi and
 Salmonella paratyphi A in an endemic area, 1977-79. Rao
 RS, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1981;75(1):21-4
- Veterinarians and drug-resistant bacteria [editorial]
- Vet Rec* 1980 Jun 7;106(23):469
- Inhibition of animal virus production by means of translation
 inhibitors unable to penetrate normal cells. Benedetto A,
 et al. *Virology* 1980 Oct 15;106(1):123-32
- Infectious drug resistance in E. coli isolated from livestock.
 Adetosoye AI. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [A]* 1980 Jun;
 247(1):25-34
- Nosocomial spread of gentamicin-tobramycin resistance in
 hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and
 Enterobacter sp. origin, development and transfer of R
 plasmids from pseudomonas to enterobacter. Antolova T,
 et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [A]* 1980;248(3):368-73
- Antigenic properties and susceptibility to antibiotics of strains
 of Staphylococcus aureus in the 94, 96 phage complex.
 Fleurette J, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [A]* 1981 Mar;
 249(1):24-31
- Transduction of amikacin, gentamicin and tobramycin
 resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Knothe H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriell [A] 1980 Mar;246(3):373-8
- Response of developing branched bacteria to adverse
 environments. I. Membrane-transfer techniques for
 assessment and SEM visualization of drug activity against
 Nocardia asteroides. Locci R. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [A]* 1980
 Feb;246(1):98-111
- Ultrastructure and viability of K. pneumoniae treated with
 fosfomycin. Schmid EN. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [A]* 1980 Aug;
 247(3):339-46
- Studies on the effect of antibiotic substances on leptospirae
 and their cultivation from material with a high bacterial
 count. Schönberg A. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [A]* 1981 Aug;
 249(3):400-6
- Studies on R-plasmid-determined drug resistance in
 serotypes 792 (E. coli O 28a28c:K73) and 145-46 (E. coli
 O 164). Trifonova A, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [A]* 1980;
 248(1):38-44
- [Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from
 frozen bull seminal fluid to antibiotics, sulfamides and
 furazolidone] Kuradzhiiski N. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;
 17(9-10):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Studies on pathogenic Escherichia coli. (IV) Relation of
 capsular polysaccharide synthesis to antibiotic
 susceptibility, biochemical properties and pathogenicity
 (author's transl)] Tseng CC.
Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1980 May;79(5):500-10 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Enterobacter agglomerans—sensitivity to antibacterial
 compounds (author's transl)] Jedlickova Z, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1981 Jan;30(1):18-23
 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Effect of increasing resistance to antibiotics on the
 production of toxins in Staphylococcus aureus (author's
 transl)] Wolfová J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1981 Apr;30(3):156-9
 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Occurrence of bacterial resistance in nosocomial infections]
 Olšovský Z, et al. *Rozhl Chir* 1981 Apr;60(4):271-81 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Cze)
- [In vitro study of the antimicrobial activity of various
 antibiotics, singly or in combination, on the multi-microbial
 flora isolated from abdominal pus] Yourssowsky E, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 1980;35(5):300-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Reverse reaction during BCG therapy followed by
 antiochemotherapy] Saint-André P, et al.
Acta Leprol (Geneve) 1979 Sep-Dec;76(77):319-20 (Fre)
- [Comparison of three methods of measuring antibiotic
 sensitivities (author's transl)] Dupleyn C, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1981;39(2):61-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Bacteriostatic and bactericidal effect of penicillins,
 cephalosporins, aminoglycosides and ampicillin plus
 gentamicin compared to trimethoprim plus
 sulfamethoxazole on 'Listeria monocytogenes' (author's
 transl)] Boissvain A. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1980 Nov-Dec;
 131B(3):267-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Use of Autobac system in the study of the bacteriostatic
 effect of combinations of antibiotics (author's transl)]
 Darbas H, et al. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1980 May-Jun;
 131(3):271-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Group D streptococci in human infections: identification and
 sensitivity to antibiotics (author's transl)] Horodniceanu T,
 et al. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1980 Sep-Oct;131B(2):131-44
 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Rate of isolation of 'C. difficile' from stools of hospitalized
 patients: susceptibility of 75 strains (author's transl)] Tytgat
 F. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1980 Jul-Aug;131B(1):11-20 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Surveillance of drug resistance in pathogenic enterobacteria
 in Algeria. I. Study of the resistance of major and minor
 Salmonella species to antibiotics in 1973-1974] Mered B,
 et al. *Arch Inst Pasteur Alger* 1977;52:17-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Activity of fourteen antibiotics on Vibrio cholerae el tor]
 Khemiri F, et al. *Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis* 1980 Dec;
 57(4):363-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Sensitivity to 12 antibiotics of 1,443 strains of enterobacteria
 isolated in Dakar in 1979] Ménard M.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1980 Jul-Aug;73(4):343-52
 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Present sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the Paris area.
 Results of a comparative therapeutic trial] Thabaut A, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1980 Jul-Aug;73(4):353-63
 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Level of polysomes in cells of Escherichia coli treated with
 sublethal doses of aminoglycosides] Cortay JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1980 Oct 6;291(5):473-6 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effect of glucose on the determination of the sensitivity of
 Escherichia coli to aminoglycosides] Escoula L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1980 Oct 27;291(8):681-3 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Demonstration of the antifilarial activity of fosfomycin on the
 filaria Dipetalonema dessetae, Bain, in the rodent
 Proechimys oris, Thomas] Gayral P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1981 Mar 16;292(11):717-9 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Transfer of vitamin A to the egg influenced by bacitracin or
 flavomycin (author's transl)] Ferrando R, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1981;51(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Antibiotic activity of Decamycin on 11 genera of
 pathogenous microorganisms isolated from Vietnamese
 patients (author's transl)] van Ngu V.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 1979;
 23(4):468-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Microbial contamination of drugs—Ecology and antibiotic
 resistance. Part II (author's transl)] Develschouwer MJ,
 et al. *J Pharm Belg* 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):266-72 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Bacteria isolated in the hospitals of Rabat and their antibiotic
 sensitivity] Baaj AJ, et al. *Maroc Med* 1980 Jun;2(2):147-51
 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Antibiotic-resistant pneumococci. 2 case report (letter)]
 Hebert JP, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Mar 29;
 9(15):1098-9 (Fre)
- [Use of histological methods for the demonstration of the
 anti-inflammatory activity of fufasungin (author's transl)]
 Jousserandot P, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jan 18-25;
 57(3-4):143-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Ureolytic activity in the intestinal tract of layers, effects
 of bacitracin and flavomycin (author's transl)] Bergaoui R,
 et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [A]* 1980 Jun;247(1):74-83 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Antibiotics and the bacterial cell wall] Heymer B.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1981;19:10-4 (Ger)
- [Causes and consequences of the development of resistance]
 Legler F. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;19:40-4 (Ger)
- [Comparison of activity of fosfomycin, oxacillin and penicillin
 G against staphylococci and micrococci (author's transl)]
 Peters G, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 31;
 105(44):1541-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antibiotic resistance and transmission of R factors from E.
 coli and Salmonella typhimurium, isolated from food
 samples of animal origin] Biru G, et al. *DTW* 1981 May
 5;88(5):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Basis and importance of bacterial resistance to antibiotics
 (author's transl)] Sonnenschein B. *DTW* 1980 Aug 5;
 87(8):299-303 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Infections of the female genital tract from the viewpoint
 of the clinical bacteriologist] Hill GB.
Geburtschilfe Frauenheilkd 1980 Nov;40(11):955-60 (Ger)
- [Influence of beta-lactams on bacterial resistance (author's
 transl)] Cullmann W. *Immun Infekt* 1981;9(3):113-8 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antibiotics and immune-response-concomitant effects of
 chemotherapy (author's transl)] Gillissen G.
Immun Infekt 1980;8(3):79-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Epidemiological studies of increasing appearances of Proteus
 inconstans (Providencia stuartii) infections (author's transl)]
 Kopf PO, et al. *Immun Infekt* 1980;8(3):96-100 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Fosfomycin, a new antibiotic: in vitro activity compared
 with mezlocillin, cefuroxime and gentamicin]
 Lindenschmidt EG, et al. *Immun Infekt* 1980;8(4):121-6
 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antibiotics as inhibitors of the prokaryotic protein
 biosynthesis: action and resistance mechanisms (author's
 transl)] Nierhaus KH. *Immun Infekt* 1981;9(3):88-98 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antibacterial substances in tamponades after tympanoplasties
 - an 'in-vitro'-study (author's transl)] Pau HW, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1980 Mar;59(3):170-5 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Aminoglycoside antibiotics (news)] Eisterlehner D.
Med Monatsschr Pharm 1979 Dec;2(12):369-71 (Ger)
- [Kinetics of bactericidal function of cefotaxim against
 Pseudomonas aeruginosa alone and in combination with
 tobramycin] Shah PM, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Aug 29;
 31(35):1244-5 (Ger)
- [Interactions between imidazole derivatives and polyene
 antibiotics (author's transl)] Raab W, et al. *Mikrosen* 1981
 Feb;24(2):65-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The practical importance of the newly introduced antibiotics
 (author's transl)] Schädlin J. *Praxis* 1981 Mar 10;
 70(11):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Frequency of Escherichia coli resistance in Switzerland]
 Braun R, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 7;
 111(27-28):1048-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Modification of the rapid electrochemical micromethod for
 resistance determination in urinary tract infections]
 Stradtman H, et al. *Z Med Lab Diagn* 1980;21(4):242-3
 (Ger)
- [Effect on the enamel surface after the internal administration
 of different chemotherapeutic agents] Pilz ME, et al.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1980;68(8):755-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Yersinia enterocolitica: the influence of incubation temperature on antibiotic susceptibility, beta-lactamase activity and growth characteristics (author's transl)] Kist M, et al. *Zentralbl Bakt* 1980 Aug;247(3):353-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Resistance status of germs in general practice (author's transl)] Gierl U. *Zentralbl Bakt* 1981; 172(6):469-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antibiotic sensitivity of pathogenic Leptospirae] Füzi M, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Mar 22;122(12):691-3 (Hun)
- [Effect of antibiotics on the reticuloendothelial function of mice] Szabó I, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Aug 24;121(34):2075-6 (Hun)
- [Researches on some biochemical and serological properties and on the sensitivity to antibiotics of L-forms of "Proteus" (author's transl)] Barbuti S, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1979 Jul-Aug; 21(4):456-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Salmonellae in the district of Catanzaro: dynamics of serologic types and of sensitivity to antibiotics (author's transl)] Cannistrà S, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Jan-Feb; 22(1):83-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Comparative evaluation of the 'in vitro' activity of some aminoglycosides with semi-automatic method (author's transl)] Cavalcanti P, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Jan-Feb; 22(1):83-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Saprophytic and opportunistic non spore-forming anaerobic microflora of the vagina (author's transl)] Cavazzini G, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 May-Jun;22(3):319-44 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Variations of sensitivity to 8 chemotherapeutic agents in bacterial strains isolated during the period 1974-1978] Delia S, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Sep-Oct;22(5):807-23 (Ita)
- [A study on microbiological characteristics and sensitivity to antibiotics of 108 'Pseudomonas aeruginosa' strains collected during hospital infections (author's transl)] De Vito DD. *Ann Sclavo* 1979 Jul-Aug;21(4):425-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Comparison of manual agar-diffusion (Bauer) technique and 'Abac' semiautomatic device for the determination of 'in vitro' bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics (author's transl)] Pagano A, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1979 Nov-Dec;21(6):790-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Synergic action of the combination of fosfomicin and kanamycin against gram-positive and gram-negative bacterial] Russo G, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Jan-Feb; 22(1):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [In vitro activity of fosfomicin] Ceruti T, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Apr-Jun;137(2):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Influence of antibiotics on leukocyte migration] De Simone C, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1980;59(6):612-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Ultrastructural analysis of the effect of antimicrobial drugs on the development of Chlamydia trachomatis in cells cultured in vitro] Falcieri E, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1980 Jan 31;58(6):478-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [In-vitro antimicrobial activity of 2 aminoglycoside antibiotics: tobramycin and gentamycin] Ceddia T, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Mar 30;55(6):534-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [In-vitro antibiotic resistance of hospital and non-hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Ceddia T, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Mar 30;55(6):529-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Frequency and antibiotic resistance of bacteria isolated from urine cultures] Ceddia T, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 May 15;55(9):894-900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Salmonellae isolated in Gela in 1976/78 and their antibiotic sensitivity] Lento FG. *G Batteriol Virol Immunol* 1979 Jan-Jun;72(1-6):143-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Multiple transmissible resistance in Salmonella strains] Borrata S, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec; 26(1-2):383-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Tobramycin. 1978 review] De Rosa F, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):33-40 (18 ref.) (Ita)
- [Plasmid resistance to fosfomicin] Gaffodio AM, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Influence of anti-bacterial medication on inflammatory and immune processes] Ghione M. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):97-109 (126 ref.) (Ita)
- [Influence of culture media composition on the interpretation of susceptibility tests to fosfomicin] Pessione E, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):195-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Aspects of immune response induced by bacteria treated with subinhibiting doses of fosfomicin] Viano I, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):281-4 (Ita)
- [Drug resistance of Shigella strains isolated in Central Italy during 1969-1976 (author's transl)] Caroli G, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:685-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Observations on antibiotic sensitivity of 'Pseudomonas aeruginosa' strains isolated in pediatric wards (author's transl)] D'Antonio D, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1979 Jun; 15 Suppl 1:700-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Incidence and antibiotic-sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria in the urinary infections (author's transl)] Lechi A, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1980 Sep;16(3):282-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Automated direct antimicrobial susceptibility testing of urine specimens] Magliani W, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1980 Dec; 16(4):428-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Practical meaning of the determination of the minimal inhibitory concentration (MIC) and the minimal bactericidal concentration (MBC) (author's transl)] Sanfilippo A. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [On the antibiotic-sensitivity in vitro of Salmonellae isolated from imported meats (III). Results of the isolates in 1976 to 1978 (author's transl)] Kawanishi T, et al. *Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku* 1980;98:144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Serotypes and drug-susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from clinical specimens (author's transl)] Oguri T, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Jan;34(1):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [General pharmacology of cefoperazone, a new cephalosporin antibiotic (author's transl)] Takai A, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Oct;33(10):994-1018 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Sensitivity of group B Streptococcus to various antibiotics (author's transl)] Teramoto T, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Feb;34(2):200-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of antibiotics in the intestinal tract of gnotobiotic mice (author's transl)] Nanri S. *Kansenshogaku Zasshi* 1980 Dec; 54(12):766-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effects of some kinds of antibiotics on the electrical and mechanical activities of guinea-pig taenia coli (author's transl)] Nakai Y. *Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;16(2):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Study on serotyping, phage typing and drug resistance of Serratia marcescens isolated from clinical specimens (author's transl)] Morishita H. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;11(11):1313-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Evaluation of the method of determination of histamine-like substances in various antibiotics, using the example of isolated guinea pig intestine] Leszczynska A, et al. *Acta Pol Pharm* 1980;37(4):481-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Sensitivity of bacteria isolated from gangrenous pulp to chemotherapeutic agents] Kulikowski W, et al. *Czas Stomatol* 1980 May;33(5):401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of nonspecific immunity factors of blood serum on the action of various antibiotics] Jakoniuk P, et al. *Med Dosw Mikrobiol* 1980;32(3):213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Elimination of resistance to antibiotics and metal ions of hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Mlynarczyk A, et al. *Med Dosw Mikrobiol* 1980;32(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Transduction of plasmid determinants of the resistance to antibiotics and metal ions of hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Mlynarczyk G, et al. *Med Dosw Mikrobiol* 1980;32(1):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Extrachromosomal bacterial antibiotic resistance] Mlynarczyk G, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 May 4;36(18):643-6 (35 ref.) (Pol)
- [Sensitivity to antibiotics of bacteria isolated from patients during the years 1975-1977] Ruczkowska J, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jun 23;35(25):945-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Preliminary study of bacterial resistance to antibiotics isolated from food products] Burzyńska H, et al. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 1980;31(2):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Drug resistance of pathogenic staphylococci] Odlanicki J. *Wiad Lek* 1981;34(7):563-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Resistance to chemotherapeutic agents in strains of Salmonella isolated during the period of 1977-1979] Lucinescu S, et al. *Rev Ig [Bacteriol]* 1980 Jul-Sep; 25(3):179-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Changes in the membrane ATPase activity of erythrocytes and Candida guilliermondii under the action of roseofungin] Altkhozina NA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Nov; 25(11):844-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in microorganism sensitivity to antibiotics as affected by divalent metal ions] Chaikovskaja SM, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Feb;26(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Improved method of using antibiotics in the nutrient media for isolating Shigella (the 3-band method)] Chernomordik AB. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jul;26(7):504-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [In vivo and in vitro antibiotic sensitivity changes] Chudner VZ. *Antibiotiki* 1981 May;26(5):370-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Polyene antibiotic solubilization by bile acid salts in aqueous solutions] Etingova NI. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jun;26(6):414-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of sterols in the interaction of polyene antibiotics with lipid membranes] Feigin AM, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jul; 26(7):522-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Salmonella sensitivity to antibiotics in 1975-1979 and its characteristics in S. typhimurium] Garanin BA. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Apr;26(4):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Modern concepts of the mechanism of action of polyene antibiotics: the interrelation of structure and function] Kasumov KhM. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Feb;26(2):143-55 (85 ref.) (Rus)
- [Morphological and biochemical characteristics of Streptomyces hygroscopicus mutants induced by streptomycin and hygromycin B] Pronina MI, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Nov;25(11):822-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antibiotic behavior of Ps. aeruginosa strains isolated from various types of clinical material] Savitskaja KI, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Mar;26(3):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Microbial flora sensitivity to antibacterial agents in chronic pyelonephritis patients who have had acute kidney failure] Shkrob OS, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Mar;26(3):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antibiotic sensitivity of the bacteria persisting in the gastric and duodenal mucosa of peptic ulcer patients] Sytnik SI. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Oct;25(10):743-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antibiotic sensitivity of strains of the plague microbe isolated from foci in the Caucasus and Transcaucasia] Tarasova VE, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 May;26(5):365-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Sensitivity of actinomycetes of the genus Actinomadura to antibiotics] Terekhova LP, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 May; 26(5):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Bile microflora in noninfectious digestive organ diseases and sensitivity to antibiotics] Veselov Ala, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jan;26(1):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of the ionophore A23187 on the contractility and slow action potential of the guinea pig papillary muscle] Rozenstraukh LV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 May; 91(5):582-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Membrane-active antibiotics and mitochondria] Denisov Iu P. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):439-43 (28 ref.) (Rus)
- [Effect of antibiotic action on the fatty acid composition of strains of E. coli K12 bearing R-plasmids] Andreev LV, et al. *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(7):738-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antibiotic sensitivity of Lactobacilli from the digestive tract of the crews of Soiuz-13 and Salut-4] Lentsner AA, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Accelerated determination of microbial sensitivity to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic preparations] Fel'dman Iu M, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Jun;6(4):2-3 (Rus)
- [Heterogeneity of agglutination and antibiotic sensitivity of a population of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from tonsillar lacunae of patients with angina and chronic tonsillitis] Lebedev KA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Feb;2(4):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Characteristics of attenuated immunogenic mutants of shigella flexneri selected from phosphomycin-resistant clones] Lycheva TA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jun;6(6):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Incidence of antibiotic resistance among bifidobacteria] Tarabrina NP, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Apr;4(4):102-3 (Rus)
- [Transferable resistance to antibiotics in nosocomial strains of Escherichia coli causing meningitis in newborns (author's transl)] Beranova V, et al. *Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 1981 Jul;30(4):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Hospital infection due to Serratia marcescens and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Filloy L, et al. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):871-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Antibiotic resistance of Shigella strains isolated in Cadiz (author's transl)] Garcia Martos P, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1980 Dec 15;75(10):425-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Sensitivity of Salmonella species to four 'classical' antibiotics and seven new beta-lactam antibiotics (author's transl)] Roy C, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1980 Nov 10;75(8):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Plasmids and their importance in medicine] Crosa JH. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Nov-Dec;40(6 Pt 2):879-89 (Spa)
- [Preliminary investigation of the in vitro inhibitory effect of antibiotics on algae of the genus Prototheca] Casal M, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1981 Jul 10;75(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Sensitivity of Streptococcus pneumoniae to different antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents (author's transl)] Paredes L, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Oct;108(10):909-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [In vitro antibiotic sensitivity of 160 strains of coagulase-negative Staphylococci of human origin] Paredes L, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Nov;108(11):1016-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Non-fermentative gram-negative bacilli: their distribution to clinical materials and antibiotic susceptibility (author's transl)] Akalin HE, et al. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1980 Jan; 14(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
- [The increase of resistant enteric bacteria and the role of R plasmids (author's transl)] Akman M. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1979 Jul;13(3):313-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
- [The role of enteric bacteria in childhood urinary tract infections and their in vitro response to antimicrobial agents] Günlüp A. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1979 Jan;13(1):13-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible role of R plasmids in bacterial permeability for beta-lactam antibiotics. Ikeuchi T, et al.

Microbiol Immunol 1981;25(4):333-44

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Use of ionizing radiation for sterilizing alginate dressings containing various antibacterial preparations] Moroz AF, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Feb;26(2):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Inspectional guidelines for sterile bulk antibiotics. Avallone HL. *J Parent Drug Assoc* 1980 Nov-Dec;34(6):447-51
Marketing of obsolete antibiotics in Central America. Gustafsson LL, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):31-3
Saving antibiotics from themselves [news] *Nature* 1981 Aug 20;292(5825):661

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Availability and usage of new antibacterial drugs in Europe. Ziv G. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1122-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

General considerations by a clinical bacteriologist regarding antibiotic therapy in acne. Holm SE, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl]* (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 89:83-5
Prophylactic trials in colon surgery with special regard to bowel preparation. Burdon DW, et al. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;19:97-100
Antibiotic prophylaxis in aseptic surgery—indicated or not? Cruse P. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;19:57-8
Antibiotic prophylaxis in gastric, biliary and appendix surgery. Donovan JA. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;19:83-6
Antibiotic prophylaxis: possibilities and limitations in clinical application. Galland RB. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;19:52-6
Oral anti-microbial prophylaxis in colonic surgery. Goldring JR, et al. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;19:101-4
Single dose perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in gastro-intestinal surgery. Griffiths DA, et al. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;19:70
Topical or oral antibiotics against wound infection in colorectal surgery. Ostergaard AH, et al. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;19:105-7
Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery. Plaut ME. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;19:62-5
Prescribing antibiotics. Ellenbogen C, et al. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Jun;23(6):133-6
Antibiotic prophylaxis for bacterial endocarditis [letter] Oakley CM, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Dec 1;46(6):1073
Acute pulmonary exacerbations in cystic fibrosis. A double-blind trial of tobramycin and placebo therapy. Wentzen R, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Dec;134(12):1134-8
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery: Part I. DiPiro JT, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Mar;38(3):320-34 (161 ref.)
Considerations of antibiotic prophylaxis in nonsurgical high risk patients. Jackson GG. *Am J Med* 1981 Feb;70(2):467-73
Use of prophylactic antibiotics in surgical practice. Nichols RL. *Am J Med* 1981 Mar;70(3):686-92 (37 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic concepts and applications affecting the clinical laboratory: II. Applications for antibiotic and anticoagulant drugs. Schumacher GE. *Am J Med Technol* 1981 Mar;47(3):172-5
Computer-assisted analysis of the therapy of acute salpingitis. Bell TA, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1048-54
Moxalactam for obstetric and gynecologic infections. In vitro and dose-finding studies. Cunningham FG, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr 15;139(8):915-21
Centenary of Credé prophylaxis. Newell FW. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1980 Dec;90(6):874-5
Clinical indications for and effects of bland, mucolytic, and antimicrobial aerosols. Wanner A, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Nov;122(5 Pt 2):79-87
Antibiotic choice in the nonoperative management of acute diverticulitis coli. Fink M, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 May;47(5):201-3
Infection complicating cholecystectomy. Lowrey L, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Jul;46(7):386-90
Use of antibiotics in the initial management of soft tissue hand wounds. Haughey RE, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Apr;10(4):187-92
Treatment of gonococcal proctitis [letter] Hoffman JR. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Sep;10(9):499
Acute meningoencephalitis after withdrawal of antibiotics in Whipple's disease. Feldman M, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Nov;93(5):709-11
Clinical significance of tolerant strains of *Staphylococcus aureus* in patients with endocarditis. Rajashekaraiah KR, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Dec;93(6):796-801
Encephalopathy complicating Whipple's disease: failure to respond to antibiotics. Schmitt BP, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Jan;94(1):51-2
Treatment of bacterial infections of the central nervous system. Bell WE. *Ann Neurol* 1981 Apr;9(4):313-27
Antibiotic prophylaxis of postoperative endophthalmitis. Christy NE, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1979 Aug;11(8):1261-5
Antimicrobial therapy for chronic suppurative otitis media. Fairbanks DN. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1981

May-Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):58-62
Etiology and antimicrobial treatment of acute sinusitis. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):68-71
Microbiology and antimicrobial treatment of otitis media. Klein JO. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):30-6
Antibiotic-resistant bacteria in otitis media with effusion. Lim DJ, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):278-80
Antimicrobial prophylaxis for recurrent acute otitis media. Paradise JL. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):53-7
Etiology, diagnosis, and antimicrobial treatment of pharyngitis and pharyngotonsillitis. Paradise JL. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):75-8
Etiology and antimicrobial therapy of paranasal sinusitis in children. Shurin PA. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):72-4
Prophylactic antibiotics in pediatric cardiovascular surgery: current practices. Faden H. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Mar;31(3):211-3
Localization and antibiotic management of urinary tract infection. Fang LS, et al. *Annu Rev Med* 1979;30:225-39 (59 ref.)
Prevention of acute and chronic ascending pyelonephritis in rats by aminoglycoside antibiotics accumulated and persistent in kidneys. Bille J, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Mar;19(3):381-5
Comparison of ceforanide, cefazolin, methicillin, and nafcillin in *Staphylococcus aureus* endocarditis therapy in rabbits. Carrizosa J, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):562-5
Prophylaxis against enterococcal endocarditis: comparison of the aminoglycoside component of parenteral antimicrobial regimens. Murillo J, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Sep;18(3):448-53
Gentamicin and tobramycin compared in the treatment of mucoid pseudomonas lung infections in cystic fibrosis. Martin AJ, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Aug;55(8):604-7
Changing patterns of hospital infections and antibiotic use. Prevalence surveys in a community hospital. Stevens GP, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Apr;141(5):587-92
Intraocular management of endophthalmitis. A systematic approach. Diamond JG. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Jan;99(1):96-9
Elective cholecystectomy. The role of biliary bacteriology and administration of antibiotics. Farnell MB, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 May;116(5):537-40
Systemic prophylactic antibiotics: need the 'cost' be so high? Fry DE, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Apr;116(4):466-9
Antibiotic therapy of septic bursitis. Its implication in the treatment of septic arthritis. Ho G Jr, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jul;24(7):905-11
Acne: emphasis on adolescent acne and the role of antibiotics. Rich M. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Nov;9(11):768-74
Efficacy of antimicrobial drugs against staphylococci in cystic fibrosis. Brown J. *Aust Paediatr J* 1980 Sep;16(3):207-9
The role of routine antibiotic in the prevention of wound infection after surgery. Rasul G, et al. *Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull* 1979 Dec;5(2):71-4
Antibiotic prophylaxis against infective endocarditis after normal delivery—is it necessary? Sugrue D, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Nov;44(5):499-502
Antibiotics for gram-positive organisms. Pagan FS. *Br J Hosp Med* 1981 Jan;25(1):24-7
Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis and prostatectomy. Shah PJ, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Aug;53(4):339-43
Why don't urologists like prophylactic antibiotics? [letter] Essex-Cater AJ. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):809
Antibiotics in surgical treatment of acute abscesses [letter] Grace R. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1353
Antibiotics in surgical treatment of acute abscesses [letter] Murie J. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):455
Antibiotics in appendicectomy [letter] Sanderson PJ, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 May 3;280(6223):1145
Antibiotics in surgical treatment of acute abscesses [letter] Wilson DH. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1071-2
Postabortion sepsis and antibiotic prophylaxis [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):476-7
Spread of *Clostridium difficile* among patients receiving non-absorbable antibiotics for gut decontamination. Rogers TR, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):408-9
Antibiotic treatment of diarrhea. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 1981;15(1):70-2
Preventing anaerobic infection in surgery of the colon. Lewis RT, et al. *Can J Surg* 1981 Mar;24(2):139-41, 184
The case for perioperative antibiotics. Richardson H, et al. *Can J Surg* 1981 Mar;24(2):110
Pros and cons of antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery. Ronald AR. *Can J Surg* 1981 Mar;24(2):113-6
Clinical efficacy of moxalactam with emphasis on infections due to multidrug-resistant organisms in patients with renal insufficiency. Trager GM, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(4):287-95
Testosterone-antibiotic effectiveness on staphylococcus aureus infected rats. Atef M, et al. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1980 Nov;7(6):603-7

Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery [editorial] Robin PE. *Clin Otolaryngol* 1981 Jun;6(3):157-8
Comparative studies of two systems of prophylactic antibiotics in head and neck surgery. Suarez Nieto C, et al. *Clin Otolaryngol* 1981 Jun;6(3):159-64
Predicting fewer response of children with pneumonia treated with antibiotics. McCarthy PL, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1980 Nov;19(11):753-60
Differences in kinetic properties of drugs: implications as to the selection of a particular drug for use in patients with renal failure with special emphasis on antibiotics and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Fabre J, et al. *Clin Pharmacokinet* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):441-64
A closer look at aminoglycosides. DeTorres OH. *Clin Ther* 1981;3(6):399-412
Modern approaches to the chemoprophylaxis of infection in abdominal surgery. Bellucci AL, et al. *Conn Med* 1980 Dec;44(12):763-6
Treatment of urinary tract infection during pregnancy. McGeown MG. *Contrib Nephrol* 1981;25:30-5
Elimination of brush border membrane protein in urine caused by toxic alterations of the tubular cell. Mondorf AW, et al. *Contrib Nephrol* 1981;24:99-108
What to look for in a new antibiotic. *Drug Ther Bull* 1980 Aug 15;18(17):65-7
Prophylactic antimicrobials in surgery. *Drug Ther Bull* 1981 Jun 5;19(12):45-7
Antimicrobial therapy in general practice. Ellis-Pegler RB. *Drugs* 1981 Apr;21(4):309-14
Treatment of acute chest infections: which antibiotic? Rothwell RP. *Drugs* 1981 Jun;21(6):464-70
Antimicrobials and otolaryngology. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1981 May;60(5):209-47
The aminoglycosides. Tuazon C. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1981 May;60(5):233-8
The antibiotic jungle [editorial] *Equine Vet J* 1980 Jul;12(3):98-9
Control of antibiotic therapy in paediatric patients. II. Appropriateness of antibiotic choice in selected diseases. Principi N, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1981;20(2):119-21
Antibiotics and ERCP [letter] Siegel JH, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Sep;79(3):605-6
Prophylaxis of infective endocarditis during colonoscopy: report of a survey. Meyer GW. *Gastrointest Endosc* 1981 May;27(2):58-9
New antibiotics—uses and dangers. Williams TW, et al. *Heart Lung* 1980 Nov-Dec;9(6):1089-95
Pharmacologic basis for antimicrobial therapy of neonatal meningitis. Schaad UB, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1981 Feb;36(1):19-30
Biotypes, antibiogram and phage types of staphylococcus epidermidis of human origin. Natesan V, et al. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 1980 Jul;23(3):199-204
The therapy of anaerobic infections in obstetrics and gynecology. Hirsch HA, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S195-8
Anaerobic infections and their therapy. Kaye D. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S189-90
Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection, antibiotics and exanthema. Macfarlane J. *Infection* 1980;8(3):119-20
Diagnosis and therapy of anaerobic infections in childhood. Roos R, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S203-4
Chemotherapeutic aspects of anaerobic septicemia. Stille W. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S191-2
The treatment of infection and septicemia in the newborn. Walther M, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S205-6
Diagnosis and antibiotic treatment of alveolar infections in dentistry. Woods R. *Int Dent J* 1981 Jun;31(2):145-51
Role of antibacterial chemotherapy in the management of chronic bronchial obstructive disease. Gialdroni-Grassi G. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Oct;18(10):431-6
Decision and systemic therapy for pyoderma. Dillon HC Jr. *Int J Dermatol* 1980 Oct;19(8):443-51 (39 ref.)
Therapy for bacterial and fungal infections. Lemp MA, et al. *Int Ophthalmol Clin* 1980 Fall;20(3):135-47 (28 ref.)
Treatment of recurrent cystitis in women by internal urethrotomy or antimicrobial agents. Netto NR, et al. *Int Urol Nephrol* 1980;12(3):211-5
Drugs in animal husbandry. Vaughan J. *Ir Med J* 1980 Mar;73(3):120-2
The incidence and antimicrobial treatment of infections of the foot. Curin G, et al. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1981 Apr;71(4):209-14
Aminocyclitol antibiotics. Burrows GE. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1280-1
Antibacterial treatment of abscesses. Knight HD, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1095-8
Decision-making in aminoglycoside therapy. Proceedings of a workshop held in Crans-Montana, Switzerland, 20-21 March 1981. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:1-156
Antimicrobial misuse, antibiotic policies and information resources. Cooke D, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Jul;6(4):435-43
The treatment of brucellosis. Farrell ID, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Nov;6(6):695-7
Clinical efficacy of aminoglycosides: an example of balance between microbiology and pharmacology. Klasterky J. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:143-9
Antibiotics of choice in suspected serious sepsis. Levin S. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:133-42
Clavulanic acid and respiratory infection [letter] Roberts DE,

- systemic antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery. Solberg CO. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Jul;6(4):427-30
- Towards better antimicrobial treatment of sexually transmitted diseases. Thomas E. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6(5):570-3
- Therapeutic antibiotics in veterinary practice. Walton JR. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Feb;7(2):114-5
- Aminoglycosides in the treatment of bacteraemic infections in the immuno-compromised host. Young LS, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:121-32
- The management of acute haematogenous osteomyelitis in the antibiotic era: a study of the outcome. Gillespie WJ, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1981 Feb;63-B(1):126-31
- Chemical inhibition of plaque. Hull PS. *J Clin Periodontol* 1980 Dec;7(6):431-42 (105 ref.)
- Prophylactic antibiotics in surgery: a rationale for the family physician. Lennard ES, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1981 Mar; 12(3):461-7
- Mucormycosis infection of an upper extremity. Hennessy MJ, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1981 May;6(3):249-52
- Prophylactic non-absorbable antibiotics in leukaemic patients. King K. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1980 Aug;85(1):141-51
- Infection prevention in patients with cancer: microbiological evaluation of portable laminar air flow isolation, topical chlorhexidine, and oral non-absorbable antibiotics. Spiers AS, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1980 Jun;84(3):457-65
- Antibiotic prophylaxis of experimental endocarditis due to methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. Archer GL, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Nov;142(5):725-31
- Antibiotic use in animals and human salmonellosis. Bennett JV. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Oct;142(4):631-3
- Emergence of multiply antibiotic-resistant *Vibrio cholerae* in Bangladesh. Glass RI, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Dec; 142(6):939-42
- Selective antimicrobial modulation of human microbial flora: infection prevention in patients with decreased host defense mechanisms by selective elimination of potentially pathogenic bacteria. Guioi HF, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 May;143(5):644-54
- Intraventricular use of aminoglycosides in the treatment of gram-negative bacillary meningitis: conflicting views. Swartz MN. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Feb;143(2):293-6
- Antibiotic therapy of antepartum urinary tract infections. Harris RE. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(Suppl 1):40-4
- Prophylactic antibiotics in general surgery: a medical opinion. Donta ST. *J Iowa Med Soc* 1981 Mar;71(3):116-7
- Prophylactic antibiotics & the surgeon [editorial]. Throckmorton TD. *J Iowa Med Soc* 1981 Jan;71(1):14
- Recognition and management of neonatal sepsis. Forgy CJ, et al. *J Ky Med Assoc* 1980 Dec;78(12):726-9
- The role of the carrier in treatment failures after antibiotic for group A streptococci in the upper respiratory tract. Kaplan EL, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Sep;98(3):326-35
- Purulent pericarditis: a continuing surgical challenge. Adebo OA, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 May;73(5):439-43
- Antibiotic therapy for multiple abscesses [letter] George B. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jul;55(1):153-4
- Development of five-hour radiometric serum antibacterial assay for gram-positive cocci. Beckwith DG, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1981 Mar;22(3):274-8
- Clinical evaluation of tobramycin therapy in serious infections. Bruun JN, et al. *J Oslo City Hosp* 1981 Jan; 31(1):3-9
- Antibiotic treatment of cystic fibrosis [letter] Marino JT. *J Pediatr* 1981 Mar;98(3):511
- Decreased use of antibiotics using a neonatal sepsis screening technique. Philip AG. *J Pediatr* 1981 May;98(5):795-9
- The microbial flora and antimicrobial therapy of neonatal peritonitis. Bell MJ, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Aug; 15(4):569-73
- Why not prescribe antibiotics for 'heavy colds'? McSherry JA. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 1981 Jan;31(222):49
- C-reactive protein in the evaluation of antibiotic therapy for pelvic infection. Angerman NS, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1980 Aug;25(2):63-6
- Premature rupture of the membranes: maternal and neonatal infectious morbidity related to betamethasone and antibiotic therapy. Miller JM Jr, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1980 Oct; 25(4):173-7
- Antibiotic cost containment. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1980 Oct; 73(10):723-8
- The value of intraoperative antibiotics in preventing renal transplant wound infections. Novick AC. *J Urol* 1981 Feb; 125(2):151-2
- Prescribing antibiotics: not entirely bad but could be better [editorial] Barclay WR. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 27;245(8):849
- Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgical patients. Crossley K, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 20;245(7):722-6
- Prophylactic antibiotics and dog bite wounds [letter] Elenbaas RM, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 21;246(8):833-4
- Antibiotic use among medical specialties in a community hospital. Jogerst GJ, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 27;245(8):842-6
- Prophylactic antibiotics and prosthetic joints [letter] Peterson LJ. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1782
- Antibiotics for neonates [letter] Walentik C. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1782-3
- Current concepts in effective antibiotic use in the contaminated abdomen. Burger HR. *JAOG* 1980 Sep; 80(1):66-70
- Clinical use of beta-lactam antibiotics [letter] *Lancet* 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):45-6
- Survey of antibiotic prescribing in a district general hospital. I. Pattern of use. Moss F, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 15; 2(8242):349-52
- Survey of antibiotic prescribing in a district general hospital. II. Lower respiratory tract infection. Moss FM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):407-9
- Eyepdrops containing corticosteroids with antibiotics [letter] Shortridge D. *Med J Aust* 1980 Aug 9;2(3):163
- Bacampicillin hydrochloride (Spectrobid). *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 1981 May 29;23(11):49-50
- A guide to antibiotics for ambulatory patients. Abrutyn E. *Med Times* 1981 Mar;109(3):100-6
- Seven important questions on antibiotic therapy. Musher DM. *Med Times* 1980 Sep;108(9):47-50, 54-5
- Clinical experience with cefotaxime (HR-756) in surgical patients. Aznar J, et al. *Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol* 1981 May-Jun; 3(3):183-7
- Use of antibiotics in wounds. Clark CH. *Mod Vet Pract* 1980 Apr;61(4):307-12 (39 ref.)
- Antibiotic prophylaxis against infections in acute leukemia [letter] N Engl J Med 1981 Sep 3;305(10):583-4
- A survey of clinical trials of antibiotic prophylaxis in colon surgery: evidence against further use of no-treatment controls. Baum ML, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Oct 1; 305(14):795-9
- Antimicrobial preparation of the colon [letter] Pollock AV, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1066
- Conservative management of focal intracerebral infection. Kamin M, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jan;31(1):103-6
- Rationale for prophylactic antibiotics and neurosurgery. Savitz MH, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1981 Aug;9(2):142-4
- Meningococcal infections in a district hospital. Some clinical observations and therapeutic experiences during an epidemic in North Norway. Bjark P. *NIPH Ann* 1980 Dec; 3(2):83-90
- Prevention of infective endocarditis associated with dental treatment and dental disease. Hay DR, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Apr;93(682):275-7
- Intravenous metronidazole or clindamycin with tobramycin for therapy of pelvic infections. Gall SA, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jan;57(1):51-8 (Eng. Eng)
- Antiseptic and antibiotic resistance in gram-negative bacteria causing urinary tract infection in spinal cord injured patients. Stickler DJ, et al. *Paraplegia* 1981;19(1):50-8
- Effect of prior antibiotics on the susceptibility of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b to ampicillin. Kaplan SL, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Feb;67(2):269-71
- Evaluation of short-term antibiotic therapy in children with uncomplicated urinary tract infections. McCracken GH Jr, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jun;67(6):796-801
- Cellulitis: treatment with cefoxitin compared with multiple antibiotic therapy. Santos JI, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jun; 67(6):887-90
- In vitro evaluation of antibiotics in the treatment of periodontal disease. Mashimo PA, et al. *Pharmacol Ther Dent* 1981;6(1-2):45-56
- Prospective double-blind controlled clinical study of sisomicin versus tobramycin. Schieker KR, et al. *Pharmatherapeutica* 1981;2(8):499-503
- Achievements and problems from the view of a physician. Sabath LD. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 May 16; 289(1036):251-6
- Infectious disease. A three-article symposium. Introduction. Spink WW. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Jan;69(1):94-5
- Upper respiratory illness in perspective. Everett MT. *Practitioner* 1981 Mar;225(1353):379-91
- Tobramycin therapy of serious infections. Pharmacological aspects and side effects. Bruun JN, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis* 1981;13(1):59-64
- The compromised host and antibacterial treatment. Geddes AM, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 23:161-6
- Cefamandole alone and combined with gentamicin or tobramycin in the treatment of acute pyelonephritis. Gentry LO, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;suppl 25:96-100
- Clinical assessment of newer antibiotics. Effect in compromised hosts and drug combinations. Jackson GG. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 23:167-75
- Clinical review of the aminoglycosides. Nordbring F. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 23:15-9 (10 ref.)
- Epidemiologic treatment for syphilis and gonorrhea. Hart G. *Sex Transm Dis* 1980 Jul-Sep;7(3):149-52
- Prospective clinical trial of antibiotics for pulmonary resections. Cameron JI, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 F;152(2):156-8
- Hospital acquired gram-negative pneumonias: response rate and dosage requirements with individualized tobramycin therapy. Cipolle RJ, et al. *Ther Drug Monit* 1980; 2(4):359-63
- Nonsurgical treatment of renal cortical abscess. Hantman IE, et al. *Urology* 1981 May 4;17(5):415-9
- A survey of antibiotic resistance of *Escherichia coli* isolated from farm animals in Great Britain from 1971 to 1977. Jackson G. *Vet Rec* 1981 Apr 11;108(15):325-8
- Has Swann failed? Linton AH. *Vet Rec* 1981 Apr 11; 108(15):328-31
- Tiamulin in the treatment and prophylaxis of experimental swine dysentery. Taylor DJ. *Vet Rec* 1980 Jun 21; 106(25):526-8
- Clinical evaluation of Panolog Cream used to treat canine and feline dermatoses. Nesbitt GH, et al. *VM SAC* 1981 Apr;76(4):535-8
- [The antimicrobial activities of maimetis (author's transl)] Want TL, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Apr; 15(4):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Trichophyton violaceum as the causative agent in trichophytosis in the region of North Bohemia, and treatment with mucidin (Mucidermin Spofa) (author's transl)] Kubiková M, et al. *Cesk Dermatol* 1980 Oct; 55(5):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Cooperation between the urologist and microbiologist] Konečný J, et al. *Rozhl Chir* 1980;59(12):796-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The prophylactic use of antimicrobial agents in surgery] Bruining HA, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Aug 9; 124(32):1345-9 (Dut)
- [Penicillin, a panacea?] Jongkees LB. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Oct 4;124(40):1673-5 (Dut)
- [Therapy of gonorrhea] Lassus A. *Duodecim* 1980;96(7):583-8 (Fin)
- [Cefamandole as prophylactic A.B. in abdominal surgery. Comparative study of cefamandole versus clindamycin/tobramycin (author's transl)] larchy J. *Acta Chir Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;79(5):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [In vitro immunologic changes in 6 lepromatous leprosy or borderline leprosy patients treated with BCG alone or BCG and lepromin for 12 to 20 months, followed by BCG and antiochemotherapy for 1 to 2 years] Saint-André P, et al. *Acta Leprol (Geneve)* 1979 Sep-Dec;(76-77):311- (Fre)
- [Value of vitrectomy combined with antibiotic therapy in the treatment of postoperative endophthalmitis (apropos of 3 cases)] Bacin F, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):787-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Thiamphenicol glycinate acetylcysteinate in the treatment of acute respiratory infections with mucostasis] Mayaud C, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61(111):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Dysbacteriosis in enteropathies] Dumitrasco D, et al. *Med Interne* 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):239-45 (Fre)
- [Current trends in antibacterial chemotherapy (author's transl)] Bergogne-Berezin E. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 25;9(39):2909-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Urethrogenital disorders and Ureaplasma urealyticum. The necessity for an antiobio gram (letter)] Claude JM, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 24;10(3):179 (Fre)
- [What good are antibiotics? Apropos of the alleged preventive role of antibiotic therapy in the installation of total hip prostheses (letter)] Coudane H, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 17;10(2):108 (Fre)
- [The use of antibiotic treatment in osteoarticular infections] Le Loet X, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Feb; 48(2):181-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Role of synthetic antibacterial agents in respiratory pathology in children] Gallet JP, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Oct 18-25;56(39-40):1641-2 (Fre)
- [Treatment of infectious infantile diarrhea in Guadeloupe] Berchel C, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Feb;109 Suppl(2):39-41 (Fre)
- [Use of tobramycin in acute and chronic urinary tract infections] Csata S, et al. *Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung* 1979; 20(4):395-406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Treatment of urinary tract infections after prostatectomy] Csata S, et al. *Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung* 1979;20(4):375-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [General guidelines for the use of antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;19:120-2 (Ger)
- [Selection of appropriate antibiotics for elective surgery] Adam D. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;19:25-30 (Ger)
- [Antibiotics — therapy or prophylaxis?] Gierhake FW. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;19:59-61 (Ger)
- [Prophylactic use of antibiotics in the management of acute pancreatitis] Horn J. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981; 19:87-92 (Ger)
- [Length of antibiotic preparation for surgery of the large intestine] Kottmann F, et al. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981; 19:114-8 (Ger)
- [Significance of short and long-term prophylaxis in the development of resistance] Rotter M. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;19:45-6 (Ger)
- [Individual indication for antibiotic prophylaxis] Wysocki S. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;19:93-67 (Ger)
- [Prophylactic efficacy of a polyether antibiotic, salinomycin, in bile duct coeliosis of the rabbit] Lämmler G, et al. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980 Nov; 93(22):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in elective colon surgery. Results of a controlled study] Jostardt L, et al. *Chirurg* 1981 Jun;52(6):398-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antibiotic prevention—sensible or not?] Daschner F. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Sep 4;106(36):1150-3 (Ger)
- [Treatment of urinary tract infections in paraplegics with spinal cord lesions. Effect and tolerance of co-soltrim (lidaprim)] Kisten P, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1981 May 28;99(20):795-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapy of urinary tract infections from the microbiological point of view. Resistance situation to oral antibiotics] Köhler V, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Sep 11;98(34):1309-14 (Ger)
- [Drug therapy in surgical biliary diseases. A microbiological and animal experiment study] Wacha H. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Apr 16;99(15):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antibiotic prophylaxis in traumatology] Stolle D, et al.

- Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;143:1-55 (Ger)
[Microbiological surveillance in patients treated by bone marrow transplantation (author's transl)] Haralambie E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1980;8(3):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Chemotherapy with fosfomicin, cefotaxime, and cefotaxime in experimental E. coli-pneumonia (author's transl)] Krüger C, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1981 Mar;9(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) = (Ger)
- [Animal studies on ribostamycin (author's transl)] Marre R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1981 Apr;9(2):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Can chloramphenicol be combined with beta-lactam antibiotics? (author's transl)] Braveny I, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 234-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Positive side-effects of antibiotic and antimicrobial drugs in therapy (author's transl)] Illig L. **Infection** 1979; 7(6):584-8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prevention of bacterial infections] Siegenthaler W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Feb;22(2):37-61 (Ger)
- [Treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis with tobramycin and gentamicin: animal experiments (author's transl)] Behrens-Baumann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Mar;178(3):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Preoperative prophylactic antibiotics reduce septic complications of colorectal operations (authors' translation)] Hancke E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980; 353(1):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The treatment of bacterial infections with the newer antibiotics] Schley G, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Mar 27; 76(7):200-7 (Ger)
- [Aminoglycosides, cephalosporins, macrolides—present status of therapy] Simon K. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1979 Nov;2(11):341-2 (Ger)
- [The present state of chemotherapy] Simon K. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1979 Feb;2(2):50-4 (Ger)
- [The predictability of the effect of antibiotics] Lang W. **MMW** 1981 May 1;123(18):739-40 (Ger)
- [Clinical experience with fosfomicin in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Peters HJ, et al. **MMW** 1981 May 1;123(18):748-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Remarks on infantile mastoiditis in the antibiotic era] Fatschel J, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(6):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Indications for prophylactic antibiotics in surgery (author's transl)] Aeberhard P. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 10;70(11):452-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antibiotics and renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Bonfils P. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 10;70(11):471-6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Some aspects of antibiotic treatment in the pediatric age group (author's transl)] Pfenninger J. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 10; 70(11):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Some advances in antibiotic treatment (author's transl)] Reber H. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 31;70(14):585-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapy of anaerobic infections] Eijsten A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 25;110(43):1563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Use of antibiotics in hospitalized patients. Comparison of medical, surgical and gynecological units] Kewitz G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 3;111(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Use of antibiotics in ambulatory care. Results and reflections on a survey of practicing physicians in the canton of Zurich] Simmen HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 3;111(1):4-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Use of antibiotics in ambulatory practice (letter)] Zimmerli W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 18;111(16):575-6 (Ger)
- [Antibiotics prophylaxis in gynecologic and obstetrical surgery] Decker K. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jun;38(6):503-4 (Ger)
- [Diagnosis and current antibiotic therapy of urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Rosin H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jan;20(1):14-8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antibiotics in orthopedics] Reichel F. **Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Apr 15;74(8):364-6 (Ger)
- [ERCP: Complications and prophylaxis. A controlled study (author's transl)] Brandes JW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 May;19(5):242-3 (Ger)
- [Therapy of sexually transmissible diseases] Luger A. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jun 15;55(12):790-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antibiotic treatment in hand surgery of childhood (author's transl)] Lang E. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Juli 30 Suppl:29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Improvement of the therapeutic efficacy of fosfomicin by addition of glucose-6-phosphate in the treatment of intraperitoneally infected mice (author's transl)] Hirschl A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;246(4):562-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Current problems in hospital infection] Popkirov S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(2):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Processing of surgical material with antibacterial and anticoagulant properties (author's transl)] Smayls AJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(2):87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prophylactic antibiotics in Cesarean section (author's transl)] Schulze G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(12):659-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prophylactic effect of salinomycin against rabbit coccidiosis] Sambeth W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]** 1980; 27(6):446-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antibiotic therapy of infections involving throat, nose and ears] Federspil P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Dec 10; 56(34):2331-48 (Ger)
- [Therapy of pneumonia] Stille W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 10;56(10):677-80 (Ger)
- [Bacteria isolation from patients undergoing antibiotic therapy (editorial)] Katz D. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 15; 99(12):443-4 (Heb)
- [Is your antibiotic really necessary?] Nestadt A. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 15;99(8):239-42 (Heb)
- [Acute recurrent suppurative thyroiditis in childhood] Zarfín Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Feb 1;100(3):130-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Evaluation of antibiotic therapy and immunotherapy in chronic childhood bronchitis, based on endoscopic follow up examinations] Nevhostényi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 21;121(51):3125-30 (Hun)
- [Approaches to antibiotic therapy in anaerobic infections] Ciunchi G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(1):137-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in 665 cases of vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy: controlled clinical study] Ferrari A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 May-Jun;101(3):149-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Aerobic bacterial flora in cutaneous lesions and in venous catheters of severely burned patients] Angela GC, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Apr-Jun;138(2):209-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Therapeutic advances and rheumatic fever. Their influence on the spread and development of the disease] Cervini C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Apr 30;93(2):125-67 (136 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Medical and therapeutic aspects of hospital infections] Ciamaichella A. **Clin Ter** 1980 May 31;93(4):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Criteria for the choice of an antibiotics] Demartino G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jan 31;96(2):215-20 (8 ref.) (Ita)
- [General principles of antibiotic therapy in infectious diseases in the aged] Doddi M. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jul 31;98(2):211-3 (Ita)
- [The protective effect of phosphonic compounds (sodium-fosfomicin and arginine-fosfomicin) in experimental infections in the mouse] Martinetto P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):223-6 (Ita)
- [Clinical laboratory aspects of post-antibiotic immunological pathology] Rondanelli EG, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):91-6 (15 ref.) (Ita)
- [Use of fosfomicin in antibiotic therapy. Its effectiveness in patients with acute renal insufficiency or on hemodialysis treatment] Rossi R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec; 26(1-2):315-7 (Ita)
- [Local and general therapy for osteomyelitis] Suter F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):375-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Experience with antibiotic therapy in a resuscitation center] Fiandri MT, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Mar; 45(3):157-64 (Ita)
- [Respiratory pathology caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Pescetti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Dec 8;71(49):3639-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Apropos of infection prevention in the neonatal period. Clinico-statistical studies on the use of some antibiotics] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Feb 28;33(4):143-8 (Ita)
- [Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis in a 4-month-old girl, cured with antibiotic and autovaccine therapy] Sangiorgi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jan 31;33(2):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Critical assessment of the use of antibiotics in dental practice; a preliminary report] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Antibiotic prophylaxis in oral and maxillofacial surgery] Vernole B. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):69-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [20 cases of bronchiolitis in infants] Lo Iacono F, et al. **Pediatr (Napoli)** 1980 Jun 30;88(2):203-17 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Current problems in infectious endocarditis] Paci P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Nov;69(5):465-81 (38 ref.) (Ita)
- [Lung blood perfusion changes following tubercular processes cured by antibiotic drug therapy] Carratu L, et al. **Torace** 1978 Dec;21(1-4):77-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Management for simple acute urinary tract infection (author's transl)] Nishio A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;55(4):309-13 (Jpn)
- [Clinical effect of KW-1062 on chronic complicated urinary tract infection] Matsuo S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Oct; 33(10):1129-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Comparison of clinical efficacy of fosfomicin (FOM) and kanamycin (KM) in bacillary dysentery by double blind method (author's transl)] Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1980 Jul; 54(7):343-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Faecal bacterial flora in cirrhotic patients and effects of administration of antibiotics or lactulose (author's transl)] Tarao K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;77(10):1566-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Antibiotics, particularly relating to treatment of purulent meningitis (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jun;9(7):71-83 (75 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Use and misuse of antibiotics in relation to microbiological service. Therapeutic consequences of bacteriological findings in cervix and pharynx] Gundersen SG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen** 1980 Aug 10;100(22):1280-2, 1293 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Antibiotics in chronic bronchitis] Haanaes OC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen** 1980 Nov 20;100(32):1902-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Bacteremia at Ulvål Hospital 1977-1979. Types of bacteria and antibiotic sensitivity] Macland A. **Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen** 1981 Aug;101(23):1284-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Analysis of therapeutic use of sulfonamides and antibiotics in Poland during 1960-1975 against the background of changing trends in pharmacotherapy] Leszczynska J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980;37(3):367-9 (Pol)
- [Microflora of dental and periodontal inflammatory foci in persons with and without antibiotic treatment] Dreszer-Wasilewicz B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jun; 33(6):529-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Evaluation of the prophylactic use of antibiotics after the surgical removal of the lower wisdom tooth] Lewandowski B. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jul;33(7):611-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Evaluation of the results of treatment of acute adenitis with sulfonamides and antibiotics in the course of balneotherapy] Jaworska-Karwowska J. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jun; 51(6):539-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Studies of bacterial flora in newborn infants delivered in the Gdansk and Elblag districts, conducted periodically over a year. II. Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus, Klebsiella and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to antibiotics and biotopes] Krynski S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Aug; 51(8):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Value of quantitative bacteriological examination of sputum in the evaluation of the effectiveness of chemotherapy of bacterial respiratory tract infections. I. Bacteriological studies] Przybylkiewicz Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Aug; 48(8):535-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Results of treatment of bacterial complications in chronic bronchitis] Zduńczyk-Pawelek H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981; 49(5):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Selection of antibiotics for the treatment of biliary tract infections] Kalemba M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15; 34(6):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Conservative treatment of bowel perforation complicating chronic peritoneal dialysis. Report of six cases (author's transl)] Ianezh LE, et al. **AMB** 1980 Mar;26(3):89-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Use of antimicrobial agents in the Hospital das Clinicas da Faculdade de Medicina de Botucatu-UNESP da Rocha OM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop São Paulo** 1980 Mar-Apr; 22(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section] Voropaev SD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Change in the antibiotic sensitivity of the intestinal microbial flora of acute leukemia patients in the process of decontamination] Nasonova TA. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Oct; 25(10):769-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Nonpolyene macrolide antibiotics] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Feb;26(2):120-34 (74 ref.) (Rus)
- [Effectiveness of antibiotic therapy in pyelonephritis after kidney transplantation] Vasina TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Apr;26(4):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antimicrobial therapy of bacterial endocarditis] Smolenskii VS, et al. **Kardiologia** 1980 Aug;20(8):117-20 (Rus)
- [Problems in the prophylactic use of antibiotics] Alekseev GK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;58(9):6-10 (42 ref.) (Rus)
- [State of humoral protection factors in sepsis in premature newborn infants and during their antibiotic treatment] Plaksin AI, et al. **Pediatr (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antibiotic treatment of complicated forms of acute suppurative pneumonia in children] Sergeev VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Treatment of certain forms of acute appendicitis] Parganenko VP. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):80-1 (Rus)
- [Principles of antibiotic therapy in acute appendicitis] Rukhlada NV. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):54-8 (Rus)
- [Value of antibiotics in treated acute cholecystitis in elderly patients] Sovtsov SA. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effectiveness of antibacterial therapy of pseudotuberculosis] Malys VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):40-2 (Rus)
- [Effect of antibiotics and bifidobacterial preparations on the intestinal microflora of mice irradiated with gamma quanta] Korshunov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Acute bacterial tonsillitis. Hyperthermia states. Hypothermia nocturna syndrome] Tasovac B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Jan;108(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
- [The need for a meaningful use of antibiotics in the patient with ileus in the intensive care unit] Bolčić-Wicherhauser J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Changes in the ecology of infectious organisms and problems with antimicrobial therapy in surgery] Fališevac J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Antibiotic prophylaxis during extracorporeal circulation] Vračun D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:207-9 (Ser)

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Treatment of fetor in ozona] Milošević M. *Med Pregl* 1980; 33(7-8):329-31 (Ser)
[Chemoprophylaxis in surgery of the large intestine] Velikonja T. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:203-5 (Siv)

[C reactive protein as a standard of efficiency in antiinfectious therapy (author's transl)] Matešanz JL, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1980 Jun;13(6):507-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevention of suppurative complications of appendicitis (author's transl)] Tovar JA. *An Esp Pediatr* 1980 Jun;13(6):513-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of antibiotics in a general hospital (author's transl)] Escobar A, et al. *Med Clin (Bare)* 1980 Oct 25;75(7):296-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effects of the administration of lactobacillus on the intestinal flora in newborn infants treated with broad spectrum antibiotics] Prado V, et al. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 1980 Jan-Feb; 51(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of nosocomial infections and use of antibiotics] Vargas de la Rosa R, et al. *Salud Publica Mex* 1980 Sep-Oct;22(5):521-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effective tonsillitis therapy] Ekedahl C, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Oct 22;77(43):3866-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Prophylactic use of antibiotics in biliary tract and stomach surgery (author's transl)] Sayek I, et al. *Mikrobiyol Bul* 1979 Oct;13(4):364-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

TOXICITY

Nonparallel nephrotoxicity dose-response curves of aminoglycosides. Hottendorff GH, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jun;19(6):1024-8

Comparative low-dose nephrotoxicities of gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin. Hottendorff GH, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):176-81

Comparative nephrotoxicities of high-dose netilmicin and tobramycin in rats. Parker RA, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):346-8

Histological evaluation of ototoxic reaction due to some aminoglycoside antibiotics. Bamonte F, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;228(3):163-70

Altered objective audiometry in aminoglycosides-treated human neonates. Bernard PA, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;228(3):205-10

Modification of toxicity of vancomycin BI (VBI) by complex formation with DNA, metal ions, and by pretreatment with alpha-tocopherol. Härtl A, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980; (4):396-8

Studies on experimental cataracts induced by ionophores: in vitro effects of nigericin and valinomycin on the lenses in mice. Iwata S, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1980 Nov;31(5):543-51

Vestibular effects of a new aminoglycoside: scrbistin. Gallais A. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 May;7(5):559-68

Additive nephrotoxicity of cephalosporins and aminoglycosides in the rabbit. Bendirjian JP, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep;218(3):681-5

Aminoglycoside ototoxicity in the human. Fee WE Jr. *Laryngoscope* 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 2 Suppl 24):1-19

Toxicity of gentamicin and tobramycin [letter] *N Engl J Med* 1980 Oct 23;303(17):1002-3

Toxicological studies on the new veterinary antibiotic turimycin. Härtl A, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Mar-Apr;32(2):217-24

Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in dogs: dependence on drug, dose and regimen. Thompson WL, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 23:91-5

Comparative toxicity of netilmicin and tobramycin in dogs. Szot RJ, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 55(1):169-78

Adrenocortical degeneration in dogs, monkeys, and rats treated with alpha-(1,4-dioxido-3-methylquinoxalin-2-yl)-N-methyl Yarrington JT, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Jun-Jul; 8(4-5):229-34

Comparative toxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics towards the lysosomes in a cell culture model. Tulkens P, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;17(2):195-9

[Morphological and enzymatic changes in chicks treated with antibiotics] Veselinova A, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980; 17(1):64-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Adverse effects of antibiotic substances on the dental tissue] Pilz ME, et al. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 1980;19(6):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of fosfomycin-calcium on reproductive performance of rats. II. Fertility test (author's transl)] Koeda T, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 May;33(5):613-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of fosfomycin-calcium on reproductive performance of rats. III. Peri- and post-natal examination (author's transl)] Koeda T, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Jul;33(7):733-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Subacute toxicity test of cefoperazone in beagle dogs with the intravenous administration for 3 months (author's transl)] Yoneda T, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Oct; 33(10):1028-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Subacute toxicity test of cefoperazone in beagle dogs with the intramuscular administration for 3 months (author's transl)] Yoneda T, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Oct; 33(10):1056-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application of a shuttle avoidance schedule in rats to

evaluate a drug-induced auditory impairment (author's transl)] Kameyama T, et al. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 1981 Jan;77(1):15-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of splenic and dietetic nutrition on the indices of natural immunity in workers in the antibiotics industry] Poberezkina DIA, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Aug;(8):112-4 (Rus)

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL

Thiobarbituric acid reactivity of autoxidized candidin. Gutteridge JM, et al. *Biochem Med* 1980 Oct;24(2):194-200

Potential-dependent formation of single conducting ion channels in lipid bilayers induced by the polyene antibiotic levorin A. Kasumov KM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 22;644(2):369-72

The action of pimarinin, etruscomycin and amphotericin B on liposomes with varying sterol content. Teerlink T, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 July;599(2):484-92

Plumbagin: A study of its anticancer, antibacterial & antifungal properties. Krishnaswamy M, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Aug;18(8):876-7

The structure of roflumycin, a new polyene macrolide antifungal antibiotic. Schlegel R, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;34(1):122-3

Papulacandins, a new family of antibiotics with antifungal activity. Structures of papulacandins A, B, C and D. Traxler P, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;33(9):967-78

Structure of amiprimycin, a new nucleoside antibiotic produced by *Streptomyces novoguineensis*. Goto T, et al. *Nucleic Acids Symp Ser* 1980;(8):573-4

[Effectiveness of amphotergamine in experimental candidiasis in sex hormone administration] Mikhailova MA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jun;26(6):469-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Five cases of contact dermatitis from pyrrolnitrine. Romaguera C, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1980 Aug; 6(5):352-3

ANALYSIS

Characterization of aromatic heptaene macrolide antibiotics by high performance liquid chromatography. Mechlinski W, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;33(6):591-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Myxothiazol, an antibiotic from *Myxococcus fulvus* (myxobacteriales). I. Cultivation, isolation, physico-chemical and biological properties. Gerth K, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;33(12):1474-9

Microbial glycosylation of validamycins. II. The preparation of alpha and beta-D-glucoside analogs of validamycins. Kameda Y, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;33(7):764-6

A new peptide antibiotic, albocutin. Omura S, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;33(7):758-9

Regulation by aromatic amino acids of the biosynthesis of candidin by *Streptomyces griseus*. Gil JA, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 May;118(Pt 1):189-95

Metabolism of tryptophan by *Pseudomonas aureofaciens* and its relationship to pyrrolnitrin biosynthesis. Salcher O, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Dec;121(Pt 2):465-71

Isolation and characterization of a mutant of *Pseudomonas aureofaciens* ATCC 15926 with an increased capacity for synthesis of pyrrolnitrin. Salcher O, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jun;118(2):509-13

[Isolation and properties of a biostimulator formed by yeast-like fungi and its effect on levorin biosynthesis] Iakovleva EP, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 May;26(5):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthetic medium for the biosynthesis of the polyene antibiotics, levorin and amphotericin B] Iakovleva EP. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Nov;25(11):817-22 (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of the components of levorin and fatty acids in the process of *Str. levoris* cultivation] Malkov MA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Dec;25(12):895-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Increase in the specific activity of killed influenza vaccines by using polyene antibiotics] Shneider MA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jul;26(7):532-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Herbicolsins—New peptide antibiotics from *Erwinia herbicola*. Winkelmann G, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Apr;33(4):353-8

Quantitation of nikkomycins in biological fluids by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Fiedler HP. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Jan 16;204:313-8

METABOLISM

Effect of detoxin D on blasticidin S uptake in *Bacillus cereus*. Shimazu A, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Apr 15;37(4):365-6

Bioconversion and biosynthesis of nanaomycins using cerulenin, a specific inhibitor of fatty acid and polyketide biosyntheses. Kitao C, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul; 33(7):711-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Myxothiazol, a new antibiotic interfering with respiration. Thierbach G, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Apr; 19(4):504-7

Lysis of growing fission-yeast cells induced by aurelicin A, a new antifungal antibiotic. Miyata M, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Aug 1;127(1):11-6

Pamamycin inhibits nucleoside and inorganic phosphate transport in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Chou WG, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 15;100(1):344-50

The differential inhibition by cerulenin of fatty acid synthesis and elongation in the psychrophilic bacterium *Micrococcus cryophilus*. Sandercock SP, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):60-1

Bioconversion and biosynthesis of nanaomycins using cerulenin, a specific inhibitor of fatty acid and polyketide biosyntheses. Kitao C, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul; 33(7):711-6

Morphological effect of cerulenin treatment on *Streptococcus faecalis* as studied by ultrastructure reconstruction. Higgins ML, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug; 143(2):989-94

Saturated fatty acid-starved cells of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* grown in the presence of cerulenin and oleic acid. Otoguro K, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb; 89(2):523-9

Selective disaggregation of the H⁺-translocating ATPase. Isolation of two discrete complexes of the rat myosin-insensitive ATPase differing in mitochondrial membrane-binding properties. Fisher RJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):707-15

Studies on synergisin. Jinnouchi H, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Jan;34(1):51-60

Effect of candidin on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in the rat. Singhal AK, et al. *Lipids* 1981 Jun;16(6):423-6

Flow microcalorimetric study of the effects of pH, metal ions and sterols on the interaction of polyene antibiotics with *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* NCYC239. Beezer AE, et al. *Microbios* 1980;28(112):107-21

Antifungal antibiotic sensitivity testing: use of Autocarb 1 for standardization purposes. Seguela JP, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1980 Aug 29;72(1):13-9

Lysis of growing yeast-form cells of *Candida albicans* by echinocandin: a cytological study. Cassone A, et al. *Sabouraudia* 1981 Jun;19(2):97-110

[Interactions between 5-fluorocytosine and polyene antibiotics, resp. imidazole derivatives (author's transl)] Högl F, et al. *Mykosen* 1981 May;24(5):261-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interactions between parabens and dermatologically important antifungal drugs (author's transl)] Raab W, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Aug;23(8):442-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Herbicolsins—new acylpeptide antibiotics with antimycetic activity against dermatophytes (author's transl)] Winkelmann G, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Jun;23(6):290-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of levorin on amino acid transport in the rat small intestine] Lishnevskaya EB, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Dec; 25(12):928-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of levorin on glucose transport in the rat small intestine] Roshchina GM, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Nov; 25(11):850-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of levorin on incorporation of individual amino acids into proteins of membranes, ribosomes and cell sap of *Candida albicans*] Obukhovskaya AS, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Jun;45(6):1000-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ionic composition of incubation medium on inhibition by levorin of amino acid transfer in *Candida albicans*] Obukhovskaya AS, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Jul; 45(7):1201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructural changes in *Candida albicans* exposed to polyene antibiotics] Delektorskii VV, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Nov;(11):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Progress in antimycotic chemotherapy 1945-1980. Holt RJ. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 284-7 (19 ref.)

Therapy for bacterial and fungal infections. Lemp MA, et al. *Int Ophthalmol Clin* 1980 Fall;20(3):135-47 (28 ref.)

Chemotherapy of experimental endogenous *Candida albicans* endophthalmitis. Jones DB. *Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc* 1980;78:846-95

[Trichophyton violaceum as the causative agent in trichophytosis in the region of North Bohemia, and treatment with mucidin (Mucidin Spofa) (author's transl)] Kubiková M, et al. *Cesk Dermatol* 1980 Oct; 55(5):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The therapeutic effect of nanaomycin A against experimental *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* infection in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Kitaura K, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Jul; 33(7):728-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Neocarzinostatin: chemical characterization and partial structure of the non-protein chromophore. Albers-Schönberg G, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1351-6

Neocarzinostatin: controlled release of chromophore and its interaction with DNA. Jung G, et al.

- Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):176-83
Deoxyribonucleic acid sugar damage in the action of neocarzinostatin. Hatayama T, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5890-8
- Interactions of a new antitumor antibiotic BBM-928A with deoxyribonucleic acid. Bifunctional intercalative binding studied by fluorometry and viscometry. Huang CH, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5537-42
- Field desorption mass spectrometry in structural studies of polyene macrolide antibiotics: isolation and early identification of a pentaene macrolide antibiotic. Pandey RC, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Mar;7(3):93-8
- Effects of caffeine on neocarzinostatin-induced inhibition of cell cycle traverse in HeLa-S3 cells. Iseki S, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3786-91
- Bactericidal and anti-neoplastic effect of combination of gentamicin and adriamycin. Bossa R, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(5):350-3
- The structure of a novel antitumor antibiotic, saframycin A. Arai T, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1025-7
- An electron spin resonance study of a spin adduct of the non-protein component (NPC) of neocarzinostatin. Edo K, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;33(12):1586-9
- Structure of CC-1065 (NSC-298223), a new antitumor antibiotic. Martin DG, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;33(8):902-3
- The structure of bleomycin, a pentaene macrolide antitumor antibiotic. I. The structure of the carbon skeleton and the location of functionalities. Pawlak J, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;33(9):989-97
- The structure of bleomycin, a pentaene macrolide antitumor antibiotic. II. The location of the pentaene chromophore and of six isolated double bonds. The complete structure of the antibiotic. Pawlak J, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;33(9):998-1004
- Cytotoxic and antitumor properties of bleomycin and several of its metal complexes. Rao EA, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1310-8
- Saframycin S, a new saframycin group antibiotic. Mikami Y, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1981 Apr;4(4):282-6
- The effect of mitomycin C on superficial bladder cancer. Soloway MS, et al. *J Urol* 1981 May;125(5):646-8
- Physicochemical properties and stability of aclacinomycin A hydrochloride. Mori S, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 May;33(5):618-22
- DNA as a target for a protein antibiotic: molecular basis of action. Goldberg IH, et al. *Mol Biol Biochem Biophys* 1980;32:308-22
- Structures of neplanocins, new antitumor antibiotics. Hayashi M, et al. *Nucleic Acids Symp Ser* 1980;(8):s65-7
- [The anticancer and pharmacologic study of oxyalsine (author's transl)] Yue XF, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Jul;15(7):391-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Studies on the stability of aclacinomycin hydrochloride. I. Stability of solution of aclacinomycin hydrochloride (author's transl)] Mori S, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Apr;33(4):466-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Comparison of the antitumor, immunodepressive and toxic properties of carminomycin-albumin complexes differing in carminomycin content] Aleksander SK, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Apr;26(4):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Clinical phase I study of aclacinomycin A by evaluation of an intermittent intravenous administration schedule. Casper ES, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun;41(6):2417-20
- Antitumor effect of neocarzinostatin entrapped in neutral, negatively and positively charged liposomes against Ehrlich solid carcinoma. Shinowaza S, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;30(1):181-4
- [Use of adriablastine in the combined chemotherapy of breast cancer patients with bone metastases] Korman DB, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(8):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Severe skin necrosis produced by piperazinedione extravasation. Brenner DE, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980;64(12):1392-4
- Zinostatin-related pulmonary toxicity [letter] Calvo DB 3d, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):165-7
- [Changes in kidney function in patients with colon tumors treated with nephrotoxic antibiotics] Nagy A, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Apr 12;122(15):887-90 (Hun)
- [Effect of antitumor preparations on the hemostatic system of oncological patients] Zhukovskaia ES. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(9):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ANALYSIS**
- Fluorophotometric enzyme immunoassay of neocarzinostatin using peroxidase as a label. Matsuo K, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;28(6):1864-8
- Urea treatment and pronase digestion of antitumor protein antibiotics, auronomycin and neocarzinostatin. Suzuki H, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;33(12):1545-50
- Liquid chromatographic determination of tenuazonic acids in tomato paste. Scott PM, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 May;63(3):612-21
- An enzymatic method for microdetermination of aphidicolin: a promising anticancer drug. Pedrali-Noy G, et al. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1981 Feb;4(2):113-21
- [Physicochemical properties and biological activity of an antitumor substance isolated from *Bacillus mesentericus* culture broth] Zatul DG, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Nov-Dec;42(6):766-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
- Cytotoxic and antitumor antibiotics produced by microorganisms. Oki T. *Biotechnol Bioeng* 1980;22 Suppl 1:83-97 (168 ref.)
- Antlermimins B and C, new members of the antlermimic family. Kobinata K, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;33(7):772-5
- BBM-928, a new antitumor antibiotic complex. I. Production, isolation, characterization and antitumor activity. Ohkuma H, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;33(10):1087-97
- Tetrocarcins, novel antitumor antibiotics. I. Producing organism, fermentation and antimicrobial activity. Tomita F, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;33(9):940-5
- BBM-928, a new antitumor antibiotic complex. II. Taxonomic studies on the producing organism. Tomita K, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;33(10):1098-102
- [New antitumor antibiotics 5590 and 2928] Gause GF, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jul;26(7):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
- Analogues of formycins A and B: synthesis and some properties of methyl derivatives of 7-amino and 7-keto pyrazolo(4,3-d)pyrimidines. Wierzchowski J, et al. *Acta Biochim Pol* 1980;27(1):35-56
- Natural and synthetic pyrrolizidine alkaloids: chemistry and some biological activities. Part II. Artico M. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Sep;119(9):505-20 (51 ref.)
- Some structure-activity relationships for bacitracin analogs in the treatment of mouse leukemia P388. Munakata T, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1981 Mar;29(3):891-4
- Syntheses of coriolin 1-deoxy-1-ketocorolin and 1,8-dideoxy-1,8-diketocoriolin from coriolin B. Nishimura Y, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Apr;33(4):404-7
- Chemical modification of the ester group of diketocoriolin B. Nishimura Y, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Apr;33(4):393-403
- Synthesis of 2'-deoxy-L-fucopyranosylcarminomycinone and -episin-pyrromycinone as well as 2'-deoxy-D-erythro-pentopyranosylcarminomycinone, -carminomycinone, and -episin-pyrromycinone. El Khadem HS, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jan;24(1):112-5
- Showdimycin analogues: synthesis and antitumor evaluation. Numao N, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 May;24(5):515-20
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- The inhibitory mechanism of in vitro protein phosphorylation by a nonprotein chromophore removed from neocarzinostatin. Ohtsuki K, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 5;673(2):147-56
- Tatamine, a peptide from *Bacillus brevis* Vm4-572-403. Heaney-Kieras J, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Apr;33(4):359-63
- Canaculinin, a cancer cell agglutinin from *Streptomyces* sp. Ikegawa T, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;33(7):776-7
- Tetrocarcins, novel antitumor antibiotics. II. Isolation, characterization and antitumor activity. Tamaoki T, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;33(9):946-50
- Novel antitumor antibiotics, tetrocarcins. Tomita F, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;33(6):668-70
- Didemmins: antitumor and antitumor desipptides from a caribbean tunicate. Rinehart KL Jr, et al. *Science* 1981 May 22;212(4497):933-5
- [The isolation and identification of pingyangmycin (author's transl)] Xu HZ, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Oct;15(10):609-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- METABOLISM**
- Interactions of antineoplastic antibiotics and DNA. Gause GF, et al. *Antibiot Chemother* 1980;28:102-8 (0 ref.)
- Structure of a neothramycin-2'-deoxyguanosine adduct. Maruyama IN, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Feb 27;98(4):970-5
- Electron spin resonance detection of free radicals in the mercaptan-activation and UV-inactivation of neocarzinostatin. Sheridan RP, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 16;99(1):213-20
- Binding of the nonprotein chromophore of neocarzinostatin to deoxyribonucleic acid. Povirk LF, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4773-80
- Intracellular uptake of 7-con-o-methylngarol and adriamycin by cells in culture and its relationship to cell survival. Bhuyan BK, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):882-7
- Cytofluorescence localization of anthracycline antibiotics. Egorin MJ, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Dec;40(12):4669-76
- Identification of the antimetabolite of L-alanosine, L-alanosyl-5-amino-4-imidazolecarboxylic acid ribonucleotide, in tumors and assessment of its inhibition of adenylosuccinate synthetase. Tyagi AK, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Dec;40(12):4390-7
- Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents. 13. Conversions of 13-blocked anthracyclines. Wu GS, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;33(7):705-10
- Comparative nuclear and cellular incorporation of daunorubicin, doxorubicin, carminomycin, marcellomycin, aclacinomycin A and AD 32 in daunorubicin-sensitive and
- resistant Ehrlich ascites in vitro. Seebor S, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980;98(2):109-18
- Comparative flavoprotein catalysis of anthracycline antibiotic. Reductive cleavage and oxygen consumption. Pan SS, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;19(1):184-6
- Formycin 5'-triphosphate, a fluorescent analog of ATP, as a substrate for adenylate cyclase. Rossomando EF, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2278-82
- Preliminary studies of the pharmacokinetics of talisomycin in the rhesus monkey. Van Harken DR, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Mar;31(3):403-17
- [Study on the localization of neocarzinostatin in various tissues by enzyme-labeled antibody method--with special reference to the distribution into oral region (author's transl)] Shimada T. *Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Mar;48(1):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Role of cellular systems in modifying the response to chemical mutagens. Strauss B, et al. *Basic Life Sci* 1980;15:25-43
- Chartreusin, an antitumor glycoside antibiotic, induces DNA strand scission. Yagi M, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Feb 12;98(3):642-7
- Showdimycin and its reactive moiety, maleimide. A comparison in selective toxicity and mechanism of action in vitro. Uehara Y, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2199-204
- Effects of 2'-deoxycorformycin infusion on mouse phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase. Yip LC, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2888-90
- Apurinic/aprimidinic endonuclease sensitive sites as intermediates in the in vitro degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid by neocarzinostatin. Bose KK, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4761-6
- Requirement for reducing agents in deoxyribonucleic acid strand scission by the purified chromophore of auronomycin. Kappen LS, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4780-5
- Stabilization of neocarzinostatin nonprotein chromophore activity by interaction with apoprotein and with HeLa cells. Kappen LS, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4786-90
- Repair of neocarzinostatin-induced deoxyribonucleic acid damage in human lymphoblastoid cells: possible involvement of apurinic/aprimidinic sites as intermediates. Tatsumi K, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4767-72
- Ligand-dependent reactivity of (Na⁺ + K⁺)-ATPase with showdimycin. Hara S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 9;644(1):53-61
- Comparison of the response of synchronized HeLa cells to talisomycin and bleomycin. Mirabelli CK, et al. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1981;5(4):251-6
- Kinetic effects of sanguivamycin in sarcoma 180 in vitro. Ritch PS, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May;41(5):1784-8
- Sedimentation of DNA from L1210 cells after treatment with 4'-demethylpiperidylloxin-9-(4,6-O-2-thenylidene- or 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)cytosine or both drugs. Roberts D, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4225-31
- Failure of aclacinomycin and 7-con-o-methylngarol (7-OMEN) to decrease cardiac guanylate cyclase activity. Levey BA, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10-11):1127-8
- The effect of L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenoin acid on serine hydroxymethyl transferase. Tisdale MJ. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Feb;34(1):75-83
- Pyrazofurin-resistant hepatoma cells deficient in adenosine kinase. Suttle DP, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1981 Jan;17(1):43-51
- Glycolipid formation in Volvox carteri f. nagariensis: effects of tunicamycin and showdimycin. Müller T, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jun 15;128(2):208-12
- Immunosuppressive properties of the antibiotics cytopsin and vermiculine. Horáková L, et al. *Folia Biol (Praha)* 1980;26(5):312-26
- Antitumor effect of a new antibiotic, neothramycin. Hisamatsu T, et al. *Gan* 1980 Jun;71(3):308-12
- Caffeine-induced recovery from G2 block caused by neocarzinostatin. Iseki S, et al. *Gan* 1980 Aug;71(4):567-71
- Lethal effect of aclacinomycin A on cultured mouse L cells. Tanabe M, et al. *Gan* 1980 Oct;71(5):699-703
- Suppression of graft-versus-host reaction by preincubation of the graft with an antitumor protein, neocarzinostatin. Yamashita A, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1979 Jun;1(3):255-65
- Inhibition of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from sarcoma-180 ascites tumour cells by DNA-binding antitumor antibiotics. Chowdhury K, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 Jan;73:90-5
- Effects of several anthracycline antitumor antibiotics on the transcriptional activity of isolated nucleoli. Du Vernay VH, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;33(9):1048-53
- Antitumor effect of bacitracin and its influence on mouse immune system and hematopoietic cells. Ishizuka M, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;33(9):1054-62
- Studies on aclacinomycin A resistance in mouse lymphoblastoma. Nishimura T, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;33(7):737-43
- The biological effect of a nonprotein component removed from neocarzinostatin (NCS). Ohtsuki K, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;33(7):744-50
- Neocarzinostatin (NCS) and microtubule-associated kinase.

- Ohtsuki K, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;33(12):1590-3. Mutagenesis by neocarzinostatin in *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium*: requirement for umuC+ or plasmid pKM101. Eisenstadt E, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):656-60.
- Subcellular action of Neocarzinostatin. Intracellular incorporation, DNA breakdown and cytotoxicity. Takeshita J, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;88(4):1071-80.
- Tumor-associated ganglio-N-triosylceramide. Target for antibody-dependent, avidin-mediated drug killing of tumor cells. Urdal DL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10509-16.
- Ansamitocin-induced synchrony in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. Tanida S, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jun;118(2):411-7.
- Effect of bleomycin, neocarzinostatin, and hydroxyurea on the preformed carrageenin granuloma in rats: mechanism of hyaluronic acid accumulation by bleomycin. Honda A, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Mar;3(3):167-76.
- Antitumor efficacies of aclacinomycin A by oral administration. Tsukagoshi S, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Oct;3(10):532-6.
- Aphidicolin: a specific inhibitor of DNA synthesis in synchronous mastocytoma P-815 cells. Ichikawa A, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;30(3):301-8.
- Inhibition of DNA replication in HeLa S3 cells by macromycin-L, an antitumor protein antibiotic. Woyanowski JM, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(5):491-6.
- Prophage lambda induction test (inductest) of anti-tumor antibiotics. Rojanapo W, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Apr;88(4):325-35.
- Bestatin treatment and the peripheral lymphocyte population in cancer patients. Blomgren H, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:133-8.
- Screening of small molecular microbial products modulating immune responses and bestatin. Umezawa H. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:115-25.
- Fundamental studies on bestatin: a small molecular microbial product enhancing immune response. Umezawa H. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;76:209-21.
- [Effect of soedomycin (M3) on the phagocytosis in the mouse (author's transl)] Okazaki M, et al.
- Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1981 Feb;77(2):153-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Cytotoxic drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Amor B. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1980;7:49-54.
- Phosphorylation and anti-leishmanial activity of formycin B. Carson DA, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1377-83.
- Studies on the mechanism of resistance of selected murine tumors to L-alanosine. Tyagi AK, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 May 1;30(9):915-24.
- Changes of the blood lymphocyte population in cancer patients treated with bestatin, a new immunomodulator. A phase I study. Blomgren H, et al. *Biomedicine* 1980 Dec;32(4):178-85.
- Histopathological studies on antitumor effect of sporamycin. Cell-mediated immunity against allogeneic tumor-bearing mice. Kawakubo Y, et al. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;5(2):113-8.
- A pharmacokinetic simulation model for chemotherapy of brain tumor with an antitumor protein antibiotic, neocarzinostatin. Theoretical considerations behind a two-compartment model for continuous infusion via an internal carotid artery. Maeda H, et al. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1981;5(4):243-9.
- A clinical trial of pyrazofurin in combination with 5-azacytidine in acute adult nonlymphocytic leukemia. Van Echo DA, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1981;4(2):129-33.
- Rubidazole in adults with previously treated acute leukemia and blast cell phase of chronic myelocytic leukemia: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Bickers J, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):427-30.
- Efficacy of piperazinedione prior to bone marrow transplantation: studies in a rat model for human acute myelocytic leukemia. Hagenbeek A, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):575-82.
- Neocarzinostatin: report of a phase II clinical trial. McKelvey EM, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):699-701.
- Phase II trial of zinostatin in children with late-stage acute lymphocytic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group Study [letter]. Sexauer C, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):173-4.
- A preliminary report on the treatment of lung cancer with pemeleomycin. Homma H, et al. *Cancer Treat Rev* 1980 Dec;7(4):183-9.
- A phase II study of aclacinomycin A in acute leukemia in adults. Yamada K, et al. *Cancer Treat Rev* 1980 Dec;7(4):177-82.
- The quantitative structure-selectivity relationship of anthracycline antitumor activity and cardiac toxicity. Fink SI, et al. *Farmacol [Sci]* 1980 Dec;35(12):965-79.
- Cyclophosphamide, prednisone, staphage lysate and warfarin in disseminated breast cancer. D'Souza DP, et al. *Ir Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):385-7.
- Antitumor activity of newly isolated antibiotics, 3-dichloromethylactinobolins. Okumoto T, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Mar;3(3):177-82.
- The anthracycline antineoplastic drugs. Young RC, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 16;305(3):139-53 (166 ref.)
- Clinical study of detorubicin. EORTC Clinical Screening Group. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;74:184-91.
- Preliminary clinical experience with 4-epidoxorubicin in advanced human neoplasia. Bonfante V, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;74:192-9.
- Quelamycin: a summary of phase I clinical trials. Cortés-Funes H, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;74:200-6.
- Experimental and clinical activity of a new anthracycline derivative: detorubicin (14-dithioxyacetoxyaunorubicin). Maral R, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;74:172-83.
- Phase II trial of aclacinomycin in acute leukemia and lymphosarcoma. Mathé G, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;74:217-22.
- A review of clinical studies of pemeleomycin. Oka S. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;74:163-71 (16 ref.)
- A review of clinical studies of bestatin. Oka S. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:126-32.
- Current status of Japanese studies with the new anthracycline antibiotic aclacinomycin A. Oki T, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;74:207-16 (13 ref.)
- New anthracycline antibiotic aclacinomycin A: experimental studies and correlations with clinical trials. Oki T, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;76:21-40.
- Effect of pemeleomycin in prostatic cancer. A preliminary report. Nijima T, et al. *Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]* 1980;55:177-9.
- [Therapeutic effects of pingyangmycin on malignant tumors (author's transl)] Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1979;1(3):172-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Antitumor activity and preclinical pharmacologic evaluation of pingyangmycin (author's transl)] Lin FT, et al. *Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih* 1979;1(3):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Pathologic study of the selective therapeutic effect of pingyangmycin on squamous cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Xian MS, et al. *Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih* 1979;1(3):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Treatment of oral and maxillofacial squamous cell carcinomas by zhenguangmycin—with discussion on the similarities and differences between zhenguangmycin and bleomycin (author's transl)] Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1979 Jun;14(2):77-9 (Chi)
- [Chemotherapy of invasive tumors. VI. Antibiotics] Beran M, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1979 Dec;28(9-10):411-20 (172 ref.) (Cze)
- [Aggressive cytostatic treatment of osteogenic sarcoma in childhood (author's transl)] Pontz BF, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 13;106(7):200-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Use of an express method in studying the cytotoxic action of antitumor antibiotics] Makukho LV, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Mar;26(3):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- TOXICITY**
- Comparative studies on cardiotoxicity of some anthracycline antitumor antibiotics. Kirchner E, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;4(4):399-401.
- Cardiotoxicity and comparative pharmacokinetics of six anthracyclines in the rabbit. Jaenke RS, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3530-6.
- Tallysomyin, a third generation bleomycin analog. Crooke ST, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;76:83-90.
- Ultrastructural study of the cardiotoxicity and light-microscopic findings of the skin after treatment of golden hamsters with seven different anthracyclines. Dantchev D, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;74:223-49.
- [Irritative effect of aclacinomycin A on the eye mucous membrane, skin and muscle (author's transl)] Ohmori K, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Apr;33(4):453-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of aclacinomycin A on bone marrow (author's transl)] Ohmori K, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Apr;33(4):436-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ANTIBIOTICS, ANTITUBERCULAR**
- 252Cf plasma desorption mass spectrometry of adenomycin (C19-97 substance). Otake N, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;34(1):130-1.
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Chemotherapy and its combination with corticosteroids in acute military tuberculosis in adolescents and adults: analysis of 55 cases. Sun TN, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1981 May;94(5):309-14.
- Controlled clinical trial of four short-course regimens of chemotherapy for two durations in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Second report. Third East African/British Medical Research Council Study. *Tubercle* 1980 Jun;61(2):59-69.
- [Organization of antitubercular chemotherapy in Morocco] Bennis A, et al. *Maroc Med* 1980 Oct;2(3):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Short-course chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. Evaluation of short-course chemotherapy in experimental murine tuberculosis (author's transl)] Oda T. *Kekkaku* 1981 Jan;56(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effectiveness of treatment of tuberculous meningoencephalitis] Iwanita OM, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981; (4):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- METABOLISM**
- [Physiological anti-infective defense factors and substance M] Mascherpa P. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):137-9 (Ita)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Nitrosoguanidine sequential mutagenesis mapping of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* genes. Woodley CL, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jul;147(1):176-80.
- [The mutual cross-resistance of aminoglycoside and polypeptide antibiotics on tubercle bacilli (author's transl)] Inagake H. *Kekkaku* 1980 Jun;55(6):281-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Experimental study on the antituberculous activity of 2775R, a semisynthetic derivative of griseofulvin (author's transl)] Toyohara M. *Kekkaku* 1980 Nov;55(11):473-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Tuberculostatic activity of non-specific antibiotics] Belenki MS, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Nov-Dec;42(6):775-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Antibodies to mycobacteria in human tuberculosis. I. Development of antibodies before and after antimicrobial therapy. Kaplan MH, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Dec;142(6):825-34.
- [Medical treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Lejeune E, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoarthr* 1981 Feb;48(2):171-80 (Fre)
- [Changes in the primary resistance to *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in Piedmont 1965-1979] Giorgis GE, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1581-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ANTIBODIES**
- see related
- ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS**
- Effect of specific antibodies on membrane microviscosity of human lymphocytes. Balázs M, et al. *Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung* 1979;14(4):213-6.
- Binding specificity of guinea pig anti-alpha-keratin polypeptide sera on human keratinocytes: comparison of their receptors with those of human epidermal cytoplasmic antibodies. Viac J, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1980;60(3):189-96.
- Non-antibody components in human milk inhibit *Escherichia coli* heat labile enterotoxin measured by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Otnaess AB, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]* 1980 Oct;88C(5):247-53.
- Monoclonal antibodies. Yelton DE, et al. *Am Sci* 1980 Sep-Oct;68(5):510-6.
- Multiple immunoreplica Technique: screening for specific proteins with a series of different antibodies using one polycrylamide gel. Legocki RP, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Mar 1;111(2):385-92.
- Chromatographic properties of silica-immobilized antibodies. Sportsman JR, et al. *Anal Chem* 1980 Nov;52(13):2013-8.
- An inhibition method utilizing the laser nephelometer to measure human specific 'blocking antibodies'. Mansfield LE, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Oct;45(4):228-30.
- Insights into the mode of antibody action from intrinsic and extrinsic fluorescent probes. Pecht I. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;366:208-16.
- Monoclonal antibodies: a powerful new tool in biology and medicine. Yelton DE, et al. *Annu Rev Biochem* 1981;50:657-80 (143 ref.)
- Cyclophosphamide and factor VIII antibodies [letter] Lauritsen K, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Aug;141(9):1238-9.
- Monoclonal antibodies in the analysis of *Drosophila* development. Wilcox M, et al. *Basic Life Sci* 1980;16:193-200.
- Immunological recognition of NPS-gastrin derivatives by gastrin antibodies. Accary JP, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):511-5.
- Monoclonal antibodies to yeast catalase T. Adolf GR, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):350-6.
- Monoclonal antibodies against ovalbumin. Bjerket RJ, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):550-6.
- Antibodies to *Pseudomonas* testosterone 3-oxosteroid delta 4-delta 5-isomerase. Ferrez M, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1238-44.
- Immunochemical properties of unmodified and autoantibodies poly(ADP-ribose) synthetases. Ikai K, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 17;97(1):279-86.
- New approach to heterogeneous enzyme immunoassays using tagged enzyme-ligand conjugates. Ngo TT, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):496-503.
- Monoclonal antibody directed to the stage-specific embryonic antigen (SSEA-1) reacts with branched glycosphingolipid similar in structure to II antigen. Nudelmann E, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):443-51.
- Studies on poly ADPR polymerase using the specific antibody. Okazaki H, et al.

- Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1512-20
Anti-glycosyl antibodies: antibodies directed against the carbohydrate moieties of a glycoprotein. Pazur JH, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):420-6
Rapid stimulation of chemiluminescence in rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes caused by anti-cell antibody plus complement. Hallett MB, et al.
- Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):723-5
The production of monoclonal antibodies to rat liver plasma membranes. Siddle K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb; 9(1):142-3
- Monoclonal antibodies as probes of acetylcholine receptor structure. 2. Binding to native receptor. Conti-Tronconi B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2181-91
- Monoclonal antibodies as probes of acetylcholine receptor structure. 1. Peptide mapping. Gullick WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2173-80
- Artificial antigens. Antibody preparations for the localization of Lewis determinants in tissues. Lemieux RU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):199-205
- Magnesium-dependent interaction of 30S ribosomal subunits with antibodies to N6, N6-dimethyladenosine. Politz SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3786-91
- Chromatin subunits elicit species-specific antibodies against nucleoprotein antigenic determinants. Tahourdin CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4387-94
- An immunological approach to myosin light-chain function in thick filament linked regulation. 1. Characterization, specificity, and cross-reactivity of anti-scarlup myosin heavy- and light-chain antibodies by competitive, solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Wallimann T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1176-87
- An immunological approach to myosin light-chain function in thick filament linked regulation. 2. Effects of anti-scarlup myosin light-chain antibodies. Possible regulatory role for the essential light chain. Wallimann T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1188-97
- Antibodies to synthetic antibody-combining sites. Antibodies against a surface-simulation peptide with antibody-combining activity toward lysozyme antigenic site 3 react with lysozyme antibodies. Atassi MZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 21;624(2):573-8
- Antibodies to N-(guanosin-8-yl)-2-aminofluorene. Rio P, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(7):487-90
- Poly-L-lysine as a coating agent for the attachment of active antibodies onto polyacrylic plastic beads. Pachmann K, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Nov;33(7):210-1
- The use of antikeratin antibodies for the identification of cultured epithelial cells. Sun TT, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(2):183-96
- Cell surface characterization of malignant T cells from lymphoblastic lymphoma using monoclonal antibodies: evidence for phenotypic differences between malignant T cells from patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphoblastic lymphoma. Bernard A, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun; 57(6):1105-10
- Heterogeneity of B-cell leukemias demonstrated by the monoclonal antibody FMC7. Catovsky D, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):406-8
- A monoclonal antibody identifying a cell surface antigen shared by common acute lymphoblastic leukemias and B lineage cells. Greaves MF, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec; 56(6):1141-4
- Application of the enzyme linked immunospecific assay (ELISA) for the detection of platelet antibodies. Gudino M, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):32-7
- Surface phenotype of Japanese adult T-cell leukemia cells characterized by monoclonal antibodies. Hattori T, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):645-7
- Monoclonal antibodies to von Willebrand's factor: reactivity with porcine and human antigens. Katzmán JA, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):530-6
- Precipitating antibodies to factor VIII/von Willebrand factor in von Willebrand's disease: effects on replacement therapy. Mannucci PM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):25-31
- Cell elasticity in the detection of antineutrophil antibodies. Miller ME, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):22-4
- Recategorizing childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia with monoclonal antibodies to human T cells. Sondel PM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun;57(6):1135-7
- Human T-cell antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. Absence of T65 on committed myeloid and erythroid progenitors. Taelle R, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):943-6
- Specific anti-marmoset T-cell globulin: cytotoxic and mitogenic properties. Abb J, et al. **Blut** 1980 Jul;41(1):11-8
- Antibody incubation of human marrow graft for prevention graft versus host disease. Haas RJ, et al. **Blut** 1980 Jun; 40(6):387-97
- Proceedings of an international workshop on monoclonal antibodies to tumour antigens. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Apr; 43(4):559-69
- Demonstration with monoclonal antibody of the glycoprotein nature of Thy-1.2 alloantigen. Letarte M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):1026-32
- Use of monoclonal antibodies to define the diversity of mammary tumor viral gene products in virions and mammary tumors of the genus *Mus*. Colcher d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1451-9
- Immunological quantification by high-affinity antibodies of O6-methylguanine in DNA exposed to N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Müller R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):887-96
- Monoclonal antibody with specificity for monocytes and neurons. Hogg N, et al. **Clin** 1981 Jun;24(3):875-84
- Disruption of the in vivo distribution of the intermediate filaments in fibroblasts through the microinjection of a specific monoclonal antibody. Lin JJ, et al. **Clin** 1981 Apr; 24(1):185-93
- Classification of interferons with antibody to immune interferon. Osborne LC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 15; 53(1):65-70
- Short and long latency skin sensitizing antibody in passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the monkey. Hutchcroft BJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Sep;10(5):631-7
- A survey of P1-antibodies in Scottish pigeon fanciers. Munro AC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Nov;10(6):643-50
- Microencapsulated antibodies in radioimmunoassay. III. Determination of cortisol. Borden RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):633-4
- Use of monoclonal antibodies for quantitative analysis of antigens in normal and neoplastic tissues. Brown JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1592-6
- The hybridoma-an immunochemical laser. David GS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1580-5
- Polyethylene glycol and second antibody in radioimmunoassay of human choriogonadotropin [letter] Horn H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):666-7
- Recurrence of anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody mediated glomerulonephritis in an isograft. Almkvist RD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):54-60
- Expression of Ia-like antigens in human erythroid progenitor cells as determined by monoclonal antibodies and heteroantiserum to Ia-like antigens. Belzer MB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jul;20(1):111-5
- Delineation of an effector population responsible for natural killing and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in man. Breard J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jan; 18(1):145-50
- T cell imbalance in nonleukemic and leukemic cutaneous lymphoma defined by monoclonal antibodies. Laroche L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Aug;20(2):278-84
- Antibodies to sperm, ovary, B and T lymphocytes, and granulocytes in the umbilical circulation and in newborn infants. Mathur S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jul;20(1):116-22
- Antilymphocyte antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis: increased reactivity against activated lymphocytes. Searles RP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Aug;20(2):246-54
- Suppression of mitogen-induced human immunoglobulin (Ig)-A synthesis by heterologous antibody to IgA. Warrington RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;19(3):372-82
- A computer program for determination of equilibrium constants and binding site concentrations in radioimmunoassay systems. Faure A, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Aug;12(1):19-26
- The use of monoclonal antibody techniques in the study of development cell surfaces. Milstein C, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;14(Pt 2):1-32 (84 ref.)
- Effects of exposure to nerve growth factor antibodies on the developing nervous system of the rat: an experimental autoimmune approach. Gorin PD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec; 80(2):313-23
- Antibody to a sperm surface glycoprotein inhibits the egg jelly-induced acrosome reaction of sea urchin sperm. Lopo AC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct;79(2):325-33
- Developmental expression in central and peripheral nervous system of oligodendrocyte cell surface antigens (O antigens) recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Schachner M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30;83(2):328-38
- Monoclonal antibodies (O1 to O4) to oligodendrocyte cell surfaces: an immunocytological study in the central nervous system. Sommer I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30;83(2):311-27
- Antibodies against estradiol-binding lysosomal lipoproteins gain access to the nuclear compartment of preputial gland cells under estrogen influence. Nazareno MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1156-63
- Influences of cholera toxin on thyroid stimulation by thyrotropin and thyroid-stimulating antibody. Zakaria M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2051-4
- Redistribution and altered excretion of digoxin in rats receiving digoxin antibodies incorporated in liposomes. Campbell PI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):87-92
- General shape and hapten-induced conformational changes of pig antibody against dinitrophenyl. A small-angle scattering study. Cser L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May; 116(1):109-16
- Antagonistic action between antibodies directed against 7-methylguanine and polyamines on translation in vitro of RNA induced by measles virus. Dante R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):539-44
- Cytotoxicity acquired by conjugation of an anti-Thy1.1 monoclonal antibody and the ribosome-inactivating protein, gelonin. Thorpe PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):447-54
- The effectiveness of digoxin-specific F(ab')₂-antibody fragments in the treatment of digitoxin poisoning: experimental investigations in the cat. Hess T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;10(2 Pt 1):93-7
- Distinctive functional characteristics of human T lymphocytes defined by E rosetting or a monoclonal anti-T cell antibody. Beverley PC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981; 11(4):329-34
- Antibody diversity in amphibians: evidence for the inheritance of idiotypic specificities in isogenic *Xenopus*. Brandt DC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Oct;10(10):731-6
- Monoclonal antibody to a human brain-granulocyte-T lymphocyte antigen probably homologous to the W 3/13 antigen of the rat. Dalchau R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Oct;10(10):745-9
- Monoclonal antibody to a human leukocyte-specific membrane glycoprotein probably homologous to the leukocyte-common (L-C) antigen of the rat. Dalchau R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Oct;10(10):737-44
- DNL 1.9: a monoclonal antibody which specifically detects all murine B lineage cells. Dessner DS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981;11(4):282-5
- Requirement of the immunogen (E. coli beta-galactosidase) for the response towards a determinant responsible for antibody-mediated enzyme activation, while antibodies binding some other site can be elicited by mitogen alone. Piccolella E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981;11(4):286-90
- Allotype suppression in the chicken. II. Suppression in homozygous chickens with allantotype antibody and allotype-disparate B cells. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981;11(4):296-300
- A monoclonal antibody blocking human T cell function. Reinherz EL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Oct;10(10):758-62
- Monoclonal antibody H9/25 reacts with functional subsets of T and B cells: killer, killer precursor and plaque-forming cells. Takei F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Jul;10(7):503-9
- A monoclonal antibody against human complement component C3: the production of C3 by human cells in vitro. Whitehead AS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 11(2):140-6
- Probable mechanism of spleen colony formation suppression with rabbit antimuscle brain antiserum. Poverenny AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov;8(10):1216-21
- Antibodies to synaptosomal membranes of rat hippocampus and caudate nucleus: immunological and behavioral characteristics. Hofstein R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov; 70(2):307-20
- Monoclonal antibodies to human erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Damiani G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):169-73
- Nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy as a probe of hapten-antibody interactions: 15N-enriched trinitrophenyl haptens binding to M315. Gettins P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):23-7
- Monoclonal antibodies directed against the neurotransmitter binding site of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. James RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):145-8
- Two simple binding assays for monoclonal antibodies against internal antigenic determinants. McKay RD. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):219-24
- Monoclonal antibodies to rabbit liver cytochrome P450 LM2. Park SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):231-5
- Humoral sperm antibodies: a 10-year follow up of vas-ligated men. Ansbacher R. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug; 36(2):222-4
- Localization of choriocarcinoma by 131I-beta HCG antibody. Hatch KD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec; 10(3):253-61
- Clinical relevance of cytotoxic antibodies occurring in pregnancy. Kozma L, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1981; 14(1):63-9
- Conformational flexibility of antibody molecules. Závadoszky P. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1981;14(1):79-83 (8 ref.)
- Application of monoclonal anti-HY antibody for human H-Y typing. Koo GC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):64-7
- A supertypic HLA-DR specificity (DR4+5) defined by murine monoclonal antibody. Hansen JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Mar;2(2):103-11
- A new micromethod for the in vitro detection of antiplatelet antibodies: C-FDA thrombocytotoxicity. Lizak GE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Jul;1(1):87-96
- A monoclonal antibody that recognizes an antigenic determinant shared by HLA A2 and B17. McMichael AJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Sep;1(2):121-9
- Serological, functional, and immunochemical characterization of a monoclonal antibody (MoAb Q2/70) to human Ia-like antigens. Quaranta V, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Oct;1(3):211-23
- Monoclonal antibodies specific for kappa chain, lambda chain, and IgG1 of human gammaglobulin. Tonkonogy S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Sep;1(2):111-20
- Quantitative analysis of cell surface HLA structures by means of monoclonal antibodies. Trucco M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Oct;1(3):233-43
- Successful engraftment of NAI positive bone marrow in a patient with a neutrophil antibody, anti-NA1. Warkentin PI, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Mar;2(2):173-84
- The specificity of nephritogenic antibodies: I. Evidence on anti-T-cell specificity in nephritogenic antibodies detected by cytotoxicity and MIF assays. Bakker WW, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;159(3):235-43
- Determination of anti-lipid A and lipid A by enzyme immunoassay. Fink PC, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981; 158(4):380-90
- Monoclonal and polyclonal xenobodies to the HLA-A, B, C antigenic molecular complex do not affect the functional activity of C3 receptors. Indiveri F, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1-2):17-21
- Ferritin-labeling of antibodies by glutaraldehyde. Comparison of conjugates prepared at different antibody: ferritin: glutaraldehyde ratios. Rautenberg EW, et al.

- Immunobiology** 1981;159(3):307-20.
Purification of a monoclonal IgA with antiheparin activity.
Szondy E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Dec;157(4-5):407-13.
Nomenclature for chicken MHC (B) antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. Longenecker BM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(1-2):25-8.
Distribution of antigenic determinants recognized by three monoclonal antibodies (Q2/70, Q5/6 and Q5/13) on human Ia-like alloantigens and on their subunits. Quaranta V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;12(1-2):175-82.
A xenogeneic monoclonal antibody recognizing specificities controlled by HLA-A and B alleles. Richiardi P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981 Mar 1;12(5-6):615-26.
Monoclonal anti-H-2Kb antibodies detect serological differences between H-2Kb mutants. Sherman LA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;12(1-2):183-6.
Detection of platelet antibodies by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) on artificial monolayers of platelets. Horai S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Jun;3(2):67-72.
A monoclonal antibody to the HLA-DR product recognizes a polymorphic Ia determinant in mice. Brickell PM, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul;43(3):493-501.
Serum inhibition of merozoite dispersal from Plasmodium falciparum schizonts: indicator of immune status. Green TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1203-8.
Type-common and type-specific monoclonal antibody to herpes simplex virus type 1. Pereira L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):724-32.
Monoclonal antibodies to stage-specific, species-specific, and cross-reactive antigens of the rodent malarial parasite, Plasmodium yoelii. Taylor DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):563-70.
A new technique for determination of immobilizing antibodies against E. coli using capillary tubes. Kaijser B. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(2):167-70.
Measurement of 'blocking antibodies' to pollen antigens by radiolabelled protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Puttonen E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(2):157-66.
Nonantibody binding of serum proteins to 5S anti-Rh fragments produced by chymotrypsin. Waller M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(1):59-67.
Normal numbers of phenotypic helper, suppressor, and total T cell populations in psoriasis vulgaris: quantitation by monoclonal antibodies. DePietro WP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Sep;5(3):304-7.
In situ demonstration of OKT 6-positive cells in cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates. McMillan EM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Sep;5(3):274-9.
Properties of monoclonal antibodies specific for determinants of a protein antigen, myoglobin. Berzofsky JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11188-91.
Transcarboxylase. An electron microscopic study of the enzyme with antibodies to biotin. Harmon FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9458-64.
Characterization of plasma membrane proteins identified by monoclonal antibodies. Hughes EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):664-71.
In vitro translation in reovirus- and poliovirus-infected cell extracts. Effects of anti-cap binding protein monoclonal antibody. Sonenberg N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4138-41.
Monoclonal antibody analysis of complex biological systems. Combination of cell hybridization and immunoadsorbents in a novel cascade procedure and its application to the macrophage cell surface. Springer TA. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3833-9.
Mapping of surface structures of electrophorus acetylcholine receptor using monoclonal antibodies. Tzartos SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8635-45.
An antiserum specific for cholinergic synaptic vesicles from electric organ. Carlson SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct;255(18):103-103.
Antibodies to synaptic vesicles purified from Narcine electric organ bind a subclass of mammalian nerve terminals. Hooper JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):104-13.
Antibody-induced desensitization of the insulin receptor. Studies of the mechanism of desensitization in 3T3-L1 fatty fibroblasts. Grunfeld C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1124-34.
Regulation of glycolytic enzyme activity during chronic hypoxia by changes in rate-limiting enzyme content. Use of monoclonal antibodies to quantitate changes in pyruvate kinase content. Hance AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1258-64.
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human apolipoprotein E. Milne RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):111-7.
Immune complexes in type I diabetics with persistent islet cell antibodies. Irvine WJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Sep;4(2):87-9.
Improved method for detection of anti-tissue antibody by indirect immunofluorescence using fixed tissue. Rabin BS, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Sep;4(2):119-24.
The significance of pancreatic islet cell antibody and abnormal glucose tolerance during pregnancy. Steel JM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Sep;4(2):83-5.
Preliminary studies on the use of monoclonal antibodies as probes for sympathetic development. Chun LL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;89:73-83.
Antiphosphocholine antibodies found in normal mouse serum are protective against intravenous infection with type 3 streptococcus pneumoniae. Briles DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1;153(3):694-705.
Anti-phosphocholine hybridoma antibodies. I. Direct evidence for three distinct families of antibodies in the murine response. Claflin JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Feb 1;153(2):352-64.
A monoclonal antibody that recognizes B cells and B cell precursors in mice. Coffman RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Feb 1;153(2):269-79.
Antibodies to membrane structures that distinguish suppressor/cytotoxic and helper T lymphocyte subpopulations block the mixed leukocyte reaction in man. Engleman EG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1;154(1):193-8.
P-24: a human leukemia-associated and lymphohemopoietic progenitor cell surface structure identified with monoclonal antibody. Kersey JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1;153(3):726-31.
Monoclonal antibody: a major new development in immunology. Fletcher S, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Jul;20(3):163-7.
L.K. sheep reticulocytosis: effect of anti-L on K influx and in vitro maturation. Kim HD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Jul;76(1):109-21.
The use of monoclonal antibodies against human chorionic gonadotropin for immunoperoxidase staining of normal placenta, pituitary gland, and pituitary adenomas. Wahlström T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jul;29(7):864-5.
Validation of the cytochemical section bioassay for thyroid stimulating antibodies. Ealey PA, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1980;1(2):175-94.
Beta-thromboglobulin radioimmunoassay. A laboratory characterization and evaluation. Han P, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1980;1(2):211-27.
Human parathyroid hormone: antibody characterization. Hehrmann R, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1980;1(2):151-74.
An improved preparation of antibody-coated polystyrene beads for sandwich enzyme immunoassay. Ishikawa E, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1980;1(3):385-98.
Comparison of glucose oxidase and peroxidase as labels for antibody in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Johnson RB Jr, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1980;1(1):27-37.
A heterogeneous fluorescence immunoassay for gentamicin using a second antibody separation. O'Donnell CM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1980;1(3):375-83.
Specific antibodies to theophylline for use in a homogeneous enzyme immunoassay. Singh P, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1980;1(3):309-22.
Radioimmunoassay for dog myoglobin. Vanderbroucke AC, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1980;1(2):251-69.
A differentiation antigen of human NK and K cells identified by a monoclonal antibody (HNK-1). Abo T, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1024-9.
A monoclonal antibody (BA-1) reactive with cells of human B lymphocyte lineage. Abramson CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):83-8.
Anti-TMA immunity in mice. III. Induction of L-tyrosine-p-azophenyltrimethylammonium (tyr(TMA)) specific helper T cells by the monovalent antigen or idiotype antisera. Alevy YG, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2390-6.
Cross-reaction of a rat-anti-mouse phagocyte-specific monoclonal antibody (anti-Mac-1) with human monocytes and natural killer cells. Ault KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):359-64.
Naturally occurring antibodies directed to TNBS-modified cell surface but not the trinitrophenyl moiety. Ballas ZK, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1644-9.
Antibody precipitation of lipid vesicles containing myelin proteins: dependence on lipid composition. Boggs JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1207-11.
Structural characterization of human melanoma-associated antigen p97 with monoclonal antibodies. Brown JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):539-46.
Monoclonal antibodies to guinea pig Ia antigens. I. Production, serologic, and immunochemical characterization. Burger R, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):32-7.
Lymphocyte recognition of lymph node high endothelium. II. Characterization of an in vitro inhibitory factor isolated by antibody affinity chromatography. Chin YH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1770-74.
Differentiation of human B cells expressing the IgA subclasses as demonstrated by monoclonal hybridoma antibodies. Conley ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2311-6.
Monoclonal antibody to a novel lymphocyte function-associated antigen (LFA-1): mechanism of blockade of T lymphocyte-mediated killing and effects on other T and B lymphocyte functions. Davignon D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):590-5.
Monoclonal antibodies against a specific surface determinant on malarial (Plasmodium knowlesi) merozoites block erythrocyte invasion. Epstein N, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):212-7.
Functional analysis of human T cell subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies. II. Collaborative T-T interactions in the generation of TNP-altered-self-reactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Friedman SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1702-5.
Properties of a minor cross-reactive idiotype associated with anti-p-azophenylarsenate antibodies of A/J mice. Gill-Pazaris LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):75-9.
The biochemical and biological characterization of lymphocyte regulatory molecules. VI. Generation of a B cell hybridoma whose antibody product inhibits interleukin 2 activity. Gillis S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1978-84.
Measurement of IgG blocking antibodies by interference in the radioallergosorbent test. Gleich GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):575-9.
Monoclonal antibody OKT-9 recognizes the receptor for transferrin on human acute lymphocytic leukemia cells. Goding JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1256-8.
HLA-DR epitope region definition by use of monoclonal antibody probes. Grumet FC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2785-9.
In vivo effects of anti-asialo GM1. I. Reduction of NK activity and enhancement of transplanted tumor growth in nude mice. Habu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):34-8.
Derivation of a monoclonal antibody that detects an Ia antigen encoded by 2 complementing I-subregions. Harris JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2167-76.
The use of a monoclonal anti-idiotype antibody to study the biology of a human B cell lymphoma. Hatzubai A, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2397-402.
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (5E9) that defines a human cell surface antigen of cell activation. Haynes BF, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):347-51.
Monoclonal antibodies to two determinants of melanoma-antigen p97 act synergistically in complement-dependent cytotoxicity. Hellström I, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):231-4.
A human T lymphocyte differentiation marker defined by monoclonal antibodies that block E-rosette formation. Howard FD, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2117-22.
Antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) with antibody-coated effector cells: rat and human effectors versus tumor targets. Jones JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2457-60.
Idiotypic analysis of anti-GAT antibodies. VIII. Comparison of interstrain and allotype-associated idiotypic specificities. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):177-82.
Radioimmunoassay for detecting antibodies against murine malarial parasite antigens: monoclonal antibodies recognizing Plasmodium yoelii antigens. Kim KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2565-9.
A mouse IgM allotypic determinant (Igh-6.5) recognized by a monoclonal rat antibody. Kung JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):873-6.
Antigen-specific helper factor reacts with antibodies to human beta 2 microglobulin. Lamb JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):231-4.
Immunologic control of the ascites form of murine adenocarcinoma 755. V. Antibody-directed macrophages mediate tumor cell destruction. Langlois AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2337-41.
A monoclonal antibody (TA-1) reactive with human T lymphocytes and monocytes. LeBent TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2208-14.
Studies of the physical biochemistry and complement-fixing properties of DNA/anti-DNA immune complexes. Lenek R, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):602-8.
Allelic forms of anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies. Lieberman R, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):172-6.
Use of monoclonal antibody to immunochemically characterize variant-specific surface coat glycoprotein from Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Lyon JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):134-7.
Inhibition of T cell-mediated cytotoxicity by monoclonal antibodies directed against Lys-2 heterogeneity of inhibition at the clonal level. MacDonald HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1671-5.
A strong, specific response of mice to serotype-specific antigenic determinants of Neisseria meningitidis, analyzed with mouse monoclonal antibodies. Mackie EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):387-8.
Restriction in IgM expression. III. Affinity analysis of monoclonal anti-lactose antibodies. Mandal C, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1240-4.
Immunologic control of the ascites form of murine adenocarcinoma 755. IV. Characterization of the protective antibody in hyperimmune serum. Matthews TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2332-6.
Cell-mediated immunity in interstitial nephritis. IV. Anti-tubular basement membrane antibodies can function in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity reactions: observations on a nephritogenic effector mechanism acting as an informational bridge between the humoral and cellular immune response. Nielson EG, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1990-3.
Antibody that recognizes total human urinary kallikrein: radioimmunological determination of inactive kallikrein. Oza NB, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2361-4.
Spatially distinct alloantigen determinants of the H-2Kk molecule as detected by monoclonal anti-H-2 antibodies. Ozato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1780-5.
Immunogenicity and characterization of supernatant DNA released by murine spleen cells. Pancer LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):98-104.
Correlation of DNA-anti-DNA association rates with clinical activity in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Pearson L, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):16-9.
Trypanosome variable surface antigens: studies using

- two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and monoclonal antibodies. Pearson TW, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar; 126(3):823-8.
- Cross-reactions between mouse Ia and human HLA-D/DR antigens analyzed with monoclonal alloantibodies. Pierres M, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun; 126(6):2424-9.
- Purification of immunologically functional subsets of human Ia-like antigens on a monoclonal antibody (Q5/13) immunoadsorbent. Quaranta V, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct; 125(4):1421-5.
- Serologic and immunochemical characterization of the specificity of four monoclonal antibodies to distinct antigenic determinants expressed on subpopulations of human Ia-like antigens. Quaranta V, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb; 126(2):548-52.
- Fractionation of lymphocyte populations with monoclonal antibodies specific for LYT-2.2 and LYT-3.1. Raulat DH, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep; 125(3):1136-43.
- LYT-2 and LYT-3 alloantigens: precipitation with monoclonal and conventional antibodies and analysis on one- and two-dimensional polyacrylamide gels. Reilly EB, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov; 125(5):2245-51.
- Isolation of DNA from DNA/anti-DNA antibody immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sano H, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb; 126(2):538-9.
- Synergy between IgG and monoclonal IgM antibodies in antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity. Shen L, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul; 127(1):73-8.
- Characterization of an anti-H-2 monoclonal antibody and its use in large-scale antigen purification. Stallcup KC, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep; 127(3):923-30.
- Antigenic characterization of a T-CLL with heteroantisera and monoclonal antibodies: evidence for the T cell lineage of an Ia-positive, Fc-IgG-positive, suppressor-cell subpopulation. Strong DM, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun; 126(6):2205-8.
- Functional analysis of human T cell subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies. I. Collaborative T-T interactions in the immunoregulation of B cell differentiation. Thomas Y, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec; 125(6):2402-8.
- Antigens on human monocytes identified by monoclonal antibodies. Todd RF 3d, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr; 126(4):1435-42.
- A monoclonal antibody (anti-Tac) reactive with activated and functionally mature human T cells. II. Expression of Tac antigen on activated cytotoxic killer T cells, suppressor cells, and on one of two types of helper T cells. Uchiyama T, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr; 126(4):1398-403.
- Human gamma interferon production by leukocytes induced with monoclonal antibodies recognizing T cells. von Wussow P, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep; 127(3):1197-200.
- A visual assay to monitor purification of cell surface antigens reacting with monoclonal antibodies. Eisenbarth GS, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 39(4):387-92.
- Diffusion-in-gel thin layer immunoassay (DIG-TIA): optimal conditions for quantitation of antibodies. Elwing H, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 38(3-4):257-68.
- Diffusion-in-gel enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (DIG-ELISA): optimal conditions for quantitation of antibodies. Elwing H, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 39(3):247-56.
- Antibody coating of liposomes with 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide and the effect on target specificity. Endoh H, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 44(1):79-85.
- A rapid method for determining whether monoclonal antibodies react with the same or different antigens on the cell surface. Fisher AG, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 39(4):377-85.
- A modified Farr technique for the detection of antibody in the presence of antigen-antibody complexes. Griswold WR. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 40(1):73-8.
- Isolation of Ia-like antigen-bearing cells from human peripheral lymphocytes through the use of a monoclonal antibody to framework determinants of Ia-like antigens. Indiveri F, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 39(4):343-54.
- Quantitation of human total IgG, kappa IgG and lambda IgG in serum using monoclonal antibodies. Jefferis R, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 39(4):355-62.
- Measurement of antigen concentrations with a one-step inhibition assay. Keese CR, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 43(3):313-7.
- The development of a radioallergosorbent test (RAST) for murine IgE antibodies. Kelly KA, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 39(4):317-33.
- Increased sensitivity of rosetting assay for Fc receptors obtained by using non-hemagglutinating monoclonal antibodies. Kerbel RS. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 34(1):1-10.
- Monoclonal rat antibodies to murine IgM determinants. Kincade PW, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 42(1):17-26.
- Immunoperoxidase procedures to detect monoclonal antibodies against cell surface antigens. Quantitation of binding and staining of individual cells. Lansdorf PM, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 39(4):393-405.
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against the H-Y antigen on murine sperm. McArthur CP, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 43(3):343-8.
- Immunoelectrophoresis employing avian antisera for the detection and quantitation of Pasteurella multocida antigens. McKinney KL, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 43(1):1-13.
- Use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for detection of monoclonal antibodies: experience with antigens of *Toxoplasma gondii*. Naot Y, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 43(3):333-41.
- ELISA tests for antibodies against mycobacterial glycolipids. Reggiardo Z, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 34(1):55-60.
- Transfer plate radioassay using adsorbed anti-insulin antibody to detect insulin secreted by islet cell cultures. Searce RM, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 42(1):27-33.
- Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for screening of hybridoma antibodies against cell surface antigens. Suter L, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 39(4):407-11.
- Derivation and characterization of a monoclonal hybridoma antibody specific for human alpha-fetoprotein. Tsung YK, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 39(4):363-8.
- Two-site sandwich enzyme immunoassay with monoclonal antibodies to human alpha-fetoprotein. Uotila M, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 42(1):11-5.
- Host defense mechanisms against nematode parasites: destruction of newborn *Trichinella spiralis* larvae by human antibodies and granulocytes. Kazura JW. *J Infect Dis* 1981 May; 143(5):712-8.
- The effect of anti-synaptosomal membrane antibodies of neurotransmitter uptake. Hofstein R, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jul; 37(1):14-21.
- Preparation and properties of antibodies to GD3 and GM1 gangliosides. Kundu SK, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jan; 34(1):184-8.
- Monoclonal antibodies against mouse nerve growth factor produced by somatic cell hybrids. Businaro R, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1981; 6(1):89-98.
- Evaluation of immunofluorescence on pig zone pellucida for detection of anti-zone antibodies in human sera. Dakhno FV, et al. *J Reprod Immunol* 1980 Dec; 2(5):281-91.
- Anti-ovarian and anti-lymphocyte antibodies in patients with chronic vaginal candidiasis. Mathur S, et al. *J Reprod Immunol* 1980 Dec; 2(5):247-62.
- Demonstration with monoclonal antibodies of an unusual mononuclear cell infiltrate and loss of normal epithelial membrane antigens in human breast carcinomas. Daar AS, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 29; 2(8244):434-8.
- Monoclonal antibodies: a new tool for research and immunodiagnosis. Schröder J. *Med Biol* 1980 Jun; 58(3):140-8.
- Labeled antibodies and their use in the immunoradiometric assay. Hales CN, et al. *Methods Enzymol* 1980; 70(A):334-55.
- Production of reagent antibodies. Hurn BA, et al. *Methods Enzymol* 1980; 70(A):104-42.
- Proteins and polypeptides as antigens. Maurer PH, et al. *Methods Enzymol* 1980; 70(A):49-70.
- Use of glutaraldehyde as a coupling agent for proteins and peptides. Reichlin M. *Methods Enzymol* 1980; 70(A):159-65.
- The experimental induction of antibodies to nucleic acids. Stollar BD. *Methods Enzymol* 1980; 70(A):70-85.
- Monoclonal antibody directed against RNA polymerase II of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Krämer A, et al. *MGG* 1980; 180(1):193-9.
- Use of monoclonal antibodies to T-cell subsets for immunologic monitoring and treatment in recipients of renal allografts. Cosimi AB, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Aug 6; 305(6):308-14.
- Somatic and behavioral postnatal effects of fetal injections of nerve growth factor antibodies in the rat. Aloe L, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 4; 291(5814):413-5.
- Monoclonal antibodies against human fibroblast interferon. Hochkeppel HK, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 11; 291(5815):500-1.
- In vivo effect of anti-asialo GM1 antibody on natural killer activity. Kasai M, et al. *Nature* 1981 May 28; 291(5813):334-5.
- Intermediate filaments in 3T3 cells collapse after intracellular injection of a monoclonal anti-intermediate filament antibody. Klymkowsky MW. *Nature* 1981 May 21; 291(5812):249-51.
- Targeting to cells of fluorescent liposomes covalently coupled with monoclonal antibody or protein A. Leserman LD, et al. *Nature* 1980 Dec 11; 288(5791):602-4.
- Sharing of an idiotype marker by monoclonal antibodies specific for distinct regions of hen lysozyme. Metzger DW, et al. *Nature* 1980 Oct 9; 287(5782):540-2.
- Inhibition of P. falciparum growth in human erythrocytes by monoclonal antibodies. Perrin LH, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jan 22; 289(5795):301-3.
- Monoclonal antibodies that distinguish between New World species of *Leishmania*. Pratt DM, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 18; 291(5816):581-3.
- Induction of subacute murine measles encephalitis by monoclonal antibody to virus haemagglutinin. Rammohan KW, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 16; 290(5807):588-9.
- Monoclonal antibodies distinguish identifiable neurones in the leech. Zipser B, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 12; 289(5798):549-54.
- Phenolamine increases neuronal binding and retrograde transport of dopamine beta-hydroxylase antibodies. Lees GJ, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Mar 10; 12(2):115-8.
- Monoclonal antibodies showing sequence specificity in their interaction with single-stranded DNAs. Lee JS, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Apr 10; 9(7):1707-21.
- Electron microscopy of the reactions of anti-poly A. poly U and anti-poly I. poly C antibodies with synthetic polynucleotide complexes and natural nucleic acids. Nahon-Merlin E, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Apr 25; 8(8):1805-22.
- Monoclonal antibodies to *Escherichia coli* 50S ribosomes. Shen V, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Oct 24; 8(20):4639-49.
- A comparison between a new serological method, thin layer immunoassay (TIA), and the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies in schistosomiasis. Ismail M, et al. *Parasite Immunol* 1979 Autumn; 1(3):251-8.
- Murine Schistosomiasis mansoni: anti-schistosoma antibodies and the IgG subclasses involved in the complement- and eosinophil-mediated killing of schistosoma in vitro. Ramalho-Pinto FJ, et al. *Parasite Immunol* 1979 Winter; 1(4):295-308.
- 'Arc 5' antibodies in sera of sheep infected with *Echinococcus granulosus*, *Taenia hydatigena* and *Taenia ovis*. Yong WK, et al. *Parasite Immunol* 1979 Spring; 1(1):27-38.
- Monoclonal antibodies against human cell membrane antigens: a review. Zola H. *Pathology* 1980 Oct; 12(4):539-57 (77 ref.).
- Motilin-antimotilin reaction reveals two antigenic determinants in motilin. Chang TM, et al. *Peptides (Fayetteville)* 1981 Spring; 2(1):31-7.
- Monoclonal antibodies against trophoblast-specific markers during mouse blastocyst formation. Brület P, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul; 77(7):4113-7.
- A spectrum of monoclonal antibodies reactive with human mammary tumor cells. Colcher D, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May; 78(5):3199-203.
- p53 transformation-related protein: detection by monoclonal antibody in mouse and human cells. Dippold WG, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar; 78(3):1695-9.
- Clonal antibodies for core protein of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Dorfman A, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul; 77(7):3971-3.
- Monoclonal antibodies to human estrogen receptor. Greene GL, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep; 77(9):5115-9.
- Dissection of distinct human immunoregulatory T-cell subsets by a monoclonal antibody recognizing a cell surface antigen with wide tissue distribution. Irigoyen OH, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May; 78(5):3160-4.
- Antibodies specific for left-handed Z-DNA. Lafer EM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun; 78(6):3546-50.
- Monoclonal antibodies to nucleic acid-containing cellular constituents: probes for molecular biology and autoimmune disease. Lerner EA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May; 78(5):2737-41.
- Two small RNAs encoded by Epstein-Barr virus and complexed with protein are precipitated by antibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lerner MR, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb; 78(2):805-9.
- Receptor-mediated endocytosis of antibody-opsonized liposomes by tumor cells. Leserman LD, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul; 77(7):4089-93.
- Antibodies to rabbit progesterone receptor: crossreaction with human receptor. Logeat F, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar; 78(3):1426-30.
- Immune labeling of the D and E regions of human fibrinogen by electron microscopy. Norton PA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar; 78(3):1661-5.
- Human-human hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies of predefined antigenic specificity. Olsson L, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep; 77(9):5429-31.
- Anti-gamete monoclonal antibodies synergistically block transmission of malaria by preventing fertilization in the mosquito. Renner J, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov; 77(11):6797-9.
- Detection of enzyme polymorphism by using monoclonal antibodies. Slaughter CA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb; 78(2):1124-8.
- Production of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies to the human leukocyte interferons. Staehelin T, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar; 78(3):1848-52.
- Genetic and serological analysis of the expression of crossreactive idiotype determinants on anti-p-azobenzenesulfonate antibodies and p-azobenzenesulfonate-specific suppressor T cell factors. Sy MS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb; 78(2):1143-7.
- Monoclonal antibodies against the major glycoprotein (gp350/220) of Epstein-Barr virus neutralize infectivity. Thorley-Lawson DA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep; 77(9):5307-11.
- Monoclonal antibodies to the thyrotropin receptor: implications for receptor structure and the action of autoantibodies in Graves disease. Yavin E, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May; 78(5):3180-4.
- The Wellcome Foundation Lecture, 1980: monoclonal antibodies from hybrid myelomas. Milstein C. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1981 Mar 27; 211(1185):393-412.
- In vivo destruction of erythrocytes by complement-binding and non-complement-binding antibodies. Engelfriet CP, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980; 43:213-26.
- Production of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against components of normal and malignant cells. Eshhar Z, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980; 47:357-65.
- Automated antibody detection. Moore BP. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980; 43:271-89 (74 ref.).
- New approaches to detecting clinically significant antibodies in the laboratory. Schanfield MS, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980; 43:305-23 (51 ref.).
- Animal models of mechanisms of erythrocyte destruction: why aren't the erythrocytes of the newborn rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta*) destroyed by maternal antibodies? Stone

- WH, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;43:237-49
Development of a specific anti-permine antibody. Bartos F, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep; 29(3):527-34
- Immunological modification of adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Savaraj N, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;29(3):549-59
- Haemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Fya (first case reported in Italy). Agosti S, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1981 Jan-Mar;11(1):59-62
- Reactivity of hybridoma antibodies with amniotic and plasma fibronectin. Kuusela P, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980; 12(4):331-7
- Extensive cross-reactive idiotyping among guinea-pig anti-TMA antibodies. Shafer KE, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(3):203-12
- Dorsal root ganglion neurons are destroyed by exposure in utero to maternal antibody to nerve growth factor. Johnson EM Jr, et al. *Science* 1980 Nov 21;210(4472):916-8
- Hybridomas revisited [letter] Koprowski H, et al. *Science* 1980 Oct 17;210(4467):248
- Viral epitopes and monoclonal antibodies: isolation of blocking antibodies that inhibit virus neutralization. Massey RJ, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):447-9
- Human monoclonal antibody against Forssman antigen. Nowinski R, et al. *Science* 1980 Oct 31;210(4469):537-9
- Enumeration of human peripheral T lymphocytes with E-rosettes and OKT3. PAN monoclonal antibody: a close correlation. de Cock W, et al. *Thymus* 1980 Dec;2(3):133-7
- Antibodies to human T lymphocytes in xenotransfers elicited with a new immature T-cell line (Peer). Schlesinger M, et al. *Thymus* 1981;2(4-5):235-43
- Monoclonal antibodies to HLA-DRw determinants. Brodsky FM, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Jul;16(1):30-48
- The separation of cell populations using monoclonal antibodies attached to sepharose. de Kretser TA, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Oct;16(4):317-25
- Avoidance of certain systematic pitfalls in the detection of HLA-DR antibodies defining fine specificities. Müller C, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Sep;16(3):244-53
- The first example of a Raddo-like antibody as a cause of a transfusion reaction. Baldwin ML, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):86-9
- Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction caused by anti-P1 antibody. Chandeysson PL, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):77-82
- Delayed hemolytic episodes due to anti-M. Furlong MB Jr, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):45-9
- Evaluation of a low-ionic-strength solution-monospecific anti-IgG antoglobulin technique for donor antibody screening. Silvergleid AJ. *Transfusion* 1980 Nov-Dec; 20(6):729-32
- Use of hybridoma technology to assess the antibody repertoire to a negatively charged hapten. Bankert RB, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3):409-12
- Monoclonal antibody studies on the evolutionary relationships of Ia antigens. Begovich AB, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Jun;13(2):1341-3
- Monoclonal antibodies and how to make them. de St. Groth SF. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3):447-50
- Monoclonal antibodies to teratomas and breast. Edwards PA, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3):398-402
- Monoclonal antibodies to rat major histocompatibility antigens. Engel E, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Jun; 13(2):1356-9
- Clonal competition and stability of hybrid myelomas of mouse and rat origin. Galfré G, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3):371-5
- Monoclonal antibodies to human melanoma-associated antigens. Imai K, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep; 12(3):380-3
- Immunohistochemistry of monoclonal antibodies. Mayers GL, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3):413-6
- Use of monoclonal antibodies to investigate immunologic cross-reactivity of histocompatibility antigens from various animal species. Russo C, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep; 12(3):376-9
- The role of antibody in rat renal allograft rejection. I. Absence of antibody to erythrocyte-associated antigens is associated with enhanced renal allograft survival. Major GD, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 May;31(5):369-75
- Langerhans cells and serum precipitating antibodies against fungal antigens in bronchioloalveolar cell carcinoma: possible association with pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma. Hammar SP, et al. *Ultrastruct Pathol* 1980 Jan-Mar;1(1):19-37
- Red blood cell antibody screening with groupomatic system. II. A two-step haemagglutination technique using a trypsin-polybenz-citrate method. Confida S, et al. *Vox Sang* 1981 Jan;40(1):34-43
- Anti-nomifensine antibody causing immune hemolytic anemia and renal failure. Habibi B, et al. *Vox Sang* 1981 Feb;40(2):79-84
- Functional and developmental compartments of human T lymphocytes. Kung PC, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Sep; 39(3):121-7
- Monoclonal anti-B as a new blood-typing reagent. Sacks SH, et al. *Vox Sang* 1981 Feb;40(2):99-104
- Monoclonal anti-A from a hybrid-myeloma: evaluating as a blood grouping reagent. Voak D, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Sep;39(3):134-40
- [Anti-malaria chemical prophylaxis in Europeans and anti-Plasmodium fluorescence antibodies] Delmont J, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1979 May-Jun;72(3):222-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The search for anti-B cell antibodies and HLA-DR typing in Montpellier] Seignalet J.
- Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1980 Sep;23(4):411-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Structure of antibodies and the specificity of the antigen-antibody interaction (author's transl)] Fiebig H. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1980;22:27-38 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [May lectins be considered analogues of antibodies? (author's transl)] Franz H. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1980; 22:123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Preparation and application of hybrid antibodies (author's transl)] Lageman A. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1980; 22:73-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Conjugation and isolation of POD labelled antibodies [author's transl]] Storch H, et al. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1980;22:67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Immunoelectron microscopy with labelled antibodies - fundamentals and possibilities of application (author's transl)] Wagner M. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1980; 22:47-53 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Stabilisation of enzymes and antisera by heavy water (author's transl)] Lemm U, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun 1;116(3):441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Influence of sera from spermatozoa-immunized mice on the in vitro fertilization rate of the mouse (author's transl)] Mettler L, et al. *Res Exp Med (Berl)* 1980;177(3):255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Immunologic study of the structure of HLA-DR. II. Anti-DR antibodies in the sera of two donors. Identification of two new antigens] Richiardi P, et al. *Riv Emot Immunematol* 1978;25(1-2):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Monoclonal antibodies] Gaciong Z, et al. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1981 Mar;65(3):245-51 (Pol)
- [The effect of agglutinating and immobilizing antibodies on sperm transport in cervical mucus] Biljic ME, et al. *Jugosl Ginekol Opstet* 1980 May-Aug;20(3-4):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- The use of antiavidin antibody and avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex in immunoperoxidase techniques. Hsu SM, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jun;75(6):816-21
- Use of polystyradial phosphate and anti-17 beta estradiol antibodies for the localization of estrogen receptors in target tissues: a critique. Morrow B, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2872-9
- Behavioural changes in adult rats following administration of antibodies against brain gangliosides. Rick JT, et al. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1980 Dec;22(6):719-24
- Enhanced sensitivity to insulin in rats treated with antibodies to rat growth hormone. Schwartz J. *Endocrinology* 1980 Oct;107(4):877-83
- Allotype suppression in the chicken. III. Analysis of the recovery from suppression by neonatally injected or maternal antibodies. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981;11(4):301-6
- Genetic control of the immune response to staphylococcal nuclease. XI. Effects of in vivo administration of anti-idiotypic antibodies. Sachs DH, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Jun;11(6):509-16
- Phase I-II study of radiolabeled antibody integrated in the treatment of primary hepatic malignancies. Order SE, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 Jun;6(6):703-10
- Development of a model using polypeptide antibodies for scintigraphy of the pancreas. Siegle RL, et al. *Invest Radiol* 1980 Sep-Oct;15(5):457-61
- Transfusion of patients with leucocyte antibodies using cotton wool filtered blood [letter] Major KE, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Feb;34(2):225
- Morphologic effects of antibody to mouse brain endothelium in vivo. Hart MN, et al. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1981 Jan;40(1):84-91
- Ex vivo perfusion of a tumor-containing colon with monoclonal antibody. Sears HF, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Aug;31(2):145-50
- The role of radioimmunoassay in the management of testicular cancer. Javadpour N, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 3; 246(1):45-9
- Treatment of T cell proliferation with monoclonal antibody [letter] Litch DC, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):524
- Response of cutaneous T cell lymphoma to therapy with hybridoma monoclonal antibody. Miller RA, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):226-30
- Monoclonal antibodies [letter] DeLong R. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 24;305(13):768
- Antibodies as carriers for oncostatic materials. Arnon R, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:236-45

ANALYSIS

- Antireticulin antibodies in psoriasis. Siri A, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1980;60(4):348-51
- Isolation of a serologically important egg antigen of *Schistosoma mansoni* and its application in the ELISA. A preliminary report. Deelder AM. *Acta Leiden* 1979; 47:65-70

- The detection of circulating antibodies against Sarcocystis in human and bovine sera by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) technique. Tadros W, et al. *Acta Leiden* 1979;47:53-63
- Measurement of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and anti-GFAP antibodies by solid-phase radioimmunoassays. Ruutinen J, et al. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1981 May; 63(5):297-305
- Antigens and antibodies in Plasmodium falciparum malaria studied by immunoelectrophoretic methods. Jepsen S, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]* 1980 Oct;88C(5):263-70
- Antipenicillamine in the serum of dairy cows. Lie O, et al. *Acta Vet Scand* 1980;21(3):305-11
- DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus and pseudolupus syndrome. Chubick A. *Adv Intern Med* 1980; 26:467-87 (86 ref.)
- Usefulness of measurement of antibodies in serum in diagnosis of sensitivity to cow milk and soy proteins in early childhood. May CD, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Jun;35(4):301-10
- A comparative study of the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method and an avidin-biotin complex method for studying polypeptide hormones with radioimmunoassay antibodies. Hsu SM, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 May;75(5):734-8
- The need for serologic evaluation of immunization programs. Evans AS. *Am J Epidemiol* 1980 Dec;112(6):725-31
- A microimmunofluorescent assay to detect human granulocyte antigens and antibodies. Zaroulis CG, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981;10(1):65-73
- Demonstration of an antibody to tubular epithelium in glomerulonephritis associated with obstructive uropathy. Pascal RR, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Dec;69(6):944-8
- Postcoital testing in relation to circulating sperm-agglutinating antibodies in women. Friberg J. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar 1;139(5):587-91
- Immunoglobulin E levels and antiserum antibody titers in infertile couples. Mathur S, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Aug 15;140(8):923-30
- Serologic studies on onchocerciasis in Guatemala using fixed-tissue sections of adult *Onchocerca volvulus*. Collins WE, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Nov;29(6):1220-2
- Development and persistence of antibody in persons infected with *Babesia microti*. Ruebush TK 2d, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jan;30(1):291-2
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of antibody responses to *Dirofilaria immitis* in experimentally infected dogs. Grieve RB, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jan; 42(1):66-9
- Indirect solid-phase microradioimmunoassay for detection of *Ascaris suum* antibodies in swine sera. Rhodes MB, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):868-70
- Effects of antibody dosage on early localization of specific antibodies in rat splenic germinal centers. Steven WM. *Anat Rec* 1980 Nov;198(3):503-11
- Quantification of antibodies against factor VIII by an immunonephelometric method in a continuous-flow system. Malagon F, et al. *Ann Clin Biochem* 1980 Sep; 17(5):256-61
- Studies of pre- and postimmunization antibodies of sheep. Pétterfy F, et al. *Ann Immunol Hung* 1979;19:163-80
- Erythro-immunoassay using phytohaemagglutinin 'phaseoloxin'. Kovatchev D, et al. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1981 Jan-Feb;132C(1):77-85
- An immunofluorescent test to detect serum antibodies to *Giardia lamblia*. Visvesvara GS, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Dec;93(6):802-5
- Antiperinuclear factor and keratin antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Johnson GD, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Jun; 40(3):263-6
- Significance of laminar antikeratin antibodies to rat oesophagus in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Jun;40(3):267-71
- Detection of antibodies to leishmaniasis in dried blood on filter paper by the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Al-Alousi TI, et al. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 1980 Oct; 74(5):503-6
- Modification of the Friberg microagglutination tray technique for detection of sperm antibodies. Marmar JL, et al. *Arch Androl* 1980 Jun;4(4):347-52
- A new method for measurement of cytotoxic antibodies to human spermatozoa. Suominen JJ, et al. *Arch Androl* 1980 May;4(3):257-64
- Serologic assays for antibodies to hexamethylene diisocyanate and diphenylmethane diisocyanate [letter] Karol MH, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Aug;117(8):456
- Circulating factor XI antibody and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Fischer DS, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Mar; 141(4):515-7
- Hypothyroidism, triiodothyronine antibodies, and hyperprolactinemia. Henry RR, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jun;141(7):953-5
- Detection of antibodies against lectin-like 'toxin' of *Entamoeba histolytica* in sera of patients with invasive amebiasis. Mattern CF, et al. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 1980; 11(1 Suppl):143-5
- Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in absence of neonatal myasthenia gravis [letter] Gutmann L, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Nov;37(11):738
- A sensitive solid phase microradioimmunoassay for anti-double stranded DNA antibodies. Fish F, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Mar;24(3):534-43
- Histone reactivity of drug-induced antinuclear antibodies. A comparison of symptomatic and asymptomatic patients.

- Grossman L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jul;24(7):927-31. Intestinal lymph and the local antibody and immunoglobulin response to infection by *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* in sheep. Adams DB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Apr;58(2):167-77.
- Precipitating and agglutinating activity in duck anti-soluble protein immune sera. Toth TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):338-52.
- Factor VIII inhibitors in hemophilia. Mariani G. **Bilt Hematol Transfus** 1979;7(1):3-41. (Eng. Ser.)
- Characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against determinants on cardiac myosin heavy chain. Clark WA Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1680-6.
- An assay for mouse antibodies to human monocyte-specific antigens. Hutchinson R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec; 8(6):722-3.
- Schizophrenia, celiac disease, and antibodies to food. McGuffin P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;16(3):281-5.
- The use of hemolysis-in-gel assays to study polyclonal antibody secretion in bone marrow transplant recipients. Ringden O, et al. **Blut** 1981 Apr;42(4):221-6.
- Comparison of indirect immunofluorescence and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of toxoplasma antibody. Teti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 15;57(5):561-7.
- Wheat grain immunofluorescent antibodies as an indication of gluten sensitivity? Kallimo K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;103(6):657-61.
- Antibodies to lens antigens in cataract and after cataract surgery. Nissen SH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 65(1):63-6.
- The significance of serum sperm-agglutinating antibodies in men with infertile marriages. Hargreave TB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):566-70.
- An assessment of a commercially available haemagglutination test for detecting toxoplasma antibodies in ovine sera. Hunter D, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jul-Aug;136(4):339-42.
- Monoclonal antibody against cell surface glycoprotein of neurons. Hirn M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):433-9.
- Monoclonal antibodies to tyrosine hydroxylase: production and characterization. Ross ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):493-8.
- A longitudinal study of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in the West African savannah using the ELISA technique. Voller A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(3):429-38.
- Immune mechanisms in byssinosis. Kutz SA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):565-585.
- Enzyme-enhancement immunoassay: a homogeneous assay for polyclonal ligands and antibodies. Gibbons I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1602-8.
- Double-antibody radioimmunoassay of thyroid microsomal antibody in serum. Kung VT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan; 27(1):39-42.
- Antibodies to native DNA: detection by immunoperoxidase assay and determination of their immunoglobulin classes. Vladutiu AO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):366-70.
- Failure of haemagglutination and immunofluorescence methods to detect serum orbital antibodies in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Henderson J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Feb;14(2):153-8.
- Antisperm antibody titres, immune complex deposition and immunocompetence in long-term vasectomized mice. Anderson DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan; 43(1):99-108.
- Antibodies to polyadenylic acid in patients with myasthenia gravis. Fischbach M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan; 43(1):73-9.
- Detection of anti-platelet antibodies in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) and in patients with rubella and herpes group viral infections. Kahane S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr;44(1):49-56.
- Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of alcoholic hyalin antigen (AHAg) and antibody (anti-AH). Kehl A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan;43(1):215-21.
- Gastric parietal cell antibodies: demonstration by immunofluorescence of their reactivity with surface of the gastric parietal cells. Masala C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Aug;41(2):271-80.
- Characterization of faeure thyrique sérique (FTS) in the thymus. I. Fixation of anti-FTS antibodies on thymic reticulo-epithelial cells. Monier JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):470-6.
- Sperm-immobilizing monoclonal antibody to human seminal plasma antigens. Shigeta M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):458-62.
- Thyroid-stimulating antibody (TSAb) detected in sera of Graves' patients using human thyroid cell cultures. Toccalfondi RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jun; 40(3):532-9.
- Serologic assays for antibodies to HDI and MDI [letter]. Karol MH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):60-1.
- Antibodies direct against the pancreatic islet cell plasma membrane. Detection and specificity. Lernmark A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov;19(5):445-51.
- A prospective analysis of antibodies reacting with pancreatic islet cells in insulin-dependent diabetic children. Lernmark A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr;20(4):471-4.
- Studies on bilharzial dysentery: the relation among the egg count, the number of bowel motion and the antibody titre and the relation between the schistosomal antibody titre as detected by indirect haemagglutination test and the size of the wheel area of the intradermal test. Gawish N, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1978;5(1-2):29-40.
- A preliminary report on maternal-fetal immunological changes in schistosomiasis. II. Circulating antigens and antibodies. el-Raziky EH, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1978; 5(1-2):77-84.
- Islet-cell antibodies and HLA type in Japanese insulin-dependent diabetes. Sakurami T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):149-52.
- Antibodies to *Toxoplasma gondii* in equids in north India. Chhabra MB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jul;12(3):146-8.
- Serum antibodies against gliadin and reticulon in a family study of coeliac disease. Stern M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;135(1):31-6.
- Trypanosoma musciculi: passive hemagglutination technique to measure antibody in mice. Brooks BO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Aug;52(1):49-52.
- Dirofilaria immitis: parasite-specific humoral and cellular immune responses in experimentally infected dogs. Weil GJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb;51(1):80-6.
- Functional role of spermagglutinating antibodies in men. Marmar JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):365-8.
- Spontaneous occurrence of antibodies against pathogenic amoebae of the limax group in domestic animals. Cerva L. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981;28(2):105-8.
- HBsAg-associated albumin receptors and antialbumin antibodies in sera of patients with liver disease. Thung SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):260-4.
- Antibodies to a human liver membrane lipoprotein (LSP) in primary biliary cirrhosis. Tsantoulas D, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul;21(7):557-60.
- Antibody to myelin basic protein in extracts of multiple sclerosis brain. Bernard CC, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul; 43(3):447-57.
- Three rat monoclonal antibodies to human C3. Lachmann PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Nov;41(3):503-15.
- Toxoplasmosis and congenital anomalies. Singh P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Apr;17(4):350-3.
- Anti-deoxyribonucleic acid antibody associated with persistent infection of mink with Aleutian disease virus. Hahn EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):452-8.
- Immediate hypersensitivity in the guinea pig conjunctiva. III. long-term persistence of the hypersensitive state and characterization of antibodies. Dwyer RS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(1):102-6.
- Serum and salivary antibody responses and the development of oral tolerance after oral and intragastric antigen administration. Matthews JB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(1):107-13.
- Prevalence of antibodies to *Toxoplasma gondii* among bobcats of West Virginia and Georgia. Oertley KD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):852-3.
- Enzyme immunoassay for antibodies in serum using a covalent chromatographic method for separation of the bound label. Yamamoto R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):223-9.
- Detection and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to platelet membrane proteins. Newman PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):249-53.
- Absence of thyroid-stimulating antibody and long acting thyroid stimulator in relatives of Graves' disease patients. Banovac K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep; 53(3):651-3.
- Diagnostic significance of immunoglobulin M antibodies to *Toxoplasma gondii* detected after separation of immunoglobulin M from immunoglobulin G antibodies. Filice GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;123(3):336-42.
- Quantitative fluorescent immunoassay for measurement of antibody to *Dirofilaria immitis* in dogs. Gittelman HJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):309-12.
- Standardized quantitative enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies to *Toxoplasma gondii*. Lin TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):675-81.
- Simple standardized enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human antibodies to Entamoeba histolytica. Lin TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):646-51.
- Alternative ways of estimating serological titer reproducibility. Wood RJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 13(4):760-8.
- An evaluation of the ToxHA test for the detection of antibodies to *Toxoplasma gondii* in human serum. Balfour AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):644-7.
- ELISA for toxoplasma antibody detection: a comparison with other serodiagnostic tests. Balsari A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):640-3.
- Anti-collagen antibodies in sera from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Beard HK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1077-81.
- Antibody to synthetic poly dAT: correlation with antibody to native DNA and specificity for SLE. Davis P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):648-52.
- Anti-actin antibodies revealed by counter-immuno-electrophoresis. Relation to smooth muscle antibodies and bile canaliculi antibodies. Diederichsen H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):876-9.
- Monoclonal antibodies to detect human tumours: an experimental approach. Moshakis V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;34(3):314-9.
- Relationship between formaldehyde-related antibodies and cross-reacting anti-N-like antibodies in patients undergoing chronic haemodialysis. Sharon R. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):41-3.
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of toxoplasma antibodies in human sera. van Loon AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):635-9.
- Identification with a monoclonal antibody of a predominantly B lymphocyte-specific determinant of the human leukocyte common antigen. Evidence for structural and possible functional diversity of the human leukocyte common molecule. Dalchau R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Apr 1; 153(4):753-65.
- Functional analysis of human T cell subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies. IV. Induction of suppressor cells within the OKT4+ population. Thomas Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Aug 1;154(2):459-67.
- Immunofluorescent studies in filariasis: antibody levels in rats infected with the Malayan forest filaria, Breinlia booliati. Singh M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Jun;54(2):155-9.
- Immunofluorescent studies in filariasis: antibody levels in jirds (Meriones unguiculatus) infected with Brugia malayi. Singh M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Jun;54(2):147-53.
- The use of the non-specific immunological factors, conglutinin, immunoconglutinin and heterophile antibody, in the serodiagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Mittal KR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):405-9.
- T lymphocyte characteristics in bone marrow-transplanted patients. II. Analysis with monoclonal antibodies. de Bruin HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):244-51.
- Serum antibodies (measured by MRSPA) to alcohol-soluble gliadins in adult coeliac patients. Kieffer M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(2):129-36.
- Application of the Farr assay to the analysis of antibodies specific for UV irradiated DNA. Strickland PT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(1):115-24.
- Further production and characterization of antibodies reactive with pyrazolone derivatives. Takatori T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;35(1-2):147-55.
- Elevated levels of antibodies to polyridylic acid detected and quantitated in systemic scleroderma patients by solid phase radioimmunoassay. Heinzelinger RH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Sep;75(3):224-7.
- A quantitative radioimmunoassay for DNA-binding antibodies. Smith LH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep; 98(3):425-36.
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for myelin basic protein and antibodies to myelin basic protein. Groome NP. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1409-17.
- Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody titres in the sera of myasthenia patients treated with plasma exchange combined with immunosuppressive therapy. Carter B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(5):397-402.
- Standardization of FIAXim for schistosomiasis using crude cercarial and adult worm antigens. Siemenda SB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):893-7.
- Immunoconglutinin and antibody against fibrinogen products in hemolytic anemia and nephritis resulting from infection with a Haemobartonella-like agent. Thoongsuwan S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;67(4):481-6.
- Adsorption of antibody and globulin onto glass surfaces. Mizutani T. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct;69(10):1226-7.
- Production and characterization of specific antibody for radioimmunoassay of procainamide. Mojaverian P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):721-4.
- Changes in the concentration of cyclic nucleotides dependent on their antibodies in plasma. Sato T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jul;3(7):328-38.
- Radioimmunoassay of tumours by external scintigraphy after administration of 131I antibody to human chorionic gonadotropin: preliminary communication. Begent RH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep;73(9):624-30.
- Anti-gliadin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis. Swain AF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jan;74(6):458-9.
- A specific radioimmunoassay for evaluation of serum antibodies to zona pellucida antigens. Gerrity M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1981 May;3(1):59-70.
- The prevalence of Encephalitozoon antibodies in dogs and an evaluation of the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Stewart CG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):169-72.
- Membrane antigens detected on human lung carcinoma cells by hybridoma monoclonal antibody. Kasai M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Apr;30(4):403-8.
- Prevalence of selected pathogenic microbial agents in the red fox (Vulpes fulva) and gray fox (Urocyon cinereargenteus) of southwestern Wisconsin. Amundson TE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):17-22.
- Serologic evidence of toxoplasmosis in captive and free-living wild mammals in Kenya. Bakal PM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):559-64.
- Prevalence of antibodies to *Toxoplasma gondii* in striped skunks from Saskatchewan and Alberta. Schowalter DB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Apr;16(2):189-94.
- Encephalitozoon cuniculi antibodies in commercially-available rabbit antisera and serum reagents. Bywater JE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Apr;14(2):87-9.
- Simple diagnostic test for antibodies to Encephalitozoon cuniculi based on enzyme immunoassay. Cox JC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jan;15(1):41-3.
- The indirect india-ink immunoreaction for detection of antibodies to Encephalitozoon cuniculi in rat and mouse serum. Kellett BS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Apr;14(2):83-6.
- A survey of serum antibodies to Encephalitozoon cuniculi in breeding rabbits and their young. Lyngset A. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):558-61.
- Acute intravascular haemolysis and renal failure due to

- teniposide related antibody [letter] Habibi B, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1423-4.
- Antisperm antibodies and fertility [letter] Shulman S. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):788.
- Passive hemagglutination and hemolysis for estimation of antigens and antibodies. Adler FL, et al. *Methods Enzymol* 1980;70(A):455-66.
- Measurement of acetylcholine receptor and anti-receptor antibodies by ELISA. Norcross NL, et al. *Muscle Nerve* 1980 Jul-Aug;3(4):345-9.
- Infertility associated with antisperm antibody [letter]. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jan 29;304(5):301-2.
- Monoclonal antibodies. A new technique for producing serologic reagents. Diamond BA, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 28;304(22):1344-9.
- Rapid detection by counterimmunoelectrophoresis of antigens and antibodies in the sera of chickens infected with *Leucocytozoon caulleryi*. Fujisaki K, et al. *Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)* 1980 Fall;20(3):96-100.
- Immunoradiometric assay of human leukocyte interferon using monoclonal antibody. Secher DS. *Nature* 1981 Apr 9;290(5806):501-3.
- Myasthenia gravis: relation between jitter in single-fiber EMG and antibody to acetylcholine receptor. Konishi T, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Apr;31(4):386-92.
- Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in infants of mothers with myasthenia gravis. Ohta M, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Aug;31(8):1019-22.
- No direct correlation between serum antiacetylcholine receptor antibody levels and clinical state of individual patients with myasthenia gravis. Roses AD, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Feb;31(2):220-4.
- Antibody detection in MG [letter] Seybold ME, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jun;31(6):781-3.
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for antibodies to human myelin and axolemma-enriched fractions. Calabrese VP, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jan 20;21(2):189-95.
- Radioimmunoassay for detection of anti-oligodendrocyte antibodies. Rostami A, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 May 6;23(2):143-8.
- A modified complement fixation test that is subject to minimal anti-complementary activity by sheep serum. Jonas W, et al. *NZ Vet J* 1980 Aug;28(8):163-5.
- Effect of single carcinogenic dose of dimethylnitrosamine on antibody responses in the rat. Hard GC. *Oncology* 1981;38(1):47-52.
- In vitro study of immunological events in human and experimental schistosomiasis: relationships between cytotoxic antibodies and circulating Schistosoma antigens. Capron M, et al. *Parasite Immunol* 1980 Autumn;2(3):223-35.
- Serological response of ascarid-free dogs to *Toxocara canis* infection. Glickman LT, et al. *Parasitology* 1981 Jun;82(Pt 3):383-7.
- Ontogeny of secretory immunity: levels of secretory IgA and natural antibodies in saliva. Burgio GR, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Oct;14(10):1111-4.
- Determination of antibodies of double-stranded RNA by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Field AK, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;164(4):524-9.
- A serological survey of Encephalitozoon cuniculi infection in the wild rabbit in England and Scotland. Cox JC, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 May;28(3):396.
- Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for serodiagnosis of infections with *Theileria parva* and *T. annulata*. Gray MA, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Nov;29(3):360-6.
- A complete automatic procedure for the characterisation of irregular antibodies. Py JY, et al. *Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol* 1981 Feb;24(1):121-8.
- Automated complement fixation test for the detection of anti-trypanosoma cruzi antibodies. Pereira CA, et al. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 1980 Jul-Aug;22(4):180-3.
- Indirect haemagglutination for the demonstration of antibodies to renal antigens from rats. Iversen BM, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1981;13(1):19-23.
- Role of polyclonal activation in specific immune responses. Relevance for findings of antibody activity in various diseases. Möller E, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(3):177-82.
- Demonstration of antibodies to denatured type I and type II collagen in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, Still's syndrome and controls by [14C] collagen radioimmunoassay. Steffen C, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980;9(2):69-76.
- Toxoplasma antibodies in Obano, Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Gandahasuda S, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Jun;11(2):276-9.
- Malaria antibody titres as measured by the indirect fluorescent antibody test in relation to parasitaemia and treatment. Pillay MR, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1981 Mar;12(1):111-3.
- Schistosoma japonicum: use of a radioimmunoassay for anti egg antibodies in human sera. Tapales FP, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1981 Mar;12(1):19-23.
- Serological survey of human toxoplasmosis in mountainous regions of the north-west and south-west parts of Iran (1976-77). Ghorbani M, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1981;75(1):38-40.
- Prevalence of *Toxoplasma gondii* antibodies in the Chinese population of Hong Kong. Ko RC, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(3):351-4.
- Antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in blood donors with a history of hepatitis. Tabor E, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 May-Jun;21(3):366-71.
- Red cell destruction in the absence of detectable antibody [letter] Whitsett CF, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Jul-Aug;21(4):474-5.
- Donor-specific B and T lymphocyte antibodies and kidney graft survival. Jeannot M, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Mar;31(3):160-3.
- Theileriosis in Uganda. Parasitological and serological responses in cattle continually exposed to natural infection. Robson J, et al. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1981 Feb;13(1):1-11.
- The development and validation of an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for malaria. Quakyi IA. *Tropenmed Parasitol* 1980 Sep;31(3):325-33.
- Hematology of experimental acute Sarcocystis bovis infection in calves. I. Cellular and serologic changes. Fayer R, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 May;18(3):351-7.
- Reagin (type I anaphylactic) antibodies produced by calves in response to Hypoderma larvae. Eyre P, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Sep 20;107(12):280-1.
- Presence of anti-albumin antibodies in viral hepatitis, infectious mononucleosis and several forms of cancer. Rosin S, et al. *Virology* 1981 Apr-Jun;32(2):139-44.
- A serological evaluation of an immunization programme in Salt Cay, Turks, and Caicos Islands. Morgan P, et al. *West Indian Med J* 1981 Jun;30(2):68-71.
- Anti-oncospheral antibodies in the serum of lambs experimentally infected with either Taenia ovis or Taenia hydatigena. Craig PS, et al. *Z Parasitenkd* 1981;64(2):169-77.
- Detection of antibodies against circulating cathodic antigen of Schistosoma mansoni using the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Deelder AM, et al. *Z Parasitenkd* 1981;64(2):179-86.
- A comparison of the IFA and the ELISA for the demonstration of antibodies against schistosoma gut-associated polysaccharide antigens in schistosomiasis. Deelder AM, et al. *Z Parasitenkd* 1980;64(1):65-75.
- Simple test for detection of virus neuraminidase and antineuraminidase using lectins (lectin-neuraminidase test system). Luther P, et al. *Zentralbl Baktiol [A]* 1980;248(3):281-5.
- [The treatment of immunological infertility] Franken DR, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Aug 29;69(9):354-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
- [Antirabies vaccination in the CSR over the past 15 years in terms of nervous complications (author's transl)] Doutlik S, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 May 21;120(20):607-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Examination of sera from pregnant women for the presence of anti-HLA-DRw cytotoxins (author's transl)] Majský A. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Jul 11;119(27-28):764-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Direct agglutination reaction for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis using antigens of tissue cultures and murine peritoneal exudate (author's transl)] Valkoun A, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Jul 25;119(29-30):800-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Reticulin antibodies in children with celiac sprue] Pozler O, et al. *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlov [Suppl]* 1980;23(3):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Receptor-specific antibodies in the genesis of Basedow's disease] Tötterman T, et al. *Duodecim* 1981;97(1):6-9 (Fin)
- [Health of school children on the Ivory Coast. Parasitology—serologic survey] Degremont A, et al. *Acta Trop (Basel)* 1980 Dec;37(4 Suppl 11):56-62 (Fre)
- [Detection of pill-induced antiethylestradiol antibodies (author's transl)] Beaumont JL, et al. *Ann Biol Clin (Paris)* 1981;39(2):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Circulating antibodies and the development of pemphigus (letter)] Barrière H. *Ann Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Aug-Sep;107(8-9):849-50 (Fre)
- [Immuno-enzymologic diagnosis of (ELISA) human and bovine fascioliasis. Detection of circulating antibodies and/or antigens] Ambrose-Thomas P, et al. *Ann Soc Belg Med Trop* 1980;60(1):47-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Dracunculosis, incidence of characteristic antibodies and diagnostic implications] Le Bras J, et al. *Ann Soc Belg Med Trop* 1980 Jun;60(2):163-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Monoclonal antibodies and flow microfluorimetry. Decisive progress in the study of markers of normal and cancer cells] Bernard A, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1981 May;38(5):369-74 (26 ref.) (Fre)
- [Antibodies against the photoproduct of thymidyl (3'-5')-ribothymidine dinucleoside monophosphate] Bazgar S, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Jan 5;292(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Monoclonal antibodies against the factor VIII/Willebrand factor molecule: inhibition of the cofactor action of ristocetin and the antithrombin factor] Sola B, et al. *C R Seances Acad Sci [III]* 1981 May 18;292(18):1055-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Determination of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia and its treatment by plasma exchange and immunosuppressants] Goulon M, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(4):467-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Radioimmunological assay for antihypoglycemic antibodies, with the use of staphylococcal protein A as separating agents (author's transl)] Lefort G, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1981 May;29(5):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Detection and identification of irregular anti-erythrocyte antibodies with the Groupamatic G 360. Adaptation to the routine] Soustelle B, et al. *Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol* 1980 Dec;23(6):639-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Occasional parasitoses and toxoplasma antibodies in Equidae in Belgium. Special reference to coccidiosis] Cotteleer C, et al. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 1981 May;123(5):263-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Studies of the antibody heterogeneity in carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). I. Electrophoretic and isoelectric spectra of anti-DNP-antibodies] Machulla HK, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1979;38(11-12):1607-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Immunostaging of patients with chronic pancreatitis. I. A study of humoral and cell-mediated immunity (author's transl)] Schütt C, et al. *Allerg Immunol (Leipzig)* 1980;26(3):222-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Bovine trypanosomiasis in Upper Volta: epidemiological studies and the trypanotolerance problem. II. The immunoenzyme test and indirect immunofluorescence in detecting Trypanosoma antibodies in trypanotolerant and trypanosensitive cattle] Bernard S, et al. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980;93(24):482-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antibodies against native deoxyribonucleic acid (anti-dDNA) without antinuclear antibodies: clinical significance (author's transl)] Abegg A, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 12;105(37):1273-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical importance of the estimation of thyrotropin displacing antibodies (author's transl)] Finke R, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 9;106(2):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A contribution to stepless antibody determination by the 'enzyme linked immunosorbent assay' (ELISA) (author's transl)] Zahner H, et al. *Immun Infekt* 1981 Mar 9;1(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Food antibodies in immunofluorescence in various disorders of gastrointestinal metabolism of food antigens] Stern M, et al. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1980 May;128(5):314-6 (Ger)
- [Insulin antibody formation in diabetic children (author's transl)] Stögmann W, et al. *Paediatr Paedol* 1980;15(4):385-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The LISS technique—a more sensitive and faster method for erythrocyte antibody detection (author's transl)] Smetana R. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Apr 3;93(7):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Eosinophilia for years in a patient with antibodies directed against larva migrans visceralis (author's transl)] Leibetseder F. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1981 Apr 15;131(7):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Determination of coagulation factor VIII inhibitors] Lutze G, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Apr 15;35(8):330-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antidesoxyribonuclease B-titer in persons of different ages and sex and comparative studies of antistreptolysin titers] Otto R, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;40(1):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Demonstration of antibodies against HCG in cattle using GEDELISA] Müller R, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A]* 1980;27(9-10):685-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Reaction of immunity in the age. 3rd information: frequency of antinuclear factors and of DNA-antibodies in old age (author's transl)] Friedel E, et al. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1980;35(1):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Thyroid antibodies in children with goiter] Ilyés I, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Jun 6;121(27):1621-5 (Hun)
- [Elution technics for the detection of antibodies in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Gota F, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):567-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anti-toxoplasma antibody titers and immunoglobulins] Marini C, et al. *G Batteriol Virol Immunol* 1979 Jan-Jun;72(1-6):160-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The diagnostic value of IgE antibodies in allergic diseases] Morrone G, et al. *Pediatrics (Napoli)* 1979 Dec 31;74(6):621-9 (38 ref.) (Ita)
- [Serology of toxoplasmosis: review of tests currently in use for diagnosis and prevention] Ferrucci M. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1980 Jun;16(2):176-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Determination of anti-streptolysin O antibodies, using micromethods] Fiorentini GP, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1980 Mar;16(1):25-9 (Ita)
- [Anti-DNA antibodies and extractable anti-nuclear antigens (anti-ENA) (assay methods and diagnostic significance)] Bombardieri S, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980;10 Suppl 2:1-17 (Ita)
- [Comparative studies on doses of complement for detection of sperm immobilizing antibody in serum, cervical mucus and seminal plasma (author's transl)] Kamata T, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn* 1981 Jun;33(6):786-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

- Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The indirect hemagglutination test for toxoplasma antibodies in Algeria (author's transl)] Oono S.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1981;85(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Organ culture studies of pemphigus antibodies (author's transl)] Koshiyama Y. *Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980; 90(7):589-97 (Jpn)
- [Studies on cutaneous amyloidosis with antikeratin antibody (author's transl)] Masu S, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1980;90(7):623-6 (Jpn)
- [A case of angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia—with special reference to immunological approach on DNA antibody, toxoplasma antibody and cold hemagglutinin (author's transl)] Tsutsui M, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1980 Jul;21(7):999-1006 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Reproducibility of indirect immunofluorescence reaction in the study of serum antibodies to *Toxoplasma gondii*, using 4 different strains of the parasite as antigen] Fiszman M, et al. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 1980;75(1-2):89-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Diagnostic and prognostic value of antialbumin antibodies (AAA) in acute viral hepatitis] Onesciu I, et al.
Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1980 Apr-Jun;25(2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Presence of antibodies against rifampicin in patients under tuberculostatic treatment] Ion N, et al.
Rev Ig [Pneumofiziol] 1981 Jan-Mar;30(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Antigenicity of the human neutrophil granulocyte. II. Human anti-neutrophil antibodies] Danilescu M, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1980 Mar-Apr;32(2):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Antibodies to myocardial muscle fiber sarcolemmal antigens in rheumatism and other heart diseases] Beglarian AA, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Nov;20(11):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Correlation between ABO and Rh system blood groups and the presence of antibodies to *Plasmodium malariae*] Lysenko AA, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct; 49(5):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Thrombocyte antibodies in burn patients] Belotskii SM, et al. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 1980 Aug;25(8):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Myosin antibody content in rheumatism patients] Davydov AA. *Sov Med* 1981;(5):47-51 (Rus)
- [Circulating polynucleotide and DNA antibody content and the DNase activity of the blood in clinical and experimental lupus nephritis] Demin AA, et al. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Importance of determining cardiac antibodies in myocardial infarct] Sochor K. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Mar;(3):62 (Rus)
- [Aggregation of immune complexes and their use in serologic diagnosis] Saiduldin TS.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Feb;(2):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Pneumonitis caused by hypersensitivity to pigeons. (I). Clinical value of counterimmunoelectrophoresis for detection of specific antibodies in the serum] Reyes PA, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1981 Jan-Feb;51(1):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Bovine anti-albumin antibodies in the serum of patients with amebic liver abscess] Hashimoto-Yanez B, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1980;11(1 Suppl):229-33 (Spa)
- [Assessment of frequency and characterization of HLA specificity in sera from pregnant women (author's transl)] Garcia A, et al. *Sangre (Bare)* 1981;26(1):27-32 (Spa)
- ### BLOOD
- A serologic survey for selected infectious disease groups of black bears in Idaho. Binninger CE, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1980 Jul; 16(3):423-30
- ### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
- Cerebrospinal fluid antibodies to neuronal cells: association with neuropsychiatric manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Bluestein HG, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Feb; 70(2):240-6
- ### CLASSIFICATION
- Classes and subclasses of rat antibodies: reaction with the antigen and interaction of the complex with the complement system. Medgyesi GA, et al. *Immunology* 1981 May;43(1):171-6
- Comparison test of antibodies for dog blood grouping. Ejima H, et al. *Nippon Juigaku Zasshi* 1980 Aug;42(4):435-41
- [Ordering of antibodies, that react with cardiac muscle fiber and interstitial connective tissue antigens, in different immunoglobulin classes] Beglarian AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Aug;90(8):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### DIAGNOSTIC USE
- Non-specific binding in thyrotropin radioimmunoassay with double-antibody separation [letter] Chen IW, et al.
Clin Chem 1981 Jan;27(1):206-7
- Analysis of Ig reagent function using monoclonal antibodies: independent regulation of GAT and GLPhe T cell responses by I-A and I-E subregion products on a single accessory cell population. Nepom JT, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):31-4
- ### GENETICS
- A genetic influence on the appearance of specific antibody in serum and secretions following challenge with antigen. Banyard MR, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Aug; 58(4):357-71
- Somatic cell genetics and the development of the immune system. D'Eustachio P, et al. *Curr Top Dev Biol* 1980;14(Pt 2):59-96 (95 ref.)
- Control of idiotype expression by monoclonal anti-idiotype and idiotype-bearing antibody. Kelsoe G, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1981;11(5):418-23
- Polygenic control of the immune response to F antigen. Silver DM, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981;12(3-4):237-51
- B cell repertoire ontogeny: heritable but dissimilar development of parental and F1 repertoires. Cancro MP, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):1160-4
- Idiotypic analysis of anti-GAT antibodies. IX. Genetic mapping of the Gite idiotype marker within the Igh-V locus. Ju ST, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;126(1):183-6
- Origins of antibody complementarity and specificity—hypervariable regions and minigene hypothesis. Kabat EA. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):961-9 (94 ref.)
- Monoclonal antibodies. Milstein C. *Sci Am* 1980 Oct; 243(4):66-74
- Antibodies: getting their genes together [news] Marx JL. *Science* 1981 May 29;212(4988):1015-7
- [New principles in the origin of genes clarify antibody variability] Möller G. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Nov 5; 77(45):4121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Activation of membrane-bound adenylylase by thyroid stimulating antibodies. Karlsson FA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1981 May;97(1):60-6
- Human and experimental nephropathies associated with antibodies to tubular basement membrane. Rakotoarivony J, et al. *Adv Nephrol* 1981;10:187-212
- Patterns of vascular damage in the antibody-mediated rejection of skin xenografts in the mouse. Bogman MJ, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Sep;100(3):727-37
- Role of anaphylactic antibodies in immunity to schistosomes. Capron A, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep; 29(5):849-57
- Schistosomiasis mansoni in baboons. V. Antibodies and immediate hypersensitivity in multiply infected *Papio cynocephalus*. Damian RT, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jul;30(4):836-43
- Schistosoma mansoni: comparison of the killing effect of granulocytes and complement with or without antibody on fresh and cultured schistosomes in vitro. Novato-Silva E, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Nov;29(6):1263-7
- Schistosomiasis mansoni in baboons. IV. The development of antibodies to *Schistosoma mansoni* adult worm, egg, and cercarial antigens during acute and chronic infections. Suzuki T, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jul;30(4):825-35
- The self-nonspecific discrimination and the nature and acquisition of the antibody repertoire. Coutinho A.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 1980 Nov-Dec;131D(3):235-53 (24 ref.)
- Myasthenia induced by monoclonal anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies: clinical and electrophysiological aspects. Burres SA, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1981 Jun;9(6):563-8
- Chronic bullous disease with coexistent circulating IgG and IgA anti-basement membrane zone antibodies. Miyagawa S, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Jun;117(6):349-53
- Loss of susceptibility to antibody and complement mediated lysis in *E. histolytica*. Calderon J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1980;11(1 Suppl):241-4
- Characterization of Langerhans' cells using a monoclonal anti-HLA-DR (Ia-like) antibody [letter] Cohen JH, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Aug;105(8):438
- Antisperm antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Marcus ZH, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1981 Mar;24(3):569-70
- Hybridoma antibody immunoassays for the detection of parasitic infection: attempts to produce an immunodiagnostic reagent for a larval taenid cestode infection. Craig PS, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Aug;58(4):339-50
- Kinetics of antibody-dependent binding of haptenated phospholipid vesicles to a macrophage-related cell line. Lewis JT, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5376-86
- Effect of leukocyte antibodies on the fate in vivo of indium-111-labeled granulocytes. McCullough J, et al.
Blood 1981 Jul;58(1):164-70
- Studies on levamisole-induced agranulocytosis. Thompson JS, et al. *Blood* 1980 Sep;56(3):388-96
- Antibodies against pluripotent stem cells: their use in studying stem cell function. Monette FC. *Blood Cells* 1979 Jun 15; 5(2):175-91 (51 ref.)
- Localization of human tumour xenografts after i.v. administration of radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies. Moshakis V, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Jul;44(1):91-9
- Antibodies against platelet membrane glycoproteins. I. Crossed immunoelectrophoresis studies with antibodies that inhibit ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation. Ali-Briggs EF, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Jun;48(2):305-18
- Correlation between plasminogen activator activity of immunizing tumor cells and complement-mediated cytotoxic antibodies secreted by cloned hybrid cells. Hakim AA. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1980;5(1):63-74
- Hybrid antibodies with dual specificity for the delivery of ricin to immunoglobulin-bearing target cells. Raso V, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun;41(6):2073-8
- Mechanisms involved in the antibody-mediated suppression of tuberculin-type delayed hypersensitivity. II. The sensitivity of tolerance induction to cyclophosphamide pretreatment and splenectomy, and the demonstration of active suppression. Douvas GS, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 1;58(2):302-11
- Specific IgE antibodies in patients with isocyanate asthma. Baur X, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):73-6
- Human lymphocyte markers defined by antibodies derived from somatic cell hybrids. II. A hybridoma secreting antibody against an antigen expressed by human B and null lymphocytes. Beckman IG, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jun;40(3):593-601
- In vitro effect of immune serum and bovine granulocytes on juvenile Fasciola hepatica. Duffus WP, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1980 Sep;41(3):430-40
- Characterization of antisera against bovine prolactin for in vivo studies on prolactin function in the rat. Kofler R, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jul;41(1):55-62
- Inhibition of parietal cell function by human gammaglobulin containing gastric parietal cell antibodies. Lovernidge N, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Aug;41(2):264-70
- Vasectomy. anti-sperm antibodies and arterial damage [editorial] Wegmann TG, et al. *Clin Invest Med* 1980; 3(3-4):211-2
- Antibodies to DNA in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Dasgupta MK, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1980 Dec; 14(6):288-93
- Immunological approaches to the study of myogenesis and lens fiber junction formation. Friedlander M.
Curr Top Dev Biol 1980;14(Pt 2):321-58 (117 ref.)
- Antiserum to myosin and its use in studying myosin synthesis and accumulation during myogenesis. Strohman RC, et al. *Curr Top Dev Biol* 1980;14(Pt 2):297-319 (99 ref.)
- Block in insulin release from column-perfused pancreatic beta-cells induced by islet cell surface antibodies and complement. Kanatsuna T, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Mar; 30(3):231-4
- Treatment of advanced digitalis toxicity with specific antibodies. Smith TW. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Apr;10(2 Pt 1):89-91
- A new mechanism revealed for the action of antibodies on acetylcholine receptor function. Desouki A, et al.
Exp Neurol 1981 Aug;73(2):440-50
- Plasmodium yoelii*: antibody and the maintenance of immunity in BALB/c mice. Freeman RR, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1981 Aug;52(1):18-24
- Plasmodium lophurae*: antibody-induced movement and capping of surface membranes of erythrocyte-free malarial parasites. Takahashi Y, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1980 Oct; 50(2):201-11
- Antibodies to collagenase-resistant terminal regions of pro-type IV collagen recognize whole basement membrane and 7 S collagen. Garbisa S, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 18;127(2):257-62
- Antialbumin agglutinins in HB8Ag-negative hepatic patients [letter] Lenkei R, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Oct; 79(4):776-8
- Evaluation of methods for quantitating erythrocyte antibodies and description of a new method using horseradish peroxidase-labelled antiglobulin. Greenwalt TJ, et al. *Haematologica (Budap)* 1980;13(1-4):33-48
- Autoantibodies with intrinsic biological activity. Knight A, et al. *Horm Res* 1980;13(2):69-80
- DAG (Ly-6.2) effect on skin grafts, antibody and MLC utilizing congenic BALB.DAG. Berumen L, et al.
Immunogenetics 1981;12(3-4):415-7
- Inhibition of secondary mouse mixed lymphocyte reaction by anti-Ia sera. Pla M, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981; 12(3-4):285-95
- Effect of polyclonal and monoclonal HLA-DR xenotransplants on xenogeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions. Russo C, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980;11(4):413-6
- Stimulation of human T lymphocytes by PHA-activated autologous T lymphocytes: analysis of the role of Ia-like antigens with monoclonal antibodies. Russo C, et al.
Immunogenetics 1981;12(3-4):267-74
- Comparative studies on antibodies to poly(ADP-ribose) in rabbits and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kanai Y, et al. *Immunology* 1981 May;43(1):101-10
- Lack of evidence for IgM-induced ADCC: studies with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Rumpold H, et al.
Immunology 1981 May;43(1):161-70
- Whither monoclonal antibodies? Staines NA, et al.
Immunology 1980 Jul;40(3):287-93 (55 ref.)
- Monoclonal anti-human T-lymphocyte antibodies: enumeration and characterization of T-cell subsets. Van Wauwe J, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jan;42(1):157-64
- Human lymphocyte markers defined by antibodies derived from somatic cell hybrids. III. A marker defining a subpopulation of lymphocytes which cuts across the normal T-B-null classification. Zola H, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Jun;40(2):143-50
- Use of monoclonal antibodies to detect antigens of *Toxoplasma gondii* in serum and other body fluids. Araujo

- FG, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct;30(1):12-6
Effect of monoclonal antibodies on phagocytosis and killing of *Toxoplasma gondii* by normal macrophages. Hauser WE Jr, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):637-40
- A discrete population of mononuclear phagocytes detected by monoclonal antibody. LeBlanc PA, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):520-5
- Monoclonal antibodies against *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*: production of antibodies directed against a strain-specific cell surface antigen. Nachamkin I, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):641-8
- Evidence supporting an antibody mediation of contrast media reactions. Brasch RC. *Invest Radiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;15(6 Suppl):S29-31
- Monoclonal antibody against human renin. Simon D, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):453-5
- Postpartum recurrence of hyperthyroidism and changes of thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins in Graves' disease. Yabu Y, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Dec;51(6):1454-8
- Detection of circulating immune complexes in cutaneous disease using a monoclonal rheumatoid factor hemagglutination method. Jordan RE, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 Jul;6(1):87-90
- Idiotypes of anti-Ia antibodies. I. Expression of the 14-4-4S idotype in humoral immune responses. Epstein SL, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Aug 1;154(2):397-409
- Influenza virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize HLA-molecules. Blocking by monoclonal anti-HLA antibodies. McMichael AJ, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):195-203
- Inhibition of T cell activation in vivo with mixtures of monoclonal antibodies specific for I-A and I-E molecules. Sprent J, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jul 1;154(1):188-92
- Prevalence of toxoplasma antibodies according to age with comments on the risk of prenatal infection. van der Veen J, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1980 Oct;85(2):165-74
- An Amphioxus lanceolate agglutinating factor for human red cells. De Benedictis G, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1981 Jun;8(3):225-30
- Antibodies to human Ia-like antigens and heterologous anti-human lymphocyte sera Wilson BS, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1981 Feb;8(1):1-5
- Unusual phenotypes of human inducer T cells as measured by OKT4 and related monoclonal antibodies. Bach MA, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):980-2
- Suppression of anti-hapten IgE and IgG antibody responses by isologous anti-idiotypic antibodies against purified anti-carrier (ovalbumin) antibodies in BALB/c mice. Blaser K, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):1180-4
- Human lymphocyte markers defined by antibodies derived from somatic cell hybrids. IV. A monoclonal antibody reacting specifically with a subpopulation of human B lymphocytes. Brooks DA, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1373-7
- Relationship of idiotypes of the anti-p-azophenylarsenate antibodies of A/J and BALB/c mice. Brown AR, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1268-73
- An intrastrain cross-reactive idotype associated with anti-p-azophenylarsenate antibodies of BALB/c mice. Brown AR, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1263-7
- Studies on natural killer (NK) cells. I. NK cell specific antibodies in CE anti-CBA serum. Burton RC, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1985-9
- Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (4F2) that binds to human monocytes and to a subset of activated lymphocytes. Haynes BF, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1409-14
- Distribution of T lymphocyte subsets in the human bone marrow and thymus: an analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Janossy G, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1608-13
- Antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated damage to schistosoma of *Schistosoma mansoni*: lack of requirement for oxidative metabolism. Pincus SH, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1794-9
- A monoclonal antibody that identifies human peripheral blood monocytes recognizes the accessory-cells required for mitogen-induced T lymphocyte proliferation. Rosenberg SA, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1473-7
- Functional analysis of human T cell subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies. III. Regulation of helper factor production by T cell subsets. Thomas Y, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1948-51
- Characterization of the T lymphocyte colony-forming cells and evidence for the acquisition of T cell markers in the absence of the thymic microenvironment in man. Triebel F, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):2020-3
- An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of IgM antibodies to *Toxoplasma gondii*: use for diagnosis of acute acquired toxoplasmosis. Naoi Y, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Nov;142(5):757-66
- Antibodies to basal cells [letter] Ablin RJ, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Jun;76(6):523
- Leukocyte chemotaxis to the dermal-epidermal junction of human skin mediated by pemphigoid antibody and complement: mechanism of cell attachment in the in vitro leukocyte attachment method. Gammon WR, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Jun;76(6):514-22
- Suppression of contact sensitivity by IgG1 antihapten antibody in contact-sensitized guinea pigs. Katayama I, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Mar;76(3):197-201
- The complement system in bullous pemphigoid: VII. Fixation of the regulatory protein beta 1H globulin by pemphigoid antibody. Lee CW, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1980 Dec;75(6):465-9
- Protection of congenitally athymic mice against *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection by passive antibody transfer. Kierszenbaum F. *J Parasitol* 1980 Aug;66(4):673-5
- The in-vitro interaction of eosinophils, neutrophils, macrophages and mast cells with nematode surfaces in the presence of complement or antibodies. Mackenzie CD, et al. *J Pathol* 1981 Feb;133(2):161-75
- Persistence of anti-platelet antibodies in ITP [letter] Ozsoylu S. *J Pediatr* 1981 Apr;98(4):671-2
- Antibodies against defined nerve cell components: gangliosides. Gregson NA, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Jul;73(7):501-4
- Suppressor T cell dysfunction and anti-suppressor cell antibody in active early rheumatoid arthritis. Abdou NI, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):9-18
- Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to progesterone. Fantl VE, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Apr;14(4):405-7
- Protection against hemorrhagic shock in the cat by human plasma containing endotoxin-specific antibodies. Gaffin SL, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Jul;31(1):18-21
- Immunopharmacological approach to Forssman shock. Nagai H, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(7):649-55
- Fixation of frog and guinea pig complement by antibodies from the bullfrog, *Rana catesbeiana*. Alexander RJ, et al. *Med Immunol* 1980 Oct;17(10):1263-73
- Spin-label studies of hapten combining sites in anti-p-azobenzene antibodies. Jou YH, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1981 Mar;18(3):197-206
- Multiple forms of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody in myasthenia gravis. Mittag T, et al. *Muscle Nerve* 1981 Jan-Feb;4(1):16-25
- Characterization of immunoregulatory T cells in EBV-induced infectious mononucleosis by monoclonal antibodies. De Waele M, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 19;304(8):460-2
- Case 1-1981: antibody activity of light chain [letter] Osserman EF. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1110-1
- Antiferritin IgG antibody for isotopic cancer therapy. Order SE, et al. *Oncology* 1981;38(3):154-60
- Bovine immune response to African trypanosomes: specific antibodies to variable surface glycoproteins of *Trypanosoma brucei*. Musoke AJ, et al. *Parasite Immunol* 1981 Summer;3(2):97-106
- Immune evasion by *Schistosoma mansoni*: loss of susceptibility to antibody or complement-dependent eosinophil attack by schistosomula cultured in medium free of macromolecules. Desseine A, et al. *Parasitology* 1981 Jun;82(Pt 3):357-74
- Antibodies cross-reacting with porcine and human trypsin in cystic fibrosis. Denaro M, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Sep;14(9):1086-7
- Prognostic significance of B and T cell antibodies in kidney transplantation. Lenhard V, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:478-82
- Does OKT3 monoclonal antibody react with an antigen-recognition structure on human T cells? Chang TW, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1805-8
- Monoclonal antibodies against antigens displayed on a progressively growing mammary tumor. Tax A, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):529-33
- Neutralization of interferon activity in homologous and heterologous cells with homologous and heterologous antibodies. Braude IA, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Oct;165(1):161-6
- Mechanism of recovery from systemic herpes simplex virus infection II. Effectiveness of antibody reconstitution of nude and neonatally thymectomized mice. Worthington M, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;165(3):462-8
- Specific antibody to human renal renin and its cross-reactivity with inactive human plasma prorenin. Yokosawa H, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;164(4):466-70
- Antibodies specific for modified nucleosides: an immunochemical approach for the isolation and characterization of nucleic acids. Munns TW, et al. *Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol* 1980;24:109-65 (280 ref.)
- Significance of acetylcholine receptor antibody in the diagnosis and therapy monitoring of myasthenia gravis. Heininger K, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):255-8
- A comparison of EA-Rosette formation on lymphocytes using rabbit and human sensitizing antibodies. Dunne JV, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1981;13(2):189-97
- An experiment that had to succeed [news] Lewin R. *Science* 1981 May 15;212(4496):767-9
- Enumeration of human peripheral T lymphocytes with E-rosettes and OKT3. PAN monoclonal antibody: a close correlation. de Cock W, et al. *Thymus* 1980 Dec;2(3):133-7
- Hemolytic disease of the newborn with anti-U [letter] Gottschall JL. *Transfusion* 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):230-2
- Clinical and laboratory findings on two patients with naturally occurring anti- κ IgG agglutinins. Judd WJ, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):184-8
- The rapid identification of Chido and Rodgers antibodies using C4d-coated red blood cells. Judd WJ, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):189-92
- A fluorometric assay for red blood cell antibodies. Schreiber AB, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):178-83
- An unusual inhibition of an anti-P1. Vengelen-Tyler V, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):224-6
- Monoclonal antibodies recognizing human T cells: potential role for preventing graft-versus-host reactions following allogeneic marrow transplantation. Hansen JA, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1133-7
- Induction of specific unresponsiveness in adult rats: role of serum blocking factors and suppressor cells. Hardy MA, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):629-32
- Preparation, characterization, and primate testing of monoclonal antithymocyte globulin. Bieber CP, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Apr;31(4):283-9
- Studies with a monoclonal antibody on the distribution of Thy-1 in the lymphoid and extracellular connective tissues of the dog. McKenzie JL, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Apr;31(4):275-82
- Antigenic determinants of influenza virus hemagglutinin. VIII. Topography of the antigenic regions of influenza virus hemagglutinin determined by competitive radioimmunoassay with monoclonal antibodies. Breschkin AM, et al. *Virology* 1981 Aug;113(1):130-40
- Monoclonal antibodies to lymphocytic choriomeningitis and picornaviruses: generation, characterization, and cross-reactivity with other arenaviruses. Buchmeier MJ, et al. *Virology* 1981 Aug;113(1):73-85
- Characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies specific for Friend murine leukemia virus-induced erythroleukemia cells: friend-specific and FMR-specific antigens. Chesebro B, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jul 15;112(1):131-44
- Topological mapping antigenic sites on the influenza A/PR/8/34 virus hemagglutinin using monoclonal antibodies. Lubeck MD, et al. *Virology* 1981 Aug;113(1):64-72
- [Chronic active hepatitis with antibodies against liver and kidney microsomes] Volta U, et al. *Med Chir Dig* 1980;9(6):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Restimulation of anti-rhesus antibodies and anti-HLA immunization] Tongio MM, et al. *Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol* 1980 Dec;23(6):653-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The spectrum of antinuclear and anticytoplasmic antibodies in collagenoses] Meurer M, et al. *Hautarzt* 1980 Sep;31(9):478-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Evaluation of the usefulness of the plasma parathormone level (iPTH) measured radioimmunologically using an anti-COOH-terminal antibody] Colussi G, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Nov;66(11):857-9 (Ita)
- [Effect of anti-human alpha-fetoprotein serum on human endometrial sinus tumor transplanted in nude mice (author's transl)] Ohkawa K, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn* 1980 Dec;32(12):1995-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Studies on immunological assay of urinary estrogens. I. Preparation and immunological properties of antisera and determination of urinary estrogens by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Manita H, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Oct;100(10):1019-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [DNA radiation damages in the tissues of rats of different ages studied by using single-stranded DNA antibodies] Moskalenko IP, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):913-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [S. mansoni growth inhibiting antibodies in the sera from infected humans (author's transl)] Pérez H, et al. *Acta Cient Venez* 1978;29(5):397-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Antibodies expressed on erythrocytes in relation to drugs] Fernández MN, et al. *Sangre (Barc)* 1980;25(5C):871-82 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Study of guinea pig and human antibodies to toluene diisocyanate. Karol MH. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Dec;122(6):965-70
- Isolation of phenylalanine hydroxylase-stimulating monoclonal antibody by rat-meloma-rat-spleen-cell fusion. Choo KH, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 1;191(2):665-8
- Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to xanthine oxidase and other proteins of bovine milk-fat-globule membrane. Mather IH, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jun 15;188(3):925-8
- The effect of binding and eluting conditions on the immunoaffinity purification of rabbit anti-albumin antibodies. Halliday MI, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Aug;8(4):430-1
- A procedure for removing high titer antibodies by extracorporeal protein-A-sepharose adsorption in hemophilia: substitution therapy and surgery in a patient with hemophilia B and antibodies. Nilsson IM, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jul;58(1):38-44
- Antibody fractionation for improved sensitivity and specificity of antisera to choriogonadotropin [letter] O'Brien TJ, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Dec;26(13):1920-1
- Monoclonal antibody to human fibronectin: production and characterization using human muscle cultures. Walsh FS, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 May;84(1):121-32
- Alloimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia: platelet antibody detection using the indirect immunofluorescence test (IIFT). Décaray F, et al. *Haematologia (Budap)* 1980;13(1-4):91-8
- An immunologic approach to the analysis and control of memory. Dergachev VV, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1979 Nov-Dec;5(5):798-802
- Stabilization of the classical pathway C3 convertase C42, by a factor F-42, isolated from serum of patients with

- systemic lupus erythematosus. Daha MR, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Jul;40(3):417-24.
- A new assay for the evaluation of antiplatelet antibody in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. McMillan R, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1979 Mar;1(2):83-7.
- Purification of anti-glycosphingolipid antibody and topological localization of glycosphingolipid on the cell surface of rat ascites hepatomas. Taki T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb;89(2):503-10.
- High incidence of anti-GH antibodies in subjects treated with the GH clinical preparation available in Italy. Purrello F, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1980 Jul-Sep;3(3):313-5.
- Establishment and characterization of permanent murine hybridomas secreting monoclonal anti-thy-1 antibodies. Dräber P, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1980 Dec;7(6):455-74.
- A simple method for isolating specific antibodies to complement components. Bhakdi S, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;41(3):365-76.
- A rapid method for the detection of antibodies to cell surface antigens: a solid phase radioimmunoassay using cell membranes. Howard FD, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 38(1-2):75-84.
- A new assay for lytic anti-galactocerebroside (GC) antibodies employing 56Rbuidium release from GC-labelled liposomes. Slovick DI, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(1-2):31-8.
- Quantification of antibodies by reversed zone immunoelectrophoresis. Vesterberg O. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;37(3-4):311-4.
- Production and purification of antibody to bovine white matter proteolipid apoprotein. Macklin WB, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jan;36(1):101-6.
- Production of reagent antibodies. Hurn BA, et al. *Methods Enzymol* 1980;70(A):104-42.
- Use of the double-antibody method to separate antibody bound from free ligand in radioimmunoassay. Midgley AR Jr, et al. *Methods Enzymol* 1980;70(A):266-74.
- Isolation of Clostridium difficile from the feces and the antibody in sera of young and elderly adults. Nakamura S, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(4):345-51.
- Production and characterization of antisera against human macrophage migration inhibitory factor (MIF). Geczy CL, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 May;17(5):539-53.
- Selective removal of fast-dissociating antibodies from a high-affinity antiserum. Kruse V. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Mar; 17(3):383-9.
- Interspecies hybrid antibody with dual specificity. Moja G, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1981 Feb;18(2):91-4.
- Isolation and characterization of antibodies to Clostridium perfringens epsilon toxin from hyperimmune horse serum. Worthington RW, et al. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1979 Sep; 46(3):121-4.
- An antiserum to the rat liver glucocorticoid receptor. Eisen HJ. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):3893-7.
- The immunological characterization of human antibodies to factor VIII isolated by immuno-affinity chromatography. Kavanagh ML, et al. *Thromb Haemostasis* 1981 Feb 23; 45(1):60-4.
- A new method of antibody elution from red blood cells using organic solvents. Massuet L, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Dec; 39(6):343-4.
- A simple method for the production of anti-C3 antiserum in rabbits. Merry AH, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980;38(4):229-35.
- Elution of blood group antibodies from red cells. van Oss CJ, et al. *Vox Sang* 1981 May;40(5):367-71.
- The isolation of antibodies specific for 5-methyl-cytidine-bovine serum albumin. Mastronicolis SK, et al. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1981 May-Jun;36(5-6):459-63.
- [Preparation of specific antibodies for the determination of individual barbiturates] Ledvina M, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1981 May;30(3-4):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.). (Cze)
- [Anti-elastase of human pancreas: preparation and biological activity] Rabaud M, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Nov 17;291(10):825-8 (Eng. Abstr.). (Fre)
- [Purification and specificity control of labelled antibodies (author's transl)] Franz H, et al. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1980;22:41-6 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Report on the 3d International Alveolitis Symposium, Berlin, 30 March 1979. Allergen extracts for the detection of precipitating antibodies and clinical aspects of allergic alveolitis] Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1980;154(1):111-32 (Ger)
- [Occurrence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in the blood sera of rural children from the Lomza Province] Kaczmarek W, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1980 Aug;55(8):951-5 (Eng. Abstr.). (Pol)
- [Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in the blood serum of persons with clinically suspected toxoplasmosis] Kaczmarek W, et al. *Priegl Epidemiol* 1980;34(2):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.). (Pol)
- [Isolation and characterization of antibodies against chromatin and non-histone proteins from rat thymocytes] Ermekova VM, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1981 Jun;46(6):1073-9 (Eng. Abstr.). (Rus)
- [Action of membrane hyperpolarization and the effects of antibodies to nervous tissue and to neurospecific antigen S-100] Gainutdinov KhL, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980 Nov-Dec;255(1):239-41 (Rus)
- METABOLISM**
- Effect of nerve activity on transport of nerve growth factor and dopamine beta-hydroxylase antibodies in sympathetic neurones. Lees G, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 9;214(1):186-9.
- Interactions between antigen, antibody and complement. Abstracts. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1981 Jan; 362(1):17-32.
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Comparative studies on the effects elicited by pre- and postnatal injections of anti-NGF, guanethidine, and 6-hydroxydopamine in chromaffin and ganglion cells of the adrenal medulla and carotid body in infant rats. Aloe L, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:221-6.
- *Antibodies raised against beta-adrenergic receptors stimulate adenylate cyclase. Couraud PO, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1295-302.
- Antisperm antibodies: their effect on the process of fertilization studied in vitro. Dor J, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 May;35(5):535-41.
- Induction of plasminogen activator synthesis by antibodies. Becker D, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Aug 1;154(2):385-96.
- Analysis of H-2 determinants recognized during the induction of H-Y-immune cytotoxic T cells by monoclonal antibodies in vitro. Brenan M, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Aug 1;154(2):563-8.
- Induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity to azobenzene by a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody. Thomas WR, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Mar 1; 153(3):743-7.
- Surface antigens on mouse natural killer cells: use of monoclonal antibodies to inhibit or to enrich cytotoxic activity. Seaman WE, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep; 127(3):982-6.
- Biologic and molecular characterization of the IgG serum blocking factor (SBF-IgG) isolated from sera of patients with EBV-induced infectious mononucleosis. Veltri RW, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):320-8.
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Triggering of the macrophage and neutrophil respiratory burst by antibody bound to a spin-label phospholipid hapten in model lipid bilayer membranes. Hafeman DG, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5387-94.
- The antibody-induced clustering and endocytosis of HLA antigens on cultured human fibroblasts. Huet C, et al. *Cell* 1980 Sep;21(2):429-38.
- Selective culture of epitheloid cells from a human squamous carcinoma using a monoclonal antibody to kill fibroblasts. Edwards PA, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1980 Oct;4(10):917-22.
- The involvement of a preformed cytoplasmic receptor pool in the reexpression of Fc receptors following their interaction with various antibodies. Sármay G, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Dec;56(2):452-64.
- Antibody-mediated injury to proximal tubules in the rat kidney induced by passive transfer of homologous anti-brush border serum. Noble B, et al.
- Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 May;19(2):289-301.
- Specific antibodies and Fab fragments to alter the pharmacokinetics and reverse the pharmacologic/toxicologic effects of drugs. Colburn WA. *Drug Metab Rev* 1980;11(2):223-62 (68 ref.).
- Effect of down-regulation of insulin receptors on receptor-antibody binding. Blackard WG, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):478-83.
- Functional and binding activity of monoclonal anti-Thy-1 antibodies: evidence for different expression of the two alleles. Abelsira O, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981;11(4):275-81.
- Adenylate cyclase activity and the accumulation and release of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in normal human thyroid tissue slice preparations: responses to thyrotropin and thyroid-stimulating antibodies. Bidey SP, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):246-53.
- Time-related thyroid stimulation by thyrotropin and thyroid-stimulating antibodies, as measured by the cytochemical section bioassay. Ealey PA, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;52(3):483-7.
- Brain-reactive antibodies in sera of aging non-human primates. Nandy K. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 Jun;16(2):141-7.
- Antibody-induced proteinase activation: a proposed mechanism for pemphigus. Singer KH, et al. *Springer Semin Immunopathol* 1981 Jun;4(1):17-32 (77 ref.).
- [Pathogenesis and pathophysiology of myasthenia gravis—role of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody (author's transl)] Nishitani H, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1980 Sep;32(9):879-90 (Jpn)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- In vivo effects of murine hybridoma monoclonal antibody in a patient with T-cell leukemia. Miller RA, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jul;58(1):78-86.
- Serotherapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with monoclonal antibody. Ritz J, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jul; 58(1):141-52.
- The treatment of severely ill patients with sickle cell anemia and associated septic arthritis. Ebong WW. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Jun;149:145-59.
- Immunotherapy of murine leukemias by monoclonal antibody. I. Effect of passively administered antibody on growth of transplanted tumor cells. Kirch ME, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):805-10.
- [The treatment of digitalis poisoning with antibodies (author's transl)] Hess T, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 May;69(5):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- ANTIBODIES, ALLOTYPIC** see IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES
- ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR** see ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS
- ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL**
- Comparison of serological tests for detection of Mycoplasma hominis antibodies in female Grivet monkeys with experimentally induced salpingitis. Möller BR. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1981;89B(1):7-11.
- Comparative evaluation of some methods for detection of M. pneumoniae antibodies. Busolo F, et al.
- Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1979 Nov 30;58(5):416-22.
- Concomitant transfer of BCG-CW and canine virus antibodies from dams to pups. Winters WD, et al. *Dev Comp Immunol* 1981 Spring;5(2):321-8.
- Alveolar bone loss in rats after immunization with Actinomyces viscosus. Burckhardt JJ, et al.
- Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):971-7.
- Role of antibody in Coxiella burnetii infection. Humphres RC, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):641-5.
- Interference of secretory immunoglobulin A with sorption of oral bacteria to hydroxyapatite. Kilian M, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):942-51.
- Specific inhibition of Escherichia coli ferrienterochelin uptake by a normal human serum immunoglobulin. Moore DG, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):631-5.
- Effects of route and time of administration of antiserum on protection of mice from lethal infection due to group B Streptococcus type III. Stanton BF, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):391-5.
- Modulating effect of passive immunization with anti-Mycobacterium tuberculosis antibodies on humoral response in BCG-infected mice. Gros P, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(4):446-54.
- Effect of the properties of enzyme-antibody conjugates on the quantitation of serum antibodies to Escherichia coli O2 antigen by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Elisa, Nygren H, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(4):455-61.
- Human seminal plasma inhibition of antibody complement-mediated killing and opsonization of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and other gram-negative organisms. Brooks GF, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 May;67(5):1523-31.
- Optimal fluorescein-to-protein ratios of bacterial direct fluorescent-antibody reagents. Hébert GA, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):498-502.
- Improved diagnostic accuracy using monoclonal antibody group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Nahm MH, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct;12(4):506-8.
- Interaction of the legionnaires' disease bacterium (Legionella pneumophila) with human phagocytes. II. Antibody promotes binding of L. pneumophila to monocytes but does not inhibit intracellular multiplication. Horwitz MA, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Feb 1;153(2):398-406.
- Interaction of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium (Legionella pneumophila) with human phagocytes. I. L. pneumophila resists killing by polymorphonuclear leukocytes, antibody, and complement. Horwitz MA, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Feb 1;153(2):386-97.
- A simple bactericidal antibody test for sero-diagnosis of typhoid fever. Gupta AK, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 42(1):121-5.
- The use of specific antiserum induced by lectin-antigen complexes to investigate the outer membrane antigens of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Perera VY, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;37(2):175-84.
- Bacteria-specific antibody in the urine of patients with acute pyelonephritis and cystitis. Ratner JJ, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Mar;143(3):404-12.
- Antibodies against the subunits of E. coli RNA polymerase as probes for subunit-specific binding of DNA and other ligands. Stender W. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Mar 25; 8(6):1405-20.
- Effects of antibody to Vibrio cholerae El Tor hemolysin on pathological changes of the intestines in cholera. Samreongroj P, et al.
- Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Jun; 11(2):262-6.
- [Streptococcus antibodies in various population groups with no apparent signs of streptococcal infection. Sero-epidemiological evaluation] Angela GC, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Sep;137(3):525-36 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ita)
- [Antibodies against Chlamydia trachomatis in patients with non-gonococcal urethritis and in the healthy Italian population] Cevenini R, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1979 Nov 30;58(5):406-9 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ita)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Scintigraphic tumor localization in mice with radiolabeled anti-Clostridium antibodies. Altenbrunn HJ, et al. *Int J Nucl Med Biol* 1981;8(1):90-3.
- [Mode of action of simultaneous vaccination with live antigens and specific antibodies] von Baehr R, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinarmed* 1980;34(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)

ANALYSIS

- Liver affection correlated to low antibody titres against *Yersinia enterocolitica*. A statistical analysis. Saebø A. *Acta Chir Scand* 1981;147(1):43-7.
- Antichlamydial antibodies in chronic palmo-plantar pustulosis. Jansen CT, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1980; 60(3):263-6.
- Prevalence of raised *Yersinia enterocolitica* antibody titre in unselected, adult populations in Denmark during 12 years. Agner E, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1981;209(6):509-12.
- Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic analysis of *Salmonella typhi* antigens and of corresponding antibodies in human sera. Espersen F, et al.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1980 Aug;88(4):237-42.
- Diffusion-in-gel enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (DIG-ELISA) for detection of antibodies to *Yersinia enterocolitica* O:3. Lange S, et al.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1981 Apr;89B(2):63-6.
- Immunoglobulin classes of urinary and serum antibodies in mycoplasma pyelonephritis. Ernø H, et al.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]* 1980 Aug;88(4):237-40.
- Antibody response in patients with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* infection to a 'common antigen' from *P. aeruginosa* analysed by means of quantitative immunoelectrophoretic methods. Hoiby N, et al.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]* 1980 Jun;88C(3):149-54.
- An indirect haemagglutination test for demonstration of gonococcal antibodies using gonococcal pili as antigen. II. Serological investigation of patients attending a dermatovenereological outpatients clinic in Copenhagen. Reimann K, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]* 1980 Jun;88C(3):155-62.
- Determination of immunoglobulin classes of antibodies against *Coxiella burnetii* by protein A from *Staphylococcus aureus*. Tokarevich NK, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980 May; 24(3):218-21.
- IgE antibodies to bacteria in patients with bronchial asthma. Pauwels R, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Dec;35(8):665-9.
- Seroepidemiology of *Legionella pneumophila*. A study of adults from Memphis, Tennessee, U. S. A. Smalley DL, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Feb;75(2):201-3.
- Teichoic acid antibody and circulating immune complexes in the management of *Staphylococcus aureus* bacteremia. Kaplan JE, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Apr;70(4):769-74.
- Chlamydia trachomatis infection in patients with laparoscopically verified acute salpingitis. Results of isolation and antibody determinations. Ripa KT, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):960-4.
- Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis antibodies in cord blood. San Joaquin VH, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Sep 1;141(1):101-2.
- A survey of Q fever antibodies in a high risk population in Panama. Kourany M, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5):1007-11.
- Detection of *Mycoplasma bovis* specific IgG in bovine serum by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Boothby JT, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jul;42(7):1242-7.
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibodies to *Brucella abortus* in bovine milk and serum. Heck FC, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Dec;41(12):2082-4.
- Demonstration of *Anaplasma marginale* Theiler in *Dermacentor variabilis* (Say) by ferritin-conjugated antibody technique. Kocan KM, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Dec;41(12):1977-81.
- Experimental intramammary infection of cows with *Yersinia enterocolitica* O9: cellular and immunologic responses. Mittal KR, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Feb;42(2):311-3.
- Legionnaires' disease bacterium: prevalence of antibody reacting with the organism in patients suspected of having infection with *Pneumocystis carinii*. Storch G, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Mar;121(3):483-6.
- Antistreptococcal group A antibodies: production after in vitro activation and hybridization of mouse spleen cells. Herbst H, et al. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1981 Jan-Feb; 132C(1):87-100.
- Viral and bacterial antibody responses in multiple sclerosis. Vartdal F, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Sep;8(3):248-55.
- Otitis media in the young infant: an IgE-mediated disease? Sloyer JL Jr, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):133-7.
- Streptococcus mutans and dental caries in humans: a bacteriological and immunological study. Huis in 't Veld JH, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1979;45(1):25-33.
- Antibodies against extractable components from *Propionibacterium acnes* in humans with and without acne vulgaris. Dalen A, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980; 269(3):253-9.
- Rabbit model of phlyctenulosis and catarrhal infiltrates. Mondino BJ, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 May;99(5):891-5.
- Serum and salivary antibodies to Streptococcus mutans in relation to the development and treatment of human dental caries. Challacombe SJ. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(7):495-502.
- Human serum precipitins to human dental plaque and oral bacteria. Levine M, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1981;26(2):117-22.
- Measurement of serum and salivary antibodies to the oral pathogen *Bacteroides asaccharolyticus* in human subjects. Mansheim BJ, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(8-9):553-7.
- Epidemiology of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* infections. I. Age and seasonal distribution of *M. pneumoniae* antibodies in the population of Bucharest. Crăcea E, et al.
- Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol* 1979 Apr-Jun; 038(2):173-80.
- The antibody response to *Brucella*: immunoglobulin response measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and conventional tests. Gilbert GL, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Feb;11(1):40-5.
- Immunoglobulin classes in serum antibody reactions in cattle following vaccination with *Brucella abortus* strain 19 and killed 45/20 vaccines. Chung YS, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Sep;56(9):413-6.
- The prevalence of antibodies to members of *Leptospira interrogans* in cattle. Milner AR, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Jul;56(7):327-30.
- Brucella abortus* titres and bursitis in the horse [letter]. O'Sullivan BM. *Aust Vet J* 1981 Feb;57(2):103-4.
- The indirect haemolysis test (IHLT) for bovine brucellosis - comparisons with the complement fixation test (CFT) in vaccinated and experimentally infected cattle. Plackett P, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Sep;56(9):405-8.
- Development and use of microagglutination test to detect antibodies to *Alcaligenes faecalis* in turkeys. Jackwood DJ, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):685-701.
- Prevalence of antichlamydial antibody in London blood donors. Darougar S, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Dec; 56(6):404-7.
- Specificity of the *Treponema pallidum* haemagglutination test. Analysis of results. Luger A, et al.
- Br J Vener Dis* 1981 Jun;57(3):178-80.
- Antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis, *Mycoplasma hominis*, and *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* in sera from patients with acute salpingitis. Mårdh PA, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1981 Apr; 57(2):125-9.
- Quantitative microhaemagglutination assay for *Treponema pallidum* antibodies in experimental syphilis. Tight RR, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Oct;56(5):291-6.
- Quantitative microhaemagglutination assay for *Treponema pallidum* antibodies in humans [letter]. Young H, et al.
- Br J Vener Dis* 1981 Apr;57(2):147.
- Serum antibodies to anaerobic coccid rods in patients with Crohn's disease or ulcerative colitis, and in medical and nursing staff. Mayberry J, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):108.
- A serological survey for evidence of Q fever and in camels in Nigeria. Addo PB. *Br Vet J* 1980 Sep-Oct;136(5):519-21.
- Bovine paratuberculosis II. A comparison of fecal culture and the antibody response. De Lisle GW, et al.
- Can J Comp Med* 1980 Apr;44(2):183-91.
- An investigation of the etiology of *Brucella abortus* singleton reactors. Dukes TW, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1980 Oct; 44(4):366-73.
- Serological studies on leptospirosis in domestic animals in Quebec. Higgins R, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1980 Apr; 44(2):229-31.
- The bovine immune response to *Brucella abortus* IV. Studies with a double immunodiffusion test for antibody against A2. Stenshorn B, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1981 Apr; 45(2):147-53.
- Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibodies in sera of *Brucella suis*-infected swine. Thoen CO, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1980 Jul;44(3):294-8.
- Serological survey of leptospiral antibodies in swine in Quebec. Higgins R, et al. *Can Vet J* 1980 Oct;21(10):278-9.
- Antibody responses to *Bacillus Calmette-Guérin* during immunotherapy in bladder cancer patients. Winters WD, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jul;41(7):2672-6.
- Measurement of intestinal antibody by radioimmunoassay. La Brooy JT, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Aug; 41(2):281-9.
- Antibodies against *Mycobacterium leprae* antigen 7 from birth to 18 months of age: an indicator of intra-uterine infection in leprosy. Melsom R, et al.
- Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Oct;42(1):107-13.
- Immunological studies in typhoid fever. I. Immunoglobulins, C3, antibodies, rheumatoid factor and circulating immune complexes in patients with typhoid fever. Rajagopalan P, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1981 Apr;44(1):68-73.
- Depression of endostreptosin, streptolysin O and streptozyme antibodies in patients with idiopathic nephrosis with and without a nephrotic syndrome. Lange K, et al.
- Clin Nephrol* 1981 Jun;15(6):279-85.
- Occurrence of rickettsioses in the Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic. Tarasevich IV, et al. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 1981; 28(2):169-77.
- Agglutinins to bacteria in Crohn's disease. Matthews N, et al. *Gut* 1980 May;21(5):376-80.
- The chief scientist reports ... gonorrhoea: can the detection of antibodies in secretions facilitate diagnosis? McMillan A. *Health Bull (Edinb)* 1980 Jul;38(4):175-9.
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies to group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Koshi G, et al.
- Indian J Med Res* 1981 Jan;73:18-20.
- Study of amebic antigen and antibody in experimental amoebiasis. Anand BS, et al. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 1980 Jul;23(3):205-8.
- Serological study of acute respiratory tract infection in children with reference to *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* complement fixing and cold hemagglutinating antibodies. Angadi SA, et al. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 1980 Jan; 23(1):65-8.
- Immunization status of school children. Goud BN, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Aug;17(8):667-73.
- Specific and nonspecific immune factors in dental plaque fluid and saliva from young and old populations. Cole MF, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):998-1002.
- Background prevalence of microagglutination antibodies to *Legionella pneumophila* serogroups 1, 2, 3, and 4. Helms CM, et al. *Ir J Med* 1980 Nov;30(2):612-4.
- Serological and biological activities of anti-Haemophilus influenzae ribosomal serum. Katz M, et al.
- Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):1125-31.
- Serum antibodies to oral *Bacteroides asaccharolyticus* (*Bacteroides gingivalis*): relationship to age and periodontal disease. Mouton C, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):182-92.
- Specific *Pseudomonas* immunoglobulin E antibodies in sera of patients with cystic fibrosis. Shen J, et al.
- Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):967-8.
- An assay for antibodies in leprosy sera reacting with ribonucleoprotein (RNP), a mycobacterial ribosomal antigen, using crossed immunoelectrophoresis with intermediate gel. Stoner GL, et al. *Int J Lepr* 1980 Sep; 48(3):247-53.
- Use of epidemiologic data and serologic tests in bovine brucellosis. Pletz DE, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Dec 15;177(12):1221-6.
- Brucellosis in stray dogs in Detroit. Thiermann AB. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Dec 15;177(12):1216-7.
- Use of a solid-phase radioimmunoassay and formalin-fixed whole bacterial antigen in the detection of antigen-specific immunoglobulin in prostatic fluid. Shortliffe LM, et al.
- J Clin Invest* 1981 Mar;67(3):790-9.
- The influence of opsonization with specific antibody and complement on the nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction of neutrophil granulocytes. A methodological study and a clinical application. Urban T, et al.
- J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 May;5(3):175-9.
- Improved serodiagnosis of *Salmonella enteric* fevers by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Beasley WJ, et al.
- J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):106-14.
- Safranin O-stained antigen microagglutination test for detection of brucella antibodies. Brown SL, et al.
- J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Feb;13(2):398-400.
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* antibodies. Busolo F, et al.
- J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):69-73.
- Formation of nonspecific precipitates in sera by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Chan JK, et al.
- J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):877-9.
- New paper enzyme-linked immunosorbent technique compared with microimmunofluorescence for detection of human serum antibodies to *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*. Crum JW, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):584-8.
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for titration of *Haemophilus influenzae capsular* and O antigen antibodies. Dahlberg T, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Aug;12(2):185-92.
- Quantitation of antibodies to *Haemophilus influenzae* type b in humans by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Dahlberg T. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jun;13(6):1080-7.
- Multiple-antigen slide test for detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies in newborn and infant sera by immunofluorescence. Gallo D, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):631-6.
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of pertussis immunoglobulin A in nasopharyngeal secretions as an indicator of recent infection. Goodman YE, et al.
- J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Feb;13(2):286-92.
- Measurement of immunoglobulin M, immunoglobulin G, and immunoglobulin A antibodies against *Yersinia enterocolitica* by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: comparison of lipopolysaccharide and whole bacterium as antigen. Granfors K, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jul; 14(1):6-14.
- Use of a sensitive microplate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in a retrospective serological analysis of a laboratory population at risk to infection with typhus group rickettsiae. Halle S, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):343-50.
- Detection of typhus antibodies by latex agglutination. Hechemy KE, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):214-6.
- Detection of Rocky Mountain spotted fever antibodies by a latex agglutination test. Hechemy KE, et al.
- J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Aug;12(2):144-50.
- Extremely high titers of serum antibodies against the streptococcal exoenzyme deoxyribonuclease B. Hederstedt B, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):720-3.
- Distribution of *Legionella pneumophila* antibody among primate species. Helmke RJ, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):508-12.
- Indirect immunofluorescence antibodies to *Legionella pneumophila*: frequency in a rural community. Helms CM, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):326-8.
- Radioimmunoassay for *Bacteroides fragilis* infections. Hoppes WL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Aug;12(2):205-7.
- Determination of brucella immunoglobulin G agglutinating antibody titer with dithiothreitol. Klein GC, et al.
- J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jul;14(1):24-5.
- Antibodies to the enterobacterial common antigen: standardization of the passive hemagglutination test and levels in normal human sera. Malkamäki M. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jun;13(6):1074-9.
- Evaluation of a new assay for Vi antibody in chronic carriers of *Salmonella typhi*. Nolan CM, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):22-6.
- Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and hemagglutination test using mycobacterial glycolipids. Reggiardo Z, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):1007-9.
- Seroreactivity to *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* and *Legionella*

- pneumophila: lack of a statistically significant relationship. Renner ED, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jun;13(6):1096-8
- Technical aspects of the *Staphylococcus aureus* teichoic acid antibody assay: gel diffusion and counterimmunoelectrophoretic assays, antigen preparation, antigen selection, concentration effects, and cross-reactions with other organisms. Sheagren JN, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Feb;13(2):293-300
- Micro-indirect hemagglutination test for detection of antibodies to the IgC protein of group B *Streptococcus*. Thangavelu CP, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):1-6
- Detection of antibodies to *Legionella pneumophila* in immune guinea pig serum by solid-phase immunofluorescence. Vogel FR, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):726-9
- Immunoglobulin E anti-*Staphylococcus aureus* antibodies in atopic patients. Walsh GA, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jun;13(6):1046-8
- Validation of *Legionella pneumophila* indirect immunofluorescence assay with epidemic sera. Wilkinson HW, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):139-46
- IgG antibodies against anaerobic bacteria in blood donor sera. Schwan A. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;34(4):416-9
- Relationship between saliva and serum agglutination titers and post-irradiation carries activity in cancer patients. Brown LR, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Jan;60(1):10-8
- Antibody titre against *E. coli* in bilharzial liver cirrhosis. Fayez MA, et al. *J Egypt Med Assoc* 1978;61(7-8):463-70
- Preparation and quantitative determination of antibodies against major outer membrane proteins of *Escherichia coli* O26 K60. Hofstra H, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Apr;117(2):437-47
- Duration of the immune response in subjects inoculated with antineoplastic A and C vaccines kept in storage at -20 degrees C and at 4 degrees C: influence of pre-vaccination titres on the vaccinal response. Grinstein S, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Feb;86(1):117-27
- Antibodies to *Eubacterium* and *Peptostreptococcus* species and the estimated probability of Crohn's disease. Van de Merwe JP, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Aug;87(1):25-33
- Streptococcal antibodies in patients with burn injuries. Widdowson JP, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Jun;86(3):265-73
- A radioactive antigen-binding assay for the measurement of antibody to *Haemophilus influenzae* type b capsular polysaccharide. Kuo JS, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;43(1):35-47
- Rapid solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for antibodies to viruses and other microbes: effects of polyethylene glycol. Salonen EM, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;41(1):95-103
- Inflated concepts in seroepidemiology [letter] Frenkel JK. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Aug;142(2):306-7
- Antibodies to mycobacteria in human tuberculosis. I. Development of antibodies before and after antimicrobial therapy. Kaplan MH, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Dec;142(6):825-34
- Antibody response to capsular polysaccharides of groups A and C *Neisseria meningitidis* and *Haemophilus influenzae* type b during bacteremic disease. Käyhty H, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Jan;143(1):32-41
- Breast milk antibody to the capsular polysaccharide of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. Pichichero ME, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Nov;142(5):694-8
- Serologic studies of naturally acquired infection with *Vibrio cholerae* serogroup O1 in the United States. Snyder JD, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Feb;143(2):182-7
- Antibodies to cell wall peptidoglycan of *Staphylococcus aureus* in patients with serious staphylococcal infections. Verbrugh HA, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Jul;144(1):1-9
- Comparison of radioimmunoassay and indirect hemagglutination for quantitation of antipneumococcal antibodies. Selzer J, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Apr;97(4):511-20
- Detection of leptospiral antibodies in animal sera by means of fractionated antigenic extracts. Fathalla NC, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1980 Nov;13(4):513-26
- Chlamydial serum IgG, IgA and local IgA antibodies in patients with genital-tract infections measured by solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Terho P, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 Feb;14(1):77-87
- 125I-Clq-binding and specific antibodies as indicators of pulmonary disease activity in cystic fibrosis. Moss RB, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Aug;99(2):215-22
- Bacterial antibody and susceptibility to otitis media caused by nontypable strains of *Haemophilus influenzae*. Shurin PA, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Sep;97(3):364-9
- Serologic evidence of leptospirosis in a southern Arizona coyote population. Dreweck J Jr, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1981 Jan;17(1):33-7
- Serologic evidence of *Anaplasma marginale* infection in white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*) in Missouri. Maas J, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1981 Jan;17(1):45-7
- The prevalence of anti-leptospiral agglutinins in sera of wildlife in southeastern Australia. Milner AR, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1981 Apr;17(2):197-202
- Antibody response to polyvalent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in diabetics. Beam TR Jr, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Dec 12;244(23):2621-4
- Intact antibody response to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in uremia and diabetes. Friedman EA, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2310-1
- Analyses for neutralizing activities of immunoglobulin fractions in anti-leptospiral horse antiserum. Otani S, et al. *Jpn J Med Sci Biol* 1980 Dec;33(6):295-301
- Rickettsia tsutsugamushi antibody in mother/cord pairs of sera. Shirai A, et al. *Jpn J Med Sci Biol* 1981 Feb;34(1):37-9
- Scrub Typhus antibody in cynomolgus monkeys (*Macaca fascicularis*) in Malaysia. Heisey GB, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1981 Jun;31(3):289-91
- Prevalence of rickettsial antibody and cell-mediated reaction in cynomolgus monkeys (*Macaca fascicularis*). Kishimoto RA, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Dec;30(6):1016-7
- Further data on skin testing with mycobacterial antigens in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Elliott PR, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):483-4
- Impaired immune response of splenectomized patients to polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Hosea SW, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):804-7
- Vi serology in the detection of typhoid carriers. Nolan CM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):583-5
- Serological evidence for the role of *Bacteroides fragilis* and enterobacteriaceae in the pathogenesis of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Paavonen J, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):293-5
- An antibody against revertant forms of cell-wall deficient bacterial variant in sera from patients with Crohn's disease. Shafii A, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):332-4
- Rickettsia specific antibodies in multiple sclerosis [letter] Szekeres J, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1089-90
- Demonstration of antibodies against *Mycobacterium leprae* both in immunoglobulin G and M in sera from pregnant and non-pregnant lepromatous leprosy patients. Melsom R, et al. *Leprosy* 1980 Jun;51(2):125-35
- Detection of IgG antibodies against *Bordetella pertussis* with 125I-protein A. von König CH, et al. *Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)* 1981;169(2):83-9
- Leptospirosis: vaccination and titration evaluation. Diesch SL. *Mod Vet Pract* 1980 Nov;61(11):905-8
- Serology in cattle vaccinated with leptospirosis bacterins. Morter RL. *Mod Vet Pract* 1980 Jul;61(7):611, 614
- Serologic evidence of noninvasive nature of *Staphylococcus aureus* infection in the toxic-shock syndrome [letter] Lentino JR, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 10;305(11):641-2
- Microscopic agglutination test for antibody against *Trponema hyodysenteriae*. Kashiwazaki M, et al. *Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)* 1980 Fall;20(3):114-5
- A comparison of two different methods for the serum opacity reaction of *Streptococcus* group A. Occurrence of antibodies against opacity factor in human sera. Haug RH. *NIPH Ann* 1980 May;3(1):27-31
- Detection of colt serum antibody against *Corynebacterium equi* by agar gel diffusion. Nakazawa M. *Nippon Juigaku Zasshi* 1980 Oct;42(5):551-5
- Serological titres resulting from leptospiral vaccine [letter] Mackintosh CG, et al. *NZ Vet J* 1980 Aug;28(8):172
- Immune responses of rats to live *Vibrio cholerae*: antibodies in serum and intestinal secretions. Cooper GN, et al. *Parasite Immunol* 1981 Spring;3(1):57-68
- Measurement of IgM antibodies in the diagnosis of mycoplasma pneumonia. Roach EB, et al. *Pathology* 1980 Oct;12(4):519-24
- Effect of reduced dosages of *Brucella abortus* strain 19 in cattle vaccinated as yearlings. Deyoe BL, et al. *Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc* 1979;(83):92-104
- Contagious equine metritis: development of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect antibody to contagious equine metritis organism. Sahu SP, et al. *Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc* 1979;(83):243-52
- Persistence of pneumococcal antibodies in human subjects following vaccination. Vella PP, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;164(4):435-8
- A haemolysis inhibition test for detection of antibody to *Corynebacterium ovis* exotoxin. Burrell DH. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Mar;28(2):190-4
- Detection of *Dermatophilus congolensis* antibody in the milk of streptothricosis infected cows. Makinde AA. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 May;30(3):374-5
- The humoral immune response in rabbits infected with *Treponema pallidum*: Comparison of antibody levels measured by the staphylococcal protein A-IgG (SPA-TP) microassay with VDRL, FTA-Abs, and TPI antibody responses during the development of acquired resistance to challenge. Pepose JS, et al. *Sex Transm Dis* 1980 Jul-Sep;7(3):125-9
- Antibody responses in cholera patients. Chaicumpa W, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Dec;11(4):446-50
- Brucella* sero-activity in Somali goats. Falade S, et al. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1979 Nov;11(4):211-2
- A survey of brucellosis in camels in Kano, Nigeria. Okoh AE. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1979 Nov;11(4):213-4
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA): a study of antibodies to *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in the IgG, IgA and IgM classes in tuberculosis, sarcoidosis and Crohn's disease. Grange JM, et al. *Tubercle* 1980 Sep;61(3):145-52
- ELISA detection of antibody against mycoplasma [letter] Gee RW. *Vet Rec* 1979 Oct 13;105(15):360
- Serum antibody response of ewes and their lambs to *Pasteurella haemolytica*. Gilmour NJ, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Nov 29;107(22):505-7
- Prevalence and clinical significance of leptospiral antibodies in pigs in England. Hathaway SC, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Mar 14;108(11):224-8
- The reverse single radial immunodiffusion technique for detecting antibodies to *Dermatophilus congolensis*. Makinde AA. *Vet Rec* 1980 Apr 26;106(17):383-5
- The prevalence of antibodies to *Mycobacterium johnei* in colostrum deprived lambs. Muhammed SI, et al. *Vet Rec* 1979 Jul 7;105(1):11-2
- Antistreptococcal antibodies, rheumatoid factors and haptoglobin in apes and monkeys. Köhler W, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Mar;244(3):308-17
- Antibodies to *Leptospira* in European hares (*Lepus europaeus* Pallas) in the Netherlands. Hartman EG, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(8):640-9
- Antibodies to mycobacterium paratuberculosis in intestinal fluids of sheep with Johne's disease (paratuberculosis). Muhammed SI, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(5):360-4
- [Haemagglutination reaction with streptolysin O (author's transl)] Bozděch V, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Aug 13;120(31-32):945-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [An ELISA study of the intestinal and serum anti-LPS antibody response in BALB/c mice fed with various mutants of 'Salmonella typhi-murium' (author's transl)] Lafont S, et al. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1981 Jan-Feb;132A(1):59-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Urinary *Escherichia coli* infections in the rat. Significance of the study of antibody-coated bacteria] Jacques L, et al. *Biomedicine [Express]* 1980 Sep-Oct;33(5):156-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Determination of IgM antibodies by complement-fixation after serum fractionation by sucrose density gradient in children and adults with evidence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection (author's transl)] Colimon R, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1980 Nov;28(9):567-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Detection and assay of antitetanus antibodies by an immunoenzymatic method] Dupressoir MV, et al. *Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol* 1980 Sep;23(4):451-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Value of the assay of anti-alpha-staphylolysin and anti-gamma-staphylolysin in the diagnosis of staphylococcal infections, especially osteoarticular infections. Apropos of 144 cases of bacteriologically confirmed staphylococcal infections] Queneau P, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic* 1981 Jan;48(1):25-30 (Fre)
- [Reproduction of *Brucella* titres in swine using experimental infection with *Yersinia enterocolitica*, serotypes 0:9 and 0:6] Nattermann H, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinärmed* 1980;34(5):741-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [*Brucella* titres in swine caused by *Yersinia enterocolitica*, serotype 0:9] Nattermann H, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinärmed* 1980;34(5):733-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Agglutinins in blood and milk of cows with acute coli mastitis] Müller R, et al. *Berl Muench Tierärztl Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 1;94(3):41-4 (Ger)
- [Etiology of atrophic rhinitis in swine. 4. Incidence of P. multocida-K-antibodies in herds of swine] Schimmelpenninck H, et al. *Berl Muench Tierärztl Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 15;94(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antibodies against staphylococci in patients of a department for orthopedic surgery (author's transl)] Hierholzer G, et al. *Unfallchirurgie* 1980;6(1):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in Crohn's disease. Clinical relevance and comparison with lipid-A-antibody titers (author's transl)] Kruis W, et al. *Z Gastroenterol* 1981 Jun;19(6):276-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Investigation of mare sera for antibodies against acetocephalomas and mycoplasmas with their enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (author's transl)] Ammar AM, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980;247(4):517-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Studies of lipase and antilipase on different strains of the genera *Serratia*, *Aeromonas* and *Vibrio* (author's transl)] Caselitz FH, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Mar;246(3):336-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Demonstration of *Leptospira* antibodies in the sera of immunized rabbits by the indirect immunofluorescence test (author's transl)] Fröhlich W. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Jun;247(1):124-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Enteric infections by *Salmonella*: occurrence of positive blood cultures, positive urine cultures and high antibody titres (author's transl)] Marešić Z, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981;249(2):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Enzyme-immuno-assay in listeriosis: detection of antibody and antigen (author's transl)] Meyer S, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981 Feb;248(4):469-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Immunity reaction in old age (author's transl)] Friedel E, et al. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1980;34(6):497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Serological and clinical response to pneumococcal vaccine] Beer S, et al. *Harefuah* 1981 Jan 15;100(2):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Comparative study of antistreptolysin O, anti-streptokinase and anti-streptozyme antibodies and antibodies against polysaccharides of group A *Streptococcus*] Teti G, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):92-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Serological survey for virus and Mycoplasma infections (author's transl)] Vazzana A, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1979 Jul-Aug;21(4):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Immunity to diphtheria in advanced cancer patients] Buzzi S, et al. *Ateneo Farmaceut (Acta Biomed)* 1980;51(2):113-6

- (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Seroreversion by *Legionella pneumophila* serogroup 1 in a child. 1st report in Italy] Fumarola D, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1981 Feb 15;33(3):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of the antistreptolysin antibody titer with a new method, correlated with other antistreptococcal antibodies] Celli B, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1980 Sep;16(3):294-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The determination of antistreptolysin O antibodies: introduction of a variant for the use with blood samples in the Aso Quantum Scavo method] Cualbu Diez G. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1980 Sep;16(3):312-7 (Ita)
- [Shichito fever in Izu Shichito Islands. 4. Incidence of anti-R. (tsutsugamushi) antibody among inhabitant's sera (author's transl)] Miyairi T, et al. *Kansenshogaku Zasshi* 1980 Jun;54(6):284-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Shichito fever in Izu Shichito Islands. 3. Seroepidemiological survey of anti-R. (tsutsugamushi) antibody among field rodents (author's transl)] Murata M, et al. *Kansenshogaku Zasshi* 1980 Jun;54(6):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Tsutsugamushi disease in the foothills of Mt. Fuji (author's transl)] Murata M, et al. *Kansenshogaku Zasshi* 1980 Jun;54(6):291-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Prevalence of antibodies of OEP, exotoxin A, and exoenzymes of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in man (author's transl)] Shinozaki T, et al. *Kansenshogaku Zasshi* 1981 Jan;55(1):32-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Evaluation of anti-DNAse B titer in a population sample (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. *Kansenshogaku Zasshi* 1980 Jun;54(6):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Use of mercamine for differentiating IgM and IgG antibodies in Leptospira infection] Stoianova NA, et al. *Lab Delo* 1980; (10):626-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Staphylococcal antibody study based on the agglutination reaction with control of specificity to protein A] Turchaninova GD, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Detection of specific antibodies in anti-Escherichia coli donor plasma and of its isolated immunoglobulins] Arkhipov NA, et al. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 1981 Mar;26(3):45-7 (Rus)
- [Application of the immunoenzyme technic (ELISA) to chlamydia infections] Gromyko LG, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):245-8 (Rus)
- [Antibodies to non-type-specific group A streptococcal cell wall antigens in human sera] Borodniuk NA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;(8):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunological roles of K- and O-antibodies in chronic typhoid carrier states] Bunin KV, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Jan;(1):106-7 (Rus)
- [Salivary antibodies of Sonnei dysentery reconvalescents and healthy subjects with different probable risks of infection by Shigellae] Khazenson LB, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Jan;(1):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Serologic studies of patients with meningococcal nasopharyngitis] Kostukova NN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Apr;(4):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Level of rosette-forming cells in patients with meningococcal infections] Krasnoprosina LI, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Jan;(1):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antibodies to staphylococcal autostrains in polypoid tissue of the human nasal mucosa] Lebedev KA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Mar;(3):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Valency of antigenic erythrocyte diagnosticums and serum antibody affinity] Levi MI. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 May;(5):90-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunoreactivity to products of normal microflora. II. Characteristics of human humoral reactivity to protein A of *Staphylococcus aureus*] Maiankii AN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Mar;(3):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Diagnostic significance of secretory antibody indices in food toxicoinfections caused by salmonellae] Nechaev DN. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jun;(6):108-9 (Rus)
- [Serologic results of the evaluation of specific meningococcal donor gamma-globulin] Sharav Ch, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Mar;(3):95 (Rus)
- [Secretory antibodies to homologous and heterologous strains of staphylococci in rabbit colostrum] Verrshigora AE, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Oct;(10):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Humoral antistaphylococcal immunity in patients] Veselov AI. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Mar;(3):93-4 (Rus)
- [Serum antibodies against antigens of NAG vibrio in rabbits (author's transl)] Hostacká A, et al. *Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 1980 Dec;29(6):351-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Streptococcal antibodies in the rural population and in rheumatic diseases] Bošmanský K. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1981 Apr;59(2):77-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Clinical significance of bacteria coated with antibodies in children with urinary infection] Caballero R, et al. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):947-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Canine brucellosis in Valdivia, Chile. Serological and bacteriological studies of town dogs] Zamora J, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(2):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### BIOSYNTHESIS
- Chlamydia psittaci* infection in lines of mice with high or low antibody responses. Fuensalida-Draper E. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1980 Sep-Oct;131D(2):217-22
- Anti-tetanus toxoid antibody synthesis after booster immunization in systemic lupus erythematosus. Comparison of the in vitro and in vivo responses. Nies K, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Dec;23(12):1343-50
- Protection test and early antibody response to tetanus immunization. Marconi P, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1980 Sep 30;59(4):374-9
- Antibody response of protein-restricted heifers to vaccination with *Escherichia coli* and passive transfer to their progeny. Olson DP, et al. *Br Vet J* 1980 Nov-Dec;136(6):590-6
- Antibody response to streptococcal cell wall antigens associated with experimental arthritis in rats. Greenblatt JJ, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Dec;42(3):450-7
- The antibody response to bacterial gastroenteritis in serum and secretions. La Brooy JT, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Aug;41(2):290-6
- Immunology of leprosy. Navalkar RG. *CRC Crit Rev Microbiol* 1980;8(1):25-47 (145 ref.)
- Cross protection against fowl typhoid. Immunisation trials and humoral immune response. Padmanaban VD, et al. *Dev Comp Immunol* 1981 Spring;5(2):301-12
- Effect of exogenous lipids and lipoproteins on the primary immune response in vitro. Shine TE, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Sep;10(9):714-8
- BCG, *Corynebacterium parvum* or *Mycobacterium leprae* added to cultures of BCG-primed mouse spleen cells cause an enhanced primary antibody response in vitro. Brown CA, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jan;42(1):67-73
- Relationship between non-specific activity of macrophages and immune responses to *Listeria monocytogenes*. Yoshikai Y, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Jul;40(3):295-301
- Antibody response against pertussis vaccine in rabbits and guinea pigs. Angra SS, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Dec;72:818-24
- Antibody response to tetanus toxoid during pregnancy. Rao VR, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Dec;72:840-2
- Antibody to group B *Streptococcus* type III in human sera measured by a mouse protection test. Baltimore RS, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):56-61
- Induction of immunoenhancing factors for murine splenocyte cultures by *Salmonella typhimurium* ribosome and ribonucleic acid extracts. Butler RC, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jun;32(3):1123-7
- Identification of immunogenic outer membrane proteins of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b in the infant rat model system. Hansen EJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jun;32(3):1084-92
- Artificial *Salmonella* vaccines: *Salmonella typhimurium* O-antigen-specific oligosaccharide-protein conjugates elicit opsonizing antibodies that enhance phagocytosis. Jörbeck HJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):497-502
- Comparison of quantitative and qualitative antibody-producing cell responses to lipopolysaccharide in cell walls of the bacterial form and in membranes of the protoplast L-form of *Proteus mirabilis*. Karch H, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov;30(2):349-52
- Antibody-producing cell responses to an isolated outer membrane protein and to complexes of this antigen with lipopolysaccharide or with vesicles of phospholipids from *Proteus mirabilis*. Karch H, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):862-7
- Role of antigen form in development of mucosal immunoglobulin A response to *Shigella flexneri* Antigens. Keren DF, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):1193-202
- Use of combined immunization routes in induction of a salivary immunoglobulin A response to *Streptococcus mutans* in Macaca fascicularis monkeys. Linzer R, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):345-51
- Humoral immune response of rabbits to acholeplasmal lipoglycans. Lynn RJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):926-33
- Antibacterial and antitoxin responses in the serum and milk of cholera patients. Majumdar AS, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):1-8
- Characterization of murine antibody response to *Salmonella typhimurium* by a class-specific solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Metcalf ES, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):33-41
- Immunogenicity of *Staphylococcus aureus* delta-toxin. Nolte FS, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):1251-60
- Immune response of the ileum to invasive *Escherichia coli* diarrheal disease in rabbits. O'Hanley PD, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):316-22
- Effect of dietary essential amino acid limitations upon the susceptibility to *Salmonella typhimurium* and the effect upon humoral and cellular immune responses in mice. Petro TM, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):251-9
- Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses to chlamydial antigens in guinea pigs infected orally with the agent of guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Senyk G, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):304-10
- Local immune response to *Escherichia coli* pili in experimental pyelonephritis. Smith JW, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):17-20
- Artificial *Salmonella* vaccines: *Salmonella typhimurium* O-antigen-specific oligosaccharide-protein conjugates elicit protective antibodies in rabbits and mice. Svenson SB, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):490-6
- Class-specific antibody responses to *Mycoplasma pulmonis* in sera and lungs of infected and vaccinated mice. Taylor G, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):1160-8
- Antibody responses of monkeys to oral and local immunization with *Streptococcus mutans*. Walker J. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):61-70
- Studies on the K antibody response in rabbits immunized with a pool of five different K antigen-containing *Escherichia coli*. Kaiser B. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(3):300-3
- Brucella abortus* (strain 19) vaccine: (a) determination of the minimum protective dose in cattle; (b) the effect of vaccinating calves previously inoculated with anti-*Brucella abortus* serum. Davies G, et al. *J Biol Stand* 1980; 8(3):165-75
- A mucosal antibody response following systemic *Haemophilus influenzae* type B infection in children. Pichichero ME, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 May;67(5):1482-9
- Immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin M antibody responses of patients with malignancies to the O antigens of bacteria causing bacteremia. Gannon PJ, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):60-2
- Immunological nonidentity of *Pseudomonas paucimobilis* with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Pseudomonas cepacia*. Smalley DL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):439-41
- Serological response to *Campylobacter jejuni/coli* infection. Jones DM, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Aug;33(8):767-9
- Comparison of ELISA and RIA for measurement of pneumococcal antibodies before and after vaccination with 14-valent pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccine. Koskela M, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jan;34(1):93-8
- Systemic tolerance and secretory immunity after oral immunization. Challacombe SJ, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1459-72
- The complexity of immunogenicity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* in the guinea pig subcutaneous chamber model. Parsons NJ, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jun;118(2):523-7
- A genetic locus responsible for salmonella susceptibility in BSVS mice is not responsible for the limited T-dependent immune responsiveness of BSVS mice. Briles DE, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):906-11
- Age-related decline in the in vitro and in vivo syntheses of anti-tetanus toxoid antibody in humans. Kishimoto S, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):2347-52
- Genetic control of antibody responses to TNP-nuclease in vitro. Nadler PI, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1706-12
- Genetically conferred defect in anti-*Salmonella* antibody formation renders CBA/N mice innately susceptible to *Salmonella typhimurium* infection. O'Brien AD, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1368-72
- Antibody response to streptolysin O in mammals. Gupta RK. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Oct;142(4):624
- Isolation of an (O,H,V)-free immunoprotective antigenic fraction with mannose receptor-like activity from *Salmonella typhi*. Jouin H, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Jan;143(1):106-13
- Antibody response to pneumococcal vaccine in patients with multiple myeloma. Schmid GP, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Apr;143(4):590-7
- Intraamniotic infection due to group G streptococcus: treatment and antibody response. Larsen JW Jr, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Aug;58(2):222-6
- Immune responses of rats to live *Vibrio cholerae*: secretion of antibodies in bile. Jackson GD, et al. *Parasite Immunol* 1981 Summer;3(2):127-35
- Evaluation of serologic reactions in cattle following vaccination with multivalent leptospiral commercial bacterins and comparison of the microscopic agglutination (MA) antibody response by various laboratories. Tripathy DN, et al. *Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc* 1979; (83):180-8
- Regulation of the antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide by thymus-derived cells. Baker PJ, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):332-41
- Bacterial adherence in endocarditis: interaction of bacterial dextran, platelets, fibrin, and antibody. Sande MA, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 24:100-5
- The duration of the antibody response to meningococcal vaccination in an African village. Greenwood BM, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(6):756-60
- The specificity of the humoral immune response to soluble mycobacterial antigens in tuberculosis. Grange JM, et al. *Tubercle* 1980 Sep;61(3):153-6
- Preparation of specific *Escherichia coli* K88 antisera by means of purified K88ab and K88ad antigens. Guinée PA, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [A]* 1980 Nov;248(2):182-9
- Immune response to *Mycobacterium leprae*: further studies on the assessment of humoral immune response in mice. Navalkar RG. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [A]* 1980 Aug; 247(3):364-73

- Immune response to *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*: assessment of the humoral immune response in mice. Navalkar RG, et al. *Zentralbl Bakt* [A] 1980; 248(1):110-9.
- Humoral and cellular immune response in mice after infection with *Salmonella typhimurium*. Szigoleit A. *Zentralbl Bakt* [A] 1980;247(4):460-7.
- [Immunogenicity of an R. burnetii strain isolated in Bulgaria] Pandurov S. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(1):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Immunohistology of the antibody-formation against M-protein of *Streptococcus pyogenes* in Macaca mulatta (author's transl)] Wagner M, et al. *Acta Histochem [Suppl]* (Jena) 1980;22:331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Local Immune response in rabbits following enteral immunization with live attenuated bacterial Enterobacteriaceae vaccines] Dentschev W, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinarmed* 1980;34(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Energy allowance for antibody formation in rabbits immunized with cholera vaccine and by exposure to tetracyclines] Tsyganenko Ala, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 May; 26(5):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Dynamics of humoral antibody formation against the O-antigen of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in suppurative diseases] Zarubina EK, et al. *Khirurgiya (Mosk)* 1980 Nov; (11):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative evaluation of the dynamics of physico-chemically different serum O- and K-antibodies in typhoid and chronic typhoid carriers] Bunin KV, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Apr;4:67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Dynamics of the humoral immune response to the lipopolysaccharide-protein complex of *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*] Frolova GI, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;8(8):118-9 (Rus)
- [Endogenous stimulators of immunogenesis] Klemparskaia NN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 May; (5):108-9 (Rus)
- ### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
- Characterization of antibody activity in oligoclonal immunoglobulin G synthesized within the central nervous system in a patient with tuberculous meningitis. Kinnman J, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):30-5.
- ### CLASSIFICATION
- [Determination of the antibody class in *Leptospira* infection] Stoianova NA, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;(3):174-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### GENETICS
- A gene of the immunoglobulin H-chain cluster controls the murine antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide type 14. Mäkelä O, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(2):155-8.
- [Experimental *Echinococcus multilocularis* infections of the maternal mouse and their significance for the offspring] Hinz E, et al. *Tropenmed Parasitol* 1980 Jun;31(2):135-42 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Characterization of the bactericidal antibody response against *Haemophilus influenzae*. Dahlberg T, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]* 1980 Jun;88C(3):115-20.
- The prevalence of serum antibodies to *Legionella pneumophila* in patients with chronic pulmonary disease. Freedman AP, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Feb; 123(2):238-9.
- Studies on the effect of mycobacterial antibodies on skin-test reactivity to M. tuberculosis. Drexhage HA, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Apr;61(2):186-94.
- Serum antibodies in Crohn's disease [letter] Clair J, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):737-8.
- A model system involving anti-concanavalin A for antibody targeting of diphtheria toxin fragment A1. Gilliland DG, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3564-9.
- Specificity of antibodies induced by *Streptococcus mutans* during immunization against dental caries. Russell MW, et al. *Immunology* 1980 May;40(1):97-106.
- Immunologic reactions of rabbit anti-Mycoplasma arthritis serum with in vitro cultivated rat synovial cells. Thirkill CE, et al. *In Vitro* 1981 May;17(5):405-11.
- Immunization of suckling pigs against enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*-induced diarrheal disease by vaccinating dams with purified K99 or 987P pili: antibody production in response to vaccination. Isaacson RE, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):824-6.
- Demonstration of opsonizing antibodies to *Francisella tularensis* by leukocyte chemiluminescence. Löfgren S, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):329-34.
- Evaluation of the opsonic requirements for phagocytosis of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* serotypes VII, XIV, and XIX by chemiluminescence assay. Matthay KK, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):228-35.
- Monoclonal antibodies against *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*: production of antibodies directed against a strain-specific cell surface antigen. Nachamkin I, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):641-8.
- Opsonizing antibodies in human typhoid fever. Vildé JL, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 Jul;4(1):41-6.
- Importance of antiserum and phagocytic cells in the protection of mice against infection by *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. Fukutome T, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jul; 119(1):225-9.
- Immunological study of antisera to artificial O-antigen of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Edvabnaya LS, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(2):163-8.
- Arthritis in pseudomembranous colitis associated with an antibody to Clostridium difficile toxin. Fairweather SD, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Jul;73(7):524-5.
- Role of humoral antibodies in resistance to *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* pneumonia in hamsters. Hayatsu E, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(7):585-93.
- Antibodies in secondary syphilis against five of forty Reiter treponeme antigens. Pedersen NS, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;11(6):629-33.
- The adhesion of enterobacteria and the effect of antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes. Edebo L, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 24:93-9 (48 ref.)
- Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for detecting antibody in the diagnosis of typhoid (enteric) fever: a preliminary report. Dai CY, et al. *Singapore Med J* 1981 Feb;22(1):28-31.
- [Duration of efficiency of pertussis immunoglobulin in the passive protection tests in mice (author's transl)] Sabin S, et al. *Zentralbl Bakt* [A] 1981;249(2):254-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Heat-labile anti-enterotoxin antibodies to *Escherichia coli* and anti-colonization factor in human colostrum] Filho JM, et al. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Effect of homologous antistreptococcal antibodies on testicular tissue] Ogurtsov RP, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;91(2):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antibody diagnosticum for determining meningococcal antigen] Pavlova IP, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;(2):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Patterns in the reactions between monovalent antigens and antibodies] Levi MI. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Oct;(10):76-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunologic studies in Takayasu's arteritis. I. Circulating antibodies to mycobacterial products and circulating immune complexes] Rojas Espinosa O, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1981 Mar-Apr;51(2):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Antibody coated bacteria in otitis media with effusions. Bernstein JM, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):104-9.
- Study of antibody levels in children with purulent otitis media. Branefors P, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):117-20.
- Serological evidence of infection by spotted fever group rickettsiae in Karnataka State. Stephen S, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Sep;72:352-4.
- Evaluation of the biological properties of different classes of human antibodies in relation to cholera. Majumdar AS, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):9-14.
- Naturally-occurring IgA antibodies to glycerol-teichoic acid in human saliva. Correlation with caries activity. Bolton RW. *J Dent Res* 1981 May;60(5):878-82.
- Use of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* lipopolysaccharide immunoadsorbents to prepare high potency, mono-specific antibodies. Fick RB Jr, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 38(1-2):103-16.
- Prevalence of Widal antibodies in apparently healthy human population. Ara R, et al. *JPMMA* 1980 Dec;30(12):269-71.
- Antibodies to *Legionella pneumophila* serotype 1 among the healthy New Zealand population. Bettelheim KA, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Apr;93(682):259-61.
- [T-proteins of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. II. Communication: Preparation of specific immunoadsorbents for isolation of anti-T-antibodies and investigations of the T4/24...pattern (author's transl)] Schmidt KH, et al. *Zentralbl Bakt* [A] 1980;246(4):489-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Treponema pallidum passive hemagglutination test (TPHA) in blood donors] Michalska E, et al. *Pol Test Lek* 1980 Jul 14;35(28):1067-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [The tetanus antibodies titer alterations evaluated by means of indirect hemagglutination test (HAP) after specific and nonspecific stimulation (author's transl)] Wesierska-Gadek J, et al. *Przegl Lek* 1980;37(11):749-54 (Pol)
- [Comparative evaluation of method of preparing diphtheria antibody diagnostic media using erythrocytes] Sharmardin VA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Nov; (11):117-8 (Rus)
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Dynamic changes on the surface of *Entamoeba* induced by antibodies. Calderón J. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 1980;11(1 Suppl):55-61.
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- Evidence that antibodies to polysaccharide alter platelet responses to endotoxin in tolerant rabbits. Walker RI, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Oct;26(10):1241-6.
- [Influence of antibodies on the phagocytosis of *Klebsiella pneumoniae* by alveolar macrophages (author's transl)] Undeutsch C, et al. *Zentralbl Bakt* [A] 1981 Mar; 249(1):43-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### URINE
- Antibody-coating of bacteria in the urine in relation to various immunologic indexes. Budde E, et al. *Kidney Int* 1981 Jan;19(1):65-9.
- [Antibody-binding bacteria in the urine in infantile pyelonephritis] Naumann G, et al. *Pediatr Grenzgeb* 1981; 20(1-2):35-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL
- Opsonization of encapsulated *Cryptococcus neoformans* by specific anticapsular antibody. Kozel TR, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):978-84.
- ### ANALYSIS
- Incidence of fungal precipitins in patients treated with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol. Chiu JT, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Mar;46(3):137-9.
- Serodiagnosis of *Aspergillus fumigatus* antibody in migratory ducks. Buxton I, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Apr-Jun; 24(2):446-54.
- The immunofluorescence staining of fungi in chronic dermatophyte infections. Hay RJ, et al. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 1981 Mar;6(2):155-8.
- Quantitation of antibody against cell wall mannan and a major cytoplasmic antigen of *Candida* in rabbits, mice, and humans. Jones JM. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct;30(1):78-89.
- Sensitivity, specificity, and predictive value of anti-*Candida* serum precipitin and agglutinin quantification: comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis and latex agglutination. Dee TH, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):750-3.
- Radioimmunoassays that use 125I-labeled protein A for determination of *Histoplasma capsulatum*-specific immunoglobulin G, A, and M class antibodies in histoplasmosis. Sprouse RF, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):66-72.
- Distribution of pathogenic yeasts and humoral antibodies to *Candida* among hospital inpatients. Odds FC, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Aug;33(8):750-6.
- A quantitative immunofluorescence test for the detection of anti-*Candida* antibodies. Estes GB, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;35(1-2):105-13.
- Analysis of a solid-phase radioimmunoassay for antibodies to cytoplasmic antigen fractions of *Candida albicans*. Mauch H, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;43(2):181-92.
- Detection of antibodies and antigenemia in leukemic patients with candidiasis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Meckstroth KL, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Jul;144(1):24-32.
- 125I-Clq-binding and specific antibodies as indicators of pulmonary disease activity in cystic fibrosis. Moss RB, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Aug;99(2):215-22.
- Study of antibody-coated fungi in patients with funguria and suspected disseminated fungal infections or primary fungal pyelonephritis. Hall WJ. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Aug; 73(8):567-9.
- Immunology of histoplasmosis: humoral and cellular activity from a polysaccharide-protein complex and its deproteinized fraction in experimentally immunized mice. Taylor ML, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1980 Jul 31;71(3):159-66.
- The detection of circulating antibodies against antigens from three strains of *Aspergillus fumigatus*. Kurup VP, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Jul;23(7):368-72.
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for IgM, IgG and IgA class antibodies against *Candida albicans* antigens: development and comparison with other methods. Kostiala AA, et al. *Sabouraudia* 1981 Jun;19(2):123-34.
- Further evaluation of indirect immunofluorescence methods for detection of antibodies against *Aspergillus fumigatus*. Warnock DW, et al. *Sabouraudia* 1981 Mar;19(1):49-54.
- Efficacy of counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the detection of fungal antibodies in allergic bronchopulmonary mycoses. Mehta SK, et al. *Zentralbl Bakt* [A] 1980;247(4):537-42.
- [Determination of anticandida antibody titer by indirect immunofluorescence and its application in studying esophageal carcinoma (author's transl)] Xia QJ, et al. *Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsu Chih* 1979;1(3):190-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [The quantitative immunochemical determination of specific antibodies against *Candida albicans* within the scope of immunological testing in the malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Schwartz G, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980; 50(5):463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prevention of postoperative *Candida* endomycoses. *Candida* colonization and *Candida* antibodies in patients undergoing cardiovascular surgery] Ansorg R, et al. *Chirurg* 1981 Apr; 52(4):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Correlations between *Candida albicans* immunofluorescence titres and clinical candidosis in dermatological patients (author's transl)] Kühn G. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 1981 Apr; 167(4):239-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Detection for anti-*Candida* antibodies by a solid-phase radioimmunoassay for monitoring high risk patients (author's transl)] Mauch H, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Oct; 23(10):564-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The indirect immunofluorescence method for the detection

of Candida antibodies] Kühn G. Z Gesamte Hyg 1981; 27(3):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of specific antibody to *Cryptococcus neoformans* by hybridomas in vitro. Hall NK, et al. Sabouraudia 1981 Jun;19(2):157-60

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to *Candida albicans*. Rogers TJ, et al. Microbiol Rev 1980 Dec;44(4):660-82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of antigens from *Aspergillus fumigatus*. V. Reactivity in immunodiffusion tests with sera from patients with aspergillosis caused by *Aspergillus flavus*, *A. niger*, and *A. fumigatus*. Chaparas ST, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1980 Oct;122(4):647-50

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of humoral antibodies in immunity to coccidioidosis] Lesovoi VS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Jan;(1):108-10 (Rus)

ANTIBODIES, HETEROTYPIC

The mitogenic properties of rabbit anti-mouse brain serum. Handwerker BS, et al. Cell Immunol 1981 Jul 15; 62(1):60-73

False hyperthyroidism induced by heterophilic antibodies against rabbit serum. Schaison G, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Jul;53(1):200-2

Evaluation in primate renal allograft recipients of monoclonal antibody to human T-cell subclasses. Cosimi AB, et al. Transplant Proc 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):499-503

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Immunological treatment of digitalis poisoning with heterologous antibodies] Hess T. Fortschr Med 1981 Apr 23;99(16):584-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Examination on the synergism of radiation and immune reactions (author's transl)] Becker HD, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1980 Feb;21(1):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

19S IgM Forssman-type heterophile antibodies in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Moore TL, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1980 Nov;23(11):1262-7

Demonstration of heterophile antibody in chicken antiserum against Marek's disease tumor-derived cell line, MSB-1. Ikuta K, et al. Biken J 1980 Mar;23(1):57-60

Heterophile antibody and histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Davson J, et al. Clin Lab Haematol 1981;3(1):77-84

Heterophile antibodies in Japanese patients with various diseases including infectious mononucleosis. Yoshida H, et al. Immunol Commun 1980;9(4):403-8

Heterophile antibodies, immunoglobulin levels, and the evaluation on anti-T activity in cancer patients and controls. Vos GH, et al. S Afr Med J 1981 Jul 25; 60(4):133-6

Population study of heterophile antibodies. Hawkins BR, et al. Vox Sang 1980 Dec;39(6):339-42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the neutralizing activity to herpes simplex virus. I. Effect of heterotypic antigenic stimulus on the type specificity of neutralizing antibody in rabbits. Ohashi M, et al. Arch Virol 1981;67(1):57-69

Formation of heterophile antibodies by human tonsillar lymphocytes. II. In vitro stimulation with allogeneic cells. Mori T, et al. Cell Immunol 1981 Mar;58(2):246-56

Heteroimmunogenicity of human salivary blood group A substance in rabbits. Mohn JF, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 1980;13(1-4):49-58

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterophil human antibodies recognize oncovirus envelope antigens: epidemiological parameters and immunological specificity of the reaction. Löwer J, et al. Virology 1981 Mar;109(2):409-17

Heterophile antibodies in the serum of children with nephrotic syndrome. Satoh PS, et al. Vox Sang 1980 Sep; 39(3):128-33

PHYSIOLOGY

Transient neonatal hyperthyroidism: a factitious syndrome due to the presence of heterophilic antibodies in the plasma of infants and their mothers. Czernichow P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Aug;53(2):387-93

Antibodies, idiotypic see IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES

ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM

My-1, new myeloid-specific antigen identified by a mouse monoclonal antibody. Civin CI, et al. Blood 1981 May; 57(5):842-5

Monoclonal antibodies as tools in hematology. Ziegler A. Blut 1980 Jul;41(1):1-10 (52 ref.)

Proceedings of an international workshop on monoclonal antibodies to tumour antigens. Br J Cancer 1981 Apr; 43(4):559-69

Lysis of cultured human melanoma M10 cells by polyclonal xenotransfusions to melanoma-associated antigens. Curry RA, et al. Cancer Res 1981 Feb;41(2):463-6

Serological and immunochemical analysis of the specificity of xenotransfusions 8986 elicited with hybrids between human melanoma cells and murine fibroblasts. Imai K, et al. Cancer Res 1981 Mar;41(3):1028-33

Human glioma-associated antigens detected by monoclonal antibodies. Schnegg JF, et al. Cancer Res 1981 Mar; 41(3):1209-13

Immunospecificity of antisera against nonhistone nuclear proteins of human lymphoid cells grown in culture. Platz RD, et al. Cell Differ 1981 Mar;10(2):117-23

Involvement of suppressor cells in active enhancement of allografted tumors. In vivo (adoptive transfer) and in vitro (MLR) evaluation. Synergy with enhancing antibodies. Kinsky RG, et al. Cell Immunol 1981 Feb;58(1):107-23

Monoclonal antibodies: detection of transformation-related antigens. VedBart SS, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;44(Pt 1):715-20

Tumor-localizing lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Ran M, et al. Contemp Top Immunobiol 1980;10:191-211

Mononuclear cells and IgG associated with human malignant tissue. Tønder O, et al. Contemp Top Immunobiol 1980; 10:167-76

Evidence for membrane-bound antibodies directed against antigens expressed on tumors. von Kleist S, et al. Contemp Top Immunobiol 1980;10:177-89

Divalent antibodies to mouse embryonal carcinoma cells inhibit compaction in the mouse embryo. Ducibella T. Dev Biol 1980 Oct;79(2):356-66

Inhibition of calcium and glucose uptake by murine leukemia L5178Y cells treated with antiserum. Woodcock-Mitchell J, et al. J Cell Physiol 1980 Dec;105(3):423-9

P-24: a human leukemia-associated and lymphohemopoietic progenitor cell surface structure identified with monoclonal antibody. Kersey JH, et al. J Exp Med 1981 Mar 1; 153(3):726-31

Fate of a common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen during modulation by monoclonal antibody. Pesando JM, et al. J Immunol 1981 Feb;126(2):540-4

Modulation of human acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen induced by monoclonal antibody in vitro. Ritz J, et al. J Immunol 1980 Oct;125(4):1506-14

Monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer. Med J Aust 1981 May 30;1(11):555-6

Tumor localization of radiolabeled antibodies [letter] N Engl J Med 1980 Nov 20;303(21):1237-9

Antibody-directed cytotoxic agents: use of monoclonal antibody to direct the action of toxin A chains to colorectal carcinoma cells. Gilliland DG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Aug;77(8):4539-43

The integration of tumor associated antigens in cancer management. Leibel SA, et al. Semin Oncol 1981 Mar; 8(1):92-102 (40 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies to the envelope proteins of Moloney leukemia virus: characterization of recombinant viruses. Cicurel L, et al. Transplant Proc 1980 Sep;12(3):394-7

Monoclonal antibodies to teratomas and breast. Edwards PA, et al. Transplant Proc 1980 Sep;12(3):398-402

Monoclonal antibody-recognizing tumor-associated antigen of DBA/2 mouse lymphoma L1210 and its sublines. Fuji H. Transplant Proc 1980 Sep;12(3):388-90

Attempts to obtain monoclonal antibody against MMTV tumors. Tax A, et al. Transplant Proc 1980 Sep;12(3):391-3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of radiolabeled antibodies for localization of neoplasms. The state of the art. Wolf P, et al. Arch Intern Med 1981 Jul;141(8):1067-70 (26 ref.)

Experimental studies on specific immunotherapy in nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC). Arnold W, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1980;229(1):5-11

Preliminary experience in treating lymphocytic leukaemia with antibody to immunoglobulin idiotypes on the cell surfaces. Hamblin TJ, et al. Br J Cancer 1980 Oct; 42(4):495-502

Serotherapy of a patient with a monoclonal antibody directed against a human lymphoma-associated antigen. Nadler LM, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Sep;40(9):3147-54

Circulating immune complexes in cancer patients receiving goat radiolocalizing antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. Primus FJ, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Mar; 40(3):497-501

Radiiodetection of primary and metastatic ovarian cancer using radiolabeled antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Mar; 40(3):502-6

Morphologic changes in the murine leukemia L5178Y cells treated with antibodies in the absence of complement activity. Yang TJ, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1981 Aug; 35(1):137-52

Immunotoxins: hybrid molecules of monoclonal antibodies and a toxin subunit specifically kill tumour cells. Blythman HE, et al. Nature 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):145-6

Directing toxins to cancer cells [news] Olsson S. Nature 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):84

Immunological approach to the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bergolz VM, et al. Neoplasma 1980;27(4):355-61

ANALYSIS

The utilization of native glioma antigens in the assessment of cellular and humoral immune responses in malignant glioma patients. Apuzzo ML, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1981;55(3-4):181-200

Xenogeneic oncofetal antigen reexpressed in human neoplasia. Salinas FA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1980; 349:409-10

Demonstration of heterophile antibody in chicken antiserum against Marek's disease tumor-derived cell line, MSB-1. Ikuta K, et al. Biken J 1980 Mar;23(1):57-60

Immunological and biochemical characteristics of acid citrate eluates from tumour cells: a major non-immunoglobulin component. James K, et al. Br J Cancer 1981 Mar; 43(3):294-304

Failure to detect autologous antibodies in the remission sera of patients with AML: complications introduced by the presence of rheumatoid factor. James SE, et al. Br J Cancer 1980 Sep;42(3):385-91

Characterization of human sarcoma antigen S3. Sethi JK, et al. Br J Cancer 1981 Mar;43(3):261-6

Antibodies to mouse mammary tumor virus-related antigen in sera of patients with breast carcinoma. Tomana M, et al. Cancer 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2696-703

Detection of the circulating antibodies to teratocarcinoma defined antigens in patients with testicular tumours. Teodorczyk-Injeyan J, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1980 Jun;40(3):438-44

Tumor directed antibody and carcinoembryonic antigen in the glomeruli of a patient with gastric carcinoma. Pascal RR, et al. Hum Pathol 1980 Nov;11(6):679-82

Epstein-Barr virus-specific antibody titers in seven Alaskan natives before and after diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lanier AP, et al. Int J Cancer 1980 Aug; 26(2):133-7

Monoclonal antibodies to detect human tumours: an experimental approach. Moshakis V, et al. J Clin Pathol 1981 Mar;34(3):314-9

Serological identification and cellular distribution of three F9 antigen components. Morello D, et al. J Exp Med 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1497-505

Presence of herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV-2) antibodies and antigens in patients with cervical carcinoma in Thailand. Puthavathana P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1980 Oct;63(10):560-7

Prolonged survival for melanoma patients with elevated IgM antibody to oncofetal antigen. Jones PC, et al. JNCI 1981 Feb;66(2):249-54

Use of the antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity test to detect antibodies in sera of breast cancer patients. Plain MJ, et al. JNCI 1981 Apr;66(4):619-24

Tumor-associated antibodies in the serum of patients with ocular melanoma. IV. Correction for smooth muscle antibodies. Felberg NT, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1980 Jun;87(6):529-33

Antibodies reactive with murine mammary tumor virus in sera of patients with breast cancer: geographic and family studies. Day NK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Apr; 78(4):2483-7

Serological survey of normal humans for natural antibody to cell surface antigens of melanoma. Houghton AN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jul;77(7):4260-4

The properties of antibody against smooth endoplasmic reticulum of melanocytes. Kato T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1980 Apr;130(4):311-20

[Monoclonal antibodies and flow microfluorimetry. Decisive progress in the study of markers of normal and cancer cells] Bernard A, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1981 May;38(5):369-74 (26 ref.) (Fre)

[Detection of antitumor-antibodies in patients with tonsillar carcinoma (author's transl)] Wang WL, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1981 Jan;60(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Association between natural cell mediated cytotoxicity (NMC) and serum factors in acute leukemia and other malignant diseases] Benczur M, et al. Onkologie 1981 Feb; 4(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumour-specific antibodies in the regional lymph nodes of patients with lung cancer (author's transl)] Matsubara Y, et al. Prax Klin Pneumol 1980 Sep;34(9):524-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunofluorescence microscopy of a malignant glioma with regard to the occurrence and significance of glioma specific antibodies] Hackenberg P, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1980 Apr; 32(4):206-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoantibodies in malignant tumors] Storch H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1980 Jun 1;35(11):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of acute lymphocytic leukemia using anti-glycolipid antibody] Nakahara K. Rinsho Ketsueki 1980 Sep;21(9):1336-9

[Detection of antibodies to soluble blast cell antigens in acute leukemia] Golodnenkova VN, et al. Vopr Onkol 1980; 26(9):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Immune responses to naturally occurring rat sarcomas. Embleton MJ, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Jan;43(1):44-52
- Antitumor reactions of monoclonal antibody against a human osteogenic-sarcoma cell line. Embleton MJ, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 May;43(5):582-7
- Antitumor antibodies induced by rat embryo cells and spontaneous mammary carcinoma cells treated with 3-methylcholanthrene. Reeve JG, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Jun;43(6):809-16
- Somatic-cell hybrids producing antibodies against CEA. Rogers GT, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Jan;43(1):1-4
- Human monoclonal antibodies to glioma cells. Sikora K, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Jan;43(1):105-7
- Human monoclonal antibodies to lung-cancer antigens. Sikora K, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 May;43(5):696-700
- Antibody responses of remission leukemia patients receiving active specific and nonspecific immunotherapy. Granatek CH, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 15;47(2):272-9
- Immunogenic properties of soluble cytosol fractions on Meth A sarcoma cells. DuBois GC, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4204-8
- Analysis of surface proteins of mouse lung carcinomas using monoclonal antibodies. Kennel SJ, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3465-70
- Regulation of immune responses against the syngeneic ADJ-PC-5 plasmacytoma in BALB/c mice. I. Analysis of immune parameters involved. Cihak J, et al. *Immunology* 1981 May;43(1):133-43
- Dependence on antigen dose and timing in the immune response of C3H mice to malignant ascites cells. Laursen ML, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Jul;40(3):403-10
- Unusual human lymphoma phenotype defined by monoclonal antibody. Aisenberg AC, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Oct 1;152(4):1126-31
- Genetics of natural antitumor antibody production: antibodies to MHC-linked determinants detected in the serum of unstimulated mice. Wolosin LB, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1456-9
- Monoclonal antibodies and cancer [editorial]. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;1(i):421-3
- Cytotoxic monoclonal antibody to a human leiomyosarcoma. Deng C, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;1(i):403-5
- Generation of human monoclonal antibodies reactive with human mammary carcinoma cells. Schlom J, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6841-5
- [Comparative studies of the specificity of idiotype guinea pig and carp antisera] Richter RF, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(2-3):295-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Intercellular information flow in the process of immunogenesis. VII. The effect of low- and high-polymer immune nuclear RNA on antibody synthesis by the cells of rat transplantable] U Slepsova LA, et al. *Tsitologia* 1980 Oct;22(10):1214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

- Genetics, regulation, and specificity of murine natural antitumor antibodies and natural killer cells. Chow DA, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Aug;67(2):445-53

IMMUNOLOGY

- Normal and malignant T cells in the regulation of inflammation and immunity. Broder S.
- Agents Actions [Suppl] 1980;7:134-42
- Mechanism by which antibodies to non-AgB antigens mediate rejection of rat leukaemia cells. Denham S, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Sep;42(3):408-15
- Localization of human tumour xenografts after i.v. administration of radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies. Moshakis V, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Jul;44(1):91-9
- Antigenic modulation and down regulation—their similarities suggest they may have a common origin. Cohen EP. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1980;4(4):237-43
- Elimination of leukemic cells from rat bone marrow using antibody and complement. Feeney M, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3331-5
- Specific immunoreactivity of hybridoma-secreted monoclonal anti-melanoma antibodies to cultured cells and freshly derived human cells. Herlyn M, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3602-9
- Monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen produced by somatic cell fusion. Kupchik HZ, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3306-10
- Common antigenic determinants on human melanoma, glioma, neuroblastoma, and sarcoma cells defined with monoclonal antibodies. Seeger RC, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jul;41(7):2714-7
- The blocking activity of antisera raised to either tumor antigens or alloantigens in cytotoxicity assays using syngeneic or allogeneic killer cells on the P815 murine mastocytoma target. Al-Rammahy AK, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Dec;56(2):338-46
- Monoclonal antibodies to tumor antigens. Hellström KE, et al. *Contemp Top Immunobiol* 1980;11:117-37 (100 ref.)
- Augmentation of in vivo antitumor activity of xenogeneic antiserum by autotransplanted normal spleen cells in mice. Jakóbski M, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1981 Jan;17(1):77-80
- Induction and specificity of syngeneic antiserum against Rauscher murine leukemia virus-induced leukemia. RBL-5. Alaba O, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Aug;26(2):217-25

- Loss of tumor-specific and idiotypic-specific immunity with age. Flood PM, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Aug 1;154(2):275-90
- Clonal variation in expression of a human melanoma antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody. Yeh MY, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1312-7
- Comparison of alloantisera and hybridoma antibody for purification of the H-2Db murine histocompatibility antigen and preliminary molecular characterization of this antigen. Maloy WL, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;37(3-4):287-99
- Human melanoma associated antigens: a solid-phase assay for detection of specific antibody. Morgan AC Jr, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(3):233-46
- Macrophage-tumor interaction induced by antibody in antibody-dependent, macrophage-mediated tumor lysis. Kurisu M, et al. *J Reticuloendothel Soc* 1980 Sep;28(3):237-48
- Ex vivo perfusion of a tumor-containing colon with monoclonal antibody. Sears HF, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Aug;31(2):145-50
- Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human melanoma-associated antigens. Imai K, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Mar;66(3):489-96
- Humoral antitumor immune responses in patients with breast cancer measured with the leukocyte adherence inhibition technique. Kotlar HK, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Feb;66(2):265-71
- Hyperthermia enhancement of antibody-complement cytotoxicity for human colon tumor cells. Tompkins WA, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Mar;66(3):453-9
- Monoclonal antibodies against antigens displayed on a progressively growing mammary tumor. Tax A, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):529-33
- Heterophile antibodies, immunoglobulin levels, and the evaluation on anti-T activity in cancer patients and controls. Vos GH, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jul 25;60(4):133-6
- Studies of monoclonal and polyclonal anti-digoxin antibodies for serum digoxin radioimmunoassay. Bång BE, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1981 Feb;41(1):75-8
- A monosialoganglioside is a monoclonal antibody-defined antigen of colon carcinoma. Magnani JL, et al. *Science* 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):55-6
- The role of antibody in tumor immunity. Economou JS. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Sep;153(3):417-31
- Monoclonal antibodies to human tumor antigens. Steplewski Z. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3):384-7
- [Immunological problems in oncology (author's transl)] Petruzzelli C, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1979 Jul-Aug;21(4):502-44 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Studies on acid phosphatase in prostatic cancer. III. Production of specific antibody against human prostatic acid phosphatase (author's transl)] Morishita N. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;71(6):562-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Occurrence of lactosylsphingosine-reactive antibodies in sera of cancer patients. Jóźwiak W, et al. *Acta Haematol Pol* 1980 Jul-Sep;11(3):173-9
- Isolation of autologous antibodies to antigens-associated with Hodgkin's disease. Dölken G, et al. *Biomedicine [Express]* 1980 Sep-Oct;33(5):163-7
- Recovery of immunologically reactive antibodies and antigens from breast cancer immune complexes by preparative isoelectric focusing. Maidment BW Jr, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):795-800
- Hybridomas as a source of antibodies. Scharff MD, et al. *Hosp Pract* 1981 Jan;16(1):61-6
- Human acute myelogenous leukemia-associated antigens defined by a monkey antiserum to glycoproteins shed from leukemia myeloblasts. Mohanakumar T, et al. *Leuk Res* 1981;5(1):11-7

METABOLISM

- Anti-pp60src antibodies are substrates for EGF-stimulated protein kinase. Kudlow JE, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 9;290(5806):519-21

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Inhibition of growth of colorectal carcinoma in nude mice by monoclonal antibody. Herlyn DM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):717-21

ANTIBODIES, VIRAL

- Materno-fetal transmission of hepatitis A antibody. Vargas V, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1980 Jul;69(4):533
- Toward development of assays for scrapie-specific antibodies. Kasper KC, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1981;134:401-13
- Antibody-mediated destruction of virus-infected cells. Sissons JG, et al. *Adv Immunol* 1980;29:209-60 (215 ref.)
- Quantification of de novo central nervous system IgG measles antibody synthesis in SSPE. Tourtelotte WW, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1981 Jun;9(6):551-6
- Suppression of morbillivirus polypeptide synthesis by viral antibody. Fitzgerald SP, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Aug;8(4):427
- Different sensitivity of hemagglutinating and hemolytic activities of Sendai virus to anti-antibody inhibitors. Sinibaldi L, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1979 Nov 30;58(5):365-70

- Specific fluorescein-labeled antibodies to bovine viral diarrhea virus prepared from sera of rabbits immunized with purified virus. Hart RA, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1980 Jul;44(3):346-7
- Role of the H-2I region in the generation of an antiviral cytotoxic T-cell response in vitro. Kreeb G, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Aug 1;53(2):285-97
- Induction of immunity and specific unresponsiveness in vitro by cell-bound antigen. II. Cell types involved and absence of genetic restriction. Nakao M, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 1;58(2):448-57
- Leukocyte migration inhibition studies with Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) in relation to the EBV-carrier status of the donor. Szigeti R, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 1;58(2):269-76
- Concomitant transfer of BCG-CW and canine virus antibodies from dams to pups. Winters WD, et al. *Dev Comp Immunol* 1981 Spring;5(2):321-8
- High prevalence of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen in sickle cell trait. Kujawalle JM, et al. *East Afr Med J* 1980 Nov;57(11):751-4
- Use of the hybridoma technique for antibody production to group-specific antigens of avian oncornaviruses. Sovová V, et al. *Folia Biol (Praha)* 1980;26(5):366-8
- Lysis of herpes simplex virus-infected cells early in the infectious cycle by human antiviral antibody and complement. Cromeans TL, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):1054-61
- Type-specific reovirus antiserum blocks the cytotoxic T-cell-target cell interaction: evidence for the association of the viral hemagglutinin of a nonenveloped virus with the cell surface. Finberg R, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):646-9
- Antiviral antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity during murine cytomegalovirus infection. Manischewitz JE, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):1050-4
- Neutralizing antibody spectrum determines the antigenic profiles of emerging mutants of virus. Narayan O, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jun;32(3):1045-50
- Complement requirement for virus neutralization by antibody and reduced serum complement levels associated with experimental equine herpesvirus 1 infection. Snyder DB, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):636-40
- Interaction of EBNA with anti-EBNA antibody and DNA. Hirsch I, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;13(6):348-51
- The cellular basis for viral-induced immunodeficiency: analysis by monoclonal antibodies. Reinherz EL, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1269-74
- Development of an anticomplement immunoassay test for detection of EB virus nuclear antigen (EBNA) and antibody to EBNA. Guohua P, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;44(1):73-8
- Rubella-specific serum and nasopharyngeal antibodies in volunteers with naturally acquired and vaccine-induced immunity after intranasal challenge. Harcourt GC, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Aug;142(2):145-55
- Antibodies to Aleutian disease virus in human sera. McGuire TC, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Oct;142(4):625
- A rapid radioimmunoassay using 125I-labeled staphylococcal protein A for antibody to varicella-zoster virus. Richman DD, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 May;143(5):693-9
- Killing of virus-infected cells: the role of antiviral antibody and complement in limiting virus infection. Sissons JG, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Sep;142(3):442-8 (35 ref.)
- Isolation of a foot-and-mouth disease polyclonal antibody polymerase and its inhibition by antibody. Polatnick J. *J Virol* 1980 Feb;33(2):774-9
- Antibody-resistant spread of vesicular stomatitis virus infection in cell lines of epithelial origin. Roth MG, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Aug;35(2):547-50
- Rapid identification of viruses by a simple indirect immune electron microscopy technique using ferritin-labelled antibodies. Berthiaume L, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1981 Jun;2(6):367-73
- Estimation of type-specific neutralizing antibody to herpes simplex virus type 2 in uterine cervical cancer patients by a new absorption method. Kawana T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(12):1163-74
- Monoclonal antibodies to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus react with pathogenic arenaviruses. Buchmeier MJ, et al. *Nature* 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):486-7
- Antigenic structure of influenza virus haemagglutinin defined by hybridoma antibodies. Gerhard W, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 23;290(5808):713-7
- Antibody-mediated enhancement of rabies virus [news] Porterfield JS. *Nature* 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):542
- Acute rabies death mediated by antibody. Prabhakar BS, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):590-1
- Induction of subacute murine measles encephalitis by monoclonal antibody to virus haemagglutinin. Rammoan KW, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):588-9
- Chemically synthesized peptides predicted from the nucleotide sequence of the hepatitis B virus genome elicit antibodies reactive with the native envelope protein of Dane particles. Lerner RA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3403-7
- Herpes simplex virus antigens and antibodies: a survey of studies based on quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Vestergaard BF. *Rev Infect Dis* 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):899-913 (100 ref.)
- Clinical significance of the HBeAg/anti-HBe system in

- hepatitis B infection. Frösner GG.
Riv Emot Immunomematol 1980;27(1-2):85-7
- Prevalence of antibody against hepatitis A in Sweden in relation to age and type of community. Weiland O, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1980;12(3):171-4
- Lack of correlation between the incidence of rubella antibody and the distribution of HLA antigens in a Danish population. Hansen HE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Mar; 15(3):325-8
- Significance of antibody to hepatitis Be antigen (anti-HBe) in HBsAg-negative individuals. Hess G, et al.
Vox Sang 1981 Feb;40(2):95-8
- Selection of plasma for hepatitis B immune globulin using a low cost radioimmunoassay. Hopkins R, et al.
Vox Sang 1981 Jan;40(1):6-11
- Follow-up studies of healthy blood donors. Anti-HBs antibody carriers. Slusarczyk J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Feb; 40(2):91-4
- [Diagnosis of viral A hepatitis. Evidence of anti-hepatitis A antibodies of class IgM] Maniez-Montreuil M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1980 Sep;23(4):427-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Use of staphylococcal protein A for the detection of rubella virus IgM antibodies] Crovari P, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1979 Nov 30;58(5):371-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Detection of virus A antibody through epidemiology and diagnosis of hepatitis A] Federico G, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1980 Jan 31;58(6):445-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Antibody response to infection by hepatitis viruses] Scalise G, et al. **Riv Emot Immunomematol** 1980;27(1-2):116-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Inhibitory effect of homologous antiviral antibodies on viral cell destruction] Karmysheva V, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Sep;90(9):341-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- Prevention of chronic HBsAg carriage in infants of HBsAg-positive mothers by hepatitis B immunoglobulin. Reesink HW, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Apr-Jun; 11(2):79-81
- Choice of blood donors to provide immunoglobulin for prophylaxis against hepatitis A [letter] Tønnesen E, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):155
- Successful treatment of echovirus meningoencephalitis and myositis-fasciitis with intravenous immune globulin therapy in a patient with X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Mease PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21; 304(21):1278-81
- ### ANALYSIS
- Hepatitis B virus in diabetic patients. Savagnone E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jul-Dec;17(3-4):207-11
- Determination of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen by radioimmunoassay in chronic liver disease. Mizuno M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Jun;34(3):155-60
- Specific antibodies to viruses HL-23 and BILN in the blood plasma of patients with acute myelogenous leukaemia and with potential preleukaemia. Tóth FD, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 1980;27(2):147-53
- Measles and canine distemper virus antibodies in patients with multiple sclerosis determined by radioimmunoassay. Arnadóttir T. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Aug;62(2):81-9
- Congenital hearing loss and rubella infection. Parving A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep-Oct;90(3-4):262-6
- The use of frozen erythrocytes in the single radial haemolysis test (SRHT) for antibodies to rubella virus. Myhrvold V. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr;89B(2):103-7
- Vaccination experiments against transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine. VII. Immunoglobulin characteristics of antibodies in milk of sows vaccinated with the 'CKP' strain of TGE virus. Mocsári E. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(2):131-45
- Detection of antibodies against hog cholera virus and bovine viral diarrhoea virus in porcine serum. A comparative examination using CF, PLA and NPLA assays. Jensen MH. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):85-98
- A comparative investigation of antibody to swine vesicular disease virus using counter immunoelectrophoresis, serum neutralization and double immunodiffusion tests. Sørensen KJ. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):318-23
- Assay for antibody in pig fetuses infected with porcine parvovirus. Sørensen KJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980; 21(3):312-7
- Detection of respiratory syncytial virus serum antibodies by an ELISA system. Brucková M, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1981 Jan;25(1):41-8
- Radial haemolysis in gel used in serological studies on Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Gaidamovich SY, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jan;25(1):36-40
- Antibodies against some arboviruses in persons with various neuropathies [letter] Malkova D, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1980 Jun;24(4):298
- Investigation on the role of viral antibodies in the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Matveeva TV, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1980 Dec;24(6):415-20
- A micro-enzyme-labelled immunosorbent assay (MICORELISA) for the detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus antigen and antibody. Rai A, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1981 Jan;25(1):49-52
- Haemagglutination inhibition antibodies against Sindbis virus in human and bovine sera in Eastern Sicily [letter] Tempera G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Mar;24(2):157
- Membranous glomerulonephritis in a child asymptomatic for hepatitis B virus. Concomitant seropositivity for HBsAg and anti-HBs. Hirsch HZ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):597-602
- Evaluation of the FLAX test for the detection of antibodies to herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus. Segar JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):387-90
- Age-specific prevalence of hepatitis A virus antibody in Thailand. Burke DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar; 113(3):245-9
- A case-control study of Hodgkin's disease in Brazil II. Seroprevalence studies in cases and family members. Evans AS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Nov;112(5):609-18
- Prevalence of hepatitis B 'e' antigen and its antibody in various HBsAg carrier populations. Szmuness W, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1981 Feb;113(2):113-21
- Antibody responses to varicella-zoster virus and the role of antibody in host defense. Gershon AA, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1981 Jul-Aug;282(1):12-7
- Rotavirus antibody in chickens as measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent blocking assay. Bartz CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):969-71
- Collection and processing of blood samples dried on paper for microassay of Newcastle disease virus and avian influenza virus antibodies. Brugh M, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1980 Sep;41(9):1495-8
- Lyophilized hyperimmune equine serum as a source of antibodies for neonatal foals. Burton SC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1981 Feb;42(2):308-10
- Detection of pseudorabies virus antibodies: time of appearance by two serotests. Haffner K, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1980 Aug;41(8):1317-8
- Distribution of antibodies to rotavirus in serum and lacteal secretions of naturally infected swine and their suckling pigs. Hess RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1149-52
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of bluetongue virus antibodies. Hübschle OJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1981 Jan;42(1):61-5
- Comparison of four serologic tests for the detection of antibodies to bovine leukemia virus. Miller JM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1981 Jan;42(1):5-8
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, using staphylococcal protein A for detecting virus antibodies. Potgieter LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):978-80
- Comparison of antibody titers to porcine parvovirus in serum and ovarian follicular fluid. Thacker BJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1981 Mar;42(3):532
- Polymyositis in Rio de Janeiro during the period of 1970 to 1974. II. Survey of neutralizing antibodies. Von Hubinger MG, et al. **Am Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1978;23:19-33
- Rapid random-donor screening for the selection of viral antibody-containing blood donations. Cuthbertson B, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1980 Jun;12(3):105-8
- Prognosis of optic neuritis with special reference to cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins and measles virus antibodies. Nikoskelainen E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun; 9(6):545-50
- Viral and bacterial antibody responses in multiple sclerosis. Vartdal F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep;8(3):248-55
- Hepatitis B virus and polymyalgia rheumatica: a search for HBsAg, HBsAb, HBeAg, HBeAb, and HBeAb. Elling H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct;39(5):511-3
- HbsAb content in commercial immunoglobulins (letter). Mollica F, et al. **Ann Sclero** 1980 Jul-Aug;22(4):717-8
- Antibodies to Herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2 in malnourished Nigerian children. Johnson AO, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1981 Jan;56(1):45-8
- Ubiquity of natural antibodies to the mammary tumour virus in mice. Bentvelzen P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(3):193-203
- Studies on antigens of C-type primate viruses and antibodies to them at patients with myeloid leukemia and potentially preleukemic hematological disorders. Vaczi L, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1980;50(8):769-77
- Rotavirus. I. Hemagglutination and complement fixation inhibitor antibodies in individuals of Mexico city. Ruiz-Gómez J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981; 12(1):121-31 (Eng. Spa)
- Comprehensive viral immunology of multiple sclerosis. II. Analysis of serum and CSF antibodies by standard serologic methods. Cremer NE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):610-5
- CSF oligoclonal bands, immunoglobulins, and viral antibodies in progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Iivanainen M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):206-8
- Measles and canine distemper antibody. Presence in sera from patients with multiple sclerosis and matched control subjects. Madden DL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan; 38(1):13-5
- Coronavirus antibodies in sera from patients with multiple sclerosis and matched controls. Madden DL, et al.
Arch Neurol 1981 Apr;38(4):209-10
- Herpesviruses and parkinsonism. Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2, and cytomegalovirus antibodies in serum and CSF. Marttila RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):19-21
- Coronavirus-associated antibodies in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and infectious mononucleosis. Arnold W, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1981;232(2):165-77
- Influenza virus split vaccines. Effect of priming infection on serologic response in humans. Niculescu IT, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1979 Apr-Jun; 38(2):147-54
- Low level rubella immunity detected by ELISA and specific lymphocyte transformation. Buimovic-Klein E, et al.
Arch Virol 1980;66(4):321-7
- A re-examination of the single radial haemolysis technique for the assay of influenza anti-neuraminidase antibodies in human sera. Callow KA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(1):25-35
- Evaluation of plaque size reduction as a method for the detection of Pichinde virus antibody. Chanas AC, et al.
Arch Virol 1980;65(2):157-67
- Single radial haemolysis for the determination of antibody to reoviruses. D'Ambrosio E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 68(3-4):309-12
- Complement-dependent cell lysis assay for quantitation of rubella antibodies. Fujimiya Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 67(4):361-5
- Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus, herpes simplex type 1, cytomegalovirus and measles virus in psychiatric patients. Gotlieb-Stematsky T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(4):333-9
- Description of a technique for the determination of the concentration and quality of rubella virus antibody molecules and experience with testing sera from humans with recent and past rubella infection. Hoppe G, et al.
Arch Virol 1980;65(2):109-21
- Comparison of indirect hemagglutination and 51chromium release tests for detection of Herpes Simplex Virus type 1 and 2 antibodies in patients with recurrent Herpes infections. Kesavalu L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(2):77-88
- Modified radial-plaque-neutralization test for demonstration of enterovirus neutralizing antibodies. Nagy G, et al.
Arch Virol 1980;65(2):89-98
- A new method for the determination of virus specific IgG and IgM antibodies. Brief report. Schmidt WA, et al.
Arch Virol 1980;66(1):67-70
- Antigen requirements and specificity of a microplate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting infectious bronchitis viral antibodies in chicken serum. Soula A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(4):283-95
- Enhancement of antibody activity to bovine leukemia virus by complement. Watarai S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 67(4):135-42
- Persistence in humans of antibody after immunization with four alphavirus vaccines. DeMeio JL, et al.
Asian J Infect Dis 1979 Sep;3(3):119-24
- The use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to determine the appearance, specificity and immunoglobulin class of antibodies to the structural proteins of influenza A virus in mice. Watanabe H, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Apr;58(2):189-99
- Antibodies against double-stranded RNA in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis and Paget's disease of bone. Kalmakoff J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Apr; 11(2):173-8
- A serological survey for bluetongue virus antibody in Western Australia. Coackley W, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct;56(10):487-91
- The natural prevalence of antibodies to infectious bursal disease in Australian poultry flocks [letter] Dennett DP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Feb;56(2):94-5
- The distribution of naturally acquired antibodies against infectious bursal disease virus in Victoria [letter] Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):201-2
- Antibodies to infectious bursal disease virus in poultry flocks in Western Australia [letter] Wilcox GE, et al.
Aust Vet J 1980 Sep;56(9):459-60
- Neutralizing antibodies to CELO and avian adenovirus-associated viruses in the albumen of chicken eggs. Dawson GJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec; 24(4):890-5
- An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to avian adenovirus and avian adenovirus-associated virus in chickens. Dawson GJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):393-402
- Comparison of a tissue-culture virus-neutralization test and the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of antibodies to infectious bronchitis. Garcia Z, et al.
Avian Dis 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):121-30
- Blocking of immunofluorescence in the titration of membrane and intracellular reactive antibodies associated with herpesvirus of turkeys. Inoue M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):468-73
- Difference between influences of homologous and heterologous maternal antibodies on response to serotype-2 and serotype-3 Marek's disease vaccines. King D, et al.
Avian Dis 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):74-81
- An indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for measuring antibodies in chickens infected with infectious bursal disease virus. Marquardt WW, et al.
Avian Dis 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):375-85
- Humoral immune response of the duck to duck hepatitis virus: virus-neutralizing vs. virus-precipitating antibodies. Toth TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):17-28
- Serological and virological studies on patients with dengue hemorrhagic fever (DHF) in Chanthaburi province, Thailand. I. Serological studies on paired sera from DHF patients by neutralization (N), hemagglutination inhibition (HI) and staining tests. Okuno Y, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Sep; 23(3):113-21
- The age distribution of neutralizing antibodies against

- varicella-zoster virus in healthy individuals. Ozaki T, et al. *Biken J* 1980 Mar;23(1):9-14
- Prevalence of anti HAV in children two years after an hepatitis A outbreak. La Rosa G, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1980;59(6):662-4
- Radioimmunoassay for the detection of HBeAg and anti-HBe. Zanetti AR, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1979 Jan;57(6):811-5
- Evaluation of a radioimmunoassay for IgM-class antibodies against cytomegalovirus. Kangro HO. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Oct;61(5):512-20
- Antibodies to hepatitis A antigen in relation to the number of lifetime sexual partners in patients attending an STD clinic. McFarlane ES, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1981 Feb; 57(1):58-61
- Persistence of antibody 10 years after vaccination with Wistar RA27/3 strain live attenuated rubella vaccine. Hillary IB, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1580-1
- Congenital rubella affecting an infant whose mother had rubella antibodies before conception [letter]. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1235-6
- Poliomyelitis serosurveillance in adolescent population [letter]. Arya SC. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 22; 283(6290):558-9
- Evidence for previous hepatitis B virus infection in alcoholic cirrhosis. Mills PR, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):437-8
- Congenital rubella affecting an infant whose mother had rubella antibodies before conception. Partridge JW, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):187-8
- Serologic investigation of herpes simplex virus: usefulness of the double immunodiffusion (DID) technique in epidemiologic surveys. Echevarria JM, et al. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 1980;14(2):116-25
- A simplified method for detection of African swine fever antibodies by immunoelectrophoresis. Ferris DH, et al. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 1980;14(3):229-37
- Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A virus (HAV) in blood donors of 13 western hemisphere countries and territories. Nath N, et al. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 1980;14(2):135-8
- The use of immuno-double-diffusion tests in epidemiological studies of influenza in Spain. Najera R, et al. *Bull WHO* 1981;59(1):79-83
- Prevalence of markers of hepatitis B virus infection in various countries: a WHO collaborative study. Soběslavský O. *Bull WHO* 1980;58(4):621-8
- Characterization of antibodies to orthopoxviruses in human sera by radioimmunoassay. Walls HH, et al. *Bull WHO* 1981;59(2):253-62
- Hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody prevalence (a survey at the College of Dentistry, University of Saskatchewan). Komiyama K, et al. *Can Dent Assoc J* 1981 Jan;47(1):40-5
- The application of the soluble antigen fluorescent antibody test for the diagnosis of avian influenza. Al-Attar M, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1981 Apr;45(2):140-6
- Bovine respiratory syncytial virus in Quebec: antibody prevalence and disease outbreak. Elazhary MA, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1980 Jul;44(3):299-303
- Serological survey for human arbovirus infections in the province of Quebec. Artsob H, et al. *Can J Public Health* 1980 Sep-Oct;71(5):341-6
- Prevalence of reovirus 1, 2 and 3 antibodies in Ontario racehorses. Sturm RT, et al. *Can Vet J* 1980 Jul;21(7):206-9
- Antibodies to mouse mammary tumor virus-related antigen in sera of patients with breast carcinoma. Tomana M, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2696-703
- Reaction patterns of herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 proteins with sera of patients with uterine cervical carcinoma and matched controls. Gilman SC, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Dec;40(12):4640-7
- Detection of herpes simplex-associated antigens and antibodies in patients with cervical carcinoma in Buenos Aires. Teyssie AR, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(2):123-7
- A case of sindbis virus infection in Zimbabwe. Maar SA. *Cent Afr J Med* 1980 Jul;26(7):161-2
- Seroepidemiologic study of epidemic hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in China. Jiang YT, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1981 Apr;94(4):221-8
- A case of malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated, Burkitt's type with high antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus. Chen W, et al. *Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1980 Sep;13(3):343-9
- Detection of serum antibody to herpes simplex virus type 1 by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Chow L, et al. *Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1981 Mar;14(1):46-53
- Hepatitis B infection in institutionalized Down's syndrome inmates: a longitudinal study with five hepatitis B virus markers. Hawkes RA, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jun; 40(3):478-86
- Hepatitis B virus markers among family contacts and medical personnel of 239 hemodialysis patients. Gahl GM, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1980 Jul;14(1):8-12
- Serological responses to the cell associated herpesvirus and the manx calicivirus of SPF male cats with herpesvirus-induced urolithiasis. Fabricant CG. *Cornell Vet* 1981 Jan;71(1):59-68
- A serological study of herpes simplex virus type 1 antibody over a 13-year period. Ratner JJ, et al. *Dermatologica* 1980; 161(4):227-32
- Rubella antibody in neonatal hypothyroidism due to thyroid dysgenesis [letter]. Miyai K, et al. *Early Hum Dev* 1981 May;5(2):215-6
- Epidemiology of acute gastroenteritis in early childhood in Kenya. V. An inverse relationship between the peak age-incidence and the waning of rotavirus maternal antibodies. Mutanda LN. *East Afr Med J* 1980 Aug; 57(8):545-8
- The apparent lack of association of antibody activity to murine leukemia virus and lymphoma development in (AKR x CBA) F1 mice. Barnes RD, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1981 Jan;17(1):93-8
- Presence of antibodies to the viral proteins in sera of mammals bearing RSV-induced tumours. Sovová V, et al. *Folia Biol (Praha)* 1980;26(5):351-8
- A serological study of cytomegalovirus infection at Lucknow. Mathur A, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 May; 73:678-81
- Passage of poliovirus antibodies across the placental barrier. Mukherjee P, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Jun;71:840-6
- Antibody response in ardeid birds following experimental infection with Japanese encephalitis virus. Rodrigues FM, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 May;73:667-72
- Seroepidemiologic study of herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 in Delhi. Seth P, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 Apr; 73:475-83
- 'Coxsackie virus in diabetes mellitus'. Pandya JK, et al. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 1980 Apr;23(2):139-42
- Complement-fixing antibody to the AG-4 antigen in herpes simplex virus type 2-infected patients. Arsenakis M, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):22-8
- Seroconversion to virus-specific pre-early nuclear antigens in infants with primary cytomegalovirus infection. Chiba S, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct;30(1):135-9
- Detection of antitoxin immunoglobulins A, G, and M in swine colostrum, milk, and feces by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Corthier G, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):833-6
- Comparative study of the acquisition of antibody to Norwalk virus in pediatric populations. Culor G, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):822-3
- PLC/PRF/5 (Alexander) hepatoma cell line: further characterization and studies of infectivity. Daemer RJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov;30(2):607-11
- Serological investigation of the possibility of congenital transmission of papovavirus JC. Daniel R, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):319-21
- Cellular and humoral immunity in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Dhib-Jalbut SS, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):34-42
- Assay of type-specific and type-common antibodies to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in human sera. Eberle R, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):1062-70
- Optimized assay for thymidine kinase and its application to the detection of antibodies against herpes simplex virus type 1- and 2-induced thymidine kinase. Gronowitz JS, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):425-34
- Antibody to virus components in volunteers experimentally infected with human coronavirus 229E group viruses. Macnaughton MR, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar; 31(3):845-9
- Occurrence of antibodies against insect virus proteins in mammals: simple model to differentiate between passive exposure and active virus growth. Moore NF, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):825-7
- Use of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect serum antibody responses of volunteers who received attenuated influenza A virus vaccines. Murphy BR, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):342-7
- Human antibody to influenza C virus: its age-related distribution and distinction from receptor analogs. O'Callaghan RJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov;30(2):500-5
- Serological investigation of BK papovavirus infection in pregnant women and their offspring. Shah K, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct;30(1):29-35
- Traveler's diarrhea associated with rotavirus infection: analysis of virus-specific immunoglobulin classes. Sheridan JF, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):419-29
- Immune response to herpes simplex virus infections: virus-specific antibodies in sera from patients with recurrent facial infections. Zwerink HJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):624-30
- Assay of rubella antibody by passive hemagglutination and by a modified indirect immunofluorescence test. Deibel R, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 255-60
- Feline leukemia in Israel: prevalence of antibody to feline oncovirus-associated cell membrane antigen in stray cats. Cohen D, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;13(6):342-7
- Natural antibodies to EBV-VCA antigens in common marmosets (*Callithrix jacchus*) and response after EBV inoculation. de-Thé G, et al. *Intervirology* 1980; 14(5-6):284-91
- Immunoperoxidase antibody to human cytomegalovirus-induced membrane antigen assay in the absence of interfering immunoglobulin G receptors. Haikin H, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;14(3-4):155-9
- Serum antibodies against feline oncovirus-associated cell membrane antigen in cats bearing virally induced uveal melanomas. Niederkrön JY, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 May;20(5):598-605
- Survey for antibodies to viruses of bovine diarrhea, bluetongue, and epizootic hemorrhagic disease in
- hunter-killed mule deer in New Mexico. Couvillion CE, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):790-1
- Prevalence of bovine leukemia virus antibody in seven herds of Holstein-Friesian cattle. Evermann JF, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Sep 15;177(6):549-50
- Class-specific determination of antibodies against cytomegalovirus (CMV) and rubella virus by ELISA. Ziegelmair R, et al. *J Biol Stand* 1981 Jan;9(1):23-33
- Elevated levels of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus antigens in sera and synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Alsbaugh MA, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr; 67(4):1134-40
- Seroepidemiological study of relationships between Epstein-Barr virus and rheumatoid arthritis. Ferrell PB, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Mar;67(3):681-7
- Cytomegalovirus-specific immune response and the cellular immune status of malignant lymphoma. ten Napel CH, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 Nov;4(3):145-51
- Sensitive hemagglutination inhibition test for mumps antibody. Albrecht P, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May; 13(5):870-6
- Immunoglobulins M and G to varicella-zoster virus measured by solid-phase radioimmunoassay: antibody responses to varicella and herpes zoster infections. Arvin AM, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):367-74
- Evaluation of solid-phase immunofluorescence for quantitation of antibodies to herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus. Benjamin WR, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct;12(4):558-61
- Nonspecific reactions in the hemagglutination inhibition test for detection of rubella antibodies. Budzko DB, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):818-23
- Freeze-dried erythrocytes for an indirect hemagglutination test for detection of cytomegalovirus antibodies. Cabau N, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jun;13(6):1026-30
- Serodiagnosis of La Crosse virus infections in humans. Calisher CH, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Feb;13(2):344-50
- Quantitation of dengue precipitating antibody by inhibition countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis. Churdbonchart V, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):401-4
- Comparison of the hemagglutination inhibition test and an indirect fluorescent-antibody test for detection of antibody to rubella virus in human sera. Cremer NE, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):746-7
- Specificity of the passive hemagglutination test for antibody to rubella virus and the passive hemagglutination response after vaccination. Cremer NE, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):226-7
- Diagnosis of recent rubella virus infection by demonstration of specific immunoglobulin M antibodies: comparison of solid-phase reverse immunosorbent test with sucrose density gradient centrifugation. Denoyel GA, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):698-704
- Determination of serum neutralization antibodies to rabies virus by a modified counterimmunoelectrophoresis test. Diaz AM, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Aug;12(2):175-9
- Application of a human osteogenic sarcoma cell culture for detection of human cytomegalovirus antibody by immunofluorescence tests. Furukawa T, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):206-8
- Multiple-antigen slide test for detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies in newborn and infant sera by immunofluorescence. Gallo D, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):631-6
- Sensitive plaque neutralization assay for parainfluenza virus types 1, 2, and 3 and respiratory syncytial virus. Hawthorne JD, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):730-7
- Comparison of fluorescent-antibody, neutralizing-antibody, and complement-enhanced neutralizing-antibody assays for detection of serum antibody to respiratory syncytial virus. Kaul TN, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May; 13(5):957-62
- Chemiluminescence-linked immunoassay for detection of mumps virus antibodies. Konishi E, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Aug;12(2):140-3
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibody in volunteers experimentally infected with human coronavirus strain 229 E. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct;12(4):493-7
- Solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for determination of antibodies to cytomegalovirus. Krishna RV, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):46-51
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of immunoglobulin M antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Kryger P, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):405-9
- Coproantibodies in hepatitis A: detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immune electron microscopy. Locarnini SA, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):710-6
- Evaluation of a finger-stick specimen collection method for seroepidemiology of antibody to hepatitis A virus. McCausland KA, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan; 13(1):217-18
- Measurement of immunoglobulin A, G, and M class rotavirus antibodies in serum and mucosal secretions. McLean B, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):314-9
- Transfer of antitoxin antibodies from mothers to their infants. McLean B, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep; 12(3):320-5
- Anticomplement immunofluorescence test that uses isolated fibroblast nuclei for detection of antibodies to human cytomegalovirus. Mintz L, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct; 12(4):562-5

- Ether treatment of type B influenza virus antigen for the hemagglutination inhibition test. Monto AS, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):54-7.
- Correlation of herpes simplex virus antibody titers and specific lymphocyte stimulation in adult blood donors. Moser H, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):36-41.
- Microplate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for bovine leukemia virus antibody. Poli G, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):46-8.
- Immunoglobulin M antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen: evaluation of enzyme immunoassay for diagnosis of hepatitis B virus infection. Roggendorf M, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):618-26.
- Comparison of hemagglutination inhibition test and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determining antibody to rubella virus. Shekarchi IC, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):850-4.
- Immunofluorescence technique for detection of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) antibodies against HCMV-induced late antigens with elimination of immunoglobulin G-receptor staining. Tardy-Panit M, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):717-9.
- Hemadsorption immunosorbent technique for determination of rubella immunoglobulin M antibody. van der Logt JT, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):410-5.
- Direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay that uses peroxidase-labeled antigen for determination of immunoglobulin M antibody to cytomegalovirus. van Loon AM, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):416-22.
- Reproducibility of serological titers. Wood RJ, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):541-5.
- Comparison of seven enzyme immunoassay systems for measurement of cytomegalovirus. Yolken RH, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):546-51.
- Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and haemagglutination inhibition test for the detection of Newcastle disease virus antibodies in human sera. Charan S, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jan;34(1):90-2.
- Significance of tests for HBeAg and anti-HBe in HBsAg positive blood donors. Dow BC, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Nov;33(11):1106-9.
- Rubella antibody determination from heparinized finger-tip blood by single radial haemolysis and enzyme immunoassay. Vaheri A, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Sep;33(9):845-7.
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of antibody against cytomegalovirus and rubella virus in a single serum dilution. van Loon AM, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jun;34(6):665-9.
- Multiple sclerosis in the Orkney and Shetland Islands. V: The effect on viral titres of histocompatibility determinants. Poskanzer DC, et al. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1980 Dec;34(4):265-70.
- Multiple sclerosis in the Orkney and Shetland Islands. IV: Viral antibody titres and viral infections. Poskanzer DC, et al. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1980 Dec;34(4):258-64.
- Identification of retroviral gp70 and anti-gp70 antibodies involved in circulating immune complexes in NZB X NZW mice. Izui S, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 May 1;153(5):1151-60.
- Natural antibodies to the human T cell lymphoma virus in patients with cutaneous T cell lymphomas. Posner LE, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Aug 1;154(2):333-46.
- Immunological studies of the group B coxsackieviruses by the sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and immunoprecipitation. Katze MG, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Oct;50(2):357-67.
- Detection of IgM antibodies to cytomegalovirus (CMV) using an enzyme-labelled antigen (ELA). Schmitz H, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Sep;50(1):59-68.
- Evidence of prior hepatitis B and hepatitis A virus infections in an ambulatory geriatric population. Finkelstein MS, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 May;36(3):302-5.
- Use of indirect immunofluorescence method for detection of rhinovirus-specific antibodies. Hrušková J, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(1):60-4.
- Epidemiological and serological study of hepatitis A virus outbreaks in France: a comparison between immunoadherence and radioimmunoassay. Coursaget P, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Apr;86(2):155-62.
- Antibody capture radioimmunoassay for anti-rubella IgM. Mortimer PP, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Apr;86(2):139-53.
- Are many women immunized against rubella unnecessarily? Mortimer PP, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Aug;87(1):131-8.
- The prevalence of serum neutralizing antibodies to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in Scotland. Msolla PM, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Apr;86(2):209-15.
- Seroepidemiology of H1N1 influenza: the infection and re-infection rate in winter 1978-79. Pyhälä R, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Feb;86(1):27-33.
- Rapid solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for antibodies to viruses and other microbes: effects of polyethylene glycol. Salonen EM, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;41(1):95-103.
- A rapid immunoperoxidase assay for determination of IgG antibodies to measles virus. Shani L, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;40(3):359-65.
- Protection of infants from infection with influenza A virus by transplacentally acquired antibody. Puck JM, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Dec;142(6):844-9.
- Presence of herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV-2) antibodies and antigens in patients with cervical carcinoma in Thailand. Puthavathana P, et al. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1980 Oct;63(10):560-7.
- Examination for influenza IgA and IgM antibodies in pregnancies associated with fetal neural-tube defects. Warrell MJ, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 Feb;14(1):159-62.
- Neutralizing antibodies to simian papovavirus SA12 in Old World primates in laboratory colonies: high prevalence in baboons. Braun L, et al. *J Med Primatol* 1980;9(4):240-6.
- Cytomegalovirus complement-fixing IgM antibody. Booth JC, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;5(3):183-93.
- B-lymphotropic papovavirus and possibility of infections in humans. Brade L, et al. *J Med Virol* 1981;6(4):301-8.
- Hemagglutination inhibition, single radial hemolysis, and ELISA tests for the detection of IgG and IgM to rubella virus. Champsaur H, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;5(4):273-86.
- Post-transfusion hepatitis: antigen/antibody systems correlated with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Chircu LV, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;6(2):147-51.
- Human and animal togavirus antibodies in congenitally deformed infants. Cole AP, et al. *J Med Virol* 1981;7(1):75-9.
- Direct HIG test for rubella antibodies. Einarsdóttir B, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;5(4):303-8.
- Hepatitis B virus, hepatitis A virus and persistently elevated aminotransferases in hemophiliacs. Gerety RJ, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;6(2):111-8.
- Antibody response to cytomegalovirus: a comparison between adult patients with neurological disease and uncomplicated infection. Granström M, et al. *J Med Virol* 1981;7(2):127-34.
- Oyster-associated gastroenteritis in Australia: the detection of Norwalk virus and its antibody by immune electron microscopy and radioimmunoassay. Grohmann GS, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;6(1):11-9.
- Hepatitis A antibody in Israel Defence Forces recruits. Kark JD, et al. *J Med Virol* 1981;6(4):341-5.
- Detection of human cytomegalovirus-specific IgG antibodies by a sensitive solid-phase radioimmunoassay and by a rapid-screening test. Kimmel N, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;5(3):195-203.
- Determination of IgA antibodies to human cytomegalovirus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Levy E, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;6(3):249-57.
- New bacterial absorption method for determination of hepatitis A IgM and IgA antibodies. Löfgren B, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;6(1):37-44.
- Evaluation of a new radioimmunoassay for detecting hepatitis B e antigen and its antibody. Löfgren B, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;5(4):323-30.
- A modified passive-haemagglutination technique for the detection of cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus antibodies: application in virus-specific IgM diagnosis. Al-Nakib W, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;5(4):287-93.
- Distribution of hepatitis B e antigen (HBeAg) and anti-HBe in carriers with different levels of HBsAg. Nath N, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;6(2):179-84.
- Antibodies as immunological probes for studying the denaturation of HBsAg. Neurath AR, et al. *J Med Virol* 1981;6(4):309-22.
- Hepatitis B virus markers, alpha-fetoprotein and survival in fulminant viral hepatitis. Pastore G, et al. *J Med Virol* 1981;7(2):97-103.
- Coronavirus infections of man associated with diseases other than the common cold. Riski H, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;6(3):259-65.
- Serological diagnosis of acute tick-borne encephalitis by demonstration of antibodies of the IgM class. Roggendorf M, et al. *J Med Virol* 1981;7(1):41-50.
- Antibodies to hepatitis A virus in immune serum globulin. Smallwood LA, et al. *J Med Virol* 1981;7(1):21-7.
- Hepatitis B e antigen and antibody detection by radioimmunoassay in chimpanzees during experimental hepatitis B. Tabor E, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;6(1):91-9.
- Detection by radioimmunoassay of IgM class antibody to hepatitis B core antigen: a comparison of two methods. Tedder RS, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;6(3):235-47.
- Contrasting patterns and frequency of antibodies to the surface, core, and e antigens of hepatitis B virus in blood donors and in homosexual patients. Tedder RS, et al. *J Med Virol* 1981;6(4):323-32.
- Secretion of respiratory syncytial virus inhibitors and antibody in human milk throughout lactation. Toms GL, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;5(4):351-60.
- Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of serum IgG, IgM, and IgA antibodies to cytomegalovirus. Torfason EG, et al. *J Med Virol* 1981;7(2):85-96.
- Evaluation of solid-phase enzyme-immunoassay procedure in immunity surveys and diagnosis of rubella. Vaheri A, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;5(3):171-81.
- Anti-DNA, anti-HBc correlations with RIA-detected HBeAg and anti-HBe in chronic HBsAg carriers. Villarejos VM, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;5(4):265-71.
- Measles antibodies, kappa-lambda light chain distribution and immunoglobulins in serum, cerebrospinal fluid and brain of a patient affected with multiple sclerosis. Bollengier F, et al. *J Neurol* 1981;225(2):135-43.
- Prevalence of measles antibodies in patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in Poland in the years 1971-1978. Polna I, et al. *J Neurol* 1980;224(2):145-53.
- Pet ownership, distemper antibodies and multiple sclerosis. Hughes RA, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 Sep;47(3):429-32.
- Demonstration of IgG EA (early antigen) and IgM MA (membrane antigen) antibodies in CMV infection of healthy infants and in those with liver disease. Numazaki Y, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Oct;97(4):545-9.
- Acute hepatitis B in infants born to carrier mother with the antibody to hepatitis B e antigen. Shiraki K, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Nov;97(5):768-70.
- Antibodies to herpes simplex virus in human gingival fluid. Hochman N, et al. *J Periodontol* 1981 Jun;52(6):324-7.
- Serum antibody levels before and after administration of live canine distemper vaccine to the wild dog *Lycaon pictus*. van Heerden J, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Dec;51(4):283-4.
- Herpes simplex type 2 neutralization antibodies in patients with cancers of urinary bladder, prostate, and cervix. Lüleci G, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;16(4):327-31.
- HBeAg, anti-HBe and anti-HBc IgM in patients with hepatitis B. Aldershvile J, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1980 Dec;2(1-2):97-105.
- A new phenomenon (SMOG) associated with solid phase immune electron microscopy. Almeida JD, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1980;1(6):325-30.
- Rapid detection of rubella-specific IgM antibodies by the use of microimmunobeads (MIB-IgM). Braun R, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1981 Jul;3(1):45-9.
- Solid-phase immunosorbent haemadsorption (SPIHAD): a new, rapid and simple test for rubella-specific IgM. Goldwater PN, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1981 Jun;2(6):341-7.
- Rapid detection of HBsAg and anti-HBs by enzyme-immunoassay. Haas J, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1980 Dec;2(1-2):63-9.
- The clinical relevance of the antibody to hepatitis B core antigen (anti-HBc): a review. Hess G, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1980 Dec;2(1-2):107-17 (34 ref.).
- A method for coupling the hepatitis B surface antigen to aldehyde-fixed erythrocytes for use in passive hemagglutination. Ikram H, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1981 Apr;2(5):269-75.
- Simple serological diagnosis of arboviruses: a simplified diluent system for Japanese encephalitis virus hemagglutination-inhibition tests using formalinized chick erythrocytes. Ito H, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1980;1(5):299-302.
- Detection and significance of anti-HBc in the blood bank: preliminary results of a controlled prospective study. Katchaki JN, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1980 Dec;2(1-2):119-25.
- Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for hepatitis B e antigen and antibody. Smith AM, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1981 Jul;3(1):1-11.
- An interchangeable ELISA for cytomegalovirus antigen and antibody. Sundqvist VA, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1981 Apr;2(5):101-12.
- Identification and detection of long incubation non-A, non-B hepatitis virus and associated antigens or antibodies. Trepo C, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1980 Dec;2(1-2):127-39.
- A sensitive plaque inhibition technique for assay of antibodies to influenza virus: use to detect previous antigenic priming with influenza viruses. Zakay-Rones Z, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1980;1(6):355-60.
- Status and significance of testing for hepatitis B surface antigen and surface antibody. Zanetti AR, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1980 Dec;2(1-2):71-83.
- Prevalence of poliovirus neutralizing antibodies in young adult women. Mayer TR, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1207-9.
- Use of IgM-hepatitis A antibody testing. Investigating a common-source, food borne outbreak. Snyderman DR, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 27;245(8):827-30.
- Murine mammary tumor virus seroepidemiology in BALB/c3H mice: correlation with tumor development. Altrock BW, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jul;67(1):163-8.
- Very late relapses in patients with Burkitt's lymphoma: clinical and serologic studies. Biggar RJ, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Mar;66(3):439-44.
- Hepatitis B viral markers in patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Taiwan. Chien MC, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Mar;66(3):475-9.
- Antisera from mice and rats incubated with syngeneic Rous sarcoma cells. Kawai S, et al. *Jpn J Exp Med* 1980 Oct;50(5):339-49.
- The incidence of antibody to Aino virus in animals and humans in Fukuoka. Fukuyoshi S, et al. *Jpn J Med Sci Biol* 1981 Feb;34(1):41-3.
- Hemagglutination-inhibiting immunoglobulin A antibody in the serum of patients with dengue hemorrhagic fever. Inouye S, et al. *Jpn J Med Sci Biol* 1980 Jun;33(3):181-4.
- Quantitation of HBeAg and anti-HBe by RIA in sera of chronic HBsAg carriers and individuals with type B hepatitis. Arnold W, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jun 15;59(12):679-83.
- IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen (anti-HBc IgM) in 'healthy' HBsAg carriers: a longitudinal study of 75 cases. Dromeyer HH, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jun 15;59(12):675-8.
- Comparison of alkaline phosphatase and horseradish peroxidase conjugated antisera in the ELISA test for antibodies to reovirus 3, mouse hepatitis and Sendai viruses. Carthew P, et al. *Lab Anim* 1981 Jan;15(1):69-73.
- Detection of antibody titers to bovine viruses in rabbit sera. Descoteaux JP, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Jun;30(3):581-2.
- Hepatitis A and B: serologic survey of human and nonhuman primate sera. Eichberg JW, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Jun;30(3):541-3.
- Detection of antibodies to Herpesvirus simiae and Herpesvirus hominis in nonhuman primates. Hutt R, et al.

- Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;31(2):184-9
Characterization of antibody to C-type virus antigens isolated from immune complexes in kidneys of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Reynolds JT, et al.
- Lab Invest** 1981 May;44(5):410-9
Hepatitis B vaccine [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6; 2(8206):1229-30
Immune responses to hepatitis B vaccine [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):210-1
Rubella vaccine failures [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):47
Hepatitis A antibody in West Africa [letter] Ajdukiewicz A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):695
Antibody to AG-4 and survival of carcinoma of cervix patients [letter] Arsenakis M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21; 1(8217):437
Rubella viraemia and antibody responses after rubella vaccination and reinimmunization. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1078-80
Malaria, sex, and place of residence as factors in antibody response to Epstein-Barr virus in Ghana, West Africa. Biggar RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):115-8
Hepatitis B virus infection in infants of anti-HBs positive mothers [letter] Drucker J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1; 2(8240):259
Epstein-Barr virus and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Evans AS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):360-1
Presence of elevated antibody titres to Epstein-Barr virus before Hodgkin's disease. Evans AS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1183-6
Cytomegalovirus excretion in children with antibiotics [letter] Fiorilli M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):422
Prevalence of BM A exposure and viral hepatitis A in India [letter] Gandhi VM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):374
Coxsackie-B-virus-specific IgM responses in patients with cardiac and other diseases. El-Hagrassy MM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1160-2
Putative markers in non-A, non-B hepatitis research [letter] Hopkins R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):154
Marburg and Ebola virus antibodies in Kenyan primates [letter] Johnson BK, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27; 1(8235):1420-1
Serological evidence for Korean haemorrhagic fever in Greece [letter] Lee HW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11; 1(8224):832
Measles antibody in Paget's disease [letter] Morgan-Capner P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):733
Cyclosporin A immunosuppression and Epstein-Barr antibody [letter] Nagington J. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25; 2(8239):196-7
Antibodies to hepatitis A virus in immune serum globulin [letter] Smallwood LA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30; 2(8192):482-3
Search for canine-distemper-virus antibodies in multiple sclerosis. A detailed virological evaluation. Stephenson JR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):772-5
Hepatitis B vaccine: immune responses in haemodialysis patients. Stevens CE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6; 2(8206):1211-3
Passive-active immunisation against hepatitis B: immunogenicity studies in adult Americans. Szmuness W, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):575-7
Duration of protection accorded by live oral poliovirus vaccine [letter] Thomson A. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11; 1(8224):831-2
Measles antibody in Paget's disease [letter] Winfield J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):891
Anti-EBV serologic tests for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec;90(12):1981-90
Herpes virus in an obstetric hospital. III: Prevalence of antibodies in patients and staff. Hatherley LI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):325-9
Coproantibody response to rotavirus infection. Sonza S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):496-9
Anticomplement immunofluorescence for the titration of antibody to varicella-zoster virus. Shigeta S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(3):295-303
Placental transfer of hepatitis A antibody [letter] Franzen C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):427
Risk of recurrence after first episodes of genital herpes. Relation to HSV type and antibody response. Reeves WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):315-9
Antibody survey against avian nephritis virus among chickens in Japan. Imada T, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1980 Summer;20(2):79-80
A survey of neutralizing antibody against aino virus in bovine serum in Kagoshima, Japan. Miura Y, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1980 Spring;20(1):34-5
Antibodies against several viruses in sera from normal bovine fetuses and precolostral calves. Sato K, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1980 Summer;20(2):77-8
Survey on antibody to Getah virus in horses in Japan. Sentsui H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Summer; 20(2):39-43
Varicella-zoster antibodies in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Trifajová J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(6):751-2
Canine viruses and multiple sclerosis. Appel MJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):944-9
Measles antibody titers in multiple sclerosis patients and HLA-matched and unmatched siblings. Visscher BR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1142-5
Surveillance of the antibody status to current influenza strains in the Norwegian population. 2: Antibodies to the A/USSR/90/77 (H1N1) virus in various age groups after the second epidemic wave. Haaheim LR. **NIPH Ann** 1980 May;3(1):49-56
Viral hepatitis among prisoners in Norway. Hurlen B, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1980 Dec;3(2):129-32
Clinical studies on bovine leukemia in Japanese black cattle. III. Serum lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzyme pattern in groups of leukemic cattle and those negative or positive for antibody against bovine leukemia virus. Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 42(3):289-95
Clinical studies on bovine leukemia in Japanese black cattle. IV. Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in leukemic cattle and those with negative and positive serum antibodies to bovine leukemia virus. Ishihara K, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1980 Aug;42(4):427-34
Infectious mononucleosis and Epstein-Barr virus in Japan. I. Clinical and serological aspects. Takiuchi Y, et al.
Nippon Ketsuki Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Aug;43(4):700-10
Occurrence of influenza A viruses and their antibodies in migratory birds in Finland. Estola T, et al.
Nord Vet Med 1980 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):321-4
Rubella serology [letter] Hermon Y. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jul 8;93(687):24
A study of acute respiratory disease in the community of Port Chalmers. III. Efficacy of influenza virus subunit vaccines in 1973, 1974 and 1975. Jennings LC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Sep 24;92(668):230-3
Control of BK virus antibodies in contacts of patients under chronic hemodialysis or after renal transplantation (by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay). Burguier AM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Oct;28(8):541-4
Ubiquity of infectious bursal disease in East Texas backyard flocks. Millar DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Aug;59(8):1949-50
Antibody to hepatitis A among Michigan hemodialysis patients. Kelly TJ, et al.
Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum 1979;9:174-8
Frequency and levels of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-specific DNase are elevated in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Cheng YC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Oct;77(10):6162-5
Antibodies reactive with murine mammary tumor virus in sera of patients with breast cancer: geographic and family studies. Day NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2483-7
Persistence of antibody in human subjects for 7 to 10 years following administration of combined live attenuated measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccines. Weibel RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):260-3
A complement fixation test for antigens of and antibodies to malignant catarrhal fever virus. Rossiter PB, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1980 Mar;28(2):228-33
Antibodies to malignant catarrhal fever virus antigens in the sera of normal and naturally infected cattle in Kenya. Rossiter PB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):235-9
The frequency of Epstein-Barr virus infection and Burkitt's lymphoma at high and low altitudes in East Africa. Geser A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Oct 30; 28(3):307-21
Antibodies against latent neurotropic viruses in serum and cerebrospinal fluid samples from patients with multiple sclerosis. Nicoletti F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Nov-Dec;100(6):329-39
Serodiagnosis of viral hepatitis A by a solid-phase radioimmunoassay specific for IgM antibodies. Hansson BG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):5-9
Passively acquired antibody to hepatitis A virus in Thai infants. Burke DS, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1980 Sep; 11(3):415-6
A micro-neutralization test for flavivirus antibodies. Ksiazek TG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Jun;11(2):189-93
Hepatitis B virus infection in Taiwan with reference to anti-HBc versus HBsAg and anti-HBs. Wu JS, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1980 Sep;79(9):760-7
Test protocol of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against bovine leukosis virus. Gielenk AL, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneesk 1981 Jan 15;106(2):suppl 3:34-7
Geographic and family studies of immunological responses to antigens of the murine mammary tumor virus in sera of patients with breast cancer. Day NK, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1980;93:123-9
Hepatitis-B virus determinant in patients with liver disease in Malawi. Molyneux ME, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1980;74(3):383-8
Development of a kit for the assay of haemagglutination inhibition antibodies to flaviviruses using formalized goose erythrocytes. Nagarkatti PS, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1980;74(1):22-5
Rubella immunity in Nigerian children. Odeola HA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1980;74(6):743-4
Antibodies to Rift Valley fever virus in the human population of Sudan [letter] Saleh AS, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1981;75(1):129-30
Antibody to hepatitis A virus in Liberians [letter] Willcox M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):690
Neutralising antibodies to malignant catarrhal fever herpesvirus in wildebeest nasal secretions. Mushi EZ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Feb;13(1):55-6
Enzootic bovine leukosis virus in Brazil. Romero CH, et al.
- Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 May;13(2):107-11
Microelisa test for detecting antibodies to rinderpest virus antigens. Rossiter PB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 May;13(2):113-6
Neutralising antibodies to Akabane virus in ruminants in Cyprus. Sellers RF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Feb;13(1):57-60
Seroepidemiologic investigations of hepatitis in the tropics. A study on volunteers of the German volunteer service. Marklein G, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Sep; 31(3):334-8
Influenza and corona-virus antibodies in the newborns and their mothers in Mali (1980). Sarateanu DE, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 1980 Dec;31(4):399-401
Antibodies to bovine syncytial virus in dairy cattle. Appleby RC. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 28;105(4):80-1
A single radial haemolysis test for measuring canine parvovirus antibody. Fastier LB. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 4; 108(14):299-301
A micro-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Herring AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 16;107(7):155-6
Egg drop syndrome 76 in Nigeria: serological evidence in commercial farms. Nawathe DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 15;107(20):466-7
African swine fever antibody detection in warthogs. Simpson VR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 21;105(3):61
An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for enzootic bovine leukosis virus antibodies. Todd D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 9;107(6):124-6
Human adenovirus antibody in sera of normal and tumour-bearing dogs. Winters WD. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8; 105(10):216-20
ABO blood group and sex distribution in anti-HBs-positive subjects [letter] Babeš VT, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Oct-Dec; 31(4):317-8
Investigations of HBe antigen. Note I. Prevalence of HBeAg and anti-HBe in the stationary phase of HBsAg-positive acute viral hepatitis. Babeš VT, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Apr-Jun;32(2):93-8
Prevalence of antiviral antibodies in workers handling wastewater and sludge. Iftimovici R, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;31(3):187-89
Investigations of the presence of serum antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in patients with various tumors. Patrascu IV, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Oct-Dec;31(4):279-81
Expression of natural antibodies against endogenous and horizontally transmitted macaque retroviruses in captive primates. Fine DL, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):49-61
Screening blood donors for high titre antibody to herpes varicella-zoster. Heijias M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Dec; 39(6):335-8
Prevalence of neutralizing antibody to porcine enterovirus serotype 2 strain BH2P/3 and its possible relation to atrophic rhinitis in pigs. Hafez SM, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B] 1980;27(5):374-81
Detection by immunodiffusion- and radioimmunoassay-tests of antibodies to bovine leukemia virus antigens in sera of experimentally infected sheep and cattle. Mannerickx M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]** 1980;27(4):291-303
Detection of precipitating antibodies and identification of bovine leukemia virus antigens by micro counter-current immunoelectrophoresis. Matthaeus W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B] 1980;27(1):61-9
Surveillance of influenza in pig herds in Czechoslovakia in 1974-1979. 2. Antibodies against influenza A (H3N2) and A (H1N1) viruses. Tumová B, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B] 1980;27(8):601-7
[Age-related dynamics of adenovirus antibodies in calves] Sizov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(4):30-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Serological studies of the dissemination of neutralizing antibodies against the mucosal disease-viral diarrhoea virus in cattle] Tsvetkov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(8):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Detection of EB virus-specific IgA antibody from patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma by immunoenzymic method (author's transl)] Liu YX, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1979;1(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Detection of anti-HBc specific IgG/IgM in sera of hepatoma patients] Tsai MC, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1980 Dec;13(4):361-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Serological survey of human influenza antibodies in domestic animals, poultry and wild birds (author's transl)] Guo YJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Aug; 14(3):146-9 (Chi)
- [Preliminary report on the detection of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in China by means of indirect immunofluorescence (author's transl)] Li ZD.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1980 Aug; 14(3):137-9 (Chi)
- [Radioimmunoassay of hepatitis B surface antigen and its antibody—a comparison of CombRIA, AUSRIA II-125, and AUSA-B sets] Kseliková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 12;119(36-37):964-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Antibody e against hepatitis B virus estimated by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Kseliková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Apr 30;120(17):510-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Antibody against hepatitis A virus—radioimmunological

- proof in convalescents and in immunoglobulins (author's transl)] Novák J, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Sep 12; 119(36-37):961-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Detection of anti-HBc carrier state in blood donors with the Corab kit. Its relationship to anti-HB_{sm} and hepatitis B virus carrier state] Pinter J, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Sep 12;119(36-37):997-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Antibodies against hepatitis A virus in the healthy (author's transl)] Vodák M, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Feb 12; 120(6):152-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [An immunological study of herpes zoster patients III—specific immunity (author's transl)] Vacek Z, et al. *Cesk Dermatol* 1981 Feb;56(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Revaccination by oral monovalent poliovaccine type 3 (author's transl)] Sránová H, et al. *Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 1981 Mar;30(2):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [A study of children repeatedly negative after smallpox vaccination] Bergmannová V, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1981 May; 36(5):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Levels of Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in the serum of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Holý J, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1981 May;36(5):248-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Herpesviruses, especially Epstein-Barr virus, in the child's environment] Holý J, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Aug; 35(8):412-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Effect of age and sex on antibody formation] Holý J, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1981 Feb;36(2):77-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The relationship between cytomegalovirus isolation and serum complement fixation antibodies] Plachý V, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1981 Mar;36(3):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Epstein-Barr virus in the environment of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Vaněček K, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1981; 36(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Changes in specific and non-specific immunity in children with hemoblastosis or malignant lymphoma] Plachý V, et al. *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlov [Suppl]* 1980; 23(3):243-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The occurrence of antibodies to the glycoprotein antigen (gp70) of the enzootic leukemia virus in a leukemic herd] Hofreik B. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1980 Aug;25(8):449-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Antibodies against poliovirus in students of a Dutch Reformed school community following the 1978 epidemic] Schaap GJ, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jan 31; 125(5):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Determination and differentiation of rubella and cytomegalovirus infections antibodies by enzyme-linked-immunosorbent assay (author's transl)] Fattal-German M, et al. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1981 May; 39(1):21-6 (Fre)
- [Influenza surveillance in Belgium, 1979-1980. Performance of serological studies in military recruits] Mombaerts-Servais M, et al. *Arch Belg Med Soc* 1980 May-Jun;38(5-6):313-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Diagnosis of herpetic keratitis by immunofluorescence determination of antibodies in tears] Liotet S, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Dec;80(12):1159-62 (Fre)
- [Arbovirus infections in Spain: serological survey on small mammals] Chastel C, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1980 Jul-Aug;73(4):384-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Serological survey on the prevalence of arboviruses in man in forest and periferous environments of the region of Lobaye (Central African Republic)] Gonzalez JP, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1979 Sep-Dec;72(5-6):416-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Preliminary note on the presence of antibodies to Ebola virus in the human population in the eastern part of the Central African Republic] Saluzzo JF, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1980 May-Jun;73(3):238-41 (Fre)
- [Simultaneous detection of HBs antigen and antiHBs antibody by a radioimmunologic method] Crouzet-Reynes G, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 May 4;292(16):915-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Antibodies against the Marburg virus among human populations in the southeastern Central African Republic] Saluzzo JF, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Jan 5; 292(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Comparison of influenza antibody serologic immunity in man and in pig (author's transl)] Aymard M, et al. *Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis* 1980;3(1-2):111-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Comparison of two methods of titration of rabies neutralizing antibodies] Guillemin F, et al. *J Biol Stand* 1981;9(2):147-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Results of comparison of titration of rabies antibodies by two immunofluorescence methods] Guillemin F, et al. *J Biol Stand* 1981;9(2):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Prognostic value of HBe antigen and anti-HBe antibody in viral hepatitis B (author's transl)] Chosegros P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 May 30;10(24):1993-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Rapid serodiagnosis of influenza by a modified radial haemolysis test: immune response (author's transl)] Aymard M, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1980 Oct;28(8):535-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Main respiratory virus and Chlamydia psittaci antibody survey by passive hemagglutination on bovine serum from Togo] Espinasse J, et al. *Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 1980;33(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Detection of rotavirus antigens and antibodies by immunoelectro-osmophoresis] Yonkova VA, et al. *Virologie* 1981 Apr-Jun;32(2):161-3 (Fre)
- [Detection of Brucella canis antibodies in serum samples of military service dogs] Weber A, et al. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 1;94(3):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Serological studies for the presence of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against the 'egg-drop syndrome 76' virus in South Württemberg] Lohr J, et al. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 15;94(14):279-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Changes in antibody titre after rubella vaccination in primarily rubella-sera positive parturient women. Demonstration of antigen-specific (rubella) and non-specific stimulated antibody titres (author's transl)] Doerr HW, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 19; 105(38):1316-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Demonstration of hepatitis Be-antigen and of antibodies against it (author's transl)] Lange W, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jun 6;105(23):823-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Haemagglutination-inhibition test and haemolysis-in-gel test in the determination of rubella antibodies in dry blood on filter paper (author's transl)] Sander J, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 May 29;106(22):701-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Above-average synthesis of anti-HAV by a booster effect after viral hepatitis A (author's transl)] Schütz R, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Aug 1;105(31):1083-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Serological studies on the prevalence of neutralizing antibodies against pseudorabies virus in pigs in Hessen (author's transl)] Bee HA, et al. *DTW* 1981 May 5; 88(5):168-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Aujeszky disease in pigs: practicability of an ELISA for detection of serum antibodies (author's transl)] Forschner E, et al. *DTW* 1981 Apr 5;88(4):134-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Serological studies for the detection of viral infections of pigeons in the Federal Republic of Germany] Heffels U, et al. *DTW* 1981 Mar 5;88(3):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Detection of antibodies against the canine parvovirus in healthy dogs with indirect immunofluorescence technique (author's transl)] Maess J, et al. *DTW* 1981 Mar 5; 88(3):113-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Milk as substrate for the diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis (EBL) of cattle (author's transl)] Manz D. *DTW* 1981 May 5;88(5):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Serological survey on the status of infection with reticuloendotheliosis virus in Northern Germany with regard to epidemiological aspects (author's transl)] Neumann U, et al. *DTW* 1981 Mar 5;88(3):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Distribution of bovine coronavirus infection in selected areas of Germany: detection of antibodies by microimmunodiffusion and neutralization (author's transl)] Storz J, et al. *DTW* 1980;87(7):252-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Serologic rubella diagnosis. The determination of minimal rubella antibody levels] Dennin RH. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Jul 2;99(25):986-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al. *HNO* 1980 Aug;28(8):247-60 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Standardization of hepatitis B immunoglobulins (author's transl)] Uthemann H. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1981 Jan; 19(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Coincidence of melanoma growth and immune status? Virus antigens as a parameter (author's transl)] Weber G, et al. *MMW* 1981 Feb 20;123(8):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Yellow fever antibodies in gamma globulin preparations after vaccination. Determination using simple neutralization tests on cultured cells] Huber HC, et al. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 1981 Apr;43(4):191-4 (Ger)
- [The advantages of a changed Paul-Bunnell reaction in the diagnosis of mononucleosis infectiosa in children] Domján G, et al. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 1980;19(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Radioimmunoassay for the demonstration of anti-HB-core antibody (HBcAb, anti-HBc (author's transl)] Kseliková M, et al. *Radiobiol Radiat (Berl)* 1980;21(2):197-8 (Ger)
- [Detection of IBR/IPV antibodies in milk] Stuker G, et al. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 1980 Dec;122(12):707-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Influenza vaccination with a trivalent whole virus vaccine] Schilt U, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 18; 110(42):1542-5 (Ger)
- [The incidence of antibodies against hepatitis A virus in various age groups in the Basle population 1978-79] Stadelmann W, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jun 21;110(25):975-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hepatitis B antigen in patients undergoing gastroscopy (author's transl)] Ditttrich H, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 23;93(2):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Immunological methods in influenzavirus-infections (author's transl)] Luther P, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1981;156(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Analysis of the incidence of measles in Karl-Marx-Stadt County with special reference to infants] Hajduk F, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(10):762-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparative serological tests for detecting influenza antibodies] Klett G, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(12):905-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Virus-specific IgM proof with routine serologic methods (author's transl)] Doerr HW, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Mar;246(2):158-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Direct solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of Aujeszky's disease antibodies (author's transl)] Döller G, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Jun;247(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Investigations on the dependency of hemagglutination inhibition titers against rubella virus on the number and quality of antibody molecules (author's transl)] Hoppe G. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981;249(2):143-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antibodies to rotavirus in human milk (author's transl)] Maass G, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Mar; 246(3):294-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Serological assay of measles and rubella immunity in a sample of infantile population in Palermo (author's transl)] Arista S, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The hepatitis A and B virus markers (anti-HAV, HBsAg, HBsAb, HBeAg, HBeAb) in leprosy patients (author's transl)] Ferlazzo B, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 May-Jun; 22(3):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Rubella seroepidemiology. proposal of a predictive mathematical model (author's transl)] Jovine R, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Jul-Aug;22(4):593-605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The Distribution of hemagglutination-inhibition antibodies against rubella virus in a sample of the female population in Emilia-Romagna (author's transl)] Mazzaracchio R, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Mar-Apr;22(2):136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A virus in healthy Umbrian population (author's transl)] Merletti L, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Mar-Apr;22(2):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Incidence of rubella infection studied by detection of rubella virus antibodies in a school population of adolescent girls] Piro E, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):49-56 (Ita)
- [The distribution of complement fixing antibodies against measles virus in a sample of population in Emilia-Romagna (author's transl)] Re MC, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Mar-Apr; 22(2):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Rubella antibody in a sample of Foggia (Italy) population (author's transl)] Teleforo P, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1979 Jul-Aug;21(4):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Serological survey for virus and Mycoplasma infections (author's transl)] Vazzana A, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1979 Jul-Aug;21(4):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Distribution of anti-HAV in a population sample from Puglia] Angarano G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Jul 15;55(12):1147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Serologic diagnosis of acute hepatitis A. Refinement and evaluation of 3 methods of determining specific anti-HAV IgM] Angarano G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Oct 30;56(20):2083-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Greater concentration of anti-hepatitis B antibodies (anti-HBs) in specific hyperimmune human gamma globulins (non-anti-hepatitis B) as compared with normal human gamma globulins] Picciotto L, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Feb 29;56(4):346-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [c/Anti-e system in liver disease] Resta ML, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Oct 30;56(20):2123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Co-existence of HBeAg and anti-HBe in a subject with prolonged hepatitis B] Cirelli A, et al. *Clin Ter* 1981 Jul 31;98(2):215-7 (Ita)
- [Markers of hepatitis virus A and B infection in subjects undergoing a hiring examination in a large business] Biglino A, et al. *G Batteriol Virol Immunol* 1979 Jan-Jun; 72(1-6):213-29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Prevalence of surface antigens (HBsAg), surface antibody (HBsAb) and anticore antibody (HBcAb) in hospital personnel and patients with and without hepatic pathology] Ardito D, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Oct 13;71(39):2815-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Maternal-fetal transmission of hepatitis B virus. Follow-up study of 21 infants born to HBsAg-positive mothers, and 6 born to HBsAg-negative mothers with anti-HBv antibodies] Manzillo G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Oct 31; 71(42):3067-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The course of anti-cytomegalovirus antibodies during pregnancy] Panà A, et al. *Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol* 1979 Sep-Oct;30(5):321-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Rubella antibodies in a sample of the population of Mogadiscio] Russo V, et al. *Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol* 1979 Nov-Dec;30(6):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of the ELISA method of detection 'anti-cytomegalovirus' antibodies] Re MC, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1980 Jun;16(2):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [HBV serologic markers in the chronic alcoholism (author's transl)] Todeschini G, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1981 Jun; 17(2):123-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [HBeAg/Anti-hbe system and other markers for hepatitis B

- in a dialysis unit (author's transl) Turci F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Dec;16(4):349-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Detection, in umbilical cord blood, of antibodies against rubella virus, cytomegalovirus, herpes virus and Toxoplasma gondii] Mazaracchi R, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2-3):243-8 (Ita)
- [Serum complement fixing antibody in herpetic ocular diseases (author's transl)] Wu JS, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May 10;85(5):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Facial paralysis and varicella-zoster virus (VZV): fluctuations in anti-VZV antibody titers and early diagnosis by viral specific IgM antibody examination (author's transl)] Ogino S. **Nippon Jibinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Mar 20;83(3):272-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A case of selective IgA deficiency with the elevation of the serum antibody titers to herpes simplex virus in association with bacterial meningitis (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;69(9):1096-101 (Jpn)
- [Evaluation of Anti HBe RIA Kit (CORAB) (author's transl)] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Aug;29(8):395-7 (Jpn)
- [Evaluation of anti HA-RIA Kit (HAVAB) (author's transl)] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Sep;29(9):446-8 (Jpn)
- [Detection of HBe antibody by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Suga M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Jan;30(1):35-7 (Jpn)
- [The application of radioimmunoassay for virus and anticancer drugs (author's transl)] Toyoshima S. **Radioisotopes** 1980 May;29(5):252-60 (78 ref.) (Jpn)
- [A quantitative immunofluorometric assay for alpha-fetoprotein and antibodies to varicella-zoster virus in human serum (author's transl)] Ogata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep;28(9):856-63 (Jpn)
- [Foot-and-mouth disease in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis, Linnaeus, 1758): search of antiantigen antibodies and isolation of the virus] Jerez JA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 1979 Jul-Dec;46(3-4):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Rubella in Rio de Janeiro: a four year (1973-1976) sero-epidemiologic study in young women (author's transl)] Sturm JA. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1980 Apr;13(1-3):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Frequency and prognostic value of the 'e' system in hepatitis B virus infections] Onesciuc C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1980 Apr-Jun;25(2):117-20 (Rum)
- [Search for antibodies to oncornavirus (D) and virus-associated antigens in the sera of gynecologic patients] Kurbanova AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;9(42-4) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of antineuraminidase antibodies in the human immunological response to the administration of live type A influenza vaccines] Naikhin AN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;42(5):642-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Nature of measles virus antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980 Sep;37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Detection of smallpox antibodies in human serum using the labeled-antibody technique] Bocharova NG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Study of viral contamination of Japanese quail and cell cultures from their embryos] Bogomolova NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative results from the use of the direct immunoperoxidase and immunofluorescence methods to diagnose chronic herpetic infection] Davydova AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of the radial hemolysis method for determining influenza virus antibodies in human sera] Demidova SA. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):731-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Detection of antibodies to the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in convalescents using an immunoenzymatic reaction] Gaidamovich Sla, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):483-5 (Rus)
- [Comparison of a few methods for detecting antibodies to the bovine leukemia virus] Grinenko NF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Rapid method of determining specific class M immunoglobulins against rubella virus: class G immunoglobulin absorption by Staphylococcus aureus] Kantorovich RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):103-6 (Rus)
- [Comparative analysis of the dynamics of antibodies to influenza A (H1N1) and A/Hong Kong/1/68 (H3N2) in the sera of a healthy population] Khokhlova GG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antibodies to rubella virus in the blood sera and in the synovial fluid of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):468-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Accelerated method of detecting antibodies to tick-borne encephalitis and Isfahan viruses on fixed smears of antigen-containing cells] Sveshnikova NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of the immunoperoxidase method for the rapid detection of togaviruses, orthopoxviruses and their antibodies] Sveshnikova NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):631-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative indices of the formation and protective activity of antibodies during Hong Kong influenza A epidemics] Taros LLu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Concentration of specific antibodies to hepatitis B antigen in immunoglobulin preparations] Golosova TV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):105-6 (Rus)
- [Antibodies to measles virus among the urban and rural population of the Andizhan Region] Klots VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):115-6 (Rus)
- [Characteristics of the state the population's immunity in the influenza epidemic of 1977-1978] Naikhin AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Complex study of population immunity to 3 influenza A virus antigens] Naikhin AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antibody detection in hepatitis A outbreaks] Jelić O, et al. **Acta Med Jugosl** 1980 Nov;34(4):267-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [The frequency of HBSAg in plasma donors, and the incidence of anti HBs, anti HBe, anti HBe and anti HAV in HBSAg negative plasma donors in Zagreb (author's transl)] Grigčević D, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1980 Sep;102(9):475-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [HBsAg and HBsAb in haematology and blood transfusion service (author's transl)] Lipšić T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 12;119(36-37):968-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Incidence of HAV and HBe antibodies in patients with chronic hepatitis] Tanno H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Immunological profile against the hepatitis B virus in different population groups (author's transl)] Maroto Vela MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Apr 10;76(7):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Contribution of new markers to the diagnosis of hepatitis in dialysis] Matesanz R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 15;159(3):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Presence of antibodies against rubella in urban and rural communities in Panama, and evaluation of the results of neutralization and hemagglutination inhibition tests] Justines G, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 May;(6):176-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Serological survey of para-influenza 3 virus in cattle in the Province of Valdivia] Reinhardt G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]** 1980;27(2):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [A study on the prevalence of cytomegalovirus complement-fixing antibodies in the Turkish population (author's transl)] Alaçam R. **Mikrobiol Bul** 1980 Jan;14(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Adenovirus-induced immune response in ovine fetuses. Tuboly S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 27(2):169-76
- Effects of sex and dose of inoculum on the antibody response of mice to Tahyna virus (Bunyaviridae). Hubalek Z. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Sep;24(5):358-62
- Experimental basis of enhancing the immunogenicity of influenza B virus by genetic recombination. Medvedeva TE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):385-90
- The hamster major histocompatibility complex and alternate mechanisms of cell-mediated anti-viral cytotoxic activity in the Syrian hamster. Nelles MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:143-51
- Rapid antibody response to human diploid rabies vaccine. Anderson LJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;113(3):270-5
- Antibody response of pigs to inactivated monovalent and bivalent vaccines for porcine parvovirus and pseudorabies virus. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct; 41(10):1569-71
- A screening test for influenza immunity: preimmunization antibody titers to influenza virus antigens in atopic patients. Girsh LS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Sep;45(3):163-6
- Interferon and humoral immune response in experimental influenza: infection with A/PR8 virus adapted to the mouse. Lobodzinska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(2):323-8
- Humoral immunity to canine distemper after immunization of dogs with inactivated and live measles virus. Norrby E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(3):169-77
- Production of antibodies against measles viruses by use of the mouse hybridoma technique. Togashi T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(2):149-57
- Tumors induced by progressor sarcoma virus (Moloney) in mice: growth in the presence of an immune response and isolation of autonomously growing cells. Weiland E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(1):1-10
- Local antibody response in avian infectious bronchitis: virus-neutralizing antibody in tracheobronchial secretions. Gillette KG. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):431-43
- Hemorrhagic enteritis: virus distribution and sequential development of antibody in turkeys. Silim A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):444-53
- Humoral and cellular immune response to varicella-zoster virus in children inoculated with live attenuated varicella vaccine. Kumagai T, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Sep;23(3):135-41
- Immune response of guinea pigs to varicella vaccine strain (OKA) and wild strains. Yamanishi K, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Mar;23(1):53-5
- Single radial haemolysis for rubella antibody screening. Andreoni M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Sep 30; 59(4):385-6
- Complement fixing antibody to varicella-zoster virus in cancerous patients. Pescico A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Sep 30;58(4):335-8
- The antigenicity and immunogenicity of the intracellular and extracellular forms of vaccinia virus. I. The production of high-titre vaccinia extracellular virus and its antigenicity after inactivation. Thornton B. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Aug; 61(4):444-50
- Experimental ulcerative herpetic keratitis. I. Systemic immune responses and resistance to corneal infection. Carter C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;65(2):77-81
- Systemic immunity in herpetic keratitis. Eady DL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;65(2):82-8
- Induction of immunity and specific unresponsiveness in vitro by cell-bound antigen. I. Symmetry in enhancement of both responses. Nakao M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 1; 58(2):436-47
- PPD-induced viral antibody production in human blood lymphocytes. Biberfeld G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Nov;42(2):364-9
- Comparison of the antineuraminidase antibody response to vaccination with intact virus and subunit preparations obtained by different techniques of the influenza virus strains A/Sing/1/57 (H2N2), A/Hong Kong/1/68 (H3N2) and A/Port Chalmers/1/73 (H3N2). Drescher J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1-2):219-23
- Clinical study of a trivalent subunit influenza vaccine containing antigens of the (H1N1)-subtype. Majer M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1-2):237-40
- Serological responses to whole, split and subunit influenza vaccines of persons with and without immunological experience towards influenza A/U.S.S.R. 90/77 virus. Sarateanu DE, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1-2):225-36
- Experimental rabies in cats: immune response and persistence of immunity. Soulebot JP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jul; 71(3):311-25
- Genetic control of sensitivity to Moloney leukemia virus in mice. III. The three H-2 linked Rmv genes are immune response genes controlling the antiviral antibody response. Debré P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Dec;10(12):914-8
- Cell cooperation in antibody responses to influenza virus. I. priming of helper T cells by internal components of virus. Russell SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Oct;10(10):791-6
- Impaired immunity in patients with inflammatory bowel disease and hyposplenism: the response to intravenous phi X174. Ryan FP, et al. **Gut** 1981 Mar;22(3):187-9
- High titres of antibody to murine leukaemia virus in lymphocyte (Ly) alloantisera. Langdon WY, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;10(2):141-50
- Immune response in rabbits to surface components of extracellular and intracellular forms of vaccinia virus. Balachandran N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):846-52
- Antibody to human adenovirus early antigens during acute adenovirus infections. Gerna G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):778-87
- Further studies of the neuraminidase content of inactivated influenza vaccines and the neuraminidase antibody responses after vaccination of immunologically primed and unprimed populations. Kendal AP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):966-71
- Role of antibody response in recovery from K-papovavirus infection in mice. Mokhtarian F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1169-79
- Immune responses to labial infection of BALB/c mice with herpes simplex virus type 1. Morahan PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):180-7
- Immunogenicity and antigenicity of human coronaviruses 229E and OC43. Schmidt OW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1000-6
- Virus excretion and neutralizing antibody response in saliva in human cytomegalovirus infection. Tamura T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):842-5
- Secretory immunological response in infants and children to parainfluenza virus types 1 and 2. Yanagihara R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):23-8
- Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in children with atopic disease. Strannegård IL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 64(3):314-9
- Epstein-Barr virus-related serology in marrow transplant recipients. Lange B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Aug; 26(2):151-7
- A highly purified and concentrated duck embryo rabies vaccine: a preliminary report. Schell KR, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(2):97-106
- Monoclonal antibodies specific for dengue virus type 3. Dittmar D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):74-8
- Complement fixing antibody responses to virus infection in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Craft AW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):735-7
- Serological and immunological relations between the 146S and 12S particles of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Cartwright B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):369-75
- Differentiation of strains of yellow fever virus in gamma-irradiated mice. Fitzgeger R, et al.

- J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):345-56
Analysis of genome composition and reactivity of recombinants of cold-adapted and virulent virus strains. Ghendon YZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):215-24
- Simultaneous injection of newborn rabbits with the Schmidt-Ruppin and prague strains of Rous sarcoma virus induces antibodies which recognize the pp60src of both strains. Zierniecki A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep;50(1):211-6
- Subunit influenza vaccine and its testing in clinical immunology. Zykov MP, et al.
- J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Prague)** 1980; 24(2):212-8
- In vitro antibody response to influenza virus. II. Specificity of helper T cell recognizing hemagglutinin. Anders EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):669-72
- Genes of the H-2 complex regulate the antibody response to murine leukemia virus. Vlug A, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2355-60
- Production of monospecific antibodies to varicella zoster virus antigen in rabbits tolerant to human IgG and immunized with antigen immunoprecipitated with human IgG from zoster reconvalescent sera. Hansen BL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(3):283-90
- Combined effects of acycloguanosine and humoral antibodies in experimental encephalitis due to Herpesvirus hominis. Cho CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):451
- Antibody response to influenza A/New Jersey and A/Victoria virus vaccines in 1976 and subsequent antibody levels after influenza A epidemics, 1977-1979. Foy HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug;142(2):139-44
- Salivary IgA antibodies to mumps virus during and after mumps. Friedman MG. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr;143(4):617
- Cytomegalovirus-specific humoral and cellular immune responses in human pregnancy. Gehrz RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar;143(3):391-5
- Correlation between antibody titers to influenza A virus subtypes H1N1 and H3N2 as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition and hemolysis-in-gel tests. Pettersson RF. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):450
- Antibody responses to live and killed poliovirus vaccines in the milk of Pakistani and Swedish women. Svennerholm AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 May;143(5):707-11
- Mechanism of recovery from systemic herpes simplex virus infection. I. Comparative effectiveness of antibody and reconstitution of immune spleen cells on immunosuppressed mice. Worthington M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug;142(2):163-74
- Humoral immune response to virions and dense bodies of human cytomegalovirus determined by enzyme immunofluorescence assay. Forghani B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(2):119-27
- Immunogenicity and reactivity of a highly purified vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. Kunz C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(2):103-9
- Relationship between antigenic type of virus and antibody response in female patients with herpes genitalis. Ozaki Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(3):249-56
- Studies in man with cold-recombinant influenza virus (H1N1) live vaccines. Reeve P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980; 6(1):75-83
- Production of hybrid cell lines secreting antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 2. Killington RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Mar;4(2):223-36
- Detection of monoclonal influenza antibodies synthesized in culture by hybridoma cells with a solid-phase indirect immunofluorescent assay. Phillips DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980;1(5):275-83
- Production of monoclonal antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) by somatic cell hybrids. Shih JW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980;1(5):257-73
- Formaldehyde treatment of hepatitis B micelle vaccine. Skelly J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Jul;3(1):51-9
- Sex differences in immune responsiveness [letter] Woolf I. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):54
- Influenza vaccination in HBsAg positive chronic active hepatitis patients treated with interferon. Heijntik RA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;169(1):31-8
- Enhanced humoral antibody production in mice against influenza virus by streptococcal preparation OK-432. Watanabe T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):205-8
- Production of human hybridomas secreting antibodies to measles virus. Croce CM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4; 288(5790):488-9
- Antiviral response elicited by a completely synthetic antigen with built-in adjuvanticity. Arnott R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6769-72
- Antiviral antibodies obtained with aqueous solution of a synthetic antigen. Sela M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 47:315-23
- Production and characterization of antisera specific for the erb-portion of p75, the presumptive transforming protein of avian erythroblastosis virus. Beug H, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):201-10
- Humoral and cell-mediated immune response of foals vaccinated with attenuated equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV-1). Frymus T. **Zentralbl Veterinärmed (B)** 1980; 27(9-10):742-58
- Immune responsiveness in cattle fatally affected by bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease. Steck F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinärmed (B)** 1980;27(6):429-45
- [Evaluation of an inactivated, adjuvanted vaccine against swine influenza (author's transl)] Gourreau JM, et al.
- Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1-2):147-53 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Anti-varicella-zona immunoglobulins. Discovery of antibodies and method of formation] Janot C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Sep;23(4):439-48 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Antibody formation after the experimental infection of dogs with various avian adenovirus strains] Dorn R, et al. **Berl Muench Tierärztl Wochenschr** 1980;93(24):492-4 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Rational method for producing sera with high titers of virus-neutralizing antibodies. Part III.] Kravchenko AT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Immunologic responses in the dynamics of the establishment of postvaccinal measles immunity] Tikhonova NT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Effect of acute respiratory viral infection on the formation of postvaccinal measles immunity] Tikhonova NT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [The spreading of influenza virus and its repercussion on the levels of antibodies in man] Pérez Bréña MP, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Aug;89(2):113-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- BLOOD**
- Reactivity of antibodies in human serum with antigens of an enteropathogenic bovine coronavirus. Storz J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;169(3):169-78
- Co-occurrence of hepatitis Bs-antigen and heterotypic anti-HBs in the same serum. Brandt KH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(6):233-6
- CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**
- Comprehensive viral immunology of multiple sclerosis. III. Analysis of CSF antibodies by radioimmunoassay. Forghani B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):616-9
- Raised cytomegalovirus-antibody level in cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients. Albrecht P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):769-72
- Hormonal influence on viruses in psychiatric illness [letter] Swartz C. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1035
- Cerebrospinal fluid antibody pattern in multiple sclerosis by ELISA. Iivainen MV, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:125-7
- [Measles virus antibodies and the blood-brain-cerebrospinal fluid barrier in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in children] Kacinski M. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Mar;56(3):281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Haemagglutination-inhibition antibodies in human sera to an antigenic mutant of influenza A/Texas/1/77 (H3N2) virus obtained in vitro. Haaheim LR.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand (B)** 1980 Dec;88B(6):351-3
- Antibodies to the strain-specific and cross-reactive determinants of the haemagglutinin of influenza H3N2 virus. 3. Selection of antigenic variations in vitro and in vivo. Haaheim LR. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand (B)** 1980 Dec;88B(6):341-5
- Antibodies to the strain-specific and cross-reactive determinants of the haemagglutinin of influenza H3N2 viruses. Antiviral activities of the antibodies in biological systems. Haaheim LR, et al.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand (B)** 1980 Dec;88B(6):335-40
- Pseudotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus with coat antigen of bovine leukaemia virus—VSV (BLV): antigenic surface mosaic and the roles of precipitating antibodies and polycations. Závadová Z, et al. **Acta Virol (Prague)** 1980 May;24(3):166-74
- Atypical measles syndrome: unusual hepatic, pulmonary, and immunologic aspects. Frey HM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jan-Feb;281(1):51-5
- Seroconversion from hepatitis B e antigen to antibody in chronic type B hepatitis. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):744-8
- Cytotoxic antibody in cattle and sheep exposed to bovine leukaemia virus. Honma T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(4):293-9
- Heterophile binding of human antibodies to glycoproteins of retroviruses. Cardoso EA. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Apr; 43(4):517-25
- Humoral immune reactivity to feline leukaemia virus and associated antigens in cats naturally infected with feline leukaemia virus. Lutz H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3642-51
- Cytotoxic activities of monoclonal antibodies against the envelope proteins of murine leukaemia virus. Tam MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3850-3
- Induction of immunity and specific unresponsiveness in vitro by cell-bound antigen. II. Cell types involved and absence of genetic restriction. Nakao M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 1;58(2):448-57
- In vitro cell-dependent lysis of respiratory syncytial virus-infected cells mediated by antibody from local respiratory secretions. Cranage MP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan;43(1):28-35
- Elicitation of primary anti-Sendai virus cytotoxic T lymphocytes with purified viral glycoproteins. McGee M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Dec;10(12):923-8
- HBsAg and anti-HBs in chronic hepatitis B virus infection [letter] Chen DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr; 80(4):880-2
- High affinity monoclonal antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) produced by somatic cell hybrids. Wands JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):225-32
- Humoral and cell-mediated immune mechanisms in the production of pathology in avirulent Semliki Forest virus encephalitis. Berger ML. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct; 30(1):244-53
- Role of Fc fragments in antibody-mediated recovery from ocular and subcutaneous herpes simplex virus infections. Oakes JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):109-14
- Lymphocyte reactivity contributes to protection conferred by specific antibody passively transferred to herpes simplex virus-infected mice. Oakes JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):642-9
- Type-common and type-specific monoclonal antibody to herpes simplex virus type 1. Pereira L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):724-32
- Scanning and transmission electron microscopy study of antibody-dependent lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity on measles virus-infected cells. Rentier B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):303-15
- Relationship of antibody to outcome in neonatal herpes simplex virus infections. Yeager AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):532-8
- Immune response after exposure to varicella zoster virus: characterization of virus-specific antibodies and their corresponding antigens. Zweerink HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):436-44
- The core of the matter [editorial] Cossart YE.
- Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Jan;4(1):9-11
- Induction of cell-mediated immunity in herpes simplex virus keratitis. Kinetics of lymphocyte transformation and the effect of antiviral antibody. Meyers-Elliott RH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Aug;19(8):920-9
- Antigens and antibodies cross-reactive to the murine mammary tumor virus in human breast cyst fluids. Witkin SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):216-22
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of influenza type-specific antibodies. Maslhi KN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;36(2):173-9
- Patterns of shedding of hepatitis A virus antigen in feces and of antibody responses in patients with naturally acquired type A hepatitis. Mao JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):654-9
- Lymphocyte blast transformation responses and viral antibodies in relation to HLA antigens in multiple sclerosis. Ilonen J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jan;49(1):117-33
- Antibody-induced modulation of rhabdovirus infection of neurons in vitro. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;39(5):507-22
- Bronchomammary axis in the immune response to respiratory syncytial virus. Fishaut M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug; 99(2):186-91
- Monoclonal antibodies against simian virus 40 tumor antigens: analysis of antigenic binding sites, using adenovirus type 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. Deppert W, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):478-82
- Antibody response following rubella immunization analyzed by HLA types. Ishii K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Apr;33(2):103
- Hepatitis B e antigen-mediated membranous glomerulonephritis. Correlation of ultrastructural changes with HBsAg in the serum and glomeruli. Ito H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Mar;44(3):214-20
- Rubella immunity in pregnancy [letter] Menser MA. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 16;1(10):538
- Antibodies cross-reacting with Gross virus detected in human acute leukemia and Hodgkin lymphoma. Dosne Pasqualini C, et al. **Medicine (B Aires)** 1980 May-Jun; 40(3):289-94
- Natural transmission of bovine leukaemia virus among cattle. Onuma M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(11):1121-5
- Studies on the neutralization of herpes simplex virus. XI. Differences between slow-reacting complement-requiring neutralizing (s-CRN) antibodies in IgG and IgM. Yoshino K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(11):1069-77
- A survey of antibodies to Aujeszky's disease virus in pigs. Durham PJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Sep;28(9):179-80
- Reactivity of antisera to antigens of C-type viruses with leucocytes from patients with acute leukaemia. Pullen S, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Apr;13(2):289-98
- New clinical and immunological trends in cryoglobulinemia. Dammacco F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):51-7
- Immunological studies of an antiviral monoclonal IgG cryoglobulin. Renverser JC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):41-7
- The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) in the pathogenesis of posttransplant lymphoma. Hanto DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):756-60
- Time dependent decreases of maternal canine virus antibodies in newborn pups. Winters WD. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 4; 108(14):295-9
- Characterization of measles polypeptides by monoclonal antibodies. Birrer MJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):381-90
- Antigenic determinants of influenza virus hemagglutinin. VIII. Topography of the antigenic regions of influenza virus hemagglutinin determined by competitive radioimmunoassay with monoclonal antibodies. Breschkin

- AM, et al. *Virology* 1981 Aug;113(1):130-40
Monoclonal antibodies to lymphocytic choriomeningitis and picornaviruses: generation, characterization, and cross-reactivity with other arenaviruses. Buchmeier MJ, et al. *Virology* 1981 Aug;113(1):73-85
- Characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies specific for Friend murine leukemia virus-induced erythroleukemia cells: friend-specific and FMR-specific antigens. Chesebro B, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jul 15;112(1):131-44
- The interaction of a series of hybridoma IgGs with reovirus particles. Demonstration that the core protein lambda 2 is exposed on the particle surface. Hayes EC, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jan 15;108(1):147-55
- Characterization of anti-reovirus immunoglobulins secreted by cloned hybridoma cell lines. Lee PW, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jan 15;108(1):134-46
- Topological mapping antigenic sites on the influenza A/PR/8/34 virus hemagglutinin using monoclonal antibodies. Lubbeck MD, et al. *Virology* 1981 Aug;113(1):64-72
- Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. XVII. Factors required for successful treatment of spontaneous AKR leukemia by antibodies against gp71. Schwarz H, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jun;111(2):568-78
- [Antinuclear antibody (anti-HBc) and liver pathology in acute and chronic virus B hepatitis] Dentico P, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Jul 15;55(12):1141-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Anti-HBc antibodies in chronic liver diseases] Resta ML, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1360-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Are HBsAg positive viral hepatitis and its fate caused by the genetically determined immune response to the infection?] Chiodo F, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jun 16;72(24):1525-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Antibodies to hexon in the immunological inactivation of adenoviruses] Diachenko NS, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr;43(2):212-8 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Effect of exogenous interferon on virus-specific immune cytotoxicity] Ovsianikova NV, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Hepatitis markers detected in a Canadian blood donor population. Buchner BK, et al. *Acta Haematol Pol* 1980 Apr-Jun;11(2):69-71
- Local immunity in mumps meningitis. Morishima T, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Nov;134(11):1060-4
- Anti-HBc titers and anti-HBc immunoglobulin (M/G) classes in acute, chronic and resolved hepatitis B. Niermeijer P, et al. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1980 Aug;27(4):271-6
- Preference and significance of HBeAg and anti-HBe, determined by enzyme immunoassay, in patients with acute, chronic and resolved hepatitis B. Niermeijer P, et al. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1980 Oct;27(5):350-5
- Antibodies to proteins from yolk of immunized hens. Polson A, et al. *Immunol Commun* 1980;9(5):495-514
- Isolation of viral IgY antibodies from yolk of immunized hens. Polson A, et al. *Immunol Commun* 1980;9(5):475-93
- Serological evidence of arboviral infections (flaviviruses) in Kerala. Shanmugam J, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Dec;72:779-84
- Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) and antibody (HBsAb) in civilian blood donors in Delhi area. Narain S, et al. *Indian J Public Health* 1981 Jul-Sep;24(3):163-9
- Serological survey to detect subclinical Junin virus infection in laboratory personnel. Weissenbacher MC, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;6(3):223-6
- Anti-measles IgM in healthy adult Nigerians. Harry TO. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Aug;84(4):171-3
- Enzyme immunoassay for detection of rubella specific IgM antibody [letter] Diment JA, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 14;1(8126):394-5
- Detection of antigen-antibody system associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Mori Y, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):98-9
- Antibody appearance of parainfluenza-3 virus in cattle population in West Azerbaijan Province. Mozaffari-Nezhad H, et al. *Pol Arch Weter* 1980;21(4):473-6
- Early diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplantation. Feletti C, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:473-7
- Immunoprecipitation with two-dimensional pools as a hybridoma screening technique: production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against adenovirus 2 proteins. Cepko CL, et al. *Virology* 1981 Apr 30;110(2):385-401
- [The incidence of serum anti-HBc and anti-HBs and tissue HBcAg in patients with HBsAg-negative hepatopathy] Giuliani-Piccarini G, et al. *G Clin Med* 1981 Feb;62(2):94-102 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Determination of measles virus antibodies in the blood serum by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Jankowski M. *Med Doss Mikrobiol* 1980;32(2):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Measles virus antibodies and cerebrospinal fluid and serum proteins in selected chronic diseases of the central nervous system in children] Nawrocka-Kaniska B, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1981 Mar;56(3):273-80 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Immunoglobulins and antibodies in the blood serum of blood donors - HBsAg carriers] Chrostowska H, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Nov 10;35(45):1721-3 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Hepatitis A and B virus antibodies among healthy Polish population] Loch T, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jul 21;35(29):1099-100 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Hepatitis A virus antibodies in preparations of normal immunoglobulin of Polish production] Loch T, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jul 14;35(28):1053-4 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Rubella virus antibodies among girls and women in Poland] Imbs D, et al. *Przegl Epidemiol* 1980;34(3):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Natural and post-vaccination seroconversion for rubella virus among female medical students and women working in the public health institutions] Imbs D, et al. *Przegl Epidemiol* 1980;34(2):163-71 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Antibodies against coxsackie, influenza and parainfluenza viruses in patients with symptoms of myocarditis] Tkaczewski W, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Jun 15;33(12):941-4 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Test system for detecting the E antigen and its specific antibodies] Trofimova LI, et al. *Lab Delo* 1980;(8):491-3 (Eng. Abstr.)
- METABOLISM**
- Latency of herpes simplex virus in absence of neutralizing antibody: model for reactivation. Sekizawa T, et al. *Science* 1980 Nov 28;210(4473):1026-8
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Effect of respiratory syncytial virus and virus-antibody complexes on the oxidative metabolism of human neutrophils. Kaul TN, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):649-54
- Membrane and cytoplasmic changes in virus-infected cells induced by interactions of antiviral antibody with surface viral antigen. Oldstone MB, et al. *Prog Med Virol* 1980;26:45-93 (108 ref.)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Absence of macrophage involvement in the passive serum therapy of Friend leukemia virus-induced disease. Collins JJ, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):557-62
- ANTIBODY AFFINITY**
- Avidity indices of anti-IgG antibodies in diseases. Chia D, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jun;24(6):803-8
- Binding to cell surfaces by antibodies against exoATPase. Rosenberg MD, et al. *Enzyme* 1980;25(4):276-80
- The binding of soluble immune complexes of guinea pig IgG2 to homologous peritoneal macrophages. Determination of the avidity constants at 4 degrees C. Leslie RG. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 May;10(5):317-22
- Ontogeny of B lymphocyte function. X. Strain differences in maturation of the capacity of the B lymphocyte population to produce a high-affinity antibody response. Sherr DH, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Jan;11(1):32-8
- Trypanosoma lewisii: avidity and adsorbability of ablastin, the rat antibody inhibiting parasite reproduction. D'Alessandro PA, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1980 Dec;50(3):384-96
- The induction of chronic antigen-antibody complex disease in selectively bred mice producing either high or low affinity antibody to protein antigens. Devey ME, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Oct;41(2):303-11
- The generation of memory cells. IV. Immunization with antigen-antibody complexes accelerates the development of B-memory cells, the formation of germinal centres and the maturation of antibody affinity in the secondary response. Kunkl A, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jun;43(2):371-8
- In vivo suppression and enhancement of the murine homocytotropic antibody response by staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Chen SE, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(4):470-2
- The relationship between surface immunoglobulin isotype and the immune function of murine B lymphocytes. V. High affinity secondary antibody responses are transferred by both IgD-positive and IgD-negative memory B cells. Lafrenz D, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):867-72
- Restriction in IgM expression. III. Affinity analysis of monoclonal anti-lactose antibodies. Mandal C, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):1240-4
- Oscillations of IgM antibody affinity at the level of single immunocytes. Pini C, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1349-54
- Relationship between antibody affinity and hemolytic plaque diameter--II. Maturation of primary immune responses to DNP and SRBC. DeHeer DH, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Oct;17(10):1231-6
- The interaction of two polysaccharides containing beta 1,6-linked galactopyranosyl residues with two monoclonal antialgalactin immunoglobulin Fab' fragments. Roy A, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1981 Feb;18(2):79-84
- The significance of antibody affinity heterogeneity in antigen-antibody reactions demonstrated by computer simulation. Steensgaard J, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Jun;17(6):689-698
- Evaluation of plasma protein antisera affinity by means of turbidimetric assays. Martorana GE, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):289-93
- Surface antigens on normal and leukaemic human cells detected by monoclonal antibodies. Morstyn G, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1981 Jan;26(1):19-30
- [Structure of antibodies and the specificity of the antigen-antibody interaction (author's transl)] Fiebig H. *Acta Histochem [Suppl]* (Jena) 1980;22:27-38 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Antibody affinity] Torosian ATs. *Usp Sovrem Biol* 1980 May-Jun;89(3):419-32 (30 ref.)
- [Ways of calculating antibody affinity] Krut'ko VN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Jan;(1):8-14 (73 ref.)
- [Valency of antigenic erythrocyte diagnostics and serum antibody affinity] Levi MI. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 May;(5):90-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Patterns in the reactions between monovalent antigens and antibodies] Levi MI. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Oct;(10):76-84 (Eng. Abstr.)
- ANTIBODY AVIDITY see ANTIBODY AFFINITY**
- ANTIBODY BINDING SITES see BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY**
- ANTIBODY-COATED BACTERIA TEST, URINARY see under FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC**
- ANTIBODY DEFICIENCY SYNDROME see IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES**
- ANTIBODY-DEPENDENT CELL CYTOTOXICITY**
- Blood lymphocyte subpopulations and antibody dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) in alopecia areata and universalis. Gu SQ, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1981;61(2):125-9
- Mechanisms of decreased antibody-dependent cytotoxicity mediated by monocytes and neutrophils in atopic dermatitis. Kragballe K, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1981;61(1):11-15
- Corneal graft rejection probably mediated by antibodies. Ehlers N, et al. *Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1981 Feb;59(1):119-25
- Antibody-dependent monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in atopic dermatitis. Relation to clinical state and cyclic AMP response. Kragballe K, et al. *Allergy* 1981 Jan;36(1):27-32
- Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies of complement-mediated lysis and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity of herpes simplex virus-infected human fibroblasts. Daniels CA, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Sep;100(3):663-82
- Mechanism of the interaction mediating killing of Schistosoma mansoni by human eosinophils. David JR, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5):842-8
- Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to Trypanosoma cruzi. II. Antibody-dependent killing of bloodstream forms by mouse eosinophils and neutrophils. Kipnis TL, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jan;30(1):47-53
- Protective immunity in murine schistosomiasis mansoni: evidence for two distinct mechanisms. Smithers SR, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5):832-41
- Differences in the cytologic characteristics of normal and leukemic bovine blood lymphocytes. Adomaitienė D, et al. *Anal Quant Cytol* 1981 Jun;3(2):143-8
- The natural killer activity (cytotoxicity) of lymphocytes. Petranyi GG, et al. *Ann Immunol Hung* 1979;19:93-104
- Lysis of antibody coated chicken erythrocytes by a non-lymphocyte pig blood leukocyte. Charley B, et al. *Ann Rech Vet* 1980;11(1):13-20
- A new method for measurement of cytotoxic antibodies to human spermatozoa. Suominen JJ, et al. *Arch Androl* 1980 May;(3):257-64
- Impaired monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in atopic dermatitis. Kragballe K, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980;269(1):21-9
- Cytotoxic effect in vitro of B lymphocytes and killer (K) cells in ulcerative colitis. Tomecki R. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(1):67-71
- Tumors induced by progressive sarcoma virus (Moloney) in mice: growth in the presence of an immune response and isolation of autonomously growing cells. Weiland E, et al. *Arch Virol* 1980;66(1):1-10
- Evidence for both oxygen and non-oxygen dependent mechanisms of antibody sensitized target cell lysis by human monocytes. Klassen DK, et al. *Blood* 1980 Dec;56(6):985-92
- Monocyte-mediated antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity: the role of the metabolic burst. Koller CA, et al. *Blood* 1981 Aug;58(2):293-9
- Characterization of a suppressor T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia with ADCC but not NK activity. Pandolfi F, et al. *Blood* 1980 Oct;56(4):653-60
- PHA-induced, antibody-mediated and spontaneous cellular cytotoxicity toward chicken red blood cells in solid carcinomas and glioblastomas. Amadori G, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1980 Mar 31;59(1):17-24

- The role of superoxide anion generation in antibody-dependent polymorphonuclear leukocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Capsoni F, et al. *Bull Int Sieroter Milan* 1979 Sep 30;58(4):300-5
- Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in cancer patients: lack of prognostic value. McCredie JA, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Jun;41(6):880-5
- Increased monocyte-mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in Hodgkin's disease. Pehamberger H, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 May;41(5):778-81
- Histiocytosis X—an immune deficiency disease? Studies on antibody-dependent monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Kraghale K, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 Jul;105(1):13-8
- ADCC (K-cell) lysis of human erythrocytes sensitized with rhesus alloantibodies. III. Comparison of IgG anti-D agglutinating and lytic (ADCC) activity and the role of IgG subclasses. Urbanik SJ, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Nov;46(3):447-53
- Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) of penicillin-treated human red blood cells. Yust I, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Mar;47(3):443-52
- Lymphocyte cytotoxicity of patients developing multiple primary melanomas. Mukherji B, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1566-71
- Effect of BCG on monocyte-mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in stage I melanoma. Pehamberger H, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1135-9
- Differences in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and activated killing of tumor cells by macrophage cell lines. Ralph P, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3546-50
- Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in the guinea pig: the role of the Kurloff cell. Eremim O, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Oct;55(2):312-27
- Studies on the antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) of thioglycollate-stimulated and BCG-activated peritoneal macrophages. Koren HS, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 1;57(1):51-61
- NK and K cell characteristics of human lymphocytes enriched for subpopulations isolated from NK tumor cell conjugates. Opremac EM, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 1;58(2):415-25
- Secretory IgA antibodies synergize with IgG in promoting ADCC by human polymorphonuclear cells, monocytes, and lymphocytes. Shen L, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 1;59(1):75-81
- Specific antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in human malaria. Brown J, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Sep;41(3):423-9
- In vitro cell-dependent lysis of respiratory syncytial virus-infected cells mediated by antibody from local respiratory secretions. Cranage MP, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1981 Jan;43(1):28-35
- Electron microscopic demonstration of lesions in target cell membranes associated with antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Dourmashkin RR, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Dec;42(3):554-60
- Augmentation of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by anti-immunoglobulin. I. Relationship to target cell capping. Halloran PF, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Oct;42(1):127-35
- IgE antibody-mediated cytotoxicity of rat macrophages against microfilaria of *Dipetalonema citae* in vitro. Haque A, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jun;40(3):487-95
- Enhancement of spontaneous killer cytotoxicity by soluble factor. Hofman FM, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Dec;42(3):589-96
- Antibody-dependent haemolytic activity of human leukaemic cells. Holm G, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Oct;42(1):121-6
- Delineation of an effector population responsible for natural killing and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in man. Breard J, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Jan;18(1):145-50
- Erythrocytes coated with anti-Rh Ripley react with both the T and the non-T lymphocytes active in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Dobloug JH, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Sep;17(1):102-9
- Immune response to polyoma tumor cells in mice. II. Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity with embryonic and polyoma specificity. Walla AS, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Oct;17(2):264-73
- Induction in C57BL/KJ mice of complement-dependent antibody cytotoxic to cultured beta cells. Leiter EH, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Jan;30(1):30-9
- Increased killer cell activity in insulin dependent (type 1) diabetes mellitus. Sensi M, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981 Feb;20(2):106-9
- Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by human lymphocytes. II. Comparison with polymorphonuclear leukocytes against erythrocyte and nucleated target cells. Fuson EW, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1981 Feb;9(2):197-206
- Cooperative effects between lymphokine-induced and antibody-dependent macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity in C57BL/10 and C3H/HeJ mice. Lang H, et al. *Immunobiology* 1980 Jul;157(2):109-21
- Modulation of NK and K cell activity by trypsin treatment of effector cells. Scheiner O, et al. *Immunobiology* 1980 Dec;157(4-5):343-57
- ADCC mediated by non-adherent mononuclear and polymorphonuclear cells of the guinea-pig. Hopkins SJ, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Aug;40(4):513-9
- Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by subpopulations of human T lymphocytes: killing of human erythrocytes and autologous lymphoid cells. Katz P, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Mar;39(3):407-16
- The antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxic reaction. II. The effect of the concentration of anti-target cell antibodies on the identity of the human effector cells. Keane M, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Jun;40(2):205-10
- Study of the effect of single or multiple doses of BCG on antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Kiger N, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Nov;41(3):687-94
- Immune components of the intestinal mucosae of ageing and protein deficient mice. Lim TS, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jul;43(3):401-7
- Antibody penetration into living cells. V. Interference between two fc gamma receptor-mediated functions: antibody penetration and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Llerena JM, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jun;43(2):249-54
- Further evidence that antibody-dependent and spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity are mediated by different processes or cell types. MacDermott RP, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Oct;41(2):439-47
- Lack of evidence for IgM-induced ADCC: studies with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Rumpold H, et al. *Immunology* 1981 May;43(1):161-70
- Effect of herpes simplex virus infection on murine antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural killer cytotoxicity. Kohl S, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):704-11
- Antiviral antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity during murine cytomegalovirus infection. Manischewitz JE, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):1050-4
- Scanning and transmission electron microscopy study of antibody-dependent lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity on measles virus-infected cells. Rentier B, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct;30(1):303-15
- Natural killer cells (NK) and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) components of *Schistosoma mansoni* infection. Attallah AM, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(3):351-4
- Antibody-mediated complement-dependent cytotoxicity in immunologically induced experimental colon disease. Rabin BS, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(2):205-11
- Effect of a non-specific acute inflammatory stimulus on antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity: role of a serum factor. Kiger N, et al. *Int J Immunopharmacol* 1979;1(2):127-32
- ADCC effector function in patients with atopic dermatitis. A possible mechanism of susceptibility to severe cutaneous viral infections. Fritz KA, et al. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1980 Aug;3(2):167-73
- Cytophilic antithyroglobulin antibody and antibody-dependent monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Suzuki S, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Sep;51(3):446-53
- Role of oxygen in antibody-dependent cytotoxicity mediated by monocytes and neutrophils. Borregaard N, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Oct;66(4):676-83
- Evidence by reactivity with hybridoma antibodies for a probable myeloid origin of peripheral blood cells active in natural cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Kay HD, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Oct;66(4):847-51
- Antibodies to T cells in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus can induce antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against human T cells. Kumagai S, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Mar;67(3):605-14
- Evidence for T cell nature and heterogeneity within natural killer (NK) and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) effectors: a comparison with cytolytic T lymphocytes (CTL). Fast LD, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):448-52
- Effector cells in avian spontaneous and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Fleischer B. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1161-6
- Effect of interferon and interferon inducers on the NK sensitivity of normal mouse thymocytes. Hansson M, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):2225-31
- Antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) with antibody-coated effectors: rat and human effectors versus tumor targets. Jones JF, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2457-60
- Role of lymphotoxin in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC). Kondo LL, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):1131-3
- The ADCC capacity of macrophages from C3H/HeJ and A/J mice can be augmented by BCG. Koren HS, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):1013-5
- Antibody-dependent cell-mediated antibacterial activity: K lymphocytes, monocytes, and granulocytes are effective against shigella. Lowell GH, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2778-84
- Studies of the antibody-dependent killing of schistosomula of *Schistosoma mansoni* employing haptenic target antigens. II. In vitro killing of TNP-schistosomula by human eosinophils and neutrophils. Moser G, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):1025-9
- Suppression of natural killer activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by cultured human lymphocytes. Nair MP, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2221-9
- Defective spontaneous and antibody-dependent cytotoxicity mediated by E-rosette-positive and E-rosette-negative cells in untreated patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia: augmentation by in vitro treatment with interferon. Platsoucas CD, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1216-23
- Synergy between IgG and monoclonal IgM antibodies in antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity. Shen L, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):73-8
- Identification of target antigen for antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity on cells carrying Epstein-Barr virus genome. Takaki K, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):2112-7
- Spontaneous cytotoxicity against virus-infected cells: relationship to NK against uninfected cell lines and to ADCC. Weston PA, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):1220-4
- ADCC analysis with the Coulter counter: a highly sensitive, ultramicro assay suitable for clinical and experimental application. Attallah AM, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;43(2):121-9
- Detection of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by automated flow cytometry. Comparison to a chromium release assay and characterization of the effector cell subpopulation. Attallah AM, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;36(3-4):325-33
- Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) assay for specific IgG antibody produced in vitro. Gagnon RF, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;36(3-4):243-54
- Frequency determination of K cells by a single cell cytotoxic assay. Neville ME, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;36(3-4):255-68
- A simple plaque assay method for antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity using Cunningham's chamber. Satoh J, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;42(1):53-60
- Human colostrum cytotoxicity. II. Relative defects in colostrum leukocyte cytotoxicity and inhibition of peripheral blood leukocyte cytotoxicity by colostrum. Kohl S, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Dec;142(6):884-91
- Antibody reactive in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity following influenza virus vaccination. Vella S, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;6(3):203-11
- Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in multiple sclerosis. Mar P. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 Aug;47(2):285-303
- Sustained depression of monocyte cytotoxicity in a boy with disseminated nontuberculous mycobacteriosis. Herlin T, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Aug;99(2):264-7
- Normal function of neonatal polymorphonuclear leukocytes in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Kohl S, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 May;98(5):783-5
- Direct tumor cell and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by macrophages form germfree and conventional rats. Johnson WJ, et al. *J Reticuloendothel Soc* 1981 Mar;29(3):205-14
- Macrophage-tumor interaction induced by antibody in antibody-dependent, macrophage-mediated tumor lysis. Kurisu M, et al. *J Reticuloendothel Soc* 1980 Sep;28(3):237-48
- Macrophage-mediated, antibody-dependent destruction of tumor cells in DBA/2 mice: in vitro identification of an in situ mechanism. Key M, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jan;66(1):103-10
- Use of the antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity test to detect antibodies in sera of breast cancer patients. Plain MJ, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Apr;66(4):619-24
- Immune status in Crohn's disease. 4. In vitro antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity in peripheral blood. Auer IO, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Aug 1;58(15):779-87
- Spontaneous cell-mediated (SCMC) and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in patients with acute and chronic active hepatitis. Hütteroth TH, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jun 15;59(12):699-706
- Failure of splenectomy in Felty's syndrome. The role of antibodies supporting granulocyte lysis by lymphocytes. Logue GL, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Mar 5;304(10):580-3
- Understanding natural killer cells [news] Beverley P. *Nature* 1981 May 28;291(5813):288
- Cytotoxic factors specific for endothelial cells. Progressive systemic sclerosis without cutaneous involvement. Spitzer R, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 Jun;81(7):1081-3
- Target selectivity of interferon-induced human killer lymphocytes related to their Fc receptor expression. Masucci MG, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun;77(6):3620-4
- The role of antibody multivalency in immune effector processes. Segal DM, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;40:319-26
- Immune imbalance in cancer patients. Serrou B, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:41-6
- A comparative study between Fc receptor bearing cells and antibody dependent cell cytotoxicity in cancer patients. Gutiérrez F, et al. *Rev Esp Fisiol* 1980 Sep;36(3):243-7
- Antibody-dependent monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. The interference by platelets, immune complexes, and normal serum. Kraghale K, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1980 Jul;25(1):67-75
- Antibody-dependent monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Serial studies in acute myeloid leukaemia. Kraghale K, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1980 Aug;25(2):181-90
- Effector cell potential of two human T-cell subpopulations with different affinities to sheep erythrocytes. Hokland P, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(3):183-91
- Characterization of antibody-dependent cell-mediated

- cytotoxicity in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Abrahamson TG. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1981;10(1):55-61
- Monocyte cytotoxicity in connective tissue diseases. Correlation with disease groups. Thorsteinsson L, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1981;10(1):49-54
- Plaque-forming, antibody-dependent, cytotoxic cells with monocytic properties are present in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Thorsteinsson L, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1981; 10(2):138-44
- Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in critically ill surgical patients. McCredie JA. *Surgery* 1980 Oct; 88(4):544-50
- Miniaturized whole blood ADCC assay of depressed effector activity in cancer patients. Sasaki M, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Mar;15(3):225-30
- Detection of the leukocyte group-5 antigens on normal and leukemic lymphocytes with the antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity assay. Warren RP, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1981 Feb;17(2):174-8
- Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity is exerted by multiple sclerosis peripheral mononuclear cells against cultured CNS targets. Morrell RM. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 1979;104:221-4
- Natural killing and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of tumor targets are mediated by the same effector cell. Hamilton MS, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):787-9
- Prediction of marrow graft rejection by the lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity assays. Warren RP, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Aug;30(2):118-21
- Studies on *Dipetalonema viteae* (Filarioidae). 5. Ultrastructural aspects of the antibody-dependent cell-mediated destruction of microfilariae. Rudin W, et al. *Tropenmed Parasitol* 1980 Jun;31(2):194-200
- Characterization of effector cells responsible for cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Ackermann R, et al. *Urol Int* 1981;36(1):46-52
- [Survey on the reactivity of Hansen patients in Guadeloupe with respect to mycobacterial sensitivities] Lecoer H, et al. *Acta Leprol (Geneve)* 1979 Sep-Dec;76(7-77):207-13 (Fre)
- [Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity of ADCC] Descamps B. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1980 Mar-Apr; 131(2):127-42 (66 ref.) (Fre)
- [Recent data on antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity, or the ADCC phenomenon] Descamps B. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(4):741-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A case of agranulocytosis caused by almaline. Demonstration of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity] Camus D, et al. *Lille Med* 1980 Nov; 25(9):517-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Direct lymphocyte cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in thyroid diseases] Linquette M, et al. *Rev Med Interne* 1980;1(1):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Monocyte cytotoxicity in Hodgkin's disease] Pehamberger H, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979;6(5):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antibody-dependent cell-mediated immune reactions—fundamentals and clinico-diagnostic relevance (author's transl)] Groth J, et al. *Allerg Immunol (Leipz)* 1980;26(2):111-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (AAZZ) against leukemia cells—K-cell activity of human leukocytes] Thränhardt H, et al. *Folia Haematol (Leipz)* 1980; 107(6):824-40 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Follow-up study on antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and cell-mediated cytotoxicity to HBs-antigen conjugated target cells in patients with hepatitis B (author's transl)] Warnatz H, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Nov 17; 58(22):1251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Association between natural cell mediated cytotoxicity (NMC) and serum factors in acute leukemia and other malignant diseases] Benczur M, et al. *Onkologie* 1981 Feb; 4(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) in patients with sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Ina Y, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct; 18(10):734-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Immunological studies on the chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Mizoguchi Y, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec;69(12):1609-17 (Jpn)
- [Studies on cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with lymphocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Kotani H, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Sep;21(9):1296-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Cytotoxic effect of peripheral blood lymphocytes in ulcerative colitis] Tomecki R. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Aug 25; 35(34):1315-6 (Pol)
- [Spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity of blood granulocytes and monocytes in vitro] Adomaitene D, et al. *Tsitologia* 1980 Dec;22(12):1442-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunologic effector mechanisms in *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection. Antibody-dependent cytotoxic activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Cardoni RL, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980;40 Suppl 1:77-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- Lectin-induced suppression of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Gergely P, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1980;37(4):389-94
- Impaired monocyte cyclic AMP responses and monocyte cytotoxicity in atopic dermatitis. Herlin T, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Dec;35(8):647-55
- Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on macrophage and natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity in mice. Mantovani A, et al. *Biomedicine* 1980 Dec; 32(4):200-4
- Effect of antineoplastic drugs on human leukocyte-mediated cytotoxicity against herpes simplex virus infected cells. Bolivar R, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1555-61
- Depression of macrophage function by lipoprotein from tumorous ascites. Takemura-Hattori R, et al. *Gan* 1980 Apr;71(2):206-12
- Effect of auranofin on antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) mediated by rat peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes and mononuclear cells. DiMartino MJ, et al. *Inflammation* 1980 Sep;4(3):279-88
- Effect of the new immunosuppressive agent, cyclosporin-A, on natural killer cell and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxic activity. Attallah AM, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(4):465-9
- Characterization of the effects of asparaginase from *Escherichia coli* and a glutaminase-free asparaginase from *Vibrio* siccogenes on specific cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Durden DL, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1981 Jan 15;27(1):59-65
- Sodium butyrate affects expression of fibronectin on CHO cells: specific increase in antibody-complement-mediated cytotoxicity. Milhaud P, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Aug; 104(2):163-70
- The effect of 2-mercaptoethanol on IgM and IgG antibody activity. Capel PJ, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 36(1):77-80
- The effects of cyclophosphamide on mitogen-induced and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in guinea pigs. Winkelstein A, et al. *J Immunopharmacol* 1979;1(2):139-56
- gamma-Interferon induced by *S. aureus* protein A augments natural killing and ADCC. Catalana WJ, et al. *Nature* 1981 May 7;291(5810):77-9
- Augmentation by interferon of human natural and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Herberman RB, et al. *Nature* 1979 Jan 18;277(5693):221-3
- Antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus in man: the influence of drugs on polymorphonuclear leukocyte and mononuclear effector cells. Russell AS, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1979 Sep; 3(3):147-58
- Monocyte-mediated antibody-dependent cytotoxicity. Modulation by Glycolysis and insulin. Kragballe K, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1981 Feb;26(2):137-44
- Interferon-induced augmentation of cytotoxic killer cell generation in mixed lymphocyte cultures: analysis of the effector cell product. Ausiello C, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1981;13(3):263-70
- Augmentation of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by anti-immunoglobulin. II. Mechanism. Stylianou SK, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1175-7
- RADIATION EFFECTS**
- Natural killer activity in peripheral lymphocyte population following local radiation therapy. Blomgren H, et al. *Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol* 1980;19(2):139-43
- ANTIBODY DISSOCIATION**
- Dissociation of H-2 recognition by antibody and cytotoxic T cells of a cloned murine leukemia cell line. Portis JL, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981;12(1-2):101-15
- Dissociation of DNA/anti-DNA complexes at high pH. de Groot ER, et al. *Immunol Commun* 1980;9(5):515-28
- First order dissociation rates of a subpopulation of high affinity rabbit anti-fluoresceyl IgG antibody and homologous ligand. Watt RM, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Oct;17(10):1237-43
- ANTIBODY DIVERSITY**
- The self-nonspecific discrimination and the nature and acquisition of the antibody repertoire. Coutinho A. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1980 Nov-Dec;131D(3):235-53 (24 ref.)
- Human V kappa immunoglobulin gene number: implications for the origin of antibody diversity. Bentley DL, et al. *Cell* 1981 Jun;24(3):613-23
- Organization and reorganization of immunoglobulin heavy-chain genes. Honjo T, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;45 Pt 2:913-23
- Two types of DNA rearrangements in immunoglobulin genes. Hood L, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;45 Pt 2:887-98
- Recombination events that activate, diversify, and delete immunoglobulin genes. Leder P, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;45 Pt 2:859-65
- Reorganization and expression of immunoglobulin genes: status of allelic elements. Perry RP, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;45 Pt 2:925-33
- Immunoglobulin genes undergo multiple sequence rearrangements during differentiation. Rabbitts TH, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;45 Pt 2:867-78
- RNA processing in immunoglobulin gene expression. Wall R, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;45 Pt 2:879-85
- Presence of highly conserved idiotypic determinants in a family of antibodies that constitute an intrastrain cross-reactive idiotype. Lamoyi E, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Sep 1;152(3):703-11
- A simple method for estimating the probable numbers of different antibodies by examining the repeat frequencies of sequences or isoelectric focusing patterns. Briles DE, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1981 Jan;18(1):29-38
- Joining immunoglobulin genes. Dunnick W. *Nature* 1979 Sep 27;281(5729):253-4
- IgG antibodies to phosphorylcholine exhibit more diversity than their IgM counterparts. Gearhart PJ, et al. *Nature* 1981 May 7;291(5810):29-34
- Diversity of germ-line immunoglobulin VJ genes. Givol D, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 30;292(5822):426-30
- Lack of heterogeneity in antihapten antibodies of a phylogenetically primitive shark. Mäkelä O, et al. *Nature* 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):639-40
- Chopping and changing in immunoglobulin genes. Robertson M. *Nature* 1980 Oct 2;287(5781):390-2
- Genes of lymphocytes I: diverse means to antibody diversity [news] Robertson M. *Nature* 1981 Apr 23;290(5808):625-7
- Sequences of the joining region genes for immunoglobulin heavy chains and their role in generation of antibody diversity. Gough NM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):509-13
- kappa Chain joining segments and structural diversity of antibody combining sites. Rudikoff S, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4270-4
- Antibody diversity: something for everyone. Capra JD, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1981;13(3):205-9
- ANTIBODY ENZYME TECHNIC, UNLABELED see IMMUNOENZYME TECHNIQS**
- ANTIBODY FORMATION**
- Cellular mechanisms of antibody production. Wiczorek Z. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1980;22:19-26 (38 ref.)
- Studies on the immune response in multiple sclerosis and other inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system. Kinnman J. *Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(81):1-96
- Humoral immune response in rats with lesions of the septal forebrain area. Gnanińska G, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):111-6
- Viruses as nonspecific modulators of immunological reactivity. Semenov BF. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1981 Mar; 25(2):122-8 (51 ref.)
- Immune response of the hamster to experimental Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease. Clyde WA Jr, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1981;134:233-9
- Comparative immunology of Old World hamsters — Crictinae. Coe JE. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1981;134:95-101
- Host defense mechanisms in protein energy malnutrition. Keusch GT. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1981;135:183-209 (133 ref.)
- Immune responses related to the hamster lung. Stein-Streilein J, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1981;134:191-204
- Age influence on the immune system. Makinodan T, et al. *Adv Immunol* 1980;29:287-330 (241 ref.)
- Immunostaging: comment and update. Ablin RJ. *Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):685-8
- Cell-mediated and humoral immune response in various vascular diseases. Horváth M, et al. *Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)* 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):81-6
- Food sensitivity: a critical review and practical approach. Bock SA. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Oct;134(10):973-82 (65 ref.)
- Immunologic maturation in an infant born to a mother with agammaglobulinemia. Kobayashi RH, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Oct;134(10):942-4
- Prospective study of immune response to hydralazine and development of antideoxyribonucleoprotein in patients receiving hydralazine. Carpenter JR, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Sep;69(3):395-400
- Apparent immunologic nonidentity of human placental and endometrial 17beta-estradiol dehydrogenase. Marovitz W, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov 15;138(6):643-7
- Theriosis: cell-mediated and humoral immunity. Allison AC, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Jan;102(1):114-20
- The serological response to primary malaria infection in urban Ghanaian infants. Biggar RJ, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5):720-4
- Protection against amebic liver abscess in hamsters by means of immunization with amebic antigen and some of its fractions. Ghadirian E, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5):779-84
- Bovine mycoplasma mastitis from intramammary inoculations of small numbers of *Mycoplasma bovis*: local and systemic antibody response. Bennett RH, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Jun;41(6):889-92
- Cell-mediated and humoral immune response in swine after vaccination and natural infection with *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae*. Kristensen B, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):784-8
- Pasteurella multocida: antibody-mediated resistance to virulent challenge exposure in vaccinated turkeys. Nathanson RM, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Aug;41(8):1285-7
- Humoral immunity in experimental thromboembolic

- meningoencephalitis in cattle caused by *Haemophilus somnus*. Stephens LR, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Mar; 42(3):468-73
- Antibody and delayed hypersensitivity responses of neonatal calves delivered from protein-restricted dams. Woodard LF, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Feb;42(2):222-4
- Immune responses after localized lung immunization in the dog. Bice DE, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Nov; 122(5):755-60
- Immune stimulation of lung bactericidal activity: evidence for both cellular and humoral participation after immunization with *Serratia marcescens*. LaForce FM, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Jun;121(6):921-9
- Effects of antigen dosage on early localization of specific antibodies in rat splenic germinal centers. Steven WM. *Anat Rec* 1980 Nov;198(3):503-11
- Characterization of enhancing factor (EF) prepared from spleen of mice immunized with tetanus toxoid. Barna-Vetró I, et al. *Ann Immunol Hung* 1979;19:143-8
- Immune responsiveness of patients with autoimmune diseases and immunodeficiency. Gergely P, et al. *Ann Immunol Hung* 1979;19:105-15
- B-cell factor enhancing the in vitro primary response to SRBC. Del Guercio P, et al. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1980 Jul-Aug;131D(1):117-21
- A simple method to obtain an in vitro primary immune response to dinitrophenyl coupled to bovine gamma-globulin. Del Guercio P, et al. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1980 Sep-Oct;131D(2):153-9
- Prostaglandins as probable mediators of the suppression of antibody production by mouse hepatitis virus infection. Lahmy C, et al. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1981 Jan-Feb; 132C(1):101-5
- Cell interactions at the level of mature antibody producers: the properties of the bone marrow humoral factor stimulating antibody production. Petrov RV, et al. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1980 Sep-Oct;131D(2):161-71
- Generation of hybridoma cell lines producing monoclonal antibodies against *Toxoplasma gondii* or rabies virus following fusion of in vitro-immunized spleen cells with myeloma cells. Sethi KK, et al. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1981 Jan-Feb;132C(1):29-41
- Lymph nodes—a possible site for sympathetic neuronal regulation of immune responses. Giron LT Jr, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Nov;8(5):520-5
- Viral antibody activity of oligoclonal and polyclonal immunoglobulins synthesized within the central nervous system in multiple sclerosis. Rostrom B, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1981 Jun;9(6):569-74
- Modulation of a complex immune system. Steinberg AD. *Ann Neurol* 1981;9 Suppl:117-24
- Quantification of de novo central nervous system IgG measles antibody synthesis in SSPE. Tourtelotte WW, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1981 Jun;9(6):551-6
- Viral and bacterial antibody responses in multiple sclerosis. Vardtal F, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Sep;8(3):248-55
- Immunology of fibrinogen: comparison of serologic and cellular immune responses to human fibrinogen peptide B (hFPB). Wilner GD, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981; 370:528-35
- Mucosal immune system: implications in otitis media with effusion. Bernstein JM, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):326-32
- Immunofluorescent study on middle ear mucosa. Mogi G, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):333-8
- Immunogenicity studies of foot and mouth disease vaccines at different concentrations of antigen and saponin. Solyom F, et al. *Ann Rech Vet* 1980;11(1):35-44
- Native type II collagen-induced arthritis in the rat. I. Incidence and humoral response to collagen. Morgan K, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Jun;39(3):285-90
- Comparison of antibody production against aflatoxin B1 in goats and rabbits. Gaur PK, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Sep;40(3):678-80
- Circulating antibodies in rabbits against a Kveim Material. Stahl D, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1981;270(1):77-80
- Immune responses to liver membrane antigens in patients with cystic fibrosis and liver disease. Miceli-Vergani G, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Sep;55(9):696-701
- Keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH)—a potent antigen in reaginic sensitization of mice and rats: a comparison with egg albumin (EA)-induced reaction. Brzezinska-Blaszczyk E, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(4):533-9
- Some aspects of humoral and cellular immunity in children suffering from spastic bronchitis. Prusek W, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(1):53-9
- Enteric inoculation with ERA rabies virus: evaluation of a candidate wildlife vaccine in laboratory rodents. Nicholson KG, et al. *Arch Virol* 1981;67(1):51-6
- Cell-mediated and humoral immunity in West syndrome. Montelli TC, et al. *Arg Neuropsiquiatr* 1981 Mar;39(1):1-12
- Impaired response to pneumococcal vaccine in systemic lupus erythematosus. Jarrett MP, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Nov;23(11):1287-93
- Immunization of patients with Sjögren's syndrome with pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine: a randomized trial. Karsh J, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Nov;23(11):1294-8
- Antibodies to heated milk protein in coronary heart disease. Gibney MJ, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Sep;37(1):151-5
- Antibodies to *Leishmania tropica* promastigotes during infection in mice of various genotypes. Olobo JO, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Dec;58(6):595-601
- Immunological function in glomerulonephritis. Carney G, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Oct;10(5):502-8
- Levamisole vaccine combinations. I. Heightened antibody response. Hogarth-Scott RS, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Jun; 56(6):285-91
- Effects of early environmental stresses on chicken body weight, antibody response to RBC antigens, feed efficiency, and response to fasting. Gross WB, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):569-79
- Determination of 5-AMP in the presence of excess 3'(2')-AMP with the aid of antibodies raised against n6-carboxymethyl-5'-AMP conjugates. Use for the quantitation of pyridine nucleotides and of protein-bound ADP-ribose. Bredehorst R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 29;652(1):16-28
- The affinity of bacterial polysaccharide-containing fractions for mammalian cell membranes and its relationship to immunopotentiating activity. Davies M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 22;643(1):17-29
- Non-histone proteins in fractionated chromatin before and after DNase II treatment. Rakowicz-Szulczyńska EM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 26;653(1):69-82
- Immunologic aspects of enzyme replacement therapy. An evaluation of the immune response to untrapped, erythrocyte- and liposome-entrapped enzyme in C3H/HeJ Gush mice. Hudson LD, et al. *Birth Defects* 1980; 16(1):163-78
- Recovery of antibody production in human allogeneic marrow graft recipients: influence of time posttransplantation, the presence or absence of chronic graft-versus-host disease, and antithymocyte globulin treatment. Witherspoon RP, et al. *Blood* 1981 Aug; 58(2):360-8
- Lymphocyte recirculation and the gut: the cellular basis of humoral immunity in the intestine. Hall J. *Blood Cells* 1979 Aug;5(3):479-97
- Methods of immunogenicity testing of solid tumours in mice: a comparison of the results. Mulder JH. *Br J Cancer [Suppl]* 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):160
- The preparation and properties of monoclonal antibodies against human granulocyte membrane antigens. Zola H, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Jul;48(3):481-90
- Platelet, granulocyte, and HLA antibodies in renal dialysis patients transfused with frozen blood. Minchinton RM, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):113-4
- Monoclonal antibodies to tyrosine hydroxylase: production and characterization. Ross ME, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 16;208(2):493-8
- Immunization with purified myelin-associated glycoprotein does not evoke myelination-inhibiting or demyelinating antibodies. Seil FJ, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 30; 209(2):470-5
- Airway immune response after exposure to inhaled endotoxin. Rylander R, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980 Jul-Aug;16(4):501-9
- Infection intensity and specific antibody response in schistosomiasis. Terpstra WJ, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1980 Mar-Apr;73(2):164-71
- Modulation of the rats' immune status by monoassociation with anaerobic bacteria. Wells CL, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Oct;26(10):1192-8
- Antibody responses to mycobacterial antigens in patients immunized with BCG for the treatment of neoplastic disease. Kaplan MH, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 15; 46(10):2195-202
- Induction of an antibody response in vitro against synthetic antigens in guinea pigs. I. Culture and assay conditions. Cohen SA. *Cell Immunol* 1981 May 15;60(2):354-66
- Immuno-restoration of old mice by injection of thymus extract: enhancement of T cell-T cell cooperation in the in vitro antibody response. D'Agostaro G, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Jul 15;53(1):207-13
- Activation of human B lymphocytes XVI. Cellular requirements, interactions, and immunoregulation of pokeweed mitogen-induced total-immunoglobulin producing plaque-forming cells in peripheral blood. Fauci AS, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Aug 15;54(1):230-40
- LPS-induced autoantibody response. I. Ontogenic development of PFC response to bromelain-treated syngeneic erythrocytes. Fujiwara M, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Oct;55(2):366-80
- Effects of specific antigen and specific antibody on the kinetics of in vitro antibody production. Greene EJ, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Aug 15;53(2):307-24
- The capacity of fetal calf serum to support a primary antibody response in vitro is determined, in part, by its reduced glutathione content. Hoffeld JT, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Aug 15;53(2):325-32
- T-Cell regulation of B-lymphoblastoid cell line function. Kempner DH, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Sep 15;55(1):32-41
- Murine responses to (tyr-glu-ala-gly)n. II. H-2 and non-H-2 gene effects. Lai CH, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 15; 62(1):132-9
- Induction in vivo of enhancing factors for antibody production. I. The presence of antigen-specific helper factor(s) in the serum of mice 6 hours after antigenic stimulation. Lee ST, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 May 1; 60(1):64-76
- Ontogeny of B-lymphocyte function. XIII. Kinetics of maturation of neonatal B lymphocytes to produce a heterogeneous antibody response to a T-independent antigen. Lewin ML, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 May 1; 60(1):234-9
- Relationships between cell-mediated immunity and the IgE antibody response. I. Lymphotoxin production to DNP-Ascaris conjugates. McMyne PS, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Aug 15;54(1):140-54
- Antibody response of murine spleen cells with or without receptors for C3 to antigenic or mitogenic stimulation. Nariuchi H, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Sep 15;54(2):264-73
- Fe dependence of anti-mu antibody-induced isotype suppression of mice. Nelson SJ, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 15;62(1):1-7
- Functional capabilities of marmoset T and B lymphocytes in primary in vitro antibody formation. Nickerson DA, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 15;57(2):408-19
- Reaginic antibody formation in the mouse. XI. Participation of long-lived antibody-forming cells in persistent antibody formation. Okudaira H, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Feb; 58(1):188-201
- Production of an antibody against guinea pig MIF. III. Biological activity of MIF recovered from immunoadsorbent column chromatography. Onozaki K, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jun;61(1):165-75
- Effect of antigenic stimulation on acid deoxyribonuclease activity in lymphocytes. I. Antibody-induced response. Ophir R, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Jul 15;52(2):359-69
- Induction in vivo of enhancing factors for antibody production. II. Ig-antigen complexes formed within 6 hours after immunization markedly enhance antibody formation. Paraskevas F, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 May 1;60(1):77-90
- The immune response of CBA/N mice and their F1 hybrids to 2,4,6-trinitrophenylated antigens. II. Avidity profiles of secondary IgM and IgG responses to TNP-KLH. Quan ZS, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 15;61(2):448-52
- The in vitro culture of spleen cells from mice expressing humoral immunity leads to the development of T cells that mediate delayed-type hypersensitivity. Ramshaw IA, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 15;57(2):468-76
- Low antibody responsiveness to T-dependent antigens in C3H/HeJ mice. Ruco LP, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 15;59(1):1-9
- BCG-induced macrophage suppression in mice: suppression of specific and nonspecific antibody-mediated and cellular immunologic responses. Schrier DJ, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Dec;56(2):347-56
- Immunologic properties of protein-lipopolysaccharide complexes. IV. Circumventing suppression in immunologically tolerant animals. Sciabeni RJU. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 15;58(2):293-301
- Humoral immunostimulation. X. Cytochalasin B stimulates complement-dependent calcium uptake in antibody-treated cells. Shearer WT, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jun;61(1):62-77
- Antigen-induced suppression of human in vitro pokeweed mitogen-stimulated antibody production. Stevens RH, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Sep 15;55(1):85-93
- Regulation of the in vitro secondary antibody response. I. Suppression by relatively high, but physiological levels of calcium ion. Walker SM, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Oct; 55(2):302-11
- Studies of antibody affinity in plasmacytoma-bearing mice: evidence for a maturational defect of B lymphocytes. Zolla-Pazner S, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 15; 62(1):149-55
- An ultrastructural and autoradiographic study of the immune response in *Hyalophora cecropia* pupae. Abu-Hakima R, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;217(2):311-20
- Toluene-diisocyanate induced asthma: evaluation of antibodies in the serum of affected workers against a tolyl mono-isocyanate protein conjugate. Danks JM, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Mar;11(2):161-8
- Humoral and cell-mediated immunity in large non-toxic multinodular goitre. Mota NG, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Aug;13(2):173-80
- A study of HLA antigens and immune response to DNCB in alopecia areata. Van Neste D, et al. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 1980 Dec;5(4):389-94
- Thymic function in NZB mice. III. Impairment of the activity of specific suppressor cells involved in the regulation of antibody production against sheep red blood cells. Blanchard D, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Oct;42(1):1-9
- Immunodepression of thymus-independent response to dextran in mouse malaria. McBride JS, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1981 Apr;44(1):74-81
- Host immune status in uraemia III. Humoral response to selected antigens in the rat. Nelson J, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Nov;42(2):234-40
- Immunological responses of *L. donovani* infection in mice and significance of T cell in resistance to experimental leishmaniasis. Rezaei HR, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jun; 40(3):508-14
- Immunoregulation in aged humans. Barrett DJ, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Oct;17(2):203-11
- Studies on a Sézary lymphocyte population with T-suppressor activity. Suppression of Ig synthesis of normal peripheral blood lymphocytes. Hopper JE, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Sep;17(1):43-54
- Immune status in mice with experimental biliary obstruction. Pinto M, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Aug; 16(4):396-405
- In vitro analysis of humoral immunity in antibody deficiency with normal immunoglobulins. Saxon A, et al.

- Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Oct;17(2):235-44
Measurements of nonspecific humoral immune parameters in patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Stein G, et al.
- Clin Nephrol** 1981 Apr;15(4):185-93
Impaired humoral and cellular immunity in xeroderma pigmentosum. Wysenbeek AJ, et al. *Clin Oncol* 1980 Dec; 6(4):361-5
- Antibody production to antigen-specific factors. Feldmann M, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1980;11:275-89 (44 ref.)
The genetic and cellular basis of regulation of the immune response to tumor antigens. Greene MI.
- Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1980;11:81-116 (106 ref.)
Correlations between tumor antigenicity, malignant potential, and local host immune response. Joachim HL.
- Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1980;10:213-38
A review of data, problems, and open questions pertaining to in situ tumor immunity. Russell SW, et al.
- Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1980;10:1-20 (51 ref.)
Induction of antibody tolerance to sheep erythrocytes in lizards using modified erythrocyte preparations. Baskar S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Summer;4(3):491-9
- Aging of the lymphoid system at the organ level. With special reference to the bone marrow as site of antibody production. Benner R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall; 4(4):591-603 (79 ref.)
- Effect of seasonal and temperature changes on humoral response of *Eumeces schneideri* (Reptilia, Sauria, Scincidae). El Deeb S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall; 4(4):753-8
- Induction of specific humoral immunity to soluble proteins in the American cockroach (*Periplaneta americana*). II. Nature of the secondary response. Karp RD, et al.
- Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall;4(4):629-39
Role of injected thymocytes in reconstituting cellular and humoral immune responses in early thymectomized Xenopus: use of triploid markers. Kawahara H, et al.
- Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall;4(4):679-90
Restoration of antibody forming capacity in early-thymectomized Xenopus by injecting thymocytes. Nagata S. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Summer;4(3):553-7
- Induction of specific humoral immunity to soluble proteins in the American cockroach (*Periplaneta americana*). I. Nature of the primary response. Rheins LA, et al.
- Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Summer;4(3):447-58
Production of monoclonal antibodies reacting with rat islet cell membrane antigens. Eisenbarth GS, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Mar;30(3):226-30
- Stimulation of antiluciferin antibodies in rabbits and guinea pigs using a glucagon-carbodiimide-albumin conjugate. Flatt PR, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981;15(1):3-16
- Immunological aspects of exposure to emissions from burning coal of high beryllium content. Bencko V, et al.
- Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):439-49
Precipitation of serum proteins by extracts of cotton dust and stems. Identification of beta-lipoprotein and production of specific antibodies. Kutz SA, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):476-84
- Nature of the immunogenic moiety recognized by the human T cell proliferating in response to tetanus toxoid antigen. Broff MD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981;11(5):365-71
- Histocompatibility requirements for T cell help in specific in vitro antibody responses to influenza virus by human blood lymphocytes. Callard RE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Mar;11(3):206-12
- Primary and secondary in situ antibody response: abnormal affinity maturation pattern in mice carrying the xid gene. Huber BT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981;11(5):353-7
- Tolerogenic or immunogenic activity of hapten-conjugated polysaccharides correlated with cellular localization. Humphrey JH. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Mar;11(3):212-20
- The immune response to human type III and type V (AB2) collagen: antigenic determinants and genetic control in mice. Kemp JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb;11(2):90-4
- Trypanosome-induced suppression of anti-parasite responses during experimental African trypanosomiasis. Sacks DL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Dec;10(12):971-4
- Ontogeny of B lymphocyte function. X. Strain differences in maturation of the capacity of the B lymphocyte population to produce a high-affinity antibody response. Sherr DH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jan;11(1):32-8
- Effect of virus-induced interferon on the antibody response of suckling and adult mice. Vignaux F, et al.
- Eur J Immunol** 1980 Oct;10(10):767-72
Smoking and the immune response in the airways. Carlsen E. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 108:19-20
- Thymocyte reconstitution of athymic and athymic-asplenic mice: graft rejection and antibody synthesis. Lair SV, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980;48(6):439-44
- Trypanosoma cruzi: effect on B-cell-responsive and -responding clones. Cunningham DS, et al.
- Exp Parasitol** 1981 Apr;51(2):257-68
Plasmodium yoelii: the thymus-dependent lymphocyte in mice immunodepressed by malaria. Morges W, et al.
- Exp Parasitol** 1980 Oct;50(2):188-94
Plasmodium berghei: the in vitro immune response. Norby SW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb;51(1):104-15
- Boophilus microplus: cattle antienzymes to larval phosphomonoesterases. Reich CI, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Oct;50(2):272-7
- Significance and mechanisms of cellular regulation of the immune response. Bretscher PA. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr; 40(5):1473-8
- Feedback suppression: an immunoregulatory circuit. Eardley DD. **Fed Proc** 1980 Nov;39(13):3114-6
- Nutritional modulation of immune responses. Good RA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Nov;39(13):3098-104
- Regulatory mechanisms in tumor immunity: introduction and summary. Rich RR. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jan;40(1):36-8
- Models for investigation of immune defense mechanism in aquatic animals. Smith RT. **Fed Proc** 1980 Dec; 39(14):3184-7 (26 ref.)
- Humoral immunity in malnutrition. Stiehm ER. **Fed Proc** 1980 Nov;39(13):3093-7
- Spermagglutinating antibodies and sperm penetration of cervical mucus from infertile women with spermagglutinating antibodies in serum. Ingerslev HJ.
- Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):561-8
Observations on the antigenicity and clinical effects of a candidate antipregnancy vaccine: beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin linked to tetanus toxoid. Nash H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):328-35
- Regulation of antibody response to SRBC. II. Effect of a non-specific stimulation. Rihová B, et al.
- Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(1):15-27
Regulation of antibody response to SRBC. I. Influence of corpuscular and soluble form of erythrocyte antigen and antigen dose on antibody response in A/J and C57BL/10ScSn mice. Rihová B, et al.
- Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(1):1-14
Use of the hybridoma technique for antibody production to group-specific antigens of avian oncoviruses. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(5):366-8
- Mathematical models of antibody response. Klein P. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(5):430-8
- Specific antibodies for radioimmunoassay of 4-hydroxysteroids and their characterization by 125I-labelled indicator haptens. Berg D, et al.
- Hoppe Seyler's Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Nov;361(11):1743-6
Reduced humoral and cellular cytotoxic sensitivity in histocompatibility variants of the YAC (Moloney) lymphoma. Dalanis T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 12(3-4):371-80
- Idiotypic regulation of mouse anti-H-2 antibody responses. I. induction of 5936-idiotype-bearing Ig molecules upon immunization with H-2k alloantigen. Nordfang O, et al.
- Immunogenetics** 1981 Mar;12(5-6):497-509
Polygenic control of the immune response to F antigen. Silver DM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;12(3-4):237-51
- Two distinct high immune response phenotypes are both controlled by H-2 genes mapping K or I-A. Wicker LS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;12(3-4):253-65
- Cellular and humoral hypersensitivity to adrenal antigen in experimental adrenitis. Ishizawa S, et al.
- Immunol Commun** 1980;9(5):437-51
Generation of suppressor T cells during the primary response of murine spleen cells in diffusion chambers. Segre M, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(4):341-56
- Restoration of the antibody mediated response of zinc/caloric deficient neonatal mice. Zwickl CM, et al.
- Immunol Commun** 1980;9(6):611-26
The immune response of CBA mice to OSRA, a peripheral protein from the sheep erythrocyte membrane. Motta I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Jun;3(2):75-9
- The follicular dendritic cell: long term antigen retention during immunity. Mandel TE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980; 53:29-59 (71 ref.)
- Induction, maintenance and regulation of antibody responses due to persistent antigen and accessory cells. Stavitsky AB. **Immunol Rev** 1980;53:87-126 (88 ref.)
- The maintenance and regulation of the humoral immune response: persisting antigen and the role of follicular antigen-binding dendritic cells as accessory cells. Tew JG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980;53:175-201 (40 ref.)
- Limiting dilution analysis of the suppressive effect mediated by alloantigen-primed cells. Aarden L, et al.
- Immunology** 1980 Oct;41(2):399-406
Active suppression masks an underlying enhancement of antibody production in vitro by spleen cells from BCG-infected mice. Brown CA, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jul;40(3):303-9
- Individual clones of carrier-specific T cells help idiotypically and isotypically heterogeneous anti-hapten B-cell responses. Cammisuli S, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul; 43(3):581-9
- A fraction (FAD) from Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes depresses the immune response in mice. Corsini AC, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):505-11
- Studies on the control of antibody synthesis. XVII. Effect of specific suppressor cells on the affinity of the antibody response by naive or primed lymphocytes. Dekruyff RH, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jun;40(2):255-64
- Preparation of a highly purified allergen from Dirofilaria immitis. Reagin antibody formation in mice. Fujita K, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Mar;42(3):363-70
- No impairment of local intestinal immune response to keyhole limpet haemocyanin in the absence of Peyer's patches. Hamilton SR, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Mar;42(3):431-5
- In vitro and in vivo response of lymphoid cells from LHC hamsters to murine thymus-independent and thymus-dependent antigens. Hare JA, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Nov;41(3):705-14
- Kinetics of the decline phase of the primary response to human serum albumin in the bird. Henderson DC, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Oct;41(2):449-55
- Suppression of the anti-erythrocyte immune response in mice by the C5b-9 complex of complement. Horn W, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):303-9
- The influence of cigarette tobacco smoke products on the immune response. The cellular basis of immunosuppression by a water-soluble condensate of tobacco smoke. Jacob CV, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):621-7
- The immunoregulatory role of antigen-antibody complexes. I. Assessment of B and T-cell responses. Kaattari S, et al. **Immunology** 1980 May;40(1):9-16
- Cellular and humoral immune responses to buffalopox virus in experimentally infected mice and rabbits. Kaushik AK, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Sep;41(1):153-8
- Maternal-fetal interaction, antibody formation, and metabolic response in mice immunized with pneumococcal polysaccharides. Lee CJ. **Immunology** 1980 Sep;41(1):45-54
- Ratio-dominance model of suppression: an analysis by limiting dilution. Lefkowitz L, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Oct; 41(2):407-13
- Non-specific inhibitory processes of immunological and mitogenic cellular responses. Liacopoulos M, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Sep;41(1):143-52
- Accessory cell function in immune responses in vivo: enhancing effect of radioresistant spleen cells on antibody response to SRBC in rats. Lukić ML, et al.
- Immunology** 1980 Oct;41(2):323-9
The effect of glutaraldehyde fixation on the immunogenicity of allogeneic lymphoid and tumour cells. Milton JD.
- Immunology** 1980 Nov;41(3):715-21
Purification and properties of a factor from leukaemic T cells which non-specifically enhances the antibody response. Mulcahy HL, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jan;42(1):25-35
- In vitro synthesis of antibody to specific bacterial lipopolysaccharide by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Mutchnick MG, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May;43(1):177-82
- Conversion of immune response patterns from high to low and low to high by an RNase-sensitive thymocyte extract. Nakamura K. **Immunology** 1980 Sep;41(1):25-35
- Cell preparation in immune response by immune ribonucleic acid. II. Independence of T lymphocytes in immune response against T-independent antigens. Saito K, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec;41(4):947-53
- Cell participation in immune response by immune ribonucleic acid. I. The role of T lymphocytes in immune response by immune RNA against T-dependent antigens. Saito K, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec;41(4):937-45
- The specificity of antibody formation in mice following immunization with hapten-carrier complexes mixed with the surfactant, dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide. Snippe H, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Mar;39(3):361-6
- Immunogenicity of lipid-conjugated antigens. II. Anti-complementary activity and antigen trapping in the spleen. Stark JM, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Mar;39(3):353-60
- Immunogenicity of lipid-conjugated antigens. I. The influence of chain length and degree of conjugation on induction of antibody in mice. Stark JM, et al.
- Immunology** 1980 Mar;39(3):345-52
Immune elimination and enhanced antibody responses: functions of circulating IgA. Stokes CR, et al.
- Immunology** 1980 Jul;40(3):455-8
The role of T and B antigen-binding cells in the immune response to sheep erythrocytes in the lizard, Calotes versicolor. Subramonia Pillai P, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Apr;42(4):541-8
- Monoclonal antibodies to human syncytiotrophoblast. Sunderland CA, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul;43(3):541-6
- Impaired antibody response against T-dependent antigens in rhino mice. Takaaki M, et al. **Immunology** 1980 May; 40(1):27-32
- Immunoregulatory effects of covalent antigen-antibody complexes. III. Enhancement or suppression depending on the time of administration of complex relative to a T-independent antigen. Tite JP, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Feb;42(2):355-62
- Modification of immune responsiveness in murine Schistosomiasis mansoni. I. Time course after cercarial exposure. Trizio D, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jul;40(3):353-8
- Characterization of immunogenic properties of haptenated liposomal model membranes in mice. van Houte AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Feb;42(2):233-9
- Suppressor factors: potential for immunotherapy. Krakauer RS, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Jun;2(3):271-84 (99 ref.)
- Inhibition of the humoral response by spleen cells from cyclophosphamide-treated mice. McIntosh KR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Mar;1(2):165-73
- The role of macrophages in stimulation of immune induction and myelopoiesis. I. Comparison of activity of macrophage-derived factors in granulopoiesis and immunostimulation. Price GB, et al.
- Immunopharmacology** 1979 Jun;1(3):175-85
Adriamycin-induced antitumor response in lethally irradiated mice. Riccardi C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Jun; 1(3):211-20
- Immune response to Wuchereria bancrofti microfilarial antigen. Kaliraj P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Mar; 19(3):287-8
- Persistence of humoral immunity in Kysanur forest disease. Achar TR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:1-3
- Persistent enhancement of cell-mediated and antibody immune responses after administration of muramyl

- dipeptide derivatives with antigen in metabolizable oil. Carelli C, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):312-4.
- Immune response in the bovine mammary gland after intestinal, local, and systemic immunization. Chang CC, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):650-9.
- Course of coccidioidomycosis in intratracheally infected guinea pigs. Cox RA, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):679-86.
- Suppression of antibody responses in humans infected with *Trypanosoma cruzi*. Cunningham DS, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov;30(2):496-9.
- Immunity to pathogenic free-living amoebae: role of humoral antibody. Cursors RT, et al. *Amoebe Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):401-7.
- Effect of herpes simplex virus infection on murine antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural killer cytotoxicity. Kohl S, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):704-11.
- Effects of muramyl dipeptide treatment on resistance to infection with *Toxoplasma gondii* in mice. Krahenbuhl JL, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):716-22.
- Non-specific immunodepression and protective immunity in mice infected with *Leishmania mexicana*. Pérez H, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):415-9.
- Trypanosoma cruzi* infection in B-cell-deficient rats. Rodríguez AM, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):524-9.
- Cell-mediated and humoral immunity to herpesviruses during and after herpes zoster infections. Sørensen OS, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):369-75.
- Effect of route of immunization on development of antibody-forming cells in hilar lymph nodes. Stein-Streilein J, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov;30(2):391-6.
- Dissociation of the anti-hapten and anti-carrier responses of mice injected with dinitrophenylated lipopolysaccharide. Von Eschen KB, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):327-33.
- Monitoring of colon cancer through measurement of carcinoembryonic antigen levels, tests of cellular immune competence, and tumor specific immunity. Holyoke ED, et al. *Int Adv Surg Oncol* 1978;1:85-111 (101 ref.).
- Interferon immunoregulation of antibody response in normal and autoimmune mice is mediated by suppressor T cell subsets. Attallah AM, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(3):353-8.
- Hapten antibody production and the relevance of allogeneic reactions to elimination of the carrier effect. Barnes RM. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(4):431-7.
- Regulation of allergic reaction by aerobic *Corynebacterium equi* extract. CEF. I. Antigen-nonspecific suppression of reagent antibody response in mice. Furuichi K, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(3):345-52.
- Modulating effect of passive immunization with anti-*Mycobacterium tuberculosis* antibodies on humoral response in BCG-infected mice. Gros P, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(4):446-54.
- Induction of adjuvant-independent IgE responses in inbred mice: primary, secondary, and persistent IgE responses to ovalbumin and ovomucoid. Holt PG, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(1):42-50.
- Suppression of reagent antibodies with modified allergens. IV. Induction of suppressor T cells by conjugates of polyethylene glycol (PEG) and monomethoxy PEG with ovalbumin. Lee WY, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(1):100-14.
- Haemagglutinating serum and salivary antibody responses after oral and intragastric antigen. A revised estimate. Matthews JB, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(4):467-9.
- Influence of a bovine spleen extract on immunological responses in mice. Millieroux L, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(2):128-37.
- IgE antibodies produced in mice instrumental in analyses of antigenicity of cephalothin preparation. Muranaka M, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(3):275-83.
- Human IgE, IgG and IgE antibody synthesis in vitro. Ohta K, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(2):129-38.
- T cell dependent and independent steps in IgE-B memory cell development. Okudaira H, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(3):284-93.
- Appearance of dextrans and antidecan antibodies in human sera. Palcosu T, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(2):153-61.
- Adjuvant effect of nonionic block polymer surfactants in humoral and cellular immunity. Snippe H, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(4):390-8.
- Suppression of reagent antibodies with modified allergens. III. Preparation of tolerogenic conjugates of common allergens with monomethoxypolyethylene glycols of different molecular weights by the mixed anhydride method. Wie SI, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(1):84-99.
- The humoral antibody response of rats immunized with chemically modified syngeneic brain cells and glioma cells. Stavrou D, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Nov 15;26(5):629-37.
- Immunological aspects to severe bacterial sepsis. Clumeck N, et al. *Intensive Care Med* 1981 Apr;7(3):109-14 (86 ref.).
- Humoral and cellular immunity studies in patients with Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome and pars planitis. Yokoyama MM, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Mar;20(3):364-70.
- Antibody coating of bacteria in experimental infection of the urinary bladder. Riedasch G, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Jan;18(4):247-50.
- IgE antibodies for penicillins and cephalosporins in rats. I. Characteristics of the IgE antibodies for penicillins and cephalosporins in rats. Shioh O, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;34(1):72-8.
- Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody against the seed lectin of the *Dolichos biflorus* plant. Borrebaeck CA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):4723-5.
- Gonadotropin therapy failure secondary to human chorionic gonadotropin-induced antibodies. Sokol RZ, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 May;52(5):929-32.
- Disordered immune function in patients with polyglandular failure. Wilson PW, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Feb;52(2):284-8.
- Characterization of a non-T, non-B human lymphocyte (L cell) with use of monoclonal antibodies. Its regulatory role in B lymphocyte function. Lobo PI. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Aug;68(2):431-8.
- Decreased in vitro humoral immune responses in aged humans. Pahwa SG, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr;67(4):1094-102.
- A mucosal antibody response following systemic *Haemophilus influenzae* type B infection in children. Pichichero ME, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 May;67(5):1482-9.
- Natural humoral immunity in patients with malignant disease. Higuchi M, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 Nov;4(3):141-3.
- Humoral immunity assay in vitro detailed description. Khalil RY, et al. *J Egypt Public Health Assoc* 1979;54(5-6):359-69.
- Regulation of immune response. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):2925-2946.
- T lymphocyte-mediated suppression of myeloma function in vitro. III. Regulation of antibody production in hybrid myeloma cells by T lymphocytes. Abbas AK, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Oct 1;152(4):969-78.
- Monoclonal antibodies to guinea pig Ia antigens. II. Effect on alloantigen-, antigen-, and mitogen-induced T lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Burger R, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Oct 1;152(4):1011-23.
- Antigen structural requirements for immunoglobulin isotype switching in mice. Chen P, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1670-83.
- Augmentation of in vitro humoral immune responses in the mouse by an antibody to IgD. Finkelham FD, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Sep 1;152(3):493-506.
- Pre-B cells and other possible precursor lymphoid cell lines derived from patients with X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Fu SM, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1519-26.
- Defective B cell tolerance in adult (NZB X MZW)F1 mice. Goldings EA, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Sep 1;152(3):730-5.
- Associations of antibodies to native DNA with HLA-DRw3. A possible major histocompatibility complex-linked human immune response gene. Griffing WL, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):3195-3255.
- Studies on a new lymphocyte mitogen from *Bordetella pertussis*. I. Induction of proliferation and polyclonal antibody formation. Ho MK, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jan 1;153(1):75-88.
- Subclass-restricted IgG polyclonal antibody production in mice injected with lipid A-rich lipopolysaccharides. Izui S, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Feb 1;153(2):324-38.
- Two distinct antigen-specific suppressor factors induced by the oral administration of antigen. Mattingly JA, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Sep 1;152(3):545-54.
- T cell regulation of IgG subclass antibody production in response to T-independent antigens. Mongini PK, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jan 1;153(1):1-12.
- Influence of IgH-linked gene products on the generation of T helper cells in the response to sheep erythrocytes. Nutt N, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 May 1;153(5):1225-35.
- Restricted antibody formation to sheep erythrocytes of allogeneic bone marrow chimeras histoincompatible at the K end of the H-2 complex. Onoë K, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Apr 1;153(4):1009-14.
- Immune response to stage-specific surface antigens of the parasitic nematode *Trichinella spiralis*. Philipp M, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jul 1;154(1):210-5.
- Mechanisms of autoantibody production in autoimmune MRL mice. Pisetsky DS, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1302-10.
- Regulation by complementary idiotype. Ig protects the clone producing it. Rowley DA, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1377-90.
- Hapten-specific T cell responses to 4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl acetyl. IX. Characterization of Idiotypic-specific effector-phase suppressor cells on plaque-forming cell responses in vitro. Sherr DH, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1445-56.
- Haplotypic-specific suppression of antibody responses in vitro. II. Suppressor factor produced by T cells and T cell hybridomas from mice treated as neonates with semiallogeneic spleen cells. Sørensen CM, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jul 1;154(1):48-59.
- Haplotypic-specific suppression of antibody responses in vitro. I. Generation of genetically restricted suppressor T cells by neonatal treatment with semiallogeneic spleen cells. Sørensen CM, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jul 1;154(1):35-47.
- Systemic immune unresponsiveness induced in adult mice by anterior chamber presentation of minor histocompatibility antigens. Streilein JW, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Oct 1;152(4):1121-5.
- Human alloimmune sera against T cell subsets. Detection and influence on pokeweed mitogen-stimulated Ig production in vitro. van Leeuwen A, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):2355-2425.
- Production and screening of cell hybrids producing a monoclonal antibody to human interferon- α . Morser J, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):257-65.
- Cross-protection correlates with delayed antibody formation to challenge virus after immunization with Sindbis virus. Smith-Owirodu A, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):351-7.
- Necator americanus in infant rabbits: complete development, humoral antibody, leukocyte response and serum protein changes following infection. Bhopale MK, et al. *J Helminthol* 1980 Jun;54(2):97-104.
- Cellular component of the immune mechanism of maintaining chemical homeostasis in the internal environment of the organism. Bykova AA, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Prague)* 1980;24(2):219-26.
- Duration of the immune response in subjects inoculated with antineoplastic C and C vaccines kept in storage at -20 degrees C and at 4 degrees C: influence of pre-vaccination titres on the vaccinal response. Grinstein S, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Feb;86(1):117-27.
- Responses of volunteers to inactivated influenza virus vaccines. Jennings R, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Feb;86(1):1-16.
- Strain specificity of serum antibody to the haemagglutinin of influenza A (H3N2) viruses in children following immunization or natural infection. Oxford JS, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Feb;86(1):17-26.
- IgM-antibody response to the hepatitis B core antigen in acute and chronic hepatitis B. Tedder RS, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Apr;86(2):163-72.
- The role of extracellular DNA in the transfer of information from T to B human lymphocytes in the course of an immune response. Anker P, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1980 Dec;7(6):475-81.
- Induction of azobenzeneosonate- (ABA) specific helper and suppressor T cells and in vitro evaluation of their activities in the antibody response to T-dependent ABA-protein conjugates. Adorini L, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):1018-23.
- Immunosuppression in a murine B cell leukemia (BCL1): role of an adherent cell in the suppression of primary in vitro antibody responses. Anderson SA, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1603-7.
- LPS regulation of the immune response: suppression of immune responses to orally administered T-independent antigen. Babb JL, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):1052-7.
- Anti-liposome antibodies induced by lipid A. I. Influence of ceramide, glycosphingolipids, and phosphocholine on complement damage. Banerji B, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):1080-4.
- Generation of antibody-mediated regulation during in vitro clonal expansion of memory B lymphocytes. Brooks KH, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):963-7.
- Ir gene control of the immune response to insulins. I. Pork insulin stimulates T cell activity in nonresponder mice. Bucy RP, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):603-7.
- Monoclonal antibodies to guinea pig Ia antigens. I. Production, serologic, and immunochemical characterization. Burger R, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;126(1):32-7.
- CBA/N X BALB/c F1 male and female mice can be primed to express quantitatively equivalent secondary anti-phosphocholine responses. Clough ER, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;126(1):387-9.
- Serum antibody-binding antibodies produced during a primary antibody response. Cowdery JS, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2136-8.
- Differences in the regulation of humoral responses between mice infected with *Trypanosoma cruzi* and mice administered T. cruzi-induced suppressor substance. Cunningham DS, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):2317-21.
- Influenza A2 inhibits murine in vitro antibody synthesis. Daniels CA, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1737-41.
- Cellular synergy in the manifestation of accessory cell activity for in vitro antibody response. Inaba K, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):452-61.
- The mechanism of thymus-dependent antibody formation in bone marrow. Koch G, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1447-51.
- Immune response to phosphorylcholine. VIII. The response CBA/N mice to PC-LPS. Köhler H, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1790-3.
- The relationship between surface immunoglobulin isotype and the immune function of murine B lymphocytes. V. High affinity secondary antibody responses are transferred by both IgD-positive and IgD-negative memory B cells. Lafrenz D, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):867-72.
- Antibody to staphylococcal enterotoxin A-induced human immune interferon (IFN gamma). Langford MP, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1620-3.
- Role of self carriers in the immune response and tolerance. VI. Induction and reversal of TNP-modified self unresponsiveness in vitro. Li JT, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2380-4.
- Role of self carriers in the immune response and tolerance. VII. Importance of H-2 antigens in the in vitro induction of tolerance and suppression to hapten-modified self. Li JT, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2385-90.

- The role of an X-linked gene in the regulation of secondary humoral response kinetics to sperm-specific LDH-C4 antigens. Marsh JA, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;126(1):100-6.
- Mechanisms of idiotype suppression. III. Relative resistance of PBA-induced anti-phosphorylcholine responses to in vitro idiotype suppression. Massey PB, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):199-205.
- A new microassay for spermocytotoxic antibody: comparison with passive hemagglutination assay for antiserum antibodies in couples with unexplained fertility. Mathur S, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):905-9.
- Developmental changes in humoral suppressor activity released from concanavalin A-stimulated human lymphocytes on B cell differentiation. Miyawaki T, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1720-3.
- Regulation of the immune response: III. The role of macrophages in the potentiation of the immune response by Fc fragments. Morgan EL, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1302-6.
- The role of the macrophage in in vitro primary anti-DNP antibody production in man. Morimoto C, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):137-41.
- Regulation of in vitro primary anti-DNP antibody production by functional subsets of T lymphocytes in man. Morimoto C, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):69-73.
- Primary in vitro anti-KLH antibody formation by peripheral blood lymphocytes in man: detection with a radioimmunoassay. Morimoto C, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):514-7.
- The murine Kupffer cell. II. Accessory cell function in in vitro primary antibody responses, mitogen-induced proliferation, and stimulation of mixed lymphocyte responses. Nadler PI, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2521-5.
- Aggregated IgG-induced suppression of in vitro antibody responses: definition of the cellular target(s). Nicholson JK, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2382-9.
- Modulation of tumor cell susceptibility to humoral immune killing through chemical and physical manipulation of cellular lipid and fatty acid composition. Schlager SI, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1196-200.
- Immunoglobulin-bearing cells are a target for the antigen-induced inhibition of pokeweed mitogen-stimulated antibody production. Stevens RH. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):968-72.
- Hapten-specific T cell responses to 4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl acetyl. Sunday ME, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1601-5.
- Differential effect of aging on the heterogeneity of the immune response to a T-dependent antigen in systemic and mucosal-associated lymphoid tissues. Szewczuk MR, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):472-7.
- Lack of age-associated immune dysfunction in mucosal-associated lymph nodes. Szewczuk MR, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2200-4.
- Suppression of antibody responses by cells from mice treated with picryl sulfonic acid: T cells that suppress IgG antibody without inhibiting concomitant IgE responses. Thomas WR, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):217-20.
- A monoclonal antibody (anti-Tac) reactive with activated and functionally mature human T cells. I. Production of anti-Tac monoclonal antibody and distribution of Tac (+) cells. Uchiyama T, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1393-7.
- Regulation of the in vitro secondary antibody response. II. Antigen-induced murine splenic T cell proliferation. Walker SM, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):766-9.
- Clonotypes of anti-phosphocholine antibodies induced with Proteus morgani (Potter). I. Structural and idiotypic similarities in a diverse repertoire. Williams KR, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2429-36.
- Clonal nature of the immune response to phosphocholine. IX. Heterogeneity among antibodies bearing M511 idiotypic determinants. Wolfe J, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2397-401.
- Epitope-specific antibody feedback regulation of the humoral immune response against sheep erythrocytes in vitro: specific effects of anti-antigen antibody vs nonspecific T cell activities. Zubler RH. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):557-62.
- Induction of clonally restricted thymus-dependent antibody responses in vitro using phosphorylcholine derivatized sheep erythrocytes. Cambier JC, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;38(3-4):231-8.
- Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) assay for specific IgG antibody produced in vitro. Gagnon RF, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;36(3-4):243-54.
- Rubella immunity testing by mixed hemadsorption. Grandien M, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;38(3-4):343-52.
- The use of 125I-labelled protein A for the detection of humoral immunity to gross murine leukaemia virus. Holmes HC, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;36(3-4):235-41.
- Antibody synthesis in vitro, a marker of B cell differentiation. Kettman J, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(3):203-22.
- The ability of horse serum to support an in vitro antibody response. Levy EM. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;36(2):181-3.
- The measurement of cytotoxicity by the reduction of hybridoma plaque-forming cells. Skinner MA, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;42(2):171-7.
- A disposable diffusion chamber system used to study immunoregulation by soluble factors. Ullrich SE, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(1-2):147-54.
- Antibodies to mycobacteria in human tuberculosis. II. Response to nine defined mycobacterial antigens with evidence for an antibody common to tuberculosis and lepromatous leprosy. Kaplan MH, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Dec;142(6):835-43.
- Clinical and immunologic responses of silvered leaf monkeys (*Presbytis cristatus*) to experimental reinfection with *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*. Robinson DM, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Apr;143(4):558-61.
- Parameters of humoral and cellular immunity of influenza A/USSR/90/77 (H1N1) virus in various age groups. Ruben FL, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Nov;142(5):699-703.
- Monoclonal antibodies. Schaffr MD, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Mar;143(3):346-51.
- Modification by adoptive humoral immunity of murine cytomegalovirus infection. Shanley JD, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Feb;143(2):231-7.
- Analysis of immunological responses in psoriatic lesions: (1) immunopathological studies on psoriatic lesions. Kaneko F, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1980 Nov;75(5):436-9.
- Kinetics of antibody responses to cell wall mannans and a major cytoplasmic antigen of *Candida albicans* in rabbits and humans. Jones JM. *J Lab Clin Med* 1980 Nov;96(5):845-60.
- Humoral immunity in experimental *Pneumocystis carinii* infection. I. Serum and bronchial lavage fluid antibody responses in rats. Walzer PD, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Jun;97(6):820-33.
- The immunological diagnosis of human opisthorchiasis and the humoral immune response to opisthorchiasis infection in the hamster. Janechaiwat J, et al. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1980 Aug;63(8):439-47.
- Antibody response to rubella ribonucleoprotein component after natural infection and after immunization. Ho-Terry L, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 Feb;14(1):141-5.
- The IgM and IgG response to Bordetella pertussis vaccination and infection. Macaulay ME. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 Feb;14(1):1-7.
- Immunogenicity of influenza A/USSR (H1N1) subunit vaccine in unprimed young adults. Frank AL, et al. *J Med Virol* 1981;7(2):135-42.
- Antibody response to cytomegalovirus: a comparison between adult patients with neurological disease and uncomplicated infection. Granström M, et al. *J Med Virol* 1981;7(2):127-34.
- The process dynamics of viral and bacterial diseases of the central nervous system. Felgenhauer K, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 Jul;47(1):21-34.
- CSF cells in tuberculous meningitis. Humoral and cellular immune response. Pelc S, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1981 Feb;49(2):223-8.
- Intrathecal and extrathecal production of antibody in multiple sclerosis. Ryberg B. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 Oct;48(1):1-8.
- Responses of B-cells to mitogens and antigen in mice receiving isogenic splenocytes from animals treated with Trichinellosis extract. Barriga OO. *J Parasitol* 1980 Oct;66(5):730-4.
- The biological significance of the immune response with special reference to parasites and cancer. Davies AJ, et al. *J Parasitol* 1980 Oct;66(5):705-21.
- Antibody response to *Leishmania mexicana* in African white-tailed rats (*Mystromys albicaudatus*). Sayles PC, et al. *J Parasitol* 1981 Aug;67(4):585-6.
- Effects of tobacco smoke exposure on splenic architecture and weight, during the primary immune response of BALB/c mice. Ayre DJ, et al. *J Pathol* 1981 Jan;133(1):53-9.
- Accumulation of T cells and local anti-PPD antibody production in lymphokine-mediated chronic peritoneal inflammation in the guinea pig. van den Berg WB, et al. *J Pathol* 1980 Sep;132(1):23-33.
- Antibody response to group B streptococcus type III and AB blood group antigens induced by pneumococcal vaccine. Boyer KM, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Mar;98(3):374-8.
- Colonic nodular lymphoid hyperplasia in a child with antibody deficiency and near-normal immunoglobulins. Knutsen AP, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Mar;98(3):420-3.
- Ontogeny of the immune response as a basis of childhood disease. Pabst HF, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Oct;97(4):519-34 (140 ref).
- Adverse effects of endotoxin following massive distal bowel resection. Malangoni MA, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1979 Dec;14(6):708-12.
- Immunologic response in splenectomized and partially splenectomized rats. Pringle KC, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Aug;15(4):531-6.
- Immune response to keyhole limpet hemocyanin and oral *Actinomyces viscosus* antigens in Macaca aethiops. Reed MJ, et al. *J Periodontol* 1981 Mar;52(3):111-8.
- Production of antibody to aprotinin and location of this compound in bovine tissue. Shikimi T, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Aug;3(8):400-6.
- Antigens of subcellular fractions of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. III. Humoral immune response and histopathology of immunized mice. Gonzalez Cappa SM, et al. *J Protozool* 1980 Nov;27(4):467-71.
- Humoral immune responses in murine pregnancy. I. Anti-paternal alloantibody levels in maternal serum. Bell SC, et al. *J Reprod Immunol* 1981 May;3(1):3-13.
- The immune response to hCG-beta subunit in rats and the effects of active immunisation on their fertility. Hulme MJ, et al. *J Reprod Immunol* 1980 Feb;1(5-6):329-36.
- Immunological reactivity of maternal lymphocytes during normal pregnancy in the rat. McCullagh P. *J Reprod Immunol* 1981 May;3(1):29-40.
- Immunological responsiveness of maternal and foetal lymphocytes during normal pregnancy in the ewe. Miyasaka M, et al. *J Reprod Immunol* 1981 May;3(1):15-27.
- Primary in vitro antibody response in human cord blood lymphocytes. Pascal C, et al. *J Reprod Immunol* 1980 Feb;1(5-6):275-83.
- Immunogenicity of three C-terminal synthetic peptides of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin and properties of the antibodies raised against 45-amino acid C-terminal peptide. Ramakrishnan S, et al. *J Reprod Immunol* 1979 Dec;1(4):249-61.
- Characterisation of the immunological response in marmoset monkeys immunised against hCG beta-subunit and its relationship with their subsequent fertility. Thanavala YM, et al. *J Reprod Immunol* 1979 Dec;1(4):263-73.
- Bronchopulmonary humoral and cellular enhancement in experimental silicosis. Stankus RP, et al. *J Reticuloendothel Soc* 1981 Feb;29(2):153-61.
- Native type II collagen-induced arthritis in the rat. II. Relationship between the humoral immune response to native type II collagen and arthritis. Clague RB, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):775-82.
- Suppressor T cell dysfunction and depressed immunoglobulin production by B cells in vitro in patients with SLE. Nishinara S, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):19-30.
- Rift Valley fever vaccine—antibody and immune response in cattle to a live and an inactivated vaccine. Barnard BJ. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Sep;50(3):155-7.
- Production and characterisation of a monoclonal antibody to progesterone. Fantl VE, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Apr;14(4):405-7.
- Abelson murine leukemia virus-induced tumors elicit antibodies against a host cell protein, P50. Rotter V, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Nov;36(2):547-55.
- Production of hybrid cell lines secreting antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 2. Killingrath KA, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1981 Mar;2(4):223-36.
- Humoral antitumor immune responses in patients with breast cancer measured with the leukocyte adherence inhibition technique. Kotlar HK, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Feb;66(2):265-71.
- Antigen specific receptors on murine B cell lineage. 2. Different effect of rosette-forming cell depletion on IgM and IgG antibody forming cell precursors in primary and secondary response. Kakiuchi T, et al. *Jpn J Exp Med* 1980 Aug;50(4):245-51.
- Antigen specific receptors on murine B cell lineage. 1. On antibody forming cells in various stages of immune response. Kakiuchi T, et al. *Jpn J Exp Med* 1980 Aug;50(4):237-43.
- Lack of effect of Spironucleus (Hexamita) muris on the immune response to tetanus toxoid in the rat. Mullink JW, et al. *Lab Anim* 1980 Apr;14(2):127-8.
- Monoclonal anti-malignant antibodies [letter] Bogoch S, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):141-2.
- Antigenic diversity of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* and *Mycobacterium bovis* detected by means of monoclonal antibodies. Coates AR, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):167-9.
- Monoclonal anti-HLA-B27 antibody (B27M1): production and lack of detectable typing difference between patients with ankylosing spondylitis, Reiter's syndrome, and normal controls. Grumet FC, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):174-6.
- The immunogenicity of killed mycobacteria. Rook GA. *Lepr Rev* 1980 Dec;51(4):295-301.
- Spontaneous regression of Friend virus-induced erythroleukemia-VIII. Humoral immune reactivity in regressed and leukemic mice. Hines DL, et al. *Leuk Res* 1981;5(1):41-55.
- The role of humoral factors in the mechanisms of graft-versus-host induced host cell proliferation and lymph node hyperplasia in the rat. Rolstad B. *Lymphology* 1980 Dec;13(4):197-201.
- Inhibition of in vitro immune response by factor(s) prepared from lymphoid cells of old animals. Delpierre MA, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):181-6.
- Bovine serum albumin humoral immune response in aged Fischer 344 rats. Kaplan PJ, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 May;16(1):61-6.
- Nature of the decline in antigen-induced humoral immunity with age. Makindan T. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):165-72 (55 ref).
- Participation of Ia antigen-bearing nonmacrophage cells in the manifestation of accessory cell activity for in vitro antibody response. Inaba K, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(7):683-9.
- Strain differences in production of direct plaque-forming cells in response to DNP-Ficoll, a thymus-independent antigen, in mice. Kakinuma M, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(2):209-14.
- Polyclonal antibody production in murine spleen cells induced by *Staphylococcus*. Nakano M, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(10):981-94.
- In vitro studies on the immunological memory for antibody response to bovine serum albumin. Nishikawa S, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(7):671-82.
- B cell tolerance: B cells rendered tolerant are present in the immune system in a potentially responsive form. Uchiyama T. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(12):1211-22.

- Autoregulation of immune responses via idiotype network interactions. Rodkey LS. *Microbiol Rev* 1980 Dec; 44(4):631-59 (159 ref.)
- Serologic response to canine distemper vaccine in dogs convalescing from salmon poisoning complex. Gloré R. *Mol Vet Pract* 1981 Feb;6(2):134-5
- A molecular approach to immunity and pathogenicity in an insect-bacterial system. Boman HG. *Mol Biol Biochem Biophys* 1980;32:217-28
- Relationship between antibody affinity and hemolytic plaque diameter—II. Maturation of primary immune responses to DNP and SRBC. DeHeer DH, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Oct;17(10):1231-6
- Antibodies specific to a deoxyribonucleotide sequence. Jayaraman K, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Jun;17(6):777-81
- Antibodies specific to deoxyguanosine 5'-phosphate. Jayaraman K, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Jun;17(6):769-75
- Monoclonal antibodies to human alpha-fetoprotein. Uotila M, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Jun;17(6):791-4
- Characterization of T cell growth factors for the clonal analysis of recognition properties of T cells. Watson J, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Jul;17(7):1001-10
- Studies on immune infertility: a hypothesis on the etiology of immune infertility based on the biological role of seminal plasma immune response inhibitor. Prakash C, et al. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 1980 Sep-Oct;47(5):491-510
- The development of the fetal immune system. Siegel I, et al. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 1980 Sep-Oct;47(5):474-80
- Regulation of the immune response by idiotype-antidiotypic interactions. Geha RS. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 2;305(1):25-8 (23 ref.)
- IgG heavy-chain (Gm) allotypes and immune response to insulin in insulin-requiring diabetes mellitus. Nakao Y, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 12;304(7):407-9
- Regulation of the immune response—role of the macrophage. Rosenthal AS. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1153-6 (22 ref.)
- Specific antibody-secreting cells generated from cells producing immunoglobulins without detected antibody function. Antoine JC, et al. *Nature* 1979 Jan 18; 277(5693):218-9
- Inserted H-2 gene membrane products mediate immune response phenotype of antigen-presenting cell. Jakobovits A, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):666-8
- Cooperative interaction of B lymphocytes with antigen-specific helper T lymphocytes is MHC restricted. Jones B, et al. *Nature* 1981 Aug 6;292(5823):547-9
- H-2-linked genes control immune response to V-domains of myeloma protein 315. Jørgensen T, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):396-7
- T cells primed by influenza virion internal components can cooperate in the antibody response to haemagglutinin. Russell SM, et al. *Nature* 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):147-8
- Antibody against T cell-replacing factor acceptor site(s) augments in vivo primary IgM responses to suboptimal doses of heterologous erythrocytes. Takatsu K, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):360-2
- Is fibroblast interferon antigenic for man? [news] Tyrell DA. *Nature* 1981 Feb 5;289(5797):446
- Interferon-neutralizing antibodies in a patient treated with human fibroblast interferon. Vallbracht A, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 5;289(5797):496-7
- A new approach to make toxoid eliciting good IgM and/or IgG but little IgE antibody responses. Matuhasi T, et al. *Naturwissenschaften* 1981 Jan;68(1):49
- Humoral and cellular immunity in long-term surviving patients with malignant lymphoma. Opat P, et al. *Neoplasma* 1980;27(3):301-6
- In vitro characterization of immunological responsiveness of uremic patients. Kunori T, et al. *Nephron* 1980;26(5):234-9
- Changes in immune response during responses in MS patients. Detels R, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Apr;31(4):492-5
- Acetylcholine receptor antibody synthesis by thymic lymphocytes: correlation with thymic histology. Scadding GK, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Aug;31(8):935-43
- Experimental viral polymyositis: age dependency and immune responses to Ross River virus infection in mice. Seay AR, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jun;31(6):656-60
- Hybridoma producing monoclonal sperm immobilizing antibody to human seminal human plasma antigens. Shigeta M, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul; 32(7):965-6
- Rh sensitization after genetic amniocentesis. Hill LM, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct;56(4):459-61
- Antibody formation to dog pulp tissue altered by camphor paramonochlorophenol via the root canal. Block RM, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 Jun;51(6):637-42
- Multiple blood transfusion and anti-E antibody. Talon NT, et al. *Papua New Guinea Med J* 1980 Sep;23(3):148
- Phagosome/lysosome fusion: a possible prerequisite for the enhancement of antibody responses in vitro by BCG, *Mycobacterium leprae* and *Corynebacterium parvum*. Brown CA, et al. *Parasite Immunol* 1979 Winter; 1(4):309-16
- Immune responses of rats to live *Vibrio cholerae*: antibodies in serum and intestinal secretions. Cooper GN, et al. *Parasite Immunol* 1981 Spring;3(1):57-68
- Stimulation of immunity to *Nematostrioides dubius* in mice using larvae attenuated by cobalt 60 irradiation. Hagan P, et al. *Parasite Immunol* 1981 Summer;3(2):149-56
- Immunological regulation of experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. 2. Studies with Biozzi high and low responder lines of mice. Hale C, et al. *Parasite Immunol* 1981 Spring;3(1):45-55
- Modulation by malaria infection of the induction of T lymphocyte-dependent delayed-type hypersensitivity and antibody formation to sheep erythrocytes in mice. Michel JC, et al. *Parasite Immunol* 1979 Winter;1(4):267-75
- Bovine immune response to African trypanosomes: specific antibodies to variable surface glycoproteins of *Trypanosoma brucei*. Musoke AJ, et al. *Parasite Immunol* 1981 Summer;3(2):97-106
- Antibody responses in mice protected against malaria by vaccination. Playfair JH, et al. *Parasite Immunol* 1979 Autumn;1(3):197-208
- Nematostrioides dubius*: the course of primary, secondary and tertiary infections in high and low responder Biozzi mice. Jenkins DC, et al. *Parasitology* 1981 Apr;82(Pt 2):311-8
- IgM globulin response in Q fever (*Coxiella burnetii*) infections. Murphy AM, et al. *Pathology* 1980 Jul; 12(3):391-6
- Congenital asplenia: immunologic assessment and a clinical review of eight surviving patients. Biggar WD, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Apr;67(4):548-51
- Influence of early maternal deprivation on adult humoral immune response in mice. Michaut RJ, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Feb;26(2):189-91
- Effects of taste aversion conditioning on the primary antibody response to sheep red blood cells and *Brucella abortus* in the albino rat. Wayne EA, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1978 Dec;21(6):995-1000
- Acquired immune response of white leghorn hens to populations of northern fowl mite, *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* (Canestrini and Fanzago). DeVaney JA, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Aug;59(8):1742-4
- Production and persistence of antibodies in chickens to sheep erythrocytes. 2. Resistance to infectious diseases. Gross WG, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Feb;59(2):205-10
- Immune response to Newcastle disease virus vaccine, fowl-pox vaccine, and *Escherichia coli* vaccine in Bedouin and White Leghorn chickens. Heller D, et al. *Poult Sci* 1981 Jan;60(1):34-7
- Antibody production and *Escherichia coli* resistance in socially stable flocks of dwarf and nondwarf chickens. Marsteller FA, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Aug;59(8):1947-8
- Genetic and phenotypic correlations between immune response to *Escherichia coli* and to Newcastle disease virus vaccines. Soller M, et al. *Poult Sci* 1981 Jan;60(1):49-53
- Production of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response: changes in the auto-anti-idiotypic antibody response and the idiotype repertoire associated with aging. Goidl EA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6788-92
- Efficient genetically controlled formation of antibody to a synthetic antigen [poly(L-Tyr, L-Glu)-poly(DL-Ala)-poly(LL-Lys)] covalently bound to a synthetic adjuvant (N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine). Mozes E, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):4933-7
- Expression and synthesis of murine immune response-associated (Ia) antigens by brain cells. Ting JP, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):3170-4
- Antigen-induced in vitro antibody production in humans: a model for B cell activation and immunoregulation. Volkman DJ, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr; 78(4):2528-31
- Antibodies specific for the carboxy- and amino-terminal regions of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Walter G, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5197-200
- Antibody response to bovine serum albumin in mice: the effects of psychosocial environmental change. Edwards EA, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;164(4):478-81
- Production of a monoclonal antibody against the sea nettle venom mouse lethal factor. Gaur PK, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Jul;167(3):374-7
- Humoral immune response of kidney transplant recipients to pneumococcal vaccine. Marrie TJ, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 May;167(1):62-9
- Clinical and laboratory studies of KMc strain live attenuated varicella virus. Neff BJ, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;166(3):339-47
- Clinical and laboratory studies of live attenuated RA 27/3 and HPV 77-DE rubella virus vaccines. Weibel RE, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Oct;165(1):44-9
- The hypothalamus and the immune response. Stein M, et al. *Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis* 1981;59:45-65
- Hypersensitivity in rats infected with *Fasciola hepatica*: lack of correlation between serum reaginic antibody levels and rejection of flukes. Doy TG, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 May; 30(3):357-9
- The effect of *Trypanosoma congolense* and T vivax infections on the antibody response of cattle to live rinderpest virus vaccine. Rurangirwa FR, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Mar;28(2):264-6
- Border disease: virus persistence, antibody response and transmission studies. Terpstra C. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 Mar; 30(2):185-91
- Kartagener syndrome: a report of six cases with special reference to humoral and cellular immunity. Neffen H, et al. *Respiration* 1980;40(3):161-7
- Kinetics of IgM and IgG responses in neonatally thymectomized Swiss mice under persistent immunization with sheep red blood cells. Gras J, et al. *Res Exp Fisiol* 1980 Dec;36(4):399-402
- Antibodies to streptococcal carbohydrate: substitutes for the myeloma proteins. Krause RM, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1979 Nov-Dec;1(6):904-11 (19 ref.)
- Basic strategies of the immune system in the regulation of antibody response. Adorini L. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Apr-Jun; 10(2):313-30
- Dynamics of the interaction between *Entamoeba histolytica* and components of the immune response. Aust-Kettis A, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(5):443-51
- A gene of the immunoglobulin H-chain cluster controls the murine antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide type 14. Mäkelä O, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(5):155-8
- Role of polyclonal activation in specific immune responses. Relevance for findings of antibody activity in various diseases. Möller E, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980; 12(3):177-82
- Change in the humoral response of athymic nude mice with ageing. Piguat PF. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(3):233-8
- Role of adherent cells in graft-versus-host-induced suppression of the humoral immune response. Villeneuve L, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(4):321-30
- Effect of experimental trichinosis on intestinal secretion and on local antibody formation to cholera toxin. Ljungström I, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 24:79-81
- Bound to provoke a reaction [news] Maugh TH 2d. *Science* 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1128-9
- Immunological study of typhoid fever in man: humoral immune response. Sangpetchong V, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Dec; 11(4):510-5
- Inhibitor to factor IX following activated prothrombin-complex concentrate treatment [letter] Panucci F, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1981 Feb 23;45(1):96
- Constancy of cross-reactivity patterns in sera of individual mice during the anti-H-2 response. Breuninger MH, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Jul;16(1):49-55
- Immunobiology of pregnancy: evidence for a fetal immune response against the mother. Chardonnes X, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 May;15(5):401-6
- Polyclonal antibody secretion induced in human mixed lymphocyte cultures. II. No direct activation of B cells. Kunori T, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 May;15(5):483-91
- Depression of peripheral lymphocyte proliferation and hemolytic antibody production in passively enhanced rat renal allograft recipients. Smart JJ, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Sep;16(3):205-11
- The immune response in clinical and experimental giardiasis. Owen RL. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(4):443-5
- Immunogenicity of axenic *Entamoeba histolytica* antigen and its fractions. Sawhney S, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(1):26-35
- Immunogenicity of the surface of filarial larvae (*Dipetalonema viteae*). Weiss N, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1981;75(1):179-81
- A successful program of immunizing Rh-negative male volunteers for anti-D production using frozen/thawed blood. Urbaniak SJ, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Jan-Feb; 21(1):64-9
- Lymphocyte hybridomas. Current anticipated application in cancer and transplantation. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep; 12(3):1-528
- Genetic control of the IgE reaginic immune response and of its radiation-induced enhancement. Bazin H, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Jun;13(2):1369-74
- Systematic transfusion in hemodialyzed patients. A prospective study: kinetics of immunization against T and B lymphocytes and incidence of graft survival. Bignon JD, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):184-9
- The antigenicity of purified liver parenchyma cells. Brent L, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):860-2
- Immune response to poly(Glu52Lys33Tyr15) in congenic rats. Davis BK, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Jun; 13(2):1378-82
- Monoclonal antibodies and how to make them. de St. Groth SF. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3):447-50
- Bone allografts in mice: determinants of immunogenicity and healing. Esses S, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):885-7
- Genetic control of response to streptococcal antigens: implication of two HLA-linked complementary loci. Greenberg LJ, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):992-4
- Strategies for generating monoclonal antibodies defining human T-lymphocyte differentiation antigens. Kung PC, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):141-6
- Immune reactivity induced by antigenic exposure in the rat uterus. Lande IJ, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1256-9
- Studies on the immune responses to bovine insulin in inbred and wild rats. Lobel SA, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Jun; 13(2):1394-6
- Antibody production against MHC-determined antigens presented on allogeneic rat erythrocytes. Major GD, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Jun;13(2):1327-8
- Production of monoclonal antibodies to rat MHC antigens using different myelomas. Misra DN, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Jun;13(2):1347-55
- In vitro responses of BN strain inbred rats. Shonnard JW, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Jun;13(2):1390-3
- Immunogenicity of frozen osteoarticular allografts. Tomford WW, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):888-90
- Renal allograft rejection associated with presensitization to

- HLA-DR antigens. Mohanakumar T, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Jan;31(1):93-5
- Islets of Langerhans implanted in diffusion chambers do not initiate antibody production. Theodorou NA, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Jan;31(1):89-90
- Cellular and humoral responses in amoebic patients. Vinayak VK, et al. *Trop Geogr Med* 1980 Dec;32(4):298-302
- Reaginic (type I anaphylactic) antibodies produced by calves in response to Hypoderma larvae. Eyre P, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Sep 20;107(12):280-1
- Serum antibody response of ewes and their lambs to Pasteurella haemolytica. Gilmour NJ, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Nov 29;107(22):505-7
- Immune responses of breeding chickens to trivalent oil emulsion vaccines: responses to infectious bronchitis. Gough RE, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Jan 31;108(5):99-101
- Rapid onset of immunity in cattle after intramuscular injection of a modified-live-virus IBR vaccine. Sutton ML. *VM SAC* 1980 Sep;75(9):1447-56
- Selection of a tetanus toxoid for hyperimmunization of human volunteers. Rubin ME, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980;38(4):185-90
- Blood transfusions and antibody response in patients waiting for a kidney transplant. Werner-Favre C, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Jul;39(1):9-15
- Humoral suppression in Trypanosoma cruzi infection in relation to the timing of antigen presentation. Corsini AC, et al. *Z Parasitenkd* 1980;64(1):85-95
- Studies on bovine leukosis. VIII. The serologic response on leucotic cattle to injections with Aujeszky's disease and Bordetella vaccines, tetanus toxoid and porcine erythrocytes. The cutaneous reaction following administration of Mycobacterium microti and the effect of pokeweed and phytohaemagglutinin stimulation on leucotic lymphocytes. Renshaw AA, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(7):576-88
- ELISA for measurement of antibody response to a killed Salmonella typhimurium vaccine in cattle. Robertson JA, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(1):28-35
- [Humoral immune response of cattle with anaplasmosis] Vůlchovský R, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(3):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Humoral and cell-mediated immunities in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Cheng RF, et al. *Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1980 Jun;13(2):158-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Effect of age and sex on antibody formation] Holý J, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1981 Feb;36(2):77-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Cell hybridization - a new method for antibody production] Hurme M, et al. *Duodecim* 1980;96(8):601-4 (Fin)
- [Immune response of rabbit to repeated infestations by Ornithodoros moubata Murray females: its influence on the biology of tick (author's transl)] Brossard M, et al. *Acta Trop (Basel)* 1981 Mar;38(1):55-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Genetic control of immune responsiveness to bovine serum albumin in the high and low antibody producer lines of mice (author's transl)] Heumann AM, et al. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1980 Mar-Apr;131(2):203-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Immunological aspects of the infant's response to diphtheria and tetanus toxoids (author's transl)] Levy FM, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1979 Oct;26(8):525-30
- [Preoperative exploration of the humoral and cellular immunity of patients with esophageal cancer (letter)] Gouin F, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3187 (Fre)
- [Cellular interactions in the immune response. Part I] Caron A. *Union Med Can* 1981 Jun;110(6):565-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Regulations of IgM immune response. IV. Effect of the hapten: carrier ratio and the nature of the carrier on the intrinsic and functional affinity of carp DNP-antibodies] Fiebig H, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1979;38(11-12):1615-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A-cell-hyperplasia of islets of Langerhans on rabbits after immunisation with glucagon (author's transl)] von Dorsche HH, et al. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1981;68(2):290-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Biochemistry of antibody production (author's transl)] Ambrosius H. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1980;22:11-8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The influence of complete and incomplete Freund's adjuvant on the synthesis of IgG1 and IgG2 antibodies in guinea pigs immunized with dinitrophenylated bovine gamma globulin (author's transl)] Klima F, et al. *Allerg Immunol (Leipzig)* 1980;26(4):331-40 (Ger)
- [Bupivacaine and the humoral component of the immunological secondary response (author's transl)] Baur KF, et al. *Anaesthesiol* 1981 Jan;30(1):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Recent findings in the field of humoral immunology in syphilis] Luger A. *Derm Beruf Umwelt* 1980;28(2):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Results of artificial immunization of Rh-negative persons for the production of anti-D(RhO)-antibodies] Uhlig R, et al. *Folia Haematol (Leipzig)* 1980;107(1):152-60 (Ger)
- [Investigations on the immune response against meningococcal polysaccharide in children (author's transl)] Ambrosch F, et al. *Immun Infekt* 1980;8(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Normal and abnormal cell and antibody mediated immunoreactions. Part II: The monocyte-macrophage system as a central part of cell interactions and changes in cell compartments for clinical diagnostics (author's transl)] Berthold F. *Immun Infekt* 1981 Mar;9(1):3-11 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Humoral defence against infection (author's transl)] Opferkuch W. *Infection* 1979;7(6):589-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Alterations of humoral and cellular immunity after splenectomy (author's transl)] Winkelmeyer M, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 May 15;59(10):485-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Immunological aspects of infantile tonsillectomy (T&A) (author's transl)] Cernelc D, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1981 Mar;60(3):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Immune response and B hepatitis (author's transl)] Tittor W, et al. *Leber Magen Darm* 1980 Aug;10(4):179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Influenza vaccination of risk patients with trivalent split virus vaccine and subunit vaccine] Hahn HL, et al. *MMW* 1980 Oct 17;122(42):1477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [IgM and IgG antibody formation against rabies virus after post-infection immunization] Kuwert EK, et al. *MMW* 1981 Jan 30;123(5):171-2 (Ger)
- [Immunological response of the body to cerebrovascular disease] Bartko D, et al. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)* 1980 Oct;32(10):588-96 (Ger)
- [Formation of humoral antibodies using different vaccination modes with an influenza virus adsorbate vaccine] Pechmann HC, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Nov 15;74(22):1073-7 (Ger)
- [Application of the serological clonidium assay in tumour diagnostics (author's transl)] Fabricius EA, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980;155(3):292-304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Changes in cellular and humoral immunity in the postoperative period (author's transl)] Kurz R, et al. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 May;30(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [X-ray sensitivity of embryonated Capillaria hepatica eggs and serum-GLDH activities and antibody titres in Mastomys natalensis infected with untreated or irradiated eggs] Zahner H, et al. *Z Parasitenkd* 1981;65(1):107-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Changes in immunoreactivity dependent on psychic stresses - animal experiments] Schlewinski E. *Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal* 1980 Oct-Dec;26(4):336-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Local and systemic antibody response after vaccination with 3 different types of vaccines against influenza. II. Neuraminidase inhibiting antibodies (author's transl)] Werner J, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [A]* 1980 Feb;246(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Change of immunity during pregnancy (author's transl)] Miller EC. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(13):702-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experimental investigation on possibilities of regeneration of the immunity in old animals (author's transl)] Andrianova LF, et al. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1980;35(2):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cybernetic interpretation of the immunological phenomena (author's transl)] Firrao S. *Ann Sclavo* 1979 Nov-Dec;21(6):866-904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Antibody response to histocompatibility antigens in hemodialysis patients subjected to planned whole-blood transfusions] Fagiolo U, et al. *Minerva Clin* 1980 May 31;35(10):701-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Cellular immunity and immune status] Günther O. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980;10 Suppl 1:105-12 (Ita)
- [Effect of administration of calf thymus extract on the antibody-producing activity of aged patients] Bedarida G, et al. *Riv Emoter Immunomol* 1979;26(3-4):111-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Cytomorphological and histological aspects of the immune response in experimental Toxoplasma gondii infection in the rat] Gorini P, et al. *Riv Emoter Immunomol* 1978;25(5-6):207-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Incidence of anti-Rho(D) antibody production in Japanese Rho(D)-negative women by Rh incompatibility between mother and fetus, and prognosis of the infants (author's transl)] Izawa H, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn* 1981 Feb;33(2):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Analysis of protective mechanism against herpes simplex virus (HSV) infection in mice (author's transl)] Nagafuchi S. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi* 1980 Jul;71(7):353-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Development of antibody to calcitonin in a patient with Paget's disease of bone treated with porcine calcitonin (author's transl)] Shionori H, et al. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1981 Feb;29(2):233-5 (Jpn)
- [The effects of fosfomycin on antigenicity (author's transl)] Shibata U, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Jan;34(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [IgE antibody production: mechanism and control] Kishimoto T. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1980 Jun;28(6):605-13 (Jpn)
- [Penicillin rash and cephalosporin rash in guinea pigs-cell-mediated immunity and humoral antibody in drug-induced experimental rash (author's transl)] Ikezawa Z, et al. *Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Mar;91(4):419-31 (Jpn)
- [Immune response against a human skin squamous cell carcinoma: humoral and cell-mediated immunity (author's transl)] Kondo S, et al. *Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;90(9):803-13 (Jpn)
- [Development of acquired resistance and production of precipitating and complement-fixing antibodies in rabbits repeatedly infested with females of Haemaphysalis longicornis (Ixodidae: Ixodidae) (author's transl)] Fujisaki K, et al. *Nippon Juigaku Zasshi* 1980 Oct;42(5):587-93 (Jpn)
- [Induction of Antigen Specific and IgE selective suppression of antibody response (author's transl)] Matuhasi T, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980 Sep;28(9):831-9 (Jpn)
- [Administration of antigen to digestive tract and formation of antibodies in mice (author's transl)] Kurata M, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Oct;100(10):1004-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Antibody synthesis biology. A theme with variations—from amino acid sequence and regulatory cell circuits to malignant lymphomas] Godal T, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Jul 10;100(19-21):1214-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Development of humoral immunity in the light of the studies of B-lymphocytes and serum immunoglobulins] Burchardt B, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1981 Mar;56(3):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Humoral immunological phenomena in ankylosing spondylitis patients] Sadowska-Wróblewska M, et al. *Reumatologia* 1980;18(4):367-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Cellular and humoral immunity characteristics in physiologically proceeding pregnancy] Fogel PI. *Akush Ginekoi (Mosk)* 1980 Jul;7(6-9) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Humoral indices in the preparatory period for labor of varying duration] Kuryshva KA, et al. *Akush Ginekoi (Mosk)* 1980 Jul;7(6-9) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cellular and humoral immunity indices in women suffering from genital tuberculosis] Malykhina RI, et al. *Akush Ginekoi (Mosk)* 1980 Sep;9(31-3) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in protein metabolism and humoral immunity and their correction in the postoperative period in children with nephroblastoma] Saltanov AI, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Aug;4(5):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Presence of antigenic determinants in mRNA-containing RNP particles of immune B-lymphocytes] Nikolaeva AI. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Jan;45(1):146-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Characteristics of cellular and humoral immunity in mice infected with Rauscher leukemia virus following administration of serum against isologous aggregated immunoglobulins] Snegireva AE, et al. *Biol Nauki* 1980;7(7):27-33 (Rus)
- [Relationship between interstrain differences in the magnitude of the immune response to sheep erythrocytes and the nature of inheritance of response strength to antigen dose and means of administration] Osipov LuG, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):332-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Demonstration of antibody and non-specific immunoglobulin formation in a single cell] Sidorova EV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Suppressive effect of xenogenic bone marrow cells on antibody formation in a spleen cell culture in vitro] Vlasov AA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Jul;89(7):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Homeostasis of the cellular and humoral components of the immunological system in kidney allograft] Shevchenko VS. *Fiziol Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):612-7 (Rus)
- [Indices of cellular and humoral body reactivity in acute appendicitis] Lutsenko SM, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Apr;4(73) (Rus)
- [Immunological reactivity in nonlymphogranulomatous malignant lymphomas] Loginskii VE. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980;58(11):87-92 (Rus)
- [State of cellular and humoral immunity in acute respiratory diseases in young children] Mikhailova ZM, et al. *Pediatr* 1980 Nov;(11):51-2 (Rus)
- [Cellular and humoral immune reactions in pyelonephritis in children] Vashev EA. *Pediatr* 1980 Oct;(10):31-5 (Rus)
- [Immunogenicity of HL-A system antigens] Zaretskaia LuM, et al. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 1980 Sep;25(9):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of immune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Danilishina VS, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;(9):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Humoral immunity indices in staphylococcal infections of the maxillofacial area] Tsepov LM. *Stomatologia (Mosk)* 1981 May-Apr;60(2):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Regulation of antibody biosynthesis by intermediary products of immunoglobulin catabolism] Kul'berg Ala, et al. *Usp Sovrem Biol* 1979 Jul-Aug;88(4):67-76 (59 ref.) (Rus)
- [Importance of lymphoid skin formations in immunogenesis] Frolov EP, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1981 Jan;1(1):29-34 (63 ref.) (Rus)
- [Dynamics of the cellular and humoral immunity indices before and after closed commissurotomy] Didenko VM,

- et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Mar;126(3):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cellular and humoral immunity indices in chronic hepatitis in children] Makhmudov OS, et al. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 1980 Sep;25(9):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Humoral immunity indices in pyelonephritis in children] Zernov NG, et al. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 1980 Jul;27(4):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Humoral antitumor cytotoxins in the ascitic forms of malignant ovarian tumors] Kondrat'eva AF, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(12):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [State of humoral and cellular immunity in chronic pyelonephritis] Dziak VN, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Feb;2(3):7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in various indicators of humoral immunity in peptic ulcer] Galitskii IaD, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Jan;1(1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cellular and humoral immunity characteristics of duodenal peptic ulcer] Malov IuS, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Sep;9(3):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of different diet composition on the immunologic reactivity of guinea pigs] Lebergarts IaZ, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Dec;12(12):97 (Rus)
- [Humoral and cellular immune responses to brain tissue in animals immunized with ADPT and smallpox vaccine] Romanov VA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Mar;3(2):39-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of different fractions of adhering splenocytes in inducing antibody formation in irradiated mice] Romashevskaya EI, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;8(8):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [The spreading of influenza virus and its repercussion on the levels of antibodies in man] Pérez Breña MP, et al. *Bol Of Sanit Panam* 1980 Aug;89(2):113-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Immunologic markers of attenuation in guinea pigs infected with strains or variants of Junin virus] Blejer JL, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1981;41(1):44-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Heterogeneity of the humoral immune response in humans infected with *Trypanosoma cruzi*] Vattero-Cima E, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980;40 Suppl 1:121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Cellular and humoral immunity in patients on hemodialysis] López Gómez JM, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Dec 15;159(5):335-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Human humoral immune response to major surgery] Navarro Zorraquino M, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Mar 31;160(6):363-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Cellular and humoral immunity in patients with chronic renal insufficiency in periodic hemodialysis] Cabarcos A, et al. *Rev Med Univ Navarra* 1979 Mar;23(1):55-8 (Spa)
- [Role of humoral and cellular immunity in the evolution of hepatitis B] Cabarcos Cazón A, et al. *Rev Med Univ Navarra* 1979 Dec;23(4):51-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### DRUG EFFECTS
- Selectivity of immunomodulation by adriamycin. Cohen SA, et al. *Adv Enzyme Regul* 1980;18:335-46
- Role of the B vitamins in the immune response. Axelrod AE. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1981;135:93-106 (19 ref.)
- Ascorbic acid and the immune response. Leibovitz B, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1981;135:1-25 (74 ref.)
- Anti-inflammatory, immunologic and carcinostatic attributes of selenium in experimental animals. Spallholz JE. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1981;135:43-62 (49 ref.)
- Vitamin E, immunity and disease resistance. Tengerdy RP, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1981;135:27-42 (29 ref.)
- Modulation of the immune system in the mouse. I. Drug administration prior to antigen sensitization. Cotney J, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Sep;10(4):378-88
- Selective effects of immunosuppressive agents against the delayed hypersensitivity response and humoral response to sheep red blood cells in mice. Doherty NS. *Agents Actions* 1981 May;11(3):237-42
- Controlled double-blind study of the effect of rifampin on humoral and cellular immune responses in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and in tuberculosis contacts. Humber DP, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Sep;122(3):425-36
- Immune response to the copolymer of L-glutamic acid-50-L-tyrosine-50 (GT): effect of adult thymectomy and genetic control of immune suppression. Somme G, et al. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1980 Jul-Aug;131D(1):3-12
- Effects of acute exposure to nitrogen dioxide on primary antibody response. Hidekazu F, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1981 May-Jun;36(3):114-9
- Communication breve. Pan D, et al. *Arch Int Physiol Biochim* 1980 Dec;88(5):515-8
- The effect of DDVP, an organophosphorus pesticide on the humoral and cell-mediated immunity of rabbits. Desi I, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;(4):171-4
- The effect of acute administration of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on humoral antibody production and cell-mediated activities in mice. Vecchi A, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;(4):163-5
- Effect of azathioprine on antibody formation in mice and its modification by
- delta-(2-amino-6-hydroxy-3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-5-pyrimidin-2-yl) acid. Svorcová M, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(6):978-80
- Effect of various feed additives on immune response of turkeys vaccinated with live Pasteurella multocida in drinking water. Derieux WT. *Avian Dis* 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):481-5
- Enhancement by alpha-1-antichymotrypsin of antibody response in vivo. Matsumoto M, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May;100(1):478-82
- Thymus-dependent and thymus-independent antibody responses: contrasting patterns of immunosuppression. Addison IE, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1981 Feb;62(1):74-8
- Effect of neonatally administered testosterone propionate on immunological response in white leghorn chickens. (Gallus domesticus). Rosolowska-Huszcz D, et al. *Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]* 1980;28(3):139-45
- Non-histone chromatin proteins (NHP) of mice thymocytes after in vivo immunization and during in vitro proliferation by PHA. Wiland E, et al. *Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]* 1980;28(3):147-52
- Effect of o-chlorobenzylidenemalononitrile (CS) on humoral immune response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide in mice. Nagarkatti PS, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981 Apr;26(4):571-5
- Effect of cyclophosphamide on the immune response of BALB/c mice bearing an immunoglobulin M plasmacytoma (TEPC-183). Havas HF, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):801-7
- Inhibition by sodium periodate of the in vitro antibody response of mouse spleen cells and its reversal by borohydride or aldehyde blocking reagents. Danois D, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 15;59(1):10-6
- Relation between a spleen-derived immunosuppressive peptide and the immunoglobulin-binding factor. Millerioux L, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Feb;58(1):209-15
- Modulation of the human in vitro antibody response by human leukocyte interferon preparations. Parker MA, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 15;59(1):246-9
- Effect of tin on immune responses of mice. Dimitrov NV, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Jul;20(1):39-48
- Hydrocortisone sensitivity of human in vitro antibody response: different sensitivity of the specific and the nonspecific B-cell responses induced by the same agent. Galanaud P, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Jan;18(1):68-75
- Prostaglandins and immune response. Bartoc R. *Endocrinologie* 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):209-10
- Enhancement of the primary antibody response by 2-mercaptoethanol is mediated by its action on glutathione in the serum. Hoffeld JT, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 May;10(5):391-5
- Inhibition of secondary IgG responses by N-acetyl-D-galactosamine. Tomaska LD, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Mar;11(3):181-6
- The effect of Listeria monocytogenes lipids on immune response to T-dependent and T-independent antigens. Badmajew W, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1321-3
- The effect of a brin, anti-lymphocyte globulin and their conjugates on the immune response of mice to sheep red blood cells. Edwards DC, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):256-7
- The influence of sodium 8-chlorotheophyllinate (S8CT) on immune processes. Gillissen G. *Experientia* 1981 Apr 15;37(4):420-3
- Cimetidine prevents the induction of unresponsiveness by feeding T-dependent antigens. Pinto M, et al. *Experientia* 1981 May 15;37(5):511-2
- The replacement of serum by SiO₂ (aerosil) and 2-mercaptoethanol or diethanoldisulfide in the immunization and stimulation of spleen cell cultures. Burger M. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep 8;118(2):212-4
- Effect of local anaesthetics on immune reactivity. Dráberová L, et al. *Folia Biol (Praha)* 1981;27(2):107-14
- The suppressive effect of continuous infusion of bilirubin on the immune response in mice. Sima P, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1980;25(6):483-90
- Immunological studies on cigarette smokers. Part II: cell mediated immunity in cigarette smokers and the influence of the water-soluble fraction of cigarette smoke (WSF) on the immunity of mice. Onari K, et al. *Hiroshima J Med Sci* 1980 Jun;29(2):29-34
- Interactions of glucocorticoids and heparin on the humoral immune response of mice. Jókay I, et al. *Immunobiology* 1980 Dec;157(4-5):390-400
- Impairment of antibody response and of suppressor cell ontogenesis by early injection of hydrocortisone. Ezine S, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jul;43(3):535-40
- Humoral immunodeficiency in chickens induced by chemical bursectomy with colchicine applied on the anal lips. Romppanen T, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Mar;42(3):391-9
- Inverse relationship between immune interferon induction and mitogen effects on the maturation of the primary antibody response. Archer DL, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1981 Feb;3(1):71-81
- Alterations of immune response of DBA/2 mice by procabazine treatment. Baig MA, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1981 Jun;3(2):129-36
- Augmentation of the in vitro humoral immune response by pharmacologic agents. I: An explanation for the differential enhancement of humoral immunity via agents that elevate cAMP. Burchiel SW, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1979 Mar;1(2):137-50
- Augmentation of the in vitro humoral immune response by pharmacologic agents. II: comparison of the effects of antiproliferative agents with DBCAMP. Burchiel SW, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1979 Mar;1(2):151-63
- Levamisole: potentiation of primary immunoglobulin M antibody responses in suckling rats. Hunter KW Jr, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1981 Jun;3(2):117-27
- Delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse: effect of vinblastine on sensitization by sheep red blood cells. Kettman J, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1979 Dec;2(1):73-82
- Stimulation by a hydroxythiazolobenzimidazole of enhanced formation of antibodies to sheep erythrocytes in vitro and in vivo. Warren GH, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1979 Jul;1(4):269-76
- Effect of restraint stress on immune response & its modification by chlorpromazine, Diazepam & pentobarbitone. Dadhich AP, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jul;18(7):756-7
- Effect of arecoline on the humoral & cell mediated immune responses in mice. Shahabuddin S, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec;18(12):1493-4
- In vivo and in vitro effects of lead on humoral and cell-mediated immunity. Lawrence DA. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):136-43
- Restoration of impaired immunoresponse by germanium in mice. Mizushima Y, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(3):338-9
- Interactions between sodium diethyl-dithiocarbamate and lysozyme during the immune response to a hapten-carrier complex. Neveu PJ. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(1):76-80
- A systematic study of the effect of vitamin C supplementation on the humoral immune response in ascorbate-dependent mammals. I. The antibody response to sheep red blood cells (a T-dependent antigen) in guinea pigs. Prinz W, et al. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1980;50(3):294-300
- Studies of the mechanism of action of diketocoriolins B to enhance antibody formation. Ishizuka M, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;34(1):95-102
- Differential effects of 5-fluorouracil analogs on humoral and cell-mediated responses in mice: augmentation of delayed hypersensitivity response against picryl chloride by 1,3-bis(tetrahydro-2-furyl)-5-fluoro-2,4-pyrimidinedio (FD-1), a new anti-tumor drug. Yamada Y, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 Nov;4(3):153-7
- Models for assessing the effect of toxicants on immunocompetence of mice. III. Augmentation of IgE antibody response to tetanus toxoid by cyclophosphamide in mice. Speirs RS, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Sep;4(2-3):383-99
- Identification of the corticosteroid-sensitive cells in antibody responses in mice. Ishizuka S, et al. *J Immunopharmacol* 1980;2(4):453-70
- Antibodies to mycobacteria in human tuberculosis. I. Development of antibodies before and after antimicrobial therapy. Kaplan MH, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Dec;142(6):825-34
- The production of antibodies to cell membranes of squamous epithelium by the use of aldehyde-induced membrane vesicles. Dabelsteen E, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1980 Aug;75(2):136-9
- Immunopotentiating effect of vinca alkaloids on the antibody response to sheep red blood cells in the mouse. Byrd JR, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Aug;73(8):707-9
- The effect of adult exposure to diethylstilbestrol in the mouse: alterations in immunological functions. Luster MI, et al. *J Reticuloendothel Soc* 1980 Dec;28(6):561-9
- Modulation of human antibody production in vitro by D-penicillamine and CuSO₄: inhibition of helper T cell function. Lipsky PE. *J Rheumatol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan-Feb;7:69-73
- Immunoregulation by thymopoietin. Goldstein G, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980;14(3):397-403
- Depressed humoral immunity and increased tumor incidence in mice following in utero exposure to benz[a]pyrene. Urso P, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1980 May;6(3):569-76
- In vivo effects of propranolol on some cellular and humoral immune functions in a group of patients with lepromatous leprosy. Anderson R, et al. *Leprosy* 1980 Jun;51(2):137-48
- Restoration of impaired immune functions in aging animals. IV. Action of 2-mercaptoethanol in enhancing age-reduced immune responsiveness. Heidrick ML, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980;13(4):367-78
- Effect of cyclosporin A on T-dependent and T-independent immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro. Paavonen T, et al. *Nature* 1980 Oct 9;287(5782):542-4
- T cell-dependent IgA anti-polysaccharide response in vitro. Trefts PE, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):163-4
- Effect of single carcinogenic dose of dimethylnitrosamine on antibody responses in the rat. Hard GC. *Oncology* 1981;38(1):47-52
- Hemagglutinin responses in Japanese quail treated with exogenous adrenocorticotrophin. Morgan GW. *Poult Sci* 1981 May;60(5):1071-4
- Immunosuppression by human plasma alpha 1-acid glycoprotein: importance of the carbohydrate moiety. Bennett M, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):6109-13
- Differential effects of glucocorticosteroids on the functions of helper and suppressor T lymphocytes. Bradley LM, et

- al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):3155-9
Anticellular and immunosuppressive activities of foodborne phenolic compounds. Blalock JE, et al.
- Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Jul;167(3):391-3
Humoral immune response of idiosyncratic transplant recipients to pneumococcal vaccine. Marrie TJ, et al.
- Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 May;167(1):62-9
Influence of dietary selenium and vitamin E on the humoral immune response of the chick. Marsh JA, et al.
- Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;166(2):228-36
The effect of ascorbate on cellular humoral immunity in asthmatic children. Anderson R, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Dec 13;58(24):974-7
- Experimental *Escherichia coli* 06 infection in mice. II. Protective factors of immunity after immunosuppression. Ahlstedt S. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 24:216-9
- Copper deficiency suppresses the immune response of mice. Prohaska JR, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):559-61
- In vitro effects of thymosin, testosterone and growth hormone on antibody formation in murine spleen cells. Deschaux P, et al. *Thymus* 1980 Jan;1(4-5):287-91
- Drug-induced antibodies: interaction of the drug with a polymorphic platelet-antigen. Claas FH, et al.
- Tissue Antigens* 1981 Jan;17(1):64-6
- Heavy metal modulation of lymphocyte activities. I. In vitro effects of heavy metals on primary humoral immune responses. Lawrence DA. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 15;57(3):439-51
- Influence of dietary polybrominated biphenyl on antibody and host defense responses in mice. Loose LD, et al.
- Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;59(1):25-39
- In vitro inhibition of the primary antibody response to sheep erythrocytes by cyclophosphamide. Tucker AN, et al.
- Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;59(3):617-9
- Effects of saccharin on primary humoral antibody production in rats. Luini W, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Apr;8(1-2):1-6
- Short-term toxicity studies of O-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile on humoral immunity in mice. Nagarkatti M, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Apr;8(1-2):73-6
- Normal immunological responses in mice treated with chloroquine, quinine and primaquine. Thong YH, et al.
- Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1981;75(1):108-9
- Effect of Bredinin on cellular and humoral immune responses and on canine kidney allograft survival. Okubo M, et al.
- Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3):515-9
- Selective immune stimulation during induction of allograft tolerance in the rat by radical immunosuppression. Rotstein LE, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Dec;30(6):417-20
- Effect of methylprednisolone on progressive Masugi nephritis in the rabbit. I. Suppression of antibody production and crescent formation. Kobayashi Y, et al.
- Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]* 1980;35(1):45-61
- [Serological micromethod for the determination of the effect of drugs on the production of antibodies in mice (author's transl)] Svorcová M, et al.
- Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 1980 Dec;29(6):334-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Primary generation in vitro of T killer lymphocytes specific against viral tumors, in the presence of interleukine 2] Lévy JP, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Mar 23;292(12):759-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Thymosterin B stimulation of serum antibodies in rats inoculated with *Salmonella typhi* TH vaccine] Potop I, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Oct-Dec;184(4):239-41 (Fre)
- [Effects of dialkyl tin salts on the immune system] Hennighausen G, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(1):149-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The effect of antibiotics on the synthesis of humoral antibodies in the mouse (author's transl)] Hillebrecht B.
- Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst 1980;74:35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antibiotics and immune-response-concomitant effects of chemotherapy (author's transl)] Gillissen G.
- Immun Infekt* 1980;8(3):79-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The effect of oral zinc sulfate on human immunologic reactivity] Floersheim GL, et al.
- Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jun 28;110(26):998-1006 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experimental investigation on possibilities of regeneration of the immunity in old animals (author's transl)] Andrianova LF, et al. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1980;35(2):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Inhibition of in vitro polyclonal antibody synthesis in systemic lupus erythematosus by a soluble suppressor factor] Ilfeld D, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Apr 15;98(8):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Cellular and humoral immunity in Parkinsonism] Kuperman O, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Jul;99(1-2):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Influence of anti-bacterial medication on inflammatory and immune processes] Ghione M. *G Ital Chiemoter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):97-109 (126 ref.) (Ita)
- [Experiments in the rat showing aspects of the immunomodulating activity of levamisole. I. Effect of levamisole on antibody production and on the phenomenon of specific immune cytoadherence] Gorini P, et al.
- Riv Emoter Immunomatol* 1978;25(5-6):223-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Inhibition of IgE antibody formation by tubercle bacilli and muramyl peptide] Kishimoto T. *Kekkaku* 1980 Oct;55(10):467-70 (Jpn)
- [Effect of prednisolone 17-valerate 21-acetate on immunological responses in mice (author's transl)] Kobayashi F, et al. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 1980 Sep;76(5):363-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of ampicillin and rifampicin on biochemical and immunological processes in the organs of immunized animals] Stepanenko SI. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Sep;25(9):664-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of mitogens on suppression of antibody formation and proliferation in dense cultures] Korukova AA, et al.
- Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;91(2):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative study of the effect of certain nonspecific stimulators on the body's immune response] Veksler IG.
- Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Jul;89(7):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Nonspecific suppressor cells in the inhibiting action of serotonin on immunogenesis] Devoino LV, et al.
- Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1981;256(2):506-9 (Rus)
- [Initiation of antibody synthesis in a 'silent' population of antibody producers by the bone marrow mediator—stimulator of antibody producers (SAP)] Petrov RV, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1981;258(5):1258-60 (Rus)
- [Effect of apomorphine and haloperidol on the immune reaction] Devoino LV, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):590-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [State of humoral protection factors in sepsis in premature newborn infants and during their antibiotic treatment] Plaksin AI, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Feb;67(2):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Intercellular information flow in the process of immunogenesis. VII. The effect of low- and high-polymer immune nuclear RNA on antibody synthesis by the cells of rat transplantable] U Sleptsova LA, et al. *Tsitologiya* 1980 Oct;22(10):1214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Participation of cyclic nucleotides in immunogenesis and immune reactions of lymphocytes] Fedorov NA.
- Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):63-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Detection of a factor that intensifies leukocyte migration in chick embryo allantoic fluid infected with influenza virus and a study of its effect on the formation of humoral immunity in guinea pigs] Aspetov RD, et al.
- Vopr Virusol* 1980 May-Jun;33(2):349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of substances of a polypeptide nature isolated from the thymus and cerebral cortex on the primary immune response of mice to thymus-dependent and thymus-independent antigen] Belokrylov GA, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Mar;(3):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Humoral immunity in children inoculated with a live measles vaccine] Kaplan AS, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Sep;(9):110-1 (Rus)
- [Effect of inducers of mixed-function microsomal oxidases on the immune response of mice induced by heterologous erythrocytes] Kovalev IE, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Apr;(4):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of exogenous insulin on in vivo and in vitro antibody formation] Kozlov VA, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Sep;(9):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of exogenous adenosine-3,5-monophosphate on development of an immune response to sheep erythrocytes in mice] Kozlov VA, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;(8):117-8 (Rus)
- [Effect of staphylococcal exotoxin on immune response to thymus-dependent and thymus-independent antigens] Kunevich NP. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;(8):112-3 (Rus)
- [Mechanism of the immunosuppressive effect of the adrenoblocker butyroxan on development of the primary immune response] Perylygina GM, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;(8):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Stimulation of antibody formation in mice by endogenous and exogenous interferon] Zheleznikova GF, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Dec;(12):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- RADIATION EFFECTS**
- Radiation-induced augmentation of the immune response. Anderson RE, et al. *Contemp Top Immunobiol* 1980;11:245-74 (58 ref.)
- Regulation of the IgE antibody response in mice. II. Radioresistance of established IgE antibody production. Peeters SH, et al. *Immunology* 1981 May;43(1):25-32
- Genetic control of the IgE reagent immune response and of its radiation-induced enhancement. Bazin H, et al.
- Transplant Proc* 1981 Jun;13(2):1369-74
- Selective effects of total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) on the immune response. Kaplan HS. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):425-8
- [Sequential action of ionizing radiation and heat on the antibody formation] Gamzaeva IA, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Jan;(1):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of chronic exposure to radiation on antibody formation in mice] Kirillova EN, et al. *Radiobiologiya* 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):714-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ANTIBODY FRAGMENTS** see IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS
- ANTIBODY PRODUCING CELLS**
- Immunofluorescent study on middle ear mucosa. Mogi G, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):333-8
- Activation of human B lymphocytes XVI. Cellular requirements, interactions, and immunoregulation of pokeweed mitogen-induced total-immunoglobulin producing plaque-forming cells in peripheral blood. Fauci AS, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Aug 15;54(1):230-40
- Spontaneous antibody-secreting human blood lymphocytes detected with a protein A plaque assay. Kunori T, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Oct;42(1):162-6
- Effectiveness of snake serum as a source of complement in the PFC assay of mouse lymphoid cells. Kawaguchi S. *Dev Comp Immunol* 1981 Winter;5(1):151-5
- The in vitro immune response in the absence of serum and its proteins: stimulating activity of zymosan. Burger M, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Oct;10(10):796-8
- Intracellular distribution of antibodies in rat lymph node cells during primary response. A kinetic study. Corbel C, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Aug;40(4):613-20
- The ability of horse serum to support an in vitro antibody response. Levy EM. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;36(2):181-3
- Immunoglobulin-secreting cells in SLE: correlation with disease activity. Tan PL, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):807-13
- In vitro immunization as an adjunct to the production of hybridomas producing antibodies against the lymphokine osteoclast activating factor. Luben RA, et al.
- Mol Immunol* 1980 May;17(5):635-9
- Immunoglobulin quantitation and enumeration of immunoglobulin-producing cells: comparison of two index of B-cell activation. Munoz J, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(4):345-53
- CLASSIFICATION**
- Multiple subsets of anti-tetanus toxoid antibody-producing cells in human peripheral blood differ by size, expression of membrane receptors, and mitogen reactivity. Thiele CJ, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):1146-53
- CYTOLOGY**
- Adenovirus-induced immune response in ovine fetuses. Tuboly S, et al. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;27(2):169-76
- A modified technique for assaying avian immunoglobulin-M-secreting cells. Springer WT, et al. *Avian Dis* 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):528-33
- Antibody-containing cell response of sheep to intestinal infection of killed *Brucella abortus* cells. Beh KJ. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Aug 15;54(1):70-8
- The cellular origin of multiple monoclonal immunoglobulins reflects the postulated pathways of isotype differentiation of antibody-forming cells. Krueger RG, et al.
- Cell Immunol* 1980 Sep 1;54(2):402-13
- Time of appearance of immunoglobulin-containing cells in the mucosa of the neonatal intestine. Perkkio M, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Aug;14(8):953-5
- [Determination of autoantibody-producing cells as a clinical and experimental test] Klemparskaia NN.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jul;(7):3-7 (50 ref.) (Rus)
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- The suppressive effect of continuous infusion of bilirubin on the immune response in mice. Sima P, et al.
- Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1980;25(6):483-90
- [Effect of mitogens on suppression of antibody formation and proliferation in dense cultures] Korukova AA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;91(2):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Initiation of antibody synthesis in a 'silent' population of antibody producers by the bone marrow mediator—stimulator of antibody producers (SAP)] Petrov RV, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1981;258(5):1258-60 (Rus)
- [Mechanisms of insulin action on antibody-forming cells in vitro] Kozlov VA, et al. *Tsitologiya* 1980 Aug;22(8):988-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Intercellular information flow in the process of immunogenesis. VII. The effect of low- and high-polymer immune nuclear RNA on antibody synthesis by the cells of rat transplantable] U Sleptsova LA, et al. *Tsitologiya* 1980 Oct;22(10):1214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunosuppressant effect of hydrocortisone during blockade of the mononuclear phagocytizing system] Kozlov VA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jun;(6):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Mechanism of the immunosuppressive effect of the adrenoblocker butyroxan on development of the primary immune response] Perylygina GM, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;(8):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Antibody-producing cells in bovine lacteal secretions after local immunization. Chang CC, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Sep;41(9):1416-8
- IgE biosynthesis and IgE-bearing cells in atopic and normal peripheral blood. Matsumoto T, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jul;47(1):47-51
- Cell interactions at the level of mature antibody producers: the properties of the bone marrow humoral factor stimulating antibody production. Petrov RV, et al. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1980 Sep-Oct;131D(2):161-71
- T-cell help in human in vitro antibody-producing systems: role of inhibitory T cells in masking allogeneic help. Brenner MK, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 1;57(1):201-8
- Studies on the development of background plaque-forming cells. Chan K, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 1;57(1):13-9
- LPS-induced autoantibody response. I. Ontogenic development of PFC response to bromelain-treated syngeneic erythrocytes. Fujiwara M, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Oct;55(2):366-80
- Deregulation of mouse antibody-forming cells by streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin (SPE). III. Modification of T-cell-dependent plaque-forming cell responses of mouse immunocytes is a common property of highly purified and of crude preparations of SPE. Hanna EE, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Dec;56(2):247-57
- Fc receptors on IgM and IgG antibody-forming cells in an early immune response. Kakiuchi T, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jun;61(1):124-33
- Antigen-specific suppression of the plaque-forming cell response induced polyclonally by lipopolysaccharides. Kawaguchi S. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Oct;55(2):456-64
- Antigen-specific suppressor cell activity in man: I. Temporal, antigenic, and proliferative requirements. Keystone EC, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Sep 15;55(1):136-44
- Deregulation of mouse antibody-forming cells by streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin (SPE). IV. Fractionation of a T-cell subpopulation which generates SPE-induced deregulation of anti-TNP PFC responses. Misfeldt ML, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 1;57(1):20-7
- Reaginic antibody formation in the mouse. XI. Participation of long-lived antibody-forming cells in persistent antibody formation. Okudaira H, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Feb;58(1):188-201
- Modulation of the human in vitro antibody response by human leukocyte interferon preparations. Parker MA, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 1;58(2):464-9
- Cellular immune responses of mice to influenza virus infection. Reiss CS, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Dec;56(2):502-9
- Impaired generation of spontaneous and mitogen-reactive antitumor antibody-producing B cells following repetitive in vivo booster immunization. Saxon A, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 1;59(1):82-96
- Exogenous protease promotes specific antibody forming cell response in vitro. Stein-Streilein J, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Sep 1;54(2):284-92
- Regulation of clones responding to alpha 1 leads to 3 dextran. I. Individual variation in the expression of idiotypes. Ward R, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 1;58(2):286-92
- Immunoglobulin C-gene expression. I. The commitment to IgG subclass of secretory cells is determined by the quality of the nonspecific stimuli. Martinez-Alonso C, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Sep;10(9):698-702
- The enumeration of mouse IgE-secreting cells using plaque-forming cell assays. Rector ES, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Dec;10(12):944-9
- Monoclonal antibody H9/25 reacts with functional subsets of T and B cells: killer, killer precursor and plaque-forming cells. Takei F, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Jul;10(7):503-9
- Frequencies of background immunoglobulin-secreting cells in mice as a function of organ, age, and immune status. Benner R, et al. *Immunobiology* 1981;158(3):225-38
- The effect of route of administration of antigen on the antibody-containing cell response in lymph of sheep. Beh KJ, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Apr;42(4):577-82
- A morphological and functional study on antigen binding and endocytosis by immunocytes. Goud B, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Dec;41(4):833-48
- The immune system of cyprinid fish. Kinetics and temperature dependence of antibody-producing cells in carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Rijkers GT, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Sep;41(1):91-7
- Comparison of quantitative and qualitative antibody-producing cell responses to lipopolysaccharide in cell walls of the bacterial form and in membranes of the protoplast L-form of *Proteus mirabilis*. Karch H, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov;30(2):349-52
- Effect of route of immunization on development of antibody-forming cells in hilar lymph nodes. Stein-Streilein J, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov;30(2):391-6
- Immunoglobulin E-containing cells in mouse lung following allergen inhalation and ozone exposure. Gershwin LJ, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(3):266-77
- Human IgE antibody-forming cells. Radio-resistant and radio-sensitive subpopulations. Okudaira H, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(2):162-7
- Lyb-2 system of mouse B cells. Evidence for a role in the generation of antibody-forming cells. Yakura H, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jan 1;153(1):129-35
- Specific rosette-forming capacity of autoantibody-producing cells. Klemparskaya NN, et al.

- J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(2):209-14
- Detection of autoplasmal-forming cells as a means for characterizing the state of reactivity of the child organism. Rusakova EV, et al.
- J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(4):448-53
- Stimulation of specific antibody-forming cells in antigen-primed nude mice by the adoptive transfer of syngeneic anti-idiotypic T cells. Cerny J, et al.
- J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2262-6
- Polyclonal activation of immunoglobulin secretion in B lymphocytes induced by staphylococcal peptidoglycan. Dziarski R. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2476-83
- Macrophages and T cells control distinct phases of B cell differentiation in the humoral immune response in vitro. Hoffmann MK. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):2076-81
- Induction of immunoglobulin-secreting cells in the allogeneic mixed leukocyte reaction: regulation by helper and suppressor lymphocyte subsets in man. Kotzin BL, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):931-5
- Immunoglobulin-bearing cells are a target for the antigen-induced inhibition of pokeweed mitogen-stimulated antibody production. Stevens RH. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):968-72
- Establishment and characterization of a murine hybridoma secreting monoclonal anti-DNA autoantibody. Tron F, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2805-9
- High efficiency of Biozzi's high responder mouse strain in the generation of antibody secreting hybridomas. Bousmell L, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(4):225-9
- Production of monoclonal antibodies in serum free medium. Chang TH, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(4):369-75
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for screening monoclonal antibody production: use of intact cells as antigen. Douillard JY, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(4):309-16
- Antibody production by hybridomas. Goding JW. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(4):285-308 (76 ref.)
- Dialyzable serum components can support the growth of hybridoma cell lines in vitro. Klinman DM, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;42(1):1-9
- Detection of mouse cells producing antibodies against the azophenylarsonic group by haemolytic plaque assay. Rihová B, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;38(3-4):251-6
- Measurement of immunoglobulin production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro using a solid-phase immunoradiometric assay. Roffe LM, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;43(1):59-66
- Development of a cell line secreting monoclonal antibody specific for concanavalin A and use of that antibody as an affinity immunosorbent for tissue culture media used to support long-term T cell growth. Spuril GM, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(4):335-41
- Improvement of the protein A plaque assay for immunoglobulin secreting cells by using immunoglobulin-depleted guinea pig serum as a source of complement. Van Oudenaren A, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;43(2):219-24
- The dynamics of antibody secreting cell production: regulation of growth and oscillations in the response to T-independent antigens. Grossman Z, et al. *J Theor Biol* 1980 May 7;84(1):49-92
- Antigen specific receptors on murine B cell lineage. 2. Different effect of rosette-forming cell depletion on IgM and IgG antibody forming cell precursors in primary and secondary response. Kakiuchi T, et al. *Jpn J Exp Med* 1980 Aug;50(4):245-51
- Antigen specific receptors on murine B cell lineage. 1. On antibody forming cells in various stages of immune response. Kakiuchi T, et al. *Jpn J Exp Med* 1980 Aug;50(4):237-43
- Establishment of autoantibody-producing cell lines from peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hirano T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(9):879-86
- Analysis of plaque forming cell data to detect the presence of cells producing antibody bearing two allelic idiotypes. Hoffmann LG. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Nov;17(11):1437-41
- Monoclonal antibodies. A new technique for producing serologic reagents. Diamond BA, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 28;304(22):1344-9
- Specific antibody-secreting cells generated from cells producing immunoglobulins without detected antibody function. Antoine JC, et al. *Nature* 1979 Jan 18;277(5693):218-9
- Expression of cell surface markers after human B lymphocyte activation. Stashenko P, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3848-52
- Antibody-producing cells: a survey of four decades of research development. Fagraeus A. *Scand J Immunol* 1981;13(2):99-104
- Immune response to *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*: assessment of the humoral immune response in mice. Navalkar RG, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980;248(1):110-9
- [Antibody synthesis biology. A theme with variations—from amino acid sequence and regulatory cell circuits to malignant lymphomas] Godal T, et al.
- Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Jul 10;100(19-21):1214-8 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Effect of antiserum against isologous aggregated immunoglobulins on synthesis of nonspecific immunoglobulins in mice immunized with sheep

erythrocytes] Chernousova LN, et al.
Blull Eksp Biol Med 1980 JUL;89(7):69-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- In vitro production of IgE by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. II. Cells involved in the spontaneous IgE production in atopic patients. Romagnani S, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Dec;42(3):579-88
- Patterns of in vitro labeling of bone marrow lymphocytes and antibody-producing cells with tritiated thymidine and deoxycytidine: difference between the two cell types. Osogoe B, et al. *Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn* 1980 Aug;57(2-3):89-96

PHYSIOLOGY

- Evaluation of chemicals for immunomodulatory effects using an in vitro antibody-producing assay. Kutz SA, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Aug;22(2):368-76
- Route of lymphocyte migration in pigs. II. Migration to the intestinal lamina propria of antigen-specific cells generated in response to intestinal immunization in the pig. Bennell MA, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Mar;42(3):475-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

- The response of rabbit spleen explants to ionizing radiation. Harris G, et al. *Int J Radiat Biol* 1981 Jan;39(1):9-19

SECRETION

- In vivo and in vitro effects of colchicine and vinblastine on the secretory process of antibody-producing cells. Antoine JC, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):1939-49
- Determination of immunoglobulin classes of specific antibodies secreted by single cells. A cluster formation assay. Steinitz M. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;38(1-2):95-102

ANTIBODY SPECIFICITY

- Toward development of assays for scrapie-specific antibodies. Kasper KC, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1981;134:401-13
- Granulocyte-specific antinuclear antibodies. Possible significance for the pathogenesis, clinical features and diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Wiik A. *Allergy* 1980 Jun;35(4):263-89 (248 ref.)
- Neuron-specific enzyme in the Merkel cells of mammalian skin. The use of specific antibody as a simple and reliable histologic marker. Gu J, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Jul;104(1):63-8
- An inhibition method utilizing the laser nephelometer to measure human specific 'blocking antibodies'. Mansfield LE, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Oct;45(4):228-30
- The estimation of bee venom specific human IgG. Tyson CJ, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jul;47(1):43-6
- Studies on the neutralizing antibody to herpes simplex virus. I. Effect of heterotypic antigenic stimulus on the type specificity of neutralizing antibody in rabbits. Ohashi M, et al. *Arch Virol* 1981;67(1):57-69
- Immune recognition of serum albumin. II. Mouse antibodies against bovine serum albumin recognize the same antigenic sites that are recognized by rabbit antibodies. Sakata S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 23;625(1):159-62
- Immunofluorescent identification of human megakaryocyte colonies using an antiplatelet glycoprotein antiserum. Mazur EM, et al. *Blood* 1981 Feb;57(2):277-86
- Factor VIII coagulant antigen in hemophilic plasma: a comparison of five alloantibodies. Reischer HM, et al. *Blood* 1980 Oct;56(4):615-19
- Antibodies against pluripotent stem cells: their use in studying stem cell function. Monette FC. *Blood Cells* 1979 Jun 15;5(2):175-91 (51 ref.)
- Effects of cytotoxic monoclonal antibody specific for T200 glycoprotein on functional lymphoid cell populations. Dennert G, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Aug 1;53(2):350-64
- Effects of specific antigen and specific antibody on the kinetics of in vitro antibody production. Greene EJ, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Aug 1;53(2):307-24
- Production of an antibody against guinea pig MIF. II. Analysis of the antibody-reacting material using radiolabeled lymphokines. Onozaki K, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Oct;55(2):465-75
- Exogenous protease promotes specific antibody forming cell response in vitro. Stein-Streilein J, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Sep 1;54(2):284-92
- Studies of antibody affinity in plasmacytoma-bearing mice: evidence for a maturational defect of B lymphocytes. Zolla-Pazner S, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 15;62(1):149-55
- Monoclonal antibodies against chromosomal proteins of *Drosophila melanogaster*: establishment of antibody producing cell lines and partial characterization of corresponding antigens. Saumweber H, et al. *Chromosoma* 1980;80(3):253-75
- Correlation of the specific IgE in serum and nasal secretions with clinical symptoms in atopics. Ortola C, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 May;11(3):249-56
- Total and specific IgE (RAST) in atopic twins. Wüthrich B, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Mar;11(2):147-54
- Antibodies selectively reactive to autologous and host-type platelets are obtained following interspecies immunizations in marmosets. Gengozian N, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1981

- Jan;43(1):128-34
- Specificities of antibody to acetylcholine receptor in rabbits with experimental myasthenia gravis. Ueno S, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jul;41(1):13-8
- Cells from a chronic lymphocytic leukemia patient display surface immunoglobulin specific for Forssman antigen. Bertoglio J, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Jun;19(3):325-9
- Hydrocortisone sensitivity of human in vitro antibody response: different sensitivity of the specific and the nonspecific B-cell responses induced by the same agent. Galanau P, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Jan;18(1):68-75
- Auto-antibodies specific for lymphocyte surface antigens—a review. Revillard JP, et al. *Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis* 1980;3(3):261-75 (134 ref.)
- Subclass of astroglia in mouse cerebellum recognized by monoclonal antibody. Lagenaur C, et al. *Dev Biol* 1980 Oct;79(2):367-78
- Antibody diversity in amphibians: evidence for the inheritance of idiotype specificities in isogenic *Xenopus*. Brandt DC, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Oct;10(10):731-6
- Monoclonal antibody to a human leukocyte-specific membrane glycoprotein probably homologous to the leukocyte-common (L-C) antigen of the rat. Dalchau R, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Oct;10(10):737-44
- DNL 1.9: a monoclonal antibody which specifically detects all murine B lineage cells. Dessner DS, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981;11(4):282-5
- Liposomes as immunological adjuvants in eliciting antibodies specific to the synthetic polypeptide poly(L-Tyr, L-Glu)-poly(DLAla)-(LLys) with high frequency of site-associated idiotype determinants. Lifshitz R, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981;11(5):398-404
- Idiotype specificities which arise naturally in rabbits following allotype suppression of the major VH subgroup. Roux KH, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Jul;10(7):526-9
- Genetic control of the immune response to the L-Glu60-L-Ala30-L-Tyr10 (GAT) terpolymer. V. Three types of idiotype specificities on BALB/c anti-GAT antibodies. Somme G, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Jun;11(6):493-8
- The specificity of nephritogenic antibodies: I. Evidence on anti-T-cell specificity in nephritogenic antibodies detected by cytotoxicity and MIF assays. Bakker WW, et al. *Immunobiology* 1981;159(3):235-43
- Receptor specificity, functional characteristics, and cell-surface phenotype of a highly selected anti-I-Ab-specific, long-term T-cell line. Elliott BE, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981 Mar;12(5-6):525-40
- A monoclonal antibody detecting the Ly-9.2 (Lgp 100) cell-membrane alloantigen. Hogarth PM, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980 Jul;11(1):65-74
- Studies of the mouse Ly-6 alloantigen system. I. Serological characterization of mouse Ly-6 alloantigen by monoclonal antibodies. Kimura S, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980;11(4):373-81
- A xenogenic monoclonal antibody recognizing specificities controlled by HLA-A and B alleles. Richardi P, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981 Mar;12(5-6):615-26
- Complementation between a gene of the I-E subregion and a non-H-2 gene in the class-specific suppression of IgG2a antibody to sheep erythrocytes. Seman M, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981;12(1-2):89-99
- Fc receptors of rat peritoneal macrophages: immunoglobulin class specificity and sensitivity to drugs affecting the microfilament or microtubule system. Medgyesi GA, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Jul;40(3):317-23
- Isotype specificity of Fc gamma-receptors on guinea-pig T lymphocytes and their modulation by homologous immune complexes. Ricardo MJ Jr. *Immunology* 1981 Mar;42(3):459-67
- Specificity of antibodies induced by *Streptococcus* mutants during immunization against dental caries. Russell MW, et al. *Immunology* 1980 May;40(1):97-106
- Specificity of opsonizing antibodies to antigens of *Streptococcus* mutants. Scully CM, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Oct;41(2):467-73
- The specificity of antibody formation in mice following immunization with hapten-carrier complexes mixed with the surfactant, dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide. Snippe H, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Mar;39(3):361-6
- Use of a monoclonal antibody specifically non-reactive with T cells to delineate lymphocyte subpopulations. Takei F, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Mar;42(3):371-8
- Class-specific antibody responses to *Mycoplasma pulmonis* in sera and lungs of infected and vaccinated mice. Taylor G, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):1160-8
- Specificities of albumin receptors and albumin antibodies. Thung SN, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jun;32(3):1292-4
- Occupational asthma due to inhalation of chloramine-T. II. Demonstration of specific IgE antibodies. Kramps JA, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(4):428-38
- Bacterial specificity in the etiology of dental caries. van Houte J. *Int Dent J* 1980 Dec;30(4):305-26 (163 ref.)
- Lymphocyte responsiveness to Dermatophagoides farinae extract in mite-sensitive patients: effect of immunotherapy on cellular proliferative response and specific immunoglobulin E antibody (RAST score). Hiratani M, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Sep;68(3):205-11
- Demonstrations of the production of specific antibodies to poly(I),poly(C) in rabbits. Kitagawa Y, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;88(6):1607-13
- Immunochromatological studies on dextrans. Two distinct alpha 1 linked to 3 specificities of rabbit anti-dextran B1355. Torii M, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;88(6):1855-9
- An antiactin antibody that distinguishes between cytoplasmic and skeletal muscle actins. Lubit BW, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Sep;86(3):891-7
- Loss of tumor-specific and idiotype-specific immunity with age. Flood PM, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Aug;154(2):275-90
- Antibody-specific immunoregulation and the immunodeficiency of aging. Klinman NR. *J Exp Med* 1981 Aug;154(2):547-51
- Polyspecific monoclonal lupus autoantibodies reactive with both polynucleotides and phospholipids. Lafer EM, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Apr;153(4):897-909
- Specificity of the helper T cell for the cytolytic T lymphocyte response to influenza viruses. Reiss CS, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Aug;154(2):541-6
- Inhibition of T cell activation in vivo with mixtures of monoclonal antibodies specific for I-A and I-E/A molecules. Sprent J, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jul;154(1):188-92
- Strain specificity of serum antibody to the haemagglutinin of influenza A (H3N2) viruses in children following immunization or natural infection. Oxford JS, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Feb;86(1):17-26
- Specific antibodies to theophylline for use in a homogeneous enzyme immunoassay. Singh P, et al. *J Immunoassay* 1980;1(3):309-22
- Preparation and properties of antisera to Mph-1, the mouse macrophage alloantigen. Archer JR, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1981 Feb;8(1):41-50
- Mouse monoclonal antibody against Lyt-1.1 alloantigen. Pierres M, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1981 Feb;8(1):67-71
- Genetic and serologic re-evaluation of LyM-1 antigen specified by a gene closely linked to Mls: establishment of LyM-1 antigen of the mouse. Sato H, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1981 Feb;8(1):27-40
- Studies on natural killer (NK) cells. I. NK cell specific antibodies in CE anti-CBA serum. Burton RC, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1985-9
- Stimulation of specific antibody-forming cells in antigen-primed nude mice by the adoptive transfer of syngeneic anti-idiotypic T cells. Cerny J, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2262-6
- Basilea rabbit immunoglobulins: detection and characterization by specific alloantisera. Good PW, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1293-7
- Origins of antibody complementarity and specificity—hypervariable regions and minigene hypothesis. Kabat EA. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):961-9 (94 ref.)
- Alteration of apparent specificity of monoclonal (hybridoma) antibodies recognizing polymorphic histocompatibility and blood group determinants. Mosmann TR, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1152-6
- Different functions for specific guinea pig IgG1 and IgG2 in the lysis of sheep erythrocytes by C4-deficient guinea pig serum. Nicholson-Weller A, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1800-4
- The mouse-primed lymphocyte typing test. III. Dissociation of T lymphocyte-stimulating determinants and antibody-defined specificities of the I region-associated Ia antigens. Peck AB, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1978-86
- Specific antibody-dependent phagocytosis of lipid vesicles by RAW264 macrophages results in the loss of cell surface Fc but not C3b receptor activity. Petty HR, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2391-6
- Serologic and immunochemical characterization of the specificity of four monoclonal antibodies to distinct antigenic determinants expressed on subpopulations of human Ia-like antigens. Quaranta V, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):548-52
- The fine specificity of immune suppression to individual nucleosides. Raps EC, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1542-6
- Fractionation of lymphocyte populations with monoclonal antibodies specific for LYT-2.2 and LYT-3.1. Raulet DH, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1136-43
- Elicitation and specificity of anti-vesicular stomatitis virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Ruebush MJ, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):2053-9
- Characterization of phosphorylcholine- (PC) specific IgE-B cells in CBA/N or (CBA/N x BALB/c)F1 male mice. Shigemoto S, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):1070-5
- Receptors for IgA on rabbit lymphocytes. I. Distribution, specificity, and modulation. Stafford HA, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2461-6
- Naturally occurring antibodies to liposomes. II. Specificity and electrophoretic pattern of rabbit antibodies reacting with sphingomyelin-containing liposomes. Strejan GH, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):160-5
- Mechanisms of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. III. Characterization of the mechanism of inhibition of the human alloimmune lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxic reaction by polyspecific anti-lymphotoxin sera in vitro. Ware CF, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1934-40
- Expression of cell-surface latent allotypes: latent specificities are synthesized only by cells that display the nominal allotype. Wolf B, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2490-3
- Epitope-specific antibody feedback regulation of the humoral immune response against sheep erythrocytes in vitro: specific effects of anti-antigen antibody vs nonspecific T cell activities. Zubler RH. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):557-62
- Purification of fluorescein-labeled specific anti-hemoglobin antibody using cross-linked immunoadsorbent. Ansari AA, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;42(1):45-51
- MOPC 104E IgM/anti-idiotypic solid-phase inhibition assay as a model for screening myeloma proteins for ligand binding specificity. Gehl R, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;42(2):243-9
- Production of monospecific antibodies to varicella zoster virus antigen in rabbits tolerant to human IgG and immunized with antigen immunoprecipitated with human IgG from zoster reconvalescent sera. Hansen BL, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;43(3):283-90
- Human melanoma associated antigens: a solid-phase assay for detection of specific antibody. Morgan AC Jr, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(3):233-46
- A paper radioimmunosorbent test (PRIST) for the detection of larva-specific antibodies to *Toxocara canis* in human sera. Smith HV, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;37(1):47-55
- Derivation and characterization of a monoclonal hybridoma antibody specific for human alpha-fetoprotein. Tsung YK, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(4):363-8
- Analysis of anti-sperm sera for T/1 locus-specific antibody. Goodfellow PN, et al. *J Reprod Immunol* 1979 Jan-Feb;1(1):11-21
- Specific assay for pregnancy-specific-beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1-beta). Preparation of antiserum specific for SP1-beta by absorption with a crossreacting high molecular weight serum protein. Hindersson P, et al. *J Reprod Immunol* 1979 Oct;1(3):159-66
- Ex vivo perfusion of a tumor-containing colon with monoclonal antibody. Sears HF, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Aug;31(2):145-50
- Monoclonal antibody directed against RNA polymerase II of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Krämer A, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(1):193-9
- Estimation of type-specific neutralizing antibody to herpes simplex virus type 2 in uterine cervical cancer patients by a new absorption method. Kawana T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(12):1163-74
- Differential recognition of monomeric and polymeric forms of actin by anti-actin antibodies. Dosseto M, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Oct;17(10):1219-30
- Gas-liquid chromatographic demonstration of the specificity of rabbit IgG antibody to the pesticide DDT and its metabolites. Furuya K, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1981 Feb;18(2):95-102
- Multivalent hybrid antibody. Ghetje V, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Mar;17(3):395-401
- Comparative specificity of rabbit antibody populations elicited to chemically modified xDNA. Manak RC, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Oct;17(10):1245-55
- Interspecies hybrid antibody with dual specificity. Moja G, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1981 Feb;18(2):91-4
- Glomerulonephritis in essential IgG-IgM mixed cryoglobulinemia. D'Amico G, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):59-65
- Comparison between the specificity of primary and secondary killer cells against alloantigens and hapten-modified syngeneic lymphoid cells. Möller E, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1981;13(2):127-41
- Avoidance of certain systematic pitfalls in the detection of HLA-DR antibodies defining fine specificities. Müller C, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Sep;16(3):244-53
- Anti-HLA specificity determined by serum absorption with antigen-masked lymphocytes. Whitacre LR, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Nov;16(5):393-8
- Streptomycin-specific antibody coincident with a developing warm autoantibody. Florendo NT, et al. *Transfusion* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):662-8
- Differences in specificities of anti-C3d sera raised to C3d antigens prepared in different ways. Freedman J, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):32-7
- Hemagglutination in capillaries: correlation with blood group specificity and IgG subclass. Hardman JT, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 May-Jun;21(3):343-6
- A high incidence antibody (anti-Sc3) in the serum of a Sc-1,2 patient. Nason SG, et al. *Transfusion* 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):531-5
- Evaluation of a low-ionic-strength solution-monospecific anti-IgG antoglobulin technique for donor antibody screening. Silvergleid AJ. *Transfusion* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):729-32
- Two examples of antibodies dependent upon the presence of inosine. Vengelen-Tyler V, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 May-Jun;21(3):315-9
- Generation of suppressor cells by administration of deaggregated horse anti-human thymocyte globulin in man. Abdou NI. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):512-4
- Immune mechanisms responsible for the prolonged kidney allograft survival in immunologic enhancement. Batchelor JR. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):562-5 (19 ref.)
- Specific impaired alloreactivity of mice immunized with syngeneic MLCT-lymphoblasts using muramylpeptides as adjuvant. Binz H, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):566-73
- Endothelial cell alloantigens. Cerilli J, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):37-42

- Immunosuppressive properties of mouse monoclonal antibodies and rabbit antisera to a leukocyte-specific antigen in the rat. Fabre JW, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):509-11
- Monoclonal antibodies recognizing human T cells: potential role for preventing graft-versus-host reactions following allogeneic marrow transplantation. Hansen JA, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):1133-7
- Strategies for generating monoclonal antibodies defining human T-lymphocyte differentiation antigens. Kung PC, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):141-6
- Antibodies eluted from rejected human renal allografts: specificity to B lymphocytes, monocytes, primary kidney cells, and endothelial cells. Lee HM, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):108-10
- Separation of antibody specificities in anti-A.R.T.-cell sera. Lubaroff DM, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Jun;13(2):1453-6
- Models of specific unresponsiveness in adult animals: potential clinical application. Monaco AP, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):547-55 (36 ref.)
- Characterization of B-cell and monocyte antibodies in recipient sera and in eluates from rejected kidney allografts. Nunez G, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):111-3
- Antibodies against renal endothelial alloantigens. Paul LC, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):43-8 (43 ref.)
- Immunosuppressive activity of monoclonal anti-thy-1.2: comparison of monoclonal IgM and IgG with xeno-antithymocyte preparations. Sherburne CG, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):504-8
- The characterization of an IgE-class-specific suppressor factor secreted by a suppressor T-cell hybridoma. Watanabe T, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3):432-5
- Effect of a monoclonal anti-lyt-1.1 on the functional activity of precursor, effector, and regulatory cells specific for murine alloantigens. Shaw J, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Jan;31(1):56-60
- Chimpanzee antibodies to purified human Ia-like B cell antigens. Ward FE, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Jul;32(1):45-7
- The specificity of the humoral immune response to soluble mycobacterial antigens in tuberculosis. Grange JM, et al. *Tubercle* 1980 Sep;61(3):153-6
- Some notes on the specificity of anti-A1 reagents. Lopez M, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Nov;39(5):271-6
- Heterophile antibodies in the serum of children with nephrotic syndrome. Satoh PS, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Sep;39(3):128-33
- [Anti-Gm specificity in the serum of rabbits immunized with human immunoglobulins] Popvasilev I, et al. *Eksp Med Morfol* 1981;20(2):101-3 (Bul)
- [Structure of antibodies and the specificity of the antigen-antibody interaction (author's transl)] Fiebig H. *Acta Histochem [Suppl]* (Jena) 1980;22:27-38 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Purification and specificity control of labelled antibodies (author's transl)] Franz H, et al. *Acta Histochem [Suppl]* (Jena) 1980;22:41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Specific IgE in the lacrimal secretion: a comparative evaluation with serum levels] Esposito G, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Nov;66(11):853-4 (Ita)
- [Staphylococcal antibody study based on the agglutination reaction with control of specificity to protein A] Turchaninova GD, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;2(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Detection of specific antibodies in anti-Escherichia coli donor plasma and of its isolated immunoglobulins] Arkhipov NA, et al. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 1981 Mar;26(3):45-7 (Rus)
- [Immunological specificity and the kinetics of T-suppressor induction in the immunization of mice with allogeneic spleen] Bronzdz BD, et al. *Tsitologia* 1980 May;22(5):583-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of specific antibodies on active immunity development in those inoculated with an antirabies vaccine] Kravchenko AT, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Nov;11(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTICESTODAL AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Dracarbil for feline taeniasis [letter] Nagle AC. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):759

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- A comparison of the effect of albendazole, cambendazole, and thiabendazole on the larval development of three hymenolepid cestodes. Evans WS, et al. *J Parasitol* 1980 Dec;66(6):935-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Intestinal parasitic infections. Botero D. *Antibiot Chemother* 1981;30:1-19
- Cestodes. Gemmell MA, et al. *Antibiot Chemother* 1981;30:54-114
- Morphological changes after treatment of bovine cysticercosis with droncit and oxiclohexol. Blazek K, et al. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 1981;28(2):155-9
- Effect of mode of infection on the development and

- chemotherapeutic response of *Hymenolepis nana* in rats. Gupta S, et al. *J Helminthol* 1981 Jun;55(2):101-7
- Anticestode activity of 3,5-dibromo-2'-chlorosalicylanilide-4'-isothiocyanate—a preliminary report. Gupta S, et al. *J Helminthol* 1980 Dec;54(4):271-3
- Chemotherapy of cestode infections. Sharma S, et al. *Prog Drug Res* 1980;24:217-66 (353 ref.)

ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS

- Activity of ethyl 5-(p-chlorophenoxy)-3-hydroxy-3-methylpentanoate, a new hypocholesterolemic compound, in male rats and SEA Japanese quail. Stevens TJ, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Feb-Mar;38(3-4):411-6
- Effects of a mammalian cholesterol biosynthesis inhibitor on adipocyte ultrastructure and metamorphosis in *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera). McGuire EJ, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1099-101
- Cholesterol-lowering effect of alitoin in suckling rats. Pushpendran CK, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Aug;18(8):858-61
- Hypocholesterolemic effect of red pepper & capsaicin. Sambaiah K, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Aug;18(8):898-9
- Medicinal plants as hypocholesterolemic agents. Ikram M. *JPharm* 1980 Dec;30(12):278-81
- Alteration of cholesterol metabolism by 4-O-methylascocochlorin in rats. Hosokawa T, et al. *Lipids* 1981 Jun;16(6):433-8
- Mevinolin: a highly potent competitive inhibitor of hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase and a cholesterol-lowering agent. Alberts AW, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):3957-61
- 14C-labelling of a hypocholesterolemic agent, N-(alpha-methylbenzyl) linoleamide. Gomi H, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1980 Sep;29(9):443-5
- [Experimental hypocholesterolemic effect of cholesterol oxidase] Slobodskaya VV, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):735-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- [Hypercholesterolaemia and possibilities of influencing it with the aid of per os preparation derived from natural and synthetic phosphatides (author's transl)] Musil J, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Jul 9;120(27):826-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- QT-interval prolongation produced by probucol. Klein L. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jul;141(8):1102-3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- [Synthesis and serum cholesterol-lowering and uterotrophic effects of 15,16,17-trisubstituted oestratriene 3-methyl ethers. Part 63: On steroids (author's transl)] Schubert G, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980 Aug;35(8):453-7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- [Improvement in the quality of 19-iodocholesterol-131I scintigraphy by using polysponin] Slavov VN, et al. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep;25(9):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- The mechanism of action of the hypocholesterolemic drug p-(1-adamantyl)oxy)-aniline. Rush BD, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jun;39(3):345-51
- Activity of ethyl 5-(p-chlorophenoxy)-3-hydroxy-3-methylpentanoate, a new hypocholesterolemic compound, in male rats and SEA Japanese quail. Stevens TJ, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Feb-Mar;38(3-4):411-6
- Inhibition of hepatic lipid biosynthesis by 1-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-methyl-2-phenyl-2-(2-pyridine) ethanol, a hypocholesterolemic agent. Ishidate K, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 1;29(23):3207-10
- Enlargement of salivary glands upon the combined effect of isoproterenol and of a cholesterol synthesis inhibitor (SC-12937). Valle LB, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1980;11(6):507-11
- Effects of ML-236b (compactin) on sterol synthesis and low density lipoprotein receptor activities in fibroblasts of patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Haba T, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 May;67(5):1532-40
- Lecithin supplementation in healthy volunteers: effect on cholesterol esterification and plasma, and bile lipids. Cobb M, et al. *Nutr Metab* 1980;24(4):228-37
- The long-term effects of dietary sucrose polyester on African green monkeys. Adams MR, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Jul;167(3):346-53
- [Hypocholesterolemic activity of phytosterol. II (author's transl)] Tabata T, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 May;100(5):546-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of iodinated, hypocholesteremic preparations, and ACTH on incorporation of labeled cholesterol into the adrenal glands] Slavov VN, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):64-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- A comparison of fenofibrate and clofibrate hypolipidemic effects. Daubresse JC. *Acta Clin Belg* 1980;35(4):227-32
- Changes in lipids and lipoproteins in patients with hyperlipidemia type IIb, IV and V treated with different lipid lowering drugs. Hutt V, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(2):113-9
- Clofibrate, pirinixil (BR 931) and WY-14,643 do not affect body cholesterol in Sprague-Dawley rats. D'Atti G, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Nov;37(3):475-83
- The bile acid binding and hypocholesterolemic action of two water-soluble polymers. Kuron GW, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Nov;37(3):353-60
- [Clinical assessment of probucol and its therapeutic effect on hypercholesterolaemia (author's transl)] Herdová J, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Jul 9;120(27):832-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Influence of 2-ethyl-3-(4-hydroxybenzoyl)-benzofuran (benzarone) on experimental atheromatosis (author's transl)] Roth J, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11):1897-902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of bezafibrate on the carbohydrate metabolism of 17 diabetics with hyperlipidemia] Strattmann FW, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Feb 20;32(8):268-71 (Ger)
- [The cholesterol-lowering effect of the unicellular green alga *Scenedesmus acutus* 276-3a. II. Effect of alga fractions] Rolle I, et al. *Nutr Metab* 1980;24(5):302-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The cholesterol-lowering effect of the unicellular green alga *Scenedesmus acutus* 276-3a. I. Effect of drum-dried algal material] Rolle I, et al. *Nutr Metab* 1980;24(5):291-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTICHOLINERGIC AGENTS see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

ANTICHOLINESTERASE AGENTS see CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

ANTICOAGULANTS

- Anticoagulant-free prepared blood platelets and the effect of calcium on their aggregation behaviour. Hofmann B, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(5):437-41
- Characterization of a new potent heparin. I communication: Determinations of anticoagulant activity of a high potency heparin preparation in vivo using dog as an experimental animal and in vitro using dog and human plasma. Bhargava AS, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(6):993-6
- Characterization of a new potent heparin. 3rd Communication: Determinations of anticoagulant activity of a new potent heparin preparation by thrombelastography in vitro using citrated dog and human blood. Bhargava AS, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8):1256-8
- Characterization of a new potent heparin. 6th communication: The comparison of the anticoagulant effect of the sodium and calcium salts of a new potent heparin after s.c. injection in beagle dogs. Bhargava AS, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(1):79-82
- Characterization of a new potent heparin. 7th communication: A comparative study of a new potent heparin in human after i.v. application. Bhargava AS, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(2):386-8
- Anticoagulant and calcium-binding properties of high molecular weight derivatives of human fibrinogen, produced by plasmin (fragments X). Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 27;668(1):81-8
- Anticoagulant activity of artificial biomedical materials with co-immobilized antithrombin III and heparin. Miura Y, et al. *Biochimie* 1980;62(8-9):595-601
- Anticoagulant effects of sulphated polysaccharides in normal and antithrombin III-deficient plasmas. Kindness G, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;69(4):675-7
- The protective effect of autoprothrombin II - anticoagulant on experimental DIC in animals. Emekli NB, et al. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Oct;65(5):644-51
- Laboratory evaluation of anticoagulant-treated baits for control of the northern palm squirrel, *Funambulus pennanti* Wroughton. Mathur RP, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1980 Dec;85(3):421-6
- Isolation and characterization of leukaemic B-lymphocytes: influence of anticoagulant on C3-receptor detection, humoral killing and capping of cell surface immunoglobulin. Gordon J, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;38(3-4):295-307
- Fate and anticoagulant activity of tritium labelled heparin in rats. Kambayashi J. *Nippon Ketseuki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Feb;43(1):31-44
- Studies on the anticoagulant properties of chlorazol fast pink (benzo fast pink 2BL). Sischy DM, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;165(3):431-9
- Does basic aluminum sucrose sulfate affect blood coagulability? McGrath BF, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;30(2):373-6
- Anticoagulant properties of heparin and heparin fractions. Holmer E. *Scand J Haematol* 1980;25 Suppl 36:25-39
- Anticoagulant and antithrombotic action of novel specific inhibitors of thrombin. Hauptmann J, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Jun 18;43(2):118-23
- Multicenter evaluation of a new chromogenic factor X assay in plasma of patients on oral anticoagulants. Ciavarella N, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):493-502
- Studies on the anticoagulant and antithrombotic action of

- an irreversible thrombin inhibitor. Hauptmann J, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Nov;120(3):347-51
- Anticoagulant activities and effects on platelets of a heparin fragment with high affinity for antithrombin. Holmer E, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jun;15(6):861-9
- The anticoagulant activity of dermatan sulphates. Long WF, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 May;15(3):493-503
- Anticoagulant and antileptic activities of a heparin proteoglycan from bovine intestinal mucosa. Seethanathan P, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jul;15(1):95-102
- Anticoagulant activities of a pentosane polysulphate: comparison with standard heparin and a fraction of low molecular weight heparin. Soria C, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Aug;15(5):455-63
- Strategies for anticoagulation with synthetic protease inhibitors. Xa inhibitors versus thrombin inhibitors. Tidwell RR, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Aug;15(3):339-49
- Purification of two phospholipase A isoenzymes with anticoagulant activity from the venom of the cobra *Naja naja siamensis*. Karlsson E, et al. *Toxicol* 1980;18(4):409-19
- Mechanism of the anticoagulant action of phospholipase A purified from *Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus* (Formosan habu) snake venom. Ouyang C, et al. *Toxicol* 1981;19(1):113-20
- Some properties of blood stored in anticoagulant CPDA-1 solution. A brief summary. Moore GL, et al.
- Transfusion** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):135-7
- [Utilization of anticoagulants and venocutics in Czechoslovakia] Stika L, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1981 Feb;29(2):54-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Heparin activity measurement. In vitro study. Some methods applied to the study of various heparins (author's transl)] Aiach M, et al. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1980;38(3):223-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Surveillance of prolonged therapy with anticoagulants] Ohler WG. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980;10 Suppl 2:35-41 (Ita)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Prospective double-blind clinical trial of bovine, human, and rabbit thromboplastins in monitoring long-term oral anticoagulation. Boekhout-Mussert MJ, et al.
- Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Mar;75(3):297-303
- Utilization of drugs active on the haemostatic system in intensive care units: a retrospective analysis. Farina ML, et al. *Haemostasis* 1980;9(6):321-4
- Is prostacyclin better than heparin for anticoagulation in hemodialysis? [letter] Abuelo JG, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):470-1
- Anticoagulants after myocardial infarction [letter] Graham I, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan;2(8133):223
- Anticoagulant control [letter] Harries AD, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1320
- Anticoagulants and myocardial infarction [letter] Poller L. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):668-9
- Comparison of thromboplastins used for oral anticoagulant control. Exner T, et al. *Pathology* 1980 Oct;12(4):559-66
- The effect of antiaggregating drugs on the patency of grafts in the arterial system. Pirk J, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Sep;4(5):615-9
- [Quality control in the coagulation laboratory with special reference to conventional methods for control of oral anticoagulant therapy] Paar D. *Med Lab (Stuttg)* 1981;34(3):83-7 (Ger)
- [Adjuvant anticoagulant therapy in repeated fetal loss] Langer R, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Aug;99(3-4):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Use of anticoagulants in cardiology] Gritsuk AI. *Kardiologia* 1981 Feb;21(2):118-22 (Rus)
- [Prolonged treatment of mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis with a cytostatic agent and prednisolone and a combination of a cytostatic agent, prednisolone and an antiaggregant] Ratner Mla, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(8):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Importance of anticoagulants and fibrinolytic preparations in the adjuvant treatment of acute pancreatitis] Klimov VN, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Feb;126(2):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Risks of anticoagulation during pregnancy. Pauli RM, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Nov;100(5):761-2
- Case study: complications associated with anticoagulant therapy. Davis GL, et al. *Am J Med Technol* 1981 Mar;47(3):179-82
- Anticoagulants, venous thromboembolism, and the cancer patient. Moore FD Jr, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Apr;116(4):405-7
- Spinal subdural hematoma in association with anticoagulant therapy. Russell N, et al. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1981 Feb;8(1):87-9
- Priapism after aortic valve replacement. Salerno TA, et al. *Can J Surg* 1981 Mar;24(2):202-3
- Late cardiac tamponade after open heart surgery: incidence, role of anticoagulants in its pathogenesis and its relationship to the postpericardiotomy syndrome. Ofori-Krakye SK, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jun;63(6):1323-8
- Localization of hemorrhage in a recurrent hemothorax using Tc-99m-sulfur colloid. Taillefer R, et al.
- Clin Nucl Med* 1981 May;6(5):196-8
- Hemorrhagic follicular cyst of the left ovary. An unusual complication of anticoagulant treatment. Russo B, et al.
- Folia Haematol (Leipz)* 1981;108(1):132-5
- Oral anticoagulants and antithrombin III [letter] Frost T, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Aug 23;2(4):220
- Intracerebral hemorrhage associated with total parenteral nutrition and anticoagulation: complication of anticoagulation is reported in a patient with CNS disease receiving TPN. Finelli PF, et al. *RI Med J* 1980 Nov;63(11):437-40
- [Pregnancy and anticoagulation] Büller HR, et al.
- Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 May;125(18):710-3 (Dut)
- [Occult intrapulmonary hemorrhage caused by anticoagulants] Granthil C, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1981;22(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Intramural hematomas of the small bowel (duodenum excluded) during long-term anticoagulant treatment. Report on 6 cases of which 2 required operation (author's transl)] Vinard JL, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1981 May;118(5):307-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Spontaneous intramural hematoma of the esophagus. Complication of an anticoagulant treatment (letter)] Belliard JP, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2842 (Fre)
- [Wirsung's duct hemorrhages as a complication of anti-coagulant treatment (letter)] Couzigou P, et al.
- Nouv Presse Med* 1980 May 31;9(24):1712 (Fre)
- [Occult intrapulmonary hemorrhage during anticoagulant treatment (letter)] Granthil C, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3275 (Fre)
- [Femoral paralysis caused by hematoma of the internal iliac fossa during anticoagulant treatment. Value of early surgical treatment] Drevet JG, et al.
- Rev Rhum Mal Osteoarthr* 1981 May;48(5):403-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Acute abdomen during treatment with anticoagulants] Kapral W. *Intensivmed Prax* 1980;2(7):75-8 (Ger)
- [Spinal epidural hematoma and anticoagulation treatment] Oldenkott P, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jan 9;32(2):46-9 (Ger)
- [Side effects of long-term drug therapy in neurology (author's transl)] Neu I, et al. *MMW* 1980 Sep 5;122(36):1213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Nerve root syndromes by spontaneous intradural hematoma during anticoagulation therapy (author's transl)] Oh S, et al. *Praxis* 1981;70(23):1033-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Stomatologic implications of anticoagulant therapy] Vámos I, et al. *Fogorv Sz* 1981 Jan;74(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- [Complications of anticoagulant and thrombolytic therapy] Sparacia A, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1981 Mar;47(3):115-22 (77 ref.) (Ita)
- [Drug treatment during pregnancy and state of the blood coagulation system in the newborn infant] Domula M, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Aug;8(8):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ANALYSIS**
- The values of synthetic substrates in the improvement of diagnostic tests for haemostatic function. Seghatchian J. *Ric Clin Lab* 1981 Jan-Mar;11(1):11-25
- [Method of toxicological research of anticoagulant rodenticides (author's transl)] Pinault L, et al.
- Toxicol Eur Res* 1981 Jan;3(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**
- [Influence of nonachlazin, riboxin and isoptin on the blood coagulation system and the anticoagulant effect of heparin] Shevchenko LV, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- BLOOD**
- [Venous thrombosis, circulating anticoagulant and systemic lupus erythematosus. Two cases report in two identical HLA sisters (author's transl)] Perraudin ML, et al.
- Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1981 Apr;28(4):251-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Circulating antiproteolytic anticoagulant, thrombosis and spontaneous abortions: a new syndrome (letter)] Gabriel L, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Aug 30-Sep 6;9(31):2159 (Fre)
- [What is your diagnosis?] Muntean W, et al.
- Paediatr Paedol* 1980;15(3):265-7 (Ger)
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Studies on a highly potent anticoagulant anionic high molecular weight fraction isolated from porcine heparin. Sache E, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;370:627-43
- [Platelet aggregation inhibitor isolated from snake venoms] Imooka S, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1979;Suppl 40:205-10 (Jpn)
- [Enzymochemical studies on snake venoms. VI. Purification and properties of anticoagulant factors of anticoagulant 1 and 2 in the venom of *Agkistrodon acutus* (author's transl)] Sugihara H, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Aug;100(8):811-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- METABOLISM**
- Pharmacokinetic concepts and applications affecting the clinical laboratory: II. Applications for antibiotic and anticoagulant drugs. Schumacher GE.
- Am J Med Technol* 1981 Mar;47(3):172-5
- Dangers of amiodarone and anticoagulant treatment [letter] Harris L. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1973
- Uptake of anticoagulants by isolated rat hepatocytes. Wosilait WD, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):80-4
- Lack of correlation between anticoagulant activity and phospholipid hydrolysis by snake venom phospholipases A2. Condrea E, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1981 Feb 23;45(1):82-5
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Decline in assayable progesterone in bovine plasma: effect of time, temperature, anticoagulant, and presence of blood cells. Vahdat F, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Mar;42(3):521-2
- Determinants of the anticoagulant effect of heparin in vitro. Björnsson TD, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;370:656-61
- Human protein C: inactivation of factors V and VIII in plasma by the activated molecule. Marlar RA, et al.
- Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;370:303-10
- The anticoagulant activity of dermatan sulphates: evidence against the involvement of antithrombin III. Kindness G, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;72(1):81-8
- An anticoagulant for transport of bovine blood. Valli VE, et al. *Can Vet J* 1980 Sep;21(9):252-7
- Plasma beta-thromboglobulin in diabetes mellitus. Borsley DQ, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 May;18(5):353-7
- Correlation of enzymatic activity and anticoagulant properties of phospholipase A2. Verheij HM, et al.
- Eur J Biochem* 1980 Nov;112(1):25-32
- Field trials of bromadiolone against infestations of warfarin-resistant *Rattus norvegicus*. Richards CG. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Jun;86(3):363-7
- Fibrin Polymerization. I. Alkylating peptide inhibitors of fibrin polymerization. Hsieh KH, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Mar;24(3):322-7
- Synthetic heparin analogue and prothrombin time [letter] Kakkar VV, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 23;1(8230):1167
- Effect of induction and inhibition of drug metabolism on pharmacokinetics and anticoagulant activity of the enantiomers of phenprocoumon in rats. Schmidt W, et al. *Pharmacology* 1980;21(5):313-22
- Studies of biologic properties of a polysulfated chondroitin, A73025. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al.
- Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;164(4):410-4
- Effects of ticlopidine on platelet prostaglandin metabolism. Possible consequences for prostacyclin production. Lagarde M, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1979 Jun;2(6):433-9
- Inhibition of platelet activation by prostacyclin: possible consequences in coagulation and anticoagulation. Bunting S, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Jan 1-15;21(1-2):89-102
- Relationship between the antithrombotic and anticoagulant effects of low molecular weight heparin. Carter CJ, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Jan 1-15;21(1-2):169-74
- Fractionation of heparin by chromatography on immobilized thrombin. Correlation between the anticoagulant activity of the fractions and their content of heparin with high affinity for antithrombin. Nordenman B, et al.
- Thromb Res* 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):711-8
- Studies on the in vivo elution of ⁵¹Cr from baboon red blood cells. Valeri CR, et al. *Vox Sang* 1981 May;40(5):338-45
- Preparation of improved cryoprecipitated factor VIII concentrate. A controlled study of three variables affecting the yield. Wensley RT, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980;38(4):222-8
- [Anti-clotting solutions and their effect on the osmotic resistance of erythrocytes (author's transl)] Viktora L. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Aug 22;119(33-34):908-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Murine resistance to anticoagulants in the port of Marseille. Response to difenacoum] Desideri D, et al.
- Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1979 May-Jun;72(3):278-83 cont'd (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Slope of decrease of coagulation factors during anticoagulant therapy (ticlopidine) (author's transl)] Valtý J, et al.
- Therapie* 1980 Sep-Oct;35(5):613-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Drug interactions with oral anticoagulants of the coumarin type] Held H. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1980 Feb;3(2):33-8 (Ger)
- [Effect of some anticoagulant drugs on granulocyte capillary migration] Puppo F, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Apr 15;56(7):662-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effects of the addition of anticoagulants in the artificial feeding of *Triatoma infestans* (letter)] Niel LL, et al.
- Medicina (B Aires)* 1980;40 Suppl 1:259 (Spa)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- The outcome of patients with transient ischemic attacks and stroke treated with anticoagulants. Terent A, et al.
- Acta Med Scand* 1980;208(5):359-65
- Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: importance of anticoagulant and fibrinolytic drugs. Horváth L. *AJR* 1980 Nov;135(5):951-4
- Pharmacokinetic concepts and applications affecting the clinical laboratory: II. Applications for antibiotic and anticoagulant drugs. Schumacher GE.
- Am J Med Technol* 1981 Mar;47(3):172-5
- Evaluation of a new chromogenic assay for factor VII and its application in patients on oral anticoagulant treatment. Avisati G, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Jun;45(2):343-52
- Anticoagulants for heart disease. Malcolm AD. *Br J Hosp Med* 1980 Jun;23(6):606, 609-10, 612 passim
- Commission of the European Communities. Committee on

- Medical and Public Health Research. Concerted Action on Extracorporeal Oxygenation. Working Group on Biomedical Engineering. Lyndhurst, December 9-12, 1979. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980 Sep-Oct; 16(5):153P-167P.
- Left ventricular aneurysm, thrombus, and embolism [letter] Reeder GS, et al. *Chest* 1981 Mar;79(3):369.
- Improved graft patency with anticoagulant therapy after aortocoronary bypass surgery: a prospective, randomized study. Gohlke H, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):22-7.
- Present status of antiaggregating agents in coronary and cerebrovascular disease prevention. Polli EE, et al. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Jun;65(3):361-9 (26 ref.).
- Lillehei-Kaster prosthesis in the aortic position with and without anticoagulants. Thevenet A. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):669-74.
- Antithrombin III in patients on long-term oral anticoagulants. Bull H, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec; 33(12):1202-5.
- Clinical services for patients receiving anticoagulants. Gammill GD, et al. *J Fla Med Assoc* 1980 Sep;67(9):848-50.
- Thrombosis: the relationship of hemostatic mechanisms to drug therapy. Wessler S, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jan; 54(1):1-11 (111 ref.).
- A double-blind trial to assess long-term oral anticoagulant therapy in elderly patients after myocardial infarction. Report of the Sixty Plus Reinfarction Study Research Group. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):989-94.
- Anticoagulants after myocardial infarction [letter] *Lancet* 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):717.
- Control of anticoagulant therapy [letter] Duxbury BM. *Lancet* 1981 May 2;1(8227):1001.
- Anticoagulants in coronary heart disease [letter] Evans DW. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):442.
- Anticoagulant control in the Netherlands [letter] Loeliger EA, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1321.
- Efficacy of anticoagulation in the U.K. [letter] McInnes GT. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):88.
- Anticoagulants in coronary heart disease—retrospect and prospect. Mitchell JR. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):257-62.
- Anticoagulants after myocardial infarction in the elderly [letter] Oliver MF. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):101-2.
- Series on pharmacology in practice. 10. Antithrombotic therapy: role of platelet-inhibitor drugs. III. Management of arterial thromboembolic and atherosclerotic disease (third of three parts). Fuster V, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1981 Apr;56(4):265-73 concl.
- Evaluation of acute cerebral ischemia for anticoagulant therapy: computed tomography or lumbar puncture. Ruff RL, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jun;31(6):736-40.
- The prevention of deep vein thrombosis in abdominal surgery—the point of view of a surgeon. Hubens A. *Scand J Haematol* 1980;25 Suppl 36:150-7 (6 ref.).
- The use of reference plasmas in the control of oral anticoagulant therapy. Miale JB. *Scand J Haematol* 1980; 25(Suppl 37):21-33.
- Cancer morbidity and mortality in previously anticoagulated patients. Annegers JF, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 May 1-15; 18(4):399-403.
- Anticoagulant therapy in acute myocardial infarction: demonstration of a selection bias in a retrospective study. Ravid M, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jun 15;18(6):753-7.
- Thrombosis: its role and prevention in cardiovascular events—Part II. Harker LA, et al. *West J Med* 1981 Apr; 134(4):315-32.
- [An experimental study of thrombus formation and its anticoagulant therapy in animals (author's transl)] Zhang BX. *Chung Hua Wei Kuo Tsa Chih* 1980;18(4):336-8 (Chi).
- [Oral surgical care of patients undergoing anticoagulant therapy] Antalovská Z, et al. *Cesk Stomatol* 1980 Sep; 80(5):346-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze).
- [Estimation of Stuart factor using a synthetic substitute during oral anticoagulant treatment. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Conard J, et al. *Ann Biol Clin (Paris)* 1981; 39(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre).
- [Critical evaluation of vasoactive and anticoagulant medication in stage II arteritis] Cristol R. *J Mal Vasc* 1980; 5(4):249-51 (Fre).
- [The diagnosis and treatment of recent deep venous phlebitis outside hospital (author's transl)] Levasseur J, et al. *J Mal Vasc* 1980;5(3):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre).
- [Sclerosis of varicose veins in patients on anticoagulants. Apropos of the report of 2 patients on anticoagulants] Dastain JY. *Phlebologie* 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre).
- [Ischemic cerebro-vascular accidents: usefulness of anticoagulant and antiaggregating agents (author's transl)] Cauchie C. *Rev Med Brux* 1981 Mar;2(3):191-4 (Fre).
- [Prevention and therapy with anticoagulants. Indications, experiences, results] Bruhn HD. *Intensivmed Prax* 1979; 2(2):91-7 (Ger).
- [Summary: Secondary prophylaxis following myocardial re-infarct. Anticoagulants or thrombocyte function inhibitors?] Breddin K, et al. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Jul; 21(7):399 (Ger).
- [Pro and con: Anticoagulation or thrombocyte function inhibitors in the prophylaxis of myocardial infarct? Arguments in favor of anticoagulation] Loeliger EA. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Jul;21(7):397-8 (Ger).
- [Anticoagulants and thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors in cerebrovascular disorders] Soyka D. *Med Welt* 1980 Oct; 31(40):1417-21 (Ger).
- [Dental surgery in hemorrhagic diatheses and anticoagulant therapy (author's transl)] Wörner H. *MMW* 1981 May 29; 123(22):917-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Cerebral venous and sinus thrombosis treatment with anticoagulants (author's transl)] Dörstelmann D, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1981 Apr;52(4):243-6 (Ger).
- [Specific measures in drug therapy in stroke. Anticoagulants, inhibitors of thrombocyte aggregation, initial barbiturate therapy] Soyka D. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Aug;51(8):443-8 (17 ref.) (Ger).
- [Attempt to explain the positive effect of long-term anticoagulant therapy of podotrochlosis in horses] Fricker C, et al. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 1981 Mar;123(3):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [The influence of thrombo-prophylaxis including anticoagulants, on the fracture-healing time. 2nd 4-years report (author's transl)] Sporer R. *Unfallheilkunde* 1981 Aug;84(8):350-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Glomerulonephritis therapy. Immunosuppression or coagulation inhibitors—a comparison] Schmitt E, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Aug 1;35(15):Suppl 45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Processing of surgical material with antibacterial and anticoagulant properties (author's transl)] Smayls AJ, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(2):87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Correction of thrombophilia] Caruzzo C, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):13-8 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Significance of anti-platelet agents] Arimori S, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Sep;38(9):3209-15 (57 ref.) (Jpn).
- [Myocardial infarct: present status of anticoagulant therapy] Yamasawa I, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Oct;38(10):4128-32 (Jpn).
- [Rheological and blood coagulation control during treatment of diffuse kidney diseases] Zhavoronkov EK, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981 Jan;59(1):57-63 (Rus).
- [Modern pathogenetic trends in anticoagulant and thrombolytic therapy in clinical ophthalmology] Tartakovskaia AI. *Oftalmol Zh* 1980;35(6):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus).
- [anti-platelet therapy or anti-coagulants as prevention in transient ischemic attacks and reversible ischemic stroke] Brechter C, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Dec 24; 77(52):4947-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe).
- [Anti-coagulant therapy in TIA and cerebral infarct] Gudmundsson G, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Dec 24; 77(52):4956-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe).
- ANTICOCCIDIAL AGENTS see COCCIDIOSTATS
- ANTICODON see under RNA, TRANSFER
- ANTICONVULSANTS
- Diazepam under hyperbaric conditions in rats. Gran L, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Oct;24(5):407-11.
- GABA-agonists as anti-epileptic agents. Meldrum B. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;26:207-17 (33 ref.).
- Anticonvulsant activity of metabolites of valproic acid. Löscher W. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Jan; 249(1):158-63.
- Structure-activity relationships in the effects of phenacetamide analogs on serum creatinine and anticonvulsant activity. Richards RK. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Mar; 244(1):107-12.
- Anticonvulsant activity of a novel diterpene isolated from a soft coral of the genus *Loxophyllum*. Baird-Lambert J, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(6):964-7.
- The effect of sodium-D-phenylacetate on gamma-aminobutyric acid-dependent inhibition in the rat cortex and substantia nigra in relation to its anticonvulsant activity. Kerwin RW, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980; 71(2):545-51.
- Ictal effects of anticonvulsant medication withdrawal in epileptic patients. Spencer SS, et al. *Epilepsia* 1981 Jun; 22(3):297-307.
- A comparison of the anticonvulsant effects of two systemically active enkephalin analogues in rats. Cowan A, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 24;71(1):117-21.
- Correlation of [14C]muscimol concentration in rat brain with anticonvulsant activity. Matthews WD, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 29;69(3):249-54.
- Anticonvulsive properties of 5-allyl-(beta-hydroxy)propyl-N-phenylbarbituric acid and the corresponding lactone. Czarecki R, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Nov;35(11):945-50.
- Anticonvulsant activity of isolaureatin: a marine cyclic ether. Kulkarni SK, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1981 Jan;19(1):101-2.
- Assessment of taurine for anticonvulsant activity. Ramabadrann K, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Sep; 18(9):1035-7.
- Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of N-(benzoylalkyl)imidazoles and N-(omega-phenyl-omega-hydroxyalkyl)imidazoles. Nardi D, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jun;24(6):727-31.
- The gamma-aminobutyrate content of nerve endings (synaptosomes) in mice after the intramuscular injection of gamma-aminobutyrate-elevating agents: a possible role in anticonvulsant activity. Wood JD, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jul;35(1):125-30.
- Anticonvulsant potency of two deuterated analogues of phenytoin: DPH-d4 and DPH-d5. Dumont P, et al. *J Pharm Belg* 1981 Jan-Feb;36(1):21-6.
- Comparison of anticonvulsant potencies of cyheptamide, carbamazepine, and phenytoin. Jones GL, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jun;70(6):618-20.
- Formation of thiazoles, thiazines, and thiadiazines from 1-phthalazine thiosemicarbazides as potential anticonvulsants. Soliman R, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jan; 70(1):94-6.
- Sodium valproate enhancement of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) inhibition: electrophysiological evidence for anticonvulsant activity. Balding F Jr, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 May;217(2):445-50.
- Correlation between benzodiazepine receptor occupation and anticonvulsant effects of diazepam. Paul SM, et al. *Nature* 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):688-9.
- Barbiturate serum levels and protection against kindled amygdaloid seizures in the rat. Albertson TE, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Nov;19(11):1141-4.
- The anticonvulsant properties of melatonin on kindled seizures in rats. Albertson TE, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jan;20(1):61-6.
- The anticonvulsant effects of diazepam and phenobarbital in prekindled and kindled seizures in rats. Albertson TE, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jun;20(6):597-603.
- Anticonvulsant activity of muscimol against seizures induced by impairment of GABA-mediated neurotransmission. Matthews WD, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1979 Nov; 18(11):885-9.
- An endogenous substance from porcine brain antagonizes the anticonvulsant effect of diazepam. Nagy J, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 May;20(5):529-33.
- Anticonvulsant effects of caerulein, cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) and diazepam against seizures produced in mice by barbiturate, thiosemicarbazide and isoniazid. Zetler G. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jul 2;24(2):175-80.
- Dissimilar effects of nicotinamide and inosine, putative endogenous ligands of the benzodiazepine receptors, on pentylenetetrazol seizures in four strains of mice. Lapin IP. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Sep;13(3):337-41.
- Nicotinamide, inosine and hypoxanthine, putative endogenous ligands of the benzodiazepine receptor, opposite to diazepam are much more effective against kynurenic acid-induced seizures than against pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures. Lapin IP. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 May;14(5):589-93.
- Ketamine: convulsant or anti-convulsant? Myslobodsky MS, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jan;14(1):27-33.
- Pro- and anticonvulsant action of morphine in rats. Urcia G, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Sep;13(3):343-7.
- In vivo effects of two novel alkylating benzodiazepines, irazepine and kenazepine. Williams EF, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Apr;14(4):487-91.
- Interrelationship between anticonvulsant and enzyme inhibitory properties of N-methyl-N-2-[1-(1-arylthiocarbamido)] cyclopentyl nitrobenzamidates. Pandey BR, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1981 Jan;13(1):65-74.
- Structure activity relationships of selected benzodiazepines as anticonvulsants to local anesthetics. Wynn RL, et al. *Pharmacol Ther Dent* 1980;5(1-2):39-45.
- Anticonvulsant properties of melatonin on seizures in mice. Peterson SL, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:7-10.
- Phenobarbital and sodium valproate interaction: an experimental study. Mesdjian E, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(3):247-52.
- Epidural anesthesia as an anticonvulsant in the management of hypertensive and eclamptic patients in labour. Merrell DA, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Nov 29;58(22):875-7.
- [A study of the central pharmacological action of piperine and its derivatives] Pei YQ, et al.
- Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1980 Apr;15(4):198-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi).
- [S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine: 2. An anticonvulsant] Fonlupt P, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 May;58(5):493-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre).
- [Effects of tryptophan and p-chlorophenylalanine on the epileptogenic cobalt focus in the rat] Kästner I, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980;35(7):437-8 (Ger).
- [Althesin in the treatment of status epilepticus] Casaroli D, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):129-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Anticonvulsant action of di-N-propylacetate combined with benzodiazepines, phenobarbital and phenytoin] Kosoi Miu. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Apr;91(4):458-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus).
- [Effect of nicotinamide on epileptic activity in the cerebral cortex] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Jul;89(7):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus).
- [Further study of the antiepileptic properties of nicotinamide] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981; 91(1):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus).
- [Anticonvulsive effect of the antioxidant ionol] Nikushkin EV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;90(12):696-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus).
- [Effect of mekikar on focal epileptic activity] Rekhtman MB, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;91(2):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus).
- [Characteristics of the anticonvulsant effects of fenazepam] Voronina TA, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 43(5):546-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus).

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Prevalence and pattern of drug treatment for behavior and seizure disorders of TMR students. Gadow KD, et al. *Am J Ment Defic* 1981 May;85(6):588-95
- Febrile convulsions: long-term treatment [letter] Lewis H. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 9;282(6275):1549
- Single drug or combination therapy for epilepsy? Reynolds EH, et al. *Drugs* 1981 May;21(5):374-82
- Nerve conduction study in patients with long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Fujiwara T, et al. *Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn* 1980;34(3):316-7
- Inhibition of in vitro diphenylhydantoin hydroxylation by different anticonvulsant drug combinations: a kinetic analysis. Patsalos PN, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981;12(1):51-5
- Drug holiday for the disturbed-retarded epileptics [letter] Tu JB. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;41(9):324
- The effects of phenytoin on phenobarbitone and primidone metabolism. Lambie DG, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;44(2):148-51
- Transfer from multiple to single antiepileptic drug therapy [letter] Gannaway DJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):217
- Single drug or multiple drug therapy for epilepsy? [letter] Reynolds EH, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):507
- Changing to one anticonvulsant [letter] Thompson PJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):447
- Stopping medication in children with epilepsy: predictors of outcome. Emerson R, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 7;304(19):1125-9
- Febrile seizures—long-term management of children with fever-associated seizures—NIH consensus development conference. *Neuropædiatrie* 1980 Aug;11(3):192-202
- Prescribing patterns for epilepsy. Lambie DG, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Jul 8;93(687):15-9
- Potential of pyridoxine by depressants and anticonvulsants in the treatment of acute isoniazid intoxication in dogs. Chin L, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 May;58(3):504-9
- [Indications for beginning long-term anticonvulsant treatment] Kruse R. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1980 May;128(5):357-61 (Ger)
- [Medication behavior in long-term anti-epilepsy therapy] Meyer FP, et al. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Dec 1;74(23):103-6 (Ger)
- [General principles of drug therapy in epileptic syndromes] Di Perri R. *Acta Neurol [Quadr] (Napoli)* 1981;42:69-75 (Ita)
- [Differential treatment of epilepsy patients] Karlov VA. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1980;80(6):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Management of the status epilepticus] Montenegro R, et al. *Gac Med Mex* 1980 Feb;116(2):93-6 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Do newborns of epileptics on anticonvulsants develop biochemical signs of osteomalacia? Christiansen C, et al. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1980 Sep;62(3):158-64
- Anticonvulsants and mental symptoms. Reynolds EH. *Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]* 1980;62 Suppl 80:46-52
- Drugs producing vitamin deficiencies. Montenegro AS. *Acta Vitaminol Enzymol* 1980;21(2):27-45
- Teratogenic effects of anticonvulsants. Paulson GW, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Mar;38(3):140-3
- Teratogenic risks of antiepileptic drugs [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):515-6
- Hepatotoxicity of sodium valproate and other anticonvulsants in rat hepatocyte cultures. Kingsley E, et al. *Epilepsia* 1980 Dec;21(6):699-704
- Multi-institutional study on the teratogenicity and fetal toxicity of antiepileptic drugs: a report of a collaborative study group in Japan. Nakane Y, et al. *Epilepsia* 1980 Dec;21(6):663-80
- Preliminary data relative to the correlation of medications taken during the first trimester of pregnancy and subsequent cleft palate. Carter PL, et al. *Folia Phoniatr (Basel)* 1980;32(4):298-308
- The teratological problem of antiepileptic drugs. Nakane Y. *Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn* 1980;34(3):277-87
- Study of the side effects of long-term anticonvulsant treatment. Nakazawa Y, et al. *Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn* 1980;34(3):271-5
- Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and anticonvulsant treatment as possible cause for cardiac failure. Benderly A, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1980 Oct;35(5):501-4
- Cardiac failure in pseudohypoparathyroidism [letter] Miano A, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1981;36(2):191-2
- Rickets due to chronic anticonvulsant therapy. Sebes JJ, et al. *IMJ* 1981 Jul;160(1):28-30
- Anticonvulsant-induced unclassified porphyria. Fuchs T, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):955-7
- Psychiatric implications of anticonvulsant drugs. Tollefson G. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;41(9):295-302
- Quantitative assessment of smooth-pursuit eye movements in healthy and epileptic subjects. Bittencourt PR, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;43(12):1119-24
- The role of folate deficiency in the development of peripheral neuropathy caused by anticonvulsants. Martinez Figueroa A, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 Dec;48(3):315-23
- Teratogenic effects of anticonvulsants [letter] Thomas D, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jul;99(1):163
- From the NIH: Anticonvulsants found to have teratogenic potential. *JAMA* 1981 Jan 2;245(1):36

- Fetal head growth retardation associated with maternal antiepileptic drugs. Huilasmaa VK, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):165-7
- Can recurrent febrile convulsions be prevented? [letter] Lorber J, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1080-1
- [Severe liver damage following administration of valproic acid (Depakine)] Coeckelberghs M, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Aug 23;124(34):1428-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [The treatment of febrile convulsions] le Coultrre R. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jun 6;125(23):926-8 (Dut)
- [Confusional state after addition of a third antiepileptic drug to a phenobarbital-sodium valproate combination (letter)] Marescaux C, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Apr 4;10(15):1237 (Fre)
- [Osteomalacia caused by anticonvulsant drugs. apropos of a case] Hamza M, et al. *Tunis Med* 1980 Jan-Apr;58(1-2):462-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Drug monitoring in neurology (author's transl)] Eckmann F. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8):1178-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anticonvulsants and their side effects. II. Side effects] Kütz J, et al. *Kinderärzt Prax* 1980 Sep;48(9):449-54 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Side effects of long-term drug therapy in neurology (author's transl)] Neu I, et al. *MMW* 1980 Sep 5;122(36):1213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Folic-acid deficiency due to long-term anticonvulsant therapy as a causal factor of cerebellar degeneration (author's transl)] Meyer-Wahl L. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Oct;51(10):619-22 (Ger)
- [Radiological changes in the skeleton due to anticonvulsant therapy in childhood (author's transl)] Fritsch R, et al. *ROEFO* 1981 Jan;134(1):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The risks of epilepsy] Majewski F. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Jun 10;57(16):1225-36 (Ger)
- [Developmental anomalies in offspring of epileptic mothers] Polgar M, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 May 17;122(20):1185-7 (Hun)
- [Epilepsy and hypocalcemia. Further considerations on a case] Ammendola A, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1981 Feb;36(1):11-6 (Ita)
- [Drug treatment during pregnancy and state of the blood coagulation system in the newborn infant] Domula M, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Aug;6(8):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Threshold for bicarbonate in epileptic children in treatment with anticonvulsant drugs (author's transl)] de Manueles J, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1981 Mar;14(3):175-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Toxic effects of antiepileptic drugs: review of 100 cases (author's transl)] Calatayud M, et al. *Med Clin (Bare)* 1981 May 10;76(9):396-400 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Toxic effects of anticonvulsant drugs] Bermejo F, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Feb 15;160(3):139-47 (208 ref.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

- Improved sample treatment before liquid-chromatographic determination of anticonvulsants in serum [letter] George RC. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jan;27(1):198-9
- Salivary anticonvulsant levels in children: a comparison of methods. Goldsmith RF, et al. *Ther Drug Monit* 1981;3(2):151-7
- Gas chromatographic methods for the determination of antiepileptic drugs: a systematic review. Rambeck B, et al. *Ther Drug Monit* 1980;2(4):385-96 (114 ref.)
- [Nature of the relation between the anticonvulsant action of phenazepam and its concentration in mouse brain] Zin'kovskii VG, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981;91(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

- Blood levels of antiepileptics in children. Molnar G. *Agressologie* 1979;20(D):259-63
- Monitoring of anticonvulsant drug levels [editorial] *Cent Afr J Med* 1981 Jun;27(6):117-8
- Clinical application of the monitoring of anticonvulsant drug levels. Reynolds EH. *Ciba Found Symp* 1979;(74):199-214
- Liquid chromatography of anticonvulsants in an inappropriately drawn (lipemic) serum sample [letter] Conlan AM, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Mar;27(3):513
- Modified acetonitrile protein-precipitation method of sample preparation for drug assay by liquid chromatography [letter] Mathies JC, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Nov;26(12):1760
- Precision of 'high-performance' liquid-chromatographic assays with sample pretreatment. Error analysis for the Technicon 'FAST-LC' system. van der Wal S, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jul;27(7):1233-40
- Therapeutic plasma levels of some anticonvulsants in focal epilepsy in relation to computerized axial tomography. Cazzullo CL, et al. *Encephale* 1981;7(2):191-7
- Rapid determination of anticonvulsant drugs by isothermal gas-liquid chromatography. Arranz Peña MI. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Mar 13;222(3):486-90
- Rapid microanalysis of anticonvulsants by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. Davis CM, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Feb 13;222(2):265-70
- Monitoring of therapeutic serum concentrations of antiepileptic drugs by a newly developed gas chromatographic procedure and enzyme immunoassay (EMIT): a comparative study. Külpmann WR, et al.

- J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1981 May;19(5):249-58
- A prospective randomised trial on the effect of monitoring plasma anticonvulsant levels in epilepsy. Fröscher W, et al. *J Neurol* 1981;224(3):193-201
- Antiepileptic drugs: pharmacokinetic and clinical aspects. Johannessen SI. *Ther Drug Monit* 1981;3(1):17-37 (135 ref.)
- Ultrafree Anticonvulsant Drug Filters [letter] Moss GA. *Ther Drug Monit* 1980;2(4):431
- Integrated method for the gas chromatographic determination of antiepileptic drugs in human plasma. Patton JR, et al. *Ther Drug Monit* 1980;2(4):397-409
- High pressure liquid chromatography for simultaneous analysis of anticonvulsants: comparison with EMIT system. Fesh-Imam M, et al. *Ther Drug Monit* 1979;1(2):289-99
- Monitoring antiepileptic drug therapy [editorial] Richens A. *Ther Drug Monit* 1981;3(1):1-2
- [Simultaneous assay of five antiepileptic drugs in plasma by gas-liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Le Normand Y, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Mar-Apr;35(2):179-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Can adverse drug effects be prevented by monitoring their blood level?] Weber E. *Med Welt* 1981 Feb 13;32(7):239-41 (Ger)
- [Capillary blood method for determination of anticonvulsant substances on a send-in basis] Albani M, et al. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1980 May;128(5):371-4 (Ger)
- [Controlled antiepileptic therapy using blood level determinations] Schmidt D. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1980 May;128(5):362-4 (Ger)
- [Improved control of anticonvulsant therapy by simultaneous determination of anticonvulsant substances and their main metabolites] Windorfer A, et al. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1980 May;128(5):369-70 (Ger)
- [Serum anticonvulsant levels in therapy-resistant epileptics] Broecker H, et al. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)* 1980 Sep;32(9):541-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The contribution of blood anticonvulsant determination to the evaluation of fitness to drive in epileptics] Broecker H. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Dec 1;74(23):1112-6 (Ger)
- [The determination of anticonvulsants within the framework of the therapy service] Quednow B, et al. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Dec 1;74(23):1110-2 (Ger)
- [Serum levels of anticonvulsants in patients with uncontrolled epilepsy. Preliminary results] Lepore V, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1981 Feb;36(1):51-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Serum levels of anticonvulsants in patients with uncontrolled epilepsy] Lepore V, et al. *Acta Neurol [Quadr] (Napoli)* 1981;42:51-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The determination of anticonvulsant drug levels in blood by enzyme immunoassay: method and clinical application (author's transl)] Igari J, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980 Oct;28(10):1013-9 (Jpn)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- The anticonvulsant and CNS activity of N-butyl-N-butylurea in mice. Dar MS, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1979 Nov;34(11):936-44
- Structure-activity relationship in cinnamides. 3. Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity evaluation of some derivatives of (E)- and (Z)-m-(trifluoromethyl)cinnamamide. Balsamo A, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 May;24(5):525-32
- Esters of isoguvacine as potential prodrugs. Falch E, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Mar;24(3):285-9
- Potential anticonvulsants. 1. 5-Benzylhydantoin. Mehta NB, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):465-8
- 1-(Naphthylalkyl)-1H-imidazole derivatives, a new class of anticonvulsant agents. Walker KA, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jan;24(1):67-74
- Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of racemic 2-amino-N-substituted succinimide derivatives. Crider AM, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Feb;70(2):192-5
- Synthesis of phenylurethanes of 1,2-dialkyl-4-pyrazolidinols as anticonvulsant agents. Kornet MJ. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Jun;69(6):729-31
- Synthesis of potential anticonvulsants: condensation of isatins with acetone and related ketones. Popp FD, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Oct;69(10):1235-7
- Search for potential anticonvulsant agents. Synthesis of 2-phenyl/methyl-3-[o-, m- or p-(benzimidazol-2'-yl)phenyl]-6 or 6,8-substituted/unsubstituted quinoxalin(3H)-4-ones. Misra VS, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980;35(7):400-1
- Search for newer substituted phenoxyacetylthyleneimines as possible CNS, MAO and anticonvulsant agents. Shukla JS, et al. *Pharmazie* 1981 May;36(5):327-8

METABOLISM

- Pharmacokinetics of anticonvulsant drugs. Richens A. *Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]* 1980;62 Suppl 80:40-5
- Convulsant and anticonvulsant drug binding sites related to GABA-regulated chloride ion channels. Olsen RW, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;26:93-102 (40 ref.)
- Interaction of anticonvulsants with the barbiturate-benzodiazepine-GABA receptor complex. Leeb-Lundberg F, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 10;72(1):125-9
- [Biotransformation of some antiepileptic drugs (author's transl)] Hajnsek F, et al. *Lijec Vjesn* 1980 Jun;102(6):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Plasma HDL cholesterol and growth hormone in epileptics treated with anticonvulsants. Luoma PV, et al. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct;47(4):249-51
- Opposing actions of convulsants and anticonvulsants on GABA responses of crayfish stretch receptors. Adams PR, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:369-78
- Screening for anticonvulsant drugs. *Am Pharm* 1980 Aug;20(8):57
- Effects of 3-sulfamoylmethyl-1,2-benzisoxazole (AD-810) and some antiepileptics on the kindled seizures in the neocortex, hippocampus and amygdala in rats. Kamei C, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Jan;249(1):164-76
- Drug interactions in epilepsy. Perucca E. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr* 1980 Dec;38(4):331-40
- Effects of anticonvulsants in the *in vivo* and *in vitro* release of GABA. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 15;30(4):363-8
- Anti-convulsants and brain aldehyde metabolism: inhibitory characteristics of ox brain aldehyde reductase. Whittle SR, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1191-6
- A comparative study of antipyrine and lignocaine disposition in normal subjects and in patients treated with enzyme-inducing drugs. Perucca E, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;10(5):491-7
- Anticonvulsants and human erythrocyte ATPase activities [letter] Scott AK, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;10(2):175-7
- Investigation of the antibrillatory activity of some anticonvulsant gamma-aminobutyric acid-transaminase inhibitors in the rabbit isolated heart: comparison with phenytoin and mexiletine. Almotrefi AA, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(2):635-9
- Effect of antiepileptic drugs on the hypothalamic-pituitary axis [letter] Dana-Haeri J, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):902
- Calcium uptake mechanisms affected by some convulsant and anticonvulsant drugs. Pincus JH, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul 27;217(1):119-27
- The interaction of phenobarbital and other anticonvulsants with oral contraceptive steroid therapy. Back DJ, et al. *Contraception* 1980 Nov;22(5):495-503
- Anticonvulsant drugs, behavior, and cognitive abilities. Trimble M. *Curr Dev Psychopharmacol* 1981;6:65-91 (92 ref.)
- Reduction of steady-state valproate levels by other antiepileptic drugs. Sackellar JC, et al. *Epilepsia* 1981 Aug;22(4):437-41
- Drug-induced elevation of GABA after intracerebral microinjection: site of anticonvulsant action. Galle K, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 21;68(2):233-5
- Anticonvulsant effects of bromocriptine and effects of haloperidol on kindled convulsions. Itakagi S, et al. *Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn* 1980;34(3):361
- Correlation between monoamine oxidase inhibitors and anticonvulsants. Dwivedi C, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1980 Oct;72(10):953-5
- Effect of inhibitors of GABA aminotransferase on the metabolism of GABA in brain tissue and synaptosomal fractions. Löscher W. *J Neurochem* 1981 Apr;36(4):1521-7
- Changes in regional brain levels of amino acid putative neurotransmitters after prolonged treatment with the anticonvulsant drugs diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital, sodium valproate, ethosuximide, and sulthiame in the rat. Patsalos PN, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):688-95
- Tryptophan, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and indoleacetic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid: interrelationships and the influence of age, sex, epilepsy and anticonvulsant drugs. Young SN, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 May;43(5):438-45
- Differential antagonisms of anticonvulsants to various components of maximal seizures induced by electroshock or pentylenetetrazol in mice. Masuda Y, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Oct;3(10):526-31
- Demonstration of the antimyoclonic effect of 1-hydroxy-3-amino-pyrrolidone-2 (HA-966) using a new animal model. Menon MK. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun 22;28(25):2865-8
- Investigations of new structures with pharmacological activity. II: Anticonvulsant properties of benzocyclobutenes and benzocyclopentenones. Trocklé G, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 5;28(1):23-9
- Effects of anticonvulsants and methotrexate on calcium disposition. Evans MA. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980;315(1):63-7
- Effects of anticonvulsants on excitability and GABA sensitivity of cat dorsal root ganglion cells. Gallagher JP, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 May;20(5):427-33
- Accelerated metabolism of probenecid during long-term treatment of rats with anticonvulsant drugs: effect on central serotonin turnover studies. Sharpless NS. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Mar;20(3):211-6
- Drugs and the developing central nervous system. Varnadakis A, et al. *Pharmacol Ther* 1980;11(3):593-647 (410 ref.)
- Effect of combined GABA-ergic and dopaminergic stimulation on the action of some antiepileptic drugs in pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions. Kleinrok Z, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):13-23
- Synthesis and pharmacological properties of N-aroil-beta-(1-indanyl)-ethylamines. Misztal S, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):577-85
- Tryptophol-induced change in Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine

- Metabolism. Fukumori R, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;69(3):243-6
- The anticonvulsant effect of phenylhydrazine in rats. Geller EB, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(1):97-8
- Effects of 4-hydroxy-, 4-phenyl-, caproamide on pentylenetetrazol-induced amnesia. Osósc-Alvarado A, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(1):93-6
- Antagonism by classical antiepileptics and sodium valproate of cefazolin in induced experimental epilepsy in rats. Nisticó G, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;29(3):429-44
- Anticonvulsants specific for petit mal antagonize epileptogenic effect of leucine enkephalin. Snead OC 3d, et al. *Science* 1980 Nov 28;210(4473):1031-3
- [Experimental study of anticonvulsant substances active against petit mal] Fousard-Blanpin O, et al. (Fre) *J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct-Dec;11(4):475-7
- [Variations in bone calcium content as a function of various pathological or iatrogenic disorders (author's transl)] Simon J, et al. *J Radiol* 1980 Dec;61(12):797-802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Study of possible modifications of the estrous cycle induced by antiepileptic treatment during the perinatal period in the rat] Bruguerolle B, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Mar-Apr;35(2):255-7 (Fre)
- [Rational control of calcium metabolism in children treated with anticonvulsants] Kruse K, et al. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1980 May;128(5):374-6 (Ger)
- [Mechanism of action of antiepileptic drugs. Experimental results on the role of neurotransmitters (author's transl)] Löscher W. *Nervenarzt* 1981 Feb;52(2):61-7 (Ger)
- [Medicamentous enzyme induction and hormonal contraception. First communication: effects of anti-epileptics on hormonal contraception of epileptics (author's transl)] Böhm S. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(17):961-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Influence of anti-epileptic drugs on blood lipid parameters: preliminary data] Morgante L, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 15;57(3):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A study of the urinary acidifying capacity of patients chronically treated with anticonvulsants (author's transl)] Taberner Romo JM, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1981 Jan 25;76(2):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

- The Antiepileptic Drug Development Program: orphan drugs find a home [news] Stewart D. *Am Pharm* 1980 Aug;20(8):55-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Induction of epileptiform seizures and exitus by intrahippocampal injection of penicillin and prevention of death by anticonvulsants in the mouse. Hofmann HP, et al. *Act Nerv Supr (Praha)* 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:359-60
- Anticonvulsant drugs in alcohol withdrawal: use of phenytoin, primidone, carbamazepine, valproic acid, and the sedative anticonvulsants. Wilbur R, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Aug;38(8):1138-43 (46 ref.)
- Febrile seizures [letter] Addy DP. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):454
- Febrile convulsions: long-term treatment [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):673-4
- Valproic acid in Sydenham's chorea. McLachlan RS. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):274-5
- Anesthetic barbiturates in refractory status epilepticus. Young GB, et al. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 Nov;7(4):291-2
- Recent developments in the treatment of epilepsy: diagnosis and treatment. Pellock JM. *Del Med J* 1981 Jun;53(6):305-12 (42 ref.)
- A study of the diagnostic value of waking and sleep EEGs after sleep deprivation in epileptic patients on anticonvulsive therapy. Degen R. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Sep;49(5-6):577-84
- Development of a new pharmacological seizure model: effects of anticonvulsants on cortical- and amygdala-kindled seizures in the rat. Albricht PS, et al. *Epilepsia* 1980 Dec;21(6):681-9
- Effects of some antiepileptic drugs in pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions in mice lesioned with kainic acid. Czuczwar SJ, et al. *Epilepsia* 1981 Aug;22(4):407-14
- Prophylactic treatment of posttraumatic epilepsy: results of a long-term follow-up in Czechoslovakia. Servit Z, et al. *Epilepsia* 1981 Jun;22(3):315-20
- Acute and chronic antiepileptic drug effects in audiogenic seizure-susceptible rats. Consroe P, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Dec;70(3):626-37
- The management of epilepsy—an audit of two practices. White PT, et al. *Health Bull (Edinb)* 1981 Mar;39(2):82-8
- Delayed response to an alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol therapy in a case of hypoparathyroidism during anticonvulsant therapy. Rubinger D, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1980 Nov;16(11):772-4
- Commentary: The Consensus Development Conference on Febrile Seizures [editorial] Fishman MA. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):933
- Febrile convulsions: a suitable case for treatment? [editorial] *Lancet* 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):680-1
- Changing to single drug therapy in epilepsy [letter] Feely MP, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):847

- Reduced 2,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in epileptic patients receiving chronic combined anticonvulsant therapy. Christensen CK, et al. *Metab Bone Dis Relat Res* 1981;3(1):17-22
- Interrelation at plasma level between antiepileptic drugs and lipids. Its implications in the efficiency of treatment in epilepsy. I. Changes induced by phenobarbital or/and diphenylhydantoin in serum lipids. Rogozka R, et al. *Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)* 1980 Apr-Jun;18(2):69-77
- Quantitative evaluation of anticonvulsant effects on penicillin-induced spike foci in cats. Bustamante L, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Sep;31(9):1163-6
- Safety of anticonvulsants in hepatic porphyrias. Reynolds NC Jr, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Apr;31(4):480-4
- Anticonvulsant therapy and head trauma [letter] Wyler AR. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Apr;31(4):500
- Plasma levels and clinical effects of antiepileptic drugs in pregnant epileptic patients and their newborns. Bossi L, et al. *Obstet Gynecol Surv* 1980 Sep;35(9):561-2
- Pharmacologic advances in seizure control. Johnston MV, et al. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1981 Feb;28(1):179-94
- Effect of antiepileptic drugs on metrazol convulsions during ontogenesis in the rat. Mareš P, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1981;30(2):113-21
- Psychopharmacological aspects of antiepileptic treatment. Parnas J, et al. *Prog Neurobiol* 1980;15(2):119-38 (94 ref.)
- Plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and hepatic cytochrome P-450 concentrations in epileptics undergoing anticonvulsant treatment. Luoma PV, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Apr;40(2):163-7
- NIH Consensus Development summary. Febrile seizures: long-term management of children with fever-associated seizures [news] *South Med J* 1980 Nov;73(11):1526
- [Diagnosis and treatment of epileptic seizures in children] Svaty J. *Cesk Pediatr* 1981 Jul;36(7):384-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Anti-epileptic effect of clobazam in Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (author's transl)] Pechadre JC, et al. (Fre) *Encephale* 1981;7(2):181-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Behavior disorders in psychiatry. A therapeutic approach] Duché DJ. *Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc* 1980 Sep;28(9):427-9 (Fre)
- [Medical symptomatic treatment of epilepsy] Copti MC, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Jul;109(7):1022-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anticonvulsants and their side effects. I. Basis and principles of anticonvulsant therapy] Kütz J, et al. *Kinderaerztl Prax* 1980 Aug;48(8):393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Kinetic parameters of D(++)-glucose in epileptic children and under anticonvulsive therapy (author's transl)] Vormbusch U, et al. *Klin Paediatr* 1981 Mar;193(2):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [SGPT and gamma-GT in patients receiving anticonvulsant therapy, with special reference to serum anticonvulsant levels] Schneble H. *Med Welt* 1981 Mar 27;32(13):427-31 (Ger)
- [Treatment result and treatment resistance in early childhood petit mal epilepsy] Tatzert E, et al. *Paediatr Padiol* 1981;16(3):343-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Minimal anticonvulsive doses in the treatment of epilepsy] Wendt U. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)* 1980 Jul;32(7):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Drug therapy in epilepsy] Fröscher W. *Ther Ggw* 1980 Feb;119(2):139-53 (Ger)
- [Basic considerations in the treatment of epileptic patients (author's transl)] Scollo-Lavizzari G, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]* 1980;92(121 Suppl):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The use of anti-epileptic agents and the determination of their blood level] Meyer FP, et al. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Aug 1;74(15):689-91 (Ger)
- [The epileptic patient. Guidelines for medical practice] Eberhard C. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Oct 31;56(30):2002-6 (Ger)
- [General principles of drug therapy in epileptic syndromes] Di Perri R. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1981 Feb;36(1):69-75 (Ita)
- [The child with febrile convulsions] Perniola T, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1981 Feb;36(1):34-9 (Ita)
- [Determination of HVA and 5-HIAA in epileptic syndromes in basal conditions and after treatment with probenecid] Carrieri P, et al. *Acta Neurol [Quadr]* (Napoli) 1979;39:42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Serum and urinary zinc and copper in epileptic syndromes. Effect of treatment with specific drugs (preliminary data)] De Michele G, et al. *Acta Neurol [Quadr]* (Napoli) 1979;39:48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The child with febrile convulsions] Perniola T, et al. *Acta Neurol [Quadr]* (Napoli) 1981;42:34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Primary generalized epilepsy in childhood. Clinico-statistical study] Borgheresi S, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1979 Nov 30;31(22):1601-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of gamma-amino-beta-hydroxybutyric acid (GABHB) on experimentally-induced epileptic activity] Chemello R, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1980 Jul-Aug;50(4):253-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of antiepileptic agents in myoclonus of spinal origin] Grafova VN, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;90(11):538-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

- The influence of nutrition and inducers on mechanisms of toxicity in humans and animals. McLean AE, et al. *Ciba Found Symp* 1980;76(2):275-88.
- Anticonvulsant toxicity in vitro: possible role of arene oxides. Spielberg SP, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 May; 217(2):386-9.
- Studies on the effects of variation in the quantities of the constituents of cow's urine concoction on its acute toxicity in mice. Oyebola DD, et al.
- West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res 1979;5(1):63-9.

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

- Effects of an ACTH short chain neuropeptide in man. Dornbush RL, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jul;138(7):962-4.
- Effect of pibedil (ET-495) on plasma norepinephrine: relationship to antidepressant response. Reus VI, et al. *Commun Psychopharmacol* 1980;4(3):207-13.
- The antidepressant effect of lithium. Arieli A, et al. *Curr Dev Psychopharmacol* 1981;6:165-90 (58 ref.).
- Monoamine oxidase inhibitors as anti-depressant drugs and as adjunct to L-dopa therapy of Parkinson's disease. Youdim MB. *J Neural Transm [Suppl]* 1980;(16):157-61 (17 ref.).
- Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of a pyrimido[4,5-d]pyrimidine derivative with antidepressant activity. Bernier JL, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Nov; 69(11):1343-5.
- Pharmacology of 1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2(1H)-pyrimidin-4-one antidepressant compound with anxiolytic activity. Ellis KO, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Oct;69(10):1198-1202.
- 1-(substituted benzyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2(1H)-pyrimidones: a series with stimulant and depressant activities. Ellis KO, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Oct;69(10):1194-8.
- Isolation, synthesis, and pharmacology of metabolites of 1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2(1H)-pyrimidin-4-one. Schwann TJ, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Oct;69(10):1203-5.
- Trazodone—a new antidepressant. Al-Yassiri MM, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun 1;28(22):2449-58 (106 ref.).
- Proceedings of the annual summer conference of the British Association for Psychopharmacology, Devon, England 14-15 July 1980. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Dec; 19(12):1165-269.
- Amiripryline and scopolamine in an animal model of depression. Katz RJ, et al. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 1981 Summer;5(2):265-71.
- Differences in presynaptic alpha-blockade, noradrenergic uptake inhibition, and potential antidepressant activity between (+) and (-) isomers. Schoemaker H, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(2):137-42.
- [Pharmacological study of the new substituted antidepressant, inkazan] Andreeva NI, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):133-7 (4 ref.). (Rus)
- [Anorexic action of a new antidepressant, inkazan, and its effect on basal gastric secretion in rats] Andreeva NI, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Nov-Dec;43(6):664-7. (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Zimelidine: comparison of different dosage regimes in general practice. Watson JM, et al.
- Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):464-70.
- How to use antidepressive drugs more effectively.
- Drug Ther Bull* 1980 Sep 12;18(19):73-4.
- [Antidepressant treatment by i.v. route compared to oral route of administration (author's transl)] Ferrey G, et al. *Encephale* 1980;6(1):59-68 (Eng. Abstr.). (Fre)
- [Effectiveness of treating early-onset malignant schizophrenia with psychotropic drugs and their combinations] Sobolev ES, et al.
- Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1981;81(1):114-21 (Eng. Abstr.). (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Effects of antidepressants on cardiac function. Burgess CD. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):370-9.
- Comparison of the cardiovascular effects of amiripryline and zimelidine using thoracic impedance cardiography. Christie JE, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):385-92.
- Comparison of peripheral anticholinergic effects of antidepressants: dry mouth. Rafalsen OJ, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):364-9.
- Cardiovascular, sedative and anticholinergic effects of amiripryline and zimelidine in young and elderly volunteers. Swift CG, et al.
- Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):425-32.
- Adverse effects of antidepressant drugs. Part 2: 'Second generation' antidepressants and rational decision making in antidepressant therapy. Blackwell B. *Drugs* 1981 Apr; 21(4):273-82 (120 ref.).
- New developments in antidepressant medication—a review. King DJ. *Ir Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):366-76 (85 ref.).
- Cardiovascular effects of therapeutic doses of tricyclic antidepressants: importance of blood level monitoring. Smith RC, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):57-63.
- Cardiotoxicity of antidepressant drugs. Burgess CD, et al.

- Neuropharmacology* 1980 Dec;19(12):1195-9 (62 ref.).
- The use of chick embryo toxicity test (CHEST) in evaluating blood sera of patients treated with antidepressants. Jelinek R, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Mar-Apr;32(2):205-9.
- Cardiovascular effects of amiripryline, mianserin and zimelidine in depressed patients. Burgess CD, et al.
- Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(4-5):523-6.
- [The superior celosoma (author's transl)] Gaillard D, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1981 Jan;28(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.). (Fre)
- [Disorders of memory and consciousness in endogenous—depressed patients during antidepressant drug treatment (author's transl)] Böning J.
- Pharmacopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980 Mar; 13(2):72-8 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Studies on the circulatory side-effects of 2-[3'-diethylaminopropyl-(1')-carbamoyl]-6,7-dimethoxy oxide ('16-252') (author's transl)] Rostock A, et al. *Pharmazie* 1981 Apr;36(4):287-90. (Ger)
- [Treatment of hypotension caused by psychopharmacological drugs (author's transl)] Hebenstreit G.
- Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980 Feb 28;131(4):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Tardive dyskinesia: problems of pathogenesis, treatment and prevention] Olajossy M. *Psychiatr Pol* 1980 Nov-Dec; 14(6):621-5 (30 ref.). (Pol)

BLOOD

- Measurement of serum drug levels in the assessment of antidepressants. Montgomery SA. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;10(5):411-6 (51 ref.).
- Determination of clovoxamine concentration in human plasma by electron capture gas chromatography. Hurst HE, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jul;27(7):1210-2.
- The contribution of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein, lipoproteins, and albumin to the plasma binding of perazine, amiripryline, and nortriptyline in healthy man. Brinkschulte M, et al.
- Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980 Oct; 314(1):61-6.
- [Pharmacokinetics and plasma concentration of polycyclic antidepressants. General review of the product] Boyer P, et al. *Encephale* 1980;6(4):333-47 (56 ref.). (Eng. Abstr.). (Fre)
- [Metabolism and blood levels study of antidepressants: a rationale of their therapeutic use (author's transl)] Viala A, et al. *Encephale* 1980;6(4):315-32 (98 ref.). (Eng. Abstr.). (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- 1-amino-3-phenylindoles with antidepressant activity. Binodine hydrochloride and related substances. Schatz F, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(6):919-23.
- 4-Phenyl-2-(1-piperazinyl)quinolines with potent antidepressant activity. Hino K, et al.
- Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;28(9):2618-22.
- 7-(Aminoacyl)-7-(aminoalkyl) derivatives of 1,2,6,7-tetrahydroindolol[1,7-ab][1,5]benzodiazepines as potential antidepressant agents. Glamkowski EJ, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1380-6.
- Synthesis and antidepressant activity of substituted (omega-aminoalkoxy)benzene derivatives. Kikumoto R, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Feb;24(2):145-8.
- Synthesis of spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidines] as potential central nervous system agents. 6. Synthesis, ¹³C NMR, and biological evaluation of cis- and trans-4-amino-3'-arylspiro[cyclohexane-1,1'(3'H)-isobenz derivatives. Martin LL, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 May; 24(5):617-21.
- Synthesis and antidepressant activity of 5-(4-dimethylaminobenzyl)imidazolidine-2,4-dione. Wessels FL, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Sep;69(9):1102-4.
- [Cyclohexylphenoxymorpholines with antidepressive activity] Carissimi M, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Jun; 35(6):504-26 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ita)
- [2-(2-Thienyl)morpholines with CNS activity] Carissimi M, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Oct;35(10):812-25 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

- Classification, biochemistry of depression and the mode of action of antidepressant drugs. Okasha A.
- Egypt J Psychiatry* 1979 Apr;2(1):3-18.
- [Reflections on the classification of antidepressive agents] Simon P. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(4-5):503-5 (Eng. Abstr.). (Fre)

METABOLISM

- Metabolism of zimelidine in rat, dog and man. Identification and synthesis of the principal metabolites. Lundström J, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(3):486-94.
- 3H-Mianserin binding in calf caudate: possible involvement of serotonin receptors in anti-depressant drug action. Whitaker PM, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 1; 29(19):2709-12.
- Plasma levels, elimination and metabolic fate of 4a-amino-8-chloro-2-methyl-1,2,3,4,4a,10a-hexahydro-1-acid lactam, a new antidepressive agent, in rats and dogs. Belleville M, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 May-Jun; 9(3):233-9.

- Pharmacokinetics of zimelidine in humans—plasma levels and urinary excretion of zimelidine and norzimelidine after intravenous and oral administration of zimelidine. Love BL, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1981;20(2):135-9.
- Radioimmunoassay and pharmacokinetic profile of bupropion in the dog. Butz RF, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jun;217(3):602-10.
- Single dose pharmacokinetic data on zimelidine in depressed patients. Montgomery SA, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Dec;19(12):1221-2.
- Preliminary study of the biotransformation of two new drugs, trazodone and etoperidone. Melzacka M, et al.
- Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):551-6.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Some current problems related to the mode of action of antidepressant drugs. Carlsson A.
- Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):63-6.
- The action of antidepressant drugs on 5-hydroxy-tryptamine uptake by platelets—relationship to therapeutic effect. Coppen A, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981; 63(Suppl 290):236-43.
- Pre- and postsynaptic effects of zimelidine and norzimelidine on the serotonergic system: single cell studies in the rat. de Montigny C, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981; 63(Suppl 290):79-90.
- Influence of depression and antidepressants on weight. Gottfrids CG. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):353-6.
- Critical flicker fusion (CFF) test for sedative effect of antidepressants. Holmberg G.
- Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):289-301.
- Beta-adrenergic stimulation and antidepressant activity. Lecrubier Y, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981; 63(Suppl 290):173-8.
- Cardiovascular effects of zimelidine and other antidepressant in conscious rats. Lindbom LO, et al.
- Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):380-4.
- Effect of antidepressants, lithium and electroconvulsive treatment on rat serum prolactin levels. Meltzer HY, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):100-21.
- Sedative-anxiolytic effects of antidepressants in animals. Ogren SO, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981; 63(Suppl 290):277-88.
- Central pre- and postsynaptic monoamine receptors in antidepressant therapy. Svensson TH, et al.
- Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):67-78.
- The biochemistry of panic and depression [letter] Pack AT. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;137(9):1129.
- Studies on the kinetic properties of tryptophan hydroxylase of rabbit mesencephalon and pons medulla. Effect of long-term treatment with neuroleptics and antidepressants. Hussein L, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(10):1704-8.
- Pharmacological properties of 2,3,4a,4,5,6-hexahydro-8-methyl-1H-pyrazino [3,2,1-j,k]carbazol hydrochloride (pirindole), a new antidepressant. Mashkovsky MD, et al.
- Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(1):75-9.
- Inhibition of rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity and elevation of brain tryptophan concentration by administration of antidepressants. Badawy AA, et al.
- Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1211-6.
- Effect of chronic treatment with antidepressants on beta-adrenergic receptor binding in guinea pig brain. Hu HY, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2895-6.
- Action of the antidepressant pridine (AHR-1118) on biogenic amines in the rat brain. Vosmer G, et al.
- Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2557-62.
- Biochemical assessment of antidepressive drugs. Ghose K. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;10(6):539-50 (73 ref.).
- Effect of zimelidine, a new antidepressant, on appetite and body weight. Simpson RJ, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;11(1):96-8.
- Involvement of a central alpha-adrenoceptor system in antidepressant potentiation of hyperthermia induced by thyrotropin releasing hormone. Desiles M, et al.
- Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;69(2):163-6.
- The relationship between nerve terminal adenosine triphosphatases and neurotransmitter release: as determined by the use of antidepressant and other CNS-active drugs. Gilbert JC, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;69(2):215-25.
- Biochemical effects of zimelidine in man. Bertilsson L, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(6):483-7.
- Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists and of antidepressant drugs on pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors. Brown J, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 3;67(1):33-40.
- Effects of antidepressant drugs on different receptors in the brain. Hall H, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 26; 70(3):393-407.
- Down-regulation of beta-adrenergic activity in astroglia by chronic treatment with an antidepressant drug. Hertz L, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 19;72(2-3):267-8.
- Differential effects of electroconvulsive shock and antidepressant drugs on serotonin-2 receptors in rat brain. Kellar KJ, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 19;69(4):515-8.
- Effects of antidepressants in the rat forced swimming test. Kitada Y, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 19; 72(2-3):145-52.
- Stereoselective inhibition of 3H-imipramine binding by antidepressant drugs and their derivatives. Langer SZ, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 May 30;64(1):89-90.

- Electrophysiological effects of antidepressants on mammalian hearts and crayfish giant axon. Wang CM, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;Feb;3(1):101-12
- Antidepressant drugs and ethanol: behavioral and pharmacokinetic interactions in mice. Cott JM, et al. *J Neural Transm* 1980;48(4):223-40
- Clovoxamine and fluvoxamine-2 biogenic amine re-uptake inhibiting antidepressants: quantitative EEG, psychometric and pharmacokinetic studies in man. Saleto B, et al. *J Neural Transm* 1980;49(1-2):63-86
- Noncompetitive amine uptake inhibition by the new antidepressant prifedine. DeMet EM, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar;36(3):917-23
- Immobility test: effects of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic drugs and role of catecholamines in the activity of some antidepressants. Borsini F, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;33(1):33-7
- Effects of olfactory bulbectomy and peripherally-induced anosmia on thermoregulation in the rat: susceptibility to antidepressant type drugs. Forster C, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;32(9):630-4
- Behavioral and biochemical effects of the antidepressant bupropion (Wellbutrin): evidence for selective blockade of dopamine uptake in vivo. Cooper BR, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct;215(1):127-34
- Studies on the effect of antidepressants on kinetics and metabolism of tyramine. Faraj BA, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep;218(3):750-7
- Effects of acutely and chronically administered antidepressants on the clonidine-induced decrease in rat brain 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene-glycol sulphate content. Sugrue MF. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 26; 28(4):377-84
- Antidepressant drug action and presynaptic alpha-receptors. Collis MG, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1980 Sep;55(9):567-72 (59 ref.)
- Sexual effects of antidepressants and psychomotor stimulant drugs. Petrie WM. *Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry* 1980; 15:77-90 (62 ref.)
- Acceleration of beta-receptor desensitization in combined administration of antidepressants and phenoxymethylamine. Crews FT, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):787-9
- Modulation of affinity of postsynaptic serotonin receptors by antidepressant drugs. Fillion G, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):349-51
- Pharmacological and biochemical properties of BRL 14342, a novel potential antidepressant drug. Clark MS, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Dec;19(12):1207-8
- Fluvoxamine as an antidepressant drug. Doogan DP. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Dec;19(12):1215-6
- Pharmacological properties of some 'second generation' antidepressant drugs. Leonard BE. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Dec;19(12):1175-83 (67 ref.)
- New antidepressant drugs and the seizure threshold. Trimble MR. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Dec;19(12):1227-8
- Changes in body temperature after administration of adrenergic and serotonergic agents and related drugs including antidepressants. Clark WG, et al. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 1980 Fall;4(3):281-375 (841 ref.)
- Long-term treatment with zimelidine leads to a reduction in 5-hydroxytryptamine neurotransmission within the central nervous system of the mouse and rat. Fuxe K, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jan 1;21(1):57-62
- Serotonin-mimetic and antidepressant drugs on passive avoidance learning by olfactory bulbectomized rats. Broekkamp CL, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Nov; 13(5):643-6
- Effects of chronic administration of antidepressant drugs on aggressive behavior induced by clonidine in mice. Maj J, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Aug;13(2):153-4
- Effects of chlorazepoxide on acquisition of avoidance behaviour in mice receiving chronically antidepressant drugs. Sansone M, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1981 Mar; 13(3):265-74
- Clinical pharmacological studies with LM 5008, a new antidepressant. Iliopoulou A, et al. *Pharmatherapeutica* 1981;2(9):613-21
- The effect of antidepressants on behavioral despair in rats. Górka Z, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Jul-Aug; 32(4):463-8
- Studies on the action of antidepressant drugs of second generation. Maj J. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Jul-Aug; 32(4):437-49
- The central action of salbutamol, a beta-agonist with a potential antidepressant activity. Przeglinski E, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):485-93
- Psychopharmacological profile of dexamisole. Przeglinski E, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Jan-Feb;32(1):21-9
- The effects of antidepressant drugs on the seizures kindled from the rabbit amygdala. Stach R, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):505-12
- Interaction between antidepressants and alpha-adrenergic receptor blocking agents. Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980;32(5):673-80
- The neuro- and cardiovascular pharmacology of RS-51324, a potential antidepressant. Wallach MB, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(6):569-84
- Comparative pharmacokinetics of zimelidine and desipramine in man following acute and chronic administration. Potter WZ, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1979 Dec;1(3):273-81
- Antidepressant drugs: slow circadian rhythms in behavior and brain neurotransmitter receptors [proceedings]
- Wirz-Justice A, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1980 Oct; 16(4):45-7
- Involvement of the amygdala in the effect of antidepressants on the passive avoidance deficit in bulbectomized rats. Garrigou D, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981; 74(1):66-70
- Characterization of alpha-adrenergic receptors in guinea pig cerebral cortex: effect of chronic antidepressant treatments. Hu HY, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981; 74(3):201-3
- Enhancement of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced behavioral effects following chronic administration of antidepressant drugs. Jones RS. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980; 69(3):307-11
- Adrenergic nonspecific potentiation of yohimbine toxicity in mice by antidepressants and related drugs and antihypertensive action of antiadrenergic and serotonergic drugs. Lapin IP. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980; 70(2):179-85
- Long-term antidepressant treatment: alterations in cerebral capillary permeability. Preskorn SH, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(1):1-4
- Chronic treatment with some atypical antidepressants increases the brain level of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol (MHPG) in rats. Przeglinski E, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981; 74(2):187-90
- Long-term antidepressant treatment decreases spiroperidol-labeled serotonin receptor binding. Peroutka SJ, et al. *Science* 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):88-90
- [Different effects of tricyclic (clomipramine and amitriptyline) and tetracyclic (maprotiline) antidepressors on the release of thyroid stimulating hormone, prolactin and growth hormone to thyrostimulating releasing hormone in patients with psychoaffective disorders (author's transl)] Schlienger JL, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;80(5):584-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Physiology of inhibition and proposals for an original therapeutic response] Laborit H. *Agressologie* 1981; 22(2):45-53 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effects of minaprine hydrochloride on changes in body weight, blood pressure and cerebral amine concentrations induced by unavoidable planter electric shock] Laborit H, et al. *Agressologie* 1981;22(2):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Mechanism of pharmacological action of antidepressants] Encephale 1980;6(4):393-6 (Fre)
- [On the proposed mechanism of action of antidepressants (author's transl)] Le Fur G. *Encephale* 1980;6(4):303-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Influence of the procedure of administration in the activity of some antidepressant or disinhibiting drugs upon behavioural despair (author's transl)] Scotto di Tella AM, et al. *J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr-Jun;12(2):179-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The influence of lithium salts and antidepressive medication on the serum prolactin level (author's transl)] Mühlbauer H, et al. *Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980 Jul;13(4):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Psychotropic agents and the neuroendocrine system] Matussek N. *Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med* 1980;86:100-6 (Ger)
- [Effects of mianserin on functions of ascending and descending monoaminergic systems, using experimental models (author's transl)] Sakai Y, et al. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 1980 Apr;76(3):213-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Influence of antidepressants on the hypotensive effect of clofeline in rats] Medvedev BA, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative mydriatic effect of different groups of antidepressants] Polezhaeva AI, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of the new antidepressant, inkazan, on the bioelectrical activity of the brain and conditioned reflexes] Roshchina LF. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 43(4):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### POISONING
- Safety data on zimelidine hydrochloride following an overdose. Georgotas A, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):257-61
- Acute drug overdose: one hospital's experience. Soslow AR. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Jan;10(1):18-21
- Psychiatric aspects of acute poisoning with tricyclic and related antidepressants—a ten-year review. Starkey IR, et al. *Scott Med J* 1980 Oct;25(4):303-8 (11 ref.)
- ### THERAPEUTIC USE
- Controlled cross-over study of a 5-HT uptake inhibiting and an NA uptake inhibiting antidepressant. Aberg A. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):244-55
- Zimelidine to geriatric patients: a pharmacokinetic and clinical study. Dehlin O, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):410-24
- Zimelidine vs maprotiline in depressed outpatients. A preliminary report. d'Elia G, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):225-35
- Depression: treatment compliance in general practice. Johnson DA. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):447-53
- Zimelidine and amitriptyline in the treatment of depressive illness in general practice. Loudon JB, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):454-63
- The antidepressant efficacy of zimelidine and maprotiline. Montgomery SA, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981; 63(Suppl 290):219-24
- A double blind comparison of zimelidine and amitriptyline in endogenous depression. Montgomery SA, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):314-27
- Antidepressant drug therapy. DeGennaro M, et al. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Jul;81(7):1304-10
- Antidepressants: old drugs, new uses. Harris E. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Jul;81(7):1308-9
- Treatment of depression associated with Briquet's syndrome. Maany I. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;138(3):373-6
- Antidepressants in the treatment of chronic pain [letter] Hanks GW, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jul;36(7):717-8
- Drugs and psychotherapy in acute depression [letter] Mattes J. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;38(1):115-6
- An experimental study of the clinical judgment of general physicians in evaluating and prescribing for depression. Fisch HU, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;138:100-9
- Use of antidepressants in schizophrenia. [editorial] *Br Med J* 1980 Apr 12;280(6220):1037-8
- Current antidepressant drugs: their clinical use. Hollister LE. *Drugs* 1981 Aug;22(2):129-52 (93 ref.)
- Second-year follow-up study on systematic treatment of chronic pain with antidepressants. Blumer D, et al. *Henry Ford Hosp Med J* 1981;29(2):67-8
- Systematic treatment of chronic pain with antidepressants [letter] Venkatasubramanian KV
- Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1980;28(4):215-6
- Refractory depression: prediction of non-response by clinical indicators. Kupfer DJ, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981 Aug; 42(8):307-12
- Suicide, attempted suicide and antidepressant drugs. Priest RG, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8 Suppl 3:8-13
- Manic depression: an overview. Dixon DL. *J Psychiatry Nurs* 1981 Jun;19(6):28-31
- Maprotiline, nomifensine, mianserin, zimelidine: a review of antidepressant efficacy in in-patients. Montgomery SA. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Dec;19(12):1185-90 (43 ref.)
- Double-blind assessment of the activity of minaprine (30038-CB) in child psychiatry. Maffla AG. *Pharmatherapeutica* 1981;2(9):601-6
- Evaluation of the clinical efficacy of single daily doses of antidepressants. De Maio D, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(6):607-12
- Presynaptic noradrenergic regulation during depression and antidepressant drug treatment. Cohen RM, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1980 Sep;3(1):93-105 (97 ref.)
- Acute amphetamine response predicts antidepressant and antipsychotic responses to lithium carbonate in schizophrenic patients. van Kammen DP, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1981 Jun;4(3):313-25
- Clinical efficacy of the new antidepressant bupropion (Wellbutrin) [proceedings] Halari AE, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Jan;17(1):140-2
- Second generation antidepressants: a clinical pharmacotherapeutic research strategy [proceedings] Shosin B. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Jan;17(1):33-5
- The pharmacological treatment of schizoaffective disorder—depressed: a review of the literature [proceedings] Spiker DG. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Jan;17(1):75-8
- The depression-pain syndrome and its response to antidepressants. Lindsay PG, et al. *Psychosomatics* 1981 Jul;22(7):571-3, 576-7
- [Pyrazidole in the treatment of endogenous depression: controlled study (author's transl)] Zapletal M, et al. *Cesk Psychiatr* 1981 Feb;77(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Minaprine and stammering] Yana M. *Agressologie* 1981; 22(2):83 (Fre)
- [Depressive states in general medicine (author's transl)] Matot JP. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Dec;1(10):677-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Comparative evolution of prolactin plasma levels during antidepressant treatment (author's transl)] Vandel B, et al. *Therapie* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):87-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Tisocromid, a psychopharmacological with antidepressive action] von Littrow C. *Agressologie* 1979;20(D):299-302 (Ger)
- [Duration of prophylactic medication with antidepressives] Pöldinger W. *Bibl Psychiatr* 1981;1(61):237-43 (Ger)
- [Pharmacological treatment of affective disorders (author's transl)] Beckmann H. *Nervenarzt* 1981 Mar;52(3):135-46 (Ger)
- [Contribution to a discussion on the importance of the non-tricyclic antidepressives for the development of a theory of depression (author's transl)] Pohlmeier H. *Pharmacopsychiatria* 1981 Mar;14(2):77-8 (Ger)
- [Psychopathologic changes during 20 days of antidepressive or neuroleptic therapy] Woggon B. *Psychiatr Clin (Basel)* 1980;13(3-4):150-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antidepressant action of SAM in comparison to chlorimipramine. Hypotheses to interpret the mechanism of action] Calandra C, et al. *Minerva Psychiatr* 1979 Apr-Jun;20(2):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The current extent of biological therapy of mental disorders. I.] Predescu V, et al.

Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1980 Jul-Sep; 25(3):161-83 (00 ref.) (Rum)
[Characteristics of pathologic attraction to alcohol and their importance in forming a basis and selection of therapeutic tactics] Slabinov OS. Fiziol Zh 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC

Tricyclic antidepressant overdose [letter] Ahmad S. Am Heart J 1981 Mar;101(3):357-8
Cardiovascular manifestations of tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Langou RA, et al. Am Heart J 1980 Oct; 100(4):458-64
Theoretical studies on tricyclic antidepressants. I. Molecular structures. Sundaram K, et al. Physiol Chem Phys 1980; 12(4):323-36
[Pharmacology of prooxen] Vinogradov VV, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of chronic pain with tricyclic antidepressants. Moore DP. South Med J 1980 Dec;73(12):1585-6
What's new in psychiatry: tricyclic plasma levels [news] Reed K, et al. Tex Med 1981 Jan;77(1):44-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in the electrocardiogram during treatment with tricyclic antidepressant drugs in endogenous depression. Bilikiewicz A, et al. Aggressologie 1979;20(D):287-9
Tricyclic antidepressants and distortions of urination in men. Tondlová H, et al. Aggressologie 1979;20(D):291-3
Hypomania and mania after withdrawal of tricyclic antidepressants. Mirin SM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1981 Jan;138(1):87-9
Phenytoin: the drug of choice in tricyclic antidepressant overdose? Uhl JA. Ann Emerg Med 1981 May;10(5):270-4
Cardiovascular effects of therapeutic doses of tricyclic antidepressants. A review. Glassman AH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1981 Jul;38(7):815-20
Adverse effects of antidepressant drugs. Part 1: monoamine oxidase inhibitors and tricyclics. Blackwell B. Drugs 1981 Mar;21(3):201-19 (0 ref.)
Tricyclic antidepressants and alcoholic blackouts. Hudson CJ. J Nerv Ment Dis 1981 Jun;169(6):381-2
Tricyclic-induced mania and MHPG excretion. Zis AP, et al. Psychiatry Res 1979 Jul;1(1):93-9
[Hepatitis caused by amineptine: 2 cases (letter)] Romain JP, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1981 Apr;5(4):469-71 (Fre)
[Amineptine-induced cholestatic hepatitis. 5 cases (author's transl)] Bories P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1980 Dec 20; 9(48):3689-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is amineptine hepatotoxic?] Bentata-Pessayre M, et al. Rev Med Interne 1981;2(2):177 (Fre)
[Paradoxical akinesia induced by antidepressant drugs (author's transl)] Böning J. Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 1980 Nov; 13(6):336-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac effects of tricyclic antidepressive agents administered in therapeutic doses] Guerrero G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiolog 1980 Nov;22(11):743-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Vacuatur tubes and inconsistent values [letter] Hoffman RS. Am J Psychiatry 1981 Mar;138(3):390-1
Tricyclic antidepressant sample stability and the vacuatur effect. Zetin M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1981 Sep; 138(9):1247-8
Plasma levels and tricyclic antidepressant therapy: Part 2 Pharmacokinetic, clinical and toxicologic aspects. Molnar G, et al. Biopharm Drug Dispos 1980 Oct-Dec;1(6):283-305 (134 ref.)
Long-term monitoring of tricyclic antidepressant plasma concentrations. Loo H, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1980 Nov; 137:444-51
The role of plasma level monitoring of tricyclic antidepressant drugs as an aid to treatment. Braithwaite R. Ciba Found Symp 1979;74:167-97
Liquid-chromatographic analysis for common tricyclic antidepressant drugs and their metabolites in serum or plasma with the technique 'FAST-LC' system. Bannister SJ, et al. Clin Chem 1981 Jun;27(6):849-55
Blood/plasma distribution ratios of psychotropic drugs [letter] Maguire KP, et al. Clin Chem 1980 Oct; 26(11):1624-5
Precision of 'high-performance' liquid-chromatographic assays with sample pretreatment. Error analysis for the Technicon 'FAST-LC' system. van der Wal S, et al. Clin Chem 1981 Jul;27(7):1233-40
Simultaneous liquid chromatographic analysis of amitriptyline, nortriptyline, imipramine, desipramine, doxepin, and nortodoxepin. Kabra PM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1981 Apr 9;111(2-3):123-32
Determination of tricyclic antidepressants by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wallace JE, et al. J Anal Toxicol 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):20-3
Rapid isothermal gas-liquid chromatographic determination

of tricyclic antidepressants in serum with use of a nitrogen-selective detector. Bredesen JE, et al. J Chromatogr 1981 Jan 16;204:361-7
Liquid chromatography of amitriptyline and related tricyclic compounds. Preskorn SH, et al. J Chromatogr 1980 Sep 19;197(2):246-50
Radioimmunoassay for tricyclic antidepressants. Virtanen R. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1980 Apr;40(2):191-7
Preliminary observations of the significance of monitoring tricyclic antidepressant plasma levels in the pediatric patient. Dugas M, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1980;2(4):307-14
Guidelines for therapeutic monitoring of tricyclic antidepressant plasma levels. Orsulak PJ, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1979;1(2):199-208
Therapeutic monitoring of tricyclic antidepressants: quality-control considerations. Orsulak PJ, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1980;2(3):233-42
Tricyclic antidepressants in serum by a Clin-ElutTM column extraction and high pressure liquid chromatographic analysis. Thoma JJ, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1979;1(3):335-58

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Imine analogues of tricyclic antidepressants. Ciganek E, et al. J Med Chem 1981 Mar;24(3):336-41
Novel tetracyclic spiroperidines. I. 3-Aryl-1,3-dihydrospiro[benzo[c]thiophene-1,4'-piperidin as potential antidepressants. Ong HH, et al. J Med Chem 1981 Jan;24(1):74-9

METABOLISM

High affinity binding of tricyclic antidepressants to histamine H1-receptors: fact and artifact. Taylor JE, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1980 Oct 3;67(1):41-6
Affinity of butriptyline and other tricyclic antidepressants for alpha-adrenoceptor binding sites in rat brain. Pugsley TA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1981 Feb;33(2):113-5
The pharmacotherapy of depression in the elderly: pharmacokinetic considerations. Friedel RO. Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc 1980;69:157-65

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of tricyclic antidepressants on the dexamethasone suppression test. Amsterdam JD, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1981 Sep;138(9):1245-6
The effect of amoxapine and imipramine on serum prolactin levels. Cooper DS, et al. Arch Intern Med 1981 Jul; 141(8):1023-5
High-affinity uptake of choline in slices of rat cerebral cortex: effects of antidepressant and anticholinergic drugs. Jones RS. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1981 Apr;59(4):392-6
Attenuation of amphetamine anorexia in rats following subchronic treatment with a tricyclic antidepressant. Wilner P, et al. Commun Psychopharmacol 1980;4(2):101-6
Drug-specific EEG frequency spectra and their time courses produced in the cat by antidepressants and a benzodiazepine. Fairchild MD, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1981 Jul;52(1):81-8
Repeated tricyclic antidepressants induce a progressive 'switch' in the electrophysiological response of dopamine neurons to autoreceptor stimulation. Chiodo LA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1980 Aug 29;66(2-3):255-6
Tricyclic antidepressant drug treatment decreases alpha 2-adrenoceptors on human platelet membranes. Garcia-Sevilla JA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1981 Jan 5; 69(1):121-3
Interfaces of psychopharmacology and cardiology—part one. Risch SC, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1981 Jan;42(1):23-34 (191 ref.)
Potentiation of responses to adrenergic nerve stimulation in isolated rat atria during chronic tricyclic antidepressant administration. Crews FT, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Oct;215(1):143-9
Effects of prolonged treatment with lithium and tricyclic antidepressants on discharge frequency, norepinephrine responses and beta receptor binding in rat cerebellum: electrophysiological and biochemical comparison. Schultz JE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1981 Jan;216(1):28-38
Mechanism of membrane stabilizing and lytic effects of tricyclic antidepressants. Yasuhara H, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1980 Jun;30(3):397-401
Effects of tricyclic antidepressants on tetrabenazine-induced depletion of brain monoamines in rats. I. Norepinephrine. Yoshizaki T, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1980 Oct;30(5):721-9
Interactions of tricyclic antidepressants with a synaptic ion channel. Aronstam RS. Life Sci 1981 Jan 5;28(1):59-64
Individual differences in effects of tricyclic antidepressants and anticholinergic drugs on operant behavior in the squirrel monkey. McKearney JW. Life Sci 1981 May 4; 28(18):2049-54
Repeated tricyclics induce a progressive dopamine autoreceptor subsensitivity independent of daily drug treatment. Chiodo LA, et al. Nature 1980 Oct 2; 287(5781):451-4
Effect of chronic tricyclic antidepressant treatment on the serotonergic autoreceptor: a microiontophoretic study in the rat. Blier P, et al. Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol 1980 Nov; 314(2):123-8
Sympathomimetic amines and tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Ghose K. Neuropharmacology 1980 Dec;19(12):1251-4
Antidepressants and serotonin neurons of the raphe.

Constantinidis J, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1981;7(3):113-21
The effects of antidepressants on aggressiveness induced by social deprivation in mice. Delini-Stula A, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981;14 Suppl 1:33-41
Post-amphetamine depression of self-stimulation responding from the substantia nigra: reversal by tricyclic antidepressants. Kokkinidis L, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 Sep;13(3):379-83
Facilitated shock-induced aggression after chronic treatment with antidepressant drugs in the rat. Mogilnicka E, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Feb;14(2):129-32
Tricyclic antidepressant drug interactions with histamine and alpha-adrenergic receptors. Snyder SH. Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 1980 Mar; 13(2):62-7
Histamine in the rat brain: effect of treatment with histidine, histamine H1-, and H2-receptor antagonists and tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Nowak JZ, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1980;32(5):695-702
Repeated antidepressant treatments induce a long-lasting dopamine autoreceptor subsensitivity: is daily treatment necessary for clinical efficacy? [proceedings] Antelman SM, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 1981 Jan;17(1):92-4
Importance of the Locus coeruleus and involvement of alpha-adrenergic receptors in the post-decapitation reflex in the rat. Pappas BA, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1980;69(2):163-71
Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline uptake in platelets and synaptosomes incubated in plasma from human subjects treated with amitriptyline or nortriptyline: utilization of the principle for a bioassay method. Tuomisto J, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1980;69(2):137-42
Presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors and the action of tricyclic antidepressant drugs in behavioural despair in rats. Zebrowska-Lupina I. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1980; 71(2):169-72

POISONING

Hemoperfusion with Amberlite resin in the treatment of self-poisoning. Heath A, et al. Acta Med Scand 1980; 207(6):455-60
Suicide risk with tricyclic antidepressants. Henn FA. Am Fam Physician 1980 Sep;22(3):23
Reversal of tricyclic-antidepressant-induced cardiac conduction abnormalities by phenytoin. Hagerman GA, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1981 Feb;10(2):82-6
Asystole complicating physostigmine treatment of tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Pentel P, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1980 Nov;9(11):588-90
Thin-layer chromatography, with fluorescence detection, of benzodiazepines and tricyclic antidepressants in serum from emergency-room patients. Meola JM, et al. Clin Chem 1981 Jul;27(7):1254-5
Cardiac arrhythmias and ECG abnormalities in tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Fasoli RA, et al. Clin Toxicol 1981 Feb;18(2):155-63
Tricyclic antidepressant poisoning in children. FDA Drug Bull 1980 Nov;10(3):22-3
Management of cardiac complications in tricyclic antidepressant poisoning [letter] Ahmad S. J R Soc Med 1980 Jan;73(1):79
Fatal tricyclic antidepressant poisoning. Crome P, et al. J R Soc Med 1979 Sep;72(9):649-53
Tricyclic overdose [letter] Bissell WG, et al. JAMA 1981 May 1;245(17):1731-2
Tricyclic overdose [letter] Marshall JB. JAMA 1980 Oct 24-31;244(17):1900
Tricyclic antidepressant plasma levels in overdose [letter] Rudorfer MV. JAMA 1981 Feb 20;245(7):703-4
Poisoning with tricyclic and related antidepressants—a ten-year review. Starkey IR, et al. Q J Med 1980 Winter; 49(193):33-49
Psychiatric aspects of acute poisoning with tricyclic and related antidepressants—a ten-year review. Starkey IR, et al. Scott Med J 1980 Oct;25(4):303-8 (11 ref.)
Alkalinization therapy for tricyclic antidepressant overdose [letter] West J Med 1981 May;134(5):450-2
Bicarbonate therapy for dysrhythmia and hypotension in tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Hoffman JR, et al. West J Med 1981 Jan;134(1):60-4
[Tricyclic antidepressants (TAD) as a cause of unexpected death (author's transl)] Häner H, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1980; 84(4):255-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurological and cardiovascular complications of poisoning by tricyclic antidepressive agents] Martinez-Forde JM, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1980 May;27(3):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Various aspects of the treatment of poisoning by tricyclic antidepressive agents] Ahlén J, et al. Lakartidningen 1981; 78(12):1194-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The medically ill elderly, tricyclic response, and ECT [letter] Small G, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1981 May;138(5):703-4
Chronic pain and tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Rubin EH, et al. Ann Intern Med 1981 Mar;94(3):415
Double-blind trial of amineptine and clomipramine in the treatment of depression. Lemoine P, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1981;7(4):234-40
Reserpine added to neuroleptic-tricyclic in refractory schizophrenics. Bacher N, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1981

- Aug;42(8):326
 Protocols for the use of psychoactive drugs - Part II: protocol for the treatment of depression with tricyclic antidepressants. Coleman JH, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;42(2):65-8
- Second generation antidepressants. Shopsin B. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):45-56
- Effect of tricyclic antidepressants on individual symptoms. Welner A, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;41(9):306-9
- Biochemistry and treatment strategies for depression. Garvey MJ. *J Fam Pract* 1980 Aug;11(2):215-9
- Life events and response to antidepressants. Lloyd C, et al. *J Human Stress* 1981 Mar;7(1):2-15
- Understanding urticaria. Guin JD. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 Mar;73(3):167
- Clinical use of tricyclic antidepressant blood levels. Bloodworth RC. *J Med Assoc Ga* 1981 Jan;70(1):41-2
- Effect of tricyclics [letter] Bobruff A. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 5; 244(10):1093
- An alternative mechanism of actions for neuroleptic and antidepressant drugs. Randall PL. *Med Hypotheses* 1981 Feb;7(2):251-60
- Depression: diagnosis and treatment with tricyclic antidepressants. Gold MS, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Jun; 69(6):104-7, 110-7
- Tricyclic antidepressants do not alter thyroid hormone levels in patients suffering from a major affective disorder. Linnoila M, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1981 Jun;4(3):357-60
- The pharmacotherapy of major depressive syndrome. Part 2: Prophylaxis of recurrent depressive illness. Shopsin B, et al. *Psychosomatics* 1980 Aug;21(8):649-51, 655-6
- Not all sadness can be treated with antidepressants. Morgan DM. *W Va Med J* 1980 Jun;76(6):136-7
- [Management of the therapy of depression with tricyclic antidepressant agents] Gram LF, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1981 Jan 26;143(5):252-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Neuroleptic-tricyclic antidepressant combination. Pharmacological aspects and therapeutic interest (author's transl)] Boulenger JP, et al. *Encephale* 1981;7(1):5-28 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Aminopentamine and amotivational syndrome (author's transl)] Deniker P, et al. *Encephale* 1981;7(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Drug therapy of depression: benefits and limits of blood levels of tricyclic antidepressants] Baumann P. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 14;111(7):228-39 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Tricyclics, MAOI and electroshock therapy in the treatment of depressive syndromes] Carolei A, et al. *Clin Ter* 1981 Jul 15;98(1):75-86 (29 ref.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

- Evaluation of the cytotoxicity of tricyclic antidepressants in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Mitchell DB, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 Jan;7(1):83-92

URINE

- Identification of misused drugs in the clinical laboratory [letter] Gupta RN. *Clin Biochem* 1980 Aug;13(4):184
- Identification of carbamate derivatives formed during chloroform extraction of tricyclic antidepressants from urine. Wester R, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 May 22; 209(3):463-6

ANTIDIABETICS see HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

ANTIDIARRHEALS

- Nonnarcotic antidiarrheal action of clonidine and loperamide in the rat. Lal H, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;21(1):16-9

METABOLISM

- Muscle or mucosa: the site of action of antidiarrheal opiates? [editorial] Powell DW. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Feb; 80(2):406-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- New antidiarrheal agent. Lysapfen tablets. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Dec;9(12):874-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Drugs in the treatment of diarrheas. Walia BN, et al. *Indian J Pediatr* 1980 Jul-Aug;47(387):323-7
- Calcium polycarbophil (Mitolan). *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 1981 May 29;23(11):52
- [New possibilities to improve ileostomy-function by extremely high water-binding substances (author's transl)] Pfeiffer M, et al. *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 1981;354(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTIDIURETIC HORMONE, INAPPROPRIATE SECRETION see INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

ANTIDOTES

see related

CHELATING AGENTS

- Chelation therapy in nickel poisoning. Sunderman FW Sr. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 1981 Jan-Feb;11(1):1-8
- Enzyme therapy in cyanide poisoning: effect of rhodanase

- and sulfur compounds. Frankenberg L. *Arch Toxicol* 1980 Oct;45(4):315-23
- 2,3-Dimercaptosuccinic acid in human arsenic poisoning. Lenz K, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1981 Jun;47(3):241-3
- Poisoning by di-isopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) in mice: central cholinergic systems involved in the antidotal action of obidoxime and diazepam. Meneguzzi A, et al. *Farmacol [Prat]* 1979 Dec;34(12):523-31
- Potential of organic cation-saturated montmorillonite as treatment for poisoning by weak bases. Browne JE, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Dec;69(12):1393-5
- Relative efficacy of chelating agents as antidotes for acute nickel(II) acetate intoxication. Basinger MA, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Oct; 30(1):133-41
- [Treatment of poisoning-antidote. 9. Drug withdrawal] Daunderer M. *Fortschr Med* 1980 May 29;98(20):779-83 (Ger)
- [Antioxidants as protectors against the toxic action of diethylnitrosamine. A study of the antitoxic properties and mechanism of action] Shuljakovskaia TS, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980 Sep-Oct;254(1):242-6 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- [Effect of different kinds of Ocean paste on rat liver biochemical indices in sodium fluoride poisoning] Maistrup PN, et al. *Vopr Pitani* 1981 May-Jun;3(3):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effect of the bispyridinium compounds HGG12, HGG42, and obidoxime on synaptic transmission and NAD(P)H-fluorescence in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat in vitro. Kirsch DM, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1981 Jun;47(3):217-32
- The efficacy of some bis-pyridinium oximes as antidotes to soman in isolated muscles of several species including man. Wolhuis O, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 26; 70(3):355-69

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Use of tolazoline in massive clonidine poisoning. Schieber RA, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Jan;135(1):77-8
- Physostigmine salicylate as an antidote. Daunderer M. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Dec;18(12):523-35
- Tests of efficacy of antidotes for removal of methylmercury in human poisoning during the Iraq outbreak. Clarkson TW, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jul;218(1):74-83
- Structural requirements for chelate antidotal efficacy in acute antimony(III) intoxication. Basinger MA, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 May; 32(2):355-63
- Cyanide intoxication in sheep: therapeutics. Burrows GE. *Vet Hum Toxicol* 1981 Feb;23(1):22-8
- [Treatment of acute pulmonary abscess with antipyretic and antidotal methods: a report of 32 cases (author's transl)] Zhao YX. *Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih* 1980 Sep;3(3):172-3 (Chi)
- [Effect of drug agents on the blood transport function, tissue permeability and the rate of excretion of nonelectrolytes from the body] Babanov GP, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Oct;10(3):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Factors that provoke strophanthin poisoning and its drug prevention] Gendenshtein EI, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981 Apr; 21(4):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

- [The toxicology of peanut oil antidotes (author's transl)] Kong ZF. *Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1980 Nov;14(4):206-8 (Chi)

ANTIDROMIC POTENTIALS see EVOKED POTENTIALS

ANTIEMETICS

- The antiemetic effects of domperidone, a novel potent gastrokinetic. Niemegeers CJ, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Mar;244(1):130-40
- Is THC an effective antiemetic for cancer patients? Opinion 1. Frytak S. *CA* 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):278-82
- Is THC an effective antiemetic for cancer patients? Opinion 2. Sallan SE, et al. *CA* 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):283-5
- Double-blind comparison of the antiemetic effects of nabilone and prochlorperazine on chemotherapy-induced emesis. Steele N, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar; 64(2-3):219-24
- delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in clinical oncology. Poster DS, et al. *JAMA* 1981 May 22-29;245(20):2047-51
- Dexamethasone as an antiemetic in patients treated with cisplatin [letter] Aapro MS, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Aug 27;305(9):520

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Antiemetics for patients treated with antitumor chemotherapy. Williams CJ, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980; 3(4):363-7
- Antiemetic effectiveness of intraoperatively administered droperidol in pediatric strabismus outpatient

- surgery-preliminary report of a controlled study. Abramowitz MD, et al. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1981 Mar-Apr;18(2):22-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Debendox and congenital malformations in Northern Ireland. Harron DW, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 22; 281(6252):1379-81
- The Bendectin debate. Korok M. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Nov 8;123(9):922-8
- Safety of drug therapy for nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. Huff PS. *J Fam Pract* 1980 Nov;11(6):969-70 (19 ref.)
- Compazine complications: a review. Baker FM, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 May;73(5):409-12 (18 ref.)
- Is Bendectin a teratogen? Cordero JF, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2307-10
- Birth defects related to bendectin use in pregnancy. I. Oral clefts and cardiac defects. Mitchell AA, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2311-4
- Extrapyramidal reactions due to domperidone [letter] *Lancet* 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):802
- Steroid antiemesis may be harmful [letter] Haid M. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 14;304(20):1237
- Acute dystonic reactions in childhood to drugs. Ayers JL, et al. *NZ Med J* 1980 Dec 24;92(674):464-5

METABOLISM

- On the pharmacokinetics of domperidone in animals and man. I. Plasma levels of domperidone in rats and dogs. Age related absorption and passage through the blood brain barrier in rats. Heykants J, et al. *Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokin* 1981;6(1):27-36
- On the pharmacokinetics of domperidone in animals and man. IV. The pharmacokinetics of intravenous domperidone and its bioavailability in man following intramuscular, oral and rectal administration. Heykants J, et al. *Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokin* 1981;6(1):61-70
- On the pharmacokinetics of domperidone in animals and man III. Comparative study on the excretion and metabolism of domperidone in rats, dogs and man. Meuldermans W, et al. *Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokin* 1981;6(1):49-60
- On the pharmacokinetics of domperidone in animals and man II. Tissue distribution, placental and milk transfer of domperidone in the Wistar rat. Michiels M, et al. *Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokin* 1981;6(1):37-48
- [Metabolic behavior of methopimazine as a function of route of administration. Impact of the first-pass effect on systemic bioavailability] Gailliot J, et al. *Farmacol [Prat]* 1980 Jan; 35(1):3-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Domperidone antagonizes the relaxant effect atropine on the lower esophageal sphincter. Brock-Utne JG. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Dec;59(12):921-4
- The control of chemotherapy-induced emesis. Seigel LJ, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Sep;95(3):352-9 (79 ref.)
- Plasma prolactin levels after acute and subchronic oral administration of domperidone and of metoclopramide: a cross-over study in healthy volunteers. Brouwers JR, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 May;12(5):435-40
- Preliminary observations on the interaction of domperidone with peripheral dopamine receptors. Willems JL, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;31(1):131-3
- Inhibition of reverse peristalsis of the intestine by domperidone. Ehrlein HJ. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:199-200
- [Manometric effects of metopimazine on the lower esophageal sphincter (author's transl)] Gosselin A, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Feb 8-15;57(5-6):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Postoperative vomiting treated with domperidone. A double-blind comparison with metoclopramide and a placebo. Boghaert A, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980; 31(2):129-37
- Experimental study on bromopride pharmacology in vivo. antiemetic activity, effects on intestinal transit, on bloating and on gastric ulcers; basal effects on CNS and interferences with the spontaneous motor activity. Giordano L, et al. *Agressologie* 1980;21(1):41-8
- The efficacy of Domperidone (R 33812) in the treatment of postoperative vomiting. A double-blind study with a placebo. van Leeuwen L, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1980 Sep; 29(9):490-3
- A prospective evaluation of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol as an antiemetic in patients receiving adriamycin and cytosan chemotherapy. Chang AE, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 1; 47(7):1746-51
- Indications for bendectin narrowed. *FDA Drug Bull* 1981 Mar;11(1):1-3
- Dexamethasone in the treatment of nausea and vomiting from cancer chemotherapy. Winokur SH, et al. *J Med Assoc Ga* 1981 Apr;70(4):263-4
- Management of nausea and vomiting in the cancer patient. Frytak S, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jan 23-30;245(4):393-6
- Videotape technology in the study of antiemetic drugs [letter] Dugan WM Jr, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 24;305(13):769
- Methylprednisolone as an antiemetic [letter] Lee BJ. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 19;304(8):486

Studies support Bendectin safety claim [news] Smith RJ. *Science* 1981 Jun 26;212(4502):1485

[Comparative trial between two drugs in the treatment of vomiting induced by anti-cancer chemotherapy (author's transl)] Zylberait D, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jan 8-15; 57(1-2):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of domperidone and metoclopramide on serum gastrin levels and gastric acid secretion (author's transl)] Schneider JA, et al. *MMW* 1981 Feb 6;123(6):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTIPILEPTIC AGENTS see ANTICONVULSANTS

ANTIESTROGENS see ESTROGEN ANTAGONISTS

ANTIFIBRILLATORY AGENTS see
ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

ANTIFIBRINOLYSINS see ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduced menstrual blood loss by release of an antifibrinolytic agent from intrauterine contraceptive devices. Tauber PF, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 1;140(3):322-8

Utilization of drugs active on the haemostatic system in intensive care units: a retrospective analysis. Farina ML, et al. *Haemostasis* 1980;9(6):321-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of antifibrinolytic therapy on subarachnoid fibrosis in dogs after experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Ishii M, et al. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1980;54(1-2):17-24

BLOOD

Low dose heparin in elective abdominal surgery. Correlation between concentrations of heparin, antithrombin III and antipain in patients with and without DVT. Kruse-Blinkenberg HO, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980; 146(6):383-90

Natural inhibitors of fibrinolysis. Collen D. *J Clin Pathol [Suppl]* 1980;33(Suppl 14):24-30 (75 ref.)

Assessment of inhibitors with chromogenic substrates. Latallo ZS. *J Clin Pathol [Suppl]* 1980;33(Suppl 14):48-9

[Proteinase inhibitors and fibrinogen split products in patients with malignant diseases (author's transl)] Schwarz HP, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1981;8(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Medicinal chemical studies on antipain drugs. VIII. 4-Aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid derivatives having a carboxyl or carboxymethyl group at C2. Isoda S, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;28(8):2337-46

Medicinal chemical studies on antipain drugs. VII. Oxidation of 4-aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid. Isoda S, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug; 28(8):2329-36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An inhibitor of plasminogen activator in rabbit endothelial cells. Loskutoff DJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10; 256(9):4142-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mechanism of the antifibrinolytic action of tranexamic acid. Hoylaerts M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 18;673(1):75-85

Investigation on the interaction of commercial forms of streptokinase and human plasminogen: a potential screening procedure for fibrinolytic inhibitors. Beaulac P, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;58(11):1376-84

[Fibrinolytic activity and effect of anti-fibrinolytic agents on the growth of cloned cell lines in vitro (author's transl)] Sekiya S, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fujikai Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul;32(7):868-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of antifibrinolytic on traumatic hyphaema and corneal oedema. Bramsen T. *Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)* 1980;(145):1-53

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: importance of anticoagulant and fibrinolytic drugs. Horvath L. *AJR* 1980 Nov;135(5):951-4

Do antifibrinolytic agents prevent rebleeding after rupture of a cerebral aneurysm? A review. Vermeulen M, et al. *Clin Neurol Neurosurg* 1980;25(1):25-30 (27 ref.)

Antifibrinolytic therapy in genitourinary tract surgery. Andersson L. *J Clin Pathol [Suppl]* 1980;33(Suppl 14):60-2

Clinical applications of fibrinolytic inhibition in gynaecology. Bonnar J, et al. *J Clin Pathol [Suppl]* 1980;33(Suppl 14):55-9 (26 ref.)

Basis of antifibrinolytic therapy. Prentice CR. *J Clin Pathol [Suppl]* 1980;33(Suppl 14):35-40 (41 ref.)

Inhibitors of fibrinolysis in the treatment of haemophilia. Rizza CR. *J Clin Pathol [Suppl]* 1980;33(Suppl 14):50-4 (41 ref.)

Future prospects for use of fibrinolysis inhibitors. Verstraete M. *J Clin Pathol [Suppl]* 1980;33(Suppl 14):77-80 (30 ref.)

Anti-fibrinolytic treatment in the pre-operative management of subarachnoid haemorrhage caused by ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Ameen AA, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;44(3):220-6

Antifibrinolytic therapy in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Lindsay KW, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jul;55(1):155-6

The role of antifibrinolytic therapy in the preoperative management of recently ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Guidetti B, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1981 Apr;15(4):239-48

[Anti-pulmonary fibrosis effect of acexamic acid in bleomycin therapy] Bronner G, et al. *J Fr Otorhinolaryngol* 1980 Sep;29(7):471-8 (Fre)

[Antifibrinolytic therapy of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Permeation of oral paraaminomethylbenzoic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid] Hindersin P, et al. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 1980 Apr;32(4):214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental evaluation of the combined treatment with antifibrinolytic drug and induced hypotension for the ruptured intracranial aneurysm (author's transl)] Yoshihama T. *Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep; 20(9):923-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTIFOAMING AGENTS see under SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

see related

FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

Antifungal and antibacterial activities of diarylamidine derivatives. Anné J, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):231-9

Antifungal properties of a novel 1,2,4-triazine derivative I 319. Wiczorek J, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(5):727-33

Phytotoxins of leguminous plants. Rizk AF, et al. *CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr* 1980;13(3):245-95 (267 ref.)

Antifungal activity of the alcoholic extract of coconut shell - *Cocos nucifera* Linn. Venkataraman S, et al. *J Ethnopharmacol* 1980 Sep;2(3):291-3

Effect of cyclosporin A on human lymphocyte responses in vitro. II. Induction of specific alloantigen unresponsiveness mediated by a nylon wool adherent suppressor cell. Hess AD, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):961-8

Antifungal properties of 1,3,7-trimethylxanthine, isolated from *Coffea arabica*. Rizvi SJ, et al. *Naturwissenschaften* 1980 Sep;67(9):459-60

Antioxidant-mediated increases in the antifungal activities of amphotericin B and its methyl ester derivative. Beggs WH, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 29(2):389-92

Antimycotic activity of propane-1,2-diol (propylene glycol). Faergemann J, et al. *Sabouraudia* 1980 Sep;18(3):163-6

The antimycotic activity in vitro of five diols. Faergemann J, et al. *Sabouraudia* 1980 Dec;18(4):287-93

[Seaweeds of French Atlantic coast with antibacterial and antifungal compounds (author's transl)] Biard JF, et al. *Planta Med* 1980;Suppl:136-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On the inhibitory activity of Polemonium saponin against fungi (author's transl)] Hiller K, et al. *Pharmazie* 1981; 36(2):133-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The activity of imidazole derivatives in the presence of human plasma (author's transl)] Raab W, et al. *Z Hautkr* 1981 Jul;56(13):843-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mycostatic properties of antihistamines] Kurnatowski P. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Apr 27;36(17):585-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental data on the hygienic standard for benacyl in the water of reservoirs] Bessmertnova NV. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Oct;(10):71-2 (Rus)

[Antimicrobial activity of N-(4-phenyl-3-methyl-2-butenyl) carbonylhydroxymethylpiperidinium chloride] Pis'ko GT, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;43(1):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Oral long-term treatment of onychomycoses with ketoconazole (author's transl)] Bruggmans J, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Aug;23(8):405-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the antifungal effect of an ointment containing diethanolamine compared with Mycodermine ointment] Baran E, et al. *Przegl Dermatol* 1980 May-Jun; 67(3):293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gynecomastia with ketoconazole. DeFelice R, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jun;19(6):1073-4

Ocular toxicity of topical antifungal agents. Foster CS, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Jun;99(6):1081-4

Contact dermatitis due to diethyl sebacate. Schneider KW. *Contact Dermatitis* 1980 Dec;6(7):506-7

Allergic contact dermatitis to dimethoxane in a spin finish. Shmunes E, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1980 Oct;6(6):421-4

Etisoxal: an animal antifungal agent with skin sensitizing properties in man. Vanhee J, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1980 Oct;6(6):443

Potential effects of medications at work iii. Silverman HM. *Occup Health Saf* 1981 Jun;50(6):26-30, 50

[Ultrastructural and experimental study of the ocular toxicity of antibiotics and antifungals on the corneal endothelium (author's transl)] Adenis JP, et al. *J Fr Ophtalmol* 1981; 4(3):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic assay of ketoconazole. Andrews FA, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan; 19(1):110-3

Microbially cationic proteins of rabbit alveolar macrophages: amino acid composition and functional attributes. Patterson-Delafield J, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):723-31

HPLC in clinical microbiology laboratories. White LO. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8(1):1-3

[Determination of ketoconazole in hair from orally treated rats and guinea pigs (author's transl)] Van Cutsem J, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Aug;23(8):418-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of N-glycosyl derivatives of polyene macrolide antibiotics and their comparative antifungal activities. Falkowski L, et al. *Acta Pol Pharm* 1980; 37(5):517-20

Synthesis and biological properties of some 3-heterocyclic substituted coumarins. Kulkarni MV, et al. *Arch Pharm (Weinheim)* 1981 May;314(5):435-9

Synthesis of a series of new N1-[4-(4-nitrophenylthio)phenyl]-N3-(H/alkyl/acetyl)aryl thioureas and their antifungal, insecticidal and larvicidal activities. Shankar V, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981; 31(5):753-6

Synthesis and antibacterial and antifungal activities of alkyl and polyhalophenyl esters of benzo[b]thiophene-3-carboxylic acid. Shafiee A, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 May;70(5):566-8

[Synthesis and anti-fungal activity of 5-aminopyrazole derivatives] Giori P, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1979 Apr; 34(4):277-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preparation and study of the antimycotic activity of 2-substituted 1,3-benzodithiols] Mazza M, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Dec;35(12):1015-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthesis and antimycotic activity of 3-methylamino derivatives of various 2-mercapto-5-aryl-1,3,4-oxadiazoles] Mazzone G, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1979 May;34(5):390-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[S-acyl derivatives of thiosalicylamides and their anti-fungal activity. IV] Montanari L, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1979 Apr; 34(4):292-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Thiocarbamic and carbamic esters of benzenedithiols with antimycotic activity] Montanari L, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 May;35(5):405-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[S-Acyl derivatives of thiosalicylamides with antifungal activity. III] Pavanetto F, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1979 Jan; 34(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The antimycotic activity of acyl derivatives of 2-oximino-1,3-benzodithiols] Pavanetto F, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Sep;35(9):791-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preparation and antifungal activity of carbamic and thiocarbamic esters of thiophenols] Pavanetto F, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1979 Sep;34(9):808-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Growth and antifungal homoazasteroid production in *Geotrichum flavo-brunneum*. Rodriguez RJ, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):822-8

Endogenous formation of N-nitrosomorpholine from a new fungicide. Börzsönyi M, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980; (31):677-83

The influence of gastric acidity on the bio-availability of ketoconazole. Van Der Meer JW, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Jul;6(4):552-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro antimycotic sensitivity of yeasts isolated from infected bovine mammary glands. McDonald JS, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Dec;41(12):1987-90

Antibacterial and antifungal activities of benzimidazole and benzoxazole derivatives. Elnima EI, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):29-32

In vitro activity of naltifine, a new antifungal agent. Georgopoulos A, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Mar;19(3):386-9

Effects of potassium and sodium ions on the killing action of a *Pichia kluyveri* toxin in cells of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Middelbeek EJ, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):519-24

Inhibition and induction of microsomal enzymes in rat. A comparative study of four antimycotics: miconazole, econazole, clotrimazole and ketoconazole. Niemegeers CJ, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 May;251(1):26-38

The biological and toxicological properties of imazali. Thienpont D, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(2):309-15

An application of molecular orbital theory for screening research of antifungal drugs. Oikawa S, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;28(6):1946-8

A simple procedure for removal of intra- and extra-tumoral macrophages from primary tumor cultures. Yamamura Y,

- et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):303-4
- Laboratory evaluation of antifungal agents: a comparative study of five imidazole derivatives of clinical importance. Odds FC. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Nov;6(6):749-61
- Synthesis and evaluation of substituted quinazolinone derivatives for antibacterial, antifungal, and anticholinesterase activities. Gupta AK, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Nov;69(11):1313-7
- Action of imidazole-containing antifungal drugs. Beggs WH, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 12;28(2):111-8 (60 ref.)
- Membrane-damaging agents cause mitotic non-disjunction in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Bellincampi D, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Oct;79(2):169-72
- The pH dependence of the mutagenicity of methyl benzimidazol-2-yl carbamate (MBC) towards *Aspergillus nidulans* (Eidam) Winter and *Cladosporium cucumerinum* Ellis & Arth. Nirenberg HI, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jan; 88(1):53-9
- The effect of fungicides on survival of the crayfish plague fungus, *Aphanomyces astaci*, Oomycetes, growing on fish scales. Hall L, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1980 Nov 28; 72(3):131-4
- Antifungal properties of some pyrazolyl-alkyl-sulfides. Electron microscopic evidence in two dermatophytes and *Candida albicans*. Vannini GL, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1981 Apr 10;74(1):7-14
- Mechanism of action of antifungal drugs, with special reference to the imidazole derivatives. Borgers M. *Rev Infect Dis* 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):520-34 (72 ref.)
- The activity of ketoconazole in mixed cultures of leucocytes and *Candida albicans*. de Brabander M, et al. *Sabouraudia* 1980 Sep;18(3):197-210
- In vitro effects of cyclosporin A on lymphocyte subpopulations. 1. Suppressor cell sparing by cyclosporin A. Leapman SB, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Dec; 30(6):404-8
- [Fungistatic and fungicidal activity of some antimycotic agents on *Pyricularia ovals* (author's transl)] Randjandiche M. *J Pharm Belg* 1981 Mar-Apr; 36(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The influence of steroids on the antifungal and antibacterial activities of imidazole derivatives (author's transl)] Högl F, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Aug;23(8):426-39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Interactions between antimycotic imidazole derivatives and lipids, waxes and triterpenes (author's transl)] Högl F, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Dec;23(12):669-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Interactions between parabens and dermatologically important antifungal drugs (author's transl)] Raab W, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Aug;23(8):442-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparative investigation of the fungistatic activity of antifungal imidazole and benzimidazole derivatives (author's transl)] Zsolnai T. *Mykosen* 1981 Jun;24(6):367-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Newer antimycotics. VII. N-aryl-dithiocarbamate-esters and carbamylchlorides (author's transl)] Zsolnai T. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [A]* 1980 Aug;247(3):410-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Newer antimycotics VI. 2-nitroaryl-hydrazones of nitromethanol (author's transl)] Zsolnai T. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [A]* 1980 Feb;246(1):128-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Mercurochrome. Testing of antimycotic effect on dermatophytes, yeasts and molds] Behring H. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 May 31;56(15):1097-101 (Ger)
- ### THERAPEUTIC USE
- Drugs for fungal infections. Yoshikawa TT. *Am Fam Physician* 1980 Oct;22(4):145-50
- Cryptococcal intracerebral mass lesions: the role of computed tomography and nonsurgical management. Fujita NK, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Mar;94(3):382-8
- Ketoconazole: a major innovation for treatment of fungal disease. Graybill JR, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Dec; 93(6):921-3
- Treatment of fungal infections of the central nervous system. Bell WE. *Ann Neurol* 1981 May;9(5):417-22 (48 ref.)
- In vivo antimycotic activity of naltrexone. Petranyi G, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Mar;19(3):390-2
- Oral ketoconazole. An effective and safe treatment for dermatophytosis. Jones HE, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Mar; 117(3):129-34
- Chromomycosis. Treatment with ketoconazole. South DA, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 May;117(5):311-2
- Treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis, candidiasis, chromomycosis, lobomycosis, and mycetoma with ketoconazole. Cuccé LC, et al. *Int J Dermatol* 1980 Sep; 19(7):405-8
- Successful treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with ketoconazole. Rosenblatt HM, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Oct;97(4):657-60
- Therapy of candidiasis. Clayton Y. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Dec; 72(12):929-30
- Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with a serum-dependent neutrophil defect: response to ketoconazole. Kennedy CT, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1981 Feb;74(2):158-62
- Oral antifungal agent effective even for widespread infections [news] Check WA. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2019-20
- Ketoconazole in paracoccidioidomycosis: efficacy of prolonged oral therapy. Restrepo A, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1980 Aug 29;72(1):35-45
- Drug therapy of aspergillus otitis externa. Lopez L, et al. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1980 Nov-Dec;88(6):649-51
- Multicentre clinical study with tolciclate in the local treatment of skin mycoses in 1083 patients. Intini C, et al. *Pharmatherapeutica* 1980;2(7):439-49
- Criteria for evaluation of therapeutic response to antifungal drugs. Dismukes WE, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1980 Jul-Aug; 2(4):535-45
- [Systemic antifungal treatments] Durocher A, et al. (Fre)
- Lille Med 1980 Oct;25(8):445-9
- [Clinical report of triclozan, a new topical with antifungal and antimicrobial activity (CGP 433--Logamel) (author's transl)] Reiffers J. *Praxis* 1981;70(23):1050-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Therapy of human mycoses. Drugs for systemic and topical treatment of fungal infections] Raab W.
- Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr 1980 Sep; 93(17-18):335-41 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A fungistatic effect of diethanolamine gel preparation under in vivo conditions (author's transl)] Baran E, et al.
- Mykosen 1981 Jun;24(6):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Double blind, randomized in vivo investigations comparing the antifungals clotrimazole, tolnaftate and naltrexone (author's transl)] Hantschke D, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Dec; 23(12):657-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Problems and therapy of organic and systemic mycoses with particular reference to mycosis of the eye (author's transl)] Keller F, et al. *Mykosen* 1981 Jan;24(1):5-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antimycotic effect of monoethanolamine applied on skin of guinea pigs (author's transl)] Kubis A, et al. *Mykosen* 1981 Jul;24(7):403-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [On the application of diethanolamine in the treatment of a gastric bezoar caused by *Candida* species and resistant against other antimycotics (author's transl)] Witek R, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Sep;23(9):530-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapy of systemic mycoses] László A. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Jan 4;122(1):25-7 (Hun)
- [Vulvovaginal mycoses. Clinical study of a new antimycotic drug econazole] Trossarelli GF, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 May;33(5):501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Action mechanism and resistance of drugs used in visceral mycoses] Arai T. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Nov;38(11):4393-402 (33 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Management of visceral mycoses, with special reference to drug therapy] Ikemoto H. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Nov; 38(11):4386-92 (Jpn)
- [Action of a new antimycotic preparation (tolciclate) in the treatment of pityriasis versicolor] Martín López J. *Actas Dermosifiliogr* 1980 Sep-Oct;71(9-10):373-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### ANTIGAMMA GLOBULIN ANTIBODIES see ANTI-ANTIBODIES
- ### ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY COMPLEX
- see related
- ### IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASE
- Changes in membrane fluidity of mast cells, induced by antigen-anaphylactic antibody reaction. Rédei I, et al. *Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung* 1979;14(4):223-7
- On morphology of anaphylactic reaction elicited by ferritin. Jakubovsky J, et al. *Acta Histochem [Suppl]* (Jena) 1980; 22:381-4
- Soluble immune complexes in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Glikmann G, et al. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1980 Jun; 61(6):333-43
- Circulating immune complexes: properties, methods for detection and disease models. Nielsen H.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 1980;Suppl 273:1-55
- Drug effects on autoantibodies and immune complexes. Holborow EJ. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1980;7:58-61
- Immune complexes and disease [editorial] Nielsen H. *Allergy* 1980 Sep;35(6):455-6
- Biochemical aspects of immune complex formation and immune complex diseases. Steensgaard J, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Sep;35(6):457-72 (49 ref.)
- Rheumatoid vasculitis: effect of cyclophosphamide on the clinical course and levels of circulating immune complexes. Abel T, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Sep;93(3):407-13
- Insights into the mode of antibody action from intrinsic and extrinsic fluorescent probes. Pecht I. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;366:208-16
- Xenogeneic oncofetal antigen reexpressed in human neoplasia. Salinas FA, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980; 349:409-10
- Failure to find C1q-binding material and anti-IgG antibodies in ankylosing spondylitis. Duquesnoy B, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Oct;39(5):449-52
- Circulating immune complexes in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Panayi GS, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Oct; 39(5):445-8
- Circulating and intra-articular immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis: a comparative study of the C1q binding and monoclonal rheumatoid factor assays. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Oct; 39(5):438-44
- Transient immune deposits in the papillary dermis and in the epidermis. A light-microscopic study on the experimental Arthus reaction. Ueki H, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980;269(1):51-60
- Interaction between rheumatoid factor and antibody/DNA complexes: enhancement of complement fixation. Birchmore DA, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Mar; 24(3):527-33
- Circulating immune complexes in giant cell arthritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Papaioannou CC, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Sep;23(9):1021-5
- Binding sites for immune components in human choroid plexus. Peress NS, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Mar; 24(3):520-6
- Effect of immune complexes on plasma HDL-cholesterol in rabbits. Kerttula Y, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Feb-Mar; 38(3-4):395-9
- Immunological recognition of NPS-gastrin derivatives by gastrin antibodies. Accary JP, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Mar 31;99(2):511-5
- Monoclonal antibodies against ovalbumin. Björck RJ, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):550-6
- Immune aggregation and not antigen-induced conformational change accounts for enhanced reactivity between immunoglobulin G and protein A. Sandor M, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16; 100(3):1326-31
- The binding of human complement component C4 to antibody-antigen aggregates. Campbell RD, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jul 1;189(1):67-80
- Characteristics of monoclonal-antibody-antigen interactions and their application to quantitative techniques. Jeffers R, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):116-7
- Monoclonal antibodies as probes of acetylcholine receptor structure. 2. Binding to native receptor. Conti-Tronconi B, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2181-91
- Multiple binding of antibodies to antigens: effect on radioimmunoassay binding curves. Creighton TE. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4308-12
- Effects of limited denaturation by heat on the dynamic conformation of equine immunoglobulin M antibody and on interaction with antigen and complement. Siegel RC, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 6;20(1):192-8
- A novel preparation of immunoadsorbents. Controlled coupling of proteins to Sepharose-gelatin by heterobifunctional reagent. Hacheb AF. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 3;673(4):527-38
- Comparative studies on superoxide anion production by polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with various agents. Washida N, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 13;631(2):371-9
- Detection of factor IX antibodies by radioimmunoassay: effect of calcium on antibody-factor IX interaction. Lewis RM, et al. *Blood* 1980 Oct;56(4):608-14
- Immune-complexes in malignant skin melanoma: quantitation by three methods, purification, and characterization of their non-tumor related constituents. Borzini P, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1980 Sep 30;59(4):366-73
- Persistent serum immune complexes in syphilis. Engel S, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Aug;56(4):221-2
- Recovery of immunologically reactive antibodies and antigens from breast cancer immune complexes by preparative isoelectric focusing. Maidment BW Jr, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):795-800
- Circulating immune complexes in cancer patients receiving goat radiolocalizing antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. Primus FJ, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar; 40(3):497-501
- Production of an antibody against guinea pig MIF. III. Biological activity of MIF recovered from immunoabsorbent column chromatography. Onozaki K, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jun;61(1):165-75
- Induction in vivo of enhancing factors for antibody production. II. Ig-antigen complexes formed within 6 hours after immunization markedly enhance antibody formation. Paraskevas F, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 May 1;60(1):77-90
- Detection of soluble immune complexes by their binding to Fc receptors on mastocytoma cells. Targowski SP, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Sep 1;54(2):478-86
- Circulating immune complexes in bronchial asthma. Stendardi L, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Jul;10(4):405-11
- Site of alkaline phosphatase attachment in alkaline phosphatase-immunoglobulin G complexes. Crofton PM. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Apr 27;112(1):33-42
- Non-specificity of circulating immune complexes in patients with acute and chronic liver disease. Abrass CK, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 May;40(2):292-8
- Immune deposits in extraglomerular vessels: their correlation with circulating immune complexes. Burden RP, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Dec;42(3):483-9
- The value of three immune complex assays in the management of systemic lupus erythematosus: an assessment of immune complex levels, size and immunochemical properties in relation to disease activity and manifestations. Cairns SA, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 May;40(2):273-82
- Effect of autologous and homologous serum and circulating immune complexes on monocyte functions of patients with solid tumours. Celada A, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Aug;41(2):326-35
- Quantitation of circulating immune complexes in serum by Raji cells using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 May;40(2):411-5
- Effect of preformed immune complexes on the clearance and tissue localization of single-stranded DNA in mice. Emlen

- W, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 May;40(2):264-72
IgA-containing circulating immune complexes in dermatitis herpetiformis, Henoch-Schönlein purpura, systemic lupus erythematosus and other diseases. Hall RP, et al.
- Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jun;40(3):431-7
Radioconglutinin-binding assay for circulating immune complexes: a new method. Johnny KV, et al.
- Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jun;40(3):459-68
Circulating immune complexes in experimental filariasis. Karavodin LM, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 May;40(2):312-7
- Isolation and characterization of soluble insulin-anti-insulin immune complexes formed in vitro and in vivo in sera from patients with diabetes mellitus. Kilpatrick JM, et al.
- Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jun;40(3):445-52
Inhibition of immune precipitation by complement. Schifferli JA, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Nov;42(2):387-94
- Renal immune complexes in viral hepatitis. Sehgal S, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jun;40(3):453-8
- The binding of myelin basic protein to the Fc region of aggregated IgG and to immune complexes. Sincic CJ, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jul;41(1):1-7
- Experimental Streptococcus sanguis endocarditis: immune complexes and renal involvement. Thörig L, et al.
- Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jun;40(3):469-77
Immune complex deposits in thyroid glands of patients with Graves' disease. II. Anti-thyroglobulin and anti-microsome activities of gamma-globulin eluted from thyroid homogenates. Fujiwara H, et al.
- Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Apr;19(1):109-17
Immune complex deposits in thyroid glands of patients with Graves' disease. I. Complement system in serum and thyroid gland of patients with Graves' disease. Fujiwara H, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Apr;19(1):98-108
- Identification of circulating immune complexes in a subpopulation of patients with membranous glomerulonephropathy. Ooi BS, et al.
- Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Aug;16(4):447-53
Low-molecular-weight plasma cryoprecipitable antinative DNA: polynucleotide complexes in lupus glomerulonephritis. Roberts JL, et al.
- Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Apr;19(1):75-90
Presence of circulation immune complexes in Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Rosenbaum JT, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Feb;18(2):291-7
- Effects of PGE₁ in murine models of SLE: changes in circulating immune complexes. Winkelstein A, et al.
- Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Aug;20(2):188-92
Glomerular electron-dense deposits and circulating immune complexes in patients with malignant tumours. Helin H, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1980 Jul;14(1):23-30
- Circulating immune complexes in glomerulonephritis. Solling J, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1981 Aug;16(2):63-74
- Binding of biosynthetic human insulin to human antibodies and receptors. Petersen KG, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):248-9
- Circulating immune complexes in diabetes. Di Mario U, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 Aug;19(2):89-92 (50 ref.)
- Comparison of in vivo and in vitro neutralization of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) activities by antisera to hCG and a carboxy-terminal fragment of the beta-subunit. Ohashi M, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):2034-40
- Chemiluminescence of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages stimulated by immune precipitates and soluble immune complexes. Connell PA, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Dec;10(12):966-8
- The identification of specific antigens in circulating immune complexes by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: detection of bovine kappa-casein IgG complexes in human sera. Cunningham-Rundles C. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Jun;11(6):504-9
- Macrophage handling of soluble immune complexes. Ingestion and digestion of surface-bound complexes at 4, 20 and 37 degrees C. Leslie RG. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 May;10(5):323-33
- The binding of soluble immune complexes of guinea pig IgG2 to homologous peritoneal macrophages. Determination of the avidity constants at 4 degrees C. Leslie RG. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 May;10(5):317-22
- Macrophage handling of soluble immune complexes. Use of specific inhibitors to study the biochemical events involved in complex catabolism. Leslie RG. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Oct;10(10):799-802
- The relative interactions between small and large biomolecules; antibody variability in the immune response: a review. Goldenberg K, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1980 Oct;33(2):240-50 (31 ref.)
- Water wettability of antigen and antigen-antibody layers on solid surfaces studied by the contact angle measurement technique. Elwing H. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Jul;28(116):239-42
- Anti-D-coated Rh-positive red cells will bind the first component of the complement pathway, C1q. Hughes-Jones N, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jun;15(128):2318-20
- Enzyme modulators as tools for the development of homogeneous enzyme immunoassays. Ngo TT, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Jul;28(116):285-8
- Antibody-dependent redistribution and release of immunological complexes in cells of human chronic leukemias. Harlozinska A, et al. *Folia Haematol (Leipz)* 1980;107(1):27-35
- Increased C1q binding and arthritis in primary biliary cirrhosis. Crowe JP, et al. *Gut* 1980 May;21(5):418-22
- Characterization of two high molecular weight proteins immunoprecipitated with an antibody against rat liver cytochrome c oxidase. Hundt E, et al.
- Hoppe Seyler's Z Physiol Chem* 1980 Oct;361(10):1547-56
Migration of leukocytes into filters coated homogeneously with immune complexes, antigens, lectins or tripeptides. Dierich MP, et al. *Immunobiology* 1980 Apr;157(1):47-53
- Genetic polymorphism of a serum euglobulin of chickens which binds to antigen-antibody complexes. Ivanyi J, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980;10(1):83-92
- Dissociation of DNA/anti-DNA complexes at high pH. de Groot ER, et al. *Immunol Commun* 1980;9(5):515-28
- A new capillary tube agglutination-inhibition test for the detection of circulating immune complexes containing endogenously bound C1q. Reckel RP, et al.
- Immunol Lett* 1981 Jun;3(2):107-13
The effect of in situ formation of antigen-antibody complexes in the glomerulus on subsequent glomerular localization of passively administered immune complexes. Ford PM, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Mar;39(3):337-44
- Solubility properties of IgG immune complexes. Comparison between the effects of low molecular weight solvents and polyethylene glycols. Johansen AS, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Nov;41(3):695-704
- The immunoregulatory role of antigen-antibody complexes. I. Assessment of B and T-cell responses. Kaattari S, et al. *Immunology* 1980 May;40(1):9-16
- Cryoglobulins, circulating immune complexes, and complement activation in cerebral malaria. Adam C, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):530-5
- Evidence for two mechanisms of dengue virus infection of adherent human monocytes: trypsin-sensitive virus receptors and trypsin-resistant immune complex receptors. Daughaday CC, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):469-73
- Effect of respiratory syncytial virus and virus-antibody complexes on the oxidative metabolism of human neutrophils. Kaul TN, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):649-54
- Evaluation of circulating immune complex-like material for development of skin reactions in connection with penicillin therapy. Ahlstedt S, et al.
- Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(2):195-200
Joint inflammation in rabbits induced by preformed immune complexes. Bjursten LM, et al.
- Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(1):67-71
Mediators of immune-complex-induced aggregation of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. II. Platelet-activating factor as the effector substance of immune-induced aggregation. Camussi G, et al.
- Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(1):25-41
Neutrophil-derived eosinophil chemotactic factor production induced by immune complexes. Czarnetzki BM, et al.
- Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(1):51-9
Immune complexes and cryoproteins in ascitic fluid of patients with alcoholic liver disease. Quismorio FP Jr, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(2):190-4
- Nonimmune complexes of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein explain its heterogeneity. Tamsen L, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;66(1):21-32
- The role of cryoglobulins and immune complexes in vasculitis. Franklin EC. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Oct;66(4):269-73
- Immunology and antibodies. Kahn A Jr.
- J Arkansas Med Soc* 1980 Aug;77(3):150-1
Bilayer lipid membranes (BLM) study of antigen-antibody interactions. Mount JD, et al. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 1978 Dec;10(5-6):139-51
- Transcarboxylase. An electron microscopic study of the enzyme with antibodies to biotin. Harmon FR, et al.
- J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct;255(19):9458-64
Monoclonal antibody covalently coupled with fatty acid. A reagent for in vitro liposome targeting. Huang A, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep;255(17):8015-8
- In vitro translation in reovirus- and poliovirus-infected cell extracts. Effects of anti-cap binding protein monoclonal antibody. Sonenberg N, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May;256(9):4138-41
- Monoclonal antibody analysis of complex biological systems. Combination of cell hybridization and immunoassays in a novel cascade procedure and its application to the macrophage cell surface. Springer TA. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr;256(8):3833-9
- Use of F(ab')₂ antibody fragments in the synthesis of immunoassays for preparing monospecific antigen. Kennedy JF, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Jul;312(2):179-86
- Modification of glomerular immune complex deposition in mice by activation of the reticuloendothelial system. Barcelli U, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jan;67(1):20-7
- Charge of circulating immune complexes as a factor in glomerular basement membrane localization in mice. Gallo GR, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 May;67(5):1305-13
- Complement-mediated defect in clearance and sequestration of sensitized, autologous erythrocytes in rodent malaria. Pappas MG, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jan;67(1):183-92
- A simple, rapid and sensitive assay for immune complexes using a Staphylococcus aureus immunoassay. Barkas T. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 Jan;5(1):59-65
- Immune complexes in myasthenia gravis. Barkas T, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 Jan;5(1):27-30
- Immune complexes in type I diabetes with persistent islet cell antibodies. Irvine WJ, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 Sep;4(2):87-9
- Circulating immune complexes in bacillary and amebic dysentery. Koster FT, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 May;5(3):153-7
- New evidence of circulating immune complexes in Crohn's disease using two sensitive methods. Pallone F, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 Jan;5(1):23-5
- Circulating immune complexes in sarcoidosis. Selroos O, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 Mar;3(2):129-32
- Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and pulmonary vasculitis associated with circulating immune complexes. Takiainen P, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 Mar;3(2):139-43
- C1q binding circulating immune complexes in multiple sclerosis patients and their first-degree relatives: a distinctive immunological feature between sporadic and familial cases. Trouillas P, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 Sep;4(2):77-81
- Relationship to coagglutination of immunoglobulin class dissociated from Escherichia coli-antibody complexes. Hovanec DL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct;12(4):608-9
- Nature of circulating immune complexes in infective endocarditis. Burton-Kee J, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Jul;33(7):653-9
- Selective suppression of retroviral gp70-anti-gp70 immune complex formation by prostaglandin E₁ in murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Izui S, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Dec;152(6):1645-58
- Circulating immune complexes associated with naturally occurring lymphosarcoma in pet cats. Day NK, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2363-6
- The specificity of uptake of model immune complexes and other protein aggregates by the murine reticuloendothelial system. Finbloom DS, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1060-5
- Isolation and characterization of feline C3 and evidence for the immune complex pathogenesis of feline infectious peritonitis. Jacobse-Geels HE, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1606-10
- Immune complexes in tissues of obese strain (OS) chickens. Katz DV, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2296-301
- Antigenic changes produced by complex formation between thrombin and antithrombin-III. McDuffie FC, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):239-44
- Phagocytosis of immune complexes mediated by IgM and C3 receptors by macrophages from mice treated with glycogen. Mantovani B. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;126(1):127-30
- Macrophage triggering by aggregated immunoglobulins. I. Delayed effect of IgG aggregates on immune complexes. Pestel J, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1887-91
- Isolation of DNA from DNA/anti-DNA antibody immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sano H, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):538-9
- Lymphocyte collaboration is required for induction of murine monocyte procoagulant activity by immune complexes. Schwartz BS, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):438-43
- Secretory component-dependent hepatic transport of IgA antibody-antigen complexes. Socken DJ, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):316-9
- Recognition of immune complexes and antigen in vivo. Woda BA, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1011-6
- A solid-phase assay for circulating immune complexes using monoclonal rheumatoid factors and peroxidase-linked protein A. Davey MP, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;44(1):87-100
- Evaluation of different methods for detecting circulating immune complexes. An inter-laboratory study. Füst G, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;38(3-4):281-9
- A modified Farr technique for the detection of antibody in the presence of antigen-antibody complexes. Griswold WR. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;40(1):73-8
- Three polyethylene glycol dependent methods for the detection or circulating immune complexes in pathological sera: comparison with the Raji cell method. Johnny KV, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;40(1):61-71
- The isolation of immune complexes containing IgM rheumatoid factor and recovery of IgG rheumatoid factor from the complexes. Jones VE, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;37(1):1-14
- Measurement of circulating immune complexes by radioimmunoassay of immunoglobulin in high molecular weight fractions. Kilpatrick DC, et al.
- J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(3):269-75
A new approach to detection of antigen-antibody complexes by microcalorimetric measurements of heat production in blood cells. Monti M, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;37(1):29-37
- Stability of DNA/ANTI-DNA complexes. IV. Complement fixation. Pedersen SE, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;38(3-4):269-80
- Detection of immune complexes using a solid-phase C1q polystyrene ball assay. Pohl DA, et al.
- J Immunol Methods* 1981;40(3):313-30
Detection of immune complexes in the sera of human newborns suspected of neonatal infection. Hoyoux J, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(4):251-7
- Platelet aggregation and release associated with immune complex formation in pig plasma. Clark WF, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1980 Oct;96(4):654-65
- Tissue and glomerular deposition of globulin aggregates. Ginsburg DS, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Mar;97(3):418-28
- Preparation and properties of antibodies to GD3 and GM1

- gangliosides. Kundu SK, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jan; 34(1):184-8.
- Monoclonal antibodies against mouse nerve growth factor produced by somatic cell hybrids. Businaro R, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1981;6(1):89-98.
- Interactions of immunoglobulin and immune complexes in cold autohemagglutination associated with African trypanosomiasis. Rickman WJ, et al. *J Parasitol* 1981 Apr; 67(2):159-63.
- Circulating immune complexes containing rubella antigens in late-onset rubella syndrome. Tardieu M, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Sep;97(3):370-3.
- Correlation of disease activity in systemic necrotizing vasculitis with immune complexes. Leib ES, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):258-65.
- Effects of D-penicillamine on circulating protein complexes in rheumatoid arthritis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Wollheim FA. *J Rheumatol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan-Feb;7:74-9 (52 ref).
- Estrophen: pro and anti. Greene GL, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:159-67.
- Impaired mesangial clearance of macromolecules in rats with chronic mesangial ferritin-antiferritin immune complex deposition. Keane WF, et al. *Lab Invest* 1980 Dec; 43(6):500-8.
- Effect of circulating immune complexes on Fc and C3 receptors of Kupffer cells in vivo. Nishi T, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 May;44(5):442-8.
- Microfiltration as a means of separating free antigen from antibody-antibody complexes in immunoassay. Chalkey SR, et al. *Methods Enzymol* 1980;70(A):305-14.
- Ammonium sulfate and polyethylene glycol as reagents to separate antigen from antigen-antibody complexes. Chard T. *Methods Enzymol* 1980;70(A):280-91.
- Use of zirconyl phosphate gel for the separation of antigens from antigen-antibody complexes in radioimmunoassays: assays for carcinoembryonic antigen, alpha-fetoprotein, and insulin. Coffey JW, et al. *Methods Enzymol* 1980; 70(A):299-305.
- Gel centrifugation: separation of free labeled antigen from antibody-bound labeled antigen. Larsen J, et al. *Methods Enzymol* 1980;70(A):315-22.
- Use of charcoal to separate antibody complexes from free ligand in radioimmunoassay. Odell WD. *Methods Enzymol* 1980;70(A):274-9.
- Immunochemical analysis by antigen-antibody precipitation in gels. Oudin J. *Methods Enzymol* 1980;70(A):166-98.
- Antibody binding constants from Farr test and other radioimmunoassays. A theoretical and experimental analysis. Engel J, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 May; 17(5):675-80.
- Immune-complex-mediated biologic effects. Wiggins RC, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 26;304(9):518-20 (9 ref.).
- Monoclonal anti-Fc receptor IgG blocks antibody enhancement of viral replication in macrophages. Peiris JS, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):189-91.
- Cross-reaction of anti-asialogloboside sera with human blood group N antigen. Springer GF, et al. *Naturwissenschaften* 1981 Mar;68(3):152-3.
- The role of immune complexes in blood disorders. Caligaris Cappio F, et al. *Nouv Rev Fr Hematol* 1980;22(3):211-6 (27 ref.).
- Motilin-antimotilin reaction reveals two antigenic determinants in motilin. Chang TM, et al. *Peptides (Fayetteville)* 1981 Spring;2(1):31-7.
- Immunologic reactions carried out at high altitude at a liquid-solid interface. Rothen A, et al. *Physiol Chem Phys* 1981;13(1):25-7.
- Circulating immune complexes in pediatric renal allograft recipients. Jordan SC, et al. *Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum* 1979;9:150-4.
- Studies of a human T lymphocyte antigen recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Engleman EG, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1791-5.
- Two small RNAs encoded by Epstein-Barr virus and complexed with protein are precipitated by antibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lerner MR, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):805-9.
- Antibodies to rabbit progesterone receptor: crossreaction with human receptor. Logeat F, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1426-30.
- Immune labeling of the D and E regions of human fibrinogen by electron microscopy. Norton PA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1661-5.
- Anti-Rho(D) IgG binds to band 3 glycoprotein of the human erythrocyte membrane. Victoria EJ, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):2898-902.
- Small-angle neutron scattering studies of the conformation of myeloma protein MOPC315 and its Fab fragment, and the interaction with a monovalent dinitrophenyl hapten. Gilmour S, et al. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1981 Mar 27; 211(1185):433-53.
- The role of antibody multivalency in immune effector processes. Segal DM, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980; 40:319-26.
- The antigen-antibody complex and erythrocyte destruction: physicochemical considerations. van Oss CJ, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;43:157-69 (59 ref.).
- Immune complexes in human myeloma and rat immunocytoma. Gergely J, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):27-34.
- Rheumatoid factors in paraproteinemias. Intorp HW, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):35-9.
- The clinical value of serum immune complexes in human glomerulonephritis. Schena FP, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):99-105.
- Viral epitopes and monoclonal antibodies: isolation of blocking antibodies that inhibit virus neutralization. Massey RJ, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):447-9.
- Inhibition of platelet aggregation and release in a forming immune complex system. Clark WF, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):687-93.
- Anagrelide: inhibitor of collagen and forming immune complex induced platelet aggregation and release. Clark WF, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Jan 1-15;21(1-2):215-9.
- Activation of human platelets in PRP via their Fc-receptor by antigen-antibody complexes or immunoglobulin G: requirement for particle-bound fibrinogen. Pfuefler SL, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Oct 1;20(1):97-108.
- Circulation immune complexes after renal transplantation. Junor BJ, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Aug;30(2):111-3.
- Role of the T-cell system in glomerulonephritis induced in rats by human serum albumin (HSA). An immunological and morphological study. Palestro G, et al. *Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]* 1980;35(1):19-32.
- Hepatitis B surface antigen circulating immune complexes (HBsAg-CICs) in patients with bleeding disorders. Anh-Tuan N, et al. *Vox Sang* 1981 Jan;40(1):12-6.
- Platelet transfusion therapy and circulating immune complexes. Safai-Kutti S, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Jul; 39(1):22-7.
- [Antigenic determinants within immune complexes: similar and heterogeneous distribution in cutaneous vasculitis (author's transl)] Dambuyant C, et al. *Ann Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Jun;107(6):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The detection of soluble immune complexes (author's transl)] Nydegger U, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1979 Jan 20;8(3):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Beta2 microglobulin, anti-beta2 microglobulin activity and circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Serum and synovial study] Duquesnoy B, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic* 1980 Jul-Sep;47(7-9):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [T-proteins of Streptococcus pyogenes. II. Communication: Preparation of specific immunoadsorbents for isolation of anti-T-antibodies and investigations of the T4/24... pattern (author's transl)] Schmidt KH, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980;246(4):489-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The immune complex. Various aspects of hematologic and transfusion significance] Riv Emoter Immunoeconomol 1980; 27(1-2):1-134 (Ita)
- [Pathology of immune complexes in hematology] Bernasconi C. *Riv Emoter Immunoeconomol* 1980;27(1-2):25-37 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Biological properties of soluble immune complexes] Casali P. *Riv Emoter Immunoeconomol* 1980;27(1-2):9-16 (Ita)
- [A new approach to technical problems of determining the soluble immune complex] Manca F. *Riv Emoter Immunoeconomol* 1980;27(1-2):17-24 (Ita)
- [A study of in vitro guinea pig complement fixation test on the rabbit membranous nephropathy and the rabbit Masugi nephritis (author's transl)] Kogoshi T. *Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi* 1980 Sep;22(9):1147-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Autologous immune complex nephritis in gold injected guinea pigs (author's transl)] Ueda S, et al. *Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi* 1980 Sep;22(9):1221-30 (Jpn)
- [Regulation of blastogenic response mediated by specific antigen-antibody. I—Effect of pre-formed immune complexes in the proliferative response of lymphocytes] Carvalho EM, et al. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 1980; 75(1-2):135-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Molecular mechanisms of formation of complexes between complement and immunoglobulins] Konstantinova NA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Rapid method of determining specific class M immunoglobulins against rubella virus: class G immunoglobulin absorption by Staphylococcus aureus] Kantorovich RA, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Jan-Feb; (1):103-6 (Rus)
- [Immune complex content in the blood in malignant neoplasms and its relationship to the spread of the process] Grinevich IuA, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Jul;7(9):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [The complement system in chronic Chagas disease] Riera NE, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Mar-Apr;40(2):125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Pulmonary fibrosis of low calcium diet fed guinea pigs induced by the administration of a soluble immune complex. Yamaguchi H, et al. *Exp Pathol* 1981;19(3):186-92.
- Immunosuppression of anti-sheep erythrocyte responses by glycerol teichoic acid immune complexes. Bolton RW. *Infect Immun* 1980 Dec;30(3):723-7.
- ANALYSIS**
- Demonstration of circulating and tissue-fixed immune complexes in cutaneous necrotizing vasculitis. Imamura S, et al. *Acta Derm Venerol (Stockh)* 1980;60(5):389-92.
- Circulating immune complexes in sickle cell hepatic crises. Hernández P, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1981;65(1):15-20.
- Laser-nephelometric detection of soluble immune complexes. Hudák J, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1980;37(4):381-7.
- Detection and characterization of circulating immune complexes during acute exacerbation of chronic viral hepatitis. Araki K, et al. *Acta Med Okayama* 1980 Mar; 34(2):131-8.
- Tissue immune complexes demonstrated in the liver of patients with chronic aggressive hepatitis using FITC-labelled human C1q. Tsuji T, et al. *Acta Med Okayama* 1980 Jun;34(3):209-16.
- Immunoelectron microscopy identification of hepatitis B core antigen immune complexes in kidney glomeruli. Michalak T, et al. *Acta Med Pol* 1980;21(4):383-4.
- Immune complexes and complement in serous and mucoid otitis media. Laurell AB, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1980 Sep-Oct;90(3-4):290-6.
- Deposition of IgA-dominant immune-complexes in muscular vessels from patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1981 May;31(3):361-5.
- Circulating immune complexes in human fascioliasis. Relationship with Fasciola hepatica egg output. Sampaio-Silva ML, et al. *Acta Trop (Basel)* 1981 Mar; 38(1):39-44.
- Biological activities and detection of antigen-antibody complexes. Casali P. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1980;7:10-23 (66 ref.).
- In vitro characterization of synthesized thyroglobulin immune complexes (IC). A model for studies of IC containing an autoantigen. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. *Allergy* 1981 Feb;36(2):107-13.
- A simple light-scattering method for detecting soluble immune complexes in human serum. Koethe SM, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec;74(6):804-8.
- The accuracy of Masson's trichrome stain in predicting the presence or absence of glomerular immune complexes. Weidner N, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;75(4):542-5.
- Teichoic acid antibody and circulating immune complexes in the management of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Kaplan JE, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Apr;70(4):769-74.
- Circulating IgA-immune complexes in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. A longitudinal study of their relationship to disease activity and vascular deposition of IgA. Kauffmann RH, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Dec;69(6):859-66.
- The clinical implications and the pathogenetic significance of circulating immune complexes in infective endocarditis. Kauffmann RH, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Jul;71(1):17-25.
- Application of polyethylene glycol turbidity assay to detection of circulating immune complexes in cancer patients. Rayner AA, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Apr; 141(4):460-4.
- The role of immune complexes in the pathogenesis of pleural effusions. Andrews BS, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Aug; 124(2):115-20.
- Multiple immunoreplica Technique: screening for specific proteins with a series of different antibodies using one polyacrylamide gel. Legocki RP, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Mar 1;111(2):385-92.
- Isoelectric focusing analysis of soluble immune complexes bound to protein A-Sepharose. Maidment BW Jr, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Mar 1;111(2):336-42.
- In vitro methods for detection of circulating immune complexes. Blackstock R. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 1981 May-Jun; 11(3):262-8 (27 ref.).
- Immune complex mediated rheumatic diseases. Sömer T, et al. *Ann Clin Res* 1980 Apr;12(2):77-86 (49 ref.).
- Studies on immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Bozöky S, et al. *Ann Immunol Hung* 1979;19:117-35.
- Immune complex assays: the first ten years [editorial] Agnello V. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Feb;94(2):266-7.
- Immune complex assays in rheumatoid disorders [letter] Kammer GM. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Feb;94(2):275.
- Characterization of immune complexes in progressive rubella panencephalitis. Coyle PK, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1981 Jun; 9(6):557-62.
- Circulating immune complexes, serum immunoglobulins, and acute phase proteins in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Laurent MR, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Feb;40(1):66-9.
- Immune complexes, rheumatoid factors, and cellular immunological parameters in patients with giant cell arteritis. Malmvall BE, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Jun; 40(3):276-80.
- Circulating immune complexes in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Park JR, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Aug;40(4):360-5.
- Failure to detect C1q binding immune complexes in dermatitis herpetiformis. Pehamberger H, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980;268(1):101-3.
- Circulating immune complexes in Takayasu disease. Lack of evidence for a causative role. Numano F, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb;141(2):162-3.
- Steroid-responsive bilateral sensorineural hearing loss and immune complexes. Kanzaki J, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1981;230(1):5-9.
- Observations on some properties of immune complexes in a rheumatoid arthritis patient presenting with simultaneous synovitis and pleurisy. Halla JT, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Nov;23(11):1318-20.
- Crohn's disease, serum immunodepressive factors and circulating immune complexes. Krc I, et al.

- Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980;59(6):619-24
Circulating immune complexes and autoantibodies in lung cancer. Guy K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Mar;43(3):276-83
Are circulating CEA immune complexes a prognostic marker in patients with carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract? Staab HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jul;42(1):26-33
Circulating immune complexes in patients with benign and malignant colorectal tumours. Vellacott KD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):402-4
Immune complex detection in arterial and venous blood: a preliminary study. Schifferli JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May;23(282):1664-5
Circulating immune complexes in sera of dogs with benign and malignant breast disease. Gordon BR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3627-31
A method for estimation of circulating immune complexes after oral challenge with ovalbumin. Inganäs M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 May;10(3):293-302
Detection of alkaline phosphatase/immunoglobulin complexes. Buttery JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1620-1
Identification of biliary antigens in circulating immune complexes in primary biliary cirrhosis. Amoroso P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Oct;42(1):95-8
Antisperm antibody titres, immune complex deposition and immunocompetence in long-term vasectomized mice. Anderson DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan;43(1):99-108
Serum-mediated inhibition of lymphocyte Fc gamma receptors in glomerulonephritis. Bakaloglu A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):490-4
Correlation of circulating immune complexes and disease status in patients with leukaemia. Hubbard RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan;43(1):46-53
Platelet-aggregating immune complexes and intraplatelet serotonin in idiopathic glomerulonephritis and systemic lupus. Kasai N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan;43(1):64-72
Circulating and tissue-bound immune complexes in allergic vasculitis: relationship between immunoglobulin class and clinical features. Kauffmann RH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):459-70
The relationship between hyperglycaemia and renal immune complex deposition in mice with inherited diabetes. Meade CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan;43(1):109-20
Immunological studies in typhoid fever. I. Immunoglobulins, C3, antibodies, rheumatoid factor and circulating immune complexes in patients with typhoid fever. Rajagopalan P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr;44(1):68-73
Circulating antigens, immune complexes and C3d levels in human schistosomiasis: relationship with *Schistosoma mansoni* egg output. Santoro F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Nov;42(2):219-25
IgG rheumatoid factor, complement and immune complexes in rheumatoid synovitis and vasculitis: comparative and serial studies during cytotoxic therapy. Scott DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):441-52
Demonstration of IgG Fc receptors on spermatozoa and their utilization for the detection of circulating immune complexes in human serum. Witkin SS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):441-52
Immune complexes in patients with drug eruptions: the relationship between skin lesions and circulating immune complexes. Yanase K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):471-7
A search for circulating immune complex-like material during the course of autoimmune complex glomerulonephritis in Lewis and Brown Norway rats. Zanetti M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Oct;42(1):86-94
Immune complex determination. Espinoza LR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1981 May;7(5):27-32
Detection and possible pathogenic role of circulating immune complexes in skin tumours of children. Delire M. **Dermatologica** 1980;161 Suppl 1:90-7
The immune complex in diagnosis [editorial] Barber HR. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Spring;2(1):3-4
Immune complex deposition in the ciliary process of rabbits with acute and chronic serum sickness. Peress NS. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Apr;30(4):371-8
Studies on circulating soluble immune complexes of the liver disease. 6. Comparative studies of 125I-pRF inhibition assay, 125I-Clq inhibition assay and 125I-Clq binding assay. Narumoto J. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(2):174-85
Studies on circulating soluble immune complexes of the liver disease. 7. Immune complexes in the clinical course and their ultracentrifugal analysis. Narumoto J. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(2):186-92
Antigen-specific detection of HBsAg-containing immune-complexes in sera from chronic active hepatitis patients with hepatitis B virus persistent infection by enzyme-immunoassay (EIA). Tsuji T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(6):606-8
Detection and significance of immune complexes [letter] Bradby GV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):601-2
Circulating immune complexes in Whipple's disease [letter] Keren DF. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):1087
Whipple's disease: a case with circulating immune complexes. Kwikito AO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1318-23
Cryoglobulinemia and circulating immune complexes in progressive systemic sclerosis. Malaviya AN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:359-64
Detection of circulating immune complexes in the sera of rabbits with experimental syphilis: possible role in immunoregulation. Baughn RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):575-82
Circulating immune complexes detected by Clq solid phase assay in leprosy. Nuti M, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Mar;49(1):27-30
Immune complexes in the pathogenesis of hypergammaglobulinemic purpura. Olmstead AD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Aug;3(2):174-9
Circulating thyroglobulin-antithyroglobulin immune complex in thyroid diseases using enzyme-linked immunosays. Ohtaki S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):239-46
Circulating immune complexes in coccidioidomycosis. Detection and characterization. Yoshinoya S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):655-63
Intrarenal insoluble immune complex formation. Clark WF, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jul;4(1):21-5
Detection of circulating immune complexes in cutaneous disease using a monoclonal rheumatoid factor hemagglutination method. Jordon RE, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jul;6(1):87-90
Serum and tissue immune complexes in infective endocarditis. McKenzie PE, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Nov;4(3):125-32
Serial measurement of circulating immune complexes in the sera of patients with leukaemia. Mód A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jul;4(1):15-20
A quantitative enzyme-linked immunosay for serum immune complexes. Poskitt PK, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Mar;5(2):125-8
An assay for antigen-antibody complexes in human sera using Clq-enzyme conjugates. Stimson WH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Mar;5(2):129-31
Thermolysis of staphylococcal immune complexes and detection of staphylococcal antigen in serum from patients with *Staphylococcus aureus* bacteremia. Tabbarah ZA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):703-9
Evidence for an immune complex vasculitis in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Gray ES, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;34(7):759-63
Identification of retroviral gp70 and anti-gp70 antibodies involved in circulating immune complexes in NZB X NZW mice. Izui S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 May 1;153(5):1151-60
Immune complexes in syphilis sera. Wozniczko-Orłowska G, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1048-51
Detection of immune deposits in glomeruli: a comparative study of paraffin-embedded, enzyme-treated sections and cryostat sections as substrates in immunofluorescence. Eneström S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(3-4):343-51
The specific detection of IgA in immune complexes. Kauffmann RH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(2):117-29
The ER-rosette inhibition assay as a test for immune complexes. Sandilands GP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;36(1):1-11
Serial observations of circulating immune complexes in patients with acute schistosomiasis. Hiatt RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):665-70
Circulating immune complexes, immunoglobulins, and rheumatoid factors in nephropathy epidemics. Penttinen K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):15-21
Multiple types of immune complexes in patients with mixed cryoglobulinemia. Lawley TJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Oct;75(4):297-301
Circulating immune complexes of IgA type in dermatitis herpetiformis. Zone JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug;75(2):152-5
Different cross-reacting circulating immune complexes in Behçet's syndrome and recurrent oral ulcers. Burton-Kee JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr;97(4):559-67
125I-Clq-binding and specific antibodies as indicators of pulmonary disease activity in cystic fibrosis. Moss RB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):215-22
The significance and limitations of current methods for detecting circulating immune complexes. Klein M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):188-92
Circulating immune complexes in recurrent polyserositis. (Familial mediterranean fever, periodic disease). Levy M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):886-90
Circulating immune complexes in Takayasu disease. Numano F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct;44(10):777-82
Kinetics of heterologous anti-rat tubular antigen antibody in rat kidneys. Hirohata S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;50(5):351-8
Thrombocytopenia as a prominent feature of progressive systemic sclerosis and the probable role of immune complexes. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;50(5):389-91
Serial study of circulating immune complexes before and after renal transplantation. Johnny KV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Feb;19(2):332-40
Interaction of circulating immune complexes with granulocyte function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bültmann B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 15;58(14):727-32
Specificity of an immunoprecipitin test for non-A non-B hepatitis. Suh DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):178-80
Immune complexes, complement, and anti-DNA in exacerbations of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Lloyd W, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 May;60(3):208-17
The development of difference turbidimetric analysis for monoclonal antibodies to human IgG. Steensgaard J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Oct;17(10):1315-8
The use of solid phase Clq and horseradish peroxidase-conjugated goat anti-IgG for the detection of immune complexes in human serum. Wehler C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Mar;18(3):157-62
Acquired canine myasthenia gravis: immunocytochemical localization of immune complexes at neuromuscular junctions. Pfugfelder CM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Jul-Aug;4(4):289-95
Serologic evidence of noninvasive nature of *Staphylococcus aureus* infection in the toxic-shock syndrome [letter] Lentino JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep;305(11):641-2
Membranous nephropathy associated with hydatid disease [letter] Viallet P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):610-1
Emerging role of immune complexes in autoimmune thyroiditis. Kalderson AE. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 1):23-35
Hypocomplementemia in Reye syndrome: relationship to disease stage, circulating immune complexes, and C3b amplification loop protein synthesis. Marder HK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):362-5
Immune complexes in autoimmune diseases. Differences in immune complexes detected by cellular receptors for complement and for Fc domains of IgG. Diaz-Jouanen E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Apr-Jun;32(2):153-63
Beta2-microglobulin-containing IgG complexes in sera and synovial fluids of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Falus A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(1):25-34
Fc rosette inhibition by serum of patients with infective endocarditis. Alkaln HE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):37-9
An evaluation of two methods for detection of circulating immune complexes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sølling J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(2):118-22
Circulating immune complexes in sarcoidosis. Johnson NM, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Apr;35(4):286-9
Circulating immune complexes in Sjögren's syndrome. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Oct;5(4):367-74
Double immunofluorescence studies on IgA-associated immune-complexes in glomerular deposits in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Apr;5(2):147-9
Circulating immune complexes in pediatric renal allograft rejection. Jordan SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar;31(3):190-4
Studies on the pathogenesis of Aleutian disease of mink. X. Demonstration of immune complexes by the 125I-C1q binding test after experimental infection. Müller-Peddinghaus R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]** 1980;27(1):1-10
[Levels of circulating immunocomplexes in the sera of patients with diffuse fibrotic interstitial pneumonia (author's transl)] Pešek M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 22;120(2):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of circulating immune complex screening of blood donors in the detection of hepatitis carriers] Pintera J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov;119(45):1215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Incidence and dynamics of circulating immune complexes in acute viral hepatitis HBsAg positive and negative (author's transl)] Pintera J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Apr 30;120(17):513-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Soluble circulating immune complexes (PEG-IKEM)] Duchková H, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Aug;55(4):272-3 (Cze)
[Demonstration of Dane's particles and circulating immunocomplexes HBsAg in chronic forms of hepatitis type B in electron microscope (author's transl)] Jelínková A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 1981 Apr;30(3):148-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Circulating immunocomplexes in newborns] Fedora J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Mar;36(3):124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis with 2 types of immune complexes] Kubeš L. **Sh Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlov [Suppl]** 1980;23(4):385-414 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic significance of immunocomplexes] Srch M, et al. **Soud Lek** 1980;25 Suppl 3:33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Circulating immunocomplexes in serum in bronchial cancer] Vodvářka P, et al. **Vnitř Lek** 1981 May;27(5):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The search for circulating immune complex (IC) (author's transl)] Verroust P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(6):333-43 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlation between the human serum anticomplementary activity and the presence of circulating immune complexes (letter)] Devillechabrolle A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30-Sep 6;9(31):2163 (Fre)
[Automatic assay of circulating immune complexes induced by oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Bustorf JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Jan;29(1):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Circulating immune complexes and anti-IgG antibodies in rheumatoid disease. Value of C3d assay] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immune complexes in malignant diseases: tumor markers or

- epiphenomena?] Höffken K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Dec 5;105(49):1697-9 (Ger)
- [Problems in the demonstration immune complexes] Sedlacek HH, et al. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Apr;21(4):220-6 (Ger)
- [Immune complex determination in serum and joint fluid in rheumatic diseases] Storch W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1980 Sep 1;35(17):e90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Semeiotic significance of the clinical use of methods of determining serum immunocomplexes in human glomerulonephritis] Coppo R, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1981 Apr-Jun;138(2):161-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Significance of immunocomplexes and complement in renal transplantation. Preliminary data] Schena FP, et al.
Minerva Chir 1980 May 31;35(10):709-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Immune complex monitoring in Echinococcus infections] La Ganga V, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Oct 31;71(42):3057-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Correlations between complement degradation products and circulating immune complexes in human glomerulonephritis] Coppo R, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1979 Jul-Sep;26(3):243-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Behavior of the nephritic factor and of circulating immune complexes in cryoglobulinemic glomerulonephritis] Pertosa G, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1979 Jul-Sep;26(3):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A case of primary biliary cirrhosis with immune complex deposition in periductal regions and in the bile duct wall (author's transl)] Imoto S, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Feb;78(2):271-4 (Jpn)
- [Clinical significance of serial measurement of immune complexes in the management of SLE (author's transl)] Sakurai T, et al. *Ryumachi* 1980 Sep;20(4):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Circulating immune complexes in the serum of patients with ulcerative colitis] Kuczyńska-Sekieta K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1981 May 4;36(18):617-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Circulating immune complexes in psoriasis] Swierczyńska Z, et al. *Reumatologia* 1980;18(4):361-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Determination of immune complexes in glomerular nephropathy] Gluhovskiy G, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1980 Sep-Oct;32(5):473-80 (Rum)
- [Method of determining circulating immune complexes using serum containing rheumatoid factor] Stefani DV, et al.
Lab Delo 1981;(7):429-31 (Rus)
- [Determination of the circulating immune complexes precipitated by polyethylene glycol in inflammatory lung diseases] Movchan NS. *Probl Tuberk* 1981 May;(5):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immune complexes and various indicators of the kallikrein-kinin system in psoriasis] Voloshin RN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1981 Mar;(3):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Circulating immune complexes in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. The relationship to involvement of the visceral organs in the process] Purin VI, et al. *Vopr Revm* 1980 Jul-Sep;(3):20-2 (Rus)
- [Pathogenetic role of immune complexes circulating in the blood of patients with alimentary toxicoinfections of salmonella etiology] Bunin KV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Dec;(12):54-7 (Rus)
- [Aggregation of immune complexes and their use in serologic diagnosis] Saiduldin TS.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Feb;(2):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Serum immune complexes in patients with tumors (author's transl)] Rogan-Grgas J, et al. *Lijec Vjesn* 1981;102(12):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Incidence of circulating immune complexes in pediatric diseases. Comparative study with adults] Solis P, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):539-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Immuno-complexes in pediatrics. II: Investigation in neurological patients (author's transl)] Blanco A, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1980 Jul;13(7):561-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Immuno-complexes in pediatrics. I: Detection with polyethylenglycol precipitation (author's transl)] Blanco A, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1980 Jul;13(7):551-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Studies of complement, nephritic factor, and circulating immune complexes in chronic mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis types I and II (author's transl)] Mirapeix E, et al. *Med Clin (Bare)* 1981 Jun 10;77(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Circulating immune complexes-like material and complement in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis (author's transl)] Rodrigo MJ, et al.
Med Clin (Bare) 1981 Apr 25;76(8):339-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Connective tissue disease associated with serum hypersensitivity syndrome and multiple immunological findings (author's transl)] Aguilera S, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1980 Feb;108(2):131-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**
- Immune complexes in serum and in cerebrospinal fluid in African trypanosomiasis. Correlation with polyclonal B cell activation and with intracerebral immunoglobulin synthesis. Lambert PH, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jan;67(1):77-85
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
- Blood compatible coating of synthetic immunoadsorbents. Chang TM. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:546-9
- DIAGNOSTIC USE**
- A radioimmunoassay for ethinyl oestradiol in plasma incorporating an immunosorbent, pre-assay purification procedure. Dyas J, et al. *Ann Clin Biochem* 1981 Jan;18(Pt 1):37-41
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Trichinosis-related polyarteritis nodosa. Frayha RA.
Am J Med 1981 Aug;71(2):307-12
- Circulating and deposited immune complexes in patients with glomerular disease: immunopathologic correlations. Stachura I, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Apr;103(1):21-30
- Disseminated vasculomyelopathy [letter] Poser CM.
Ann Neurol 1980 Nov;8(5):550
- Fatal thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Relationship to circulating immune complexes. Cecere FA, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Mar;24(3):550-3
- DNA/anti-DNA complexes: correlation of size and complement fixation. Waller SJ, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 May;24(5):651-7
- Deficiency of C7 with systemic lupus erythematosus: solubilization of immune complexes in complement-deficient sera. Zeitz HJ, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1981 Jan;24(1):87-93
- Nephritogenic immune reactions involving immune complex formation in the circulation and in situ within the kidney. Wilson CB, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981;11(Suppl 1):88-93
- Immunopathological aspects of Plasmodium berghei infection in five strains of mice. I. Immune complexes and other serological features during the infection. Contreras CE, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Dec;42(3):403-11
- T lymphocyte mobility: defects and effects of ascorbic acid, histamine and complexed IgG. Smogorzewska EM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1981 Jan;43(1):174-9
- Reduced T-lymphocyte subsets in systemic lupus erythematosus: effects of immune complexes and lymphocytotoxic antibodies. DeHoratius RJ, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1980 Oct;17(2):245-56
- Immune complexes (ICs) and pregnancy. Pregnancy as an IC-state or IC-disease and the influence of IC-diseases on pregnancy. Gleicher N, et al. *Diagn Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Spring;2(1):7-31 (227 ref.)
- Studies on the composition and elimination of circulating immune complexes in leukaemia. Hollán SR, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 1980;13(1-4):263-82
- Enhanced alternative complement pathway-dependent degradation of soluble immunoglobulin aggregates by macrophages. Dahan MR, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jul;43(3):513-8
- A mechanism of enhancement of immune complex deposition following in situ immune complex formation in the mouse glomerulus. Ford PM, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jul;43(3):433-9
- The effect of lidocaine on the processing of soluble immune aggregates and immune complexes by peritoneal macrophages. Hijlstra A, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Sep;41(1):237-44
- Enhanced degradation of soluble immune complexes by guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages in the presence of complement. Kijlstra A, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jun;43(2):345-52
- The generation of memory cells. IV. Immunization with antigen-antibody complexes accelerates the development of B-memory cells, the formation of germinal centres and the maturation of antibody affinity in the secondary response. Kunkl A, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jun;43(2):371-8
- Antigen-pulsed macrophage monolayers as specific immunoabsorbents: selective absorption of murine T cells committed to soluble protein antigen. Langdon WY, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jul;43(3):555-62
- Classes and subclasses of rat antibodies: reaction with the antigen and interaction of the complex with the complement system. Medgyesi GA, et al. *Immunology* 1981 May;43(1):171-6
- Binding parameters of defined immune complexes to rat basophilic leukaemia (RBL) cells. Möller G, et al.
Immunology 1981 Jun;43(2):255-60
- Isotype specificity of Fc gamma-receptors on guinea-pig T lymphocytes and their modulation by homologous immune complexes. Ricardo MJ Jr. *Immunology* 1981 Mar;42(3):459-67
- Immunoregulatory effects of covalent antigen-antibody complexes. III. Enhancement or suppression depending on the time of administration of complex relative to a T-independent antigen. Tite JP, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Feb;42(2):355-62
- Effects of soluble immune complexes on Fc receptor- and C3b receptor-mediated phagocytosis by macrophages. Griffin FM Jr. *J Exp Med* 1980 Oct 1;152(4):905-19
- Lectin immuno tests: quantitation and titration of antigens and antibodies using lectin-antibody conjugates. Guesdon JL, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(1-2):1-13
- Detection of immune deposits in glomeruli: the masking effect on antigenicity of formalin in the presence of proteins. Hed J, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;41(1):57-62
- Quantitative determination of circulating immune complexes by inhibition of the hemolytic activity of polyclonal IgM rheumatoid factor. Robbins DL. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;38(1-2):141-50
- Immune complex binding induces lateral lipid re-ordering in rat macrophage plasma membrane. Sandor M, et al.
Mol Immunol 1981 Mar;18(3):173-9
- What are circulating immune complexes doing in glomerulonephritis? [editorial] Couser WG.
N Engl J Med 1981 May 14;304(20):1230-2
- Studies of immune-complex glomerulonephritis mediated by human thyroglobulin. Jordan SC, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 14;304(20):1212-5
- A new test for IgA containing immune complexes or aggregated IgA: its application to Berger and Schönlein-Henoch nephritis. Coppo R, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1980;17:667-72
- Platelet-aggregating immune complexes in idiopathic glomerulonephritis and SLE. Kasai N, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1980;17:621-8
- Circulating DNA-anti-DNA complexes in lupus nephritis and idiopathic nephritis. Williams DG, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1980;17:629-36
- An attempt to vaccinate sheep against Fasciola hepatica using a juvenile fluke antigen sheep antibody complex. Sandeman RM, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Sep;29(2):255-9
- Circulating immune complexes in patients with lung neoplasms. Tincani A, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Apr-Jun;10(2):397-403
- Antibody-dependent monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. The interference by platelets, immune complexes, and normal serum. Kragballe K, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1980 Jul;25(1):67-75
- Circulating immune complexes and crisis of rejection in renal transplantation. Nielsen H, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1980;54:141-4
- Detection of Schistosoma mansoni immune antigen in circulating immune-complexes and in kidneys of infected hamsters. Carlier Y, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(4):534-8
- Immune complexes in Gambian sleeping sickness [letter] Whittle H, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(6):833-4
- Immune complexes (author's transl) Brohé D, et al.
Rev Med Brux 1980 Apr;1(4):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Circulating immune complexes in chronic hepatitis] Sodomann CP. *Med Welt* 1981 Jan 16;32(3):90-2 (Ger)
- [Platelet mediators of vascular permeability and phagocytosis] Camussi G, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1980 Apr-Jun;27(2):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A new test (conglutinin solid phase with anti IgA) for the detection of serum immune complexes in IgA antibody components] Coppo R, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1980 Jul-Sep;27(3):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Immunologic studies in Takayasu's arteritis. I. Circulating antibodies to mycobacterial products and circulating immune complexes] Rojas Espinosa O, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1981 Mar-Apr;51(2):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- On-line separation of macromolecules by membrane filtration with cryogelation. Malchesky PS, et al. *Artif Organs* 1980 Aug;4(3):205-7
- Antigen-antibody complexes related to the baboon endogenous virus in humans with acute lymphoblastic leukemia—hand mirror variant (ALL-HMC). Stass SA, et al. *Blood* 1980 Oct;56(4):661-6
- Purification of hapten-enzyme conjugates for enzymeimmunoassay. Donà V, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Dec 8;108(2):301-7
- The polymorphonuclear neutrophil (PMN) immunohistological technique: detection of immune complexes bound to the PMN membrane in acute poststreptococcal and lupus nephritis. Camussi G, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1980 Dec;14(6):280-7
- An improved technique for the isolation and analysis of immune complexes. Gilead Z, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1981;42(1):67-77
- BK papovavirus immune complexes in glomerulonephritis. Donini U, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:637-43
- Isolation and characterization of intermediate complexes and other components with common antigenic determinants. Hansson UB, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1981;13(1):57-66
- [Circulating immune complexes in rheumatic fever] Riazantseva TA, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Diagnostic and prognostic value of the immunofluorescence technique in renal pathology] Sencik RV, et al.
Ter Arkh 1981;53(1):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Immune complex phagocytosis of human peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Török K, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1980;37(2):151-5
- Arthus-type nephritis. II. Glomerular clearing system against poorly soluble and insoluble immune complexes. Shigematsu H, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1981 May; 31(3):379-89
- Structure of hydrated immunoglobulins and antigen-antibody complexes. Electron microscopy of spray-freeze-etched specimens. Munn EA, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 23;625(1):1-9
- Arteritis of the arms. Peacock AJ, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 23;282(6277):1663
- Absence of an anaphylactic vasopermeability mechanism for immune complex deposition in the Heymann nephritis of rats. Egidio J, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Oct; 42(1):99-106
- Correlation of disease activity and C1q-binding immune complexes with the neutrophil inclusions which form in the presence of SLE sera. Hurd ER, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 May;40(2):283-91
- Platelet aggregation and release of ATP after incubation with soluble immune complexes purified from the serum of diabetic patients. Van Zile J, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Jul; 30(7):575-9
- In vivo uptake of immune complexes by parenchymal and nonparenchymal liver cells in mice. Hopf U, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Feb;80(2):250-9
- Clearance and tissue uptake of immune complexes in complement-depleted and control mice. Bockow B, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Apr;42(4):497-504
- Clearance kinetics of soluble pre-formed immune complexes containing IgM antibodies in normal and decompensated rabbits. Harkiss GD, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Feb; 42(2):297-306
- The elimination of circulating complexes containing polymeric IgA by excretion in the bile. Peppard J, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jan;42(1):83-9
- Uptake and degradation of staphylococcal protein A-IgG and HSA-IgG complexes by peritoneal macrophages from rabbits, guinea-pigs and mice. Rhodes JM, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Sep;41(1):75-82
- Influence of antigen on immune complex behavior in mice. Finbloom DS, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jul;68(1):214-24
- Prevalence and persistence of C1q binding activity in healthy subjects. Walker SM, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr; 34(4):400-3
- 'In situ' immune complex nephritis and basic proteins. Vogt A, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:613-20
- Demonstration of C 1 q-binding immune complexes in dogs with arthritis of the femoro-tibial joints accompanied by rupture of the anterior cruciate ligaments. Menzel EJ, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(8):658-67
- [Complications posed by infected ventriculoatrial shunt: glomerulonephritis due to immune complexes] Penza R, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 Jun 15;32(11):745-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Purification of immunologically functional subsets of human Ia-like antigens on a monoclonal antibody (Q5/13) immunoadsorbent. Quaranta V, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct; 125(4):1421-5
- Development of a cell line secreting monoclonal antibody specific for concanavalin A and use of that antibody as an affinity immunosorbent for tissue culture media used to support long-term T cell growth. Spurl GM, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(4):335-41
- Stimulation of human neutrophil chemiluminescence by soluble immune complexes and antibodies to neutrophils. Starkebaum G, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Aug; 98(2):280-91

PHYSIOLOGY

- Electrokinetic study of the reactions of peritoneal macrophages and eosinophils with IgG immune complexes. Petty HR, et al. *Cell Biophys* 1979 MAR;1(1):29-37
- Immune complexes in inflammatory bowel disease: cause or coincidence? Winship DH. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Mar; 97(3):313-5
- Altered immune complex-induced prostaglandin production in human and murine lupus. Poleshuck LC, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Mar;6(3):317-27
- [Comparison of consumption kinetics of the C4 and C2 components of complement by immune complexes 'in vitro' (author's transl)] Roncato M, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1981 Feb;29(2):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

see related

ANTIBODIES

ANTIGENS

BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

- The utilization of native glioma antigens in the assessment of cellular and humoral immune responses in malignant glioma patients. Apuzzo ML, et al. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1981;55(3-4):181-200
- Plasma concentration of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity

- (NTLI) and lower esophageal sphincter (LES) pressure in man following infusion of (Gln4)-neurotensin. Rosell S, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Aug;109(4):369-75
- Review: application of monoclonal antibody techniques to biochemical research. Eisenbarth GS. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Feb;111(1):1-16 (139 ref.)
- Thin-layer potentiometric analysis of lipid antigen-antibody reaction by tetraphenylammonium (TPA+) ion loaded liposomes and TPA+ ion selective electrode. Shiba K, et al. *Anal Chem* 1980 Sep;52(11):1610-3
- Oligoclonal IgG and free chains in multiple sclerosis demonstrated by thin-layer polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunofixation. Laurenzi MA, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Sep;8(3):241-7
- Immunologic response to pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in infants. Sloyer JL Jr, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):351-6
- Relation between nasal and middle ear allergy. Experimental study. Yamashita T, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):147-52
- Keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH)—a potent antigen in reagent sensitization of mice and rats; a comparison with egg albumin (EA)-induced reaction. Brzezińska-Błaszczak E, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(4):533-9
- Antibody specificity: a 270-MHz hydrogen-1 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the binding of dinitrophenyl compounds to the VL dimer of protein 315. Jackson WR, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2339-45
- Antigen-antibody reaction investigated with use of a chemically modified electrode. Yamamoto N, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Oct;26(11):1569-72
- A monoclonal antibody to the murine teratoma, F9: an immunocytochemical demonstration of tissue specificity. McIlhinney RA, et al. *Diagn Histopathol* 1981 Apr-Jun; 4(2):129-35
- Immunoelectron microscopy of cell surface antigens: a quantitative analysis of antibody binding after different fixation protocols. Van Ewijk W, et al. *Histochem J* 1980 May;12(3):349-61
- Antigenic competition in IgE antibody production. I. Establishment of parameters involved in primary and secondary responses. de Macedo MS, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Aug;40(4):701-8
- H-2 expression by lymphoid cells of different mouse strains: quantitative interaction of H-2 with monoclonal antibodies and their Fab fragments. Hackett CJ, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Feb;42(2):207-15
- Immune elimination and enhanced antibody responses: functions of circulating IgA. Stokes CR, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Jul;40(3):455-8
- Spin labeling studies of the interactions of P815 mouse mastocytoma cells with antiserum to histocompatibility antigens, H-2d. Merritt MV, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1979 Jul;(4):301-14
- Dissociation between humoral and cellular immune responses to lens antigens. Gery I, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Jan;20(1):32-9
- Serum antibodies against feline oncovirus-associated cell membrane antigen in cats bearing virally induced uveal melanomas. Niederkorn JY, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 May;20(5):598-605
- Solid-phase immune electron microscopy (SPIEM) for rapid viral diagnosis. Katz D, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 38(1-2):171-4
- A simple radioimmunoassay to determine binding of antibodies to lipid antigens. Smolarsky M. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;38(1-2):85-93
- Pemphigoid antibody mediated attachment of peripheral blood leukocytes at the dermal-epidermal junction of human skin. Gammon WR, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1980 Oct;75(4):334-9
- Schultz-Dale reaction in mouse trachea. Koppel GA, et al. *J Pharmacol Methods* 1981 Aug;6(1):39-43
- A new phenomenon (SMOG) associated with solid phase immune electron microscopy. Almeida JD, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1980;1(6):325-30
- How the immune system works. Sell S. *Med Times* 1980 Dec;108(12):60-3, 67-8, 70-1 passim
- Basic principles of Antigen-Antibody Reactions. Kabat EA. *Methods Enzymol* 1980;70(A):3-49
- Antibody binding constants from Farr test and other radioimmunoassays. A theoretical and experimental analysis. Engel J, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 May; 17(5):675-80
- The significance of antibody affinity heterogeneity in antigen-antibody reactions demonstrated by computer simulation. Steensgaard J, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Jun; 17(6):689-98
- Factors affecting the bluetongue virus neutralizing antibody response and the reaction between virus and antibody. van der Walt NT. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1979 Jun; 46(2):111-6
- The interaction in vitro between bovine immunoglobulin and juvenile Fasciola hepatica. Duffus WP, et al. *Parasitology* 1981 Feb;82(1):1-10
- Antibody-mediated activation of genetically defective Escherichia coli beta-galactosidases by monoclonal antibodies produced by somatic cell hybrids. Accolla RS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2478-82
- Membrane and cytoplasmic changes in virus-infected cells

- induced by interactions of antiviral antibody with surface viral antigen. Oldstone MB, et al. *Prog Med Virol* 1980; 26:45-93 (108 ref.)
- Detection in serum of precipitating Ag/Ab system supposedly with non A non B hepatitis (N.A.N.B.). Trepo C, et al. *Riv Emoter Immunopatol* 1980;27(1-2):88-9
- A synthetic hexadecapeptide derived from allergen M imposing allergenic and antigenic reactivity. Elsayed S, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(2):171-5
- Antisera recognising HLA-A, -B and DRW antigens raised in rhesus monkeys. Barnstable CJ, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 May;15(5):407-18
- Pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccination in adult chronic hemodialysis patients. Katz LA, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:369-71
- Irreversible attachment of immunoglobulins and F(ab')2 fragments to their specific cell membrane antigens. Masri M, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Nov;30(5):373-6
- Interaction of antibodies to sheep urothelial plaque regions with the luminal plasma membranes of other mammals. Caruthers JM, et al. *Urol Res* 1980 Sep 11;8(3):129-38
- Heterophil human antibodies recognize oncovirus envelope antigens: epidemiological parameters and immunological specificity of the reaction. Löwer J, et al. *Virology* 1981 Mar;109(2):409-17
- [Immune reactivity and allergy] Kemileva Z. *Eksp Med Morfol* 1980;19(3):125-31 (11 ref.) (Bul)
- [The significance of autoantibodies reacting with skin antigens] Faber WR, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jul 4;125(27):1070-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Post-transfusion purpura, a characteristic reaction caused by alloantibodies against thrombocytes] Pegels JG, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jul 25;125(30):1191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Structure of antibodies and the specificity of the antigen-antibody interaction (author's transl)] Fiebig H. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1980;22:27-38 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Preparation and application of hybrid antibodies (author's transl)] Lageman A. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1980; 22:73-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Immunoelectron microscopy with labelled antibodies - fundamentals and possibilities of application (author's transl)] Wagner M. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1980; 22:47-53 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Normal and abnormal cell and antibody mediated immunoreactions. Part I: structure, ontogeny and functions of lymphocytic system] Berthold F. *Immun Infekt* 1980; 8(4):127-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Interactions between collagen and C1q: their significance for rheumatology] Menzel EJ. *Z Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 39(7-8):251-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antigen-antibody reaction and functional stability of antibody in viable mammalian cell cytoplasm (author's transl)] Uchida T. *Seikagaku* 1980;52(7):468-72 (16 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Antigenicity of the human neutrophil granulocyte. II. Human anti-neutrophil antibodies] Danieleescu M, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1980 Mar-Apr;32(2):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Immunological reactivity and the nonspecific protection factors in the severe form of tetanus] Treshchinskii AI, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Aug;(4):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Binding of normal group-specific antibodies to human erythrocyte membranes] Liakhovich GV, et al. *Biofizika* 1980 Nov-Dec;25(6):1092-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Ordering of antibodies, that react with cardiac muscle fiber and interstitial connective tissue antigens, in different immunoglobulin classes] Beglarian AA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Aug;90(8):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Interaction characteristics of the influenza virus and macrophages in realizing an immune response] Dubrovina Tia, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Aug;90(8):192-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Neurohumoral rearrangements in the immune response] Balitskii KP, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980 Sep-Oct; 254(1):247-50
- [Chromosome disorders and immunoreactivity in golden hamsters infected with Opisthorchis felinus] Ginovker AG, et al. *Parasitologia* 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):62-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [T-cell antigen-specific and antigen-nonspecific regulation of the immune response] Stepanenko RN, et al. *Usp Sovrem Biol* 1981;91(2):210-27 (202 ref.) (Rus)
- [Immune reactions of the mother and premature fetus in premature fetal membrane rupture] Litvinova AM, et al. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 1980 Sep;25(9):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Therapeutic results in lymphogranulomatosis and their relationship to immunological reactivity] Dienstbier Z, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(4):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [In vitro immune response of patient lymphocytes to live autologous tumor cells] Grigor'eva MP, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(9):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Lymphocyte subpopulations in malignant bone tumors and their relation to the immune response to the tumor] Kosmiadi GA, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(2):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Morphological manifestations of the immune reactions in

stomach cancer and their relation to the histological structure of the tumor] Nesvetov AM, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(7):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [State of the immunological reactivity in chronic liver diseases] Fedysyn PS, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Sep;(9):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect in man of anti-allergic drugs on the immediate and late phase cutaneous allergic reactions induced by anti-IgE. Grönberg R, et al. *Allergy* 1981 Apr;36(3):201-8
 Immunosuppressive properties of purified immune T-interferon. Lucero MA, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Aug 15;54(1):58-69

Drug-induced antibodies: interaction of the drug with a polymorphic platelet-antigen. Claas FH, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1981 Jan;17(1):64-6
 [Comparative action of the low-molecular fractions from thymus and cerebral cortex polypeptides on the immune response in mice] Belokrylov GA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Aug;90(8):184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the pesticide kaiaoph on immune reactions of the body] Abtiokhodzhayeva NM. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Feb;(2):77-9 (Rus)

[Effect of sevin on body immunological reactivity] Akhundov Vlu, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Feb;(2):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the body reactivity of animals poisoned with a dispersible dye] Gorbachevskaya EF. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jul;(7):77-8 (Rus)

[Changes in the immunoreactivity of rats under the action of heat-treated chlorotetracycline] Kudymov VM, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jul;(7):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of lymphoid chalone on the secondary immune response in immunization with bacterial antigens] Morgunov IN, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;42(5):605-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of antineuraminidase antibodies in the human immunological response to the administration of live type A influenza vaccines] Naikhin AN, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;42(5):642-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the erythrocytes in stimulating the immune response in toxic lesion of the liver] Prokopenko LG, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1980;(4):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoreactivity study of persons coming in contact with direct dyes] Korosteleva TA, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(7):47-51 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Mouse immune response to prolonged tritium oxide intake] Kirillova EN, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):560-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immune reactions in mice after prolonged radiation exposure] Kirillova EN, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recovery of the immunological reactions in the irradiated organism as affected by levamisole and diamindiphenylsulfone] Kostjuk LE, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):142-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTIGEN BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS see BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS, B-CELL see RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, B-CELL

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS, T-CELL see RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL

ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS

Antigenicity restoration of formaldehyde-treated material with chymotrypsin. Brozman M. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1980;67(1):80-5

Shared antigenic determinants between brain and thymus-derived lymphocytes in dogs. Krakowka S, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1981;54(1):75-82

Activities of nonspecific and specific suppressor T-cell factors in immune responses. Pierce CW, et al. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1980;7:126-33 (36 ref.)

Circulating autoantibodies to hidden mitochondrial antigenic determinants in mammals. Friedmann J, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jul;47(1):1-4

Mites in cat ears: a source of cross antigenicity with house dust mites. Preliminary report. Larkin AD, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jun;46(6):301-3

Comparison of Mus musculus (rodent) antigen specific IgE test results on sensitive asthmatics from two different laboratories. Rizvi SS, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jun;46(6):325-7

An IgE inhibition assay for the detection of allergen specific IgE. Sweeney MJ, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jun;46(6):295-300

The significance of cell-bound antigen-specific IgE in chronic urticaria. Yamamoto S, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Feb;46(2):89-91

Immunodiffusion study on group-specific antigen of MC-29

chicken hepatoma. Elek G, et al. *Ann Immunol Hung* 1979;19:191-3

Specific and non-specific stimulation of unprimed and primed lymphocytes induced by plane-tree allergenic extracts in rats. Anfosso F, et al. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1980 Mar-Apr;131(2):171-5

Antigenic relationships among various interferon species. Kawade Y, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;350:422-7

Production of primate D-type virus interspecies-specific antigen during cocultivation of human breast fibroadenoma cells with bat lung cells. Ilyin KV, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(8):743-6

Characterization of viruses from doves representing a new serotype of avian paramyxoviruses. Alexander DJ, et al. *Arch Virol* 1981;68(3-4):265-9

Properties of an encephalitogenic canine parainfluenza virus. Evermann JF, et al. *Arch Virol* 1981;68(3-4):165-72

Serological relation between calf diarrhea coronavirus and hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus. Sato K, et al. *Arch Virol* 1980;66(2):157-9

Impaired antigen-specific suppressor cell activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Keystone EC, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Nov;23(11):1246-50

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) antigenic determinants on subunits of the EBV determined nuclear antigen (EBNA). Hentzen D, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):425-32

Variant specific glycoproteins of Trypanosoma equiperdum: cross reacting determinants and chemical studies. Labastie MC, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):729-36

Characteristics of monoclonal antibody-antigen interactions and their application to quantitative techniques. Jefferis R, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):116-7

The production of monoclonal antibodies to rat liver plasma membranes. Siddie K, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):142-3

Multiple binding of antibodies to antigens: effect on radioimmunoassay binding curves. Creighton TE. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4308-12

Artificial antigens. Antibody preparations for the localization of Lewis determinants in tissues. Lemieux RU, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 6;20(1):199-205

Chromatin subunits elicit species-specific antibodies against nucleoprotein antigenic determinants. Tahourdin CS, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4387-94

Antibodies to synthetic antibody-combining sites. Antibodies against a surface-simulation peptide with antibody-combining activity toward lysozyme antigenic site 3 react with lysozyme antibodies. Atassi MZ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 21;624(2):573-8

Generation of immune specificity: a working hypothesis. Danchin A, et al. *Biosystems* 1981;13(4):259-66

My-1, new myeloid-specific antigen identified by a mouse monoclonal antibody. Civin CI, et al. *Blood* 1981 May;57(5):842-5

Cutaneous T cell lymphoma: characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Kung PC, et al. *Blood* 1981 Feb;57(2):261-6

Detection of factor IX antibodies by radioimmunoassay: effect of calcium on antibody-factor IX interaction. Lewis RM, et al. *Blood* 1980 Oct;56(4):608-14

Characterization of stem cells and progenitors of hemopoiesis by cell sorting. Price GB, et al. *Blood Cells* 1979 Jun 15;5(2):161-74

Immunochemical properties of junctional and extrajunctional acetylcholine receptor. Dwyer DS, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul 27;217(1):23-40

Antigenicity of human lung elastin peptides. Turino GM, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980;16 Suppl:65-73

A cell surface glycoprotein involved in the compaction of embryonal carcinoma cells and cleavage stage embryos. Hyafil F, et al. *Cell* 1980 Oct;21(3):927-34

Soluble erythrocyte antigens preferentially enhance cross-reactive specificities in human antibody responses. Booth RJ, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 1;61(2):265-72

Demonstration of antigen-specific suppressor cells in unresponsive nude mice: a model for the induction of antigen-specific suppressor cells. Bösing-Schneider R. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 1;61(2):245-52

Mouse fetal liver cells manifest antigen-specific suppressor activity. del Rey A, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Nov;56(1):217-24

Effects of specific antigen and specific antibody on the kinetics of in vitro antibody production. Greene EJ, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Aug 1;53(2):307-24

Induction in vivo of enhancing factors for antibody production. I. The presence of antigen-specific helper factor(s) in the serum of mice 6 hours after antigenic stimulation. Lee ST, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 May 1;60(1):64-76

Expression of GAT-715 idiotype by GAT-specific plaque-forming cells from various strains of mice. Mazie JC, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 1;61(2):280-91

Recognition of DNP-amino acid determinants by primed guinea pig T cells. Ray A, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Jul 15;53(1):173-81

Species restriction in the ability of TNP-derivatized cells to induce delayed hypersensitivity response. Sugimoto M, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Sep 15;55(1):74-84

Characterization of the nonspecific cross-reacting antigen (NCA) in human monocytes. Burtin P, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Aug;20(2):146-56

Atypical mycobacterium infection treated with dialyzable leukocyte extracts: evidence for antigenic specificity. Simon MR, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Jul;20(1):123-8

Anti-MV causing haemolytic disease of the newborn: an serological considerations of the MV red cell determinant. Walsh TJ, et al. *Clin Lab Haematol* 1981;3(2):137-42

Antigenic determinants in human lung elastin peptides. Darnale TV, et al. *Connect Tissue Res* 1980;7(4):269-77

The developmental change in immunological properties of the acetylcholine receptor in rat muscle. Reiness CG, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Jan 30;81(2):324-31

Bovine-associated mucoprotein: I. Distribution among adult and fetal bovine tissues and body fluids. Butler JE, et al. *Differentiation* 1980;17(1):31-40

Immunological detection of specific proteins in total cell extracts by fractionation in gels and transfer to diazophenylthioether paper. Reiser J, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Mar;114(3):569-75

Organ specificity of lymphocyte migration: mediation by highly selective lymphocyte interaction with organ-specific determinants on high endothelial venules. Butcher EC, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Jul;10(7):556-61

Regulation of the T 15 idiotype-positive, T-independent immune response to Streptococcus pneumoniae R 36 a (Pn). I. Specific suppressor T cells induced by Pn in vitro are antigen-specific and idiotype-positive. Cerny J, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Sep;10(9):661-4

The identification of specific antigens in circulating immune complexes by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: detection of bovine kappa-casein IgG complexes in human sera. Cunningham-Rundles C. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Jun;11(6):504-9

Fine specificity mapping of two allosteric T cell lines: recognition of private specificities in the H-2 IA subregion. Denner G, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Jan;11(1):62-4

Enhancing the frequency of antigen-specific hybridomas. Fox PC, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981;11(5):431-4

The immune response to human type III and type V (AB2) collagen: antigenic determinants and genetic control in mice. Kemp JD, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Feb;11(2):90-4

Selection of bacterial mutants from Salmonella specifically recognizing determinants on the cell surface of activated T lymphocytes. A novel system to define cell-surface structures. Lehmann V, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Sep;10(9):685-93

Regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity. V. Suppressor cell memory in antigen-specific suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep erythrocytes. Liew FY, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Dec;10(12):937-43

Specificity of antigen binding by T cells: competition between soluble and Ia-associated antigen. Lonaï P, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981;11(5):382-7

Epitope specificity of the T cell proliferative response to lysozyme: proliferative T cells react predominantly to different determinants from those recognized by B cells. Maizels RM, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Jul;10(7):509-15

Requirement of the immunogen (E. coli beta-galactosidase) for the response towards a determinant responsible for antibody-mediated enzyme activation, while antibodies binding some other site can be elicited by mitogen alone. Piccolella E, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981;11(4):286-90

Multiple B cell stimulation by individual antigen-specific T lymphocytes. Pierce SK, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Feb;11(2):71-5

Distinct epitopes of Ik gene products identified by monoclonal antibodies. Terres M, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Dec;10(12):950-7

Biochemical characterization of avian T lymphocyte-specific antigens. Pink JR, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Jun;11(6):517-20

Rabbits immunized against b6 allotype express similar anti-b6 idiotypes. Roland J, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Jun;11(6):469-74

Antigen-induced feedback suppression: antigen-specific initiator T cells fail to recruit new antigen-reactive cells in immunized mice. Tzeboval E, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Sep;10(9):665-71

Human T lymphocytes and myeloid colony forming cells share common antigen. Chiao JW, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Jan;8(1):6-15

Membrane expression and synthesis of p23,30 (HLA-DR antigen) by human peripheral blood monocytes. McKinney TK, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Jul;8(6):709-16

Trypanosoma vivax: host influence on appearance of variable antigen types. de Gee AL, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1981 Jun;51(3):392-9

Conserved antigenic determinants in the vicinity of the DNA-binding center of bacterial RNA polymerase. Gragerov AI, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 15;122(1):17-20

Fc receptors of human peripheral mononuclear cells. Gergely J, et al. *Haematologia (Budap)* 1980;13(1-4):239-48

The self-nonspecific concept as a basis for immune complex to replace 'autoimmune diseases'. Levine P. *Haematologia (Budap)* 1980;13(1-4):249-61

An immunochemical study of the lymphocyte A, Atri system. Marcelli-Barge A, et al. *Haematologia (Budap)* 1980;13(1-4):23-31

Characterization of heterogeneity of haemophilia B for the detection of carriers. Paniceucci F, et al. *Haemostasis* 1980;9(5):310-8

A novel molecule expressing HLA-DR antigenic

- determinants. Goyert SM, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1980 Sep; 12(2):161-75
- A supertypic HLA-DR specificity (DR4+5) defined by murine monoclonal antibody. Hansen JA, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1981 Mar;2(2):103-11
- Genetic heterogeneity of DR4 in the Old Order Amish and two new HLA-D specificity. Hsu SH, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1981 Mar;2(2):165-72
- A monoclonal antibody that recognizes an antigenic determinant shared by HLA A2 and B17. McMichael AJ, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1980 Sep;1(2):121-9
- Statistical methods for studying homozygous typing cells of unknown specificity. Mendell NR, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1981 Mar;2(2):125-38
- Characterization, evolution, and molecular basis of a polymorphic antigenic determinant shared by HLA-A and B products. Parham P, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1980 Sep; 12(2):131-9
- HLA serological cross-reactivity: HLA-B15 has two public antigens. Schwartz BD, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1980 Dec; 1(4):331-45
- A public antigenic determinant in the HLA-B5 cross-reacting group—a basis for cross-reactivity and a possible link with Behcet's disease. Schwartz BD, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1980 Jul;1(1):37-54
- Role of the ABO, Secretor, and Lewis determinants in the primed lymphocyte test. Singal DP, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1981 May;2(3):201-11
- Segregation of three recently identified HLA specificities in an American Black family. Ward FE, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1981 May;2(3):255-61
- Function, target-cell preference and cell-surface characteristics of herpes-simplex virus type-2-induced non-antigen-specific killer cells. Armerding D, et al. *Immunobiology* 1981;158(4):347-68
- The enhancement of antibody response by IgM antibodies is dependent on antigen-specific T helper cells. Coutinho A, et al. *Immunobiology* 1981;158(3):182-90
- A three-site-interaction model for antigen specificity, MHC restriction, and Ir-gene control in lymphocyte communication. Eichmann K. *Immunobiology* 1981; 158(3):145-50
- Genetic mapping of the C3-1 locus controlling allotypic determinants of murine C3 in the chromosome 17. Natsume-Sakai S, et al. *Immunobiology* 1980; 158(1-2):22-4
- Identification of private H-2 and Ia specificities of H-2r haplotype. Beisel KW, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981; 12(1-2):191-7
- Clones of alloreactive T cells. I. A unique homozygous MLR-stimulating determinant present on B6 stimulators. Hengartner H, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980;10(2):175-84
- A monoclonal antibody detecting the Ly-9.2 (Lgp 100) cell-membrane alloantigen. Hogarth PM, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980 Jul;11(1):65-74
- Hybrid (combinatorial) Ia specificities: gene complementations to generate Ia.22. Lafuse WP, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981;13(1-2):115-25
- The definition of a new Ia antigenic specificity using the B6.C-H-2bm12.1-region mutant strain. Morgan GM, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980 Jul;11(1):1-6
- Antigenic similarities of rat and mouse IgG subclasses associated with anti-carbohydrate specificities. Nahm M, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980;11(2):199-203
- Distribution of antigenic determinants recognized by three monoclonal antibodies (Q2/70, Q5/6 and Q5/13) on human Ia-like alloantigens and on their subunits. Quaranta V, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981;12(1-2):175-82
- Specific antigen-binding molecules in normal serum. A quest for circulating receptors. Conway de Macario E, et al. *Immunol Lett* 1981 Jun;3(2):103-6
- Cloned cytotoxic and non-cytotoxic lymphocytes in mouse and man: their reactivities and a large cell surface membrane protein (LMP) differentiation marker system. Bach FH, et al. *Immunol Rev* 1981;54:5-26 (31 ref.)
- Studies Utilizing murine T cell clones: Ir genes, Ia antigens and MLR stimulating determinants. Fathman CG, et al. *Immunol Rev* 1981;54:57-79 (24 ref.)
- The heterogenization of tumour cells with tuberculin. I. The coupling of tuberculin to cell surfaces using con-A as ligand. Lachmann PJ, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Feb; 42(2):329-36
- Induction of antibodies directed against self and altered-self determinants by a synthetic adjuvant, muramyl dipeptide and some of its derivatives. Löwy I, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Mar;39(3):441-50
- Antigen-specific T-cell factors. Taussig MJ. *Immunology* 1980 Dec;41(4):759-87 (184 ref.)
- Antigen-specific mast cell degranulation in contact sensitivity to picryl chloride. An early event. Thomas WR, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Mar;39(3):331-6
- The heterogenization of tumour cells with tuberculin. II. Studies of the antigenicity of tuberculin-heterogenized murine tumour cells in syngeneic BCG positive and BCG negative mice. Vyakarnam A, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Feb; 42(2):337-48
- Biochemical and immunological approaches to the study of gap junctional communication. Hertzberg EL. *In Vitro* 1980 Dec;16(12):1057-67
- Antigenic relatedness between enterotoxins of *Escherichia coli* associated with adult and infantile diarrhoea. Tabarai B, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 Feb;73:157-60
- Candida albicans* group A-specific soluble antigens demonstrated by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Guinet RM, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):853-8
- Regulation of allergic reaction by aerobic *Corynebacterium equi* extract, CEF. I. Antigen-nonspecific suppression of reaginic antibody response in mice. Furuchi K, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(3):345-52
- Detection of HLA-DRW specificities by mixed agglutination. Kaweski S, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981; 64(4):448-55
- Studies on Paul-Bunnell (P-B) antigen-antibody system. I. Two distinct P-B antigens. Masaki M, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(3):313-22
- Induction of immunological tolerance to the penicilloyl antigenic determinant. III. Suppression of benzylpenicilloyl-specific IgE antibody formation by cleavable penicilloylated dextran. Nakagawa T, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(2):210-6
- Specificity and biological activity of extracted murine tumor-specific transplantation antigens. Pellis NR, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Oct 15;26(4):443-9
- Quantitation of antigen-specific immunoglobulin G in human serum. II. Comparison of radioimmunoassay and solid-phase radioimmunoassay techniques for measurement of immunoglobulin G specific for a complex allergen mixture (yellow jacket venom). Hamilton RG, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Jan;67(1):14-21
- Antigen-specific desensitization in a rabbit model of acute hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Richerson HB, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Sep;68(3):226-34
- IgE antibodies for penicillins and cephalosporins in rats. III. Antigenic specificity of rat anti-cephalosporin-Ova IgE sera. Shioh O, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;34(1):84-9
- IgE antibodies for penicillins and cephalosporins in rats. II. Antigenic specificity of rat anti-penicillin-Ova IgE sera. Shioh O, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;34(1):79-83
- Properties of monoclonal antigenic epitopes for determinants of a protein antigen, myoglobin. Berzofsky JA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11188-91
- Vitamin D₃-dependent calcium-binding protein. Immunohistochemical studies and synthesis by placental tissue in vitro. Bruns ME, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10; 256(9):4649-53
- Cytosolic and microsomal epoxide hydrolases are immunologically distinguishable from each other in the rat and mouse. Guenther TM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3163-6
- Chondroitin 6-sulfate oligosaccharides as immunological determinants of chick proteoglycans. Jenkins RB, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(16):8279-82
- Immunological characterization of cytochrome b9 in crude extracts from rat tissues. Kim IC. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3539-43
- Lysosomal enzymes possess a common antigenic determinant in the cellular slime mold, *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Knecht DA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3564-75
- The interaction of bovine prothrombin fragment I with metal ions. An immunological approach to kinetic and equilibrium studies. Madar DA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8599-605
- Reproducible production of antiserum against vertebrate calmodulin and determination of the immunoreactive site. Van Eldik LJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10; 256(9):4205-10
- Somatostatin-C shares the carboxy-terminal antigenic determinants with insulin-like growth factor-I. Hintz RL, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Sep;51(3):672-3
- Location of T cell and major histocompatibility complex antigens in the human thymus. Bhan AK, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Oct 1;152(4):771-82
- Escape of metastasizing clonal tumor cell variants from tumor-specific cytolytic T lymphocytes. Bosslet K, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Aug 1;154(2):557-62
- Heterogeneity and specificity of cloned lines of influenza-virus specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Braciale TJ, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Apr 1;153(4):910-23
- Analysis of H-2 determinants recognized during the induction of H-Y-immune cytotoxic T cells by monoclonal antibodies in vitro. Brenan M, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Aug 1;154(2):563-8
- Mechanisms of regulation of cell-mediated immunity. VII. Suppressor T cells induced by suboptimal doses of antigen plus an I-J-specific allogeneic effect. Bromberg JS, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Feb 1;153(2):437-49
- Antigen structural requirements for immunoglobulin isotype switching in mice. Chen P, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1670-83
- Identification with a monoclonal antibody of a predominantly B lymphocyte-specific determinant of the human leukocyte common antigen. Evidence for structural and possible functional diversity of the human leukocyte common molecule. Dalcchau R, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Apr 1; 153(4):753-65
- Antigen-specific T lymphocyte clones. II. Purification and biological characterization of an antigen-specific suppressive protein synthesized by cloned T cells. Fresno M, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 May 1;153(5):1260-74
- Antigen-specific T lymphocyte clones. I. Characterization of a T lymphocyte clone expressing antigen-specific suppressive activity. Fresno M, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 May 1;153(5):1246-59
- Specific selection of antigen-reactive lymphocytes into antigenically stimulated lymph nodes in sheep. Hopkins J, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Mar 1;153(3):706-19
- Antigen-inducible, H-2-restricted, interleukin-2-producing T cell hybridomas. Lack of independent antigen and H-2 recognition. Kappler JW, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 May 1; 153(5):1198-214
- Antigen-reactive T cell clones. II. Unique homozygous and (high-responder x low-responder)F1 hybrid antigen-presenting determinants detected using poly(Tyr, Glu)-poly D, L-Ala-poly Lys-reactive T cell clones. Kimoto M, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Feb 1;153(2):375-85
- Studies on the antigenic determinants in the self-association of IgG rheumatoid factor. Nardella FA, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jul 1;154(1):112-25
- T cell hybrids with arsonate specificity. I. Initial characterization of antigen-specific T cell products that bear a cross-reactive idiotype and determinants encoded by the murine major histocompatibility complex. Pacifico A, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1289-301
- Immune response to stage-specific surface antigens of the parasitic nematode *Trichinella spiralis*. Philipp M, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jul 1;154(1):210-5
- Role of the H-2 complex in induction of T helper cells in vivo. II. Negative selection of discrete subgroups of T cells restricted by I-A and I-A/E determinants. Sprent J, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Apr 1;153(4):823-31
- Antigen-specific T cell clones restricted to unique F1 major histocompatibility complex determinants. Inhibition of proliferation with monoclonal anti-Ia antibody. Sredni B, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Mar 1;153(3):677-93
- Fine specificity of genetic regulation of guinea pig T lymphocyte responses to angiotensin II and related peptides. Thomas DW, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Mar 1; 153(3):583-94
- Antigenic specificity of the cytolytic T lymphocyte response to murine sarcoma virus-induced tumors. III. Characterization of cytolytic T lymphocyte clones specific for Moloney leukemia virus-associated cell surface antigens. Weiss A, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Nov 1; 152(5):1210-25
- Immunohistochemical evidence for the intracellular formation of basement membrane collagen (type IV) in developing tissues. Laurie GW, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1980 Dec;28(12):1267-74
- Characterization of the RT2 antigens of the rat erythrocyte membrane. Misra DN, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1981 Feb; 8(1):51-66
- The guinea-pig I-region. III. Distribution of Ia antigens in inbred and partially inbred strains. Shevach EM, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1980 Jun;7(3):229-42
- In vitro antibody response to influenza virus. II. Specificity of helper T cell recognizing hemagglutinin. Anders EM, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):669-72
- Establishment and characterization of continuous helper T cell lines specific to poly(L-Tyr, L-Glu)-poly(DL-Ala)-poly(L-Lys). Apte RN, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):25-30
- Deletion of antigen-specific activity from leukocyte dialysates containing transfer factor by antigen-coated polystyrene. Borkowsky W, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb; 126(2):486-9
- Antigen-specific activity of murine leukocyte dialysates containing transfer factor on human leukocytes in the leukocyte migration inhibition (LMI) assay. Borkowsky W, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;126(1):80-2
- Role of accessory cells in B cell activation. II. The interaction of B cells with accessory cells results in the exclusive activation of an Lyb5+ B cell subpopulation. Boswell HS, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1340-8
- Mechanism of cell-mediated cytotoxicity at the single cell level. III. Evidence that cytotoxic T lymphocytes lyse both antigen-specific and -non-specific targets pretreated with lectins or periodate. Bradley TP, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;126(1):208-13
- Antigenic determinants of influenza virus hemagglutinin. V. Antigenicity of the HA2 chain. Brown LE, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1583-8
- Ultraviolet light induces tumors with both unique and host-associated antigenic specificities. DeWitt CW. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):329-34
- Enhanced in vitro cell-mediated cytotoxicity in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: absence of specificity for virus-expressed antigen on target cell membranes. Dienstag JL, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):2269-76
- Enhanced transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with strain 13 guinea pig lymph node cells: requirement for culture with specific antigen and allogeneic peritoneal exudate cells. Driscoll BF, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct; 125(4):1817-22
- Antigen recognition by T cells. II. Intravenous administration of native or denatured ovalbumin results in tolerance to both forms of the antigen. Endres RO, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1521-5
- Monoclonal antibodies against a specific surface determinant on malarial (*Plasmodium knowlesi*) merozoites block erythrocyte invasion. Epstein N, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):212-7
- Analysis of Ir gene control of cytotoxic response to hapten-modified self: helper T cells specific for a sulfhydryl hapten can substitute for an anti-TNP-H-2b self helper cell defect. Fujiwara H, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep; 127(3):940-5

- Detection of shared H-2Kk and H-2Dk antigens that function as self determinants for cell-mediated lympholysis to trinitrophenyl-self. Fujiwara H, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1522-5.
- Macrophage T cell interaction in man: binding of antigen-specific human proliferating and helper T cells to antigen-pulsed macrophages. Geha RS, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):781-6.
- H-2-restricted cytolytic T lymphocytes specific for a subclass of AKR endogenous leukemia virus-induced tumors: correlation of tumor cell susceptibility with expression of the gross cell surface antigen. Green WR. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2584-90.
- HLA-DR epitope region definition by use of monoclonal antibody probes. Grumet FC, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2785-9.
- Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: activation of suppressor T lymphocytes by a modified sequence of the T effector determinant. Hashim GA. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):419-23.
- Antigen-specific human T cell factors. I. T cell helper factor: biologic properties. Heijnen CJ, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):497-502.
- Unique T cell Ia antigen expressed on a hybrid cell line producing antigen-specific augmenting T cell factor. Hiramatsu K, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):1118-22.
- Monoclonal and allospecific H-2Kk antisera precipitate a high molecular weight protein. Hunter FA, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):2295-8.
- Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats: immunoregulation of disease by a single amino acid substitution in the disease-inducing determinant. Kardys E, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):862-6.
- Antigen-specific helper factors present in the supernatant of concanavalin A-induced spleen cell cultures. Kilburn DG, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):702-5.
- A mouse IgM allotypic determinant (Igh-6.5) recognized by a monoclonal rat antibody. Kung JT, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):873-6.
- Antigen-specific helper factor reacts with antibodies to human beta 2 microglobulin. Lamb JR, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):231-4.
- A strong, specific response of mice to serotype-specific antigenic determinants of *Neisseria meningitidis*, analyzed with mouse monoclonal antibodies. Mackie EB, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):387-8.
- Alloreactive T cells from individual soft agar colonies specific for guinea pig Ia antigens. I. Production and initial characterization. Malek TR, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):616-21.
- Unique determinants associated with hybridoma proteins expressing a cross-reactive idiotype: frequency among individual immune sera. Marshak-Rothstein A, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):1987-92.
- Immunologic suppression after oral administration of antigen. II. Antigen-specific helper and suppressor factors produced by spleen cells of rats fed sheep erythrocytes. Mattingly JA, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1044-7.
- T cell lines with dual specificity for strong Mls and H-2 determinants. Molnar-Kimber KL, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2643-5.
- Alteration of apparent specificity of monoclonal (hybridoma) antibodies recognizing polymorphic histocompatibility and blood group determinants. Mosmann TR, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1152-6.
- Evidence that specific oligosaccharides block early events necessary for the expression of antigen-specific proliferation by human lymphocytes. Muchmore AV, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1306-11.
- Characterization of a human B cell-specific antigen (B2) distinct from B1. Nadler LM, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1941-7.
- Acquisition of syngeneic I-A determinants by T cells proliferating in response to poly (Glu60Ala30Tyr10). Nepom JT, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):888-92.
- Characterization of allotypic determinants of murine complement C3. Nonaka M, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):2025-30.
- Spatially distinct allodeterminants of the H-2Kk molecule as detected by monoclonal anti-H-2 antibodies. Ozato K, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1780-5.
- Photobleaching recovery studies of antigen-specific mouse lymphocyte stimulation by DNP-conjugated polymerized flagellin. Peacock JS, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):900-6.
- The mouse-primed lymphocyte typing test. III. Dissociation of T lymphocyte-stimulating determinants and antibody-defined specificities of the I region-associated Ia antigens. Peck AB, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1978-86.
- Human T lymphocyte cooperation in proliferative responses to specific antigens, mitogens, and alloantigens. Peterman GM, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1547-52.
- Murine transfer factor. I. Description of the model and evidence for specificity. Petersen EA, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2480-4.
- Serologic and immunochemical characterization of the specificity of four monoclonal antibodies to distinct antigenic determinants expressed on subpopulations of human Ia-like antigens. Quaranta V, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):548-52.
- Simultaneous induction of antigen-specific IgA helper T cells and IgG suppressor T cells in the murine Peyer's patch after protein feeding. Richman LK, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2079-83.
- IgG or IgM monoclonal antibodies reactive with different determinants on the molecular complex bearing Lyt 2 antigen block T cell-mediated cytotoxicity in the absence of complement. Sarmiento M, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2665-72.
- Phenotypic expression of I-A and I-E/C subregion determinants on murine thymocytes. Sharrow SO, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):2263-8.
- Cell surface appearance of unexpected host MHC determinants on thymocytes from radiation bone marrow chimeras. Sharrow SO, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1327-35.
- Mutual recognition of parental and F lymphocytes. III. Parental determinants recognized by F host mice in resistance to graft-vs-host-associated immunosuppression map to H-2Db. Shearer GM, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):545-7.
- Characterization of colon-specific antigen-p and isolation of immunologically active tryptic peptides. Shochat D, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2284-9.
- Antigen-specific clones of proliferating T lymphocytes. I. Methodology, specificity, and MHC restriction. Sredni B, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;126(1):341-7.
- Characterization of a human B lymphocyte-specific antigen. Stashenko P, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1678-85.
- Specificity of H-2-linked Ir gene control in mice: demonstration of T helper cells recognizing branched synthetic polypeptides in low responder mice. Stötter H, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):8-13.
- Specificities of NZB anti-H-2D4 CTL reactions: role of Qa-1 and retroviral gp70 antigens. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):1154-9.
- Immune response gene control of determinant selection. III. Polypeptide fragments of insulin are differentially recognized by T but not by B cells in insulin immune guinea pigs. Thomas JW, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):1095-100.
- Antigen-specific human T cell factors. II. T cell suppressor factor: biologic properties. Uytendaele F, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):503-7.
- Specificities of killing by T lymphocytes generated against syngeneic SV40 transformants: cross-reactivity of the H-2Kbml through Kbml H-2 mutant alleles in Kb-restricted SV40-specific killing. Whitmore AC, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):1207-11.
- Genetics of natural antitumor antibody production: antibodies to MHC-linked determinants detected in the serum of unstimulated mice. Wolosin LB, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1456-9.
- IgD allotypic determinants. II. Determinants expressed on IgD of mice of the b, e, and o Igh-C haplotypes. Woods VL Jr, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2708-12.
- IgD allotypic determinants. I. Determinants expressed on murine IgD of the a allotype. Woods VL Jr, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2699-707.
- Epitope-specific antibody feedback regulation of the humoral immune response against sheep erythrocytes in vitro: specific effects of anti-antigen antibody vs nonspecific T cell activities. Zubler RH. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):557-62.
- Double-decker rocket immunoelectrophoresis for direct quantitation of complement C3 split products with C3d specificities in plasma. Brandlund I, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;44(1):63-71.
- Isolation of Ia-like antigen-bearing cells from human peripheral lymphocytes through the use of a monoclonal antibody to framework determinants of Ia-like antigens. Indivero F, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(4):343-54.
- Monoclonal rat antibodies to murine IgM determinants. Kincaid PW, et al. *J Immunol* 1981;126(1):17-26.
- Antibodies as immunological probes for studying the denaturation of HbA_{1c}. Neurath AR, et al. *J Med Virol* 1981;6(4):309-22.
- Specificity of Trichostrongylus colubriformis protective antigens. Rothwell TL. *J Parasitol* 1981 Aug;67(4):592-3.
- Peripheral blood leukocytes with receptors for extracts of dental plaque. II. Analysis of the nature of leukocytes. Hardy G, et al. *J Periodont Res* 1981 Mar;16(2):188-93.
- Peripheral blood leukocytes with receptors for extracts of dental plaque. I. Frequency in patients with periodontal disease and in normal subjects. Walker DM, et al. *J Periodont Res* 1981 Mar;16(2):180-7.
- Preparation and antigenic properties of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate-bovine serum albumin conjugates having a linkage through the position in ring D. Nambara T, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Aug;3(8):407-12.
- An axial periodic fibrillar arrangement of antigenic determinants for fibronectin and procollagen on ascorbate treated human fibroblasts. Furcht LT, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980;13(1):15-33.
- Localization of species cross-reactive epithelium and urothelium specific antigens in the urinary tract of the rat, mouse, hamster and guinea pig. Nathrath WB, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul;126(1):77-80.
- gA and gB glycoproteins of herpes simplex virus type 1: two forms of a single polypeptide. Eberle R, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Dec;36(3):665-75.
- Antigenic variation of influenza A virus nucleoprotein detected with monoclonal antibodies. van Wyke KL, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Jul;35(1):24-30.
- Idiotypic networks and their possible exploitation for manipulation of the immune response. Roitt IM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 9;(8228):1041-5.
- A mechanism for influenza subtype disappearance. Whittaker RG, et al. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 Oct;6(10):997-1008.
- Differences between surface antigenic determinants of polar monitrichous flagella of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* and of related species. Shinoda S, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(5):409-18.
- Precise determination of protein antigenic structures has unravelled the molecular immune recognition of proteins and provided a prototype for synthetic mimicking of other protein binding sites. Atassi MZ. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1980 Aug 29;32(1):21-43 (88 ref.).
- Immunospecificity of nuclear antigens in chicken erythrocyte cells. Puno DE, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1980 Aug 29;32(1):49-53.
- On the nature of F9 antigenic determinants. Buc-Caron MH, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 May;17(5):655-64.
- A common antigenic determinant on human C4b and C3b. Fontaine M, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Aug;17(8):1075-8.
- Sharing of identical idiotype determinants among the monoclonal IgG, IgA and IgM in a single individual. Krueger RG, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Aug;17(8):1053-63.
- Antigenic specificity of glutaraldehyde-treated rabbit albumin. Oniciu D, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Jun;17(6):783-9.
- Further evidence for structural relatedness between murine MHC and thymus-leukemia antigens. Pischel KD, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 May;17(5):681-5.
- Antigen structural requirements for activation of a T-cell-mediated anti-benzeneazone immune response. Ray A, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Aug;17(8):1011-8.
- The T lymphocyte response to cytochrome c—II. Molecular characterization of a pigeon cytochrome c determinant recognized by proliferating T lymphocytes of the B10.A mouse. Ultee ME, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Jul;17(7):809-22.
- Multiple forms of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody in myasthenia gravis. Mittag T, et al. *Muscle Nerve* 1981 Jan-Feb;4(1):16-25.
- Human Ia molecules carrying DC1 determinants differ in both alpha- and beta-subunits from Ia molecules carrying DR determinants. Corte G, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):357-60.
- Common antigenic determinants on structural proteins p10-12 of PMFV and MPMV type D retroviruses. Voevodin AF, et al. *Neoplasia* 1980;27(3):225-8.
- Immunologic detection of condylomata acuminata-specific antigens. Dunn J, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar;57(3):351-6.
- Motilin-antimotilin reaction reveals two antigenic determinants in motilin. Chang TM, et al. *Peptides (Fayetteville)* 1981 Spring;2(1):31-7.
- Developmental changes in the presence of specific chicken fetal-leukemic antigen determinants in the chicken, Japanese quail, and the interspecific hybrid. Dietert RR, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Aug;59(8):1706-14.
- Does OKT3 monoclonal antibody react with an antigen-recognition structure on human T cells? Chang TW, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1805-8.
- Reconstitution of Ir genes, Ia antigens, and mixed lymphocyte reaction determinants by gene complementation. Fathman CG, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1853-7.
- Prediction of protein antigenic determinants from amino acid sequences. Hopp TP, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3824-8.
- The Tk antigenic determinant studies of Tk-activated red blood cells with endoglycosidases. Doinel C, et al. *Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol* 1981 Feb;24(1):109-16.
- Isolation and characterization of intermediate complexes and other components with common antigenic determinants. Hansson UB, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1981;13(1):57-66.
- Interaction of human polyclonal IgE and IgG from different species with protein A from *Staphylococcus aureus*: demonstration of protein-A-reactive sites located in the Fab'2 fragment of human IgG. Inganäs M, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(1):23-31.
- Purification of the antigen specific for amoebiasis. Thammapaler N, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Sep;11(3):378-83.
- The polyclonal expression of immunoglobulin variable region determinants on the membrane of B cells and their precursors. Coutinho A, et al. *Springer Semin Immunopathol* 1980 Aug;3(2):171-211 (79 ref.).
- Conclusion: a simple, conservative model for antigen-specificity and MHC-restriction in lymphocyte communication. Eichmann K. *Springer Semin Immunopathol* 1980 Aug;3(2):277-80.
- Altered serum factor VIII-related antigen (VIII : AGN)/von Willebrand factor (VIII : vWF) in haemophilias with inhibitors to factor VIII procoagulant activity (VIII : C). Ballard JO, et al. *Thromb Haemostasis* 1981 Feb 23;45(1):68-72.
- Common antigenic sites in human, bovine and porcine fibrinogens. Cierniewski CS. *Thromb Haemostasis* 1981 Apr 30;45(2):169-72.
- Structural characteristics of antigen-specific suppressor factors: definition of 'constant' region and 'variable' region determinants. Kontiainen S, et al. *Thymus* 1979 Sep;

- 1(1-2):59-79
Effects of dialyzable leukocyte extracts with transfer factor activity on leukocyte migration in vitro. V. Antigen-specific lymphocyte responsiveness can be initiated by two structurally distinct polyribonucleotides. Wilson GB, et al. *Thymus* 1981; 2(4-5):257-6
- ABO associated genetic determinant in H1N1 influenza. Aho K, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Oct;16(4):310-3
- Monoclonal antibodies to HLA-DR determinants. Brodsky FM, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Jul;16(1):30-48
- A new determinant, defined by PLT, coded for in the HLA region and apparently independent of the HLA-D and DR loci. Termijtelen A, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Mar; 15(3):267-74
- Detection of the leukocyte group-5 antigens on normal and leukemic lymphocytes with the antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity assay. Warren RP, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1981 Feb;17(2):174-8
- Studies on antigenic relationships of Leishmania promastigotes by electroimmunodiffusion and crossed electroimmunodiffusion tests. Kohanteb J, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(5):582-4
- Relationship between Trypanosoma 'brucei' and T. 'rhodesiense'. Rickman L, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(6):817-9
- Differences in specificities of anti-C3d sera raised to C3d antigens prepared in different ways. Freedman J, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):32-7
- Dual gene control for erythrocyte antigen H-2.7(G): a determinant on complement component C4d. David CS, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):969-72
- Modulation of antigen expression on lymphoblastoid cell lines. Gazit E, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1002-4
- la expression in mouse kidney. Halloran PF, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1008-10
- Immunogenetic control of metastasis formation by a methylcholanthrene-induced tumor (T10) in mice: differential expression of H-2 gene products. Katrav S, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):742-6
- Gene complementations generate hybrid Ia specificities involved in immune response. Lafuze WP, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1017-9
- T cells must recognize tumor antigen in association with self-MHC antigen. Lannin DR, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):739-41
- The relationship between Ia antigens, Iad H loci, and Ir genes: studies of an i-a mutant. McKenzie I, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1011-3
- Different functions of human cloned T-cell lines in PLT, cytotoxicity and allogeneic suppression correlated with distinct cell surface determinants detected by monoclonal antibodies. Pawelec G, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1128-32
- Correlation between serologic and cellular methods for the definition of Ia specificities. Pla M, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1051-4
- Relationship of Ly-3 and idiotype determinants to the T-cell receptor. Rabinowitz R, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar; 13(1 Pt 2):147-9
- Platelet-induced donor-specific unresponsiveness to kidney allografts in mongrel dogs treated with ALG. Rowinski W, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):586-8
- The second class of Ia antigens: the Ia + glycolipids. Sandrin MS, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1014-6
- Non-HLA antigens in the primed lymphocyte test (PLT): responses to Lewis determinants. Singal DP, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1193-6
- Two distinct molecules that compose an antigen-specific suppressor factor. Taniguchi M. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep; 12(3):423-6
- T-cell hybrids as a source of antigen-specific factors. Taussig MJ, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3):427-31
- Population studies on alloantigens of T-cell subsets. van Leeuwen A. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1164-6
- Behavior of HLA-DR homozygous cells in MLC and PLT. Zier KS, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1035-8
- Expression of Ly-5.1 antigens on the effector and regulatory cells involved in cytotoxic T cell response to transplantation antigens. Adra AR, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Jul;32(1):67-9
- T cell responses to alloantigens. II. In vitro induction of specific Ts by heat-inactivated allogeneic lymphoid cells. Burton RC, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Jun;31(6):445-8
- Expression of Ia in mouse kidney. Halloran PF, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Oct;30(4):256-63
- Evidence that strong MHC determinants are nonpolymorphic. Molnar-Kimber KL, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 May; 31(5):376-8
- Effect of a monoclonal anti-Iy-1.1 on the functional activity of precursor, effector, and regulatory cells specific for murine alloantigens. Shaw J, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Jan;31(1):56-60
- Surface antigenic determinant of epimastigote forms common to trypomastigote and amastigote forms of different strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Repka D, et al. *Tropenmed Parasitol* 1980 Jun;31(2):239-46
- The antigenic determinants of most of the proteins coded by the three serotypes of reovirus are highly conserved during evolution. Gaillard RK, et al. *Virology* 1980 Dec; 107(2):533-6
- Antigenic drift in influenza A/USSR/90/77(H1N1) variants selected in vitro with monoclonal antibodies. Nakajima S, et al. *Virology* 1981 Sep;113(2):656-62
- [Determination of specific granulocyte antigens using granulocyte agglutinating sera. II. Optimal conditions of typing and statistical evaluation] Majský A, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1980 Aug;26(8):796-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Antigenic determinants within immune complexes: similar and heterogeneous distribution in cutaneous vasculitis (author's transl)] Dambuyant C, et al. *Ann Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Jun;107(6):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Kinetics of the appearance of HLA-DR antigens on human alloactivated T lymphocytes and the demonstration of new antigenic determinants] Wollman EE, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Nov 3;291(9):757-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Structure and biochemistry of blood group antigens] Schenkel-Brunner H. *Infusionsther Klin Ernähr* 1980 Aug; 7(4):176-8 (Ger)
- [Analysis of antigens of Vibrio parahaemolyticus strains possessing new O- and K-antigens (author's transl)] Ishibashi M, et al. *Nippon Saikingu Zasshi* 1980 Sep; 35(5):701-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Presence of antigenic determinants in mRNA-containing RNP particles of immune B-lymphocytes] Nikolaeva AI. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Jan;45(1):146-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Production of heterologous antibodies to T-killers of mice immunized against H-2 antigens] Egorova SG, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Jul;89(7):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Properties of an antigen-specific suppressor factor of immune spleen cells] Pisarev VM, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;90(11):586-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ANALYSIS
- Antigenic determinants of a plant proteoglycan, the Gladiolus style arabinogalactan-protein. Gleeson PA, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 1;191(2):437-47
- Cross-reactivity of normal gastric tissue components with ovarian tumour-associated antigens. Dawson JR, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Sep;42(3):481-4
- Common antigenic determinants on human melanoma, glioma, neuroblastoma, and sarcoma cells defined with monoclonal antibodies. Seeger RC, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jul;41(7):2714-7
- Distribution of antigenicity in chicken erythrocyte histone H5. Mura CV, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Jul;108(2):613-20
- Ocular antigens XI. Common antigenic determinants in the soluble retinal fractions of man, monkey, pig and calf. Brinkman CJ, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1980 Apr;30(4):391-400
- Antigen-specific detection of HBsAg-containing immune-complexes in sera from chronic active hepatitis patients with hepatitis B virus persistent infection by enzyme-immunoassay (EIA). Tsuji T, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1980;15(6):606-8
- Mallory bodies in alcoholic and non-alcoholic liver disease contain a common antigenic determinant. Fleming KA, et al. *Gut* 1981 May;22(5):341-4
- Demonstration of specific antigenicity of various fractions of human liver homogenate. Agrawal TD, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Jul;17(7):601-5
- Different cell-surface receptor determinants of antigenically similar influenza virus hemagglutinins. Carroll SM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8357-63
- Loss of an individual idio-type on chemical modification. A strategy for assigning idio-type determinants. Dickerman J, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 May 1;153(5):1275-85
- Immunofluorescence mapping of antigenic determinants within the dermal-epidermal junction in the mechanobullous diseases. Hintner H, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Feb;76(2):113-8
- Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human melanoma-associated antigens. Imai K, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Mar;66(3):489-96
- An application of factor analytics on antigenic drift, and chromatographic analysis on intratypic variation of enterovirus type 70. Kawamoto H. *Jpn J Med Sci Biol* 1980 Jun;33(3):155-65
- Demonstration of the existence of a specific blood-group P1 antigenic determinant in turtle-dove ovomucoid. François-Gerard C, et al. *Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol* 1980 Nov;23(5):579-88
- Association of pernicious anemia and intrinsic factor antibody with HLA-D. Thomsen M, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1981 Jan;17(1):97-103
- Difference of subtypes of hepatitis B surface antigen between asymptomatic carriers and patients with chronic liver diseases. Nakamura S, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Nov; 132(3):367-8
- Antigenicity of kidney glomeruli: evaluations by antistreptococcal cell membrane antisera. Lange CF. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):82-7
- Public B cell alloantigen determinants (Ia) and active enhancement of renal allografts in the rat. Lowry RP, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Nov;30(5):347-53
- Protein A assay for mouse mammary tumor virus gp52 determinants on murine and human mammary tumor cells. Callis AH, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jun;111(2):656-61
- Serological analysis of antigenic determinants on the env gene products of AKR dualtropic (MCF) murine leukemia viruses. O'Donnell PV, et al. *Virology* 1980 Nov; 107(1):81-8
- Antigenic determinants of influenza virus hemagglutinin. VII. The carbohydrate side chains of A/Memphis/102/72 hemagglutinin heavy chain which cross-react with host antigen. Ward CW, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jan 15;108(1):71-9
- Heat-stable antigenic determinants of Haemophilus paraffinalarum. Hinz KH. *Zentralbl Bacteriologie [B]* 1980;27(8):668-76
- [Study on the antigenic determinant of streptomycin allergy (author's transl)] Zhao JX, et al. *Yao Hsueh Pao* 1981 Jan;16(1):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Study, by the double diffusion in gel method, of the antigenic constituents of various strains of halophilic Vibrio] Dodin A, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1980 Jul-Aug; 73(4):372-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Studies on immunospecificity of skin test using tumor extract in gynecological malignancy (author's transl)] Yuzawa H. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 May;32(5):611-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Polysaccharide antigen of Schistosoma mansoni] Andrade ZA, et al. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 1980;75(1-2):47-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Antigenic similarity between stimulators of immunogenesis of a polypeptide nature from the thymus and cerebral cortex] Belokrylov GA. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep; 90(9):330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Ellipsometric study of immunologic reactions on the surface of silicon] Sorokin Iulu, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):378-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Detection in the bile of a specific Fasciola hepatica antigen, a diagnostic criterion of fascioliasis] Klimentov VV. *Parazitologiya* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):444-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunochemical identification of antigenic determinants of embryonic prealbumin (EPA-1)] Kalashnikov VV, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 May-Jun;26(3):421-5 (Rus)
- [Immunochemical study of alpha-1 organospecific antigen in different sections of the brain and CNS tumors] Obukhov SK, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(2):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Detection of the determinants of influenza virus H3 hemagglutinin by the technic of radioimmunologic analysis] Isachenko VA, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [New antigenic determinant in the makeup of influenza type A(H3N2) virus hemagglutinins] Isaeva EI, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antigenic determinants in the makeup of the hemagglutinins of influenza virus type A (H3N2) isolated in 1977-1978] Isaeva EI, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Intertypic antigenic determinants of intracellular proteins of different poliovirus serotypes] Romanova LI, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):570-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [General antigenic determinants in the hemagglutinin composition of influenza viruses H0, H1 and Hsw1] Rovnova ZI, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):541-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunochemical heterogeneity of group-specific meningococcal antigens] Belova TN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Sep;(9):111-2 (Rus)
- ### GENETICS
- A new allele and antigen at the Tla locus. Flaherty L, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980;11(2):205-8
- Role of accessory cells in B cell activation. III. Cellular analysis of primary immune response deficits in CBA/N mice: presence of an accessory cell-B cell interaction defect. Boswell HS, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Nov 1; 152(5):1194-309
- Bacteriophage control of antiphagocytic determinants in group A streptococci. Spanier JG, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1393-406
- Clonal analysis of F1 hybrid helper T cells restricted to parental or F1 hybrid major histocompatibility determinants. Sproviero JF, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Oct 1;152(4):920-30
- Antigen- and receptor-driven regulatory mechanisms. V. The failure of idio-type-coupled spleen cells to induce unresponsiveness in animals lacking the appropriate VH genes is caused by the lack of idio-type-matched targets. Sy MS, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1226-35
- At how many histocompatibility loci do congenic mouse strains differ? Probability estimates and some implications. Johnson LL. *J Hered* 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1):27-31
- Cell membrane alloantigenic determinants of several unusual mouse strains. Morgan GM, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1980 Oct; 7(5):393-9
- Unchanged antigenic properties of a nuclear non-histone protein during phylogenesis. Nicotra R, et al. *J Mol Evol* 1981;17(4):256-8
- Genetic and serological analysis of the expression of crossreactive idio-type determinants on anti-p-azobenzenesulfonate antibodies and p-azobenzenesulfonate-specific suppressor T cell factors. Sy MS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):1143-7
- Mutation in the hemagglutinin of A/N-WS/33 influenza virus recombinants influencing sensitivity to trypsin and

- antigenic reactivity. Erickson AH, et al. *Virology* 1980 Dec; 107(2):320-30
 [Narrow specificity of T-superficial receptors immune to H-2 complex antigens] Bronz BD, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1980;16(12):2151-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Chemical modification and antigenicity of glioma cells. Stavrou D, et al. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)* 1981; 7:75-8
 Analysis of surface proteins of mouse lung carcinomas using monoclonal antibodies. Kennel SJ, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3465-70
 Immunological properties of the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. I. Effect of chemical and enzymatic modifications. Ghai RD, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Nov;107(5):1556-63
 Immunological properties of the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG). II. Properties of a hCG-specific antibody prepared against a chemical analog of the beta subunit. Pandian MR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Nov;107(5):1564-71
 Interrelationship of concanavalin-A-binding and antigenic sites on the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata. Wonnacott S, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Jul; 108(2):621-9
 Theoretical considerations of the role of antigen structure in B cell activation. Perelson AS, et al. *Fed Proc* 1981 Apr; 40(5):1479-83
 Studies of H-2Kb mutant mice. II. Definition of new H-2 specificities (H-2.68, 69, 71, 72) using the H-2Kb mutant, B6.C-H-2bm10. Morgan GM, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980 Jul;11(1):43-53
 A monoclonal antibody to the HLA-DR product recognizes a polymorphic Ia determinant in mice. Brickell PM, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jul;43(3):493-501
 The antigenicity of asialylated IgG: its relationship to rheumatoid factor. Dodon MD, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Mar;42(3):401-8
 Human monoclonal macroglobulins with specificity for Klebsiella K polysaccharides that contain 3,4-pyruvylated-D-galactose and 4,6-pyruvylated-D-galactose. Kabat EA, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Oct 1;152(4):979-95
 A monoclonal antibody that detects a V kappa-TEPC15 idiotype determinant cross-reactive with a Thy-1 determinant. Filmer E, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 May 1; 153(5):1068-79
 Effects of blocking helper T cell induction in vivo with anti-Ia antibodies. Possible role of I-A/E hybrid molecules as restriction elements. Sprent J. *J Exp Med* 1980 Oct 1; 152(4):996-1010
 Agglutination microassay of hapten- or protein-modified liposomes using a multiple cell culture harvester. Endoh H, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;36(3-4):185-95
 Antigenic differences among B16 melanoma variants selected for their differing abilities to metastasize: a possible mechanism for effective adjuvant immunotherapy. Steele G Jr, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1980;15(1):71-83
 Monoclonal antibodies against simian virus 40 tumor antigens: analysis of antigenic binding sites, using adenovirus type 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. Deppert W, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):478-82
 Autoregulation of immune responses via idiotype network interactions. Rodkey LS. *Microbiol Rev* 1980 Dec; 44(4):631-59 (159 ref.)
 Regulation of the immune response by idiotype-antidiotype interactions. Geha RS. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 2;305(1):25-8 (23 ref.)
 O-antigenic specificity of the protective supernatant factor from *Salmonella typhimurium* effective in S. typhimurium-infected mice. Plant JE, et al. *Parasite Immunol* 1980 Winter;2(4):293-302
 Studies on the thermal degradation of the H and M antigens of lyophilized histoplasmin. Pinc L, et al. *Sabouraudia* 1981 Mar;19(1):55-70
 The role of primary MLC of the non HLA-D/DR determinant PL3A. Termijtelen A, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1981 Jan;17(1):57-63
 Serological distinction between DR antigens and lymphocyte activating determinants. van Heyningen V, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1981 Feb;17(2):149-61
 Antigenic determinants shared by the DNA polymerases of reticuloendotheliosis virus and mammalian type C retroviruses. Allen PT, et al. *Virology* 1980 Aug; 105(1):273-7
 Antigenic determinants of influenza virus hemagglutinin. VIII. Topography of the antigenic regions of influenza virus hemagglutinin determined by competitive radioimmunoassay with monoclonal antibodies. Breschkin AM, et al. *Virology* 1981 Aug;113(1):130-40
 In animals infected by bovine leukemia virus (BLV) antibodies to envelope glycoprotein gp51 are directed against the carbohydrate moiety. Portetille D, et al. *Virology* 1980 Aug;105(1):223-33
 [Induction of Antigen Specific and IgE selective suppression of antibody response (author's transl)] Matsui T, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980 Sep;28(9):831-9 (Jpn)
 [Preparation and serological properties of immune sera chiefly specific to the T- or B-lymphocytes of dogs] Drannik GN. *Fiziol Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):618-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

- [Use of group-specific phytohemagglutinins in studying the antigenic makeup of the blood] Kochetkova GA. *Probl Gematol Pereli Krovi* 1981 May;26(5):59-61 (Rus)
 [T-cell antigen-specific and antigen-nonspecific regulation of the immune response] Stepanenko RN, et al. *Usp Sovrem Biol* 1981;91(2):210-27 (202 ref.) (Rus)
 [Hemagglutinin antigenic determinants of Hong Kong influenza viruses and their role in creating resistance to influenza infection] Platonova AL, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(7):112-5 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- In vitro and in vivo reactivity and specificity of fractions from sonicates of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* separated by gradient acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Chaparas SD, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Oct;122(4):533-42
 Isolation of immunogenic and suppressogenic determinants of the nonimmunogenic YAC tumor and the change in its immunogenic repertoire after in vitro cultivation. Klein BY, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):790-7
 [Activity and specificity of the MAP antigen in vibriosis] Ganovski M. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(4):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
 [Isolation of a specific agglutinating serum K 99] Petkov M. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(3):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
 [Obtaining a specific antigen for the comparative testing of immunological methods in the diagnosis of Marek's disease] Surtmadzhiev K, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(4):82-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
 [Two distinct new K antigens of Vibrio parahaemolyticus isolated in Singapore] Ishibashi M, et al. *Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi* 1980 Nov;35(6):765-6 (Jpn)

ANTIGENIC SPECIFICITY see ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS

ANTIGENS

see related

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

- Antigen-induced histamine release from mast cells and basophils after hydrocortisone and disodium cromoglycate treatment. Hofman J, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 Apr; 11(1-2):107-9
 Oxatamide protects against degranulation of rat peritoneal mast cells during in vitro challenge with antigen or compound 48/80. Ultrastructural aspects. Van Reempts J, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 May;11(3):177-83
 Mitogenic response to *Toxocara canis* and chemotactic defect in visceral larva migrans. Caldwell K, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Sep;134(9):845-7
 Human thymus antigen: characterization and its expression on human leukemias. Fujimoto J, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981; 10(2):145-56
 Pattern of immunoreactive glucagon in portal, arterial and peripheral plasma before and after removal of glucagonoma. Villar HV, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jan; 141(1):148-52
 Inhibition of antigen-induced bronchoconstriction with reproterol, a new beta agonist-xanthine derivative. Kuhn GJ, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Apr;46(4):193-6
 Reappraisal of prick test to tree and weed antigens. Nagaya H, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1979 Oct;43(4):241-5
 Enhancement of mite antigen-induced histamine release by deuterium oxide from leucocytes of chronic urticarial patients. Numata T, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Sep; 47(3):189-91
 Milk hypersensitivity: RAST studies using new antigens generated by pepsin hydrolysis of beta-lactoglobulin. Schwartz HR, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Oct;45(4):242-5
 Immunity and tolerance induced by two antigens in individual B cells. Bleux C, et al. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* 1980 Sep-Oct;131D(2):173-85
 Dietary antigens, immune tolerance and atherosclerosis. Gallagher PJ, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(4):315-22
 Correlation between anti-RANA and anti-EBNA titers in normal subjects with and without HLA-DRw4. Catalano MA, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Sep;23(9):1049-52
 The detection and identification of antibodies to saline extractable nuclear antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Keiser HD, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Sep;23(9):1026-35
 Antigen-induced histamine release from sensitized tissue and the measurement of calcium ion fluxes. Barrett-Bee K. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 30;98(2):397-403
 A novel and comprehensive synthetic approach for the elucidation of protein antigenic structures. Determination of the full antigenic profile of the alpha-chain of human haemoglobin. Kazim AL, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Oct 1; 191(1):261-4
 Artificial antigens. Antibody preparations for the localization of Lewis determinants in tissues. Lemieux RU, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 6;20(1):199-205
 Effects of limited denaturation by heat on the dynamic conformation of equine immunoglobulin M antibody and on interaction with antigen and complement. Siegel RC, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 6;20(1):192-8
 Multiple molecular forms of endothelial cell factor VIII related antigen. Nachman RL, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 27;667(2):361-9
 Kx: its relationship to chronic granulomatous disease and

- genetic linkage with Xg. Densen P, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jul; 58(1):34-7
 Sources of variability in antihemophilic factor (factor VIII) procoagulant titers and precipitating antigen levels among obligate carriers of classic hemophilia. Jones PK, et al. *Blood* 1981 May;57(5):928-32
 The demonstration of antibody binding to platelet-associated antigens in patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. McMillan R, et al. *Blood* 1980 Dec;56(6):993-5
 Human T-cell antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. Absence of T65 on committed myeloid and erythroid progenitors. Taetle R, et al. *Blood* 1980 Nov;56(5):943-6
 Comparative density of the human T-cell antigen T65 on normal peripheral blood T cells and chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Wormsley SB, et al. *Blood* 1981 Apr; 57(4):607-15
 Immune-complex nephritis in the rabbit produced by injections of rat renal tubular fraction 3 antigen. Barabas AZ, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1981 Feb;62(1):94-102
 Quantitation of binding of factor VIII antigen to concanavalin A. Howard MA, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Apr;47(4):607-15
 Know thyself: autoreactivity in the immune response. Golub ES. *Cell* 1980 Oct;21(3):603-4 (13 ref.)
 Characterization of bullous pemphigoid antigen: a unique basement membrane protein of stratified squamous epithelia. Stanley JR, et al. *Cell* 1981 Jun;24(3):897-903
 Modulation of the helper activity of educated T cells to the synthetic polypeptide poly(Tyr, Glu)-poly(DLAla)-poly(Lys) by adherent cell-bound antigen. Apte RN, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jun;61(1):104-13
 Soluble erythrocyte antigens preferentially enhance cross-reactive specificities in human antibody responses. Booth RJ, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 1;61(2):265-72
 Induction of an antibody response in vitro against synthetic antigens in guinea pigs. I. Culture and assay conditions. Cohen SA. *Cell Immunol* 1981 May 1;60(2):354-66
 Conversations with Niels Kaj Jerne on immune regulation: associative versus network recognition. Cohn M. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 1;61(2):425-36
 A modified microassay for human macrophage activation. I. Activation by antigen-stimulated lymphocytes and correlation with delayed hypersensitivity. Hoover DL, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Jul 1;53(3):182-94
 Studies on the role of lymphocyte-activating factor (Interleukin 1) in antigen-induced lymph node lymphocyte proliferation. Mizel SB, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Sep 1; 54(2):382-9
 Adjuvant actions of polyclonal lymphocyte activators. IV. Augmentation of antigen retention occurring early and transiently at the site of injection and in the draining lymph node. Nakashima I, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 15; 57(2):477-85
 Antibody response of murine spleen cells with or without receptors for C3 to antigenic or mitogenic stimulation. Nariuchi H, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Sep 1;54(2):264-73
 Thy and Ly markers on lymphocytes initiating tumor rejection. Nelson M, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 May 1; 60(1):34-42
 Effect of immunosuppressive agents on antigen retained in lymphoid follicles and collagenous tissue of immune mice. Phipps RP, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 15;57(2):505-16
 Modulation of adoptive cell transfers in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by antigen treatment of donors. Rauch HC. *Cell Immunol* 1981 May 1;60(1):220-7
 Low antibody responsiveness to T-dependent antigens in C3H/HeJ mice. Rucio LP, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 15;59(1):1-9
 B-cell subsets responsive to fluorescein-conjugated antigens. I. Sensitivity to anti-IgD, tolerance, and cross-priming. Scott DW. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Aug 1;53(2):365-75
 B-cell subsets responsive to fluorescein-conjugated antigens. II. 'Cross-priming' and its elimination by bromodeoxyuridine and light. Scott DW, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Aug 1;53(2):376-81
 B-cell subsets responsive to fluorescein-conjugated antigens. IV. Cross-stimulation of B cells genetically unresponsive to LPS by hapten-conjugated lipopolysaccharide. Scott DW, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 1;61(2):292-9
 Early antigen elimination by cytotoxic T cells results in diminished cellular immune responses to allogeneic tumor. Sugarbaker PH, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 1;57(1):114-23
 The role of calcium in the generation of intracellular SRS-A in passively sensitized human lung challenged with antigen. Hutchcroft BJ, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Sep;10(5):565-73
 Characterization of the nonspecific cross-reacting antigen (NCA) in human monocytes. Burtin P, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Aug;20(2):146-56
 DR-bearing T lymphocytes in thoracic duct lymph. Cicciarelli JC, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Jan; 18(1):32-8
 Dynamics of human circulating antigen reactive cells following secondary immunization with tetanus toxoid. Geha RS. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 May; 19(2):196-205
 Localization of microfibrillar antigen(s) in human fetal tissues and comparison with other connective tissue components. Lehto VP, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Nov; 17(3):389-405
 Antigens in human renal allografts. Paul LC, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 May;19(2):206-23

- Chemosterilized autolyzed antigen-extracted allogeneic (AAA) bone matrix gelatin for repair of defects from excision of benign bone tumors: a preliminary report. Iwata H, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):150-5
- Evolution of low molecular weight immunoglobulins. II. No antigenic cross-reactivity of human IgD, human IgG and IgG3 to chicken IgY. Hildge D, et al. *Dev Comp Immunol* 1980 Fall;(4):725-36
- Antigen trapping in Ambystoma Mexicanum. Role of secondary lymphoid organs. Taban AM, et al. *Dev Comp Immunol* 1981 Spring;(5):291-9
- Studies on the nature and cellular distribution of TLMA—a major rat T axis differentiation antigen. Identification as the glycosphingolipid GgOse4Cer (asialo GM1). Arndt R, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Jan;(11):21-6
- Lymphocyte specificity to protein antigens. III. Capacity of low responder mice to beef cytochrome c to respond to a peptide fragment of the molecule. Corradin G, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Feb;(11):115-9
- Characterization of mouse thymocyte and peripheral lymphocyte xenoreactions by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Hoessli DC, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Nov;(10):814-21
- Regulation of ongoing IgE antibody responses with minute doses antigen. Jarrett EE, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Jun;(11):520-3
- Antigen presentation and regulatory functions of human monocytes in the in vitro response of lymphocytes against purified protein derivative of tuberculin (PPD). Treves AJ, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Jun;(11):647-92
- Antigen-independent binding of IgG dimers to C 1 q as studied by sedimentation equilibrium, complement fixation and electron microscopy. Tschopp J, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Jul;(10):729-35
- Antigen-induced feedback suppression: antigen-specific initiator T cells fail to recruit new antigen-reactive cells in immunized mice. Tzehoval E, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Sep;(10):665-71
- The peritoneal antigen-presenting macrophage: control and immunogenic properties of distinct subpopulations. Tzehoval E, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981;(11):323-8
- The effects of SRS-A and histamine antagonists on antigen-induced contraction of guinea pig trachea. Burka JF, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 9;(70):489-99
- Water wettability of antigen and antigen-antibody layers on solid surfaces studied by the contact angle measurement technique. Elwing H. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Jul 28;(116):239-42
- Antigenic cross-reactivity of sperm and T lymphocytes. Mathur S, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1980 Nov;(34):469-76
- E receptors and T antigens are different antigenic entities on human T lymphocytes. Gattlinger C, et al. *Immunobiology* 1980 Dec;(157):414-24
- A new genetic polymorphism of murine C4 (Ss) proteins: demonstration of antigenically distinguishable allotypes of C4 and their linkage to H-2. Natsume-Sakai S. *Immunobiology* 1980;(158):10-3
- Separation and comparison of human TL-like antigens and HLA(A, B, C) antigens expressed on cultured T cells. Tokuyama H, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981;(13):147-65
- Antigen induced modulation by shed lymphocyte membrane gangliosides. Correa M, et al. *Immunol Commun* 1980;(9):543-57
- Cellular and humoral hypersensitivity to adrenal antigen in experimental adrenitis. Ishizawa S, et al. *Immunol Commun* 1980;(9):437-51
- Modified hybridoma methodology: antigen-directed chemically mediated cell fusion. Kranz DM, et al. *Immunol Commun* 1980;(9):639-51
- Characterization of the circulating antigen of Toxoplasma gondii. Hughes HP. *Immunol Lett* 1981 Jun;(3):99-102
- The follicular dendritic cell: its role in antigen presentation in the generation of immunological memory. Klaus GG, et al. *Immunol Rev* 1980;(53):3-28 (49 ref.)
- The follicular dendritic cell: long term antigen retention during immunity. Mandel TE, et al. *Immunol Rev* 1980;(53):29-59 (71 ref.)
- Induction, maintenance and regulation of antibody responses due to persistent antigen and accessory cells. Stavitsky AG. *Immunol Rev* 1980;(53):87-126 (88 ref.)
- The maintenance and regulation of the humoral immune response: persisting antigen and the role of follicular antigen-binding dendritic cells as accessory cells. Tew JG, et al. *Immunol Rev* 1980;(53):175-201 (40 ref.)
- Periodontal bone loss and immune response to ovalbumin in germfree rats fed antigen-free diet with ovalbumin. Taubman MA, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;(32):145-52
- Allergic relationships of two different antigens of Kentucky bluegrass pollen. Chakrabarty S, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;(66):13-20
- Induction and characterization of suppressor T cells and soluble factors with modified timothy grass pollen AgB. Malley A, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;(65):129-37
- IgE-mediated histamine release from human basophils: differences between antigen E- and anti-IgE-induced secretion. Marone G, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;(65):339-48
- Antigen concentration in tissues of rabbits with systemic chronic serum sickness. Neuland C, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;(64):385-94
- Radioallergosorbent testing of toluene diisocyanate-reactive individuals using p-tolyl isocyanate antigen. Butcher BT, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Sep;(66):213-6
- Prevention of antigen-induced bronchoconstriction by lodoxamide ethyl, a new orally active antiallergic drug. Katcher ML, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Sep;(66):223-6
- Inhibition of immunoglobulin E-mediated, antigen-induced monkey asthma and skin reactions by 5, 8, 11, 14-eicosatetraenoic acid. Patterson R, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Feb;(67):146-52
- Polymerized tree pollen antigens. Patterson R, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Feb;(67):162-5
- A multicenter study on skin-test reactivity of human volunteers to venom as compared with whole body Hymenoptera antigens. Schwartz HJ, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Jan;(67):1:81-5
- Relationship of phospholipid chemistry to serological reactivity in the Venereal Disease Research Laboratory slide test antigen. Reeves MW, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jul;(14):48-54
- Mechanisms of regulation of cell-mediated immunity. VII. Suppressor T cells induced by suboptimal doses of antigen plus an I-J-specific adjuvant effect. Bromberg JS, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Feb;(153):437-49
- Quantitative studies on T cell diversity. II. Determination of the frequencies and Lyt phenotypes of two types of precursor cells for alloreactive cytotoxic T cells in polyclonally and specifically activated splenic T cells. Goronzy J, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Apr 1;(153):857-70
- Antigen-reactive T cells can be activated by autologous macrophages in the absence of added antigen. Hausman PB, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Feb 1;(153):476-81
- Antigen-reactive T cell clones. II. Unique homozygous and (high responder x low responder)F1 hybrid antigen-presenting determinants detected using poly(Tyr, Glu)-poly D, L-Ala—poly Lys-reactive T cell clones. Kimoto M, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Feb 1;(153):375-85
- Immunoregulatory changes induced by total lymphoid irradiation. II. Development of thymus-leukemia antigen-positive and -negative suppressor T cells that differ in their regulatory function. King DP, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jul 1;(154):13-23
- Role of serum IgA. Hepatobiliary transport of circulating antigen. Russell MW, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Apr 1;(153):968-76
- Effector T lymphocytes in lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-infected mice. Cytolytic activity of Lyt-23 spleen cells in vitro does not correlate with elimination of infectious virus from spleens. Varho M, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Apr 1;(153):492-7
- Immunological studies of conjugates of isomaltosyl oligosaccharides to lipid. I. Antigenicity of the glycolipids and the production of specific antibodies in rabbits. Wood C, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Aug 1;(154):432-49
- A novel immunocytochemical model system for specificity and sensitivity screening of antisera against multiple antigens. Larsson LI. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 Mar;(29):408-10
- Antigen-dependent proliferation of cloned continuous lines of H-2-restricted influenza virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Andrew ME, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;(127):1201-4
- Antigen-binding diversity and idiotypic cross-reactions among hybridoma autoantibodies to DNA. Andrzejewski C Jr, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;(126):226-31
- The attack phase of human complement: differentiation between membrane binding and complex formation by the detection of neonatigen expression in situ. A morphometric immunoferritin study. Balkarawa-Ständer J, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;(127):1089-93
- 'Allergic breakthrough' after antigen sensitization: height of IgE synthesis is temporally related to diurnal variation in endogenous steroid production. Bargate RF, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;(125):2306-10
- Deletion of antigen-specific activity from leukocyte dialysates containing transfer factor by antigen-coated polystyrene. Borkowsky W, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;(126):486-9
- In vitro antigen-mediated clonal expansion of memory B lymphocytes. Brooks KH, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;(127):959-63
- Stimulation of specific antibody-forming cells in antigen-primed nude mice by the adoptive transfer of syngeneic anti-idiotypic T cells. Cerny J, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;(126):2262-6
- Studies on hapten-specific B cell tolerance in vitro. II. Regulation of central tolerance in T-independent B cells by antigen-activated syngeneic T cells. Chen S, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;(125):1970-6
- Phylogeny of NK cell reactivity against human and nonhuman primate lymphoblastoid cell lines: evolving and conserved target antigens. Clark EA, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;(126):969-74
- Monoclonal antibody to a novel lymphocyte function-associated antigen (LFA-1): mechanism of blockade of T lymphocyte-mediated killing and effects on other T and B lymphocyte functions. Davignon D, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;(127):590-5
- Direct in vitro evidence for different susceptibilities to 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide of antigen-primed T cells regulating humoral and cell-mediated immune responses to sheep erythrocytes: a possible explanation for the inverse action of cyclophosphamide on humoral and cell-mediated immune responses. Diamantstein T, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;(126):1717-9
- Antigen and receptor-driven regulatory mechanisms. VI. Demonstration of cross-reactive idiotypic determinants on azobenzene-antigen-specific antigen-binding suppressor T cells producing soluble suppressor factor(s). Dietz MH, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;(125):2374-9
- Dichotomies in the reactivity to worm antigen in human schistosomiasis mansoni. Ellner JJ, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;(126):1:309-12
- Regulation of antigen-induced lymphoproliferation by BSA gradient-separated T cell fractions. Emmons RP, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;(127):3:821-4
- Antigen recognition by T cells. II. Intravenous administration of native or denatured ovalbumin results in tolerance to both forms of the antigen. Endres RO, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;(125):4:1521-5
- Antigen recognition by T cells. I. Suppressor T cells fail to recognize cross-reactivity between native and denatured ovalbumin. Endres RO, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;(125):4:1515-20
- Dynamics of antigen and mitogen-induced responses in murine schistosomiasis japonica: in vitro comparison between hepatic granulomas and splenic cells. Garb KS, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;(127):1:115-20
- T lymphocytes of young and aged rats. I. Distribution, density, and capping of T antigens. Gilman SC, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;(127):1:149-53
- The glycolipid asialo GM1 as a new differentiation antigen of fetal thymocytes. Habu S, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;(125):2284-8
- Identification and characterization of protein antigens of Leishmania tropica isolates. Handman E, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;(126):2:508-12
- T cells and macrophages involved in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction are required for the response to conventional antigen. Hausman PB, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;(125):3:1374-9
- The in vitro response of human lymphocytes to Pneumocystis carinii antigen. Herrod HG, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;(126):1:59-61
- Radioimmunoassay for detecting antibodies against murine malarial parasite antigens: monoclonal antibodies recognizing Plasmodium yoelii antigens. Kim KJ, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;(125):2565-9
- Antigenic profile of murine natural killer cells. Koo GC, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;(125):1003-6
- The role of antigen-presenting cells in the IgE antibody response. I. The induction of high titer IgE antibody responses in IgE high-responder and low-responder mice by the administration of antigen-pulsed macrophages in the absence of adjuvants. Kudo K, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;(126):2:403-6
- Mechanism of T cell activation. II. Antigen- and lectin-dependent acquisition of responsiveness to TCGF is a nonmitogenic, active response of resting T cells. Larsson EL. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;(126):4:1323-6
- Natural cytotoxic cells against solid tumors in mice. III. A comparison of effector cell antigenic phenotype and target cell recognition structures with those of NK cells. Lattime EC, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;(126):5:2011-4
- Antigen-initiated B lymphocyte differentiation. XVIII. Pre-progenitor B cells that give primary adoptive responses are s-IgM+IgD-la+. Layton JE, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;(126):4:1227-33
- Studies of the physical biochemistry and complement-fixing properties of DNA/anti-DNA immune complexes. Lennek R, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;(127):2:602-8
- Immunologic effects of whole body ultraviolet (UV) irradiation. II. Defect in splenic adherent cell antigen presentation for stimulation of T cell proliferation. Letvin NL, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;(125):3:1402-4
- Antigen presentation by guinea pig alveolar macrophages. Lipscomb MF, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;(126):1:286-91
- Induction of IgG memory responses with polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) is antigen dose dependent. Lite HS, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;(126):3:928-33
- Antigens of Ambrosia elatior (short ragweed) pollen. II. Immunohistochemical identification of known antigens by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Lowenstein H, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;(127):2:637-42
- Antigenic changes produced by complex formation between thrombin and antithrombin-III. McDuffie FC, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;(127):1:239-44
- Quercetin: an inhibitor of antigen-induced human basophil histamine release. Middleton E Jr, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;(127):2:546-50
- Suppression of the line-10 guinea pig hepatocarcinoma by antigens related to both Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) and the tumor. Minden P, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;(125):6:2685-9
- Ganglioside-ceramide, the rat T lymphocyte-macrophage-associated antigen: chemical detection and cellular distribution. Momoi T, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;(125):6:2496-500
- Analysis and antigenic activity of a carbohydrate fraction derived from adult Schistosoma mansoni. Nash TE, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;(126):2:805-10
- Qa-1-associated antigens. III. Distribution of Qa-1 region antigens on lymphoid subpopulations. Nell LJ, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;(125):6:2597-603
- Antigen-primed helper T cell function in CBA/N mice is

- radiosensitive. Phillips NE, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug; 127(2):495-500
- Fractionation of lymphocyte populations with monoclonal antibodies specific for LYT-2.2 and LYT-3.1. Raulat DH, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep; 125(3):1136-43
- Induction of several new antigens, including a T cell-associated antigen, following conversion of the EBV-negative B cell line RAMOS to EHRB-RAMOS by Epstein-Barr virus. Rosenthal KS, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug; 127(2):746-54
- Immune memory to a nonmitogenic, thymic independent antigen in mice: variation among inbred strains and possible relationship to ontogenesis. Schott CF, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul; 127(1):139-44
- Immune suppression in vivo with antigen-modified syngeneic cells. V. Interacting T cell subpopulations in the suppressor pathway. Sherr DH, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct; 125(4):1862-8
- Characterization of colon-specific antigen-p and isolation of immunologically active tryptic peptides. Shochat D, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun; 126(6):2284-9
- Conformation of Immunoglobulin M. III. Structural requirements of antigen for complement fixation by equine IgM. Siegel RC, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov; 125(5):1910-5
- Lymphocyte transformation and the number of antigen-responsive cells in humans. Sohnle PG, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug; 127(2):612-5
- Immunoglobulin-bearing cells are a target for the antigen-induced inhibition of pokeweed mitogen-stimulated antibody production. Stevens RH. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep; 127(3):968-72
- Differential effect of aging on the heterogeneity of the immune response to a T-dependent antigen in systemic and mucosal-associated lymphoid tissues. Szweduk MR, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb; 126(2):472-7
- Antigen-induced T cell-replicative factor (TRF). III. Establishment of T cell hybrid clone continuously producing TRF and functional analysis of released TRF. Takatsu K, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec; 125(6):2646-53
- Specificities of NZB anti-H-2d CML reactions: role of Qa-1 and retroviral gp70 antigens. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar; 126(3):1154-9
- Antigens on human monocytes identified by monoclonal antibodies. Todd RF 3d, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr; 126(4):1435-42
- A monoclonal antibody (anti-Tac) reactive with activated and functionally mature human T cells. II. Expression of Tac antigen on activated cytotoxic killer T cells, suppressor cells, and on one of two types of helper T cells. Uchiyama T, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr; 126(4):1398-403
- Immunologic unresponsiveness after gastric administration of human gamma-globulin: antigen requirements and cellular parameters. Vives J, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct; 125(4):1811-6
- Regulation of the in vitro secondary antibody response. II. Antigen-induced murine splenic T cell proliferation. Walker SM, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb; 126(2):766-9
- Antigen-presenting function of alveolar macrophages: uptake and presentation of Listeria monocytogenes. Weinberg DS, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb; 126(2):794-9
- Recognition of immune complexes and antigen in vivo. Woda BA, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep; 125(3):1011-6
- A simplified immunoenzyme antigen binding technique as an approach for immunodiagnosis. Bahr G, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 38(3-4):205-16
- Antigen-induced proliferation of murine T-lymphocytes in vitro. II. The effect of different macrophage populations on the antigen-induced proliferative response. Ben-Sasson SZ, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 41(3):321-31
- Comparison of immunoelectrophoretic techniques for the analysis of cytosol antigens. Chakrabarty S, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 43(3):301-11
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for screening monoclonal antibody production: use of intact cells as antigen. Douillard JY, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 39(4):309-16
- Rat brain antigen concentration measured by 14C-labeled immunoprecipitates. Jørgensen OS. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 39(1-2):121-5
- Antigen-induced proliferation of murine T-lymphocytes in vitro. I. Characterization of the lymphocyte culture system. Kagan J, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 37(1):15-27
- Measurement of antigen concentrations with a one-step inhibition assay. Keese CR, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 43(3):313-7
- Antigen attachment in ELISA. Lehtonen OP, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 34(1):61-70
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against the H-Y antigen on murine sperm. McArthur CP, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 43(3):343-8
- Use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for detection of monoclonal antibodies: experience with antigens of *Toxoplasma gondii*. Naot Y, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 43(3):333-41
- Human lymphocyte transformation induced by mitogens and antigens in a serum-free tissue culture system. Needleman BW, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 44(1):3-14
- A rapid quantitative staphylococcal coagglutination assay. Utilization for the assay of bovine factor VIII-related antigen. Pandya BV, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 40(1):79-88
- Skin sensitivity to mosquito antigen. Chumderpadetsuk S, et al. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1981 Aug; 64(8):382-5
- Antigenicity of freeze-dried bone allograft in periodontal osseous defects. Turner DW, et al. *J Periodont Res* 1981 Jan; 16(1):89-99
- Resistance of female guinea pig fertility to efficient iso-immunization with spermatozoa autoantigens. D'Almeida M, et al. *J Reprod Immunol* 1979 Dec; 1(4):237-47
- Evidence for the role of the maternal immune system in balancing the sex ratio in mice. Shalev A, et al. *J Reprod Immunol* 1980 Nov; 2(4):187-98
- Antigen-induced arthritis: an immunohistologic study of articular tissue and synovial fluid using the horseradish peroxidase technique. Hasselbacher P, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 7(5):596-608
- Differences of antigen composition of rheumatoid arthritis (RA) and non-RA derived tissue cultured synovial cells as detected by monkey anti-RA synovial cell sera. Sloan TB, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Mar-Apr; 8(2):204-13
- Basement membrane antigen in Wilms' tumor. Franklin WA, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Apr; 44(4):375-80
- The use of carbodiimides in the preparation of immunizing conjugates. Bauminger S, et al. *Methods Enzymol* 1980; 70(A):151-9
- The preparation of antigenic hapten-carrier conjugates: a survey. Erlanger BF. *Methods Enzymol* 1980; 70(A):85-104
- Proteins and polypeptides as antigens. Maurer PH, et al. *Methods Enzymol* 1980; 70(A):49-70
- Use of glutaraldehyde as a coupling agent for proteins and peptides. Reichlin M. *Methods Enzymol* 1980; 70(A):159-65
- The antigenic characteristics of hematopoietic stem cells. Fitchner JH, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 2; 305(1):17-25 (89 ref.)
- Stage-specific embryonic antigen involves alpha 1 goes to 3 fucosylated type 2 blood group chains. Gooi HC, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 2; 292(5819):156-8
- Germ-line deletion of genes coding for self-determinants [letter] Mackay IR, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 20; 288(5788):302-3
- Monoclonal antibodies against human cell membrane antigens: a review. Zola H. *Pathology* 1980 Oct; 12(4):539-57 (77 ref.)
- Coupling of protein antigens to erythrocytes through disulfide bond formation: preparation of stable and sensitive target cells for immune hemolysis. Jou YH, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr; 78(4):2493-6
- Antiviral antibodies obtained with aqueous solution of a synthetic antigen. Sela M, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980; 47:315-23
- T cell recognition of antigen in vivo: role of the H-2 complex. Sprent J, et al. *Springer Semin Immunopathol* 1980 Aug; 3(2):213-45 (165 ref.)
- Report of the Working Party on Factor VIII Related Antigens. Addendum: the relationship between ristocetin co-factor activity (VIII:RCoF) and Factor VIII related antigen (VIII:Ag). Nilsson IM, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Jun 18; 43(2):167-8
- Changes of fibrinolysis and factor VIII coagulant, antigen, and ristocetin cofactor in diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis. Bern MM, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Sep 15; 19(6):831-9
- Identity between human and monkey platelet factor 4 antigen(s) in a RIA system. Fabrizio P, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Jan 1-15; 21(1-2):165-8
- Causes for the discrepancies in the measurements of factor VIII antigen. Howard MA, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jul 1-15; 19(1-2):63-72
- An immunoradiometric assay for porcine factor VIII related antigen. Malia RG, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1; 19(4-5):561-70
- Immunologic studies on the relationship between FVIII related antigen and FVIII procoagulant activity. Muller HP, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Oct 1; 20(1):85-96
- Platelet factor VIII-related antigen in patients with chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Takahashi H, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Aug 1; 19(3):423-7
- Age-dependent responsiveness of T lymphocytes to allogeneic and PHA stimulation. Onody C, et al. *Thymus* 1980 Jan; 1(4-5):205-13
- Determining antigenic relationships on the basis of MLC testing. II. Mechanical algorithms. Denniston C, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Aug; 16(2):127-39
- Determining antigenic relationships on the basis of MLC testing. I. A matrix approach for listing all possible antigenic assignments. Sheehy MJ, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Aug; 16(2):118-26
- Identification of surface IgM as the target antigen of cold lymphocytotoxicity. Takahashi H, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Aug; 16(2):176-80
- Residual heteroantigenicity of glutaraldehyde-treated porcine cardiac valves. Villa ML, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Jul; 16(1):62-9
- Antigenicity and cutaneous toxicity of N-(4-(9-acridinylamino)-3-methoxyphenyl)-methanesulf (AMSA; NSC-249992) in guinea pigs and rabbits. Watson ES, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jul; 59(3):476-82
- Differences in specificities of anti-C3d sera raised to C3d antigens prepared in different ways. Freedman J, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Jan-Feb; 21(1):32-7
- The human t-cell response to proteins and synthetic polypeptide antigens. Ball E, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar; 13(1 Pt 2):1044-5
- Presentation to T cells of antigens under Ir gene control in the rat. Massey GR, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Jun; 13(2):1397-9
- Prolongation of renal allograft survival in the rat by pretreatment with donor antigen and cyclosporin A. Homan WP, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Jun; 31(6):423-7
- Turtledove: a new source of P1-like material cross-reacting with the human erythrocyte antigen. François-Gérard C, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Sep; 39(3):141-8
- Scanning electron microscopy shows that both antigen mobility and membrane deformation occur in the hemagglutination reaction. Makler MT, et al. *Vox Sang* 1981 Jan; 40(1):1-5
- Nea, new blood group antigen in Finland. Sistonen P, et al. *Vox Sang* 1981 May; 40(5):352-7
- [Renal histology in 44 patients with specific antibodies of soluble nuclear antigens] Meyer O, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic* 1980 Oct; 47(10):561-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Erythrocytes as antigen-carrier for enzyme-immunoassay (author's transl)] Warweg U, et al. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1981; 68(2):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A simple fixation of antigens suited for the demonstration of autologous antibodies (author's transl)] Gernard K, et al. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1980; 22:99-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Behaviour of the Trypanosoma brucei strain STIB 348C in mice. I. Influence of human serum on the strain (author's transl)] Büngener W. *Tropenmed Parasitol* 1980 Sep; 31(3):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Incorporation of (32P)orthophosphate into DNA of the mouse spleen under influence of antigen (author's transl)] Uecker W, et al. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1980 Jul-Aug; 35(7-8):599-604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Changes of tissue antibodies after non-specific antigenic stimulation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Mitu S. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1980 Mar-Apr; 32(2):165-8 (Rum)
- [Study of the safety, reactogenicity, and allergenicity of swine leukocyte interferon in experiments on animals and observations of volunteers] Solov'ev VD, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1981 Jan-Feb; 1(1):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [New data on the value of fascioline. Survey in an endemic area of Costa Rica] Mora JA, et al. *Bol Of Sanit Panam* 1980 Nov; 8(9):5:409-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Autoimmune anti-glomerular basement membrane glomerulonephritis induced with isologous renal antigen in rats. Hara M, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1981 May; 31(3):367-77
- The effects of indoramin on histamine and antigen-induced changes in respiration in guinea-pigs. Hamer C, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Nov; 10(5):399-402
- The asthmatic airway response to inhaled antigen. Klausermeyer WB, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Dec; 45(6):338-42
- Oral-parenteral immunization leads to the appearance of IgG auto-anti-idiotypic cells in mucosal tissues. Jackson S, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 May 15; 60(2):498-502
- The effect of route of administration of antigen on the antibody-containing cell response in lymph of sheep. Beh KJ, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Apr; 42(4):577-82
- IgE antibody suppression following aerosol exposure to antigens. Fox PC, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jun; 43(2):227-34
- Immunoregulatory effects of covalent antigen-antibody complexes. III. Enhancement or suppression depending on the time of administration of complex relative to a T-independent antigen. Tite JP, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Feb; 42(2):355-62
- Effect of route of immunization on development of antibody-forming cells in hilar lymph nodes. Stein-Streilein J, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov; 30(2):391-6
- Haemagglutinating serum and salivary antibody responses after oral and intragastric antigen. A revised estimate. Matthews JB, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980; 63(4):467-9
- Immune tolerance produced by pre- and postnatal exposure to dietary antigens. Pathirana C, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981; 66(1):114-8
- Orally induced tolerance. Definition at the cellular level. Titus RG, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981; 65(3):323-38
- Airway responses to antigen challenge in allergic rhinitis and allergic asthma. Ahmed T, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Feb; 67(2):135-45
- Comparison of plasma histamine and cyclic nucleotides after antigen and methacholine inhalation in man. Atkins PC, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Dec; 66(6):478-85
- Effect of locally induced intestinal anaphylaxis on the uptake of a bystander antigen. Bloch KJ, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Apr; 67(4):312-6
- Treatment of ragweed hay fever with urea-denatured antigen. E. Norman PS, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Oct; 66(4):336-41
- Differential effects of methacholine and antigen challenge on gas exchange in allergic subjects. Oliqari R, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Apr; 67(4):325-9
- Do exercise- and antigen-induced asthma utilize the same

- pathways? Antigen provocation in patients rendered refractory to exercise-induced asthma. Weiler-Ravell D, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 May;67(5):391-7.
- Preseasonal intranasal immunotherapy with nebulized short ragweed extract. Welsh PW, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Mar;67(3):237-42.
- Two distinct antigen-specific suppressor factors induced by the oral administration of antigen. Mattingly JA, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Sep 1;152(3):545-54.
- Immunologic suppression after oral administration of antigen. II. Antigen-specific helper and suppressor factors produced by spleen cells of rats fed sheep erythrocytes. Mattingly JA, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1044-7.
- Artificial immunity to dermator variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae): vaccination using tick antigens. Ackerman S, et al. *J Med Entomol* 1980 Sep 30;17(5):391-7.
- Immunisation of calves against *Taenia saginata* infection using antigens collected by in vitro incubation of *T* saginata oncofosphors or ultrasonic disintegration of *T* saginata and *T* hydatigena oncofosphors. Rickard MD, et al. *Science* 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):335-8.
- [Administration of antigen to digestive tract and formation of antibodies in mice (author's transl)] Kurata M, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Oct;100(10):1004-10 (Eng. Abstr. (Jpn)).
- [Relationship between interstrain differences in the magnitude of the immune response to sheep erythrocytes and the nature of inheritance of response strength to antigen dose and means of administration] Osipov IuG, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):332-4 (Eng. Abstr. (Rus)).
- [Effect of immunization with small doses of antigen on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Zubitskii IuN, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):286-8 (Eng. Abstr. (Rus)).
- [Body state of donors immunized with various antigens for the purpose of obtaining directed action preparations] Demidova NV. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 1981 Jan;26(1):24-7 (Rus).
- [Effect of thiamine on development of the immune response induced by single or triple antigen injection] Konoplia AI, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):489-92 (Eng. Abstr. (Rus)).
- [Use of suppositories for rectal immunization] Bershtein LM, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Jan;1(1):94-6 (Rus).
- [Effect of antigenic stimulation on the development of lymphoid tissue in respiratory organs] Syrtsov VK. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Apr;4(9):8-9 (Rus).
- [Interrelationship between antigen dose, immune response, and neurohumoral transformations in the body] Vinnitskii VB, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jun;6(1):7-8 (Rus).
- [Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of *Entamoeba histolytica*. V. Intradermal reactions with histolyticin in monkeys] Kretschmer R, et al. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 1980;11(1 Suppl):263-5 (Spa).
- [Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of *Entamoeba histolytica*. I. Introduction] Sepúlveda B. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 1980;11(1 Suppl):245-6 (Spa).
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis. Stone J, et al. *Int J Dermatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;20(1):50-1.
- Basenji-Greyhound dog model of asthma: influence of atropine on antigen-induced bronchoconstriction. Hirshman CA, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Apr;50(4):761-5.
- [Kidney function disorders in experimental animals sensitized to various antigenic substances] Mielczarek H. *Patol Pol* 1980 Oct-Dec;31(4):519-28 (Eng. Abstr. (Pol)).
- [Pathomorphological and histochemical changes in the kidneys of experimental animals after administration of various antigenic substances] Mielczarek H. *Patol Pol* 1980 Oct-Dec;31(4):529-41 (Eng. Abstr. (Pol)).
- ### ANALYSIS
- Identification of the causative antigen in immune complex allergy. A simple method. Boghaert A, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31(2):99-105.
- Quantitative immunohistochemistry. Schauenstein K, et al. *Acta Histochem (Suppl) (Jena)* 1980;22:101-10.
- Applicability of sol practice immunassay (SPIA) for detection of Schistosoma mansoni circulating antigens. Decler AM, et al. *Acta Leiden* 1980;48:17-22.
- Demonstration of circulating antigen, antibody and parasitaemia after experimental Toxoplasma infection in mice. Mas Bakal P, et al. *Acta Leiden* 1979;47:37-44.
- An immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the *Strep. sanguis* and adult human oral mucosa antigen extracts used for immunological investigations of recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Donatsky O.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]* 1980 Aug;88(4):219-25.
- Antigens and antibodies in Plasmodium falciparum malaria studied by immunoelectrophoretic methods. Jepsen S, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]* 1980 Oct;88(5):263-70.
- Unusual immunofluorescence patterns for terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in blast crisis chronic myelogenous leukemia. Cibull ML, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Mar;75(3):363-6.
- A microimmunofluorescent assay to detect human granulocyte antigens and antibodies. Zaroulis CG, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981;10(1):65-73.
- Progesterone-dependent endometrial protein in women: tissue concentration in relation to developmental stage and to serum hormone levels. Joshi SG, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1131-6.
- Sensitizing molecule in tobacco leaf and the chemicals in tobacco smoke [letter] Bookman R. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Mar;46(3):182.
- The antiperinuclear factor: II. A light microscopical and immunofluorescence study on the antigenic substrate. Smit JW, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Aug;39(4):381-6.
- The micro-ELISA sandwich technique for the quantitation of Leishmania donovani soluble antigen. Rassam MB, et al. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 1980 Dec;74(6):591-5.
- A heterophile antigen associated with experimental toxoplasmosis. Yano K, et al. *Biken J* 1980 Dec;23(4):193-8.
- Immunological analyses of antigens associated with experimental toxoplasmosis. Yano K, et al. *Biken J* 1980 Mar;23(1):33-41.
- Erythroid specific nuclear antigen and globin gene binding protein. Pumo DE, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):487-92.
- Studies on the Sm and RNP nuclear antigens of human autoimmune rheumatic and connective-tissue diseases. Dahi S, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):144-5.
- Specific radioimmunoassay for the detection of a purified porcine zona pellucida antigen (PPZA). Subramanian MG, et al. *Br J Reprod* 1981 May;24(4):933-43.
- Immunological characterization of endocervical mucus in normal and neoplastic tissue. Cauchi MN, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Jan;43(1):108-10.
- Pr antigens in the skin: distinct localization linked to the stage and the type of keratinocyte differentiation. Saurat JH, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 Jul;105(1):25-38.
- Endothelial cell hybrids and the suspension of factor VIII related antigen expression. Edgell CJ, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Dec;46(4):613-20.
- Patterns of factor-VIII related antigen on crossed immunoelectrophoresis and large pore polyacrylamide gel-crossed immunoelectrophoresis in von Willebrand's disease. Fukui H, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Oct;46(2):269-76.
- Immunoradiometric assay of factor VIII: coagulant antigen using four human antibodies. Study of 27 cases of haemophilia A. Girma JP, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Feb;47(2):269-82.
- A radial immunodiffusion method for the assay of factor VIII:C Antigen (VIII:C Ag) in plasma. McLellan DS, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Feb;47(2):295-305.
- Demonstration of various antigens on paraffin sections of formalin-fixed tissues: trypsin-treated, indirect peroxidase-labelled antibody technique. Eishi Y, et al. *Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ* 1981 Jun;28(2):27-43.
- Diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum infection using a solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of malaria antigens. Mackey L, et al. *Bull WHO* 1980;58(3):439-44.
- Clinicopathological study of gastric cancers and precancerous states detected by fetal sulfolipoprotein antigen screening. Häkkinen IP, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4308-12.
- Quantitation of prostate-specific antigen in serum by a sensitive enzyme immunoassay. Kuriyama M, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Dec;40(12):4658-62.
- Nuclear protein antigens in autoimmune rheumatic and connective tissue diseases. MacGillivray AJ, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 Jan;5(1):69-72.
- Use of monoclonal antibodies for quantitative analysis of antigens in normal and neoplastic tissues. Brown JP, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Sep;27(9):1592-6.
- Kinetic latex agglutination II: a rapid, quantitative assay for factor VIII antigen. Crane LJ. *Clin Chem* 1981 May;27(5):697-700.
- Immunoradiometric assay of procoagulant factor VIII antigen (VIII:CAg). Muller HP, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Oct 23;107(1-2):11-9.
- Epidermis and thymus. Similar antigenic properties in Hassall's corpuscle and subsets of keratinocytes. Didierjean L, et al. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 1980 Dec;5(4):395-404.
- Quantitative studies of the tissue distribution of the antigens recognized by rabbit anti-rat, -dog and -human lymphocyte sera. Dalchau R, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jul;41(1):182-7.
- Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of alcoholic hyalin antigen (AHAg) and antibody (anti-AH). Kehl A, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1981 Jan;43(1):215-21.
- Circulating antigens, immune complexes and C3d levels in human schistosomiasis: relationship with Schistosoma mansoni egg output. Santoro F, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Nov;42(2):219-25.
- Lack of antigen fragments in guinea pig transfer factor-like activity. Dunnick W, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Sep;17(1):55-65.
- Immunohistochemical localization of the early embryonic antigen (SSEA-1) in postimplantation mouse embryos and fetal and adult tissues. Fox N, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Apr 30;83(2):391-8.
- Monoclonal antibodies (O1 to O4) to oligodendrocyte cell surfaces: an immunocytochemical study in the central nervous system. Sommer I, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Apr 30;83(2):311-27.
- The NG2 antigen, a putative lineage marker: immunofluorescent localization in primary cultures of rat brain. Stallcup WB. *Dev Biol* 1981 Apr 15;83(1):154-65.
- Antisera specific for cell lines with mixed neuronal and glial properties. Wilson SS, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Apr 15;83(1):146-53.
- Tissue culture of normal rat glomeruli: characterization of collagenous and non-collagenous basement membrane antigens on the epithelial and mesangial cells. Foidart JB, et al. *Diagn Histopathol* 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):71-7.
- Immunological studies in patients with discoid lupus erythematosus. Husz S, et al. *Diagn Histopathol* 1981 Apr-Jun;4(2):149-55.
- Circulating trypsin-like immunoreactivity in chronic pancreatitis. Andriulli A, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Jun;26(6):532-7.
- A preliminary report on maternal-fetal immunological changes in schistosomiasis. II. Circulating antigens and antibodies. el-Raziky EH, et al. *Egypt J Bilharz* 1978;5(1-2):77-84.
- Mucus-associated gastrointestinal antigens in transitional mucosa adjacent to human colonic adenocarcinomas: their 'fetal-type' association. Bara J, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Oct;16(10):1303-10.
- Synovial cell antigens—production of heterologous anti-human synovial cell sera and general reactivities of the antisera. Sloan TB, et al. *Exp Cell Biol* 1981;49(1):20-33.
- Synovial cell antigens—differences of antigen compositions between rheumatoid arthritis (RA)- and non-RA-derived synovial cells detected with anti-synovial cell sera. Sloan TB, et al. *Exp Cell Biol* 1981;49(4):195-206.
- Immunofluorescence radioautography: Simultaneous visualization of DNA replication and supramolecular antigens in individual cells. Lockwood AH. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Aug;128(2):383-94.
- Immunofluorescent detection of thermolability of chromatin in situ during the cell cycle using antithymine antibodies. Tsutsui Y, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1981 Feb;34(1):52-61.
- Trichinella spiralis: proteins and antigens isolated from a large-particle fraction derived from the muscle larva. Despommier DD, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1981 Apr;51(2):279-95.
- Fasciola hepatica: an immunofluorescent study of antigenic changes in the tegument during development in the rat and the sheep. Hanna RE. *Exp Parasitol* 1980 Oct;50(2):155-70.
- Trypanosoma cruzi: antigenic composition of axonemes and flagellar membranes of epimastigotes cultured in vitro. Piras MM, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1981 Feb;51(1):59-73.
- Schistosoma mansoni: anodic polysaccharide antigen in glomerular immune deposits of mice with unisexual infections. Van Marck EA, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1981 Aug;51(1):62-8.
- Detection of colonic antigen(s) in tissues from ulcerative colitis using purified colitis colon tissue-bound IgG (CCA-IgG). Nagai T, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Sep;81(3):463-70.
- Chromogenic detection of antigen in bacteriophage plaques: a microplate method applicable to large-scale screening. Kaplan DA, et al. *Gene* 1981 Apr;13(3):211-20.
- Characterization of two high molecular weight proteins immunoprecipitated with an antibody against rat liver cytochrome c oxidase. Hundi E, et al. *Hoppe Seyler's Z Physiol Chem* 1980 Oct;361(10):1547-56.
- High concentrations of fibronectin-like antigens in human seminal plasma. Vuento M, et al. *Hoppe Seyler's Z Physiol Chem* 1980 Sep;361(9):1453-6.
- Long-term antigen retention by dendritic cells in the popliteal lymph node of immunized mice. Mandel TE, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jun;43(2):353-62.
- Identification of rat brain-specific soluble protein antigens. Ahuja AK, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Dec;17(6):479-82.
- Antigenic patterns of pre & post menopausal normal cervix. Das S, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec;18(12):1368-71.
- Partially purified human Ascaris antigen in immunodiagnosis of ascariasis. Mukerji K, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Aug;18(8):905-6.
- Antigenic studies with Litomosoides carinii the filarial parasite of rodents. Tandon A, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jul;18(7):679-81.
- Antigenic characterisation of Toxoplasma gondii strains by gel diffusion method. Chhabra MB, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Aug;72:206-9.
- Purified human Ascaris antigen in the diagnosis of ascariasis. Prakash D, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Jul;17(7):619-23.
- Use of monoclonal antibodies to detect antigens of Toxoplasma gondii in serum and other body fluids. Araujo FG, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct;30(1):12-6.
- Analysis of cytoplasmic antigens of the yeast and mycelial phases of Candida albicans by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Manning M, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov;30(2):484-95.
- Antigenic high molecular weight material in penicillin preparations. Ahlstedt S, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(3):344-6.
- Antigenic and molecular relationship of human prostatic acid phosphatase isoenzymes. Lam KW, et al. *Invest Urol* 1980

- Nov;18(3):209-11
- In situ demonstration of OKT 6-positive cells in cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates. McMillan EM, et al. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 Sep;5(3):274-9
- International collaborative study of four candidate reference preparations for the antigenic and hemolytic measurement of human serum complement components. van Es L, et al. *J Biol Stand* 1981 Jan;9(1):91-104
- Analysis of auto-antigens in the human sperm membrane by a F(ab')₂ blocking system. Hjort T, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 Jul;6(1):61-7
- Renal tubule brush border antigens: failure to confirm a pathogenetic role in human membranous glomerulonephritis. Thorpe LW, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 Mar;3(2):125-7
- Distribution of non-plasma protein components in meconium from healthy and cystic fibrosis neonates. Ryley HC. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Feb;34(2):179-84
- Production of antibodies against mouse immune T (type II) interferon and their neutralizing properties. Stefanos S, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Sep;50(1):225-9
- The utility of human filarial serum in the detection of circulating antigen. Kaliraj P, et al. *J Helminthol* 1981 Jun;55(2):133-9
- Short time bleaching of fluorescein isothiocyanate. A possible parameter for the specific binding of conjugates in immunofluorescence. Schauenstein K, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1980 Sep;28(9):1029-31
- Antigens of Ambrosia elatior (short ragweed) pollen. I. Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analyses. Löwenstein H, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):943-8
- Protein A-peroxidase conjugates for two-stage immunoenzyme staining of intracellular antigens in paraffin-embedded tissues. Falini B, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(1-2):111-20
- Decreased expression of epidermal cytoplasmic antigens in cultured human keratinocytes. Faure M, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 May;76(5):347-51
- Detection of pemphigoid antigen, pemphigus antigen, and keratin filaments by indirect immunofluorescence in cultured human epidermal cells. Stanley JR, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1980 Aug;75(2):183-6
- Alterations in antigenic properties of normal epidermis adjacent to basal cell carcinomas. Wolf D, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Jun;76(6):442-4
- Distribution of six synaptic membrane antigens in subcellular fractions of rat brain cortex. Mahadjik SP, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 May;36(5):1675-82
- Relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced with isolated myelin and with myelin basic protein plus myelin lipids. Madrid RE, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1981 Jun;50(3):399-411
- Trichinella spiralis: partial characterization of antigens isolated by immuno-affinity chromatography from the large-particle fraction of the muscle larvae. Despommier DD, et al. *J Parasitol* 1981 Jun;67(3):332-9
- Antigens in the serum of Macaca fascicularis infected with tetrahyridia of Mesocostoides corti. Sogandares-Bernal F, et al. *J Parasitol* 1981 Aug;67(4):591-2
- Systematic fractionation of Schistosoma mansoni urea-soluble egg antigens and their evaluation by the single-tube, kinetic-dependent, enzyme-linked, immunosorbent assay (K-ELISA). Tsang VC, et al. *J Parasitol* 1981 Jun;67(3):340-50
- Factor II (prothrombin) coagulant activity in immunoreactive protein: detection of vitamin K deficiency and liver disease in patients with cystic fibrosis. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Aug;99(2):254-7
- Antigenic analysis by immunofluorescence of in vitro-produced metacystics of Trypanosoma brucei and their infections in mice. Gardiner PR, et al. *J Protozool* 1980 Aug;27(3):316-20
- Connective tissue activation XIX. Plasma levels of the CTAP-III platelet antigen in rheumatoid arthritis. Myers SL, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):814-9
- Localization of platelet antigens in human kidney disease. Miller K, et al. *Kidney Int* 1980 Oct;18(4):472-9
- Distribution of glomerular basement membrane antigens in diseased human kidneys. Schiffer MS, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Mar;44(3):234-40
- Demonstration of Trypanosoma cruzi antigen in serum from patients with Chagas' disease. Araujo FG, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 31;(8214):246-9
- Antigen handling in relation to ageing. Garvey JS, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Mar;12(3):287-303
- Twenty-four hour variations of von Willebrand factor and factor VIII-related antigen in diabetic retinopathy. Porta M, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jul;30(7):695-9
- Passive hemagglutination and hemolysis for estimation of antigens and antibodies. Adler FL, et al. *Methods Enzymol* 1980;70(A):455-66
- Enzyme immunoassay ELISA and EMIT. Engvall E. *Methods Enzymol* 1980;70(A):419-39
- Glycopeptides from variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma brucei. C-terminal location of antigenically cross-reacting carbohydrate moieties. Holder AA, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1981 Feb;2(3-4):135-50
- Schistosoma japonicum soluble egg antigens: separation by an A chromatography and immunoaffinity purification. Carter CE, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1981 Mar;18(3):219-25
- Rapid detection by counterimmunoelectrophoresis of antigens and antibodies in the sera of chickens infected with Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Fujisaki K, et al. *Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)* 1980 Fall;20(3):96-100
- Detection of potent insect antigens for humans: hemoglobins (erythrocytes) of chironomids. Baur X, et al. *Naturwissenschaften* 1980 Jul;67(7):365-6
- Antigenic properties of the loosely bound subnuclear fraction of rat brain. Michetti F. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Jul;5(7):731-43
- In vitro study of immunological events in human and experimental schistosomiasis: relationships between cytotoxic antibodies and circulating Schistosoma antigens. Capron M, et al. *Parasite Immunol* 1980 Autumn;2(3):223-35
- Schistosoma mansoni: host antigen occurrence on worms recovered from laboratory vertebrate animals. Coelho PM, et al. *Parasitology* 1980 Oct;81(2):349-54
- Release of radio-isotope labelled antigens from Plasmodium knowlesi during merozoite re-invasion in vitro. McColm AA, et al. *Parasitology* 1980 Aug;81(1):199-209
- Studies of a human T lymphocyte antigen recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Engleman EG, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1791-5
- Peptide immunocytochemistry. Larsson L. *Prog Histochem Cytochem* 1981;13(4):1-85 (166 ref.)
- Developmental aspects. A, B, H, Lewis, I, and Pr antigens in human kidney. Rouger P, et al. *Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol* 1980 Nov;23(5):553-62
- Hemocyanin-protein A, an immunochemical reagent for scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Miller MM, et al. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980;(Pt 2):125-31
- On the biochemical nature of the 'Sm' nucleoplasmic antigen. Jonsson J, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1981;13(2):175-87
- Two novel classes of small ribonucleoproteins detected by antibodies associated with lupus erythematosus. Lerner MR, et al. *Science* 1981 Jan 23;221(4480):400-2
- Animal filarial antigens in serological test for human filariasis. Shamsuddin N, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Dec;11(4):461-7
- Ontogeny of mouse and rat antithrombin III. Lamontagne L, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Nov 15;20(4):417-24
- Immunological studies of factor VIII coagulant activity (VIII:C) I. Assays based on a haemophilic and an acquired antibody to VIII:C. Rotblat F, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Feb-Mar;21(4-5):431-45
- Improved detection of haemophilia A carriers by factor VIII related antigen (radioimmunoassay) and bleeding symptoms. Wahlberg T, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Feb-Mar;21(4-5):339-46
- Characteristic and functional specificity of anti-human BAT (brain associated thymocyte antigen) serum. Morimoto C, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Apr;130(4):321-34
- Decreased precipitation of factor VIII related antigen with concanavalin A in patients with a variant of von Willebrand's disease and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Takahashi H, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Oct;132(2):141-6
- New granulocyte, monocyte and endothelial cell antigens detected by double fluorochrome cytotoxicity. Thompson JS, et al. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 1979;91:32-42
- Detection of Schistosoma mansoni M antigen in circulating immune-complexes and in kidneys of infected hamsters. Carlier Y, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(4):534-8
- Antigenic differentiation of Trypanosoma brucei: studies on metacyclic and first parasitaemia populations. Hajduk S, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1981;75(1):145-6
- In vitro cultivation of pleomorphic Trypanosoma brucei stocks: a possible source of variable antigens for immunization studies. Jenni L, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1981;75(1):150-1
- Amoebic antigen in immunodiagnosis and prognosis of amoebic liver abscess. Mahajan RC, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(3):300-2
- Characterization of antigens from erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum reacting with human immune sera. Perrin LH, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1981;75(1):163-5
- Separation and comparative immunoassay (DASS, ELISA) with antigens from adult Schistosoma mansoni. Rotmans JP, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(4):463-8
- Trypanosoma brucei: detection of antigen deposits in glomeruli of mice vaccinated with purified variable antigen. Van Marck EA, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(5):666-7
- Strategies for generating monoclonal antibodies defining human T-lymphocyte differentiation antigens. Kung PC, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):141-6
- Serological comparison of strains of Babesia bovis occurring in Australia and Mozambique. Callow LL, et al. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1981 May;13(2):79-82
- Antigenic similarity between squamous cell carcinoma of horn (horn cancer) and normal bovine foetal tissues. Kuchroo V, et al. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1979 Nov;11(4):203-7
- The complement fixation test for the species identification of blood meals from tsetse flies. Staak C, et al. *Tropenmed Parasitol* 1981 Jun;32(2):97-8
- Factor VII related antigen as an endothelial cell marker in benign and malignant diseases. Sehested M, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1981;391(2):217-25
- Double diffusion analysis of antigens released from Plasmodium knowlesi in vitro. McColm AA, et al. *Z Parasitenkd* 1981;64(3):353-7
- Circulating antigens in infections of mice by tetrahyridia of Mesocostoides corti Hoppli, 1925. Sogandares-Bernal F, et al. *Z Parasitenkd* 1981;64(2):157-67
- [Determination of specific granulocyte antigens using granulocyte agglutinating sera. II. Optimal conditions of typing and statistical evaluation] Majsky A, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1980 Aug;26(8):796-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Modified Gedeles test (electrophoresis in gradient of polyacrylamide gel combined with Elisa test). Applications to Toxoplasma gondii ova-antigens (author's transl)] Desgeorges PT, et al. *Ann Biol Clin (Paris)* 1980;38(6):361-3 (Fre)
- [Immuno-enzymologic diagnosis of (ELISA) human and bovine fascioliasis. Detection of circulating antibodies and/or antigens] Ambrose-Thomas P, et al. *Ann Soc Belg Med Trop* 1980;60(1):47-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Detection and localization of organ-specific antigens at early stages of lens differentiation in the rat embryo (author's transl)] Maschino F, et al. *Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp* 1980;69(3):233-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Enzyme-labeled antibodies in immunocytochemistry (author's transl)] Eckert M. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1980;22:55-65 (35 ref.) (Ger)
- [Serologic hepatitis B markers in porphyria cutanea tarda (author's transl)] Uthemann H, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 5;105(49):1718-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Estimation of inflammatory activity in chronic rheumatic heart disease] Hager M. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Jun 1;35(11):486-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Diagnostic significance of pancreatic antigen determination] Velbri S, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Sep 1;35(17):684-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Mechanism of immunological recognition of autologous testicular cells—analysis by delayed footpad reaction in mice (author's transl)] Yoshida S. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi* 1981 Jan;72(1):10-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Membrane antigen of Toxoplasma gondii (author's transl)] Kawai K, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep 1;84(9):1107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Studies on antithrombin III (ATIII). I. Purification and some properties of antithrombin III (ATIII), and the relationship between plasma antithrombin activity and ATIII antigen concentration (author's transl)] Takahashi K. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;43(5):879-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Analysis of antigens of Vibrio parahaemolyticus strains possessing new O- and K-antigens (author's transl)] Ishibashi M, et al. *Nippon Saikingu Zasshi* 1980 Sep;35(5):701-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [New K antigen of Vibrio parahaemolyticus (author's transl)] Okazaki H, et al. *Nippon Saikingu Zasshi* 1980 Jul;35(4):651-2 (Jpn)
- [Enzyme immunoassay of factor VIII-related antigen with observation in patients with von Willebrand's disease and hemophilia A (author's transl)] Okuda T, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Jul;21(7):946-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Enzyme immunoassay of factor VIII-related antigen (author's transl)] Okuda T, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Jul;21(7):938-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Antigenic properties and occurrence of the anti-gelatin factor in rheumatoid sera] Zabek J, et al. *Reumatologia* 1980;18(4):385-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Antigenicity of human neutrophil granulocytes. I. Antigens of human neutrophil granulocytes] Ilinca D, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1980 Jan-Feb;32(1):13-20 (00 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Study of the antigenic makeup of Cychlacha xanthifolia pollen] Astaf'eva NG, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;91(2):200-1 (Rus)
- [Cross-reacting antigen common to cells of the basal layer of monolayer epithelium and the polysaccharide of group A streptococci during embryogenesis] Beletskaia LV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Jul;89(7):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Endodermal antigen in the oral mucosa, organs and secretions of humans] Isaev VN, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;91(3):338-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Detection of a distinctive differentiating antigen of activated mouse T- and B-lymphocytes—AKA-1] Nesterenko VG, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Oct;90(10):449-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antigenic properties of the allergoid from ragweed pollen] Raikis BN, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Aug;90(8):197-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Localization of endodermal antigen in the organs and tissues of dogs] Sečrdre TP, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;90(11):569-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of training on the dynamics of the antigenic spectrum of rat brains] Shit'man NI. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Apr;91(4):391-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Distribution of a cross-reacting antigen common to group A streptococcal polysaccharide and multilayer squamous epithelium in different human organs] Silagadze DG, et

- al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;90(11):575-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Quantitative method of studying ABH antigens in saliva] Prodanov P. *Lab Delo* 1980;(7):438-9 (Rus)
- [Detection in the bile of a specific Fasciola hepatica antigen, a diagnostic criterion of fascioliasis] Klimentov VV. *Parazitologia* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):444-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of group-specific phytohemagglutinins in studying the antigenic makeup of the blood] Kochetkova GA. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 1981 May;26(5):59-61 (Rus)
- [Antigenic makeup of the blood components normally and in pathology] Serova LD, et al. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 1980 Sep;25(9):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Additional tissue antigens of pathologically altered gingival tissue in parodontosis] Isaev VN, et al. *Stomatologia (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):4-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [DNA from cells infected with herpes simplex virus and from human tumors as an inducer of synthesis of a new nonviral antigen] Kosiakova NP, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Sep-Oct; (5):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antigenic characteristics of immunoglobulin preparations] Minakova LV, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Feb;(2):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Aggregation of immune complexes and their use in serologic diagnosis] Saiduldin TS. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Feb;(2):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### BIOSYNTHESIS
- Bullous pemphigoid antigen synthesized in vitro by human epidermal cells. Woodley D, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1980 Aug;75(2):148-51
- ### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
- False-positive CSF cryptococcal antigen tests [letter] Kornfeld SJ, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Sep;37(9):603
- ### CLASSIFICATION
- Characterization of a human B cell-specific antigen (B2) distinct from BL. Nadler LM, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May; 126(5):1941-7
- The CBA/N defect defines two classes of T cell-dependent antigens. Press JL. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1234-40
- ### GENETICS
- Variation in the sensitivity of successive variable antigen types in a Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei subspecies clone to some African game animal sera. Rickman L, et al. *Acta Trop (Basel)* 1981 Jun;38(2):115-24
- A 'new' low incidence 'Hutterite' blood group antigen Waldner (Wda). Lewis M, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 May;33(3):418-20
- The genes for variant antigens in trypanosomes. Borst P, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1033-6
- An introduction to antigenic variation in trypanosomes. Cross GA, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1027-32
- Analyses of variable antigen gene rearrangements in Trypanosoma brucei. Williams RO, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1037-42
- Haloethane sensitivity and linkage of genes for H red blood cell antigens, phosphohexose isomerase (PHI) and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6-PGD) variants in pigs. Rasmussen BA, et al.
- Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet* 1980;11(2):93-107
- Different H-2-subregion-coded antigens as targets for T-cell subsets synergizing in graft-versus-host reaction. Wolters EA, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 15;59(1):115-26
- Leukemia-cell rejection due to T-region encoded antigens. Biasi G, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981 Mar 1;12(5-6):433-43
- Genetic polymorphism of beta 2-microglobulin (B2m) maps to the H-3 region of chromosome 2. Michaelson J. *Immunogenetics* 1981;13(1-2):167-71
- A genetic study of bovine lymphocyte antigens (BoLA) and their frequency in several breeds. Oliver RA, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981;13(1-2):127-32
- Polygenic control of the immune response to F antigen. Silver DM, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981;12(3-4):237-51
- T lymphocyte-dependent B lymphocyte proliferative response to antigen. I. Genetic restriction of the stimulation of B lymphocyte proliferation. Tse HY, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Apr 1;153(4):871-82
- Gene duplication and transposition linked to antigenic variation in Trypanosoma brucei. Pays E, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):2673-7
- Function of macrophages as antigen presenting cells. Schroer J, et al. *Springer Semin Immunopathol* 1980 Aug;3(2):247-64 (74 ref.)
- Epitope-specific and idiotype-specific cellular interactions in a model protein antigen system. Sercarz EE, et al. *Springer Semin Immunopathol* 1980 Aug;3(2):145-70 (73 ref.)
- Individual and strain differences in renal basement membrane antigens. Wilson CB. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):69-73
- [Cellular regulation of the expression of i and I antigens during the in vitro differentiation of BFU-E] Rochant H, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Sep 15;291(2):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Genetics of insulin-dependent juvenile diabetes] Raffoux C, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(6):1077-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- The structure of the glycocalyx of the golden hamster's peritoneal macrophages following antigen stimulation. Zurawska-Czupa B. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1980; 66(2):214-9
- Aortic and hepatic changes in guinea pigs after immunization with vascular tissue antigens. Immunological and immune electron microscopic studies. Fehér J, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1980;37(1):89-97
- Influence of antigen-induced arthritis on connective tissue cell metabolism. van den Berg WB, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Dec;10(6):493-5
- Selective antigen-stimulated release of proteolytic activity from rat mast cells. Wilhelm OH. *Agents Actions* 1980 Dec;10(6):498-502
- In vitro characterization of synthesized thyroglobulin immune complexes (IC). A model for studies of IC containing an autoantigen. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. *Allergy* 1981 Feb;36(2):107-13
- Immunohistochemical identification of factor VIII-related antigen in endothelial cells of cutaneous lesions of alleged vascular nature. Burgdorf WH, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Feb;75(2):167-71
- Loss of microsomal antigen in follicular and papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. An immunofluorescence and electron-microscopic study. Pontius KI, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Nov;74(5):620-9
- Neutrophil functions and mitogenic response to Ascaris antigen in visceral larva migrans [letter] Maggiore G, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Aug;135(8):770
- Factor II antigen in liver disease and warfarin-induced vitamin K deficiency: correlation with coagulant activity using Echis venom. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;8(3):249-55
- An antigen expressed by cells of the myelo-monocytic lineage. Foon KA, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981;10(3):259-67
- Maternal and fetal immune responses to human trophoblast antigens. Taylor PV. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct 1; 138(3):293-6
- Serologic studies on onchocerciasis in Guatemala using fixed-tissue sections of adult Onchocerca volvulus. Collins WE, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Nov;29(6):1220-2
- Protection against amebic liver abscess in hamsters by means of immunization with amebic antigen and some of its fractions. Ghadrian E, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5):779-84
- Circumoval precipitin antigens for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. I. Development of an antiserum reactive with Schistosoma mansoni eggs by the circumoval precipitin test. Hillier GV, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Nov;29(6):1249-53
- Intradermal reactivity of excretory and secretory products of onchocercal microfilariae. Schiller EL, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Nov;29(6):1215-9
- Immune responses during human schistosomiasis mansoni. VII. Further analysis of the interactions between patient sera and lymphocytes during in vitro blastogenesis to schistosome antigen preparations. Todd CW, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5):875-81
- Immediate and delayed hypersensitivity skin test responses to the filarial antigen filarial skin test (Sawada) antigen in Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis. Weller PF, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5):809-14
- The induction of host resistance to tick infestation with a salivary gland antigen. Wikel SK. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jan;30(1):284-8
- Cellular hypersensitivity to toxoplasmal and retinal antigens in patients with toxoplasmal retinochoroiditis. Wyler DJ, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Nov;29(6):1181-6
- Comparison of the responsiveness to histamine and to Ascaris suum challenge in dogs. Snapper JR, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Nov;122(5):775-80
- Immunology of chronic gastritis. Uibo R, et al. *Ann Clin Res* 1981 Jun;13(3):130-2
- IgM-rheumatoid factors cross-reactive with IgG and a cell nuclear antigen: immunopathological implications? Johnson PM. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Dec;39(6):586-8
- Cellular immunity to possible synovial antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Robinson AD, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Dec; 39(6):539-44
- Longitudinal assay of lymphocyte responsiveness in patients with major burns. Munster AM, et al. *Ann Surg* 1980 Dec; 192(6):772-5
- Effect of immunization of guinea pigs on in vitro phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNL). Tchórzewski H, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(2):215-8
- Homology between roundworm (Ascaris) and hookworm (N. americanus) antigens detected by human IgE antibodies. Turner KJ, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Jun; 58(3):249-57
- Immune response of the duck to particulate (red blood cell) antigens. Toth TE, et al. *Avian Dis* 1981 Apr-Jun; 25(2):353-65
- Immunohistochemistry of human plasma apolipoprotein C-II as studied by radioimmunoassay. Barr SI, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 23;663(2):491-505
- Sperm autoantigens and fertilization: II. Effects of anti-guinea pig sperm autoantibodies on sperm-ovum interactions. Yanagimachi R, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Apr; 24(3):512-8
- Inhibition of cell proliferation rather than of cell lysis as a measure of immune reactivity in embryo-antigen-challenged mice. Gorczynski RM, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Jan;43(1):19-31
- An investigation of operating theatre staff exposed to humidifier fever antigens. Cockcroft A, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1981 May;38(2):144-51
- Cloacal immunisation of the turkey using a soluble antigen. Burns RB. *Br Poult Sci* 1980 Jul;21(4):249-52
- Antigen of Setaria digitata: cross-reaction with surface antigens of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae and serum antibodies of W. bancrofti-infected subjects. Dissanayake S, et al. *Bull WHO* 1980;58(4):649-54
- Evidence that autoimmunity in NZB mice is caused by a defect in immune specificity rather than a generalized defect in tolerance of self-antigens. Knight J, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Dec;56(2):317-22
- Induction and differentiation of B memory cells by a thymus-independent antigen, trinitrophenylated lipopolysaccharide. Motta I, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 15;57(2):327-38
- In vivo effects of human dialyzable leukocyte lysates. II. Augmentation of the spleen cell proliferative response to antigen in KJH-sensitive mice. Schindler TE, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Nov;56(1):120-31
- Regulation of cytotoxic responses to alloantigens by Ia+ cells. Teh HS, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 15;62(1):82-92
- Dyphylline aerosol attenuates antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in experimental canine asthma. Hirshman CA, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr;79(4):454-8
- Purification and immunological characterization of human liver-specific F antigen. Mori Y, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 May 5;112(2):125-34
- Identification of biliary antigens in circulating immune complexes in primary biliary cirrhosis. Amoroso P, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Oct;42(1):95-8
- Plasmodium falciparum: characterization of defined antigens by monoclonal antibodies. Perrin LH, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jul;41(1):91-6
- Sperm-immobilizing monoclonal antibody to human seminal plasma antigens. Shigetani M, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Dec;42(3):458-62
- Acetylcholine receptor in rabbit thymus: antigenic similarity between acetylcholine receptors of muscle and thymus. Ueno S, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Dec;42(3):463-9
- Glomerular deposition of antihemophilic factor antigen in various renal diseases. Sato M, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1981 Feb;15(2):80-6
- New aspects on antigens in penicillin allergy. Ahlstedt S, et al. *CRC Crit Rev Toxicol* 1980 Sep;(3):219-77 (210 ref.)
- Developmental expression in central and peripheral nervous system of oligodendrocyte cell surface antigens (O antigens) recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Schachner M, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Apr 30;83(2):328-38
- Presence of immunoglobulin G in human sera binding to carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and non-specific cross-reacting antigen (NCA). Pompecki R. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Jul;16(7):973-4
- Regional immunologic responses following localized deposition of antigen in the lung. Bice DE, et al. *Exp Lung Res* 1980 Mar;1(1):33-41
- Schistosoma mansoni: complement activation by antigenic preparations. Van Egmond JG, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1981 Apr;51(2):188-94
- Kinetics of antigen-sensitive cells in the lymphoid organs of rats during allotransplantation reaction. Konikova E, et al. *Folia Biol (Praha)* 1981;27(2):115-25
- Regulation of antibody response to SRBC. I. Influence of corpuscular and soluble form of erythrocyte antigen and antigen dose on antibody response in A/J and C57BL/10ScSn mice. Rihová B, et al. *Folia Biol (Praha)* 1981;27(1):1-14
- Experimental chronic non-suppurative destructive cholangitis in rabbits following immunization with bile duct antigen. Kawai K, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1980; 15(4):337-45
- DAG (Ly-6.2) effect on skin grafts, antibody and MLC utilizing congenic BALB.DAG. Berumen L, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981;12(3-4):415-7
- Antigen-presenting cells that induce anti-H-2K T-cell responses: differences in stimulator cell requirements for induction of proliferation and cell-mediated lympholysis. Pimsler M, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981;12(3-4):297-312
- Role of lymphokine and antigen in the control of specific T cell responses. Lafferty KJ, et al. *Immunol Rev* 1980; 51:279-314 (54 ref.)
- Rat erythrocyte-induced anti-erythrocyte autoantibody production and control in normal mice. Naysmith JD, et al. *Immunol Rev* 1981;55:55-87 (44 ref.)
- Nephritogenic antibody mechanisms involving antigens within the glomerulus. Wilson CB. *Immunol Rev* 1981; 55:257-97 (257 ref.)
- Age-related changes in cell localization and proliferation in lymph nodes and spleen after antigenic stimulation. Ansell JD, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Aug;40(4):687-94
- Route of lymphocyte migration in pigs. II. Migration to the

- intestinal lamina propria of antigen-specific cells generated in response to intestinal immunization in the pig. Bennell MA, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Mar;42(3):475-9
- Lack of autoantigen-specific splenic suppressor cells in mice with an X-linked B-lymphocyte defect. Cooke A, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Dec;41(4):815-8
- A fraction (Fad) from *Trypanosoma cruzi* epimastigotes depresses the immune response in mice. Corsini AC, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Aug;40(4):505-11
- Antigen-induced proliferation assay for rabbit T lymphocytes. I. Characteristics of the response. De Baetselier P, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Dec;41(4):997-1003
- Antigenic competition in IgE antibody production. I. Establishment of parameters involved in primary and secondary responses. de Macedo MS, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Aug;40(4):701-8
- The induction of chronic antigen-antibody complex disease in selectively bred mice producing either high or low affinity antibody to protein antigens. Devey ME, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Oct;41(2):303-11
- Antigenic modulation of lymphocytic surface immunoglobulin yielding resistance to complement-mediated lysis. I. Characterization with syngeneic and xenogeneic complements. Gordon J, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jan;42(1):7-12
- Antigenic modulation of lymphocytic surface immunoglobulin yielding resistance to complement-mediated lysis. II. Relationship to redistribution of the antigen. Gordon J, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jan;42(1):13-7
- A morphological and functional study on antigen binding and endocytosis by immunocytes. Goud B, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Dec;41(4):833-48
- Alveolar macrophages. V. Comparative studies on the antigen presentation activity of guinea-pig and rat alveolar macrophages. Holt PG, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Oct;41(2):361-6
- Inhibition of specific IgE responses in mice by pre-exposure to inhaled antigen. Holt PG, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Mar;42(3):409-17
- Antigen-pulsed macrophage monolayers as specific immunoadsorbents: selective absorption of murine T cells committed to soluble protein antigen. Langdon WY, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jul;43(3):555-62
- Induction of contact sensitivity and antigenic competition by the intravenous administration of contact sensitizers. Nakano Y, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jan;42(1):111-8
- Suppression of contact hypersensitivity in mice by ultraviolet irradiation is associated with defective antigen presentation. Noonan FP, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jul;43(3):527-33
- A linear correlation between histamine release and degranulation of human basophils by specific antigen or the ionophore A23187. Pruzansky JJ, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Jul;40(3):411-6
- Characterization of rat spleen cell populations. II. Activation by antigens and allogeneic cells. Rocha B, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Dec;41(4):825-32
- Immunogenicity of lipid-conjugated antigens. II. Anti-complementary activity and antigen trapping in the spleen. Stark JM, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Mar;39(3):353-60
- Immunogenicity of lipid-conjugated antigens. I. The influence of chain length and degree of conjugation on induction of antibody in mice. Stark JM, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Mar;39(3):345-52
- In vitro generation from murine bone marrow cells of accessory cells with discrete antigen presentation capacity and ability to release lymphostimulatory molecules. Gorczynski RM, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1980 Dec;2(4):327-39
- Immunopathogenicity of rat cardiac antigen II and its comparison with other cardiac antigens. Natu SM, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 Feb;73:284-90
- Monoclonal antibodies to stage-specific, species-specific, and cross-reactive antigens of the rodent malarial parasite, *Plasmodium yoelii*. Taylor DW, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):363-70
- Antigen-induced bronchial anaphylaxis in actively sensitized guinea pigs. The effect of booster injection and cyclophosphamide treatment. Anderson P. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(3):249-58
- A method for eliciting indurated DTH reactions to soluble protein antigens in the flank skin of mice: correlation of visual measurements with 125I-UdR uptake indices. Brummer E, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(3):266-76
- Immunogenetics of the D1 serum antigen of rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta*). Capparelli R, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(1):115-7
- Mast cell degranulation associated with sequestration and removal of *Trichinella spiralis* antigens. Justus DE, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(4):371-84
- Antigen-induced histamine release from guinea pig basophils. Lett-Brown MA, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(3):241-8
- Assessment of host resistance in critically ill surgical patients by the response to recall skin antigens. Bradley JA, et al. *Intensive Care Med* 1981 Apr;7(3):105-8
- Dissociation between humoral and cellular immune responses to lens antigens. Gery I, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Jan;20(1):32-9
- Respiratory responses to Ascaris antigen in rhesus and cynomolgus monkeys. O'Neil RM, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Mar;67(3):229-36
- Use of F(ab')₂ antibody fragments in the synthesis of immunoadsorbents for preparing monospecific antigen. Kennedy JF, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Jul;312(2):179-86
- Influence of antigen on immune complex behavior in mice. Finbloom DS, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jul;68(1):214-24
- Lymphocyte cultures with small numbers of cells: antigenic stimulation by histoplasmin. Plouffe JF. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 Jul;61(1):91-5
- Delayed hypersensitivity to heart antigens in Chagas' disease as measured by in vitro lymphocyte stimulation. Mosca W, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jul;14(1):1-5
- Association between an HLA haplotype and low responsiveness to schistosomal worm antigen in man. Sasazuki T, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug;152(2 Pt 2):3145-3185
- Contact sensitivity to azobenzene-carsonate and its inhibition after interaction of sensitized cells with antigen-conjugated cells. Thomas WR, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 May;153(5):1124-37
- Use of a synthetic hapten in the demonstration of the Thomsen-Friedenreich (T) antigen on neuraminidase-treated human red blood cells and lymphocytes. Bray J, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1966-9
- T gamma cells express T lymphocyte-associated antigens. Fox RI, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):2062-3
- Elicitation of anti-H-2 cytotoxic T lymphocytes with antigen-modified H-2 negative stimulator cells. Hale AH, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1485-8
- A novel lymphocyte function-associated antigen (LFA-1): cellular distribution, quantitative expression, and structure. Kürzinger K, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):596-602
- Inhibition of T cell-mediated cytotoxicity by monoclonal antibodies directed against Lyt-2: heterogeneity of inhibition at the clonal level. MacDonald HR, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1671-5
- Hapten-specific murine colony-forming B cells: in vitro response of colonies to fluoresceinated thymus independent antigens. Pillai PS, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1883-6
- Reisolation of immunoreactive radioiodinated antigens using glutaraldehyde-insolubilized antibody preparations. Anderson B, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;36(3-4):309-14
- A simple radioimmunoassay to determine binding of antibodies to lipid antigens. Smolarsky M. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;38(1-2):85-93
- Skin explant cultures: expression of cytoplasmic differentiation antigens in outgrowth cells. Didierjean L, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Jan;76(1):38-41
- Partial characterization of radiolabelled antigens from adult *Schistosoma haematobium*. Hayunga EG, et al. *J Parasitol* 1981 Aug;67(4):589-91
- Antigenic cross-reactivity among different microsporidian spores as determined by immunofluorescence. Niederkorn JY, et al. *J Parasitol* 1980 Aug;66(4):675-7
- The antigenicity of *Eimeria maxima* populations obtained from commercial farms. Shirley MW, et al. *J Parasitol* 1981 Aug;67(4):587-8
- Standardization of FIAxTM for schistosomiasis using crude cercarial and adult worm antigens. Slomenda SB, et al. *J Parasitol* 1980 Dec;66(6):893-7
- Role of environmental antigens in the ontogeny of the secretory immune response. Cebra JJ, et al. *J Reticuloendothel Soc* 1980 Dec;28(Suppl):61S-71S (65 ref.)
- Immunological function of alveolar macrophages: interaction with a soluble protein antigen and the immunogenicity of alveolar macrophage-associated antigen. Ullrich SE, et al. *J Reticuloendothel Soc* 1980 Aug;28(2):111-27
- Antigenicity of human fibrinogen and its derivatives. Miura Y. *Jpn J Med Sci Biol* 1980 Jun;33(3):145-53
- Influence of temperature on the antigenicity of *Schistosoma japonicum* lyophilized eggs for circumoval precipitin test (COPT). Kamiya H. *Jpn J Vet Res* 1980 Oct;28(4):149-54
- Oral encounters with antigen [editorial]. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):702
- The treatment of hymenoptera sensitivity with whole body extract: a false sense of security [letter]. Lee TH, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):301
- Cutaneous responses to antigens and irritants in patients of leprosy. Kumar B, et al. *Leprosy India* 1980 Jul;52(3):405-10
- Detection and spontaneous alteration of lymphocyte antigens on slide smears. Sassen A, et al. *Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)* 1980;168(2):129-37
- Strain differences in production of direct plaque-forming cells in response to DNP-Ficoll, a thymus-independent antigen, in mice. Kakinuma M, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(2):209-14
- Structure and antigenic activity of the capsular polysaccharide of *Cryptococcus neoformans* serotype A. Cherniak R, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Aug;17(8):1025-32
- Characterization of guinea pig mitogenic factors—II. A comparison of some biochemical parameters of mitogen-induced and antigen-induced factors. Geczy CL. *Mol Immunol* 1980 May;17(5):601-11
- Altered antigenic expressions of human C3 and C5, their subunits and fragments following exposure to denaturing conditions. Nilsson UR, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Nov;17(11):1319-33
- Neuraminidase sensitivity of Thy-1 active glycoconjugates. Wang TJ, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Nov;17(11):1389-97
- Detection of the homology among proteins by immunochemical cross-reactivity between denatured antigens. Application to the glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenases from different species. Zakim MM, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Nov;17(11):1373-9
- Cross-reaction of anti-asialoaganglioside sera with human blood group N antigen. Springer GF, et al. *Naturwissenschaften* 1981 Mar;68(3):152-3
- Lack of evidence for a role of renal tubular antigen in human membranous glomerulonephritis. Collins AB, et al. *Nephron* 1981;27(6):297-301
- Membranous nephropathy: further evidence against the involvement of renal tubular epithelial antigen [letter]. Gilboa N. *Nephron* 1981;27(6):323
- Antibody formation to dog pulp tissue altered by camphor paramonochlorophenol via the root canal. Block RM, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 Jun;51(6):637-42
- Antigenicity of tympano-ossicular homographs of the middle ear: analyses of immune response to viable and preserved grafts in animal models. Veldman JE, et al. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1981 Jan-Feb;89(1):142-52
- Short term in vitro cultivation of malaria parasites in Papua New Guinea for preparation of biosynthetically-labelled parasite antigens. Brown GV, et al. *Papua New Guinea Med J* 1979 Dec;22(4):37-42
- Detection of human and murine trophoblast-specific antigens and an assessment of their species specificity. Searle RF, et al. *Placenta* 1981 Apr-Jun;2(2):93-104
- Hypersensitivity in rats infected with *Fasciola hepatica*: possible role in protection against a challenge infection. Doy TG, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 May;30(3):360-3
- An attempt to immunise dogs against *Taenia hydatigena*. Heath DD, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Nov;29(3):388-9
- Failure to protect calves against *Taenia saginata* using antigens prepared from in vitro cultivation of the larval stage. Mitchell GB, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Nov;29(3):373-7
- Attempts to immunise sheep with culture antigens of *Taenia hydatigena*. Onawunni OA, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Jul;29(1):122-3
- Detection of squamous epithelial intercellular substance antigen(s) in Hassall's corpuscles of human and animal thymus. Beletskaya LV, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(2):93-8
- A single major pathway of T-lymphocyte interactions in antigen-specific immune suppression. Benacerraf B, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1981;13(1):1-10
- Some functional properties of the RNP nucleoplasmic antigen. Jonsson J, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(2):119-27
- Antigen-dependent physical interaction between human monocytes and T lymphocytes. Powell LW, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(6):467-73
- Lymphocyte response in mice infected with the Indonesian and Formosan strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* to concanavalin A, and to worm and egg antigens. Chu MH, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Sep;11(3):313-8
- Leukocyte migration response to purified muscle antigen in myasthenia gravis patients. Chiu HC, et al. *Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1980 Nov;79(11):977-85
- Crossed immunoelectrophoretic pre-peak of canine factor VIII-related antigen. Bass AI, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Nov;120(3):343-6
- Effect of specific and non-specific prior sensitization on the outcome of amoebic infection. Jain P, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1981;75(1):25-31
- A comparison of challenge with *Trypanosoma cruzi* blood-stream trypomastigotes and metacystic trypomastigotes from *Rhodnius prolixus* in mice immunized with killed antigens. McHardy N, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1979;73(4):409-14
- Immunodiagnosis of parasitic zoonoses: sensitivity and specificity of in vitro lymphocyte proliferative responsiveness using nematode antigens purified by affinity chromatography. Welch JS, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1981;75(1):5-14
- Assessment of immediate and delayed hypersensitivity skin tests with *Schistosoma mansoni* adult worm antigen in a rural Egyptian population. Higashi GI, et al. *Trop Geogr Med* 1980 Sep;32(3):245-50
- Abrogation of antigenic competition phenomenon by a low dose of cyclophosphamide. Folch H, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(2):139-43
- [Comparative studies of sera from cattle with complete leukemia virus and glycoprotein antigens] Mateva V, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(1):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Investigation of dog filaria extract polypeptide antigen intradermal test in endemic area of filariasis malayi (author's transl)] Zheng HJ. *Chung Hua Nei Ke Tsa Chih* 1980 May;19(3):230-1 (Chi)
- [5-Bromodeoxyuridine augmentation of the expression, on chick embryo fibroblasts of a cellular antigen present on avian oncoviruses] Achour A, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Sep 15;291(2):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Allergic properties of a series of N-phenyl N'-alcoyl paraphenylenediamines] Cavellier C, et al. *Derm Beruf Umwelt* 1980;28(2):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Complexed microsomal antigens in acute hepatitis B (author's transl)] Penner E, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1980;7(4-5):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Immunologic study of the structure of HLA-DR. II.

- Anti-DR antibodies in the sera of two donors. Identification of two new antigens] Richiardi P, et al. *Riv Emoter Immunematol* 1978;25(1-2):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Antibodies to myocardial muscle fiber sarcolemmal antigens in rheumatism and other heart diseases] Beglarian AA, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Nov;20(11):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antigen-binding lymphocytes in acute myocardial infarct] Mirrahimov MM, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981;21(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Sensitizing and antigenic action of catgut] Lipovan VG, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Jun;(6):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Efficacy of different methods of preparing an echinococcal erythrocyte antigenic test sample] Kuz'min IaA, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar-Apr;50(2):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Characteristics of the body's immunological state and sensitization to eye and insulin antigens in proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Degtiarenko TV. *Oftalmol Zh* 1981;36(2):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cross-reacting antigens of the mammalian ovarian zona pellucida] Verbitskii MSh, et al. *Ontogenez* 1980;11(6):583-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunocompetent cell makeup and properties at different times after antigenic stimulus exposure] Levin VI, et al. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 1981 May;26(5):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Method of determining autoantibodies to thyroid antigens in diffuse toxic goiter and Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Aleksandrova GF, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;5(3):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of carcinogenic exposure and tumor growth on the sensitization of C3HA mouse lymphoid cells to normal cell antigens] Malygin AM, et al. *Tsitologia* 1981 Mar;23(3):340-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Ascorbic acid content in the blood serum and lymphoid organs in antigenic exposure] Gazdarova IN, et al. *Vopr Pitani* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):42-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Virus-induced antigen in cells infected with the herpes simplex virus] Kosiakov PN, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 May-Jun;(3):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Relationship between the mechanism of erythrocyte sensitization by proteins and the spatial interrelationship between immunoglobulins and their fragments and the surface of formalin treated erythrocytes] Barban PS. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jun;(6):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of staphylococcal exotoxin on immune response to thymus-dependent and thymus-independent antigens] Kunevich NP. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;(8):112-3 (Rus)
- [Cellular immune response to HBs antigen and specific liver antigen measured by LIF test in chronic active hepatitis] Perisic-Savic M, et al. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1979 Dec;107(12):1019-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
- [Dust antigen variants—clinical sensitivity and cutaneous reactions] Rodriguez Jiménez R, et al. *Alergia* 1981 Jan;28(1):5-12 (Spa)
- [Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of *Entamoeba histolytica*. III. Counterimmunoelectrophoresis and indirect hemagglutination reactions in monkey serum] Aubanel M, et al. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 1980;11(1 Suppl):251-5 (Spa)
- [Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of *Entamoeba histolytica*. VII. Comments and conclusions] Sepúlveda B. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 1980;11(1 Suppl):275-6 (Spa)
- [Ribosomal antigens of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. Effect of ribonuclease on their antigenic reactivity] Lopetegui R, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980;40 Suppl 1:91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [The effects of cockroach antigen in allergic patients (author's transl)] Yakar A, et al. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1979 Jul;13(3):297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Isolation of a serologically important egg antigen of *Schistosoma mansoni* and its application in the ELISA. A preliminary report. Deelder AM. *Acta Leiden* 1979;47:65-70
- Purification and characterization of a human pancreas-specific antigen. Loo R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 28;668(2):222-34
- Detection of mouse sperm antigens by a surface labeling and immunoprecipitation approach. Herr JC, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Jun;22(5):1263-74
- Isolation and characterization of an age-related antigen present on senescent human red blood cells. Alderman EM, et al. *Blood* 1981 Aug;58(2):341-9
- Application of crossed immunoelectrophoresis to the visualization and characterization of human fibroblast antigens. Verlinden J, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1981;27(1):39-48
- The purification procedure for human gastric juice FSA and its chemical composition. Häkkinen IP. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Oct;42(1):57-62
- Ubiquitous tissue antigen (UTA): partial purification of the antigen and measurement of anti-UTA antibodies by an enzyme immunoassay (EIA). Palosuo T, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Sep;17(1):132-40
- Autoimmune interstitial disease of the kidney and associated antigen purification and characterization of a soluble tubular basement membrane antigen. Wakashin Y, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Jun;19(3):360-71
- The structure of the capsular polysaccharide (K5 antigen) of urinary-tract-infective *Escherichia coli* 010:K5:H4. A polymer similar to desulfo-heparin. Vann WF, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 May 15;116(2):359-64
- Purification of rat cardiac antigen II and comparison of its properties with other cardiac antigens. Natsu SM, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Oct;72:561-7
- Isolation and partial characterization of culture-derived soluble *Babesia bovis* antigens. James MA, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):358-61
- Purification and biochemical characterization of nuclear ribonucleoprotein antigen using purified antibody from serum of a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Takano M, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Jun;65(6):1449-56
- Identification of auto-antigens of the human sperm membrane. Poulsen F, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 Jul;6(1):69-74
- Properties of the progesterone-dependent protein of the human endometrium. Joshi SG, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1980 Jul;59(2):287-96
- Studies on the isolation and characterization of theilerial antigens: particularly on the applicability to passive hemagglutination test. Higuchi S, et al. *Kitasato Arch Exp Med* 1979 Dec;52(1-4):1-14
- Properties of the M antigen solubilized from genetically high potassium sheep red cells. Wiedner T, et al. *Membr Biochem* 1981;4(1):31-47
- Microfiltration as a means of separating free antigen from antigen-antibody complexes in immunoassay. Chalkley SR, et al. *Methods Enzymol* 1980;70(A):305-14
- Ammonium sulfate and polyethylene glycol as reagents to separate antigen from antigen-antibody complexes. Chard T. *Methods Enzymol* 1980;70(A):280-91
- Use of zirconyl phosphate gel for the separation of antigens from antigen-antibody complexes in radioimmunoassays: assays for carcinoembryonic antigen, alpha-fetoprotein, and insulin. Coffey JW, et al. *Methods Enzymol* 1980;70(A):299-305
- Gel centrifugation: separation of free labeled antigen from antibody-bound labeled antigen. Larsen J, et al. *Methods Enzymol* 1980;70(A):315-22
- Use of hydroxyapatite in radioimmunoassay. Trafford DJ, et al. *Methods Enzymol* 1980;70(A):291-8
- In vitro exoantigen from *Herpetomonas samuelssoni* which protects mice against *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection. de Souza M de S, et al. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 1980 Jul-Aug;22(4):184-91
- Purification of the antigen specific for amebiasis. Thammapaler N, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Sep;11(3):378-83
- Factor VIII antigen plasma levels in diabetes mellitus. Enhanced endothelial release and storage [letter] Giustolisi R, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Aug 29;44(1):46
- Identification and partial purification of an antigen (omega 1) from *Schistosoma mansoni* eggs which is putatively hepatotoxic in T-cell deprived mice. Dunne DW, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1981;75(1):54-71
- Serodiagnosis of human *Schistosoma mansoni* infections: enhanced sensitivity and specificity in ELISA using a fraction containing S. mansoni egg antigens omega 1 and alpha 1. McLaren ML, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1981;75(1):72-9
- Immunogenicity of axenic *Entamoeba histolytica* antigen and its fractions. Sawhney S, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(1):26-35
- Use of antigens of cultured *Trypanosoma brucei* in tests for bovine trypanosomiasis. Silayo RS, et al. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1980 Aug;12(3):127-31
- Report on the 3d International Alveolitis Symposium, Berlin, 30 March 1979. Allergen extracts for the detection of precipitating antibodies and clinical aspects of allergic alveolitis] *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980;154(1):111-32 (Ger)
- [Two distinct new K antigens of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* isolated in Singapore] Ishibashi M, et al. *Nippon Saikigaku Zasshi* 1980 Nov;35(6):765-6 (Jpn)
- [Glycoprotein platelet-specific antigen and beta-thromboglobulin] Imaoka S, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1979; Suppl 40:131-7 (Jpn)
- [Glial antigens in the tissue culture of rat cerebellum] Weinrauder H, et al. *Neuropatol Pol* 1980 May-Jun;18(2):181-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Localization of glial antigens of different specificity in cells cultured in vitro] Weinrauder H, et al. *Neuropatol Pol* 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):337-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Immunosorption isolation of Thy-1 antigen from thymocyte plasma membrane components] Lukashova RG, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of *E. histolytica*. II. Isolation and characteristics of lysosomal antigens] Sánchez ME, et al. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 1980;11(1 Suppl):247-50 (Spa)
- [Culture of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in a monophasic medium with aeration to obtain antigens] Basso B, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Jul-Aug;40(4):428-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### METABOLISM
- Interrelationship of the antigenic and toxin-binding sites of the acetylcholine receptor of chick cultured muscle cells. Bird M, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Dec;8(6):741
- Interactions between antigen, antibody and complement. Abstracts. Hoppe Seylers Z. *Physiol Chem* 1981 Jan;362(1):17-32
- Immune elimination and immune retention: the relationship between antigen retained in the foot and the elicitation of footpad swelling. Tew JW, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Jul;40(3):425-33
- Food antigen handling by the gut. Levinsky RJ. *J Trop Pediatr* 1981 Feb;27(1):1-4
- Cell surface characteristics of human histiocytic lymphoma cell lines. II. Expression of *Helix pomatia* A hemagglutinin binding surface glycoproteins, HLA-DR and common acute lymphocytic leukemia (CALL) antigen. Nilsson K, et al. *Leuk Res* 1981;5(3):185-93
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- The influence of antigen on a model for analysis of multiple coordinate events associated with the primary immune response. DeHeer DH, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1979 Dec;2(1):9-17
- [Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of *Entamoeba histolytica*. IV. Cytotoxic effect of monkey serum on trophozoites of *Entamoeba histolytica*] Chevez A, et al. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 1980;11(1 Suppl):257-62 (Spa)
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- Distinct calcium-independent and calcium-dependent adhesion systems of chicken embryo cells. Brackenbury R, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):387-91
- Extractable nuclear antigens. Moore TL, et al. *Semin Arthritis Rheum* 1981 May;10(4):309-18
- ### RADIATION EFFECTS
- [Changes in skin antigenic properties as affected by pulsed laser radiation] Moskalik KG, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### SECRETION
- The use of oncofetal antigen FSA in discrimination between benign and malignant gastric ulceration. Häkkinen IP, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(7):507-10
- ### STANDARDS
- Standardization of Factor VIII. II. A British Standard for Factor VIII related antigen. Kirkwood TB, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Nov;46(3):483-90
- Further studies on the safety of polymerized antigens for immunotherapy. Hendrix SG, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Feb;67(2):124-8
- ### URINE
- Dog and cat allergens: urinary proteins or dander proteins? Hoffman DR. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Oct;45(4):205-6
- Development of a radioimmunoassay for a high molecular mass tubular antigen in urine—its application for early detection of tubular damage. Sachsé HJ, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Feb 19;110(1):91-104
- [Urinary excretion of acid glycosaminoglycans and glomerular basement membrane antigens in patients with Alport's Syndrome (author's transl)] Lubec G, et al. *Klin Paediatr* 1980 Sep;19(5):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL
- Radioimmunoassay for detection of IgG antibodies against enterobacterial antigens. Zeckel M, et al. *Am J Med Sci* 1980 Nov-Dec;280(3):151-6
- Gonococcal salpingitis is less likely to recur with Neisseria gonorrhoeae of the same principal outer membrane protein antigenic type. Buchanan TM, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(Pt 2):978-80
- Structure of the capsular polysaccharide (K6-antigen) from *Escherichia coli* LP 1092. Messner P, et al. *Biochim Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1003-10
- Evaluation of the use of 'thermostable' antigen Patoc 1, in the diagnosis of human and animal leptospirosis. Preliminary report. Cinco Del Fabbro M, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1979 Jan 31;57(6):707-12
- The effect of complement depletion on hypersensitivity pneumonitis lesions induced by *Mycoplasma faeni* antigen. Wilson MR, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Mar;11(2):131-7
- Rapid immunochemical identification of enterococci with use of a centrifugal analyzer after a brief antigen-extraction step. Levinson SS. *Clin Chem* 1981 Feb;27(2):293-6
- Antigenic relationships between pore proteins of *Escherichia coli* K12. Overbeek N, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Sep;110(1):247-54
- Conserved antigenic determinants in the vicinity of the DNA-binding center of bacterial RNA polymerase. Gragerov AI, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 15;122(1):17-20
- Analytical gradient polyacrylamide gel-crossed line immunoelectrophoresis. A technique for locating species

- specific Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV antigens in polyacrylamide gel columns. Johnson AH, et al. *Immunol Commun* 1980;9(6):595-609
- Immune response to Wuchereria bancrofti microfilarial antigen. Kaliraj P, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1981 Mar; 19(3):287-8
- Interaction of Escherichia coli K88 antigen with porcine intestinal brush border membranes. Anderson MJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):897-901
- Nature of the cross-protective antigen in subcellular vaccines of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Au CC, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):160-8
- Antigenic modification, rosette-forming cells, and Salmonella typhimurium resistance in outbred and inbred mice. Bigley NJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):353-63
- Antigen-specific serotyping of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: characterization based upon principal outer membrane protein. Buchanan TM, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jun; 32(3):985-94
- Biosynthesis of the K99 surface antigen is repressed by alanine. de Graaf FK, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct; 30(1):125-8
- Factors influencing release of type III antigens by group B streptococci. Doran TI, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb; 31(2):615-23
- Virulence-related physiological changes and antigenic variation in populations of Streptococcus mutans colonizing gnotobiotic rats. Gibbons RJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):1082-91
- Role of antigen form in development of mucosal immunoglobulin A response to Shigella flexneri Antigens. Keren DF, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):1193-202
- Virulence of Streptococcus mutans: characterization of a serotype g antigen-defective mutants and its revertants. Otake S, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):151-9
- Ultrastructural localization of characterized antigens of Brucella abortus and distribution among different biotypes. Raybould TJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):318-22
- Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses to chlamydial antigens in guinea pigs infected orally with the agent of guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Senyk G, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):304-10
- K-1 antigen content and the presence of an additional sialic acid-containing antigen among bacteremic K-1 Escherichia coli: correlation with susceptibility to opsonophagocytosis. Stevens P, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):1055-61
- Cloning and expression of a deoxyribonucleic acid fragment that encodes for the adhesive antigen K99, van Embden JD, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):1125-33
- Stimulation of activated rat T cells in vitro by Listeria monocytogenes antigens. Woan MC, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):1102-10
- Immunoelectrophoretic pattern of Klebsiella O and K antigens. Kaijser B, et al.
- Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(1):80-3
- Studies on the K antibody response in rabbits immunized with a pool of five different K antigen-containing Escherichia coli. Kaijser B.
- Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(3):300-3
- Effect of the properties of enzyme-antibody conjugates on the quantitation of serum antibodies to Escherichia coli O2 antigen by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Elisa. Nygren H, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(4):455-61
- Characterization of synthetic medium antigens of Microsporyspha faeni and Thermoactinomyces candidus. Treuhart MW, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 May; 67(5):375-87
- Structure of the specific oligosaccharides from the glycopeptidolipid antigens of serovars in the Mycobacterium avium-Mycobacterium intracellulare-Mycobacterium scrofulaceum complex. Brennan PJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6817-22
- Comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis and the capsular reaction test for typing of pneumococci. Henriksen J, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):589-92
- Further studies on antigen variation in Staphylococcus aureus. Pereira AT. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Feb;13(2):245-7
- Quantitative studies on T cell diversity. I. Determination of the precursor frequencies for two types of streptococcus A-specific helper cells in nonimmune, polyclonally activated splenic T cells. Eichmann K, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Sep 1;152(3):477-92
- Immunoelectronic microscopic study of the location of group-specific and protein type-specific antigens of group B streptococci. Wagner B, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 May;118(Pt 1):95-105
- Lymphoid cell responses to bacterial cell wall components: mitogenic responses of murine B cells to Streptococcus mutans carbohydrate antigens. Hamada S, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2279-83
- A strong, specific response of mice to serotype-specific antigenic determinants of Neisseria meningitidis, analyzed with mouse monoclonal antibodies. Mackie EB, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):387-8
- Suppression of the line-10 guinea pig hepatocarcinoma by antigens related to both Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) and the tumor. Minden P, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec; 125(6):2685-9
- The use of specific antiserum induced by lectin-antigen complexes to investigate the outer membrane antigens of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Perera VY, et al.
- J Immunol Methods* 1980;37(2):175-84
- Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and other gram-negative bacteria of infantile diarrhea: surface antigens, hemagglutinins, colonization factor antigen, and loss of enterotoxigenicity. Bäck E, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Sep; 142(3):318-27
- The absence of binding sites for antigens of Actinomyces viscosus on rat fibroblasts. Hefti A, et al.
- J Periodont Res* 1981 Jan;16(1):20-5
- Type-specific protective immunity evoked by synthetic peptide of Streptococcus pyogenes M protein. Beachey EH, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 30;292(5822):457-9
- Immunohistochemical determination of the configuration of a haptenic substituent. Heidelberger M, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4244-6
- Isolation of revertants from antigenic variants of leptospiras. Shimono E, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Aug; 247(3):392-9
- [Status of microbial allergy in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Nikolaevskii VV, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Aug; (8):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Luminescent-serologic analysis of the antigenic interrelationship between R. canada and classic representatives of rickettsiae of the typhus group] Balaeva NM, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Jan; (1):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Bacteriological and histopathological estimation of Aerodin efficacy administered by respiratory way to mice and guinea pigs experimentally infected. Popescu C, et al.
- Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol* 1979 Apr-Jun; 38(2):155-66
- Systemic tolerance and secretory immunity after oral immunization. Challacombe SJ, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1459-72
- Lantigen oral bacterial antigen in an industrial population. Meichen FW, et al. *Practitioner* 1981 Feb;225(1352):225-7
- [Problems relating to the use of radioactively labelled bacteria in animal experiments. 3. Distribution of activities in mice, following parenteral administration of Pasteurella multocida labeled with various radionuclides] Flossmann KD, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaarmed* 1980;34(4):555-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experimental study of the therapeutic action of the surface antigenic complex of Staphylococcus] Efreanova VN. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Nov;(11):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Experimental study of the protective activity of a complex staphylococcal antigen and toxoid when administered in combination] Egorova NB, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 May;(5):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immune response of guinea pigs to combined action of brucella vaccine and homologous lysed antigen] Remensova NM, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Mar;(3):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cell-free pseudomonas vaccine. I. Enzyme properties and virulence of strains of P. aeruginosa; protective activity of their water-soluble antigens] Stanislavskii ES, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;(8):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Methods of specific immunotherapy in experimental immediate-type allergy to streptococcus. II. Morphologic study] Tsarevskii LP, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 May;(5):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- [Role of bacterial allergy in the etiology of vasculitis] Pil'tienko LF, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Dec; (12):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ANALYSIS**
- Incidence of enteritis of Enterobacteriaceae isolates possessing human colonization factor antigen. New human colonization factors. Czirik E, et al.
- Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1981;28(1):119-27
- Immunological properties of Staphylococcus aureus coagulase. Eliás B. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980; 27(3):177-81
- Immunohistochemical investigations on Bacteroides fragilis antigenic structure. Meisel-Mikolajczyk F, et al.
- Acta Microbiol Pol* 1980;29(2):125-33
- Detection of Yersinia enterocolitica O-antigens by double diffusion in agar and chemical characterization of lipopolysaccharides. Dagested K, et al.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1981 Apr;89B(2):81-6
- A protein antigen characteristic of Brannhamella catarrhalis. Serological identification of the genus. Eliasson I.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1980 Oct;88B(5):281-6
- Quantitation of M antigen in Lancefield extracts of group A streptococci type 12 using electro-immuno assay. Eliasson I, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1980 Dec;88B(6):299-302
- Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic analysis of Salmonella typhi antigens and of corresponding antibodies in human sera. Espersen F, et al.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1980 Aug;88(4):237-42
- An antigen common to a wide range of bacteria. 2. A biochemical study of a 'common antigen' from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sompolsky D, et al.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1980 Oct;88B(5):253-60
- An immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the Strep. sanguis and adult human oral mucosa antigen extracts used for immunological investigations of recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Donatsky O.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]* 1980 Aug;88(4):219-25
- Antibody response in patients with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection to a 'common antigen' from P. aeruginosa analysed by means of quantitative immunoelectrophoretic methods. Høiby N, et al.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]* 1980 Jun;88C(3):149-54
- Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigens demonstrated by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Schüttlen HJ, et al.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]* 1980 Jun;88C(3):137-43
- Variation of type antigens of group-B streptococci. III. Variation of the protein antigen Ibc. Jensen NE.
- Acta Vet Scand* 1980;21(4):625-32
- Variation of type antigens of group-B streptococci. II. Studies on the in-vitro variation of the X-antigen and other type antigens. Jensen NE, et al. *Acta Vet Scand* 1980; 21(4):617-24
- Antigenic non-relationship of two bovine eperythrozoon demonstrated by the immunofluorescent method. Tuomi J, et al. *Acta Vet Scand* 1980;21(4):699-701
- New antigens in Coxiella burnetii? [letter] Urvögyi J, et al.
- Acta Virol (Praha)* 1981 May;25(3):169
- Detection of streptococcal antigen by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Jacobs RF, et al.
- Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Feb;75(2):203-8
- Rapid solubilization and grouping of antigens from beta-hemolytic streptococci via a centrifugal analyzer. Levinson SS. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Oct;74(4):396-403
- Latex agglutination test for rapid detection of bacterial antigens in body fluids. Kumar A, et al.
- Ann Clin Lab Sci* 1980 Sep-Oct;10(5):377-82
- Immunological analysis of cells of Nocardia at various developmental stages during morphogenesis. Emeruwa AC. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1980 May-Jun;131(3):249-54
- Non-immunological precipitation by the neutral detergent triton X-100 in agar gel diffusion. Mansheng BJ, et al.
- Acta Environ Microbiol* 1980 Dec;40(6):1139-41
- Comparison of Mycoplasma synoviae hemagglutinating antigens by the hemagglutination-inhibition test. Vardaman TH, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):637-40
- Antigenic analysis of Pasteurella multocida (serotype 1) by crossed immunoelectrophoresis: characterization of whole cell associated antigens. Bhasin JL, et al.
- Can J Microbiol* 1980 Dec;26(12):1392-402
- Homologous serological analysis of Rhizobium meliloti strains by immunodiffusion. Sinha RC, et al.
- Can J Microbiol* 1980 Sep;26(9):1157-61
- Structural studies of the Eubacterium saburreum strain O 2 antigen. Hoffman J, et al. *Carbohydr Res* 1980 Sep 8; 84(1):181-3
- Association of vegetative antigens with the spores of Clostridium sporogenes. Princetwill TJ. *Cytobios* 1980; 29(114):99-108
- Early detection of bacterial antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Storm W, et al.
- Eur J Pediatr* 1980 Oct;135(1):65-7
- Study of amebic antigen and antibody in experimental amoebiasis. Anand BS, et al. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 1980 Jul;23(3):205-8
- Characterization of the strain-specific and common surface antigens of Mycoplasma argini. Alexander AG, et al.
- Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):442-51
- Attachment factors among enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from patients with acute diarrhea from diverse geographic areas. Bergman MJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May; 32(2):881-8
- Preparation and crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of cytoplasmic and outer membrane fractions from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Collins ML, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct; 30(1):281-8
- Immunohistological study of the anatomic relationship of toxoplasma antigens to the inflammatory response in the brains of mice chronically infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Conley FK, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar; 31(3):1184-92
- Slime glycoproteins and the pathogenicity of various strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in experimental infection. Dimitracopoulos G, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov;30(2):402-8
- Extracellular antigens of serotype III group B streptococci. Doran TI, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Dec;30(3):890-3
- Ultrastructural localization and protective activity of a high-molecular-weight antigen isolated from Legionella pneumophila. Elliott JA, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb; 31(2):822-4
- Chemical composition and biological activity of the Yersinia pestis envelope substance. Glosnicka R, et al.
- Infect Immun* 1980 Nov;30(2):506-12
- Specific skin-reactive protein from culture filtrate of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Nagai S, et al.
- Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):1152-60
- Antigenic studies of oral and nonoral black-pigmented Bacteroides strains. Reed MJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug; 29(2):564-74
- Role of antibody to leukocytosis-promoting factor

- hemagglutinin and to filamentous hemagglutinin in immunity to pertussis. Sato Y, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):1223-31
- Common antigens of streptococcal and non-streptococcal oral bacteria: immunochemical studies of extracellular and cell-wall-associated antigens from *Streptococcus sanguis*, *Streptococcus mutans*, *Lactobacillus salivarius*, and *Actinomyces viscosus*. Schöller M, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):52-60
- Comparative studies of antigen 21 in *Mycobacterium* and *Nocardia* species: possible taxonomic relationships with *Mycobacterium leprae*. Widebäck K, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov;30(2):413-20
- Studies of the antigenic structure of the *Bacteroides fragilis* species. Romond C, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S142
- Detection of antigen in *Nocardia caviae* cross-reacting with mycobacterial antigen No. 21 in M. leprae using a lepromatous leprosy serum pool as antibody reagent. Bjorvatn B, et al. *Int J Lepr* 1980 Sep;48(3):260-6
- Evidence for species-specific lipid antigens in *Mycobacterium leprae*. Brennan PJ, et al. *Int J Lepr* 1980 Dec;48(4):382-7
- Antigenic evaluation of mycobacterium vaccae in relation to *Mycobacterium leprae*. Navalkar RG, et al. *Int J Lepr* 1980 Dec;48(4):388-96
- Localization of enterobacterial common antigen in *Yersinia enterocolitica* by the immunoferritin technique. Acker G, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):602-11
- Structure of the *Escherichia coli* K2 capsular antigen, a teichoic acid-like polymer. Jann K, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1108-15
- Comparative studies on two antigens (F4 and TM) extracted from leptospires. Adler B, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):7-9
- Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for early detection and rapid identification of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b and *Streptococcus pneumoniae* in blood cultures. Artman M, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct;12(4):614-6
- Relationships between serological groups and deoxyribonucleic acid homology groups in *Bacteroides fragilis* and related species. Babb JL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Feb;13(2):369-79
- Quantitative nephelometric determination of *Haemophilus influenzae* antigen in body fluids. Cacceti T, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):540-7
- Indirect sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rapid detection of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* type 3 antigen. Drow DL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jan;11(6):641-5
- Hemolysin and K antigens in relation to serotype and hemagglutination type of *Escherichia coli* isolated from extraintestinal infections. Evans DJ Jr, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):171-8
- Minimum number of bacteria needed for antigen detection by counterimmunoelectrophoresis: in vivo and in vitro studies. Fung JC, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):681-7
- Rapid bead counting and dispensing device for radioimmunoassays and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Hui GW. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):801-4
- Immunological relationship among oral anaerobic spirochetes as detected by indirect microhemagglutination. Jacob E, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct;12(4):610-3
- Detection of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* antigenemia in granulocytopenic rabbits by radioimmunoassay. Kohler RB, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):39-43
- Rapid and sensitive method for quantitation of *Legionella pneumophila* serogroup 1 antigen from human urine. Mangiala JA, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):843-5
- Further studies with the fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption double-staining procedure. Mote PT, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):402-5
- Enrichment culture coagglutination test for rapid, low-cost diagnosis of salmonellosis. Sanborn WR, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Aug;12(2):151-5
- Detection of *Legionella pneumophila* capsular-enzyme antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Smith RA, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):637-42
- K99 antigen-positive enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* from piglets with diarrhea in Sweden. Smyth CJ, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Feb;13(2):252-7
- Thermolabile antigen of staphylococcal immune complexes and detection of staphylococcal antigen in serum from patients with *Staphylococcus aureus* bacteremia. Tabbarah ZA, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):703-9
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b antigen. Wetherall BL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):573-8
- Immune-enhanced phagocytosis of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* by macrophages: characterization of the major antigens to which opsonins are directed. Jones RB, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Dec;121(Pt 2):365-72
- Evidence for two adhesive antigens on the K99 reference strain *Escherichia coli* B41. Morris JA, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 May;118(Pt 1):107-13
- Antigenic heterogeneity associated with pilus aggregation and autoagglutinability in *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Penn CW, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Nov;121(1):195-202
- The possibility of differentiating *Vibrio* and *Aeromonas* on the basis of correlation of the nucleotide composition of DNA and the peculiarities of the antigenic structure. Blokhina IN, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(2):197-203
- Correlation between uropathogenic properties of *Escherichia coli* from urinary tract infections and the antibody-coated bacteria test and comparison with faecal strains. Brooks HJ, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Aug;87(1):53-61
- Immunoelectrophoresis employing avian antisera for the detection and quantitation of *Pasteurella multocida* antigens. McKinney KL, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;43(1):1-13
- Sensitive measurement of endotoxin by radio-rocket immunoelectrophoresis using [125I] *Staphylococcus aureus* protein A. Stevens P, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;43(2):199-207
- Staphylococcal protein A-enzyme immunoglobulin conjugates: versatile tools for enzyme immunoassays. Yolken RH, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;43(2):209-18
- Serum antibodies to capsular polysaccharide vaccine of group A *Neisseria meningitidis* followed for three years in infants and children. Käyhty H, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Dec;142(6):861-8
- Antigenic diversity of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* and *Mycobacterium bovis* detected by means of monoclonal antibodies. Coates AR, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):167-9
- Legionella pneumophila* antigen in brain [letter]. Gatell JM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):202-3
- Unusual antigenic composition of an Arizona strain. Barber C. *Microbios* 1980;27(109 110):145-9
- Evidence for a specific B27-associated cell surface marker on lymphocytes of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Seager K, et al. *Nature* 1979 Jan 4;277(5691):68-70
- Properties of heat-stable antigen in the culture supernate of *Haemophilus paragaillarum*. Iritani Y, et al. *Nippon Juigaku Zasshi* 1980 Dec;42(6):635-41
- Radioimmunoassay of tuberculin protein derived from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. Straus E, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4301-4
- Antigenic analysis of *Treponema pallidum*: cross-reactions between individual antigens of T. pallidum and T. Reiter. Pedersen NS, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1981;13(2):143-50
- Protein antigens from *Staphylococcus aureus* strains associated with toxic-shock syndrome. Cohen ML, et al. *Science* 1981 Feb 20;221(4484):842-4
- Detection of *Salmonella* C, D and V1 antigens, by coagglutination, in blood cultures from patients with *Salmonella* infections. Rockhill RC, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Dec;11(4):441-5
- Detection of *Neisseria meningitidis* cell envelope antigen by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in patients with meningococcal disease. Sippel JE, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(5):644-8
- Antigenic properties and susceptibility to antibiotics of strains of *Staphylococcus aureus* in the 94, 96 phage complex. Fleurette J, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981 Mar;249(1):24-31
- [Chemical and physicochemical properties of the H antigen (flagellin) isolated from *Salmonella abortus ovis*] Ivanova V. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(6-7):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [New antigenic determination of *Neisseria meningitidis*. I. Results of serotyping of the strains N. meningitidis isolated in CSR in the years 1976-1978 from patients with cerebrospinal meningitis and from healthy carriers (author's transl)] Kuzemenská P, et al. *Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol* 1980 Dec;29(6):360-6 (Cze)
- [Problems in using radioactively labeled bacteria in animal experiments. 4. Distribution of activities in the mouse following intratracheal administration of labeled *Pasteurella multocida*] Flossmann KD, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaermed* 1981;35(2):245-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Immunological studies of O-antigen in attenuated *Salmonella* mutants] Wontzki C. *Arch Exp Veterinaermed* 1980;34(1):33-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Identification of bacterial antigens in patients pretreated with antibiotics using counter-current immunoelectrophoresis (author's transl)] Storm W. *Klin Paediatr* 1981 Jan;193(1):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [O-antigen determination and identification of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (author's transl)] Ansoerg R. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Mar;246(2):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Enzyme-immuno-assay in histiosis: detection of antibody and antigen (author's transl)] Meyer S, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981 Feb;248(4):469-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [K antigen, colonization factor antigen, dulcitol fermentation, and hemolysin production in *E. coli* rough strains isolated from urine specimens (author's transl)] Nimnich W, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Jun;247(1):35-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A contribution to the technique of immunofluorescence in leptospirosis (author's transl)] Staak C, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Jun;247(1):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Serological studies on *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 1. New K antigens and their occurrence (author's transl)] Tokoro M. *Kansenshogaku Zasshi* 1981 Jan;55(1):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Serological response of man to Enterobacteriaceae common antigen. I. Chemical properties of ECA preparation] Zaleska M. *Med Dosw Mikrobiol* 1980;32(3):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Seasonal incidence of positive complement binding test with the *Listeria monocytogenes* antigen] Podgórník F. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 May 4;36(18):621-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Methods of identifying capsules in pneumococci] Klimentov TV, et al. *Lab Delo* 1980;11(1):678-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antibody diagnosticum for determining meningococcal antigen] Pavlova IP, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;12(2):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Structure of the O-antigen side chains of *Escherichia coli* serotype 020] Vasil'ev VN, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Jul-Aug;42(4):456-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Determination of Shigella and *Salmonella* antigens by the coagglutination reaction in patients with acute intestinal infectious diseases] Bunin KV, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;5(9-13) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antigenic (antigapic) characteristics of *Streptococcus* in allergic vasculitis of the skin] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Sep;9(22-8) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cross-reacting antigen common to stratified squamous epithelium and *Streptococcus* group A in tumors of epidermal origin] Silagadze DG, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(6):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Application of the immunoenzyme technic (ELISA) to chlamydia infections] Gromyko LG, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1981 Mar-Apr;2:245-8 (Rus)
- [Immunological analysis of the cytoplasmic fraction of group A streptococci] Avdeeva Zhl, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Dec;12(4):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative immunochemical and immunoallergologic characteristics of staphylococci varying in pathogenicity. I. Immunochemical characteristics of the antigenic composition of *S. aureus* and *S. epidermidis*] Belibaeva ML, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Oct;10(4):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunological heterogeneity of group-specific meningococcal antigens] Belova TN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Sep;9(9):111-2 (Rus)
- [Mechanisms of formation of *Escherichia* O- and K-antigens and their enteropathogenic varieties] Borisov LB. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 May;5(5):17-23 (28 ref.) (Rus)
- [Cross reactions between polysaccharides of group A, L, and A-variant streptococci] Boroditskiy NA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Mar;3(2):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunological analysis of water-soluble antigen complexes isolated from typing strains of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* of different O-serogroups] Chekan LV, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Dec;12(4):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Study of cholera and other species of vibrios and bacteria using cholera H- and OH-sera] Derveva II, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 May;5(5):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Exploration of natural foci of tick-borne rickettsiosis by detecting specific antigen in the droppings of birds] Iablonskaia VA. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 May;5(5):115-6 (Rus)
- [Antigenic relationship between *Y. enterocolitica* and representatives of the genus *Brucella*] Iushchenko GV, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Mar;3(4):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antigenic relations between enteropathogenic *Escherichia* O151:K, Citrobacter and Hafnia] Kiseleva BS, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Apr;4(4):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Indications of the pseudotuberculosis microbe in contaminated food products using the indirect hemagglutination-inhibition test] Kolesnikova VV, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Dec;12(12):100-1 (Rus)
- [Immunological profile of the intracellular protein complex of *Staphylococcus aureus*] Maianik AN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;8(2):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antigenic structure of *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*] Piven NN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Apr;4(7):82-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Certain features of the Boivin antigens of streptomycin-dependent *Sh. flexneri* 2a strains differing in immunogenicity] Shagim NL, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jun;6(1):11-2 (Rus)
- [Antigenic characteristics of various toxicogenic and non-toxicogenic strains of *C. diphtheriae* var. *gravis*] Shmeleva EA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Mar;3(3):90-1 (Rus)
- [Characteristics of the soluble antigens of bifidobacteria] Vershinina VI. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Feb;2(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunological analysis and protective properties of

- components of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* mucus with different molecular weights] Zaidner IG, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Apr;(4):92-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antigenic relationships between *S. cholerae-suis* 211, *S. cholerae-suis* var. kunzendorf 1350, *S. cholerae-suis* var. kunzendorf 5210, and *S. thompson* strains (author's transl)] Aksoycan N, et al. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1979 Jul;13(3):310-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
- [Diagnosis of some yeasts in *Metschnikowia* genus with the aid of *Salmonella cholerae-suis* O agglutinating serum (author's transl)] Aksoycan N. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1980 Apr; 14(2):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
- [The antigenic relationship between *Salmonella* 0:7 antigen and *Debaromyces hansenii* and its synonym strains] Aksoycan N. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1979 Jan;13(1):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
- [The antigenic relationships between *Candida albicans*, *Salmonella cholerae suis*, and *Salmonella cholerae suis* var. Kunzendorf O antigens] Aksoycan N, et al. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1979 Jan;13(1):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
- [Antigenic relationships between *Salmonella cholerae-suis* strains and *Torulopsis* (author's transl)] Cicioğlu R, et al. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1979 Oct;13(4):377-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Oral immunization with *Streptococcus* mutants in rhesus monkeys and the development of immune response and dental caries. Lehner T, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Dec; 41(4):857-64

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

- Use of monoclonal antibodies in an enzyme-linked inhibition assay for rapid detection of streptococcal antigen. Polin RA, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Oct;97(4):540-4
- Bacterial antigen concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid and prognosis of purulent meningitis [letter] Denis F, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 20;(8234):1361
- [Rapid etiologic diagnosis of purulent meningitis by reversed passive agglutination of latex particles and by counterimmunoelectrophoresis: experience and prospects] Denis F, et al. *Bull WHO* 1981;59(1):143-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

- O antigens of *Proteus mirabilis* and *Proteus vulgaris* strains isolated from patients with bacteremia. Larsson P. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct;12(4):490-2
- [Classification of precipitates formed by meningococcal group antigens during counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Belova TN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Feb;(2):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

- Variation of type antigens of group-B streptococci. I. Variation of the X-antigen and of other type antigens in herds where the X-antigen occurs. Jensen NE. *Acta Vet Scand* 1980;21(3):367-74
- Immunogenetics of response to a purified antigen from group A streptococci. I. Complex segregation analysis. Greenberg LJ, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980;11(2):145-6
- Immunogenetics of response to a purified antigen from group A streptococci. II. Linkage of response to HLA. Greenberg LJ, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980;11(2):161-7
- Plasmids coding for colonization factor antigen I and heat-stable enterotoxin production isolated from enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*: comparison of their properties. McConnell MM, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May; 32(2):927-36
- Organization and expression of genes involved in the production of the K88ab antigen. Mooi FR, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jun;32(3):1155-63
- Identification and cloning of the genetic determinant that encodes for the K88ac adherence antigen. Shipley PL, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):920-5
- Genetic regulation of variable Vi antigen expression in a strain of *Citrobacter freundii*. Snellings NJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):1010-7
- Immune response and disease resistance in chickens. I. Selection for high and low titer to *Salmonella pullorum* antigen. Pevzner IY, et al. *Poult Sci* 1981 May;60(5):920-6
- Antigenic variants of leptospires selected by antiserum-complement mediated-killing. Ueno K, et al. *Zentralbl Bakt* [A] 1981 Feb;248(4):548-57
- A note on strain variation in Akola and Jabalpur strains of *Borrelia anserina*. Soni JL, et al. *Zentralbl Bakt* [B] 1980;27(1):70-2
- [Genetic aspects of the effect of Vi antigen deposition in the human body. II. The relationship of ABO system phenotypic classification to erythrocyte sorption capacity] Bunin KV, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1981;17(2):348-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Comparison of allergic reaction between paratuberculin P.P.D. heat killed M. paratuberculosis and lepromin in leprosy patients in Iran. Hedayati H, et al. *Acta Leprol (Geneve)* 1980 Jan-Apr;(78):55-65
- Changes in virulence, M protein and IgG Fc receptor activity

- in a type 12 group A streptococcal strain during mouse passages. Burova LA, et al.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand* [B] 1980 Aug;88(4):199-205
- Binding of aggregated IgG in the presence of fresh serum: strong association with type 12 group A streptococci. Christensen P, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand* [B] 1981 Apr;89B(2):87-91
- Cross-reactions between *Salmonella typhi* and 24 other bacterial species. Espersen F, et al.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand* [B] 1980 Aug;88(4):243-8
- Serology of *Campylobacter fetus* ss. jejuni 'related' campylobacters. Demonstration of strain-specific and interstrain-related antigens by immunoelectrophoresis and co-agglutination. Kosunen TU, et al.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand* [B] 1980 Aug;88(4):207-18
- Characteristics of antisera against periodate-resistant membrane antigens from *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Roe SF, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand* [B] 1980 Dec; 88B(6):329-34
- Immunological cross reactions of antigens of *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* and heart tissue from swine. Bratberg AM. *Acta Vet Scand* 1981;22(1):46-54
- Specific bacterial immunotherapy in chronic colitis. Nogaller AM, et al. *Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)* 1981 Jan-Feb; 9(1):9-18
- A plaque reduction assay for studying antigenic relationships among strains of *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*. Oaks SC Jr, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5):998-1006
- Development of a migration inhibitory factor assay under agarose of bovine mononuclear leukocytes, using an antigen of *Brucella abortus*. Azadegan A, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jan;42(1):122-5
- Lymphocyte immunostimulation in the diagnosis of *Corynebacterium equi* pneumonia of foals. Prescott JF, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Dec;41(12):2073-5
- Initial clinical trial of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* antigen 5 in tuberculin-positive human subjects. Daniel TM, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 May;123(5):517-20
- Skin test and lymphocyte stimulation in delayed hypersensitivity against staphylococcal antigens. Relation to bacterial cell fractions. Meyer-Bloch JC, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980;268(1):1-7
- Factors affecting the ability of various strains of *Enterobacteriaceae* to induce tumour resistance in mice. Vingelis V, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Apr; 58(2):123-31
- Chemotaxis of fowl monocytes to *Pasteurella multocida* and associated antigens. McKinney KL, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):641-7
- In vivo and in vitro reactions to antigens of *Haemophilus influenzae* in bronchial obstruction. Clarke CW. *Br J Dis Chest* 1979 Oct;73(4):373-81
- Enhancement of murine bone marrow colony formation and L-transformation by *Brucella abortus*. Elberg SS, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1980 Jul;44(3):320-7
- The bovine immune response to *Brucella abortus* IV. Studies with a double immunodiffusion test for antibody against A2. Stenshorn B, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1981 Apr; 45(2):147-53
- Immunogenic properties of soluble antigens or whole cells of *Brucella abortus* strain 45/20 associated with immunoadjuvants. I. Soluble antigens. Woodard LF, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1980 Oct;44(4):453-5
- Antibody responses to mycobacterial antigens in patients immunized with BCG for the treatment of neoplastic disease. Kaplan MH, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 15; 46(10):2195-202
- Lymphocyte responses of human neonates to bacterial antigens. Rubin HR, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 15; 57(2):307-15
- Conversion of reactions to leprolin and lepromin in patients with lepromatous leprosy by the transfer factor. Han SH, et al.
- Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh* *Tsa Chih* 1980 Mar;13(1):1-8
- Depression of endostreptosin, streptolysin O and streptozyme antibodies in patients with idiopathic nephrosis with and without a nephrotic syndrome. Lange K, et al.
- Clin Nephrol* 1981 Jun;15(6):279-85
- Delayed hypersensitivity reactions to *Listeria monocytogenes* in rats decompensated with cobra factor and in C5-deficient mice. Jungi TW, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jun;43(2):271-9
- Specificity of opsonizing antibodies to antigens of *Streptococcus mutans*. Scully CM, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Oct;41(2):467-73
- Partial characterization of murine and monkey helper factor to a streptococcal antigen. Zanders ED, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Nov;41(3):587-96
- Immunologic cross-reaction between enterobacterial common antigen and rat tissue. Krasny SA, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1979 Dec;2(1):1-8
- Colonisation factor antigen associated *Escherichia coli* in diarrhea of infants and children. Domah CG, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Sep;17(9):729-32
- Evaluation of the role of the pneumococcal Forssman antigen (F-polysaccharide) in the cross-serotype protection induced by pneumococcal subcellular preparations. Au CC, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):169-73
- Antigens of scrub typhus rickettsiae: separation by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and identification by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Eisemann CS, et al.

- Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):525-33
- Cross-reactivity of *Streptococcus mutans* antigens and human heart tissue. Ferretti JJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct;30(1):69-73
- Immunochromatographic properties of antigen-specific monkey T-cell suppressor factor induced with a *Streptococcus mutans* antigen. Lamb JR, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Dec; 30(3):766-72
- Immunochromatographic properties of Vi antigen from *Salmonella typhi* Ty2: presence of two antigenic determinants. Szczyk B, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):539-44
- A claim for a *Mycobacterium leprae* specific antigen. Harboe M, et al. *Int J Lep* 1981 Mar;49(1):85-9
- Immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin M antibody responses of patients with malignancies to the O antigens of bacteria causing bacteremia. Gannon PJ, et al.
- J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):60-2
- Measurement of immunoglobulin M, immunoglobulin G, and immunoglobulin A antibodies against *Yersinia enterocolitica* by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: comparison of lipopolysaccharide and whole bacterium as antigen. Granfors K, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jul; 14(1):6-14
- Chlamydial antigens stabilized with formalin for use in the micro-immunofluorescence test. Hanna L, et al.
- J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):409-12
- Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and hemagglutination test using mycobacterial glycolipids. Reggiardo Z, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):1007-9
- Spontaneous loss and transfer of plasmid-mediated K21 antigen synthesis in *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. Barr JG. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;34(4):434-8
- Characterization of a factor(s) present in *Klebsiella* culture filtrates that specifically modifies an HLA-B27-associated cell-surface component. Geczy AF, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):331S-340S
- Human monoclonal macroglobulins with specificity for *Klebsiella K* polysaccharides that contain 3,4-pyruvylated-D-galactose and 4,6-pyruvylated-D-galactose. Kabat EA, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Oct 1;152(4):979-95
- Major outer membrane proteins: common antigens in enterobacteriaceae species. Hofstra H, et al.
- J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jul;119(1):123-31
- Distribution of cross-reactive antigens A and B in *Streptococcus mutans* and other oral streptococci. Russell RR. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jun;118(2):383-8
- The association of the O18, K1 and H7 antigens and the ColV plasmid of a strain of *Escherichia coli* with its virulence and immunogenicity. Smith HW, et al.
- J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):387-400
- Bacterial phospholipide antigens and their taxonomic significance. Karalnik BV, et al.
- J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(2):188-96
- Antibodies to mycobacteria in human tuberculosis. II. Response to nine defined mycobacterial antigens with evidence for an antibody common to tuberculosis and lepromatous leprosy. Kaplan MH, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Dec;142(6):835-43
- Variations of *Bacteroides fragilis* with in vitro passage: presence of an outer membrane-associated glycan and loss of capsular antigen. Kasper DL, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Nov;142(5):750-6
- Serum antibodies to capsular polysaccharide vaccine of group A *Neisseria meningitidis* followed for three years in infants and children. Kaythy H, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Dec; 142(6):861-8
- Lymphocytes binding C-reactive protein and streptococcal membranes in acute rheumatic fever. Williams RC Jr, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1980 Nov;96(5):803-14
- Preparation of agglutinating antisera specific for the flagellar antigens of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Pitt TL. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 Aug;14(3):251-60
- Immune response to keyhole limpet hemocyanin and oral Actinomycetes viscous antigens in *Macaca arctoides*. Reed MJ, et al. *J Periodontol* 1981 Mar;52(3):111-8
- Cell-mediated immune response to fractionated products of Actinomycetes viscous cultures. Turner DW, et al.
- J Periodontol* 1980 Sep;51(9):493-8
- Does the suppression of the immune response in pre-clinical lepromatous leprosy affect both cell-mediated and humoral responses in *Mycobacterium leprae* antigens? [letter] Stoner GL. *Lep Rev* 1981 Mar;52(1):102-3
- Mouse footpad infection by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*: evidence for delayed hypersensitivity to specific bacterial antigen. Garzelli C, et al.
- Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)* 1980;168(2):111-8
- Cell-mediated immune responses to chlamydial antigens in guinea pigs injected with inactivated chlamydiae. Senyk G, et al. *Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)* 1980;168(2):91-101
- Differences between surface antigenic determinants of polar monotrichous flagella of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* and of related species. Shinoda S, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980; 24(5):409-18
- Protective properties of certain isolated structures from the microbial cell of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Akatov AK, et al. *Pediatr Grenzgeb* 1981;20(1-2):5-11
- Potential use of shared antigens for camouflage against gram-negative bacillary infections. McCabe WR, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;47:107-17 (23 ref.)
- Tween 20 inhibitory properties of *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* as antigen for an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay.

- Nicolet J, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Nov;29(3):305-9
Rheumatic fever, rheumatic heart disease, and the streptococcal connection: the role of streptococcal antigens cross-reactive with heart tissue. Kaplan MH.
- Rev Infect Dis* 1979 Nov-Dec;1(6):988-86 (40 ref.)
Antibodies in secondary syphilis against five of forty Reiter treponeme antigens. Pedersen NS, et al.
- Scand J Immunol* 1980;11(6):629-33
Delayed type hypersensitivity to mycobacterial antigens without protective immunity: a failure to produce the right specificity or the right type of immune reaction? Løvik M, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 24:224-7
Comparison of antigenic properties among several strains of weak beta-hemolytic streptococcus isolated from swine and a dog. Adachi Y, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981 Feb;248(4):541-7
- The antigenic relationship between *Candida* and *Salmonella* O:6,2; O:7 antigens. Aksoykan N, et al.
- Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Aug;247(3):406-9
- The O antigenic relationships amongst *Dekkera*, *Hanseniaspora*, *Escherichia coli* O:75, *Salmonella* choleerae-suis and *Salmonella* aberdeen. Aksoykan N, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980;248(1):45-9
- Preparation of specific *Escherichia coli* K88 antisera by means of purified K88ab and K88ad antigens. Guinée PA, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Nov;248(2):182-9
- Serological examinations with TPHA antigen prepared from *T. pallidum* Budapest strain. Horváth I, et al.
- Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Mar;246(3):423-7
- Unstable antigenic variation of leptospires. Shimono E, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981 Mar;249(1):133-41
- [Diagnostic value of the protein antigens of *Br. abortus* and *Yersinia enterocolitica* type 9] Kostov G, et al. (Bul)
- Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(5):60-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Early reaction (Fernandez) in children and adolescents without contact or manifestations of leprosy, tested with human leprosin and different concentrations of armadillo antigens in 3 double-blind studies] Becchelli LM, et al.
- Acta Leprol (Geneve)* 1979 Sep-Dec;7(6-7):181-90 (Fre)
- [Leprosin scars in leprosy patients and persons without manifestations of the disease tested with human antigen and various concentrations of armadillo antigens (double-blind study)] Becchelli LM, et al.
- Acta Leprol (Geneve)* 1979 Sep-Dec;7(6-7):173-9 (Fre)
- [Mycobacterial antigens of the Hansen group studied with immuno-electrophoresis] Coudert J, et al.
- Acta Leprol (Geneve)* 1979 Sep-Dec;7(6-7):161-8 (Fre)
- [Biological control of a brucella allergen (author's transl)] Pardon P, et al. *Ann Rech Vet* 1980;11(3):259-65 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Serologic diagnosis of human campylobacter infections] Mosimann J, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jun;6:111(23):846-53 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Skin reactions to isolated bacterial cell wall components, bacterial peptidoglycan in particular] von Mayenburg J, et al. *Z Hautkr* 1980 Jun;155(11):710-33 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [T-proteins of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. II. Communication: Preparation of specific immunoadsorbents for isolation of anti-T-antibodies and investigations of the T4/24...pattern (author's transl)] Schmidt KH, et al.
- Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980;246(4):489-98 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Basic studies of prevention of experimental salmonellosis (2). Distribution of SPA producing strains of *S. typhimurium* and correlation of protective immunity between SPA and killed vaccine (author's transl)] Sugihara H, et al.
- Kansenshogaku Zasshi* 1980 Jun;54(6):299-305 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Studies on cross-reactivity between *M. tuberculosis* AOYAMA B and *C. equi* Ko-85] Yamamoto Y, et al.
- Nippon Saikinguaku Zasshi* 1980 Mar;35(2):423-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Serological response of man to Enterobacteriaceae common antigen. II. Serological properties of ECA preparation] Zaleska M. *Med Dosw Mikrobiol* 1980;32(3):191-200 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Effect of non-specific sensitization with bacterial vaccine on acid phosphatase release from peripheral blood leukocytes in bronchial asthma] Wrzyszc M.
- Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Oct;20(35):1513-5 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Morphological studies in delayed hypersensitivity to streptococcal antigens using film preparations of the mesenteric] Smirnova MN, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Aug;90(8):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Dynamics of humoral antibody formation against the O-antigen of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in suppurative diseases] Zarubina EK, et al. *Khirurgiya (Mosk)* 1980 Nov; (11):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Antigenic and tolerogenic properties of *Shigella sonnei* lipopolysaccharide] Borisov VA, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;43(1):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Effect of lymphoid chalone on the secondary immune response in immunization with bacterial antigens] Morgunov IN, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;42(5):605-8 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Role of the sympathetic and adrenal systems in reproducing immediate and delayed allergic skin reactions to bacterial antigen] Logunov VP, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Sep;9(4):6 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Sensitization study of oncological patients to bacterial allergens with the aid of the leukocyte migration inhibition reaction] Kochetkova VA, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(2):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Protective properties of antigenic complexes of Proteus] Kreinin LS, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Jan;(1):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Modification of the agarose drop micromethod for studying mouse macrophage migration inhibition factor] Lebedev VS. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Dec;(12):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Immunologic characteristics of protein antigens of the Neisseriaceae family. III. Study of delayed hypersensitivity cross reactions between different species of Neisseria] Lukashov VM, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Mar;(3):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Reactivity to normal intestinal microflora in persons continuously residing in the Far North] Maiankii DN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Feb;(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Effect of different factors on the induction of mimicry antigens of typhoid bacteria] Oster NR, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jul;(7):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Immunogenic effect of anthrax protective antigen] Prokupek K, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1981;26(5):279-90 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [In vitro blastogenic response of lymphocytes in pityriasis capitis and dermatitis seborrheica (using PHA-mitogen, *Pityrosporum ovale* and bacteria)] Vignale RA, et al.
- Med Cutan Iber Lat Am* 1981;9(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Coagglutination in bacterial meningitis. Diagnostic and epidemiological value] Kahn TM, et al.
- Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Mar-Apr;40(2):133-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Brettanomyces strains and the *Salmonella* O:7 antigen] Aksoykan N. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1979 Jan;13(1):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Studies on atopic allergic dermatitis caused by *Staphylococcus aureus* antigens (author's transl)] Cicioğlu R, et al. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1979 Jul;13(3):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Effects of *S. aureus* antigens in allergic dermatitis, immunological aspects, and the results of treatment (author's transl)] Cicioğlu R, et al. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1979 Oct;13(4):383-5 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Skin tests with *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* antigen in Turkey (author's transl)] Özsan K, et al.
- Mikrobiol Bul* 1979 Jul;13(3):275-82 (Eng. Abstr.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extracted protective antigen of *Bordetella pertussis*. I. Preparation and properties of the solubilized surface of components. Helting TB, et al.

Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 1981 Apr;89B(2):93-101

An antigen common to a wide range of bacteria. I. The isolation of a 'common antigen' from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Sompolsky D, et al.

Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 1980 Jun;88B(3):143-9

In vitro and in vivo reactivity and specificity of fractions from sonicates of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* separated by gradient acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Chaparas SD, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Oct;122(4):533-42

Identification and preliminary purification of a protein antigen apparently specific to *mycobacterium kansasii*. Payne VD, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Aug;122(2):311-7

The serological diagnosis of domestic animals' leptospirosis by complement fixation test with antigens prepared in two different ways. Niculescu M, et al.

Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1979 Apr-Jun;38(2):133-9

Studies on *Yersinia* antigens. Głosińska R.

Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 1980;31(1-2):93-5

Structures of the glycopeptidolipid antigens from serovars in the *Mycobacterium avium*/*Mycobacterium intracellulare*/*Mycobacterium scrofulaceum* serocomplex. Brennan PJ, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Mar;161(1):7-15

Purification and partial characterization of the major outer membrane protein of *Chlamydia trachomatis*. Caldwell HD, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):1161-76

Partial purification and characterization of the major species-specific protein antigens of *Rickettsia typhi* and *Rickettsia prowazekii* identified by rocket immunoelectrophoresis. Dasch GA, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):276-88

Common polysaccharide antigens from the cell envelope of *Clostridium perfringens* type A. Dayalu KI, et al.

Infect Immun 1981 Feb;31(2):608-14

Serological differentiation between infected and vaccinated cattle by using purified soluble antigens from *Brucella abortus* in a hemagglutination system. Raybould TJ, et al.

Infect Immun 1980 Aug;29(2):435-41

Affinity purification and characterization of protease-susceptible antigen I of *Streptococcus mutans*. Russell MW, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):999-1006

Diversity of Vi-related antigens in the microcapsule of *Salmonella typhi*. Szweczyk B, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Dec;30(3):661-7

Abnormal affinity of *Staphylococcus aureus* N-acetyl glucosamine ribitol teichoic acid for wheat-germ

agglutinin. Ndulue A, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 May 15;209(2):323-8

Antigenic scheme for *Citrobacter koseri* (syn. *C. diversus*, *Levinea malonica*); three new antigens recognized in strains from Israel. Gross RJ, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Feb;86(1):111-5

An improved method for the isolation of the major protein of the gonococcal outer membrane in an antigenically reactive form. James LT, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;42(2):223-8

Isolation of an (O,H,Vi)-free immunoprotective antigenic fraction with mannose receptor-like activity from *Salmonella typhi*. Jouin H, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Jan;143(1):106-13

Investigations on the presence of viral and chlamydial antigens in cells exfoliated in the vagina of women with common and malignant gynecopathies. Athanasios P, et al.

Virologie 1980 Jul-Sep;3(3):167-71

[*E. coli* strain K88+ isolated from pigs] Boiadzhiev S, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(2):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Activity and specificity of the MAP antigen in vibriosis] Ganovski M. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(4):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Isolation of a specific agglutinating serum K 99] Petkov M. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(3):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.)

[T-proteins of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. I. Communication: Preparation of a serological type specific T1-antigen by ion exchange chromatography and its characterization (author's transl)] Schmidt KH, et al.

Zentralbl Bakteriol [A] 1980;246(4):475-88 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Antigenic and allergenic properties of various atypical *Mycobacteria* and *Mycobacterium avium*. I. Immuno-electrophoretic analysis of antigens in water extracts] Skwarek P, et al. *Pol Arch Weter* 1979;22(1):9-17 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Comparison of the antigenic properties of 3 *Coxiella burnetii* strains based on results of serological studies of human sera] Mikolajczyk E, et al. *Przegl Epidemiol* 1980;34(4):383-90 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Development of immunological preparations and their use for preventing and treating pyocyanic infection in burn patients] Kolker II, et al. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 1981 Jan;26(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Protective somatic antigen of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*] Birger MO, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Nov;(11):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Citrate method of extracting antigens from *Shigella sonnei*. I. Comparison with other methods] Kamzolkina NB, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Feb;(2):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.)

[H-erythrocyte diagnostics based on *Salmonella* phage-lysates] Kandelaki NE, et al.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Apr;(4):103-4 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Characteristics of preparations of typhoid antigens obtained by ultrafiltration] Khokhlov LS, et al.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Jan;(1):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Radiation effects

[Ionizing radiation-induced changes in the H antigen content of typhoid fever bacteria] Sinilova NG, et al.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Sep;(9):112-4 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Standards

The antigens of *Mycobacterium bovis*, strain BCG, studied by crossed immunoelectrophoresis: a reference system. Closs O, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(3):249-63 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Therapeutic use

[Experimental analysis of the immunizing and protective action of an association of total bacterial antigens] Lampa E, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Jan-Mar;137(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Urine

Rapid radioimmunoassay diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease: detection and partial characterization of urinary antigen. Kohler RB, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 May;94(5):601-5 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Antigens, fungal

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis (ABPA) caused by *Aspergillus terreus*: specific lymphocyte sensitization and antigen-directed serum opsonic activity. Laham MN, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Feb;46(2):74-80

Coccidioidin skin hypersensitivity in a section of North Indian population. Kumar B, et al.

Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1980 Oct-Dec;22(4):236-8

Cryptococcal skin test antigen: preparation variables and characterization. Bennett JE. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):373-80

Comparisons of mycelia- and spherule-derived antigens in cellular immune assays of Coccidioides immitis-infected guinea pigs. Cox RA, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):687-92

Candida albicans group A-specific soluble antigens demonstrated by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Guinet RM, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):853-8

Immediate hypersensitivity to *Cryptococcus neoformans*. Tang YJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):842-4.

Studies on alternaria allergens. II. Presence of two related antigens with contrasting allergenic properties in *Alternaria tenuis* extracts. Vijay HM, et al.

Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1981;65(4):410-6.

The role of *Aspergillus fumigatus* antigens in blood coagulation and platelet function. Sheth NK, et al.

Microbios 1980;28(12):91-6.

Langerhans cells and serum precipitating antibodies against fungal antigens in bronchioloalveolar cell carcinoma: possible association with pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma. Hammar SP, et al. *Ultrastruct Pathol* 1980 Jan-Mar;1(1):19-37.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibitory effects of *Candida albicans* extracellular polysaccharides on mouse sarcoma 180. Saltarelli CG, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1980;15(1):99-106.

[Effect of antigen dose on the course of experimental mycogenic sensitization] Sardyko NV.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Jul;(7):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Detection of cryptococcal antigen. Comparison of two latex agglutination tests. Kauffman CA, et al.

Am J Clin Pathol 1981 Jan;75(1):106-9.

Immunochromatological analysis of the plasma membrane from baker's yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Baumgartner B, et al. *Eur J Cell Biol* 1980 Dec;23(1):6-15.

Identification of the active precipitin components in a purified preparation of the A antigen of *Blastomycosis dermatitidis*. Young KD, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):171-7.

Detection of candida antigenemia in human invasive candidiasis by a new solid phase radioimmunoassay. Stevens P, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 334-8.

An approach to fungal antigen relationships by radioallergosorbent test inhibition. Karr RM, et al.

J Allergy Clin Immunol 1981 Mar;67(3):194-8.

Immunochromatological studies of the mannans of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* X2180-1A-5 and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 4484-24D-1 mutant strains, with special reference to their phosphate content. Okubo Y, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):92-6.

Circulating immune complexes in coccidioidomycosis. Detection and characterization. Yoshinoya S, et al.

J Clin Invest 1980 Oct;66(4):655-63.

Candida antigenemia, as detected by passive hemagglutination inhibition, in patients with disseminated candidiasis or Candida colonization. Meunier-Carpentier F, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):10-4.

The preparation and partial characterization of antigenic fractions obtained from the mycelial walls of several *Aspergillus* species. Hearn VM, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jul;119(1):41-9.

Detection of antibodies and antigenemia in leukemic patients with candidiasis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Meckstroth KL, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Jul;144(1):24-32.

Preparation of *Aspergillus fumigatus* antigens and their analysis by two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Hearn VM, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1980 Aug;13(3):451-8.

Analysis of wall antigens of *Aspergillus fumigatus* by two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Hearn VM, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 Feb;14(1):119-29.

Serologic analysis of the extractable carbohydrate antigens of *Pityrosporum ovale*. Webster GF, et al. *Microbios* 1980;28(11):41-5.

Electrophoretic migration of *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* specific antigenic fraction. Conti-Diaz IA, et al.

Mycopathologia 1980 Oct 31;72(2):75-8.

Mycelial antigens from two strains of *Aspergillus fumigatus*: an analysis by two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Hearn VM, et al. *Mycosen* 1980 Oct;23(10):549-62.

Cryptococcal meningitis: significance of positive antigen test on undiluted spinal fluid. Salom IL. *NY State J Med* 1981 Aug;81(9):1369-70.

Sub-cellular localization of antigen E/2 of *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*. An immunoenzymatic electron microscopy study. Campo-Aasen I, et al. *Sabouraudia* 1980 Sep;18(3):167-71.

[Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic methods applied to the immunochromatography of Candida] Guinet R, et al.

C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1980;174(3):325-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antigenic relationships between *Debaryomyces* strains (author's transl)] Aksoy N. *Mikrobiyol Bul* 1980 Jan;14(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[Yeasts of *Kloeckera* genus, their serological specification and diagnosis of some strains (author's transl)] Aksoy N, et al. *Mikrobiyol Bul* 1979 Oct;13(4):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[Diagnosis of some yeasts in *Metschnikowia* genus with the aid of *Salmonella cholerae-suis* O agglutinating serum (author's transl)] Aksoy N. *Mikrobiyol Bul* 1980 Apr;14(2):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[The antigenic relationships between *Candida albicans*, *Salmonella cholerae-suis*, and *Salmonella cholerae-suis* var. *Kunzendorf* O antigens] Aksoy N, et al.

Mikrobiyol Bul 1979 Jan;13(1):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[The antigenic relationship between *Salmonella* O:7 antigen

and *Debaryomyces hansenii* and its synonym strains] Aksoy N. *Mikrobiyol Bul* 1979 Jan;13(1):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[*Brettanomyces* strains and the *Salmonella* O:7 antigen] Aksoy N. *Mikrobiyol Bul* 1979 Jan;13(1):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[Antigenic relationships between *Salmonella cholerae-suis* strains and *Torulopsis* (author's transl)] Cicioğlu R, et al. *Mikrobiyol Bul* 1979 Oct;13(4):377-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Subcellular distributions of UDP-galactose:polysaccharide transferase and UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase involved in biosynthesis of prespore-specific acid mucopolysaccharide in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Ikeda T. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 11;675(1):69-76.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cryptococcal antigen test [letter] Gordon MA. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1403.

False-negative cryptococcal antigen test. Stamm AM, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1359.

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of antigens from *Aspergillus fumigatus*. V. Reactivity in immunodiffusion tests with sera from patients with aspergillosis caused by *Aspergillus flavus*, *A. niger*, and *A. fumigatus*. Chaparas ST, et al.

Am Rev Respir Dis 1980 Oct;122(4):647-50.

IgA antibody against *Aspergillus fumigatus* antigen in patients with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Patterson R, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Nov;42(2):395-8.

Studies on stimulation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity by skin test antigens. I. Candida antigen stimulation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro correlated with the skin test response to candida antigen in vivo. Tartof D, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2790-6.

Relative antigenicity of P. orbiculate and C. albicans. Soehnle PG, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1980 Sep;75(3):279-83.

Kinetics of antibody responses to cell wall mannan and a major cytoplasmic antigen of *Candida albicans* in rabbits and humans. Jones JM. *J Lab Clin Med* 1980 Nov;96(5):845-60.

Responses of human peripheral lymphocytes to soluble and insoluble antigens of *Candida albicans*. Gettner SM, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 Aug;14(3):333-40.

Serological cross-reactivity between *Sporothrix schenckii* and various unrelated fungi. Ishizaki H, et al.

Mycopathologia 1981 Feb 13;73(2):65-8.

Immunology of histoplasmosis: humoral and cellular activity from a polysaccharide-protein complex and its deproteinized fraction in experimentally immunized mice. Taylor ML, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1980 Jul 31;71(3):159-66.

The antigenic relationship between *Candida* and *Salmonella* O:6(2), O:7 antigens. Aksoy N, et al.

Zentralbl Bakt 1980 Aug;247(3):406-9.

The O antigenic relationships amongst *Dekkera*, *Hanseniaspora*, *Escherichia coli* O:75, *Salmonella cholerae-suis* and *Salmonella abderdeen*. Aksoy N, et al. *Zentralbl Bakt* 1981 Aug;248(1):45-9.

[Fungal allergy] Takahashi T. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Nov;38(11):4295-300 (19 ref.) (Jpn)

[Cutaneous immune response to Candidin, PPD and Varidase in cancer patients. Modifying factors] Ballesteros P, et al. *Rev Clin Exp* 1980 Oct 15;159(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The antigenicity of trichophyton rubrum. In situ studies by an immunoperoxidase technique in light and electron microscopy. Holden CA, et al.

Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1981;61(3):207-11.

Significance of immunoprecipitation in yeast taxonomy: antigenic analysis of some species within the genus *Candida*. Montrocher R. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(3):293-302.

Immunobiological characteristics of antigens from the parasitic phase of *Coccidioides immitis*. Likholeto SM, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)* 1979;23(4):429-35.

The preparation and partial purification of fractions from mycelial fungi with antigenic activity. Hearn VM, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Sep;17(9):1097-103.

Purification of cytoplasmic antigens from the mycelial phase of *Candida albicans*: possible advantages of its use in *Candida* serology. Munoz M, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1980 Aug 29;72(1):47-53.

ANTIGENS, HETEROGENETIC

Studies on Paul-Bunnell (P-B) antigen-antibody system. II. P-B antigens in extracts of lymphoma-leukemia spleens and pathologic sera. Masaki M, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):5-8.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduced immunological responsiveness induced by oral immunization in nude mice. Klinowska J, et al.

Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1980;28(1):89-92.

ANALYSIS

A heterophile system in human renal transplantation. VIII. The morphological distribution of the antigen in rat tissues. Rohr MS, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Aug;30(2):97-102.

[Heterogeneity of a population of serum hepatitis type B virus surface antigen structures based on incorporated host antigenic determinants] Karelin VP, et al.

Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1981;257(5):1272-5 (Rus)

[Immunochromatological heterogeneity of group-specific meningococcal antigens] Belova TN, et al.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Sep;(9):111-2 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A heterophile system in human renal transplantation. IX. Comparison of heterophile transplantation antibodies to antivascular endothelial cell antibodies. Rohr MS, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Aug;30(2):103-6.

[Rejection mechanisms of xenogeneic tissue antigens in mice (author's transl)] Terasaka R. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi* 1980 Jul;71(7):365-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of antigens isolated from pigeon droppings for serological tests in the diagnosis of extrinsic allergic alveolitis in pigeon breeders] Meleniewska-Maciszewska A. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 Sep;48(9):609-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Subcellular changes in posterior hypothalamus at the peak of immune response] Manina AA, et al.

Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1980;(11):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE

Relationship between in vitro colony-forming ability and expression of Ia-like antigens of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (ANLL) cells. Hiraoka A, et al. *Blood* 1980 Nov;56(5):859-65.

T lymphocytes expressing human Ia-like antigens in infectious mononucleosis (IM). Tatsumi E, et al. *Blood* 1980 Sep;56(3):383-7.

A study of the ability of H-2Kk-Iak containing subcellular fractions to elicit primary anti-H-2 cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hale AH, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 1;61(2):365-74.

Carrageenan-induced decline of natural killer activity. II. Inhibition of cytotoxicity by adherent non-T La-negative suppressor cells activated in vivo. Hochman PS, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jun;61(1):200-1.

Expression of Ia antigens by mouse Peyer's patch cells. Krco CJ, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 15;57(2):420-6.

The role of Ia antigens in the activation of T cells by concanavalin A: an evidence for the species restriction between T cells and accessory cells. Mizouchi T, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 15;57(1):28-41.

The effects of ultraviolet light and certain drugs on La-bearing Langerhans cells in murine epidermis. Nordlund JJ, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 May 1;60(1):50-63.

Natural suppressor cells in human leprosy: the role of HLA-D-identical peripheral lymphocytes and macrophages in the in vitro modulation of lymphoproliferative responses. Nath I, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Nov;42(2):203-10.

Marked increase in Ia-bearing macrophages during Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Behbehani K, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 May;19(2):190-5.

Expression of Ia-like antigens in human erythroid progenitor cells as determined by monoclonal antibodies and heteroantiserum to Ia-like antigens. Belzer MB, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Jul;20(1):111-5.

Expression of Ia-like antigens on the vasculature of human kidney. Natali PG, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Jul;20(1):11-20.

Ia-like antigens on freshly explanted human melanoma. Natali PG, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 May;19(2):250-9.

The chemistry of Ia antigens. Clement LT, et al. *Contemp Top Mol Immunol* 1981;8:149-85 (125 ref.).

Aspects of surface membrane differentiation during maturation of human hematopoietic and tumor cells: the Ia system. Winchester RJ. *Curr Top Dev Biol* 1980;14(Pt 2):115-25.

Lyt 1 cells respond to Ia-bearing macrophages in the murine syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction. Lattime EC, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Sep;10(9):723-6.

Specificity of antigen binding by T cells; competition between soluble and Ia-associated antigen. Lonai P, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981;11(5):382-7.

Serological, functional, and immunochromatological characterization of a monoclonal antibody (MoAb Q2/70) to human Ia-like antigens. Quaranta V, et al.

Hum Immunol 1980 Oct;1(3):211-23.

Cross-reactions of Ia antigens between mouse and man. Vaughan HA, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1981 Mar;2(2):113-22.

Lymphocytes express Ia antigens of foreign haplotype following treatment with neuraminidase. Parish CR, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981;12(1-2):1-20.

Absence of expression of Ia antigen on human cytotoxic T cells. Reinherz EL, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980;11(4):421-6.

Evidence for depletion of Ia+ macrophages and associated immunosuppression in African trypanosomiasis. Bagasra O, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):188-93.

- Major histocompatibility complex-restricted self recognition. A monoclonal anti-I-Ak reagent blocks helper T cell recognition of self major histocompatibility complex determinants. Hudes RJ, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Dec 1; 152(6):1779-94
- Structure of murine Ia antigens. Two dimensional electrophoretic analyses and high pressure liquid chromatography tryptic peptide maps of products of the I-A and I-E subregions and of an associated invariant polypeptide. McMillan M, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Apr 1; 153(4):936-50
- Macrophage heterogeneity in man. A subpopulation of HLA-DR-bearing macrophages required for antigen-induced T cell activation also contains stimulators for autologous-reactive T cells. Raff HV, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Sep 1; 152(3):581-93
- Dendritic cells induce T cell proliferation to synthetic antigens under Ir gene control. Sunshine GH, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Dec 1; 152(6):1817-22
- Detection of T and B cell antigens hybridoma monoclonal antibodies: a biotin-avidin-horseradish peroxidase method. Warnke R, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1980 Aug; 28(8):771-6
- Regulation of macrophage populations. II. Synthesis and expression of Ia antigens by peritoneal exudate macrophages is a transient event. Beller DI, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan; 126(1):263-9
- Monoclonal antibodies to guinea pig Ia antigens. I. Production, serologic, and immunochemical characterization. Burger R, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan; 126(1):32-7
- I-KK and H-2Kk antigens are shed as supramolecular particles in association with membrane lipids. Emerson SG, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug; 127(2):482-6
- Monoclonal antibodies to HLA-A,B, and Ia-like antigens inhibit colony formation by human myeloid progenitor cells. Fitchner JH, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov; 125(5):2004-8
- Derivation of a monoclonal antibody that detects an Ia antigen encoded by 2 complementing I-subregions. Harris JF, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov; 125(5):2167-76
- Endogenously produced Ia antigens within cells of convoluted tubules of rat kidney. Hart DN, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun; 126(6):2109-13
- Unique T cell Ia antigen expressed on a hybrid cell line producing antigen-specific augmenting T cell factor. Hiramatsu K, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep; 127(3):1118-22
- Cell cycle related heterogeneity of Ia antigen expression on a murine B lymphoma cell line: analysis by flow cytometry. Lanier LL, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb; 126(2):626-31
- Loss of Ia-bearing splenic adherent cells after whole body ultraviolet irradiation. Letvin NL, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec; 125(6):2550-4
- Ia-bearing macrophages in athymic mice: antigen presentation and regulation. Lu CY, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun; 126(6):2496-8
- Alloreactive T cells from individual soft agar colonies specific for guinea pig Ia antigens. I. Production and initial characterization. Malek TR, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug; 127(2):616-21
- Acquisition of syngeneic I-A determinants by T cells proliferating in response to poly (Glu60Ala30Tyr10). Nepom JT, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep; 127(3):888-92
- HLA-A,B antigens Ia-like antigens, and tumor-associated antigens on prostate carcinoma cell lines: serologic and immunochemical analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Ng AK, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug; 127(2):443-7
- Cross-reactions between mouse Ia and human HLA-D/DR antigens analyzed with monoclonal alloantibodies. Pierres M, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun; 126(6):2424-9
- Subpopulations of the T4+ inducer T cell subset in man: evidence for an amplifier population preferentially expressing Ia antigen upon activation. Reinherz EL, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan; 126(1):67-70
- In vitro production and cloning of the P cell, a bone marrow-derived null cell that expresses H-2 and Ia-antigens, has mast cell-like granules, and is regulated by a factor released by activated T cells. Schrader JW. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb; 126(2):452-8
- Phenotypic expression of I-A and I-E/C subregion determinants on murine thymocytes. Sharrow SO, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov; 125(5):2263-8
- Detection of hybrid (combinatorial) Ia antigens using parent anti-F1 sera. Yokota S, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan; 126(1):371-4
- Isolation of Ia-like antigen-bearing cells from human peripheral lymphocytes through the use of a monoclonal antibody to framework determinants of Ia-like antigens. Indiveri F, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 39(4):343-54
- Ia antigen expression on the developing mouse embryo and placenta. Jenkinson EJ, et al. *J Reprod Immunol* 1979 Jan-Feb; 1(1):3-10
- Expression of cell-surface HLA-DR, HLA-ABC and glycoporphin during erythroid differentiation. Robinson J, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jan 1; 289(5793):68-71
- T cell-dependent activation of resting B cells: requirement for both nonspecific unrestricted and antigen-specific Ia-restricted soluble factors. Anderson J, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr; 78(4):2497-501
- Increased frequency of HLA-DRw3 in systemic lupus erythematosus. Celada A, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Mar; 15(3):283-8
- A 'new' primed lymphocyte typing (PLT) defined DP-antigen associated with a private HLA-DR antigen. Morling N, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Jul; 16(1):95-104
- A new determinant, defined by PLT, coded for in the HLA region and apparently independent of the HLA-D and DR loci. Termijtelen A, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Mar; 15(3):267-74
- HLA-DR and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Weissel M, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Sep; 16(3):256-7
- Monoclonal antibody studies on the evolutionary relationships of Ia antigens. Begovich AB, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Jun; 13(2):1341-3
- Serologic and biochemical analyses of rat class II molecules with anti-Ia sera. Wettstein PJ, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Jun; 13(2):1364-6
- Detection of Ia alloantigens on phytohemagglutinin-stimulated T blast cells. Michaelides M, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 May; 31(5):330-3
- [Bone marrow transplantation and HLA] Aizawa M. Rinsho Ketsueki 1980 Apr; 21(4):456 (Jpn)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Antigenicity of semisynthetic penicillin preparations to evoke systemic anaphylactic reactions in animal models. Koizumi K, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Dec; 35(8):657-64
- ANALYSIS**
- Ia-like antigens in lichen planus. Tjernlund UM. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1980; 60(4):309-14
- HLA DR4 and rheumatoid arthritis in Japanese people. Maeda H, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Jun; 40(3):299-302
- Lymphocytotoxicity in rheumatoid arthritis: prevalence, lymphocyte specificity, and HLA-DR antigens. Wooley PH, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Apr; 40(2):154-6
- Ia-like (HLA-DR) antigens in the diagnosis of lymphoma and undifferentiated tumors. Kadim ME. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1980 Oct; 104(10):503-508
- HLA-DRw4 in Felty's syndrome [letter]. Dinant HJ, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Nov; 23(11):1336
- Increased prevalence of DRw3 in the CREST syndrome. Germain BF, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jun; 24(6):857-9
- Increased frequency of HLA-DR5 in scleroderma. Gladman DD, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jun; 24(6):854-6
- Association of HLA-DRw4 with rheumatoid arthritis in black and white patients. Karr RW, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Nov; 23(11):1241-5
- HLA-DR3 in dermatitis herpetiformis. Pehamberger H, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 Mar; 104(3):321-4
- The association of HLA-DR5 antigen with longer survival in childhood leukaemia. Révész T, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Jul; 48(3):508-10
- HLA-DR patterns in pernicious anaemia. Ungar B, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar; 7:282(6266):768-70
- T lymphocyte subpopulations and Ia-positive T cells in patients with immunodeficiency. Williams RC Jr, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Nov; 42(2):355-63
- Presence of human B-lymphocyte antigens on adult T-cell leukemia cells. Hattori T, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Oct; 17(2):287-95
- Increase in capillary basement membrane width in parents of children with type I diabetes mellitus. Association with HLA-DR4. Marks JF, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Jun; 30(6):475-80
- HLA-D antigens in a Czech population and their association with HLA-DR antigens. Hinzová E, et al. *Bohla Biol (Praha)* 1980; 26(4):267-74
- High frequency of histocompatibility antigens HLA-DR3 and DR4 in herpes gestationis. Shornick JK, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Aug; 68(2):553-5
- Bone marrow origin of Ia-positive cells in the medulla rat thymus. Barclay AN, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jun 1; 153(6):1666-71
- Demonstration of a soluble mediator that induces exudates rich in Ia-positive macrophages. Scher MG, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Dec 1; 152(6):1684-98
- Regulation of murine macrophage Ia-antigen expression by products of activated spleen cells. Steeg PS, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Dec 1; 152(6):1734-44
- Analysis of human tumor cells for Ia-like antigens with monoclonal antibodies. Howe AJ, et al. *JNCI* 1981 May; 66(5):827-9
- Serum Ia levels during tumor growth in mice and humans. Sandrin MS, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Feb; 66(2):279-83
- Anti-HLA-A, B, C and DR antibodies in renal transplant recipients. Akiyama N, et al. *Jpn J Exp Med* 1980 Jun; 50(3):205-11
- HLA-DR typing in children with glomerular diseases [letter]. de Mouzon-Cambon A, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 18; 2(8199):868
- HLA types in American black juvenile diabetics strong associations with Dw3 and Dw4. MacDonald MJ, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jun; 30(6):533-6
- Immunologic phenotype in large-cell lymphoma [letter]. Warnke R, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov 27; 303(22):1303
- Expression of Ia antigen on epidermal keratinocytes in graft-versus-host disease. Lampert IA, et al. *Nature* 1981 Sep 10; 293(5828):149-50
- Graft-versus-host disease induces expression of Ia antigen in rat epidermal cells and gut epithelium. Mason DW, et al. *Nature* 1981 Sep 10; 293(5828):150-1
- Cellular interactions in the generation of cytolytic T lymphocyte responses: role of Ia-positive splenic adherent cells in presentation in H-2 antigen. Weinberger O, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct; 77(10):6091-5
- Most positive B cell crossmatches are not caused by anti-HLA-DR antibodies. d'Apice AJ, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Nov; 30(5):382-3
- Serological and biochemical analysis of Ia molecules in the I-A mutant B6.C-H-2. Lafuse WP, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Jun; 31(6):434-8
- Expression of Ia-like antigens in normal human nonlymphoid tissues. Natali PG, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Jan; 31(1):75-8
- Antigen-pulsed neutrophils bearing Ia antigens can induce T lymphocyte proliferative response to the syngeneic or semisyngeneic antigen-primed T lymphocytes. Okuda K, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Nov; 30(5):368-72
- H-2 complex and Ia antigens on cells dissociated from mouse thyroid glands and islets of Langerhans. Parr EL, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Aug; 30(2):142-8
- DR-positive maternal engrafted T cells in a severe combined immunodeficiency patient without graft-versus-host disease. Pollack MS, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Nov; 30(5):331-4
- Ia antigens and epidermal Langerhans cells. Streilein JW, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Nov; 30(5):319-23 (70 ref.)
- [Association of HLA-DR3 antigen to diseases with immunological components (author's transl)] Arriaga F, et al. *Sangre (Barc)* 1980; 25(4):430-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
- Cell-free synthesis and processing of the heavy and light chains of HLA-DR antigens. Korman AJ, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1; 152(2 Pt 2):655-82s
- CLASSIFICATION**
- Serologic and immunochemical characterization of the specificity of four monoclonal antibodies to distinct antigenic determinants expressed on subpopulations of human Ia-like antigens. Quaranta V, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb; 126(2):548-52
- Cloned human T lymphocytes in PLT analysis of the HLA-D complex. Imouye H, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar; 13(1 Pt 2):1030-2
- The second class of Ia antigens: the Ia-glycolipids. Sandrin MS, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar; 13(1 Pt 2):1014-6
- GENETICS**
- Familial IgA nephropathy: report of two cases and brief review of the literature. Montoliu J, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Oct; 140(10):1374-5
- Regulation of cytotoxic responses to alloantigens by Ia+ cells. Teh HS, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 15; 62(1):82-92
- HLA-DRw7 and steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Alfiler CA, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1980 Aug; 14(2):71-4
- HLA-D and -DR antigens in genetic analysis of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Platz P, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981 Aug; 21(2):108-15
- Distinct epitopes of Ik gene products identified by monoclonal antibodies. Pierres M, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Dec; 10(12):950-7
- Description of the H-2K-, H-2L-, and H-2D-gene products of the H-2 haplotype. Beisel KW, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980; 11(4):407-11
- Identification of private H-2 and Ia specificities of H-2r haplotype. Beisel KW, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981; 12(1-2):191-7
- Genetics of Ia-like alloantigens in chickens and linkage with B major histocompatibility complex. Ewert DL, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980; 10(2):169-74
- Variable synthesis and expression of E alpha and Ae (E beta) Ia polypeptide chains in mice of different H-2 haplotypes. Jones PP, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981; 12(3-4):321-37
- Hybrid (combinatorial) Ia specificities: gene complementations to generate Ia.22. Lafuse WP, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981; 13(1-2):115-25
- Characterization of responding cells in oxidative mitogen stimulation. III. Presence of I-A- and I-J, E, C-subregion gene products on the surface of required cells. Phillips ML, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980; 10(2):133-40
- Biosynthesis and maturation of HLA-DR antigens in vivo. Owen MJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):8987-93
- Immune response genes. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1; 152(2 Pt 2):326-328
- Characterization of HLA-D-region antigens by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Molecular-genotyping. Charron DJ, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1; 152(2 Pt 2):185-366
- Associations of antibodies to native DNA with HLA-DRw3. A possible major histocompatibility complex-linked human immune response gene. Griffing WL, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1; 152(2 Pt 2):319s-325s
- HLA-DR antigens have polymorphic light chains and invariant heavy chains as assessed by lysine-containing tryptic peptide analysis. Kaufman JF, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1; 152(2 Pt 2):375-53s
- Ir gene function in an I-A subregion mutant B6.C-H-2bm12. Michaelides M, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Feb 1; 153(2):464-9
- Association between an HLA haplotype and low responsiveness to schistosoma worm antigen in man. Sasazuki T, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1; 152(2 Pt 2):314s-318s
- Evidence for a new segregant series of B cell antigens that

- are encoded in the HLA-D region and that stimulate secondary allogenic proliferative and cytotoxic responses. Shaw S, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Sep 1;152(3):565-80
- Haplotype-specific suppression of antibody responses in vitro. I. Generation of genetically restricted suppressor T cells by neonatal treatment with semiallogeneic spleen cells. Sorensen CM, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jul 1;154(1):35-47
- The B region-associated antigens and MLC phenotypes in the Japanese inbred strains of rats. Ohhashi T, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1981 Jun;8(3):191-206
- Serologic and biochemical analyses of a variant Ae (E beta) Ia polypeptide chain in D2.gD (H-2g). Lafuse WP, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):811-3
- Increased expression of I-region-associated antigen (Ia) on B cells after cross-linking of surface immunoglobulin. Mond JJ, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):881-8
- Evidence for homologues of the murine I-A and I-E loci in the rat MHC. Shinohara N, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):934-7
- Hybrid Ia antigens: genetic, serologic, and biochemical analyses. Lafuse WP, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980; 14(1):97-106
- HLA-DR matching and pool size requirements [letter]. Lamm LU. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):755
- HLA-DR antigens in Indian patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter]. Nichol FE, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 24; 1(8213):220-1
- Phylogenetic tracing of Ia genes. Shinohara N, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):362-3
- Analysis of HLA-DR polymorphism by two-dimensional peptide mapping. Cortie G, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):534-8
- Reconstitution of Ir genes, Ia antigens, and mixed lymphocyte reaction determinants by gene complementation. Fathman CG, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1853-7
- Murine T cell Ia antigens: specificity Ia.46 maps in I-J to I-E chromosomal segment of H-2 complex. Hayes CE, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6783-7
- Interaction between I region loci influences the expression of a cell surface Ia antigen. Murphy DB, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5404-8
- Expression and synthesis of murine immune response-associated (Ia) antigens by brain cells. Ting JP, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):3170-4
- HLA-D typing with lymphoblastoid cell lines. VIII. Cut points and gene frequency estimates by multiple testing analysis. Boehnke M, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Aug; 16(2):161-8
- HLA-DRw4 in pemphigus vulgaris patients in Israel. Brautbar C, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Sep;16(3):238-43
- HLA-linked control of susceptibility to tuberculous leprosy and association with HLA-DR types. de Vries RR, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Oct;16(4):294-304
- Genetically appropriate expression of HLA and DR (Ia) alloantigens on human melanoma cell lines. Pollack MS, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Mar;15(3):249-56
- HLA-DR antigens: one or more loci? Albert ED, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1005-7
- Gene complementations generate hybrid Ia specificities involved in immune response. Lafuse WP, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1017-9
- The relationship between Ia antigens, Ia H loci, and Ir genes: studies of an i-a mutant. McKenzie I, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1011-3
- Absence of demonstrable suppressor cell activity in a severe combined immunodeficiency patient with a sustained engraftment of DR-positive maternal T cells. Pollack MS, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):70-2
- HLA and disease associations with special reference to mechanisms. Sveigaard A, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar; 13(1 Pt 2):913-7 (32 ref.)
- Gene complementations to generate Ia antigens (Ia.23) on hybrid molecules. Lafuse WP, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Nov;30(5):341-6
- Reactivity of xenogeneic antihuman Ia antisera with the I-C subregion of the murine major histocompatibility complex. I. Genetic studies. Sandrin MS, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Jun;31(6):465-70
- [HLA-DR and rheumatoid arthritis in adults. Study on the south of France] Mercier P, et al.
- Rev Rhum Mal Osteoarthr* 1980 Jul-Sep;47(7-9):465-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Antigenic, adjuvant and permeability enhancing properties of melittin in mice. Kind LS, et al. *Allergy* 1981 Apr; 36(3):155-60
- Lyt-1.1 antisera contain antibody against new cell surface alloantigen having wide tissue distribution. Kisielow P, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(2):209-14
- The regulation of the immune response to polyvinylpyrrolidone: antigen induced changes in prostaglandin and cyclic nucleotide levels. Zimecki M, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(2):179-97
- HLA-DR specificities among Japanese with rheumatoid arthritis [letter]. Sakurami T, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jun;24(6):866
- Transfer of cell-mediated immunity with cell-free leukocyte extracts. III. Demonstration of Ia antigens in the specific component. Basten A, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Dec; 56(2):440-51
- The role of Ia-bearing cells in T-cell proliferative response to concanavalin A. Iwata M, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Jul 1;52(2):275-84
- Nature of T lymphocyte recognition of macrophage-associated antigens. IV. Inhibition of peptide antigen presentation by brief treatment of macrophages with anti-Ia serum. Thomas DW, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Oct;55(2):476-84
- Cytotoxic T lymphocytes generated across and I-Ab mutant difference are directed against a molecule bearing Ia antigens. de Waal LP, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Mar; 11(3):258-65
- Hormonal regulation of the expression of Ia antigens on mammary gland epithelium. Klareskog L, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Dec;10(12):958-63
- The Lyt phenotype of a long-term allospecific T cell line. Both helper and killer activities to IA are mediated by Ly-1 cells. Swain SL, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Mar; 11(3):175-80
- Membrane expression and synthesis of p23,30 (HLA-DR antigen) by human peripheral blood monocytes. McKinney TK, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Jul;8(6):709-16
- The definition of a new Ia antigenic specificity using the B6.C-H-2bm12 l-region mutant strain. Morgan GM, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980 Jul;11(1):1-6
- Changes in Ia-like antigen expression on malignant human cells. Natali PG, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981;12(3-4):409-13
- Inhibition of secondary mouse mixed lymphocyte reaction by anti-Ia sera. Pla M, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981; 12(3-4):285-95
- Stimulation of human T lymphocytes by PHA-activated autologous T lymphocytes: analysis of the role of Ia-like antigens with monoclonal antibodies. Russo C, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981;12(3-4):267-74
- Serological and biochemical characterization of rat (RT1) class II molecules with restricted mouse anti-Ia sera. Weinstein PJ, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981;13(1-2):93-107
- A monoclonal antibody to the HLA-DR product recognizes a polymorphic Ia determinant in mice. Brickell PM, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jul;43(3):493-501
- Suppressive effect of human interferon on memory cells primed to different HLA-D specificities. Attallah AM, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(3):317-21
- HLA-DR on T and non-T mononuclear leukocytes. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):1375-1395
- Monoclonal antibodies to guinea pig Ia antigens. II. Effect on alloantigen-, antigen-, and mitogen-induced T lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Burger R, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Oct 1;152(4):1011-23
- Ia antigens on alloreactive T cells in man detected by monoclonal antibodies. Evidence for synthesis of HLA-D/DR molecules of the responder type. Charron DJ, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):1275-1365
- Selective turnover and shedding of H-2K and H-2D antigens is controlled by the major histocompatibility complex. Implications for H-2-restricted recognition. Emerson SG, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Oct 1;152(4):783-95
- Specificity of mouse cytotoxic T lymphocytes stimulated with either HLA-A and -B or HLA-DR antigens reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles. Engelhard VH, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):545-645
- Ia antigen on peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes in man. II. Functional studies of HLA-DR-positive T cells activated in mixed lymphocyte reactions. Engleman EG, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):1145-1265
- Ia antigen on peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes in man. I. Expression, biosynthesis, and function of HLA-DR antigen non-T cells. Engleman EG, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):995-1135
- Idiotypes of anti-Ia antibodies. I. Expression of the 14-4-4S idioform in humoral immune responses. Epstein SL, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Aug 1;154(2):397-409
- Elimination of syngeneic sarcomas in rats by a subset of T lymphocytes. Fernandez-Cruz E, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Oct 1;152(4):823-41
- Demonstration and characterization of Ia-positive dendritic cells in the interstitial connective tissues of rat heart and other tissues, but not brain. Hart DN, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Aug 1;154(2):347-61
- Antigen-presenting properties of human vascular endothelial cells. Hirschberg H, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):2495-2555
- Cloned primed-lymphocyte-test reagents in the dissection of HLA-D. Inouye H, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):1435-1555
- Antigen-reactive T cell clones. I. Transcomplementing hybrid I-A-region gene products function effectively in antigen presentation. Kimoto M, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Oct 1;152(4):759-70
- Role of Ia-positive cells in induction of secondary human immune responses to haptens in vitro. Rich RR, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):2185-2345
- The xid gene controls Ia.W39-associated immune response gene function. Rosenwasser LJ, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 May 1;153(5):1113-23
- HLA-D restriction of the proliferative response to hapten dinitrophenyl-conjugated cells. I. No indication of cross-reaction between dinitrophenyl-conjugated autologous and nonconjugated allogeneic cells. Sjöberg B, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):2565-2695
- Effects of blocking helper T cell induction in vivo with anti-Ia antibodies. Possible role of I-A/E hybrid molecules as restriction elements. Sprent J. *J Exp Med* 1980 Oct 1; 152(4):996-1010
- Role of the H-2 complex in induction of T helper cells in vivo. II. Negative selection of discrete subgroups of T cells restricted by I-A and I-A/E determinants. Sprent J, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Apr 1;153(4):823-31
- Lymphokine enhances the expression and synthesis of Ia antigens on cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Steinman RM, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1248-61
- Expression of hybrid Ia molecules on the cell surface of reticulum cell sarcomas that are undetectable on self SJL/J lymphocytes. Wilbur SM, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Mar 1; 153(3):501-13
- Two types of Ia-positive T cells. Synthesis and exchange of Ia antigens. Yu DT, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):895-985
- The major histocompatibility complex of rhesus monkeys. XIII. Current knowledge of DR and other B-cell specific antigens. Roger JH, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1980 Aug; 7(4):333-47
- Antibodies to human Ia-like antigens and heterologous anti-human lymphocyte sera Wilson BS, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1981 Feb;8(1):1-5
- Genetic control of the immune response to myoglobins. IV. Inhibition of determinant-specific Ir gene-controlled antigen presentation and induction of suppression by pretreatment of presenting cells with anti-Ia antibodies. Berzofsky JA, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1898-904
- Ia-like antigens on human T lymphocytes: relationship to other surface markers, role in mixed lymphocyte reactions, and structural profile. Indiveri F, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2673-8
- Ia-positive stimulator cells are required in primary, but not in secondary, mixed lymphocyte reactions against H-2K and H-2D differences. Minami M, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May; 126(5):1774-9
- The histocompatibility-2 system in wild mice. XII. An immunochromatological analysis of the anti-Ia antibodies in antisera produced against 13 B10.W lines. Wakeland EK, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1731-6
- Promotion of hematopoietic stem cell differentiation in vitro by a soluble mediator, allogeneic effect factor. Altman A, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980;14(3):383-95
- Idiotypic networks and their possible exploitation for manipulation of the immune response. Roitt IM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 9;1(8228):1041-5
- Mitogenic activity of water-soluble adjuvant (Bu-WSA) obtained from *Bacterionema matruchii*. II. Inhibition of the proliferative responses by anti-immunoglobulin serum and specific anti-Ia serum. Nitta T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(10):999-1003
- HLA-DR matching in cadaveric renal transplantation [letter]. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 19;304(8):488-9
- Human Ia molecules carrying DC1 determinants differ in both alpha- and beta-subunits from Ia molecules carrying DR determinants. Cortie G, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 23; 292(5821):657-60
- Association between HLA-DR antigens and helper cell activity in the control of dental caries. Lehner T, et al. *Nature* 1981 Aug 20;292(5825):770-2
- Monoclonal antibody identifies a new Ia-like (p29,34) polymorphic system linked to the HLA-D/DR region. Nadler LM, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):591-3
- Priming against stimulator-derived alloantigens bound onto MLC-activated blasts. Gansbacher B, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(2):159-64
- Nutrition and host defense mechanisms. Kahan BD. *Surg Clin North Am* 1981 Jun;61(3):557-70 (44 ref.)
- Expression of HLA-DR antigens on T lymphocytes. Gerbase-Delima M, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Mar; 15(3):257-66
- Avoidance of certain systematic pitfalls in the detection of HLA-DR antibodies defining fine specificities. Müller C, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Sep;16(3):244-53
- DR typing in Australian Aborigines. An indication for a second locus in the HLA-D region defined by serology. Termijtelen A, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Aug;16(2):140-6
- Variable 'predictive value' of DR matching for MLC nonresponsiveness in rhesus monkeys. Borleffs JC, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1057-60
- Warm B-cell antibodies and DRw matching: their influence on transplant outcome at a single center. Cox-Gilliland R, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):945-8
- Controlled trial of HLA-A, B, versus HLA-DR matching in cadaveric renal transplantation. d'Apice AJ, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):938-41
- Correlation of B-cell antibodies and clinical course in DRw-typed renal allograft recipients. Deierhoi MH, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):942-4
- Ia expression in mouse kidney. Halloran PF, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1008-10
- Localization of MHC antigens in long surviving rat renal allografts: probable implication of passenger leukocytes in graft adaptation. Hart DN, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar; 13(1 Pt 1):95-9
- B-cell alloantigen matching by the lymphocyte insulin receptor assay. Helderman JH, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1042-3
- Ia antigen-stimulated proliferation and IL-2 production in the syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction. Latime EC, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1055-6
- HLA-DR, antihymocyte globulin (ATG) and survival of

- cadaveric renal allografts. Parsa I, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):495-8
- Correlation between serologic and cellular methods for the definition of Ia specificities. Pla M, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1051-4
- Induction of Ia-like antigens by a group A streptococcal product with mitogenic activity. Quagliata F, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1049-50
- Expression of HLA-D and DR gene products on in vitro and in vivo primed human T cells. Suciu-Foca N, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1020-5
- Antigenic, immunogenic, and immunosensitive components in rat allografts. von Willebrand E, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1099-101
- Level of Ia-like antigens on human B and T lymphocytes. Wilson BS, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1033-4
- Localization of organ-specific alloantigens in the kidney. Yakushiji K, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1187-8
- Behavior of HLA-DR homozygous cells in MLC and PLT. Zier KS, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1035-8
- Pretransplant blood transfusions have an additive positive effect on kidney graft prognosis in D/DR-matched rhesus monkeys. Borleffs JC, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Jul;32(1):48-50
- Expression of Ia in mouse kidney. Halloran PF, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Oct;30(4):256-63
- Expression of Ia in mouse kidney. II. Evidence for expression on resident marrow-derived and nonmarrow-derived cells. Halloran PF, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Oct;30(4):264-8
- Public B cell alloantigen determinants (Ia) and active enhancement of renal allografts in the rat. Lowry RP, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Nov;30(5):347-53
- Reactivity of xenogeneic antihuman Ia antisera with the I-C subregion of the murine major histocompatibility complex. II. Biochemical studies. Sandrin MS, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Jun;31(6):471-5
- Chimpanzee antibodies to purified human Ia-like B cell antigens. Ward FE, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Jul;32(1):45-7
- [Examination of sera from pregnant women for the presence of anti-HLA-DR cytotoxins (author's transl)] Majský A. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Jul 11;119(27-28):764-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Mode of action of a soluble restricted factor, a suppressor of the allogeneic proliferative response in man] Sasportes M, et al. *CR Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Sep 15;291(2):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Kinetics of the appearance of HLA-DR antigens on human alloactivated T lymphocytes and the demonstration of new antigenic determinants] Wollman EE, et al. *CR Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Nov 3;291(9):757-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A study on pulmonary lesions in mice induced by allogeneic soluble lung antigen (author's transl)] Takada S. *Seikaku* 1980 May;55(5):231-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Study of anti-DR antibodies in sterility and infertility (author's transl)] Balasch J, et al. *Reproduction* 1980 Oct-Dec;4(4):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Cutaneous immune response to Candidin, PPD and Varidase in cancer patients. Modifying factors] Ballesteros P, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Oct 15;159(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Molecular identification of human Ia antigens coded for by a gene locus closely linked to HLA-DR locus. Tanigaki N, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980;10(2):151-67
- Biochemical characterization of Ia antigens. I. Characterization of the 31K polypeptide associated with I-A subregion Ia antigens. Moosic JP, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1463-9
- Purification of immunologically functional subsets of human Ia-like antigens on a monoclonal antibody (Q5/13) immunoadsorbent. Quaranta V, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1421-5
- Extraction of the carbohydrate-defined class of Ia antigens from murine spleen cells and serum. Higgins TJ, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Aug;17(8):1065-73
- ### METABOLISM
- Cell surface characteristics of human histiocytic lymphoma cell lines. II. Expression of Helix pomatia A hemagglutinin binding surface glycoproteins, HLA-DR and common acute lymphocytic leukemia (cALL) antigen. Nilsson K, et al. *Leuk Res* 1981;5(3):185-93
- Cyclosporin A blocks receptors for HLA-DR antigens on T cells. Palacios R, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):792-4
- Tissue distribution of Ia-like antigens in different species: analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Natali PG, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1026-9
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- Complementation between I region genes is revealed by a hybridoma anti-Ia antibody. Sachs DH, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Apr;31(4):308-10
- ### ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM
- Chemical studies of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA). II. Partial amino acid sequences of cyanogen bromide fragments of TPA subunit B1. Redelius P, et al. *Acta Chem Scand [B]* 1980;34(4):265-73
- Tumor antigens on neoplasms induced by chemical carcinogens and by DNA- and RNA-containing viruses: properties of the solubilized antigens. Law LW, et al. *Adv Cancer Res* 1980;32:201-35 (141 ref)
- My-1, a new myeloid-specific antigen identified by a mouse monoclonal antibody. Civin CI, et al. *Blood* 1981 May;57(5):842-5
- Absence of common ALL antigen on normal bipotent myeloid, erythroid, and granulocyte progenitors. Clavell LA, et al. *Blood* 1981 Aug;58(2):333-6
- Relationship of a leukemia-associated antigen to the presence of lymphoblasts in the peripheral blood in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Morgan E, et al. *Blood* 1981 May;57(5):879-82
- Expression of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CALLA) by lymphomas of B-cell and T-cell lineage. Ritz J, et al. *Blood* 1981 Sep;58(3):648-52
- Radioiodination of rat hepatoma-specific antigens and retention of serological reactivity. Hannant D, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 May;41(5):716-23
- Characterization of antigens recognized by natural killer cells in cell-culture supernatants. Zauders J, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Jan;43(1):5-12
- Specific immunotherapy of advanced renal carcinoma: evidence for the polyclonality of metastases. McCune CS, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 15;47(8):1984-7
- Helper factor(s) augment in vitro induction of tumor-specific immunity. Burton RC, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 1;58(2):225-37
- Histocompatibility requirements of rat lymphocytes for fetal antigen recognition. Cerrone MC, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Sep 1;54(2):307-20
- Interactions of tumor-associated fetal antigens with rat histocompatibility antigens. Cerrone MC, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 May 15;60(2):261-73
- Antigenic differences between tumor-associated fetal antigens and rat histocompatibility antigens. Evans DL, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 May 15;60(2):274-86
- Suppression of hamster lymphocyte reactivity to simian virus 40 tumor surface antigens by spleen cells from pregnant hamsters. Weppner WA, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Sep 1;54(2):445-54
- In vitro sensitization of human lymphocytes to a myeloma cell-related antigen. Whitson ME, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 May 15;60(2):489-97
- Results of a preliminary 'blind' study on the presence of the human tumor nuclear antigen in breast carcinomas, benign breast tumors, and normal breast tissues. Busch H, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Feb;18(2):155-67
- Characterization of the complex between SV40 large T antigen and the 53K host protein in transformed mouse cells. Crawford LV, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):179-87
- SV40 T-antigen-related molecules on the surfaces of HeLa cells infected with adenovirus-2-SV40 hybrids and on SV40-transformed cells. Deppert W, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):225-34
- Requirement for the large T and small T proteins of SV40 in the maintenance of the transformed state. Frisque RJ, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):325-31
- Enzymatic activities associated with the SV40 large T antigen. Griffin JD, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):113-22
- Polyoma virus T antigens expressed in transformed cells: significance of middle T antigen in transformation. Ito Y, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):149-57
- Host antigens in the centrilobular region are induced in SV40-infected TC7 cells: SV40 small-T-function requirement. Kasamatsu H, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):243-52
- Characterization of a murine cellular SV40 T antigen in SV40-transformed cells and uninfected embryonal carcinoma cells. Linzer DL, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):215-24
- T antigens of SV40-transformed cells. McCormick F, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):171-8
- Roles of the T antigens in transformation by SV40. Martin RG, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):311-24
- T-antigen-associated proteins induced by SV40 transformation. Melero JA, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):201-10
- DNA binding and sedimentation properties of SV40 T antigens synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Prives C, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):123-30
- Is polyoma virus middle T antigen a protein kinase? Smith AE, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):141-7
- SV40 translocation antigen: relationship to SV40-specific proteins. Tevethia SS, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):235-42
- Catalytic properties of the SV40 large T antigen. Tjian R, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):103-11
- Phosphorylation of SV40 large T antigen. Walter G, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):165-9
- Noninvasive lymphoscintigraphy and tumor-associated antigens. Deland FH, et al. *Comp Ther* 1980 Oct;6(10):68-72
- Correlations between tumor antigenicity, malignant potential, and local host immune response. Joachim HL. *Contemp Top Immunobiol* 1980;10:213-38
- Evidence for membrane-bound antibodies directed against antigens expressed on tumors. von Kleist S, et al. *Contemp Top Immunobiol* 1980;10:177-89
- Charge isomers of simian virus 40 T-antigen. Palme K, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep 8;118(2):229-32
- T cell subset interactions in the regulation of syngeneic tumor immunity. Perry LL, et al. *Fed Proc* 1981 Jan;40(1):39-44
- Regulatory mechanisms in tumor immunity: introduction and summary. Rich RR. *Fed Proc* 1981 Jan;40(1):36-8
- Augmentation by serum-induced helper cells of T cell-mediated cytotoxic response against tumor associated antigens and alloantigens. Ting CC, et al. *In Vitro* 1980 Sep;16(9):781-90
- Independence of chicken major histocompatibility antigens and tumor-associated antigen on the surface of herpesvirus-induced lymphoma cells. Coleman RM, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):1067-72
- Immunity and cancer. Barg S, et al. *Int Adv Surg Oncol* 1981;4:337-47
- A human lung tumor-associated antigen cross-reactive with alpha 1-antichymotrypsin. Gaffar SA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8334-9
- A specific DNA unwinding activity associated with SV40 large T antigen. Giachiero D, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):8963-6
- Structural characterization of human melanoma-associated antigen p97 with monoclonal antibodies. Brown JP, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):539-46
- Tumor-associated antigens in spent medium of human melanoma cells: immunochemical characterization with xenotransfers. Galloway DR, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;126(1):62-6
- Continuous cytotoxic T cell lines reactive against murine plasmacytoma tumor-associated antigens. Giorgi JV, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;126(1):322-30
- Monoclonal antibodies to two determinants of melanoma-antigen p97 act synergistically in complement-dependent cytotoxicity. Hellström I, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):157-60
- Differential effect of interferon on the expression of tumor-associated antigens and histocompatibility antigens on human melanoma cells: relationship to susceptibility to immune lysis mediated by monoclonal antibodies. Imai K, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):505-9
- A novel human T cell antigen preferentially expressed on mature T cells and shared by both well and poorly differentiated B cell leukemias and lymphomas. Kamoun M, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):987-91
- Delayed hypersensitivity to crude and partially purified murine tumor-specific transplantation antigens and alloantigens utilizing the footpad swelling assay. Macek CM, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1639-43
- Human melanoma-associated antigens: role of carbohydrate in shedding and cell surface expression. Morgan AC Jr, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;126(1):365-70
- HLA-A,B antigens Ia-like antigens, and tumor-associated antigens on prostate carcinoma cell lines: serologic and immunochemical analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Ng AK, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):443-7
- Fate of a common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen during modulation by monoclonal antibody. Pesando JM, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):540-4
- Modulation of human acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen induced by monoclonal antibody in vitro. Ritz J, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1506-14
- Antigenic modulation as a mechanism for tumor escape from immune destruction: identification of modulation-positive and modulation-negative mouse lymphomas with xenotransfers to murine leukemia virus gp70. Stackpole CW, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1715-23
- Inhibition of cytolytic T lymphocyte clones reactive with Moloney leukemia virus-associated antigens by monoclonal antibodies: a direct approach to the study of H-2 restriction. Weiss A, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):482-5
- Association of cellular 56,000- and 32,000-molecular-weight protein with BK virus and polyoma virus t-antigens. Rundell K, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Mar;37(3):1090-3
- Polyoma virus middle T antigen: a tumor progression factor. Seif R. *J Virol* 1980 Aug;35(2):479-87
- Regulation of cell-mediated immunologic reactivity to Moloney murine sarcoma virus-induced tumors. II. Nature of blocking and unblocking factors in serum. Koppi TA, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jun;66(6):1097-102
- Does cyclophosphamide alter tumor cell antigenicity? [letter] Wander RH, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1077-8
- An initial step in the induction of cancer, the loss of histone H1 from chromosomes - a hypothesis. Boettcher B. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 Dec;6(12):1307-14
- The tumor antigens and the early functions of polyoma virus. Türlér H. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1980 Sep 15;32(2):63-93 (157 ref.)
- Tumor antigens [letter] Arlen M. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Mar 12;304(11):672-3

- Immunoprecipitation of protein kinase activity from adenovirus 5-infected cells using antiserum directed against tumour antigens. Lassam NJ, et al. *Nature* 1979 Jan 18; 277(5693):241-3
- Pancreatic oncofetal antigen in pancreatic cancer. Hobbs JR, et al. *Practitioner* 1980 Oct;224(1348):1023-7
- Construction and analysis of simian virus 40 origins defective in tumor antigen binding and DNA replication. Myers RM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6491-5
- Regulation of simian virus 40 early transcription in vitro by a purified tumor antigen. Rio D, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):5706-10
- The complex between simian virus 40 T antigen and a specific host protein. Lane DP, et al. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):451-63
- Cytostructural localization of a tumor-associated antigen. Howard DR, et al. *Science* 1980 Oct 10;210(4466):201-3
- Antigen(s) expressed on cultured cells of various species that crossreact with tumor antigen(s). Berczi I, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Sep;16(3):260-4
- Antigen-promoted cell fusion: antigen-coated myeloma cell fuse with antigen-reactive spleen cells. Bankert RB, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3):443-6
- Monoclonal antibody-recognizing tumor-associated antigen of DBA/2 mouse lymphoma L1210 and its sublines. Fuji H. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3):388-90
- Inhibition of nuclear migration of wild-type SV40 tumor antigen by a transport-defective mutant of SV40-adenovirus 7 hybrid virus. Lanford RE, et al. *Virology* 1980 Sep;105(2):303-13
- [Determination of TAA-binding cells in peripheral blood of breast cancer patients (author's transl)] Sauer H, et al. *Allerg Immunol (Leipzig)* 1980;26(4):368-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antigens in the internal membrane of neuroblastoma cells (editorial)] Danon Y. *Harefuah* 1980 Jun;98(11-12):531-3 (Heb)
- [Tumor-associated antigens. Onco-fetal antigens: significance and clinical use.] Cammilluzzi E, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Apr;32(2):318-36 (105 ref.) (Ita)
- [Existence of a form of SV40 T antigen incapable of interacting with DNA] Shliankovich MA, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Jul;45(7):1215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- Immunotherapy of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinomas with phenol-saline extracts of allogeneic carcinomas. Hoffmann D, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1981 Apr;57(4):159-62
- Antibody responses of remission leukemia patients receiving active specific and non-specific immunotherapy. Granatek CH, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 15;47(2):272-9
- Active specific immunotherapy of stage IV renal carcinoma with aggregated tumor antigen adjuvant. Neidhart JA, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1128-34
- In vitro cytotoxicity expressed by cells active against established tumors in vivo. Tuttle RL, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jul;41(7):2633-9
- Dependence on antigen dose and timing in the immune response of C3H mice to malignant ascites cells. Laursen ML, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Jul;40(3):403-10
- Immunotherapy of a carcinogen-induced murine sarcoma with soluble tumor-specific transplantation antigens. Kahan BD, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Nov;65(5):1001-4
- ### ANALYSIS
- Immunoperoxidase staining in tumor marker distribution studies in cytologic specimen [letter] Coleman DV, et al. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 1981 May-Jun;25(3):205-6
- Tumor antigen activity in viral DNA-protein complexes from cells productively infected with papovaviruses. Qureshi AA. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980 Jun;24(4):232-43
- Breast carcinoma-associated antigen. An immunocytochemical study. Yu GS, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Oct;74(4):453-7
- A study of ovarian cancer patients using a radioimmunoassay for human ovarian tumor-associated antigen OCA. Knauf S, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1222-3
- Fractionation of Marek's disease virus-induced lymphoma by velocity sedimentation and association of infectivity with cellular fractions with and without tumor antigen expression. Sharma JM. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Mar; 42(3):483-6
- Immunodiffusion study on group-specific antigen of MC-29 chicken hepatoma. Elek G, et al. *Ann Immunol Hung* 1979; 19:191-3
- Xenogeneic oncofetal antigen reexpressed in human neoplasia. Salinas FA, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980; 349:409-10
- A coded study of antitumor immunity to human lung cancer assayed by tube leukocyte adherence inhibition. Thomson DM, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Apr;31(4):314-21
- Location of tumoral antigens in L5178Y murine lymphoma cells. Ramos-Damian ME, et al. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 1980;11(3):425-34 (Eng. Spa)
- Orbital metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. Identification by an immunoperoxidase technique. Winkler CF, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Aug;99(8):1406-8
- Demonstration of cells with Marek's disease tumor-associated surface antigen in chicks infected with herpesvirus of turkey, Ol strain. Kitamoto N, et al. *Biken J* 1979 Dec;22(4):137-42
- Expression of embryonic antigens at the surface of Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Davies IA. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Aug;8(4):437-8
- Some physico-chemical characteristics of the antigens of Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Davis JM, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Aug;8(4):436-7
- Surface antigen on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Pessina A, et al. *Biomedicine [Express]* 1980 Jul-Aug;33(4):105-9
- Nucleolar immunofluorescence in bone marrow specimens of human hematological malignancies. Smetana K, et al. *Blut* 1981 Feb;42(2):79-86
- Failure to demonstrate tumour-associated transplantation antigens on asbestos-induced mesotheliomas in rats. Brown DG, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Nov;42(5):797-801
- Cross-reactivity of normal gastric tissue components with ovarian tumour-associated antigens. Dawson JR, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Sep;42(3):481-4
- Surface antigens on human melanoma cells studied with heterologous antisera. Roberts GP. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Sep; 42(3):399-407
- The use of antisera to epithelial membrane antigen in detecting micrometastases in histological sections. Sloane JP, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Sep;42(3):392-8
- A human tumour-associated membrane antigen from squamous-cell carcinoma of the lung. Veltri RW, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 May;41(5):705-15
- Establishment of a human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line releasing hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Das PK, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Dec;61(6):648-54
- A study of childhood renal tumors using xenogeneic antiserum. Kumar S, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Aug;52(4):245-52
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for herpes simplex virus tumour-associated antigen. Cocchiara R, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Mar 1;45(5):938-42
- Carcinoma-associated cytostructural antigenic alterations: detection by lectin binding. Howard DR, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2872-7
- Tumor markers of pancreatic carcinoma. Klavins JV. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1597-601
- Surface marker and histopathologic correlation with long-term survival in advanced large-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Rudders RA, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15; 47(6):1329-35
- Tumor-associated antigens in polyps and carcinoma of the human large bowel. Skinner JM, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1241-5
- Cytologic localization of antigens from human saliva in pleomorphic adenomas of salivary glands. Vigliani R, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul 15;48(2):293-8
- Human melanoma tumor-specific antigens (II): Comparison of antigens from tumor cell plasma membranes of five melanoma patients. Khosravi M, et al. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1980;4(3):195-202
- Adaptation of mass spectrometry for the analysis of tumor antigens as applied to blood group glycolipids of a human gastric carcinoma. Breimer ME. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar; 40(3):897-908
- Lysis of cultured human melanoma M10 cells by polyclonal xenobodies to melanoma-associated antigens. Curry RA, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):463-6
- Relationship between adenosine deaminase and a human thymus leukemia antigen isolated from MOLT 4 cells. Dowell BL, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jan;41(1):343-5
- Immunoperoxidase localization of colonic mucoprotein antigen in neoplastic tissues. Gold DV. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):767-72
- Partial purification of a common antigen in bovine lymphoma and its use in a lymphocyte blastogenesis assay. Jacobs RM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Aug;41(8):3000-4
- Heterologous antiserum to chemically induced rat non-T, non-B leukemia and its application to characterization of rat leukemias. Moriuchi T, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb; 41(2):708-12
- Cancer immunology: the search for specificity—G. H. A. Clowes Memorial lecture. Old LJ. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb; 41(2):361-75 (102 ref.)
- Human glioma-associated antigens detected by monoclonal antibodies. Schnegg JF, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar; 41(3):1209-13
- Myeloblastic and lymphoblastic markers in acute undifferentiated leukemia and chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis. Shumak KH, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4048-52
- Studies on the human tumor nucleolar antigens. Busch H, et al. *Cell Biophys* 1980 Dec;24(3):315-25 (10 ref.)
- The induction of antichromatin antibodies with specificity for nuclear antigens of transformed human lymphocytes. Hardy KJ, et al. *Cell Differ* 1981 Mar;10(2):93-9
- Tumor-associated antigens in lung cancer tissues and in sera of tumor-bearing patients. Ibrahim AN, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(3):327-33
- Use of monoclonal antibodies for quantitative analysis of antigens in normal and neoplastic tissues. Brown JP, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Sep;27(9):1592-6
- Adenoviral early glycoprotein E3-19K and its association with transplantation antigens. Persson H, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):509-17
- Monoclonal antibodies: detection of transformation-related antigens. VedBT SS, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):715-20
- A monoclonal antibody to the murine teratoma, F9: an immunocytochemical demonstration of tissue specificity. McIlhinney RA, et al. *Diagn Histopathol* 1981 Apr-Jun; 4(2):129-35
- Serological definition of individually distinct surface antigens in mouse mammary carcinomas. Kuzumaki N, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Dec;16(12):1569-81
- Common neuroectodermal antigens on human melanoma, neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, glioblastoma and fetal brain revealed by hybridoma antibodies raised against melanoma cells. Liao SK, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Jun;11(6):450-4
- Surface distribution and endocytosis of the NS3 antigen of neuroblastoma. An immunocytochemical study. Gonatas NK, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Jul;128(1):237-48
- Cell cycle-dependent expression of surface antigens in murine T-lymphoma cells. II. Murine leukemia virus gp70 increases in S phase. Reyero C, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Dec;130(2):275-80
- Cell cycle-dependent expression of surface antigens in murine T-lymphoma cells. I. Quantitative analysis by SDS-PAGE of antigens from cells in different phases precipitated by antisera against membranes from synchronized cells. Reyero C, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Dec;130(2):265-74
- Cancer of the endometrium—a multiparametric study. Cauchi MN, et al. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1980;11(2):65-74
- Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by pancreatic oncofetal antigen (pofa) in pure pancreatic juice. Nishida K, et al. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1981 Apr;28(2):102-5
- An inhibitor of cell proliferation & HeLa specific antigen expression isolated from HeLa cells. Maharajan V, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jun;18(6):576-9
- Induction and specificity of syngeneic antiserum against Rauscher murine leukemia virus-induced leukemia. RBL-5. Alaba O, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Aug;26(2):217-25
- Observations on the EB virus envelope and virus-determined membrane antigen (MA) polypeptides. North JR, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Aug;26(2):231-40
- Plasma membrane-associated antigens on tumor cells derived from transitional-cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. II. Identification at the molecular level of plasma membrane-associated antigens. Schneider MU, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Aug;26(2):193-202
- CEA, ZGM and EMA localization in cells of pleural and peritoneal effusion: a preliminary study. O'Brien MJ, et al. *Invest Cell Pathol* 1980 Jul-Sep;3(2):251-8
- Surface and cytoplasmic antigens in retinoblastoma. Felberg NT, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Oct;19(10):1242-5
- Leucocyte migration inhibition by tumour-associated antigens in human bladder carcinoma. Meleady DF, et al. *Ir J Med Sci* 1980 Oct;149(10):391-400
- Tissue specificity and cellular distribution of Novikoff hepatoma antigenic proteins p39, p49, and p56. Schmidt WN, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8117-23
- Expression of SV40 tumor antigen in SV40 transformed teratocarcinoma-derived cell lines. Axelrod HR, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Aug;104(2):249-52
- A unique cell surface antigen identifying lymphoid malignancies of B cell origin. Nadler LM, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jan;67(1):134-40
- Serological identification and cellular distribution of three F9 antigen components. Morello D, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1497-505
- Characterization of human teratoma cell lines for their in vitro developmental properties and expression of embryonic and major histocompatibility locus-associated antigens. Avner P, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1981 Apr; 8(2):151-62
- A technique for the identification of glycoprotein antigens in immune complexes and its application to the detection of a common glycoprotein in sera of patients with Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Gazit Y, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;43(1):49-57
- Human malignant melanoma: assay of tumor associated antigens by use of rabbit antiserum. Suter L, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1980 Sep;75(3):235-9
- Presence of herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV-2) antibodies and antigens in patients with cervical carcinoma in Thailand. Puthavathana P, et al. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1980 Oct;63(10):560-7
- Characterization of melanoma cell membrane tumor-associated antigens using xenoserum, allosrum, and autoserum: I. immunofluorescence. Mutznier PA, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1980;14(4):367-77
- Simian virus 40 T-antigen-related cell surface antigen: serological demonstration on simian virus 40-transformed monolayer cells in situ. Deppert W, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Aug;35(2):505-18
- Rapid and sensitive quantitative immunoassay for the large simian virus 40 T antigen. Kilton LJ, et al. *J Virol* 1981 May;38(2):612-20
- Increased concentration of an apparently identical cellular protein in cells transformed by either Abelson murine leukemia virus or other transforming agents. Rotter V, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Apr;38(1):235-9
- Characterization of tau antigens isolated from uninfected and simian virus 40-infected monkey cells and papovavirus-transformed cells. Simmons DT. *J Virol* 1980 Nov;36(2):519-25
- Organization of viral genome in a T antigen-negative hamster tumor induced by human papovavirus BK. Yogo Y, et al. *J Virol* 1981 May;38(2):556-63
- Prostatic-specific antigen helps establish origin of certain tumors [news] JAMA 1981 Jun 19;245(23):2377
- Detection and partial characterization of human

- thymus-leukemia antigens. Dowell BL, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Oct;65(4):691-701
- Cervical carcinoma antigens in the diagnosis of human squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Haines HG, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Mar;66(3):465-74
- Immunologic and ultrastructural heterogeneity of acute lymphoblastic leukemia-associated antigen-positive human leukemias. LeBien TW, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Dec;65(6):1231-6
- Cell surface antigens in normal and neoplastic urinary bladder epithelial cells of the rat. Masuko T, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Aug; 67(2):423-9
- Quantitation of tumor antigen expression on the surface of malignant line 1b lymphocytes by immuno-electron microscopy. Morris RE, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jan;66(1):111-9
- Demonstration with monoclonal antibodies of an unusual mononuclear cell infiltrate and loss of normal epithelial membrane antigens in human breast carcinomas. Daar AS, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):434-8
- Human thymus/leukemia-associated antigen (a low-molecular weight form of adenosine deaminase) and the phenotype of leukemic cells. Chechik BE, et al. *Leuk Res* 1980;4(4):343-9
- Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia associated antigen. III. Alterations in expression during treatment and in relapse. Greaves M, et al. *Leuk Res* 1980;4(1):1-14
- Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia associated antigen. IV. Expression on non-leukaemic 'lymphoid' cells. Greaves M, et al. *Leuk Res* 1980;4(1):15-32
- Antigens present on human myeloid leukemia cell lines. Koeffler HP, et al. *Leuk Res* 1980;4(1):69-77
- Phenotypic changes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells of the common type in diffusion chambers. Lau B, et al. *Leuk Res* 1980;4(6):561-9
- Human acute myelogenous leukemia-associated antigens defined by a monkey antiserum to glycoproteins shed from leukemia myeloblasts. Mohanakumar T, et al. *Leuk Res* 1981;5(1):11-7
- Tumour-associated antigens of the mouse P-815 mastocytoma cell: evidence for an antigen with H-2-like characteristics. Clemetson KJ, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1981 Feb;18(2):135-41
- Structural characterization of the 'melanoma-specific' antigen detected by monoclonal antibody 6915Nu-4-B. Mitchell KF, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1981 Mar;18(3):207-18
- Further evidence for structural relatedness between murine MHC and thymus-leukemia antigens. Fischel KD, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 May;17(5):681-5
- Detection of Thy-1.2 membrane complexes shed from thymocytes and lymphoma cells by an immunoradiometric assay. Schwarz MS, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Nov; 17(11):1381-8
- Tumor localization of radiolabeled antibodies [letter] N Engl J Med 1980 Nov 20;303(21):1237-9
- Anomalous H-2 antigens on tumour cells [news] Lindahl KF. *Nature* 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):105-6
- Relationship between different cell surface markers in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Potomski J, et al. *Neoplasma* 1980;27(3):295-300
- Fetal antigenicities in chemically induced rat neurogenic tumors. Oda Y, et al. *Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul; 20(7):645-50
- A survey of ethylnitrosourea-induced rat gliomas for the presence of tumour rejection antigens expressed in vivo. Spence AM, et al. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol* 1981 Jan-Feb;7(1):63-75
- Correlative light and immunohistological study of the HCG-like antigen in the squamous cell carcinoma of the human uterine cervix. Yamasaki M, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan;33(1):151-4
- A quantitative study of the membrane antigens on leukemic and normal T cells in the PVG rat. Thompson AR, et al. *Pathology* 1980 Apr;12(2):189-201
- Quantitative analysis of melanoma-associated antigen p97 in normal and neoplastic tissues. Brown JP, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):539-43
- A spectrum of monoclonal antibodies reactive with human mammary tumor cells. Colcher D, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):3199-203
- Cell surface antigens of human malignant melanoma: definition of six antigenic systems with mouse monoclonal antibodies. Dippold WG, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):6114-8
- Serological survey of normal humans for natural antibody to cell surface antigens of melanoma. Houghton AN, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4260-4
- Biochemical characterization of human melanoma cell surfaces: dissection with monoclonal antibodies. Mitchell KF, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec; 77(12):7287-91
- Immunohistochemical delineation of an oncofetal antigen on normal and simian virus 40-transformed human fetal melanocytes. Morgan AC Jr, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3834-8
- Transformation-related antigens identified by monoclonal antibodies. Strand M. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun; 77(6):3234-8
- Tumor-specific antigens. Pfrendersuh M, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:1-9
- Molecular and morphological evidence for type B retrovirus (oncornavirus) expression in human mammary carcinoma. An overview using scanning electron microscopy, immunoperoxidase staining, and transmission electron microscopy. Mitchell WM, et al. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980;3(1):1-12
- Specific antigen in serum of patients with colon carcinoma. Koprowski H, et al. *Science* 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):53-5
- Cancer test look for a passing grade [news] Maugh TH. *Science* 1981 Feb 27;211(4485):909-10
- Antigenic similarity between squamous cell carcinoma of horn (horn cancer) and normal bovine foetal tissues. Kuchroo V, et al. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1979 Nov; 11(4):203-7
- SV40-transformed cells express SV40 T antigen-related antigens on the cell surface. Henning R, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jan 30;108(2):325-37
- Moloney cell surface antigen (MCSA) has properties of an env gene product that is serologically distinct from the env gene products of the Moloney strain of murine leukemia virus. Hesselink WG, et al. *Virology* 1981 Apr 30;110(2):375-84
- Biochemical characterization of nuclear and cytoplasmic forms of SV40 tumor antigens encoded by parental and transport-defective mutant SV40-adenovirus 7 hybrid viruses. Lanford RE, et al. *Virology* 1980 Sep;105(2):314-27
- The structural relationships between 54,000-molecular-weight cellular tumor antigens detected in viral- and nonviral-transformed cells. Maltzman W, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jul 15;112(1):145-56
- Phosphorylation of SV40 large T antigen in SV40 nucleoprotein complexes. Mann K, et al. *Virology* 1980 Dec;103(2):526-32
- Identification of polypeptide components of adenovirus type 12 tumor antigen from productively and abortively infected cells and from tumor cells. Ribeiro G, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jul 30;112(2):775-9
- Analysis of the 84K, 55K, and 48K proteins immunoprecipitable by SV40 T antibody from SV40-infected and -transformed cells by tryptic peptide mapping on cation-exchange columns. Stitt DT, et al. *Virology* 1981 May;111(1):283-8
- [Antineoplasia immunity testing in health workers at the ORL department of the Postgraduate Medical Institute] Sibi O, et al. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 1980 Oct;29(5):288-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Subtypification of acute lymphocytic leukaemia (ALL) in childhood by characterization of immunological surface membrane markers (author's transl)] Thranhardt H, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(3):243-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Tumor diagnosis using tumor-associated antigens] von Kleist S. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Nov 7;105(45):1557-8 (Ger)
- [Significance of tumor markers in the diagnosis and treatment of bronchial carcinoma] Gropp C, et al. *Onkologie* 1980 Jun;3(3):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The electrophoretic mobility test in cancer diagnosis at the 1st Women's Clinic of Vienna University] Wagner G, et al. *Onkologie* 1981 Feb;4(1):34-8 (Ger)
- [Tumor diagnosis using immunologic methods] Vorlaender KO, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Jan 31;57(3):177-86 (Ger)
- [In vitro malignant transformation of fetal brain cells exposed in utero to ethylnitrosourea—serological analysis of cell surface antigens of transformed cells (author's transl)] Yoshida J, et al. *Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb; 21(2):193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Studies on immunospecificity of skin test using tumor extract in gynecological malignancy (author's transl)] Yuzawa H. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 May;32(5):611-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Antigen markers of the experimental leukemia cells] Moriuchi T. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Sep;21(9):1287-90 (Jpn)
- [Diagnosis of acute lymphocytic leukemia using anti-glycolipid antibody] Nakahara K. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Sep;21(9):1336-9 (Jpn)
- [Membrane antigens of transformed and tumor cells of hamsters] Lavnikova NA. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Jul; 89(7):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of serum against hematopoietic stem cells (RAMBS) on self-maintaining cells of Rauscher erythroleukemia] Mechetner EB, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Apr; 91(4):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Organ-specific human prostate beta-globulin during tumor growth] Nikolaev AA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;90(11):583-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Surface antigens of oropharyngeal neoplasms (preliminary report)] Nasirov VA, et al. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(58-60) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunohistochemical identification of antigenic determinants of embryonic prealbumin (EPA-1)] Kalashnikov VV, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 May-Jun;26(3):421-5 (Rus)
- [Immunohistochemical study of alpha-1 organospecific antigen in different sections of the brain and CNS tumors] Obukhov SK, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(2):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cross-reacting antigen common to stratified squamous epithelium and Streptococcus group A in tumors of epidermal origin] Silagadze DG, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981; 27(6):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Detection of antigens immunologically related to the envelope antigens of mouse mammary gland cancer virus antigens in human breast cancer tissue] Kriukova IN, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Jan-Feb;1(1):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [New antigens induced by herpes simplex virus in human tumors] Posevina TA, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1981 Mar-Apr; 2(2):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Autoantibodies in glioblastoma multiforme (author's transl)] Roda JE, et al. *Arch Neurobiol (Madr)* 1980 Nov-Dec; 43(6):377-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### BIOSYNTHESIS
- Isolation and cell-free translation of messenger ribonucleic acids specifying thymus-leukemia antigens. Slomski R, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5659-64
- Monitoring of colon cancer through measurement of carcinoembryonic antigen levels, tests of cellular immune competence, and tumor specific immunity. Holyoke ED, et al. *Int Adv Surg Oncol* 1978;1:85-111 (101 ref.)
- Control of simian virus 40 gene expression at the levels of RNA synthesis and processing: thermally induced changes in the ratio of the simian virus 40 early mRNA's and proteins. Alwine JC, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Jul;35(1):157-64
- In vitro synthesis of adenovirus type 5 T antigens. II. Translation of virus-specific RNA from cells transformed by fragments of adenovirus type 5 DNA. Jochemsen H, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):530-4
- In vitro synthesis of adenovirus type 5 T antigens. I. Translation of early region 1-specific rna from lytically infected cells. Lupker JH, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan; 37(1):524-9
- Properties of simian virus 40 small t antigen overproduced in bacteria. Thummel CS, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Feb; 37(2):683-97
- The state of simian virus 40 DNA in the embryonal carcinoma cells of the murine teratocarcinoma. Friedrich TD, et al. *Virology* 1981 Apr 15;110(1):159-66
- ### GENETICS
- Construction of an adenovirus-SV40 recombinant producing SV40 T antigen from an adenovirus late promoter. Solnick D. *Cell* 1981 Apr;24(1):135-43
- Expression of SV40 T antigen under control of adenovirus promoters. Thummel C, et al. *Cell* 1981 Mar;23(3):825-36
- Transcription of the SV40 genome in virus-transformed cells and early lytic infection. Ghosh PK, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):31-9
- Monkey cells transformed by SV40 DNA fragments: flat revertants synthesize large and small T antigens. Graessmann M, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):605-10
- Early mutants of polyoma virus (d18 and d123) with altered transformation properties: is polyoma virus middle T antigen a transforming gene product? Griffin BE, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):271-83
- Organization of T antigens in the polyoma virus genome. Hunter T, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980; 44(Pt 1):131-9
- Transforming proteins of human adenovirus 5: studies with infected and transformed cells. Lassar NJ, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):477-91
- Deletion mutants of SV40 that affect the structure of viral tumor antigens. Pipas JM, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):285-91
- Host-virus interactions critical for cellular transformation by polyoma virus and SV40. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):333-42
- Purification and characterization of the SV40 F-gene protein. Tegtmeyer P, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):159-64
- Linkage relationship between TK and SV40 T-antigen genes in the SV40-transformed W198VaD human cell line. Suárez HG, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Sep;129(1):127-32
- SV40 DNA transfection of cells in suspension: analysis of efficiency of transcription and translation of T-antigen. Chu G, et al. *Gene* 1981 Mar;13(2):197-202
- Demonstration of a hematopoietic stem cell antigen (SC-1) on a murine lymphoma and isolation of variants lacking the antigen. Basch RS, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1981 Jun; 107(3):379-84
- Localization of a gene for expression of mouse mammary tumor virus antigens in the GR/Mtv-2 mouse strain. Nusse R, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Sep 1;152(3):712-9
- Nucleotide sequence changes in polyoma ts-a mutants: correlation with protein structure. Deininger PL, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Mar;37(3):871-5
- Simian virus 40 gene A regulation of cellular DNA synthesis. II. In nonpermissive cells. Hiscott JB, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Feb;37(2):802-12
- Mapping of the viral mRNA encoding a super-T antigen of 115,000 daltons expressed in simian virus 40-transformed rat cell lines. May E, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):24-35
- Construction of a specific amber codon in the simian virus 40 T-antigen gene by site-directed mutagenesis. Rawlins DR, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Nov;36(2):611-6
- DNA sequences of polyoma virus early deletion mutants. Smolar N, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jun;38(3):958-67
- Identification and initial characterization of a new low-molecular-weight virus-encoded T antigen in a line of simian virus 40-transformed cells. Spangler GJ, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Nov;36(2):488-98
- Nucleotide sequence changes in polyoma virus A gene mutants. Thomas T, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Mar;37(3):1094-8
- In vivo sequence requirements of the SV40 early promoter region. Benoist C, et al. *Nature* 1981 Mar 26;

- 290(5804):304-10
- A gene chimera of SV40 and mouse beta-globin is transcribed and properly spliced. Chu G, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):378-82
- Differential expression of H-2 gene products in tumour cells in associated with their metastatic properties. De Baetselier P, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):179-81
- Binding of an SV40 T antigen-related protein to the DNA of SV40 regulatory mutants. McKay R, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):810-3
- Transformation of rat cells by an altered polyoma virus genome expressing only the middle-T protein. Treisman R, et al. *Nature* 1981 Aug 13;292(5824):595-600
- Deletions covering the putative promoter region of early mRNAs of simian virus 40 do not abolish T-antigen expression. Benoist C, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):3865-9
- Amplification of integrated viral DNA sequences in polyoma virus-transformed cells. Colantuoni V, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):3850-4
- DNA-transformed murine teratocarcinoma cells: regulation of expression of simian virus 40 tumor antigen in stem versus differentiated cells. Linnenbach A, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):4875-9
- Coding capacity of a 35 percent fragment of the polyoma virus genome is sufficient to initiate and maintain cellular transformation. Novak U, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun;77(6):3278-82
- Isolation of mutants of an animal virus in bacteria. Peden KW, et al. *Science* 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1392-6
- Immunoselection of simian virus 40 large T antigen messenger RNAs from transformed cells. Oren M, et al. *Virology* 1981 Sep;113(2):790-3
- SV40 mutants with an altered small-t protein are tumorigenic in newborn hamsters. Topp WC, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jun;111(2):341-50
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Cell-mediated immune response to basal cell carcinoma. Raffle EJ, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1981; 61(1):66-8
- The utilization of native glioma antigens in the assessment of cellular and humoral immune responses in malignant glioma patients. Apuzzo ML, et al. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1981;55(3-4):181-200
- Tumour antigens on experimental and human glioblastoma. Roda JE, et al. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1980;53(3-4):187-204
- Chemical modification and antigenicity of glioma cells. Stavrou D, et al. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)* 1981; 7:75-8
- Binding of SV40 tumour antigen and Epstein-Barr-virus nuclear antigen to isolated acid-fixed nuclei. Suchánková A, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980;Mar;24(2):114-8
- The antigenicity and immunology of human cervical squamous cell carcinoma: a review. McCoy JP Jr, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 1;140(3):329-36 (69 ref.)
- Distribution of tumor-associated antigens in the various histologic components of germ cell tumors of the testis. Jacobsen GK, et al. *Am J Surg Pathol* 1981 Apr;5(3):257-66
- Polymerized autologous tumor tissue particles in experimental cancer immunotherapy with special reference to the effects on the immune system of the host. Syrjänen KJ, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(8):724-34
- Comparison of the antigenicity of melanocytic and amelanotic melanoma cells after the release of surface glycoproteins by trypsin. Kozłowska K, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(4):641-4
- Isolation of autologous antibodies to antigens-associated with Hodgkin's disease. Dölken G, et al. *Biomedicine [Express]* 1980 Sep-Oct;33(5):163-7
- Antigenic modulation of mammary tumour virus envelope antigen or GR thymic lymphoma cells in relation to expressions of H-2, TL cell-surface antigens and THY1. Hilgers J, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Oct;42(4):542-50
- Human monoclonal antibodies to lung-cancer antigens. Sikora K, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 May;43(5):696-700
- Antigenic changes in chemical carcinogenesis. Embleton MJ, et al. *Br Med Bull* 1980 Jan;36(1):83-8 (69 ref.)
- Surface receptors on lymphoreticular cells: sensory devices for host recognition of foreign antigens and neoplasia. Elliott BE, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Jun 21; 122(12):1361-72 (158 ref.)
- Antigenic modulation and down regulation—their similarities suggest they may have a common origin. Cohen EP. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1980;4(4):237-43
- Changes in tumor-specific nuclear antigen activity in carcinogen-treated colon by tumor promoter and carcinogen inhibitors. Gabrylak T, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3392-4
- Detection of a breast tissue-associated antigen by antiserum to Raji cell-bound circulating immune complexes of human breast cancer. Koestler TP, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jul; 41(7):2900-7
- Serotherapy of a patient with a monoclonal antibody directed against a human lymphoma-associated antigen. Nadler LM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Sep;40(9):3147-54
- Release of monoclonal antibody-defined antigens by human colorectal carcinoma and melanoma cells. Steplewski Z, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jul;41(7):2723-7
- Augmentation of the development of immune responses of mice against allogeneic tumor cells after adriamycin treatment. Tomazic V, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3370-6
- Shedding of tumor cell surface membranes. Liepins A, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 Jan;5(1):15-26
- Quantitative factors which determine the effect of the immune response on the growth rate of the Cloudman Melanoma in the DBA/2 mice. Nordlund JJ, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Dec;56(2):258-72
- Detection of the circulating antibodies to teratocarcinoma defined antigens in patients with testicular tumours. Teodorczyk-Injeyan J, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jun;40(3):438-44
- The genetic and cellular basis of regulation of the immune response to tumor antigens. Greene ML. *Contemp Top Immunobiol* 1980;11:81-116 (106 ref.)
- Monoclonal antibodies to tumor antigens. Hellström KE, et al. *Contemp Top Immunobiol* 1980;11:117-37 (100 ref.)
- Lack of evidence for non-viral cell surface antigens on virally-induced murine mammary tumor cell. Westen'ink F, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Jun;16(6):763-73
- Macrophage requirement for in vitro generation of specific, secondary cell-mediated cytotoxicity against SV 40-induced tumor-associated antigens in mice. Glaser M. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 May;10(5):342-6
- Solubilization of complexes between tumor-associated and H-2 antigens from a tumor cell plasma membrane. Honeycutt PJ, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 May;10(5):363-70
- Effect of serum factors and cell washings on leukocyte adherence inhibition in breast cancer patients. Fujisawa T, et al. *Gan* 1980 Apr;71(2):165-72
- Enhancement of lethal metastasis of plasmacytoma in mice rendered tolerant to tumor-associated transplantation antigens. Fujiwara H, et al. *Gan* 1980 Aug;71(4):479-89
- Serological analysis of cell surface antigens on AKR thymic lymphomas. Ohishi M, et al. *Gan* 1980 Oct;71(5):651-8
- Mixed lymphocyte-tumor cell reaction between remission lymphocytes and autochthonous leukemia cells and its relationship to the prognosis of acute leukemia. Ohno R, et al. *Gan* 1980 Aug;71(4):451-6
- Cross-reactivity between RSV-induced tumor antigen and B5 MHC allantoigen in the chicken. Heinzelmann EW, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981;13(1-2):29-37
- Autologous and homologous immunofluorescent antibody to established breast cancer cell lines. Wiseman C, et al. *In Vitro* 1980 Jul;16(7):629-33
- Flow cytometric analysis of normal and neoplastic human hematopoietic surface antigens. Aitalah AM, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(2):121-7
- Experimental studies of tumor radioimmunodetection using antibody mixtures against carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and colon-specific antigen-p (CSAP). Gaffar SA, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1981 Jan 15;27(1):101-5
- Use of the macrophage migration inhibition test to evaluate antigenic differences in golden hamster transplantable melanomas. Kozłowska K, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Aug; 26(2):211-5
- Expression of alien minor histocompatibility antigens distinct from tumor-specific transplantation antigen on a murine fibrosarcoma. Parmiani G, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Oct 15;26(4):461-5
- Specificity and biological activity of extracted murine tumor-specific transplantation antigens. Pellis NR, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Oct 15;26(4):443-9
- Adenovirus type-12 tumor antigen. III. Tumorigenicity and immune response to syngeneic rat cells transformed with virions and isolated transforming fragment of adenovirus 12 DNA. Raska K Jr, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Jul 15; 26(1):79-86
- Membrane-associated antigens on tumor cells from transitional-cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. I. Immunological characterization by xenogenic antisera. Schneider MU, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Aug;26(2):185-92
- Melanoma. Associated antigens in benign melanocytic disorders. Fox JN, et al. *Int J Dermatol* 1981 Jun; 20(5):368-73
- Escape of metastasizing clonal tumor cell variants from tumor-specific cytolytic T lymphocytes. Bosslet K, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Aug 1;154(2):557-62
- A non-viral surface antigen on Moloney sarcoma virus-transformed non-producer and producer cells. Hunsmann G, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Aug;49(2):375-84
- Clonal variation in expression of a human melanoma antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody. Yeh MY, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1312-7
- Human melanoma associated antigens: a solid-phase assay for detection of specific antibody. Morgan AC Jr, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(3):233-46
- A new antigen common to the rat nervous and immune systems: I. Detection with a hybridoma. Akesson R, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1981;6(2):165-77
- The antigenicity of synchronous cancers of the colon and rectum. Greco RS. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;17(1):49-56
- Specific and aspecific immune responsiveness in lung cancer patients: cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reactions to a lung cancer-associated antigen. Segal E, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1980;14(4):315-25
- Immunological cross-reactivity between simian virus 40 large T antigen and D2 hybrid T antigen. Baumann EA, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jun;38(3):1090-4
- Monoclonal antibodies against simian virus 40 tumor antigens: analysis of antigenic binding sites, using adenovirus type 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. Deppert W, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):478-82
- Phenotype of polyoma-induced hamster tumor cell lines. Israel MA, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Jul;35(1):252-5
- Association of simian virus 40 T antigen with replicating nucleoprotein complexes of simian virus 40. Segawa M, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Aug;35(2):320-30
- Antigenic and immunogenic characteristics of nuclear and membrane-associated simian virus 40 tumor antigen. Soule HR, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Feb;33(2):887-901
- Prolonged survival for melanoma patients with elevated IgM antibody to oncofetal antigen. Jones PC, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Feb;66(2):249-54
- Kinetics of responses to tumor antigens and mouse mammary tumor virus in BALB/cCrGl and BALB/cC3H mice. Lopez DM, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jan;66(1):191-6
- Lack of association of serologically detectable human melanoma-associated antigens with beta 2 microglobulin: serologic and immunochemical evidence. McCabe RP, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Oct;65(4):703-7
- High incidence of migration inhibition reactivity to lung tumor-associated antigen by normal donors in close contact with lung cancer patients or materials. Suslov IM, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Oct;65(4):709-13
- Surface antigens of BK virus-induced tumor cells. Karjalainen HE. *Med Biol* 1981 Feb;59(1):35-40
- On the nature of F9 antigenic determinants. Buc-Caron MH, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 May;17(5):655-64
- Immunological reactivity of glycoprotein antigens from human lung cancers. Harlozinska A, et al. *Neoplasma* 1980; 27(6):641-52
- On some similarity between membrane antigens of the cell of Zajdela hepatoma and liver of rats subjected to a single 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene injection. Ivanov VA, et al. *Neoplasma* 1980;27(6):745-50
- Immunologic detection of condylomata acuminata-specific antigens. Dunn J, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar; 57(3):351-6
- Lymphocyte blastogenic response to autologous tumor cells pretreated with neuraminidase in patients with gastric carcinoma. Akiyoshi T, et al. *Oncology* 1980;37(5):309-13
- Monoclonal antibodies against antigens displayed on a progressively growing mammary tumor. Tax A, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):529-33
- Antibodies specific for the carboxy- and amino-terminal regions of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Walter G, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):197-200
- The undefined relationship between tumor antigens and histocompatibility antigens on cancer cells. Parmiani G, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jul-Sep;10(3):481-92 (93 ref.)
- A monosialoganglioside is a monoclonal antibody-defined antigen of colon carcinoma. Magnani JL, et al. *Science* 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):55-6
- Monoclonal antibodies to human melanoma-associated antigens. Imai K, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep; 12(3):380-3
- Immunogenetic control of metastasis formation by a methylcholanthrene-induced tumor (T10) in mice: differential expression of H-2 gene products. Katzav S, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):742-6
- T cells must recognize tumor antigen in association with self-MHC antigen. Lamm DR, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):739-41
- Monoclonal antibodies to human tumor antigens. Steplewski Z. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3):384-7
- Practical utility of specific red cell adherence test in bladder cancer. Catalona WJ. *Urology* 1981 Aug;18(2):113-7 (11 ref.)
- Biology of simian virus 40 (SV40) transplantation antigen (TrAg). VI. Mechanism of induction of SV40 transplantation immunity in mice by purified SV40 T antigen (D2 protein). Tevethia SS, et al. *Virology* 1980 Nov; 107(1):13-23
- Biology of simian virus 40 (SV40) transplantation antigen (TrAg). VII. Induction of SV40 TrAg in nonpermissive mouse cells by early viable SV40 deletion (o.54/0.59) mutants. Tevethia SS, et al. *Virology* 1980 Dec; 107(2):488-96
- [Cell-mediated immunity in esophageal cancer patients—effect of '109' crude extracts on the cytotoxic effect of lymphocytes from esophageal cancer patients (author's transl)] Peng RL, et al. *Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* 1980 Sep; 2(3):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Comparative induction of viral antigen synthesis in various types of cells infected by polyoma virus] de Micco C, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Sep 22;29(13):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Carcinoma of the rhinopharynx in France, and the Epstein-Barr virus. Presence of Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen in tumor tissue] Seigneurin JM, et al. *J Fr Otorhinolaryngol* 1980 Oct;29(8):535-8, 541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Specific immunotherapy in metastasizing breast cancer combined with chemotherapy. A prospective randomized study] Graninger W, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]* 1979; 6:322-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Tumor-associated antigens and their importance in tumor diagnosis] von Kleist S. *Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med* 1980; 86:503-6 (Ger)
- [Immunological problems in oncology (author's transl)] Petruzzelli C, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1979 Jul-Aug;21(4):502-44 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Relation between neoplasm and histocompatibility H-2

- antigens] Strzadala L, et al. *Postepy Hig Med Dosw* 1980 Mar-Apr;34(2):107-18 (34 ref.) (Pol)
- [Interaction of SV40 T-antigen with homologous and heterologous DNA] Polotskaia AV, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Jun;46(6):1102-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Detection of antibodies to soluble blast cell antigens in acute leukemia] Golodnenkova VN, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980; 26(9):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Lymphocyte subpopulations in malignant bone tumors and their relation to the immune response to the tumor] Kosmiadi GA, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(2):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- A common tumour-specific antigen: III. Preparation of small fragments incorporating the cell-sensitizing determinant. Dickinson JP, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Aug;42(2):266-74
- An improved antigenic marker of human lung carcinomas and its use in radioimmunoassays. Wolf A, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Mar;43(3):267-75
- The clinical course in patients with renal carcinoma subjected to extracorporeal immunoadsorption. Wolf H, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Apr;53(2):89-94
- Isolation, characterization and clinical evaluation of a pancreas cancer-associated antigen. Shimano T, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1602-13
- Identification and partial purification of human tumor nucleolar antigen 54/6.3. Chan PK, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Sep;40(9):3194-201
- Identification, purification, and radioimmunoassay of NB/70K, a human ovarian tumor-associated antigen. Knauf S, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Apr;41(4):1351-7
- Purification and partial characterization of a preneoplastic antigen in liver carcinogenesis. Lin JC, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3755-62
- Recovery of immunologically reactive antibodies and antigens from breast cancer immune complexes by preparative isoelectric focusing. Maidment BW Jr, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):795-800
- Antigens, enzymes and hormones. Their roles as tumor markers in gynecologic neoplasia. Fenoglio CM. *Diagn Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Spring;2(1):33-42
- Demonstration and preliminary characterization of an antigen in the insoluble extracts of human transitional cell carcinoma. Okada S, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Nov; 16(11):1451-8
- Extraction and preliminary characterization of tumor antigens in human bronchogenic adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Yamada T, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Jun;16(6):781-92
- Molecular profiles of human melanoma-associated antigens. Galloway DR, et al. *Fed Proc* 1981 Feb;40(2):231-6
- A pancreatic oncofetal antigen: its partial purification and clinical application. Homma T, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1981;16(3):268-74
- Detection and characterization of multiple forms of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Fanning E, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):92-102
- Identification and physicochemical characterization of a tumor-associated antigen from canine transmissible venereal sarcoma. Palker TJ, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Apr; 66(4):779-87
- Complex of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen and 48,000-dalton host tumor antigen. Greenspan DS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):105-9
- Isolation of immunogenic and suppressogenic determinants of the nonimmunogenic YAC tumor and the change in its immunogenic repertoire after in vitro cultivation. Klein BY, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):790-7
- [Demonstration and characterization of tumor-associated antigenic components from cell membranes of a UV-induced murine sarcoma using the MEM technique] Ristau E, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(2-3):315-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Studies of leukemia cell surface antigens and their solubilized forms by the method of in vitro sensitization (author's transl)] Kodera Y, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Sep; 21(9):1291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Polysaccharide complex of human ovarian cancer studied by the microprecipitation reaction] Gorodilova VV, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(11):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### METABOLISM
- Identification of a common oncofetal protein in x-ray and chemically induced rat gastrointestinal tumours. Stevens RH, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Jun;43(6):817-25
- Modification of SV40 T antigen by poly ADP-ribosylation. Goldman N, et al. *Cell* 1981 May;24(2):567-72
- Complex of simian virus 40 large-T antigen and host 53,000-molecular-weight protein in monkey cells. Harlow E, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Feb;37(2):564-73
- DNA binding properties of simian virus 40 T-antigens synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Prives C, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Feb;33(2):689-96
- Phosphorylation of threonine in the proline-rich carboxy-terminal region of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Scheidtmann KH, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Apr;38(1):59-69
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- Middle T antigen as primary inducer of full expression of the phenotype of transformation by polyoma virus. Ito Y, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Jul;35(1):219-32
- Replication of Chinese hamster embryo cells transformed by temperature-sensitive T-antigen mutants of simian virus 40. Robinson CC, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Jul;35(1):246-8
- Stimulation of DNA synthesis by an adenovirus type 12 T antigen fraction containing protein kinase activity and encapsulated in liposomes. Allebach ES, et al. *Virology* 1980 Nov;107(1):240-9
- Effect of nuclear localization of large tumor antigen on growth potential of SV40-transformed cells. Lanford RE, et al. *Virology* 1981 Apr 15;110(1):147-58
- ### RADIATION EFFECTS
- Ultraviolet light, tumors, and suppressor T cells. Spellman CW, et al. *Hum Pathol* 1981 Apr;12(4):299-301
- ### URINE
- Further characterization of a melanoma-specific protein from human urine. Bennett C, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 May; 41(5):734-44
- Development of an enzyme immunoassay to detect and quantitate tumor-associated antigens in the urine of sarcoma patients. Huth JF, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jun 15; 47(12):2856-61
- Determination of incidence and partial characterization of tumor-associated antigens found in the urine of patients bearing solid tumors. Rote NS, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Aug;26(2):203-10
- Significance of malignant melanoma antigen (melanoma specific protein) in the urine. Copeman PW, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Feb;72(2):95-9
- Tumor-associated antigens detected by autologous sera in urine of patients with solid neoplasms. Rote NS, et al. *J Surg Res* 1980 Jul;29(1):18-22
- Detection of tumor-associated antigens in urine from patients with bladder cancer. Gozdz JJ, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Dec; 124(6):804-7
- Urinary proteins as biological markers: bladder cancer diagnosis versus urinary tract infection. O'Brien P, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Dec;124(6):802-3
- ### ANTIGENS, SURFACE
- The immunological and cytochemical characterization of T-cell lymphoproliferative diseases. Spira TJ, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981;10(1):19-30
- Structural similarities between Thy-1 antigen from rat brain and immunoglobulin. Campbell DG, et al. *Biochem Soc Symp* 1980;45:45-50
- An assay for mouse antibodies to human monocyte-specific antigens. Hutchinson R, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Dec; 8(6):722-3
- ABH blood group antigens on cultured epithelial cells. Phillips S, et al. *Birth Defects* 1980;16(2):339-44
- Cell surface characterization of malignant T cells from lymphoblastic lymphoma using monoclonal antibodies: evidence for phenotypic differences between malignant T cells from patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphoblastic lymphoma. Bernard A, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jun; 57(6):1105-10
- A monoclonal antibody identifying a cell surface antigen shared by common acute lymphoblastic leukemias and B lineage cells. Greaves MF, et al. *Blood* 1980 Dec; 56(6):1141-4
- Characterization of stem cells and progenitors of hemopoiesis by cell sorting. Price GB, et al. *Blood Cells* 1979 Jun 15; 5(2):161-74
- Immuno-electron microscopic localization of antigenic sites for specific immunoglobulins G and M on Toxoplasma gondii surface. Carosi G, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1980 Mar 31;59(1):25-30
- Isolation and identification of 3,6-dideoxy-3-(L-glyceroyl-amino)-D-glucose, a constituent of the antigenic polysaccharide of Eubacterium saburreum, strain V5. Kondo W, et al. *Carbohydr Res* 1980 Aug 1;83(1):129-34
- Responsiveness in the mixed leukocyte reaction by nu/nu mouse cells bearing Thy-1 antigen and lacking Fc receptors. Feneck MM, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 15; 57(2):339-47
- Ontogeny of murine T lymphocytes. II. Postnatal appearance and organ distribution of lymphocytes bearing Qa-4 and Qa-5 surface antigens. Olson CL, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 1;57(1):265-71
- Effect of type I and type II interferons on murine thymocyte surface antigen expression: induction or selection? Sonnenfeld G, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 15;57(2):427-39
- Selective suppression of the murine autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction by physiological concentrations of hydrocortisone: effects on cell-surface Ia antigens. Ting JP, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Jul 15;53(1):138-50
- Auto-antibodies specific for lymphocyte surface antigens—a review. Revillard JP, et al. *Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis* 1980;3(3):261-75 (134 ref.)
- Effects of the carcinogens N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and N-dimethylnitrosamine on spleen cell antigen binding in Xenopus laevis. Hodgson RM, et al. *Dev Comp Immunol* 1980 Summer;4(3):473-82
- Sequential expression of B lymphocyte surface antigens in vitro. Abbott J, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981;11(5):411-7
- Preparative nonlytic separation of Lyt2+ and Lyt2- T lymphocytes, functional analyses of the separated cells and demonstration of synergy in graft-vs.-host reaction of Lyt2+ and Lyt2- cells. Mage M, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Mar;11(3):228-35
- Terminal differentiation of T cells specific for mutant H-2K antigens. Conversion of Lyt-1,2 cell into Lyt-2 but not Lyt-1 cells, in vitro. Nagy ZA, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Mar;11(3):167-72
- Biochemical characterization of avian T lymphocyte-specific antigens. Pink JR, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Jun; 11(6):517-20
- Two simple binding assays for monoclonal antibodies against internal antigenic determinants. McKay RD. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep 8;118(2):219-24
- Mechanisms for generating cell membrane antigens that are recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Ciavarella R, et al. *Fed Proc* 1981 Feb;40(2):222-7
- The Zwa antigen and its significance today. Engelfriet CP. *Haematologia (Budap)* 1980;13(1-4):87-9
- Lymphocyte marker testing in relation to the clinical use of dialyzed leukocyte extract containing transfer factor (DLE-LTF). Peetoom F, et al. *Haematologia (Budap)* 1980; 13(1-4):225-37
- Characterization of three different human T cell membrane antigens, two being present on T lymphocyte subpopulations. Billing RJ, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1980 Sep; 1(2):141-50
- Quantitative analysis of cell surface HLA structures by means of monoclonal antibodies. Trucco M, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1980 Oct;1(3):233-43
- Function, target-cell preference and cell-surface characteristics of herpes-simplex virus type-2-induced non-antigen-specific killer cells. Armerding D, et al. *Immunobiology* 1981;158(4):347-68
- Receptor specificity, functional characteristics, and cell-surface phenotype of a highly selected anti-I-Ab-specific, long-term T-cell line. Elliott BE, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981 Mar 1;12(5-6):525-40
- The biochemical characterization of Syrian hamster cell-surface alloantigens. II. Immunohistochemical relationships between cell-surface alloantigens and class II MHC homologues. Phillips JT, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981 Mar 1;12(5-6):485-96
- The immune response of CBA mice to OSRA, a peripheral protein from the sheep erythrocyte membrane. Motta I, et al. *Immunol Lett* 1981 Jan;3(2):75-9
- Immune response in rabbits to surface components of extracellular and intracellular forms of vaccinia virus. Balachandran N, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):846-52
- Biosynthesis of the K99 surface antigen is repressed by alanine. de Graaf FK, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct; 30(1):125-8
- K88-mediated binding of Escherichia coli outer membrane fragments to porcine intestinal epithelial cell brush borders. Middeldorp JM, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):42-51
- Immunity and cancer. Barg S, et al. *Int Adv Surg Oncol* 1981; 4:337-47
- Antisera inhibiting mammalian cell spreading and possible cell surface antigens involved. Hsieh P, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Sep;86(3):866-73
- Autoantibody to an immunoregulatory inducer population in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Morimoto C, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Mar;67(3):753-61
- Pathogenicity of a highly purified brush border membrane preparation in Heymann nephritis. Chant S, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 Nov;4(3):133-40
- Lyt-2-/Lyt-3- variants of a cloned cytolytic T cell line lack an antigen receptor functional in cytotoxicity. Dialynas DP, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Mar 1;153(3):595-604
- Surface properties of bacillus Calmette-Guérin-activated mouse macrophages. Reduced expression of mannose-specific endocytosis, Fc receptors, and antigen F4/80 accompanies induction of Ia. Ezekowitz RA, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jul 1;154(1):60-76
- Blocking effect of lyt-2 antibodies on T cell functions. Hollander N, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Sep 1;152(3):674-87
- P-24: a human leukemia-associated and lymphohemopoietic progenitor cell surface structure identified with monoclonal antibody. Kersey JH, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Mar 1; 153(3):726-31
- Lyt-2 and lyt-3 antigens are on two different polypeptide subunits linked by disulfide bonds. Relationship of subunits to T cell cytolytic activity. Ledbetter JA, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1503-16
- Immune response to stage-specific surface antigens of the parasitic nematode *Trichinella spiralis*. Philipp M, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jul 1;154(1):210-5
- Macrophage heterogeneity in man. A subpopulation of HLA-DR-bearing macrophages required for antigen-induced T cell activation also contains stimulators for autologous-reactive T cells. Raff HV, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Sep 1;152(3):581-93
- Nature of T lymphocyte recognition of macrophage-associated antigens. V. Contribution of individual peptide residues of human fibronopeptide B to T lymphocyte responses. Thomas DW, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Sep 1;152(3):620-32
- Chicken fetal antigen expression on the definitive erythroid maturation series in the bone marrow of the adult chicken. Nelson CH, et al. *J Exp Zool* 1980 Apr;212(1):101-8
- Immunohistologic analysis of the organization of normal

- lymphoid tissue and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Stein H, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1980 Aug;28(8):746-60
- Detection of T and B cell antigens hybridoma monoclonal antibodies: a biotin-avidin-horseradish peroxidase method. Warnke R, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1980 Aug;28(8):771-6
- A differentiation antigen of human NK and K cells identified by a monoclonal antibody (HNK-1). Abo T, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):1024-9
- The protective antigen of malarial sporozoites (*Plasmodium berghei*) is a differentiation antigen. Aikawa M, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2494-5
- Functional properties of lymphocyte subpopulations in hepatitis B virus infection. II. Cytotoxic effector cell killing of targets that naturally express hepatitis B surface antigen and liver-specific lipoprotein. Chisari FV, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(1):45-9
- T lymphocyte tolerance and early appearance of virus-induced cell surface antigens in Moloney-murine leukemia virus neonatally injected mice. Collavo D, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(1):187-93
- Synthesis, processing, and cell surface expression of friend and xenotropic murine leukemia virus gp70 antigens on friend virus-induced erythroleukemia cell clones. Collins JK, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1325-31
- Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (5E9) that defines a human cell surface antigen of cell activation. Haynes BF, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):347-51
- Monoclonal antibodies to murine cell surface antigens. I. Lyt-1.1. Hogarth PM, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1618-24
- A human T lymphocyte differentiation marker defined by monoclonal antibodies that block E-rosette formation. Howard FD, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2117-22
- Immunoregulatory changes induced by total lymphoid irradiation (TLI). I. Appearance of a population of cells bearing the thymus leukemia (TL) surface antigen in the lymph nodes and spleen. King DP, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):1085-9
- Human melanoma-associated antigens: role of carbohydrate in shedding and cell surface expression. Morgan AC Jr, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(1):365-70
- Trypanosome variable surface antigens: studies using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and monoclonal antibodies. Pearson TW, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):823-8
- Biosynthesis and cell surface localization of nonglycosylated human histocompatibility antigens. Ploegh HL, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(1):270-5
- Correspondence between lectin-defined and surface antigen-defined cell subpopulations in the human thymus: its variation during ontogeny. Richard Y, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):252-5
- Induction of surface Qa2 on lymphoid cells. Rosenson RS, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2253-7
- Cell surface DNA in immunosuppression in AKR leukemia. Russell JL, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):2328-33
- Surface antigens on mouse natural killer cells: use of monoclonal antibodies to inhibit or to enrich cytotoxic activity. Seaman WE, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):982-6
- Cell surface appearance of unexpected host MHC determinants on thymocytes from radiation bone marrow chimeras. Sharrow SO, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1327-35
- Identification of Ly-5 and T200 antigens on identical cell surface proteins. Siadak AW, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1400-1
- Analysis of a fetal calf serum-induced T cell line. I. H-2 restricted growth and expression of membrane-bound and released molecules bearing 5936-idiotype determinants. Suzan M, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):992-9
- The biosynthesis of Ly-5 in T and B cells. Watson A, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):38-42
- A rapid method for determining whether monoclonal antibodies react with the same or different antigens on the cell surface. Fisher AG, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(4):377-85
- Immunoperoxidase procedures to detect monoclonal antibodies against cell surface antigens. Quantitation of binding and staining of individual cells. Lansdorp PM, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(4):393-405
- The use of specific antiserum induced by lectin-antigen complexes to investigate the outer membrane antigens of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Perera VY, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;37(2):175-84
- Comparison of multiple rosetting assays for detecting antibody reactivity of different immunoglobulin classes against surface antigens of benign and malignant tissue culture cells. Pfeundschuh MG, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;37(1):71-81
- Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for screening of hybridoma antibodies against cell surface antigens. Suter L, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(4):407-11
- Immunoferritin localisation of antigens of the microvillous membrane of human trophoblast. Whyte A. *J Reprod Immunol* 1980 Feb;1(5-6):321-8
- Membrane antigens detected on human lung carcinoma cells by hybridoma monoclonal antibody. Kasai M, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Apr;30(4):403-8
- Mechanisms of expression of herpes simplex virus-common surface antigens in clonal cells of a herpes simplex virus type 2-transformed line. Okazaki K, et al. *J Virol* 1981 May;38(2):420-9
- Genetic control of contract hypersensitivity. II. Suppressor cells induced by intravenous injection of DNP-coupled syngeneic spleen cells possessing thy-1 antigen, I-J determinant, Lyt-2+, 3+ antigen, FcR- and DNP-membrane binding receptor on their surfaces. Ishii N, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(1):63-70
- A variant surface glycoprotein of *Trypanosoma brucei* synthesized with a C-terminal hydrophobic 'tail' absent from purified glycoprotein. Boothroyd JC, et al. *Nature* 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):624-6
- A one-receptor view of T-cell behaviour. Matzinger P. *Nature* 1981 Aug 6;292(5823):497-501
- Different target antigens for T-cell subsets acting synergistically in vivo. Wolters EA, et al. *Nature* 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):895-6
- Analysis of antigenic types appearing in first relapse populations of clones of *Trypanosoma brucei*. Miller EN, et al. *Parasitology* 1981 Feb;82(1):63-80
- Human T cell surface antigens bearing a structural relationship to HLA antigens. Cotner T, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3858-62
- Thymus-dependent membrane antigens in man: inhibition of cell-mediated lympholysis by monoclonal antibodies to TH2 antigens. Evans RL, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):544-8
- Functional deletion of different Ly-1 T-cell-inducer subset activities by Ly-2 suppressor T lymphocytes. Green DR, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3819-23
- Expression of cell surface markers after human B lymphocyte activation. Stashenko P, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3848-52
- Transfer of synaptic vesicle antigens to the presynaptic plasma membrane during exocytosis. von Wedel RJ, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):1014-8
- Surface antigens in early embryonic development. Kemler R, et al. *Results Probl Cell Differ* 1980;11:107-11
- Leukemogenic properties of AKR dualistic (MCF) viruses: amplification of murine leukemia virus-related antigens on thymocytes and acceleration of leukemia development in AKR mice. O'Donnell PV, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jul 30;112(2):548-63
- [Non-A, non-B hepatitis or hepatitis C?] Lumio J. *Duodecim* 1980;96(11):772-6 (Fin)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- [Experimental study of the therapeutic action of the surface antigenic complex of *Staphylococcus*] Efremova VN. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Nov;(11):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

- Immunoperoxidase staining in tumor marker distribution studies in cytologic specimen [letter] Coleman DV, et al. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 1981 May-Jun;25(3):205-6
- Incidence of enteritis of Enterobacteriaceae isolates possessing human colonization factor antigen. New human colonization factors. Czizók E, et al. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1981;28(1):119-27
- A difference in surface proteins of *Fasciola hepatica* larvae from intact and nude mice. Howard RJ, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Apr;58(2):201-5
- Demonstration of cells with Marek's disease tumor-associated surface antigen in chicks infected with herpesvirus of turkey. O1 strain. Kitamoto N, et al. *Biken J* 1979 Dec;22(4):137-42
- Cell-surface antigens of lymphocytes: markers and molecules. Williams AF. *Biochem Soc Symp* 1980;45:27-45 (61 ref.)
- Expression of embryonic antigens at the surface of Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Davies IA. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Aug;8(4):437-8
- Identification of brain antigens with the use of cellulose nitrate sheets. Newcombe J, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):608
- Preparation of rat x human muscle-cell hybrids for the study of surface antigens in normal and diseased human muscle. Quinn CA, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):75-6
- Immunohistochemical characterization of a 150 000 dalton human fibroblast surface glycoprotein. Verlingen J, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan;30;667(1):1-14
- Surface antigen on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Pessina A, et al. *Biomedicine [Express]* 1980 Jul-Aug;33(4):105-9
- Surface antigens on malignant Sézary and T-CLL cells correspond to those of mature T cells. Boumsell L, et al. *Blood* 1981 Mar;57(3):526-30
- Detection of regulatory receptors and distinctive surface markers. Price GB, et al. *Blood Cells* 1980;6(4):689-700
- Measurement of Gross cell-surface antigen and p30 level in murine retrovirus-infected cell lines. Gerlier D, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 May;43(5):659-68
- Surface antigens on human melanoma cells studied with heterologous antisera. Roberts GP. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Sep;42(3):399-407
- A human tumour-associated membrane antigen from squamous-cell carcinoma of the lung. Veltri RW, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 May;41(5):705-15
- Heterogeneity of rat peritoneal and alveolar macrophage populations: characterization of their surface antigens by antisera. Thomas MA, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1981 Feb;62(1):65-73
- Rat neural antigen-2 (RAN-2): a cell surface antigen on astrocytes, ependymal cells, Müller cells and lepto-meninges defined by a monoclonal antibody. Bartlett PF, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Jan 21;204(2):339-51
- Expression of antigenic markers during the development of oligodendrocytes in mouse brain cell cultures. Bologna-Sandru L, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):217-29
- Demonstration with monoclonal antibody of the glycoprotein nature of Thy-1.2 alloantigen. Letarte M, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Oct;58(10):1026-32
- Homologous serological analysis of *Rhizobium meliloti* strains by immunodiffusion. Sinha RC, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Sep;26(9):1157-61
- Surface membrane glycoproteins of cultured human pancreatic cancer cells. Kim YS, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1590-6
- Surface marker and histopathologic correlation with long-term survival in advanced large-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Rudders RA, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1329-35
- Distribution of epithelial membrane antigen in normal and neoplastic tissues and its value in diagnostic tumor pathology. Sloane JP, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1786-95
- Human melanoma tumor-specific antigens (II): Comparison of antigens from tumor cell plasma membranes of five melanoma patients. Khosravi M, et al. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1980;4(3):195-202
- Heterogeneity of a labeled tumor surface protein from a murine lung carcinoma demonstrated by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Eisinger RW, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):877-81
- Heterologous antiserum to chemically induced rat non-T, non-B leukemia and its application to characterization of rat leukemias. Moriuchi T, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):708-12
- Characterization and classification of rat leukemias and lymphomas by membrane markers. Moriuchi T, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May;41(5):1938-42
- Monoclonal antibody with specificity for monocytes and neurons. Hogg N, et al. *Cell* 1981 Jun;24(3):875-84
- Surface domains of the guinea pig sperm defined with monoclonal antibodies. Myles DG, et al. *Cell* 1981 Feb;23(2):433-9
- Biochemical studies of the human thymocyte cell-surface antigens T6, T9 and T10. Terhorst C, et al. *Cell* 1981 Mar;23(3):771-80
- Cytotoxic and fluorescent assays for thymocyte subpopulations differing in surface thy-1 level. Shortman K, et al. *Cell Biophys* 1979 Sep;13(3):255-70
- Immunoenzymometric assays for simultaneous quantitation and distribution of erythrocyte antigen. Makler MT, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Sep;27(9):1609-13
- Generation and specificity of a heteroantiserum to human peripheral blood monocytes. Breard J, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Aug;16(4):438-46
- SV40 T-antigen-related molecules on the surfaces of HeLa cells infected with adenovirus-2-SV40 hybrids and on SV40-transformed cells. Deppert W, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):225-34
- Murine-leukemia-virus-related cell-surface antigens as serological markers of AKR ecotropic, xenotropic, and dualistic viruses. O'Donnell PV, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):1255-64
- Cell-surface antigens of Abelson and Friend murine leukemia viruses and of hematopoietic differentiation. Risser R, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):1195-204
- Cardiac myocyte cell surface: identification and expression of differentiation antigens during chick heart development. Holody MZ, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Jan 30;81(2):315-23
- Evidence for the cell surface expression of intracisternal A particle-associated antigens during early mouse development. Huang TT Jr, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Mar;82(2):388-92
- Stage-specific embryonic antigens detected by an antiserum against mouse blastocysts. Johnson LV, et al. *Dev Biol* 1980 Sep;79(1):224-31
- Immunological characterization of embryonic cell surface antigens recognized by antiserum serum. Johnson LV, et al. *Dev Biol* 1980 Sep;79(1):208-23
- Selective partitioning of plasma membrane antigens during mouse spermatogenesis. Millette CF, et al. *Dev Biol* 1980 Oct;79(2):309-24
- Asymmetrical distribution of epithelial membrane antigen on the plasma membranes of human breast cell lines in culture. Ormerod MG, et al. *Diagn Histopathol* 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):89-93
- Serological definition of individually distinct surface antigens in mouse mammary carcinomas. Kuzumaki N, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Dec;16(12):1569-81
- Immunohistochemical analysis of the plasma membrane from baker's yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Baumgartner B, et al. *Eur J Cell Biol* 1980 Dec;23(1):6-15
- Analysis of expression of human mammary epithelial antigens in normal and malignant breast cells at the single cell level by flow cytometry. Peterson JA, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981;49(1):1-14
- Surface distribution and endocytosis of the NS3 antigen of

- neuroblastoma. An immunocytochemical study. Gonatas NK, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Jul;128(1):237-48.
- Cell cycle-dependent expression of surface antigens in murine T-lymphoma cells. I. Quantitative analysis by SDS-PAGE of antigens from cells in different phases precipitated by antisera against membranes from synchronized cells. Reyero C, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Dec;130(2):265-74.
- Early mouse embryonic cell surface antigens that are detectable by antisera to human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG). Wiley LM. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Sep;129(1):47-54.
- Trypanosoma brucei: radioimmunoassay of variant surface glycoproteins from organisms grown in vitro and in vivo. McGuire TC, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1980 Oct;50(2):233-9.
- Trypanosoma cruzi: antigenic composition of axonemes and flagellar membranes of epimastigotes cultured in vitro. Piras MM, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1981 Feb;51(1):59-73.
- Association of Ly phenotypes, T cell function and MHC recognition. Swain SL. *Fed Proc* 1980 Nov;39(13):3110-3.
- Immunoelectron microscopy of cell surface antigens: a quantitative analysis of antibody binding after different fixation protocols. Van Ewijk W, et al. *Histochem J* 1980 May;12(3):349-61.
- A new surface antigen (PC.2) expressed exclusively on plasma cells. Tada N, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980; 11(4):351-62.
- Monoclonal anti thy 1.2 antibodies from hybridoma HO13-4 do not react with mouse natural killer cells. Saxena RK, et al. *Immunol Commun* 1980;9(4):371-8.
- Surface antigens of the murine cysticercal peritoneal macrophage. Hogg N, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Sep; 41(1):187-93.
- Radioresistant T lymphocytes in mice: distribution in organs, Thy-1 antigen content and helper activity. Yarihin AA, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Aug;40(4):565-9.
- Lack of expression on cultured human T-lymphocytes of a T-cell antigen shared by the MOLT-4 cell line and normal human thymocytes. Pandolfi F, et al. *In Vitro* 1980 Sep;16(9):754-60.
- Enhancement of immunogenicity of tumor cells by modification of cell surface with acridine dyes. Chakraborty NG, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Sep; 18(9):927-30.
- Attachment factors among enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from patients with acute diarrhea from diverse geographic areas. Bergman MJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May; 32(2):881-8.
- Preparation and crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of cytoplasmic and outer membrane fractions from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Collins ML, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct; 30(1):281-8.
- Plasmodium knowlesi variant antigens are found on schizont-infected erythrocytes but not on merozoites. Hommel M, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):275-84.
- Relationship between surface antigens of two variants of influenza A (H3N2) virus, as revealed by hemagglutination inhibition, kinetic neutralization, and neuraminidase inhibition. Hsia CN, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov; 30(2):467-72.
- Induction and specificity of syngeneic antiserum against Rauscher murine leukemia virus-induced leukemia, RBL-5. Alaba O, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Aug;26(2):217-25.
- Observations on the EB virus envelope and virus-determined membrane antigen (MA) polypeptides. North JR, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Aug;26(2):231-40.
- Plasma membrane-associated antigens on tumor cells derived from transitional-cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. II. Identification at the molecular level of plasma membrane-associated antigens. Schneider MU, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Aug;26(2):193-202.
- CEA, ZGM and EMA localization in cells of pleural and peritoneal effusion: a preliminary study. O'Brien MJ, et al. *Invest Cell Pathol* 1980 Jul-Sep;3(3):251-8.
- Localization of enterobacterial common antigen in Yersinia enterocolitica by the immunoferritin technique. Acker G, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):602-11.
- Biosynthesis of a plasmid-encoded outer membrane surface exclusion protein involves processing from a precursor polypeptide. Ferrazza D, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):8955-8.
- Characterization of plasma membrane proteins identified by monoclonal antibodies. Hughes EN, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):664-71.
- Murine cell surface glycoproteins. Characterization of a major component of 80,000 daltons as a polymorphic differentiation antigen of mesenchymal cells. Hughes EN, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10;256(13):7023-7.
- Molecular characterization of cell surface antigens of fetal tissue. Detailed analysis of glycosphingolipids of meconium of a human O Le(a-b+) secretor. Karlsson KA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3512-24.
- Monoclonal antibody analysis of complex biological systems. Combination of cell hybridization and immunoadsorbents in a novel cascade procedure and its application to the macrophage cell surface. Springer TA. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3833-9.
- Mapping of surface structures of electrophorus acetylcholine receptor using monoclonal antibodies. Tzartos SJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8635-45.
- A unique cell surface antigen identifying lymphoid malignancies of B cell origin. Nadler LM, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jan;67(1):134-40.
- Analysis of auto-antigens in the human sperm membrane by a F(ab')₂ blocking system. Hjort T, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 Jul;6(1):61-7.
- Preliminary studies on the use of monoclonal antibodies as probes for sympathetic development. Chun LL, et al. *J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec;89:73-83.
- Serological identification and cellular distribution of three F9 antigen components. Morello D, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1497-505.
- Trypanosoma cruzi. Surface antigens of blood and culture forms. Nogueira N, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Mar 1; 153(3):629-39.
- Human homologue of murine T200 glycoprotein. Omary MB, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Oct 1;152(4):842-52.
- Distribution of T cell subsets in human lymph nodes. Poppema S, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jan 1;153(1):30-41.
- Lyb-2 system of mouse B cells. Evidence for a role in the generation of antibody-forming cells. Yakura H, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jan 1;153(1):129-35.
- A comparison of surface antigens of senescent and presenescence human fibroblasts. Moley J, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Mar;36(2):136-41.
- Liposome immune assay (LIA). Use of membrane antigens inserted into labeled lipid vesicles as targets in immune assays. Axelsson B, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 41(3):351-63.
- Typing of murine cell-surface antigens by cellular radioimmunoassay. Levy D, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;41(3):333-41.
- Multivalent hybrid antibody with double specificity as a tool for locating cell surface antigens by electron microscopy. Mandache E, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;35(1-2):33-41.
- Sandwich radioimmunoassay for the study of surface properties of bone marrow lymphocytes. Yoshida Y, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(1-2):59-69.
- Analysis of wall antigens of Aspergillus fumigatus by two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Hearn VM, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 Feb;14(1):119-29.
- Localization of the Thy-1 antigen in rat brain and spinal cord by immunofluorescence. Barclay AN, et al. *J Neurochem* 1978 Dec;31(6):1375-91.
- Characterization of membrane markers of isolated oligodendrocytes and clonal lines of the nervous system. Steck AJ, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 Jul;47(1):135-44.
- Immunological analysis of human microglia: lack of monocytic and lymphoid membrane differentiation antigens. Oehmichen M, et al. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1979 Mar;38(2):99-103.
- A new antigen common to the rat nervous and immune systems: II. Molecular characterization. Rodman JS, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1981;6(2):179-92.
- Induction and long-term maintenance of Thy-1 positive T lymphocytes: derivation from continuous bone marrow cultures. Tertian G, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980; 13(4):533-9.
- Red cell surface antigen and its relationship to survival of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Askari A, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Feb;125(2):182-4.
- Detection and characterization of mouse mammary tumor virus cell surface antigens: estimation of antigen abundance by protein A assay. Callis AH, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Sep; 35(3):876-87.
- Structural relationships between the surface antigens of ground squirrel hepatitis virus and human hepatitis B virus. Gerlich WH, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Dec;36(3):787-95.
- Cell surface antigens in normal and neoplastic urinary bladder epithelial cells of the rat. Masuko T, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Aug; 67(2):423-9.
- Emergence of an epidermis-associated cell surface antigen in epithelial cells of the rat urinary bladder in carcinogenesis. Masuko T, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Aug; 67(2):431-6.
- Comparison of membrane immunofluorescence and cytotoxicity tests for detection of cell surface antigens of Marek's disease lymphoma-derived cell line. Suzuki K, et al. *Jpn J Vet Res* 1980 Jul;28(3):67-74.
- Demonstration with monoclonal antibodies of an unusual mononuclear cell infiltrate and loss of normal epithelial membrane antigens in human breast carcinomas. Daar AS, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):434-8.
- Association of mouse adenovirus-induced cell surface antigen(s) with histocompatibility antigens. Inada T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(6):537-45.
- Close association of virus-specific cell surface and H-2 antigens in Ad12-infected and -transformed mouse cells. Maeta Y, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(2):137-54.
- Detection and differentiation of MHC related products by limited trypsin digestion and immunospecific isolation. Fischel KD, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Mar;17(3):305-12.
- Detection of Thy-1.2 membrane complexes shed from thymocytes and lymphoma cells by an immunoradiometric assay. Schwarz MS, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Nov; 17(11):1381-8.
- Prognostic importance of immunologic markers in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter]. Greaves MF, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jan 8;304(2):119-20.
- Phenotypic characterization of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Use of monoclonal antibodies to compare with other malignant T cells. Haynes BF, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 28;304(22):1319-23.
- B220: a cell-specific member of the T200 glycoprotein family. Coffman RL, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 19; 289(5799):681-3.
- A neuronal cell-surface antigen is found in the CNS but not in peripheral neurones. Cohen J, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 4;291(5814):421-3.
- Precursor and effector phenotypes of activated human T lymphocytes. Fainboim L, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 27; 288(5789):391-3.
- Thymic lymphocytes bear a surface antigen which cross-reacts with acetylcholine receptor. Fuchs S, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 11;287(5778):162-4.
- Flow cytometry analysis of T cells and continuous T-cell lines from autoimmune MRL/l mice. Lewis DE, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):298-300.
- Sperm-specific surface antigenicity common to seven animal phyla. Lopo AC, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):397-9.
- Lyt 1+2-3- cells appear in the thymus before Lyt 123+ cells. Mathieson BJ, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):179-81.
- Sequential appearance of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear and lymphocyte-detected membrane antigens in B cell transformation. Moss DJ, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 25; 291(5817):664-6.
- Fetal antigen expressed on mouse erythrocytes is programmed at the early precursor stage in fetal liver. Mouchiroud G, et al. *Nature* 1981 Sep 10;293(5828):156-8.
- Monoclonal antibodies that distinguish between New World species of Leishmania. Pratt DM, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 18;291(5816):581-3.
- Cell-surface antigen distinguishes sensory and autonomic peripheral neurones from central neurones. Vulliamy T, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 4;291(5814):418-20.
- Surface antigen differentiation during human myogenesis in culture. Waish FS, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):60-4.
- Monoclonal antibodies which distinguish between human NK cells and cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Zarling JM, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):394-6.
- Surface phenotypes in T-cell leukemia are determined by oncogenic retroviruses. Zielenki CC, et al. *Nature* 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):489-91.
- Highly active amino-terminal sialoglycopenta-, hexa- and heptaepitopes from human erythrocyte NM antigens. Springer GF, et al. *Naturwissenschaften* 1980 Sep; 67(9):473-4.
- Relationship between different cell surface markers in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Potomski J, et al. *Neoplasma* 1980;27(3):295-300.
- A quantitative study of the membrane antigens on leukaemic and normal T cells in the PVG rat. Thompson AR, et al. *Pathology* 1980 Apr;12(2):189-201.
- A cell membrane antigen expressed by both human breast carcinoma cells and normal human trophoblast. Shah LC, et al. *Placenta* 1980 Oct-Dec;1(4):299-307.
- Reactivity of Langerhans cells with hybridoma antibody. Fithian E, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr; 78(4):2541-4.
- Serological survey of normal humans for natural antibody to cell surface antigens of melanoma. Houghton AN, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4260-4.
- Dissection of distinct human immunoregulatory T-cell subsets by a monoclonal antibody recognizing a cell surface antigen with wide tissue distribution. Triggiani OH, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):3160-4.
- High molecular weight antigens present on human T cells. Judd W, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov; 77(11):6805-9.
- Stage-specific proteins and glycoproteins of plasmodium falciparum: identification of antigens unique to schizonts and merozoites. Kleijman A. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun;77(6):3695-9.
- Biochemical characterization of human melanoma cell surfaces: dissection with monoclonal antibodies. Mitchell KF, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec; 77(12):7287-91.
- Human cell surface glycoprotein related to cell proliferation is the receptor for transferrin. Trowbridge IS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):3039-43.
- Initial characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human monocytes. Ugolini V, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6764-8.
- Tumor-specific antigens. Pfreundschuh M, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:1-9.
- Immunohistochemical characterization of a human B lymphocyte differentiation antigen (p65). Ades EW, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(6):519-23.
- A method for quantifying Langerhans cells in epidermal sheets of human and murine skin. Nordlund JJ, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1981 Feb;17(2):217-25.
- Mixed agglutination for the detection of cell-surface antigens. Kano K, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):54-8.
- SV40-transformed cells express SV40 T antigen-related antigens on the cell surface. Henning R, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jan 30;108(2):325-37.
- [Toxoplasma gondii] studied by electron immunomicroscopy. Kawai K, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1980 Jul-Aug; 73(4):424-30. (Fr)
- [Subtypification of acute lymphocytic leukaemia (ALL) in childhood by characterization of immunological surface membrane markers (author's transl)] Thranhardt H, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(3):243-52. (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [K antigen, colonization factor antigen, dulcitol fermentation, and hemolysin production in E. coli rough strains isolated from urine specimens (author's transl)] Nimnich W, et al. *Zentralbl Bakt* 1980 Jun;247(1):35-42. (Eng. Abstr.)

- (Ger)
[In vitro malignant transformation of fetal brain cells exposed in utero to ethylnitrosourea—serological analysis of cell surface antigens of transformed cells (author's transl.) Yoshida J, et al. *Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb; 21(2):193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)]
- [Classification of leukemic cells with immunologic markers] Shimoyama M, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Aug; 38(8):2999-3017 (110 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Antigen markers of the experimental leukemia cells] Moriuchi T. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Sep;21(9):1287-90 (Jpn)
- [Diagnosis of acute lymphocytic leukemia using anti-glycolipid antibody] Nakahara K. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Sep;21(9):1336-9 (Jpn)
- [Membrane antigens of transformed and tumor cells of hamsters] Lavnikova NA. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 JUL; 89(7):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of serum against hematopoietic stem cells (RAMBS) on self-maintaining cells of Rauscher erythroleukemia] Mechtner EB, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Apr; 91(4):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Surface antigens of oropharyngeal neoplasms (preliminary report)] NasYROV VA, et al. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antigenic characteristics of various toxicogen and non-toxicogen strains of *C. diphtheriae* var. *gravis*] Shmeleva EA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Mar;3(3):90-1 (Rus)
- ### BIOSYNTHESIS
- Induction of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and Lys antigens with thymosin: identification of multiple subsets of prothymocytes in mouse bone marrow and spleen. Goldschneider I, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr; 78(4):2469-73
- ### CLASSIFICATION
- A study of surface markers in gastrointestinal lymphoma. Yamanaka N, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Oct;79(4):673-7
- Pr and Gd antigens. Roelcke D.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1981 Feb;24(1):27-36
- ### GENETICS
- Cellular phenotypes of normal and leukemic hemopoietic cells determined by analysis with selected antibody combinations. Janossy G, et al. *Blood* 1980 Sep;56(3):430-41
- Cell-free translation of a T/t complex cell surface-associated gene product. Danska JS, et al. *Cell* 1980 Dec;22(3):901-4
- DNA rearrangements involving the genes for variant antigens in *Trypanosoma brucei*. Borst P, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:935-43
- Contextual genomic rearrangements of variable-antigen genes in *Trypanosoma brucei*. Williams RO, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:945-9
- Somatic cell genetics and the development of the immune system. D'Eustachio P, et al. *Curr Top Dev Biol* 1980;14(Pt 2):59-96 (95 ref.)
- The surface phenotype of a suppressor cell of delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse. Thompson CH, et al. *Immunology* 1980 May;40(1):87-96
- Plasmids coding for colonization factor antigen I and heat-stable enterotoxin production isolated from enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*: comparison of their properties. McConnell MM, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May; 32(2):927-36
- An immunochemical method for mRNA purification. Application to messenger RNA encoding trypanosome variable surface antigen. Shapiro SZ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1495-8
- New granulocyte antigens demonstrated by microgranulocytotoxicity assay. Thompson JS, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Jun;65(6):1431-9
- Novel surface antigen expressed on dividing cells but absent from nondividing cells. Judd W, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1430-5
- Evidence for a new segregant series of B cell antigens that are encoded in the HLA-D region and that stimulate secondary allogeneic proliferative and cytotoxic responses. Shaw S, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Sep 1;152(3):565-80
- Bacteriophage control of antipathogenic determinants in group A streptococci. Spanier JG, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1393-406
- Location of LyM-1 locus on *Mus musculus* chromosome 1. Sato H, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1981 Jun;8(3):185-9
- Isolation of *Trypanosoma brucei* variant specific antigen mRNA by immunoprecipitation of polysomes. Cordingley JS, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1980 Jun;1(3):129-37
- Purification and cell-free translation of mRNA coding for a variant specific antigen from *Trypanosoma brucei* gambiense. Merritt SC. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1980 Jun; 1(3):151-66
- A human quantitative polymorphism related to Xg blood groups. Goodfellow PN, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jan 29; 289(5796):404-5
- Inserted H-2 gene membrane products mediate immune response phenotype of antigen-presenting cell. Jakobovits A, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):666-8
- The expression-linked copy of a surface antigen gene in *Trypanosoma* is probably the one transcribed. Pays E, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):265-7
- Cloning and characterization of DNA sequences complementary to messenger ribonucleic acids coding for the synthesis of two surface antigens of *Trypanosoma brucei*. Pays E, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Dec 20; 8(24):5965-81
- Reconstitution of Ir genes, Ia antigens, and mixed lymphocyte reaction determinants by gene complementation. Fathman CG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Mar;78(3):1853-7
- Expression of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene in cell culture by using a simian virus 40 vector. Moriarty AM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2606-10
- Interaction between I region loci influences the expression of a cell surface Ia antigen. Murphy DB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Sep;77(9):5404-8
- Differences in cell surface phenotype of functionally disparate cloned T cells. Dunlap B, et al.
Transplant Proc 1981 Mar;13(Pt 2):1143-6
- [Genetic aspects of the effect of Vi antigen deposition in the human body. II. The relationship of ABO system phenotypic classification to erythrocyte sorption capacity] Bunin KV, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1981;17(2):348-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Pseudotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus with coat antigen of bovine leukaemia virus—VSV (BLV): antigenic surface mosaic and the roles of precipitating antibodies and polyclonals. Zavadova Z, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980 May;24(3):166-74
- A clinicopathologic analysis of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Van Scoy-Mosher MB, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981;10(1):9-18
- Immune responses to liver membrane antigens in patients with cystic fibrosis and liver disease. Miel-Vergani G, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Sep;55(9):696-701
- S-antigen uveitis in primates. A new model for human disease. Nussenblatt RB, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Jun; 99(6):1090-2
- The interaction of the K88 antigen with porcine intestinal epithelial cell brush borders. Sellwood R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Oct 1;632(2):326-35
- Antibodies against pluripotent stem cells: their use in studying stem cell function. Monette FC. *Blood Cells* 1979 Jun 15; 5(2):175-91 (51 ref.)
- Antigenic modulation of mammary tumour virus envelope antigen or GR thymic lymphoma cells in relation to expressions of H-2, TL cell-surface antigens and THY1. Hilgers J, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Oct;42(4):542-50
- The preparation and properties of monoclonal antibodies against human granulocyte membrane antigens. Zola H, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Jul;48(3):481-90
- Surface receptors on lymphoreticular cells: sensory devices for host recognition of foreign antigens and neoplasia. Elliott BE, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Jun 21; 122(12):1361-72 (158 ref.)
- Shedding of tumor cell surface membranes. Liepins A, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 Jan;5(1):15-26
- A synthetic analog of prostaglandin E2 is able to induce in vivo theta antigen on spleen cells of adult thymectomized mice. Garaci E, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 15;62(1):8-14
- The mitogenic properties of rabbit anti-mouse brain serum. Handwerker BS, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 15; 62(1):60-73
- Comparative study of splenic natural killer cells and prothymocytes. Koo GC, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 15; 62(1):164-71
- Immunologic function and cell surface antigen expression of lymphocytes of dystrophic mice. Ludwig CL, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 15;59(1):138-50
- Serological analysis of macrophage surface alloantigens. Mottram PL, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 15;59(1):151-60
- Clonal analysis of B-lymphocyte subpopulations separated on the basis of Lyb surface antigens. Teale JM, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Oct;55(2):272-82
- Human mononuclear phagocyte-associated antigens. II. Lymphokine-inducible antigens on the macrophage cell line, U937. Waldrep JC, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jul 15; 62(1):140-8
- Detection and characterization of liver membrane autoantibodies in chronic active hepatitis by a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Manns M, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Nov;42(2):263-72
- Lymphoreticular cells within primary colorectal carcinoma: a surface marker study. Werkmeister JA, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Mar;18(3):415-24
- Monoclonal antibodies to tumor antigens. Hellström KE, et al. *Contemp Top Immunobiol* 1980;11:117-37 (100 ref.)
- The application of labeled lectins and antibodies to SDS gels and their use in studying glycoproteins and cell surface antigens during development. Burridge K, et al. *Curr Top Dev Biol* 1980;14(Pt 2):227-41
- The use of monoclonal antibody techniques in the study of development cell surfaces. Milstein C, et al.
Curr Top Dev Biol 1980;14(Pt 2):1-32 (84 ref.)
- Cell-mediated immune responses to mouse embryonic cells: detection and characterization of embryonic antigens. Ostrand-Rosenberg S. *Curr Top Dev Biol* 1980;14(Pt 2):147-68 (109 ref.)
- Molecular identification of T cell-specific antigens on human T lymphocytes and thymocytes. Andersson LC, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 May;10(5):359-62
- Surface antigens specifically expressed by activated T cells in humans. Corte G, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Feb; 11(2):162-4
- Effect of anti-LyB3 antiserum on poly (L-glutamic acid, L-lysine)-induced B cell tolerance. Sherr DH, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Mar;11(3):241-6
- Actin polymerization accompanies Thy-1-capping on mouse thymocytes. Laub F, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Feb 9; 124(1):35-8
- Antigenic variation and the surface glycoproteins of *Trypanosoma congolense*. Richards FF, et al. *Fed Proc* 1981 Apr;40(5):1434-9
- Antibody-induced antigen redistribution on murine mammary tumor cells. Kurisu M, et al. *Gan* 1980 Aug; 71(4):530-5
- Serological analysis of cell surface antigens on AKR thymic lymphomas. Ohishi M, et al. *Gan* 1980 Oct;71(5):651-8
- Lymphoproliferative response to membrane extracts of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tsukuda M, et al. *Gan* 1980 Aug;71(4):441-50
- Surface antigens characterizing lymphopoietic stem cells in rats. Hunt SV. *Haematol Bluttransfus* 1981;25:193-203
- The guinea-pig complement-activating lymphocyte surface component (GPCA): a mouse T-cell marker distinct from Thy-1. Kierszenbaum F, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Feb; 42(2):307-11
- Characterization of Thy 1.2 positive cells in mouse bone marrow by sedimentation and mitogen stimulation. Röpke C. *Immunology* 1981 Mar;42(3):385-9
- Murine immunoprotective activity of *Klebsiella pneumoniae* cell surface preparations: comparative study with ribosomal preparations. Fournier JM, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May; 32(2):420-6
- Examination of peripheral blood mononuclear cells and sera from Thai adults naturally infected with malaria in assays of blastogenic responsiveness to mitogenic lectins and allogeneic cell surface antigens. MacDermott RP, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Dec;30(3):781-5
- Flow cytometric analysis of normal and neoplastic human hematopoietic surface antigens. Attallah AM, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(2):121-7
- Membrane-associated antigens on tumor cells from transitional-cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. I. Immunological characterization by xenogenic antisera. Schneider MU, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Aug;26(2):185-92
- Cell surface differentiation antigens of the malignant T cell in Sezary syndrome and mycosis fungoides. Haynes BF, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Feb;67(2):523-30
- Cloned cell lines with natural killer activity. Specificity, function, and cell surface markers. Dennert G, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Mar 1;153(3):545-56
- Human prothymocytes. Membrane properties, differentiation patterns, glucocorticoid sensitivity, and ultrastructural features. Galili U, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Oct 1; 152(4):796-807
- Characterization of a factor(s) present in *Klebsiella* culture filtrates that specifically modifies an HLA-B27-associated cell-surface component. Geczy AF, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1;152(Pt 2):3315-3405
- Expression of hybrid Ia molecules on the cell surface of reticulum cell sarcomas that are undetectable on host SJL/J lymphocytes. Wilbur SM, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Mar 1; 153(3):501-13
- Antigenic differences between the membrane antigen polypeptides determined by different EB virus isolates. Franklin SM, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):371-6
- A non-virion surface antigen on Moloney sarcoma virus-transformed non-producer and producer cells. Hunsmann G, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Aug;49(2):375-84
- Characterization of the RT2 antigens of the rat erythrocyte membrane. Misra DN, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1981 Feb; 8(1):51-66
- Cell membrane alloantigenic determinants of several unusual mouse strains. Morgan GM, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1980 Oct; 7(5):393-9
- A new genetic marker of human T lymphoid cells detected by a xenogenic monoclonal antibody. Spitz M, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1980 Aug;7(4):307-13
- Immune reactive measles virus polypeptides on the cell's surface: turnover and relationship of the glycoproteins to each other and to HLA determinants. Fujimori RS, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):935-40
- Functional subsets of B cell defined by quantitative differences in surface I-A. Greenstein JL, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2419-23
- Prevention of tolerance induction by simultaneous administration of anti-LyB3 antiserum with tolerogen. Huber BT, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):678-81
- Definition of a new T lymphocyte cell surface antigen, Ly 11.2. Meruelo D, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2713-8
- The biochemical characterization of a cell surface antigen associated with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphocyte precursors. Newman RA, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):2024-30
- Expression of influenza A virus internal antigens on the surface of infected P815 cells. Yewdell JW, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1814-9
- Biosynthetic incorporation of [⁷⁵Se]selenomethionine: a new method for labelling lymphocyte membrane antigens. Dosseto M, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;41(2):145-53
- A rapid method for the detection of antibodies to cell surface

- antigens: a solid phase radioimmunoassay using cell membranes. Howard FD, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980; 38(1-2):75-84
- A new procedure for analysing the relationship between different cell surface antigens. Parish CR, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(3):223-32
- Serum antibodies to capsular polysaccharide vaccine of group A *Neisseria meningitidis* followed for three years in infants and children. Käyhty H, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Dec; 142(6):861-8
- Some biochemical properties of pemphigoid antigen bound to the surface of dissociated epidermal basal cells. Grekin PM, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Mar;76(3):190-2
- A new antigen common to the rat nervous and immune systems: I. Detection with a hybridoma. Akeson R, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1981;6(2):165-77
- Polyclonal activation of T_H cells with antiserum directed against an IGH-1 linked candidate for a T-cell receptor constant region marker. Owen FL. *J Supramol Struct* 1980; 14(2):175-82
- Studies of A, B or O (H) surface antigen specificity: carcinoma in situ and non-malignant lesions of the bladder. Emmott RC, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):32-5
- Cell surface A, B, or O(H) blood group antigens as an indicator of malignant potential in stage A bladder carcinoma. Newman AJ Jr, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Jul; 124(1):27-9
- Simian virus 40 T-antigen-related cell surface antigen: serological demonstration on simian virus 40-transformed monolayer cells in situ. Deppert W, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Aug;35(2):505-18
- Mutant antigen of herpes simplex virus-induced cell surface antigens: resistance to complement-mediated immune cytolysis. Glorioso JC, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Sep;33(3):672-81
- Immunological aspects of early development. Heyner S. *Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med* 1979 Dec 2-5; (16):25-32
- Surface antigens of BK virus-induced tumor cells. Karjalainen HE. *Med Biol* 1981 Feb;59(1):35-40
- Cell-mediated immunity to mouse adenovirus infection. Blocking of macrophage migration inhibition and T cell-mediated cytotoxicity of infected cells by anti-S antigen or anti-allotransferrin serum. Inada T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(6):525-35
- Differences between surface antigenic determinants of polar monotrichous flagella of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* and of related species. Shinoda S, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980; 24(5):409-18
- Surface antigens of *Schistosoma mansoni*. Taylor DW, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1981 Jul;3(3):157-68
- Cross-reactivity between Thy-1 and a component of intermediate filaments demonstrated using a monoclonal antibody. Dulbecco R, et al. *Nature* 1981 Aug 20; 292(5825):772-4
- On some similarity between membrane antigens of the cell of Zajdela hepatoma and liver of rats subjected to a single 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene injection. Ivanov VA, et al. *Neoplasma* 1980;27(6):745-50
- The interaction in vitro between bovine immunoglobulin and juvenile *Fasciola hepatica*. Duffus WP, et al. *Parasitology* 1981 Feb;82(1):1-10
- Does OKT3 monoclonal antibody react with an antigen-recognition structure on human T cells? Chang TW, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1805-8
- Antigen-specific human T-cell clones: development of clones requiring HLA-DR-compatible presenting cells for stimulation in presence of antigen. Sredni B, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1858-62
- Neural cell markers: the end of the beginning. Raff MC, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1979;51:17-22
- Cell type-specific cell surface antigens in the cerebellum. Schachner M, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1979;51:23-44
- Trypanosoma cruzi: activity of immune sera on surface antigens. González-Cappa SM, et al. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 1980 Nov-Dec;22(6):275-80
- Surface antigens on normal and leukaemic human cells detected by monoclonal antibodies. Morstyn G, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1981 Jan;26(1):19-30
- A conjugate of alpha-amanitin and monoclonal immunoglobulin G to Thy 1.2 antigen is selectively toxic to T lymphoma cells. Davis MT, et al. *Science* 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1385-8
- The role of liver membrane antigens as targets in autoimmune type liver disease. Meyer von Büschel KH, et al. *Springer Semin Immunopathol* 1980 Dec;3(3):297-315 (52 ref.)
- Malarial antigens on infected erythrocytes. Vincent HM, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(4):452-5
- Involvement of H-2 and non-H-2 antigens in the recognition of thy-1 alloantigens. Gorzynski TJ, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):998-1001
- Different functions of human cloned T-cell lines in PLT, cytotoxicity and allogeneic suppression correlated with distinct cell surface determinants detected by monoclonal antibodies. Pawelec G, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1128-32
- Monoclonal antibodies to a human T-cell antigen and Ia-like antigen in the characterization of lymphoid leukemia. Royston I, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):761-6
- Population studies on alloantigens of T-cell subsets. van Leeuwen A. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1164-6
- Expression of Ly-5.1 antigens on the effector and regulatory cells involved in cytotoxic T cell response to transplantation antigens. Adra AR, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Jul;32(1):67-9
- Irreversible attachment of immunoglobulins and F(ab')₂ fragments to their specific cell membrane antigens. Masri M, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Nov;30(5):373-6
- Immunoselection and characterization of Moloney murine leukemia virus-infected cell lines deficient in surface gag antigen expression. Edwards SA, et al. *Virology* 1981 Aug; 113(1):95-108
- [Comparative study of age-related surface markers of lymphocyte subpopulations] Walcz E, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 May 24;122(21):1247-50 (Hun)
- [Mechanism of EA-rosette formation blockade by antisera against cell surface antigens] Bogdanova IM, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Oct;90(10):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Production of heterologous antibodies to T-killers of mice immunized against H-2 antigens] Egorov SG, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Jul;89(7):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Reaction between myasthenia patients' sera and the antigenic structure of the surface of thymic lymphocytes of healthy subjects and myasthenia gravis patients] Gnezdzitskaia EV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Oct;90(10):462-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunogenicity of the surface polysaccharide of serotype A meningococci possessing different physico-chemical properties] Mokrenko AI, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Apr;(4):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Extracted protective antigen of *Bordetella pertussis*. I. Preparation and properties of the solubilized surface of components. Helting TB, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1981 Apr;89B(2):93-101
- Isolation of polysaccharide antigens from the cell wall of group B *Streptococcus*, type Ib. Cumming CG, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1981 Mar;47(1):93-4
- Purification of the variant antigens of *Trypanosoma congolense*: a new approach to the isolation of glycoproteins. Reinwald E, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 27;668(1):119-31
- Isolation and characterization of proteins carrying the feline oncovirus-associated cell-membrane antigen. Snyder HW Jr, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980; 44(Pt 2):787-99
- Isolation of adipocyte plasma membrane antigens by immunofluorescence chromatography. Insulinomimetic antibodies do not bind directly to the insulin receptor or the glucose transport system. Pillion DJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9168-76
- Identification of auto-antigens of the human sperm membrane. Poulsen F, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 Jul; 6(1):69-74
- Isolation and partial characterization of a 72,000-dalton glycoprotein (Tgp72) on human thymus and T cells: possible relationship to mouse Ly-1 antigens. Ishii Y, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2171-6
- A visual assay to monitor purification of cell surface antigens reacting with monoclonal antibodies. Eisenbarth GS, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(4):387-92
- A rapid method for isolation of antigenically active human cell surface antigens associated with beta 2-microglobulin using a monoclonal antibody. LeClair K, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;41(2):137-44
- Re: the cell surface antigens of bladder washing specimens in patients with bladder tumors: a new approach [letter] Berman DJ, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Oct;124(4):577-8
- Identification of a glycoprotein-like molecule at the cell surface of rat thymocytes. Brown WR, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 5;289(5797):456-60
- Isolation of the phagocytosis-inducing IgG-binding antigen on senescent somatic cells. Kay MM. *Nature* 1981 Feb 5; 289(5797):491-4
- [Studies of leukemia cell surface antigens and their solubilized forms by the method of in vitro sensitization (author's transl)] Kodera Y, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Sep; 21(9):1291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Generation of effector cells from T cell subsets. III. Synergy between Lyt-1 and Lyt-12/23 lymphocytes in the generation of H-2-restricted and alloreactive cytotoxic T cell. Simon MM, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Mar; 11(3):246-50
- The Lyt phenotype of a long-term allospecific T cell line. Both helper and killer activities to IA are mediated by Ly-1 cells. Swain SL, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Mar; 11(3):175-80

ANTIGENS, VIRAL

- Effects of hydrocortisone on the synthesis of Epstein-Barr virus antigens in P3HR-1 cells. Prachová K, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1981 May;25(3):163-6
- Diagnosis of acute hepatitis A by HAVAB-M, a direct radioimmunoassay for IgM anti-HAV. Decker RH, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Aug;76(2):140-7
- Immunoperoxidase localization of papillomavirus antigens in cervical dysplasia and vulvar condylomas. Kurman RJ, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Aug 15;140(8):931-5
- A screening test for influenza immunity: preimmunization antibody titers to influenza virus antigens in atopic patients. Girsh LS, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Sep;45(3):163-6
- Serological relation between calf diarrhoea coronavirus and hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus. Sato K, et al. *Arch Virol* 1980;66(2):157-9
- Infectious bronchitis agar-gel precipitation test—use of infected allantoic fluid as antigen. Lohr JE. *Avian Dis* 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):463-7
- Antibodies to mouse mammary tumor virus-related antigen in sera of patients with breast carcinoma. Tomana M, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2696-703
- Combined effect of the extracts from *Croton tiglium*, *Euphorbia lathyris* or *Euphorbia tirucalli* and n-butyrate on Epstein-Barr virus expression in human lymphoblastoid P3HR-1 and Raji cells. Ito Y, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1981 Apr; 12(3):175-80
- Polyoma large T antigen regulates the integration of viral DNA sequences into the genome of transformed cells. Della Valle G, et al. *Cell* 1981 Feb;23(2):347-55
- Direct migration inhibition with measles antigen: effect of measles vaccination. Baer C, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Jun;19(3):452-6
- Characterization of the complex between SV40 large T antigen and the 53K host protein in transformed mouse cells. Crawford LV, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):179-87
- SV40 T-antigen-related molecules on the surfaces of HeLa cells infected with adenovirus-2-SV40 hybrids and on SV40-transformed cells. Deppert W, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):225-34
- Requirement for the large T and small T proteins of SV40 in the maintenance of the transformed state. Frisque RJ, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):325-31
- Enzymatic activities associated with the SV40 large T antigen. Griffin JD, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):113-22
- Polyoma virus T antigens expressed in transformed cells: significance of middle T antigen in transformation. Ito Y, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):149-57
- Host antigens in the centrilolar region are induced in SV40-infected TC7 cells: SV40 small-T-function requirement. Kasamatsu H, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):243-52
- Transformation induced by Epstein-Barr virus and the role of the nuclear antigen. Klein G, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):253-61
- Characterization of a murine cellular SV40 T antigen in SV40-transformed cells and uninfected embryonal carcinoma cells. Linzer DJ, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):215-24
- T antigens of SV40-transformed cells. McCormick F, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):171-8
- Roles of the T antigens in transformation by SV40. Martin RG, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):311-24
- T-antigen-associated proteins induced by SV40 transformation. Melero JA, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):201-10
- DNA binding and sedimentation properties of SV40 T antigens synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Prives C, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):123-30
- Is polyoma virus middle T antigen a protein kinase? Smith AE, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):141-7
- SV40 translocation antigen: relationship to SV40-specific proteins. Tevethia SS, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):235-42
- Catalytic properties of the SV40 large T antigen. Tjian R, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):103-11
- Phosphorylation of SV40 large T antigen. Walter G, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):165-9
- Immunization trials with virus-free antigens against Marek's disease. Lešnik F, et al. *Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis* 1980;3(4):491-500
- A competitive radioimmunoassay for the differentiation of poliovirus subtypes. Talbot P. *Dev Biol Stand* 1981;47:303-6
- ATP phosphohydrolase (ATPase) activity of a polyoma virus T antigen. Gaudray P, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug; 109(2):553-60
- Charge isomers of simian virus 40 T-antigen. Palme K, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep 8;118(2):229-32
- Presentation of viral antigens by human vascular endothelial cells in vitro. Hirschberg H. *Hum Immunol* 1981 May; 2(3):235-46
- Immunogenic glycoproteins of laboratory and vaccine strains of Varicella-Zoster virus. Grose C, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):1044-53
- Antigenic and genomic analyses of influenza A(H1N1) viruses from different regions of the world, February 1978 to March 1980. Nakajima S, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr; 32(1):287-94
- Neutralizing antibody spectrum determines the antigenic profiles of emerging mutants of visna virus. Narayan O, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jun;32(3):1045-50
- Immunological reactivity of herpes simplex virus 1 and 2 polypeptides electrophoretically separated and transferred

- to diazobenzoyloxymethyl paper. Norrild B, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):660-7.
- Immunogenicity and antigenicity of human coronaviruses 229E and OC43. Schmidt OW, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jun;32(3):1000-6.
- Biological activities of Junin virus proteins. II. Complement-fixing polypeptides associated with the soluble antigen and purified virus particles. de Mitri MI, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;14(2):84-90.
- Early nuclear antigen as DNA-binding protein in cytomegalovirus-infected cells. Gergely L, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;13(6):352-6.
- Interaction of EBNA with anti-EBNA antibody and DNA. Hirsch I, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;13(6):348-51.
- A specific DNA unwinding activity associated with SV40 large T antigen. Giachiero D, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):8963-6.
- Ether treatment of type B influenza virus antigen for the hemagglutination inhibition test. Monto AS, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):54-7.
- Induction of Epstein-Barr virus early antigen, virus capsid antigen and virus DNA synthesis by mitomycin C. Ernberg I, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):39-48.
- Enhanced in vitro cell-mediated cytotoxicity in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: absence of specificity for virus-expressed antigen on target cell membranes. Dienstag JL, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):2269-76.
- An adherent, radiosensitive accessory cell necessary for mouse cytolytic T lymphocyte response to viral antigen. Fast LD, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):1114-9.
- Expression of endogenous retroviral envelope antigen in Ig(+) B cells of immunized 1515 X 71 chickens. Halpern MS, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):1198-202.
- Endogenous retroviral envelope antigen in plasma cells. Halpern MS, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):698-702.
- Cell-mediated immunity to herpes simplex virus: induction of cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses by viral antigens incorporated into liposomes. Lawman MJ, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;126(1):304-8.
- Identification of target antigen for antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity on cells carrying Epstein-Barr virus genome. Takaki K, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):2112-7.
- Development of an anticomplement immunoassay test for detection of EB virus nuclear antigen (EBNA) and antibody to EBNA. Guohua P, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;44(1):73-8.
- Production of monospecific antibodies to varicella zoster virus antigen in rabbits tolerant to human IgG and immunized with antigen immunoprecipitated with human IgG from zoster reconvalescent sera. Hansen BL, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;43(3):283-90.
- Induction of Epstein-Barr virus early antigen by phytohemagglutinin in the presence of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine: application to EBV serology. Lenoir G, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;34(1):23-9.
- Soluble skin test antigen of varicella-zoster virus prepared from the fluid of infected cultures. Asano Y, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 May;143(5):684-92.
- Expression of retrovirus-related antigens in pregnancy. II. Cytotoxic and blocking specificities of immunoglobulins eluted from the placenta. Thiry L, et al. *J Reprod Immunol* 1981 Mar;2(6):323-30.
- Expression of retrovirus-related antigen in pregnancy. I. Antigens cross-reacting with simian retroviruses in human foetal tissues and cord blood lymphocytes. Thiry L, et al. *J Reprod Immunol* 1981 Mar;2(6):309-22.
- Mechanisms of expression of herpes simplex virus-common surface antigens in clonal cells of a herpes simplex virus type 2-transformed line. Okazaki K, et al. *J Virol* 1981 May;38(2):420-9.
- Association of cellular 56,000- and 32,000-molecular-weight protein with BK virus and polyoma virus t-antigens. Rundell K, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Mar;37(3):1090-3.
- Polyoma virus middle t antigen: a tumor progression factor. Seif R. *J Virol* 1980 Aug;35(2):479-87.
- Feline oncovirus-associated cell membrane antigen and feline leukemia virus group-specific antigen expression in bone marrow and serum. Rice JB, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Apr;66(4):737-43.
- The tumor antigens and the early function of polyoma virus. Turler H. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1980 Sep 15;32(2):63-93 (157 ref.).
- Expression of H-2, laminin and SV40 T and TASA on differentiation of transformed murine teratocarcinoma cells. Knowles BB, et al. *Nature* 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):615-8.
- SV40 large T shares an antigenic determinant with a cellular protein of molecular weight 68,000. Lane DP, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):167-70.
- Immunoprecipitation of protein kinase activity from adenovirus 5-infected cells using antiserum directed against tumour antigens. Lassam NJ, et al. *Nature* 1979 Jan 18;277(5693):241-3.
- Antiviral response elicited by a completely synthetic antigen with built-in adjuvanticity. Arnon R, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6769-72.
- Construction and analysis of simian virus 40 origins defective in tumor antigen binding and DNA replication. Myers RM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6491-5.
- Regulation of simian virus 40 early transcription in vitro by a purified tumor antigen. Rio D, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):5706-10.
- Relationship of GIX antigen expression to the glycosylation of murine leukemia virus glycoprotein. Rosner MR, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6420-4.
- The complex between simian virus 40 T antigen and a specific host protein. Lane DP, et al. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):451-63.
- The extended horizons of Rift Valley fever: current and projected immunogens. Eddy GA, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;47:179-91.
- Membrane and cytoplasmic changes in virus-infected cells induced by interactions of antiviral antibody with surface viral antigen. Oldstone MB, et al. *Prog Med Virol* 1980;26:45-93 (108 ref.).
- Herpes simplex virus antigens and antibodies: a survey of studies based on quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Vestergaard BF. *Rev Infect Dis* 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):899-913 (100 ref.).
- Freeze-dried infectious bronchitis haemagglutinating antigen [letter] Watt RG, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 May 31;106(22):467 (5 ref.).
- Ultraviolet inactivation of Epstein-Barr virus-induced nuclear antigen (EBNA), DNA and IgM synthesis in human B lymphocytes. Engblom I, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jul 15;112(1):228-39.
- Inhibition of nuclear migration of wild-type SV40 tumor antigen by a transport-defective mutant of SV40-adenovirus 7 hybrid virus. Lanford RE, et al. *Virology* 1980 Sep;105(2):303-13.
- Electron microscopic studies on the role of the envelope antigens of R-MuLV-ts29 in budding. Mooren HW, et al. *Virology* 1981 Aug;113(1):254-62.
- Leukemogenic properties of AKR dualotropic (MCF) viruses: amplification of murine leukemia virus-related antigens on thymocytes and acceleration of leukemia development in AKR mice. O'Donnell PV, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jul 30;112(2):548-63.
- Infection of human B lymphocytes with high multiplicities of Epstein-Barr virus: kinetics of EBNA expression, cellular DNA synthesis, and mitosis. Robinson J, et al. *Virology* 1981 Mar;109(2):336-43.
- The small-t protein of SV40 is required for loss of actin cable networks and plasmidogen activator synthesis in transformed rat cells. Topp WC, et al. *Virology* 1980 Oct 30;106(2):282-91.
- [Existence of a form of SV40 T antigen incapable of interacting with DNA] Shliankevich MA, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Jul;45(7):1215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- Immunogenicity studies of foot and mouth disease vaccines at different concentrations of antigen and saponin. Solyom F, et al. *Ann Rech Vet* 1980;11(1):35-44.
- Treatment of laryngeal papillomas with mumps skin test antigen [letter] Greensher A. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):920-1.
- ### ANALYSIS
- Immunohistochemical demonstration of viral antigens in paraffin embedded autopsy specimens of virally infected central nervous system. Löhner J. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)* 1981;7:139-41.
- Indirect immunofluorescence using F(ab')₂-immunoconjugates for the demonstration of bovine viral diarrhoea virus (BVDV) antigen in lymphoid tissue. Ohmann HB, et al. *Acta Vet Scand* 1980;21(4):705-7.
- The role of viral infection in the involvement of the haemopoietic system in chronic active hepatitis [letter] Barinsky IF, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1981 Jan;25(1):60.
- Detection of herpesvirus antigens by solid-phase radioimmunoassay with 125I-antibody and 125I-protein A. Bystrická M, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980 Jun;24(4):265-72.
- Tumor antigen activity in viral DNA-protein complexes from cells productively infected with papovaviruses. Qureshi AA. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980 Jun;24(4):232-43.
- A micro-enzyme-labelled immunosorbent assay (MICROELISA) for the detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus antigen and antibody. Rai A, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1981 Jan;25(1):49-52.
- The viral factor in the etiology of acute asthma attacks in children. Oehling A, et al. *Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)* 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):29-36.
- Presence of human papilloma viral antigens in juvenile multiple laryngeal papilloma. Costa J, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Feb;75(2):194-7.
- A case-control study of Hodgkin's disease in Brazil II. Seropidemiologic studies in cases and family members. Evans AS, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1980 Nov;112(5):609-18.
- Localization of foot-and-mouth disease viral antigens in mammary gland of infected cows. Blackwell JH, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):770-3.
- Demonstration of canine distemper viral antigen in paraffin sections, using an unlabeled antibody-enzyme method. Ducatelle R, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Nov;41(11):1860-2.
- Western blotting: electrophoretic transfer of proteins from sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels to unmodified nitrocellulose and radiographic detection with antibody and radioiodinated protein A. Burnette WN. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Apr;112(2):195-203.
- Production of primate D-type virus interspecies-specific antigen during cocultivation of human breast fibroadenoma cells with bat lung cells. Ilyin KV, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(8):743-6.
- Studies on antigens of C-type primate viruses and antibodies to them at patients with myeloid leukemia and potentially preleukemic hematological disorders. Váczi L, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(8):769-77.
- Biological and antigenic variants among Tahyna virus strains isolated in Czechoslovakia. Bárdos V, et al. *Arch Virol* 1981;68(1):65-71.
- Epstein-Barr Virus (EBV) intracellular antigens: factors affecting the patterns of immunofluorescence. Favart AM, et al. *Arch Virol* 1980;65(3-4):337-46.
- An immunoelectron microscopic and immunofluorescent study on the antigenic relationship between the coronavirus-like agent, CV 777, and several coronaviruses. Pensaert MB, et al. *Arch Virol* 1981;68(1):45-52.
- Isolation of bovine leucosis virus from cattle [letter] Chung YS. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Jun;56(6):301-2.
- A modified PAP (peroxidase-anti-peroxidase) staining technique using sera from patients with dengue hemorrhagic fever (DHF): 4 step PAP staining technique. Okuno Y, et al. *Biken J* 1979 Dec;22(4):131-5.
- Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) antigenic determinants on subunits of the EBV determined nuclear antigen (EBNA). Hentzen D, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):425-32.
- Biochemical characterization of Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen associated glycoproteins. Strnad BC, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1121-7.
- A lack of readily demonstrable virus antigens in the tissues of rabbits and cattle infected with malignant catarrhal fever virus. Rossiter PB. *Br Vet J* 1980 Sep-Oct;136(5):478-83.
- Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the superior cervical ganglion during herpes simplex virus infection: correlation with viral titers and viral antigen. Price RW, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 15;214(2):357-70.
- Antigenic relationships among Tacuami complex viruses of the Anopheles A serogroup (Bunyaviridae). Calisher CH, et al. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 1980;14(4):386-91.
- Neonatal bovine enteritis: detection of rotavirus by counterimmunoelectrophoresis and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ekern LJ, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1981 Apr;45(2):135-9.
- The complete neuraminidase of influenza A/PR8/34 (H0N1) is not detectable in its recombinant virus. Arora DJ, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Nov;26(11):1369-73.
- Antigenic studies on coronavirus 1. Identification of the structural antigens of human coronavirus, strain 229E. Yaseen SA, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Mar;27(3):334-42.
- Immunohistochemical study of foci of recent cell death in Huntington's disease. Averbach P. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 May;7(2):87-8.
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for herpes simplex virus tumor-associated antigen. Cocchiara R, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Mar 1;45(5):938-42.
- Esters of phosphonopropionic and phosphonoacetic acids: effect on synthesis of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) antigens and on transformation of cord blood lymphocytes by EBV. Margalith M, et al. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1980;4(3):137-43.
- Effect of short-chain fatty acids on Epstein-Barr virus early and viral capsid antigen induction in P3HR-1 cells. Kawanishi M, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Dec;11(2):129-32.
- Induction of Epstein-Barr virus antigens in human lymphoblastoid P3HR-1 cells with culture fluid of *Fusobacterium nucleatum*. Ito Y, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4329-30.
- Association of polyoma T antigen and DNA with the nuclear matrix from lytically infected 3T6 cells. Buckler-White AJ, et al. *Cell* 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):37-46.
- Detection of herpes simplex-associated antigens and antibodies in patients with cervical carcinoma in Buenos Aires. Teysseie AR, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(2):123-7.
- Murine-leukemia-virus-related cell-surface antigens as serological markers of AKR ecotropic, xenotropic, and dualotropic viruses. O'Donnell PV, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):1255-64.
- Adenoviral early glycoprotein E3-19K and its association with transplantation antigens. Persson H, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):509-17.
- Cell-surface antigens of Abelson and Friend murine leukemia viruses and of hematopoietic differentiation. Risser R, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):1195-204.
- Subgroup-E avian-leukosis-virus-associated disease in chickens. Robinson HL, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):1133-41.
- Monoclonal antibodies: detection of transformation-related antigens. VedBrat SS, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):715-20.
- The ecology of influenza viruses in ducks and analysis of influenza viruses with monoclonal antibodies. Hinshaw VS, et al. *Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis* 1980;3(1-2):155-64.
- Antigenic analysis of influenza A virus surface antigens: considerations for the nomenclature of influenza virus. Schild GC, et al. *Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis* 1980;3(1-2):5-18.
- Application of a radioimmunoassay for detection of the major internal antigen (p24) of bovine leukemia virus from cultured lymphocytes of cattle. Schmerr MJ, et al. *Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis* 1980;3(3):327-36.

- Evidence for the cell surface expression of intracisternal A particle-associated antigens during early mouse development. Huang TT Jr, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Mar; 82(2):388-92
- Potency test of killed polio vaccines. Statistical analysis of test on chicken and preliminary results in combination with ELISA D-antigen determinations. Larbaigt G, et al. *Dev Biol Stand* 1981;47:113-8
- Antigenic potency of inactivated poliovirus vaccines. Moynihan M, et al. *Dev Biol Stand* 1981;47:129-33
- Characteristics of single-radial-diffusion and autoradiographic zone size enhancement (ZE) techniques for poliovirus antigens. Schild GC, et al. *Dev Biol Stand* 1981;47:77-85
- A solid phase radioimmunoassay for poliovirus D-antigen. Talbot P. *Dev Biol Stand* 1981;47:87-90
- D-antigen determination in polio vaccine production: comparison of gel diffusion and ELISA methods. van der Marel P, et al. *Dev Biol Stand* 1981;47:101-8
- Potency testing of killed polio vaccine in rats. van Steenis G, et al. *Dev Biol Stand* 1981;47:119-28
- Comparisons of poliovirus antigen measurements in vitro and in small animals. von Seefried A, et al. *Dev Biol Stand* 1981;47:91-100
- Localization of SV40 T antigen in mitotic cells by an immunoperoxidase method. Tabuchi K, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1053-4
- Sensitive immunological detection of translation products in SV40 plaques. Reiser J, et al. *Gene* 1980 Dec;12(1-2):11-6
- Expression of mouse mammary tumour virus related antigens in experimentally induced leukaemias of strain ICRC. Joshi BJ, et al. *Indian J Cancer* 1980 Jun;17(2):89-94
- A study on viral A hepatitis. Patwa RR, et al. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 1980 Jul;23(3):178-80
- Analysis of avian leukosis virus infections with an enzyme immunoassay. Clark DP, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May; 32(2):716-22
- Relationship between surface antigens of two variants of influenza A (H3N2) virus, as revealed by hemagglutination inhibition, kinetic neutralization, and neuraminidase inhibition. Hsia CN, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov; 30(2):467-72
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection and identification of coxsackieviruses A. Yolken RH, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):742-50
- Kaposi's sarcoma and its relationship to cytomegalovirus (CMV). III. CMV DNA and CMV early antigens in Kaposi's sarcoma. Giraldo G, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Jul 15;26(1):23-9
- Changes in the expression of two Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens, EBNA and RANA, during the cell cycle of transformed human B lymphoblasts. Slovin SF, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Jul 15;26(1):9-12
- Immunological characterization of type-D retrovirus isolates from human cells. Colcher D. *Intervirology* 1980; 14(5-6):27-33
- Immunoperoxidase antibody to human cytomegalovirus-induced membrane antigen assay in the absence of interfering immunoglobulin G receptors. Haikina H, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;14(3-4):155-9
- Serum antibodies against feline oncovirus-associated cell membrane antigen in cats bearing virally induced uveal melanomas. Niederkorn JY, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 May;20(5):598-605
- The antibody-binding-test, a useful method for quantitative determination of inactivated rabies virus antigen. Barth R, et al. *J Biol Stand* 1981 Jan;9(1):81-9
- Expression of SV40 tumor antigen in SV40 transformed teratocarcinoma-derived cell lines. Axelrod HR, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Aug;104(2):249-52
- Cryopreservation of virus-infected cells for use in the fluorescent antibody to membrane antigen test. Fishaut M, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):687-90
- Four-layer radioimmunoassay for detection of adenovirus in stool. Halonen P, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun; 11(6):614-7
- Antigenically intermediate human adenovirus strain associated with conjunctivitis. Hierholzer JC, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Feb;13(2):395-7
- Comparison of direct immunofluorescent staining of clinical specimens for respiratory virus antigens with conventional isolation techniques. Minnich L, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):391-4
- Sensitive chemiluminescent enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantification of human immunoglobulin G and detection of herpes simplex virus. Pronovost AD, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):97-101
- Detection of respiratory syncytial, parainfluenza type 2, and adenovirus antigens by radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay on nasopharyngeal specimens from children with acute respiratory disease. Sarkkinen HK, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Feb;13(2):258-65
- Immunofluorescence technique for detection of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) antibodies against HCMV-induced late antigens with elimination of immunoglobulin G-receptor staining. Tardy-Panit M, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):717-9
- Human rotavirus antigen detection by enzyme-immunoassay with antisera against Nebraska calf diarrhoea virus. Sarkkinen HK. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jun;34(6):680-5
- Biological and antigenic characteristics of HEL-12 virus. Bergholz CM, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Oct;50(2):247-57
- Investigation of immunoperoxidase-labelled rotavirus in tissue culture by light and electron microscopy. Chasey D. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Sep;50(1):195-200
- Immunological studies of the group B coxsackieviruses by the sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and immunoprecipitation. Katze MG, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Oct;50(2):357-67
- Distribution of mouse mammary tumour virus antigens in RIII mice as detected by immunofluorescence on tissue sections and by immunoassays in sera and organ extracts. Kozma S, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):327-39
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for coronaviruses HCV 229E and MHV 3. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Jul;49(1):83-9
- A study of the cross-reacting antigens on the intact foot-and-mouth disease virus and its 12S subunits with antisera against the structural proteins. Meloen RH, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):107-16
- The preparation of specific immune sera against type 3 poliovirus D-antigen and C-antigen and the demonstration of two C-antigenic components in vaccine strain populations. Minor PD, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):147-56
- Immunoassay of poliovirus antigens by single-radial-diffusion: development and characteristics of a sensitive autoradiographic zone size enhancement (ZE) technique. Schild GC, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):157-70
- A glycoprotein specified by spleen focus-forming virus in three cell lines varies on molecular size and peptide composition, but retains both xenotropic and ecotropic MuLV antigenicity. Yoshida M, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):183-8
- Serological identification of viral antigens after electrophoretic transfer. Karcher D, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;43(2):175-9
- Staphylococcal protein A-enzyme immunoglobulin conjugates: versatile tools for enzyme immunoassays. Yolken RH, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;43(2):209-18
- Presence of herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV-2) antibodies and antigens in patients with cervical carcinoma in Thailand. Puthavathana P, et al. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1980 Oct;63(10):560-7
- Post-transfusion hepatitis: antigen/antibody systems correlated with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Chirou LV, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;6(2):147-51
- Hepatitis A diagnosis in man: radioimmunoassay for hepatitis A antigen detection in faeces. Coursaget P, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;6(1):53-60
- Relationship between antigenic type of virus and antibody response in female patients with herpes genitalis. Ozaki Y, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;5(3):249-56
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection and identification of coxsackie B antigen in tissue cultures and clinical specimens. Yolken RH, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980; 6(1):45-52
- Mechanism of antigenic drift in influenza virus. Amino acid sequence changes in an antigenically active region of Hong Kong (H3N2) influenza virus hemagglutinin. Laver WG, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1981 Jan 15;145(2):339-61
- Antibodies to viral and non-viral antigens in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis demonstrated by thin-layer polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing, antigen immunofixation and autoradiography. Shorr J, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1981 Jan;49(1):99-108
- Respiratory syncytial virus proteins: identification by immunoprecipitation. Bernstein JM, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Apr; 38(1):278-85
- Partial expression of endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus in mammary tumors induced in BALB/c mice by chemical, hormonal, and physical agents. Butel JS, et al. *J Virol* 1981 May;38(2):571-80
- Detection and characterization of mouse mammary tumor virus cell surface antigens: estimation of antigen abundance by protein A assay. Callis AH, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Sep; 35(3):876-87
- Simian virus 40 T-antigen-related cell surface antigen: serological demonstration on simian virus 40-transformed monolayer cells in situ. Deppert W, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Aug;35(2):505-18
- Preparation and characterization of specific antisera to individual glycoprotein antigens comprising the major glycoprotein region of herpes simplex virus type 1. Eberle R, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Sep;35(3):902-17
- Tryptic peptide analysis of outer capsid polypeptides of mammalian reovirus serotypes 1, 2, and 3. Gentsch JR, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Apr;38(1):208-18
- Coronavirus isolates SK and SD from multiple sclerosis patients are serologically related to murine coronaviruses A59 and JHM and human coronavirus OC43, but not to human coronavirus 229E. Gerdes JC, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Apr;38(1):231-8
- Measles virus polypeptides in infected cells studied by immune precipitation and one-dimensional peptide mapping. Graves MC. *J Virol* 1981 Apr;38(1):224-30
- Immunological properties of a type C retrovirus isolated from cultured human T-lymphoma cells and comparison to other mammalian retroviruses. Kalyanaraman VS, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jun;38(3):906-15
- Rapid and sensitive quantitative immunoassay for the large simian virus 40 T antigen. Kilton LJ, et al. *J Virol* 1981 May;38(2):612-20
- Identification of an Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen by radioimmuno-electrophoresis and radioimmuno-electrophoresis. Strnad BC, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jun;38(3):996-1004
- Organization of viral genome in a T antigen-negative hamster tumor induced by human papovavirus BK. Yogo Y, et al. *J Virol* 1981 May;38(2):556-63
- Rat sarcoma virus: further analysis of individual viral isolates and the gene product. Young HA, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Apr; 38(1):286-93
- Shared antigenic determinants between two distinct classes of proteins in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Zweig M, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Sep;35(3):644-52
- Comparison of enzyme-immunoassay and radioimmunoassay for detection of human rotaviruses and adenoviruses from stool specimens. Sarkkinen HK, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1980; 1(6):331-41
- ELISA for the detection and quantification of C-type viral glycoprotein (gp70) using antibodies that recognize the protein moieties of the glycoproteins. Schettors H, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1981 Jun;2(6):357-66
- Neutralization of adenovirus infectivity and cytotoxin in various cell cultures. Schrader E, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1981 Jun;2(6):321-30
- An interchangeable ELISA for cytomegalovirus antigen and antibody. Sundqvist VA, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1981 Apr; 2(5):301-12
- Identification and detection of long incubation non-A, non-B hepatitis virus and associated antigens or antibodies. Trepo C, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1980 Dec;2(1-2):127-39
- Reevaluation of the effect of mouse mammary tumor virus infection on the BALB/c mouse hyperplastic outgrowth. Ashley RL, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Nov;65(5):977-86
- In vivo antigenic modification of tumor cells. III. Metastatic thymic lymphoma specifically infected by thymotropic retrovirus. Iglehart JD, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jul;67(1):123-30
- In vivo antigenic modification of tumor cells. I. Introduction of murine leukemia virus antigens on non-virus-producing murine sarcomas. Iglehart JD, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jul; 67(1):107-15
- Confirmation of the papillomavirus etiology of condylomatous cervix lesions by the peroxidase-antiperoxidase technique. Morin C, et al. *JNCI* 1981 May;66(5):831-5
- Infection of feline embryo adherent cells with feline leukemia virus: feline oncovirus-associated cell membrane antigen expression and morphologic transformation. Rice JB, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jan;66(1):89-96
- Host cell-modified T-antigen in membranes of simian virus 40-transformed hamster cells. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Sep;65(3):585-93
- Papillomavirus and cervical dysplasia [letter] Shah KH, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1190
- Appearance and distribution of virally determined antigens in lymphoid organs of mice during leukemogenesis by Moloney leukemia virus. Asjö B, et al. *Leuk Res* 1980; 4(1):89-103
- Sera of patients with hairy cell leukemia immunoprecipitate EBV-related antigens. Casareale D, et al. *Leuk Res* 1981; 5(2):107-12
- Chromosomal, histopathological and cell surface marker studies on Moloney virus induced lymphomas. Spira J, et al. *Leuk Res* 1981;5(2):113-21
- Polypeptides and major antigens of four new isolates of cytomegalovirus. Siqueira-Linhares MI, et al. *Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)* 1981;169(3):197-208
- Analysis of nuclear accumulation of influenza NP antigen in von Magnus virus-infected cells. Maeno K, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(3):283-94
- Close association of virus-specific cell surface and H-2 antigens in Ad12-infected and -transformed mouse cells. Maeta Y, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(2):137-54
- Antigenic analysis of influenza A viruses. MMWR 1981 Mar 13;30(9):110-1
- Immunochemical studies of turnip yellow mosaic virus—II. Localization of four antigenic regions in the protein subunit. Pratt D, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Sep; 17(9):1167-71
- Antigenic variants of measles virus. Birrer MJ, et al. *Nature* 1981 Sep 3;293(5827):67-9
- Retroviral antigens on gs- chf- leukocytes. Jurdic P, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):400-1
- Sequential appearance of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear and lymphocyte-detected membrane antigens in B cell transformation. Moss DJ, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 25; 291(5817):664-6
- Mitotic EBNA-positive lymphocytes in peripheral blood during infectious mononucleosis. Robinson J, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):334-5
- Expression of herpesvirus-induced antigens in human cervical cancer [letter] Smith CC, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):388-9
- Surface phenotypes in T-cell leukaemia are determined by oncogenic retroviruses. Zielinski CC, et al. *Nature* 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):489-91
- Antigenic and biochemical heterogeneity of influenza A viruses. Oxford JS, et al. *NIPH Ann* 1980 May;3(1):39-48
- Simple method for preparation of Aleutian disease antigen. Shimizu Y, et al. *Nippon Juigaku Zasshi* 1980 Dec; 42(6):717-23
- Immunologic identification of papillomavirus antigen in condyloma tissues from the female genital tract. Woodruff

- JD, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec;56(6):727-32
- Immunohistological demonstration of respiratory syncytial virus antigens in Paget disease of bone. Mills BG, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):1209-13
- Persistence in tissues of Border disease virus antigen demonstrable by immunofluorescence. Roeder PL, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Nov;29(3):394
- A complement fixation test for antigens of and antibodies to malignant catarrhal fever virus. Rossiter PB, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Mar;28(2):228-33
- Immunoelectron microscopic studies using monoclonal antibodies to mouse mammary tumor virus antigens as probes of the cell surface with the unlabeled antibody hemocyanin bridge. Gonda MA, et al. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980;(3):13-22
- Molecular and morphological evidence for type B retrovirus (oncovirus) expression in human mammary carcinoma. An overview using scanning electron microscopy, immunoperoxidase staining, and transmission electron microscopy. Mitchell WM, et al. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980;(3):1-12
- Antigenic types of bluetongue virus prevalent in Egypt. Hafez SM, et al. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1981 Feb;13(1):49-54
- Rapid detection of rinderpest virus antigens by counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Rossiter PB, et al. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1980 Nov;12(4):209-16
- A simple and rapid immunoperoxidase test for the detection of virus antigens in tissue culture. Chasey D. *Vet Rec* 1980 Jun;14(106):24):506-7
- Seropositivities in posttransfusion hepatitis [letter] Babes VT, et al. *Virologie* 1980 Oct-Dec;31(4):315-6
- An immunological approach to the infectious mononucleosis syndrome. Diosi P, et al. *Virologie* 1981 Apr-Jun;32(2):171-3 (12 ref.)
- Different serotypes of B-tropic murine leukemia viruses and association with endogenous ecotropic viral loci. Benade LE, et al. *Virology* 1980 Oct;106(2):374-86
- Fusion with mouse thymocytes leads to expression of p30 antigen in fibroblasts of BALB/Mo mice. Doehmer J, et al. *Virology* 1980 Aug;105(1):278-81
- SV40-transformed cells express SV40 T antigen-related antigens on the cell surface. Henning R, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jan;108(2):325-37
- Moloney cell surface antigen (MCSA) has properties of an env gene product that is serologically distinct from the env gene products of the Moloney strain of murine leukemia virus. Hesselink WG, et al. *Virology* 1981 Apr;110(2):375-84
- The oncogenicity of avian adenoviruses. I. An unusually large number of viral DNA molecules in some tumors, and virus-specific T-antigenic proteins. Ishibashi M, et al. *Virology* 1980 Oct;106(2):349-60
- Protein kinase activity associated with Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen. Kamata T, et al. *Virology* 1981 Sep;113(2):512-20
- Biochemical characterization of nuclear and cytoplasmic forms of SV40 tumor antigens encoded by parental and transport-detective mutant SV40-adenovirus 7 hybrid viruses. Lanford RE, et al. *Virology* 1980 Sep;105(2):314-27
- Phosphorylation of SV40 large T antigen in SV40 nucleoprotein complexes. Mann K, et al. *Virology* 1980 Dec;107(2):526-32
- Polypeptides of feline leukemia virus: a glycosylated gag-related protein is released into culture fluids. Neil JC, et al. *Virology* 1980 Aug;105(1):250-3
- The GIX antigen of murine leukemia virus: an analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Pierotti M, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jul;112(2):450-60
- Characterization of HEL-12 virus proteins. Reynolds JT, et al. *Virology* 1981 Aug;113(1):214-23
- Identification of polypeptide components of adenovirus type 12 tumor antigen from productively and abortively infected cells and from tumor cells. Ribeiro G, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jul;112(2):775-9
- Analysis of the 84K, 55K, and 48K proteins immunoprecipitable by SV40 T antibody from SV40-infected and -transformed cells by tryptic peptide mapping on cation-exchange columns. Stitt DT, et al. *Virology* 1981 May;111(1):283-8
- Preferential expression of endogenous type C viral antigen in Rhesus placenta during ontogenesis. Stromberg K, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jul;115(2):365-9
- Persistence and variation of Mangosta street rabies virus antigens during adaptation into mice. Diaz AM, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell* [B] 1980 Jun;171(1):73-8
- Identification of rabies virus antigen in the skin of foxes. Blendon DC, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed* [B] 1980; 27(9-10):698-704
- Detection of precipitating antibodies and identification of bovine leukemia virus antigens by micro counter-current immunoelectrophoresis. Matthaeus W, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed* [B] 1980;27(1):61-9
- Analysis of soluble bovine viral diarrhoea virus antigens and serological relationship to virus structural glycoproteins. Matthaeus W. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed* [B] 1980; 27(9-10):734-41
- A short note on sheep pox virus soluble antigens studied by immunodiffusion. Sambyal DS, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed* [B] 1980;27(4):340-3
- Serological evidence for antigenic variation in brains of mice infected persistently with the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Traub E. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed* [B] 1980;27(9-10):806-22
- Passive hemagglutination reaction with adenovirus antigen] Ignatov G, et al. *Vet Med Naucki* 1980;17(4):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- Immunofluorescent diagnosis of bovine adenoviruses] Sizov I, et al. *Vet Med Naucki* 1980;17(5):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Epidemiological surveillance of human influenza in the world: The WHO programme (author's transl)] Brès P. *Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis* 1980;3(1-2):33-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Carcinoma of the rhinopharynx in France, and the Epstein-Barr virus. Presence of Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen in tumor tissue] Seigneurin JM, et al. *J Fr Otorhinolaryngol* 1980 Oct;29(8):535-8, 541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Detection of rotavirus antigens and antibodies by immunoelectro-osmophoresis] Yonkova VA, et al. *Virologie* 1981 Apr-Jun;32(2):161-3 (Fre)
- [Use and results of the microscope photometry in the virology (author's transl)] Körting HJ, et al. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1981;68(1):130-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Immunohistologic antigen demonstration and virus isolation in cell cultures in Aujeszky disease] Neumann W, et al. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 Apr;94(7):128-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Tests of the effectiveness of different rabies vaccines] Abel C, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(12):887-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Oncovirus-specific antigens in chronic granulocytic leukemia] Jakó J, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Aug;24; 121(34):2051-4 (Hun)
- [The application of radioimmunoassay for virus and anticancer drugs (author's transl)] Toyoshima S. *Radioisotopes* 1980 May;29(5):252-60 (78 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Features of the etiology of influenza in the 1977-1978 epidemic and the characteristics of the antigenic structure of the hemagglutinin of its causative agent, virus A(H1N1)] late! TP. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;42(5):615-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Serological characterization of bacteriophage T3 carrying different "non-classical" modifications] Gachechiladze KK, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1981 May-Jun;15(3):583-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antigenic relations between neuraminidases N 1 of human influenza viruses type A] Grinbaum EB, et al. *Virologie* 1981 Apr-Jun;32(2):115-21 (Rus)
- [Antigenic variant of ECHO 14, the causative agent of acute serous meningitis] Galko NV, et al. *Vopr Virolog* 1980 May-Jun;3(3):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [New antigenic variants of influenza A(H1N1) virus detected in the USSR in 1979] Iakhno MA, et al. *Vopr Virolog* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):136-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of monoclonal antibodies for the antigenic analysis of the hemagglutinin of influenza viruses (H3N2) isolated in the USSR in 1979-1980] Iamnikova SS, et al. *Vopr Virolog* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Development and utilization of an immunoenzyme technique to diagnose arenavirus infections] Ivanov AP, et al. *Vopr Virolog* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Detection of oncovirus D-induced antigen in cells by a mixed hemadsorption method] Kosiakova NP, et al. *Vopr Virolog* 1980 May-Jun;3(3):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Detection of antigens immunologically related to the envelope antigens of mouse mammary gland cancer virus antigens in human breast cancer tissue] Kriukova IN, et al. *Vopr Virolog* 1980 Jan-Feb;1(1):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Sakhalin antigenic group (Bunyaviridae family)] L'vov DK, et al. *Vopr Virolog* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):148-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Isolation of an arbovirus antigenically related to Issyk-Kul virus from the blood of a human patient] L'vov DK, et al. *Vopr Virolog* 1980 Jan-Feb;1(1):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antigen-containing bone marrow cells of mice immunized with a number of antiviral vaccines] Nabokova AV, et al. *Vopr Virolog* 1980 Jul-Aug;4(4):454-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Detection of new antigens, induced by retrovirus D, by a quantitative complement fixation micromethod using radioactive chromium] Pavliuchenko RP, et al. *Vopr Virolog* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):580-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [New antigens induced by herpes simplex virus in human tumors] Posevaia TA, et al. *Vopr Virolog* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Species-specific flavivirus antigens for the indirect hemagglutination reaction] Shmidt OA. *Vopr Virolog* 1980 Jul-Aug;4(4):495-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of indirect solid-phase radioimmunological analysis for studying the antigenic properties of influenza virus] Trushinskaya GN, et al. *Vopr Virolog* 1980 Jul-Aug;4(4):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative study of the RNA and proteins of antigenically similar human and animal influenza A viruses] Vladimirtseva EA, et al. *Vopr Virolog* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):28-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Isolation of influenza A viruses with a new antigenic formula from wild birds] Votikov VI, et al. *Vopr Virolog* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antigenic similarity of the hemagglutinins of human and animal influenza A viruses studied by immunoadsorption] Zakstel'skaia LJa, et al. *Vopr Virolog* 1980 May-Jun;3(3):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Distribution of rabies antigen in the central nervous system of rats and mice experimentally infected with rabies strains isolated from hamsters (Cricetus cricetus)] Alexander R, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1981;26(5):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Synthesis, processing, and cell surface expression of friend and xenotropic murine leukemia virus gp70 antigens on friend virus-induced erythroleukemia cell clones. Collins JK, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1325-31
- Control of simian virus 40 gene expression at the levels of RNA synthesis and processing: thermally induced changes in the ratio of the simian virus 40 early mRNA's and proteins. Alwine JC, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Jul;35(1):157-64
- In vitro synthesis of adenovirus type 5 T antigens. II. Translation of virus-specific RNA from cells transformed by fragments of adenovirus type 5 DNA. Jochimsen H, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):530-4
- In vitro synthesis of adenovirus type 5 T antigens. I. Translation of early region 1-specific rna from lytically infected cells. Lupker JH, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):524-9
- Properties of simian virus 40 small t antigen overproduced in bacteria. Thummel CS, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Feb;37(2):683-97
- The state of simian virus 40 DNA in the embryonal carcinoma cells of the murine teratocarcinoma. Friedrich TD, et al. *Virology* 1981 Apr;151(1):159-66

BLOOD

- Reactivity of antibodies in human serum with antigens of an enteropathogenic bovine coronavirus. Storz J, et al. *Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)* 1981;169(3):169-78

CLASSIFICATION

- Influenza A viruses: combinations of hemagglutinin and neuraminidase subtypes isolated from animals and other sources. Hinshaw VS, et al. *Arch Virol* 1981;67(3):191-201 (332 ref.)

GENETICS

- The epidemiology and prevention of influenza. Stuart-Harris C. *Am Sci* 1981 Mar-Apr;69(2):166-72
- Molecular basis of antigenic variation in the picornaviruses. Brown F. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;354:202-18 (33 ref.)
- Construction of an adenovirus-SV40 recombinant producing SV40 T antigen from an adenovirus late promoter. Solnick D. *Cell* 1981 Apr;24(1):135-43
- Expression of SV40 T antigen under control of adenovirus promoters. Thummel C, et al. *Cell* 1981 Mar;23(3):825-36
- Transcription of the SV40 genome in virus-transformed cells and early lytic infection. Ghosh PK, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):31-9
- Monkey cells transformed by SV40 DNA fragments: flat revertants synthesize large and small T antigens. Graessmann M, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):605-10
- Early mutants of polyoma virus (dl8 and dl23) with altered transformation properties: is polyoma virus middle T antigen a transforming gene product? Griffin BE, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):271-83
- Organization of T antigens in the polyoma virus genome. Hunter T, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980; 44(Pt 1):131-9
- Transforming proteins of human adenovirus 5: studies with infected and transformed cells. Lassar NJ, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):477-91
- Normal B-cell activation involves endogenous retroviral antigen expression: implications for leukemogenesis. Moroni C, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980; 44(Pt 2):1205-10
- Deletion mutants of SV40 that affect the structure of viral tumor antigens. Pines JM, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):285-91
- Host-virus interactions critical for cellular transformation by polyoma virus and SV40. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):333-42
- Purification and characterization of the SV40 F-gene protein. Tegtmeyer P, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 1):159-64
- Linkage relationship between TK and SV40 T-antigen genes in the SV40-transformed W18VaD human cell line. Suárez HG, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Sep;129(1):127-32
- Mammary tumor virus antigen expression in inbred mouse strains of European origin established in Japan. Imai S, et al. *Gan* 1980 Aug;71(4):419-24
- SV40 DNA transfection of cells in suspension: analysis of efficiency of transcription and translation of T-antigen. Chu G, et al. *Gene* 1981 Mar;13(2):197-202
- Expression of type-common envelope antigens by herpes simplex virus type 2-transformed hamster cells. Gupta P, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;14(1):50-6

- Localization of a gene for expression of mouse mammary tumor virus antigens in the GR/Mtv-2 mouse strain. Nusse R, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Sep 1;152(3):712-9.
- Nucleotide sequence changes in polyoma ts-a mutants: correlation with protein structure. Deiningner PL, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Mar;37(3):871-5.
- Variation in nucleotide sequences coding for the N-terminal regions of the matrix and nonstructural proteins of influenza A viruses. Hall RM, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Apr;38(1):1-7.
- Simian virus 40 gene A regulation of cellular DNA synthesis. II. In nonpermissive cells. Hiscott JB, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Feb;37(2):802-12.
- Expression of the gene for the polyoma small T antigen in *Escherichia coli*. Horwich A, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Oct;36(1):125-32.
- Mapping of the viral mRNA encoding a super-T antigen of 115,000 daltons expressed in simian virus 40-transformed rat cell lines. May E, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):24-35.
- Construction of a specific amber codon in the simian virus 40 T-antigen gene by site-directed mutagenesis. Rawlins DR, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Nov;36(2):611-6.
- DNA sequences of polyoma virus early deletion mutants. Smolar N, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jun;38(3):958-67.
- Identification and initial characterization of a new low-molecular-weight virus-encoded T antigen in a line of simian virus 40-transformed cells. Spangler GJ, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Nov;36(2):488-98.
- Nucleotide sequence changes in polyoma virus A gene mutants. Thomas T, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Mar;37(3):1094-8.
- In vivo sequence requirements of the SV40 early promoter region. Benoist C, et al. *Nature* 1981 Mar 26;290(5804):304-10.
- Molecular cloning of foot and mouth disease virus genome and nucleotide sequences in the structural protein genes. Boothroyd JC, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):800-2.
- A gene chimera of SV40 and mouse beta-globin is transcribed and properly spliced. Chu G, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):378-82.
- Cloning of cDNA of major antigen of foot and mouth disease virus and expression in *E. coli*. Küpper H, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):555-9.
- Binding of an SV40 T antigen-related protein to the DNA of SV40 regulatory mutants. McKay R, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):810-3.
- Transformation of rat cells by an altered polyoma virus genome expressing only the middle-T protein. Treisman R, et al. *Nature* 1981 Aug 13;292(5824):595-600.
- Nucleotide sequence and corresponding amino acid sequence of the gene for the major antigen of foot and mouth disease virus. Kurz C, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1919-31.
- Deletions covering the putative promoter region of early mRNAs of simian virus 40 do not abolish T-antigen expression. Benoist C, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):3865-9.
- Genomic changes associated with antigenic variation of vsva virus during persistent infection. Clements JE, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):4454-8.
- Amplification of integrated viral DNA sequences in polyoma virus-transformed cells. Colantuoni V, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):3850-4.
- Expression of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene in cell culture by using a simian virus 40 vector. Moriarty AM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2606-10.
- Coding capacity of a 35 percent fragment of the polyoma virus genome is sufficient to initiate and maintain cellular transformation. Novak U, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun;77(6):3278-82.
- Predicted structure of two adenovirus tumor antigens. Perricaudet M, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):3778-82.
- Equine influenza in the Netherlands during the winter of 1978-1979; antigenic drift of the A-equi 2 virus. van Oirschot JT, et al. *Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde* 1981 Apr 15;106(8):suppl 3:80-4.
- Genes of human (strain Wa) and bovine (strain UK) rotaviruses that code for neutralization and subgroup antigens. Kalica AR, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jul 30;112(2):385-90.
- Herpesvirus-associated nuclear antigen(s) in cells biochemically transformed by fragments of herpesvirus DNA and in somatic cell hybrids. Kit S, et al. *Virology* 1980 Aug;105(1):103-22.
- Immunoselection of simian virus 40 large T antigen messenger RNAs from transformed cells. Oren M, et al. *Virology* 1981 Sep;113(2):790-3.
- SV40 mutants with an altered small-t protein are tumorigenic in newborn hamsters. Topp WC, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jun;111(2):341-50.
- [Antigenic recombinants of human influenza viruses with viruses isolated from wild birds] Podcherniaeva RIA, et al. *Vopr Virologii* 1980 Jul-Aug;4(4):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- antigenic mutant of influenza A/Texas/1/77 (H3N2) virus obtained in vitro. Haasheim LR.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand* [B] 1980 Dec;88B(6):351-3.
- Antibodies to the strain-specific and cross-reactive determinants of the haemagglutinin of influenza H3N2 virus. 3. Selection of antigenic variations in vitro and in vivo. Haasheim LR. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand* [B] 1980 Dec;88B(6):341-5.
- Immunogenicity of subviral herpes simplex virus preparations: protection of mice against intraperitoneal infection with live virus. Kutinová L, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980 Dec;24(6):391-8.
- Preparation of immune serum to immediate early and early polypeptides specified by herpes simplex virus type 1. Matis J, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980 Mar;24(2):105-13.
- Virus-induced blast transformation of lymphocytes and its inhibition by F(ab)2 fragments of human IgG. Pervikov YuV, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1981 May;25(3):159-62.
- Restriction of latent herpes virus infection in rabbits immunized with subviral herpes simplex virus vaccine. Rajčani J, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980 May;24(3):183-93.
- Binding of SV40 tumour antigen and Epstein-Barr-virus nuclear antigen to isolated acid-fixed nuclei. Suchánková A, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980 Mar;24(2):114-8.
- Pseudotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus with coat antigen of bovine leukaemia virus--VSV (BLV): antigenic surface mosaic and the roles of precipitating antibodies and polyocations. Závadová Z, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980 May;24(3):166-74.
- Relationship of SV40 T-antigen expression in vitro to disorders of bone marrow function. Lubiniecki AS, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;8(4):389-96.
- An evaluation of herpes simplex virus antigenic markers in the study of established and developing cervical neoplasia. Smith CC, et al. *Anal Quant Cytol* 1980 Jun;2(2):131-43.
- In vitro studies on the human cellular immune response to commercially available herpes simplex antigens. Czarnetzki BM, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980;268(3):247-55.
- Skin test with Varicella-zoster virus antigen on herpes zoster patients. Hata S. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980;268(1):65-70.
- Comprehensive viral immunology of multiple sclerosis. I. Clinical, epidemiological, and CSF studies. Johnson KP, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Sep;37(9):537-41.
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of arenaviruses. Ivanov AP, et al. *Arch Virol* 1981;67(1):71-4.
- Efficacy of a virion envelope herpes simplex virus vaccine against experimental skin infections in hairless mice. Klein RJ, et al. *Arch Virol* 1981;68(2):73-80.
- Proteins specified by African swine fever virus. II. Analysis of proteins in infected cells and antigenic properties. Tabarés E, et al. *Arch Virol* 1980;66(2):119-32.
- Proteins specified by African swine fever virus. I. Analysis of viral structural proteins and antigenic properties. Tabarés E, et al. *Arch Virol* 1980;66(2):107-17.
- The detection of influenza A virus antigens in cultured cells by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Watanabe H, et al. *Arch Virol* 1981;67(1):31-43.
- Epstein-Barr virus co-reconstituted with Sendai virus envelopes infects Epstein-Barr virus-receptor negative cells. Shapiro IM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Aug 5;676(1):19-24.
- Antigenic modulation of mammary tumour virus envelope antigen or GR thymic lymphoma cells in relation to expressions of H-2, TL cell-surface antigens and THY1. Hilgers J, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Oct;42(4):542-50.
- Antibodies to hepatitis A antigen in relation to the number of lifetime sexual partners in patients attending an STD clinic. McFarlane ES, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1981 Feb;57(1):58-61.
- Induction of immunity and specific unresponsiveness in vitro by cell-bound antigen. II. Cell types involved and absence of genetic restriction. Nakao M, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 1;58(2):448-57.
- Induction of immunity and specific unresponsiveness in vitro by cell-bound antigen. I. Symmetry in enhancement of both responses. Nakao M, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 1;58(2):436-47.
- Leukocyte migration inhibition studies with Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) in relation to the EBV-carrier status of the donor. Szegedi R, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 1;58(2):269-76.
- Macrophage requirement for in vitro generation of specific, secondary cell-mediated cytotoxicity against SV 40-induced tumor-associated antigens in mice. Glaser M. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 May;10(5):342-6.
- Roles of influenza virus infectivity and glycosylation of viral antigen for recognition of target cells by cytolytic T lymphocytes. Ertl H, et al. *Immunobiology* 1981;158(3):239-53.
- Decrease of the lymphoproliferative response to varicella-zoster virus antigen in the aged. Berger R, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):24-7.
- Influence of prior cellular immunity on the in vitro lymphocyte response to virus antigens after influenza vaccination. Briggs WA. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):503-7.
- Antigenic and immunogenic properties of defined physical forms of tick-borne encephalitis virus structural proteins. Heinz FX, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):250-7.
- Elicitation of anti-vesicular stomatitis virus cytotoxic T lymphocytes by using purified viral and cellular antigens incorporated into phospholipid vesicles. Ruebush MJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):513-7.
- Lymphocyte blastogenesis and interferon production in adult human leukocyte cultures stimulated with cytomegalovirus antigens. Starr SE, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct;30(1):17-22.
- Immune response after exposure to varicella zoster virus: characterization of virus-specific antibodies and their corresponding antigens. Zwerink HJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):436-44.
- Observations on the EB virus envelope and virus-determined membrane antigen (MA) polypeptides. North JR, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Aug;26(2):231-40.
- Biological properties of Junin virus proteins. I. Identification of the immunogenic glycoprotein. Cresta B, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;13(5):284-8.
- Antigens and antibodies cross-reactive to the murine mammary tumor virus in human breast cyst fluids. Witkin SS, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jan;67(1):216-22.
- Retroviral gp70 immune complexes in NZB x NZW F2 mice with murine lupus nephritis. Izui S, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Aug 1;154(2):517-28.
- Serological and immunological relations between the 146S and 12S particles of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Cartwright B, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Oct;50(2):369-75.
- Antigenic differences between the membrane antigen polypeptides determined by different EB virus isolates. Franklin SM, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):371-6.
- Classification of avian paramyxoviruses by immunodiffusion on the basis of antigenic specificity of their M protein antigens. Kida H, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):103-11.
- Macrophage dependency of in vitro B cell response to influenza virus antigens. McLaren C, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2679-84.
- Expression of influenza A virus internal antigens on the surface of infected P815 cells. Yewdell JW, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1814-9.
- Impaired lymphocyte transformation response to cytomegalovirus and phytohemagglutinin in recipients of renal transplants: association with antigenic globulin. Pass RF, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Feb;143(2):259-65.
- Examination of the immunological relationship between measles virus and canine distemper virus using monospecific measles antisera. Gould EA, et al. *J Med Virol* 1981;7(1):51-60.
- Detection of measles antigen in conjunctival epithelial lesions staining by fissamine green during measles virus infection. Nommensen FE, et al. *J Med Virol* 1981;7(2):157-62.
- Immunological cross-reactivity between simian virus 40 large T antigen and D2 hybrid T antigen. Baumann EA, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jun;38(3):1090-4.
- Monoclonal antibodies against simian virus 40 tumor antigens: analysis of antigenic binding sites, using adenovirus type 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. Deppert W, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):478-82.
- Mutant analysis of herpes simplex virus-induced cell surface antigens: resistance to complement-mediated immune cytotoxicity. Glorioso JC, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Sep;35(3):672-81.
- Phenotype of polyoma-induced hamster tumor cells lines. Israel MA, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Jul;35(1):252-5.
- Association of simian virus 40 T antigen with replicating nucleoprotein complexes of simian virus 40. Segawa M, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Aug;35(2):320-30.
- Antigenic and immunogenic characteristics of nuclear and membrane-associated simian virus 40 tumor antigen. Soule HR, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Feb;33(2):887-901.
- Antigenic variation of influenza A virus nucleoprotein detected with monoclonal antibodies. van Wyke KL, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Jul;35(1):24-30.
- Influenza vaccine efficacy [editorial] Nolan TF. *JAMA* 1981 May 1;245(17):1762.
- Shared interspecies antigenic reactivities among hamster and feline oncoviruses. Jerabek LB, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Apr;66(4):673-80.
- Target antigen of vaccinia-infected cells recognized by virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Oie M, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(4):361-75.
- Immunochemical studies of tobacco mosaic virus--IV. Influence of single amino acid exchanges on the antigenic activity of mutant coat proteins and peptides. Milton RCU, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Oct;17(10):1205-12.
- Common antigenic determinants on structural proteins p10--12 of PMFV and MPMV type D retroviruses. Voevodin AF, et al. *Neoplasma* 1980;27(3):225-8.
- Antibodies specific for the carboxy- and amino-terminal regions of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Walter G, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5197-200.
- Antigenic relationship between H1 and H2 of influenza A virus. Liu GQ, et al. *Sci Sin* 1980 Aug;23(8):1061-8.
- Microclisis test for detecting antibodies to rinderpest virus antigens. Rossiter PB, et al. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1981 May;13(2):113-6.
- Antigenic differences between canine parvovirus and feline panleucopenia virus. Flower RL, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Sep 13;107(11):254-6.
- Immunoselection and characterization of Moloney murine leukemia virus-infected cell lines deficient in surface gag antigen expression. Edwards SA, et al. *Virology* 1981 Aug;113(1):95-108.
- The antigenic determinants of most of the proteins coded by the three serotypes of reovirus are highly conserved during evolution. Gaillard RK, et al. *Virology* 1980 Dec;107(2):533-6.

IMMUNOLOGY

- Ultrastructure and antigenic differentiation of bacteriophages belonging to C morphological set. Krzywy T, et al. *Acta Med Pol* 1980;21(4):369-70.
- Cell-mediated immunity to viral antigens and tuberculin in multiple sclerosis. Sagar HJ, et al. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1981 Feb;63(2):81-98.
- Haemagglutination-inhibition antibodies in human sera to an

- Heterophil human antibodies recognize oncovirus envelope antigens: epidemiological parameters and immunological specificity of the reaction. Löwer J, et al. *Virology* 1981 Mar;109(2):409-17.
- Antigenic drift in influenza A/USSR/90/77(H1N1) variants selected in vitro with monoclonal antibodies. Nakajima S, et al. *Virology* 1981 Sep;113(2):656-62.
- Antigenic reactivity of a soluble glycoprotein associated with bovine leukemia virus. Schmerr MJ, et al. *Virology* 1981 Mar;109(2):431-4.
- Biology of simian virus 40 (SV40) transplantation antigen (TrAg). VI. Mechanism of induction of SV40 transplantation immunity in mice by purified SV40 T antigen (D2 protein). Tevethia SS, et al. *Virology* 1980 Nov;107(1):13-23.
- Biology of simian virus 40 (SV40) transplantation antigen (TrAg). VII. Induction of SV40 TrAg in nonpermissive mouse cells by early viable SV40 deletion (o.54/0.59) mutants. Tevethia SS, et al. *Virology* 1980 Dec;107(2):488-96.
- Interspecies reactivity of type C and D retrovirus p 15E and p 15C proteins. Thiel HJ, et al. *Virology* 1981 May;111(1):270-4.
- Studies on cross-reactive antigens in the herpesviruses. Yeo J, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jan;108(2):256-66.
- Detection by immunodiffusion- and radioimmunoassay-tests of antibodies to bovine leukemia virus antigens in sera of antiperiodically infected sheep and cattle. Mammereckx M, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(4):291-303.
- Cutaneous hypersensitivity in sheep injected with sheep pox virus soluble antigens. Sambaly DS, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(7):544-8.
- [Comparative studies of sera from cattle with complete leukemia virus and glycoprotein antigens] Mateva V, et al. *Vet Med Naoki* 1980;17(1):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Delayed skin sensitivity in cattle against adenovirus antigen] Sizov I. *Vet Med Naoki* 1980;17(3):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Preparation of rubella virus hemagglutination antigen (author's transl)] Kao CL.
- Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1980 Sep;13(3):301-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Detection of EB virus nuclear antigen (EBNA) by anticomplement immunoenzymatic method (author's transl)] Zeng Y, et al.
- Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1980 Jun;2(2):134-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Non-A, non-B hepatitis or hepatitis C?] Lumio J. *Duodecim* 1980;96(11):772-6 (Fin)
- [Demonstration by immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase of an antigen of the measles type in the osteoclasts of Paget's disease of bone] Basle M, et al. *Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)* 1979 Sep;63(182):263-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Immunology of filariasis] Bull WHO 1981;59(2):205-12 (Fre)
- [Comparative induction of viral antigen synthesis in various types of cells infected by polyoma virus] de Micco C, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Sep;229(13):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Primary generation in vitro of T killer lymphocytes specific against viral tumors, in the presence of interleukine 2] Lévy JP, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Mar;23;292(12):759-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Recurrent facial herpes simplex. Treatment with active paramunization] Schwarz G, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1981 May;21:99(19):722-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prophylaxis of herpes simplex virus type 1 infection on guinea pig cornea by detergent-soluble extract (DSE) of virus-infected cells: inhibitory effect of DSE on the establishment of trigeminal ganglion latency (author's transl)] Ohashi Y, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep;10(84):1051-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of formalin on antigenic properties of influenza virus] Zgorzelska K, et al. *Med Dosw Mikrobiol* 1980;32(2):103-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Search for antibodies to oncornavirus (D) and virus-associated antigens in the sera of gynecologic patients] Kurbanova AG, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep;(9):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Interaction of SV40 T-antigen with homologous and heterologous DNA] Polotskaia AV, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Jun;46(6):1102-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antibodies to hexon in the immunological inactivation of adenoviruses] Diachenko NS, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr;43(2):212-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in the antigenic properties of influenza virus after sugar cleavage] Shenderovich SF, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):412-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Routes and mechanisms of antigenic variability of the influenza virus. A discussion of the hypothesis of V. M. Zhdanov, D. K. L'vov and Lla Zakstel'skaia of the 'Migration of the Influenza Virus Genes in the Biosphere'] Golubev DB. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Nov;(1):107-13 (Rus)
- [Method of evaluating the functional activity of viral antigens] Kolotvinov SV, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;(8):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antigenic capacity of Junin virus inactivated by photodynamic oxidation] de Martinez Segovia ZM, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Mar-Apr;40(2):156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Purification and characterization of the gag gene products of avian-type C retroviruses by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Bhowan AS, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Mar;151(1):128-34.
- Purification of herpes simplex virus tumor associated antigen from human kidney carcinoma. Cocchiara R, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct;146(7):1594-601.
- Isolation and characterization of proteins carrying the feline oncovirus-associated cell-membrane antigen. Snyder HW Jr, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):787-99.
- Immune reactivity of the purified hemagglutinin of measles virus. Bellini WJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jun;32(3):1051-7.
- Detection and characterization of multiple forms of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Fanning E, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):92-102.
- Purification and biochemical characterization of the Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen and an associated protein with a 53,000-dalton subunit. Luka J, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Sep;35(3):592-602.
- Isolation of antigenic mutants of type 1 poliovirus: growing the virus in the presence of homologous antiserum. Hashimoto N. *Jpn J Vet Res* 1980 Apr;28(1-2):19-30.
- Transmission of RA27/3 rubella vaccine strain to products of conception [letter] Banatwala JE, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):392.
- Herpesvirus-induced antigens in squamous-cell carcinoma in situ of the vulva. Kaufman RH, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Aug 27;305(9):483-8.
- BK papovavirus immune complexes in glomerulonephritis. Donini U, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:637-43.
- Complex of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen and 48,000-dalton host tumor antigen. Greenspan DS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):105-9.
- Investigations on the presence of viral and chlamydial antigens in cells exfoliated in the vagina of women with common and malignant gynecopathies. Athanasu P, et al. *Virologie* 1980 Jul-Sep;31(3):167-71.
- [Isolation of the IBR virus antigen for immunodiffusion] Karadzhev I, et al. *Vet Med Naoki* 1980;17(3):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Antigen isolation and the applicability of a microvariant of the complement fixation reaction in infectious bovine rhinotracheitis] Karadzhev I, et al. *Vet Med Naoki* 1980;17(3):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Obtaining a specific antigen for the comparative testing of immunological methods in the diagnosis of Marek's disease] Sirtmadzhiev K, et al. *Vet Med Naoki* 1980;17(4):82-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Border disease: a persistent virus infection in sheep (author's transl)] Terpstra C. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1980 Aug 15;105(16):650-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Concentration of viruses and virus-specific antigens by ultrafiltration with membranes developed in the GDR] Liebermann H, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinärmed* 1980;34(2):299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Concentration of viruses and virus-specific antigens by ultrafiltration with membranes developed in the GDR] Liebermann H, et al. *Z Med Lab Diagn* 1980;21(3):187 (Ger)
- [Isolation of the protein component of the soluble Tamiami virus antigen by using affinity chromatography on IgG-cellulose] Rezapkin GV, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- METABOLISM**
- Modification of SV40 T antigen by poly ADP-ribosylation. Goldman N, et al. *Cell* 1981 May;24(2):567-72.
- Complex of simian virus 40 large-T antigen and host 53,000-molecular-weight protein in monkey cells. Harlow E, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Feb;37(2):564-73.
- DNA binding properties of simian virus 40 T-antigens synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Prives C, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Feb;33(2):689-96.
- Phosphorylation of threonine in the proline-rich carboxy-terminal region of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Scheidtmann KH, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Apr;38(1):59-69.
- Mechanism of immune transfer by RNA extracts. Immune RNA induces the synthesis of idiotypic-bearing antigen receptors in noncommitted cells. Satz ML, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1980 Dec 16;33(3):105-13.
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Middle T antigen as primary inducer of full expression of the phenotype of transformation by polyoma virus. Ito Y, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Jul;35(1):219-32.
- Replication of Chinese hamster embryo cells transformed by temperature-sensitive T-antigen mutants of simian virus 40. Robinson CC, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Jul;35(1):246-8.
- Stimulation of DNA synthesis by an adenovirus type 12 T antigen fraction containing protein kinase activity and encapsulated in liposomes. Allebach ES, et al. *Virology* 1980 Nov;107(1):240-9.
- Effect of nuclear localization of large tumor antigen on growth potential of SV40-transformed cells. Lanford RE, et al. *Virology* 1981 Apr 15;110(1):147-58.
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- [Treatment of recurrent herpetic disease with specific inactive antigen] Záborský S, et al. *Cesk Stomatol* 1980 Jul;80(4):267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- ANTIGLOBULIN CONSUMPTION TEST** see COOMBS' TEST
- ANTIGLOBULIN TEST** see COOMBS' TEST
- ANTIGLOBULINS** see ANTI-ANTIBODIES
- ANTIgravity SUITS** see G SUITS
- ANTHEMOPHILIC FACTOR** see FACTOR VIII
- ANTIHISTAMINICS** see HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS
- ANTI-HUMAN GLOBULIN CONSUMPTION TEST** see COOMBS' TEST
- ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS**
- Anti-renin system therapy. A new horizon for understanding and treating hypertension. Laragh JH. *Am Heart J* 1981 Mar;101(3):364-8 (21 ref.)
- 'Less severe' hypertension: should it be treated? Moser M. *Am Heart J* 1981 Apr;101(4):465-72 (17 ref.)
- Antihypertensive therapy: new pharmacological approaches. Stokes GS, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Nov;100(5):741-52 (85 ref.)
- The antihypertensive action of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Conway J. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980; Suppl:83-91.
- Antihypertensive and general pharmacological properties of budralazine. Chiba T, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(7):1080-7.
- Hypotensive and cardiovascular action of budralazine in unanesthetized and unrestrained dogs. Konno K, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(7):1072-5.
- Penbutolol: comparison of its antihypertensive effect with that of alpha-methyldopa in patients with primary hypertension. Vierhapper H, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(6):1008-11.
- Mechanism of the antihypertensive action of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Pritchard BN, et al. *Cardiology* 1980;66 Suppl 1:1-11 (76 ref.)
- Prizidolol, an antihypertensive with precapillary vasodilator and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions, in primary hypertension. Larsson R, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 May;29(5):588-93.
- Stimulation of peripheral dopamine receptors in rats: a mechanism for novel antihypertensive agents. Lefevre-Borg F, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:291s-294s.
- Different antihypertensive effects of nifedipine in conscious experimental hypertensive and normotensive rats. Ishii H, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 May 30;64(1):21-9.
- Antihypertensive lipids from the kidney: alkyl ether analogs of phosphatidylcholine. Muirhead EE, et al. *Fed Proc* 1981 Jun;40(8):2285-90.
- A specific acetylcholinesterase for 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (a hypotensive and platelet-activating lipid). Blank ML, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):175-8.
- Centrally acting antihypertensive agents: a comparison of lofexidine with clonidine. Schultz HS, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Feb-Mar;21(2):65-71.
- Mesoionic xanthine analogues: phosphodiesterase inhibitory and hypotensive activity. Glennon RA, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jun;24(6):658-61.
- Salicylamide derivatives related to meroxalol with alpha- and beta-adrenergic antagonist and antihypertension activity. Grisar JM, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Mar;24(3):327-36.
- Degradation of propylidazine in water. Ventura P, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Mar;70(3):334-6.
- Antihypertensive effects of nifedipine on conscious normotensive and hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1981 Apr;4(4):294-300.
- Combined effects of phenoxylbenzamine and propranolol in hypertensive rats. Watanabe Y, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 May;3(5):223-9.
- Antihypertensive and hemodynamic actions of SCH 19227, the R,R-isomer and labetalol. Baum T, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Aug;218(2):444-52.
- Antihypertensive activity of captopril (SQ 14,225), an orally active inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme in conscious two-kidney perinephritic hypertensive dogs. Vollmer RR, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Feb;216(2):225-31.
- Acute blood-pressure-lowering effect of ketanserin [letter] De Cree J, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 23;1(8230):1161-2.
- The pharmacology of prazosin, a novel antihypertensive agent. Caverio I, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Oct 27;27(17):1525-40 (120 ref.)
- Hypotensive principle of Laminaria and allied seaweeds. Funayama S, et al. *Planta Med* 1981 Jan;41(1):29-33.
- Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of tetramethylpyrazine, an amide alkaloid from the stem of *Jatropha podagrica*. Ojewole JA, et al. *Planta Med* 1981 Mar;41(3):281-7.

- [New blood pressure-reducing medication] Weidmann P. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 May 2;111(18):625-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Development and drug correction of therapy resistance in chronic antihypertensive use] Dück KD. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Oct 15;35(20):supply 123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Influence of antidepressants on the hypotensive effect of clofelin in rats] Medvedev BA, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Correlation between the stress-protective and vegetotropic action of mekikar] Val'dman AV, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antifibrillatory activity of propranolol in experimental myocardial infarct and its cardioprotective and hypotensive action] Urbanics R, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Oct;20(10):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- Long-term antihypertensive treatment (over six years) inhibiting the progression of diabetic nephropathy. Mogensen CE. *Acta Endocrinol [Suppl]* (Copenh) 1981; 97(242):31-2
- Withdrawal of antihypertensive drugs in mild hypertension. Danielson M, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981; 646:127-31
- Patient compliance with antihypertensive medication. Hershey JC, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1980 Oct; 70(10):1081-9
- Long-term effective antihypertensive therapy [editorial] Tarazi RC. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Nov;93(5):771-2
- Effects of single and multiple doses of guanfacine in essential hypertension. Zambouli C, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Dec;28(6):715-21
- The hypotensive effect of centrally administered tyrosine. Yamori Y, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 21;68(2):201-4
- Emergency treatment of severe or malignant hypertension. Grim CE. *Geriatrics* 1980 Dec;35(12):57-60
- Lofexidine in the treatment of hypertension: a twice-daily versus once-daily dose comparison with 24-hour blood pressure monitoring. Garrett BN, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Apr;21(4):173-80
- Total body and serum potassium during treatment with atenolol in combination with chlorthalidone. Gotzen R, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(4):292-4
- Drug therapy achieves most success in hypertension control [news] Korock M. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 10;246(2):109-10
- Treatment of advanced hypertension: choice of the effective antihypertensive drugs using angiotensin II antagonist. Abe K. *Jpn Circ J* 1981 Jul;45(7):844-51
- Evaluation of the antihypertensive effect of atenolol in fixed or free combination with chlorthalidone. Nissinen A, et al. *Pharmatherapeutica* 1980;2(7):462-8
- [Staged treatment of arterial hypertension] Laroche P. *Union Med Can* 1981 May;110(5):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Low diuretic dosage in a beta blocker-diuretic combination] Liewald HJ, et al. *Med Klin* 1980 Aug 29;75(18):654-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Medical treatment of arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Rosenthal J. *Urologia [Auszg A]* 1981 May;20(3):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effects of long-term anti-hypertensive treatment] Nishio I, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Sep;38(9):3126-31 (Jpn)
- [Treatment of arterial hypertension in old age] Cybulska I, et al. *Kardiol Pol* 1980;23(6):505-8 (Pol)
- [Clofelin therapy of hypertensive crises] Danilov LN. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;59(3):34-5 (Rus)
- [Treatment of sclerotic systolic hypertension] Tsfasman AZ, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;(6):73-6 (Rus)
- [Treatment of hypertension with clofelin and adelfan-essidex] Panikarskii VG. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Sep;(9):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comprehensive use of clofelin and triampur compositum in treating hypertension] Panikarskii VG. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Feb;(2):56-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of hypotensive agents in combination with oxygen on hemocoagulation in hypertension] Tsyru'neva NI. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Dec;(12):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- The behavioral side effects of the antihypertensive agents. Hoffmann WF. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Feb;23(2):213-6
- Complications of antihypertensive therapy. Shapiro AP, et al. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Mar;23(3):155-63
- Withdrawal syndromes and the cessation of antihypertensive therapy. Hart GR, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Aug; 141(9):1125-7 (20 ref.)
- Renal hemodynamic changes during long-term antihypertensive therapy. Warren SE, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Mar;29(3):310-7
- Adverse effects of antihypertensive drugs. Hüsler FE, et al. *Drugs* 1981 Sep;22(3):188-210 (193 ref.)
- Changes in blood pressure, heart rate, and sympathetic activity on abrupt withdrawal of tiadenidine (HOE 440) in essential hypertension. Campbell BC, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(6):449-54
- Psychiatric complications of antihypertensive medications. Pottash AL, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1981 Jul;169(7):430-8
- Hypertension. The true incidence of side-effects. Hudson MF. *J R Coll Gen Pract [Oceas Pap]* 1980 Jul;12(31):2
- Hyperuricemia induced by some antihypertensives and uricosuric drugs in oxonate-treated rats. Yonetani Y, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;30(6):829-40
- Renal failure as a complication of acute antihypertensive therapy. Green TP, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jun;67(6):850-4
- Abrupt withdrawal of the antihypertensive agent tiadenidine after 12-months' treatment. Gerlis LS, et al. *Pharmatherapeutica* 1980;(2):408-11
- [Opinion of 150 physicians on the secondary effects of antihypertensive drugs] Laganier S, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Feb;109(2):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Controlled doubleblind study on dose-effect relationship of guanfacine a long-acting hypotensive guanidine derivative (author's transl)] Magometschnig D, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(6):1005-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Side effects of drugs, individual hypotension therapy, and drug-taking behavior of patients] Teichmann G, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Oct 1;35(19):supply 103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The hematological side effects on antihypertensive drugs] Magnusson B, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1981;78(17):1761-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ### ANALYSIS
- Determination of sulfinalol hydrochloride in human plasma and urine by liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Park GB, et al. *Anal Chem* 1981 Apr;53(4):604-6
- GLC method for assay of forskolin, a novel positive inotropic and blood pressure-lowering agent. Inamdar PK, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Dec;69(12):1449-51
- Isolation and identification of impurities in 4-acetyl-2-(2'-hydroxyethyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2H-an antihypertensive agent. Powers LJ, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Apr;70(4):419-22
- [Use of the guanidine group in the determination of substance VUFB 6494] Peterková M, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 Jun; 29(5):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- ### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS
- Thiol compounds. I. Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of mercaptoacylamino acids. Oya M, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;29(1):63-70
- #### Derivatives of
- 5,7,7-trimethyl-6-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.2.2]nonane with antiarrhythmic, local anesthetic and hypotensive activities. I. Bondavalli F, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 May;35(5):380-93
- Derivatives of 5,7,7-trimethyl-6-oxa-3-azabicyclo [3.2.2] nonane with antiarrhythmic, local anesthetic and hypotensive activities. II. Bondavalli F, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1981 Apr;36(4):237-50
- Fusaric acid derivatives and analogues as possible antihypertensive agents. Note III. Colautti A, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1981 Apr;36(4):274-82
- Fusaric acid derivatives and analogues as possible antihypertensive drugs. Note II. de Nardo M. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1981 Apr;36(4):269-73
- #### Ester of
- 6-cis-dialkylamino-1,3,3-trimethyl-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]oct with hypotensive and other activities. Longobardi M, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1981 Mar;36(3):225-36
- Fusaric acid derivatives and analogues as possible antihypertensive drugs. Note I. Runti C, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1981 Apr;36(4):260-8
- Antihypertensive 5,6-diarylpiperazine-3-ones. Buchman R, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1398-405
- Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 5-amino-2-pyridinecarboxylic acid derivatives. Finch N, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1405-10
- #### Lipophilic and hydrophilic esters of
- 4-acetyl-2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2H as antihypertensive agents. Fogt SW, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1445-8
- Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of new 6-heteroaryl-3-hydrazinopyridazine derivatives. Steiner G, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jan;24(1):59-63
- Tetrahydro-2-benzoxepins: a novel family of hypotensives. TenBrink RE, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jan;24(1):64-7
- Antihypertensive (2-aminoethyl)thiourea derivatives. 2. Tilley JW, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1438-9
- Antihypertensive (2-aminoethyl)thiourea derivatives. 1. Tilley JW, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1387-92
- Synthesis and vasodepressor screen of a series of 2-(2-alkylaminoalkylamido)-3-carbamyl-4-methyl-5-ben Wang LD, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jun;70(6):699-701
- Antihypertensive drugs: our debt to industrial chemists. Oage IH. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Mar 5;304(10):615-8
- Synthesis and biological properties of pyrazolo-[3,4-B]-pyridine derivatives. II. Kuczyński L, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):107-13
- Synthesis and properties of 7-hydroxyalkyl- and 7-hydroxyalkylamino-8-benzylaminotheophylline derivatives. Pawłowski M, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980;32(5):779-88
- [3-Amino-2H-1,2,4-benzoxadiazine-1,1-dioxides with antihypertensive and possibly diabetogenic activity (author's transl)] Wollweber H, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(2):279-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [3-Hydrazinopyridazine derivatives. III. Synthesis and anti-hypertensive activity of new 3-(2-acetylhydrazine)-pyridazine-6-alkylamino substitutes] Parravicini F, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1979 Apr;34(4):299-310 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- A rapid chromatographic procedure for the isolation and quantitation of 1-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl) thiourea from dietary admix followed by HPLC. Quadrel RR, et al. *J Chromatogr Sci* 1980 Nov;18(11):622-5
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Symposium: clinical pharmacology of antihypertensive agents. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980;Suppl:1-251
- Prostaglandins: role in renin regulation and mediation of antihypertensive drug effects. Frölich JC. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980;Suppl:213-24
- Studies in the rat on bucindolol, a new antihypertensive agent with beta-adrenoceptor blocking properties. Oates HF, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 May;251(1):95-102
- The clinical pharmacology of vasodilator antihypertensive drugs. O'Malley K, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980; Suppl:95-103
- Cardiovascular effects of dihydralazine diazoxide and minoxidil alone or associated with propranolol in renal hypertensive rats. Provost Y, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 May;251(1):103-15
- Pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenergic effects of the antihypertensive drug budralazine. Shibamura S, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(7):1076-9
- Influence of clonidine-like hypotensive drugs on adrenergic platelet reactions. Glusa E, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1359-60
- Hypotensive and sedative effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists: relationship to alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor potency. Clough DP, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul; 73(3):595-604
- Comparison of hypotensive, orthostatic and sympathetic inhibitory actions of antihypertensive drugs in rats. Baum T, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1981;3(2):219-43
- Effects of tiazosin, prazosin, trimazosin and phenolamine on blood pressure, heart rate and on pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenergic receptors in the rat. Buyniski JP, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980;2(6):1039-66
- Thermoregulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of antihypertensive treatments. O'Donnell A, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1981;3(3):555-67
- Studies in the rat on enalaprilate, a new antihypertensive drug structurally related to hydralazine. Oates HF, et al. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):133-9
- The influence of renal function on plasma concentration, urinary excretion and antihypertensive effect of guanfacine. Kirch W, et al. *Clin Pharmacokinet* 1980 Sep-Oct; 5(5):476-83
- Early hemodynamic and humoral effects of lofexidine. Fouad FM, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Apr;29(4):498-504
- Comparative effects of alpha-methyldopa, propranolol and hydralazine therapy on cardiac adenylyl cyclase activity in normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chatelain P, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 10;72(1):17-25
- The effects of a new anti-hypertensive agent (enalapril) upon the general and coronary haemodynamics of the anaesthetized dog. Maxwell GM, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 19;69(4):471-6
- Cardiovascular effects of flutodine after acute oral administration. Mazzola C, et al. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1981 May; 36(5):262-70
- Antihypertensive drugs: proposed sites and mechanisms of action. Kaplan HR, et al. *Fed Proc* 1981 Jun;40(8):2268-74
- Cardiovascular properties of medroloxol, a new antihypertensive drug. Dage RC, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):299-315
- Centrally mediated cardiovascular effects of B-HT 920 (6-allyl-2-amino-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4H-thiazolo-[4,5-d]-dihydrochloride), a hypotensive agent of the 'clonidine type'. Pichler L, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):269-77
- Hemodynamic profile of a new antihypertensive agent D,L-3-[2-(3-t-butylamino-2-hydroxypropoxy)phenyl]-6-(SK&F 92657). Taylor EM, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):337-54
- Pharmacological studies on coleonol, a hypotensive diuretic from *Coleus forskohlii*. Dubey MP, et al. *J Ethnopharmacol* 1981 Jan;3(1):1-13
- Antihypertensive activity of 6-arylpyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-amine derivatives. Bennett LR, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):382-9
- Inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system. A new approach to the therapy of hypertension. Ondetti MA, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):355-61
- Radionuclide techniques in studies of cardiac performance and circulatory changes during antihypertensive treatment. Falch DK. *J Oslo City Hosp* 1980 Sep-Oct;30(9-10):113-36
- Comparative pharmacological profile of two imidazole derivatives endowed with strong hypotensive activity: LR 99853 and clonidine. Fregnan GB, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;33(2):106-8
- Blood pressure lowering effects of N,N-di-n-propyl-dopamine in rats: evidence for stimulation of peripheral dopamine receptors leading to inhibition of sympathetic vascular tone. Cavero I, et al.

- J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):515-24
Cardiovascular effects of a novel vasoactive antihypertensive agent. Ro 12-4713. Gerold M, et al.
- J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):624-33
Effect of chronic administration of clonidine, propranolol and alpha-methyl-dopa on extensibility and biochemical properties of the veins in renal and spontaneous hypertension. Greenberg S. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):779-90
- Hypotensive action of synthetic fragments of parathyroid hormone. Pang PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):567-71
- Antihypertensive activity of N-[(S)-1-(ethoxycarbonyl)-3-phenylpropyl]-L-Ala-L-Pro (MK-421), an orally active converting enzyme inhibitor. Sweet CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):558-66
- Antihypertensive and orthostatic responses to drugs in conscious dogs. Baum T, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Aug;6(1):21-32
- Peripheral effects of guanfacine compared to those of clonidine in the dog. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Nov;44(11):883-92
- alpha-Adrenoceptor blocking properties of a new antihypertensive agent, 2-[4-(n-butyl)-homopiperazine-1-yl]-4-amino-6,7-dimethyl-3,4-dihydroquinoline (E-643). Shoji T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):763-72
- Antihypertensive and adrenergic receptor blocking properties of the enantiomers of medoxalol. Cheng HC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2529-34
- Interaction of the antihypertensive drug felodipine with calmodulin. Bostrom SL, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 20;292(5825):777-8
- Effects of antihypertensive drug therapy on responses to isometric exercise. McAllister RG Jr. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):700-3
- [A study on the hypotensive action and mechanism of berbamine hydrochloride (author's transl)] Zhou ZD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Apr;15(4):248-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Single dose of thiopental or fentanyl. Hemodynamic effects after treatment by an anti-hypertensive drug: guanoabenz (author's transl)] Delhumeau A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(3-4):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Clinical pharmacology of the antihypertensive action of guanfacine] Safar M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Oct;73(10):1171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pharmacology of antihypertensive drugs (author's transl)] Gerardy J. **J Pharm Belg** 1981 Mar-Apr;36(2):141-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Plasma renin activity in stroke-prone and -resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats: relationship to some antihypertensive drugs (author's transl)] Nakada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;72(2):159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of 4-methyl-3-penten-2-one (1-phthalaziny) hydrazine (budralazine) on intra- and extracranial circulation in cats (author's transl)] Hagiwara Y. **Nippon Yakurigu Zasshi** 1981 Jan;77(1):41-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Combined reactions of the cerebral and renal vessels to the action of hypertensive and hypotensive agents] Beketov AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):376-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Interrelation between the hemodynamic shifts and body oxygenation levels during hypotensive therapy of middle-aged and elderly patients with arterial hypertension] Ena LM. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- The natural course of glomerular filtration rate and arterial blood pressure in diabetic nephropathy, and the effect of antihypertensive treatment. Parving HH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):39-40
- Patient report validated against prescription records for measuring use of and compliance with antihypertensive drugs. Enlund H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(4):271-5
- Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: pathogenic and therapeutic implications for arterial hypertension. Waerber B, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1981;10:111-33
- Selection of drugs for hypertensive crisis. Onesti G. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Dec;22(6):141-2
- Effects of antihypertensive therapy on cardiovascular response to exercise [letter] Lund-Johansen P. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):708
- High blood pressure diagnosis and treatment: consensus recommendations vs actual practice. Thomson GE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Apr;71(4):413-6
- The antihypertensive effects of a pure and selective serotonin-receptor blocking agent (R 41 468) in elderly patients. De Cree J, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Feb;32(2):137-44
- Catecholamine-associated refractory hypertension following acute intracranial hemorrhage: control with propranolol. Feibel JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr;9(4):340-3
- Management of variant angina. Yasue H. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May-Jun;50(3):249-57
- Factors influencing over and under-consumption of anti-hypertensive drugs. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980;Suppl:243-50
- Different patterns in essential hypertension and possible choice of antihypertensive drugs. Koster M. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980;Suppl:227-32
- Nifedipine in hypertension. Expanding applications of a new drug [editorial] Frishman W, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):843-4
- Treatment of acute and chronic congestive heart failure by vasodilator-afterload reduction. Mason DT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1577-81
- Moderate sodium restriction and various diuretics in the treatment of hypertension. Ram CV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul;141(8):1015-9
- The Australian National Blood Pressure Study: a therapeutic trial in mild hypertension. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Apr;10(4):234, 237-9
- Rational basis for drug treatment of hypertension. Chalmers JP. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981;11(Suppl 1):69-72
- Changes in blood pressure, plasma catecholamines and plasma renin activity during and after treatment with tiadenidine and clonidine. Hansson BG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):73-7
- ABC of blood pressure reduction. Drug treatment. Bannan LT, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):982-4
- Use and abuse of antihypertensive drugs in the aged. Freis ED. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Oct;56(8):697-702
- Hypertension V. Compliance with antihypertensive therapy. Sackett DL. **Can J Public Health** 1980 May-Jun;71(3):153-60 (Eng. Fre)
- Hypertension and antihypertensive therapy. Tarazi RC. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):14-5
- Sequential method for combined screening antihypertensive and diuretic agents in the same spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). Chan PS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979;1(6):817-30
- Metolazone and bendroflumethiazide in hypertension: physiologic and metabolic observations. Winchester JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Nov;28(5):611-8
- Comparison of phenytoin and conventional drug therapy in the treatment of mild hypertension. de la Torre R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(2):117-24
- Therapy of toxemia of pregnancy. Friedberg V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;25:145-50
- When blood pressure is difficult to control. Chalmers JP. **Drugs** 1981 Mar;21(3):226-30
- Evaluation of a spironolactone and althiazide combination (aldactazine) in Africans with benign essential hypertension. Pinto JM. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jan;58(1):44-50
- Double-blind trial comparing guanfacine and methyl-dopa in patients with essential hypertension. Bunc AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;19(5):309-15
- Double-blind controlled trial of molsidomine in hypertension. Milei J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;18(3):231-5
- Speculative approaches in hypertension: concepts and drugs of the future. Graham RM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2291-5
- Hypertension and antihypertensive drugs: introductory remarks. Kaplan HR. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2250-1
- Therapeutic decision-making in systolic hypertension. Chobanian AV. **Geriatrics** 1981 Mar;36(3):36-43
- Hypertension in older patients—what drugs to use and when. O'Brien DK, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Aug;36(8):111-5, 120
- Treatment of hypertensive emergencies. Finnerty FA Jr. **Heart Lung** 1981 Mar-Apr;10(2):275-84
- Alkyl ether analogs of phosphatidylcholine are orally active in hypertensive rabbits. Muirhead EE, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun;3(Pt 2):1107-11
- Antihypertensive effect of orally administered glandular kallikrein in essential hypertension. Results of double blind study. Overlack A, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun;3(Pt 2):118-21
- Antihypertensive effect of riboflavin analogs in rats with mineralocorticoid-induced hypertension. Trachewsky D. **Hypertension** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):75-80
- The antihypertensive mechanism of clonidine in man. Evidence against a generalized reduction of sympathetic activity. Wallin BG, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun;3(3):340-6
- Drug therapy for hypertension and ischemic heart disease. Kirby B. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Winter;18(4):25-51 (10 ref.)
- Modern concepts in the drug treatment of arterial hypertension. van Zwieten PA. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Sep;18(9):412-9
- Once daily slow-release hydralazine in hypertension. O'Boyle CP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):115-6
- Hypertension in the elderly: the time has come to treat. Radin AM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 May;29(5):193-200 (81 ref.)
- Perioperative considerations for the hypertensive patient. McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Assoc** 1980 Aug-Sep;243(8):212-4
- A comparative evaluation of aldoctide and methyl-dopa in the management of benign essential hypertension. Nair KG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Jan-Feb;28(1-2):7-13
- Paradoxical use of an alpha adrenoceptor agonist (methoxamine) as an antihypertensive. Saran RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Jan-Feb;28(1-2):39-43
- Therapy of hypertension: 1980. Hall WD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Sep;69(9):745-8 (16 ref.)
- Practical steps towards improving patient compliance with anti-hypertensive therapy. McClellan W. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 May;70(5):349-51
- Blood pressure levels and hypertension control among rural Oklahomans: The Oklahoma lipid research clinic. Cowan LD, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1981 May;74(5):129-35
- Malignant hypertension: recovery of renal function after treatment with antihypertensive medications and hemodialysis. Adelman RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):766-8
- Hypertension. Drugs available for treatment. Jones BP. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Ocas Pap]** 1980 Jul;12(30)
- Guanadrel. A new antihypertensive drug. Dunn MI, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1639-42
- Interrelationship between the pathophysiology and antihypertensive treatment in benign essential hypertension. Kikuchi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jul;45(7):817-25
- Antihypertensive drugs and coronary heart disease [letter] Moser M. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):745
- [The effect of some beta-blocking drugs on plasma renin activity, platelet adhesiveness and dilute blood clot lysis time in patients with essential arterial hypertension. Vlaicu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):247-51
- Drugs for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 May 15;23(10):45-8
- Hypertension in the elderly. II. Diagnosis and treatment. Niarchoy AP, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1980 Sep;49(9):49-54
- Senior citizen with ruptured aneurysm. Drake CG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):605-6
- Drug treatment of high blood pressure. Hutchins LN. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981;16(2):365-76
- The effects of prophylactic management and therapeutics on hypertensive disease in pregnancy: preliminary studies. Welt SI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):557-65
- Pharmacologic approach to the management of childhood hypertension. Pruitt AW. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;28(1):135-44
- Guanfacine: a new centrally-acting antihypertensive agent. Bevers DG, et al. **Pharmatherapeutics** 1981;2(8):513-6
- Hypertension control in the United States. Results of a recent study. Levy RI. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(4):377-83 (Eng. Pol)
- Hypertension in general practice. Part III. Treatment of hypertensive heart failure and hypertensive emergencies. Opie LH. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 27;58(26):1025-9
- Study of the clinical effectivity of Sanegyt. Dobi S, et al. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(2):60-6
- Blood-pressure depressing action of intravenous Sanegyt (haemodynamic examinations). Herpai Z, et al. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(4):181-5
- Zero percent mortality due to recurrent hemorrhage in follow-up of medically treated ruptured single intracranial aneurysms: a 23-year study. Slosberg PS. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:180-3
- [Sanegyt therapy of moderately severe and severe arterial hypertension] Stankusheva G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(2):81-7 (Bul)
- [The antihypertensive effect of Uncaria rhynchophylla in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Wu CC, et al. **Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;79(9):749-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Hypertensive treatment, when beta-blockers can not be used (editorial)] Rasmussen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 9;142(24):1580 (Dan)
- [Long-term course of arterial hypertension treated with beta-blockers. I. Comparison with the results obtained with non-beta-blocking antihypertensive agents] Lamberto C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(2):207-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Controlled doubleblind study on dose-effect relationship of guanfacine a long-acting hypotensive guanidine derivative (author's transl)] Magometschnigg D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):1005-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Haemodynamic investigations with the new antihypertensive drug guanfacine (author's transl)] Rosenthal J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 28;105(48):1680-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The prognosis of arterial hypertension and its modification by antihypertensive therapy] Holzgreve H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Mar;22(3):156-61 (Ger)
- [Treatment of 'therapy-resistant' forms of hypertension with captopril] Röckel A, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jul 17;76(15):427-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A new antihypertensive agent used in a clinical setting] Wetzel E, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Sep 12;75(19):688-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hypertension therapy in the aged. Possibilities and chances of success] Geisler LS. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 5;32(23):910-4 (Ger)
- [Forum on hypertension. Part 7. Hypertension therapy in children and adolescents] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 1981 Jun 5;123(23):56-8 (Ger)
- [Forum on hypertension. Part 8. Hypertension management in pregnancy] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 1981 Jun 12;123(24):65-8 (Ger)
- [Forum on hypertension. Part 9. Treatment of hypertension in the aged] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 1981 Jun 19;123(25):49-52 (Ger)
- [Forum on hypertension. Part 5. New anti-hypertensive agents in the therapy of hypertension] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 1981 May 22;123(21):suppl 80-6 (Ger)
- [Comparative evaluation of the anti-hypertensive effect of

- moduretic and thiazides] Rosenfeld JB.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1980 Oct 11;110(41):1498-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Long-term therapy with beta receptor blockers] Bühler FR. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1981 Mar 15;36(6):283-8 suppl (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hypertensive crisis and its treatment] de Châtel R. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1980 Oct 13;15(19):suppl 106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Changing of therapeutic habits in the drug therapy of high blood pressure] Lohmann D, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1980 Oct 13;15(19):suppl 109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hypertension therapy in general practice. A new beta blocker-diuretic combination] Breunig H. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1980 Apr 10;56(10):736-40 (Ger)
- [The new beta blocker Betapressin. Long-term experience in hypertensive patients in ambulatory care] Dameris W. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1981 Mar 20;57(8):628-32 (Ger)
- [Spironolactones in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension: analysis of the results obtained in 306 patients] Cagli V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978; 23(10):1749-56 (Ita)
- [Treatment of hypertensive crises with calcium antagonists] Nicita-Mauro V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978; 23(9):1469-76 (Ita)
- [Antihypertensive drugs: effects, undesired secondary effects and pharmacological interactions] Bocchinfuso V. Clin Ter 1981 Jul 15;98(1):87-91 (21 ref.) (Ita)
- [Therapy of essential arterial hypertension. IV. Drugs with peripheral sympathetic action] Fossati C. Clin Ter 1980 May 31;93(4):457-79 (239 ref.) (Ita)
- [Therapy of essential arterial hypertension. V.] Fossati C. Clin Ter 1980 Jun 15;93(5):577-94 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Therapy of essential arterial hypertension. II.] Fossati C. Clin Ter 1980 Apr 30;93(2):213-27 (222 ref.) (Ita)
- [Therapy of essential arterial hypertension. I.] Fossati C. Clin Ter 1980 Apr 15;93(1):99-110 (71 ref.) (Ita)
- [Therapy of essential arterial hypertension. III.] Fossati C. Clin Ter 1980 May 15;93(3):341-50 (120 ref.) (Ita)
- [Guanfacine: controlled clinical study in arterial hypertension] Lauro R. Clin Ter 1980 May 31;93(4):439-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Alpha-methyldopa and renal function in arterial hypertension] Pessina AC, et al. Clin Ter 1980 May 15; 93(3):287-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Diodobutefenine in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Paladini G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1980 May;28(5):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Arterial hypertension, III. Antihypertensive therapy (I). Diuretics] Croveri G, et al. Minerva Med 1980 Dec 15; 71(50):3694-9 (00 ref.) (Ita)
- [Clinical trial of the activity and therapeutic effectiveness of 3 drugs with diuretic and antihypertensive activity] Tiberi F, et al. Minerva Med 1981 Jan 21;72(2):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Bases of pharmacological therapy of essential hypertension] Scapellato L, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1980 Jul;69(1):72-106 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A case of acute dissecting aneurysm of the aorta successfully managed by the intensive antihypertensive therapy (author's transl)] Mochizuki S, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Sep 10;69(9):1102-7 (Jpn) (Pol)
- [Evaluation of hypotensive effect of nadolol] Cybulska I, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1980 Dec;64(6):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [New trends in the drug therapy of hypertension] Januszewski W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1981 Jan; 65(6):437-41 (Pol)
- [Modern pharmacological treatment of hypertension] Witkowska M. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1981;65(5):407-17 (Pol)
- [Effect of various hypotensive drugs on the plasma level of kininogen and prekallikrein in hypertension] Kolber-Postępska B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1980 Jul 28; 35(30):1133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of hypotensive drugs on plasma renin activity in primary hypertension] Zminkowska U. Pol Tyg Lek 1980 Aug 18;35(33):1261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Comparative study of the association of propranolol-chlorthalidone and the fixed combination of timolol-hydrochlorothiazide-amiloride in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Borba P, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1981 Jan;36(1):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Treatment of arterial hypertension in the presence of coronary insufficiency] da Cunha GP. Arq Bras Cardiol 1980 Apr;34(4):315-9 (Por)
- [Effect of antihypertensive agents on indices of systemic hemodynamics and baroreceptors reflexes in man] Tsyrlin VA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of hypotensive therapy on oxygen metabolism in middle-aged and elderly hypertensive patients] Mart'ianova TA, et al. Kardiologia 1981 Mar;21(3):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of hypotensive agents on prostaglandin-induced ocular hypertension] Ernakova VN. Vestn Oftalmol 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Dynamics of renal and systemic blood circulation during the treatment of hypertension] Parashchenko NA. Vrach Delo 1981 Aug;(8):29-33 (Rus)
- [Adelphan-esidrex in the treatment of hypertension] Shchepotin BM, et al. Vrach Delo 1980 Dec;(12):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of hypotensive preparations on the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis indices in hypertension] Tsyrl'neva NI. Vrach Delo 1980 Oct;(10):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Patient's compliance of antihypertensive treatment. A follow-up study two therapeutic regimes (author's transl)] Florenzano R, et al. Rev Med Chil 1981 Feb;(109):2:103-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- URINE
- Evaluation of simple method to check compliance with antihypertensive drug therapy [letter] Jack DB, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Aug;(10):2:183-5
- ## ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS
- see related
- ### ANTHELMINTICS
- ### ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS
- Screening of Iranian plants for antimicrobial activity. Aynehchi Y, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 1980;17(6):341-6
- Antifungal and antibacterial activities of diarylamidine derivatives. Anné J, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1980 Aug;18(2):231-9
- Antibacterial activity of 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine in vivo and in vitro. Beskid G, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 Mar;19(3):424-8
- Imidazole derivatives with potential biological activity. Belgodere E, et al. Arzneimittelforsch 1980;30(7):1051-6
- Antimicrobial activity of patulin derivatives: a preliminary report. Wallen LL, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1980 Jul; 33(7):767-9
- Phototoxic and antibiotic activities of plants of the Asteraceae used in folk medicine. Wat CK, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1980 Sep;2(3):279-90
- Sequence and specificity of two antibacterial proteins involved in insect immunity. Steiner H, et al. Nature 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):246-8
- Free-Wilson analysis of quinoline derivatives. Maysinger D, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 1981;56(6):151-4
- Antimicrobial activity of volatile oils. Yousef RT, et al. Pharmazie 1980;35(11):698-701
- Studies on African medicinal plants. Part I. Preliminary screening of medicinal plants for antibacterial activity. Khan MR, et al. Planta Med 1980;Suppl 91-7
- [Some pharmacological properties of Jin Qiao Mai (Fagopyrum cymosum (Trev.) Meisn.) (author's transl)] Liu WF, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1981 Apr;16(4):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Antibacterial effect of borverine, an alkaloid isolated from Borreria verticillata (Rubiaceae)] Maynard G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1980;174(5):925-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Seaweeds of French Atlantic coast with antibacterial and antifungal compounds (author's transl)] Biard JF, et al. Planta Med 1980;Suppl:136-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pharmacologic tests of original molecules. Preliminary study] Nacef B, et al. Tunis Med 1979 Mar-Jun; 57(2-3):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Antimicrobial activity of selected quinolones (author's transl)] Metzner J, et al. Pharmazie 1981 May;36(5):368-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antimicrobial studies on diazachalcones and 2-pyrazoline derivatives] Metzner J, et al. Pharmazie 1981;36(2):157 (Ger)
- [Copper II complexes of N-heterocyclic formylisothiosemicarbazones with antimicrobial and beta-lactamase inhibitory activity] Heinisch L, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 1980;20(10):619-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antimicrobial properties of dodecylguanidine acetate] Gud' OV. Mikrobiol Zh 1980 Nov-Dec;42(6):777-9 (Rus)
- [Antimicrobial activity of N-(4-phenyl-3-methyl-2-butenyl) carbonylhydroxymethylpiperidinium chloride] Pis'ko GT, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1981 Jan-Feb;43(1):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Morphologic and cultural changes in bacteria exposed to chromium salts] Bondarenko VM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Apr;(4):99-100 (Rus)
- [Nonspecific stimulation of resistance with mytilan—a polysaccharide isolated from the mussel Crenomytilus grayanus] Zaporozhets TS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Feb;(2):106-7 (Rus)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- Topical and systemic antimicrobial agents in burns. Ollstein RN, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1980 Nov;5(5):386-92
- Otic topical agents. Fairbanks DN. Ear Nose Throat J 1981 May;60(5):239-42
- The management of genitourinary tuberculosis [editorial] Gow JG. J Antimicrob Chemother 1981 Jun;7(6):590-1
- Delivery of the topical antimicrobial agents silver sulfadiazine, gentamicin and nystatin to infected burn wounds in rats from preloaded synthetic dressings. Robb EC, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1980;26:533-6
- [Appendicular peritonitis: comparative study of antibiotic therapy and a topical bactericidal agent] Marti MC, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1980 Sep;47(3-4):463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Experience with vaginal suppositories containing chemotherapeutic agents (author's transl)] Török J, et al. Pharmazie 1981;36(1):58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Annual usage in a general hospital of antimicrobials and frequency of resistant bacterial strains (author's transl)] Caimarca M, et al. Quad Selvato Diagn 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:756-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Antimicrobial drugs in poultry nutrition: frequency of Enterobacteriaceae, weight gain and feed convertibility] Lopes CA, et al. Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 1979 Jul-Dec; 46(3-4):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Dioxidine-furacilin tracheobronchial infusions in the complex treatment of chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Andrenko PT, et al. Vrach Delo 1980 Nov;(11):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Dihydroxymethylfurazitrine. IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1980; 24:77-83 (12 ref.)
- ### ANALYSIS
- Determination of miloxacin and metabolites in human serum and urine by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Yoshitake A, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1980 Jul; 18(1):45-9
- Mass spectral and antimicrobial studies of the benzofuran analog of chloramphenicol. Bevinakatti HS, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1981 Feb;314(2):162-7
- [A method for the determination of armillarisin A (author's transl)] Yuan XB, Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1981 Apr; 16(4):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Determination of chemoantibiotic levels in tissues and biological fluids (author's transl)] Renzini G. Quad Selvato Diagn 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:523-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS
- Synthesis and biological properties of some 3-heterocyclic substituted coumarins. Kulkarni MV, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1981 May;314(5):435-9
- Synthesis and biological evaluation of synnone-4-sulfonamides. Upadhyaya KG, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1981 May;314(5):470-5
- Potential biologically active agents, XXVII. Synthesis of some 4-substituted phenylmercaptocetic acids. Varma RS, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1981 Feb;314(2):97-103
- Potential biologically active agents, XXXVIII. Synthesis of substituted indophenazines. Varma RS, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1981 Apr;314(4):307-10
- Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of methyl 5-nitro-3,4-diphenylfuran-2-carboxylate and related compounds. Kuo SC, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1981 Mar;29(3):635-45
- Structure-activity relationships in tetramic acids and their copper (II) complexes. Matsuo K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1980 Aug;28(8):2494-502
- Synthesis and antibacterial activities of theanine-containing oligopeptides. Oda Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1980 Dec;28(12):3549-54
- Studies on furan derivatives. X. Preparation of 2-substituted 3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)quinoxaline 1,4-dioxides and determination of their antibacterial activity. Tanaka A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1981 Jan;29(1):110-5
- Studies on furan derivatives. VIII. Preparation of some new nitrofurans and determination of antibacterial activity. Tanaka A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1980 May;28(5):1604-11
- Structure-activity relationships of antibacterial 6,7- and 7,8-disubstituted 1-alkyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acids. Koga H, et al. J Med Chem 1980 Dec;23(12):1358-63
- Synthesis and antibacterial and antifungal activities of alkyl and polyhalophenyl esters of benzo[b]thiophene-3-carboxylic acid. Shafiee A, et al. J Pharm Sci 1981 May;70(5):566-8
- Dihydroxybenzene derivatives of antimicrobial activity. Badawi A, et al. Pharmazie 1980 Dec;30(12):748-51
- Synthesis of newer N-furylidene and N-acetophenonylidene-5-chlorodiphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid hydrazides as antiviral and antibacterial agents. Bahadur S, et al. Pharmazie 1980 Aug;35(8):463-5
- Studies in potential organo-fluorine antibacterial agents. Part 6. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some new fluorine containing 1,3,4,5,7-penta-substituted dipyrzolo[3,4-b; 4,3-p]pyridines. Joshi KC, et al. Pharmazie 1981 May; 36(5):336-7
- Studies of potential organo-fluorine antibacterial agents. Part 5. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some new fluorine-containing indole-2,3-dione derivatives. Joshi KC, et al. Pharmazie 1980;35(11):677-9
- Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some anthranilic acid derivatives. Kar A, et al. Pharmazie 1980 Aug;35(8):466-8
- Preparation and biological activity of some 2-substituted 3-(4-carboxyphenyl)-7-nitro-4 (3H)-quinazolinones. Varma RS, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1980;32(5):801-6
- [The synthesis of 'methimidol' and its derivatives—a new antileptospirosis drug (author's transl)] Zhang ZX, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1980 Dec;15(12):719-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Bile acid derivatives with antimicrobial activity] Bellini AM,

- et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1979 Nov;34(11):967-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Antimicrobial activity of various hydrazones containing benzofuran and 1H-indene units] Chiarini A, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 May;35(5):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Antimicrobial effect of derivatives of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide. VII.] Di Bella M, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1979 Jan;34(1):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Synthesis and in vitro antibacterial activity of N-methylnitrore and nitrovinyl derivatives of some N-substituted 2-chloroindol-3-carboxaldehydes] Gatti R, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1981 Feb;36(2):102-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Synthesis of 1-aryl-4H(R)-thiosemicarbazides, the corresponding 5-aryl 4H(R)-1,2,4-triazol-3-thiones and some derivatives of pharmaceutical interest] Mazzone G, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1981 Mar;36(3):181-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Pyrido(2,3-d)pyrimidine antibacterial agents. V. Synthesis and reactions of 1H,5H-imidazo(1,2-a)pyrido(2,3-d)pyrimidines (author's transl)] Matsumoto J, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Dec;100(12):1187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- CLASSIFICATION**
- Classification of antibacterial drugs. *Drug Ther Bull* 1981 Jun 19;19(13):52
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Antibiotic principle of *Eupatorium capillifolium*. Rao KV, et al. *J Nat Prod* 1981 May-Jun;44(3):252-6
- The antibiotic principle of seeds of *Moringa oleifera* and *Moringa stenopetala*. Eilert U, et al. *Planta Med* 1981 May;42(1):55-61
- An insect antifeedant and antimicrobial agent from *Plumbago capensis*. Kubo I, et al. *Planta Med* 1980;Suppl:185-7
- [Studies on the chemical constituents of *Senecio scandens* Buch.-Ham (author's transl)] Wang XF, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980;15(8):503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- METABOLISM**
- Absorption and excretion of miloxacin in mice, rats, and dogs. Izawa A, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):41-4
- Bioavailability and metabolism of potassium phosphanilate in laboratory animals and humans. Lee FH, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):746-52
- Measurements of antimicrobial drug concentrations in renal interstitial fluid using the diffusion chamber technique. Georgopoulos A, et al. *Infection* 1980;8(3):115-8
- The biotransformation and disposition of bronopol following topical and intravenous administration to rats. Buttar HS, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Jul;6(2):101-7
- [Pharmacokinetic properties of anti-infective agents and their modifications under biopharmaceutical and clinical conditions] Crevoisier C. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):67-78 (Fre)
- [Clofocetol binding by the bacteria (author's transl)] Combe J, et al. *J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct-Dec;11(4):411-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Antimycoplasmal activity of dimethylphenols in a tracheal explant culture system. Agee CC, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):243-8
- Phosphonopeptide antibacterial agents related to alafosfalin: design, synthesis, and structure-activity relationships. Atherton FR, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Dec;18(6):897-905
- Synergism in the inhibition of *Staphylococcus aureus* by combinations of lipophilic weak acids and fatty alcohols. Corner TR. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jun;19(6):1082-5
- Nifurazide, a nitrofurantoin derivative: interaction with *Escherichia coli* cells. Delsarte A, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Mar;19(3):477-86
- In vitro antimicrobial activity of rosoxacin against *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, *Chlamydia trachomatis*, and *Ureaplasma urealyticum*. Dobson RA, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):738-40
- Antibacterial and antifungal activities of benzimidazole and benzoxazole derivatives. Elnima EI, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):29-32
- Antibacterial activity of miloxacin. Izawa A, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):37-40
- Effects of steroid hormones on *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Lysko PG, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):281-8
- In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of FR-31564, a phosphonic acid antimicrobial agent. Neu HC, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jun;19(6):1013-23
- Inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis in ether-permeabilized *Escherichia coli* cells by structural analogs of D-alanyl-D-alanine. Pelzer H, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Dec;18(6):887-92
- Antibacterial effect of scandium and indium complexes of enterochelin on *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. Rogers HJ, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):63-8
- Mode of action of copper complexes of some 2,2'-bipyridyl analogs on *Paracoccus denitrificans*. Smit H, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):249-56
- Synergistic interaction of bactericidal drugs and a factor present in serum ultrafiltrate. Orsolini P, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(4):623-5
- In-vitro antagonistic activity of rosoxacin (WIN 35213). Warren CA, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1981 Feb;57(1):33-5
- A survey of drug resistance in salmonellae isolated from animals in England and Wales from 1975 to 1978. Sojka WJ, et al. *Br Vet J* 1980 Sep-Oct;136(5):463-77
- The interpretation of antimicrobial susceptibility patterns. Martin SW, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1981 Apr;45(2):199-202
- Plasmid specification of resistance to antibacterial compounds in environmental *Citrobacter freundii*. Austen RA, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Mar;27(3):343-9
- The mode of antibacterial action of some 'masked' formaldehyde compounds. Gidley MJ, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 18;127(2):225-7
- Effect of 2,3-dinitro-1,4-dithia-9,10-anthraquinone on *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Drobniak L, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1980;25(5):403-11
- Effect of some benzothiazol derivatives on *Euglena gracilis*. Foltinová P, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1980;25(5):412-7
- Immunomodulating effects of antimicrobial agents. Finch R. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Nov;6(6):691-4
- Sensitivity of gonococci to rosoxacin compared with that of penicillin, cefuroxime and tetracycline. Seth AD. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Apr;7(4):331-4
- Bactericidal effect against *Escherichia coli* of nalidixic acid and four structurally related compounds. Stevens PJ. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Jul;6(4):535-42
- Clinical laboratory evaluation of the Abbott MS-2 automated antimicrobial susceptibility testing system: report of a collaborative study. Thornsberry C, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):375-90
- Potent heme-degrading action of artemony and antimony-containing parasiticidal agents. Drummond GS, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Feb 1;153(2):245-56
- Synthesis and evaluation of substituted quinazolinone derivatives for antibacterial, antifungal, and anticholinesterase activities. Gupta AK, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Nov;69(11):1313-7
- Antimicrobial activity of N-chloramine compounds. Kohl HH, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Nov;69(11):1292-5
- Studies on the antibacterial activity of phanqueone: chelating properties in relation to mode of action against *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*. Hussein R, et al. *Microbios* 1980;29(116):109-25
- Comparative evaluation of the tumor inhibitory and antibacterial activity of solubilized and particulate glucan. di Luzio NR, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:165-72
- Influence of antimicrobial agents on host-parasite interactions. Burman LG. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980; Suppl 24:179-87 (42 ref.)
- Action of clinically utilized 5-nitroimidazoles on microorganisms. Müller M. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1981; 26:31-41
- Sensitivity testing using halquinol discs. Cosgrove RF, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Sep 27;107(13):310-11
- Prevalence of serological groups of *Neisseria meningitidis* and their susceptibility to 31 antimicrobial agents. Cybulska J, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Nov;248(2):239-47
- [Studies on the pharmacological activities and toxicities of amillarasin A, a new cholera toxin (author's transl)] Sun F, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Jun;16(6):401-6 (Chi)
- [A new synthetic antibacterial: 1-ethyl-6-fluoro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinolin-3-carboxylic acid (1589 R.B.)] Gouffon Y, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Jan 5; 292(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [In vitro activity of rosoxacin (Win 35 213) against *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* (author's transl)] Braveny I, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(9):1476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antibacterial activity of co-trimoxazole and tetroxoprim/sulfadiazine in vitro (author's transl)] Hahn H, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(7):1047-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Mechanisms of action of chemoantibiotics (author's transl)] Gargani G. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:336-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Quantitative evaluation methods of the chemoantibiotic associations (author's transl)] Gori E, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:332-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Bacteriological sensitivity 'in vitro' and therapeutic response (author's transl)] Lamanna A, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:377-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The incidence and variation of transferable antibiotic-resistance in *Salmonella* strains isolated in Modena in the years 1975-1977 (author's transl)] Manicardi G, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:679-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A survey of Italian hospitals on the frequency of the resistance of bacterial strains (author's transl)] Scardellato U, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:386-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Variations of antimicrobial resistance of bacteria isolated in specimens of the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Tortoli E. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:736-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The comparative evaluation of the main conventional and automated techniques for 'in vitro' bacterial sensitivity testing to chemoantibiotics (author's transl)] Visconti A, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:459-516 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Antimicrobial drugs in poultry nutrition: resistance levels in *Escherichia coli*] Lopes CA, et al. *Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)* 1979 Jul-Dec;46(3-4):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Effect of antibacterial preparations on carbohydrate hydrolysis and absorption in the small intestine] Ishchuk IS, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Dec;25(12):932-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antimicrobial activity and toxicity of the antibiotic, bakuchiol] Prikhod'ko VA, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;42(5):646-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Sensitivity of microorganisms isolated in bacteriuria to antibacterial preparations] Suvaiddan D, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1981 May-Jun;43(3):376-9 (Rus)
- [Nature of the mutagenic action of dioxidine on bacteria] Foshtein LM, et al. *Tsitol Genet* 1980 Jan-Feb;14(1):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Comparative activities of AM-715 and pipemidic and nalidixic acids against experimentally induced systemic and urinary tract infections. Hirai K, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):188-9
- Rifampicin in free combination with other antimicrobial drugs in non-Tb infections. Clinical data on 650 patients (a review). Kissling M, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981; 27(5):368-402 (155 ref.)
- Antimicrobial misuse, antibiotic policies and information resources. Cooke D, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Jul;6(4):435-43
- Antimicrobial agents and the central nervous system. Everett ED, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Jun;6(6):691-714 (273 ref.)
- Treatment of infected dermatoses: a randomized, double-blind clinical trial in general practice. Valle-Jones JC. *Pharmatherapeutics* 1980;2(5):293-5
- Comparative efficacy of drugs in bovine anaplasmosis. Mishra AK, et al. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1979 Nov;11(4):222-6
- [Solacy: its place in the treatment of refractory and recurrent diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Legent F. *Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)* 1980 Mar-Apr; 101(3-4):185-8 (Fre)
- [Experiences with tibrox in infections of the respiratory tract] Bölskei P, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Dec 5;31(49):1790-4 (Ger)
- [What is important in the treatment with sore throat medication? Treatment comparison] Süßmann D. *Med Welt* 1980 Oct 10;31(41):1491-2 (Ger)
- [Anti-inflammatory and infection processes. Experimental observations and perspectives for pharmacological research] Silvestrini B, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):111-20 (Ita)
- [The use of antibacterial agents in pregnancy] Alés Reinlein JM, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2951-7 (Ita)
- ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL**
- see related
- DISINFECTANTS**
- Cavity cleansers. A simple in vitro test. Vlietstra JR, et al. *Br Dent J* 1980 Nov 18;149(10):293-4
- Reaction of endodontic medications on resins. Lorencki SF, et al. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1981 Aug;103(2):247-8
- Analysis of three variables in sampling solutions used to assay bacteria of hands: type of solution, use of antiseptic neutralizers, and solution temperature. Larson EL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):355-60
- Betadine surgical scrub: a warning [letter] Crompton DO, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Nov 29;2(11):632
- [Maintenance in plastic containers of antiseptic solutions for contact lenses] Pinzauti S. *Boll Chim Farm* 1979 Jun; 118(6):295-300 (Ita)
- [Use of hexetidine as an oral cavity antiseptic] Menghini P, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1980 May-Jun;29(3):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Antimicrobial properties of the synthetic detergent, Mirta] Vasilevskaia IA, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct; 42(5):637-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of antibiotics and antiseptics on the fibrinolytic activity of proteases] Chepcheruk GS, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jun;124(6):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Pluronic F-68: a promising new skin wound cleanser. Rodeheaver GT, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1980 Nov; 9(11):572-6
- Use of a topical triple-antibiotic spray to reduce morbidity from pelvic infection after gynecologic operations. Wright VC, et al. *Can J Surg* 1980 Jul;23(4):366-9, 372
- The use of antimicrobials in the mouth. Cannell JS. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(4):277-82 (43 ref.)
- [Nebacetyl® and tauralin as intraoperative disinfectant solutions in surgery of the locomotor system (author's transl)] Burri C, et al. *Aktuel Traumatol* 1980 Apr; 10(2):65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Pustular allergic contact dermatitis: a distinct clinical and pathological entity. Burkhardt CG. *Cutis* 1981 Jun; 27(6):630-1, 638
- Allergic reactions to Merthiolate (Thimerosal). Fisher AA. *Cutis* 1981 Jun; 27(6):580, 582, 587 (19 ref.)
- Antiseptic (Hibiclen) and eye injuries [letter] Stott WG. *Med J Aust* 1980 Oct 18; 2(8):456

ANALYSIS

- [Extractive spectrophotometric determination in pharmaceutical analysis. I. New spectrophotometric determination of Septonex and Ajatin with chromazurol S] Jurkevičiūtė J, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1979 Dec; 28(9-10):379-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Development and validation of a neutralizer system for in vitro evaluation of some antiseptics. Sheikh W. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Mar; 19(3):429-34

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Studies on antimicrobial agents. I. Synthesis and relation between the antimicrobial activities and certain physicochemical properties of some N-(pyridinoacetyl) fatty acid hydrazides. Sicardi SM, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Oct; 23(10):1139-42

HISTORY

- Internal antiseptics or the dawn of chemotherapy? Crellin JK. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 1981 Jan; 36(1):9-18

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- The effect of some cationic antiseptics on the acidogenicity of dental plaque in vivo. Oppermann RV. *Acta Odontol Scand* 1980; 38(3):155-61
- Cell wall-mediated changes in sensitivity of *Bacillus megaterium* to chlorhexidine and 2-phenoxyethanol, associated with growth rate and nutrient limitation. Gilbert P, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Apr; 48(2):223-30
- Radioiodination of enterotoxin from *Clostridium perfringens* type A using chloramine T. Skjelkvale R. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Apr; 48(2):283-95
- Local antiseptics versus antibiotics in topical therapy—the emergence of microbial resistance. Kessler HJ. *Mykosen* 1980 Jun; 23(6):285-9
- [Study of antimicrobial activity in vitro and in vivo of seven solutions aiming at skin antiseptics (author's transl)] Beignot-Devalmont M, et al. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1981 Jun; 39(2):147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Comparative study of the in vitro- and vivo- antimicrobial activity of seven antiseptic solutions for use on surgeon's hands (author's transl)] Bernard J, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1980 Nov; 117(11):643-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The use of dodecyl-di-beta-oxethyl) benzylammonium chloride (Bactofen) as a decontaminant in the cultural examination for detection of the *Koch bacillus* in sputum] Carpi Torelli P, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1980 Jun; 16(2):196-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [S. wien' and 'S. bredeney' plasmidic resistance to disinfectant agents and antibiotics (author's transl)] Levré E, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1979 Jun; 15 Suppl 1:770-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Factors affecting the antiseptic and biological actions of drugs in root canal] Torneck CD. *Rev Paul Endodontia* 1980 Jul-Sep; 1(3):17-21 (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Antimicrobial irrigations in the prevention and treatment of catheter-related urinary tract infections. Dudley MN, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Jan; 38(1):59-65 (36 ref.)
- A comparative study of polyantibiotic and iodophor ointments in prevention of vascular catheter-related infection. Maki DG, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Mar; 70(3):739-44
- Topical chemotherapy and burn wound care. Luterma A. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 1980; 69(5):210-2
- Chemical inhibition of plaque. Hull PS. *J Clin Periodontol* 1980 Dec; 7(6):431-42 (105 ref.)
- The treatment of peritonitis by an antiseptic - taurolin. Browne MK. *Pharmatherapeutica* 1981; 2(8):517-22
- [Therapeutic comparison of throat lozenges (author's transl)] Biennen H, et al. *MMW* 1981 May 1; 123(18):745-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Dodecyl-di-beta-oxethyl-benzylammonium chloride in the topical therapy of burns] Ponzelli G, et al. *Clin Ter* 1979 Aug 15; 90(3):251-9 (Ita)
- [Studies of bacterial flora in newborn infants delivered in the Gdansk and Elblag districts, conducted periodically over a year. II. Sensitivity of *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Klebsiella* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to antibiotics and bisepol] Krynski S, et al. *Ginek Pol* 1980 Aug; 51(8):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Antibacterial properties of propolis] Madarova L. *Cesk Stomatol* 1980 Jul; 80(4):304-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY

- Comparison of a microbicidal povidone-iodine gel and a

- placebo gel as catheter lubricants. Harrison LH. *J Urol* 1980 Sep; 124(3):347-9
- [New drugs. Sterinor and Tibirox] Hofstetter A. *Urologe [A]* 1980 Jul; 19(4):250-1 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Urease inhibitor therapy in infected renal stones. Martelli A, et al. *Eur Urol* 1981; 7(5):291-3
- Should 'fastidious' organisms alter our approach to the treatment of urinary symptoms? Maskell R. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Apr; 7(4):315-7
- Pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin in complicated urinary tract infection. Double-blind comparison of the combination pivmecillinam/pivampicillin and pivmecillinam alone in patients with urinary tract infection. Frimodt-Møller C, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981; 9(4):283-7
- Treating office patients with urinary tract infections [letter] Heavrin LA. *J SC Med Assoc* 1980 Dec; 76(12):575-6
- Treatment of urinary tract infections. *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 1981 Aug 7; 23(16):69-70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- [Drugs for urinary tract infections - prescription and adverse effects] Boman G, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Jul 23; 77(30-31):2590-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

- High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of nitrofurantoin in plasma and urine. Sorel RH, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Feb 13; 222(2):241-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Clinical and laboratory studies with R802, a new synthetic quinolone, in urinary tract infection. Steer CR, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jun; 7(6):643-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Urinary infection prophylaxis in women [editorial] Ronald AR, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Feb; 94(2):268-70
- Is antimicrobial prophylaxis of urinary tract infections cost effective? Stamm WE, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Feb; 94(2):251-5
- Prevention of recurrent urinary infections in women: a comparative trial between nitrofurantoin and methenamine hippurate. Brumfitt W, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul; 126(1):71-4
- A comparison of cefaclor versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination in the treatment of acute urinary infections. Rous SN. *J Urol* 1981 Feb; 125(2):228-9
- Antiseptic and antibiotic resistance in gram-negative bacteria causing urinary tract infection in spinal cord injured patients. Stickler DJ, et al. *Paraplegia* 1981; 19(1):50-8
- [Prevention of urinary tract infections in women (editorial)] S Afr Med J 1981 Jun 27; 59(27):963
- [Bidocef (Cefadroxil)] Hofstetter A. *Urologe [A]* 1980; 19(5):312-3
- [Pipemidic acid—Deblaston] Stark R. *Urologe [A]* 1980; 19(5):314
- [Study of the disinfectant action of lubricants in transurethral electroresection] Vogler H. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Jun; 73(6):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Urinary tract infections. Diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Asbach HW, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Sep 30; 56(27):1693-706
- [Tibirox for urinary tract infections. Effectiveness in hospitalized and ambulatory patients] Heer H. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 May 10; 56(13):949-52 (Ger)

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

see related

ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY

- Free radicals as mediators of tissue injury. Del Maestro R, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]* 1980; 492(43):57
- Superoxide and inflammation: a mechanism for the anti-inflammatory activity of superoxide dismutase. McCord JM, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]* 1980; 492(43):57-60
- Anti-inflammatory, immunologic and carcinostatic attributes of selenium in experimental animals. Spallholz JE. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1981; 135:43-62 (49 ref.)
- Oxidant stress during inflammation: anti-inflammatory effects of antioxidants. Brag PC, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Dec; 10(6):536-9
- Relationship of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in platelets to anti-aggregatory and anti-inflammatory activity of some benzoic acid derivatives. Cerskus I, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 May; 11(3):281-6
- Histamine releasing and anti-inflammatory activities of MCD-peptide and its modified forms. Gushchin IS, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 Apr; 11(1-2):69-71
- Evaluation of anti-inflammatory and analgesic properties of L-glutamine. Jain P, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 May; 11(3):243-9
- A comparison of the antiinflammatory activities of copper complexes in different models of inflammation. Lewis AJ, et al. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1981; 8:327-38
- Novel actions of anti-inflammatory steroids on the prostaglandin system. Moore PK, et al. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1980; 7:237-41

- Pharmacological activity in the group of new pyrido-[2,3-c]-1,2 thiazine 1,1-dioxide derivatives. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980; 28(5):783-90
- Effects of some nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on proteoglycan metabolism and organization in canine articular cartilage. Palmoski MJ, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Sep; 23(9):1010-20
- Fenbufen. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(4A):693-746
- Antioedematous properties of benzoxazolinone-beta-amino-ketones. Brunet C, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(8):787-91
- Anti-inflammatory activity of an imidazopyridine derivative (miroprofen). Maruyama Y, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981; 31(7):1111-8
- Antiinflammatory activity and other pharmacological properties of 11 beta, 21-dihydroxy-2'-methyl-5' beta H-pregna-1,4 dienol[17,16-d] oxazole 3,20-dione-21-acetate (Deflazacort). Schiatti P, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(9):1543-9
- A new antiinflammatory compound, timegadine (N-cyclohexyl-N'-4-[2-methylquinolyl]-N'-2-thiazolylgu which inhibits both prostaglandin and 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (12-HETE) formation. Ahnfelt-Rønne I, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Dec; 29(24):3265-9
- Anti-inflammatory action of progesterone and its possible mode of action in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 15; 30(6):639-44
- Steroid-like anti-inflammatory effect of superoxide dismutase in serotonin-, histamine- and kinin-induced edema of mice: existence of vascular permeability regulating protein(s). Oyanagui Y. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 1; 30(13):1791-8
- Physicochemical profile of a new antiinflammatory drug: difenpiramide. Trebbi A, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1979 Dec; 118(12):729-38
- Analgesic and anti-inflammatory effects of paracetamol evaluated by bilateral oral surgery. Løkken P, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct; 10 Suppl 2:253S-260S
- Fenclofenac and thyroid function tests [letter] *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1282-3
- Antiinflammatory principle of Ephedra Herbs. Hikino H, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct; 28(10):2900-4
- DMSO, hope or hoax? [editorial] Skosey JL. *Compr Ther* 1980 Aug; 6(8):3-4
- Kellersberger Memorial Lecture 1979: immunosuppressive/anti-inflammatory thalidomide analogues. Hastings RC. *Ethiop Med J* 1980 Apr; 18(2):65-71
- The regulatory control of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Dukes MN, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Jan; 19(1):3-10
- Antiinflammatory activity of the new aminomethyl derivatives of 1-cyclohexyl-5-alkyl and 1-cyclohexyl-5,5-dialkylbarbituric acids. Cebo B, et al. *Farmacol [Sci]* 1980 Mar; 35(3):248-52
- Synthesis and anti-inflammatory properties of some pyrrolo[1H,3H][3,4-d]pyrimidin-2-ones and pyrrolo[1H,6H][3,4-d]pyrimidin-2-ones. Targia G, et al. *Farmacol [Sci]* 1979 Apr; 34(4):316-30
- Mepirizole, a non-steroidal antiinflammatory compound, its ulcerogenicity and inhibitory action on lesions induced by acidic antiinflammatory agents in the rat stomach. Kobayashi K, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1980; 15(5):427-32
- Influence of an Indian medicine (Ashwagandha) on acute-phase reactants in inflammation. Anbalagan K, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1981 Mar; 19(3):245-9
- Effect of mangostin, a xanthone from *Garcinia mangostana* Linn. in immunopathological & inflammatory reactions. Gopalakrishnan C, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Aug; 18(8):843-6
- Inhibitory effect of adrenaline on rat paw oedema induced by mercury. Jha RJ, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec; 18(12):1496-8
- Anti-inflammatory activity of propane 1,2-diol (propylene glycol) in rat. Pandse VK, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Aug; 18(8):909-11
- A reappraisal of the anti-inflammatory activity of copper. West GB. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981; 64(2):236-9
- The biological properties of aspartame. V. Effects on a variety of physiological parameters related to inflammation and metabolism. Aspinall RL, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Jun-Jul; 3(5-6):387-95
- Comparative study with piroxicam and ibuprofen versus placebo in the supportive treatment of minor sports injuries. Santilli G, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980; 8(4):265-9
- Anti-inflammatory activity of copper salicylates applied to rats percutaneously in dimethyl sulphoxide with glycerol. Beveridge SJ, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Jun; 32(6):425-7
- Anti-inflammatory activity of cannabichromene homologs [letter] Wirth PW, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Nov; 69(11):1359-60
- Antiinflammatory principles of Aconitum roots. Hikino H, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Oct; 3(10):514-25
- Other penicillamine-like drugs. Huskinson EC. *J Rheumatol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan-Feb; 7:180-1
- Aspirin and indomethacin, nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents alter the responses to microvascular injury in brain and mesentery. Rosenblum WI, et al. *Microvasc Res* 1980 Nov; 20(3):374-8

- Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs [letter]
N Engl J Med 1980 Oct 9;303(15):883-4
- Fendosal [letter] Lassman HB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 26;304(9):546
- Anti-inflammatory effects of mussel extracts [letter] Miller TE. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 14;93(675):23-4
- A bovine muscle extract with anti-cirrhotic and anti-inflammatory properties in the rat. Agostini C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(1):52-8
- Studies on cryptolepine. II: Inhibition of carrageenan induced oedema by cryptolepine. Bangbose SO, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Apr;41(4):392-6
- Anti-inflammatory and antipyretic activities of Azadirachta indica. Okpanyi SN, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Jan;41(1):34-9
- Are there non-steroid-dependent rejection episodes? Crosnier J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980; 17:391-5
- Protective effects of cryogenine, lythrine and certain derivatives in croton oil induced inflammation. Byrne JA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:183-7
- New ways to use metals for arthritis [news] Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):430-1
- [Studies on the antiinflammatory principle of musk (author's transl)] Yu DQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980; 15(5):306-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Anti-inflammatory agents of the amidine group and their closely related compounds] Fiserová L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Jun;29(5):142-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Use of the quantitative relationship between structure and biological activity in the development of a new anti-inflammatory agent - Benzenofenac] Kuchar M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Nov;29(8-9):309-14 (Cze)
- [Anti-inflammatory effect of aluminum or aurin tricarboxylic acid] Allain P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(1):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Use of histological methods for the demonstration of the anti-inflammatory activity of fufafungin (author's transl)] Jousserandot P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 18-25; 57(3-4):143-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Antiphlogistic and antipyretic effect of sodium salicylate in rats and rabbits] Bogdan I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):223-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Acemetacin (Rantudil)] **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(8A):1314-468 (Ger)
- [Anti-inflammatory action of acemetacin (author's transl)] Jacobi H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8A):1326-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [An example of a biological assay. Lysoartritis: use of an inhibitory function] Gomasarac P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Feb;119(2):78-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Physico-chemical characterization of ibuprofen, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent] Manelli M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Apr;119(4):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Endoscopic and histological study of the gastric injury effects of an anti-inflammatory derivative, flurbiprofen (Froben)] Celli L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct-Dec;25(4):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Comparative study on the pharmacological activities of prolinic acid and various non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents (author's transl)] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigu Zasshi** 1980 Oct;76(7):609-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Studies on the derivatives of aminoalcohols. V. Anti-inflammatory activities of N-(3-dialkylamino-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-phenylpiperidine. (author's transl)] Igarashi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;100(12):1252-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Biologically active principles of crude drugs. Analgesic and anti-inflammatory effects of 'Keigai (Shizonopeta tenuifolia Briq)' (author's transl)] Yamahara J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;100(7):713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Anti-inflammatory activity of glycyrrhizic acid derivatives] Nasyrov KhM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 43(4):399-404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Otic topical agents. Fairbanks DN. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 May;60(5):239-42
- [Cytotoxic drugs in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] de Mulder PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneesk** 1980 Dec 13;124(50):2126-31 (Dut)
- [Compliance with anti-inflammatory therapy in rheumatologic pathology among outpatients. Value of single daily dose] Delcambre B. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18-25;56(39-40):1563-5 (Fre)
- [D-penicillamine and wound healing in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bamert W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Jan-Feb;39(1-2):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effectiveness of topical application of a new corticoid-like preparation] Chebotarev VV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Mar;3(7):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Drugs producing vitamin deficiencies. Montenero AS. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980;2(1-2):27-45
- A comparative endoscopic evaluation of the damaging effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the gastric and duodenal mucosa. Lanza FL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;75(1):17-21
- Cimetidine in the treatment of gastric ulcer induced by steroid and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Loludice TA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Feb; 75(2):104-10
- Experimental ulcerative herpetic keratitis. II. Influence of topical corticosteroid in immunised rabbits. Carter CA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;65(6):388-91
- Fenclofenac and thyroid function tests [letter] Allen PA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1642
- Toxic optic neuropathy caused by benoxaprofen. Dodd MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):193-4
- Association between Stevens-Johnson syndrome and benoxaprofen. Taylor AE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1433
- Drug-induced gastrointestinal ulceration. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Jun;26(6):143
- Gastroscopic evaluation of the effect of aspirin and oxaprozin on the gastric mucosa. Lanza FL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;21(4):157-61
- The periodontal status of subjects receiving non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Waite IM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan;16(1):100-8
- Relationship between inhibition of prostaglandin production and gastric mucosal damage induced by anti-inflammatory drugs may depend on type of drugs and species [letter] Rainsford KD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 33(2):127-8
- Esterification of acidic anti-inflammatory drugs suppresses their gastrotoxicity without adversely affecting their anti-inflammatory activity in rats. Whitehouse MW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;32(11):795-6
- Transient neutropenia due to benoxaprofen [letter] Essigman WK, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1383-4
- Granulomatous hepatitis and Seaton. Ahern MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):151-2
- Metoclopramide. Management of gastrointestinal intolerance in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Awerbuch MS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(9):478-9
- Intestinal ulcerogenic activity of some non steroidal antiinflammatory agents. Acharya SB, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Feb;13(2):195-200
- Choline magnesium trisilicate does not impair platelet aggregation. Stuart JJ, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981; 2(8):547-51
- [Gastric lesions induced by anti-inflammatory drugs (author's transl)] Bernades P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jan; 5(1):48-57 (83 ref.) (Fre)
- [The influence of acemetacin and indometacin on gastrointestinal blood loss in normal volunteers and rheumatic patients (author's transl)] Utgenannt H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8A):1424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Photosensitization by Benoxaprofen (author's transl)] Wiskemann A. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):730-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Surgery-related adverse effects of drugs: antirheumatics and corticoids] Meyer W, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Feb;52(2):70-5 (Ger)
- [Therapy of gastrointestinal disorders due to oral rheumatism therapy. Effect of bromopride on antirheumatic agent-induced functional reduction in the gastric mucosa barrier] Tymper F. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 21; 99(19):749-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Gold therapy in chronic polyarthritis. Differentiation of allergic and toxic side effects] Bene E, et al. **Rheumatol** 1980 Mar-Apr;39(3-4):109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Collateral and toxic effects of non-steroid antirheumatic drugs] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1979 Aug 15;90(3):273-305 (472 ref.) (Ita)
- [Acute gastric and intestinal ulcers in treatment with steroid and nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Ponomarev AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;4(4):68-9 (Rus)
- [Comparative study of the cytogenetic activity of acetylsalicylic acid and brufen] Karaseva NM, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Oct-Dec;4(4):62-3 (Rus)
- ANALYSIS**
- Determination of plasma and urine levels of a new anti-inflammatory agent, 4,5-bis-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-hydroxymethylsulfinyl)-i by high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical or ultraviolet detection. Krause W. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 2;222(1):71-9
- High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of salicylsalicylic acid, aspirin, and salicylic acid in human plasma and urine. Harrison LI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1268-71
- Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of suxibuzone and its metabolites in plasma and urine. Marunaka T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov; 69(11):1258-61
- [Analytical methods and in vitro studies with acemetacin] Dell HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8A):1362-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anti-inflammatory action of water extract of snake's moulted skin (author's transl)] Miyake Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;100(6):662-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- BLOOD**
- Protein binding of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. V. Effects of various drugs on the binding of naproxen to bovine serum albumin. Kaneko Y, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1981;18(1):45-54
- HPLC-determination of some antiinflammatory, weak analgesic and uricosuric drugs in human blood plasma and its application to pharmacokinetics. Nielsen-Kudsk F. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;47(4):267-73
- Rapid fluorimetric procedure for the analysis of fendosal in plasma and data following oral dosing. Hill HM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1980 Jan-Mar;1(3):97-102
- Pharmacokinetics of fenclofenac following single and multiple doses. Henson R, et al. **Ear J Drug Metab Pharmacokin** 1980;5(4):217-23
- Displacement of albumin-bound warfarin by anti-inflammatory agents in vitro. McElnay JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;32(10):709-11
- The binding sites on human serum albumin for some nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Kober A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):421-6
- A HPLC radiometric assay to quantitate flunisolide metabolites in body fluids. Chu NI, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:281-4
- [Adjuvant arthritis. Its effect on the level of 3-chloro-4-benzoyloxyphenylacetic acid and on the activity of the liver microsomal system] Kameniková L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Nov;29(8-9):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Serum concentrations of piroxicam in relation to clinical effectiveness in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Siegmeth W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980;130 Spec No;31-6 (Ger)
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
- Synthesis and biological properties of some 3-heterocyclic substituted coumarins. Kulkarni MV, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 May;314(5):435-9
- Synthesis, spectral studies and anti-inflammatory activity of some new 2-aryloxybenzimidazoles. Kulkarni MV, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 May;314(5):440-7
- Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of 3-substituted 4-(4'-thiazolyl)-sydnones. Upadhyay KG, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Aug;313(8):684-8
- Synthesis and biological evaluation of sydnone-4-sulfonamides. Upadhyay KG, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 May;314(5):470-5
- Syntheses of 3-substituted pyrrole derivatives with antiinflammatory activity. Sakai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;28(8):2384-93
- Research on heterocyclic compounds. IX - Heteroaryloxycarbonyl and acetamides: antiinflammatory and related pharmacological properties. Abignente E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Aug;35(8):654-73
- Research on heterocyclic compounds. X.-Imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazine derivatives: synthesis and antiinflammatory activity. Abignente E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Jan;36(1):61-80
- N,N-Dicyclohexylhexahydroindazepines and N,N-dicyclohexylperhydroindazepines as possible antiinflammatory agents. Bobrański B, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Feb;36(2):135-9
- Synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity of 4H-1,4-benzothiazines. De Simone F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Apr;35(4):333-40
- Aminomethyl derivatives of 1-cyclohexyl-5-alkyl- and 1-cyclohexyl-5,5-dialkylbarbituric acids as potential antiinflammatory agents. Sladowska H. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Nov;34(11):979-86
- Cyclohexyl analogues of some antiinflammatory drugs. Wagner E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Dec;35(12):1039-45
- Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of 2,2'-diaminobiphenyl derivatives. Calcinaro R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May;24(5):632-4
- Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of metabolites of piroxicam. Lombardino JG. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jan; 24(1):39-42
- Effect of structural change on acute toxicity and antiinflammatory activity in a series of imidazothiazoles and thiazolobenzimidazoles. Powers LJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May;24(5):604-9
- Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. 2. Synthesis of 4',5-disubstituted 3-biphenylacetic acids and their derivatives with antiinflammatory and analgesic activities. Tamura Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jan;24(1):43-7
- Anti-inflammatory activity of amine cyanoboranes, amine carboxyboranes, and related compounds. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Sep;69(9):1025-9
- Anti-inflammatory activity of diazomethyl ketone and chloromethyl ketone analogs prepared from N-tosyl amino acids. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Dec;69(12):1451-2
- Synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity of certain new N,N'-oxamides. Abdel-Aleem AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980; 35(7):394-8
- Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. 4-[1-(3,5-disubstituted-2-thio-1,3,5-perhydropyrazinyl)]-2,3-Farghaly AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(10):596-8
- Some novel pyrazolone derivatives as anti-inflammatory agents. Farghaly AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(2):93-5
- Synthesis and biological activities of some new 2-arylamin-4-fluorothiazolones. Pathak VN, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 May;36(5):331-2

- [2-phenylthio-2'-phenylamino nicotinic acids and 4-phenylthio-2-phenylamino nicotinic acids. Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity (author's transl)]
Mancinelli-LeFebvre A, et al. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1980; 38(3):243-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Synthesis and pharmacological property of some 4-(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)pyridine-3-sulfonamides (author's transl)]
Thunus L, et al. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1980 Oct; 38(4):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [N1-substituted 1H-indazole-3-ethyl carboxylates and 1H-indazole-3-hydroxamic acids] Bistocchi GA, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1981 May;36(5):315-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Chemical structure and anti-inflammatory activity in the group of substituted indole-3-acetic acids (author's transl)]
Boltze KH, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8A):1314-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [1-Aroyl-5-nitrobenzotriazoles / 6th Communication: Antiinflammatory agents (author's transl)]
Kreutzberger A, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8):1250-2 (Ger)
- [5,6-Disubstituted imidazo-[2,1-b]thiazoles with potential inflammatory activity] Andreani A, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Nov;119(11):647-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [New oxazolones with potential anti-inflammatory and circulatory activity] Cantarelli G, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Mar;119(3):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Derivatives of 7-amino-2,3-polyethylene indole with anti-inflammatory activity] Sparatore F, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Mar;119(3):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Unexpected anti-inflammatory activity of rigid structures derived from 6-arylpyridazinone antihypertensive agents. II. Synthesis and activity of 5H-indeno[1,2-c]pyridazine and 5H-indeno[1,2-c]pyridazin-3-one] Loriga M, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1979 Jan;34(1):72-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Heterocyclic compounds containing a 4-aminophenylalkanoic acid group with potential antiinflammatory activity. II. 2-Substituted morpholine derivatives] Picciola G, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1981 Jan; 36(1):47-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Chemical and pharmacological research on derivatives of 2,7-substituted 5H-1,3,4-thia[oxa]diazol[2,3-b]quinazolin-5-one] Russo F, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1981 Apr;36(4):292-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [New esters of substituted anilino nicotinic and phenylanthranilic acids] Los M, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1981 May;36(5):372-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### DIAGNOSTIC USE
- The effects of NSAID on monosodium-urate (MSU) skin test and on other in vivo skin tests (SK/SD; PHA). Ambaneli U, et al. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1980;7:306-9
- Inhibition of thyroxine binding to serum proteins by fenofenolac and related compounds. Capper SJ, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Apr 27;112(1):77-83
- ### HISTORY
- [Rheumatology pharmacotherapy from a historical and philatelic viewpoint] Leden I. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Dec 24;77(52):4943-6 (Swe)
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- [Properties of an anti-arthritis protease from porcine limb bones (author's transl)]
Wu WT, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Apr;16(4):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [A new antiphlogistic principle from Sabal serrulata, I (author's transl)]
Wagner H, et al. *Planta Med* 1981 Mar; 41(3):244-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### METABOLISM
- Bioavailability of superoxide dismutase: implications for the anti-inflammatory action mechanism of orgetein. Huber W, et al. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1980;7:185-95
- Autoradiographic and biochemical observations on the distribution of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Rainsford KD, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Apr; 250(2):180-94
- Disposition and metabolism of fenbufen in several laboratory animals. Chiccarelli FS, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(4A):707-15
- Metabolic and pharmacokinetic studies with fenbufen in man. Chiccarelli FS, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(4A):728-35
- Metabolism of fenbufen. Fumero S, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8):1253-6
- Anti-inflammatory agents: determination of ibuprofen and its metabolite humans. Correlation between bioavailability, tolerance and chemico-physical characteristics. Orzalesi G, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(9):1607-9
- Pharmacokinetics of fenbufen in rats and monkeys. Zanolo G, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(7):1098-104
- Stereospecific inversion of configuration of 2-(2-isopropylindan-5-yl)-propionic acid in rats. Tanaka Y, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;28(8):2542-5
- Kinetics of single doses of fenbufen in patients with renal insufficiency. Rogers HJ, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jan;29(1):74-80
- Disposition of furofen in mice, rats, dogs, and man. Cayen MN, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):119-24
- Distribution and excretion of furofen in rats and dogs. Cayen MN, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 Mar-Apr; 9(2):125-8
- Metabolism of piroxicam by laboratory animals. Hobbs DC, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):114-8
- Human pharmacokinetics of tofenamic acid, a new anti-inflammatory agent. Pentikainen PJ, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1981;19(5):359-65
- Disposition of a new steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, deflazacort, in rat, dog and man. Alessandro A, et al. *Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokin* 1980;5(4):207-15
- Disposition of [4-14C]mofebutazone in the rat. Bass VM, et al. *Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokin* 1980;5(4):201-6
- Stereospecific inversion of (R)-(-)-benoxaprofen in rat and man. Simmonds RG, et al. *Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokin* 1980;5(3):169-72
- Protein binding and erythrocyte partitioning of the antirheumatic proquazone. Roos A, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Mar;70(3):252-7
- Metabolism of carprofen, a nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agent, in rats, dogs, and humans. Rubio F, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Nov;69(11):1245-53
- Pharmacokinetic studies on 4'-chloro-5-methoxy-3-biphenylacetic acid and its metabolites in rats and humans. Sugiyama M, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Apr;3(4):191-205
- Apparent sex difference in the metabolism of flunisolide in rats. Chaplin MD, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981; 24:285-7
- [Pharmacokinetics of Benzenofenac, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, in experimental animals and man] Janku I, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1981 May;30(3-4):93-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Trans-placental transfer of four anti-inflammatory agents. A study carried out by in vitro perfusion (author's transl)]
Akbaraly R, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1981;10(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of acetaminophen in man (author's transl)]
Dell HD, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(8A):1391-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Biochemical studies on acetaminophen/Experimental tests in animals (author's transl)]
Dell HD, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8A):1371-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparative metabolic studies on [14C]-labelled acetaminophen and indometacin in rats (author's transl)]
Surborg KH. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8A):1384-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and coronary heart disease. Mustard JF, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1980; 642:180-90
- The anti-inflammatory activity of marine natural products—6-n-tridecylsalicylic acid, flexibide and dendalone 3-hydroxybutyrate. Buckle PJ, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Sep;10(4):361-7
- Pharmacological modulation of edema mediated by prostaglandin, serotonin and histamine. Holsapple MP, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Sep;10(4):368-73
- Influence of anti-inflammatory drugs on the interaction of lymphocytes and macrophages. Mullink H, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Dec;10(6):512-5
- Inhibition of arachidonic acid cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase activities of leukocytes by indomethacin and compound BW755C. Randall RW, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Dec;10(6):553-5
- Decrease in peritoneal mast cell count in rats with adjuvant arthritis. II. Inhibition by anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive drugs. Seo S. *Agents Actions* 1980 Sep; 10(4):317-21
- Drug protein interactions. Chicault M, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(6):1015-20
- A new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory analgesic: gamma-oxo [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-butanonic acid (fenbufen). Chemistry and activity of analogs. Child RG, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(4A):695-702
- Pharmacological study of a new anti-inflammatory steroid, tixocortol pivalate (JO 1016). Davies JE, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(3):453-9
- A relationship between biological half-life and effective half-life according to pharmacological response in non-steroid antiinflammatory drugs. Doménech J, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(3):445-52
- Pharmacological properties of a new anti-inflammatory agent: 2-(2-isopropyl-5-indanyl)propionic acid (UP 517-03). Hertz F, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(9):1549-57
- A review of the effects of fenbufen and a metabolite, biphenylacetic acid, on platelet biochemistry and function. Kohler C, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(4A):702-7 (33 ref.)
- The action of non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents on platelet aggregation and vessel tone in relation to inhibition of PG12- and thromboxane-release. With particular reference to 5-benzoyl-alpha-methyl-2-thiophene acetic acid (tiaprofenic acid). Kuhn A, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(9):1538-42
- Pharmacological study of bromoperoxide, a chemical novel antiinflammatory compound. Leeling J, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(7):1109-12
- Pharmacological and toxicological studies of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug: KC-8973. Matsuo T, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(7):1105-10
- Gastroprotective and anti-inflammatory properties of green lipped mussel (Perna canaliculus) preparation. Rainsford KD, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(12):2128-32
- Effect of 4'-chloro-5-methoxy-3-biphenylacetic acid (DKA-9) on prostaglandin synthetase. Shibata Y. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(7):1074-6
- The pharmacological properties of fenbufen. A review. Sloboda AE, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(4A):716-21 (26 ref.)
- A radioassay for proteolytic cleavage of isolated cartilage proteoglycan. 2. Inhibition of human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G by anti-inflammatory drugs. Stephens RW, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(12):2108-12
- Effects of salicylate-copper complex on the metabolic activation in phagocytizing granulocytes. Auclair C, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 15;30(22):3105-9
- Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on proteoglycan degradation as studied in rabbit articular cartilage in organ culture. Comper WD, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 1;30(5):459-68
- Effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on sublethal retinoic acid toxicity in Swiss mice. Hixson EJ, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1714-7
- Pharmacological modulation of chemotactic factor-elicited release of granule-associated enzymes from human neutrophils. Effects of prostaglandins, nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents and corticosteroids. Smith RJ, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 1;29(17):389-95
- Differential effects of cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors and thromboxane synthase inhibitors on rabbit platelet aggregation: evidence for the importance of prostaglandin endoperoxides as mediators in arachidonate-induced aggregation but not in collagen-induced aggregation. Wallis RB, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Dec;8(6):726-7
- Effect of five anti-inflammatory steroids on collagen and glycoaminoglycan synthesis in vitro. Saarni H, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Aug;103(2):167-73
- Angiotensin receptors in bovine umbilical artery and their inhibition by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Goodfriend TL, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb; 72(2):247-55
- Mechanism of anti-inflammatory action of glucocorticoids: re-evaluation of vascular constriction hypothesis. Sugio K, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;73(3):605-8
- Gastric ulcerogenic and biological activities of N-3'-a-propylphenazonyl-2-acetoxycarbonyl. Aonuma S, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980;28(4):1237-44
- Biochemistry active substances from microorganisms. IV. Establishment of several in vitro anti-inflammatory probes applicable to microbial broths the effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and antibiotics on them. Nimomiya YT, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;28(9):2553-64
- Anti-inflammatory activities of hederagenin and crude saponin isolated from *Sapindus mukorossi* Gaertn. Takagi K, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980;28(4):1183-8
- Regulation of pulmonary arachidonic acid metabolism by anti-inflammatory steroids. Flower RJ. *Ciba Found Symp* 1980;78:185-201
- Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs potentiate the vasoconstrictor effects of ouabain in the dog. Nies AS, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):844-50
- Effects of two nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, indomethacin and oxaprozin, on the kidney. Mitnick PD, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Nov;28(5):680-9
- Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and the Sigma SR in rheumatic diseases. Saunders A, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981;7(3):192-5
- Influence of phenylbutazone, mofebutazone and aspirin on the pharmacokinetics of dexamethasone in the rat. Kassem MA, et al. *Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokin* 1981; 6(1):11-20
- The effects of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs on leukocyte migration in carrageenin-induced inflammation. Higgs GA, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 22;66(1):81-6
- Indomethacin, ibuprofen and meclofenamate inhibit adenosine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Phillis JW, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 10;72(1):139-40
- Lowering of the convulsive threshold by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Steinhauer HB, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 16;69(2):199-203
- Effect of a new anti-inflammatory drug (oxametacine) on the prostaglandin biosynthesis. Franzone JS, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Jun;35(6):498-503
- A non steroidal anti-inflammatory drug that stimulates prostaglandin release. Pomarelli P, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Oct;35(10):836-42
- Inhibition of granulocyte function by prednisolone and non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Quantitative evaluation with NBT test and its correlation with phagocytosis. Herzer P, et al. *Immunobiology* 1980 Apr; 157(1):78-88
- A simple device for rapid measurement of rat paw oedema for evaluation of anti-inflammatory activity [letter] Roy A, et al. *Indian J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Oct-Dec; 24(4):369-72
- Some anti-inflammatory activities of copper complexes of amino acids. West GB. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;66(1):110-3

- Effects of diclofenac-sodium and salicylate, corticaine, lidocaine and procaine in the cadmium- and heat-induced hemolysis. Weischer CH.
- Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Nov;18(11):494-9
- Prevention of peroxidase mediated inhibition of neutrophil motility and lymphocyte transformation by levamisole, OMP, sodium aurothiomate, indomethacin and tolmetin in vitro. Anderson R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981; 3(2):123-32
- The effect of steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on corneal re-epithelialization. Srinivasan BD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May;20(5):688-91
- Antagonism of thromboxane analog-induced vasoconstriction by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Smith EF 3d, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul-Aug;3(4):791-800
- Differential anti-inflammatory effects of LPS in susceptible and resistant mouse strains. Verghese MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):288-93
- Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by clidanac and related compounds: structural and conformational requirements for PG synthetase inhibition. Tamura S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;33(1):29-32
- Comparative study between steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the mode of their actions on vascular permeability in rat carrageenin-air-pouch inflammation. Sato H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jul; 3(7):345-52
- Three day pleural inflammation: a new model to detect drug effects on macrophage accumulation. Ackerman N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):588-95
- Effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the hypoxic rat heart. Karmazyn M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):488-96
- Influence of protein deficiency of lysosome stabilizing and paw edema suppressant activity of steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents in rats. Yue TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):776-83
- Dual effects of a basic anti-inflammatory agent, 2-aminomethyl-4-*i*-butyl-6-iodophenol hydrochloride (MK-447), on biosynthesis of prostaglandin endoperoxides. Harada Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):549-57
- Inhibitory effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on neutrophil chemotaxis by casein. Sato M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):919-22
- Renal effects of drugs that inhibit prostaglandin synthesis. Dunn MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Nov;18(5):609-22 (141 ref.)
- The interaction of anti-inflammatory drugs with arachidonic acid metabolism. Mullane KM, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1980; 12(3):195-206 (108 ref.)
- Screening and assessment of antiinflammatory drugs. Arrighi-Martelli E. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;1(3):157-77 (145 ref.)
- Anti-inflammatory steroids reduce tissue PG synthetase activity and enhance PG breakdown. Moore PK, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 20;288(5788):269-70
- Inhibition of basophil histamine release by anti-inflammatory steroids. Schleimer RP, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30; 292(5822):454-5
- Inhibition of anti-inflammatory drugs of prostaglandin production in cultured macrophages. Brune K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 315(3):269-76
- Different sensitivities of prostaglandin-cyclooxygenases in blood platelets and coronary arteries against non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Schrör K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(1):69-76
- Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by zidometacin. Usardi MM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Mar;13(3):301-12
- Some modern aspects of the mode of action of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Sharma JN, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(6):387-96 (57 ref.)
- Multiple sites on prostaglandin cyclooxygenase are determinants in the action of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Humes JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2053-6
- Piroxicam, a structurally novel anti-inflammatory compound. Mode of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Carty TJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 May;19(5):671-82
- [Pharmacological studies on 14-deoxy-11, 12-didehydroandrographolide-3, 19-disuccinate. I. Anti-inflammatory activity (author's transl)] Deng WL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Oct;15(10):590-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Controlled, double blind study of a possible interaction between acetaminophen and a concomitant anticonagulant therapy] Hess H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(8A):1421-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [On the pharmacodynamics of acetaminophen (author's transl)] Jacobi H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8A):1348-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prophylactic and therapeutic application of anti-inflammatory agents on the test method of carrageenin paw edema in the rat (author's transl)] Miltzer K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Influence of acetaminophen on DNA repair and DNA synthesis in vitro and in vivo (author's transl)] Tuschl P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8A):1418-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anti-inflammatory drugs, prostaglandins and inflammation (author's transl)] Brune K. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 23; 69(51-52):1888-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Scientific basis of piroxicam (Felden). Pharmacological properties and mechanism of action] Wiseman EH. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980;130 Spec No:27-31 (Ger)
- [Influence of propyl-gallate and 2-mercaptopyrionylglycine on the development of acute inflammatory reactions and on biosynthesis of PGE₂] Franzone JS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2539-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of platelet aggregation index (IAP) in athletes practicing rowing after administration of anti-inflammatory agents] Tarzia R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 30;55(24):2615-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of the effect of ibuprofen lysinate on lymphocytic transformation in vitro. Comparison with meglumine indomethacin, phenylbutazone, and lysine acetylsalicylate] Corsini G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Apr; 35(4):211-22 (Ita)
- [Pharmacological and toxicological investigation of 2,2-diethyl-2,3,5,10-tetrahydro-1H-pyrazolo(1,2-b)phthal a new compound with anti-inflammatory activity] Dalla Vedova R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Jun;35(6):474-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effects of protease inhibitors and anti-inflammatory drugs on acid autolysis of bovine ocular tissues (author's transl)] Takaku Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 84(8):699-704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Prostaglandin E₂ in the rat gastric mucosa (first report). Establishment of assay procedure and effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compounds (author's transl)] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyō Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;77(7):1052-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Interaction of phenothiazine anti-inflammatory agent, protilinac acid, with the biopolymers: Inhibitory effects on functions of platelets (author's transl)] Fujimura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigu Zasshi** 1981 Jan;77(1):27-39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Inhibitory action of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on prostaglandin synthesis and release (author's transl)] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigu Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 76(6):525-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Phase I clinical evaluation of piroxicam] Ryumachi 1980 Jun; 20(3):214-9 (Jpn)
- [Effect of various nonsteroid inflammatory agents on the behavior of rats] Matyewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 8;35(49):1907-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Inhibition of leukocyte collagenase and cathepsin G by anti-rheumatic drugs] Stančíková M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Aug;58(4):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Treatment of experimental poly-D-lysine arthritis in rabbits by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compounds. Phillips NC. **Agents Actions** 1981 May;11(3):260-4
- The use of thermography in the assessment of anti-inflammatory drugs. Bacon PA. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:300-5
- Assessment of anti-inflammatory drugs: clinical aspects. Introductory remarks. Di Rosa M. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:245-6
- Important factors in the success and failure of clinical trials (closing remarks). Huskisson EC. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:323-4
- Biochemical parameters in the assessment of anti-inflammatory drugs—review. Laurent MR, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:310-7 (60 ref.)
- Methods of standardization of clinical assessment. Munthe E. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:292-5
- Assessment of anti-inflammatory drugs: experimental aspects. Introductory remarks. Numo R. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:287-91
- Stabilization of cardiac lysosomal and cellular membranes in protection of ischemic myocardium due to coronary occlusion: efficacy of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent, naproxen. Smith EF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr; 101(4):394-402
- Anti-inflammatory and antirheumatic drugs [editorial] Abruzzo JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):270-1
- Anti-inflammatory effects of 13-Cis-retinoic acid. An in vivo study. Plewig G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981; 270(1):89-94
- Double blind cross-over trial comparing fenbifen and acetylsalicylic acid in rheumatoid arthritis. Anderson LG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(4A):735-9
- A survey of clinical trials with fenbifen. Mawdsley P. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(4A):740-6
- Use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of pain in cancer. Ventafredda V, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:343S-346S (17 ref.)
- Fenclufenac and ibuprofen in the treatment of non-articular rheumatism: a comparative study in general practice. Brodie NH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Oct;34(10):279-81, 298
- Fenclufenac and ibuprofen in the treatment of osteoarthritis: a comparative study in general practice. Brodie NH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Nov-Dec;34(11-12):334-6, 339
- A double-blind, crossover, multicentre study of piroxicam and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Finstad R. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jan;35(1):35-9
- Piroxicam and naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Hybinette CH. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jan;35(1):30-4
- Double blind crossover trial of piroxicam and naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis of hip and knee. Kogstad O. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jan;35(1):45-50
- Comparison of piroxicam with indomethacin in ankylosing spondylitis: a double-blind crossover trial. Sydes OA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jan;35(1):40-4
- An investigation of the effect of anti-inflammatory and anti-rheumatoid drugs in cell-mediated immune arthritis in guinea-pigs by microfoliar radiography. Cashin CH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Jun;61(3):296-302
- Seaton in arthritis [letter] Gibson RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1795
- Seaton is ineffective in rheumatoid arthritis. Huskisson EC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1358-9
- Salsalate: its role in the management of rheumatic disease. Singleton PT Jr. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(2):80-102
- Anti-inflammatory agents in arthritis. Spiegel TM, et al. **Compr Ther** 1981 Feb;7(2):18-23
- Further studies on glucametan in rheumatoid arthritis and in other chronic types of rheumatism. Capelli L, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(4):227-33
- Clinical therapeutic trial of aspirin and azapropazone in rheumatoid arthritis when prescribed singly and in combination. Kean WF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981; 7(3):164-7
- Effect of topical diflunidone on ultraviolet-light-induced erythema. Gomez EC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981; 162(3):175-82
- Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs in experimental myocardial infarction in rats. Leprán I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 16;69(2):235-8
- Arthritis: specifics on long-term management. Part II. Sack KE. **Geriatrics** 1980 Nov;35(11):39-41, 43, 47-50, passim
- What drugs for rheumatic diseases? Waytz PH, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jun;36(7):65-79
- Calophylloide—a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Bhalla TN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov; 72:762-5
- Comparative evaluation of carprofen and indomethacin in rheumatoid patients. Lussier A, et al.
- Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Nov;18(11):482-7
- Prevention of adjuvant arthritis with ribonucleic acid: the salt versus the acid. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Sep;71(9):482-6
- Current review and comparison of the new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Nash DP. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter;19(4):215-7
- Fenbifen, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent in rheumatoid arthritis, its efficacy and toxicity. Becker A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(3):333-8
- Controlled clinical trial with Fentiazac cream in sport microtraumatology. Sinniger M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981; 9(4):300-2
- Drug trials in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Berry H. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Dec;73(12):838-40
- Green-lipped mussel extract in arthritis [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):85
- Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and joint erosions [letter] Calin A. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):503
- Intravenous or oral therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Goebel KM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1015-7
- State University at Buffalo tests drug to prevent bone loss [news] **NY State Dent J** 1981 Apr;47(4):221
- New Zealand green-lipped mussel extract (Seaton) and rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1981 May 27; 93(684):343
- The anti-inflammatory activity of Perna canaliculus (NZ green lipped mussel). Miller TE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Sep 10;92(667):187-93
- Double-blind clinical trial of protacine versus oxyphenbutazone in rheumatic disorders. Loizzi P, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(5):285-92
- Preliminary double-blind evaluation of a new, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug: protacine. Münzberg J, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(5):279-84
- Proquazone ("Biarison") in osteoarthritis of the knee: a double-blind, dose comparison trial. Serry MM. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(5):323-9
- Bentonite-induced rat paw oedema as a tool for simultaneous testing of prophylactic and therapeutic effects of anti-inflammatory and other drugs. Marek J. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(1):46-9
- Isoxepac in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind comparison with aspirin. Gerlis LS, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Feb 1;20(1):50-3
- Mobilization of stiff hands after 104 Colles' fractures: a comparison between the value of the Movelat and its base cream. Pasila M, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Aug; 19(3):170-2
- Control of sciatic-type pain [letter] Pybus PK. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 27;58(26):1024
- An evaluation of piroxicam, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent. A multicentre trial. Tweddell ED, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 13;59(25):915-6
- Orgotein efficacy in ameliorating side effects due to radiation therapy. Menander-Huber KB, et al.
- Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;55:219-24
- Mechanisms of intraocular inflammation. Molteni AC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980;32:69-72
- [A new potential non-steroidal antirheumatic agent.

- Benzenofenac VUFB] Grimová J, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 Nov; 29(8-9):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [FAPA (fetal acute phase agent), a new acute phase protein with anti-inflammatory properties] van Gool J, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Jul 26;124(30):1247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Kymalzone in current O.R.L. practice in children] Danon J. *Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac* 1980 Dec; 97(12):1065-72 (Fre)
- [The diagnosis and treatment of recent deep venous phlebitis outside hospital (author's transl)] Levasseur J, et al. *J Mal Vasc* 1980;5(3):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The beta-morpholino ethyl ester of niflumic acid in the treatment of orchio-epididymitis] Mazeman E, et al. *Lille Med* 1980 Nov;25(9):541-4 (Fre)
- [Stomalene in esophagogastric pathology. Study in 25 patients] Saigot T. *Med Chir Dig* 1980;9(7):651-2 (Fre)
- [Study of lysozyme in the blood, urine and synovial fluid in different stages of rheumatoid polyarthritis and under the influence of therapy] Georgesco C, et al. *Med Interne* 1981 Jan-Mar;19(1):51-4 (Fre)
- [Which anti-inflammatory agents should be used in rheumatology?] Gerster J. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 21;111(8):266-71 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Present data on inflammation. III. Experimentally induced inflammation (author's transl)] Dayrens P, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 May 18-25;56(19-20):995-1003 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Treatment of chronic polyarthritis with acetaminophen and indomethacin] Badia-Flores J, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8A):1433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Multicentre long-term study with acetaminophen (author's transl)] Blumberger W, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(8A):1463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapy of acute attacks of gout using acetaminophen (author's transl)] Dold U, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(8A):1455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparison of the therapeutic efficacy and tolerability of acetaminophen and tolmetin (author's transl)] Handrich L. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8A):1448-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Controlled double blind comparison of acetaminophen to indomethacin in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Heiter A, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8A):1427-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Results of a long-term study with acetaminophen in the therapy of patients suffering from rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Heiter A, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(8A):1460-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical results of a double blind study with the new antirheumatic agent acetaminophen (author's transl)] Kronhagel R. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8A):1445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Study of the dose-reducing effect of acetaminophen on prednisolone (author's transl)] Mathies H, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8A):1438-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Indication of acetaminophen in dermatological diseases (author's transl)] Meyer-Rohn J. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(8A):1458-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical trials with acetaminophen on children and adolescents (author's transl)] Neugir R, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(8A):1451-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Medical therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Otto W. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1980 Jun;27(6):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Piroxicam—a step forward in the treatment of rheumatism] Fischer M. *Med Klin* 1980 Aug 15;75(17):633-5 (13 ref.) (Ger)
- [Piroxicam, long term effectiveness and tolerance] Dessain P, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130 Spec No:42-8 (Ger)
- [Long-term treatment of inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases with piroxicam—a field trial] Eberl R. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130 Spec No:36-42 (Ger)
- [Piroxicam in degenerative joint diseases (arthroses) in orthopedics] Schwägerl W. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980; 130 Spec No:53-7 (Ger)
- [Analgesic effectiveness of Felden (piroxicam) in chronic polyarthritis. A placebo controlled study] Tausch G. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130 Spec No:57-61 (Ger)
- [Effectiveness and tolerance of piroxicam in inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases] Thumb N, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130 Spec No:49-53 (Ger)
- [The analgesic effectiveness of piroxicam in arthrosis] Wagenhäuser FJ, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130 Spec No:61-6 (Ger)
- [Further trials of anti-inflammatory agents in inflammatory gynecological diseases] Cazzola D. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1980 Nov-Dec; 101(6):426-42 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Protection against experimental neuritis caused by nitrofurantoin] Galimberti E, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Mar;119(3):164-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Open clinical study of the use of 3-(4-biphenylcarbonyl) propionic acid in rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis] Accardo S, et al. *Clin Ter* 1981 Jan 15;96(1):55-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Tiaramide in the treatment of patients with respiratory insufficiency. Clinical and laboratory evaluations of a group of 60 patients] Ferrari S, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Apr 15; 93(1):47-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anti-inflammatory or antirheumatic? On the pharmacological and therapeutic efficacy of non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents: a comparative study. III] Mariani L, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Feb 15;92(3):209-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anti-inflammatory or antirheumatic agents? Pharmacological activity and therapeutic effectiveness of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs: comparative study. III] Mariani L, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Feb 29;92(4):331-58 (162 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Long-term comparative study of fenbufen and aspirin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Soldati R, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Feb 29;92(4):417-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Double-blind clinical study of a non-steroid anti-inflammatory drug: glucametacin] Pipino F, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Oct 13;71(39):2845-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical evaluation of piroxicam in rheumatoid arthritis by double blind comparative multi-center studies] Ryumachi 1980 Jun;20(3):220-8 (Jpn)
- [Results of the test on efficacy of alclufenac in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Ryumachi 1980 Sep;20(4):305-21 (Jpn)
- [The results of clinical observations and experimental research of some preparations produced by the pharmaceutical industry plant 'Polfa' (author's transl)] Semczuk B. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]* 1979;34:291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Value of the preparation repair in orthopedic surgery and traumatology] Zarzycki D, et al. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 1980;45(4):379-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Theories on the mechanism of action of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs] Stochla K. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Dec 1;35(48):1875-8 (32 ref.) (Pol)
- [Effect of tribenol on the activity of certain redox enzymes in inflamed venous walls] Chalka LA, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative effectiveness of new antirheumatic drugs] Tsvetkova ES, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(11):141-4 (Rus)
- [Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents in the combination therapy of experimental infectious allergic idiosyncrasy] Berezniakova AI. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(3):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Principles of the rational use of nonsteroidal antirheumatic agents] Popović M, et al. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 1981 Mar-Apr; 38(2):104-13 (72 ref.) (Ser)
- ### TOXICITY
- Anti-inflammatory/anti-pyretic salicylic acid esters with low gastric ulcerogenic activity. Rainsford KD, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Nov;10(5):451-6
- Toxicology studies of fenbufen. Bolte HF, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(4A):721-5
- Reproductive toxicology of fenbufen. Jackson BA, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(4A):725-8
- Influence of bromperamol, a new antiinflammatory agent, on gastrointestinal microbleeding in the dog. Leeling J, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(7):1113-4
- The toxicology profile of the anti-inflammatory drug proquazone in animals. Van Ryzin RJ, et al. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 1980;4(4):361-79
- Decreased gastrointestinal ulcerogenicity of chlormedform, a basic anti-inflammatory agent. Holsapple MP, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;59(1):107-10
- Perinatal exposure to cannabichromene and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol: separate and combined effects on viability of pups and on male reproductive system at maturity. Hatoum NS, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 May; 8(3):141-6
- [Toxicology of acetaminophen] Jacobi H, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8A):1398-417 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Studies on toxicity of clobetasone-17-butyrate (I)—acute toxicity in mice and rats and subacute toxicity in rats (author's transl)] Tamura J, et al. *J Toxicol Sci* 1980 Feb; 5(1):45-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Studies on toxicity of clobetasone-17-butyrate (II)—chronic toxicity in rats (author's transl)] Tamura J, et al. *J Toxicol Sci* 1980 May;5(2):177-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### URINE
- Mass spectrometry of the metabolites of 2-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-5-benzofuranylacetic acid. Giannini AG, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Jun;7(6):236-41
- Determination of peroxisomal and its phenolic metabolites in rat, rabbit and human urine. Mizojiri K, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;28(7):2235-9
- ### ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL
- [Topical anti-inflammatory activity of dexamethasone 17-valerate (author's transl)] Kyuki K, et al. *Nippon Yakurigu Zasshi* 1981 Jan;77(1):73-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- Recovery of recent ankle sprains: a comparison between the value of the Movelat and its base cream. Pasila M, et al. *Rheumatol Rehabil* 1980 Nov;19(4):256-7
- [Etofenamat (Rheumon gel). Quickly effective, risk-reduced rheumatism therapy through cutaneous application] ZFA (Stuttgart) 1980 May 10;56(13):939-41 (Ger)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Polymorphonuclear leukocyte response. Inhibition following corneal epithelial denudation by steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Srinivasan BD, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Jun;99(6):1085-9
- Topical corticosteroids. Guin JD. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 Jun;73(6):388, 393
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- A comparison of the effects of tixocortol pivalate (JO 1016), hydrocortisone acetate and beclomethasone dipropionate on collagen synthesis and degradation. Uphill PF, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(3):467-9
- A comparison of the effects of tixocortol pivalate (JO 1016), hydrocortisone acetate and beclomethasone dipropionate on the phagocytosis and lysis of microorganisms by alveolar macrophages. Uphill PF, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(3):462-6
- A comparison of the effects of tixocortol pivalate (JO 1016), beclomethasone dipropionate and hydrocortisone acetate on the activation of lymphocytes. Uphill PF. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(3):459-62
- ### THERAPEUTIC USE
- Nonsteroidal topical treatment of inflammatory dermatoses. Perret WJ. *Cutis* 1980 Aug;26(2):172-3, 176
- Biological properties of a new non-fluorinated topical antiinflammatory steroid. Celasco G, et al. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1980 Mar;35(3):107-20
- Antiinflammatory medications. Leibowitz HM, et al. *Int Ophthalmol Clin* 1980 Fall;20(3):117-34 (53 ref.)
- Treatment of infected dermatoses: a randomized, double-blind clinical trial in general practice. Vallé-Jones JC. *Pharmatherapeutica* 1980;2(5):293-5
- [Percutaneous anti-traumatic drugs. Practical experiences] Göbel D, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Apr 10;56(10):732-5 (Ger)
- ### ANTILEPROTIC AGENTS see LEPROSTATIC AGENTS
- ### ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS
- Evaluation of the hypolipemic activity of etofylline clobifate, a new ester of etofylline and clobifric acid, and comparison with effects of known hypolipemic agents. Davies JE, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11b):2035-7
- Hypolipemic activity of 1-(theophyllin-7-yl)-ethyl-2-[2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-2-me (etofylline clobifate) and its analogues in normolipemic rats. Ginocchio AV, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(11b):2032-4
- Hypolipemic effect of L-form S-methylmethionine sulfonium chloride in man. Nakamura N, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(4):725-9
- Hypolipemic effects of S-methylmethionine (vitamin U) using various experimental procedures. Seri K, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(10):1694-703
- Effect of KC-9432, a new hypolipemic compound, on high density lipoprotein cholesterol in rats. Seri K, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Sep;37(1):97-102
- Antihyperlipidemic activity of sesquiterpene lactones and related compounds. Hall IH, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Jun; 69(6):694-7
- Antilipidemic activity of 4-oxo-functionalized ethyl 6-chlorochroman-2-carboxylate analogs and a related tricyclic lactone in three rat models. Cavestri RC, et al. *Lipids* 1981 Jan;16(1):30-6
- Pharmacological profile of a new antilipolytic agent: 5-methyl-pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid 4-oxide (acipimox) (I) II—Antilipolytic and blood lipid lowering activity. Lovisolo PP, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1981 Feb; 13(2):163-74
- Anticoagulant and antilipemic activities of a heparin proteoglycan from bovine intestinal mucosa. Seethanathan P, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):95-102
- [Further investigation of the hypolipidemic effect of rubber seed oil. I. The hypolipidemic effect on experimental hyperlipemia in rats (author's transl)] Liu CR, et al. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsai Chih* 1980;8(1):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Pharmacological basis for the therapeutic utilisation of hypolipidemic effects of clobifate (author's transl)] Chevais M. *Therapie* 1980 Jan-Feb;35(1):5-22 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Experimental study of the hypolipidemic effect of tiadenol] Accarino G, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1979 Dec;118(12):739-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The use of sorbinic acid in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa and IIb] Guida L, et al. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1981 Jan;36(1):13-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of L-DOPA on the development of experimental hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis] Mosina IV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;91(3):270-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of ursolic acid on lipid metabolism indices in

- experimental atherosclerosis] Parfent'eva EP, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):174-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Biopharmaceutic evaluation of etofylline clofibrate and its drug formulation. Ritschel WA, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11b):2020-3
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- [Fenofibrate: animal toxicology in relation to side-effects in man (author's transl)] Blanc GF, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Dec 22;9(49):3737-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Undesirable effects of hypolipemic drugs] Schettler G. *Clin Ter* 1980 Mar 15;92(5):457-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
- [Fenofibrate: chemical development and differences with clofibrate (author's transl)] Boucherie A. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Dec 22;9(49):3721-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Chemistry of phenoxyacetic acid esters of oxyalkylthiophyllines and 1-(theophyllin-7-yl)-ethyl-2-[2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-2-me (etofylline clofibrate), a novel antilipemic agent (author's transl)] Metz G, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11b):2014-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect on lipemia in the rat of bis-homoanalogues of adenine nucleosides] Gaggi R, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Jul;35(7):581-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- CLASSIFICATION**
- [Hypolipemic agents (author's transl)] Tillement JP, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 30;9(40):2947-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- [Effect of fenofibrate and miscleron on the delayed hypersensitivity reaction in breast cancer patients] Bershtein LM, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(12):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- METABOLISM**
- Some aspects of sorbitinate pharmacokinetics. Subissi A, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8):1278-84
- Metabolic disposition of antihyperlipidemic agents in man and laboratory animals. Cayen MN. *Drug Metab Rev* 1980;11(2):291-323 (178 ref.)
- 'In vitro' metabolism of bezafibrate by rat liver. Maffei FR, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1981 Feb;13(2):121-32
- [Metabolism of fenofibrate and fenofibric acid in vivo and in cultures of liver epithelial cells (author's transl)] Dulery B, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Dec 22;9(49):3729-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pharmacokinetics of fenofibrate in man (author's transl)] Harvengt C, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Dec 22;9(49):3725-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of etofylline clofibrate, new antilipemic] Lucker PW, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11b):2045-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Stability of antilipemic etofibrate and its metabolites towards gastrointestinal and blood hydrolases (author's transl)] Oelschläger H, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(6):984-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Picafibrate. II. Absorption, distribution and elimination in the rat after labelling with carbon-14] Benard P, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1981 Feb;120(2):114-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Antiviral activity of antilipemic compounds on herpes simplex virus type 1. Mehl JK, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):269-75
- The effect of Gemfibrozil on human serum apolipoproteins and on serum reserve cholesterol binding capacity (SRCBC). Børresen AL, et al. *Artery* 1981;9(1):77-86
- Hypolipidemic and hypouricemic action of fenofibrate in various types of hyperlipoproteinemias. Harvengt C, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(1):73-82
- Effect of hypolipidemic drugs on hepatomegaly and micro-bodies in the rat. A new approach to the nature of hepatic peroxisomal proliferation. Sim AK, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(7):1119-26
- Effect of etofylline clofibrate on experimental thrombosis and platelet function. Sim AK, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11b):2042-5
- Gemfibrozil—the effect of biliary cholesterol saturation of a new lipid-lowering agent and its comparison with clofibrate. Hall MJ, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jul;39(4):511-6
- Differential effects of itanoxone—a new hypolipidemic and hypouricemic drug—on platelet and vascular prostaglandin generation in rats. Livio M, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jul;39(4):469-77
- Induction of peroxisomal enzymes in rat liver by the hypolipidemic agent LK-903. Hayashi H, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1817-22
- Inhibition of lipolysis by nicotinic acid and by acipimox. Fuccella LM, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Dec;28(6):790-5
- Unusual concentration of urine and prevention of polydipsia by fungal prenylphenols in DOCA hypertensive rats. Hosokawa T, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 19;69(4):429-38
- Effect of the hypolipidemic drug RMI 14,514 on hepatic ultrastructure of rats. Yarrington JT, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1981 Jun;34(3):307-22
- Effects of imide analogs on enzymes required for cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis. Hall IH, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Mar;70(3):326-8
- Antihyperlipidemic activity of amine cyanoboranes, amine carboxyboranes, and related compounds. Hall IH, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Mar;70(3):339-41
- Drug treatment of hyperlipidaemia—a controversy [editorial] Jawad F. *JPMA* 1981 Apr;31(4):75
- Plasma lipoprotein composition in cholesterol fed rabbits treated with pirinixil (BR 931), a new lipid lowering agent. Lovati MR, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1981 Feb;13(2):133-9
- [Comparative study of the effects of probucol, fenofibrate and clofibrate on liver ultrastructure in rats (author's transl)] Barnard SD, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 30;9(40):3005-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pharmacology of fenofibrate (author's transl)] Kritchewsky D. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Dec 22;9(49):3769-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Influence of fenofibrate on blood platelet functions (author's transl)] Renaud S, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Dec 22;9(49):3763-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [How does fenofibrate exert its cholesterol-lowering effect? (author's transl)] Wülfert E. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Dec 22;9(49):3733-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effect of etofylline clofibrate on the composition of lipoproteins in hyperlipidaemia type IIb and IV (author's transl)] Ditschuneit HH, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11b):2063-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [On the effect of etofylline clofibrate on serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia of various degrees (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11b):2059-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pharmacology and toxicology of etofylline clofibrate] Sterner W, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11b):2023-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hypolipidemic agents—interactions with other drugs] Schwandt P. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1979 Jun;2(6):180-3 (Ger)
- [Action of simfibrate on post-heparin lipoprotein lipase] Cavallini L, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Jan 15;92(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Effect of gemfibrozil on serum lipid levels. Dahlén G, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(3):224-31
- Biological variations in hyperlipidemic children and adolescents treated with fenofibrate. Steinmetz J, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Apr 27;112(1):43-53
- Pirifibrate in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemias: a multicenter study. Domingo AJ, et al. *Clin Ther* 1980;3(3):219-26
- Lipid-lowering agents and their meaning in the treatment of the fat metabolism-atherosclerosis functional circle. Kuemmerle HP. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 Jul;19(7):289-96
- Problems in testing hypolipidemic agents in phase II. Schwandt P. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980;18(8):370-3
- Gemfibrozil—a new lipid lowering agent. Nash DT. *J Med* 1980;11(2-3):107-16
- [Evaluation of the effect of hypolipemic drugs in atherosclerosis] Beaumont JL. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 30;9(40):2945-6 (Fre)
- [One year fenofibrate treatment of type II primary hyperlipidaemia. Effects on lipoproteins and biological tolerance (author's transl)] Drouin P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Dec 22;9(49):3753-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The role of hypolipidemic agents in the fight against atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Jacotot B. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 30;9(40):2951-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effects of fenofibrate in four types of hyperlipoproteinemia and on apoproteins A and B in type IIa HLP (author's transl)] Micheli H, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Dec 22;9(49):3759-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Fenofibrate: hypolipemic activity and safety in long-term treatment. Effects on HDL, LDL, VLDL and apoprotein B in short-term treatment (author's transl)] Rouffy J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Dec 22;9(49):3747-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Cross-over study of benfluorex and a hypolipemic agent in diet-resistant types IV and II b hyperlipemia (author's transl)] Graisley B, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Jun 18-25;56(25-28):1221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Evaluation of the antilipemic potential of etofylline clofibrate, its metabolites and clofibrate in dietary-induced hyperlipidaemia in the rat (author's transl)] Sterner W, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11b):2038-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapeutic experiences in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia with etofylline clofibrate (author's transl)] Vorberg G, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11b):2068-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical effects and tolerance of etofylline clofibrate] Ziegler WJ, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11b):2053-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [An alternative in the therapy of primary hyperlipemias: etofibrate in depot preparations] Fügen I, et al. *Med Klin* 1980 Nov 7;75(23):823-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antilipemic drugs] Schwandt P. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1980 Oct;3(10):302-5 (34 ref.) (Ger)
- [Drug treatment of hyperlipidemias (author's transl)] Mordasini R, et al. *Ther Umsch* 1980 Nov;37(11):990-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Double-blind study of the therapeutic activity of a new hypolipemic drug: etofibrate] Altomonte L, et al. *Clin Ter* 1981 Jan 15;96(1):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Hypolipidemic action of simfibrate in diabetic subjects] Gragnoli G, et al. *Clin Ter* 1981 Feb 28;96(4):397-408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical study of thiamenol in diabetic hyperdyslipemia as compared with clofibrate] Nicosini F, et al. *Clin Ter* 1979 Aug 15;90(3):241-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Pattern of blood viscosimetric values, fibrinogen, and various glycoproteins in patients with obliterating sclerotic peripheral vascular disease treated with 3GS] Sarno A, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Nov 15;95(3):289-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Indications for surgical treatment and medical treatment of atherosclerosis] Paredero Del Bosque Martin V. *Minerva Med* 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2963-7 (Ita)
- [Present status of antilipemic agents] Takekoshi N, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Sep;38(9):3138-48 (33 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Anti-arrhythmic action of penfenon and clofibrate] Ryzenkov VE, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative evaluation of the hypolipidemic effect of cetamiphen, polysponon and miscleron in middle-aged and elderly patients with hypertension] Chialo PP, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Nov;(11):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ANTILYMPHOCYTE ANTIBODIES see ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**
- ANTILYMPHOCYTE GLOBULIN see ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**
- ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**
- Profiles of black and Latin-American patients having pernicious anemia. HLA antigens, lymphocytotoxic antibody, anti-parietal cell antibody serum gastrin levels, and ABO blood groups. Carmel R, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Mar;75(3):291-6
- The ability of syngeneic spleen cells coated with antilymphocyte antibodies in vitro to prolong the skin allograft survival in mice. Rudnicka W. *Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]* 1979;27(12):1015-20
- Abrogation of the non-specific toxicity of a brin conjugated to anti-lymphocyte globulin. Thorpe PE, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1981 Jan;43(1):195-200
- A comparison of I125 Clq binding, Raji cell binding, and lymphocytotoxic activity in multiple sclerosis. Schocket AL, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Nov;17(3):477-81
- The effect of a brin, anti-lymphocyte globulin and their conjugates on the immune response of mice to sheep red blood cells. Edwards DC, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):256-7
- Identification of new murine lymphocyte alloantigens: antisera prepared between C57L, 129 and related strains define new loci. Potter TA, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1981;12(3-4):351-69
- An anti-human T-lymphocyte antiserum. Further characterization of the specificity for T-cell subpopulations and a comparison of methods for identification of T-lymphocytes in tissue sections. Braathen LR. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;35(1-2):43-56
- E-rosette inhibitory factor in sera from patients with mycosis fungoides. Yambe H, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 May;76(5):376-80
- Antithymic immune factor in schizophrenia. A World Health Organization study. Koliaskina G, et al. *Neuropsychobiology* 1980;6(6):349-55
- Comparison of antihuman T-cell globulin (ATG) produced against thymocytes and nylon nonadherent tonsillar lymphocytes. Gonwa TA, et al. *Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum* 1979;9:155-9
- Characteristic and functional specificity of anti-human BAT (brain associated thymocyte antigen) serum. Morimoto C, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Apr;130(4):321-34
- Lymphocytotoxic anti-LewisbH antibody. Hudelson B, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Jun;31(6):449-51
- Bone marrow transplantation across major histocompatibility barriers in mice. Effect of elimination of T cells from donor grafts by treatment with monoclonal Thy-1.2 plus complement or antibody alone. Valera DA, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Mar;31(3):218-22
- [Lymphocyte transformation using anti-lymphocyte globulin in child patients (author's transl)] Exadaktylos P, et al. *Allerg Immunol (Leipz)* 1980;26(3):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Detection of lymphocytotoxic HLA-A, B, C antibodies in the blood of married female blood donors. I. Serological study] Ditallevi P, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 28;57(4):428-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Genetic analysis of serum antilymphocytic activity in schizophrenia] Domashneva IV, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1981;81(3):394-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of the treatment of parental cells in vitro with anti-T antibody on bone marrow transplantation in F1 hybrid mice. Hrubá A, et al. *Folia Biol (Praha)* 1980;26(5):338-50

ANALYSIS

- Serum lymphocytotoxic and lymphocyte responses to mitogens of Down syndrome person. Nishida Y, et al. *Am J Ment Defic* 1981 May;85(6):596-600
- Lymphocytotoxicity in rheumatoid arthritis: prevalence, lymphocyte specificity, and HLA-DR antigens. Wooley PH, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Apr;40(2):154-6
- Cold lymphocytotoxins in autoimmune haemolytic anemia. Prou O, et al. *Biomedicine* 1980;33(6):190-3
- Autolymphocytotoxicity in syphilis. de Jong NJ, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Oct;56(5):297-301
- Lymphocytotoxic antibodies and histocompatibility antigens in juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. Serjeantson S, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Jan;30(1):26-9
- Inhibition of human lymphocyte transformation as an in vitro parallel line bioassay for anti-human lymphocyte globulin. Beets JL, et al. *Int J Immunopharmacol* 1979;1(1):29-34
- Stimulation of maternal anti-lymphocyte antibodies by first gestation bovine fetuses. Newman MJ, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1980 Sep;60(1):237-41
- Cold lymphocytotoxins: an important cause of acute tubular necrosis occurring immediately after transplantation. Lobo PI, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):879-82
- Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Searles RP, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):273
- Effects of HLA antibodies on pregnancy. Balasch J, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr;57(4):444-6
- Characterization of lymphocytotoxic antibodies in renal transplantation. Roy R, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Jan;31(1):31-3
- Immunochromatographic characteristics of human anti-T antibodies. Kim YD, *Vox Sang* 1980 Sep;39(3):162-8
- [Significance of lymphocytotoxic antibodies in kidney transplantation revisited (author's transl)] Gluckman JC, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 7;10(5):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Search for antilymphocytic antibodies in the serum of 67 children with juvenile chronic arthritis] Bounsell L, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoarthr* 1980 Jul-Sep;47(7-9):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Detection of lymphocytotoxic HLA-A, B, C antibodies in the blood of married female blood donors. II. Population study of the relation between: a) the number of immunizing events and the presence of antibodies; b) time elapsed and presence of antibodies] Ditallevi P, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 28;57(4):435-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Lymphocytotoxicity in kidney allograft patients] Belorousov OS, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Jul;(7):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in patients after kidney transplantation (author's transl)] Nikš M, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1980 Nov;74(5):541-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BIOSYNTHESIS

- [Methodologic features of the production of heterologous antisera to human T- and B-lymphocytes and evaluation of their specificity] Cheredeev AN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jun;(6):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Suppressive serum, suppressor lymphocytes, and death from burns. Wolfe JH, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Apr;193(4):513-20
- Natural cell mediated cytotoxicity in systemic lupus erythematosus: suppression by antilymphocyte antibody. Goto M, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Nov;23(11):1274-81
- Aplastic anemia: lack of inhibitory effect of bone marrow lymphocytes on in vitro granulopoiesis. Sullivan R, et al. *Blood* 1980 Oct;56(4):625-32
- Platelet, granulocyte, and HLA antibodies in renal dialysis patients transfused with frozen blood. Minchinton RM, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):113-4
- Quantitative studies of the tissue distribution of the antigens recognized by rabbit anti-rat, -dog and -human lymphocyte sera. Dalchau R, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jul;41(1):182-7
- Brain-reactive lymphocytotoxic antibody in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: correlation with central nervous system involvement. Williams GW, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Jan;18(1):126-32
- Demonstration of T lymphocytotoxic human fetal antibody against maternal T and concanavalin A-inducible adult T cells in cord IgM. Miyagawa Y, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981

- Feb;11(2):106-9
- An immunomorphological study of the lymphocyte A, Atri system. Marcelli-Berge A, et al. *Haematologia (Budap)* 1980;13(1-4):23-31
- Use of a monoclonal antibody specifically non-reactive with T cells to delineate lymphocyte subpopulations. Takei F, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Mar;42(3):371-8
- Human alloimmune sera against T cell subsets. Detection and influence on pokeweed mitogen-stimulated Ig production in vitro. van Leeuwen A, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):235-242
- Antibodies to human Ia-like antigens and heterologous anti-human lymphocyte sera Wilson BS, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1981 Feb;8(1):1-5
- Occurrence of ANTI-AHLG in renal transplant patients on AHLG (anti-human lymphocyte globulin). Konomi K, et al. *Jpn J Surg* 1980 Dec;10(4):315-20
- Horse anti-bovine lymphocyte serum. Its effect in calves. Rumawas W, et al. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1980 Oct 15;105(20):234-6
- Modulation of expression of HLA components at the cell surface induced by anti-beta 2m reagents. Ceppellini R, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1981 Jan;17(1):28-36
- Identification of surface IgM as the target antigen of cold lymphocytotoxins. Takahashi H, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Aug;16(2):176-80
- Lymphocytotoxic antibody in Sjögren's syndrome. Ichikawa Y, et al. *Tokai J Exp Clin Med* 1980 Jul;5(3):329-37
- Immunosuppressive properties of mouse monoclonal antibodies and rabbit antisera to a leukocyte-specific antigen in the rat. Fabre JW, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):509-11
- Lysis of NK target cells by soluble cytotoxic factor(s) and inhibition by a xenoserum directed against cytotoxic cells. Wright SC, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):770-3
- Preparation, characterization, and primate testing of monoclonal antilymphocyte globulin. Bieber CP, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Apr;31(4):283-9
- Occurrence and specificity of anti-B lymphocyte antibodies in renal allograft recipients. Fauchet R, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Aug;30(2):114-7
- Effect of a monoclonal anti-1.1 on the functional activity of precursor, effector, and regulatory cells specific for murine alloantigens. Shaw J, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Jan;31(1):56-60
- Systematic transfusion in hemodialyzed patients awaiting grafts: kinetics of anti-t and b lymphocyte immunization and its incidence on graft function. Souillou JP, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Oct;30(4):285-9
- Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in patients receiving granulocyte transfusions. Arnold R, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980;38(5):250-8
- [Incidence of HLA-antigens and cytotoxic capacity of lymphocytes in patients with breast cancer] Garam T, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Sep 21;121(38):2233-6 (Hun)
- [An immunological study of rabbit tonsil lymphocytes with anti-thymocyte serum (author's transl)] Ono T. *Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho* 1980 Jun 20;83(6):632-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of cyclophosphamide and antithymocyte serum on the resistance of the adult rat to Junin virus] Nejamski MR, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Jan-Feb;40(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- [From the search for a lymphocytic chalone to the rediscovery of serum thymic factor (FTS)] Lenfant M, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Feb 2;292(5):403-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Normal neutrophil function in human renal allograft recipients receiving Minnesota anti-lymphoblast globulin (MAG). Hawley DA, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jul;76(1):29-33
- Anti-thymocyte globulin (ATG) can eliminate platelet refractoriness. Sabbe LJ, et al. *Blut* 1981 Jun;42(6):331-5
- Graft-versus-host reactivity in F1 hybrid rats after pretreatment with parental strain lymphocytes and anti-lymphocyte serum. Markwick JR, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 15;57(2):524-8
- Immunosuppressive antilymphocyte serum. IV. Characterization of a T-cell-specific antibody that shifts T-lymphocyte subpopulations in vivo. Zimmerman B, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Aug 15;54(1):170-83
- Reduced T-lymphocyte subsets in systemic lupus erythematosus: effects of immune complexes and lymphocytotoxic antibodies. DeHoratius RJ, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Oct;17(2):245-56
- Antilymphocyte antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis: increased reactivity against activated lymphocytes. Searles RP, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Aug;20(2):246-54
- Influence of antilymphocyte serum on the regenerating activity of the liver after partial hepatectomy in mice. Sobotka L, et al. *Czech Med* 1980;3(4):271-9
- Anti-Thy-1-mediated T cell activation. Role of soluble factors and expression of interleukin 2 receptors on T cells. Konaka Y, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Jun;11(6):445-50
- Bone marrow transplantation in DLA-haploidentical canine littermates: fractionated total body irradiation (FTBI) and

- in vitro treatment of the marrow graft with anti-T-cell globulin (ATCG). Kolb HJ, et al. *Haematol Bluttransfus* 1981;25:61-71
- Restitution potentials of allogeneically or xenogeneically grafted lymphocyte-free hemopoietic stem cells. Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al. *Haematol Bluttransfus* 1981;25:153-77
- Lymphocytotoxic definition of combined ABH and Lewis antigens and their transfer from sera to lymphocytes. Oriol R, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1980 Oct;1(3):195-205
- Suppressor activity of blood lymphocytes from guinea-pigs treated with ALS. Rudnicka W. *Immunology* 1980 Mar;39(3):435-40
- A 'nonidiopathic' inhibition of influenza-immune H-2-restricted CTL by an anti-T cell serum. Effros RB, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):1879-84
- Long-term survival of murine allogeneic bone marrow chimeras: effect of anti-lymphocyte serum and bone marrow dose. Norin AJ, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):428-32
- Improved survival after donor pretreatment with anti-lymphoblast globulin (ALG) in perfused kidneys: experimental findings. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Aug;31(2):172-7
- Are there non-steroid-dependent rejection episodes? Crosnier J, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:391-5
- Generation of suppressor cells by administration of deaggregated horse anti-human thymocyte globulin in man. Abdou NI. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):512-4
- Dissociation of skin and islet allograft rejection in antilymphocyte globulin treated rats. Beyer MM, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):815-8
- Evaluation in primate renal allograft recipients of monoclonal antibody to human T-cell subclasses. Cosimi AB, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):499-503
- The clinical value of antilymphocyte antibodies. Cosimi AB. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):462-8
- Reversal of acute renal allograft rejection with adjunctive AG therapy. Filo RS, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):482-90
- The value of ALG and ATG in clinical renal transplantation—recent European experience. Groth CG. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):460-1
- The use of antilymphoblast globulin in the treatment of renal allograft rejection. Howard RJ, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):473-4
- Antilymphocyte globulin (ALG) reverses 'irreversible' allograft rejection. Light JA, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):475-81
- In vitro analysis of immune reactivity in ALS-treated, bone marrow injected mice bearing enhanced skin allografts. Maki T, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):596-8
- Islet transplantation in spontaneously diabetic rats. Naji A, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):826-8
- Use of ATG for reversal of acute allograft rejection. Nowogrod R, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):469-72
- HLA-DR, antithymocyte globulin (ATG) and survival of cadaveric renal allografts. Parsa J, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):495-8
- Effect of anti-T-cell globulin on GVHD in leukemic patients treated with BMT. Rodt H, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):257-61
- Immunosuppressive activity of monoclonal anti-thy-1.2: comparison of monoclonal IgM and IgG with xeno-antilymphocyte preparations. Sherburne CG, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):504-5
- Enhanced allograft survival in rhesus monkeys treated with anti-human thymocyte globulin and donor lymphoid cells. Thomas JM, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):599-602
- Failure of early administration of antithymocyte globulin to lessen graft-versus-host disease in human allogeneic marrow transplant recipients. Doney KC, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Feb;31(2):141-3
- Growth of human tumors in mice after short-term immunosuppression with procaine, cyclophosphamide, and antilymphocyte serum. Floersheim GL, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Oct;30(4):275-80
- Effect of antithymocyte globulin on histocompatibility antigen recognition in man. Harada M, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Feb;31(2):101-5
- [Effect of bovine sera on infectivity and pathogenicity of Trypanosoma congolense in mice] Weiland G, et al. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 Apr;94(8):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The mechanism of action of anti-human-lymphocyte globulin (AHLG)] Rudolph W, et al. *Folia Haematol (Leipzig)* 1980;107(1):1-12 (29 ref.) (Ger)
- [Improvement of the results of renal transplantation by the use of antilymphocyte globulin (ALG)] Renna E, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 May 31;35(10):747-50 (Ita)
- [Evaluation of the characteristics of a human anti-T lymphocyte serum] Ippoliti G, et al. *Riv Emot Immunocematol* 1978;25(5-6):182-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of antithymocyte globulin on bone marrow colony-forming capacity during defective myelopoiesis] Teruborova NA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Apr;91(4):483-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Development of immune reactions following the 1st and 2d

administration of ALS] Lisiany NI. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):111-5 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of graft-versus-host disease in human allogeneic marrow graft recipients: a randomized trial comparing antithymocyte globulin and corticosteroids. Doney KC, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981;11(1):1-8

Chronic graft-versus-host disease in 52 patients: adverse natural course and successful treatment with combination immunosuppression. Sullivan KM, et al. *Blood* 1981 Feb; 57(2):267-76

Recovery of antibody production in human allogeneic marrow graft recipients: influence of time posttransplantation, the presence or absence of chronic graft-versus-host disease, and antithymocyte globulin treatment. Witherspoon RP, et al. *Blood* 1981 Aug; 58(2):360-8

Antilymphocyte globulin and adrenal steroids in the treatment of multiple sclerosis: short report based on seven cases. Cendrowski W. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1979 Sep 30;58(4):339-43

Treatment of severe aplastic anaemia with antilymphocyte globulin or bone-marrow transplantation. Speck B, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):860-3

An antithymocyte serum noncytotoxic to myeloid progenitor cells: candidate serum for prevention of graft-versus-host disease in bone marrow transplantation. Foon KA, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Aug;16(4):416-22

Prolongation of islet xenograft survival (rat to mouse). Lacy PE, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Apr;30(4):285-91

Antithymocyte globulin in cadaver kidney transplantation: a randomized trial based on T-cell monitoring. Kreis H, et al. *Kidney Int* 1981 Mar;19(3):438-44

Failure of antilymphocyte globulin in acute ulcerative colitis [letter] Heyworth MF, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 9; 1(8228):1060-1

Response of cutaneous T cell lymphoma to therapy with hybridoma monoclonal antibody. Miller RA, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):226-30

Monoclonal antibodies and cancer [letter] Prentice HG. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):562-3

Prolonged allograft survival of strong pretransplant immune responders treated with ATG. Kerman RH, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):332-5

Preparation of xenogeneic antibodies eliminating lymphocytes from human bone marrow selectively. Wulff JC, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):230-3

Therapy of acute cadaveric renal allograft rejection with adjunctive antithymocyte globulin. Filo RS, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Dec;30(6):445-9

Improved allograft survival of strong immune responder-high risk recipients with adjuvant antithymocyte globulin therapy. Kerman RH, et al. *Transplantation* 1980 Dec;30(6):450-4

Effects of antithymocyte globulin on cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients. Rubin RH, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Feb;31(2):143-5

Hepatic lesions in dogs treated with horse antidog lymphocyte globulin (HADLG) after kidney transplantation. Rowinski W, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Feb; 141(1):21-9

Immunosuppressive treatment with antilymphocyte globulin in patients with bone marrow aplasia. Chudomel V, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1980 Nov;26(11):1047-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical effects of anti-human lymphocyte globulin in the treatment of collagenoses in childhood] Oppermann J, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1980 Jan-Feb;39(1-2):14-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of heterologous antireceptor antibodies for specific reversal of acute homologous disease in mice] Nesterenko VG, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;90(11):588-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of antilymphocyte globulin in the treatment of diseases associated with allo- and autoimmune conflict] Shabalin VN, et al. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 1980 Nov; 25(11):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in the use of antilymphocyte gamma globulin for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Mal'chenko GA, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Nov;11(7):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTIMALARIALS

Antimalarial activity of selected aromatic chelators. Scheibel LW, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;18(2):320-5

[Synthesis and study of the acute toxicity and antiparasitic activity on 6-nitro (amino)-4-dialkylaminoalkylquinolines] Bolotina LA, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar-Apr;50(2):51-4 (Rus)

[Acute toxic action of combinations of a new antimalarial preparation, dabequine] Lebedeva MN, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of pyracini phosphas on plasma primaquine level following combined administration to rats (author's transl)] Qu ZX, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Oct;15(10):633-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Therapy and chemoprophylaxis of malaria] Loban KM, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(2):143-9 (47 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of antimalarial drugs on psoriasis. Kuflik EG. *Cutis* 1980 Aug;26(2):153-5

Antimalarials. Koranda FC. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 Jun; 4(6):650-5 (56 ref.)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of artemisinin and its derivatives by high pressure liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Wang ZS, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Jun;16(6):466-70 (Chi)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

10-Hydroxy-3,4-dihydroacridine-1,9(2H,10H)-diones, a new group of malaricidal and coccidiostatic compounds. Dürckheimer W, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(7):1041-6

Synthesis and antimalarial effects of N2-aryl-N4-[[dialkylaminoalkyl]-2,4-quinazolinodiamine] Elslager EF, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Feb;24(2):127-40

Folate antagonists. 18. Synthesis and antimalarial effects of N6-(arylmethyl)-N6-methyl-2,4,6-pteridinetriamines and related N6,N6-disubstituted 2,4,6-pteridinetriamines. Elslager EF, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Feb;24(2):140-5

Permethyl analogue of the pyrolic antibiotic distamycin A. Gendler PL, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jan;24(1):33-8

Antimalarials. 12. Preparation of carbon isosteres of selected 4-pyridinemethanols as suppressive antimalarials. Markovac A, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Nov;23(11):1198-201

Synthesis and antimalarial activity of 8-[(1-alkyl-4-aminobutyl)amino]-6-methoxy-4-methylqui Yan SJ, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Feb;24(2):215-7

[Studies on analogs of artemisinin. I. The synthesis of ethers, carboxylic esters and carbonates of dihydroartemisinin (author's transl)] Li Y, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Jun;16(6):429-39 (Chi)

[Studies on antimalarials. I. Synthesis and antimalarial activities of some derivatives of 2,4-diamino-5-substituted amino pyrimidines and 2,4-diamino-6-methyl-5-substituted amino pyrimidines (author's transl)] Zhang XP, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Dec;15(12):711-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on antimalarials. III. Synthesis and antimalarial activities of some derivatives of 2,4-diamino-6-substituted piperazinyl quinazolines (author's transl)] Zhang XP, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Jun;16(6):415-24 (Chi)

[Synthesis of 7351, a new antimalarial drug (author's transl)] Zheng XY, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec; 14(12):736-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Potential antimalarials. I. 6-(Diethylaminoalkoxy)-5,8-dimethoxyquinolines (author's transl)] Nickel P, et al. *Arch Pharm (Weinheim)* 1981 Feb;314(2):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antimalarial 6-aminoquinolines. XIII. 5,8-Dialkoxyderivatives of 6-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-2-methyl- and 6-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-2,4-dimethylqui (author's transl)] Dann O, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981; 31(3):395-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation of artemisinin and its derivatives by reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Zhang RB, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Jun; 16(6):460-5 (Chi)

METABOLISM

Molecular complexes of quinoline antimalarials with iron-porphyrin components of protease-digested methemoglobin. Jearnpipatkul A, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Dec;33(1):83-90

Binding of antimalarial drugs to hemozoin from Plasmodium berghei. Jearnpipatkul A, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1063-4

[Studies on the physiological disposition of Qing-Hao-Sou. I. Biotransformation of Qing-Hao-Sou after oral medication in human (author's transl)] Zhu DY, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980;15(8):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of diamine oxidase by antimalarial drugs. Ma K, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Nov;10(5):395-8

Aminopeptidase of Eimeria nieschulzi physico-chemical properties and action of antimalarial drugs. Charet P, et al. *Ann Parasitol Hum Comp* 1980 Jul-Aug;55(4):359-66

Inhibitory activity of sinefungin and SIBA (5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutylthio-adenosine) on the growth of promastigotes and amastigotes of different species of Leishmania. Bachrach U, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 1; 121(2):287-91

Field incubator for measuring drug susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum. Eastham GM, et al. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Feb;84(1):27-8

Fansidar-resistant falciparum malaria in Papua New Guinea

[letter] Darlow B, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1243

Arrhythmias of cultured heart cells and their reversal by antiarrhythmic and antimalarial drugs. Wenzel DG, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1980 Oct;12(9):863-71

Effect of mefloquine on the immune response in mice. Thong YH, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1979;73(4):388-90

Plasmodium chabaudi-infection of mice: effects of chloroquine and mefloquine. Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity. König E, et al. *Tropenmed Parasitol* 1981 Jun;32(2):73-6

[Studies on the mechanism of sporontocidal effect of nitroquine (CI-679) on P. gallinaceum (author's transl)] Wang XX, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 May; 16(5):334-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[In vitro assessment of the sensitivity of P. falciparum to mefloquine (author's transl) (letter)] Druilhe P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 7;10(5):335 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mutagenic action resulting from the preovulatory administration of chloridine on preimplantation rat embryos] Baranov VS, et al. *Tsitol Genet* 1980 Nov-Dec; 14(6):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimalarial aminoalcohol alternatives to mefloquine. Canfield CJ. *Acta Trop (Basel)* 1980 Sep;37(3):232-7

Studies on the resistance to single and combined antimalarials in the Plasmodium berghei mouse model. Merkl B, et al. *Acta Trop (Basel)* 1980 Sep;37(3):228-31

Kinetic studies of mefloquine and of one of its metabolites, Ro 21-5104, in the dog and in man. Schwartz DE, et al. *Acta Trop (Basel)* 1980 Sep;37(3):238-42

Chemosuppressive field trials in Thailand. IV. The suppression of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax parasitemias by mefloquine (WR 142,490, A 4-quinolinemethanol). Pearlman EJ, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Nov;29(6):1131-7

Babesia rodhaini and Plasmodium berghei. A highly active series of chlorophenoxyalkoxy-substituted diamino-dihydrotriazines against experimental infections in mice. Knight DJ. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 1981 Feb; 75(1):1-6

Malaria. Dietrich M, et al. *Antibiot Chemother* 1981; 30:224-56

Drug prevention of malaria [letter] Haworth J. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):70-1

Drug prevention of malaria [letter] Haworth J. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 2;282(6274):1477

Malaria prophylaxis—a dangerous misunderstanding [letter] Stevenson D. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 17; 282(6259):222

Malaria prophylaxis in travelers. Wolff JA Jr, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1980 Nov;11(6):879-82

Experimental therapy of theileriosis. McHardy N. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Dec;50(4):321-2

Prophylaxis of malaria [letter] Woodruff AW, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1079

[Experimental studies on chemotherapeutic effects and toxicities of a new antimalarial drug 7351 (author's transl)] Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1980 Oct;15(10):630-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on antimalarial drug. II. The causal prophylactic activity of antimalarial in animal model. Part I. Plasmodium yoelii-Anopheles stephensi system (author's transl)] Chen L, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Apr;16(4):260-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental studies on orally administered long-acting antimalarials. II. Observations on therapeutic and prophylactic effect of hydroxyprimaquine on rodent malaria (author's transl)] Qu FY, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Apr;16(4):298-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Electroretinographic monitoring of synthetic antimalarials] Malbrel C. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1979 Aug-Sep; 79(8-9):779-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antimalarial chemotherapy one hundred years after Laveran (problems and prospects) (author's transl)] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. *Med Trop (Mars)* 1980 Nov-Dec;40(6):651-6 (Fre)

[Malaria chemotherapy] Padelt H, et al. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 1981;20(1-2):139-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urgent need for new antimalarials (author's transl)] Fernex M. *Praxis* 1981;70(23):1025-32 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malaria prevention in view of new experiences with known drugs] Snellen W. *Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie* 1980;30(7):238-40 (Ger)

[Tertiary malaria—problems of prevention] Zulik R, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Jan 11;122(2):99-100 (Hun)

ANTIMETABOLITES

see related

ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolism—dependence of overdrive-induced hyperpolarization. Bhattacharya M, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Jul;246(1):28-37

- Comparison of effects of low temperature and metabolic inhibition on high-K induced contraction of vas deferens. Sunano S. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Nov; 248(1):33-42.
- Pulmonary mixed-function oxidation: stimulation by glucose and the effects of metabolic inhibitors. Fisher AB, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 15;30(4):379-83.
- Factors affecting the release of purines from mouse cerebral cortex: potassium removal and metabolic inhibitors. Lloyd HG, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1239-43.
- Mast cell-lysosomal cationic protein interaction: effects of metabolic inhibitors and decay of activated cells on enhanced fluorescence of anilimonaphthalene sulfonate. Ranadive NS, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1981 Mar;59(3):202-7.
- Substrate supply and function of isolated venous smooth muscle under anoxia and metabolic inhibition. Cremer-Lacuara MG, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;58(6):723-30.
- Physiologic effects of brain extracts from hibernating and non-hibernating rodents on isolated perfused rat heart. Swan H, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981; 68(2):175-9.
- Effects of exogenous materials on pollen tube growth in *Lilium longiflorum* pistils. Ascher PD.
- Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:107-15.
- Effect of metabolic inhibitors, diethylmaleate and carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage on glutathione S-transferase activities in rat liver. Younes M, et al.
- Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Nov;12(10):921-30.
- Influence of metal ions and metabolic inhibitors on ammonium nitrate uptake from the airways of ventilated and perfused rat lungs. Ross PD, et al.
- Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:271-3.
- Influence of D,L-ureidodisuccinic acid dihydrazide on some biological properties of *Pseudomonas pseudomallei* and of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Veljanov D, et al.
- Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Jun;247(1):64-70.
- [Morphology of the thymus in exposure to purine-synthesis antimetabolites] Fedotov AF, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 May; (5):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

- Antitumor activity of cytidine dialdehyde and its effects on nucleotide and nucleic acid synthesis. Kinahan JJ, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):598-603.
- [5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine, a new antineoplastic pyrimidine antimetabolite] Hartmann HR, et al.
- Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 8;110(27-28):1078-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Combination chemotherapy of L1210 mouse leukemia using a new water-soluble nitrosourea, 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-1-nitrosourea with various antimetabolites. Nagura E, et al. *Gan* 1980 Aug;71(4):425-32.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Studies on the chemical synthesis of potential antimetabolites. XXIV. The synthesis and antitumor activities of p-tosylhydrazones of 2-formylpyridine 1-oxides and 2-formylazoles 3-oxides. Mizuno Y, et al.
- Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 May;28(5):1584-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Search for the biochemical parameters of tumor cell sensitivity and resistance to antimetabolites. Belousova AK, et al. *Antibiot Chemother* 1980;28:48-52.
- Intracellular nucleotide pools and their significance in antimetabolite therapy. Harrap KR, et al.
- Antibiot Chemother** 1980;28:68-77 (0 ref.)
- Effect of feeder cell-released substances on the survival of clonogenic 9L cells after treatment with antimetabolites. Weiszacker M, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Sep;40(9):3202-5.
- Comparison of cytostatic sensitivities of L 1210 cells and human stimulated lymphocytes in three cell proliferation assays. Ali-Osman F, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980; 98(3):221-31.
- The effect of chemicals on induction of recombination in an F' histidine merizygote of *Escherichia coli*. Rich D, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Sep;72(2):327-8.
- An overview of the clinical pharmacology of N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate (PALA), a new antimetabolite. Erlichman C. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;74:65-71.
- N-(Phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate (PALA): current status. Rozenzweig M, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980; 74:72-7.
- [Oncobiogram in Hodgkin's disease] Aleksic S, et al. *Med Pregl* 1980;33(7-8):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Phase II evaluation of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA) in metastatic adenocarcinoma of the colon or rectum. Van Echo DA, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):339-42.

ANTIMONY

- The subcellular distribution of calcium and the effects of calcium-antagonists as evaluated with a combined oxalate-pyranolimonate technique. Borgers M, et al.
- Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:327-32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Fatal sitobocapate toxicity. Rugemalila JB.
- East Afr Med J** 1980 Oct;57(10):720-2.
- Left ventricular dysfunction after intravenous tartar emetic. Badr MH, et al. *Egypt J Bilharz* 1978;5(1-2):9-18.

ANALYSIS

- Redox substoichiometry in neutron activation analysis. Determination of antimony in metallic tin. Kambara T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Dec;29(12):590-3.
- [Antimony content in the water, food products and prepared dishes consumed by the inhabitants of an antimony-rich subregion in the Fergana Valley] Fuzailov IuM.
- Vopr Pitani** 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):71-3 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Septate junction disruption and surface reorganization by non-lethal Ca²⁺ shock. Reed W, et al.
- Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 May;5(5):469-78.
- [Experimental studies on accretion of 99mTc-antimony sulfide colloid in RES: a comparison with 99mTc-sulfur colloid (author's transl)] Nagai K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(5):583-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

- High colloidal uptake in axillary nodes with metastatic disease. Peyton JW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):507-9.
- Experimental studies on uptake of 99mTc-antimony sulfide colloid in RES—a comparison with various 99mTc-colloids. Nagai K, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981; 8(1):85-9.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- In vitro effects of some antimonial and non-antimonial schistosomicidal drugs on liver beta-glucuronidase enzyme activity. El-Sewedy SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1;29(21):2925-7.
- Inducible plasmid-determined resistance to arsenate, arsenite, and antimony (III) in *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*. Silver S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):983-96.
- Potent heme-degrading action of antimony and antimony-containing parasitocidal agents. Drummond GS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Feb 1;153(2):245-56.
- Technetium-99m antimony colloid for bone-marrow imaging. Martindale AA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 21(11):1035-41.

POISONING

- Structural requirements for chelate antidotal efficacy in acute antimony(III) intoxication. Basinger MA, et al.
- Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):355-63.

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Chemotherapy of *Trypanosoma venezuelense* (T. evansi). I. Activity of trivalent antimonials in mice by long and short term tests. Ercoli N, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Oct;74(5):485-93.
- Apparent Glucantime failure in five patients with mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. Rocha RA, et al.
- J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Aug;83(4):131-9.

TOXICITY

- Influence of the substituent radicals in antimony naphthalene derivatives on the potentialities of anti-schistosomal activity in mice. Ghaleb HA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1979;62(1-2):31-43.
- Acute toxicity studies of some new organic trivalent antimonials. Ghaleb HA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1979; 62(1-2):45-62.
- Screening of three synthetic organic trivalent antimonials for potential antischistosomal activity in mice. Ghaleb HA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1979;62(1-2):1-29.
- Histopathological cochlear changes induced by antimonial antibilharzial drugs. Hashash M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 May;95(5):455-9.

ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE see under ANTIMONY

ANTIMONY SODIUM GLUCONATES see under GLUCONATES

ANTIMUSCARINIC AGENTS see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

ANTIMYCIN A

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Pyruvate blocks expression of sensitivity to antimycin A and chloramphenicol. Harris M. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Nov;

6(6):699-708

METABOLISM

- Evidence that cytochrome b is the antimycin-binding component of the yeast mitochondrial cytochrome bc₁ complex. Roberts H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):387-95.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effects of metabolic inhibitors on the efflux of 5-hydroxytryptamine from pancreatic Beta-cells. Gylfe E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jun;109(2):155-61.
- Induction by glucose of an antimycin-insensitive, azide-sensitive respiration in the yeast *Kluyveromyces lactis*. Ferrero I, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 1981 Mar; 47(1):11-24.
- The effect of membrane potential on the redox state of cytochrome b561 in antimycin-inhibited submitochondrial particles. Gopher A, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Dec; 12(5-6):349-67.
- Rapid reduction of cytochrome c1 in the presence of antimycin and its implication for the mechanism of electron transfer in the cytochrome b-c1 segment of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Bowyer JR, et al.
- J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2245-51.
- Effect of inhibitors of electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation on *Trypanosoma cruzi* respiration and growth. Stoppani AO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Oct;2(1):3-21.

ANTINEMATODAL AGENTS

- Anthelmintic properties of flubendazole against *Dipetalonema viteae* in birds [letter] Denham DA.
- Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):829.
- [Demonstration of the antifilarial activity of fosfomycin on the filaria *Dipetalonema dessetae*, Bain, in the rodent *Proechimys oris*, Thomas] Gayral P, et al.
- C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Mar 16;292(11):717-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Dibromochloropropane and its effect on testicular function in man. Lipshultz LI, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):464-8.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Inhibition of the biosynthesis of rat testicular heme by 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. Tofilon PJ, et al.
- Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2563-6.
- The expulsion of Aspicularis tetraaptera and Syphacia spp. from mice after anthelmintic treatment. Comley JC.
- Int J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;10(3):205-11.
- Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and epoxide hydrolase in rat liver, kidney, testis, prostate glands, and stomach by a potent nematocide, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. Suzuki K, et al.
- Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 30;58(1):151-5.
- [Study of compounds with potential antiparasitic effect. V. Antihistaminics] Kadelbowski R, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1980;26(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

- DBCP and testicular effects in chemical workers: an epidemiological survey in Midland, Michigan. Egnatz DG, et al. **JOM** 1980 Nov;22(11):727-32.

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Effect of flubendazole on *Cysticercus cellulosae* in pigs. Telléz-Girón E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan; 30(1):135-8.
- Single dose treatment of intestinal nematodes with oxantel-pyranol pamoate plus mebendazole. Sinniah B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Dec;74(6):619-23.
- Intestinal parasitic infections. Botero D.
- Antibiot Chemother** 1981;30:1-19.
- Study of the efficacy of compound Go.9333 (Ciba-Geigy) in hookworm infestation. Singh DS, et al.
- Chemotherapy** 1981;27(3):220-3.
- Oxfendazole: anthelmintic activity in sheep artificially infected with nematodes. Results of trials against nine species including benzimidazole-resistant *Haemonchus contortus*. Berger J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Mar;51(1):51-8.
- [Comparative effectiveness and tolerance for difelz, bermoks and pyrantel in treating intestinal nematodiasis] Karnaukhov VK, et al. **Sov Med** 1980(11):117-20 (Rus)

TOXICITY

- Morphology of nasal-cavity tumours in rats after chronic inhalation of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. Reznik G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov;42(5):772-81.
- Recovery from severe oligospermia after exposure to dibromochloropropane. Lantz GD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan;35(1):46-53.
- Dibromochloropropane (DBCP): a review. Babich H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Mar;17(3):207-21 (61 ref.)

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

see related

INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL PERFUSION, REGIONAL

Anti-inflammatory, immunologic and carcinostatic attributes of selenium in experimental animals. Spallholz JE.

Adv Exp Med Biol 1981;135:43-62 (49 ref.)

Biological safety cabinets for chemotherapy preparation [letter] Gousse GC, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1981 Jul; 38(7):967

Cancer chemotherapy: implications for the anesthesiologist. Selvin BL. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1981 Jun;60(6):425-34 (90 ref.)

Antitumor properties of selected 1,2,4-triazine derivatives. Mordarski M, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1980; 28(5):717-25

Antiviral, antitumor, and thymidylate synthetase inhibition studies of 5-substituted thymidyl derivatives of 2'-deoxyuridine and their 5'-phosphates. De Clercq E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1981 Mar 1;30(5):495-502

Studies of the mode of action of antitumor triazines and triazines-II. Investigation of the selective toxicity of 1-aryl-3,3-dimethyltriazines. Gescher A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1981 Jan 1;30(1):89-93

Cytotoxic liponucleotide analogs. II. Antitumor activity of CDP-diacylglycerol analogs containing the cytosine arabinoside moiety. Turcotte JG, et al. Biochem Biophys Acta 1980 Sep 8;619(3):619-31

Handling of injectable antineoplastic agents [letter] Cartwright S. Br Med J 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):807

Antitumor activity of alkyl esters of 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-5-fluorouracil-5'-phosphate against murine lymphoma L5178Y resistant to 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-5-fluorouracil. Kanzawa F, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1979;66(5):497-501

Cytostatic effects of T2 toxin on cultured human neoplastic cells of intestinal origin. Morel-Chany E, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1980;67(2):149-54

Oxygen cytotoxicity in tumour cells. Bozzi A, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1981;17 Suppl:267-71

Aminothiadiazoles. Hill DL. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1980 Nov;4(4):215-20 (47 ref.)

A characterization of the activity of alpha-1,3,5-triglycidyl-s-triazinetriene, a novel antineoplastic compound. Spreafico F, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1980 Dec;5(2):103-8

2'-deoxycoformycin. A new anticancer agent. Poster DS, et al. Cancer Clin Trials 1981;4(2):209-13 (34 ref.)

A self-consistent field molecular orbital study of hydroxyguanidine. Sapse AM, et al. Cancer Res 1981 May; 41(5):1824-8

An in vitro assay procedure to test chemotherapeutic drugs on cells from human solid tumors. Shrivastav S, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Dec;40(12):4438-42

Screening trial with the coordinated gold compound auranofin using mouse lymphocyte leukemia P388. Simon TM, et al. Cancer Res 1981 Jan;41(1):94-7

Phase I evaluation of succinylated Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase in adults. Warrell RP Jr, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Dec;40(12):4546-51

Biochemical, pharmacological, and phase I clinical evaluation of pseudocytidine. Woodcock TM, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Nov;40(11):4243-9

Antitumor activities of newly synthesized 5-carbamoyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl 1-adamantanecarboxylate and 5-carbamoyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl piperonylate. Yoshida N, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Oct;40(10):3810-4

Antitumor activity of chlorozotocin (NSC-178748). Ungerleider RS. Cancer Treat Res 1980 Dec;7(4):191-5

Studies on interrelation of structure and antitumor effects of polysaccharides: antitumor action of periodate-modified, branched (1 goes to 3)-beta-D-glucan of Auricularia auricula-judae, and other polysaccharides containing (1 goes to 3)-glycosidic linkages. Misaki A, et al. Carbohydr Res 1981 May 18;92(1):115-29

Ultrasonic degradation of schizophyllan, an antitumor polysaccharide produced by Schizophyllum commune Fries. Tabata K, et al. Carbohydr Res 1981 Feb 16; 89(1):121-35

Investigations into the antitumor activity of organotin compounds. I. Diorganotin dihalide and di-pseudohalide complexes. Crowe AJ, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1980 Oct; 32(1-2):171-8

Evaluation of 2,2'-anhydro-1-(3'-Ok-acetyl-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-hydrochloride and related compounds as antineoplastic and antiviral agents. Itoh YH, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1981 Jan;33(2-3):215-27

Platinum complexes of diamminocarboxylates and their ethyl ester derivatives: antitumor activity and interaction with deoxyribonucleic acid. Inagaki K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1980 Aug;28(8):2286-91

Chemical and biochemical studies on carbohydrate esters. XI. Antitumor effects of fatty acid monoesters of D-glucose. Nishikawa Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1981 Mar;29(3):880-3

Effect of prior administration of aminophylline, caffeine, or propranolol on the antitumor activity of 6-mercaptopurine or 6-mercaptopurine riboside. Sasaki K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1981 Jan;29(1):276-9

Antitumor effects of tilorone hydrochloride on the in vivo growth of chemically induced and spontaneously arising rat tumours. Basley WA, et al. Chemotherapy 1981; 27(1):44-52

Tumour matrix destruction by guanidine and urea [letter] Ecanow B, et al. Clin Oncol 1980 Jun;6(2):191-3

Spectroscopic evidence for the interaction of tingenone with DNA. Campanelli AR, et al. FEBS Lett 1980 Dec 29; 122(2):256-60

Glucagon suppressed proliferation rate of mammary aplastic carcinoma in mice. Pavelic K, et al. Horm Metab Res 1980; 12(6):243-6

Identification of an antitumor protein in the broth of a new nonsporulating Streptomyces species. Bhatia KG, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1980 Sep;18(9):935-9

Adjuvant activities of quinoxyl-N-acetyl muramyl dipeptides in mice and guinea pigs. Saiki I, et al. Infect Immun 1981 Jan;31(1):114-21

Isopropinosine increases the antitumor action of interferon. Cerutti I, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1979;1(1):59-63

Structure-activity relationships in the development of hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. III. Effects of basic substituents in nitroimidazole sidechains. Adams GE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1980 Dec;38(6):613-26

Changes in macrophage ectoenzymes associated with anti-tumor activity. Morahan PS, et al. J Immunol 1980 Sep;125(3):1312-7

Synthesis and preliminary antitumor evaluation of 5-iminodoxorubicin. Acton EM, et al. J Med Chem 1981 Jun;24(6):669-73

Potential antitumor agents. 3. Quantitative relationships between antitumor (L1210) potency and DNA binding for 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide analogues. Baguley BC, et al. J Med Chem 1981 May; 24(5):520-5

Synthesis and antitumor activity of cysteinyl-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanines and related compounds. Ito S, et al. J Med Chem 1981 Jun;24(6):673-7

Mechanism of action of (2-haloethyl)nitrosoureas on DNA. Isolation and reactions of postulated 2-(alkylimino)-3-nitrosooxazolidine intermediates in the decomposition of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-, 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-, and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(4'-trans-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitros

Lown JW, et al. J Med Chem 1981 Mar;24(3):270-9

Relation of conformation to antitumor activity of platinum(II) complexes of 1,2-cyclohexanediamine and 2-(aminomethyl)cyclohexylamine isomers against leukemia P388. Noji M, et al. J Med Chem 1981 May;24(5):508-15

Synthesis and antibacterial and anticancer evaluations of alpha-methylene-gamma-butyrolactones. Heindel ND, et al. J Pharm Sci 1981 Jan;70(1):84-6

Catecholamine analogs as potential antitumor agents II. Lin AJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 1981 Jul;70(7):806-8

Effect of chloroacetyl derivatives of para-substituted phenylalanines on microbial antitumor prescreens. Otani TT, et al. J Pharm Sci 1981 Apr;70(4):464-6

2,5-Diaziridinyl-3,6-bis(carboethoxymino)-1,4-benzoquinone I: Kinetics in aqueous solutions with high-performance liquid chromatography. Poochikian GK, et al. J Pharm Sci 1981 Feb;70(2):159-62

Antitumor activity of 1-alkoxycarbonylalkylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil derivatives by oral administration. Iigo M, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1981 Mar;4(3):203-10

Retinoids: tumor preventers or tumor enhancers? Schroder EW, et al. JNCI 1980 Oct;65(4):671-4 (52 ref.)

Modulation of abnormal growth by retinoids: a clinical perspective of the biological phenomenon. Meyskens FL Jr. Life Sci 1981 May 21;28(21):2323-7 (26 ref.)

Control of drug usage. Goulston S. Med J Aust 1981 Feb 21;1(4):166-8

Differential cytotoxicity and DNA cross-linking produced by polymeric and monomeric activated analogues of cyclophosphamide in mouse L1210 leukemia cells. Ramonas LM, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1981 Mar;19(2):331-6

A new group of synthetic polymers with antitumor activity. Bierling R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 1980 Jul;67(7):366-7

Developments of cancer chemotherapy. Workshop organized by the Hungarian Cancer Society, Budapest, June 4-5, 1979. Oncology 1980;37 Suppl 1:1-119

New type bifunctional nitrosourea derivatives with cytostatic activity. Csányi E, et al. Oncology 1980;37 Suppl 1:59-66

In vitro drug assay: pharmacologic considerations. Alberts DS, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1980;48:197-207

Cell kinetic analysis of human tumor stem cells. Durie BG, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1980;48:153-63

Applications of the human tumor stem cell assay to new drug evaluation and screening. Salmon SE. Prog Clin Biol Res 1980;48:291-312

Vindesine: a new vinca alkaloid. Bayssas M, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 1980;74:91-7 (15 ref.)

1,2-Diaminocyclohexane platinum derivatives of potential clinical value. Burchenal JH, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 1980;74:146-55

The epipodophyllotoxin derivatives VM-26 and VP-16-213, 1976-1979, a review. Nissen NI, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 1980;74:98-106 (43 ref.)

Hormone cytostatic agents. Könyves I. Sean J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1980;55:127-32

Prostacyclin: a potent antitumestatic agent. Honn KV, et al. Science 1981 Jun 12;212(4500):1270-2

Responses to endotoxin of mice bearing the Lewis lung (3LL) carcinoma. Walker RI, et al. Toxicol 1980;18(5-6):573-80

Rationale and practice of testing chemotherapeutic agents for prostate cancer. Sandberg AA. Urology 1981 Apr;17(4 Suppl):34-44

[Studies on constituents of wenzhu (Curcuma aromatica Salise) (author's transl)] Guo YT, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1980 Apr;15(4):251-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anti-tumor activity of thymostherine] Milcu SM, et al. Endocrinologie 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):235-8 (Fre)

[Situation and perspectives of tumor chemotherapy from experimental viewpoint (author's transl)] Tschiersch B. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1980;50(2):125-31 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of new substances in oncology. Many problems and some answers] Cavalli F. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Jun 27;105(26):909-10 (Ger)

[On the use and mechanisms of action of Interferon as antitumor substances (author's transl)] Busse E, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1980 Feb;21(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antitumor effect of diphtheria toxin on Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice] Buzzi S, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 1980;51(2):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunity to diphtheria in advanced cancer patients] Buzzi S, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 1980;51(2):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antitumoral activity of amino acids and derivatives] Andreani A, et al. Boll Chim Farm 1980 Apr;119(4):191-6 (Ita)

[Anti-tumor activities of some heterocyclic and nitrogen-containing compounds (author's transl)] Hirayama T, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1980 Dec; 100(12):1225-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative study of the toxicity and antitumor activity of a DNA-rubomycin complex and free rubomycin] Kim VKh, et al. Antibiotiki 1981 May;26(5):361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (UssR)

[Inhibition of the transplacental blastogenic effect of N-nitrosomethylurea in rats by bufornin] Anisimov VN, et al. Bull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Jul;89(7):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (UssR)

[Effect of colchicine on the mitotic activity of leukemic cells of mouse spleen] Dobrokhov VN, et al. Bull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Sep;90(9):357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (UssR)

[Effect of specific placental proteins--trophoblastic beta 1-glycoprotein chorionic alpha 1-microglobulin--on the proliferation of lymphocytes and malignant fibroblasts in vitro] Gorlina IuK, et al. Bull Eksp Biol Med 1981 Mar; 91(3):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (UssR)

[Study of the possibility of intercalation of the alkaloid sanguinarine into native DNA] Faddeeva MD, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1980;253(2):491-4 (UssR)

[Immunostimulation and antitumor action of psychotropic preparations of the sydnominine series] Veksler IG, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1980 May-Jun;43(3):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (UssR)

[Effect of the joint action of retinol palmitate and BCG vaccine on the occurrence of skin tumors induced by DMBA] Nozdin VI, et al. Vopr Onkol 1981;27(2):93-4 (UssR)

[Inhibiting effect of phenformin (phenethyl biguanide) on the growth of Ehrlich carcinoma] Shikhman AR, et al. Vopr Onkol 1981;27(2):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (UssR)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intra-arterial chemotherapy of head and neck tumours. Szabo G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 1979;20(1):49-55

Combination chemotherapy in the tumour stage of mycosis fungoides with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, vp-16, adriamycin and prednisolone (cop, chop, cavyop): a report from the Scandinavian mycosis fungoides study group. Molin L, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1980; 60(6):542-4

Advances in the multimodal primary management of cancer. DeVita VT Jr, et al. Adv Intern Med 1980;26:115-29 (51 ref.)

Erythrocytes as carriers of chemotherapeutic agents for targeting the reticuloendothelial system. Lynch WE, et al. Am J Hematol 1980;9(3):249-59

Dose: a critical factor in cancer chemotherapy. Frei E 3d, et al. Am J Med 1980 Oct;69(4):585-94

Extralymphatic Hodgkin's disease. Prognosis and response to therapy. Torri FM, et al. Am J Med 1981 Mar; 70(3):487-92

Giving intravenous chemotherapy at home. DeMoss CJ. Am J Nurs 1980 Dec;80(12):2188-9

Chemotherapy of advanced and recurrent endometrial carcinoma with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, 5-fluorouracil, and megestrol acetate. Deppe G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Jun 1;140(3):313-6

Current status of therapeutic modalities for treatment of gynecologic malignancies with emphasis on chemotherapy. Willson JK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Sep 1; 141(1):81-98 (199 ref.)

Chemotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a progress report. Glick JH, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1980 Aug;1(4):306-23 (95 ref.)

Normal glucocorticoid receptor numbers in a child with glucocorticoid-resistant relapsed acute lymphocytic

- leukemia. Wells RJ, et al. *Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol* 1981 Spring;3(1):3-7
- Adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced tumors of the head and neck. Spaulding MB, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Oct;140(4):538-42
- Complete eradication of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus with combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Steiger Z, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Mar;47(3):95-8
- Adriamycin in the treatment of resectable and irresectable primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Oon CJ, et al. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1980 Apr;9(2):256-9
- Intensive chemotherapy for acute myelogenous leukemia. Gale RP, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Jun;94(6):753-7
- Treatment for histiocytic lymphoma [letter] Grossman SA. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Oct;93(4):640-1
- 5-Fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin (FAM) combination chemotherapy for advanced gastric cancer. MacDonald JS, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Oct;93(4):533-6
- Treatment for histiocytic lymphoma [letter] Mason BA. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Oct;93(4):641-2
- Combination chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Nelson RB 3d. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 May;94(5):713-4
- COMLA chemotherapy for lymphoma [letter] Raich PC. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Sep;93(3):509-10
- VAB-6 combination chemotherapy in disseminated cancer of the testis. Vugrin D, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Jul; 95(1):59-61
- Recent progress in breast cancer management. Combined modality (adjuvant) therapy. Cowan K, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jul;141(8):1055-9 (26 ref.)
- Combined modality treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Feld R, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Mar; 141(4):469-73
- Lymphocytic lymphoma presenting with peripheral bony manifestations and with massive renal infiltration responsive to BACOP combination therapy. Ruse W, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Oct;10(5):566-8
- The intraarterial infusion of chemotherapeutic agents as 'basal' treatment of cancer: evidence of increased drug activity in regionally infused tissues. Stephens FO, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1980 Dec;50(6):597-602
- Survival analysis of drug combinations using a hazards model with time-dependent covariates. Stablein DM, et al. *Biometrics* 1980 Sep;36(3):537-46
- Pneumonia during treatment of acute leukaemia [letter] *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1566-7
- Breast cancer trials—a new initiative [letter] *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1565-6
- Comparison of two combination chemotherapy regimens in advanced colorectal cancer. Epenetos AA, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):587-8
- Breast cancer trials—a new initiative [letter] Price LA. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1422-3
- Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer [letter] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):221-2
- Breast cancer trials—a new initiative [letter] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):220-1
- Breast cancer trials—a new initiative [letter] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):562-4
- Radical surgery for early breast cancer [letter] Baum M. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):68-9
- Breast cancer trials—a new initiative [letter] Spittle M. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):68
- Childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia: progress and problems in treatment. Bowman WP. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Jan 15;124(2):129-42 (69 ref.)
- Combination v. sequential therapy with melphalan, 5-fluorouracil and methotrexate for advanced ovarian cancer. Miller AB, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Sep 6; 123(5):365-71
- Chemotherapy versus chemioimmunotherapy for small-cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung. Aisner J, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2543-9
- Comparison of prednisolone, vincristine, methotrexate and 6-mercaptopurine vs. 6-mercaptopurine and prednisone maintenance therapy in childhood acute leukemia: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Berry DH, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1098-1103
- Prolonged remissions in adults with acute leukemia following late intensification chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Bodey GP, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 15;47(8):1937-45
- The relationship between disease activity, treatment response, and immunologic reactivity in immunoblastic lymphadenopathy: a longitudinal study of treatment with levamisole and cytosatics. Brincker H, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 15;47(2):266-71
- Intraarterial infusion chemotherapy for hepatic carcinoma using a totally implantable infusion pump. Buchwald H, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Mar 1;45(5):866-9
- Management of breast cancer patients failing adjuvant chemotherapy with adriamycin-containing regimens. Buzdar AU, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2798-802
- Management of inflammatory carcinoma of breast with combined modality approach—an update. Buzdar AU, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2537-42
- Management with chemotherapy only of stage I and II malignant lymphoma of aggressive histologic types. Cabanillas F, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2356-9
- A randomized comparative trial of chemotherapy and irradiation therapy for stage II breast cancer. Cooper MR, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2833-9
- Chemotherapy for head and neck cancer relapsing after radiotherapy. Cortes EP, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 15; 47(8):1966-70
- Phase II trials of Baker's antifol, bleomycin, CCNU, streptozotocin, thioridine, and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine plus arabinosyl cytosine in metastatic breast cancer. Cummings FJ, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Aug 1;48(3):681-5
- Chemotherapy of disseminated testicular cancer. A random prospective study. Einhorn LH, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 15; 46(6):1339-44
- Combination chemotherapy in invasive thymoma role of COPP. Evans WK, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1523-7
- Chemotherapy of advanced esophageal carcinoma: Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group experience. Ezdinli EZ, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2149-53
- Curative potential of combined modality therapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Farber LR, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1509-17
- Treatment of advanced endometrial adenocarcinoma with a combined cytotoxic therapy. Predictive value of cytosol estrogen and progesterone receptor levels. Kauppila A, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2162-7
- Therapy for metastatic colorectal carcinoma with a combination of methyl-CCNU, 5-fluorouracil vincristine and streptozotocin (MOF-Strep). Kemeny N, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Mar 1;45(5):876-81
- Favorable response to maintenance therapy of second or subsequent remissions in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Kimball JC, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1093-7
- Treatment of advanced cervical cancer by combination of bleomycin and mitomycin-C. Krebs HB, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2159-61
- Survival and response to chemotherapy for advanced colorectal adenocarcinoma: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group report. Lavin P, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1536-43
- Combination chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and BCG immunotherapy in extensive (metastatic) small cell carcinoma of the lung. A Southwest Oncology Group study. McCracken JD, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 1; 46(11):2335-40
- Chemioimmunotherapy of adult acute leukemia. McCredie KB, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1256-61
- Metastatic sarcomas: chemotherapy with adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and methotrexate alternating with actinomycin D, DTIC, and vincristine. Present CA, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Feb 1;47(3):457-65
- Avascular necrosis of bone in Hodgkin's disease patients treated with combined modality therapy. Prosnitz LR, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2793-7
- Combination chemotherapy with and without the methanol-extracted residue of bacillus Calmette-Guerin (MER) in extensive non-small-cell lung cancer: a prospective randomized study for the Piedmont Oncology Association. Richards F 2d, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jun 15; 47(12):2827-32
- Adriamycin, bleomycin, DIC, CCNU, and prednisone (ABDIC) chemotherapy in MOPP-resistant Hodgkin's disease. Rodgers RW, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 1; 46(11):2349-55
- Reassessment of prognostic factors in stage IIIA and IIIB Hodgkin's disease treated with MOPP and radiotherapy. Rodgers RW, et al. *Cancer* 1981 May 1;47(9):2196-203
- Combination chemotherapy for breast cancer metastatic to bone marrow. Rodriguez-Kraul R, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul 15;48(2):227-32
- Ewing's sarcoma: ten-year experience with adjuvant chemotherapy. Rosen G, et al. *Cancer* 1981 May 1; 47(9):2204-13
- DTIC, CCNU, bleomycin and vincristine (BOLD) in metastatic melanoma. Seigler HF, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2346-8
- Complete response of a metastatic adenoid cystic carcinoma of the parotid gland to chemotherapy. Skibba JL, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2543-8
- Combined interferon-antimetabolite therapy of murine L1210 leukemia. Slater LM, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul 1; 48(1):5-9
- Phase I evaluation of chlorozotocin: single dose every six weeks. Taylor S, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2365-8
- Local control of Ewing's sarcoma of bone with radiotherapy and combination chemotherapy. Tepper J, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 1;46(9):1969-73
- Advanced recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Results of a chemotherapeutic regimen with adriamycin, bleomycin, 5-fluorouracil, methotrexate, and vitamin A. Thatcher N, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 15; 46(6):1324-8
- Chemioimmunotherapy of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma with VP-16-213, ifosfamide, vincristine, adriamycin, and Corynebacterium parvum. Valdivieso M, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul 15;48(2):238-44
- Progress in the chemotherapy of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Vincent RG, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 15;47(2):229-35
- Adjuvant chemotherapy combination of vinblastine, actinomycin D, bleomycin, and Chlorambucil following retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for stage II testis tumor. Vugrin D, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 1;47(5):840-4
- VAB-4 combination chemotherapy in the treatment of metastatic testis tumors. Vugrin D, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 1;47(5):833-9
- Adjuvant chemotherapy with VAB-3 of stage II-B testicular cancer. Vugrin D, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul 15;48(2):233-7
- VP-16-213 salvage therapy for refractory germinal neoplasms. Williams SD, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 15; 46(10):2154-8
- Chemotherapy for postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma. Yap BS, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 1;47(5):853-6
- Chemotherapy of pancreatic carcinoma. Zimmerman SE, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1724-8 (31 ref.)
- The use of four-drug combination chemotherapy (D.A.V.E.) in the treatment of advanced Wilms' tumour. Dunger DB, et al. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1981;5(4):211-5
- Amphotericin B plus combination chemotherapy for extensive non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Sarna G, et al. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;5(2):89-92
- Chemotherapy of disseminated seminoma. Einhorn LH, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980;3(4):307-13
- A five-drug combination in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Falkson G, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1981;4(1):81-5
- Radiotherapy preceded by multidrug chemotherapy in carcinoma of the esophagus: a pilot study of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Marcial VA, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980 Summer;3(2):127-30
- Intraarterial chemotherapy of head and neck cancer: worth another look? Muggia FM, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980; 3(4):375-9
- High-dose VP 16-213 (NSC 141540) for the treatment of patients with previously treated acute leukemia. Van Echo DA, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980;3(4):325-8
- Phase I and pharmacological studies of pentamethylmelamine administered by 24-hour intravenous infusion. Casper ES, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Apr;41(4):1402-6
- The Testicular cancer as a model for a curable neoplasm: The Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation Award Lecture. Einhorn LH. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3275-80
- Effects of adjuvant chemohormonal therapy on the ovarian and adrenal function of breast cancer patients. Rose DP, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4043-7
- Intensive induction chemotherapy in 54 patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Abellof MD, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):639-46
- Advanced diffuse histiocytic lymphoma treated with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and prednisone (CHOP) without maintenance therapy. Armitage JO, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May; 64(4-5):649-54
- Results of the Royal Marsden Hospital second soft tissue sarcoma schedule (STS II) chemotherapy regimen in the management of advanced sarcoma. Bryant BM, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):689-92
- CAMP (cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, methotrexate, and procarbazine) for epidermoid and large cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Cambareri RJ, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):317-20
- Phase II study in advanced sarcoma: randomized trial of pyrazofurin versus combination cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cis-dichlorodiamineplatinum(II) (CAP). Cormier WJ, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May; 64(4-5):655-8
- Sequential combination chemotherapy for disseminated melanoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study [letter] Costanzi J, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jul-Aug; 65(7-8):732-4
- Results of a phase II protocol for evaluation of new chemotherapeutic regimens in patients with inoperable non-small cell lung carcinoma (EST-2575, generation I). Crech RH, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 May-Jun; 65(5-6):431-8
- Phase I trial of metoprine in patients with advanced cancer. Currie VE, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Aug-Sep; 64(8-9):951-6
- Comparisons of Cooperative Group evaluation criteria for multiple-drug therapy for breast cancer. Davis HL Jr, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):507-17
- Single-agent and combination chemotherapy for extensive non-small cell carcinomas of the lung. Davis S, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):685-8
- Phase II evaluation of the combination of triazinate, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in patients with advanced adenocarcinoma of the lung. Eagan RT, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):925-8
- Evaluation of VP-16-213, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (V-CAP) in advanced large cell lung cancer. Eagan RT, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jul-Aug; 65(7-8):715-7
- Totally implanted drug delivery system for hepatic arterial chemotherapy. Ensminger W, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):393-400
- Cutaneous necrosis from chemotherapy in a patient with an arteriovenous fistula. Gill DP, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):352-3
- Combination chemotherapy with VM-26, adriamycin bleomycin, and prednisone as a secondary treatment of malignant lymphoma. Goldhirsch A, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):335-7
- Phase I evaluation of IMPY in a twice weekly schedule. Haas CD, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 May-Jun; 65(5-6):439-41
- Phase II study of vinblastine-CCNU, triazinate, and dactinomycin in advanced renal cell cancer. Hahn RG, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):711-13
- Cytotoxic chemotherapy in adrenal cortical carcinoma. Haq MM, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):909-13

- Trials of single-agent and combination chemotherapy for advanced cancer of the pancreas. Horton J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):65-8.
- Randomized comparison of two combination chemotherapy regimens containing doxorubicin in patients with metastatic breast cancer: a Western Cancer Study Group trial. Irwin LE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):981-4.
- Treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma of the lung with fluorouracil, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and cisplatin (FACP) and intensive iv hyperalimentation. Jordan WM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):197-205.
- Radionuclide angiography to predict patient response to hepatic artery chemotherapy. Kaplan WD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1217-22.
- Phase I study of a new antitumor drug, 1-hexylcarbonyl-5-fluorouracil (HCFU), administered orally: an HCFU clinical study group report. Koyama Y, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):861-7.
- Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and bleomycin for metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. Levi JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):1011-3.
- Four-drug combination chemotherapy in extensive non-small cell lung cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Pilot Study. Livingston RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):143-4.
- Activity of the anthracycline agent, 7-con-O-methylnogarol (7-OMEN), administered orally to mice bearing P388 or L1210 leukemia. McGovern JP. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):727-9.
- Plasma levels and urinary excretion of methyl-GAG following iv infusion in man. Marsh KC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):253-7.
- Extensive adenocarcinoma and large cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung treated with 5-FU, vincristine, and mitomycin C (FOMI). Miller TP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1241-5.
- Probable cure of metastatic testicular tumors treated with sequential therapy. Neidhart JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):553-8.
- Treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma with a combination of hexamethylmelamine, cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil (hexa-CAF) in patients with and without previous treatment. Neijt JP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):323-6.
- Lack of clinical therapeutic synergism between cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and cis-dichlorodiamminoplatinum(II) in metastatic human colorectal carcinoma. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):311-3.
- Doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and 5-fluorouracil in patients with carcinoma of the cervix or vagina. Piver MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):549-51.
- Cyclophosphamide, hexamethylmelamine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (CHAD) as second-line chemotherapy for ovarian adenocarcinoma. Piver MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):149-51.
- Treatment of acute leukemia during pregnancy: presentation of nine cases. Pizzuto J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):679-83.
- Combination chemotherapy for advanced cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Raafat J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1371-4.
- CCNU, melphalan, methotrexate, and prednisone (CAMP) versus cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil (CMF) in the treatment of advanced breast cancer in postmenopausal women. Salimtschik M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):635-7.
- Iv hyperalimentation and chemotherapy for stage III testicular cancer: a randomized study. Samuels ML, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):615-27.
- Sequential combination chemotherapy with vinblastine-bleomycin and doxorubicin-cis-dichlorodiamminoplatinum(II) in disseminated nonseminomatous testicular cancer. Scheulen ME, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):599-609.
- Relative pulmonary toxicity and antitumor effects of two new bleomycin analogs, plectomycin and tallsomycin A. Sikic BI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):659-67.
- Phase I study of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine (DON). Sklaroff RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1247-51.
- Long-term chemotherapy-induced remission in a probable case of hairy cell leukemia. Stewart DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):313-5.
- Combination chemotherapy salvage of heavily pretreated patients with Hodgkin's disease: an analysis of prognostic factors in two chemotherapy trials and the literature. Straus DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):207-11.
- Chemotherapy for small cell bronchogenic carcinoma: CCNU and doxorubicin compared to CCNU, doxorubicin, vincristine, and procarbazine. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):997-1000.
- Combination chemotherapy for non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma with bleomycin, doxorubicin, methotrexate, and cis-dichlorodiamminoplatinum(II) (BAMP). Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):717-9.
- Chemotherapy for advanced cervical cancer with bleomycin, vincristine, mitomycin C, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) (BOMP). Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):1005-7.
- Treatment of recurrent lymphomas with vincristine, BCNU, doxorubicin, and prednisone (VBAP): a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Weick JK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):611-4.
- Salvage treatment of patients relapsing after breast cancer adjuvant chemotherapy. Wendt AG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):269-73.
- Bleomycin, vincristine, and mitomycin C with or without methotrexate in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma. Wheeler RH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):943-9.
- Liposomes—problems and promise as selective drug carriers. Kaye SB. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1981 Mar;8(1):27-50 (131 ref.).
- Current status of transcatheter management of neoplasms: a surgeon's view. Cohen AM.
- Cardiovascular Intervent Radiol 1980 Nov;3(4):266-7.
- Preparation and phase II clinical examination of topical dosage forms for the treatment of carcinoma colli containing bleomycin, carboquone, or 5-fluorouracil with hydroxypropyl cellulose. Machida Y, et al.
- Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980;28(4):1125-30.
- Therapeutic activity of pretazetone on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma: adjuvant effect on standard drugs in ABC regimen. Furusawa E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(4):277-86.
- A controlled clinical trial testing two potentially non-cross-resistant chemotherapeutic regimens in small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Broder LE, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):327-35.
- Chemo-immunotherapy versus chemotherapy in acute leukemia remission induction. Yu ZF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jan;94(1):31-4.
- Circadian optimization of the treatment of L1210 leukemia with 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine, cyclophosphamide, vincristine and methylprednisolone. Burns ER, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Jan-Mar;7(1):41-51.
- Combined chronochemotherapy of L1210 leukemic mice using 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methylprednisolone and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Scheving LE, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Jan-Mar;7(1):33-40.
- Eaton-Lambert syndrome: electrophysiological normalization during chemotherapy. Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1979;81(4):235-40.
- The Ommaya reservoir in chemotherapy for malignant disease in the CNS. Jacobs A, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Jun;7(2):123-9.
- A pilot study of a high dose methotrexate regime in the management of advanced breast cancer [letter]. Penney GC, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(4):385-6.
- Combination chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. A report of the Working Party of the Multicentre Cancer Chemotherapy Group. Spittle MF, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Jun;6(2):153-7.
- Prognosis of Hodgkin's disease: patients who fail to remit or who relapse after combination chemotherapy. Sutcliffe SB, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(4):329-36.
- Extravasation of chemotherapeutic agents. Blair WF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):228-30.
- Radical en bloc excision of Ewing's sarcoma. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov-Dec;(153):86-91.
- Multidrug chemotherapy in osteosarcoma. Sutow WW. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov-Dec;(153):67-72.
- Chemotherapy of metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Hancock B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Jul;31(4):433-6.
- The management of multiple myeloma. Luikart S, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Sep;44(9):553-6.
- Hodgkin's disease in Kenyan children (a six-year report on management). Kinuthia DM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Nov;57(11):769-80.
- Single-drug vs combination cytotoxic chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer: a randomized study. Carmo-Pereira J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec;16(12):1621-5.
- Intracellular penetration of liposomes containing a water insoluble antimitotic drug in L1210 cells. Frühling J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov;16(11):1409-16.
- Preoperative chemotherapy for operable solid tumours. Papaioannou AN. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):263-9 (54 ref.).
- Successful pregnancy after high dose chemotherapy and marrow transplantation for treatment of aplastic anemia. Card RT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):57-60.
- Therapeutic synergism elicited by the combination of 3-thioguanine and 3-[[4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl]methyl]-1-(2-chloro-hydrochloride: synergistic cytotoxic activity against L1210 cells in vitro. Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):659-66.
- Combination effect of reserpine with antitumor agents in L1210. Miyamoto K, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):408-14.
- Resolution of longstanding protein-losing enteropathy in a patient with intestinal lymphangiectasia after treatment for malignant lymphoma. Broder S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):166-8.
- Cytostatics in the treatment of chronic and acute pancreatitis. Popiel T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Oct;27(5):390-3.
- Platinum combination chemotherapy in disseminated testicular cancer. Einhorn LH.
- In: **Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract.** New York: Raven Press, 1979. W3
- C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp:181-6.
- Chemotherapeutic treatment on a national randomized trial basis by the National Prostatic Cancer Project. Murphy GP.
- In: **Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract.** New York: Raven Press, 1979. W3
- C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp:249-60.
- Chemotherapy of prostatic cancer. Paulson DF, et al.
- In: **Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract.** New York: Raven Press, 1979. W3
- C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp:261-72.
- CISCA combination chemotherapy for metastatic carcinoma of the bladder. Samuels ML, et al.
- In: **Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract.** New York: Raven Press, 1979. W3
- C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp:101-6.
- Velban plus continuous infusion bleomycin (VB-3) in stage III advanced testicular cancer: results in 99 patients with a note on high-dose velban and sequential cis-platinum. Samuels ML, et al.
- In: **Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract.** New York: Raven Press, 1979. W3
- C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp:159-72.
- Combination chemotherapy for advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Shetty PA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:721-4.
- Prolonged remission in a case with acute lymphatic leukemia. Choudhry VP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar;17(3):311-3.
- Intravenous access in chemotherapy patients. Daly JM, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1981;4:59-82.
- Regional chemotherapy by isolation-perfusion. McBride CM, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1978;1:1-9.
- Chemotherapy of inoperable lung cancer. Alberto PJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1061-5.
- Chemotherapy response as a prognosticator for survival in patients with limited squamous cell lung cancer treated with combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Eagan RT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):879-83.
- Integration of chemotherapy into a combined modality treatment plan for head and neck cancer: a review. Glick JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Feb;7(2):229-42 (92 ref.).
- Chemotherapy studies in non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Gracia JM, et al.
- Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1067-9.
- Local control of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma in children by radiation therapy when combined with chemotherapy. Jereb B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):827-33.
- Surgical adjuvant chemotherapy in non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Kenis Y. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1075-7.
- Choriocarcinoma: a success story for chemotherapy. Lewis J. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):897-8.
- Multidrug chemotherapy (vincristine-bleomycin-methotrexate) followed by radiotherapy in inoperable carcinomas of the head and neck: preliminary report of a pilot study of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Marcial VA, et al.
- Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jun;6(6):717-21.
- Inoperable lung cancer treated by x-ray therapy and combination chemotherapy with CCNU, adriamycin and vinblastine (CAVe). Schultz HP, et al.
- Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1071-4.
- Treatment of small cell carcinoma of lung with combined high dose mediastinal irradiation, whole brain prophylaxis and chemotherapy. Shank B, et al.
- Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Apr;7(4):469-75.
- Adenocarcinoma of the lung: ten years' experience in Southern Alberta Cancer Center. Shin KH, et al.
- Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):835-40.
- Temporary occlusion of the hepatic artery plus infusion and systemic chemotherapy for inoperable cancer of the liver. Lise M, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul-Aug;65(4):315-23.
- Chronic myelogenous leukemia: in vitro studies of hematopoietic regulation in a patient undergoing intensive chemotherapy. Singer JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1593-8.
- Evaluation of CCNU, VM-26 plus CCNU, and procarbazine in supratentorial brain gliomas. Final evaluation of a randomized study. European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) Brain Tumor Group. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):27-31.
- Primitive neuroectodermal tumors of childhood. An approach to therapy. Duffner PK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):376-81.
- Heuristic modeling of drug delivery to malignant brain tumors. Levin VA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Jun;8(3):257-96.
- Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Malpas JS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Jan;14(1):26-33.
- Chemotherapy of the myeloid leukemias. Stuart J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Jan;14(1):36-41.
- Management of nonmetastatic trophoblastic tumors. Berkowitz RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Apr;26(4):219-22.
- Management of low-risk metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Jones WB. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Apr;26(4):213-7.
- Management of high-risk metastatic disease. Surwit EA.

- J Reprod Med** 1981 Apr;26(4):223-6 (14 ref.)
The role of hepatic artery ligation and dearterialization with infusion chemotherapy in advanced malignancies in the liver. Berjian RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(4):379-87
- Malignant mesotheliomas and chemotherapy.** Karakousis CP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(2):181-5
- Simultaneous combination radiotherapy and multidrug chemotherapy for stage III and stage IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck.** Smith BL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(1):91-8
- The management of advanced bladder carcinoma.** Kedia KR, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):655-8
- Adjuvant chemotherapy in non-seminomatous testis cancer: 'mini-VAB' regimen: long-term followup.** Vugrin D, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):49-51
- New approach to acute myelogenous leukemia yields improved results [news]** **JAMA** 1981 May 15; 245(19):1901-2
- Chemoembolization: transcatheter management of neoplasms [editorial]** Chuang VP, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 20; 245(11):1151-2
- Remission in systemic lupus erythematosus after combination chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease.** Goodwin JS. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24-31;244(17):1962
- 'Chrono-oncology' attracting interest among clinicians [news]** **Gunby P. JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2280
- Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer [letter]** Morrison JC. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1731
- Growth characteristics of MOPC-315 plasmacytoma and response to anticancer agents.** Valeriote F, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jun;66(6):1083-8
- Chemotherapy for gastric cancer [editorial]** **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1174
- Management of advanced ovarian cancer [editorial]** **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1010-1
- Arterial perfusion for tumours [editorial]** **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):703
- Chemotherapy for oesophageal cancer [letter]** Buchanan RB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1134
- Relapse after presumed cure of lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter]** Carcassonne Y. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):473
- Chemotherapy for advanced resistant Hodgkin's disease [letter]** Goldman JM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):252
- Intra-arterial chemotherapy [letter]** Mattsson W, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):925
- The palliative role of hepatic arterial infusion and arterial occlusion in colorectal carcinoma metastatic to the liver.** Patt YZ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):349-50
- Intra-arterial chemotherapy as basal treatment in advanced and fungating primary breast cancer.** Stephens FO, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):435-8
- Early splenectomy and polychemotherapy versus polychemotherapy alone in chronic myeloid leukemia.** Baccarani M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(2):149-57
- Mesothelioma: ignorance is not bliss [letter]** Schwarz B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 12;2(1):46, 48
- Management of advanced gastric carcinoma [letter]** Stephens FO. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 12;2(1):42, 44
- Failure of early intensive chemotherapy to improve prognosis in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia.** Camitta BM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(4):383-9
- A randomized study of intermittent chemotherapy with or without BCG inoculation in maintenance therapy of childhood ALL.** Ekert H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980; 8(4):353-60
- Successful chemotherapy for childhood metastatic embryonal cell carcinoma of the testis: a preliminary report.** Holbrook CT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(1):75-81
- Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach: results of surgery and chemotherapy in an eleven-year-old girl with liver metastases.** Johnson H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980; 8(2):137-42
- A new therapy schedule for pediatric non-Hodgkin lymphoma toxicity with preliminary results.** Meadows AT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(1):15-24
- Implementation of adjuvant therapy for breast cancer in the St. Louis Metropolitan area: 1976-1977.** Van Amburg A 3d, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(1):1-6
- Androgen therapy during myeloblastic leukemia remission induced by two drug combinations.** Pavlovsky S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(1):11-8
- Immunotoxins: hybrid molecules of monoclonal antibodies and a toxin subunit specifically kill tumour cells.** Blythman HE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):145-6
- Directing toxins to cancer cells [news]** **Olson S. Nature** 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):84
- Single versus combination chemotherapy of L1210 leukemia.** Kozal I, et al. **Neoplasia** 1980;27(6):691-6
- Combination chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the fallopian tube.** Deppe G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct; 56(4):530-2
- Advanced ovarian cancer: brief intensive combination chemotherapy and second-look operation.** Greco FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):199-205
- Bleomycin, vinblastine, and cis-platinum in the treatment of advanced endometrial sinus tumor.** Julian CG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):396-401
- Melphalan, 5-fluorouracil, and medroxyprogesterone acetate in metastatic or recurrent endometrial carcinoma. Preliminary report.** Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):370-2
- Combination chemotherapy of advanced ovarian cancer with hexamethylmelamine, cis-Platinum, and doxorubicin after failure of prior therapy.** Vogl SE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):635-40
- Recent results with clinically used antineoplastic drugs and drug combinations in vivo.** Arnold W, et al. **Oncology** 1980; 37 Suppl 1:34-41
- Chemotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas.** Beretta G, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:92-6 (17 ref.)
- Combined chemotherapy.** Goldin A. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:3-8 (53 ref.)
- Chemotherapeutic sensitivity of human colorectal tumor xenografts.** Kopper L, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:42-50
- Acute leukemia following combination chemotherapy for cancer of the lung.** May JT, et al. **Oncology** 1981; 38(3):134-7
- Local chemotherapy in bladder cancer treatment.** Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:71-6 (24 ref.)
- The efficacy of 5-fluorouracil, mitomycin C, and methyl CCNU in advanced gastrointestinal malignancy.** Vaughn CB, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(3):129-33
- Metastatic basal cell carcinoma: report of a case responding to chemotherapy.** Woods RL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Apr;56(654):272-3
- Tabular summary of pharmacokinetic parameters relevant to in vitro drug assay.** Alberts DS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:351-9
- Clinical correlations of in vitro drug sensitivity.** Salmon SE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:223-45
- A comparative study of the effect of adriamycin on the sensitivity of mice to whole-body irradiation with 6-MVP photons or fast neutrons (67 MeV p—Be).** Colman M, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):833-4
- Antibodies as carriers for oncostatic materials.** Arnon R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;75:236-45
- Chemotherapy immunogenicity.** Goldin A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;75:185-94
- The use of peritoneal dialysis for delivery of chemotherapy to intraperitoneal malignancies.** Speyer JL, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:264-9
- DNA, liposomes, and proteins as carriers for antitumor drugs.** Trouet A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980; 75:229-35
- Hodgkin's disease in South African children.** Jacobson RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 31;59(5):133-7
- Bound to provoke a reaction [news]** **Maugh TH 2d. Science** 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1128-9
- Chemotherapy of advanced Hodgkin's disease.** Coltman CA Jr. **Semin Oncol** 1980 Jun;7(2):155-73 (85 ref.)
- Management of the indolent non-Hodgkin's lymphomas.** Portlock CS. **Semin Oncol** 1980 Sep;7(3):292-301
- The treatment of histiocytic lymphoma.** Sweet DL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1980 Sep;7(3):302-9
- Arterial infusion and occlusion in cancer patients.** Chuang VP, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Jan;16(1):13-25
- Anaplastic malignant neoplasms: diagnosis and treatment.** Bedikian AY, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):392-6
- Giant cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland: long survival after combination chemotherapy.** Weisberg A, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):638
- Treatment of small cell lung cancer.** York RM. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):342-6
- Effective outpatient combination chemotherapy for advanced cancer of the head and neck.** Chiuten D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):659-62
- Late results of multimodality therapy of high-grade supratentorial astrocytomas.** Seiler RW. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):88-91
- Regional arterial infusion of an anticancer drug combined with direct hemoperfusion.** Harada T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Apr;133(4):423-9
- Combination chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer.** Yajima A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;132(2):225-9
- The anticancer drug capsule with controlled-release for a long time and change of release rate.** Yamada A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:514-7
- Chemotherapy in the management of childhood cancer of the head and neck: indications and results.** Handler SD, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Fall; 33(2):205-8
- Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, vincristine and prednisone (CHOP) for non-Hodgkin's lymphomas with unfavorable histology: preliminary results.** Comella P, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Dec 31; 66(6):749-56
- Chemotherapy in metastatic, hormone refractory prostatic cancer using chlorambucil in combination with prednisolone versus conjugate, prednimustine (Leo 1031).** Beckley S, et al. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):446-8
- Vincristine, bleomycin, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and prednisone in metastatic, hormonally unresponsive prostatic adenocarcinoma.** Paulson DF, et al. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):443-5
- Chemotherapy of carcinoma of renal pelvis: preliminary report.** Trindade A, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):54-9
- Cancer trends: surgical adjuvant chemotherapy for operable breast cancer.** Horsley JS 3d, et al. **Va Med** 1980 Nov; 107(11):781-4
- [Treatment of bronchopulmonary cancer with CONB-A regimen (author's transl)]** **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;3(2):92-3
- [Chemotherapy of gynecological cancer through inferior epigastric arterial infusion (author's transl)]** **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):46-9
- [Chemotherapy of oral and maxillofacial malignant tumors by arterial infusion (report of 20 cases) (author's transl)]** **Chen Z. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb; 15(2):92-4
- [A new approach to chemotherapy for intracranial tumors (author's transl)]** **Liu XS. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(1):10-3
- [Various data on Hodgkin disease]** **Hoogendoorn D. Ned Tijdschr Geneesk** 1981 Feb 7;125(6):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Chemotherapy of stage III and IV ovarian carcinoma]** **Neijt JP, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneesk** 1980 Sep 20; 124(38):1601-5
- [Developments and current possibilities in cancer chemotherapy]** **Somers R, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneesk** 1980 Oct 11;124(41):1718-22
- [Amenorrhea following chemotherapy for the treatment of breast carcinoma: a suitable criterion of ovarian insufficiency?]** **Willems PH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneesk** 1981 May 16;125(20):775-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Controlled trials in cervico-facial cancerology]** **Jortay A. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(6):685-90
- [Chemotherapy-selective nodal irradiation in Hodgkin's disease: clinical stages IA-IIIb. Results of a prospective clinical trial including 334 patients (author's transl)]** **Andrieu JM, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(2):190-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Palliative chemotherapy of adult soft tissue sarcomas with an association of cyclophosphamide-vincristine-adriamycin-dacarbazine (CYVADIC) (author's transl)]** **Bui B, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Combination chemotherapy of anaplastic carcinoma with adriamycin, vincristine, methotrexate and cyclophosphamide (author's transl)]** **Chauvergne J, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(2):167-74 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Treatment of locally extensive soft tissue sarcomas. Value of intra-arterial chemotherapy (author's transl)]** **Marée D, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(2):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Chemotherapy of retinal tumors]** **Haye C, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:119-22
- [Fistulas and arteriovenous shunts for cytotoxic chemotherapy]** **Barret A, et al. J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(3):232
- [Treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemia by the combination of daunorubicin (or rubidazole) and cytosine arabinoside (apropos of 76 cases)]** **Bauters F, et al. Lille Med** 1980 Dec;25(10):559-68
- [Plasmacytic leukemia. Apropos of a case with prolonged survival after polychemotherapy (letter)]** **Fuzibet JG, et al. Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 11-25;10(30):2519
- [A study of two protocols of multiple chemotherapy in small round cell tumours of the lung (author's transl)]** **Israel L, et al. Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1981;9(2):123-31 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Tumors of ovary and testis (author's transl)]** **De Jager R. Rev Med Brux** 1980 May;1(5):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Treatment of various stages of Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)]** **Kenis Y, et al. Rev Med Brux** 1980 May; 1(5):299-305 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children: present treatment strategy (author's transl)]** **Mauris R, et al. Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar;2(3):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [New drugs in cancer chemotherapy (author's transl)]** **Rozencweig M, et al. Rev Med Brux** 1980 May;1(5):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Treatment of chronic myeloid and lymphoid leukemias, and of multiple myeloma (author's transl)]** **Stryckmans P, et al. Rev Med Brux** 1980 May;1(5):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Intra-arterial chemotherapy for the treatment of tumors of the nasal sinuses. Results in 50 cases (author's transl)]** **Lecointre F, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980; 81(6):376-84 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Contribution of ABVD chemotherapy in refractory Hodgkin's disease. Study of 21 observations (author's transl)]** **Bauters F, et al. Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 18-25; 56(19-20):959-66 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy of small cell carcinoma of the lung]** **Arjane G, et al. Union Med Can** 1981 Apr;110(4):358-60 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Results of treatment with ABVD in C-MOPP-resistant Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)]** **Gassmann W, et al. Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 16;59(6):267-73 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Stage IIIB and IVB Hodgkin's disease. Response to chemotherapy, relapses, survival rates (author's transl)]** **Kuse R, et al. Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 1;59(13):737-42 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Methodical aspects of intra-arterial chemotherapy of malignant head and neck tumors (author's transl)]** **von Scheel J. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 May; 60(5):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.)

- [Chemotherapy of pancreatic cancer is not yet generally recommended] Hartwich G. *Med Klin* 1980 Aug 1; 75(16):575-9 (Ger)
- [Results of combined modality treatment of malignant gliomas. Comparison of postoperative irradiation, chemotherapy, and combined radio-polychemotherapy (author's transl)] Jellinger K, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1981 Jan; 52(1):41-50 (Ger)
- [Intra-arterial infusion treatment in lung neoplasms] Kokron O, et al. *Oncologie* 1980 Aug;34(4):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and vincristine (ACO) in small cell bronchial cancer. Course of the disease and long-term follow-up] Seiber S, et al. *Oncologie* 1980 Feb; 3(1):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Treatment of small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma with a combination of chemotherapy and irradiation (author's transl)] Dundek E. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1980 Dec; 34(12):719-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Results of a cytostatic combination treatment of metastasized breast and small cell bronchial carcinoma during partial blockade of the cell cycle] Ammon J, et al. (Ger)
- [Strahlentherapie] [Sonderb] 1978;75:126-33 (Ger)
- [Value and sequence of radiotherapy and chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease] Arnold H, et al. (Ger)
- [Strahlentherapie] [Sonderb] 1978;75:96-103 (Ger)
- [Therapy of centrocyclic-centroblast lymphomas. Comparison of treatment results with whole body irradiation and polychemotherapy] Bamberg M, et al. (Ger)
- [Strahlentherapie] [Sonderb] 1978;75:104-9 (Ger)
- [Combination radio and chemotherapy in plasmacytoma. Roentgen diagnostic and protein chemistry development prognosis] Choné B. *Strahlentherapie* [Sonderb] 1978; 75:205-12 (Ger)
- [Intra-arterial chemotherapy in maxillofacial malignancies and radiotherapy] Esser E. *Strahlentherapie* [Sonderb] 1978; 75:134-40 (Ger)
- [Therapy of inflammatory chest wall recurrence in breast carcinoma. Intermittent local irradiation with inflammation and tumor dosages in combination with cytostatic interval polychemotherapy] Renner H, et al. (Ger)
- [Strahlentherapie] [Sonderb] 1978;75:196-8 (Ger)
- [Local radiotherapy and adriablastin chemotherapy in metastatic breast carcinoma] Renner H, et al. (Ger)
- [Strahlentherapie] [Sonderb] 1978;75:199-201 (Ger)
- [Simultaneous radio-chemotherapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma—phase I] Szepesi T, et al. (Ger)
- [Strahlentherapie] [Sonderb] 1978;75:180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Polychemotherapy - critical examination] Gross R, et al. *Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med* 1980;86:377-87 (Ger)
- [Combined chemotherapy of bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Karrer K, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980; 155(1):21-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Report of experiences with ambulatory cytostatic chemotherapy in germinal testicular tumors and metastasizing renal carcinomas] Schulz R, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1981 Jan;74(1):21-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Ultrastructural changes in breast cancer metastases following intrascleral injections of MER] Bar-Sella P, et al. (Ger)
- [Harefuah] 1980 Dec 15;99(12):413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [The treatment of mycosis fungoides] Birenbaum RF. (Heb)
- [Harefuah] 1980 Apr 2;98(7):308-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Combination chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer] Kuten A, et al. *Harefuah* 1981 Feb 1;100(3):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Experimental models of immunochemotherapeutic synergism: study of the influence of the treatment schedule] Circolo A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Oct 15; 55(19):1974-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Use of BCG as an immunoadjuvant in combination with antitumor agents in virus-induced leukemia] Sbaraglia G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1969-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Exploration of possible associations of antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents in view of their mechanisms of action (author's transl)] Cortinovis A, et al. *Chir Ital* 1979 Aug;31(4):616-49 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Chemotherapy of tumors of the uterine cervix] Battelli T, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Jun 30;93(6):621-30 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Tumors of the breast] Neretto G. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Sep 30;35(18 Suppl):39-41 (Ita)
- [Cellular changes in malignant pleural effusion induced by instillation of anti-cancer drugs with continuous evacuation of fluid (author's transl)] Sawada K, et al. (Jpn)
- [Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi] 1980 Jun; 18(6):394-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Educational lecture of cancer chemotherapy: with references to stomach cancer (author's transl)] Kimura K. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Mar;70(3):360-6 (Jpn)
- [Immunotherapy of lung neoplasms] Ikegami H. (Jpn)
- [Nippon Rinsho] 1980 Jul;38(7):2691-700 (67 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Bronchial artery infusion of antineoplastic agents] Takeuchi A. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Jul;38(7):2683-90 (Jpn)
- [Chemotherapy of yolk sac tumor heterotransplanted to nude mice (author's transl)] Sawada M, et al. (Jpn)
- [Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi] 1980 Oct; 32(10):1596-602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Trial of combination chemotherapy for multiple myeloma and macroglobulinemia—VENAP therapy (author's transl)] Furukawa K, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Nov; 21(11):1683-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Two cases of multiple myeloma with the successful endoprosthesis of the femoral head showed a satisfactory response to AAAP-therapy for relapse with extramedullary myeloma (author's transl)] Maruo K, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Feb;21(2):220-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Analysis of prophylactic treatment of central nervous system leukemia in children (author's transl)] Yokoyama T, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Nov;21(11):1720-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of toxic doses of selected antineoplastic drugs on the hematopoietic system of mice after splenectomy] Robak T. *Acta Haematol Pol* 1980 Jul-Sep;11(3):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of maintenance MOPP/COPP treatment on the number and function of peripheral T- and B-lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease during remission] Płużańska A, et al. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1981 Jun;65(6):475-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Chemotherapy of non-Hodgkin lymphoma with poor prognosis] Rupińska ZM, et al. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 Aug;64(2):167-79 (Pol)
- [Treatment maintaining complete remission in Hodgkin's disease] Armata J. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Feb 23;36(8):301-4 (33 ref.) (Pol)
- [Combined treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma in children] Armata J, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 May 11;36(19):675-7 (Pol)
- [Combined chemotherapy of advanced cases of Hodgkin's disease] Gabrys K, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 May 4; 36(18):637-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Results of complex treatment of adults with myeloblastic leukemia] Mazurkiewicz A, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Aug 4; 35(31):1187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Treatment of acute and chronic pancreatitis with cytostatic drugs] Popiela T, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 May 26; 35(21):783-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of polychemotherapy of cancer of the digestive organs] Singer Z, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Sep 22; 35(38):1453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Critical analysis of therapeutic results in malignant non-Hodgkin lymphomas] Gociu M, et al. (Rum)
- [Rev Med Interna] [Med Interna] 1980 Nov-Dec; 32(6):521-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Combined effect of an Ehrlich ascites tumor growth-inhibiting extract and adrenaline on cell division by that tumor in vitro] Romanov IuA, et al. (Rus)
- [Bull Eksp Biol Med] 1981 Feb;91(2):202-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Blastolysin, an agent potentiating the antitumor action of ionizing radiation] Iarmenko SP, et al. (Rus)
- [Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR] 1980;253(6):1495-9 (Rus)
- [Surgical treatment of rectal neoplasms in combination with preoperative endolymphatic therapy using dibunol solution] Erokin PV. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Aug;8(7):4-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Morphologic criteria of the effectiveness of intralymphatic polychemotherapy in patients with cancer of the cervix] Ogordnikova LS, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;1(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of polychemotherapy in the prevention of metastases of osteogenic sarcoma to the lungs] Knysh IT. (Rus)
- [Ortop Travmatol Protez] 1980 Dec;12(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Prolonged treatment of mesangiolipoferric glomerulonephritis with a cytostatic agent and prednisolone and a combination of a cytostatic agent, prednisolone an anticoagulant and an antiaggregant] Ratner Mla, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(8):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Experimental use of antitumor preparations in low doses] Garkavi LKh, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(7):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Results of clinical application of methods of individual selection of chemotherapeutic preparations in the treatment of gliomas] Apshkalne DL, et al. *Zh Vopr Neirokhir* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(7):12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Chemotherapy of MOPP and C-MOPP resistant cases of malignant lymphoma. (A preliminary report) (author's transl)] Kolaric K, et al. *Liječ Vjesn* 1980 Jun;102(6):306-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Treatment of gestational trophoblastic disease] Germá Lluç JR. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1981 Apr 10;76(7):327-30 (Spa)
- [Metastatic choriocarcinoma of pregnancy with clinical cure. Case report (author's transl)] Nogueiras Rimblas A, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1981 Mar 10;76(5):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Current treatment of acute leukemias] Sans-Sabrafen J. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1981 Mar 25;76(6):275-8 (14 ref.) (Spa)
- [Treatment of advanced breast cancer with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil and prednisone (CMFP)] Rabinovich MG, et al. (Spa)
- [Medicina (B Aires)] 1981;41(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Plasma cell leukemia. Report of a patient with unusually good response to treatment (author's transl)] Gómez Almaguer D, et al. *Rev Invest Clin* 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [CCNU, bleomycin, and vincristine (vinblastine) combination therapy in the treatment of resistant lymphoma (author's transl)] García López J, et al. *Sangre (Barc)* 1980; 25(6):1014-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Evaluation of reinductions in a modern protocol for the treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Analysis of the D-74 protocol (author's transl)] Ortega JJ, et al. *Sangre (Barc)* 1981;26(1):47-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy: gastroduodenal complications. Chuang VP, et al. *AJR* 1981 Aug; 137(2):347-50
- Review: diagnosis of chemotherapy lung. Sostman HD, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jan;136(1):33-40 (82 ref.)
- Pneumatois cystoides intestinalis: a complication of systemic chemotherapy. Shindelman LE, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1981 Apr;75(4):270-4
- Drug data: antineoplastic drugs. Marr DD. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Sep;81(9):1680-3
- Caring for the patient with chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia. Wroblewski SS, et al. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Apr;81(4):746-9
- The control of chemotherapy-induced emesis. Seigel LJ, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Sep;95(3):352-9 (79 ref.)
- Hypersensitivity reactions to cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Weiss RB, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Jan; 94(1):66-72 (87 ref.)
- Testicular function after combination chemotherapy in childhood for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Shalet SM, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Apr;56(4):275-8
- Cisplatin-induced hypogonadism hypocalcaemia [letter] Hill JB, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jul;141(8):1100
- Teratogenic effects of antileukemic chemotherapy. Schafer AL. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Mar;141(4):514-5
- Extravasation of vesicant antineoplastics: clinical and experimental findings. Dorr RT. *Ariz Med* 1981 Apr; 38(4):271-5
- Residual marrow damage from cytotoxic drugs. Morley A. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Oct;10(5):569-71
- Renal tubular damage without glomerular damage after cytotoxic drugs and aminoglycosides. Fleming JJ, et al. *Biomedicine* 1980 Dec;33(8):251-4
- Evaluation of hypercoagulability after remission induction chemotherapy of acute leukemia. Hiller E, et al. *Blut* 1980 Nov;41(5):359-66
- Psychiatric morbidity and physical toxicity associated with adjuvant chemotherapy [letter] Cooper AF, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1641
- Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer: side effects and quality of life. Palmer BV, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 13; 281(6255):1594-7
- Is THC an effective antiemetic for cancer patients? Opinion 1. Frytak S. *CA* 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):278-82
- Is THC an effective antiemetic for cancer patients? Opinion 2. Sallan SE, et al. *CA* 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):283-5
- The consequences of the chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease: The 10th David A. Karnofsky Memorial Lecture. DeVita VT Jr. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 1;47(1):1-13
- Pneumothorax during combination chemotherapy. Lote K, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1743-5
- Ultrastructural characteristics of therapy-related acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: evidence for a pancytopenia. McKenna RW, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Aug 1;48(3):725-37
- Specific antiemetics for specific cancer chemotherapeutic agents: haloperidol versus benquinamide. Neidhart JA, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1439-43
- Cytogenetic studies of bone marrow in breast cancer patients after adjuvant chemotherapy. Nowell P, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Aug 1;48(3):667-73
- Thyroid abnormalities associated with treatment of malignant lymphoma. Tamura K, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jun 1; 47(11):2704-11
- Cavitation of pulmonary metastases as a response to chemotherapy. Thalinger AR, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 15; 46(6):1329-32
- Are the elderly predisposed to toxicity from cancer chemotherapy? An investigation using data from the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Begg CB, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980;3(4):369-74
- Typhilitis: a treatable complication of acute leukemia therapy. Lea JW Jr, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980;3(4):355-62
- Carcinogenic activity in Sprague-Dawley rats of 2-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-D-glucose-pyranose (chlorozotocin). Habs M, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1979 Dec; 8(2):133-7
- Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in children after treatment for malignant lymphoma. Haglund U, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Dec;40(12):4786-90
- Pulmonary disease as a complication of chlorzotocin chemotherapy. Ahlgren JD, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):223-9
- Report on drug-induced pericarditis. Ahmed M, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):353-5
- Cholestatic jaundice associated with chlorzotocin. Belt RJ, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980;64(12):1235-9
- Acute toxicity during adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer: the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project (NSABP) experience from 1717 patients receiving single and multiple agents. Glass A, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):363-76
- Clinical toxic effects of 2,3-dihydro-1H-imidazo[1,2-b]pyrazole (IMPY) with relevant pharmacokinetic parameters. Neidhart JA, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):251-5

- Double-blind comparison of the antiemetic effects of nabilone and prochlorperazine on chemotherapy-induced emesis. Steele N, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar; 64(2-3):219-24.
- Phase I clinical trial of weekly iv 2,3-dihydro-1H-imidazo[1,2-b]pyrazole (IMPY). Vogel CL, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Oct-Nov; 64(10-11):1153-6.
- Acute ventricular fibrillation and death during infusion of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-aniside (AMSA). Von Hoff DD, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar; 64(2-3):356-8.
- Venous thrombosis during multimodal treatment of primary breast carcinoma. Weiss RB, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jul-Aug; 65(7-8):677-9.
- Complications in the treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Feld R. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar; 8(1):5-25 (85 ref.)
- Neuromotor and neuropsychological manifestations of 'total therapy' in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kirs PJ, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Jun; 7(2):85-94 (105 ref.)
- Effects of cancer chemotherapy on gonadal function of patients. Shalet SM. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Sep; 7(3):141-52 (79 ref.)
- The nitrosoureas and pulmonary toxicity. Weiss RB, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jun; 8(2):111-25.
- Cancer risks of medical treatment. Part I: Monitoring for drug safety and efficacy. Schottenfeld D. *Clin Bull* 1980; 10(4):150-7 (61 ref.)
- Dermatologic changes after systemic cancer therapy. Nixon DW, et al. *Cutis* 1981 Feb; 27(2):181-2, 186-8, 192-4.
- Acute leukemia after cytotoxic treatment for nonmalignant disease in childhood. A case report and review of the literature. Müller W, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 Mar; 136(1):105-8.
- Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol: comments on antiemetic trials. Davignon JP. *Front Radiat Ther Oncol* 1980; 15:148-56 (8 ref.)
- Management of drug toxicities and infections. Liter ME. *Front Radiat Ther Oncol* 1980; 15:126-9.
- Late sequelae after cure of childhood cancer. D'Angio GJ. *Hosp Pract* 1980 Nov; 15(11):109-11, 114-5, 119-21.
- Chromosome studies on lymphocytes of patients under cytostatic therapy. I. Conventional chromosome studies in cytostatic interval therapy. Gebhart E, et al. *Hum Genet* 1980; 55(1):53-63.
- Rapid onset of acute myeloid leukaemia following radiotherapy and chemotherapy for metastatic seminoma of the testis. Stewart AL, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1981; 100(1):109-11.
- Dexamethasone in the treatment of nausea and vomiting from cancer chemotherapy. Winokur SH, et al. *J Med Assoc Ga* 1981 Apr; 70(4):263-4.
- Dental management of head and neck cancer patients. Carl W. *J Surg Oncol* 1980; 15(3):265-81.
- Metastatic non-seminomatous testis tumors: morbidity of treatment. McLorie GA, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Oct; 124(4):479-81.
- The effects of cancer and cancer therapy on male fertility. Thachil JV, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Aug; 126(2):141-5 (76 ref.)
- Procedure for obtaining THC for cancer patients [news]. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 3; 246(1):15-19.
- Pulmonary toxicity of antineoplastic drugs. Batist G, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 25; 246(13):1449-53.
- Male gonadal dysfunction in Hodgkin's disease. A prospective study. Chapman RM, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Apr 3; 245(13):1323-8.
- delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in clinical oncology. Poster DS, et al. *JAMA* 1981 May 22-29; 245(20):2047-51.
- Soft-tissue necrosis induced by extravasated cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Barr RD, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jun; 66(6):1129-36.
- Lithium carbonate in haematology [letter] Bandini G, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 25; 2(8200):926.
- Cytotoxic nausea and cannabinoids [letter] Colls BM. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 11; 1(8224):833.
- Oral lorazepam to improve tolerance of cytotoxic therapy [letter] Friedlander M, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 13; 1(8233):1316-7.
- Defective monocyte killing in cancer patients [letter] Israël L, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 13; 2(8207):1311.
- Defective monocyte killing in malignancy [letter] Kohl S, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 20-27; 2(8208-8209):1373.
- Intravenous lorazepam to prevent nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy [letter] Maher J. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 10; 1(8211):91-2.
- Cytotoxic drugs and sterility [letter] Rustin GJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 13; 1(8233):1316.
- Severe atypical recurrent varicella in childhood leukaemia [letter] Van Weel-Sipman MH, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 17; 1(8212):147-8.
- Cancer chemotherapy. *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 1980 Nov 28; 22(24):101-6.
- Osteosarcoma and acute myeloblastic leukemia after therapy for childhood Hodgkin disease - a case report. Chan KW, et al. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 1980; 8(2):143-9.
- Gynecologic aspects of malignancies following immunosuppressive or cytotoxic therapy. Deppe G. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 1980 Sep-Oct; 47(5):535-8.
- Testicular function in boys after chemotherapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Blatt J, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 7; 304(19):1121-4.
- Venous thrombosis during adjuvant chemotherapy [letter] Booth BW, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 16; 305(3):170.
- No predisposition to herpes zoster with chemotherapy of breast cancer [letter] Markman M, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Mar 26; 304(13):789.
- Testicular function after chemotherapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Shalet SM, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Aug 27; 305(9):520.
- Patently after chemotherapy-induced sterility in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Stricker S, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 7; 304(19):1175.
- Urinary system functions in children with intensive antileukemic therapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Mišková Z, et al. *Neoplasma* 1980; 27(4):489-92.
- Small cell cancer of lung: rapid tumor necrosis leading to serious pulmonary infections after intensive chemotherapy. Brandman JR, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 Aug; 81(9):1332-4.
- Chemotherapy versus chemoradiotherapy in inoperable esophageal cancer. Results of three controlled studies. Kolaric K, et al. *Oncology* 1980; 37 Suppl 1:77-82.
- Chemotherapy-induced oral mucositis in adult leukemia. Dreizen S, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Feb; 69(2):103-8, 111-2.
- The development of mesna for the inhibition of urotoxic side effects of cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide, and other oxazaphosphorine cytostatics. Brock N. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980; 74:270-8.
- Long-term sequelae of cancer chemotherapy. Ziegler J, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980; 74:312-5 (15 ref.)
- Tubuloproteinuria in cancer chemotherapy. Fleming JJ, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar; 10(1):135-41.
- Studies on the mechanism of the erythrocyte enzyme abnormalities induced by chemotherapy. Etienne J, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1980 Nov; 25(5):394-400.
- Increased sister chromatid exchange frequencies in lymphocytes of nurses handling cytostatic drugs. Norppa H, et al. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 1980 Dec; 6(4):299-301.
- Complications of chemotherapy in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Gams RA. *Semin Oncol* 1980 Jun; 7(2):184-6.
- Hyperacute azotemia caused by cell lysis in leukemia. Langlois RP, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Feb; 74(2):249-50.
- [Hematopoietic disorders resulting from cytostatic treatment (author's transl)] Klener P. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Jun 25; 120(25):769-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [A patient with acute pericarditis following radio and chemotherapy] van Moppes FI, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Sep 13; 124(37):1551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Cytostatic drugs and fertility] Elonen E. *Duodecim* 1980; 96(14):941-4 (Fin)
- [Late side-effects of cytostatic agents] Parvinen LM, et al. *Duodecim* 1980; 96(14):946-51 (Fin)
- [Occupational hazards in cancer chemotherapy] Vainio H, et al. *Duodecim* 1981; 97(4):172-3 (Fin)
- [Toxic myocardiopathies in pediatrics (author's transl)] Fermont L, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1981 Mar; 28(5):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Neurologic complications of acute leukemia] Dulac O, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1981 Mar; 38(3):189-93 (Fre)
- [Cardiac complications of chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Olive D. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1981 May; 38(5):379-84 (65 ref.) (Fre)
- [Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy: pulmonary side effects (author's transl)] Abbaticci JS. *Bull Cancer (Paris)* 1981; 68(2):142-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Post-transfusion malaria (Plasmodium falciparum) and carcinoma under chemotherapy: unusual cytology of the parasite] Gorenflot A, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1980 Jul-Aug; 73(4):418-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Acute abdomen in children undergoing antimitotic chemotherapy] Schmitt M, et al. *Chir Pediatr* 1980; 21(4):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Unexpected infectious syndromes with severe leukopenia during anticancer chemotherapy. Results of antibiotic treatment 'on demand' (letter)] Breau JL, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 15; 9(43):3272 (Fre)
- [Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung in a patient treated for small cell carcinoma. Does chemotherapy encourage the development of histologically different tumour? (author's transl)] Cordier JF, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 May 9; 10(21):1713-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Immunosuppression, tumoricidal agents and carcinogenesis] Gorin NC. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 May 9; 10(21):1699-702 (Fre)
- [Action of antineoplastic treatments on masculine fertility (author's transl)] Nguyen TH. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Apr; 1(4):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Non-infectious complications of chemotherapy (author's transl)] Nouwijnck C. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 May; 1(5):331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Iatrogenic menopause: a case report (author's transl)] Humbert B. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jun 8-15; 57(21-24):1115-6 (Fre)
- [The risks of the antineoplastic chemotherapy and the treatment of complications caused by cytostatic agents (author's transl)] Gürtler R. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980; 50(2):141-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Neurotoxic side effects of cytostatic therapy (author's transl)] Strian F, et al. *Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr* 1981 Apr; 49(4):152-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Toxic lesions caused by cytostatic drugs] Gropp C, et al. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Dec; 21(12):739-45 (29 ref.) (Ger)
- [Peripheral blood changes infections and supportive care under intensive chemotherapy for solid tumors CT2 and T6 protocol] (author's transl) Göbel U, et al. *Klin Paediatr* 1980 Nov; 192(6):517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapy-related central nervous system complications in acute lymphoblastic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of childhood (author's transl)] Ludwig R, et al. *Klin Paediatr* 1980 Jul; 192(4):358-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Do anabolic steroids protect bone marrow during cytostatic therapy?] Kopera H. *Med Klin* 1980 Jul 18; 75(15):539-43 (89 ref.) (Ger)
- [Cytostatic therapy: neurologic and psychiatric syndromes] Strian F, et al. *Med Klin* 1980 Jun 20; 75(13):478-84 (111 ref.) (Ger)
- [Long-term therapy of tumor patients. Secondary cardiomyopathies (author's transl)] Bolte HD. *MMW* 1980 Sep 5; 122(36):1219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prophylaxis and therapy of cytostatic-induced skin necrosis] Köstering H, et al. *Oncologie* 1980 Dec; 3(6):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Problems of cumulative toxicity of radiotherapy and cytostatic chemotherapy in bronchial carcinoma] Rhomberg W. *Oncologie* 1980 Jun; 3(3):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Behavior of various B-vitamins following radiation and/or cytostatic treatment of gynecologic carcinomas] Ladner HA, et al. *Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]* 1978; 75:191-5 (Ger)
- [Replacement therapy with blood components in bone-marrow depression due to cytostatic drugs (author's transl)] Höcker P, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]* 1980 Aug 1; 92(15):530-5 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Causes of deaths of patients with ovarian carcinoma (author's transl)] Kraft W, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981; 103(5):261-6 (Ger)
- [The leukemogenic action of cytotoxic drugs (editorial)] Berliner S, et al. *Harefuah* 1981 Jan 1; 100(1):44-5 (Heb)
- [Moniliasis of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Sharon P, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Oct 15; 99(8):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Nervous system lesions in subjects with malignant neoplasms] Sallusto L, et al. *Acta Neurol [Quadr]* (Napoli) 1981; 42:128-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of antineoplastic chemotherapy on various cardiologic parameters] Garimoldi M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978; 23(10):1785-90 (Ita)
- [Electrocardiographic study in leukemic children in relation to the antileukemic therapy] Pelargonio S, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978; 23(5):959-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Cardiologic aspects of antineoplastic therapy] Guindani A, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980; 10(12):1684-8 (33 ref.) (Ita)
- [Domperidone as an anti-emetic in antineoplastic chemotherapy] Caruso U, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 Jun 15; 36(11):787-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Behavior of respiratory function during antineoplastic chemotherapy] Vignali M, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1980 Oct; 32(10):899-903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Prevention and control of side effects in the chemotherapy of advanced lung cancer] Bianco F, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jun 23; 72(25):1665-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evolutionary aspects of the picture of pulmonary pathology in the course of chronic blood diseases (a correlation with cytostatic treatment)] Spanedda R, et al. *Riv Emoter Immunematol* 1979; 26(1-2):30-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The induction of sister chromatid exchanges by anticancer agents in agents in cultured human lymphocytes and a hazard of mutagenicity in man (author's transl)] Misawa S, et al. *Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi* 1980 Dec 20; 15(7):1085-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [An autopsy case of microangiopathic hemolytic anemia following the anti-cancer drug therapy—anticancer drugs and disseminated intravascular coagulation— (author's transl)] Ohno Y, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Jun; 21(6):828-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Acute myelogenous leukemia after cytostatic therapy of breast cancer] Asbjørnsen G, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1981 Feb; 101(6):387-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Granulocytopenia and infections during induction therapy of acute leukemia] Ly B, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1981 Feb; 101(6):379-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Adverse effects of ledakin and their treatment] Pawlicki M, et al. *Nowotwory* 1980 Jul-Sep; 30(3):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Incidence and degree of intolerance and toxic effect of cytostatics in the treatment of lung cancer] Traczyk K, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980; 48(12):831-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Immunity in cases of neoplasms treated with cytostatic drugs] Lotreanu V, et al. *Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]* 1981 Jan-Mar; 26(1):59-60 (Rom)
- [Sequelae and hazards of using highly effective drug agents]

- Gogin EE. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980 Sep;58(9):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Treatment of bone marrow aplasia in phase I of acute lymphatic leukemia treatment in children] Tiefenbach A, et al. *Bilit Hematol Transfuz* 1979;7(1 Suppl):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Allergic reactions in cytostatic therapy] Vuković I, et al. *Bilit Hematol Transfuz* 1979;7(1):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Lung damage caused by cytostatics] Kapellerová A. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Aug;35(8):434-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

- Mass spectrometry as a technique for testing the purity of drugs for biological use: the case of new antitumor cyclophosphazenes. Monsarrat B, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Sep;7(9):405-9
- Clinical pharmacology of IMPY by radioimmunoassay. Fong KL, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980;64(12):1253-60
- The electron affinity of some radiotherapeutic agents used in cancer therapy. Wold E, et al. *Int J Radiat Biol* 1980 Dec;38(6):599-611
- 2,5-Diaziridinyl-3,6-bis(carboethoxymino)-1,4-benzoquinone: Isolation and characterization of degradation products. Poochikian GK, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Feb;70(2):162-7
- [Spectrophotometric determination of the substance 977-VUFB (Damvar) in the visible zone] Vachek J, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 May;29(3-4):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Microbiological dosage of the antitumor drugs (author's transl)] Nardi B, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1980 Dec;15(4):1033-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The application of radioimmunoassay for virus and anticancer drugs (author's transl)] Toyoshima S. *Radioisotopes* 1980 May;29(5):252-60 (78 ref.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Differential protection against cytotoxic chemotherapeutic effects on bone marrow CFUs by W-2721. Wasserman TH, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1981;4(1):3-6

BLOOD

- Analysis for nitrosourea antitumor agents by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Smith RG, et al. *Anal Chem* 1981 Jul;53(8):1205-8
- A gas chromatographic and mass spectral approach to the analysis of the anticancer drug methyl-G as the trimethylsilyl derivative. Kourou-Daley S, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1981 May;8(5):219-24
- Quantitation of methylglyoxal bis(guanilylhydrazones) in blood plasma and leukemia cells of patients receiving the drug. Seppänen P, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Nov 15;26(5):571-6
- Liquid chromatography determination of an antineoplastic aziridinylbenzoquinone in human and murine serum. Allen BA, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Jan 2;222(1):146-51
- Clinical analysis for the anti-neoplastic agent 1,4-dihydroxy-5,8-bis-(2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]ethyl)-a-ne dihydrochloride (NSC 301739) in plasma. Application of temperature control to provide selectivity in paired-ion high-performance liquid chromatography. Reynolds DL, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Feb 13;222(2):225-40
- Determination of the anti-tumor agent, 10-chloro-5-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-7H-indolo[2,3-c]quinoline-6(5H)-one. HCl in blood or plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Strojny N, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Apr 10;223(1):111-21
- Analysis of 4'-demethyllepidophyllotoxin-9-(4,6-O-ethylidene-beta by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Allen LM. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Dec;69(12):1440-1
- Tumor-necrotizing serum production by administration of BCG + Pseudomonas: its application in treatment of fibrosarcoma in mice. Kiger N, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:220-5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

- Pharmacokinetics of ICRF-187 in the cerebrospinal fluid of subhuman primates. von Hoff DD, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):734-6
- Ability of a new antitumor agent, AZQ, to penetrate into cerebrospinal fluid. Gormley PE, et al. *Pharmacology* 1981;22(3):196-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Di- and tri-methoxystyryl derivatives of heterocyclic nitrogen compounds. Bahner CT, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(3):404-6
- Cytotoxic liponucleotide analogs. I. Chemical synthesis of CDP-diacylglycerol analogs containing the cytosine arabinoside moiety. Turcotte JG, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep;641(3):604-18
- Natural and synthetic pyrrolebenzodiazepines: chemistry and some biological activities. Part I. Artico M. *Boll Chim Far* 1980 Aug;119(8):455-68
- Studies on antitumor-active 2,3-dioxopiperazine derivatives. II. Synthesis and structure-antitumor activity relationship of 1-benzyl-2,3-dioxopiperazine derivatives. Hori T, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1981 Mar;29(3):684-98
- Synthesis of 4-azidoquinoline 1-oxides and related compounds. Kamiya S, et al. *Chem. Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 May;28(5):1485-90

- Antineoplastic activity of platinum complexes of trans-(dl)-1,2-cyclopentanediamine. Kidani Y, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1979 Mar;27(3):829-30
- Syntheses and antitumor activities of 5-(substituted-methyl)-6-carbamoyluracils. Okada J, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1981 Mar;29(3):667-75
- Synthesis of purine nucleoside nitrosoureas and their antitumor activities. Sato A, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1979 Mar;27(3):765-70
- Synthesis of 2-amino-2-deoxy-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl nucleosides. Sato A, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1979 Mar;27(3):821-3
- A potent antitumor quinazoline inhibitor of thymidylate synthetase: synthesis, biological properties and therapeutic results in mice. Jones TR, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1981 Jan;17(1):11-9
- Study on compounds with potential antitumor activity. III. Hydrazone derivatives of 5-substituted 2-chloro-3-formyl-6-methylindole. Andreani A, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1979 Feb;34(2):132-8
- Synthesis and antitumor activity of N-nitrosourea derivatives of kanosamine. Sasaki K, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 May;33(5):517-9
- Synthesis of 1- and 6-S- and 1- and 6-Se derivatives of 2-amino-2-deoxy-alpha/beta-D-glucopyranose. Chen GC, et al. *J Chem Soc [Perkin I]* 1980;10:2287-93
- Fluorinated retinoic acids and their analogues. 2. Synthesis and biological activity of aromatic 4-fluoro analogues. Chan KK, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jan;24(1):101-4
- Synthesis of certain [6,5,6] linear tricyclic nucleosides as potential antitumor agents. Chung FL, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Nov;23(11):1158-66
- Some short-chain N6-substituted adenosine analogues with antitumor properties. Fleysher MH, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1448-52
- Fluorinated analogues of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea: an attempt to control metabolism. Foster AB, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Nov;23(11):1226-9
- Nucleoside conjugates as potential antitumor agents. 3. Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1-(beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)cytosine conjugates of corticosteroids. Hong CI, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1343-7
- Studies on the synthesis of chemotherapeutics. 10. Synthesis and antitumor activity of N-acetyl- and N-(alkoxycarbonyl)-5-fluorouracil derivatives. Kametani T, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1324-9
- Synthesis and antineoplastic activity of a novel series of phosphoramidate mustard analogues of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides. Lin TS, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Nov;23(11):1235-7
- Synthesis and biological activities of chloroethylurea, methylurea, and nitrosourea analogues of N-deacetylthymethylcolchicine. Lin TS, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1440-2
- Synthesis of seleno- and thioguanine-platinum(II) complexes and their antitumor activity in mice. Maeda M, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Feb;24(2):167-9
- Cancer chemotherapy: congener synthesis. Montgomery JA. *J Med Chem* 1980 Oct;23(10):1063-7
- DNA intercalating compounds as potential antitumor agents. 1. Preparation and properties of 7H-pyridocarbazoles. Pelaprat D, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1330-5
- DNA intercalating compounds as potential antitumor agents. 2. Preparation and properties of 7H-pyridocarbazole dimers. Pelaprat D, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1336-43
- Synthesis and biological activity of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-phosphorodiamidates. Phelps ME, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Nov;23(11):1229-32
- Synthesis and antitumor activity of simple vinyl and alpha-methylene-gamma-butyrolactone sulfonate esters and silyl enol ethers. Stang PJ, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):468-72
- Nucleosides. 116. 1-(beta-D-Xylofuranosyl)-5-fluorocytosines with a leaving group on the 3' position. Potential double-barreled masked precursors of anticancer nucleosides. Watanabe KA, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Oct;23(10):1088-94
- Tumor inhibitory triazenes. 2. Variation of antitumor activity within an homologous series. Wilman DE, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Sep;23(9):1052-4
- Antioxidants in purification, stabilization, and formulation of the antineoplastic agent 6-selenoguanosine. Beltagy YA, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Oct;69(10):1168-70
- Pyridones as potential antitumor agents II: 4-Pyridones and bioisosteres of 3-acetoxy-2-pyridone. Hwang DR, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Sep;69(9):1074-6
- Carbocyclic analogs of arabinosylpurine nucleosides. Lee H, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Sep;69(9):1019-21
- Latent forms of the transport-inhibitory alpha-amino acid adamantane. Nagasawa HT, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Sep;69(9):1022-5
- Synthesis and antitumor activity of 4-[p-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]phenyl]butyrate. Roehrig GR, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Oct;69(10):1232-4
- Synthetic nucleosides and nucleotides. XIV. Facile synthesis and antitumor activities of 6-mercaptopyridine 2'-deoxyriboside and related compounds. Saneyoshi M, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Feb;3(2):105-10
- Steroid derivatives. Ibrahim el-SA, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980

- Dec;30(12):810-1
- Preparation and antitumor property of certain coumarins and psoralens. Louffy MA. *Pharmazie* 1981;36(2):166
- Cancerostatics. IV. On the synthesis of some novel 1-Azacarbazole derivatives as antineoplastic agents. Kaczmarek L, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):121-7
- Synthesis, biologic effects, and biochemical properties of some 2'-azido- and 2'-amino-2'-deoxyarabinofuranosyl pyrimidines and purines. Bobek M, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;74:78-83
- [A study of antitumor chemotherapeutic agents - synthesis of cantharidine derivatives (author's transl)] Liu JY, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980;15(5):271-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Studies on antitumor and antiviral compounds. VI. Synthesis of dl-beta-phthalimido-alpha-n-butylaldehyde derivatives (author's transl)] Wu YL, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Oct;15(10):598-602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Study on cancer chemotherapy-synthesis of 9-aminoacridine compounds] Zhang BX, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Jan;15(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Partial synthesis of homoharringtonine from cephalotaxine] Zhao ZZ, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Jan;15(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Tumour chemotherapy. XXXIX Synthesis of 2-methyl-5-bis(beta-chloroethyl)aminophenylalanine and 2-bis(beta-chloroethyl)aminomethyl-5-nitrophenylalanine (author's transl)] Zheng YY, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1979 Nov;14(11):676-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Development of selective antitumor and antiproteoal agents by linking to lysosomotropic carriers] Trouet A. *Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg* 1980 Apr 26;135(4):261-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A new approach to the diagnosis and treatment of cancer: development of compounds carried by steroids] van Lier JE, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Oct;109(10):1481-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Tumor inhibitory agents. 12. 2-Ureido-4(3H)-pyrimidinones] Kreutzberger A, et al. *Arch Pharm (Weinheim)* 1981 Jan;314(1):34-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Mammary-tumor-inhibiting antiestrogens of the 3,3'-dihydroxy-alpha, beta-dialkylstilbene type (author's transl)] Schneider M, et al. *Arch Pharm (Weinheim)* 1980;313(11):919-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Synthesis and study of the antitumor activity of glucuronide derivatives of 5-fluorouracil] Carissimi M, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1979 Dec;118(12):721-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Compounds with antitumor activity. V. Hydrazone derivatives of 5-formylimidazo(2,1-b)thiazoles and 6-substituted 2,3-dihydro-5-formylimidazo(2,1-b)thiazoles] Andreani A, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Jul;35(7):573-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Compounds with potential antitumor activity. VI. Esters of 6-substituted 5-hydroxymethylimidazo(2,1-b)thiazoles] Andreani A, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Nov;35(11):896-901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Chemical and pharmacological research on pyran derivatives. XII. Bis-(beta-chloroethyl)amino-substituted chromones and benzochromones] Mazzei M, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1979 Jan;34(1):52-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [2-Substituted thiazole derivatives with possible antitumor activity] Monforte P, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1981 Feb;36(2):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

- Classification of antineoplastic agents by their selective toxicities toward oxygenated and hypoxic tumor cells. Teicher BA, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jan;41(1):73-81

HISTORY

- The fifth Myron Karon Memorial Lecture. The cure of cancer by chemotherapy - reflections on how it happened. Zubrod CG. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 1980;8(2):107-114

IMMUNOLOGY

- Immune function in nurses handling cytostatic drugs [letter] Lassila O, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):482
- Interferon-inducing activity of an immunotherapeutic anticancer agent, SSM, prepared from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* strain Aoyama B. Hayashi Y, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(3):305-16
- Immunological evidence of a surface structure common to *Streptococcus pyogenes* preparation OK-432 and mouse ascites tumor cells. Sasaki M, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(3):259-64
- Heterogeneity of the interaction of anticancer agents with the immune system and its possible relevance in chemioimmunotherapy. Spreafico F. *Oncology* 1980;37 Suppl 1:9-18 (29 ref.)
- [Mechanism of the effect of cytostatic preparations on neutrophil phagocytic activity in acute leukemia] Ebert LA, et al. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 1980 Aug;25(8):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Studies of antitumor activity of the culture filtrate of *Hohenbuehelia geogenius* (D.C. ex Fr.) Sing (basidiomycete). Riondel J, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981; 31(2):293-9
- Dry column chromatographic procedure for rapid concentration of biological activity in natural products fractionation. Hokanson GC, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Mar; 70(3):329-31
- Endotoxin-induced tumor necrosis factor. Oetting HF, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:207-12
- [Purification, characterization and antitumor activity of *Rana nigromaculata* lectin (author's transl)] Sue H, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Jul;100(7):706-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

- Transformation and metabolic effects of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine in mice. Cihak A, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 1;29(21):2929-32
- Studies of the metabolism of N-methyl containing anti-tumour agents: ¹⁴CO₂ breath analysis after administration of ¹⁴C-labelled N-methyl drugs, formaldehyde and formate in mice. Gescher A, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1245-52
- Interactions of a new antitumor agent, 1,4-dihydroxy-5,8-bis[2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-ethyl]a with nucleic acids. Kapuscinski J, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 1;30(3):231-40
- Interaction of 2-formylpyridine thiosemicarbazone copper (II) with Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Saryan L.A. et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(12):1595-604
- Binding of the cytotoxic and antitumor triterpenes, cucurbitacins, to glucocorticoid receptors of HeLa cells. Witkowski A, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 5; 674(2):246-55
- Possible mechanism of the selectivity of the cytostatic action of antineoplastic preparations. Konradov AA, et al. *Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR* 1979 May-Jun;6(3):315-8
- Pharmacokinetics of gallium nitrate in man. Kelsen DP, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 1;46(9):2009-13
- Selective uptake and retention of anticancer agents by sensitive cells. Hill DL, et al. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;4(4):221-5 (28 ref.)
- Effects of endotoxin on the pharmacology of antineoplastic agents. Lu K, et al. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1981; 5(4):227-31
- The pharmacologic fate of the antitumor agent 2-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazole in the dog. Lu K, et al. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;4(4):275-9
- Uptake and metabolism of hexamethylmelamine and pentamethylmelamine by L5178Y lymphoblasts in vitro. Begleiter A, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Dec;40(12):4489-94
- Disposition of the carcinostatic agent 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-[1-(5'-p-nitrobenzoyl)-2',3'-isopropyl] in animals. Godeñeche D, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Sep; 40(9):3351-6
- Systemic chemotherapy for a primary germ cell tumor of the brain: a pharmacokinetic study. Ginsberg S, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):477-83
- Distribution, excretion, and metabolism of 3-[(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl]-1-(2-chloro) (ACNU) in rats and mice after iv administration. Tanaka M, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):575-80
- DDMP (2,4-diamino-5-(3',4'-dichlorophenyl)-methylpyrimidine). Hill BT, et al. *Cancer Treat Rev* 1980 Jun;7(2):95-112 (61 ref.)
- Comparative pharmacokinetics of vindesine, vincristine and vinblastine in patients with cancer. Nelson RL, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:17-24
- High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of pentamethylmelamine and its metabolites in biological fluids. Benvenuto JA, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Mar 13; 222(3):518-22
- Bioactivation of the antitumor drugs 9-hydroxyellipticine and derivatives by a peroxidase-hydrogen peroxide system. Auclair C, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Mar;24(3):289-95
- Potential antitumor agents. 34. Quantitative relationships between DNA binding and molecular structure for 9-anilinoacridines substituted in the anilino ring. Baguley BC, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Feb;24(2):170-7
- Metabolism of 6-thiopurines. I. Irreversible binding of a metabolite of 6-thiopurine to mammalian hepatic protein in vitro. Hyslop RM, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep;218(3):621-8
- Metabolism of 6-thiopurines. II. Covalent binding of a 6-thiopurine metabolite to mammalian tissue protein in vivo. Hyslop RM, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep; 218(3):629-35
- Sex- and age-related mouse toxicity and disposition of the amino acid antitumor agent, acivicin. McGovern JP, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Mar;216(3):433-40
- Diminished response to cytotoxic therapy in G-6-PD deficiency [letter] Pani P, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 11; 2(8198):803-4
- Mechanistic approaches to new nitrosourea development. Kohn KW. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;76:141-52 (47 ref.)
- Molecular pharmacology of nitrosoureas. Tew KD, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;76:130-40

- [Pharmacokinetic studies on 3H-N-Hydroxycantharidinimide (author's transl)] Ho SX, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 May;16(5):328-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Membrane transport of antineoplastic drugs and its relevance to tumour chemotherapy (author's transl)] Kolassa N. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1980;92(20):707-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Influence of the catheter-top-position upon the distribution pattern of continuous intra-arterially infused chemotherapeutic agent (author's transl)] Ichinohe H. *Radioisotopes* 1980 Nov;29(11):533-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Lymphatic delivery of drugs and its application to cancer chemotherapy (author's transl)] Muranishi S. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Jul;100(7):687-98 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Problem of tolerance and biological availability in the treatment with cytostatics] Czownicki Z. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Dec 22;35(51):2015-8 (35 ref.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effect of daily administration of cytotoxic drugs on the erythroid and granulocytic repopulating ability of rat bone marrow. Standen GR, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980; 63(5):252-6
- The effect of antineoplastic drugs on the pharmacokinetics of antipyrine in the rat. Høyem-Johansen T, et al. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct;47(4):279-84
- Information services of the International Cancer Research Data Bank (ICRDB) program in cancer chemotherapy and pharmacology. Schneider JH. *Adv Pharmacol Chemother* 1980;17:25-35
- Tumor heterotransplants in diffusion chambers. Benczur M. *Antibiot Chemother* 1980;28:43-7
- In vitro anticancer drug sensitivity testing. Dobrynin YV, et al. *Antibiot Chemother* 1980;28:13-4
- Heterogeneity of tumor cell populations. Holcinger L, et al. *Antibiot Chemother* 1980;28:115-9
- Heterogeneity of tumor cells. Ujhazy V, et al. *Antibiot Chemother* 1980;28:120-2 (0 ref.)
- Key enzymes and tumor cell heterogeneity. Weber G. *Antibiot Chemother* 1980;28:53-61 (0 ref.)
- Radiometric prescreen for antitumor activity with *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* mutant strain. Speedie MK, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):171-5
- Bioassay of antibiotics in body fluids from patients receiving cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Wright DN, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):417-22
- Influence of pH and serum on the effectivity of antineoplastic agents in vitro. Nissen E, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1981; 51(1):152-6
- Effects of cytostatic drugs on the transmembrane potential and surface charge of cultured cells. Walliser S, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1981;51(1):125-32
- Effect of cytostatics administration in rats on leukocyte cytochemical markers. Orzechowska-Juzwenko K. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(5):663-83
- Effects on 1,3-bis(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)-5-fluoro-2,4-pyrimidinedio on the central nervous system: I. Effects on monoamines in the brain. Toide K, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Oct;247(2):243-56
- Studies with a 2,4-diamino-5-(3',4'-dichlorophenyl)-6-methylpyrimidine (DDMP)-resistant L1210 leukemia cell line without cross-resistance to methotrexate. Browman GP, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2241-5
- Inhibition of tRNA aminoacylation by ethidium dimer and several other bifunctional intercalators with or without antitumor activity. Markovits J, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(12):1557-62
- Separation of isomers of 4-[bis-(2-bromopropyl)amino]-2'-carboxy-2-methylazobenzene (CB 10-252) and investigation of its activity towards some human tumor xenografts. Wilman DE. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 1;29(21):2919-23
- Effects of nocodazole on structures of calf brain tubulin. Lee JC, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6209-15
- The effect of the nitrosourea analog of thymidine, 3'-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-3'-deoxythymidine on *Escherichia coli* thymidine kinase. Chen MS, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 6;616(1):35-40
- Study of the influence of certain antitumor preparations on the population of hematopoietic stem cells. Klockho AV, et al. *Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR* 1979 May-Jun;63(3):368-9
- Influence of antitumor drugs of natural origin on the intramuscular and subcutaneous form of five transplantable tumor models. Maneva K, et al. *Biomedicine* 1981 Mar; 35(1):25-7
- Flow cytofluorometric analysis of the effects of new nitrosourea derivatives on proliferation of EMT 6 tumor cells 'in vitro'. Vlaeminck MN, et al. *Biomedicine* 1981 Mar; 35(1):27-9
- Cytotoxic effect in vivo of selected chemotherapeutic agents on synchronized murine fibrosarcoma cells. Grdina DJ, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Nov;42(5):677-83
- Enhanced killing of mammalian cells by radiation combined with m-AMSA. Roberts PB, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Nov; 42(5):684-91
- Isobologram analysis of the combined effects of anti-tumour platinum complexes and ionizing radiation on mammalian cells. Szumiel I, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Aug;42(2):292-6

- Response of Chinese hamster ovary cells to anticancer drugs under aerobic and hypoxic conditions. Tannock I, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Feb;43(2):245-8
- Effect of antineoplastic drugs on human leukocyte-mediated cytotoxicity against herpes simplex virus infected cells. Bolivar R, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1555-61
- A study of drug-induced kinetic perturbations in the marrow of a patient with neuroblastoma. Shackney SE, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Mar 1;45(5):882-92
- Platinum drugs: combined anti-lymphoproliferative and nephrotoxicity assay in rats. Aggarwal SK, et al. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;4(4):249-58
- Histamine-releasing properties of hydroxy-9-methyl-2-ellipticinum acetate. Eschaler A, et al. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1981;5(4):233-6
- Adenosine deaminase inhibitors: their role in chemotherapy and immunosuppression. Glazer RI. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;4(4):227-35 (95 ref.)
- In vitro cell growth inhibition by metallocene dichlorides. Köpf-Maier P, et al. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1981; 5(4):237-41
- Radiation sensitivity modification by chemotherapeutic agents. Hetzel FW, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1981; 4(2):177-82
- The response of EMT6 tumor spheroids to combined treatment with misonidazole and either nitrogen mustard, adriamycin, or BCNU. Twentyman PR. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980 Fall;3(3):253-6
- Failure to detect mutagenic effects of anti-tumor alkyl-lysophospholipids. King MT, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1981 Apr;12(3):217-22
- New designs in inorganic ring systems as anticancer drugs. Antitumor activity of the aziridine (ethylene-imino) derivatives (NPAz2)NSOX with X = F, Az, Ph. Labarre JF, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1981 Apr;12(3):245-50
- Cytotoxic effect of alpha-methylornithine, a competitive inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, on ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo. Linden M, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 May;9(3):207-12
- Differential effects of cytotoxic agents on hematopoietic progenitors. Botnick LE, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun; 41(6):2338-42
- Differential killing efficacy of twenty antitumor drugs on proliferating and nonproliferating human tumor cells. Drevwinko B, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun;41(6):2328-33
- Selectivity of the antineoplastic and cytotoxic effects of 1-p-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)benzoic acid potassium salt (+/-)-1,2-di(3,5-dioxopiperazin-1-yl)propane, and cyclophosphamide in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Giraldi T, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun;41(6):2524-8
- Interaction of the alkylating antitumor agent 2,3,5-tris(ethyleneimino)benzoquinone with the plasma membrane of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Ihlenfeldt M, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jan;41(1):289-93
- Biochemical and cytotoxic actions of 3,6-dihydroxy-4,5-dimethylphthalaldehyde in sarcoma 180 cells. Newman EM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May; 41(5):1884-8
- Effect of anticancer agents on directional migration of malignant C3H mouse fibroblastic cells in vitro. Storme G, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):943-8
- In vitro growth and drug sensitivity of tumor colony-forming units from human tumor xenografts. Taetle R, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May;41(5):1856-60
- Action of dihydroxyanthraquinone on cell cycle progression and survival of a variety of cultured mammalian cells. Traganos F, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):671-81
- Changes in hair pigmentation associated with cancer chemotherapy [letter] Falkson G, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):529
- Effects of chemotherapy with mitomycin C and 5-FU on pancreatic functions in patients with gastric cancer. Fujii M. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10-11):1151-2
- Inhibition by selected anticancer agents of the development of primary cell-mediated immunity against allogeneic tumor cells in culture. Orsini F, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):211-8
- Comparative effects of vincristine and vindesine on cell cycle kinetics in vitro. Hill BT, et al. *Cancer Treat Rev* 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:5-15
- On interactions of cytostatic benzylidene hydrazines with SH-groups. Braun R, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 May; 35(2):229-39
- Cross-linking of chromosomal non-histone proteins to DNA by UV radiation and some antitumor drugs. Olinski R, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Mar 1;34(2):173-83
- Effects of 2-ethylamino-1,3,4-thiadiazole on hepatic adenosine nucleotides in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Abraham J, et al. *Circ Shock* 1980;7(4):373-86
- Effect of chemotherapy on the healing of surgical wounds. Graves G, et al. *Clin Bull* 1980;10(4):144-9
- The effect of Damvar on the formation of hematopoietic splenic colonies in mice, and on the peripheral blood picture in rats and dogs. Hrubá A, et al. *Czech Med* 1981; 4(1-2):25-31
- Influence of the 'Corynebacterium parvum' vaccine and stilbostat on intratesticular development of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in hyper- or hypothyroidized Wistar rats. Zimel A, et al. *Endocrinologie* 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):105-10
- Correlation between in vitro DNA synthesis, DNA strand separation and in vivo multiplication of cancer cells.

- Beljanski M, et al. *Exp Cell Biol* 1981;49(4):220-31
 QAR in cancer chemotherapy. Hansch C. *Farmacol Sci* 1979 Jan;34(1):89-104 (54 ref.)
- Inhibition of
 N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-activated
 guanylate cyclase by anticarcinogenic agents. Akiyama M, et al. *Gan* 1980 Jun;71(3):356-61
- Synergistic cell killing by antitumor agents and hyperthermia in cultured cells. Mizuno S, et al. *Gan* 1980 Aug;71(4):471-8
- A rapid method for the evaluation of anticarcinogens by inhibition of microsomal degranulation. Jagota SK, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jul;18(7):711-3
- The effect of chemotherapeutic agents on wound healing. Shamberger RC, et al. *Int Adv Surg Oncol* 1981;4:15-58 (150 ref.)
- Combined modality of 2-formylpyridine monothioscarbazone copper(II) and radiation. Antholine WE, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1981 Apr;7(4):491-5
- The effect of drug mechanisms of action and pharmacology on the interaction. Bono VH Jr. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 Jul;6(7):961-2
- Effects of antitumor agents on DNA synthesis of mitogen-induced human lymphocytes, in comparison with leukemic cells. Wu RT, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;33(7):770-1
- Chemotherapeutic alteration of small intestinal morphology and function: a progress report. Smith FP, et al. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 1979 Sep;1(3):203-7
- Role of laboratory chemosensitivity testing in the selection of cancer chemotherapy for individual patients. Selby PJ, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 May;34(5):455-63 (76 ref.)
- Effect of leukemia therapy on neutrophil chemotaxis. Thompson EN, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;34(4):371-6
- Differential graft resistance of C3H mice pretreated with antitumor drugs against BALB/c bone marrow or lymphoma cells. Campanile F, et al. *J Immunopharmacol* 1980;2(4):527-42
- Immunomodulating and antimetastatic activity of 3-(p-chlorophenyl) thiazolo[3,2-a]benzimidazole-2-acetic acid (Wy-18,251, NSC 310633). Fenichel RL, et al. *J Immunopharmacol* 1980;2(4):491-508
- Current concepts of chemotherapy for brain tumors. Stewart C. *J Neurosurg Nurs* 1980 Jun;12(2):97-101
- Vitamin A effect on tumor angiogenesis. Arensman RM, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1979 Dec;14(6):809-13
- Effects of cis-malonato-diamminoplatinum (II) on P-388 lymphocytic leukemia cell metabolism. Hall IH, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Oct;69(10):1160-3
- Novel potential anticancer agents derived from benzimidazole. Ibrahim ES, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Nov;69(11):1348-50
- Antitumor activity of metabolites of
 1-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil and related compounds against L1210 leukemia in vivo and L5178Y lymphoma cells in vitro. Hoshi A, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Sep;3(9):478-81
- Effects of various therapeutic agents on leukocytes in vivo and in vitro: competition between the cytotoxic drugs and colony stimulating factors (CSF) in the action on the proliferation of myeloid stem cells (CFU-C). Onoda M, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Oct;3(10):493-9
- Pregnancy during adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Jochimsen PR, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1660-1
- Potentiation of anticancer agents by amphotericin B. Medoff G, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jul;67(1):131-5
- Testicular leukaemic relapse [letter] Ekert H. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):742
- Inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by 5'-deoxy-5'-isobutylthioadenosine at biologically active concentrations of drug. Zimmerman TP, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 9;28(6):647-52
- The anticarcinogenic effect of magnesium. Blondell JM. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 Aug;6(8):863-71
- Antitumor action of bovine seminal ribonuclease. Vesica S, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 May 26;36(3):125-8
- Thymidylate synthetase as target enzyme for the inhibitory activity of 5-substituted 2'-deoxyuridines on mouse leukemia L1210 cell growth. De Clercq E, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Mar;19(2):321-30
- Effects of the ferrous chelate of
 4-methyl-5-amino-1-formylisouquinoline
 thioscarbazone (MAIQ-I) on the kinetics of reduction of CDP by ribonucleotide reductase of the Novikoff tumor. Preidecker PJ, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(3):507-12
- Relative mutagenicity of antineoplastic drugs and other alkylating agents in V79 Chinese hamster cells, independence of cytotoxic and mutagenic responses. Suter W, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Nov;73(1):171-81
- Different inhibition pattern of the nucleic acid metabolism after in vitro treatment with titanocene and vanadocene dichlorides. Köpf-Maier P, et al. *Naturwissenschaften* 1981 May;68(5):272-3
- Potential anticancer agents. XX. 1. Steric fit analysis in aromatic nitrogen mustards area. Bădălescu II, et al. *Neoplasma* 1980;27(3):261-9
- Potential anticancer agents. XX. 2. Quantitative structure-activity relationships (QSAR) in aromatic nitrogen mustards area. Niculescu-Duvăz I, et al. *Neoplasma* 1980;27(3):271-8
- Recent advances in the design of anticancer chemotherapy. Weber G. *Oncology* 1980;37 Suppl 1:19-24
- Antifolate-induced misincorporation of deoxyuridine monophosphate into DNA: inhibition of high molecular weight DNA synthesis in human lymphoblastoid cells. Sedwick WD, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):917-21
- Comparative evaluation of the tumor inhibitory and antibacterial activity of solubilized and particulate glucan. di Luzio NR, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:165-72
- Cell kinetic factors, single drugs and combination. Lelieveld P, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;74:279-84
- Chemo- and immunopharmacology: the reality and the horizons of cancer treatment. Muggia FM. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:260
- Antimicrobial resistance enhancing activity of tumor necrosis serum factor induced by endotoxin in BCG-treated mice. Parant M. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:213-9
- Preclinical and phase I studies of malonalaplatinum. Ribaud P, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;74:156-62
- m-AMSA: a new anticancer agent. Rozenzweig M, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;74:250-7
- The heterogeneity of the interaction between cancer chemotherapeutic agents and host resistance mechanisms. Spreafico F. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:200-6
- Reduction of chronic daunorubicin cardiotoxicity by ICRF-187 in rabbits. Herman EH, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;31(1):85-97
- The effect of the glutamine analog, AT-125, on the cell cycle of MCF-7 and BT-20 human breast carcinoma cells using DNA flow cytometry. Thornthwaite JT, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;29(2):393-6
- Erythrocytotoxicity induced by cancer chemotherapeutic agents. In vitro studies of osmotic fragility and methaemoglobin generation. Barr RD, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1980 Oct;25(4):363-8
- Effect of cytotoxic agents on protein kinetics in patients with metastatic cancer. Herrmann VM, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Aug;90(2):381-7
- Embryotoxicity in mice of phosphonacetyl-L-aspartic acid (PALA), a new antitumor agent. I. Embryo-lethal, teratogenic, and cytogenetic effects. Sieber SM, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Dec;22(3):311-9
- Rapid assay system for cytotoxicity tests using 14C-leucine incorporation into tumor cells. Kato T, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Jul;131(3):261-70
- Platinum compounds with anti-tumour activity. Plooy AC, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;17(2):169-76
- Kurloff cell levels in the peripheral blood of normal guinea-pigs treated with cytotoxic drugs. Revell FA, et al. *Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]* 1980;34(1):77-83
- The nature of unbalanced cell growth caused by cytotoxic agents. Ross DW. *Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]* 1981;37(2):225-35
- Effects of the antimicrotubular cancerostatic drug nocodazole on the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Kunkel W. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(5):315-24
- Effects of perineurally applied cytostatic, cytotoxic and chelating agents upon peripheral and central processes of primary nociceptive neurons. Mihály A, et al. *Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch* 1980;94(3):531-44
- Elimination of zymogen cells and their derivatives in Hydra. Znidarič D, et al. *Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch* 1980;94(1):179-87
- [Effect of dan-shen and anticancer drugs on the cancer cell surface agglutination induced by phytoagglutinin (author's transl)] Fu NW, et al. *Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsai Chih* 1980 Mar;2(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [A simple method to determine the mode of action of drugs that inhibit DNA synthesis (author's transl)] Fang FD, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Mar;16(3):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [The application of diffusion chamber culture of tumor cells in the screening of anti-tumor agents (author's transl)] Wang JH, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Dec;15(12):705-10 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Pharmacological studies on bimolane (AT-1727), a new antineoplastic agent (author's transl)] Zhang TM, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Oct;15(10):577-83 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Interactions between X-rays and antitumor drugs: cellular effects (author's transl)] Laval F, et al. *Bull Cancer (Paris)* 1981;68(2):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Effects of various antimitotics on cultured human glioma: demonstration of 2 types of simultaneous morphologic involvement, specific and nonspecific] Humeau C, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1981;175(2):213-20 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [The combination of noxa for cell inactivation] Göhde W, et al. *Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]* 1978;75:34-7 (Ger)
- [Reproduction and interphase lethal cell injury following irradiation and cytostatic agents] Hagemann G. *Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]* 1978;75:57-62 (Ger)
- [Sensitivity and resistance in tumor therapy] Seebler S. *Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med* 1980;86:367-77 (Ger)
- [Effect of anticancer drugs on in vitro survival of cell lines derived from various gynecologic tumors (author's transl)] Sekiya S, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn* 1981 Mar;33(3):373-6 (Jpn)
- [Antitumor effect of compounds synthesized in the Division of Synthetic Chemistry (IV) (author's transl)] Miyahara M, et al. *Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku* 1980;98:123-5 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Studies of quantitative cytotoxicity: test by a microculture technique (author's transl)] Nagai T, et al. *Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980;90(7):621-2 (Jpn)
- [Cell kinetic studies on human melanoma cell line (SEKI II) under the effect of chemotherapeutic agents (author's transl)] Shimada S, et al. *Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;90(9):825-31 (Jpn)
- [Variation of intestinal bacteria during administration of immunosuppressive or anticancer drugs (II) (author's transl)] Tomoda T, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec;77(12):1900-4 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Application of flow cytometric analysis to brain tumor chemotherapy. Report I: Changes of cell kinetics induced by anticancer drugs (author's transl)] Nomura K, et al. *No To Shinkai* 1981 Apr;33(4):341-50 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Influence of bis(haloalkyl)piperidine derivatives on deoxyribonucleic acid (author's transl)] Miyamoto K, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Aug;100(8):862-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Antitumor activity of yeast cell wall against syngeneic tumors and its effect on mitogenic response of spleen cells from tumor-bearing mice (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Jun;100(6):619-24 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [The trials of determination of acute leukemia blasts sensitivity against cytostatics (author's transl)] Grazybel-Hryniewicz K, et al. *Przegl Lek* 1981;38(2):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [DNA as the principal target for carcinogenic, mutagenic and antineoplastic drugs] Fedorov NA. *Usp Sovrem Biol* 1981 Jan-Feb;91(1):61-73 (73 ref.)
- [Effect of DNA-tropic antineoplastic and antiparasitic agents on DNase I activity] Fedorova TM, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 May-Jun;26(3):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Chagas disease and immunosuppression (letter)] Barrouse AP. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Nov-Dec;40(6 Pt 2):896
- [Experimental chemotherapy. II: Study of the cytomorphic effects of radiation and antitumor chemotherapy on neoplastic tissue] Horno Gimeno M. *Rev Esp Oncol* 1980;27(3):393-403

POISONING

- Precautionary measures in the preparation of antineoplastic [letter] Ladik CF, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1980 Sep;37(9):1184, 1186
- Handling of injectable antineoplastic agents. Knowles RS, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):589-91
- Will hemoperfusion be useful for cancer chemotherapy drug removal? Winchester JF, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1980;17(4):557-69

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Implications of adjuvant hormonal and cytotoxic chemotherapy. Heuson JC. *Acta Chir Belg* 1980 Mar-Apr;79(2):89-93
- Angiography after temporary inhibition of blood flow followed by intraarterial 5-FU infusion in the treatment of liver metastases. Tylen U, et al. *Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)* 1981;22(1):15-23
- Host-tumor-drug interrelationships in the tumorous murine model. Goldin A. *Adv Enzyme Regul* 1980;18:323-34
- In vitro methods to predict for patient response to chemotherapy. Von Hoff DD, et al. *Adv Pharmacol Chemother* 1980;17:133-56 (141 ref.)
- Chemotherapy for gastrointestinal malignancy. Van der Veer LD, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Jul;74(1):40-9
- Escalating costs for cancer chemotherapy. Nyman JV, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Aug;38(8):1151-4
- Association between human tumor colony-forming assay results and response of an individual patient's tumor to chemotherapy. Von Hoff DD, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 May;70(5):1027-41
- Tumor cell kinetics and cancer chemotherapy. Toal DR. *Am J Nurs* 1980 Oct;80(10):1802-4
- Immunosuppression and chemotherapeutic agents. Kim Z. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Aug;47(2):79-83
- Sensitivity of human ovarian carcinoma cells to interferon and other antitumor agents as assessed by an in vitro semi-solid agar technique. Epstein LB, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;350:228-44
- DNA modification and cancer. Waring MJ. *Annu Rev Biochem* 1981;50:159-92 (248 ref.)
- Design of cancer chemotherapy: experimental and clinical approaches. *Antibiot Chemother* 1980;28:1-185 (562 ref.)
- Future clinical perspectives. A concluding discussion. Eckhardt S. *Antibiot Chemother* 1980;28:147-52
- Experimental chemotherapy of human tumors heterotransplanted in nude mice. Giovannella BC. *Antibiot Chemother* 1980;28:21-7 (0 ref.)
- Usefulness and limitations of murine tumor models for the identification of new antitumor agents. Goldin A, et al. *Antibiot Chemother* 1980;28:1-7 (0 ref.)
- Design of cancer chemotherapy: introductory remarks. Mihich E. *Antibiot Chemother* 1980;28:VII-X
- Heterotransplants of human tumors in nude mice. Povlsen CO. *Antibiot Chemother* 1980;28:15-20

- Cell kinetics and the chemotherapy of murine solid tumors. Schabel FM Jr, et al. *Antibiot Chemother* 1980;28:28-34.
- Retinoids, cancer, and the skin. Elias PM, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Mar;117(3):160-8 (355 ref.)
- Cell cultures and their use in drug sensitivity prediction. Dendy PP, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1981;51(1):111-8.
- Cell population kinetics - experimental methods and their in vivo relevance for human cancer chemotherapy. Hill BT, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1981;51(1):103-10.
- The behaviour of tumour cells of ovarian carcinoma under in vitro conditions and the coincidence with clinical controllability of tumours. Krafft W, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1981;51(1):133-8.
- Drug resistance studies on intraspecific hybridomas. Pályi I, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1981;51(1):119-24.
- High risk breast cancer: long-term surgical adjuvant therapy based on predictive tests - preliminary report. Peek U, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1981;51(1):139-51.
- Modern problems of clinical chemotherapy of malignant tumours. Perevodchikova NI, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(7):657-63.
- Cytostatic activity in vitro of cyclohexene, aspartic acid and glutamic acid phosphonic analogues. Dúš D, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(3):433-8.
- Computer evaluation of cytostatic properties of compounds. II. In vitro studies on the activities by CY-VTP/2 program for ODR-1204 computer. Hladon B, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(3):419-26.
- Cytostatic activity of pyridazine derivatives. I. In vitro studies on 1-methoxyphenylpyridazine-6-ones. Hladon B, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(3):427-32.
- Computer evaluation of cytostatic properties of compounds. I. In vitro studies on inhibitory and stimulative activities by CY-VTP/1 program for ODR-1204 computer. Hladon B, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(3):409-11.
- Influence of chemotherapy on some cytochemical reactions in patients with acute leukemia. Orzechowska-Juzwenko K. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(3):475-501.
- New concepts in cancer chemotherapy. Tattersall MH. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Aug;10(4):444-8.
- Cytotoxic chemotherapy for cancer in Felty's syndrome: role of lithium carbonate. Pazdur R, et al. *Blood* 1981 Sep;58(3):440-3.
- Transition from laboratory to clinic in cancer treatment. Abstracts of symposium papers. *Br J Cancer* 1981 May;43(5):701-35.
- Chemotherapy of human breast-carcinoma xenografts. Bailey MJ, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Oct;42(4):530-6.
- Colony growth and clonogenic cell survival in human melanoma xenografts treated with chemotherapy. Selby PJ, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Sep;42(3):438-47.
- Enhanced cell killing in Lewis lung carcinoma and a human pancreatic-carcinoma xenograft by the combination of cytotoxic drugs and misidazole. Stephens TC, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Apr;43(4):451-7.
- Chemotherapy for gastrointestinal cancer. Giles GR, et al. *Br J Hosp Med* 1981 Jan;25(1):15-22.
- Cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Krakoff IH. *CA* 1981 May-Jun;31(3):130-40.
- Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Margolese RG. *Can J Surg* 1981 May;24(3):293-4, 299.
- Chemotherapy responsiveness of human tumors as first transplant generation xenografts in the normal mouse: six-day subrenal capsule assay. Bogden AE, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul 1;48(1):10-20.
- Local control of intrathoracic disease with chemotherapy and role of prophylactic cranial irradiation in small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Byhardt RW, et al. *Cancer* 1981 May 1;47(9):2239-46.
- Heterotransplantation of Nb rat prostatic adenocarcinomas into congenitally athymic nude mice. Drago JR, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 1;47(1):55-9.
- Immunotherapy with oral BCG and serial immune evaluation in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia following three years of chemotherapy. Hagbin M, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2577-86.
- The lack of relationship between estrogen receptor status and response to chemotherapy. Hilf R, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2797-800.
- Small-cell carcinoma of the lung: a five-year experience with combined modality therapy. Hoffman PC, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2550-6.
- Chemotherapy for primary retroperitoneal yolk sac tumor: report of a case. Hong WK, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 1;47(1):19-21.
- Cytologic characteristics of oat-cell carcinoma of the lung in relation to the effect of chemotherapy. Horai T, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 1;47(1):22-6.
- A phase II study of chlorzotocin in metastatic malignant melanoma. Hoth DF, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1544-7.
- Adjuvant chemotherapy, antiestrogen therapy and immunotherapy for stage II breast cancer: 45-month follow-up of a prospective, randomized clinical trial. Hubay CA, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2805-8.
- Remission of the Lambert-Eaton syndrome and small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung induced by chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Jenkyn LR, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1123-7.
- Estrogen receptor status and response to polychemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Jonat W, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2809-13.
- Estrogen receptor status and response to chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Kiang DT, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2814-7.
- Primary hepatocellular carcinoma with hepatitis B antigenemia: effects of chemotherapy. Lightdale CJ, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1117-22.
- Quantitative estrogen receptor analyses: the response to endocrine and cytotoxic chemotherapy in human breast cancer and the disease-free interval. Lippman ME, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2829-34.
- Chemotherapy vs. chemioimmunotherapy with methanol extraction residue of *Bacillus Calmette-Guerin* (MER) in advanced breast cancer: a randomized trial by the Piedmont Oncology Association. Muss HB, et al. *Cancer* 1981 May 1;47(9):2295-301.
- Estrogen receptor status and response to chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer: the Tufts-Shattuck-Pondville experience. Rosenbaum C, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2919-21.
- Estrogen receptors and response to endocrine therapy and cytotoxic chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Rubens RD, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2922-4.
- Estrogen receptors and responsiveness of advanced breast cancer to chemotherapy. Samal BA, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2925-7.
- Extramural review of clinical response of breast cancer to cytotoxic chemotherapy. Sears ME, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2928-9.
- Combined chemotherapy and surgery in treatment of advanced germ-cell tumors. Vugrin D, et al. *Cancer* 1981 May 1;47(9):2228-31.
- Relationship between steroid receptors and response to endocrine therapy and cytotoxic chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer. Young PC, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2961-3.
- Combination chemotherapy in vitro. IV. Response of human colon carcinoma cells to combinations using cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Bergerat JP, et al. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1979;3(4):173-80.
- Phase I clinical trial of fmitoxantrone: a new anthracenedione anticancer drug. Alberts DS, et al. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;5(1):11-5.
- Preliminary results of a phase II trial on solid tumors of doxorubicin, a new anthracycline. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980 Summer;3(2):115-20.
- Induction therapy and intensive consolidation with daunorubicin, cytosine arabinoside, and 6-thioguanine in adult acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Cassileth PA, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1981;4(2):125-8.
- Kinetically scheduled therapy for extensive small-cell lung cancer. Clamon GH, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1981;4(2):159-62.
- Cyclical combination chemotherapeutic regimen in adult soft tissue sarcoma. Dalley DN, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1981;4(2):163-5.
- Combination chemoimmunotherapy for advanced renal carcinoma with Adriamycin, bleomycin, vincristine, cyclophosphamide, plus BCG. Dana BW, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1981;4(2):205-7.
- Nodular lymphoma. Prolongation of survival by complete remission. Diggs CH, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1981;4(2):107-14.
- Anhydro-ara-5-fluorocytidine (AAFC) in gastrointestinal cancer. A phase II study. Falkson G, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980;3(4):341-4.
- Single-agent chemotherapy for recurrent carcinoma of the cervix. Freedman RS, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980;3(4):345-50.
- Assessment of myeloma maintenance regimen of prednisone, Adriamycin, imuran, and vincristine in a murine plasmacytoma model. Ghanta VK, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1981;4(2):135-41.
- A murine plasmacytoma model for screening active drugs for human myeloma. Hiramoto RN, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980;3(4):395-402.
- Combination of dihydroxyanthraquinone and radiation on L1210 murine leukemia. Kimler BF, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1981;4(2):173-6.
- Phase II study of 4'-(9-acridinylamino) methanesulfon-m-aniside (AMSA) in metastatic melanoma. Legha SS, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980 Summer;3(2):111-4.
- Bis-diketopiperazine derivatives in clinical oncology: ICRF-159. Poster DS, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980;3(4):315-20.
- ICRF-187 in clinical oncology. Poster DS, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1981;4(2):143-6 (19 ref.)
- Evaluation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino) methanesulfon-m-aniside (m-AMSA, NSC 249992) on human tumors in nude mice. Sordillo PP, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980;3(4):385-9.
- Effect of desacetyl vinblastine amide (DVA) against human sarcomas heterotransplanted in nude mice. Sordillo PP, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980;3(4):391-4.
- MER immunotherapy and combination chemotherapy for advanced, recurrent Hodgkin's disease. Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Vinciguerra V, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1981;4(2):99-105.
- Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, bleomycin, and methotrexate in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Von Hoff DD, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1981;4(2):215-8.
- The antitubulogram. Alvarez-Rodríguez Y, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Jan;8(3):189-201.
- Metabolism and biological activity of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine, a novel fluoropyrimidine. Armstrong RD, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Sep;40(9):3333-8.
- Esters of chlorohydroxyacetone in chemotherapy of murine tumors. Babiarz-Tracy P, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Sep;40(9):3274-80.
- Postchemotherapy purine excretion in lymphoma patients receiving allopurinol. Hande KR, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun;41(6):2273-9.
- Chemotherapy and immunotherapy of L1210 leukemic mice with antigenic tumor sublines. Nicolin A, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Apr;41(4):1358-62.
- Differences in drug sensitivity among tumor cells from parental tumors, selected variants, and spontaneous metastases. Tsuruo T, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Aug;41(8):3058-64.
- Activity of mitoxantrone in a human tumor cloning system. Von Hoff DD, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May;41(5):1853-5.
- Phase I clinical investigation of 9,10-anthracenedicarboxaldehyde bis(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)hydrazonol dihydrochloride (CL216,942). Von Hoff DD, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Aug;41(8):3118-21.
- Phase II study of maytansine and chlorzotocin in patients with disseminated malignant melanoma. Ahmann DL, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):721-3.
- Pilot studies and new agent programs of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Bennett JM, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):525-32.
- Phase II evaluation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino) methanesulfon-m-aniside (AMSA) in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Carroll DS, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10-11):1449-50.
- Phase II evaluation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino) methanesulfon-m-aniside (AMSA) in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Casper ES, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):345-7.
- Phase II trial of vindesine in advanced head and neck cancer. Cheng E, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10-11):1441-2.
- Phase II evaluation of triazinate in patients with metastatic lung cancer. Creagan ET, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10-11):1057-9.
- Phase II evaluation of PALA and AMSA for patients with disseminated malignant melanoma [letter]. Creagan ET, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):169.
- Phase II evaluation of vindesine in patients with advanced breast cancer. Currie VE, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):693-95.
- Phase II study of chlorzotocin in advanced breast cancer [letter]. Edmonson JH, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):537-8.
- Brain tumor chemotherapy: an evaluation of agents in current use for phase II and III trials. Edwards MS, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980;64(12):1179-205 (106 ref.)
- Increased urinary beta 2-microglobulin after cancer chemotherapy. Fleming JJ, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):581-8.
- Treatment of metastatic renal cancer with ifosfamide and mesnum with and without irradiation. Fossa SD, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10-11):1103-8.
- Phase II trial of AMSA in patients with refractory small cell carcinoma of the lung. Fuku JJ, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):133-4.
- Initial clinical study with N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA) in patients with advanced cancer. Hart RD, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):617-24.
- Phase II evaluation of diglycolaldehyde (Inon) in children with acute leukemia: a children's cancer study group report. Higgins GR, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):625-8.
- Phase II study of AMSA in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma [letter]. Houghton AM, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):170-1.
- Phase II study of chlorzotocin in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. Lawton JO, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):13-15.
- Phase II evaluation of metoprine in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Lynch G, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):127-8.
- Phase I study of pyrazofurin and 5-azacytidine in refractory adult acute leukemia. Martello OJ, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):237-9.
- Treatment of advanced soft tissue sarcoma with chlorzotocin: a phase II trial of the EORTC soft tissue and bone sarcoma group. Mouridsen HT, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):509-11.
- A phase II study of fluorodopamine in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. Nair KG, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):697-99.
- Phase II evaluation of AMSA in patients with metastatic lung cancer. Nichols WC, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980;64(12):1383-5.
- Vindesine in the treatment of small cell anaplastic bronchogenic carcinoma. Osterlind K, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):245-8.
- High-dose cyclophosphamide versus cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-FU, and hydroxyurea (CMFH) in the treatment of stage III non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma: a randomized trial. Pannuti F, et al.

- Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10-11):1131-4
Evaluation of Madison 109 lung carcinoma as a model for screening antitumor drugs. Rose WC. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar-Apr;63(3-4):299-312
- New drugs in ovarian cancer and malignant melanoma: in vitro phase II screening with the human tumor stem cell assay. Salmon SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb; 65(1-2):1-12
- Update on in vitro testing on new drugs in ovarian cancer and melanoma [letter] Salmon SE, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):532-3
- Treatment of advanced adult acute leukemia with diglycolaldehyde: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Shaw MT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep; 64(8-9):985-8
- Phase II. Evaluation of
4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-m-aniside (AMSA) in patients with advanced sarcoma. Sordillo PP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10-11):1129-30
- Chlorozotocin: phase II evaluation in patients with advanced sarcomas. Sordillo PP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):513-4
- Phase II study of spirogermanium in advanced ovarian malignancy. Tropé C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):119-20
- Phase I clinical study of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA). Valdivieso M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):285-92
- Phase II trial of
4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-m-aniside (AMSA) in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Van Echo DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):1009-10
- Combination chemotherapy for advanced colorectal cancer with triazotene, ICRF-159, 5-FU, and methyl-CCNU. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct-Nov; 64(10-11):1143-5
- Phase II. Trial of
4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-m-aniside (AMSA) in the treatment of advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct-Nov; 64(10-11):1157-8
- Treatment of small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung: update of recent results. Weiss RB, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):539-48
- Proceedings of the 7th Lilly Vinca Alkaloid Symposium on
Vindesine Washington, D.C., 6-7 October 1979
Cancer Treat Rep 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:1-93
- Continuous infusion vindesine in solid tumors. Bodey GP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:39-45
- The clinical evaluation of BRM agents. Carter SK.
Cancer Treat Rep 1980 Dec;7(4):235-8
- New antitumor substances of natural origin. Dourou J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar;8(1):63-87
- Symposium on vindesine. Chairman's introductory remarks. Freireich EJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:1-4
- Progress report on the screening program at the Division of Cancer Treatment, National Cancer Institute. Goldin A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Dec;7(4):167-76
- Amsacrine (AMSA). Issell BF. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jun; 7(2):73-83
- 1-Hexylcarbonyl-5-fluorouracil (HCFU)—a masked 5-fluorinated pyrimidine. Koyama Y. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jun;8(2):147-56
- Leptomeningeal lymphoma: perspectives on management. Lokich J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jun;8(2):103-10
- Vindesine in the treatment of small cell and non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma: preliminary results. Mattson K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:65-70
- Phase II trial of vindesine in breast cancer, lymphoma and other tumors: future directions. Miller TP, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:81-6
- Vindesine chemotherapy in lung cancer. Natale RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:59-63
- Phase I study of GANU and MCNU. Ogawa M.
Cancer Treat Rep 1980 Dec;7(4):197-203
- Update results of vindesine as a single agent in the therapy of advanced malignant melanoma. Retas S, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:87-90
- A comparison of combination chemotherapy using vindesine or vincristine with adriamycin in the treatment of advanced breast carcinoma. Smith IE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:71-3
- Phase II trial of vindesine in advanced neoplastic disease. Stambaugh JE Jr. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:75-9
- Overview of new anticancer drugs of interest in Japan. Tsukagoshi S. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Dec;7(4):215-24
- Phase I and II studies of vindesine. Valdivieso M.
Cancer Treat Rep 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:31-7
- Vindesine trials at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center. Young CW. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:53-7
- The George C. Cotzias Laboratory of Neuro-Oncology. Hadden JW. **Clin Bull** 1980;10(4):167-71
- The treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease at Memorial Hospital. Straus DJ, et al. **Clin Bull** 1980;10(4):138-43
- Effects of combination chemotherapy on immunoregulatory cells in peripheral blood of solid tumor cancer patients: correlation with rebound overshoot immune function recovery. Braun DP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Aug;20(2):193-214
- Clinical trials with oral Futrafur (INN: Tegafur) in cancer of the head and neck. Inuyama Y, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981; 7(2):131-9
- Lymphocyte response to PHA and patient response to chemotherapy in breast cancer. Jones KD, et al.
Clin Oncol 1980 Jun;6(2):159-66
- The effect of vindesine therapy on the in vitro immune response of patients with advanced malignant melanoma. Retas S, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Mar;7(1):33-7
- Adjuvant agents in systemic chemotherapy. Lyman GH. **Compr Ther** 1980 Oct;6(10):16-25
- Chemotherapy and immunotherapy for malignant melanoma. Richman SP, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 Oct;6(10):57-61
- Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Schnipper LE, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 Oct;6(10):42-7
- Cancer chemotherapy: new developments and changing concepts. Carter SK. **Drugs** 1980 Nov;20(5):375-97 (70 ref.)
- Current results of the screening program at the Division of Cancer Treatment, National Cancer Institute. Goldin A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb;17(2):129-42
- Estimation of differential in vitro sensitivity of non-Hodgkin lymphomas to anticancer drugs. Sanfilippo O, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1981 Feb;17(2):217-26
- Phase II evaluation of chlorozotocin (NSC-178248) in advanced human cancer. Talley RW, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1981 Mar;17(3):337-43
- Comparison of antitumor activities of nitrosourea derivatives against mammary breast carcinoma (MX-1) in nude mice. Inoue K, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):686-91
- Antitumor activity of platinum(II) complexes of 1,2-diamino-cyclohexane isomers. Kidani Y, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):637-43
- Antitumor activity of indomethacin on methylazoxymethanol-induced large bowel tumors in rats. Kudo T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr;71(2):260-4
- Effect of 1-hexylcarbonyl-5-fluorouracil on spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma of mice. Tokuzen R, et al.
Gan 1980 Oct;71(5):724-8
- Predicting tumor response to cytotoxic therapy. Lokich JJ. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Dec;15(12):74-80
- Chromosome studies on lymphocytes of patients under cytostatic therapy. II. Studies Using the BUDR-labelling technique in cytostatic intertherapy. Gebhart E, et al.
Hum Genet 1980;56(2):157-67
- Current status of chemotherapy in metastatic renal carcinoma. Bodey GP.
- In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. **Cancer of the genitourinary tract**. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c e.1 pp.67-72 (18 ref.)
- Phase II trials in bladder cancer at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1975-1978. Yagoda A.
- In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. **Cancer of the genitourinary tract**. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c e.1 pp.107-19
- Effect of tumor disaggregation on results of in vitro cell survival assay after in vivo treatment of the EMT-6 tumor: x-rays, cyclophosphamide, and bleomycin. Rasey JS, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jul;16(7):547-53
- Adjuvant therapy for brain tumor. Walker MD.
Int Adv Surg Oncol 1980;3:51-69
- Kinetic simulation of anticancer drug interactions. Jackson RC. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 May;11(3):197-224
- In vitro sensitivity of human melanoma xenografts to cytotoxic drugs. Correlation with in vivo chemosensitivity. Tveit KM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Dec;15(26):717-22
- What can the clinician expect from the chemotherapy of tumors of the breast, colon, and lung? Panetiere FJ. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Oct;77(5):199-203
- Effect of combined surgical and chemotherapeutic treatment of Lewis lung carcinoma. Szabo Z, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1980;97(2):161-6
- Effects of estrogen treatment on human testicular unconjugated steroid and steroid sulfate production in vivo. Leinonen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep; 53(3):569-73
- Enhancement of delayed hypersensitivity reaction with varieties of anti-cancer drugs. A common biological phenomenon. Goto M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1; 154(1):204-9
- Interferon: an early evaluation. McCredie KB, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 1980 Sep;73(9):576-8
- Chemotherapy of head and neck cancer. Guthrie TH Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Jan;70(1):57-9
- Antitumor structure-activity relations. Nitrosoureas vs. L-1210 leukemia. Hansch C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Oct; 23(10):1095-101
- Chemotherapy of pediatric brain-stem tumors. Fulton DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):721-5
- Comparison of quantitation methods for L-1210 cell populations and evaluation of selected cytotoxic agents in leukemic mice. Baugust CT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan; 70(1):46-8
- Chemosensitivity studies on human tumor cells from a pancreatic carcinoma xenograft. Smith IE.
J R Soc Med 1979 Apr;72(4):260-3
- Cytotoxic chemotherapy in carcinoma of the bladder: a review. Smith PH. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Mar;73(3):205-7
- Chemotherapy against human melanoma in the hamster cheek pouch. Dufour FD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(4):355-61
- Delayed hypersensitivity reactions vs chemotherapy and immunotherapy responses in women with ovarian adenocarcinoma. Piver MS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 17(3):235-40
- Adjuvant management of thyroid cancer: chemotherapy. Shimaoka K. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(3):283-6
- Chemotherapy and radiation of Nb rat prostatic adenocarcinoma: Nb Pr-A.1-1. Drago JR, et al.
J Surg Res 1980 Jun;28(6):492-6
- Cytotoxic estrogens in hormone receptive tumors. Raus J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jan;7(1):159-65
- In vitro chemotherapeutic testing of urologic tumors. Day JW, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):490-2
- Use of in vitro tests in predictive cancer chemotherapy. Hamburger AW. **JNCI** 1981 Jun;66(6):981-8
- Antitumor effect of a copper coordination compound with superoxide dismutase-like activity. Leuthauser SW, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jun;66(6):1077-81
- Sensitivity of myeloid progenitor cells in healthy subjects and patients with chronic myeloid leukemia to chemotherapeutic agents. Spiro TE, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jun; 66(6):1053-9
- Spontaneous pneumothorax during adjuvant chemotherapy for soft-tissue sarcoma. Markman M, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 1981 Jun;148(6):264-5
- Breast cancer: adjuvant chemotherapy [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):761-2
- Chemotherapy for gastric cancer [letter] Keehn RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):323
- Anticancer drug testing in vitro: use of an activating system with the human tumor stem cell assay. Lieber MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19;28(3):287-93
- Modulation of the effects of tumor therapeutic agents by vitamin C. Prasad KN. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 28;27(4):275-80 (32 ref.)
- Series on pharmacology in practice. 12. Antineoplastic agents. Kiely JM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jun;56(6):384-92
- Triple drug chemotherapy for advanced ovarian carcinoma: comparative study of two regimens. Aroney RS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):633-5
- Adjuvant chemotherapy in nonmetastatic osteosarcoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Herson J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(4):343-52
- Ovarian cancer: current management. Tyler H, et al. **Mo Med** 1981 Jan;78(1):13-6
- Experimental evaluation of antitumor drugs in the USA and USSR and clinical correlations.
- Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1980 Dec;(55):1-179
- Long-term remission in acute lymphoid leukemia patients on maintenance chemoimmunotherapy. Eremeev VS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(2):219-21
- New potential cytotoxic and antitumor substances. III. In vitro effect of 3-benzazepine derivatives on P388 cells. Fuska J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(6):703-9
- Preliminary study of the effects of vitamin A on antineoplastic activities of chemotherapeutic agents in glioma. Tani E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul; 20(7):665-77
- The relation between sex hormone binding globulin and response to cytotoxic chemotherapy (CAF therapy) in breast cancer. Murayama Y, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkaishi 1980 Jun 20;15(3):334-8
- Implications of estrogen receptor status in primary breast carcinoma to the role of adjuvant chemotherapy in node-negative cases. Hartveit F, et al. **Oncology** 1981; 38(4):219-21
- Chemotherapy of head and neck cancer. Wittes RE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980;13(3):515-20 (18 ref.)
- Assessments of the sensitivities of cultured human neuroblastoma cells to anti-tumor drugs. Hill BT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Aug;15(8):1117-22
- Antiviral agents as adjuncts in cancer chemotherapy. Shannon WM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;11(2):263-390 (999 ref.)
- Therapeutic activity of pretazettine on Lewis lung carcinoma. Furusawa E, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1981;24:45-7
- Initial experience with the human tumor stem cell assay system: potential and problems. Von Hoff DD, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1980;48:113-24
- New drugs in cancer chemotherapy.
- Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:1-336
- Therapeutic effects of BM 12,531 (Prop. INN azimexon). Bicker U. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;75:147-52
- Preclinical rationale and phase I clinical trial of the adriamycin analog, AD 32. Blum RH, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1981;76:7-15
- Clinical chemotherapy: its correlation with experimental models. Carter SK. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:31-6
- The analog potential in cancer chemotherapy in the United States and Japan. Carter SK.
- Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:1-6
- New natural products under development at the National Cancer Institute. Dourou J, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1981;76:153-75
- Clinical and laboratory reevaluation of dichloromethotrexate. Fernbach B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:56-64
- Preliminary results of a United States-Japan cooperative trial in patients with disseminated gastric cancer. Friedman M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:249-56
- PCNU Phase I study in the North California Oncology Group. Friedman MA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981; 76:125-9
- A prospective screening program: current screening and its status. Goldin A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;

- 76:176-91.
Usefulness of the results of studies on the antitumor effects of interferon in animals to interferonotherapy of patients. Gresser I. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:226-8.
- Adjuvant studies in gastric cancer in the United States. Higgins GA. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;76:244-8 (9 ref.).
- Current status of PEP bleomycin studies in Japan. Ikeda S, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;76:41-60.
- Combined modality studies on small cell carcinoma of the lung - current status in Japan. Ikegami H, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;76:257-66.
- Phase I-II study of N4-behenoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Kimura K, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;76:232-40.
- Hyperthermia and chemotherapy: preclinical considerations. Kisner DL, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;74:285-92.
- Phase I and II study of a new bleomycin analog (pepleomycin). Miura T, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;76:61-82.
- Selected anticancer drugs in Phase I trials in the United States (1979-1980). Muggia FM, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;76:192-208 (70 ref.).
- Current status of nitrosoureas under development in Japan. Ogawa M, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;76:115-24 (38 ref.).
- A review of clinical studies on bestatin, 1976-1978. Oka S. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;76:222-31.
- Antitumor activity, pharmacology, and toxicity of ellipticines, ellipticinum, and 9-hydroxy derivatives: preliminary clinical trials of 2-methyl-9-hydroxy ellipticinum (NSC 264-137). Paoletti C, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;74:107-23 (47 ref.).
- Studies of analogs of fluorinated pyrimidine in Japan. Sakurai Y. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;76:91-9 (15 ref.).
- Clinical correlations of drug sensitivity in the human tumor stem cell assay. Salmon SE, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;74:300-5.
- The FAM regimen for gastric cancer: a progress report. Schein PS, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;76:241-3.
- Prostate cancer. Endocrine and cytotoxic therapy. Smith PH. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;78:154-72 (41 ref.).
- Recent advances in chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. Wada T, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;76:316-24.
- Combination chemotherapy of head and neck cancer in the United States. Wittes RE. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;76:276-89 (69 ref.).
- Effect of alpha-difluoromethyl ornithine on the transplantable rat hepatoma 5123, 1-1. Kellen JA, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;30(2):377-80.
- Effect of LS 1727, a nitrosocarbamate of 19-nortestosterone, on the R-3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Müntzing J, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 May;32(2):309-16.
- The chemotherapy of prostatic carcinoma. Beckley S, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]* 1980;55:151-62.
- Radiotherapy versus radiotherapy plus chemotherapy in stages I and II Hodgkin's disease. A prospective, randomized study by the Danish National Hodgkin Study Group. LYGRA. Nissen NI, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1980 Jul;25(1):35-44.
- A new multipurpose drug from China [news]. Maugh TH 2d. *Science* 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1239.
- A survey of unproven cancer remedies and their users in an outpatient clinic for cancer therapy in Finland. Arko PJ, et al. *Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Soc]* 1980 Dec;14A(6):511-4.
- Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced squamous carcinoma of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Stephens FO, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Jun;152(6):816-8.
- Decreased phenytoin levels in antineoplastic therapy. Fincham RW, et al. *Ther Drug Monit* 1979;1(2):277-83.
- Tamoxifen efficacy in advanced breast cancer previously treated with endocrine and cytotoxic therapy. De Lena M, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Jun 30;66(3):339-48.
- Medical treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Tirelli U, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Apr 30;66(2):235-40.
- Cooperative clinical of single and combined agent protocols: adjuvant protocols. National Prostatic Cancer Project Cooperative Clinical Trials. Gibbons RP. *Urology* 1981 Apr;17(4 Suppl):48-52.
- New agents for prostatic carcinoma. Mittelman A. *Urology* 1981 Apr;17(4 Suppl):45-7.
- Chemotherapy of a dog with malignant lymphoma. Walsh MB, et al. *VM SAC* 1981 Apr;76(4):511-2.
- [The antitumor effect and a pharmacological study of disodium cantharidate (author's transl)] Fu NW, et al. *Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih* 1980;2(2):96-100. (Chi)
- [Clinical and experimental studies in the treatment of chronic granulocytic leukemia with indirubin (author's transl)] Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1979;18(2):83-8. (Chi)
- [Treatment of prostatic carcinoma with hexoestrol dibromacetate: report of 78 cases (author's transl)] Miao TJ. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Dec;18(6):502-3. (Chi)
- [Prospects of antitumor chemotherapy (author's transl)] Klenner P. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Aug 22;119(33-34):881-4 (Eng. Abstr.). (Cze)
- [Chemotherapy of malignant neoplasms. VIII. The remaining cytostatics] Beran M, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 May;29(3-4):106-5. (Cze)
- [Normalization of obstructive lung insufficiency in patients under cytostatic treatment for small cell anaplastic lung carcinoma] Osterling K, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Oct 6;142(41):2688-90 (Eng. Abstr.). (Dan)
- [Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the oral cavity. Apropos of 3 cases] Abdelkafi A, et al. *Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg* 1980;34(5):584-93 (Eng. Abstr.). (Fre)
- [Comments about use of polychemotherapy MOPP associated with radiotherapy in the treatment of early stages of Hodgkin's disease. Preliminary report of 58 patients (author's transl)] Brun B, et al. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1980;131(4):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.). (Fre)
- [Effect of 15 antineoplastic drugs on colon carcinoma growing in vitro: a screening assay for cytotoxicity (author's transl)] Gougout N, et al. *Bull Cancer (Paris)* 1980;67(2):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.). (Fre)
- [A reserve chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Amiel JL, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2705-6 (Eng. Abstr.). (Fre)
- [N-Methyl-9 hydroxy-ellipticine (NSC 264-137) in the treatment of malignant metastases. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Rousseau J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 May 30;10(24):1977-9 (Eng. Abstr.). (Fre)
- [New drugs, new therapeutic regimens, and new strategies for chemotherapy of stomatological cancers (author's transl)] Szpirglas H, et al. *Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac* 1980;81(4):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.). (Fre)
- [The toxicity/efficacy relationship in polychemotherapy of lung neoplasms] Aapro MS, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Mar 21;111(12):414-21 (Eng. Abstr.). (Fre)
- [Chemotherapy of non-hodgkin's lymphomas (author's transl)] Fereberger W, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1981;8(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Specific immunotherapy in metastasizing breast cancer combined with chemotherapy. A prospective randomized study] Graninger W, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]* 1979;6:322-4 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Initial experiences with a nation-wide Austrian study of adjuvant chemo- and immunotherapy of colorectal cancer following radical surgery] Karrer K, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]* 1979;6:325-6 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Status and problems of the treatment of metastatic rectal cancer] Lehnert M. *Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]* 1979;6:330-1 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Initial experiences with a new treatment protocol in otorhinolaryngologic cancers] Lehnert M, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]* 1979;6:337-9 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Prognostic factors in the drug therapy of metastasizing breast cancer] Mörrz R, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]* 1979;6:319-22 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Cytostatic therapy of malignant brain tumors] Schremel W. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;18:58-66.
- [Tumor chemotherapy under ambulant conditions (author's transl)] Jungi WF. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(2):153-9 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Therapeutic effectiveness of carminomycin (CRM) in combination with dibromodulcitol (DBD) compared with the combination vincristine, cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil (VCMF) on some tumor systems (author's transl)] Nowak C, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(8):747-57 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Individual therapy of the metastatic mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] Schönfelder M. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(7):640-6 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Value of experimental results in clinical tumor chemotherapy (author's transl)] Somfai-Relle S, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(2):132-40 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Adjuvant chemotherapy in the conception of multimodal cancer treatment (author's transl)] Tanneberger S. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(2):160-4 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Chemotherapy of transplanted neurogenic tumors in the rat (author's transl)] Zeller WJ, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(6):1001-5 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Digitalization in cytostatic therapy] Kuhlman J. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Apr 10;106(15):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Testing of sensitivity of human tumours to cytostatics in a rapid in vitro test (author's transl)] Volm M, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 24;105(43):1493-6 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Comparative treatment of acute leukemia in adults] Kubel M, et al. *Folia Haematol (Leipz)* 1980;107(4):559-73 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Clinical aspects and chemotherapy of adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Possinger K, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Mar 26;99(12):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Partial synchronization and cytostatic combination therapy of disseminated malignant lymphomas of the skin] Runne U, et al. *Hautarzt* 1980 Oct;31(10):548-55 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Chemotherapy in non-Hodgkin lymphoma] Bremer K, et al. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Sep;21(9):512-28 (Ger)
- [Drug therapy of Hodgkin's disease] Gallmeier WM, et al. *Internist (Berlin)* 1981 May;22(5):289-300. (Ger)
- [Approaches to a selective chemotherapy of hepatocellular carcinoma (author's transl)] Pausch J, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jun 15;59(12):591-8 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Combined cytostatic-radioactive therapy of advanced malignant tumors in otorhinolaryngology. Experiences and results with over 100 patients] Dietz R, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1981 Feb;60(2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Relationship between surgery, chemotherapy, irradiation and immunological state in patients of laryngeal cancer (author's transl)] Krajina Z, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1980 Jun;59(6):341-3 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Experiences with the treatment of acute leukemias and blast crises in chronic myeloproliferative diseases] Eggeling T, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jul 3;32(27):1077-80. (Ger)
- [Drug therapy of poorly responding tumors in the metastatic stage] Gremmel H, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Oct 24;31(43):1554-6. (Ger)
- [Treatment of advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma using adriablastin and endoxan as well as ixoten] Liffers R. *Med Welt* 1980 Jul 4;31(27):1029-32. (Ger)
- [Chemotherapy of bronchial cancer] Schulz V. *Med Welt* 1981 Jul 3;32(27):1089-98. (Ger)
- [Mitoxantrone HCl (1,4-dihydroxy-4,8-bis[2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-amino-ethyl]amino 9,10-anthracenedione dihydrochloride (NSC 301739) - a new cytostatic] Hagenberg L, et al. *Onkologie* 1980 Dec;3(6):322-8. (Ger)
- [Results of treatment of adult acute leukemias: critical analysis in an unselected group of patients] Jehn U, et al. *Onkologie* 1981 Apr;4(2):60-72 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [In vitro resistance testing of tumors in relation to cytostatics. 1. Animal experiments] Possinger K, et al. *Onkologie* 1980 Dec;3(6):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [In vitro resistance testing of tumors in relation to cytostatics. 2. Examinations with human malignomas] Possinger K, et al. *Onkologie* 1980 Dec;3(6):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [New developments in the chemotherapy of ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Brunner KW, et al. *Praxis* 1981 Apr 28;70(18):809-14 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Studies on the action of MTDQ - 6,6'-methylene bis (2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline) on the growth of murine mammary cancer, survival rate of V-79 cells and DNA biosynthesis of L5178 Y cells] Magdon E, et al. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 1980 Feb;21(1):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Combination radio and chemotherapy from the viewpoint of the medical oncologist] Engelhardt R. *Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]* 1978;75:88-95. (Ger)
- [Experimental studies on the inactivation of tumor cells with a combination of chemo- and radiation therapy] Schumann J, et al. *Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]* 1978;75:27-33. (Ger)
- [Mechanism of and dosage in the combination of ionizing radiation and substances in tumor therapy] Streffer C. *Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]* 1978;75:1-11. (Ger)
- [Flow cytometric studies on the synchronization of cell cultures and solid tumors by irradiation and cytostatic agents] Zywiets F, et al. *Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]* 1978;75:38-45. (Ger)
- [Basic principles and clinical pharmacology of cytostatic treatment] Schmidt CG. *Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med* 1980;86:337-67. (Ger)
- [Simultaneous radio-chemotherapy of advanced epithelial ovarian cancer—results after three years (author's transl)] Szepesi T, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Apr 17;93(8):256-61 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Current status and future developments in chemotherapy of advanced epithelial ovarian cancers (author's transl)] Szepesi T. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Apr 17;93(8):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Therapeutic possibilities in the treatment of cutaneous lymphomas] Delacretaz J. *Z Hautkr* 1980 Oct 1;55(19):1313-9. (Ger)
- [The role of results of animal experiments in clinical tumor chemotherapy] Sugár J, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Jul 20;121(29):1745-52. (Hun)
- [Results of polychemotherapy of patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Varga G, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Jul 13;121(28):1697-700. (Hun)
- [The use of BCG as immunoadjuvant in combination with antitumor drugs in a virus induced leukemia. II.] Perito S, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2511-7 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ita)
- [Systematic therapy of breast carcinoma: hormone therapy, immunotherapy, chemotherapy] Berta V, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Dec;32(6):1525-34. (Ita)
- [Cellular synchronization and 'recruitment' in antineoplastic chemotherapy] Lingetti M, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Apr 30;93(2):203-11 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ita)
- [Cytostatic therapy of metastatic breast cancer] Mussa A, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Aug 15-31;35(15-16):1195-225 (69 ref.). (Ita)
- [Tumor of the breast] Neretto G. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Feb-Mar;33(2-3):289-91. (Ita)
- [The use of betamethasone in polychemotherapy of lymphoproliferative diseases] Cellerino R, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Sep 8;71(32):2293-7 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ita)

- [Betamethasone in the treatment of acute lymphatic leukemia and other lymphoproliferative diseases] Invernizzi R. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 10;71(44):3247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of the effect of cytotoxic therapy on the radiochemical determination of thyroid hormones] Rossi R, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Sep 1;71(31):2237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The oral use of a progestational hormone (Provera 100) as an adjuvant in therapy of adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Preliminary report] Liberti M, et al. *Minerva Urol* 1980 Jul-Sep;32(3):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anticytogram (author's transl)] Ciuffi M. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:662-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of the serum lysozyme level as a further parameter for predicting hematological tolerance in patients treated with cytostatic chemotherapy. Study of 134 cases] Neretto G, et al. *Recenti Prog Med* 1980 Oct; 69(4):431-57 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Experimental chemotherapy of human carcinomas serially transplanted to nude mice—an evaluation of the Battelle Columbus Laboratories Protocol (author's transl)] Hanatani Y, et al. *Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi* 1980 Dec 20; 15(7):1114-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [An attempt at clinical application of anticancer chemotherapeutic agents based on in vivo chemotherapeutic experiments with cancer of the digestive organs (author's transl)] Kawamura E, et al. *Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi* 1980 Dec 20;15(7):1143-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Studies on the sensitivity test of anticancer agents in malignant bone tumor (author's transl)] Takeuchi S. *Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov; 54(11):1497-512 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Studies on furan derivatives. XI. Test for antitumor activity of nitrofur derivatives (author's transl)] Usui T. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1981 Jan;101(1):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Antineoplastic activity in mice of 4,4'-(2-methyl-1,4-piperazinediyl)bis-(4-oxo)-propenyl-1 acid diethyl ester] Graczyk J, et al. *Acta Pol Pharm* 1980; 37(2):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Psychological aspects of chemotherapy in patients with malignancies (author's transl)] Solarz B, et al. *Przegl Lek* 1980;37(10):711-15 (Pol)
- [Effect of certain chemicals on DNA synthesis and distribution in human transplantable gastrointestinal tumors] Revazova ES, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;91(2):207-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Interaction of diazan with DNA in normal and neoplastic cells in vivo as one of the molecular mechanisms of its antineoplastic action] Zhizhina GP, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1981;257(2):497-500 (Rus)
- [Late observations of children receiving leukemia in rheumatoid arthritis] Dolgoplova AV, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Mar;67(3):46-8 (Rus)
- [Effects of certain chemopreparations on transplantable strains of human tumors, melanoma and Ewing sarcoma, obtained from tissue cultures] Revazova ES. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1980;12(8):1-4 (Rus)
- [Soviet-American cooperation in experimental and clinical chemotherapy from 1972 to 1979] Peredovchikova NI, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(12):3-6 (Rus)
- [Treatment of lymphoblastic leukemia] Svarch E, et al. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 1980 Jul-Aug;37(4):707-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Drug therapy in the treatment of primary bone tumors] Buxó Costa J, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1980 May 25;74(10):415-9 (Spa)
- [Treatment of non-Hodgkin malignant lymphomas] Sans-Sabrafen J. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1981 Jan 10;76(1):26-9 (Spa)
- [Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Mardones P, et al. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 1979 Nov-Dec;50(6):12-7 (Spa)
- [Chemotherapeutic treatment of neoplastic disease. Results in 400 cases] Jimeno Romero JM, et al. *Rev Esp Oncol* 1980;27(3):429-42 (Spa)
- [Treatment of local and regional breast cancer: chemotherapy] Moreno Nogueira JA. *Rev Esp Oncol* 1980; 27(1):129-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Disseminated testicular carcinoma: a potentially curable disease (author's transl)] Sulkes A. *Rev Invest Clin* 1980 Apr-Jun;32(2):219-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Generalized Hodgkin's disease. Experiences in diagnosis and treatment] Branchög I, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1981 Jun 24; 78(26-27):2545-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- [Acute leukemia results of treatment at a provincial hospital] Magnusson S, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Oct 1; 77(40):3516-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- TOXICITY**
- Pregnancy outcome following cancer chemotherapy. Blatt J, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Dec;69(6):828-32
- Design of cancer chemotherapy: tailored sensitivity assays. Syrkin AB. *Antibiot Chemother* 1980;28:8-12 (0 ref.)
- Preclinical pharmacologic investigations on a new group of acridine derivatives with oncostatic activity. I. Acute and subchronic action. Gieldanowski J, et al.
- Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(5):735-54
- Preclinical pharmacologic investigations on a new group of acridine derivatives with oncostatic activity. II. Chronic action. Gieldanowski J, et al.
- Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(5):755-76
- Animal toxicology for early clinical trials with anticancer agents. Rozenzweig M, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1981; 4(1):21-8
- Phase I trial of N-(Phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA). Ervin TJ, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Oct-Nov; 64(10-11):1067-71
- Phase I trial of PALA. Gralla RJ, et al.
- Cancer Treat Rep* 1980;64(12):1301-5
- Preclinical toxicologic study of 2,3-dihydro-1H-imidazo[1,2-b]pyrazole (IMPY) in mice, dogs, and monkeys. Henry MC, et al.
- Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10-11):1031-8
- Evaluation of toxicity: statistical considerations. Hersen J.
- Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):463-8
- Phase I clinical trial of spirogermanium. Schein PS, et al.
- Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10-11):1051-6
- Improved antitumor activity of basic amino acid and dipeptide derivatives of daunorubicin on EL4 leukemia cells in mice. Sela BA, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):277-81
- Evaluation of toxicity: clinical issues. Vietti TJ.
- Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):457-61
- Chromosome analyses of nurses handling cytostatic agents. Waksvik H, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jul-Aug; 65(7-8):607-10
- Toxicity and pharmacology of bolus vindesine injection and prolonged vindesine infusion. Hande K, et al.
- Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:25-30
- Antimitotic and cytotoxic activity of cis-dichlorobis-(cyclohexylamine)platinum(II) on Chinese hamster ovary cells. Celotti L, et al.
- Chem Biol Interact* 1981 May;35(2):189-97
- Anomaly detection system for toxicology protocol studies. Naylor MW, et al. *Comput Biomed Res* 1980 Oct; 13(5):473-88
- Lethal toxicity and myelotoxicity to mice of the combination of 6-thioguanine and 3-[(4-amine-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl]-1-(2-chloro hydrochloride). Fujimoto S, et al. *Gan* 1980 Oct; 71(5):667-73
- Chemotherapeutic sensitivity of normal and leukemic hematopoietic progenitor cells to N-[4-(9-acridinylamino)-3-methoxyphenyl]-methanesulfo a new anticancer agent. Spiro TE, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Apr; 66(4):615-8
- Series on pharmacology in practice. 12. Antineoplastic agents. Kieley JM. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1981 Jun;56(6):384-92
- Cardiac toxicity from antitumor therapy. Praga C, et al.
- Oncology* 1980;37 Suppl 1:51-8 (78 ref.)
- Toxicity of pretazetidine in rats and cats. Lockwood R, et al.
- Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:259-60
- Comments on the carcinogenic, mutagenic, and teratogenic properties of anticancer drugs. Muggia FM, et al.
- Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;74:306-11
- Embryotoxicity in mice of phosphonacetyl-L-aspartic acid (PALA), a new antitumor agent. II. Studies on its mechanism and reversibility. Sieber SM, et al.
- Teratology* 1980 Dec;22(3):321-8
- [Pulmonary complications caused by cytostatic drugs] Brunsch U. *MMW* 1980 Sep 12;122(37):1260-1 (Ger)
- URINE**
- Lack of mutagenic activity in urine from hospital pharmacists administering antitumor drugs [letter] Staiano N, et al.
- Lancet* 1981 Mar 14;1(8220)1:1:615-6
- ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, PHYTOGENIC**
- Antitumor activity of shikonin, alkanin and their derivatives. II. X-ray analysis of cyclo-alkannin leucoacetate, tautomerism of alkanin and cyclo-alkannin and antitumor activity of alkanin derivatives. Sankawa U, et al.
- Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;29(1):116-22
- Plumbagin: A study of its anticancer, antibacterial & antifungal properties. Krishnaswamy M, et al.
- Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Aug;18(8):876-7
- An approach utilizing information from traditional medicine to identify tumor-inhibiting plants. Farnsworth NR, et al.
- J Ethnopharmacol* 1981 Jan;3(1):85-99
- Antineoplastic evaluation of Pacific basin marine algae. Kashiwagi M, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Jun;69(6):735-8
- Isoprene: a possible anticarcinogen. Blondell JM.
- Med Hypotheses* 1981 Mar;7(3):333-4
- Valepotriates, a new class of cytotoxic and antitumor agents. Bounthan C, et al. *Planta Med* 1981 Jan;41(1):21-8
- The cytostatic activity of the chlorohydropolipins, chlorinated sesquiterpene lactones from Centaurea. González AG, et al.
- Planta Med* 1980 Oct;40(2):179-84
- [Anti-tumor activities of some lichen products and their degradation products (author's transl)] Hirayama T, et al.
- Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Jul;100(7):755-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ANALYSIS**
- Radioimmunoassay for the detection and quantitation of bruceatin. Fong KL, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 1; 105(2):281-6
- Antineoplastic constituents of some Southern African plants. Charlson AJ. *J Ethnopharmacol* 1980 Dec;2(4):323-35
- Plant anticancer agents. X. Lignans from *Juniperus phoenicea*. Cairnes DA, et al. *J Nat Prod* 1980 Jul-Aug; 43(4):495-7
- The antineoplastic quassinoids of *Simaba cuspidata* spruce and *Ailanthus grandis* Prain. Polonsky J, et al.
- J Nat Prod* 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):503-9
- Catharanthus alkaloids. XXXIV. Catharanthamine, a new antitumor bisindole alkaloid from *Catharanthus roseus*. El-Sayed A, et al. *J Nat Prod* 1981 May-Jun;44(3):289-93
- Soularubinone, a new antileukemic quassinoid from *Soulamea tomentosa*. Van Tri M, et al. *J Nat Prod* 1981 May-Jun;44(3):279-84
- [Studies on the constituents of *Agrimonia pilosa* Ledeb. I. Biological activities of the acidic fraction soluble in n-hexane of the roots (author's transl)] Koshiura R, et al.
- Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Nov;100(11):1167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- BLOOD**
- Quantitation of the antineoplastic agent indicine-N-oxide in human plasma by differential pulse polarography. McComish M, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Jun;69(6):727-9
- N-Oxide reduction by hemoglobin, cytochrome C and ferrous ions. Powis G, et al.
- Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Oct; 30(1):143-50
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
- Antileukemic compounds derived from the chemical modification of macrocyclic trichothecenes. I. Derivatives of verrucarin A. Jarvis BB, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Sep; 23(9):1054-8
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Antitumor active glycosides from *Condurango* Cortex. Hayashi K, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun; 28(6):1954-8
- New antitumor drugs from plants. Arcamone F, et al.
- J Ethnopharmacol* 1980 Jun;2(2):149-60
- Isoflaxidin, a cytotoxic coumarin from *Micrandra elata* (Euphorbiaceae). Borris RP, et al. *J Nat Prod* 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):641-3
- 19-Hydroxybaccatin III, 10-deacetylcephalomannine, and 10-deacetylaxol: new antitumor taxanes from *Taxus wallichiana*. McLaughlin JL, et al. *J Nat Prod* 1981 May-Jun;44(3):312-9
- Catharanthus alkaloids. XXXVI. Isolation of vincalkebostine (VLB) and periphylline from *Catharanthus trichophyllus* and *pericyclivine* from *Catharanthus roseus*. Mukhopadhyay S, et al.
- J Nat Prod* 1981 May-Jun;44(3):335-9
- An investigation of the antitumor activity of *Sesbania drummondii*. Powell RG, et al. *J Nat Prod* 1981 Jan-Feb; 44(1):86-90
- Normaytansine, a new antileukemic ansa macrolide from *Maytenus buchananii*. Sneden AT, et al. *J Nat Prod* 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):637-40
- Antitumor agents XXXVI: Structural elucidation of sesquiterpene lactones microhelanins-A, B, and C, microleulin acetate, and plenolin from *Helenium microcephalum*. Imakura Y, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Sep; 69(9):1044-9
- Antitumor agents XXXVIII: Isolation and structural elucidation of novel germanolides and triterpenes from *Elephantopus mollis*. Lee KH, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Sep; 69(9):1050-6
- Studies on antitumor polysaccharides, especially D-II, from mycelium of *Coriolus versicolor*. Sugura M, et al.
- Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;30(4):503-13
- Bruceolides from *Filipia Brucea javanica*. Phillipson JD, et al. *Planta Med* 1981 Mar;41(3):209-20
- [The isolation of antitumor active principle of *Crotalaria sessiliflora* and synthesis of its derivatives (author's transl)] Huang L, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980;15(5):278-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Studies on the structure of a new antitumor constituent—hainanensine (author's transl)] Sun NJ, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Jan;16(1):24-6 (Chi)
- [Isolation and identification of the antitumor agent—hainanolide from *Cephalotaxus fortunei* (author's transl)] Sun NJ, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Mar; 16(3):233-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Studies on antitumor constituents of *Maytenus confertiflorus* J. Y. Luo et X. X. Chen. I. Isolation and characterization of the constituents from the leaves (author's transl)] Wang XF, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Jan;16(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- METABOLISM**
- The pharmacokinetics of N-[14C-formyl]-leucosine in humans. Erdélyi-Tóth V, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1981 Mar; 17(3):329-35
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Antitumor effect of virus-like particles from *Lentivirus edodes* (Shiitake) on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice. Takehara M, et al. *Arch Virol* 1981;68(3-4):297-301
- Taxol assemblies tubulin in the absence of exogenous guanosine 5'-triphosphate or microtubule-associated

- proteins. Schiff PB, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 May 26; 20(11):3247-52
- Effect of bouvardin (NSC 259968) on the growth characteristics of nucleic acids and protein syntheses profiles of P388 leukemia cells. Chitnis MP, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(2):126-30
- Purification and characterization of a mouse serum glycoprotein increased in level by administration of an antitumor polysaccharide, lentinan. Itoh O, et al. *Gan* 1980 Oct;71(5):644-50
- Antitumor activity of intraleitionally administered Nocardia opaca preparations in rat and mouse tumors: a comparison with BCG and Corynebacterium parvum. Barot-Ciorbaru R, et al. *Int J Immunopharmacol* 1981;3(2):115-22
- Inhibition of DNA biosynthesis in HeLa cells by cytotoxic and antitumor sesquiterpene lactones. Woyrnarowski JM, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;19(1):97-102
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Screening of Venezuelan poisonous plants for anticancer compounds. I.—Comparison between carcinostatic activity on animal tumors and inhibition of protein and nucleic acid synthesis in cell incubations. González-Cadavid N, et al. *Acta Cient Venez* 1980;31(2):137-47
- The use of herbs as anticancer agents. Hsu B. *Am J Chin Med* 1980 Winter;8(4):301-6
- Activity of indicine N-oxide in refractory acute leukemia. Letendre L, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Feb 1;47(3):437-41
- Indicine-N-oxide: a new antitumor agent. Poster DS, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):53-6
- Vindesine therapy in melphalan-resistant multiple myeloma. Houwen B, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1981 Feb;17(2):227-32
- [Therapy of severe epithelial dysplasia of esophagus. I. Therapeutic effects of Antitumor B III, Antitumor B and tilorone (author's transl)] Cai HY, et al. *Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih* 1980;2(2):92-5 (Chi)
- [The antitumor and pharmacological studies of pseudocyclophosphamide (author's transl)] Pan QC, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1979 Dec;14(12):705-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Treatment of breast cancer. A comparison between postoperative radiotherapy and long-term isodose treatment following conservative radical mastectomy] Koch HL, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Dec 5;31(49):1773-5 (Ger)
- TOXICITY**
- Parallel orders of reactivity in murine cells of mezerein and phorbol esters toward the mixed-lymphocyte response and promotion of tumorigenesis. Baxter CS, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;59(1):173-6
- ANTINEOPLASTICS, BOTANICAL see**
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, PHYTOGENIC
- ANTINOCICEPTIVE AGENTS see ANALGESICS**
- ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS**
- Prazosin and ANA [letter] Bainbridge CV. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Aug;24(2):41-2
- Evaluation of fluorescent antinuclear antibody test kit [letter] Hartz TP Jr. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Aug;76(2):241
- Correlation between anti-RANA and anti-EBNA titers in normal subjects with and without HLA-DRw4. Catalano MA, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Sep;23(9):1049-52
- The detection and identification of antinuclear antibodies to saline extractable nuclear antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Keiser HD, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Sep;23(9):1026-35
- Immunospecificity of antisera against nonhistone nuclear proteins of human lymphoid cells grown in culture. Platz RD, et al. *Cell Differ* 1981 Mar;10(2):117-23
- An epidemiological survey of immunological abnormalities in asbestos workers. I. Nonorgan and organ-specific autoantibodies. Lange A. *Environ Res* 1980 Jun; 22(1):162-75
- Cation complexed DNA. A novel class of immunoadsorbents for anti-DNA antibodies. DeBari VA, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;40(1):89-94
- The antinuclear antibody test. Keeping it relevant. Paxton H. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Sep;70(3):197-8
- [Renal histology in 44 patients with specific antibodies of soluble nuclear antigens] Meyer O, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoarthr* 1980 Oct;47(10):561-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ANALYSIS**
- A comparison of the sensitivities and specificities of different substrates for the fluorescent antinuclear antibody test. Kozin F, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec;74(6):785-90
- Fluorescent nuclear antibodies [letter] Lipscomb MF, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Aug;76(2):243
- Prospective study of immune response to hydralazine and development of antihydralazine protein in patients receiving hydralazine. Carpenter JR, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Sep;69(3):395-400
- The CREST syndrome: a distinct serologic entity with anticentromere antibodies. Fritzler MJ, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Oct;69(4):520-6
- Utility of the fluorescent antinuclear antibody test in a single patient. Richardson B, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Sep; 95(3):333-8 (19 ref.)
- Standardisation of tests for antinuclear antibody [letter] Johnson GD, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Oct;39(5):529
- Antiperinuclear factor and keratin antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Johnson GD, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Jun; 40(3):263-6
- Seronegative chronic polyarthritis: clinical and serological correlates. Rasker JL, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Dec; 39(6):550-3
- Detection of anti-dsDNA as diagnostic tool. Swaak AJ, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Feb;40(1):45-9
- Antibodies to nuclear antigens in polymyositis: relationship to autoimmune 'overlap syndromes' and carcinoma. Venables PJ, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Jun;40(3):217-23
- Antinuclear antibodies and PUVA photochemotherapy. Kubba R, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Aug;117(8):474-7
- Cold-reactive antinuclear IgM. Diagnostic value in a case ANA-negative lupus erythematosus. Claudy AL, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980;269(3):325-7
- Serologic studies in patients with keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Forslöt SL, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 May;99(5):888-90
- A sensitive solid phase microimmunoassay for anti-double stranded DNA antibodies. Fish F, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Mar;24(3):534-43
- Aortic atheromatosis presenting as a cutaneous vasculitis with antinuclear antibody [letter] Goldman M, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Dec;23(12):1407-8
- Survivorship in systemic lupus erythematosus: effect of antibody to extractable nuclear antigen. Hochberg MC, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jan;24(1):54-9
- Clinical significance of anti-double-stranded DNA antibodies detected by a solid phase enzyme immunoassay. Miller TE, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Apr;24(4):602-10
- Antinuclear antibodies and acetabulol [letter] Martin MA. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;10(3):313-4
- Systemic lupus erythematosus and nephritis: severe relapse with disappearance of antinuclear antibodies. White NJ, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):194-5
- Specificity of antinuclear factor testing: what does specific mean? [letter] Stark D, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Sep 20;123(6):473-4, 476
- Failure to demonstrate any interaction between polyclonal rheumatoid factors and IgG antinuclear antibodies or other IgG autoantibodies. Scott-Morgan L, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Aug;41(2):297-302
- Antinuclear and pancreatic acinar cell antibodies in pancreatic diseases. Lankisch PG, et al. *Digestion* 1981; 21(2):65-8
- Serum antibodies in connective tissue diseases. Lasser A. *Hum Pathol* 1981 Jan;12(1):1-3
- Late treatment of murine lupus erythematosus with dactinomycin. II. C1 and antibody to DNA. Olsen CT, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jun;43(2):213-7
- Antinuclear antibodies and histocompatibility antigens in patients on long-term lithium therapy. Whalley LJ, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1981 Jun;3(2):123-30
- Antinuclear antibody-negative systemic lupus erythematosus. I. Anti-Ro(SSA) and anti-La(SSB) antibodies. Provost TT, et al. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 Jan;4(1):84-9
- Direct evaluation of class-specific anti-DNA antibodies by an immunoenzymatic technique. Labrousse H, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 May;3(3):191-5
- Demonstration of antibodies to double-stranded DNA by the Crithidia luciliae immunofluorescence test. Nilsson E, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 May;3(3):197-201
- The detection of double stranded DNA antibody using human metaphase chromosomes. Somerfield SD, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 May;3(3):203-7
- Human autoantibodies that react with both cell nuclei and plasma membranes display specificity for the octamer of histones H2A, H2B, H3, and H4 in high salt. Rekvig OP, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1720-33
- Colicin E1 plasmid as a probe for detection and study of anti-dna activity in SLE sera. Caspersen GF, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;36(3-4):293-308
- A simple enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies to native DNA. Pisetsky DS, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;41(2):187-200
- In vitro study of the binding of antiribonucleoprotein antibodies to the nucleus of isolated living keratinocytes. Galoppin L, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Apr;76(4):264-7
- Childhood systemic lupus erythematosus with negative antinuclear antibody test. Gillespie JP, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Apr;98(4):578-81
- Crithidia luciliae assay for antibodies to native DNA in procainamide-induced lupus erythematosus. Dixon JA, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):544-6
- Predictive value of anti-DNA antibody and selected laboratory studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ludvico CL, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):843-9
- Antinuclear antibody-negative systemic lupus erythematosus: loss in body fluids. Persellin RH, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):547-50
- Serological findings in patients with 'ANA-negative' systemic lupus erythematosus. Maddison PJ, et al. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 1981 Mar;60(2):87-94
- Antinuclear antibodies: specific and not so specific. Fox AL. *Min Med* 1981 Mar;64(3):159-63
- A unique antinuclear antibody staining only the mitotic-spindle apparatus [letter] McCarty GA, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 17;305(12):703
- The Crithidia luciliae immunofluorescent test for the detection of antibodies to native DNA. Mauff AC. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jan 17;59(3):69-70
- The clinical significance of the antinuclear antibody test as a screening procedure for DNA antibodies in SLE. El-Ghobarey AE, et al. *Scott Med J* 1980 Oct;25(4):293-8
- Papillary necrosis and the antinuclear factor. Endoh M, et al. *Tokai J Exp Clin Med* 1980 Jul;5(3):279-82
- [Immunofluorescent methods of demonstrating antibodies against nuclear components] Nikolov K, et al. *Vutr Boles* 1981;20(3):15-8 (19 ref.) (Bul)
- [Diagnostic significance of antinuclear antibody in lupus erythematosus (with cases report) (author's transl)] Shen JX. *Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih* 1979 Jun; 14(2):101-3 (Chi)
- [Omentum as substrate for immunofluorescence detection of antinuclear antibodies (author's transl)] Holub M. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Jan 15;120(1):14-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Microhemagglutination test for the detection of antibodies against extractable nuclear antigen. Comparative study of different patient groups for ANA, DNA and ENA antibodies] Hoier-Madsen M, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Sep 29;142(40):2627-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Antibodies against soluble nuclear antigens of the SS-A or SS-B type. Significance in systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Meyer O, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jun 13;10(26):2179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Evaluation of 2 methods for detecting anti-DNA antibodies in collagen disease] Fallet M, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Apr 4;111(14):488-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Seronegative systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Goff PL, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jun 18-25; 57(25-28):1217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Antibodies against native deoxyribonucleic acid (anti-nDNA) without antinuclear antibodies: clinical significance (author's transl)] Abegg A, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 12;105(37):1273-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antinuclear antibodies in ankylosing spondylitis (author's transl)] Prohaska E, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 19;92(24):876-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Reaction of immunity in the age. 3rd information: frequency of antinuclear factors and of DNA-antibodies in old age (author's transl)] Friedel E, et al. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1980; 35(1):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for measuring anti-DNA level in the serum of SLE patients] Bányai A, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Jun 8;121(23):1371 (Hun)
- [Serological diagnosis of systemic connective tissue inflammation; a new immunofluorescence method for demonstrating antinuclear antibodies] Scagliusi P, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jan 21;72(2):81-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Antinuclear antibodies in mesenchymal scleroderma and progressive systemic sclerosis (author's transl)] Sugira M, et al. *Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep;90(10):935-7 (Jpn)
- [Antinuclear antibodies in defined or classical rheumatoid disease of the adult] Cosserelli W, et al. *Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo* 1980 Aug;35(4):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Lupus nephropathy with mesangial expansion. Possible association with the anti Sm antibody (author's transl)] Reyes PA, et al. *Rev Invest Clin* 1980 Apr-Jun; 32(2):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
- The induction of antichromatin antibodies with specificity for nuclear antigens of transformed human lymphocytes. Hardy KJ, et al. *Cell Differ* 1981 Mar;10(2):93-9
- Effect of CBA/N xid on spontaneous production of antibodies to DNA in MRL/l and NZB backcross mice. Cowdery JS Jr, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(6):499-502
- Hydralazine-induced antinuclear antibodies in beagle dogs. Balazs T, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 15; 57(3):452-6
- GENETICS**
- Genetic control of antinuclear antibodies in mice inoculated with the moloney leukaemia virus. Piatier D, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1981 Jun;8(3):177-84
- Antinuclear antibodies related to acetylator phenotype in mice. Tannen RH, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Jun; 213(3):485-90
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Granulocyte-specific antinuclear antibodies. Possible significance for the pathogenesis, clinical features and diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Wiik A. *Allergy* 1980 Jun; 35(4):263-89 (248 ref.)
- Disopyramide and antinuclear antibodies [letter] Wanner WR, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 May;101(5):687-9
- The antiperinuclear factor: II. A light microscopic and immunofluorescence study on the antigenic substrate. Smit JW, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Aug;39(4):381-6
- Development of antinuclear antibodies during minoxidil therapy [letter] Mitas JA 2d. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Mar; 24(3):570-1
- The biological and diagnostic significance of antinuclear

- antibodies. Tan EM. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Apr;11(2):193-6
- Nuclear ribonucleoproteins recognized by human antinuclear antibodies in retrovirus-infected cells. Barque JP, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 16;99(1):284-91
- Complement fixing activity and immunoglobulin classes of antinuclear antibodies occurring in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Massonnet-Castel S, et al. *Biomedicine* 1981 Feb;34(1):40-6
- Prospective study of immunologic effects of hydralazine in hypertensive patients. Litwin A, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Apr;29(4):447-56
- Antibody penetration into living cells. V. Interference between two fc gamma receptor-mediated functions: antibody penetration and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Llerena JM, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jun;43(2):249-54
- Antinuclear antibodies. Lorincz LL, et al. *Int J Dermatol* 1981 Jul-Aug;20(6):401-10 (142 ref.)
- D.N.A. antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus - an evaluation and a comparison of two techniques. Browne O, et al. *Ir Med J* 1981 Jul;74(7):188-9
- Nuclear immunofluorescent patterns in mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD) [letter] Burnham TK. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 Jan;4(1):95-6
- Network theory in autoimmunity. In vitro suppression of serum anti-DNA antibody binding to DNA by anti-idiotypic antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus. Abdou NI, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 May;67(5):1297-304
- Method for avoiding false-positive results occurring in immunoglobulin M enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays due to presence of both rheumatoid factor and antinuclear antibodies. Naot Y, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jul;14(1):73-8
- Comparison of three assays for anti-DNA with three assays for the measurement of the role of complement in systemic lupus erythematosus in adolescents. Miller JJ 3d, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):660-4
- A comparative study of three ANA assays. van Kamp GJ, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):263-6
- Antibodies against polyribonucleic acid in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis demonstrated by ELISA. Prevalence of and relation to antibodies against DNA and extractable nuclear antigens. Gripenberg M, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1981;10(1):33-7
- Extractable nuclear antigens. Moore TL, et al. *Semin Arthritis Rheum* 1981 May;10(4):309-18
- [Antibody fixation on cell nucleus in culture] Fized D, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1980 Nov;28(9):581-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The spectrum of antinuclear and anticytoplasmic antibodies in collagenoses] Meurer M, et al. *Hautarzt* 1980 Sep;31(9):478-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antinuclear antibodies (ANA) in inflammatory eye diseases] Radta TM, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Feb;176(2):356-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antinuclear antibodies in diagnosis of rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Helmke K, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Mar 16;59(6):287-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antinuclear antibody (anti-HBC) and liver pathology in acute and chronic virus B hepatitis] Dentico P, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Jul 15;55(12):1141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anti-DNA antibodies and extractable anti-nuclear antigens (anti-ENA) (assay methods and diagnostic significance)] Bombardieri S, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980;10 Suppl 2:1-17 (Ita)
- [Role of the antibodies to native DNA in idiopathic thrombopenia] Kardaszewicz E, et al. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 Dec;64(6):491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Immunospecificity of the antinuclear antibodies: clinical significance] Villegas Silva P, et al. *Alergia* 1980 Apr;27(2):57-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [DNA-autosensitivity: report of two cases (author's transl)] Rodriguez Fernandez JM, et al. *Sangre (Barc)* 1981;26(1):114-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- The use of polyethylene glycol precipitation to detect low-avidity anti-DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Smeenk R, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(1-2):165-80
- ### METABOLISM
- Histone reactivity of drug-induced antinuclear antibodies. A comparison of symptomatic and asymptomatic patients. Grossman L, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jul;24(7):927-31
- ### ANTIOXIDANTS
- see related
- #### PHARMACEUTIC AIDS
- Flavonoids with antioxidant action (naringin and rutin) and the release of mastocytic and nonmastocytic histamine. Lambet I, et al. *Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg* 1980;6(2):70-5
- Depletion of hepatic antioxidants during granulomatous inflammation in the rat and local anti-inflammatory effects of free radical scavengers. Bragt PC, et al. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1980;7:214-9
- Caeruloplasmin: acute-phase antioxidant. Dormandy TL. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1981;8:185-97 (39 ref.)
- Antioxidative effect of alpha-tocopherol incorporation into lecithin liposomes on ascorbic acid-Fe2+-induced lipid peroxidation. Fukuzawa K, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Jan;206(1):173-80
- 2,5-Di-*t*-amyl-*p*-benzoquinone: an antioxidant encountered during the analysis of human tissues. Middleditch BS, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Mar;7(3):105-8
- Stabilization of 99mTc-pyrophosphate injection with gentisic acid. Ballinger J, et al. *Eur J Nucl Med* 1981 Apr;6(4):153-4
- Effects of antioxidants on lipid peroxide formation in irradiated synthetic diets. Wills ED. *Int J Radiat Biol* 1980 Apr;37(4):403-14
- Antioxidants in purification, stabilization, and formulation of the antineoplastic agent 6-selenoguanosine. Beltagy YA, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Oct;69(10):1168-70
- Antioxidant enzymes of rat granular pneumocytes. Constitutive levels and effect of hyperoxia. Forman HJ, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Jul;45(1):1-6
- [Effect of various blockers of nitrite and nitrogen oxide on the formation of nitrosamines] Frouin A, et al. *Ann Nutr Aliment* 1980;34(5-6):1033-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effect of sodium copper chlorophyllin on lipid peroxidation. IV. The antioxidative action of copper chlorins (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Sep;100(9):941-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Role of lipid peroxides and decrease in lipid antioxidant activity in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Kalmykova VI, et al. *Arkh Patol* 1981;43(3):94-5 (Rus)
- [Antioxidative functions of screening pigments of the eye] Ostrovskii MA, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980;255(3):748-51 (Rus)
- [Participation of iron ions in antioxidant action of urea] Lukash AL, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Jul-Aug;52(4):462-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of furan compounds on lipid peroxidation in rat liver] Danilov VB, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):470-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- Evidence that the effectiveness of antioxidants as inhibitors of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a) anthracene-induced mammary tumors is a function of dietary fat composition. McCay PB, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3745-8
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Sampling procedures for blood delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol and interference by antioxidant. Cairns ER. *J Anal Toxicol* 1980 May-Jun;4(3):160
- ### ANALYSIS
- Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of tertiary-butylhydroquinone (TBHQ) in dried fish, frozen shrimp, vegetable oils, butter, and margarine. Toyoda M, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 Sep;63(5):1135-7
- The development of the newborn rat lung in hyperoxia: a dose-response study of lung growth, maturation, and changes in antioxidant enzyme activities. Bucher JR, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Jul;15(7):999-1008
- [Detection and identification of antioxidants in cosmetic products for children] Piekacz H, et al. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 1980;31(4):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Determination of the antioxidative activity of blood serum] Kulikov Vlu, et al. *Lab Delo* 1980;7(7):419-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### BL OOD
- [Free-radical oxidation, antioxidants and atherosclerosis] Voskresenskii ON. *Kardiologiya* 1981 Jun;21(6):118-23 (Rus)
- ### METABOLISM
- Interaction between activated nordihydroguaiaretic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid. Wagner P, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;29(24):3299-306
- Augmentation in antioxidant defense mechanisms in rat alveolar macrophages following induction of phospholipidosis with chlorpheniramine. Reasor MJ, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 15;55(2):334-41
- Changes in the phospholipid content and the antioxidant activity of erythrocyte lipids in mammary gland tumors and during radiotherapy] Kal'nova Nlu, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Sep;45(9):1646-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [The significance of vitamin E and other antioxidants for our health] Koivusalo F, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1981;78(15):1559-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Antioxidants as agents reducing the toxicity of indomethacin. Krupinska J, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(6):717-21
- Vitamin E—its significance in mouse ageing. Blackett AD, et al. *Age Ageing* 1981 Aug;10(3):191-5
- Oxidant stress during inflammation: anti-inflammatory effects of antioxidants. Bragt PC, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Dec;10(6):536-9
- Effect of phenolic antioxidants on the mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1. Shalef LA, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Dec;40(6):1039-43
- Effects of antioxidants on glutamate decarboxylase activity. Charington CB, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1855-6
- Interaction of antioxidants with ozone and herbicide stress. Rubin B, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Oct;25(4):623-9
- Chemiluminescent measurement of free radicals and antioxidant molecular-protection inside living rat-mitochondria. Lippman RD. *Exp Gerontol* 1980;15(5):339-51
- Anti-oxidative effect of coenzyme Q10. Sugiyama S, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Aug 15;36(8):1002-3
- Inhibition of the respiratory burst and of phagocytosis by nordihydroguaiaretic acid in neutrophils. Rossi F, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 18;127(2):183-7
- Studies on liver microsomes of female rats fed purified diets varying in fat content and with and without propyl gallate. King MM, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Feb;19(1):13-7
- Lipid antioxidants & hemolysis. George T, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct;17(5):395-8
- The effects of antioxidants on the stimulation of mouse thymocytes by concanavalin A. Van Wauwe J, et al. *Int J Immunopharmacol* 1979;1(3):233-7
- Use of the Ames test in assessing the relation of dietary lipid and antioxidants to N-2-fluorenylaceticamide activation. Black HS, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Aug;4(1):131-8
- The prolongation of life: a comparison of antioxidants and geroprotectors versus superoxide in human mitochondria. Lippman RD. *J Gerontol* 1981 Sep;36(5):550-7
- Dietary modification of UV-induced epidermal ornithine decarboxylase. Peterson AO, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1980 Nov;75(5):408-10
- Role of antioxidants on the stimulation of the mitogenic response. Corwin LM, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Dec;110(12):2497-505
- Effects of vitamin E and ascorbyl palmitate on cultured myocardial cells exposed to oxidized fats. Bird RP, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 Jan;7(1):59-67
- Inhibition of tyrosinase activity by 4-tert-butylcatechol and other depigmenting agents. Usami Y, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1980 May;6(3):559-67
- Inhibition of rabbit neutrophil lysosomal enzyme secretion, non-stimulated and chemotactic factor stimulated locomotion by nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Showell HJ, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 4;27(5):421-6
- Increase of NAD(P)H:quinone reductase by dietary antioxidants: possible role in protection against carcinogenesis and toxicity. Benson AM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5216-20
- Antioxidant-mediated increases in the antifungal activities of amphotericin B and its methyl ester derivative. Beggs WH, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;29(2):389-92
- Vitamin E protection against in vivo lipid peroxidation initiated in rats by methyl ethyl ketone peroxide as monitored by pentane. Litov RE, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;59(1):96-106
- Protective effect of a new antioxidant on acute hepatotoxicity caused by morpholine plus nitrite in rats. Borzsonyi M, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Feb;7(4-5):285-8
- Effects of four bisphenolic antioxidants on prothrombin levels of rat plasma. Takahashi O, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Mar;7(6):405-8
- [Age and changes in the effect of hydrocortisone and an antioxidant on DNA methylation in mice] Romanenko EB, et al. *Biol Nauki* 1981(2):63-70 (Rus)
- [Anticonvulsive effect of the antioxidant ionol] Nikushkin EV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;90(12):696-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of synthetic antioxidants on the functional state of the rat brain after acoustic stimulation] Burlakova EB, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1981;256(3):746-9 (Rus)
- [Cell recovery from radiation damage by means of antioxidants and the reliability of biological systems] Kol'tover VK, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980;254(3):760-2 (Rus)
- [Antioxidants as protectors against the toxic action of diethylnitrosamine. A study of the antitoxic properties and mechanism of action] Shuliakovskaya TS, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980 Sep-Oct;254(1):242-6 (Rus)
- [Effect of dibutyl on plasma, erythrocyte and thrombocyte coagulating and fibrinolytic activity] Gol'denberg IuM. *Fiziol Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):695-7 (Rus)
- [Effect of age and the antioxidant, 2-ethyl-6-methyl-3-oxypyridine, on hematopoietic stem cell migration in mice] Sadovnikova IP, et al. *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]* 1981 May-Jun;3(3):451-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of antioxidants on membrane stabilization in radiation exposure] Kozhokaru AF, et al. *Radiobiologiya* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):902-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of the antioxidant ionol on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Mishchenko VP, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):763-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### POISONING
- Effects of four bisphenolic antioxidants on lipid contents of rat liver. Takahashi O, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Apr;8(1-2):77-86

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Secondary amyloidosis and antioxidants [letter] Harman D. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):593
- Antiperoxidant pretreatment and iron-induced epileptiform discharges in the rat: EEG and histopathologic studies. Willmore LJ, et al. *Neurology* (NY) 1981 Jan;31(1):63-9
- Comparative efficacy of some vitamin E preparations and other anti-oxidants in control and treatment of experimentally produced encephalomalacia in chicks. Kharbada RK, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A]* 1980 Jun;27(4):311-8
- [Prevention of disorders of cardiac muscle contractility developing after emotionally painful stress by gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;90(11):531-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Molecular mechanisms of the action of antioxidants in treating cardiovascular diseases] Burlakova EB. *Kardiologia* 1980 Aug;20(8):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of antioxidants for preventing experimental myocardial infarct and reoxygenation disorders of heart function] Meerson FZ, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Oct;20(10):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Diclonin in the treatment of arteriosclerotic macular dystrophy] Korneva TS. *Oftalmol Zh* 1980;35(5):300-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Prevention of stress damage to the body by antioxidants and the beta-blocker Inderal] Meerson FZ, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):827-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of the antioxidant, ionol, on blood coagulation in ischemic heart disease] Shklier AS. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Sep;9(5):52-4 (Rus)

TOXICITY

- Comparison of effects of dietary administration of butylated hydroxytoluene or a polymeric antioxidant on the hepatic and intestinal cytochrome P-450 mixed-function-oxygenase system of rats. Halladay SC, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Dec;18(6):569-74

ANTIPAIN see under OLIGOPEPTIDES

ANTIPARKINSON DRUGS

- Abuse of antiparkinsonian drugs. Craig DH, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Feb;10(2):98-100
- Abuse of the antiparkinsonian drugs: a review of the literature. Smith JM. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;41(10):351-4
- On the mechanism of the antiparkinsonian action of L-DOPA and bromocriptine: a theoretical and experimental analysis of dopamine receptor sub- and supersensitivity. Agnati LF, et al. *J Neural Transm [Suppl]* 1980;(16):69-81 (24 ref.)
- Monoamine oxidase inhibitors as anti-depressant drugs and as adjunct to L-dopa therapy of Parkinson's disease. Youdim MB. *J Neural Transm [Suppl]* 1980;(16):157-61 (17 ref.)
- The pharmacological evaluation of pergolide mesylate as a potential anti-parkinson agent. Koller WC, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Sep;19(9):831-7
- Effect of pergolide mesylate, an ergoline, in animal models of Parkinson's disease: implications for therapy. Koller WC, et al. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 1979;104:161-4
- [Survey of the prescription of anti-parkinson drugs in Sweden during the seventies] Aquilonius SM, et al. *Läkartidningen* 1980 Jul 23;77(30-31):2594-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Practical guidelines for drug holidays in parkinsonian patients [letter] Goetz CG, et al. *Neurology* (NY) 1981 May;31(5):641-2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Adverse effects of antiparkinsonian drugs. Parkes JD. *Drugs* 1981 May;21(5):341-53 (45 ref.)
- Neuroleptic malignant syndrome-like state following a withdrawal of antiparkinsonian drugs. Toru M, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1981 May;169(5):324-7
- [Adverse effects of drug therapy in Parkinson disease] Gehlen W. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1980 Apr;3(4):104-10 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- (+/-)-1-(Adamantan-2-yl)-2-propanamine and other amines derived from 2-adamantanone. Mariani E, et al. *Farmaco [Seri]* 1980 May;35(5):430-40

METABOLISM

- Distribution of metabolism of the potential anti-parkinson drug memantine in the human. Wesemann W, et al. *J Neural Transm [Suppl]* 1980;(16):143-8
- The metabolic fate of Sormorden (bornaprine hydrochloride) in animals and humans. Mayo BC, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Dec;10(12):873-88

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- The effects of propidine and budipine on 14C-5-hydroxytryptamine uptake and release by human blood platelets. Eltze M. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;

- 30(7):1129-34
- Neurochemical effects of some ergot derivatives: a basis for their antiparkinsonian actions. Markstein R. *J Neural Transm* 1981;51(1-2):39-59

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Parkinson's disease. Gelbart AO, et al. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Jun;23(6):182-9
- Drug-induced extrapyramidal side-effects in Egyptian schizophrenic patients. Okasha A, et al. *Egypt J Psychiatry* 1979 Oct;2(2):191-7
- A drug information note for patients receiving antiparkinsonian agents. Shen WW.
- Hosp Community Psychiatry* 1981 Aug;32(8):575
- Parkinson's disease: new drugs help but no cure on the horizon [news] González ER. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 3;246(1):11-2
- [The effectiveness of the use of new types of antiparkinson agents] Federmann J, et al. *Cesk Zdrav* 1981 Jun;29(6):229-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Pathogenesis and basis of the therapy of Parkinson's disease] van der Drift JH, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Apr 18;125(16):620-5 (Dut)
- [Current treatment of Parkinsonian syndrome] Lechner H, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Oct;31(40):1444-6 (Ger)
- [Comparison between the effects of L-dopa, propidine and amantadine on the serum and CSF amino acid levels in Parkinson's disease (author's transl)] Gründig E, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 19;92(24):868-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antiparkinsonian drugs (author's transl)] Ando K. *No To Shinkei* 1980 Aug;32(8):743-53 (83 ref.) (Jpn)
- [The current extent of biological therapy of mental disorders. I.] Predescu V, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]* 1980 Jul-Sep;25(3):161-83 (00 ref.) (Rum)
- [Therapeutic effectiveness of modern antiparkinson agents] Kurako IuL, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Feb;(2):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTIPLASMIN

- Decreased alpha 2-antiplasmin levels in patients suffering from obstructive peripheral arterial disease. Frisch EP. *Thromb Res* 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):701-3
- Demonstration of two forms of alpha 2-antiplasmin in plasma by modified crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Kluff C, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Jan 1-15;21(1-2):65-71
- alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor levels in relation to modes of urokinase administration. Matsuo O, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):271-5

ANALYSIS

- Hypercoagulability in patients with mitral stenosis — from the viewpoint of the behavior of plasma antithrombin III and alpha2-plasmin inhibitor. Fukuda Y, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1980 Nov;44(11):867-74
- [Routine examinations for the evaluation of thrombotic risk] Coscia G, et al. *Quad Selavo Diagn* 1980 Jun;16(2):167-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Mechanism for the inhibitory effect of dextran on alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor activity. Katsuda K, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):655-62

DEFICIENCY

- Acquired alpha 2 antiplasmin deficiency in glomerular proteinuria. Taberner DA, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1121

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Affinity-chromatographic purification of human alpha 2-antiplasmin. Wiman B. *Biochem J* 1980 Oct 1;191(1):229-32
- Studies on alpha 2-antiplasmin in the rat. Högstorp H, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Feb 1;21(3):247-53
- [Antiproteases from human granulocytes] Wolosowicz N, et al. *Acta Haematol Pol* 1980 Jul-Sep;11(3):145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

- Plasma antiplasmin activities in experimental lung insufficiency. Aasen AO, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 499:113-21
- Inactivation of purified human alpha 2-antiplasmin and purified human C1 inhibitor by synthetic fibrinolytic agents. Miles LA, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jun;57(6):1015-24
- Plasmin inhibitors in different fibrinolytic treatment patterns. Lasieria J, et al. *Haemostasis* 1981;10(1):51-62
- Venous macrothromboembolism in an unselected autopsy material and its relation to antiplasmin activity in the vessel wall. Eriksson M, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Dec 1-15;20(5-6):555-61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Influence of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor on adsorption of plasminogen to fibrin. Aoki N, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):149-55
- On the interaction between dextran and the primary

- fibrinolysis inhibitor alpha 2-antiplasmin. Carlin G, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):103-10
- Effect of heparin on the posttraumatic fibrinolysis inhibition and the primary fibrinolysis inhibitor in the rat. Högstorp H, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 May 1-15;18(3-4):361-8

ANTIPLASMINS see ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

ANTIPLATYHELMINTIC AGENTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- The effect of five fasciolicides on malate dehydrogenase activity and mortality of *Fasciola gigantica*, *Fasciolopsis buski* and *Paramphistomum explanatum*. Probert AJ, et al. *J Helminthol* 1981 Jun;55(2):115-22
- Protection of *Fasciola hepatica* against flukicidal action of the amine of diaminophenethide in vitro. Edwards SR, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1981 Apr;2(5-6):339-48
- Metabolic studies on the new fasciolicidal drug, closantel. Kane HJ, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1980 Oct;1(6):347-55

THERAPEUTIC USE

- A potent new salicylanilide effective against *Fasciola hepatica*. Coles GC, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Mar;28(2):263

ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

see related

ANTHELMINTICS

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS

- Antileishmanial effect of allopurinol and allopurinol ribonucleoside on intracellular forms of *Leishmania donovani*. Berens RL, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2397-8
- Antiparasitic structure-activity relationships of congoicid derivatives. Bialer M, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jul;70(7):822-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Imidocarb: a chemoprophylactic experiment with *Babesia canis*. Uilenberg G, et al. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1981 Jul 15;106(14):118-23
- [Treatment of toxoplasmosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Furmaniuk J, et al. *Ginek Pol* 1981 Jan;52(2):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- [Side effects of toxoplasmosis treatment] Deroñ Z, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jun 9;35(23):857-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

- [Oscillopolarographic determination of acetarsol] Spini G. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1981 Apr;36(4):198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Analogues of 8-[[6-(diethylamino)hexyl]amino]-6-methoxy-4-methylquinoline as candidate antileishmanial agents. LaMontagne MP, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Sep;23(9):981-5
- Synthesis of potential inhibitors of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase for testing as antiprotazoal agents. 2. 1-Substituted hypoxanthines. Piper JR, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Oct;23(10):1136-9
- Some reactions of 1,4-dihydropyridines with organic azides. Synthesis of 2,7-diazabicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-enes with analgesic and antiprotazoal activity. Warren BK, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):462-4
- [3-Aminoquinolidine carbamates, ureas, thio-ureas derivatives with potential parasiticidal activity (author's transl)] Gauthier B, et al. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1980 Oct;38(4):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Development of selective antitumor and antiprotazoal agents by linking to lysosomotropic carriers] Trouet A. *Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg* 1980 Apr 26;135(4):261-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- In vitro activity of 2-alkyl-3-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones against *Theileria parva*. Boehm P, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Mar;24(3):295-9
- Content, synthesis, and function of polyamines in trypanosomatids: relationship to chemotherapy. Bacchi CJ. *J Protozool* 1981 Feb;28(1):20-7 (76 ref.)
- Chemotherapy and the immune response in protozoal infections. Hanson WL. *J Protozool* 1981 Feb;28(1):27-30 (107 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Intestinal parasitic infections. Botero D. *Antibiot Chemother* 1981;30:1-19
- Leishmaniasis. Kern P. *Antibiot Chemother* 1981;30:203-23
- Chemotherapy of *Babesia microti* infections in Mongolian Jirds. Ruebush TK 2d, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):289-91
- The chemotherapy of protozoal infections of veterinary

- importance. Joyner LP. *J Protozool* 1981 Feb;28(1):17-9 (32 ref.)
- The chemotherapy of protozoal infections: whither? Steck EA. *J Protozool* 1981 Feb;28(1):30-5 (106 ref.)
- The chemotherapy of protozoal infections of man. Steck EA. *J Protozool* 1981 Feb;28(1):10-6 (100 ref.)
- Therapeutic implications of *Babesia canis* infection in dogs. Moore DJ. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Dec;50(4):346-52
- Co-trimoxazole for systemic leishmaniasis [letter] Murphy KJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):323-4
- Quinuronium sulphate for the treatment of *Babesia divergens* infections of splenectomized calves. Purnell RE, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Jun 20;108(25):538-9
- [Chemoprophylaxis and therapy of acute sarcosporidiosis] Heydorn AO, et al. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 Jun 1;94(11-12):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

- Identification of canine urinary metabolites of the antiprotozoal agent 3a,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydro-3-(1-methyl-5-nitro-1H-imidazo-5-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridine. Vandenheuvel WJ, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Nov; 69(11):1288-92

ANTIPRURITICS see under DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS

ANTI-PSYCHOTIC AGENTS see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MAJOR

ANTIPYRETICS see ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY

ANTIPYRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Rectal infusion of the model drug antipyrine with an osmotic delivery system. de Leede LG, et al. *Biopharm Drug Dispos* 1981 Apr-Jun;2(2):131-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Acute and latent leukopenic reaction to antipyrine. Kadar D, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Dec;28(6):820-2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- New metabolites of isopropylantipyrine in the rat. Tateishi M, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2705-8
- Gastric ulcerogenic and biological activities of N-3'-propylphenazonyl-2-acetoxybenzamide. Aonuma S, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980;28(4):1237-44
- A double tracer autoradiographic technique for simultaneous measurement of cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolism in rats. Mies G, et al. *Eur Neurol* 1981; 20(3):188-93
- Comparative experimental investigations on isopropylphenazone and aminophenazone. Marmo E, et al. *Farmacol [Prat]* 1980 Dec;35(12):581-619
- Gas chromatographic determination of N-desmethyl-propylphenazone, a metabolite of propylphenazone, in human urine. Sioufi A, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Dec 12;221(2):377-81
- Synthesis of C-11 iodoantipyrine for positron emission tomography. Campbell JA, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1981 Jun; 22(6):538-41
- Involvement of radical species in the oxidation of aminopyrine and 4-aminoantipyrine by cumene hydroperoxide in rat liver microsomes. Ashley PL, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;19(1):146-52
- Identification of p(4')-hydroxyantipyrine as a metabolite of antipyrine in man. Inaba T, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;33(1):3-8
- Formation of mutagenic derivatives from nitrite and two primary amines. Boido V, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Oct; 6(6):379-83
- [Comparison of the effects of absorption of aminophenazone or propylphenazone combined with sodium nitrite on the incidence and early appearance of tumors in the rat] Crouzet J, et al. *Ann Nutr Aliment* 1980;34(5-6):1133-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Growth inhibition in *Chlorella vulgaris* by 4-substituted 3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazolin-5-one derivatives as related to their chemical structure] Mager PP, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980 Dec;30(12):807-8 (Ger)
- [Fontanelle bombée : the possible consequence of sulphenazone therapy (letter)] Soriani S, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1981 May 31;33(10):495 (Ita)

BLOOD

- Impairment of antipyrine metabolism by low-dose oral contraceptive steroids. Abernethy DR, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jan;29(1):106-10
- Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, D-glucuronic acid excretion and plasma half-life of antipyrine in newborns with severe jaundice of unknown etiology and due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Greece. Malaka-Zafiriou K, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1981; 36(2):149-58
- Antipyrine determination in human plasma by gas-liquid chromatography using nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Abernethy DR, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 May 8; 223(2):432-7

- A rapid and sensitive method for the determination of phenazone (antipyrine) using gas-liquid-chromatography with nitrogen detection. Staiger C, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1980 Nov;18(11):817-9
- Effects of diethyl ether anaesthesia on the pharmacokinetics of antipyrine and paracetamol in the rat. Johannessen W, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;33(6):365-8
- Antipyrine estimations in the rabbit using gas-liquid chromatography: a reliable method for studying factors affecting oxidative drug metabolism. Chambers DM, et al. *J Pharmacol Methods* 1981 Jan;5(1):59-66
- A rapid gas-liquid chromatographic determination of antipyrine clearance in the rat. Knights KM, et al. *J Pharmacol Methods* 1981 Mar;5(2):121-5
- High-pressure liquid chromatographic method for antipyrine kinetics in pediatric patients. Furlanet M, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1981 Jan;13(1):95-100
- [Possibility of caffeine occurring as an unknown drug in the determination of antipyrine in plasma] Volmut J, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1981 May;30(3-4):114-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Antipyrine half-life as a measure of hepatic enzyme induction: clinical applications in a chronic epileptic population. Byrne E, et al. *Clin Exp Neurol* 1979;16:183-9
- [Galactose and antipyrine load tests in assessing the detoxification activity of the liver] Maestri G, et al. *Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol* 1979 Oct-Dec;25(4):399-406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical significance of antipyrine metabolism in patients with various liver diseases (author's transl)] Takashi M, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Feb; 78(2):182-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

- The effect of antineoplastic drugs on the pharmacokinetics of antipyrine in the rat. Høyem-Johansen T, et al. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct;47(4):279-84
- Antipyrine and aminopyrine permeability of individually perfused frog capillaries. Curry FE. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):H597-605
- Occupational exposure to halothane results in enzyme induction in anesthetized. Duvaldestin P, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jan;54(1):57-60
- Diethyl ether influence on the metabolism of antipyrine, paracetamol and sulphanilamide in isolated rat hepatocytes. Aune H, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jun;53(6):62-6
- Antipyrine metabolite formation in children in the acute phase of malnutrition and after recovery. Buchanan N, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10(4):363-8
- A comparative study of antipyrine and lignocaine disposition in normal subjects and in patients treated with enzyme-inducing drugs. Perucca E, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;10(5):491-7
- Antipyrine clearance in psoriasis. Chapman PH, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):20-1
- Microsomal enzymes in patients with acute leukemia as determined by plasma half-life of antipyrine. Higuchi T, et al. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;5(1):55-9
- Ethanol and antipyrine clearance. Dossing M, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jul;30(1):101-4
- Enflurane anesthesia and antipyrine metabolism. Duvaldestin P, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jan;29(1):61-4
- Antipyrine metabolism during the menstrual cycle. Riester EF, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Sep;28(3):384-91
- Effects of growth hormone on antipyrine kinetics in children. Rifkind AB, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jul; 30(1):127-32
- The evaluation of the drug-metabolizing capacity in patients with diabetes mellitus. Salmela PI, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Oct; 29(10):788-94
- Cholestasis and hepatic drug metabolism. Comparison of metabolic clearance rate of antipyrine in patients with intrahepatic or extrahepatic cholestasis. Miguet JP, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Aug;26(8):718-22
- Influence of ranitidine on antipyrine pharmacokinetics in healthy volunteers [letter] Staiger C, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1980 Nov;25(11):894
- Antipyrine half-life in hyperthyroidism. Obel AO, et al. *East Afr Med J* 1981 Apr;58(4):258-62
- Cimetidine impairs the elimination of theophylline and antipyrine. Roberts RK, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jul; 81(1):19-21
- Relationship between metabolic clearance rate of antipyrine and hepatic microsomal drug-oxidizing enzyme activities in humans without liver disease. Vuittori D, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jan;80(1):112-8
- Antipyrine clearance and its correlation to routine liver function tests in patients with liver disease. Krausz Y, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Jun;18(6):253-7
- Enhanced antipyrine metabolism in cigarette smokers in Indian population. Uppal R, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Jun;18(6):269-71
- The effect of isolation stress on some hepatic drug and carcinogen metabolizing enzymes in rats. Capel ID, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Sep;4(2-3):337-44
- Interspecies variation in liver weight, hepatic blood flow, and antipyrine intrinsic clearance: extrapolation of data to benzodiazepines and phenytoin. Boxenbaum H. *J Pharmacokinet Biopharm* 1980 Apr;2(2):165-76
- Effect of age on antipyrine metabolism in patients with gastric

- cancer. Higuchi T, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Nov;65(5):897-900
- Nortriptyline and antipyrine clearance in relation to debrisoquine hydroxylation in man. Bertilsson L, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 3;27(18):1673-7
- Influence of the genetically controlled deficiency in debrisoquine hydroxylation on antipyrine metabolite formation. Danhof M, et al. *Pharmacology* 1981; 22(6):349-58
- Effects of urea on hexobarbital and antipyrine disposition in rats. Valentovic M, et al. *Pharmacology* 1980; 21(3):167-74
- Distribution of antipyrine, phenylbutazone and phenytoin in experimental renal failure. Van Peer AP, et al. *Pharmacology* 1981;22(2):139-45
- Effect of BCNU on antipyrine metabolism in mice. Wilson VL, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:173-6
- Temporal variations in the elimination of antipyrine in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Bélanger PM, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov; 30(2):243-52
- Identification of p(4')-hydroxyantipyrine as a metabolite of antipyrine in man. Inaba T, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;33(1):3-8
- Antipyrine metabolites in two populations. Inaba T, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 May; 32(2):235-44
- Low high-density lipoprotein and reduced antipyrine metabolism in members of a family with polycystic liver disease. Luoma PV, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980; 15(7):869-73
- Comparative pharmacokinetics of antipyrine (phenazone) in the baboon, cynomolgus monkey and rhesus monkey. Doyle E, et al. *Toxicology* 1981;19(2):159-68
- [Drug metabolism in patients with liver disease (author's transl)] Richter E, et al. *Leber Magen Darm* 1980 Oct; 10(5):234-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pharmacokinetic activity in chronic hepatopathies: influence of treatment with UDPG] Okolicsányi L, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 May 31;93(4):431-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of tobacco smoking on phenazone pharmacokinetics] Orzechowska-Juzwenko K, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Mar 16;36(11):413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in rats treated with phenacetin, phenazone and caffeine. Granberg-Olman I, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Sep;79(1):13-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Phenazone versus placebo: effects on post-operative course. Skjelbred P, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct; 18(4):327-31

URINE

- An improved combined gas chromatographic mass spectrometric assay for the estimation of norphenazone in urine. Murray S. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Apr; 7(4):179-82

ANTIRETICULAR CYTOTOXIC SERUM

HISTORY

- [Aleksandr Aleksandrovich Bogomolets (on the centenary of his birth)] *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krov* 1981 May; 26(5):3-5 (Rus)
- [A. A. Bogomolets' theory of colloidoclasia in the mechanism of action of blood transfusion and its present-day development] Fedorov NA, et al. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krov* 1981 May;26(5):5-13 (Rus)
- [Contribution of A. A. Bogomolets to mapping the current problems of biomedical science (on the centenary of his birth)] Chebotarev DF, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 May;5(6):10 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- [Current concepts concerning the mechanism of action of Bogomolets' antireticular cytotoxic serum] Miagkaia IP. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 May-Jun;27(3):347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Mechanism of stimulation of cell and tissue functions and regeneration according to Bogomolets] Uzhanskii IaG. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 May-Jun;27(3):322-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cytotoxic damage to the heart] Gorev NN, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):73-82 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- [Bogomolets' antireticular cytotoxic serum as a means of pathogenetic therapy for various diseases] Miagkaia IP. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):39-46 (Rus)

ANTISCHISTOSOMAL AGENTS see SCHISTOSOMICIDES

ANTISEPSIS

- Surgical wound infections: an overview. Hunt TK. *Am J Med* 1981 Mar;70(3):712-8
- If wearing a mask, which way should you face for a sneeze?

- Schultz JK. *AORN J* 1980 Jun;31(7):1190, 1192
 Aseptic barriers in surgery: their present status. Beck WC.
Arch Surg 1981 Feb;116(2):240-4
 The block scrub: systematic preparation for aseptic surgery.
 Peyton LC. *VM SAC* 1980 Jun;75(6):960-3
 [Use of the 'skin window' method for characterizing the
 aseptic inflammatory reaction in children] Kapel'ko MA,
 et al. *Pediatr* 1980;(9):26-30 (Rus)

HISTORY

- Joseph Lister. Gelfand M. *Cent Afr J Med* 1981 Feb;
 27(2):31-4
 Internal antiseptics or the dawn of chemotherapy? Crellin JK.
J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Jan;36(1):9-18
 Textiles as aseptic barriers: the past, present, and future.
 Belkin NL. *Med Instrum* 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):233-6
 The danger of stating an opinion or the hazards of going
 on record. Ravitch MM. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Dec;
 151(6):810-6
 [Surgical heritage. 100 years ago (31)] Schober KL.
Zentralbl Chir 1981;106(11):753-6 (Ger)
 [From antiseptics to hypersepsis] Bugyi I. *Orv Hetil* 1981
 Feb 8;122(6):345-7 (Hun)

METHODS

- The surgeon's garb. Ritter MA, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980
 Nov-Dec;153:204-9
 Efficacy of double-gloving as a barrier to microbial
 contamination during total joint arthroplasty. McCue SF,
 et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1981 Jun;63A(5):811-3
 [Trial of antiseptic methods for disinfecting the hands in
 surgery (a study of 300 cases)] Fanciulli GF, et al. (Ita)
Chir Ital 1980 Oct;32(5):1242-7
 [Treatment of burns in a controlled bacterial environment]
 Sologub VK, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 May;(5):52-5
 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Aseptic method and the microsurgical technic of creating
 large intestine anastomoses] Onopriev VI, et al.
Klin Khir 1981 Feb;(2):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Treatment of open fractures with extensive soft tissue injury
 in a controlled bacterial environment] Kuzin MI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1980 Nov;(11):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Principles for optimizing and gauging certain processes in
 vaccine production technology. V. Complex approach to
 gauging processes involved in assuring aseptic conditions
 in incubators] Matveev VE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Oct;(10):17-23
 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

- Guidelines for preparation of laparoscopic instrumentation.
AORN J 1980 Jul;32(1):65-6, 70, passim
 Avoid using brush to clean instruments during procedures.
 Schultz JK. *AORN J* 1980 Jul;32(1):26, 28
 Hand-washing patterns in medical intensive-care units.
 Albert RK, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1465-6
 [Asepsis during orthopedic surgery. Experiences from a
 central surgical department] Greiff J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1980 Jul 7;142(28):1824-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
 [Optimum utilization of the ventilation system to reduce
 airborne bacteria in operating rooms] Wanner HU, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1980 Sep;47(3-4):493-504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTISEPTICS see ANTI-INFECTION AGENTS, LOCAL

ANTISEPTICS, URINARY see ANTI-INFECTION AGENTS, URINARY

ANTISERA see IMMUNE SERA

ANTISEROTONERGIC AGENTS see SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS

ANTISICKLING AGENTS

- Antisickling drugs and water structure [news] Benesch R,
 et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 19;289(5799):637-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Chemical modification of human hemoglobin by antisickling
 concentrations of nitrogen mustard. Roth EF Jr, et al.
Blood 1981 Aug;58(2):300-8
 Development of antisickling compounds that chemically
 modify hemoglobin S specifically within the
 2,3-diphosphoglycerate binding site. Walder JA, et al.
J Mol Biol 1980 Aug 5;141(2):195-216
 Use of citrate agar electrophoresis in evaluation of
 antisickling agents. Wilson E, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981
 Feb;73(2):111-6
 The molecular basis of antisickling agents. Franklin IM, et
 al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(6):695-700

ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

BLOOD

- Serum cholesterol in antisocial personality. A failure to
 replicate earlier findings. Stewart MA, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1981;7(1):9-11

COMPLICATIONS

- Alcoholism and the forensic-psychiatric patient: a
 comparative study. Elliott-Harper CA, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1981 Mar;26(2):108-9
 Concomitant manic-depressive disease and antisocial
 personality [editorial] Pitts FN Jr. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981
 Jan;42(1):3
 Hyperactives as young adults: past and current antisocial
 behavior (stealing, drug abuse) and moral development
 [proceedings] Hechtman L, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull*
 1981 Jan;17(1):107-10

DIAGNOSIS

- Differentiating sociopathic behavior [letter]
Am J Psychiatry 1981 Jul;138(7):999
 Apparent normality and feigned sociopathy. Kuttner RE.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 1981 Summer;27(2):108-10
 The primary and secondary sociopathic personality:
 differences in frequency and severity of antisocial
 behaviors. Fagan TJ, et al. *J Abnorm Psychol* 1980 Jun;
 89(3):493-6
 Distinctions between psychopathic, sociopathic and
 anti-social personality disorders. Schlesinger LB.
Psychol Rep 1980 Aug;47(1):15-21
 [Clinico-electrophysiologic characteristics of non-process
 personality changes and schizophrenia in adolescence]
 Sviderskaia NE, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980;
 80(6):886-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

- Preliminary data on ethosuximide and the episodic dyscontrol
 syndrome. Andronloup PA, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980
 Nov;137(11):1455-6

ETIOLOGY

- Sex differences in predictors of antisocial behavior in
 adoptees. Cadoret RJ, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;
 37(10):1171-5
 Boyhood behaviour problems as precursors of criminality:
 a fifteen-year follow-up study. Mitchell S, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1981 Jan;22(1):19-33

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Can schizophrenia with premorbid asociality be genetically
 distinguished from the other forms of schizophrenia?
 Quirk FM, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1980 Mar;2(1):99-105
 [Chromosome anomalies and criminal responsibility]
 Jørgensen G. *MMW* 1981 Jan 23;123(4):117-8 (Ger)
 [Chromosome anomalies and their consequences for deviant
 behavior (author's transl)] Jørgensen G. *MMW* 1981 Jan
 23;123(4):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Incidence of 47,XXY and 47,YYY karyotypes among the
 mentally ill who have committed antisocial acts] Marinina
 GP. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1981;17(1):165-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Effect of changes in stimulus informativeness on dynamics
 of brain evoked activity in psychopathic personalities.
 Filimonova TD. *Neurosci Behav Physiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;
 10(4):323-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Immunizing children against possible antisocial effects of
 viewing television violence: a curricular intervention.
 Doolittle JC. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Oct;51(2):498
 [On co-operation of the child-specialist of neuropsychiatry
 in prevention and control of dissocial and criminal
 behaviour (author's transl)] Schier E. *Arztl Jugendkd* 1981;
 72(2):108-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

- The abusing mother—criminal, psychopath or victim of
 circumstances. Blumberg ML. *Am J Psychother* 1980 Jul;
 34(3):351-62
 Psychophysiological differentiation between psychopathic
 and schizophrenic abnormal offenders. Hinton J, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 1980 Sep;19(3):257-69
 Psychometric comparisons of sociopathic and
 psychopathological behaviors of alcoholics and drug
 abusers versus a low drug use control population. Hewitt
 BB, et al. *Int J Addict* 1980;15(1):77-105
 Effects of environmental relocation on members of a
 psychiatric therapeutic community. Demick J, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1980 Jun;89(3):444-52
 Rearing social class, education, and criminality: a multiple
 indicator model. McGarvey B, et al. *J Abnorm Psychol*
 1981 Aug;90(4):354-64
 Manic depressive illness concomitant with antisocial

- personality disorder: six case reports and review of the
 literature. Thorneoloe WF, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981
 Jan;42(1):5-9
 Personality patterns among hospitalized vs. incarcerated
 psychopaths. Holland TR, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Jul;
 36(3):826-32
 Psychotherapists' attitudes toward offender clients. Graham
 SA. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Dec;48(6):796-7
 Intelligence, personality, and criminal violence: a multivariate
 analysis. Holland TR, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981
 Feb;49(1):106-11
 The relationship of preschool children's habitual use of space
 to prosocial, antisocial, and social behaviors.
 Eisenberg-Berg N, et al. *J Genet Psychol* 1981 Mar;
 138(First Half):111-21
 Signs may prompt antisocial behavior. Thurber S, et al.
J Soc Psychol 1980 Dec;112(Second Half):309-10
 REM sleep and EEG abnormalities in criminal psychopaths.
 Salley RD, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt
 1):715-22
 Studies in inhibition and maternal control. Primac DW.
Psychol Rep 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):907-39
 Personality and antisocial behavior in delinquent and
 non-delinquent boys. Saklofske DH, et al. *Psychol Rep*
 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1255-61
 Political deviance: a critical commentary on a case study.
 Tierney J. *Sociol Rev* 1980 Nov;28(4):829-50
 [Development and structure of conscience in dissocial
 personalities] Rauchfleisch U.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1980 Nov-Dec;
 29(8):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Acting-out in 'dissocial' personalities] Rauchfleisch U.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1981 Jun;35(6):527-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

- A follow-up investigation of 39 antisocial children 4-20 years
 after discharge from hospital. Wergeland H.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 1980 Sep;46(1-2):39-55
 The early phase of psychotherapy with antisocial early
 adolescents. Awad GA. *Can J Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;
 26(1):38-42

THERAPY

- Modification of stimulation seeking behavior in psychopaths
 using hypnotic sensory imagery conditioning. Deforest FD,
 et al. *Am J Clin Hypn* 1981 Jan;23(3):184-94
 Treating antisocial personalities [letter] Ryans MM.
Am J Psychiatry 1981 Jan;138(1):123

ANTISPASMODICS see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

ANTISPERMATOGENIC AGENTS

- Drug-induced histological changes in rat seminiferous
 tubular epithelium. Zschauer A, et al.
Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1980;(4):466-70

ANTISTREPTOLYSIN

- [The determination of antistreptolysin O antibodies:
 introduction of a variant for the use with blood samples
 in the Aso Quantum Sclavo method] Cuaibuz Diez G.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 1980 Sep;16(3):312-7 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

- Throat swab cultures and ASO titres in rheumatic fever in
 adolescents and adults. Attal HC, et al. *Indian Heart J*
 1980 May-Jun;32(3):173-6
 Antistreptococcal antibodies, rheumatoid factors and
 haptoglobin in apes and monkeys. Köhler W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [A] 1980 Mar;246(3):308-17
 [Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (Elisa) for
 determination of antistreptolysin O (author's transl)]
 Rykner G. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1980 Oct;28(8):555-6 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Rheumatologic forum. Part 3. False interpretation in
 rheumatic serology] Schattenkirchner M. *MMW* 1981 Jul
 31;123(31):38-40 (Ger)
 [Antidesoxyribonuclease B-titer in persons of different ages
 and sex and comparative studies of antistreptolysin titres]
 Otto R, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;40(1):30-6 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Determination of anti-streptolysin O antibodies, using
 micromethods] Fiorentini GP, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn*
 1980 Mar;16(1):25-9 (Ita)
 [Comparative evaluation of several methods of determining
 anti-streptolysin O] Grimaldi A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 1980 Sep;16(3):248-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [IgA myeloma protein with antistreptolysin O activity
 (author's transl)] Teranishi H, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Oct;43(5):842-9 (Eng.
 Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Streptococcal antibodies in the rural population and in
 rheumatic diseases] Bošmanský K.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1981 Apr;59(2):77-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Acute recurrent tonsillitis with persistently elevated antistreptolysin titers and acute recurrent tonsillitis with generally normal antistreptolysin. Comparative study. Part I] Flores Alvarado A, et al. *Salud Publica Mex* 1980 Nov-Dec;22(6):621-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Titration of antistreptolysin O through streptolysin haemolytic effect inhibition (author's transl)] Bozdéč V, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Apr 30;120(17):500-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of a new immunoenzyme test in streptococcal serology] Botta E, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1980 Mar 31; 59(1):46-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to streptolysin O in mammals. Gupta RK. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Oct;142(4):624

A comparison of two different methods for the serum opacity reaction of Streptococcus group A. Occurrence of antibodies against opacity factor in human sera. Haug RH. *NIPH Ann* 1980 May;3(1):27-31

[Comparative study of antistreptolysin O, anti-streptokinase and anti-streptozyme antibodies and antibodies against polysaccharides of group A Streptococcus] Teti G, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):92-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the antistreptolysin antibody titer with a new method, correlated with other antistreptococcal antibodies] Celli B, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1980 Sep;16(3):294-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANTITHROMBIN II see ANTITHROMBIN III

ANTITHROMBIN III

Kinetic studies in vivo of antithrombin III. Reeve EB, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;370:680-94

Binding of heparin to antithrombin III: The use of dansyl and rhodamine labels. Piepkorn MW, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Dec;205(2):315-22

A surprising new protein superfamily containing ovalbumin, antithrombin-III, and alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Hunt LT, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31; 95(2):864-71

The covalent nature of the human antithrombin III—thrombin bond. Longas MO, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 1;189(3):481-9

Effects of the reduction and S-carbamidomethylation on the conformation, activity and heparin-binding capacity of human antithrombin III. Einarsson R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 21;624(2):386-96

Termination of pregnancy in a woman with hereditary antithrombin deficiency under antithrombotic protection with subcutaneous heparin and infusion of plasma. Jespersen J. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1981;12(5):267-71

Preparation of biologically active fluorescent heparin composed of fluorescein-labeled species and its behavior to antithrombin III. Uchiyama H, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;89(1):185-92

At III content and antithrombin in activity in oestrogen-progesterone and progesterone-only treated women. Conard J, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jun 1; 18(5):675-81

Electrochemical activity determination of trypsin-like enzymes. III. Application to the assay of antithrombin III in aqueous solutions, human plasma and whole blood. Dariao de Peuriot M, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Nov 1; 20(3):299-306

The properties of plasma antithrombin III before and after freezing at -20 degrees C. Mackie II, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Dec 1-15;20(5-6):697-700

Measurements of antithrombin III in solid tumor patients with and without hepatic metastases. Rubin RN, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 May 1-15;18(3-4):353-60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dosage of antithrombin III in women taking oral contraceptives] Agoumi N, et al. *Maroc Med* 1980 Oct; 2(3):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Low dose heparin in elective abdominal surgery. Correlation between concentrations of heparin, antithrombin III and antiplastin in patients with and without DVT. Kruse-Blinkenberg HO, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980; 146(6):383-90

Normal levels of antithrombin III in acute leukemia complicated by coagulopathy. Vellenga E, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980;63(6):336-8

Disseminated intravascular coagulation, antithrombin III, and complement in meningococcal infections. Laursen B, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1981;209(3):221-7

Coagulation changes in elective surgery and trauma. Seyfer AE, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Feb;193(2):210-3

Human antithrombin III heterogeneity. Williams L, et al. *Blood* 1981 Feb;57(2):229-32

Immunochemical analysis of active and inactive antithrombin III. McKay EJ. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Oct;46(2):277-85

Automation of plasma antithrombin III assays. Holmes EW, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jun;27(6):816-8

Antithrombin III contribution to cholestasis differential diagnosis: its correlation with one stage prothrombin time and factor V. Monasterio J, et al. *Clin Lab Haematol* 1980; 2(3):185-90

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: antithrombin, plasminogen, and coagulation abnormalities in 41 dogs. Feldman BF, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Jul 15; 179(2):151-4

Antithrombin III in patients on long-term oral anticoagulants. Bull H, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec; 33(12):1202-5

Hypercoagulability in patients with mitral stenosis — from the viewpoint of the behavior of plasma antithrombin III and alpha-2-plasmin inhibitor. Fukuda Y, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1980 Nov;44(11):867-74

'Morning after pill' and antithrombin III [letter] Weenink GH, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 16;1(8229):1105

Oral anticoagulants and antithrombin III [letter] Frost T, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Aug 23;2(4):220

Plasma antithrombin III and plasminogen levels in chronic plasmapheresis [letter] Jaffe P, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Mar 26;304(13):789

Antithrombin-III and platelets in haemodialysis patients. Brandt P, et al. *Nephron* 1981;28(1):1-3

Purification and partial characterization of a hereditary abnormal antithrombin III fraction of a patient with recurrent thrombophlebitis. Tran TH, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Oct 31;44(2):87-91

The effects of orchiectomy, oestrogens and cyproterone-acetate on the antithrombin-III concentration in carcinoma of the prostate. Varnehorst E, et al. *Urol Res* 1981 Mar 17;9(1):25-8

[Antithrombin III during pregnancy and puerperium (author's transl)] Torner C, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1979 Jan 6;8(1):46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antithrombin III: reference values found with a chromogenic substrate (chromozym TH) (author's transl)] Hesse R, et al. *Blut* 1981 Apr;42(4):227-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antithrombin III—determinations in obstetrics and gynecology] Gerlach H, et al. *Med Lab (Stuttg)* 1980 Sep; 33(9):227-32 (Ger)

[Antithrombin III determinations in internal medicine and surgery] Schmitz-Huebner U. *Med Lab (Stuttg)* 1980 Sep; 33(9):232-5 (Ger)

[At II in liver diseases. Comparison between immunological determination and that with chromogenic substrate] Carmignoto F, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Sep; 137(3):467-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of antithrombin III activity in ischemic cardiopathy: changes due to treatment with platelet anti-aggregants] Avellone G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(11):1229-33 (Ita)

[Assay of antithrombin III and soluble fibrin complexes in the study of blood thrombophilia (author's transl)] Colombo LA, et al. *Chir Ital* 1979 Aug;31(4):650-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of antithrombin III in a group of workers with long-term exposure to carbon disulfide (CS₂)] Craveri A, et al. *G Clin Med* 1980 Nov;61(11):805-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Platelet function and antithrombin III levels in insulin-dependent juvenile diabetes] Masperi R, et al. *Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol* 1979 Jul-Sep;25(3):315-8 (Ita)

[Clinical importance of the determination of antithrombin III by the use of a chromogenic substrate, in cases of disseminated intravascular coagulation and of acute hepatic insufficiency] Carmignoto F, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1981 Jun;17(2):172-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Routine examinations for the evaluation of thrombotic risk] Coscia G, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1980 Jun;16(2):167-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Latex agglutination method for measurement of antithrombin III in human plasma (author's transl)] Fujisawa M, et al. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;43(5):898-906 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluations of antithrombin III activity in acute liver injuries (author's transl)] Iwabuchi S, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;77(10):1667 (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluations of antithrombin III and alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor assay method with chromogenic substrates (S-2238, S-2251 (author's transl)] Fukuda C, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1981 Feb;29(2):179-82 (Jpn)

[Comparison between anticoagulant activity and antigenicity of plasma antithrombin III in healthy subjects and patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) (author's transl)] Matsuda T, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Mar;21(3):341-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thrombin generation and formation of thrombin-antithrombin III complexes in congenital antithrombin III deficiency. Boyer C, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Oct 15;20(2):207-18

BLOOD

Reduced antithrombin III levels during L-asparaginase

therapy. Buchanan GR, et al. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 1980; 8(1):7-14

[Antithrombin III assay using a chromogenic substrate in newborns] De Mattia D, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Apr 30;55(8):746-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DEFICIENCY

Central retinal vein occlusion in a patient with familial antithrombin III deficiency: case report. Ririe DG, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1979 Dec;11(12):1841-5

Acquired antithrombin III deficiency and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Jarrett MP, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Apr;40(2):211

Antithrombin III deficiency in an Australian family. Pitney WR, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Sep;46(1):147-9

Hereditary antithrombin III deficiency in an English family. Scully MF, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Feb;47(2):235-40

Acute aortic thrombosis in antithrombin III deficiency. Shapiro ME, et al. *JAMA* 1981 May 1;245(17):1759-61

Antithrombin III deficiency in a Chinese family. Concannon AJ, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 May 16;1(10):521-3

Familial thrombosis in a Dutch family: inherited deficiency of antithrombin III. Vellenga E, et al. *Neth J Med* 1980; 23(4):149-51

Inherited deficiency of antithrombin III in an Italian kindred. Tripodi A, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jul-Sep;10(3):521-9

A South African family with antithrombin III deficiency. Beukes CA, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Sep 27;58(13):528-30

Familial thrombosis associated with antithrombin III deficiency in a young adult male. A case report. Hofman KJ, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Sep 27;58(13):531-3

Severe antithrombin III deficiency in a patient with pre-eclampsia. Observations on the effect of human AT III concentrate transfusion. Büller HR, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1980 Jul;25(1):81-6

Surgical implications of antithrombin III deficiency. Karl R, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Apr;89(4):429-33

Antithrombin deficiency—a cause of unexplained thrombosis in vascular surgery. Towne JB, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Jun; 89(6):735-42

Predictive value of decreasing antithrombin III in deep-vein thrombosis. Andreasen TL. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Dec 19; 44(3):135-7

Hereditary dysfunctional antithrombin III (AT-III Vicenza) [letter] Barbuti T, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1981 Feb 23; 45(1):97

Stanozolol treatment in an AT III deficient patient [letter] Fiessinger JN, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Jun 18;43(2):183

Heterogeneity of the 'classical' antithrombin III deficiency. Sas G, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Jun 18;43(2):133-6

[Familial thromboembolic disease associated with antithrombin III deficiency (author's transl)] Bentata-Pessayre M, et al. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1980; 131(6):378-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nephrotic syndrome, antithrombin III deficiency and recurrent thrombosis. The value of vitamin K antagonists] Guillot M, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1979 Nov;36(9):930-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava with congenital deficiency of antithrombin III (letter)] Longy M, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Jun 28;9(28):1957-8 (Fre)

[Recurrent thromboembolism due to congenital antithrombin III deficiency. Apropos for 4 familial cases] Laharrague P, et al. *Rev Med Interne* 1980;1(2):227-30 (Fre)

[New variants of congenital antithrombin III deficiency] Pető I, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Jun 22;121(25):1507-9 (Hun)

[Thrombotic tendency due to congenital disorders of coagulation or fibrinolysis (author's transl)] Sakata Y, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Jun;21(6):714-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis due to familial antithrombin III deficiency: case report of two families (author's transl)] Kobayashi S, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1980 Nov;20(11):904-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Inhibitory activity of plasma antithrombin III and other hypercoagulability indicators in uncomplicated myocardial infarct] Psuja P. *Kardiol Pol* 1981;24(3):207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Low functional and high antigenic antithrombin III level in a patient with the lupus anticoagulant and recurrent thrombosis. Cosgriff TM, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jan; 24(1):94-6

Characterization of an antiserum to guinea pig antithrombin III (AT III). I. Reactivity with guinea pig T lymphocytes. Clement LT, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):1228-31

Antigenic changes produced by complex formation between thrombin and antithrombin-III. McDuffie FC, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):239-44

Characterization of an antiserum to guinea pig antithrombin III (AT III). II. Stimulation of T lymphocyte proliferation. Yamashita Y, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):1228-31

Ontogeny of mouse and rat antithrombin III. Lamontagne L, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Nov 15;20(4):417-24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immobilization of heparin with trichloro-s-triazine: purification of mouse antithrombin. Finlay TH, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Nov 1;108(2):354-9

A simple two-step procedure for the isolation of

antithrombin III from biological fluids. McKay EJ. *Thromb Res* 1981 Feb-Mar;21(4-5):375-82
 [Studies on antithrombin III. I. Purification and some properties of antithrombin III (ATIII), and the relationship between plasma antithrombin activity and ATIII antigen concentration (author's transl)] Takahashi K. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;43(5):879-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Heparin binding and protease inhibitor activity of chemically modified antithrombin III. Blackburn MN, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;370:700-7
 Preparation of radioactive antithrombin and studies of its reaction with thrombin. Danishefsky I, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;370:695-9
 The interaction of protein-bound heparin and antithrombin III. Shanberge JN, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;370:708-13
 Dissociation of antithrombin III-thrombin complex. Formation of active and inactive antithrombin III. Griffith MJ, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 6;20(1):105-10
 Enzymatic inactivation of human antithrombin III. Limited proteolysis of the inhibitor by snake venom proteinases in the presence of heparin. Kress LF, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 9;615(1):178-86
 Thrombin-induced proteolysis of human antithrombin III: an outstanding contribution of heparin. Marciniak E. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Jun;48(2):325-36
 Increased plasma antithrombin III level in hyperlipidemic subjects. Cucianu MP, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Mar 5;110(2-3):147-55
 Metabolism of antithrombin III in cirrhosis and carcinoma of the liver. Chan V, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Jun;60(6):681-8
 Plasma antithrombin III and thrombin generation time: correlation with hemoglobin A1 and fasting serum glucose in young diabetic women. Sowers JR, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1980 Nov-Dec;3(6):655-8
 Antithrombin III versus prothrombin in liver cirrhosis. Arousseau MH, et al. *Haemostasis* 1981;10(2):104-7
 Effect of human granulocyte elastase on isolated human antithrombin III. Jochum M, et al. *Hoppe Seyler's Z Physiol Chem* 1981 Feb;362(2):103-12
 Clearance of thrombin from circulation in rabbits by high-affinity binding sites on endothelium. Possible role in the inactivation of thrombin by antithrombin III. Lollar P, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Dec;66(6):1222-30
 Relation between postoperative antithrombin III concentrations and site of operation. Gray SP, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jun;34(6):599-601
 Levels of antithrombin III, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and alpha 1-antitrypsin in acute ischemic heart disease. Losito R, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Feb;97(2):241-50
 Plasma antithrombin III activity in normal pregnancy. Weiner CP, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov;56(5):601-3
 Respective roles of antithrombin III and alpha 2-macroglobulin in thrombin inactivation. Fischer AM, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1981 Feb 23;45(1):51-4
 Activity of antithrombin III and effect of heparin on coagulation in shock. Blauhut B, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Sep 15;19(6):775-82
 Platelet antithrombin activity. Czapek EE, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jun 1;18(5):623-7
 Studies with ¹³¹I-labelled antithrombin III in dogs. Reeve EB, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Nov 15;20(4):375-89

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Natural coagulation inhibitors: an assessment in patients. Losito R, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;370:714-9
 Modification by anionic polysaccharides of the antithrombin III inhibition of plasmin. Kindness G, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):652-3
 Effect of dithiothreitol on the modulation of antithrombin III activity by sulphated polysaccharides. Long WF, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):68-9
 The heparin-accelerated neutralisation of bovine alpha and beta thrombins by antithrombin III. MacGregor IR, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 17;632(1):131-7
 Reaction of antithrombin with proteases. Evidence for a specific reaction with papain. Valeri AM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 7;614(2):526-33
 Anticoagulant activity of artificial biomimetic materials with co-immobilized antithrombin III and heparin. Miura Y, et al. *Biochimie* 1980;62(8-9):595-601
 A new type of antithrombotic agent: action of antithrombin III - factor Xa complex. Bajwa SS. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:275-9
 Reliability of amidolytic assays for progressive antithrombin and heparin cofactor activities on capillary blood. Hurler-Birk Jensen A, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Jun 18;43(2):104-7
 Reactivity of a hereditary abnormal antithrombin III fraction in the inhibition of thrombin and factor Xa. Tran TH, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Oct 31;44(2):92-5
 Inactivation of thrombin by antithrombin III on a heparinized biomaterial. Goosen MF, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Dec 1-15;20(5-6):543-54

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelet heparin-neutralizing activity (platelet factor 4). Klener P, et al. *Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)* 1978;24(7-8):79-86

The anticoagulant activity of dermatan sulphates: evidence against the involvement of antithrombin III. Kindness G, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;72(1):81-8
 The role of antithrombin III, alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 1-antitrypsin in progressive antithrombin activity of human plasma. Lebreton de Vonne T, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(3):479-84
 Studies of anti-Xa activity in human plasma I: Comparison of a fast-acting inhibitor with antithrombin III. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Feb-Mar;21(4-5):399-411
 The inhibition by heparin of the intrinsic pathway activation of factor X in the absence of antithrombin-III. Ofosu F, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Nov 15;20(4):391-403
 [Prophylaxis of consumption coagulopathy in shock. Dependence of the effect of heparin on the activity of antithrombin III (author's transl)] Bergmann H, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1980 Nov;29(11):623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of fluorogenic substrates for the assay of antithrombin III and heparin. Bishop RC, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;370:720-30
 Post partum haemolytic-uraemic syndrome treated with antithrombin-III. Brandt P, et al. *Nephron* 1981;27(1):15-8
 [Studies on antithrombin III. II. The role for antithrombin III (ATIII) in the control of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). (The effect of the administration of ATIII concentrates in experimental DIC and in clinical DIC) (author's transl)] Takahashi K. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;43(5):889-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTITHROMBIN VI see FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS

ANTITHROMBINS

Influence of ionic strength and pH on the interaction between high-affinity heparin and antithrombin. Nordenman B, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 5;672(3):227-38
 The antithrombin-binding sequence of heparin studied by n.m.r. spectroscopy. Meyer B, et al. *Carbohydr Res* 1981 Jan 15;88(1):C1-4
 Immunological evidence for a proteolytic cleavage at the active site of antithrombin in the mechanism of inhibition of coagulation serine proteases. Wallgren P, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun 1;116(3):493-6
 The molecular size of the antithrombin-binding sequence in heparin. Thunberg L, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):203-6
 The antithrombin-binding sequence of heparin. Location of essential N-sulfate groups. Riesenfeld J, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2389-94
 Thrombin generation and formation of antithrombin-thrombin III complexes in congenital antithrombin III deficiency. Boyer C, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Oct 15;20(2):207-18
 Anticoagulant activities and effects on platelets of a heparin fragment with high affinity for antithrombin. Holmer E, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jun 15;18(6):861-9
 Preparation and partial characterization of human plasma depleted of antithrombin-III by heparin-sepharose affinity chromatography. Hoogendoorn H, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Oct 1;20(1):77-83
 Fractionation of heparin by chromatography on immobilized thrombin. Correlation between the anticoagulant activity of the fractions and their content of heparin with high affinity for antithrombin. Nordenman B, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):711-8
 Antithrombin III deficiency in surgical intensive care patients. Schipper HG, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Jan 1-15;21(1-2):37-80

ANALYSIS

Automated enzyme assay of antithrombin. Cederholm-Williams SA. *Ann Clin Biochem* 1980 Jul;17(4):183-4
 Clotting predisposition in carcinoma of the prostate. Dobbs RM, et al. *J Urol* 1980 May;123(5):706-9
 [Antithrombin activity during estroprogestin therapy] Ferrari S, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 May;33(5):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Antithrombin activity during pregnancy] Ferrari S, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 May;33(5):433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Role of the liver in producing heat-stable antifactor Xa] Galian SL. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Jul;89(7):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Thrombin inhibitors in women on oral contraceptives. Guagnelli E, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1981;65(3):205-10
 Studies on the interaction of heparin with thrombin, antithrombin, and other plasma proteins. Longas MO, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Apr 1;200(2):505-602
 Antithrombin III binds to human platelets. Kim BK, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1227-32

The interaction of heparin with thrombin and antithrombin. Rosenberg RD, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1200-8
 The site in human antithrombin for functional proteolytic cleavage by human thrombin. Björk I, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 20;126(2):257-60
 Slow, spontaneous dissociation of the antithrombin-thrombin complex produces a proteolytically modified form of the inhibitor. Danielsson A, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Oct 6;119(2):241-4
 Antithrombin III activity and other coagulation changes in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Elder GE, et al. *Haemostasis* 1980;9(5):288-96
 Antithrombin III, heparin cofactor and antifactor Xa in relation to age, sex and pathological condition. Paniceucci F, et al. *Haemostasis* 1980;9(5):297-302
 The role of antithrombin III, alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 1-antitrypsin in progressive antithrombin activity of human plasma. Lebreton de Vonne T, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(3):479-84
 The kinetics of hemostatic enzyme-antithrombin interactions in the presence of low molecular weight heparin. Jordan RE, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10081-90
 Evidence for a 3-O-sulfated D-glucosamine residue in the antithrombin-binding sequence of heparin. Lindahl U, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6551-5
 The antithrombin and antiheparin effects of crude and highly purified alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Andersen P, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Aug 1;19(3):401-8
 At III content and antithrombin in activity in oestrogen-progestogen and progestogen-only treated women. Conard J, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jun 1;18(5):675-81
 Restrictions in the use of synthetic substrates for the measurement of the antithrombin activity of chemical compounds. Soria C, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Aug 1;19(3):435-40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reliability of amidolytic assays for progressive antithrombin and heparin cofactor activities on capillary blood. Hurler-Birk Jensen A, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Jun 18;43(2):104-7

ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS see FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

ANTITHYROID DRUGS see THYROID ANTAGONISTS

ANTITOXINS

ANALYSIS

E. coli heat-labile (LT) antitoxin levels in pigs and in E. coli-vaccinated sows. Pesti L, et al. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1980;28(1):13-20
 LT antitoxin titres in three-week-old, E. coli-vaccinated pigs. Semjén G, et al. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1981;28(3):269-71
 Comparison of antibody production against aflatoxin B1 in goats and rabbits. Gaur PK, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Sep;40(3):678-80
 A survey of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin antibody in human and animal sera in western Canada. Niilo L, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Sep;26(9):1162-4
 Protective effect of immunization of rats with holotoxin or B subunit of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Klipstein FA, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):144-50
 Antitoxin production in antibiotic-associated colitis? Lishman AH, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;34(4):414-5
 Serum antibody against heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli in pigs. Akaie Y, et al. *Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)* 1981 Spring;21(1):61-2
 A simplified double immunodiffusion technique for detection of Corynebacterium ovis antitoxin. Burrell DH. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Mar;28(2):234-7
 [Antitoxic and antienzymatic immunity of patients with suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity] Perfil'ev DF. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;3(67-9) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Evaluation of the diagnostic value of a modified hemolysis inhibition test in staphylococcal diseases] Silich VA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;8(5):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protection against experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice by active immunization with exotoxin A toxoids. Pavlovskis OR, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):681-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibacterial and antitoxin responses in the serum and milk of cholera patients. Majumdar AS, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):1-8
 Suppression of the intestinal immune response to cholera toxin by specific serum antibody. Pierce NF. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct;30(1):62-8
 Clostridium difficile antitoxin neutralization of cecal toxin(s) from guinea pigs with penicillin-associated colitis. Reh JE, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1981 Apr;31(2):156-60

[Antitoxic immunity in acute suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity] Perfil'ev DF. *Khirurgiia (Mosk)* 1981 May;(5):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clostridium welchii type C antitoxin in the treatment of 'pig belt' (enteritis necroticans): a controlled trial in Papua New Guinea. Rooney J, et al. *Papua New Guinea Med J* 1979 Mar;22(1):57-9

ANTITRICHOMONAL AGENTS

[Amebicidal and trichomonocidal activity in vitro of derivatives of ditolylamines, bibenzyls, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro 1H-pyrido [3,2-b] azepine, homoveratrylamine and of their analogs (author's transl)] Cavier R, et al. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1981 Jun;39(2):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

[Study of serum concentrations and urinary excretion of secnidazole after oral administration in man. Comparison with tinidazole] Populaire P, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1980 Nov;28(9):621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New chemotherapeutic nitroheterocycles active against 5-nitroimidazole-resistant strains of trichomonads. Meingassner JG, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(1):6-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intestinal and urogenital flagellates. Meingassner JG, et al. *Antibiot Chemother* 1981;30:163-202

ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS

Encephalopathy with ocular bobbing followed by recovery after antituberculosis therapy. Bahemuka M. *East Afr Med J* 1980 Sep;57(9):664-6

[Antitubercular agents. XIX. Functional derivatives of 2-halogen-6-propylisonicotinic acid] Sova J, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 Aug;26(6):196-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Antitubercular agents. XXI. Physical and physico-chemical properties of thiobenzamide. II. Protonization of the thioamide group] Waissner K, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1979 Dec;28(9-10):408-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Antitubercular agents. XXII. Physical and physico-chemical properties of thiobenzamides. III. ¹³C-NMR spectra] Waissner K, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 Dec;29(10):332-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antitubercular agents. XXIV. Physical and physico-chemical properties of thiobenzamides. IV. The ultraviolet spectrum and its relation to antitubercular activity] Waissner K, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 Dec;29(10):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Shorter tuberculosis treatment regimens for patients in Alabama [letter] Alexander WJ. *Ala J Med Sci* 1981 Apr;18(2):128-9

What's new in tuberculosis? Stead WW, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Jul;71(1):1-4 (16 ref.)

A controlled trial of a 2-month, 3-month, and 12-month regimens of chemotherapy for sputum smear-negative pulmonary tuberculosis: the results at 30 months. Hong Kong Chest Service/Tuberculosis Research Centre, Madras/British Medical Research Council. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Aug;124(2):138-42

Controlled clinical trial of five short-course (4-month) chemotherapy regimens in pulmonary tuberculosis. Second report of the 4th study. East African/British Medical Research Councils Study. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Feb;123(2):165-70

Fever response of patients on therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Kiblawi SS, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Jan;123(1):20-4

Chemotherapy for tuberculosis [letter] Farer LS. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Jan;94(1):137-8

Chemotherapy for tuberculosis [letter] Nardell EA. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Jan;94(1):138

Update on chemotherapy of renal tuberculosis. Wechsler H. *J Urol* 1980 Sep;124(3):319-20

Controlled trial of four thrice-weekly regimens and a daily regimen all given for 6 months for pulmonary tuberculosis. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):171-4

Antituberculous drugs and kala-azar [letter] *Lancet* 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):304

Chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Girling DJ, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):979-80
Tuberculosis maintenance therapy [letter] Lees AW, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1191

The diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis. Glatthaar E. *Proe Minn Med Off Assoc SA* 1978 Sept-1979 Apr;58(426):9-16

[Problems concerning old-aged patients with pulmonary tuberculosis from the clinical point of view (author's transl)] Sieler R, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980;155(1):114-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tuberculous pericarditis] Garfinkel D, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Apr 2;98(7):297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Short-term intensive therapy of destructive pulmonary

tuberculosis] Bondarev IM, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1980 Dec; (12):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reparative processes during treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis by maximum drug concentrations] Bondarev IM, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1981 Feb;(2):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems of the optimal duration of chemotherapy in newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Doroshenko AE, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1981 Jan;(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New aspects of chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Khomenko AG. *Probl Tuberk* 1980;(7):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of therapeutic effect of various antibacterial drug combinations] Kozulitsyna TI, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1980;(7):49-53 (Rus)

[Blood coagulation state in destructive pulmonary tuberculosis patients under different methods of chemotherapy] Sagalovich V, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1981 May;(5):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intensive chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shesterina MV, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1980;(7):20-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of tuberculin and chemotherapy in destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Stamboltsian EP, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1981 Apr;(4):69-70 (Rus)

[Complex hospital treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bondarev IM, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;(6):79-82 (Rus)

[Intermittent therapy of chronic destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Derkach VS, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Aug;(8):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of treatment of tuberculous meningoencephalitis] Ivaniuta OM, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981;(4):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Local treatment of tuberculosis by the intrapulmonary administration of antibacterial drugs] Litvinov AA, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 May;(5):27-8 (Rus)

[Urgent problems of antibacterial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pilipchuk NS. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Jan;(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of intravenous chemotherapy in destructive pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Ursov IG, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Feb;(2):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Short-term anti-tuberculosis treatment] Pacheco CR, et al. *Gac Med Mex* 1981 Jan;117(1):35-9 (Spa)
[Short and intermittent treatment in tuberculosis] Zapatero Dominguez J, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Dec 31;159(6):439-50 (135 ref.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Activation of systemic lupus erythematosus by antitubercular drugs. Agarwal MB, et al. *J Postgrad Med* 1980 Oct;26(4):263-6

Antituberculous drugs in pregnancy [editorial] *Lancet* 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1285-6

Potential effects of medications at work iii. Silverman HM. *Occup Health Saf* 1981 Jun;50(6):26-30, 50

Histamine reactions due to ingestion of tuna fish (Thunnus argenteus) in patients on anti-tuberculosis therapy. Senanayake N, et al. *Toxicol* 1981;19(1):184-5

[Comprehensive view of hepatitis and the other reactions secondary to antituberculosis chemotherapy] Girling DJ. *Bull Int Union Tuberc* 1980 Mar-Jun;55(1-2):9-13 (Fre)

[Liver damage from tuberculosis treatment] Keiner F. *Med Klin* 1981 Jun 19;76(13):376-7 (Ger)

[Recommendations to otolaryngologists for patients with antituberculous chemotherapy (author's transl)] Rempt E. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1981;156(1):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Side effects of various combinations of rifampin and isoniazid with ethambutol or streptomycin and pyrazinamide in short-term chemotherapy of newly-detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Zierns M, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 Jul;48(7):469-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Drug-induced autoimmune hemolytic anemia, leukopenia and thrombocytosis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Cherednichenko LP, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1980;(7):65-6 (Rus)

[Preclinical diagnosis of the adverse effects of antibacterial drugs used in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kibrik BS, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1980;(7):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tuberculostatic preparation tolerance in elderly patients with a chronic course of pulmonary tuberculosis and concomitant diseases] Utkin VV, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1980 Sep;(9):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Quantitative determination of ethionamide in blood] Svinchuk VS. *Lab Delo* 1981;(4):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of imidazo [4,5-b] pyridine-7-carboxylic acid and some of its derivatives with expected antituberculous activity. Bukowski L. *Pol J Farmacol Pharm* 1980;32(5):767-72

[Synthesis of p-aminobenzenesulfonyldiazine] Desideri N, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Nov;35(11):902-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in the immunological indices during the antibacterial and pathogenetic therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Spisivev OV, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1980 Sep;(9):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A study on the chemical constituents of *Ardisia japonica* (Hornsted) Blume (author's transl)] Huang BH, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Jan;16(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Binding of toxic metabolites of isoniazid by aconiazide. Held HR, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Nov;69(11):1284-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transmission of multiple drug-resistant tuberculosis: report of a school and community outbreak. Reves R, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1981 Apr;113(4):423-35

The early bactericidal activity of drugs in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Jindani A, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Jun;121(6):939-49

Effects of antituberculosis and antileprosy drugs on mycobacteriophage D29 growth. David HL, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):357-9

Diazepam interaction with antituberculosis drugs. Ochs HR, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 May;29(5):671-8

Tuberculosis therapy and enzyme induction in man. Jack DB. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980;18(8):361

Evaluation of rapid radiometric method for drug susceptibility testing of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. Siddiqui SH, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):908-12

[The influence of drug-resistance in antituberculosis chemotherapy (author's transl)] Cui GC. *Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih* 1979;2(4):251-3 (Chi)

[Antitubercular agents. XXIII. The effect of testing media on the evaluation of antitubercular activity of thiobenzamides in vitro] Waissner K, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 Dec;29(10):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Results of different methods used for drug susceptibility of *Mycobacteria* (author's transl)] Torelli Carpi P, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:580-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A comparative study of the relationship between the growth rate of tubercle bacilli and the concentration of antituberculous agents (author's transl)] Tsukamura M, et al. *Kekkaku* 1980 Aug;55(8):365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary resistance of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in Brazil] de Lima Filho MT, et al. *AMB* 1980 Jun;26(6):182-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tuberculosis in association with pregnancy. Good JT Jr, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul 1;140(5):492-8

A service program of antituberculosis chemotherapy with five drugs for four months in the treatment of drug addicts and prisoners with pulmonary tuberculosis in Hong Kong. Hong Kong Chest Service/British Medical Research Council. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Dec;122(3):417-24

Prolonged fever in patients treated for tuberculosis [letter] Coca A, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Aug;124(2):205

Lung disease caused by *Mycobacterium avium*/*Mycobacterium intracellulare*. An analysis of Danish patients during the period 1962-1976. Engbaek HC, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1981;62(2):72-83

Tuberculous meningitis developing during course of chemotherapy for tuberculosis including isoniazid—report of two cases. Mintal VN, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1980 Sep;28(9):311-3

Antituberculous drugs in pregnancy [letter] Brock PG, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):43

Conservative management of focal intracerebral infection. Kamin M, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jan;31(1):103-6

Drug-resistant tuberculosis: serious problem. Aswapokee P, et al. *NY State J Med* 1980 Sep;80(10):1541-5

Chemotherapy of tuberculosis for the 1980's. Dutt AK, et al. *Primary Care* 1980 Sep;7(3):513-27

The causes of death of tuberculosis patients in chemotherapy era. Aoki M, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1981;156(1):11-7

[Therapeutic note. Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Van Cauwenberge H, et al. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 Jul 1;35(13):509-11 (Fre)

[Results of treatment of tuberculosis 12 months after initiating treatment] Najah S, et al. *Tunis Med* 1979 Mar-Jun;57(2-3):77-9 (Fre)

[Anti-tubercular agents and their use in children] Schmid PC. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Nov 27;98(44):1731-4 (Ger)

[Pharmacoresistance to anti-tubercular chemical antibiotics and tuberculin reactivity] Vercellino A, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):745-7 (Ita)

[Dynamics of bacterial populations in experimental destructive pulmonary tuberculosis under treatment] Golisevskaja V. *Rev Ig [Pneumofiziol]* 1981 Apr-Jun;30(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Clinical and epidemiological significance of isolated cultures of *Koch bacillus* after conclusion of chemotherapy] Golli V, et al. *Rev Ig [Pneumofiziol]* 1981 Jan-Mar;30(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

- [Late results of strictly supervised treatment of patients with newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Jozefovics F, et al. *Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]* 1980 Jul-Sep;29(3):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Early failures of chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Mihăilescu P, et al. *Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]* 1980 Apr-Jun;29(2):83-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Tolerance for antitubercular preparations in the tuberculosis treatment of children and adolescents] Firsova VA, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1980 Oct;10(47-51) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Drug resistance of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in coniotuberculosis] Beskrovnyi PS, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Aug;8(7):72-4 (Rus)
- [Use of decaris in the complex treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] German AK, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Aug;8(8):81-3 (Rus)
- [A short 6-month period of drug therapy in childhood pulmonary tuberculosis (preliminary report)] Ibáñez Quevedo S, et al. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 1980 Jul-Aug;51(4):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

- [Modified method for indicating antitubercular agents in the urine in tuberculosis] Solov'eva AS, et al. *Lab Delo* 1980; (12):756-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS

- see related
- COUGH**
- [Some pharmacological properties of Jin Qiao Mai [Fagopyrum cymosum (Trev.) Meisn.] (author's transl)] Liu WF, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Apr;16(4):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- The utility of artificially induced cough as a clinical model for evaluating the antitussive effects of aromatics delivered by inunction. Packman EW, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61(110):101-9
- [Clinical evaluation of a new drug combination in the therapy of acute and chronic bronchopneumopathies] Olivieri D, et al. *Arch Monaldi* 1979 Jan-Apr;34(1-2):29-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Prescriptions for therapy of cough] Fanelli V. *Clin Ter* 1980 Jan 15;92(1):89-92 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- [Melanosis mucosae oris (author's transl)] Vranes M. *Z Hautkr* 1981 Jan 15;56(2):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

- The analysis of N-nitrosodimethylamine in antihistamines and cough/cold preparations. Taylor P, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;(31):575-87

BLOOD

- Use of nitrogen-specific detector for GLC determination of caramiphen in whole blood. Levandoski P, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Nov;69(11):1353-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- [The identification and total synthesis of aichasu, an antitussive agent (author's transl)] Xie JX, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Jan;16(6):425-8 (Chi)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- [Studies on an aqueous soluble active constituent of Chuan-Shan-Long (*Dioscorea nipponica* Makino). I. Isolation and identification of p-hydroxy benzyl tartaric acid (piscidic acid) (author's transl)] He BJ, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Dec;15(12):764-5 (Chi)

METABOLISM

- [On the metabolism of eprazinone (author's transl)] Toffel-Nadolny P, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981; 31(4):719-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Studies on the endoanesthetic effects of lidocaine and benzonatate on non-medullated nerve endings in the left ventricle. Thorén P, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1981 Jan; 111(1):51-8
- The principles of drug action on cough and on sputum characteristics. Richardson PS. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61(110):67-79
- [Antitussive effect of amphetamine] Tosar A, et al. *Rev Med Univ Navarra* 1979 Sep;23(3):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

- [Studies on the quality of the antitussive drug Kebiding (4-morpholino-ethyl ester of 2-methyl-2-phenoxy-propanoic acid hydrochloride) (author's transl)] Li ZS, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Oct;15(10):620-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Principles of measurement of cough depressing effect. Bickerman HA, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980; 61(110):93-100
- [The choice of antitussive agents] Laitinen LA. *Duodecim* 1980;96(14):972-7 (Fin)
- [African medicinal plants II. Antitussive action of a lyophilized extract of *Guiera senegalensis* (combretaceae)] Faye O, et al. *Dakar Med* 1980;25(4):285-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Antihistaminics and cough] Nosál'ová G, et al. *Cesk Fysiol* 1981 May;30(3):273-5 (Slo)
- [Changes in coughing in cats in relation to their sex] Strapková A, et al. *Cesk Fysiol* 1981 May;30(3):279-81 (Slo)

ANTI-ULCER AGENTS

- see related
- HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**
- PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**
- Gastric anti-ulcer activity of (+)-cyanidanol-3, a histidine decarboxylase inhibitor. Parmar NS, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 5;69(1):25-32
- The gastric antisecretory and antitumor activity of MK-447, an enhancer of prostaglandin synthesis. Shriver DA, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2483-7
- [Sucralfate protects the ulcer from acids and pepsin] von Bocko Polach U. *Med Klin* 1980 Oct 10;75(21):764-7 (Ger)
- [Ranitidine: an alternative to cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Simon B, et al. *MMW* 1981 Jun 19; 123(25):1049-50 (Ger)
- [Anti-ulcerogenic activity of sulpiride. A comparative study with cimetidine] Dalla Vedova R, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Mar;119(3):158-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Antitumor effect of the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, pargalimide, in rats] Carminati P, et al. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1981 Feb;36(2):58-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid and gamma-hydroxybutyric acid on the rate of 14C-leucine incorporation into proteins of the gastric mucosa and hypothalamus] Mirzozian SA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):299-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Anti-ulcer action of a decoction of the flowers of the dropwort, *Filipendula ulmaria* (L.) Maxim] Barnaulov OD, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Nov-Dec;43(6):700-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Anti-ulcer effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid and its mechanisms of action] Mirzozian SA, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Correlation between the stress-protective and vegetotropic action of mekikar] Val'dman AV, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- [Inhibitory test of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretions in 170 duodenal ulcer patients. Interest for the determination of the dose of gastric inhibitory drugs (author's transl)] Toulet J, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1981 Jun-Jul;5(6-7):646-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Treatment of duodenal ulcer: 400 mg cimetidine twice a day is adequate] Panijel M. *Med Klin* 1981 Jul 31; 76(16):453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prevention of stress ulcers with synthetic depot secretin] Theisinger W, et al. *Med Klin* 1981 May 8;76(10):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers with the use of endoscopic polymers] Panchenkov RT, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;3(3):95-8 (Rus)
- [Local treatment of persistent peptic ulcer with a fibroendoscope] Berezov IuE, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;(2):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Adverse effects of anti-ulcer drugs. Henry DA, et al. *Drugs* 1981 Jun;21(6):444-59
- [Side effects of ulcer treatment with cimetidine] Simon B, et al. *Med Klin* 1981 Jun 19;76(13):362-5, 63 (19 ref.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Bronchodilator and antitumor phenoxypyrimidinones. Lipinski CA, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Sep;23(9):1026-31
- [Derivatives of 2-imidazolylthioacetic acid] Del Corona L, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1979 Nov;118(11):661-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

- Absorption, distribution and excretion of pifarnine, a novel antitumor compound. Labelled with 14C. Riva M, et al. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1979 Dec;34(12):542-52
- Synthesis of N-alkoxybenzoylmorpholins as possible metabolites of trithiozine. Gaviraghi G, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Oct;35(10):801-11

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Sucralfate. McGraw BF, et al. *Drug Intell Clin Pharm* 1981 Jul-Aug;15(7-8):578-80
- Effects of antagastrin drugs on the interaction of 125I-human gastrin with rat gastric mucosa membranes. Vidal y Plana RR, et al. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1980 Feb;27(1):41-7
- The effect of stress and indomethacin, carbenoxolone, salbutamol, metiamide, zolimidine and CF19415 on rat gastric mucus. Green AP, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;33(6):348-52
- Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated and overnight gastric secretion by LM24056, a new phenothiazine-derived antisecretory drug. Boyd EJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 28; 1(8218):471-3
- Ultrastructural changes in gastric ulcers after bicitropeptide and cimetidine treatment. Theron JJ, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Oct 18;58(16):634-8
- [The effect of pirenzepine (LS 519) on basal and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in normal persons] Galmiche JP, et al. *Med Chir Dig* 1980;9(4):331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effectiveness of cimetidine, pirenzepine and synthetic secretin on stimulated gastric acid secretion] Londong W, et al. *Z Gastroenterol* 1980 Jun;18(6):306-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Influence of 3-(3, 4, 5-trimethoxybenzamido) piperidine (KU-54) on gastric mucosal blood flow (author's transl)] Abe Y, et al. *Nippon Yakurikaku Zasshi* 1980 Sep; 76(5):355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Prevention of stress-induced and indomethacin-induced ulcer by administration of Ulcosilvanil in rats] Rocsin M, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1980 Jul-Aug; 32(4):355-8 (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Clinical assessment of trithiozine for duodenal ulcer. Rybicka J, et al. *Acta Med Pol* 1980;21(2):159-64
- The medical management of peptic ulcer. Shearman DJ, et al. *Annu Rev Med* 1979;30:61-79 (132 ref.)
- Keeping peptic ulcers under control. Bliss CM. *Geriatrics* 1981 Jun;36(6):57-60
- Maintenance treatment of recurrent duodenal ulceration with pirenzepine. Petrillo M, et al. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1980 Oct;27(5):369-71
- Antitumor activity of some plant triterpenoids. Gupta MB, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 Apr;73:649-52
- Double-blind trial of cimetidine versus tri-potassium di-citrate bismuthate in chronic duodenal ulceration. Ward M, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Apr 4;1(7):363-4
- Bicitropeptide and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. A double-blind, double-dummy endoscopically controlled trial. Moshal MG, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Oct 18;58(16):631-3
- Bicitropeptide and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcers [letter] van Rensburg W. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Feb 14;59(7):210
- [Effects of an original protective solution for acute ulcers on a chronic gastric ulcer lesion. Experimental study (author's transl)] Sibilly A, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1980 Oct; 117(10):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Conservative treatment of gastric ulcer] Lux G, et al. *Med Klin* 1980 Aug 29;75(18):638-44 (0 ref.) (Ger)
- [Trithiozine versus propantheline in the therapy of gastric ulcer: double-blind clinical studies] Marini U, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Feb 29;92(4):399-408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Controlled clinical study of the effectiveness of a new anti-ulcer drug: thiopropamine] Masoero G. *Clin Ter* 1979 Aug 15;90(3):261-72
- [Clinical study of the effect of thiopropamine in duodenal ulcer pathology] Monni S, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Oct 31; 95(2):171-8
- [Clinical, secretory, radiological and endoscopic evolution of patients with gastroduodenal ulcer treated with Ulcosilvanil, as compared with those treated with histamine H2 receptor antagonists] Contrásu P, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):359-63 (Rum)
- [Endoscopic follow-up study of the healing of duodenal ulcer after treatment with Ulcosilvanil] Pascu O, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):367-9 (Rum)
- [Treatment of gastric ulcers with Ulcosilvanil. Endoscopic follow-up] Stanciu C, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):365-6 (Rum)
- [Evaluation of the clinical effectiveness of modern antitumor drugs] Komarov FI, et al. *Rev Arkh* 1980;52(8):8-11 (Rus)

ANTIVENINS

- Funnelweb-spider venom antagonist. Atkinson RK, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Sep 20;2(6):329-30
- Antivenom to the venom of the male Sydney funnel-web spider *Atrax robustus*: preliminary report. Sutherland SK. *Med J Aust* 1980 Oct 18;2(8):437-41
- Progress in the characterization of venoms and standardization of antivenoms. WHO Offset Publ 1981; (58):1-44

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Snakebite and the use of antivenom in southern Africa. Christensen PA. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 20;59(26):934-8

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of a naturally occurring antihemorrhagic factor in the serum of the hispid cotton rat (*Sigmodon hispidus*). Pichyangkul S, et al. *Toxicol* 1981;19(2):205-15

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of monovalent common Indian sea snake (*Enhydryna schistosus*) antivenin. Gawade SP, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Nov;72:747-52
Immunological studies on monovalent *Enhydryna schistosus* antivenin. Gawade SP, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Dec;72:895-900

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Production and control of antivenin sera in Costa Rica] Bolaños R, et al. *Bol Of Sanit Panam* 1980 Mar;88(3):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stingose. A new and effective treatment for bites and stings. Henderson D, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Aug 9;2(3):146-50
A study of the major Australian snake venoms in the monkey (*Macaca fascicularis*). I. The movement of injected venom, methods which retard this movement, and the response to antivenoms. Sutherland SK, et al. *Pathology* 1981 Jan;13(1):13-27
[Agkistrodon halys bite treated with specific antivenin: discussion on 665 cases (author's transl)]
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Dec;18(6):568-9 (Chi)

[Poisonous marine invertebrates on the Tunisian coast. Nature and action of their toxin. Therapeutic and prophylactic methods] Capapé C, et al. *Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis* 1980 Dec;57(4):311-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

The search for antiviral agents among corynebacteria. Paul MO, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980 Sep;24(5):371-2
Inhibitory activity of 2-aminoxazole derivatives against Coxsackie B1 virus in FL cells. Toney M, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980 May;24(3):207-14
Plant-virus interactions related to resistance and localization of viral infections. Sela I. *Adv Virus Res* 1981;26:201-37
Persistent viral infections as models for research in virus chemotherapy. Streisig G. *Adv Virus Res* 1981;26:37-64
Antiviral activity of 2-acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones against herpes simplex virus. Shipman C Jr, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Apr;19(4):682-5
Pharmacology, tolerance, and antiviral activity of vidarabine monophosphate in humans. Whitley RJ, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):709-15
Antiviral, antitumor, and thymidylate synthetase inhibition studies of 5-substituted styryl derivatives of 2'-deoxyuridine and their 5'-phosphates. De Clercq E, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 1;30(5):495-502
A self-consistent field molecular orbital study of hydroxyguanine. Sapse AM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May;41(5):1824-8
Evaluation of
2,2'-anhydro-1-(3'-Ok-acetyl-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-hydrochloride and related compounds as antineoplastic and antiviral agents. Itoh YH, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Jan;33(2-3):215-27

Antiviral activity of some congeners of tilorone. Baccichetti F, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Jun;35(6):481-9
Antiviral agents: an update--Part 2. Bogger-Goren S, et al. *Indian J Pediatr* 1980 Nov-Dec;47(389):515-22 (28 ref.)
Psoralen inactivation of influenza and herpes simplex viruses and of virus-infected cells. Redfield DC, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jun;32(3):1216-26
Reversible inhibition of cytomegalovirus replication by phosphonate. Wahren B, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;14(1):7-15

Synthesis and antihyperthermic activity of some 4-[(aryloxy)alkyl]pyrazoles. Diana GD, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jun;24(6):731-5
Structure-activity relationship of diphenylthiourea antivirals. Galabov AS, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Sep;23(9):1048-51
Synthesis and antiviral properties of (2'-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Jones AS, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jun;24(6):759-60
Pyrimidine acyclic nucleosides. 1-[(2-Hydroxyethoxy)methyl]pyrimidines as candidate antivirals. Kelley JL, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jun;24(6):753-6

Pharmacological studies on 5-methoxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine: a new antiviral agent. Meldrum JB, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Feb;216(2):275-80
The activity of enviroxime against rhinovirus infection in man. Philpotts RJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 20;(8234):1342-4
6'-Dichloroflavan (BW683C), a new anti-rhinovirus compound. Bauer DJ, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 23;

292(5821):369-70

Strategies of drug resistance in herpes simplex. Field HJ, et al. *Nature* 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):842

Glycyrrhizic acid inhibits virus growth and inactivates virus particles. Pompei R, et al. *Nature* 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):689-90

Herpes on trial [news] Wenz C. *Nature* 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):727-8

Antiviral activity of amantadine: a review of laboratory and clinical data. Oxford JS, et al. *Pharmacol Ther* 1980;11(1):181-262 (132 ref.)

Viral chemotherapy: antiviral actions of metal ions and metal-chelating agents. Perrin DD, et al. *Pharmacol Ther* 1981;12(2):255-97

Evaluation of interferon and interferon inducers as antiviral agents: animal studies. Kern ER, et al. *Pharmacol Ther* [B] 1981;13(1):1-38 (186 ref.)

Antihistaminics, local anesthetics, and other amines as antiviral agents. Miller DK, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3605-9

[Comparison of the in vitro activities of ammonium humate and of enzymically oxidized chlorogenic and caffeic acids against type 1 and type 2 human herpes virus (author's transl)] Thiel KD, et al. *Pharmazie* 1981;36(1):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Research on antiviral drugs. XIV. Synthesis and in vitro activity of certain thiosemicarbazones of 1-[(dialkylamino)alkyl]-2-chloro-3-formylindole] Gatti R, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 May;119(5):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative study of the antiviral activity of pancreatic and microbial RNase] Alekseeva II, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jul;26(7):527-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of bonafton on the bodies of pregnant animals] Proinova VA, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 May-Jun;43(3):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the antihyperthermic action of bonafton] Stebaeva LF, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):609-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron microscopic study of the antiviral action of bonafton in experimental influenza infection] Stebaeva LF, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Nov-Dec;43(6):708-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prospects for the development of experimental antiviral therapy] Votikov VI. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1980; (10):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl) Adenine alone and in combination with 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine in treatment of systemic herpesvirus infections in mice. Shannon WM, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):598-603

Ganglionic herpes simplex and systemic acyclovir. Pavan-Langston D, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Aug;99(8):1417-9

Glucosamine therapy: a preliminary note on a new approach in treatment of herpetic keratitis. Vanden Bergh D, et al. *Bull Soc Belge Ophthalmol* 1980;187(2):41-4

Assessment of acyclovir on acute ocular infection induced by drug-resistant strains of HSV-1. Trousdale MD, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Feb;20(2):230-5

[Effective antiviral treatment of chronic polyomyelitis in adults] Lobzin VS, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;3(3):104-8 (Rus)

[Combined effect of remantadine (alpha-methyl-1-adamantane methylamine) and ribovirin (1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide) on the reproduction of Sindbis virus in cell culture] Galegov GA, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):608-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of different polyribonucleotide interferonogens on acute and latent viral infections in mice] Vilner LM, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Jan-Feb;1(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity and tolerance of 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine. Morgan KS, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1980;26(6):405-8

ANALYSIS

Studies on the Voges-Proskauer reaction. IX. A new spectrophotometric determination method for moroxydine by Voges-Proskauer reaction. Tanabe S, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1979 Mar;27(3):813-5

[Studies on the inclusion compound of dioxane with phthiobuzone (author's transl)] Hou MQ, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Apr;16(4):317-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD

Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine (acyclovir) in human plasma and urine. Land G, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Jun 12;224(1):51-8

The analysis of arildone in plasma, urine and feces by gas-liquid chromatography with electron-capture detection. Park GB, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Feb 13;222(2):213-23

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on potential antiviral compounds. XI. Thiosemicarbazones of hydroaromatic ketones. Cavrini V, et al. *Arch Pharm (Weinheim)* 1981 Apr;314(4):372-6

Benzoazalone-5-sulphonanilides. 1-(benzoazalone-5-sulphonyl)-benzotriazoles and 4-hydroxy-3,2'-diaminobenzenesulphonanilides with antiviral activity. Neykova N, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(5):747-52

Antiviral compounds. XVII. Synthesis and in vitro antiviral activity of 1-substituted 2-chloro- and 2-methoxyindole-3-carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones. Cavrini V, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1981 Feb;36(2):140-5

Structure-activity relationships of pyrrole amine antiviral antibiotics. 2. Preparation of mono- and tripyrrole derivatives of congoic acid. Bialer M, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Oct;23(10):1144-8

Synthesis and antiviral activity of 5-[(cyanomethylene)oxy]-2'-deoxyuridine. Huang GF, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):390-3

Pyrimidine acyclic nucleosides. 5-Substituted 1-[(2-aminoethoxy)methyl]uracils as candidate antivirals. Kelley JL, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):472-4

Synthesis and biological activities of chloroethylurea, methylurea, and nitrosourea analogues of N-acetyl-methylthiochloride. Lin TS, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1440-2

Synthesis and antiviral activity of 1-(2-deoxy-beta-D-ribofuransyl)-5-(methylmercapto)-2-Schroeder AC, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jan;24(1):109-12

Carbocyclic analogs of arabinosylpurine nucleosides. Lee H, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Sep;69(9):1019-21

Synthesis and antihyperthermic activity of 5-C-substituted uracil nucleosides. Sakata S, et al. *Nucleic Acids Symp Ser* 1980;8(3):39-42

Synthesis of newer N-furylidene and N-acetophenonylidene-5-chlorodiphenylamine-2-carboxy acid hydrazides as antiviral and antibacterial agents. Bahadur S, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980 Aug;35(8):463-5

Synthesis of some newer formazans and tetrazolium salts and their effect on Ranikhet disease virus and the vaccinia virus. Misra VS, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980;35(10):585-6

[Studies on antitumor and antiviral compounds. VI. Synthesis of dl-beta-phenylamido-alpha-n-butylaldehyde derivatives (author's transl)] Wu YL, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Oct;15(10):598-602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antiviral drugs. XVII. Oligocyclically N-substituted lithocholic amides (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. *Arch Pharm (Weinheim)* 1981 Jan;314(1):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antiviral drugs. XVIII: 2-Aminothiazoles by cleavage of the S-S-bond of disulfidocarbamide (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. *Arch Pharm (Weinheim)* 1981 May;314(5):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Substances with antiviral activity. XIII. Synthesis and in vitro activity of thiosemicarbazones of 1-benzoyl- and 1-benzyl-2-chloro-3-formylindoles] Cavrini V, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Aug;35(8):636-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Research on substances with antiviral activity. X. 1-substituted-2-(methylamino) naphtho-2,1-b-furan hydrochlorides] Chiarini A, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1979 Feb;34(2):125-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Substances with antiviral. XVI. Thiosemicarbazones containing benzofuran and 1H-indene moieties] Chiarini A, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1981 Jan;36(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Substances with antiviral activity. XV. Preparation and antihyperthermic activity of alkyl- and acylamino-dihaloogenated pyrimidines and pyridines] Giovanninetti G, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Oct;35(10):879-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Substances with antiviral activity. XX. Thiosemicarbazones of 1-substituted 3-formyl-2-ethoxycarbonyl(carboxy)indoles] Giovanninetti G, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1981 May;36(5):386-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of a second antiviral protein from *Phytolacca americana* which inactivates eukaryotic ribosomes. Irvin JD, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Apr 1;200(2):418-25

Didemnin: antiviral and antitumor decapeptides from a Caribbean tunicate. Rinehart KL Jr, et al. *Science* 1981 May 22;212(4497):933-5

METABOLISM

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of acyclovir. Spector SA, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Apr;19(4):608-12

Human pharmacokinetics of acyclovir (an antiviral agent) following rapid intravenous injection. Bridgen D, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Apr;7(4):399-404

[Spectroscopic studies on the formation of metal complexes and on the protein binding of antiviral thiosemicarbazone derivatives (author's transl)] Heinisch L, et al. *Pharmazie* 1981 Apr;36(4):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of antiviral substances against influenza A virus strains by the haemadsorption reduction test. Heider H, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980 Sep;24(5):373-6

- Mechanism of action of antiviral heterohydrazone in vitro. Tonew M. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1981 Mar;25(2):108-14.
- In vitro susceptibility of varicella-zoster virus to acyclovir. Biron KK, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Sep; 18(3):443-7.
- Anti-herpes simplex virus and anti-human cell growth activity of E-5-propenyl-2'-deoxyuridine and the concept of selective protection in antiviral chemotherapy. Cheng YC, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Dec; 18(6):957-61.
- Comparative studies of interferon and three antiviral agents on neurotropic and oncogenic herpesviruses. Daniel MD, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):622-8.
- Effects of antituberculosis and antileprosy drugs on mycobacteriophage D29 growth. David HL, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):357-9.
- Comparison of the effects of arabinosyladenine, arabinosylhypoxanthine, and arabinosyladenine 5'-monophosphate against herpes simplex virus, varicella-zoster virus, and cytomegalovirus with their effects on cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Gephardt JF, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan; 19(1):170-8.
- Enhancement of activity against influenza viruses by combinations of antiviral agents. Hayden FG, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):536-41.
- Antiviral activity of arildone on deoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid viruses. Kim KS, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):276-80.
- Antiviral activity of antilepidemic compounds on herpes simplex virus type I. Mehl JK, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):269-75.
- Inhibition of cellular alpha and virally induced deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases by the triphosphate of acyclovir. St Clair MH, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):741-5.
- Combined antiviral effect of interferon and acyclovir on herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Stanwick TL, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Apr;19(4):672-4.
- Inhibition of herpesvirus multiplication in guinea pig skin by antiviral compounds. Alenius S. *Arch Virol* 1980; 65(2):149-56.
- The antiviral activity of ribosomal polynucleotides against encephalomyocarditis virus infection of mice. Stewart AG, et al. *Arch Virol* 1980;66(4):283-91.
- Streptoviridin inhibits glycosylation and multiplication of vesicular stomatitis virus. Kang MS, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):422-8.
- The 5'-monophosphates of 5-propenyl- and 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine do not inhibit the replication of deoxythymidine kinase deficient (TK-) mutants of herpes simplex virus. De Clercq E, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2883-5.
- Biological activities of isolated tunicamycin and streptoviridin fractions. Keenan RW, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 May;20(10):2968-73.
- Mode of action of phosphonoformate as an anti-herpes simplex virus agent. Cheng YC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 29;652(1):90-8.
- Inhibition of herpes simplex virus-induced DNA polymerase, cellular DNA polymerase alpha, and virus production by aphidicolin. Dicoecio RA, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 19;609(2):224-31.
- 'In vivo' and 'in vitro' effects of a bacterial extract on Herpes Simplex Virus. Bonina L, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1164-8.
- The in vitro activity of acyclovir and related compounds against cytomegalovirus infections. Tyms AS, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8(1):65-72.
- The sensitivity of acyclovir-resistant mutants of herpes simplex virus to other antiviral drugs. Field H, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Feb;143(2):281-5.
- Structure-activity relationships of pyrrole amidine antiviral antibiotics III: preparation of distamycin and congeneric derivatives based on 2,5-disubstituted pyrroles. Bialer M, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Nov;69(11):1334-8.
- Effects of E-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine and other selective anti-herpes compounds on the induction of retrovirus particles in mouse BALB/3T3 cells. De Clercq E, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;19(1):122-9.
- Development of drug resistance and dependence in viruses. Lodd B. *Pharmacol Ther* 1980;10(3):431-60 (225 ref.).
- On the mechanism of selective inhibition of herpesvirus replication by (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Allaudeen HS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May; 78(5):298-702.
- Antivirals 1980—an update. Becker Y, et al. *Prog Med Virol* 1980;26:1-44 (264 ref.).
- Inhibitory effect of a broad-spectrum antiviral agent, (S)-9-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)adenine, on spermatogenesis in mice. De Clercq E, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;59(3):441-51.
- Effect of arildone on modifications of poliovirus in vitro. Caliguri LA, et al. *Virology* 1980 Aug;105(1):86-93.
- Resistance of herpes simplex virus to acyclovir: genetic and physical analysis. Crumpacker CS, et al. *Virology* 1980 Aug;105(1):171-84.
- Specific inhibition of parainfluenza virus and myxovirus replication by oligopeptides with amino acid sequences similar to those at the N-termini of the F1 or HA2 viral polypeptides. Richardson CD, et al. *Virology* 1980 Aug; 105(1):205-22.
- [On the biological action of transition metal complexes. 1. The antiviral activity of palladium aminopyridine-complexes (author's transl)] Tonew M, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981 Aug;249(3):296-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [In vivo and in vitro activity of Streptococcus faecium extract on Herpes simplex virus] Bonina L, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2460-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Transplacental passage of the antiviral agent, bonafon] Kurnava VP, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Mar-Apr; 43(2):208-12 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of remantadine on the deproteinization of influenza viruses in infected cells] Bukrinskaja AG, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):530-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Inhibitory effect of remantadine hydrochloride on oncornavirus production and transformation of a continuous culture of mouse leukemia cells] Shobukhov VM, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Mar-Apr;2(2):188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Antiviral activity of Win 41258-3, a pyrazole compound, against herpes simplex virus in mouse genital infection and in guinea pig skin infection. Panic F, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Mar;19(3):470-6.
- Erosive-ulcerative herpes simplex blepharitis. Egerer I, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1980 Oct;98(10):1760-3.
- Oral (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine in severe herpes zoster. de Clercq E, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 1; 281(6249):1178.
- Recurrent herpes simplex: the outlook for systemic antiviral agents. Field HJ, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 6; 282(6279):1821-2 (25 ref.).
- Antiviral drugs: modes of action and strategies for therapy. Schinazi RF, et al. *Hosp Pract* 1981 Jun;16(6):113-24.
- Antiviral agents: an update—Part I. Bogger-Goren S, et al. *Indian J Pediatr* 1980 Sep-Oct;47(38):431-40 (63 ref.).
- Herpes simplex infections complicating parturition. Behlmer SD, et al. *Int J Dermatol* 1981 May;20(4):242-8.
- Ocular antiviral therapy. Pavan-Langston D. *Int Ophthalmol Clin* 1980 Fall;20(3):149-61 (6 ref.).
- Effect of acyclovir on acute and latent herpes simplex virus infections in the rabbit. Trousdale MD, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Nov;19(11):1336-41.
- Acyclovir in the management of herpes virus infections in immunosuppressed children. O'Meara A, et al. *Ir J Med Sci* 1981 Mar;150(3):73-7.
- Projections on the use of antiviral chemicals in animals. Gustafson DP. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1081-4.
- The potential of phosphonoformate for the treatment of herpes simplex labialis. Oxford J. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Nov;6(6):694-5.
- The antiviral activity of amantadine and poly (C,S4U) on influenza virus infection of infant rats. Potter CW, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 May;7(5):575-84.
- Acyclovir therapy for the orofacial and ganglionic HSV infection in hairless mice. Park NH, et al. *J Dent Res* 1980 Dec;59(12):2080-6.
- Protective effects of interferon, various anti-viral drugs and combinations of these on Herpes simplex virus infection in mice. Matsubara M. *J Dermatol (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb; 8(1):31-42.
- From the NIH: Experimental antivirals under study. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1091-2.
- Acyclovir for herpes: no clinical payoff yet [news] Check WA. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2021-2.
- Treatment of chickenpox pneumonia with acyclovir [letter] van der Meer JW, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):473-4.
- Anti-metabolites in the management of herpes simplex keratitis. Kaufman HE. *Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol* 1980; 4(4):175-7.
- The effect of some antiviral drugs on the cell metabolism in the eye. Maichuk YF, et al. *Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol* 1980;4(2):79-82.
- Prevention and treatment of neonatal herpes. Brunell PA. *Pediatrics* 1980 Nov;66(5):806-8.
- Glucose analogues in the chemotherapy of herpesvirus infections. Blough HA, et al. *Pharmacol Ther* 1980; 10(3):669-81 (72 ref.).
- Antiviral agents as adjuncts in cancer chemotherapy. Shannon WM, et al. *Pharmacol Ther* 1980;11(2):263-390 (999 ref.).
- Drug shows promise against herpes [news] Smith RJ. *Science* 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):524.
- The prospects for antiviral chemotherapy in veterinary medicine. White G. *Vet Rec* 1981 Feb 7;108(6):125-6.
- [New drugs against herpesviruses] Hovi T. *Duodecim* 1980; 96(7):533-6 (Fin)
- [Current state of antiviral chemotherapy (author's transl)] Dussaix E, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1979 Nov;26(9):591-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Current trends in nonspecific chemotherapy and immunotherapy of viral diseases] Werner GH. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):129-34 (Fre)
- [Comparison of therapeutic activity of idoxuridine and acyclovir in experimentally-induced herpetic keratitis in rabbits (author's transl)] Colin C, et al. *J Fr Ophtalmol* 1981;4(1):33-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Clinical resistance of herpetic keratitis to antiviral agents (author's transl)] Colin J, et al. *J Fr Ophtalmol* 1981; 4(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Treatment of experimental herpetic keratitis in rabbits with acyclovir (author's transl)] Colin J, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1981 Jan;29(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effect of aristolochic acid on herpes simplex infection of the rabbit eye] Möse JR, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(9):1571-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical study of the effects of metisoprinol in the treatment of mumps in adults] Galvagna S, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Dec 31;95(6):681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Antiviral therapy today] Tovo PA. *Minerva Med* 1980 Dec 8;71(49):3633-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Antiviral treatment of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Sobczyk W, et al. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1981 Mar-Apr; 15(2):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Usefulness of Categen (ZYMA) in the treatment of viral hepatitis] Rzeszowska G, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Mar 2; 36(9):327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Preliminary evaluation of categen (Zyma) in the treatment of acute viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Sowa J, et al. *Przegl Lek* 1980;37(7):573-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Observations on the use of categen (Zyma) in the treatment of hepatic coma] Rzeszowska G, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1831-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Experience with clinical trials of the new anti-influenza drug rimantadine] Zlydnikov DM. *Vrach Delo* 1981;4(4):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- TOXICITY**
- Lack of toxicity of acyclovir to granulocyte progenitor cells in vitro. McGuffin RW, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Sep;18(3):471-3.
- Morphological and biochemical criteria for evaluating cytotoxic effects of antiviral substances. Thiel KD, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;4(4):28-30.
- [Toxicological study of the new antiviral agent, 5-bromouridine] Bikkulato RI, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):205-8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Rat postnatal development after bonafon exposure] Proinova VA, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 43(4):404-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ANTLERS see under HORNS**
- ANTRUM, PYLORIC see PYLORIC ANTRUM**
- ANTS**
- Outbreak of botulism in Kenya after ingestion of white ants. Knightingale KW, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 20-27; 281(6256):1682-3.
- The use of Furacin Topical cream in the treatment of fire ant bites. Young RW, et al. *J La State Med Soc* 1981 Jan; 133(1):10.
- Insect-contaminated dog food. Edwards WC. *VM SAC* 1981 Apr;74(4):531-2.
- [Preliminary serological study of fungus cultivated by the manioc ant Acromyrmex octospinosus Reich in Guadeloupe] Barbier D, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1981 Mar-Apr;74(2):164-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- The occurrence of salmonellae in rodent, shrew, cockroach and ant. Singh SP, et al. *Int J Zoonoses* 1980 Jun;7(1):58-61.
- PARASITOLOGY**
- Camponotus compressicapsus André (Hymenoptera, Formicidae): an experimental second intermediate host of Dicrocoelium hospes Looss, 1907 (Trematodes, Dicrocoeliidae). Lucius R, et al. *Z Parasitenkd* 1980; 63(3):271-5.
- Cerebral larvae in the second intermediate host of Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rudolphi, 1819) and Dicrocoelium hospes Looss, 1907 (Trematodes, Dicrocoeliidae). Romig T, et al. *Z Parasitenkd* 1980; 63(3):277-86.
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Photoresistivity of the cuticle in the gaster segments in the ant species Cataglyphis bicolor, Messor anarus and Messor semirufus. Ishay JS, et al. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Jul 21;85(2):371-9.
- Theoretical analysis of the communication system for chemical mass recruitment in ants. Jaffe K. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Jun 21;84(4):589-609.
- [Cold tolerance of the Pharaoh's ants (Monomorium pharaonis)] Berndt KP. *Angew Parasitol* 1980 Aug; 21(3):164-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Dermatologic entomology. The practical medical importance of mites and insects in Switzerland and its surrounding regions. 14. Formicidae/ants] Mumcuoglu Y, et al. *Praxis* 1980 Nov 11;69(45):1653-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANURA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- Succinic dehydrogenase staining of anuran pretrigeminal nucleus. Schmidt RS. *Brain Behav Evol* 1980;17(6):411-8
- Suggested evolution of tonotopic organization in the frog amphibian papilla. Lewis ER. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jan 20; 21(2):131-6
- Unusual choroid pigment distribution in the retina of a South American frog. Pessoa VF, et al. *Vision Res* 1980; 20(6):545-7
- [Cutaneous granular glands of *Alytes cisternasii* Bosca and *Discoglossus pictus* Otth (Amphibia, Anura, Discoglossidae): structure, ultrastructure, and certain cytochemical findings] Delfino G. *Arch Ital Anat Embriol* 1979 Jan-Mar;84(1):81-106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Somatotopic organization of the vestibulospinal tract in the toad] D'Ascanio P, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Oct 15;5(19):1966-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

- Cellular morphology in haploid amphibian embryos. Ellinger MS, et al. *J Embryol Exp Morphol* 1980 Oct;59:249-61
- An atlas of notochord and somite morphogenesis in several anuran and urodelean amphibians. Youn BW, et al. *J Embryol Exp Morphol* 1980 Oct;59:223-47

GENETICS

- Polyploidy in the Australian leptodactylid frog genus *Neobatrachus*. Mahony MJ, et al. *Chromosoma* 1980; 81(2):199-212
- Nucleolar organizer regions and constitutive heterochromatin in polyploid species of the genus *Odonophrynus* (Amphibia, Anura). Ruiz IR, et al. *Cytogenet Cell Genet* 1981;29(2):84-98
- A frog with highly evolved sex chromosomes. Schmid M, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):243-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Changes in ganglion cell density during post-metamorphic development in a neotropical tree frog *Hyla ranceps*. Bousfield JD, et al. *Vision Res* 1980;20(6):501-10
- [Changes in the intestines of obstetrical toad (*Alyte obstetricaria*) larvae during spontaneous metamorphosis or metamorphosis induced by thyroxine. Morphometric study and changes in the protein/DNA ratio] Dauca M, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Jan 5;292(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

- Analysis of malate dehydrogenase isozymes from anuran amphibian ovary by isoelectric focusing. Webb AC, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1980 Dec;18(11-12):1185-205
- Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-like immunoreactivity in anuran intestine. Buchan AM, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;216(2):413-22
- [Cytochemical localization of an important adenyl-cyclase activity in Anuran amphibian embryo chordo-mesoderm by electron microscopy; its possible relations with the migration of primordial germ cells (author's transl)] Delbos M, et al. *Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp* 1980;69(1):47-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

- Importation of salmonellae with aquarium species. Trust TJ, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 May;27(5):500-4

PHYSIOLOGY

- Ultrastructural study of the frog sympathetic ganglia. Watanabe H. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:153-7 (19 ref)
- Gonadotropin specificity of androgen secretion by amphibian testes. Muller CH, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Nov; 42(3):365-77
- Embryonic stages of *Gastrotheca riobambae* (Fowler) during maternal incubation and comparison of development with that of other egg-brooding hylid frogs. del Pino EM, et al. *J Morphol* 1981 Mar;167(3):277-95
- Constancy of liver lipid composition in two genera of toads after a short-term temperature acclimation. Alonso A, et al. *Rev Esp Fisiol* 1981 Mar;37(1):57-64
- [Regenerative activity of the intercalary tract in the cutaneous granular glands of the toad, *Bombina variegata* pachypus (Bonaparte) (Amphibia, Anura, Discoglossidae); experimental electron microscope studies] Delfino G. *Arch Ital Anat Embriol* 1980;85(3):283-310 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANURIA

- [Anuria and oliguria] Hild F, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Oct 10;56(28):1787-92 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Vanadate-induced oliguria and vasoconstriction in the cat. Larsen JA, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Dec; 110(4):367-74

- Contraindications for mannitol in aphakic glaucoma. Grabie MT, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 Feb;91(2):265-7
- [Complications with rifampicin treatment: one case with anuria (author's transl)] Chevalier JP, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980;36(4):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

- Cyclosporin A for the oliguric renal transplant patient [letter] Rynasiewicz JJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):276

DRUG THERAPY

- [Therapy of postoperative urinary retention with prostaglandin (author's transl)] Grünberger W, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1981 Jan;41(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

- Postoperative hyperkalaemia in anuric diabetics [letter] Wilkes RG. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jul;36(7):715-6
- Prolonged oliguria in a posttransplant patient. Taylor K, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1980 Nov;104(11):568-70
- Untreated cervical cancer complicated by obstructive uropathy and oliguric renal failure. Taylor PT Jr, et al. *Gynecol Oncol* 1981 Apr;11(2):162-74
- Obstructive uropathy in unilateral kidney (a case report). Rao PL, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Oct;17(10):843-5
- Nonoliguric acute renal failure in an intensive care unit [letter] Martínez-Vea A, et al. *Intensive Care Med* 1980 Aug;6(4):244-5
- Poisoning by *Cortinarinus speciosissimus*. Short AI, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):942-4
- Oliguria and acute renal failure. Grossman RA. *Med Clin North Am* 1981 Mar;65(2):413-27
- [Acute obstructive oliguria or anuria caused by urinary stones (author's transl)] Chen YL.
- Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1980;18(4):326-9 (Chi)
- [Anuria and respiratory distress after phlegmon of the hand. Recovery after hemodialysis and artificial respiration] Bourdais A. *Dakar Med* 1980;25(2):120-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Obstructive anuria: apropos of 75 cases] Benoit G, et al. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 Nov;100(11):915-20 (Fre)

- [Unilateral renal agenesis with anuria. A contribution of urinary obstruction in the newborn and infants] Jannack C, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Oct 24;31(43):1552-3 (Ger)
- [Acute anuria in infectious kidney diseases] Schütterle G, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Oct 31;31(44):1581-4 (Ger)
- [Protracted tourniquet syndrome after embolization of a kidney tumor] Kösters S, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1981 Mar; 74(3):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Traumatic anuria in a solitary hydronephrotic kidney] Frea B, et al. *Minerva Urol* 1980 Oct-Dec;32(4):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Antidiuretic hormone and clinical syndromes of antidiuretic function disorders] Egari FM. *Sov Med* 1980;12(2):65-70 (Rus)
- [Oliguric acute renal failure with normal renal biopsy] Gago González E, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Jul 15-31; 158(1-2):77-9 (Spa)

METABOLISM

- Biliary excretion of melphalan by control and anuric rats. Byington KH, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 15; 29(18):2518-20
- Neural factor in K homeostasis ureter-ligated dogs. Hiatt N, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Apr;166(4):501-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Dopamine and frusemide in acute renal failure [letter] *Lancet* 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1301

THERAPY

- Kinetics of cisplatin in an anuric patient undergoing hemofiltration dialysis. Gouyette A, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):665-8
- Management of anuric intensive-care patients with arteriovenous hemofiltration. Kramer P, et al. *Int J Artif Organs* 1980 Jul;3(4):225-30
- [Urological emergencies in general practice. 2. Diagnosis and therapy of anuria] Hofstetter A. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Nov 20;98(43):1685-7 (Ger)

VETERINARY

- The effect of imidocarb dipropionate in anuria of unknown aetiology in Egyptian bulls. El Refaai AH, et al. *Vet Rec* 1979 Jul 21;105(3):60

ANUS

- Perianal excoriation associated with detergent products [letter] Henderson IW. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Jun 21; 122(12):1358-9
- Current concepts of rectum and sphincter preservation in inflammatory bowel disease. Scema JA. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 Jul-Aug;24(5):370-2
- A new implantable sphincter prosthesis for artificial anus. Szincz G. *Int J Artif Organs* 1980 Nov;3(6):358-62
- Ectopic Cushing's syndrome in cloacogenic carcinoma of

- the anal canal: a case demonstrating APUD characteristics. Bankole DO, et al. *Yale J Biol Med* 1980 Nov-Dec; 53(6):543-53

- [Perianal problems] van Everdingen JJ, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jul 4;125(27):1066-70 (Dut)
- [Electro-stimulation of pelvic floor muscles (author's transl)] May H. *Praxis* 1981 Apr 7;70(15):666-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Anal hygiene using water spray] Mauss J. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Apr 30;56(12):881-3 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

- Double termination of the alimentary tract—a second look. Chatterjee SK. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Oct;15(5):623-7
- Urogenital sinus and anorectal malformation: experience with 22 cases. Hendren WH. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Oct; 15(5):628-41
- Surgical experience in infants with the VATER association. Weber TR, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Dec;15(6):849-54
- Perineal anal transplant in low anorectal anomalies. Saxena N, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Sep;90(3):464-7
- [A case of anorectal malformation with spontaneous necrosis of the rectum] Dyson JF, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980;35(8):721-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Replacement of the anal sphincter (author's transl)] Nöthiger F, et al. *Praxis* 1981 Apr 7;70(15):683-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [A new implantable preterminal anus closing system—experiences with animal experiments] Szincz G. *Z Exp Chir* 1980;13(4):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Diagnosis and management of anorectal malformations] Martín del Campo N, et al. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 1980;37 Suppl 1:3-48 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- [Anatomy of the anal canal] Bouchet A. *Phlebologie* 1980 Oct-Dec;33(4):597-606 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anatomy of the ano-rectal region] Van Limborgh J, et al. *Phlebologie* 1980 Oct-Dec;33(4):661-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

- [Macroscopic and microscopic pathological anatomy of the hemorrhoidal vascular network in hemorrhoidal disease] Davy A, et al. *Phlebologie* 1980 Oct-Dec;33(4):669-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Physiopathology of the venous circulation of the anal canal. Pitfalls in the diagnosis of hemorrhoids] Scharles JC. *Phlebologie* 1980 Oct-Dec;33(4):607-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

- Pharmacological study of the anococcygeus muscle of the dog. Delpour AR, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(1):35-40
- [Effect of alpha-blocking agents on the internal anal sphincter muscle] Holschneider AM, et al. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 Jun;30(2):152-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

- [Perineal obstetric injuries] Schroeder E, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Nov 17;142(47):3109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

INNERVATION

- Innervation of the external urethral and external anal sphincters in higher primates. Rockswold GL, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Sep 15;193(2):521-8
- Nervous control of the internal anal sphincter of the cat. Bouvier M, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Jan;310:457-69
- Electromyography, a useful test for evaluation of the sacral spinal cord. DeRidder PA, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jun; 125(6):835-8
- [A morphological analysis of the nerve supply of the sphincter ani externus, levator ani and coccygeus (author's transl)] Sato K. *Kaibogaku Zasshi* 1980 Jun;55(3):187-223 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

- Anaerobic glycolytic capacity of external anal sphincter and extraocular muscles of rabbits. [letter] Shoji S. *Muscle Nerve* 1981 Jan-Feb;4(1):82-4

MICROBIOLOGY

- A case of lymphogranuloma venereum of 20 years' duration. Isolation of *Chlamydia trachomatis* from perianal lesions. Dan M, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Oct;56(5):344-6
- Combining cervical and anal-canal specimens for gonorrhea on a single culture plate. Judson FN, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Aug;12(2):216-9
- Prevalence and site-pathogen studies of *Neisseria meningitidis* and *N gonorrhoeae* in homosexual men. Janda WM, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2060-4
- Pharyngeal carriage of *Neisseria meningitidis* and anogenital gonorrhea: evidence for their relationship. William DC, et al. *Sex Transm Dis* 1980 Oct-Dec;7(4):175-7

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophy of the external and sphincter in haemorrhoids: a histometric study. Teramoto T, et al. *Gut* 1981 Jan; 22(1):45-8

PHYSIOLOGY

The male orgasm: pelvic contractions measured by anal probe. Bohlen JG, et al. *Arch Sex Behav* 1980 Dec; 9(6):503-21

Rectoanal reflex in healthy subject. Cortesini C, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 May 15;55(9):877-83

An assessment of anorectal motility in the management of adult megacolon. Taylor I, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Oct; 67(10):754-6

Postoperative sequential anorectal manometric study of children with Hirschsprung's disease. Nagasaki A, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Oct;15(5):615-9

Electrical activity from smooth muscle of the anal sphincter area of the cat. Bouvier M, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Jan;310:445-56

[Technic and results of electromyographic examination of the sphincter system of the anus] Outrequin G. *Electrodiagn Ther* 1980;17(1):5-14 (Fre)

[Manometric reading of rectal pressure profiles (author's transl)] Festge OA, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980; 105(22):1473-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Detrusor reflex contraction inhibited by anal stretch. O'Shaughnessy EJ, et al. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1981 Mar; 62(3):128-30

Function of the anal sphincters following anterior resections of rectum. Cortesini C, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 May 15;55(9):871-6

Function of the anal sphincters following pull-through operations without anal eversion. Cortesini C, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 May 15;55(9):884-9

The anal reflex in idiopathic faecal incontinence: an electrophysiological study. Henry MM, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Nov;67(11):781-3

Anorectal pressure and rectal compliance after low anterior resection. Suzuki H, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Sep;67(9):655-7

An assessment of anorectal motility in the management of adult megacolon. Taylor I, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Oct; 67(10):754-6

Is continued anal dilatation necessary after a Lord's procedure for haemorrhoids? Vellacott KD, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Sep;67(9):658-9

Pre-operative and post-operative evaluation of the rectal bladder. Vereecken RL, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Aug; 52(4):285-89

Urodynamic evaluation: perirethral striated EMG versus perianal striated EMG. Perkash I. *Paraplegia* 1980 Aug; 18(4):275-82

Rectoanal pressures and rectal compliance in constipated infants and children. Suzuki H, et al. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 Apr;29(4):330-6

[Neonatal subocclusion and atresia. Anomalies of the inhibitory recto-anal reflex (letter)] Duhamel JF, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1981 Mar;38(3):213 (Fre)

[Anorectal continence, clinical evaluation and measurements (author's transl)] Gensjäger E. *Praxis* 1981 Apr 7; 70(15):647-55 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The analysis and diagnostic of disturbances of continence (author's transl)] Schärli AF. *Praxis* 1981 Apr 7; 70(15):656-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sphincter disorders secondary to an intramedullary epidermoid tumor. Report of a case] Borges AC, et al. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr* 1980 Sep;38(3):308-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SURGERY

Ketamine anesthesia for anorectal surgery in children. Lotfy AO, et al. *Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg* 1980 Sep; 31(9):26-31

Lateral internal sphincterotomy in chronic anal fissure—a surgical technique. Bell GA. *Am Surg* 1980 Oct; 46(10):572-5

Colectomy with rectal mucosectomy and ileoanal anastomosis in young patients. Its use for ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis. Telander RL, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 May;116(5):623-9

Improved techniques in E.E.A. Stapling for ultra low colorectal and colo-anal anastomosis. Polgase AL, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Apr;51(2):211-6

Anal Dilatation [letter] *Br J Surg* 1981 Feb;68(2):141

The low stapled anastomosis. Heald RJ, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 May;68(5):333-7

Functional results of rectal excision and endo-anal anastomosis. Keighley MR, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Oct; 67(10):757-61

Treatment of anal fissure by lateral subcutaneous sphincterotomy should be under general anaesthesia. Keighley MR, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jun;68(6):400-1

Proctocolectomy with ileal reservoir and anal anastomosis. Parks AG, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Aug;67(8):533-8

Lateral internal sphincterotomy for chronic anal fissure. Nelson RL, et al. *Curr Surg* 1981 Jul-Aug;38(4):223-5

Comparison of two agents in prevention of urinary retention

after benign anorectal surgery. Eftaiha MS, et al.

Dis Colon Rectum 1980 Oct;23(7):470-2

Anoderm-preserving hemorrhoidectomy. Takano M.

Dis Colon Rectum 1980 Nov-Dec;23(8):544-9

Total colectomy, mucosal proctectomy, and ileoanal anastomosis. Utsunomiya J, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1980 Oct;23(7):459-66

Anoplasty for anal stricture. Sallam EM.

J Egypt Med Assoc 1978;61(9-10):603-6

A new transrectal pull-through operation for high anorectal anomalies. Aleem AA, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Oct; 15(5):620-2

Low anterior resection with a long posterior anorectal myectomy and sphincterectomy for Hirschsprung's disease.

Lernau OZ, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Oct;15(5):613-4

Value of an anal dilator after anal stretch for haemorrhoids.

Greca F, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1981 May;74(5):368-70

Outpatient lateral internal subcutaneous sphincterotomy: a safe and effective procedure. Norwood SH, et al.

Milit Med 1981 Apr;146(4):288-9

Creation of an anal sphincter mechanism by bilateral proximally based gluteal muscle transposition. Bruining HA, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 Jan;67(1):70-3

[Abdominoperineal resection and anosphincteroplasty for carcinoma of lower third of the rectum and anal canal (author's transl)] Zhang QR.

Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1981 Feb;19(2):75-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Interest of the sphincteromyectomy in the treatment of idiopathic constipation and short-segment Hirschsprung's disease (author's transl)] Mitrofanoff P, et al.

Chir Pediatr 1981;22(4):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sphincter conservation in surgery of carcinoma of the rectum (author's transl)] J Chir (Paris) 1981 Feb; 118(2):105-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autotransplantation of smooth muscle for treating incontinence of sphincters (author's transl)] Schmidt E, et al.

J Chir (Paris) 1981 May;118(5):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new perineal approach to rectal tumors : anterior anorectectomy with section of the anal sphincter (author's transl)] Toupet A. *J Chir (Paris)* 1981 Mar;118(3):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anal incontinence and surgical procedures to supplement anal sphincter functions (author's transl)] Marti MC, et al.

Praxis 1981 Apr 7;70(15):679-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long-term experiences with sphincteroplasty using the Wreden-Stone method in the management of ano-rectal incontinence] Köle W, et al. *Chirurg* 1980 Dec; 51(12):789-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sphincter function after rectal resection with perianal anastomosis (author's transl)] Gross E, et al.

Langenbecks Arch Chir 1980;353(3):207-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional reconstruction of the striated sphincter muscle in the incontinent anus (author's transl)] Holle J, et al.

Langenbecks Arch Chir 1980;351(2):133-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enlargement of a trans-anal incision by performing a lateral sphincterotomy.] Riedler L. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980; 105(8):543-5 (Ger)

[Subcutaneous lateral internal sphincterotomy in treatment of anal fissures (author's transl)] Catona A, et al.

Chir Ital 1980 Feb;32(1):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preservation of the sphincter in excisions of rectal carcinoma] Bonardi O. *Minerva Chir* 1981 Jun 30; 36(12):873-6 (Ita)

[Late results of treatment of fissure in ano by the method of lateral internal sphincterotomy] Arendt J, et al.

Pol Przegl Chir 1980;52(10):877-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Plastic operations in total absence of the sphincter apparatus of the large intestine (a review of the literature)] Amelin VM, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Jun;6(105-10 (67 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of gluteus maximus muscle flaps in treating anal sphincter incompetence] Dul'tsev IuV, et al.

Khirurgia (Mosk) 1981 Mar;3(62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Creation of a controllable closure apparatus after excision of the rectum] Fedorov VD, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Jul;7(82-6 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of posttraumatic insufficiency of the anal sphincter] Smirnov VE, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Feb;2(32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Revascularization of the large intestine transplanted downward onto the perineum in abdomino-anal resection of the rectum] Chernyshev VN, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981; 126(5):40-5 (Rus)

[Plastic repair of the renal sphincter in a girl] Smirnov VE, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981;126(5):129-30 (Rus)

[Treatment of anal fissure by internal lateral sphincterotomy. Personal experience] Cerdan Miguel FJ, et al.

Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1981 Mar;59(3):343-50 (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The anal transitional zone: a scanning and transmission electron microscopic investigation of the surface epithelium. Fenger C, et al. *Ultrastruct Pathol* 1981 Apr-Jun;2(2):163-73

ANUS, ARTIFICIAL see COLOSTOMY

ANUS DISEASES

Anal tuberculosis. A report of two cases. Ahlberg J, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 500:45-7

[Perianal and anal diseases] Wiener V. *Phlebologie* 1980 Oct-Dec;33(4):689-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced anogenital cicatricial pemphigoid. van Joost T, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Jun;102(6):715-8

DIAGNOSIS

Anorectal manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Keddie N. *Br J Hosp Med* 1980 Oct;24(4):294, 296-7

Diagnosis and management of anorectal gonorrhoea in women. Stansfield VA. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Oct; 56(5):319-21

Proctoscopy and sigmoidoscopy [letter] Lord PH. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):747

Nonvenereal anogenital lesions. Felman YM, et al. *Cutis* 1980 Oct;26(4):347, 351, 354, 357 passim

[Anal diseases. Clinical aspects, diagnosis, therapy] Kastellitz G, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Sep 18;98(35):1332, 1335-6 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Podophyllin 10% and 25% in the treatment of ano-genital warts. A comparative double-blind study. Simmons PD. *Br J Vener Dis* 1981 Jun;57(3):208-9

Treating of anorectal gonorrhoea [letter] Neumann HH. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1437

ETIOLOGY

Intussusception protruding from the anus. A case report.

Mehta JM, et al.

Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg 1981 Mar; 32(3):22, 24

Anal complications in Crohn's disease. Williams DR, et al.

Dis Colon Rectum 1981 Jan-Feb;24(1):22-4

[Ano-rectal diseases observed at a venereal disease polyclinic] Van den Dries H, et al. *Phlebologie* 1980 Oct-Dec;33(4):705-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of anorectal disease: a review. Willcox RR. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Jul;73(7):508-9

Peri-anal abscess—the relationship between peri-anal abscess, hepatitis B and sexual behavior. Van Baal JG, et al. *Neth J Surg* 1981 Mar;33(1):32-3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Anal hygiene using water spray] Mauss J.

ZFA (Stuttgart) 1980 Apr 30;56(12):881-3 (Ger)

SURGERY

Anoplasty for anal stricture. Sallam EM.

J Egypt Med Assoc 1978;61(9-10):603-6

Problems of minor anal surgery: a review. Grace R.

J R Soc Med 1980 Aug;73(8):576-8

Surgical management of extensive ano-rectal stricture with recto-urethral fistula resulting from previous ano-rectal surgery. Chen WJ. *Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1980 Sep;75(9):819-27

[Comfort and discomfort; the perianal abscess and the anal fistula] van Vroonhoven TJ. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Sep 27;124(39):1625-7 (Dut)

[Pathology of the anal region and its care in proctologic practice] Buchholz B, et al. *Phlebologie* 1980 Oct-Dec; 33(4):645-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sliding skin grafts in the treatment of anal strictures (author's transl)] Habr-Gama A, et al. *AMB* 1980 Mar;26(3):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Sphincterotomy in the surgical treatment of abscesses of the anorectal region] Gherguy A, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

Anorectal disorders. Arko FR. *Am Fam Physician* 1980 Oct; 22(4):121-6

Benign disease of the anus, rectum and colon. Thornton J, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Jan;73(1):47-52

VETERINARY

Anal furunculosis: a review of seventy cases. Houlton JE. *J Small Anim Pract* 1980 Nov;21(11):575-84

Canine anal furunculosis: a modified approach. Houlton JE. *J Small Anim Pract* 1980 Nov;21(11):585-93

Surgical repair of atresia ani & rectovaginal fistula in a goat.

Johnson EH, et al. *VM SAC* 1980 Dec;75(12):1833-4

ANUS, IMPERFORATE

COMPLICATIONS

Intraluminal intestinal calcifications in a newborn with atresia of the esophagus and imperforate anus. Berger J, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1980 Nov;19(11):770-2

Two siblings with cleidocranial dysplasia associated with atresia ani and psoriasis-like lesions: a new syndrome?

- Fukuda K, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 Mar;136(1):109-11
Complications at menarche of urogenital sinus with associated anorectal malformations. Mollitt DL, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Jun;16(3):349-52
Double bladder and urethra with imperforate anus and ureterorenal reflux: a case presentation with review of the literature. Haralson IP. *J Urol* 1980 May;123(5):776-7
[A case of diphallos associated with imperforate anus] Beau A, et al. *Chir Pediatr* 1980;21(4):281-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

- Prenatal diagnosis of exstrophy of the cloaca. Gosden C, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1981;8(1):95-109
An analysis of ultrasound scanning as a guide in determination of 'high' or 'low' imperforate anus. Schuster SR, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1979 Dec;14(6):798-800

EMBRYOLOGY

- Triad of anorectal, sacral, and presacral anomalies. Currarino G, et al. *AJR* 1981 Aug;137(2):395-8

ETIOLOGY

- Anal atresia and the Klein-Waardenburg syndrome. Nutman J, et al. *J Med Genet* 1981 Jun;18(3):239-41

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Spondylocostal dysostosis associated with anal and urogenital anomalies in a Mennonite sibship. Casamassima AC, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1981;8(1):117-27
Congenital hypothalamic hamartoblastoma, hypopituitarism, imperforate anus, and postaxial polydactyly—a new syndrome? Part II: Neuropathological considerations. Claren SK, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;7(1):75-83
Congenital hypothalamic hamartoblastoma, hypopituitarism, imperforate anus and postaxial polydactyly—a new syndrome? Part I: clinical, causal, and pathogenetic considerations. Hall JG, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;7(1):47-74
The aetiology of the cat eye syndrome reconsidered. Guanti G, et al. *J Med Genet* 1981 Apr;18(2):108-18
[V.A.T.E.R. association and its limits] Fournier JL, et al. *J Genet Hum* 1979 Dec;27(4):265-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

- Vasa deferentia inserting into retroiliac ureters. Radhakrishnan J, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Nov;124(5):746-7

SURGERY

- Congenital malformation of anus and rectum in Ethiopian children. Johnson O, et al. *Ethiop Med J* 1981 Jan;19(1):9-15
[Treatment of congenital high imperforate anus with intrarectal pullthrough procedure (author's transl)] Xu BY. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1981 Feb;19(2):85-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Anal and rectal atresia: operative procedures and results] Däum R. *Chirurg* 1981 Mar;52(3):147-52 (Ger)
[Assessment of continence after treatment for anorectal malformations. II Radiologic study (author's transl)] Tanaka K. *Nippon Geka Hokan* 1980 May;149(3):308-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of continence after treatment for anorectal malformations. I. Manometric study (author's transl)] Tanaka K. *Nippon Geka Hokan* 1980 May;149(3):293-307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

- Atresia ani and rectovaginal fistula in an acaudate filly [letter] Chaudhry NI, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Jul 26;107(4):95

ANUS NEOPLASMS

- [Tumors of the anus and lower rectum—a short review (author's transl)] Buchmann P, et al. *Praxis* 1981 Jun 9;70(24):1086-90 (Ger)
[Primary anorectal melanoma with duodenal metastases] Martinez Veiga JL, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Feb 15;160(3):193-5 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

- [Anorectal malignant melanoma. A case in the anorectal junction synchronous with adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid] Secco GB, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 May 15;36(9):615-20 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

- Primary malignant tumours of the anus. Naidoo SP, et al. *Can J Surg* 1981 Jan;24(1):87-90
[Melanomas in the anorectal area] Willemssen HL, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Aug 30;124(35):1454-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Tumors of the anus and lower rectum—a short review (author's transl)] Buchmann P, et al. *Praxis* 1981 Jun 9;70(24):1086-90 (Ger)
[Basal cell carcinoma of the anus] Steiner A, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Apr 15;98(8):356-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Condylomatosis acuminata] Kogan AI, et al.

- Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Oct;(10):53-5 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

- Combined treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal: radical radiation therapy with 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin-C, a preliminary report. Cummings BJ, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1980 Sep;23(6):389-91
Intralesional bleomycin injection in treatment of condyloma acuminatum. Figueroa S, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1980 Nov-Dec;23(8):550-1
Methylene blue dye in the management of condylomata acuminata. Holcombe RG Jr. *J La State Med Soc* 1981 May;133(5):68-9
[Giant condyloma of the anus: tumor of Buschke-Loewenstein (author's transl)] Hooghe L, et al. *Acta Chir Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;79(5):333-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Therapy of condylomata acuminata] Egorov NA, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Oct;(10):57-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

- [Melanomas of the anorectal area (problems of histogenesis, morphogenesis and histological diagnosis)] Gordeladze AS. *Ark Patol* 1980;42(11):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

- Malignant epithelial tumors of the anal canal. Singh R, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul 15;48(2):411-5

OCCURRENCE

- Carcinoma of the anus in Nigerians. Adekunle OO. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 Jul-Aug;24(5):361-3

PATHOLOGY

- Perianal apocrine gland adenoma. Weigand DA, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1980 Sep;116(9):1051-3
Anorectal melanoma. Wanebo HJ, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1891-900
Cancer of the anal canal. Stearns MW Jr, et al. *Curr Probl Cancer* 1980 Jun;4(12):1-44
Multiple primary neoplasms of the anogenital region. Choo YC, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep;56(3):365-9
[Cancer of the anus. Histology, precancerous state, treatment] Fenger C, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Oct 20;142(43):2843-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Perianal mucinous adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Vayre P, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Apr 8-15;57(13-14):650-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Giant anorectal condyloma (Buschke-Loewenstein's syndrome) with malignant degeneration. Report of a case (author's transl)] de Garcia VC, et al. *AMB* 1980 Jan;26(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Buschke-Loewenstein's tumor: giant condyloma acuminatum (author's transl)] Leão PH. *AMB* 1980 Feb;26(2):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIOTHERAPY

- Anorectal cancer: electrocoagulation and irradiation treatment. Póka L, et al. *Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung* 1979;20(4):341-9
Anal cancer treated by fast neutron radiation. Franklin A. *Br J Surg* 1980 Jul;67(7):469-72
Combined treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal: radical radiation therapy with 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin-C, a preliminary report. Cummings BJ, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1980 Sep;23(6):389-91
[Conservative treatment of anal neoplasms. 11 patients treated with external radiotherapy and interstitial radiation therapy] Nguyen TD, et al. *Med Chir Dig* 1980;9(6):479-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECONDARY

- Progressive histobiologic alterations in the development of vulvar cancer. Buscema J, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep 15;138(2):146-50

SURGERY

- Anorectal cancer: electrocoagulation and irradiation treatment. Póka L, et al. *Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung* 1979;20(4):341-9
The surgical management of anorectal malignant melanoma. Boey J, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Apr;51(2):132-6
Anorectal melanoma: clinical features, recurrence and patient survival. Abbas JS, et al. *Int Surg* 1980 Sep-Oct;65(5):423-6
Extirpation by electrocautery of massive lesions of condyloma acuminatum in the genito-perineo-anal region. Robinson JK. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 1980 Sep;6(9):733-8
Anal malignant melanoma. Panda K, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Oct 16;75(8):167
Perianal and anal condylomata [letter] O'Connor JJ. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Mar;72(3):232
Intraepithelial carcinoma of the vulva with extension to the anal canal. Kaplan AL, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Sep;58(3):368-71
Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the anus. Key JC, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):1311-3
[Abdominoperineal resection and anosphincteroplasty for

- carcinoma of lower third of the rectum and anal canal (author's transl)] Zhang QR. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1981 Feb;19(2):75-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cryosurgery for anorectal cancer: a preliminary report (author's transl)] Zhou XZ. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1981 Feb;19(2):70-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Perineal approach for excision of villous tumors of the lower rectum and anal canal by anterior rectotomy after anal sphincter section (author's transl)] Toupet A. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(2):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in para-anorectal dysembryoplastic tumors] Priscu A, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):373-7 (Rum)

THERAPY

- The management of anal carcinoma. Madden MV, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Apr;68(4):287-9
Multimodality approach to surgical management of locally advanced epidermoid carcinoma of the anorectum. Wanebo HJ, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2817-26
Combined therapy for cancer of the anal canal. Nigro ND, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 Mar-Apr;24(2):73-5
[Current therapy of malignancy cancers of the anal canal: a report on 51 cases (author's transl)] Richelme H, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980 Nov;106(9):704-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANUS PROLAPSE see RECTAL PROLAPSE

ANXIETY

- Dealing with feelings: overcoming guilt and worry. Knowles RD. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Sep;81(9):1663
Dealing with feelings. Managing anxiety. Knowles RD. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Jan;81(1):110-1
Maternal psychological and physiologic correlates of fetal-newborn health status. Lederman E, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr 15;139(8):956-8
Medical student needs: what and when. Miller GD, et al. *Annu Conf Res Med Educ* 1980;19(1):57-62
Patient representatives come to the operating room. McDonald NE. *AORN J* 1981 Aug;34(2):332-40
Anxiety and the competitive swimmer. Hogg JM. *Can J Appl Sport Sci* 1980 Sep;5(3):183-7
The relationship of prenatal maternal anxiety to infant behavior and mother-infant interaction during the first six months of life. Farber EA, et al. *Early Hum Dev* 1981 Jul;5(3):267-77
Anxiety as a factor in underwater performance. Mears JD, et al. *Ergonomics* 1980 Jun;23(6):549-57
Interpreting the lack of future concerns among the elderly. Kulsy R, et al. *Int J Aging Hum Dev* 1980;11(2):111-26
Laterality of migraine and reported affect. The relevance of an hypothesis concerning the nature of migraine. Crisp AH. *J Affective Disord* 1981 Mar;3(1):71-5
Emotion recognition in disturbed and normal children: a research note. Walker E. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 1981 Jul;22(3):263-8
Television viewing and anxiety: an experimental examination. Bryant J, et al. *J Commun* 1981 Winter;31(1):106-19
The prediction of pregnancy outcome: maternal preparation, anxiety and attitudinal sets. Beck NC, et al. *J Psychosom Res* 1980;24(6):343-51
Collecting information: a way to cope with cardiac surgery. Pelletier L. *Matern Child Nurs J* 1981 Summer;10(2):143-54
Anxiety in cancer patients [letter] Jones R, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jun 28;1(13):674-5
Management of the nervous dental patient. Roberts GJ, et al. *R Soc Health J* 1981 Aug;101(4):132-5
Anxiety in hospitalised patients. Wilson-Barnett J. *R Soc Health J* 1981 Jun;101(3):118, 122
State anxiety as a function of skill level and proximity to competition. Huddleston S, et al. *Res Q Exerc Sport* 1981 Mar;52(1):31-4
[Hyperventilation and anxiety states (editorial)] *S Afr Med J* 1981 May 2;59(19):657 (Afr)
[Anxiety and fear as a cause of labor disorders in intrauterine fetal hypoxia] Presl J. *Cesk Gynecol* 1981 Mar;46(2):131-2 (Cze)
[The meaningless ECG or: how do we handle overevaluation of medical procedures] van der Woude GJ. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Jul 26;124(30):1261-3 (Dut)
[Major disasters from the viewpoint of the psychiatrist] Guggenbühl D. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Apr 30;56(12):833-6 (Ger)
[Anxiety and somatic symptoms in neuroses] Fagiani MB, et al. *Minerva Psichiatr* 1980 Jul-Sep;21(3):279-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the effect of psychological and social factors on the occurrence of endogenous depressive phases] Nowakowska C. *Psychiatr Pol* 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[From fear to anxiety] Martinez-Fornes A. *Rev Esp Oncol* 1980;27(2):353-61 (Spa)

BLOOD

- Catechol-O-methyltransferase and catecholamines in anxiety and relaxation. Mathew RJ, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1980 Sep;3(1):85-91

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Ad lib caffeine consumption, symptoms of caffeinism, and academic performance. Gilliland K, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Apr;138(4):512-4
- Effects of ethanol and psychomotor tests on state anxiety: interaction with menstrual cycle in women. Logue PE, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1981 Apr;51(2):643-8
- [Psychosomatic effects of intramuscular premedication with flunitrazepam, innovar and a placebo in combination with atropine (author's transl)] Tolksdorf W, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1981 Feb;16(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

- Hyperventilation syndrome: report of case. Kinni ME, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1980 Dec;38(12):909-12
- 'Jolly fall' revisited. Crisp AH, et al. *J Psychosom Res* 1980; 24(5):233-41
- Hyperventilation and anxiety state. Lum LC. *J R Soc Med* 1981 Jan;74(1):1-4
- [Anxiety hyperventilation (letter)] Mostert JW. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 20;59(26):927 (Afr)
- [Psychosomatic aspects of pathology of the liver and bile ducts. Introduction: From anxiety to the lesion] Messina P. *Clin Ter* 1981 May 31;97(4):349-75 (76 ref.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

- Alcohol expectancy and stress: methodological concerns with the expectancy design. Bradlyn AS, et al. *Addict Behav* 1981;6(1):1-8
- Interaction between purine and benzodiazepine: Inosine reverses diazepam-induced stimulation of mouse exploratory behavior. Crawley JN, et al. *Science* 1981 Feb 13;211(4483):725-7

DRUG THERAPY

- The treatment of phobic anxiety by zimelidine. Evans L, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):342-5
- A pilot study of the effect of the 5-HT-uptake inhibitor, zimelidine, on phobic anxiety. Kozakas S, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):328-41
- Sedative - hypnotic drugs. Harris E. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Jul; 81(7):1329-34
- Pilot study on the value of a beta-blocking drug in initial helicopter training. Donaldson E, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):926-9
- Effect of anti-anxiety drugs on fear and stress. Berger FM. *Behav Sci* 1980 Jul;25(4):315-21
- Pharmacokinetic aspects of anxiolytic drug therapy. Greenblatt DJ, et al. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 Aug; 7(3):269-70
- Effectiveness of bedtime dosing of benzodiazepines: a placebo-controlled comparison of halazepam and clorazepate. Aden GC, et al. *Clin Ther* 1980;3(3):209-18
- The psychosedative effect of chlormethyldiazepam on anxiety states in neurotic and psychotic inpatients. Paradiso L, et al. *Clin Ther* 1980;3(3):194-9
- Oxazepam in the treatment of anxiety associated with depression: results of treatment in 1600 cases (Studies in depression, VI). Bailey HR, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981; 7(3):156-63
- Yet another benzodiazepine. *Drug Ther Bull* 1980 Nov 21; 18(24):94-5
- Comparative anxiolytic and hypnotic effects of 3 benzodiazepines on baboons. Bouyer JJ, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):401-5
- Ketazolam and diazepam in anxiety: a controlled study. Rickels K, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;20(10):581-9
- Ketazolam (Solatran) an open study of once-a-day treatment in ambulatory patients with anxiety. Deberdt R. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(1):69-73
- Tranquilizers not overprescribed for anxiety [news] Korcok M. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 3;246(1):14
- Clinical review of beta-blockers in anxiety. Kelly D. *Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980 Sep; 13(5):259-66 (21 ref.)
- Methods and methodological considerations in measuring anti-anxiety effects of tranquilizing drugs. Debus G, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(4-5):391-404
- Responders and nonresponders to chlormethyldiazepoxide and placebo: a discriminant function analysis. Downing RW, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(4-5):405-15
- Anxiety and sedation during a stressful situation after single dose of diazepam versus N-desmethyldiazepam—a controlled trial. Hendel J, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(3):303-5
- A look at the issues. Hollister LE. *Psychosomatics* 1980 Oct; 21(Suppl):4-8
- Clinical comparisons. Rickels K. *Psychosomatics* 1980 Oct; 21(Suppl):15-20
- [The treatment of an anxiety - depression syndrome in young women. Report of a case (author's transl)] Leyne P. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jun 18-25;57(25-28):1226-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anxiety: pharmacological bases of treatment] de Andrés Rodríguez-Trelles F. *An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)* 1981; 98(1):69-116 (68 ref.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

- Dental anxiety and needs in low-income pregnant women. Silberman SL, et al. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1980 Apr;8(2):114-5
- The psychology of the patient in the hospital: some basic comments. Bressler B. *J Asthma Res* 1980 Apr;17(3):101-10
- Identification of sources of stress in practice by recent dental graduates. Godwin WC, et al. *J Dent Educ* 1981 Apr; 45(4):220-1
- The anxious patient: they die if neglected. Johnson JC. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 Sep;73(9):592-3
- Denial, anxiety, and depression following myocardial infarction. Billing E, et al. *Psychosomatics* 1980 Aug; 21(8):639-41, 644-5
- Anxiety and muscle tension as consequences of caffeine withdrawal. White BC, et al. *Science* 1980 Sep 26; 209(4464):1547-8

IMMUNOLOGY

- The relationship of age, anxiety, and serum immunoglobulins with crystallized and fluid intelligence. Cohen D, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;15(5):699-709

METABOLISM

- Benzodiazepines: a tool to explore the biochemical and neurophysiological basis of anxiety. Guidotti A, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Oct;39(12):3039-42 (25 ref.)

NURSING

- Effect of therapeutic touch on anxiety level of hospitalized patients. Heidt P. *Nurs Res* 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):32-7

OCCURRENCE

- The effects of two methods of pelvic examination instruction on student performance and anxiety. Vontver L, et al. *J Med Educ* 1980 Sep;55(9):778-85
- Anxiety in the undergraduate medical-surgical clinical student. Blainey CG. *JNE* 1980 Oct;19(8):33-6
- Epidemiology of anxiety. Sartorius N. *Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980 Sep; 13(5):249-53
- Anxiety levels and concerns among pregnant women. Glazer G. *Res Nurs Health* 1980 Sep;3(3):107-113

PHYSIOLOGY

- Emotional reactions during lumbar extradural anaesthesia. Donchin Y, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Aug;35(8):822-4
- Behavior control over aversive events: does control that requires effort reduce anxiety and physiological arousal? Solomon S. *Res J Pers Soc Psychol* 1980 Oct;39(4):729-36

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Trait anxiety is reflected in EEG alpha response to stress. Nowak SM, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Aug;52(2):175-91
- Induced anxiety and stroop Color-Word Test performance: hemispheric processing implications. Newman JP. *Int J Neurosci* 1981;12(1):63-6
- The how of anxiety [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Aug 1; 2(8240):237-9
- New biological research relevant to anxiety. Bunney WE Jr, et al. *Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980 Sep;13(5):273-6
- Electroencephalographic signs of anxiety. Koella WP. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1981;5(2):187-92 (19 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Methods for behavioural research on dentally anxious children. The example of relative analgesia. Lindsay SJ, et al. *Br Dent J* 1980 Sep 16;149(6):175-9
- Varying the timing of information to alter preoperative anxiety and postoperative recovery in cardiac surgery patients. Christopherson B, et al. *Heart Lung* 1980 Sep-Oct; 9(5):854-61
- Andy wants to be grown up: managing parental anxiety. Hamilton J. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1980 Nov;101(5):882-3
- Medical student anxiety in the emergency room on preceptorship. Sivertson SE, et al. *J Med Educ* 1980 Jul; 55(7):627-8
- Denial as an effective mechanism to allay anxiety following a stressful event. Elliott SM. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 1980 Oct; 18(10):11-5
- Effect of information on emotional responses during barium enema. Hartfield MJ, et al. *Nurs Res* 1981 May-Jun; 30(3):151-5
- [Current medicine, the other side of the coin] Aulbers BJ. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jan 3;125(1):2-4 (Dut)

PSYCHOLOGY

- Anxiety and/or the depressive syndromes. Kline NS. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):271-6
- Death anxiety in modern and pre-modern ritual. Gay VP. *Am Imago* 1980 Summer;37(2):180-214
- Animal models of anxiety and benzodiazepine actions. Iversen SD. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(5a):862-8
- Habituation of physiological responses in anxiety. Chattopadhyay P, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Oct; 15(5):711-21

- Relationship of children's anxiety to their potential dental health behaviour. Wright FA. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1980 Aug;8(4):189-94
- Defensive and arrested developmental aspects of death anxiety, hypochondriasis and depersonalization. Stolorow RD. *Int J Psychoanal* 1979;60(Pt 2):201-13
- Stranger reaction versus stranger anxiety. Bird HR. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1980 Oct;8(4):555-63
- Anxiety and our organizational imperatives. Eckardt MH. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1980 Oct;8(4):575-90
- The roots of anxiety, character structure, and psychoanalytic treatment. Horner AJ. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1980 Oct; 8(4):565-73
- Early developmental roots of anxiety. Schecter DE. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1980 Oct;8(4):539-54
- A study of the psychoanalytic theory of anxiety. III: A preliminary formulation of the anxiety response. Compton A. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 1980;28(4):739-73
- Three measures of death anxiety: birth order effects and concurrent validity. McDonald RT, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Jul;37(3):574-7
- Assessing various coping strategies and their effects on test performance and anxiety. Morris LW, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Jan;37(1):165-71
- Trait levels of anxiety and psychological responses to stress in migraineurs and normal controls. Price KP, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Jul;36(3):658-60
- Generalized expectancies of control, trait anxiety, and psychopathology among psychiatric inpatients. Archer RP. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Dec;48(6):736-42
- The relationship between maladaptive cognitions and social anxiety. Gormally J, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Apr;49(2):300-1
- Concurrent validity of 'What I think and feel': the Revised Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale. Reynolds CR. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Dec;48(6):774-5
- Examination of the effects of state anxiety on problem-solving efficiency under high and low memory conditions. Gross TF, et al. *J Educ Psychol* 1980 Oct; 72(5):605-9
- Anxiety, prospective remembering, and performance of planned actions. Meacham JA, et al. *J Gen Psychol* 1980 Oct;103(Second Half):203-9
- The effects of environmental noise on anxiety level. Standing L, et al. *J Gen Psychol* 1980 Oct;103(Second Half):263-72
- Relationship of physical anxiety to death anxiety and age. Elkins GR, et al. *J Genet Psychol* 1980 Sep;137(First Half):147-8
- The importance of behavioral and cognitive factors in heterosexual-social anxiety. Curran JP, et al. *J Pers* 1980 Sep;48(3):285-92
- Sources of differential stress response associated with psychometrically designated anxiety proneness. Dobson KS, et al. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1981 May;40(5):951-61
- How affiliation affects stress in fear and anxiety situations. Friedman L. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1981 Jun;40(6):1102-17
- The ecology of anxiety: situational stress and rate of self-stimulation in Turkey. LeCompte WA. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1981 Apr;40(4):712-21
- Marital relationships, evaluations of spouse and self, and anxiety. Lundgren DC, et al. *J Psychol* 1980 Nov; 106(Second Half):227-40
- The relationship of cognitively induced anxiety and hand temperature reduction. Butschek DS, et al. *J Psychosom Res* 1980;24(3-4):131-6
- Effects of affective and cognitive distractions on anxiety reduction. Ribordy SC, et al. *J Soc Psychol* 1980 Oct; 112(First Half):121-7
- Anxiety and menstrual bleeding in Nigerian females. Awaritefe A. *Ment Health Soc* 1978;5(5-6):257-65
- Achievement, anxiety, and addiction. Misra RK. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* 1980 Mar;30(2):212-4
- Different facets of sex anxiety. Tolor A, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1981 Apr;51(2):546
- Is the isolated animal a possible model for phobia and anxiety? Garattini S, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1981; 5(2):159-65 (56 ref.)
- Animal models of anxiety. Gray JA, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1981;5(2):143-57 (40 ref.)
- Psychophysiology of anxiety, fear and phobia. Heimann H, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1981;5(2):167-77 (21 ref.)
- Anxiety states, phobic and obsessive-compulsive disorders. Clinical picture, differential diagnostic and management. Marks IM. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1981;5(2):179-86 (20 ref.)
- Effects of facilitating and debilitating anxiety on performance and study effort in mastery-based and traditional courses. Gaedert WP, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1981 Jun;48(3):827-33
- Nail-biting and manifest anxiety of adults. Klatte KM, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1981 Feb;48(1):82
- On the distinction between illogical and irrational beliefs and their relationship to anxiety. Lohr JM, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1981 Feb;48(1):191-4
- Locus of control and the denial of anxiety. Molinari V, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Aug;47(1):131-40
- Coronary-prone behavior, locus of control, and anxiety. Nowack KM, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Oct;47(2):359-64
- Adolescents' anxiety and intolerance of ambiguity scores as predictors of dropping-out of a study. Raphael D, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1981 Feb;48(1):229-30
- State and trait components of test anxiety and their implications for treatment. Trent JT, et al. *Psychol Rep*

- 1980 Oct;47(2):475-80
Relationship between death anxiety and components of the self-actualization process. Vargo ME, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1981 Feb;48(1):89-90
- Trait anxiety in mothers: differences associated with employment status, family size and age of children. Walker LJ, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Aug;47(1):295-9
- Born again status as a factor in death anxiety. Young M, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Oct;47(2):367-70
- Comparison of anti-conflict drug effects in three experimental animal models of anxiety. Kilts CD, et al. *Psychopharmacology* (Berlin) 1981;74(3):290-6
- The effects of psychological stress on respiration: a preliminary study of anxiety and hyperventilation. Sues WM, et al. *Psychophysiology* 1980 Nov;17(6):535-40
- Preparation for childbirth and contemporary research on pain, anxiety, and stress reduction: a review and critique. Beck NC, et al. *Psychosom Med* 1980 Jul;42(4):429-47
- Differential antianxiety response to caloric intake between normal and obese subjects. Robinson RG, et al. *Psychosom Med* 1980 Jul;42(4):415-27
- [Possibility of a renewal of clinical studies on anxiety] Marchais P. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1980 May; 138(5):580-7 (Fre)
- [The perception of words of a linguistic field 'anxiety' (author's transl)] Lazarus-Mainka G, et al. *Arch Psychol (Frankf)* 1979-80;132(4):221-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The problem of anxiety: development and clinical significance from the psychoanalytical standpoint (author's transl)] Haas E, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1981 Jan;52(1):1-11 (54 ref.) (Ger)
- [The influence of induced anxiety on the utilization of social information] Leichner R. *Z Exp Angew Psychol* 1980; 27(3):468-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cognitive anxiety theory in the area of sports (state-trait anxiety)] Schwenkmezger P. *Z Exp Angew Psychol* 1980; 27(4):607-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The vegetative perception of anxiety reactions] Klicperca C, et al. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 1980;28(2):164-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical session of the Brazilian Institute of Studies and Research of Gastroenterology (clinical conference)] Argq Gastroenterol 1980 Oct-Dec;17(4):232-8 (Por)
- [Psychopathology of anxiety] Dement'eva NF. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1980;80(12):1856-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- THERAPY**
- Hypnosis in a boy with leukemia. Miller JA. *Am J Clin Hypn* 1980 Apr;22(4):231-5
- Anxiety management and applied relaxation in reducing general anxiety. Hutchings DF, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980; 18(3):181-90
- Cognitive stimulus-control program for obesity with emphasis on anxiety and depression reduction. Pitta P, et al. *Int J Obes* 1980;4(3):227-33
- Anxiety management training for pattern A behavior. Suinn RM, et al. *J Behav Med* 1978 Mar;1(1):25-35
- Differential application of cue-controlled relaxation in the reduction of general anxiety. Spoth R, et al. *J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;12(1):57-61
- Effects of rational-emotive therapy on psychophysiological and reported measures of test anxiety arousal. Barabasz AF, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Jul;37(3):511-4
- The relative contributions of covert reinforcement and cognitive restructuring to test anxiety reduction. Bistline JL, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Jul;36(3):723-8
- The use of stress inoculation training in the reduction of public speaking anxiety. Jaremko ME. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Jul;36(3):735-42
- The effects of relaxation instructions and EMG biofeedback on test anxiety, general anxiety, and locus of control. Reed M, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Jul;36(3):683-90
- Anxiety reduction in hospitalized schizophrenics through thermal biofeedback and relaxation training. Hawkins RC 2d, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Oct;51(2):475-82
- Anxiety and its treatment. Symposium of the Section Committee on Pharmacopsychiatry of the World Psychiatric Association, St. Moritz, 1979. *Pharmacopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980 Sep; 13(5):249-89
- Psychopharmacology and psychotherapy in the treatment of anxiety. Freedman AM. *Pharmacopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980 Sep; 13(5):277-89
- Behavioural treatment of anxiety in general practice. Jannoun L, et al. *Practitioner* 1981 Jan;225(1351):58-62
- Self, other, and astrology: esoteric therapy in Sri Lanka. Perinbanayagam RS. *Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;44(1):69-79
- Effect of relaxation training on students' persistence and academic performance. Stout CC, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Aug;47(1):189-90
- Attrition of clients as a function of treatment modality and initial anxiety level. Walters GD. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Aug; 47(1):47-50
- Anxiety reduction in asthma: four catches to general application. Kinsman RA, et al. *Psychosom Med* 1980 Jul; 42(4):397-405
- [Behaviour therapy of anxiety (author's transl)] Tunner W. *Nervenarzt* 1981 Jan;52(1):12-6 (Ger)
- [Therapeutic treatment of primiparae to reduce anxieties

in connection with pregnancy and delivery (author's transl)] Lukesch H, et al. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1980 Aug;184(4):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANXIETY, CASTRATION

PSYCHOLOGY

- TAT measures of gender identity (castration anxiety) in father-absent males. Shill M. *J Pers Assess* 1981 Apr; 45(2):136-46
- Castration fantasies and assertiveness in father-absent males. Shill M. *Psychiatry* 1981 Aug;44(3):263-72

ANXIETY DISORDERS

BLOOD

- Catecholamines and monoamine oxidase activity in anxiety. Mathew RJ, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1981 Mar; 63(3):245-52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Panic anxiety after abrupt discontinuation of amitriptyline. Gawin FH, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;138(1):117-8
- Blockade by imipramine or desipramine of panic induced by sodium lactate. Rifkin A, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 May; 138(5):676-7

COMPLICATIONS

- Mitral valve prolapse syndrome in anxiety neurosis [letter] Forrest RD. *Am Heart J* 1981 July;102(1):139

DIAGNOSIS

- The Hopkins Symptom Checklist (HSLC)—factors derived from the HSLC-90. Lipman RS, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1979 Mar;1(1):9-24
- Depression and anxiety in the community: replicating the diagnosis of a case. Finlay-Jones R, et al. *Psychol Med* 1980 Aug;10(3):445-54
- Why some people become ill. Bock OA. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Nov 8;58(19):775-9
- [Importance of the early diagnosis of relational disorders] Di Cagno L. *Minerva Pediatr* 1981 Jul 15;33(13):609-15 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

- Beta-adrenergic blocking drugs versus diazepam in the treatment of anxious-depressive syndrome. Kabeš J, et al. *Act Nerv Supr (Praha)* 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:374-7
- MAO inhibition and control of anxiety following amitriptyline therapy. A pilot study. Davidson J, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1981 Feb;63(2):147-52
- Antidepressants: old drugs, new uses. Harris E. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Jul;81(7):1308-9
- Treatment of spontaneous panic attacks with clomipramine. Gloger S, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Sep;138(9):1215-7
- Propranolol in chronic anxiety disorders. A controlled study. Kathol RG, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1980 Dec; 37(12):1361-5
- Haloperidol (Serenace) use in 'childhood dislocation anxiety'. McKay B. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Dec;9(12):865-7
- Clobazam and diazepam in anxiety. Rickels K, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jul;30(1):95-100
- Anxiolytic efficacy and safety of ketazolam compared with diazepam and placebo. Kim KK, et al. *Clin Ther* 1980; 3(1):9-14
- Single daily dose treatment of anxiety with clobazam: a double-blind study versus normal multiple-dose treatment with diazepam. Botter PA. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980; 6(9):593-7
- Clobazam: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in anxiety. Brogden RN, et al. *Drugs* 1980 Sep;20(3):161-78 (68 ref.)
- Trazodone: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in depression and anxiety. Brogden RN, et al. *Drugs* 1981 Jun;21(6):401-29 (156 ref.)
- Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: prescription and patient management. Sheehan DV, et al. *Int J Psychiatry Med* 1980-1981;10(2):99-121
- Doxepin plasma levels and anxiolytic response. Norman TR, et al. *Int Pharmacopsychiatry* 1980;15(4):247-52
- Relapse after short-term drug therapy in neurotic outpatients. Rickels K, et al. *Int Pharmacopsychiatry* 1980;15(3):186-92
- Double-blind comparison of ketazolam and placebo using once-a-day dosing. Cohn JB, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):676-80
- Double-blind clinical assessment of alprazolam, a new benzodiazepine derivative, in the treatment of moderate to severe anxiety. Greiss KC, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):693-9
- A comparison of prazepam, diazepam, lorazepam and placebo in anxious outpatients in non-psychiatric private practices. Zung WW, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981 Jul;42(7):280-4
- Treatment of anxiety states: some theoretical and practical aspects. Dennis JL, et al. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 May;73(5):300-5
- Comparison of the therapeutic effect, tolerance and safety of ketazolam and diazepam administered for six months to out-patients with chronic anxiety neurosis. Fabre LF, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(3):191-8

- Ketazolam compared to diazepam and placebo in the treatment of anxiety. Kleber RJ. *J Int Med Res* 1980; 8(6):439-45
- New studies confirm MAO inhibitors' efficacy in treating severe anxiety [news] González ER. *JAMA* 1981 May 8; 245(18):1799-801
- Pills for nerves [editorial] *Lancet* 1980 Oct 25;(8200):897
- [A double blind trial: oxprenolol/diazepam (author's transl)] Scharbach H. *Encephale* 1981;7(1):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Randomized double-blind study of loxapine as compared with diazepam in therapy of patients with anxiety neuroses] De Rosa E, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Oct 31;95(2):127-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of the anti-anxiety and side effects of propranolol] Skłodowski H, et al. *Psychiatr Pol* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Anxiety: pharmacological bases of treatment] de Andrés Rodríguez-Trelles F. *Am R Acad Nac Med (Madr)* 1981; 98(1):69-116 (68 ref.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLGY

- Acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterase activities in anxiety. Mathew RJ, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Sep; 137(9):1118-20
- Anxiety and platelet MAO levels after relaxation training. Mathew RJ, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;138(3):371-3
- MAO, DBH and COMT: the effect of anxiety. Mathew RJ, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):25-8

ETIOLOGY

- Parental representations of patients with anxiety neurosis. Parker G. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1981 Jan;63(1):33-6
- The impact of parental loss in childhood on adult anxiety states. Okasha A, et al. *Egypt J Psychiatry* 1979 Apr; 2(1):42-51
- The dichotomy between classical conditioned and cognitively learned anxiety. Wolpe J. *J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;12(1):35-42
- [Children as war victims] Bekkering PG. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 May 2;125(18):713-4 (Dut)
- [Psychological aspects of myocardial infarct] DeThomatis M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(5):857-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Neurosis in the surgical patient] Cattaneo AD, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Jul 15-31;35(13-14):1063-6 (Ita)
- [Eventual postulation of the intellectual origin of neurotic-type behaviors with special reference to those observed in an aeronautic environment] Sparvieri F. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1978 Jul-Dec;41(3-4):469-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- A genetic study of panic disorder pedigrees. Pauls DL, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1980 Sep;32(5):639-44

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- The responsiveness of sweat glands to carbachol in anxiety neurosis [letter] Iskandar S, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;10(3):303-5
- [Psychophysiological study of patients with cephalalgia and anxiety] Borgate F, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Jul; 109(7):1043-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Case of unusually strong sympathetic nervous system reactions caused by fear of surgery for senile cataract] Milkowski S. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1999-2002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Disturbances of metabolism and cardiac function under the action of emotional painful stress and their prophylaxis. Meerson FZ. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 75(4):479-500 (31 ref.)
- Effect of counselling on the psychiatric morbidity associated with mastectomy. Maguire P, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1454-6

PSYCHOLOGY

- Anxiety and disturbed behavior in the elderly. Salzberger GJ. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Apr;23(4):151-3
- Anxiety: here today and here tomorrow. Freedman AM, et al. *Compr Psychiatry* 1981 Jan-Feb;22(1):44-53
- Anxiety reconceptualized. Klein DF. *Compr Psychiatry* 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):411-27
- Behavior of high, moderate, and low test anxious students during an actual test situation. Galassi JP, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Feb;49(1):51-62
- Validation of a projective measure of aggression-anxiety for five-year-old boys. Henry RM. *J Pers Assess* 1981 Aug; 45(4):359-69
- Locus of control and its relationship to anxiety and depression. Molinari V, et al. *J Pers Assess* 1981 Jun; 45(3):314-9
- Cognitive changes during recovery from anxiety neurosis. Skevington SM. *J Psychiatr Res* 1981;16(2):87-94
- [Psychiatric aspects of the heart-phobia syndrome] Glatzel J. *Internist (Berlin)* 1981 Jan;22(1):39-42 (Ger)
- [Results of an interview with patients suffering from extreme, chronic anxieties] Dirlich-Wilhelm H, et al. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 1981 Jun;43(6):286-91 (Ger)

[Fear and aggressiveness in the speech of female anxiety neurotics] Angermeyer MC.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1981 Apr-Jun;27(2):133-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Documentation of change in problem behaviors among anxious and hostile-aggressive children enrolled in a therapeutic preschool program. Anderson DR, et al.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1981 Summer;11(4):232-40
Biofeedback as a placebo: anxiety reduction facilitated by training in either suppression or enhancement of alpha brainwaves. Plotkin WP, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Aug;49(4):590-6
[Treatment of chronic anxiety by behaviour therapy and with beta-blocking agents - an empirical study (author's transl)] Butollo W. *Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol* 1981 Mar; 31(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of behaviourally oriented sports therapy on anxiety behaviour in a learning and behaviourally impaired girl (author's transl)] Bauer A, et al. *Rehabilitation (Stuttg)* 1981 May;20(2):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Behavioral desensitization of phobic anxiety using thiopental sodium. Pearlman T. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Dec; 137(12):1580-2
Cognitive restructuring treatment: a controlled trial with anxious patients. Woodward R, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980; 18(5):401-7
A comparison of frontal EMG feedback training and progressive relaxation in the treatment of chronic anxiety. Leboeuf A, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;137:279-84
Comparison of cue-controlled desensitization, rational restructuring, and a credible placebo in the treatment of speech anxiety. Lent RW, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Aug;49(4):608-10
The anxious patient. Walker JJ. *J Fam Pract* 1981 Apr; 12(4):733-8
[Reflections on the integration of treatment courses based on learning theory and depth psychology (author's transl)] Schiffer E, et al. *Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol* 1980 May;30(3):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Example for ambulatory psychotherapeutic treatment of an anxiety neurosis with Franks' logotherapy] Gall H. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1981 Jan 15;75(2):67-8 (Ger)
[The effect of cognitive dissonance in perceptual flooding: an analogous study using speech anxiety as an example] Krusch K, et al. *Z Exp Angew Psychol* 1980;27(3):445-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Usefulness of hypnosis in surgical practice] Fryc-Martynska J. *Pol Przegl Chir* 1980 Jul;52(7):643-7 (Pol)

URINE

The clinical significance of an elevated excretion of xanthurenic acid in psychiatric patients. Hoes MJ. *Acta Psychiatr Belg* 1979 Nov-Dec;79(6):638-46

ANXIETY NEUROSES see ANXIETY DISORDERS

ANXIETY, SEPARATION

An experimental study of mother loss in the Indian langur monkey (*Presbytis entellus*). Dolhinow P.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1980;33(1-2):77-128

DIAGNOSIS

[Pathological maternal nostalgia] Millet L, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1980 May;138(5):587-95 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Anxiety level in seamen during sea trip. Dolmierski R, et al. *Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia* 1980;31(1-2):15-20

PSYCHOLOGY

An exploration of homesickness among student nurses. Porritt D, et al. *Aust NZ J Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;15(1):57-62
Effects of alcohol on the despair response to peer separation in rhesus monkeys. Kraemer GW, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;73(4):307-10
[Homesickness as a disease factor] Larbig W. *Med Klin* 1981 Jan 16;76(2):36-9 (Ger)

THERAPY

Eliminating somatic complaints in separation anxiety through contingency management. Mansdorf JJ.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1981 Mar;12(1):73-5

ANXIETY STATES, NEUROTIC see ANXIETY DISORDERS

ANXIOLYTIC AGENTS see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR

AORTA

Small coils for large hemorrhages. Fankuchen EI, et al.
AJR 1981 Apr;136(4):816-8
Transcutaneous Doppler method of measuring cardiac

output—II. Noninvasive measurement by transcutaneous Doppler aortic blood velocity integration and M mode echocardiography. Darsee JR, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Oct;46(4):613-8

Susceptibility to atherosclerosis in aortas and coronary arteries of swine with von Willebrand's disease. Griggs TR, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Feb;102(2):137-45
Effect of proteoglycans (Pg) and glycosaminoglycans (GAG) on prostacyclin (PGI₂) and PGI₂-formation of rat arteries. Klein K, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(1):37-42
Free somatostatin in the circulation: amounts and molecular sizes of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in portal, aortic, and vena caval plasma of fasting and meal-stimulated dogs. Schusdziazi V, et al.
Endocrinology 1980 Nov;107(5):1572-6
Proliferative characteristics of clonal endothelial cell strains. Rosen EM, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1981 Apr;107(1):123-37
Platelet changes after placement of aortic prostheses in dogs. II. Impaired surface-induced arterial thrombosis. Clagett GP, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Mar;97(3):360-8
Platelet changes after placement of aortic prostheses in dogs. I. Biochemical and functional alterations. Clagett GP, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Mar;97(3):345-59
Localised aorto-iliac disease in premenopausal women. Crawshaw HM, et al. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 1981 Jul; 26(4):218-22

[Technical characteristics of an electromagnetic transducer of aortic flow, with reduced structure] Dalla Valle R, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1700-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Ascending aortic obstruction of retrograde coronary blood flow in aortic atresia. van der Horst RL, et al.
Am Heart J 1981 Mar;101(3):345-6
Congenital aortic intimal thickening: Its occurrence in a case of twin-transfusion syndrome. Nicosia RF, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1981 May;105(5):247-9
Pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect and major aortopulmonary collateral arteries. Effect of systemic pulmonary anastomosis. Haworth SG, et al. *Br Heart J* 1981 Feb;45(2):133-41
Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of aortopulmonary window. Satomi G, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Mar;43(3):351-6
Aortic-left ventricular tunnel in infancy. Two surgical cases. Villani M, et al. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980;14(2):169-75
Anomalous origin of left coronary artery with aortopulmonary window - a case report with surgical correction and delayed control. Bourlon F, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Apr;29(2):91-2
Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery with aortopulmonary window: functional and surgical considerations. Luisi SV, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Jun;35(6):446-8
[Aorto-pulmonary fistulae. Experience with 15 cases] Marchand M, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1980 Sep; 27(7):457-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aorto-pulmonary windows. Report of fifteen cases (author's transl)] Marchand M, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Mar 18-25; 57(11-12):575-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atypical congenital aorto-pulmonary artery communication in Fallot's tetralogy] Lichey C. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980; 105(14):922-6 (Ger)
[Anomalous origin of the coronary arteries from the aorta] Trivellato M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(12):1381-4 (18 ref.) (Ita)
[Aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery and ventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Hamada Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Oct; 28(10):1596-601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful surgical treatment of aortopulmonary window in a nineteen-year-old patient (author's transl)] Shioi K, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct; 28(10):1558-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anatomo-radiological correlation of the aorta and pulmonary artery in principal malformations of truncus-conus torsions and partitioning] de Medeiros Sobrinho JH, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Jun;34(6):449-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Aorto-left ventricular tunnel with an aneurysm] Ignatov PI, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1981 Jul-Aug;48:8-9 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of cystic hypoplasia of the lungs with an aortic blood supply] Slepukha IM, et al.
Grudn Khir 1980 Sep-Oct;5(4):7-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical correction of left aortotral and left aortoventricular communications] Volkolakov IaV, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(11-5) (Rus)
[Correction of left aortotral communication with atresia of the left artery ostium] Volkolakov IaV, et al.
Kardiologiya 1981 Feb;21(2):111-2 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies of glycoproteins from bovine aorta. Dalferes ER Jr, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(2):85-98
Prostaglandin E₂ synthesis in pigeon aorta: comparison of atherosclerosis-resistant (Show Racer) and atherosclerosis-prone (White Carneau) breeds. Gerritsen ME, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(1):56-62
An increase in cholesterol ester content of the rat aorta by

a high fat-high erucic acid diet. Kako KJ, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(6):471-87
Prostaglandin synthesis in aorta of atherosclerosis susceptible and atherosclerosis resistant pigeons. Subbiah MT, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(1):50-5
Chemical and physicochemical studies on the mineral deposits of the human atherosclerotic aorta. Schmid K, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Oct;37(2):199-210
Relationship between the cholesterol esters and free cholesterol of individual atherosclerotic lesions and lesion size in aortas of rabbits on atherogenic and regression diets. Smith NB. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Aug;36(4):491-504
Comparison of aortic and ear cartilage tropoelastins isolated from lathyratic pigs. Foster JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Dec 16;626(2):383-9
Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans from pig arterial wall. Breton M, et al. *Biochimie* 1981 Jun; 63(6):515-25
Receptors for 5-hydroxytryptamine in rabbit isolated ear artery and aorta. Purdy RE, et al. *Blood Vessels* 1981; 18(1-2):16-27
Aorta elasticae and tendon collagen reactivity to 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulphate (ANS) and dansylchloride. Vidal BC. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(6):583-8
Separation of angiotensin receptor from cell membrane angiotensinase in rabbit aorta. Palaic D, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens 1980;2(6):973-81
Biosynthesis of tropoelastin by elastic cartilage. Heeger P, et al. *Connect Tissue Res* 1980;8(1):21-5
An analysis of the organ and species immunospecificity of elastin. Kuicich U, et al. *Connect Tissue Res* 1981;8(2):121-6
Isolation and preliminary characterization of proteoglycans dissociatively extracted from human aorta. Salisbury BG, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8050-7
Bromine and selenium in human aorta. Cross JD, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1981 Apr;34(3):393-5
Aortic smooth muscle cells contain vimentin instead of desmin. Frank ED, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):3020-4
[Studies on the role of serum beta lipoprotein in the pathogenesis of atheroma: I. Extraction and characterization of lipoproteins from atherosclerotic and normal rabbit aorta] Wang KC, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1980;8(1):56-9 (Chi)
[The contents of lead, cadmium, manganese, chromium, and zinc of atherosclerotic aortas (author's transl)] Pribilla O, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;85(2):127-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nature of lipid metabolism alterations in rabbits of different ages with experimental renal hypertension] Chailao PP, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):172-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Geometric similarity of aorta, venae cavae, and certain of their branches in mammals. Holt JP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Jul;241(1):R100-4
Morphologic study on the interaction between the blood vessel wall and the blood flow: the arterial branching ostium and the site of permeability. Tanimura A, et al.
Angiology 1980 Aug;31(8):558-65
Histology of normal aortas in birds with emphasis on intimal thickening. Stout LC, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Aug; 36(4):545-58
An improved signal processor for the ultrasonic dimension gauge. Sia JB, et al. *Cardiovasc Res* 1980 Aug;14(8):490-4
[Dimensions of the aortic ring. Anatomic and surgical study of 2 series of patients] Leguerrier A, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1979 Dec;63(183):471-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiometric measurements of the aorta in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Dyrkacz E. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 1980; 44(4):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Endothelial glycosaminoglycans-in vitro studies. Bihari-Varga M, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(4):355-61
The effect of platelet poor plasma serum on endothelial cell spreading. Gottlieb AI, et al. *Artery* 1981;9(1):59-68
A simple rapid method for the preparation of en face endothelial (Häutchen) monolayers from rat and rabbit aortas. Hirsch EZ, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Dec; 37(4):539-48
Interaction of aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells in culture. Effect on glycosaminoglycan levels. Merriells MJ, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 May;39(2):147-61
Elastinolytic activity in the rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Nakao J, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Aug; 36(4):539-44
Estradiol-binding sites in rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Nakao J, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jan-Feb; 38(1-2):75-80
The effect of hypophysectomy on experimental endothelial cell regrowth and intimal thickening in the rat. Bettmann MA, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):907-12
Mechanism of the induction of angiogenesis by human neoplastic lymphoid tissue: studies employing bovine aortic endothelial cells in vitro. Mostafa LK, et al. *J Pathol* 1980 Nov;132(3):207-16
Prostaglandin and thromboxane production by fibroblasts and

vascular endothelial cells. Ali AE, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Oct;20(4):667-88
 In vitro spreading of porcine aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Soni SL, et al. *Scanning Electron Microsc* 1980; (3):263-70

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term effect of glucocorticoid on connective tissue of aorta and skin. Morphological and biochemical studies of tissues from rabbits with intact and injured aortas. Manthorpe R, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct; 95(2):271-81
 Effects of contrast media on aortic endothelium. Experiments in the rat with non-ionic monomeric and monoacidic dimeric contrast media. Nyman U, et al. *Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)* 1980;362:65-71
 Practical considerations in relation to the study of competitive antagonists. Laekman GM, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Apr;250(2):321-3
 Differential interaction of 5-HT with chicken and rat aorta. Laekman GM, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Apr;250(2):318-20
 Gender differences in prostaglandin receptors of rat aorta. Karanian JW, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;72(1):10-2
 Effects of clonidine on aortic pressure-diameter and elastic stiffness-stress relations in anesthetized rabbits. Friggi A, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Sep;61(3):273-9
 Influence of contraceptive and other sex steroids on aortic collagen and elastin. Fischer GM, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1980 Aug;33(1):15-24
 Aortic responses to vanadate: independence from (Na,K)-ATPase and comparison of Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Rapp JP. *Hypertension* 1981 May-Jun; 3(3 Pt 2):1168-72
 Photochemical inactivation of the angiotensin receptor of rabbit aorta by N alpha-(2-nitro-5-azidobenzoyl)-[1-aspartic acid,5-isoleucine]angiotensin II. Galaray RE, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):362-6
 Effects of in vitro and in vivo exposure to insulin upon glucose carbon accumulation in rat aorta: different patterns of response for intima-media and adventitia. Capron L, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Sep;29(9):859-65
 Contrasting effects of diethylstilbestrol and estradiol on contraction of isolated rat aorta. Roesch CB, et al. *Pharmacology* 1981;22(1):15-23
 Comparison of H2 receptor agonists in rabbit aorta and aorta. Tenner TE Jr. *Pharmacology* 1981;22(4):227-34
 Effect of specific estrogens on prostaglandin synthesis in aorta and thrombocytes of female pigeons. Subbiah MT, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;166(2):300-4
 Aspirin: an unexpected side effect on prostacyclin synthesis in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Whiting J, et al. *Science* 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):663-5
 [Effect of indomethacin on cyclic nucleotide metabolism and vascular reactivity in rats] Speranskaya NV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;90(11):564-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of qualitatively different fats on the structure of the aorta and the arteries of the heart and kidneys in rats] Pozdniakov AL, et al. *Vopr Pitani* 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Variations of the ophthalmic and middle meningeal arteries: relation to the embryonic stapedial artery. Dilenge D, et al. *AJNR* 1980 Jan-Feb;1(1):45-54

ENZYMOLGY

Angiotensin II stimulates guanylate cyclase activity in aorta, heart, and kidney. Vesely DL. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr; 240(4):E391-3
 Isolation and partial characterization of an elastase-type enzyme from human arterial wall by lima-bean trypsin inhibitor affinity chromatography. Bellon G, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(4):290-302
 Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats: variation with age and effect of propranolol. Bucher B, et al. *Artery* 1980; 7(1):44-55
 Topochemical variation of LDH and CK isoenzyme patterns in aorta. Wilhelm A. *Artery* 1980;8(4):362-7
 Purification and properties of bovine aortic lipoprotein lipase. Wisner DA Jr, et al. *Artery* 1980;6(6):419-36
 Inhibition of adenine nucleotide translocase by oleoylcarnitine, oleoylcholesterol and oleate in isolated arterial mitochondria. Bell FP. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Sep; 37(1):21-32
 Effect of CH-1243, a pyrido (1,2-a) pyrimidine derivative on the elevated activity of lysosomal enzymes of rabbit aorta and liver in experimental atherosclerosis. Ecsedi GG, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 May;39(2):183-90
 Aortic cholesterol esterase and other lysosomal enzyme activities in DOCA-salt, renal and spontaneous hypertension in the rat. Tomita T, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jul;39(4):453-61
 Metabolism of adenine nucleotides by ectoenzymes of vascular endothelial and smooth-muscle cells in culture. Pearson JD, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Aug 15;190(2):421-9
 Affinity chromatography of arterial lysosomal cholesterol ester hydrolase. Dousset JC, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 May 22;664(2):273-7
 Hydrolase activities in the rat aorta. V. Comparison to activities in liver and kidney after thyroidectomy and relation to dynamic clearance of circulating low density lipoproteins. Katz-Feigenbaum D, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Sep; 49(3):733-41
 Hydrolase activities in the rat aorta. IV. Relation between clearance rates of circulating 125I-labeled low-density lipoproteins and levels of tissue hydrolase activity. Wolinsky H, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Sep;47(3):433-42
 Effect of sodium intake on angiotensin-converting enzyme activity of aorta in rats. Mizuno K, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Aug;61(2):249-51
 Isolation and partial characterization of an elastase-like protease from rat aorta smooth muscle cells. Possible role in the regulation of elastin biosynthesis. Hornebeck W, et al. *Connect Tissue Res* 1981;8(3-4):245-9
 Substrate-directed modulation of elastin oxidation by lysyl oxidase. Kagan HM, et al. *Connect Tissue Res* 1981; 8(3-4):213-7
 Influence of diabetes on enzyme activities in rat aorta. Agren A, et al. *Diabete Metab* 1981 Mar;7(1):19-24
 Subcellular location of semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase in rat aorta. Wibo M, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Nov; 112(1):87-94
 Control of elastin metabolism by elastin ligands. Reciprocal effects on lysyl oxidase activity. Kagan HM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5417-21
 Calcium regulation of porcine aortic myosin. Rees DD, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):357-64
 Lysosomal acid cholesteryl esterase activity in normal and lipid-laden aortic cells. Haley NJ, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1980 Nov;21(8):961-9
 Activity of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in heart and aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rat. Coquil JF, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;164(4):569-75
 Correlation of lysyl oxidase activation with the p-phenylenediamine oxidase activity (ceruloplasmin) in serum. Harris ED, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Apr; 166(4):528-31
 Quantitative studies on the levels of transaminase in normal intima and atherosclerotic plaque. York JL, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Feb-Mar;21(4-5):475-82
 Inhibition of prolidyl hydroxylase activity in the aorta of rats by propranolol in vitro. Iwatsuki K, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Nov;132(3):365-6
 [Effect of a protein hydrolase on enzymatic activity in the aorta wall in experimental atherosclerosis] Shereva M, et al. *Eksp Med Morfol* 1980;19(4):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Histochemical demonstration of beta-glucuronidase and leucine aminopeptidase in cultivated aortic endothelial cells (author's transl)] Halle W, et al. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1981;68(2):188-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Aortic and hepatic changes in guinea pigs after immunization with vascular tissue antigens. Immunological and immune electron microscopic studies. Fehér J, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1980;37(1):89-97
 [Immunomorphological study of the structural proteins of the aortic wall in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Ivanovskii IuV, et al. *Arkh Patol* 1980;42(6):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative determination of circulating antivasculat antibodies in atherosclerosis by the autocomplement consumption method] Ivanovskii IuV. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;90(12):690-2 (Rus)

INJURIES

Ascending aortic injury: an angiographic diagnosis. Daniels DL, et al. *AJR* 1981 Apr;136(4):812-3
 Endothelium modifies the altered metabolism of the injured aortic wall. Hajjar DP, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Jan; 102(1):28-39
 Fe-dependent binding of monocytes to areas with endothelial injury in the rabbit aorta. Hansson GK, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1981 Jun;34(3):264-80
 Endothelial regeneration. III. Time course of intimal changes after small defined injury to rat aortic endothelium. Reidy MA, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Apr;44(4):301-8
 [Laser-induced endothelial injury in the rat aorta. An ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Nagafuchi Y. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi* 1980 Aug;71(8):424-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Injury of the posterior wall of the ascending aorta during the use of the apparatus for extracorporeal circulation] Krivchenia Dlu, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):78 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Increasing aortic baroreceptor sensitivity during reflex inhibition of efferent sympathetic activity. Brattström A. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(5):623-7
 Facilitation, occlusion and conditioning of pressure responses evoked by developing during aortic nerve stimulation in rabbits. Dyba S. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Jan-Feb; 32(1):103-10
 Continuous blood pressure measurement in rats with aortic baroreceptor deafferentation. Fink GD, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug;241(2):H268-72

Inhibition of carotid pressor response by left aortic depressor nerve in dogs. Walgenbach SC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):H555-60
 Spike-frequency counting and integrative methods for analysis of aortic nerve activity. Friggi A, et al. *Arch Int Physiol Biochem* 1980 Oct;88(4):407-12
 Maintained depressor responses evoked by continuous and intermittent stimulation of aortic nerve in the rabbit. Lupa K, et al. *Arch Int Physiol Biochem* 1980 Oct;88(4):413-9
 Carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex control of the circulation in medial sclerotic and renal hypertensive rabbits and its modification by the aortic baroreceptors. Angell-James JE, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Dec;47(6):890-901
 Relative contributions of aortic and carotid sinus baroreceptors to the baroreceptor-heart rate reflex of the conscious rabbit. Blomberg PA, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1979 Dec;1(2):161-71
 Horseshoe peroxidase study of brain stem projections of carotid sinus and aortic depressor nerves in the cat. Ciriello JJ, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1981 Jun;4(1):43-61
 Neuroendocrine system and storage of neurosecretory material in the dorsal aorta in a bug *Chrysocoris stollis* Wolf (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). Singh YN, et al. *J Hirnforsch* 1980;21(4):443-8
 Regeneration of barosensitivity in the aortic nerve of cats when severed and transposed on various vessels in the neck. Arndt JO, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Feb;311:453-61
 Influence of sino-aortic baroreceptor denervation on catecholamines, catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes and choline acetyltransferase activity in the brainstem nuclei of the rat. Nakamura K, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb; 31(1):95-105

METABOLISM

Differences in the synthesis and secretion of sulfated glycosaminoglycans by aorta explant monolayers cultured from atherosclerosis-susceptible and -resistant pigeons. Wight TN. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Oct;101(1):127-42
 Proteoglycan synthesis and secretion by bovine aortic tissue in organ culture. Vijayagopal P, et al. *Artery* 1980; 6(6):458-70
 Permeability in atherosclerosis— an artefact with Evan's blue staining. Adams CW. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Apr;39(1):131-2
 Collagen synthesis in organ culture of normal and atherosclerotic aortas. Aumailley M, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Apr;39(1):1-9
 The effect of local anesthetics on arterial lipid metabolism. Inhibition of sterol esterification in vitro. Bell FP. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):81-8
 Combined effect of cholesterol feeding and sympathectomy on the lipid content in rabbit aortas. Fronck K, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Dec;37(4):521-8
 Genetic difference in the sympathetic nervous activity and susceptibility to atherosclerosis in pigeon. Fronck K, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Apr;39(1):25-33
 The influence of diet-induced hypercholesterolemia on the degree of oxidation of glutathione in rabbit aorta. Heinle H, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Dec;37(4):637-40
 Type IIA hyperlipoproteinemia sera decrease the synthesis of hyaluronic acid by cultured human aortic smooth muscle cells. Järveläinen H, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Apr; 39(1):61-9
 Elastin-lipid interaction in the arterial wall. Part 2. In vitro binding of lipoprotein-lipids to arterial elastin and the inhibitory effect of high density lipoproteins on the process. Noma A, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Feb-Mar; 38(3-4):373-82
 Distribution of plasma proteins across the human aortic wall—barrier functions of endothelium and internal elastic lamina. Smith EB, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Dec; 37(4):579-90
 Lipid changes in atherosclerotic aortas of Macaca fascicularis after various regression regimens. Srinivasan SR, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Dec;37(4):591-601
 Arterial influx of esterified cholesterol from two plasma lipoprotein fractions and its hydrolysis in vivo in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Steender S, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Apr;39(1):97-109
 Regional differences in cholesterol content of aorta in response to experimental coarctation in spontaneously atherosclerosis-susceptible pigeons. Subbiah MT, et al. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;75(4):583-9
 Link protein and a hyaluronic acid-binding region as components of aorta proteoglycan. Gardell S, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1823-31
 Prostanoid synthesis by vascular slices and cultured vascular cells of piglet aorta. Siess W, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):608-16
 Elastin biosynthesis in chick embryonic lung tissue. Comparison to chick aortic elastin. Foster JA, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3528-35
 A unique, pepsin-sensitive collagen synthesized by aortic endothelial cells in culture. Sage H, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5747-55
 Characterization of cell matrix associated collagens synthesized by aortic endothelial cells in culture. Sage H, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 20;20(2):436-42
 Effects of estradiol on the metabolism of arachidonic acid by aortas and platelets in rats. Chang WC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 22;664(2):291-97
 Androgens regulate cell growth, lysosomal hydrolases and mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase in mouse aorta.

- Goldstone AD, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 5; 673(2):170-6
- Actomyosin extracted from bovine aortic intima. Kira Y, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jul 24;624(1):329-31
- Bovine aortic endothelial cells display macrophage-like properties towards acetylated 125I-labelled low density lipoprotein. Stein O, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 5;620(3):631-5
- Influence of locally altered in vivo shear stress on aortic histamine-forming capacity and aortic albumin uptake. Markle RA, et al. *Blood Vessels* 1981;18(1-2):45-57
- The mass uptake of cholesterol ester from low density lipoproteins by cultured smooth muscle and adventitial cells of human aorta. Alam SS, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Sep; 47(3):374-83
- Changes in vascular ionic composition at different stages of DOC-salt hypertension in the rat. Villamil MF, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Jul;61(1):115-8
- Identification of elastin in developing aortic tissue by immunological methods. Keeley FW. *Connect Tissue Res* 1981;8(3-4):193-8
- In vitro studies of elastin metabolism. Sandberg LB, et al. *Connect Tissue Res* 1981;8(3-4):219-25
- Effect of age and dietary composition on aortic collagen to elastin ratio and on lipid metabolism in F-344 rat. Hashimoto S, et al. *Exp Gerontol* 1981;16(1):35-9
- Newly synthesized elastin is associated with neoplastic epithelial cells in human mammary carcinoma. McCullagh KG, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1315-6
- On the occurrence of prostacyclin metabolites in plasma and vascular tissue as determined radioimmunologically. Peskar BM, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Nov 17;121(1):25-8
- Tranylcypromine and 15-hydroperoxyarachidonic acid affect arachidonic acid release in addition to inhibition of prostacyclin synthesis in calf aortic endothelial cells. Hong SL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9538-40
- Recovery of prostacyclin production by de-endothelialized rabbit aorta. Critical role of neonatal smooth muscle cells. Eldor A, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Mar;67(3):735-41
- Immunologic studies of bovine aortic and cartilage proteoglycans. Mangkornkanok-Mark M, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 Apr;29(4):547-52
- Impaired arterial collagen and elastin metabolism in experimental malignant hypertension. Chatelain RE, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 May;97(5):700-17
- Alpha adrenoreceptors of rabbit aorta and stomach fundus. Fuder H, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Apr;217(1):1-9
- Prostacyclin release from cultured and ex vivo bovine vascular endothelium. Studies with thrombin, arachidonic acid, and ionophore A23187. Goldsmith JC, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Aug;45(2):191-7
- Haemostatic factors in human aortic intima. Smith EB, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 30;1(8231):1171-4
- Culture of aorta. Ehrlich HP. *Methods Cell Biol* 1980; 21A:117-34
- Inhibition by Ca²⁺ of the incorporation of myo-inositol into phosphatidylserine. Egawa K, et al. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1981 Jan;21(1):29-35
- The fate of isoprenaline in the isolated rabbit aorta. Radiochemical and morphologic observations. Branco D, et al. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1981 Apr; 316(2):120-5
- Effect of chronic uremia on plasma lipids and the aortic accumulation of cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Kamstrup O, et al. *Nephron* 1980;26(6):280-5
- The role of coagulation-fibrinolytic system in diabetic vascular complications. Part III: Effects of insulin on normal and diabetic rat aorta. Hoshiyama M. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;43(4):730-7
- The effect of chronic renal failure in rabbits on plasma lipids and the concentration of cholesterol, calcium and phosphate in the aortic wall. Tvedegaard E, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:240-6
- Studies on aortic histamine synthesis in experimental diabetes. Gallik SG, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Apr; 166(4):496-500
- Relationship between aortic histamine formation and aortic albumin permeability in atherosclerosis. Hollis TM, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;165(2):271-4
- Prostacyclin, thromboplastin, and antihypertensive activities of the rat aorta. Ts'ao CH, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;166(3):383-8
- Quantitative determination of 6-keto-PGF₁ alpha released by rat aorta: comparison of mass fragmentography and high resolution gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Chiabrando C, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Oct; 20(4):747-58
- The ability of vascular tissue to produce prostacyclin decreases with age. Kent RS, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Mar;21(3):483-90
- Assay of prostacyclin synthesis in intact aorta by aqueous sampling. Panganamala RV, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Jan; 21(1):1-7
- Age-related increase in prostacyclin production in the rat aorta. Panganamala RV, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Feb;6(2):233-5
- The effect of N-2-cyano-ethylamphetamine HCl on total lipids contents of heart (biochemical study) and aorta (histochemical study) of female pregnant rats. Lopes AC, et al. *Riv Ital Ginecol* 1977 Sep-Oct;58(5):409-13
- Collagen alpha B chain: increased proportion in human atherosclerosis. Ooshima A. *Science* 1981 Aug 7; 213(4508):666-8
- [Biosynthesis in vitro of extracellular matrix in arteriosclerotic areas of rabbit aorta. Autoradiographic study of tritiated proline incorporation kinetics] Larrue J, et al. *Paroi Arterielle* 1980;6(2):85-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Tissue-dependent metabolic behaviour of collagen--autoradiographic and immunohistochemical findings (author's transl)] Gottschalk J, et al. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1980;22:349-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Studies on the chemical composition of the vascular wall. XVII. Collagen and elastin of the aortic wall in rabbits on an atherogenic diet and after the production of experimental hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Hanzlik J, et al. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]* 1979; 34:269-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Studies on the chemical composition of the vascular wall. XVIII. Glycosaminoglycans of the aortic wall in rabbits on an atherogenic diet and after the production of experimental hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Tomaszewski J, et al. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]* 1979;34:277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Lipid changes in the blood serum and arterial wall in rabbits chronically exposed to CS₂] Wronska-Nofer T, et al. *Med Pr* 1980;31(4):311-8 (Pol)
- [Lipid level in sudden cardiac death (a biochemical and morphological study)] Aptekar SG, et al. *Arkh Patol* 1980; 42(10):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Possibility of studying lipoperoxidation processes in surviving tissues] Lankin VZ, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;91(3):327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Dissociation of low-density lipoprotein complexes with glycosaminoglycans isolated from the human aorta] Kuznetsov AS, et al. *Kardiologiya* 1980 Aug;20(8):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Lipoproteins of the vascular wall: complex formation with glycosaminoglycans and interaction with foam cells] Popov AV, et al. *Kardiologiya* 1980 Aug;20(8):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of hydrochlorothiazide and furosemide on the overall calcium content in aortic tissue of rats (author's transl)] Kovalčik V, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1981 Jan;75(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Virus infection of endothelial cells. Friedman HM, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Feb;143(2):266-73
- PATHOLOGY**
- Experimental angioplasty: lessons from the laboratory. Block PC, et al. *AJR* 1980 Nov;135(5):907-12
- Endothelial proliferation and atherosclerosis in rabbits with moderate hypercholesterolemia. Hansson GK, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(4):316-29
- Application of two multi-dimensional analytical methods to histological study of the aorta in dietary atherosclerosis of the rabbit. Richard JL, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(2):161-75
- Enhanced synthesis of collagen and total protein by smooth muscle cells from atherosclerotic rabbit aortas in culture. Pietilä K, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Sep;37(1):11-9
- Lipoprotein-elastin interactions in human aorta fibrous plaque lesions. Srinivasan SR, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):137-47
- The interaction of platelets with aortic subendothelium: inhibition of adhesion and secretion by prostaglandin I₂. Adelman B, et al. *Blood* 1981 Aug;58(2):198-205
- Effect of beta-receptor-blocking agents on cardiovascular structural changes in spontaneous and noradrenaline-induced hypertension in rats. Yamori Y, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:457s-460s
- Mineralized deposits in the thoracic aorta of aged rats: ultrastructural and electron probe x-ray microanalysis study. Morgan AJ. *Exp Gerontol* 1980;15(6):563-73
- Effects of naproxen and methotrexate on the extent of aortic lesions and cholesterol concentrations in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Lee WM, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1980 Dec; 33(3):349-52
- Regression of aortic lesions in rabbits withdrawn from a hypercholesterolemic diet and subjected to partial ileal by-pass. SEM and TEM observations. Weber G, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1981 Jun;34(3):244-52
- Aortic endothelial and subendothelial cells in experimental hypertension and aging. Haudenschild CC, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):1148-53
- Effects of partial lower aortic obstruction in the pregnant ewe on fetal arterial pressure, heart rate, plasma renin activity and prostaglandin E concentration. Moutquin JM, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1981 Feb;3(1):75-84
- An autopsy case of congestive type of idiopathic familial cardiomyopathy with aortic medionecrosis--with clinical considerations of his family. Inoh T, et al. *Kobe J Med Sci* 1981 Feb;27(1):1-7
- Intimal alterations in rat aorta induced by stressful stimuli. Gordon D, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Jul;45(1):14-27
- Hypertension decreases replication potential of arterial smooth muscle cells: aortic coarctation in humans as a model. Bierman EL, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;166(3):335-8
- [Effect of vitamin E deficiency and of qualitatively varying dietary fats on the structure of the aorta and of the heart and kidney arteries in rats] Pozdniakov AL, et al. *Vopr Pitani* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Effects of aortic occlusion in heparinized and non-heparinized pigs. Bowald S, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(5):343-9
- Pulmonary microembolism during and after aortic cross-clamping in heparinized and non-heparinized pigs. Bowald S, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(5):351-6
- Aortic and pulmonary arterial pressure after injection of contrast media into the right atrium of the rabbit. Comparison between metrizoate, ioxaglate and iohexol. Almén T, et al. *Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)* 1980;362:37-41
- Functional consequences of expanded aortic bulb: a model study. Campbell KB, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar; 240(3):R200-10
- Effect of aging on permeability of cockerel aorta to 125I-albumin. Ezekowitz MD, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):H642-50
- Flow in a symmetrically branched tube simulating the aortic bifurcation: the effects of unevenly distributed flow. Walburn FJ, et al. *Ann Biomed Eng* 1980;8(2):159-73
- Energy turnover and mechanical properties of resting and contracting aortas and portal veins from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Arner A, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Apr;48(4):539-48
- Effects of exercise on aortic input impedance and pressure wave forms in normal humans. Murgo JP, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Mar;48(3):334-43
- Manipulation of ascending aortic pressure and flow wave reflections with the Valsalva maneuver: relationship to input impedance. Murgo JP, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jan; 63(1):122-32
- Mechanical properties of aortas and pulmonary arteries of calves implanted with cardiac prostheses. Hayashi K, et al. *J Biomech* 1981;14(3):173-82
- Mechanical properties of the canine aorta following hypercholesterolemia. Haut RC, et al. *J Biomech Eng* 1980 May;102(2):98-102
- Relation of maximal opening of disk valves to characteristics of aortic blood flow. Sabbah HN, et al. *J Biomech Eng* 1980 May;102(2):147-50
- Role of aortic input impedance in the decreased cardiovascular response to exercise with aging in dogs. Yin FC, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jul;68(1):28-38
- Platelet adhesion and mural platelet thrombus formation on aortic subendothelium of rats, rabbits, and guinea pigs correlate negatively with the vascular PG12 production. Tschopp TB, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Sep;98(3):402-11
- Life span by verapamil of contractions produced by calcium on depolarized rabbit aortic strips. Sanner JH, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2565-70
- Surface charge and flow properties of endothelial membranes in aging rats. Danon D, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):145-53
- Rhythmic contractile activity of the in vivo rabbit aorta. Mangel A, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 19;289(5799):692-4
- Metabolic regulation of aortic chemoreceptor responses to CO₂. Erhan B, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jul 2;24(2):143-7
- Aortic blood pressure during the first 12 hours of life in infants with birth weight 610 to 4,220 grams. Vermold HT, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 May;67(5):607-13
- Effect of anesthetics on the interaction between pressor and depressor reflexes in dogs. Kendrick JE, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Oct;165(1):100-6
- Elastic arteries in invertebrates: mechanics of the octopus aorta. Shadwick RE, et al. *Science* 1981 Aug 14; 213(4509):759-61
- [Aortic pressure and velocity signals processing: application to human aorta characterization (author's transl)] Fontenier G, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(7):741-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [In vitro cultivation and behavior of aortic endothelium cells in a low serum culture medium] Halle W, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(11-12):1165-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The effects of changes in mean aortic pressure on the reliability of cardiac output determination from the aortic pressure curve (author's transl)] Schemmann D, et al. *Anaesthetist* 1980 May;29(5):226-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Determination of the systolic time interval in normal subjects from electrocardiographic studies of vessels near the heart] Raue I, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Mar;36(5):177-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Removable electromagnetic transducer for the study of cardiac minute volume in the conscious dog] Cardellini C, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Apr 30;55(8):788-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Visco-elastic characteristics of the rat aorta] Poggesi C, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1753-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Cineangiographic measurement of aortic compliance in man (author's transl)] Sugahara T, et al. *Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Feb; 41(2):168-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- Hemodynamic correlates of late diastolic posterior motion

- of the aortic root. Ambrose JA, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Oct;100(4):433-40
- The relationship of pulmonary artery wedge pressure to the posterior aortic wall echocardiogram in patients free of obstructive mitral valve disease. Wasserman AG, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Oct;100(4):500-5
- Permeability into aortic intima and atherosclerotic plaque. Tanimura A, et al. *Angiology* 1980 Aug;31(8):542-8
- Aortic response to renovascular hypertension. Detre Z, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(4):398-403
- Quantitative assessment of changes in aortic dimensions in response to in situ perfusion fixation at physiological pressures. Hirsch EZ, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):63-74
- Differential effects of D 600 on contractile response of aorta and portal vein from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pang CC, et al. *Blood Vessels* 1981;18(3):120-7
- Diastolic aortic root motion in left ventricular hypertrophy. Djalaly A, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr;79(4):442-5
- Operational sensitivity and acute resetting of aortic baroreceptors in dogs. Coleridge HM, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 May;48(5):676-84
- Reduction in pulse wave velocity and improvement of aortic distensibility accompanying regression of atherosclerosis in the rhesus monkey. Farrar DJ, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Sep;47(3):425-32
- Hyperemia of the aortic wall in atherosclerotic monkeys. Heistad DD, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 May;48(5):669-75
- Indomethacin decreases arterial blood pressure and plasma renin activity in rats with aortic ligation. Jackson EK, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Jul;49(1):180-5
- Aortic input impedance in man: acute response to vasodilator drugs. Gundel W, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jun;63(6):1305-14
- Influence of the sympathetic nervous system on aortic compliance. Alicandri CL, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:279s-282s
- Determination of aortic distensibility and its variations in arterial hypertension. Torbora S, et al. *Cor Vasa* 1981;23(2):126-31
- Posterior aortic wall motion index and left aortic dynamic index for mitral and aortic valve disease. Shah CV, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1981 Feb;29(2):101-7
- Ferroelectricity in the arterial wall: a new physical component of atherosclerosis. Boldrini P. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Nov;21(87):263-73
- A new hypothesis: possible mechanisms in the involvement of the increased plasminogen activator activity in branching regions of the aorta in the initiation of atherosclerosis. Smokovitis A. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Jun;18(42):141-6
- [Motion of the posterior wall in the m-mode echocardiogram - a parameter of global left function (author's transl)] Kasper W, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Aug;69(8):573-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Efficacy of enhanced aortic diastolic pressure with an external counterpulsation method in the acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Triulzi E, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(6):690-702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Stroke volume estimated from the aortic root motion in M-mode echocardiography (author's transl)] Aizawa Y, et al. *Iyodenshi To Seitai Kokoku* 1980 Sep;18(5):365-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Dynamics of the proliferative activity of aortic cells in the process of the formation of an atherosclerotic plaque] Ketlinskii SA, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Aug;20(8):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**
- [Two-dimensional echocardiographic and RI angiographic features of aneurysm of the ascending aorta in patients with annuloaortic ectasia (author's transl)] Nakamura K, et al. *J Cardiol* 1981 Mar;11(1):239-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- SURGERY**
- Pulmonary microembolism during and after aortic cross-clamping in heparinized and non-heparinized pigs. Bowald S, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(5):351-6
- Effects of aortic occlusion in heparinized and non-heparinized pigs. Bowald S, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(5):343-9
- Delayed and extra-anatomic renal artery revascularization. Brown JJ, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Sep;46(9):496-503
- Distal reconstruction following aortobifemoral bypass grafting: predictability by early hemodynamic result. Richardson JV, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Sep;46(9):477-80
- Replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with a composite graft. Results in 86 patients. Kouchoukos NT, et al. *Ann Surg* 1980 Sep;192(3):403-13
- Anoxic injury during cross-clamping [letter] Lolley DM. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Apr;31(4):394-5
- Enlargement of aortic root [letter] Manouguian S. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Sep;30(3):303
- Repair of mycotic aneurysms of the aorta involving the aortic valve. Todd EP, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Aug;30(2):160-3
- Aortopulmonary anastomosis in patients with levotransposition. Utley JR. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Apr;31(4):381-3
- Aortofemoral bypass grafting: a reappraisal. Jones AF, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Mar;116(3):301-5
- Light and electron microscopy of polytetrafluoroethylene arterial grafts in dogs. Brook WH, et al.
- Aust NZ J Surg* 1980 Dec;50(6):634-9
- Dissection of the aorta. Karp RB, et al. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1981;11(3):209-19
- A comparison of coarctation resection and patch angioplasty using postexercise blood pressure measurements. Connor TM, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Sep;64(3):567-72
- Aortorenal vein graft stenosis causing recurrent hypertension; repair with a temporary shunt. Anton GE, et al. *Cleve Clin Q* 1980 Winter;47(4):321-6
- Anesthesia for aortic operations. Romagnoli A, et al. *Cleve Clin Q* 1981 Spring;48(1):147-52
- Aorta-saphenous vein anastomoses markers [letter] Smaha LA. *Clin Cardiol* 1979 Oct;2(5):375-6
- Experimental and clinical experience with human umbilical cord for vascular replacement: continued follow-up. Mindich B. *Helv Chir Acta* 1980 Jun;47(1-2):191-4
- Prosthetic creation of a double outlet left ventricle: clinical experience of five cases. Crotufo M, et al. *Int J Artif Organs* 1980 May;3(3):181-8
- Tracheal compression as a cause of apnea following repair of tracheoesophageal fistula: treatment by aortopexy. Schwartz MZ, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Dec;15(6):842-8
- Clinicopathological correlates of obstructed right-sided porcine-valved extracardiac conduits. Agarwal KC, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Apr;81(4):591-601
- Left ventricular-abdominal aortic conduit complicated by late gastric erosion. Berry BE, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jul;82(1):147-9
- Complete replacement of the ascending aorta with reimplantation of the coronary arteries: new surgical approach. Cabrol C, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb;81(2):309-15
- New surgical approach to aortic dissection: flow reversal and thromboexclusion. Carpentier A, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 May;81(5):659-68
- Aorta-right atrial communication. Report of an unusual case. Coto EO, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Dec;80(6):941-4
- Surgical management of patients with the Marfan syndrome and dilatation of the ascending aorta (author's transl)] McDonald GR, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb;81(2):180-6
- Steroid therapy for ureteral obstruction after aortiliac graft surgery. Huben RP, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jun;125(6):881-3
- Aortic graft infection; secondary to diverticular abscess. Krieger KH, et al. *NY State J Med* 1980 Sep;80(10):1608-10
- Safe and effective catheter angiography through prosthetic vascular grafts. Smith DC, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Feb;138(2):487-8
- Principles of operation for combined aortiliac and femoropopliteal occlusive lesions. Heyden B, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Oct;151(4):519-24
- An anatomic basis to prevent ischemia of the colon during operations upon the aorta. Siddharth P, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Jul;153(1):71-3
- Uptake of radiolabeled leukocytes in prosthetic graft infection. Serota AI, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Jul;90(1):35-40
- [Fosschulte's indirect isthmoplasty in the surgical treatment of aortic coarctation] Topalov I, et al. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1981;34(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Plastic surgery of the aortic isthmus in aortic coarctation of the newborn and infants] Hucin B, et al. *Rozhl Chir* 1980;59(9):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Plastic operation of the aortic isthmus in coarctation surgery in newborns and infants] Hucin B, et al. *Rozhl Chir* 1980 Sep;59(9):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Round table on the spinal cord complications of surgery of the thorax or the aorta and its branches, Paris, 9 June, 1979] *Ann Chir* 1980 Oct;34(8):521-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Surgery of multiple lesions of the supra-aortic trunks at their origin (author's transl)] Thevenet A. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(7):491-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Direct aortopopliteal shunts. A report on 11 cases (author's transl)] Bouchet A, et al. *J Mal Vasc* 1980;5(4):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Management of aortic regurgitation associated with dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta (author's transl)] Kazui T, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1981 Mar;34(3):183-7 (Jpn)
- [Experimental studies of prosthetic graft replacement of entire aorta and its major branches under the apico-aortic bypass (author's transl)] Imamura H, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;28(11):1713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effects of Coenzyme Q10 on ischemic myocardium during aortic cross-clamping for two hours-quantitative analysis of myocardial energy metabolism (author's transl)] Okamoto F. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;28(11):1678-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Repeated aortic prosthesis in recurrent coarctation syndrome caused by thrombosis of the alloprosthesis] Zargarli FI, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):77-8 (Rus)
- [Ileus as a complication of surgery of the aorta and blood vessels of the pelvis] Tonkovic I, et al.
- Acta Chir Jugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:365-8 (Ser)
- TRANSPLANTATION**
- Calcification of aortic homografts used for reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract. Saravalli OA, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Dec;80(6):909-20
- ULTRASTRUCTURE**
- Morphometrical analysis of the aging process in human arteries and aorta. Toda T, et al. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1980;106(1):35-44
- Ultrastructure of the aortic intima in focal areas of intravital Evans blue uptake in the rabbit. Kjeldsen K, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]* 1981 Jan;89A(1):1-8
- Morphological examination of aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells grown in vitro on collagen membranes. Csonka E, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(3):253-8
- Developments in the study of endothelial cells by scanning electron microscopy. Reidy MA, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(3):236-43
- Studies on acyl-CoA synthetase in rat arterial wall. Morisaki N, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Nov;37(3):439-47
- Different polypeptides from the intermediate filaments in bovine hoof and esophageal epithelium and in aortic endothelium. Milstone LM, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Feb;88(2):312-6
- The effect of blood flow on the surface morphology of the human endothelium. Gau GS, et al. *J Pathol* 1980 May;131(1):55-64
- Glycosaminoglycan distribution in rabbit aortic wall following balloon catheter deendothelialization. An ultrastructural study. Richardson DP, et al. *Lab Invest* 1980 Dec;43(6):509-16
- Histopathological and ultrastructural alterations in the aorta in experimental Solumun malacoxylon poisoning. De Barros S, et al. *Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]* 1981;35(2):169-75
- [Smooth muscle cell migration in lesions of the vascular wall] Fiuzesi S, et al. *Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz* 1981 Jul;21(3):188-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- [Quantitative study of endothelial defects in the aorta and carotid artery in experimental atherosclerosis] Zaikina OE, et al.
- Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR* 1981;4(1):15-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Morphogenic role of the underlying substrate of endothelial and mesothelial cells] Gusev SA, et al. *Tsitl Genet* 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- AORTA, ABDOMINAL**
- A new microvascular substitute (inside diameter: 1 MM): evaluation and early patency rates. Tizian C. *Angiology* 1980 Dec;31(12):801-20
- Correlation of Doppler-derived high thigh pressure and intra-arterial pressure in the assessment of aorto-iliac occlusive disease. Flanagan DP, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jun;68(6):423-5
- Experimental aortic occlusion: A model for the study of regional shock with specific reference to blood lactate. Puri VK, et al. *Circ Shock* 1980;7(4):447-56
- Aortocaval fistula due to rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Schramek A, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1980 Sep-Oct;16(9-10):733-4
- Radiopaque foreign body in the caudal portion of the abdomen. Johnston HS. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Jan 15;178(2):154-6
- Radiopaque foreign body in the caudal portion of the abdomen. Wehrung GD. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Jan 15;178(2):153-4
- Dynamic computed tomography demonstration of hepatic arteriovenous fistula. Axel L, et al.
- J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Feb;5(1):95-8
- Balloon dilation of the abdominal aorta. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Dec 12;244(23):2636-7
- Medical Staff Conference, aortoenteric fistula.
- West J Med* 1981 Mar;134(3):242-7
- [Infected sub-renal aortic aneurysm with fistula into the left renal vein (author's transl)] Ohanessian JH, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(6):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Combined treatment of peritonitis of appendicular origin by the intra-aortic administration of antibiotics] Roman LI, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Apr;(4):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ABNORMALITIES**
- [Multiple abnormalities in the development of the abdominal aorta] Nitescu V, et al. *Morphol Embryol (Bucur)* 1980 Oct-Dec;26(4):321-5 (Fre)
- [Coarctation of the abdominal aorta and fibromuscular renal arteries stenosis] Brecht G, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 Oct;133(4):435-7 (Ger)
- [Pre-isthmus vena cava and retro-isthmus aorta in horseshoe kidney with papilloma of the kidney pelvis] Carini M, et al. *Minerva Urol* 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ANALYSIS**
- Possible relationship of cholesterol accumulation and collagen synthesis in rabbit aortic tissues. Modrak JB, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Oct;37(2):211-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- Branching coefficient ('area ratio') of the human aortic bifurcation determined in distended specimens. Hardy-Stashin J, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Nov; 37(3):399-402
- Studies on human aortic bifurcation. Part 1. Histo-architecture of the bifurcation. Meyer WW, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Nov;37(3):377-88
- The significance of graft diameter. Sanders RJ, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Dec;88(6):856-66

CYTOLOGY

- Effect of bradykinin and thrombin on prostacyclin synthesis in endothelial cells from calf and pig aorta and human umbilical cord vein. Hong SL. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jun 15; 18(6):787-95

DRUG EFFECTS

- Heterogeneous response patterns of aortae to norepinephrine. Weissinger J, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(2):123-38
- Inhibitory action of adrenaline on the antiaggregation activity of the arterial wall. Baluda VP, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):381-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of acetylsalicylic and nicotinic acids and complamin on the formation of a prostacyclin-like substance by the aortic wall] Lakin KM, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):581-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLGY

- Collagenase activity of the human aorta. A comparison of patients with and without abdominal aortic aneurysms. Busuttil RW, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Nov;115(11):1373-8
- Non-specific esterase activity during regression of swine aortic atherosclerosis. Fritz KE, et al. *Artery* 1980; 7(5):352-66
- Hemodynamic effects on aortic enzyme activities in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tomita T, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Nov;37(3):409-22

INJURIES

- Atherosclerosis following balloon catheter injury to the carotid artery and the aorta of hypertensive rats with normolipidemia or hyperlipidemia. Koletsky S, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Apr;103(1):105-15
- The effect of ballooning on minipig aortic prostacyclin formation — a time course. Sinzinger H, et al. *Artery* 1980; 8(1):23-9
- Lining cell and intimal smooth muscle cell response and Evans blue staining in abdominal aorta of young swine after denudation by balloon catheter. Scott RF, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1980 Oct;33(2):185-202
- Aortic occlusion following blunt trauma of the abdomen. Bergqvist D, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Apr;21(4):319-22
- [Injuries of blood vessels due to gynaecologic laparoscopy (author's transl)] Bisler H, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Jun;40(6):553-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Thoracoabdominal wound with injury to the inferior lobe of the lung and the abdominal aorta] Zherlov GK, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Oct;125(10):124-5 (Rus)

INNERVATION

- The cholinergic innervation of the aorta Amenta F, et al. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1980;66(2):197-203

METABOLISM

- Mechanical reduction in pressure and pulse pressure decreases the ability of hypertensive rat aortas to produce 'PGI₂-like' activity. Botha JH, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Mar;6(3):267-8

PATHOLOGY

- Cholesterol esterification of mechanically-induced aortic lesions in normolipemic pigs. Craig IH, et al. *Artery* 1980; 7(5):404-18
- Studies on the human aortic bifurcation. Part 2. Predilection sites of early lipid deposits in relation to preformed arterial structures. Meyer WW, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Nov; 37(3):389-97
- The effects of crimping on the healing of prosthetic arterial grafts. Herring M, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):596-601
- [Aortoenteric fistula] Pataro EF, et al. *Angiologia* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):245-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Intranasal nitroglycerin (NTG) during infrarenal aortic cross-clamp [letter] Moon GJ, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Aug;55(2):191-2
- [Repeat catheterization of the superficial femoral artery for monitoring body circulation after loading using bicycle ergometry] Hudec I, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Dec 5; 119(49):1340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Pathophysiologic responses of spontaneously hypertensive rats to arterial magnesium—aluminum wire implants.

- Wexler BC. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Aug;36(4):575-87
- High fibrinolytic activity in the endothelium of the arteries of the rat. Guinan ME, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Aug 1; 19(3):333-8

RADIOGRAPHY

- Abdominal ultrasound angiography. Kristensen JK, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;502:75-80
- Primary mycotic aneurysm. Pisco JM, et al. *Acta Med Port* 1980 Mar-Apr;2(2):133-6
- The anomalous inferior vena cava—another structure between the aorta and the superior mesenteric artery. Kolbenstedt A, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 May;54(641):423-5
- Digital subtraction angiography of the abdominal aorta and renal arteries. Comparison with conventional aortography. Buonocore E, et al. *Radiology* 1981 May;139(2):281-6
- [Routine enlarged angiography during 250 intravenous pyelographies (author's transl)] Agratina J, et al. *Ann Radiol (Paris)* 1981 Apr-May;24(4):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Role of aortography in the diagnosis, observation and pre-operative diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Berzine J, et al. *Tunis Med* 1980 Jan-Apr;38(1-2):432-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Symptomatology of abdominal aortic aneurysms by computerized tomography] Broglia S. *Ann Ital Chir* 1980; 52(4):373-81 (Ita)
- [Role of angiography in studying posttraumatic abdominal masses in pediatric patients] Roversi R, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1979 Dec;65(12):879-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Angiographic follow-up of abdominal tumours in children following radio and chemotherapy (author's transl)] Roversi R, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 May; 66(5):319-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Translumbar aortography. Experience with 1023 cases] Louza JR, et al. *Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo* 1980 Jun;35(3):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Angiographic diagnosis of kidney injury] Zingerman LS, et al. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1981;3(2):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Angiography in nephroblastoma metastases to the liver in children] Dolgushin BI, et al. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Computerized tomography of the aorta] Sanpons C. *Angiologia* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

- The influence of heparin on haemodynamics and blood gases during abdominal aortic surgery. Bowald S, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(5):333-41
- Aorto-iliac disease in premenopausal women. Broomé A, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(8):555-7
- Complications of aortofemoral graft reconstructions. Vaintinen E, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1981;147(1):19-23
- Connective tissue changes in syngeneic aortal vein grafts in rats. von Smitten K, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980; 146(4):253-60
- Collagen metabolism in syngeneic aortal vein grafts in the rat. von Smitten K, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980; 146(7):487-91
- Alternate bleeding sites in suspected graft-enteric fistula. Pelz DM, et al. *AJR* 1981 Apr;136(4):707-9
- Continuous epidural anesthesia in abdominal vascular surgery. A review of 100 consecutive cases. Cunningham FO, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 May;139(5):624-7
- Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of abdominal aortic crossclamping. Falk JL, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Aug; 142(2):174-7
- Aortofemoral bypass for severe limb ischemia. Long-term survival and limb salvage. Satiani B, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Feb;141(2):252-6
- Developmental occlusive disease of the abdominal aorta and the splanchnic and renal arteries. Stanley JC, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Aug;142(2):190-6
- Experimental study of the influence of porosity on development of neointima in Gore-Tex grafts: a method to increase long-term patency rate. Kusaba A, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Aug;47(8):347-54
- Toe pulse reappearance time in prediction of aortofemoral bypass success. Bernstein EF, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Feb; 193(2):201-5
- Infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm: factors influencing survival after operation performed over a 25-year period. Crawford ES, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Jun;193(6):699-709
- Endarterectomy of the upper abdominal aorta and visceral arteries through an extraperitoneal approach. Ricotta JJ, et al. *Ann Surg* 1980 Nov;192(5):633-8
- Aortic grafting procedures: tailoring the options. Owens ML, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Sep;115(9):1099-102
- Rapid control in ruptured abdominal aneurysms. Sensenig DM. *Arch Surg* 1981 Aug;116(8):1034-6
- Concomitant revascularization of intestines during aortiliac reconstruction: deterrent to catastrophic bowel infarction. Kwaan JH, et al. *Can J Surg* 1980 Nov;23(6):534-6
- A simple angiographic method for assessing aorto-femoral bypass grafts. Gourtsoyiannis NC, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 Jan;32(1):117-9
- Hemodynamic response to infrarenal aortic cross-clamping in patients with and without coronary artery disease.

- Gooding JM, et al. *Crit Care Med* 1980 Jul;8(7):382-5
- Pseudo-endothelial cell growth on auto-alloplastic vascular prostheses. Experimental studies on rats. Brieler HS, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):590-5
- A new method of one-stage revascularization of the visceral arteries. Experience with 25 operations. Pokrowsky AV, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Nov-Dec; 21(6):659-64
- Late reoperations after aorto-iliac restorations. Tingaud R, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):665-8
- Renal evaluation. Renal functions following renal vein ligation. Bosiljevack JE, et al. *J Kans Med Soc* 1981 May; 82(5):222-5
- Mesenteric arterial thrombosis. A late complication following aortic repair. Shen VS, et al. *J Kans Med Soc* 1981 May; 82(5):213-5
- Long-term results with autogenous microvascular grafts in various experimental models in rats. Carmignani G, et al. *J Microsurg* 1981 Mar;2(3):189-94
- Experiences with different techniques of microvascular anastomosis. Eisenhardt HJ, et al. *J Microsurg* 1980 Mar-Apr;1(5):341-50
- Pregnancy following aortofemoral bypass grafting. Valentine BH, et al. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 1981 Jan;26(1):42-3
- Primary vascular anastomosis in growing pigs: comparison of polypropylene and polyglycolic acid sutures. Pae WE Jr, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jun;81(6):921-7
- Long-term results of reconstructive surgery for aorto-iliac arterial occlusive lesions. Kusaba A, et al. *Jpn J Surg* 1980 Sep;10(3):238-44
- Effects of traumatic manipulations on grafts, sutures, and host arteries during vascular surgery procedures. Experiments on dogs. Guidoin R, et al. *Res Exp Med (Berl)* 1981; 179(1):1-21
- Ligature of the aorta using a vinyl tube. Gundersen J. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980;14(2):221-2
- The aortofemoral graft: detection and identification of healing complications by ultrasonography. Gooding GA, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Jan;89(1):94-101
- Aorta-left renal vein fistula: hemodynamic monitoring and timing of operation. Merrill WH, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Jun; 89(6):678-82
- Aortofemoral grafting: factors influencing late results. Nevelsteen A, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Nov;88(5):642-53
- Resection of abdominal aortic aneurysm in the presence of horseshoe kidney. Starr DS, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Mar; 89(3):387-9
- Left ventricle to abdominal aorta conduit for relief of severe aortic stenosis with extensive calcification — a case report. Chu SH, et al. *Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1980 Dec; 79(12):173-9
- Extraperitoneal approach to the abdominal aortic bifurcation. Christenson JT, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(4):289-92
- [Extraperitoneal aortofemoral bypass] van der Merwe DM, et al. *S Afr J Surg* 1981 Mar;19(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
- [Colonic risk in aorto-iliac surgery (author's transl)] Quesada C, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(5):362-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Polyethylene terephthalate (Dacron) prostheses as arterial substitutes. Value of commercial grafts as abdominal aorta substitutes in the dog (author's transl)] Guidoin R, et al. *J Mal Vasc* 1980;5(1):3-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Complications of aortiliac surgery and their postoperative therapy] Könyö L, et al. *Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung* 1979; 20(2-3):177-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Serum lactates in the reconstruction of the aortic bifurcation] Balogh D, et al. *Infusionsther Klin Ernähr* 1981 Apr; 8(2):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Abdominal aorta, pelvic and leg arteries. Surgical treatment of chronic arterial occlusive diseases] Rühland D, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Apr 10;57(10):751-9 (16 ref.) (Ger)
- [Critical considerations on the under-use of autotransfusion in surgery (its use in elective vascular reconstructive surgery)] Pizzetti F, et al. *Ann Ital Chir* 1980;52(5):557-69 (Ita)
- [Paralytic ileus in abdominal aorta surgery. An experimental study. I. Etiopathogenesis] Bresadola F, et al. *Chir Patol Sper* 1979 Feb;27(1):32-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A case of bilateral non-infectious, post-traumatic, false aneurysm after aorto-bifemoral bypass with a dacron prosthesis] Stancanelli V, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1980 Jun;28(6):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Aorto-iliac reconstructions] Troiani R, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 May 15;36(9):597-604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical experience with apico-aortic bypass graft with use of valved conduit for idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis (author's transl)] Kazui T, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980; 33(7):504-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Successful replacement of the thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm involving all the abdominal visceral branches. Report of a case and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Hatano R, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;28(6):1023-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Aortofemoral bypass using Wesolowski's method] Religa Z, et al. *Pol Przegl Chir* 1980 May;52(5):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Late results of reconstructive operations on the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries] Lytkin MI, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981 Feb;21(2):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Successful thromboembolotomy from the abdominal aorta

- after an operation for destructive appendicitis] Shpizel' R.S., et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Apr;(4):71-2 (Rus)
- [Reconstructive operations on the aorta and iliac arteries without the use of clamps] Lebedev LV, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jan;126(1):74-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Intestinal ischemia after aorticiliac reconstructions] Lytkin MI, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Sep;125(9):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Surgical treatment of acute occlusions of the aorticiliac segment] Pigin SA. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Feb;126(2):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- An electron microscopic study on aging of collagenous fibrils in the large blood vessels of humans. Shiraishi M, et al. *J Electron Microsc* (Tokyo) 1980;29(2):139-43

AORTA, THORACIC

- Modifications by lidocaine and its N-dealkylated metabolites of the response of the isolated rabbit aorta to transmural electrical stimulation. Fukuda S, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Aug;53(2):106-12
- Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the aorta. Chen KT. *Cancer* 1981 Aug 1;48(3):840-4
- Isolation and characterization of the internal elastic lamina from calf thoracic aorta. Schwartz E, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1981 Jun;34(3):299-306
- Monitoring of changes in cardiac output by transcutaneous aortocardiography, a non-invasive Doppler technique: comparison with thermolindolone. Distante A, et al. *J Nucl Med Allied Sci* 1980 Jul-Dec;24(3-4):171-5
- [Echocardiographic study of the mitro-aortic gap] García-Fernández MA, et al. *Rev Esp Cardiol* 1980; 33(5):509-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

- Morphogenesis of aortic arch malformations in rat embryos after maternal treatment with glycerol formal during pregnancy. Giavini E, et al. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1981 Feb; 109(2):166-72
- Interrupted aortic arch in two siblings. Buch J, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1980 Nov;69(6):783-5
- Aortic arch interruption with truncus arteriosus or aorticopulmonary septal defect. Moes CA, et al. *AJR* 1980 Nov;135(5):1011-6
- Aortic arch interruption in infancy: radio- and angiographic features. Neye-Bock S, et al. *AJR* 1980 Nov;135(5):1005-10
- Balloon dilatation of ductus arteriosus in a newborn with interrupted aortic arch and ventricular septal defect. Corwin RD, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):446-7
- The systemic pulmonary circulation in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect: concept of reciprocal development of the fourth and sixth aortic arches. Thiene G, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Mar;101(3):339-44
- Relation between aortic arch hypoplasia of variable severity and central muscular ventricular septal defects: emphasis on associated left ventricular abnormalities. Moene RJ, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jul;48(1):111-6
- Management of aortic arch interruption with prostaglandin E₁ infusion and microporous expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Zahka KG, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Dec 1;46(6):1001-5
- Tetralogy of Fallot with coexisting type II aortopulmonary window. Crawford FA Jr, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Jan;31(1):78-81
- Left aortic arch and right descending aorta: diagnostic and therapeutic implications of a rare type of vascular ring. Ergin MA, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Jan;31(1):82-5
- Vascular rings: management and a proposed nomenclature. Idbeis B, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Mar;31(3):255-8
- Operation for aortic arch anomalies. Richardson JV, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 May;31(5):426-32
- Interrupted aortic arch [letter] Wright J. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Jan;31(1):98
- Tracheoesophageal fistula and anomalies of thoracic vessels: their occurrence in a case of congenital rubella. Garcia AG, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Feb;105(2):109-11
- Dysphagia due to aortic arch anomaly: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Leonardi HK, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Oct;115(10):1229-32
- Interrupted aortic arch with tricuspid atresia. Singham KT. *Australas Radiol* 1979 Mar;23(1):30-2
- Persistent truncus arteriosus associated with interruption of the aortic arch. Nath PH, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Sep; 53(633):853-9
- Right aortic arch with isolation of the left innominate artery. Harrington DP, et al. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1981 Feb; 4(1):24-6
- Congenital subclavian steal associated with an unusual type of right aortic arch. Takahashi M, et al. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1981;4(2):136-8
- Vascular ring due to left aortic arch and right descending aorta. Berman W Jr, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Feb; 63(2):458-60
- The IIIA1b right aortic arch: angiographic and computed tomographic evaluation. Eichelberger RP, et al. *CT* 1980 Sep;4(3):241-4
- Dysphagia aortica. Beachley MC, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1980 Oct;25(10):807-10
- Pseudocoarctation of the aorta. Gaupp RJ, et al.

- J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Aug;5(4):571-3
- Right aortic arch with left descent. Glanz S, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Apr;5(2):256-8
- Transmediastinal repair of complex coarctation and interrupted aortic arch. DeLeon SY, et al.
- J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jul;82(1):98-102
- Vascular rings necessitating right thoracotomy. McFaul R, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Aug;82(2):306-9
- Aortic atresia with interrupted aortic arch: reparative operation. Norwood WI, et al.
- J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb;81(2):239-44
- Lesions of the thoracic aorta and its arch branches simulating neoplasm. Shahian DM, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb;81(2):251-63
- Surgical treatment of interrupted aortic arch in infancy with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts: two-year follow-up results. Sturm JT, et al.
- J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb;81(2):245-9
- The cervical aortic arch: a case with diffuse arterial dysplasia and neurocutaneous angiomatosis. A review of the subject. Bourdon JL, et al. *Pediatr Radiol* 1981 Feb;10(3):143-50
- Computed tomography in congenital anomalies of the aortic arch and great vessels. McLoughlin MJ, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Feb;138(2):399-403
- Double superior vena cavae associated with aberrant subclavian artery—the atavistic and transitional nature of 'proximal loss' aortic arch. Wan XC. *Sci Sin* 1981 Jan; 24(1):133-40
- Case of the summer season. Wechsler RJ. *Semin Roentgenol* 1981 Jul;16(3):165-7
- Anatomic correction of interrupted aortic arch complex in neonates. Bailey LL, et al. *Surgery* 1981 May;89(5):553-7
- Tetralogy of Fallot, right aortic arch and isolation of the left subclavian artery. Garti IJ, et al. *Vasa* 1981;10(2):156-8
- [Diagnosis and treatment of congenital aorto-pulmonary septal defect: a report of 2 cases (author's transl)] Liu WY, et al. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih* 1981 Mar;9(1):44-6 (Chi)
- [Otolaryngologic symptoms of congenital cardiovascular anomalies] Lejska V, et al. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 1981 Apr; 30(2):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Pulmonary and systemic arterial system communication, probably of congenital origin, and due to an aneurysm (author's transl)] de Saint Florent G, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981; 35(3):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Left subclavian artery isolated from the aorta on a right aortic arch. Apropos of 2 cases associated with facial anomalies] Morville P, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Nov; 73(11):1353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Apico-aortic conduit for surgical treatment of supravalvular aortic stenosis with hypoplastic ascending aorta (author's transl)] Saggau W, et al. *Herz* 1981 Jun;6(3):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Double aortic arch—a respiratory emergency] Kienast W, et al. *Kinderarzt Prax* 1980 Aug;48(8):417-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Arcus aortae duplex, an angiographic finding without clinical symptoms] Thiel C, et al. *ROFO* 1980 Dec; 133(6):668-71 (Ger)
- [Congenital interruption of the aortic arch as an isolated malformation in adults] Becker C, et al.
- Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Apr 15;35(8):347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Stenoses of the esophagus and trachea due to vascular malformations of the upper mediastinum] Geley L, et al. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 Jun;30(2):122-4 (Ger)
- [Experience with surgery of the vascular ring in infancy and childhood] Loszadi K, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Apr 26; 122(17):1005-9 (Hun)
- [Symptomatic vascular rings in infancy. Surgical treatment in 19 patients (author's transl)] Tiraboschi R, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1981;11(1):68-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A case of the right subclavian artery as the last branch from the aortic arch in Japanese female cadaver (author's transl)] Yanai K, et al. *Kaibogaku Zasshi* 1981 Feb;56(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A case report of vascular ring (Edwards IIIB type) and review of the recent references (author's transl)] Ishikawa M, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980 Oct;33(10):784-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A case report of successful surgical correction of double aortic arch in infant (author's transl)] Ohashi H, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980 Nov;80(11):868-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Cardiopulmonary bypass with two arterial lines for isolation of descending thoracic aorta in infants (author's transl)] Tajiri T, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Mar;29(3):455-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Functionally corrected transposition of great vessels in a 32-year-old woman] Zelechowska K, et al.
- Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Oct 13;35(41):1573-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Congenital abnormality of supra-aortic branches. Diagnosis by Doppler ultrasound] Brum O, et al. *Angiologia* 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Vascular ring caused by an abnormal right subclavian artery and common carotid trunk] Suárez de Lezo J, et al. *Rev Esp Cardiol* 1980;33(5):553-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

- Isolation and partial characterization of basement membrane-like collagens from bovine thoracic aorta. Mayne R, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(4):262-80

- Possible relationship of cholesterol accumulation and collagen synthesis in rabbit aortic tissues. Modrak JB, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Oct;37(2):211-8
- [Electron probe x-ray microanalysis of human aorta with isthmus stenosis] Krefting ER, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 15;59(14):813-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

- The size of endothelial cells in the rabbit thoracic aorta. Legg MJ, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 May;39(2):277-9
- Testosterone inhibits prostacyclin production by rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Nakao J, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 May;39(2):203-9

DRUG EFFECTS

- Heterogeneous response patterns of aortae to norepinephrine. Weissinger J, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(2):123-38
- Vascular reactivity to angiotensin and noradrenaline in spontaneously and renal hypertensive rats. Couture R, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980;2(1):45-63
- Vascular reactivity to angiotensin and noradrenaline in rats maintained on a sodium free diet or made hypertensive with desoxycorticosterone acetate and salt (DOCA/salt). Couture R, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980;2(1):25-43
- Vascular reactivity to angiotensin and noradrenaline in rats. Effect of aging and of uninephrectomy. Couture R, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980;2(1):1-24
- The effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on the disposition of norepinephrine in the rabbit aorta. Levin JA, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Apr;217(1):162-9

ENZYMOLGY

- Aortic phospholipid deacylation-reacylation cycle in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Limas C, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan;240(1):H33-8
- Heparin inhibits thrombin binding to rabbit thoracic aorta endothelium. Hatton MW, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1980 Nov; 96(5):861-70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Morphometric study of early postnatal development of the thoracic aorta in the rat. Olivetti G, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Sep;47(3):417-24

INJURIES

- Acute traumatic disruption of the thoracic aorta: a ten-year experience. Akins CW, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Apr; 31(4):305-9
- Case of the month No. 52: traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Brenden L, et al. *Ariz Med* 1981 Aug;38(8):619-20
- Dissection of the thoracic aorta presenting as a lower limb monoplegia. Cunningham MS. *Cent Afr J* 1981 Apr; 27(4):55-7
- Penetrating wound of the arch of the aorta. Aretnam R, et al. *Injury* 1980 Sep;12(2):145-7
- Laceration of the thoracic aorta and brachiocephalic arteries by blunt trauma. Report of 54 cases and review of the literature. Fisher RG, et al. *Radiol Clin North Am* 1981 Mar;19(1):91-110
- Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Andresen J, et al. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980;14(3):281-4
- Surgery for traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Dragojevic D, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Dec; 28(6):436-40
- Gunshot penetrating injuries of the descending thoracic aorta. Dart CH Jr, et al. *West J Med* 1981 May; 134(5):442-6
- [The diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the aorta. 36 cases (author's transl)] Motin J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2823-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Penetrating wound of the posterior mediastinum with injury to the thoracic aorta] Storozhuk VT, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):78-9 (Rus)
- [Forcible detachment of the subclavian artery from the aortic arch] Gambarin BL, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jun;124(6):111 (Rus)

INNERVATION

- The cholinergic innervation of the aorta. Amenta F, et al. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1980;66(2):197-203
- Cholinesterase activity in the great blood vessels of the heart of Pteropus giganteus. Gupta RB, et al.
- Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Mar-Apr;32(2):181-6
- Aortic nerve stimulation in the rat: cardiovascular and respiratory responses. Sapru HN, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1981 May;6(5):393-8

METABOLISM

- Lipid accumulation and ultrastructural change within the aortic wall during early spontaneous atherogenesis. Hajjar DP, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Sep;100(3):683-705
- Aortic transmural serum protein transport: effect of concentration, time, and location. Fry DL, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan;240(1):H54-61
- Effect of arterial stretch on transmural albumin and Evan's blue dye transport. Fry DL, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr; 240(4):H645-9
- Aortic collagen, elastin and non-fibrous protein synthesis in rabbits fed cholesterol and peanut oil. Ehrhart LA, et al.

- Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov;37(3):423-32.
A calmodulin-stimulated Ca^{2+} pump in rat aorta plasma membranes. Morel N, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun;644(1):82-8.
- Influence of static and oscillatory pressure/strain on 131I-albumin uptake by the wall of the isolated pig thoracic aorta.** Batten JR, et al. *Cardiovasc Res* 1980 Oct;14(10):590-600.
- The utilization by rabbit aorta of carbohydrates, fatty acids, ketone bodies, and amino acids as substrates for energy production.** Chace KV, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):850-8.
- Prostaglandin-like activity in the female rat thoracic aorta and the inferior vena cava after ethinylloestradiol and norethisterone.** Karpati L, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Nov;59(5):369-72.
- Identification of the primary translation product of elastic mRNA.** Cheah KS, et al. *Connect Tissue Res* 1981;8(3-4):205-8.
- Interaction of serum lipoproteins and a proteoglycan from bovine aorta.** Vijayagopal P, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8234-41.
- [Vitamin C deficiency in the guinea-pig and its effect on the condition and metabolism of the vascular wall (author's transl)]** Nováková V, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Aug 13;120(31-32):933-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- PATHOLOGY**
- Effects of cigarette smoke on rat thoracic aorta.** Boutet M, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(1):56-72.
- Tunica media of aorta and pulmonary trunk in relation to internal calibres in transposition of great arteries, in aortic and pulmonary atresia and in normal hearts.** van Meurs-van Woezick H, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;386(3):303-16.
- [Postnatal development of thoracic aorta - changes conditional upon pathological haemodynamics in children with congenital heart defects (author's transl)]** Tuma S, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Jan 15;120(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Aortic blood flow patterns: a transcutaneous Doppler study.** Barbacki M, et al. *Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung* 1980;21(2-3):165-73.
- Role of vasa vasorum in nourishment of the aortic wall.** Heistad DD, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):H781-7.
- Radial blood velocity in the canine aortic arch.** Wells MK, et al. *Biomed Sci Instrum* 1980 Apr 21-22;16:75-9.
- Mathematical characterization of the nonlinear rheological behavior of the vascular tissue.** Vaishnav RN. *Biorheology* 1980;17(3):219-26.
- Effects of changes in the aortic input impedance on systolic pressure-ejected volume relationships in the isolated supported canine left ventricle.** Ishide N, et al. *Cardiovasc Res* 1980 Apr;14(4):229-43.
- Formation of elastic fibers and elastin in rabbit aortic smooth muscle cell cultures.** Toselli P, et al. *Connect Tissue Res* 1981;8(3-4):231-9.
- Quantitative studies of pinocytosis by arterial endothelial and smooth muscle cells in culture.** Leake DS, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1981 Aug;35(1):84-97.
- Effects of normal stress on aorta surface stretching and permeability.** Leszczynski DE, et al. *J Biomech* 1981;14(5):307-14.
- The two-dimensional in vitro passive stress-strain elasticity relationships for the steer thoracic aorta blood vessel tissue.** Manak JJ. *J Biomech* 1980;13(8):637-46.
- Experimental investigation of steady flow through a model of the human aortic arch.** Yearwood TL, et al. *J Biomech* 1980;13(12):1075-88.
- Morphological and morphometric characterization of platelet adhesion to the exposed subendothelium of the rabbit thoracic aorta in vivo.** Ramirez CA, et al. *Microvasc Res* 1981 May;21(3):320-31.
- The obligatory role of endothelial cells in the relaxation of arterial smooth muscle by acetylcholine.** Furchgott RF, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):373-6.
- [Experimental study on cardiac resuscitation—effectiveness of thoracic aorta occlusion (author's transl)]** Suzuki A, et al. *Masui* 1980 Jul;29(7):677-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- Two dimensional echocardiographic recognition of the descending thoracic aorta: value in differentiating pericardial from pleural effusions.** Haaz WS, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Nov;46(5):739-43.
- Interruption of the aortic arch with complete transposition of the great arteries. Clinical and angiographic diagnosis at the age of one day.** Schneeweiss A, et al. *Angiology* 1981 Mar;32(3):208-11.
- Sodium pump activity in arteries of Dahl salt-sensitive rats.** Overbeck HW, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 May-Jun;3(3):306-12.
- Noninvasive detection of retrograde descending aortic flow in infants using continuous wave doppler ultrasonography. Implications for diagnosis of aortic run-off lesions.** Serwer GA, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Sep;97(3):394-400.
- High fibrinolytic activity in the endothelium of the arteries of the rat.** Guinan ME, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Aug 1;19(3):333-8.
- Posterior aortic wall motion and left atrial volume changes.** Kasper W, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 Apr;70(4):245-9.
- [Posterior aortic wall motion in mitral valve disease (author's transl)]** Kasper W, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 Jul;70(7):555-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of aortic arch by suprasternal approach (author's transl)]** Yoshioka F, et al. *J Cardiatr* 1981 Mar;11(1):225-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Comparison of selected indicators of blood flow in the aorta and pulmonary artery in healthy children by means of Doppler ultrasonic method from body surface]** Barbacki M, et al. *Kardiol Pol* 1980;23(7):559-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- RADIOGRAPHY**
- Emergency thoracic aortography: indications, techniques, and results.** Randall PA. *Compr Ther* 1980 Nov;6(11):18-27.
- Noninvasive localization of the aortic arch in infants with tracheoesophageal fistula: an experimental study.** Velasquez G, et al. *ROFO* 1980 Feb;132(2):194-8.
- [Clinical and diagnostic aspects of anular aneurysm of the aorta]** Faivre G. *Ann Cardiol Angiol (Paris)* 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):113-5 (Fre)
- [Radiometric measurements of the aorta in patients with arterial hypertension (author's transl)]** Dyrkacz E. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 1980;44(4):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Retrograde angiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary sequestration in children]** Shumskii VI, et al. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [X-ray determination of the blood flow in the branches of the aortic arch]** Smirnov AD, et al. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Arterioventricular disorders in the transposition of the anterior aorta. 2 cases: with the aorta on the right and with the aorta on the left]** de Berrazuela JR, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1980 Mar-Apr;50(2):161-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**
- Radionuclide angiography for intrathoracic aortic aneurysm evaluation: a comparison with contrast aortography.** Barsotti A, et al. *J Nucl Med Allied Sci* 1980 Jul-Dec;24(3-4):233-8.
- SURGERY**
- Polyglactin mesh grafting of the pig aorta. The two-year follow-up in an experimental animal.** Audell L, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(2):97-9.
- Absorbable material in vascular prostheses: a new device.** Bowald S, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(6):391-5.
- The effect of a TDMAC-heparin bonded aortofemoral shunt on experimental spinal cord injury.** Chan SB, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Nov;46(11):607-13.
- Clinical and experimental evaluation of left ventriculoiliac shunt bypass during repair of lesions of the descending thoracic aorta.** Frantz PT, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Jun;31(6):551-7.
- Technique for insertion of the intra-aortic balloon through the aortic arch.** Balderman SC, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):614-6.
- Rupture of non-traumatic thoracic aneurysms into the right hemithorax.** Hines GL. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):552-8.
- Surgical treatment of annulo aortic ectasia. Experience in eight consecutive patients.** Iglesias A, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):681-6.
- Management of Potts' anastomosis during total correction using Foley's catheter balloon tamponade.** Abulata N, et al. *J Egypt Med Assoc* 1978;61(11-12):763-4.
- Aortoplasty with the left subclavian flap in older children.** Hamilton DI, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jul;82(1):103-6.
- Aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta: replacement with the use of a shunt or bypass.** Hilgenberg AD, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jun;81(6):818-24.
- Incremental risk factors for spinal cord injury following operation for acute traumatic aortic transection.** Katz NM, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 May;81(5):669-74.
- Effect of left ventricular-to-aortic bypass on infarct size and infarct microcirculation in baboons.** Ruf W, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Mar;81(3):408-18.
- Wire coil embolization of systemic-pulmonary artery collaterals following surgical correction of pulmonary atresia.** Szarnicki R, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jan;81(1):124-6.
- Persistent stenosis and deformity of the right pulmonary artery after correction of the Waterston anastomosis.** Wilson JM, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Aug;82(2):169-75.
- Transabdominal exposure of the thoracic aorta.** May J, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Dec;151(6):803-5.
- Extrapleural and extraperitoneal staged technique in successful management of complicated thoracic anastomotic aneurysm.** Kwan JH, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Sep;90(3):554-8.
- [Construction of a right intrathoracic aorta for the surgical repair of complicated coarctations: a report on 5 cases (author's transl)]** Fabiani JN, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(6):400-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Clamping of the thoracic aorta in a hypertensive patient with coronary disease. An indication of sodium nitroprusside (author's transl)]** Bacouri F, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Apr 11;10(16):1317-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Bridge grafting between the ascending and lower thoracic aorta using the right side approach (author's transl)]** d'Allaines C, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3087-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Surgery of the descending thoracic aorta. Partial derivation between the pulmonary and femoral arteries: 29 cases (author's transl)]** Goudot B, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 May 31;9(24):1703-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The concept of total correction in the surgical treatment of the interruption of the aortic arch]** Toscano M, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(11):1532-7 (Ita)
- [Pseudoaneurysms after repeated prosthesis of the thoracic aorta]** Konstantinov BA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Apr;126(4):93-5 (Rus)
- TRANSPLANTATION**
- Sequential studies of healing in endothelial seeded vascular prostheses: histologic and ultrastructure characteristics of graft incorporation.** Burkel WE, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Apr;30(4):305-24.
- ULTRASTRUCTURE**
- Alteration of endothelial cell surface morphology after experimental aortic coarctation.** Gerrity RG, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(3):267-74.
- Possible roles of microfibrils in elastogenesis.** Cleary EG, et al. *Connect Tissue Res* 1981;8(3-4):161-6.
- An electron microscopic study on aging of collagenous fibrils in the large blood vessels of humans.** Shiraishi M, et al. *J Electron Microscop* (Tokyo) 1980;29(2):139-43.
- AORTIC ANEURYSM**
- Abdominal aortic aneurysms: how can we improve their treatment?** Scobie TK. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Oct 18;123(8):725-9 (17 ref.)
- [Dissecting aneurysms of the thoracic aorta (unusual case with an atypical anatomic-clinical picture)]** Lavosi V. *Ann Ital Chir* 1979;51(5):575-84 (Ita)
- [Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta]** Mady C, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Dec;35(6):503-7 (Por)
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Abdominal aortic aneurysm in combination with retroperitoneal fibrosis.** Lorentzen JE, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;502:94-7.
- Neurovascular syndromes of aortic dissection.** Prendes JL. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Jun;23(6):175-9.
- Platelet dysfunction associated with abdominal aortic aneurysm.** Fouser LS, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Nov;74(5):701-5.
- Syphilitic aortic aneurysm presenting with the superior vena cava syndrome.** Phillips PL, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Jul;71(1):171-3.
- Hemopericardium from retrograde dissection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm.** Snow N. *Am Surg* 1980 Oct;46(10):589-92.
- Fatal myocardial infarction following abdominal aortic aneurysm resection. Three hundred forty-three patients followed 6-11 years postoperatively.** Hertzner NR. *Ann Surg* 1980 Nov;192(5):667-73.
- Arizona hinhawii infection of an atherosclerotic abdominal aorta.** Petru MA, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Mar;141(4):537-8.
- Fallop's tetralogy. Its occurrence with absent pulmonary valve and sinus of Valsalva aneurysm in an adult.** Parker ME, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1980 Nov;104(11):597-8.
- Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva secondary to rheumatoid nodulosis [letter]** Shearn DL. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jul;24(7):978.
- Myocardial infarction following acute aortic dissection.** Khan R, et al. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1980;6(2):181-4.
- Fungal endocarditis complicated by mycotic aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva, interventricular septal abscess, and infectious pericarditis: unique M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiographic findings.** Incavuto J, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1981 Jan;4(1):34-8.
- Thoracic aortic aneurysm causing acute bronchospasm.** Gothe B, et al. *Crit Care Med* 1981 Jun;9(6):496-7.
- Femoral artery embolism and rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm.** Cutler BS, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1981 Jan-Feb;22(1):92-4.
- Abdominal aortic aneurysm and horseshoe kidney.** Donati A, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):632-6.
- Right perirenal hematoma secondary to a leaking abdominal aortic aneurysm.** Sandler CM, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Apr;5(2):264-6.
- Aortic dissection: a rare cause of the superior vena cava syndrome.** Riley DJ, et al. *J Med Soc NJ* 1981 Mar;78(3):187-9.
- Cardiovascular collapse in a teen-age girl.** Waldman JD, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jan;98(1):163-8.
- Aorta—right atrial communication. Report of an unusual case.** Coto EO, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Dec;

- 80(6):941-4
 Renin dependent hypertension by dissecting aortic aneurysm. A case report. Noda Y, et al. *Jpn Heart J* 1981 Mar; 22(2):281-6
- Acute aortic dissection in a patient with Marfan's syndrome and severe pectus excavatum. Molina JE, et al. *Minn Med* 1981 Jul;64(7):411-4
- Esophageal obstruction secondary to a tortuous thoracic aortic aneurysm: case report. Pezzella AT, et al. *Mo Med* 1981 Apr;78(4):193-5
- The association of aorto-iliac aneurysms with ureteral obstruction. Allibone GW, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1979-1980; 1(4):205-10
- Computed tomographic diagnosis of ureteral obstruction secondary to aneurysmal disease. Megibow AJ, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1979-1980; 1(4):211-5
- [Neuropathy of the lumbosacral plexus caused by an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Tijssen CC, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Aug 1;125(31):1231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Index of severity in renal function. Apropos of 85 cases of abdominal aortic aneurysm resection] Radermacher E, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980;21(3):257-8 (Fre)
- [A case of ureteral compression due to distal aortic aneurysm] Draheim K, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Jun 6;31(23):879-80 881 (Ger)
- [Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta associated with horseshoe kidney. Report of a successfully treated case] Rabitti G, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(10):1408-11 (Ita)
- [A case of consumption coagulopathy associated with aortic aneurysm (author's transl)] Enokihara H, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Feb;21(2):233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Disseminated intravascular coagulation complicated in dissecting aortic aneurysm: the pathogenesis of coagulation abnormalities (author's transl)] Hanada T, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Apr;21(4):491-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Polycystic renal disease in the adult associated with an incomplete form of Marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Selgas R, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1981 Apr 10;76(7):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### CONGENITAL
- Mechanical hemolytic anemia after surgical correction of a congenital cardiopathy. Morillo F, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):687-92
- ### DIAGNOSIS
- Diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms by aortography, computer tomography and ultrasound. Eriksson I, et al. *Acta Radiol (Diagn)* (Stockh) 1980;21(2A):209-14
- Abdominal aortic aneurysms. Saitani B. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Apr;23(4):87-94
- Cineangiography in the diagnosis of aortic dissection. Arciniegas JG, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Apr;47(4):890-4
- Acute aortic dissection. Bramoweth E. *Am J Nurs* 1980 Nov; 80(11):2010-2
- Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm manifesting as symptomatic inguinal hernia. Grabowski EW, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Jul;47(7):311-2
- Uncomplicated sinus of Valsalva aneurysm detected by echocardiography in an asymptomatic patient: case report. Zonerach S, et al. *Angiology* 1981 Jan;32(1):34-9
- Abdominal aortic aneurysms in a district general hospital [letter] McGregor JC. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1980 Nov; 62(6):485-6
- Abnormal aortic echocardiogram in a patient with severe retrosternal chest pain. Clements SD Jr, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb;141(2):241-3
- Dissecting aortic aneurysm associated with a midsystolic click. Victor MF, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb; 141(2):255-7
- False echocardiographic diagnosis of aortic root dissection in case of abdominal aortic dissection. Koletis M, et al. *Br Heart J* 1981 May;45(5):602-4
- Occult aortic dissection: diagnosis by ultrasound. Kumari SS, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Nov;53(635):1093-5
- Ultrasound visualization of the posterior thoracic aorta in long axis: diagnosis of a sacular mycotic aneurysm. Come PC, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr;79(4):470-2
- Ultrasound visualization of aortic dissection by right parasternal scanning, including systolic flutter of the intimal flap. D'Cruz IA, et al. *Chest* 1981 Aug;80(2):239-42
- False aneurysm of the ascending aorta presenting as an acute myocardial infarction: a late complication of aortocoronary bypass. Morissette M, et al. *Chest* 1981 May;79(5):591-2
- Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of a ruptured right sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. Schatz RA, et al. *Chest* 1981 May;79(5):584-6
- Dissecting aortic aneurysm in childhood and adolescence. Case report and literature review. Fikar CR, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1981 Sep;20(9):578-83
- The view box. Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Gilliam-Henderson V, et al. *Del Med J* 1981 Aug; 53(8):415-7
- Cerebral disseminated coagulation. An encephalitis-like syndrome in a boy with dissecting aortic aneurysm. Hens L, et al. *J Neurol* 1981;225(1):73-6
- Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of a prolapsing aortic root aneurysm after aortic valve replacement. Matsumoto M, et al. *JCU* 1980 Dec; 8(6):504-10
- Saccular aneurysm of the ascending aorta--traumatic or syphilitic? Case report. Farsad GR, et al. *Milit Med* 1980 Dec;145(12):814-7
- Abdominal aortic aneurysm: diagnosis and treatment. Hsu YH, et al. *Milit Med* 1980 Dec;145(12):807-13
- Aortic aneurysm presenting as ureteral obstruction, case report. Feit R, et al. *Mo Med* 1981 Apr;78(4):187-90, 192
- Back and leg pain secondary to abdominal aortic aneurysm. Kramer PW. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Dec;7(6):626-8
- The elusive disease aortic aneurysm. Sheahan SL, et al. *Nurse Pract* 1981 Jul-Aug;6(4):31-6
- Aortic root dissection; unusual echocardiographic features: pseudovegetation due to mobile intimal flap. Rhee JJ, et al. *NY State J Med* 1980 Aug;80(9):1427-9
- Dissection of the aorta: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. Dalen JE, et al. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis* 1980 Nov-Dec;23(3):237-45
- Sonic silhouetting of the aorta. Hill MC, et al. *Rev Internat Radiol* 1980 Oct;5(4):109-11
- The aortofemoral graft: detection and identification of healing complications by ultrasonography. Gooding GA, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Jan;89(1):94-101
- The diagnosis of abdominal aneurysms [editorial] Robicsek F. *Surgery* 1981 Feb;89(2):275-6
- Ultrasonic and computed tomographic imaging of the abdominal aorta. Hattery RR, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Sep;4(5):511-8
- [Echocardiographic manifestations of ruptured aneurysm of right sinus of Valsalva into right ventricle] Liu HY, et al. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Ta Chih* 1980;8(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Acute dissecting aortic aneurysm] Smid J, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1981 Feb;27(2):172-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [It pays to have a better look] Balk AH, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Aug 8;125(32):1273-6 (Dut)
- [Large unruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva discovered by a ventricular tachycardia. Report of a 77 years old man's case successfully treated by surgery (author's transl)] David M, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981; 35(3):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [False aneurysm of the ascending thoracic aorta after cardiac surgery: one case (author's transl)] Monchamont D, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980;36(6):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Descending thoracic aortic aneurysm in patients less than 40 years old] Verdant A, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Jun; 109(6):938-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Diagnosis of aneurysms of the aorta and its large branches. A clinical pathoanatomical study (author's transl)] Parsch P, et al. *MMW* 1980 Nov 14;122(46):1641-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Dissecting aortic aneurysm simulating an acute myocardial infarct] Compostella L, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1980 Oct;28(10):717-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Dissecting aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Anatomical-clinical study of 75 cases] Faraglia V, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1979 Oct;27(10):603-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Ecographic studies of 72 aneurysms of the abdominal aorta (author's transl)] Candiani F, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1979 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):535-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Two-dimensional echocardiographic and RI angiographic features of aneurysm of the ascending aorta in patients with annuloaortic ectasia (author's transl)] Nakamura K, et al. *J Cardiol* 1981 Mar;11(1):239-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Dissecting aortic aneurysm in Marfan's syndrome] Mańkowska-Smetek D, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Aug 1; 33(15):1231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Aneurysms of the aortic sinus of Valsalva] Hoepfner C, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Jun;34(6):475-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Diagnosis of the infarct-like form of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Zenin VI. *Kardiologia* 1981 Apr;21(4):100-1 (Rus)
- [Dissecting aortic aneurysm] Rudneva LF, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;1(1):94-6 (Rus)
- [Difficulties of differential diagnosis and clinical masking of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Senenko AN, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(10):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Ultrasound diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Review of five cases (author's transl)] González Reimers E, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1980 Sep 25;75(5):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### DRUG THERAPY
- [Drug therapy of dissecting aortic aneurysms: some problems (author's transl)] Mochizuki S, et al. *Kokyo To Junkan* 1980 Dec;28(12):1387-91 (Jpn)
- [A case of acute dissecting aneurysm of the aorta successfully managed by the intensive antihypertensive therapy (author's transl)] Mochizuki S, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep 10;69(9):1102-7 (Jpn)
- ### ENZYMOLGY
- Collagenase activity of the human aorta. A comparison of patients with and without abdominal aortic aneurysms. Busutil RW, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Nov;115(11):1373-8
- ### ETIOLOGY
- Umbilical artery catheterization complicated by mycotic aortic aneurysm in neonates. Thompson TR, et al. *Adv Pediatr* 1980;27:375-318
- Aneurysms of the aorta and subclavian and vertebral arteries in neurofibromatosis. Pentecost M, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 May;135(5):475-7
- Generalized arteriomegaly. A possible predisposition to the formation of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Tilson MD, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Aug;116(8):1030-2
- Atherosclerosis and aneurysm of aorta in relation to smoking habits and age. Auerbach O, et al. *Chest* 1980 Dec; 78(6):805-9
- Traumatic aortic aneurysm in a child. Arnon RG, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Feb;16(1):72-4
- Dissecting aneurysm during pregnancy and the puerperium. Konishi Y, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1980 Sep;44(9):726-33
- A false aneurysm of the aortic arch in a case of prolonged septicemia. Halevy J, et al. *Med Interne* 1981 Jan-Mar; 19(1):29-32
- Aortic regurgitation and false aortic aneurysm formation in Behcet's disease. Rae SA, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Jun; 56(656):438-9
- Pseudoaneurysms and related complications of aortic bypass grafts. Harbrecht PJ, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Dec; 73(12):1587-91
- Extraleural and extraperitoneal staged technique in successful management of complicated thoracic anastomotic aneurysm. Kwaan JH, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Sep; 90(3):554-8
- [Salmonella abdominal aortic aneurysm. One case undergoing fissuration and successfully treated surgically (author's transl)] Meliere D, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(6):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [False aneurysm appearing 20 years after repair of a subisthmus stenosis of the thoracic aorta (author's transl)] Van Der Stricht J, et al. *J Mal Vasc* 1980;5(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A case of dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal aorta caused by an accident (author's transl)] Zeplin H. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Dec;83(12):609-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Marfan syndrome and aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Hepp W, et al. *Vasa* 1981;10(1):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Syphilitic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Considerations on 2 cases] Di Giacomo V, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980; 10(10):1383-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Uncommon evolution of aneurysm of the ascending aorta in Marfan syndrome. A case report (author's transl)] Marsocci G, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(9):1219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical conference at the National Center of Circulatory Diseases. 2. Case of acute dissecting aneurysm caused by the aorta-interrupting forceps (a complication following surgery of dissecting aneurysm type III)] Kyobu Geka 1980 Oct;33(10):798-801 (Jpn)
- [False aneurysm of the ascending aorta following open mitral commissurotomy (author's transl)] Soma Y, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;28(6):1015-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Pseudoaneurysms after repeated prosthesis of the thoracic aorta] Konstantinov BA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Apr; 126(4):93-5 (Rus)
- ### HISTORY
- A history of modern treatment of aortic aneurysms. Shumacker HB Jr. *World J Surg* 1980 Sep;4(5):503-9
- ### MICROBIOLOGY
- Nonaneurysmal suppurative arthritis. Bardin JA, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Jul;116(7):954-6
- Infected aortic aneurysm. Wachtel TJ, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Jun;29(6):269-72
- ### PATHOLOGY
- Aortic dissection: anatomy, consequences, and causes. Roberts WC. *Am Heart J* 1981 Feb;101(2):195-214 (56 ref.)
- Multiple coronary artery aneurysms with aortic sinus aneurysms. A case report. Brewer JM, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1980 Nov;104(11):592-4
- Inflammatory variant of abdominal atherosclerotic aneurysm. Rose AG, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Aug; 105(8):409-13
- Extensive aortic dissection from combined-type cystic medial necrosis in a young man without predisposing factors. Loeppky CB, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jan;79(1):116-8
- Congenital aneurysm of thoracic aorta: radiologic-pathologic study of 9 cases. Liu YQ, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1981 Apr;94(4):213-20
- [Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta due to cystic media necrosis (Erdheim-Gsell)] Bigalke KH, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Jun 13;31(24):923-7 (Ger)
- [Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Anatomoclinical correlations based on a series of 35 cases] Florescu P, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1981 Mar-Apr; 33(2):145-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Aorto-left ventricular tunnel with an aneurysm] Ignatov PI, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1981 Jul-Aug;4(8):88-9 (Rus)
- [Rare case of a dissecting aortic aneurysm in combination

- with acute pneumonia] Dumka RN, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Jul;7(4):2-3 (Rus)
- [Aorticentric fistula] Pataro EF, et al. *Angiologia* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):245-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- Aortic root dissection [letter] Doi YL. *Br Heart J* 1980 Nov; 44(5):606-7
- Flow studies in glass models of aortic aneurysms. Musto R, et al. *Can J Surg* 1980 Sep;23(5):452-5
- Unusual presentations of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Keagy BA, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1981 Jan-Feb; 22(1):41-6
- [Blood rheological and coagulation properties in abdominal aortic aneurysm] Kovalenko VI, et al. *Kardiologiya* 1980 Aug;20(8):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### RADIOGRAPHY
- Primary mycotic aneurysm. Pisco JM, et al. *Acta Med Port* 1980 Mar-Apr;2(2):133-6
- Traumatic aortic aneurysm: validity of esophageal tube displacement sign. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. *AJR* 1980 Oct; 135(4):713-8
- CT findings in thoracic aortic dissection. Heiberg E, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jan;136(1):13-7
- Abdominal aortic aneurysm: unusual cause for left hemidiaphragmatic elevation. Phillips G, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jun;136(6):1221-3
- Ulcerlike projections: a precursor angiographic sign to thoracic aortic dissection. Tinsano J, et al. *AJR* 1980 Oct; 135(4):719-22
- C.T. demonstration of a thoracic aortic aneurysm: a case report. De Martini WJ. *Australas Radiol* 1980 Nov; 24(3):270-2
- Computed tomography (CT) of abdominal aortic aneurysms: determination of longitudinal extent. Dixon AK, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jan;68(1):47-50
- Mycotic aneurysm of the aorta. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1980 Jul;3(3):144-9
- Utility of computed tomography in the diagnosis of thoracic aneurysm in childhood. Sködebrand CG, et al. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1981 Feb;4(1):30-2
- Unusual aortic calcification associated with volume loss and opacification of the left hemithorax. Scheuer JG, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr;79(4):459-60
- Use of CT scan in the diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Buscaglia LC, et al. *CT* 1980 Sep;4(3):197-200
- Associated lymphoma and abdominal aortic aneurysm demonstrated by computed tomography. Krel L, et al. *CT* 1980 Sep;4(3):209-14
- CT patterns of mural thrombus in aortic aneurysms. Machida K, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1980 Dec;4(6):840-2
- Experimental arterial aneurysms: modification of the production technique. O'Reilly GV, et al. *J Microsurg* 1981 Mar;2(3):219-23
- Lesions of the thoracic aorta and its arch branches simulating neoplasm. Shahian DM, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb;81(2):251-63
- Diagnosis of dissecting aortic aneurysm by computed tomography. Moncada R, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 31; 1(8214):238-41
- Radiologic problem of the month. Abdominal pain on right side. NY State J Med 1981 Jan;81(1):52
- Computed tomography for follow-up of chronic aortic dissections. Godwin JD, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jun; 139(3):655-60
- Radiological detection of aneurysms involving the aortic root. Szamosi A. *Radiology* 1981 Mar;138(3):551-5
- Dissecting aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Andresen J, et al. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980;14(3):275-80
- Angiography in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Alexander RH, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jun;74(6):669-72
- Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Wolk LA, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Aug;153(2):229-32
- [Clinical and diagnostic aspects of annular aneurysms of the aorta] Faivre G. *Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)* 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):113-5 (Fre)
- [Mycotic aortic aneurysms (author's transl)] Brauner M, et al. *Ann Radiol (Paris)* 1980 Dec;23(8):655-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Value of computed tomography for the investigation and diagnosis of aortic aneurysms (author's transl)] Belloir C, et al. *J Radiol* 1981 Aug-Sep;61(8-9):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Role of aortography in the diagnosis, observation and pre-operative diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Berzine J, et al. *Tunis Med* 1980 Jan-Apr;58(1-2):432-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Computerized tomography of a dissecting aneurysm] Brecht G, et al. *ROFO* 1980 Mar;132(3):343-5 (Ger)
- [Severe aortic sinus aneurysm complicated by a mitral valve defect] Gander M, et al. *ROFO* 1980 Jul;133(1):94-7 (Ger)
- [Angiographic and CT diagnosis of aortic aneurysms (author's transl)] Graen J, et al. *ROFO* 1981 Mar; 134(3):273-8 (Ger)
- [Radiologic signs of dissecting aorta] Pénztáros I, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Nov 16;121(46):2815-8 (Hun)
- [Symptomatology of abdominal aortic aneurysms by computerized tomography] Broglia S. *Ann Ital Chir* 1980; 52(4):373-81 (Ita)
- [Diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms by computerized tomography] Johansen JG, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Oct 20;100(29):1721-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Computer tomography in the diagnosis of aortic aneurysms (author's transl)] Raszky R, et al. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 1980; 44(6):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Angiographic diagnosis of dissecting aortic aneurysms] Zingerman LS, et al. *Khirurgiya (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;(12):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Differential diagnosis of tumors of the gastrointestinal tract and retroperitoneal space from abdominal aortic aneurysms] Tsakadze LO. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(7):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Computerized tomography of the aorta] Sanpons C. *Angiologia* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING
- Diagnosis of aortic aneurysm using autologous platelets labelled with indium-111. Fenech A, et al. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1122
- Radionuclide angiography for intrathoracic aortic aneurysm evaluation: a comparison with contrast aortography. Barsotti A, et al. *J Nucl Med Allied Sci* 1980 Jul-Dec; 24(3-4):233-8
- [Diagnosis of aortic aneurysm with radionuclide angiography (author's transl)] Kusakabe K, et al. *Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep 25; 40(9):866-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Radioisotope angiography in the diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Malov GA, et al. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep;25(9):21-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### SURGERY
- Abdominal aortic aneurysms. Early and late results after surgical and non-surgical treatment. Bardram L, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;502:85-93
- Independence of renin production and hypertension in abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Grindlinger GA, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Apr;141(4):472-7
- Alternatives in the treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Savarese RP, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Aug;142(2):226-30
- Descending thoracic aortic aneurysm: a 10 year surgical experience. Stallone RJ, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jul; 142(1):106-8
- Experiences with autotransfusion during abdominal aortic aneurysm resection. Thomas GI, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 May;139(5):628-33
- Abdominal aortic aneurysms in a district general hospital. Cox R, et al. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1981 May;63(3):177-80
- Transverse aortic arch aneurysm: improved results of treatment employing new modifications of aortic reconstruction and hypothermic cerebral circulatory arrest. Crawford ES, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Aug;194(2):180-8
- Infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm: factors influencing survival after operation performed over a 25-year period. Crawford ES, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Jun;193(6):699-709
- Anastomotic arterial aneurysms. A continuing challenge. Satiani B, et al. *Ann Surg* 1980 Nov;192(5):674-82
- Aortic aneurysm repair. Reduced operative mortality associated with maintenance of optimal cardiac performance. Whittemore AD, et al. *Ann Surg* 1980 Sep; 192(3):414-21
- Acute ascending aortic dissection. Wolfe WG. *Ann Surg* 1980 Nov;192(5):658-66
- Descending aortic aneurysmectomy without adjuncts to avoid ischemia. Najafi H, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Oct; 30(4):326-35
- Surgical treatment of the ruptured aneurysm of the aortic sinuses. Pan-Chih, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Aug; 32(2):162-6
- Obstruction of the true lumen during retrograde perfusion of type I aortic dissections: a simplified solution. Parr GV, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Nov;30(5):495-8
- Limb hemodynamics after aortic aneurysm resection. Bodily KC, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Feb;116(2):180-3
- Abdominal aortic surgery and horseshoe kidney. Connelly TL, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Dec;115(12):1459-63 (36 ref.)
- The advantage of early operation for abdominal aortic aneurysm. McCabe CJ, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Aug; 116(8):1025-9
- Rapid control in ruptured abdominal aneurysms. Sensenig DM. *Arch Surg* 1981 Aug;116(8):1034-6
- Simultaneous aortic and renal artery reconstruction. Shahian DM, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Dec;115(12):1491-7
- Differences in results for aneurysm vs occlusive disease after bifurcation grafts: results of 100 elective grafts. Tilson MD, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Oct;115(10):1173-5
- Diagnosis and management of 528 abdominal aortic aneurysms. Fielding JW, et al. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Aug 1;283(6287):355-9
- Surgical treatment of annuloaortic ectasia. Painvin GA, et al. *Can J Surg* 1980 Sep;23(5):445-9
- Abdominal aortic aneurysm in the elderly. Salerno TA, et al. *Can J Surg* 1981 Jan;24(1):71-2
- Dissection of the aorta. Karp RB, et al. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1981; 11(3):209-19
- Ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm: diagnosis by echocardiography. Haaz WS, et al. *Chest* 1980 Nov; 78(5):781-4
- The management of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms using heparinless femoral venoarterial bypass. Young JN, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr;79(4):438-41
- Acute ascending aortic dissection: surgical management. Meng RL, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):231-4
- Rupture of non-traumatic thoracic aneurysms into the right hemithorax. Hines GL. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):552-8
- Surgical treatment of annulo aortic ectasia. Experience in eight consecutive patients. Iglesias A, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):681-6
- Spontaneous healing of mycotic aortic aneurysms. Johansen K, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Sep-Oct; 21(5):625-7
- Thoraco-abdominal aortic aneurysm. Simplified surgical management according to Hardy. A case report. Robicsek F, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1981 Jan-Feb;22(1):80-3
- Dissection of the thoracic aorta. A comparison between medical and surgical treatment. Sutton MS, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1981 May-Jun;22(3):195-202
- Surgical management of thoracoabdominal and suprarenal aneurysms. Fehrenbacher JW, et al. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1981 Feb;74(2):94-9
- Severe hypertension complicated by bilateral renal artery stenosis, abdominal aortic aneurysm, and renal cell carcinoma: surgical management. Sideris H, et al. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 May;73(5):312-3
- Developments in the treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Short DW, et al. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 1980 Sep;25(5):333-6
- New surgical approach to aortic dissection: flow reversal and thromboexclusion. Carpentier A, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 May;81(5):659-68
- Results of composite graft replacement for aortic root aneurysms. Helseth HK, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Nov;80(5):754-9
- Aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta: replacement with the use of a shunt or bypass. Hilgenberg AD, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jun;81(6):818-24
- Resection of ascending aortic aneurysm and replacement of aortic valve [letter] Kouchoouk NT, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jan;81(1):142-3
- Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation as adjunct to aneurysmectomy in high-risk patients. Hollier LH, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1981 Sep;56(9):565-7
- Vascular compression of the duodenum following resection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Reasbeck PG. *NZ Med J* 1980 Sep 10;92(667):198-9
- Evaluation of risk factors in abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Nel CJ. *S Afr J Surg* 1980 Sep;19(3):87-91
- Abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy: a community hospital experience. Stansfield AV, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Feb; 74(2):181-2, 186
- Prognosis and treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Gravgard E, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Dec; 151(6):777-80
- Nonruptured aortic aneurysms. Kessler E, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Jun;152(6):781-3
- Results of operations upon abdominal aortic aneurysms at a community hospital. Vidal J, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Sep;153(3):363-5
- Renal transplant protection during abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy with a pump-oxygenator. Campbell DA Jr, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Sep;90(3):559-62
- Graft replacement of aneurysm in descending thoracic aorta: results without bypass or shunting. Crawford ES, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Jan;89(1):73-85
- Resection of abdominal aortic aneurysm in the presence of horseshoe kidney. Starr DS, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Mar; 89(3):387-9
- Amoebic dysentery complicating an abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Katz S, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(6):804-5
- Progress in treatment of aortic aneurysm. Part 2. *World J Surg* 1980 Nov;4(6):643-92
- Progress in treatment of aortic aneurysm. *World J Surg* 1980 Sep;4(5):501-81
- Management of graft infections following abdominal aortic aneurysm replacement. Bernhard VM. *World J Surg* 1980 Nov;4(6):679-86
- Thoracoabdominal and abdominal aortic aneurysms involving celiac, superior mesenteric, and renal arteries. Crawford ES, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Nov;4(6):643-51
- Surgical considerations of infection following operations involving the descending thoracic aorta. Crawford ES, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Nov;4(6):669-77
- Elective treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Darling RC, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Nov;4(6):661-6
- Progress in treatment of aneurysms of the aortic arch. Ergin MA, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Sep;4(5):535-42
- Progress in treatment of ascending aortic aneurysms due to dissection, arteriosclerosis, or cystic medial degeneration. Kouchoouk NT. *World J Surg* 1980 Sep;4(5):527-33
- Realistic expectations of surgical treatment of aortic dissections: the Stanford experience. Miller DC, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Sep;4(5):571-8
- An update of treatment of aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta. Najafi H, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Sep; 4(5):553-61
- Anesthesia and monitoring for aortic aneurysm surgery. Saleh SA. *World J Surg* 1980 Nov;4(6):689-92

- Progress in transfusion therapy and treatment of bleeding problems in aortic aneurysm surgery. Worthington MM. *World J Surg* 1980 Sep;4(5):521-6
- Surgical correction of ruptured aneurysm of aortic sinus of Valsalva. Kim KS, et al. *Yonsei Med J* 1979;20(2):162-9
- [Surgical treatment of thoraco-abdominal - aortic aneurysms: report of two successful cases (author's transl)] Feng YX. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1980;18(1):29-32 (Chi)
- [Experiences in the treatment of 40 cases of abdominal aortic aneurysm (author's transl)] Feng YX.
- Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;17(5):338-40 (Chi)
- [Clinical analysis of 8,052 operations on the heart and great vessels (author's transl)] Pan Z.
- Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;17(4):247-53 (Chi)
- [Surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysm infra-renal. Hemodynamic changes induced by aortic clamping and declamping. Eight cases (author's transl)] Jaboulet R, et al. *Assist Analg (Paris)* 1981;38(3-4):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pre-isthm aortic aneurysm associated with pseudo-coarctation. Surgical repair in fissuration (author's transl)] Thévenet A, et al. *Ann Chir* 1980 Oct;34(8):605-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Acute dissection of the descending aorta with ischemia of the limbs. Value of an axillofemoral bypass operation (author's transl)] Fabiani JN, et al. *J Mal Vasc* 1980;5(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Grenade T, et al. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 May;135(9):344-53 (Fre)
- [Aneurysm of the infrarenal abdominal aorta] Hepp W, et al. *Chirurg* 1980 May;51(5):330-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Long-term follow-up of patients asymptomatic and expanding abdominal aortic aneurysms (author's transl)] Ruckert RF, et al. *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 1980;353(3):193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Ten years' review including follow-up of personal patients] Baer U, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Apr 10;32(15):591-5 (Ger)
- [Etiology and surgical treatment of aortic insufficiency caused by an aneurysm] Scheld HH, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Apr 17;32(16):617-22 (15 ref.) (Ger)
- [Pathogenesis and therapy of infantile aneurysma spurium] Schlosser V, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(3):218-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Aneurysms of the ascending aorta associated with aortic valve disease. Surgical results and clinico-histopathologic correlations (author's transl)] Casarotto D, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1979;9(11):1268-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The treatment of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Review of 110 cases (author's transl)] Ceci V, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(5):578-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Aneurysm of ascending aorta associated with aortic valve incompetence. Surgical correction by replacement of right coronary artery in 15 patients (author's transl)] Chidichimo G, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(4):399-404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Aneurysms of the Valsalva sinus. Study of ten treated subjects (author's transl)] Gordini V, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(7):897-901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Our experience with treatment of aneurysms of the thoracic aorta] Sala A, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Nov 15;35(21):1659-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A successful surgical treatment of congenital bicuspid aortic stenosis with mycotic aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva (author's transl)] Hayashi K, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980;33(12):951-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A case of juvenile aneurysm of the thoracic aorta (author's transl)] Inaoka M, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980 Aug;33(8):632-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Surgical treatment of expanding aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and annuloaortic ectasia in Marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Kazui T, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980 Aug;33(8):619-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Management of aortic regurgitation associated with dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta (author's transl)] Kazui T, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1981 Mar;34(3):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Successful total replacement of aortic arch aneurysm using a temporary external bypass with prosthetic vascular graft in combination with mild hypothermia (author's transl)] Nakamura K, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980 Aug;33(8):624-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A questionnaire report of operative results in aortic aneurysm and dissecting aortic aneurysm throughout Japan (author's transl)] Wada J, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980;33(12):924-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Successful replacement of the thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm involving all the abdominal visceral branches. Report of a case and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Hatano R, et al.
- Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;28(6):1023-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Surgical treatment of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms using partial cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Kazui T, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec;28(12):1751-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Chronic calcified dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (author's transl)] Oka Y, et al.
- Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;28(11):1741-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the ascending aorta and the aortic arch using cardiopulmonary bypass with

- selective cerebral perfusion (author's transl)] Soma Y, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Mar;29(3):342-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta - emphasis on the re-establishment of coronary circulation] de Oliveira HG, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Oct;35(4):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPY

- Bucrylate embolization of abdominal aortic aneurysms: an adjunct to nonresective therapy. Goldman ML, et al. *AJR* 1980 Dec;135(6):1195-200
- Abdominal aortic aneurysms [letter] Walsh K. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Sep;24(3):26, 29
- Doppler pulse waveform analysis of carotid artery flow in dissecting aortic aneurysm. Weinberger J. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Apr;38(4):256-7
- Repair of dissection of the thoracic aorta. Evaluation of false lumen utilizing computed tomography. Turley K, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jan;81(1):61-8
- Current status of medical therapy of acute dissecting aneurysms of the aorta. Wheat MW Jr. *World J Surg* 1980 Sep;4(5):563-9

VETERINARY

- Spontaneous dissecting aneurysm of the aorta in a dog. Bevilacqua G, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 Mar;18(2):273-5

AORTIC ARCH see AORTA, THORACIC

AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES

COMPLICATIONS

- Anti-factor IX circulating anticoagulant and immune thrombocytopenia in a case of Takayasu's arteritis. Torres A, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980;64(6):338-40
- Right aortic arch with isolation of the left subclavian artery. Roguin N, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1980 Oct;135(1):107-9
- Involvement of cardiac valves in Takayasu's arteritis. Report of seven cases. Gupta SK, et al. *Indian Heart J* 1980 May-Jun;32(3):147-55
- Aortitis syndrome and hyperthyroidism—a case report and review of the Japanese literature. Sato Y, et al. *Kurume Med J* 1980;27(2):113-7
- Takayasu's arteritis: the relationship with tuberculosis. Pantell RH, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jan;67(1):84-8
- [Neurologic complications of aortic arch syndrome (author's transl)] Xiao ZX.
- Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih* 1979;7(3):223-4 (8 ref.) (Chi)
- [Pyoderma gangrenosum and cardio-vasculopathies, particularly Takayasu arteritis. Review of the Japanese literature (author's transl)] Hidano A, et al.
- Ann Dermatol Venereol* 1981;108(1):13-21 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Hyperthyroidism and temporal arteritis: A possible association with Takayasu's disease] Luccioni R, et al. *Coeur Med Interne* 1980 Apr-Jun;19(2):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Association of Takayasu's arteritis and inflammatory bowel disease (author's transl)] Beau B, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Nov 18-25;56(43-44):1841-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Takayasu's disease associated with nephrotic syndrome] Zarfin Y, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Oct 1;99(7):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [A case of aortitis syndrome associated with basilar aneurysm (author's transl)] Izawa M, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1980 Nov;8(11):1071-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Two cases of pulseless disease with cerebral aneurysm (author's transl)] Kumagai Y, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1981 Apr;9(5):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CONGENITAL

- [Cervical aortic arch associated with left heart anomalies. Description of a case] Reginato E, et al.
- Minerva Pediatr* 1980 Jun 15;32(11):755-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

- Buerger's disease and multicentric fibromuscular hyperplasia mimicking Takayasu's arteritis [letter] Gibbons RB, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Sep;23(9):1067-8
- [Takayasu's disease] Montreuil G. *Lille Med* 1980 Oct;25(8):464-7 (Fre)
- [Cerebral circulation failure and ophthalmic signs (author's transl)] Chrzanowska-Szrednicka K. *Klin Oczna* 1980 Apr;82(4):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

- Prostacyclin therapy in peripheral arterial disease. Szczeklik A, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):191-9
- [Prostacyclin in treatment of peripheral vascular disease of lower extremities (author's transl)] Szczeklik A, et al. *Przegl Lek* 1980;37(9):659-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

- [Double aortic arch—a respiratory emergency] Kienast W, et al. *Kinderaerzt Prax* 1980 Aug;48(8):417-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Circulating immune complexes in Takayasu disease. Lack of evidence for a causative role. Numano F, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb;141(2):162-3
- Circulating immune complexes in Takayasu disease. Numano F, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1980 Oct;44(10):777-82
- [Immunologic studies in Takayasu's arteritis. I. Circulating antibodies to mycobacterial products and circulating immune complexes] Rojas Espinosa O, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1981 Mar-Apr;51(2):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

- Survival and morbidity after diagnosis of occlusive thromboangiopathy (Takayasu's disease). Ishikawa K. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 May;47(5):1026-32

PATHOLOGY

- Pathology of nonspecific aortoarteritis. Pokrovsky AV, et al. *Angiology* 1980 Aug;31(8):549-57
- [Celiac axis compression syndrome: description of a case] Lesti G, et al. *Ann Ital Chir* 1980;52(3):341-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Aortic syndrome—an autopsy case] Kusuda H, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Dec;38(12):4717-20 (Jpn)
- [Giant cell arteritis: temporal arteritis, polymyalgia rheumatica and Takayasu arteritis] Maestre J, et al. *Rev Clin Exp* 1981 Jan 31;160(2):115-9 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Hemodynamic and volume characteristics, and peripheral plasma renin activity in Takayasu's arteritis. Yoneda S, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1980 Dec;44(12):950-6

RADIOGRAPHY

- [Localizations of Takayasu's disease (author's transl)] Degeorges M, et al. *J Mal Vasc* 1980;5(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

- Surgical and immunological aspects of Takayasu's disease. Gupta S. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1981 Sep;63(5):325-32
- Operation for aortic arch anomalies. Richardson JV, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 May;31(5):426-32
- Takayasu's arteritis with renovascular hypertension: successful complex revascularization. Simon D, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):91-4

AORTIC BODIES see under PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN

AORTIC COARCTATION

BLOOD

- Hypertensive mechanisms in coarctation of the aorta. Further studies of the renin-angiotensin system. Parker FB Jr, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Oct;80(4):568-73
- Plasma renin in aorta, peripheral and renal veins in young patients with coarctation of the aorta. Comparative study with essential hypertensives. Cugini P, et al. *Quid Sclero Diagn* 1980 Mar;16(1):50-65 (42 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

- Transposition of the great arteries, right aortic arch, coarctation, and isolation of the left subclavian artery: report of surgical therapy. Byrum CJ, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Mar;101(3):352-4
- Facial palsy in an infant with coarctation of the aorta and hypertension. Moore P, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Apr;55(4):315-6
- Coarctation of the aorta. A risk factor in children for the development of arteriosclerosis. Anyanwu E, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jun;39(3):367-81
- Systemic hypertension and aortic obstruction in children. Shrivastava S, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 Feb;135(3):281-9
- Acute dissection of the aorta in a patient with coarctation of the aorta. Siderys H, et al. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 Aug;73(8):537-9
- Cardiopulmonary bypass in the presence of uncorrected coarctation. Utley JR, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Apr;81(4):588-90
- [Role of the renin-angiotensin system in arterial hypertension with aortic coarctation in young adults] Lardoux H, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980;73(3):246-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Rare abnormalities of the circle of Willis: infra-optic pathway of the anterior cerebral arteries (author's transl)] Lehmann G, et al. *Neurochirurgie* 1980;26(3):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Coarctation of the aorta associated with Cacchi-Ricci disease (letter)] Larroque P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 22;9(44):3364 (Fre)
- [Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum with infundibular pulmonary stenosis and pseudocoarctation of the aorta] Goebel N, et al. *ROFO* 1980 Aug;133(2):211-3 (Ger)
- [Cerebral artery aneurysms in childhood] Granieri U, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1980 Jul-Aug;50(4):285-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [Tricuspid atresia with hypoplasia of aortic isthmus in absence of transposition of great vessels (author's transl)] Fuster Siebert M, et al. *Ann Esp Pediatr* 1981 Feb; 14(2):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Coarctation of the aorta associated with interventricular communication] Martínez Sánchez A, et al. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 1981 Mar-Apr;38(2):279-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

- Left ventricular outflow obstruction at multiple levels: occurrence in a single patient. Morton BC, et al. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1980;6(4):431-7

ETIOLOGY

- Alteration of endothelial cell surface morphology after experimental aortic coarctation. Gerrity RG, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(3):267-74

METABOLISM

- Regional differences in cholesterol content of aorta in response to experimental coarctation in spontaneously atherosclerosis-susceptible pigeons. Subbiah MT, et al. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;75(4):583-9
- [Plasma renin activity and aldosterone excretion in coarctation of the aorta] Solc J, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Nov;35(11):596-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Electron probe x-ray microanalysis of human aorta with isthmus stenosis] Krefling ER, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 15;59(14):813-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

- Coarctation of the abdominal aorta—case report with autopsy. Funata N, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1981 Jan; 31(1):17-27
- Coarctation of the aorta: four unusual instances. Faro RS, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Mar;31(3):251-4
- The distribution of fibrosis in the left ventricle in congenital aortic stenosis and coarctation of the aorta. Cheitlin MD, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Oct;62(4):823-30
- Arteriovenous aneurysm of the vein of Galen combined with coarctation of the aorta in a newborn. Reif RM. *Isr J Med Sci* 1980 Nov;16(11):785-6
- Hypertension decreases replication potential of arterial smooth muscle cells: aortic coarctation in humans as a model. Bierman EL, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;166(3):335-8
- [Case of acute duodenal ulcer perforation with massive hemorrhage after an operation for aortic coarctation] Obatnin Iul. *Grudn Khir* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):83 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Inappropriate renin secretion and abnormal cardiovascular reflexes in coarctation of the aorta. Warren DJ, et al. *Br Heart J* 1981 Jun;45(6):733-6
- Coarctation of the aorta and baroreceptor resetting. A study of carotid baroreceptor stimulus-response characteristics before and after surgical repair in the dog. Igler FO, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Mar;48(3):365-71
- [Carotid and femoral mechanographic tracings. Their value in the diagnosis and postoperative surveillance of coarctations] Wyler Y, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Sep; 73(9):1111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Isthmic aortic coarctation: the effect of corrective surgery on systemic arterial pressure] Ferretti RM, et al. *G Clin Med* 1980 Jun;61(6):478-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Participation of angiotensin II in the mechanism of arterial hypertension in coarctation of the aorta] Navarro López F, et al. *Rev Esp Cardiol* 1980;33(6):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Svare J, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;502:104-10
- Pseudocoarctation of the aortic arch. Leroux-Roels GG, et al. *Acta Clin Belg* 1980;35(5):324-7
- An unusual case of neurofibromatosis: cystic bone lesions and coarctation of the aortic arch. Beggs I, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 May;54(641):416-8
- Pseudocoarctation of the aorta. Gaupp RJ, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Aug;5(4):571-3
- Evaluation of coarctation of the aorta by computed tomography. Godwin JD, et al.
- J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Apr;5(2):153-6
- Rib notching. Morishima M. *Nurse Pract* 1980 Jul-Aug; 5(4):46-7

REHABILITATION

- [Rehabilitation of patients operated on for aortic coarctation] Gromova GV, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

- Coarctation of the aorta. Postoperative haemodynamic and angiographic findings in 52 patients. Efsen F, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;502:98-103
- Coarctation of the aorta. Follow-up of 218 patients operated on after 13 years of age. Forfang K, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;645:15-22

- Lung volumes and pulmonary gas exchange after coarctectomy. Hanson E, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1980 Jul;69(4):467-70
- Coarctation of the aorta with special reference to long-term post-operative follow-up studies. Fiserová J. *Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)* 1978;88:1-114
- Coarctation of the thoracic aorta: an 18-year experience. Kish GF, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Jan;47(1):26-30
- Paradoxical hypertension after coarctation repair [letter] Brodman R, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Jan;31(1):98
- Improved results in newborns undergoing coarctation repair. Campbell J, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Sep;30(3):273-80
- Classics in thoracic surgery. Correction of aortic coarctation. Craford C. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Sep;30(3):300-2
- Simultaneous correction of aortic coarctation and partial anomalous pulmonary venous return. Moreno-Cabral RJ, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Aug;32(2):197-201
- Surgical management of neonates with complex preductal aortic coarctation. Peterson AC, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Jul;32(1):99-100
- Anomalous right subclavian artery arising proximal to a postductal thoracic aortic coarctation. Reid DA, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Jul;32(1):85-7
- Blood pressure and effect of exercise in children before and after surgical correction of coarctation of aorta. Earley A, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Oct;44(4):411-5
- A comparison of coarctation resection and patch angioplasty using postexercise blood pressure measurements. Connor TM, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Sep;64(3):567-72
- Comparison of resection versus patch angioplasty for repair of coarctation in infants and children. Hesslein PS, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jul;64(1):164-8
- Methods of management and results following surgery for coarctation of the aorta in infancy. Allen RG, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Dec;15(6):953-60
- Transmediastinal repair of complex coarctation and interrupted aortic arch. DeLeon SY, et al.
- J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jul;82(1):98-102
- Aortoplasty with the left subclavian flap in older children. Hamilton DI, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jul; 82(1):103-6
- Surgical repair of coarctation of the aorta in infants less than six months of age: including the question of pulmonary artery banding. Kamau P, et al.
- J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb;81(2):171-9
- Coarctation resection in children with Turner's syndrome: a note of caution. Ravelo HR, et al.
- J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Sep;80(3):427-30
- Surgical intervention in infants with coarctation of the aorta. Waldhausen JA, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Mar; 81(3):323-5
- Surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta with minimal collateral circulation. Luosto R, et al.
- Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980;14(2):217-20
- Coarctation of the aorta. A long-term follow-up study after surgery. Hanson E.
- Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 24:1-31
- Long segment coarctation of the thoracic aorta in a young adult. An alternative treatment. Hvass U, et al.
- Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Dec;28(6):449-51
- Experience with the surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta in India. Perianayagam WJ, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Dec; 35(12):950-2
- [Fosschulte's indirect isthmoplasty in the surgical treatment of aortic coarctation] Topolov I, et al.
- Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1981;34(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Surgical treatment for coarctation of the aorta in infants. Pitfalls and problems (author's transl)] Hučín B, et al.
- Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Jul 30;120(29-30):896-901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Plastic surgery of the aortic isthmus in aortic coarctation of the newborn and infants] Hučín B, et al. *Rozhl Chir* 1980;59(9):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Plastic operation of the aortic isthmus in coarctation surgery in newborns and infants] Hučín B, et al. *Rozhl Chir* 1980 Sep;59(9):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Pre-isthmus aortic aneurysm associated with pseudo-coarctation. Surgical repair in fissuration (author's transl)] Thévenet A, et al. *Ann Chir* 1980 Oct;34(8):605-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Construction of a right intrathoracic aorta for the surgical repair of complicated coarctations: a report on 5 cases (author's transl)] Fabiani JN, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980; 106(6):400-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Results of coarctectomy in newborn and young infants] Bonvallat A, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1981 Feb;36(1):55-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Aortic coarctation and mitral insufficiency. Illustration of the malformation complex. The results of corrective surgical treatment in a child] Garello-Cantoni L, et al.
- G Ital Cardiol* 1979;9(11):1288-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Control of arterial pressure in aortic coarctation surgery] Schiavello R, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Jun; 46(6):659-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Coarctation of the descending aorta. A personal case in an 18-month-old girl] Sansonetti G, et al.
- Minerva Cardioangiol* 1981 May;29(5):247-57 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Mesenteric syndrome following the repair of aortic coarctation. Pathogenetic and clinical findings] Ferrara F, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Mar 31;72(12):767-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [Surgical repair of aortic coarctation in infants] Nesralla IA, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Oct;35(4):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Repeated aortic prosthesis in recurrent coarctation syndrome caused by thrombosis of the alloprosthesis] Zargari FI, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):77-8 (Rus)
- [Coarctation of the aorta - a survey of 415 operated patients] Papo I, et al. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 1980 Nov-Dec;37(6):433-6 (Ser)
- [Arteritis mesenterialis - a rare complication after aortic coarctation surgery] Pirc B. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:527-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Siv)

THERAPY

- Pregnancy and coarctation of the aorta. Case report. Benny PS, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Dec;87(12):1159-61

AORTIC DISEASES

BLOOD

- [A study on serum glycoprotein in arteriosclerosis with special reference to diabetes mellitus, hypertension and aortic arch calcification - an examination by gel chromatography and cellulose acetate electrophoresis (author's transl)] Izumiya S. *Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;17(6):577-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Changes in the state of the histamine-diamine oxidase and serotonin-monoamine oxidase systems and the activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system following experimental occlusion of the aortic trifurcation in dogs] Il'icheva RF, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;91(2):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Dose-dependent size increases of aortic lesions following chronic exposure to 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Penn A, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):588-92
- [The effect of diazotize (Angiografin) on the aortic endothelium of rats (author's transl)] Gospos C, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 Dec;133(6):654-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

- Tibial arteriovenous fistula: successful use for limb salvage. Kahn M, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Jul;47(7):329-32
- Hematuria as a sign of aorto-caval fistula [letter] Chiu CJ. *Am Surg* 1981 Jan;19(1):122-3
- Arizona histoplasmosis infection of an atherosclerotic abdominal aorta. Petru MA, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Mar; 141(4):537-8
- Aortic atheromatosis presenting as a cutaneous vasculitis with antinuclear antibody [letter] Goldman M, et al.
- Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Dec;23(12):1407-8
- Fatal haematemesis from an aorto-oesophageal fistula of obscure aetiology: a case report. Ferguson LJ, et al.
- Aust NZ J Surg* 1980 Aug;50(4):412-4
- Compression of oesophagus by tortuous dilated aorta. Pearson RH, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 28; 282(6269):1032-3
- Penile pressure in the evaluation of impotence in aortiliac disease [editorial] Gaylis H. *Surgery* 1981 Feb;89(2):277-8
- [Spinal cord symptomatology in diseases of the descending aorta] Kás S. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 1981 Jan;44(1):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Association of liver cirrhosis, hepatoma, extensive aortic thrombosis and chronic duodenal peptic ulcer in the same patient] Lalloni R, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Apr-Jun;137(2):333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Chronic calcified dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (author's transl)] Oka Y, et al.
- Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;28(11):1741-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Myxoid degeneration, spontaneous rupture and aortic valve prolapse in the absence of hereditary disease of connective tissue. A rare case of a rapidly progressive heart insufficiency] Grinberg M, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1981 Jan;36(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

- Endoscopic diagnosis of aortoduodenal fistula. Complication of abdominal aortic by-pass grafts. Puppala AR, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 May;73(5):414-7
- Secondary aorto-enteric fistulas: prosthetic and paraprosthetic. Criado FJ, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Jul; 47(7):313-21
- Differences in results for aneurysm vs occlusive disease after bifurcation grafts: results of 100 elective grafts. Tilson MD, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Oct;115(10):1173-5
- Hemodynamic assessment of the aortiliac segment: a prospective study. Barber GG, et al. *Can J Surg* 1980 Nov; 23(6):542-4
- Aortoduodenal fistula; endoscopic diagnosis [letter] Champion MC, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1980 Oct;25(10):811-2
- Aorto enteric fistula. Williams CD.
- J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 Dec;73(12):798-9
- Aortic thrombosis in the neonate. McFaul RC, et al.
- J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Mar;81(3):334-7
- Echocardiogram of the month—13. The dilated aortic root. Fortuin NJ. *Med Times* 1981 Mar;109(3):119-22

- Physiological interpretation of Doppler-shift waveforms—III. Clinical results. Skidmore R, et al. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 1980;6(3):227-31.
- [Importance of the angiotensin test in evaluating left ventricular performance in chronic aortic insufficiency] Bassand JP, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980;73(3):288-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Two dimensional ultrasonic imaging of aorta for the diagnosis of aortic diseases (author's transl)] Masuda Y, et al. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1980 Nov;28(11):1271-6 (Jpn)
- [Doppler ultrasonography in occlusive lesions of the branches of the aortic arch] Pokrovskii AV, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Feb;(2):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Vasofibrosclerosis] Kuzin MI, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 May; 124(5):8-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Aortic arch thrombosis] Spasic P, et al. *Med Pregl* 1980; 33(3-4):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

- The effect of chromium on established atherosclerotic plaques in rabbits. Abraham AS, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Nov;33(11):2294-8.
- [Effect of rubber seed oil on the development and regression of experimental atherosclerosis of the aorta in rabbits (author's transl)] Liu CR, et al. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih* 1981 Mar; 9(1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ETIOLOGY

- Aortoduodenal fistula after surgery for renal artery stenosis. Takolander RJ, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980; 502:137-40.
- Medially deployed thoracostomy tubes: cause of aortic obstruction in newborns. Gooding CA, et al. *AJR* 1981 Mar;136(3):511-4.
- The effects of egg yolk diet on serum lipids, aortic atherosclerosis and connective tissue in male miniature pigs. Wong HY, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(1):32-43.
- Aorto-duodenal and subsequent aorto-colonic fistula following operation for ruptured aortic aneurysm. Cranston D, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Sep;67(9):649-50.
- Atherosclerosis and aneurysm of aorta in relation to smoking habits and age. Auerbach O, et al. *Chest* 1980 Dec; 78(6):805-9.
- Aorto-coronary vein fistula. A complication of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Starling MR, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jan;79(1):64-8.
- Compressed air emboli of the aorta and renal artery in blast injury. Freund U, et al. *Injury* 1980 Jul;12(1):37-8.
- Partial aortic obstruction produced by a thoracostomy tube. Gooding CA, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Mar;98(3):471-3.
- Aortic thrombosis presenting as congestive heart failure: an umbilical artery catheter complication. Henry CG, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 May;98(5):820-2.
- Aortic occlusion following blunt trauma of the abdomen. Bergqvist D, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Apr;21(4):319-22.
- Acute aortic thrombosis in antithrombin III deficiency. Shapiro ME, et al. *JAMA* 1981 May 1;245(17):1759-61.
- Aorticaval fistula as a complication of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Sier JC, et al. *Neth J Surg* 1980; 32(4):154-6.
- An uncommon case of hydatid cyst localized on the endocardium causing arterial embolism. Tuzuner A, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(4):277-80.
- [Aorto-esophageal fistula as a complication of peptic esophageal ulcer (author's transl)] Allmendinger G, et al. *Z Gastroenterol* 1980 Nov;18(11):568-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of atherogenic diet on the liver lipid level and development of aortic sclerosis in dogs] Kadziolka A, et al. *Pol Arch Weter* 1980;22(3):397-407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- [Role of the heredity factor in the genesis of arteriosclerosis of the aorta and heart vessels] Nikolaeva AA, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Aug;20(8):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- [Biosynthesis in vitro of extracellular matrix in arteriosclerotic areas of rabbit aortas. Autoradiographic study of tritiated proline incorporation kinetics] Larrue J, et al. *Paroi Arterielle* 1980;6(2):85-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Behaviour of the aortic lipodosis in rats twenty months after the withdrawal of an hyperlipidic diet (author's transl)] Hadjisky P, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1980 Sep;28(7):427-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Behaviour of the aortic lipodosis in rats twenty months after stopping of an hyperlipidic diet (author's transl)] Hadjisky P, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Feb 18-25;57(7-8):365-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

- Aortiliac occlusive disease in women. Cronenwett JL, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Dec;88(6):775-84.

PATHOLOGY

- Pathology of nonspecific aortoarteritis. Pokrovsky AV, et

- al. *Angiology* 1980 Aug;31(8):549-57.
- Age-related changes in prevalence, size and proliferation of arterial lesions in cockerels. I. Spontaneous lesions. Penn AL, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(6):448-63.
- A semi-automatic device for mapping of orifice-related atherosclerotic lesions. Legg MJ, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Nov;37(3):485-8.
- Changes in the morphology and location of arterial lesions in virgin and breeder Sprague-Dawley and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) to adrenal regeneration hypertension. Wexler BC, et al. *Paroi Arterielle* 1980; 6(2):71-81.
- [Factors of risk of coronary disease and the degree of arteriosclerotic changes in the coronary arteries and aorta in patients who died of myocardial infarct] Florkiewicz H, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jun 30;35(26):977-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Fibromuscular dysplasia of the aorta] Golosovskaia MA. *Ark Patol* 1981;43(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cystoid idiopathic necrosis of the medial layer of the aorta (Erdheim's disease)] Nikiforov BI, et al. *Ark Patol* 1981; 43(7):76-8.
- [Focal edema of the intima as a preatherosclerotic arterial lesion] Vikhert AM, et al. *Ark Patol* 1980;42(6):26-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Pregnancy associated with partial aortic occlusion. Socol ML, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr 15;139(8):965-7.
- Applicability and interpretation of electrocardiographic stress testing in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Cutler BS, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Apr;141(4):501-6.
- Baroreflex sensitivity in rabbits during the development of experimental renal hypertension and medial sclerosis. Angell-James JE, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980 Feb; 2(2):321-40.
- Effects of partial lower aortic obstruction in the pregnant ewe on fetal arterial pressure, heart rate, plasma renin activity and prostaglandin E concentration. Moutquin JM, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1981 Feb;3(1):75-84.
- [Role of hemorheologic disorders in disruption of central hemodynamics following experimental acute occlusion of the terminal aorta] Savelyev VS, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Oct;90(10):400-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Blood circulation in the lower extremities after reconstructive operations on the vessels in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the aorta and major arteries] Lebedev LV, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Nov;20(11):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

- Hypertension, social rank, and aortic arteriosclerosis in CBA/J mice. Ely DL. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Apr; 26(4):655-61.

RADIOGRAPHY

- Angiographic signs of Dacron aortic graft failure. Interrante AL, et al. *AJR* 1981 Feb;136(2):405-6.
- Counterclockwise rotation of the heart; correlation of electrocardiography and chest radiography and their clinical significance. Yanagisawa N. *J Electrocardiol* 1981 Jul;14(3):233-8.
- Comparison of echocardiography and radiology in the diagnosis of aortic root dilatation in Marfan's syndrome and in syphilis. Kounis NG, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Jun; 35(6):467-71.
- [Angio-CT in vascular diseases of the mediastinum] Probst P, et al. *Vasa* 1981;10(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Computed tomographic examination of the aortic diseases (author's transl)] Mochizuki S, et al. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1980 May;28(5):485-90 (Jpn)
- [Initial appearance of radiographic aortic calcification (author's transl)] Tomono S, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1979 Mar 10;68(3):298-301 (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- Aortiliac-graft infection. Detection by leukocyte scan. Stevick CA, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Jul;116(7):939-42.

SURGERY

- Secondary aortocentric fistula. A 20 year experience. O'Mara CS, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Aug;142(2):203-9.
- Developmental occlusive disease of the abdominal aorta and the splanchnic and renal arteries. Stanley JC, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Aug;142(2):190-6.
- Surgical treatment of aorto-iliac artery disease. Chang JB. *Angiology* 1981 Feb;32(2):73-105.
- Decannulation from the tenuous aorta. Piehler JM, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Apr;31(4):384.
- Surgical management of chronic occlusive disease of the aortic arch vessels and vertebral arteries. Maggisano R, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Apr 15;124(8):972-7.
- Aortic graft-enteric fistula. Kiernan PD, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1980 Dec;55(12):731-8.
- Transabdominal exposure of the thoracic aorta. May J, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Dec;151(6):803-5.
- Influence of distal arterial occlusive disease on prognosis following aortobifemoral bypass. Martinez BD, et al.

- Surgery* 1980 Dec;88(6):795-805.
- Leiomyosarcoma of the abdominal aorta: a case report. Millili JJ, et al. *Surgery* 1981 May;89(5):631-4.
- The extended retroperitoneal approach for treatment of extensive atherosclerosis of the aorta and renal vessels. Williams GM, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Dec;88(6):846-55.
- Left ventricle to abdominal aorta conduit for relief of severe aortic stenosis with extensive calcification — a case report. Chu SH, et al. *Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1980 Dec; 79(12):1173-9.
- U- instead of Y-reconstruction in aorto-iliac disease. Broomé A, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(4):286-8.
- Revascularization of the deep femoral artery—long term results. Christenson JT, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(4):296-9.
- Medical Staff Conference, aortoenteric fistula. *West J Med* 1981 Mar;134(3):242-7.
- [Surgical treatment of abdominal aortic occlusion (author's transl)] Vaneerdeweg W, et al. *Acta Chir Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;79(5):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Surgery of multiple lesions of the supra-aortic trunks at their origin (author's transl)] Thevenet A. *Chirurgie* 1980; 106(7):491-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [False aneurysm appearing 20 years after repair of a subisthmic stenosis of the thoracic aorta (author's transl)] Van Der Stricht J, et al. *J Mal Vasc* 1980;5(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Indications and therapy of obstructive aorto-iliac disease from a surgical viewpoint] Sandmann W, et al. *Chirurg* 1981 Feb;52(2):96-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Segmental atheromatous stenosis of the aorta] Casula G, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiologica* 1981 May;29(5):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Spinal cord ischemia in reconstructive surgery of the aorta] Settembrini PG, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 Feb 28; 36(4):213-6 (Ita)
- [Occlusions of the subrenal abdominal aorta] Troiani R, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 Feb 28;36(4):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Results of surgical treatment of various vessel diseases. 1. Great vessel diseases (author's transl)] Tanabe T. *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 1980 May;55(3):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Ultrasonic endarterectomy in occlusions of the abdominal aorta and arteries of the lower extremities] Morozov Iul, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;(12):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [State of systemic hemodynamics during neuroleptanalgesia in reconstructive surgery on the abdominal aorta] Astakhov AA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jun;126(6):124-8 (Rus)
- [Effectiveness of commercial polyvalent proteinase inhibitors. Use of gordox in vascular surgery] Iarovaia GA, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):837-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

- Aortobronchial fistula: keys to successful management. Demeter SL, et al. *Angiology* 1980 Jun;31(6):431-5.

VETERINARY

- Spontaneous aortic lesions in reindeer (*Rangifer tarandus* L.). Gupta PP, et al. *Acta Vet Scand* 1981;22(1):60-6.
- Ischaemic myocardial fibrosis and aortic strongylosis in the horse. Cranley JJ, et al. *Equine Vet J* 1981 Jan;13(1):35-42.
- Parasitic aortopathy in cattle of Northern Iraq. Dwiwedi JN, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]* 1981;28(1):82-6.

AORTIC RUPTURE

COMPLICATIONS

- Acute ascending aortic dissection. Wolfe WG. *Ann Surg* 1980 Nov;192(5):658-66.
- Rupture of the aortic wall with compression of bronchial arteries. Hauss J, et al. *Intensive Care Med* 1980 Nov; 7(1):23-8.
- Aortocaval fistula due to rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Schramek A, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1980 Sep-Oct; 16(9-10):733-4.
- Femoral artery embolism and rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Cutler BS, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1981 Jan-Feb;22(1):92-4.
- Traumatic aortic rupture: presentation as a femoral embolus. Vander Salm TJ, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):501-2.
- Colon ischemia accompanying ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bandyk DF, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Mar; 30(3):297-303.
- Aortocaval fistula as a complication of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Sier JC, et al. *Neth J Surg* 1980; 32(4):154-6.
- Infected ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: surgical management. Kessler HJ, et al. *NY State J Med* 1980 Sep;80(10):1603-5.
- A silent but lethal injury associated with facial trauma. Georgiade G, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 May; 67(5):665-7.
- Spontaneous aorto-caval fistula Report of 2 cases. Cohen LJ, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Feb;138(2):357-9.
- [Infected sub-renal aortic aneurysm with fistula into the left renal vein (author's transl)] Ohanessian JH, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(6):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Traumatic rupture of the isthmus region with bowel ischemia (author's transl)] Aubert M, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1980 Mar; 117(3):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Perforation of an aortic aneurysm into the left portion of a doubled inferior vena cava] Winter J, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Oct 10;31(41):1470-3 (Ger)
- [Case of 2-stage traumatic aortic rupture] Kuźmicki Z, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1981 Jan 1;34(1):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Myxoid degeneration, spontaneous rupture and aortic valve prolapse in the absence of hereditary disease of connective tissue. A rare case of a rapidly progressive heart insufficiency] Grinberg M, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1981 Jan;36(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus perforating into the right ventricle, associated with interventricular communication] Berrazuela JR, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Nov 30; 159(4):281-4 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

- Echocardiographic diagnosis of congenital sinus of Valsalva aneurysm with dissection of the interventricular septum. Engel PJ, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Mar;63(3):705-11

DIAGNOSIS

- Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm manifesting as symptomatic inguinal hernia. Grabowski EW, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Jul;47(7):311-2
- Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Beel T, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1980 Sep;9(9):483-6
- Abdominal aortic aneurysms in a district general hospital [letter] McGregor JC. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1980 Nov; 62(6):485-6
- Detection of ruptured aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva by contrast two-dimensional echocardiography. Nakamura K, et al. *Br Heart J* 1981 Feb;45(2):219-21
- Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of a ruptured right sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. Schatz RA, et al. *Chest* 1981 May;79(5):584-6
- Rupture of an aortic abdominal aneurysm presenting as painful obstructive jaundice. Hashmonai M, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1981 Mar-Apr;22(2):187-9
- Current diagnosis and management of blunt thoracic aortic trauma. Griffith GL, et al. *J Ky Med Assoc* 1981 Sep; 79(9):588-93
- Cardiovascular collapse in a teen-age girl. Waldman JD, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jan;98(1):163-8
- [Echocardiographic manifestations of ruptured aneurysm of right sinus of Valsalva into right ventricle] Liu HY, et al. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih* 1980;8(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta] Eggermont AM, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Feb 28;125(9):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [The diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the aorta. 36 cases (author's transl)] Motin J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2823-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Descending thoracic aorta aneurysm in patients less than 40 years old] Verdant A, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Jun; 109(6):938-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Ruptured aortic aneurysm mimicking an acute cerebrovascular disorder] Kirienko MG, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Aug;8(7):7-9 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

- Dissection of the thoracic aorta presenting as a lower limb monoplegia. Cunningham MS. *Cent Afr J Med* 1981 Apr; 27(4):55-7
- Perforation of thoracic aortic aneurysm. A complication of mediastinoscopy [letter] Weissberg D, et al. *Chest* 1980 Jul; 78(1):119-20
- Post-traumatic aortic rupture of the thoracoabdominal junction: a case report. Okumori M, et al. *Jpn J Surg* 1980 Dec;10(4):348-52
- Spontaneous aortic rupture in a malignant schwannoma. Bambirra EA, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Nov;73(11):1533-5
- [25 cases of traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta: current diagnostic elements] Verdant A, et al. *Can J Surg* 1980 Sep;23(5):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Traumatic paraplegia and quiescent rupture of the aorta (author's transl)] Böhm E, et al. *Unfallheilkunde* 1981 Feb; 84(2):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

- Mortality of acute renal failure after rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Sinicrope RA, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Feb;141(2):240-2
- Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: an 11 year review. Hyde PR, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Apr;93(682):256-9

PATHOLOGY

- [Congenital heart diseases] Okada R. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Aug;38(8):3042-5 (Jpn)
- [Cystoid idiopathic necrosis of the medial layer of the aorta (Erdheim's disease)] Nikiforov BI, et al. *Arkh Patol* 1981; 43(7):76-8 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Deductive echocardiography in a case of ruptured sinus valsalva aneurysm into the right ventricle. Kasper W, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Apr;69(4):287-90

RADIOGRAPHY

- Case of the month No. 52: traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Brenden L, et al. *Ariz Med* 1981 Aug;38(8):619-20
- Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm diagnosed by computerized axial tomography. Rosenthal D, et al. *J Med Assoc Ga* 1981 Apr;70(4):257-8
- The value of the left apical cap in the diagnosis of aortic rupture: a prospective and retrospective study. Simeone JF, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Apr;139(1):35-7
- Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Andresen J, et al. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980;14(3):281-4

SURGERY

- Ruptured mycotic aneurysm of abdominal aorta: successful treatment in a child. Park IS, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Jun;135(6):570-1
- Alternatives in the treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Savarese RP, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Aug;142(2):226-30
- Surgical treatment of the ruptured aneurysm of the aortic sinuses. Pan-Chih, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Aug; 32(2):162-6
- Rapid control in ruptured abdominal aneurysms. Sensenig DM. *Arch Surg* 1981 Aug;116(8):1034-6
- Aorto-duodenal and subsequent aorto-colonic fistula following operation for ruptured aortic aneurysm. Cranston D, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Sep;67(9):649-50
- Ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm: diagnosis by echocardiography. Haaz WS, et al. *Chest* 1980 Nov; 78(5):781-4
- Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta during pregnancy. Surgical considerations. Merin G, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jan; 79(1):99-100
- Traumatic rupture of the ascending aorta and aortic valve. O'Connor JB, et al. *Injury* 1980 Jul;12(1):34-6
- Spontaneous rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm into the inferior vena cava. Abrahamson J, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1981 Jun;17(6):426-9
- Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. (Report of two unusual cases). Di Summa M, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1981 Mar-Apr;22(2):181-6
- Rupture of non-traumatic thoracic aneurysms into the right hemithorax. Hines GL. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):552-8
- Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta with reference to 34 operated cases. Soyer R, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1981 Mar-Apr;22(2):103-8
- Proximal control in ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Sensenig DM. *J Maine Med Assoc* 1980 Aug;71(8):232
- Traumatic rupture of distal thoracic aorta. Kassel BA, et al. *NY State J Med* 1980 Sep;80(10):1615-7
- Pseudoaneurysm of aortic stump: rupture in pregnancy. Matseane S, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 Mar;81(3):365-7
- Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Ketonen P, et al. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980;14(2):233-9
- Paraplegia after resection of a ruptured aortic aneurysm. Gundersen J, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(4):304-5
- Progress in the treatment of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Lawrie GM, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Nov; 4(6):653-8
- Treatment of acute and chronic traumatic rupture of the descending thoracic aorta. Williams TE Jr, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Sep;4(5):545-52
- Surgical correction of ruptured aneurysm of aortic sinus of Valsalva. Kim KS, et al. *Yonsei Med J* 1979;20(2):162-9
- [The surgical treatment of acute traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta] Brutel de la Rivière A, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Feb 28;125(9):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Lesions of the thoracic aorta and its branches] Fischer H. *Aktuel Traumatol* 1980 Aug;10(4):233-6 (23 ref.) (Ger)
- [The prognostic elements in the surgical treatment of ruptured aneurysms of the subrenal aorta] Prestipino F, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 Feb 28;36(4):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A case report of ruptured aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva (IIIv type) (author's transl)] Aoyagi S, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980 Oct;33(10):780-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A surgical case report of aortic aneurysm with rupture into the pulmonary artery (author's transl)] Oka Y, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;28(6):1039-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Surgical treatment of rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm] Grishin IN, et al. *Khirurgiya (Mosk)* 1980 Aug; (8):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Rupture of arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Glavaš M, et al. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:543-5 (Ser)

AORTIC SINUS see SINUS OF VALSALVA

AORTIC STENOSIS see AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS

AORTIC STENOSIS, SUPRAVALVULAR see AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS

AORTIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see under IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS

AORTIC VALVE

- Can acetylsalicylic acid alone prevent arterial thromboembolism? A pilot study in patients with aortic ball valve prostheses. Dale J, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;645:73-8
- Spontaneous severe constrictive pericarditis in congenital afibrinogenemia: mechanism, evaluation, and successful surgical treatment. Boniske CH, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Apr;101(4):503-4
- Pannus formation in a Hancock-valved conduit resulting in proximal intraconduit obstruction: late complication of Rastelli procedure for complete transposition of the great vessels with ventricular septal defect and pulmonic stenosis. Chun PK, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jun;101(6):855-7
- Late thrombotic occlusion of a Björk-Shiley valve producing hemolysis without hemodynamic compromise. Comess KA, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jan;101(1):112
- Prosthetic valve endocarditis due to *Achromobacter xylosoxidans*. Lofgren RP, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Apr; 101(4):502
- Two-dimensional echographic observations in major detachment of a prosthetic aortic valve. Mehta A, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Feb;101(2):231-3
- M-mode echocardiographic observations in active bacterial endocarditis limited to the aortic valve. Sheikh MU, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 July;102(1):66-75
- Early results with composite strut caged ball prostheses. Macmanus Q, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Oct;45(4):566-9
- Two dimensional echocardiography in mitral, aortic and tricuspid valve prolapse. The clinical problem, cardiac nuclear imaging considerations and a proposed standard for diagnosis. Morganroth J, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Dec 18;46(7):1164-77 (100 ref.)
- Localization of the origin of systolic clicks using echo-pulsed Doppler technique. Veyrat C, et al. *Angiology* 1981 Apr; 32(4):266-76
- Enlargement of aortic root [letter] Manouguian S. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Sep;30(3):303
- Clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of the 19 mm Björk-Shiley aortic valve prosthesis. Schaff HV, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Jul;32(1):50-7
- Considerations in selection and management of patients undergoing valve replacement with glutaraldehyde-fixed porcine bioprotheses. Williams JB, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Sep;30(3):247-58
- Echophonocardiographic findings in a patient with aortic and mitral prostheses. Engel PJ, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 May;141(6):775-7
- The Starr-Edwards aortic ball valve: flow characteristics, thrombus formation, and tissue overgrowth. Yoganathan AP, et al. *Artif Organs* 1981 Feb;5(1):6-17
- Mechanics of breathing in patients with aortic valve disease. Yernault JC, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980 Jul-Aug;16(4):491-9
- Echocardiographic features of flail aortic porcine valve [letter] Alam M, et al. *Chest* 1980 Jul;78(1):116-7
- Evaluation of aortic valve endocarditis by two-dimensional echocardiography. Berger M, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul; 80(1):61-7
- Right Ventricular function in aortic and mitral valve disease. Winzelberg GG, et al. *Chest* 1981 May;79(5):520-8
- Aortic valve replacement without myocardial revascularization in patients with combined aortic valvular and coronary artery disease. Bonow RO, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Feb;63(2):243-51
- Aortic valve replacement without myocardial revascularization [editorial] Kirklin JW, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Feb;63(2):252-3
- Hemodynamics alterations induced by isoproterenol and pacing after aortic valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley or St. Jude medical prosthesis. Thormann J, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Apr;63(4):895-904
- Hemodynamic and clinical evaluation of the Hancock modified-orifice aortic bioprosthesis. Zusman DR, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):189-91
- Echocardiography of ruptured aortic valvular leaflet. Niederle P, et al. *Cor Vasa* 1980;22(3):185-90
- Ultrasonography of prosthetic cardiac valves. Mintz GS, et al. *CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging* 1981;14(3):243-79 (10 ref.)
- The course of pregnancy in patients with artificial heart valves treated with dipyrindamole. Biale Y, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980 Sep-Oct;18(2):128-32
- Dehiscence of aortic Björk prosthesis. An unusual roentgenological finding. Burgos R, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):707-10
- Lillehei-Kaster prosthesis in the aortic position with and without anticoagulants. Thevenet A. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):669-74
- Preservation of aortic heart valves with maintenance of cell viability. van der Kamp AW, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Feb; 30(1):47-56
- Aortic valve replacement in the third trimester of pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Eilen B, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jan;57(1):119-21 (19 ref.)
- Successful pregnancy 10 years after triple cardiac valve replacement. Nagorney DM, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar;57(3):386-8
- Thrombosis of Björk-Shiley aortic valve prostheses. Venkataraman K, et al. *Radiology* 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):43-7
- Echocardiography in diagnosing and managing aortic valve endocarditis. Assay ME, et al. *South Med J* 1981 May;

- 74(5):558-65
Papillary fibroelastoma of aortic and mitral valves following myectomy for idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Levinsky L, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jun; 29(3):187-91
- Development of seamless tri-leaflet valves. Russell FB, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:66-71
[Dynamics of the changes in the acid-base state in acquired heart defects] Marinov Kh. *Vutr Boles* 1981;20(2):66-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Echocardiographic study of the left ventricle after single aortic valve replacement. Comparison with preoperative hemodynamic and angiographic data] Drobinski G, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Jun;73(6):683-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The surgical indications in isolated aortic valve diseases: the clinician's point of view] Penther P, et al. *Coeur Med Interne* 1980 Apr-Jun;19(2):155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [First experiences with St. Jude medical heart valve prosthesis] Braun V, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Aug 8; 31(31-32):1120-3 (Ger)
- [Carotid pulse curve in patients with prosthetic aortic heart valves (author's transl)] Schwab W, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jul 31;130(13-14):475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Use of biological prostheses for cardiac valve replacement in children and adolescents] Covino E, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2612-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Contribution of bidimensional echocardiography to the diagnosis of aortic valve detachment] Unterhuber E, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(11):1253-4 (Ita)
- [Study of possible causes of mechanical hemolysis of the erythrocytes on the aortic valve prostheses with a ball obturator] Uglov FG, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1980 Nov-Dec; (6):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Aortic valve prosthesis, fever and uremia (clinical conference)] *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):586-92 (Spa)
- ### ABNORMALITIES
- Congenitally bicuspid aortic valve causing severe, pure aortic regurgitation without superimposed infective endocarditis. Analysis of 13 patients requiring aortic valve replacement. Roberts WC, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Feb;47(2):206-9
- Systemic hyperperfusion in a neonate with tricuspid atresia and transposition of the great arteries. Similarity to the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Folger GM Jr. *Angiology* 1980 Oct;31(10):721-4
- Coronary arterial anatomy in bicuspid aortic valve. Necropsy study of 100 hearts. Lerer PK, et al. *Br Heart J* 1981 Feb; 45(2):142-7
- Aortic atresia occurring with complete transposition of great arteries. McGarry KM, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Dec; 44(6):711-3
- Congenital malformations of the semilunar valves. Moore GW, et al. *Hum Pathol* 1980 Jul;11(4):367-72
- Aortic atresia with interrupted aortic arch: reparative operation. Norwood WI, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb;81(2):239-44
- Aortic-left ventricular tunnel in infancy. Two surgical cases. Villani M, et al. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980;14(2):169-75
- Tunica media of aorta and pulmonary trunk in relation to internal calibres in transposition of great arteries, in aortic and pulmonary atresia and in normal hearts. van Meurs-van Woezik H, et al. *Virehows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980; 386(3):303-16
- [The genetic aspects of Williams-Beuren syndrome and the isolated form of the supravalvular aortic stenosis. Investigation of 128 families (author's transl)] Grimm T, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Mar;69(3):168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY
- Analysis of mitral and aortic valve vibrations and their role in the production of the first and second heart sounds. Lim KO, et al. *Phys Med Biol* 1980 Jul;25(4):727-33
- ### EMBRYOLOGY
- Maturation of the extracellular material of the semilunar heart valves in the mouse. A histochemical analysis of collagen and mucopolysaccharides. Colvée E, et al. *Anat Embryol (Berl)* 1981;162(3):343-52
- Development of mouse semilunar valves. Hurler JM, et al. *Anat Embryol (Berl)* 1980;160(1):83-91
- ### INJURIES
- Echocardiographic abnormalities in acute rupture of the aortic valve due to infective endocarditis. Chia BL, et al. *Angiology* 1980 Dec;31(12):846-56
- Traumatic rupture of the ascending aorta and aortic valve. O'Connor JB, et al. *Injury* 1980 Jul;12(1):34-6
- [Contusion of heart with laceration of aortic valve and prolapse of mitral valve (author's transl)]
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1979;7(1):68 (Chi)
- [Acute traumatic aortic valve insufficiency] Szymdyt W, et al. *Kardiol Pol* 1981;24(5):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### METABOLISM
- Binding of IgG-sensitized erythrocytes by mitral and aortic cardiac valves: a possible clue to the pathogenesis of immune valvular heart disease. Gelfand MC, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 May;19(2):151-60
- ### PATHOLOGY
- Amyloid deposits in calcified aortic valves. Falk E, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]* 1981 Jan;89A(1):23-6
- Orifice-view aortography in patients with congenitally deformed aortic valves: determination of aortic valve area. Folger GM Jr, et al. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1980; 6(2):135-43
- Aortic cusp involvement causing severe aortic regurgitation in a case of relapsing polychondritis. Sohi GS, et al. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1981;7(1):79-86
- [Fenestrations of the aortic and pulmonary sigmoid valves. Anatomic study] Penther P, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Dec;73(12):1447-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- Echocardiographic features of the correctly functioning St. Jude Medical valve prosthesis. Amann FW, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jan;101(1):45-51
- Forward stroke volume calculated from aortic valve echograms in normal subjects and patients with mitral regurgitation secondary to left ventricular dysfunction. Corya BC, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jun;47(6):1215-22
- In vivo cinematographic analysis of behavior of the aortic valve. Van Steenhoven AA, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb; 240(2):H286-92
- Stresses of natural versus prosthetic aortic valve leaflets in vivo. Thubrikar M, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Sep; 30(3):230-9
- The elastic modulus of canine aortic valve leaflets in vivo and in vitro. Thubrikar M, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Nov; 47(5):792-800
- Intensity of the second heart sound. Relation of physical, physiological and anatomic factors to auscultatory evaluation. Stein PD, et al. *Henry Ford Hosp Med J* 1980; 28(4):205-9 (19 ref.)
- The glutaraldehyde-treated porcine aortic valve. A study of the leaflets' mechanical properties. De Biasi S, et al. *Int J Artif Organs* 1980 Sep;3(5):271-6
- St. Jude Medical prosthesis [letter] Chaux A, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Nov;80(5):800-2
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- Acute and chronic changes after aortic valve damage in the intact dog. Belenkie I, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul; 241(1):H95-103
- Early systolic closure of the aortic valve. Wong P, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Oct;44(4):386-9
- Mid-systolic closure of the aortic valve in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: a pressure-related phenomenon induced by turbulent blood flow. Sabbah HN, et al. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1980;6(4):397-404
- Mid-systolic closure of the aortic valve in primary pulmonary hypertension. Doi YL, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jun;79(6):710-3
- Aortic valve closure during early or middle systole. Cotter L, et al. *Herz* 1980 Oct;5(5):285-90
- [Echocardiographic aspects of the aortic valve in mitral valve diseases] Puddu P, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979; 24(10):1083-9 (Ita)
- [Malfunction of disc prostheses. Echocardiographic study of 5 cases (author's transl)] Aquilina M, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(5):565-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Polygraphic indices of wearers of Hancock bioprostheses normally functioning in the aortic position] Russo R, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1979;9(11):1231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Echocardiographic aspects of prosthetic porcine valves. Observations on 125 personal cases (author's transl)] Salati A, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1979;9(11):1219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Damage to the heart conduction system in calcified defects of the aortic valve] Sinev AF, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981 Feb; 21(2):106-8 (Rus)
- ### RADIOGRAPHY
- [X-ray changes after aortic valve prosthesis] Mazaev PN, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1981 Jul-Aug;4(3):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### SURGERY
- Factors influencing long-term survival after aortic valve replacement. Shigenobu M, et al. *Acta Med Okayama* 1980 Jun;34(3):189-96
- Cessation of gastrointestinal bleeding after valve replacement of aortic stenosis [letter] Danilewitz M, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 May;101(5):686
- Implantation of a larger aortic prosthetic valve in a patient with a small aortic annulus: an operative technique. Manhas DR, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Nov;46(11):597-9
- Replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with a composite graft. Results in 86 patients. Kouchoukos NT, et al. *Ann Surg* 1980 Sep;192(3):403-13
- Medium-term follow-up of the Ionescu-Shiley heterograft valve. Becker RM, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Aug; 32(2):120-6
- Coronary artery bypass operation in septuagenarians. Berry BE, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Apr;31(4):310-3
- Ten-year follow-up in aortic valve replacement using the Björk-Shiley prosthesis. Cheung D, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Aug;32(2):138-45
- Heart valve replacement with the Hancock bioprosthesis: a 6-year review. Gallo JJ, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 May; 31(5):444-9
- The use of time-interrelated covariates to predict survival following aortic valve replacement. Grunkemier GL, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Sep;30(3):240-6
- Aortic valve replacement: a 9-year experience. Jacobs ML, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Nov;30(5):439-47
- Patch enlargement of the aortic and the mitral valve rings with aortic-mitral double-valve replacement. Manouguian S, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Oct;30(4):396-9
- Results of aortic valve replacement in patients with a narrow aortic annulus: effects of enlargement of the aortic annulus. Mori T, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Feb;31(2):111-6
- Radionuclide angiography in evaluation of left ventricular function following aortic valve replacement. Santinga JT, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 May;31(5):409-13
- Acquired left ventricular-right atrial fistula following aortic valve replacement. Silverman NA, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Nov;30(5):482-6
- Clinical experience with the Smeloff-Cutter prosthesis: 1- to 12-year follow-up. Starr DS, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Nov;30(5):448-54
- The ultimate prognosis after valve replacement: an assessment at twenty years. Teplý JF, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Aug;32(2):111-9
- Repair of mycotic aneurysms of the aorta involving the aortic valve. Todd EP, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Aug; 30(2):160-3
- New direction in cardiac valve replacement. Salomon NW. *Ariz Med* 1979 Aug;36(8):581-2
- Endocarditis due to an atypical mycobacterium following porcine heart valve replacement. Lombardo JA, et al. *Aust N Z J Med* 1980 Aug;10(4):432-4
- Priapism after aortic valve replacement. Salerno TA, et al. *Can J Surg* 1981 Mar;24(2):202-3
- Cardiac valve replacement in elderly patients. Jamieson WR, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Oct 7;123(7):628-32
- Postoperative aortic regurgitation from incomplete seating of tilting-disc occluders due to overhanging knots or long sutures. Waller BF, et al. *Chest* 1980 Oct;78(4):565-8
- Severe aortic stenosis in patients 60 years of age or older: left ventricular function and 10-year survival after valve replacement. Murphy ES, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):184-8
- Surgical therapy for infective endocarditis. Utley JE. *Curr Surg* 1981 Mar-Apr;38(2):80-6
- Late results after replacement of the aortic valve by the Lillehei-Kaster disc valve. Significance of preoperative pulmonary hypertension. Thomsen PB, et al. *Dan Med Bull* 1980 Jul;27(3):155-9
- Hemodynamic evaluation of patients with double-valve prostheses. Baxley WA. *Herz* 1981 Jun;6(3):148-55
- Echocardiographic evaluation of aortic valve replacement. Duraïraj M, et al. *Indian Heart J* 1980 Nov-Dec; 32(6):378-81
- Open aortic bioprosthesis at zero pressure. A new concept in glutaraldehyde fixation of tissue valve. Imamura E, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):617-24
- Aortic valvuloplasty for calcific aortic stenosis in the adult. Weinstein GS, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):675-80
- Long term results of valve replacement in Kuwaitis. Yousof AM, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1981 Jan-Feb; 22(1):28-34
- Deep T wave inversions after valve replacement for chronic aortic regurgitation: possible conversion from a diastolic to systolic overload pattern. Golberger AL. *J Electrocardiol* 1980 Oct;13(4):379-86
- Clinicopathological correlates of obstructed right-sided porcine-valved extracardiac conduits. Agarwal KC, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Apr;81(4):591-601
- Predicting aortic valve prosthesis size. A step toward better matching of patient and prosthesis. Babb JD, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Apr;81(4):632-5
- An appreciation of the new St. Jude valvular prosthesis. Chaux A, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb; 81(2):202-11
- Successful management of Penicillium endocarditis. DelRossi AJ, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Dec;80(6):945-7
- Calcific stenosis of a glutaraldehyde-treated porcine bioprosthesis in the aortic position. Gordon MH, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Nov;80(5):788-91
- The Björk-Shiley valve: intermediate-term follow-up. Karp RB, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Apr;81(4):602-14
- Surgical management of patients with the Marfan syndrome and dilatation of the ascending aorta (author's transl)] McDonald GR, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb; 81(2):180-6
- Year of operation as a risk factor in the late results of valve replacement. Macmanus Q, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Dec;80(6):834-41
- Clinical durability of the Hancock porcine bioprosthetic valve. Oyer PE, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Dec;

- 80(6):824-33
Translocation of the aortic valve for prosthetic valve endocarditis. Reitz BA, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb;81(2):212-8
- Experience with aortic and mitral valve replacement in children. Williams WG, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Mar;81(3):326-33
- Hemodynamic evaluation of the St. Jude Medical valve prosthesis in the small aortic annulus. Wortham DC, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Apr;81(4):615-20
- Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of a prolapsing aortic root aneurysm after aortic valve replacement. Matsumoto M, et al. *JCU* 1980 Dec; 8(6):504-10
- Long-term results of surgery on aortic valve diseases. Wada J. *Jpn Circ J* 1980 Nov;44(11):931-6
- Myocardial protection of only the left coronary artery perfusion in patients with isolated aortic valve replacement. Seki S, et al. *Jpn J Surg* 1980 Sep;10(3):185-93
- Late results of aortic and/or mitral valve replacement—factors influencing long-term functional status. Konishi Y, et al. *Nippon Geka Hokan* 1980 May 1;49(3):323-37
- Aortic and mitral valve replacement in children or adults with small valvular annulus. Rastan H. *Paediatrician* 1981; 10(1-3):123-32
- Further scanning electron microscopic studies of different types of prosthetic heart valves which were in place between two and more than ten years. Rosenbauer KA, et al. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980(3):219-25
- Arrhythmias and conduction disturbances following aortic valve implantation. Højle J, et al. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980;14(2):177-83
- Does normothermia afford better conditions for myocardial oxygenation than hypothermia during artificial coronary perfusion? A clinical study of aortic valve replacement patients. Jalonen J, et al.
- Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981;15(1):57-65
- Is there any benefit from adding single-dose cardioplegia to topical cooling of the ischaemic myocardium in aortic valve replacement operations? Jalonen J.
- Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981;15(1):75-81
- Myocardial oxygenation and recovery after topical cooling of the ischaemic heart and after hypothermic coronary perfusion. A clinical study of aortic valve replacement patients. Jalonen J. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981; 15(1):49-56
- Aortic valve replacement. A randomized study comparing the Björk-Shiley and Lillehei-Kaster disc valves. Long-term results. Levang OW.
- Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981;15(1):39-48
- Clinical experience with enlargement of the aortic annulus by extension of the aortic incision into the anterior mitral leaflet. Seybold-Epting W, et al.
- Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Dec;28(6):420-2
- Lung mechanics after cardiac valve replacement. Morris MJ, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Jun;35(6):453-60
- [An unexpected complication following heart surgery] Knot EA, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jul 11; 125(28):1105-6 (Dut)
- [Acute bacterial endocarditis affecting the aortic valve (author's transl)] Chauvaud S, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981; 35(3):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pseudomonas endocarditis on aortic valve prosthesis. Successful treatment by association of tobramycin-rifampicin-colistin and two reinterventions. Follow-up of 5 years (author's transl)] Dor V, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981;35(3):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Valvular replacement in acute bacterial endocarditis (author's transl)] Duveau D, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981; 35(3):145-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Surgical treatment of valvular aortic prosthetic infection (author's transl)] Gandjbakhch I, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981; 35(3):158-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Primary bacterial endocarditis (author's transl)] Jaumin P, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981;35(3):139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Subvalvular aortic aneurysms and aortic incompetence after bacterial endocarditis. Surgical treatment during the chronic stage. Report on two cases (author's transl)] Mikaeloff P. *Ann Chir* 1981;35(3):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Evolutive bacterial endocarditis. In connection with 21 operated cases (author's transl)] Soyer R, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981;35(3):147-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Acute bacterial endocarditis in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Emergency prosthetic valve replacement in three cases (author's transl)] Soyer R, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981; 35(3):169-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Bacterial endocarditis on aortic valvular prosthesis. A four cases report (author's transl)] Vanetti A, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981;35(3):172-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Aortic valve replacement in 34 surgical patients over 70 years old] Vanetti A, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Sep; 73(9):1103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Clinical relevance of steady-state conditions and heart rate increase during exercise in the detection of pathologic hemodynamics in patients with prosthetic aortic or mitral valve (author's transl)] Kraus F, et al. *Herz* 1981 Aug; 6(4):237-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hemodynamic assessment of patients with aortic or mitral valve replacement during exercise (author's transl)] Kraus F, et al. *Herz* 1981 Jun;6(3):138-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Physical exercise capacity following heart valve surgery] Carstens V, et al. *Med Klin* 1981 May 22;76(11):311-6 (Ger)
- [Long-term results after cardiac valve replacement (author's transl)] Thormann I, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Sep;69(9):625-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparison of stress-induced hemodynamic changes after aortic valve replacement using Björk-Shiley and SJM-prosthesis; inconsistencies of the calculated aortic valve area during stress conditions (author's transl)] Thormann J, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Feb;69(2):100-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [On the possibility of determining preoperatively the real diameter of aortic annulus (author's transl)] Alfieri O, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1979;9(10):1131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Atrioventricular stenosis of the left coronary artery. Report of a case with Starr-Edwards aortic prosthesis (author's transl)] Betocchi S, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1979;9(11):1312-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Surgical valve therapy combined with aorto-coronary bypass (author's transl)] Parravicini R, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(11):1508-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Aortic valve replacement with Starr-Edwards and Björk-Shiley prosthesis. Long term results and statistical analysis of some risk factors (author's transl)] Peronace B, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(8):1024-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Aortic insufficiency from a closed chest injury treated by prosthesis] Rebuffo E, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jul 31; 72(29):1977-80 (Ita)
- [Aortic valve replacement—postoperative results with Björk-Shiley and Lillehei-Kaster disc prosthesis (author's transl)] Kyobu Geka 1981 Mar;34(3):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Successfully corrected case of combined aortic valvular replacement and coronary artery bypass procedure (author's transl)] Masuda A, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980 Oct; 33(10):769-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A case report of successful A-C bypass performed three years after double valves replacement (author's transl)] Shioi K, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1981 Jun;34(6):464-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [The long-term survival left ventricular function after aortic valve replacement in the cases with aortic regurgitation; especially on the left ventricular volume, wall thickness and left ventricular mass (author's transl)] Kawachi K, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Feb; 29(2):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Hemodynamic properties of the glutaraldehyde preserved porcine xenograft valve (author's transl)] Maeta H, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan;29(1):56-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Postoperative clinical and hemodynamic results in patients with aortic valve lesions associated with mitral stenosis (author's transl)] Nakano S, et al.
- Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Feb;29(2):179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Myocardial protection for aortic valvular surgery (author's transl)] Natsuki M, et al.
- Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan;29(1):48-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [An intrathoracic apico-aortic bypass for a reoperative patient with valvular aortic stenosis associated with hypoplastic aortic annulus (author's transl)] Ogawa K, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov; 28(11):1713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [The results of 242 cases of aortic valve replacement—correlation between the mode of myocardial protection and mortality rate due to low cardiac output syndrome (author's transl)] Tanaka N, et al.
- Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Feb;29(2):151-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Analysis of the hospital mortality in prosthesis of the calcified valve in patients with aortic heart defect] Dzhosibaev S. *Grudn Khir* 1981 May-Jun;3(12):6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Remote results of prosthesis of 3 cardiac valves (mitral, aortic and tricuspid)] Martskivichius AM, et al.
- Grudn Khir* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(17):20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Surgical treatment of multiple heart valve defects] Tsukerman GI, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981 Feb;21(2):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### TRANSPLANTATION
- Aortic valve replacement with homograft and autograft valves. Performance of 615 valves over 15 years. Wain WH, et al. *Acta Med Port* 1980 Dec;Suppl 1:109-16
- Chronic intravascular hemolysis after aortic valve replacement with Ionescu-Shiley xenograft: comparative study with Björk-Shiley prosthesis. Febres-Roman PR, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Nov;46(5):735-8
- Prediction of postoperative performance in aortic valve disease. Mirsky I, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Aug; 48(2):295-303
- Aortic and mitral valve replacement in a patient with severe haemophilia A. Meagher PD, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Feb;11(1):76-9
- Hemodynamic and angiographic evaluation of aortic regurgitation 8 and 27 months after aortic valve replacement. Toussaint C, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Sep; 64(3):456-63
- 15 years experience with 615 homograft and autograft aortic valve replacements. Wain WH, et al.
- Int J Artif Organs* 1980 May;3(3):169-72
- Homograft aortic valve replacement 1971 - 1978. Spencer H, et al. *West Indian Med J* 1980 Dec;29 Suppl:324-7
- Homograft aortic valve replacement, 1971-1978. Spencer H, et al. *West Indian Med J* 1980 Dec;29 Suppl:324-7
- [Tricuspid valve replacement with aortic valve allograft. Clinical and haemodynamic results more than five years after (author's transl)] Mikaeloff P, et al.
- Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Mar 28;10(14):1131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ### AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY
- Acquired, chronic aortic insufficiency in the child. Stroud ET. *Nurse Pract* 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):26-7, 30
- ### BLOOD
- [Metabolism of myocardial catecholamines and plasma catecholamine levels in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation (author's transl)] Mäurer W, et al.
- Z Kardiol* 1981 Jul;70(7):540-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### COMPLICATIONS
- Angina pectoris and coronary artery disease in patients with severe aortic valvular disease. Hakki AH, et al.
- Am Heart J* 1980 Oct;100(4):441-9
- Traumatic aortic aneurysm in a child. Arnon RG, et al.
- J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Feb;16(1):72-4
- [Osteogenesis imperfecta and aortic incompetence. One case with pathological findings. Review of the literature (author's transl)] Acar J, et al. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1980;131(8):514-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Aortic insufficiency and syphilitic coronary ostial disease. Pre- and postoperative angiographic aspects] Schmitt R, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980;73(3):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anomalous muscle bundle of the right ventricle associated with ventricular septal defect and aortic regurgitation (author's transl)] Okamura K, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1981; 34(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Aortic insufficiency and heart conduction disorders in ankylosing spondylitis] Popovic A, et al.
- Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1980 Mar;108(3):267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
- [Recurrent lower digestive tract hemorrhage. Angiodysplasia of the cecum associated with double aortic valvular disease] Obrador Adrover A, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Feb 28; 160(4):271-4 (Spa)
- [Aortic and mitral endocarditis with associated fibrous subaortic stenosis] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al.
- Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Feb 15;160(3):205-8 (Spa)
- ### DIAGNOSIS
- Auscultatory findings of mitral prolapse mimicking aortic stenosis and regurgitation. Fuchs RM, et al.
- Am Heart J* 1981 Mar;101(3):351-2
- M mode and two dimensional echocardiography in mitral and aortic regurgitation: pre- and postoperative evaluation of volume overload of the left ventricle. Kotler MN, et al.
- Am J Cardiol* 1980 Dec 18;46(7):1144-52
- Accuracy of the echocardiographic diagnosis of aortic regurgitation. Skorton DJ, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Sep; 69(3):377-82
- Assessment of pulsed Doppler echocardiography in detection and quantification of aortic and mitral regurgitation. Quinones MA, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Dec;44(6):612-20
- Assessment of left ventricular function in aortic valve disease by isometric exercise. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):1149-55
- Serial M-mode echocardiography in severe chronic aortic regurgitation. McDonald IG, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Dec; 62(6):1291-6
- Quantitation of aortic insufficiency using a catheter-tip velocity transducer. Nichols WW, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2):375-80
- Noninvasive quantitation of valvular regurgitation by gated equilibrium radionuclide angiography. Sorensen SG, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Nov;62(5):1089-98
- Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and aortic regurgitation in an 84-year-old man. Habibzadeh MA.
- J Am Geriatr Soc* 1980 Nov;28(11):515-8
- Use of ultrasonic contrast method in the diagnosis of aortic valvular regurgitation: report of a case. Balbarini A, et al.
- J Nucl Med Allied Sci* 1980 Jan-Jun;24(1-2):99-102
- The normal and bicuspid aortic valves. Fortuin NJ.
- Med Times* 1980 Nov;108(11):102-4
- The mitral valve in aortic regurgitation. Fortuin NJ.
- Med Times* 1981 May;109(5):88, 93-5
- [Echocardiographic evaluation of the effect of prazosin in aortic insufficiency (author's transl)] Koudeková E, et al.
- Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Dec 26;119(52):1436-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Echocardiographic study of bacterial endocarditis localized on the aortic valve. Apropos of 20 cases] Sabot G, et al.
- Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Aug;73(8):961-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Value of echocardiography in the diagnosis of aortic insufficiency] Scheidegger D, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Jun;73(6):667-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Aneurysmal dilatation of the aortic ring] Faivre G, et al.

- Coeur Med Interne 1980 Apr-Jun;19(2):177-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Diagnosis of severe aortic insufficiency] Laurent JM, et al. *Lille Med* 1980 Aug-Sep;25(7):376-8 (Fre)
- [Natural history of chronic aortic valve. Significance of hemodynamic findings (author's transl)] Schwarz F, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 Mar;70(3):191-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Two-dimensional echocardiographic and RI angiographic features of aneurysm of the ascending aorta in patients with annuloaortic ectasia (author's transl)] Nakamura K, et al. *J Cardiol* 1981 Mar;11(1):239-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Value of echocardiography in the surgical selection of patients with chronic aortic insufficiency] Carmona J, et al. *Acta Med Port* 1980 Jan-Feb;2(1):29-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Intravital diagnosis of aortic cusp rupture in protracted septic endocarditis] Korneev NV, et al. (Rus)
- Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;59(3):41-4
- [Transcutaneous Doppler velocimetry of the subclavian artery in the study of aortic valve diseases] Garcia-Dorado Garcia AD, et al. *Rev Esp Cardiol* 1980;33(3):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### DRUG THERAPY
- Long-term vasodilator therapy in aortic insufficiency. Evidence for regression of left ventricular dilatation and hypertrophy and improvement in systolic pump function. Greenberg BH, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Sep;93(3):440-2
- After load reduction therapy with nitroprusside in chronic severe aortic regurgitation. A non invasive assessment. Durairaj M, et al. *Indian Heart J* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):373-7
- [The effect of nitroglycerin on aortic regurgitation] Jebavy P, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Aug 29;119(35):933-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- ### ETIOLOGY
- Congenitally bicuspid aortic valve causing severe, pure aortic regurgitation without superimposed infective endocarditis. Analysis of 13 patients requiring aortic valve replacement. Roberts WC, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Feb;47(2):206-9
- Aortic incompetence in HLA B27-positive juvenile arthritis. Kean WF, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Jun;39(3):294-5
- Aortic regurgitation in seropositive juvenile arthritis. Leak AM, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Jun;40(3):229-34
- Subaortic annular left ventricular aneurysm: an unusual cause of aortic regurgitation. Olowoyeye JO, et al. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1980;6(3):285-91
- Aortic cusp involvement causing severe aortic regurgitation in a case of relapsing polychondritis. Sohi GS, et al. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1981;7(1):79-86
- Postoperative aortic regurgitation from incomplete seating of tilting-disc occluders due to overhanging knots or long sutures. Waller BF, et al. *Chest* 1980 Oct;78(4):565-8
- Acute aortic regurgitation (report of four cases). Agarwal AK, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1981 Jan;29(1):53-7
- Aortic regurgitation and false aortic aneurysm formation in Behçet's disease. Rae SA, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Jun;56(656):438-9
- [A case of post-traumatic aortic valve insufficiency (author's transl)] Ceuppens H, et al. *Acta Chir Belg* 1980 Nov-Dec;79(6):423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Late cardiac manifestations of Reiter's disease (author's transl)] von Leitner ER, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 17;106(29-30):939-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Etiology and surgical treatment of aortic insufficiency caused by an aneurysm] Scheld HH, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Apr 17;32(16):617-22 (15 ref) (Ger)
- [A case of discrete subaortic stenosis complicated by severe acquired aortic valvular regurgitation and ventricular septal aneurysm in middle-aged woman (author's transl)] Akiyama T, et al. *Kokyo To Junkan* 1981 Mar;29(3):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Acute traumatic aortic valve insufficiency] Szymdt W, et al. *Kardiol Pol* 1981;24(5):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Surgical treatment of patients with aortic insufficiency and infective endocarditis (author's transl)] Corbalan R, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Apr;108(4):312-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### HISTORY
- Quincke, de Musset, Duroziez, and Hill: some aortic regurgitations. Sapira JD. *South Med J* 1981 Apr;74(4):459-67
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- HLA antigens in isolated aortic incompetence [letter] Tan PL, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):757-8
- ### MORTALITY
- [Analysis of the hospital mortality in prosthesis of the calcified valve in patients with aortic heart defect] Dzhosibaev S. *Grudn Khir* 1981 May-Jun;3(3):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PATHOLOGY
- Correlations of fibrosis in endomyocardial biopsies from patients with aortic valve disease. Oldershaw PJ, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Dec;44(6):609-11
- A study of the subendocardial ultrastructural changes in the volume-overloaded left ventricular hypertrophy: a comparison of the effects of aortic and mitral regurgitation. Sunamori M, et al. *Jpn J Surg* 1980 Sep;10(3):201-5
- [Ultrastructural changes in human myocardium with hypertrophy due to aortic valve disease and their relationship to left ventricular mass and ejection fraction (author's transl)] Schaper J, et al. *Herz* 1981 Aug;6(4):217-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Whipple's disease. Observations on a case with aortic insufficiency] Koch HK, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jun 26;32(26):1056-9 (Ger)
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- Alterations in left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction at rest and during exercise in patients with aortic regurgitation. Dehmer GJ, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jul;48(1):17-27
- Prediction of postoperative performance in aortic valve disease. Mirsky I, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Aug;48(2):295-303
- Left ventricular function in chronic aortic regurgitation with reference to end-systolic pressure, volume and stress relations. Osbakken M, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Feb;47(2):193-98
- Left ventricular regional wall motion and velocity of shortening in chronic mitral and aortic regurgitation. Osbakken MD, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 May;47(5):1005-9
- Acute and chronic changes after aortic valve damage in the intact dog. Belenkie I, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):H95-103
- Ratio of total amplitude to diastolic wave on the apexcardiogram. Findings in aortic regurgitation and other cardiac lesions. DeSa'Neto A, et al. *Angiology* 1981 May;32(5):321-8
- Clinical significance and hemodynamic correlates of the third heart sound gallop in aortic regurgitation. A guide to optimal timing of cardiac catheterization. Abdulla AM, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Sep;64(3):464-71
- Systolic time intervals in aortic valve disease: a pre and post-operative study. Manchanda SC, et al. *Indian Heart J* 1980 Sep-Oct;32(5):308-12
- [Assessment of left ventricular function in patients with aortic regurgitation using dynamic investigation (author's transl)] Geschwind H, et al. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1980;131(6):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Echo parameters of chronic aortic regurgitation (author's transl)] Kramer W, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Oct;69(10):680-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effects of amyl nitrite on left ventricular systole times in normal subjects and those with aortic valvulopathy. Echophonomechanographic assessment] Gullace G, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Apr-Jun;137(2):259-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Pump-contraction-preload relationship in chronic marked aortic insufficiency] Scognamiglio R, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(9):989-94 (Ita)
- [Left ventricular function in aortic and mitral insufficiency studied with digitalized echocardiograms and apex cardiograms] Venco A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(10):1095 (Ita)
- [Small fistulas between circumflex coronary artery and left atrium associated with rheumatic valvular cardiomyopathy. A case report (author's transl)] Carini G, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(8):1085-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Study of left ventricular function in chronic volume overload (author's transl)] Scognamiglio R, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1981;11(1):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Echocardiographic study of left ventricular motion in cases with acute left ventricular diastolic volume overload (author's transl)] Hada Y, et al. *J Cardiol* 1981 Mar;11(1):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [The long-term survival left ventricular function after aortic valve replacement in the cases with aortic regurgitation; especially on the left ventricular volume, wall thickness and left ventricular mass (author's transl)] Kawachi K, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Feb;29(2):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Long term follow-up of the patients underwent valve replacements with marked myocardial disease—clinical and hemodynamic study (author's transl)] Tabayashi K. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Mar;29(3):348-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Studies on arterial blood flow velocity pattern in cases of aortic regurgitation with directional ultrasonic Doppler flowmeter (author's transl)] Komata M, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980 Aug;28(8):821-3 (Jpn)
- [Cardiac performance in acute aortic insufficiency] Romão N, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Mar;34(3):211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Intracardiac hemodynamics and myocardial contractility of the right and left ventricles in patients with acquired heart defects with marked myocardial insufficiency and without it] Tsyganii AA, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(3):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Evaluation of left ventricle biomechanics based on echocardiographic data] Kovalenko VN, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Nov;11(6):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING
- Gated radionuclide angiographic evaluation of valve regurgitation. Bough EW, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Sep;46(3):423-8
- Quantitative radionuclide angiography in assessment of hemodynamic changes during upright exercise: observations in normal subjects, patient with coronary artery disease and patients with aortic regurgitation. Iskandrian AS, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Aug;48(2):239-46
- Radionuclide regurgitant index: value and limitations. Lam W, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Feb;47(2):292-8
- Quantification of valve regurgitation by radionuclide angiography before and after valve replacement surgery. Urquhart J, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Feb;47(2):287-91
- Radionuclide measurements of left ventricular function. Their use in patients with aortic insufficiency. Peter CA, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Nov;115(11):1348-52
- Exercise testing and thallium-201 myocardial imaging in relation to coronary artery disease in patients with severe aortic valve disease. Taylor RR, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Dec;10(6):636-43
- Use of equilibrium (gated) radionuclide ventriculography to quantitate left ventricular output in patients with and without left-sided valvular regurgitation. Konstam MA, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Sep;64(3):578-85
- Evaluation of aortic and mitral valve regurgitation by radionuclide ventriculography: comparison with the method of Sandler and Dodge. Kress P, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1981 Jan;4(1):5-10
- [Analysis of left to right ventricular stroke count ratio by gated radionuclide angiography: detection and quantitation of valvular regurgitation and shunts (author's transl)] Adachi H, et al. *J Cardiol* 1981 Mar;11(1):175-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### SURGERY
- Factors influencing long-term survival after aortic valve replacement. Shigenobu M, et al. *Acta Med Okayama* 1980 Jun;34(3):189-95
- Medical Grand Rounds: Valve replacement in aortic valve disease. Hood WP Jr. *Ala J Med Sci* 1981 Apr;18(2):159-68
- Results of aortic valve replacement in patients with a narrow aortic annulus: effects of enlargement of the aortic annulus. Mori T, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Feb;31(2):111-6
- Surgical treatment of annuloaortic ectasia. Painvin GA, et al. *Can J Surg* 1980 Sep;23(5):445-9
- Preoperative exercise capacity in symptomatic patients with aortic regurgitation as a predictor of postoperative left ventricular function and long-term prognosis. Bonow RO, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Dec;62(6):1280-90
- Hemodynamic and angiographic evaluation of aortic regurgitation 8 and 27 months after aortic valve replacement. Toussaint C, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Sep;64(3):456-63
- Left ventricular volume, mass, and function following surgical correction of chronic aortic regurgitation. Carroll JD, et al. *Herz* 1981 Jun;6(3):131-7
- The Hall-Kaster disc valve prosthesis: clinical and hemodynamic observations in patients undergoing aortic valve replacement. Semb BK, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):387-94
- Deep T wave inversions after valve replacement for chronic aortic regurgitation: possible conversion from a diastolic to systolic overload pattern. Golberger AL. *J Electrocardiol* 1980 Oct;13(4):379-86
- Prognosis of surgically treated chronic aortic valve disease. Predictive indicators of early postoperative risk and long-term survival, based on 439 cases. Acar J, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jul;82(1):114-26
- Ventricular septal defect with associated aortic valve insufficiency. Progression of insufficiency and operative results in young children. Karpathy PP, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Aug;82(2):182-9
- Resection of ascending aortic aneurysm and replacement of aortic valve [letter] Kouchoukos NT, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jan;81(1):142-3
- Fusion of prosthetic valve during left heart bypass. Myers JL, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Aug;82(2):263-7
- Enlargement of mitral valvular ring. New technique for double valve replacement in children or adults with small mitral annulus. Rastan H, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jan;81(1):106-11
- Tuberculous aortic insufficiency. Report of a case with successful surgical treatment. Soyler R, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Aug;82(2):254-6
- Aortic valve replacement in rheumatoid aortic incompetence. Bortolotti U, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb;29(1):62-3
- [Subvalvular aortic aneurysms and aortic incompetence after bacterial endocarditis. Surgical treatment during the chronic stage. Report on two cases (author's transl)] Mikaeloff P. *Ann Chir* 1981;35(3):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis with acute aortic insufficiency complicating obstructive cardiomyopathy. Complete surgical repair in emergency (author's transl)] Thevenet A, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981;35(3):171-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Aneurysms of the ascending aorta associated with aortic valve disease. Surgical results and clinico-histopathologic correlations (author's transl)] Casarotto D, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1979;9(11):1268-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Aneurysm of ascending aorta associated with aortic valve incompetence. Surgical correction by replacement of right coronary artery in 15 patients (author's transl)] Chidichimo G, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(4):399-404 (Eng. Abstr.)

- [Aortic insufficiency from a closed chest injury treated by prosthesis] Rebuffo E, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jul 31; 72(29):1977-80 (Ita)
- [Surgical treatment of syphilitic aortic insufficiency associated with stenosis of both coronary ostia (author's translation)] Hirano M, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980 Oct;33(10):794-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Surgical treatment of expanding aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and annuloaortic ectasia in Marfan's syndrome (author's translation)] Kazui T, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980 Aug; 33(8):619-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Management of aortic regurgitation associated with dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta (author's translation)] Kazui T, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1981 Mar;34(3):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Periannular left ventricular aneurysm following aortic valve replacement for acute aortic insufficiency due to bacterial endocarditis: enlargement of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction induced by closure of annular erosion and periannular aneurysm (author's translation)] Hiekata T, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep;28(9):1441-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### THERAPY
- Preoperative criteria predictive of late survival following valve replacement for severe aortic regurgitation. Greves J, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Mar;101(3):300-8
- Early changes in left ventricular size and function after correction of left ventricular volume overload. Boucher CA, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 May;47(5):991-1004
- Mechanism for improved cardiac performance with arteriolar dilators in aortic insufficiency. Greenberg BH, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Feb;63(2):263-8
- [Natural history of patients with severe aortic valve disease under medical therapy (author's translation)] Haerten K, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Nov;69(11):757-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Natural history of patients with severe mitral and double-valve disease under medical therapy (author's translation)] Haerten K, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Sep;69(9):611-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS
- see related
- #### IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS
- Experimental induction of intrinsic valve stenosis. Raju S, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Sep;46(9):485-93
- #### COMPLICATIONS
- Calcium emboli to the retinal artery in calcific aortic stenosis. Brockmeier LB, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jan;101(1):32-7
- Neurologic symptoms from calcific microemboli in aortic stenosis [letter] Martin GJ, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Sep; 102(3 Pt 1):471-2
- Combined discrete membranous subvalvular aortic stenosis and idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. A case report. Pahljani DB, et al. *Indian Heart J* 1980 Nov-Dec; 32(6):386-8
- Resident research award. Subcritical arterial stenosis enhances distal atherosclerosis. Bomberger RA, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Mar;30(3):205-12
- Characteristics of chronic left ventricular hypertrophy induced by subcoronary valvular aortic stenosis. I. Myocardial blood flow and metabolism. Attarian DE, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Mar;81(3):382-8
- Aortic stenosis and gastrointestinal blood loss. Alleman MA, et al. *Neth J Med* 1981;24(2):63-7
- [Aortic stenosis associated with vascular malformations of the digestive tract. 2 cases (author's translation)] Parlier H, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jul 4;10(29):2431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Hypertrophic subaortic pseudostenosis in patients with aortic insufficiency and mild mitral stenosis] Scotto de Quacquo G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Mar 31;72(12):781-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A rare case of complicated congenital heart disease—PDA, AS, peripheral PS congenital mental retardation and others] Kato N, et al. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1980 Jun; 28(6):665-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Clinical conference at the Department of Thoracic Surgery, Wakayama Medical College. 1. Aortic stenosis associated with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM)] *Kyobu Geka* 1981 Mar;34(3):236-9 (Jpn)
- [Recurrent lower digestive tract hemorrhage. Angiodysplasia of the cecum associated with double aortic valvular disease] Obrador Adrover A, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Feb 28; 160(4):271-4 (Spa)
- ### CONGENITAL
- Septal thickness measurements in congenital aortic valve stenosis [letter] Aziz KU, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Sep; 46(3):525-6
- Role of M mode echocardiography in congenital aortic stenosis. Kececioglu-Draels Z, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jun;47(6):1267-72
- Orifice-view aortography in patients with congenitally deformed aortic valves: determination of aortic valve area. Folger GM Jr, et al. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1980; 6(2):135-43
- The distribution of fibrosis in the left ventricle in congenital aortic stenosis and coarctation of the aorta. Cheitlin MD, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Oct;62(4):823-30
- Congenital valvular aortic stenosis: surgical management and long-term results. Dobell AR, et al.
- J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jun;81(6):916-20
- Congenital aortic stenosis in a 40 day-old infant. Ikizler C, et al. *Turk J Pediatr* 1980 Jan-Apr;22(1-2):24-7
- ### DIAGNOSIS
- Echocardiographic features of a stenotic porcine aortic valve. Alam M, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Oct;100(4):517-9
- Auscultatory findings of mitral prolapse mimicking aortic stenosis and regurgitation. Fuchs RM, et al.
- Am Heart J* 1981 Mar;101(3):351-2
- Congenital heart disease in a male adult [clinical conference] *Am J Med* 1981 May;70(5):1107-14
- Case report: trivalvular rheumatic stenosis: documentation of disease progression by serial cardiac catheterization. Gutner RN. *Am J Med Sci* 1980 Nov-Dec;280(3):185-91
- Invasive and noninvasive phonocardiography and orifice-view aortography in the diagnosis of left ventricular outflow obstruction. Stein PD. *Angiology* 1981 Jun; 32(6):388-97
- Diagnosis of aortic stenosis in older age groups using external carotid pulse recording and phonocardiography. Flohr KH, et al. *Br Heart J* 1981 May;45(5):577-82
- Non-invasive assessment of aortic stenosis by Doppler ultrasound. Hatle L, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Mar; 43(3):284-92
- Evaluation of ejection murmurs by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Kawabori I, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Jun; 43(6):623-8
- New preshaped catheter for investigation of aortic stenosis by femoral approach: a study of 100 cases. Crochet D, et al. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1980;6(3):337-43
- Left ventricular outflow obstruction at multiple levels: occurrence in a single patient. Morton BC, et al.
- Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1980;6(4):431-7
- Reliability of two-dimensional echocardiography in assessing the severity of valvular aortic stenosis. Godley RW, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jun;79(6):657-62
- Severity of aortic stenosis [letter] Spodick DH. *Chest* 1981 Jan;79(1):122
- Assessment of left ventricular function in aortic valve disease by isometric exercise. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):1149-55
- A simplified valve formula for the calculation of stenotic cardiac valve areas. Hakki AH, et al. *Circulation* 1981 May; 63(5):1050-5
- Aortic stenosis and calcific cerebral embolization. Jabbari B, et al. *Mid State Med J* 1980 Oct;29(10):33-4
- Echocardiographic assessment of aortic stenosis. Drăgulescu SI, et al. *Med Interne* 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):371-5
- Echocardiogram of the month—11. Aortic leaflets and calcific aortic stenosis. Fortuin NJ. *Med Times* 1980 Dec; 108(12):77-9, 83
- [1st derivatives of the apex cardiogram and carotid sphygmogram and their clinical use in aortic valve defects and hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Kolev N.
- Vutr Boles* 1980;19(5):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Are phonocardiographic recordings still useful in patients with aortic stenosis?] Delahaye JP, et al.
- Arch Mal Coeur* 1981 Mar;74(3):307-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Assessment of the degree of severity of aortic stenosis. Clinical, mechanographic, echographic and hemodynamic study of 22 cases] Drobinski G, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1981 Jan;74(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [120 cases of the Williams and Beuren syndrome] Vernant P, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Jun;73(6):661-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Aortic stenosis in echocardiography] Adrian B, et al.
- Kinderaerzt Prax* 1980 Oct;48(10):532-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Aortic stenosis in old age - a diagnostic problem] Weise I, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Dec 15;35(24):887-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Natural history of chronic aortic valve. Significance of hemodynamic findings (author's translation)] Schwarz F, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 Mar;70(3):191-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Qualitative and quantitative investigations in supraventricular aortic stenosis by cross-sectional echocardiography (author's translation)] Vogt J, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Jan; 69(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Graphics: aortic valve stenosis] Cintrón G.
- Bol Asoc Med PR* 1980 Sep;72(9):510-2 (Spa)
- [Transcatheter Doppler velocimetry of the subclavian artery in the study of aortic valve diseases] García-Dorado García AD, et al. *Rev Esp Cardiol* 1980;33(3):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### DRUG THERAPY
- Beneficial effects of nitroprusside administration on left ventricular dysfunction and myocardial ischemia in severe aortic stenosis. Awan NA, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Apr; 101(4):386-94
- ### ENZYMOLOGY
- [Changes in adenosine triphosphatase activity in the heart after administration of lanatoside C in irradiated and non-irradiated rabbits with acute cardiac overload] Geršl V, et al. *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]* 1980; 23(3):289-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- ### ETIOLOGY
- Acquired aortic stenosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Pritzker MR, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Sep;93(3):434-6
- Pseudotruncus arteriosus: Its occurrence with acquired aortic stenosis in an adult. Fallon MD, et al.
- Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 May;105(5):250-2
- Rapid development of severe aortic stenosis from calcification of congenital bicuspid valve. Brooks N. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):424-5
- Aortic stenosis from calcification of congenital bicuspid valve [letter] De Giovanni JV. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 6; 281(6241):683
- Experimental aortic stenosis in fetal lambs. Levin DL, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Dec;62(6):1159-64
- Calcific stenosis of a glutaraldehyde-treated porcine bioprosthesis in the aortic position. Gordon MH, et al.
- J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Nov;80(5):788-91
- [Pathogenesis and morphology of isolated acquired aortic valve stenosis (letter)] Wildenauer M, et al.
- Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 12;105(50):1757 (Ger)
- [Iatrogenic ostial stenosis of the left coronary artery. Report of a case with Starr-Edwards aortic prosthesis (author's translation)] Betocchi S, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1979;9(11):1312-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### FAMILIAL & GENETIC
- [The genetic aspects of Williams-Beuren syndrome and the isolated form of the supraventricular aortic stenosis. Investigation of 128 families (author's translation)] Grimm T, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Mar;69(3):168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Familial aortic supraventricular stenoses; radiographic and contrast study aspects] Malara D. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jul 31;72(29):1915-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### PATHOLOGY
- Amyloid deposits in calcified aortic valves. Falk E, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]* 1981 Jan;89A(1):23-6
- Correlations of fibrosis in endomyocardial biopsies from patients with aortic valve disease. Oldershaw PJ, et al.
- Br Heart J* 1980 Dec;44(6):609-11
- [Ultrastructural changes in human myocardium with hypertrophy due to aortic valve disease and their relationship to left ventricular mass and ejection fraction (author's translation)] Schaper J, et al. *Herz* 1981 Aug; 6(4):217-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Congenital heart diseases. Histology in aortic stenosis] Okada R. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Jul;38(7):2770-3 (Jpn)
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- Supraventricular pulmonary and aortic stenoses and intrahepatic bile duct hypoplasia. Devloo-Blancquart A, et al.
- Acta Paediatr Belg* 1980 Apr-Jun;33(2):95-103
- Coronary sinus blood flow at rest and during isometric exercise in patients with aortic valve disease. Mechanism of angina pectoris in presence of normal coronary arteries. Bertrand ME, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Feb;47(2):199-205
- Prediction of postoperative performance in aortic valve disease. Mirsky I, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Aug; 48(2):295-303
- Contractile function in chronic gradually developing subcoronary aortic stenosis. Carobello BA, et al.
- Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan;240(1):H80-4
- Prediction of left ventricular pressure in infants with aortic stenosis. Brenner JJ, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Oct;44(4):406-10
- Systolic time intervals in the experimental animal with aortic outflow obstruction. Effect of digoxin. Murphy ML, et al. *Cardiology* 1981;68(1):19-29
- Determinants of ejection performance in aortic stenosis. Huber D, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jul;64(1):126-34
- Systolic time intervals in aortic valve disease: a pre and post-operative study. Manchanda SC, et al.
- Indian Heart J* 1980 Sep-Oct;32(5):308-12
- Exercise blood pressure response—a predictor of severity of aortic stenosis in children. Alpert BS, et al.
- J Pediatr* 1981 May;98(5):763-5
- Assessment of the severity of aortic stenosis from the carotid pulse tracing. Ighiyasu H, et al. *Jpn Heart J* 1980 Jul; 21(4):465-84
- Supraventricular aortic stenosis in the adult. A case presentation with unique associated features. Przybowski JZ, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 May 23;59(22):796-803 (58 ref.)
- A study of the pharmacology of lanatoside C in experimentally induced pathophysiological conditions. Geršl V. *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy* 1980; 23(2):127-52
- [Changes of haemodynamics after administration of nitroglycerin in patients with aortic stenosis (author's translation)] Jevavý P. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Oct; 119(43-44):1169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Phonomechanographic assessment of the transvalvular gradient in aortic stenosis. Study of the index: S1—maximal intensity of murmur / S1—S2] Thiron JM, et al.
- Arch Mal Coeur* 1981 Jan;74(1):29-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The spectrum of supraventricular aortic stenosis: clinical

findings of 150 patients with Williams-Beuren syndrome and the isolated lesion (author's transl) Wesselhoef H, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Feb;69(2):131-40 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Effects of amyl nitrite on left ventricular systolic times in normal subjects and those with aortic valvulopathy. Echophonomechanographic assessment] Gullace G, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Apr-Jun;137(2):259-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Exercise testing and thallium-201 myocardial imaging in relation to coronary artery disease in patients with severe aortic valve disease. Taylor RR, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Dec;10(6):636-43

SURGERY

Factors influencing long-term survival after aortic valve replacement. Shigenobu M, et al. *Acta Med Okayama* 1980 Jun;34(3):189-96

Medical Ground Rounds: Valve replacement in aortic valve disease. Hood WP Jr. *Ala J Med Sci* 1981 Apr;18(2):159-68
Cessation of gastrointestinal bleeding after valve replacement of aortic stenosis [letter] Danilewitz M, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 May;101(5):686

Severe aortic stenosis in a patient with recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding: replacement of the aortic valve with a porcine xenograft. Boyle JM, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1981 Feb;75(2):135-9

Patch enlargement of the aortic and the mitral valve rings with aortic-mitral double-valve replacement. Manouguian S, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Oct;30(4):396-9

Results of aortic valve replacement in patients with a narrow aortic annulus: effects of enlargement of the aortic annulus. Mori T, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Feb;31(2):111-6

Severe aortic stenosis in patients 60 years of age or older: left ventricular function and 10-year survival after valve replacement. Murphy ES, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):184-8

Exercise testing in children before and after surgical treatment of aortic stenosis. Whitmer JT, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Feb;63(2):254-63

Early post-operative changes in left ventricular dimensions and mass following valve replacement in adults with aortic stenosis. Cody RJ Jr, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1981 Jan-Feb;22(1):19-27

The Hall-Kaster disc valve prosthesis: clinical and hemodynamic observations in patients undergoing aortic valve replacement. Semb BK, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):387-94

Symmetrical enlargement of the ascending aorta in supravalvular aortic stenosis of the diffuse type (an alternative to apico-aortic conduit). Thevenet A. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1981 Jan-Feb;22(1):1-8

Aortic valvuloplasty for calcific aortic stenosis in the adult. Weinstein GS, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):675-80

Prognosis of surgically treated chronic aortic valve disease. Predictive indicators of early postoperative risk and long-term survival, based on 439 cases. Acar J, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jul;82(1):114-26

Coronary ostial stenosis following aortic valve replacement without continuous coronary perfusion. Force JL, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Oct;80(4):637-41

Left ventricle to abdominal aorta conduit for relief of severe aortic stenosis with extensive calcification—a case report. Chu SH, et al. *Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1980 Dec;79(12):1173-9

Mitral insufficiency and aortic valve stenosis in infancy associated with endocardial fibroelastosis, surgical treatment and long-term results. Di Benedetto G, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jun;29(3):192-4

Cardiac valve replacement in patients over 75 years of age. Teply JF, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb;29(1):47-50

[Aortic stenosis: early post-operative course of left ventricular hypertrophy—echo and vectorcardiographic study (author's transl)] De Place C, et al. *Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)* 1980 Jun;29(4):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apico-aortic conduit for surgical treatment of supravalvular aortic stenosis with hypoplastic ascending aorta (author's transl)] Saggau W, et al. *Herz* 1981 Jun;6(3):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aneurysms of the ascending aorta associated with aortic valve disease. Surgical results and clinico-histopathologic correlations (author's transl)] Casarotto D, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1979;9(11):1268-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Successful total correlation of the d-TGA with coarctation of the aorta, VSD, PDA and pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1981 Apr;34(4):258-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A successful surgical treatment of congenital bicuspid aortic stenosis with mycotic aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva (author's transl)] Hayashi K, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980;33(12):951-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of supravalvular aortic stenosis associated with renovascular hypertension (author's transl)] Kyoku I, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980 Oct;33(10):773-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two case reports of surgical treatment of supraortic stenosis (author's transl)] Nakata S, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980 Oct;33(10):788-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An intrathoracic apico-aortic bypass for a reoperative patient with valvular aortic stenosis associated with hypoplastic aortic annulus (author's transl)] Ogawa K, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;28(11):1713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and biochemical evaluation of different types of anesthesia during reconstructive surgery on the abdominal aorta] Koriukin VM, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Nov;125(11):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical management of inborn stenosis of the aortic valves (author's transl)] Simkovic I, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1980 Dec;74(6):609-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Von Willebrand's disease and cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Pereira J, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Feb;108(2):128-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Hemodynamic complication of ventricular stimulation in a patient with moderate aortic stenosis] Legrand V, et al. *Acta Cardiol (Brux)* 1980;35(3):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Natural history of patients with severe aortic valve disease under medical therapy (author's transl)] Haerten K, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Nov;69(11):757-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Natural history of patients with severe mitral and double-valve disease under medical therapy (author's transl)] Haerten K, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Sep;69(9):611-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Congenital aortic stenosis in an Eastern gray squirrel. Phillips J, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):939

AORTITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic hypertension and aortic obstruction in children. Shrivastava S, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 Feb;135(3):281-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Nonaneurysmal suppurative aortitis. Bardin JA, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Jul;116(7):954-6

PATHOLOGY

Arteritis of the aorta in Papua New Guinea [letter] Cooke R. *Med J Aust* 1980 Sep 6;2(5):284-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemodynamic characteristics of the lower extremities in nonspecific aorto-arteritis before and after reconstructive operations] Sergeeva KA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Apr;126(4):64-7 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculous aortitis. Munyer TP, et al. *AJR* 1981 May;136(5):1024-6

Tuberculous aortoarteritis. Gajaraj A, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 Jul;32(4):461-6

[Angina pectoris, 'coronary artery steal syndrome' and aorto-arteritis (author's transl)] Liu YQ, et al. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih* 1979;7(3):234-5 (Chi)

[Clinical study of pulmonary artery involvement in aortoarteritis (author's transl)] Zheng DY, et al. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih* 1981 Mar;9(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

AORTITIS, SYPHILITIC see under SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

Haemodynamic effects of combined nitroglycerin- and dobutamine-infusions after coronary by-pass surgery. With one nitroglycerin-related complication. Meretoja OA. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Jun;24(3):211-5

Left ventricular function after coronary artery bypass. Non-invasive study by systolic time intervals. De Caprio L, et al. *Acta Cardiol (Brux)* 1980;35(2):93-105

Coronary artery surgery. Pluth JR. *Acta Med Port* 1980 Dec; Suppl 1:17-25

Correlation studies between employability, left ventricular hemodynamics and exercise ECG before and after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Nitter-Hauge S. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;645:1-7

The effect of coronary artery bypass on longevity. A surgeon's viewpoint. Barner HB, et al. *Adv Cardiol* 1980;27:211-7 (29 ref.)

Fatal pulmonary embolism from massive right atrial thrombus postcoronary artery bypass surgery. Formolo JM, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Apr;101(4):510

Antithrombotic therapy for saphenous vein bypass grafts. Goodnight SH Jr, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Oct;100(4):586-7

Early coronary graft thrombosis following surgery for Prinzmetal's angina: treatment with nifedipine and thrombolysis. Klaus AP, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jan;

101(1):110-2

Sequential postoperative assessment of left ventricular performance with gated cardiac blood pool imaging following aortocoronary bypass surgery. Reduto LA, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jan;101(1):59-66

Serial exercise testing after coronary artery bypass surgery. Weiner DA, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Feb;101(2):149-54

Reduction of thrombosis in canine coronary bypass vein grafts with dipyridamol and aspirin. Josa M, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jun;47(6):1248-54

Evaluation of aortocoronary bypass graft status by computed tomography. Kahl FR, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Aug;48(2):304-10

Efficacy of coronary artery bypass grafting in elderly patients with coronary artery disease. Knapp WS, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Apr;47(4):923-30

Pathogenesis of paroxysmal hypertension developing during and after coronary bypass surgery: a study of hemodynamic and humoral factors. Wallach R, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Oct;46(4):559-65

Current medical management versus coronary arterial bypass grafting in patients with stable angina pectoris. Heupler FA Jr. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jun;141(6):651-5

Oxygen-high dose fentanyl-droperidol anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass surgery. Quintin L, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun;60(6):412-6

Amiodarone-induced complications during coronary artery surgery. Gallagher JD, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Aug;55(2):186-8

Plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses to fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for coronary-artery operations. Stanley TH, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(3):250-3

Hemodynamic changes during fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass operation. Waller JL, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Sep;55(3):212-7

The role of coronary arterial bypass operations. Loop FD, et al. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1980 Oct;9(4):508-24 (100 ref.)

Consultations in emergency medicine: coronary bypass surgery. Podgorny G. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Apr;10(4):244

A consensus on coronary bypass surgery [editorial] Rahimtoola SH. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Feb;94(2):272-3

Critical analysis of the preoperative and operative predictors of aortocoronary bypass patency. Crosby IK, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Jun;193(6):743-51

Lack of correlation between activated clotting time and plasma heparin during cardiopulmonary bypass. Culliford AT, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Jan;193(1):105-11

Influence of left ventricular aneurysm on survival following the coronary bypass operation. Jones EL, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Jun;193(6):733-42

Predictors of perioperative myocardial infarction in coronary artery operation. Baur HR, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Jan;31(1):36-44

Aortocoronary bypass with homologous saphenous vein: long-term results. Bical O, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Dec;30(6):550-7

Heparin anticoagulation [letter] Bull BS. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Aug;30(2):204

The use of electromagnetic flow measurements for detection of early stenosis in aortocoronary bypass grafts. de Rijbel RJ, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 May;31(5):402-8

How valuable is perioperative flow measurement in aortocoronary bypass grafts? [editorial] Grondin PR. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 May;31(5):398-9

Coronary bypass for relief of persistent pain following acute myocardial infarction. Jones EL, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Jul;32(1):33-43

Suppression of renin production in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass. Landymore RW, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Dec;30(6):558-63

Influence of aspirin and dipyridamol on patency of coronary artery bypass grafts. Mayer JE Jr, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Mar;31(3):204-10

Administering cold cardioplegia in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Mindich BG, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Feb;31(2):188-90

Oxygen transport to tissue under normovolemic moderate and extreme hemodilution during coronary bypass operation. Niinikoski J, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Feb;31(2):134-43

Digoxin and propranolol in the prophylaxis of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias after coronary artery bypass surgery. Roffman JA, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Jun;31(6):496-501

Cell-mediated immunity is depressed following cardiopulmonary bypass. Roth JA, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Apr;31(4):350-6

Current controversies in the conduct of the coronary bypass operation. Ulliyot DJ. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Aug;30(2):192-203

Assessment of prospectively randomized patients receiving propranolol therapy before coronary bypass operation. Wechsler AS. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Aug;30(2):128-36

Massive venous air embolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Wells WJ, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Jan;31(1):86-9

An OR nurse's guide to coronary artery bypass. Seifert PC. *AORN J* 1981 May;33(6):1049-57

A teaching plan for coronary artery bypass. Shaw LM. *AORN J* 1981 May;33(6):1058-66

- Treatment of hypertension in coronary bypass surgery. Clinical experience with urapidil. Barankay A, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(5):849-52.
- Coronary bypass in an airline pilot. Saint-Pierre A. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Oct;51(10):1150-2.
- Diazepam in cardiac surgery [letter] Barankay A. *Br J Anaesth* 1979 Jan;51(1):74.
- Accelerated acute clonidine withdrawal syndrome during coronary artery bypass surgery. A case report. O'Connor DE. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Apr;53(4):431-3.
- Induction of anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass surgery. Radnay PA. *Bull NY Acad Med* 1981 Mar;57(2):91-8.
- High dose fentanyl anaesthesia with oxygen for aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Quintin L, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jul;28(4):314-20.
- The effects of vascular catheterization upon heart rate and blood pressure before aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Quintin L, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 May;28(3):244-7.
- Aortocoronary bypass procedures and sternotomy infections: a study of antistaphylococcal prophylaxis. Austin TW, et al. *Can J Surg* 1980 Sep;23(5):483-5.
- Hypertension following myocardial revascularization: its prevalence and etiology. Landmore RW, et al. *Can J Surg* 1980 Sep;23(5):468-70.
- Current status of aortocoronary bypass surgery. Bourassa MG. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 May 15;124(10):1252-4.
- Platelet regeneration time and late occlusion of aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts. Latour JG, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Jun 21;122(12):1390-3.
- Sudden occlusion of a saphenous vein bypass graft relieved by direct injection of nitroglycerin. Baduini G, et al. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1981;7(1):87-95.
- Normal left ventricular function with total occlusion of right and left main coronary arteries. Goldberger AL, et al. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1980;6(2):185-90.
- Role of vasospasm in vein graft occlusion. Singh RN. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1981;7(1):97-100.
- Pericardial transudate dilution of aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts. Ford WB, et al. *Chest* 1981 May;79(5):529-35.
- Rapidly progressive coronary artery bypass graft atherosclerosis. Report of a case documented by serial coronary arteriograms and pathologic examination. Hanlon JT, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jan;79(1):96-9.
- Exercise thallium 201 scintigraphy in evaluating aortocoronary bypass surgery. Iskandrian AS, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1):11-5.
- Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm secondary to infection after coronary bypass surgery. Love JW, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jan;79(1):100-2.
- Risks of coronary arteriography and bypass surgery in patients with left main coronary artery stenosis. Miller DW Jr, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr;79(4):387-92.
- Perfusion technology in the hypothermic patient. Vertrees RA, et al. *Chest* 1981 Feb;79(2):167-71.
- Preservation of the myocardium during coronary artery bypass grafting. Berger RL, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):61-6.
- Improvement in global and segmental left ventricular function after coronary bypass surgery. Freeman MR, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):34-9.
- Improved graft patency with anticoagulant therapy after aortocoronary bypass surgery: a prospective, randomized study. Gohlke H, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):22-7.
- The hemodynamic and metabolic response to pacing after aortocoronary bypass. Hilton JD, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):48-53.
- Cardiac denervation with aortocoronary bypass [letter] Kaye MP, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Dec;62(6):1389.
- The effect of pulsatile perfusion on preservation of left ventricular function after aortocoronary bypass grafting. Levine FH, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):40-4.
- Diagnostic criteria for acute myocardial infarction in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Raabe DS Jr, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Oct;62(4):869-78.
- Recanalization of an acutely occluded aortocoronary bypass by intragraft fibrinolysis. Rentrop P, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Nov;62(5):1123-6.
- Pulmonary dysfunction after coronary artery bypass surgery. Ghattas MA. *Cleve Clin Q* 1981 Spring;48(1):218-20.
- Anesthetic considerations for coronary artery surgery. Wynands JE. *Cleve Clin Q* 1981 Spring;48(1):86-92.
- Long-term results of coronary artery bypass surgery for unstable angina: incidence of mortality, myocardial infarction, and angina resumption. Davidson DM, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1980 Oct;3(5):297-302.
- Plasma lipoprotein patterns in patients hospitalized for coronary artery bypass surgery. Leszczynski DE, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1980 Aug;3(4):252-9.
- Salvage of acutely ischemic myocardium by emergency coronary artery bypass grafting. Muller JE, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1980 Aug;3(4):276-80.
- The origin of creatine kinase BB occurring in serum during aortocoronary bypass surgery. Landaa S, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Apr 9;111(2-3):179-83.
- Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on fentanyl distribution and elimination. Koska AJ 3d, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jan;29(1):100-5.
- Coronary artery bypass at the hospital of St. Raphael: early and late results of the cardiothoracic group of New Haven. Beckman CB, et al. *Conn Med* 1980 Oct;44(10):618-21.
- Coronary artery bypass. *Drug Ther Bull* 1981 Jan 30; 19(3):9-11.
- The relationship between health beliefs and knowledge to exercise compliance in patients after coronary bypass [letter] Guzman L. *Heart Lung* 1980 Nov-Dec;9(6):1102.
- Surgical therapy for evolving myocardial infarction: Results in 138 patients. Phillips SJ, et al. *Herz* 1981 Feb;6(1):55-61.
- Uniform myocardial protection by cold potassium-induced cardioplegia for coronary artery bypass. Fishman NH, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1981 Jan;17(1):3-7.
- The long term effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on left ventricular performance. Angerpointer TA, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):399-404.
- The management of impending myocardial infarction using coronary artery by-pass grafting and an intra-aortic balloon pump. Harris PL, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):405-8.
- Surgical management of main left coronary artery disease. Vijayanagar R, et al. *J Fla Med Assoc* 1980 Nov; 67(11):1002-4.
- Disopyramide for the suppression of ventricular extrasystoles after coronary artery by-pass graft surgery. Cartwright F, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(6):453-4.
- Thermographic visualisation of coronary artery blood flow during by-pass surgery. Brydon JW, et al. *J Med Eng Technol* 1979 Mar;3(2):77-80.
- Aortocoronary bypass surgery after ten years. Honey M. *J R Soc Med* 1981 Apr;74(4):237-40.
- Comparison of saphenous vein and internal mammary artery grafts [letter] J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Jan; 81(1):141-2.
- Immediate coronary artery bypass for acute evolving myocardial infarction. Berg R Jr, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Apr;81(4):493-7.
- Giant coronary pseudoaneurysm. Five-year follow-up after bypass grafting. Chun PK, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jan;81(1):92-5.
- Efficacy of coronary bypass grafting in exercise-induced ventricular tachycardia. Codini MA, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Apr;81(4):502-6.
- Immediate postoperative digitalization in the prophylaxis of supraventricular arrhythmias following coronary artery bypass. Csicso JF, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Mar;81(3):419-22.
- Successful transluminal angioplasty of totally occluded grafts [letter] Ford WB. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Sep; 80(3):463.
- Prevention of supraventricular tachyarrhythmia with low-dose propranolol after coronary bypass. Mohr R, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jun;81(6):840-5.
- A rationale for the use of sequential coronary artery bypass grafts. O'Neill MJ Jr, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 May;81(5):686-90.
- Serial assessment of left ventricular performance following coronary artery bypass grafting. Early postoperative results with myocardial protection afforded by multistage hypothermic potassium crystalloid cardioplegia. Roberts AJ, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jan;81(1):69-84.
- Isoproterenol-induced flow responses in mammary and vein bypass grafts. Schmidt DH, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Sep;80(3):319-26.
- Comparison of the effect of blood cardioplegia to crystalloid cardioplegia on myocardial contractility in man. Shapiro N, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Nov;80(5):647-55.
- Bypass grafts to the left anterior descending coronary artery: saphenous vein versus internal mammary artery. Tyras DH, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Sep;80(3):327-33.
- Improvement of left ventricular exercise hemodynamic function after aorta-coronary artery bypass grafting. Vlietstra RE, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jan; 81(1):85-91.
- Some consensus on coronary bypass surgery [news] *JAMA* 1981 Feb 13;245(6):550-1, 555.
- Emergency laparotomy immediately after coronary bypass. Lucas A, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1829-30.
- Recurrence of variant angina after bypass surgery [editorial] Vaisrub S. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1833.
- Coronary artery surgery in South Australia: second report. Craddock DR, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 May 17;1(10):491-3.
- Results of coronary artery surgery. Hunt D, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 May 30;1(11):575-6.
- National Institutes of Health. Consensus-Development Conference statement: Coronary-artery bypass surgery: scientific and clinical aspects. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Mar 12;304(11):680-4.
- Coronary-artery spasm immediately after myocardial revascularization: recognition and management. Buxton AE, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 21;304(21):1249-53.
- Coronary-artery spasm after revascularization [letter] Ginsburg R, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 17;305(12):699.
- Coronary artery bypass surgery. Hughes D. *Nebr Med J* 1981 Aug;66(8):205-7.
- Saphenous neurectomy: following coronary artery bypass surgery. Chauhan BM, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 Feb; 81(2):222-3.
- Coronary artery bypass surgery. Willis JD, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Jul 8;93(687):24-6.
- Coronary revascularization surgery: feasibility after myocardial infarction. Rogers WJ, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Jan;69(1):36-49.
- Type A behavior and blood pressure during coronary artery bypass surgery. Kahn JP, et al. *Psychosom Med* 1980 Jul; 42(4):407-14.
- Angiographic changes in internal mammary artery and saphenous vein grafts, two weeks, one year and five years after coronary bypass surgery. Björk VO, et al. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981;15(1):23-30.
- Early and late patency of aortocoronary vein grafts. Björk VO, et al. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981;15(1):11-21.
- Left ventricular pump function before and after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Carlen P, et al. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980;14(2):191-6.
- A mechanical complication with a balloon-tipped catheter during open-heart surgery. Eliassen P, et al. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980;14(2):205.
- Effect of combined cold and pharmacological ischaemic cardioplegia on myocardial intrinsic sympatho-adrenergic system during coronary bypass surgery. Kyöslä K, et al. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980;14(3):267-73.
- Haemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in comparison with preload and sodium nitroprusside on patients after coronary bypass surgery. Meretoja OA, et al. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981;15(1):95-102.
- Consensus on bypass surgery [news] Kolata GB. *Science* 1981 Jan 2;221(4477):42-3.
- Long-term results of myocardial revascularization in early-onset arteriosclerosis. Jones JW, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Dec;88(6):760-5.
- Early and long-term improvement in left ventricular performance following coronary bypass surgery. Roberts AJ, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Oct;88(4):467-75.
- Thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy and exercise testing in patients prior to and following coronary artery revascularization. Ormand J, et al. *Tex Med* 1981 Jul; 77(7):52-8.
- Predicting the need for postcardiotomy intraaortic balloon pumping in 243 adult patients. Turner SA, et al. *Tex Med* 1980 Sep;76(9):44-7.
- Continuous peritoneal dialysis (CPD)—an alternative to hemodialysis in acute renal failure after cardiovascular operations. Fraedrich G, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Aug;28(4):246-8.
- Collagen hemostatic effect in coronary bypass surgery. Harjola JT, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Apr;29(2):127-8.
- Morphologic studies in saphenous vein grafts for aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Part II: Influence of a pressure-limited graft dilation. Hasse J, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb;29(1):38-40.
- Morphologic studies in saphenous vein grafts for aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Part I: Morphology of the Graft using ordinary surgical preparation techniques. Hofer H, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb;29(1):32-7.
- Complete occlusion of the left main coronary artery: report of three surgical cases and review of the literature. Kawasaki M, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jun; 29(3):183-6.
- Histological survey of the saphenous vein before its use as autologous aortocoronary bypass graft. Thiene G, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Jul;35(7):519-22.
- Presidential address. Coronary bypass surgery: status 1979. Ross RS. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 1979;91:1-15.
- Panel discussion: survival following coronary bypass surgery. Huckabee WE, et al. *Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am* 1980;63:140-7.
- Longevity studies following surgically treated coronary artery disease. McCallister BD. *Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am* 1980;63:130-9.
- Radical cystectomy after coronary artery bypass graft. Boileau MA, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jun;17(6):554-6.
- Agreement, suggestions and predictions concerning coronary artery bypass operations [editorial] Hurst JW. *West J Med* 1980 Sep;133(3):246-7.
- Preoperative management of proximal lesions of the left coronary artery system: surgical implications. Krebber HJ, et al. *West J Med* 1981 Jun;134(6):491-5.
- Isolated aortocoronary bypass operations in patients over 70 years of age. La Follette L, et al. *West J Med* 1980 Jul; 133(1):15-8.
- Selection of patients for coronary artery bypass operations. Miller DW Jr, et al. *West J Med* 1980 Sep;133(3):210-7.
- Atherosclerosis and a coronary artery bypass operation in a woman with von Willebrand disease. Moss RA, et al. *West J Med* 1980 Dec;133(6):515-7.
- [Ischaemic heart disease after direct myocardial revascularization. Functional examination (author's transl)] Dvořák I, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 May 28;120(21):629-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Current state of coronary surgery] Frick MH. *Duodecim* 1981;97(4):169-71 (Fin)
- [Indications of aorto-coronary bypass in chronic coronary insufficiency (editorial)] Di Matteo J. (Fre)
- [Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1980;35(2):77-81] (Fre)
- [Prinzmetal's angina during myocardial revascularisation. Cardiovascular complications in 71 patients (author's transl)] Fontaine B, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1979; 36(11-12):545-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Possibility of prevention of sudden death by aorto-coronary by-pass (author's transl)] Bourassa MG, et al. *Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)* 1980 Jun;29(4):237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Does aortocoronary bypass encourage a return to work?] David P, et al. *Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)* 1979 Dec; 28(7):491-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Coronary bypass surgery. Results after 5 years: mortality

- morbidity] Delaye J, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1981 Apr; 74(4):409-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Doppler echocardiography in the non-invasive assessment of the permeability of aorto-coronary bypass] Diebold B, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Nov;73(11):1249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Influence of the degree of correction and the permeability of grafts on long-term survival after aorto-coronary bypass] Hermann J, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Nov; 73(11):1243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Myocardial scintigraphy with thallium 201 in assessing revascularization procedures by aortocoronary bypass or coronary dilatation] Hirzel HO, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Jun;73(6):651-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Angiographic testing of aortocoronary bypass grafts at 3 months (100 cases) and 18 months (70 cases)] Metzger JP, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Jun;73(6):635-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [False failure of an aortocoronary bypass. Spasm of an artery revascularized by 2 saphenous vein graft] Metzger JP, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1981 Feb;74(2):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Value of transverse radiotomography in the control of the permeability of aortocoronary bypasses, compared with coronary angiography] Perrenoud JJ, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1981 Jan;74(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pre- and postoperative left ventricular function. After aortocoronary bypass surgery] Serruys PW, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Jun;73(6):617-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Stenosis of the left main coronary artery. Results of aorto-coronary by-pass in 67 patients (author's transl)] Mikaeloff P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 17;10(2):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Possibilities and limitations of coronary surgery] Limet R. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 Jun 15;35(12):473-6 (Fre)
- [Evolution of angina and psychologic differentiation following aortocoronary bypass: a preliminary study] Vigüé F, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 May;109(5):687-92, 767 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Electrostimulation-analgesia and neurolept analgesia during aorto-coronary bypass operation. A comparative haemodynamic study (author's transl)] Kramer M, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 May;30(5):229-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Perioperative complete right bundle branch block after aorto-coronary bypass surgery (author's transl)] Bantea C, et al. *Herz* 1981 Apr;6(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Surgery of coronary artery disease: the last 25 years (author's transl)] Rothlin M. *Praxis* 1980 Dec 9;69(49):1839-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Videodensitometric and electromagnetic flow measurements in aorto coronary bypass grafts (author's transl)] Hackbarth W, et al. *ROEF* 1980 May;132(5):554-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Unstable angina pectoris—surgical treatment] Grädel E. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jun 27;111(26):992-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Coronary artery disease. Conservative therapy, aortocoronary bypass operation, or transluminal angioplasty] Kaltenbach M, et al. *Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch* 1980;46:130-7 (Ger)
- [Examination of the effect of aorto-coronary revascularisation by means of exercise tests (author's transl)] Jehle J, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 May;70(5):364-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Macroscopic and micrometric examination of pressure-fixed human coronary orifices (author's transl)] Köhler F, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 Jul;70(7):508-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Long-term results of coronary revascularization—clinical, angiographic and hemodynamic findings (author's transl)] Löser R, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 Feb;70(2):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Value of thallium-201 myocardial imaging in the non-invasive assessment of aortocoronary bypass patency (author's transl)] Löse B, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 Apr; 70(4):231-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Evaluation of coronary artery graft patency by computed tomography. Comparison with coronary arteriography (author's transl)] Mühlberger V, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 May; 70(5):377-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Open heart surgery in the aged. Chances and risks] Huth C, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Mar 31;57(9):652-8 (Ger)
- [Is aortocoronary bypass indicated in patients with lesions of the common trunk of the left coronary artery incapable of complete revascularization?] Barbosa G, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1980;51(3):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Assessment of a clinical anamnestic questionnaire collected in a follow-up on 330 aortocoronary bypass patients] Gabaldo S, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(5):597-602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Angina at rest. Clinical, electrocardiographic and angiographic observations in 107 patients] Casali PM, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(10):1334-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Left ventricular behaviour before and after left anterior descending coronary artery bypass graft. M-mode echocardiographic study in 30 patients (author's transl)] Castagnone M, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(4):405-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Surgical valve therapy combined with aorto-coronary bypass (author's transl)] Parravicini R, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(11):1508-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Progress in myocardial protection during anoxic arrest. Combination of deep local hypothermia with coronary perfusion with cold cardioplegic solutions] Conti F, et al. *Minerva Cardioangi* 1979 Oct;27(10):599-602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Cardiac metabolism in angina patients before and after aorto-coronary bypass] Accurullo F, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Oct 6;71(38):2745-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Myocardial changes due to aortocoronary bypass] Terribile V, et al. *Pathologica* 1979 Sep-Oct;71(1015):629-39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of aortocoronary bypass by 201-Tl myocardial scintigraphy] Kanemoto S. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1980 Aug; 28(8):872 (Jpn)
- [Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty — Visual analysis of 102-Tl myocardial scintigrams—] Kanemoto T, et al. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1980 Oct;28(10):1118 (Jpn)
- [Aortocoronary bypass surgery in an 18 year-old woman with severe hypercholesterolemia (familial hyperlipoproteinemia IIa, homozygote) (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1980 Oct;28(10):1183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A case report of reoperation for late stenosis of aorto-coronary bypass graft (author's transl)] Kyobu Geka 1981 Mar;34(3):230-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Assessment of myocardial blood flow after aorto-coronary bypass surgery by 201thallium perfusion scintigraphy (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980; 33(7):495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Successfully corrected case of combined aortic valvular replacement and coronary artery bypass procedure (author's transl)] Masuda A, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980 Oct; 33(10):769-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A case report of so-called postoperative erythroderma after aorto-coronary bypass (author's transl)] Nishida H, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1981;34(1):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Long term result of aorto-coronary bypass grafting (author's transl)] Okada M, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980;33(12):887-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A case report of successful A-C bypass performed three years after double valves replacement (author's transl)] Shioi K, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1981 Jun;34(6):464-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Hemodynamic characteristics after A-C bypass surgery (author's transl)] Kawamura T, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Mar;29(3):380-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Survival and late results following left ventricular aneurysmectomy with or without aortocoronary bypass grafting (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov; 28(11):1625-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Cardiovascular effects of nifedipine for systemic hypertension associated with aortocoronary bypass graft surgery (author's transl)] Kuro M, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Feb;29(2):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Disappearance of abnormal Q waves after aortocoronary bypass surgery (author's transl)] Mizutani T, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;28(11):1610-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Coronary artery reconstruction in myocardial infarct] Suzuki A. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Oct;38(10):4106-14 (Jpn)
- [Work capacity after aortocoronary vein-bypass surgery] Breivik K, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Sep 30; 100(27):1580-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Can coronary surgery solve the problem of reemployment of disabled patients with angina pectoris?] Nitter-Hauge S, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Sep 30;100(27):1582-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [A social medicine follow-up study of men undergoing coronary bypass] Noreik K, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Sep 30;100(27):1587-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Evaluation of the adequacy of myocardial protection during aortocoronary shunting by electron microscopy data on intraoperative heart biopsies] Sheremet'eva GF, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981 Feb;21(2):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Successful treatment of acute arrhythmia at the time of an aortocoronary bypass] Lebedev LV, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jun;124(6):87-8 (Rus)
- [Anesthesia in aortocoronary by-pass] Gómez Alfaro C. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1980 Sep;27(5):421-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Coronary survey and bypass-operations in the Orebro area 1977-79] Malmcrona R, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1981; 78(14):1448-9 (Swe)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- A follow-up study of coronary bypass patients without patent grafts, Frick MH, et al. *Ann Clin Res* 1980 Jun;12(3):95-9
- Clinical, anatomic and functional descriptors influencing morbidity, survival and adequacy of revascularization following coronary bypass. Jones EL, et al. *Ann Surg* 1980 Sep;192(3):390-402
- Perioperative myocardial infarction: a diagnostic dilemma. Balderman SC, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Oct;30(4):370-7
- Isolated right atrial tamponade caused by hematoma complicating coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter] Hutchins GM, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1980 Nov; 104(11):612-4
- Causes of perioperative myocardial infarction: their identification and prevention. Symes J, et al. *Can J Surg* 1980 Sep;23(5):438-41
- Murmurs after bypass surgery [letter] Vieweg WV. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1980;6(2):213-4
- The role of P wave duration as a predictor of postoperative atrial arrhythmias. Buxton AE, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul; 80(1):68-73
- False aneurysm of the ascending aorta presenting as an acute myocardial infarction: a late complication of aortocoronary bypass. Morissette M, et al. *Chest* 1981 May;79(5):591-2
- Aorto-coronary vein fistula. A complication of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Starling MR, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jan;79(1):64-8
- Continuous murmur following bypass surgery [editorial] Vieweg WV. *Chest* 1981 Jan;79(1):4-5
- Streptokinase for vein graft thrombosis—a caveat [letter] Holmes DR Jr, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Mar;63(3):729
- Recovery from circulatory depression after coronary artery bypass surgery. Serruys PW, et al. *Eur Surg Res* 1980; 12(6):369-82
- Management of thoracic duct fistula following insertion of cardiovascular prosthesis. Maples MD, et al. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 1980 Nov;21(11):233-6
- Neurologic complications of coronary artery bypass grafting: case-control study. González-Scarano F, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Aug;31(8):1032-5
- Paradoxical septal motion. Bingham JB, et al. *Semin Nucl Med* 1981 Apr;11(2):165-7
- Ultrasonographic demonstration of a postsurgical arteriovenous fistula. Phelps CR 2d, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Feb;74(2):237-8
- [The clinical diagnosis of aorto-coronary bypass occlusion (author's transl)] Gay J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 17;10(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [False aneurysm of the ascending thoracic aorta after cardiac surgery: one case (author's transl)] Monchamont D, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980;36(6):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effects of aortocoronary bypass surgery on left ventricular wall motion. Ventriculographic results (author's transl)] Leisch F, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Jun;69(6):438-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ECONOMICS**
- [Changes in work status in a French-Canadian population after aorto-coronary bypass surgery] Danchin N, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Jun;73(6):585-92 (Fre)
- METHODS**
- Further evaluation of the circular sequential vein graft technique of coronary artery bypass. Cleveland JC, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Oct;30(4):336-41
- Use of silicone rubber to facilitate shunt takedown. Laks H. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Jul;32(1):97-8
- Nonrandomized matched pair analysis of intermittent ischemic arrest versus potassium crystalloid cardioplegia during myocardial revascularization. Roberts AJ, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Jun;31(6):502-11
- Intermittent venting of the left ventricle. Ross IM, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Apr;31(4):379-80
- Cotton gloves: useful aids to hold the heart during coronary artery operation. Wakabayashi A. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Apr;31(4):385
- Surgery for left main coronary artery disease. Heddl WF, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1980 Aug;50(4):375-7
- Revascularization of the myocardium. Atkins CW, et al. *Curr Probl Surg* 1981 Jan;18(1):1-64
- Non-reversed saphenous vein grafting: an improved technique or aortocoronary bypass surgery. Takeuchi Y, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1981 Mar-Apr;22(2):174-8
- The place of surgery in coronary artery disease. Wheatley DJ, et al. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 1981 Jan;26(1):54-60
- The practice of coronary artery bypass surgery in 1980. Miller DW Jr, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Mar; 81(3):423-7
- Simultaneous revascularization of coronary and vertebral arteries. Moran JM, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Mar;81(3):428-32
- Early and late patency of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts in aorta-coronary bypass. Sapsford RN, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jun;81(6):860-4
- Clip stenosis—a hazard of incorrectly prepared saphenous vein bypass grafts to coronary arteries. Pyle R, et al. *ROEF* 1980 Jun;132(6):641-3
- Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery—definitive treatment by ostial occlusion through pulmonary arteriotomy and aorto-left coronary saphenous vein bypass. Lin YM, et al. *Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1980 Aug;79(8):722-30
- Endarterectomy of the left coronary artery (LCA) as a supplementary surgical means of myocardial revascularization with aortocoronary vein bypass procedure. Eschenbruch EM, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Aug;28(4):280-4
- [Aorto-coronary bypass in 1980] Metzger JP. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 17;10(2):79-82 (Fre)
- [Use of modified xenografts for aortocoronary shunting] Konstantinov BA, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

- Amount of narrowing by atherosclerotic plaque in 44 nonbypassed and 52 bypassed major epicardial coronary arteries in 32 necropsy patients who died within 1 month of aortocoronary bypass grafting. Waller BF, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Dec;46(6):956-62
- Coronary artery bypass operation in septuagenarians. Berry BE, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Apr;31(4):310-3
- Long-term survival after coronary bypass surgery. Comparison of various subsets of patients with general population. Greene DG, et al. *Br Heart J* 1981 Apr;45(4):417-26
- Aortocoronary bypass grafting in patients without left main stenosis. Relation of risk factors to early and late survival. Phillips HR, et al. *Br Heart J* 1981 May;45(5):549-54
- Effect of bypass surgery on survival in patients in low- and high-risk subgroups delineated by the use of simple clinical variables. Detre K, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jun;63(6):1329-38
- Clinical and angiographic predictors of operative mortality from the collaborative study in coronary artery surgery (CASS). Kennedy JW, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Apr;63(4):793-802
- Does coronary bypass surgery prolong life? An incomplete question. Wenger NK. *J Med Assoc Ga* 1981 Jun;70(6):457-9
- Multivariate discriminant analysis of the clinical and angiographic predictors of operative mortality from the Collaborative Study in Coronary Artery Surgery (CASS). Kennedy JW, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Dec;80(6):876-87
- Presidential address. Perspectives in coronary artery surgery. Liddle HV. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jan;81(1):1-10
- Long-term clinical assessment of the efficacy of adjunctive coronary endarterectomy. Miller DC, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jan;81(1):21-9
- Five-year survival after coronary bypass surgery. Björk VO, et al. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981;15(1):31-7

PSYCHOLOGY

- Psychosocial outcome after coronary artery surgery. Gundie MJ, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;137(12):1591-4
- Individual differences in life-style response to coronary artery bypass surgery. Ramshaw JE, et al. *Br J Med Psychol* 1981 Mar;54(Pt 1):83-9
- The psychodynamic impact of coronary bypass surgery. Thurer S, et al. *Int J Psychiatry Med* 1980-81;10(3):273-90
- Hypnosis for the relief of hospital-induced stress. Deyoub PL. *J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med* 1980;27(4):105-9
- Medical and psychosocial outcomes in survivors of major heart surgery. Zyzanski SJ, et al. *J Psychosom Res* 1981;25(3):213-21

REHABILITATION

- Cardiac rehabilitation. Payne FE Jr, et al. *Am Fam Physician* 1980 Oct;22(4):152-6
- The response to exercise training and vocational counselling in post myocardial infarction and coronary artery bypass surgery patients. Horgan JH, et al. *Ir Med J* 1980 Dec;73(12):463-9
- [Preliminary study on the resumption of work after aorto-coronary bypass] Roquebrune JP, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1981 Apr;74(4):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Rehabilitative programs for patients surgically treated with aortocoronary bypass. Study group for the functional evaluation and rehabilitation of the cardiac patient] *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(11):1564-6 (Ita)

STANDARDS

- Reduced efficacy of coronary bypass surgery in women. Douglas JS Jr, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):11-6
- [Myocardial scintigraphy with thallium-201 for evaluation of the patency of aorto-coronary bypasses in multiple vessel disease and multiple bypasses (author's transl)] Schicha H, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Aug;69(8):531-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

- Coronary bypass: the first 10 years. Harrison DC. *Hosp Pract* 1981 Jun;16(6):49-56

AORTOGRAPHY

- Ascending aortic injury: an angiographic diagnosis. Daniels DL, et al. *AJR* 1981 Apr;136(4):812-3
- Angiographic signs of Dacron aortic graft failure. Interrante AL, et al. *AJR* 1981 Feb;136(2):405-6
- Detection of retroperitoneal hemorrhage after translumbar aortography by computerized tomography. Yandow D, et al. *Angiology* 1980 Oct;31(10):655-9
- Intralobar pulmonary sequestration: value of aortography and pulmonary arteriography. Ferris EJ, et al. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1981 Feb;4(1):17-23
- Orifice-view aortography in patients with congenitally deformed aortic valves: determination of aortic valve area. Folger GM Jr, et al. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1980;6(2):135-43
- Emergency thoracic aortography: indications, techniques, and results. Randall PA. *Compr Ther* 1980 Nov;6(11):18-27
- The IIIA1b right aortic arch: angiographic and computed

- tomographic evaluation. Eichelberger RP, et al. *CT* 1980 Sep;4(3):241-4
- Radionuclide angiography for intrathoracic aortic aneurysm evaluation: a comparison with contrast aortography. Barsotti A, et al. *J Nucl Med Allied Sci* 1980 Jul-Dec;24(3-4):233-8
- [Angiographic testing of aortocoronary bypass grafts at 3 months (100 cases) and 18 months (70 cases)] Metzger JP, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Jun;73(6):635-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Role of aortography in the diagnosis, observation and pre-operative diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Berzine J, et al. *Tunis Med* 1980 Jan-Apr;58(1-2):432-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A new catheter for transaxillary angiography] Fröhlich H. *ROFO* 1981 Feb;134(2):202-3 (Ger)
- [Left sided lung aplasia with compression of the left auricle by the descending aorta] Goebel N, et al. *ROFO* 1981 Mar;134(3):318-21 (Ger)
- [Angiographic and CT diagnosis of aortic aneurysms (author's transl)] Graen J, et al. *ROFO* 1981 Mar;134(3):273-8 (Ger)
- [Post-mortem radiological studies of human coronary ostia (author's transl)] Köhler F, et al. *ROFO* 1981 May;134(5):476-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Radiometric measurements of the aorta in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Dyrkacz E. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 1980;44(4):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Radiometric measurements of the aorta in patients with arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Dyrkacz E. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 1980;44(4):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Occlusion of the upper mesenteric artery. Angiographic study and surgical treatment of 8 cases] Simi AC. *Arq Gastroenterol* 1980 Apr-Jun;17(2):73-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Translumbar aortography. Experience with 1023 cases] Louzã JR, et al. *Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo* 1980 Jun;35(3):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Acute fulminant pancreatitis following ventriculography. Chin WS, et al. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1981;4(2):108-9
- Blood pressure changes resulting from aortography. Snowden SL, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1981 Jun;74(6):419-21
- Chylothorax following 'high' translumbar aortography. A case report and review of the literature. Edikhoven J, et al. *Neth J Surg* 1980;32(4):167-70 (13 ref.)
- Histamine release and endothelial leakage from an intravascular contrast medium. Raininko R. *ROFO* 1981 Apr;134(4):445-9
- [Spinal cord damage caused by the roentgenologic study of the aorta and its side branches] Linnebank F. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Sep 13;124(37):1555-8 (Dut)

- [Translumbar intra-aortography. Hemodynamic consequences (author's transl)] Glomaud D, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1979;36(11-12):551-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Enzymatic changes after arteriography of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Tin LN, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(11-12):709-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The effect of diatrizoate (Angiografin) on the aortic endothelium of rats (author's transl)] Gospos C, et al. *ROFO* 1980 Dec;133(6):654-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [CT identification of retroperitoneal haematomas following translumbar aortography (author's transl)] Bolz KD, et al. *Roentgenblaetter* 1980 Oct;33(10):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

- A new fine needle for translumbar aortography. Hawkins IF Jr, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jun;139(3):744-6

METHODS

- Invasive and noninvasive phonocardiography and orifice-view aortography in the diagnosis of left ventricular outflow obstruction. Stein PD. *Angiology* 1981 Jun;32(6):388-97
- A simple angiographic method for assessing aorto-femoral bypass grafts. Gourtsoyannis NC, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 Jan;32(1):117-9
- [Double aortic puncture: a new technique for the investigation of multiple vascular disease (author's transl)] Chermet J. *J Radiol* 1980 Aug-Sep;61(8-9):545-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The effects of flunitrazepam and benzocaine on the blood gases during translumbar aortography in spinal analgesia (author's transl)] Tolsdorf W, et al. *Anesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Oct;15(5):407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Choice of anesthesia for translumbar aortography (author's transl)] Tolsdorf W, et al. *Anesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Oct;15(5):400-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Reduction of side effects in aortofemoral angiography: low-osmolar contrast medium compared with conventional contrast medium plus local anaesthetic (author's transl)] Straub H, et al. *Roentgenblaetter* 1981 Apr;34(4):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

- Interobserver variability in single-plane aortography. Slot HB, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Sep;90(3):497-503

AOTUS TRIVIRGATUS see under CEBIDAE

APAMIN see under BEE VENOMS

APATITES

- Electron-spin resonance study of the effects of carbonate substitution in synthetic apatites and apatites from human teeth. Tochoon-Dangy HJ, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(5):357-61
- A mechanism for incorporation of carbonate into apatite. Chickur NS, et al. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1980;32(1):55-62
- ¹³C enriched carbonate apatites studied by ESR: comparison with human tooth enamel apatites. Doi Y, et al. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1981;33(1):81-2
- Phosphoprotein modulation of apatite crystallization. Termine JD, et al. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1980;31(3):247-51
- An electron microscope study of modifications to defect regions in dental enamel and synthetic apatites. Featherstone JD, et al. *Caries Res* 1981;15(4):278-88
- Microradiographic observation of acidic subsurface decalcification in synthetic apatite aggregates. Langdon DJ, et al. *Caries Res* 1980;14(6):359-66
- High resolution electron microscopic technique applied to the detection of distortions in apatite crystallites during amelogenesis. Vogel JC, et al. *J Biol Buccale* 1981 Jun;9(2):183-91
- Orientation of apatite crystals in relation to muscle attachment in the mandible. Bacon GE, et al. *J Biomech* 1980;13(8):725-9
- The effect of magnesium on apatite formation in seeded supersaturated solutions at pH 7.4. Eanes ED, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Sep;60(9):1719-23
- [Hydroxylapatite ceramics—development of a new biomaterial and 1st animal experimental results] Osborn JF, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 Jan;35(1):54-6 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

- Chemical evidence of two separate apatite phases in human enamel. Wöltgens JH, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(6):435-6
- Calcification of cultured urticaria pigmentosa skin. An electron optical study of the calcium-apatite deposition. Hentzer B, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Jun;102(6):675-85
- The laser-Raman spectroscopic studies on human enamel and precipitated carbonate-containing apatites. Nishino M, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Mar;60(3):751-5
- A study of the mineral phase of pulp calcification. Aoba T, et al. *J Oral Pathol* 1980 May;9(3):129-36
- [Comparative measurement of Ca/P atomic ratio in calcium-hydroxyapatite by RI-X-ray and alpha particle excited X-ray fluorescence analyses (author's transl)] Iwata S, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1980 Jun;29(6):285-7 (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Magnesium inhibition of apatite nucleation by proteolipid. Ennever J, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Apr;60(4):838-41

METABOLISM

- Erosive arthritis associated with apatite crystal deposition. Schumacher HR, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jan;24(1):31-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

- ESR of CO₂ in X-irradiated tooth enamel and A-type carbonated apatite. Bacquet G, et al. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1981;33(2):105-9

STANDARDS

- [Mechanical strength of sintered apatite] Kato K, et al. *Kokuhyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Mar;47(1):187 (Jpn)

APAZONE see under TRIAZINES

APC VIRUSES see ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN

APE, BARBARY see MACACA

APES see PONGIDAE

APEU VIRUS see under BUNYAVIRIDAE

APEX CARDIOGRAPHY see KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY

APGAR SCORE

- Effect of maternal cigarette smoking on Apgar scores. Garn SM, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Jun;135(6):503-6
- Apgar index: a statistical tool. Jennett RJ, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 May 15;140(2):206-12
- Maternal psychological and physiologic correlates of fetal-newborn health status. Lederman E, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr 15;139(8):956-8
- The relationship between electronic fetal monitoring and Apgar score. Neutra RR, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 15;140(4):440-5
- The increased ultrasound head/abdomen ratio and outcome

- of labour. Rossavik IK. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 1980; 69(4):161-3
- The relation between Apgar score and subsequent developmental functioning. Kreiser C, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980 May-Jun;17(6):620-3
- Effects on the infant of obstetric regional analgesia. Bratteby LE. *J Perinat Med* 1981;9 Suppl 1:54-6
- Continuous fetal pH monitoring and neonatal Apgar score. Weber T. *J Perinat Med* 1980;8(3):158-63
- Maternal smoking and Apgar score [letter] Bosley AR, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):337-8
- Effect of smoking during pregnancy on Apgar and Bayley scores [letter] Garn SM, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 25; 2(8200):912-3
- Smoking and pregnancy outcome. Schramm W. *Mo Med* 1980 Oct;77(10):619-26
- Correlation of meconium-stained amniotic fluid, early intrapartum fetal pH, and Apgar scores as predictors of perinatal outcome. Starks GC. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov; 56(5):604-9
- Apgar scores as predictors of chronic neurologic disability. Nelson KB, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jul;68(1):36-44
- [Foetal motility and newborn's condition after delivery (author's transl)] Tošner J, et al. *Cesk Gynekol* 1981 Jul; 46(6):432-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Evaluation of newborn infants delivered by women treated for cervix incompetence by circular suture using Hervey's modification] Nowak W, et al. *Ginek Pol* 1980 Jun; 51(6):533-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

APHAKIA

COMPLICATIONS

- Keratoplasty in aphakic eyes with corneal edema: results in 100 cases with 10-year follow-up. Polack FM. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1980 Oct;11(10):701-7

ETIOLOGY

- Traumatic aniridia and aphakia with scleral buckling: a case report. Thommy CP. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Aug; 64(8):630-2

METABOLISM

- Epinephrine distribution after topical administration to aphakic and aphakic eyes. Kramer SG. *Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc* 1980;78:947-82

REHABILITATION

- Experience with extended wear hydrogel lenses for aphakia. Ing MR. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Feb;13(2):181-2

SURGERY

- Sodium hyaluronate (Healon) in keratoplasty and IOL implantation. Polack FM, et al. *Ophthalmology* (Rochester) 1981 May;88(5):425-31
- [Aphakia compensation using implant lenses] Waubke TN. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jul 18;105(29):1027-33 (19 ref.) (Ger)
- [Surgical treatment of chronic aphakic glaucoma with the Molteno plastic implant (author's transl)] Ancker E, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Sep;177(3):365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Secondary cataract in aphakic children (author's transl)] Meyner EM. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Jun; 176(6):922-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Results of aphakia correction with permanent silicone lenses] Treumer H. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1979 Dec; 175(6):811-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

- The correction of the unioocular aphakic in the gold mining industry: preliminary report. Pienaar BT. *Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA* 1978 Jan-Aug;57(425):63-4
- Extended wear contact lenses for aphakic correction experiences with the Cooper Permalens: a preliminary report. Manchester PT Jr. *Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc* 1980; 78:47-54
- [Detachable supplementary lenses on the sidepiece of cataract spectacles for better utilization of the temporal visual field] Jaeger W. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Jan;176(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

APHAKIA, POSTCATARACT

- [Prophylactic treatment of aphakic retinal detachment by argon laser photocoagulation. Study on 600 cases (author's transl)] Saracco JB, et al. *Ophthalmologica* 1980; 181(3-4):142-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

- Correlation of aphakic retinal detachment and refractive error with gender. Bedrick JJ. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1980 Oct; 90(4):540-4
- Fungal growth in aphakic soft contact lenses. Berger RO, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 May;91(5):630-3
- The exfoliation syndrome in the aphakic eye. Caccamise WC. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 Jan;91(1):111-2
- A possible cause of chronic cystic maculopathy: the operating microscope. Hochheimer BF. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Feb;

- 13(2):153-5
- Aphakic cystoid macular edema in children. Poer DV, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Feb;99(2):249-52
- The Prince of Wales Hospital prospective aphakic macular oedema study. McGuinness R, et al. *Aust J Ophthalmol* 1980 Aug;8(3):247-51
- Long-term follow-up study on prevention of aphakic cystoid macular oedema by topical indomethacin. Miyake K, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 May;64(5):324-8
- Glaucoma as a problem in intraocular lens implantation. De Heer LJ. *Doc Ophthalmol* 1980 Oct 15;49(2):337-46
- Epinephrine maculopathy. Classé JG. *J Am Optom Assoc* 1980 Dec;51(12):1091-3
- Visual prognosis in aphakic bullous keratopathy treated by penetrating keratoplasty: a retrospective study of 73 cases. Muenzler WS, et al. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1981 Mar;12(3):210-2
- Strabismus in the aphakic patient. Cohen RL, et al. *Ophthalmology* (Rochester) 1979 Dec;86(12):2101-6
- Anterior vitrectomy for chronic aphakic cystoid macular edema. Fung WE. *Ophthalmology* (Rochester) 1980 Mar; 87(3):189-93
- The effect of total vitrectomy on filtration surgery in the aphakic eye. Herschler J. *Ophthalmology* (Rochester) 1981 Mar;88(3):229-32
- [Examination of the retinal periphery of the pseudophakic eye] Charleux J, et al. *Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophthalmol* 1980; 92:205-7 (Fre)
- [Fistulizing surgery in secondary glaucoma of aphakia. Modification of classic techniques] Renard G, et al. *Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophthalmol* 1980;92:252-6 (Fre)
- [Aniseikonia and aphakia] Dalens H. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1981 Mar;81(3):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Timolol in aphakic glaucoma] Mondon H, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Apr-May;80(4-5):373-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Treatment of malignant glaucoma in the aphakic patient] Pailas K, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Oct; 80(10):835-42 (Fre)
- [Paradoxical effect of buphenin on intraocular pressure in aphakic eyes (author's transl)] Bisantis C, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 May;176(5):841-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Ominous retinal changes in aphakia] Kutschera E. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Jan;176(1):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Aphakic retinal detachment. High incidence of macular hole (author's transl)] Yoshimura N, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec 10;84(12):2128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Aphakic retinal detachment. I. General review of the cases (author's transl)] Yoshimura N, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov 10;84(11):2020-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Efficacy and effectiveness of using circular transconjunctival cryoretinopexy for preventing retinal detachment in cataract patients based on follow-up data] Goriachev IuE, et al. *Oftalmol Zh* 1981;36(2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [A case of injury to an eye with implanted intraocular lens] Kustov VN, et al. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):70-1 (Rus)
- [Aphakic glaucoma] Petrunia SP. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(21-3) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

- Iris fluorescein angiography and Irvine Gass' syndrome. Bonnet M, et al. *Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol* 1980; 213(3):187-94
- [Examination of the retina in the aphakic patient] Bacin F. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):783-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Physical forces involved in pseudophacodonesis and iridodonesis. Jacobi KW, et al. *Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol* 1981; 216(1):49-53
- A mathematical model of the oscillations in the aphakic eye. Larsen J. *Bull Math Biol* 1980;42(6):837-45
- Corneal swelling response of the aphakic eye. Holden BA, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Nov;19(11):1394-7
- Prediction of artificial anterior chamber depth. Bagan SM, et al. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1980 Nov;11(11):768-70
- A rapid aphakic visual acuity screening device. Schulze RR, et al. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1981 Feb;12(2):89-91

REHABILITATION

- The effectiveness of cataract surgery. A retrospective study. Bernth-Petersen P. *Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1981 Feb; 59(1):50-6
- Spontaneous intracorneal hemorrhage caused by aphakic contact lens wear. Hurwitz BS. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Jan; 13(1):57-9
- Vocational rehabilitation of a monocular aphakic low vision patient. Figazolo JF. *J Am Optom Assoc* 1980 Jan; 51(1):64-5
- Monocular aphakia: which patient for extended wear soft contact lenses and which patient for intraocular lenses. Morgan KS. *J La State Med Soc* 1980 Sep;132(9):131-3
- Use of contact lenses in infants and children. Levinson A.

- Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol* 1980;4(3):145-6
- Extended wear hydrogel lenses. Long-term effectiveness and costs. Cavanagh HD, et al. *Ophthalmology* (Rochester) 1980 Sep;87(9):871-6
- Visual acuities of monocular IOL and non-IOL aphakic children. Hiles DA. *Ophthalmology* (Rochester) 1980 Dec; 87(12):1296-300
- Extended wear silicone contact lenses in children with cataracts. Rogers GL. *Ophthalmology* (Rochester) 1980 Sep; 87(9):867-70
- [Possibilities of social and vocational rehabilitation of patients with aphakia and lens pathology in agricultural milieu] Daril VI. *Oftalmol Zh* 1981;36(1):60-2 (Rus)

SURGERY

- Athalamia as a late complication after keratoplasty on aphakic eyes. Gnad HD. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Jul; 64(7):528-30
- Keratophakia update. Troutman RC, et al. *Ophthalmology* (Rochester) 1981 Jan;88(1):36-8
- [Indications for lens implants in senile cataract] De Laage P. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):777-8 (Fre)
- [Special lens for the examination and early photocoagulation of the retinal periphery in aphakia] Saracco JB, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Jun-Jul;80(6-7):589-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Interlamellar refraction keratoplasty in aphakia, hypermetropia and myopia] Beliaev VS, et al. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):28-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

- Extended-wear Hydrocurve and Saufflon contact lenses. Binder PS, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1980 Sep;90(3):309-16
- Extended wear contact lenses for aphakia. Kracher GP, et al. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1981 Jun;58(6):467-71
- Design criteria for a high plus soft contact lens that fulfills the oxygen needs of the cornea in the aphakic eye. Chaston J, et al. *J Am Optom Assoc* 1981 Mar;52(3):237-41
- Keratophakia and keratomileusis. Werblin TP, et al. *Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol* 1981;5(1):13-5
- Use of silicone lenses in infants and children. Gurland JE. *Ophthalmology* (Rochester) 1979 Sep;86(9):1599-1604
- Empirical fitting of hard contact lenses in infants and young children. Saunders RA, et al. *Ophthalmology* (Rochester) 1981 Feb;88(2):127-30
- Lenses suitable for use after phacemulsification. Sheets JH. *Ophthalmology* (Rochester) 1979 Nov;86(11):2034-8
- Contact lens versus intraocular lens in the correction of aphakia. Gruber E. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1980 Apr; 100(Pt 1):231-3
- Extended-wear contact lenses versus intraocular lenses for aphakic correction. Stark WJ. *Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 1980 Fall; 33(2):127-32
- [Continuous wearing of soft contact lenses in the treatment of aphakia] Clements DB. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Oct; 80(10):911-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Statistical analysis of aphakics fitted with contact lenses] de Dreuille-Dussillol B, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1981 Mar;81(3):373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Permanent wearing of contact lenses by aphakic children] Gillibert A, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1981 Mar; 81(3):379-81 (Fre)
- [Correction of the aphakic eye with contact lenses] Lumbroso P. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1981 Mar;81(3):367-71 (Fre)
- [Problems and modern solutions in aphakia] Mawas E. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Oct;80(10):843-6 (Fre)
- [Very useful eyeglasses] Leopold P. *J Fr Ophthalmol* 1980 Dec;3(12):759-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The Mannheim lens: a provisional cataract lens for one-eyed aphakic patients (author's transl)] Werner W, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Jun;176(6):1001-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Intraocular lens implantation after the removal of traumatic cataract] Tolstenko VP, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981;7(7):60 (Rus)

APHANIPTERA see FLEAS

APHASIA

see related

DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- A case of reversible pure-word deafness during lithium toxicity. Donaldson JO, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Feb; 138(2):242-3
- Confusion, dysphasia, and asterix following metrizamide myelography. Smith MS, et al. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 Nov; 7(4):309-11

CLASSIFICATION

- The numerical taxonomy of acute and chronic aphasic syndromes. Kertesz A, et al. *Psychol Res* 1980; 41(2-3):179-98

COMPLICATIONS

- Aphasia and congenital deafness: a case study. Underwood JK, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 Mar;12(2):285-91
- Grammar disorders in aphasic's narrative speech and their treatment. Voinescu I, et al. *Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)* 1980 Apr-Jun;18(2):107-14
- A syndrome of epilepsy associated with aphasia. Záková E, et al. *Cesk Psychiatr* 1981;36(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A case of acquired aphasia with convulsive anomalies evolving into Lennox-Gastaut syndrome] Vertucci P, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1979;39:35-41 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

- Dichotic listening in crossed aphasia: 'paradoxical' ipsilateral suppression. Denes G, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Mar;38(3):182-5

A procedure to differentiate phonological disturbances in Broca's aphasia and Wernicke's aphasia. Guyard H, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 May;13(1):19-30

Quantitative CT scan studies in aphasia. I. Infarct size and CT numbers. Naeser MA, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 Jan;12(1):140-64

Quantitative CT scan studies in aphasia II. Comparison of the right and left hemispheres. Naeser MA, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 Jan;12(1):165-89

Crossed dextral aphasia: a clinical radiological correlation. Yarnell PR. *Brain Lang* 1981 Jan;12(1):128-39

The nature of verbal impairment after closed head injury. Sarno MT. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1980 Nov;168(11):685-92

Neurological analysis of the language abilities of a patient with a 'double disconnection syndrome': a case of subangular alexia in the presence of mixed transcortical aphasia. Pirozzolo FJ, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;44(2):152-5

Verification of active and passive sentences by aphasic and nonaphasic subjects. Brookshire RH, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Dec;23(4):878-93

Case study of a Chinese aphasic with the Boston diagnostic aphasia exam. Naeser MA, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1980;18(4-5):389-410

The influence of stretched speech presentation on token test performance of aphasic and right brain damaged patients. Poeck K, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(1):133-6

[Broca's aphemia versus Wernicke's aphasia and Chaslin's verbal mania] Baruk H. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1980 Jul-Sep;138(7):850-6 (Fre)

[A syndrome of visuo-verbal and visuo-gestural disconnection. Optic aphasia and optic apraxia (author's transl)] Assal G, et al. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980;136(5):365-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Broca's aphasia. The neurologic phoenix] Geschwind N, et al. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980;136(10):585-9 (Fre)

[Influence of mnemonic, semantic, and conceptual factors on the performance of aphasic patients in the Token Test (author's transl)] Naumann E, et al. *Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr* 1980;228(4):317-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Testing aphasia by psychometric methods (author's transl)] Lang C. *Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr* 1981 Apr;49(4):164-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Aachen Aphasia Test. Rationale and construct validity (author's transl)] Huber W, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Aug;51(8):475-82 (Ger)

[Perceptual deficit and functional compensation in word-deafness. A case report (author's transl)] von Stockert TR. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Jul;51(7):411-6 (Ger)

[The Aachen Aphasia Test: reliability and inter-rater agreement (author's transl)] Weniger D, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1981 May;52(5):269-77 (Ger)

[The Aachen Aphasia Test. Differential validity (author's transl)] Wilmes K, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Sep;51(9):553-60 (Ger)

[Lexical organisation in aphasia (author's transl)] Woll G, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Sep;51(9):561-67 (Ger)

[Studies in aphasic patients using speech statistical methods] Breuel B. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)* 1981 May;33(5):267-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Study of two cases of aphasia by infarction of the left thalamus, without cortical lesion. Demeurisse G, et al. *Acta Neurol Belg* 1980;79(6):450-9

Medical Pathology Conference. Headaches and dysphasia in a renal transplant patient. Garcia JH, et al. *Ala J Med Sci* 1981 Jan;18(1):61-7

Measurement of early spontaneous recovery from aphasia with stroke. Hartman J. *Ann Neurol* 1981 Jan;9(1):89-91

Case report. Aphasia in thalamic stroke: CT stereotactic localization. Archer CR, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Jun;5(3):427-32

Age and type of aphasia in patients with stroke. Eslinger PJ, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1981 May;44(5):377-81

Thalamic infarction producing aphasia. Cohen JA, et al. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 1980 Jul-Aug;47(4):398-404

Aphasia after left hemispheric intracerebral hemorrhage. Alexander MP, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Nov;30(11):193-202

Aphasic status epilepticus: a case report. Dinner DS, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jul;31(7):888-91

Speech arrest in partial seizures: evidence of an associated language disorder. Gilmore RL, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Aug;31(8):1016-9

Language dysfunction, somesthetic hemi-inattention, and thalamic hemorrhage in the dominant hemisphere [letter] Jenkyn LR, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Sep;31(9):1202-3

Language and motor disorders after penetrating head injury in Viet Nam. Mohr JP, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Dec;30(12):1273-9

Aphemia resulting from a left frontal hematoma. Ruff RL, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Mar;31(3):353-6

Forty-seven year old woman with sudden onset of aphasia. Anderson MV, et al. *SD J Med* 1980 Oct;33(10):27-33

Quantitative study of the rate of recovery from aphasia due to ischemic stroke. Demeurisse G, et al. *Stroke* 1980 Sep-Oct;11(5):455-8

[Verbal fluency and lesion of the cerebral cortex (author's transl)] Bruyer R, et al. *Encephale* 1980;6(3):287-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echolalic repetition and severe comprehension disorders. Left hemisphere deactivation syndrome? (author's transl)] Cambier J, et al. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980;136(10):689-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kinesthetic aphasia associated with a pseudothalamic syndrome (author's transl)] Lhermitte F, et al. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980;136(10):675-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aphasia] Bay E. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Apr;51(4):194-200 (Ger)

[Motor aphasia after cervical myelography with metrizamide (author's transl)] Böker DK, et al. *ROFO* 1980 Aug;133(2):204-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pure verbal deafness with amusia. Apropos of a case] Buscaino GA, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1981 Feb;36(1):260-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case studies of left unilateral apraxia] Mazzeuchi A, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1979 Sep-Oct;49(5):341-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of thalamic germinoma with crossed aphasia in a dextral (author's transl)] Ikeda Y, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1980 Sep;8(9):859-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aphasia caused by paramedian lesion of the dominant hemisphere: report of a case] Perpetuo FO. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr* 1980 Dec;38(4):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Clinical picture and dynamics of sensory aphasia in patients with vascular lesions of the brain] Varakin IuA, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1980;80(9):1301-6 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial aphasia: the Pick-Alzheimer spectrum. Cole M, et al. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 1979;104:175-9

HISTORY

Paul Broca and the history of aphasia: Roland P. Mackay Award Essay, 1980. Lee DA. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 May;31(5):600-2

[Paul Broca and aphasia] Alajouanine T, et al. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980;164(6):545-51 (Fre)

[Paul Broca (1824-1880). The surgeon, the man] Monod-Broca P. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980;164(6):536-44 (Fre)

[Bibliography of P. Broca's works devoted to aphasia] *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980;136(10):663-4 (Fre)

[Description and scanographic study of Leborgne's brain. Broca's discovery] Castaigne P, et al. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980;136(10):563-83 (Fre)

[Anatomo-clinical correlations in aphasia. The language area] Lecours AR. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980;136(10):591-608 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Usefulness of [18F]-deoxyglucose local metabolic rates in aphasia. Metter EJ, et al. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 1979;104:200-3

NURSING

Aphasia and endurance: considerations in the assessment and care of the stroke patient. Louis MC, et al. *Nurs Clin North Am* 1980 Jun;15(2):265-82

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of aphasic and cognitive impairment in stroke: age, sex, aphasia type and laterality differences. Kertesz A, et al. *Brain* 1981 Mar;104(Pt 1):117-28

Sex, age, and aphasia type. Harasymiw SJ, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 Jan;12(1):190-8

The influence of sex and age on the incidence and type of aphasia. De Renzi E, et al. *Cortex* 1980 Dec;16(4):627-30

On the occurrence and prognosis of aphasia in patients with cerebral infarction. Siirtola M, et al. *Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]* 1977;Suppl 14:128-33

PATHOLOGY

Crossed aphasia in a right-handed patient. Postmortem findings. Assal G, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Jul;38(7):455-8

Central deafness and subcortical motor aphasia. Leicester J. *Brain Lang* 1980 Jul;10(2):224-42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transcortical sensory aphasia with relatively spared spontaneous speech and naming. Heilman KM, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Apr;38(4):236-9

The effects of temporal expansion upon auditory comprehension in aphasic adults. Blanchard SL, et al. *Br J Disord Commun* 1980 Sep;15(2):115-27

Dichotic listening pattern in conduction aphasia. Damasio H, et al. *Brain Lang* 1980 Jul;10(2):281-6

A bird is a bird is a bird: making reference within and without superordinate categories. Grossman M. *Brain Lang* 1981 Mar;12(2):313-31

Linguistic recovery after closed head injury. Levin HS, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 Mar;12(2):360-74

Neologistic jargon aphasia: a case report. O'Connell PF. *Brain Lang* 1981 Mar;12(2):292-302

Factors influencing type and severity of aphasia. Basso A, et al. *Cortex* 1980 Dec;16(4):631-6

EEG power spectrum and confusion in the elderly. Liberson WT, et al. *Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Feb-Mar;21(2-3):353-67

Oral form identification as a measure of cortical sensory dysfunction in apraxia of speech and aphasia. Deutsch SE. *J Commun Disord* 1981 Jan;14(1):65-73

Contiguity versus similarity paraphasic substitutions in Broca's and in Wernicke's aphasia. Gaiotti G, et al. *J Commun Disord* 1981 Jan;14(1):1-9

Colour anomia restricted to the left visual hemifield after splenial disconnection. Zihl J, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 Aug;43(8):719-24

Pitres' neurological model of language mechanisms in polyglot aphasia [letter] Kraetschmer K. *J Speech Hear Disord* 1981 Feb;46(1):110-2

Narrative strategies of aphasic and normal-speaking subjects. Gleason JB, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Jun;23(2):370-82

Statistical prediction of change in aphasia. Porch BE, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Jun;23(2):312-21

Left medial parietal lobe and receptive language functions [letter] Masdeu JC, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Oct;30(10):1137-8

Interaction between phonological and semantic factors in auditory comprehension. Baker E, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(1):1-15

Handedness and aphasia: an inferential method for determining the mode of cerebral speech specialization. Carter RL, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1980;18(4-5):569-74

Dissociable musical processing strategies after localized brain damage. Grossman M, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(2):325-33

Motor aphasia: acoustic correlates of phonetic disintegration in vowels. Ryalls JH. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(3):365-74

Selective musical processing deficits in brain damaged populations. Shapiro BE, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(2):161-9

Fourier analysis of acoustic evoked potentials in healthy, aphasic and right hemisphere damaged subjects. Szirtes J, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:496-501

[Physiology of the aphasias] Marin OS. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980;136(10):629-35 (Fre)

[Linguistics and aphasia. Value of a dynamic approach to aphasic language] Nespoulous JL. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980;136(10):637-50 (Fre)

[Correlation between the right and left parietal lesions in the cerebrovascular diseases and the ability to perform 'go' and other games (author's transl)] Kaneko M, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1981 Feb;33(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Children and adolescents with aphasia] Reinvang I, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1981 Mar 30;101(9-10):562-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Frontal and motor brain, according to Luria. Its pathology, syndromes and forms of aphasia. (author's transl)] Estévez González A. *Arch Neurobiol (Madr)* 1981 Mar-Apr;44(2):75-94 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

A depressed patient with mild speech impediment. Littman ST, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;16(6):589-91

Communicating with patients with a language problem. Thrush J. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):878-9

Some critical notes about 'the epilepsy-aphasia syndrome' in children. De Negri M. *Brain Dev* 1980;2(1):81-5

Dissociations in aphasia: a case report. Assal G, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 Jul;13(2):223-40

Comprehension of gerundive constructions by Broca's aphasics. Caplan D, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 May;13(1):145-69

Analytical competence and language impairment in aphasia. Cohen R, et al. *Brain Lang* 1980 Jul;10(2):331-47

Part of speech and phonological form implied in written-word comprehension: evidence from homograph disambiguation by normal and aphasic subjects. Deloche G, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 Jul;13(2):250-8

Mechanisms underlying writing and speech in aphasia. Friederici AD, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 Jul;13(2):212-22

Lexical knowledge in anterior and posterior aphasics. Grober E, et al. *Brain Lang* 1980 Jul;10(2):318-30

Sequences of phonemic approximations in aphasia. Joannette Y, et al. *Brain Lang* 1980 Sep;11(1):30-44

Selective involvement of the auditory-verbal modality in an acquired communication disorder: benefit from sign

- language therapy. Kirshner HS, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 May; 13(1):161-70
- Some aspects of phonological impairment in aphasia. Miceli G, et al. *Brain Lang* 1980 Sep;11(1):159-69
- The effect of voice and place among aphasic, nonphasic right-damaged, and normal subjects on a metalinguistic task. Percecman E, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 Mar;12(2):213-23
- Retention of verbal information by rehearsal in relation to the fluency of verbal output in aphasia. Rothi LJ, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 Mar;12(2):347-59
- The word order problem in agrammatism. II. Production. Saffran EM, et al. *Brain Lang* 1980 Jul;10(2):263-80
- Some observations on the nature of recovery in global aphasia after stroke. Sarno MT, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 May; 13(1):1-12
- The word order problem in agrammatism. I. Comprehension. Schwartz MF, et al. *Brain Lang* 1980 Jul;10(2):249-62
- Selective deficit of conceptual structures in aphasia: class versus thematic relations. Semenza C, et al. *Brain Lang* 1980 Jul;10(2):243-8
- Production of narrative and procedural discourse in aphasia. Ulatowska HK, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 Jul;13(2):345-71
- Syntactic effects in sentence completion by Broca's. Wales R, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 Jul;13(2):301-7
- Profiles of symbol-reading skills in organic patients. Wapner W, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 Mar;12(2):303-12
- Notes and discussion the lexicon and sentence generation in aphasia. Zatorski RJ, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 May; 13(1):185-90
- Neuropsychological approaches to bilingualism: a critical review. Vaid J, et al. *Can J Psychol* 1980 Dec;34(4):417-45
- The aphasic's identification of a superordinate's referents with basic object level and subordinate level terms. Grossman M. *Cortex* 1980 Oct;16(3):459-69
- Correlation between disturbances of higher cerebral functions in patients with local brain lesions in different situations. Khrakovskaya MG. *Hum Physiol* 1980 May-Jun; 6(3):187-94
- Word deafness in Wernicke's aphasia. Kirshner HS, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatr* 1981 Mar;44(3):197-201
- Cognitive distancing in mediated categorization in aphasia. Burger RA, et al. *J Psycholinguist Res* 1980 Jul;9(4):355-65
- Identifying behavior associated with verbal self-corrections of aphasic clients. Marshall RC, et al. *J Speech Hear Disord* 1981 May;46(2):168-73
- Three studies of deficits in pantomimic expression and pantomimic recognition in aphasia. Duffy RJ, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1981 Mar;24(1):70-84
- Effects of pictures and picturability on sentence verification by aphasic and nonaphasic subjects. Elmore-Nicholas L, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1981 Jun;24(2):292-8
- Syntactic versus semantic performances of agrammatic Broca's aphasics on tests of constituent-element-ordering. Gallaher AJ. *J Speech Hear Res* 1981 Jun;24(2):217-23
- Work association of time-altered auditory and visual stimuli in aphasia. Goldfarb R, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1981 Jun; 24(2):233-46
- Words reading in aphasics depending on exposure time and stimuli position in visual fields. Fradis A, et al. *Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)* 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):297-306
- Production and comprehension of prepositions in aphasia. Friederici AD. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(2):191-9
- A central processor for hierarchically-structured material: evidence from Broca's aphasia. Grossman M. *Neuropsychologia* 1980;18(3):299-308
- A note on Kolk's 'Judgment of sentence structure in Broca's aphasia'. Kean ML. *Neuropsychologia* 1980;18(3):357-60
- Developmental dysphasia: relation between acoustic processing deficits and verbal processing. Tallal P, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1980;18(3):273-84
- Emotional and psychotic reactions induced by aphasia. Mapelli G, et al. *Psychiatr Clin (Basel)* 1980;13(2):108-18
- Semantic operations deficits in sentence comprehension. Berndt RS, et al. *Psychol Res* 1980;41(2-3):169-77
- 'I stumble... in my speech: like a hobbled... horse... hops...'-the nature and length of pauses in the reading of aphasics. Klatt HJ. *Psychol Res* 1980;41(2-3):199-209
- [The personality of patients with Broca's aphasias] Metellus J. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1980 Jul-Sep;138(7):856-61 (Fre)
- [Semantic disturbances in aphasia. Importance of transfer of meaning and phonetic structure in the understanding of word semantics] Gil R, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1980; 18(6):721-5 (Fre)
- [Comparison between the oral and the graphic performance in 175 aphasics (author's transl)] Leischner A, et al. *Arch Psychiatr Nerven* 1980;228(3):213-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Neologisms. Communication or noncommunication] Fagiani MB. *Minerva Psychiatr* 1980 Jul-Sep;21(3):327-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The influence of expectancy and lexico-syntactic ability on auditory comprehension in aphasic patients (author's transl)] Kudo T, et al. *No To Shinkai* 1980 Jul;32(7):707-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- RADIOGRAPHY**
- A refined method to relate morphological and functional aspects of aphasia. Blunk R, et al. *Eur Neurol* 1981; 20(2):69-79
- Phonemic and lexical errors in fluent aphasia: correlation with lesion site. Cappa S, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;

19(2):171-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- [Crossed aphasia in a dextral patient: diagnosis and evolutionary aspects] Castro-Caldas A, et al. *Acta Med Port* 1979 May-Jun;1(3):341-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

REHABILITATION

- The case for aphasia rehabilitation. The Butler experience. Frost GS, et al. *Am Correct Ther J* 1981 Jan-Feb;35(1):22-5
- Volunteer stroke scheme for dysphasic patients with stroke. Griffith VE, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1605-7
- Observations on patients dysphasic after stroke. Griffith VE. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1608-9
- On one system of methods of aphasic group rehabilitation. Glozman JM, et al. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(4):519-26
- On increasing motivation to communication in aphasic rehabilitation. Glozman JM. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1981; 4(1):78-81
- Some ways of optimization of aphasic rehabilitation. Tsvetkova LS. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(2):183-90
- Audio-visual methods in aphasic rehabilitation. Tsvetkova LS. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(2):242-4
- A plan for rehabilitation of aphasic. Reinvang I. *Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]* 1980;(7):120-9
- [Development of aphasia] Ducarne de Ribaucourt B. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980;136(10):617-28 (Fre)
- [Possible effects of drawing on the language and re-education of an aphasic patient (author's transl)] Pillon B, et al. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980;136(10):699-710 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Problems raised by the rehabilitation of aphasics] Seron X. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980;136(10):651-62 (Fre)
- [Evaluation of language therapy in aphasia after stroke] Podemski R, et al. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1981 Mar-Apr; 15(2):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Features of the recovery of disrupted motor and speech function in late-middle and advanced age stroke patients] Stoliarova LG, et al. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1980; (12):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

- The case for aphasia rehabilitation. The Butler experience. Frost GS, et al. *Am Correct Ther J* 1981 Jan-Feb;35(1):22-5
- Influence of sensory integration procedures on language development. Ayres AJ, et al. *Am J Occup Ther* 1981 Jun; 35(6):383-90
- Language therapy for pure word deafness in children.--A case report. Suzuki S, et al. *Auris Nasus Larynx* 1980; 7(2):89-96
- The efficacy of gestural cueing in dysphasic word-retrieval disorders. Drummond SS, et al. *J Commun Disord* 1981 Jul;14(4):287-98
- Unimanual tactile anomia consequent to corpus callosotomy: reduction of anomie deficit under hypnosis. McKeever WF, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(2):179-90
- [Rehabilitation of aphasic patients] Segre R. *Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)* 1980 Mar-Apr; 101(3-4):155-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Features of speech dynamics in patients with different variants of motor aphasia in stroke] Stoliarova LG, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1981;81(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

APHASIA, ACQUIRED see under APHASIA**APHASIA, BROCA see under APHASIA****APHASIA, CHILDHOOD see under APHASIA****APHASIA TESTS see under LANGUAGE TESTS****APHASIA, WERNICKE see under APHASIA****APHIDS****ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY**

- Morphometric variation between populations of the balsam woolly aphid, *Adelges piceae* (Ratzeburg) (Homoptera: Adelgidae), in North America. Footitt RG, et al. *Can J Zool* 1980 Aug;58(8):1494-503

DRUG EFFECTS

- Toxicity of [14C] phorate applied systemically to the aphids *Myzus persicae* (Sulz) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) grown on brussels sprout plants. Gohain R. *Arch Int Physiol Biochim* 1980 Aug;88(3):203-11

MICROBIOLOGY

- Intraspecific variability in transmission efficiency of stylet-borne viruses by the pea aphid (*Acyrtosiphon pisum*). Jurik M, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980 Sep; 24(5):351-7

PHYSIOLOGY

- [Breeding of a biotype of *Myzus persicae* sulzer on a synthetic medium. V.- Influence of oxalic and gentisic acids on the nutritive value of a synthetic medium] Massoné G.

Ann Nutr Aliment 1980;34(1):139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- An electron microscopic study of flight muscle breakdown in an aphid *Megoura viciae*. Johnson B. *Tissue Cell* 1980; 12(3):529-38

APHOLATE see under AZIRINES**APHONIA****CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

- Immediate and delayed type reactions to formaldehyde resin in glass wool. Kalimo K, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1980 Dec;6(7):496

REHABILITATION

- [Surgical rehabilitation of the voice following laryngectomy (present status)] Steiner W. *Ther Umsch* 1980 Dec; 37(12):1117-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

APHORISMS AND PROVERBS

- Dermatological aphorisms contact dermatitis. Oliver R. *Cent Afr J Med* 1980 Nov;26(11):244
- Dermatological aphorisms [editorial] Oliver R. *Cent Afr J Med* 1980 Dec;26(12):261-2
- It has been said. Original aphorisms. McKeown T. *Perspect Biol Med* 1981 Spring;24(3):396-8
- [Axioms, maxims and quotations] Ammar S. *Tunis Med* 1980 Jul-Aug;58(4):554-5 (Fre)
- [Adages, proverbs and sentences in Latin related to medicine] Dudzinski W. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jul 14;35(28):1077-9 (Pol)
- [Latin aphorisms and proverbs on medical topics] Dudzinski W. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Dec 1;35(48):1883-6 (Pol)

APHRODISIACS

- Effects of methaqualone on social-sexual behavior in monkeys (*M. mulatta*) II. Simultaneously dosed subjects. Claus G, et al. *Brain Behav Evol* 1981;18(3):105-13

HISTORY

- Aphrodisiacs in the kitchen. Rosen IL. *J La State Med Soc* 1980 Oct;132(10):155-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Drugs to boost sexual potency. Kent S. *Geriatrics* 1981 Jul; 36(7):158-66

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Pharmacotherapy of sexual impotence in the male. Benkert O. *Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry* 1980;15:158-73 (59 ref.)

APHTHAE see STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**APICOECTOMY**

- The effect of root resection on the sealing property of root canal obturations. Harrison JW, et al. *Oral Surg* 1980 Sep; 50(3):264-72
- [Preparation of hemisection and root amputation models for teaching and practice] Löst C. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1981; 36(1):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Apicoectomy: indications] Luglio A. *Minerva Stomatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- [Errors in apicoectomy] Birke WP, et al. *Stomatol DDR* 1980; 30(9):686-90 (Ger)

METHODS

- [Endodontics and periodontology: root amputation] Giovannoli JL. *Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)* 1980; (131):441-58 (Fre)

APIS VENOMS see BEE VENOMS**APLYSIA**

- Reactivity of ferric Aplysia myoglobin towards anionic ligands in the acidic region. Proposal for a structural model. Giacometti GM, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1981 Mar 5;146(3):363-74

ANALYSIS

- An arginine vasotocin-like neuropeptide is present in the nervous system of the marine mollusc *Aplysia californica*. Moore GJ, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 9;206(1):213-8
- Limited heterogeneity of neurosecretory proteins produced by the bag cells of *Aplysia*. Yates ME, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 Mar;43(3):308-14

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- Identification of additional histaminergic neurons in *Aplysia*: improvement of single cell isolation techniques for in tandem physiological and chemical studies. Ono JK, et al. *Neuroscience* 1980;5(5):835-40

DRUG EFFECTS

The possible role of acetylcholine in the rhythmicity of the crop of *Aplysia dactylomela* (Opisthobranchia: Anaspidea). Wells DW, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol* [C] 1980; 67C(2):97-106

Alteration of neuronal activity in response to cyclic nucleotide agents in *Aplysia*. Drake PF, et al. *J Neurobiol* 1980 Sep;11(5):471-82

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the central nervous system of *Aplysia* in terms of the differentiation of its specific identifiable cells. Kandel ER, et al. *Neuroscience* 1980;5(12):2033-63

METABOLISM

Equilibrium and kinetic evidence for a transition between six- and five-coordinate ferrous heme in the nitric oxide derivative of *Aplysia myoglobin*. Ascenzi P, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5383-6

Fast axonal transport of foreign transmitters in an identified serotonergic neurone of *Aplysia californica*. Goldberg DJ, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Oct;307:259-72

Action of calcium ions on acetylcholine-sensitive channels in *Aplysia* neurones. Marty A. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980 Sep; 76(5):523-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane potentials and chloride activities in epithelial cells of *Aplysia* intestine. Gerencser GA, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):R445-9

Phase plane description of endogenous neuronal oscillators in *Aplysia*. Pinsky HM, et al. *Biol Cybern* 1981; 39(3):211-21

Activation of neurosecretory cells enhances their synthesis of secretory protein. Berry RW, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):115-23

Simulation of the neural activity underlying a short-term modification of linking behavior in *Aplysia*. Byrne JH. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan 5;204(1):200-3

Vasopressin increases the central nervous system suppressive control over gill reflex behaviours and associated neural activity in *Aplysia*. Lukowiak K, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 May;58(5):583-7

Soma spike of neuroendocrine bag cells of *Aplysia californica*. Acosta-Urquidí J, et al. *J Neurobiol* 1981 Jul; 12(4):367-78

Control of gill reflex habituation and the rate of EPSP decrement of L7 by a common source in the CNS of *Aplysia*. Lukowiak K, et al. *J Neurobiol* 1980 Sep; 11(5):425-33

CNS control over gill reflex behaviors in *Aplysia*: satiation causes an increase in the suppressive control in older but not young animals. Lukowiak K. *J Neurobiol* 1980 Nov; 11(6):591-611

Mechanism of long-lasting synaptic inhibition in *Aplysia* neuron R15. Adams WB, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1980 Dec; 44(6):1418-60

Snake alpha-toxin effects on cholinergic and noncholinergic responses of *Aplysia californica* neurons. Ono JK, et al. *J Neurosci* 1981 Mar;1(3):259-70

Divalent ion currents and the delayed potassium conductance in an *Aplysia* neurone. Adams DJ, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jul;304:297-313

Membrane-potential effects on an inhibitory post-synaptic conductance in *Aplysia* buccal ganglia. Gardner D. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jul;304:165-80

Rate-limiting step of inhibitory post-synaptic current decay in *Aplysia* buccal ganglia. Gardner D, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jul;304:145-64

Time integral of synaptic conductance. Gardner D. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jul;304:181-91

Potassium conductance and internal calcium accumulation in a molluscan neurone. Gorman AL, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Nov;308:287-313

Intracellular calcium accumulation during depolarization in a molluscan neurone. Gorman AL, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Nov;308:259-85

Effects of onium derivatives on Na⁺, Cl⁻, and K⁺-dependent acetylcholine receptors. Matsumoto M, et al. *Jpn J Physiol* 1980;30(5):729-42

Dose-inhibition curve and its application to the analysis of ACh-receptor activity. Matsumoto M, et al. *Jpn J Physiol* 1980;30(5):743-50

Benzodiazepines modify synaptic depression, frequency facilitation and PTP an identified cholinergic synapse of *Aplysia*. Tremblay JP, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 11; 27(6):491-6

Modulation of synaptic output by the transient outward potassium current in *Aplysia*. Shimahara T. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jul 2;24(2):139-42

Intracellular injection of the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase simulates facilitation of transmitter release underlying behavioral sensitization in *Aplysia*. Castellucci VF, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7492-6

Serotonin-induced hyperpolarization of an identified *Aplysia* neuron is mediated by cyclic AMP. Drummond AH, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):5013-7

Mechanism of calcium current modulation underlying presynaptic facilitation and behavioral sensitization in

Aplysia. Klein M, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6912-6

Associative learning in *Aplysia*: cellular correlates supporting a conditioned fear hypothesis. Carew TJ, et al. *Science* 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):501-4

Emergence of posttanic potentiation as a distinct phase in the differentiation of an identified synapse in *Aplysia*. Ohmori H, et al. *Science* 1981 Aug 28;213(4511):1016-8

Associative Learning in *Aplysia*: evidence for conditioned fear in an invertebrate. Walters ET, et al. *Science* 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):504-6

Peptides controlling behavior in *Aplysia*. Strumwasser F, et al. *Soc Gen Physiol Ser* 1980;35:197-218

RADIATION EFFECTS

The differential effects of ionizing radiation on the circadian oscillator and other functions in the eye of *Aplysia*. Woolum JC, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep; 77(9):5542-6

APNEA

BLOOD

Continuous monitoring of PO₂ during apnea of prematurity. Hiatt IM, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Feb;98(2):288-91

Arterial oxygen during apnea. Mertens PB. *Lung* 1980; 158(4):229-39

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolonged neuromuscular blockade following trimetaphan infusion. A case report and in vitro study of cholinesterase inhibition. Nakamura K, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Dec; 35(12):1202-7

A family segregating for Elj and Elk at cholinesterase locus 1. Evans RT, et al. *J Med Genet* 1980 Dec;17(6):464-7

Apnoea in a 3-month-old baby prescribed compound linctus containing codeine [letter] Wilkes TC, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 23;1(8230):1166-7

[Chlorprothixene-induced central anticholinergic syndrome (author's transl)] Zdroblek E, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Jun; 30(6):307-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Heart rate changes in convulsive and nonconvulsive neonatal apnea. Fenichel GM, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Jun; 7(6):577-82

Effects of endotracheal suction versus apnea during interruption of intermittent or continuous positive pressure ventilation. Ehrhart IC, et al. *Crit Care Med* 1981 Jun; 9(6):464-8

Gastroesophageal reflux in infants: relation to apnea. Walsh JK, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Aug;99(2):197-201

DIAGNOSIS

An Infant Apnea Center for the State of Connecticut. Schachtel BP. *Conn Med* 1980 Sep;44(9):585-6

A noninvasive method for recording central and obstructive apnea with bradycardia in infants. Dransfield DA, et al. *Crit Care Med* 1980 Nov;8(11):663-6

DRUG THERAPY

Oxygen consumption in apneic premature infants after low-dose theophylline. Milsap RL, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Oct;28(4):536-40

Developmental outcome of premature infants treated with theophylline. Nelson RM, et al. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1980; 1(5):274-80

Simultaneous determination of theophylline and caffeine after extractive alkylation in small volumes of plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Floberg S, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Nov 14;221(1):166-9

Physostigmine reversal of diazepam-induced respiratory arrest: report of case. Lopez J. *J Oral Surg* 1981 Jul; 39(7):539-41

Pharmacologic considerations in the therapy of neonatal apnea. Aranda JV, et al. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1981 Feb; 28(1):113-33

Treatment of apnea and excessive periodic breathing in the full-term infant. Kelly DH, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Aug; 68(2):183-6

Apnoeic diving black-out [letter] Smit PJ. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 21;59(13):441

[Drug treatment of apnoea in premature infants (author's transl)] Willard D, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Mar 28; 10(14):1143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apnoea and theophylline in the premature infant. Clinical and pharmacokinetic study in 32 premature infants] Cottancin G, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Mar;62(2):91-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Innominate artery compression of the trachea in infants with reflex apnea. Ardito JM, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 1):401-5

Apneic spells in progressive dialysis encephalopathy. García-Buñuel L, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Sep;37(9):594-6

Deficient sympatho-adrenal activity—a cause of apnoea? Urinary excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in preterm infants. Lagercrantz H, et al.

Early Hum Dev 1980 Dec;4(4):405-9

Prolonged central respiratory inhibition following reflex-induced apnea. Lawson EE. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Apr;50(4):874-9

Continuous upper esophageal pH monitoring in infants and children with gastroesophageal reflux, pneumonia, and apneic spells. Ramenofsky ML, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Jun;16(3):374-8

Tracheal compression as a cause of apnea following repair of tracheoesophageal fistula: treatment by aortopexy. Schwartz MZ, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;156(6):842-8

Apnoeic diving black-out [letter] Foster PA, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Feb 28;59(9):288

[Thermal tachypnea in pigs] Clement MG, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Oct 15;55(19):1935-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Basic causes of drowning in underwater divers and the mechanism of voluntary apnea in free diving (a review of the literature)] Apenkov AF, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981; 7(5):51-2 (10 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cerebral energy metabolism in mallard ducks during apneic asphyxia: the role of oxygen conservation. Bryan RM Jr, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):R352-7

Factors affecting theophylline pharmacokinetics in premature infants with apnea. Hilligoss DM, et al. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1980;1(1):6-15

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inspiratory facilitatory and inhibitory vagal influences during apnoea in rabbits. Karczewski WA, et al. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1980;40(3):575-92

Ventilatory studies in two older infants with prolonged apnea. Lagercrantz H, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1980 Jul; 69(4):545-8

Transient apnea after an enkephalin analogue in the preterm rabbit. Hedner T, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1981;39(5-6):290-4

Thoracic and pulmonary radiographic modification during immersion in apnea: I — A special apparatus. Data PG, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Jan 15;55(1):24-6

Activity of bulbar respiratory modulated neurons and restart of respiration after hypocapnic apnea in rabbits. Fallert M, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Aug 15;36(8):981-4

Functional residual capacity and oxygen tension in apnea of prematurity. Marshall TA, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Mar; 98(3):479-82

Clinical application of neonatal instantaneous heart rate monitoring (Part one: neonatal instantaneous heart rate response to apnea). Nishida H, et al. *J Perinat Med* 1981; 9 Suppl 1:158-9

Breathing ratemeter for neonatal intensive care. Ben-Yaakov S, et al. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1979 Nov;17(6):742-50

Respiratory chemosensitivity evaluated by respiratory drive and breath holding. Patakas D, et al. *Respiration* 1980; 40(5):256-63

Apnoeic diving black-out [letter] Smit PJ. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Nov 15;8(18):708-9

[Measurement of cardiac output by electrical impedance plethysmography during respiration and in apnea] Tanguy RL, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980;21(5):567-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intrapulmonary deposition of inframicro particles during inspiratory apnea (author's transl)] Castillon du Perron M, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1979;33(6):349-53 (Fre)

[Polygraphic study during hyperpnea tests in elderly subjects (author's transl)] Mangin P, et al. *Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin* 1980 Apr-Jun; 10(2):136-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Waterbed's effects on apnea questioned. *Hospitals* 1981 Sep 16;55(18):71-2

THERAPY

Prolonged intermittent positive pressure ventilation by nasal prongs in intractable apnea of prematurity. Moretti C, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981 Mar;70(2):211-6

Monitoring radiant power in the critically ill newborn under a radiant warmer. Baumgart S, et al. *Crit Care Med* 1980 Dec;8(12):721-4

Oxygen relieves breathlessness in 'pink puffers'. Woodcock AA, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):907-9

What we don't know about water beds and apneic preterm infants [letter] Korner AF. *Pediatrics* 1981 Aug;68(2):306-7

[Blood and plasma transfusion in the treatment of prolonged succinylcholine apnea] Alvarez Gómez JA, et al. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1981 Jan;28(1):36-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

APNEA, CENTRAL see SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

APNEA, OBSTRUCTIVE see SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

APNEA, SLEEP see SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

APOCRINE GLANDS see under SWEAT GLANDS

APOENZYMES see under APOPROTEINS

APOFERRITIN see under FERRITIN

APOLIPOPROTEINS

see related

LIPOPROTEINS

- An abnormal triglyceride-rich lipoprotein carrying excess apolipoprotein C-II. Stocks J, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):1-9
- Magnetic resonance studies of apolipoprotein C-I nitroxide labeled or [¹³C]methyl enriched at methionine-38. Chen TC, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5140-6
- Raman spectroscopy of the thermal properties of reassembled high-density lipoprotein: apolipoprotein A-I complexes of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Gilman T, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 3;20(3):656-61
- Properties of human apolipoprotein A-I at the air-water interface. Shen BW, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3643-50
- Analysis of the mixed association between human apolipoproteins A-I and A-II in aqueous solution. Osborne JC Jr, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 8;619(3):559-71
- Bovine apolipoproteins C. II. Isolation and partial physicochemical characterization of complexes with L-alpha-dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine. Patterson BW, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 8;619(3):587-603
- Evaluation of the mixed interaction between apolipoproteins A-II and C-I equilibrium sedimentation. Servillo L, et al. *Biophys Chem* 1981 Feb;13(1):29-38
- Reconstitution of lipoproteins. II. Lipid-protein interaction between dimyristoyl-lecithin and dimyristoyl-lecithin:cholesterol vesicles and purified apolipoprotein C-I and C-II studied by isomeric spin-labelled lecithins. Vaughan DJ, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Jul;58(7):592-8
- Reconstitution of lipoproteins. I. Lipid-protein interaction of high density apoproteins, purified apoA-I and apoA-II with dimyristoyl-lecithin and dimyristoyl-lecithin:cholesterol vesicles studied by isomeric spin-labelled lecithins. Vaughan DJ, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Jul;58(7):581-91
- A cross-linking study of apo-low density lipoprotein. Ika A, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;88(5):1359-64
- Interaction of apolipoprotein A-I with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine particles of various sizes. Jonas A, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2420-6
- The conformational properties of human plasma apolipoprotein C-II. A spectroscopic study. Mantulin WW, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8185-91
- Characterization of apolipoprotein B from human serum low density lipoprotein in n-dodecyl octaethyleneglycol monoether: an electron microscope study. Zampighi G, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):555-61
- [Interaction of cholesterol with apoprotein E - an arginine-rich protein of very low density lipoproteins] Titova GV, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Jan;45(1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

- Characterization and immunoassay of apolipoprotein D. Albers JJ, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jun;39(3):395-409
- Relationship between apolipoproteins and chemical components of lipoproteins in survivors of myocardial infarction. Avogaro P, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Sep;37(1):69-76
- Apolipoprotein B (Apo B) in vein graft atherosclerosis. An immunoperoxidase study. Barborkiak JJ, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Nov;37(3):403-7
- Comparison of the human, canine and swine E apoproteins. Weisgraber KH, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):374-80
- Physical, chemical, and immunochemical studies of apolipoprotein A-I from pigeon plasma high density lipoproteins. Mao SJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 6;620(1):100-10
- Studies on serum apolipoproteins and lipids in amniotic fluid and neonatal urine. McConathy WJ, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Apr 9;111(2-3):153-62
- Radioimmunoassay of human arginine-rich apolipoprotein, apoprotein E. Concentration in blood plasma and apoproteins as affected by apoprotein E-3 deficiency. Havel RJ, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Dec;66(6):1351-62
- Effect of storage on the measurement of apolipoproteins A-I and A-II by radial immunodiffusion. Albers JJ, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1980 Sep;21(7):874-8
- Characterization and measurement of human apolipoprotein A-II by radioimmunoassay. Goldberg RB, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1980 Sep;21(7):902-12
- Isolation and characterization of the amyloid-related apoprotein (SAA) from human high density lipoprotein. Eriksen N, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6860-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Dissociation of apoprotein B and triglyceride production in very-low-density lipoproteins. Melish J, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):E354-62
- Synthesis of two forms of apolipoprotein B by cultured rat hepatocytes. Bell-Quint J, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):700-6
- Synthesis of apoprotein B of very low density lipoprotein

- in embryonic-chick liver. Development of responsiveness of oestrogen. Nadin-Davis SA, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 15;192(2):733-40
- Molecular cloning of the gene sequences of a major apoprotein in avian very low density lipoproteins. Chan L, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5631-7
- Characterization, cell-free synthesis, and processing of apolipoprotein A-I of rat high-density lipoproteins. Lin-Su MH, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2470-5
- Estrogen regulation of yolk and non-yolk protein synthesis in the avian liver. An immunocytochemical study. Lin CT, et al. *Differentiation* 1981;18(2):105-14
- Antiestrogen action in avian liver: the interaction of estrogens and antiestrogens in the regulation of apolipoprotein B synthesis. Capony F, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 May;108(5):1862-8
- Biosynthesis of apolipoprotein B in rooster kidney, intestine, and liver. Blue ML, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10048-51
- Amino acid sequence of the signal peptide of apoVLDL-II, a major apoprotein in avian very low density lipoproteins. Chan L, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10060-3
- Biosynthesis of plasma apolipoproteins by rat small intestine without dietary or biliary fat. Windmueller HG, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3012-6
- Variant forms of plasma apolipoprotein B. Hepatic and intestinal biosynthesis and heterogeneous metabolism in the rat. Wu AL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3615-8
- Experimental nephrotic syndrome in the rat induced by puromycin aminonucleoside: hepatic synthesis of lipoproteins and apolipoproteins. Gherardi E, et al. *Lipids* 1980 Oct;15(10):858-63

BLOOD

- Serum lipids and apoprotein composition (%) of the very low density lipoprotein (VLDL) fraction in two groups of diabetic patients: effects of oral as compared to insulin therapy. Pagnan A, et al. *Acta Diabetol Lat* 1980 Jul-Dec;17(3-4):225-8
- Postprandial exchange of apolipoprotein C-III between plasma lipoproteins. Barr SI, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Feb;34(2):191-8
- The effect of Gemfibrozil on human serum apolipoproteins and on serum reserve cholesterol binding capacity (SRCBC). Børresen AL, et al. *Artery* 1981;9(1):77-86
- Effects of amount and type of dietary fat on serum lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in man. A controlled 8-week trial. Brussaard JH, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Aug;36(4):515-27
- High density lipoprotein and apolipoprotein A-I during physical inactivity. Demonstration at low levels in patients with spine fracture. Nikkilä EA, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Nov;37(3):457-62
- Plasma apolipoprotein profiles of male and female rats. Van Lenten BJ, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Dec;37(4):569-77
- Effects of bezafibrate on the serum lipoprotein lipid and apolipoprotein composition, lipoprotein triglyceride removal capacity and the fatty acid composition of the plasma lipid esters. Vessby B, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Oct;37(2):257-69
- Plasma apolipoprotein B and VLDL-, LDL-, and HDL-cholesterol as risk factors in the development of coronary artery disease in male patients examined by angiography. Whyne TF, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jun;39(3):411-24
- Serum apolipoprotein levels in relation to acute myocardial infarction and its risk factors—determination of apolipoprotein D. Wiklund O, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Dec;37(4):631-6
- Induction of avian serum apolipoprotein II and vitellogenin by tamoxifen. Blue ML, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Feb 12;98(3):785-91
- Human plasma high density apolipoprotein A-I: effect of protein-protein interactions on the spontaneous formation of a lipid-protein recombinant. Massey JB, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):466-74
- Thermal dependence of apolipoprotein A-I-phospholipid recombination. Swaney JB, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5637-44
- Metabolism of free and esterified cholesterol and apolipoproteins of plasma low and high density lipoproteins. Portman OW, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 8;619(3):545-58
- Abnormal apolipoprotein composition in alcoholic hepatitis. Tada N, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 22;664(2):207-20
- Determination of apolipoprotein A-I by kinetic nephelometry. Weinstock N, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 26;663(1):279-88
- Relation of angiographically defined coronary artery disease to plasma lipoprotein subfractions and apolipoproteins. Miller NE, et al. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 May 30;282(6278):1741-4
- Improved method for quantitation of B apoprotein in plasma lipoproteins by electroimmunoassay. Rea-don MF, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jun;27(6):892-5
- Quantitative determination of human plasma apolipoprotein A-I by laser immunonephelometry. Rosseneu M, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jun;27(6):856-9
- Electroimmunoassay rocket areas estimated with a desktop computer system: an expedient in the assay of serum apolipoproteins [letter] Weech PK. *Clin Chem* 1981 Feb;

- 27(2):357-8
- Determination of high-density lipoproteins: comparison of HDL-cholesterol, HDL-phospholipids, and HDL-apolipoprotein A-I [letter] Weissweiler P, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Feb;27(2):348
- Immunochromatographic determination of human apolipoprotein A-I by laser nephelometry. Fievet-Desreumaux C, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Oct 23;107(1-2):145-8
- Rapid determination of human plasma apolipoprotein B. Fruchart JC, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jul 18;114(1):123-6
- S-peptides—new apoproteins of human high density lipoproteins induced by glucose infusions. Malmendier CL, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Apr 9;111(2-3):267-70
- Comparative serum apolipoprotein studies in ischaemic heart disease and control subjects. Onitiri AC, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Nov 20;108(1):25-30
- Serum HDL-cholesterol, apo-A-I and apo-E levels in patients with abnormal coronary arteries. Tan MH, et al. *Clin Invest Med* 1980;3(3-4):225-32
- Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity, HDL-cholesterol and apolipoprotein A in serum of patients undergoing chronic haemodialysis. Jung K, et al. *Enzyme* 1980;25(4):273-5
- Increased plasma HDL-cholesterol and apo A-I in sedentary middle-aged men after physical conditioning. Kiens B, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Jun;10(3):203-9
- Serum lipoprotein and apolipoprotein concentrations and tissue lipoprotein-lipase activity in overt and subclinical hypothyroidism: the effect of substitution therapy. Lithell H, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1981 Feb;11(1):3-10
- Serum lipoprotein lipid and apolipoprotein concentrations in grossly obese patients before and after jejuno-ileal shunt operation. Vessby B, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1981 Feb;11(1):49-54
- Plasma lipid and apoprotein levels following plasmapheresis in a subject homozygous for familial hypercholesterolemia. Barr SI, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Feb 15;37(2):114-5
- Organic extraction and preparative isoelectric focussing of rat serum apolipoproteins. Dolphin PJ. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):252-8
- Lipoproteins and apolipoprotein patterns in rat plasma after liver injury induced by D-galactosamine. Sirowe H, et al. *Hoppe Seyler's Z. Physiol Chem* 1980 Sep;361(9):1417-25
- Lipoprotein and apolipoprotein changes in obesity after a short-term fast. Weissweiler P, et al. *Int J Obes* 1981;5(1):11-4
- Extraction of the apo B cluster from human low density lipoprotein with Tween 80. Ika A. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;88(5):1349-57
- Chain length-function correlation of amphiphilic peptides. Synthesis and surface properties of a tetraacetate peptide segment of apolipoprotein A-I. Fukushima D, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10651-7
- Dynamics of lipid-protein interactions. Interaction of apolipoprotein A-II from human plasma high density lipoproteins with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Massey JB, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(22):10167-73
- Mechanisms of protein-lipid interaction. Association of apolipoproteins A-I and A-II with binary phospholipid mixtures. Swaney JB. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8791-7
- Properties of lipid-apolipoprotein association products. Complexes of human apo AI and binary phospholipid mixtures. Swaney JB. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8798-803
- Metabolism of chromatographically separated rat serum lipoproteins specifically labeled with ¹²⁵I-apolipoprotein E. van't Hooft F, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3963-8
- Human E apoprotein heterogeneity. Cysteine-arginine interchanges in the amino acid sequence of the apo-E isoforms. Weisgraber KH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9077-83
- Electroimmunoassay and radioimmunoassay for the quantitation of high density apolipoproteins A-I and A-II. Mordasini RC, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1980 Dec;18(12):917-20
- Splanchnic metabolism of plasma apolipoprotein B: studies of artery-hepatic vein differences of mass and radiolabel in fasted human subjects. Turner PR, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jun;67(6):1678-86
- Correlations between the apoprotein C composition of very-low-density lipoproteins and triglyceridemia in subjects with type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Lambert D, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Jun;97(6):834-41
- Effect of cholesterol feeding on apo B and apo E concentrations and distributions in euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. DeLamatre JG, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1981 Feb;22(2):297-306
- Rat plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in experimental hypothyroidism. Dory L, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1981 Feb;22(2):287-96
- The metabolism of apolipoprotein B in subjects with hypertriglyceridemia and polydisperse LDL. Fisher WR, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1980 Aug;21(6):760-74
- Minimal within-day variation of high density lipoprotein cholesterol and apolipoprotein A-I levels in normal subjects. Henderson LO, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1980 Sep;21(7):953-5
- The measurement of apolipoprotein A-I in human plasma by electroimmunoassay. Miller JP, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1980 Aug;21(6):775-80

- Metabolism of high density lipoprotein subfractions and constituents in Tangier disease following the infusion of high density lipoproteins. Schaefer EJ, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1981 Feb;22(2):217-28
- Analysis of lipoprotein apoproteins by SDS-gel filtration column chromatography. Sparks CE, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1981 Mar;22(3):514-8
- The apolipoprotein profile of the ovariectomized rat. Implications of estrogen in receptor-mediated uptake of lipoproteins. Van Lenten BJ, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 19; 28(3):273-8
- Characterization of plasma lipoproteins in swine with different propensities for obesity. Etherton TD, et al. *Lipids* 1980 Oct;15(10):823-9
- Plasma apolipoprotein concentrations in familial apolipoprotein A-I and A-II deficiency (Tangier disease). Alaupovic P, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Aug;30(8):805-9
- Relation between the HDL apoproteins and AI isoproteins in subjects with the AIMilano abnormality. Franceschini G, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 May;30(5):502-9
- Effect of a high carbohydrate diet on apoprotein-B catabolism in man. Ginsberg HN, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Apr;30(4):347-53
- Abnormal preponderance of sialylated apolipoprotein CIII in triglyceride rich lipoproteins in type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Kashyap ML, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Feb;30(2):111-8
- Integrated regulation of very low density lipoprotein triglyceride and apolipoprotein-B kinetics in man: normolipemic subjects, familial hypertriglyceridemia and familial combined hyperlipidemia. Kissebah AH, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Sep;30(9):856-68
- Effects of probucol on plasma cholesterol, high and low density lipoprotein cholesterol, and apolipoproteins A1 and A2 in adults with primary familial hypercholesterolemia. Mellies MJ, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Oct;29(10):956-64
- Catabolism of apoprotein A-I of HDL in normal and nephrotic rats. Sparks CE, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Apr; 30(4):354-8
- A cholesterol ester transfer complex in human plasma. Fielding PE, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun; 77(6):3327-30
- Quantitation of human serum apolipoprotein A-I by electroimmunoassay. Studies on some techniques for standardization of the assay and determination of serum apolipoprotein A-I levels in a random population sample of middle-aged men. Fager G, et al.
- Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1980 Sep;40(5):451-60
- Is there any serum apolipoprotein in platelets? Maeda H, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):465-71
- [Interpretation of B and A apoproteins dosage in the acute accidents of the cerebral and coronary atherosclerosis. Age influence upon the results (author's transl)] Bugugnani MJ, et al. *Ann Biol Clin (Paris)* 1981;39(3):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Apoproteins in dyslipoproteinemia (author's transl)] Dewailly P. *Diabete Metab* 1981 Mar;7(1):51-61 (73 ref) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Plasma levels of apoproteins B and A in relation to blood cholesterol and triglycerides. Distribution according to age and sex and influence of various risk factors (author's transl)] DeWailly P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 24; 10(3):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effects of fenofibrate in four types of hyperlipoproteinemia and on apoproteins A and B in type IIa HLP (author's transl)] Micheli H, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Dec 22; 9(49):3759-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Fenofibrate: hypolipemic activity and safety in long-term treatment. Effects on HDL, LDL, VLDL and apolipoprotein B in short-term treatment (author's transl)] Rouffy J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Dec 22;9(49):3747-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Changing relative proportions of apolipoproteins of VLDL in chronic male alcoholics (author's transl)] Dousset JC, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1980 Sep;28(7):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Accuracy of HDL-cholesterol and HDL-apolipoprotein A-I determinations after phosphotungstate/MgCl₂-precipitation of apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins (author's transl)] Assmann G, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1981 May;19(5):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [LCAT Activity, apolipoprotein A-L and Lipoprotein-X in the parenchymal and cholestatic liver diseases (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, Fukuoaka Igaku Zasshi 1980 Oct; 71(10):574-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Disorders of lipid metabolism assessed by the changes in the plasma concentrations of apolipoproteins (author's transl)] Koga S, Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Oct 10;69(10):1239-41 (Jpn)
- [Apolipoproteins - an important diagnostic indicator in the evaluation of coronary disease risk] Naruszewicz M, et al. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 Aug;64(2):161-6 (Pol)
- [Preliminary evaluation of the usefulness of determination of apolipoprotein B, cholesterol and VLDL triglyceride concentrations in the early diagnosis of type IV hyperlipoproteinemia] Bobilewicz D, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Mar 2;36(9):325-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Apolipoprotein A1, A2 and E content in the blood plasma of persons with dyslipidoproteinemia] Usateno MS, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Aug;20(8):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- DEFICIENCY**
- Familial apolipoprotein CII deficiency: plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in heterozygous and homozygous subjects and the effects of plasma infusion. Miller NE, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1981 Feb;11(1):69-76
- Normotriglyceridemic abetalipoproteinemia. Absence of the B-100 apolipoprotein. Malloy MJ, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 May;67(5):1441-50
- Association of isoapoprotein-E3 deficiency with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: implications for lipoprotein physiology. Hazzard WR, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):298-301
- Effects of apolipoprotein C-II (apoC-II) on the lipolysis of very low density lipoproteins from apoC-II deficient patients. Matsuoka N, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Aug; 30(8):818-24
- Combined deficiency of apolipoprotein C-II and lipoprotein lipase in familial hyperchylomicronemia. Stalenhoef AF, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Sep;30(9):919-26
- GENETICS**
- Human apolipoprotein E isoprotein subclasses are genetically determined. Zannis VI, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 Jan; 33(1):11-24
- mRNA-dependent synthesis of rat apolipoprotein E in vitro: cotranslational processing and identification of an endoglycosylase H-sensitive glycopeptide intermediate. Lin-Lee YC, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):654-61
- Human very low density lipoprotein apolipoprotein E isoprotein polymorphism is explained by genetic variation and posttranslational modification. Zannis VI, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 17;20(4):1033-41
- Characterization of apolipoprotein E (ApoE) apoprotein levels in the various ApoE phenotypes. Suarez BK, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):435-8
- Relation between the HDL apoproteins and AI isoproteins in subjects with the AIMilano abnormality. Franceschini G, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 May;30(5):502-9
- Genetic transmission of isoapoprotein E phenotypes in a large kindred: relationship to dysbetalipoproteinemia and hyperlipidemia. Hazzard WR, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jan; 30(1):79-88
- The nucleotide sequence of the very low density lipoprotein II mRNA from chicken. Wieringa B, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Feb 11;9(3):489-501
- Coordinate regulation of two estrogen-dependent genes in avian liver. Wiskocil R, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):4474-8
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Immunochemistry of human plasma apolipoprotein C-II as studied by radioimmunoassay. Barr SI, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 23;663(2):491-505
- Tween-20 increases the immunoreactivity of apolipoprotein A-I in plasma. Mao SJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 5;620(3):447-53
- Immunoregulatory plasma lipoproteins. Role of apoprotein E and apoprotein B. Hui DY, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11775-81
- Radioimmunoassay studies of human apolipoprotein E. Blum CB, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Dec;66(6):1240-50
- Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human apolipoprotein E. Milne RW, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jul; 68(1):111-7
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Improved separation of high-molecular-weight proteins by preparative sodium dodecyl sulfate-gel electrophoresis: application to apolipoprotein B. Hardman DA, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jun;105(1):174-80
- The separation of apolipoprotein D from cholesterol ester transfer protein. Morton RE, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 26;663(1):350-5
- Bovine apolipoproteins C. I. Isolation and spectroscopic investigations of the phospholipid binding properties. Patterson BW, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 8; 619(3):572-86
- A-milano apoprotein. Isolation and characterization of a cysteine-containing variant of the A-I apoprotein from human high density lipoproteins. Weisgraber KH, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Nov;66(5):901-7
- Separation of the apoprotein components of human very low density lipoproteins by ion-paired, reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Hancock WS, et al. *Lipids* 1981 Apr;16(4):250-9
- Selective removal of apolipoprotein B-containing serum lipoproteins from blood plasma. Stoffel W, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):611-5
- METABOLISM**
- Receptor binding of cholesterol-induced high-density lipoproteins containing predominantly apoprotein E to cultured fibroblasts with mutations at the low-density lipoprotein receptor locus. Innerarity TL, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4359-65
- Mechanism of lipid-protein interaction in the plasma lipoproteins: identification of a lipid-binding site in apolipoprotein A-II. Mao SJ, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1676-80
- Physical properties of lipid-protein complexes formed by the interaction of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine and human high-density apolipoprotein A-II. Massey JB, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1569-74
- Thermodynamics of lipid-protein interactions: Interaction of apolipoprotein A-II from human plasma high-density lipoproteins with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Massey JB, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1575-84
- Degradation of apolipoprotein B of low density lipoprotein by cultured bovine smooth muscle cells. Accumulation of intermediates in the presence of protease inhibitors. Aulinskas TH, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 23; 663(2):421-31
- The redistribution and metabolism of iodinated apolipoprotein A-IV in rats. Fidge NH. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jul 14;619(1):129-41
- Reassembly of human apoproteins A-I and A-II with unilamellar phosphatidylcholine-cholesterol liposomes. Association kinetics and characterization of the complexes. van Tornout P, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 2; 601(3):509-23
- In vitro interaction of human HDL with human apolipoprotein A-II. Synthesis of apolipoprotein A-II-rich HDL. van Tornout P, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 23;663(3):630-6
- Net transfer of phosphatidylcholine from plasma low density lipoproteins to sphingomyelin-apolipoprotein A-II complexes by bovine liver and human plasma phospholipid exchange proteins. Wilson DB, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 5;620(3):550-61
- Redistribution of apolipoproteins C removed from human very low density lipoprotein during in vitro lipolysis by lipoprotein lipase. Glangeaud-Freudenthal MC, et al. *Biochimie* 1981 Jun;63(6):485-94
- Immunoelectronmicroscopy of the binding of high density lipoprotein apoproteins to normal and hypercholesterolemic human fibroblasts. Emeis JJ, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 Feb;5(2):133-41
- Cholesterol, lipoproteins, apoproteins, and heart disease: present status and future prospects. Levy RI. *Clin Chem* 1981 May;27(5):653-62
- The degree of sialylation of ApoC-III is altered by diet. Patsch W, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Jun;30(6):530-4
- Cathepsin-D-dependent initiation of the hydrolysis by lysosomal enzymes of apoprotein B from low-density lipoproteins. van der Westhuyzen DR, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Nov;112(1):153-60
- Kinetic bases of the primary hyperlipidaemias: studies of apolipoprotein B turnover in genetically defined subjects. Janus ED, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Apr;10(2 Pt 1):161-72
- Effect of apolipoproteins on the induction of hepatic steatosis in rats. Quarfodt SH, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jan; 80(1):149-53
- Lipoprotein binding to canine hepatic membranes. Metabolically distinct apo-E and apo-B-E receptors. Hui DY, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5646-55
- Very low density lipoprotein synthesis and secretion. Extrusion of apoprotein B nascent chains through the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum without protein synthesis. Siuta-Mangano P, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2094-7
- The estradiol-stimulated lipoprotein receptor of rat liver. A binding site that membrane mediates the uptake of rat lipoproteins containing apoproteins B and E. Windler EE, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10464-71
- Isoproteins of human apolipoprotein A-I demonstrated in plasma and intestinal organ culture. Zannis VI, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8612-7
- Transport of apolipoproteins A-I and A-II by human thoracic duct lymph. Anderson DW, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Mar;67(3):857-66
- Turnover of lipoprotein (a) in man. Krempler F, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Jun;65(6):1483-90
- Splanchnic metabolism of plasma apolipoprotein B: studies of artery-hepatic vein differences of mass and radiolabel in fasted human subjects. Turner PR, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jun;67(6):1678-86
- Studies on the apoproteins of rat lymph chylomicrons: characterization and metabolism of a new chylomicron-associated apoprotein. Fidge NH, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1981 Jan;22(1):138-46
- The effect of chronic cholesterol feeding on intestinal lipoproteins in the rat. Riley JW, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1980 Sep;21(7):942-52
- Metabolic heterogeneity of apolipoprotein B in the rat. Sparks CE, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1981 Mar;22(3):519-27
- Apolipoprotein B is structurally and metabolically heterogeneous in the rat. Elovson J, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):157-61
- Isoprotein specificity in the hepatic uptake of apolipoprotein E and the pathogenesis of familial dysbetalipoproteinemia. Havel RJ, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul; 77(7):4349-53
- Apolipoprotein B variant derived from rat intestine. Krishnaiah KV, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul; 77(7):3806-10
- Type III hyperlipoproteinemia: defective metabolism of an abnormal apolipoprotein E. Gregg RE, et al. *Science* 1981 Feb 6;221(4482):584-6
- [The detection of apolipoproteins AI and B in the liver of patients with and without hyperlipoproteinemia (author's

transl)] Hopf U, et al. *Z Gastroenterol* 1981 Jun; 19(6):284-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiologic mechanisms of carbohydrate-induced hyperlipemia] Liapkov BG, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 May;91(5):566-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation and suppression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in normal human fibroblasts by high density lipoprotein subclasses. Daerr WH, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 11;619(2):287-301
Regulation of the hepatic uptake of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in the rat. Opposing effects of homologous apolipoprotein E and individual C apoproteins. Windler E, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8303-7
Interaction of unilamellar liposomes with serum lipoproteins and apolipoproteins. Guo LS, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1980 Nov; 21(8):993-1003

PHYSIOLOGY

Apo A-I and apo A-II inhibit hepatic triglyceride lipase from human postheparin plasma. Kubo M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 15;100(1):261-6
Activation of human post heparin lipoprotein lipase by apolipoprotein H (beta 2-glycoprotein I). Nakaya Y, et al. *Biochim Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1168-72

STANDARDS

Standardization of immunochemical quantitation of human apolipoproteins A and B. Becker W, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):203-12

APOMORPHINE

Internal vomiting in the ruminant: effect of apomorphine on ruminal pH in sheep. Eiler H, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Feb;42(2):202-4
Lack of effect of choline and narcotic antagonists upon apomorphine discrimination. Schechter MD. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 21;68(2):187-91

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modification of cholinergic tremor by apomorphine and L-dopa in rats. Tarchalska-Kryńska B, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 Nov-Dec;31(6):669-76
Single or repeated administration of small doses of apomorphine on water intake and activity in water-deprived rats. Dourish CT, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Mar;20(3):257-60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dopamine receptor binding in bovine intermediate lobe pituitary membranes. Sibley DR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Nov;107(5):1405-9
Multiple receptors for brain dopamine in behavior regulation: concept of dopamine-E and dopamine-I receptors. Cools AR, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Oct 6;27(14):1237-53 (136 ref.)
Denervation in the dopaminergic mesolimbic system: functional changes followed using (-)-N-n-propylnorapomorphine depend on the basal activity levels of rats. Costall B, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Nov;19(11):1039-48
Role of brain dopaminergic mechanisms in rodent aggressive behavior: influence of (+/-)-N-n-propyl-norapomorphine on three experimental models. Baggio G, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(1):63-8
Behavioral facilitation following chronic administration of N-n-propylnorapomorphine. Wilcox RE, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;72(1):113-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Studies on the situational factors affecting the effect of psychotropic drugs. II. Circadian fluctuation of sedative and anti-apomorphine effects of chlorpromazine (author's transl)] Takagi A. *Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi* 1981; 83(4):236-50 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Determination of apomorphine in plasma by selected ion monitoring. Watanabe H, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Apr;7(4):160-3
Pharmacokinetic study of apomorphine-induced stereotypy in food deprived rats. Watanabe H, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Apr;14(4):493-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Convenient synthesis of (S)-(+)-apomorphine from (R)-(-)-apomorphine. Davis PJ, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Sep;69(9):1056-8
Synthesis of [8,9-2H₂]apomorphine and [1,3,8,9-2H₄]apomorphine for PMR, 13C-NMR, and mass spectral studies. Soine WH, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Sep; 69(9):1040-3

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of apomorphine and haloperidol on the immune reaction] Devoino LV, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):590-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of dopaminergic agonists and antagonists on [3H]apomorphine binding to striatal membranes: sulpiride lack of interactions with positive cooperative [3H]apomorphine binding. Fujita N, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 20;199(2):335-42
Oral bioavailability of apomorphine in the rat with a portacaval venous anastomosis. Campbell A, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 3;67(1):139-42
Optimal conditions for [3H]apomorphine binding and anomalous equilibrium binding of [3H]apomorphine and [3H]spiperone to rat striatal membranes: involvement of surface phenomena versus multiple binding sites. Leysen JE, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jan;36(1):201-19
3H-apomorphine labels both dopamine postsynaptic receptors and autoreceptors. Sokoloff P, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 20;288(5788):283-6
Three classes of dopamine receptor (D-2, D-3, D-4) identified by binding studies with 3H-apomorphine and 3H-damperidone. Sokoloff P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol 1980;315(2):89-102 [Effect of apomorphine on rat brain opiate receptors] Morozov GV, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov; 90(11):566-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship between pD₂ and pA₂ of neuroleptics. Morgenstern R, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(1):133-9
Resumption of prolactin secretion after dopaminergic inhibition: differential effects of dopamine and its agonists. Woolf PD. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun;240(6):E700-4
An analysis of the effects of apomorphine and haloperidol on the release of [3H]-dopamine and [3H]-noradrenaline from rabbit brain slices. Kelly MJ. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Mar;250(1):18-29
Avoidance learning and mechanism of the protective effect of apomorphine against hypoxia. Boismare F, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 May;52(5):299-303
Hypobaric hypoxia: central catecholamine levels and cortical PO₂ and avoidance response in rats treated with apomorphine. Salgaot C, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Mar;52(3):166-70
Prejunctional actions of pibridol on the isolated kidney of the rabbit: comparison with apomorphine. Chevillard C, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(2):513-8
Apomorphine-haloperidol interactions: different types of antagonism in cortical and subcortical brain regions. Bacopoulos NG, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 2;205(2):313-9
Relationships between selective denervation of dopamine terminal fields in the anterior forebrain and behavioral responses to amphetamine and apomorphine. Fink JS, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 10;201(1):107-27
The effects of chloral hydrate anesthesia on the metabolic response in the substantia nigra to apomorphine. Grome JJ, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 9;214(1):223-8
Differential effects of estrogen and androgen on locomotor activity induced in castrated male rats by amphetamine, a novel environment, or apomorphine. Menniti FS, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul 6;216(1):89-107
Modulation of apomorphine-induced stereotypy by estrogen: time course and dose response. Gordon JH. *Brain Res Bull* 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):679-82
Activation and lateralization of sensorimotor field for perioral biting reflex by intranigral GABA agonist and by systemic apomorphine in the rat. Huston JP, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):745-9
Stimulation of a D-2 dopamine receptor in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland decreases the responsiveness of the beta-adrenoceptor: biochemical mechanism. Cote TE, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):420-6
Rotational behavior induced by unilateral electrical stimulations of nigro-striatal dopamine neurons: modification by low doses of apomorphine. Barghon R, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 May 30;64(1):39-46
Endogenous hyperprolactinaemia enhances amphetamine- and apomorphine-induced stereotypy. Drago F, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 19;72(2-3):249-53
Effect of L-histidine and chlorcyclizine on apomorphine-induced climbing behaviour and methamphetamine stereotypy in mice. Joshi VV, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 19;69(4):499-502
Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide on striatal dopamine metabolism and on apomorphine-induced stereotyped cage-climbing in mice. Kovács GL, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 29;69(3):313-9
Gastric relaxation and vomiting by apomorphine, morphine and fentanyl in the conscious dog. Lefebvre RA, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 16;69(2):139-45
Detailed analysis of the effects of apomorphine and d-amphetamine on spontaneous locomotor behaviour of rats as measured in a TV-based, automated open-field system. Nickolson VJ. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 10; 72(1):45-56
Potentiation by Des-Tyr-gamma-endorphin on apomorphine-induced changes in rat open field behavior. Nickolson VJ. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 10;72(1):77-81
REM sleep deprivation induces subsensitivity of dopamine receptors mediating sedation in rats. Serra G, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 10;72(1):131-5
Psychopharmacological effects of low and high doses of apomorphine during ontogeny. Shalaby IA, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 1980 Oct 31;67(4):451-9
Injection of low doses of apomorphine into the nucleus accumbens of rats reduces locomotor activity. Van Ree JM, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 10;72(1):107-11
Emergence of apomorphine-induced "vacuous chewing" during 6 months continuous treatment with fluphenazine decanoate. Waddington JL, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 5;68(3):387-8
Effect of chloral hydrate anaesthesia on the cerebral metabolic response to apomorphine administration. Grome JJ, et al. *Eur Neurol* 1981;20(3):176-9
Effects of dobutamine on cyclic AMP accumulation induced by the stimulation of dopamine receptors in rabbit retina in vitro. Forster A, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1108-10
Effect of apomorphine hydrochloride administration on serum concentrations of prolactin and growth hormone in cattle. Gorewit RC. *Experientia* 1981 Feb 15;37(2):204-6
Effects of apomorphine and pimozide on temperature regulation during exercise in the rat. Gisolfi CV, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Sep;49(3):363-6
Effects of apomorphine on behavioural activity and brain catecholamine synthesis in normal and L-triiodothyronine-treated rats. Rastogi RB, et al. *J Neural Transm* 1981;50(2-4):139-48
Biphasic and opposite effects of dopamine and apomorphine on endogenous GABA release in the rat substantia nigra. van der Heyden JA, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jan; 34(1):119-25
Behavioural effects of chronic treatment with apomorphine in combination with neuroleptic drugs. Kenny M, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1980;5(4):291-8
Pre- and postsynaptic striatal dopamine receptors: differential sensitivity to apomorphine inhibition of [3H]dopamine and [14C]GABA release in vitro. Brase DA. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;32(6):432-3
Potentiation of apomorphine-induced rotational behaviour by naloxone. Quock RM, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;33(2):111-3
Ontogenesis of rearing and stereotypy responses to apomorphine in the rat. Nomura Y, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Feb;3(2):69-73
Apomorphine- and haloperidol-induced change in 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid content in the mesolimbic-striatum of the developing rat. Nomura Y, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Feb;3(2):111-6
Effect of apomorphine on morphine-induced decrease in locomotor activity and increase in dopamine turnover in rats. Murakami H, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 30(4):565-7
Potentiation of apomorphine and D-amphetamine effects by naloxone. Adams PM, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 9; 28(6):629-34
Estrogen potentiates the stereotypy induced by dopamine agonists in the rat. Chiodo LA, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 16;28(7):827-35
Multiple receptors for brain dopamine in behavior regulation: concept of dopamine-E and dopamine-I receptors. Cools AR, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Oct 6;27(14):1237-53 (136 ref.)
Induction of behavioral supersensitivity to apomorphine by DFP treatment. Davis KL, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Apr 27; 28(17):1953-9
Pharmacological difference of L-dopa, apomorphine, and bromocriptine against metoclopramide. Fang VS. *Life Sci* 1981 May 11;28(19):2143-9
Chronic treatment with metoclopramide induces behavioral supersensitivity to apomorphine and enhances specific binding of 3H-spiroperidol to rat striata. Laitin A, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Jul 28;27(4):305-16
Effects of the potential neuroleptic peptide des-tyrosine-gamma-endorphin and haloperidol on apomorphine-induced behavioural syndromes in rats and mice. Nickolson VJ, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Oct 13; 27(15):1377-85
Naloxone inhibits prolactin and growth hormone release induced by intracerebral glucopenia in the rats. Okajima T, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 1;27(9):755-60
Enhancement of apomorphine-induced climbing in mice by reversible and irreversible narcotic antagonist drugs. Quock RM, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 23;28(12):1421-4
Apomorphine and oxotremorine hypothermia in the pigeon: dopaminergic-cholinergic interaction and the effect of paleostriatal lesions. Pyörnilä A. *Med Biol* 1980 Apr; 58(2):87-93
Transient abolition of generalized photosensitive epileptic discharge in humans by apomorphine, a dopamine-receptor agonist. Quesney LF, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Nov; 30(11):1169-74
The role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in dopamine-dependent stereotyped behaviour. Carter CJ, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1981 Mar;20(3):261-5
Blink rates and receptor supersensitivity. Karson CN, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jan;20(1):91-3
Hypersensitivity of the climbing behaviour response to apomorphine induced by a short depression of dopaminergic neurone activity. Marçais H, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1979 Nov;18(11):845-9
Stereotyped behaviour and electrocortical changes after intracerebral microinfusion of dopamine and apomorphine in fowls. Nisticò G, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Oct; 19(10):963-9
Apomorphine-induced circling behaviour in hamsters

- following unilateral injection of scrapie agent in the striatum. Gorde JM, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Mar 10;22(2):201-4
- Reversal of stress-induced analgesia by apomorphine, but not by amphetamine. Bodnar RJ, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Aug;13(2):171-5
- Effects of thioridazine on apomorphine-elicited stereotypic behavior and motor activity. Lai H, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Sep;13(3):397-401
- Effects of apomorphine on escape performance and activity in developing rat pups treated with 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA). Lipton SV, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Sep;13(3):371-7
- Apomorphine: effects on the timing and sequencing of pecking behavior in chicks. Machlis LE. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Sep;13(3):331-6
- Different effects of apomorphine on locomotor activity in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Sansone M, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 May;14(5):741-3
- Gonadectomy and sex differences in the behavioral responses to amphetamine and apomorphine of rats. Savageau MM, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jan;14(1):17-21
- Caffeine potentiation of apomorphine discrimination. Schechter MD. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Aug;13(2):307-9
- Different dopaminergic mechanisms for amfonelic acid, amphetamine and apomorphine. Schechter MD. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Oct;13(4):497-500
- Chronic administration of haloperidol during development: later psychopharmacological responses to apomorphine and amphetamine. Shalaby IA, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Nov;13(5):685-90
- Effect of L-tryptophan on apomorphine-induced growth hormone secretion in normal subjects. Lal S, et al. *Pharmacopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980 Nov;13(6):331-5
- Apomorphine hypothermia: interaction with serotonergic agents. Kulkarni SK. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Jan-Feb;32(1):15-20
- Chronic haloperidol treatment fails to alter the anorexic actions of dopaminergic agonists and cholinergic drugs. Hynes MD, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1981;5(3):271-5
- Effects of apomorphine on elicited and operant pecking in pigeons. Abelson JS, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(3):237-41
- Apomorphine: selective inhibition of the aversive component of lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation. Atrens DM, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(1):97-9
- Use of the intracerebral injection technique to elucidate mechanisms of apomorphine climbing and its antagonism in the mouse. Costall B, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(1):91-4
- An observational method for quantifying the behavioural effects of dopamine agonists: contrasting effects of d-amphetamine and apomorphine. Fray PJ, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;69(3):253-9
- Repeated electroconvulsive shock prevents the sedative effect of small doses of apomorphine. Serra G, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(2):194-6
- Behavioral effects of dopamine agonists across the estrous cycle in rats. Steiner M, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(2):147-51
- Supersensitivity to apomorphine in experimentally induced hypokinesia and drug-induced modifications of the apomorphine response. Voith K. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(3):247-54
- Spontaneous activity and apomorphine stereotypy during and after withdrawal from 3 1/2 months continuous administration of haloperidol: some methodological issues. Waddington JL, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(1):75-7
- The effects of electroconvulsive shock on the discriminative stimulus properties of d-amphetamine and apomorphine: evidence for dopamine receptor alteration subsequent ECS. White DK, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(3):211-4
- Behavioral tolerance to chronic apomorphine administration in rats. Wooten GF Jr, et al. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 1979;104:219-21
- [Evaluation of motor behavior in conditions of hyperprolactinemia] Rampello L, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1981 Feb;36(1):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Diphasic action of apomorphine on motility of the rat. I. Dose-effect relationship in exploratory and basal motility] Vaccheri A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 28;57(4):374-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Diphasic action of apomorphine on motility in the rat. II. Time aspects of the effect of a single dose] Vaccheri A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 28;57(4):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Functional role of noradrenergic neurons in the hypothermic effect of apomorphine and other dopaminomimetics] Shchelkunov EL, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):558-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- The effect of some neurotropic drugs on neuroleptic hypersensitivity of dopamine receptors in the central nervous system. Yonchev V, et al. *Folia Med (Plovdiv)* 1980;22(1):5-10
- Effects of d-amphetamine and apomorphine in a new animal

model of petit mal epilepsy. King GA, et al.

- Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(3):281-5
- [Activity of dopaminergic endings of rat forebrain nuclei during electroconvulsive amnesia and reproduction of a 'passive' avoidance conditioned reaction restored with apomorphine] Spiridonov VK, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Dejat* 1981;31(2):409-11 (Rus)

APOPLEXY see CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

APOPROTEINS

- A method based on the use of methanol as a stabilizing agent to prepare metal-free glyoxalase I and to reconstitute activity by addition of bivalent metal ions. Sellin S, et al. *Acta Chem Scand [B]* 1980;34(7):541-3
- Helical conformation of myoglobin and its cyanogen bromide-treated fragments in sodium dodecyl sulfate solution. Nakano M, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Mar;207(1):69-74
- Kinetic study on the unfolding of apomyoglobin, detected by fluorescence- and circular dichroism-stopped-flow method. Kihara H, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1687-94
- Proof of nanosecond timescale relaxation in apomyoglobin by phase fluorometry. Lakowicz JR, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1173-8
- Circular dichroism, infrared and other studies on the protein component of pig brain thromboplastin. Howell RM, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Aug 1;189(2):209-18
- Tryptophanyl fluorescence heterogeneity of apomyoglobins. Correlation with the presence of two distinct structural domains. Irace G, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 17;20(4):792-9
- Similar effect of proteolipid apoproteins from human myelin (lipophilin) and bovine white matter on the lipid phase transition. Boggs JM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 2;601(1):134-51
- Apolipoprotein aggregation following dissociation of flavin. Fitzgerald MP, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 23;625(1):127-32
- Active site probes of flavoproteins. Determination of the solvent accessibility of the flavin position 8 for a series of flavoproteins. Schopfer LM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7329-37
- Apoprotein formation and heme reconstitution of cytochrome P-450cam. Wagner GC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6262-5
- Helix packing and subunit conformation in horse spleen apoferritin. Clegg GA, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 20;288(5788):298-300
- Ligand substitution reactions of metallothioneins with EDTA and apo-carbonic anhydrase. Li TY, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6334-8

ANALYSIS

- Surfactant apoprotein in nonmalignant pulmonary disorders. Singh G, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Oct;101(1):51-62
- Coordination chemical studies on metalloenzymes. Measurement of binding constant between apo-tyrosinase and copper ion. Kidani Y, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Apr 1;200(2):452-60
- Raman spectroscopic study of the interactions of dimyristoyl- and 1-palmitoyl-2-oleoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes with myelin proteolipid apoprotein. Lavalie F, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6044-50
- Apocerauloplasmin in Wilson's disease. Matsuda I. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):666

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Protein synthesis by isolated Acetabularia chloroplasts. In vitro synthesis of the apoprotein of the P-700-chlorophyll alpha-protein complex (CP i). Green BR. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 26;609(1):107-20
- [Intestinal apoprotein synthesis] Gretten H, et al. *Z Gastroenterol [Verh]* 1979;16:113-5 (Ger)

BLOOD

- Lipoprotein and apoprotein values in coronary angiography patients. Kladetzky RG, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(3):191-205
- Plasma levels of VLDL- + LDL-cholesterol, HDL-cholesterol, triglycerides and apoproteins B and A-I in a healthy population-influence of several risk factors. Dedonder-Decoqman E, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Dec;37(4):559-68
- Clofibrate raises plasma apoprotein A-I and HDL-cholesterol concentrations. Nestel PJ, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Dec;37(4):625-9
- Apoproteins and lipids as discriminators of severity of coronary heart disease. Riesen WF, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Sep;37(1):157-62
- Quantitative determination of apolipoproteins C-I and C-II in human plasma by separate electroimmunoassays. Curry MD, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Apr;27(4):543-8
- Plasma high-density lipoprotein metabolism in subjects with primary hypertriglyceridaemia: altered metabolism of apoproteins A1 and AII. Rao SN, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Nov;59(5):359-67
- Reduced apoprotein B and increased lipoprotein turnover in cholesterol-fed rabbits after partial ileal bypass. Sirtori CR, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Feb;89(2):243-51

- [Changes of HDL levels determined by cholesterol and apoproteins (author's transl)] Koga S, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1981 Feb;29(2):135-8 (Jpn)
- [Apoprotein A-I in high-density lipoprotein subfractions and lecithin-cholesterol-acyltransferase activity in hyperalphacholesterolemia] Perova NV, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):688-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Presence of 'free' apoA-I in serum: implications for immunological quantification of HDL and its apoproteins. Børresen AL, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(2):139-60
- Production and purification of antibody to bovine white matter proteolipid apoprotein. Macklin WB, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jan;36(1):101-6

METABOLISM

- Identification of porphyrin present in apo-cytochrome C oxidase of copper-deficient yeast cells. Keyhani E, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 1;633(2):211-27
- Different transport pathways of individual precursor proteins in mitochondria. Zimmermann R, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun 1;116(3):455-60
- Intracellular metabolism of the apoproteins of pulmonary surfactant in rat lung. King RJ, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 May;48(5):812-20
- Formation of a cytochrome c-like species from horse apoprotein and hemein catalyzed by yeast mitochondrial cytochrome c synthetase. Veloso D, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8646-51
- Stimulation by phosphate on the activation of glutamate apodecarboxylase by pyridoxyl-5'-phosphate and its implications for the control of GABA synthesis. Martin SB, et al. *J Neurochem* 1979 Dec;33(6):1275-83
- Lipid activation of coagulation factor III apoprotein (tissue factor)-reconstitution of the protein-membrane complex. Carson SD, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Aug 29;44(1):12-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Stabilization of neocarcinostatin nonprotein chromophore activity by interaction with apoprotein and with HeLa cells. Kappen LS, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4786-90

PHYSIOLOGY

- [Classification and metabolic relationship of plasma apoproteins (author's transl)] Hamon P, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1981 Jan;29(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

APORPHINES

- [The dynamics of the drug release from tablets. Part 6: Liberation of glaucine from Tussiglaucin Dragées (author's transl)] Pasich J, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980 Dec;30(12):777 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Aporphines. 31. Synthesis and antitumor activity of aporphine nitrogen mustards. Neumeyer JL, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Sep;23(9):1008-13

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Chloroethylnorapomorphine, a proposed long-acting dopamine antagonist: interactions with dopamine receptors of mammalian forebrain in vitro. Baldessarini RJ, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 3;67(1):105-10
- On the ability of N-chloroethyl aporphine derivatives to cause irreversible inhibition of dopamine receptor mechanisms. Costall B, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;32(8):571-6
- Antibacterial and antifungal activity of liriodenine and related oxaporphine alkaloids. Hafford CD, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Oct;69(10):1180-3
- Antagonism of intrastriatal and intravenous kainic acid by 1-nuciferine: comparison with various anticonvulsants and GABA-mimetics. Liebman JM, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 24;27(21):1991-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Enhancement of antitumor effect of cyclophosphamide by thaliblastine in Lewis lung carcinoma and L1210 leukemia in mice. Stoychkov JN, et al. *Biomedicine [Express]* 1980 Apr;33(2):42-4
- An abbreviated phase II trial of thaliblastine. Leimert JT, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980;64(12):1389-90

APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS see EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

APPENDECTOMY

- Prophylactic metronidazole in prevention of infection after appendectomy: report of a double-blind trial. Gotttrup F. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(2):133-6
- The incidence of fecal fistula following exploratory laparotomy and appendectomy in patients with ileocolic Crohn's disease. Hellers G, et al.

- Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 5:0:37-8
- Antibiotic prophylaxis in gastric, biliary and appendix surgery. Donovan IA. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981; 19:83-6
- An evaluation of appendectomies in the state of Alaska. Nighswander TS, et al. *Alaska Med* 1980 Sep-Oct; 22(5):65-8
- Carcinoid tumour of the appendix discovered at the time of abdominal hysterectomy and incidental appendectomy. Giesteira MV, et al. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Nov; 20(4):245-7
- Op-Site, a new method of skin closure. A trial of its use in appendectomy. Eaton AC. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Jun; 34(6):183-5
- Prophylactic metronidazole in appendectomy: a controlled trial. Bates T, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Aug;67(8):547-50
- Single dose intra-rectal metronidazole as prophylaxis against wound infection following emergency appendectomy. Tanner WA, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Nov;67(11):809-10
- Prophylaxis of infection after appendectomy: a survey of current surgical practice. Campbell WB. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1597-600
- Antibiotics in appendectomy [letter] Sanderson PJ, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 May 3;280(6223):1145
- Incidental appendectomy?—Yes. Tranmer BI, et al. *Can J Surg* 1981 Mar;24(2):191-2
- Chlamydia trachomatis peritonitis and ascites following appendectomy. Lannigan R, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Aug 23;123(4):295-6
- Cephalothin or cefoxitin in appendectomy? Panichi G, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Nov;6(6):801-4
- Appendectomy and dietary fibre. Westlake CA, et al. *J Hum Nutr* 1980 Aug;34(4):267-72
- Life events and appendectomy. Creed F. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 27;(8235):1381-5
- Clinical and economic consequences of wound sepsis after appendectomy and their modification by metronidazole or povidone iodine. Foster GE, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 4;(8223):769-71
- Antibiotic lavage to prevent wound sepsis after appendectomy [letter] Krukowski ZH, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 25;(8226):948-9
- The role of nitroimidazole derivatives in bacterial infections—metronidazole prophylaxis in appendectomy. Willis AT. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1981;26:24-30
- Influence of wartime stress and psychosocial factors in Lebanon on analgesic requirements for postoperative pain. Chamieh MA, et al. *Soc Sci Med* 1981 Feb;15E(1):63-6
- Normal appendectomies. Gallagher WB. *Wis Med J* 1980 Sep;79(9):26-7
- [Causes of sinus formation in appendectomy wound (author's transl)] Chen B. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979; 17(2):134-5 (Chi)
- [Early interventions following appendectomies] Najah N, et al. *Tunis Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;59(1):870-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Diagnosis and results of treatment in appendicitis] Tuchmann A, et al. *Chirurg* 1981 May;52(5):338-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Indication of appendectomy in chronic appendicitis in children. (author's transl)] Mann K, et al. *Klin Paediatr* 1981 Mar;193(2):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Current advances in surgery. Indications for appendectomy] Koslowski L. *Med Welt* 1980 Mar 21;31(12):423-4 (Ger)
- [The syndrome of the fifth postoperative day after appendectomy (author's transl)] Berlien P, et al. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 May;30(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Septic complications following acute appendicitis in childhood (author's transl)] Nagy A, et al. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 May;30(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Relaparotomy after appendectomy in childhood (author's transl)] Schütter FW, et al. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 May;30(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Appendicitis in the aged (author's transl)] Hupe K. *Zentralbl Chir* 1981;106(11):705-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Appendectomy today] Willmen HR, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(20):1381-4 (Ger)
- [Cecal carcinoid tumor following appendectomy] Lobodziński Z, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1981 Feb 1;34(3):251-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Late results of an appendectomy performed for acute, simple appendicitis] Andreev GN, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Apr;(4):71 (Rus)
- [Prevention of appendectomy wound infection with primary delayed sutures] Batinica S, et al. *Acta Chir Iugosl* 1980; 27 Suppl 1:41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Computer presentation of postoperative complications in patients treated for acute appendicitis at the surgical clinic in Zagreb during the past 10 years] Čavčić J. *Acta Chir Iugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Ileus as a complication of appendicitis] Filipović B, et al. *Acta Chir Iugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Postoperative wound infection after appendectomy. Evaluation of infection risk with qualitative and quantitative incisional wound culture. Nyström PO, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1981;147(1):61-5
- The prevention of post-appendectomy sepsis by metronidazole and cefazolin: a controlled double blind trial. Morris WT, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1980 Aug;50(4):429-33
- Bacteremia due to *Bacteroides fragilis* after elective appendectomy in renal transplant recipients. Fisher MC, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 May;143(5):635-8
- [Laparoscopic diagnosis of sterility: evaluation of the results of surgical operations on the pelvis minor] Ragni G, et al. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1980 May-Jun; 101(3):168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Adhesions after appendectomy and their prevention] Putiatin SV. *Klin Khir* 1981 Apr;(4):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Post-appendectomy arterio-ureteral fistula] Martínez Verduch M, et al. *Actas Urol Esp* 1980 Nov-Dec;4(6):331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- METHODS**
- Gangrenous appendicitis in children: a different approach. Berman EJ, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Oct;46(10):582-8
- Appendectomy in children: a plea for the use of the transverse pararectal approach. Tabara ZB, et al. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1981 Sep;63(5):337-9
- Choice of surgical incision for appendectomy during pregnancy [letter] McCubbin JH. *Arch Surg* 1981 Feb; 116(2):251
- Alternative to traditional appendectomy. Hart RD Jr. *JAOG* 1981 Feb;80(6):405-6
- Incidental appendectomy at the time of vaginal surgery. Reiner LJ. *Tex Med* 1980 Nov;76(11):46-50
- [Extension of a McBurney incision via a staged separation of the muscles and its use in difficult appendectomies] Velchev V. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1980;33(3):268-70 (Bul)
- [Principles and advantages of intra-rectal appendectomy in child. Report on 250 cases (author's transl)] Chappuis JP, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981 May;35(5):348-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Inversion versus amputation of the appendix: an objective comparison of 440 randomized cases (author's transl)] Meissner K. *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 1980;353(2):129-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Method for appendectomy in children] Il'ichev VV. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;(3):103-4 (Rus)
- [Transverse incision in appendectomy] Kosumian VKh. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Apr;126(4):97-8 (Rus)
- [Primary delayed sutures in operations for perforated appendicitis as a preventative procedure against abdominal wall infection] Tonžetić I, et al. *Acta Chir Iugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:65-6 (Ser)
- MORTALITY**
- [Mortality in appendectomy. About a homogeneous series of 5,348 cases (author's transl)] Sava G, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981 Jan;35(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- PSYCHOLOGY**
- [Influence of family factors on the epidemiology of appendectomy (author's transl)] Hilpert H. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Jul;51(7):417-22 (Ger)
- TRENDS**
- [Appendectomy: internist and socio-economic aspects] Basso L, et al. *Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin* 1978;34(1):79-81 (Ita)
- UTILIZATION**
- Regional results of acute appendicitis care. Detmer DE, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1318-20
- VETERINARY**
- An unusual appendectomy [letter] Neill RH, et al. *Vet Rec* 1979 Apr 7;104(14):328
- APPENDICEAL NEOPLASMS**
- Carcinoids of the colon and rectum in patients aged 30 and younger. Ahlberg J, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980; Suppl 500:33-5
- Carcinoid tumour of the appendix discovered at the time of abdominal hysterectomy and incidental appendectomy. Giesteira MV, et al. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Nov; 20(4):245-7
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Primary neuroma of the appendix causing acute appendicitis: case report. Kalisman M, et al. *Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg* 1981 Jul; 32(7):38-40
- Appendicular intussusception and endometriosis. Martin LF, et al. *J Can Assoc Radiol* 1980 Dec;31(4):276-7
- [Intussusception as a result of adenoma of the appendix] Barry R, et al. *S Afr J Surg* 1980 Sep;19(3):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
- [Primary cancer and suppurative appendicitis] Grigorjev A. *Wiad Lek* 1981 Jan 1;34(1):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Endometriosis of the vermiform appendix inducing acute appendicitis in a pregnant woman] Cuitat R, et al. *Rev Paul Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;96(3-4):77-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Profuse intrainstestinal hemorrhage from an appendiceal carcinoid] Orlov SD. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Apr;(4):98-9 (Rus)
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Mucinous neoplasms of the appendix appearing as hernias [letter] Campbell TE. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Jan; 105(1):57-8
- Intestinal complications of endometriosis. Pillay SP, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Sep;67(9):677-9
- Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Menon NK. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Jun;56(656):448-50
- Leiomyoma of the appendix. Powell JL, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Sep;73(9):1298-9
- [Inflammatory pseudo-tumors of appendiceal origin. Study of twelve cases (author's transl)] Fingerhut A, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1980 Jun-Jul;117(6-7):381-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Appendiceal endometriosis disclosed by pregnancy] Pigne A, et al. *Med Chir Dig* 1980;9(8):721-2 (Fre)
- [Appendicular endometriosis. Report of one case (author's transl)] Anagnostides JG, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Sept 8-15;5(29-32):1295-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Extragenital endometriosis] Potashov LV, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980;58(11):96-8 (Rus)
- [Carcinoid of the vermiform appendix] Nikolaeva EV. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jun;126(6):87 (Rus)
- ETIOLOGY**
- Carcinoma of colon and appendix related to fecal stasis [editorial] Annegers JF. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1980 Sep; 23(6):442
- Carcinoma of colon and appendix related to fecal stasis. Bett NJ, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1980 Sep;23(6):408-10
- OCCURRENCE**
- Carcinoid tumours of the appendix in young patients. Svendsen LB, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(2):137-9
- PATHOLOGY**
- Crypt cell carcinoma of the appendix (so-called adenocarcinoid tumor). Isaacson P. *Am J Surg Pathol* 1981 Apr;5(3):213-24
- An analysis of the pathology of 3003 appendices. Chang AR. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Apr;51(2):169-78
- Invasive carcinoma arising in villous adenomata of the appendix. Pettigrew RA. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1980 Dec; 50(6):627-9
- Perforation of the appendix during pregnancy: a rare complication of endometriosis. Case report. Gini PC, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Apr;88(4):456-8
- Endometriosis of the appendix. Langman J, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Feb;68(2):121-4
- Adenocarcinoid of appendix presenting as bilateral ovarian tumors. A case report with histochemical and ultrastructural studies. Zirkin RM, et al. *Diagn Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Winter;(24):269-74
- Superficial spreading adenocarcinoma of appendix, cecum, and terminal ileum. Lin JI, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1980 Nov-Dec;23(8):587-9
- Burkitt's lymphoma of the appendix: report of two cases. Sin IC, et al. *Hum Pathol* 1980 Sep;11(5):465-70
- Epidemoid cyst of the appendix. Pischeria NE, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Oct;15(5):674-5
- [Appendiceal papillary adenomatosis. Association with papillary adenoma of the sigmoid (letter)] Treille C, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Apr 11;10(16):1331 (Fre)
- [Appendiceal neoplasm resulting from a malignant transformation of a villous adenoma] Müller D. *Chirurg* 1980 Sep;51(9):609-10 (Ger)
- [Primary cancer of the appendix] Blind R, et al. *MMW* 1981 May 22;123(21):873-5 (Ger)
- [One case of primitive lymphoblastic malignant lymphoma of the appendix veriformis (author's transl)] Della Valle A, et al. *Chir Ital* 1979 Aug;31(4):596-601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- RADIOGRAPHY**
- Role of computed tomography in diagnosis of appendiceal disorders. Fish B, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 May; 81(6):900-4
- SURGERY**
- Common pitfalls of the appendix. Thompson JE Jr, et al. *Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg* 1980 Jul; 31(7):28-30
- Adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Chang P, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 Apr;24(3):176-80
- APPENDICITIS**
- Case report, Acute appendicitis: an unusual complication and diagnosis problem. Asnake A. *Ethiop Med J* 1980 Apr; 18(2):63-4
- [Acute appendicitis: histopathologic picture, various aspects of its diagnosis and complications] Engelberg PE, et al. *AMB* 1980 Aug;26(8):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- BLOOD**
- Assessment of leucocytic count in the diagnosis of acute

- appendicitis. Choudhary S, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Mar 1;74(5):85-7
- [Diagnostic value of the blood leukocyte picture in acute appendicitis] Kuznetsov VI, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Sep;(9):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in the peripheral blood picture in acute appendicitis in relation to accelerated development] Berulava OI, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Feb;126(2):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- CHEMICALLY INDUCED**
- Appendicitis in a barium-filled appendix. Meier DE. *South Med J* 1981 Feb;74(4):493-4
- [Acute appendicitis following roentgen study of the colon with barium sulfate as the contrast medium] Wobbes T. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jan 3;125(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Appendicitis with a palpable mass. Jordan JS, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Feb;193(2):227-9
- Unusual presentation of appendicitis. Baliga BG. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):495-6
- The use of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal abscess caused by perforation of the appendix. Healy D, et al. *Ir J Med Sci* 1980 Dec;149(12):479
- Fatal postoperative acute appendicitis in a neonate with congenital heart disease. Trojanowski JQ, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Feb;16(1):85-6
- Rubella and acute appendicitis [letter] Rabau MY, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Nov;66(5):813
- Appendicitis: factors that influence the frequency of perforation. Scher KS, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Dec; 73(12):1561-3
- [Childhood appendicitis and its complications] Tecl F, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1981 Mar;36(3):128-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Analysis of germ cultures in 57 cases of appendicular peritonitis and 16 postoperative septic complications] Garay J, et al. *Chir Pediatr* 1981;22(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Acute appendicitis within a diaphragmatic hernia (author's transl)] Sepehri A. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(5):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pneumoperitoneum and perforative appendicitis (author's transl)] Oberlin P, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1981 Mar; 5(3):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Perforated appendix associated with inflammatory ileo-caecal pseudotumour (malacoplakia) (author's transl)] Fingerhut A, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 14; 10(6):417-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Generalized acute peritonitis: 100 cases] Ben Salah MB, et al. *Tunis Med* 1980 Jan-Apr;58(1-2):422-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Early reinterventions following appendectomies] Najah N, et al. *Tunis Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;59(1):870-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Perforative appendicitis with a hernia] Meissner K. *Chirurg* 1980 Aug;51(8):536-7 (Ger)
- [Comments on J. Laube's and J. Bellmann's paper: 'Appendicitis gangrenosa perforata in hernia inguinalis in a young newborn' in the 'Zeitschrift für ärztliche Fortbildung' 73 (1979) p. 1074] Busch R. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 May 15;74(10):503 (Ger)
- [Perforated gangrenous appendicitis in an inguinal hernia in a newborn] Laube J, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1979 Nov 15;73(22):1074-6 (Ger)
- [Only 'appendicitis'? Popp W. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Nov 15;74(22):1059-61 (Ger)
- [Ileocecal actinomycosis. Apropos of a case] Zanetti PP, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1981 Jan-Mar;138(1):105-8 (Ita)
- [An unusual feature of Meckel's diverticulum in association with phlegmonous appendicitis and mesenteric cyst. A clinical case] Donadio F, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Nov 30;35(22):1799-1802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Mechanical occlusion due to acute appendicitis. Review of literature and report of a clinical case] Macellari G, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 Jun 30;36(12):867-70 (9 ref.) (Ita)
- [Primary cancer and suppurative appendicitis] Grigorjew A. *Wiad Lek* 1981 Jan 1;34(1):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Acute appendicitis complicated by ileal carcinoma tumor] Grigorjew A. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Jul 1;33(13):1073-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Acute appendicitis with appendiculo-colonic fistula] Ghiur M. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):121-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Pylephlebitis and liver abscess as a complication of acute appendicitis] Kozlov VM. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Sep; (9):84 (Rus)
- [Use of the multifunctional blood substitute, rheoguman, in the complex transfusion therapy of peritonitis due to acute destructive appendicitis] Bychkov VV. *Klin Khir* 1980 Nov;(11):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Pylephlebitis as a complication of acute appendicitis] Golomazov MF. *Klin Khir* 1981 Apr;(4):72-3 (Rus)
- [Combined treatment of peritonitis of appendicular origin by the intra-arterial administration of antibiotics] Roman LI, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Apr;(4):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Successful thromboembolotomy from the abdominal aorta after an operation for destructive appendicitis] Shipzel RS, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Apr;(4):71-2 (Rus)
- [Treatment of appendicular peritonitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Skripnichenko DF, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981; (4):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Preoperative adhesive intestinal obstruction in appendicular peritonitis] Generalov AI, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;(5):99-100 (Rus)
- [Ileus as a complication of appendicitis] Filipovic B, et al. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Incarcerated hernia in the left groin associated with acute gangrenous appendicitis] Susa M, et al. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1981;28(1):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Prevention of pylephlebitis as a complication of acute appendicitis (author's transl)] Susa M. *Lijec Vjesn* 1980 Sep; 102(9):499-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Appendicitis and adnexitis in childhood and adolescence as causes of female sterility (author's transl)] Pontuch A, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1981 Feb;75(2):192-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Calcified appendiceal calculi in children (author's transl)] López Vázquez F, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1980 Dec; 13(12):1075-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Prevention of suppurative complications of appendiceal peritonitis (author's transl)] Tovar JA. *An Esp Pediatr* 1980 Jun;13(6):513-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Acute appendicitis. Prospective trial concerning diagnostic accuracy and complications. Jess P, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Feb;141(2):232-4
- Retrospective appendicitis. Williamson WA, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Apr;141(4):507-9
- The diagnosis of appendicitis. Nase HW, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Sep;46(9):504-7
- Is the appendix boring? [editorial] Murray HW. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Apr;141(5):571-2
- Specific diseases mimicking appendicitis in childhood. Knight PJ, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Jun;116(6):744-6
- Acute appendicitis. Boerema WJ, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Apr;51(2):165-8
- Unusual presentation of appendicitis [letter] Jessop JH. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):747
- Acute abdominal pain in the pregnant patient due to pancreatitis, acute appendicitis, cholecystitis, or peptic ulcer disease. DeVore GR. *Clin Perinatol* 1980 Sep; 7(2):349-69 (90 ref.)
- Perforation of the sigmoid colon simulating acute appendicitis. Assa J, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1980 Sep-Oct; 16(9-10):646-8
- Torsion of an accessory spleen simulating acute appendicitis. Grunspan M, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1981 Jun;17(6):458-9
- Acute leukemia mimicking acute appendicitis. Ackerman R, et al. *J Fla Med Assoc* 1981;68(2):108-9
- Acute appendicitis as an early manifestation of carcinoma of the cecum: a case report and review of the literature. Temple DF, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 May;73(5):449-51 (14 ref.)
- Clues to the early diagnosis of neonatal appendicitis. Shaul WL. *J Pediatr* 1981 Mar;98(3):473-6
- Diagnosis of acute appendicitis: a retrospective study of 401 cases. Meoli FG, et al. *JAOA* 1981 Jun;80(10):657-61
- Acute appendicitis and the leukocyte count. Singh KJ. *Med J Malaysia* 1980 Mar;34(3):314-6
- Case 9-1981: adenocarcinoma of caecum [letter] Dodson TF. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 16;305(3):169
- Ultrasonic demonstration of the inflamed appendix: case report. Deutsch A, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jul;140(1):163-4
- Laparoscopy in patients with suspected acute appendicitis. Jersey J, et al. *S Afr J Surg* 1980 Dec;18(4):147-50
- Acute appendicitis in pregnancy. Farquharson RG. *Scott Med J* 1980 Jan;25(1):36-8
- Diagnostic value of the white blood count and neutrophil percentage in the evaluation of abdominal pain in children. Bower RJ, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Apr; 152(4):424-6
- Periappendicitis presenting as left renal colic. Haynes AL, et al. *Urology* 1980 Dec;16(6):611-3
- [Case of retroperitoneal fibrosarcoma manifesting with a clinical picture of periappendiceal infiltrate] Deredzhian A, et al. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1980;33(5):441-3 (Bul)
- [Abdominal form of pseudotuberculosis simulating acute appendicitis] Dimitrov D, et al. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1980; 33(4):352-4 (Bul)
- [Crohn's disease limited to the appendix] Holck S. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Jun 9;142(24):1574-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Acute appendicitis during pregnancy and the puerperium. Difficulties of diagnosis and treatment] Leroy JL. *Med Chir Dig* 1981;10(2):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Remarks on the diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Morer G. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 Oct;100(10):847-53 (Fre)
- [Diagnosis and results of treatment in appendicitis] Tuchmann A, et al. *Chirurg* 1981 May;52(5):338-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Atypical appendicitis in children] Willital GH, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Oct 23;98(40):1546-9 (Ger)
- [Diagnostic features of so-called 'chronic appendicitis' (author's transl)] Bonzanigo C, et al. *Praxis* 1981 Jul 21; 70(30):suppl 953-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Diagnostic features of so-called 'chronic appendicitis' (author's transl)] Bonzanigo C, et al. *Praxis* 1981 May 19; 70(21):953-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Acute appendicitis: can diagnosis and surgical indications be more precisely ascertained?] Jenny M. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 May 30;111(22):816-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Toward a balanced indication for appendectomy] Hornstrich J, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 May 15;74(10):487-91 (Ger)
- [Problems of appendicitis diagnosis] Unger K. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1979 Oct 1;73(19-20):912-5 (Ger)
- [Yersinia pseudotuberculosis simulating acute appendicitis in a child] Hajmásky Z, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Oct 26; 121(43):2655-6 (Hun)
- [Suspected acute appendicitis. A 3-year laparotomy series] Dahl E, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Jun 20; 100(17-18):1127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Chronic infiltration of the cecum and appendix in Entamoeba histolytica infection] Jaremin B, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1651-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Acute appendicitis in infancy: presentation of 2 cases] de Oliveira Santos H, et al. *Rev Paul Med* 1980 Nov-Dec; 96(5-6):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Clinical aspects and diagnosis of acute appendicitis with an atypical position of the vermiform appendix] Kanamotov IKh. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Sep;(9):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Analysis of diagnostic and procedural errors in chronic appendicitis] Moroz IM, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Jul; (7):70-3 (Rus)
- [Disappearing pain symptom in acute appendicitis] Varshavskii IM. *Klin Khir* 1981 Mar;(3):58-9 (Rus)
- [Hyperdiagnosis of acute appendicitis] Iaroslavtsev SA, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;(12):83-5 (Rus)
- [Intracircadian periodicity in the manifestations of certain acute surgical diseases and complications] Glybin Lla. *Vestn Khir* 1980 May;124(5):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Differential diagnosis of torsion of the hydatid of Morgagni and of acute appendicitis in children] Iudin IaB, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Aug;125(8):116-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Difficulties and errors of diagnosis of acute appendicitis and gynecologic diseases] Konstantinov VK, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jan;126(1):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [What to consider an appendicular infiltrate and the choice of procedure] Mezhenin AM. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Sep; 125(9):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of acute appendicitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Zinevich VP, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jun;126(6):142-5 (Rus)
- [Clinical and morphological characteristics of acute obstructive appendicitis] Utka VG. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Dec;(12):27-9 (Rus)
- [Acute appendicitis in the puerperium after cesarean section] Ljubovic N, et al. *Jugosl Ginekol Opstet* 1980 May-Aug; 19(3-4):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Appendicitis in neonates, infants, and young children] Pohl V, et al. *Rozhl Chir* 1980 Sep;59(9):617-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Appendicitis in childhood] Wiederhold A. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 1979 Nov-Dec;50(6):31-42 (Spa)
- [Usefulness of an opaque enema in the exclusive diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Pérez Nevado A, et al. *Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig* 1980 Oct;58(4):425-8 (Spa)
- [Leukocyte count in acute appendicitis - problems of interpreting laboratory data] Andren-Sandberg A, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1981 May 6;78(19):1959-61 (Swe)
- [Acute appendicitis during pregnancy] Bagger P, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Nov 26;77(48):4570-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ETIOLOGY**
- Significance of retained barium in the appendix. Totty WG, et al. *AJR* 1980 Oct;135(4):753-6
- Primary neoplasia of the appendix causing acute appendicitis: case report. Kalisman M, et al. *Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg* 1981 Jul; 32(7):38-40
- Measles and appendicitis. Whalen TV, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Jul;46(7):412-3
- Yersinia and viruses in acute non-specific abdominal pain and appendicitis. Morrison JD. *Br J Surg* 1981 Apr; 68(4):284-6
- Viral appendicitis. Reif RM. *Hum Pathol* 1981 Feb; 12(2):193-6
- Cecal carcinoma presenting as acute appendicitis: a reappraisal. Fabri PJ, et al. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 1980 Jun; 2(2):173-4
- 'A-pin-dicitis' and liver abscess [letter] Wood MK, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 28;246(9):940
- Life events and appendicectomy. Creed F. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1381-5
- Intrafamilial cases of Yersinia enterocolitica appendicitis. Fukushima H, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(1):71-3
- Acute appendicitis in incarcerated inguinal hernia. Holgersen LO, et al. *NY State J Med* 1980 Oct;80(11):1739
- [Appendicular stercolith] Aymon D. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 Jul;100(7):653-6 (Fre)
- [Biomechanics and histological examinations on the pathogenesis of appendicitis] Kujath P, et al. *Chirurg* 1980 Sep;51(9):589-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Appendicitis in patients with intestinal situs inversus] Grabski RS. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Jun 15;33(12):993-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Appendicitis in incarcerated femoral hernia] Grigorjew A.

- Wiad Lek 1980 Sep 1;33(17):1403-4. (Pol)
[Endometriosis of the vermiform appendix inducing acute appendicitis in a pregnant woman] Cutait R, et al.
Rev Paul Med 1980 Sep-Oct;96(3-4):77-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Role of internal and external environmental factors (risk factors) in the occurrence of acute appendicitis] Osadchaia EN. Klin Khir 1981 Feb;(2):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- [Influence of family factors on the epidemiology of appendicitomy (author's transl)] Hilpert H. Nervenarzt 1980 Jul;51(7):417-22 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

- [Indices of cellular and humoral body reactivity in acute appendicitis] Lutsenko SM, et al. Klin Khir 1981 Apr;(4):73 (Rus)

MORTALITY

- Evolution of the age distribution and mortality of acute appendicitis. Peltokallio P, et al. Arch Surg 1981 Feb; 116(2):153-6
[Analysis of deaths due to acute appendicitis] Łacki M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 1980 Sep;52(9):765-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Causes of death in acute appendicitis] Lukhtin VI, et al. Khirurgia (Mosk) 1981 Jul;(7):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of mortality in acute appendicitis] Karaman NV, et al. Vestn Khir 1980 Dec;125(12):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

- Acute appendicitis in Nigerian Igbo—review of 182 cases. Onuigbo WI.
Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg 1981 Jun; 32(6):6-7
Falling incidence of appendicitis [letter] Jessop JH. Br J Surg 1981 Jun;68(6):445
The falling incidence of appendicitis. Raguvier-Saran MK, et al. Br J Surg 1980 Sep;67(9):681
Appendicitis in childhood. Johnson O, et al. Ethiop Med J 1981 Jan;19(1):1-7
Acute appendicitis, and urban disease in Africans. Friedlander ML, et al. Trop Doct 1981 Jan;11(1):22-3
[Clinical and social aspects of acute appendicitis in Targovishte District] Chetraflov D, et al. Khirurgia (Sofia) 1981;34(1):45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Influence of atmospheric pressure on the incidence of acute appendicitis in children] Cihaf M, et al. Rozhl Chir 1980; 59(9):622-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of atmospheric pressure on the incidence of acute appendicitis in children] Cihaf M, et al. Rozhl Chir 1980 Sep;59(9):622-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PARASITOLOGY

- [Presence of parasites in the appendix: A study on 6760 appendectomies (author's transl)] Bosetti F, et al. Pathologica 1980 Jul-Aug;72(1020):467-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

- Appendiceal colic in childhood: the role of inspissated casts of stool within the appendix. Schisgall RM. Ann Surg 1980 Nov;192(5):687-93
Eosinophilic appendicitis. Demonstration of Strongyloides stercoralis as a causative agent. Noodleman JS. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1981 Mar;105(3):148-9
An analysis of the pathology of 3003 appendices. Chang AR. Aust NZ J Surg 1981 Apr;51(2):169-78
Viscid faecal masses and acute appendicitis. McLellan DR. Br J Surg 1981 Mar;68(3):177-8
Appendix mass in the very young child. Puri P, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1981 Feb;16(1):55-7
[Isolated Crohn's disease of the appendix] Sellner F, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1980 Nov 21;92(22):805-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute destructive appendicitis in combination with acute inflammation of Meckel's diverticulum] Polunin AP, et al. Khirurgia (Mosk) 1980 Sep;(9):100 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of simple appendicitis] Kudinskii IuG, et al. Klin Khir 1981 Apr;(4):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- [Gradual development of acute appendicitis] Iaroslavtsev SA, et al. Klin Khir 1981 Apr;(4):70-1 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Contrast enemas in cystic fibrosis: implications of appendiceal nonfilling. Fletcher BD, et al. AJR 1981 Aug;137(2):323-6
Appendicitis with perforation: the dilated transverse colon sign. Swischuk LE, et al. AJR 1980 Oct;135(4):687-9
Pitfalls in the use of barium enema in early appendicitis in children. Hatch EI Jr, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1981 Jun; 16(3):309-12
Barium enema examination in a patient with right lower quadrant pain. Miller LK, et al. JAMA 1981 Feb 6; 245(5):505-6

- Acute abdominal pain. NY State J Med 1981 May;81(6):925-6
[Röntgen Quiz. Appendicitis?] Gospos C, et al. Radiologe 1981 Jul;21(7):353-4 (Ger)

SURGERY

- Appendicitis in premature babies. Kontor EJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 1980;21(1):15-7
Common pitfalls of the appendix. Thompson JE Jr, et al. Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg 1980 Jul; 31(7):28-30
Gangrenous appendicitis in children: a different approach. Berman EJ, et al. Am Surg 1980 Oct;46(10):582-8
Controversial aspects of appendicitis management in children. Bower RJ, et al. Arch Surg 1981 Jul;116(7):885-7
Intraoperative culturing during surgery for acute appendicitis. Jaffers GJ, et al. Arch Surg 1981 Jul; 116(7):866-8
Incidental appendectomy?—Yes. Tranmer BI, et al. Can J Surg 1981 Mar;24(2):191-2
Regional results of acute appendicitis care. Detmer DE, et al. JAMA 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1318-20
Effect of metronidazole and ampicillin on patients with gangrenous or perforated appendicitis. A comparative study. Roland M, et al. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1981; 26:92-5
[1-stage operation in inguinal hernia and appendicitis in childhood] Karaivanov M. Khirurgia (Sofia) 1980; 33(6):501-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Appendicitis in the newborn. infants and toddlers] Pohl V, et al. Rozhl Chir 1980;59(9):617-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Indication of appendectomy in chronic appendicitis in children. (author's transl)] Mann K, et al. Klin Paediatr 1981 Mar;193(2):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suspected appendicitis — is a conservative attitude advantageous? (author's transl)] Amsler PF, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1980;351(3):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Current advances in surgery. Indications for appendectomy] Koslowski L. Med Welt 1980 Mar 21;31(12):423-4 (Ger)
[Septic complications following acute appendicitis in childhood (author's transl)] Nagy A, et al. Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb 1980 May;30(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Appendicitis in the aged (author's transl)] Hupe K. Zentralbl Chir 1981;106(11):705-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems of appendicitis. A contribution on hospital treatment and appendectomy] Bitscheid H, et al. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1980 Jul 31;56(21):1355-9 (Ger)
[Acute appendicitis in early childhood. a difficult diagnosis] Torricelli M, et al. Minerva Chir 1980 Oct 15; 35(19):1515-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drainage of the abdominal cavity in gangrenous perforated appendicitis] Bogusz J. Pol Przegl Chir 1980 May; 52(5):373-5 (Pol)
[Treatment experience with acute appendicitis in the polar regions] Parfir'ev GM. Khirurgia (Mosk) 1980 Sep;(9):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined treatment of appendicular peritonitis in young children] Savitskii VI, et al. Khirurgia (Mosk) 1981 Jul; 7(42-5) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of an appendectomy performed for acute, simple appendicitis] Andreev GN, et al. Klin Khir 1981 Apr;(4):71 (Rus)
[Surgical procedure in gynecologic diseases simulating acute appendicitis] Bialik IaR, et al. Sov Med 1981;(5):101-2 (Rus)

- [Treatment of certain forms of acute appendicitis] Parganenko VP. Vestn Khir 1980 May;124(5):80-1 (Rus)
[Principles of antibiotic therapy in acute appendicitis] Rukhlada NV. Vestn Khir 1981 Jun;126(6):54-8 (Rus)
[Acute appendicitis in the middle-aged and elderly] Skripnichenko DF, et al. Vestn Khir 1981 Jun;126(6):51-4 (Rus)
[Computer presentation of postoperative complications in patients treated for acute appendicitis at the surgical clinic in Zagreb during the past 10 years] Cavčić J. Acta Chir Jugosl 1980;27 Suppl 1:151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

- [Dilemmas in general surgery. Topics and theses for panel discussion] Držević J. Acta Chir Jugosl 1980;27 Suppl 2:56-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Primary delayed sutures in operations for perforated appendicitis as a preventative procedure against abdominal wall infection] Tonžetić I, et al. Acta Chir Jugosl 1980;27 Suppl 1:65-6 (Ser)

THERAPY

- Nonsurgical management of appendiceal mass in late presenting children. Janik JS, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1980 Aug;15(4):574-6
Crohn's disease of the appendix: remission obtained by total parenteral nutrition. Jacobson S, et al. JPEN 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):145-9
Alternate approach to the management of acute perforating appendicitis in children. Powers RJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1981 Apr;152(4):473-5
[Results of therapy combining peritoneal lavage and local application of antibiotics in 250 patients with acute perforating appendicitis] Duzynys JW, et al. Chirurg 1980 Aug;51(8):519-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

APPENDIX

- Hepatic and appendiceal Whipple's disease with negative jejunal biopsies. Misra PS, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1981 Apr;75(4):302-6
Appendicovesicocolic fistula. Blacklock AR. Br J Urol 1981 Apr;53(2):190
Hypokalaemic hyperchloraemic metabolic acidosis and vesical stone complicating appendicovesical fistulae. Naik RB, et al. Br J Urol 1980 Aug;52(4):274-9
Legionnaires' disease and abscess of appendix. Holt P. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1035-6
Granulomatous disease of the appendix manifesting as a cecal mass: report of a case. Early CK, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1980 Sep;23(6):421-2
Spontaneous appendicocutaneous fistula: case report and literature review. Nanni G, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1981 Apr;24(3):187-90
Mucocoele of the appendix: pseudomyxoma peritonei and intracytoplasmic canaliculus-like structures. Elesh SO, et al. Hum Pathol 1981 Mar;12(3):280-3
Spontaneous appendico-cutaneous fistula (case report). Vohra R, et al. Indian Pediatr 1980 Jul;17(7):629-31
Appendiceal intussusception and endometriosis. Martin LF, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1980 Dec;31(4):276-7
Herniation of the appendix through the umbilical ring following umbilical artery catheterization. Biagtan J, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1980 Oct;15(5):672-3
Appendico-vesical fistula and persistent urachus in a patient with hematuria. Bröresen T, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1981;15(1):75-6
[Pseudomyxoma peritonei] van Heuven GD, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1981 May 9;125(19):755-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[3 cases of appendicular mucocoele] Gioetto M. Chir Ital 1980 Dec;32(6):1730-9 (24 ref.) (Ita)
[Mucocoele of the appendix] Boccazzi G, et al. Minerva Chir 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1313-6 (Ita)
[Primary invagination of the vermiform appendix. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Monguzzi A, et al. Minerva Chir 1980 Sep 15; 35(17):1317-20 (Ita)
[Case of metal foreign body in the lumen of the appendix] Kul E, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 1980 May;52(5):431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pseudomyxomatous cyst of the appendix simulating rectal tumor] Karpinski R, et al. Wiad Lek 1980 Jun 15; 33(12):985-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metallic mercury—appendicular foreign body in a 2 1/2-year-old child] Krutman BF. Vestn Khir 1980 May; 124(5):101-2 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

- Double appendix. Bonk U. Pathol Res Pract 1980; 167(2-4):400-1
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of acute appendicitis with an atypical position of the vermiform appendix] Kanamatorv IKH. Khirurgia (Mosk) 1980 Sep;(9):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- The primate caecum and appendix vermiformis: a comparative study. Scott GB. J Anat 1980 Oct; 131(3):549-63

CYTOLOGY

- Germinal centers and the B-cell system. VI. Migration pattern of germinal-center cells of the rabbit appendix. Opstelten D, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1981;218(1):59-73
Lymphocyte positions in the dome epithelium of the rabbit appendix. Schmedtje JF. J Morphol 1980 Nov; 166(2):179-95
Germinal centres and the B cell system. IV. Functional characteristics of rabbit appendix germinal centre (—derived) cells. Opstelten D, et al. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1980;34(1):53-62
Germinal centres and the B cell system. III. Germinal centre forming capacity of rabbit appendix germinal centre (—derived) cells. van der Heijden D, et al. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1980;34(1):43-52

INJURIES

- [Case of foreign bodies in the appendix and retroperitoneal part of the duodenum] Dziubiński S, et al. Wiad Lek 1980 Aug 1;33(15):1257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INNERVATION

- [Neurogenic appendicopathy — a common disorder, seldom diagnosed (author's transl)] Höfler H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1980;351(3):171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

- Schistosoma japonicum-like eggs in the appendix of an inhabitant of Java, Indonesia. A case report. Palmieri JR, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1981 Jan;30(1):92-5
[Presence of parasites in the appendix: A study on 6760 appendectomies (author's transl)] Bosetti F, et al. Pathologica 1980 Jul-Aug;72(1020):467-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

- An analysis of the pathology of 3003 appendices. Chang AR. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Apr;51(2):169-78
- Benign lymphoid polyp (localized lymphoid hyperplasia) at the tip of the cecum associated with lymphoid hyperplasia of the appendix. Skanepe P. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1980 Aug;27(4):327-9
- [2 cases of undiagnosed periappendicular infiltrates operated on for cecal cancer] Tasev Kh. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1981; 34(1):42-4 (Bul)
- [Appendiceal taeniasis. Report of 3 cases] Khodjet El Khil A, et al. *Arch Int Pasteur Tunis* 1980 Dec;57(4):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Appendiceal cysts] Presniakov II. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;(3):104-5 (Rus)
- [Appendiceal cyst simulating a retroperitoneal tumor] Dmitrievskii VN. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Feb;126(2):83-4 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Mucocoele of the appendix. Simmons K, et al. *Australas Radiol* 1979 Mar;23(1):33-5
- Intra-appendiceal foreign body: report of case and review of the literature. Zagoren AJ, et al. *JAOA* 1981 May; 80(9):622-4
- Appendicitis in a barium-filled appendix. Meier DE. *South Med J* 1981 Apr;74(4):493-4
- [Appendiceal mucocoele] Lange S, et al. *ROFO* 1980 Sep; 133(3):329-30 (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- Gallium scintigraphy demonstration of an appendiceal mucocoele: a proposed mechanism of uptake. Alpert L, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1981 Aug;6(8):378-9

SURGERY

- Twenty-year follow-up after uretero-appendico-calicosomy in a solitary kidney. Wesolowski S. *Eur Urol* 1981;7(3):184-6
- [Primary intussusception of appendix (author's transl)] Jehannin B, et al. *Chir Pediatr* 1980;21(5):349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Invasion of the vermiform appendix into the cecum] Gal I, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Jul 6;121(27):1641-2 (Hung)

TRANSPLANTATION

- [Uretero-appendicoplasty. Report of a case in an infant] Van Kote G, et al. *Chir Pediatr* 1980;21(2):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Replacement of the ureter by the appendix in the treatment of a tumour of the excretory tract of a single kidney (author's transl)] Ballanger P, et al. *J Urol (Paris)* 1980; 86(9):703-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- Viral appendicitis. Reif RM. *Hum Pathol* 1981 Feb; 12(2):193-6

APPETITE

- Effect of zinc deficiency on appetite and plasma amino acid concentrations in the rat. Wallwork JC, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 Jan;45(1):127-36
- The long-term effect of energy intake on salivation, hunger, and appetite ratings, and estimates of energy intake in obese patients. Durrant ML, et al. *Psychosom Med* 1980 Jul; 42(4):385-95

DRUG EFFECTS

- Event recording in a clinical trial of a new medicine. Simpson RJ, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 May 3;280(6223):1133-4
- Thirst and sodium appetite after colloid treatment in rats. Stricker EM. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1981 Feb;95(1):1-25
- Inappetence in ruminants as a measure of fluoride solubility in various phosphates. Ammerman CB, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1980 Jul;63(7):1167-71
- Effect of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, captopril, on NaCl appetite of rats. Fregly MJ. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Nov;215(2):407-12
- CKC-octapeptide injected in CSF decreases meal size and daily food intake in sheep. Della-Fera MA, et al. *Peptides (Fayetteville)* 1980 Spring;1(1):51-4
- Cholecystokinin acts on the hypothalamic 'noradrenergic system' involved in feeding. McCaleb ML, et al. *Peptides (Fayetteville)* 1980 Spring;1(1):47-9
- Effect of lithium intake on sodium and lithium appetite in sodium deficient cattle. Sly J, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Jul;27(1):147-52
- [Effect of adrenergic beta-receptor blockers on the oxygen consumption or narcotized rats and the caloric action of adrenaline] Ankermann H. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980; 39(11-12):1227-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A new cyclohexylphenyl and cyclohexylphenylamine. Synthesis and pharmacological activity] de Meglio P, et al. *Farmacol [Sci]* 1980 Mar;35(3):191-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Relation between lateral hypothalamic damage and impairment of sodium appetite: evidence of subcortical

- mass action. Schulkin J, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Sep; 30(1):90-6
- Internal controls of suckling, feeding, and drinking in neonatal rats. Blass EM. *Int J Obes* 1980;4(4):322-8
- Preoperative sodium appetite experience and hypothalamic lesions in rats. Ruger J, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1980 Oct;94(5):914-20
- Further nutritional characterization of dorsomedial hypothalamic hypophagia in rats: diet consistency, finickiness, self-selection of diets, starvation and realimentation and 'stress eating'. Bernardis LL, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Apr;111(4):321-32
- Increased sodium appetite in the rat induced by intracranial administration of components of the renin-angiotensin system. Avrith DB, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr; 301:349-64
- Arousal of a specific and persistent sodium appetite in the rat with continuous intracerebroventricular infusion of angiotensin II. Bryant RW, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr;301:365-82
- The neuroendocrine control of appetite: the role of the endogenous opiates, cholecystokinin, TRH, gamma-amino-butyric-acid and the diazepam receptor. Morley JE. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 4;27(5):355-68 (127 ref.)

APPETITE DEPRESSANTS

- C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin decreases food intake in man. Kissileff HR, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Feb;34(2):154-60
- Effect of zimeldine, a new antidepressant, on appetite and body weight. Simpson RJ, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;11(1):96-8
- Psychoactive drug use among overweight psychiatric patients: problems aspects of anorectic drugs. Angle HV, et al. *Chem Depend* 1980;4(1-2):47-55
- Ephedrine as an anorectic: the story of the 'Elsinore pill'. Malchow-Møller A, et al. *Int J Obes* 1981;5(2):183-7
- Reduction of food intake by piribedil in the rat: relation to dopamine receptor stimulation. Carruba MO, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1131-40
- Selective reduction by dexamethasone of stress-related hyperphagias. Lowy MT, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29; 27(25-26):2553-8
- Effect of desmethylimipramine on tissue distribution and anorectic activity of chlorphentermine in rats. Minchin RF, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Apr 27;28(17):1931-8
- The effect of the dopamine receptor blocking drug pimozide on the stimulant and anorectic actions of dextroamphetamine in man. Silverstone T, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Dec;19(12):1235-7
- CKC-octapeptide injected in CSF decreases meal size and daily food intake in sheep. Della-Fera MA, et al. *Peptides (Fayetteville)* 1980 Spring;1(1):51-4
- The anorectic and autometric effects of cocaine and two coca extracts. Bedford JA, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Sep;13(3):403-8
- [Dependence on benzodiazepines and appetite suppressants. An interview with Prof. B. Lemmer, Frankfurt] Lemmer B. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1981 Aug;4(8):234-7 (Ger)
- [Abuse of anorectics containing D-norpseudoephedrine. A case report (author's transl)] Renfordt E, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Nov;51(11):691-3 (Ger)
- [Anorectic action of a new antidepressant, inkasan, and its effect on basal gastric secretion in rats] Andreeva NI, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Nov-Dec;43(6):664-7 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Effects of resination on actions of anorexigenic agents. Zabik JE, et al. *Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol* 1981 May-Jun; 3(3):161-72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Diet aids, mania, and affective illness [letter] Achor MB, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;138(3):392
- Primary pulmonary hypertension: follow-up of patients with and without anorectic drug intake. Miczoch J, et al. *Cor Vasa* 1980;22(4):251-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Naloxone fails to block amphetamine-induced anorexia and conditioned taste aversion. Goudie AJ, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;32(9):653-6
- The effect of viloxazine on drug-induced inhibition of food intake in the rat. Pleece SA, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;32(8):558-60

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Synthesis and lack of biological activity of Glu-His-Gly, a proposed anorexigenic peptide. Björkman S, et al. *Acta Pharm Suec* 1980;17(3):130-6
- Synthesis and assay for activity of a proposed anorexigenic agent, L-pyrroglutaryl-L-histidyl-glycine. Baue LG, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;59(1):88-90

METABOLISM

- The metabolism and kinetics of tiflorex in the rat. Mas-Chamberlin C, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):150-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Stress-induced eating in rats. Levine AS, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):R72-6
- Induction of hyperphagia in rats by intracerebroventricular infusion of sodium pentobarbital. A method for testing anorexigenic compounds. Kaufmann SH, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(2):335-7
- Behavioural effects of cathionine, an amine obtained from Catha edulis Forsk.: comparisons with amphetamine, norpseudoephedrine, apomorphine and nomifensine. Zelger JL, et al. *Bull Narc* 1980;32(3):67-81
- Pharmacological studies with several analogs of mazindol: correlation between effects on dopamine uptake and various in vivo responses. Heikkilä RE, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 May 8;71(2-3):277-86
- Anorectic properties of a new long acting serotonin uptake inhibitor. Dumont C, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Apr 27; 28(17):1939-45
- Effects of spiperone alone and in combination with anorectic agents on feeding parameters in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Oct;19(10):997-1003
- Tolerance to anorectic drugs: pharmacological or artifactual. Levitsky DA, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 May; 14(5):661-7
- Effects of anorectic drugs and prior feeding on food-rewarded runway behavior. Thurlby PL, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jun;14(6):799-804
- Mechanisms of anorexia induced by drugs. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(4-5):315-544
- Behavioural analysis of feeding: implications for the pharmacological manipulation of food intake in animals and man. Blundell JE, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980; 4(4-5):319-26
- Differential effects of pharmacological agents acting on monoaminergic systems on drug-induced anorexia. Clineschmidt BV, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980; 4(4-5):327-39 (48 ref.)
- Substituted phenethylamines and anorexia. Duhault J, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(4-5):341-9
- Evidence that it is possible to cause anorexia by increasing release and/or directly stimulating postsynaptic serotonin receptors in the brain. Samanin R, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(4-5):363-9
- Psychopharmacology of anorectic drugs in man. Silverstone T. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(4-5):371-4
- Interactions of chlorthalidopoxide and anorectic agents on rate and duration parameters of feeding in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;69(3):261-5
- The effect of N-2-cyano-ethylamphetamine HCl on total lipids contents of heart (biochemical study) and aorta (histochemical study) of female pregnant rats. Lopes AC, et al. *Riv Ital Ginecol* 1977 Sep-Oct;58(5):409-13

THERAPEUTIC USE

- The role of drugs in the treatment of obesity. Douglas JG, et al. *Drugs* 1981 May;21(5):362-73 (59 ref.)
- Effects of diet, exercise and anorexigenic drugs on serum thyroid hormones. Sonka J, et al. *Endokrinologie* 1980 Jun; 76(3):351-6
- Effect of a hydrophilic mucilage in the treatment of obese patients. Enzi G, et al. *Pharmatherapeutica* 1980;2(7):421-8
- [Benzodiazepines and appetite suppressants—use and abuse] Lemmer B. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1981 Aug;4(8):225-33 (Ger)

URINE

- Detection and interference of some central nervous system stimulants in urine drug-screening procedures. Winek CL, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1980;17(2):337-51

APPETITE DISORDERS

see related

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Oral L-histidine fails to reduce taste and smell acuity but induces anorexia and urinary zinc excretion [letter] Geliebter AA, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Jan;34(1):119-20
- Amphetamine-induced overeating and overweight in rats. Hoebel BG, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 5;28(1):77-82
- Effects of a high-dose treatment of methamphetamine on caudate dopamine and anorexia in rats. Bittner SE, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Apr;14(4):481-6
- Mechanisms of anorexia induced by drugs. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(4-5):315-544
- Clonidine-induced hyperphagia in monkeys: evidence for alpha 2-noradrenergic receptor mediation. Schlemmer RF Jr, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(1):99-100

COMPLICATIONS

- Binge eating in obesity: preliminary findings and guidelines for behavioral analysis and treatment. Loro AD Jr, et al. *Addict Behav* 1981;6(2):155-66
- Benign parotid enlargement in bulimia. Levin PA, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Dec;93(6):827-9
- [Ocular lesions in a case of voluntary starvation (Wernicke's encephalopathy)]. Zanan A, et al. *Bull Soc Belge Ophthalmol* 1979 Feb 17;184:109-17 (Fre)
- [Kleine-Levin-syndrome (author's transl)] Lenz H.

Wien Med Wochenschr 1980 Jun 15;130(11):373-5 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Bulimia. Johnson RE, et al. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Jul; 23(1):141-3
[EEG- and biochemical findings in Kleine-Levin-syndrome. A case report (author's transl)] Vollmer R, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1981 Apr;52(4):211-8 (Ger)
[Kleine-Levin syndrome] Argenteo C, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1980 Jan-Feb;50(1):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Selective reduction by dexamethasone of stress-related hyperphagia. Lowy MT, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29; 27(25-26):2553-8
[Trazodone in the treatment of the 'sleeping away' syndrome. Comparison between alcoholic and non-alcoholic subjects] Graux P, et al. *Lille Med* 1980 Dec;25(10):609-10 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Anorexia and cancer in animals and man. Garattini S, et al. *Cancer Treat Rev* 1980 Sep;7(3):115-39 (190 ref.)
Feeding and nutrition problems of physically and mentally handicapped children in Britain: a report. Webb Y. *J Hum Nutr* 1980 Aug;34(4):281-5
Hyperphagia and chesity. Relationship to medial hypothalamic lesions. Clescia GG, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 10;246(2):151-3
Can a tumour cause the same appetite perversion or taste change as a pregnancy? Brewin TB. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 25; 2(8200):907-8
The dietary chloride deficiency syndrome. Grossman H, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Sep;66(3):366-74
Radiation-induced anorexia in Syrian hamsters. Kindt A, et al. *Radiat Environ Biophys* 1980;18(2):149-55
'Running anorexia' [letter] Norval JD. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Dec 27;58(26):1024
Tumor-induced anorexia in the Wistar rat. Mordes JP, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):565-7

METABOLISM

Evaluation of anorexia as the cause of altered protein synthesis in skeletal muscles from nongrowing mice with sarcoma. Lundholm K, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May; 41(5):1989-96

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of hyperinsulinemia and the vagus nerve in hypothalamic hyperphagia reexamined. Sclafani A. *Diabetologia* 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:402-10 (37 ref.)
Metabolic effects of hypothalamic hyperphagia. MacKenzie RG, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 May;30(5):493-6
Effects of Gastric vs complete subdiaphragmatic vagotomy on hypothalamic hyperphagia and obesity. Sawchenko PE, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Feb;26(2):281-92
[Effect of excess eating on the functional body state of pilots] Zgoda NV. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 May;(5):55-6 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Development and construct validation of a self-report measure of binge eating tendencies. Hawkins RC 2d, et al. *Addict Behav* 1980;5(3):219-26
Frequency and duration of binge-eating episodes in patients with bulimia. Mitchell JE, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;138(6):835-6
Bulimia. Its incidence and clinical importance in patients with anorexia nervosa. Casper RC, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;37(9):1030-5
The heterogeneity of anorexia nervosa. Bulimia as a distinct subgroup. Garfinkel PE, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;37(9):1036-40
A comparison of substance abuse profiles among problem drinkers, problem smokers, and overeaters. Chalmers D, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:391-400
Bulimia: a report of 34 cases. Pyle RL, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;42(2):60-4
Prediction of outcome in anorexia nervosa from neuropsychological status. Hamsher K de S, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1981 Feb;4(1):79-88
[Simultaneous use of psychotherapy based on the analytic and behavioral schools (author's transl)] de Vriendt X, et al. *Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc* 1980 Jun;28(6):243-6 (Fre)
[Depressive fasting and manic voracity: pathology of alimentary behavior in manic-depressive psychosis] Gaita D. *Minerva Psichiatr* 1980 Oct-Dec;21(4):339-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Cholecystokinin and anorexia in sheep infected by the intestinal nematode *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*. Symons LE, et al. *Int J Parasitol* 1981 Feb;11(1):55-8

APPETITE REGULATION

Control of carbohydrate intake in young and adult animals. Wurtman J. *Int J Obes* 1980;4(4):310-3
Sustained intracerebroventricular infusion of brain fuels reduces body weight and food intake in rats. Davis JD,

et al. *Science* 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):81-3
[Cholecystokinin and the control of hunger] Pinget M. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Oct 15;56(37-38):1547-9 (Fre)
[The central mechanism of obesity] Moamai N, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Jul;109(7):1083-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin decreases food intake in man. Kissileff HR, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Feb;34(2):154-60
Increased sodium appetite in adrenalectomized or hypophysectomized rats after intracranial injections of renin or angiotensin II. Avriht DB, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1980 Oct;87(1):109-12
Regulation of calcium appetite in broiler chickens. Lobaugh B, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Feb;111(2):298-306
Clonidine increases food and protein consumption in rats. Mauron C, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 1;27(9):781-91
Cholecystokinin acts on the hypothalamic 'noradrenergic system' involved in feeding. McCaleb ML, et al. *Peptides (Fayetteville)* 1980 Spring;1(1):47-9

APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

see related
CEREMONIAL
The development of predatory aggression and defense in the domestic cat (Felis catus). III. Effects on development of hunger between 80 and 365 days of age. Adamec RE, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Dec;30(4):435-47
The development of predatory aggression and defense in the domestic cat (Felis catus). I. Effects of early experience on adult patterns of aggression and defense. Adamec RE, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Dec;30(4):389-409
The development of predatory aggression and defense in the domestic cat (Felis catus). II. Development of aggression and defense in the first 164 days of life. Adamec RE, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Dec;30(4):410-34
Variability in rat irritable and predatory aggression. Eichelman B. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Aug;29(4):498-505
Field application of the conditioned taste aversion paradigm to the control of coyote predation on sheep and turkeys. Ellins SR, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Aug;29(4):532-6
Deprivation of the Visual and Tactile aspects of food important to learning performance of an appetitive task by chicks. Raymond E, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1981 Apr; 31(4):425-34
Behavioral aspects of cannibalism in larval walleye, *Stizostedion vitreum*. Cuff WR. *Can J Zool* 1980 Aug; 58(8):1504-7
Comparative foraging behaviour and efficiency of adult and juvenile great blue herons. Quinney TE, et al. *Can J Zool* 1980 Jun;58(6):1168-73
Food habits of two Vancouver Island wolf packs: a preliminary study. Scott BM, et al. *Can J Zool* 1980 Jun; 58(6):1203-7
Strike tactics of Esox. Webb PW, et al. *Can J Zool* 1980 Aug;58(8):1462-9
Autoshaping and food acquisition in mice: a genetic analysis. O'Connell MF. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1980 Dec; 94(6):1149-59
Laboratory observations on the predation of Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus on Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Padgett PD, et al. *J Med Entomol* 1980 Sep 30;17(5):466-72
Foraging on potentially harmful prey. Heller R. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Aug 21;85(4):807-13
Application of search theory to the analysis of prey aggregation as an antipredation tactic. Kiltie RA. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Nov 7;87(1):201-6
Disinhibition of prey-catching in the salamander following thalamic-pretectal lesions. Finkenstädt T. *Naturwissenschaften* 1980 Sep;67(9):471-2
Foraging cost and meal patterns in ferrets. Kaufman LW. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Jul;25(1):139-41

DRUG EFFECTS

Instinctive predatory behavior of mustelids (*Mustela putorius f. furo*, *Mustela vison f. dom.*) modified by benzodiazepine derivatives. Apfelbach R. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981; 14 Suppl 1:43-6
Antidepressants and the control of predatory behavior. Schmidt WJ, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Jul;25(1):17-9

PHYSIOLOGY

A neuroethological approach to hamster vision. Finlay BL, et al. *Behav Brain Res* 1980 Dec;1(6):479-96
Effect of nutritional status and sex on the circadian variation in predation and haemolymph free sugars of *Diplocephalus indicus* n. sp. (Heteroptera: Belostomatidae). Venkatesan P, et al. *Chronobiologia* 1980 Jan-Mar;7(1):15-20
Hippocampal slow wave activity during appetitive and aversive conditioning in the cat. Buzsaki G, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Mar; 51(3):276-90
Tonotopic organization and encoding features of single units in inferior colliculus of horseshoe bats: functional implications for prey identification. Pollak GD, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1981 Feb;45(2):208-26
Anterior hypothalamic knife cut eliminates a specific component of the predatory behavior elicited by electrical

stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus or ventral midbrain in the cat. Halliday R, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jan 20;21(2):231-6
An apparent genetic relationship between appetitive and aversive effects of lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the mouse. Cazala P, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Sep;25(3):357-61
The effect of post-training lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation on aversive and appetitive classical conditioning. Coulombe D, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Aug; 25(2):267-72
Retention of appetitive operant conditioning in mice as a function of training-to-test interval: effects of pretest electric stimulation of the hippocampus. Jaffard R, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Dec;25(6):845-9
Role of serotonergic mechanisms in animal models of predation. Katz RJ. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980; 4(3):219-31 (55 ref.)
Strike-induced chemosensory searching in rattlesnakes (*Crotalus enyo*) as a function of disturbance prior to presentation of prey. Chiszar D, et al. *Trans Kans Acad Sci* 1980 Nov;83(4):230-4

APPLE see under FRUIT

APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES

How to increase compliance in hypertensives. Lowther NB, et al. *Am J Nurs* 1981 May;81(5):963
Time orientation and ghetto patients. Bell CC. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;137(10):1279
An improved method for posting surgery. Francis L. *AORN J* 1980 Sep;32(3):489, 492, 494
Appointments in the radiology department. Mackintosh CE. *Br J Hosp Med* 1981 Jun;25(6):611
Waiting list: the neglected statistic. Weaver PG. *Dimens Health Serv* 1981 May;58(5):34-7
Telephone or letter outreach to outpatients who fail to keep first appointments. Kovacs KV. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 1981 Apr;32(4):278-9
Patient scheduling system improves productivity. Blanken HM, et al. *Hospitals* 1981 Apr 16;55(8):71-2
Effectiveness of mailed appointment reminders. Maxted G, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1981 Feb;12(2):359-61
A full-price approach to the dental market: implications for price discrimination. House DR. *J Health Polit Policy Law* 1981 Winter;5(4):593-609
Dropouts and broken appointments. A literature review and agenda for future research. Deyo RA, et al. *Med Care* 1980 Nov;18(11):1146-57
The usefulness of patients' individual characteristics in predicting no-shows in outpatient clinics. Dove HG, et al. *Med Care* 1981 Jul;19(7):734-40
Mean charge for physician office visits \$21.29; average wait for appointment 7.0 days. Climo M. *Mich Med* 1981 Jun; 80(17):294-6
Same-day appointment makes better service, happier patients. White EE. *Mich Med* 1981 Jun;80(17):326
Failed appointments. Who misses them, why they are missed, and what can be done. Barron WM. *Primary Care* 1980 Dec;7(4):563-74 (22 ref.)
Upper gastrointestinal series immediately after a nondiagnostic first-dose oral cholecystogram. Goldman SM, et al. *Radiology* 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):237-8
How permanent are NHS waiting lists? Frost CE. *Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]* 1980 Mar;14(1):1-11
Clinical decision-making [letter] McPherson K. *Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]* 1980 Dec;14(4):286
A methodology for the study of congruence in parent/provider treatment expectations. Levy RL, et al. *Soc Work Health Care* 1980 Spring;5(3):279-86
[Patients referred to a long-term care department. An account of discharges and waiting time of patients from a general medical department] Antonsen S. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Sep 8;142(37):2441-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Organization of general practice in an integrated health and social service center. Evaluation of an appointment system] Aarås I. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Aug 20; 100(23):1362-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

APPROPRIATENESS REVIEW (HEALTH CARE) see under REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING

APRAXIA

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between constructional praxis and dressing in the head-injured adult. Baum B, et al. *Am J Occup Ther* 1981 Jul;35(7):438-42
Relationship of constructional apraxia and body scheme disorders in dressing performance in adult CVA. Warren M. *Am J Occup Ther* 1981 Jul;35(7):431-7

DIAGNOSIS

Gait apraxia in communicating hydrocephalus. Estañol BV. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1981 Apr;44(4):305-8
[A syndrome of visuo-verbal and visuo-gestural disconnection. Optic aphasia and optic apraxia (author's transl)] Assal G, et al. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980; 136(5):365-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

- Constructional apraxia of drawing in patients with vascular or tumoral injury of the right hemisphere. Gheorghita N. *Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)* 1980 Apr-Jun;18(2):127-43
- [Privative syndrome of brain-injured patients (aboulia, asthenia, apathy, ataxia)] Menier J, et al. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1980 Mar;138(3):261-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Articulatory dyspraxia. A disorder of motor programming in the Broca association cortex] Seinsch W. *Folia Psychiatr (Basel)* 1981;33(2):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Dialysis-encephalopathy] Pogglitsch H, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130 Suppl 64:14-5 (Ger)
- [A case of apraxia of gait: clinico-pathogenetic considerations] Deodato M, et al. *Acta Neurol (Quadr)* (Napoli) 1979;39:196-9 (Ita)
- [Optic ataxia with apraxic disorders and spatial orientation disorders: long-term study of 2 cases] Megna G, et al. *Acta Neurol (Quadr)* (Napoli) 1979;39:191-5 (Ita)
- [Case studies of left unilateral apraxia] Mazzucchi A, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1979 Sep-Oct;49(5):341-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Left unilateral ideo-motor apraxia due to the lesion in the posterior half of the corpus callosum (author's transl)] Iwata M, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1980 Sep;20(9):721-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

- Ideatory apraxia in a left-handed patient with right-sided brain lesion. Poeck K, et al. *Cortex* 1980 Aug;16(2):273-84
- [The syndrome of ideational apraxia and its localisation] Poeck K, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Apr;51(4):217-25 (Ger)
- [An autopsy case of apraxia (author's transl)] Kihara M, et al. *No To Shinkai* 1980 Dec;32(12):1215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Toward a theory of apraxic syndromes. Kelso JA, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 Mar;12(2):224-45
- Oral form identification as a measure of cortical sensory dysfunction in apraxia of speech and aphasia. Deutsch SE. *J Commun Disord* 1981 Jan;14(1):65-73
- Developmental apraxia of speech and manual dexterity. Kornse DD, et al. *J Commun Disord* 1981 Jul;14(4):321-30
- [Anatomical and functional specialization of the cortex and the organization of gestures. An animal experimental contribution to the study of apraxia] Faglioni P. *Cortex* 1979 Sep;3(3 Suppl):1-32 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSYCHOLOGY

- Functional disintegration of the parieto-temporo-occipital region: a neuropsychological study. Thierry E, et al. *Act Nerv Super (Praha)* 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:353-5
- Developmental dyspraxia-dysgnosia as a cause of congenital children's clumsiness. Lesný JA. *Brain Dev* 1980;2(1):69-71

RADIOGRAPHY

- Abnormal articulatory dynamics in a patient with apraxia of speech: x-ray microbeam observation. Itoh M, et al. *Brain Lang* 1980 Sep;11(1):66-75
- Brain lesions associated with oral apraxia in stroke patients: a clinico-neuroradiological investigation with the CT scan. Tognola G, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1980;18(3):257-72

THERAPY

- Facilitating communication skills in adult apraxics: application of Blissymbols in a group setting. Lane VW, et al. *J Commun Disord* 1981 Mar;14(2):157-67

APRICOT see under FRUIT

APRINDINE see under INDENES

APROCARB

- Efficacy of propoxur insecticide strip use in a laboratory animal facility. Lavender RG, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Dec;30(6):984-7
- [Use and efficacy of insecticidal lacquers in the disinfection of Naval ships] Novaković T, et al. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):392-7 (Ser)

METABOLISM

- The fate of propoxur in rat. Foss W, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;4:346-9
- In vivo metabolism and excretion of propoxur and malathion in the rat: effect of lead treatment. Abd-Elraof TK, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 30;59(2):324-30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Brain biochemistry and learning ability of rats treated with propoxur given in diets of varying protein content. Puzynska L. *Environ Res* 1980 Dec;23(2):385-96
- [Mutagenic effect of various pesticides on *Salmonella typhimurium*] Jaszcuk E, et al. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 1980;31(3):305-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

- Household insecticide associated aplastic anaemia and acute leukaemia in children [letter] Reeves JD, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):300-1

TOXICITY

- Studies on the effects of O-isopropoxyphenylmethyl carbamate on the meiotic chromosomes of *Saccobranthus fossilis*. Saxena V. *Biochem Exp Biol* 1979;15(2):133-8

APROTININ see KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR

APT

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Gastrointestinal ulceration in the guinea pig in response to dimaprit, histamine, and H1- and H2-blocking agents. Cho CH, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Apr;26(4):306-11

METABOLISM

- Influence of divalent cations on the reconstituted ADP, ATP exchange. Krämer R. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 3; 592(3):615-20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Specific activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase(s) by H2-histamine agonists in isolated gastric mucosal cells from guinea-pig. Mangeat P, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 May;629(3):604-8
- Effects of some S-alkylthiuroniums and related compounds on the osmotic fragility and the membrane expansion of human erythrocytes. Beresford RA, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(1):253-8
- Stimulation of acid and pepsin secretions in fistulated cats by dimaprit-like compounds. Impicciatore M, et al. *Farmacol [Sci]* 1980 May;35(5):418-24
- Evidence for a role of endogenous histamine in central cardiovascular regulation: inhibition of histamine-N-methyltransferase by SKF 91488. Klein MC, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Feb;216(2):315-20
- Comparison of H2 receptor agonists in rabbit atria and aorta. Tenner TE Jr. *Pharmacology* 1981;22(4):227-34
- Cardiac contractile and metabolic effects mediated via the myocardial H2-receptor adenylate cyclase system. Characterization of two new specific H2-receptor agonists, impropidine and dimaprit, in the guinea pig and human myocardium. Baumann G, et al. *Res Exp Med (Berl)* 1981; 179(1):81-98
- [Study of substances analogous to dimaprit affecting gastric secretion in vitro] Morini G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 15;56(1):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

APTITUDE

- Community leadership competencies in the Northeast US: implications for training public health educators. Strand GA. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Apr;71(4):397-402
- The effects of typical retinitis pigmentosa, Leber's congenital amaurosis, corneo-peripheral dystrophy, and Usher's syndrome on educational and vocational success and personality development. Coker Stogner P. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(3):357-66
- Identifying academic aptitude in adolescent children by psychological testing and EEG spectral analysis. Grunau RV, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(1):79-86
- Mathematical ability: is sex a factor? [letter] *Science* 1981 Apr 10;212(4491):114-21
- [A special type of psychic infantilism—disability to manage daily life in coexistence with special talent (author's transl)] Xu SS. *Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih* 1979; 12(4):207-8 (Chi)

APTITUDE TESTS

see related

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

- Vocational skill assessment of severely mentally retarded adults. Irvin LK, et al. *Am J Ment Defic* 1981 May; 85(6):631-8
- Toward the development of a new aptitude selection test battery for air traffic control specialists. Boone JO. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Jul;51(7):694-9
- Assessing basic competencies: visually impaired. Jones WP. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(1):84-7
- Predictive ability of DAT [letter] Kress GC Jr. *J Dent Educ* 1980 Nov;44(11):638
- Assessing manual dexterity: pilot study of a new instrument. Weinstein P, et al. *J Dent Educ* 1981 Feb;45(2):71-3
- Gifted students' self-images as a function of identification procedure, race, and sex. Tidwell R. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1980 Mar;5(1):57-69
- [Heritability index for diagnosing talent and aptitude in children and teenagers] Weiss V. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1980;126(6):865-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Psychological selection in pilot candidates. Prognostic value of the in-flight administration of the Toulouse-Piérion test]

- Tricarico A. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jul-Dec; 42(3-4):349-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

APUD CELLS

- The neuroendocrine (APUD) cells of the skin. Pearse AG. *Am J Dermatopathol* 1980 Summer;2(2):121-3
- The 'APUD' cell. An alternative view. Saruk M. *Am J Dermatopathol* 1980 Summer;2(2):125-8
- APUD cells in teratomas. Bosman FT, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Aug;104(2):174-80
- Establishment of continuous, cloneable cultures of small-cell carcinoma of lung which have amine precursor uptake and decarboxylation cell properties. Gazdar AF, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3502-7
- The APUD system and its apudomas. Temple WJ, et al. *Int Adv Surg Oncol* 1981;4:255-76 (117 ref.)
- Is there a ventral neural ridge in chick embryos? Implications for the origin of adenohypophyseal and other APUD cells. Levy NB, et al. *J Embryol Exp Morphol* 1980 Jun;57:71-8
- APUD: concept, tumours, molecular markers and amyloid. Pearse AG. *Mikroskopie* 1980 Nov;36(9-10):257-69 (49 ref.)
- APUD cells and neuroepithelial bodies in hamster lung: methods, quantitation, and response to injury. Palisano JR, et al. *Thorax* 1980 May;35(5):363-70
- [Chemodectomas. Their place in the A.P.U.D. system. Classification of neural crest diseases] Longy M, et al. *Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)* 1980 May-Jun; 101(5-6):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Apud cells and the neoplasms derived from them] Brongel L. *Pol Przegl Chir* 1980 May;52(5):441-50 (36 ref.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

- Neuroendocrine (APUD) cells in ovarian teratomas and testicular teratocarcinomas. Bosman FT, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 May;5(5):464
- Pulmonary neuroendocrine cells: decreased serotonin fluorescence and stable argyrophil-cell numbers in acute hypoxia. Keith IM, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;214(1):201-5
- Visualisation of the diffuse endocrine system. Dawson IM. *J Clin Pathol [Suppl]* 1978;8(7):7-11

CYTOLOGY

- The common peptides and the cytochemistry of their cells of origin. Pearse AG. *Basic Appl Histochem* 1980; 24(2):63-73 (42 ref.)
- [APUD system (problems of structural and functional organization, histogenesis and pathology)] Kvetnoil IM. *Arkiv Patol* 1981;43(1):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Histochemical identification of fish ultimobranchial cells with polypeptide hormone producing APUD cells. Zaccone G. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1980;67(1):13-6

PATHOLOGY

- Argyrophil cells hyperplasia (apudosis) in Beckwith syndrome. Dammacco F, et al. *Pathologica* 1979 Nov-Dec; 71(1016):863-8

PHYSIOLOGY

- Effect of veratrine and 50 mM K on ileal transport and electrically induced secretion. Hubel KA. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):G211-6
- Obesity and the development of the diffuse neuroendocrine system. Margules DL. *Int J Obes* 1980;4(4):296-303 (33 ref.)
- The apud system—an update. Whitehead R. *Pathology* 1980 Jul;12(3):333-5
- [Peripheral endocrine (paracrine) glands—APUD cells—paraneurons] Adler G. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Mar; 21(3):163-4 (Ger)
- [The APUD (amine precursor uptake decarboxylation) system] Minciu E, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]* 1981 Jan-Mar; 26(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- A scanning and transmission electron-microscopic study on neuro-epithelial bodies in the neonatal mouse lung. Wasano K, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;216(3):481-90
- An electron microscopic radioautographic identification of the APUD endocrine cells in the rat gastric pyloric glands. Rubin W, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Aug;81(2):311-20
- Light and electron microscopic characteristics of the various lung endocrine cell types. Hage E. *Invest Cell Pathol* 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):345-51

APUDOMA

- The APUD system and its apudomas. Temple WJ, et al. *Int Adv Surg Oncol* 1981;4:255-76 (117 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

- Carcinoid APUDoma of the pancreas. Cholankeri JV, et al. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1981 Feb;4(1):51-5
- Clinical features and diagnosis of alimentary endocrine

tumours. Welbourn RB. *J Clin Pathol [Suppl]* 1978; (8):85-91

[Apudoma on an aberrant pancreas (apropos of a case)] Sow ML, et al. *Dakar Med* 1980;25(2):147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Effective streptozotocin therapy for metastatic pancreatic polypeptide apudoma. Friesen SR, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Aug;116(8):1090-2

ENZYMOLGY

Neuron-specific enolase is produced by neuroendocrine tumours. Tapia FJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 11; 1(8224):808-11

METABOLISM

Pancreatic-polypeptide-producing apudoma of the liver. Warner TF, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1146-51

APUD: concept, tumours, molecular markers and amyloid. Pearse AG. *Mikroskopie* 1980 Nov;36(9-10):257-69 (49 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Foregut apudomas in Zimbabwe-Rhodesian Africans. Ross MD, et al. *Clin Oncol* 1980 Jun;6(2):167-80

Oat cell carcinoma, pheochromocytoma and carcinoid tumours—multiple APUD cell neoplasia—a case report. Morris JA, et al. *J Pathol* 1980 Jun;131(2):107-15

[Adenocarcinoma of the stomach] Geboes K, et al. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1980;28(3):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reflections on three cases of 'apparently non-functional' malignant nesidioblastoma, or 'silent malignant pancreatic apudomas' (author's transl)] Guillemin G, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(6):449-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apud cells and the neoplasms derived from them] Brongel L. *Pol Przegl Chir* 1980 May;52(5):441-50 (36 ref.) (Pol)

[Mucus-forming apudoma of the stomach] Nikonov AA, et al. *Arkhy Patol* 1980;42(9):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

A renal vipoma. Hamilton I, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 15; 281(6251):1323-4

Successful therapy of an ACTH-producing gastric carcinoid APUD tumor: report of a case and review of the literature. Marcus FS, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1263-9

Mixed pancreatic apudoma with symptoms of excess vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and insulin: improvement of diarrhoea with metoclopramide. Long RG, et al. *Gut* 1981 Jun;22(6):505-11

Neuroendocrine skin carcinoma associated with calcitonin production: a Merkel cell carcinoma? Johannessen JV, et al. *Hum Pathol* 1980 Sep;11(5 Suppl):586-8

[Angiographic exploration of a case of a case of adrenal APUD adenoma secreting three hormones: VIP, catecholamines, and somatostatin (author's transl)] Bernard P, et al. *J Radiol* 1980 Feb;61(2):121-4 (Fre)

SURGERY

Apudomas. Ram MD. *Curr Surg* 1981 Jul-Aug;38(4):230-3

[Apudoma of pancreas (author's transl)] Jiang LP. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;17(4):221-3 (Chi)

[Pancreatic apudoma] Peiper HJ. *Chirurg* 1980 Jun; 51(6):380-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transient diabetes insipidus following removal of a medullary thyroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Grilo Reina A, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1980 Sep 10;75(4):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Apudomas and anesthesiology] Chulia Campos V, et al. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1980 Nov;27(6):515-25 (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A cutaneous APUDoma or Merkel cell tumor? A morphologically recognizable tumor with a biological and histological malignant aspect in contrast with its clinical behavior. De Wolff-Peters C, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 15; 46(8):1810-6

APURINIC ACID see under POLYNUCLEOTIDES

APYRASE see under PHOSPHATASES

AQUEDUCT OF SYLVIVUS see CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT

AQUEOUS HUMOR

Decompensation of chronic open-angle glaucoma following mydriasis-induced pigmentary dispersion into the aqueous humour: a light and electron microscopic study. Haddad R, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1981 Apr;65(4):252-7

The stimulation of capillary endothelial cell migration by aqueous humor. Tapper D, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Mar; 30(3):262-8

[Modifications of outflow facility caused by cataract surgery] Razemon P, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1979 Aug-Sep;

79(8-9):745-8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

ANALYSIS

Cefoxitin levels in human aqueous humor. Axelrod JL, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1980 Sep;90(3):388-93

Ocular penetration of orally administered minocycline. Poirier RH, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1979 Dec;11(12):1859-61

Intraocular penetration of sisomicin in rabbits. Faris BM, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1980 Nov;98(11):2050-2

Taurine concentrations in the aqueous humor and plasma of anesthetized rabbits. Rowland JM, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Aug 15;36(8):980-1

Insulin concentrations in aqueous humor after paracentesis and feeding of rabbits. Coulter JB 3d, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Dec;19(12):1524-6

Effect of aspirin on aqueous protein values in the dog. Brightman AH 2d, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Mar 15;178(6):572-3

Diabetic retinopathy: hope for the future. March WF, et al. *J Oksa State Med Assoc* 1980 Dec;73(12):403-5

[Clinical value of puncture of the anterior chamber of the eye] Michiels J. *Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg* 1980 Feb 23;135(2):154-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Zinc concentration in the aqueous humor (author's transl)] Gerhard JP, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Apr; 176(4):652-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of aqueous humor protein by microdisc electrophoresis—analysis of aqueous humor protein mainly in glaucoma capsular (author's transl)] Baba H. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan;85(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Investigation of aqueous humor proteins by crossed immunoelectrophoresis—analysis of normal human aqueous humor (author's transl)] Baba H. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Feb;85(2):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prostaglandins levels in the aqueous of vitreous tug syndrome and their changes by pars plana vitrectomy (author's transl)] Miyake K. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1461-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on experimental steroid glaucoma. Report 6. The relation between intraocular pressure and aqueous levels of cAMP in steroid-treated young rabbits' eyes (author's transl)] Ogino T, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1738-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

The aqueous humor dynamics and the biphasic response in intraocular pressure induced by guanethidine and adrenaline in the glaucomatous eye. Hoynig PF, et al. *Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol* 1980; 214(4):263-8

Prostaglandin E2 effect on the facility of outflow in the rabbit eye. Moses RA, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Jun;13(6):721-3

Effect of prazosin on aqueous humor dynamics in rabbits. Krupin T, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1980 Sep;98(9):1639-42

Ocular hypotensive effects of timolol in cat eyes. Liu HK, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1980 Aug;98(8):1467-9

The effect of indomethacin on the anterior segment of the eye after paracentesis. Oosterhuis JA, et al. *Doe Ophthalmol* 1981 Mar 20;50(2):303-13

The effect of colchicine on aqueous humor dynamics. Ritch R, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1981 Feb;32(2):143-50

Bicarbonate ATP-ase in ciliary body and a theory of Diamox effect on aqueous humor formation. Cotlier E. *Int Ophthalmol* 1979 Feb;1(2):123-8

Vanadate and aqueous humor dynamics. Proctor Lecture. Becker B. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Oct; 19(10):1156-65

The effect of timolol maleate on the disruption of the blood-aqueous barrier in the rabbit eye. Holmdahl G, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Jun;20(6):726-32

Intraocular effects of substance P in the rabbit. Stjerschantz J, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Jan;20(1):53-60

Effects of Na2 EDTA and alpha-chymotrypsin on aqueous humor outflow conductance in monkey eyes. Bill A. *Ups J Med Sci* 1980;85(3):311-9

[The effect of althosin on aqueous humour circulation (author's transl)] Antal M, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Jun;176(6):960-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of corticoids on protein concentration in rabbit aqueous humor after argon laser surgery of the iris (author's transl)] Müller-Bardorff G, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1981 May;178(5):366-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary study of acidification of the pH of the aqueous humor in rats treated with timolol maleate] Balacco-Gabrieli C, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Oct 30;56(20):2071-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of adrenergic agonists and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on human aqueous humor dynamics (author's transl)] Araie M, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct 10; 84(10):1436-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of dipivalyl epinephrine and S-596, a new beta-adrenergic blocker, on human aqueous humor dynamics (author's transl)] Araie M, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 May 10;85(5):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLGY

Damage to corneal endothelial cells by lysosomal enzymes in stored human eyes. Basu PK, et al. *Can J Ophthalmol* 1980 Jul;15(3):137-40

Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in ocular fluids. Vita JB, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Feb;20(2):255-7

[Analysis of beta-effect on aqueous humor dynamics—distribution and characterization of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in anterior segment of bovine eye (author's transl)] Inoue M. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1427-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[General LDH activity, isoenzymatic spectrum and its substrate content in the aqueous humor in glaucoma] Kasavina BS, et al. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Protein concentrations in the aqueous humor in Coats' disease (author's transl)] Daxecker F, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Jan;176(1):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of determining carcino-embryonic antigens in the aqueous humor (author's transl)] Daxecker F, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Dec;177(6):768-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new fluoroimmunoassay for quantitation of albumin and IgG in human aqueous humour. Comparison with radial immunodiffusion (author's transl)] Grabner G, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 9;93(1):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Decrease of collagen content in the intraocular fluid of senile rats. Shimizu K, et al. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1981 Jan; 109(1):44-6

The effect of acetyl-salicylic-acid pretreatment on re-formed aqueous humor. A study of intracapsular lens extraction in the human eye. Grabner G, et al. *Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol* 1980; 214(1):61-7

Penetration of parenteral cefuroxime into the human aqueous humor. Guerra R, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(5):861-3

Aqueous humour pralidoxime mesylate (P2S) concentrations and intraocular tension following intramuscular P2S. Ballantyne B, et al. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 1980;3(3):259-75

Availability of ampicillin in biological fluids. Hrish Keshavan HJ, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Dec;72:920-2

Slit-lamp fluorophotometry in intraocular lens patients. Kraff MC, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1980 Sep; 87(9):877-80

[The dependence of acid-base balance in the aqueous humor on carbon dioxide and oxygen diffusion through the cornea (author's transl)] Gamm E. *Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol* 1980; 214(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Timolol maleate: pharmacokinetic analysis of ocular penetration in the rabbit eye and effects on human aqueous humor dynamics (author's transl)] Araie M, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec 10;84(12):2139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aqueous humor dynamics in man studied by topical fluorescein: an analysis by a method of least squares (author's transl)] Araie M, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov 10;84(11):1983-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraocular transportation of betamethasone following systemic administration (preliminary report) (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biochemical investigations of aqueous humor in acute anterior uveitis (author's transl)] Tuszewska R. *Klin Oczna* 1980 May;82(5):247-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of hydrogel contact lenses on the pH and carbon dioxide and oxygen content of the aqueous humor] Gamm EG, et al. *Oftalmol Zh* 1980;35(7):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acid-base equilibrium and partial oxygen tension of the aqueous humor in glaucoma and cataract] Gamm EG. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that hypotony in retinal detachment is due to subretinal juxtapapillary fluid drainage. Ringvold A. *Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug;58(4):652-8

Transcellular aqueous humor outflow: a theoretical and experimental study. Eriksson A, et al. *Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol* 1980; 212(3-4):187-97

Cyclo-oxygenase. Sequelae of induced alterations and effect of a prostaglandin-inhibitor on the breakdown of the blood-aqueous barrier. Haddad R, et al. *Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol* 1980; 214(2):129-37

Aqueous humor outflow in Beagles with inherited glaucoma: gross and light microscopic observations of the iridocorneal angle. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Jun; 41(6):861-7

Aqueous humor outflow in beagles with inherited glaucoma:

- constant pressure perfusion. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Nov;41(11):1808-13
- Effect of total iridectomy on outflow facility responses to adrenergic drugs in cynomolgus monkeys. Kaufman PL, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1981 Jul;33(1):65-74
- Continuous, simultaneous, and instant display of aqueous humor dynamics with a micro-spectrophotometer and a sensitive drop counter. Liu HK, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1981 May;32(5):583-92
- Influence of intraocular pressure on aqueous outflow facility in enucleated eyes of different mammals. Hashimoto JM, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Dec;19(12):1483-9
- Adrenergic drug effects on aqueous outflow facility following ciliary muscle retrodisplacement in the cynomolgus monkey. Kaufman PL, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 May;20(5):644-51
- Schlemm's canal: the effect of intraocular pressure. Moses RA, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Jan;20(1):61-8
- Paracellular route of aqueous outflow in the trabecular meshwork and canal of Schlemm. A freeze-fracture study of the endothelial junctions in the sclerocorneal angle of the macaque monkey eye. Raviola G, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):52-72
- Adaptation of a research needle crimping procedure to prevent aqueous humor leakage following intracameral drug injection. O'Rourke JO, et al. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1980 Sep;11(9):638
- The effect of age on aqueous humor formation in man. Brubaker RF, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1981 Mar;88(3):283-8
- Early effect of epinephrine on aqueous formation in the normal human eye. Nagataki S, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1981 Mar;88(3):278-82
- The effects of prostaglandins on aqueous humor dynamics. Macri FJ, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Aug;20(2):179-86
- The inhibitory factor in aqueous humor. Herschler J. *Vision Res* 1981;21(1):163
- [Studies of aqueous humor dynamics: Part I. Effect of intravenous administration of beta blocking agent (propranolol) on tension lowering mechanism of rabbit eye as observed by determination of fluorescein concentration curve of aqueous humor (author's transl)] Zhu WR. *Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 May;16(2):113-6 (Chi)
- [Studies of aqueous humor dynamics (part II) (author's transl)] Zhu WR. *Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih* 1980;16(3):218-21 (Chi)
- [A new approach to studying the hydrodynamics of the eye in glaucoma] Rozsvaly P. *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]* 1980;23(2):129-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The importance of the ciliary muscle in controlling aqueous humor outflow in the human eye (author's transl)] van der Zypen E. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Apr;176(4):509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cyclocorotherapy. Experimental studies of the breakdown of the blood-aqueous barrier and analysis of a long term follow-up study (author's transl)] Haddad R. *Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]* 1981;126:1-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Befunolol isomers and aqueous humor dynamic in man (author's transl)] Araie M, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan;85(1):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effects of pilocarpine and carteolol, a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent on human aqueous humor dynamics (author's transl)] Araie M, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec 10;84(12):2085-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [An experimental study on the outflow pathway of the aqueous humor after glaucoma surgery (author's transl)] Murata M. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1278-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Facility of aqueous humor outflow and the serum level of thyroid hormones (author's transl)] Jakubowska-Pakulowa D. *Klin Oczna* 1980 Aug;82(8):397-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Use of autologous aqueous humor for restoring the anterior chamber after cataract extraction] Remizov MS, et al. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- Changes in outflow facility in experimental hyphema. Sternberg P Jr, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Nov;19(11):1388-90
- ARA-C** see **CYTARABINE**
- ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE MONOPHOSPHATE** see under **ARABINONUCLEOTIDES**
- ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE** see **CYTARABINE**
- ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE** see under **ARABINONUCLEOTIDES**
- ARABINOFURANOSYLNUCLEOSIDES** see **ARABINONUCLEOSIDES**
- ARABINOFURANOSYLNUCLEOTIDES** see **ARABINONUCLEOTIDES**

ARABINONUCLEOSIDES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Synthesis of 2-amino-2-deoxy-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl nucleosides. Sato A, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1979 Mar;27(3):821-3
- Synthesis and biological evaluation of certain 2'-deoxy-beta-D-ribo- and -beta-D-arabinofuranosyl nucleosides of purine-6-carboxamide and 4,8-diaminopyrimido[5,4-d]pyrimidine. Srivastava PC, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Apr;24(4):393-8
- Carbocyclic analogs of arabinosylpurine nucleosides. Lee H, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Sep;69(9):1019-21

METABOLISM

- Hypoxanthine-arabinoside pharmacokinetics after adenine arabinoside administration to a patient with renal failure. Aronoff GR, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):212-4
- Metabolism of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosylhypoxanthine and 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine in L5178y mouse lymphoma cells. Müller WE, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(1):53-60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Comparison of the effects of arabinosyladenine, arabinosylhypoxanthine, and arabinosyladenine 5'-monophosphate against herpes simplex virus, varicella-zoster virus, and cytomegalovirus with their effects on cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Gephart JF, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):170-8
- Antiviral, antibacterial and antitumor activity of the hydrazide and the ethyl ester of 2,2'-anhydro-1-(beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-orotic acid. Golovinsky E, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(12):2087-90
- Arabinosyl nucleosides. XXXII. Mechanism of inhibition of L5178y mouse lymphoma cells by 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosylguanine. Müller WE, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Mar 15;34(3):301-13

ARABINONUCLEOTIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- [Suppression of bone marrow in neonatal herpes simplex virus infection under virustatic therapy with adenine arabinoside-5'-monophosphate (author's transl)] Ebel W, et al. *Klin Paediatr* 1980 Nov;192(6):582-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

- Simultaneous determination of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate and 3-deazauridine 5'-triphosphate in human leukemia cells by high-performance liquid chromatography. Plunkett W, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Dec 12;221(2):425-30

METABOLISM

- Quantitation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate in the leukemic cells from bone marrow and peripheral blood of patients receiving 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine therapy. Plunkett W, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):588-91
- Herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase. Kinetic properties of the associated 3'-5' exonuclease activity and its role in araAMP incorporation. Derse D, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8525-30
- Neuronal phosphatase activities with ARA-AMP and ARA-ATP as substrates. Spater HW, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 Jun;29(6):693-702

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Comparison of the effects of arabinosyladenine, arabinosylhypoxanthine, and arabinosyladenine 5'-monophosphate against herpes simplex virus, varicella-zoster virus, and cytomegalovirus with their effects on cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Gephart JF, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):170-8
- Inhibition of hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase by the 5'-triphosphates of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Hess G, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):44-50
- Pharmacology, tolerance, and antiviral activity of vidarabine monophosphate in humans. Whitley RJ, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):709-15
- Effects of deoxyadenosine triphosphate and 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-triphosphate on human ribonucleotide reductase from Molt-4F cells and the concept of 'self-potentialization'. Chang CH, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3555-8
- Interaction of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine, 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-monophosphate, and 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-triphosphate with S-adenosylhomocysteine. Helland S, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):673-8
- Inhibition of DNA synthesis in permeabilized mouse P815

- mast cells by arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-triphosphate. Geurtsen W, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(1):61-7
- Selective inhibition of Ectromelia virus DNA synthesis in hepatocytes by adenine-9-beta-D-arabinofuranoside (ara-A) and adenine-9-beta-D-arabinofuranoside 5'-monophosphate (ara-AMP) conjugated to asialofetuin. Fiume L, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Jul 28;116(2):185-8
- Inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus transcriptase in vitro by phosphonate and ara-ATP. Chanda PK, et al. *Virology* 1980 Dec;107(2):562-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Ineffectiveness of adenine arabinoside and adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate in simian varicella infection. Soike KF, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):142-7
- [Preliminary animal experimental results and clinical experiences with the antiviral agent adenine arabinoside monophosphate in encephalitis from herpes group and varicella-zoster infections] Sauer O, et al. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1980 May;128(5):248-50 (Ger)

TOXICITY

- Relative cytotoxicity of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-monophosphate. Juranka P, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4123-6
- [Studies on the toxicity of acyclovir and adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate to the rabbit cornea (author's transl)] Shiota H, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1190-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ARABINOSE

- The araC gene of *Escherichia coli*: transcriptional and translational start-points and complete nucleotide sequence. Wallace RG, et al. *Gene* 1980 Dec;12(3-4):179-90
- Structural prediction of sugar-binding proteins functional in chemotaxis and transport. Argos P, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4357-61
- Structure of the L-arabinose-binding protein from *Escherichia coli* at 2.4 Å resolution. Gilliland GL, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1981 Mar 5;146(3):341-62

GENETICS

- The araC gene of *Escherichia coli*: transcriptional and translational start-points and complete nucleotide sequence. Wallace RG, et al. *Gene* 1980 Dec;12(3-4):179-90
- Genetic characterization of the araE gene in *Salmonella typhimurium* 102. Lee JH, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;146(1):298-304
- The araC regulatory gene mRNA contains a leader sequence. Cass LG, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(1):219-26
- Construction of pBR322-ara hybrid plasmids by in vivo recombination. Horowitz AH, et al. *MGG* 1980;179(3):615-25
- Mechanism of araC autoregulation and the domains of two overlapping promoters, P_c and P_{BAD}, in the L-arabinose regulatory region of *Escherichia coli*. Lee NL, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):752-6
- The *Escherichia coli* L-arabinose operon: binding sites of the regulatory proteins and a mechanism of positive and negative regulation. Ogden S, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun;77(6):3346-50

METABOLISM

- Respiration of ¹⁴CO₂ by intact animals of various species given L-[1-¹⁴C]glucose or D-[1-¹⁴C]arabinose. Metzger RP, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 May 22;629(3):482-9
- Na⁺-independent sugar uptake by rat intestinal and renal brush border and basolateral membrane vesicles. Ling KY, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(6):693-700
- Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated hyperinduction of araBAD and lacZ_{YA} expression in a crp mutant of *Escherichia coli* K-12. Bankaitis VA, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):500-8
- A unitary cause for the exclusion of Na⁺ and other solutes from living cells, suggested by effluxes of Na⁺, D-arabinose, and sucrose from normal, dying, and dead muscles. Ling GN, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1981 Mar;106(3):385-98

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Use of the improved arabinose-resistant assay system of *Salmonella typhimurium* for mutagenesis testing. Whong WZ, et al. *Environ Mutagen* 1981;3(1):95-9
- [Utilization of casein by adult drosophila: role of ethanol and a non-metabolizable phagostimulant] Van Herreweghe J. *Ann Nutr Aliment* 1980;34(1):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ARABINOSYLCYTOSINE see **CYTARABINE**ARABINOSYL-6-MERCAPTOPURINE see under **MERCAPTOPURINE**ARACHIDIC ACIDS see **EICOSANOIC ACIDS**

ARACHIDONIC ACIDS

- Generation of a biologically active lipid from arachidonic

- acid by exposure to a superoxide-generating system. Perez HD, et al. *Agents Actions* [Suppl] 1980;7:109-14
- High affinity of alpha-fetoprotein for arachidonate and other fatty acids. Carlsson RN, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Aug 15;190(2):301-5
- Double dioxygenation of arachidonic acid by soybean lipoxygenase-1. Kinetics and regio-stereo specificities of the reaction steps. Van Os CP, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 26;663(1):177-93
- Alveolar macrophage lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid: isolation and recognition as the predominant constituents of the neutrophil chemotactic activity elaborated by alveolar macrophages. Valone FH, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Sep 1;54(2):390-401
- Oxidation of arachidonic acid in micelles by superoxide and hydrogen peroxide. Fridovich SE, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):260-5
- Novel structural determinants of the human neutrophil chemotactic activity of leukotriene B. Goetzl EJ, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Feb 1;153(2):482-7
- Nomenclature for leukotrienes. Samuelsson B, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 May;19(5):645-8
- Interactions of zinc and arachidonic acid. Peterson DA, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Jan;6(1):91-9
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- Thromboxane B₂ and 6-keto-prostaglandin F₁ alpha synthesis during infusion of collagen and arachidonic acid in rabbits: inhibition by aspirin and sulfinpyrazone. Cerskus AL, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jun 1;18(5):693-705
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- The role of gonadal steroids in arachidonate-induced mortality in mice. Penhos JC, et al.
- Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 May;167(1):98-100
- ### ANALYSIS
- 9-Diazomethylanthracene as a new fluorescence and ultraviolet label for the spectrometric detection of picomole quantities of fatty acids by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Barker SA, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Sep 1;107(1):116-23
- Identification of the C(6)-S-conjugate of leukotriene A with cysteine as a naturally occurring slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A). Importance of the 11-cis-geometry for biological activity. Lewis RA, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):271-7
- Lipoxygenation of arachidonic acid as a source of polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic factors in synovial fluid and tissue in rheumatoid arthritis and spondyloarthritis. Klickstein LB, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Nov;66(5):1166-70
- The development of a radioimmunoassay for 12-L-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Levine L, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Nov;20(5):923-34
- ### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS
- Effects of arachidonic acid on rat gastric acid secretion in response to different secretagogues; inhibition of these effects by indomethacin. Frame MH, et al.
- Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;69(2):171-8
- Prostacyclin and thromboxane A₂ synthesis by rabbit pulmonary artery. Salzman PM, et al.
- J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct;215(1):240-7
- Effect of calcium channel blockers on arachidonate-induced sudden death in rabbits. Okamoto S, et al.
- Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Apr;166(4):551-5
- Prostacyclin (PGI₂) inhibits the development in human platelets of ADP and arachidonic acid-induced shape change and procoagulant activity. Ehrman ML, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Dec;20(6):1103-16
- [Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and pentoxifylline (trental) on intravascular erythrocyte aggregation stimulated by arachidonic acid] Sheremet'ev IuA, et al.
- Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### BIOSYNTHESIS
- Adjuvant arthritis rat serum enhances HETE1 biosynthesis. Ahnfeldt-Rønne I, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Dec;10(6):550-3
- Lipoxygenase products and the polymorphonuclear leukocyte. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Dec;10(6):548-50
- Serum-coated zymosan stimulates the synthesis of leukotriene B₄ in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Inhibition by cyclic AMP. Claesson HE, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1230-7
- Calcium stimulation of a novel lipoxygenase. Jakschik BA, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):103-10
- Leukotriene A₄: enzymatic conversion to leukotriene C₄. Rådmark O, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1679-87
- A new antiinflammatory compound, timegadine (N-cyclohexyl-N'-4-[2-methylquinolyl]-N'-2-thiazolylgly which inhibits both prostaglandin and 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (12-HETE) formation. Ahnfeldt-Rønne I, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;29(24):3265-9
- Essential fatty acid deficiency and evidence for arachidonate synthesis in the cat. Sinclair AJ, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 Jul;46(1):93-6
- Detection of leukotriene A₄ as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of leukotrienes C₄ and D₄. Hamnerström S, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 15;122(1):83-6
- Evidence for inhibition of leukotriene A₄ synthesis by 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bokoch GM, et al.
- J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4156-9
- Inhibition of leukotriene C and leukotriene D biosynthesis. Orning L, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8023-6
- Inhibition of leukotriene biosynthesis by the leukocyte product 15-hydroxy-5,8,11,13-eicosatetraenoic acid. Vanderhoek JY, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10064-6
- Effects of dietary trans acids on the biosynthesis of arachidonic acid in rat liver microsomes. Kurata N, et al. *Lipids* 1980 Dec;15(12):1029-36
- Fatty acid structural requirements for leukotriene biosynthesis. Jakschik BA, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Aug;20(2):401-10
- The production of 5-HETE and leukotriene B in rat neutrophils from carrageenan pleural exudates. Siegel MI, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Jan;21(1):123-32
- ### BLOOD
- On the mechanism of the oxygenation of arachidonic acid by human platelet lipoxygenase. Hamberg M, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1090-7
- Accumulation of diacylglycerol induced in platelets by exogenous fatty acids. Homa ST, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1321-7
- Novel leukotrienes: products formed by initial oxygenation of arachidonic acid at C-15. Jubiz W, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 15;99(3):976-86
- Mobilization of arachidonic acid from phosphatidylethanolamine fraction to phosphatidylcholine fraction in platelets. Kannagi R, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 30;96(2):711-8
- Effect of ticlopidine on arachidonic acid metabolism in platelet phospholipids in vitro. Chap H, et al.
- Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1463-8
- Arachidonic acid releasing activity in platelet membranes: effects of sulphydryl-modifying reagents. Silk ST, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 20;20(2):391-7
- Distribution of phosphatidylethanolamine arachidonic acid in platelet membranes. Schick PK, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 20;643(3):659-62
- Leukotriene C₄: isolation from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hansson G, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 15;122(1):87-90
- Transformation of 15-hydroperoxy-5,9,11,13-eicosatetraenoic acid into novel leukotrienes. Lundberg U, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 6;126(1):127-32
- Phospholipase A₂ activity specific for phosphatidic acid. A possible mechanism for the production of arachidonic acid in platelets. Billah MM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5399-403
- Stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in the polymorphonuclear leukocyte by an N-formylated peptide. Comparison with ionophore A23187. Bokoch GM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10223-6
- Fatty acid composition of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidic acid in stimulated platelets. Persistence of arachidonyl-stearyl structure. Broekman MJ, et al.
- J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8271-4
- Rapid acylation and deacylation of arachidonic acid into phosphatidic acid of horse neutrophils. Lapetina EG, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10966-70
- The initial action of thrombin on platelets. Conversion of phosphatidylinositol to phosphatidic acid preceding the production of arachidonic acid. Lapetina EG, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):5037-40
- Leukotriene A₄. Isolation from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rådmark O, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11828-31
- Release and metabolism of arachidonic acid in human neutrophils. Walsh CE, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7228-34
- Effect of phagocytosis and ionophores on release and metabolism of arachidonic acid in human neutrophils. Walsh CE, et al. *Lipids* 1981 Feb;16(2):120-4
- The phosphatidylinositol cycle and the regulation of arachidonic acid production. Lapetina EG, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):367-9
- Selenium-containing glutathione peroxidase: its synthesis and function in arachidonate metabolism. Nutr Rev 1981 Jan;39(1):21-3 (14 ref.)
- Argentation thin layer chromatography of arachidonic acid metabolites isolated from human platelets. Greenwald JE, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Jan;21(1):33-9
- Transformation of arachidonic acid in leukocytes. Isolation and structural analysis of a novel dihydroxy derivative. Borgeat P, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Jun;6(6):557-70
- Interaction between furosemide-induced renal vasodilation and the prostaglandin system. Gerber JG, et al.
- Prostaglandins* 1981 Feb;6(2):135-45
- Differential regulation of the formation of prostaglandins and related substances from arachidonic acid and from dihomogammalinolenic acid. II. Effects of vitamin C.
- Manku MS, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1979 Aug;3(2):129-37
- Differential regulation of the formation of prostaglandins and related substances from arachidonic acid and from dihomogammalinolenic acid. I. Effects of ethanol. Manku MS, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1979 Aug;3(2):119-28
- Determination of the formation of thromboxane B₂ (TxB₂), 12L-hydroxy-5,8,10 heptadecatrienoic acid (HHT) and 12L-hydroxy-5,8,10,14 eicosatrienoic acid (HETE) from arachidonic acid and of the TxB₂:HHT, TxB₂:HETE and (TxB₂ + HHT):HETE ratio in human platelets. Possible use in diagnostic purposes. Vincent JE, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1980 Aug;5(2):79-84
- Changes in relative levels of linoleate to arachidonate in erythrocyte phosphatidylcholine in rats fed ethanol and arachidonate. Rao GA, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Mar;7(6):469-73
- [Blood platelet function and arachidonic acid metabolism] Okuma M. *Rinsho Byori* 1979;Suppl 40:89-100 (40 ref.) (Jpn)
- ### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS
- Preparation and assay of monohydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acids. Boeynaems JM, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 May 15;104(2):259-67
- Preparation of [3H]-12-L-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and its use in radioimmunoassay. Eskra JD, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1980 Sep;5(3):201-7
- ### DIAGNOSTIC USE
- Analogues of arachidonic acid used to evaluate structural determinants of prostaglandin receptor and enzyme specificities. LeDuc LE, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Mar;19(2):242-7
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Identification of leukotrienes D and B in sputum from cystic fibrosis patients. Cromwell O, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):164-5
- Complete separation by high performance liquid chromatography of metabolites of arachidonic acid from incubation with human and rabbit platelets. VanRollins M, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Sep;20(3):571-7
- Transformation of arachidonic acid in leukocytes. Isolation and structural analysis of a novel dihydroxy derivative. Borgeat P, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Jun;6(6):557-70
- Separation of prostaglandins, thromboxane, hydroxy fatty acids and arachidonic acid by high pressure liquid chromatography. Eling T, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1980 Nov;5(5):345-55
- ### METABOLISM
- Leukotrienes and the lipoxygenase pathways. Famaey JP. *Acta Clin Belg* 1981;36(3):137-49
- Severe hypoglycemia leads to accumulation of arachidonic acid in brain tissue. Agardh CD, et al.
- Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 May;109(1):115-6
- Identification of 15-hydroxy-5,8,11,13-eicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) as a major metabolite of arachidonic acid in human lung. Hamberg M, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Oct;110(2):219-21
- Arachidonic acid metabolism in normal and regenerating liver and hepatoma. Mahmud I, et al.
- Adv Enzyme Regul* 1980;18:27-37
- 'In vivo' models to study interactions between the arachidonate cascade and granulomatous inflammation. Bonta IL, et al. *Agents Actions* [Suppl] 1980;7:252-5
- Radioimmunoassay measurement of stable metabolites of platelet arachidonic acid: a convenient method for the in vitro and ex vivo evaluation of cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors. Patrono C, et al. *Agents Actions* [Suppl] 1980;7:256-9
- Leukotrienes and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A). Samuelsson B, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Jul;35(5):375-81
- Indomethacin modification of immediate-type immunologic airway responses in allergic asthmatic and non-asthmatic subjects: evidence for altered arachidonic acid metabolism in asthma. Fish JE, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Jun;123(6):609-14
- Complete profiling of some eicosanoids using glass capillary gas chromatography with flame ionization detection: application to biological samples. Maclof J, et al.
- Anal Biochem* 1980 Nov 15;109(1):147-55
- Prostaglandin E₂ is the prevalent metabolite of arachidonic acid formed by aortic tissue of the chicken. Claeys M, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Feb;249(2):312-5
- A comparison of arachidonic acid metabolism by microsomes from pregnant rat decidua and myometrium. Downing I, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Sep;247(1):4-20
- Biologic importance of arachidonic acid. Ramwell PW. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):275-8
- Cytochrome P-450 lowering effect of alkyl halides, correlation with decrease in arachidonic acid. Moody DE, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):673-9
- Metabolism of arachidonic acid and prostaglandin synthesis in the preadipocyte clonal line ob17. Nègre R, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Feb 12;98(3):768-77
- Leukotriene A₄: enzymatic conversion to leukotriene C₄. Rådmark O, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1679-87

- Reactive oxygen production associated with arachidonic acid metabolism by peritoneal macrophages. Smith RL, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Dec 16;97(3):973-80.
- Studies on the arachidonic acid cascade—I. Inhibition of phospholipase A2 in vitro and in vivo by several novel series of inhibitor compounds. Wallach DP, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1315-24.
- Effects of estradiol on the metabolism of arachidonic acid by aortas and platelets in rats. Chang WC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 22;664(2):291-97.
- Cyclooxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism by mouse bone in organ culture. Voelkel EF, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 5;620(3):418-28.
- Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in the hypothalamic control of ovulation in the rat. Linton EA, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Nov;23(4):726-32.
- Quantitative profiling of the metabolic cascade of arachidonic acid by capillary gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Roselló J, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1981 Apr; 8(4):149-54.
- Prostacyclin and beta-adrenergic catecholamines inhibit arachidonic acid release and PGI2 synthesis by vascular endothelium. Adler B, et al. *Blood* 1981 Sep;58(3):514-7.
- Platelet arachidonic acid metabolism and platelet function in ten patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Jubelirer SJ, et al. *Blood* 1980 Oct;56(4):728-31.
- Regulation of platelet arachidonic acid oxygenation by cyclic AMP. Schafer AI, et al. *Blood* 1980 Nov;56(5):853-8.
- Abnormal platelet function and arachidonate metabolism in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Stuart MJ, et al. *Blood* 1981 Aug;58(2):326-9.
- Time course changes in levels of arachidonic acid and prostaglandins D2, E2, F2 alpha in human skin following ultraviolet B irradiation. Black AK, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;10(5):453-7.
- Arachidonic acid metabolism, pain and hyperalgesia: The mode of action of non-steroid mild analgesics. Higgs GA. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:233S-235S (33 ref.).
- Petrolatum: interference with the oxidation of arachidonic acid. Penneys NS, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Sep; 103(3):257-62.
- Inhibition of arachidonic acid release as the mechanism by which glucocorticoids inhibit endotoxin-induced diarrhoea. Doherty NS. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun; 73(2):549-54.
- Arachidonic acid metabolism by rat chloroleukemia cells in culture. Ziboh VA, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jan;41(1):12-7.
- Modulation of lymphocyte activation. II. Alteration of intracellular cyclic nucleotide concentrations by an oxidation product of arachidonic acid. Goodman MG, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Feb;58(1):85-96.
- Arachidonic acid-dependent metabolism of (+/-)-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene to polyguanylic acid-binding derivatives. Panthanaikanal A, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Jan;33(2-3):239-52.
- Regulation of pulmonary arachidonic acid metabolism by anti-inflammatory steroids. Flower RJ. *Ciba Found Symp* 1980;(78):185-201.
- An inhibitor of lipoxygenase inhibits histamine release from human basophils. Marone G, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Sep;17(1):117-22.
- An evaluation of the relationship between arachidonic acid lipoxygenation and human neutrophil degranulation. Smith RJ, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Aug; 20(2):157-69.
- On the mechanism of elevated prostaglandin E2 production in 3T3 fibroblasts transformed by polyoma virus. Roos P, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980;108(1):279-85.
- Effects of scavengers of superoxide radicals, hydrogen peroxide, singlet oxygen and hydroxyl radicals on malondialdehyde generation from arachidonic acid by bovine seminal vesicle microsomes. de Vries J, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1339-40.
- Detection of leukotriene A4 as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of leukotrienes C4 and D4. Hamnerström S, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 15;122(1):83-6.
- Formation of novel hydroxylated eicosatetraenoic acids in preparations of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lindgren JA, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jun 15;128(2):329-35.
- CoA-dependent cleavage of arachidonic acid from phosphatidylcholine and transfer to phosphatidylethanolamine in homogenates of murine thymocytes. Trotter J, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jun 15; 128(2):237-41.
- Antioxidant effects on the prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase product profile. Carpenter MP. *Fed Proc* 1981 Feb;40(2):189-94.
- Generation of a chemotactic lipid from a arachidonic acid by exposure to a superoxide-generating system. Perez HD, et al. *Inflammation* 1980 Sep;4(3):313-28.
- Transformation of arachidonic acid into an iodolactone by the rat thyroid. Boeynaems JM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9001-4.
- Tranylcypromine and 15-hydroperoxyarachidonate affect arachidonic acid release in addition to inhibition of prostacyclin synthesis in calf aortic endothelial cells. Hong SL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9538-40.
- Control of arachidonic acid accumulation in bone marrow-derived macrophages by acyltransferases. Kröner EE, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3690-7.
- Evidence that the effects of thrombin on arachidonate metabolism in cultured human endothelial cells are not mediated by a high affinity receptor. Lollar P, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8031-4.
- Diacetyl glycerol metabolism and arachidonic acid release in human fetal membranes and decidua vera. Okazaki T, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7316-21.
- Bradykinin and angiotensin II activation of arachidonic acid decarboxylation and prostaglandin E2 formation in rabbit kidney. Hormone-sensitive versus hormone-insensitive lipid pools of arachidonic acid. Schwartzman M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2329-33.
- Lipoxygenation of arachidonic acid as a source of polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic factors in synovial fluid and tissue in rheumatoid arthritis and spondyloarthritis. Klickstein LB, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Nov;66(5):1166-70.
- Lipid metabolism during mediator release from mast cells: studies of the role of arachidonic acid metabolism in the control of phospholipid metabolism. Marquardt DL, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):845-9.
- Accumulation of cyclooxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism in gerbil brain during reperfusion after bilateral common carotid artery occlusion. Gaudet RJ, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Sep;35(3):653-8.
- Comparative effects of leukotriene B4, prostaglandins I2 and E2, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha thromboxane B2 and histamine on selected smooth muscle preparations. Sirois P, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;33(7):466-8.
- Distribution of arachidonic acid and other fatty acids in the lipids of guinea-pig uterus and plasma in relation to uterine prostaglandin synthesis. Leaver HA, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 Mar;61(2):325-33.
- Arachidonic acid oxygenation products produced by mouse peritoneal macrophages responding to inflammatory stimuli. Bonney RJ, et al. *J Reticuloendothel Soc* 1980 Dec; 28(Suppl):113S-115S (21 ref.).
- Parallel inhibition of neutrophil arachidonic acid metabolism and lysosomal enzyme secretion by nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Walenga RW, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 22; 27(12):1047-53.
- Lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination of arachidonic acid: formation of macrolides. Boeynaems JM, et al. *Lipids* 1981 Apr;16(4):246-9.
- Differential effects of dietary fatty acids on the accumulation of arachidonic acid and its metabolic conversion through the cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase in platelets and vascular tissue. Galli C, et al. *Lipids* 1981 Mar;16(3):165-72.
- The metabolism of arachidonic acid in the isolated tracheal and lung strip preparations of guinea-pigs. Mitchell HW, et al. *Lung* 1980;158(3):121-9.
- The interaction of anti-inflammatory drugs with arachidonic acid metabolism. Mullane KM, et al. *Mater Med Pol* 1980; 12(3):195-206 (108 ref.).
- On the relationship between formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism and lysosomal enzyme secretion by rabbit neutrophils. Rubin RP, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;19(1):31-7.
- Mediators of immediate hypersensitivity derived from arachidonic acid. Goetzl EJ. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Oct 2; 303(14):822-5.
- Vitamin E modulates the lipoxygenation of arachidonic acid in leukocytes. Goetzl EJ. *Nature* 1980 Nov 13; 288(5787):183-5.
- Multisystem neuronal degeneration, hepatosplenomegaly, and adrenocortical deficiency associated with reduced tissue arachidonic acid. Dyck PJ, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Aug; 31(8):925-34.
- Conversion of arachidonic acid by lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase activities: qualitative and quantitative aspects. Galli G, et al. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1980;4(5):9-11.
- Flavonoids and related compounds as inhibitors of arachidonic acid peroxidation. Baumann J, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Oct;20(4):627-39.
- Bradykinin-stimulated release of arachidonate from phosphatidyl inositol in mouse fibrosarcoma cells. Bell RL, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Aug;20(2):269-74.
- The production and characterisation of products of the lipoxygenase enzyme system released by rat peritoneal macrophages. Doig MV, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Dec; 20(6):1007-19.
- Metabolism of [14C] arachidonic acid in the isolated rabbit spleen. Hidaka T, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 May; 19(5):805-18.
- Respiratory movements alter the generation of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in isolated rat lungs: the influence of arachidonic acid-pathway inhibitors on the ratio between pulmonary prostacyclin and thromboxane A2. Korbut R, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Mar;21(3):491-503.
- Thromboxane A2 is the major arachidonic acid metabolite of human cortical hydropneurotic tissue. Morrison AR, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Mar;21(3):471-81.
- Hydroxyl radical involvement in the luminol chemiluminescence from the reaction of arachidonic acid with sheep vesicular gland microsomes. O'Brien PJ, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 May;19(5):683-91.
- Assay of prostacyclin synthesis in intact aorta by aqueous sampling. Panganamala RV, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Jan; 21(1):1-7.
- Rapid extraction of oxygenated metabolites of arachidonic acid from biological samples using octadecylsilyl silica. Powell WS. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Nov;20(5):947-57.
- Effects of extracellular Ca2+ and the intracellular Ca2+ antagonist 8-(n,n-diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate on rabbit platelet conversion of arachidonic acid into thromboxane. Shaw JO. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Apr; 21(4):571-9.
- Metabolism of 14C-arachidonate in rat isolated lung. Al-Ubaidi F, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 May;19(5):747-59.
- 1-arachidonyl-monoglyceride causes platelet aggregation: indirect evidence for an acylglycerol acylhydrolase involvement in the release of arachidonic acid for prostaglandin synthesis. Gerrard JM, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1980 Jun;4(6):419-30.
- Blood borne vasoconstrictors lowers ratio of prostaglandin I2 to other products formed from arachidonate. Moretti RL. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Feb;6(2):223-32.
- Biosynthesis of prostaglandins from arachidonic acid by the rat ovary. Satoh K, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Jun; 6(6):589-600.
- The effect of cigarette smoke on the metabolism of arachidonic acid to myotropic compounds in rat and hamster isolated lungs. Uotila P, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 May;6(5):537-47.
- The metabolism of arachidonic acid in isolated hamster, rat and guinea pig lungs. Uotila P, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1980 Sep;5(3):149-62.
- Determination of the formation of thromboxane B2 (TxB2), 12L-hydroxy-5,8,10 heptadecatrienoic acid (HHT) and 12L-hydroxy-5,8,10,14 eicosatrienoic acid (HETE) from arachidonic acid and of the TxB2:HHT, TxB2:HETE and (TxB2 + HHT):HETE ratio in human platelets. Possible use in diagnostic purposes. Vincent JE, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1980 Aug;5(2):79-84.
- Effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol on phospholipase and other enzymes regulating arachidonic acid metabolism. White HL, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1980 Jun; 4(6):409-17.
- Prostaglandins, arachidonic acid, and inflammation. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. *Science* 1980 Nov 28;210(4473):978-84 (81 ref.).
- Fenbufen and biphenylacetic acid inhibit platelet function and the arachidonate prostaglandin system. Kohler C, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Oct 1;20(1):123-35.
- The mechanism of the inhibitory effect of protease inhibitors on platelet aggregation and cellular synthesis of prostaglandins. I. The effect on the release of arachidonic acid from phospholipids. Kosaki G, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Dec 1-15;20(5-6):587-98.
- An evaluation of the arachidonate pathway of platelets from companion and food-producing animals, mink, and man. Meyers KM, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Oct 1;20(1):13-24.
- Hyperreactivity by an enhancement of the arachidonate pathway of platelets treated with cholesterol-rich phospholipid-dispersions. Wörner P, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 May 1-15;18(3-4):439-51.
- Effects of cysteine and cystamine on the carbon tetrachloride induced decrease in arachidonic acid content of rat liver microsomal phospholipids. de Toranzo EG, et al. *Toxicology* 1981;19(1):77-82.
- [Arachidonic acid in arterial tissue] Dousset JC, et al. *Ann Nutr Aliment* 1980;34(2):439-41 (0 ref.) (Fre).
- [Studies on the mechanism and the significance of prostaglandin biosynthesis by the ovary—conversion of 14C-arachidonic acid to prostaglandins (author's transl)] Mitsuhashi N. *Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn* 1981 May; 33(5):591-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn).
- [Effect of TEI-2117, a new antithrombotic compound, on arachidonic acid metabolism] Otsu A, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1979;Suppl 40:117-21 (Jpn).

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Biological profile of leukotrienes C4 and D4. Hedqvist P, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Nov;110(3):331-3.
- Leukotriene B4: a highly potent and stereospecific factor stimulating migration of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Malmsten CL, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Dec; 110(4):449-51.
- The effect of arachidonic acid on the response of the isolated liver to hypoxia. Flynn JT. *Adv Shock Res* 1978;1:191-6.
- Neutrophil-aggregating activity of monohydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids. O'Flaherty JT, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Jul;104(1):55-62.
- The effect of arachidonic acid on platelet-vessel wall interaction. Bourgain RH, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Apr;250(2):302-4.
- 15-hydroxy-5, 8, 11, 13-eicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) formation by rabbit peritoneal tissue. Claeys M, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Apr;250(2):305-8.
- Modification of convulsive behaviour and body temperature in mice by intracerebroventricular administration of prostaglandins, arachidonic acid and the soluble acetylsalicylic acid salt lysine acetylsalicylate. Climax J, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Apr;250(2):254-65.
- The effect of arachidonic- and eicosapentaenoic acid on the synthesis of prostacyclin-like material in human umbilical vasculature. Dyerberg J, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(1):12-7.
- Lipoxygenase-derived products of arachidonic acid mediate stimulation of hexose uptake in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bass DA, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 15;100(1):1-7.
- Inhibition of thrombin-induced platelet arachidonic acid release by 15-hydroperoxy-arachidonic acid. Lagarde M,

- et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1398-402
- Hydroperoxide-dependent oxygenation of trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydro benzo[a]pyrene by ram seminal vesicle microsomes. Source of the oxygen. Marrett LJ, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 30; 96(2):639-47
- Structural requirement for the action of leukotriene B₄ on the guinea-pig lung: importance of double bond geometry in the 6, 8, 10-triene unit. Sirois P, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31; 99(2):385-90
- Hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid: an activator of prostaglandin synthase activity. Narayanan R, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Aug; 8(4):449-50
- Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in the hypothalamic control of ovulation in the rat. Linton EA, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Nov; 23(4):726-32
- Effect of arachidonic acid on oviductal pressure in the domestic hen. Wechsung E, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Apr; 24(3):519-22
- Leukotriene B₄ is a potent and stereospecific stimulator of neutrophil chemotaxis and adherence. Palmblad J, et al. *Blood* 1981 Sep; 58(3):658-61
- Leukotriene B₄: a mediator of vascular permeability. Bray MA, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar; 72(3):483-6
- Leukotrienes C₄ and D₄ induce prostaglandin and thromboxane release from rat peritoneal macrophages. Feuerstein N, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar; 72(3):389-91
- Nicotinic inhibits hypoxia- and arachidonate-induced release of prostacyclin-like activity in rabbit hearts. Wennmalm A, *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 69(4):545-9
- Activation of macrophage adenylate cyclase by stimulants of the oxidative burst and by arachidonic acid—two distinct mechanisms. Bromberg Y, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jun; 61(1):90-103
- Modulation of lymphocyte activation. II. Alteration of intracellular cyclic nucleotide concentrations by an oxidation product of arachidonic acid. Goodman MG, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Feb; 58(1):85-96
- Inhibition of the eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF) release from human PMNs and rat mast cells by arachidonic acid analogs. Kroegel C, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 May 15; 60(2):480-8
- Sensitization of essential fatty acid-deficient rats to endotoxin by arachidonate pretreatment: role of thromboxane A₂. Cook JA, et al. *Circ Shock* 1981; 8(1):69-76
- Prostaglandins evoke a whole variety of responses in the lung. Kadowitz PJ, et al. *Environ Health Perspect* 1980 Apr; 35:181-90
- Reversal of corticosterone-induced supersensitivity of vascular smooth muscle to noradrenaline by arachidonic acid and prostacyclin. Rascher W, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 5; 68(3):267-73
- Attenuation by acetaminophen or arachidonic acid-induced coronary vasodilation and output of prostaglandins in the isolated rat heart. Shaffer JE, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 10; 72(1):57-61
- Possible involvement of arachidonic acid in the initiation of DNA synthesis by rat liver cells. Boynton AL, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Oct; 129(2):474-8
- Leukotriene B₄. Smith MJ. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981; 12(4):211-6
- The inhibition of PG12 synthetase within the arterial wall by 15-hydroperoxyarachidonic acid enhances local white platelet thrombosis. Bourgain RH. *Haemostasis* 1980; 9(6):345-51
- Reduced hypotensive action of arachidonic acid in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lukacs P, et al. *Hypertension* 1980 Sep-Oct; 2(5):657-63
- From slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A) to leukotriene D₄ (LTDA). Sirois P, et al. *Int J Immunopharmacol* 1980; 2(4):281-93 (83 ref.)
- The role of arachidonic acid metabolites in the mediation of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte response following corneal injury. Srinivasan BD, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Sep; 19(9):1087-93
- Effect of arachidonic acid on normal and dystrophic retinal pigment epithelium in tissue culture. Tripathi BJ, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Apr; 20(4):553-7
- Effect of various lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid on degradation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bokoch GM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5317-20
- Tranlylcypromine and 15-hydroperoxyarachidonate affect arachidonic acid release in addition to inhibition of prostacyclin synthesis in calf aortic endothelial cells. Hong SL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 25; 255(20):9538-40
- Inhibition of leukotriene biosynthesis by the leukocyte product 15-hydroxy-5,8,11,13-eicosatetraenoic acid. Vanderhoeck JY, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10064-6
- Effect of arachidonic acid and the chemotactic factor F-Met-Leu-Phe on cation transport in rabbit neutrophils. Sha'af RI, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1981 Feb; 106(2):215-23
- Effects of arachidonic acid, monohydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and prostaglandins on the release of mucous glycoproteins from human airways in vitro. Marom Z, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jun; 67(6):1695-702
- Mono- and dihydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids alter calcium homeostasis in rabbit neutrophils. Naccache PH, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 May; 67(5):1584-7
- Human complement in the arachidonic acid transformation pathway in platelets. Polley MJ, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Feb 1; 153(2):257-68
- Mechanisms of contraction induced by partially purified slow reacting substance from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and leukotriene D in guinea pig ileal smooth muscle. Findlay SR, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May; 126(5):1728-30
- The human PMN leukocyte chemotactic activity of complex hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acids (HETEs). Goetzl EJ, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct; 125(4):1789-91
- Arachidonate-induced experimental nerve infarction. Parry GJ, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1981 Apr; 50(1):123-33
- The effect of a lipid hydroperoxide by an arachidonic acid on the canine basilar artery. An experimental study on cerebral vasospasm. Sasaki T, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Mar; 54(3):357-65
- Arachidonic acid stimulates short-circuit current in the isolated toad urinary bladder. Halushka PV, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Jun; 213(3):462-7
- Inhibition of lymphocyte mitogenesis by an arachidonic acid hydroperoxide. Goodman MG, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980; 13(3):373-83
- Prostacyclin release from cultured and ex vivo bovine vascular endothelium. Studies with thrombin, arachidonic acid, and ionophore A23187. Goldsmith JC, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Aug; 45(2):191-7
- Bronchoconstriction produced in man by leukotrienes C and D. Holroyde MC, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 4; 2(8236):17-8
- Leukotrienes are potent constrictors of human bronchi. Dahlén SE, et al. *Nature* 1980 Dec 4; 288(5790):484-6
- Slow-reacting substances (leukotrienes) contract human airway and pulmonary vascular smooth muscle in vitro. Hanna CJ, et al. *Nature* 1981 Mar 26; 290(5804):343-4
- Lipoxygenase products modulate histamine release in human basophils. Peters SP, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 30; 292(5822):455-7
- Dilatation of the ductus arteriosus by prostaglandins and prostaglandin's precursors. Momma K, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Sep; 14(9):1074-7
- Influence of arachidonic acid and indomethacin on uterine and vaginal motility in the domestic hen. Wechsung E, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Dec; 59(12):2803-5
- Leukotrienes promote plasma leakage and leukocyte adhesion in postcapillary venules: in vivo effects with relevance to the acute inflammatory response. Dahlén SE, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun; 78(6):3887-91
- Contractile activities of structural analogs of leukotrienes C and D: necessity of a hydrophobic region. Drazen JM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May; 78(5):3195-8
- Comparative airway and vascular activities of leukotrienes C-1 and D in vivo and in vitro. Drazen JM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul; 77(7):4354-8
- Evidence for a role of arachidonic acid in glucocorticoid-induced cleft palate in rats. Tzortzatou GG, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Mar; 166(3):321-4
- Isomers of leukotriene B₄ possess different biological potencies. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Jun; 21(1):143-52
- The activity of synthetic leukotriene C-1 on guinea pig trachea and ileum. Holme G, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Oct; 20(4):717-28
- Chemokinetic activity of arachidonic and lipoxygenase products on leucocytes of different species. Palmer RM, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Aug; 20(2):411-8
- The effect of leukotrienes C₄ and D₄ on the microvasculature of guinea-pig skin. Peck MJ, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Feb; 21(2):315-21
- Suppression by dexamethasone of vascular permeability responses induced with leukotrienes C and D in the rat skin. Sugio K, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Apr; 21(4):649-53
- Species difference in increased vascular permeability by synthetic leukotriene C₄ and D₄. Ueno A, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Apr; 21(4):637-48
- Differential effects of prostaglandins and arachidonic acid on gastric circulation and oxygen consumption. Walus KM, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Dec; 20(6):1089-102
- Biological activities of a chemically synthesized form of leukotriene E₄. Welton AF, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Feb; 21(2):287-96
- Modification of human platelet response to sodium arachidonate by membrane modulation. Rao GH, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Jan; 6(1):75-90
- The action of leukotriene B₄ (LTB₄) on the lung. Sirois P, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1980 Dec; 5(6):429-44
- The lung parenchymal strip as a sensitive assay for leukotriene B₄. Sirois P, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Feb; 6(2):153-9
- Plasma and platelet lipid composition and platelet aggregation by arachidonic acid in women on the pill. Sadurska B, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1981 Apr 30; 45(2):150-3
- Prolonged inhibition of ex vivo sodium arachidonate-induced platelet aggregation and malondialdehyde (MDA) production by sulphapyrazone (Anturan) in man. Maguire ED, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Feb 1; 21(3):321-7

PHYSIOLOGY

- Augmentation of IgE-mediated release of histamine by 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Stenson WF, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1045-52
- A role for endogenous mono-hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acids (HETEs) in the regulation of human neutrophil migration. Goetzl EJ. *Immunology* 1980 Aug; 40(4):709-19

- Leukotrienes: a major step in the understanding of immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Borgeat P, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Feb; 24(2):121-6 (71 ref.)
- The extracellular and intracellular roles of hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acids in the modulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte and macrophage function. Goetzl EJ, et al. *J Reticuloendothel Soc* 1980 Dec; 28(Suppl):1055-1115 (38 ref.)
- Pinpointing the cause of mucus production [news] Ziporyn T. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 25; 246(13):1392-3
- Role of arachidonic acid in stimulation of hexose transport by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bass DA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep; 77(9):5125-9

SECRETION

- Inhibition of thrombin-induced platelet arachidonic acid release by 15-hydroperoxy-arachidonic acid. Lagarde M, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1398-402
- Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors on the release of inflammatory mediators by macrophages responding to phorbol myristate acetate. Bonney RJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 15; 633(3):410-21
- Effect of incubation of guinea-pig taenia coli in potassium-free media on arachidonate release and lipid metabolism. Coburn RF, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 23; 664(1):188-99
- Arachidonic acid and prostaglandin E₂ release and enhanced cell proliferation induced by the phorbol ester TPA in a murine epidermal cell line. Fürstenberger G, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1981 Jan; 11(3):191-8
- Histamine-induced release of arachidonic acid and of prostaglandins in the peripheral vascular bed: mode of action. Juan H, et al. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980 Nov; 314(2):183-90

THERAPEUTIC USE

- The prevention of alcoholic fatty liver using dietary supplements: dihydroxyacetone, pyruvate and riboflavin compared to arachidonic acid in pair-fed rats. Goheen SC, et al. *Lipids* 1981 Jan; 16(1):43-51

TOXICITY

- Mechanism of protection against arachidonate induced sudden death by glucocorticoid. Araki H, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Mar; 21(3):387-99
- Vitamin E inhibits arachidonic acid induced mortality and renal IgM deposition in rabbits. Barrett M, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1980 Nov; 5(5):337-41

ARACHNID VECTORS

- Ecology of tick-borne agents in California. I. Spotted fever group rickettsiae. Lane RS, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jan; 30(1):239-52
- Transmission of Anaplasma marginale Theiler by Dermacentor andersoni Stiles and Dermacentor variabilis (Say). Kocan KM, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jan; 42(1):15-8
- Preliminary studies on transmission of Chlamydia to cattle by ticks (Ornithodoros coriaceus). McKercher DG, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Jun; 41(6):922-4
- Changing patterns of tickborne diseases in modern society. Hoogstraal H. *Annu Rev Entomol* 1981; 26:75-99 (83 ref.)
- Tick-borne diseases. Purnell RE. *Br Vet J* 1981 Mar-Apr; 137(2):221-40
- Exposure of cattle immunised against redwater to tick-induced challenge in the field: challenge by a heterologous strain of Babesia divergens. Taylor SM, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Apr 26; 106(17):385-7
- [Tick-borne viruses in tropical area (author's transl)] Camicas JL. *Med Trop (Mars)* 1980 Sep-Oct; 40(5):499-508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fr)
- [Tick-borne arboviruses associated with marine birds; a general review (author's transl)] Chastel C. *Med Trop (Mars)* 1980 Sep-Oct; 40(5):535-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fr)
- [Tick-borne encephalitis in Europe (author's transl)] Hannoun C. *Med Trop (Mars)* 1980 Sep-Oct; 40(5):509-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fr)
- [Argas (Persicargas) persicus and Argas (Argas) africanus as natural vectors of Borrelia anserina and Aegyptianella pullorum in Upper Volta] Gothe R, et al. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 15; 94(14):280-5 (Ger)
- [Ixodidae, hard ticks. Argasidae, soft ticks (author's transl)] Ruffi T, et al. *Praxis* 1981 Feb 24; 70(9):362-85 (161 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Routes of human tick-borne spirochetosis in the Fergana Valley] Abdulkhasanov AA. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1981 May-Jun; 50(3):21-3 (Rus)
- [Problem of using acaricides for controlling the vectors of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Chunikhin SP, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1981 May-Jun; 50(3):35-43 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Tick-borne spirochetosis in Isfara District, Tadzhikistan] Iakhtontov BV, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1981 May-Jun; 50(3):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Evaluation of the DDT residue content in the grass cover after tick control treatments in taiga foci of tick-borne encephalitis] Konstantinov OK, et al.

- Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Detection of a stable tularemia microfocus with Ixodes redikorzevi the main vector in an agriculture region of Stavropol Territory] Lukash MM, et al.
 Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1981 May-Jun;50(3):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- The ecology of Colorado tick fever in Rocky Mountain National Park in 1974. I. Objectives, study design, and summary of principal findings. McLean RG, et al.
 Am J Trop Med Hyg 1981 Mar;30(2):483-9

METABOLISM

- [Biochemical characteristics of blood-sucking ticks (Ixodoidea), vectors of the causative agents of disease (a review of the literature)] Revina TA.
 Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1981 May-Jun;50(3):74-8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

- [Bovine ticks and bacteria pathogenic for man in Madagascar] Rasolofonirina N, et al. Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar 1980; 47(1):93-7 (Fre)
 [Experimental characteristics of the taiga tick (Ixodes persulcatus, Schulze 1930) as a vector of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Kurenkov VB, et al.
 Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Practical application of the fluorescent antibody technique using sensitized erythrocytes in studies of spontaneous infectivity of ixodes ticks with tick-borne encephalitis virus] Parkhomenko TG, et al.
 Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Oct;(10):111-2 (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

- Ultrastructural demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activity in sporozoites of Babesia ovis and Theileria annulata (Apicomplexa: Piroplasma) in salivary glands of tick vectors (Rhipicephalus bursa, Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum). Weber G.
 J Parasitol 1980 Dec;66(6):904-13
 The effect of irradiation on the susceptibility of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus ticks to Theileria parva infection. Young AS, et al. Parasitology 1981 Jun;82(Pt 3):473-9
 Assessment of Theileria infections in Rhipicephalus appendiculatus ticks collected from the field. Walker AR, et al. Z Parasitenkd 1981;65(1):63-9

ARACHNIDA

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- A variation of the smooth septate junction in sea spiders (pycnogonida). Green CR. Tissue Cell 1981;13(1):189-95

ARACHNIDISM

- Wandering spider bite—much ado about nothing. Newlands G, et al. S Afr Med J 1981 Jul 25;60(4):142
 [Occupational nature of latrodectism in Mediterranean countries, with special reference to experiences in Yugoslavia and Spain] Marcetic Z, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1981 Feb 28;160(4):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

- Cheiralgia paresthetica after necrotic arachnidism [letter] Longfield RN. Arch Neurol 1981 Jul;38(7):470
 Loxoscelism of the eyelids. Edwards JJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1980 Nov;98(11):1997-2000
 Herpes zoster developing after a spider bite. Heller AW, et al. Cutis 1980 Oct;26(4):417-9
 Acute pulmonary edema following scorpion sting. Verma SK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1981 Jan-Mar; 23(1):40-32
 Severe lung edema and fatal consumption coagulopathy after funnel-web bite. Torda TA, et al. Med J Aust 1980 Oct 18;2(8):442-4
 [Cardiovascular complications during accidental envenomation caused by scorpion stings: apropos of 90 cases] Guediche M, et al. Tunis Med 1979 Nov-Dec; 57(6):328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Severe cardiac involvement due to scorpion sting] Bishara N, et al. Harefuah 1980 Mar 2;98(5):221-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

- Loxosceles reclusa spider bite: a consideration in the differential diagnosis of chronic, nonmalignant ulcers of the vulva. Magrina JF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Jun 1;140(3):341-3
 Pedal spider bite (arachnidism): report of two similar cases. Cangialosi CP, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 1981 Aug; 71(7):385-7
 Bites and stings of uncommon arthropods. 1. Spiders. Hunt GR. Postgrad Med 1981 Aug;70(2):91-102
 Bites and stings of uncommon arthropods. 2. Reduviids, fire

ants, puss caterpillars, and scorpions. Hunt GR.

- Postgrad Med 1981 Aug;70(2):107-14
 [Araneae/Spiders (author's transl)] Mumcuoglu Y, et al.
 Praxis 1981 Jun 23;70(26):1195-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

- A comparison of calcium gluconate and methocarbamol (Robaxin) in the treatment of Latrodectism (black widow spider envenomation). Key GF. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1981 Jan;30(1):273-7

ETIOLOGY

- [Scorpiones/scorpions (author's transl)] Mumcuoglu Y, et al.
 Praxis 1981 Aug 4;70(32):1408-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

- Scorpion envenomation in Michigan: three cases of toxic encounters with poisonous stow-aways. Trestrail JH 3d. Vet Hum Toxicol 1981 Feb;23(1):8-11

PATHOLOGY

- Loxoscelism of the eyelids [letter] Anderson PC.
 Arch Ophthalmol 1981 May;99(5):908

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Atrax robustus envenomation. Fisher MM, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1980 Nov;8(4):410-20
 Effects of Sydney funnel-web spider envenomation in monkeys, and their clinical implications. Duncan AW, et al. Med J Aust 1980 Oct 18;2(8):429-35

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Brown recluse spider bites: can they be prevented? Hall RD, et al. Mo Med 1981 May;78(5):243-4

THERAPY

- Spider bites. Podgorny G. Ann Emerg Med 1981 Mar; 10(3):164
 Local inactivation of funnel-web spider (Atrax robustus) venom by first-aid measures: potentially lifesaving part of treatment. Sutherland SK, et al. Med J Aust 1980 Oct 18; 2(8):435-7
 Antivenom to the venom of the male Sydney funnel-web spider Atrax robustus: preliminary report. Sutherland SK. Med J Aust 1980 Oct 18;2(8):437-41
 When do you remove first aid measures from an envenomed limb? [letter] Sutherland SK. Med J Aust 1981 May 16; 1(10):542, 544

ARACHNODACTYL

- Uncommon children and common care. Hecht F.
 J Pediatr 1981 Apr;98(4):594-5

COMPLICATIONS

- Heart block in Marfan's syndrome. Keidar S, et al. Angiology 1981 Jun;32(6):398-401
 Chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in Marfan syndrome. Khanna BK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1980 Oct-Dec;22(4):251-4
 Spinal deformities in Marfan's syndrome. Savini R, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1980 Apr;6(1):19-40
 Arachnodactyl with unusual neuromyopathic and skeletal abnormalities. Barrison IG, et al. J R Soc Med 1980 Jan; 73(1):64-8
 Management of cardiovascular complications in Marfan syndrome. Donaldson RM, et al. Lancet 1980 Nov 29; 2(8205):1178-81
 Acute aortic dissection in a patient with Marfan's syndrome and severe pectus excavatum. Molina JE, et al. Minn Med 1981 Jul;64(7):411-4
 Atlantoaxial instability in Marfan's syndrome. Diagnosis and treatment. A case report. Levander B, et al. Neuroradiology 1981 Feb;21(1):43-6
 Bronchiectasis and Marfan's syndrome. Foster ME, et al. Postgrad Med J 1980 Oct;56(660):718-9
 Marfan's syndrome presenting with achalasia of the oesophagus. A case report. Rapeport K, et al. S Afr Med J 1981 May 16;59(21):766-8
 Comparison of echocardiography and radiology in the diagnosis of aortic root dilatation in Marfan's syndrome and in syphilis. Kouinis NG, et al. Thorax 1980 Jun; 35(6):467-71
 [Ocular manifestations of Marfan's syndrome] Tauber L. Cesk Oftalmol 1980 Jul;36(4):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
 [Mitral valve prolapse syndrome associated with severe arrhythmia in a 6-year-old girl with Marfan's syndrome] Frank M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1981 Mar;3(3):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
 [Purulent meningitis from surgical inoculation of an anterior sacral meningocoele: a rare complication of Marfan's disease (author's transl)] le Mercier Y, et al.
 Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1980;131(5):289-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Marfan's syndrome and retinal detachment] Saracco JB, et al. Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr 1980 Jun-Jul;80(6-7):599-601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Marfan syndrome and aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Hepp W, et al. Vasa 1981;10(1):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Uncommon evolution of aneurysm of the ascending aorta in Marfan syndrome. A case report (author's transl)] Marsocci G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1980;10(9):1219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Surgical treatment of expanding aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and annuloaortic ectasia in Marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Kazui T, et al. Kyobu Geka 1980 Aug; 33(8):619-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Dissecting aortic aneurysm in Marfan's syndrome] Matkowska-Smetek D, et al. Wied Lek 1980 Aug 1; 33(15):1231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
 [Polycystic renal disease in the adult associated with an incomplete form of Marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Selgas R, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1981 Apr 10;76(7):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

- [It pays to have a better look] Balk AH, et al.
 Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1981 Aug 8;125(32):1273-6 (Dut)
 [The Marfan syndrome with a small body (author's transl)] Benjeloun M, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1981;4(1):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

- [Marfan's and the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: a proposal for a pathogenetic explanation (author's transl)] Roth M.
 Cesk Radiol 1980 Sep;34(5):306-16 (Cze)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Marfan syndrome and similar genetic disorders. I. The Marfan syndrome. Hecht F. Ariz Med 1981 Mar; 38(3):185-7
 Marfanoid skeletal features in three generations of a family (case reports). Punnachai M. Indian Pediatr 1980 Nov; 17(11):897-9
 Congenital contractural arachnodactyly, keratoconus, and probable Marfan syndrome in the same pedigree. Bass HN, et al. J Pediatr 1981 Apr;98(4):591-3
 Genetic counseling of families with Marfan syndrome and other disorders showing a Marfanoid body habitus. Bard LA. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1979 Oct;86(10):1764-93
 Marfan's syndrome with 47,XXX genotype and possible immunologic abnormality. Smith TF, et al.
 South Med J 1981 May;74(5):630-2

HISTORY

- Nicolo Paganini—musical magician and Marfan mutant? Schoenfeld MR. Med Times 1980 Nov;108(11):117-8, 120, 125

METABOLISM

- Case report and study of collagen metabolism in Marfan's syndrome. Halbritter R, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1981 Jan 15;59(2):83-90

PATHOLOGY

- [Marfan's syndrome. Further cases at the Rizzoli Orthopedic Institute] Brillante C, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1981; 66(1):43-60 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Cardiovascular system changes in Marfan's syndrome] Kan'shina NF, et al. Arkh Patol 1980;42(11):96 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

- [Beals' syndrome (report of clinical case)] Stuardo MC, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1980 Sep-Oct;51(5):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

- Surgical management of patients with the Marfan syndrome and dilatation of the ascending aorta (author's transl). McDonald GR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Feb; 81(2):180-6
 [3 cases of scleral graft in Marfan's syndrome] Kontridze VS, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1980 Jul-Aug;4(6):68-9 (Rus)

ARACHNOID

- Posttraumatic arachnoidal diverticula. Cilluffo JM, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1980;54(1-2):77-87
 Isosexual precocious puberty associated with multilocular arachnoid cysts at the cranial base. Report of a case. Okamoto K, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1981; 57(1-2):87-93
 Arachnoidal diverticula and cystlike dilations of the nerve-root sheaths in lumbar myelography. Larsen JL, et al. Acta Radiol (Diagn) (Stockh) 1980;21(2A):141-5
 The value of metrizamide CT cisternography in the management of cerebral arachnoid cysts. Wolpert SM, et al. AJNR 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):29-35
 Primary glioblastoma multiforme of the pineal region with leptomeningeal metastases: a case report. Norbut AM, et al. Cancer 1981 Feb 1;47(3):592-6
 Leptomeningeal lymphoma: perspectives on management. Lokich J, et al. Cancer Treat Rev 1981 Jun;8(2):103-10
 Infratentorial arachnoid cysts in children. Di Rocco C, et al. Childs Brain 1981;8(2):119-33
 Arachnoid cysts in the middle cranial fossa. Heimans JJ, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1979;81(4):291-300
 Psychiatric presentation of an arachnoid cyst. Kuhnley EJ,

- et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981 Apr;42(4):167-8
- Post-traumatic complications of arachnoid cysts and temporal lobe agenesis. Varma TR, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;44(1):29-34
- Ultrastructure and pathogenesis of intracranial arachnoid cysts. Rengachary SS, et al. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1981 Jan;40(1):61-83
- Giant nevus of the scalp associated with intracranial pigmentation. Case report. Findler G, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jan;54(1):108-12
- Growing fracture of the skull and the role of computerized tomography. Case report. Lye RH, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Sep;55(3):470-2
- Features of CT cisternogram in arachnoid cyst of quadrigeminal cistern. Hayashi T, et al. *Kurume Med J* 1980;27(2):133-7
- Idiopathic ('congenital') spinal arachnoid diverticula. Clinical diagnosis and surgical results. Cilluffo JM, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1981 Feb;56(2):93-101
- Dynamic study of arachnoid cysts with metrizamide. Ruscalleda J, et al. *Neuroradiology* 1980 Dec;20(4):185-9
- Suprasellar arachnoid cysts: an extension of the membrane of Liliequist. Fox JL, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Dec;7(6):615-8
- Intrasellar arachnoid cyst: case report. Harter LP, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Oct;7(4):387-90
- Intrasellar arachnoid communicating arachnoid cyst: cases report. Rengachary SS, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1981 Feb;8(2):236-40
- Arachnoid cyst of the quadrigeminal cistern. Hayashi T, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Oct;14(4):267-73
- Benign intrasellar cysts. Spaziente R, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1981 Apr;15(4):274-82
- Multiple spinal arachnoid cysts: the role of oily contrast medium. Vonofakos D, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1981 Feb;15(2):125-7
- Meningeal gliomatosis: a review of twelve cases. Yung WK, et al. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 1979;104:83-5
- [Evolutive fracture of skull bones (author's transl)] Piusan C, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1979 May;26(5):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Primary arachnoid cyst in the aged—a case report (author's transl)] Tsuda T, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1980 Oct;8(10):975-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Primary intracranial arachnoid cysts in adults, with late decompensation] Constantinoivi A, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]* 1980 Oct-Dec;25(4):267-77 (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- Observations on the pia-arachnoid of the anterior median fissure and the posterior median sulcus of the fetal spinal cord of the albino mouse. Nawar NN. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1980;108(1):30-3
- [Microscopic research on arachnoid villi in various mammals] Galliani I, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Feb 29;56(4):396-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

- Studies related to the blood-brain barrier to monoamines and protein in pia-arachnoid cultures. Hervonen H, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):449-54

PATHOLOGY

- Arachnoid cysts in children: ultrastructural findings. Di Trapani G, et al. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl]* (Berl) 1981;7:392-5
- Astrocytoma arising in leptomeninges [letter] Goldman JE, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Jun;105(6):336
- Arachnoid hyperplasia in optic nerve glioma [letter] Zimmerman LE. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Aug;64(8):638-40

RADIOGRAPHY

- Diagnosis and treatment of middle fossa arachnoid cysts and subdural hematomas. Auer LM, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Mar;54(3):366-9
- [Computerized tomography of an intraspinal arachnoid cyst] Kuckein D, et al. *ROFO* 1981 Mar;134(3):323-4 (Ger)
- [Unusual characteristics of 2 cases of arachnoid cysts in the cranial vault] Bernini FP, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Jun;66(6):423-6 (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- Temporal lobe arachnoid cyst demonstrated by radioisotope cerebral arteriography: case report. Nadalo LA. *Milit Med* 1980 Aug;145(8):552-3

SURGERY

- Ocular motor paralysis and arachnoid cyst. Lesser RL, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1980 Nov;98(11):1993-5
- Prognosis of four cases of primary middle fossa arachnoid cyst in children. Kato M, et al. *Childs Brain* 1980;7(4):195-204
- Arachnoid cysts of the posterior fossa. Pappas DG, et al. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1981 Mar-Apr;89(2):328-32
- Arachnoid cysts of the middle cranial fossa: a clinical and radiological study of 25 cases treated surgically. Galassi E, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Sep;14(3):211-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- Fine structure of the lateral areas of the rhombencephalic tela of the bullfrog. *Rana catesbeiana*. Michaels JE, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;211(3):449-63
- [Ultrastructural study of the brain and the leptomeninges in the Hy-3 hydrocephalic mouse (author's transl)] Nabeshima S, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1980 Nov;32(11):1143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Electron-microscopic study of the arachnoid cyst (author's transl)] Nabeshima S, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1980 Aug;32(8):803-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Ultrastructure of the substrate of the brain—cerebrospinal fluid barrier in subarachnoid hemorrhage (experimental study)] Dobrovolskii GF. *Zh Vopr Neurokhir* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(4):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARACHNOIDITIS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

- [Amino acid composition of cerebrospinal fluid in the epilepsy syndrome] Krivopusk ME. *Zh Nevropatol Psihiatr* 1980;80(6):855-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Unusual effects of metrizamide lumbar myelography. Constellation of aseptic meningitis, arachnoiditis, communicating hydrocephalus, and Guillain-Barré syndrome. Kelley RE, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Sep;37(9):588-9
- Arachnoiditis from myelography with iopamidol, metrizamide, and iocarmate compared in the animal model. Houghton VM, et al. *Invest Radiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;15(6 Suppl):S267
- [Roentgen contrast media as the cause of spinal arachnoiditis] Bockhorn J. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Jun 25;99(24):950-2 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

- Syringomyelia and syringobulbia secondary to arachnoiditis and fourth ventricle blockage due to cysticercosis. A case report. Escobar A, et al. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl]* (Berl) 1981;7:389-91
- [Paraneoplastic optochiasmatic arachnoiditis (author's transl)] Gruber H, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Sep;177(3):380-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

- Segmental arachnoiditis after posterior fossa operation: differentiation from metastatic tumor deposit. Epstein F, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1981 Aug;9(2):183-4
- Non-traumatic adhesive arachnoiditis as a cause of spinal cord syndromes. Investigation of 507 patients. Jenik F, et al. *Paraplegia* 1981;19(3):140-54
- [Orogenic cerebral arachnoiditis in children] Gordienko AN. *Pediatrics* 1980 Dec;127(2):42-4 (Rus)
- [Rheoencephalography in the clinical examination of otogenic intracranial complications] Bussef LG. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1981;3(3):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

- Spinal arachnoiditis: disease or coincidence? Mooij JJ. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1980;53(3-4):151-60

METABOLISM

- Excretion of aqueous myelographic contrast media in animals undergoing a repeat myelogram. Eldevik OP, et al. *Invest Radiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;15(6):507-10

PATHOLOGY

- Subacute reactions to intrathecal amipaque (metrizamide), conray and dimer X: a structural and ultrastructural study. Lee BC, et al. *Neuroradiology* 1981 Jan;20(5):229-33

RADIOGRAPHY

- Postoperative lumbar epiduro-arachnoiditis. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Benoist M, et al. *Spine* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):432-6
- [Inflammatory—obliterative reactions of the sheaths of nerve roots of cauda equina in radiculography (author's transl)] Lachowski M, et al. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 1980 Jan-Feb;44(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

REHABILITATION

- [Orogenic abscess of the right temporal lobe and cerebellar abscess with rupture into the cisterna magna, ending in recovery] Andriutsa VI, et al. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):58-9 (Rus)

SURGERY

- Cystic suprasellar and retrosellar arachnoiditis: a clinical and pathologic follow-up case report. Iraci G, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1979 Aug;11(8):1175-9
- Arachnoiditis confusion. Compere EL. *Int Surg* 1980 Jul-Aug;65(4):305-7

THERAPY

- Hyaluronidase as an adjuvant in the treatment of cranial arachnoiditis (hydrocephalus and optochiasmatic arachnoiditis) complicating tuberculous meningitis. Gourie-Devi M, et al. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1980 Dec;62(6):368-81

ARBAPROSTIL see under PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC

ARBOVIRUS INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

- Serology of arboviral infections in cases of pyrexia of unknown origin. Bhardwaj M, et al. *J Commun Dis* 1980 Sep;12(3):167-8
- [Minor arboviral diseases in Central and West Africa (author's transl)] Digoutte JP, et al. *Med Trop (Mars)* 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):524-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Arbovirosis from Central African Republic: incidence, diagnosis in human pathology (author's transl)] Georges AJ, et al. *Med Trop (Mars)* 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):561-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Serological survey for human arbovirus infections in the province of Quebec. Arisob H, et al. *Can J Public Health* 1980 Sep-Oct;71(5):341-6
- A case of sindbis virus infection in Zimbabwe. Maar SA. *Cent Afr J Med* 1980 Jul;26(7):161-2
- Natural killer cells appear to play no role in the recovery of mice from Sindbis virus infection. Hirsch RL. *Immunology* 1981 May;43(1):81-9
- Role of complement in viral infections: participation of terminal complement components (C5 to C9) in recovery of mice from Sindbis virus infection. Hirsch RL, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Dec;30(3):899-901
- Experimental viral polymyositis: age dependency and immune responses to Ross River virus infection in mice. Seay AR, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jun;31(6):656-60

METABOLISM

- Distribution of virus structural proteins and protein-protein interactions in plasma membrane of baby hamster kidney cells infected with Sindbis or vesicular stomatitis virus. Scheefers H, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7277-81

MICROBIOLOGY

- Laboratory safety for arboviruses and certain other viruses of vertebrates. The Subcommittee on Arbovirus Laboratory Safety of the American Committee on Arthropod-Borne Viruses. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Nov;29(6):1359-81
- Effect on mice of infection during pregnancy with three Australian arboviruses. Aaskov JG, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jan;30(1):198-203
- Further studies of macrophages in relationship to avirulent Semliki Forest virus infections. Oaten SW, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Apr;61(2):150-5
- Arboviruses of public health importance in Pakistan. Hayes CC, et al. *JPMIA* 1981 Jan;31(1):16-26
- [Isolation of an arbovirus antigenically related to Issyk-Kul virus from the blood of a human patient] L'vov DK, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Jan-Feb;1(1):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

- Oropouche virus. II. Epidemiological observations during an epidemic in Santarém, Pará, Brazil in 1975. Dixon KE, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jan;30(1):161-4
- Developmental disorders of the fetus in some arthropod-borne virus infections. Parsonson IM, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 May;30(3):660-73 (113 ref.)
- Oropouche virus. I. A review of clinical, epidemiological, and ecological findings. Pinheiro FP, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jan;30(1):149-60
- Oropouche virus. III. Entomological observations from three epidemics in Pará, Brazil, 1975. Roberts DR, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jan;30(1):165-71
- Arbovirus infections among laboratory personnel in Ibadan, Nigeria. Tomori O, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jul;30(4):855-61
- Changing patterns of tickborne diseases in modern society. Hoogstraal H. *Annu Rev Entomol* 1981;26:75-99 (83 ref.)
- A multidisciplinary program of infectious disease surveillance along the Transamazon highway in Brazil: epidemiology of arbovirus infections. Dixon KE, et al. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 1981;15(1):1-25
- Serological evidence of arboviral infections (flaviviruses) in Kerala. Shanmugam J, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Dec;72:779-84
- Epidemiological investigations of chikungunya epidemic at Barsi, Maharashtra state, India. Padbidri VS, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)* 1979;23(4):445-51
- A seroepidemiological survey in the Gezira, Sudan, with special reference to arboviruses. Omer AH, et al. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Apr;84(2):63-6

- Epidemic polyarthritis in South Australia 1979-1980. Mudge PR, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Nov 29;2(11):626-7.
- Chikungunya virus infections [letter] Brighton SW. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Apr 11;59(16):552.
- [Epidemiological study of arboviruses in the Central African Republic: demonstration of Chikungunya virus during 1978 and 1979] Saluzzo JF, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1980 Jul-Aug;73(4):390-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Aspects of the encephalitis epidemic due to arbovirus in the region of Vale do Ribeira, S. Paulo, Brazil from 1975-1978] Iversen LB. *Rev Saude Publica* 1980 Mar;14(1):9-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Arboviruses isolated in the territory of Yugoslavia (author's transl)] Brudnjak Z. *Liječ Vjesn* 1980 Apr;102(4):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [highly pathogenic exotic virus diseases] Alestik K, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1981 Jan 14;78(3):154-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

- Cytology of synovial effusions in epidemic polyarthritis. Fraser JR, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Apr;11(2):168-73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- [Inhibitory effect of homologous antiviral antibodies on viral cell destruction] Karmysheva VI, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):341-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

- Oropouche virus. IV. Laboratory transmission by *Culicoides* paraensis. Pinheiro FP, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jan;30(1):172-6
- The use of Toxorhynchites mosquitoes to detect and propagate dengue and other arboviruses. Rosen L. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jan;30(1):177-83
- Laboratory vector studies on six mosquito and one tick species with chikungunya virus. Jupp PG, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1981;75(1):15-9
- [Arboviral diseases: a field where research and public health call for international cooperation (author's transl)] Bres P. *Med Trop (Mars)* 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):485-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Tick-borne viruses in tropical area (author's transl)] Camicas JL. *Med Trop (Mars)* 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):499-508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Tick-borne arboviruses associated with marine birds; a general review (author's transl)] Chastel C. *Med Trop (Mars)* 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):535-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Arbovirus infections: Part I. Introduction] Courtois D. *Med Trop (Mars)* 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):481-3 (Fre)
- [Arboviruses in Iran (author's transl)] Sureau P, et al. *Med Trop (Mars)* 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):549-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The dynamic ecology of virus-vector system (author's transl)] Rodhain F, et al. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 1979;27(5-6):399-408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

- Wesselsbron disease: a cause of congenital porencephaly and cerebellar hypoplasia in calves. Coetzer JA, et al. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1979 Sep;46(3):165-9
- [Arbovirus infections in Spain: serological survey on small mammals] Chastel C, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1980 Jul-Aug;73(4):384-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ARBOVIRUSES

- [Properties of the RNA of the new Okhotsk orbivirus] Sarkisian BG, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):566-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

- [Arboviruses - structure and classification (author's transl)] Porterfield JS. *Med Trop (Mars)* 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):493-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- The mechanism of arbovirus transovarial transmission in mosquitoes: San Angelo virus in *Aedes albopictus*. Tesh RB, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Nov;29(6):1394-404
- The growth of certain Australian arboviruses in chicken embryos and one-day-old chicks [letter] Miah AJ, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1981 Apr;57(4):198-9

IMMUNOLOGY

- [Ecology of Soldado virus: apparent lack of a viral inhibitor in tissues of the vector tick Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) maritimus Vermeil and Marguet 1967] Chastel C, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1980 Jul-Aug;73(4):399-404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Methodological bases of the radial hemolysis reaction with arboviruses] Mel'nikova EE, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Jul-Aug;4(4):492-4 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Arboviruses of coastal south-eastern Australia. Marshall ID, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Feb;58(1):91-102
- The use of tricine in mammalian cell culture for isolation of arboviruses from mosquitoes. Liu JY, et al. *Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1980 Sep;13(3):331-4
- Arboviruses of public health importance in Pakistan. Hayes CC, et al. *JPMMA* 1981 Jan;31(1):16-26
- Arbovirus isolations from ixodid ticks infesting livestock, Kano Plain, Kenya. Johnson BK, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(6):732-7
- Attempted isolation of arboviruses from wild ruminants in Kenya. Davies FG. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1981 May;13(2):116
- [Isolation of an arbovirus antigenically related to Issyk-Kul virus from the blood of a human patient] L'vov DK, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Jan-Feb;1(1):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Experimental study of the possible role of mollusks and aquatic beetles in circulating Omsk hemorrhagic fever virus] Fedorova TN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jul;7(7):114-5 (Rus)
- [Arboviruses isolated in the territory of Yugoslavia (author's transl)] Brudnjak Z. *Liječ Vjesn* 1980 Apr;102(4):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- Investigations on the structure and morphogenesis of some arboviruses isolated in the U.S.S.R. Polshuk NN, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1981 May;25(3):144-9

ARBOVIRUSES, GROUP A see ALPHAVIRUSES

ARBOVIRUSES, GROUP B see FLAVIVIRUSES

ARBUTIN see under GLYCOSIDES

ARCHAEBACTERIA see under BACTERIA

ARCHAEOLOGY

- Lead concentrations in mediaeval bones. Barry PS, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1981;48(2):173-7
- Leprosy in archeologically recovered bamboo book in China [letter] Skinsnes OK. *Int J Leprosy* 1980 Sep;48(3):333
- Ceramic evidence for prehistoric Datura use in North America. Litzinger WJ. *J Ethnopharmacol* 1981 Jul;4(1):57-74
- Hard tissue changes of the temporomandibular joint in an archaéo-osteological material from the 11th century. Bergman LE, et al. *Swed Dent J* 1979;3(5):149-55
- [Atomic absorption spectrophotometric study of the inorganic substance content of skeletal remains as a means of determining the duration of burial in the ground] Földes V, et al. *Arch Kriminol* 1980 Sep-Oct;166(3-4):105-11 (Ger)

ARCHENTERON see GASTRULA

ARCHITECTURAL ACCESSIBILITY see under FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

ARCHITECTURE

- see related
- HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING
- The cancer mortality among Swedish chemists graduated during three decades. A comparison with the general population and with a cohort of architects. Olin GR, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Jun;22(1):154-61
- U.S. firms plans major hospital project in mainland China. *Hospitals* 1981 Aug 16;55(16):34, 39, 41
- [The spiritual bond in nature: mathematic-musical acoustics as structure-analytic method. X: the 7 pyramids of the ancient world (conclusion)] Grassl E, et al. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1981;127(1):52-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Role of microorganisms in damaging architectural monuments] Lenova LI, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Jul-Aug;42(4):451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARCHIVES

- The archives of the Royal Australasian College of Radiologists. Guide to the history collection: H681-H705 sundry accessions. Owen MD. *Australas Radiol* 1979 Mar;23(1):15-9
- [Unique archive of autopsy proceedings] Zerbino DD. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Jul;7(6):9 (Rus)
- [Mexican medicine in the Archivo General de la Nación] Ortiz Monasterio L. *Prensa Med Mex* 1979 Jul-Aug;44(7-8):157-62 (Spa)

ARCUS SENILIS see under EYE DISEASES

AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTERS see under SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

AREAWIDE PLANNING see REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING

ARECA

- Effect of betel-quid chewing on nitrite levels in saliva. Shivapurkar NM, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Jun;18(3):277-81
- Tumorigenic effect of aqueous & polyphenolic fractions of betel nut in Swiss strain mice. Shivapurkar NM, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Oct;18(10):1159-61
- Psychosomatics of arecadinism. Burton-Bradley BG. *Papua New Guinea Med J* 1980 Mar;23(1):3-7
- An oral lichen planus-like lesion in Indian betel-tobacco chewers. Daftary DK, et al. *Scand J Dent Res* 1980 Jun;88(3):244-9
- Morphological transformation, sister chromatid exchange and mutagenesis assay of betel constituents. Umezawa K, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Apr;8(1-2):17-22

ANALYSIS

- Uranium trace analysis of a chewable betel-leaf preparation and tea leaves. Chakarvarti SK, et al. *Health Phys* 1981 Jan;40(1):78-81

METABOLISM

- Salivary secretions in oral cancer patients with chronic tobacco-betel-line 'quid' chewing. Reddy MS, et al. *J Oral Med* 1981 Jan-Mar;36(1):7-10

ARECHOLIN see ARECOLINE

ARECOLINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Drocacril for feline taeniasis [letter] Nagle AC. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):759

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Identical responses of the two hippocampal theta generators to physiological and pharmacological activation. Krug M, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1981 Jan;6(1):5-11
- Effect of arecoline on the humoral & cell mediated immune responses in mice. Shahabuddin S, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec;18(12):1493-4
- Effects of ethanol, arecoline, atropine and nicotine, alone and in various combinations, on rat cerebellar cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Dodson RA, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1979 Nov;18(11):871-6
- Chronic administration of haloperidol during development: later psychopharmacological responses to apomorphine and arecoline. Shalaby IA, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Nov;13(5):685-90
- [Effect of amiloz and arecoline on the interaction of Na⁺ and Ca²⁺ on the cerebral nerve endings of rats] Semenov EV. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Jul;89(7):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARENAVIRIDAE

- Review article the biology of the arenaviruses. Howard CR, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):1-14 (60 ref.)
- [Effect of certain physico-chemical factors on arenaviruses] Trofimov NM, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):240-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

- Characterization of polypeptides immunoprecipitable from Pichinde virus-infected BHK-21 cells. Harnish DG, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jun;38(3):840-8
- [Isolation of the protein component of the soluble Tamiami virus antigen by using affinity chromatography on IgG-cellulose] Rezapkin GV, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Jul-Aug;4(4):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

- [Effect of ribovirin (virazole) on arenavirus reproduction in cell cultures] Petkevich AS, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):244-5 (Rus)

GENETICS

- Recombination and gene coding assignments of bunyaviruses and arenaviruses. Bishop DH, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;354:84-106 (24 ref.)
- Size estimation of Pichinde virus RNA by gel electrophoresis under denaturing conditions. Ramsingh AI, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;14(1):31-6
- Pichinde virus L and S RNAs contain unique sequences. Leung WC, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):48-54
- Molecular and genetic properties of arenaviruses. Bishop DH. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 May-Jun;40(3):275-88
- Arenavirus recombination: the formation of recombinants between prototype pichinde and pichinde munchique viruses and evidence that arenavirus S RNA codes for N polypeptide. Vezza AC, et al. *Virology* 1980 Oct 30;106(2):250-60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Pathogenesis of a pichinde virus strain adapted to produce lethal infections in guinea pigs. Jahrling PB, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):872-80
- [Accumulation of certain arenaviruses in transplantable

- VERO and BHK-21 cells] Lukashevich IS, et al. *Vopr Virolog* 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Properties of the interfering particles generated by Junin virus in Vero cells] Help GI, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1981; 41(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Genesis of interfect particles during the multiplication of Junin virus in vivo] Help GI, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Sep-Oct;(40):531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Persistent infection of mouse cells with Junin virus: participation of interferon] Vidal MC, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Sep-Oct;(40):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Evaluation of plaque size reduction as a method for the detection of Pichinde virus antibody. Chanas AC, et al. *Arch Virol* 1980;65(2):157-67
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of arenaviruses. Ivanov AP, et al. *Arch Virol* 1981;67(1):71-4
- Description of a BHK/21 cell line persistently infected with Junin virus: its use in diagnostic procedures. Carballal G, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;14(3-4):173-9
- Biological properties of Junin virus proteins. I. Identification of the immunogenic glycoprotein. Cresta B, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;13(5):284-8
- Biological activities of Junin virus proteins. II. Complement-fixing polypeptides associated with the soluble antigen and purified virus particles. de Mitri MI, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;14(3-4):84-90
- Preparation and use of erythrocyte-globulin conjugates to Lassa virus in reversed passive hemagglutination and inhibition. Goldwasser RA, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):593-9
- Serological survey to detect subclinical Junin virus infection in laboratory personnel. Weissenbacher MC, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;6(3):223-6
- Monoclonal antibodies to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus react with pathogenic arenaviruses. Buchmeier MJ, et al. *Nature* 1980 Dec; 4:288(5790):486-7
- Monoclonal antibodies to lymphocytic choriomeningitis and pichinde viruses: generation, characterization, and cross-reactivity with other arenaviruses. Buchmeier MJ, et al. *Virology* 1981 Aug;113(1):73-85
- [Immunologic markers of attenuation in guinea pigs infected with strains or variants of Junin virus] Blejer JL, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1981;41(1):44-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Protection induced in guinea pigs by the variant XJO of Junin virus] Boxaca MC, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1981; 41(1):25-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Antigenic capacity of Junin virus inactivated by photodynamic oxidation] de Martinez Segovia ZM, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Mar-Apr;(40):156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Effect of cyclophosphamide and antithymocyte serum on the resistance of the adult rat to Junin virus] Nejamski MR, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Jan-Feb;(40):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

- Defective interfering Tacaribe virus and persistently infected cells. Gimenez HB, et al. *Virology* 1980 Nov;107(1):229-39

PATHOGENICITY

- [Various aspects of experimental infection of the guinea pig with an attenuated variant of Junin virus] Boxaca MC, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Sep-Oct;(40):521-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Preliminary study of an attenuated variant of Junin virus derived from the XJ prototype strain] De Guerrero LB, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 May-Jun;(40):267-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Infection of New World primates by Junin virus. II. *Callithrix jacchus*] Wissenbacher MC, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Jan-Feb;(40):21-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Mechanisms of persistence in arenavirus infections: a brief review. Rawls WE, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jun; 27(6):568-74 (62 ref.)

ARENAVIRUS INFECTIONS

IMMUNOLOGY

- Role of natural killer cells in Pichinde virus infection of Syrian hamsters. Gee SR, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar; 31(3):919-28
- [Development and utilization of an immunoenzyme technique to diagnose arenavirus infections] Ivanov AP, et al. *Vopr Virolog* 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

- Mechanisms of persistence in arenavirus infections: a brief review. Rawls WE, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jun; 27(6):568-74 (62 ref.)
- Review article the biology of the arenaviruses. Howard CR, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):1-14 (60 ref.)

MORTALITY

- Susceptibility to fatal Pichinde virus infection in the Syrian hamster. Gee SR, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1981;134:327-38

ARGENTAFFIN SYSTEM see CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM

ARGENTAFFINOMA see CARCINOID TUMOR

ARGINASE

ANALYSIS

- Subcellular localization of arginase in rat liver. Skrzypek-Osieccka I, et al. *Acta Biochim Pol* 1980; 27(3-4):203-12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Arginase inhibition. Pace CN, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 14;658(2):410-2

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Induction and derepression of arginase and ornithine transaminase in different strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Middelhoven WJ, et al.
- Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1981;47(2):121-31
- Serum factors required for arginase induction in macrophages. Jakway JP, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Sep 1;54(2):253-64
- Synthesis of inducible enzymes in irradiated yeast cells: inhibition by ionizing radiation. Kiefer J, et al. *Int J Radiat Biol* 1980 Sep;38(3):267-75
- Induction of arginase and ornithine transaminase in the fission yeast *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Benitez T, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):836-9

BLOOD

- Arginase and kallikrein activities as biochemical indices of occupational exposure to lead. Chmielnicka J, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1981 May;38(2):175-8
- Human platelet arginase. Villanueva VR, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1980 Dec 10;33(1-2):97-100
- [Activity of aspartate- and alanine aminotransferases, creatine kinase and arginase after implantation of an artificial pacemaker] Dosiaik J, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Apr 6; 36(14):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Blood serum arginase activity in right and left-ventricular failure] Dosiaik J, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Sep 8; 35(36):1375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Specific enzymes in the diagnosis of liver damage in burns] Mansurova ID, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jul;125(7):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Purification and some properties of human heart arginase. Baranzyk-Kuzma A, et al. *Acta Biochim Pol* 1980; 27(3-4):181-9
- Purification & properties of guinea pig skin arginase. Farooqui JZ, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Apr; 17(2):122-6
- Isolation & characterisation of arginase from rat submaxillary gland. Nagarajan B, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Jun;17(3):202-6

METABOLISM

- Steady-state kinetic studies of arginase with an improved direct spectrophotometric assay. Pace CN, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Dec;109(2):261-5
- Role of arginase in sciaticotomized muscle. Mohanachari V, et al. *Arch Int Physiol Biochem* 1981 May;89(2):97-100
- Properties of arginase from liver of Macaca fascicularis; comparison of normals with red blood cell arginase deficient monkeys. Terasaki K, et al. *Blood Genet* 1980 Oct;18(9-10):829-41
- Arginase, an S-phase enzyme in a human cell line. Skog S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 7;672(1):33-44
- Arginase activity in human fibroblast cultures. Konarska L, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981;115(1):85-92
- Zinc-deficiency and activities of urea cycle-related enzymes in rats. Rahmatullah M, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Nov 15; 36(11):1281-2
- Arginase activity in the organs of fed and 24-hours fasted rats. Remesars X, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980;12(6):281-2
- Effect of thyroidectomy & alloxan diabetes on rat brain arginase. Murthy AS, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Feb;17(1):45-7
- Arginase and sucrose potential in the fission yeast *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Benitez T, et al. *J Cell Sci* 1980 Dec;46:399-431
- [Sputum arginase activity in bronchial asthma] Kochanski L, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 May;48(5):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Cerebral and hepatic arginase and polyamines in the mechanisms of the protective effect of arginine in hyperoxia] Krichevskaja AA, et al.
- Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Apr;91(4):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Physico-chemical properties of guinea pig liver arginase (author's transl)] Soler G, et al. *Rev Esp Fisiol* 1981 Mar; 37(1):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Induction of differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL-60) by arginase. Honma Y, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Oct;10(4):287-92
- Mechanism of action of mouse macrophages as antitumor effector cells: role of arginase. Farram E, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Oct;55(2):283-93

ARGININE

- A single functional arginyl residue involved in the catalysis promoted by *Lactobacillus casei* thymidylate synthetase. Belfort M, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct 1; 204(1):340-9
- Soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz) and its complex with trypsin. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the reactive site arginine. Baillargeon MW, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5703
- Mechanism of allosteric activation of glycogen phosphorylase probed by the reactivity of essential arginyl residues. Physicochemical and kinetic studies. Dreyfus M, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3634-42
- Role of arginine residue in saccharopine dehydrogenase (L-lysine forming) from baker's yeast. Fujioka M, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 3;20(3):468-72
- Mechanism of allosteric activation of glycogen phosphorylase probed by the reactivity of essential arginine residues. Identification of an arginine residue involved in the binding of glucose 1-phosphate. Vandebunder B, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2354-60
- An investigation into the apparent inhibition by arginine phosphate of the activity of *Carcinus maenas* type-M pyruvate kinase. Poat PC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jun 13;613(2):410-9
- Modification of arginine residues in porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2. Fleer EA, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 May 15;116(2):277-84
- Studies on cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins. The effect of the removal of the alpha-141 arginine residue on the functional and electronic properties of iron-cobalt hybrid hemoglobins. Ikeda-Saito M. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25; 255(18):8497-502
- Chemical modification of critical catalytic residues of lysine, arginine, and tryptophan in human glucose phosphate isomerase. Lu HS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25; 256(2):785-92
- Amino acid-specific ADP-ribosylation. Identification of an arginine-dependent ADP-ribosyltransferase in rat liver. Moss J, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7830-3
- Structural and functional studies of hemoglobin Suresnes (arg 141 alpha 2 replaced by His beta 2). Consequences of disrupting an oxygen-linked amino-binding site. Poyart C, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9465-73
- Stimulation of ATP-dependent proteolysis requires ubiquitin with the COOH-terminal sequence Arg-Gly-Gly. Wilkinson KD, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):9235-41
- [Influence of various trace elements on tryptic hydrolysis] Wieninger-Rustemeyer R, et al. *Nutr Metab* 1980; 24(6):343-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparative activity of plasmin, thrombin and trypsin on chromogenic arginine-p-nitroanilides] Somorin O, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Jul;45(7):1167-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of arginine residues in phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase interaction with substrates] Gorskova II, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980;14(1):118-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Leucin-enkephalin plasma levels after an oral or intravenous arginine stimulation in rats. Sachse G, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Aug;12(8):416-7
- Dietary treatment of hyperornithinemia in gyrate atrophy. Bell L, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1981 Aug;79(2):139-44
- Visual results of a long-term trial of a low-arginine diet in gyrate atrophy of choroid and retina. Kaiser-Kupfer MI, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1981 Apr;88(4):307-10
- Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Biochemical considerations and experience with an arginine-restricted diet. Valle D, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1981 Apr; 88(4):325-30
- Effect of arginine infusion on endogenous pancreatic glucagon and gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients and normal subjects. Loud FB, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(6):711-4
- Treatment of gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with low arginine diet. McInnes RM, et al. *Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc* 1980;78:226-42
- [Urinary amino acid pattern before and after intravenous arginine (a comparison with cystinuria)] Böhlès H. *Infusionsther Klin Ernähr* 1981 Apr;8(2):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapy on metabolic alkalosis—intravenous infusion of L-arginine hydrochloride (author's transl)] Kikuchi T, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1980;33(12):905-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Argininosuccinicaciduria: the hair abnormality revisited. Potter JL, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Nov;134(11):1095-6
- delta-N-methyl-L-arginine: a simplified preparation. Paik WK, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 May 15;104(2):343-6
- A new radiochemical assay for argininosuccinase with

- purified [14C]argininosuccinate. Ratner S, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 15;106(1):134-47
- Influence of chemical modification of N alpha-cocoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester on its hepatitis B surface antigen-inactivating effect. Sugimoto Y, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):525-8
- Human cathepsin B. Application of the substrate N-benzoyloxycarbonyl-L-arginyl-L-arginine 2-naphthylamide to a study of the inhibition by leupeptin. Knight CG. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 1;189(3):447-53
- Partial purification and properties of a transaminase from *Lathyrus sativus* seedlings. Involvement in homoarginine metabolism and amine interconversions. Srivenugopal KS, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 1;189(3):553-60
- DL-alpha-(Difluoromethyl)arginine: a potent enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of bacterial decarboxylases. Kallio A, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 May 26;20(11):3163-8
- The inhibitory action of two thrombin inhibitors (TI-189 and TI-233) on the contractile responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine and prostaglandin endoperoxide analogue (U-44669) in isolated vascular strips. Ho WK, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(2):399-405
- Retention of tumor markers in F1 progeny plants from in vitro induced otopine and nopaline tumor tissues. Wullems GJ, et al. *Cell* 1981 Jun;24(3):19-27
- Studies on complementation in argininosuccinate synthetase and argininosuccinate lyase deficiencies in human fibroblasts. Cathelineau L, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981;57(3):282-4
- Synthesis & hypoglycemic activity of arginine peptides. Mathur KB, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Aug;17(4):303-5
- Isolation of alpha-aminoacyl arginines in screening of aminopeptidase B inhibitors. Yamamoto K, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;33(12):1597-9
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens mutants affected in crown gall tumorigenesis and octopine catabolism. Garfinkel DJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):732-43
- Interactions between octopine and nopaline plasmids in *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. Hooykaas PJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1295-306
- Characterization of Tn904 insertions in octopine Ti plasmid mutants of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. Ooms G, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):82-91
- Relationship between the limited and wide host range octopine-type Ti plasmids of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. Thomashow MF, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):484-93
- Coupling between Cbz-Arg-OH and Leu-X catalyzed by trypsin and papain. Tsuzuki H, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;88(3):669-75
- Kinetic evidence for a two-state, hybrid model for the trypsin activation by modifiers. Mares-Guia M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1661-8
- Argininosuccinic acid synthetase deficiency in a hamster cell line and its complementation of argininosuccinic aciduria human fibroblasts. González-Noriega A, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(2):45-8
- Enzyme inhibition as a possible cause of secondary increases in metabolite levels in patients with inborn errors of metabolism. Palmer T, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(3):79-80
- Thrombin inhibitors. 3. Carboxyl-containing amide derivatives of N alpha-substituted L-arginine. Kikumoto R, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1293-9
- Lysine to 13C-labeled homoarginine conversion in microbial cytochromes c. Electron transport rates and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kennelly PJ, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1981 Jan 25;145(3):583-602
- Neonatal survival after early diagnosis and treatment of argininosuccinic aciduria [letter]. John EG, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Nov;97(5):867-8
- Argininosuccinic aciduria with pili torti. Phillips ME, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1981 Mar;74(3):221-2
- Therapy of urea cycle enzymopathies: three case studies. Batshaw ML, et al. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 1981 Jan;148(1):34-40
- ### ANALYSIS
- Modification of available arginine residues in proteins by p-hydroxyphenylglyoxal. Yamasaki RB, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Nov 15;109(1):32-40
- Colorimetric determination of arginine residues in proteins by p-nitrophenylglyoxal. Yamasaki RB, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Mar 1;111(2):220-6
- Presence of an essential arginyl residue in D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase from mitochondrial inner membrane. el-Kebbab MS, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1569-78
- Essential arginine residues at the pyridoxal phosphate binding site of brain gamma-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Tunnicliff G. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 17;97(1):160-5
- The arginines of cytochrome c. The reduction-binding site for 2,3-butanedione and ascorbate. Pande J, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11094-7
- An essential arginine residue at the substrate-binding site of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. Shoun H, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9319-24
- Human E apoprotein heterogeneity. Cysteine-arginine interchanges in the amino acid sequence of the apo-E isoforms. Weisgraber KH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9077-83
- Ultrastructural detection of basic nucleoproteins: alcoholic phosphotungstic acid does not bind to arginine residues. Courtens JL, et al. *J Ultrastruct Res* 1981 Mar;74(3):322-6
- [Modified Sakaguchi reaction using 5-chloro, 7-iodo, 8-hydroxyquinoline] Khranov VA, et al. *Lab Delo* 1980; (11):651-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS
- Relation of arginine-lysine antagonism to herpes simplex growth in tissue culture. Griffith RS, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(3):209-13
- ### BIOSYNTHESIS
- Possible involvement of a plasmid in arginine auxotrophic mutation of *Streptomyces kasugaensis*. Nakano MM, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1501-3
- Acetylglutamate kinase. A mitochondrial feedback-sensitive enzyme of arginine biosynthesis in *Neurospora crassa*. Wolf EC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9189-95
- ### BLOOD
- Properties of arginase from liver of *Macaca fascicularis*; comparison of normals with red blood cell arginase deficient monkeys. Terasaki K, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1980 Oct;18(9-10):829-41
- A simplified procedure for the estimation of arginine in plasma and urine using arginase. Gopalakrishna R, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Oct 9;106(3):333-7
- Ammonia metabolism in a family affected by hyperargininemia. Qureshi IA, et al. *Diabete Metab* 1981 Mar;7(1):5-11
- Isolation and identification of 2-oxo-5-guanidinovaleric acid in urine of patients with hyperargininemia by chromatography and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Marescau B, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1981 Feb;19(2):61-5
- Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinemia. Deficient formation of guanidinoacetic acid from arginine. Sipilä I, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Oct;66(4):684-7
- ### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS
- delta-N-[methyl-14C]Arginine: a simplified preparation. Paik WK, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 May 15;104(2):343-6
- ### DEFICIENCY
- Arginine deficiency syndrome. Its occurrence in carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency. Kline JJ, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 May;135(5):437-42
- Effect of some dietary additions to either an arginine-devoid diet or a diet supplemented with orotic acid refed after starvation on liver lipid content during essential fatty acid deficiency in rats. Aoyama Y, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 May;111(5):895-906
- Species specificity of arginine deficiency-induced hepatic steatosis. Milner JA, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jun;111(6):1067-73
- Arginine deficiency during gestation and lactation in the rat. Pau MY, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jan;111(1):184-93
- Alterations in liver nucleic acids and nucleotides in arginine deficient rats. Hassan AS, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Aug;30(8):739-44
- ### DIAGNOSTIC USE
- Previous exposure to glucose enhances insulin and suppresses glucagon responses to arginine in man. Adamson U, et al. *Acta Diabetol Lat* 1981 Apr-Jun;18(2):173-9
- Insulinopenia in impaired glucose tolerance preservation of insulin response to I.V. arginine and tolbutamide. Monson JP, et al. *Acta Diabetol Lat* 1980 Jan-Mar;17(1):1-7
- Comparison of arginine and insulin stimuli on pituitary GH secretion. Matteini M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Nov 15;56(21):2261-5
- GH secretion by arginine stimulus: the effect of both low doses and oral arginine administered before standard test. Matteini M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Nov 15;56(21):2254-60
- Perfect normalization of excessive glucagon responses to intravenous arginine in human diabetes mellitus with the artificial beta-cell. Kawamori R, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Sep;29(9):762-5
- Glucagon secretion in four duodenopancreatctomized patients after arginine and glucose load. Krause U, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Aug;12(8):364-9
- Antihistaminics H1 and H2 do not modify the human prolactin response to arginine infusion and insulin hypoglycemia. Pontiroli AE, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Oct;12(10):557-8
- Glucagon (IRG) and insulin (IRI) response to arginine (ARG) in the rat pancreas in vitro: effect of histamine (HA) and serotonin (5HT). Pontiroli AE, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Dec;12(12):703-4
- The effect of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine or thyrotropin-releasing hormone on pituitary hormone responses to arginine infusions in hypothyroid patients. LaMantia R, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jan;52(1):86-90
- Dopaminergic modulation of arginine mediated growth hormone and prolactin release in man. Bansal S, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jul;30(7):649-53
- The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on plasma glucose and the response of glucose regulatory hormones to intravenous glucose and arginine in insulin treated diabetics and normal subjects. Prince RL, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Mar;30(3):293-8
- Portal and peripheral vein concentrations of insulin and glucagon after arginine infusion in morbidly obese subjects. Walter RM Jr, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Oct;29(11):1037-40
- [Insulin response to glucose and arginine in patients with isolated ACTH deficiency (author's transl)] Kenbo T, et al. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct 20;56(10):1401-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of phenolamine, diphenhydramine and cyproheptadine on arginine-induced growth hormone secretion (author's transl)] Peñaalva A, et al. *Rev Esp Fisiol* 1981 Mar;37(1):83-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### METABOLISM
- Separation and estimation of arginine-related metabolites in tissues. Gopalakrishna R, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Sep 15;107(2):318-23
- Arginyl residues involvement in the microtubule assembly. Maccioni RB, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 1;207(2):248-55
- Interdependence of glucose and arginine catabolism in *Streptococcus faecalis* R. ATCC 8043. Pandey VN. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1480-7
- Control of the flux in the arginine pathway of *Neurospora crassa*. The flux from citrulline to arginine. Flint HJ, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jul 15;190(1):1-15
- Semisynthesis of phospholipase A2. Preparation and properties of arginine-6 bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2. van Scharrenburg GJ, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1584-91
- Functional arginine residues and carboxyl groups in the adenosine triphosphatase of the thermophilic bacterium PS-3. Arana JL, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 5;593(1):11-6
- Study of the role of arginine residues in bacterial formate dehydrogenase. Egorov AM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 14;659(1):141-9
- Partial purification and specificity of an arginine-converting enzyme from bovine epidermis. Kubilus J, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 9;615(1):246-51
- Evidence for the importance of cysteine and arginine residues in *Pseudomonas fluorescens* OK-1 pantoate dehydrogenase. Myöhänen T, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 7;614(2):266-73
- The nitrogen-sparing effect of methionine in chicks receiving a protein-free diet supplemented with arginine: effect of various methionine substituents. Muramatsu T, et al. *Br Poult Sci* 1980 Jul;21(4):273-80
- Implication of arginyl residues in mRNA binding to ribosomes. Hernández F, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980;108(1):137-41
- Mechanism of uptake of L-arginine by sugar-cane cells. Komor E, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun 1;116(3):527-33
- Essential arginine residue in acetylcholinesterase from *Torpedo californica*. Müllner H, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Oct 6;119(2):283-6
- Arginine thiazolidinecarboxylate 14C uptake by individual phospholipids isolated from rat liver microsomes. Dubini F, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 May;19(5):231-3
- Proline: an essential intermediate in arginine degradation in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Brandriss MC, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1403-10
- Chain-terminating mutants affecting a periplasmic binding protein involved in the active transport of arginine and ornithine in *Escherichia coli*. Celis RT. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):773-9
- 31P NMR quantitation of the displacement of equilibria of arginine, creatine, pyruvate, and 3-P-glycerate kinase reactions by substitution of sulfur for oxygen in the beta phosphate of ATP. Lerman CL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8756-60
- Active transport of basic amino acids driven by a proton motive force in vacuolar membrane vesicles of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Ohsumi Y, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2079-82
- Arginine: an indispensable amino acid for mature dogs. Burns RA, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jun;111(6):1020-4
- Arginine requirement and apparent absence of a lysine-arginine antagonist in fingerling channel catfish. Robinson EH, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jan;111(1):46-52
- Levels of high-energy phosphates in crayfish nerve during prolonged repetitive impulse activity. Smith DO. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr;301:271-80
- Immunostimulatory effects of arginine in normal and injured rats. Barbul A, et al. *J Surg Res* 1980 Sep;29(3):228-35
- Resting metabolism of inorganic phosphorus and changes during mechanical activation in perfused muscle fibres from *Balanus*. Nassar-Gentina V, et al. *Q J Exp Physiol* 1980 Jul;65(3):189-98
- Adenovirus type 2 polypeptide synthesis in arginine-depleted cells. Heilman CA, et al. *Virology* 1980 Aug;105(1):159-70
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Plasma growth hormone and prolactin responses to TRH and arginine given before and during bromocriptine therapy to patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Nov;95(3):298-307

Effect of phosphate on the arginine-induced insulin release by the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Campillo JE, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;128:229-37

Effects of amino acids on membrane potential and $86Rb^{+}$ fluxes in pancreatic beta-cells. Henquin JC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):E245-52

Effect of ethanol on basal and arginine-stimulated plasma levels of glucose, insulin and glucagon in fasted unanesthetized rabbits. Potter DE, et al.

Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1980 Aug;246(2):180-6

Arrest of mammary tumor growth in vivo by L-arginine: stimulation of NAD-dependent activation of adenylate cyclase. Cho-Chung YS, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1306-13

Two different types of electrogenic amino acid action on pancreatic acinar cells. Laugier R, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Feb 20;641(1):216-21

A study of growth hormone release in man after oral administration of amino acids. Isidori A, et al.

Curr Med Res Opin 1981;7(7):475-81

Pituitary and adrenal control of pancreatic endocrine function in the duck. III. Effects of glucose, oleic acid, arginine, insulin and glucagon infusions in hypophysectomized or normal ducks. Foltzer C, et al.

Diabete Metab 1980 Dec;6(4):257-63

Effect of furosemide on insulin and glucagon responses to arginine in normal subjects. Giugliano D, et al.

Diabetologia 1980 Apr;18(4):293-6

The interaction of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP), glucose and arginine on the secretion of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin in the perfused rat pancreas. Szczotka J, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 Aug;19(2):137-42

Effect of insulin on glucose- and arginine-stimulated somatostatin secretion from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Gerber PP, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul;109(1):279-83

Jejunal water and electrolyte secretion induced by L-arginine in man. Hegarty JE, et al. *Gut* 1981 Feb;22(2):108-13

Effect of lysine and arginine on L-enkephalin secretion of the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Sachse G, et al.

Horm Metab Res 1981 Jun;13(6):360

Effect of cyclamate sodium, saccharin sodium and stevioside on arginine-induced insulin and glucagon secretion in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Usami M, et al.

Horm Metab Res 1980 Dec;12(12):705-6

Mechanism of action of goat pancreatic carboxypeptidase B: part I—role of arginine residue at the active centre. Srivastava SK, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Apr;17(2):119-21

Basic amino acid accumulation in potassium-depleted rat muscle. Arnaud J, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Dec;110(12):2480-9

Induction of lysine imbalance in rats: relationships between tissue amino acids and diet. Tews JK, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jun;111(6):968-78

Thymic stimulatory actions of arginine. Barbul A, et al. *JPEN* 1980 Sep-Oct;4(5):446-9

Hyperornithinaemia and gyrate atrophy of the retina: improvement of vision during treatment with a low-arginine diet. McLenns RR, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):513-6

Effects of prosomatostatin on growth hormone and prolactin response to arginine in man. Comparison with somatostatin. Rodriguez-Armao MD, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):353-6

Potentiation of arginine-induced glucagon secretion by adenosine. Petrack B, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun 8;28(23):2611-5

Arginine stimulates lymphocyte immune response in healthy human beings. Barbul A, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Aug;90(2):244-51

[Oral administration effects, with different doses, of arginine aspartate and arginine chlorhydrate upon growth hormone and free fatty acids plasmatic rates in normal fasting children (author's transl)] Elsaïr J, et al.

Pathol Biol (Paris) 1980 Dec;28(10):639-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arginine aspartate effects on rabbit acute and chronic alcoholization (author's transl)] Poey J, et al.

Toxicol Eur Res 1978;1(5):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Activity of arginine thiazolidine carboxylate on the acute poisoning by paracetamol in mice] Pagella PG, et al.

Boll Chim Farm 1980 Apr;119(4):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Protective effect of arginine thiazolidinecarboxylate on morphological and functional changes in the liver induced by chronic ethanol intoxication in the rat] Ferrario F, et al. *Farmacol [Prat]* 1980 Jan;35(1):23-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Coenzyme B12-dependent diol dehydrase: chemical modification with 2,3-butanedione and phenylglyoxal. Kuno S, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Nov;205(1):240-5

Identification of Arg-143 as the essential arginyl residue in yeast Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase by use of a chromophoric arginine reagent. Borders CL Jr, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1071-8

[Role of arginine residues in the biological function of peptides and proteins (author's transl)] Farbiszewski R, et al. *Postepy Biochem* 1980;26(3):291-311 (96 ref.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Arginine requirement of mature protein-malnourished rats for maximal rate of repletion. Kari FW, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Aug;111(8):1489-93

[Value of the use of a new hepatotropic drug, arginine tidiacate in gastroenterology. Results of a multicentric study] Raymond N. *Med Chir Dig* 1981;10(2):181-4 (Fre)

[Therapeutic action of arginine-thiazolidine-carboxylate (ATCA) as evaluated by liver function tests] Alvisi V, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):731-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Further clinical observations on the treatment of noncirrhotic alcoholic liver disease] Buzzi S, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1980;51(3):139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experiment comparative clinical study with three liver trophic substances on some alcoholic not cirrhotic liver disease (author's transl)] Buzzi S, et al.

Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 1980;51(3):129-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transmethylating activity of arginine thiazolidinecarboxylate (ATCA) in acute CCL4 poisoning and diet-induced steatosis in the rat] Ferrario F, et al.

Farmacol [Prat] 1980 Jun;35(6):294-307 (Ita)

[Normalizing effect of arginine thiazolidinecarboxylate (ATCA) on hepatocytes in CCL4 poisoning in rats] Marcucci A, et al. *Farmacol [Prat]* 1980 Jun;35(6):286-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Controlled clinical study of the therapeutic activity of arginine thiazolidine carboxylate in patients with chronic toxic and postinfective hepatopathies] Salsano F, et al.

Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1979 Oct-Dec;25(4):391-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cerebral and hepatic arginase and polyamines in the mechanisms of the protective effect of arginine in hyperoxia] Krichavska AA, et al.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981 Apr;91(4):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARGININE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE see under CARBOXYPEPTIDASES

ARGININE KINASE see under PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP

ARGININE VASOPRESSIN see ARGIPRESSIN

ARGININOSUCCINATE LYASE see under LYASES

ARGININOSUCCINATE SYNTHETASE see under LIGASES

ARGININOSUCCINIC ACID see under ARGININE

ARGINYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

ARGIPRESSIN

Does vasopressin contribute to salt-induced hypertension in the Dahl strain? Matsuguchi H, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):174-81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of vasopressin and triglycyl-lysine vasopressin on splanchnic and systemic hemodynamics in dogs. Blei AT, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1980 Sep;25(9):688-94

Comparison of antidiuretic and natriuretic effects of [8-lysine]vasopressin and [8-D-arginine]deamino vasopressin in conscious rats. Skopkova J, et al. *Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)* 1981;15(2):129-38

Intranasal administration of desmopressin acetate (DDAVP) to hemophiliacs. Dewald DL, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jun 1;18(5):617-22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Insufficient water load elimination during administration of L (3-mercaptopropionic acid)-8-D-arginine vasopressin (adiuretin) in diabetes insipidus] Bittel-Dobryńska N. *Pediatr Pol* 1980 Apr;55(4):441-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effects of water deprivation and water loading during treatment with 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin in central diabetes insipidus in childhood. Becker DJ, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981;97(3):358-60

Tolerance to ethanol and severity of withdrawal in mice are enhanced by a vasopressin fragment. Rigter H, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 May 30;64(1):53-68

Evidence against a role of vasopressin in the maintenance of high blood pressure in mineralocorticoid and renovascular hypertension. Rabito SF, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):34-8

New category of vasopressin receptor in the central nervous system. Evidence that this receptor mediates the release of a humoral factor VIII-mobilizing principle. Cort JH, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1981 Jan;17(1):14-22

Bi-directional synthesis of [5-aspartic acid] arginine vasopressin on poly-N-acrylylpyrrolidine resin. Smith

CW, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1980 Nov;16(5):365-71

Comparative study of the neurohypophyseal hormone [8-arginine]vasopressin and its analog [7-(3,4-dehydroproline), 8-arginine]vasopressin in aqueous solution. An examination of the nonlabile protons by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Wyssbrod HR, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1981 Jan;17(1):48-55

Inhibitory effect of O-alkylated analogues of oxytocin and vasopressin on human and rat myometrial activity. Melin P, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Feb;88(2):173-80

Synthetic antagonists of in vivo antidiuretic and vasopressor responses to arginine-vasopressin. Manning M, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jun;24(6):701-6

Desmopressin and desglycinamide vasopressin in post-traumatic amnesia [letter] Jenkins JS, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):39

Synthesis and renal function study of Val-Asp-(Arg8)-vasopressin. Chan YL, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 26;28(4):415-9

Phenylpressin (Phe2-Arg8-vasopressin), a new neurohypophyseal peptide found in marsupials. Chauvet MT, et al. *Nature* 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):640-2

Arginine vasopressin and a vasopressin antagonist peptide: opposite effects on extinction of active avoidance in rats. Koob GF, et al. *Regul Pept* 1981 Jun;2(3):153-63

Vasopressin analogs that antagonize antidiuretic responses by rats to the antidiuretic hormone. Sawyer WH, et al. *Science* 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):49-51

[Evolution of vasopressins in marsupials: a new hormone, phenylpressin (Phe2-Arg8-vasopressin), present in the Macropodidae] Chauvet MT, et al.

C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1980 Oct 13;291(6):541-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of Schwartz-Bartter syndrome following administration of chlorpropamide and 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin] Valkusz Z, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Jan 1;122(2):97-8 (Hun)

ANALYSIS

A different distribution of corticotropin releasing factor and arginine vasopressin contents in the hypothalamic nuclei after estrogen administration. Hashimoto K, et al. *Acta Med Okayama* 1981 Feb;35(1):37-43

Vasopressin and oxytocin content of human fetal brain at different stages of gestation. Schubert F, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 25;213(1):111-7

Characterization of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) and arginine vasopressin in median eminence extracts on sephadex gel-filtration. Hashimoto K, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1981 Feb;28(1):1-7

Advantages and drawbacks of AVP radioimmunoassay in plasma and urine of normal subjects. Thibonnier MJ, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 May;13(5):300-1

Comparative study of the neurohypophyseal hormone [8-arginine]vasopressin and its analog [7-(3,4-dehydroproline), 8-arginine]vasopressin in aqueous solution. An examination of the nonlabile protons by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Wyssbrod HR, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1981 Jan;17(1):48-55

Measurement of nonapeptides in pineal and pituitary using reversed-phase, ion-pair liquid chromatography with post-column detection by radioimmunoassay. Fisher LA, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 30;28(13):1471-81

Decreased vasopressin content in brain stem of rats with spontaneous hypertension. Möhring J, et al.

Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol 1980;315(1):83-4

Reduced content of vasopressin in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive as compared to normotensive rats. Lang RE, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 May 6;23(2):199-202

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Role of vasopressin, catecholamines, and plasma volume in hypertonic saline-induced hypertension. Hatzinikolaou P, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun;240(6):H827-31

Synthetic antagonists of in vivo antidiuretic and vasopressor responses to arginine-vasopressin. Manning M, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jun;24(6):701-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro biosynthesis and processing of composite common precursors containing amino acid sequences identified immunologically as neurophysin I/oxytocin and as neurophysin II/arginine vasopressin. Schmale H, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 1;121(2):358-62

Nature of the immunoreactive neurophysins in ectopic vasopressin-producing oat cell carcinomas of the lung. Demonstration of a putative common precursor to vasopressin and neurophysin. Yamaji T, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Aug;68(2):388-98

Lessons from a peptidergic neurone [news] Pickering BT. *Nature* 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):117-8

BLOOD

Transient vasopressin release and thirst in response to prolonged intracerebroventricular infusions of hypertonic mannitol in saline. McKinley MJ, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Aug;109(4):427-31

Vasopressin, fluid, and electrolyte response to chronic angiotensin II infusion. Cowley AW Jr, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):R130-8

- Right atrial stretch decreases supraoptic neurosecretory activity and plasma vasopressin. Menninger RP. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):R44-9
- Hemorrhage in newborn lambs: effects on arterial blood pressure, ACTH, cortisol, and vasopressin. Rose JC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun;240(6):E585-90
- Ontogeny of endocrine (ACTH, vasopressin, cortisol) responses to hypotension in lamb fetuses. Rose JC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun;240(6):E656-61
- The effect of the methionine enkephalin analogue DAMME on the vasopressin response to tilt in man. Lightman SL, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Dec;59(6):501-3
- Vasopressin in the plasma of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rascher W, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Sep;61(3):295-8
- Increased pressor responsiveness to enkephalin in spontaneously hypertensive rats: the role of vasopressin. Rockhold RW, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:235S-237S
- Vasopressin response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose in the rat. Baylis PH, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):1970-4
- Rat vasopressin response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Baylis PH, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):1975-9
- Plasma AVP, neurophysin, renin activity, and aldosterone during submaximal exercise performed until exhaustion in trained and untrained men. Melin B, et al. *Eur J Applied Physiol* 1980;44(2):141-51
- Vasopressin elevation in essential hypertension and increased responsiveness to sodium intake. Cowley AW Jr, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):193-100
- Plasma AVP after intravenous chlorpromazine. Huupponen R, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 Jan;19(1):6-8
- Plasma volume, osmolality, vasopressin, and renin activity during graded exercise in man. Convertino VA, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jan;50(1):123-8
- Exercise training hypotension: implications for plasma volume, renin, and vasopressin. Greenleaf JE, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Aug;51(2):298-305
- An apparent stress-induced release of arginine vasopressin by human neonates. DeVane GW, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Dec;51(6):1412-6
- Isoosmotic central blood volume expansion suppresses plasma arginine vasopressin in normal man. Epstein M, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Feb;52(2):256-62
- Effects of the opiate antagonist naloxone and the enkephalin analog DAMME on the vasopressin response to a hypertonic stimulus in man. Lightman SL, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Dec;51(6):1447-9
- The effect of nursing on neurohypophyseal hormone and prolactin secretion in human subjects. Weitzman RE, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Oct;51(4):836-9
- Increased thirst and plasma arginine vasopressin levels during 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced glucoprivation in humans. Thompson DA, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr;67(4):1083-93
- Hemodynamic significance of vasopressin in the newborn infant. Pohjavuori M, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Sep;97(3):462-5
- Plasma vasopressin response to hypertonic saline infusion to assess posterior pituitary function. Baylis PH, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Apr;73(4):255-60
- Changes in tissue sensitivity to vasopressin in hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Block LH, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Aug 3;59(15):831-6
- Radioimmunoassay of plasma arginine vasopressin in hyponatremic patients with congestive heart failure. Szatalowicz VL, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 30;305(5):263-6
- Effects of prostaglandin inhibition on vasopressin levels in women with primary dysmenorrhea. Strömberg P, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Aug;58(2):206-8
- Effects of furosemide and acute salt loading on vasopressin and renin secretion in the fetal lamb. Siegel SR, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Jul;14(7):869-71
- Vasopressin release by nicotine in the cat. Reaves TA Jr, et al. *Peptides (Fayetteville)* 1981 Spring;2(1):13-7
- A new extraction of arginine vasopressin from blood: the use of octadecylsilyl-silica. LaRochelle FT Jr, et al. *Phleggers Arch* 1980 Aug;387(1):79-81
- [Concentration of arginine-vasopressin in the plasma and urine of healthy subjects in different states of hydration (author's transl)] Horvák K, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Jun 4;120(22):665-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Sensitive radioimmunoassay for plasma arginine vasopressin (author's transl)] Thibonnier M, et al. *Ann Endocrinol (Paris)* 1980 Sep-Oct;41(5):379-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Preliminary study of the role of arginine vasopressin in arterial hypertension] Volpe M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(11):1235-8 (Ita)
- CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**
- Differential effects of various stimuli on AVP levels in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Mens WB, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 7;68(1):89-92
- Cerebrospinal fluid concentration of arginine vasopressin in children with bacterial meningitis. Garcia H, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jan;98(1):67-70
- Vasopressin exhibits a rhythmic daily pattern in cerebrospinal fluid but not in blood. Reppert SM, et al. *Science* 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1256-7
- DIAGNOSTIC USE**
- The effect of DDAVP on intravenous urography. Dixon AK, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 Jun;54(642):484-7
- A standardized desmopressin test of renal concentrating ability. Nadvorniková H, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1980 Sep;14(3):142-7
- The role of vasopressin and its analogues in haemostasis. von Voss H, et al.
- In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30-July 1, 1979, Basel: Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979. pp:138-46
- Differential diagnosis of diabetes insipidus: use of DDAVP to terminate the seven-hour water deprivation test. Hendricks SA, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Feb;98(2):244-6
- [Effect of synthetic arginine vasopressin on the urinary excretion of water and electrolytes in man (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1980 Sep;28(9):1073-7 (Jpn)
- GENETICS**
- Immunological identification of a common precursor to arginine vasopressin and neurophysin II synthesized by in vitro translation of bovine hypothalamic mRNA. Schmale H, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):766-9
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Immunocytochemical evidence for melanotropin- and vasopressin-like material in a cephalopod neurohemal organ. Martin R, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Oct;42(2):235-43
- METABOLISM**
- Binding of 125I-labelled vasopressin to isolated rat hepatocytes. Knowles RG. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):90-1
- Release of vasopressin from the microdissected median eminence of the rat. Beny JL, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 16;206(2):469-73
- Extrahypothalamic vasopressin in human brain. Rossor MN, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 15;214(2):349-55
- Time course of appearance and release of [35S]cysteine labelled neurophysins and peptides in the neurohypophysis. Russell JT, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 2;205(2):299-311
- Changes in brain somatostatin and vasopressin levels after stress in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Negro-Vilar A, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1980 Jul-Aug;5(4):353-8
- The effect of prostaglandins on the release of arginine vasopressin from the guinea pig hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal complex in organ culture. Ishikawa S, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jan;108(1):193-8
- 125I-8-L-arginine vasopressin binding to human mononuclear phagocytes. Block LH, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Aug;68(2):374-81
- Biological half-life and organ distribution of [3H]1-deamino-8-D-arginine-vasopressin in the rat. László FA, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Feb;88(2):181-6
- Vasopressin in plasma and CSF of patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Mather HM, et al.
- J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;44(3):216-9
- Arginine vasopressin and choline acetyltransferase in brains of patients with Alzheimer type senile dementia [letter] Rossor MN, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1367-8
- Enkephalins co-exist with oxytocin and vasopressin in nerve terminals of rat neurohypophysis. Martin R, et al.
- Nature* 1981 Feb 5;289(5797):502-4
- Vasopressin and CRF-ACTH in adrenalectomized and dexamethasone-treated rats. Hashimoto K, et al.
- Neuroendocrinology* 1981 Feb;32(2):87-91
- Arginine vasopressin in extracts of bovine pituitary [letter] Corti JH. *Science* 1980 Dec 19;210(4476):1377
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Studies on kidney function in subjects exposed to organic solvents. II. The effect of desmopressin in a concentration test and the effect of exposure to organic solvents on renal concentrating ability. Askergren A, et al.
- Acta Med Scand* 1981;209(6):485-8
- The antidiuretic hormone and arterial hypertension: recent observations in rats. Möhring J, et al. *Adv Nephrol* 1981;10:75-87
- Temperature effect on ADH response of isolated perfused rabbit collecting tubules. Hall DA, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Dec;239(6):F595-601
- Vasopressin-elicited refractoriness of the response to vasopressin in toad urinary bladder. Handler JS, et al.
- Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun;240(6):F551-7
- Vasopressin and collecting duct intramembranous particle clusters: a dose-response relationship. Harman MC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Dec;239(6):F560-4
- Role of arginine vasopressin on fluid and electrolyte balance in rats exposed to high altitude. Jones RM, et al.
- Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar;240(3):R182-6
- Corticosterone activity of rat neurohypophysis is distinct from vasopressin. Káteszi M, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun;240(6):E689-93
- Genetic analysis of tolerance to ethanol hypothermia in recombinant inbred mice: effect of desglycinamide(9)-Arginine(8)-vasopressin. Crabbe JC, et al. *Behav Genet* 1980 Mar;10(2):139-52
- Factor VII and fibrinolytic response to deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin in normal subjects and dissociate response in some patients with haemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Ludlam CA, et al.
- Br J Haematol* 1980 Jul;45(3):499-511
- Response of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor to DDAVP in healthy subjects and patients with haemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease. Mannucci PM, et al.
- Br J Haematol* 1981 Feb;47(2):283-93
- Vasopressin increases the central nervous system suppressive control over gill reflex behaviours and associated neural activity in Aplysia. Lukowiak K, et al.
- Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 May;58(5):583-7
- Relative contributions of arginine vasopressin and angiotensin II to maintenance of systemic arterial pressure in the anesthetized water-deprived rat. Andrews CE Jr, et al.
- Circ Res* 1981 Feb;48(2):254-8
- The cardiovascular effect of vasopressin in relation to its plasma concentration in man and its relevance to high blood pressure. Khokhar AM, et al.
- Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Sep;13(3):259-66
- Effect of ACTH administration on the haemodynamic response to arginine-vasopressin in sheep. Coghlan JP, et al. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):559-62
- 1-Deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin and urine cyclic adenosine monophosphate excretion in diabetes insipidus. Blackett PR, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jun;29(6):793-7
- Cardiovascular effects of vasopressin infused into the vertebral circulation of conscious dogs. Liard JF, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Sep;61(3):345-7
- Vasopressin resistance of toad urinary bladder: in vivo and in vitro studies. Eggena P. *Endocrinology* 1981 Apr;108(4):1125-31
- Effects of increases in plasma vasopressin concentration on plasma renin activity, blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma corticosteroid concentration in conscious dogs. Malayan SA, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):1899-904
- Stimulation of renal prostaglandin synthesis by the pressor activity of vasopressin. Zipser RD, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Feb;108(2):495-9
- Effect of exogenous arginine vasopressin on rectal temperature in the albino rat. Crine AF, et al.
- Horm Behav* 1981 Jun;15(2):226-31
- Hormonal regulation of hepatic glycogen synthase phosphatase. Miller TB Jr, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2851-5
- Stabilization of vasopressin-induced membrane events by bifunctional imidoesters. Rapoport J, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 May;89(2):261-6
- Vasopressin rapidly stimulates Na entry and Na-K pump activity in quiescent cultures of mouse 3T3 cells. Mendoza SA, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Oct;105(1):153-62
- Antidiuretic responses to injected desmopressin, alone and with indomethacin. Moses AM, et al.
- J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 May;52(5):910-3
- Dual effects of antidiuretic hormone on urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion in man. Zipser RD, et al.
- J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Sep;53(3):522-6
- Interaction of vasopressin and prostaglandins in the toad urinary bladder. Bisordi JE, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Dec;66(6):1200-10
- Effect of vasopressin on electrical potential difference and chloride transport in mouse medullary thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Hall DA, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Oct;66(4):792-802
- The effect of arginine vasopressin and its analogs on the synthesis of prostaglandin E2 by rat renal medullary interstitial cells in culture. Beck TR, et al.
- J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct;215(1):15-9
- Dose-dependent stimulation of renal prostaglandin synthesis by deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Walker LA, et al.
- J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Apr;217(1):87-91
- The influence of vasopressin on hypothalamic corticotrophin releasing activity in rats with inherited diabetes insipidus. Buckingham JC. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Mar;312:9-16
- Phorbol esters and vasopressin stimulate DNA synthesis by a common mechanism. Dicker P, et al. *Nature* 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):607-12
- Vasopressor receptor antagonist prevents behavioural effects of vasopressin. Le Moal M, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 11;291(5815):491-3
- Effect of antidiuretic hormone and dibutyryl cAMP upon the urinary concentrating capacity in neonatal piglets. Joppich R, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Nov;14(11):1234-7
- Effect of arginine vasotocin on luteinizing hormone and prolactin concentrations in serum of cattle. Kesner JS, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Jun;167(2):293-6
- Effects of vasopressin on carbohydrate metabolism in hepatocytes from dehydrated rats. Wood CL, et al.
- Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 May;167(1):129-36
- Arginine vasopressin and a vasopressin antagonist peptide: opposite effects on extinction of active avoidance in rats. Koob GF, et al. *Regul Pept* 1981 Jun;2(3):153-63
- Effects of vasopressin on human memory functions. Weingartner H, et al. *Science* 1981 Feb 6;211(4482):601-3
- Effect of venous occlusion and DDAVP injection on platelet aggregation and platelet cyclic AMP. Egberg N.

- Thromb Res 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):263-5
 Plasminogen activator response after DDAVP: a clinico-pharmacological study. Mannucci PM, et al.
 Thromb Res 1980 Oct 1;20(1):69-76
 Properties of the factor VIII after DDAVP
 (1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin) infusion in normal subjects. Takahashi H, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Oct; 132(2):133-40
 [Studies on the properties of the factor VIII after DDAVP (1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin) in normal individuals (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Oct;43(5):907-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Vasopressin may mediate febrile convulsions. Kasting NW, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 1;213(2):327-33
 Effect of hemorrhage on fever: the putative role of vasopressin. Kasting NW, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1981 Apr;59(4):324-8
 Reactivity pattern of vasopressin-containing neurons and its relation to the antipyretic reaction in the pregnant guinea pig. Merker G, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;212(1):47-61
 Central blood pressure effects of substance P and angiotensin II: role of the sympathetic nervous system and vasopressin. Unger T, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 24;71(1):33-42
 Vascular effects of arginine vasopressin during fluid deprivation in the rat. Aisenbrey GA, et al.
J Clin Invest 1981 Apr;67(4):961-8
 Vasopressin and blood pressure [editorial] Bartter FC.
N Engl J Med 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1097-8
 Neuropeptides: do they integrate body and brain? [news] Iverson SD. *Nature* 1981 Jun 11;291(5815):454

SECRETION

- A perfusion method for examining arginine vasopressin (AVP) release from hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system. Ohno N, et al. *Acta Med Okayama* 1981 Feb; 35(1):27-35
 Osmotic regulation of vasopressin in the cat. Reaves TA Jr, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):E108-11
 Satiety and inhibition of vasopressin secretion after drinking in dehydrated dogs. Thrasher TN, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):E394-401
 Arginine vasopressin release following surgical operations. Cochrane JP, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Mar;68(3):209-13
 Nasal neuroblastoma secreting vasopressin. A case report. Singh W, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Mar 1;45(5):961-6
 Corticotropin-releasing factors (CRF) secreted by the rat median eminence in vitro in the presence or absence of ascorbic acid: quantitative role of vasopressin and catecholamines. Beny JL, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Sep; 109(3):813-7
 Calcium-stimulated vasopressin secretion in uremic patients: an effect mediated via parathyroid hormone? Hammer M, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Nov;51(5):1078-84
 Osmoregulation during pregnancy in the rat. Evidence for resetting of the threshold for vasopressin secretion during gestation. Durr JA, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Aug; 68(2):337-46
 Osmotic and nonosmotic control of vasopressin release and the pathogenesis of impaired water excretion in adrenal, thyroid, and edematous disorders. Schrier RW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1981 Jul;98(1):1-15 (84 ref.)
 The effect of intracerebroventricular injections of morphine on vasopressin release in the rat. Aziz LA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1981 Feb;311:401-9
 [Effect of neurosurgical operations on the neurohypophyseal function (author's transl)] Iwasa H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1981 Jun;21(6):583-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- DDAVP treatment of diabetes insipidus during pregnancy and the post-partum period. Burrow GN, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1981 May;97(1):23-5
 Treatment of neonatal diabetes insipidus with desmopressin (DDAVP). Yu VY, et al. *Aust Paediatr J* 1980 Dec; 16(4):284-6
 DDAVP in the prevention of headache after lumbar puncture. Cowan JM, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jan 26; 280(6209):224
 Desmopressin (DDAVP) in lumbar puncture [letter] Hansen PE, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 May 3;280(6223):1146
 Prolonged antidiuresis by 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP): correlation to its plasma levels and nephrogenic cyclic AMP production. Katayama S, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Jun;27(3):363-70
 Vasopressor role of vasopressin in hypertension. Möhring J, et al.
 In: *Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides*, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides: a Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30-July 1, 1979, Basel: Karger, 1980. VI. 300 F392b 1979, pp.157-67
 Desmopressin and desglycinamide vasopressin in post-traumatic amnesia [letter] Jenkins JS, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 3;1(81210):39
 Induced hyponatremia for sickle-cell anemia [letter] Leary M, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 2;304(14):844-5
 A study of induced hyponatremia in the prevention and

- treatment of sickle-cell crisis. Rosa RM, et al.
N Engl J Med 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1138-43
 Clinical experience with arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) in von Willebrand's disease and mild haemophilia. Ockelford PA, et al. *NZ Med J* 1980 Nov 26;92(672):375-8
 Vasopressin function in depression and mania [proceedings] Gold PW, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Jan;17(1):7-9
 DDAVP (1-desamino-8-D-arginine-vasopressin) treatment of lithium-induced polyuria in the rat. Christensen S.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1980 Apr;40(2):151-7
 Studies on the pathophysiology and treatment of von Willebrand's disease. V. Properties of factor VIII after DDAVP infusion in variant von Willebrand's disease. Takahashi H. *Thromb Res* 1981 Feb-Mar;21(4-5):357-65
 Prevention and treatment of sickle cell crisis by induced hyponatremia. Rosa RM, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1980;93:164-74
 [Mnesic function in 5 patients suffering from central idiopathic diabetes insipidus (author's transl)] Gilot P, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;80(5):755-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Treatment of blood coagulation disorders with the vasopressin derivative DDAVP (Minirin)] Köhler M, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 May 31;57(15):1132-5 (Ger)
 [DDAVP in the treatment of nocturnal enuresis in children] Franchini F, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 Nov 15; 32(21):1255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Effects of vasopressin analogue DDAVP in patients with postoperative diabetes insipidus (author's transl)] Kubota T, et al. *No To Shinkai* 1981 Jun;33(3):617-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

- [Concentration of arginine-vasopressin in the plasma and urine of healthy subjects in different states of hydration (author's transl)] Horký K, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Jun 4;120(22):665-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
 [Radioimmunologic determination of urinary oxytocin and vasopressin during diverse phases of menstrual cycle in women] Zebidi A, et al. *Tunis Med* 1979 Nov-Dec; 57(6):332-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ARGON

- Relation of breathing oxygen-argon gas mixtures to altitude decompression sickness. Cooke JP, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1980 Jun;51(6):537-41
 RBE values for radiation-induced growth delay in rat rhabdomyosarcoma tumors exposed to plateau and peak carbon, neon and argon ions. Tenforde TS, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1981 Feb;7(2):217-22
 Cell-survival measurements as a function of depth for a high-energy argon-ion beam. Raju MR, et al.
Radiat Res 1980 Oct;84(1):158-63
 Effects of argon ions on synchronized Chinese hamster cells. Raju MR, et al. *Radiat Res* 1980 Oct;84(1):152-7

BLOOD

- Solubility of helium, argon, and sulfur hexafluoride in human blood measured by mass spectrometry. Hlastala MP, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1980 Dec;7(4):297-304

PHYSIOLOGY

- Measurement of functional residual capacity during mechanical ventilation by simultaneous exchange of two insoluble gases. Ozanne GM, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 May;54(5):413-7

ARGYRIA

DIAGNOSIS

- [Argyria imitating cardiopulmonary cyanosis (author's transl)] Kejda J, et al. *Cesk Dermatol* 1980 Oct;55(5):330-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
 [Localized intramural silver impregnation of the tongue. Differential diagnosis from malignant melanoma] Jänner M, et al. *Hautarzt* 1980 Sep;31(9):510-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

- Endogenous and exogenous ocular and systemic silver deposition. Spencer WH, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):171-8
 [Argyria caused by uncontrolled use of silver protein in vasomotor rhinitis] Akimov VN. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(7):77-8 (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Silver retention, total body silver and tissue silver concentrations in argyria associated with exposure to an anti-smoking remedy containing silver acetate. East BW, et al. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 1980 Sep;5(3):305-11

PATHOLOGY

- Silver deposition in arteriolar basal laminae in the cerebral cortex of argyric rats. Scott T, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1980;52(3):243-6
 Occupational argyria; light and electron microscopic studies and X-ray microanalysis. Bleehen SS, et al.

- Br J Dermatol* 1981 Jan;104(1):19-26
 Fate of conjunctival argyrosis. Neetens A, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophthalmol 1979;186:101-7
 Application of histological sections to wavelength-dispersive X-ray microanalysis. Utsuyama M, et al.
J Electron Microscop (Tokyo) 1980;29(2):199-201

RADIOGRAPHY

- Argyrosis of the urinary tract. Gordon DH, et al. *AJR* 1981 Feb;136(2):423-6

ARM

- Hyperthermic perfusion of recurrent malignant melanoma on the extremities. Hafström L, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980; 146(5):313-8
 Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. A clinicopathologic study of 130 cases. Enjoji M, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1980 Sep; 30(5):727-41
 Checklist for the prescription of slings for the hemiplegic patient. Smith RO, et al. *Am J Occup Ther* 1981 Feb; 35(2):91-5
 An arterial medial arm flap—vascular anatomy and clinical applications. Kaplan EN, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1980 Mar; 4(3):205-15
 Lymphatic obstruction in rheumatoid arthritis: a cause for upper limb oedema. de Silva RT, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1980 Jun;39(3):260-5
 A prognostic model for clinical stage I melanoma of the upper extremity. The importance of anatomic subsites in predicting recurrent disease. Day CL Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 1981 Apr;193(4):436-40
 Arm lymphedema associated with filariasis [letter] Grove DI, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jan;141(1):137
 A novel method of recording arm movements. A survey of common abnormalities. Findley LJ, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Jan;38(1):38-42
 Chemotherapy for postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma. Yap BS, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 1;47(5):853-6
 Severe skin necrosis produced by piperazinedione extravasation. Brenner DE, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980; 64(12):1392-4
 Malignant tumors of the upper extremity: 1971 to 1976. Graham WP 3d, et al. *Clin Plast Surg* 1980 Jul;7(3):413-20
 An arm infection after abdominal gunshot wound. Ericsson C. *Hosp Pract* 1981 Aug;16(8):136-9
 Assessment of malnutrition by midarm circumference and its ratio to head circumference. Mohan M, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1980 Jun;17(6):503-6
 Upper extremity orthoses for stroke patients. Södring KM.
Int J Rehabil Res 1980;3(1):33-8
 Assessment of recovery of arm control in hemiplegic stroke patients. 2. Comparison of arm function tests and pursuit tracking in relation to clinical recovery. De Souza LH, et al. *Int Rehabil Med* 1980;2(1):10-6
 Assessment of recovery of arm control in hemiplegic stroke patients. 1. Arm function tests. De Souza LH, et al.
Int Rehabil Med 1980;2(1):3-9
 Current situation of the management of the upper limb in tetraplegia. Lamb D. *Int Rehabil Med* 1979;1(3):135-7
 The below-elbow myo-electric prosthesis. A comparison of the Otto Bock myo-electric prosthesis with the hook and functional hand. Northmore-Ball MD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1980 Aug;62(3):363-7
 Oscillatory electromyographic responses to limb displacement in Parkinsonism. Teräsväinen H.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1980 May;43(5):419-26
 Shoulder joint rupture in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis producing bicipital masses and a hemorrhagic sign. Costello PB, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):563-6
 Malignant melanoma of the upper extremities. Ariel IM.
J Surg Oncol 1981;16(2):125-43
 Brisk reflexes in limbs of patients with arteriovenous fistulae [letter] Perkin GD. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):387
 Mesenchymoma. Report of two cases and review of literature. Marasá L, et al. *Pathologica* 1980 Mar-Apr; 72(1018):189-99
 Modified crutch for the upper extremity amputee with lower extremity involvement. Ganz SB, et al. *Phys Ther* 1980 Jul;60(7):908-9
 The mobile arm support. Radulovic R, et al.
Prosthet Orthot Int 1980 Aug;4(2):101-5
 [Treatment of glass grinders' ulnar acroparesthesia using Bernard's (diadynamic) currents] Stýblová V.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1981 Jan;44(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
 [Macromastia as a cause of shoulder-arm pain] Pohl G, et al. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1980 Oct;27(10):575-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Introduction to the theme 'Acute arterial obstructions of the upper and lower extremities'] Straube KH.
Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena) 1980 Feb 15;74(4):145-6 (Ger)
 [Neurogenic amyotrophy of the upper extremity caused by a cervical spondylolysis (author's transl)] Kadoya S, et al.
No Shinkai Geka 1981 Jan;9(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

- Intrauterine amputation in one monozygotic twin associated with amniotic band: a case report. Kancherla PL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Jun 1;140(3):347-8

A fetus with upper limb amelia, 'caudal regression' and Dandy-Walker defect with an insulin-dependent diabetic mother. Bruyere HJ Jr, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1980 Aug; 134(2):139-43

[Principles of osteosyntheses in corrective osteotomies of the upper extremity] Probst J. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981; 20:50-5 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An evaluation of upper arm measurements used in nutritional assessment. [letter] Jelliffe DB, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Sep;33(9):2058-9

Growth, fatness, and leanness in Mexican-American children. Zavaleta AN, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Sep;33(9):2008-20

Bilateral three-headed biceps brachii muscles. Swietner MG, et al. *Anat Anz* 1980;148(4):346-9

Fibre composition of human hand and arm muscles. Józsa L, et al. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1981;127(1):34-8

Midarm/head circumference ratio in the assessment of protein-energy malnutrition. Sen V, et al. *Indian J Pediatr* 1980 May-Jun;47(386):213-5

Height, weight and mid-arm circumference of schoolchildren in Seychelles, 1978. Grainger CR. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(1):129-30

[The latencies of initial components of the somatosensory evoked potential, SEP and height and arm length in man (author's transl)] Ichijo S, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1980 Aug;20(8):595-600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Single zero-neutral method of measuring joint movements and the circumference and length of the extremities] Reut NI, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981;(5):23-5 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Quantitative Doppler and ultrasound measurements in surgically performed arteriovenous fistulas of the arm. Forsberg L, et al. *Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)* 1980; 21(6):769-72

Long-term results of saphenous vein graft arteriovenous fistulas. May J, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Sep;140(3):387-90

Radial arterial pseudoaneurysm following cannulation [letter] McLeskey CH. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(3):266-7

Upper-extremity emboli secondary to axillofemoral graft thrombosis. Bandyk DF, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Apr; 116(4):393-5

Limb hemodynamics after aortic aneurysm resection. Bodily KC, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Feb;116(2):180-3

Severe upper limb ischemia. Schmidt FE, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Oct;115(10):1188-91

Before cannulation of the radial artery [letter] Husum B, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1979 Jan;51(1):71-2

Allen's test and systolic arterial pressure in the thumb. Husum B, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jun;53(6):635-7

How to cannulate a peripheral artery. Willatts S. *Br J Hosp Med* 1980 Jun;23(6):628, 630-1

Arteritis of the arms [letter] Missen GA. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2055

Deep venous thrombosis of the arm: a study of coagulation and fibrinolysis. Sundqvist SB, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):265-7

The arm-ankle pressure gradient in relation to cardiovascular risk factors in intermittent claudication. Janzon L, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jun;63(6):1339-41

Lactate after exercise in man: I. Evolution kinetics in arterial blood. Freund H, et al. *Eur J Applied Physiol* 1981; 46(2):121-33

Pure ultrafiltration by repeated puncture of a peripheral arm-vein as treatment of refractory edema. Verbanck J, et al. *Int J Artif Organs* 1980 Nov;3(6):342-3

Arterial injuries of the extremities following blunt trauma. Sturm JT, et al. *J Trauma* 1980 Nov;20(11):933-6

Prazosin treatment of ergotamine-induced peripheral ischemia. Coughlin DS. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1360

Why palpate the radial artery? Martyn CN, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):89-90

Instantaneous changes in the radial artery blood flow under different physiological conditions. Oliva I, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1980;29(4):333-6

Thrombophlebitis complicating sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Haenel LC, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1980 Nov; 68(5):113-5, 117-8

Laceration of the thoracic aorta and brachiocephalic arteries by blunt trauma. Report of 54 cases and review of the literature. Fisher RG, et al. *Radiol Clin North Am* 1981 Mar;19(1):91-110

Arterial occlusive disease of the upper extremity. Rostad H, et al. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980;14(2):223-6

Pressure gradients arm-thigh and arm-ankle in ischaemic legs at rest. Romanovská L, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(2):152-5

[Radial artery cannulation in blood pressure monitoring (author's transl)] Zhang SL. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;17(6):421-2 (Chi)

[Primary double infected aneurysm of upper limb (author's transl)] Marre P, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1980 Dec; 117(12):701-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary phlebitis of the arm] Mercier C, et al. *Phlebologie* 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):29-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hyperadduction syndrome by axillary artery compression—ergonomic value] Ratte JM, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Dec;109(12):1760-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case of cystic adventitial degeneration of the brachial artery] Ito K, et al. *Jpn J Surg* 1980 Jun;10(2):168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pain reduction in peripheral arteriographies of the upper and lower extremities in a double blind test. Lidocain/ioglicinate versus metrizamide (author's transl)] Schmidt KR, et al. *Roentgenblatter* 1980 Nov;33(11):571-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgery of peripheral vascular injuries] Barile D, et al. *Ann Ital Chir* 1980;52(6):647-57 (Ita)

[Role of phlebography in the radiodiagnosis of aneurysms of the limbs (author's transl)] Stefani P, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1979 Nov;65(11):793-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental and clinical study of safe prolongation of tourniquet time by hypothermia of an upper limb (author's transl)] Seki T. *Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug; 54(8):721-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of arterial insufficiency of the upper limbs] Beisland HO, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1980 Sep 20;100(26):1535-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Principles of arterial circulation disturbance detecting based on Doppler's phenomenon: II. Application of Doppler's phenomenon for determining arterial blood flow (author's transl)] Warczynski A, et al. *Klin Ocena* 1980 Sep; 82(9):441-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of exercise therapy on the PH, pO2 and pCO2 of capillary blood of centrally paralyzed limbs after stroke] Kawiak W, et al. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1980;14(6):609-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of steal syndrome in a patient with an arteriovenous fistula produced using a graft of bovine carotid artery confirmed angiographically (author's transl)] Szmidt A, et al. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 1980 Mar-Apr;44(2):179-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cervicothoracic sympathectomy in the treatment of chronic ischemia of the upper limbs] Wolosker M, et al. *AMB* 1980 Dec;26(12):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Myocardial ischemia and the reaction of the blood vessels of the arm (results of infrared radiation)] Orlov GA, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981;21(1):96-7 (Rus)

[Role of the infectious and inflammatory wound process in the development of blood rheological and microcirculatory disorders in burn patients in the septic-toxic stage] Kozinets TP, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Mar;(3):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rehabilitation in injuries of the major blood vessels of the limbs complicated by muscle contracture] Babosha VA. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Dec;(12):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postoperative antithrombotic therapy in acute occlusion of the major arteries of the extremities] Il'in VN, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Sep;125(9):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some mechanisms of papaverine and trental action in patients with acute arterial obstruction] Sergeeva NA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 May;124(5):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in the size of the thoracic limb in early adulthood. Hajniš K. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1981;29(2):159-60

INNERVATION

Slow potentials in the human subthalamus associated with rapid arm movements. Strasschill M, et al. *Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr* 1981;230(1):41-7

A spring model and equivalent neural network for arm posture control. Sakitt B. *Biol Cybern* 1980;37(4):227-34

Comparison of the recruitment and discharge properties of motor units in human brachial biceps and adductor pollicis during isometric contractions. Kukulka CG, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Aug 24;219(1):45-55

Visually triggered eye-arm movements in man. Herman R, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(3-4):392-8

Reflexes evoked in leg muscles from arm afferents: a propriospinal pathway in man? Meinck HM, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;43(1):78-86

Motor conduction velocities of peripheral nerves in normal subjects. Singh PI, et al. *Indian J Med Sci* 1980 Jun; 34(6):144-7

Mirror movements of the left arm following peripheral damage to the preferred right arm. Schott GD. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;43(9):768-73

Variety of functional organization within the monkey motor cortex. Lemon RN. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Feb;311:521-40

The left arm left out syndrome or left ulnar nerve compressive neuropathy. Aita JF. *Nebr Med J* 1981 Mar; 66(3):55-6

Spinal nerve distributions in the upper limb: the organization of the dermatome and afferent myotome. Dykes RW, et al. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1981 Aug 12; 293(1070):509-54

[Brachialgia caused by straits of peripheral nerves] Grobe T. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Mar 27;106(13):404-6 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacterial flora of the antecubital fossa: the efficacy of alcohol disinfection of this site, the palm and the forehead. Evans CA, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1980 Aug;75(2):140-3

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyographic signs of shoulder muscular fatigue in two elevated arm positions. Hagberg M. *Am J Phys Med* 1981 Jun;60(3):111-21

Electromyographic study of the trapezius (middle portion) and rhomboideus major muscles in free circumduction and pendular movements of the arm. de Freitas V, et al. *Anat Anz* 1981;149(3):265-9

Exercise training using arms and legs versus legs alone. Mostardi RA, et al. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1981 Jul; 62(7):332-5

Interlimb reflexes evoked in human arm muscles by ankle displacement. Kearney RE, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Jul;52(1):65-71

Cardiopulmonary responses to arm exercise performed in various ways. Danielsson U, et al. *Ergonomics* 1980 May; 23(5):409-16

The effects of muscle vibration on the attainment of intended final position during voluntary human arm movements. Capaday C, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(2):228-30

Spatial control of arm movements. Morasso P. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(2):223-7

Metabolic and circulatory responses to wheelchair and arm crank exercise. Sawka MN, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Nov; 49(5):784-8

A comparison of three dimensional maximum reach estimation techniques. Boydstun LE, et al. *J Biomech* 1980; 13(6):717-24

Interaction between pre-activity and stretch reflex in human triceps brachii during landing from forward falls. Dietz V, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Feb;311:113-25

Circulation and respiration response to arm exercise and lower body negative pressure. Kobayashi Y, et al. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1980;12(4):244-9

Impaired visually guided arm, hand and finger movements [letter] Moll L, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Aug;30(8):902-3

Evaluation of upper extremity function in 70-year-old men and women. Sperling L. *Scand J Rehabil Med* 1980; 12(4):139-44

[Electromyographic analysis of the levator scapulae and rhomboideus major muscle in movements of the upper limb (author's transl)] de Freitas V, et al. *Anat Anz* 1980; 148(4):337-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mean bioelectrical activity (EMG) of selected muscles of the shoulder girdle and of the right upper extremity during cranking work] Kobryn U, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980 Apr; 26(4):246-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative relationship between EMG activity and contraction force and the status of the heart period duration during isometric triceps contraction of low intensity] Wunderlich R, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980 Apr;26(4):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the lateral upper arm bundle and the lymphatic watershed in the formation of collateral pathways in lymphedema. Kubik S. *Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung* 1980; 31(1-3):191-200

Essentials and safeguards of surgery for thoracic outlet syndrome. Roos DB. *Angiology* 1981 Mar;32(3):187-93

H-reflex of the upper extremities in cervical myelopathy. Okamoto N, et al. *Int Orthop* 1980;4(3):193-203

Effect of forced use of the upper extremity of a hemiplegic patient on changes in function. A single-case design. Ostendorf CG, et al. *Phys Ther* 1981 Jul;61(7):1022-8

[Electromyographic analysis on juvenile muscular atrophy of unilateral upper extremity (author's transl)] Nagaoka M, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1980 Aug;32(8):821-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

A primer in computed tomographic anatomy. VIII. The upper extremity. Chiu LC, et al. *CT* 1979 Jun;3(2):115-39

[Diagnosis via soft roentgenography of the distal third of the lower arm (author's transl)] Seyss R. *Roentgenblatter* 1980 Sep;33(9):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiography of acute arterial occlusion of the extremities] Coder C. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Feb 15;74(4):153-6 (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Regional arm-brain mean transit time in the diagnostic evaluation of patients with cerebral vascular disease. Bartolini A. *Stroke* 1981 Mar-Apr;12(2):241-5

SURGERY

A ten-year experience with glomus tumors. Davis TS, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1981 Apr;6(4):297-9

Treatment of bone and soft tissue malignant tumours of the extremities by radical resection. A preliminary report of 12 cases. Guo F, et al. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 1981; 98(3):201-8

Upper extremity replantation. May JW Jr, et al. *Curr Probl Surg* 1980 Dec;17(12):633-717

Surgical rehabilitation of the upper limb in tetraplegia. Moberg EA, et al. *Hand* 1980 Jun;12(2):209-13

Mucormycosis infection of an upper extremity. Hennessy MJ, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1981 MAY;6(3):249-52

Replantation in the upper extremity. Hay EL.

- J SC Med Assoc 1980 Oct;76(10):471-3
Surgery of the upper extremity in the retarded individual with spastic cerebral palsy. Mital MA, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 1981 Jan;12(1):127-41
A new 'puppet procedure' for functional movement of totally denervated tri-nerve paralysis below the elbow. Lesavoy MA. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 Feb;67(2):240-5
[Anesthesia for replantation of severed upper limbs (author's transl)] Xu HF. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979; 17(6):423-5 (Chi)
[Microsurgical aspects of wound healing in the extremities (author's transl)] Zwank L, et al. *Aktuel Traumatol* 1980 Apr;10(2):73-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interthorascapular amputation (forequarter amputation)] Sperling P, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1981;106(5):340-3 (Ger)
[A review technique: the interscalene brachial plexus block in orthopedic surgery (author's transl)] Campailla A, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1980;51(6):507-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Replantation of the upper arm after a traumatic incomplete amputation] Glavaš M, et al. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:485-8 (Ser)

ARM INJURIES

- Replantations surgery following self-inflicted amputation. Stewart DE, et al. *Can J Psychiatry* 1980 Mar;25(2):143-50

COMPLICATIONS

- The treatment of Sudeck's atrophy in the upper limb by sympathetic blockade. Dunningham TH. *Injury* 1980 Sep; 12(2):139-44
[Can pathological changes in the upper arm and axilla prevent a successful axillary plexus block? A case report] Ilias W, et al. *Handchirurgie* 1979;11(3-4):247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstructive surgery including Volkmann's contracture (author's transl)] Millesi H. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

- Evaluation of the upper extremity. Boyd BM Jr. *NC Med J* 1980 Aug;41(8):515-6
[Multiple fractures of the extremities during alcoholic intoxication] Iumashev GS, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;9(81-3) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

- [Intra-arterial antibiotic administration in open fractures and wounds of the extremities] Tishchenko VV, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Jun;(6):100-1 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

- Mechanism of extremity injuries occurring during ejection from F-4 aircraft. Combs SP. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1074-6

MORTALITY

- [Analysis of fatalities in multiple and combined fractures of the extremities in alcoholic intoxication] Iumashev GS, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Aug;(8):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Intramuscular pressure in the burned arm: measurement and response to escharotomy. Saffell JR, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Dec;140(6):825-31

RADIOGRAPHY

- Injury to the shoulder, elbow, and forearm. Dalinka MK, et al. *Bull NY Acad Med* 1981 Mar;57(2):113-26
[Two cases of nail gun injury (author's transl)] Jókai I, et al. *Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz* 1980; 23(2):128-30 (Hun)

REHABILITATION

- The Ruscoe Clarke Memorial Lecture, 1979. The management of traction lesions of the brachial plexus and peripheral nerve injuries in the upper limb: a study in teamwork. Parry CB. *Injury* 1980 May;11(4):265-85
Extremity splinting—part I 'the upper extremity'. Sorrells RB. *J Arkansas Med Soc* 1980 Aug;77(3):143-6

SURGERY

- Arterial shunting as an adjunct to major limb revascularization. Nunley JA, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Mar; 193(3):271-3
Repair of major defect of the upper extremity with a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap: a case report. Abu Jamra FN, et al. *Br J Plast Surg* 1981 Apr;34(2):121-3
Upper extremity replantation. May JW Jr, et al. *Curr Probl Surg* 1980 Dec;17(12):633-717
Replantation of severed limbs—clinical analysis of 91 cases. Wang SH, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1981 Jul;6(4):311-8
Replantation in the upper extremity. Hay EL. *J SC Med Assoc* 1980 Oct;76(10):471-3
Combined brachial, axillary, and subclavian artery injuries of the same extremity. Graham JM, et al. *J Trauma* 1980

- Oct;20(10):899-901
Traumatic forequarter amputation. Layton TR, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 May;21(5):411-2
The problems in replantation of limbs amputated through the upper arm region. Matsuda M, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 May;21(5):403-6
The use of immediate internal fixation in open fractures. Chapman MW. *Orthop Clin North Am* 1980 Jul; 11(3):579-91
Hemodynamic studies of digital and extremity replants and revascularizations. Manke DA, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Sep; 88(3):445-52
[Early vascular grafting in preventing gangrene of the upper extremity caused by electrical injuries (author's transl)] Wang XW. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;17(6):426-30 (Chi)
[Early surgical treatment of electric burns of bilateral upper extremities: a case report (author's transl)] Wang XW. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Dec;18(6):573-4 (Chi)
[Transfer of a 40 cm long free skin flap (author's transl)] Yang DY. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;17(3):167-8 (Chi)
[Rupture of the distal tendon of the biceps brachii muscle. A report of 3 cases] Bömler J, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Dec 1;142(49):3257-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Corrective osteotomies of the upper extremity using auto-compression plates] Mittelmeyer H, et al. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;20:56-62 (Ger)
[Further indications and our own experiences with intravenous regional anesthesia in trauma surgery practice] Taut G, et al. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1980 Aug; 27(8):439-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nerve lesions following injuries of the upper limbs in childhood (author's transl)] Engert J, et al. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fixing by means of 'keyhold method' the ruptured tendon of long head of biceps muscle (author's transl)] Laky R. *Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz* 1980; 23(1):70-3 (Hun)
[The use of the reduction-compression apparatus in the treatment of tubular bones (author's transl)] Volkov MV, et al. *Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz* 1980; 23(2):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Surgery of peripheral vascular injuries] Barile D, et al. *Ann Ital Chir* 1980;52(6):647-57 (Ita)
[Vascular injuries of the upper limb. Personal experience] Mercati U, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Oct 31;35(20):1565-70 (Ita)
[Microsurgical operations on the extremities] Tkachenko SS, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981;(7):25-7 (Rus)
[Replantation of the upper arm after a traumatic incomplete amputation] Glavaš M, et al. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:485-8 (Ser)

THERAPY

- Low-velocity gunshot wounds to extremities. Marcus NA, et al. *J Trauma* 1980 Dec;20(12):1061-4
[Overview, treatment potentials and the indications for orthosis care in posttraumatic paralysis of the upper extremity] Albersmeyer R, et al. *Z Unfallmed Berufskr* 1979;72(4):244-51 (Ger)
[Treatment of closed oblique and spiral diaphyseal fractures of the long bones] Beliakov AA. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Jun;(6):16-20 (Rus)
[Organization of emergency care for victims with open fractures of the long bones] Kovtun VV. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981;(5):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the course of open injuries of the extremities] Isakov IuV, et al. *Sov Med* 1981; (3):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of open fractures of tubular bones] Shairo EI, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Nov;125(11):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of severe open fractures of the long bones] Fedun AA, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981;(7):54-5 (Rus)
[Treatment of open diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Tkachenko SS, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Oct; (10):29-31 (Rus)

- ARMADILLOS see under EDENTATA
ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL see MILITARY PERSONNEL
ARMIN see under ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

- ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY
see related
ARACHNOIDITIS
PLATYBASIA
COMPLICATIONS
Experimental spina bifida and associated malformations. Warkany J, et al. *Childs Brain* 1981;8(1):18-30
The Arnold-Chiari malformation with an associated pes equinovarus deformity: a historical review and case

- illustration. Brill LR, et al. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1981 Jun; 71(6):307-10
Syringomyelia: long-term results after posterior fossa decompression. Garcia-Uria J, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Mar; 54(3):380-3
Respiratory distress and Arnold-Chiari malformation. Papasozomenos S, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jan; 31(1):97-100
Intermittent downbeat nystagmus and oscillopsia reversed by suboccipital craniectomy. Pedersen RA, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Nov;30(11):1239-42
[Arnold-Chiari malformation and myelomeningocele. Multiple paralysis of cranial nerves (author's transl)] Landrieu P, et al. *Neurochirurgie* 1980;26(1):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudo-tumoral cerebellar infarction and Arnold-Chiari malformation] Petit H, et al. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980; 136(6-7):473-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of up-beat nystagmus associated with Chiari malformation type I (author's transl)] Hatashita S, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1980 Oct;8(10):989-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

- Caffey award: cranial sonographic findings in meningomyelocele. Babcock DS, et al. *AJR* 1981 Mar; 136(3):563-9
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of craniocervical anomalies] Kir'akov VA. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1980; 80(11):1647-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

- Morphogenesis of experimentally induced Arnold-Chiari malformations. Marin-Padilla M, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1981 Apr;50(1):29-55

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- [Oculomotor disorders associated with Arnold-Chiari malformations (author's transl)] Collard M, et al. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980;136(8-9):531-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Computed tomographic findings in the Arnold-Chiari Type I malformation. Weisberg L, et al. *Comput Tomogr* 1981 Jan-Mar;5(1):1-9
Normal and pathological growth of the foramen occipitale magnum shown in the plain radiography. Bliessen JA, et al. *Pediatr Radiol* 1980 Nov;10(2):65-9

SURGERY

- Arnold-Chiari malformation: improvement in eye movements after surgical treatment. Spooner JW, et al. *Brain* 1981 Mar;104(Pt 1):51-60
Intraoperative autonomic dysfunction associated with Arnold-Chiari malformation. Ishak BA, et al. *Childs Brain* 1980;7(3):146-9
[Follow-up of 12 cases of communicating cervico-bulbar syringo-hydromelia, 6 and 12 years after surgical treatment] Hadji-Djilani M, et al. *Neurochirurgie* 1980; 26(2):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- AROCLORS see under POLYCHLOROBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

- AROMATASE see under OXIDOREDUCTASES

AROMATIC AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES

ANALYSIS

- New and highly sensitive assay for L-5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography-voltammetry. Rahman MK, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Dec 12;221(2):265-70
A simple determination of serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in rat brain areas and parallel correlation among the levels. Tadano T, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;30(3):347-56

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Larvicidal activity of inhibitors of DOPA decarboxylase on the Australian sheep blowfly, *Lucilia cuprina*. Turnbull IF, et al. *Aust J Biol Sci* 1980 May;33(2):169-81
Irreversible inhibition of aromatic-L-amino acid decarboxylase by alpha-difluoromethyl-DOPA and metabolism of the inhibitor. Ribéreau-Gayon G, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2465-9
Effects of the inhibition of aromatic aminoacids decarboxylase on prolactin secretion in humans. Masturzo P, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Feb 28;55(4):366-72
Further studies on the inhibition of monoamine synthesis by monofluoromethyl-DOPA. Bey P, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;70(4):571-6
Use of D,L-alpha-monofluoromethyl-DOPA to distinguish subcellular pools of aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in mouse brain. Gardner CR, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul 20; 216(2):291-8

- Inhibition of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system by L-dopa with and without inhibition of extracellular dopa decarboxylase in man. Barbieri C, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Aug; 61(2):187-90
- Systemic and in vitro effects of GAD and GABA-T inhibitors on AADC activity and of AADC inhibitors on GAD. Giorgi O, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981;12(4):217-23
- BLOOD**
- Determination of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in serum of various animals by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Rahman MK, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 2;28(5):485-92
- DEFICIENCY**
- L-dopa-resistant Parkinsonism due to dopa decarboxylase deficiency? Jankovic J. *Ann Neurol* 1981 Jul;10(1):64-5
- GENETICS**
- The genetics of dopa decarboxylase in *Drosophila melanogaster*. IV. The genetics and cytology of the 37B10-37D1 region. Wright TR, et al. *Chromosoma* 1981; 83(1):45-58
- Induction of translatable mRNA for dopa decarboxylase in *Drosophila*: an early response to ecdysterone. Kraminsky GP, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4175-9
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- A rapid procedure for detection of bacterial amino acid decarboxylases. Chen KC, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Feb; 111(1):60-6
- METABOLISM**
- Pituitary hormone secretion after inhibition of L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase activity in man. Delitala G, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Dec;95(4):438-43
- An abnormal reaction occurring in the presence of L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase. Barboni E, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):576-83
- Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity in central and peripheral tissues and serum of rats with L-DOPA and L-5-hydroxytryptophan as substrates. Rahman MK, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 15;30(6):645-9
- Developmental relationship between dopa decarboxylase, dopamine acetyltransferase, and ecdysone in *Drosophila*. Marsh JL, et al. *Dev Biol* 1980 Dec;80(2):379-87
- Endocrine-related biochemistry in the spectrum of human lung carcinoma. Berger CL, et al.
- J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Aug;53(2):422-9
- Enzymes related to monoamine transmitter metabolism in brain microvessels. Darabho JE, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Dec;35(6):1388-93
- The interaction of 2,3,4-trihydroxybenzylhydrazine with DOPA decarboxylase from pig kidney. Borri Voltattorni C, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 5;28(1):103-8
- Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in rat corpus striatum: implications for action of L-dopa in parkinsonism. Melamed E, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jun;31(6):651-5
- AROUSAL**
- Sleep, psychophysiological functioning and learning processes in schizophrenia. Cazzullo CL, et al. *Act Nerv Super (Praha)* 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:409-17
- Typicality, physiological activity and concept identification. Das-Smaal EA, et al. *Acta Psychol (Amst)* 1981 Jan; 47(1):1-24
- Physiological aspects of communication via mutual gaze. Mazur A, et al. *AJS* 1980 Jul;86(1):50-74
- Effect of sensory stimulation on eye contact in a profoundly retarded adult. Resman MH. *Am J Occup Ther* 1981 Jan; 35(1):31-5
- Neurologic changes during awakening from anesthesia. Rosenberg H, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Feb;54(2):125-30
- The Vigilance Scale: an analysis of elicited behavioral responses. von Cramon D, et al.
- Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr* 1980;229(1):45-52
- Effects of isolation on activity, reactivity, excitability and aggressive behavior in two inbred strains of mice. Siegfried B, et al. *Behav Brain Res* 1981 Mar;2(2):211-8
- Measurement of sexual arousal in several paraphilias: the effects of stimulus modality, instructional set and stimulus content on the objective. Abel GG, et al.
- Behav Res Ther* 1981;19(1):25-33
- Self-report and physiologic responding during in vivo flooding. Andrasik F, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980; 18(6):593-5
- Effects of sexual versus fear arousal on alcohol consumption in college males. Gabel PC, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980; 18(6):519-26
- Psychophysiological assessment of imagery in obsessive-compulsives: a pilot study. Grayson JB, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(6):590-3
- Psychophysiological and cognitive responses to stressful stimuli in subjects practicing progressive relaxation and clinically standardized meditation. Lehrer PM, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(4):293-303
- Autonomic responses to stress: the effects of progressive relaxation, the relaxation response, and expectancy of relief. Bradley BW, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Jun; 6(2):235-51
- High arousal can be pleasant and exciting. The theory of psychological reversals. Svebak S, et al.
- Biofeedback Self Regul* 1980 Dec;5(4):439-44
- Disjunctive arousal changes as a consequence of nondrug clinical intervention. Kay SR. *Biol Psychiatry* 1981 Jan; 16(1):35-46
- Is anorexia nervosa a phobic disorder? A psychophysiological enquiry. Salkind MR, et al.
- Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;15(5):803-8
- The function of skin conductance response recovery and rise time. Venables PH, et al. *Biol Psychol* 1980 Feb;10(1):1-6
- The influence of task relevance and stimulus information on habituation of the visual and the skin conductance orienting reaction. Verbaeten MN, et al. *Biol Psychol* 1980 Feb; 10(1):7-19
- The termination of extended sleep. Webb WB, et al.
- Biol Psychol* 1980 Aug;11(1):45-8
- Emotional hypothermia induced by classical aversive conditioning in the rabbit. Franzini C, et al.
- Bull Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 May 15;56(9):975-9
- Psychophysiological differentiation between psychopathic and schizophrenic abnormal offenders. Hinton J, et al.
- Br J Soc Clin Psychol* 1980 Sep;19(3):257-69
- The arousal threshold: sleep deprivation, sleep fragmentation, and obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Guilleminault C, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1981;17(3):341-9
- Development of cardiac and behavioral responses to a three-dimensional toy stimulation in one- to six-month-old infants. Pomerleau A, et al. *Child Dev* 1980 Dec; 51(4):1187-96
- Heightened arousal in the 2-week-old rat: the importance of starvation. Moorcroft WH. *Dev Psychobiol* 1981 May; 14(3):187-99
- Effects of changes in cortical arousal and of auditory cortex cooling on neuronal activity in the medial geniculate body. Orman SS, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(3-4):475-82
- Intracranial self-stimulation, cortical arousal, and the sensorimotor neglect syndrome. Wright JJ, et al.
- Exp Neurol* 1979 Jul;65(1):42-52
- Sexual arousal to rape and consenting depictions: the importance of the woman's arousal. Malamuth NM, et al.
- J Abnorm Psychol* 1980 Dec;89(6):763-6
- Environmental factors related to schizophrenia in psychophysiological labile high-risk males. Walker E, et al.
- J Abnorm Psychol* 1981 Aug;90(4):313-20
- Selective memory for social information, alertness, and physiological arousal in the detection of deception. Waide WM, et al. *J Appl Psychol* 1981 Apr;66(2):224-32
- Vigilance in hyperactive and normal children on a self-paced operant task. Goldberg JO, et al.
- J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;22(1):55-63
- Effects of rational-emotive therapy on psychophysiological and reported measures of test anxiety arousal. Barabasz AF, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Jul;37(3):511-4
- Progressive and self-induced relaxation training: their relative effects on subjective and autonomic arousal to fearful stimuli. Green KD, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Apr; 37(2):309-15
- Development and habituation of the heart rate orienting response to auditory and visual stimuli in the rat. Haroutunian V, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1981 Feb; 95(1):166-74
- Effects of domestication on production and perception of mallard maternal alarm calls: developmental lag in behavioral arousal. Miller DB, et al.
- J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1981 Apr;95(2):205-19
- Physiologic reaction of Type A's to objective and subjective challenge. Gastorf JW. *J Human Stress* 1981 Mar; 7(1):16-20
- A harmonic analysis of cardiac response of normotensive and hypertensive adolescents during stress. Kushner H, et al. *J Human Stress* 1981 Mar;7(1):21-7
- Limb tremor as an indicator of emotional arousal. Hester SB, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1980 Nov;168(11):679-84
- Self-report and physiological responses to subliminal and supraliminal motion pictures. Lee I, et al.
- J Nerv Ment Dis* 1981 May;169(5):294-8
- Maternal learned helplessness and physiologic response to infant crying. Donovan WL. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1981 May; 40(5):919-26
- Behavioral and physiological reactions to observed violence: effects of prior exposure to aggressive stimuli. Geen RG. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1981 May;40(5):868-75
- A physiological investigation of volitional and nonvolitional experience during posthypnotic amnesia. Schuyler BA, et al. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1981 Jun;40(6):1160-9
- Behavior control over aversive events: does control that requires effort reduce anxiety and physiological arousal? Solomon S, et al. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1980 Oct;39(4):729-36
- Expression of affect and physiological response in psychosomatic patients. Anderson CD.
- J Psychosom Res* 1981;25(3):143-9
- Effectiveness of skin resistance biofeedback for controlling arousal in non-stressful and stressful situations: two experiments. Holmes DS, et al. *J Psychosom Res* 1981; 25(3):205-11
- Risk factors for hypertension in children: their relationship to psychophysiological responses. Lawler KA, et al.
- J Psychosom Res* 1981;25(3):199-204
- Do repetitive movement patterns in children and animals serve a dearousing function? Kinsbourne M. *JDBP* 1980 Mar;1(1):39-42
- Effects of sleep and arousal on the processing of visual information in the cat. Livingston MS, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 18;291(5816):554-61
- Arousal responses to emotional stimuli and laterality of lesion. Morrow L, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(1):65-71
- Effect of passive concentration as instructional set for training enhancement of EEG alpha. Knox SS.
- Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):767-75
- Electrodermal and cardiac orienting in psychometrically defined high-risk subjects. Simons RF. *Psychiatry Res* 1981 Jun;4(3):347-56
- Punishment initially facilitates and then suppresses irritable aggression. Hyman MT. *Psychol Rep* 1981 Feb;48(1):183-9
- On the validation of discriminant functions: an empirical analysis using event related potentials. Daruna JH, et al.
- Psychophysiology* 1981 Jan;18(1):82-7
- Orienting and defensive reactions to phobic and conditioned fear stimuli in phobics and normals. Fredrikson M.
- Psychophysiology* 1981 Jul;18(4):456-65
- Respiratory and vascular responses to simple visual stimuli in autistics, retardates and normals. James AL, et al.
- Psychophysiology* 1980 Nov;17(6):541-7
- Effects of types of challenge on pressor and heart rate responses in type A and B women. MacDougall JM, et al.
- Psychophysiology* 1981 Jan;18(1):1-9
- Coronary risk and coping with aversive stimuli. van Doornen LJ, et al. *Psychophysiology* 1980 Nov;17(6):598-603
- Discrimination of early sleep stages: behavioral indicators. Redington D, et al. *Sleep* 1981;4(2):171-6
- [Infant competence: cardiovascular and behavioral indices] Pomerleau A, et al. *Annee Psychol* 1980;80(2):391-410 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Does the expectation of a labile reaction influence coping with subsequent stresses?] Walschburger P.
- Arch Psychol (Frankf)* 1979-80;132(4):207-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Maintenance of a steady level of vigilance during the electroencephalographic investigation (author's transl)] Hofferberth B, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1981 May;60(5):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Statistical data analysis of physiologic parameters in patients with endomorphic-depressive phases. An attempt to explore the changeable effects between physiologic parameters, examination times during the phase and various experimental conditions] Presslich O, et al.
- Psychiatr Clin (Basel)* 1980;13(2):65-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The vegetative perception of anxiety reactions] Klicpera C, et al. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 1980;28(2):164-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The influence of the therapist variable 'concreteness' on self exploration and psychophysiological activation in clients] Sorgatz H, et al. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 1980; 28(4):328-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- The effects of combined sedative and anxiolytic preparations on subjective aspects of sleep and objective measures of arousal and performance the morning following nocturnal medication. I. Acute doses. Hindmarch I, et al.
- Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(6):1025-8
- The effects of combined sedative and anxiolytic preparations on subjective aspects of sleep and objective measure of arousal and performance the morning following nocturnal medication. II. Repeated doses. Hindmarch I, et al.
- Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(7):1167-70
- A pilot study to evaluate the effect of acute and long-term administration of cyclandelate on the vigilance of subjects submitted to hypoxic conditions. Preliminary report. Schaffner K, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(6):1032-5
- Instructed versus pharmacological effects of alcohol in alcoholics and social drinkers. Berg G, et al.
- Behav Res Ther* 1981;19(1):55-66
- Disulfiram and nocturnal penile tumescence in the chronic alcoholic. Snyder S, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1981 Apr; 16(4):399-406
- Morphine and ACTH1-24: correlative behavioral excitations following micro-injections in rat periaqueductal gray. Jacquet YF, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Aug 24;219(1):214-8
- Cardiovascular and sympathetic responses to PGF2 alpha injection into hypothalamic nuclei. Feuerstein G, et al.
- Brain Res Bull* 1981 Mar;6(3):203-7
- Canalization of arousal in the preweanling rat: effects of amphetamine on aggregation with surrogate stimuli. Campbell BA, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1981 Mar;14(2):127-37
- Comparative anxiolytic and hypnotic effects of 3 benzodiazepines on baboons. Bouyer JJ, et al.
- Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):401-5
- Effect of methylphenidate on young adult's vigilance and event-related potentials. Coons HW, et al.
- Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Apr; 51(4):373-87
- Alcohol, expectations, and sexual arousal in males: an information processing analysis. Lansky D, et al.
- J Abnorm Psychol* 1981 Feb;90(1):35-45
- Reaction time, noise distraction and autonomic responsivity in smokers and non-smokers. Knott VJ.
- Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1271-80
- Effects of alcohol, caffeine and methyl chloride on man. Putz-Anderson V, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1981 Jun;48(3):715-25

- The effect of small and moderate doses of d-amphetamine on hunger, mood, and arousal in man. Jain S, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(1):109-11
- Ethanol-induced disturbance in human arousal mechanism. Lehtinen I, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981; 73(3):223-9
- [Study of vigilance after ingestion of zopiclone in comparison with nitrazepam and placebo (author's transl)] Lemperiere T, et al. *Encephale* 1980;6(1):23-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Neurophysiological mechanisms in psychotic children (EEG and ERSP studies). Papini M, et al. *Act Nerv Super (Praha)* 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:365-7
- Electromyograms as measures of extent and affectivity of information processing. Cacioppo JT, et al. *Am Psychol* 1981 May;36(5):441-56
- Role of the carotid body and of afferent vagal stimuli in the arousal response to airway occlusion in sleeping dogs. Bowes G, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Jun;123(6):644-7
- Effect of sleep fragmentation on ventilatory and arousal responses of sleeping dogs to respiratory stimuli. Bowes G, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Dec;122(6):899-908
- Cardiovascular and sympathetic reactions to in-flight emergency responses among base fire fighters. Hurley BF, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Aug;51(8):788-92
- Habituation of psychophysiological responses in anxiety. Chattopadhyay P, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Oct; 15(5):711-21
- What does the lemon test measure? Corcoran DW, et al. *Biol Psychol* 1980 Jun;10(4):277-81
- A review of the Lacey's physiological hypothesis of heart rate change. Green J. *Biol Psychol* 1980 Aug;11(1):63-80
- Changes in the horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex of the rhesus monkey with behavioral and pharmacological alerting. Furman JM, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 16; 206(2):490-4
- Interactions between temperature regulation and emotional arousal in the rabbit. Franzini C, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981; 43(1):87-92
- Modulation of sensory responsiveness of single somatosensory cortical cells during movement and arousal behaviors. Chapin JK, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Apr; 72(1):164-78
- Influence of artificial air ionization on the electroencephalogram of the awake rat. Lambert JF, et al. *Int J Biometeorol* 1981 Mar;25(1):71-5
- Influence of air ions on brain activity induced by electrical stimulation in the rat. Olivereau JM, et al. *Int J Biometeorol* 1981 Mar;25(1):63-9
- Effect of carotid body denervation on arousal response to hypoxia in sleeping dogs. Bowes G, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Jul;51(1):40-5
- Endocrine, cardiovascular, and psychological correlates of olfactory sensitivity changes during the human menstrual cycle. Doty RL, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1981 Feb; 95(1):45-60
- Deficits in habituation of cardiac arousal responses incurred by telencephalic ablation in goldfish, *Carassius auratus*, and their relation to other telencephalic functions. Laming PR, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1981 Jun;95(3):460-7
- Stimulus specificity of physiological response to stress and the type A coronary-prone behavior pattern. Goldband S, J Pers Soc Psychol 1980 Oct;39(4):670-9
- Oral imagery and autonomic arousal in social isolation. Masling J, et al. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1981 Feb;40(2):395-400
- Palmar sweating in an evaluative audience situation. Hryciako DW, et al. *J Soc Psychol* 1980 Aug;111(Second half):269-80
- Conditioned stimulus effects on stuttering and GSRs. Reed CG, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Jun;23(2):336-43
- Cord blood amine oxidase activities relate to arousal and motor functioning in human newborns. Sostek AJ, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun 1;28(22):2561-8
- The dexamethasone suppression test as a measure of hypothalamic-pituitary feedback sensitivity and its relationship to behavioral arousal. Kalin NH, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1981 Feb;32(2):92-5
- Waking and dreaming mentation: a test of their interrelationship. Kramer M, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Feb;23(2):83-6
- Effects of level of arousal and type of task on bilateral skin conductance asymmetry and conjugate lateral eye movements. Erwin RJ, et al. *Pavlov J Biol Sci* 1980 Apr-Jun;15(2):59-67
- Effects of olfactory bulb removal and flank shock on copulation in male rats. Meisel RL, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Sep;25(3):383-7
- An analysis of neurophysiological and behavioral arousal in the mouse. Siegfried B, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Sep; 25(3):421-4
- Comparison of Bereitschaftspotential, pre-motion positivity and motor potential preceding voluntary flexion and extension movements in man. Decke L, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:171-6
- Influence of the Bereitschaftspotential upon the contingent negative variation in relation of the interval between them. Dimitrov B. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:209-13
- Event-related potentials and psychological theory. Donchin E, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:697-715
- The relation of P300 latency to reaction time as a function of expectancy. Duncan-Johnson CC, et al.

Prog Brain Res 1980;54:717-22

- Arousal-related sustained potentials in neocortex and hippocampus of rats. Gerbrandt LK, et al.
- Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:109-16
- The component structure of the human event-related potentials. Picton TW, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:17-48
- The relation between cortical and autonomic functions and personality in a psychiatric population. Plooi-van Gorsel PC, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:435-40
- Changes of alpha activity during preparation for a motor action. Pocock PV. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:219-24
- CNV and functional state changes during long-lasting and repetitive recording sessions. Timsit-Berthier M, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:673-81
- Changes of vertex-CNV and parieto-occipital alpha activity under closed- and open-eye conditions. Zappoli R, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:62-5
- New time-series statistic for detecting rhythmic co-occurrence in the frequency domain: the weighted coherence and its application to psychophysiological research. Porges SW, et al. *Psychol Bull* 1980 Nov; 88(3):580-7
- The psychological significance of task-induced tonic changes in somatic and autonomic activity. Svebak S, et al. *Psychophysiology* 1981 Jul;18(4):403-9
- Sympathetic nerve activity underlying electrodermal and cardiovascular reactions in man. Wallin BG. *Psychophysiology* 1981 Jul;18(4):470-6
- The influence of sleep fragmentation on arousal and ventilatory responses to respiratory stimuli. Phillipson EA, et al. *Sleep* 1980;3(3-4):281-8
- [Reactivity to significant auditory stimuli as a function of levels of vigilance in the cat] Ciancia F, et al. *Arch Ital Biol* 1980 Dec;118(4):375-85 (Fre)
- [Alertness and attention: recent theoretical perspectives and new areas of exploration (author's transl)] Coquery JM. *Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin* 1979 Oct-Dec; 9(4):307-15 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Research into the electrophysiological effects of nicotine and their interpretation as arousal or sedation mechanisms (author's transl)] Izard C, et al. *Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin* 1979 Oct-Dec; 9(4):348-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Aspects of the control of vigilance during electronystagmographic examination (author's transl)] Carre J, et al. *Rev Otoneuroophthalmol* 1981 Jan-Feb; 53(1):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ARRHENOBlastoma

COMPLICATIONS

- Familial thyroid nodulation and arrhenoblastoma. O'Brien PK, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;75(4):578-81

METABOLISM

- The hormone pattern in a case of arrhenoblastoma. Toscano V, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 May;136(2):203-6
- Androblastoma: pre-, per- and post-operative steroid hormone and binding protein concentrations in peripheral plasma, cyst fluid and tumor vein. Rolland PH, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):21-9

PATHOLOGY

- Virilizing arrhenoblastoma. Tandon R, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Aug 1;75(3):58-9
- Ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor with hyperestrinism. Genton CY, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1981; 390(2):243-8

SECRETION

- [Precocious pseudo-puberty due to HCG-secreting androblastoma of the ovary. One case (author's transl)] Luton JP, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Sep 27; 9(35):2539-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

- [Androblastoma between two normal pregnancies (author's transl)] Klier E. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(11):628-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ARRHYTHMIA

- The prognostic significance of ventricular ectopic beats among the apparently healthy. Crow R, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Feb;101(2):244-8
- Anglais or French: the case of Les Torsades de Pointes. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Oct;93(4):632-3
- 'Les torsades de pointes': an unusual ventricular arrhythmia. Smith WM, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Oct;93(4):578-84 (98 ref.)
- Alterations in cardiac rate and rhythm in miniature swine during simulated aerial combat maneuver + Gz stress. Witt WM, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Oct; 51(10):1114-8
- Cardiac dysrhythmias in infants and children. Gillette PC. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1981;11(2):79-95 (49 ref.)
- Arrhythmias in children. Guntheroth WG. *Circulation* 1981 Sep;64(3):647-50
- Symposium on cardiac conduction disturbances. Structure, function and clinical significance. *Jpn Circ J* 1981 Apr;

45(4):439-523

- Programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in survivors of cardiac arrest [letter] Myerburg RJ, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jan 29;304(5):298-9
- Programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in survivors of cardiac arrest [letter] Rengel TN. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jan 29;304(5):298
- [The unexplained Kearns-Shy syndrome] Adams AE. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Oct 31;56(30):2037-8 (Ger)
- [Disorders of the heart rhythm] Hassenstein P. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Apr 20;56(11):762-7 (Ger)
- [Preparation of the patient for ambulatory monitoring of the electrocardiogram] Dovellini EV. *G Ital Cardiol* 1981; 10(Suppl 2):43-7 (Ita)
- [Symposium on 'ventricular arrhythmias'] *Rev Esp Cardiol* 1980;33(5):411-557 (Spa)
- [Symposium on ventricular arrhythmias. Introduction] Bayes de Luna A. *Rev Esp Cardiol* 1980;33(5):411-2 (Spa)

BLOOD

- Serum potassium and sodium levels in coronary sinus blood in digitalis induced arrhythmias and its treatment with magnesium sulphate in dogs. Chandra R, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1980 Jul;28(7):159-64
- [Influences of high-dose potassium cardioprotective solution on serum potassium, peripheral hemodynamics and postoperative arrhythmia (author's transl)] Araki T, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep;28(9):1358-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Blood trace elements in acute myocardial infarct complicated by arrhythmias] Roitberg GE, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;5(5):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Prodromal ventricular premature beats preceded by a diastolic wave. Ejvinsson G, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1980; 208(6):445-50
- Systemic alkalosis and digitalis related arrhythmias. Brater DC, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;647:79-85
- Thiazide diuretics, hypokalemia and cardiac arrhythmias. Hollifield JW, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;647:67-73
- Diuretics, digitalis and arrhythmias. Steiness E. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;647:75-8
- Prostaglandins and the cardiotoxic effects of doxepin in rabbits and guinea-pigs. Puisto EL, et al. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1980 Sep;47(3):183-9
- Pilocarpine effect on acetylcholine-induced arrhythmias. Quevedo M, et al. *Acta Physiol Lat Am* 1978;28(4-5):201-7
- Catecholamine/cyclic AMP/Ca²⁺ induces arrhythmias in the healthy pig heart. Podzuweit T, et al. *Adv Myocardiol* 1980;2:133-43
- Ethanol as an arrhythmogen and an antiarrhythmic agent with reoxygation arrhythmias of cultured heart cells. Wenzel DG, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 May;11(3):290-3
- Drug-induced ventricular arrhythmias: prolonged QT interval. Dreifus LS, et al. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Aug; 24(2):203-4
- Protective effect of sulfinpyrazone against catecholamine metabolite adrenochrome-induced arrhythmias. Beamish RE, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Aug;102(2):149-52
- Diuretic-induced ventricular ectopic activity. Holland OB, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Apr;70(4):762-8
- Rebound cardiac arrhythmia after withdrawal from imipramine: a case report. Boisvert D, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jul;138(7):985-6
- Arrhythmia induced by a tricyclic antidepressant in a patient with undiagnosed mitral valve prolapse. Pariser SF, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Apr;138(4):522-3
- Dysrhythmias during oral surgery [letter] Farnsworth GM. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jan;36(1):77
- Dysrhythmias during oral surgery. A comparison between halothane and enflurane anaesthesia. Wright CJ. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Aug;35(8):775-8
- Halothane-induced cardiac arrhythmias following administration of aminophylline in experimental animals. Stirt JA, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jul;60(7):517-20
- Evidence for in vivo biotransformation of nitrous oxide [letter]. Lou CG, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jun;54(6):527-8
- Role of halothane in QT-time prolongation and dysrhythmias during microlaryngoscopy. Kentala E, et al. *Ann Clin Res* 1980 Aug;12(4):136-8
- Reversal of tricyclic-antidepressant-induced cardiac conduction abnormalities by phenytoin. Hagerman GA, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Feb;10(2):82-6
- Physostigmine and asystole [letter] Kulig K, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Apr;10(4):228-20
- Asystole complicating physostigmine treatment of tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Pentel P, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1980 Nov;9(11):588-90
- Myocardial depression with disopyramide [letter] Bauman DJ. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Mar;94(3):411-2
- Thioridazine-associated ventricular tachycardia and isoproterenol [letter] Pietro DA. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Mar; 94(3):411
- Electrocardiographic changes in rats during chronic treatment with antidepressant and neuroleptic drugs. Zbinden G, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(10):1709-15
- Disopyramide induced atypical ventricular tachycardia. Chia BL. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Dec;10(6):665-8
- Substrate dependence of reoxygation arrhythmias in the isolated rat heart. Krieger WJ, et al. *Basic Res Cardiol*

- 1980 Nov-Dec;75(6):728-38
 Pancuronium and nodal rhythm [letter] Saemund O, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jul;53(7):780
- The role of the local anaesthetic properties of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in antagonizing CaCl₂-induced arrhythmias in the rat. Evangelista S, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;73(3):725-7
- Potentially dangerous effect of disopyramide on atrioventricular conduction in a patient on digitalis. Lara M, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):198
- Suxamethonium is dangerous in polyneuropathy. Fergusson RJ, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):298-9
- Untoward effects following combined neuroleptic-lithium therapy. Cardiac arrhythmias and seizure. Menes C, et al. *Can J Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;25(7):573-6
- The role of Holter monitoring in detecting digitalis-provoked arrhythmias. Goren C, et al. *Chest* 1981 May;79(5):555-8
- Cardiac dysrhythmias during the treatment of acute asthma. A comparison of two treatment regimens by a double blind protocol. Josephson GW, et al. *Chest* 1980 Sep;78(3):429-35
- The serum digoxin test and digoxin toxicity: a Bayesian approach to decision making. Eraker SA, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2):409-20
- Arrhythmias occurring during intravenous urography. Owens A, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1980 May;31(3):291-5
- Myocardial electrical instability after abrupt withdrawal of long-term administration of propranolol to guinea pigs. Dennis SC, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Sep;59(3):207-9
- Cardiac arrhythmias and ECG abnormalities in tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Fasoli RA, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1981 Feb;18(2):155-63
- Salbutamol and cardiac arrhythmias. Crawford SM, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981;7(6):410-5
- Cardiac arrhythmias during epinephrine-propranolol infusions for measurement of in vivo insulin resistance. Lampman RM, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Jul;30(7):618-20
- Prolonged Q-T interval and severe tachyarrhythmias, common features of sotalol intoxication. Neuvonen PJ, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1981;20(2):85-9
- Cardiac arrhythmias induced by guanethidine in cats anesthetized with halothane. Condouris GA, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 5;68(3):257-65
- Neurally induced digitalis arrhythmias and the adrenoceptors. Sivam SP, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 21;68(2):107-15
- A selective concentration-dependent dysrhythmogenic and antidysrhythmogenic action of prostaglandins E₂, F₂ alpha and I₂ (prostaglandin) on isolated rat hearts. Karmazyn M, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Aug 15;36(8):996-8
- Hemodynamic and arrhythmogenic effects of acetonitrile applied to the left atria of anesthetized cats. Effects of amiodarone and atropine. Winslow E. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):87-100
- Mechanism of chlorpromazine-induced arrhythmia — arrhythmia and mitochondrial dysfunction. Kitazawa M, et al. *J Electrocardiol* 1981 Jul;14(3):219-24
- Inhibition of ouabain-induced arrhythmias by contact with ouabain-sensitive myocardial cells (quail) by contact with ouabain-resistant cells (mouse) and its mechanism. Goshima K, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):75-92
- In vivo and in vitro antiarrhythmic and arrhythmogenic effects of N-acetyl procainamide. Dangman KH, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jun;217(3):851-62
- Can sulfonylureas induce cardiotoxicity? [letter] Rumboldt Z. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 14;246(7):733
- Cardiac arrest and cimetidine [letter] King AR. *Med J Aust* 1981 Feb 7;1(3):139-40
- Cardiac arrhythmias after intravenous cimetidine [letter] MacMahon B, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Oct 1;305(4):832-3
- Cortical control of neurally mediated arrhythmogenic properties of desacetylanatoside C. De Luca B, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Mar;20(3):297-9
- Anaesthetic arrhythmias: is there rational therapy? Opie LH. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 18;59(12):417-8
- Alpha-tocopherol and cardiac toxicity of iron. Lindvall S, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1980 Oct;25(4):331-8
- Incorporation of saturated and cis- and trans-unsaturated long chain fatty acids in rat myocytes and increased susceptibility to arrhythmias. Wenzel DG, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;18(1):27-36
- [Rhythm and conduction disorders caused by cardiac glycosides] Apostolov G. *Vutr Boles* 1981;20(2):97-104 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Bul)
- [Heart rhythm disturbance in rabbits induced by pyguiton and the drugs for its treatment and prevention (author's transl)] Shao BR, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Jun;16(6):407-10
- (Chi)
- [Overdosage of beta-2-sympathomimetic inhalants (letter)] Koeter GH, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jul 4;125(27):1084-5
- (Dut)
- [Perioperative cardiac arrhythmias in digitalized patients with ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Blanloeil Y, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(11-12):669-74 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Fre)
- [Treatment of massive digitalis poisoning (20 mg of digitoxin) with anti-digoxin antibody fragments (Fab)] Aeberhard P, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Dec;73(12):1471-8 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Fre)
- [Severe ventricular arrhythmia following parental administration of vincamine. Predisposing factors in 6 cases] Dany F, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980;73(3):298-306 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Fre)
- [Interactions between halogenated anesthetics and adrenaline. Experiments on dogs] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. *Lille Med* 1980 Aug-Sep;25(7):336-8 (Fre)
- [Cardiac toxicity of vincamine: a seven cases report of ventricular arrhythmias by parenteral administration of vincamine (author's transl)] Dany F, et al. *Therapie* 1981 Jan-Feb;36(1):55-64 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Fre)
- [Treatment of drug poisoning by tricyclic antidepressant agents: for or against the use of physostigmine] Dubuc M, et al. *Union Med Can* 1981 Jun;110(6):555-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Fre)
- [ECG examinations in 115 heroin addicts] Benos J, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Sep 26;31(39):1400-2 (Ger)
- [Fetal arrhythmia—a complication of betamimetic tocolysis?] Zalányi S, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Oct 26;121(43):2652-4 (Hun)
- [Electrocardiographic study in leukemic children in relation to the antitubercular therapy] Pelargonio S, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(5):959-68 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Ita)
- [Features of digitalization in the ECG image and the blood digoxin level] Dabrowska B, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Oct;35(43):1633-5 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Pol)
- [Drug-induced circulatory system damage] Halawa B. *Wiad Lek* 1981 Jan 15;34(2):107-11 (53 ref.) (Pol)
- [Effect of lithium preparations on cardiac arrhythmias induced by strophanthin] Lukoshkova EV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981;91(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Mechanisms of conduction disorders in digitalis poisoning] Vidal J, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1981 Mar-Apr;51(2):121-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- (Spa)
- 73(9):1229-33
- [Mitral valve prolapse syndrome associated with severe arrhythmia in a 6-year-old girl with Marfan's syndrome] Frank M, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1981 Mar;36(3):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Cze)
- [Arrhythmia in mitral prolapse. Study of 59 cases (author's transl)] Fauchier JP, et al. *Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)* 1980 Jun;29(4):281-90 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Fre)
- [Kearns-Sayre syndrome with hypoparathyroidism and diabetes (author's transl)] Robin O, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1980 May;27(5):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Fre)
- [Ventricular arrhythmias and mitral valve prolapse. A study of 35 cases] Leclercq JF, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980;73(3):276-87 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Fre)
- [Tuberculous sclerosis: first manifestation as cardiac arrhythmia in a newborn] Fritsch G, et al. *Paediatr Paedol* 1980;15(2):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Ger)
- [Correlation between supraventricular extrasystoles and ventricular ectopic activity: description of 1 case] Capucci A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(11):1915-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Ita)
- [The long Q-T syndrome as the cause of cardiovascular emergencies] Corsini G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1980;25(1):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Ita)
- [Change in ventricular repolarization associated with acute spontaneous pneumothorax] Avonto L, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1653-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Ita)
- [The heart conduction system and Bekhterev's disease] Otterstad JE, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Nov 30;100(33):1980-3 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Nor)
- [Mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Arrhythmia, abnormalities of the ventricular contraction and dysfunction of the autonomic nervous system] Pasternac A, et al. *Rev Esp Cardiol* 1980;33(4):357-65 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Spa)
- [Cardiac or cerebral cause of fainting] Hellerstedt M, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Oct 22;77(43):3929 (Swe)
- (Swe)
- CONGENITAL
- Persistent left superior vena cava in patients with congenital atrioventricular preexcitation conduction abnormalities. Davis D, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 May;101(5):677-9
- DIAGNOSIS
- Application of His bundle recording in different rhythm disturbances of the heart. Szatmáry L, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1979;36(4):395-402
- The clinical impact of long-term ECG recording. A retrospective study of 150 patients. Eriksson L, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1980;208(5):355-8
- Criteria and algorithms in diagnostics of cardiac arrhythmias. Andrejev NA, et al. *Adv Cardiol* 1981;28:81-2
- Dysrhythmias in apparently healthy elderly subjects. Clee MD, et al. *Age Ageing* 1979 Aug;8(3):173-6
- The automatic implantable defibrillator. Mirowski M, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1089-92
- Arrhythmias documented by 24-hour continuous ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in young women without apparent heart disease. Sobotta PA, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jun;101(6):753-9
- TTM versus Holter monitoring of symptomatic arrhythmias [letter] Weber H, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Nov;100(5):764-6
- Dual atrioventricular nodal pathways: a benign finding in arrhythmia-free children with heart disease. Casta A, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Dec 1;46(6):1013-8
- Prognostic significance of 24 hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a prospective study. Maron BJ, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Aug;48(2):252-7
- Repeated 1 hour electrocardiographic monitoring of survivors of myocardial infarction at 6 month intervals: arrhythmia detection and relation to prognosis. Ruberman W, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jun;47(6):1197-204
- Prospective study of fetal heart rate and rhythm patterns. Southall DP, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Jul;55(7):506-11
- Exercise testing and ambulatory monitoring in patients with preexcitation syndrome. Force T, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jan;141(1):88-90
- Ventricular ectopy vs aberrant conduction: the problem, the theory, and some practice. Phibbs B. *Ariz Med* 1981 Aug;38(8):590-6
- Diagnosis and management of common arrhythmias. Tonkin A. *Aust Fam Physician* 1981 Feb;10(2):62-71
- Assessment of the diagnostic value of 24-hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Ward DE, et al. *Biotelem Patient Monit* 1980;7(2):57-66
- Detection of late arrhythmia and conduction disturbance after correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Deanfield JE, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Sep;44(3):248-53
- Prediction of mortality and serious ventricular arrhythmia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. An echocardiographic study. Doi YL, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Aug;44(2):150-7
- 48-hour ambulatory electrocardiography in dynamite workers and controls. Hogstedt C, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1980 Aug;37(3):299-306
- Comparative sensitivity evaluation of AVSEP electrocardiographic monitoring check and Master's double 2 step test in patients with ischemic heart disease and arrhythmias. Fukuda I, et al. *Bull Osaka Med Sch* 1980 Jul;26(1):51-7

- Permanent pacemaker malfunction: diagnostic aspects of temporary pacing. Berman ND. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Aug 9;123(3):190-3
- Clinical value of ambulatory rhythm monitoring. Chung EK. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1980;11(1):113-126
- Detection, significance and management of VPBs in ambulatory patients. Moss AJ. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1980; 11(1):143-58 (64 ref.)
- Arrhythmias and conduction system disturbances in infants and children—Recent advances and contributions of intracardiac electrophysiology. Pickoff AS, et al. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1980;11(1):203-19 (62 ref.)
- Computer recognition of cardiac arrhythmias. Pordy L, et al. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1980;11(1):175-90 (43 ref.)
- The role of P wave duration as a predictor of postoperative atrial arrhythmias. Buxton AE, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul; 80(1):68-73
- Systemic sarcoidosis and electrocardiographic conduction abnormalities. Electrophysiologic evaluation of two patients. Schuster EH, et al. *Chest* 1980 Oct;78(4):601-4
- Cardiovascular complaints. Correlation with cardiac arrhythmias on 24-hour electrocardiographic monitoring. Zeldis SM, et al. *Chest* 1980 Sep;78(3):456-61
- The indeterminate representation of disorders of conduction and dysrhythmias on the surface electrocardiogram: some practical consequences. Hinkle LE Jr. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2):232-4
- Concealed ventricular parasystole uncovered in the form of ventricular escapes of variable coupling. Nau GJ, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jul;64(1):199-207
- Monitoring arrhythmias and signs of intraoperative ischemia by electrocardiogram. White RD. *Cleve Clin Q* 1981 Spring;48(1):32-6
- Clinical evaluation of His-bundle electrogram recorded from the body surface. de Feyter PJ, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1981 Mar;4(2):80-6
- An unusual case of intermittent atrial parasystole in the fetus during labor. Di Lieto A, et al. *Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol* 1980;7(2):135-40
- Ambulatory electrocardiogram: diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic applications. Drakonakis AC. *Conn Med* 1979 Aug;43(8):473-9
- Diagnosis and therapy of paroxysmal arrhythmias. Atlee JL 3d. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1980;2:137-72 (72 ref.)
- Preoperative evaluation of patients with electrocardiographic conduction defects. Ewy GA. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1980; 2:121-36
- Permanent atrial standstill. Rakovec P, et al. *Cor Vasa* 1981; 23(3):229-32
- Dynamic ECG in normal subjects. Masini V, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(10):1267-79
- Alarms and coronary care units. Porciello PI. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(8):939-43 (Eng. Ita)
- How to evaluate conduction disease in the aged. Swiryn SP, et al. *Geriatrics* 1980 Aug;35(8):63-7, 71-8
- Infusion pump artifacts: the potential danger of a spurious dysrhythmia. Agarwal SK. *Heart Lung* 1980 Nov-Dec; 9(6):1063-5
- Nurse acceptance of a computerized arrhythmia monitoring system. Badura FK. *Heart Lung* 1980 Nov-Dec;9(6):1044-8
- A study of escape-capture bigeminy. Dubb A. *Heart Lung* 1980 Nov-Dec;9(6):1087-8
- Convulsive disorder mimicked by prolonged asystole and cured by permanent pacing. Duvernoy WF, et al. *Heart Lung* 1980 Jul-Aug;9(4):711-4
- Detection, prevalence, and significance of arrhythmias during exercise. Faris JV, et al. *Heart Lung* 1981 Jul-Aug; 10(4):644-50
- Holter monitoring: uses and misuses. Josephson ME. *Hosp Pract* 1981 May;16(5):67-9, 73-6, 78-81
- A minicomputer system for direct high speed analysis of cardiac arrhythmia in 24 h ambulatory ECG tape recordings. Fancott T, et al. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 1980 Dec;27(12):685-93
- Synthetic approach to ECG rhythm analysis. Udupa JK, et al. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 1980 Jul;27(7):370-5
- EKG of the Month. Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Atrioventricular dissociation. *IMJ* 1981 Jan;159(1):14, 64
- Evaluation of palpitation, giddiness and syncopal attacks with Holter monitoring. Akhtar M, et al. *Indian Heart J* 1980 May-Jun;32(3):141-6
- Concealed junctional bigeminy inducing pseudo 2:1 AV block. Anderson GJ, et al. *J Electrocardiol* 1981;14(1):91-6
- Clinical implication of surface morphology of ventricular premature contractions. Sharma PR, et al. *J Electrocardiol* 1980 Oct;13(4):331-6
- Electrocardiogram of the month. Ectopic supraventricular rhythm, probably left atrial rhythm. Martinez-Lopez JI. *J La State Med Soc* 1980 Aug;132(8):123, 125-6
- The electrocardiogram. Atrial parasystole. Agarwal SK. *J Med Soc NJ* 1980 Sep;77(10):668-9
- Fixed coupling in ventricular parasystole: a result of digitalis toxicity. Agarwal SK. *J Med Soc NJ* 1980 Nov; 77(12):829-30
- Complex ventricular arrhythmias after myocardial infarction during convalescence and follow-up: a harbinger of multi-vessel coronary disease, left ventricular dysfunction and sudden death. Taylor GJ Jr, et al. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 1981 Jul;149(1):1-5
- Common cardiac arrhythmias: recognition and treatment. Talmers FN, et al. *JOM* 1981 Apr;23(4):281-6
- Intracardiac stimulation for the diagnosis of arrhythmia. Hayakawa H. *Jpn Circ J* 1981 Mar;45(3):361-5
- Usefulness of 24-hour recordings of electrocardiogram for the diagnosis and treatment of arrhythmias with special reference to the determination of indication of artificial cardiac pacing. Yanaga T, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1981 Mar; 45(3):366-75
- Cardiac arrhythmias and submaximal exercise test. Vlaicu R, et al. *Med Intern* 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):279-86
- Cardiac arrhythmias and echocardiographic features in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Ng WH, et al. *Med J Malaysia* 1980 Sep;35(1):41-5
- Bigeminy . . . by golly! Nelson WP. *Med Times* 1981 Jul; 109(7):40-3
- More on the causes of pauses: with clinical clues to what the ECG will show. Nelson WP. *Med Times* 1980 Sep; 108(9):116-9
- ECG of the month 31/Concepts and lingo to clarify and learn. 'It takes a thief to catch a thief' Nelson WP. *Med Times* 1980 Dec;108(12):87-90
- ECG of the Month No. 33/Concepts and lingo to clarify and learn. A minor or major difference? It depends on your viewpoint! Nelson WP. *Med Times* 1981 Feb;109(2):88-90, 95-7
- If the leader falters what is the locus of the focus? Nelson WP. *Med Times* 1981 May;109(5):59, 62, 64
- Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 Jul;81(8):1207-8
- Electrocardiograms of the month. Arrhythmia. Rubin IL, et al. *NY State J Med* 1980 Aug;80(9):1417-8
- Arrhythmias in infants and children. Shakibi JG. *Paediatrician* 1981;10(1-3):117-22
- Ventricular premature beats. an aid in interpreting arrhythmias. Wang K, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1980 Dec; 68(6):180-1
- Artifacts simulating serious ventricular arrhythmia. Wang K, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Apr;69(4):98-9
- The frequency and prognostic significance of electrocardiographic abnormalities in clinically normal individuals. Barrett PA, et al. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;23(4):299-319 (151 ref.)
- Ambulatory electrocardiography and the diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Winkle RA. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis* 1980 Sep-Oct;23(2):99-128 (129 ref.)
- The value of electrocardiogram monitoring during treadmill testing for peripheral vascular disease. McCabe CJ, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Feb;89(2):183-6
- [Prognostic value of ventricular arrhythmias in myocardial infarct recorded at the end of hospitalization and at the end of the 1st and 2d years] Nikolaev G. *Vutr Boles* 1981; 20(1):40-5 (Bul)
- [On so-called variant concealed ventricular bigeminy (author's transl)] Huang WM. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih* 1979;7(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Disorders of cardiac rhythm in critically ill and low birth weight newborns] Nekvasil R, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Aug; 35(8):397-411 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Arrhythmias in psychogeriatric patients] van Dijk RB, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jun 27;125(26):1032-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Interest and limits of continuous ambulatory recording of the ECG for 24 hours (author's transl)] Meilhac B, et al. *Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)* 1980 Oct-Nov;29(6):425-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Holter monitoring in patients with focal cerebral ischaemic attacks (author's transl)] Tonet JL, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jul 11-25;10(30):2491-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Brief review of the principle study methods used in clinical electrophysiology] Friart J. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Mar; 1(3):141-4 (Fre)
- [Rhythm and conduction disorders in ambulatory practice: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Moillen M. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 Oct;100(10):841-6 (Fre)
- [Antepartum noninvasive evaluation of persistent fetal cardiac arrhythmias (author's transl)] Schlottner CM. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1981 Jan;41(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Supernormal myocardial excitability and conduction (author's transl)] Baedeker W, et al. *Herz* 1981 Aug; 6(4):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cardiac arrhythmias in the mitral valve prolapse syndrome] Bluschke V, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jul 17;32(29):1154-6 (Ger)
- [Electrophysiology in sinus arrest] Pop T, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jun 26;32(26):1038-9 (Ger)
- [QT syndrome or epileptic attack?] Kirchmair W. *MMW* 1981 Jul 3;123(27):41-2 (Ger)
- [Non-invasive methods of investigation cardiology (author's transl)] Just H, et al. *Nuklearmedizin* 1981 Jun;20(3):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Visceral diabetic polyneuropathy - quantitative determination of respiratory cardiac arrhythmia] Reichel G, et al. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 1981 Apr; 33(4):210-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Contribution of long-term ECG monitoring in analysing cardiac arrhythmias (author's transl)] Fitscha P, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 23;93(2):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Endocardial mapping in the differential diagnosis of supraventricular arrhythmias] Assmann I, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Feb 15;36(4):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Esophageal electrocardiography—new variants in derivation techniques] Schwela H, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Feb 15;36(4):244-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prognostic significance of ventricular echo beats induced during programmed ventricular stimulation (author's transl)] Breithardt G, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 Jun;70(6):431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Computer compatible long-term ECG analysing system for quantitative detection of low grade and complex dysrhythmias—Methods and evaluation of the analysing accuracy (author's transl)] von Leitner ER, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 Jan;70(1):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Possibilities for misinterpretation of direct fetal electrocardiography] Wunderlich M. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(23):1350-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [ECG changes in the athlete and their validity] Kleinmann D. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Jul 10;57(19):1384-402 (Ger)
- [Current method of continuous observation of rhythm disorders: monitoring of dysrhythmia] Borbora J, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Mar 8;122(10):565-8 (Hun)
- [Intermittent parasystole, parasystolic slow ventricular tachycardia and ventricular parasystoles: clinical observations and electrophysiological mechanisms] Buttafarro A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(11):1273-6 (Ita)
- [Contribution of cycloergometrics to the identification of ischemic damage in pre-excitation syndromes] Corsini G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1980;25(1):27-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A case of Romano-Ward syndrome] Corsini G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1980;25(1):37-42 (Ita)
- [Shifting of the sinus pacemaker induced by diagnostic electrostimulation] Franchi F, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(12):1355-66 (Ita)
- [The importance of vagal hemisectorial stimulation in the distinction between nodal and left atrial ectopic rhythms] Marigliano V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978; 23(11):1897-909 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The significance of electrocardiographic changes of an ischemic type in athletes] Sau F, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(12):1367-79 (Ita)
- [The dynamic electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of arrhythmias] Bracchetti D. *G Ital Cardiol* 1981;10(Suppl 2):12-7 (23 ref.) (Ita)
- [Clinical significance of arrhythmia in reperfusion] Caronin PU, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(9):1093-6 (Ita)
- [How to define normality of the dynamic electrocardiogram. Differences from the traditional electrocardiogram] Contini C. *G Ital Cardiol* 1981;10(Suppl 2):24-6 (Ita)
- [The dynamic electrocardiogram in the evaluation of ischemic cardiopathy] Maisano G, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1981; 10(Suppl 2):32-5 (Ita)
- [The dynamic ECG in the study of patients with syncope] Marchi F, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1981;10(Suppl 2):38-9 (Ita)
- [Dynamic electrocardiography. Methods and clinical use] Romei E, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1979;9(10):1144-56 (70 ref.) (Ita)
- [Artifacts in dynamic electrocardiography] Rosettani E, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1981;10(Suppl 2):27-31 (Ita)
- [Use of dynamic electrocardiography in the examination of the cardiovascular system in aviation medicine] Ramacci CA, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 3;71(43):3165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical study of cardiorespiratory frequency monitoring in severe fetoneonatal cardiac arrhythmias. Importance of the collaboration of the obstetrician and neonatologist] Di Comite A, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1981 Jun 30;33(12):567-70 (Ita)
- [Parasystoles. Recent physiopathological advances] Franchi F, et al. *Recenti Prog Med* 1980 Oct;69(4):345-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Quantitative diagnosis of arrhythmia by the serial scatter diagrams of RR-interval (author's transl)] Baba Y, et al. *Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku* 1980 Jun;18(3):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Critical types of arrhythmia] Hayashida N, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Oct;38(10):4158-68 (Jpn)
- [The reliability of conventional arrhythmia detection in acute myocardial infarction and the significance of prophylactic lidocaine treatment] Wik B, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1980 Sep 30;100(27):1595-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Diagnostic value of follow-up of patients with artificial pacemakers] Opolski G, et al. *Kardiol Pol* 1980; 23(12):1011-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Prolonged Q-T syndrome] Pacheca R, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1637-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Torsade des pointes—an unusual form of cardiac arrest needing special treatment] Pirelli T, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1980 May-Jun;29(3):225-8 (Rum)
- [Evaluation by non-invasive methods, of myocardial contractile reserve and the quality of contraction in convalescents after acute myocardial infarct] Gherasim L, et al. *Rev Med Intern* [Med Intern] 1981 Mar-Apr; 33(2):121-36 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Accelerated idioventricular rhythm in a patient with apparently undamaged heart. Use of the vagal maneuver in evaluation of the idioventricular focus] Luca C, et al. *Rev Med Intern* [Med Intern] 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):375-80 (Rum)

- (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Coupled type of parasympole and its diagnosis] Kovaleva LI. *Kardiologia* 1980;20(12):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New study methods and their significance for the diagnosis of heart rhythm disorders] Mazur NA. *Kardiologia* 1980 Oct;20(10):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New diagnostic method in arrhythmias and heart conduction disorders] Rugenius Iulu, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981 Apr;21(4):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem of creating portable cardiac monitors] Sidorenko GI, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980;20(12):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heart rhythm disorders in climacteric cardiopathy and their treatment] Veselova NI, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;59(3):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dysrhythmia in adolescence] Cizmárová E, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Nov;35(11):585-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- DRUG THERAPY**
Review of the use of digitalis glycosides in ventricular dysrhythmia. De Mey C, et al. *Acta Cardiol (Brux)* 1980;35(2):153-65 (72 ref.)
The efficacy of intravenous moxapindone on ventricular ectopic activity. Waleffe A, et al. *Acta Cardiol (Brux)* 1980;35(4):257-68
Comparative efficiency of quinidine and verapamil in the maintenance of sinus rhythm after DC conversion of atrial fibrillation. A controlled clinical trial. Rasmussen K, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;645:23-8
Potassium supplementation in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Rowland E, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;647:95-100
Effects of propranolol on cardiac arrhythmias induced by the intracerebroventricular administration of K-strophanthin in rats. Ispas M, et al. *Aggressologie* 1980;21(4):199-205
Propranolol and chlorazepoxide effects on cardiac arrhythmias during alcohol withdrawal. Zilm DH, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1980 Oct;4(4):400-5
Calcium antagonists and cardiac dysrhythmias. Anderson GJ, et al. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Mar;23(3):214-5
Symposium on cardiac arrhythmias. A decade of progress—1980. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):977-1096
Placebo-controlled study of prophylaxis of ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Campbell RW. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):995-9 (30 ref.)
Amiodarone in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias in children: one hundred thirty-five cases. Coumel P, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1063-9
The long-term suppression of ventricular arrhythmia by oral acetylcholine in patients with coronary artery disease. de Souza N, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Nov;100(5):631-8
Tocainide for refractory ventricular arrhythmias of myocardial infarction. Haffajee CI, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1013-6
Control of refractory life-threatening ventricular tachyarrhythmias by amiodarone. Nademanee K, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jun;101(6):759-68
Amiodarone therapy in symptomatic, sustained refractory atrial and ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Podrid PJ, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Apr;101(4):374-9
Prophylaxis of ventricular tachyarrhythmias with intravenous and oral tocainide in patients with and recovering from acute myocardial infarction. Rydén L, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1006-12
Reentry versus automaticity: role in tachyarrhythmia genesis and antiarrhythmic therapy. Vera Z, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Mar;101(3):329-38
Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias with oral tocainide. Young MD, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1041-5
Propranolol and arrhythmia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter]. Canedo MI, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Oct;46(4):704-5
Mexiletine for refractory-ventricular arrhythmias: results using serial electrophysiologic testing. DiMarco JP, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jan;47(1):131-8
Large dose procainamide therapy for ventricular tachyarrhythmia. Greenspan AM, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Sep;46(3):453-62
Mexiletine for ventricular arrhythmias. Podrid PJ, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Apr;47(4):895-902
Antiarrhythmic efficacy, pharmacokinetics and safety of N-acetylprocainamide in human subjects: comparison with procainamide. Roden DM, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Sep;46(3):463-8
Pharmacokinetics of lorcainide, a new antiarrhythmic drug, in patients with cardiac rhythm disorders. Somani P, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jul;48(1):157-63
Clinical pharmacology and antiarrhythmic efficacy of N-acetylprocainamide. Winkle RA, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jan;47(1):123-30
Intravenous metoprolol and cardiac dysrhythmias. An evaluation in the management of dysrhythmias in outpatient dental anaesthesia. Rollason WN, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Aug;35(8):783-9
Halothane and hypoxaemia: effects on electrically stimulated atrial arrhythmias in digitalized dogs. Atlee JL 3d, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 May;60(5):302-5
A preclinical study of EO-122, a new lidocaine-like antiarrhythmic drug. Oppenheimer E, et al. *Angiology* 1980 Jun;31(6):410-26
Use of atropine for brady-asystolic prehospital cardiac arrest. Coon GA, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Sep;10(9):462-7
- Acetylprocainamide therapy in patients with previous procainamide-induced lupus syndrome. Kluger J, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Jul;95(1):18-23
Treatment of arrhythmias by blocking slow current. Lazzara R, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Dec;93(6):919-21
Disopyramide and mexiletine: which is the agent of choice in the long term-oral treatment of lidocaine-responsive arrhythmias? Efficacy comparison in a randomized trial. Trimarco B, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Dec;248(2):251-9
Treatment of asymptomatic ventricular dysrhythmia in patients with ischemic heart disease [editorial] Rosen KM, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Nov;140(11):1419-21
Ventricular premature contractions. Which should be treated? Whiting RB. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Nov;140(11):1423-6 (55 ref.)
Antiarrhythmic effect of lorcainide during chronic treatment. Meinerz T, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(9):1593-5
Electrophysiological assessment of amiodarone in treatment of resistant supraventricular arrhythmias. Rowland E, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Jul;44(1):82-90
Arrhythmia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [editorial] *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1026-7
Intravenous use of nitroglycerin to control severe ventricular arrhythmias in unstable angina. Gagnon RM, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Dec 6;123(11):1131-3
Mexiletine for ventricular arrhythmia after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Malcolm ID, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Sep 20;123(6):530-2
Indications for antiarrhythmic therapy as prophylaxis against sudden death. Peter T, et al. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1980;11(1):249-66 (158 ref.)
Cardiovascular collapse associated with disopyramide therapy. Desai JM, et al. *Chest* 1981 May;79(5):545-51
Resistant ventricular arrhythmias treated with lorcainide, a new antiarrhythmic drug. Somani P, et al. *Chest* 1980 Oct;78(4):658-60
Clinical pharmacology and antiarrhythmic efficacy of encainide in patients with chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Winkle RA, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2):290-6
Pharmacologic and mechanical support of the circulation. Boulanger M. *Cleve Clin Q* 1981 Spring;48(1):191-2
Antiarrhythmic effect of the calcium antagonist tiapamil (Ro 11-1781) by intravenous administration in patients with coronary heart disease. Nowak FG, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1980 Dec;3(6):371-6
Clinical uses of calcium ion antagonists in arrhythmias. Bender F. *Clin Invest Med* 1980;3(1-2):21-8
Effect of tocainide and quinidine on premature ventricular contractions. Wasmiller JE, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Oct;28(4):431-5
Efficacy of intravenous disopyramide in acute cardiac arrhythmias. De Backer M, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;19(1):11-8
Efficacy and tolerance of tocainide during acute and long-term treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Sonnenberg C. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;18(4):301-10
Moxapindone in the acute treatment of ventricular arrhythmias in patients with cardiovascular disease. Staessen J, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;19(3):167-72
Antiarrhythmic evaluation of verapamil, nifedipine, perhexiline and skf 525-A in four canine models of cardiac arrhythmias. Bergey JL, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 26;70(3):331-43
New drugs for treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Heger JJ, et al. *Heart Lung* 1981 May-Jun;10(3):475-83
Premature ventricular contractions: Which ones require treatment? Lyons CJ, et al. *Heart Lung* 1981 Jul-Aug;10(4):691-5
Effect of isoprenaline on either-induced arrhythmias [letter] Kela AK, et al. *Indian J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):367-8
Clinical evaluation of antiarrhythmic effects of disopyramide by multicenter controlled double-blind methods. Kimura E, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980;18(8):338-43
Clinical pharmacology of antiarrhythmic drugs: a review and overview, part II. Singh BN, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 May;19(5):185-99
Mechanism of the antiarrhythmic action of verapamil. Sugiyama S, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jul-Aug;3(4):801-6
Supraventricular antidysrhythmic and electrophysiological effects of bepridil, a new antianginal agent. Winslow E, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jul-Aug;3(4):655-67
New drugs and the management of ventricular arrhythmias. Heger JJ, et al. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 Jul;73(7):461
Evaluation and management of ventricular premature depolarizations. Kadekar SG, et al. *J Med Assoc Ga* 1981 Mar;70(3):208-10
Effectiveness of amiodarone in resistant arrhythmias. Hollman A, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Dec;73(12):842-4
Intravenous amiodarone in the treatment of various arrhythmias following cardiac operations. Installe E, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb;81(2):302-8
Once daily versus twice daily beta-blockers: effects on arrhythmias and hypertension [letter] Frick MH, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):588
Anion antagonism—a fifth class of antiarrhythmic action? Millar JS, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1291-3
- Verapamil for arrhythmias. *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 1981 Mar 20;23(6):29-30
Oral flecainide acetate for the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Anderson JL, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Aug 27;305(9):473-7
New approaches to antiarrhythmic therapy [editorial] Zipes DP. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 19;304(8):475-6
Amiodarone in long term management of refractory cardiac tachyarrhythmias. Lubbe WF, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Jan 28;93(676):31-5
Antiarrhythmic properties of Craviten (M-71) in cats and rabbits. Chodera A, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):833-40
New drugs for treating cardiac arrhythmias. Benichimol A, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Jan;69(1):77-84
Intracardiac electrophysiologic studies as a method for the optimization of drug therapy in chronic ventricular arrhythmia. Horowitz LN, et al. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis* 1980 Sep-Oct;23(2):81-98 (45 ref.)
Chronic ventricular arrhythmias: comparative drug effectiveness and toxicity. Warnowicz MA, et al. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis* 1980 Nov-Dec;23(3):225-36
The treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Aronow WS. *Ration Drug Ther* 1980 Aug;14(8):1-5
The treatment of ventricular premature complexes. Pine MB, et al. *Ration Drug Ther* 1980 Nov;14(11):1-5
Antiarrhythmic effects of four different beta-adrenergic blockers in the mouse chloroform arrhythmia model. Reynolds RD, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;29(2):361-4
Effect of intravenous meprobamate on atrial repolarization in man. Edvardsson N, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1981 Feb;41(1):87-90
Bicarbonate therapy for dysrhythmia and hypotension in tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Hoffman JR, et al. *West J Med* 1981 Jan;134(1):60-4
[Effect of using a mexilit preparation in cardiac rhythm disorders] Dimitrov D, et al. *Vutr Boles* 1981;20(1):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Clinical efficacy of amiodarone in the treatment of intractable arrhythmias] Tao KS, et al. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsai Chih* 1979;7(4):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Electrophysiological studies on the antiarrhythmic effect of the water extract of valerian (author's transl)] Wang YL, et al. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsai Chih* 1979;7(4):275-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Discussion minutes: prevention and treatment of coronary heart disease, angina pectoris and arrhythmias with Chinese traditional and Western medicine (author's transl)] *Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsai Chih* 1980;19(1):67-9 (Chi)
[Homemade verapamil in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias: clinical effect of 53 cases (author's transl)] Qian XX. *Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsai Chih* 1979;18(5):359-63 (Chi)
[Arrhythmia and antiarrhythmic agents] Sigurd B. *Nord Med* 1981 Mar;96(3):69-71 (Dan)
[The new antiarrhythmic drugs disopyramide and mexiletine] Härtel GU. *Documet* 1980;96(5):420-9 (Fin)
[Study of aprindine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmia. Control by multiple long duration ECG recordings (author's transl)] Medvedowsky JL, et al. *Ann Cardiol Angiol (Paris)* 1980 Apr-May;29(3):201-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Beta-blockers and disorders of ventricular rhythm. Value of the Holter method in therapeutic indications] Folliot JP, et al. *Lille Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;26(1-2):35-6 (Fre)
[Utilization of anti-arrhythmic drugs] Perrenoud JJ. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jul 19;110(29):1090-6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of beta-blocking treatments efficiency in angina pectoris and cardiac arrhythmia (author's transl)] Coumel P, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Mar-Apr;35(2):137-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias in aged patients (author's transl)] Hochrein H. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Jan;10(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti-arrhythmic effect of dazolicin. Clinical-pharmacological research] Beck OA, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(12):2172-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of arrhythmia in coronary patients and hypertensives with beta blockers and Depasan retard] Kandziora J. *Fortschr Med* 1981 May 14;99(18):700-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Standard therapy of acute myocardial infarction.—II: Management of arrhythmias] Rudolph W, et al. *Herz* 1981 Feb;6(1):14-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arrhythmias and their treatment] Eisterlehner D. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1980 Mar;3(3):78-9 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the antiarrhythmic therapy using disopyramide] Hombach V, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Apr 3;32(14):458-64
[Anti-arrhythmia effect of flecainide in acute myocardial infarct in comparison with lidocaine] Thale J, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jul 17;32(29):1151-3 (Ger)
[Cardiac arrhythmias. Types and drug therapy (author's transl)] Lehmann HU. *MMW* 1981 Apr 24;123(17):680-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Propafenon therapy of arrhythmias in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Weber H, et al. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1981 Jul;129(7):410-3 (Eng.

- (Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of arrhythmias with amiodarone] Stäubli M, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Mar 28;111(13):460-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of sulinpyrazone on early ventricular fibrillation and 2d-phase arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Güllker H, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Nov; 69(11):751-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antiarrhythmic therapy with flecainide in acute experimental myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Güllker H, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 Feb;70(2):124-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias with the intravenous administration of the calcium antagonist Tiapamil (Ro 11-1781) (author's transl)] Menzel T, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 Mar;70(3):163-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mexiletin for treatment of ventricular ectopic rhythm in patients with acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Merx W, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Apr;69(4):262-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophysiological effects of the new antiarrhythmic drug flecainide (R 818) in man (author's transl)] Seipel L, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 Jul;70(7):524-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative evaluation of an antiarrhythmic therapy (disopyramide) in patients with frequent premature ventricular contractions (PVC) using a computer-assisted long-term ECG analysis system (author's transl)] Weber H, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 Jan;70(1):13-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the influence of ventricular heart rhythm disturbances by diphenylhydantoin in the course of ergometric burden tests (author's transl)] Zdzieniec B. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Apr; 69(4):268-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of Tobanum on human cardioelectrophysiology] Borbola J, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Aug 31;121(35):2129-32 (Hun)
[Amiodarone in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias in the course of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy (COBP). Evaluation of the effects of the drug on respiratory function] Pelucco D, et al. (Ita)
Arch. E. *Maragliano Patol Clin* 1978;34(1):33-6
[Evaluation of the electrophysiological properties of atenolol and of the combination of quinidine and atenolol in humans] Capucci A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(10):1059-64 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the use of i.v. amiodarone in the treatment of arrhythmias] Frabetti L, et al. (Ita)
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1979;24(9):925-30
[Verapamil in the treatment of arrhythmias after open-heart surgical operations] Marsocci G, et al. (Ita)
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(10):1811-8
[Verapamil and ventricular arrhythmias: interference with the ventricular recovery phase] Santinelli V, et al. (Ita)
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1979;24(7):753-8
[Relationship between blood levels and hemodynamic effects of diphenylhydantoin] Zennaro R, et al. (Ita)
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(11):1921-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The role of the dynamic ECG in monitoring anti-arrhythmia and anti-anginal therapy] Sanna GP, et al. (Ita)
G Ital Cardiol 1981;10(Suppl 2):18-20
[Indications, advantages and limitations of ambulatory monitoring of ECG] Zaccà F, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1981; 10(Suppl 2):21-3 (Ita)
[Cardiac arrhythmias. Emergency treatment] Sabato AF, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1979 Mar;45(3):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Digitalization of the arrhythmic heart patient] Galassi A, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jul 31;72(29):1945-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Findings on chemotherapy of patients with pacemakers] Leone A, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Mar 31;72(12):771-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrocardiogram of patients with pheochromocytoma with special reference to the effect of beta blockers] Dąbrowska B. *Kardiol Pol* 1980;23(11):961-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical pharmacology of disopyramide] Rewerski W, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jul 21;35(29):1109-12 (17 ref.) (Pol)
[Action of amiodarone hydrochloride in ventricular arrhythmias induced by barium chloride] Germiniani H, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Jun;34(6):503-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Amiodarone in ventricular arrhythmias of chronic Chagas cardiopathy] Greco OT, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Aug; 35(2):177-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Amiodarone as an antiarrhythmic drug - study using the exercise test] Jorge PA, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Sep; 35(3):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Prolonged administration of propafenone in the treatment of premature ventricular beats. Evaluation by dynamic (Holter) electrocardiography] Rocha PJ, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Dec;35(6):519-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Anti-arrhythmic effect of amiodarone - analysis through quantitative dynamic electrocardiography (the Holter system)] Savio RM, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Jul; 35(1):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Blood levels of digitalis steroids in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Popescu P, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of lithium preparations on cardiac arrhythmias resulting from ligation of the common carotid arteries] Lukoshkova EV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Feb; 91(2):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of arrhythmias in ischemic heart disease] Gaslin VS, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Oct;20(10):5-10 (Rus)
[Anti-arrhythmic and hemodynamic effects of visken and glucagon in rhythm disorders in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Golikov AP, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Oct;20(10):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antiarrhythmic effect and influence on myocardial contractile function of the preparation, mexilitol] O'binskaia LI, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980;20(12):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trimecaine in the therapy of cardiac rhythm disorders] Orlov VM, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;10(10):108-10 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of taking lidocaine per os] Mironova KA, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Dec;(12):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of rhythm disorders in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Bueno Jiménez C. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Oct 15;159(1):73-4 (Spa)
ETIOLOGY
[Mitral valve replacement in a patient with mitral valve prolapse complicated by severe ventricular arrhythmias. Missotten A, et al. *Acta Cardiol (Brux)* 1980;35(5):391-9
[Ventricular arrhythmias during exercise testing and 24-hour ECG tape recording in patients with ischaemic heart disease and in normal individuals. Møller M, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1980;208(1-2):65-8
[Arrhythmias and other cardiovascular responses during Finnish sauna and exercise testing in healthy men and post-myocardial infarction patients. Laurila OJ. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1980;641:1-60
[Malignant arrhythmias in relation to serum potassium values in patients with an acute myocardial infarction. Nordrehaug JE. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;647:101-7
[Importance of potassium in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Solomon RJ, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981; 647:87-93
[The role of biochemical factors in ventricular dysrhythmia accompanying ischemia. Corr PB, et al. *Adv Cardiol* 1980; 27:346-60 (50 ref.)
[Neural mechanisms in life-threatening arrhythmias. Malliani A, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Nov;100(5):705-15 (104 ref.)
[Stress-induced ventricular arrhythmia after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Garson A Jr, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Dec 1;46(6):1006-12
[The relationship arrhythmias and conduction disturbances to other manifestations of cardiopulmonary disease in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS). Clements PJ, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Jul;71(1):38-46
[Mechanical hyperventilation: effect on specialized atrioventricular conduction, supraventricular refractoriness, and experimental atrial arrhythmias in dogs anesthetized with pentobarbital or pentobarbital-halothane. Ammendrup P, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Nov; 59(11):839-46
[Does triggered activity have a role in the genesis of cardiac arrhythmias? Rosen MR, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Jun; 94(6):794-801 (51 ref.)
[Fetal cardiac arrhythmia: antepartum diagnosis of a case of congenital atrial flutter. Anderson KJ, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Jun;56(6):472-4
[Cardiac arrhythmias. Frequency during fiberoptic bronchoscopy and correlation with hypoxemia. Katz AS, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Apr;141(5):603-6
[Cardiac arrhythmias 48 hours before, during, and 48 hours after discharge from hospital following acute myocardial infarction. Morrison GW, et al. *Br Heart J* 1981 May; 45(5):500-11
[Conduction defects and mitral annulus calcification. Nair CK, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Aug;44(2):162-7
[Arrhythmias and the carotid artery] [letter] Collyer J. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Jul;52(7):708
[Transient cardiac arrhythmias and fractures of the femur] [letter] Lye M, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 3; 282(6257):73
[Enhancement of the arrhythmogenic effect of hypercarbia by surgical stimulation during halothane anaesthesia in man. Robertson BJ, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jul;28(4):342-9
[Arrhythmias during myocardial infarction: Mechanisms, significance, and therapy. Hindman MC, et al. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1980;11(1):81-102 (100 ref.)
[Common arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Lie KI, et al. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1980;11(1):191-201
[Artificial intermittent ventricular parasystole with phase 4 protection. Castellanos A, et al. *Chest* 1980 Jul;78(1):84-6
[Catheter-induced isochronic idioventricular rhythm. Ohe T, et al. *Chest* 1980 Oct;78(4):638-9
[Ventricular arrhythmias during Swan-Ganz catheterization of the critically ill. Sprung CL, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr; 79(4):413-5
[The arrhythmogenic actions of histamine on human atrial fibers. Levi R, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Aug;49(2):545-50
[Role of Mahaim fibers in cardiac arrhythmias in man. Gallagher JJ, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jul;64(1):176-89
[A model for the generation of spontaneous yet predictable ventricular arrhythmias. Dennis SC, et al. *Eur J Cardiol* 1981;12(6):377-89
[Abnormal heart rate response during newborn sucking behavior study: subsequent sudden infant death syndrome with cardiac conduction abnormality. Sturmer WQ, et al. *Forensic Sci Int* 1980 Nov-Dec;16(3):201-12
[Sudden death in the six-month postinfarction period. Cooper D, et al. *Heart Lung* 1981 Jan-Feb;10(1):139-42
[The case of the ECG with varying complexes, one month after myocardial infarction. Hancock EW. *Hosp Pract* 1981 Aug;16(8):154-6
[Yellow oleander seed poisoning with cardiotoxicity. A case report. Kakrani AL, et al. *Indian Heart J* 1981 Jan-Feb; 33(1):31-3
[Genesis of cardiac arrhythmias. Gupta MC. *Indian Heart J Teach Ser* 1980;5(5):130-4
[Hyperkalemia induced E.C.B. abnormalities and pulmonary edema: its improvement on hemodialysis. Handa SP. *Indian J Med Sci* 1980 Apr;34(4):86-90
[Arrhythmias in pediatric cardiac patients. Dick M 2d, et al. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1980 Spring;18(1):147-70
[Mustard's operation for transposition of the great arteries and the incidence of cardiac arrhythmias. Lam LK, et al. *Ir Med J* 1980 Dec;73(12):458-62
[Arrhythmia resulting from sensing malfunction in a P wave triggered pacemaker. Curtis GP, et al. *J Electrocardiol* 1980 Oct;13(4):401-4
[Change of heart. Martínez-López JL. *J La State Med Soc* 1981 Jun;133(6):95-6
[Electrocardiographic abnormalities in obese rats fed a commercially available liquid protein diet. Anderson YA, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Mar;111(3):568-78
[Effects of apparently nontoxic doses of digoxin on ventricular ectopy after direct-current electrical shocks in dogs. Ditchey RV, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jul; 218(1):212-6
[Cardiac arrhythmias in patients with acute cerebrovascular accidents. Mikolich JR, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 18; 246(12):1314-7
[Pre- and postoperative arrhythmias in congenital heart disease: from the results of surgery using surface-induced deep hypothermia. Niimura I, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1981 Feb; 45(2):268-76
[Mechanism and prevention of cardiac arrhythmias in chronic hemodialysis patients. Morrison G, et al. *Kidney Int* 1980 Jun;17(6):811-9
[Magnesium deficiency. Role in arrhythmias complicating acute myocardial infarction? Bigg RP, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Apr 4;1(7):346-8
[Exercise induced arrhythmias: their implications for cardiac rehabilitation programs. Jelinek VM. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1980;12(4):223-30
[Cardiac arrhythmias during liquid protein diet] [letter] N Engl J Med 1981 Jan 29;304(5):297-8
[Cardiac arrhythmias during liquid protein diet] [letter] Angeletti AD. N Engl J Med 1981 Jan 29;304(5):297
[Celtic fever: play-off-induced ventricular arrhythmia] [letter] Graboyes TB. N Engl J Med 1981 Aug 20;305(8):467-8
[Characterization of pacemaker arrhythmias due to normally functioning AV demand (DVI) pulse generators. Barold SS, et al. *PACE* 1980 Nov;3(6):712-23
[Myopotential inhibition of demand pacemakers: etiologic, diagnostic, and therapeutic considerations. Berger R, et al. *PACE* 1979 Nov;2(6):596-602
[Pacing-induced alternate Wenckebach periods: incidence and clinical significance. Lévy S, et al. *PACE* 1979 Nov; 2(6):614-23
[Severe conduction disturbances and ventricular arrhythmias complicating mediastinal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease: a case report. Mary-Rabine L, et al. *PACE* 1980 Sep; 3(5):612-7
[Intermittent and arrhythmic 'runaway' pacemaker. Santini M, et al. *PACE* 1980 Nov;3(6):730-2
[Fascicular premature beats with narrow QRS in the presence of bundle-branch block. Venkataaram K, et al. *PACE* 1980 May;3(3):340-5
[Disorders of cardiac conduction accompany the dive reflex in man. Hughes T, et al. *Pavlov J Biol Sci* 1981 Jan-Mar; 16(1):25-33
[Arrhythmias in the first hours of acute myocardial infarction. Patridge JF, et al. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb; 23(4):265-78 (84 ref.)
[The influence of prostacyclin on coronary occlusion induced arrhythmia in cats. Dix RK, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1979 Sep;3(3):173-84
[Autonomic nervous system and malignant cardiac arrhythmias. Verrier RL, et al. *Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis* 1981;59:273-91
[Arrhythmias and conduction disturbances following aortic valve implantation. Hoie J, et al. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980;14(2):177-83
[Twenty-four year old woman with palpitations and dyspnea [clinical conference] SD J Med 1980 Jul;33(7):14-8
[Cardiac arrhythmias in end-stage renal disease. deMello VR, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Feb;74(2):178-80
[Cardiac arrhythmias in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] [editorial] Handley GJ. *Tex Med* 1981 Mar;77(3):6
[Cardiac arrhythmia at high altitude. Cummings P, et al. *West J Med* 1981 Jul;135(1):66-8
[Rhythm and conduction disorders in myocardial infarction] Tsenov I, et al. *Vutr Boles* 1981;20(2):1-9 (Bul)
[Neurogenic ectopic arrhythmias] Zhu DX, et al. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih* 1980;8(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cardiac arrhythmia during the act of swallowing. A report

- of two cases (author's transl)] Zhang KZ.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Sep;19(5):342-3 (Chi)
[Arrhythmias in patients with pacemakers] Picart N, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1980;35(3):203-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Electrocardiographical changes and rhythm disorders in Barlow's syndrome] Tartini R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1980 Sep;73(9):1063-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Release of noradrenaline and ventricular arrhythmias in the isolated perfused working rat heart in the presence of fatty acids. Effect of coronary artery occlusion and re-perfusion (author's transl)] Didier JP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1980; 76(7):723-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Lengthening of the QT interval and ventricular fibrillation during the acute phase of myocardial infarction (letter)] Jouve R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1980 Oct 4;9(36):2660 (Fre)
- [Elastic tissue disease with rare rhythm and (Fre)
echocardiographic manifestations] Chapelet A, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1981;2(2):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anomalies of cardiac rhythm observed during the Apollo and Skylab missions] Leguay G, et al. Rev Med Interne 1981;2(1):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Ventricular arrhythmias in mitral valve prolapse (author's transl)] Miane B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1981 May 18-25; 57(19-20):954-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Mitral valve prolapse and severe rhythmic trouble (author's transl)] Tatibouet L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1980 Nov 8-15; 56(41-42):1722-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Malignant mediastino-bronchial tumors and cardiac arrhythmia. Apropos of 3 cases] Guediche M, et al.
Tunis Med 1979 Jul-Oct;57(4-5):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Late cardiac manifestations of Reiter's disease (author's transl)] von Leitner ER, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1981 Jul 17;106(29-30):939-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [External interference of cardiac pacemakers (author's transl)] Gams E, et al. Herz 1978 Dec;63(36):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cardiac arrhythmias in myocardial infarction] Lüderitz B, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1980 Nov;21(11):652-61 (Ger)
- [Arrhythmias in acute coronary heart disease] Baumann PC.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1981 Jun 27;111(26):956-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Arrhythmias in patients on long-term hemodialysis] Blumberg A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1980 Dec 6;110(49):1885-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Tropical malaria with cardiac involvement—a case report] Zöbisch F, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1980 Jul 1; 35(13):571-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Diagnosis and treatment of arrhythmias after Mustard-Brom operation for transposition of the great arteries (author's transl)] Weber H, et al. Z Kardiol 1980 Jun;69(6):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Type and frequency of cardiac arrhythmias dependent on age, therapeutic success (author's transl)] Wiese KH, et al. Z Kardiol 1981 Jul;70(7):516-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Dysrhythmias in the early post hospital phase after acute myocardial infarction] Behar S, et al. Harefuah 1980 Sep; 99(5-6):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Cardiovascular complications in a case of male pseudohermaphroditism caused by 17-alpha-hydroxylase deficiency] Lo Cicero G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1980 May-Jun; 101(3):209-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Electrocardiographic changes during fibrobronchoscopy] Pelucco D, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 1978; 34(1):65-70 (Ita)
- [Evaluation of left ventricular contractility by non-invasive methods in moderate chronic alcoholics] Di Paolo E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1979;24(6):667-75 (Ita)
- [Elevation of the ST segment due to anomalous atrial repolarization] Puletti M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978; 23(9):1583-6 (Ita)
- [Congenital coronary disease and myocardial ischemia] Trivellato M, et al. G Clin Med 1980 Dec;61(12):893-905 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Ischemic and non ischemic electrophysiologic changes during selective coronary arteriography. Their role in the pathogenesis of the electrocardiographic changes and arrhythmias (author's transl)] Bonatti V, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1980;10(7):857-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Influence of sleep, wakefulness and some daily activities on ventricular ectopic activity in recent myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Paolillo V, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1981; 11(1):12-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Electrocardiographic problems in patients with pacemakers. I. General remarks on cardiac electrostimulation and electrocardiographic findings] Giordano MP, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiolog 1980 Dec;28(12):781-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Long QT interval after myocardial infarction: possible complications] Caterini V. Quad Sclavo Diagn 1979 Jun; 15(2):208-11 (Ita)
- [Surgical treatment of lung cancer in patients over the age of 70 years — special reference to the postoperative complications (author's transl)] Hirata M, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1981 Jun;34(6):444-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Potassium in red blood cell and myocardium in open heart surgery—in relation to postoperative arrhythmias (author's transl)] Otani S. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jun;28(6):990-1001 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Characteristics of arrhythmia and heart failure in idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Koide T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1980 Jun; 38(6):2483-9 (Jpn)
- [Cardiac changes in chagas patients with and without 'megast' Miziara LJ, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1980 Sep; 35(3):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Coronary reperfusion in the rat. Protective effects of verapamil] Ribeiro LG, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1980 Aug; 35(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Disorders of cardiac rhythm and conductivity in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Kulakov GP, et al.
Ter Arkh 1980;52(8):110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Disorders of cardiovascular functions in experimental emotional stress] Sudakov KV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1980;11(3):37-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Chaotic pre-ventricular heart rhythm of functional origin] Vasic V. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1980 Apr;108(4):369-79 (See)
- [Mechanical complications of temporary pacemakers. Criteria for the diagnosis of perforation and dislodgement (author's transl)] López-Sendón J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1981 Apr 25;76(8):354-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Severe medical sequelae in heroin addicts] Ortega Carnicer J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1981 Mar 10;76(5):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- The 'long-thumb' brachydactyly syndrome. Hollister DW, et al. Am J Med Genet 1981;8(1):5-16
- Effective management of the long a-t syndrome with amiodarone. Bashour T, et al. Chest 1981 Jun;79(6):704-6
- [The Romano-Ward syndrome: review of the literature a propos of a French-Canadian family] Fournial C, et al.
Union Med Can 1980 Aug;109(8):1172-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

- [Johann Jakob Wepfer's doctoral disputation on palpitations of the heart (1647)] Mani N. Gesnerus 1981;38(1-2):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

- Electrolytes and cardiac arrhythmias. Proceedings of a symposium in Stockholm, Sweden, November 7, 1980.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1981;647:1-177
- Relation between potassium, magnesium and cardiac arrhythmias. Dyckner T, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1981;647:163-9
- The heart cell: some metabolic aspects of cardiac arrhythmias. Nayler WG. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1981; 647:17-31 (54 ref.)
- Calcium antagonists: mechanisms of action in arrhythmias. Krikler DM. Clin Invest Med 1980;3(1-2):29-33
- Pharmacokinetics of disopyramide in patients with imminent to moderate cardiac failure. Landmark K, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1981 Feb;19(3):187-92
- Some cardiac biochemical changes accompanying chemically induced centrogenic cardiac arrhythmias in dog. Tripathi KD, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1980 Nov;18(11):1305-7

MORTALITY

- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: analysis of six years' experience and review of the literature. DeBard ML.
Ann Emerg Med 1981 Aug;10(8):408-16
- Two-year survival of patients with ventricular ectopic beats classified according to site of origin of the ectopic beats. Gold D, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1981 Apr;17(4):297-8
- Counter measures against death from arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction: mortality of the disease in a hospital at different periods with changing care systems. Factors of delay in the pre-hospital phase. Takagi M, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1981 May;45(5):586-90
- [Analysis of cases of acute aggravation of the patients' condition and sudden death in an internal medicine department] Petrov MI, et al. Ter Arkh 1980;52(10):126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

- Electrocardiographic monitoring during upper gastro-intestinal endoscopy in young men. Hannigan B, et al. J R Army Med Corps 1980 Jun;126(2):81-2
- The prevalence of disturbance of cardiac rhythm in randomly selected New Zealand adults. Turner AS, et al.
NZ Med J 1981 Apr;93(682):253-5
- Frequency and outcome of disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction in a population of newborn infants. Southall DP, et al. Pediatrics 1981 Jul;68(1):58-66
- [Incidence and prognostic significance complications of myocardial infarction] Chlebus H, et al. Kardiol Pol 1980; 23(11):935-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Incidence of arrhythmia in children with pneumonia] Urban M. Pediatr Pol 1981;56(4):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Incidence of arrhythmia and conduction disorders in hospitalized patients with ischemic heart disease] Kotulski J. Wiad Lek 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1605-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Changes in the electrocardiogram of young persons in the general population] Mimica M, et al. Acta Med Jugosl 1980 Nov;34(4):289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Incidence and types of cardiac arrhythmia in chronic

- respiratory insufficiency] Bueno Jiménez C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1980 Oct 15;159(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

- Clinicopathologic assessment of arrhythmias in a case of scleroderma heart disease with sudden death. Marinato PG, et al. Eur J Cardiol 1981;12(6):321-31
- [Anatomical study of the sinus node in atrial arrhythmias in man. Apropos of 111 anatomo-clinical cases] Théri C, et al. Rev Med Interne 1980;1(1):97-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Sudden death as a result of conduction disturbances. Part I. Quantitative pathology of conduction and conduction disorders] Schneider J. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1981 Mar 14;111(11):366-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Changes in the contractile myocardium in acute rhythm disorders] Iudakova TM, et al. Arkh Patol 1981;43(2):57-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Role of catecholamines in the genesis of arrhythmias. Bhagat BD, et al. Adv Myocardiol 1980;2:117-32
- Effect of diphenhydantoin and propranolol on some centrogenic arrhythmias in rats. Safta L, et al.
Agressologie 1980;21(2):101-4
- Right ventricular myopathy with an unusual intraventricular conduction defect (epsilon potential). Angelini P, et al.
Am Heart J 1981 May;101(5):680-3
- Reperfusion ventricular tachyarrhythmias: correlation with antecedent coronary artery occlusion tachyarrhythmias and duration of myocardial ischemia. Balke CW, et al.
Am Heart J 1981 Apr;101(4):449-56
- Transient intraventricular conduction disturbances in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Chen CH, et al.
Am Heart J 1981 May;101(5):672-4
- Pacing below the ventricular rate in terminating ventricular tachycardia and flutter [letter] Cotoi S, et al.
Am Heart J 1980 Nov;100(5):763-4
- Relationship of ventricular ectopy in men without apparent heart disease to occurrence of ischemic heart disease and sudden death. Rabin SW, et al. Am Heart J 1981 Feb; 101(2):135-142
- Variability of repetitive arrhythmia formation in patients with chronic ventricular arrhythmia. Gradman AH, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1981 Sep;48(3):437-42
- Electrophysiologic effects of disopyramide phosphate on reentrant ventricular arrhythmia in conscious dogs after myocardial infarction. Patterson E, et al. Am J Cardiol 1980 Nov;46(5):792-9
- Definition of sinusoidal fetal heart rate [letter] Krebs HB.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1231-3
- Centrally mediated effect of phenytoin on digoxin-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Garan H, et al. Am J Physiol 1981 Jul;241(1):H67-72
- Invasive electrophysiological study in the Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome. Hartzler GO, et al.
Br Heart J 1981 Feb;45(2):225-9
- Heart rate and ectopic prematurity in relation to sustained ventricular arrhythmias. Yusuf S, et al. Br Heart J 1980 Sep;44(3):233-9
- Various types of double parasystole. Huang WM, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1981 Feb;94(2):109-14
- Cellular mechanisms for cardiac arrhythmias. Hoffman BF, et al. Circ Res 1981 Jul;49(1):1-15 (101 ref.)
- Computer simulation of arrhythmias in a network of coupled excitable elements. van Capelle FJ, et al. Circ Res 1980 Sep;47(3):454-66
- The clinical significance of the repetitive ventricular response. Akhtar M. Circulation 1981 Apr;63(4):773-5
- Complex ventricular arrhythmias [letter] Andresen D, et al. Circulation 1981 Jan;63(1):236-7
- Instantaneous and delayed ventricular arrhythmias after reperfusion of acutely ischemic myocardium: evidence for multiple mechanisms. Kaplinsky E, et al. Circulation 1981 Feb;63(2):333-40
- Initiation of sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias in a canine model of chronic myocardial infarction: importance of the site of stimulation. Michelson EL, et al.
Circulation 1981 Apr;63(4):776-84
- Repetitive responses to single ventricular extrastimuli in patients with serious ventricular arrhythmias: incidence and clinical significance. Ruskin JN, et al. Circulation 1981 Apr; 63(4):767-72
- Hemodynamic effects in patients with cardiac arrhythmias. Schlepper M. Clin Invest Med 1980;3(1-2):59-61
- The effect of hemodialysis on cardiac rhythm and performance. Macdonald IL, et al. Clin Nephrol 1981 Jun; 15(6):321-7
- Influence of parasympathetic pathways on early post-infarction arrhythmias. García-Pérez M, et al.
Cor Vasa 1980;22(3):191-8
- Quantitation of ventricular arrhythmias. Dennis SC, et al.
Eur J Cardiol 1980;12(1):15-23
- Clinical electrophysiological properties of penbutolol: a non-selective beta-blocking agent. von Leitner ER, et al.
Eur J Cardiol 1980;12(2):121-8
- Ventricular arrhythmias: some pathophysiological aspects and therapeutic problems. Krikler D, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1979;9(11):1195-9 (59 ref.)
- The electrophysiologic basis for cardiac electrical activity:

- normal and abnormal. Bailey JC. *Heart Lung* 1981 May-Jun;10(3):455-64
- Lipids and membrane function: implications in arrhythmias. Katz AM, et al. *Hosp Pract* 1981 Jul;16(7):49-59 (0 ref.)
- Quantitative analysis of myocardial force and contractile state in IN VIVO rate and rhythm disturbances. Mahler Y, et al. *J Biomech* 1981;14(2):99-109
- Ventricular arrhythmias and regional blood flow in acute and subacute myocardial infarction: effects of the carboxylic ionophore monensin. Kabell G, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):61-74
- Effects of an interpolated premature ventricular contraction on the AV conduction of the subsequent premature atrial depolarization. An apparent facilitation. Camous JP, et al. *J Electrocardiol* 1980 Oct;13(4):353-7
- The influence of ectopic beats and tachyarrhythmias on stroke volume and cardiac output. Cohn K, et al. *J Electrocardiol* 1981 Jul;14(3):207-18
- Intra His Purkinje gap phenomenon during retrograde conduction in man. Reddy CP, et al. *J Electrocardiol* 1981; 14(1):1-7
- Cardiac arrhythmias, anti-arrhythmic drugs and prostaglandins. Das UN. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Jan; 74(1):23-4
- Involvement of an Na⁺-Ca²⁺ exchange system in genesis of ouabain-induced arrhythmias of cultured myocardial cells. Goshima K, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1981 May; 13(5):489-509
- Patterns of ventricular emptying by Fourier analysis of gated blood-pool studies. Links JM, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1980 Oct; 21(10):978-82
- Recognition of cardiac states at high risk of ventricular arrhythmias by means of electrocardiographic waveform. Abildskov JA. *Jpn Circ J* 1980 Sep;44(9):691-9
- Clinical, electrocardiographic, and electrophysiological observations of dual A-V nodal pathways. Fukutani M, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1981 Apr;45(4):453-71
- Electrocardiographic and electrophysiological studies on arrhythmias following streptococcal infection in school children. Izumi Y, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1980 Oct;44(10):814-6
- Ventricular arrhythmias in acute coronary artery ligation in dogs: electrophysiological mechanism and its relation to the severity of myocardial ischemia. Ogawa S, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1981 Apr;45(4):517-23
- Effects of L-carnitine on ventricular arrhythmias in dogs with acute myocardial ischemia and a supplement of excess free fatty acids. Suzuki Y, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1981 May; 45(5):552-9
- Effects of intervening sinus beats on ectopic cycle length in a patient with ventricular parasystole. Furuse A, et al. *Jpn Heart J* 1981 Mar;22(2):201-9
- Cellular electrophysiology of cardiac arrhythmias. Part I. Arrhythmias caused by abnormal impulse generation. Wit AL, et al. *Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis* 1981 Jan;50(1):1-6
- Cellular electrophysiology of cardiac arrhythmias. Part II. Arrhythmias caused by abnormal impulse conduction. Wit AL, et al. *Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis* 1981 Feb; 50(2):7-11
- A search for modulation in intermittent ventricular parasystole. Castellanos A, et al. *PACE* 1980 Jan;3(1):73-83
- AV node dysfunction in the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Greenspon AJ, et al. *PACE* 1980 Sep;3(5):600-4
- The sock electrode array: a tool for determining global epicardial activation during unstable arrhythmias. Harrison L, et al. *PACE* 1980 Sep;3(5):531-40
- TQ segment (baseline) alternans during Prinzmetal's variant angina. Rozanski JJ, et al. *PACE* 1980 Nov;3(6):724-9
- Terminology and electrophysiologic concepts in cardiac arrhythmias. VI. Phase 3 block and phase 4 block. Part 2. Watanabe Y, et al. *PACE* 1979 Nov;2(6):624-33
- Terminology and electrophysiologic concepts in cardiac arrhythmias. IV. Fusion beats and summation of impulses. Watanabe Y. *PACE* 1979 Jan;2(1):76-87
- Pacing 1980. Zipes DP. *PACE* 1981 Mar;4(2):182-92
- Arrhythmias of cultured heart cells and their reversal by antiarrhythmic and antiarrhythmic drugs. Wenzel DG, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1980 Oct;12(9):863-71
- [Prinzmetal's variant form of angina pectoris occurring with ventricular tachycardia, ventricular flutter and fibrillation] Apostolov G. *Vutr Boles* 1981;20(1):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Clinical ECG observations on intra-atrial ectopic pacemaker conduction (author's transl)] Ling RQ, et al. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih* 1981 Mar; 9(1):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Hemodynamic study of a rapid idioventricular rhythm. Apropos of a case] Munoz A. *Ann Anaesthesiol Fr* 1981; 22(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Echocardiographic analysis of the interventricular septum in arrhythmia (author's transl)] Perrenoud JJ, et al. *Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)* 1980 Jul-Sep;29(5):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Mechanism of arrhythmia in myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Puech P. *Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)* 1980 Jun; 29(4):251-64 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Recent advances in the understanding of the origins of cardiac arrhythmia] Leclercq JF, et al. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1980;131(4):244-51 (21 ref.) (Fre)
- [Mechanism of arrhythmias in myocardial infarct] Puech P, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1980 May-Jun;50(3):327-40 (Fre)
- [Functional longitudinal dissociation of the nodal-His bundle conduction system in the electrophysiological study of a 'short PR with narrow QRS'] Baudouy M, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Dec;73(12):1407-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Clinical value of the refractory period behavior of the atrioventricular transduction] Neugebauer A, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Jun 1;35(11):481-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The Lown-Ganong-Lewin syndrome—a rhythmicologic unit?] von Knorke GH, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Feb 15;36(4):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The problem of ventricular flutter and fibrillation] Weber D, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Mar 15;36(6):277-80 suppl (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Non-invasive recording of late ventricular potentials—methodology and first clinical experiences (author's transl)] Breithardt G, et al. *Z Kardiologie* 1981 Jan; 70(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Ventricular arrhythmias and left ventricular function in coronary artery disease. A study by M-mode echocardiography and 24-hour Holter-monitoring (author's transl)] Koenig W, et al. *Z Kardiologie* 1981 Mar; 70(3):158-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Stereovectorcardiography. Analysis of congenital excitation-conduction anomalies using a new type of microelectronic equipment (author's transl)] Schmidt-Redemann B, et al. *Z Kardiologie* 1980 Apr; 69(4):271-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Slow-response cardiac cells of the pathologic type. Pathologic slow fibers (editorial)] Fazzini PF, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(1):1-4 (Ita)
- [Cardiac performance during hypokalemic rhabdomyolysis] Frustaci A, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(11):1570 (Ita)
- [Left atrial rhythm: 5 cases in children] Ceccarelli M, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 May 15;32(9):629-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Studies of digitalis-induced arrhythmias by recordings of twenty-four hour continuous electrocardiograms (author's transl)] Otsuka K. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi* 1980 Dec; 71(12):631-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [An electrophysiological approach to ventricular arrhythmias in early phase of ischemia induced by graded coronary blood flow reduction (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1980 Sep;44 Suppl 3:363-70 (Jpn)
- [Double parasystole-combined atrioventricular junctional and ventricular parasystole (author's transl)] Katoh T, et al. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1980 Sep;28(9):1059-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Arrhythmia] Watanabe Y, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980; 38(5):2244-56 (135 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Electrocardiographic changes in professional athletes. II. Rhythm and conduction disorders] Batlouni M, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Sep;35(3):187-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Refractoriness of cardiac tissue and mechanism of destruction of sources of spiral waves of excitation in the heart] Grenader AK, et al. *Biofizika* 1980 Sep-Oct; 25(5):893-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Damage to the heart conduction system in calcified defects of the aortic valve] Sinev AF, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981 Feb; 21(2):106-8 (Rus)
- [Measurement of intraauricular conduction time by non-invasive methods (echocardiography)] Galeno Sardi E, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1980 Sep-Oct;50(5):553-65 (Spa)
- [Mechanisms of ventricular arrhythmias] Cosin J, et al. *Rev Esp Cardiol* 1980;33(5):413-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- PREVENTION & CONTROL**
- Atenolol pretreatment in fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Effect on cardiac arrhythmias, heart rate and arterial blood pressure. Fassoulaki A, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980; 31(4):279-84
- Metoprolol in anaesthesia for oral surgery. The effect of pretreatment on the incidence of cardiac dysrhythmias. Whitehead MH, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Aug;35(8):779-82
- Thiopentone-nitrous oxide-halothane anaesthesia and repeated succinylcholine: comparison of preoperative glycopyrrholine and atropine administration. Sørensen O, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Sep;59(9):686-9
- Thiopentone-nitrous oxide-halothane anaesthesia and suxamethonium: pretreatment with pancuronium and gallamine. Jørgensen BC, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Dec; 52(12):1277-81
- Prophylactic lignocaine and early post-coronary artery occlusion dysrhythmias in anaesthetized greyhounds. Marshall RJ, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(2):597-600
- Rapid poisoning with slow-release potassium [letter] Whitehouse AB. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):618
- Sulphinpyrazone in acute myocardial infarction: studies on cardiac rhythm and renal function. Wilcox RG, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):531-4
- Influence of an antiarrhythmic premedication on the development of premature ventricular contractions during fiberoptic gastroduodenoscopy. Pristautz H, et al. *Endoscopy* 1981 Mar;13(2):57-9
- Lidocaine prophylaxis: an alternative to computerized arrhythmia monitoring. Romhilt DW. *Heart Lung* 1980 Nov-Dec;9(6):1007-8
- Immediate hypersensitivity reactions of the heart: reduction of tachycardia and arrhythmias by the SRS-A antagonist FPL 55712. Levi R, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1980 Apr; 2(2):173-6
- Prophylactic disopyramide: its clinical effects related to plasma concentration in myocardial infarction. Hillson RM, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(5):314-20
- Immediate postoperative digitalization in the prophylaxis of supraventricular arrhythmias following coronary artery bypass. Csicso JF, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Mar;81(3):419-22
- Oral mexiletine in high-risk patients after myocardial infarction. Chamberlain DA, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 20-27; 2(8208-8209):1324-7
- Intravenous and oral disopyramide after myocardial infarction. Nicholls DP, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 1; 2(8201):936-8
- [Acetyl carnitine in the prevention of arrhythmic complications in acute myocardial infarct. Preliminary results] Giordano MP, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1981 May;29(5):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Tetradotoxin potentiation of the antiarrhythmic action of lidocaine in the late stage of experimental myocardial infarct] Rozenshtaukh LV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981; 91(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- SURGERY**
- Surgical treatment of ventricular arrhythmias in coronary artery disease. Horowitz LN, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Jul;95(1):88-97 (107 ref.)
- The surgical approach to supraventricular arrhythmias. Sealy WC, et al. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1981;11(2):365-80
- Anatomic variants of AV junction and surgery of supraventricular arrhythmias [letter] Rossi L. *Circulation* 1980 Oct;62(4):916-7
- Surgical treatment of left free wall accessory pathways of atrioventricular conduction of the Kent type. Sealy WC, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 May;81(5):698-706
- Surgical problems with multiple accessory pathways of atrioventricular conduction. Sealy WC, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 May;81(5):707-12
- Left atrial isolation: new technique for the treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias. Williams JM, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Sep;80(3):373-80
- Surgical treatment of life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias: the role of intraoperative mapping and consideration of the presently available surgical techniques. Waldo AL, et al. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb; 23(4):247-64 (58 ref.)
- [Surgical treatment of ventricular arrhythmia: an experimental study (author's transl)] Sato H. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul;28(7):1123-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Surgical treatment problems in disorders of the heart rhythm] Solov'ev GM. *Kardiologia* 1980 Oct;20(10):10-3 (Rus)
- [Anti-arrhythmic heart surgery. A new frontier in pharmacology] Castagnino HE, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 May-Jun;40(3):326-30 (Spa)
- THERAPY**
- Management of recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmias associated with Q-T prolongation. Khan MM, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jun;47(6):1301-8
- Impact of prehospital cardiac algorithms on ventricular fibrillation survival rates. Cayten CG, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Aug;10(8):432-6
- Trans thoracic pacing during CPR. Tintinalli JE, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Feb;10(2):113-6
- Changing indications for pacemakers in children. Fleming WH, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Apr;31(4):329-33
- A simple technique of placing temporary atrial pacemaker electrodes. Spyrou PG. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Apr; 31(4):377-8
- Diagnosis and management of common arrhythmias. Tonkin A. *Aust Fam Physician* 1981 Feb;10(2):62-71
- Treatment of life threatening cardiac arrhythmias. Schwartz KM, et al. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1981;11(3):25-48 (84 ref.)
- ST-segment elevation with elective DC cardioversion. Chun PK, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jan;63(1):220-4
- Treatment of malignant ventricular arrhythmias in man with an implanted automatic defibrillator. Mirowski M, et al. *Crit Care Med* 1981 May;9(5):388-9
- Current status of pacemaker therapy of arrhythmias. Fontaine G, et al. *Curr Probl Cardiol* 1981 Jul;5(4):1-45 (182 ref.)
- Arrhythmia control by cardiac stimulation. Critelli G, et al. *Eur J Cardiol* 1981;12(5):297-307
- Favorable effects of oral digoxin therapy on the left ventricular performance in patients with artificial pacemakers. Saito K, et al. *Eur J Cardiol* 1980;12(1):1-13
- Introduction: chronic ventricular arrhythmias—a major unresolved health problem. Fisch C. *Heart Lung* 1981 May-Jun;10(3):451-4
- Electroversion in treatment of arrhythmias following acute myocardial infarction. Vazirani PH, et al. *Indian Heart J* 1980 May-Jun;32(3):137-40
- Practical management aspects of intraoperative arrhythmias: the anesthesiologist's viewpoint. Kumar SM, et al. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1980 Spring;18(1):171-87
- Helifix, an electrode suitable for transvenous atrial and ventricular implantation. Bergdahl L. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Nov;80(5):794-9
- Initial and early follow-up assessment of the clinical efficacy

- of the multiparameter-programmable pulse generator. Hayes DL, et al. *PACE* 1981 Jul;4(4):417-31
- Precordial thump in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias (electrophysiologic considerations). Cotel S, et al. *Physiologie* 1980 Oct-Dec;17(4):285-8
- Temporary cardiac pacing: applications and techniques in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Waldo AL, et al. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis* 1981 May-Jun;23(6):451-74 (156 ref.)
- Control of refractory ventricular ectopy. Atrial and ventricular overdrive pacing. Meyer R, et al. *West J Med* 1981 Jun;134(6):539-44
- [Application of quinidine before and after the electroversion (author's transl)] Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1979; 18(2):136-9 (Chi)
- [Experiences on the termination of refractory tachyarrhythmias by means of cardiac pacing (author's transl)] Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1979;18(5):354-8 (Chi)
- [Treatment of arrhythmia] Härtel G. *Duodecim* 1980; 96(15):1035-45 (Fin)
- [Holter method and treatment of rhythm disorders] Lekieffre J, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Aug;73(8):895-902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Emergency care of poorly tolerated supraventricular arrhythmias by intracardiac stimulation in intensive care units] Soumagne D, et al. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 Oct 15; 35(20):665-72 (Fre)
- [Neurophysiological findings concerning geriatric patients with pacemaker (author's transl)] Welter FL, et al. *Aktuelle Gerontol* 1981 May;11(3):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Management of patients after pacemaker implantation (author's transl)] Petri H, et al. *Herz* 1978 Dec; 63(36):347-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Quality control of computer-assisted arrhythmia monitoring] Ritz R. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jun 27; 111(26):997-1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapy of arrhythmias. Pharmacological, electrical and surgical possibilities. Echocardiography. Abstracts of the 47th Annual Meeting of the German Society for Heart and Circulation Research, Bad Nauheim, 24-26 April 1981] *Z Kardiol* 1981 Apr;70(4):251-356 (Ger)
- [Effects of permanent cardiac electro-stimulation on variations in blood-gas volumes due to disorders of atrio-ventricular conduction] Zamparelli L, et al. *Arch Monaldi* 1979 May-Jun;34(3):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Temporary ventricular electric stimulation of the heart] DeThomasis M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978; 23(5):847-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Incidence of sudden death in 652 patients with pacemakers] Strata G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(7):735-40 (Ita)
- [Epicardial pacing: clinica evaluation and comparison with transvenous pacing (author's transl)] Cammelli L, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Antiarrhythmic pacemaker: a proposal (author's transl)] Critelli G, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(1):1526-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Ambulatory monitoring of the electrocardiogram. Relations between the hospital and the territory. The opinion of extra-hospital cardiologists] Fernandez C, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1981;10(Suppl 2):48-51 (Ita)
- [The use of pace-makers with programmable frequency in the control of hyperkinetic ventricular 'refractory' arrhythmia (author's transl)] Furlanello F, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(10):1431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Atrial demand pacemaker and radio-frequency system in the treatment of brady-tachy syndrome and of recurrent supraventricular tachycardia refractory to drug therapy. Methods and results in eight cases (author's transl)] Pistolesi M, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(1):37-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Permanent endocardial atrial pacing and sensing. Preliminary experience with screwing catheters] Santini M, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(1):24-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Indications for temporary electrostimulation in acute myocardial infarct] Borello G, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1981 Apr;29(4):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Electrocardiographic problems in patients with pacemakers. II. The follow-up] Roncarolo PL, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1981 May;29(5):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Findings on chemotherapy of patients with pacemakers] Leone A, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Mar 31;72(12):771-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Permanent pacemaker therapy. Alternatives to pacing the right ventricle] Bathen J. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1980 Dec 10;100(34-36):2048-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Electrotherapy of arrhythmia in children] Kubicka K, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1981;56(4):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on breathing rate and ventilatory indices in patients with cardiac arrhythmias] Isakov IuV, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(4):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Complications of emergency treatment of arrhythmia and their prevention] Nedostup AV, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980; 52(10):17-22 (Rus)
- [Successful treatment of acute arrhythmia at the time of an aortocoronary bypass] Lebedev LV, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jun;124(6):87-8 (Rus)
- [Treatment of refractory ventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmias by rate-programmable pacemakers] Furlanello F, et al. *Rev Esp Cardiol* 1980;33(5):499-506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Ribeiro C, et al. *Rev Esp Cardiol* 1980;33(5):491-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### VETERINARY
- Multiple atrial dysrhythmias in a horse. Button C, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Oct 15;177(8):714-9
- ECG of the month. Gompf R, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Sep 15;179(6):564-5
- Xylazine and sinus arrhythmia, first and second degree atrioventricular block and paroxysmal left ventricular tachycardia. Sands LD. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Jan 15;178(2):117
- Electrocardiology of the anesthetized patient--2: treatment of arrhythmias and cardiac arrest. Bertram TA. *VM SAC* 1980 Jun;75(6):995-7
- [Diagnostic significance of the equine electrocardiogram (author's transl)] Kroneman J. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1980 Dec 1;105(23):1019-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Forensic significance of cardiac arrhythmias in horses] Deegen E. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 May 1;94(9):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS
- Sinus node dysfunction in 128 patients. A retrospective study with follow-up. Simonsen E, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1980; 208(5):343-8
- ### CHEMICALLY INDUCED
- Complications of baclofen overdosage. Ghose K, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Dec;56(662):865-7
- ### COMPLICATIONS
- Atrial bigeminy with block associated with bradycardia and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation--an important variant of the tachycardia-bradycardia syndrome. Washington HG, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1981 Mar;4(2):111
- ### DIAGNOSIS
- Incomplete interpolation caused by sinoatrial pacemaker shift. A report of two cases. Franchi F, et al. *Eur J Cardiol* 1980;12(2):95-101
- Diagnostic capacity of sinus node recovery time after inhibition of autonomous neural tone. Vallin H, et al. *Eur J Cardiol* 1980;12(2):81-93
- Electrophysiologic diagnosis of patients with sinus node dysfunction: with special reference to a modified method for calculating sinoatrial conduction time. Chen JJ, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1980 Sep;44(9):700-8
- [Cybernetic analysis of cardiac sinus arrhythmias in obstetrics] Bakuleva LP, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1981; 20(1):18-26 (Bul)
- [Contribution of the exercise test to the diagnosis of sinus dysfunction. Correlation with endocavitary explorations] Le Heuzey JY, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1981 Mar; 74(3):297-306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Electrophysiology in sinus arrest] Pop T, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jun 26;32(26):1038-9 (Ger)
- [The importance of vagal hemisectal stimulation in the distinction between nodal and left atrial ectopic rhythms] Marigliano V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978; 23(1):1897-909 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Sinus arrhythmia in sick sinus syndrome] Oreto G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(11):1252 (Ita)
- [Diagnostic value of the continuous electrocardiographic monitoring (Holter) and of the electrophysiologic testings in patients with sino-atrial node dysfunction (author's transl)] Masini G, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1979;9(10):1126-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Hereditary syndrome of Q-T elongation on the electrocardiogram] Serbin VI, et al. *Sov Med* 1980; (12):93-5 (Rus)
- [Characteristics of sinus arrhythmia in cardiac insufficiency] Shchepotin BM, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981;4(4):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### DRUG THERAPY
- Treatment of atrial arrhythmias after cardiac surgery with intravenous disopyramide. Campbell TJ, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Dec;10(6):644-9
- ### ETIOLOGY
- [Cardiac changes in Buschke's scleredema] Uvarova NN, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;12(95)-7 (Rus)
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- [Sinusoidal fetal heart rhythm (author's transl)] Romanini C, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(4):455-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- [Utility of the measure of the atrio-sino-auricular conduction time in sino-auricular disease (author's transl)] Sartieaux A. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Mar;1(3):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Variability of sinus rhythm during deep respiration] Tsukerman BM, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Oct; 90(10):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### THERAPY
- A new concept for atrial triggered pulse generators. Pehrsson K, et al. *PACE* 1979 Nov;2(6):560-7
- [Recent advances in the knowledge about the sinus node and malfunctions of the sinus] Lekieffre J, et al. *Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)* 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):109-12 (Fre)
- ### VETERINARY
- Use of a pacemaker to correct sinus bradycardia in a dog. Zymet CL. *VM SAC* 1981 Jan;76(1):65-70
- ### ARSANILIC ACID see under ARSENICALS
- ### ARSENAMIDE see under ARSENICALS
- ### ARSENATES see under ARSENIC
- ### ARSENAZO III see under AZO COMPOUNDS
- ### ARSENIC
- Excitation functions and production of arsenic radioisotopes for environmental toxicology and biomedical purposes. Basile D, et al. *Int J Appl Radiat Isot* 1981 Jun;32(6):403-10
- [Occupational exposure to arsenic, elementary sulphur and sulphur dioxide in a natural gas desulphurization plant (author's transl)] Carelli G, et al. *Med Lav* 1980 Jul-Aug; 71(4):328-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Teratogenic effect of different toxic elements on young chick embryos. Puzanova L. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1980; 28(4):354-6
- Arsenic and arsenic compounds.
- IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1980; 23:39-141 (330 ref.)
- Role of arsenic and copper in the pathogenesis of Indian childhood cirrhosis. Datta DV, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1981 Jan;18(1):53-7
- [Arsenic, environment and health] Lafontaine A. *Arch Belg Med Soc* 1980 Apr;38(4):222-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Multiple basaloama and meningioma following long-term arsenic therapy] Weiss J, et al. *Hautarzt* 1980 Dec; 31(12):654-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Environmental pharmaco-toxicology of arsenic] Loizzo A, et al. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1980;16(2):317-39 (52 ref.) (Ita)
- ### ANALYSIS
- Simple semi-automated atomic-absorption spectrometric method for the determination of arsenic and selenium in fish tissue. Agemian H, et al. *Analyst* 1980 Sep; 105(1254):902-7
- The determination of arsine in workplace air by x-ray fluorescence spectrometry. Keech DJ, et al. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1980;23(3):273-82
- Arsenic and selenium in lung, liver, and kidney tissue from dead smelter workers. Wester PO, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1981 May;38(2):179-84
- A rapid screening method for heavy metals in biological materials by emission spectroscopy. Blacklock EC, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jun 2;113(1):87-94
- Arsenic metabolites in hair, blood and urine in workers exposed to arsenic trioxide. Yamamura Y, et al. *Ind Health* 1980;18(4):203-10
- Determination of arsenic in urine and feces by dry ashing, atomic absorption spectrometry. Tam GK, et al. *Int J Environ Anal Chem* 1980;8(4):283-90
- Arsine evolution-electrothermal atomic absorption method for the determination of nanogram levels of total arsenic in urine and water. Cox DH. *J Anal Toxicol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 4(4):207-11
- Solvent extraction and flameless atomic absorption determination of arsenic in biological materials. Thiex N. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 May;63(3):496-9
- Formation of arsenite in lead arsenate or calcium arsenate mixtures. Woolson EA. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1981; 16(2):131-40
- Atmospheric arsenic [news] Brimblecombe P. *Nature* 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):104-5
- Analysis of arsenic in dental cements according to the silverdiethyldithiocarbamate photometric method - ISO 2590. Brune D, et al. *Swed Dent J* 1980;4(3):125-8
- [Determination of arsenic in soil and cistern waters] Costantini S, et al. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1980;16(2):287-94 (Ita)
- [Methods of detection of contamination levels of a territory: application to a case of arsenic pollution] Zapponi GA, et al. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1980;16(2):295-315 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Determination of arsenic in various food products. II. Determination of arsenic in fish, fruit and vegetable preserves] Brzozowska B. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 1980; 31(5):461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Arsenic concentration in subsoil water] Khorvat A.

Gig Sanit 1980 Jun;(6):63-5 (Rus)
[Determination of arsenic in products of animal and plant origin] Polishchuk LR. Gig Sanit 1981 May;(5):42-3 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Sugar-arsenate esters: thermodynamics and biochemical behavior. Lagunas R. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Nov; 205(1):67-75
Metabolism of 74As-labeled trivalent and pentavalent inorganic arsenic in mice. Vahter M, et al. Environ Res 1980 Apr;21(2):446-57
Comparison of the urinary excretion of arsenic metabolites after a single oral dose of sodium arsenite, monomethylarsenate, or dimethylarsinate in man. Buchet JP, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1981;48(1):71-9
Arsenic in tissues of sheep and milk of dairy cows fed arsenic acid and 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid. Calvert CC, et al. J Anim Sci 1980 Aug;51(2):414-21
ADP-arsenate. Formation by submitochondrial particles under phosphorylating conditions. Gresser MJ. J Biol Chem 1981 Jun 25;256(12):5981-3
Biotransformation of the pesticide sodium arsenate. Shariatpanahi M, et al. J Environ Sci Health [B] 1981; 16(1):35-47
The effect of a milk diet on the retention of 74As labelled arsenic in mice. Bencko V, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1980;24(4):389-95
Biliary excretion of 74As and its distribution in the golden hamster after administration of 74As (III) and 74As (V). Cikri M, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1980; 24(4):384-8
Tissue retention of arsenic in rats fed with founder or cacodylic acid. Siewicki TC. J Nutr 1981 Apr;111(4):602-9
The influence of the gut microflora on food toxicity. Rowland I. Proc Nutr Soc 1981 Jan;40(1):67-74 (51 ref.)
Methylation of sodium arsenate by rat liver in vitro. Shirachi DY, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1981;24:159-60
Arsenic accumulation in Great Barrier Reef invertebrates. Benson AA, et al. Science 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):482-3
Whole-body retention, excretion and metabolism of [74As]arsenic acid in the hamster. Charbonneau SM, et al. Toxicol Lett 1980 Mar;5(3-4):175-82
Biotransformation and intracellular binding of arsenic in tissues of rabbits after intraperitoneal administration of 74As labelled arsenite. Bertolero F, et al. Toxicology 1981; 20(1):35-44
[Arsenic oxidation by the heterotrophic bacteria Pseudomonas putida and Alcaligenes eutrophus] Abdrashitova SA, et al. Mikrobiologiya 1981 Jan-Feb; 50(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autotrophic arsenic oxidation by a Pseudomonas arsenitoxidans culture] Ilialetdinov AN, et al. Mikrobiologiya 1981 Mar-Apr;50(2):197-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
PHARMACODYNAMICS
Mechanism of arsenic-induced inhibition of erythropoiesis in mice. Morse BS, et al. Am J Hematol 1980;8(3):273-80
The effect of arsenite on the endogenous respiration of some microorganisms. Szumilo T, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med] 1979;34:159-63
Interaction between arsenic and alloxan-induced diabetes—effects on rat urinary enzyme levels. Schiller CM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1981 Jan 15;30(2):168-70
Effect of dietary salt, arsenic and copper additions and waste management systems on selected microbial organisms in swine waste. Sutton AL, et al. J Anim Sci 1980 Oct; 51(4):791-7
Effect of arsenate on chemotactic behavior of Escherichia coli. Arai T. J Bacteriol 1981 Feb;145(2):803-7
Inducible plasmid-determined resistance to arsenate, arsenite, and antimony (III) in escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Silver S, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Jun;146(3):983-96
Effect of arsenate on inorganic phosphate transport in Escherichia coli. Willsky GR, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Oct; 144(1):366-74
Inhibition of Renal Metabolism. Relative effects of arsenate on sodium, phosphate, and glucose transport by the rabbit proximal tubule. Brazy PC, et al. J Clin Invest 1980 Dec; 66(6):1211-21
Effect of sodium arsenate on microbial growth in a chemostat. Shariatpanahi M, et al.
J Environ Sci Health [B] 1981;16(3):283-91
Resistance to cadmium, arsenate and mercury among Danish strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from cases of bacteraemia, 1957-74. Rosdahl VT, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1980 Aug;13(3):383-91
Comparative studies of chromosomal aberration induced by trivalent and pentavalent arsenic. Nakamuro K, et al. Mutat Res 1981 Jan;88(1):73-80
Enhancement of UV-mutagenesis by low concentrations of arsenite in E. coli. Rossman TG. Mutat Res 1981 May; 91(3):207-11
[Antibacterial effects of arsenic on pulp necrosis using the plate diffusion method] Güven O, et al. Mikrobiyol Bul 1979 Jan;13(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

POISONING

Megaloblastic, dyserythropoietic anemia following arsenic ingestion. Lerman BB, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1980

Nov-Dec;10(6):515-7

Arsenic and antique copper: a potential source for intoxication and development of peripheral neuropathy [letter] Jones HR Jr. Ann Neurol 1981 Jan;9(1):93
2,3-Dimercaptosuccinic acid in human arsenic poisoning. Lenz K, et al. Arch Toxicol 1981 Jun;47(3):241-3
Lead arsenate ingestion in eight children. Boyd SD, et al. Clin Toxicol 1981;18(4):489-91
Hemodialysis clearance of arsenic. Vaziri ND, et al. Clin Toxicol 1980 Oct;17(3):451-6
Cancer mortality in an industrial area of Baltimore. Matanoski GM, et al. Environ Res 1981 Jun;25(1):8-28
Arsine poisoning. Kleinfeld MJ. JOM 1980 Dec;22(12):820-1
Inorganic arsenic toxicosis in cattle. Riviere JE, et al. Mod Vet Pract 1981 Mar;62(3):209-11 (18 ref.)
Atypical ventricular tachycardia after arsenic poisoning [letter] N Engl J Med 1981 Mar 5;304(10):607-8
Arsenic-induced atypical ventricular tachycardia. Goldsmith S, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1096-8
Contaminated herbal tea as a potential source of chronic arsenic poisoning. Parsons JS. NC Med J 1981 Jan; 42(1):38-9
Arsenic neuropathy [letter] Massey EW. Neurology (NY) 1981 Aug;31(8):1057-8
Arsenical poisoning in farm dogs [letter] Bruere SN. NZ Vet J 1980 Oct;28(10):220
Arsenic poisoning [letter] Massey EW. South Med J 1981 Jan;74(1):88
Acute arsenic exposure treated with oral D-penicillamine. Watson WA, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1981 Jun;23(3):164-6
Clinical epidemiological studies on endemic chronic arsenic poisoning in children and adults, including observations on children with high- and low-intake of dietary arsenic. Zaldivar R, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 1980; 170(5-6):409-21
A morbid condition involving cardio-vascular, broncho-pulmonary, digestive and neural lesions in children and young adults after dietary arsenic exposure. Zaldivar R. Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 1980 Feb; 170(1-2):44-56
Mathematical model of mean age, mean arsenic dietary dose and age-specific prevalence rate from endemic chronic arsenic poisoning: a human toxicology study. Zaldivar R, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 1980;170(5-6):402-8
[Acute arsenic poisoning] Christensen P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1981 13 Apr;143(16):1026 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Toxicological proceedings in a 'usually fatal' arsenic poisoning treated by intensive therapy] Kijewski H, et al. Beitr Gerichl Med 1980;38:235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An unusual case of peripheral neuropathy] Green P, et al. Harefuah 1981 Feb 1;100(3):132-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A case of fetal arsenous anhydride poisoning] Di Sacco I. Minerva Anestesiol 1980 Dec;46(12):1273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electron microscopic observations of Bowen's disease and arsenical keratosis associated with chronic arsenism (author's transl)] Ohyama K, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1980;90(5):397-403 (Jpn)
[A case of chronic arsenic intoxication associated with hemolytic anemia, megaloblastic anemia and hypoplastic bone-marrow (author's transl)] Kondo K, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1980 Mar;21(3):409-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Arsenical polyneuropathy. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Tabuchi Y, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1981 Feb; 21(2):165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bowen's disease with multiple lesions caused by chronic arsenic poisoning] Giménez H, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 1980 Sep-Oct;71(9-10):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical and epidemiologic study of arsenicism in northern Chile (author's transl)] Borgoño JM, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1980 Nov;108(11):1039-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
TOXICITY
Arsenic dose in patients with cutaneous carcinomata and hepatic hemangio-endothelioma after environmental and occupational exposure. Zaldivar R, et al. Arch Toxicol 1981 Apr;47(2):145-54
Prenatal toxicity of orally administered sodium arsenite in mice. Baxley MN, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Jun;26(6):749-56
Toxicity of arsenic and PCB to a green alga (Chlamydomonas). Christensen ER, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Jul;25(1):43-8
Cytological changes in the fish liver following chronic, environmental arsenic exposure. Sorensen EM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Jul;25(1):93-9
Review of four cases of childhood hepatic angiosarcoma—elevated environmental arsenic exposure in one case. Falk H, et al. Cancer 1981 Jan 15;47(2):382-91
Arsenic-induced axial skeletal (dysraphic) disorders. Willhite CC. Exp Mol Pathol 1981 Apr;34(2):145-58
Ultrastructural changes in hepatocytes of mice exposed to arsenic in drinking water. Mohelsky H, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 1980;18(5):275-81
Cytogenetic analysis of bone marrow cells and spermatogonia of male mice after in vivo treatment with arsenic. Poma K, et al. Experientia 1981 Feb 15;37(2):129-30
Immunotoxicology studies of sodium arsenate-effects of

exposure on tumor growth and cell-mediated tumor immunity. Kerkvliet NI, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1980 Nov;4(5-6):65-79
Rate of malignant tumor mortality among coal burning power plant workers occupationally exposed to arsenic. Bencko V, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1980; 24(3):278-84
Arsenic compounds and cancer. Axelsson O.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1980 Sep-Nov;6(5-6):1229-35
Effects of selenium, alone and in combination with silver or arsenic, in rats. Cabe PA, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol 1979 Winter;1(4):275-8
The effects of acute and subacute sodium arsenite administration on carbohydrate metabolism. Ghafghazi T, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1980 Aug;55(1):126-30
[A study on the combined toxicity of DDT, 666, As, Hg and Cr (author's transl)]
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1980 May;14(2):86-8 (Chi)
[Experimental data on the gonadotropic action of cesium arsenate] Silaev AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1980 Sep; 9(4):46-8 (Rus)

URINE

Repeated surveillance of exposure to cadmium, manganese, and arsenic in school-age children living in rural, urban, and nonferrous smelter areas in Belgium. Buchet JP, et al. Environ Res 1980 Jun;22(1):95-108
Urinary excretion of inorganic arsenic and its metabolites after repeated ingestion of sodium metaarsenite by volunteers. Buchet JP, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1981;48(2):111-8
Comparison of the urinary excretion of arsenic metabolites after a single oral dose of sodium arsenite, monomethylarsenate, or dimethylarsinate in man. Buchet JP, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1981;48(1):71-9

ARSENICALS

Affinity labeling of residues within H_v2 of guinea pig anti-azobenzeneantibodies of different isotypes and from different strains. Ricardo MJ Jr, et al.
Biochemistry 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1989-96
Growth of fungi in cacodylate buffer. Nunes JF, et al.
Stain Technol 1980 May;55(3):191-2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Compatibility and antitoxic effect of lasalocid in combination with roxarsone and antibiotics against Eimeria mixed infection in chicks. Schildknecht EG, et al.
Poult Sci 1980 Feb;59(2):268-73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arsenic and arsenic compounds.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1980; 239-141 (330 ref.)
Drocarbii for feline taeniasis [letter] Nagle AC.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Nov 1;177(9):759

ANALYSIS

[Oscillopolarographic determination of acetarsol] Spini G. Farmaco [Prat] 1981 Apr;36(4):198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Sugar-arsenate esters: thermodynamics and biochemical behavior. Lagunas R. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Nov; 205(1):67-75
Comparison of the urinary excretion of arsenic metabolites after a single oral dose of sodium arsenite, monomethylarsenate, or dimethylarsinate in man. Buchet JP, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1981;48(1):71-9
Arsenic in tissues of sheep and milk of dairy cows fed arsenic acid and 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid. Calvert CC, et al. J Anim Sci 1980 Aug;51(2):414-21
Tissue retention of arsenic in rats fed with founder or cacodylic acid. Siewicki TC. J Nutr 1981 Apr;111(4):602-9
[Studies on pharmacokinetics of arsenicals in rats (author's transl)] Ishizaki M. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1980 Aug; 35(3):584-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Escherichia coli with a bifunctional arsenoxide: selective inactivation of lipamide dehydrogenase. Adamson SR, et al. Biochemistry 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3418-24
Inhibition of D(-)-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase by modifiers of disulfides, thiols, and vicinal dithiols. Phelps DC, et al. Biochemistry 1981 Feb 3;20(3):453-8
Optimal fixation conditions for the immunoperoxidase identification of human J chain from tissue sections. Käyhkö K. Histochemistry 1980;70(1):23-7
Amylo-1,6-glucosidase/4-alpha-glucanotransferase. Reaction of rabbit muscle debranching enzyme with an active site-directed irreversible inhibitor, 1-S-dimethylarsino-1-thio-beta-D-glucopyranoside. Gillard BK, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8451-7

POISONING

- A field case of poisoning caused by 3-nitro-4-hydroxy phenyl arsonic acid in pigs. Rice DA, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Apr 5;106(14):312-3
- [Expert observations on late lesions of arsenic poisoning with porphyria cutanea tarda and Dupuytren's contracture] Grobe JW. *Derm Beruf Umwelt* 1980;28(4):116-7 (Ger)

TOXICITY

- The teratogenic potential of cacodylic acid in the rat and mouse. Rogers EH, et al. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 1981; 4(1):49-61

ARSPHENAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- [Arterial polyneuropathy. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Tabuchi Y, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1981 Feb; 21(2):165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

- The American reception of Salvarsan. Ward PS. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 1981 Jan;36(1):44-62

ART

- Art and science in imaging. Hayes TL. *Adv Biol Med Phys* 1977;16:349-51
- Moiré patterns in science and art. Oster G. *Adv Biol Med Phys* 1977;16:333-47
- The squiggle-drawing game in child psychotherapy. Claman L. *Am J Psychother* 1980 Jul;34(3):414-25
- How we perceive depth from flat pictures. Haber RN. *Am Sci* 1980 Jul-Aug;68(4):370-80
- Carbon monoxide poisoning secondary to inhaling methylene chloride. Fagin J, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 29; 281(6253):1461
- Inferring object relations from human figure drawings. Kissen M. *Bull Menninger Clin* 1981 Jan;45(1):43-54
- Mediumistic and psychopathological pictorial expression. An introductory comparative study. Gruber ER. *Confin Psychiatr* 1980;23(2):82-7
- Premotion of death in painting. Halbreich U, et al. *Confin Psychiatr* 1980;23(2):74-81
- The characteristics of tension-provoking composition and lines—as represented in Munch's paintings. Halbreich U, et al. *Confin Psychiatr* 1980;23(3):187-92
- Idea forum: needlework art. *Hospitals* 1981 Feb 1;55(3):36-7
- Stamps commemorating medicine: 'Indian folk art: the Medicine Man'. Agris J. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 1981 Jan; 7(1):82
- Adaptation and cognition. II. Experimental study of the homoplastic process in artistic creativity. Rothenberg A, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1981 Jul;169(7):417-23
- Handedness as a determinant of left-right placement in human figure drawings. Hovsepian V, et al. *J Pers Assess* 1980 Oct;44(5):470-3
- Artistic creation as stimulated by superimposed versus separated visual images. Sobel RS, et al. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1980 Nov;39(5):953-61
- Birmingham museum displays 'The Art of Healing' [news] González ER. *JAMA* 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1117
- Medical maladies as seen by the artist [editorial] Talbot JH. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 6;245(5):497-8
- Therapeutic uses of human figure drawings by the pregnant couple. Harris R, et al. *JOGN Nurs* 1980 Jul-Aug; 9(4):232-7
- 'Know Your Body' posters. Wynder EL. *Prev Med* 1981 Mar;10(2):251-7
- Psychological aspects of art collecting. Baekeland F. *Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;44(1):45-59
- The prognostic value of picture drawings by stroke patients. Andrews K, et al. *Rheumatol Rehabil* 1980 Aug;19(3):180-8
- [Psychosis and creativity. Reflections on an autistic painter: Sylvain Fusco] Simeoni CE, et al. *Confin Psychiatr* 1980; 23(3):151-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The three trees test in public schools] Corboz RJ, et al. *Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)* 1980 Sep;46(1-2):83-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Humans accepting suffering (author's transl)] Falken H. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Apr;10(4):169-75 (Ger)
- [Creativity and age in the arts and sciences (author's transl)] Ries W. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Feb;10(2):95-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The drawings of Augustin Wilhelm. The psychopathological aspects and cultural and historical comparisons] Kraft H. *Confin Psychiatr* 1980;23(4):230-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The 'spiritual' bond in nature; mathematical-musical acoustics as a structure-analytic method. IX. Antique art and buildings] Grassi E, et al. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1980;126(5):657-75 (Ger)
- [Copies of the majolica bas-reliefs form the Albrecht von Graefe Monument in Berlin, installed in the Halle polyklinisch (author's transl)] Fuhrmeister H. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 May;176(5):867-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Mimi presents a bouquet to Madame Grenouillet]. A psychoanalytic study of the path taken by the 4-year-old Paul Klee's fantasy in a childhood drawing] Eckstaedt A. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 1980 Dec;34(12):1123-44 (Ger)

- [Creativity and art from the psychopathologic view] Bader A. *Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr* 1980; 126(1):77-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Psychopathology of the expression of suicide] Ishikawa H. *Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi* 1980;82(12):792-812 (Jpn)
- [Subject and form in the paintings and drawings by schizophrenic patients] Tyszkiewicz M. *Psychiatr Pol* 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):595-603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Rafael Lucio and the arts] Somolinos-Palencia J. *Gac Med Mex* 1980;116(9):422-8 (Spa)

HISTORY

- Edvard Munch. Wylie HW Jr. *Am Imago* 1980 Winter; 37(4):413-43
- Depression as expressed in pre-Columbian Mexican art. de la Fuente JR, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;137(9):1095-8
- Was Mozart cross-eyed? Blodi FC. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 May;99(5):823
- Anxiety—frustration—repressed hostility. An original drawing, painted in gouache, by Boris Artzybasheff. Astrow A. *J Hist Med Allied Sci* 1980 Oct;35(4):453
- Why did Van Gogh cut off his ear? The problem of alternative explanations in psychobiography. Runyan WM. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1981 Jun;40(6):1070-7
- J M W Turner and some of his predecessors and successors, from the viewpoint of medical history. Woodruff AW. *J R Soc Med* 1980 May;73(5):381-92
- Van Gogh's vision: thujone intoxication [letter] Albert-Puleo M. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 3;246(1):42
- Rubens and the question of antiquity of rheumatoid arthritis. Appelboom T, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 6;245(5):483-6
- Van Gogh's vision. Digitalis intoxication? Lee TC. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 20;245(7):727-9
- Vincent van Gogh. Portrait of Dr. Gachet. Southgate MT. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 20;245(7):657, 688
- Classics in neurology. Stumpf DA. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 May;31(5):529
- Impressions of Sechnin. Anatomy by slaughter. Selmanowitz VJ. *NY State J Med* 1980 Dec;80(13):2016-21
- [Ernst L. Kirchner—psychoanalytic perspectives of the psychoeconomy of his creative achievements] Reiter A. *Confin Psychiatr* 1980;23(2):118-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Goya's illness in 1792] Bräutigam W. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Apr; 51(4):233-8 (Ger)
- [Personological examination of some original pictures of the works of Hieronymus Bosch] Tschassovnikarow D, et al. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 1980 Oct; 32(10):623-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Artistic metamorphosis of a medical student (centenary of the birth of Ferenc Medgyessy)] Szilási A. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Mar 22;122(12):709-11 (Hun)
- [Frescoes in old Polish pharmacies] Roewe W. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 1980;43(2):191-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Pain expressed centuries ago (on the 37th anniversary of Rembrandt's birth)] Pytel A. *Sov Med* 1980;12(9):98-9 (Rus)

ART THERAPY

- [Possible effects of drawing on the language and re-education of an aphasic patient (author's transl)] Pillon B, et al. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980;136(10):699-710 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The psychotherapeutic significance of art therapy in the treatment of adult cancer patients (author's transl)] Dreifuss E. *Praxis* 1981 Jun 9;70(24):1095-102 (Ger)

METHODS

- The use of focal conflict model in art therapy. Jádi F, et al. *Confin Psychiatr* 1980;23(2):93-102
- Psychopathology of expression and psychoanalysis. The influence of the therapist's analytic orientation on the patient's art product. Jakab I. *Confin Psychiatr* 1980; 23(4):209-22
- Symbolic self-expression in drug addiction. Marinow A. *Confin Psychiatr* 1980;23(2):103-8
- Theory and practice of image art psychotherapy. Tokuda Y. *Confin Psychiatr* 1980;23(4):193-208

ARTEMIA

ANALYSIS

- Non-polysomal poly(A)-containing messenger ribonucleoproteins of cryptobiotic gastrulae of Artemia salina. Slegers H, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun; 117(1):111-20
- Analyses of 40S and 60S ribosomal proteins of Artemia salina with two- or 'three-dimensional' acrylamide gel electrophoresis and comparisons with rat liver 40S and 60S proteins. Kenmochi N, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr; 89(4):1293-308

DRUG EFFECTS

- Drug polymer combinations IV. Toxicity screening of procainamide and its methacrylamide derivatives on Artemia. Gyselsinck P, et al. *J Pharm Belg* 1981 Mar-Apr; 36(2):118-22
- A pharmacological and behavioural study on beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN)-treated brine shrimp

- Artemia salina L. Schott K, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Sep; 6(4-5):231-4
- [Effect of cytochalasin B on the segmentation divisions of Artemia salina ova] Fautrez J, et al. *Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)* 1979 Jun;63(181):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

- Inhibition of emergence, hatching, and protein biosynthesis in embryonic Artemia salina. Trotman CN, et al. *Dev Biol* 1980 Nov;80(1):167-74
- [Modification of the cell surface of the egg during maturation and segmentation (Artemia salina)] Fautrez J, et al. *Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)* 1980 Jun;64(185):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLGY

- Uracil-DNA glycosylase in developing embryos of the brine shrimp (Artemia salina). Birch DJ, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Dec;8(6):730-1
- N-Acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA hydrolase from Artemia. Identification of two molecular forms and their evolution during early differentiation. Léon J, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 29;653(3):350-5
- Levels of the RNA polymerases during the early larval development of Artemia. Osuna C, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug;109(2):383-9
- The biosynthesis of crustacean chitin by a microsomal enzyme from larval brine shrimp. Horst MN. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1412-9
- A RNA helix-destabilizing protein is a major component of Artemia salina nuclear ribonucleoproteins. Thomas JO, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):2888-92

GENETICS

- Messenger RNA during early embryogenesis in Artemia salina: altered translatability and sequence complexity. James TC, et al. *Differentiation* 1980 Feb;16(1):9-21
- [Views on structure and function of elongation factor 1 (EF1) from Eucaryotes (author's transl)] Pulikowska J, et al. *Postepy Biochem* 1980;26(2):183-208 (Pol)

ARTERENOL see NOREPINEPHRINE

ARTERIAL FATTY STREAK see FATTY STREAK, ARTERIAL

ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES

- Moyamoya disease: CT scan study of a Brazilian-born Japanese girl. Mingueti G, et al. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr* 1981 Mar;39(1):101-5
- [Acute arterial occlusion] Jost JO, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Apr 10;57(10):765-71 (12 ref.) (Ger)
- [Arterial occlusion]. A diagnostic and clinical problem in the office] Köster R. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Jun 20; 56(17):1197-203 (Ger)
- [Arterial occlusive disease in geriatrics. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Leyhe A, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Jun 20;56(17):190-6 (Ger)
- [Arterial diseases. Pathogenesis, pathophysiology and clinical aspects] Maass U. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Apr 10; 57(10):721-32 (26 ref.) (Ger)
- [Arterial circulatory disorders of legs] Roth E. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Apr 20;56(11):758-61 (Ger)
- [3 clinical cases of fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal artery] Niculescu P, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1980 Mar-Apr;32(2):181-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD

- Platelet aggregation in patients with Moyamoya disease. Maki Y, et al. *Angiology* 1981 Aug;32(8):522-8
- Experimental aortic occlusion: A model for the study of regional shock with specific reference to blood lactate. Puri VK, et al. *Circ Shock* 1980;7(4):447-56
- Effect of haematoctrit on carotid stenosis and cerebral infarction. Harrison MJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 18; 2(8238):114-5
- A prospective study of peripheral occlusive arterial disease in diabetes. IV. Platelet and plasma functions. Kazmier FJ, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1981 Apr;56(4):243-53
- A prospective study of peripheral occlusive arterial disease in diabetes. III. Initial lipid and lipoprotein findings. Zimmerman BR, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1981 Apr; 56(4):233-42
- Prostaglandin and blood glucose levels in humans and rabbits. Dembinska-Kieć A, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Jan; 21(1):113-21
- Influence of superficial temporal artery to middle cerebral artery bypass on cerebral blood flow in dogs with middle cerebral artery occlusion. Hitchon PW, et al. *Stroke* 1981 Mar-Apr;12(2):224-8
- Decreased alpha 2-antiplasmin levels in patients suffering from obstructive peripheral arterial disease. Frisch EP. *Thromb Res* 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):701-3
- Measurement of pedal transcutaneous oxygen tension to follow up lower limbs arterial occlusive disease. Borzykowski J, et al. *Vasa* 1981;10(2):137-40
- [Hemocoagulative and fibrinolytic parameters in chronic obliterative vascular disease of the lower extremities] Avellone G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1980;25(1):43-6

- [Correlation between various hemorheological factors in peripheral obstructive arterial diseases] Perego MA, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1980 Sep;28(9):599-610 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Hyperlipidemia and chronic ischemic syndrome of the lower limbs caused by atherosclerosis] Garrido Santo A, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Feb 28;160(4):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### CLASSIFICATION
- Classification of peripheral occlusive arterial diseases based on symptoms, signs and distal blood pressure measurements. Tønnesen KH, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980; 146(2):101-4
- ### COMPLICATIONS
- Coronary artery disease in the Hurler syndrome. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of the extent of coronary narrowing at necropsy in six children. Brosius FC 3d, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Mar;47(3):649-53
- Defining the anatomic perfusion bed of an occluded coronary artery and the region at risk to infarction. A comparative study in the baboon, pig and dog. Geary GG, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jun;47(6):1240-7
- Pheochromocytoma associated with arterial fibromuscular dysplasia. de Mendonca WC, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 May;75(5):749-54
- Mitral valve prolapse questioned [letter] Jampol LM. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 Feb;91(2):275-6
- Finger gangrene caused by small artery occlusive disease. Taylor LM Jr, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Apr;193(4):453-61
- Moya-moya disease associated with renal artery stenosis. Ellison PH, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Jul;38(7):467
- Acute renal failure as a consequence of sudden renal artery occlusion. de la Rocha AG, et al. *Can J Surg* 1981 May; 24(3):218-22
- Major pulmonary artery stenosis causing pulmonary hypertension in sarcoidosis. Damuth TE, et al. *Chest* 1980 Dec;78(6):888-91
- Dissimilar effects of prostacyclin, prostaglandin E1, and prostaglandin E2 on myocardial infarct size after coronary occlusion in conscious dogs. Juddgt BI, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Sep;49(3):685-700
- Arterial dysplasia of the colonic arteries: a rare cause of hemoperitoneum. Sarles JC, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1980 Sep;23(6):411-7
- Hemodynamics of the carotid-artery circulation in the elderly 'dizzy' patient. Weinberger J, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Sep;29(9):402-6
- Autoimmune thyroiditis in peripheral arterial disease. Sister J, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Aug; 21(4):449-50
- Spontaneous extracranial vertebral arteriovenous fistula with fibromuscular dysplasia. Case report. Reddy SV, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Mar;54(3):399-402
- Cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery. England PC, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Apr;72(4):283-4
- Diagnosis and therapy of vasculogenic impotence. Zorngiotti AW, et al. *J Urol* 1980 May;123(5):674-7
- Pathology of vascular sensorineural hearing impairment. Belal A Jr. *Laryngoscope* 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1831-9
- Persistent dorsal ophthalmic artery. Report of a case with associated fibromuscular hyperplasia of the extracranial internal carotid artery and multiple cerebral aneurysms. Fiore DL, et al. *Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart)* 1981 May; 24(3):106-8
- Reversal of chronic ocular ischemia by extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass: case report. Edwards MS, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Nov;7(5):480-3
- Progressive hydrocephalus as a complication of cervical internal carotid artery occlusion in a 4-year-old child. Lister JR, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1981 Apr;8(4):466-8
- Embolism distal to stenosis of the middle cerebral artery. Adams HP Jr, et al. *Stroke* 1981 Mar-Apr;12(2):228-9
- Cerebral blood flow and edema following carotid occlusion in the gerbil. Crockard A, et al. *Stroke* 1980 Sep-Oct; 11(5):494-8
- Lipohyalinosis and miliary microaneurysms causing cerebral hemorrhage in a patient with moyamoya. A clinicopathological study. Mauro AJ, et al. *Stroke* 1980 Jul-Aug;11(4):405-12
- Mechanism of increased sensitivity to cerebral ischemia following carotid artery occlusion in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats: importance of genetic factors. Suno M, et al. *Stroke* 1981 Mar-Apr;12(2):246-50
- Penile pressure in the evaluation of impotence in aortoiliac disease [editorial] Gaylis H. *Surgery* 1981 Feb;89(2):277-8
- [Role of spasm in myocardial infarction] Bounhoure JP, et al. *Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)* 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):82-4 (Fre)
- [Renovascular hypertension in a child, originating in a lower pole aberrant renal vessel dysplastic stenosis (author's transl)] Tostain J, et al. *J Urol (Paris)* 1980;86(8):601-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Rare abnormalities of the circle of Willis: infra-optic pathway of the anterior cerebral arteries (author's transl)] Lehmann G, et al. *Neurochirurgie* 1980;26(3):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Arterial occlusion and thoracic outlet syndrome. One case (letter)] Lejone JL, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 May 10; 9(21):1521 (Fre)
- [Moya-Moya syndrome and renal artery stenosis (author's transl)] Godin M, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Sept 8-15; 56(29-32):1257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Rare complication of fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Hey A. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Nov 21;105(47):1654-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The significance of ciliary circulation in the development of iris neovascularisation (author's transl)] Raitta C. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Sep;177(3):354-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Symptoms of acute arterial occlusive diseases of the extremities] Seltnann R. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Feb 15;74(4):150-1 (Ger)
- [Indication and amputation technique of below knee amputation in occlusive arterial disease (author's transl)] Vinz H, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1981;106(5):273-84 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Constriction and occlusion of the major cerebral arteries in patients with arterial diseases of the lower extremities (screening tests with the Doppler flowmeter)] Farkas P, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Nov 9;121(45):2743-6 (Hun)
- [Pain in chronic obliterating peripheral arteriopathy. Therapeutic possibilities] Pola P, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Dec 31;95(6):655-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Ischemic injury of the pancreas by celiac artery stenosis] Bianchi V, et al. *G Clin Med* 1980 Jan;61(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A case of cerebrovascular Moyamoya disease associated with basilar aneurysm (author's transl)] Izawa M, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1981;9(3):365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Progressive occlusive disease of cerebral arteries associated with Down's syndrome. Report of a case] Schulz IS, et al. *Arg Neuropsychiatr* 1980 Jun;38(2):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- ### DIAGNOSIS
- Physical basis of arterial diagnosis by continuous wave Doppler. A review. Jonnart L. *Acta Cardiol (Brux)* 1981; 36(3):183-97 (25 ref.)
- Errors in Doppler diagnosis [editorial] Strandness DE Jr. *AJR* 1981 Jul;137(1):180-1
- Sources of error in Doppler diagnosis of carotid occlusive disease. Zwiebel WJ, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jul;137(1):1-12
- Indirect ophthalmodynamometry: its comparison with direct ophthalmodynamometry in the detection of carotid artery occlusive disease. Pence NA. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1980 Oct;57(10):724-8
- Real-time B-mode ultrasonography of the femoral arteries: comparison to contrast arteriography. Hobson RW 2d, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Jun;47(6):262-7
- Clinical screening of preoperative patients for carotid occlusive disease by oculo-plethysmography. Jain KM, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Dec;46(12):679-85
- Allen's test—neither positive nor negative [letter] Messick JM Jr. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jun;54(6):523
- Ulnar artery occlusion simulating reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Spielman FJ, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Apr; 54(4):343-5
- Noninvasive detection of internal carotid artery occlusion. Bodily KC, et al. *Angiology* 1981 Aug;32(8):517-21
- A comparison of Doppler ultrasonic waveforms processed by zero crossing and spectrographic techniques in the diagnosis of peripheral arterial disease. Hutchison KJ, et al. *Angiology* 1981 Apr;32(4):277-89
- Upstream stenosis. Its diagnosis by Doppler signals from the femoral artery. Baird RN, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Nov; 115(11):1316-22
- The effect of sensing site on the limb segmental blood pressure determination. Franzcek UK, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Jul;116(7):912-6
- Anatomic localization of atherosclerotic lesions by hemodynamic tests. Reidy NC, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Aug; 116(8):1041-4
- Differences in results for aneurysm vs occlusive disease after bifurcation grafts: results of 100 elective grafts. Tilson MD, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Oct;115(10):1173-5
- The dilemma of atypical abdominal pain: a case of celiac artery stenosis. Dietrich EB, et al. *Ariz Med* 1981 Feb; 38(2):94-5
- Buerger's disease and multicentric fibromuscular hyperplasia mimicking Takayasu's arteritis [letter] Gibbons RB, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Sep;23(9):1067-8
- Clinical assessment of peripheral arterial disease. Myers KA. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Oct;9(10):696-706
- Asymptomatic atherosclerotic occlusive vascular disease—its significance in the evaluation of aircrew members. Buckley CJ, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1064-8
- Special ultrasonic methods for the assessment and imaging of systemic arterial disease. Woodcock JP. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jul;53(7):719-30 (27 ref.)
- Correlation of Doppler-derived high thigh pressure and intra-arterial pressure in the assessment of aorto-iliac occlusive disease. Flanagan DP, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jun; 68(6):423-5
- Hemodynamic assessment of the aortoiliac segment: a prospective study. Barber GG, et al. *Can J Surg* 1980 Nov; 23(6):542-4
- Diastolic bruit in chronic intestinal ischemia. Recognition by abdominal phonoangiography. Sarr MG, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1980 Oct;25(10):761-2
- How to establish a diagnosis in peripheral vascular disease. Couch NP. *Geriatrics* 1981 Feb;36(2):44-52
- Ophthalmodynamometry. The technique, and its use in the detection of carotid artery occlusive disease. Pence NA. *J Am Optom Assoc* 1980 Jan;51(1):49-55
- The calibrated impedance plethysmograph: laboratory and clinical studies. Van de Water JM, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):463-8
- Detection of disease at the carotid bifurcation using ultrasound—including an imaging system. Lewis RR, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Mar;73(3):172-9
- Detection of arterial defects by real-time ultrasound scanning during vascular surgery: an experimental study. Coelho JC, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Jun;30(6):535-43
- Carotid bruit or carotid stenosis: what is the significance? [editorial] Zarins CK. *JAMA* 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1462
- Carotid stenosis [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Mar 7;(8219):535-6
- Non-invasive study of the carotid artery [letter] Baird RN, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 28;(8218):500
- A prospective study of peripheral occlusive arterial disease in diabetes. II. Vascular laboratory assessment. Omsundson PJ, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1981 Apr;56(4):223-32
- A prospective study of peripheral occlusive arterial disease in diabetes. I. Clinical characteristics of the subjects. Zimmerman BR, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1981 Apr; 56(4):217-22
- Traumatic occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Weigel K, et al. *Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart)* 1981 Jan;24(1):30-4
- Diagnostic correctness of distal blood pressure measurements in patients with arterial insufficiency. Eickhoff JH, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980;40(7):647-52
- Carotid phonoangiography and oculo-plethysmography for noninvasive evaluation of carotid occlusive disease. Dietzen CD, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jul;74(7):796-8
- Use of combined oculo-plethysmography, carotid phonoangiography and Doppler in the non-invasive diagnosis of extracranial carotid occlusive disease. Kapsch D, et al. *Stroke* 1981 May-Jun;12(3):317-21
- Chronic common carotid occlusion. Podore PC, et al. *Stroke* 1981 Jan-Feb;12(1):98-100
- A comparison between the ankle systolic pressure and mercury strain gauge plethysmography in the assessment of patients with arterial disease of the lower limbs. Steer HW, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Nov;88(5):636-41
- Glaucomatous cupping — sine glaucoma. Gittinger JW Jr, et al. *Surv Ophthalmol* 1981 May-Jun;25(6):383-90
- Color digital echo/Doppler image presentation. Eyer MK, et al. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 1981;7(1):21-31
- Physiological interpretation of Doppler-shift waveforms—III. Clinical results. Skidmore R, et al. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 1980;6(3):227-31
- Penile body temperature as screening test for penile arterial obstruction in impotence. Jevtich MJ. *Urology* 1981 Feb; 17(2):132-5
- Acceleration ratio measurements with Doppler compared with angiography in patients with occlusive arterial disease. Forsberg L, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(3):192-6
- Moyamoya disease in pregnancy. Bingham WF, et al. *Wis Med J* 1980 Nov;79(11):21-5
- [Comparison of arteriography of the lower extremities with noninvasive angiological methods (author's transl)] Drugová B, et al. *Cesk Radiol* 1981 Jan;35(1):15-23 (Cze. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Ultrasonic measurement of pressure above the knee in the diagnosis of arterial disorders of the leg] Puchmayer V, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1980 Jul;26(7):691-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Hypertension as a risk factor for the development of obstructive peripheral artery disease] Puchmayer V, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1980 Jul;26(7):684-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The trapped popliteal artery syndrome. About one bilateral case (author's transl)] Simon JJ, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1981 Mar;118(3):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Evaluation of the results of a Doppler test in 100 patients with arteriopathy of the leg who had previously undergone aortofemoral bypass] Bertrand E, et al. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 May 15;35(10):399-406 (Fre)
- [Value of continuous Doppler ultrasonography in surgery of the cervico-encephalic arteries] Golinau A, et al. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 Dec 15;35(24):849-64 (Fre)
- [Cerebrovascular Doppler ultrasound studies (cv-Doppler)] Keller H. *Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss* 1980 Apr; 36(1-3):129-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Diagnosis of chronic peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Alexander K. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 5; 105(36):1237-8 (Ger)
- [Chronic intestinal circulatory insufficiency] Vollmar J. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 3;106(27):859-60 (Ger)
- [B-scan-sonography in carotid obliterations (letter)] von Reutern GM. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jul 18; 105(29):1033 (Ger)
- [Acute arterial occlusion of the extremities. Diagnosis and treatment] Held K. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 May; 21(5):283-93 (Ger)
- [Reliability of ergometric examinations in chronic arterial occlusive disease] von Ungern-Sternberg A, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jul 3;32(27):1069-73 (Ger)
- [Diagnostic value of thermography in extracranial cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Ortega-Suhrkamp E, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Aug;51(8):462-6 (Ger)
- [The reproducibility of treadmill-ergometric studies for the determination of the painless walking distance in patients

- with arterial occlusive diseases] Maass U, et al. *Vasa* 1980; 9(3):182-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Morphological differentiation, incidence and distribution of efferent stenoses of the great neck arteries in the region of the aortic arch] Schepke P, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(3):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Dunbar syndrome in the differential diagnosis of abdominal symptoms] Bretzke G. *Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Nov 1;24(21):1000-2 (Ger)
- [The value of impedance plethysmography for the determination of the types of occlusion in arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Gräfenstein K. *Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980;74(2):58-9 (Ger)
- [The value of apparative diagnostic methods in the diagnosis of acute arterial occlusion of the extremities] Grossmann K. *Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Feb 15;74(4):156-9 (Ger)
- [Introduction to the theme 'Acute arterial obstructions of the upper and lower extremities'] Straube KH. *Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Feb 15;74(4):145-6 (Ger)
- [Angiologic studies with Doppler ultrasonics] Marshall M. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 May 10;57(13):989-96 (Ger)
- [Arteriopathies. Clinical study methods for their diagnosis] Müller US, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Apr 10;57(10):733-41 (Ger)
- [Usefulness of the Doppler flow technic in studying arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Egidi A. *Ann Ital Chir* 1979;51(2):213-8 (Ita)
- [Doppler ultrasound assessment of lower limbs arterial occlusive disease (author's transl)] Salcuni P, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1980;51(3):147-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Current diagnostic and therapeutic trends in obliterating arteriopathies: oscillometry and Doppler examination] De Martis M, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Oct 31;95(2):115-25 (Ita)
- [An isometric exercise for the diagnosis of chronic obliterating arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Catalano M, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(10):1356-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Recording of the digital sphygmoc activity in the lower extremities with the photoplethysmographic and strain-gauge methods. Morphology of the sphygmoc wave and determination of systolic pressure in normal and arteriopathic subjects] Cesarini V, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1980 Jun;28(6):437-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Fibromuscular dysplasia of the cerebral vessels] Bozzao L, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1980 Jan-Feb;50(1):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Report of two patients with fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Angelini C, et al. *Riv Patol Nerv Ment* 1981 May-Jun;101(3):139-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical aspects and treatment of a chronic abdominal ischemic syndrome] Gogin EE, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980; 52(8):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Usefulness of apex cardiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary artery stenosis and in the evaluation of myocardial function before and after surgery] Zatikian EP. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(12):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Evaluation of occlusive carotid disease by Doppler ultrasonography and phonoangiography] Moreno Padilla F. *Angiologia* 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### DRUG THERAPY
- Low dose streptokinase in the treatment of arterial occlusions. Katzen BT, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jun;136(6):1171-8
- Stabilization of cardiac lysosomal and cellular membranes in protection of ischemic myocardium due to coronary occlusion: efficacy of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent, naproxen. Smith EF, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Apr; 101(4):394-402
- Influence of non-selective and selective beta adrenoceptor blockade on isoxsuprine-dependent hemodynamic and rheologic changes. Di Perri T, et al. *Angiology* 1981 Apr; 32(4):257-65
- The effect of clinical prostacyclin infusions in advanced arterial disease on platelet function and plasma 6-keto PGF α levels. Machin SJ, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Mar;47(3):413-22
- Tissue levels of cephadrine in ischaemic limbs following a single intravenous injection. Bullen BR, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980;6(9):585-8
- Beneficial action of naloxone in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Curtis MT, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):403-4
- Intra-arterial alprostadil for nonatherosclerotic vasculopathy. Wooster DL, et al. *JAMA* 1981 May 8;245(18):1846-9
- Experimental animal models of arterial thrombosis and the screening of platelet-inhibiting, anti-thrombotic drugs: a review. Philip RB. *Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol* 1979 Oct;1(4):197-224 (291 ref.)
- Effect of nicotinic acid and dipyridamole on tissue blood flow in peripheral vascular disease. Smith RS, et al. *Pharmatherapeutica* 1981;2(9):597-600
- [Indications for and effects of vasodilating agents, especially in cerebral and peripheral vascular sclerosis] Offerhaus L. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Feb 7;125(6):228-34 (Dut)
- [Treatment of retinal vascular accidents] Girard P, et al. *Rev Med Interne* 1980;1(2):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Low dose thrombolytic treatment for revascularisation in arterial occlusion (author's transl)] Hess H, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 May 30;105(22):787-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Drug therapy of arterial diseases. A study with Trental 400] Tannenberg G. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Dec 4;98(45):1795-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapy of acute occlusion of the retinal vessels with low-molecular dextran] Dimmer H, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Jan;176(1):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Arterial occlusive disease: reducing blood viscosity through drugs] Gnauen H. *Med Klin* 1981 Feb 27;76(5):144-6 (Ger)
- [Combined drug therapy of arterial circulation disorders] Grözinger KH. *Med Welt* 1980 Jul 4;31(27):1015-8 (Ger)
- [Long term results of intraarterial infusion therapy in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Hild R, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Apr 3;32(14):448-51 (Ger)
- [Intra-arterial therapy as a main supplemental or mono-therapy in arterial angiopathies. Studies and results of 35 years] Loose KE. *Med Welt* 1981 Feb 20;32(8):257-63 (Ger)
- [Drug therapy of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Mahler F. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 May 2;111(18):637-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Drug-induced hypertension in the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases] Mörl H, et al. *Vasa* 1981;10(2):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Regional hemodynamic and metabolic effects of calcium antagonists] Pastore LR, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979; 24(8):805-16 (Ita)
- [Short-term and long-term results of treatment of chronic arteriopathies of the lower limbs with nicergoline. Importance of intensive medical therapy] Quiroli A. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1980 Dec;28(12):793-804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### ETIOLOGY
- Production of a critical coronary arterial stenosis in closed chest laboratory animals. Description of a new nonsurgical method based on standard cardiac catheterization techniques. Gewirtz H, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Mar; 47(3):589-96
- Pancreatic necrosis in progressive systemic sclerosis. Abraham AA, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Aug;39(4):396-8
- Salmon-patch hemorrhages after central retinal artery occlusion in sickle cell disease. Jampol LM, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Feb;99(2):237-40
- Carotid occlusion—a hair's breadth away. Tress BM, et al. *Australas Radiol* 1981 Mar;25(1):13-5
- Central retinal artery occlusion following cosmetic blepharoplasty. Kelly PW, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Dec;64(12):918-22
- Arterial occlusion following angiography. van Andel GJ. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Aug;53(632):747-53
- Cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery. Hunt BP, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Nov;67(11):811-2
- Coeliac artery compression. Lord RS, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Aug;67(8):590-3
- Carotid stenosis due to clamp injury. Aukland A, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2013
- 'Moya-moya' disease caused by cranial trauma. Fernandez-Alvarez E, et al. *Brain Dev* 1979;1(2):133-8
- Moyamoya disease caused by leptospiral cerebral arteritis. Liu XM, et al. *Chin Med J [Eng]* 1980 Sep;93(9):599-604
- Multiple arterial occlusions in a hemophilic patient. Kornberg A, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1981 Apr;17(4):286-8
- Moyamoya disease in monozygotic twins: case report. Yamada H, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Jul;53(1):109-12
- Multiple extracranial arterial lesions following closed craniocervical trauma. Burrows PE, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Jun;21(6):497-8
- Arterial occlusion after total knee arthroplasty. Starsiak CR. *JAOA* 1980 Aug;79(12):768-72
- Functional significance of microvascular collateral anastomoses after chronic coronary artery occlusion. Downey HF, et al. *Microvasc Res* 1981 Mar;21(2):212-22
- Retinal arterial obstruction in children and young adults. Brown GC, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1981 Jan; 88(1):18-25
- Occlusion of the internal carotid artery by intracranial tumors. Spallone A. *Surg Neurol* 1981 Jan;15(1):51-7
- [Moyamoya disease caused by leptospiral arteritis (author's transl)] Liu SM. *Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsia Chih* 1980; 13(3):140-2 (Chi)
- [Medical aspects of ocular circulatory disorders (author's transl)] Schütz RM. *Ophthalmologica* 1980;180(2):75-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Occlusion of the finger arteries as a complication of thoracic outlet syndrome] Dunant JH. *Vasa* 1980;9(3):246-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Arterial occlusive diseases in children and adolescents with familial hypercholesterolemia] Matthes D, et al. *Vasa* 1980; 9(3):222-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Stenosing of the femoral artery by an epithelioid sarcoma] Wegmann W, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(3):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pathogenesis and morphology of lesions of the vessel wall in acute arterial occlusion] Steudte E.
- Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Feb 15;74(4):148-50 (Ger)
- [Juvenile acute arterial occlusion of the upper extremities] Unrein HD. *Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Feb 15;74(4):171 (Ger)
- [Obstructive peripheral athero-arteriosclerotic vascular diseases. Apparent pathogenetic role of hormone-metabolic changes] De Carolis GD, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Mar 10;72(9):539-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Recurrent arterial embolism] Dutkiewicz A, et al. *Pol Przegl Chir* 1980 May;52(5):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Peripheral ischemia syndromes in patients with malignant pulmonary tumors] Gherman G, et al. *Rev Med Interne [Med Interna]* 1980 May-Jun;32(3):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- ### FAMILIAL & GENETIC
- Familial occurrence of intracranial arterial occlusive disease (Moyamoya) in neurofibromatosis. Erickson RP, et al. *Clin Genet* 1980 Sep;18(3):191-6
- ['Moyamoya' disease found in identical twins (author's transl)] Sonobe M, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1980 Dec; 8(12):1183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### METABOLISM
- Isolated profunda femoris artery occlusion: the mechanism of thigh claudication studied by 99mTc muscle clearance from the thigh and calf. Angelides NS. *Angiology* 1981 Jun;32(6):379-87
- Inhibition of vasopressin release to carotid occlusion by gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine. Feldberg W, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;72(1):17-24
- Enhanced oxygen uptake and lactate production of smooth muscle cell proliferates of rabbit carotid arteries. Knehr HE, et al. *Pluegers Arch* 1980 Aug;387(1):73-7
- Effect of unilateral common carotid artery occlusion on levels of prostaglandins D $_2$, F $_2$ alpha and 6-keto-prostaglandin F $_1$ alpha in gerbil brain. Gaudet RJ, et al. *Stroke* 1980 Nov-Dec;11(6):648-52
- [Adaptive changes in carbohydrate metabolism in arterial occlusive disease. I. Unilateral ergometric exertion of the thigh and calf] Maass U, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(3):186-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Adaptive changes of carbohydrate metabolism in arterial occlusive diseases. II. Lateral isolated exertion of the lower leg] Maass U, et al. *Vasa* 1981;10(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### OCCURRENCE
- Aortiliac occlusive disease in women. Cronenwett JL, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Dec;88(6):775-84
- [Epidemiology of acute arterial occlusion] Heinemann L, et al. *Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Feb 15;74(4):146-8 (Ger)
- ### PATHOLOGY
- Fibromuscular dysplasia in a child: a generalized arterial disease. Pesonen E, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1980 Jul; 69(4):563-6
- Pathology of arterial lesions amenable to percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Fallon JT. *AJR* 1980 Nov; 135(5):913-6
- Differentiation between reperfusion and occlusion myocardial necrosis with technetium-99m pyrophosphate scans. Long R, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Sep;46(3):413-8
- Rapidly progressing arterio-occlusive syndrome in a patient receiving long-term hemodialysis. Kohlmeier-Degos disease? [clinical conference] Barcelli U, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Sep;141(10):1331-5
- Moyamoya disease in a patient with type 1 glycogenosis. Sunder TR. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Apr;38(4):251-3
- Relationship between coronary collateral growth in the dog and ischemic bed size. Scheel KW, et al. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1981 May-Jun;76(3):305-12
- Experimental occlusion of the central artery of the retina. IV: Retinal tolerance time to acute ischaemia. Hayreh SS, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Nov;64(11):818-25
- Ultrastructural evidence of microvascular damage and myocardial cell injury after coronary artery occlusion: which comes first? Kloner RA, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Nov; 62(5):945-52
- Correlation of local blood flow, glucose consumption and probability of necrosis following a middle cerebral artery occlusion in the cat. Delage I, et al. *Eur Neurol* 1981; 20(3):258-64
- Correlation between rCBF and histological changes following temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion. Tamura A, et al. *Stroke* 1980 Sep-Oct;11(5):487-93
- Cerebral haemorrhage in Moyamoya disease at autopsy. Oka K, et al. *Vircchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1981;392(3):247-61
- [The pathology and clinical features of the abnormal vascular network at the base of the brain—report of 3 cases with post-mortem examination (author's transl)] Liu DS. *Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsia Chih* 1980; 13(3):129-31 (Chi)
- [Case of cystic adventitial degeneration of the brachial artery] Ito K, et al. *Jpn J Surg* 1980 Jun;10(2):168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Fibromuscular dysplasia of the aorta] Golosovskaia MA.

- Arkh Patol 1981;43(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the viability of an extremity and the dynamics and severity of ischemic changes in it during acute obstruction of the main arteries] Volodovs NL, et al.
Vestn Khir 1980 Nov;125(11):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Evaluation of patients with only marginally abnormal arm-ankle blood pressure gradients suspected of arterial obliterative disease. Eickhoff JH, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1980;502:21-6
Local regulation of blood flow in peripheral tissue. Henriksen O, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;502:63-74
The blood flow in the muscles of upper and lower extremities in patients with a chronic occlusive arterial disease, measured by the xenon-133 clearance technique. Derežić D, et al. *Acta Med Jugosl* 1980 Nov;34(4):279-87
Healing of ulcers on the feet correlated with distal blood pressure measurements in occlusive arterial disease. Holstein P, et al. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Dec;51(6):995-1006
Effect of arterial pressure on left ventricular O₂ consumption, coronary blood flow, and reserve capacity following coronary occlusion. Bugni WJ, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Nov;100(5):657-66
Synergistic relation between vasoconstriction and fixed epicardial vessel stenosis in coronary artery disease. Santamore WP, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Apr;101(4):428-34
Ascending aortic obstruction of retrograde coronary blood flow in aortic atresia. van der Horst RL, et al.
Am Heart J 1981 Mar;101(3):345-6
The no reflow phenomenon: a time-limiting factor for reperfusion after coronary occlusion? Darsee JR, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1980 Nov;46(5):800-6
Pregnancy associated with aortic occlusion. Socol ML, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr;139(8):965-7
The occurrence of fibromuscular dysplasia in the arteries of domestic turkeys. Julian LM. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Nov;101(2):415-24
Hemodynamic responses to aortic occlusion [letter] Ehrlich W. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):H710-1
Applicability and interpretation of electrocardiographic stress testing in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Cutler BS, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Apr;141(4):501-6
Cigarette smoking: acute main and small vessel hemodynamic responses in patients with arterial disease. Lusby RJ, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Aug;142(2):169-73
Experimental occlusion of the central artery of the retina. I. Ophthalmoscopic and fluorescein fundus angiographic studies. Hayreh SS, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Dec;64(12):896-912
Effects of peripheral layer viscosity on blood flow through the artery with mild stenosis. Shukla JB, et al.
Bull Math Biol 1980;42(6):797-805
The cardiocardiac sympathetic reflex during coronary occlusion in anesthetized dogs. Felder RB, et al.
Circ Res 1981 May;48(5):685-92
Effect of carotid occlusion and of perfusion pressure on renal function in conscious dogs. Gross R, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):777-84
Interrelationships between regional left ventricular function, coronary blood flow, and myocellular necrosis during the initial 24 hours and 1 week after experimental coronary occlusion in awake, unsedated dogs. Roan PG, et al.
Circ Res 1981 Jul;49(1):31-40
Vasodilator responses to moderate hypoxia after submaximal adenosine injection or coronary occlusion in isolated perfused guinea pig hearts. Stowe DF. *Circ Res* 1980 Sep;47(3):392-9
Variable effect of nifedipine on myocardial blood flow at three grades of coronary occlusion in the dog. Weintraub WS, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):937-42
Effect of coronary artery occlusion on regional arterial and venous O₂ saturation, O₂ extraction, blood flow, and O₂ consumption in the dog heart. Weiss HR. *Circ Res* 1980 Sep;47(3):400-7
Significance of regional wall thickening abnormalities relative to transmural myocardial perfusion in anesthetized dogs. Gallagher KP, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Dec;62(6):1266-74
Endothelial cell damage and thrombus formation after partial arterial constriction: relevance to the role of coronary artery spasm in the pathogenesis of myocardial infarction. Gertz SD, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Mar;63(3):476-86
Quantitative difference in 'critical' stenosis between right and left coronary artery in man. Rafflenbeul W, et al.
Circulation 1980 Dec;62(6):1188-96
Elevated leg systolic pressures and arterial calcification in diabetic occlusive vascular disease. Emanuele MA, et al.
Diabetes Care 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):289-92
Hyperventilation induced abnormalities in the electroencephalogram of children with Moyamoya disease. Sunder TR, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Aug;49(3-4):414-20
The prejection period of the fetal cardiac cycle. II. Maternal common internal iliac artery occlusions. Evers JL, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol 1981 May;11(6):419-33
Sequential comparative radionuclide ventriculography: effects of nitroglycerin in acute experimental coronary occlusion. Itti R, et al. *Int J Nucl Med Biol* 1980;7(3):251-8
Analytical and experimental evidence to invalidate the cross-over femoral 'steal phenomena' in unilateral ilio-femoral disease. Marble A, et al. *J Biomech* 1981;

- 14(3):167-71
Pulsatile pressure and flow in arterial stenoses simulated in a mathematical model. Wille SO, et al. *J Biomed Eng* 1981 Jan;3(1):17-24
Effects of partial lower aortic obstruction in the pregnant ewe on fetal arterial pressure, heart rate, plasma renin activity and prostaglandin E concentration. Moutquin JM, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1981 Feb;3(1):75-84
Carotid artery stenosis - hemodynamic significance and clinical course. Busuttill RW, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1438-41
Effects of complete or partial occlusion of a coronary artery. Moore S, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Feb;44(2):151-7
Postocclusive cutaneous vasodilatation mediated by substance P. Lembeck F, et al.
Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol 1981 Apr;316(2):165-71
Production of various models of cerebral infarction in the dog by means of occlusion of intracranial trunk arteries. Suzuki J, et al. *Stroke* 1980 Jul-Aug;11(4):337-41
Thigh pressure artifacts with noninvasive techniques in an experimental model. Bernstein EF, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Mar;89(3):319-23
[Peripheral blood flow normally and in chronic arterial insufficiency of the extremities] Dolichov A, et al.
Khirurgia (Sofia) 1980;33(6):517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Myocardial viability after permanent or temporary occlusion of a coronary artery. Reversible and irreversible cellular changes and the phenomenon of 'non-perfusion'] Krug A. *Coeur Med Interne* 1979 Oct-Dec;18(4):627-9 (Fre)
[Effect of different stress tests on ankle blood pressure in patients with arterial circulatory disorders] Lomazzi F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1980 Dec 13;110(50):1925-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and histochemical changes in the gastrocnemius and rectus femoris muscles insufficiency in chronic arterial] Farinon AM, et al. *Chir Patol Sper* 1979 Feb;27(1):85-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Photoplethysmographic changes after the cold pressure test in basal conditions and after oral administration of nitrates in arterial disease and control subjects] Del Guercio R, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Dec 15;95(5):497-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Maximal walking tolerance evaluated by graded treadmill exercise in femoral and iliac obstruction (author's transl)] Cesarini V, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(6):746-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical application of EER (electrically evoked response). (3) Analysis of EER in patients with central retinal arterial occlusion (author's transl)] Miyake Y, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jul 10;84(7):587-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of bilateral common carotid occlusion and reflow on regional cerebral blood flow and electrocorticogram in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and normotensive rats (NTR) (author's transl)] Okada Y, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1981 Feb;9(2):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Role of hemorheologic disorders in disruption of central hemodynamics following experimental acute occlusion of the terminal aorta] Savelev VS, et al.
Bull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Oct;90(10):400-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of regional hemodynamics of the liver and kidneys in obliterative endarteritis] Davydova LI.
Vrach Delo 1981 Jan;1(1):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Podiatric screening for occlusive peripheral vascular disease. Whittaker DF. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1980 Aug;70(8):426-9
Prevention of early reocclusion by dipyrindamole and ASA in arterial reconstructive surgery. Harajola PT, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1981 Mar-Apr;22(2):141-4
[Prophylactic intra-aortic balloon pumping in the surgery of the left main coronary artery] Barra JA, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1980 Jun;73(6):729-35 (Fre)
[Primary and secondary prevention in coronary disease and arterial occlusive disease] Hilger HH, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 1981 Feb;22(2):79-85 (Ger)
[Preventive measures in coronary heart disease and arterial occlusive diseases] Hilger HH, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1980;86:550-9 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

- [Frequency of psychic symptoms in patients with peripheral arterial circulatory disturbances and 'asymptomatic' carotid stenoses] Grobe T, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Jul 25;31(29-30):1092-5 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery: percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Hasso AN, et al.
AJR 1981 May;136(5):955-60
Retinal arterial loop occlusion. Regenbogen L, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1981 Jun;13(6):729-32
Supplementary angiography when lumbar angiograms fail to demonstrate the vessels to the leg. Noer I, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1981;4(2):77-9
Basilar artery occlusion, two angiographically demonstrated cases in young women using oral contraceptives. Nolen WA, et al. *Clin Neurol Neurosurg* 1980;82(1):31-6

- Spontaneous reversal of internal carotid artery occlusion: case report. Cusick JF, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jun;54(6):811-3
Posttraumatic bilateral vertebral artery occlusion: case report. Six EG, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jun;54(6):814-7 (28 ref.)
Atypical fibromuscular hyperplasia. Report of two cases. Wirth FP, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 May;54(5):685-9
Occlusion of vertebral artery in a 43-year-old man. Jankowski R, et al. *JAMA* 1981 May 15;245(19):1943-4
Progression of renal artery fibromuscular dysplasia in 42 patients as seen on angiography. Goncharenko V, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Apr;139(1):45-51
The multiple faces of fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. *ROFO* 1980 Apr;132(4):411-6
Two new contrast media in peripheral arteriography: a double blind study in patients with arterial insufficiency in the legs. Zachrisson BF, et al. *ROFO* 1980 Feb;132(2):208-11
Progressive vascular changes in Moyamoya syndrome. Murphy MJ. *Stroke* 1980 Nov-Dec;11(6):656-8
Angiographic appearance of carotid occlusion in acute stroke. Pessin MS, et al. *Stroke* 1980 Sep-Oct;11(5):485-7
[Occlusion of carotid arteriosus of Willis - report of 40 cases (author's transl)] Du TL.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1980;13(3):136-9 (Chi)
[Clinical and radiological analysis of the abnormal vascular network of the base of the brain] Wang KH, et al.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1980;13(3):132-5 (Chi)
[Localizations of Takayasu's disease (author's transl)] Degeorges M, et al. *J Mal Vasc* 1980;5(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occlusions of superficial branches of the middle cerebral artery - clinical significance of a minor angiographic finding (author's transl)] Goldenberg G, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1981 Feb;49(2):56-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional ability of deep circulation in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Hach W, et al.
Med Welt 1980 Dec 12;31(50):1814-7 (Ger)
[Bühler's anastomosis (author's transl)] Grabbe E, et al.
ROFO 1980 May;132(5):541-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison of ultrasound-Doppler sonography and angiography for stenosing lesions of supra-aortic vessels (author's transl)] Langer M, et al. *ROFO* 1980 Feb;132(2):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluorescence angiography of the supraorbital region. A noninvasive method for the diagnosis of carotid artery occlusive processes] Fischer M, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(4):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiography of acute arterial occlusion of the extremities] Coder C. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Feb 15;74(4):153-6 (Ger)
[Translational anastomosis in moyamoya disease - vault moyamoya (author's transl)] Kodama N, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1980 Aug;8(8):729-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cystic adventitial degeneration of the popliteal artery - case report and the angiographic findings (author's transl)] Morita Y, et al. *Rinsho Hoshasen* 1981 Jan;26(1):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Moyamoya syndrome (author's transl)] Grądzki J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 1980;44(4):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- Detecting and localizing peripheral arterial disease: assessment of 201Tl scintigraphy. Seder JS, et al. *AJR* 1981 Aug;137(2):373-80
Quantitative thallium-201 redistribution with a fixed coronary stenosis in dogs. Leppo J, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Mar;63(3):632-9
The posterior cerebral radionuclide angiogram for the detection of carotid artery disease. Armas R, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1981 Jan;6(1):19-22
Demonstration of severe celiac axis stenosis on a dynamic study. Makhija MC, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1981 May;6(5):223-4
Detection of experimentally produced acute pulmonary arterial occlusion by methyl iodide-131 inhalation imaging. Grossman ZD, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Aug;140(2):499-503
[133Xenon clearance method of gastrocnemius muscle in the diagnosis of arterial occlusive disease of legs (author's transl)] Liu YC. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1981 Mar;19(3):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

REHABILITATION

- [The effects of coronary insufficiency on physiotherapy for peripheral arteriopathy (author's transl)] Goeppfert PC, et al. *J Mal Vasc* 1980;5(3):193-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems of dispensaire care, rehabilitation and evaluation of patients after acute arterial obstructions of the extremities] Piehler U. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Feb 15;74(4):176-7 (Ger)

SURGERY

- Aorto-iliac disease in premenopausal women. Broom A, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(8):555-7
Complications of aortofemoral graft reconstructions.

- Väntinen E, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1981;147(1):19-23
Management of occlusive disease of the subclavian and innominate arteries. DePalma RG, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Aug;142(2):197-202
- Surgical management of total carotid artery occlusion. An update. Hunt DG, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 May;139(5):700-3
Aortofemoral bypass for severe limb ischemia. Long-term survival and limb salvage. Satiani B, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Feb;141(2):252-6
- Developmental occlusive disease of the abdominal aorta and the splanchnic and renal arteries. Stanley JC, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Aug;142(2):190-6
- Changes in cardiac output during major vascular surgery. Walker PM, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Nov;140(5):603-5
- Tibial arteriovenous fistula: successful use for limb salvage. Kahn M, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Jul;47(7):329-32
- Operative and late mortality rates of above-knee and below-knee amputations. Rush DS, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Jan;47(1):36-9
- Surgical treatment of aorto-iliac artery disease. Chang JB. *Angiology* 1981 Feb;32(2):73-105
- Amputation for peripheral vascular disease: experience of a district general hospital. Haynes IG, et al. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1981 Sep;63(5):342-4
- Vertebral artery reconstruction. A successful technique in selected patients. Berguer R, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Apr;193(4):441-7
- Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid arteries. Clinical experience and follow-up. Collins GJ Jr, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Jul;194(1):89-96
- Pancreaticoduodenectomy and celiac occlusive disease. Thompson NW, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Apr;193(4):399-406
- Percutaneous transluminal recanalization of complete iliac artery occlusions. Colapinto RF, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Mar;116(3):277-81
- A 12-year experience with femorofemoral crossover grafts. Dick LS, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Nov;115(11):1359-65
- Why operate on carotid fibromuscular dysplasia? Effency DJ, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Nov;115(11):1261-5
- Intimal breakdown causing failure of human umbilical vein graft. Haun WE, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Feb;116(2):230-1
- Aortofemoral bypass grafting: a reappraisal. Jones AF, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Mar;116(3):301-5
- Intraoperative prereconstruction arteriography. Scarpato R, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Aug;116(8):1053-5
- Simultaneous aortic and renal artery reconstruction. Shahian DM, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Dec;115(12):1491-7
- Processes human umbilical veins as arterial substitutes—evaluation in canine models. Guidoin R, et al. *Biomaterials* 1980 Apr;1(2):82-8
- Transluminal dilatation in the treatment of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Johnston KW, et al. *Can J Surg* 1980 Nov;23(6):547-8
- Surgical management of chronic occlusive disease of the aortic arch vessels and vertebral arteries. Maggiano R, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Apr;125(8):972-7
- Surgical treatment of occlusive subclavian artery disease. Gerety RL, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):228-30
- The Leriche Memorial Lecture. Fact or fancy: a twenty year personal perspective on the detection and management of carotid occlusive disease. Callow AD.
- J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):641-58
- On the prevention of amputations. Woolfing KR.
- J Indiana State Med Assoc 1981 Mar;74(3):145-7
- Secondary ischemia: ischemic problems following vascular reconstruction. Bosiljjevic JE, et al. *J Kans Med Soc* 1981 Jul;82(7):346-8 (10 ref.)
- Extra anatomic grafts: an 11-year experience. Hyde GL, et al. *J Ky Med Assoc* 1980 Aug;78(8):460-3
- Upper extremity vascular reconstruction: alternative in management. Locicero J 3d, et al. *J La State Med Soc* 1981 Jun;133(6):92-4
- Bilateral digital artery thrombosis: a case report. Lucas GL. *J Microsurg* 1980 May-Jun;1(6):472-4
- Diagnostic and therapeutic alternatives in patients with symptomatic 'carotid occlusion' referred for extracranial-intracranial bypass surgery. Heros RC, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jun;54(6):790-6
- Multiple intracranial aneurysms associated with moyamoya disease. Case report. Nagamine Y, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 May;54(5):673-6
- Long-term results of reconstructive surgery for femoro-popliteal arterial occlusive lesions. Kusaba A, et al. *Jpn J Surg* 1980 Sep;10(3):245-50
- Long-term results of reconstructive surgery for aorto-iliac arterial occlusive lesions. Kusaba A, et al. *Jpn J Surg* 1980 Sep;10(3):238-44
- An unusual Moyamoya syndrome treated with superficial temporal-middle cerebral artery anastomosis: case report. Brodner RA. *Milit Med* 1981 Jan;146(1):52-4
- Reconstructive surgery on the vertebral artery. Carstensen G. *Neurosurg Rev* 1980;3(2):113-7
- Physiological function after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rabbits with neovascularization of the brain by transposed omentum. DeRiu PL, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Jul;7(1):57-67
- Alternative superficial temporal artery to middle cerebral artery revascularization procedure. Spetzler RF, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Nov;7(5):484-7
- Extrathoracic approach for reconstruction of subclavian and vertebral arteries. Luosto R, et al.
- Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980;14(2):227-31
- Arterial occlusive disease of the upper extremity. Rostad H, et al. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980;14(2):223-6
- Fibromuscular disease of carotid arteries: long term results of graduated internal dilatation. Starr DS, et al. *Stroke* 1981 Mar-Apr;12(2):196-9
- Principles of operation for combined aortoiliac and femoropopliteal occlusive lesions. Heyden B, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Oct;151(4):519-24
- Prediction of distal reconstruction following aortofemoral bypass for limb salvage. Satiani B, et al.
- Surg Gynecol Obstet 1980 Oct;151(4):500-2
- Intracranial transplantation of the omentum for cerebrovascular moyamoya disease: a two-year follow-up study. Karasawa J, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Dec;14(6):444-9
- A new surgical treatment of moyamoya disease in children: a preliminary report. Matsushima Y, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1981 Apr;15(4):313-20
- Newer prosthetic material compared with autogenous saphenous vein for occlusive arterial disease of the lower extremity. Cranley JJ, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Jan;89(1):2-7
- Surgical management of the totally occluded internal carotid artery: a ten-year study. Hafner CD, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Jun;89(6):710-7
- Influence of distal arterial occlusive disease on prognosis following aortobifemoral bypass. Martinez BD, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Dec;88(6):795-805
- Aortofemoral grafting: factors influencing late results. Nevelsteen A, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Nov;88(5):642-53
- Asymptomatic contralateral carotid artery stenosis: a five-year follow-up study following carotid endarterectomy. Podore PC, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Dec;88(6):748-52
- Increased cerebral blood flow after external carotid artery revascularization. Zarins CK, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Jun;89(6):730-4
- Preliminary experience with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts inserted for chronic occlusive disease of the femoro-popliteal artery segment. Stirnemann P, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Apr;29(2):110-3
- U- instead of Y-reconstruction in aorto-iliac disease. Broomé A, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(4):286-8
- Neurosurgical aspects of moyamoya disease. Bodosi M, et al. *Zentralbl Neurochir* 1981;42(2-3):139-47
- [Results of long term surgical treatment of isolated stenosis of the left descending coronary artery] Mievie E, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Apr;73(4):369-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Evolution of peripheral retinal lesions of hemoglobinopathies following photocoagulation] Leroux Les Jardins S, et al. *Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol* 1980;92:56-8 (Fre)
- [Reconstructive arterial surgery of the lower limbs in patients aged 75 and over (author's transl)] Sautot J, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(6):434-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The surgical treatment of impotence of arterial origin (author's transl)] Kün P, et al. *J Mal Vase* 1980;5(2):144-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Disabling segmental occlusion of the vertebral artery. Surgical treatment using a venous bypass from the external carotid to the C1-C2 portion if the vertebral artery (2 cases) (author's transl)] Besson G, et al. *Neurochirurgie* 1981;27(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Subclavian-carotid anastomosis: a new technique for treating obliterations of the proximal subclavian artery (author's transl)] Kün P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Dec 20;9(48):3693-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Operative indications in chronic arteriopathies] Chapuis G. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 Oct;100(10):823-5 (Fre)
- [Late results of reconstructive peripheral vascular surgery of the lower limbs] Sebasty M, et al.
- Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 1979;20(4):365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Indication and operative technique in chronic occlusions of the innominate artery and proximal subclavian artery (author's transl)] Eisenhardt HJ, et al.
- Langenbecks Arch Chir 1980;351(3):161-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Encouraging late results after surgery of supra-aortic vascular stenoses] Raithel D, et al. *Med Klin* 1980 Dec 5;75(25):874-7 (Ger)
- [Angioplasty in risk patients. Possibilities in advanced chronic arterial obstructive diseases (author's transl)] Dörfler J, et al. *MMW* 1981 Apr 17;123(16):653-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The 'Dotter' treatment—therapeutic possibilities and limitations] Schoop W. *MMW* 1981 Feb 27;123(9):347-8 (Ger)
- [Mechanical dilatation of coronary artery obstructions (transluminal angioplasty) (author's transl)] Kaltenbach M, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Jan;69(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Late results after Rastelli correction in transposition of the great arteries (author's transl)] Rupprath G, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 Jul;69(7):515-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Surgical therapy of chronic arterial obstructions of the lower extremities in elderly patients] Stosiek C, et al.
- Zentralbl Chir 1980;105(4):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Extra and intracranial vascular stenoses and occlusions. Surgical treatment] Holbach KH. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Jul 20;56(20):1323-8 (Ger)
- [Arterial occlusion of the supra-aortic branches and their surgical treatment] Horsch S, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Apr 10;57(10):760-4 (Ger)
- [Abdominal aorta, pelvic and leg arteries. Surgical treatment of chronic arterial occlusive diseases] Rühlend D, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Apr 10;57(10):751-9 (16 ref.) (Ger)
- [Exposure of the distal segment of the external iliac artery] Sebasty M, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Nov 23;121(47):2897-8 (Hun)
- [Lumbar sympathectomy: long-term arteriographic examinations] Cappelletti F, et al. *Ann Ital Chir* 1980;52(1):57-68 (Ita)
- [Acute cerebrovascular insufficiency in the elderly after aorto-bifemoral bypass] Tirabasso F, et al. *Ann Ital Chir* 1980;52(4):383-90 (Ita)
- [Gore-Tex prostheses in arterial reconstructive procedures (author's transl)] Fragnito C, et al.
- Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 1980;51(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Mixed aorta-popliteal by-pass: a new proposal for the treatment of extensive ilio-femoral obstruction] Motta G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 May 15;55(9):826-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Axillo-femoral bypass in high-risk patients. 2 case reports] Panucci A, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Aug;32(4):869-75 (Ita)
- [Patch angioplasty] Petronio R, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Aug;32(4):697-700 (Ita)
- [True aneurysms late complications of revascularization operations in the femoropopliteal tract] Settembrini PG, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Aug;32(4):776-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Cross leg flap in successful partial foot amputation for peripheral arteriopathy as an alternative to leg amputation] Farallo E, et al. *Chir Patol Sper* 1979 Feb;27(1):53-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Current indications for lumbar gangliectomy. Analysis of a series of cases] Biasi G, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 Jun 30;36(12):833-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Value of discriminating analysis for evaluation of the prognosis of direct vascular surgery] Carati E, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Jun 30;35(12):905-12 (Ita)
- [5 years of experience in arterial vascular surgery (January 1972-December 1977)] Consiglio L, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Oct 31;35(20):1559-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Reconstructive surgery in high-risk arteriopathic patients] De Nunno R, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Oct 15;35(19):1471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Surgical treatment of subclavian steal syndrome and innominate steal syndrome. Long-term results] Deriu GP, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Aug 15-31;35(15-16):1127-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Chronic obliterations of the axillo-humeral arterial axis] Invernizzi C, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1239-44 (Ita)
- [Remote results and critical review of the use of the Sparks-Mandril prosthesis] Settembrini PG, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Oct 15;35(19):1461-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Current status of lumbar gangliectomy in the surgical treatment of chronic arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Trabattini P, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 Feb 28;36(4):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Aorto-iliac reconstructions] Troiani R, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 May 15;36(9):597-604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Surgical treatment of atherothrombotic disease] Moggi L. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 24;71(47):3523-9 (Ita)
- [Reconstructive operation of Moyamoya disease and its problems (author's transl)] Nakagawa Y, et al.
- No Shinkai Geka 1981;9(3):305-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Cervicothoracic sympathectomy in the treatment of chronic ischemia of the upper limbs] Wolosker M, et al. *AMB* 1980 Dec;26(12):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Transluminal coronary angioplasty. Cineangiographic and metabolic aspects. Report of a case] Costantini CR, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Apr;34(4):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Surgical aspects of occlusive vascular lesions] Korolev BA, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Sep;20(9):98-9 (Rus)
- [Reconstructive surgery in occlusive diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities] Kuzin MI, et al.
- Khirurgia (Mosk) 1980 Aug;8(17):22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of baralgin in combination with nitrous oxide for anesthesia in arterial occlusive diseases] Timchuk ID, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Dec;12(4):1-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [State of systemic hemodynamics during neuroleptanalgesia in reconstructive surgery on the abdominal aorta] Astakhov AA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jun;126(6):124-8 (Rus)
- [Carotid-subclavian shunting in subclavian artery occlusion] Fokin AA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Nov;125(11):67-8 (Rus)
- [Postoperative antithrombotic therapy in acute occlusion of the major arteries of the extremities] I'in VN, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Sep;125(9):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Surgical treatment of arterial diseases of the lower extremities during the past 2 years] Sokacic F, et al. *Acta Chir Iugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:547-50 (Ser)
- [Run-off bypass] Padrós W, et al. *Angiologia* 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Percutaneous balloon dilatation in stenosing vascular diseases] Bergqvist D, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1981;78(12):1201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

- Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: comprehensive ARRS 1981 meeting information. *AJR* 1980 Nov; 135(5):891-1000
- Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty [editorial] Gruntzig A. *AJR* 1981 Jan;136(1):216-7
- Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of nonatherosclerotic lesions. Saddekni S, et al. *AJR* 1980 Nov;135(5):975-82
- Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: an angiographer's viewpoint. Neiman HL, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Jun; 116(6):821-8
- Visual prognosis following treatment of acute central retinal artery obstruction. Augsburger JJ, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Dec;64(12):913-7
- Non-surgical management of peripheral vascular disease [letter] *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1278-9
- Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of peripheral vascular disease: a two-year experience. Colapinto RF, et al. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1980 Nov;3(4):213-8
- Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: a surgeon's view. Couch NP. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1980 Nov; 3(4):219-21
- Percutaneous dilatation and recanalization of iliac and femoral arteries. Zeitler E. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1980 Nov;3(4):207-12
- Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: cooperation among specialties. Zeitler E. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1980 Nov;3(4):221
- Acupuncture in retinal arterial occlusion. Zheng JZ, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1981 Mar;94(3):175-80
- Early experience with balloon catheter angioplasty. Gordon RL, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1980 Sep-Oct;16(9-10):686-9
- Ulnar artery insufficiency: a guide to treatment. Koman LA, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1981 Jan;6(1):16-24
- Gruntzig's plaque pressing: 'verbum sapienti' [editorial] Alpert J. *J Med Soc NJ* 1981 Feb;78(2):87
- Transluminal angioplasty of the peripheral vessels. Cholakier J, et al. *J Med Soc NJ* 1981 Feb;78(2):99-103
- Transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of lower extremity arterial occlusive disease. Rodriguez SR, et al. *J Med Soc NJ* 1981 Feb;78(2):93-6
- Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and recanalization in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Pitts J. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 1981 Apr;74(4):107-9
- The role of biofeedback and relaxation therapy in arterial occlusive disease. Greenspan K, et al. *J Surg Res* 1980 Nov;29(5):387-94
- Dilating blocked arteries without surgery [editorial] *Lancet* 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):840-1
- Dilating of blocked arteries without surgery [letter] Gompels BM, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1077
- Transluminal angioplasty for basilar artery stenosis. Sundt TM Jr, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1980 Nov;55(11):673-80
- Morphology after transluminal angioplasty in human beings. Block PC, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Aug 13;305(7):382-5
- Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the iliac artery. Mathis JM, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1980 Sep;68(3):201-4
- Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Nonsurgical therapy of occlusive arterial disease. Rich S. *Postgrad Med* 1980 Sep;68(3):217-24
- Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the vertebral arteries. Motarjeme A, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jun; 139(3):715-7
- A new exchange guide wire for transluminal angioplasty. Rosen RJ, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jul;140(1):242-3
- [Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in arterial stenosis (author's transl)] Federi Pierangeli L. *Ann Radiol (Paris)* 1981 Mar;24(3):170-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Medico-surgical treatment of arteriopathies in intermittent claudication. Clinical basis] Cristol R, et al. *J Mal Vase* 1980;5(4):245-6 (Fre)
- [Post-contraction obstructions of the internal carotid. 46 cases (author's transl)] Aque J, et al. *Neurochirurgie* 1981; 27(1):27-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Non-surgical treatment of vascular stenoses and occlusions with balloon catheters (author's transl)] Legoff JJ, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jun 13;10(26):2197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Indications for conservative or surgical treatment of extracranial vascular stenoses or occlusions] Diener HC, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Aug 1;105(31):1090-5 (Ger)
- [Acute peripheral vascular occlusion] Raithel D. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Oct 9;98(38):1461-3 (Ger)
- [Modern conservative therapy of arterial occlusive diseases] Schultz-Ehrenburg U. *Hautarzt* 1980 Aug;31(8):419-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Treatment of central retinal venous and arterial occlusion by isovolemic hemodilution (author's transl)] Wiederholt M, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980;177(2):157-64 (Ger)
- [Catheterization of subclavian occlusions] Mathias K, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 Mar;132(3):346-7 (Ger)
- [Transluminal dilatation of the distal abdominal aorta and of the common and external iliac arteries (author's transl)] Zorn-Bopp E, et al. *ROEFO* 1981 May;134(5):471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Emergency measures in acute arterial occlusion of the extremities] Tomesch W. *Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Feb 15;74(4):159-60 (Ger)

- [Peripheral arterial occlusions. Principles, possibilities and limits of conservative therapy] Heidrich H. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Apr 10;57(10):742-50 (34 ref.) (Ger)
- [Current internal therapy in arterial occlusive diseases] Marshall M. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Sep 20;56(26):1625-33 (Ger)
- [Principles of treatment of acute arterial occlusion (editorial)] Bass A, et al. *Harefuah* 1981 Feb 1;100(3):143-4 (Heb)
- [The antithrombotic complex of the arterial wall in the therapy of obliterating arteriopathies in lower limbs (author's transl)] Catalano M, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980; 10(1):1491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Use of UV-irradiated blood reinfusion in treating chronic arterial insufficiency of the extremities] Iabakov EG, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Mar;3(3):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

- [Occlusion of the digital arteries as a cause of lameness in the horse] Fricker C, et al. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 1981 May;123(5):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ARTERIES

- Before cannulation of the radial artery: collateral arterial supply evaluated by strain-gauge plethysmography. Husum B, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Oct;24(5):412-4
- The use of alpha-system set for arterial catheterization. Gurman G, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1980 Sep;29(9):494-7
- Idiopathic arterial calcification in infancy. Report of a case in a premature fetus. Liu CT, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1980 Nov;104(11):589-91
- How to cannulate a peripheral artery. Willatts S. *Br J Hosp Med* 1980 Jun;23(6):628, 630-1
- Relationship between blood flow direction and endothelial cell orientation at arterial branch sites in rabbits and mice. Langille BL, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Apr;48(4):481-8
- Platelet changes after placement of aortic prostheses in dogs. II. Impaired surface-induced arterial thrombosis. Clagett GP, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Mar;97(3):360-8
- Transluminal coronary angioplasty. Pepine CJ, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 24-31;244(17):1966-9
- Ainhum and angiodysplasia. Dent DM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):396-7
- Dilating of blocked arteries without surgery [letter] Gompels BM, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1077
- Why palpate the radial artery? Martyn CN, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):89-90
- Palpating the radial artery [letter] Susman MP. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):557
- A combination of stainless steel coil and compressed Ivalon: a new technique for embolization of large arteries and arteriovenous fistulas. Zollkofer C, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jan;138(1):229-31
- [Arteriopathia calcificans infantum] Haskovcová I. *Sb Lek* 1981 Mar;83(2-3):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ABNORMALITIES

- Persistent sciatic artery: a case report. Youngson GG, et al. *Can J Surg* 1980 Sep;23(5):466-7
- Vascular dysgenesis associated with skeletal dysplasia of the lower limb. Hootnick DR, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Oct;62(7):1123-9
- Acute ischemia of the lower limb in a case of persistence of the primitive sciatic artery. Pignoli P, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):493-7
- Simulated cancer of the lower lip attributed to a 'caliber persistent' artery. Mikó T, et al. *J Oral Pathol* 1980 May; 9(3):137-44
- [Thrombosis of a persistent sciatic artery: a rare cause of severe ischemia in the lower limb (author's transl)] Juillet Y, et al. *J Mal Vase* 1980;5(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Persistence of the median artery: possible cause of the carpal tunnel syndrome] Galassi E, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1980 May-Jun;50(3):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

- Silver deposition in arteriolar basal laminae in the cerebral cortex of argyric rats. Scott T, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1980;52(3):243-6
- Chemical changes in the arterial wall during regression of atherosclerosis in monkeys. Berenson GS, et al. *Artery* 1981;9(1):44-58
- Topographic association of fibronectin with elastic fibers in the arterial wall. An immunohistochemical study. Natali PG, et al. *Connect Tissue Res* 1981;8(3-4):199-204
- [A histochemical and biochemical study on fibrinolysis inhibitor of the human arterial wall (author's transl)] Okamura T. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi* 1981 Feb;72(2):37-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- Alterations of the internal elastic membrane in juvenile human arteries. Winter M, et al. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1979; 105(4):524-8
- Unaltered membrane properties of arterial muscle in Dahl strain genetic hypertension. Abel PW, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug;241(2):H224-7
- Canine axial pattern flaps, using the omocervical, thoracodorsal, and deep circumflex iliac direct cutaneous arteries. Pavletic MM. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Mar;

42(3):391-406

- An atlas of the arterial supply of the head and neck of the femur in man. Crook HV. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Oct;152(17):27
- The final bifurcation of the left colic artery. Blagotić M, et al. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1980;28(3):275-7
- Variation of the arising and the course of arteries vascularizing the transverse colon in man. Sierociński W, et al. *Folia Morphol (Warsz)* 1981;39(3):271-81
- Arterial vascularization of the cauda equina. Parke WW, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1981 Jan;63A(1):53-62
- High-flow dilatation. Jaffe MD. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 6; 1(8232):1237-9
- Transducer for in vivo measurement of the inner diameter of arteries in laboratory animals. van der Schee EJ, et al. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1981 Mar;19(2):218-22
- Elastic tissue and smooth muscle volume in elastic and muscular type arteries in the dog. Levický V, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1980;29(4):351-360
- [Spinal cord damage caused by the roentgenologic study of the aorta and its side branches] Linnebank F. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Sep 13;124(37):1555-8 (Dut)

- [Arterial vascularization of the thyroid gland] Jeličić N, et al. *Acta Med Jugosl* 1981;35(1):51-9 (Fre)
- [Arterial subendothelial structures: anatomy, biochemistry, functions] Legrand Y, et al. *Nouv Rev Fr Hemato* 1979; 21(4):403-17 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Possibilities and limitations of histomorphometric studies of arterial vessels of the microcirculation] Herrmann HJ. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1980;126(2):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Determination of arterial wall thickness variations of vessels in the microcirculation by the ATPase-Quantimet method] Herrmann HJ, et al. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1980; 126(2):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The relation between the recurrent nerve and the inferior thyroid artery] Prior C, et al. *Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin* 1977;33:29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [Variability of the relation between the terminal portion of the laryngeal nerve and the superior thyroid artery] Prior C, et al. *Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin* 1977;33:370-9 (Ita)

- [Anatomical data on arterial vascularization of the jejunum] Mensorio C, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Dec;32(6):1710-21 (Ita)

- [Radiological and pathomorphological studies on arterial vascularization of the uteri of cows of the LBW and RP breeds] Mucha M. *Pol Arch Weter* 1980;22(3):343-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

- [Arterial vascularization of the posterior wall of the heart ventricle in the classification of posterior wall infarction] Zapadowski Z, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Jan 5;36(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

- [Use of regression analysis to construct mathematical models of the diameters of arteries] GaivoronSKI IV. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1981 Apr;80(4):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Characteristics of the arterial vascularization of the transverse colon] Ilić A, et al. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1980 Mar;108(3):239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
- [Anatomy of the initial segments of the lumbar arteries] Malobabić S, et al. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1980 Apr; 108(4):331-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

CYTOLOGY

- Histological study of glutaraldehyde-processed vascular grafts of biological origin. Harjula A, et al. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 1980;69(6):256-62
- Growth-mediated, density-dependent inhibition of endocytosis in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Davies PF, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Oct;129(2):329-36
- Human arterial wall cells and tissues in culture. Kocan RM, et al. *Methods Cell Biol* 1980;21A:153-66 (23 ref.) (Sec)

DRUG EFFECTS

- The effect of single dose ergotamine tartrate on peripheral arteries in migraine patients: methodological aspects and time effect curve. Tfelt-Hansen P, et al. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug;47(2):151-6
- Pharmacangiography of gynecologic tumors. Karlsson S, et al. *Acta Radiol (Diagn)* (Stockh) 1980;21(5):571-8
- Endothelial changes induced by arterial spasm. Joris I, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Mar;102(3):346-58
- Effect of lidoflazine on systemic arteries and veins. Vanhoutte PM, et al. *Angiology* 1980 Sep;31(9):581-93
- Selectivity of calcium antagonism and serotonin antagonism with respect to venous and arterial tissues. Van Nueten JM, et al. *Angiology* 1981 Jul;32(7):476-84
- The effect of arachidonic acid on platelet-vessel wall interaction. Bourgoin RH, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Apr;250(2):302-4
- Vascular effects of vanadate. Larsen JA, et al. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1980 May-Jun;75(3):428-32
- Progestogens and cardiovascular reactions [letter] Hawkins DF, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1620
- Enhanced dilatatory response to histamine in 'large extracranial vessels in chronic cluster headache. Hardebo JE, et al. *Headache* 1980 Nov;20(6):316-20
- Animal and human arteries' in vitro' response to serum of migraineurs. Nattero G, et al.

- Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(8):367-70
The effects of cadmium on the structure and elastic properties of carotid arteries from rats. Terpin T, et al.
- J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun-Jul;3(5-6):449-64
Vasculotoxic effects of dietary testosterone, estradiol, and cholesterol on chick artery. Toda T, et al. *J Pathol* 1981 Jul;134(3):219-31 (Ger)
- In vitro differences between human arteries and veins in their responses to hyalazoline. Lipe S, et al.
- J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):204-8
Effect of endogenous angiotensin on the efferent glomerular arteriole of rat kidney. Frega NS, et al. *Kidney Int* 1980 Sep;18(3):323-7
- Reversal of ergotamine-induced arteriospasm by mechanical intra-arterial dilatation. Shifrin E, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1278-9
- Evidence for nonclassical alpha adrenoceptor blockade by prazosin in isolated rabbit blood vessels. Purdy RE, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2187-95
- Effects of phthalazolin (EG 626) on arterial lipolytic enzyme activities in the rat. Tomita T, et al. *Paroi Arterielle* 1979 Dec;5(4):181-4
- [Functional and structural reactivity of the arterial vascular system to angiotensin II in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Matthias D, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1981;40(2):177-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Acute effects of low carbon monoxide concentrations on blood rheology, platelet function, and the arterial wall in the minipig (author's transl)] Marshall M, et al. *Res Exp Med (Berl)* 1981;178(3):201-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A new model for arteriosclerosis. Electron microscopic study of the reaction of the arterial wall following lipofundin-S administration] Harsing J, et al. *Morphol Igazsaguyi Orv Sz* 1981 Jul;21(3):168-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hum)
- EMBRYOLOGY**
Changes in the position of the palatine artery as an indicator of secondary palate formation in the mouse. Peterková R. *Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)* 1978;24(7-8):87-106
- ENZYMOLGY**
Distribution and localization of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in mammalian artery. Singh D. *Blood Vessels* 1980;17(6):312-23
- Plasminogen-activator of the arterial wall in occluded arteries. Donner L, et al. *Folia Haematol (Leipz)* 1980;107(1):141-7
- The inhibition of PG12 synthetase within the arterial wall by 15-hydroperoxyarachidonic acid enhances local white platelet thrombosis. Bourgain RH. *Haemostasis* 1980;9(6):345-51
- Effects of propranolol on the adenylate cyclase activities in the arteries and ventricle of dog. Murthy VV. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2645-8
- Monovalent ion specificity of the electrogenic sodium pump in vascular smooth muscle. Webb RC, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;166(3):457-61
- IMMUNOLOGY**
Immunological changes in patients with previous malignant essential hypertension. Gudbrandsson T, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):406-8
- INJURIES**
Peripheral arterial injuries. Paaske WP, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;502:176-80
- Diagnosis and management of penetrating arterial and venous injuries in the extremities. Reichle FA, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Sep;140(3):365-7
- Prognosis of nerve injuries incurred during acute trauma to peripheral arteries. Visser PA, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Nov;140(5):596-9
- Arterial injuries in children. Richardson JD, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 May;116(5):685-90
- Vascular trauma. Fletcher JP, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Aug;51(4):333-6
- An experimental study on traumatic changes in microvessels produced by pressure clamping. Yanase Y, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1980 Aug;50(4):423-8
- The peripheral pulse following arterial injury. Gelberman RH, et al. *J Trauma* 1980 Nov;20(11):948-51
- Arterial injuries of the extremities following blunt trauma. Sturm JT, et al. *J Trauma* 1980 Nov;20(11):933-6
- Vascular compression of the brachial plexus following stab injury to the neck [letter] Robbs JV, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Aug 29;60(9):345-6
- Collagen formation by transformed smooth muscle cells after arterial injury. Chidi CC, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Jan;152(1):8-12
- Management of arterial injuries in blunt trauma of the extremity. Ransom KJ, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Aug;153(2):241-6
- [Endothelial injuries: study by means of labeled platelets. Preliminary results (letter)] Legendre JM, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Sep 13;9(32):2256-7 (Fre)
- [Arterial complications of the treatment of varices] Frileux C, et al. *Phlebologie* 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Immediate vascular complications of severe pelvic fractures. Diagnosis and treatment] Merlini M, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Nov 1;110(44):1611-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Secondary peripheral arterial diseases of traumatic origin] Rieger H, et al. *Ther Ggw* 1981 Apr;120(4):344-61 (Ger)
- [Principles of treating polytrauma in vascular surgery (author's transl)] Walter P, et al. *Unfallchirurgie* 1981;7(2):90-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Arterial occlusions in injured patients] Richter J, et al. *Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Feb 15;74(4):166-7 (Ger)
- [5 years of experience in arterial vascular surgery (January 1972-December 1977)] Consiglio L, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Oct 31;35(20):1559-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Rehabilitation in injuries of the major blood vessels of the limbs complicated by muscle contracture] Babosha VA. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Dec;12(26):31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Surgical tactics in the case of injuries to small-diameter arteries] Dudkin BP, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jun;124(6):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Surgical treatment of traumatic aneurysms of the peripheral vessels] Kozlova MA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Aug;125(8):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- INNERVATION**
Role of the adrenergic receptors in the central mechanism of the cardiovascular component of the arterial baroreceptor reflex. Izdebska E, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980;31(5):475-83
- An electrophysiological analysis of the effects of noradrenaline and alpha-receptor antagonists on neuromuscular transmission in mammalian muscular arteries. Holman ME, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(2):651-61
- Development of adrenergic innervation in rat peripheral vessels: a fluorescence microscopic study. Todd ME. *J Anat* 1980 Aug;131(1):121-33
- Digital artery sympathectomy. Platt AE. *J Hand Surg* 1980 Nov;5(6):550-6
- Some properties of spontaneous excitatory junction potentials recorded from arterioles of guinea-pigs. Hirst GD, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jun;303:43-60
- Quantitative ultrastructural studies on arteriolar innervation in the rat ureter. Hoyes AD, et al. *Microvasc Res* 1981 Mar;21(2):165-74
- Effect of surgical lumbar sympathectomy on innervation of arterioles in the lower limb of patients with diabetes. Grover-Johnson N, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Jul;153(1):39-41
- [Myeloarchitectonics of visceral nerves during human ontogeny] Stovichek GV, et al. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1981 Jan;80(1):30-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Systemic analysis of the functions of capacitance vessels] Skipina EG, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Jan;67(1):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- METABOLISM**
The subcellular distribution of calcium and the effects of calcium-antagonists as evaluated with a combined oxalate-pyranatominate technique. Borgers M, et al. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1981;24:327-32
- Effect of fibrin on arterial endothelial cells in vitro—an electron microscopic study. Okadome K, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1981 May;31(3):413-21
- A study of atherosclerosis regression in Macaca mulatta: III. Chemical changes in arteries from animals with atherosclerosis induced for 19 months and regressed for 48 months at plasma cholesterol concentrations of 300 or 200 mg/dl. Wagner WD, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Sep;100(3):633-50
- Cholesterol accumulation in the arterial cells and in the extracellular spaces. Bates SR. *Artery* 1979 May;5(5):362-76
- Transport of lipoproteins into the artery. Ghosh S. *Artery* 1979 Apr;5(4):354-61
- The role of nonhuman primates in research on atherosclerosis regression—hypothetical mechanisms implicated in regression. Malinow MR. *Artery* 1981;9(1):2-11
- Effects of tocopherol deficiency on lipid metabolism in the arterial wall of rats on normal and high cholesterol diets. Shirai K, et al. *Artery* 1980;6(6):484-506
- Oral contraceptive steroids and atherosclerosis: lipogenesis in human arterial smooth muscle cells and dermal fibroblasts in presence of lipoprotein-deficient serum from oral contraceptive users. Subbiah PV, et al. *Artery* 1980;6(6):437-57
- Low density lipoproteins (LDL) are carriers for lipid peroxides and inhibit prostacyclin (PGI₂) biosynthesis in arteries. Szczeklik A, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(6):488-95
- Membrane-active agents. Effect of various anesthetics and chlorpromazine on arterial lipid metabolism. Bell FP, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jul;39(4):517-25
- Binding and internalization of low density lipoproteins by perfused arteries. Santillan GG, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1410-6
- Nuclear uptake of sex steroid hormones in the cardiovascular system of the baboon. McGill HC Jr, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Feb;48(2):238-44
- Accumulation of lipid in muscular arteries of short-term diabetic rats. An electron microscope study. Reinila A, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980;19(6):529-34
- Glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis in arterial wall. Sulfation of heparan sulfate in cell membrane of aortic media-intima. Levy P, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Apr;115(2):397-404
- Chemical sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine and arterial enzymes and lactate in the rabbit. Zemplenyi T, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1981 Apr;34(2):123-30
- Histochemical study of polysaccharides in some arteries of the region of the heart of black culture (Coragyps atratus). Pai VD, et al. *Folia Histochem Cytchem (Krakow)* 1981;19(1):47-53
- Conversion in vitro of prostaglandin endoperoxide into prostaglandins by arteries from pregnant and non-pregnant human uteri. Wallenburg HC, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1981 Feb;3(1):15-20
- Cholesterol ester degradation by transacylation with lysolecithin and hydrolysis in the arterial wall. Patelaki J, et al. *Paroi Arterielle* 1979 Dec;5(4):221-6
- Arterial cholesterol content and collagen metabolism in cynomolgus monkeys. Kotosova B, et al. *Paroi Arterielle* 1980;6(2):97-103
- Prostacyclin production in rabbit arteries in situ: inhibition by arachidonic acid-induced endothelial cell damage or by low-dose aspirin. Ingberman-Wojenski C, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Apr;21(4):655-66
- Effect of trypsin on prostacyclin generation of arterial wall. Kawamura T, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1980 Aug;5(2):113-21
- Prostacyclin formation by rat endothelial layer [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Jul 15;43(3):229
- Differences in inhibition of PGI₂ production by aspirin in rabbit artery and vein segments. Buchanan MR, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Nov 15;20(4):447-60
- [Arachidonic acid in arterial tissue] Dousset JC, et al. *Ann Nutr Aliment* 1980;34(2):439-41 (0 ref.) (Fre)
- [Lipid metabolism and the arterial wall] Kuzuya F. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Sep;38(9):3149-55 (29 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Role of lipoproteins in the etiology of arteriosclerosis] Cybulska B, et al. *Kardiol Pol* 1981;24(5):387-96 (65 ref.) (Pol)
- [Age and features of the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rats] Kozhura IM, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):817-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PATHOLOGY**
Vascular changes underlying cerebral lesions in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. A serial section study. Ogata J, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1981;54(3):183-8
- Galactosaemia with cataract and persistent hyaloid artery. A clinicopathological case report. Vangsted P. *Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct;58(5):812-8
- Lysosomes in healing process of arterial fibrinoid degeneration in hypertensive rats. Hori S, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1981 May;31(3):391-8
- The occurrence of fibromuscular dysplasia in the arteries of domestic turkeys. Julian LM. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Nov;101(2):415-24
- Changes in pulmonary structure and function induced by monocrotaline intoxication. Ghodsi F, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):H149-55
- The arterial wall and atherosclerosis. Ross R. *Annu Rev Med* 1979;30:1-15 (48 ref.)
- Effects of onion in induced atherosclerosis in rabbits: I. Reduction of arterial lesions and lipid levels. Vatsala TM, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(6):519-30
- Evidence for regression of advanced atherosclerotic plaques. Wissler RW. *Artery* 1979 May;5(5):398-408
- The pathology of arterial disease. MacIver AG, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jul;53(7):675-87 (66 ref.)
- Is arterial media hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats a consequence of or a cause for hypertension? Henrichs KJ, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;39 Suppl 6:331S-333S
- Microvascular alterations develop in Syrian hamsters after the induction of diabetes mellitus by streptozotocin. Joyner WL, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Feb;30(2):93-100
- Proline and thymidine uptake in rabbit ear artery segments in vitro increased by chronic tangential load. Hume WR. *Hypertension* 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):738-43
- Vascular lesions in two patients with congenital homocystinuria due to different defects of remethylation. Baumgartner R, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(3):101-3
- Histopathologic findings in a human arterial anastomosis after free flap transfer. Karl P, et al. *J Microsurg* 1980 Mar-Apr;1(5):394-8
- Systemic arteries in experimental hypoxia in rats. Yamaki MD, et al. *J Pathol* 1980 Jul;131(3):243-7
- Morphology after transluminal angioplasty in human beings. Block PC, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Aug 13;305(7):382-5
- Endothelial integrity at aortic ostial flow dividers. Zarins CK, et al. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980;(3):249-54
- Morphometry of intrarenal arteries in progressive sclerosis. Henrichs KJ, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;385(3):351-9
- [Immunopathology of arterial diseases (author's transl)] Bach JF. *J Mal Vasc* 1980;5(4):307-14 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis from a pathologic-anatomical point of view] Fuchs U. *Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Jul 1;74(13-14):652-4 (Ger)

- [The significance of morphological comparative investigations on the arteriosclerotic and diabetic arteries for practical proceeding for the physician and nurse (author's transl)] Paneca A, et al. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]* 1979;34:93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of experimental atherogenic diet on the sexual cycle and histopathological changes in the blood vessels of the rat uterus] Sieja K. *Ginek Pol* 1980 May;51(5):373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Experimental arteriosclerosis in Wistar rats given a low-protein diet] Giannini SD, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Jul;35(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Periarthritis nodosa. Study of 8 patients] González de Zarate Apañiz P, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Aug 15-31; 158(3-4):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- Patterns of repair in the arterial wall and their possible relationship to growth characteristics of smooth muscle and endothelium. Björkerud S. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1980;642:146-50
- Repair in arterial tissue. Chemnitz J, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]* 1981 Jan;89A(1):69-71
- Control mechanisms of inner ear microcirculation. Lawrence M. *Am J Otolaryngol* 1980 Aug;1(4):324-33 (57 ref.)
- Hand arterial blood flow responses to local venous congestion. Levy BI, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun; 240(6):H980-3
- The effect of method of radial artery cannulation on postcannulation blood flow and thrombus formation. Jones RM, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jul;55(1):76-8
- Relation of structure to function in arterial walls. Glagov S. *Artery* 1979 Apr;5(4):295-304
- Mechanical properties of arteries as a function of topography and age. Fronek K, et al. *Biorheology* 1980;17(3):227-34
- Theoretical analysis of pulsatile blood flow in small vessels. Iida N, et al. *Biorheology* 1980;17(4):377-84
- Allen's test and systolic arterial pressure in the thumb. Husum B, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jun;53(6):635-7
- A method for assessing responses of small arteries in man: effect of physiological and pharmacological stimuli. Robinson BF, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Jun;60(6):659-66
- Study of relations between arterial oscillation period and heart rate. Bardou A, et al. *Eur J Applied Physiol* 1981; 46(4):387-95
- Difference in nitroglycerin dose-response in the venous and arterial beds. Imhof PR, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(6):455-60
- Effects of propafenone on TEA-induced action potentials in vascular smooth muscle of canine coronary arteries. Harder DR, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1082-3
- Comparison of the responsiveness of isolated arteries and veins taken from the same dogs 17 days apart. Verbeuren TJ, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Jun;37(6):590-1
- Assessment of viscoelastic properties and diameter of arteries. Mazbich BI. *Hum Physiol* 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):692-7
- A hemodynamic model for relating phasic pressure and flow in the large arteries. Guier WH. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 1980 Aug;27(8):479-82
- Analysis of non-linear pulsatile blood flow in arteries. Imaeda K, et al. *J Biomech* 1980;13(12):1007-21
- Propagation characteristics in distensible tubes containing a visco-elastic fluid. Kaimal MR. *J Biomech* 1981;14(1):47-53
- Evaluation of a three point pressure method for the determination of arterial transmission characteristics. Li JK, et al. *J Biomech* 1980;13(12):1023-9
- Study of surface charge of the intima and artificial materials in relation to thrombogenicity. Thubrikar M, et al. *J Biomech* 1980;13(8):663-6
- Elastic properties of arteries: a nonlinear two-layer cylindrical model. von Maltzahn WW, et al. *J Biomech* 1981;14(6):389-97
- Effects of transmural pressure and muscular activity on pulse waves in arteries. Rachev AI. *J Biomech Eng* 1980 May; 102(2):119-23
- A method for the calculation of blood flow in human digital arteries. Blair WF, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1981 Jan;6(1):90-6
- On the 'Normalization' of active developed force of isolated helical strips of muscular and elastic arteries for variation in wall thickness. Wyse DG. *J Pharmacol Methods* 1980 Dec;4(4):313-26
- Arterial sounds by phases: on object lesson in terminological confusion? Carlisle R. *J R Soc Med* 1981 Mar;74(3):212-8
- Systolic blood pressure, arterial rigidity, and risk of stroke. The Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1225-9
- Multi-branched model of the human arterial system. Avolio AP. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1980 Nov;18(6):709-18
- Do arterial chemoreceptors play a role in the pathogenesis of hypertension? Przybylski J. *Med Hypotheses* 1981 Feb; 7(2):127-31
- Dependence of elastic and viscous properties of elastic arteries on circumferential wall stress at two different smooth muscle tones. Busse R, et al. *Pluegers Arch* 1981 May;390(2):113-9
- [Frequency response of arterial bioelastomers] Perrin JE, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(4):648-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Interactions between the platelets and the vessel wall. Part 2: physiopathology (author's transl)] Tobolem G, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Mar 29;9(15):1081-5 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Determination of the blood flow rate in the arteries and veins and its clinical significance] Bala IuM, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980;20(12):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative evaluation of the functional indices of the arteries and peripheral hemodynamics in healthy adolescents and young subjects] Bisiarina VP, et al. *Pediatratria* 1981 Mar;3(3):56-8 (Rus)
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- Recent advances in the pathogenesis of hypertension: consideration of structural, functional, and metabolic vascular abnormalities resulting in elevated arterial resistance. Webb RC, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Aug; 102(2):251-64 (91 ref.)
- Primary myocardial disease, diabetes mellitus, and small vessel disease. Zonerach S, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Nov; 100(5):754-5
- Mechanism of cerebral arteriolar abnormalities after acute hypertension. Kontos HA, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr; 240(4):H511-27
- Systemic arterial compliance and diastolic runoff in essential hypertension. Levenson JA, et al. *Angiology* 1981 Jun; 32(6):402-13
- Arterial compliance and systolic hypertension in men. Safar ME, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980;Suppl:233-40
- Correlation between intimal thickness and fluid shear in human arteries. Friedman MH, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jun;39(3):425-36
- The vascular effect of cold injury. Giampapa VC, et al. *Cryobiology* 1981 Feb;18(1):49-54
- Effect of emotional stress on venous and arterial tone in the forearm and hand. Aleksandrova TB, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1979 Nov-Dec;5(5):842-4
- Pulsatile pressure and flow in arterial stenoses simulated in a mathematical model. Wille SO, et al. *J Biomed Eng* 1981 Jan;3(1):17-24
- Thromboplastic activity of human arterial walls and its interaction with the plasmatic coagulation system. Zaugg H. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1980 Sep;18(9):545-9
- Experimental production of poststenotic dilatation in the carotid arteries of rabbits. Imataka K, et al. *Jpn Heart J* 1981 Jan;22(1):127-33
- Elastic tissue and the heart [letter] Goldby FS. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):497
- Arterial vasoconstriction: a possible pathogenetic factor in the process of atherosclerosis. Lörelus LE. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 Mar;6(3):297-302
- Early arteriolar disturbances following streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus in adult mice. Bohlen HG, et al. *Microvasc Res* 1980 Jul;20(1):19-29
- Arteriolar responses to changes in oxygen availability following single withdrawal hemorrhage. Lombard JH, et al. *Microvasc Res* 1981 May;21(3):332-42
- Effects of arterial hypertension on brain metabolism in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakatomi Y, et al. *Stroke* 1981 May-Jun;12(3):356-9
- [Elasticity of lower extremity arteries in young hypertensives (author's transl)] Oliva I, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Feb 5;120(5):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Modifications of vascular reactivity. 1. Structural alterations of the utero-placental arteries] Foidart JM, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(1):48-9 (Fre)
- [Modifications of vascular reactivity. 2. Modifications of reactivity] Rorive G, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(1):49-52 (Fre)
- [Treatment effectiveness in renovascular hypertension depending on the indices of blood renin activity and of arterial resilient, elastic properties] Krotovskii GS, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 May;5(7):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic properties of the arterial wall] Donner L. *Probl Genetol Pereliv Krovi* 1981 May; 26(5):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Functional state of systemic circulation blood vessels in patients with ischemic heart disease] Markus KA. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(9):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Arterial pressure and elasticity of the arteries in neurocirculatory asthenia] Mazbich BI, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(3):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### RADIATION EFFECTS
- [Changes in arterial elasticity after high-frequency electromagnetic field irradiation] Izrael M. *Probl Khig* 1980;5:22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- ### SURGERY
- Local antibiotic irrigation in the treatment of arterial graft infections. Almgren B, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1981; 147(1):33-6
- Arterial surgery: research and principles of treatment during 20 years at the Seraphim Hospital. Kövamees A. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 500:33-5
- Microvascular anastomosis. A new technique, using a diplo-microphone, for analysis of blood flow at suture lines in small arteries. Wintermantel E. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1980;53(1-2):25-37
- Aneurysms of the splenic arteries. Graham JM, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Dec;140(6):797
- Human umbilical cord vein for peripheral arterial reconstructive surgery. Raitel D. *Angiology* 1980 Aug; 31(8):533-7
- Vein grafts for arterial repair: their success and reasons for failure. Campbell PA, et al. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1981 Jul;63(4):257-60
- Late fiber deterioration in Dacron arterial grafts. Berger K, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Apr;193(4):477-91
- Arterial shunting as an adjunct to major limb revascularization. Nunley JA, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Mar; 193(3):271-3
- Recognition and surgical management of patent but hemodynamically failed arterial grafts. O'Mara CS, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Apr;193(4):467-76
- Anastomotic arterial aneurysms. A continuing challenge. Sattani B, et al. *Ann Surg* 1980 Nov;192(5):674-82
- Porous fabric arterial prostheses. Sauvage LR. *AORN J* 1981 Apr;35(5):854-61
- Polytetrafluoroethylene for microarterial prosthetic grafts. Derman GH, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Feb;116(2):211-6
- The "wrap-around" end-to-side anastomosis for micro-vessels. Sanders R, et al. *Br J Plast Surg* 1981 Apr; 34(2):178-80
- Vessel occlusion with transcatheter electrocoagulation: negative results. Amplatz K. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1980 Nov;3(4):253-5
- Lymphatic veins as arterial interposition allografts. Goldman MH, et al. *Cryobiology* 1981 Jun;18(3):306-12
- Sequential vein grafts: a hemodynamic study in a canine model. Martin TD, et al. *Curr Surg* 1980 Sep-Oct; 37(5):359-62
- Prevention of deep venous thrombosis and thrombo-embolism by dipyridamole and acetylsalicylic acid after reconstructive arterial surgery. Harjola P, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):451-4
- Extra anatomic grafts: an 11 - year experience. Hyde GL, et al. *J Ky Med Assoc* 1980 Aug;78(8):460-3
- Microsurgery of eye vessels. Gundorova RA, et al. *J Microsurg* 1980 Jan-Feb;1(4):272-5
- Revascularization of isolated extracorporeal canine eyes by direct microsurgical anastomosis. Sher H, et al. *J Microsurg* 1980 Mar-Apr;1(5):399-402
- Blood flow in small arteries after end-to-end and end-in-end anastomoses: an experimental quantitative comparison. Wieslander JB, et al. *J Microsurg* 1980 Dec;2(2):121-5
- Detection of arterial defects by real-time ultrasound scanning during vascular surgery: an experimental study. Coelho JC, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Jun;30(6):535-43
- Biodegradable arterial prosthesis in rat aorta. Moczar M, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1980 Oct;28(8):517-24
- Hemodynamic and histologic changes following microarteriography. Van Beek AL, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 Jun;67(6):775-9
- A bipolar electrode for vascular electrocoagulation with alternating current. Brunelle F, et al. *Radiology* 1980 Oct; 137(1 Pt 1):239-40
- A technique for suturing of the calcified arterial wall. Andrus CH. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Nov;151(5):675
- An improved technique for end-to-side prosthetic graft anastomosis to medium or small sized vessels. Kwaan JH, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Jan;152(1):80-1
- False aneurysms following arterial reconstruction. Sattani B. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Mar;152(3):357-63
- Acute physiologic effects of arteriovenous anastomosis and fistula in revascularizing the ischemic canine hind limb. Gerard DF, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Apr;89(4):485-93
- Vein grafts to the peroneal artery. Graham JW, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Feb;89(2):264-7
- The effect of etilefrine (Effortil) on regional blood flow during arterial reconstructive surgery. Ekström S, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Dec;28(6):410-3
- Preserved human umbilical cord veins in reconstructive surgery of peripheral arteries. Clinical experience and preliminary results. Schäfer K, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Aug;28(4):269-72
- Using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene for bridging arterial microvascular defects: an experimental study with evaluation in the scanning electron microscopy. Tizian C, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Aug;28(4):273-6
- Changes in red cell deformability following surgery. Dodds AJ, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 May 1-15;18(3-4):561-5
- Causes of thrombosis in angioaccess models in the goat. Hollier LH, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980; 26:82-7
- [The freeze preserved venous allograft. 96 implantations results (author's transl)] Kim M, et al. *Chirurgie* 1981; 107(4):263-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Experimental staphylococcal colonization of a Dacron arterial prosthesis (author's transl)] Goëau-Brissonniere O, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1980 Jun-Jul;117(6-7):397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Return to work after reconstructive arterial surgery (author's transl)] Gedeon A, et al. *J Mal Vasc* 1980; 5(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The jet-shield in arterial surgery] Melliere D, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Mar 14;70(12):985
- [Causes of suture aneurysms] Hohenberger W, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(4):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Patch angioplasty] Petronio R, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Aug; 32(4):697-700 (Ita)
- [Possible use of human umbilical veins in arterial reconstructions] Pokrovskii AV, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)*

1980 Aug;(8):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

- Use of inferior epigastric artery for extracorporeal microvascular branch renal artery reconstruction. Novick AC. *Surgery* 1981 Apr;89(4):513-7
- [The fate of arterial micrografts stored in Collin's solution (author's transl)] Triboulet JP, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1981 May;118(5):351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Allogenic cialit preserved arteries and veins as a vascular substitute in animal experiments] Beck J, et al. *Z Exp Chir* 1980;13(4):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Use of modified xenografts for aortocoronary shunting] Konstantinov BA, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- Morphometrical analysis of the aging process in human arteries and aorta. Toda T, et al. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1980; 106(1):35-44
- Scanning electron microscopy - some methodological considerations. Bylock A, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(3):225-35
- Arterial lesions in restricted-ovulator chickens with endogenous hyperlipidemia. Toda T, et al. *Avian Dis* 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):162-78
- Effects of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone on endothelial cell morphology of ovine uterine arteries. Ford SP, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Aug;23(1):135-42
- Long-term effects of untreated diabetes on the arterial wall in rat. An ultrastructural study. Reinila A. *Diabetologia* 1981 Mar;20(3):205-12
- Binding of factor VIII-von Willebrand factor to human arterial subendothelium precedes increased platelet adhesion and enhances platelet spreading. Bolhuis PA, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Apr;97(4):568-76
- Model system for the study of initial damage to arterial endothelial cells in situ by scanning electron microscopy. Sedar AW, et al. *Scann Electron Microsc* 1980;3(3):235-41
- Transmission and scanning electron microscopic study of the incorporation of synthetic vascular prostheses. Kadar A, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(2):112-7
- [Methods of the selective demonstration of various structural elements of the vascular wall] Gallyas F, et al. *Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz* 1980 Apr;20(2):107-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- [Lipid metabolism and atherosclerosis—especially on ultrastructure of endothelial free surface in human arteries related to thrombus and atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Sekimoto H. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct 10; 69(10):1250-5 (Jpn)

ARTERIOGRAPHY see ANGIOGRAPHY

ARTERIOLES see under ARTERIES

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see related

DIET, ATHEROGENIC

- Tourniquet failure and arterial calcification. Case report and theoretical dangers. Jeyaseelan S, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jan;36(1):48-50
- Proceedings of the Second international Austrian atherosclerosis conference, Vienna, Austria, April 7-12, 1980. *Artery* 1980;8(2):101-204
- Proceedings of the Second international Austrian atherosclerosis conference, Vienna, Austria, April 7-12, 1980. *Atherosclerosis II. Artery* 1980;8(4):305-409
- Proceedings of the Second international Austrian atherosclerosis conference, Vienna, Austria, April 7-12, 1980. *Platelets-thrombosis. Artery* 1980;8(5):410-506
- [On the strengthening of atherosclerosis research (editorial) (author's transl)] Lou FQ.
- Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsai Chih 1979; 7(4):297-8 (Chi)
- [Current aspects of arteriosclerosis. Hazards—clinical aspects—therapy] Schramm A, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 May 10;56(7):437-44 (Ger)

BLOOD

- Resistance to atherosclerosis in pigs with von Willebrand's disease. Bowie EJ, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1980; 642:121-30
- Plasma high density lipoproteins and coronary artery disease. Sodhi HS, et al. *Adv Myocardiol* 1980;2:513-25
- Circadian rhythm of plasma iron, total iron binding capacity and serum ferritin in arteriosclerotic aged patients. Casale G, et al. *Age Ageing* 1981 May;10(2):115-8
- Prognostic value of initial blood viscosity on vascular surgery and treatment in peripheral disease. Charlesworth D. *Angiology* 1981 Apr;32(4):230-5
- Prostaglandin E2 synthesis in pigeon aorta: comparison of atherosclerosis-resistant (Show Racer) and atherosclerosis-prone (White Carneau) breeds. Gerritsen ME, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(1):56-62
- Platelet proteins (beta-TG and PF4) in atherosclerosis and related diseases. Mühlhauser I, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(1):73-9
- Prostaglandin synthesis in aorta of atherosclerosis susceptible and atherosclerosis resistant pigeons. Subbiah MT, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(1):50-5
- Lipid deposition in the media of human coronary arteries.

- Sinapius D. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Sep;37(1):87-96
- Platelets and atherosclerosis. A review on the role of platelets in atherosclerosis with special reference to the role of polyunsaturated 20 carbon fatty acids. Jørgensen KA, et al. *Dan Med Bull* 1980 Dec 6;27(6):253-9 (132 ref.)
- Platelet phospholipids and prostaglandins in normals and in atherosclerosis. Gürsoy Aktulga A.
- Haematologica (Pavia) 1980 Aug;65(4):509-15
- The effect of osmotic shock on platelet membrane transport. Yardimci TU. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Aug; 65(4):516-22
- Membrane transport systems in human platelets. Yardimci TU. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Aug;65(4):498-508
- High density lipoprotein and atherosclerosis. Different patterns in primary hypothyroidism and type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia. Brook JG, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1981 May;17(5):318-22
- The factor VIII complex in atherosclerosis: effects of aspirin. Green D, et al. *J Chronic Dis* 1981;34(1):21-6
- Haematological stress syndrome in atherosclerosis. Stuart J, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 May;34(5):464-7
- Need for new classification of lipoprotein derangements in human atherosclerosis [letter] Avogaro P, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1257
- Atherosclerosis and thrombophilia. Neri Serneri GG, et al. *Panninerva Med* 1980 Apr-Jun;22(2):85-93
- Studies of aggregation and thromboxane B2 synthesis in avian thrombocytes: comparison between atherosclerosis-susceptible and resistant breeds. Subbiah MT, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Jul 15;43(3):189-91
- Quantitative studies on the relationship of fibrinogen and 'fibrin' in intima and atherosclerotic plaque. York JL, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jun 1;18(5):717-24
- [Importance of fluctuating cholesterolemia for the development of Experimental atherosclerosis in rats (author's transl)] Zahof Z, et al. *Sb Lek* 1981 Apr; 83(4):89-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Apoproteins in dyslipoproteinemia (author's transl)] Dewailly P. *Diabete Metab* 1981 Mar;7(1):51-61 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Metabolism and clinical significance of lipoprotein Lp(a) (author's transl)] Krempler F. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1980; 7(4-5):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The angioplastic risk of inhaling smoke and the 'less harmful cigarette'. Utopia or chance? (author's transl)] Marshall M. *MMW* 1981 Mar 13;123(11):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [HDL—the unknown with great significance] Mordasini R, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 28;111(9):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Lipid metabolism in view of today's new knowledge] Mertz DP. *Ther Ggw* 1980 Nov;119(11):1274-98 (Ger)
- [The lipid theory: epidemiological evidence] Epstein FH. *Ther Umsch* 1980 Nov;37(11):947-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis in Switzerland. Results from the 'Basler studie' (author's transl)] Hartmann G, et al. *Ther Umsch* 1980 Nov;37(11):980-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hyperlipidemia and experimental atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Stähelin HB. *Ther Umsch* 1980 Nov;37(11):941-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Lipoprotein metabolism (author's transl)] Wieland H, et al. *Ther Umsch* 1980 Nov;37(11):954-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin in diabetic and nondiabetic patients with atherosclerotic vascular changes: a measure of platelet membrane prostacyclin receptors?] Klein K, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(2):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Evaluation of ACTH and cortisol in patients suffering from peripheral artery disease] Durando RP, et al.
- Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):571-4 (Ita)
- [Less well-known lipid 'risk' factors of arteriosclerosis] Pagnan A, et al. *G Clin Med* 1980 Aug;61(8):593-600 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Study of behaviour of fibrinogen and of some glycoproteins in arteriosclerotic clinical situations (author's transl)] Sarno A, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(1):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of thyroid hormones in patients with peripheral arteriosclerosis] Baldinetti R, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1981 Mar;29(3):41-6 (Ita)
- [Serum levels of 17-beta-estradiol and progesterone in atherosclerotic subjects before and after HCG tests] Campisi D, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Jun 16;71(24):1723-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Levels of prolactin in atherosclerotic subjects before and after HCG tests] Campisi D, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Jun 16;71(24):1727-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Serum lipid profiles in xanthoma patients—correlative study on xanthoma and atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Hata Y, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct 10; 69(10):1242-7 (Jpn)
- [Lipoproteins and arteriosclerosis] Shinomiya M, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Jul;38(7):2798-814 (139 ref.) (Jpn)
- [A study on serum glycoprotein in arteriosclerosis with special reference to diabetes mellitus, hypertension and aortic arch calcification — an examination by gel chromatography and cellulose acetate electrophoresis (author's transl)] Izumiya S.
- Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1980 Nov;17(6):577-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Hypercoagulability and atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Jun;21(6):745-50 (Jpn)

- [Effect of dipyridamole on various rheological properties of the blood in arteriosclerosis] Turczyński B, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Mar 2;36(9):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Human atherosclerosis and hypoxic states] Primak Fla, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 May-Jun;27(3):444-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Blood lipids and lipoproteins in atherosclerotic (systemic) hypertension in the middle-aged and elderly] Tokar AV, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981 Apr;21(4):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Free-radical oxidation, antioxidants and atherosclerosis] Voskresenskii ON. *Kardiologia* 1981 Jun;21(6):118-23 (Rus)
- [Acid-base and electrolyte balance of patients with arterial occlusive diseases after revascularization of the lower extremities] Dominiak AB, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Mar; (3):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Composition and metabolism of extremely low-density lipoproteins in normal rabbits of different age and under experimental atherosclerosis] Chaialo PP.
- Ukr Biokhim Zh 1981 May-Jun;53(3):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Collagen metabolism indices, and plasma concentrations of lipids, cyclic 3',5'-AMP, and certain hormones in 40-59-year-old men] Bazanov EA, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):464-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in the structure of atherogenic lipoproteins in experimental atherosclerosis] Formaziuk VE, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):540-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Experimental peroxide atherosclerosis in rabbits] Voskresenskii ON, et al. *Vopr Pitan* 1981 May-Jun;(3):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Glutathione peroxidase inhibitory activity of blood in physiological aging and complicated atherosclerosis] Godzieva IN, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Jan;(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Blood viscosity and hematocrit indices in arteriosclerosis] Kazakov IuM. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Feb;(2):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Dynamics of serum lipids correlated with plaque in atheroma] Garrido Santo A, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Feb 28;160(4):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

- [Polarographic index of cerebrospinal fluid of focal ischemia of the brain, brain tumors, arteriosclerosis, and hypertensive diseases] Bartko D, et al. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 1980 Sep; 43(5):334-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Inhibition of vitamin D2-induced arteriosclerosis in rats by depletion of complement with cobra venom factor. Pang AS, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(2):109-22
- Oral contraceptive steroids and atherosclerosis: lipogenesis in human arterial smooth muscle cells and dermal fibroblasts in presence of lipoprotein-deficient serum from oral contraceptive users. Subbiah PV, et al. *Artery* 1980; 6(6):437-57
- Influence of chronic carbon disulphide intoxication on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rats. Wronska-Nofer T, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1980 Nov; 37(4):387-93
- Biochemical and histological effects of intermittent carbon monoxide exposure in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) in relation to atherosclerosis. Bing RJ, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Aug-Sep;20(8-9):487-99
- Further investigations of the capacity of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons to elicit atherosclerotic lesions. Bond JA, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 Feb; 7(2):327-35
- Probably role of excess of vitamin D in genesis of arteriosclerosis. Peng SK, et al. *Parol Arterelle* 1980; 6(2):63-7
- Estrogen administration early in life and the development of atherosclerosis. Subbiah MT, et al. *Pharmacology* 1981; 22(2):128-34
- [Effect of the pesticide, fundazol, on the myocardium of rats with experimental atherosclerosis] Antov G, et al. *Probl Khig* 1980;5:58-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Experimental arteriosclerosis in Wistar rats given a low-protein diet] Giannini SD, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Jul;35(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Lead content in the water reservoirs and its effect on the development of experimental arteriosclerosis] Vodichenska TsS, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Nov;(11):69-72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

- Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and coronary heart disease. Mustard JF, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1980; 642:180-90
- Absence of correlation between coronary arterial atherosclerosis and severity or duration of diabetes mellitus of adult onset. Vigorita VJ, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Oct; 46(4):535-42
- Selection on atherosclerosis as an explanation of the attenuated cholesterol-mortality relation in coronary heart disease populations. Cornfield J, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1979 Dec;110(6):716-23
- Sudden death, coronary heart disease, atherosclerosis and

- myocardial lesions in young men. Oalmann MC, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1980 Nov;112(5):639-49
- Pericardial transillumination renal angioplasty in the treatment of unilateral atherosclerotic renovascular hypertension. Madias NE, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 May;70(5):1078-84
- Myocardial infarction in a large colony of nonhuman primates with coronary artery atherosclerosis. Bond MG, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Dec;101(3):675-92
- Susceptibility to atherosclerosis in aortas and coronary arteries of swine with von Willebrand's disease. Griggs TR, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Feb;102(2):137-45
- Tibial arteriovenous fistula: successful use for limb salvage. Kahn M, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Jul;47(7):329-32
- Factors contributing to recurrent lower limb ischemia following bypass surgery for aortoiliac occlusive disease, and their management. Robbs JV, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Mar;193(3):346-52
- Arizona hinhawii infection of an atherosclerotic abdominal aorta. Petru MA, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Mar; 141(4):537-8
- Cerebral atheromatous embolism following carotid sinus pressure. Beal MF, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 May;38(5):310-2
- Thrombogenicity of components of atheromatous material. An animal and in vitro model of cerebral atheroembolism. Jaynes BJ, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Jul; 105(7):333-7
- Serum lipoproteins in patients with clinical signs of atherosclerosis: peripheral vascular and coronary heart disease. Kalman J, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(6):547-52
- Aortic atheromatosis presenting as a cutaneous vasculitis with antinuclear antibody [letter] Goldman M, et al.
- Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Dec;23(12):1407-8
- Obesity, smoking and atherosclerosis. A study of interassociations. Patel YC, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Aug; 36(4):481-90
- Cutaneous atheromatous embolism. Dymock RB.
- Australas J Dermatol* 1981 Apr;22(1):30-2
- Aneurysm of main left coronary artery. Kessler M, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Aug;44(2):228-30
- Postprandial blindness. Pantin CF, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 20-27;281(6256):1686
- Coronary artery atherosclerosis: severity of the disease, severity of angina pectoris and compromised left ventricular function. Leaman DM, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Feb;63(2):285-99
- Possible detection of atherosclerotic coronary calcification by two-dimensional echocardiography. Rogers EW, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Nov;62(5):1046-53
- Good versus moderate regulation of alloxan-induced diabetes in arteriosclerotic and nonarteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 Sep;19(3):242-9
- Coexistence of pheochromocytoma and renal artery occlusion in a patient with malignant hypertension. Stern Z, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1981 May;17(5):372-4
- Isolated arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery. Valiulis AP, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):498-500
- Bitemporal hemianopia associated with sclerosis of the intracranial internal carotid arteries. Case report. Matsuo K, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Oct;53(4):566-9
- Resident research award. Subcritical arterial stenosis enhances distal atherosclerosis. Bomberger RA, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Mar;30(3):205-12
- Persistent hypoglossal artery in association with advanced atherosclerosis. Fields WS. *Neurosurg Rev* 1980;3(1):37-41
- The occurrence and forms of pathological calcifications of soft tissues in chronic uremia. Gyiarnati J, et al.
- Radiol Diagn (Berl)* 1980 Feb;21(1):75-85
- Management of cerebral embolism of cardiac origin. Easton JD, et al. *Stroke* 1980 Sep-Oct;11(5):433-42 (121 ref.)
- Populations with the Leriche syndrome. Stubbs DH, et al. *Surgery* 1981 May;89(5):612-6
- [Primary iliac arterio-venous fistula from spontaneous rupture of an atheromatous aneurysm (author's transl)] de Fourmestreaux N, et al. *Ann Chir* 1980;34(6):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Primary iliac arterio-venous fistula from spontaneous rupture of an atheromatous aneurysm (author's transl)] de Fourmestreaux N, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jun 8-15; 57(21-24):1117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Stenosing ischemic colitis] Krichen MS, et al. *Tunis Med* 1981 Mar-Apr;59(2):119-23 (Fre)
- [Arteriopathy calcificans infantum associated with osteogenesis imperfecta congenita (author's transl)] Hahnfeld S. *Zentralbl Allg Pathol* 1981;125(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Recognition of the patient with high risk of thrombosis. Possibilities and limitations of clinical and laboratory tests] Nenci GG. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 24;71(47):3511-22 (69 ref.) (Ita)
- [Factors determining prognosis after myocardial infarct. IV. Coexistence of symptoms of arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs] Bednarzewski J. *Kardiologia* 1980;23(12):1051-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Mechanisms of the development of hypercoagulation in experimental peroxide atherosclerosis] Mishchenko VP, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981 Apr;21(4):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Periodontitis and atherosclerosis] Rybakov AI, et al. *Stomatologia (Mosk)* 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Epileptic seizures in experimental atherosclerosis] Iakhin FA, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1980;80(6):871-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Clinico-rheoencephalographic characteristics of patients with initial forms of cerebrovascular diseases accompanied by arterial hypertension] Troshin VD, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1981;81(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Rupture of arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Glavaš M, et al. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:543-5 (Ser)
- [Hyperlipidemia and chronic ischemic syndrome of the lower limbs caused by atherosclerosis] Garrido Santo A, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Feb 28;160(4):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### DIAGNOSIS
- Bicycle ergometry criteria of myocardial ischemia in patients with stenosing atherosclerosis of coronary arteries depending on the initial electrocardiogram at rest. Gasilin VS, et al. *Adv Cardiol* 1981;28:188-90
- Amount of narrowing by atherosclerotic plaque in 44 nonbypassed and 52 bypassed major epicardial coronary arteries in 32 necropsy patients who died within 1 month of aortocoronary bypass grafting. Waller BF, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Dec 1;46(6):956-62
- Anatomic localization of atherosclerotic lesions by hemodynamic tests. Reidy NC, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Aug; 116(8):1041-4
- Semiquantitative assessment of lower limb atherosclerosis from routine angiographic images. Bollinger A, et al.
- Atherosclerosis* 1981 Feb-Mar;38(3-4):339-46
- A computerized scanner to quantify atherosclerosis. Legg MJ, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Aug;36(4):505-14
- Asymptomatic atherosclerotic occlusive vascular disease—its significance in the evaluation of aircrew members. Buckley CJ, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1064-8
- Progression of coronary atherosclerosis. Kramer JR, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Mar;63(3):519-26
- Noninvasive and invasive demonstration of spontaneous regression of coronary artery disease. Roth D, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Oct;62(4):888-96
- Precursors of atherosclerosis in schoolchildren. Hurrych J, et al. *Cor Vasa* 1981;23(3):161-71
- Summary of NHLBI-sponsored workshop on noninvasive techniques for assessment of atherosclerosis. Ross RS, et al. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 1980 Dec;27(12):677-8
- Acute mesenteric vascular occlusion: a review of 40 cases. Singh RP, et al. *Int Surg* 1980 May-Jun;65(3):231-4
- Estimation of peripheral arteriosclerotic disease by ankle blood pressure measurements in a population study of 60-year-old men and women. Schroll M, et al.
- J Chronic Dis* 1981;34(6):261-9
- Long-term prognosis after carotid artery occlusion. Furlan AJ, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Sep;30(9):986-8
- Cutaneous cholesterol assay using a micro-method and punch-biopsy in the detection of early arteriosclerosis. Deloly J, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1980 Dec;28(10):669-70
- A prospective evaluation of indirect methods for detecting carotid atherosclerosis. Bone GE, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 May;152(5):587-92
- [Some atherosclerotic risk factors in schoolchildren (author's transl)] Hurrych J, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Apr 2; 120(13):374-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Solitary atheromatous stenotic lesions of the sub-renal abdominal aorta: a report on 10 cases (author's transl)] Benhamou AC, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(6):424-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Can atherosclerosis be detected? Value of non-invasive methods and of skin biopsies (letter)] Lagrue G, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Mar 29;9(15):1099 (Fre)
- [Influence of fundus sclerosis and blood pressure on the ability of compensation of ocular circulation (author's transl)] Köhler U, et al.
- Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol* 1980; 214(3):193-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Diagnostic evaluation of functional restriction of peripheral circulation in diabetic and sclerotic obliterating arteriopathy] Dughera L, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1980 May;28(5):339-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Pulse wave and arteriosclerosis] Yoshimura S, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Sep;38(9):3235-46 (Jpn)
- [Importance of ultrasonic study of the pancreas in arteriosclerosis] Reinsner AA, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;(11):69-72 (Rus)
- [Vasofibrosclerosis] Kuzin MI, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 May; 124(5):8-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Diagnostic importance of the atherothrombophilia index in cardiologic diseases] Zolotarev AE, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Jul;(7):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### DIET THERAPY
- A study of atherosclerosis regression in Macaca mulatta: III. Chemical changes in arteries from animals with atherosclerosis induced for 19 months and regressed for 48 months at plasma cholesterol concentrations of 300 or 200 mg/dl. Wagner WD, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Sep; 100(3):633-50
- [Nutritional aspects of managing hyperlipidemias and atherosclerosis] Davignon J, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 May;109(5):656-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ### DRUG THERAPY
- The effect of chromium on established atherosclerotic plaques in rabbits. Abraham AS, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Nov;33(11):2294-8
- Antithrombotic effect of pyridinolcarbamate (prodictin). Experimental study. Orbetzova V, et al. *Artery* 1980; 8(6):560-9
- New strategies in the development of anti-atherosclerotic drugs. Sirtori CR, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(6):507-18 (40 ref.)
- Effects of onion in induced atherosclerosis in rabbits: I. Reduction of arterial lesions and lipid levels. Vatsala TM, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(6):519-30
- Antiaggregatory, physiological and clinical effects of ticlopidine in subjects with peripheral atherosclerosis. Kirshtein P, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Aug;36(4):471-80
- Treatment of vasospastic disease with prostaglandin E1. Clifford PC, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1031-4
- Lipid-lowering agents and their meaning in the treatment of the fat metabolism-atherosclerosis functional circle. Kuemmerle HP. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 Jul;19(7):289-96
- Dimethyl sulfoxide in experimental atherosclerosis of the rabbit. Kedar I, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1981 Apr;17(4):289-91
- Effects of Commiphora Mukul (Guggul) in experimentally induced hyperlipemia and atherosclerosis. Balawa VS, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1981 Jan;29(1):13-7
- Streptokinase after late failure of reconstructive surgery for peripheral arteriosclerosis. Husson JM, et al.
- J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1981 Mar-Apr;22(2):145-52
- The effect of beta adrenergic blockers on the lipoprotein pattern in atherosclerosis. Sharaf M, et al.
- J Egypt Med Assoc* 1978;61(11-12):751-5
- A new approach to the treatment of atherosclerosis and a triglyceride as an antagonist to platelet-derived growth factor. Ohnishi H, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Apr 6;28(4):1641-6
- Series on pharmacology in practice. 10. Antithrombotic therapy: role of platelet-inhibitor drugs. III. Management of arterial thromboembolic and atherosclerotic disease (third of three parts). Fuster V, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1981 Apr;56(4):265-73 (concl)
- [Effect of a protein hydrolase on enzymatic activity in the aorta wall in experimental atherosclerosis] Shtereva M, et al. *Eksp Med Morfol* 1980;19(4):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Effect of rubber seed oil on the development and regression of experimental atherosclerosis of the aorta in rabbits (author's transl)] Liu CR, et al.
- Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih* 1981 Mar; 9(1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Evaluation of the effect of hypolipemic drugs in atherosclerosis] Beaumont JL. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 30;9(40):2945-6 (Fre)
- [Effect of pyridinol carbamate on long-term lathyrism and experimental atheroma in the rat. Histological and biochemical study] Bouissou H, et al. *Paroi Arterielle* 1980; 6(1):3-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Cortisone treatment of arteriosclerotic chorioretinopathy - a catamnetic study (author's transl)] Belger HJ.
- Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 May;176(5):830-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Etofibrate lowers the atherosclerosis index] Mertz DP, et al. *Med Klin* 1981 Mar 13;76(6):166-8 (Ger)
- [Inhibitory effect of metformin on the development of cholesterol atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Observations on the coronary vessels] Giacchi M, et al.
- Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Mar 15;57(5):552-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Therapeutic activity of a combination of nicotinic alcohol, vitamin A and vitamin E in atherosclerotic arteriopathies] Putignano G. *Clin Ter* 1980 Aug 15;94(3):275-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of a single dose of cinnarizine on the peripheral flow and renogram of arteriosclerotic patients] Indovina I, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1980 May;28(5):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Indications for surgical treatment and medical treatment of atherosclerosis] Paredero Del Bosque Martin V.
- Minerva Med* 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2963-7 (Ita)
- [Prostacyclins and the development and treatment of arteriosclerosis] Szczeklik A. *Kardiologia* 1980;23(7):537-46 (Pol)
- [Evaluation of new agents with expected antiatheromatous action] Kosmider K. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Apr 27;36(17):605-7 (Pol)
- [Effect of oxandrolone on lipid metabolism and its influence on the atheromatous process: experiments in animals] de Olivera JM. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Apr;34(4):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Dicinon in the treatment of arteriosclerotic macular dystrophy] Korneva TS. *Oftalmol Zh* 1980;35(5):300-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of ursolic acid on lipid metabolism indices in experimental atherosclerosis] Parfent'eva EP, et al.
- Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):174-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ENZYMOLGY
- Study of esterase-positive cells in swine atherosclerosis. Fritz KE, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(3):220-4
- Non-specific esterase activity during regression of swine aortic atherosclerosis. Fritz KE, et al. *Artery* 1980;

- 7(5):352-66
Quantitative studies on the levels of transamidase in normal intima and atherosclerotic plaque. York JL, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Feb-Mar;21(4-5):475-82
- [Blood plasma lipolytic enzymes in experimental hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis in rabbits] Soliternova IB, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Aug;20(8):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Myeloperoxidase activity in patients with complicated arteriosclerosis and in their relatives] Davidenkova EF, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;59(3):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Amino acid composition and subunit structure of rabbit muscle aldolase in experimental atherosclerosis] Antonenko RD, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ETIOLOGY
- Thrombosis and blood vessel wall interactions in coronary disease. Foreword. Halonen PI, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1980;642:7-8
- Platelets, smooth muscle proliferation and atherosclerosis. Ross R. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1980;642:49-54
- Prostaglandins, prostacyclin and arteries. Szczeklik A. *Adv Nephrol* 1981;10:27-36
- Of saphenous vein arteriosclerosis. Burch GE. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):931
- Pediatric aspects of atherosclerosis. Voller RD Jr, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jun;101(6):815-36 (261 ref.)
- Factors that relate to health [letter] Kummerow FA. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Aug;34(8):1637-9
- Distribution of some risk factors for atherosclerosis in nine Italian population samples. The Research Group ATS-RF2 of the Italian National Research Council. *Am J Epidemiol* 1981 Mar;113(3):338-46
- Atherosclerosis following balloon catheter injury to the carotid artery and the aorta of hypertensive rats with normolipidemia or hyperlipidemia. Koletsky S, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Apr;103(1):105-15
- Clonal characteristics of cutaneous scars and implications for atherogenesis. Pearson TA, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Jan;102(1):49-54
- Atherosclerosis. Current Concept. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jun;141(6):638-43
- Permeability into aortic intima and atherosclerotic plaque. Tanimura A, et al. *Angiology* 1980 Aug;31(8):542-8
- The role of lymphatics in atherosclerosis. Lemole GM. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Mar;31(3):290-3 (59 ref.)
- The arterial wall and atherosclerosis. Ross R. *Annu Rev Med* 1979;30:1-15 (48 ref.)
- The growth of human atherosclerotic and non-atherosclerotic aortic intima and media in vitro. Björkerud S, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(4):329-35
- Effect of garlic feeding on regression of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Bordia A, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(5):428-37
- Endothelial proliferation and atherogenesis in rabbits with moderate hypercholesterolemia. Hansson GK, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(4):316-29
- Application of two multi-dimensional analytical methods to histological study of the aorta in dietary atherosclerosis of the rabbit. Richard JL, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(2):161-75
- Lipoproteins in atherosclerosis. Schonfeld G. *Artery* 1979 Apr;5(4):305-29
- Genetic hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis. Stone NJ. *Artery* 1979 May;5(5):377-97
- The emerging cellular pathology of atherosclerosis. Wissler RW. *Artery* 1979 May;5(5):409-23
- The effects of egg yolk diet on serum lipids, aortic atherosclerosis and connective tissue in male miniature pigs. Wong HY, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(1):32-43
- Coarctation of the aorta. A risk factor in children for the development of arteriosclerosis. Anyanwu E, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jun;39(3):367-81
- Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis. Part 18. Comparison of North American, African and South American peanut oils. Kritchevsky D, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Feb-Mar;38(3-4):291-9
- Experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits fed cholesterol-free diets. Part 9. Beef protein and textured vegetable protein. Kritchevsky D, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 May;39(2):169-75
- Children's diets and atherosclerosis. Nutrition Committee of the Canadian Paediatric Society. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Jun 15;124(12):1545-8 (42 ref.)
- How to select the right margarine for your patients. Holub BJ. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Jun 15;124(12):1550-1
- Lipids and atherosclerosis. Frantz ID Jr. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3718-21
- Atherosclerosis and aneurysm of aorta in relation to smoking habits and age. Auerbach O, et al. *Chest* 1980 Dec;78(6):805-9
- Regression of atherosclerosis in humans: fact or myth? Malinow MR. *Circulation* 1981 Jul;64(1):1-3
- Pathogenetic mechanisms underlying the clinical events associated with atherosclerotic heart disease. Maseri A, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V3-13
- Nutrition and the killer diseases. *Curr Concepts Nutr* 1981;10:1-191
- Early feeding patterns and atherosclerosis. Glueck CJ, et al. *Curr Concepts Nutr* 1981;10:89-97
- Nutrition and the killer diseases. Introduction. Winick M. *Curr Concepts Nutr* 1981;10:1-14
- New aspects of the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis: possible approaches to prevention and treatment. Gastpar H. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981;7(3):142-55 (103 ref.)
- High density lipoprotein composition in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Eckel RH, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Feb;30(2):132-8
- Pathogenesis of atherosclerosis in diabetes mellitus. Colwell JA, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1981 Jan-Feb;4(1):121-33
- Hypercholesterolemia—a risk factor in arterial hypertension and atherosclerosis. Berceanu-Gabrielescu A, et al. *Endocrinologie* 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):123-7
- Differential effects of alcoholic beverages on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Klurfeld DM, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1981 Feb;34(1):62-71
- Mosaicism in female hybrid hares heterozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD). I. General properties of a hybrid hare model with special reference to atherogenesis. Lee KT, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1981 Apr;34(2):191-201
- Cholesterol and atherosclerosis—fact or fiction? Nash DT. *Geriatrics* 1981 Jan;36(1):128-32
- Hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis. Suri RK. *Indian Heart J Teach Ser* 1980;(4):107-11
- Atherosclerosis in diabetes mellitus. Colwell JA. *J Chronic Dis* 1981;34(1):1-4
- Tight neckwear and atherosclerotic carotid artery disease. A pathogenic relationship? [letter] Lutz EG. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981 Aug;42(8):326
- The effects of calcium, magnesium, lead, or cadmium on lipoprotein metabolism and atherosclerosis in the pigeon. Revis NW, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Sep;4(2-3):293-303
- Underlying mechanisms in atherosclerosis. Steinberg D. *J Pathol* 1981 Jan;133(1):75-87 (32 ref.)
- New twist in possible relationship between vasectomy, atherosclerosis [news] Check WA. *JAMA* 1981 May 22-29;245(20):1991-3
- Arterial vasoconstriction: a possible pathogenetic factor in the process of atherosclerosis. Lördels LE. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 Mar;6(3):297-302
- An integrative hypothesis linking cancer, diabetes and atherosclerosis: the role of mutations and epigenetic changes. Trosko JE, et al. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 May;6(5):455-68
- Smoking, lipids, and atherosclerosis. Jarstfer BS, et al. *Milit Med* 1980 Aug;145(8):521-4
- The limitations of metabolic and parietal theories of atherogenesis: causes and primary mechanisms of atherosclerosis in man. Calușer IT. *Morphol Embryol (Bucur)* 1981 Jan-Mar;27(1):29-41
- Selective adsorption of disaturated phospholipids and risk of atherosclerosis. *Nutr Rev* 1980 Apr;38(4):142-3
- Atherosclerosis risk factors in urban black children. Dube SK, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 Jun;81(7):1061-5
- Precursors of atherosclerosis in children (WHO protocol): study of blood pressure in school children. The Pordenone study. Pagnan A, et al. *Panninerva Med* 1980 Oct-Dec;22(4):201-3
- Morphological and biochemical changes in propylthiouracil-diet induced coronary atherosclerosis under a regression regimen. Daoud AS, et al. *Paroi Arterielle* 1979 Dec;5(4):227-34
- Atherosclerosis and hemodialysis. Sherrard DJ, et al. *Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum* 1979;9:37-8
- Atherosclerosis, diabetes and obesity. Jarrett RJ. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1981 May;40(2):209-12 (25 ref.)
- Relationship between aortic histamine formation and aortic albumin permeability in atherogenesis. Hollis TM, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;165(2):271-4
- Haemorrhology, platelets and atherosclerosis [letter] Farrell RJ. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jun 1;18(5):747-8
- Epidemiological study of serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol with respect to risk factors against ischemic heart disease and atherosclerosis. Nakazawa K, et al. *Tokohu J Exp Med* 1981 Feb;133(2):197-204
- Diet, serum cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Has the dilemma been resolved at last? Hazzard WR. *West J Med* 1981 Jul;135(1):52-3
- The role of dietary fat and cholesterol in atherosclerosis and lipoprotein metabolism. Mahley RW. *West J Med* 1981 Jan;134(1):34-42
- Protein transport and protein storage in etiology and pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis. Wendt L, et al. *Z Ernahrungswiss* 1981 Mar;20(1):1-43
- [Thyroid hormones, atherogenic and thrombogenic factors] Thomas M, et al. *Rev Med Interne* 1981;2(1):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Hyperlipoproteinemia: epidemiology, pathogenesis, clinical symptoms, significance for the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Haller H. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Jul 1;74(13-14):640-5 (Ger)
- [Significance of arterial hypertension in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerotic vascular changes] Hecht A. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Oct 1;35(19):suppl 101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Arteriosclerosis. Etiology factors and disease course in man and animal experiment] Höpker WW. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 May 10;56(7):429-36 (Ger)
- [Hypokinesia, the coagulation-fibrinolysis system and atherosclerosis] De Martino E, et al. *G Clin Med* 1980 Nov;61(11):822-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Current knowledge of atherogenesis and prevention of atheromatous disease] Ventura A, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 24;71(47):3505-10 (Ita)
- [Role of lipoproteins in the etiology of arteriosclerosis] Cybulska B, et al. *Kardiol Pol* 1981;24(5):387-96 (65 ref.) (Pol)
- [Platelet-specific proteins in arteriosclerosis and coronary disease] Musial J. *Kardiol Pol* 1980;23(8):707-13 (61 ref.) (Pol)
- [Effect of atherogenic diet on the liver lipid level and development of aortic sclerosis in dogs] Kądziołka A, et al. *Pol Arch Weter* 1980;22(3):397-407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Selected problems of the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Kobos J. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Dec 1;35(48):1879-81 (15 ref.) (Pol)
- [Arteriosclerosis risk factors in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Wojtas E, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Oct 1;33(19):1535-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [A case of early atherosclerosis in an African youth] Luca P, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Role of lipid peroxides and decrease in lipid antioxidant activity in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Kalmaykova VI, et al. *Arkh Patol* 1981;43(3):94-5 (Rus)
- [Smooth muscle cells of the arteries and arteriosclerosis] Rozinova VN. *Arkh Patol* 1980;42(9):75-82 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of hypertension on the development of atherosclerosis in animals of different ages] Gorev NN, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 May-Jun;27(3):425-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on peripheral circulation] Dobromyslova OP, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Jul;66(7):1101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Hyperlipidemia, hemodynamics and transcapillary metabolism in arteriosclerosis and ischemic heart disease] Dzizinski AA, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Sep;20(9):107-13 (78 ref.) (Rus)
- [Change in the properties of model membranes interacting with atherogenic and 'antiatherogenic' classes of lipoproteins with varying physicochemical characteristics] Gerasimova EN, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Aug;20(8):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Dynamics of the proliferative activity of aortic cells in the process of the formation of an atherosclerotic plaque] Ketlinskii SA, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Aug;20(8):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Problems of the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis from the position of modern biochemical research] Klimov AN. *Kardiologia* 1980 Aug;20(8):5-11 (Rus)
- [The role of lipids in man] Barberia Layana JJ, et al. *Rev Med Univ Navarra* 1979 Mar;23(1):38-49 (Spa)
- [Risk factors in arteriosclerosis] Barberia Layana JJ, et al. *Rev Med Univ Navarra* 1979 Mar;23(1):24-32 (Spa)
- [Nutritional factors in obesity, diabetes and arteriosclerosis] Grande Covian F. *Rev Med Univ Navarra* 1979 Mar;23(1):33-7 (Spa)
- ### FAMILIAL & GENETIC
- Study of monotypism in atherosclerotic lesions from glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) heterozygotes. Lee KT, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(6):581-6
- The genetic component in coronary heart disease—a review. Robertson FW. *Genet Res* 1981 Feb;37(1):1-16 (68 ref.)
- Fatty streaks and atherogenesis [letter] Walker AR, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):974
- [Familial distribution of cholesterolemia, arterial blood pressure and relative weight] Dorner F, et al. *Soz Praeventimed* 1980 Sep;25(4):162-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Genetically determined arteriosclerosis] Hanzlik J, et al. *Kardiol Pol* 1981;24(3):243-9 (46 ref.) (Pol)
- [Genetics and arteriosclerosis] Moncada Lorenzo E. *Rev Med Univ Navarra* 1979 Mar;23(1):49-53 (Spa)
- ### HISTORY
- [Theories on arteriosclerosis from 1850 to 1980. History and epistemology] Timio M. *Med Secoli* 1980 Jan-Apr;17(1):5-34 (Ita)
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Dietary antigens, immune tolerance and atherosclerosis. Gallagher PJ, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(4):315-22
- Antibodies to heated milk protein in coronary heart disease. Gibney MJ, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Sep;37(1):151-5
- Immune injury and atheroma in rodents. Goulding NUJ, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 May;39(2):273-5
- Demonstration of immunoglobulin in the neighbourhood of advanced atherosclerotic plaques. Parums D, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):211-6
- Ultrastructural studies on the localization of IgG in the aortic endothelium and subendothelial intima of atherosclerotic and nonatherosclerotic rabbits. Hansson GK, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1980 Dec;33(3):302-15
- Immunological aspects of atheroma: a review. Poston RN. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Sep;72(9):674-82 (82 ref.)
- Pre- and postoperative immunologic reactivity of patients with the ischemic disease of lower limbs. The immunostimulating effect of the thymus extract—TFX. Poliwski M, et al. *Mater Med Pol* 1979 Oct-Dec;

- 11(4):339-44
[Immunomorphological study of the structural proteins of the aortic wall in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Ivanovskii IuV, et al. *Arkhl Patol* 1980;42(6):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Quantitative determination of circulating antivasculature antibodies in atherosclerosis by the autocomplement consumption method] Ivanovskii IuV. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;90(12):690-2 (Rus)
- ### METABOLISM
- Fibronection and atherosclerosis. Stenman S, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1980;642:165-70
- Lipid accumulation and ultrastructural change within the aortic wall during early spontaneous atherosclerosis. Hajjar DP, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Sep;100(3):683-705
- Differences in the synthesis and secretion of sulfated glycosaminoglycans by aorta explant monolayers cultured from atherosclerosis-susceptible and -resistant pigeons. Wight TN. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Oct;101(1):127-42
- Cholesterol ester accumulation. Vermeer BJ, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980;268(3):321-7
- Sequential study of biochemical changes during regression of swine aortic atherosclerotic lesions. Fritz KE, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 May;105(5):240-6
- Evans blue dye. Accumulation in swine aortic intimal cell collections and atherosclerotic lesions. Scott RF, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1980 Dec;104(12):625-30
- Chemical changes in the arterial wall during regression of atherosclerosis in monkeys. Berenson GS, et al. *Artery* 1981;9(1):44-58
- The synthesis and metabolism of the lipoproteins implicated in atherosclerosis. Getz GS. *Artery* 1979 Apr;5(4):330-45
- The role of nonhuman primates in research on atherosclerosis regression-hypothetical mechanisms implicated in regression. Malinow MR. *Artery* 1981;9(1):2-11
- Permeability in atherosclerosis—an artefact with Evan's blue staining. Adams CW. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Apr;39(1):131-2
- Collagen synthesis in organ culture of normal and atherosclerotic aortas. Aumaillet M, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Apr;39(1):1-9
- Increased synthesis of aortic collagen and elastin in experimental atherosclerosis. Inhibition by contraceptive steroids. Fischer GM, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jul;39(4):463-7
- Very low density lipoprotein metabolism in domestic pigs. Hannan SF, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Sep;37(1):55-68
- Enhanced synthesis of collagen and total protein by smooth muscle cells from atherosclerotic rabbit aortas in culture. Pietilä K, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Sep;37(1):11-9
- Metabolism of glycosaminoglycans and lipids in smooth muscle cells from atherosclerotic rabbit aortas in culture. Pietilä K, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Nov;37(3):449-56
- Lipid changes in atherosclerotic aortas of Macaca fascicularis after various regression regimens. Srinivasan SR, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Dec;37(4):591-601
- A proposal linking clearance of circulating lipoproteins to tissue metabolic activity as a basis for understanding atherosclerosis. Wolinsky H. *Circ Res* 1980 Sep;47(3):301-11 (82 ref.)
- The relationship of serum hexuronic acid and monosaccharide levels to urinary free cortisol and cortisone excretion in healthy subjects and in patients with diabetes mellitus and atherosclerotic peripheral vascular disease. Stančáková A, et al. *Endokrinologie* 1981 Apr;77(2):197-205
- Atherosclerosis and lipoprotein metabolism. Kurup CK. *Indian Heart J* 1980;4(4):81-90
- Isolation and partial characterization of the lipid phases of human atherosclerotic plaques. Katz SS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9753-9
- Haemostatic factors in human aortic intima. Smith EB, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 30;1(i8231):1171-4
- Effect of insulin on ascorbic acid uptake by heart endothelial cells: possible relationship to retinal atherosclerosis. Verlangieri AJ, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jul 6;29(1):5-9
- Skin cholesterol in ageing rats and experimental atheroma. Bouissou H, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1981 Mar;13(3):241-9
- Collagen alpha B chain: increased proportion in human atherosclerosis. Ooshima A. *Science* 1981 Aug 7;213(4508):666-8
- [Studies on the role of serum beta lipoprotein in the pathogenesis of atheroma: I. Extraction and characterization of lipoproteins from atherosclerotic and normal rabbit aorta] Wang KC, et al. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping* 1980;8(1):56-9 (Chi)
- [Biosynthesis in vitro of extracellular matrix in atherosclerotic areas of rabbit aortas. Autoradiographic study of tritiated proline incorporation kinetics] Larrue J, et al. *Paroi Arterielle* 1980;6(2):85-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The carbohydrate theory of arteriosclerosis] Lutz W. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 15;130(19):625-8 (Ger)
- [Changes in the lipid pattern of atherosclerotic arteriopathic patients treated with a diet enriched with raw cereal fiber. Analysis of the results] Losapio GM, et al. *Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol* 1981 Jan-Mar;27(1):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Atherosclerosis and diabetes. Hepatic synthesis of lipids] Greco AV, et al. *Recenti Prog Med* 1980 May;68(5):543-56 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The relationship between atherosclerosis and diabetic nephropathy (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;69(11):1447-51 (Jpn)
- [Effects of aging on lipid metabolism and atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Kuzuya F. *Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi* 1980 May;17(3):223-9 (Jpn)
- [Studies on the chemical composition of the vascular wall. XVII. Collagen and elastin of the aortic wall in rabbits on an atherogenic diet and after the production of experimental hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Hanzlik J, et al. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]* 1979;34:269-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Studies on the chemical composition of the vascular wall. XVIII. Glycosaminoglycans of the aortic wall in rabbits on an atherogenic diet and after the production of experimental hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Tomaszewski J, et al. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]* 1979;34:277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Biochemical bases of hexose metabolism in children and heredity in the molecular biology of diabetes, obesity, atherosclerosis, infarction, cancer. Correlations] Petrescu AD. *Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]* 1980 Apr-Jun;29(2):113-30 (75 ref.) (Rum)
- [Age and features of the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rats] Kozhura IM, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):817-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Age-specific differences in the bile secreting function of the liver in rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Kozhura IM, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):125-9 (Rus)
- [Change in the trace element content in the blood and organs of animals with experimental atherosclerosis] Novakova SD, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jul;7(7):64-5 (Rus)
- [Lipid peroxides and atherosclerosis. Hypothesis: the role of cholesterol and free-radical lipid peroxidation in altering cell membrane properties in hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis] Linkin VZ. *Kardiologia* 1980 Aug;20(8):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cholesterol oxidation in biological membranes and atherosclerosis] Lopukhin IuM, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Aug;20(8):111-6 (42 ref.) (Rus)
- [Oxidation state of membrane phospholipids and activity of the microsomal system of cholesterol hydroxylation in the liver of animals during atherogenesis] Linkin VZ, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Metabolic-clinical interrelations between obesity, diabetes and atherosclerosis] Lorenzo EM. *Rev Med Univ Navarra* 1979 Mar;23(1):15 (Spa)
- ### MORTALITY
- The relation of antemortem factors to atherosclerosis at autopsy. The Puerto Rico Heart Health Program. Sorlie PD, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Jun;103(3):345-52
- Atherosclerosis and mortality statistics. Feigl W, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(4):381-7
- Cholesterol and mortality rates [letter] Bassler TJ. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):743
- ### OCCURRENCE
- Pathological changes of cardiovascular and cardiopulmonary system in relation to some biological and social factors in the population. Urban J, et al. *Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)* 1979;25(3-4):197-24
- Does "intestinal angina" exist? A critical study of obstructed visceral arteries. Croft RJ, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 May;68(5):316-8
- Epidemiology of the killer chronic diseases. Berkson DM, et al. *Curr Concepts Nutr* 1981;10:17-55 (62 ref.)
- Localised aorto-iliac disease in premenopausal women. Crawshaw HM, et al. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 1981 Jul;26(4):218-22
- Do von Willebrand victims have less plaque? [news] Gunby P. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 28;244(21):2400
- [Medial sclerosis in diabetics—a special form of macroangiopathy] Janka HU, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(4):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Study of the precursors of atherosclerosis in childhood: the Pordenone study. Longitudinal behaviour of total cholesterol and serum triglycerides in school children (author's transl)] Pagnan A, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(7):821-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Precursors of atherosclerosis in childhood: Pordenone study. Transverse and longitudinal study of arterial blood pressure (BP) in a group of boys and adolescents (author's transl)] Pagnan A, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(7):815-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Epidemiological studies of arteriosclerosis precursors among 10- to 15-year-old schoolchildren] Petkavichius RV, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980;20(12):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Geographic pathology study of arteriosclerosis in the Soviet Union] Vikhert AM. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980 Sep;58(9):29-36 (Rus)
- ### PATHOLOGY
- Characterization of foam cells in experimental atherosclerosis. Fowler S. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1980;642:151-8
- Localization of early atherosclerotic lesions in an arterial bifurcation in humans. Kjaernes M, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]* 1981 Jan;89A(1):35-40
- Community pathology of atherosclerosis and coronary heart disease: post mortem serum cholesterol and extent of coronary atherosclerosis. Oalman MC, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1981 Apr;113(4):396-403
- The role of the monocyte in atherosclerosis: I. Transition of blood-borne monocytes into foam cells in fatty lesions. Gerrity RG. *Am J Pathol* 1981 May;103(2):181-90
- The role of the monocyte in atherosclerosis: II. Migration of foam cells from atherosclerotic lesions. Gerrity RG. *Am J Pathol* 1981 May;103(2):191-200
- Sequential morphologic studies of regression of advanced atherosclerosis. Daoud AS, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 May;105(5):233-9
- Sequential study of biochemical changes during regression of swine aortic atherosclerotic lesions. Fritz KE, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 May;105(5):240-6
- Inflammatory variant of abdominal atherosclerotic aneurysm. Rose AG, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Aug;105(8):409-13
- Regression of atherosclerotic plaques in rhesus monkeys. Angiographic, morphologic, and angiochemical changes. DePalma RG, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Nov;115(11):1268-78
- Proceedings of the Second international Austrian atherosclerosis conference, Vienna, Austria, April 7-12, 1980. Atherosclerosis I (Morphology). *Artery* 1980;8(3):205-304
- Overview of studies on regression of atherosclerosis. Constantinides P. *Artery* 1981;9(1):30-43 (52 ref.)
- Ultrastructural identification of monocyte-derived foam cells in fatty streak lesions. Gerrity RG, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(3):208-14
- Degradation of collagen fibers by intimal smooth muscle cells in remodelling atherosclerotic lesions in rabbits. Jurukova Z. *Artery* 1980;8(3):275
- Evidence for regression of advanced atherosclerotic plaques. Wissler RW. *Artery* 1979 May;5(5):398-408
- Long-term effects of diazepam on plasma lipids and atheroma in roosters fed in atherogenic diet. Wong HY, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(6):496-508
- Apolipoprotein B (Apo B) in vein graft atherosclerosis. An immunoperoxidase study. Barboriak JJ, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Nov;37(3):403-7
- Interfacial tensions in healthy and atherosclerotic rabbit aortae. Higher values and lesion surfaces. Boyce JF, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Nov;37(3):361-70
- Micellar organization of lipid droplets in human atherosclerotic lesions. Kaul D, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Sep;37(1):139-42
- A semi-automatic device for mapping of orifice-related atherosclerotic lesions. Legg MJ, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Nov;37(3):485-8
- Flux of plasma lipoproteins into human arterial intima. Comparison between grossly normal and atheromatous intima. Nicoll A, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 May;39(2):229-42
- Renin as a risk factor for atherogenesis. Effects of hypercholesterolemia and two-kidney—one-clip hypertension in the rabbit. Overturn ML, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):97-119
- Lipoprotein-elastin interactions in human aorta fibrous plaque lesions. Srinivasan SR, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):137-47
- Relationship of raised atherosclerotic lesions to fatty streaks in cigarette smokers. Tracy RE, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Feb-Mar;38(3-4):347-57
- Coronary intimal necrosis occurring as an early stage of atherosclerotic involvement. Velican C, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jul;39(4):479-96
- Atherosclerotic involvement of the coronary arteries of adolescents and young adults. Velican D, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Aug;36(4):449-60
- Rapidly progressive coronary artery bypass graft atherosclerosis. Report of a case documented by serial coronary arteriograms and pathologic examination. Hanlon JT, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jan;79(1):96-9
- Lining cell and intimal smooth muscle cell response and Evans blue staining in abdominal aorta of young swine after denudation by balloon catheter. Scott RF, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1980 Oct;33(2):185-202
- Pre-atherosclerotic lesions in Down syndrome. Moss TJ, et al. *J Ment Defic Res* 1980 Jun;24(2):137-41
- Penile polsters: functional structures or atherosclerotic changes? Benson GS, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jun;125(6):800-3
- Ubiquitous macrophages—in cancer, atherosclerosis [news] *JAMA* 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1627
- Community pathology of atherosclerosis and coronary heart disease in New Orleans. Morphologic findings in young black and white men. Newman WP 3d, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Jun;44(6):496-501
- Sex differences in age- and atherosclerosis-related changes of human coronary arteries. Velican D, et al. *Med Interne* 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):253-63
- Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Cases 33-1981. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Aug 13;305(7):391-6
- Changes in the morphology and location of arterial lesions in virgin and breeder Sprague-Dawley and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) to adrenal regeneration hypertension. Wexler BC, et al. *Paroi Arterielle* 1980;

- 6(2):71-81
[The effect of immunologic injury on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits fed with cholesterol (author's transl)] Cai JH, et al. (Chi)
- Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1979; 7(4):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Pathological observation on the formation and regression of experimental atherosclerotic plaques (author's transl)] Gao D, et al. (Chi)
- Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1981 Mar; 9(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Atheroma (author's transl)] Bouissou H, et al. Ann Pathol 1981;1(1):5-20 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Spontaneous aortic lesions in the rabbit. Possible role of immune mechanisms] Seebart L, et al. Paroi Arterielle 1980; 6(1):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Early changes in experimental carotid artery sclerosis] Eitel W, et al. Med Welt 1980 Jul 11;31(28):1045-51 (Ger)
- [The pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis from a pathologic-anatomical point of view] Fuchs U. Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena) 1980 Jul 1;74(13-14):652-4 (Ger)
- [The contents of lead, cadmium, manganese, chromium, and zinc of atherosclerotic aortas (author's transl)] Pribilla O, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1980;85(2):127-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Smooth muscle cell migration in lesions of the vascular wall] Füzesi S, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1981 Jul; 21(3):188-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- [A new model for arteriosclerosis. Electron microscopic study of the reaction of the arterial wall following lipofundin-S administration] Harsing J, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1981 Jul;21(3):168-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- [Lipid metabolism and atherosclerosis—especially on ultrastructure of endothelial free surface in human arteries related to thrombus and atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Sekimoto H. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Oct 10; 69(10):1250-5 (Jpn)
- [Distribution of arteriosclerosis among the aged and its significance] Suzuki K. Nippon Rinsho 1981 Mar; 39(3):515-22 (Jpn)
- [Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the blood platelets and its relationship to the vascular wall] Yamazaki H. Rinsho Byori 1979;Suppl 40:40-6 (Jpn)
- [Factors of risk of coronary disease and the degree of arteriosclerotic changes in the coronary arteries and aorta in patients who died of myocardial infarct] Florkiewicz H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1980 Jun 30;35(26):977-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Focal edema of the intima as a preatherosclerotic arterial lesion] Vikhert AM, et al. Arkh Patol 1980;42(6):26-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Transformation of the kidney lymphatic system in clinical pathology] Zerbino DD, et al. Arkh Patol 1981;43(7):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Arterial endothelium in human atherosclerosis] Vikhert AM, et al. Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiolog Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1981;4(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Quantitative study of endothelial defects in the aorta and carotid artery in experimental atherosclerosis] Zaikina OE, et al. Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiolog Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1981;4(1):15-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- Spontaneous neuronal activity in experimental atherosclerosis. van Emde Boas W, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:348-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- Forefoot vasoconstrictor response to increased venous pressure in normal subjects and in arteriosclerotic patients. Eickhoff JH. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1980;502:7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- Regulation of cerebral blood flow in atherosclerotic monkeys. Heistad DD, et al. Am J Physiol 1980 Oct; 239(4):H539-H544 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Spontaneous mechanical alternans in papillary muscles from atherosclerotic rabbits. Peterson DW, et al. Am J Physiol 1980 Nov;239(5):H674-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Regression of atherosclerosis. Crawford DW, et al. Annu Rev Med 1979;30:289-300 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- The term intrinsic sensitivity and its application to the vasopressor action of noradrenaline and vasopressin in arteriosclerotic rats. Bekemeier H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1980 Sep;247(1):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- Alteration of chromatin in early experimental arteriosclerosis. Lehmann R, et al. Artery 1980;8(3):288-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- Role of endothelial integrity in atherosclerosis. Schwartz SM. Artery 1980;8(4):305-14 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- A model system for studying initial events in atherosclerosis. Silver MJ, et al. Artery 1980;8(1):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- The initial macrophage in atherosclerosis. Stary HC. Artery 1980;8(3):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- Correlation between intimal thickness and fluid shear in human arteries. Friedman MH, et al. Atherosclerosis 1981 Jun;39(3):425-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Biomechanical properties of normal and fibrosclerotic human cerebral arteries. Hudetz AG, et al. Atherosclerosis 1981 Jun;39(3):353-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Chemical and physicochemical studies on the mineral deposits of the human atherosclerotic aorta. Schmid K, et al. Atherosclerosis 1980 Oct;37(2):199-210 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- Relationship between the cholesteryl esters and free cholesterol of individual atherosclerotic lesions and lesion size in aortas of rabbits on atherogenic and regression diets. Smith NB. Atherosclerosis 1980 Aug;36(4):491-504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Comparative study on age-related changes and atherosclerotic involvement of the coronary arteries of male and female subjects up to 40 years of age. Velican D, et al. Atherosclerosis 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):39-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Early stages of experimental atheromatosis. Vacek L, et al. Biochem Exp Biol 1979;15(4):335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Reduction in pulse wave velocity and improvement of aortic distensibility accompanying regression of atherosclerosis in the rhesus monkey. Farrar DJ, et al. Circ Res 1980 Sep; 47(3):425-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Hyperemia of the aortic wall in atherosclerotic monkeys. Heistad DD, et al. Circ Res 1981 May;48(5):669-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Local effects of stenoses: increased flow velocity inhibits atherogenesis. Zarins CK, et al. Circulation 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):221-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Baroreflex sensitivity in rabbits during the development of experimental renal hypertension and medial sclerosis. Angell-James JE, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens 1980 Feb; 2(2):321-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- The thyroid and the cardio-vascular system. Major physiopathologic aspects with clinical and therapeutic implications. Popovici D. Endocrinology 1980 Oct-Dec; 18(4):293-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- A study of atherosclerosis regression in Macaca mulatta. IV. Changes in coronary arteries from animals with atherosclerosis induced for 19 months and then regressed for 24 or 48 months at plasma cholesterol concentrations of 300 or 200 mg/dl. Clarkson TB, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1981 Jun;34(3):345-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- The possible role of the arterial microcirculation in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Groszek E, et al. J Chronic Dis 1980;33(11-12):679-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Cholesterol and atheroma lipids activate complement and stimulate granulocytes. A possible mechanism for amplification of ischemic injury in atherosclerotic states. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1981 Jul; 98(1):68-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Ferroelectricity in the arterial wall: a new physical component of atherosclerosis. Boldrini P. J Theor Biol 1980 Nov 21;87(2):263-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Mathematical model of arterial stenosis. Padmanabhan N. Med Biol Eng Comput 1980 May;18(3):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Low density lipoprotein receptor activity in human monocyte-derived macrophages and its relation to atheromatous lesions. Traber MG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Sep;77(9):5466-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- A new hypothesis: possible mechanisms in the involvement of the increased plasminogen activator activity in branching regions of the aorta in the initiation of atherosclerosis. Smokovitis A. Thromb Haemost 1980 Jun 18;43(2):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Progression and regression of human femoral atherosclerosis. Blankenhorn DH. Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1980;63:109-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Prostacyclin and atherosclerosis. Szczeklik A. Triangle 1980; 19(2):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- [Biochemistry of atherogenesis: effects of prostaglandins (author's transl)] Douset JC. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1981 Jan; 29(1):53-61 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Platelet release reaction and atherogenesis: facts and hypotheses (author's transl)] David JL. Rev Med Brux 1981 Mar;2(3):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Influence of the hemodynamic effect on vessel alterations (influence of blood flow in arteries on the formation of thromboses and stenoses) (author's transl)] Liepsch D, et al. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1981 May;26(5):115-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Arteriosclerosis as a metabolic disease from the angiologic viewpoint] Hess H. Med Welt 1980 Jun 13;31(24):907-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pathomorphologic and experimental studies of the femoral artery as preferred site for manifestation of arteriosclerosis] Heinrich P, et al. Vasa 1981;10(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Arterial diseases. Pathogenesis, pathophysiology and clinical aspects] Maass U. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1981 Apr 10; 57(10):721-32 (26 ref.) (Ger)
- [Attenuation of post-ischaemic reactive hyperemia during lifting of the lower limbs] Dorigo B, et al. Minerva Med 1981 Jan 28;72(3):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Occlusive rheoangiography as a method of determining basal and maximal blood flow in arteriosclerosis of the legs] Karnafel W, et al. Kardiolog Pol 1981;24(6):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Collateral circulation via the arterial network of the neck in subclavian artery occlusion] Golabek R, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1980;14(5):485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Regional hemodynamics in diabetes mellitus patients with atherosclerotic vascular occlusions of the lower extremities] Bakharev AM, et al. Klin Khir 1981 Mar; (3):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Functional studies of the macular area in atherosclerotic dystrophy patients] Bobrova II, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1980; 35(8):490-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Arteriosclerosis and phlebosclerosis: new facts and hypotheses on the role of smooth muscle cells] Kaufman OA. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1980 Sep-Oct;5(7):77-9 (15 ref.) (Rus)
- (Rus)
- [Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of disorders of cerebrovascular circulation in occlusive diseases of the brachiocephalic trunk] Kovaleva RA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1980;(11):79-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Microcirculation and rheological properties of the blood in atherosclerosis] Bogoiavlenskii VF, et al. Vrach Delo 1981 Aug;8(8):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PREVENTION & CONTROL
- Medical grand rounds exercise and coronary heart disease. Oberman A. Ala J Med Sci 1980 Apr;17(2):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Dietary cholesterol and atherosclerosis: the Tarahumara (Flying Feet) Indians [letter] Oster KA. Am J Clin Nutr 1981 Jun;34(6):1167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Regression of atherosclerosis [editorial] Gotto AM Jr. Am J Med 1981 May;70(5):989-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Sulphinpyrazone inhibits development of atherosclerosis in rabbits. Grodzinska L, et al. Artery 1980;8(5):426-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Influence of mustard oil on cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in albino rabbits [letter] Thakur CP, et al. Atherosclerosis 1981 Jun;39(3):437-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- The effect of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) on the development of atherosclerotic lesions in miniature swine. Clopath P. Br J Exp Pathol 1980 Aug;61(4):440-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Prevention of radiation-induced atheromatous plaque formation by prednisolone. A morphologic exploration. Vos J, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1981 May;5(5):466 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Studies on antiatherosclerotic agents. VII. Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of 4-hydroxymethyl-1(2H)-phthalazinone derivatives. Eguchi Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1980 Sep; 28(9):2763-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Studies on antiatherosclerotic agents. IX. Synthesis of 7-ethoxycarbonyl-4-hydroxymethyl-6,8-dimethyl-1(2H)- (EG 626). Ishikawa M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1980 Sep;28(9):2770-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Effects of naproxen and methotrexate on the extent of aortic lesions and cholesterol concentrations in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Lee WM, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1980 Dec; 33(3):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Lack of effect of phenformin, pyridinolcarbamate combined with a decalcifying agent, and an onion-garlic mixture on growth and necrosis of aortic atherosclerosis in balloon swine. Lee WM, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1980 Dec;33(3):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Effect of addition of 10% Amberlite XAD-2 to the diet on serum cholesterol and atherogenesis in rabbits. Yezersky M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1980 Dec;96(6):965-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Students for community involvement—a medical school project. Wilcox LS, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 1981 Jun; 70(6):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Nutritional approaches to primary prevention of atherosclerosis in childhood. Fennoy I. J Natl Med Assoc 1981 Apr;73(4):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Exogenous estrogens attenuate dietary hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Kushwaha RS, et al. Metabolism 1981 Apr;30(4):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Influence of anthocyanoside treatment on the cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Kadar A, et al. Paroi Arterielle 1979 Dec;5(4):187-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Comparative effects of metformin and phenformin on the progression and regression of cholesterol induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Marquie G. Paroi Arterielle 1979 Dec;5(4):209-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Effect of interventions started early in life on the development of spontaneous atherosclerosis. Subbiah MT. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Oct;165(1):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- Pathogenesis and prevention of graft arteriosclerosis in an experimental heart transplant model. Lurie KG, et al. Transplantation 1981 Jan;31(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Am)
- [Current knowledge about the mechanism and prevention of arterial thrombosis] Born GV. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The role of hypolipidaemic agents in the fight against atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Jacotot B. Nouv Presse Med 1980 Oct 30;9(40):2951-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Influence of 2-ethyl-3-(4-hydroxybenzoyl)-benzofuran (benzaron) on experimental atheromatosis (author's transl)] Roth J, et al. Arzneimittelforsch 1980; 30(11):1897-902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hyperlipemia and nutrition in childhood with special reference to prevention of atherosclerosis] Lindquist B. Kinderaerzt Prax 1980 Jun;48(6):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experimental induced vasculopathy and treated with 3GS. Hematochemical and ultrastructural aspects] Bertoli D, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 1979;50(4):259-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The anti-atherosclerotic effect of metformin in the initial phases of diabetes mellitus in adults] Baraldi B, et al. Clin Ter 1980 Mar 31;92(6):657-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Atherosclerosis and cardiovascular disease in the adult: a pediatric problem] Varcasia E. Minerva Pediatr 1980 Jun 30;32(12):801-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Dietary fiber as a natural food component preventing the development of digestive tract diseases and arteriosclerosis] Bartnikowska E. Pol Tyg Lek 1981 Jan 19;36(3):109-11 (35 ref.) (Pol)

- [Effect of L-DOPA on the development of experimental hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis] Mosina IV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Mar;91(3):270-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of hydrocortisone on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Nagornev VA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Oct;90(10):407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of immunization with small doses of antigen on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Zubhitskii IuN, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):286-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of physical activity on the state of the kinin system and atherogenesis] Khomulo PS, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):789-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

- Introducing behavioral factors into atherosclerosis research. Prichard RW. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S171-6
- Hypertension, social rank, and aortic arteriosclerosis in CBA/J mice. Ely DL. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Apr;26(4):655-61

RADIOGRAPHY

- Digital subtraction angiography of the carotid arteries: a comparative study in 100 patients. Chilcote WA, et al. *Radiology* 1981 May;139(2):287-95
- [Frequency and localisation of angiographically detectable morphological wall-alterations in the craniocervical vessels (author's transl)] Dal Bianco P, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1981 Apr;52(4):202-7 (Ger)
- [Recanalization of the internal carotid artery in a case of prolonged reversible ischemic neurological deficit (author's transl)] Krause KH, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1981 Apr;52(4):197-201 (Ger)
- [Calcification of the carotid arteries, a clinical sign of severe generalized atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Imataka K, et al. *Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul;17(4):450-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

- Acute postoperative digitalization of patients with arteriosclerotic heart disease after major surgery. A randomized haemodynamic study and proposal for therapy. Bille-Brahe NE, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Dec;24(6):501-6
- Minimal distal pressure rise after reconstructive arterial surgery in patients with multiple obstructive arteriosclerosis. Noer I, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(2):105-7
- The effect of arterial reconstruction on lower limb amputation rate. An epidemiological survey based on reports from Danish hospitals. Eickhoff JH, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;502:181-7
- Endarterectomy of the superficial femoral artery. Lorentzen JE, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;502:146-50
- Atherosclerotic aneurysms of the superficial femoral artery: a literature review and report of six additional cases. Kremen J, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Aug;47(8):338-42
- Temporary incomplete ischemia of the legs induced by aortic clamping in man: effects on central hemodynamics and skeletal muscle metabolism by adrenergic block. Eklöf B, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Jan;193(1):89-98
- Patency and flow response in endarterectomized coronary arteries. Kamath ML, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Jan;31(1):28-35
- On reoperations [editorial] Loop FD. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Jul;32(1):4-5
- Superficial femoral-profounda femoris artery transposition. Faro RS, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Sep;115(9):1111-3
- Vascular surgery of the lower limb. Wake P, et al. *Br J Hosp Med* 1980 Aug;24(2):120, 122-5, 127-9
- The problem of lower limb revascularization in III and IV stage arteriopathies. de Nunno R, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Feb;32(1):68-83
- Evaluation and surgical management of patients with severe combined coronary artery disease and peripheral vascular atherosclerosis. Taylor PC. *Cleve Clin Q* 1981 Spring;48(1):172-3
- A retrospective study of carotid endarterectomy. Ohlrich GD, et al. *Clin Exp Neurol* 1979;16:31-40
- Outcome of patients with combined coronary and peripheral atherosclerosis. Childs G, et al. *Curr Surg* 1981 Mar-Apr;38(2):140-3
- Indications for surgical treatment of occlusive disease of the afferent cerebral arteries. Weiss K, et al. *Czech Med* 1980;3(3):206-12
- Occurrence of occlusive intimal changes in an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft. Carson SN, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):503-8
- Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Caudill CC, et al. *Nebr Med J* 1981 May;66(5):107-10
- A prospective study of the incidence of injury to the cranial nerves during carotid endarterectomy. Hertzner NR, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Dec;151(6):781-4
- Sequential femoral-tibial bypass for severe limb ischemia. Flinn WR, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Sep;88(3):357-65
- A new criterion for predicting response to lumbar sympathectomy in patients with severe arteriosclerotic occlusive disease. Plecha FR, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Sep;88(3):375-81

- Simultaneous revascularization for complex brachiocephalic and coronary artery disease. Selle JG, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Jul;90(1):97-101
- The extended retroperitoneal approach for treatment of extensive atherosclerosis of the aorta and renal vessels. Williams GM, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Dec;88(6):846-55
- Revascularization of the deep femoral artery—long term results. Christenson JT, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(4):296-9
- [Surgical treatment of abdominal aortic occlusion (author's transl)] Vaneerdegew W, et al. *Acta Chir Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;79(5):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Cervical carotid surgery in high risk patients: retrospective study of 100 recent cases (author's transl)] Benhamou AC, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(7):507-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Attempted athero-regression] Caruzzo C. *Minerva Cardioangiologica* 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):33-40 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Surgical treatment of atherothrombotic disease] Moggi L. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 24;71(47):3523-9 (Ita)
- [Surgical treatment of carotid atherosclerosis. neurological assessment and follow-up] Rosjö O, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Oct 10;100(28):1653-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Criteria of operability and evaluation of the results of reconstructive operations on the arteries in ischemia of the lower limbs and necrosis caused by arteriosclerosis] Przetakiewicz Z, et al. *Pol Przegl Chir* 1980 Jun;52(6):507-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Possible use of umbilical cord veins in reconstructive surgery of the arteries of the lower extremities] Belichenko IA, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Aug;8(8):8-11 (Rus)
- [Reconstructive surgery in occlusive diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities] Kuzin MI, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Aug;8(8):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Ultrasonic endarterectomy in occlusions of the abdominal aorta and arteries of the lower extremities] Morozov IuI, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;12(12):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Reconstructive surgery in occlusive lesions of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Zyrjanov BN. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Apr;126(4):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

- Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: general principles. Athanasoulis CA. *AJR* 1980 Nov;135(5):893-900
- Experimental angioplasty: lessons from the laboratory. Block PC, et al. *AJR* 1980 Nov;135(5):907-12
- Arterial pathology after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Hoffman MA, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jul;137(1):147-9
- Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: newer applications. Novelline RA. *AJR* 1980 Nov;135(5):983-8
- Will atheroma regress with diet and exercise? Blankenhorn DH. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jun;141(6):644-5
- Dietary and pharmacologic control of atherosclerosis regression in cynomolgus macaques (Macaca fascicularis). Malinow MR. *Artery* 1981;9(1):12-20
- Evaluating nutrition intervention in atherosclerosis: some theoretical and practical considerations. Olendzki MC, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1981 Jul;79(1):9-16
- Pain control and improvement of peripheral blood flow following epidural spinal cord stimulation: case report. Meglio M, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jun;54(6):821-3
- Selective resolution of plaques and treatment of atherosclerosis by biophysical alteration of 'cellular' and 'intracellular' properties. Gordon RT, et al. *Med Hypotheses* 1981 Feb;7(2):217-29
- Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, a promising new procedure. Bartlett JE, et al. *Mo Med* 1981 Mar;78(3):123-5, 129
- Management of retinal venous occlusion. Demeler U. *Ophthalmologica* 1980;180(2):61-7
- Hemodynamic assessment of transluminal angioplasty for lower extremity ischemia. O'Mara CS, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Jan;89(1):106-17
- [Radiation exposure of the physician and patient during transluminal dilatation as well as recanalization using Dotter's method] Olbert F, et al. *Strahlenschutz Forsch* 1980;20:74-80 (Ger)
- [Arteriosclerosis (editorial)] Rühland D. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Apr 10;57(10):719-20 (Ger)
- [Effect of iodobromine baths on the stability of blood electrolyte balance indices in experimental atherosclerosis] Romanov IP, et al. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(39-43) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Elimination of cholesterol by affinity chromatography] Berezin IV, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):843-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Chemiluminescence in experimental atherosclerosis and hemosorption] Sergienko VI, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Evaluation of normovolemic hemodilution in chronic arterial diseases of the lower limbs. Preliminary note] Ramos Boyero M, et al. *Angiologia* 1981 May-Jun;33(3):112-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

- Spontaneous aortic lesions in reindeer (Rangifer tarandus L.). Gupta PP, et al. *Acta Vet Scand* 1981;22(1):60-6
- Naturally occurring athero-arteriosclerosis in rhesus

- monkeys. Chakravarti RN, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 Apr;73:603-9
- Pathology of experimental atherosclerosis: changes of acute phase in rats loaded with vitamin D2 and cholesterol. Okawa H, et al. *Nippon Juigaku Zasshi* 1980 Dec;42(6):623-33
- [Experimental studies on hypertension as an angiopathic risk factor in miniature swine] Marshall M. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A]* 1980 May;27(3):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Incidence of spontaneous arteriosclerosis in Lowland Black-and-White (LBW) and Simentaler cows from selected regions of Poland] Koper S, et al. *Pol Arch Weter* 1980;21(4):459-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, CORONARY see CORONARY DISEASE

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS OBLITERANS

BLOOD

- Platelet aggregability in chronic arterial occlusive diseases of the extremities. Kobayashi H, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Nov 15;20(4):363-73
- [HDL lipids in men with obliterating atherosclerosis of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Zák A, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Feb 19;120(7):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Fibrinolysis activation and the kinogen system and prostaglandin activity in the blood of patients with arteriosclerosis] Lukjan H, et al. *Acta Haematol Pol* 1980 Jul-Sep;11(3):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [ABO blood groups, Rf affiliation and blood coagulability in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Chubar SV. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Sep;9(8):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

- Arteriosclerosis obliterans and associated risk factors in insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Beach KW, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Nov;29(11):882-8
- Podiatric manifestations of aortoiliac arteriosclerosis obliterans. Baron HC. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1981 Jun;71(6):311-7

DIAGNOSIS

- [Reactive hyperemia test under plethysmographic control in the early diagnosis of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs] Mc Cook Martinez J, et al. *Angiologia* 1981 May-Jun;33(3):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

- Prostacyclin therapy in peripheral arterial disease. Szczeklik A, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):191-9
- [Piribedil (TF 871) in the treatment of arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Argentero A, et al. *Ann Ital Chir* 1979;51(2):145-55 (Ita)
- [Prostacyclin in treatment of peripheral vascular disease of lower extremities (author's transl)] Szczeklik A, et al. *Przegl Lek* 1980;37(9):659-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Intra-arterial infusion in the treatment of severe forms of occlusive vascular diseases of the lower limbs] Lytkin MI, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jan;126(1):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Clinico-biological evaluation of the effect of Triflusal in arteriosclerotic patients with a high risk of thrombosis. A long-term study] Sala-Planell E, et al. *Angiologia* 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):71-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Cell-mediated and humoral immune response in various vascular diseases. Horváth M, et al.
- Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)* 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):81-6
- [Immunological aspects of the surgical treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the vessels of the lower extremities] Shraer TI, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Feb;2(6):67-70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

- Incidence and prevalence of clinical peripheral vascular disease in a population-based cohort of diabetic patients. Melton LJ 3d, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1980 Nov-Dec;3(6):650-4

PATHOLOGY

- [The significance of morphological comparative investigations on the arteriosclerotic and diabetic arteries for practical proceeding for the physician and nurse (author's transl)] Panacka A, et al. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]* 1979;34:93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- [Determination of tissue and segmental blood flow in arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs by impedance methods] Szafjański B, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981;24(2):133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Blood circulation in the lower extremities after reconstructive operations on the vessels in arteriosclerosis

obliterans of the aorta and major arteries] Lebedev LV, et al. *Kardiologiya* 1980 Nov;20(11):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Infradiaphragmatic arteriosclerosis in the 5th decade: an angiographic comparison between sexes. Lavend E, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;502:81-4
[Obliterative arteriosclerosis of the upper extremities] Varró J, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 May 4;121(18):1067-9 (Hun)

SURGERY

Initial experience with polytetrafluoroethylene for extraanatomic bypass. Fletcher JP, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 May;139(5):696-9
Remote profunda femoral bypass for limb salvage. Dardik H, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Nov;151(5):625-9
[Intraoperative open transluminal angioplasty (IOTA)] Zühlke HV, et al. *Chirurg* 1981 Apr;52(4):265-70 (Ger. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extra and intrathoracic surgery of subclavian artery stenosis and obliteration: a comparison] Weimann S, et al. *Vasa* 1981;10(2):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular reconstruction in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Etai S, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Aug;99(3-4):86-8 (Heb)
[The axillo-femoral bypass with the Gore-Tex prosthesis (PTFE: poly-tetra-fluoro-ethylene)] Azzena G, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiolog* 1980 Jun;28(6):453-6 (Ita)
[Segmental atherosclerotic stenosis of the aorta] Casula G, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiolog* 1981 May;29(5):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Late results of reconstructive surgery of the blood vessels in atherosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Dziuzhikov AA, et al. *Khirurgiya (Mosk)* 1980 Aug;(8):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic endarterectomy in disseminated arterial occlusions of the lower extremities] Shumakov VI, et al. *Khirurgiya (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;(12):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amputations and the prosthesis stages in obliterative arterial diseases of the extremities] Pavlova TF, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981 Jun;(6):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on peripheral circulation] Dobromyslova OP, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Jul;66(7):1101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of peat therapy on systemic microcirculatory indices in chronic arterial insufficiency of the legs] Krivosheev Iul. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 May-Jun;3(37-41) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARTERIOVENOUS ANASTOMOSIS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The presence of arteriovenous anastomoses in the human kidney] Cavalli G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Arteriovenous anastomoses in the juxtamedullary cortex of human kidney. Cavalli G, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Jun;37(6):595-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Pulmonary arteriovenous shunts during halothane anesthesia in dogs. Pavlin DJ, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):763-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Differential diagnosis of anastomoses and neovascularization in retinal vein occlusion] Kartasheva EA, et al. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

The adrenergic innervation of arteriovenous anastomoses in the subcutaneous fascia of rat skin. Waris T, et al. *Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg* 1980;14(3):215-20

PATHOLOGY

Arteriovenous anastomoses in the dermal vasculature of the skin of Bos taurus cattle, and their relationship with resistance to the tick, Boophilus microplus. Schlegel AV, et al. *Aust J Biol Sci* 1981;34(1):27-35

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomicroscopic observations on the regulation of the mesenteric arteriole-venular anastomoses. Marchini F, et al. *Biochem Exp Biol* 1979;15(4):379-82
Functional aspects of canine bronchial-pulmonary vascular communications. Modell HI, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 May;50(5):1045-51

RADIOGRAPHY

Embryonic intersegmental anastomosis between the external

carotid and vertebral arteries. Classification problems of the proatlantal artery. Legré J, et al. *J Neuroradiol* 1980;7(2):97-104 (Eng. Fre)

ARTERIOVENOUS ANEURYSM, CONGENITAL see ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

ARTERIOVENOUS ANEURYSM, CONGENITAL, CEREBRAL see CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

see related

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Effect of acute arterio-venous fistulae on mean and phasic coronary flow in the dog. Adams ZS, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Jan 15;55(1):49-54

COMPLICATIONS

Heart failure and endocarditis due to major arteriovenous fistulas. A rare source of frequent cardiac complications. Egeblad M, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;502:165-9
Evidence for pathophysiologic arteriovenous shunting in the pathogenesis of acute gastric mucosal ulceration. Bowen JC, et al. *Adv Shock Res* 1978;1:35-42
Neovascular glaucoma after carotid-cavernous fistula formation. Sugar HS. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1979 Nov;11(11):1667-9
Hematuria as a sign of aorto-caval fistula [letter] Chiu CJ. *Ann Surg* 1981 Jan;193(1):122-3
Coronary artery steal secondary to coronary arteriovenous fistula. Theman TE, et al. *Can J Surg* 1981 May;24(3):231-3, 236
[Umbilical arteriovenous fistula - a rare cause of congestive heart failure in a neonate] Spatenka J, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Aug;35(8):426-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Stewart-Bluefarb syndrome] Carton FX, et al. *Ann Dermatol Venerol* 1980;107(10):919-21 (Fre)
[Angiodysplasia of the lower limb with megadolicho-artery and multiple arterio-venous fistulae: therapeutic approach (author's transl)] Gédéon A, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(6):409-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuropathological study of adult intracranial hemorrhage. III. Analysis of 107 meningeal hemorrhages due to rupture of arterial aneurysms] Boudouresques G, et al. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980;136(6-7):431-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Orbital arteriovenous aneurysm (author's transl)] Meley M, et al. *Rev Otononeuroophthalmol* 1980 Oct-Dec;52(5):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spleno-portal fistula. A case report and review of the literature] Vögler R, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(3):234-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Portal hypertension due to hyperafflux: presentation of a case of ileocecal arteriovenous angiodysplasia (author's transl)] Iachino C, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Oct;32(5):1120-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute thrombotic occlusions of the internal arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Incidence, etiopathology, 1st results of bloodless therapy with fibrinolytic drugs] Andriani M, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1980 Jul-Sep;27(3):507-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case report of multiple small arteriovenous fistulas of the lung associated with juvenile hepatic cirrhosis (author's transl)] Ishihara H, et al. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1980 Sep;28(9):1063-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of hangman's fracture with vertebral artery fistula replaced by an aneurysm later (author's transl)] Akioka T, et al. *No Shinkai Geka* 1981 Mar;9(4):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computation disorders in the clinical picture of focal brain lesions] Moskovichiute LI, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1981;81(4):585-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia with AV pulmonary fistula and neurologic manifestations: study of 3 patients] Aguirre Errasti C, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Nov 15;139(3):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Arteriovenous pulmonary fistula and neurologic manifestations of Osler-Rendu disease] de la Riva Aguino C, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Nov 15;139(3):155-8 (Spa)
[Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia with AV pulmonary fistula and neurologic manifestations: study of 3 patients] Aguirre Errasti C, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Nov 15;139(3):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Arteriovenous pulmonary fistula and neurologic manifestations of Osler-Rendu disease] de la Riva Aguino C, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Nov 15;139(3):155-8 (Spa)
[External carotid-cavernous fistula in an infant. Biglan AW, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 Mar;91(3):351-6
Continuous murmur following bypass surgery [editorial] Vieweg WV. *Chest* 1981 Jan;79(1):4-5
Internal mammary artery-to-pulmonary artery fistulas. Case report and review of the literature. Hearne SF, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Nov;62(5):1131-5
Arteriovenous fistula masquerading as valvular heart disease. Cantelmo NL, et al. *JAMA* 1981 May 15;245(19):1936-7
Ultrasonographic demonstration of a postsurgical arteriovenous fistula. Phelps CR 2d, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Feb;74(2):237-8
[AV shunt vessels in diabetic preterinopathy (author's transl)] Klemen U, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Jun;176(6):956-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation (report on 11 cases,

1970-1979) (author's transl)] Strauss J, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980;155(3):329-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler ultrasonography of the Climino-Brescia arteriovenous fistula] Gaspari A, et al. *Ann Ital Chir* 1980;52(3):277-82 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of bronchopulmonary shunts by the indicator dilution method in lung diseases] Volynskii IuD, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981;59(4):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coronary arteriovenous fistula] Gorodezky M, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1980 Jul-Aug;50(4):505-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Osler-Weber-Rendu disease) complicated by pulmonary arteriovenous fistula and brain abscess. Härkönen M. *Acta Med Scand* 1981;209(1-2):137-9
Arteriovenous fistula of a segmental renal artery branch as a complication of percutaneous angioplasty. Oleaga JA, et al. *AJR* 1981 May;136(5):988-9
Arteriovenous fistula following partial gastrectomy. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 1980;69(3):119-21
Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula after external ethmoid-sphenoid surgery. Clinical course and management. Pedersen RA, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 May;107(5):307-9
Arteriovenous fistula following lumbar disc surgery. May AR, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jan;68(1):41-3
Aorto-coronary vein fistula. A complication of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Starling MR, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jan;79(1):64-8
Carotid-cavernous fistula following percutaneous trigeminal ganglion approach. Gökalp HZ, et al. *Clin Neurol Neurosurg* 1980;82(4):269-72
Aorticaval fistula due to rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Schramek A, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1980 Sep-Oct;16(9-10):733-4
Quantification of arteriovenous shunting in renal cell carcinoma. Barth KH, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Feb;125(2):161-3
Traumatic facial arteriovenous malformations. Holt GR, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1980 Dec;90(12):2011-20
Traumatic vertebral arteriovenous fistulae. Vanezis P. *Med Sci Law* 1980 Jul;20(3):188-91
Aorticaval fistula as a complication of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Sier JC, et al. *Neth J Surg* 1980;32(4):154-6
Spontaneous aorto-caval fistula Report of 2 cases. Cohen LJ, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Feb;138(2):357-9
Traumatic aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas in Nigeria. Anyanwu CH, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Aug;28(4):265-8
[Primary iliac arterio-venous fistula from spontaneous rupture of an atheromatous aneurysm (author's transl)] de Fourmeaux N, et al. *Ann Chir* 1980;34(6):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula from the internal mammary artery. Spontaneous closure] Morand P, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1981 Jan;74(1):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infected sub-renal aortic aneurysm with fistula into the left renal vein (author's transl)] Ohanesian JH, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(6):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Venous fistulization of an iliac aneurysm (author's transl)] Bacourt F, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1980 Sep;117(8-9):485-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-gastrectomy arterio-venous fistula. About one new case (author's transl)] Clot JP, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1980 Apr;117(4):247-51 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-operative superior mesenteric arterio-venous fistulas. A report on one case (author's transl)] Meyer C, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1980 Nov;117(11):579-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arteriovenous fistula of the renal pedicle after nephrectomy (author's transl)] Langeron P, et al. *J Mal Vasc* 1980;5(1):55-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary iliac arterio-venous fistula from spontaneous rupture of an atheromatous aneurysm (author's transl)] de Fourmeaux N, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jun 8-15;57(21-24):1117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal arteriovenous fistulae after nephrectomy: report of a case and review of the published literature (author's transl)] Dupuy JP, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 May 18-25;56(19-20):939-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal arteriovenous fistula following percutaneous renal biopsy. Report of surgical treatment with preservation of the kidney (author's transl)] Gattegno B, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 May 18-25;57(19-20):1029-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal arteriovenous fistulae (author's transl)] Lacombe M, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jan 18-25;57(3-4):126-32 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perforation of an aortic aneurysm into the left portion of a doubled inferior vena cava] Winter J, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Oct 10;31(41):1470-3 (Ger)
[Unusual cause of an arteriovenous coronary fistula (author's transl)] Koller H, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1980 May;69(5):360-3 (Ger)
[The 'steal' syndrome and the development of pulmonary arterio-venous shunt after Glenn and/or Fontan operations (author's transl)] Weber H, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 Jan;

- 70(1):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriovenous fistula of the renal peduncle following nephrectomy] Pavanello PM, et al. *Ann Ital Chir* 1980; 52(5):485-95 (Ita)
- [Arteriovenous fistula between the vertebral artery and veins following vertebral angiography] Nekipelov EF. *Zh Vopr Neirokhir* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):20-2 (Rus)
[Post-appendectomy arterio-ureteral fistula] Martinez Verduch M, et al. *Actas Urol Esp* 1980 Nov-Dec;4(6):331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### **PATHOLOGY**
- Scanning electron-microscopic study of the anastomosed vein of arteriovenous fistulae. Greenhill NS, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jun;39(3):383-93
- Traumatic dural arteriovenous fistula supplied by scalp, meningeal, and cortical arteries: case report. Feldman RA, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Jun;6(6):670-4
- [Myxoma of the right ventricle combined with bronchopulmonary arterial fistulae of the right lung] Arapov AD, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):76-7 (Rus)
- [Arteriovenous aneurysm of the 1st segment of the left subclavian vessels] Nguyen K.Z. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Nov;(11):102-5 (Rus)
- ### **PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- Normal left ventricular ejection fraction in systemic arteriovenous fistula. Implications for the use of noninvasive methods in differential diagnosis of heart failure. Johnson RA, et al. *Chest* 1981 May;79(5):607-9
- Spontaneous aorto-vena caval fistula: hemodynamic monitoring. Savrin RA, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1981 Jan-Feb;22(1):88-91
- Factors determining electrolyte excretion and renin secretion after closure of an arteriovenous fistula in the dog. Humphreys MH, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Jul;98(1):89-98
- Brisk reflexes in limbs of patients with arteriovenous fistulae [letter] Perkin GD. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 14;(8216):387
- The dependence of cerebral blood flow on mental activity and on emotional state in man. Shakhnovich AR, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1980;18(4-5):465-76
- Acute physiologic effects of arteriovenous anastomosis and fistula in revascularizing the ischemic canine hind limb. Gerard DF, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Apr;89(4):485-93
- [Hepatic portal arteriovenous fistula: a case report, discussion of physiopathological and clinical problems, and review of the published literature (author's transl)] Puglionisi A, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1980 Nov;117(11):607-19 (172 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A case of traumatic popliteal arterio-venous fistula, hemodynamically studied by non-invasive method (author's transl)] Shimada E, et al. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1980; 28(7):793-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Features of the circulation of the fundus oculi in patients with cerebral arteriovenous aneurysms and arteriosinus anastomoses] Sokolova ON, et al. *Zh Vopr Neirokhir* 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### **RADIOGRAPHY**
- Arteriovenous communication to varicose veins in the lower extremities studied by dynamic angiography. Schalin L. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(6):397-406
- Traumatic arteriovenous fistulae of the middle meningeal artery and neighbouring veins or dural sinuses. Freckmann N, et al. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1981;55(3-4):273-81
- Carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas and venous thrombosis. Seeger JF, et al. *AJNR* 1980 Mar-Apr;1(2):141-8
- Angiographic evaluation of post-sternotomy arteriovenous fistula of the internal mammary artery and vein. Longmaid HE 3d, et al. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1980 Jul; 3(3):150-2
- Computerized tomography of the orbit in carotid-cavernous sinus fistulae. Merrick R, et al. *Comput Tomogr* 1980 Apr-Jun;4(2):127-32
- Computed tomographic findings in carotid-cavernous fistula. Weisberg LA. *Comput Tomogr* 1981 Jan-Mar;5(1):31-6
- Dynamic computed tomography demonstration of hepatic arteriovenous fistula. Axel L, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Feb;5(1):95-8
- Traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the middle meningeal artery and the sphenoparietal sinus: a case report and review of the world literature. Smith JE, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Mar;73(3):274-8 (17 ref.)
- Spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula during pregnancy or in the postpartum stage. Report of two cases. Toya S, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Feb;54(2):252-6
- Radiologic management of traumatic hepatic artery-portal vein arteriovenous fistulae. Sclafani SJ, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Jul;21(7):576-80
- Abnormal arteriovenous communications of the mesenteric vessels—report of a case of angiodysplasia and review of the literature. Oyama K, et al. *Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep 25; 40(9):835-44
- Dynamic computed tomography in the evaluation of vascular lung lesions. Godwin JD, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Mar; 138(3):629-35
- Spontaneous obliteration of carotid-cavernous fistulas. Shields CB, et al. *South Med J* 1981 May;74(5):617-20
- Traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the middle meningeal artery and cortical vein. Bitoh S, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Nov;14(5):355-8
- Intracranial external carotid-venous fistula: a review. Mufti ST. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Sep;14(3):203-6
- Computed tomography in carotid cavernous fistula. Zilkha A, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Nov;14(5):325-9
- Case profile: calcified right lumbar mass. Dias R, et al. *Urology* 1980 Nov;16(5):530-1
- [X-ray diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula (author's transl)] Guo DW. *Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1980 Nov; 14(4):259-61 (Chi)
- [Arteriovenous fistulae: combined radiological examination and pulmonary function tests (author's transl)] Falappa P, et al. *Ann Radiol (Paris)* 1980 Sep-Oct;23(6):506-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Post-traumatic extrahepatic arterioportal fistula. A case with a spontaneously favourable course] Salvat F, et al. *J Radiol* 1980 Mar;61(3):185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Malignant kidney tumor with distinct AV-shunt] Gauss G, et al. *ROFO* 1981 Jun;134(6):700-1 (Ger)
- [Angiographic diagnosis of arteriovenous fistula of the dura in the region of the cavernous sinus] Lovrenčić M, et al. *Acta Med Jugosl* 1981;35(3):141-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula and lateral decubitus anoxia] Gaspar J, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1980 Mar-Apr; 50(2):172-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**
- Detection of a traumatic renal arterial venous fistula by radionuclide angiography (RNA). Sequeira JC, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Jun;21(6):491-2
- ### **SURGERY**
- Stereotaxic clipping of arterial and arteriovenous aneurysms of the brain. Kandel EI, et al. *Acta Neurochir (Suppl) (Wien)* 1980;(30):405-12
- Acute and chronic traumatic arteriovenous fistulae in civilians. Epidemiology and treatment. Kollmeyer KR, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 May;116(5):697-702
- Arterial graft infection and aortic fistulae: Maine medical experience 1974-1979. Kron I, et al. *J Maine Med Assoc* 1980 Dec;71(12):359-60
- Treatment of posttraumatic carotid-cavernous fistula using a detachable balloon catheter. Benati A, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Dec;53(6):784-6
- Preliminary report of a hollow-centered balloon for intravascular occlusion of intracranial aneurysms or arteriovenous fistulas. Technical note. Heifetz MD, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Aug;53(2):262-5
- Spontaneous extracranial vertebral arteriovenous fistula with fibromuscular dysplasia. Case report. Reddy SV, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Mar;54(3):399-402
- Ultrasonic velocimetry in resection of renal arteriovenous fistulas and other intracranial surgical procedures. Boyce WH. *J Urol* 1981 May;125(5):610-3
- Transjugular approach to carotid cavernous fistulas. Berenstein A, et al. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 1981 May-Jun; 48(3):255-8
- External carotid-cavernous fistula in infancy: case report and review of the literature. Pang D, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1981 Feb;8(2):212-8
- Cardiopulmonary monitoring during graded cervical internal carotid artery occlusion: physiological results and therapeutic implications. Pritz MB. *Neurosurgery* 1981 May;8(5):520-4
- Management of carotid-cavernous fistulas with the Prolo balloon catheter. Kieck CF. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Aug 8; 60(6):236-8
- Multiple bilateral pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Pezzella AT, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Apr;74(4):486-8
- Ruptured hepatic artery aneurysm with hepatic artery-to-portal vein fistula. Preservation of portal flow by autogenous vein reconstruction. McKinnon WM, et al. *Surgery* 1981 May;89(5):626-30
- Aorta-left renal vein fistula: hemodynamic monitoring and timing of operation. Merrill WH, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Jun; 89(6):678-82
- [Treatment of traumatic internal carotid-cavernous sinus fistula with electrothrombosis: report of a case (author's transl)] Dai QS. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Mar; 18(3):238-40 (Chi)
- [Surgical treatment of traumatic arteriovenous fistulae (author's transl)] Lin QT. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;17(4):293-5 (Chi)
- [Arteriovenous aneurysm in the area of the hepatic artery and the portal vein] Vegt PD, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Sep 6;124(36):1500-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Carotid-cavernous fistulas. Therapeutic and developmental aspects. Apropos of 7 cases] Mouly A, et al. *Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr* 1979 Nov-Dec;119(11-12):977-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Treatment by a direct surgical approach of a false arterio-venous traumatic aneurysm between the vertebral artery and the internal jugular vein at the level of the atlas (author's transl)] Benhamou AC, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1979 Nov;116(11):659-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A case of arteriovenous fistula of the anterior tibial vessels following fracture of the tibia (author's transl)] Enon B, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1980 Mar;66(2):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Arteriovenous fistulas] Giancotti L, et al. *Ann Ital Chir* 1980; 52(6):711-22 (Ita)
- [5 years of experience in arterial vascular surgery (January 1972-December 1977)] Consiglio L, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Oct 31;35(20):1559-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical conference at the Thoracic Surgery, Tokyo University. I. Subclavian arteriovenous fistula] Kyobu Geka 1980;33(7):556-9 (Jpn)
- [Problems of the operation of heart disease combined with arteriovenous fistula (PAVF) (author's transl)] Nojiri C, et al. *Kyobu Geka* 1981 Apr;34(4):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula: report of two cases (author's transl)] Ohno T, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul;28(7):1178-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Traumatic middle meningeal arterio-venous fistula—a case of bilateral occurrence (author's transl)] Kosu K, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1981 Feb;9(2):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Use of the inflated balloon catheter in the treatment of carotid-cavernous fistula] de Almeida GM, et al. *Acta Neurol Latinoam* 1980;26(1):47-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Surgical treatment of various types of extracranial vascular pathology] Alfares RA, et al. *Khlin Khir* 1980 Dec;(12):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Stereotaxic cryothrombosis of arteriovenous aneurysms of the vascular plexus of the lateral ventricle] Skriabin VV, et al. *Zh Vopr Neirokhir* 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):46-8 (Rus)
- ### **THERAPY**
- A successful embolization of a vertebral arteriovenous fistula. Pisco JM, et al. *Acta Med Port* 1980 May-Jun;2(3):221-5
- Embolisation in tumours and vascular malformations of the head and neck. Lasjaunias P, et al. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1980 Jul;9(3):332-4
- Transcatheter vessel occlusion: selection of methods and materials. Greenfield AJ. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1980 Nov;3(4):222-8 (35 ref.)
- Detachable balloon closure of carotid-jugular fistulas in dogs. Tomsick TA, et al. *Invest Radiol* 1980 Nov-Dec; 15(6):481-9
- Arteriovenous fistula of the lower extremity: a case study. Mauro G, et al. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1980 Dec; 70(12):614-8
- Percutaneous transvenous balloon occlusion of arteriovenous fistula. Kendall B, et al. *Neuroradiology* 1980 Dec; 20(4):203-5
- Intravascular use of isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate: Part 2. Treatment of carotid-cavernous fistulas. Samson D, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1981 Jan;8(1):52-5
- A combination of stainless steel coil and compressed Ivalon: a new technique for embolization of large arteries and arteriovenous fistulas. Zollikofer C, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jan;138(1):229-31
- Selective renal artery embolization for control of biopsy-induced bleeding. Neviackas JA, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jan;74(1):69-71
- Transcatheter embolization of traumatic renal arteriovenous fistula. Tisnado J, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1979-80;1(3):175-7
- [Traumatic carotico-cavernous fistula treated with an intravascular balloon catheter] Debrun G, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1981 Jan 26;143(5):274-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Therapeutic protocol (embolization and surgery) for cervicofacial vascular tumors] Pialoux P. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980 Jan;164(1):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Treatment of carotid cavernous fistulas by venous approach. Report of one case] Manelfe C, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980; 7(1):13-9 (Fre)
- [Treatment of arterio-venous aneurysms (AVA) in language areas. About 18 cases (author's transl)] Laine E, et al. *Neurochirurgie* 1980;26(1):3-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Arterial transcatheter embolization in arterio-venous fistulae therapy (author's transl)] Rossi P, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 May;66(5):345-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### **VETERINARY**
- Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula in a cynomolgus macaque (Macaca fascicularis): a case report. Streett JW, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Dec;30(6):1012-5
- ### **ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**
- see related
- #### **ANGIOMATOSIS**
- #### **ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA**
- #### **HEMANGIOMA**
- Massive pelvic arteriovenous fistula. Villani U, et al. *Eur Urol* 1981;7(1):51-2
- ### **CLASSIFICATION**
- [Current classification of vascular malformations] Merland JJ, et al. *Ann Chir Plast* 1980;25(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

- Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma arising from ruptured vascular malformation. Case report. Solero CL, et al. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1980;53(3-4):169-74
- Intraorbital arteriovenous malformation with spontaneous thrombosis. Murali R, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Apr; 13(4):457-9
- Cerebral arterio-venous malformation: an uncommon cause of iron deficiency anaemia. Chakera TM. *Australas Radiol* 1980 Jul;24(2):136-9
- Lower GI bleeding in the elderly. Diverticulosis and angiodysplasia as dominant causes. Smith GW. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Mar;69(3):36-49
- Spinal arteriovenous malformation with Kartagener's syndrome. Hayakawa T, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Jun; 13(6):463-7
- [Unusual case of cirroid aneurysm of the retina] Girard P, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Jan;80(1):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Arteriovenous malformations and their effect on the heart (letter)] Merland JJ, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Aug 30-Sep 6;9(31):2160 (Fre)
- [Aortic stenosis associated with vascular malformations of the digestive tract. 2 cases (author's transl)] Parlier H, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jul 4;10(29):2431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Hypertension in angiodysplasia and carcinoma of the kidney] Oehler D, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Mar;73(3):163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Congenital coronary fistula draining into the left atrium with multiple aneurysms of the coronary artery: documentation of a case] Greco-Lucchina P, et al. *Minerva Cardioangi* 1980 May;28(5):329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Acute neurogenic pulmonary edema] Haberbeck MA. *Acta Neurol Latinoam* 1979;25(3-4):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

- Changing appearance of retinal arteriovenous malformation. Augsburger JJ, et al. *Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol* 1980; 215(1):65-70
- Developmental bronchopulmonary disease in adults: practical clinical considerations. Delarue NC, et al. *Can J Surg* 1981 Jan;24(1):23-9, 31
- Vascular ectasia of the colon: clinical, colonoscopic, and radiographic features. Tedesco FJ, et al. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 1980 Sep;2(3):233-8
- Colonoscopy: diagnosis of angiodysplasia. Hagan RC, et al. *J Kans Med Soc* 1981 Jul;82(7):341-2, 345
- Massive congenital pelvic arteriovenous fistula. Keenan RA, et al. *J R Nav Med Serv* 1981;67(1):20-2
- Congenital renal arteriovenous malformation: ultrasonic appearance. Cisternino SJ, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Aug; 126(2):238-9
- Arteriovenous malformations of the bowel: an analysis of 22 cases and a review of the literature. Meyer CT, et al. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 1981 Jan;60(1):36-48
- [Arteriovenous fistula of the lung in children and the relationship with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis] Hess J, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Nov 8; 124(45):1909-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Fistula between right pulmonary artery and left atrium. A case report and review of the literature (author's transl)] Rolland JC, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1979 Nov; 26(9):603-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A new case of macular cirroid aneurysm] Malbrel C, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Nov;80(11):1133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Clinical conference at the 2nd Department of Surgery, Kagoshima University. 2. Preoperative evaluation of congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula] Kyobu Geka 1980;33(12):957-9 (Jpn)
- [Diagnostic value of electro- and phonocardiography in detection of partial abnormal pulmonary vein drainage] Mal'sagov GU, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981;21(1):106-7 (Rus)
- [Pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm in a 9-month-old infant] Cekovsky L, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1981 May;36(5):273-5 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

- Traumatic arteriovenous malformation of the eyelid. Holt JE, et al. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1980 Nov;11(11):771-7

PATHOLOGY

- Galactosaemia with cataract and persistent hyaloid artery. A clinicopathological case report. Vangsted P. *Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct;58(5):812-8
- Vascular malformations. Little JM. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Apr;51(2):219-24
- Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30-1981. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 23;305(4):211-6
- Arteriovenous malformation of the mandible. Anderson JH, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 Aug;52(2):118-25
- A case of necrotic myelopathy due to a spinal vascular malformation (Foix-Alajouanine's disease). Barontini F, et al. *Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr* 1981;

128(1):5-12

- [Congenital renal arteriovenous fistula] Guillén M, et al. *Arch Esp Urol* 1981 Mar-Apr;34(2):91-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- [Mesenteric-portal deviation syndrome. Physiopathological and diagnostic problems] Cospite M, et al. *Angiologia* 1980 Jan-Feb;32(1):16-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Similar myelographic patterns of different origins (spinal angioma and redundant nerve roots of the cauda equina). Richter HP. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1980;54(3-4):283-91
- Carotid angiography of arteriovenous malformations during operation. Johansson I, et al. *Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)* 1980;21(5):633-8
- Arteriovenous malformation of bone: an experience with therapeutic embolization. Katzen BT, et al. *AJR* 1981 Feb; 136(2):427-9
- Radioculid angiography of vascular lesions of the spinal cord. Its efficacy in selecting patients for spinal angiography. Obayashi T, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Sep; 37(9):572-4
- Renal arteriovenous malformation presenting as a mass lesion. Berlow ME, et al. *CT* 1979 Jun;3(2):109-13
- Closure of intrahepatic hepatportal arteriovenous fistula. Review and case report. Vaeusorn N, et al. *Diagn Imaging* 1981;50(2):84-90
- Arteriovenous malformation of the spinal cord: computed tomography with intraarterial enhancement. Nagashima C, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Aug;5(4):586-7
- Radiologic seminar CCVI: Pancreatic arteriovenous malformation. Lawhorn NC. *J Miss State Med Assoc* 1980 Sep;21(9):184-5
- Arteriovenous malformations of the posterior wall of the thorax and abdomen. Merland JJ, et al. *J Neuroradiol* 1979; 6(3):221-9 (Eng. Fre)
- Aneurysms of the vein of Galen in children: CT and angiographic correlations. Martelli A, et al. *Neuroradiology* 1980;20(3):123-33
- Inferior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula. -Report of a case and review of the literature. Oyama K, et al. *Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct 25; 40(10):944-50
- Congenital renal vascular malformations in childhood. Association with hypertension and detection by angiography. Kaude JV, et al. *Pediatr Radiol* 1981; 10(4):207-9
- Gastric angiodysplasia. Roberts LK, et al. *Radiology* 1981 May;139(2):355-9
- Tracheal compression by the innominate artery in infancy and childhood. Strife JL, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Apr; 139(1):73-5
- Congenital arterio-venous fistulas (4 systemic extra-visceral fistulas). Hoefel JC, et al. *ROFO* 1980 Oct;133(4):405-9
- Congenital arteriovenous fistula of the external carotid artery. Girevendulis AK, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Nov; 73(11):1549-50
- Intraoperative angiography in intestinal angiodysplasia. Hines JR, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Apr;152(4):453-60
- Congenital renal arteriovenous malformations. Kopchick JH, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jan;17(1):13-7
- [Aneurysms in the left thoracic aperture in vascular malformation. A longitudinal study] Wenger R, et al. *Vasa* 1981;10(2):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hypersensitive angiography in the study of spinal diseases (author's transl)] Cusmano F, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1980;51(6):499-505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [What is it? Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations] Flejsierowicz Z, et al. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 1980;44(4):315-7 (Pol)
- [Sinus pericranii in an 11-month-old girl] Kaczmarek M, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Aug 4;35(31):1191-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Mesenteric-portal deviation syndrome. Physiopathological and diagnostic problems] Cospite M, et al. *Angiologia* 1980 Jan-Feb;32(1):16-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm. Sty JR, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1981 Feb;6(2):86-8

SURGERY

- Segmental renal autotransplantation in a patient with a single kidney affected by arteriovenous malformation and aneurysm. Nadjafi S, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 May; 141(5):605-9
- Arteriovenous malformation of the duodenum. Stallwood GR, et al. *Can J Surg* 1980 Nov;23(6):572-4
- A dynamic myocutaneous flap for hand reconstruction. Chase RA, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1980 Nov;5(6):594-9
- Intrachiasmatic arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Roski RA, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Apr;54(4):540-1
- A new percutaneous technique for occluding arterial flow to massive congenital A-V malformations to prevent major hemorrhage during resection. Haller JA Jr, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Aug;15(4):523-6
- Intrarenal arteriovenous malformation. Takaha M, et al.

J Urol 1980 Sep;124(3):315-8

- A congenital arteriovenous aneurysm in the neck. Odake G, et al. *Jpn J Surg* 1980 Jun;10(2):164-7
- Superselective embolization and surgery of noninvolving hemangiomas and A-V malformations. Leikensohn JR, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 Aug;68(2):143-52
- The spectrum of pulmonary arterio-venous fistulae. Clinico-pathological correlations. Gula G, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb;29(1):51-4
- [Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas (author's transl)] Ding JA. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1980;18(1):33-5 (Chi)
- [Successful total removal of spinal arteriovenous malformation: report of a case (author's transl)] Zhao YD. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;17(6):465-6 (Chi)
- [Congenital arterio-venous malformations. Long-term therapeutic effects of arterial ligatures. A plea for their abandonment in favour of more recent procedures (author's transl)] Merland JJ, et al. *Ann Chir* 1980;34(6):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Congenital arterio-venous malformations. Long-term therapeutic effects of arterial ligatures. A plea for their abandonment in favour of more recent procedures (author's transl)] Merland JJ, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Mar 18-25; 57(11-12):555-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [F.P. Weber syndrome: circumscribed gigantism of the lower extremity with congenital arteriovenous fistulas] Konrad EA, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(4):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Arteriovenous fistulas] Giancotti L, et al. *Ann Ital Chir* 1980; 52(6):711-22 (Ita)
- [Surgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations of branches of the external carotid artery] Polis L, et al. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Endovascular (via catheter) closure of a pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Neklasov IuF, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):85-6 (Rus)
- [Communication between the right coronary artery and the right atrium. Apropos of 2 surgical cases] Alegria E, et al. *Rev Med Univ Navarra* 1979 Jun;23(2):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Therapeutic embolization] Löfgren J, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1981 Jun 24;78(26-27):2540-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

- Renal arteriovenous malformations: transcatheter embolization and follow-up. Nakamura H, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jul;137(1):113-6
- Particulate intraarterial embolization in pelvic arteriovenous malformations. Palmaz JC, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jul; 137(1):117-22
- Arteriovenous malformation of the stomach treated by embolization. Sells DP, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jan; 68(1):39-40
- Non-surgical treatment of A-V malformation: a preliminary report on experience with percutaneous transcatheter arterial embolization. Vaeusorn N, et al. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1981 Mar;64(3):109-14
- Hemodynamic considerations in the treatment of arteriovenous malformations of the face and scalp. Hurwitz DJ, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 Apr;67(4):421-34
- Treatment of intracerebral arteriovenous malformations with isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate: initial clinical experience. Bank WO, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jun;139(3):609-16
- Transcatheter embolization in the management of congenital arteriovenous malformations. Kaufman SL, et al. *Radiology* 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):21-9
- [Therapeutic protocol (embolization and surgery) for cervicofacial vascular tumors] Pialoux P. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980 Jan;164(1):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Interventional neuroradiology. II. Vertebral-spinal embolizations (author's transl)] Voigt K. *Radiologie* 1981 May;21(5):227-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapeutic embolization of vascular malformations in the area of the external carotid] Cusmano F, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Jan-Feb;66(1-2):54-6 (Rus)

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS, CEREBRAL see CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT, SURGICAL

- Quantitative flow estimations of arteriovenous fistulas with Doppler and dye-dilution techniques. Forsberg L, et al. *Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)* 1980;21(4):465-8
- Quantitative Doppler and ultrasound measurements in surgically performed arteriovenous fistulas of the arm. Forsberg L, et al. *Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)* 1980; 21(6):769-72
- Embolization of a Blalock-Taussig shunt in a child. Culham JA, et al. *AJR* 1981 Aug;137(2):413-5
- Long-term parenteral nutrition with arteriovenous fistula. Baird RM, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 May;139(5):637-40
- Dacron velour arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis access. Lindenaer SM, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Jan;19(1):43-8
- Descending aortic aneurysmectomy without adjuncts to avoid ischemia. Najafi H, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Oct; 30(4):326-35
- Long-term experience of Thomas shunts on the iliac vessels.

- Meech PR, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Apr;51(2):161-5
Central nervous system reactions to ventriculojugular shunts.
Parks PJ Jr, et al. *Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs* 1981; 9(2):97-106
Superior vena cava syndrome complicating transvenous cardiac pacing. An occult cause for repeated A-V fistula failure. Talor Z, et al. *Chest* 1980 Oct;78(4):666-7
Hemodynamic effects of arteriovenous fistulae in chronic hemodialysis patients at rest and during exercise. Dongradi G, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1981 Feb;15(2):75-9
Experimental and clinical experience with human umbilical cord for vascular replacement: continued follow-up. Mindich B. *Helv Chir Acta* 1980 Jun;47(1-2):191-4
Temporary microvascular silicone shunts. Peled I, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1980 Sep-Oct;16(9-10):631-2
Venous reconstruction by endovenectomy with temporary arteriovenous fistula for stasis syndrome of lower extremity: experimental and clinical studies. Kusaba A, et al. *Jpn J Surg* 1980 Jun;10(2):121-9
Brisk reflexes in the limbs of patients with arteriovenous fistulae. Venables GS, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 17;(812):143
Oxygen distribution during extracorporeal oxygenation for acute respiratory failure—comparison between venoarterial and venovenous bypass. Matsuda M.
Nippon Geka Hoken 1979 Mar 1;48(2):121-34
Carbon transcutaneous access device (CTAD). Golding AL, et al. *Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum* 1979;9:242-7
Salvage procedure of Thomas femoral shunts by balloon angioplasty. Mandel SR, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Nov;151(5):673-4
Repair versus new arteriovenous fistulae. Silcott GR, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:99-104
[Anesthesia in creating arteriovenous fistulae in chronic kidney failure patients] Gramatikova R, et al. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1980;33(4):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Radionuclide angiography of arteriovenous fistulae in patients on maintenance hemodialysis—A preliminary report (author's transl)] Wu CC, et al.
Taiwan I Haueh Hui Tsa Chih 1980 Jul;79(7):646-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hemodynamics of arteriovenous shunts in chronic renal insufficiency during the course of 1 year] Kadeřávek F. *Vnitř Lek* 1981 Jan;27(1):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Arteriovenous fistula for vascular access in childhood leukemia. Value of microsurgical technique (author's transl)] Valla JS, et al. *Chir Pediatr* 1981;22(4):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selective decompression of esophageal varices by coronarocaval anastomosis. A report on 200 cases (author's transl)] Inokuchi MK. *Chirurgie* 1980 Mar 19-Apr 23; 106(4):252-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fistulas and arteriovenous shunts for cytotoxic chemotherapy] Barret A, et al. *J Mal Vasc* 1980;5(3):232 (Fre)
[Lateroterminal arteriovenous fistula with 'safety valve' for haemodialysis (author's transl)] Quesada C, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Mar 29;9(15):1091 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phlebography in patients on hemodialysis (author's transl)] Ernsting MD, et al. *Radiologie* 1980 Sep;20(9):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriovenous access for hemodialysis by vascular transplants] Althaus P, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980; 73(8):593-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems of the preparation of subcutaneous arteriovenous fistulae] Szabo Z, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Jan 25;122(4):215-7 (Hun)
[Umbilical cord artery: experimental study of a new vascular prosthesis] Bresadola F, et al. *Chir Patol Sper* 1979 Jun; 27(3):229-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Different cardiovascular and hormonal consequences of A-V fistula in uremic patients (author's transl)] Pinelli G, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(5):598-604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vascular access for hemodialysis] Zanon GF, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1980 Nov 15;35(21):1655-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Internal arteriovenous by-pass in difficult hemodialytic access. A personal experience] Santangelo ML, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1980 Jul-Sep;27(3):497-506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of V-A bypass pumping with pulsatile assist device on hemodynamics and myocardial tissue blood flow (author's transl)] Odagiri S.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Sep;28(9):1421-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of arteriovenous shunts used in hemodialysis in chronic renal failure on various hemodynamic parameters] Dziewanowski K. *Kardiol Pol* 1981;24(5):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serotonin and histamine metabolism in the lungs in various types of surgical pathology and the effect of metabolic changes on the lesser circulation and intrapulmonary shunting during surgery] Gimmel'farb GN, et al.
Gruhn Khir 1981 Jul-Aug;4(76-9) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the anatomical-physiological basis for pulmonary circulation shunting in extensive lung resections] Valda RI. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jun;124(6):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- Guillou PJ, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Jul;67(7):517-21
Cutaneous necrosis from chemotherapy in a patient with an arteriovenous fistula. Gill DP, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):352-3
Complications of dialysis. Hirschman GH, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1981 Feb;15(2):66-74
Arteriovenous shunts and nerve damage [letter] *Lancet* 1981 Jan 24;(8213):211
Ulnar nerve lesion as a complication of Cimino-Brescia arteriovenous fistula [letter] Ahmad R, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 20-27;(8208-8209):1381
Ulnar nerve lesion as complication of Cimino-Brescia arteriovenous fistula [letter] Hamilton DV, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 22;(8204):1137-8
Staphylococcus aureus infection of dialysis shunt: a sence of synergy with vancomycin and rifampin. Tofte RW, et al. *South Med J* 1981 May;74(5):612-5
Balloon catheter dilatation in patients with failing arteriovenous fistulas. Lawrence PF, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Apr;89(4):439-42
Determinants of thrombus formation on surfaces. Schultz JS, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:279-83
[Ischemic complications of brachial arteriovenous fistulas for chronic hemodialysis (author's transl)] Tostain J, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1981 Feb;118(2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiovascular effects of the arteriovenous fistula in haemodialyzed patients (author's transl)] Revillon L, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jul 11-25;10(30):2501-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Further data on complications of arteriovenous fistulas on the peripheral nerves in uremic patients treated with hemodialysis] Sallusto L, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1981 Feb;36(1):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Further data on peripheral nerve complications of arteriovenous fistulas in uremic patients on hemodialysis] Sallusto L, et al. *Acta Neurol [Quadr] (Napoli)* 1981;42:266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of steal syndrome in a patient with an arteriovenous fistula produced using a graft of bovine carotid artery confirmed angiographically (author's transl)] Szmidt A, et al. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 1980 Mar-Apr;44(2):179-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- INSTRUMENTATION**
Shunt splint for adult renal patients. Kobe CT.
Am J Occup Ther 1981 Mar;35(3):195-6
New use for an old clamp [letter] Cutler BS, et al.
Arch Surg 1980 Sep;115(9):1136-7
Patency of heparinized SBS shunts at high shear rates. Sefton MV, et al. *Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs* 1981; 9(2):127-42
No-needle dialysis (NND): experience with the new carbon transcutaneous hemodialysis (HD) access device (CTAD). Nissenon AR, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1981 Jun;15(6):302-8
Hemodialysis experience with different types of synthetic vascular grafts (PTFE) by using single-needle machine. Bazzato G, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1980 Jul-Sep;27(3):453-60
Manufactured homologous vein graft for creation of arterio-venous fistula. Bonnaud P, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1980;17:303-5
Arterio-venous fistulae constructed with formalin-fixed human umbilical grafts. Zühlke HV, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1980;17:297-302
- METHODS**
Assessing the dialysis patient at home. Chambers JK.
Am J Nurs 1981 Apr;81(4):750-4
Long-term results of saphenous vein graft arteriovenous fistulas. May J, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Sep;140(3):387-90
Thirty-six recommendations for vascular access operations: lessons learned from our first thousand operations. Humphries AL Jr, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Apr;47(4):145-51
Tibial arteriovenous fistula: successful use for limb salvage. Kahn M, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Jul;47(7):329-32
Comparison between bovine heterograft and expanded PTFE grafts for dialysis access. Lilly L, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Dec; 46(12):694-6
In-situ vein bypass: a modified technique. Galland RB, et al. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1981 May;63(3):186-8
Glenn shunt: long-term results and current role in congenital heart operations. Pennington DG, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1981 Jun;31(6):532-9
Vascular access prostheses in the management of cancer patients. Raaf JH. *Clin Bull* 1980;10(3):91-101
Collateral flush technique. Siegal B. *Int Surg* 1980 May-Jun; 65(3):235-7
An improved technique for arteriovenous fistula construction for hemodialysis. Shifrin E, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1981 Jun; 17(6):457-8
Six-year experience with bovine arterial graft for hemodialysis. Shifrin E, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1981 May; 17(5):335-8
Axillary graft-subclavian venous extension for salvage of graft arteriovenous fistulae. Rubio PA, et al. *J Dial* 1980; 4(2-3):115-9
Improved hemodialysis access in children. Applebaum H, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Dec;15(6):764-9
Two methods for improved venous access in acute leukemia patients. Wade JC, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 10;246(2):140-4
Changing subclavian hemodialysis cannulas to reduce infection [letter] Udall PR, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 20; 1(8234):1373
Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene tube grafts for repeated vascular access. Jacobson JE, et al. *S Afr J Surg* 1979 Jun; 17(2):89-92
Intimal cellular response to microvascular anastomosis. Telles D, et al. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980;3(3):227-34
Transposition of the basilic vein in the forearm for the construction of haemodialysis arteriovenous fistula. Lindstedt E, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1980;14(2):207-9
A comparative study of 402 bovine heterografts and 225 reinforced expanded PTFE grafts as AVF in the ESRD patient. Sabanayagam P, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1980;26:88-92
Experience with one hundred reinforced expanded PTFE grafts for angioaccess in hemodialysis. Sabanayagam P, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:582-3
[Arteriovenous fistulae for hemodialysis using vein allotransplants] Kestlerová M, et al. *Rozhl Chir* 1981 May; 60(5):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Indirect arterialisation of femoro-iliac venous blood flow after venous surgery: methods and preliminary results (author's transl)] Marcade JP. *J Mal Vasc* 1980;5(3):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental microsurgery on submillimetric vessels: technic and results (author's transl)] Ouaknine GE. *Neurochirurgie* 1980;26(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascular access in a regional hemodialysis center] Rausis C, et al. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 May;100(5):419-30 (Fre)
[Technical aids in surgery of arteriovenous fistulas] Lerut T, et al. *Chirurg* 1980 Oct;51(10):668-70 (Ger)
[Hemodialysis: the arteriovenous fistula in the wrist] Eymann F, et al. *Helv Chir Acta* 1980 Jun;47(1-2):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with AV shunts for long-term dialysis with special reference to elbow shunts] Horntich J, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 May;73(5):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experiences with a modified surgical technic in applying Cimino-Brescia arteriovenous shunts] Schabel J. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Oct;73(10):713-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial and venous microanastomoses in the rat] Giarneri L, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Nov 15;56(21):2188-92 (Ita)
[Long-term dialysis and its problems: technical problems with the shunt] Otubo O, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Jun; 38(6):2398-403 (Jpn)
- ARTERITIS**
BLOOD
[Continuous assay of blood lactates. Application to the study of muscular work in the arthritis patient] Boucays A, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Oct;73(10):1155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
CHEMICALLY INDUCED
[Distal mesenteric arteritis: a rare complication of D. methylsergide treatment (author's transl)] Utzmann O, et al. *J Radiol* 1981 Apr;62(4):257-61 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reversible distal mesenteric arteritis after continuous prolonged treatment with methylsergide (letter)] Piette AM, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Mar 21;10(13):1069 (Fre)
[Giant cell thromboangiitis in a patient taking an oral contraceptive (author's transl)] Bakouche P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1980;136(8-9):509-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- CLASSIFICATION**
Arteritis. Sciacca A. *Painnervia Med* 1980 Apr-Jun; 22(2):77-83
COMPLICATIONS
Moyamoya disease caused by leptospiral cerebral arteritis. Liu XM, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1980 Sep;93(9):599-604
The use of central auditory tests in a case of vasculitis. Musiek FE, et al. *Ear Hear* 1981 May-Jun;2(3):100-2
Severe mitral regurgitation due to coronary arteritis of mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. A new surgical entity. Kitamura S, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Oct;80(4):629-36
Behcet's disease: an unusual case with bilateral obliterating retinal panarteritis and ischemic optic atrophy. Cotticelli L, et al. *Ophthalmologica* 1980;180(6):328-32
[Moyamoya disease caused by leptospiral arteritis (author's transl)] Liu SM.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1980; 13(3):140-2 (Chi)
[Chronic rheumatoid arthritis accompanied by various arteritis — 2 autopsy cases] Takamura N, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1980 Dec;38(12):4714-7 (Jpn)
- DIAGNOSIS**
Focal arteries of the breast. Chaitin B, et al. *Angiology* 1981 May;32(5):334-7
[The diabetic's arteritis. Study of new data proved by the angiography, the pulp biopsy and the functional

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The complications of arteriovenous grafts for vascular access.

- explorations (author's transl)] Langeron P, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 May 18-25;7(19-20):947-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Fluorescein angiography in retinal arteritis causing acute circulatory disorders in the central artery branches] Atanov DI. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):60-4 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

- Carotid vascular pain—a simple treatment. Nair KK. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Apr;91(4):605-8
 [Diffuse corticoid-sensitive cerebral arteritis (author's transl)] Rondot P, et al. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1980;131(4):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Critical evaluation of vasoactive and anticoagulant medication in stage II arteritis] Cristol R. *J Mal Vase* 1980; 5(4):249-51 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

- Glomerulonephritis associated with arteritis in marmosets infected with hepatitis A virus. Morita M, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1981 Feb;62(1):103-13
 Reactivation of vasculitis after influenza vaccination. Cannata J, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):526
 Digital arteritis as a presenting feature of malignant disease. O'Donnell JR, et al. *Ir J Med Sci* 1980 Oct;149(10):386-90
 [Ulcer necrosis disclosing Reynold's syndrome (primary biliary cirrhosis and scleroderma) with Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Thorel JB, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jun 20;10(27):2295-6 (Fre)
 [Inflammatory cerebrovascular diseases (author's transl)] Dorndorf W. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Aug;51(8):449-52 (Ger)
 [Arteritis mesenterialis — a rare complication after aortic coarctation surgery] Piric B. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:527-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Arteritis of the arms. Peacock AJ, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 23;282(6277):1663
 Cell mediated injury of arterial endothelium in human renal allografts. Bhuyan UN, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 Feb; 73:232-9

PATHOLOGY

- Ultrastructural changes of skeletal muscles in polyarteritis nodosa and in arteritis associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Matsubara S, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1980; 50(3):169-74
 Pathology of nonspecific aortoarteritis. Pokrovsky AV, et al. *Angiology* 1980 Aug;31(8):549-57
 Necrotizing vasculitis in gynecological surgery. Wilansky R, et al. *Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol* 1980 Jul; 10(6):401-6
 Renal vasculitis in microscopic polyarteritis nodosa. Williams DG. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Oct;72(10):729-33
 Visceral giant cell arteritis limited to the female genital tract: A case report. Schneider V. *J Reprod Med* 1981 Jun; 26(6):328-31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- [Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of disorders of cerebrovascular circulation in occlusive diseases of the brachiocephalic trunk] Kovaleva RA, et al. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1980;(11):79-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Hemodynamic characteristics of the lower extremities in nonspecific aorto-arteritis before and after reconstructive operations] Sergeeva KA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Apr; 126(4):64-7 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Experimental pulmonary arteritis. Hicken P, et al. *Invest Radiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;15(4):299-307

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- [Investigation of obliterative arterial disease of the lower limbs, by muscular scintigraphy using thallium (author's transl)] Robert J, et al. *J Mal Vase* 1980;5(2):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

- [Plate thermography in post-operative monitoring (author's transl)] Potier A, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 18; 9(38):2819-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

- [Value of phenolization of the lumbar sympathetic nerve in arteritis in very old patients] Milleret R. *J Mal Vase* 1980; 5(2):151 (Fre)

VETERINARY

- Equine verminous arteritis; efficiency and speed of larvicidal activity as influenced by dosage of albendazole. Georgi JR, et al. *Cornell Vet* 1980 Apr;70(2):147-52

ARTERITIS, TEMPORAL see TEMPORAL ARTERITIS

ARTHRITIS

- Adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats: a possible animal model of chronic pain. De Castro Costa M, et al. *Pain* 1981 Apr; 10(2):173-85
 Pepper wants 'A' out of NIADDK [news] Sun M. *Science* 1981 Jul 3;213(4503):119

BLOOD

- Adjuvant arthritic rat serum enhances HETE1 biosynthesis. Ahnfelt-Rønne I, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Dec; 10(6):550-3
 Impaired red cell deformability in established adjuvant arthritic disease in rats. Görög P, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Nov;10(5):427-30
 6-sulphanilamidoindazole arthritis of rats: relation between acute-phase proteins, degree of arthritis and treatment with soybean trypsin inhibitor. Hirschelmann R, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Nov;10(5):431-4
 Comparison of serum 25-OH vitamin D concentrations in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Bird HA, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1416
 beta-Endorphin levels lower in arthritis patients [news] Kanglaski J. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 17;246(3):203
 [The effect of adjuvant arthritis on the tribuzone levels in the blood of rats] Elis J, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1981 Mar; 30(2):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
 [Adjuvant arthritis. Its effect on the level of 3-chloro-4-benzoyloxyphenylacetic acid and on the activity of the liver microsomal system] Kameniková L, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 Nov;29(8-9):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Dextran sulphate induced arthritis in rabbits. Steinberg J, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Aug;39(4):387-91
 Polyarthrit following propranolol [letter] Machtey I. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Mar;24(3):568-9
 Adjuvant polyarthrit. V. Induction by N-acetyl-L-tyrosine-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine, the smallest peptide subunit of bacterial peptidoglycan. Chang YH, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Apr 1;153(4):1021-6
 Arthritis associated with cimetidine [letter] Khong TK, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 20-27;(8208-8209):1380
 Experimental arthritis induced by granulocyte collagenase. Steffen C, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980;9(3):179-86
 [Effect of a high serum uric acid diet and injections of urate crystals on adjuvant arthritis in the rat] Lussier A, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoarthr* 1980 Jun;47(6):393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

- A radiologic classification of hemophilic arthropathy. Pettersson H, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Jun;149:153-9
 An approach to patients with the recent onset of arthritis. Wilson DA. *Mo Med* 1981 Jun;78(6):303-9
 [Reactive arthritis] Latulipe L, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Apr;109(4):519-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

- Eosinophilic fasciitis [letter] Waterworth RF. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Oct;93(4):646
 Cimetidine for peptic ulcer in patients with arthritis. Croker JR, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Jun;39(3):275-8
 Thrombocytosis in giant cell arteritis [letter] Giordano M. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Jun;39(3):298
 Arthritis associated with leucocytoclastic angiitis. Lister PD, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Oct;39(5):526-7
 Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy associated with polyarthrit. Rothwell RS, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Aug; 39(4):406-9
 Rheumatoid-like arthritis preceding brain tumor [letter] Leonard JW. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jan;141(1):139
 Behavioral medicine in hemophilia arthritic pain management: two case studies. Varni JW. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1981 Apr;62(4):183-7
 Arthritis and distal tubal resorption associated with keratosis palmaris et plantaris. Schlansky R, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 May;24(5):726-8
 Proximal row carpectomy: an unusual indication. Blair WF, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Nov-Dec;(153):223-5
 Chronic destructive arthritis in familial Mediterranean fever: the predominance of hip involvement and its management. Kaushansky K, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Mar-Apr; (155):156-61
 Psoriatic arthritis among Ugandan Africans. Kanyerezi BR. *East Afr Med J* 1980 Dec;57(12):855-60
 A comparative trial of clomipramine and placebo as adjunctive therapy in arthralgia. Ganvir P, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8 Suppl 3:60-6
 Arthropathy with rash, chronic meningitis, eye lesions, and mental retardation. Prieur AM, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jul; 99(1):79-83
 Pyoderma gangrenosum, seronegative polyarthropathy and inflammatory bowel disease. Struthers GR. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Apr;72(4):284-6
 HLA-B27, arthritis and Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Dequeker J, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):706-10
 HLA B27 negative ankylosing spondylitis with unusually severe and generalized peripheral arthritis [letter] Edelman J, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Dec 27;133(7):730
 Psoriatic arthritis. Condit JM. *Minn Med* 1980 Nov;

63(11):787

- Arthritis associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Ferguson RH. *Minn Med* 1981 Mar;54(3):165-6
 Skin and arthritis. Waytz PH. *Minn Med* 1981 Apr; 64(4):231-2
 Plantar fasciitis and Achilles tendinitis among 150 cases of seronegative spondylarthritis. Gerster JC. *Rheumatol Rehabil* 1980 Nov;19(4):218-22
 Arthropathy and sacro-iliitis in severe psoriasis. Möller P, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980;9(2):113-7
 HLA B27, sacro-iliitis and peripheral arthropathy in acute anterior uveitis. Möller P, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980; 9(4):234-6
 [Diseases of the locomotor system and digestive tract] Horčíčka V, et al. *Fysiatr Rheumatol Vestn* 1981 Apr; 59(2):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
 [Severe polyarthrit is a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia] Laravoire P, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoarthr* 1980 Oct;47(10):571-5 (Fre)
 [Erythema chronicum migrans with arthritis (author's transl)] Ackermann R, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 19; 105(51):1779-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Thrombotic arteriopathy in rheumatoid erysipelas-polyarthrit (author's transl)] Schulz LC, et al. *Pathol Res Pract* 1980;169(1):29-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Pathogenesis of inflammatory cartilage destruction in adjuvant arthritis in the rat] Mohr W, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug;39(7-8):212-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Arthro-osteitis associated with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris (author's transl)] Sonozaki H, et al. *Ryumachi* 1980 Jun;20(3):132-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Colonic cancer with destructive polyarthrit] Larsen A, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Jun 4;77(23):2205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Observation hip. Vidigal EC, et al. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1981; 52(2):191-5
 Articular complications of meningococcal meningitis. An immune complex disorder. Jarrett MP, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Dec;140(12):1665-6
 Clinical aspects of pain. Part II. Shanfield SB, et al. *Ariz Med* 1979 Aug;36(8):585-7
 Malignant lymphoma presenting as sternoclavicular joint arthritis [letter] Adansky A, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Nov;23(11):1330-1
 Frostbite arthritis [letter] Solomon SD. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Nov;23(11):1332
 The needle: a useful technique for evaluating inflamed joints. Sterba G, et al. *Geriatrics* 1981 May;36(5):113-26
 Tuberculous rheumatism in children. Satpathy R, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1981 Feb;18(2):131-2
 Crystal-associated arthropathies: what's new in old joints. Fritzker KP. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1980 Oct;28(10):439-45
 Psoriatic arthritis relative to the foot. Canter KG, et al. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1980 Aug;70(8):437-41
 Seronegative spondylarthritis [editorial] Soman RN, et al. *J Postgrad Med* 1980 Jul;26(3):153-4
 Spondyloarthropathy in childhood: a review. Ansell BM. *J R Soc Med* 1981 Mar;74(3):205-9 (24 ref.)
 Pathological plaques of the knee mistaken for arthritis. Reid GD, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):573-6
 Pseudogout mimicking systemic disease. Bong D, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1438-40
 Interpretation of synovial fluid data. Ward PC. *Postgrad Med* 1980 Sep;68(3):175-9, 182-4
 Radiologist's guide to the use of the laboratory in diagnosing rheumatic diseases. Sack KE, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jun; 139(3):585-92
 Articular manifestations of essential cryoglobulinemia. Weinberger A, et al. *Semin Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Feb; 10(3):224-9
 [Chronic meningo-cutaneo-articular syndrome in children] Prieur AM, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoarthr* 1980 Nov; 47(11):645-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Value of uric acid clearance for the differential diagnosis and differential therapy of disorders of uric acid metabolism] Schröder HE, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Sep 1;35(17):Suppl 78-80
 [Gonarthroses] Kinzel L. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Nov 10; 56(31):2119-27
 [Psoriatic arthritis imitating Köhler—II, disease (author's transl)] Bárony I, et al. *Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Szeksz* 1980; 23(4):270-2 (Hun)
 [Symptoms and diagnosis of primary frozen shoulder] Fura M, et al. *Chir Narzadov Ruchu Ortop Pol* 1980;45(5):483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
 [Craniovertebral deformities of an inflammatory nature, their clinical and vocational significance] Zadvornov JuN. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1981;81(3):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Rheumatic fever, seronegative and 'reactive' arthritis. Differential diagnosis] Vukotić D. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1981 Jul-Aug;108(7-8):791-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
 [Uric arthritis and inflammatory diseases of the joints — a differential diagnostic problem (author's transl)] Maar D, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1981;75(6):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIET THERAPY

Diet and adjuvant-induced arthritis in the rat. West GB. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(3):347-50

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of experimental poly-D-lysine arthritis in rabbits by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compounds. Phillips NC. *Agents Actions* 1981 May;11(3):260-4

Decrease in peritoneal mast cell count in rats with adjuvant arthritis. II. Inhibition by anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive drugs. Seo S. *Agents Actions* 1980 Sep;10(4):317-21

Splenic suppressor cells in adjuvant arthritic rats: effect of D-penicillamine. Binderup L, et al. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1980;7:199-203

cis-Platinum(II) amines: toxicities and immunosuppression/anti-arthritis activities. Fairlie DP, et al. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1981;8:399-434 (103 ref.)

Copper complexes and experimental-induced inflammation and arthritis. Lewis EJ, et al. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1981;8:339-58

Dermal copper drugs: the copper bracelet and Cu(II) salicylate complexes. Walker WR, et al. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1981;8:359-67

Intra- and periarthritic therapy [editorial] Hoffman GS. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Jan;23(1):106-8

Acute cricoarytenoid arthritis: local periarthritic steroid injection. Simpson GT, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1980 Nov-Dec;89(6 Pt 1):558-62

Gold in psoriatic arthropathy. Richter MB, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Jun;39(3):279-80

Studies on type II collagen-induced polyarthritis in rats. Effect of antiinflammatory and antirheumatic agents. Sloboda AE, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Apr;24(4):616-24

Effect of cyclophosphamide, hydrocortisone and levamisole on collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Stuart JM, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jun;24(6):790-4

The persistence and effects of rimexolone in arthritic and normal rabbit knee joints. Nieuwenhuys H, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(10):1646-9

Psoriatic arthritis treated with oral zinc sulphate. Clemmensen OJ, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Oct;103(4):411-5

An investigation of the effect of anti-inflammatory and anti-rheumatoid drugs in cell-mediated immune arthritis in guinea-pigs by microfoliar radiography. Cashin CH, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Jun;61(3):296-302

Reinstitution of allopurinol therapy for gouty arthritis after cutaneous reactions. Fam AG, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Jul 19;123(2):128-9

Double-blind clinical evaluation of intra-articular glucosamine in outpatients with gonarthrosis. Vajaradul Y. *Clin Ther* 1981;3(5):336-43

Anti-inflammatory agents in arthritis. Spiegel TM, et al. *Compr Ther* 1981 Feb;7(2):18-23

Piroxicam: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy. Brogden RN, et al. *Drugs* 1981 Sep;22(3):165-87 (112 ref.)

Fenbufen: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in rheumatic diseases and acute pain. Brogden RN, et al. *Drugs* 1981 Jan;21(1):1-22 (80 ref.)

Arthritis: specifics on long-term management. Part II. Sack KE. *Geriatrics* 1980 Nov;35(11):39-41, 43, 47-50, passim

Influence of an Indian medicine (Ashwagandha) on acute-phase reactants in inflammation. Anbalagan K, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1981 Mar;19(3):245-9

Effect of mangostin, a xanthone from *Garcinia mangostana* Linn. in immunopathological & inflammatory reactions. Gopalakrishnan C, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Aug;18(8):843-6

Calophyllolide—a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Bhalla TN, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Nov;72:762-5

Treatment of seronegative spondylarthritis with levamisole: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Christensen KD. *Int J Immunopharmacol* 1979;1(2):147-50

Current review and comparison of the new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Nash DP. *J Foot Surg* 1980 Winter;19(4):215-7

Miscellaneous rheumatological conditions treated in monitored-release studies with feprozene. Harris PG. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(4):248-52

Burger Award address. Toward more selective antiarthritic therapy. Shen TY. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jan;24(1):1-5

Penicillamine in chronic arthritis of childhood. Ansell BM, et al. *J Rheumatol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan-Feb;7:112-5

Studies on the effect of D-penicillamine on type II collagen-induced polyarthritis. Kerwar SS, et al. *J Rheumatol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan-Feb;7:84-9

Searching for oral gold—for some arthritis patients [news]. Gunby P. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2022, 2027

Green-lipped mussel extract in arthritis [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):85

[A new potential non-steroidal antirheumatic agent. Benzoferac VUFB] Grimová J, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 Nov;29(8-9):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immunomodulating action of 2-methoxyethanol and homologous derivatives in rats] Delbarre F, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Sep 15;291(2):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical results of a double blind study with the new

antirheumatic agent acetaminin (author's transl)] Kronhagel R. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8A):1445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Controlled double blind study on the effectiveness and adverse effects of acetaminin and indomethacin in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis] Lonauer G, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8A):1440-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cyclosporin A—effects and side effects in the treatment of rheumatoid and psoriatic arthritis (author's transl)] Graf U, et al. *Immun Infekt* 1981 Mar;9(1):20-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ranoroc in the treatment of degenerative joint and spinal diseases] Bantz W. *Med Welt* 1980 Nov 7;31(45):1636-8 (Ger)

[An external antirheumatic drug under examination—possibilities and limits of a clinical trial] Brockmann P, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Nov 7;31(45):1642-5 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with sodium diclofenac in high dosage in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis] Kafarik D. *Med Welt* 1980 Nov 7;31(45):1639-41 (Ger)

[The treatment of psoriasis-arthritis with cyclosporin A, a new immunosuppressive agent] Müller W, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Mar 21;111(12):408-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analgesic effectiveness of Felden (piroxicam) in chronic polyarthritis. A placebo controlled study] Tausch G. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130 Spec No:57-61 (Ger)

[Effectiveness and tolerance of piroxicam in inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases] Thumb N, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130 Spec No:49-53 (Ger)

[The treatment of hip and knee joint arthroses] Mund-Hoym WD. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Nov 10;56(31):2153-9 (Ger)

[Diclofenac versus ketoprofen in degenerative joint disease] Machtey I, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Aug;99(3-4):64-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Efficacy and tolerance of dolo/tandril capsules in arthrosis of the knee] Remartinez Rivas JM. *Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoart* 1980;23(2):95-111 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

A costly dilemma in the work force [editorial] *Occup Health Saf* 1980 Nov-Dec;49(10):36

ENZYMOLGY

Effect of bioflavonoids on lysosomal acid hydrolases and lysosomal stability in adjuvant-induced arthritis. Rao CN, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980;9(4):280-4

[Activity of acid hydrolases in rat tissues under experimental arthritis] Iusipova NA, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Jul-Aug;52(4):411-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Clinical variability of the gouty diathesis. Arnold WJ, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;122A:39-46

An adult's reaction to measles vaccine. Boling HL. *Am J Nurs* 1980 Aug;80(8):1442-3

Sacroiliitis in women—a late sequela to acute salpingitis. Hagenfeldt K, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1039-41

Arthritis in beta thalassaemia trait: clinical and pathological features. Dorwart BB, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Apr;40(2):185-9

Pyrophosphate arthropathy in hypophosphatasia. Eade AW, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Apr;40(2):164-70

Arthritis in psoriasis. Green L, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Aug;40(4):366-9

Evidence of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in sexually acquired reactive arthritis. Keat AC, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Oct;39(5):431-7

Studies on increased vascular permeability in the pathogenesis of lesions of connective tissue diseases. I. Experimental hyperlipidaemia and immune arthropathy. Valente AJ, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Oct;39(5):490-9

Synovial haemangioma presenting as monarticular arthritis of the knee. Hawley WL, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Jul;56(7):558-60

Varicella arthritis in a child. Shuper A, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Jul;55(7):568-9

Arthritis in acute leukemia. Clinical and histopathological observations. Weinberger A, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Aug;141(9):1183-7

Parasitic rheumatism [letter] Doury P. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Apr;24(4):638-9

Efficient induction of collagen arthritis by the use of a synthetic muramyl dipeptide. Koga T, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Sep;23(9):993-7

Effect of psychological stress on the induction of arthritis in rats. Rogers MP, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Dec;23(12):1337-42

Erosive arthritis associated with apatite crystal deposition. Schumacher HR, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jan;24(1):31-7

The intestinal bypass: arthritis-dermatitis syndrome. Stein HB, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 May;24(5):684-90

Pancreatitis and arthritis following abdominal injury. Forbes DA. *Aust Paediatr J* 1980 Jun;16(2):126-7

Arthritis preceding fulminant ulcerative colitis and responding to colectomy. McCulloch DK, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):839

Arthritis and arthralgia associated with toxocaral infestation. Williams D, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):192

The arthropathy of maintenance intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Chalmers A, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Oct 7;123(7):635-8

Isolated staphylococcal infection of the sternoclavicular joint. McCarroll JR. *Clin Orthop* 1981 May;156(149-50)

Traumatic arthritis of the cervical spine. Jackson R. *Compr Ther* 1981 Feb;7(2):58-61

Aging, arthritis and food allergies: a research opportunity revisited. Moment GB. *Growth* 1980 Sep;44(3):155-9

Increased Clq binding and arthritis in primary biliary cirrhosis. Crowe JP, et al. *Gut* 1980 May;21(5):418-22

Arthritis/dermatitis syndrome—Part III. *IMJ* 1981 Jan;159(1):44-5

Muramic acid detection in mammalian tissues by gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Fox A, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):526-31

Arthritis in Whipple's disease. Rubinow A, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1981 Jun;17(6):445-50

A permeability-enhancing factor produced by tumor. The genesis of malignant effusions. Stein-Weberlowsky R. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980;97(3):315-20

The effect of overcooling stress on the development of adjuvant-induced polyarthritis in the rat. Sofia RD. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;32(12):874-5

Erosive crohn's arthritis. Tomlinson IW, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1981 Jul;74(7):540-2

Antigen-induced arthritis: an immunohistologic study of articular tissue and synovial fluid using the horseradish peroxidase technique. Haselbacher P, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):596-608

Rice bodies in hypogammaglobulinemic arthritis. Taborn JD. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):165-8

Reactive arthritis after *Campylobacter jejuni* enteritis. van de Putte LB, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):531-5

Acute arthritis. Marino CT, et al. *Med Clin North Am* 1981 Jan;65(1):177-88 (39 ref.)

Varicella arthritis [letter] Borgenicht L. *Pediatrics* 1980 Oct;66(4):649

Steroid-responsive vasculitis and arthritis in meningococcal septicemia. Keeling PW, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Nov;56(661):800-1

Arthritis in disease due to *Neisseria meningitidis*. Schaad UB. *Rev Infect Dis* 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):880-8 (69 ref.)

Chronic sarcoid arthritis. Feldman C. *Rheumatol Rehabil* 1981 Feb 1;20(1):18-20

Immunological effects of D-penicillamine during experimental induced inflammation in rats. Binderup L, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(3):239-47

Late infection with *Bacteroides fragilis* in a prosthetic joint. Sanders KL, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis* 1980;12(3):235

Experimental arthritis produced by proteoglycan antigens in rabbits. Glant T, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980;9(4):271-9

Yersinia arthritis in children. Leino R, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980;9(4):245-9

Postinfective or reactive arthritis. Olhagen B. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980;9(4):193-202 (34 ref.)

[Arthritis of sacroiliac joints in psoriatics (author's transl)] Sváb V, et al. *Cesk Dermatol* 1980 Oct;55(5):318-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Aseptic arthritis with positive serology for Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Apropos of 6 new cases] Audran M, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Jun;48(6):477-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inflammatory polyarthritis associated with villous atrophy of the small intestine. Study of 2 cases] Prier A, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1980 Nov;47(11):661-5 (Fre)

[Immunopathological complications in enteric yersiniosis: incidence and serological diagnosis (author's transl)] Knapp W, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Aug 21;106(34):1054-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenetic mechanisms in joint diseases] Schattenkirchner M. *Med Klin* 1981 May 8;76(10):270-5 (Ger)

[A morphologic contribution to the pathogenesis of psoriatic arthritis (author's transl)] Rohe K, et al. *Z Orthop* 1980;118(3):300-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Articular involvement in leukemia (editorial)] Weinberger A, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Aug;99(3-4):98-9 (Heb)

[Locomotor system changes in various intestinal diseases (in the light of observed cases)] Plachetka-Gutowska M. *Reumatologia* 1980;18(3):249-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Complications following the use of hydrocortisone] Aitov IA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Nov;125(11):136-7 (Rus)

[Invertebrate congenital luxation of the hip in the adult] Sierra Rojas L. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):917-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Systemic lupus erythematosus with late clinical onset (author's transl)] Pahissa A, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1981 Apr 10;76(7):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Amyloid arthritis stimulating rheumatoid disease in six patients with multiple myeloma (author's transl)] Cano Castellanos R, et al. *Rev Invest Clin* 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The spondylitis of inflammatory bowel disease. Evidence for a non-HLA linked axial arthropathy. Enlow RW, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Dec;23(12):1359-65

Histocompatibility studies in psoriasis vulgaris: family studies. Espinoza LB, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):445-52

IMMUNOLOGY

- IgG antoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis and other arthritides: relationship with clinical features and other parameters. Allen C, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Apr; 40(2):127-31
- Incidence of serum antibodies to native type I and type II collagens in patients with inflammatory arthritis. Clague RB, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Jun;39(3):201-6
- Incidence and correlation between serum IgG and IgM antibodies to native type II collagen in patients with chronic inflammatory arthritis. Clague RB, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Feb;40(1):6-10
- Seronegative psoriatic arthritis and HLA B27. Eastmond CJ, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Jun;39(3):231-4
- Circulating immune complexes, serum immunoglobulins, and acute phase proteins in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Laurent MR, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Feb;40(1):66-9
- Survey of synovial fluid cryoprecipitates. Ludovic CL, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Jun;39(3):253-9
- Native type II collagen-induced arthritis in the rat. I. Incidence and humoral response to collagen. Morgan K, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Jun;39(3):285-90
- Seronegative chronic polyarthritis: clinical and serological correlates. Rasker JL, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Dec; 39(6):550-3
- HLA-B27 related arthropathies in Hopi and Navajo Indians. Morse HG, et al. *Ariz Med* 1981 Jul;38(7):510-3
- B7-CREG in arthritis associated with pyoderma gangrenosum [letter] Bocanegra TS, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 May;24(5):747
- Lymphocytotoxicity of anti-Klebsiella antisera in ankylosing spondylitis and related arthropathies: patient and family studies. Edmonds J, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jan; 24(1):1-7
- Immunogenetic control of experimental type II collagen-induced arthritis. I. Susceptibility and resistance among inbred strains of rats. Griffiths MM, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jun;24(6):781-9
- 'Navajo arthritis' reconsidered: relationship to HLA-B27. Rate RG, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Nov;23(11):1299-1302
- Seronegative polyarthritis [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):628-9
- Role of thymus for N-acetyl-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine-induced polyarthritis and granuloma formation in euthymic and athymic nude rats or in neonatally thymectomized rats. Kohashi O, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):758-66
- Histocompatibility alloantigens in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Evidence for the influence of multiple genes in the major histocompatibility complex. Murray C, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Oct;66(4):670-5
- Autoimmunity to collagen in adjuvant arthritis of rats. Trentham DE, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Nov;66(5):1109-17
- Native type II collagen-induced arthritis in the rat. II. Relationship between the humoral immune response to native type II collagen and arthritis. Clague RB, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):775-82
- Immunological abnormalities in psoriatic arthropathy. Sany J, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):438-44
- On the histopathogenesis of bovine serum-induced arthritis in the rabbit [letter] Smith RD. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 7(4):580-2
- Immunologic mechanisms of the tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay in adjuvant-induced disease in rats. Tannenbaum H, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Nov-Dec; 7(6):801-6
- The complement system in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Montagnino G, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar; 10(1):75-80
- Polymorphonuclear function in patients with skin and joint symptoms after small-intestinal shunt operations. Palmblad J, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(3):315-9
- Characterization of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Abrahamsen TG. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1981;10(1):55-61
- Common serological features in rheumatoid arthritis and yersinia arthritis. Demonstration of rheumatoid factors and antibodies against ssDNA and Yersinia enterocolitica Lipopolysaccharide by ELISA. Gripenberg M. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1981;10(2):85-91
- HLA antigens and sacro-iliitis in chronic prostatitis. Møller P, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980;9(3):138-40
- Laboratory findings in patients with psoriasis, with special reference to immunological parameters, associations with arthropathy and sacro-iliitis. Vinje O, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980;9(2):97-105
- [HLA-B27 histocompatibility antigen in seronegative arthritis and idiopathic lumbar pain] Sagredo JP, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1980 Jun;47(6):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Bone reaction to metal and bone cement implants at immunologic reaction level in rats (author's transl)] Papadopoulos JS, et al. *Z Orthop* 1980 Apr;118(2):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Immunological state of reaction and healing of osteotomy (author's transl)] Papadopoulos JS, et al. *Z Orthop* 1980 Apr; 118(2):154-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Adjuvant activity and adjuvant arthritis] Tanaka A. *Kekkaku* 1980 Oct;55(10):465-7 (Jpn)
- [Comparative study on rat arthritis induced by various immune mechanisms (author's transl)] Chang S, et al. *Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul;54(7):651-62

(Eng. Abstr.)

- [Kinetics and properties of the corticosterone-resistant lymphocyte population of the peripheral lymph nodes and Peyer's patches in rats with adjuvant disease] Pytkil VI, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Variations in levels of cyclic AMP and GMP in the thymus, spleen and mesenteric lymph node of rats after the induction of adjuvant arthritis. Tissot M, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Dec;10(6):563-5
- Influence of antigen-induced arthritis on connective tissue call metabolism. van den Berg WB, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Dec;10(6):493-5
- Pericellular proteoglycan concentrations in early degenerative arthritis. Mitchell N, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jul;24(7):958-64
- Metabolic alterations in the synoviocytes in chronically inflamed knee joints in immune arthritis in the rabbit: comparison with rheumatoid arthritis. Henderson B, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1981 Feb;62(1):27-33
- Antigen-induced and zymosan-induced arthritis in mice: studies on in vivo cartilage proteoglycan synthesis and chondrocyte death. van den Berg WB, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1981 Jun;62(3):308-16
- Transsynovial distribution of ibuprofen in arthritic patients. Whitlam JB, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Apr; 29(4):487-92
- Influence of prednisolone and L-thyroxine on the changes in collagen crosslinking in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Kuberasampath T, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Apr;17(2):99-103
- Influence of bioflavonoids on the collagen metabolism in rats with adjuvant induced arthritis. Rao CN, et al. *Ital J Biochem* 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):54-62
- Total and free serum tryptophan levels and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in arthritic rats. Weil-Fugazza J, et al. *Pain* 1980 Dec;9(3):319-25
- Effects of indomethacin treatment of human peripheral blood monocytes. Razin E, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 May; 6(5):529-36
- [Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in the liver of rats with experimental rheumatoid arthritis] Iusipova NA, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):767-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Serum and tissue glycosaminoglycans of rats with adjuvant arthritis] Iusipova NA. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Mar-Apr; 26(2):210-4 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

- Bacteria, arthritis, and skin lesions due to *Kingella kingae* [letter] Redfield DC, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 May; 55(5):411
- Characterization of caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus: a retrovirus of goats. Cheevers WP, et al. *Arch Virol* 1981; 67(1):111-7
- Self-administration of the analgesic suprofen in arthritic rats: evidence of Mycobacterium butyricum-induced arthritis as an experimental model of chronic pain. Colpaert FC, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 15;27(11):921-8

PATHOLOGY

- Decrease in peritoneal mast cell count in rats with adjuvant arthritis. I. Time course and interstrain difference. Seo S, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Sep;10(4):309-16
- Arthropathy, hypouricemia and normal serum iron studies in hereditary hemochromatosis. Rosner IA, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Apr;70(4):870-4
- Evidence for cell division in synoviocytes in acutely inflamed rabbit joints. Henderson B, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Apr; 40(2):177-81
- Role of polymorphs in inflammatory cartilage destruction in adjuvant arthritis of rats. Mohr W, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Apr;40(2):171-6
- Cytology as a diagnostic aid in arthritis. Bhatia A, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 May;73:761-7
- Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34-1981. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Aug 20;305(8):448-55
- Spontaneous polyarthritis in MRL/l mice. Abe C, et al. *Ryumachi* 1980 Sep;20(4):233-9
- [Structural basis and plasmomechanisms of arthritis and arthrosis] Fassbender HG. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jun 13;105(24):864-7 (Ger)
- [Knee joint effusions and monarthritis in younger patients] Graf U, et al. *Med Klin* 1980 Dec 5;75(25):883-90 (Ger)
- [Comparative characteristics of joint changes in rats infected with Mycoplasma fermentans and Mycoplasma arthritis] Zil'fian AV, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Mar;(3):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Measuring functional ability in chronic arthritis: a critical review. Liang MH, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jan; 24(1):80-6
- Rheological behaviour of synovial fluids. Ly DP, et al. *Biorheology* 1980;17(4):321-9
- Effect of adjuvant induced arthritis on the mechanical

- properties and thermal behavior of skin and tendon. Kuberasampath T, et al. *Connect Tissue Res* 1981; 8(2):93-100
- Assessment of loads in the knee joint. Johnson F, et al. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1981 Mar;19(2):237-43
- Liver function in some common rheumatic disorders. Akesson A, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980;9(2):81-8
- [Electrophysiological responses of neurons of the ventrobasal complex of the thalamus to cutaneous and articular stimulation in rats with inflammatory polyarthritis] Guilbaud G, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Jan 12; 292(2):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Physiopathologic bases of arthrosis treatment] Franchimont P, et al. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 Apr 15;35(8):268-80 (54 ref.) (Fre)
- [Morphological studies of the reparative function of pannus tissue in experimental arthritis in rabbits] Rüttner JR, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug;39(7-8):205-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Degradation products of fibrinogen in synovial fluid] Gunzi L, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1576-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Inhibition of adjuvant arthritis by intraperitoneal administration of low doses of silica. Bramm E, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Nov;10(5):435-8
- Prevention of adjuvant arthritis with ribonucleic acid: the salt versus the acid. Davis RH, et al. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1981 Sep;71(9):482-6
- Royal College Lecture, prevention of arthritis through preservation of cartilage. Salter RB. *J Can Assoc Radiol* 1981 Mar;32(1):5-7
- The effects of thymosin (fraction V) on adjuvant diseases in rats. Rovinsky J, et al. *Thymus* 1981;51-3

PSYCHOLOGY

- The clinical social science conference in biopsychosocial teaching. Smilkstein G, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1981 Feb; 12(2):347-53

RADIOGRAPHY

- Layering of calcifications in synovial effusions. Winn RS, et al. *J Can Assoc Radiol* 1981 Mar;32(1):66-8
- Diagnosis of arthritis. Morishima M. *Nurse Pract* 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):49
- Computed tomography in the evaluation of sacroiliac arthritis. Borlaza GS, et al. *Radiology* 1981 May; 139(2):437-40
- X-ray case of the month. Larson LJ. *SD J Med* 1980 Sep; 33(9):25-7
- Case report 138. Tuberculous arthritis of knee with 'cold abscess' communicating with knee joint. Garber EK, et al. *Skeletal Radiol* 1981;6(1):75-6
- [X-ray diagnosis of psoriatic arthritis (an analysis of 9 cases) (author's transl)] Yan SC. *Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1979;13(3):184-5 (Chi)
- [Xeroradiography and conventional radiological methods in chronic polyarthritis (author's transl)] Kessler M, et al. *ROEFO* 1981 Feb;134(2):162-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The spinal column in psoriatic arthritis and in psoriasis without arthritis (author's transl)] Zbojanová M, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1981;75(5):567-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- Assessment and interpretation of radiopharmaceutical joint imaging in an animal model of arthritis. Rosenspire KL, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 May;24(5):711-6
- Scintigraphic evidence of transient unilateral sacroiliitis in a case of Whipple's disease. Ho G Jr, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1980 Dec;5(12):548-50
- An improved method for sacro-iliac joint imaging: a study of normal subjects, patients with sacro-iliitis and patients with low back pain. Ayres J, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 Jul; 32(4):441-5
- The reliability of quantitative bone scanning in sacro-iliitis. Domeij-Nyberg B, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980;9(2):77-9
- [Technetium scintigraphy in experimental hyperergic arthritis and by rheumatoid arthritis] Hanheide M, et al. *Immun Infekt* 1980;8(4):136-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Nuclear diagnostics of inflammations of the joints using ^{99m}Tc-pertechnetate (author's transl)] Makišová I, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1980 Aug;74(2):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIOTHERAPY

- Total lymphoid and local joint irradiation in the treatment of adjuvant arthritis. Schurman DJ, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jan;24(1):38-44

REHABILITATION

- Evaluation of a pilot program for rheumatic disability in an urban community. Liang MH, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jul;24(7):937-43
- A survey of personal aids supplied by post to arthritics. Chamberlain MA, et al. *Rheumatol Rehabil* 1980 Nov; 19(4):246-51
- [Comparative follow-up studies on 74 knee joint endoprostheses in rheumatoid arthritis and arthritis]

Kerschbaumer F. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;15:47-50 (Ger)

SURGERY

Three osteotomies of the arthritic hip, wrong, not done, right. Biomechanics of failure and success. Gallinaro P, et al. *Acta Orthop Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;46(5):611-22.
Technical accuracy in high tibial osteotomy for gonarthrosis. Hagstedt B, et al. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Dec;51(6):963-70.
The arthritic great toe metatarsophalangeal joint: a review of flexible silicone implant arthroplasty from two medical centers. Cracchiolo A 3d, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981;157:64-9 (11 ref.)

Reconstructive surgery in the arthritic hand and foot. Swanson AB. *Clin Symp* 1979;31(6):1-32 (7 ref.)
Total elbow replacement. Inglis AE, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Dec;62(8):1252-8.
Trapezium implant arthroplasty. Long-term evaluation of 150 cases. Swanson AB, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1981 Mar;6(2):125-41.

Methods of evaluating results of operations for chronic arthritis of the knee. Waugh W, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1981 May;74(5):343-7.

[Surgical treatment of gonarthrosis] Maquet P. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 May 15;35(10):407-24 (Fre)
[Palliative and reconstructive surgery of the foot in progressive chronic polyarthritis] Kiessling H. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1980 Jun;27(6):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synovectomies of the elbow joint in progressive chronic polyarthritis] Neumann HW, et al. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1981 Feb;28(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current indications, technics and results of McMurray's operation] Tischer K, et al. *Z Aertzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Sep 15;74(18):840-1 (Ger)

[Calculation of the angle for a cuneiform osteotomy of the tibia in treating gonarthrosis] Trofimov NP. *Ortop Traumatol Protez* 1980 Sep(9):57-9 (Rus)

[Current treatment of gonarthrosis] Gil Cerdán A, et al. *Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoart* 1980;23(3):239-44 (Spa)

[Prosthetic luxations in total arthroplasties of the hip] Farfalli LA, et al. *Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba* 1978 Jan-Dec;36(1-4):14-23 (Spa)

THERAPY

Coping with the arthritic patient. Bower P. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1135.
Contemporary management of common arthritic diseases. Caldwell JR. *Compr Ther* 1981 Feb;7(2):13-7.
Arthritis: specifics on long-term management. Part I. Sack KE. *Geriatrics* 1980 Oct;35(10):32-7, 39.
Team arthritis consultation. Ziebell B, et al. *Phys Ther* 1981 Apr;61(4):519-22.
Arthritis and rheumatic diseases. A four-article symposium. Smiley JD. *Postgrad Med* 1980 Nov;68(5):122-3.
[The influence of heat and cold on inflammatory joint diseases] Schmidt KL. *Med Welt* 1980 Nov 7;31(45):1629-32 (Ger)
[Treatment of quadriceps amyotrophy in the therapy of gonarthrosis] Gospodinoff A, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Aug 15;94(3):317-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline and hydroxylslyl glycosides in adjuvant-induced arthritis. Orloff S, et al. *Ital J Biochem* 1979 May-Jun;28(3):73-82.
Effect of bioflavonoids on the urinary excretion of hydroxyproline, hydroxylslyl glycosides and hexosamine in adjuvant arthritis. Rao CN, et al. *Ital J Biochem* 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):89-101.

VETERINARY

Pathology of so-called leg weakness in the pig. Reiland S. *Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)* 1978;358:23-44 (150 ref.)
Blood serum and synovial fluid in bovine laminitis and arthritis, with particular reference to the protein composition. Andersson L, et al. *Acta Vet Scand* 1980;21(4):567-77.
Experimentally induced arthritis of the equine carpus: histologic and histochemical changes in the articular cartilage. McIlwraith CW, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Feb;42(2):209-17.
The detection of arthritis in pigs in an abattoir and its public health significance. Cross GM, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1981 Apr;57(4):153-8.
Non-erosive arthritis in a dog [letter] Thornton JR. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Feb;56(2):97-8.
Biological characterization of the virus causing leukoencephalitis and arthritis in goats. Narayan O, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Sep;50(1):69-79.
Sodium hyaluronate in equine traumatic arthritis. Irwin DH. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Dec;51(4):231-3.
Inoculation of pigs with *Streptococcus* spp. isolated from arthritic porcine joints. Turner GV, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Mar;51(1):9-13.
Bovine tarsal joint disorders. Nigam JM, et al. *Mod Vet Pract* 1981 Jun;62(6):477-9.
Idiopathic, non-infectious, non-erosive arthritis in a bitch.

Hutchings CR, et al. *NZ Vet J* 1980 May;28(5):91-2.
Demonstration of C 1 q-binding immune complexes in dogs with arthritis of the femoro-tibial joints accompanied by rupture of the anterior cruciate ligaments. Menzel EJ, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]* 1980;27(8):658-67.

ARTHRITIS, ADJUVANT see under ARTHRITIS

ARTHRITIS, INFECTIOUS

[Infectious arthritis (editorial)] Siegman-Igra Y, et al. *Harefuah* 1981 Jan 15;100(2):100-1 (Heb)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemophilia, maintenance hemodialysis, and septic arthritis [letter] Moseley P, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jan;141(1):138-9.

Yersinia enterocolitica arthritis in southern Sweden: a four-year follow-up study. Marsal L, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):101-3.

Ruptured popliteal cyst and pyogenic arthritis. Richards AJ. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1120-1.
Symptomatic high grade heart block in Lyme disease. Bedell SE, et al. *Chest* 1981 Feb;79(2):236-7.

The prognostic significance of the triradiate cartilage in suppurative arthritis of the hip in infancy and early childhood. Wientroub S, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1981 Aug;63-B(2):190-3.
[Septic staphylococcal monoarthritis complicated by post-staphylococcal inflammatory polyarthritis] Doury P, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Feb;48(2):169-70 (Fre)

[Tuberculous arthritis. Apropos of a case] Pachón Díaz J, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Mar 31;160(6):415-6 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Arthritis/dermatitis syndrome-Part II. Layfer LF, et al. *IMJ* 1980 Oct;158(4):179-80.

Septic arthritis presenting as olecranon bursitis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A report of three cases. Viggiano DA, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Sep;62(6):1011-2.
Lyme arthritis in the Midwest: a diagnostic challenge. Dryer RF, et al. *J Iowa Med Soc* 1981 Jun;71(6):249-50, 252.

Pyogenic sacroiliitis. Iczkowitz JM, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):157-60.

Pyogenic sacroiliitis. Diagnosis and significance. Lewkonja RM, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):153-6.

Synovial fluid lactic acid in septic arthritis. Mossman SS, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Feb 25;93(678):115-7.

Pyogenic arthritis of the sacroiliac joint in pediatric patients. Schaad UB, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Sep;66(3):375-9.

Gonococcal arthritis in a 4-year-old girl. Rubinow A. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Jun;69(6):53-4, 57.

Lyme Disease [editorial] S Afr Med J 1980 Sep 20;58(12):465-6.

Yersinia arthritis mimicking acute rheumatic fever. A case report. Forman MB, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Apr 11;59(16):576.

Disseminated gonococcal infection (DGI) and gonococcal arthritis (GCA): I. Bacteriology, epidemiology, host factors, pathogen factors, and pathology. Eisenstein BI, et al. *Semin Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Feb;10(3):155-72 (166 ref.)

Disseminated gonococcal infection (DGI) and gonococcal arthritis (GCA): II. Clinical manifestations, diagnosis, complications, treatment, and prevention. Masi AT, et al. *Semin Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Feb;10(3):173-97 (121 ref.)

[Bacteriological diagnosis of infectious sacro-iliitis by percutaneous puncture biopsy using a trocar] Vinceneux P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Sep 13;9(32):2253-4 (Fre)

[Gonococcal arthritis] Delauche MC, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Feb;48(2):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fungal osteoarthritis] Drouhet E, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Feb;48(2):153-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Haemophilus influenzae arthritis in an adult] Gijon Banos J, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Feb;48(2):141-2 (Fre)

[Chronic brucella monoarthritis of the limbs excluding coxitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Lemaire V, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Feb;48(2):149-51 (Fre)

[Meningococcal arthritis simulating articular gonorrhea. Apropos of a case] Rondier J, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Mar;48(3):249-51 (Fre)

[Reiter's syndrome or infectious arthritis?] Ernst E. *MMW* 1981 Jun 5;123(23):53 (Ger)

[The infected knee joint] Lob G. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Nov 10;56(31):2128-35 (Ger)

[Allergic and serologic reactions in the differential diagnosis of tuberculous arthritis] Zvantseva VA, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1981 May;(5):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheumatic fever, seronegative and 'reactive' arthritis. Differential diagnosis] Vukotić D. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1981 Jul-Aug;108(7-8):791-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (See)

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic containing bone cement beads in the treatment of deep muscle and skeletal infections. Hedström SA, et al. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Dec;51(6):863-9.
Treatment of Lyme disease [letter] Weber K.

Ann Intern Med 1981 Jan;94(1):137.
Antibiotic therapy of septic bursitis. Its implication in the treatment of septic arthritis. Ho G Jr, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jul;24(7):905-11.

The treatment of severely ill patients with sickle cell anemia and associated septic arthritis. Ebong WW. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Jun;149:145-59.

Treatment of Nongonococcal bacterial septic arthritis. Fraser GL. *Drug Intell Clin Pharm* 1981 Jul-Aug;15(7-8):531-5 (45 ref.)

Gonococcal tenosynovitis-dermatitis and septic arthritis [letter] Thompson SE, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 28;246(9):939-40.

Gonococcal tenosynovitis-dermatitis and septic arthritis. Intravenous penicillin vs oral erythromycin. Thompson SE 3d, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1101-2.

[Treatment of reactive arthritis] Leirisalo M. *Duodecim* 1980;96(8):633-7 (Fin)

[Treatment of post-infective arthropathies with local corticosteroid therapy. 8 cases] Bourgeois P, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Feb;48(2):208-11 (Fre)

[Osmic acid synoviorrhesis in non-tuberculous osteoarticular infections] Desproges-Gottero R, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Feb;48(2):201-3 (Fre)

[The use of antibiotic treatment in osteoarticular infections] Le Loet X, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Feb;48(2):181-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of treatment of non-gonococcal pyogenic arthritis in adults seen in a rheumatology department from 1972 to 1980] Lemaire V, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Feb;48(2):204-7 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Carditis and arthritis associated with *Campylobacter jejuni* infection. Pönkä A, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1980;208(6):495-6.

Streptococcal and staphylococcal arthritis: can chronic arthritis in the human be caused by highly chemotactic degradation products generated from bacteria by leukocyte enzymes and by the deactivation of leukocytes by inflammatory exudates, polyelectrolytes, leukocyte hydrolases and by cell sensitizing agents derived from bacteria? Ginsburg I, et al. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1980;7:260-70.

Clostridium perfringens: an unusual case of septic arthritis. Harrington TM, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Jun;10(6):315-7.

Reactive arthritis associated with *Campylobacter enteritis* [letter] Eastmond CJ, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Aug;40(4):431.

Reactive arthritis associated with *Campylobacter enteritis*. Gumpel JM, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Feb;40(1):64-5.

Suppurative coxitis due to *Salmonella typhimurium* in systemic lupus erythematosus. Shiota K, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Jun;40(3):312-4.

Septic arthritis of the sternomastoid joint due to *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. Borgmeier PJ, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Sep;23(9):1057-9.

Septic arthritis due to *Nocardia asteroides* after successful kidney transplantation. Rao KV, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jan;24(1):99-101.

Herpetic arthritis associated with disseminate herpes simplex in a wrestler. Shelley WB. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Aug;103(2):209-12.

Legionnaires' disease and arthritis [letter] Loveridge P. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Feb 15;124(4):366-7.

Ampicillin-resistant *Haemophilus influenzae* type B septic arthritis in children. Chang MJ, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1981 Feb;20(2):139-41.

Pneumococcal arthritis and osteomyelitis in children. Chusid MJ, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1981 Feb;20(2):105-7.

Disseminated gonococcal infection. Felman VM, et al. *Cutis* 1981 Feb;27(2):140-1, 144-5, 151, passim.

Arthritis/dermatitis syndrome - Part I. Trenholme G. *IMJ* 1980 Sep;158(3):130-1.

Rubella-associated arthritis: rescue of rubella virus from peripheral blood lymphocytes two years postvaccination. Chantler JK, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jun;32(3):1274-80.

Pasteurella multocida arthritis. Case report. Gomez-Reino JJ, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Oct;62(7):1212-3.

Septic Arthritis and osteomyelitis caused by an organism of the genus *Rhodococcus*. Broughton RA, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):209-13.

Septic and aseptic arthritis complicating varicella. Atkinson LS, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1981 May;12(5):917-25.

Arthritis in pseudomembranous colitis associated with an antibody to *Clostridium difficile* toxin. Fairweather SD, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Jul;73(7):524-5.

Pneumococcal arthritis complicating gout. Case report and literature review. Edwards GS Jr, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):907-10.

Erosive candida arthritis in a patient with disseminated candidiasis. Gerster JC, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):911-4.

Arthritis may follow jejunoileal surgery [news] Kangilaski J. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 28;246(9):933.

Haemophilus parainfluenzae septic arthritis in an adult. Warman ST, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jan 21;246(8):868-9.

Group C streptococcal arthritis. Hamilton ME, et al. *Ny State J Med* 1980 Oct;80(11):1746-7.

Salmonella infection: simultaneous diarrhoea and arthritis in two brothers. Rahman M. *Practitioner* 1980 Aug;

- 224(1346):828-30
Arthritis associated with *Campylobacter jejuni* enteritis. Kosunen TU, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1981;10(2):77-80
Postinfective or reactive arthritis. Olhagen B.
Scand J Rheumatol 1980;9(4):193-202 (34 ref.)
Reactive arthritis following asymptomatic yersinia infection. Dunk AA, et al. *Scott Med J* 1980 Oct;25(4):327-8
Candida albicans arthritis in a healthy adult. Arnold HJ, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jan;74(1):84-5
Articular and skeletal infections caused by *Pasteurella multocida*. Ewing R, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):1349-52
[Reactive arthritis following *Salmonella typhimurium* infection] Kleif L, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Sep 29;142(40):2632-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[(Sub)acute microbial arthritis] Meijers KA, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Dec 6;124(49):2084-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Reactive arthritis associated with *Campylobacter enteritis*] Kosunen TU, et al. *Duodecim* 1980;96(23-24):1606-11 (Fin)
[Osteoarthritis caused by *Pasteurella multocida* (letter)] Etienne J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jun 27;10(28):2370-1 (Fre)
[Wissler-Fanconi syndrome or polyarthritis caused by *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*? (letter)] Rodat O, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Mar 14;70(12):987-8 (Fre)
[Skin lesions and joint involvement in purpura fulminans (author's transl)] Allouis M, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1980 Oct;66(7):461-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A little known form of aseptic arthritis: due to *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*. Apropos of a case, review of the literature] Christmann D, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Apr;48(4):375-8 (13 ref.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous septic arthritis during rheumatoid polyarthritis. Apropos of 3 cases] Dougados M, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Feb;48(2):113-7 (Fre)
[Subacute monoarthritis of the knee disclosing chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis of the adult. Apropos of 2 cases] Le Goff P, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Feb;48(2):121-6 (Fre)
[Use of experimental models in osteoarticular infections] Modai J. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Jan;48(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteoarticular infections. Role of immune deficiencies. Value of sero-immunology in the diagnosis] Peltier A. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Jan;48(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteoarticular manifestations of brucellosis. Current aspects] Serre H, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Feb;48(2):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic iatrogenic arthritis of the temporomandibular joint] Stoelting PJ, et al. *Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir* 1980;25:104-6 (Ger)
[Gonococcal monoarthritis of the hip] Don JJ, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Apr 15;98(8):369-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Secondary hematogenous infection in hip arthroplasties] Övrum E, et al. *Tidskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Aug 30;100(24):1406-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Rubella arthritis] Comet Segur R, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Aug 15-31;158(3-4):171-2 (Spa)
- FAMILIAL & GENETIC**
Possible genetic determinants in epidemic polyarthritis caused by Ross River virus infection. Fraser JR, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Dec;10(6):597-603
- IMMUNOLOGY**
Chemotaxis in yersinia arthritis. HLA-B27 positive neutrophils show high stimulated motility in vitro. Leirisalo M, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Sep;23(9):1036-44
[Persistence of IgM-, IgG and IgA-antibodies in *Yersinia arthritis*] Granfors K, et al. *Duodecim* 1980;96(12):850-6 (Fin)
[Value of the assay of anti-alpha-staphylolysin and anti-gamma-staphylolysin in the diagnosis of staphylococcal infections, especially osteoarticular infections. Apropos of 144 cases of bacteriologically confirmed staphylococcal infections] Queneau P, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Jan;48(1):25-30 (Fre)
[*Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* polyarthritis (letter)] Raul P, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1980 Nov;47(11):678 (Fre)
- METABOLISM**
Synovial fluid lactic acid levels in septic arthritis. Riley TV. *Pathology* 1981 Jan;13(1):69-71
- MICROBIOLOGY**
Septic hip in a child. Gutowicz LF, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1981 May;12(5):841-5
Biochemical characterization of the virus causing leukoencephalitis and arthritis in goats. Clements JE, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Oct;50(2):423-7
Infectious agent arthritis (IAA): a continuing diagnostic and therapeutic problem. Masi AT. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):433-6
Bacterial monoarthritis due to *Neisseria meningitidis* in systemic lupus erythematosus. Schenfeld L, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):145-8
[Septic arthritis due to a nontoxicogenic diphtheria bacillus] Gurun P, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1979 Nov;36(9):926-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Septic arthritis caused by *Yersinia enterocolitica*. 2 cases (letter)] Ziegler G, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3097 (Fre)
[Deep bone biopsy using a trocar under television radiography in sacroiliac arthritis] Chevrot A, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Jan;48(1):95-9 (Fre)
[Articular infections in adults. Peripheral and vertebral involvement with common bacteria and tubercle bacteria] David-Chaussé J, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Jan;48(1):69-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infectious sacroiliitis. Multicenter study of 214 cases] Feldmann JL, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Jan;48(1):83-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteoarticular infections due to Gram-negative bacilli] Lopitau R, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Feb;48(2):133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Non-tuberculous infectious coxitis in adults] Rampon S, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Jan;48(1):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of *Yersinia enterocolitica* arthritis with demonstration of the germ intra-articularly] Ziegler G, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Feb;48(2):118-20 (Fre)
- OCCURRENCE**
Lyme disease: a new tick-transmitted illness now recognized in Delaware. Newman JH. *Del Med J* 1980 Dec;52(12):655-8
A case of 'Lyme Disease' acquired in New Jersey. Ward LL. *J Med Soc NJ* 1981 Jun;78(6):469-70
Septic arthritis in a general hospital 1966-1977. Manshady BM, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):523-30
Epidemic polyarthritis in South Australia 1979-1980. Mudge FR, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Nov 29;2(11):626-7
Presenting features of septic arthritis of the hip in Nigerian children. Oyemede GA. *Trop Geogr Med* 1980 Jun;32(2):145-50
- PARASITOLOGY**
Reactive arthritis induced by parasitic infestation. Bocanegra TS, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Feb;94(2):207-9
Chronic arthritis preceded by skin rash. Paget S. *Hosp Pract* 1981 Apr;16(4):101-5
- PATHOLOGY**
Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis and septic arthritis in childhood. A 10-year review and follow-up. Petersen S, et al. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Jun;51(3):451-7
Septic arthritis caused by *Serratia marcescens* [letter] Lafuente Martinez D, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Mar;24(3):567-8
Cytology of synovial effusions in epidemic polyarthritis. Fraser JR, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Apr;11(2):168-73
Mycoplasma pulmonis arthritis in congenitally athymic (nude) mice. Histopathological features. Kono M, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(5):381-91
[Pathologic anatomy of infectious osteoarthritis] Amouroux J, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Jan;48(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technic of trocar percutaneous puncture biopsy of the sacroiliac joint in the bacteriological and histological diagnosis of sacroiliitis] Vinceneux P, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Jan;48(1):93-4 (Fre)
- RADIOGRAPHY**
Computed tomography in bone and joint infections. Azouz EM. *J Can Assoc Radiol* 1981 Jun;32(2):102-6
[Experimental study of acute pyogenic infection of bone and joints. II. suppurative arthritis (author's transl)] Wang YZ. *Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1980 Nov;14(4):248-51 (Chi)
- RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**
Bone scintigraphy in drug addiction. Lopez-Majano V, et al. *Eur J Nucl Med* 1981 Jan;6(1):17-21
[Bone scan in diagnosis of infectious osteoarthritis (author's transl)] Marandian MH, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1979 Oct;26(8):557-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[What can be expected from bone scintigraphy in the exploration of microbial spondylodiskitis and osteoarthritis?] Gaucher A, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Jan;48(1):39-43 (Fre)
- SURGERY**
The role of arthroscopy in the treatment of septic arthritis. Jarrett MP, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 May;24(5):737-9
Total hip arthroplasty in the treatment of adult hips with current or quiescent sepsis. Jupiter JB, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1981 Feb;63A(2):194-200
Excision arthroplasty for tuberculous and pyogenic arthritis of the hip. Tuli SM, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1981 Feb;63-B(1):29-32
[Papineau-type operation in chronic staphylococcal arthritis of the sacro-iliac area] Fouche M, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Feb;48(2):219-21 (Fre)
[Role of surgery in the treatment of pyogenic articular infections] Massias P, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Feb;48(2):213-7 (Fre)
- [Septic arthritis of the knee in adults. Treatment with closed irrigation-drainage] Laurà G, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):35-44 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment procedure in suppurative arthritis] Grinev MV, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981;126(5):81-4 (Rus)
- THERAPY**
Pediatric skin, soft tissue, and bone infections. Fleisher G. *Del Med J* 1980 Nov;52(11):587-92
[General management of non-tuberculous osteoarticular infections excluding antibiotherapy] Brégon C, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Feb;48(2):191-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- VETERINARY**
Onset of progeny immunity against viral arthritis/tenosynovitis after experimental vaccination of parent breeder chickens and cross-immunity against six reovirus isolates. Rau WE, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):648-57
Field experiments with viral arthritis/tenosynovitis vaccination of breeder chickens. van der Heide L, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):493-7
Caprine arthritis-encephalitis: clinical features and presence of antibody in selected goat populations. Crawford TB, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Apr 1;178(7):713-9
Pathobiology of septic arthritis and contiguous osteomyelitis in a leatherback turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*). Ogden JA, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1981 Apr;17(2):277-87
A review of lameness in swine. Hogg A. *Mod Vet Pract* 1981 Sep;62(9):689-93
Summer mortality among caribou calves in West Greenland. Clausen B, et al. *Nord Vet Med* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):291-300
Production of arthritis by intravenous inoculation of *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae*: tests on five strains. Lloyd LC, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 Jan;30(1):124-6
Warfarin equine treatment [letter] Davies HE, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Jun 28;106(26):565
A clinical and immunopathological study of *Brucella abortus* strain 19--induced arthritis in cattle. Wyn-Jones G, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Jul 5;107(1):5-9
Septic arthritis in a foal with failure of passive transfer. McClure JJ. *VM SAC* 1981 Jun;76(6):881-4
Polyarthritis and bone infection in foals. Firth EC, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(2):102-24
[Spontaneous and artificial cases of polyarthritis and -synovitis in calves due to mycoplasma. II. Bacteriological and patho-anatomical findings] Corboz L, et al. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 1980 Sep;122(9):479-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID**
[Adult-onset Still's disease] Jiménez Balderas FJ, et al. *Prensa Med Mex* 1979 May-Jun;44(5-6):85-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- BLOOD**
Serum amyloid protein levels in south american children with rheumatoid arthritis: a co-operative study. Scheinberg MA, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Jun;39(3):228-30
T gamma subset specificity of lymphocyte reactive factors in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus sera. Williams RC Jr, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Apr;24(4):585-91
Lymphocytes in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (JRA) studied by means of electron and scanning microscope. Foltinová J, et al. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1980;126(6):959-64
- CLASSIFICATION**
[Design of a juvenile rheumatoid arthritis classification] Dolgoplova AV, et al. *Vopr Revm* 1980 Jul-Sep;3(3):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- COMPLICATIONS**
Transient remission of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis after measles. Yoshioka K, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981;70(3):419-20
Renal amyloidosis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: sonographic features. Subramanyam BR. *AJR* 1981 Feb;136(2):411-2
Anesthetic management of a parturient with severe juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hodgkinson R. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Aug;60(8):611-2
Aortic incompetence in HLA B27-positive juvenile arthritis. Kean WF, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Jun;39(3):294-5
Aortic regurgitation in seropositive juvenile arthritis. Leak AM, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Jun;40(3):229-34
Testicular complications in connective tissue disease. Tangney NJ. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Aug;56(8):651-2
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with pericardial tamponade in an adult. Vukman RB, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jul;141(8):1078-9
Carpal ankylosis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Maldonado-Cocco JA, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Nov;23(11):1251-5
Massive calcification of the mitral annulus in a 17-year-old

- patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Rodan BA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(2):128-30
- Severe generalized (Charcot-like) joint destruction in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rothschild BM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar-Apr;(155):75-80
- Leg-length discrepancies in monoarticular and pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Simon S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):209-15
- Shoulder joint rupture in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis producing bicipital masses and a hemorrhagic sign. Costello PB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):563-6
- Scoliosis in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Svantesson H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(2):65-8
- Adult Still's disease with constrictive pericarditis, Sjögren's syndrome and varied leucocytic abnormalities (author's transl) Desablens B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 18-25; 56(25-28):1163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Amyloidosis—a dreaded complication of juvenile chronic arthritis (JCA), (author's transl)] Schuchmann L, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Mar;193(2):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Celiac disease: association with rheumatoid arthritis and diabetes mellitus. Apropos of a clinical case] Mingrone G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25;71(30):2109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Suppurative-necrotic complications of rheumatoid arthritis in childhood] Konstantinova NP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Alepa FP. **Ariz Med** 1981 Feb; 38(2):115-8
- Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A comparison of patients from the USSR and USA. Baum J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Sep;23(9):977-84
- Still's disease in the adults in Uganda. Kanyerezi BR. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Dec;57(12):843-6
- Prognosis in juvenile chronic arthritis. Follow-up of 433 chronic rheumatic children. Stoeber E. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;135(3):225-8
- Monoarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Blockey NJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):368-71
- Delay in motor development as a presentation of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hollister JR. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr; 98(4):581-3
- Interlaboratory salicylate variability. Mutchie KD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):737-40
- SAA amyloid protein levels in amyloid-prone chronic inflammatory disorders. Lack of association with amyloid disease. Scheinberg MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 7(5):724-6
- Hidden 19S IgM rheumatoid factor in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Moore TL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Oct; 14(10):1135-8
- Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mode of onset as key to early diagnosis and management. Calabro JJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Sep;56(3):120-33
- A study of rheumatoid factors in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (chronic polyarthritis) by the photometric latex test. Taseski B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;40(1):17-20
- [Long follow-up study of juvenile chronic arthritis (author's transl)] Sallière D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jan; 28(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Adult Still's disease (author's transl)] Hervé MA, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 18-25;56(25-28):1167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Clinical and radiological aspects of juvenile polyarthritis: apropos of 50 cases] Chouache A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Mar-Apr;59(2):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Differential diagnosis in juvenile rheumatic diseases] Eibl M. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;15:103-7 (Ger)
- [The orthopedist's general orientation on the symptoms and differential diagnosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Svantesson H, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981; 15:108-14 (Ger)
- [Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Problems in the diagnosis of JRA] Watanabe N. **Ryumachi** 1980 Dec;20(6):406-9 (Jpn)
- [Characteristics of the course of rheumatoid arthritis in early childhood] Artamonova VA, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan-Mar;(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Retrospective study of the evolution of rheumatoid arthritis in children in its different forms and methods of treatment in the USSR and USA (a comparative study of the clinical aspects and evolution of the disease in the USSR and USA)] Dolgopola AV, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jul-Sep;(3):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Diagnosis of chronic juvenile arthritis with the latex photometric test] Taseski B, et al. **Reumatizam** 1981; 28(2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- DRUG THERAPY**
- Compliance with salicylate therapy in adolescents with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Litt IF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May;135(5):434-6
- Chlorambucil in the treatment of iridocyclitis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mehra R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):141-4
- Total and free salicylate concentrations in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Poe TE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):717-23
- Pharmacotherapy of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lindsley CB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;28(1):161-77
- [Drug therapy of juvenile chronic polyarthritis] Suschke HJ. **Fortschr Med** 1980 May 29;98(20):759-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A newly found side effect of levamisole and its possible explanation (value of case reports) (letter)] Pozsonyi T. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 29;121(26):1603-4 (Hun)
- [Oral zinc therapy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Roman H. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 8;121(23):1390-2 (Hun)
- [Use of heparin applications in a dimethyl sulfoxide medium in the overall treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Alib'eva AP, et al. **Pediatr** 1980;(9):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Dispensary observation experience of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Artamonova VA, et al. **Pediatr** 1981 Jan;(1):61-2 (Rus)
- [Late observations of children receiving leukeran in rheumatoid arthritis] Dolgopola AV, et al. **Pediatr** 1981 Mar;(3):46-8 (Rus)
- [Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of benorilate in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Melikhova NI, et al. **Pediatr** 1980;(9):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Long-term differential treatment of adolescents with rheumatoid arthritis] Surovtseva VM, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Oct-Dec;(4):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ENZYMOLGY**
- [Evaluation of the degree of bone changes based on the determination of blood serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Zoch-Zwier W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Feb;56(2):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ETIOLOGY**
- [Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Epidemiology and pathogenesis] Hokonohara M. **Ryumachi** 1980 Dec; 20(6):405-7 (Jpn)
- FAMILIAL & GENETIC**
- The amyloidosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis—comparative studies in Polish and American children. The distribution of alpha-antitrypsin phenotypes. Filipowicz-Sosnowska A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981; 22(1):51-8
- [Dermatoglyphics in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Botvin'ev OK, et al. **Pediatr** 1980 Dec;(12):50 (Rus)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Juvenile-onset chronic arthritis. Clinical and roentgenographic features of a unique HLA-B27 subset. Arnett FC, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Sep;69(3):369-76
- Neutrophil chemotaxis in juvenile chronic arthritis. Trung PH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct;39(5):481-4
- Flow cytometry and cytoadherence studies of sera from children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and normal controls. Froelich CJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar; 24(3):457-63
- Synovial fluid in seronegative juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: studies of immunoglobulins, complements, and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Martin CL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;23(11):1256-61
- 19S IgM Forssman-type heterophile antibodies in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Moore TL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;23(11):1262-7
- Identification and functional characterization of monocytes in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Thorensen L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(1):60-66
- Autoantibody to an immunoregulatory inducer population in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Morimoto C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):753-61
- Lymphocyte stimulation by gangliosides, cerebroside and basic protein in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Offner H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jul;6(1):35-7
- Clq binding in serum in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):665-70
- Demonstration of antibodies to denatured type I and type II collagen in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Still's syndrome and controls by [14C] collagen radioimmunoassay. Steffen C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(2):69-76
- Plaque-forming, antibody-dependent, cytotoxic cells with monocytic properties are present in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Thorensen L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981; 10(2):138-44
- The immunopathology of inflammatory arthritis. Some new insights. Poole AR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Apr; 61(2):353-68
- [Immunogenetic aspects and possibilities of classification of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Kasal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jul;35(7):332-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and HLA-B27] Mathon G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 6;123(5):377-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The complement system in various childhood diseases: viral hepatitis, chronic juvenile arthritis, bacterial infections] Bost M, et al. **Pediatr** 1980 Jun;35(4):331-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Search for antilymphocytic antibodies in the serum of 67 children with juvenile chronic arthritis] Bounsell L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jul-Sep;47(7-9):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Lymphocyte transformation using anti-lymphocyte globulin in child patients (author's transl)] Exadaktylos P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1980;26(3):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cellular immunity deficiency and chemotaxis deficiency in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Calandi C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Sep-Oct;22(5):846-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of some inflammatory and immune parameters in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis during the acute phase and in remission] Bardare M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Mar 31;59(1):35-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Comparative clinical studies between juvenile and adult onset RA] Hashimoto H. **Ryumachi** 1980 Dec;20(6):414-6 (Jpn)
- [Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical and immunological study in JRA] Ueji M. **Ryumachi** 1980 Dec;20(6):410-2 (Jpn)
- [Circulating immune complexes in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. The relationship to involvement of the visceral organs in the process] Purin VI, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jul-Sep;(3):20-2 (Rus)
- [Immunomorphological study of the synovial fluid and bone marrow in different variants of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Shakhbazian IE, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Oct-Dec; 4(35):9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [T- and B-lymphocyte system in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Shkarenkova LV, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jul-Sep; 3(25):8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antibodies to rubella virus in the blood sera and in the synovial fluid of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):468-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- METABOLISM**
- Superoxide anion and superoxide dismutase activity in arthritic conditions. Rister M. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981; 8:137-43
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Rubella and juvenile chronic arthritis. Smith MF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Apr;56(4):310-1
- PATHOLOGY**
- [Pathologic-anatomical aspects of juvenile chronic polyarthritis] Fassbender HG. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;15:98-102 (Ger)
- [Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Pathology of JRA in Japan—Survey of autopsied as well as biopsied cases] Kyogoku M. **Ryumachi** 1980 Dec;20(6):419-21 (Jpn)
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- Pulmonary function in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Wagener JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):108-10
- Gait analysis: a pilot study—a possible mode of assessment of lower limb function in juvenile chronic arthritis. Witemeyer S, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Feb 1; 20(1):31-7
- [Long follow-up study of juvenile chronic arthritis (author's transl)] Sallière D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 18-25; 57(25-28):1155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Evaluation of renal function in children with rheumatoid arthritis on the basis of N-acetyl beta glucosaminidase (NAG) activity in the blood serum and urine] Zoch-Zwier W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jun;55(6):723-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- PSYCHOLOGY**
- [Psychosocial consequences of chronic disease in children (after a study on chronic juvenile arthritis)] Mozziconacci P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):578-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- RADIOGRAPHY**
- Temporomandibular joint space in children without joint disease. Larheim TA. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981; 22(1):85-8
- Progress of mandibular condyle lesions in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rönning O, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(1-3):151-7
- Radiological assessment of knees in juvenile chronic arthritis (juvenile rheumatoid arthritis). Fiszman P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(2):145-52
- REHABILITATION**
- [Knee joint endoprosthesis in chronic polyarthritis—juvenile chronic polyarthritis] Jäger M, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;15:1-127 (Ger)
- [Possibility of alloplastic treatment of hip and knee joint in juvenile chronic polyarthritis] Thabe H, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;15:120-4 (Ger)
- SURGERY**
- Endotracheal intubation in Still's disease [letter] Greaves JD. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Jan;51(1):75-6
- [Juvenile chronic polyarthritis in the hand] Beyer W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;15:125-7 (Ger)

- [Hip joint surgery in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Meuli HC. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;15:115-9. (Ger)
- [Late results of synovectomy in chronic progressive juvenile arthritis] Crasselt C, et al. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1980 Jun;27(6):347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Bilateral total knee and hip arthroplasty for rheumatoid arthritis in an adolescent] Saudry M, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Dec 15;99(12):428-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Prognostic study from the standpoint of orthopedics of the patients with JRA] Ishikawa H. *Ryumachi* 1980 Dec;20(6):416-8 (Jpn)
- THERAPY**
- Juvenile arthritis. Baum J. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Jun; 135(6):557-60
- Management of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Calabro JJ. *Compr Ther* 1981 Feb;7(2):30-6
- Plasma exchange in selected patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Brewer EJ Jr, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Feb;98(2):194-200
- Weight bearing as a treatment for damaged hips in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Jacobs JC, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Aug 13;305(7):409
- [Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Management and prognosis of JRA] Fujikawa S, et al. *Ryumachi* 1980 Dec;20(6):412-4 (Jpn)
- ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID**
- Work disability in rheumatoid arthritis: effects of disease, social, and work factors. Yelin E, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Oct;93(4):551-6
- A controlled study of group counseling in rheumatoid arthritis. Kaplan S, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb; 8(1):91-9
- Clinicians offer criteria for remission in arthritis [news] Kangilaski J. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 24;246(4):318, 23
- Seronegative spondylarthritis. West J. *Med* 1981 Feb; 134(2):134-40
- [Rheumatoid arthritis and disseminated lupus erythematosus complicating pregnancy] Laitinen O. *Duodecim* (Fin) 1980;96(2):137-41
- [Observations of disease course and documentation of findings in inflammatory-rheumatic diseases] Engel JM. *Med Welt* 1980 Aug 8;31(31-32):1138-9 (Ger)
- [Safety containers for patients with chronic polyarthritis, how meaningful?] Schlumpf U, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb; 40(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- BLOOD**
- Humoral suppression of erythropoiesis in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and rheumatoid arthritis. Dainiak N, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Oct;69(4):537-44
- A comparative study of platelet reactivity in arthritis. Riddle JM, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;370:22-9
- Plasma zinc and its relationship to clinical symptoms and drug treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Balogh Z, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Aug;39(4):329-32
- A comparison of serum biochemistry in ankylosing spondylitis, seronegative and seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Dixon JS, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Aug; 40(4):404-8
- Discriminatory indices in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Evans PH. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Feb;40(1):102
- Polymorphonuclear cell function in rheumatoid arthritis and in Felty's syndrome. Howe GB, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Aug;40(4):370-5
- beta 2-Microglobulin levels in serum and urine of rheumatoid arthritis patients on gold therapy. Latt D, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Apr;40(2):157-60
- Gold in erythrocytes, whole blood, and plasma during long-term chrysotherapy. Pedersen SM, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Dec;39(6):576-9
- Plasma levels of beta 2-microglobulin in rheumatoid arthritis. Sjöblom KG, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Aug;39(4):333-9
- Beta-2-microglobulin in RA [letter] Ström T, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Apr;40(2):211-3
- Influence of gold salts on the content of trace elements in serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis under sanocrysin treatment. Dawczynski H, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;(4):483-4
- Selective lymphocyte deficiency in seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Pasquali JL, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jun; 24(6):770-3
- Retinol-binding protein in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Todesco S, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jan;24(1):105-6
- Comparison of serum 25-OH vitamin D concentrations in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Bird HA, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1416
- Ionised calcium in rheumatoid arthritis: effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Bramble MG, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):840-1
- Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and the Sigma SR in rheumatic diseases. Saunders A, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981;7(3):192-5
- The blood picture in Ugandan rheumatoid arthritis patients. Lutalo SK. *East Afr Med J* 1980 Dec;57(12):847-54
- Incorporation of 14C-thymidine by cultures of erythrocytes from rheumatoid arthritis patients and normal subjects, suggesting the presence of an L-form. Pease PE, et al. *Experientia* 1981 May 15;37(5):513-5
- Radioisotope binding capacity of serum in folic acid, vitamin B12 and ferritin in haematologic and rheumatologic patients. Rinhelmann B, et al. *Folia Haematol (Leipz)* 1980; 107(4):661-71
- Lymphocytotoxins in rheumatoid arthritis. Levo Y, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1980 Nov;16(11):791-4
- Lipoxygenation of arachidonic acid as a source of polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic factors in synovial fluid and tissue in rheumatoid arthritis and spondyloarthritis. Klickstein LB, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Nov;66(5):1166-70
- Interaction of circulating immune complexes with granulocyte function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bültmann B, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Jul 15; 58(14):727-32
- The effect of fasting on plasma cyclic adenosine-3', 5'-monophosphate in rheumatoid arthritis. Trang LE, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980;9(4):229-33
- [Neutrophil migration in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Seigneurin D, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1981 Jan;29(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Serum zinc, copper and sulphhydryl groups in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis] Ménard HA, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Sep;109(9):1286-8 (Fre)
- [Evaluation of storage-iron distribution in serum and reticuloendothelial system in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Fereberger W, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1980;7(3):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and the morphological status of the bones in rheumatoid arthritis] Kokot F, et al. *Reumatologia* 1980;18(4):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Adenosine cyclic monophosphate (cAMP) levels in the lymphocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Zajacek-Grabowska A, et al. *Reumatologia* 1980; 18(4):377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Blood serum acid hydrolases and glycoproteins in rheumatoid arthritis during treatment] Matveikov GP, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(11):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Blood system kinn components in rheumatoid arthritis] Pshenina SS, et al. *Vopr Revm* 1981 Jan-Mar;(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Histidine and amino acid serum levels in rheumatoid arthritis] Kron I, et al. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1981 Apr; 59(2):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Importance of the determination of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin in rheumatoid arthritis] Rovenský J, et al. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1980 Oct;58(5):286-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- CLASSIFICATION**
- The case against seronegative rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Calin A, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 May;70(5):992-4
- [New classification of rheumatoid arthritis] Bunchuk NV. *Vopr Revm* 1980 Oct-Dec;(4):52-4 (Rus)
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Pseudo-deep vein thrombosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Berman L. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Sep;24(3):139-43
- Rheumatoid arthritis with Felty's syndrome, hyperviscosity and immunologic hyperreactivity [clinical conference] *Am J Med* 1981 Jan;70(1):89-100
- Pregnancy, a temporary fetal graft of suppressor cells in autoimmune disease? Froelich CJ, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Sep;69(3):329-31
- Rheumatoid vasculitis: effect of cyclophosphamide on the clinical course and levels of circulating immune complexes. Abel T, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Sep;93(3):407-13
- Proteinuria in rheumatoid arthritis—drug-induced or amyloid? Bourke BE, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Jun; 40(3):240-4
- Lymphatic obstruction in rheumatoid arthritis: a cause for upper limb oedema. de Silva RT, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Jun;39(3):260-5
- Leaking rheumatoid olecranon bursitis as a cause of forearm swelling. Macfarlane JD, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Jun; 40(3):309-11
- Coexistent rheumatoid arthritis and tophaceous gout: a case report. Raman D, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Aug; 40(4):427-9
- Dislocation of the manubriosternal joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Wiseman MJ. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Jun; 40(3):307-8
- Spontaneous hepatic rupture in rheumatoid arthritis. Hocking WG, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 May;141(6):792-4
- Tarsal tunnel syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis. Grabois M, et al. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1981 Aug;62(8):401-3
- Sexual problems of women with rheumatoid arthritis. Yoshino S, et al. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1981 Mar; 62(3):122-3
- Vasculitis and ischaemic optic neuropathy associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Crompton JL, et al. *Aust J Ophthalmol* 1980 Aug;8(3):219-39
- Carcinoma of the colon presenting as rheumatoid lung. Baylor P, et al. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Jul;34(7):229
- Upper lobe fibrosis and cavitation in rheumatoid disease. Petrie GR, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Jul;74(3):263-7
- Treatment of bilateral superior oblique tendon sheath syndrome complicating rheumatoid arthritis. Beck M, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 May;64(5):358-61
- External iliac venous compression by a giant iliopsoas rheumatoid bursa. Chilton CP, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Sep; 67(9):641
- Iliopsoas bursitis in rheumatoid arthritis: an unusual cause of leg oedema. Ford MJ, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):947-8
- Retinal vasculitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Martin MF, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 30;282(6278):1745-6
- Acute calf pain and swelling in the arthritic patient: rupture of a popliteal cyst or deep venous thrombosis? Schmitt BP, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Jul 1;125(1):54-6
- Examination of prevalence rates of possible risk factors in a population with a fracture of the proximal femur. Gallagher JC, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Nov-Dec; (153):158-65
- Arthrodosis of the ankle joint with rheumatoid arthritis: experience with the transfibular approach. Iwata H, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Nov-Dec;(153):189-93
- Lung diseases in rheumatoid arthritis. Webley M. *Compr Ther* 1981 Feb;7(2):24-9
- Myelopathy due to atlanto-axial dislocation in a patient with Down's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Andrews LG. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1981 Jun;23(3):356-60
- A case of insulin autoimmune syndrome associated with small insulinomas and rheumatoid arthritis. Fushimi H, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Dec;27(6):679-87
- Spontaneous rupture of all three extensor tendons to the thumb in rheumatoid arthritis. Rudge SR. *Hand* 1980 Jun; 12(2):154-7
- Bullous pemphigoid and rheumatoid arthritis. Giannini JM, et al. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 Jun;4(6):695-7
- Systemic complications of rheumatoid arthritis. Lipsmeyer E, et al. *J Arkansas Med Soc* 1981 Jun;78(1):70-3
- Is amyloidosis really common in rheumatoid arthritis? Jayakar VV, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1980 Sep; 28(9):277-80
- A prospective study of the progression of rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine. Pellicci PM, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1981 Mar;63A(3):342-50
- Septic arthritis presenting as olecranon bursitis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A report of three cases. Viggiano DA, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Sep;62(6):1011-2
- Stress fractures of the lower limb in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Young A, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1981 Aug; 63-B(2):239-43
- Interrelationship of chronic eosinophilic pneumonia, bronchiolitis obliterans, and rheumatoid disease: a hypothesis. Cooney TP. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Feb; 34(2):129-37
- Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia and rheumatoid arthritis—coincidental? [letter] Seed WA, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jul;34(7):813
- CT appearance of rheumatoid pericarditis. Jeffrey RB, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1980 Dec;4(6):866-8
- Bilateral attritional rupture of the ulnar nerve at the elbow. Moore JR, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1980 Jul;5(4):358-60
- Odontoid compression of the brain stem in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Case report. Smith HP, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Dec;53(6):841-5
- Penicillamine-induced dermatomyositis [letter] Major GA. *J R Soc Med* 1981 May;74(5):393
- The effect of jaundice on rheumatoid arthritis [letter] *J Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):181-2
- Sarcoidosis presenting as cutaneous ulceration, subcutaneous nodules and chronic arthritis. Boyd RE, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):311-6
- The musculoskeletal manifestations of acne fulminans. Davis DE, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):317-20
- Laryngeal dysfunction and rheumatoid arthritis. A case report [letter] Lovoy MR, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 7(5):759-60
- Coexistent gout and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] McCarty DJ. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):353-4
- Disturbance of gait due to rheumatoid disease. Marshall RN, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):617-23
- Simultaneous occurrence of Sjögren's syndrome and gold reaction [letter] Nahir AM, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):354-5
- Beware of acute podagra rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Mastaglia GL, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jul 12;2(1):44-5
- Rare association of rheumatoid arthritis and Kartagener's syndrome: a common denominator? [letter] Mastaglia GL, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Oct 4;2(7):400
- Beware of acute podagra rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Mathur JC. *Med J Aust* 1980 Oct 4;2(7):400
- Acute interstitial pneumonitis and hypoxemia associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Coblyn JS, et al. *Med Times* 1981 Jun;109(6):58-62, 66-8
- Systemic rheumatoid vasculitis: a clinical and laboratory study of 50 cases. Scott DG, et al. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 1981 Jul;60(4):288-97
- Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia complicating long-standing rheumatoid arthritis. Payne CR, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Jul;56(657):519-20
- Suprapatellar pouch rupture—a rare complication of rheumatoid arthritis. Nahir AM, et al. *Rheumatol Rehabil* 1980 Aug;19(3):161-2
- Rheumatoid lung disease. (A clinical, physiological and histological study in 33 patients). Danieli G, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Oct-Dec;10(4):597-608
- Rheumatoid arthritis of the lumbar spine leading to anterior vertebral subluxation and compression of the cauda equina.

- Hauge T, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980;9(4):241-4
Anaerobic bacterial coxitis and pseudocystic tumour in rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Keller C, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1980;9(4):216-20
Sensory neuropathy in rheumatoid arthritis: an electroneurographic study. Lang AH, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1981;10(2):81-4
Rheumatoid backward dislocation of the atlas with compression of the spinal cord. Teigland J, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1980;9(4):253-6
Liver disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Mills PR, et al.
Scott Med J 1980 Jan;25(1):18-22
Mitral valve prolapse, hypothyroidism and rheumatoid arthritis. Thai AC, et al. *Singapore Med J* 1981 Feb; 22(1):38-41
Aortic valve replacement in rheumatoid aortic incompetence. Bortolotti U, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb; 29(1):62-3
[Atlanto-axial subluxation with fracture of the dens axis and spinal cord compression in progressive polyarthritis] Drábek P, et al. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 1980 Nov; 43(6):388-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hemophilia and progressive polyarthritis (author's transl)] Stěda A, et al. *Cesk Radiol* 1981 Jan;35(1):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Seronegative polyarthritis, pyoderma gangrenosum and bullous eruptions] Chouvet B, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venerol 1980 Jun;107(6):573-8 (Fre)
[Rheumatoid arthritis associated with chronic active cirrhogenous hepatitis. Treatment by plasmapheresis of associated hyperglobulinemic purpura (letter)] Feldmann JL, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jul 11-25;10(30):2517-8 (Fre)
[Pleural effusion in rheumatoid arthritis (R.A.). Biochemical study of the pleural fluid (author's transl)] Mauduit G, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980 May-Jun;36(3):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatoid pleurisy with cholesterol pleural effusion. A single case. Literature review (author's transl)] Riou R, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980 May-Jun;36(3):213-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe bronchiolitis in 3 cases of rheumatoid polyarthritis treated with D-penicillamine]. Chebat J, et al.
Rev Fr Mal Respir 1981;9(2):147-9 (Fre)
[Rheumatoid polyarthritis and papular mucinosis with monoclonal paraprotein. Management with plasmapheresis] Bard H, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Apr; 48(4):359-65 (Fre)
[Rupture of the capsule of the shoulder in a case of rheumatoid polyarthritis responsible for pseudophlebotic edema of the upper limb (letter)] Delcambre B, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart 1981 May;48(5):455-6 (Fre)
[Rheumatoid pleurisy. Apropos of 13 cases] Delcambre B, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1980 Nov;47(11):621-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous septic arthritis during rheumatoid polyarthritis. Apropos of 3 cases] Dougados M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart 1981 Feb;48(2):113-7 (Fre)
[Staphylococcal spondylodiscitis in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Villamey J, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 May; 48(5):435-6 (Fre)
[Rheumatoid arthritis with benign monoclonal gammopathy (apropos of 1 case)] Hamza M, et al. *Tunis Med* 1979 Jul-Oct;57(4-5):220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Articular chondrocalcinosis and rheumatoid polyarthritis] Kchir MM, et al. *Tunis Med* 1981 May-Jun;59(3):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The influence of acetaminophen and indometacin on gastrointestinal blood loss in normal volunteers and rheumatic patients (author's transl)] Uthgenannt H, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8A):1424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anemia in rheumatoid arthritis] Fischer H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1980 Jun 1;35(11):491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Susceptibility for infections in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Rainer F, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1980 May-Jun; 39(5-6):133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atlanto-dentoid dislocation in chronic polyarthritis. Correlation of clinical, roentgenological, neurological and electromyographical findings] Thabe H. *Z Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;40(1):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possible involvement of the auditory system in rheumatoid arthritis] Walek H, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1980 Mar-Apr; 39(3-4):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transient arthritis of the hip in childhood and Perthes disease (author's transl)] Barta O, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1980; 23(2):98-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Simultaneous occurrence of gout and rheumatoid arthritis] Mitusova M, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Feb 8;122(6):339-42 (Hun)
[Amyotrophic lateral pseudosclerosis in the course of rheumatoid disease. Report of a case] Aiello I, et al.
Minerva Med 1980 Dec 15;71(50):3669-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of malignant rheumatoid arthritis terminating in Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Kanoh T, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Mar 10;68(3):307-11 (Jpn)
[Chronic rheumatoid arthritis accompanied by various arteritis —2 autopsy cases] Takamura N, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1980 Dec;38(12):4714-7 (Jpn)
[A case of malignant rheumatoid arthritis associated with myasthenia gravis by D-penicillamine treatment (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. *Ryumachi* 1980 Jun;20(3):163-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Exudative rheumatoid pleurisy] Brenna E, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1980 Jul 10;100(19-21):1195-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Jaccoud's arthropathy—case reports] Gburek Z, et al.
Reumatologia 1980;18(2):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary biliary cirrhosis associated with rheumatic arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome] Vieira M do R, et al.
Acta Med Port 1979 Mar-Apr;1(2):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The rheumatoid foot: pathomechanics of hallux deformities (author's transl)] Vidigal EC, et al. *AMB* 1980 Jan; 26(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The evolution of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Hurjui J, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rom)
[2 cases of rheumatoid arthritis associated with monoclonal gammopathy] Aguiar J, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Mar 15; 160(5):343-6 (Spa)
[Rheumatoid arthritis and cardiopathy] López Alonso G, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 May 15;161(3):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- DIAGNOSIS**
- The use of thermography in the assessment of anti-inflammatory drugs. Bacon PA.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1980;7:300-5
The diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Heck LW.
Ala J Med Sci 1981 Jan;18(1):69-70
Plasma viscosity—a new appraisal of its use as an index of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Pickup ME, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1981 Jun;40(3):272-5
Effect of a rheumatology elective on house officers' evaluation of rheumatoid arthritis. Eyanon S, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1980 Nov;140(11):1449-52
Rheumatoid arthritis: a two-axis goniometer to measure metacarpophalangeal laxity. Hasselkus BR, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1981 Mar;62(3):137-9
Common errors in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Moller PW. *Drugs* 1981 Apr;21(4):297-301
Diagnostic specificity of synovial lesions. Cooper NS, et al.
Hum Pathol 1981 Apr;12(4):314-28
Patterns of work—rheumatoid arthritis. Robinson HS, et al.
Int Rehabil Med 1979;1(3):121-5
Rheumatoid arthritis masquerading as polymyalgia rheumatica: report of two cases. Weinberger KA.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1980 Nov;28(11):523-4
Rheumatoid arthritis of the shoulder. Cruess RL.
Orthop Clin North Am 1980 Apr;11(2):333-42 (4 ref.)
Measurement of temperature in the arthritic hand. Bird HA, et al. *Rheumatol Rehabil* 1980 Nov;19(4):205-11
Assessment of flexor tenosynovitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Mauley DI, et al. *Rheumatol Rehabil* 1981 Feb 1; 20(1):25-30
The assessment of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis using a multivariate analysis. Mallya RK, et al.
Rheumatol Rehabil 1981 Feb 1;20(1):14-7
[Relation between serum enzymes and articular radionuclide tests in the diagnosis of osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis] Pekhivanov D, et al. *Vutr Boles* 1981; 20(2):108-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Venous participation in gonarthrosis, rheumatoid arthritis, and gout] Dufour R, et al. *Phebiologie* 1981 Jan-Mar; 34(1):157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Neumann HW, et al. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1980 Jun;27(6):307-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheumatologic forum. Part 4. What does arthroscopy bring?] Schattenkirchner M. *MMW* 1981 Aug 7; 123(32-33):31-6 (Ger)
[Rheumatologic forum. Part 3. False interpretation in rheumatic serology] Schattenkirchner M. *MMW* 1981 Jul 31;123(31):38-40 (Ger)
[Rheumatologic forum. Part 2. Early diagnosis of chronic polyarthritis mostly by exclusion] Schattenkirchner M. *MMW* 1981 Jul 17;123(29-30):25-8 (Ger)
[The problem of knee joint effusions and gonarthroses in childhood and in young adults] Graf U.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1980 Nov 22;110(47):1771-7 (Ger)
[Mathematical-computer method for the improvement of diagnostic criteria in rheumatoid arthritis] Pakulowa A. *Reumatologia* 1980;18(2):191-4 (Pol)
[Clinical variants of rheumatoid arthritis and the LDH isoenzyme spectrum] Baranov Ela, et al. *Sov Med* 1981; (5):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of erosive osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis] Shusta A. *Ter Arkh* 1980; 52(12):99-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of the activity of the inflammatory process in different clinical anatomical variants of rheumatoid arthritis] Erova NK, et al. *Vopr Revm* 1980 Jul-Sep;3(3):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transformation of clinico-anatomic variants of rheumatoid arthritis] Erova NK, et al. *Vopr Revm* 1981 Jan-Mar;1(1):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arthroscopy in rheumatoid arthritis] Luchikhina LV. *Vopr Revm* 1980 Jul-Sep;3(10-14) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Clinical problems of rheumatoid arthritis for discussion] Piai LT. *Vopr Revm* 1981 Jan-Mar;1(1):51-2 (Rus)
[Clinical and immunological characteristics of rheumatoid arthritis developing in old age] Satybaldyev AM. *Vopr Revm* 1980 Jul-Sep;3(22-5) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resochin test in the diagnosis of joint diseases] Zvereva KV, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981;(6):33-6 (Rus)
[Amyloid arthritis stimulating rheumatoid disease in six patients with multiple myeloma (author's transl)] Cano Castellanos R, et al. *Rev Invest Clin* 1981 Jan-Mar; 33(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- DIET THERAPY**
- Rheumatoid arthritis and food: a case study [letter] Williams R. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):563
- DRUG THERAPY**
- Improvement in peripheral blood lymphocyte response to concanavalin A and pokeweed mitogen during gold treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Highton J, et al.
Agents Actions 1980 Dec;10(6):507-8
Cytotoxic drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Amor B.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1980;7:49-54
Problems in the clinical evaluation of antirheumatic drugs. Capell H, et al. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1980;7:296-9
Pharmacokinetics of gold in rheumatoid arthritis. Gottlieb NL, et al. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1981;8:529-38 (40 ref.)
Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with levamisole. Huskisson EC. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1980;7:55-7
Important factors in the success and failure of clinical trials (closing remarks). Huskisson EC. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1980;7:323-4
Biochemical parameters in the assessment of anti-inflammatory drugs—a review. Laurent MR, et al. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1980;7:310-7 (60 ref.)
Experience and rationale of monitoring plasma levels of gold in rheumatoid arthritis. Lorber A.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1981;8:539-73 (22 ref.)
Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with oral zinc sulfate. Simkin PA. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1981;8:587-96
Complications of steroid therapy for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Alves LE, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 May;94(5):713
Correction: citation of paper by Dresner [letter] Flanagan AD. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Aug;95(2):246
Pulse therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Hess EV, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1981 Jan;94(1):128-9
Pulse methylprednisolone in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind cross-over trial. Lieblich MR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1981 Jan;94(1):21-6
Perioperative steroid supplements [letter]
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1981 May;63(3):216-7
A rational regimen for perioperative steroid supplements and a clinical assessment of the requirement. Lloyd EL.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1981 Jan;63(1):54-7
Antirheumatic activity of fenofenac. Berry H, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1980 Oct;39(5):473-5
A biochemical comparison of alclofenac and D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Bird HA, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Jun;39(3):281-4
Discriminatory indices of response of patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with D-penicillamine. Dixon JS, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Aug;39(4):301-11
Maintenance chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis: a comparison of 2 dose schedules. Griffin AJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1981 Jun;40(3):250-3
Double-blind trial of dapsone against placebo in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Swinson DR, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1981 Jun;40(3):235-9
Clotrimazole in rheumatoid arthritis. Wojtulewski JA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1980 Oct;39(5):469-72
Azathioprine in rheumatoid arthritis: double-blind study of full versus half doses versus placebo. Woodland J, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1981 Aug;40(4):355-9
Infants of mothers receiving gold therapy [letter] Cohen DL, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jan;24(1):104-5
Zinc sulfate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Job C, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Dec;23(12):1408-9
Obstructive bronchiolitis in two rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with penicillamine. Murphy KC, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1981 Mar;24(3):557-60
Levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Veys EM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1980 Dec;23(12):1405
The effect of allopurinol therapy on coexistent gout and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Waterworth RF.
Arthritis Rheum 1981 Jan;24(1):103-4
Double blind cross-over trial comparing fenbufen and acetylsalicylic acid in rheumatoid arthritis. Anderson LG, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(4A):735-9
Indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison of oral and rectal dosing. Baber N, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10(4):387-92
An interim report on a multicentre general practice study of Voltarol. 1) Rheumatoid arthritis. Chiswell RJ, et al. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Jul;34(7):203-6
A double-blind, crossover, multicentre study of piroxicam and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Finstad R. *Br J Clin Pract* 1981 Jan;35(1):35-9
A double blind comparison of meptazinol versus pentazocine in chronic rheumatoid and osteoarthritis. Flavell-Matts SG, et al. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Oct;34(10):286-9
Drugs and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] McConkey B.

- Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):681
Following up patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter]
Newton DR. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1007
- Drugs and rheumatoid arthritis** [letter] West HF.
Br Med J 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):310
- Do drugs change the course of rheumatoid arthritis? Wright V, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):964-6 (38 ref.)
- Seatone in arthritis [letter] Gibson RG, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 May 30;282(6278):1795
- Seatone is ineffective in rheumatoid arthritis. Huskisson EC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1358-9
- The slow miracle. Kent P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2029-30
- Methotrexate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: pilot study. Wilke WS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1980 Winter; 47(4):305-9
- The action of aspirin on plasma kininogen and other plasma proteins in rheumatoid patients: relationship to disease activity. Sharma JN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jul;7(4):347-54
- Safety and efficacy of fepazone for long-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Bianchi G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;3(5):349-55
- Further studies on glucatestin in rheumatoid arthritis and in other chronic types of rheumatism. Capelli L, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(4):227-33
- Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with flurbiprofen: a comparison with enteric-coated aspirin. Dequeker J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(7):418-22
- A controlled trial of magnesium dithiosalicylate compared with aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Dequeker J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(9):589-92
- Six-month, double-blind comparison of sodium meclofenamate (Meclofen) with buffered aspirin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Gowers JD. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(6):384-91
- A single-dose analgesic study of naproxen sodium and soluble aspirin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Huskisson EC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(7):471-4
- Clinical therapeutic trial of aspirin and azapropazone in rheumatoid arthritis when prescribed singly and in combination. Kean WF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981; 7(3):164-7
- A double-blind, crossover comparison between indoprofen and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Loizzi P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(9):598-605
- A single-blind crossover trial of the anti-inflammatory drug sodium meclofenamate and placebo, including an evaluation of hand grip and of lymphocyte responsiveness. Palmer DG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(6):359-69
- Naproxen suppositories in combination with oral naproxen, indomethacin and ibuprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Seifert MH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980; 7(1):38-42
- Penicillamine-induced lupus-like reaction in rheumatoid arthritis and vasculitis. Thorvaldsen J. **Dermatologica** 1981; 162(4):277-80
- Comparative evaluation of carprofen and indomethacin in rheumatoid patients. Lussier A, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1980 Nov;18(11):482-7
- Aspirin effect on cataract formation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis alone or combined with diabetes. Cotlier E. **Int Ophthalmol** 1981 May;3(3):173-7
- Complement activation, circulating C1q binding substances and inflammatory activity in rheumatoid arthritis: relations and changes on suppression of inflammation. Berglund K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jul;4(1):7-14
- Current review and comparison of the new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Nash DP. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter;19(4):215-7
- Fenbufen, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent in rheumatoid arthritis, its efficacy and toxicity. Becker A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(5):333-8
- Long-term management of rheumatoid arthritis with disalcid. Fazarinc F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(5):339-42
- A monitored-release study of methazone in general practice. Harris PG. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(4):276-82
- Flufenamic acid and placebo compared in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Kagan G, et al.
J Int Med Res 1981;9(4):253-6
- Serum sulphhydryl concentrations and antirheumatic drugs in rheumatoid patients [letter] Grimaldi MG.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1980 Dec;32(12):876
- Drug trials in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Berry H.
J R Soc Med 1980 Dec;73(12):838-40
- The simultaneous assessment of four nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in rheumatoid arthritis using a simple and rapid trial design. Australasia Multicentre Trial Group. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):857-64
- Treatment complications of rheumatoid arthritis with gold, hydroxychloroquine, D-penicillamine, and levamisole. Hsain Z, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):825-30
- Effect of oral zinc sulphate and penicillamine on zinc metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kennedy AC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):639-44
- Re: book review joint diseases and all the arthropathies [letter] Rosenthal M. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):586-7
- Efficacy and toxicity of retreatment with gold salts: a retrospective review of 25 cases. Sagransky DM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):474-8
- A double-blind comparison of aspirin and pirofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Singleton CM, et al.
J Rheumatol 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):865-70
- Levamisole as basic treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: long-term evaluation. Veys EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):45-56
- Low dose pulse methotrexate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Willkens RF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):501-5
- Therapeutic strategy in rheumatoid arthritis: roundtable discussion [clinical conference] **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan-Feb;7:124-45
- Penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Camp AV. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan-Feb;7:103-6
- Hematologic toxicity from penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Camp AV. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan-Feb; 7:164-5
- Pyridoxine and thiopronine: new penicillamine-like drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Camus JP, et al.
J Rheumatol [Suppl] 1981 Jan-Feb;7:175-7
- Autoantibody formation in D-penicillamine-treated rheumatoid arthritis. Camus JP, et al.
J Rheumatol [Suppl] 1981 Jan-Feb;7:80-3
- Proteinuria in D-penicillamine-treated rheumatoid arthritis. Crawhall JC. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan-Feb;7:161-3
- The side effects of penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Huskisson EC. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan-Feb; 7:146-8
- D-penicillamine-induced increase in intracellular glutathione correlating to clinical response in rheumatoid arthritis. Munthe E, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan-Feb;7:14-9
- Penicillamine in rheumatic diseases: a prospective study of tolerance and efficacy. Munthe E, et al.
J Rheumatol [Suppl] 1981 Jan-Feb;7:107-11
- Copper penicillamine for rheumatoid arthritis? Scheinberg JH. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan-Feb;7:178-9
- Myasthenia gravis and penicillamine therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Bocanegra T, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17; 244(16):1822-3
- Inducing remission in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial]
Lancet 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):193-4
- Aspirin and senile cataracts in rheumatoid arthritis [letter]
Cotlier E, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):338-9
- Intra-articular therapy [letter] Cumming RP. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1372
- Intravenous gamma globulin in rheumatoid arthritis. Goebel KM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1015-7
- Clinical trials of intra-articular aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Rylance HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1099-102
- Metoclopramide. Management of gastrointestinal intolerance in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Awerbuch MS, et al.
Med J Aust 1981 May 2;1(9):478-9
- Salicylate hepatotoxicity in rheumatoid arthritis [letter]
Mastaglia GL. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):341
- Meclofenamate sodium (meclofen) a new antiarthritic agent.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1980 Dec 26;22(26):111-2
- Penicillamine-induced myositis in rheumatoid arthritis. Morgan GJ Jr, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Mar-Apr; 4(2):137-40
- Gold therapy in arthritis treatment. Garcia C.
Nurse Pract 1981 Jan-Feb;6(1):35-8, 49
- Sustained release indomethacin: a double-blind comparison with indomethacin suppositories. Iversen O, et al.
NZ Med J 1981 Apr;93(682):261-2
- Excretion of salicylic acid into tears following oral administration of aspirin. Valentic JP, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1980 Aug;87(8):815-20
- Double-blind clinical trial of procaine versus oxyphenbutazone in rheumatic disorders. Loizzi P, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(5):285-92
- Sodium meclofenamate (Meclofen) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind comparison with aspirin and placebo. Willkens RF, et al.
Pharmatherapeutica 1981;2(9):587-96
- Arthritis: anti-inflammatory drugs in practice. Dieppe P, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Mar;225(1353):397-9
- Isoxapac in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind comparison with aspirin. Gerlis LS, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Feb 1;20(1):50-3
- Gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Majoo FL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 27;59(27):971-4
- An oral formulation of gold for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Meyers OL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 27; 59(27):969-71
- Indomethacin or sulindac at night in rheumatoid arthritis. Schorn D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 13;59(25):913-4
- Plasma and synovial fluid pharmacokinetics and prostaglandin inhibitory effect of indoprofen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Caruso I, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1980;9(2):123-6
- Additive clinical effect of indomethacin suppositories during salicylate therapy in rheumatoid patients. Ekstrand R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(2):69-75
- Effectiveness of levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis: Immune changes and long-term results. Feldmann JL, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1981;10(1):1-8
- Serum sulphydryl levels in rheumatoid patients treated with cyclophosphamide. Grimaldi MG. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(4):237-40
- Serum sulphydryl levels in rheumatoid patients treated with haloperidol. Grimaldi MG. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980; 9(4):225-8
- Pemphigus in rheumatoid arthritis treated with penicillamine. Lviden JK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(2):95-6
- Synovial fluid hydroxyproline fractions before and after osmic acid treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Manicourt D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(1):43-8
- Good response to D-penicillamine in IgA-deficient rheumatoid arthritis. Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1981;10(1):31-2
- The glomerular filtration rate during penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Rickers H, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1980;9(4):221-4
- High dose intravenous methyl prednisolone (pulse therapy) in the treatment of rheumatoid disease. Williams IA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(2):153-5
- A double-blind study comparing sulindac with indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Lund HI, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] 1980;37(1):1-6
- Chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis with particular emphasis on the effect of chrysotherapy on radiographical changes and on the optimal time of initiation of therapy. Luukkainen R. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;34:1-56
- Diclofenac sodium (Voltaren) and ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. A randomized double-blind study. Meinicke J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;35:1-8
- Some new aspects of the pharmacotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Munthe E. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980; 38:35-43
- New ways to use metals for arthritis [news] Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):430-1
- [The value of serum salicylate determination in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Lan JL, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1980 Mar;13(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Thunder god vine in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis (author's transl)] Guo JL.
Chung Hua Wei Ko Tsa Chih 1981 May;19(5):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Progressive polyarthritis treated with cyclophosphamide - results after 10 years (author's transl)] Klabusay L.
Cas Lek Cesk 1981 May 14;120(19):579-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Diffusional in rheumatoid arthritis. A double-blind therapeutic study report (author's transl)] Trnavský K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 14;120(19):582-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Injection of acetylsalicylic acid (Aspégic) in progressive polyarthritis] Dostál C, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Jan;59(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Current status of gold therapy] Vojtěšek O, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1980 Oct;58(5):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Cytotoxic drugs in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] de Mulder PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneesk** 1980 Dec 13;124(50):2126-31 (Dut)
- [Fatal medullary aplasia after administration of D penicillamine for rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Aymard JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 13;9(32):2255-6 (Fre)
- [Granulomatous hepatitis and parotiditis induced by d-penicillamine in a case of rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Crickx L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 20;8(3):212 (Fre)
- [Myasthenia induced by pyridoxine during the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Kirjner M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3098 (Fre)
- [D-penicillamine induced myasthenic syndromes in rheumatoid arthritis. Two cases (author's transl)] Rodat O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 2;10(20):1645-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Superoxide dismutase and rheumatoid arthritis. Study of a series of 6 cases] Camus JP, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1980 Jul-Sep;47(7-9):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with zinc sulfate. Results of a double-blind trial] Menkes CJ, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1981 Mar;48(3):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Treatment of chronic polyarthritis with acetaminin and indomethacin] Badia-Flores J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8A):1433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Multicentre long-term study with acetaminin (author's transl)] Blumberg W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(8A):1463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Controlled double blind comparison of acetaminin to indomethacin in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Heiter A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8A):1427-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Results of a long-term study with acetaminin in the therapy of patients suffering from rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Heiter A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(8A):1460-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Study of the dose-reducing effect of acetaminin on prednisolone (author's transl)] Mathies H, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1980;30(8A):1438-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Histological, histochemical and autoradiographical studies on the effect of Varicoid on rabbit joints] Näkel G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Jun;27(6):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Medical therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Otto W.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1980 Jun;27(6):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Fenclofenac in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Bachmann F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 26;105(52):1806-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Administration of D-penicillamine instead of penicillin with

- fatal results: allergy of the delayed type with protracted shock as fatal complication of treatment with D-penicillamine for rheumatoid arthritis in a child (author's transl) Erkrath KD, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Aug 8;105(32):1121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Open parallel study with the non-steroidal antiinflammatories piroxicam and diclofenac] Rohde J, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Nov 14;105(46):1614-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapy of degenerative joint diseases of a rheumatic nature. Effectiveness of naproxen at a daily dosage of 500 mg] Biehl G. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Oct 23;98(40):1568-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Antirheumatics - Which to choose] Kaiser H, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Nov 13;98(42):1652-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cyclosporin A—effects and side effects in the treatment of rheumatoid and psoriatic arthritis (author's transl)] Graf U, et al. *Immun Infekt* 1981 Mar;9(1):20-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical trial in couples of effectiveness and side-effects of gold and D-penicillamine in long term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Herrlinger JD, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Aug 15;58(16):839-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Copper salicylate in rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatism—like degenerative diseases] Hangarter W. *Med Welt* 1980 Nov 7;31(45):1625-8 (Ger)
- [New aspects in rheumatism therapy. Experiences with a sitosterin preparation in chronic polyarthritis] Zorn J. *Med Welt* 1981 Jan 23;32(4):135-8 (Ger)
- [Is myositis in chronic polyarthritis using d-penicillamine drug-induced?] Schlumpf U, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 3;111(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapy of inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases] Chud K. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130 Spec No:12-27 (Ger)
- [Piroxicam, long term effectiveness and tolerance] Dessain P, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130 Spec No:42-8 (Ger)
- [Long-term treatment of inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases with piroxicam - a field trial] Eberl R. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130 Spec No:36-42 (Ger)
- [Comparison of the efficacy of difunisal and acetylsalicylic acid in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Fasching U. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 15;131(3):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Piroxicam in degenerative joint diseases (arthroses) in orthopedics] Schwägerl W. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130 Spec No:53-7 (Ger)
- [Serum concentrations of piroxicam in relation to clinical effectiveness in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Siegmeth W. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130 Spec No:31-6 (Ger)
- [Analgesic effectiveness of Felden (piroxicam) in chronic polyarthritis. A placebo controlled study] Tausch G. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130 Spec No:57-61 (Ger)
- [Effectiveness and tolerance of piroxicam in inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases] Thumb N, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130 Spec No:49-53 (Ger)
- [The analgesic effectiveness of piroxicam in arthrosis] Wagenhäuser FJ, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130 Spec No:61-6 (Ger)
- [Clinico-pharmacological investigation of an oral form of a depot preparation on silicone resin base with indomethacin as the active ingredient] Metzner J, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 May 1;35(9):366-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hematotoxic lesions caused by non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents] Stobbe H, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Dec 1;35(23):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [D-penicillamine and wound healing in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bamert W, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1980 Jan-Feb;39(1-2):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Gold therapy in chronic polyarthritis. Differentiation of allergic and toxic side effects] Bene E, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1980 Mar-Apr;39(3-4):109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Drug therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Jacobi E. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Nov 30;56(33):2253-62 (Ger)
- [Echinacin in primary chronic polyarthritis therapy] Reuss D. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Apr 20;57(11):865 (Ger)
- [Immunosuppressive drugs in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Talpaz M. *Harefuah* 1980;98(10):468-71 (Heb)
- [Effect of rifamycin SV on neutrophil functions in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Spisani S, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 28;57(4):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Open clinical study of the use of 3-(4-biphenylcarbonyl) propionic acid in rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis] Accardo S, et al. *Clin Ter* 1981 Jan 15;96(1):55-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent in therapy of osteoarthritis] Loizzi P. *Clin Ter* 1980 Mar 15;92(5):497-512 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anti-inflammatory or antirheumatic agents? Pharmacological activity and therapeutic effectiveness of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs: comparative study. III] Mariani L, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Feb 29;92(4):331-58 (162 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Long-term comparative study of fenbufen and aspirin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Soldati R, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Feb 29;92(4):417-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical study of long term administration of fenbufen in rheumatoid arthritis] Soldati R, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Aug 31;94(4):445-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical evaluation of piroxicam in rheumatoid arthritis by double blind comparative multi-center studies] Ryumachi 1980 Jun;20(3):220-8 (Jpn)
- [Results of the test on efficacy of alclofenac in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Ryumachi 1980 Sep;20(4):305-21 (Jpn)
- [Principles and mechanism of action of drug therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Abrahamson TG. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Aug 20;100(23):1346-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Clinical and immunological effects of treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with pyritioxin (Enerbol Polfa)] Brühl W, et al. *Reumatologia* 1980;18(3):241-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Clinical evaluation of cloniril in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis] Zimmermann-Görskä I, et al. *Reumatologia* 1980;18(3):299-305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with prolonged-action drugs] Nasonova VA, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980 Aug;58(8):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of heparin therapy on the clinical and laboratory indicators in rheumatoid arthritis] Murav'ev IuV, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(11):126-9 (Rus)
- [Comparative effectiveness of new antiinflammatory drugs] Tsvetkova ES, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(11):141-4 (Rus)
- [Use of hydrocortisone in treating arthrosis deformans of the extremities] Ivanov BA, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Jun;6(5):56-7 (Rus)
- [Clinico-immunological analysis of D-penicillamine use in rheumatoid arthritis] Benenson EV, et al. *Vopr Revm* 1980 Oct-Dec;4(7):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [D-penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Krikulov VP, et al. *Vopr Revm* 1980 Oct-Dec;4(7):58-62 (Rus)
- [Use of levamisole in the adjuvant therapy of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Gandzha IM, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Feb;2(2):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Experience in the use of antilymphocyte gamma globulin for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Mal'chenko GA, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Nov;1(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of Endoxan in rheumatoid arthritis of the knee joint] Babić M, et al. *Reumatizam* 1980;27(6):182-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Cortisonoid sparing with the aid of sodium diclofenac in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Loos-Vrančić V. *Reumatizam* 1980;27(5):150-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Principles of the rational use of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents] Popović M, et al. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 1981 Mar-Apr;38(2):104-13 (72 ref.) (Ser)
- [The analgesic effects of some salicylate drugs—a comparison (author's transl)] Trnavský K, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Nov 28;119(48):1297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Naproxen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Report on a 5-month trial] Trnavský K, et al. *Fysiater Reumatol Vestn* 1981 Apr;59(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Rheumatoid arthritis treated with cortisone. Necropsy study] Alegre C, et al. *Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoart* 1980;23(2):113-51 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

- The impact of chronic disease: a sociomedical profile of rheumatoid arthritis. Meenan RF, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Mar;24(3):544-9
- Social problems, services and policy for persons with chronic disease: the case of rheumatoid arthritis. Yelin EH, et al. *Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]* 1979 Mar;13C(1):13-20
- [Rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis from the socio-economic point of view (author's transl)] Urbánek T, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1981;75(5):515-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLGY

- 5' nucleotidase activity in the human synovial lining in rheumatoid arthritis. Henderson B, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Jun;39(3):248-52
- Evidence for the presence of dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase and its inhibitors in inflammatory synovial fluids. Elisseeva YE, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 13;658(1):165-8
- A latent collagenase from rheumatoid synovial fluid. Purification and partial characterization. Witte J. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 9;615(1):199-207
- Plasma aspirin esterases in normal individuals, patients with alcoholic liver disease and rheumatoid arthritis: characterization and the importance of the enzymic components. Rainsford KD, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Oct;10(5):413-20
- Biochemical and immunological studies of lysosomal and related proteinases in health and disease. Poole AR, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 Mar;29(3A Suppl):494-502
- Stimulation of rheumatoid synovial cell collagenase and prostaglandin production by partially purified lymphocyte-activating factor (interleukin 1). Mizel SB, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2474-7

- Critical evaluation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase levels in rheumatoid arthritis and laboratory indices of disease activity. Bianucci G, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1981 Apr-Jun;11(2):159-68
- Lysosomal hydrolases in different compartments of rheumatoid and osteoarthritic joints. Peltonen L, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1981;10(2):97-106
- Proteolytic enzymes in joint destruction. Peltonen L, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1981;10(2):107-14
- Granulocyte elastase at the site of cartilage erosion by rheumatoid synovial tissue. Menninger H, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1980 May-Jun;39(5-6):145-56 (46 ref.)
- [Study of lysozyme in the blood, urine and synovial fluid in different stages of rheumatoid polyarthritis and under the influence of therapy] Georgesco C, et al. *Med Interne* 1981 Jan-Mar;19(1):51-4 (Fre)
- [New aspects in the pathogenesis of anemia in chronic polyarthritis] Linkesch W, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]* 1979;6:387-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Collagenolytic enzymes of the skin in chronic polyarthritis - transformations during D-penicillamine therapy] Kolarz G, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;40(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

- The role of 'Catabolin' in arthritic damage. Dingle JT. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1980;7:79-80
- Possible role of a copper complex in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Gerber DA. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1981;8:165-84 (56 ref.)
- Deforming arthritis of the hands: an unusual manifestation of polymyositis. Greenway G, et al. *AJR* 1981 Mar;136(3):611-2
- Deforming arthritis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Esdaile JM, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Apr;40(2):124-6
- Rheumatoid arthritis and food: a case study. Parke AL, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2027-9
- Rheumatoid arthritis associated with hypoparathyroidism and Sjögren's syndrome. Edmonds ME, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Nov;72(11):856-8
- Molecular theology, immunophiophy, and autoimmune disease. II. Speculation on the aetiology and pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Fudenberg HH. *Scand J Immunol* 1980;12(6):459-65 (82 ref.)
- Yersinia enterocolitica infections and rheumatic diseases. Larsen JH. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980;9(3):129-37
- [Etiopathogenesis of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Kahn MF. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1981;132(1):3-5 (Fre)
- [Septic staphylococcal monoarthritis complicated by post-staphylococcal inflammatory polyarthritis] Doury P, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Feb;48(2):169-70 (Fre)
- [Inflammatory rheumatic disorders during the course of secondary syphilis (author's transl)] Taillandier J, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 May 18-25;56(19-20):979-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Sickle cell anemia as a cause of unexplained rheumatic symptoms] Mössner J, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 17;105(42):1479-80 (Ger)
- [Alcohol as a mono-arthritis (letter)] Reinhardt K. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Aug 22;105(34):1193 (Ger)
- [Arthritis: models and pathomechanisms] Deicher H. *MMW* 1981 Apr 10;123(15):603-5 (Ger)
- [The pathogenesis of inflammatory joint diseases with special emphasis on the pain and inflammation mediators] Müller-Fassbender H. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130 Spec No:1-6 (Ger)
- [The pathogenesis of degenerative joint diseases] Radl I. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980;130 Spec No:7-11 (Ger)
- [The pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis] Geiler G. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Nov 15;35(22):suppl 152-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of synovial cell membranes on the complement system. Possible pathogenetic role in rheumatoid arthritis] Falezka GC, et al. *Pathologica* 1981 May-Jun;73(1025):459-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Natural and experimental models of connective tissue diseases] Malydy E. *Patol Pol* 1980;31(3):331-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Changes in the locomotor system in plasmacytoma in the light of our own observations] Pomianowska L, et al. *Reumatologia* 1980;18(3):259-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Urogenital infection in Reiter's disease, rheumatoid arthritis and Bechterew's disease] Agababova ER, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(12):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Various problems of immunopathology of rheumatoid arthritis] Lozovoi VP, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(3):33-42 (Rus)
- ['Palindromic' rheumatism' as the possible clinical onset of rheumatoid arthritis] Gordon IB, et al. *Vopr Revm* 1980 Jul-Sep;3(3):51-2 (Rus)
- [Current problems in the etiology of rheumatoid arthritis] Zborovskii AB, et al. *Vopr Revm* 1980 Oct-Dec;4(6):10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- FAMILIAL & GENETIC**
- Chromosomal abnormalities. Findings in a patient with lymphoma and rheumatoid arthritis treated with intra-articular gold Au 198. Goh K, et al.

- Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Sep;104(9):473-5
Inheritance of immunoglobulin M rheumatoid-factor idiotypes. Pasquali JL, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Oct; 66(4):863-6
- HLA DR antigens in Indian patients with rheumatoid arthritis** [letter] Nichol FE, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 24; 1(8123):220-1
- [HLA-A haplotypes in 56 patients with classical rheumatoid polyarthritis seen at the Viggo Peterson Center]** Dryll A, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoarthr* 1980 Nov;47(11):669 (Fre)
- [HLA-DR and rheumatoid arthritis in adults. Study on the south of France]** Mercier P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoarthr 1980 Jul-Sep;47(7-9):465-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Rheumatology forum. Part I. Chronic polyarthritis: hereditary susceptibility?]** Schattenkirschner M. *MMW* 1981 Jul 10;123(28):24-6 (Ger)
- ### HISTORY
- Rubens and the question of antiquity of rheumatoid arthritis. Appelboom T, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 6;245(5):483-6
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Laser-nephelometric detection of soluble immune complexes. Hudak J, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1980;37(4):381-7
- Circulating protein complexes in D-penicillamine therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation between IgG- and alpha 1-antitrypsin-IgA complexes and clinical response. Norberg R, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1980;208(5):393-6
- Free light chains of immunoglobulins in serum from patients with rheumatoid arthritis, sarcoidosis, chronic infections and pulmonary cancer. Spelling K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1981;209(6):473-7
- Smooth-muscle antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Andersen I, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]* 1980 Jun; 88C(3):131-5
- Immune enhancement of granuloma formation as an experimental model for the pannus of rheumatoid arthritis. Parnham MJ. *Agents Actions* 1980 Dec;10(6):495-8
- HLA antigens in rheumatoid arthritis.** Panayi GS, et al. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1980;7:66-8
- Suppressor cell activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Smolen JS, et al. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1980;7:204-7
- Granulocyte-specific antinuclear antibodies. Possible significance for the pathogenesis, clinical features and diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Wiik A. *Allergy* 1980 Jun; 35(4):263-89 (248 ref.)
- Evaluation of lymphocyte populations and their mitogenic activity in relation to serum copper and immunoglobulin levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Attia WM, et al.
Ann Allergy 1981 Aug;47(2):99-103
- Studies on immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Bozskoy S, et al. *Ann Immunol Hung* 1979;19:117-35
- Immune complex assays in rheumatoid disorders [letter] Kammer GM. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Feb;94(2):275
- IgG antoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis and other arthritides: relationship with clinical features and other parameters. Allen C, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Apr; 40(2):127-31
- Characterisation of activated lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Carter SD, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Jun;40(3):293-8
- Inflammatory synovial tissue mononuclear cells release leucocyte migration inhibition factor in antigen- and mitogen-free cultures. Egeland T, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1981 Aug;40(4):388-95
- Prevalence of anti-beta-2 microglobulin autoantibodies in sera of rheumatoid arthritis patients with extra-articular manifestations. Falus A, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Aug; 40(4):409-13
- Lymphocytes bearing Fc gamma receptors in rheumatoid arthritis. I. An increased subpopulation of cells in rheumatoid arthritis detected with Fc γ rosettes. Hall ND, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Dec;39(6):554-8
- Spontaneous cytotoxicity of rheumatoid and normal peripheral blood mononuclear cells against 4 human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Highton J, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1980 Dec;39(6):559-62
- Changes in immune function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis following treatment with sodium aurothiomaleate. Highton J, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Jun;40(3):254-62
- Antiperinuclear factor and keratin antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Johnson GD, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Jun; 40(3):263-6
- HLA DR4 and rheumatoid arthritis in Japanese people.** Maeda H, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Jun;40(3):299-302
- The nonspecific inhibitory effect of synovial tissue extracts on leucocyte migration in vitro. Morgan JE, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1980 Aug;39(4):323-8
- Cell-mediated cytotoxicity for cultured autologous rheumatoid synovial membrane cells. Neill WA.
Ann Rheum Dis 1980 Dec;39(6):570-5
- Circulating and intra-articular immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis: a comparative study of the C1q binding and monoclonal rheumatoid factor assays. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Oct; 39(5):438-44
- Quantitation and evaluation of low molecular weight IgM in rheumatoid arthritis. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1980 Aug;39(4):349-53
- Cellular immunity to possible synovial antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Robinson AD, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Dec; 39(6):539-44
- Significance of laminar antikeratin antibodies to rat oesophagus in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1981 Jun;40(3):567-71
- In-vitro T cell mediated function in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis. Slavin S, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Feb;40(1):60-3
- An inhibitor of leucocyte movement in the plasma of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Walker JR, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1980 Dec;39(6):563-5
- Lymphocytotoxicity in rheumatoid arthritis: prevalence, lymphocyte specificity, and HLA-DR antigens. Wooley PH, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Apr;40(2):154-6
- Cellular phagocytic studies in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with levamisole. Wynne KM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1981 Aug;40(3):382-7
- Lymphocyte populations in rheumatoid arthritis. Herrera-Esparza R, et al. *Arch Invest Med (Mex)* 1981; 12(2):153-61 (Eng. Spa)
- C7 deficiency, abnormal platelet aggregation, and rheumatoid arthritis. Alcalay M, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jan; 24(1):102-3
- Correlation between anti-RANA and anti-EBNA titers in normal subjects with and without HLA-DRw4. Catalano MA, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Sep;23(9):1049-52
- Avidity indices of anti-IgG antibodies in diseases. Chia D, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jun;24(6):803-8
- HLA antigens in Mexican patients with adult rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Gorodetzky C, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jul;24(7):976-7
- Observations on some properties of immune complexes in a rheumatoid arthritis patient presenting with simultaneous synovitis and pleuritis. Halla JT, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Nov;23(11):1318-20
- Association of HLA-DRw4 with rheumatoid arthritis in black and white patients. Karr RW, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1980 Nov;23(11):1241-5
- Lymphapheresis in rheumatoid arthritis. A randomized trial. Karsh J, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jul;24(7):867-73
- Impaired antigen-specific suppressor cell activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Keystone EC, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1980 Nov;23(11):1246-50
- Enhanced in vitro synthesis of IgM rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid arthritis. Koopman WJ, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1980 Sep;23(9):985-92
- T gamma lymphocytes of peripheral blood and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis: quantitative determination and qualitative analysis. Mathieu A, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 May;24(5):658-61
- HLA and rheumatoid arthritis in the Japanese.** Nakai Y, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 May;24(5):722-5
- Polymorphonuclear cell interaction with immunoglobulin in situ in human rheumatoid synovium [letter] Reitano S, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Mar;24(3):572-3
- Low molecular weight IgM in rheumatoid arthritis and other rheumatic diseases. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1981 Jun;24(6):795-802
- HLA-DR specificities among Japanese with rheumatoid arthritis** [letter] Sakurai T, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jun;24(6):866
- Antibodies against double-stranded RNA in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis and Paget's disease of bone. Kalkmakoff J, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Apr; 11(2):173-8
- Studies on the Sm and RNP nuclear antigens of human autoimmune rheumatic and connective-tissue diseases. Dahi S, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):144-5
- Complement fixing activity and immunoglobulin classes of antinuclear antibodies occurring in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Massonnet-Castel S, et al. *Biomedicine* 1981 Feb;34(1):40-6
- Neo-antigenic expression in rheumatoid synovia? Ferraccioli GF, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1980 Mar;59(1):31-4
- Markers of activated T cells on synovial fluid lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Mathieu A.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1979 Jan 31;57(6):774-8
- Effects of thymopoietin pentapeptide on low reversible E-rosette forming cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients. (II) In vivo study. Auteri A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Feb 29;56(4):312-5
- Effect of thymopoietin pentapeptide on low reversible E-rosette forming cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients. (I) In vitro study. Auteri A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Feb 29;56(4):308-11
- Evidence for defect of complement-mediated phagocytosis by monocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and cutaneous vasculitis. Hurst NP, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2081-3
- Complement-mediated phagocytosis in rheumatoid vasculitis [letter] Sothill JF. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 18; 283(6285):233
- Antibody response to streptococcal cell wall antigens associated with experimental arthritis in rats. Greenblatt JJ, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Dec;42(3):450-7
- Cell-mediated immune response during experimental arthritis induced in rats with streptococcal cell walls. Hunter N, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Dec;42(3):441-9
- IgG rheumatoid factor, complement and immune complexes in rheumatoid synovitis and vasculitis: comparative and serial studies during cytotoxic therapy. Scott DG, et al.
- Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan;43(1):54-63
- The 'active' rosette test in rheumatoid arthritis: correlation with disease activity. Espinoza LR, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1980 Sep;17(1):110-6
- Natural cytotoxicity in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Karsh J, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1981 Jun;19(3):437-46
- HLA-Bw44 and HLA-DRw4 in male Sjögren's syndrome patients with associated rheumatoid arthritis.** Powell TR, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Nov;17(3):463-8
- Antilymphocyte antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis: increased reactivity against activated lymphocytes. Searles RP, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Aug;20(2):246-54
- Role of prostaglandin in the depressed cell-mediated immune response in rheumatoid arthritis. Wolinsky SI, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1980 Sep;17(1):31-7
- Synovial cell antigens—production of heterologous anti-human synovial cell sera and general reactivities of the antisera. Sloan TB, et al. *Exp Cell Biol* 1981;49(1):20-33
- Synovial cell antigens — differences of antigen compositions between rheumatoid arthritis (RA)- and non-RA-derived synovial cells detected with anti-synovial cell sera. Sloan TB, et al. *Exp Cell Biol* 1981;49(4):195-206
- IgE rheumatoid factor. Mizushima Y, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Feb 15;37(2):200-1
- Increased biosynthesis of complement components by cultured monocytes, synovial fluid macrophages and synovial membrane cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. de Ceulacq J, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Sep; 41(1):37-43
- Early rheumatoid-like joint lesions in rabbits injected with foreign serum. IV. Influence of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Oldham G, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1981;65(1):114-20
- Polyclonal B cell activator associated with alpha-2-macroglobulin in the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Teodorescu M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1981;66(1):1-12
- Identification and functional characterization of monocytes in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Thorsteinsson L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1981;64(1):60-66
- Elevated levels of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus antigens in sera and synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Alspaugh MA, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr; 67(4):1134-40
- Autologous and allogeneic MLC-reactivity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Beck P, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 Jul;6(1):27-33
- The detection of double stranded DNA antibody using human metaphase chromosomes. Somerfield SD, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1980 May;3(3):203-7
- Anti-collagen antibodies in sera from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Beard HK, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Nov; 33(11):1077-81
- Activated T cells in the synovial fluid of arthritic patients. II. In vitro activation of the autologous blood lymphocytes. Galili U, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):430-2
- Increased Fc receptor activity in monocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a study of monocyte binding and catabolism of soluble aggregates of IgG in vitro. Katayama S, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):643-7
- Discordant expression of 2 Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens, EBNA and RANA, in man-rodent somatic cell hybrids. Slovins SF, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug; 127(2):585-90
- Cellular requirements for pokeweed mitogen-induced autoantibody production rheumatoid arthritis. Tsoukas CD, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1125-9
- Nature of double-stranded DNA binding activity in seropositive rheumatoid arthritis: formation of low avidity DNA/rheumatoid factor/IgG/low density lipoprotein complexes. Winfield JB, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr; 126(4):1596-602
- Inhibitory factor(s) of lymphoproliferation produced by synovial fluid mononuclear cells from rheumatoid arthritis patients: the role of monocytes in suppression. Zembla M, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1087-92
- Suppressor T cell dysfunction and anti-suppressor cell antibody in active early rheumatoid arthritis. Abdou NI, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):9-18
- Alternative pathway complement activation in rheumatoid arthritis. El-Ghobarey A, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 7(4):453-60
- IgE rheumatoid factor in a case of rheumatoid arthritis with pleuritis. Mizushima Y, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Mar-Apr; 8(2):299-302
- Connective tissue activation XIX. Plasma levels of the CTAP-III platelet antigen in rheumatoid arthritis. Myers SL, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):814-9
- Differences of antigen composition of rheumatoid arthritis (RA) and non-RA derived tissue cultured synovial cells as detected by monkey anti-RA synovial cell sera. Sloan TB, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):204-13
- Effects of D-penicillamine on circulating protein complexes in rheumatoid arthritis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Wollheim FA. *J Rheumatol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan-Feb;7:74-9 (52 ref.)
- Cyto-nucleo-nucleolar variables estimating the lymphocyte reactivity in chronic internal diseases with immune component. Micu D, et al. *Med Interne* 1980 Oct-Dec; 18(4):407-12
- Continuous production of monoclonal rheumatoid factor by

- EBV-transformed lymphocytes. Steinitz M, et al. *Nature* 1980 Oct 2;287(5781):443-5
- Immunologic tests of value in diagnosis. 2. Complement. Coffey RL, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Aug;70(2):183-8
- Presence of autoantibody for phospholipase inhibitory protein, lipomodulin, in patients with rheumatic diseases. Hirata F, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May; 78(5):3190-4
- The possible role of Epstein-Barr virus in rheumatoid arthritis. Tan EM. *Rev Infect Dis* 1979 Nov-Dec; 1(6):997-1006 (40 ref.)
- Immunological assessment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis—evaluation of the effects of propranolol. Anderson R, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 May 2;59(19):666-9
- Spontaneous release of leucocyte migration-inhibitory factor by mononuclear cells eluted from rheumatoid synovial tissue. Chattopadhyay H, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980; 12(6):475-9
- Beta2-microglobulin-containing IgG complexes in sera and synovial fluids of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Falus A, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1981;13(1):25-34
- Antibodies against polyribonucleic acid in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis demonstrated by ELISA. Prevalence of and relation to antibodies against DNA and extractable nuclear antigens. Gripenberg M, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1981;10(1):33-7
- Common serological features in rheumatoid arthritis and yersinia arthritis. Demonstration of rheumatoid factors and antibodies against ssDNA and Yersinia enterocolitica Lipopolysaccharide by ELISA. Gripenberg M. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1981;10(2):85-91
- Assessment of immune response during chrysotherapy. Comparison of gold sodium thiomalate vs. auranofin. Lorber A, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1981;10(2):129-37
- HLA-D antigen frequencies in Sjögren's syndrome. Differences between the primary and secondary form. Manthorpe R, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1981;10(2):124-8
- An evaluation of two methods for detection of circulating immune complexes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Söling J, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980;9(2):118-22
- Plaque-forming, antibody-dependent, cytotoxic cells with monocytic properties are present in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Thorsteinsson L, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1981; 10(2):138-44
- The immunopathology of inflammatory arthritis. Some new insights. Poole AR, et al. *Surg Clin North Am* 1981 Apr; 61(2):353-68
- Predominance of T-lymphocytes with a high-affinity receptor for sheep red blood cells in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A short communication. Gramatzki M, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;40(1):21-4
- T-lymphocyte subpopulations in rheumatoid arthritis. Pfeunderschuh M, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 39(9-10):348-55
- Immunological aspects of rheumatoid arthritis] Feltkamp TE. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Oct 11;124(41):1748-51 (Dut)
- [Hereditary deficiency in complement C7 and platelet aggregation disorders associated with rheumatoid arthritis. One case (author's transl)] Alcalay M, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Aug 30-Sep 6;9(31):2147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Beta2-microglobulin in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis with anti-smooth-muscle antibodies (letter)] Gambari PF, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 22; 9(44):3359 (Fre)
- [Circulating immune complexes and anti-IgG antibodies in rheumatoid disease. Value of C3d assay] Duquesnoy B, et al. *Rev Med Interne* 1981;2(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Beta2 microglobulin, anti-beta2 microglobulin activity and circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Serum and synovial study] Duquesnoy B, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic* 1980 Jul-Sep;47(7-9):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Enzymo-immunologic determination of the class of antigenolubulin factors] Quaranta JF, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic* 1980 Oct;47(10):553-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [HLA-DRw4 in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Results of personal research] Tongio MM, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic* 1980 Nov;47(11):667-8 (Fre)
- [Immunohistochemical detection of tissue-bound rheumatoid factors (author's transl)] Emmrich J, et al. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1980;22:313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical relevance of circulating immune complexes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and chronic polyarthritis] Menzel EJ, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979; 6(5):212-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Seronegative rheumatoid spondylitis (author's transl)] Müller W. *Orthopaede* 1981 Apr;10(2):133-54 (83 ref.) (Ger)
- [Immune complex determination in serum and joint fluid in rheumatic diseases] Storch W, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Sep 1;35(17):690-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Changes in the synovial membrane in early diagnosed cases of rheumatoid arthritis. II. Immunohistochemical and serological studies] Emmrich J, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1980 May-Jun;39(5-6):157-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Enzyme histochemical demonstration of immunoglobulins in joint capsules in chronic polyarthritis and active inflammatory arthritis] Fritz P, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;39(9-10):331-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Activated C3 in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis (correlations with C3, C4 and C3 proactivator/modification caused by storage)] Hasler F, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;40(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Interactions between collagen and C1q: their significance for rheumatology] Menzel EJ. *Z Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 39(7-8):251-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A benign form of rheumatoid arthritis, associated with low IgG, IgM and IgA and C3-proactivator concentrations in the serum] Stojan B, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1980 May-Jun; 39(5-6):182-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The suppressor cell activity in rheumatoid arthritis] Vogelsang H, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1980 May-Jun; 39(5-6):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Changes of serum alpha 2-ceruloplasmin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Oriente P, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Sep 26;71(36):2579-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of T-lymphocyte activity tested by E rosettes test for rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Scarpa R, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1980 Mar;16(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Immunological aspect of joint diseases] Abe T. *Ryumachi* 1980 Dec;20(6):397-400 (Jpn)
- [Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Comparative clinical studies between juvenile and adult onset RA] Hashimoto H. *Ryumachi* 1980 Dec;20(6):414-6 (Jpn)
- [HLA-antigen (human leukocyte antigens) and rheumatoid arthritis. Relation to the etiology of the disease?] Gran JT, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Aug 20;100(23):1350-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Effect of treatment at the Swieradów-Zrój health resort on the granulocyte function, determined by the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test, in patients with rheumatic diseases] Bernacka K, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jun 16; 35(24):913-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis on the availability of Fc receptor of the lymphocytes of normal subjects] Pazdur J, et al. *Reumatologia* 1980;18(2):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Antigenic properties and occurrence of the anti-gelatin factor in rheumatoid sera] Zábek J, et al. *Reumatologia* 1980;18(4):385-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Antinuclear antibodies in defined or classical rheumatoid disease of the adult] Cosserelli W, et al. *Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo* 1980 Aug;35(4):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Current state of the problem of immunopathology of rheumatoid arthritis] Zborovskii AB, et al. *Sov Med* 1980; 6(64-9 (56 ref.) (Rus)
- [Immunological reactions to connective tissue antigens in rheumatoid arthritis, systemic scleroderma and systemic lupus erythematosus] Abdeeva Zhl, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980; 52(11):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [T- and B-lymphocytes and the rheumatoid factor in the synovial fluid and peripheral blood in rheumatoid arthritis] Redaitene EI, et al. *Vopr Revm* 1980 Oct-Dec;4(4):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Autoimmune disorders in rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Litvinenko AG. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Nov;11(6):77-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunological changes in arthrosis deformans in older age groups] Rakita LG, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Dec;12(6):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Incidence of HLA antigens in progressive seronegative arthritis] Svec V, et al. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1981 Apr; 59(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Circulating immune complexes—like material and complement in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis (author's transl)] Rodrigo MJ, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1981 Apr 25;76(8):339-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

- Cyclic nucleotides in rheumatoid arthritis. Trang LE, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Dec;10(6):566-9
- Models of low-molecular-weight copper(II) complexing equilibria in relation to rheumatoid arthritis. Furnival C, et al. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1981;8:241-57
- Purification and quantities of immunoglobulins of rheumatoid synovial tissues. Anderson B, et al. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 1980 Sep-Oct;10(5):432-8
- DNA synthesis in human rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid synovial lining. Coulton LA, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Jun;39(3):241-7
- Protease inhibitors in inflammatory synovial effusions. Hadler NM, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Feb;40(1):55-9
- Synovial fluid beta 2 microglobulin and hydroxyproline fractions in rheumatoid arthritis and nonautoimmune arthropathies. Manicourt D, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Jun;39(3):207-16
- Significance of fibronectin in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Scott DL, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Apr; 40(2):142-53
- Isolation and properties of oxidized alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor from human rheumatoid synovial fluid. Wong PS, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1449-54

- Metabolic alterations in the synoviocytes in chronically inflamed knee joints in immune arthritis in the rabbit: comparison with rheumatoid arthritis. Henderson B, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1981 Feb;62(1):27-33
- Synovial fluid ferritin in rheumatoid arthritis. Blake DR, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):715-6
- Synovial fluid ferritin in rheumatoid arthritis: an index or cause of inflammation? Blake DR, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):189
- Catabolism—a cartilage catabolic factor from synovium. Dingle JT. *Clin Orthop* 1981 May;156(2):219-31
- Characterization of salicylate binding to synovial fluid and plasma protein in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Trnavska Z, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov; 18(5):403-6
- Purification of a factor from human blood monocyte-macrophages which stimulates the production of collagenase and prostaglandin E2 by cells cultured from rheumatoid synovial tissues. Dayer JM, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Feb 23;124(2):253
- Synovial iron deposition in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Bennett RM. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 7(4):583
- The mechanism of low glucose concentration in rheumatoid pleural effusions: a primary transport defect? [letter] Bywaters EG. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):175-6
- Free-radical oxidation (peroxidation) products in serum and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Lunec J, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):233-45
- Investigation of the metabolic activity of bone in rheumatoid arthritis. Rosenspire KC, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 7(4):469-73
- Beta-2-microglobulin in synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis. Todesco S, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 7(4):555-8
- Synthesis of type I and type III collagen by synovial cells in tissue culture derived from patients with rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, and normal individuals. Parrott DP, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;165(2):335-44
- Synovial fluid lipids in rheumatoid arthritis. Viikari J, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980;9(3):164-6
- Biochemistry of articular cartilage in rheumatic diseases. Muir IH. *Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]* 1980;38:25-9 (53 ref.)
- Protein-corticosteroid interactions in peripheral plasma and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Feher KG, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1980 May-Jun;39(5-6):176-81
- [The presence of collagen of type III in pathologically altered cartilage and bone (author's transl)] Adam M, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Sep 26;119(39):1043-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Plasmatic and urinary zinc in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Llorca G, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1981 Feb; 29(2):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha concentrations in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid and traumatic knee joint diseases] Egg D, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1980 May-Jun; 39(5-6):170-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The use of 99mTc-pyrophosphate indices in the quantitative evaluation of rheumatoid arthritis activity] Jonderko G, et al. *Z Rheumatol* 1980 May-Jun;39(5-6):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Biochemical shifts in the synovial system, muscles and blood in rheumatoid arthritis] Guobis G, et al. *Vopr Revm* 1981 Jan-Mar;1(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [The role of free radicals of oxygen in the pathophysiology of the synovial milieu. I. Superoxide radical in synovial effusion — conditions for detection (author's transl)] Greguška O, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1981;75(5):595-602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

- Epstein-Barr virus. Its relationship to the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Depper JM, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jun;24(6):755-61 (30 ref.)
- Faecal klebsiellae in rheumatoid arthritis and spondylitis and in controls—incidence or prevalence in specimens or patients? [letter] Casewell MW, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1495-6
- Increased incidence of faecal Klebsiella pneumoniae in patients with HLA B7 CREG antigen and men with rheumatoid arthritis. Ebringer R, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):583-5
- Seroepidemiological study of relationships between Epstein-Barr virus and rheumatoid arthritis. Ferrell PB, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Mar;67(3):681-7
- Isolation of Bacillus licheniformis var. endoparasiticus from the blood of rheumatoid arthritis patients and normal subjects. Bartlett R, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 Feb; 14(1):97-105

MORTALITY

- Cause of death in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with particular reference to azathioprine. Lewis P, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Oct;39(5):457-61
- Cause and age at death in a prospective study of 100 patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rasker JJ, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Apr;40(2):115-20

OCCURRENCE

- Rheumatoid arthritis in a Chippewa Band. I. Pilot screening

- study of disease prevalence. Harvey J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):717-21.
- HLA-DR characterization of a Chippewa Indian subpopulation with high prevalence of rheumatoid arthritis. Bias WB, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Mar;2(2):155-63.
- Characteristics of rheumatoid arthritis in a male population. Lewis RB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):559-62.
- Rheumatoid arthritis and climate [letter] Latman N. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1178.
- Does Poncet's disease exist? Summers GD, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Aug;19(3):149-50.
- ### **PATHOLOGY**
- Cytologic manifestation of rheumatoid arthritis in pleural effusion: a case report. Keagle M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Jan-Feb;25(1):33-9.
- A renal biopsy study with light and immunofluorescent microscopy in rheumatoid arthritis. Orjavik O, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;645:9-14.
- Ultrastructural changes of skeletal muscles in polyarthritis nodosa and in arthritis associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Matsubara S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;50(3):169-74.
- Cell-cell interactions in the rheumatoid joint. McGuire MK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Dec;10(6):486-90.
- Nephrotic syndrome in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis [clinical conference] Am J Med 1981 Mar;70(3):569-78.
- Survival of rheumatoid synovium implanted into nude mice. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jun;103(3):411-9.
- Some in-vitro comparisons of synovial cells dispersed by trypsin from rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid synovium. Clarris BJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Jun;40(3):286-92.
- Arthrographic study of the rheumatoid knee. Part 2. Articular cartilage and menisci. Fujikawa K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Aug;40(4):344-9.
- Arthrographic study of the rheumatoid knee. Part 1. Synovial proliferation. Fujikawa K. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Aug;40(4):332-43.
- Polymorphonuclear granulocytes in rheumatic tissue destruction. III. An electron microscopic study of PMNs at the pannus-cartilage junction in rheumatoid arthritis. Mohr W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Aug;40(4):396-9.
- Characterization of the immunocompetent cells of rheumatoid synovium from tissue sections and eluates. Kontinen YT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jan;24(1):71-9.
- Polymorphonuclear granulocytes at the pannus-cartilage junction in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Mohr W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1413-14.
- Accurate measurement of the extent of hand swelling in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Sternberg VI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1411-2.
- Early rheumatoid-like lesions in rabbits injected with foreign serum. V. Attempted super-imposition of allergization to cartilage collagen. Oldham G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(4):451-9.
- Histologic changes in rheumatoid disease of the metacarpal and metatarsal heads as seen in surgical material. Barrie HJ. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):246-57.
- Limb oedema and lymphadenopathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Armstrong RD, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Feb 1;20(1):21-4.
- Histopathological findings in joint diseases. Comparison with enzymatic changes and clinical laboratory data. Peltonen L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(2):115-23.
- The diagnostic significance of certain histopathologic changes for rheumatoid arthritis. Soren A. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Mar-Apr;39(3-4):74-8.
- [The normal wrist and its deformities in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Tubiana R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Mar 19-Apr 23;106(4):257-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Destruction and inflammation of the joints in rheumatoid arthritis: a pathogenic hypothesis (author's transl)] Dayer JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 21;10(13):1065-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Capillaroscopy in rheumatoid arthritis] Merlen JF, et al. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Synovial vascularization and inflammation. II. Electron microscopy study of capillary permeability using immunoperoxidase] Dryll A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoarthr** 1981 Jun;48(6):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pathogenesis of inflammatory cartilage destruction in chronic polyarthritis] Mohr W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 13;105(24):868-72 (50 ref.) (Ger)
- [Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestinal, hypogammaglobulinemia and rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Greiner L, et al. **Leben Magen Darm** 1981 Jun;11(3):126-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Neutrophilic granulocytes in rheumatic tissue destruction] Mohr W, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 7;31(45):1618-24 (Ger)
- [Transformation of synovial cells in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Fassbender HG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1980;64:193-212 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Synovial membrane changes in early rheumatoid arthritis. I. Histological studies] Geiler G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Jan-Feb;39(1-2):33-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Neutrophilic granulocytes in rheumatic tissue destruction] Mohr W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;39(9-10):322-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of hydrocortisone on the scanning electron-microscopic picture of the cartilage and synovial bursa in the course of experimental arthritis caused by Freund's adjuvant and collagen] Cylwik B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980;31(3):345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Restricted bone marrow calcification in gout, rheumatoid arthritis and Bechterew's disease] Gazian RA. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan-Mar;1(1):69 (Rus)
- ### **PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- Evidence for a steroid receptor in rheumatoid synovial tissue cells. Bradman IP, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:233-6.
- Cervical discovertebral destruction, subaxial subluxation, and myelopathy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Halla JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jul;24(7):944-7.
- Is prostacyclin in the major pro-inflammatory prostanoic in joint fluid? Brodie MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 18;27(7):603-8.
- Liver function in some common rheumatic disorders. Akesson A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(2):81-8.
- Evaluation of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Gullberg R. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;38:31-4.
- Membrane diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary volume in rheumatoid disease. Hills EA, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Nov;35(11):851-5.
- [Cinematics of the rheumatic wrist after resection of the head of the ulna. A report on 35 cases (author's transl)] Chamay A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov;34(9):711-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Subluxation of the spine in rheumatoid arthritis due to inflammatory changes (author's transl)] Gschwend N, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 Apr;10(2):155-68 (Ger)
- [Semi-quantitative determination of destruction dynamics at the joints of hands and feet in rheumatoid arthritis—two roentgenological methods controlling the course of the disease as part of treatment studies (author's transl)] Fischer H. **Roentgenblatter** 1981 May;34(5):163-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Algemetric analysis of rheumatic pain] Brechling B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Dec 15;35(24):suppl 189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Functional diagnostics of the adrenal cortex following long term treatment with prednisolone] Otto J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jun 1;35(11):462-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Unilateral rheumatoid arthritis] Carcassi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 14;72(15):951-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Methods of evaluation of the structural and functional state of the hands in rheumatoid arthritis] Sadowska-Wróblewska M, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(4):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Functional state of the small intestine in rheumatoid arthritis] Zhegin VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar-Apr;2(13):9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Method of examination of hand function in rheumatoid arthritis] Pavlenko TM, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Oct-Dec;4(10-4) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes of skin electric potentials in rheumatoid arthritis] Venchikova LA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):84-7 (Rus)
- [Changes in respiratory function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis without clinico-radiological diseases] Márquez Varela F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 15;160(5):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### **PREVENTION & CONTROL**
- Why does arthritis pain diminish with pregnancy? [news] Kangilaski J. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24;246(4):317.
- [Experience in preventing posttraumatic arthrosis deformans of the knee in athletes] Zavesa PZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### **PSYCHOLOGY**
- Rheumatoid arthritis: a psychiatric assessment. Baker GH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2014.
- Dept. of Psychosomatic Medicine, McGill University, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. Levitan HL. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981;35(1):34-43.
- ### **RADIOGRAPHY**
- Abnormal axillary lymph nodes in rheumatoid arthritis. Andersson I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(5):645-9.
- Discriminative power of Larsen's grading system for assessing the course of rheumatoid arthritis. de Carvalho A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(1):77-80.
- Sacroiliac joint involvement in classical or definite rheumatoid arthritis. De Carvalho A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(3):417-23.
- Radiographic progression of rheumatoid arthritis related to some clinical and laboratory parameters. de Carvalho A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(4):551-5.
- Evaluation of the progression of rheumatoid arthritis. Significance of age at onset and sex. de Carvalho A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(4):545-50.
- Relationship between radiologic and clinical findings in rheumatoid arthritis. de Carvalho A, et al.
- Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(6):797-802.
- Posterior subtalar joint synovigraphy and corticosteroid injection in rheumatoid arthritis. Beaudet F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Apr;40(2):132-5.
- Radiological articular involvement in the dominant hand in rheumatoid arthritis. Owsianik WD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct;39(5):508-10.
- A prospective study of the radiological changes in the cervical spine in early rheumatoid disease. Winfield J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Apr;40(2):109-14.
- 'Hook' erosions in Jaccoud's arthropathy. Pasternak SP, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):174-5.
- Ischemic necrosis of the femoral head: a case. Dempsey TJ, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;74(4):277-8.
- Radiographic projections for the diagnosis of arthritis of the hands and wrists. De Smet AA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):577-81.
- Cranial settling in rheumatoid arthritis. El-Khoury GY, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):637-42.
- [A comparative roentgenologic study of rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis (an x-ray study of 310 cases) (author's transl)] Yan SC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May;14(2):109-12 (Chi)
- [Juxta-articular bone microradiography in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Havelka S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Oct;119(43-44):1153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Pre-operative roentgenographic study of the rheumatoid hand (author's transl)] Brahni B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov;34(9):727-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Early identification of inflammatory rheumatic bone diseases via mammography technique (author's transl)] Singer F, et al. **Roentgenblatter** 1981 Apr;34(4):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Factors affecting the localization of joints in rheumatoid arthritis] Keitel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar 15;36(6):196-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The arthrography and xeroarthrography in the study of the rheumatoid wrist (author's transl)] Cinotti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jun;67(6):457-62 (Ita)
- [Xeroradiographic study of rheumatoid arthritis hand (author's transl)] Orzincolo C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Dec;66(12):927-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Changes in the atlanto-odontoid articulation in rheumatoid arthritis. Radiologic observations in 86 cases] Romagnoli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981;67(3):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Chest radiology in rheumatoid arthritis. A study of 89 patients (author's transl)] Arnal C, et al. **Med Clin (Bare)** 1981 Jan 25;76(2):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**
- Radionuclide appearance of rheumatoid rib erosions. Hogan DB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;6(8):366-7.
- Comparison of four methods of analysis of 99mTc pyrophosphate uptake in rheumatoid arthritis joints. Rosenspire KC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):461-8.
- 99mTc-pertechnetate uptake measurement in the rabbit knee-joint. van Beusekom HJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):31-9.
- [Diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis by a complex radionuclide study of the joints] Pekhlivanov DN, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(6):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Technetium scintigraphy in experimental hyperergic arthritis and by rheumatoid arthritis] Hanheide M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1980;8(4):136-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The significance of joint scintigraphy in rheumatoid arthritis] Pokorny G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 21;121(51):3119-23 (Hung)
- [Joint scintigraphy with 99Tcm pertechnetate in rheumatoid arthritis. The effects of therapy] Licata G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):765-7 (Ita)
- ### **RADIOTHERAPY**
- 'Managing' the immune system with total lymphoid irradiation. Strober S. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jun;16(6):77-89.
- Clinical radiation research in rheumatoid arthritis: caution, progress and hope [editorial] Order SE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jan;7(1):129-30.
- The treatment of intractable rheumatoid arthritis with lymphoid irradiation. Strober S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jan;7(1):1-7.
- [Synovectomy in the knee joint with radioactive yttrium] Hansen SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 29;143(1):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with small doses of x-rays] Tsai' JuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### **REHABILITATION**
- Rehabilitating the elderly arthritic. Kale SA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jun;36(6):101-5, 108.
- Are hospital assessments of daily living activities valid? Haworth RJ, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1979;1(2):59-62.
- Use of splintage in the rheumatoid hand after surgery. Young PJ. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Nov;66(11):371-4.
- Social and rehabilitational aspects of rheumatoid arthritis. Brighton SW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 18;60(3):103-4.

- The rheumatoid patient in need of a wheelchair. Brattström M, et al. *Scand J Rehabil Med* 1981;13(1):39-43
[Results with the Blauth knee joint in chronic polyarthritis]
Holland C, et al. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;15:60-6 (Ger)
- [Knee joint endoprosthesis in chronic polyarthritis—juvenile chronic polyarthritis] Jäger M, et al. (Ger)
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1981;15:1-127 (Ger)
- [Comparative follow-up studies on 74 knee joint endoprotheses in rheumatoid arthritis and arthritis]
Kerschbaumer F. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;15:47-50 (Ger)
- [Experiences with reoperations after partial and total prosthetic treatment of the knee joint] Köhler G, et al. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;15:84-90 (Ger)
- [Experiences with knee endoprotheses in chronic polyarthritis] Maronna U, et al. (Ger)
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1981;15:70-1 (Ger)
- [Therapeutic rehabilitation of rheumatoid arthritis patients with impaired hand function] Musur M, et al. (Pol)
Reumatologia 1980;18(4):409-15 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Evaluation of the structural and functional changes in the hands in rheumatoid arthritis after a 2-year rehabilitation]
Sadowska-Wróblewska M, et al. *Reumatologia* 1980;18(4):417-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### SURGERY
- Hip replacement with the McKee-Farrar prosthesis in rheumatoid arthritis. Baldursson H. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Aug;51(4):639-48
- Extension deficit and lateral instability in degenerative disease of the knee. Kolstad K, et al. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Aug;51(4):667-72
- Excision of the ulnar head in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rasker JJ, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Jun;39(3):270-4
- Total joint arthroplasty of the large joints of the upper extremities as relief for degenerative and rheumatoid arthritis. Ferlic DC, et al. *Colo Med J* 1981 Jul;78(7):262-5
- Arthrodesis of the wrist joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Mikkelsen OA. *Hand* 1980 Jun;12(2):149-53
- Perichondrial grafting in rheumatoid metacarpophalangeal joints. Sully L, et al. *Hand* 1980 Jun;12(2):137-48
- Capitellocondylar total elbow arthroplasty. Ewald FC, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Dec;62(8):1259-63
- Total condylar knee replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. A review of one hundred and seventeen knees. Laskin RS. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1981 Jan;63A(1):29-35
- Total hip arthroplasty in protrusio acetabuli of rheumatoid arthritis. Ranawat CS, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Oct;62(7):1059-65
- Arthroplasty with a solid bone graft for protrusio acetabuli. Heywood AW. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1980 Aug;62(3):332-6
- Long-term results of dorsal stabilization in the rheumatoid wrist. Kulick RG, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1981 MAY;6(3):272-80
- The replacement of both hip and knee joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Espley AJ, et al. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 1981 Jul;26(4):214-7
- Is there a lower incidence of deep venous thrombosis after joint replacement in rheumatoid arthritis? Buchanan RR, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):551-4
- Results of surgical treatment of nonambulatory rheumatoid patients. Yoshino S. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):328-30
- Surgery in rheumatoid arthritis: an up-to-date account. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981;18:1-213
- Elbow replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Bayley JJ. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981;18:70-83
- Surgery in atlanto-axial dislocation in rheumatoid arthritis. Brattström H. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981;18:16-29
- Comparative evaluation of partial and subtotal synovectomies of the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Dümmer U, et al. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981;18:8-15
- Replacement of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis using the Imperial College London Hospital (ICLH) prosthesis. Freeman MA, et al. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981;18:147-73
- A simplified method for fixation in rheumatoid atlanto-axial dislocation. Goldie IF, et al. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981;18:30-2
- Synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis: theoretical aspects and a 14-year follow-up in the knee joint. Goldie IF. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981;18:2-7
- The Gschwend-Scheier-Bähler (GSB) replacement of the rheumatoid knee joint. Gschwend N, et al. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981;18:174-94
- Shoulder replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Lettin A. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981;18:55-62
- The shoulder joint in rheumatoid arthritis: synovectomy. Pahl J. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981;18:33-47
- Total hip replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Poss R, et al. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981;18:139-46
- Arthrodesis of the shoulder joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Raunio P. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981;18:48-54
- Synovectomy of the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Raunio P. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981;18:63-9
- Technique and results of resection and interposition arthroplasty of the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis. Tillmann K, et al. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981;18:84-91
- Surgical treatment of the foot in rheumatoid arthritis. Tillmann K. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981;18:195-204
- Multiple operations in the rehabilitation of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Baldursson H, et al. (Ger)
Scand J Rehabil Med 1980;12(2):87-90
- Resection arthroplasty of the metatarsophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. A follow-up study of 100 patients. Vahvanen V, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980;9(4):257-65
- [Resection of the distal end of the ulna in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Veldhuis EF, et al. (Dut)
Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1980 Dec 13;124(50):2116-21 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Total endoprosthesis graft of the hip joint in advanced stages of progressive chronic polyarthritis] Fleissner HK. (Ger)
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1980 Sept;27(9):510-5 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Rheumatism orthopedics today] Gschwend N. (Ger)
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1980 Jun;27(6):321-37 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Results of synovectomies of the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis] Neumann HW, et al. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1980 Jun;27(6):338-47 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Results of over 200 implantations of silicon rubber endoprotheses in rheumatic destruction of the metacarpophalangeal and proximal interphalangeal joints] Neumann S. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1980;27(6):352-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Feasibility and limitations of reconstructive interventions in rheumatoid arthritis and Bekhterev's disease] Hellinger J, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Dec 1;35(23):169-75 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Surgical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Koob E, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Jan 31;57(3):158-68 (Ger)
- [Silicone endoprosthesis of the finger joints in the rheumatoid hand] Zawadzka-Niewiadomska W. (Pol)
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1980;45(4):361-5 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Surgical treatment of arthrosis deformans of the knee joint] Khaddadin MKh. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981 Mar; (3):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [High transverse corrective osteotomy of the tibia in treating arthrosis deformans of the knee joint] Kuz'menko VV, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Aug;8(6):1-2 (Rus)
- [Subchondral tunnelization in arthrosis deformans of the knee] Skliarenko ET, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981 Jun;6(4):9-50 (Rus)
- [Osteoplastic resection of the patella in rheumatoid arthritis] Sokolov LN, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Oct; (10):59-60 (Rus)
- [Monochromatic coherent radiation in treating rheumatoid arthritis] Danilova IN, et al. (Rus)
Vopr Kurortol Fiziater Lech Fiz Kult 1980 Nov-Dec; (6):17-20
- [Synovectomy of the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis] Mihelich Z, et al. *Reumatizam* 1980;27(6):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Comprehensive evaluation of long-term results of operations of rheumatic feet (author's transl)] Makai F, et al. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 1980 Oct;47(5):414-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- ### THERAPY
- Use of resting splints by patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Feinberg J, et al. *Am J Occup Ther* 1981 Mar;35(3):173-8
- A dynamic splint for use after total wrist arthroplasty. Johnson BM, et al. *Am J Occup Ther* 1981 Mar;35(3):179-84
- Cervical collars in rheumatoid atlanto-axial subluxation: a radiographic comparison. Althoff B, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Oct;39(5):485-9
- Huge knee effusion: a record? [letter] Yunus M. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jan;24(1):109-10
- Rheumatoid arthritis: a study of relaxation and temperature biofeedback training as an adjunctive therapy. Achterberg J, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Jun;6(2):207-23
- Short and long-term experience with plasmapheresis in connective tissue diseases. Dequeker J, et al. *Biomedicine* 1980 Dec;32(4):189-94
- Following up patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):97
- Following up patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Binnie GA. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):745-6
- Following up patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Williams DG. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):454
- The physician's foot. Dixon AS. *J R Soc Med* 1981 Feb;74(2):101-10
- Physiotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Bossingham DH. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):172-3
- Plasma transfusion in rheumatoid arthritic patients [letter] Moro L, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):179-81
- From the NCHTC: Evaluation of therapeutic apheresis for rheumatoid arthritis. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1053
- 'Baggietherapy': simple pain relief for arthritic knees [news] Kangilaski J. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 24;246(4):317-8
- Green-lipped mussel extract in arthritis [letter] Gibson RG, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):439
- A home care program for patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dickinson GR. *Nurs Clin North Am* 1980 Jun;15(2):403-18
- New Zealand green-lipped mussel extract (Seatone) and rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] *NZ Med J* 1981 May 27;93(684):343
- Adverse responses to transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Griffin JW, et al. *Phys Ther* 1981 Mar;61(3):354-5
- Rheumatoid arthritis. Guidelines for office management. Plotz CM. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Sep;70(3):143-9
- Perna canaliculus in the treatment of arthritis. Gibson RG, et al. *Practitioner* 1980 Sep;224(1347):955-60
- Physical training in rheumatoid arthritis: A controlled long-term study. II. Functional capacity and general attitudes. Nordemar R. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1981;10(1):25-30
- Physical training in rheumatoid arthritis: a controlled long-term study. I. Nordemar R, et al. (Ger)
Scand J Rheumatol 1981;10(1):17-23
- [Comprehensive treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Tynil R. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1981 Jan;59(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Gold or vegetables in rheumatoid arthritis] Isomäki H. (Fin)
Duodecim 1980;96(20):1319-21
- [Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by means of purified placental human IGG. 1st clinical and immunological results (letter)] Sany J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 4;9(36):2660-2 (Fre)
- [The GSB-knee joint prosthesis in chronic polyarthritis—results at the mid-point] Hagena F, et al. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981;15:32-6 (Ger)
- [Late complications in knee joint endoprotheses and their therapy in rheumatic patients] König G. (Ger)
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1981;15:91-5
- [Rheumatoid arthritis and mud-bath therapy] Callies R. (Ger)
Beitr Rheumatol 1980;25:3-104
- [Conservative treatment of chronic polyarthritis. A practical review] Mathies H. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Jan 31;57(3):153-7 (Ger)
- [Rheumatoid arthritis and the marine climate] Wolenski L, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Sep 22;71(35):2497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Extracorporeal immunotherapy in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Bolosiu HD, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1980 Sep-Oct;32(5):393-400 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Use of ultrasound in the combined treatment of arthrosis deformans] Khroshin SA. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981 Jun;6(4):2 (Rus)
- [Orthopedic method of restoring joint function in rheumatoid arthritis] Zamanskii Ia. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Sep; (9):48-50 (Rus)
- [Clinical effectiveness and mechanism of action of electroacupuncture of the ear in rheumatoid arthritis] Benenson EV, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(3):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Lymphocytopheresis in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Dubrovina NA, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(4):125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of low-frequency and permanent magnetic fields on osteoarthritis deformans and rheumatoid arthritis patients] Grigor'eva VD, et al. (Rus)
Vopr Kurortol Fiziater Lech Fiz Kult 1980 Jul-Aug; (4):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Combined therapy, at the Belokurikha health resort, of rheumatoid arthritis including radon baths and collagen in small doses] Mariukha NF, et al. (Rus)
Vopr Kurortol Fiziater Lech Fiz Kult 1981 May-Jun; (3):56-7
- [Results of the 5-year treatment of early forms of rheumatoid arthritis] Trofimova TM, et al. *Vopr Revm* 1980 Oct-Dec; (4):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of laser irradiation on the affected joints in rheumatoid arthritis] Tupikin GV, et al. *Vopr Revm* 1980 Oct-Dec; (4):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Methods and results of cryotherapy on the rheumatoid hand] Puçar I, et al. *Reumatizam* 1980;27(4):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Thermographic evaluation of the effects of physical therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Tauchmannová H, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1981;75(5):560-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [The family and their role in caring for patients with rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis (author's transl)] Sitajová H, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Apr 16;120(15):447-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Physiopathologic bases for the treatment of arthrosis] Barceló P Sr, et al. *Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoart* 1980;23(4):251-304 (Spa)
- [Effects of long-term physical therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Nordemar R, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1981;78(15):1561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ### VETERINARY
- Canine rheumatoid arthritis. Heuser W. *Can Vet J* 1980 Nov;21(11):314-6
- ### ARTHROBACTER
- ### ENZYMOMLOGY
- Radioimmunoassay of Arthrobacter neuraminidase: applications to catalytic and taxonomic studies. Huchzermeier R, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 1;105(2):454-60
- Purification, properties and formation of arginine- α -ketoglutarate transaminase in Arthrobacter simplex. Tachiki T, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 9;615(1):79-84
- A deficiency of citrate synthase results in constitutive

- expression of the glyoxylate pathway in *Arthrobacter pyridinolis*. Pelliccione NJ, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Dec; 113(1):229-32
- Scope and mechanism of carboxylase action. Stereocomplementary hydrolytic and glucosyl-transferring actions of glucosylase and glucuronidase with alpha- and beta-D-glucosyl fluoride. Kitahata S, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6017-26
- GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT**
- Microbial growth on 2-bromobutane. Sperl GT, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980;46(4):331-41
- Inhibition of *Fusarium moniliforme* var. *subglutinans*, the causal agent of pine pitch canker, by the soil bacterium *Arthrobacter* sp. Barrows-Broadbent J, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jan;27(1):20-7
- Myceloid growth of *Arthrobacter globiformis* and other *Arthrobacter* species. Germida JJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):1152-8
- METABOLISM**
- Effect of microorganisms on the phytotoxicity of herbicides. VI. Modification of vernal activity by bacterial cultures. Balicka N, et al. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1981;30(2):195-201
- The synthesis of cytokinin-like substances by coryneform bacteria isolated from the roots of pine seedlings (*Pinus silvestris* L.). Kampert M, et al. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1980; 29(2):117-24
- Arthrobacter* P1, a fast growing versatile methylotroph with amine oxidase as a key enzyme in the metabolism of methylated amines. Levering PR, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1981 Mar;129(1):72-80
- The effect of phytohormones produced by *Arthrobacter* sp. on the phosphatase activity in plant roots. Grappelli A, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1981;26(2):137-41
- Bacterial degradation of 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenylacetic and 3-ketoglutaric acids. Donnelly MI, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):477-81
- Synthesis of macromolecules in synchronously grown *Arthrobacter*. Lefebvre G, et al. *Microbios* 1980; 27(108):97-105
- [Microbial transformation of 16 beta-methyl-5 alpha-delta 9(11)-pregnene-3 beta, 17 alpha, 21-triol-20-one-3 beta, 21-diacetate and 17 alpha-methyl-17 beta-hydroxy-5 alpha-androstan-3-one (author's transl)] Zhang LQ, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 May;16(5):356-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Utilization of 4-chlorobenzoic acid by *Arthrobacter globiformis*] Zaitsev GM, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- [Bacterial population dynamics in a soil-plant system] Kirilova NP, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1981 Jan-Feb; 50(1):128-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ARTHRDODERMA** see under ASCOMYCETES
- ARTHRDODERMA**
- Arthrododermis of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the great toe. Fitzgerald JA, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981;(157):70-7 (20 ref.)
- Conversion of ankylosed hips to total hip arthroplasty. Lubahn JD, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Nov-Dec;(153):146-52
- Knee fusion with external skeletal fixation after an infected hinge prosthesis: a case report. Phillips HT, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Sep;(151):147-52
- Limited wrist arthrodesis. Watson HK. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Jun; (149):126-36
- Thompson Arthrodesis of the hip in children. Price CT, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Oct;62(7):1118-23
- [Infected total knee prostheses treated by Papineau's technique and arthrodesis (author's transl)] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1979 Dec;65(8):461-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Subtotal arthrodeses and arthrodeses of the ankle joint (author's transl)] Scharf W, et al. *Aktuel Traumatol* 1981 Jun;11(3):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Connection between Böhler's angle and subtotal arthrodesis after calcaneal fracture (author's transl)] Milachowski K, et al. *MMW* 1981 May 22;123(21):887-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Results of arthrodesis and arthroplasty on the shoulder joint (author's transl)] Pallesen J. *Unfallchirurgie* 1980;6(4):250-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Safe inlay of bone graft in arthrodesis] Soren A, et al. *Z Orthop* 1980;118(3):391-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- The long-term results of ankle arthrodesis. Boobbyer GN. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1981 Feb;52(1):107-10
- Urogenital complications of anterior approaches to the lumbar spine. Johnson RM, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):114-8
- Sequelae of arthrodesis of the hip. Greiss ME, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Jul;73(7):497-500
- INSTRUMENTATION**
- [The use of a dentists' drill in polyclinic surgery] Freund E, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(1):52-3 (Ger)
- [The Charnley hip arthrodesis with cross plates, its advantages and effectiveness] Knöfler EW. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(7):448-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Arthrodesis of the small joints of the hand with rigid internal fixation (author's transl)] Rupnik J, et al. *Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz* 1980; 23(2):140-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- [Experiences with carpal arthrodesis (author's transl)] Zolczer L, et al. *Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz* 1980; 23(2):258-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- [Compression arthrodesis of the ankle joint using Ilizarov's apparatus] Buachidze OSh, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981 Mar;(3):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- METHODS**
- Ankle joint fusion — determination of optimal position by gait analysis. Hefti FL, et al. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 1980;96(3):187-95
- Intertransverse process lumbar arthrodesis with autogenous bone graft. Dawson EG, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Jan-Feb; (154):90-6
- The effect of total knee arthroplasty prostheses design on the potential for salvage arthrodesis: measurements of volumes, lengths and trabecular bone contact areas. Hankin F, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Mar-Apr;(155):52-8
- Arthrodesis of the ankle joint with rheumatoid arthritis: experience with the transfibular approach. Iwata H, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Nov-Dec;(153):189-93
- The Grice procedure: indications and evaluation of long-term results. Ross PM, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Nov-Dec;(153):194-200
- Ankle arthrodesis: a comparative clinical and biomechanical evaluation. Scranton PE Jr, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Sep; (151):234-43
- Surgical reduction of spondylolisthesis using a posterior approach. Vidal J, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Jan-Feb; (154):156-65
- Arthrodesis of the wrist joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Mikkelsen OA. *Hand* 1980 Jun;12(2):149-53
- Modification of the anterior iliofemoral approach to the hip. Schaubel HJ. *Int Surg* 1980 Jul-Aug;65(4):347-3
- Grice-Green's extra-articular subarticular arthrodesis. I. Notes on the operative technique. Vigliani F, et al. *Ital J Orthop Traumatol* 1978 Dec;(4):287-95
- Arthrodesis of the wrist-complications and their management. Clendenin MB, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1981 MAY; 6(3):253-7
- Limited wrist arthrodeses. I. The triscapoid joint. Watson HK, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1980 Jul;5(4):320-7
- Limited wrist arthrodesis. Part II: Intercarpal and radiocarpal combinations. Watson HK, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1981 MAY; 6(3):223-33
- Angulated bone peg. Baruch A, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1980 Sep;66(3):471-3
- [Arthrodesis of the hip in children and teen-agers (author's transl)] Birbeau F, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981 Jun;35(6):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Arthrodesis of the wrist by capitare-radius fixation (author's transl)] Souquet R, et al. *Ann Chir* 1980 Nov;34(9):689-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Posterolateral arthrodeses of the lumbar and lumbosacral spine with interapophyseal screwing—(apropos 19 cases)] de la Caffiniere JY, et al. *Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb* 1980;117(1):3-11 (Fre)
- [Pantalar arthrodesis. A follow up study of 45 operations (author's transl)] Danan JP, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1979 Dec;65(8):433-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Bridge arthrodesis on the hand bones] Segmüller G. *Hefte Unfallheilkd* 1980;(141):201-6 (Ger)
- [Indications for arthrodesis of the hand] Willingshofer E. *Hefte Unfallheilkd* 1980;(141):207-8 (Ger)
- [Alloarthroplasty, resection-arthroplasty and arthrodesis of the shoulder-joint—indications and technic (author's transl)] Hax PM, et al. *Unfallchirurgie* 1980;6(4):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Reconstruction of the foot after permanent injury of the peroneal nerve in adolescents and adults] Sotirov B. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 1980;45(3):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Results of surgical treatment of ankle joint injuries] Niedzielski W, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Aug 1;33(15):1207-12 (Pol)
- [Osteomuscular decortication in re-arthrodesis of the elbow joint] Stankiewicz Z, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Jun 1; 33(11):923-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Arthrodesis by compression of the proximal interphalangeal joint] Pardini AG Jr, et al. *AMB* 1980 Dec;26(12):401-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- VETERINARY**
- The effects of autologous bone grafting on bone healing after carpal arthrodesis in the dog. Johnson KA, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Aug 9;107(6):126-32
- ARTHROGRYPOSIS**
- An approach to congenital contractures (arthrogryposis). Hall JG. *Pediatr Ann* 1981 Jul;10(7):15-26 (21 ref.)
- DIAGNOSIS**
- The syndrome of multiple ankyloses and facial anomalies. A neuropathologic analysis. Williams RS, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1980;50(3):175-9
- A case of Ulrich's disease (Kongenitale, Atonisch-Sklerotische Muskeldystrophie). Nihei K, et al. *Brain Dev* 1979;1(1):61-7
- [Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita] Włodarska-Araskiewicz A, et al. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 1980;45(3):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- FAMILIAL & GENETIC**
- Autosomal-dominant inheritance of distal arthrogryposis. McCormack MK, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;6(2):163-9
- Arthrogryposis-like signs in trisomy 18. Lambert JC, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981;57(2):145-7
- OCCURRENCE**
- Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):2-3
- The 1960s epidemic of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita: a survey from the United Kingdom, Australia and the United States of America. Wynne-Davies R, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1981 Feb;63-B(1):76-82
- PATHOLOGY**
- Experimental intrauterine infection of akabane virus. Pathological studies of skeletal muscles and central nervous system of newborn hamsters with relevance to the Fukuyama type congenital muscular dystrophy. Saito K, et al. *Brain Dev* 1981;3(1):65-80
- The pathophysiology of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita neurologica. Brown LM, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1980 Aug;62(3):291-6
- SURGERY**
- Surgical correction of thumb deformity in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Dangles CJ, et al. *Hand* 1981 Feb; 13(1):55-8
- [Contribution to the surgical treatment of congenital multiple arthrogryposis of the lower extremity] Poplin H. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1980 Oct;27(10):580-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- VETERINARY**
- Arthrogryposis: an inherited defect in newborn calves. Nawrot PS, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Aug;56(8):359-64
- ARTHROMYODYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL** see ARTHROGRYPOSIS
- ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC**
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Severe generalized (Charcot-like) joint destruction in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rothschild BM, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Mar-Apr;(155):75-80
- [Bilateral neurogenic osteoarthropathy in a case of syringomyelia associated with familial hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Lucci B. *Riv Neurobiol* 1979 Jul-Sep;25(3):352-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Pathogenesis of the allergic manifestations in neuroarthritic diathesis in children] Usov IN, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Apr; (4):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Hand arthropathy: a clue to the diagnosis of the Knies (Swiss cheese cartilage) dysplasia. Frayha RA, et al. *Rheumatol Rehabil* 1980 Aug;19(3):167-9
- Neuropathic spinal arthropathy. A review of the Charcot spine. Wirth CR, et al. *Spine* 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):558-67
- ETIOLOGY**
- Ankle and foot fractures in diabetics provoking neuropathic joint changes. Kristiansen B. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Dec; 51(6):975-9
- Charcot's joints: a case report in a young patient with diabetes. Esses S, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 May;(156):183-6
- Pathogenesis of the neurotrophic joint: neurotraumatic vs. neurovascular. Brower AC, et al. *Radiology* 1981 May; 139(2):349-54
- [Multiple neurotrophic arthropathies resulting from polyradiculo-mylitis (author's transl)] Fried K, et al. *ROFO* 1980 Apr;132(4):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- PATHOLOGY**
- [Neurogenic arthropathies] Surace A, et al. *Chir Ital* 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):87-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- RADIOGRAPHY**
- [Neurogenic arthropathy: apropos of 11 cases] Tshiakatumba ML, et al. *Acta Orthop Belg* 1980 Mar-Apr;46(2):197-212 (Fre)

ARTHROPLASTY

Abstracts: Transactions of the thirty-second annual meeting of the Association of Bone and Joint Surgeons, Durango, Colorado, June 1980. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Jan-Feb; (154):302-15

Bone regeneration in digital surgery. Bauman ML, et al. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1981 Aug;71(8):430-5

Resection arthroplasty following infected total hip arthroplasty. Petty W, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Sep;62(6):889-96

Flexible implant resection arthroplasty for the digits in the hand. Swanson AB, et al. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981; 18:111-38

[Adaptation mechanism of the articular surface (author's transl)] Fiala O, et al.

Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1980 Oct;47(5):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Results of arthrodesis and arthroplasty on the shoulder joint (author's transl)] Palleen J. *Unfallchirurgie* 1980;6(4):250-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acetabuloplasty for replacement of shallow acetabulum in hip arthroplasty (author's transl)] Udvarhelyi I. *Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebes* 1980; 23(4):288-92 (Hun)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraoperative wound cultures: their value and long-term effect on the patient. Ritter MA, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Mar-Apr; (155):180-5

Arterial occlusion after total knee arthroplasty. Starsiak CR. *JAOA* 1980 Aug;79(12):768-72

[Atrophic changes in the hip joint after treatment of congenital hip dislocation by the Salter method] Normant E. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 1980;45(5):453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

The arthritic great toe metatarsophalangeal joint: a review of flexible silicone implant arthroplasty from two medical centers. Cracchiolo A 3d, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981; (157):64-9 (11 ref.)

Modified non-clogging suction apparatus. Klein HA, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Mar-Apr; (155):300-1

METHODS

Silastic arthroplasty of the first metatarso-phalangeal joint. Gudmundsson G, et al. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Jun; 51(3):375-8

Soft tissue interposition arthroplasty for osteoarthritis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. Lucht U, et al.

Acta Orthop Scand 1980 Oct;51(5):767-71

Resection arthroplasty for repair of complete acromioclavicular separations. Rauschnig W, et al.

Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1980;97(3):161-4

Modification of the anterior iliofemoral approach to the hip. Schaubel HJ. *Int Surg* 1980 Jul-Aug;65(4):347-3

A long-term review of shelf arthroplasty. Love BR, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1980 Aug;62(3):321-5

Excision arthroplasty for tuberculous and pyogenic arthritis of the hip. Tuli SM, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1981 Feb;63-B(1):29-32

Technique and the results of resection and interposition arthroplasty of the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis. Tillmann K, et al. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981;18:84-91

Resection arthroplasty of the metatarsophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. A follow-up study of 100 patients. Vahvanen V, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980;9(4):257-65

Implant arthroplasty in the hand and upper extremity and its future. Swanson AB. *Surg Clin North Am* 1981 Apr; 61(2):369-82

[Replacement arthroplasty of the shoulder] Rozing PM. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Sep 27;124(39):1640-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Arthroplasty of the knee - result after 33 years (author's transl)] Stürz H, et al. *Aktuel Traumatol* 1980 Feb; 10(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The resection-angulation-arthroplasty in the surgical coxarthrosis treatment] Brückner L, et al.

Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1980 Jul;27(7):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arthroscopic partial meniscectomy] Glinz W. *Helv Chir Acta* 1980 Jun;47(1-2):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alloarthroplasty, resection-arthroplasty and arthrodesis of the shoulder-joint-indications and technic (author's transl)] Hax PM, et al. *Unfallchirurgie* 1980;6(4):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of fresh injuries of the capsule and the ligaments of the knee joint (author's transl)] Wissing H, et al.

Unfallchirurgie 1980;6(2):101-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A method of approach to the hip-joint for cup-arthroplasty and synovectomy by dislocating the femoral head without dissecting the abductor muscles (author's transl)] Thabe H. *Unfallheilkunde* 1981 Jul;84(7):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Restorative joint operations in childhood (author's transl)] Millesi H. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:163-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Resection arthroplasty with periosteum-stabilized cartilage transplantation] Wulle C. *Z Plast Chir* 1980 Jun;4(2):108-14

(Eng. Abstr.)

[Effect of Salter's operation on the course of preoperative atrophy of the dislocated hip joint] Normant E.

Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1980;45(3):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

[Extracapsular technic for stabilization of anterior tibial motility (Harrison)] Harrison JW, et al.

Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1981 Jan;123(1):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT see JOINT PROSTHESIS

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT, HIP see HIP PROSTHESIS

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT, KNEE see KNEE PROSTHESIS

ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRUSES see ARBOVIRUSES

ARTHROPOD VECTORS

Experimental transmission and field isolation studies implicating *Culex pipiens* as a vector of Rift Valley fever virus in Egypt. Meegan JM, et al.

Am J Trop Med Hyg 1980 Nov;29(6):1405-10

Control of arthropod vectors of disease in Nigeria - a review. Iwuala MO, et al. *Bull Anim Health Prod Afr* 1980 Sep; 28(3):197-213

[The dynamic ecology of virus-vector system (author's transl)] Kodhain F, et al. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 1979;27(5-6):399-408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of ectoparasitic arthropods with *Rickettsia prowazekii* (GvF-16 strain) and transmission to flying squirrels. Bozeman FM, et al.

Am J Trop Med Hyg 1981 Jan;30(1):253-63

PARASITOLOGY

Mansonella ozzardi in Haiti II. Arthropod vector studies. Lowrie RC Jr, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 May; 30(3):598-603

The development of *Theileria*=*Cytauxzoon* *taurotragi* (Martin and Brocklesby, 1960) from eland in its tick vector *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*. Young AS, et al.

Parasitology 1980 Aug;81(1):129-44

ARTHROPOD VENOMS

ANALYSIS

Polyamines in some tarantula venoms. Cabbiness SG, et al.

Toxicon 1980;18(5-6):681-3

[Kinase isolation from the venom of spider *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus*] Akhunov A, et al.

Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1981;257(6):1478-80 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Arthropod venoms as tools for the study of neuromuscular transmission. Piek T. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981; 68C(1):75-84

IMMUNOLOGY

Antivenom to the venom of the male Sydney funnel-web spider *Atrax robustus*: preliminary report. Sutherland SK.

Med J Aust 1980 Oct 18;2(8):437-41

Hymenoptera venom allergy—from the immunology research laboratory to clinical practice. Hoffman DR.

NC Med J 1981 Jul;42(7):477-80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of high-speed aqueous gel permeation chromatography to insect venoms. Renck B, et al.

J Chromatogr 1980 Sep 19;197(2):278-81

METABOLISM

Local inactivation of funnel-web spider (*Atrax robustus*) venom by first-aid measures: potentially lifesaving part of treatment. Sutherland SK, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Oct 18; 2(8):435-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions of the crude venom of the Sydney funnel-web spider. *Atrax robustus* on autonomic neuromuscular transmission.

Harris JB, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;72(2):335-40

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine contraction of guinea-pig smooth muscle treated with black widow spider venom.

Primor N. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 19;68(4):497-500

Lobster neuromuscular junctions treated with black widow spider venom: correlation between ultrastructure and physiology. Fritz LC, et al. *J Neurocytol* 1980 Oct; 9(5):699-721

Metabolism of 3H-noradrenaline released from isolated rat hypothalamus by extracts of black widow spider glands.

Pardal JF, et al. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol*

1980 Aug;313(1):27-31

Effects of an extract from the centipede *Scolopendra moritans* on intestine, uterus and heart contractions and on blood glucose and liver and muscle glycogen levels.

Mohamed AH, et al. *Toxicon* 1980;18(5-6):581-9

Similar regulatory mechanism underlying 3H-noradrenaline release from isolated hypothalamus and perfused tail artery or the rat by *Latrodectus antheratus* (black widow spider) venom gland extract and by potassium. Pardal JF, et al.

Toxicon 1981;19(2):249-54

STANDARDS

The issuance of a license for insect venoms by the FDA: a response to the guest editorial by Dr. Harry Mueller [letter] Baer H, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jun;46(6):343-4

TOXICITY

Funnelweb-spider venom antagonist. Atkinson RK, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Sep 20;2(6):329-30

Effects of antiserum on the systemic response in mice caused by a component isolated from an extract of the brown recluse spider (*Loxosceles reclusa*) venom apparatus. Beckwith ML, et al. *Toxicon* 1980;18(5-6):663-6

ARTHROPODS

On the role of dimeric subunits in the quaternary structure of arthropod hemocyanins. Markl J, et al.

Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1981 Feb;362(2):185-8

The occurrence of eschars in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Walker DH, et al. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 May; 4(5):571-6

Ectoparasites of sharp-tailed grouse, *Pedicularis phasianellus*. Dick TA. *J Wildl Dis* 1981 Apr;17(2):229-35

ANALYSIS

A method for determinations of microgram amounts of chitin in arthropod cuticles. Hackman RH, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 15;110(2):277-80

CLASSIFICATION

Ectoparasites collected from bobwhite quail in the southeastern United States. Doster GL, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1980 Oct;16(4):515-20

METABOLISM

Stressed bioassay systems for rapid screening of pesticide residues. Part I: Evaluation of bioassay systems. Bowman MC, et al. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981;10(1):9-24

MICROBIOLOGY

Bibliography on pathogens of medically important arthropods: 1980. Roberts DW, et al. *Bull WHO* 1980;58 Suppl:1-197 (Eng, Mul)

PARASITOLOGY

Bibliography on pathogens of medically important arthropods: 1980. Roberts DW, et al. *Bull WHO* 1980;58 Suppl:1-197 (Eng, Mul)

Development of Hepatozoon *erhardovae* Krampitz, 1964 (Protozoa: Haemogregarinidae) in experimental mammalian and arthropod hosts. II. Sexual development in fleas and sporozoite indices in xenodiagnosis. Krampitz HE.

Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1981;75(1):155-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on oogenesis in symphyla. II. Cortical granules and the chorion. Biliński S. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981; 215(2):431-6

The oxygen transport and storage proteins of invertebrates. Wood EJ. *Essays Biochem* 1980;16:1-47 (111 ref.)

Activation of skinned arthropod muscle fibres by Ca²⁺ and Sr²⁺. Stephenson DG, et al. *J Muscle Res Cell Motil* 1980 Mar;1(1):73-87

RADIATION EFFECTS

The kinetics of avoidance of simulated solar UV radiation by two arthropods. Barcelo JA, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Dec; 32(3):921-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of spermatogonia in *Hanseniella nivea* (Symphyla, Myriapoda). Krzysztofowicz A. *Folia Biol (Krakow)* 1981;29(2):89-92

A clarification of the two types of invertebrate pleated septate junction. Green CR. *Tissue Cell* 1981;13(1):173-88

Fine structural and histochemical studies on salivary glands of Peripatops *novae-zealandiae* (Onychophora) with special reference to acid phosphatase distribution. Nelson L, et al. *Tissue Cell* 1980;12(2):405-18

ARTHUR PHENOMENON

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte-inhibitory factor of *Bordetella pertussis*. III. Inhibition of Arthus reaction and peritoneal infiltration of PMN. Imagawa T, et al.

Microbiol Immunol 1980;24(10):895-905

COMPLICATIONS

Arthus tonsillitis in the rabbit. Histological findings and fibrinolytic activity in the blood. Kosugi T, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1980 Sep-Oct;90(3-4):309-15.

Inhibition of thrombocytopenic episodes caused by the Arthus reaction, the sub-lethal Forssman reaction and ADP. Butler KD, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(5):457-69.

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of dapsone on passive Arthus reaction and chemotaxis and phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ruzicka T, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1981;270(3):347-51.

ENZYMOLGY

[Exocytosis of peripheral blood leukocytic enzymes in hyperergic inflammation] Lipshits RU, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):687-9 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Arthus-type nephritis. II. Glomerular clearing system against poorly soluble and insoluble immune complexes. Shigematsu H, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1981 May; 31(3):379-89.

Early and delayed skin reactivity to solubilized antigens of herpesvirus hominis 1 in psychiatric patients and guinea pigs. Libiková H, et al. *Acta Virol (Praha)* 1980 Jun; 24(4):279-90.

Transient immune deposits in the papillary dermis and in the epidermis. A light-microscopic study on the experimental Arthus reaction. Ueki H, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980;269(1):51-60.

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of corneal collagen during the development of experimental scleritis in rabbits. Young RD, et al. *Diagn Histopathol* 1981 Apr-Jun;4(2):199-207.

Experimental pulpal Arthus allergy. Adamkiewicz VW, et al. *Oral Surg* 1980 Nov;50(5):450-6.

[Effect of corticosteroids and synthetic antimalarials on the Arthus phenomenon. Histochemical and electron microscopic studies] Michailov P, et al. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 1980 Jun;166(6):402-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of pharmacologic agents on the reversed passive Arthus reaction in the rat. Chang YH, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 16;69(2):155-64.

ARTICULATION DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS

Morphophonemic processes in children. Lybolt J. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):158-60.

Criteria for phonological process analysis. McReynolds LV, et al. *J Speech Hear Disord* 1981 May;46(2):197-204.

The role of distinctive features in articulation errors. Singh S, et al. *J Speech Hear Disord* 1981 May;46(2):174-83.

A computerized place-manner distinctive feature program for articulation analyses. Telage KM. *J Speech Hear Disord* 1980 Nov;45(4):481-94.

Markedness of features in the articulatory substitutions of children. Toombs MS, et al. *J Speech Hear Disord* 1981 May;46(2):184-91.

A natural phonological analysis applied to cerebral palsy: a case study. Laing C. S. *Afr J Commun Disord* 1979; 26:83-95.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of selected auditory skills in the misarticulation of /s/, /r/ and /theta/ by third grade children. Schissel RJ. *Br J Disord Commun* 1980 Sep;15(2):129-39.

Articulatory additions to the classical description of the speech of persons with cleft palate. Trost JE. *Cleft Palate J* 1981 Jul;18(3):193-203.

An acoustic-articulatory description of children's defective /s/ productions. Daniloff RG, et al. *J Commun Disord* 1980 Sep;13(5):347-63.

The influence of utterance length upon bilabial closure duration of selected deaf children. Leeper HA Jr, et al. *J Commun Disord* 1980 Sep;13(5):373-83.

Listener agreement on articulation errors of four- and five-year-old children. Norris M, et al. *J Speech Hear Disord* 1980 Aug;45(3):378-89.

Imitation of suprasegmental patterns by five-year-old children with adequate and inadequate articulation. Shadden BB, et al. *J Speech Hear Disord* 1980 Aug; 45(3):390-400.

Reflections on a double negative: misarticulation and inconsistency. House AS. *J Speech Hear Res* 1981 Mar; 24(1):98-103.

Dysarthria of adult cerebral palsy: II. Phonemic analysis of articulation errors. Platt LJ, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Mar;23(1):41-55.

Dysarthria of adult cerebral palsy: I. Intelligibility and articulatory impairment. Platt LJ, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Mar;23(1):28-40.

[Lupus erythematosus disseminatus. Evaluation of the clinical and biological manifestations in 54 cases] Villar J, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Oct 15;159(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Natural processes in the phonologies of four error-rate groups. Norris M, et al. *J Commun Disord* 1981 May; 14(3):195-213.

THERAPY

An investigation of the efficacy of oral myofunctional therapy as a precursor to articulation therapy for pre-first grade children. Christensen M, et al. *J Speech Hear Disord* 1981 May;46(2):160-5.

Activating articulation skills through therapy. Kupperman P, et al. *J Speech Hear Disord* 1980 Nov;45(4):340-8.

Articulation therapy using distinctive feature analysis to structure the training program: two cases studies. Ruder KF, et al. *J Speech Hear Disord* 1981 Feb;46(1):59-65.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION see INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

Relationships of the surface electromyogram to the force, length, velocity, and contraction rate of the cineplastic human biceps. Heckathorne CW, et al. *Am J Phys Med* 1981 Feb;60(1):1-19.

Angle-angle diagrams in above-knee amputee and cerebral palsy gait. Hersher C, et al. *Am J Phys Med* 1980 Aug; 59(4):165-83.

A consumer's guide to 'bionic arms'. Sensky T. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):126-7.

The phantom phenomenon: its use and misuse. Abramson AS, et al. *Bull NY Acad Med* 1981 Mar;57(2):99-112.

Gait patterns of above-knee amputees using constant-friction knee components. Murray MP, et al. *Bull Prosthet Res* 1980 Fall;17(2):35-45.

Clinical evaluation of UNB 3-state myoelectric control for arm prostheses. Paciga JE, et al. *Bull Prosthet Res* 1980 Fall;17(2):21-33.

An adaptive control system for a complete hand/arm prosthesis. Swain ID, et al. *J Biomech Eng* 1980 Jul; 2(3):163-6.

Some experience in fitting a myoelectrically controlled hand which has a sense of touch [letter] Scott RN. *J Med Eng Technol* 1979 Mar;3(2):84-5.

Low temperature performance of electric hands. Caldwell RR, et al. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1979 Nov;17(6):779-80.

Myoelectric control of an artificial hand for sequential movement in a tropical climate. Ray GC, et al. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1979 Nov;17(6):724-8.

Unique treatment approach for a patient with a below-the-knee amputation. Amstutz MW. *Phys Ther* 1981 Jan;61(1):37-9.

Table to facilitate donning stump prostheses by bilateral above-knee amputees. Figueroa C, et al. *Phys Ther* 1980 Jul;60(7):909-11.

Case note—a combined end-bearing and patellar-tendon-bearing prosthesis for Chopart's amputation. Mustapha NM, et al. *Prosthet Orthot Int* 1980 Dec;4(3):156-8.

Case note—fitting of an artificial limb after 43 years. Siriwardena GJ. *Prosthet Orthot Int* 1980 Aug;4(2):90.

Amputation surgery—the immediate fit prostheses. Alvine FG. *SD J Med* 1980 Jul;33(7):7-11.

[Osteotomies for preparing functional stumps for prosthesis attachment] Marquardt E, et al. (Ger)

[A servo hydraulic test device for life time tests on artificial limb components (author's transl)] Wilk R, et al. (Ger)

[Multifunctional hand prosthesis control methods using EMG signals (author's transl)] Yamada M, et al. (Jpn)

[Iyodenshi To Seita Kogaku] 1980 Apr;18(2):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

REHABILITATION

[Trainability of stump musculature for controlling myoelectric arm prostheses] De Nève W. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1980 Jul;27(7):400-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amputation and prosthetic rehabilitation today—reality of needs or fiction of possibilities?] Neff G. (Ger)

[Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1980 Dec;25(12):306-11 (Ger)]

[Results of early prosthetic-rehabilitation therapy after leg amputation] Prosnak M. *Polim Med* 1980;10(2):59-106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pneumatic prosthesis] Zakrzewska Z. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Aug; 1:33(15):1254 (Pol)

[Amputations and the prosthesis stages in obliterative arterial diseases of the extremities] Pavlova TF, et al. (Rus)

[Ortop Travmatol Protez] 1981 Jun;6(9):12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prosthetic characteristics of patients with stumps of both hips and concomitant cardiovascular diseases] Sanin VG, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1981 Jun;6(9):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

Effect of a somatostatin analog on insulin requirement and hormone levels in 6 insulin-dependent juvenile-onset diabetics subjected to artificial pancreas. Lenti G, et al. *Acta Diabetol Lat* 1980 Jan-Mar;17(1):9-14.

Glucose-clamp by artificial pancreas in the study and management of a patient with insulinoma. Saibene V, et al. *Acta Diabetol Lat* 1981 Apr-Jun;18(2):183-90.

European society for artificial organs. Abstracts. 7th annual meeting 1980. *Artif Organs* 1980 Aug;4(3):225-55.

Pseudotumor in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft implanted in the inferior vena cava of normal and defibrinogenated dogs. Ishimaru S, et al. *Artif Organs* 1981 May;5(2):143-51.

Prevention of insulin aggregation by dicarboxylic amino acids during prolonged infusion. Bringer J, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Jan;30(1):83-5.

Perfect normalization of excessive glucagon responses to intravenous arginine in human diabetes mellitus with the artificial beta-cell. Kawamori R, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Sep; 29(9):762-5.

Changes in nerve conduction velocity after six weeks of glucoregulation with portable insulin infusion pumps. Pietri A, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Aug;29(8):668-71.

Correlation between the nature and amount of carbohydrate in meal intake and insulin delivery by the artificial pancreas in 24 insulin-dependent diabetics. Slama G, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Feb;30(2):101-5.

Aspects of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) in diabetes. Keen H, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1981 Jan-Feb; 4(1):54-7.

The artificial endocrine pancreas: its impact on the pathophysiology and treatment of diabetes mellitus. Pfeiffer EF, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1981 Jan-Feb;4(1):11-26.

Biologic activities of biosynthetic human insulin in healthy volunteers and insulin-dependent diabetic patients monitored by the artificial endocrine pancreas. Rapis S, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):155-62.

The artificial pancreas and the management of the pregnant diabetic. Verpooten G, et al. *Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol* 1980 Jul;10(6):375-9.

Determination of 24-hour insulin infusion pattern by an artificial endocrine pancreas for intravenous insulin infusion with a miniature pump. Kølendorf K, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 May;13(5):245-9.

Impact of the artificial lung on medical care. Galletti PM. *Int J Artif Organs* 1980 May;3(3):157-60.

The artificial beta cell for treatment of diabetes mellitus. Horwitz DL. *Int J Artif Organs* 1980 May;3(3):136-8.

The role of open-loop systems in the treatment of diabetes. Pickup JC. *Int J Artif Organs* 1980 May;3(3):197-200.

Glucagon and carbohydrate disorder in a totally pancreatectomized man (a study with the aid of an artificial endocrine pancreas). Santeusano F, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):93-6.

Rapid changes of glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetics submitted to artificial pancreas control. Trovati M, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):103-6.

Metabolic control and complications in diabetic patients [editorial] Bergestral RM, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 20; 245(7):735-6.

An implantable artificial pancreas. Schubert W, et al. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1980 Jul;18(4):527-37.

Development and use of a living skin equivalent. Bell E, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 Mar;67(3):386-92.

Panel conference. Respiratory support by artificial organs. Bartlett RH, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980; 26:591-2.

Development of an implantable booster lung. Galletti PM, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:573-7.

Initial testing of a centrifugal intrathoracic artificial heart and lung. Landé AJ, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:550-5.

Panel conference. Hybrid organs. Richardson PD, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:584-7.

Systemic thyroxine levels in sheep with a bioartificial thyroid using xenogeneic canine tissue. White DC, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:423-7.

[Use of the artificial pancreas in the diagnosis and management of an insulinoma (author's transl)] Buyschaert M, et al. *Ann Endocrinol (Paris)* 1980 May-Jun;41(3):227-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Critical analysis of the fractional value of a bio-artificial pancreas (hollow-fiber model) Orsetti A, et al. (Fre)

[C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1981;175(2):228-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)]

[Experience with the percutaneous transhepatic insertion of a bile duct endoprosthesis (author's transl)] Hoevels J, et al. *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 1981;354(1):55-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The 'artificial endocrine pancreas': alternative to conventional insulin therapy] Hepp KD. *Med Klin* 1981 Feb 13;76(4):95-100, 70 (42 ref.) (Ger)

[Aging and artificial organs (author's transl)] Sakurai Y. *Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi* 1980 May;17(3):288-92 (Jpn)

[Acute hepatic insufficiency and the artificial liver] Sandu L. *Rev Chir (Chir)* 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):145-58 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Dual control of organ-assisting devices according to the criterion of the activity of the partially replaced organ]

- Belilovskii MA, et al. *Med Tekh* 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Artificial mastoid device for calibrating bone telephones in an extended frequency range] Sagalovich BM, et al.
Med Tekh 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Prospects for using an artificial endocrine pancreas, donor pancreas and a beta-cell culture in the surgical treatment of diabetes mellitus] Shumakov VI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1980;(7):18-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

- Panel Conference. From research to development and application of artificial organs: who decides and who pays for what? Galletti PM, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1980;26:588-90

STANDARDS

- Effect on hemoglobin A1 of rapid normalization of glycemia with an artificial endocrine pancreas. Service FJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1981 Jun;56(6):377-80

ARTIODACTYLA

- An implantable telemetry system for monitoring grazing dynamics of wild and domestic ungulates. Stoner DL, et al. *Biomed Sci Instrum* 1980 Apr 21;22:123-8
 Serologic evidence of toxoplasmosis in captive and free-living wild mammals in Kenya. Bakal PM, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1980 Oct;16(4):559-64
 Experimental transmission of bovine malignant catarrhal fever to a bison (Bison bison). Liggitt HD, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1980 Apr;16(2):299-304
 Sarcocystis in wild ungulates in Alberta. Mahrt JL, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1980 Oct;16(4):571-6
 Fatal theileriosis in eland (Taurotragus oryx): pathology of natural and experimental cases. Grootenhuys JG, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Sep;29(2):219-29U
 On the immobilization of hartebeest and kob in Upper Volta. Küpper W, et al. *Tropenmed Parasitol* 1981 Mar;32(1):58-60
 Comparison of two methods of capture of wild animals. Hartmann AM. *Vet Rec* 1981 Jan 10;108(2):37
 Ataxia and spinal cord degeneration in llama, wildebeest and camel. Palmer AC, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Jul 5;107(1):10-1
 Azalea poisoning in a Llama: a case report. Miller RM. *VM SAC* 1981 Jan;76(1):104
 [Maintenance and breeding of bisons in Germany] Türcke F. *DTW* 1980 Nov 5;87(11):416-9 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- Comparative aspects of muscle fibre size and succinic dehydrogenase distribution in the longissimus dorsi muscle of several species of East African mammals. Stickland NC. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1979;105(4):381-5
 Fibre size frequency in the recurrent laryngeal nerves of man and giraffe. Harrison DF. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1981 May-Jun;91(5-6):383-9
 Kidney of a juvenile okapi, Okapia johnstoni. Maluf NS. *Am J Anat* 1981 Jul;161(3):257-79
 Structural evidence for insertion of collagen fibres to smooth muscle cells in the carotid arterial system of the giraffe (Giraffa camelopardalis). Kimani JK. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981; 214(1):219-24
 The fine structure of the stomach mucosa of the Llama (Llama guanaco). II. The fundic region of the hind stomach. Luciano L, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980; 208(2):207-28
 The anatomy of the female reproductive tract of the springbok (Antidorcas marsupialis). Els DA. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1981 Mar;52(1):29-32
 Ultrastructural observations on the placenta of the alpaca (Lama pacos). Steven DH, et al. *Placenta* 1980 Jan-Mar; 1(1):21-32

BLOOD

- Hematology and serum chemistry values for captive Dorcas gazelles: variations with sex, age and health status. Bush M, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1981 Jan;17(1):135-43
 [Phosphate-hemoglobin interaction: concerning the respiration of adult man, human fetus, the llama and dromedary (author's transl)] Braunitzer G.
Klin Wochenschr 1980 Jul 15;58(14):701-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Neutralising antibodies to malignant catarrhal fever herpesvirus in wildebeest nasal secretions. Mushi EZ, et al. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1981 Feb;13(1):55-6

METABOLISM

- Pancreatic ribonucleases of mammals with ruminant-like digestion. Amino-acid sequences of hippopotamus and sloth ribonucleases. Havinga J, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Sep;110(1):131-42
 Endocrine regulation of energy metabolism in ruminants. Trenkle A. *Fed Proc* 1981 Aug;40(10):2536-41 (74 ref.)
 Immunohistological studies of artiodactyl and teleost pituitaries with antisera to calcitonin. Deftos LJ, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Sep;42(1):9-18
 Lipid metabolism in the neonatal ruminant. Noble RC.

- Prog Lipid Res* 1979;18(4):179-216 (334 ref.)
 Lipid metabolism in the adipose tissue of ruminant animals. Vernon RG. *Prog Lipid Res* 1980;19(1-2):23-106
 [Comparative study of the chemical composition of excrement from some large African herbivorous mammals] Nibaruta G, et al. *Acta Zool Pathol Antverp* 1980 Oct; (75):59-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

- Epizootologic study of bluetongue: virologic and serologic results. Osburn BI, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May; 42(5):884-7
 Yeasts in the rumen contents of musk oxen. Lund A. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Nov;121(1):273-6
 The demonstration of cell-free malignant catarrhal fever herpesvirus in wildebeest nasal secretions. Mushi EZ, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1980 Oct;41(8):1227-9
 Isolation of bovine malignant catarrhal fever virus from ocular and nasal secretions of wildebeest calves. Mushi EZ, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Sep;29(2):168-71
 Attempted isolation of arboviruses from wild ruminants in Kenya. Davies FG. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1981 May; 13(2):116
 [Rabies in Kudus (letter)] Shaw JJ. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Jun;51(2):109 (Afr)

PARASITOLOGY

- Coyote as a final host for Sarcocystis species of goats, sheep, cattle, elk, bison, and moose in Montana. Dubey JP. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Aug;41(8):1227-9
 Sarcocystis species in moose (Alces alces), bison (Bison bison), and pronghorn (Antilocapra americana) in Montana. Dubey JP. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Dec;41(12):2063-5
 Species of Trichuris in domestic ruminants in Australia [letter] Beveridge I, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1981 Mar;57(3):141-2
 Warble flies (Hypodermatidae, Oestridae) of some wild animals from Mongolia and Tuva. Minář J, et al. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 1981;28(1):89-91
 Nilocotyle duplicisphinctris sp. n. (Trematoda: Paramphistomidae) from Hippopotamus amphibius. Sey O, et al. *J Helminthol* 1980 Jun;54(2):123-7
 Hosts and distribution of Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906) in domestic and wild ruminants in northwestern United States. Worley DE, et al. *J Parasitol* 1980 Aug;66(4):695-6
 The control of parasites in antelope in small game reserves. Horak IG. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Mar;51(1):17-19
 Cooperia connochaeti sp. nov. (Nematoda, Trichostrongylidae) from the blue wildebeest, Connochaetes taurinus (Burchell, 1823). Boomker J, et al. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1979 Jun;46(2):83-6
 A description of the immature stages of Kirkioestrus minutus (Rodhain & Bequaert, 1915) (Diptera: Oestridae), and the life cycle and seasonal prevalence of this fly in blue wildebeest. Horak IG, et al. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1980 Mar;47(1):23-30
 Strobilostreus sp. (Diptera: Oestridae) from the reedbuck, Redunca redunca. El Bihari S, et al.
 [Zentralbl Veterinärmed (B)] 1980;27(1):82-4
 [Myiasis of wild Artiodactyla and Proboscidea in Central Africa] Graber M, et al. *Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 1979; 32(3):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Tapeworms from wild ruminants in Central Africa] Graber M, et al. *Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 1979;32(4):371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Liver flukes from wild ruminants in Central Africa] Graber M, et al. *Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop* 1979;32(4):361-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Survey of parasitoses of wild game animals in the DDR] Gräfer G. *Angew Parasitol* 1980 Nov;21(4):177-82 (36 ref.) (Ger)
 [Comparative study of the dissemination of gastrointestinal nematodes in domestic ruminants (Ovis aries and Capra hircus) and wild ruminants (Capra ibex and Rupicapra rupicapra) in the Western mountain regions] Balbo T, et al. *Parassitologia* 1978 Dec;20(1-3):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

- A biotelemetry system for monitoring heart rates in unrestrained ungulates. Johnston RH, et al.
Biotelem Patient Monit 1980;7(3-4):188-98
 Immobilization of wild ungulates: considerations and drugs. Thorne ET. *Biotelem Patient Monit* 1980;7(3-4):178-87
 Effect of dexamethasone on the natality of preparturient pronghorn antelope does. Reynolds TD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Nov 1;177(9):943-5
 Exertional myoglobinemia in black wildebeest, and the influence of graduated exercise. Hartmann AM. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Dec;51(4):265-70
 The oesophageal-groove reflex and antihelmintic efficacy [letter] Charleston WA. *NZ Vet J* 1981 Mar;29(3):39-40
 Design of the mammalian respiratory system. VI Distribution of mitochondria and capillaries in various muscles. Hoppeler H, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1981 Apr;44(1):87-111

SURGERY

- Resection of the head of the humerus in an oryx. Tadmor A. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):949
 A method of repairing a fractured core of the horn in an exotic ungulate. Douglass EM, et al. *VM SAC* 1980 Jun;

75(6):1048-9

URINE

- Analysis of the urine of the okapi (Okapia johnstoni). Glatston AR, et al. *Acta Zool Pathol Antverp* 1980 Oct; (75):49-58

ARVIN see ANCROD

ARVIN IRC-50 see ANCROD

ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES

ANALYSIS

- The utility of the microsomal 4-chlorobiphenyl hydroxylase enzyme assay in distinguishing between phenobarbital- and 3-methylcholanthrene-induced microsomal monooxygenases. Parkinson A, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jun;105(1):65-73
 Effect of hypophysectomy and castration on hepatic, pulmonary and intestinal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities in the rat. Al-Turk WA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1981 Mar;216(3):492-5
 [Isolation of rat liver microsomes and determinations of cytochrome P-450 and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity (author's transl)] Yang CS, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1980 Sep;2(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
 [A system for quality control of biotransformation enzymes in the mucosa of small intestine (author's transl)] Heimsch E, et al. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1980 Nov;18(11):775-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Inhibition of pulmonary cytochrome P-450 and benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase in rabbits by polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Ueng TH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1743-9
 Effects of short-term inhalation of cadmium oxides on rabbit pulmonary microsomal enzymes. Fukushima M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1981 Apr 1;30(7):715-20
 Structure-activity relationships in the inhibitory effects of ellipticines on benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase activity and 3-methylcholanthrene mutagenicity. Lesca P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1980 Dec;29(24):3231-7
 Competition between benzo(a)pyrene and various steroids for cytochrome P-450-dependent rat liver monooxygenases. Pasleau F, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Mar 15; 34(3):279-86
 Structural and electronic factors influencing the inhibition of aniline hydroxylation by alcohols and their binding to cytochrome P-450. Testa B. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Mar 15;34(3):287-300
 (-)Maackian acetate specifically inhibits different forms of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in rat and man. Gelboin HV, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):659-61
 Cimetine: a specific inhibitor of hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase (AHH) in the rat. Drew R, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1981 Jul;33(1):81-93

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Reconstituted human breast milk PCBs as potent inducers of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Parkinson A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Sep 30;96(2):882-9
 Significant variation in mouse-skin aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility as a function of the hair growth cycle. Manil L, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Feb;43(2):210-21
 Extent of skin tumour initiation in mice by 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene and induction of arylhydrocarbon monooxygenase are not causally related. Pyerin WG, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Aug;10(2):155-62
 Correlation of induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in cultured rat hepatocytes with saturable high-affinity binding of 3-methylcholanthrene to a 4S cytoplasmic protein. Heintz NH, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May; 41(5):1794-802
 Seasonal variation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in human lymphocytes. Paigen B, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jul;41(7):2757-61
 Inhibition in vivo of the formation of adducts between metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene and DNA by aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducers. Wilson AG, et al.
Cancer Res 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3453-60
 Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and macromolecular binding in strains of Ah responsive and Ah non-responsive mice. Vaught JB, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Oct; 32(1-2):151-70
 Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in maternal and cord blood nitrogen-treated lymphocytes. Kärki NT, et al. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1981;2(1):32-43
 Is a photo-oxidation product of histidine one of the triggers of induction of cytochrome P-450 drug-metabolizing enzyme systems? Dayton PG, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 Jul-Aug;9(4):391
 Comparative induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in vitro by analogues of dibenzo-p-dioxin. Bradlaw JA, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Dec;18(6):627-35
 Effect of selected induction of microsomal and nuclear aryl hydrocarbon monooxygenase and epoxide hydrolase as

- well as cytoplasmic glutathione S-epoxide transferase on the covalent binding of the carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene to rat liver DNA in vivo. Viviani A, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980;98(2):139-52.
- Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in the rat prostate glands by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Lee IP, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Dec;215(3):601-5.
- Inducibility of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in BALB/c/ki mice exposed to urban air pollution. Mostardi RA, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 May;7(5):809-15.
- Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human bronchial epithelium and blood monocyte. Kahng MW, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Feb;66(2):227-32.
- Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and epoxide hydrolase in rat liver, kidney, testis, prostate glands, and stomach by a potent nematocide, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. Suzuki K, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 30;58(1):151-5.
- The transfer of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl to fetuses and nursing offspring. II. Induction of hepatic microsomal monooxygenase activity in pregnant and lactating mice and their young. Vodnick MJ, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Jun 30;54(2):301-10.
- Factors affecting induction of lung aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in rats exposed to cigarette smoke. Down WH, et al. *Toxicology* 1981;19(3):255-62.
- [Effect of the combined and separate administration of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on liver benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylases in 'sensitive' and 'resistant' inbred mice] Poliakova NE, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Aug;90(8):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- BLOOD**
- Differential monooxygenase-like activity of fetal and adult erythrocytes. Blisard KS, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1261-6.
- Effect of tumor promoters on induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human lymphocytes. Kyner D, et al. *Enzyme* 1980;25(5):322-8.
- GENETICS**
- Genetic regulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in cultures of mouse fetal liver cells. Laine BM, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Jan;33(2-3):329-43.
- Unstable aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase-deficient variants of a rat hepatoma line. Hankinson O. *Somatic Cell Genet* 1980 Nov;6(6):751-67.
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- A sensitive method for determination of biphenyl hydroxylase activities using high-performance liquid chromatography. Yamazoe Y, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Feb;111(1):126-30.
- METABOLISM**
- Spontaneous and chemically-induced transformation of mouse fibroblasts in culture. Biochemical aspects of the transformed cells. Szende B, et al. *Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung* 1979;30(4):309-16.
- Physiological significance of benzo(a)pyrene adsorbed to carbon blacks: elution studies, AHH determinations. Buddingh F, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Jul;42(7):503-9.
- Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and benzo(a) pyrene metabolism in rodent liver and human cells. Okano P, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;349:232-46 (52 ref.).
- Decrease of the activity of the mixed function oxidase system in regenerating rat liver: an alternative explanation. Presta M, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31;95(2):829-34.
- Effects of indole and tryptophan on cytochrome P-450, dimethylnitrosamine demethylase, and arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase activities. Everts RP, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 1;30(5):517-22.
- Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in rat mammary fibroblasts grown in primary culture. Greiner JW. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1873-6.
- Range of environmentally responsive monooxygenase activities in human placental microsomes determined by direct fluorescence techniques. Manchester DK. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 1;30(7):757-62.
- Arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and cytochrome P-450 in human tissues. Leboeuf R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 14;658(2):348-55.
- Effects of perinatal exposure to benzo(a)pyrene on the aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase system of adult rat liver. Herd JE, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1980;38(5-6):291-9.
- Decreased epidermal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and localized pustular psoriasis. Shuster S, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Jul;103(1):23-6.
- Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in psoriasis [letter] Shuster S, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 Mar;104(3):352-3.
- Generalised tissue abnormality of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in psoriasis. Chapman PH, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1315-6.
- No neoplastic alteration of metabolically competent rat liver cells in vitro by chemical carcinogens: 3-methylcholanthrene, dimethylnitrosamine and Natanal. Thust R, et al. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1978;3(1):1-6.
- Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in mouse, rat, and human mammary tumors. Mason ME, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jul;41(7):2778-82.
- Induction, activation, and inhibition of hamster and rat liver microsomal arylamide and arylamine N-hydroxylase. Razzouk C, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3540-6.
- The metabolism of drugs and carcinogens in isolated subcellular fractions of *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. Enzyme induction and metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene. Hällström I, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Mar 1;34(2):145-59.
- Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human prostate. Kahng MW, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Mar 1;34(2):249-56.
- Activity and kinetic properties of basal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase during proliferation in the transformable C3H 10T1/2 CL8 cell line. Strobel-Stevens JD, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Dec;33(1):45-61.
- Characterization of aniline hydroxylation by a cytochrome P-450 model and a possible hydroxylation mechanism. Sakurai H. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;28(11):3437-9.
- Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in pulmonary macrophages and blood lymphocytes. Asbestos-exposed cigarette smokers with and without lung cancer. Snodgrass DR, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):42-4.
- Induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: mechanisms, and some implications in environmental health research. Bend JR. *Ciba Found Symp* 1981 Jun;76:83-99.
- The activity of two hepatic microsomal enzymes in sea birds. Knight GC, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981;68C(2):127-32.
- Metabolism of xenobiotics by vendace (*Coregonus albus*). Lindström-Seppä P, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981;68C(2):121-6.
- Hepatic glutathione content and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity of acetaminophen-treated mice as a function of age. Al-Turk WA, et al. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 1981;4(1):37-48.
- NADH-dependent inducible aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in rat brain mitochondria. Das M, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):69-70.
- A comparative study of benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase and epoxide hydrolase derived from isolated rat hepatic nuclei and microsomes. Gontovnick LS, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 May-Jun;9(3):265-9.
- Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in pigeon skin and its possible relevance to monitoring air pollution. Mukhtar H, et al. *Ecotoxicol Environ Safety* 1981 Mar;5(1):97-105.
- Subcellular localization of membrane-bound aryl-hydrocarbon hydroxylase and NAD(P)H-dependent reductase activities in mouse liver. Kano I, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug;109(1):25-31.
- Aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) mono-oxygenase activity in human primary amnion cell cultures. Goto T, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Jun;16(6):751-61.
- Correlation between the activity of hepatic benzo (a) pyrene hydroxylase in human needle biopsies and the clearance of glymidine. Held H. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1980 Aug;27(4):266-70.
- Effect of gonadectomy on hepatic, lung and intestinal mixed function monooxygenase enzymes in the rat. Al-Turk WA, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Aug;12(8):404-9.
- Characterization of microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase of rat brain. Das M, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jan;216(1):156-61.
- Aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase in guinea pig lymphoid tissue. Bast RC Jr, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Aug;67(2):359-64.
- Postnatal development of renal and hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in male and female Fischer 344 rats. Kuo CH, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2433-8.
- The biochemical and genetic characteristics of murine ovarian aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase activity and its relationship to primordial oocyte destruction by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Mattison DR, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;56(3):399-408.
- Effects of rubrotoxin B on the hepatic monooxygenase system in phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene induced male mice. Siraj MY, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;17(1):17-28.
- [Effect of cadmium on the microsomal liver enzymes of the rat] Ozierenski B, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinarmed* 1980;34(3):417-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Studies on the activity of the aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in cell strains and cell lines used for testing cytotoxic and transforming ability of foreign compounds (author's transl)] Dehnen W, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Sep;171(4-5):416-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Increased hepatic aryl 4-monoxygenase in chickens caused by lipophilic xenobiotics] Bobáková E, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1981;26(6):379-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- ARYL SULFONATES**
- Pyranine (8-hydroxy-1,3,6-pyrenetrisulfonate) as a probe of internal aqueous hydrogen ion concentration in phospholipid vesicles. Clement NR, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1534-8.
- BLOOD**
- Monitoring volume changes in red cell ghosts by means of a trapped fluorescent probe. Kutchai H. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1981 Jun;4(5-6):321-7.
- DIAGNOSTIC USE**
- Use of arylsulphonic acids for histochemical demonstration of cholesterol and its esters. Chorváth D, et al. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1980;66(1):146-51.
- ARYLAMIDASES see AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES**
- ARYLAMINE ACETYLTRANSFERASES see under ACETYLTRANSFERASES**
- ARYLSULFATASES see under SULFATASES**
- ARYTENOID CARTILAGE see under LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES**
- AS IF PERSONALITY see PERSONALITY DISORDERS**
- ASBESTOS**
- Dry removal of asbestos. Elias JD. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Aug;42(8):624-5.
- Investigation of the effects of capacity on asbestos vacuum cleaners. Johnston WL, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Dec;41(12):927-31.
- Chrysotile asbestos inhalation in rats: deposition pattern and reaction of alveolar epithelium and pulmonary macrophages. Brody AR, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Jun;123(6):670-9.
- Mesothelioma relative to asbestos, radiation, and methylcholanthrene. Warren S, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Jun;105(6):305-12.
- Failure to demonstrate tumour-associated transplantation antigens on asbestos-induced mesotheliomas in rats. Brown DG, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Nov;42(5):797-801.
- Treatments affecting the rate of asbestos-induced mesotheliomas. Wagner JC, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Jun;41(6):918-22.
- Chemical and photoelectron spectrometry analysis of the adsorption of phospholipid model membranes and red blood cell membranes on to chrysotile fibres. Jaurand MC, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1980 May;37(2):169-74.
- The production of malignant tumors of the lung and pleura in dogs from intratracheal asbestos instillation and cigarette smoking. Humphrey EW, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 15;47(8):1994-9.
- Development of radiographic abnormality in chrysotile miners and millers. Eyssen GM. *Chest* 1980 Aug;78(2 Suppl):411-4.
- Comparison of phagocytosis of uncoated versus coated asbestos fibers by cultured human pulmonary alveolar macrophages. McLemore TL, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):39-42.
- Characterizing and discriminating the shape of asbestos particles. Siegrist HG Jr, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Dec;23(2):348-61.
- Characterization and properties of asbestos-cement dust. Deruyttere A, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):43-51.
- Comparison of lung cancer risks for dust workers, asbestos-cement workers and control groups. Haider M, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):973-7.
- Physics and chemistry of asbestos dust. Le Bouffant L. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):15-33.
- Malignant mesothelioma in Quebec. McDonald AD. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):673-80.
- On the need for a new, distinct terminology for inorganic fibres. Ohberg I, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):927-30.
- The incidence of pleural mesothelioma in chrysotile asbestos textile workers. Peto J. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):703-11.
- HM Dockyard, Devonport: 1947 mortality study. Rossiter CE, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):713-21.
- On the milling and ultrasonic treatment of fibres for biological and analytical applications. Spurny KR, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):931-3.
- A survey of black mineworkers of the Cape crocidolite mines. Talent JM, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):723-9.
- Surface interaction between chrysotile and solutions (dissolution and adsorption): systematic x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy studies. Thomassin JH, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):105-12.
- Impending proliferation of asbestos. Castleman BI, et al. *Int J Health Serv* 1980;10(3):389-403.
- Electron microscopy applied to studies of the biological significance of defects in crocidolite asbestos. Crawford D. *J Microsc* 1980 Nov;120(Pt 2):181-92.
- Transport of inhaled dust to extrapulmonary sites. Holt PF. *J Pathol* 1981 Feb;133(2):123-9.
- [Methods of supervision of asbestos workers] Molina C. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980;164(6):506-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- The use of electron microscopy in the diagnosis of diffuse mesotheliomas using human pleural effusions. Butler EB, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):409-18.
- Experimental demonstration of the penetration of asbestos fibres into the gastrointestinal tract. Masse R, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):321-8.

- The effect on prolonged inhalation of crocidolite asbestos on macrophage-lymphocyte interaction. Miller K, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):467-74
- Pretumorous lesions and lung and pleural tumours induced by asbestos in rats, Syrian golden hamsters and Macaca mulatta (rhesus) monkeys. Pylev LN. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):343-55
- Dimensions of fibres in relation to biological activity. Smith WE, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):357-60
- The comparative effects of three chrysotiles by injection and inhalation in rats. Wagner JC, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):363-72
- Effects of inhaled asbestos, asbestos plus cigarette smoke, asbestos-cement and talc baby powder in hamsters. Wehner AP. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):373-6
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Statistical comparison of aerosol-induced and spontaneous sputum specimens in the Tyrol Asbestos Workers Program. McLarty JW, et al. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 1980 Sep-Oct;24(5):460-5
- Pulmonary pseudotumours and asbestos. Hillerdal G, et al. *Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)* 1980;21(5):615-20
- Asbestos in Vermont schools: findings of a statewide on-site investigation. Novick LF, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Jul;71(7):744-6
- Is there a risk to health in using asbestos-cement pipes for the carriage of drinking water? McCullagh SF. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1980;23(2):189-93
- Radiological findings as predictors of mortality in Quebec asbestos workers. Liddell FD, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1980 Aug;37(3):257-67
- Effect of smoking on attack rates of pulmonary and pleural lesions related to exposure to asbestos dust. McMillan GH, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1980 Aug;37(3):268-72
- Radiation pneumonitis in a patient exposed to asbestos. Ashford RF, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 Jan;54(637):74-7
- Carcinogenesis and mineral fibres. Wagner JC, et al. *Br Med Bull* 1980 Jan;36(1):53-6 (37 ref.)
- Smoking, coal, asbestos, and the lungs [editorial]. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):457-8
- Asbestos fibres and the environment [letter]. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 23;282(6277):1707
- A guide to compensation for asbestos-related diseases. Britton MG, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2107-11
- Asbestos—can it be used safely? Gloag D. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):551-3
- Asbestos fibres and the environment. Gloag D. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):623-6
- Cancer of the pancreas among asbestos insulation workers. Selikoff IJ, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1469-73
- Asbestos and lung cancer: the clinicians' questions. Becklake MR. *Chest* 1980 Aug;78(2 Suppl):372-3
- Asbestos and lung cancer. Attributability in the face of uncertainty. Enterline PE. *Chest* 1980 Aug;78(2 Suppl):377-9
- Asbestos inhalation and the induction of splenic lymphocytic proliferation in the rat. Kagan E, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):11-2
- Asbestos and lung cancer: has the case been proven? McDonald JC. *Chest* 1980 Aug;78(2 Suppl):374-6
- Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in pulmonary macrophages and blood lymphocytes. Asbestos-exposed cigarette smokers with and without lung cancer. Snodgrass DR, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):42-4
- Methodological problems in ecologic studies of the asbestos-cancer relationship. Graham S. *Environ Res* 1981 Jun;25(1):35-49
- Primary pericardial mesothelioma following exposure to asbestos. Kahn EI, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Dec;23(2):270-81
- An epidemiological survey of immunological abnormalities in asbestos workers. II. Serum immunoglobulin levels. Lange A. *Environ Res* 1980 Jun;22(1):176-83
- An epidemiological survey of immunological abnormalities in asbestos workers. I. Nonorgan and organ-specific autoantibodies. Lange A. *Environ Res* 1980 Jun;22(1):162-75
- Cancer morbidity investigations: lessons from the Duluth study of possible effects of asbestos in drinking water. Sigurdson EE, et al. *Environ Res* 1981 Jun;25(1):50-61
- Pleural plaques and lung function in construction workers exposed to asbestos. Hedenstierna G, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1981;62(2):111-22
- Pleural plaques: correlation of autopsy findings to radiographic findings and occupational history. Hillerdal G, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Dec;61(6):315-9
- Dorsal pleural plaques in the lateral projection. Hillerdal G. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1981;62(2):140-1
- Biological effects of mineral fibres. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):497-1007
- Asbestos: scientific basis for environmental control of fibres. Acheson ED, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):737-54
- An attempt to determine a medium-term, low-dose asbestos exposure indicator on the basis of clinical and radiological lung changes. Awad L, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):755-61
- Experimental pathology — in vitro studies — related to asbestos and other mineral fibres. Beck EG. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):385-400
- Exposure to asbestos and respiratory abnormality: the influence of fibre type and nature of exposure. Becklake MR, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):763-8
- Clinical and radiological observations on asbestos-related pathology. Bohlig H, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):497-506
- Quantification and particle size distribution of inhaled fibres in the lung. Bossard E, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):35-41
- The activity of two types of asbestos in tissue culture. Brown RC, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):401-7
- Morphological, morphometric and x-ray microanalytical studies on lung tissue of rats exposed to chrysotile asbestos in inhalation chambers. Crapo JD, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):273-83
- A comparison of the pathological effects in rats of the UICC reference samples of amosite and chrysotile with those of amosite and chrysotile collected from the factory environment. Davis JM, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):285-92
- Assessment of past asbestos exposure in patients: occupational questionnaire versus monitoring in broncho-alveolar lavage. Di Menza L, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):609-14
- Diaphragmatic straightness in 302 asbestos-exposed patients. Hirsch A, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):523-6
- Differential diagnosis of asbestos-induced pleural thickening using computer tomography: a preliminary study. Hosoda Y, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):527-36
- Lung cancer risk associated with manufacture of asbestos-cement products. Hughes J, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):627-35
- Scientific aspects of the work of the Commission of the European Communities on Asbestos. Hunter WJ, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):775-82
- A study by electron microscopy of the effects of chrysotile and man-made mineral fibres on rat lungs. Johnson NF, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):293-303
- The consequences of exposure to asbestos dust in a wartime gas-mask factory. Jones JS, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):637-53
- The pathology and mineral content of lungs in cases of mesothelioma in the United Kingdom in 1976. Jones JS, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):187-99
- Progression of asbestos radiographic abnormalities: relationships to estimates of dust exposure and annual decline in lung function. Jones RN, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):537-43
- Recent advances and perspectives relevant to the pathology of asbestos-related diseases in man. Kannerstein M. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):149-62 (38 ref.)
- Combined carcinogenic action of chrysotile asbestos dust and N-nitrosodimethylamine on the respiratory tract of Syrian golden hamsters. Küng-Vösmäe A, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):305-10
- Mesothelioma induced by intrapleural injection of different types of fibres in rats: synergistic effect of other carcinogens. Lafuma J, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):311-20
- The influence of occupational and environmental asbestos exposure on the incidence of malignant mesothelioma in Connecticut. Lewinsohn HC, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):655-60
- Latent periods in lung cancer mortality in relation to asbestos dose and smoking. Liddell FD. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):661-5
- Diseases associated with asbestos in Spain. Lopez-Areal Del Amo L. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):201-6
- Mineral fibre content of lung in mesothelial tumours: preliminary report. McDonald AD. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):681-5
- Chrysotile fibre concentration and lung cancer mortality: a preliminary report. McDonald JC, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):811-7
- Asbestos-related disease: an epidemiological review. McDonald JC. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):587-601
- Etiology of carcinoma of the larynx. Newhouse ML, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):687-95
- French mesothelioma register: critical appraisal of the registered data. Perdrizet S, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):697-701
- Pleural plaques and lung asbestos bodies in the general population: an autopsial and clinical-radiological survey. Rubino GF, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):545-51
- A review of the treatment of diffuse malignant pleural mesothelioma. Ruffie P, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):553-7
- Asbestos-related radiological changes in residents of South African amphibole asbestos mining fields and the fibre counts to which they may have been exposed. Sluis-Cremer GK, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):559-63
- Radiographic and functional changes following exposure to different types of asbestos. Sulotto F, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):565-9
- Uses of the UICC samples. Timbrell V. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):127-42
- Mesothelioma in children. Wassermann M, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):253-7
- More on the international asbestos business. Castleman BL. *Int J Health Serv* 1981;11(2):339-40
- The social context of occupational disease: asbestos and South Africa. Myers J. *Int J Health Serv* 1981;11(2):227-45
- Reaching the public: the asbestos awareness campaign. Freimuth VS, et al. *J Commun* 1981 Spring;31(2):155-67
- Asbestos: a ubiquitous fibrogenic and oncogenic dust. Dyer EL. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 Jan;73(1):34-5
- Royal Naval dockyards asbestos research project: nine-year follow-up study of men exposed to asbestos in Devonport Dockyard. Rossiter CE, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 May;73(5):337-44
- Amosite as a cause of lung cancer and mesothelioma in humans. McCullagh SF. *J Soc Occup Med* 1980 Oct;30(4):153-6
- Asbestos and cancer in Finland. Huuskonen MS. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1980 Sep-Nov;6(5-6):1261-5
- Serum protein concentrations and respiratory tract abnormalities following short-term exposure to amosite: a comparison between former asbestos workers and unexposed controls. Nash DR, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 May;7(5):733-44
- Gastrointestinal carcinoma and occurrence of pleural plaques on pulmonary X-ray. Hillerdal G. *JOM* 1980 Dec;22(12):806-9
- Pleural plaques and cigarette smoking in asbestos workers. Weiss W, et al. *JOM* 1981 Jun;23(6):427-30
- Asbestos in water [editorial]. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 18;(8238):132
- Malignant mesothelioma and radiological chest abnormalities in two villages in Central Turkey. An epidemiological and environmental investigation. Baris YI, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 2;(8227):984-7
- Asbestos in water [letter]. Murray R, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 22;(8243):415
- Endocrine cell proliferation in the rat lung following asbestos inhalation. Johnson NF, et al. *Lung* 1980;158(4):221-8
- Asbestos pollution and pleural plaques [editorial]. *Med J Aust* 1981 May 2;(9):444
- Prevalence of asbestos related lung disease among employees in non-asbestos industries. Young I, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 May 2;(9):464-7
- Pericardial mesothelioma after exposure to asbestos [letter]. Roggli VL. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1045
- Evaluating the cancer risk of asbestos. Schirripa JT. *Occup Health Saf* 1980 Jul-Aug;49(7):45-7
- Rounded atelectasis and its association with asbestos-induced pleural disease. Mintzer RA, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jun;139(3):567-70
- Asbestos-related disease from household exposure. Epler GR, et al. *Respiration* 1980;39(4):229-40
- Mesothelioma in relaxation to asbestos fibre exposure [letter]. Cochrane JC, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 6;59(24):848
- Relative leucopenia in the peripheral blood of asbestos miners: a epidemiologic analysis. Munan L, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1981 Feb;26(2):115-22
- The need to control asbestos fibres in potable water supply systems. Millette JR, et al. *Sci Total Environ* 1981 Apr;18:91-102
- Mesotheliomas, minerals, and man-made mineral fibres. Elmes PC. *Thorax* 1980 Aug;35(8):561-3
- Pleural calcification, pleural mesotheliomas, and bronchial cancers caused by tremolite dust. Yazicioglu S, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Aug;35(8):564-9
- Asbestos-related diseases of the lung. Ullrich IH. *W Va Med J* 1980 Jul;76(7):163-8
- [Occupational risk of asbestos injuries among workers in the asbestos cement industry]. Burlikov T, et al. *Probl Khig* 1980;5:125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Mesothelioma in a gardener briefly exposed to asbestos]. Christensen JB, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Sep 15;142(38):2510 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Asbestos: report of the symposium of the same name held in memory of Prof. J. Swieringa]. Laros CD. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Dec 27;124(52):2224-8 (Dut)
- [Health hazards of asbestos]. Huuskonen MS. *Duodecim* 1979;95(18):1116-8 (Fin)
- [Use of the ILO/UC International classification of radiographs of pneumoconioses in 302 subjects exposed to asbestos (author's transl)]. Hirsch A, et al. *Rev Fr Mal Respir* 1979 Dec;7(7):695-706 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Asbestos lung pathology in Belgium (author's transl)]. Vande Weyer R. *Rev Med Brux* 1981 Feb;2(2):69-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Investigations and review of literature relating to carcinogenesis. I. Communication: Cancer from asbestos, schistosomiasis, and cicatrization (author's transl)]. Brand G, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Jun;171(1):1-17 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Investigations and review of literature relating to carcinogenesis. III. Communication: The results of experimental foreign body-carcinogenesis in relation to asbestos, schistosomiasis and scar cancer in man (author's transl)]. Brand G, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980;171(6):544-73 (550 ref.) (Ger)
- [Biological and histological changes induced by cement dust]. Gościcki J, et al. *Med Pr* 1980;31(3):185-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Changes in upper airways in workers of a cement factory (author's transl)]. Sukowski W, et al. *Otolaryngol Pol* 1980;34(4):357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### ANALYSIS
- Fibers in human lung dust samples: a scanning electron microscope study. Friedrichs KH, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Feb;42(2):150-6
- Asbestos and other ferruginous bodies: their formation and

- clinical significance. Churg AM, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Mar;102(3):447-56 (65 ref.)
- Comparison of sputum and lung asbestos body counts in former asbestos workers. Roggli VL, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Dec;122(6):941-5
- The effects of sampling practice on the measured concentration of airborne asbestos. Beckett ST. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1980;23(3):259-72
- A routine for the control of the performance of microscopists evaluating airborne asbestos fibre samples on membrane filters by phase contrast microscopy. Hoyes JR, et al. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1980;23(4):381-401
- Asbestos fibers in normal and cancerous human kidneys. Patel-Mandlik KJ. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981; 10(1):47-54
- The metrology of asbestos. Carton B, et al. *Atmos Environ* 1980;14(10):1181-96
- Relationship between the number of asbestos fibres and the cellular and enzymatic content of bronchoalveolar fluid in asbestos exposed subjects. Jaurand MC, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980 Sep-Oct;16(5):595-606
- In vitro cytological and cytogenetic effects of an Indian variety of chrysotile asbestos. Babu KA, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Apr;21(2):416-22
- Asbestos distribution in the Central Serpentine District of Maryland-Pennsylvania. Puffer JH, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Dec;23(2):233-46
- Practical application of magnetic alignment of mineral fibres for hazard evaluation. Gale RW, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980; 1(30):53-60
- Identification and quantification of asbestos fibres in human tissues. Gaudichet A, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):61-8
- Dimensions of airborne asbestos fibres. Gibbs GW, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):69-78
- Environmental asbestos concentrations in the United States. Nicholson WJ, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):823-7
- Lung cancer mortality in relation to measured dust levels in an asbestos textile factory. Peto J. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980; 2(30):829-36
- A comparison of fibre dimensions in chrysotile, crocidolite and amosite particles from samples of airborne dust and from post-mortem lung tissue specimens. Pooley FD, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):79-86
- Physical and chemical characteristics of UICC reference samples. Rendall RE. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):87-96
- Estimation of exposure to asbestos-cement dust on building sites. Rödelberger K, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980; 2(30):845-53
- Asbestos retention in human respiratory tissues: comparative measurements in lung parenchyma and in parietal pleura. Sebastian P, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):237-46
- Measurement of fibres in human lung tissue. Timbrell V. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):113-26
- Some aspects of analysis of single fibres in environmental and biological samples. Spurny KR, et al. *Int J Environ Anal Chem* 1981;9(4):265-81
- Asbestos in drinking water and cancer in the San Francisco Bay Area: 1969-1974 incidence. Conforti PM, et al. *J Chronic Dis* 1981;34(5):211-24
- Community asbestos exposure in Globe, Arizona. Ing R, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Sep;99(3):409-11
- Levels of methylmethacrylate, formaldehyde, and asbestos in dental workroom air. Brune D, et al. *Scand J Dent Res* 1981 Feb;89(1):113-6
- Asbestos and drinking water in Canada. Toft P, et al. *Sci Total Environ* 1981 Apr;18:77-89
- [The measurements of asbestos fibres in the working environment. Methods and problems (author's transl)] Martini E. *Med Lav* 1980 Mar-Apr;71(2):174-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Measurement and evaluation of air contamination by dust in the Federal Republic of Germany] Wiecek E. *Med Pr* 1980;31(4):319-26 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Immunology and asbestos. Wagner MM. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980; 1(30):247-51
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- 'Asbestos in drinking water and cancer incidence in the San Francisco Bay area' [letter] Higgins IT. *Am J Epidemiol* 1981 Jul;114(1):161-4
- Results of an asbestos counting trial performed in France in 1979. Carton B, et al. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1981;24(1):9-21
- The dimensions of airborne asbestos fibres—I. Crocidolite from Kuruman area, Cape Province, South Africa. Hwang CY, et al. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1981;24(1):23-41
- Clearance of anthophyllite fibers from the rat lung and the formation of asbestos bodies. Holmes A, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Jun;22(1):13-21
- METABOLISM**
- Clearance of asbestos bodies from the lung: a personal view. Arul KJ, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1980 Aug;37(3):273-7
- Deposition pattern and clearance pathways of inhaled chrysotile asbestos. Brody AR, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):64-7
- Effect of length on the clearance of fibres from the lung and on body formation. Morgan A. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980; 1(30):329-35
- [Behaviour of asbestos fibres in the respiratory system as revealed by animal experiments (author's transl)] Le Bouffant L, et al. *Rev Fr Mal Respir* 1979 Dec;7(7):707-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Effects of asbestos on membrane transport and metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene. Kandaswami C, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):794-801
- Asbestos stimulates alveolar macrophages to release a factor causing human lung fibroblasts to replicate. Bitterman P, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):38-9
- Distribution of 6-(6-n)-3[H]sucrose and its radiolabeled degradation products from isolated, perfused rat small intestine loops following prolonged ingestion of chrysotile asbestos. Jacobs R, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Apr; 21(2):423-31
- Recovery of ingested asbestos fibers from the gastrointestinal lymph in rats. Sebastian P, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Jun; 22(1):201-16
- The effect of mineral fibres on macrophages. Davies R. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):419-25
- Electrophysiological changes induced by asbestos in macrophage-like cells during long-term culture. Gormley IP, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):435-9
- The cytotoxicity of UICC and modified asbestos fibres in vitro. Gormley IP, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):427-34
- Effects of well-defined fibres on red blood cells and alveolar macrophages. Jaurand MC, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980; 1(30):441-50
- How pleural mesothelial cells react in vitro with chrysotile fibres. Kaplan H, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):451-7
- Comparison of length-dependent cytotoxicity of inhalable asbestos and man-made mineral fibres. Tilkes F, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):475-83
- Cytogenetic effects of Rhodesian chrysotile on human lymphocytes in vitro. Valerio F, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980; 1(30):485-9
- Interactions of chrysotile asbestos fibres with the complement system. Saint-Remy JM, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Oct; 41(2):431-7
- The effects of asbestos on plasma membrane; surface glycolipids and glycoproteins of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Saat YA, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Aug; 4(1):435-41
- Effects of asbestos and chemical carcinogens on the cyclic nucleotide system of human fibroblasts. Tejwani GA, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Aug;4(1):67-70
- POISONING**
- Cancer incidence among 5686 asbestos-cement workers followed from 1943 through 1976. Clemmesen J, et al. *Ecotoxicol Environ Safety* 1981 Mar;5(1):15-23
- Pulmonary function of control and industrially exposed Nigerians in asbestos, textile, and toluene diisocyanate-foam factories. Oleru UG. *Environ Res* 1980 Oct;23(1):137-48
- Asbestos disease in Finland. Huuskonen MS, et al. *JOM* 1980 Nov;22(11):751-4
- Use of asbestos-cement pipe [letter] Millette JR. *JOM* 1981 Apr;23(4):226
- STANDARDS**
- World's most stringent controls recommended. Hamilton M. *Occup Health Saf* 1981 Feb;50(2):38-41
- TOXICITY**
- Pulmonary metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene: effect of asbestos. Kandaswami C, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 1; 30(7):811-4
- The effects of intermittent high asbestos exposure (peak dose levels) on the lungs of rats. Davis JM, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Jun;61(3):272-80
- In vitro cytological and cytogenetic effects of an Indian variety of chrysotile asbestos. Babu KA, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Apr;21(2):416-22
- Comparative pulmonary responses to inhaled inorganic fibers with asbestos and fiberglass. Lee KP, et al. *Environ Res* 1981 Feb;24(1):167-91
- The activity of environmental samples in a cell culture test for asbestos toxicity. Reiss B, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Aug; 22(2):315-21
- Comparative toxicities of different forms of asbestos in a cell culture assay. Reiss B, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Jun; 22(1):109-29
- Biological effects of asbestos in relation to control of occupational exposure. Mikheev MI. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980; 2(30):819-21
- Asbestos-induced sister chromatid exchanges in cultured Chinese hamster ovarian fibroblast cells. Livingston GK, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Sep;4(2-3):373-82
- Health of experimental animals drinking water with and without amosite asbestos and other mineral particles. Smith WE, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Jun-Jul; 3(5-6):277-300
- Toxic and tumorigenic effects of asbestos on tracheal mucosa. Topping DC, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Jun-Jul; 3(5-6):261-75
- Ingested asbestos and intestinal carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Ward JM, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Jun-Jul; 3(5-6):301-12
- Asbestos and metals as carcinogens. Norseth T. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1980 Sep-Nov;6(5-6):1021-8
- Lung and laryngeal cancers in relation to shipyard employment in coastal Virginia. Blot WJ, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Sep;65(3):571-5
- Mortality effects of cigarette smoking among amosite asbestos factory workers. Selikoff IJ, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Sep; 65(3):507-13
- Two-stage carcinogenesis studies with asbestos in Fischer 344 rats. Topping DC, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Sep;65(3):627-30
- Fiber toxicology. Leineweber JP. *JOM* 1981 Jun;23(6):431-4
- Problems deriving from asbestos fibres wetting in the textile industry. Scansetti G, et al. *Med Lav* 1980 Sep-Oct; 71(5):422-7
- Asbestos related diseases: a review. Zaloga G. *Milit Med* 1981 Jun;146(6):413-5, 419
- [Fibre interaction with red blood cells or alveolar macrophages 'in vitro' (author's transl)] Jaurand MC, et al. *Rev Fr Mal Respir* 1979 Dec;7(7):717-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ASBESTOSIS**
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Mesothelioma with lung cancer complicating asbestosis. Okumura T, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1980 Jul;30(4):579-90
- Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy and asbestosis. Maguire FW, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Feb 15;47(4):791-7
- The relationship between asbestosis and bronchial cancer. Sluis-Cremer GK. *Chest* 1980 Aug;78(2 Suppl):380-1
- Asbestos related disease [letter] Kestner JF. *Del Med J* 1981 Mar;53(3):165-6
- Pleural plaques and risk for cancer in the County of Uppsala. Hillerdal G. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61 Suppl 107:111-7
- Are pleural plaques a predictor for carcinoma of the lung? Thiringer G. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61 Suppl 107:109-10
- Pleural plaques in chest x-rays of lung cancer patients and matched controls (preliminary results). Thiringer G, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61 Suppl 107:119-22
- [Pleural mesothelioma and asbestos (author's transl)] Zhang Z. *Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih* 1980;3(1):52-4 (Chi)
- [A case of malignant pleural mesothelioma with calcified diaphragmatic pleural plaques following asbestos exposure (author's transl)] Hasegawa H, et al. *Nippon Kyubu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun; 18(6):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Fiber contaminants. Abstracts] *Rev Fr Mal Respir* 1979 Dec; 7(7):675-732 (Mul)
- [Peritoneal mesothelioma in a refrigeration industry worker with neurofibromatosis] Fernandes AC, et al. *Acta Med Port* 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):303-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Basis for clinical decision making. Weill H. *Chest* 1980 Aug; 78(2 Suppl):382-3
- Functional tests in thirty-nine asbestos spray workers. Harf A, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):517-22
- Update on asbestos-associated pulmonary disease. McLemore TL, et al. *Tex Med* 1981 Jun;77(6):38-46
- [The relevance of chest X-rays and respiratory function tests to the assessment of occupational hazards in asbestos factory workers (author's transl)] Leménager J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Mar 7;10(11):873-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Asbestosis—the early signs and complication with malignant tumors (author's transl)] Narita N. *Nippon Kyubu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec; 18(12):855-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ENZYMOLGY**
- Relationship between the number of asbestos fibres and the cellular and enzymatic content of bronchoalveolar fluid in asbestos exposed subjects. Jaurand MC, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980 Sep-Oct;16(5):595-606
- ETIOLOGY**
- Pulmonary response and transmigration of inorganic fibers by inhalation exposure. Lee KP, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Mar;102(3):314-23
- Deposition pattern and clearance pathways of inhaled chrysotile asbestos. Brody AR, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):64-7
- Pulmonary asbestosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: pathogenetic parallels. Gadek J, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):63-4
- Asbestos inhalation and the induction of splenic lymphocytic proliferation in the rat. Kagan E, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):11-2
- Asbestosis in a Barcelona fibrocement factory. Baselga Monte M, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Dec;23(2):292-300
- The pathogenesis of pleural plaques and pulmonary asbestosis: possibilities and impossibilities. Hillerdal G. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Jun;61(3):129-38 (79 ref.)
- Biological effects of mineral fibres. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980; 1(30):1-494

- Effects of inhaled asbestos, asbestos plus cigarette smoke, asbestos-cement and talc baby powder in hamsters. Wehner AP. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):373-6
- Royal Naval dockyards asbestos research project: nine-year follow-up study of men exposed to asbestos in Devonport Dockyard. Rossiter CE, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 May; 73(5):337-44
- Exposure to chrysotile asbestos in friction materials industry. Scansetti G, et al. *Med Lav* 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1):46-51
- Asbestos related diseases: a review. Zaloga G. *Milit Med* 1981 Jun;146(6):413-5, 419
- Asbestos-related disease from household exposure. Epler GR, et al. *Respiration* 1980;39(4):229-40
- Asbestos-related diseases of the lung. Ullrich IH. *W Va Med J* 1980 Jul;76(7):163-8
- [Occupational risk of asbestos injuries among workers in the asbestos cement industry] Burilkov T, et al. *Probl Khig* 1980;5:125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Asbestos: report of the symposium of the same name held in memory of Prof. J. Swieringa] Laros CD. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Dec 27;124(52):2224-8 (Dut)
- [A case of malignant diffuse mesothelioma, bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma and asbestosis occurred 30 years after exposure to asbestos (author's transl)] Inoue A, et al. *Kokyo To Junkan* 1981 Jan;29(1):93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

- The role of histocompatibility (HLA) antigens in asbestosis. Gregor A, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1979 Jul;73(3):245-52
- HLA-B18 antigens and protection from pulmonary fibrosis in asbestos workers. Huuskonen MS, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1979 Jul;73(3):253-9
- HLA phenotypes in asbestos workers. Turner-Warwick M. *Br J Dis Chest* 1979 Jul;73(3):243-4
- Diminished suppressor cell function in patients with asbestosis. Gaumer HR, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1981 Apr; 44(1):108-16
- An epidemiological survey of immunological abnormalities in asbestos workers. II. Serum immunoglobulin levels. Lange A. *Environ Res* 1980 Jun;22(1):176-83
- An epidemiological survey of immunological abnormalities in asbestos workers. I. Nonorgan and organ-specific autoantibodies. Lange A. *Environ Res* 1980 Jun; 22(1):162-75
- The follow-up study of skin reactivity to recall antigens and E- and EAC-RFC profiles in blood in asbestos workers. Lange A, et al. *Immunobiology* 1980 Apr;157(1):1-11

METABOLISM

- [Effect of collagenase on sclerosis in different types of pneumoconiosis] Belobragina GV. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Apr;(4):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

- Mortality of workers certified by pneumoconiosis medical panels as having asbestosis. Berry G. *Br J Ind Med* 1981 May;38(2):130-7
- The prognosis following certification with asbestosis in the United Kingdom. Berry G. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):603-8
- HM Dockyard, Devonport: 1947 mortality study. Rossiter CE, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):713-21

OCCURRENCE

- Asbestos fibers in the general population. Churg A, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Nov;122(5):669-78
- Latency of asbestos disease among insulation workers in the United States and Canada. Selikoff IJ, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec;154(12):2736-40
- The incidence of pneumoconiosis, mesothelioma and other respiratory cancer in men engaged in mining and milling crocidolite in Western Australia. Hobbs MS, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):615-25
- Asbestos among maintenance workers in the chemical industry and in oil refinery workers. Lilis R, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):795-810
- Diseases associated with asbestos in Spain. Lopez-Areal Del Amo L. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):201-6
- The effect of differing concepts of the criteria that should be used for the diagnosis of asbestos disease. Tait N. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):855-9
- A survey of black mineworkers of the Cape crocidolite mines. Talent JM, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):723-9
- Asbestos disease in Finland. Huuskonen MS, et al. *JOM* 1980 Nov;22(11):751-4
- Asbestosis. Mann B. *Radiography* 1980 Nov;46(551):250-2
- [Health conditions in a Danish industry using asbestos. I] Strunge P, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Sep 15;142(38):2503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Asbestos lung pathology in Belgium (author's transl)] Vande Weyer R. *Rev Med Brux* 1981 Feb;2(2):69-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Risk of asbestosis in a factory producing sealing and adhesive agents (author's transl)] Aresini G, et al. *Med Lav* 1979 Sep-Oct;70(5):345-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

- Chrysotile asbestos inhalation in rats: deposition pattern and reaction of alveolar epithelium and pulmonary

- macrophages. Brody AR, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Jun;123(6):670-9
- Inflammation and asbestosis: characterization and maintenance of alveolitis following acute asbestos exposure. Schoenberger C, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):70-1
- Clearance of anthophyllite fibers from the rat lung and the formation of asbestos bodies. Holmes A, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Jun;22(1):13-21
- The value of nonradiological indicators in the early diagnosis of asbestosis. Chiappino G, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980; 2(30):513-6
- Current views on pathological aspects of asbestosis (the unresolved questions and problems). Seal RM. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;1(30):21-35
- The autopsy and asbestos exposure [letter] Felton JS. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1675
- Zeolite bodies in human lungs from Turkey. Sebastian P, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 May;44(5):420-5
- [Biological and histological changes induced by cement dust] Gościcki J, et al. *Med Pr* 1980;31(3):185-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Peritoneal mesothelioma and asbestosis. Apropos of a case] Sanchis Closa A, et al. *Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig* 1980 Sep;58(3):307-10 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- [Hemodynamic study of the pulmonary circulation in workers with asbestosis with a varying degree of radiologic evidence of pneumoconiosis] Tomasini M, et al. *Med Lav* 1980 Nov-Dec;71(6):513-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Scientific aspects of the work of the Commission of the European Communities on Asbestos. Hunter WJ, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):775-82
- [Health conditions in a Danish industry using asbestos. II] Olsen J, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Sep 15;142(38):2506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Asbestosis and its prevention] Kogan FM. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Feb;2(5):10 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Radiologically visible pleural plaques in a one-year material from a health survey in 1976 a cross-sectional study. Hillerdal G, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61 Suppl 107:89-98
- Radiological features in chrysotile asbestos mine and mill workers in Corsica. Boutin C, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980; 2(30):507-11
- Roentgenographic lung changes, asbestosis and mortality in a Belgian asbestos-cement factory. Lacquet LM, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):783-93
- Validation of the UICC/Cincinnati classification of radiographs in terms of prediction of mortality of asbestos workers. Liddell FD. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):667-71
- Problems with the measurement of radiological change. Werner JB. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):571-7
- [Correlations between chest X-rays, clinical data, and lung function tests (flow-volume curve) in asbestos workers (author's transl)] Bedu M, et al. *Rev Fr Mal Respir* 1979 Dec;7(7):723-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ASCARIASIS

- Ascariis in the middle ear [letter] Berkowitz FE, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Oct;18(58):16:630

BLOOD

- Recovery of large numbers of eosinophils from mice infected with *Toxocara canis*. Sugane K, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5):799-802
- Study of the absorption of vitamin A oily preparation among school pupils from the rural. Elnaggar B, et al. *J Vitam Nutr Res* 1981;51(1):3-8

COMPLICATIONS

- Ascariasis and malnutrition. A study in urban Ethiopian children [letter] Brown KH, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Dec;33(12):2698-9
- Intestinal parasitic infections and malnutrition. Gupta MC. *Indian J Pediatr* 1980 Nov-Dec;47(389):503-9
- Intraperitoneal round worm abscess (case report). Rao PL, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Jul;17(7):633-6
- Ascariis multiple enteric intussusception. Kariholu PL, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1981 Jan;76(1-2):14-5
- The contribution of Ascaris lumbricoides to malnutrition in children. Stephenson LS. *Parasitology* 1980 Aug; 81(1):221-33
- Behavioral effects of lead and *Toxocara canis* in mice. Dolinsky ZS, et al. *Science* 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1142-4
- [Chronic intestinal ischemia after migration of larvae in ascariasis (author's transl)] Gabbert H, et al. *Leben Magen Darm* 1981 Jun;11(3):120-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Ascariasis causing subjective oral manifestations] Weimer E, et al. *Fogorv Sz* 1980 Nov;73(11):347-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- [Case of anaphylactic shock complicating the migration phase of superinvasive ascariasis] Astafiev BA, et al.

- Sud Med Ekspert* 1981 Jan-Mar;24(1):57-8 (Rus)
- [Intestinal perforation by Ascaris lumbricoides] Curbelo Alfonso L, et al. *Rev Cubana Med Trop* 1980 May-Aug; 32(2):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [A case of granulomatous peritonitis caused by Ascaris lumbricoides ova] de Icaza MM, et al. *Rev Med Panama* 1981 May;6(2):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

- Serological diagnosis of toxocarosis: the use of larval antigens in the ELISA. Polderman AM, et al. *Acta Leiden* 1980;48:37-42
- Ocular toxocarosis [letter] Morin JD. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Jun 15;124(12):1557
- Partially purified human Ascaris antigen in immunodiagnosis of ascariasis. Mukerji K, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Aug; 18(8):905-6
- Ascaris lumbricoides in the eye [letter] Jamwal SS, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Aug;17(8):709
- Purified human Ascaris antigen in the diagnosis of ascariasis. Prakash D, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Jul;17(7):619-23
- Intestinal ascariasis and the acute abdomen in the tropics. Ihekwa FN. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 1980 Nov;25(6):452-6
- [A case of bilateral ocular toxocarosis (author's transl)] Chyranovsky M, et al. *Cesk Oftalmol* 1981 Mar;37(2):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

- Experience with mebendazole in Guatemala [letter] Hauer F. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Mar;94(3):415
- Single dose regime of mebendazole in the treatment of polyparasitism in children. Muttalib MA, et al. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Aug;84(4):159-60
- Clinical trial of flubendazole on hookworm, Trichuris trichiura and Ascaris lumbricoides infections. Bunnag D, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Sep; 11(3):363-6
- Oxantel-pyrantel pamoate for the treatment of soil-transmitted helminths. Margono SS, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Sep; 11(3):384-6
- Anthelmintic tests on *Toxocara canis* infection in mice. Holt PE, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Apr 4;108(14):308-9
- [Ascariasis. Causative agent: Ascaris lumbricoides hominis] Piekarski G. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 10; 105(41):1406-8 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Ascariis suum: T-cell responses of C57BL/6J mice in vitro and in vivo. Johnstone C, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1981 Apr; 51(2):243-56
- The communication of ELISA data from laboratory to clinician. De Savigny D, et al. *J Immunoassay* 1980; 1(1):105-28

METABOLISM

- Absorption of macronutrients from a rice-vegetable diet before and after treatment of ascariasis in children. Brown KH, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Sep;33(9):1975-82

OCCURRENCE

- A survey of canine toxocarosis and toxocaral soil contamination in Essex County, New Jersey. Sargan MH, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1980 Nov;70(11):1207-8
- Hookworm and ascariasis infections in Nyanza Province, Kenya. Pamba HO. *East Afr Med J* 1980 Dec;57(12):891-6
- [Method of active search for endemic microfoci of geohelminthoses in the population (author's transl)] Palička P, et al. *Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 1981 Apr; 30(3):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Ascariis lumbricoides infection after 20 years] Zembrzusi K. *Pediatr Pol* 1980;55(10):1133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

- Bone marrow cells associated with heightened eosinophilopoiesis: an electron microscope study of murine bone marrow stimulated by Ascaris suum. Sakai N, et al. *Am J Anat* 1981 May;161(1):11-32
- Pseudotumorous form of ascariasis. Report of a case. Formiga Ramos CC, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5):795-8

PSYCHOLOGY

- The royal roundworm: Ascaris lumbricoides [clinical conference] Jones JE. *J Fam Pract* 1981 Aug;13(2):271-6

RADIOGRAPHY

- Ascaris lumbricoides detected in common bile duct following routine cholecystectomy and common bile duct sphincterotomy. Houang MT, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Aug; 53(632):804-5

SURGERY

- Massive hepatobiliary ascariasis in childhood. Lloyd DA. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jul;68(7):468-73

THERAPY

- [Endoscopic transpapillary extraction of Ascaris lumbricoides

(author's transl.) Höchter W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Nov 28;105(48):1685-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Risk factors for toxocaral ocular larva migrans: a case-control study. Schantz PM, et al.
Am J Public Health 1980 Dec;70(12):1269-72
 Prophylactic medication with pyrantel to prevent liver condemnation in pigs naturally exposed to Ascaris infections. Kennedy TJ, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Dec; 41(12):2089-91

Anthelmintic activity of mebendazole against induced and naturally occurring helminth infections in cats. London CE, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May 1;78(9):878
 Indirect solid-phase microradioimmunoassay for detection of Ascaris suum antibodies in swine sera. Rhodes MB, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):868-70

Ascaris suum in Saskatchewan pigs: an abattoir survey of prevalence and intensity of infection. Polley LR, et al. *Can Vet J* 1980 Nov;21(11):307-9

Public health aspects of roundworms [letter] Erbeck DH. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 May 1;78(9):878

Veterinary and public health considerations in canine roundworm control: a survey of practicing veterinarians. Kornblatt AN, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Dec 15; 177(12):1212-5

Experimental Ascaris suum infection in pigs. Serological response, eosinophilia in peripheral blood, occurrence of white spots in the liver and worm recovery from the intestine. Eriksen L, et al. *Nord Vet Med* 1980 Jun; 32(6):233-42

Serological response of ascarid-free dogs to *Toxocara canis* infection. Glickman LT, et al. *Parasitology* 1981 Jun;82(Pt 3):383-7

The effect of feeding whey on ascarid infection in pigs. Alfredsen SA. *Vet Rec* 1980 Aug 23;107(8):179-80

Condemnation of sheep livers probably due to ascariasis [letter] Borland ED, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Sep 13; 107(11):265-6

A case of Ascaris suum infection in lambs. Gunn A. *Vet Rec* 1980 Dec 20;107(25-26):581

Condemnation of sheep due to ascariasis [letter] Mitchell GB, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Jul 19;107(3):70

[Serious illness in young pigs as a reaction to nematode larvae infestation?] Beersma P. *Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneesk* 1981 Mar 15;106(6):325 (Dut)

[Field studies on the incidence of damage to the liver caused by migrating Ascaris larvae in baconers and its treatment (author's transl.)] Wertenbroek AC. *Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneesk* 1981 Jul 1;106(13):662-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Occurrence of *Toxocara canis* and other endoparasites in dogs in West Berlin] Hörchner F, et al. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 Jun 1; 94(11-12):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebral nematode infection in nutria (myocastor coypus)—caused by larvae of Baylisascaris (Nematoda)] Koch F, et al. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981; 94(6):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ASCARIDIA

A case of adult Ascaridia galli in hen's egg. Akinyemi JO, et al. *Int J Zoonoses* 1980 Dec;7(2):171-2

METABOLISM

Influence of the antimicrotubule agent, mebendazole, on the secretory activity of intestinal cells of Ascaridia galli. Atkinson C, et al. *Protoplasma* 1980;105(1-2):69-76

ASCARIDIASIS see under NEMATODE INFECTIONS

ASCARIS

[Study of feces for parasitic stages] Bozděch V. *Angew Parasitol* 1981 Feb;22(1):6-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of transcolan on the kinin level in experimental poisoning of rabbits with coelomatic fluid of Ascaris lumbricoides suis] Fal W. *Wiad Parazytol* 1980;26(1):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Helminth removal from sewage sediment with thiazole] Kebina Vla, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar-Apr; 50(2):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Isoitryrosine, a new crosslinking amino acid isolated from Ascaris cuticle collagen. Fujimoto D, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):637-43
 Chromosome diminution in Ascaris suum. Chromatin structure. Davis AH, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Jul; 128(1):59-62

Intestinal basement membrane of Ascaris suum. Physical properties of the collagenous domain. Hung CH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3822-6
 Electrophoretic analyses of myofibrillar proteins from the body wall muscles of Ascaris suum. Srihari T, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1981 Jun;3(2):71-82

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the input

conductance and membrane potential of Ascaris muscle.

Martin RJ. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(1):99-106
 Avermectin B1a, a paralyzing anthelmintic that affects interneurons and inhibitory motoneurons in Ascaris. Kass IS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):6211-5

[Experimental studies on the effect of various disinfectants on ascarid eggs in the pig slurry] Al-Wakeel AM, et al. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 Apr;94(7):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological changes in the cuticle of Ascaris lumbricoides suis L. under the effect of anthelmintics] Grzywacz M. *Wiad Parazytol* 1980;26(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Action of cholinolytic substances on the somatic musculature of the nematode, Ascaris suum] Malutina TA. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):72-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLGY

'Conformational' isoenzymes of ascarid enolase. Gockel SF, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3877-83

Activity of enzymes regulating glycogen metabolism in perfused muscle-cuticle sections of Ascaris suum (Nematoda). Donahue MJ, et al. *J Parasitol* 1981 Jun; 67(3):362-7

Glycogen metabolizing enzymes during starvation and feeding of Ascaris suum maintained in a perfusion chamber. Donahue MJ, et al. *J Parasitol* 1981 Aug;67(4):505-10

Purification of malic enzyme from Ascaris suum using NAD⁺-agarose. Alton BL, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1981 Apr;2(5-6):367-72

Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in the Ascaris ovary: regulatory properties of glutamine-dependent carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase and copurification of the enzyme with aspartate carbamoyltransferase and dihydroorotase. Aoki T, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1980 Mar;1(1):55-68

IMMUNOLGY

Neutrophil functions and mitogenic response to Ascaris antigen in visceral larva migrans [letter] Maggiore G, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Aug;135(8):770

Comparison of the responsiveness to histamine and to Ascaris suum challenge in dogs. Snapper JR, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Nov;122(5):775-80

Homology between roundworm (Ascaris) and hookworm (N. americanus) antigens detected by human IgE antibodies. Turner KJ, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Jun; 58(3):249-57

Relationships between cell-mediated immunity and the IgE antibody response. I. Lymphotoxin production to DNP-Ascaris conjugates. McMyne PS, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Aug 15;54(1):140-54

Relationships between cell-mediated immunity and the IgE antibody response. II. Delayed hypersensitivity and antibody production to DNP-ascaris conjugates. McMyne PS, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Mar 1;58(2):312-22

Dyphylline aerosol attenuates antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in experimental canine asthma. Hirshman CA, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr;79(4):454-8

Ascaris suum: T-cell responses of C57BL/6J mice in vitro and in vivo. Johnstone C, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1981 Apr; 51(2):243-56

Partially purified human Ascaris antigen in immunodiagnosis of ascariasis. Mukerji K, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Aug; 18(8):905-6

Purified human Ascaris antigen in the diagnosis of ascariasis. Prakash D, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Jul;17(7):619-23

Respiratory hypersensitivity to Ascaris extract in guinea pigs sensitized by aerosol. Cain WA, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(4):361-8

IgE antibodies produced in mice instrumental in analyses of antigenicity of cephalothin preparation. Muranka M, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(3):275-83

Effect of herpes simplex virus type 2 and friend erythroleukemia virus infection of IgE antibody responses to Ascaris antigen in mice. Yoo TJ, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(2):235-8

Respiratory responses to Ascaris antigen in rhesus and cynomolgus monkeys. O'Neil RM, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Mar;67(3):229-36

Basenji-Greyhound dog model of asthma: reactivity to Ascaris suum, citric acid, and methacholine. Hirshman CA, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Dec;49(6):953-7

The involvement of sugars and Mg²⁺ in the attachment of phagocytic cells to Ascaris suum juveniles. Nussen ME, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Jan;143(1):71-5

[Terminal circulation in dogs with anaphylaxis induced by an ascarid protein fraction] Sapach VK, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Occlusion of a parasitic eosinophilic granuloma of the small intestine (letter)] Boucaut P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 25;9(39):2918 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation associated with succinate decarboxylation to propionate in Ascaris mitochondria. Saz HJ, et al.

Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Jul;202(2):388-95

Mechanisms of respiration and phosphorylation in Ascaris muscle mitochondria. Köhler P, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1980 Apr;1(2):75-90

PHYSIOLOGY

Surface receptors: are they involved in transformation of spermatozoa of Ascaris? Abbas MK, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;214(3):553-67

Amoeboid motility and actin in Ascaris lumbricoides sperm. Nelson GA, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Jan;131(1):149-60

[The effect of granulated sludge fertilizer on ova survival (author's transl.)] Luo ZL. *Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1980 May; 14(2):106-8 (Chi)

ASCAROIDEA

CLASSIFICATION

Contracaecum multipapillatum (=C. robustum) from fishes and birds in the northern Gulf of Mexico. Deardorff TL, et al. *J Parasitol* 1980 Oct;66(5):853-6

[Cerebral nematode infection in nutria (myocastor coypus)—caused by larvae of Baylisascaris (Nematoda)] Koch F, et al. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981; 94(6):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The prevalence of intestinal helminths in stray cats in central Scotland. McColm AA, et al. *J Helminthol* 1980 Dec; 54(4):255-7

ASCHELMINTHES

IMMUNOLGY

A preliminary report of cellular transfer of acquired immunity through singly sensitized peritoneal exudate cells during Nematostrioides dubius (Heligmosomoides polygyrus) infection in mice. Sanghvi PK, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Aug;18(8):864-6

ASCHOFF BODIES see RHEUMATIC NODULE

ASCITES

Intracavitary bleomycin for the control of malignant effusions. Bitran JD, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;16(3):273-7

BLOOD

Analysis of Twenty-three plasma proteins in ascites. The depletion of fibrinogen and plasminogen. Henderson JM, et al. *Ann Surg* 1980 Dec;192(6):738-42

Intraperitoneal coagulation in chronic liver disease ascites. Hoefs J, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Jun;26(6):518-22

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ascites: a side effect of lithium? [letter] Hazelwood RE. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;138(2):257

COMPLICATIONS

Peritonitis in patients with liver disease and ascites. Use of Candida albicans as a microbiological clue in differential diagnosis. Wormser GP, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Apr;73(4):305-9

Fetal ascites associated with congenital heart disease. Case report. Allan L, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Apr; 88(4):453-5

Spontaneous Arizona hinhawii peritonitis in cirrhosis with ascites. Lindsay KL, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Aug; 81(2):349-51

Massive ascites associated with endometriosis. Chervenak FA, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar;57(3):379-81

Unilateral hydrothorax secondary to ascites demonstration by a noninvasive radionuclide imaging technique. Vyas K, et al. *West J Med* 1981 Mar;134(3):220-2

[Functional renal failure in liver cirrhosis with ascites] Racek J, et al. *Vnitr Lek* 1981 Jan;27(1):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bacterial peritonitis in carcinomatous ascites: 2 cases (letter)] Roudot-Thoraval F, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1981 Mar;5(3):352-3 (Fre)

[Massive hydrothorax in cirrhosis of the liver and ascites (author's transl.)] Escobar C, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Sep; 108(9):873-4 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Management of neonatal urinary ascites. Tank ES, et al. *Urology* 1980 Sep;16(3):270-3

DIAGNOSIS

Pancreatic ascites. Intraoperative localization of the pancreatic fistula. Eldrup J, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980; 146(4):301-2

Giant abdominal cysts simulating ascites. Bar-Maor JA, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1981 Jan;75(1):55-6

The differential diagnosis of gross ascites in North East Zaire. Wood PB, et al. *Ann Soc Belg Med Trop* 1980;60(4):395-403

Meconium peritonitis presenting as fetal ascites on

- ultrasound. Garb M, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Jun; 53(630):602-4
- Diagnosis of ascites [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 9;282(6275):1499-1500
- Diagnosis of ascites [letter] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1971-2
- A patient with cachexia and ascites. Soave R. *Clin Bull* 1980; 10(3):114-20
- Dialysis ascites [editorial] Popli S, et al.
- Int J Artif Organs* 1980 Sep;3(5):257-8
- Obstructed labour due to foetal ascites. Gupta P, et al.
- J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Jul;75(1):12-3
- Ultrasonic detection of fetal ascites and bladder dilation with resulting prune belly. Smyth AR 2d. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jun; 98(6):978-80
- The role of peritoneal biopsy in the diagnosis of ascites. Jenkins PF, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Oct;56(660):702-3
- Ascites [editorial] Iber FL. *West J Med* 1981 May; 134(5):438-40
- Ascites [clinical conference] Lindsay KL, et al.
- West J Med* 1981 May;134(5):414-23
- [Ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal ascites (author's transl)] Bernaschek G, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Nov; 40(11):1029-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The antenatal ultra-sonic diagnosis of ascites in the newborn (author's transl)] Schotten A, et al.
- Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1981 Jun;41(6):410-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Liver cirrhosis with manifest Hunt's syndrome: pleural and ascitic fluid] Nakura E, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Dec; 38(12):4686-91 (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

- Drug therapy of ascites. Clearfield H. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Jan;23(1):204-5
- Use of piritamide, a new loop diuretic, in cirrhosis with ascites: relationship between the diuretic response and the plasma aldosterone level. Arroyo V, et al. *Gut* 1980 Oct; 21(10):855-9
- Intraperitoneal infusion of non-absorbable steroids in the treatment of ascites and sterile peritonitis. Diaz-Buxo JA, et al. *J Dial* 1980;4(1):43-50
- Intracavitary adriamycin nitrogen mustard and tetracycline in the control of malignant effusions: a randomized study. Kefford RF, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Oct 18;2(8):447-8
- [Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic studies of mizolimine in patients with hepatogenous ascites (author's transl)] Loew D, et al. *Z Gastroenterol* 1980 Oct; 18(10):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The diuretic effect of demethylchlortetracycline in non-compensated hepatic cirrhosis] Ronchi E, et al.
- Recenti Prog Med* 1981 Apr;70(4):418-32 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLGY

- [Clinical significance of diamine oxidase (DAO) in serous effusions of neoplastic and non neoplastic origin (author's transl)] Rossi L, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1980 Dec; 16(4):412-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Diagnostic value of the determination of lactic dehydrogenase activity in ascitic fluid] Bitelman B, et al.
- Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo* 1980 Oct;35(5):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

- Adult shunt ascites. Sonntag VK, et al. *Ariz Med* 1981 Mar; 38(3):182-4
- Urinary ascites in the newborn. Kay R, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Dec;52(6):451-4
- Chlamydia trachomatis peritonitis and ascites following appendectomy. Lannigan R, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Aug 23;123(4):295-6
- Hemodialysis ascites in anephric patients. Popli S, et al.
- Clin Nephrol* 1981 Apr;15(4):203-5
- Pathogenesis of ascites in liver cirrhosis [letter] Buhac I. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Oct;79(4):774-6
- Cerebrospinal fluid ascites complicating a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Ohaegbulam SC. *Int Surg* 1980 Sep-Oct;65(5):455-7
- An unusual case of ascites. Mondal A, et al.
- J Indian Med Assoc* 1981 Mar 1;76(5):85-7
- Chronic pancreatitis, ascites and hypercoagulability. Williams RS, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Jun;73(6):460-1
- Perirenal urinary extravasation associated with urethral valves in infants. Mitchell ME, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Nov; 124(5):688-91
- Urinary ascites resulting from umbilical artery catheterization. Vordermark JS 2d, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Nov; 124(5):751
- Pancreatic ascites and pseudocyst in an infant. Bryson BL, et al. *Nebr Med J* 1980 Nov;65(11):308-9
- Partial nodular transformation of the caudate lobe of the liver presenting with ascites. Fletcher MS, et al.
- Postgrad Med J* 1980 Apr;56(654):276-9
- Intraperitoneal pressure: ascitic fluid and splanchnic vascular pressures, and their role in prevention and formation of ascites. Henriksen JH, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Oct;40(6):493-501
- Pancreatic ascites: an unusual complication of hyperparathyroidism. Morton RE, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Apr;74(4):495-6

- [Ascites—a rare complication of chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Chlumsky J, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Nov;119(47):1289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Ascites inaugurating systemic mastocytosis (author's transl)] Calmus Y, et al. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1981;132(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Diagnostic value of the carcinoembryonic antigens (CEA) and the CEA-like activity in ascites and pleural effusions] Eimermacher H, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Oct 17;31(42):1516-8 (Ger)
- [Malignant ascites] Kuntz HD. *MMW* 1981 Jan 23;123(4):56 (Ger)
- [Unusual case of hydrothorax, cerebrospinal fluid ascites and hydrocele in a patient with a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt] Ceccotti C, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1981 Feb;36(1):274-9 (Ita)
- [Unusual case of hydrothorax, cerebrospinal fluid ascites and hydrocele in a patient with a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt] Ceccotti C, et al. *Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)* 1981; 42:274-9 (Ita)
- [Transitory bisalbuminemia secondary to pancreatitis with ascitic effusion] Masciangelo F, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Apr 14;72(15):961-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Ascites and pleural effusion of pancreatic origin] Okulczyk J, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 May 26;35(21):801-3 (28 ref.) (Pol)
- [Chronic peritoneal effusion in asymptomatic pancreatitis] Niznikiewicz J, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Aug 15;33(16):1329-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Pathogenesis and treatment of ascites in liver cirrhosis] Mansurov KhKh. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981 Jan;59(1):12-5 (17 ref.) (Rus)
- [Pancreatic ascites. Presentation of a case] Carrillo Penso N, et al. *GEN* 1980 Jan-Mar;34(1):73-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Peritoneal sarcoidosis] Santolaria Fernández F, et al.
- Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Jan 15;160(1):63-4 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Differential effects of an immunosuppressive fraction from ascites fluid of patients with ovarian cancer on spontaneous and antibody-dependent cytotoxicity. Badger AM, et al.
- Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):1133-9
- Inhibition of human lymphoblastoid cell line proliferation by ascites fluids from ovarian cancer patients. Hess AD, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Dec;40(12):4495-500
- Depression of macrophage function by lipoprotein from tumorous ascites. Takemura-Hattori R, et al. *Gan* 1980 Apr;71(2):206-12
- Potentialization of macrophage tumor cytotoxicity by tumor-induced ascites. Gemsa D, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2143-50
- Ascites production in the squirrel monkey (*Saimiri sciureus*). Gysin J, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;43(2):193-7
- Carcinoembryonic antigen gradients between plasma and malignant ascites: use in detecting peritoneal and liver metastases. Loewenstein MS, et al. *JNCI* 1981 May; 66(5):803-6

METABOLISM

- Isolation of alpha-actinin from sarcoma 180 ascites cells plasma membranes and comparison with smooth muscle alpha-actinin. Yeltman DR, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 28;666(2):201-8
- Self digestion of chromatin from Guérin and Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in the absence of bivalent cations. Iovcheva C, et al. *Biochimie* 1981;63(5):435-8
- Ascites chylomicron: a poor substrate for hepatic triglyceride lipase. Yamada N, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Feb 19; 110(1):45-9
- Intracellular and exchangeable potassium in cirrhosis. Evidence against the occurrence of potassium depletion in cirrhosis with ascites. Mas A, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Aug;26(8):723-7
- Over-estimation of glomerular filtration rate by single injection ⁵¹CrEDTA plasma clearance determination in patients with ascites. Henriksen JH, et al.
- Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 May;40(3):279-84

PATHOLOGY

- Studies on the kinetics of initial cycle progression in vitro of ascites tumour cells subsequent to isolation from ascites fluid. Olivetto M, et al. *Cell Tissue Kinet* 1980 Nov; 13(6):605-12
- [Cytopathology of ascites] Marsan C.
- Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1980 Oct;4(10):636-9 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Impaired peritoneal fluid drainage in nephrogenic ascites. Morgan AG, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1981 Feb;15(2):61-5
- The acute effects of sustained volume expansion on the renin-aldosterone system and renal function in human hepatic ascites. Greig PD, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Jul; 98(1):127-34
- [Experimental irreversible ascites in dogs (author's transl)] Castro e Sousa F, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981 Jan;35(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- The effect of prophylactic drainage on subhepatic fluid

collections after elective cholecystectomy: a prospective randomized ultrasonographic study. Maull KI, et al.

Am Surg 1981 Feb;47(2):85-8

RADIOGRAPHY

- Air as a gastrointestinal contrast agent for identifying pseudocysts in the newborn. Johnson JF, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jun;136(6):1247-8
- Recurrence of pancreatic ascites due to a second leak demonstrated radiologically. Russell DM, et al.
- Br J Surg* 1981 Jun;68(6):381-2
- [Peritoneal effusions: characteristic radiological images (author's transl)] Boverie JH. *Ann Radiol (Paris)* 1980 Sep-Oct;23(6):475-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Peritoneal effusions: characteristic radiological images (author's transl)] Boverie JH. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Feb 8-15;57(5-6):279-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

- Astatine-211—tellurium radiocolloid cures experimental malignant ascites. Bloomer WD, et al. *Science* 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):340-1

SURGERY

- Surgical treatment of ascites. LeVeen HH, et al.
- Adv Surg* 1980;14:107-50 (52 ref.)
- Thoracic duct-subclavian vein anastomosis in management of cirrhotic ascites. Coodley EL, et al. *Am J Med Sci* 1980 May-Jun;279(3):163-7
- Bizarre complications of peritoneovenous shunts. Eckhauser FE, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Feb;193(2):180-4
- Intractable ascites treated with peritoneovenous shunts (LeVeen). A 24- to 64-month follow-up of results in 52 alcoholic cirrhotics. Greenlee HB, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 May;116(5):518-24
- Peritoneovenous shunting for ascites in cancer patients. Oosterlee J. *Br J Surg* 1980 Sep;67(9):663-6
- Relief of malignant ascites due to disseminated carcinoma of the kidney, using the LeVeen shunt. Taylor MC, et al.
- Br J Urol* 1980 Aug;52(4):324
- Complications of peritoneovenous shunt for malignant ascites. Lokich J, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar; 64(2-3):305-9
- Complications of peritoneovenous shunting for malignant ascites. A collective review. Vo NM, et al. *Conn Med* 1981 Jan;45(1):1-4
- Pancreaticojejunostomy for fulminating pancreatitis and pancreatic ascites in a Jehovah's Witness. Bloss RS, et al.
- J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Feb;16(1):79-81
- Posttraumatic Budd-Chiari syndrome with late reversibility of hepatic venous obstruction. Klein MD, et al.
- J Pediatr Surg* 1979 Dec;14(6):661-3
- Fatal pulmonary tumor embolization following peritoneovenous shunting for malignant ascites. Smith RR, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;16(1):27-35
- [Cervical lymphovenous anastomosis for intractable ascites caused by obstruction of inferior vena cava (author's transl)] Jiang YY. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsu Chih* 1979; 17(3):197-200 (Chi)
- [Peritoneo-jugular shunt for intractable ascites in cirrhosis: 88 cases (author's transl)] Franco D, et al.
- Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1981 Apr;5(4):393-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Portacaval anastomosis for intractable cirrhotic ascites. A study in 18 patients (author's transl)] Huguet C, et al.
- Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1981 Mar;5(3):324-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Treatment of therapy-resistant ascites in liver cirrhosis with the LeVeen shunt] Dirks E, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jan 16; 32(3):101-2 (Ger)
- [Peritoneo-venous shunt in the treatment of therapy-resistant ascites] Zühlke HV, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Apr 10; 32(15):578-83 (Ger)
- [Our experiences with the LeVeen peritoneal-venous shunt] Margreiter R, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(10):680-3 (Ger)
- [Treatment of ascites by the LeVeen peritoneo-jugular shunt method] Vincez K, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Oct 19; 121(42):2583-5 (Hun)
- [Treatment of ascites resistant to medical therapy by using a peritoneovenous shunt: technic and the early results of our experience] Conti A, et al. *Ann Ital Chir* 1979; 51(2):139-43 (Ita)
- [Radioisotope assessment of the function of the LeVeen peritoneo-venous shunt in ascites] Lucisano E, et al.
- Chir Ital* 1979 Dec;31(6):1033-7 (Ita)
- [Use of the peritoneo-atrial shunt in the treatment of ascites] Mosca S, et al. *Recenti Prog Med* 1980 Jun;68(6):637-48 (50 ref.) (Ita)
- [Ascites in chronic peritonitis] Okulczyk J, et al.
- Wiad Lek* 1980 Aug 15;33(16):1325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Surgical treatment of ascites with the LeVeen shunt] Gómez-Arnu J, et al. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1981 May;28(3):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

- Malposition of venous end of LeVeen shunt: a preventable complication. Donahue PE, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Jun; 47(6):259-61

- Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Treatment of dialysis-related ascites. Rubin J, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jul;141(8):193-5
- The management of ascites using the Rhodiastat Apparatus ('Paris Pump'). Radvan GH, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Feb;11(1):12-5
- Fetal abdominal paracetamol in the management of gross fetal ascites. de Crespiigny LC, et al. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Nov;20(4):228-30
- Tapping ascites [letter] Burke AM. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):873
- Tapping ascites (1). Ryan E, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):499-500
- Tapping ascites (2). Ryan E, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):550-1
- Palliation of malignant ascites by the LeVeen peritoneo-venous shunt. Raaf JH, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Mar 1;45(5):1019-24
- Treatment of refractory hemodialysis ascites with maintenance peritoneal dialysis. Ing TS, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1981 Apr;15(4):198-202
- Renal and hemodynamic effects of the peritoneovenous shunt. II. Long-term effects. Greig PD, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jan;80(1):119-25
- Treatment of refractory hemodialysis ascites with maintenance peritoneal dialysis [letter] Ing TS, et al. *Int J Artif Organs* 1980 Sep;3(5):311
- Management of fluid retention in patients with advanced cancer. Flombaum C, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 13;245(6):611-4
- The 'supply side' economics of sodium metabolism. Shen FH. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1311-3
- Treatment of malignant effusions [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):198
- Failure of LeVeen shunting in refractory ascites—a view from the other side. Grischkan DM, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Mar;89(3):304-8
- [Treatment of hepatic cirrhosis ascites by reinfusion of concentrated ascitic fluid using artificial kidney ultrafiltration (author's transl)] Chen CY. *Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;18(5):374-6 (Chi)
- [Preliminary results on the treatment of refractory ascites with ascitic ultrafilter (author's transl)] Xu YZ. *Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;18(6):424-6 (Chi)
- [Peritoneo-jugular shunt for irreducible ascites. Study of 16 cases] Quesada C, et al. *Med Chir Dig* 1981;10(1):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Le Veen's peritoneo-jugular shunt in the treatment of ascites (author's transl)] Witterwulge M, et al. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Nov;1(9):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Treatment of refractory ascites by means of the LeVeen shunt] Gonvers JJ, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 14;111(7):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Preparative ascites puncture under ultrasonic control] Stoffel R, et al. *Gynaecol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:90-1 (Ger)
- [Findings and prospects of concentration-reinfusion treatment in the therapy of the ascites from liver cirrhosis] Testa R, et al. *Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol* 1979 Oct-Dec;25(4):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### VETERINARY
- Ascites in broilers [letter] MacLachlan GK, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Jan 17;108(3):62
- Ascites in broilers [letter] Swire PW. *Vet Rec* 1980 Dec 6;107(23):241
- ### ASCITIC FLUID
- Fe-receptor-bearing cells in spleen of mice injected with cell-free Ehrlich ascites fluid (EAF). Gabrilovac J, et al. *Blut* 1980 Oct;41(4):269-76
- Malignant effusions: diagnostic evaluation and therapeutic strategy. Memon A, et al. *Curr Probl Cancer* 1981 Feb;5(8):1-30 (63 ref.)
- Peritoneal fluid volume in endometriosis. Drake TS, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1980 Sep;34(3):280-1
- Surgical induction of endometriosis in the rabbit: effects on fertility and concentrations of peritoneal fluid prostaglandins. Schenken RS, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1980 Dec;34(6):581-7
- Technique for continuous sampling of peritoneal fluid for prediction of intestinal gangrene. Purkert WJ, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Feb;16(1):58-60
- [Chronic peritoneal effusion in asymptomatic pancreatitis] Niżnikiewicz J, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Aug 15;33(16):1329-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### ANALYSIS
- On a 'chalone'-like factor for Ehrlich ascites mammary carcinoma. Lehmann W, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(1):93-105
- Peritoneal fluid thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in endometriosis. Drake TS, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 15;140(4):401-4
- Analysis of Twenty-three plasma proteins in ascites. The depletion of fibrinogen and plasminogen. Henderson JM, et al. *Ann Surg* 1980 Dec;192(6):738-42
- Diagnosis of the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome by steroid hormone assays on peritoneal fluid. Koninckx PR, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Nov;87(11):929-34
- Concentration of free fatty acids in pancreatitis-associated ascitic fluid [letter] Pappas TN, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Feb;27(2):358
- Intraperitoneal coagulation in chronic liver disease ascites. Hoefs J, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Jun;26(6):518-22
- Reference values for equine peritoneal fluid. Brownlow MA, et al. *Equine Vet J* 1981 Apr;13(2):127-30
- Identifying and sampling minimal amounts of liquid in the peritoneal cavity. Peritoneal paracentesis and the paracolic-iliac recess: a simple bedside method. O Beirn SF. *Ir J Med Sci* 1981 Apr;150(4):121-3
- Culdocentesis. Eisinger SH. *J Fam Pract* 1981 Jul;13(1):95-101
- New aspects of the pathophysiology of endometriosis and associated infertility. Koninckx PR, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1980 Jun;24(6):257-60
- Isolation of a factor from cancer ascitic fluid increasing susceptibility of mice to *Pseudomonas* infection. Umenai T, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;165(3):398-403
- Analysis of equine peritoneal fluid. Nelson AW. *Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]* 1979 Nov;1(2):267-74 (14 ref.)
- Peritoneal fluid. Coffman J. *VM SAC* 1980 Aug;75(8):1285-90
- [Clinical significance of hemolysates test of ascitic fluid in late stage of schistosomiasis and cirrhosis of liver (author's transl)] Huang MX. *Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 May;19(3):192-5 (Chi)
- [Determination of alpha-fetoprotein in the blood and ascitic fluid of cirrhotic patients (letter)] Reding P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 21;10(7):516 (Fre)
- [Immunoglobulin in the blood and peritoneal secretions during the early postoperative phase] Eckert P, et al. *Chirurg* 1981 Jun;52(6):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Diagnostic value of laboratory examination of ascites fluid (author's transl)] Wördehoff D. *Leber Magen Darm* 1981 Jan;11(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Radiologic study of clinically silent peritoneal effusions: methods, indications, results] Ariano M, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Jan-Feb;66(1-2):68-70 (Ita)
- [Detection of endotoxins in the blood serum and ascitic fluid in liver cirrhosis] Malinowski S. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Jul 15;33(14):1125-7 (29 ref.) (Pol)
- [Nucleic factor in the ascitic fluid in human ovarian tumors] Zelenkova NK, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(8):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### CYTOLOGY
- Effect of peritonitis on oxygen consumption by various tissues and peritoneal fluid cells. Rennell S, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(7):493-9
- The exfoliative cytology of endometrial stromal sarcoma in peritoneal fluid. Hong IS. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 1981 May-Jun;25(3):277-81
- The cytology of the pouch of Douglas in polycystic ovarian disease. Sammour MB, et al. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 1980 Jul-Aug;24(4):297-303
- Sunbeam cells: an unusual presentation of metastatic squamous carcinoma. Wolfson WL. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 1981 May-Jun;25(3):206-9
- Decrease in peritoneal mast cell count in rats with adjuvant arthritis. II. Inhibition by anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive drugs. Seo S. *Agents Actions* 1980 Sep;10(4):317-21
- Decrease in peritoneal mast cell count in rats with adjuvant arthritis. I. Time course and interstrain difference. Seo S, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Sep;10(4):309-16
- The homogeneity and monocytic origin of human peritoneal macrophages evidence by comparison of esterase polymorphism. Parwaresch MR, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Feb;102(2):209-18
- Sequential peritoneal lavage and early diagnosis of colon perforation. Mueller GL, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Mar;10(3):131-4
- Age- and sex-related changes of peritoneal free cells in mice: quantitative morphologic study. Honma S, et al. *Arch Histol Jpn* 1980 May;43(2):127-39
- Studies on properties of guinea pig peritoneal macrophage Fc receptor. Janusz M, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(2):275-85
- Peritoneal fluid eosinophilia in patients undergoing maintenance peritoneal dialysis. Humayun HM, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Aug;141(9):1172-3
- Laparoscopic sperm recovery in infertile women. Templeton AA, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Dec;87(12):1128-31
- Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in acute pancreatitis—the value of microscopy of the lavage fluid. Bradley JA, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Apr;68(4):245-6
- Chromosomal abnormalities in ascitic fluid from patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. To A, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 23;282(6277):1659-60
- Lung mechanics and a simultaneous comparison of alveolar, pleural and peritoneal phagocytic cells lavaged from fasted infection-free oxygen toxic rats. Smith RM, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):15-8
- Cytologic interpretation of peritoneal fluid in the evaluation of equine abdominal crisis. Adams SB, et al. *Cornell Vet* 1980 Jul;70(3):232-46
- Inhibitor of peritoneal mononuclear phagocyte colony forming cells. Chen D, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1981 Mar;9(3):240-8
- Peritoneal fluid cell populations in infertility patients. Haney AF, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Jun;35(6):696-8
- The assessment of residual ovarian cancer by cytological examination of peritoneal washings obtained by culdocentesis. Jones IS, et al. *Gynecol Oncol* 1981 Apr;11(2):131-5
- Studies of lysosomal enzymes in macrophages. I. Comparison of lysosomal enzyme activities in mouse peritoneal and pulmonary macrophages. Katoh M. *Hiroshima J Med Sci* 1980 Sep;29(3):117-23
- Absorption of macrophage aggregating factor by guinea-pig peritoneal exudate cells. Badenoch-Jones P, et al. *Immunology* 1981 May;43(1):67-73
- Detection of either rapidly cytolytic macrophages or NK cells in 'activated' peritoneal exudates depends on the method of analysis and the target cell type. Gray JD, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Apr;42(4):561-8
- Biochemical properties of polymorphonuclear neutrophils from venous blood and peritoneal exudates of rabbits. Takamori K, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):395-400
- Surface membrane enzyme, chemotactic peptide binding activities, and chemotactic responsiveness of rabbit peripheral and peritoneal neutrophils. Tsung PK, et al. *Inflammation* 1980 Sep;4(3):271-7
- Mast cell restoration. A study of the rat peritoneal mast cells after depletion with polymyxin B. Krüger PG, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(3):278-90
- Effect of 2450 MHz microwave radiation on concanavalin A or ionophore-induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Galvin MJ, et al. *Int J Radiat Biol* 1981 Jun;39(6):671-5
- Calcium spikes in cultured human reticular cells from peritoneal exudates. Gallin EK. *J Cell Physiol* 1981 Apr;107(1):21-9
- Impaired bacterial binding to peritoneal exudate cells from mice with alloxan induced diabetes. Weir DM, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 Jan;5(1):37-40
- Megakaryocytes in pleural and peritoneal fluids: prevalence, significance, morphology, and cytohistological correlation. Kumar NB, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec;33(12):1153-9
- Conversion of monocytes to cells capable of anchorage-independent growth in vitro. Lin HS, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Feb 1;153(2):488-93
- Control of complement synthesis and secretion in bronchoalveolar and peritoneal macrophages. Cole FS, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1120-4
- Characterization of accessory cells required for helper T cell induction in vitro: evidence for a phagocytic, Fc-receptor, and Ia-bearing cell type. Erb P, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2504-7
- Allorrestriction and xenorestriction phenomena in the induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) responses in the guinea pig against azobenzenesulfonate-(ABA) modified peritoneal exudate cells. Sugimoto M, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):306-11
- Isolation of rat peritoneal mast cells by centrifugation on density gradients of Percoll. Enerbäck L, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(1-2):135-45
- Recovery of eosinophils from the peritoneal cavity of the guinea pig. Lindor LJ, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;41(1):125-34
- Improved method for the isolation of purified mouse peritoneal macrophages. Schon-Hegrad MA, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;43(2):169-73
- The kinetics of murine peritoneal macrophage replication. Murch AR, et al. *J Pathol* 1981 Mar;133(3):177-83
- Immunological memory to Listeria monocytogenes in rodents: accumulation of Listeria-reactive lymphocytes in the stimulated and unstimulated peritoneal cavity. Jungi TW. *J Reticuloendothel Soc* 1981 Jul;30(1):47-59
- Studies of peritoneal phagocytes as therapy for fecal peritonitis. Flint LM Jr, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Feb;30(2):154-8
- Value of quantitative cell count and amylase activity of peritoneal lavage fluid. Alyono D, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 May;21(5):345-8
- Quantitative and ultrastructural changes of peritoneal macrophages in immunized rats after intraperitoneal injection of Novikoff hepatoma. Nanci A, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Dec;65(6):1273-83
- Penetration of mouse peritoneal macrophages by the protozoan *Toxoplasma gondii*. New evidence for active invasion and phagocytosis. Nichols BA, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Apr;44(4):324-35
- Detection of leucocytes in peritoneal effluent by test strip [letter] Hurley RM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):437-8
- The peritoneal cell carcinogenicity test: a new short-term test system in rats. Nashed N. *Mutat Res* 1981 Aug;85(4):207-14
- Configuration of surfaces of human cancer cells in effusions. A review. Koss LG, et al. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980;3(8):9-100
- [Mesothelial cells from serous effusions: some characterizations before and after culture (author's transl)] Saout L, et al. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1980;28(5):263-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Chromosome analysis in the diagnosis of malignant ascites (author's transl)] Fraisse J, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1980 Oct;4(10):674-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Cytodiagnosis of ascites] Marsan C. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1980 Oct;4(10):636-9 (Fre)
- [Inflammatory reaction to polyester threads in guinea pigs. III. Reduction of Nitroblue tetrazolium by peritoneal

- macrophages in vitro] Ventrelli I, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1144-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Possibilities of immunostimulation in oncology. II. Activation of peritoneal macrophages of rats treated with tranexamic acid] Laurentaci G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Oct 6;71(38):2689-97 (Ita)
- [Possibilities of immunostimulation in oncology. I. In vitro functional activity of rat peritoneal macrophages in presence of tranexamic acid] Laurentaci G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Sep 22;71(35):2463-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of peritoneal lavage cytology at operation in 247 primary gastric cancer patients (author's transl)] Miwa K, et al. *Nippon Gan Chiryō Gakkai Shi* 1980 Dec 20; 15(7):1131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Cytodiagnosis of the fluid in the body cavity] Uei Y. *Rinsho Byori* 1980;Suppl:177-87 (Jpn)
- [Phagocytic and transport capacity of peritoneal fluid cells in pregnant mice] Soszka S, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Aug 25;35(34):1297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Histochemical study of sodium nucleate-activated peritoneal macrophages] Shcherbakova EG, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Mar;26(3):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Peritoneal exudate cells as a source of competent material for the induction of the ectopic osteogenesis of minced bone tissue in adult rabbits] Kantorova VI. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1981;256(3):699-703 (Rus)
- [Electron microscopic study of horseradish peroxidase pinocytosis by white rat peritoneal macrophages in vivo] Ramzev VP, et al. *Tsitologiya* 1981 May;23(5):584-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Electron microscopic and immunological study of influenza virus interaction with murine peritoneal macrophages] Kirillova FM, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Nov-Dec; (6):698-701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- [Peritoneal reactions to hydrogen peroxide in the rat] Lagneaux D, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(5):878-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ENZYMOMOLOGY**
- Origin and importance of increased alkaline phosphatase activity in peritoneal fluids of horses with colic. Froescher BG, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):888-91
- Changes in lysosomal enzymes of peritoneal exudate cells in albino rats and Mastomys natalensis during Plasmodium berghei infection. Gupta S, et al.
- Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1980 Oct;1(6):357-62
- [Diagnostic value of the determination of lactic dehydrogenase activity in ascitic fluid] Bitelman B, et al. *Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo* 1980 Oct;35(5):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Structure and function of human effusion macrophages from patients with malignant and benign disease. 1. Isolation, morphology, proliferation and phagocytosis. Hammerström J. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]* 1980 Aug;88(4):191-200
- Structure and function of human effusion macrophages from patients with malignant and benign disease. 2. In vitro cytostatic and cytolytic effect on human tumour cell lines. Hammerström J. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]* 1980 Aug;88(4):201-9
- Effects of the Landschütz ascites carcinoma and ascitic fluid on macrophage activity in C. parvum-injected mice. McIntosh LC, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Apr;43(4):496-504
- Heterogeneity of rat peritoneal and alveolar macrophage populations: characterization of their surface antigens by antisera. Thomas MA, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1981 Feb; 62(1):65-73
- Transplantation of primary plasma cell tumor without 2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane (pristanate) treatment of the hosts. Platina M, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar; 40(3):579-81
- Isolation and characterization of an immunosuppressive acidic protein from ascitic fluids of cancer patients. Tamura K, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Aug;41(8):3244-52
- A comparison of the histamine-releasing properties of rat pleural and peritoneal mast cells. Batchelor KW, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Oct;41(2):271-8
- Chronic inflammatory reactions in the guinea-pig peritoneal cavity induced by continuous local PPD stimulation. Immune status dependency of the accumulation of lymphocytes and eosinophils. van den Berg WB, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Aug;40(4):673-81
- Regulation of IgE antibody production by serum molecules. VI. Preliminary biochemical and immunological characterization of serum molecules active in suppressing IgE antibody production. Katz DH, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1979 Mar;1(2):103-14
- Analysis of an in vivo model to study the interaction of host factors with Candida albicans. Poor AH, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):1104-9
- Immune complexes and cryoproteins in ascitic fluid of patients with alcoholic liver disease. Quismorio FP Jr, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(2):190-4
- Ascites production in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Gysin J, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;43(2):193-7
- Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in peritoneal fluid of HBsAg carriers undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Salo RJ, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;6(1):29-35
- Protective effect of passively transferred immune peritoneal exudate cells in mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Nakano M, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980; 24(3):255-7
- [Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the pleural and peritoneal fluid. Diagnostic value? (letter)] Lepiliez A, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 17;10(2):105-6 (Fre)
- [Endotoxins in the plasma and ascitic fluid of the cirrhotic patient. Their clinical significance] Pozzato G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jun 16;72(24):1519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [CEA level in peritoneal lavage fluid] Turrin A, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Nov;66(11):845-6 (Ita)
- [Prodigious an as activator of peritoneal macrophages] Rastunova GA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jun;26(6):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [The course of the protective cellular reactions to the intraperitoneal administration of different influenza virus strains in newborn mice] Bozhenko LV, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Nov-Dec; (6):741-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Functional activity of the macrophage elements of animal peritoneal exudate in the process of infection by tick-borne encephalitis complex viruses] Larina GI, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Jul-Aug; (4):457-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Preparation of rat ascitic fluids immune to the Sakhalin group viruses (fam. Bunyviridae)] Skvortsova TM, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Nov-Dec; (6):697-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of peritoneal macrophages in immunity in an infection due to the causative agent of Marcell's fever] Shirokova EM. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Sep; (9):91-4 (Rus)
- METABOLISM**
- Penetration of a prophylactic antibiotic into peritoneal fluid. Corbett CR, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 May;68(5):314-5
- Cefotaxime concentrations in ascites. Moreau L, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:121-2
- Biochemical characterization of peritoneal fluid in women during the menstrual cycle. Koninckx PR, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Dec;51(6):1239-44
- Murine erythropoietin in ascitic fluid. Fredrickson TN, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;17(4):379-83
- Demonstration and characterization of the hemoconcentrating effect of ascitic fluid that accumulates during hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Ellison EC, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Mar;30(3):241-8
- Removal of vancomycin by peritoneal dialysis [letter] Silverman DA. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 5;304(6):361
- ^{99m}Tc-methylene diphosphonate accumulation in ascitic fluid due to neoplasm. Gordon L, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jun;139(3):699-702
- Filtration as the main transport mechanism of protein exchange between plasma and the peritoneal cavity in hepatic cirrhosis. Henriksen JH, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Oct;40(6):503-13
- [Pleural effusion without ascites produced by abdominal-pleural communication in a patient with liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Kubo Y, et al. *Nippon Shokabiko Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep;77(9):1464-8 (Jpn)
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Peritonitis in patients with liver disease and ascites. Use of Candida albicans as a microbiological clue in differential diagnosis. Wormser GP, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Apr;73(4):305-9
- Peritoneal clearance of bacteria in the tumor-bearing mouse. Bagley DH, et al. *J Surg Res* 1981 Jun;30(6):576-82
- [Finding of S. sonnei in the peritoneal exudate] Stefanov S, et al. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1980;33(3):253-4 (Bul)
- [Bacterial peritonitis in patients with cirrhosis. A clinical and biological study of 36 cases observed during one year (author's transl)] Le Carrer M, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1980 Oct;4(10):640-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Bacteriological examinations of liquid drawn from the pouch of Douglas (author's transl)] Weisner D, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Dec;40(12):1118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- PARASITOLOGY**
- A quantitative method for determining Toxoplasma gondii, white cells, and the volume of ascitic fluid in experimentally infected mice. Franco EL, et al. *J Parasitol* 1980 Oct;66(5):852-3
- [New strain of Trypanosoma of the cruzi type with a preferred peritoneal location] Martinez ML, et al. *Salud Publica Mex* 1981 Jan-Feb;23(1):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Clotting and fibrinolytic activities in peritoneal fluid. Pattinson HA, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Feb; 88(2):160-6
- Impaired peritoneal fluid drainage in nephrogenic ascites. Morgan AG, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1981 Feb;15(2):61-5
- Cardiovascular effect of 'peritoneal dialysate-depressor-I', a short-acting hypotensive phospholipid in dog peritoneal dialysate. Yamada S, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Aug; 3(8):367-73
- Intraperitoneal pressure: ascitic fluid and splanchnic vascular pressures, and their role in prevention and formation of ascites. Henriksen JH, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Oct;40(6):493-501
- Variability of hydrostatic hepatic vein and ascitic fluid pressure, and of plasma and ascitic fluid colloid osmotic pressure in patients with liver cirrhosis. Henriksen JH. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Oct;40(6):515-22
- [Disseminated intravascular coagulation caused by re-infusion of ascitic fluid. Correlations between pro-aggregant and pro-coagulant factors of the ascitic fluid] Armani U, et al. *Arch F Maragliano Patol Clin* 1979; 35:53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Physiological significance and mechanisms of formation of 'stomates' in peritoneal mesothelium] Karaganov IaL, et al. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1981 Apr;80(4):85-94 (157 ref.) (Rus)
- SECRETION**
- [The effect of ischemia on ascites secretion in the perfused rat liver] Kupcsulik P, et al. *Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung* 1979; 20(1):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ASCOMYCETES**
- Effects of Pichia kluyveri killer toxin on sensitive cells. Middelbeek EJ, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980; 46(2):205-20
- Cell surface energy, contact angles and phase partition. II. Bacterial cells in biphasic aqueous mixtures. Gerson DF, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 4;602(2):281-4
- Galactose-containing polysaccharides from the human pathogens Sporothrix schenckii and Ceratocystis stenoceras. Mendonça-Previsto L, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):934-9
- Sporothrix schenckii and related species of Ceratocystis. Travassos LR, et al. *Microbiol Rev* 1980 Dec;44(4):683-721 (224 ref.)
- ANALYSIS**
- Effects of potassium and sodium ions on the killing action of a Pichia kluyveri toxin in cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Middelbeek EJ, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):519-24
- DNA sequence similarity, cell wall mannans and physiological characteristics in some strains of Candida utilis, Hansenula jadinii and Hansenula petersonii. Manachini PL. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1979; 45(3):451-63
- DNA base compositions and photoreactivation capabilities of six Hansenula species. Miller GR, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1979;45(3):365-8
- Cytochrome P-450 from Lodderomyces elongisporus: its purification and some properties of the highly purified protein. Riege P, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 30;98(2):527-34
- Characterization of phosphorylated oligomannosides from Hansenula winegei mannoprotein. Hashimoto C, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5932-8
- Chemical and enzymic analyses of Pichia polymorpha cell walls. Villa TG, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Feb; 26(2):169-74
- Observations on the chemical compositions of some pathogenic fungi for humans determined by X-ray microanalysis. Thibaut M, et al.
- Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)* 1980;18(4):237-43
- CLASSIFICATION**
- Hybridization studies within the genus Kluyveromyces van der Walt emend. van der Walt. Johannsen E. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980;46(2):177-89
- Pichia sorbitophila sp. nov. Rodrigues de Miranda L, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980;46(2):157-9
- The yeast genus Yarrowia gen. nov. van der Walt JP, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980;46(6):517-21
- The coenzyme Q system in the classification of the ascosporogenous yeast genus Dekkera and asporogenous yeast genus Brettanomyces. Yamada Y, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980;46(6):595-9
- CYTOLOGY**
- Dimorphism in pathogenic fungi. Rippon JW. *CRC Crit Rev Microbiol* 1980;8(1):49-97 (189 ref.)
- Multiple septation in multinuclear protoplasts of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Havelková M. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1981;21(3):261-6
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- Lysis of growing fission-yeast cells induced by aureocin A, a new antifungal antibiotic. Miyata M, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Aug 1;127(1):11-6
- Inhibition of RNA synthesis in yeast protoplasts by a peptide factor from Tetrahymena cells. Andersen HA, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 Feb;5(2):187-94

[Adaptation of yeasts of the genus *Debaryomyces* to protocatechuic acid] Karasevich IuN. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLGY

- Purification and properties of protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase from *Chaetomium piluliferum* induced with p-hydroxybenzoic acid. Wojtas-Wasilewska M, et al. *Acta Biochim Pol* 1980;27(1):21-34
- Formation and properties of L-glutaminase and L-asparaginase activities in *Pichia polymorpha*. Foda MS, et al. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1980;29(4):343-52
- Cellulolytic activities of fungi destroying ancient books. Leznicka S. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1980;29(4):375-87
- Production of amylase(s) by *Schwanniomyces castellii* and *Endomyces fibuliger*. Clementi F, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980;46(4):399-405
- Regulation of alcohol oxidase synthesis in *Hansenula polymorpha*: oversynthesis during growth on mixed substrates and induction by methanol. Eggeling L, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Sep;127(2):119-24
- Purification and properties of the cellulases from the thermophilic fungus *Thermoascus aurantiacus*. Tong CC, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Oct 1;191(1):83-94
- Subcellular distribution of enzymes in the yeast *Saccharomyces lipolytica*, grown on n-hexadecane, with special reference to the omega-hydroxylase. Delaisé JM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Aug 5;676(1):77-90
- Specificity of the acid protease from *Monascus kaoliang* towards the B-chain of oxidized insulin. Hwang J, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 7;614(2):607-12
- Synergistic hydrolysis of cellulose by components of the extracellular cellulase system of *Talaromyces emersonii*. McHale A, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):319-22
- Only one aminopeptidase in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Atmanspacher D, et al. *Hoppe Seyler's Z Physiol Chem* 1981 Apr;362(4):459-63
- Immunobilization and characterization of *Kluyveromyces fragilis* beta-galactosidase. Thomas GV, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Sep;18(9):1020-3
- Induction of arginase and ornithine transaminase in the fission yeast *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Benitez T, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):836-9
- The purified plasma membrane ATPase of the yeast *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* forms a phosphorylated intermediate. Amory A, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9353-7
- Molecular properties and active form of nonspecific acid phosphatase from *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Dibenedetto G, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3926-30
- Phospholipid reactivation of the purified plasma membrane ATPase of yeast. Dufour JP, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10591-8
- Plasma membrane ATPase of yeast. Activation and interaction with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Dufour JP, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1801-8
- Partial purification of RNase P from *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Kline L, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):5058-63
- Arginase and sucrose potential in the fission yeast *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Benitez T, et al. *J Cell Sci* 1980 Dec;46:399-431
- Presence of a flavin semiquinone in methanol oxidase. Mincey T, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7099-101
- Study of inulase from *Debaryomyces phaffii* Capriotti. Demeulle S, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1981;21(3):181-9
- [Importance of the parameters of temperature and natural light on stability of 2 types of L(+) lactate:cytochrome oxidoreductases (cytochromes b2) extracted from *Hansenula anomala* yeast] Prats M. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Dec 15;291(13):1037-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Parameters influencing inactivation-dissociation/reativation-association phenomena induced by variations of ionic strength of L(+) lactate: cytochrome c oxidoreductase (cytochrome b2) extract of the yeast *Hansenula anomala*] Prats M. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Dec 8;291(12):941-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Methanol dehydrogenase activity of *Hansenula polymorpha* in chemostat cultivation] Swartz J, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):524-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Purification and properties of *Pichia guilliermondii* yeast alkaline nucleotide pyrophosphatase hydrolyzing flavin adenine dinucleotide] Strugovshchikova LP, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Production, extraction and partial characterization of beta-D-galactosidase of *Kluyveromyces fragilis* grown in milk whey] Font LS, et al. *Acta Cient Venez* 1980;31(2):154-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

- Genetics of the fission yeast *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Egel R, et al. *Annu Rev Genet* 1980;14:77-108 (152 ref.)
- Search for ribosomal mutants in *Podospora anserina*: genetic analysis of mutants resistant to paromomycin. Dequard M, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1980 Apr;18(3-4):263-80
- Hybridization studies within the genus *Schwanniomyces* Klöcker. Johannsen E, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Oct;

26(10):1199-203

- Hybridization studies within the genus *Schizosaccharomyces* Lindner. Johannsen E. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Feb;27(2):184-91
- Isolation and characterization of anthranilate-excreting mutants of *Hansenula henrici*. Bode R, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(6):615-20
- Genetic instability in *Ascomobolus immersus*: modalities of back-mutations, intragenic mapping of unstable sites, and unstable insertion. Preliminary biochemical data. Decaris B, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;45 Pt 2:509-17
- Mating-type switching and mitotic crossing-over at the mating-type locus in fission yeast. Egel R. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;45 Pt 2:1003-7
- Search for ribosomal mutants in *Podospora anserina*: genetic analysis of cold-sensitive mutants. Picard-Bennoun M, et al. *Genet Res* 1980 Dec;36(3):289-97
- Regulatory genes controlling mitosis in the fission yeast *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Nurse P, et al. *Genetics* 1980 Nov;66(3):627-37
- Intracellular population genetics: evidence for random drift of mitochondrial allele frequencies in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Thraill KM, et al. *Genetics* 1980 Sep;96(1):237-62
- Isolation of cell size mutants of a fission yeast by a new selective method: characterization of mutants and implications for division control mechanisms. Fantes PA. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):746-54
- Isolation and characterization of linear deoxyribonucleic acid plasmids from *Kluyveromyces lactis* and the plasmid-associated killer character. Gunge N, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):382-90
- Intergenic transfer of deoxyribonucleic acid killer plasmids, pGK11 and pGK12, from *Kluyveromyces lactis* into *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* by cell fusion. Gunge N, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jul;147(1):155-60
- Genetics of ribosomal components in *Podospora* spp. as revealed by interspecific hybridization. Perrot M, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):82-7
- Structural gene for the alkaline extracellular protease of *Saccharomyces lipolytica*. Simms PC, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):404-9
- The antisuppressor strain *sin1* of *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* lacks the modification isopentenyladenosine in transfer RNA. Janner F, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 May 15;139(2):207-19
- A new mutant form of the ribosomal protein L21 in the fungus *Podospora anserina*: identification of the structural gene for this protein. Crouzet M, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(1):177-83
- Nucleo-cytoplasmic interactions in the petite negative yeast *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Inhibition of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA syntheses in the absence of cytoplasmic protein synthesis. Del Giudice L, et al. *MGG* 1981;181(3):306-8
- Both caffeine-induced lethality and the negative liquid holding effect, in UV- or gamma-irradiated wild-type *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*, are consequences of interference with a recombinational repair process. Gentner NE. *MGG* 1981;181(3):283-7
- Cell division cycle mutants altered in DNA replication and mitosis in the fission yeast *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Nasmyth K, et al. *MGG* 1981;182(1):119-24
- Genetic analysis of resistant mutants to antimetabolic benzimidazole compounds in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Yamamoto M. *MGG* 1980;180(1):231-4
- Spontaneous and UV-induced recombination in radiation-sensitive mutants of *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Grossenbacher-Gründer AM, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Mar;81(1):37-48
- Gene required in G1 for commitment to cell cycle and in G2 for control of mitosis in fission yeast. Nurse P, et al. *Nature* 1981 Aug 6;292(5823):558-60
- [Variability of a distant hybrid produced as a result of crossing *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* with *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*] Kosikov KV. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):1003-5 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Effect of pH on the growth of *Kluyveromyces fragilis* on deproteinized whey. de Sánchez SB, et al. *Acta Cient Venez* 1980;31(6):24-6
- Characterisation and metabolic studies of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Kluyveromyces fragilis* by flow microcalorimetry. Beezer AE, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1979;45(1):55-63
- Combined effects of solutes and food preservatives on rates of inactivation of and colony formation by heated spores and vegetative cells of molds. Beuchat LR. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Feb;41(2):472-7
- Rhizosphere microflora and colonization of wheat roots by *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* after foliar application of urea and benomyl. Vraný J, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1980;25(6):476-82
- Anellated conidiogenous cells in *Petriellidium boydii* (*Scedosporium apiospermum*). Hironaka M, et al. *Sabouraudia* 1980 Dec;18(4):261-8
- Yield coefficients in dependence on milieu conditions and cell states. I. Synchronized batch growth of a yeast. Bley T, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(4):283-6
- [*Leptosphaeria* (?) *senegalensis* Segretain, Baylet, Darasse et

- Camain. Perithecia and asci. I. Perithecial ontogeny and structure (author's transl)] Parquay-Leduc A, et al. *Ann Parasitol Hum Comp* 1981;56(2):225-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Measuring of a double contamination by patulin and ochratoxin (author's transl)] Escoula L, et al. *Ann Rech Vet* 1980;11(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Kinetics of continuous growth of a culture of *Debaryomyces formicarius* in an incubator and continuous-flow columns with a solid phase] Panikov NS, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):794-803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Intrinsic luminescence of *Pichia guilliermondii* in the growth process] Petukhov VG. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):1010-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of inhibitors of mitochondrial protein synthesis on the growth of *Endomyces magnusii* cells] Zviagil'skaya RA, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

- The O antigenic relationships amongst *Dekkera*, *Hanseniaspora*, *Escherichia coli* O:75, *Salmonella cholerae-suis* and *Salmonella* *abderden*. Aksoyan N, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980;248(1):45-9
- [Antigenic relationships between *Debaryomyces* strains (author's transl)] Aksoyan N. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1980 Jan;14(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Microascus cinereus* infection of human nail. Agarwal GP, et al. *Indian J Med Sci* 1980 Nov;34(11):263-5
- A new sesquiterpene antibiotic, heptelic acid producing organisms, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Itoh Y, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 May;33(5):468-73

METABOLISM

- Induction by glucose of an antimycin-insensitive, azide-sensitive respiration in the yeast *Kluyveromyces lactis*. Ferrero I, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1981 Mar;47(1):11-24
- Production, purification and properties of a *Pichia kluyveri* killer toxin. Middelbeek EJ, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1979;45(3):437-50
- Physiological conditions affecting the sensitivity of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* to a *Pichia kluyveri* killer toxin and energy requirement for toxin action. Middelbeek EJ, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980;46(5):483-97
- Changes in free amino acid content and activities of amination and transamination enzymes in yeasts grown on different inorganic nitrogen sources, including hydroxylamine. Norkrans B, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1981;47(3):217-30
- Histopathology of Mycotoxicosis produced in Swiss albino mice by metabolites of some fungal isolates. Gupta J, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Mar;41(3):752-7
- Mutations affecting simultaneously the lysine and polyphosphates pools in the yeast *Saccharomycopsis lipolytica*. Beckerich JM, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1292-8
- Polypeptide synthesis during protoplasmic incompatibility in the fungus *Podospora anserina*. Boucherie H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 26;653(1):18-26
- Oscillations of redox states in synchronously dividing cultures of *Acanthamoeba castellani* and *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Bashford CL, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Jan;29(1):1-11
- The lipid components of *Candida boidinii* and *Hansenula polymorpha* grown on methanol. Rattray JB, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Feb;26(2):190-5
- Dimeric transfer RNA precursors in *S. pombe*. Mao J, et al. *Cell* 1980 Sep;21(2):509-16
- A flavin-mono-nucleotide-binding site in *Hansenula anomala* nicked flavocytochrome b2, requiring the association of two domains. Gervais M, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Oct;111(1):7-31
- Antibiotic production by submerged culture of *Melanconis flavovirens* (Oth) Wehm. Sasek V, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1981;26(2):124-8
- Riboflavin accumulation by cells of the yeast *Pichia (Candida) guilliermondii*. Straube G. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(3):215-8
- [EPR study of high potential iron-sulfur centres in mitochondria of yeasts *Endomyces magnusii* and of rat liver] Burbaev DSh, et al. *Biofizika* 1981 May-Jun;26(3):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [EPR study of the respiratory chain of *Endomyces magnusii* yeasts during cell growth on glycerol] Burbaev DSh, et al. *Biofizika* 1981 Mar-Apr;26(2):301-5 (Rus)
- [Detection of phosphorylated pyrimidine precursors of riboflavin in yeasts] Logvinenko EM, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Jul;45(7):1284-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Respiratory system of *Endomyces magnusii*. Properties of mitochondria from cells grown on glycerol] Zviagil'skaya RA, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1981 Jan;46(1):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of the fluorescence method to detect and quantitatively determine lipids in the cells of microorganisms] Pomooshchikova NA, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):176-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Overproduction of riboflavin in mutants of *Pichia guilliermondii* yeasts resistant to 7-methyl-8-trifluoromethyl-10-(1'-D-ribityl)isoalloxazine

Shavlovskii GM, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Sep-Oct; 49(5):702-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Temperature sensitivity of flocculation induction, conjugation and sporulation in fission yeast. Calleja GB, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1979;45(3):391-400
- Cyclic AMP level in relation to different conditions of sporulation rhythm regulation in *Leptosphaeria micotii* (west) Sacc. Jerebzooff-Quintin S, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1981 Jan;128(3):325-9
- Membrane functions in yeast cells measured by direct and indirect methods. Vacata V, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 22;643(1):265-8
- Senescence in *Podospora anserina*: amplification of a mitochondrial DNA sequence. Jamet-Vierny C, et al. *Cell* 1980 Aug;21(1):189-94
- Comparative study of a new *Chrysosporium* species with *Histoplasma capsulatum*. Gaur PK, et al. *Sabouraudia* 1980 Jun;18(2):105-14
- Cultural and nutritional studies of zoopathogenic fungi associated with livestock feeds in Nigeria. Ogundero VW. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1981;21(3):255-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- An electron microscopical study of the development of peroxisomes during formation and germination of ascospores in the methylotrophic yeast *Hansenula polymorpha*. Veenhuis M, et al.
- Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980;46(2):129-41
- Development of amine oxidase-containing peroxisomes in yeasts during growth on glucose in the presence of methylamine as the sole source of nitrogen. Zwart K, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Jun;126(2):117-26
- Microfilaments and cytoplasmic microtubules in cell division cycle mutants of *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Streiblová E, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Feb;26(2):250-4
- Analyses of fission scars as permanent records of cell division in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Calleja GB, et al. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Jun 7;84(3):523-44

ASCORBATE OXIDASE see under OXIDOREDUCTASES

ASCORBIC ACID

- Dietary factors in the epidemiology of cancer of the larynx. Graham S, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1981 Jun;113(6):675-80
- The formation of the mutagenic substances in the reaction between L-ascorbic acid and L-tryptophan. Kanamori H, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;28(10):3143-4
- Protein-binding of ascorbic acid: 1. Binding to bovine serum albumin. Molloy TP, et al. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1980; 50(4):380-6
- Protein-binding of ascorbic acid: 2. Interaction with acetylsalicylic acid. Molloy TP, et al.
- Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1980;50(4):387-92
- Kinetics of the reduction of horse heart ferricytochrome c. Ascorbate reduction in the presence and absence of urea. Myer YP, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9666-73
- The arginines of cytochrome c. The reduction-binding site for 2,3-butanedione and ascorbate. Pande J, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10;255(23):10994-7
- The role of superoxide and hydroxyl radicals in the degradation of hyaluronic acid induced by metal ions and by ascorbic acid. Wong SF, et al. *J Inorg Biochem* 1981 Apr;14(2):127-34
- Ascorbate efflux from guinea pig and rat lungs. Effect of starvation and O₂ exposure. Arad ID, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1980 Oct;96(4):673-81
- [Study of spin-labeled microsomal membrane proteins by their reaction with ascorbic acid] Kocherginskii NM, et al. *Biofizika* 1981 Mar-Apr;26(2):306-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Reduction of spin labels with ascorbic acid in solution and on biomembranes] Kocherginskii NM, et al. *Biofizika* 1981 May-Jun;26(3):442-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Effect of large oral doses of ascorbic acid on uric acid excretion by normal subjects. Mitch WE, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Mar;29(3):318-21
- Effects of maternal intake of ascorbic acid on the postnatal metabolism of this vitamin in the guinea pig. Norkus EP, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Apr;111(4):624-30
- Vitamin C and iron [editorial] Nienhuis AW. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jan 15;304(3):170-1
- No ill effects from high-dose vitamin C [letter] White JD. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1491
- Vitamin C and glucose measurement [letter] Lacour B, et al. *Nephron* 1981;27(1):50
- High dose ascorbic acid in Nigerian asthmatics. Anah CO, et al. *Trop Geogr Med* 1980 Jun;32(2):132-7
- [Studies on the stability of 25% ascorbic acid injection. II. Prediction of the shelflife of 25% ascorbic acid injection (author's transl)] Yin GK, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980;15(5):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Studies on the stability of 25% ascorbic acid injection. I. Study on the rate of coloration of 25% ascorbic acid injection (author's transl)] Yin GK, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Apr;15(4):234-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

- [Intravenous treatment of intracranial hypertension and cerebral edema with stabilized solutions of glycerol-sodium ascorbate] Cantore GP, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1981 Jan; 120(1):32-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical use of glycerol-sodium ascorbate by the intravenous route in ophthalmology] Virno M, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1981 Jan;120(1):24-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Diarrhea from vitamin C [letter] Hoyt CJ. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1674
- Vitamin C and iron overload [letter] Herbert V. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1108
- Effect of saliva stimulants (Hybrin and malic acid) on cervical root surfaces in vitro. Anneroth G, et al.
- Scand J Dent Res* 1980 Jun;88(3):214-8
- Nutritional aspects of urolithiasis. Ringsdorf WM Jr, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jan;74(1):41-3, 46 (30 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Long-chain acetals of ascorbic and erythrobic acids as antimicrosomal agents for bacoon. Barucha KR, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1274-81
- Effect of L-ascorbate 2-sulfate on fatty liver and hyperlipidemia induced by various treatments in rats and guinea pigs. Terada M, et al.
- J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)* 1980;26(6):521-34
- Microencapsulation and methylglyoxal and two derivatives. Nozawa Y, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Apr;70(4):385-6
- Effects of vitamin E and ascorbyl palmitate on cultured myocardial cells exposed to oxidized fats. Bird RP, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 Jan;7(1):59-67
- [Content of vitamin C and its forms in chronic lympholeukemia] Sosnitskaia GM. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Jul; (7):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

- Determination of ascorbic acid in tissues of marine animals by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Carr RS, et al. *Anal Chem* 1980 Dec;52(14):2428-30
- Determination of vitamin C with chloramine-T. Verma KK, et al. *Anal Chem* 1980 Dec;52(14):2336-8
- Spectrophotometric determination of L-ascorbic acid in vegetables and fruits. Bajaj KL, et al. *Analyst* 1981 Jan; 106(1258):117-20
- Evaluation of the daily amount of ascorbic acid supplied by food in France. Marschall JP, et al. *Ann Nutr Aliment* 1980; 34(1):89-100
- Observations on ascorbic acid content & cholesterol in male rat reproductive tissues. Mukkadan JK.
- Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Oct;18(10):1186-8
- Prospect of a specific enzymatic assay for ascorbic acid (vitamin C). Kelly GJ, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1320-1
- Spectrophotometric determination of sulfites, benzoates, sorbates, ascorbates, and added blood in ground beef: collaborative study. Maxstadt JJ, et al.
- J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 May;63(3):667-74
- Endosulfan intoxication: Blood glucose, electrolytes, Ca levels, ascorbic acid and glutathione in rats. Garg A, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Feb;5(2):119-23
- [Determination of water-soluble vitamins after separation by thin layer chromatography. III. Ascorbic acid] Blesová M, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1979 Dec;28(9-10):374-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Concentration of ascorbic acid in tissue of ovarian carcinoma (author's transl)] Wagner F, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980; 102(3):168-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Vitamin C content of edible and medicinal plants of the Apulia Region] Bruno S, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Oct 30;56(20):2067-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Vitamin C changes during handling and storage of food] Nadolina I, et al. *Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig* 1980;31(5):503-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [State of the ascorbate and thiol-disulfide systems in brain concussions] Aleksandrov MV, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980;80(5):672-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Can some people synthesize ascorbic acid? [letter] Cummings M. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Feb;34(2):297-8
- Evolutionary implications of ascorbic acid production in the Australian lungfish. Dykhuizen DE, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Aug 15;36(8):945-6
- Synthesis of ascorbic acid in guinea pigs by an implanted dialysis bag containing L-gulonolactone oxidase. Sato PH. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;18(2):326-30

BLOOD

- Status of ascorbic acid in iron deficiency anaemia and thalassaemia. Chatterjee B, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980;64(5):271-5
- Vitamin C, high density lipoproteins and heart disease in elderly subjects. Bates CJ, et al. *Age Ageing* 1979 Aug; 8(3):177-82
- Folate status and its relation to vitamin C in healthy elderly men and women. Bates CJ, et al. *Age Ageing* 1980 Nov; 9(4):241-8

- Leukocyte ascorbic acid and its relationship to coronary artery disease in man. Ramirez J, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Oct;33(10):2079-87
- Effect of platelets on apparent leukocyte ascorbic acid content. Evans RM, et al. *Ann Clin Biochem* 1980 Sep; 17(5):252-5
- Oxidation of 1-14C-ascorbic acid in the guinea pig: effect of the route of administration. Klain GJ, et al. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1981;51(1):39-46
- Depletion and repletion of ascorbic acid in the Rhesus monkey: relationship between ascorbic acid concentration in blood components with total body pool and liver concentration of ascorbic acid. Turnbull JD, et al. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1981;51(1):47-53
- Ascorbic acid metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Som S, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jun;30(6):572-7
- Endosulfan intoxication: Blood glucose, electrolytes, Ca levels, ascorbic acid and glutathione in rats. Garg A, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Feb;5(2):119-23
- Low leukocyte ascorbic acid levels and corneal ulceration. Trope GE, et al. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1979; 99(4):495-6
- Ascorbic acid and nutrition [letter] Margoles MS. *West J Med* 1981 May;134(5):452
- ESR investigations on blood treated intravenously with ascorbic acid. Lohmann W, et al. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1981 Jan-Feb;36(1-2):1-4
- [Vitamin C plasma and leukocyte levels in patients admitted to the Third Medical Clinic, Faculty of General Medicine, Charles University, Prague, at the beginning of spring 1980 (author's transl)] Kábrt J. *Sb Lek* 1981;83(1):19-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Relation between glycemia, serum ascorbic acid, and weight gains in calves in large barns] Dobinská E, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1981;26(4):203-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Vitamin C in the plasma and leukocytes of Italians in different periods of the year] Fidanza A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Mar 30;55(6):550-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

- Penetration of ascorbic acid from cerebrospinal fluid into brain. Spector R. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Jun;72(3):645-53

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- [Effect of stimulation of the phagocytic properties of neutrophils in the differential diagnosis of cancer and chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Shelygina NM, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(4):124-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

- [Ascorbic acid content in the blood serum and lymphoid organs in antigenic exposure] Gazdarova IN, et al. *Vopr Pitani* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(42):3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Study of the role of adrenocortical cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP on ascorbic acid depletion and corticosteroidogenesis by analysis of circadian rhythms. Guillemin J, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Nov;95(3):382-7
- Endogenous ascorbic acid synthesis and recommended dietary allowances for vitamin C [letter] Ginter E. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Jul;34(7):1448-51
- On the requirements of ascorbic acid in man: steady-state turnover and body pool in smokers. Kallner AB, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Jul;34(7):1347-55
- Ascorbic acid pool [letter] Koobs DH. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Apr;34(4):593-5
- Vitamin B1, B2, B6, and C status in hospital inpatients. Lemoine A, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Dec; 33(12):2595-600
- Transport and metabolism of water-soluble vitamins in intestine. Rose RC. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):G97-101
- Human seminal biochemistry: fructose, ascorbic acid, citric acid, acid phosphatase and their relationship with sperm count. Videla E, et al. *Andrologia* 1981 May-Jun; 13(3):212-4
- Interactions of vitamin C with lead and mercury. Hill CH. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;355:262-6
- Interaction of vitamin C and iron. Lynch SR, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;355:32-44
- Interactions of vitamin E with vitamin C, vitamin B12, and zinc. Machlin LJ, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;355:98-108
- Reaction of nitrite with vitamins C and E. Tannenbaum SR, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;355:267-79
- Ascorbic acid in intestinal tissues. Oelrichs BA, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Oct;58(5):515-20
- The effect of a scorbutic diet on ferritin-hemosiderin iron stores in the liver and spleen of female guinea pigs. Smith CH, et al. *Biochem Med* 1980 Aug;24(1):43-8
- Rapid mobilization of ferritin iron by ascorbate in the presence of oxygen. Bienfait HF, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 1;631(3):507-10
- Evidence for a direct interaction of L-ascorbate with rat liver DNA. Jamaluddin M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 29;653(3):423-7
- Regional distribution of ascorbate in human brain. Mefford IN, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 11;212(1):223-6
- Coordination chemical studies on metalloenzymes. VIII. Reduction of Co(III)-bovine carbonic anhydrase with

- L-ascorbic acid. Hirose J, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;28(11):3189-95.
- The oxidation of endogenous ascorbic acid during histamine secretion by rat peritoneal mast cells. Ornter MJ. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Oct;129(2):485-7.
- Ascorbic acid in brown adipose tissue: effect of cold acclimation and high intake of the vitamin. Behrens WA, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Jan 15;37(1):63-4.
- Role of ascorbic acid in auxin induced cell elongation—a cytochemical study. Dhar AC, et al. *Histochemistry* 1980; 69(1):101-9.
- Effect of alloxan diabetes on rat liver ascorbic acid. Rikans LE. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Feb;13(2):123.
- Effects of short term lithium chloride administration on certain aspects of ascorbic acid metabolism in rats. Gomes A, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Aug;18(8):877-9.
- Depression of ascorbic acid by drug & hormones in white & black skins of guinea pig. Mondal M, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec;18(12):1499-501.
- Ascorbic acid & its degradation products during cold acclimation of frog *Rana cypophyllis*. Sridhara S. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Sep;18(9):1044-6.
- Absorption of large, single, oral intakes of ascorbic acid. Hornig D, et al. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1980;50(3):309-14.
- Glutathione and ascorbate during ischemia and postischemic reperfusion in rat brain. Cooper AJ, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Nov;35(5):1242-5.
- Effects of ethionine feeding on urinary and tissue ascorbic acid concentrations in rats. Hsu JM, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jan;111(1):141-5.
- Effect of dietary quality of protein on liver microsomal mixed function oxidase system, plasma cholesterol and urinary ascorbic acid in rats fed PCB. Kato N, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jan;111(1):123-33.
- Effect of retrograde electrical pacing on jejunal absorption of xylose and vitamin C. Layzell T, et al. *JPN* 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):103-5.
- Effect of insulin on ascorbic acid uptake by heart endothelial cells: possible relationship to retinal arteriogenesis. Verlangieri AJ, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jul 6;29(1):5-9.
- Ascorbic acid absorption in man: influence of divided dose and food. Yung S, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun 1;28(22):2505-11.
- Interaction of glutathione and ascorbic acid in guinea pig lungs exposed to nitrogen dioxide. Leung HW, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;31(1):111-8.
- [A bound form of ascorbic acid in the rat adenohipophysis] Kabrt J. *Cesk Fysiol* 1980;29(4):319-30. (Cze)
- [Ascorbic acid concentration in the pituitary of the guinea pigs—effect of acute scurvy (author's transl)] Kabrt J, et al. *Sb Lek* 1981 May;83(5):135-40. (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Changes in the L-ascorbic acid content in rat adrenals exposed to 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane and an elevated environmental temperature of +35 degrees C] Binnewies SM. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980 Mar 3;26(3):173-6. (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of anabolic substances on the state of the individual components of the glutathione-ascorbic acid system] Kuzdenbaeva RS, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 43(5):607-9. (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Content of vitamin C and its forms in chronic lympholeukemia] Sosnitskaia GM. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Jul; 7(8):3-5. (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Modulation of chondrocyte activity in vitro in response to ascorbic acid. Hall BK. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1981 Jan; 109(1):51-63.
- Pronounced formation of 5-OH-dopa at enzymatic oxidation of DOPA in the presence of ascorbic acid. Hansson C, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1981;61(2):147-8.
- Ascorbic acid and the immune response. Leibovitz B, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1981;135:1-25 (74 ref.)
- Ascorbic acid and pyridoxine in experimental anaphylaxis. Alvarez RG, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 Apr;11(1-2):89-93.
- The inability of superoxide dismutase to inhibit the depolymerization of hyaluronic acid by ferrous ions and ascorbate. Hofmann H, et al.
- Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980; 214(3):181-5.
- An increase in vitamin E requirement induced by high supplementation of vitamin C in rats. Chen LH. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Jun;34(6):1036-41.
- The effect of supplemental ascorbic acid on serum vitamin B12 levels in myelomeningocele patients. Ekvall S, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Jul;34(7):1356-61.
- Vitamin B12 [letter] Marcus M. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Aug; 34(8):1622-4.
- Urinary oxalate excretion after large intakes of ascorbic acid in man. Schmidt KH, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Mar; 34(3):305-11.
- The effects of ascorbic acid, vitamin B6, vitamin B12, and folic acid supplementation on the breast milk and maternal nutritional status of low socioeconomic lactating women. Sneed SM, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Jul;34(7):1338-46.
- The effects of vitamin C, vitamin B6, vitamin B12, folic acid, riboflavin, and thiamin on the breast milk and maternal status of well-nourished women at 6 months postpartum. Thomas MR, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Oct;33(10):2151-6.
- Effect of ascorbic acid on urine pH [letter] Nahata MC, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Jan;38(1):33, 36.
- Effects of vitamin C and iron and cadmium metabolism. Fox MR, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;355:249-61.
- The regeneration with ascorbate of *Helix pomatia* methaemoglobin mediated by hydrogen peroxide. Groeseneken D, et al. *Arch Int Physiol Biochem* 1980 Aug; 88(3):327-31.
- Ineffectiveness of intravenous ascorbic acid as an acidifying agent in man. Barton CH, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb;141(2):211-2.
- Ascorbic acid and iron nutrition. Lynch SR. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1981 Jan-Feb;48(1):61-3.
- Effect of ascorbic acid on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in healthy young women. Khan AR, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Apr;39(1):89-95.
- Desmutagenic actions of ascorbic acid and cysteine on a new pyrrole mutagen formed by the reaction between food additives; sorbic acid and sodium nitrite. Osawa T, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31;95(2):835-41.
- Induction of catalase in *Escherichia coli* by ascorbic acid involves hydrogen peroxide. Richter HE, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1039-46.
- Differences between proline and lysine hydroxylations in their inhibition by zinc or by ascorbate deficiency during collagen synthesis in various cell types. Anttinen H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 18;674(3):336-44.
- Collagen biosynthesis by human skin fibroblasts. III. The effects of ascorbic acid on procollagen production and prolyl hydroxylase activity. Booth BA, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 11;675(1):117-22.
- The cooperative interaction between vitamin E and vitamin C in suppression of peroxidation of membrane phospholipids. Leung HW, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 22;664(2):266-72.
- Sulphydryls, ascorbate and oxygen as modifiers of the toxicity and metabolism of monisodazole in vitro. Taylor YC, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Jun;41(6):892-900.
- Prevention of neutrophil chemotactic deactivation by ascorbic acid. Patrone F, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Oct; 61(5):486-9.
- Effect of oral administration of ascorbate on acetylphenylhydrazine-induced Heinz body formation. Williamson D, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Oct;46(2):319-21.
- Interaction of ethinylloestradiol with ascorbic acid in man. Back DJ, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 9; 282(6275):1516.
- Ascorbic acid inhibition of Na,K-adenosine triphosphatase of rat forebrain without peroxidation of membrane lipids. Goto K, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 23;207(1):239-44.
- Effect of ascorbic acid on the resistance of the extracellular matrix to hydrolysis by tumor cells. DeClerck YA, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Sep;40(9):3228-31.
- The effect of ascorbic acid on the amine-nitrite and nitrosamine mutagenicity in bacteria injected into mice. Neale S, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 May;35(2):199-205.
- Advantages of use of ascorbic acid and sodium lauryl sulfate in the microdetermination of serum inorganic phosphorus [letter] Bingley JB, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Apr;27(4):639-40.
- An in vitro assessment of cellular and humoral immune function in pulmonary tuberculosis: correction of defective neutrophil motility by ascorbate, levamisole, metoprolol and propranolol. Gatner EM, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 May;40(2):327-36.
- T lymphocyte motility: effects and effects of ascorbic acid, histamine and complexed IgG. Smogorzewska EM, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1981 Jan;43(1):174-9.
- Effect of large oral doses of ascorbic acid on uric acid excretion by normal subjects. Mitch WE, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Mar;29(3):318-21.
- Effect of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) on the epiphyseal plate of young guinea pigs receiving prednisolone. Liakakos D, et al. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1981;2(2):69-79.
- Corticotropin-releasing factors (CRF) secreted by the rat medulla eminence in vitro in the presence or absence of ascorbic acid: quantitative role of vasopressin and catecholamines. Bény JL, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Sep; 109(3):813-7.
- Vitamin E and vitamin C alter the effect of methylmercuric chloride on neuroblastoma and glioma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Apr;21(2):343-9.
- Entamoeba histolytica and Giardia lamblia: growth responses to reducing agents. Gillin FD, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1981 Jun;51(3):382-91.
- Effect of vitamin C on the leucocyte count in immature pigeons. Goswami T, et al. *Folia Biol (Krakow)* 1981; 29(1):65-9.
- In vivo study of the mechanism of protective effects of ascorbic acid and reduced glutathione in paraquat poisoning. Matkovic B, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1980; 11(5):455-61.
- The influence of ascorbic acid and DL-alpha-tocopherol on the formation of nitrosamines in an in vitro gastrointestinal model system. Mergens WJ, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980; (31):259-69.
- Effects of ascorbic acid on 3H-thymidine incorporation by isolated mouse thymocytes. Tsien WH, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1980 Apr;2(2):117-30.
- Inhibition of L-ascorbate of binding to DNA of benzo(a)pyrene & its metabolites. Shah GM, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Apr;17(2):96-8.
- Influence of ascorbic acid on action of DMBA on DNA, RNA & protein levels in mouse liver following partial hepatectomy. Dixit A, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec; 18(12):1494-6.
- Effect of megadoses of ascorbate with different dietary protein sources on lipid metabolism in guinea pigs fed on atherogenic diets. Larroya S, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec;18(12):1430-2.
- Inverse adaptation of ascorbic acid sensitive hepatic catalase in the frog *Rana cyanophyllis* during cold acclimation. Sridhara S, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Oct;18(10):1123-6.
- Stimulation of synthesis of mevalonate-derived nonsterols by ascorbate and glutathione in liver. Durr IF, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(5):655-7.
- A study of the peroxidation of fatty acid micelles promoted by ionizing radiation, hydrogen peroxide and ascorbate. Yau TM, et al. *Int J Radiat Biol* 1981 Jul;40(1):47-61.
- Effect of vitamin C on copper and iron metabolism in the guinea pig. Milne DB, et al. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1980; 50(3):301-8.
- A systematic study of the effect of vitamin C supplementation on the humoral immune response in ascorbate-dependent mammals. I. The antibody response to sheep red blood cells (a T-dependent antigen) in guinea pigs. Prinz W, et al. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1980;50(3):294-300.
- The influence of parenteral ascorbate on the strength of corneal wounds. Pfister RR, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):80-6.
- Effects of ascorbic acid on cultured rabbit corneal endothelial cells. Yue BY, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Dec; 19(12):1471-6.
- Effects of ascorbic acid and indomethacin on the airways of healthy male subjects with and without induced bronchoconstriction. Ogilvy CS, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 May;67(5):363-9.
- The use of an oscillating-tube densitometer as a tool in enzyme kinetics. Determination of the influence of sodium ascorbate on invertase, dextranase and dextranase. Greulich KO, et al. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1979 Dec; 1(6):327-34.
- EPR study of heme x NO complexes of ascorbic acid-reduced *Pseudomonas* cytochrome oxidase and corresponding model complexes. Muhoberac BB, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8437-42.
- Regulation of dopamine beta-hydroxylase synthesis and degradation ascorbic acid stabilization of the enzyme against tryptic proteolysis. Wong DL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):695-700.
- Hypoglycaemic and hypolipemic effects of ascorbic acid. Kumari TV, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Sep 1; 75(5):87-9.
- Prolyl and lysyl hydroxylase activities of human skin fibroblasts: effect of donor age and ascorbate. Murad S, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1980 Nov;75(5):404-7.
- Reduction of Vanadate by ascorbic acid and noradrenaline in synaptosomes. Adam-Vizi V, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 May;36(5):1616-20.
- Ascorbate decreases ligand binding to neurotransmitter receptors. Leslie FM, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jan; 34(1):219-21.
- Effect of ascorbic acid in vitro on lymphocyte reactivity to mitogens. Ramirez I, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Nov; 110(11):2207-15.
- The effect of captopril and ascorbic acid on nonenzymatic methionine enkephalin inactivation in the guinea-pig ileum. Greenberg R, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jun; 217(3):750-6.
- Attachment of Entamoeba histolytica to glass in a defined maintenance medium: specific requirement for cysteine and ascorbic acid. Gillin FD, et al. *J Protozool* 1980 Nov; 27(4):474-8.
- Ascorbic acid inhibition of aromatase activity in human placenta tissue. Milewich L, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Feb;14(2):185-93.
- Vitamin C and guaiac occult blood tests [letter] Nagengast FM. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):614.
- Effect of ascorbic acid on heme metabolism in hepatic microsomes. Omaye ST, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 11; 27(6):441-9 (38 ref.)
- The effect of ascorbate on 3-methylcholanthrene-induced cell transformation in C3H/10T1/2 mouse-embryo fibroblast cell cultures. Rosin MP, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Aug;72(3):533-7.
- The SCE-inducing capacity of vitamin C: investigations in vitro and in vivo. Speit G, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Jul; 78(3):273-8.
- Ascorbate-cyanide test on red blood cells in uremia: effect of guanidinopropionic acid. Kamoun PP, et al. *Nephron* 1981;28(1):26-9.
- Inhibition of the binding of 7,12-dimethylbenz [alpha] anthracene to DNA of murine epidermal cells in culture by vitamin A and vitamin C. Shoyab M. *Oncology* 1981; 38(3):187-92.
- Effects of ascorbic acid, vitamin E, and fatty acids on lipid composition in cockerels. Klopstein CF, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Oct;59(10):2267-72.
- Regulation of collagen synthesis by ascorbic acid. Murad S, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):2879-82.
- Ascorbic acid inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity. Mamud D, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;164(4):534-6.
- Ascorbate-induced fibroblast cell matrix: reaction of antibodies to procollagen I and III and fibronectin in an acid periodic fashion. Furcht LT, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;41:829-43.
- Stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis by ascorbic acid via hydrogen peroxide formation. Polgar P, et al.

- Prostaglandins** 1980 May;19(5):693-700
Differential regulation of the formation of prostaglandins and related substances from arachidonic acid and from dihomogammalinolenic acid. II. Effects of vitamin C. Manku MS, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1979 Aug;3(2):129-37
Effect of dietary ascorbic acid on the susceptibility of steelhead trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) to nitrite toxicity. Blanco O, et al. *Rev Biol Trop* 1980 Jul;28(1):91-107
The effect of ascorbate on cellular humoral immunity in asthmatic children. Anderson R, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Dec 13;58(24):974-7
Importance of ascorbic acid in the absorption of iron from infant foods. Derman DP, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1980 Sep;25(3):193-201
The effects of ascorbic acid on the induction of urothelial lesions in mice by 2-acetylaminofluorene. Frith CH, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Sep;6(4-5):309-18
Ascorbic acid effect on methylcholanthrene-induced transformation in C3H10T1/2 clone 8 cells. Gol-Winkler R, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;17(2):237-9
Blood preservation 42: improvement of ascorbate's ability to maintain 2,3-DPG with inosine. Dawson RB, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 May-Jun;21(3):285-90
Role of vitamin C on the uroepithelial gland function in juvenile pigeons. Maiti BR, et al. *Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch* 1980;94(2):269-72
Effect of vitamin C on the adrenocortical and adrenomedullary activity in the juvenile pigeons. Maiti BR, et al. *Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch* 1980;94(1):113-22
Body weight and bone mineralisation as affected by dietary vitamin A and ascorbic acid in pullet chicks on maize-groundnut cake ration. Ogunmodede BK. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A]* 1980;27(9-10):796-803
[L-ascorbic acid and its effect on oxalic acid excretion in the urine (author's transl)] Neshyba P, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Aug 13;120(31-32):937-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of ascorbic acid during acute iterative anoxia, hypothesis of an anti-oxidizing mechanism of action in comparison with the effect of hydroquinone] Pape D, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Part of ascorbic acid in the maintenance of the blood capillary wall. New data (author's transl)] Gazave JM, et al. *J Mal Vasc* 1980;5(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vitamin C and phagocytic system: present status and perspectives (author's transl)] Patrone F, et al. *Acta Vitaminol Enzymol* 1979;1(1-6):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Protective effect of sodium ascorbate and glucose on the lytic action of glycerol on the rabbit erythrocyte] Marone L, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1981 Feb;120(2):92-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Importance of sodium ascorbate and glucose in antagonizing the most frequent side effects of glycerol on the blood and kidneys] Monguzzi G, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1981 Feb;120(2):85-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic action of vitamin C on cholesterol metabolism] Fidanza A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Mar 30;55(6):553-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of vitamins B and C on the intestinal motor activity of rabbits in long-term experiments] Wawrzeniska M, et al. *Pol Arch Weter* 1979;22(2):197-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of ascorbic acid on the absorption and acetylation of sulfamonomethoxine in the rat intestine] Makarov VA, et al. *Farmazitsia* 1980 May-Jun;29(3):67-8 (Rus)
[Effect of pectin and ascorbic acid on glucose tolerance and levels of serum lipids] Vozár J, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1980;26(12):1183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

- The function of ascorbate with respect to prolyl 4-hydroxylase activity. Niefeld JJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 15;657(1):159-67
Effect of variation in endogenous levels of ascorbic acid on the in vitro immunological release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis from actively sensitized guinea-pig lung fragments. Hitchcock M. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(2):539-43
Effect of oxidized fish oil on the ascorbic acid nutrition of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). Hung SS, et al. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1980;50(4):393-400
Ascorbic acid, an endogenous factor required for acetylcholine release from the synaptic vesicles. Kuo CH, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;30(4):481-92
The level of vitamin C reserves required in man: towards a solution to the controversy. Schorah CJ. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1981 May;40(2):147-54 (70 ref.)

POISONING

- Influence of chronic ascorbic acid deficiency and excessive ascorbic acid intake on bile acid metabolism and bile composition in the guinea pig. Holloway DE, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Mar;111(3):412-24

THERAPEUTIC USE

- The antiscorbutic action of L-ascorbic acid and D-isoascorbic acid (erythorbic acid) in the guinea pig. Goldman HM, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Jan;34(1):24-33
Vitamin B12 [letter] Herbert V. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 May;

- 34(5):971-2
Vitamin C prophylaxis for posttransfusion hepatitis: lack of effect in a controlled trial. Knodell RG, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Jan;34(1):20-3
The effect of vitamin C supplements on body weight, serum proteins, and general health of an elderly population. Schorah CJ, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 May;34(5):871-6
Ascorbic acid and hypertriglyceridemia [letter] Geoly KL, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Sep;93(3):511
Superoxide radical scavenging agents in treatment of alkali burns. An experimental study. Nirankari VS, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 May;99(5):886-7
Effect of ascorbate on abnormal neutrophil, platelet and lymphocytic function in a patient with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Weening RS, et al. *Blood* 1981 May;57(5):856-65
Development of the accelerated phase during ascorbic acid therapy in Chediak-Higashi syndrome and efficacy of colchicine on its management. Saitoh H, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 May;48(1):79-84
Interaction of ethinylloestradiol with ascorbic acid [letter] Kay C. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2057
Interaction of ethinylloestradiol with ascorbic acid in man [letter] Morris JC, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):503
Assessment of oral ascorbate in three children with chronic granulomatous disease and defective neutrophil motility over a 2-year period. Anderson R. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1981 Jan;43(1):180-8
Ascorbic acid treatment in nephropathic cystinosis in identical twins. Oberfeld SE, et al. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1981;2(2):80-90
The efficacy of ascorbate treatment after severe experimental alkali burns depends upon the route of administration. Pfister RR, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Dec;19(12):1526-9
Indomethacin and ascorbate inhibit desmoid tumors. Waddell WR, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1980;15(1):85-90
Ascorbate, cyclic nucleotides, citrulline and a model for preventing large bowel cancer. Lyko HC, et al. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Apr 21;83(4):675-86
Vitamin C for bronchospasm [news] Rinke C. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 13;245(6):548
Modulation of the effects of tumor therapeutic agents by vitamin C. Prasad KN. *Life Sci* 1980 Jul 28;27(4):275-80 (32 ref.)
Sjogren's syndrome and the sicca syndrome: the role of prostaglandin E1 deficiency. Treatment with essential fatty acids and vitamin C. Horrobin DF, et al. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 Mar;6(3):225-32
The possible role of mega-ascorbate in the endogenous synthesis of interferon. Stone I. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 Mar;6(3):309-14
New approaches to the treatment of manic depressive illness. Naylor GJ. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Dec;19(12):1233-4
Ascorbic acid in the treatment of alkali burns of the eye. Pfister RR, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1980 Oct;87(10):1050-7
Vanadium: a possible aetiological factor in manic depressive illness. Naylor GJ, et al. *Psychol Med* 1981 May;11(2):249-56
At long last, Linus Pauling lands NCI grant [news] Sun M. *Science* 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1126-7
Nutritional aspects of ascorbic acid: uses and abuses. Vilter RW. *West J Med* 1980 Dec;133(6):485-92 (101 ref.)
[The effect of ascorbic acid on experimental metastasis of B-16 melanotic melanoma in the lungs of C57BL/6J mice] Zbytniewski Z, et al. *Cesk Dermatol* 1980 Aug;55(4):251-3 (Cze)
[Trial of a phlebotonic agent, a protector of the microcirculation, containing large quantities of active principles, in the treatment of hemorrhage in obstetrics] Vankemmel P, et al. *Lille Med* 1981 Jan;Feb;26(1-2):60-2 (Fre)
[Eredivort Fort and chronic venous insufficiency. Application to the treatment of hemorrhoid pathology] Chevrel B. *Med Chir Dig* 1980;9(7):647-50 (Fre)
[Clinical study of the efficacy of Cirkon in phlebotomy] Elbaz C. *Phlebologie* 1980 Apr-Jun;33(2):379-90 (Fre)
[Intravenous osmotic therapy using the combination of glycerol and sodium ascorbate in otorhinolaryngology] Celestino D, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1981 Feb;120(2):75-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intravenous use of glycerol combined with sodium ascorbate or glucose in the treatment of cerebral edema and ocular hypertension in the rabbit] Marone L, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1981 Jan;120(1):10-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ascorbic acid in oncology] Kancierz A, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Oct 20;35(40):1543-5 (39 ref.) (Pol)
[Nature of the action of vitamin B1, B3 and C in phenol poisoning] Skvortsova RI, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 May;5(14-6) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the vitamin factor in preventing phenol poisoning] Skvortsova RI, et al. *Vopr Pitani* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of rimantadine and antigrippen against A(H1N1) influenza in the 1977-1978 epidemic] Zlydnikov DM, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981;6(6):109-11 (Rus)

TOXICITY

- Vitamin C acts as a cocarcinogen to methylcholanthrene in guinea-pigs. Banič S. *Cancer Lett* 1981 Jan;11(3):239-42

- Chromosome aberrations in mammalian cells exposed to vitamin C and multiple vitamin pills. Stich HF, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Oct;18(5):497-501

URINE

- The excretion of ascorbic acid and hippuric acid in the urine of rats with liver injury. Bien E, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;4(4):338-40
Noneffect of oral urinary copper ascorbic acid on reduction glucose test. Nahata MC, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1978 Jan-Feb;1(1):34-5
Ascorbic acid: an unstable ninhydrin-positive urinary constituent running with valine in a commonly used screening system. Pollitt RJ, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(1):17-8
Effect of dietary polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) for increasing urinary ascorbic acid and plasma cholesterol levels in rats. Tani T, et al. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)* 1980;26(6):629-32

ASCORBIC ACID DEFICIENCY

- [Treatment of a latent iron deficiency in children] Babash GV, et al. *Pediatratria* 1981 Jan;1(1):46-9 (Rus)

BLOOD

- Serum ferritin in ascorbic acid deficiency. Roeser HP, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Jul;45(3):459-66
Hematological changes due to vitamin C deficiency in *Channa punctatus* Bloch. Agrawal NK, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Nov;110(11):2172-81

COMPLICATIONS

- Relationship between hemorrhagic ocular diseases and vitamin C deficiency: clinical and experimental data. Greco AM, et al. *Acta Vitaminol Enzymol* 1980;2(1-2):21-5
Hyperlipidemia in guinea-pigs induced by ascorbic acid deficiency. The effects of cholesterol, DL-ethionine and aflatoxin. Yokota F, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Feb-Mar;38(3-4):249-54
Vitamin C deficiency. Price NM. *Cutis* 1980 Oct;26(4):375-7
Ischaemic heart disease and aged patients: effects of ascorbic acid on lipoproteins. Horsey J, et al. *J Hum Nutr* 1981 Feb;35(1):53-8
From the NIH: Primate studies indicate that subclinical and acute vitamin C deficiency may lead to periodontal disease. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 14;246(7):730-1
[Effect of amino acid imbalance and ascorbic acid deficit on the carcinogenic effect of N-nitrosopiperidine] Sharmanov TSh, et al. *Vopr Pitani* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLGY

- Activity of microsomal heme oxygenase in liver and spleen of ascorbic acid-deficient guinea pigs. Walsch S, et al. *Hoppe Seyler's Z Physiol Chem* 1980 Aug;361(8):1243-9
Effects of chronic ascorbic acid deficiency on guinea pig lysosomal hydrolase activities. Hoehn SK, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Oct;110(10):2085-94

ETIOLOGY

- Ascorbic acid deficiency during TPN [letter] Robson JR, et al. *JPEN* 1980 Sep-Oct;4(5):518

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Can some people synthesize ascorbic acid? [letter] Cummings M. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Feb;34(2):297-8

METABOLISM

- Effect of ascorbic acid deficiency on the in vivo synthesis of carnitine. Nelson PJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 7;672(1):123-7
Aflatoxin B1 hydroxylation in vitamin A- and C-deficient guinea pig liver. Okoye ZS, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Sep;18(9):1024-5
The effect of ascorbic acid deficiency on brain catecholamines and monoamine oxidases. Bharaj BS, et al. *Indian J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):251-3
Effect of vitamin C on copper and iron metabolism in the guinea pig. Milne DB, et al. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1980;50(3):301-8
Influence of chronic ascorbic acid deficiency and excessive ascorbic acid intake on bile acid metabolism and bile composition in the guinea pig. Holloway DE, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Mar;111(3):412-24
[Vitamin C deficiency in the guinea-pig and its effect on the condition and metabolism of the vascular wall (author's transl)] Nováková V, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Aug 13;120(31-32):933-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

- [The effects of ascorbic acid deficiency on the periodontal tissue of guinea-pig (author's transl)] Chen ED. *Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;14(3):171-3 (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Diabetes and periodontal diseases. Possible role of vitamin

c deficiency: an hypothesis. Aleo JJ. *J Periodontol* 1981 May;52(5):251-4
 The effect of chronic marginal vitamin C deficiency on the rate of secretion and the removal of plasma triglycerides in guinea-pigs. Bobek P, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1980; 29(4):337-43

VETERINARY

Cephalatomas due to Suspected ascorbic acid deficiency in young squirrel monkeys (*Saimiri sciureus*). Kessler MJ. *J Med Primatol* 1980;9(5):314-8

ASEPSIS see under ANTISEPSIS

ASIALOGLANGLIOSIDES see GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS

ASIAN AMERICANS

Associations between cancer incidence and alcohol/cigarette consumption among five ethnic groups in Hawaii. Hinds MW, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Jun;41(6):929-40
 Pulmonary paragonimiasis in a recent refugee from Southeast Asia. Hart WE. *Conn Med* 1980 Sep;44(9):547-8
 Aging and family among Japanese Americans: the role of ethnic tradition in the adjustment to old age. Osaka MM. *Gerontologist* 1979 Oct;19(5 Pt 1):448-55
 Transcultural psychiatry on an American psychiatric ward. Wilson LG, et al. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 1980 Nov; 31(11):759-62
 Intestinal parasites among Indochinese refugees and Mexican immigrants resettled in Contra Costa County, California. Arfaa F. *J Fam Pract* 1981 Feb;12(2):223-6
 The clinical social science conference in biopsychosocial teaching. Smilkstein G, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1981 Feb; 12(2):347-53
 Health problems in Indo-Chinese immigrants [clinical conference] Wilson JL, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1981 Mar; 12(3):551-7

Whipworm: a case in Iowa. Overton RW. *J Iowa Med Soc* 1980 Sep;70(9):377-8
 Selected health beliefs of Vietnamese refugees. Rocereto L. *J Sch Health* 1981 Jan;51(1):63-4
 Imported measles. A potential control problem. Frank JA Jr, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jan 16;245(3):264-6
 Intestinal parasites in Southeast-Asian refugees. Prevalence in a community of Laotians. Wiesenthal AM, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Dec 5;244(22):2543-4
 Cao Gio (coin rubbing). Vietnamese attitudes toward health care. Yeatman GW, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Dec 19; 244(24):2748-9
 Cancer mortality among Chinese in the United States. King H, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Nov;65(5):1141-8
 Cancer patterns of four ethnic groups in Hawaii. Kolonel LN. *JNCI* 1980 Nov;65(5):1127-39
 Cancer mortality risk among Japanese in the United States. Locke FB, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Nov;65(5):1149-56
 Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: an evaluation of 209 patients. Dickson RI. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Mar;91(3):333-54
 The Chinese elderly and family structure: implications for health care. Cheung LY, et al. *Public Health Rep* 1980 Sep-Oct;95(5):491-5
 Socioeconomic status of Indochinese refugees in the United States: progress and problems. Marsh RE. *Soc Secur Bull* 1980 Oct;43(10):11-20
 [Effect of age upon lipofuscin deposits in the hepatic cells of the Hawaii-Japanese and Costa Rican males (author's transl)] Hananouchi M, et al.
 Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1980 May;17(3):312-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Affect among Asians and Asian Americans. Yamamoto J, et al. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1981 Jul;9(3):447-57

ASIATIC RACE see MONGOLOID RACE

ASPAMINOL see under PIPERIDINES

ASPARAGINASE

[Study of the secondary structure of L-asparaginase over a broad range of pH values] Ilarionova NG, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):951-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Methotrexate/L-asparaginase combination chemotherapy for patients with acute leukemia in relapse: a study of 36 children. Harris RE, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 1;46(9):2004-8
 Sequential combination of methotrexate and L-asparaginase in the treatment of refractory acute leukemia. Amadori S, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):939-42
 [Effect of L-asparaginase in small dosage on advanced leukemia in children (author's transl)] Kim P, et al.
 Rinsho Ketsueki 1980 Feb;21(2):136-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Selective deficiency in collagen-induced platelet aggregation during L-asparaginase therapy. Shapiro RS, et al. *Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol* 1980 Fall;2(3):207-12

Thrombotic and hemorrhagic strokes complicating early therapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Priest JR, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1548-54
 Transient secondary hypothyroidism and thyroxine binding globulin deficiency in leukemic children during polychemotherapy: an effect of L-asparaginase. Heidemann PH, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1981 Jul;136(3):291-5
 Intracranial hemorrhage and focal seizures secondary to use of L-asparaginase during induction therapy of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Cairo MS, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Nov; 97(5):829-33
 Risk factors for hyperglycemia in children with leukemia receiving L-asparaginase and prednisone. Pui CH, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jul;99(1):46-50
 Strokes and the neurotoxicity of L-asparaginase [letter] White L, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jul;99(1):168
 Delayed allergic reactions following intramuscular L-asparaginase. Spiegel RJ, et al. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 1980; 8(2):123-5
 [A new side effect of L-asparaginase (letter)] Bourin M, et al. *Therapie* 1981 Jan-Feb;36(1):99-100 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of asparagine deaminase activity in identifying cultures of the causative agents of plague and pseudotuberculosis] Sviataia TV, et al. *Lab Delo* 1980; (7):443-4 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Asparaginase II of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: inactivation during the transition to stationary phase. Pauling KD, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 4;616(2):271-82

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on modified enzymes. I. soluble L-asparaginase/mouse albumin copolymer with enzyme activity and substantial loss of immunogenicity. Yagura T, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(1):11-8
 Reduction in immunogenicity and clearance rate of Escherichia coli L-asparaginase by modification with monomethacrylate polyethylene glycol. Kamisaki Y, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Feb;216(2):410-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of asparaginase from *Lupinus arboreus* and *Lupinus angustifolius*. Chang KS, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 15;208(1):49-58
 [Glutaminase (asparaginase) from *Pseudomonas aurantiaca* BKMB-548] Lebedeva ZI, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Jan; 46(1):85-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Formation and properties of L-glutaminase and L-asparaginase activities in *Pichia polymorpha*. Foda MS, et al. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1980;29(4):343-52
 Regulation of L-asparaginase in a *Chlamydomonas* species in response to ambient concentrations of combined nitrogen. Paul JH, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jul;147(1):9-12
 Clinical pharmacology of intramuscularly administered L-asparaginase. Ho DH, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Feb-Mar;21(2):72-8
 Genetic evidence for a second asparaginase in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Arst HN Jr, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Nov; 121(1):243-7
 [Asparaginase and adenosine deaminase activities in rat liver under different conditions of protein and protein-free diet] Magarlamov AG. *Ukr Biokhimiia Zh* 1980 Jul-Aug; 52(4):446-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of the effects of asparaginase from *Escherichia coli* and a glutaminase-free asparaginase from *Vibrio succinogenes* on specific cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Durden DL, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1981 Jan 15;27(1):59-65
 Prolongation of effect of asparaginase by implantation in polyacrylamide in rats. Edman P, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jun;70(6):684-5
 Differences in chemotherapeutic susceptibility of human T-, B-, and non-T-/non-B-lymphocytes in culture. Ohnuma T, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:61-7
 [Effect of dan-shen and anticancer drugs on the cancer cell surface agglutination induced by phytoagglutinin (author's transl)] Fu NW, et al. *Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih* 1980 Mar;2(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prolymphocytic leukemia. Response to asparaginase. Reddy KK, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jan;141(1):113-5
 Amino acid utilization and urine protein excretion in children treated with succinylated Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase. Kien CL, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun;41(6):2056-62
 Phase I evaluation of succinylated Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase in adults. Warrell RP Jr, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Dec;40(12):4546-51
 Phase II study of L-asparaginase in the treatment of pancreatic carcinoma. Lessner HE, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980;64(12):1359-61
 Reduced antithrombin III levels during L-asparaginase

therapy. Buchanan GR, et al. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 1980; 8(1):7-14

[Intensification of induction therapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with L-asparaginase in children. Results of a 5-year randomised study (author's transl)] Wehinger H, et al. *Klin Padiatr* 1981 May;193(3):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[L-asparaginase study results (phase II of the clinical trials)] Kondrat'eva NA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Sep;25(9):686-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of a cooperative clinical study of leumase] Kondrat'eva NA, et al. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 1980 Aug;25(8):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Role of asparaginase synthetase and asparagyl-transfer RNA synthetase in the cell-killing activity of asparaginase in Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants. Wayne MM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Aug;41(8):3104-6
 Glucose tolerance an insulin release in L-asparaginase treated rabbits. Lavine RL, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Dec; 29(12):1262-6

ASPARAGINE

Asparagine-linked sugar chains of glycoproteins in calf thymocyte plasma membrane. Isolation and fractionation of oligosaccharides liberated by hydrazinolysis. Yoshima H, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;88(1):241-6
 The structure of hemoglobin Cretel (beta 89 Ser replaced by Asn) is similar to that of abnormal human hemoglobins having sequence changes at Tyr 145 beta. Arnone A, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8545-52
 [Asparagine-linked sugar chains of glycoproteins (author's transl)] Mizuochi T, et al. *Seikagaku* 1980;52(3):162-71 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthetic studies on nephritogenic glycosides. Synthesis of alpha-Glc-(1 goes to 6)-beta-Glc-(1 goes to 6)-alpha-Glc-(1 goes to Asn). Ogawa T, et al. *Carbohydr Res* 1980 Nov 15;86(2):C7-C10
 Revision of the structure for an endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H substrate using a novel modification of the Smith degradation. Maley F, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1088-90
 Accumulation of glycoprotein-derived metabolites in neural and visceral tissue in aspartylglycosaminuria. Maury CP. *J Lab Clin Med* 1980 Nov;96(5):838-44
 [Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on N-acetyl-L-asparaginase acid metabolism in different cerebral areas] Bondarenko TI. *Ukr Biokhimiia Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;52(5):564-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of asparagine and glutamine in polypeptides using bis(1,1-trifluoroacetoxy)iodobenzene. Soby LM, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 May 1;113(1):149-53
 Different asparagine-linked sugar chains on the two polypeptide chains of human chorionic gonadotropin. Mizuochi T, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):772-8
 Structural studies of asparagine-linked sugar chains of human ceruloplasmin. Structural characteristics of the triantennary complex type sugar chains of human plasma glycoproteins. Yamashita K, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1283-9
 Structures of the asparagine-linked sugar chains of glycophorin A. Yoshima H, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9713-8
 The asparagine-linked sugar chains of the glycoproteins in calf thymocyte plasma membrane. Structural studies of acidic oligosaccharides. Yoshima H, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10793-804

BIOSYNTHESIS

Potential inhibitors of L-asparagine biosynthesis. 5. Electrophilic amide analogues of (S)-2,3-diaminopropionic acid. Mokotoff M, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 May;24(5):554-9

BLOOD

Prolongation of effect of asparaginase by implantation in polyacrylamide in rats. Edman P, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jun;70(6):684-5

GENETICS

Mistranslation in cells infected with the bacteriophage MS2: direct evidence of Lys for Asn substitution. Parker J, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(2):275-81

METABOLISM

Synthesis and processing of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides. Hubbard SC, et al. *Annu Rev Biochem* 1981;50:555-83 (270 ref.)
 Asparagine and glutamine metabolism in *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. Herbert RA, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Dec; 128(2):233-8
 N-Acetylglucosamine-asparagine levels in tissues of patients with aspartylglycosaminuria. Maury CP, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Dec 8;108(2):293-9

Inhibition of asparagine-linked glycosylation by incorporation of a threonine analog into nascent peptide chains. Horton G, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10; 255(17):8007-10

Asparagine as precursor for transmitter aspartate in corticostriatal fibres. Reubi JC, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Oct;35(4):1015-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of asparagine, glutamine and insulin on cerebral amino acid neurotransmitters. Butterworth RF, et al. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 Nov;7(4):447-50

Leucine inhibition of autophagic vacuole formation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Grinde B, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Jul;134(1):33-9

ASPARAGINE SYNTHETASE see under LIGASES

ASPARTAME see under DIPEPTIDES

ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE

Primary structure of mitochondrial glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase from rat liver: comparison with that of the pig heart isozyme. Huynh QK, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):474-9

Reorientations of coenzyme in aspartate transaminase studied on single crystals of the enzyme by polarized-light spectrophotometry. Makarov VL, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 14;659(1):219-28

Comparative study of dynamic structure of pig and chicken aspartate aminotransferases by measuring the rotational correlation time. Timofeev VP, et al. *Biophys Struct Mech* 1980 Dec;7(1):41-9

The primary structure of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart: peptides obtained by cleavage with pepsin and with *Staphylococcus aureus* protease. Barra D, et al. *Ital J Biochem* 1979 Nov-Dec; 28(6):478-90

The primary structure of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart: peptides obtained by cleavage with thermolysin and chymotrypsin. Barra D, et al. *Ital J Biochem* 1979 Nov-Dec;28(6):456-77

The primary structure of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart: peptides obtained by cleavage at basic residues. Doonan S, et al. *Ital J Biochem* 1979 Nov-Dec;28(6):441-55

ANALYSIS

A sensitive method for the detection of aspartate: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase activity of polyacrylamide gels. Yagi T, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 1;110(1):146-9

Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase leakage from human spermatozoa as an indicator of cryodamage. Mortimer D, et al. *Arch Androl* 1981 Jun;6(4):337-41

Direct immunological determination of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes. Rej R, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Sep;27(9):1597-601

Measurement of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes: six procedures compared. Rej R, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Apr; 27(4):535-42

The cytosolic and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferases from pig heart. A comparison of their primary structures, predicted secondary structures and some physical properties. Barra D, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Jul; 108(2):405-14

Cerebral metabolism following brain injury. III. Transaminase changes. Sood SC, et al. *Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)* 1980 Sep;23(5):182-6

Response of rat liver aspartate aminotransferase to carbon tetrachloride. Pappas NJ Jr. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Mar; 31(3):475-82

Physiology of parasites: transaminases (GOT and GPT) in the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne lucknowica* Singh 1969, and effect of sex on its enzyme levels. Tandon RS, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1980;135(2):158-61

[Serum and hepatic glutamic-oxaloacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase activity in experimental iron-deficiency anemia in guinea pigs] Bota V, et al. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Linear dichroism spectrum study of aspartate transaminase oriented in polyacrylamide gel] Sazykin IAU, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1981;256(4):1018-21 (Rus)

[CGT/ALAT index in jaundice] Bruch Igarúa EM, et al. *Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam* 1980;10(1):21-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-dependent enzymes by 5-nitro-L-norvaline, an analog of L-glutamate. Alston TA, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 20;126(2):269-71

Effect of L-tryptophan injection in rats on some enzymes of amino acid metabolism in liver. I. In vitro studies of the effect of L-tryptophan and its metabolites on the extramitochondrial L-alanine: 2-ketoglutaric aminotransferase. Katsos A, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Feb;13(2):85-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro synthesis of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase isozymes of rat liver. Sakakibara R, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1781-8

BLOOD

An alternate method for demonstration of erythrocytic aminotransferases on starch gels. Scott EM, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 Jul;33(4):561-3

Case study: Drug interference in clinical chemistry. Hansen JL, et al. *Am J Med Technol* 1981 Mar;47(3):189-91

A sensitive determination of alpha-keto acids by gas-liquid chromatography and its application to the assay of L-glutamate dehydrogenase and aminotransferases. Ohmori S, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Apr;112(2):204-12

Hepatitis and leukemia [letter] Juliá A, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Nov;93(5):780

The carpal tunnel syndrome as a probable primary deficiency of vitamin B6 rather than a deficiency of a dependency state. Shizukuishi S, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1126-30

Serum enzymes and bilirubin in neonates after normal or complicated delivery. Parmar CR, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1980; 38(3-4):134-8

Serum lactate dehydrogenase glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase ratio and liver metastases. Nanji A, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Jul 1;125(1):56, 59-60

Evaluation of the IFCC recommended procedure for serum aspartate aminotransferase as modified for use with the centrifugal analyzer. Bruns DE, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jan; 27(1):156-9

Preincubation of serum aspartate aminotransferase with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in the SMAC: comparison with revised DuPont acid method and recommended IFCC method. Garber CC, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Apr;27(4):614-9

Activation of aminotransferases by pyridoxal 5-phosphate: importance of experimental details [letter] Halkenscheid JC, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Sep;26(10):1512-4

Pyridoxal phosphate activation of aminotransferases in serum of patients with kidney transplants [letter] Jung K, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jan;27(1):205-6

Multivariate analysis of an enzymic profile for the differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis. Plomteux G. *Clin Chem* 1980 Dec;26(13):1897-9

An immunochemical procedure for determination of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in human serum. Rej R. *Clin Chem* 1980 Nov;26(12):1694-700

The role of serum transaminases (SGO-T and SGP-T) and alkaline phosphatases in relation to inorganic phosphorus with respect to mercury poisoning in *Aphanis dispar* Rüpp (teleostei) of the Red Sea. Hilmy AM, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981;68C(1):69-74

SGOT-SGPT ratios [letter] Correia JP, et al. *Dis Dig Sci* 1981 Mar;26(3):284

Normal values of alkaline phosphatase, glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase and glutamic pyruvic transaminase in the serum of experimental animals using optimised methods, and the effects of haemolysis on these values. Czerwek H, et al. *Exp Pathol* 1981;19(3):161-3

Occurrence of persistent elevated levels of serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase as a result of enzyme-immunoglobulin complex formation --with a report of two cases--. Nakajima M, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1980;15(4):330-6

Kinetics of aspartate aminotransferase fractions from normal human serum. Al-Mudhaffar SA, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Apr;17(2):127-9

Escherichia coli enterotoxin: a study on serum transaminase in rabbits. Solomon S, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec; 18(12):1516-7

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate contraception on human serum enzymes. Mukherjee M, et al. *Int J Fertil* 1981;26(1):35-9

Activity of red cell glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in children suffering from disturbed motion. Reinken L, et al. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1980;50(4):401-2

Simple enzymatic screening test for viral hepatitis. Janout V, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1980; 24(4):432-8

Mushroom (*Amanita phalloides*) poisoning with special reference to serum enzyme levels. Sharma SK, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Dec;75(11-12):213-7

Hepatitis B virus, hepatitis A virus and persistently elevated aminotransferases in hemophiliacs. Gerety RJ, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;6(2):111-8

The Szasz-ratio (CK/GOT) as example for the diagnostic significance of enzyme ratios in serum. Schmidt E, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Jul 15;58(14):709-18 (108 ref.)

Interference of metronidazole (Flagyl) with serum aspartate aminotransferase (AST) assays. Dennis PM, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Sep 20;2(6):343-4

Protective effect of small amounts of glucose on abnormal liver function tests during starvation. Abaira C, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Oct;29(10):943-8

Pharmacology of valproic acid in children with severe epilepsy: clearance and hepatotoxicity. Dodson WE, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Aug;31(8):1047-50

Elevation of glutamic pyruvic transaminase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in obesity. Nakamura S, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Dec;132(4):473-8

Isolated and combined effects of pesticides on serum

transaminases in *Mystus vittatus* (African catfish). Verma SR, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Apr;8(1-2):67-71

Serum enzyme changes due to trace amounts of some transition metal ions on the induction of experimental diabetes. Awadallah R, et al. *Z Ernahrungswiss* 1980 Jun; 19(2):103-10

[Enzyme changes in pancreatic venous blood and in lymph from the thoracic duct after short-term block of the duct, venostasis and ischaemia of the pancreas in the dog (author's transl)] Bartoš V, et al. *Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz* 1980;34(8):512-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prognostic validity of biochemical data and immunofluorescence microscopy in acute hepatitis B (author's transl)] Ohlen J, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1981; 7(2):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transaminase increase: a largely unknown side-effect of heparin treatment (author's transl)] Minar E, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 5;105(49):1713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of lactate-dehydrogenase isoenzymes (LDH), aspartate-aminotransferase (GOT) and aldolase in the blood plasma of children with congenital heart defects] Lehmann I, et al. *Pediatr Grenzgeb* 1980;19(6):363-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Examination of enzyme activity in the blood of HCN-exposed women] Hlyczak JA, et al. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Jun 15;74(12):591-3 (Ger)

[Usefulness of transaminase determination in transfusional practice] Gota F, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Jan-Mar;137(1):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum transaminase activity (GOT and GPT) in rats injected with serotonin] Acunzo S, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Jan 15;57(1):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Identification of the reference values of serum levels of aspartate and alanine aminotransferases found in 1262 apprentices undergoing examinations for fitness for work] Bavazzano P, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1980 Mar; 16(1):100-18 (Ita)

[Influence of pyridoxal phosphate and temperature of execution on reference distribution of aspartate and alanine aminotransferase (author's transl)] Deledda R, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1980 Sep;16(3):275-81 (Ita)

[Variation of serum chemical constituents in habitual alcohol consumption (author's transl)] Ilimori I, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1981 Mar;29(3):288-94 (Jpn)

[Enzyme changes in postoperative myocardial infarction] Krogh K, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Nov 20; 100(32):1909-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Do creatine kinase-B (CK-B) and myoglobin determinations have any advantages over SGOT in the routine diagnosis of myocardial infarction] von der Lippe G, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1981 Jan 10;101(18):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Aspartate aminotransferase (AspAT) activity in acute myocardial infarct and long-term prognosis] Bednarzewski J, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Mar 2;36(9):339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Activity of aspartate- and alanine aminotransferases, creatine kinase and arginase after implantation of an artificial pacemaker] Dosiak J, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Apr 6; 36(14):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of electric cardioversion on the activity of creatine kinase and its cardiac fraction and aspartate and alanine aminotransferases in the blood serum] Kolber-Postepka B, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Nov 10;35(45):1717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Seasonal changes in blood serum aminotransferase activity] Bartelik S, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Sep 1;33(17):1427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunoglobulins A, G and M and selected biochemical parameters of the blood serum of patients with viral hepatitis and concomitant diseases] Patorska-Mach E, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Jun 15;33(12):945-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Units of catalytic quantity and catalytic concentration of the international SI unit system in clinical enzymology] Sitniewski S, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Jul 15;33(14):1133-9 (Pol)

[Rapid method for determining the aspartate aminotransferase activity of the blood serum] Pobedinskaia IN, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;(3):148-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic significance of an aspartate aminotransferase screening test of blood donors for preventing posttransfusion hepatitis] Pobedinskaia IN, et al. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 1981 Mar;26(3):42-5 (Rus)

[Serum creatine phosphokinase, GOT, and GPT activity in different types of infectious diseases in monkeys] Lemondzhava NI, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Nov-Dec; 26(6):727-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of daily blood sampling on creatine phosphokinase, SGOT, and SGPT activity in the serum of monkeys] Lemondzhava NI, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1981 Jan-Feb; 27(1):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vitamin B 12 on the blood serum enzyme activity in experimental myocardial infarct] Khmelevskii IuV, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Jan;(1):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in protein metabolism during immunization] Lutsiuk NB, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981;(4):103-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Changes in aspartic aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase and creatine phosphokinase in cerebrospinal fluid in focal ischemia and tumors of the brain] Bartko D, et al. *Cesk Neurol Neurochir* 1980 Sep; 43(5):276-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

GENETICS

Assignment to chromosome 16 of a gene necessary for the expression of human mitochondrial glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase (aspartate aminotransferase) (E.C. 2.6.1.1). Tolley E, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1980 Oct;18(9-10):947-54

Pseudolinkage of the duplicate loci for supernatant aspartate aminotransferase in brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. Wright JE Jr, et al. *J Hered* 1980 Jul-Aug;71(4):223-8

Assignment of the gene for cytoplasmic glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase to mouse chromosome 19 using chinese hamster x mouse somatic cell hybrids. Schäfer R, et al. *Somatic Cell Genet* 1980 Nov; 6(6):709-17

[Effect of gene dose on cytoplasmic glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase in embryonic mice with trisomy 19] Vaisman BL, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 May;91(5):598-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties and immunohistochemical localization of cysteine sulfinate or aspartate aminotransferase-isoenzymes in rat CNS. Recasens M, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 2;205(2):351-61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cysteine sulfinate aminotransferase and aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes of rat brain. Purification, characterization, and further evidence for identity. Recasens M, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4583-9

Isolation and purification of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes from human liver by chromatography and isoelectric focusing. Leung FY, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Feb; 27(2):232-8

Glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase isozymes from rat liver. Purification and physicochemical characterization. Huynh QK, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;88(1):231-9

METABOLISM

Changes in the activity of aspartate and alanine aminotransferase caused by aseptic inflammatory reaction and ionizing radiation in the liver, kidney and spleen of mice. Wojtaszek J, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 Nov-Dec; 31(6):653-8

Anomalous 'saturation kinetics' occurring in the reaction of L-alpha-aminoadipate with pig heart aspartate aminotransferase. Jenkins WT. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Nov;205(1):57-66

The specific anion effect on the chromophoric proton dissociation of heart aspartate aminotransferase. Jenkins WT. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Dec;205(2):579-86

Depletion of cultured human fibroblasts of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate: effect on activities of aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, and cystathionine beta-synthase. Lipson MH, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct 15;204(2):486-93

Kinetics of the coupled aspartate aminotransferase-malate dehydrogenase reactions and instability of oxaloacetate on anion-exchange resin. Manley ER, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Dec;205(2):380-7

Substrate-mediated increased reactivity of a critical sulphydryl group of crystals of cytoplasmic aspartate transaminase. Martinez-Carrion M, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Jul;202(2):624-8

Liver glutamate-oxalate transaminase and glutamate-pyruvate transaminase activity in pigs as influenced by dietary methionine and lysine levels. Balogun OO, et al. *Biochem Exp Biol* 1980;16(1):42-50

Monoamine oxidase and aspartate aminotransferase in cellular fractions of thyroid gland in rats after hypophysectomy and TSH stimulation. Knopp J, et al. *Biochem Exp Biol* 1979;15(3):257-61

Interactions between aspartate aminotransferase and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. A stopped-flow study. Vergé D, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1210-6

Translocation of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase through mitochondrial inner membrane. A cross-linking study with dimethyladipimide. Rendón A, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 2;603(1):178-84

'GOT' and/or 'LDH' activity as a 'titer' of commercial organ extracts from liver and placenta. De Arcangelis A, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Dec;119(12):710-8

Enhanced release of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase (mAST) from anoxic rat heart cell cultures during reoxygenation. Comparison to plasma mAST levels in patients after acute myocardial infarction and after cardiac surgery. van der Laarse A, et al. *Cardiovasc Res* 1981 Jan;15(1):11-20

Selection of a suitable circulatory model for the plasma clearance and distribution of cardiac enzymes in the dog. Visser MP, et al. *Cardiovasc Res* 1981 Jan;15(1):35-42

Effects of temperature on the steady-state kinetics and measurement of aspartate aminotransferases. Rej R, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Feb;27(2):213-9

Increased rat liver homogenate, mitochondrial, and cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase activity in acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Pappas NJ Jr. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Sep 25;106(2):223-9

Multiple molecular forms of human cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase. Rej R. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Apr 27; 112(1):1-11

Uterine and kidney aspartate aminotransferase activity in ethinylestradiol- and norgestrel-treated rats. Williams SA, et al. *Contraception* 1980 Jun;21(6):659-63

Temperature-converting factors for enzymes: comparison of methods. Heerspink W, et al. *Enzyme* 1980;25(5):333-41

Reference values for alanine and aspartate aminotransferase (ALT and AST) optimized by addition of pyridoxal phosphate. Plebani M, et al. *Enzyme* 1980;25(5):346-52

Zinc-deficiency and activities of urea cycle-related enzymes in rats. Rahmatullah M, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Nov 15; 36(11):1281-2

Effect of prostaglandins and dibutyltryl cyclic AMP on the morphology of cells in primary astroglial cultures and on metabolic enzymes of GABA and glutamate metabolism. Tardy M, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Jan 15;37(1):19-21

Protease resistance of aspartate aminotransferase imported in mitochondria. Marra E, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 15; 122(1):33-6

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on serum and liver transaminases in experimental liver injury in the rat. Ludwig S, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Sep;79(3):545-9

Protein degradation & transamination during muscular fatigue. Rajendra W, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Aug; 18(8):889-91

Circadian rhythmicity in aminotransferases in the Indian field mouse *Mus booduga* Gray. Reddy DC, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Sep;18(9):1049-50

Changes in glutamate dehydrogenase & glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase activity in developing pods of groundnut. Sengupta UK, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jul;18(7):773-4

Changes in free amino acid nitrogen concentration and transaminases in lead treated rats. Dhar A, et al. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1980;50(4):416-21

Independent quantitation of the mitochondrial and the cytosolic isoenzyme of aspartate aminotransferase in chicken tissues by radioimmunoassays. Behra R, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3381-4

Differential scanning calorimetry of cytoplasmic aspartate transaminase. Relimpio A, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4478-88

Different reactivity of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferases toward an affinity labeling reagent analog of the coenzyme. Riva F, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9230-5

Mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase 27/32-410. Partially active enzyme derivative produced by limited proteolytic cleavage of native enzyme. Sandmeier E, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10284-9

Stereospecificity of sodium borohydride reduction of Schiff bases at the active site of aspartate aminotransferase. Zito SW, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8645-9

Reactivity of sulphydryl groups of cytosolic and mitochondrial bovine aspartate aminotransferases. Petrilli P, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 Mar 13;35(2):121-8

¹³C NMR study of transamination during acetate utilization by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. den Hollander JA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):2693-7

Studies on the influence of combustion exhaust gases and the products of their reaction with ammonia on the living organism. II. The influence on aspartate aminotransferase (AspAT) and alanine aminotransferase (AlAT) activities in the liver of guinea pig. Lewandowska-Tokarz A, et al. *Toxicol Eur Res* 1981 Jan;3(1):29-33

[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity in the liver and blood serum of protein-deficient rats receiving parenteral nitrogen nutrition] Magarlamov AG. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1980 Nov-Dec;52(6):720-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity in the tissues of adrenalectomized rabbits following administration of hydrocortisone and corticotropin] Mestechkina AlA, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aspartate aminotransferase activity in the brain and spinal cord in acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication] Veksler IaI, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):438-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of protein and protein-free nutrition on the adaptability of transamination reactions in the liver] Magarlamov AG. *Vopr Pitan* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transaminase activity of the blood and bile in diabetes mellitus] Vladkovskii IK, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981;6(7):74-5 (Rus)

[The effect of the herbicide Dinoseb-acetate (Aretit) on transaminase (GOT, GPT) activity in the blood serum and muscles of the Japanese quail (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*)] Paulov S. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1980 Nov;25(11):697-702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

The urinary excretion of enzymes following repeated parenteral administration of cadmium to rats. Bonner FW, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Jun;22(1):237-44

ASPARTATE AMMONIA-LYASE see under AMMONIA-LYASES

ASPARTATE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE

Effect of pH on local and gross conformational changes in aspartate transcarbamylase. Lauritzen AM, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1425-30

Spectral alterations associated with the ligand-promoted gross conformational change in aspartate transcarbamoylase. Hu CY, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):4998-5004

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of an inactive mutant aspartate transcarbamoylase from *Escherichia coli*. Kim R, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25; 256(10):4691-2

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray study of the catalytic subunit of aspartate transcarbamylase. Foote AM, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1981 Mar 5;146(3):389-91

Stopped-flow x-ray scattering: the dissociation of aspartate transcarbamylase. Moody MF, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4040-3

ANALYSIS

An overall radioassay for the first three reactions of de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis. Christopherson RI, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Mar 1;111(2):240-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate on 5-azacytidine metabolism in P388 and L1210 cells. Grant S, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):410-8

Therapeutic effects of acivicin and N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid in a biochemically designed trial against a N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid-resistant variant of the Lewis lung carcinoma. Kensler TW, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):905-9

Mechanism of resistance of variants of the Lewis lung carcinoma to N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid. Kensler TW, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):894-904

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of amino acid analogs during the biosynthesis of *Escherichia coli* aspartate transcarbamylase. Gueguen P, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 9;615(1):59-69

BLOOD

Peripheral leukocytes as indicators of the enzymatic effects of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA) on human L-aspartate transcarbamoylase (ATCase) activity. Kensler TW, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):967-73

GENETICS

Mutation of gene encoding regulatory polypeptide of aspartate carbamoyltransferase. Feller A, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):370-3

A mutation in the catalytic cistron of aspartate carbamoyltransferase affecting catalysis, regulatory response and holoenzyme assembly. Wild JR, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):373-5

Isolation and preliminary characterization of single amino acid substitution mutants of aspartate carbamoyltransferase. Kantowitz ER, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun; 77(6):3249-53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biospecific desorption from mixed-function columns. Yon RJ. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Aug;9(4):287-90

Modification of the aggregation state of the multifunctional enzyme complex catalyzing the first steps in pyrimidine biosynthesis in the course of development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Azou Y, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 May; 84(1):157-63

METABOLISM

Binding of regulatory nucleotides to aspartate transcarbamylase: nuclear magnetic resonance studies of selectively enriched carbon-13 regulatory subunit. Moore AC, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5768-73

The analysis of kinetic data for regulatory enzymes as a function of pH. Gregory RB, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 15;659(2):249-54

Is the association of concerted homotropic cooperative interactions and local heterotropic effects a general basis feature of regulatory enzymes? Hervé G. *Biochimie* 1981 Feb;63(2):103-5

Conformation of cross-linked aspartate transcarbamoylase. Chan WW. *Can J Biochem* 1981 May;59(5):371-8

Pyrimidine biosynthesis in *Plasmodium berghei*. Hill B, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(3):303-10

Enzyme changes during *Bacillus subtilis* sporulation caused by deprivation of guanine nucleotides. Vasantha P, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):1119-25

The overall synthesis of L-5,6-dihydroorotate by multienzymatic protein pyr-3 from hamster cells. Kinetic studies, substrate channeling, and the effects of inhibitors. Christopherson RI, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11381-95

- Organization of a multifunctional protein in pyrimidine biosynthesis. Analyses of active, tryptic fragments. Davidson JN, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25; 256(10):5220-5
- Catalytic synergy in the multifunctional protein that initiates pyrimidine biosynthesis in Syrian hamster cells. Mally MI, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11372-80
- Calorimetric estimate of the enthalpy change for the substrate-promoted conformational transition of aspartate transcarbamoylase from *Escherichia coli*. Shraake A, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):5005-15
- Mechanism of disporation of aspartate transcarbamoylase molecules lacking one regulatory subunit. Subramani S, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10; 255(17):8136-43
- The mechanism of dissociation of aspartate transcarbamoylase by p-mercuribenzoate. Subramani S, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1255-62
- Communication between subunits in aspartate transcarbamoylase. Effect of active site ligands on the tertiary structure of regulatory chains. Wang C, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10;256(13):7028-34
- On aspartate transcarbamoylase kinetics. Marchi E, et al. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Aug 7;85(3):413-21
- Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in the Ascaris ovary: regulatory properties of glutamine-dependent carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase and copurification of the enzyme with aspartate carbamoyltransferase and dihydroorotase. Aoki T, et al. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1980 Mar;1(1):55-68
- Metal cation influence on activity and regulation of aspartate carbamoyltransferase. Honzato RB, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):898-902
- Stopped-flow x-ray scattering: the dissociation of aspartate transcarbamoylase. Moody MF, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4040-3
- Communication between catalytic subunits in hybrid aspartate transcarbamoylase molecules: effect of ligand binding to active chains on the conformation of unliganded, inactive chains. Yang YR, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5187-91
- ASPARTATE KINASE** see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**
- ASPARTATE SEMIALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE**
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Crystallization of *E. coli* aspartate beta-semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Thierry JC, et al. *Biochimie* 1980; 62(10):739-40
- ASPARTATE TRANSCARBAMOYLASE** see **ASPARTATE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE**
- ASPARTIC ACID**
- 1H-1H and 13C-13C vicinal coupling constants and amino acid side chain conformation in peptides. Toma F, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):751-8
- Modification of carboxylate groups in bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2. Identification of aspartate-49 as Ca²⁺-binding ligand. Fleer EA, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jan;113(2):283-8
- Hemoglobin Volga, beta 27 (B9) Ala replaced by Asp: functional and clinical correlations of an unstable hemoglobin. Ockelford PA, et al. *Hemoglobin* 1980; 4(3-4):295-306
- Mechanism of action of goat pancreatic carboxypeptidase B: Part II—role of tyrosine & glutamate/aspartate residues at the active centre. Srivastava SK, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Jun;17(3):168-72
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Prevention of insulin aggregation by dicarboxylic amino acids during prolonged infusion. Bringer J, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Jan;30(1):83-5
- [Comprehensive treatment of IIa-stage hypertension and coronary arteriosclerosis patients including decimeter waves and aspartic acid electrophoresis] Mkrtschian GK, et al. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 Jan-Feb; (1):62-4 (Rus)
- ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES**
- Analysis of (3-phenyl,2-thio)hydantoin amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography: comparison of three programs with particular reference to the glutamic and aspartic derivatives. Harris JU, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 1;105(2):339-45
- Quantitative analysis and comparative decarboxylation of aminomalonic acid, beta-carboxyaspartic acid, and gamma-carboxyglutamic acid. Hauschka PV, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Oct;108(1):57-63
- A straightforward method for the simultaneous preparation of radiolabeled L-dihydroorotic and N-carbamyl-L-aspartic acids. Kensler TW, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Feb;111(1):49-53
- Cytostatic activity in vitro of cycloleucine, aspartic acid and glutamic acid phosphonic analogues. Dus D, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(3):433-8
- Repetitive DNA sequences in methotrexate- and methasulphate-resistant Chinese hamster cell lines. Wolgemuth DJ, et al. *Biochem Genet* 1980 Aug; 18(7-8):655-67
- Long-term association of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate with bone. Ardalan B, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jan; 41(1):150-6
- Effect of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate on 5-azacytidine metabolism in P388 and L1210 cells. Grant S, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):410-8
- Therapeutic effects of acivicin and N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid in a biochemically designed trial against a N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid-resistant variant of the Lewis lung carcinoma. Kensler TW, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):905-9
- Synergistic effects with inhibitors of de novo pyrimidine synthesis, acivicin, and N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid. Loh E, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3419-23
- Penetration of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate into human central nervous system and intracerebral tumor. Stewart DJ, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Sep;40(9):3163-6
- Phase II evaluation of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA) in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Carroll DS, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar; 64(2-3):349-51
- Phase II evaluation of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA) in patients with non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Casper ES, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May; 64(4-5):705-7
- Phase II evaluation of PALA and AMSA for patients with disseminated malignant melanoma [letter] Creagan ET, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;61(1-2):169
- Phase II evaluation of PALA in patients with metastatic lung cancer. Creagan ET, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):356-7
- Phase I trial of N-(Phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA). Ervin TJ, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Oct-Nov; 64(10-11):1067-71
- Phase I trial of PALA. Gralla RJ, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980;64(12):1301-5
- Initial clinical study with N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA) in patients with advanced cancer. Hart RD, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):617-24
- Peripheral leukocytes as indicators of the enzymatic effects of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA) on human L-aspartate transcarbamoylase (ATCase) activity. Kensler TW, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):967-73
- Phase I trial of combination therapy with PALA and 5-FU. Meshad MW, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr; 65(3-4):331-4
- Phase II study of PALA in advanced large bowel carcinoma. Rubin J, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr; 65(3-4):335-6
- Phase I clinical study of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA). Valdivieso M, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):285-92
- Phase II evaluation of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA) in metastatic adenocarcinoma of the colon or rectum. Van Echo DA, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):339-42
- N-Acetylglucosamine-asparagine levels in tissues of patients with aspartylglycosaminuria. Maury CP, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Dec;81(108):293-9
- Selective enhancement of 5-fluorouridine uptake and action in rat hepatomas in vivo following pretreatment with D-galactosamine and 6-azauridine or N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate. Anukarahanonta T, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Sep;16(9):1171-80
- Determination of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA) in plasma and urine by high pressure liquid chromatography. Lankelma J, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Nov;16(11):1483-7
- Clinical and biochemical delineation of aspartyl-glycosaminuria as observed in two members of an Italian family. Gehler J, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1981; 36(2):179-89
- A facile enzymatic technique for the estimation of nanomolar concentrations of N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartic acid in plasma. Kensler TW, et al. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1980 Jan-Feb;2(1):29-35
- Structure-sweetness relationship of L-aspartyl dipeptide analogues. A receptor site topology. Iwamura H. *J Med Chem* 1981 May;24(5):572-83
- Potential of L-glutamate and L-aspartate excitation of cat spinal neurons by the stereoisomers of three-3-hydroxyaspartate. Johnston GA, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jan;34(1):241-3
- A gas chromatographic method for the determination of N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid, N-acetyl-alpha-aspartylglutamic acid and beta-citryl-L-glutamic acid and their distributions in the brain and other organs of various species of animals. Miyake M, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar;36(3):804-10
- Uptake and release of N-methyl-D-aspartate by rat brain slices. Skeritt JH, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar;36(3):881-5
- Regional distribution of glycosparagine storage material in the brain in aspartylglycosaminuria. Maury CP, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1981 May;50(2):291-8
- Response of psoriasis to N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate [letter] Earhart RH, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1257-8
- N-Methyl-D-aspartate acid: a convulsant with weak neurotoxic properties. Zaczek R, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jul 2;24(2):181-6
- An overview of the clinical pharmacology of N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate (PALA), a new antimetabolite. Erlichman C. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;74:65-71
- Embryotoxicity in mice of phosphonacetyl-L-aspartic acid (PALA), a new antitumor agent. I. Embryolethal, teratogenic, and cytogenetic effects. Sieber SM, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Dec;22(3):311-9
- Influence of D,L-ureidosuccinic acid dihydrazide on some biological properties of *Pseudomonas pseudomallei* and of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Veljanov D, et al. *Zentralbl Baktiol [A]* 1980 Jun;247(1):64-70
- [Application of thermometric methods in pharmacanalysis. III. Determination of potassium and magnesium content of Panangin tablets and injection solutions by titrated enthalpy and direct injection enthalpy] Trischler F, et al. *Acta Pharm Hung* 1981 May;51(3):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- [Oxidative deamination of beta-methylaspartic acid] Dessi MR, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Jul 15;55(12):1189-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ANALYSIS**
- Identification of aspartic acid as a site of methylation in human erythrocyte membrane proteins. Janson CA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11640-3
- [Cerebral GABA, glutamate, aspartate and transaminases in the insulin nervous syndrome] Filippov SP. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):455-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**
- Further studies of the chemical sensitivity of the oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram (ERG). II. Glutamate-aspartate-and dopamine antagonists. Wachtmeister L. *Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1981 Apr; 59(2):247-58
- Pharmacology of glutamate and aspartate antagonists on cat spinal neurons. Davies J, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;27:275-84
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
- Effect of glucose on aspartate and glutamate synthesis by human diploid fibroblasts. Zielke HR, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1981 May;107(2):251-4
- Asparagine as precursor for transmitter aspartate in corticostriatal fibres. Reubi JC, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Oct;35(4):1015-7
- The synthesis of neuroactive amino acids from radioactive glucose and glutamine in the rat retina: effects of light stimulation. Voaden MJ, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jul; 35(1):95-9
- [Kinetics mechanism of L-aspartate synthesis from ammonium fumarate catalyzed by free and immobilized cells of *E. coli*] Zueva NN, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Dec; 45(12):2206-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- BLOOD**
- Role of carbon dioxide fixation, blood aspartate and glutamate in the adaptation of amphibian brain tissues to a hyperosmotic internal environment. Tachiki KH, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Sep;5(9):993-1010
- CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**
- A possible role for aspartic acid in neonatal seizures. Weitz R, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Apr;38(4):258-9
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Preparation of 15N-labeled L-aspartic acid using whole bacteria as enzyme source. Ivanof A, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 15;110(2):267-9
- Convenient rapid determination of picomole amounts of oxaloacetate and aspartate. Parvin R, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 May 15;104(2):296-9
- METABOLISM**
- Effects of pentobarbitone on the synaptically evoked release of the amino acid neurotransmitter candidates aspartate and GABA from rat olfactory cortex. Collins GG. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;27:147-56
- Radioreceptor binding studies with glutamate and aspartate. Roberts PJ, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981; 27:295-305 (28 ref.)
- Glutamate, aspartate, and gamma-aminobutyrate transport by membrane vesicles prepared from rat brain. Roskoski R Jr, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Apr 1;207(2):407-15
- Increased incorporation of aspartate and decreased incorporation of orotate in fibroblasts from Lesch-Nyhan patients as revealed by autoradiography. Martinez-Ramón A, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1011-6
- Hemoglobin Petah Tikva (alpha 110 ala replaced by asp): a new unstable variant with alpha-thalassemia-like expression. Honig GR, et al. *Blood* 1981 Apr;57(4):705-11
- The effect of anaesthetics on the uptake and release of gamma-aminobutyrate and D-aspartate in rat brain slices. Minchin MC. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;73(3):681-9

- L-Aspartate binding sites in rat cerebellum: a comparison of the binding of L-[3H]aspartate and L-[3H]glutamate to synaptic membranes. Sharif NA, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May;4:211(2):293-303.
- Increased resting and evoked release of transmitter following repetitive electrical tetanization in hippocampus: a biochemical correlate to long-lasting synaptic potentiation. Skrede KK, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar;16:208(2):436-41.
- High affinity uptake of D-aspartate in the barrel subfield of the mouse somatic sensory cortex. Sørreide AJ, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov;17:201(2):427-30.
- Role of the malate-aspartate shuttle in renal sodium transport in the rat. Ross B, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Apr;60(4):419-26.
- A stereoselective anomaly in dicarboxylic amino acid transport. Gazzola GC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun;256(12):6054-9.
- The sodium effect of *Bacillus subtilis* growth on aspartate. Whiteman P, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):493-504.
- The effects of scorpion venom toxin on the release of amino acid neurotransmitters from cerebral cortex in vivo and in vitro. Coutinho-Netto J, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Sep;35(3):558-65.
- Uptake of exogenous glutamate and aspartate by circumventricular organs but not other regions of brain. Price MT, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 May;36(5):1774-80.
- Differential action of adenosine triphosphate on high affinity transport of L-glutamate and L-aspartate in rat brain synaptosomes. Warner SJ, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan;28(2):163-5.
- Glutamate-preferring receptors regulate the release of D-[3H]aspartate from rat hippocampal slices. McBean GJ, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun;18:291(5816):593-4.
- Levels of glutamate, aspartate, GABA, and taurine in different regions of the cerebellum after x-irradiation-induced neuronal loss. Rea MA, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1981 Jan;6(1):33-9.
- Differential release of D-[3H]aspartate and [14C]gamma-aminobutyric acid following activation of commissural fibers in a longitudinal slice preparation of guinea pig hippocampus. Skrede KK, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jan;1:21(1):71-6.
- The possible involvement of aspartate receptors in central thermoregulation in the sheep. Silver A. *Q J Exp Physiol* 1981 Jan;66(1):39-50.
- [Relationship between cysteinesulfinate and aspartate transport in mitochondria] Stipan I, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 May;30:56(10):1012-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Monoaminodicarboxylic acids and enzymes of their metabolism in animal tissues in the process of tumor growth] Lisniak IA. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 May-Jun;53(3):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Effect of K and Mg aspartates on spleen erythropoiesis in mice. Netiková J, et al. *Agressologie* 1980;21(2):97-9.
- Dual effect of glutamate and aspartate on the on-center bipolar cell in the carp retina. Kondo H, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct;13:199(1):240-3.
- Oxoglutarate translocator of rat-heart mitochondria: regulation by aspartate. Sluse FE, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Oct;20:120(1):94-8.
- Potentiation of L-glutamate and L-aspartate excitation of cat spinal neurons by the stereoisomers of three- β -hydroxyaspartate. Johnston GA, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jan;34(1):241-3.
- Excitatory amino acids as transmitter candidates of vibrissae afferent fibres to the rat trigeminal nucleus caudalis. Salt TE, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Mar;10:22(2):183-7.
- [Oral administration effects, with different doses, of arginine aspartate and arginine chlorhydrate upon growth hormone and free fatty acids plasmatic rates in normal fasting children (author's transl)] Elsjar J, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1980 Dec;28(10):639-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Arginine aspartate effects on rabbit acute and chronic alcoholization (author's transl)] Poey J, et al. *Toxicol Eur Res* 1978;1(5):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Potassium, magnesium, copper, manganese and cobalt salts of aspartic acid on platelet factor 3 availability (author's transl)] Reuter HD, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(12):2106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Abolition of the light rise by aspartate (author's transl)] Madachi-Yamamoto S. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul;10:84(7):607-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Changes in the reactive properties of the body under anesthesia against a background of aspartic acid premedication] Batrak GE, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 May-Jun;43(3):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of injection of dicarboxylic amino acids into the bloodstream on gastric secretion] Vasilievskaja LS, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Oct;66(10):1531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- Glutamate and aspartate as neurotransmitters for the auditory nerve. Wenthold RJ. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;27:69-78 (61 ref.)
- Aspartate and not glutamate is the likely transmitter of the rat lateral olfactory tract fibres. Collins GG, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar;23:209(1):231-4.
- Is aspartic acid the neurotransmitter of the perforant pathway? Di Lauro A, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar;2:207(2):476-80.
- Glutamate and aspartate: alteration of thresholds and response patterns of auditory neurons. Caspary DM, et al. *Hear Res* 1981 Jul;4(3-4):325-33.
- Aspartate and glutamate as possible neurotransmitters in the visual cortex. Baughman RW, et al. *J Neurosci* 1981 Apr;1(4):427-39.
- Aspartate and glutamate as possible neurotransmitters of cells in layer 6 of the visual cortex. Baughman RW, et al. *Nature* 1980 Oct;30:287(5785):848-50.
- Efflux of potassium from neurones excited by glutamate and aspartate causes a depolarization of cultured glial cells. Hösl L, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jan;1:21(1):83-6.
- ### SECRETION
- Stimulus-induced release of endogenous amino acids from skins containing the lateral-line organ in *Xenopus laevis*. Bledsoe SC Jr, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1980;40(1):97-101.
- K+-evoked Ca++-dependent release of D-[3H]aspartate from terminals of the cortico-pontine pathway. Thangnipon W, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 May;6:23(2):181-6.
- ### THERAPEUTIC USE
- Effects of glutamate and aspartate on ataxic gait induced by 3-acetyl pyridine in rats. DeMichele G, et al. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 Nov;7(4):451-4.
- [Initial results of using Cardioplegic in heart operations] Dragoichev Ch, et al. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1981;34(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- ### ASPARTOKINASE HOMOSERINE DEHYDROGENASE
- see under MULTENZYMES COMPLEXES
- ### ASPARTYL T RNA SYNTHETASE
- see under AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES
- ### ASPARTYLGLUTAMYLAMINASE
- see under AMIDOHYDROLASES
- ### ASPERGILLOSIS
- The clinical spectrum of aspergillosis—part 2: classification and description of saprophytic, allergic, and invasive variants of human disease. Bardana EJ Jr. *CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci* 1981;13(2):85-159 (576 ref.)
- The clinical spectrum of aspergillosis—part 1: epidemiology, pathogenesis, infection in animals and immunology of Aspergillus. Bardana EJ Jr. *CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci* 1981;13(1):21-83 (576 ref.)
- Aspergillosis of the urinary tract: ascending route of infection and evolving patterns of disease. Flechner SM, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Apr;125(4):598-601.
- Communicating hydrocephalus caused by Aspergillus flavus. Bryan CS, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Dec;73(12):1641-4.
- [Clinical analysis of 43 cases of pulmonary aspergillosis (author's transl)] Cao XS. *Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih* 1980 Feb;3(2):83-5 (Chi)
- ### CHEMICALLY INDUCED
- [Intracavitary inclusion] Illiano A, et al. *Arch Monaldi* 1979 May-Jun;34(3):160-3 (Ita)
- ### COMPLICATIONS
- Aspergillosis in chronic granulomatous disease: therapeutic considerations. Corrado ML, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Nov;134(11):1092-4.
- Aspergillus pancreatitis and cardiac arrest during anesthesia. Kaplan R, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun;60(6):440-4.
- Invasive aspergillosis complicating Cushing's syndrome. Walsh TJ, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Aug;141(9):1227-8.
- Opportunistic Trichosporon pneumonia. Association with invasive aspergillosis. Saul SH, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Sep;105(9):456-9.
- Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy complicating primary bone marrow lymphoma—association with invasive phycomycosis and aspergillus infections. McNeil MM, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Feb;11(1):71-5.
- Cerebral aspergillosis in a patient with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Starke ID, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Jul;74(3):301-5.
- The formation of pulmonary mycetomata. Przyjemski C, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct;146(7):1701-4.
- Invasive aspergillosis with massive fatal hemoptysis in patients with neoplastic disease. Borkin MH, et al. *Chest* 1980 Dec;78(6):835-9.
- Aspergillosis in a necrotic bronchial adenocarcinoma. De Vuyst P, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Aug;61(4):213-7.
- Dermatophytosis and mycotic keratitis. Samraj D, et al. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 1980 Jul;28(2):61-2.
- Oxalosis associated with an aspergillus ring fungus ball. Report of a case. Severo LC, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1981 Jan;30(73):1-9.
- Chronic granulomatous disease associated with peculiar Aspergillus lesions. Patho-anatomical report based on two autopsy cases and a brief review of all autopsy cases reported in Japan. Hotchi M, et al.
- Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;387(1):1-15.
- [Liver abscess in chronic granulomatosis of childhood (author's transl)] Wildfeuer A, et al. *Klin Paediatr* 1980 May;192(3):241-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Aspergillus liver abscess as a manifestation of chronic granulomatosis of childhood] Krawinkel M. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1980 May;128(5):332-3 (Ger)
- [A case of biliary tract aspergillosis with obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Fujiyama S, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 May;69(5):587-92 (Jpn)
- [Treatment of bronchial asthma in pulmonary aspergillosis] Krakówka P, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1981;49(5):361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### DIAGNOSIS
- Aspergillosis of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Jahrdoerfer RA, et al. *Am J Otolaryngol* 1979 Fall;1(1):6-14.
- Fungal pneumonia (Part 4): invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Herbert PA, et al. *Chest* 1981 Aug;80(2):220-5 (33 ref.)
- Cerebral aspergillosis in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A case report. Masera G, et al. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Dec;65(6):773-9.
- Orbital aspergillosis: report of a case in a child. Whitehurst FO, et al. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1981 May-Jun;18(3):50-4.
- Case report: Antemortem diagnosis of disseminated aspergillosis by nasal scraping. Pinson RD. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1980 Nov;73(11):805-7.
- Pulmonary nodules in a renal transplant recipient. [clinical conference] Pechan WB, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Jul;124(1):111-4.
- Mycotic emboli of the peripheral vessels: analysis of forty-four cases. Vo NM, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Sep;90(3):541-5.
- [Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary aspergillosis (author's transl)] Zhu SJ. *Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih* 1980 Feb;3(2):86-7 (Chi)
- [Subcutaneous aspergillosis simulating erythema nodosum] Gonzalez-Mendoza A, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1979 Sep-Dec;72(5-6):431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Mycoses of the sinus] Le Clech G, et al. *J Fr Otorhinolaryngol* 1979 Nov;28(9):591-6 (Fre)
- [Sphenoidal aspergillosis] Poliquin JF, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Sep;109(9):1333-5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pulmonary aspergillosis: considerations on a case with bilateral multiple localizations] Rossi GA, et al. *Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin* 1978;34(1):71-4 (Ita)
- [Serological reactions in pulmonary aspergillosis] Kudo T, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Nov;38(11):4354-61 (23 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Usefulness of counterimmunoelectrophoresis for serological diagnosis of pulmonary aspergillosis] Podsiadlo B. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 May;48(5):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Mycotic lesions of the stump of the resected bronchus] Filipov VP, et al. *Grudn Khir* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(7):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Primary acute aspergillosis of the lungs] Minsker OB, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1981 May;5(4):37-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### DRUG THERAPY
- Pleural aspergillosis treated with intrapleural amphotericin B: report of case. Simelaro JP, et al. *JAOA* 1981 May;80(9):619-21.
- Drug therapy of aspergillus otitis externa. Lopez L, et al. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1980 Nov-Dec;88(6):649-51.
- ### ETIOLOGY
- Uncommon causes of peritonitis in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Arfania D, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jan;141(1):61-4.
- Primary cutaneous aspergillosis in a premature neonate. Granstein RD, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Dec;103(6):681-4.
- Corticosteroids and malnutrition. Aspergillus lung abscess in an asthmatic child. Morton JR, et al. *Chest* 1980 Oct;78(4):667-9.
- A notable Aspergillus from a mortal aspergillosis of the lung. New aspects of the epidemiology, serodiagnosis and taxonomy of Aspergillus fumigatus. Staib F, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980;247(4):530-6.
- [Extensive Wegener's granulomatosis: treatment with immunodepressants and complicated by pulmonary aspergillosis (author's transl)] Gosset X, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980;36(6):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in an apparently nonimmunocompromised host. Brown E, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Oct;69(4):624-7.
- Characterization of antigens from Aspergillus fumigatus. V. Reactivity in immunodiffusion tests with sera from patients with aspergillosis caused by Aspergillus flavus, A. niger, and A. fumigatus. Chaparas ST, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Oct;122(4):647-50.
- Defective Aspergillus killing by neutrophil leucocytes in a case of systemic aspergillosis. Pagani A, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1981 Jan;43(1):201-7.

Immunologic studies of disseminated infection with *Aspergillus fumigatus* in the nude mouse. Williams DM, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 May;143(5):726-33

Diabetic ketoacidosis and invasive aspergillosis. Grizzanti JN, et al. *Lung* 1981;159(1):43-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Aspergillus flavus in prostatic fluid. Karayannopoulos SI, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Apr;53(2):192

[Multifocal fungal infections in patients coming to the laryngologists (author's transl)] Kurnatowska A, et al. *Otolaryngol Pol* 1980;34(5):475-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Fungus ball-type pulmonary aspergillosis] Yoneda R. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Nov;38(11):4343-8 (Jpn)

[Incidence of pulmonary aspergillosis in patients with history of cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Halweg H, et al. *Pneumol Pol* 1981;49(5):337-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Aspergilloma of the frontal lobe. Bhalla D, et al. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1980;55(1-2):135-9

Granulomatous mediastinitis due to *Aspergillus flavus* in a nonimmunosuppressed patient. Ahmad M, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Apr;70(4):887-90

Primary aspergillosis with multisystem dissemination [letter] Kotwal MR, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):562

Aspergillus endocarditis in children: case report and review of the literature. Barst RJ, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jul;68(1):73-8 (15 ref.)

[Disseminated aspergillosis: with a report of 12 necropsied cases (author's transl)] Zhang ZD.

Chung Hua Nei Ke Xue Chih 1979;18(6):453-5 (Chi)

[Pneumonia-type aspergillosis] Hotchi M. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Nov;38(11):4337-42 (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT scanning in rhinocerebral mucormycosis and aspergillosis. Centeno RS, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Aug;140(2):383-9

'Semi-invasive' pulmonary aspergillosis: a new look at the spectrum of aspergillus infections of the lung. Gefter WB, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Aug;140(2):313-21

The pulmonary aspergillosis: three distinct entities or a spectrum of disease. Greene R. *Radiology* 1981 Aug;140(2):527-30

Aspergillosis and mucormycosis: two types of opportunistic fungal pneumonia. Libshitz HI, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Aug;140(2):301-6

[Primary, disseminated aspergillosis with signs of hilar lymphadenopathy in chest x-ray (author's transl)] Reshad K, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec;18(12):919-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Aspergillus granuloma of the trigeminal ganglion. Wiles CM, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1981 May;44(5):451-5

Primary pituitary aspergillosis responding to transphenoidal surgery and combined therapy with amphotericin-B and 5-fluorocytosine: case report. Ramos-Gabatin A, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jun;54(6):839-41

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary aspergillomas: report of 2 cases (author's transl)] Wu XP.

Chung Hua Wai Ke Xue Chih 1980;18(5):431-3 (Chi)

[A resected case of endobronchial aspergilloma due to *Aspergillus restrictus* (author's transl)] Tamaki S, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul;18(7):464-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Primary cutaneous aspergillosis. Estes SA, et al. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1980 Oct;3(4):397-400

VETERINARY

Plasma progesterone concentration in the bovine before abortion or parturition in pregnant animals exposed to *Sarcocystis cruzi*, *Campylobacter fetus*, or *Aspergillus fumigatus*. Batz AL, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Nov;41(11):1767-8

Aspergillus pneumonia in an ostrich (*Struthio camelus*). Rousseau CG, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1981 Mar;57(3):151-2

Response of turkey poult to aerosolized spores of *Aspergillus fumigatus* and aflatoxinigenic and nonaflatoxinigenic strains of *Aspergillus flavus*. Richard JL, et al. *Avian Dis* 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):53-67

Fatal childhood pulmonary aspergillosis from contact with pigeons. Greif Z, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1981 May;20(5):357-9

Avian pox infection, aspergillosis and renal trematodiasis in a Royal tern. Jacobson ER, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1980 Oct;16(4):627-31

Prevalence of *Aspergillus fumigatus* in free-living goshawks (*Accipiter gentilis atricapillus*). Redig PT, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1980 Apr;16(2):169-74

Enzootic aspergillosis in wild red vented cockatoos in the Philippines. Burr EW. *Mycopathologia* 1981 Jan 30;73(1):21-8

An ovine case of generalized aspergillosis with alimentary

lesions. Chihaya Y, et al. *Nippon Jaigaku Zasshi* 1980 Dec;42(6):703-7

Aspergillus fumigatus and specific precipitins in dogs with turbinate changes. Poli G, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Feb 14;108(7):143-5

[*Aspergillus terreus* as a cause of mycotic abortion in cows] Adamkova A, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1981 Jan;26(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY

The clinical spectrum of aspergillosis--part 2: classification and description of saprophytic, allergic, and invasive variants of human disease. Bardana EJ Jr. *CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci* 1981;13(2):85-159 (576 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Development of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis during treatment of severe asthma with systemic corticosteroids. Clayton DE, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Mar;67(3):243-6

COMPLICATIONS

The rapid development of an aspergilloma secondary to allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Israel RH, et al. *Am J Med Sci* 1980 Jul-Aug;280(1):41-4

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis complicating cystic fibrosis in childhood. Brueton MJ, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 May;55(3):348-53

Pleural effusion in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: two case reports. Murphy D, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1981 Jan;75(1):91-5

Cerebral aspergilloma in a patient with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Starke ID, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Jul;74(3):301-5

Aspergillus hypersensitivity in asthmatics in Cape Town. Benatar SR, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 May;10(3):285-91

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in corticosteroid-dependent asthmatics. Basich JE, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Aug;68(2):98-102

Late sequelae of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Greenberger PA, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Oct;66(4):327-35

Radiotherapy for massive haemoptysis from an aspergilloma. Shneerson JM, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Dec;35(12):953-4

[Asthmatic pulmonary eosinophilia] Bøym S. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1980 Nov 30;100(33):1984-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Pulmonary aspergillosis. With special reference to allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Haanaes OC. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1980 Nov 30;100(33):1986-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Schatz M, et al. *Conn Med* 1979 Aug;43(8):486

Skin tests in a primate model of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Slavin RG, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(3):241-9

Efficacy of counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the detection of fungal antibodies in allergic bronchopulmonary mycoses. Mehta SK, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [A]* 1980;247(4):537-42

[Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Nishimura H, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Nov;38(11):4349-53 (Jpn)

[Case of an allergic form of pulmonary aspergillosis] Hawrylkiewicz I. *Pneumol Pol* 1980 Sep;48(9):645-6 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Report to the Research Committee of the British Thoracic Association. *Br J Dis Chest* 1979 Oct;73(4):349-56

Di-iodohydroxyquinoline in the treatment of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Malik SK, et al. *Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci* 1980 Jul-Sep;22(3):190-1

ETIOLOGY

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis (ABPA) caused by *Aspergillus terreus*: specific lymphocyte sensitization and antigen-directed serum opsonic activity. Laham MN, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Feb;46(2):74-80

[Fatal aspergillosis after infarction-induced pneumonia. A contribution to the epidemiology, diagnosis and prevention of aspergillosis of the lungs (author's transl)] Staib F, et al. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1980 Dec;34(12):732-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A genetic defect of granulocyte oxidative metabolism in a man with disseminated aspergillosis. Chusid MJ, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 May;97(5):730-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodiagnosis of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in rabbits. Fungal antigen detected by radioimmunoassay in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Andrews CP, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Jul;124(1):60-4

A study of immunoglobulin G subclasses in patients with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Stokes TC, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 May;11(3):209-15

In vitro IgE formation by peripheral blood lymphocytes from normal individuals and patients with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Ghory AC, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jun;40(3):581-5

IgA antibody against *Aspergillus fumigatus* antigen in patients with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Patterson R, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Nov;42(2):395-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fungal pneumonias. Part 3. Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Glmp RA, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1):85-94

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypothyroidism with epiphyseal dysgenesis. Parker BR. *AJR* 1981 May;136(5):1030

The pulmonary aspergillosis: three distinct entities or a spectrum of disease. Greene R. *Radiology* 1981 Aug;140(2):527-30

ASPERGILLUS

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis (ABPA) caused by *Aspergillus terreus*: specific lymphocyte sensitization and antigen-directed serum opsonic activity. Laham MN, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Feb;46(2):74-80

ANALYSIS

A comparative study of carotenoids of *Aschersonia aleoideus* and *Aspergillus giganteus*. van Eijk GW, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1979;45(3):417-22

New secondary metabolites of *Aspergillus wentii* Wehmer. The positive and negative ion mass spectra produced by electron impact. Selva A, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Apr;7(4):148-52

Structure of polygalactosamine produced by *Aspergillus parasiticus*. Takada H, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr;89(4):1265-74

CLASSIFICATION

Aspergillus heliothrix, sp. nov. Al-Musallam AA. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980;46(4):407-11

CYTOLOGY

Morphological changes in strains of *Aspergillus flavus* Link ex Fries and *Aspergillus parasiticus* Speare related with aflatoxin production. Torres J, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1980 Nov 28;72(3):171-80

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of *Aspergillus* growth and aflatoxin release by derivatives of benzoic acid. Chipley JR, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Aug;40(2):352-7

Reversal of fungitoxicity of 8-quinolins and their copper(II) bischelates. II. Reversal of the action of 8-quinolinol by DL-alpha-lipoic acid. Gershon H, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jun;27(6):612-26

The effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on respiration, nitrogen and carbonyl compound metabolism of *Aspergillus terreus* Thom. Naguib K, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [Naturwiss]* 1980;135(3):252-9

ENZYMOMOLOGY

S1 nuclease of *Aspergillus oryzae*: a glycoprotein with an associated nucleotidase activity. Oleson AE, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct 1;204(1):361-70

An alpha-mannosidase purified from *Aspergillus saitoi* is specific for alpha 1,2 linkages. Yamashita K, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1335-42

Isolation and structure of a tryptic glycopeptide from the active site of beta-glucosidase A3 from *Aspergillus wentii*. Bause E, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 16;626(2):459-65

Preliminary characterization of ferrichrome synthetase from *Aspergillus quadrifidus*. Hummel W, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 13;657(2):313-20

Purification of an acidic alpha-D-mannosidase from *Aspergillus saitoi* and specific cleavage of 1,2-alpha-D-mannosidic linkage in yeast mannan. Ichishima E, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 13;658(1):45-53

Role of sugar hydroxyl groups in glycoside hydrolysis. Cleavage mechanism of deoxyglucosides and related substrates by beta-glucosidase A3 from *Aspergillus wentii*. Roesser KR, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 13;657(2):321-33

Comparative immunochemical studies on fungal glucoamylases. Manjunath P, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct;17(5):388-90

Isocitrate lyase from *Aspergillus terreus* IRRL 16043. Chaudhuri U, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jul;18(7):763-4

Confirmation of molecular weight of *Aspergillus oryzae* alpha-amylase using the low angle laser light scattering technique in combination with high pressure silica gel chromatography. Takagi T. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb;89(2):363-8

Purification and characterization of a glucoamylase from

- Aspergillus saitoi*. Takahashi T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;89(1):125-34
- Intracellular localization of two molecular forms of membrane acid protease in *Aspergillus oryzae*. Tsujita Y, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;88(1):113-20
- Uptake of lysosomal enzymes by human fibroblasts: lack of uptake of fungal or plant glycosidases in comparison with a mammalian enzyme. Dooley KC, et al.
- J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(4):145-7
- Homology between prokaryotic and eukaryotic ribonucleases. Hartley RW. *J Mol Evol* 1980 Aug;15(4):355-8
- Heat-stability of peroxidase in mycelia of some toxigenic and nontoxigenic aspergilli and penicillia. El-Gendy SM, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1981 Jan 30;73(1):25-8
- Aminoacylase from *Aspergillus oryzae*. Comparison with the pig kidney enzyme. Gentzen I, et al. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1980 Jul-Aug;35(7-8):544-50
- pH-dependence of the esterolytic activity of terrylytine proteases. Bol'shakova MD, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Oct;45(10):1740-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative role of exo-1,4-beta-glucosidase and cellobiose in the enzymatic hydrolysis of cellulose] Sinitsyn AP, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Feb;46(2):202-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Modification of two tyrosine residues in aspergillopepsin A by p-nitrophenyldiazonium chloride] Tarasova NI, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Feb;46(2):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Carbohydrates of the medium and the nature of ontogeny in *Aspergillus awamori* in relation to glucoamylase biosynthesis] Bekker ZE, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):527-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of an exoprotease biosynthesis-stimulating microbial factor in *Aspergillus kanagawaensis* in the process of its growth and development] Landau NS, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):919-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Complex isolation of intra- and extracellular RNases from *Aspergillus clavatus*] Beletskaya OP, et al. *Prilki Biokhim Mikrobiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;16(4):554-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Coordination immobilization of fungal proteinases] Beshkova DM, et al. *Prilki Biokhim Mikrobiol* 1981 Mar-Apr;17(2):254-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Isolation and characteristics of highly purified S1-nuclease from amyloclavus P10X] Zagrebnyi SN, et al. *Prilki Biokhim Mikrobiol* 1981 Jan-Feb;17(1):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Isoczymes of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from *Aspergillus oryzae* (Ahlburg) (author's transl)] Cebrían-Pérez JA, et al. *Rev Esp Fisiol* 1980 Dec;36(4):389-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### GENETICS
- Evolutionary origins of vertebrate hormones: substances similar to mammalian insulins are native to unicellular eukaryotes. Le Roith D, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):6184-8
- Mutants of *Aspergillus awamori* unable to germinate. Valinger R, et al. *Riv Biol* 1980;73(2):205-19 (Eng. Ita)
- ### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT
- Isoptic analysis of intact cells—II: changes in *Aspergillus oryzae* with age. Stevens BA, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):965-70
- [Measuring of a double contamination by patulin and ochratoxin (author's transl)] Escoula L, et al. *Ann Rech Vet* 1980;11(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Time dependence release of allergens from some xerophilic fungi. Rijckaert G, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Dec;35(8):679-82
- An approach to fungal antigen relationships by radioallergosorbent test inhibition. Karr RM, et al.
- J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Mar;67(3):194-8
- The preparation and partial characterization of antigenic fractions obtained from the mycelial walls of several *Aspergillus* species. Hearn VM, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jul;119(1):41-9
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Aspergillus* in patient care areas. Herman LG. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;353:140-6
- Fungal contamination and mycotoxin-producing potential of dried beans. Hitokoto H, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1981 Jan 30;73(1):33-8
- Frequency and significance of fungal isolations from conjunctival sac and their role in ocular infections. Sehgal SC, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1981 Jan 30;73(1):17-9
- Survey of aflatoxin-producing fungi in certain fermented foods and beverages in Thailand. Sripathomswat N, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1981 Feb 13;73(2):83-8
- Aspergillus*: an inhalable contaminant of marihuana [letter] Kagen SL. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 19;304(8):483-4
- [A syndrome resembling farmer's lung (author's transl)] Tomisková A, et al. *Mykosen* 1981 Jun;24(6):354-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### METABOLISM
- Occurrence of ochratoxin- and citrinin-producing fungi on developing Danish barley grain. Lillehoj EB, et al.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1980 Jun;88B(3):133-7
- Biosynthesis of versicolorin A. Anderson MS, et al.
- Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Oct;40(4):706-9
- Influence of white light on production of aflatoxins and anthraquinones in *Aspergillus parasiticus*. Bennett JW, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Feb;41(2):488-91
- Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents: use of solubilizing agents to improve yields of hydroxylated ellipticines. Chien MM, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Oct;40(4):741-5
- Inhibition of aflatoxin production by selected insecticides. Draughon FA, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Apr;41(4):972-6
- Influence of temperature cycling on the production of aflatoxins B1 and G1 by *Aspergillus parasiticus*. Lin YC, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Aug;40(2):333-6
- Influence of inoculum size of *Aspergillus parasiticus* spores on aflatoxin production. Sharma A, et al.
- Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Dec;40(6):989-93
- Precursor recognition by kinetic pulse-labeling in a toxigenic aflatoxin B1-producing strain of *Aspergillus*. Zamir LO, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jul;42(1):168-73
- Precursor recognition by kinetic pulse-labeling in a toxigenic aflatoxin b1-producing strain of *Aspergillus*. Zamir LO, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jul;42(1):168-73
- Tetronic acid derivatives from *Aspergillus panamensis*. Production, isolation, characterization and biological activity. Anke H, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;33(9):931-9
- Metabolic products of microorganisms. 196 The structure of ethericin B, a new diphenylether antibiotic. König WA, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;33(11):1270-3
- Preparation and properties of spheroplasts from *Aspergillus parasiticus* with special reference to the de novo synthesis of aflatoxins. Tyagi JS, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1981 Jun;50(3):481-91
- Aflatoxigenic Potential for Aspergilli on sucrose substrates. Llewellyn GC, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 May;63(3):622-5
- In vivo inhibition of Legionella pneumophila by *Aspergillus* [letter] Chandler FW. *Lancet* 1981 May 2;1(8227):994
- A modified liquid medium for higher production of aflatoxins. Abou-Gabal M. *Mykosen* 1981 May;24(5):295, 298-300
- Studies on the production and radioactive labeling '2-C14' of aflatoxin B1 by the chlamydospore growth phase of *Aspergillus parasiticus*. Abou-Gabal M, et al. *Mykosen* 1981 May;24(5):301-4
- Studies on the formation of aflatoxin M1 in bakery products. Mycotoxins in foodstuffs. XIII. Reiss J.
- Z Lebensm Unters Forsch* 1981;172(1):26-9
- Growth and biosynthesis of aflatoxin by *Aspergillus parasiticus* in cultures containing nisin. Yousef AE, et al. *Z Lebensm Unters Forsch* 1980;171(5):341-3
- Collaborative study of the effectiveness of the screening test on APA medium for aflatoxin producing aspergilli. Jesenská Z, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Sep;171(4-5):408-15
- [Fatty inclusions in the mycelium of aspergilli in stab cultivation on carbohydrate media] Redchits TI. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;42(5):596-600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PATHOGENICITY
- SEM studies on the in vivo uptake of *Aspergillus terreus* spores by alveolar macrophages. Green FH, et al.
- Scan Electron Microsc* 1980;(3):307-14
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- The effect of inhibitors on germination of spores of *Aspergillus carbonarius*. Broaders MA, et al.
- Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Aug;8(4):429-30
- The chemical spectrum of aspergillosis—part 1: epidemiology, pathogenicity, infection in animals and immunology of *Aspergillus*. Bardana EJ Jr. *CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci* 1981;13(1):21-83 (576 ref.)
- Growth and aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus parasiticus* when in the presence of *Streptococcus lactis*. Wiseman DW, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1981 Jan 30;73(1):49-56
- ### ULTRASTRUCTURE
- Ultrastructure of the chlamydospore growth phase of *Aspergillus parasiticus* associated with higher production of aflatoxins. Abou-Gabal M, et al. *Mykosen* 1981 May;24(5):307-11
- ### ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS
- see related
- ### AFLATOXINS
- ### ANALYSIS
- [Extracellular hemolytic toxin from *Aspergillus flavus*] Yokota K, et al. *Nippon Saikigaku Zasshi* 1980 Nov;35(6):739-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of metabolites of the fungus *Aspergillus flavus* on rabbit large intestine microflora] Shevchenko TF, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 May;(5):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### CYTOLOGY
- Morphological changes in strains of *Aspergillus flavus* Link ex Fries and *Aspergillus parasiticus* Speare related with aflatoxin production. Torres J, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1980 Nov 28;73(2):171-80
- ### ENZYMOLGY
- Heat-stability of peroxidase in mycelia of some toxigenic and nontoxigenic aspergilli and penicillia. El-Gendy SM, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1981 Jan 30;73(1):25-8
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Aspergillus flavus* in prostatic fluid. Karayannopoulos SI, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Apr;53(2):192
- Survey of aflatoxin-producing fungi in certain fermented foods and beverages in Thailand. Sripathomswat N, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1981 Feb 13;73(2):83-8
- Analysis of certain fungi in stored food products and their toxic effect. Baruah P, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Oct;23(10):583-9
- Potential producers of aflatoxin in working environment. Jesenská Z, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1981 Jan;172(4-5):372-9
- Air aspirator for the detection of *Aspergillus flavus* in foodstuffs. Staib F, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1981 Jan;172(4-5):377-81
- [The relationship between *Aspergillus flavus* contamination inside or outside the corn grains and aflatoxin B1 content in corn (author's transl)] Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1980 May;14(2):92-5 (Chi)
- ### METABOLISM
- Use of aflatoxin-producing ability medium to distinguish aflatoxin-producing strains of *Aspergillus flavus*. Wicklow DT, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Mar;41(3):697-9
- Response of turkey poult to aerosolized spores of *Aspergillus fumigatus* and aflatoxinogenic and nonaflatoxinogenic strains of *Aspergillus flavus*. Richard JL, et al. *Avian Dis* 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):53-67
- The role of zinc in the aflatoxinogenic potential of *Aspergillus flavus* NRRL 3251 on foodstuffs. Obidoo O, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1981 Apr 10;74(1):3-6
- Inhibition of aflatoxin formation by some spices. Mabrouk SS, et al. *Z Lebensm Unters Forsch* 1980;171(5):344-7
- Collaborative study of the effectiveness of the screening test on APA medium for aflatoxin producing aspergilli. Jesenská Z, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Sep;171(4-5):408-15
- ### RADIATION EFFECTS
- Influence of gamma irradiation of aflatoxin B1 production by *Aspergillus flavus* growing on some Nigerian foodstuffs. Ogbadu G. *Microbios* 1980;27(107):19-26
- ### ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS
- ### ANALYSIS
- Changes in chemical composition of conidia of *Aspergillus fumigatus* during maturation and germination. Tsukahara T. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(8):747-51
- [Chemistry, action and pathogenic significance of fungal toxins] Sakaguchi O. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Nov;38(11):4301-5 (Jpn)
- ### CLASSIFICATION
- A new species of *Aspergillus fumigatus* group and comments upon its synonymy. Varshney JL, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1981 Feb 13;73(2):89-99
- ### DRUG EFFECTS
- The effect of 5-fluorocytosine on the germination of *Aspergillus fumigatus* and on subsequent nuclear division. Wain WH, et al. *Sabouraudia* 1981 Jun;19(2):147-53
- ### ENZYMOLGY
- Characterization of subspecies from a fungal fatty acid synthetase. Packter NM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct;615(2):497-508
- Chromatographic purification and homogeneity of extracellular acid proteinase of *Aspergillus fumigatus*. Pannierselva M, et al. *Ital J Biochem* 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):102-12
- Physico-chemical properties of the acid proteinase from *A. fumigatus*. Pannierselva M, et al. *Ital J Biochem* 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):63-74
- ### GENETICS
- Sequential cold-sensitive mutations in *Aspergillus fumigatus*. III. Mechanism of cold sensitivity. Arseneau AJ, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Mar;27(3):304-10
- Sequential cold-sensitive mutations in *Aspergillus fumigatus*. II. Analysis by the paraxenocycle. Levadoux WL, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Mar;27(3):295-303
- ### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT
- [Physiological studies on thermophilic hydrocarbon-utilizing

hyphae fungi (author's transl)] Bemmam W, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1980;135(4):275-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of antigens from *Aspergillus fumigatus*. V. Reactivity in immunodiffusion tests with sera from patients with aspergillosis caused by *Aspergillus flavus*, *A. niger*, and *A. fumigatus*. Chaparas ST, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Oct;122(4):647-50

Serodiagnosis of *Aspergillus fumigatus* antibody in migratory ducks. Buxton I, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Apr-Jun; 24(2):446-54

Prick testing for *Aspergillus* [letter] Eaton KK, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Sep;10(5):639-41

IgA antibody against *Aspergillus fumigatus* antigen in patients with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Patterson R, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Nov;42(2):395-8

Preparation of *Aspergillus fumigatus* antigens and their analysis by two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Hearn VM, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1980 Aug;13(3):451-8

Analysis of wall antigens of *Aspergillus fumigatus* by two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Hearn VM, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 Feb;14(1):119-29

The role of *Aspergillus fumigatus* antigens in blood coagulation and platelet function. Sheth NK, et al. *Microbios* 1980;28(112):91-6

Mycelial antigens from two strains of *Aspergillus fumigatus*: an analysis by two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Hearn VM, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Oct;23(10):549-62

The detection of circulating antibodies against antigens from three strains of *Aspergillus fumigatus*. Kurup VP, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Jul;23(7):368-72

Further evaluation of indirect immunofluorescence methods for detection of antibodies against *Aspergillus fumigatus*. Warnock DW, et al. *Sabouraudia* 1981 Mar;19(1):49-54

Aspergillus fumigatus and specific precipitins in dogs with turbinate changes. Poli G, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Feb 14; 108(7):143-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Case report: Antemortem diagnosis of disseminated aspergillosis by nasal scraping. Pinson RD. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1980 Nov;73(11):805-7

A notable *Aspergillus* from a mortal aspergilloma of the lung. New aspects of the epidemiology, serodiagnosis and taxonomy of *Aspergillus fumigatus*. Staib F, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980;247(4):530-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of calcium on protoplast release from species of *Aspergillus*. Thomas KR, et al. *Microbios* 1980; 28(112):69-80

ASPERGILLUS NIDULANS

ANALYSIS

Lipid components variation among the temperature-sensitive mutants and wild strain of *Aspergillus nidulans*. Roshanara B, et al. *Ital J Biochem* 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):127-40

Nucleotide sequence of 5S ribosomal RNA from *Aspergillus nidulans* and *Neurospora crassa*. Piechulla B, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1445-50

CYTOLOGY

Protoplasts from *Aspergillus nidulans*. van den Broek WJ, et al. *Microbios* 1979;26(104):115-28

Mitochondrial heterogeneity in *Aspergillus nidulans*: in vivo protein biosynthetic activities of the mitochondrial populations. Montoya J, et al. *Rev Esp Fisiol* 1980 Dec; 36(4):427-31

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutagenesis assays with yeasts and moulds. Loprieno N, et al. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]* 1980; (2 Suppl):135-55

Membrane-damaging agents cause mitotic non-disjunction in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Bellincampi D, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Oct;79(2):169-72

[The cyclic nucleotide system of *Aspergillus nidulans* under the influence of methylbenzimidazol-2-ylcarbamate (MBC). I. A hypothetical mitosis model] Kunkel W, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(3):195-207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLGY

High sensitivity of deoxyribonuclease 4 of *Aspergillus nidulans* to inhibition by orthophosphate. Maxwell WJ, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Aug;8(4):445-6

Neutral proteinases in germinating conidia and hyphae of *Aspergillus nidulans*. Stevens L, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):542-3

An alpha-amanitin-resistant DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II from the fungus *Aspergillus nidulans*. Stunnenberg HG, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun; 117(1):121-9

Induction of extracellular proteases by egg-white in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Gill PP, et al.

Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1981;26(2):78-82

Sorbitol dehydrogenase activity in some galactose non-utilizing mutants of *Aspergillus nidulans*. Malathi S, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Aug;18(8):886-7

Developmental regulation of lactase levels in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Law DJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):509-17

Genetic evidence for a second asparaginase in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Arst HN Jr, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Nov; 121(1):243-7

Genetic regulation of isocitrate lyase activity in *Aspergillus nidulans*. McCullough W, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Sep; 120(1):67-84

GENETICS

Mitochondrial rRNA gene clusters in *Aspergillus nidulans*: organization and nucleotide sequence. Köchel HG, et al. *Cell* 1981 Feb;23(2):625-33

Molecular cloning and selection of genes regulated in *Aspergillus* development. Zimmermann CR, et al. *Cell* 1980 Oct;21(3):709-15

A third gene affecting GABA transaminase levels in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Bailey CR, et al. *Genet Res* 1980 Oct; 36(2):167-80

Genetics of penicillin titre in lines of *Aspergillus nidulans* selected through recurrent mutagenesis. Simpson IN, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Nov;121(1):5-16

Nuclear and mitochondrial suppression of a mitochondrially inherited cold-sensitive mutation in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Waring RB, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):297-311

Positive regulation in a eukaryote, a study of the uay gene of *Aspergillus nidulans*. II. Identification of the effector binding protein. Philippides D, et al. *MGG* 1981; 181(1):107-15

Growth-mediated metabolic activation of promutagens in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Bignami M, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Feb;80(2):265-72

Induction of point mutations by benomyl in DNA-repair-deficient *Aspergillus nidulans*. Kappas A, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Mar;91(2):115-8

Mutagenicity of methyl benzimidazole-2-yl carbamate (MBC) towards *Aspergillus nidulans* (EIDAM) Winter and Cladosporium cucumerinum Ellis & Arth. Speakman JB, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jan;88(1):45-51

Conservation and rearrangement of mitochondrial structural gene sequences. Macino G, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 27; 288(5789):404-6

[Mutagenic effect of combined exposure to 8-methoxypsoralen or angelicin and long-wave ultraviolet light in uvs-strains of *Aspergillus nidulans*] Muronets EM, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1980;16(7):1168-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic control of pathways of pyrimidine metabolism in *Aspergillus nidulans*. I. Isolation and genetic analysis of 6-azauracil resistant mutants] Zinchenko VV, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1980;16(9):1551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Anaplerotic metabolism of *Aspergillus nidulans* and its effect on biomass synthesis in carbon limited chemostats. Bushell ME, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1981 Jan;128(3):282-7

Co-synthesis of penicillin following treatment of mutants of *Aspergillus nidulans* impaired in antibiotic production with lytic enzymes. Makins JF, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Aug; 119(Pt 2):397-404

PHYSIOLOGY

A beta-tubulin mutation in *Aspergillus nidulans* that blocks microtubule function without blocking assembly. Oakley BR, et al. *Cell* 1981 Jun;24(3):837-45

Developmental gene regulation in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Timberlake WE. *Dev Biol* 1980 Aug;78(2):497-510

RADIATION EFFECTS

Response of *Aspergillus nidulans* and *Physarum polycephalum* to microwave irradiation. Mezykowski T, et al. *J Microwave Power* 1980 Jun;15(2):75-80

[X-ray-induced DNA degradation in *Aspergillus nidulans* cells. Comparative analysis of UV- and X-ray-induced DNA degradation] Zinchenko VV, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1980; 16(7):1189-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of protoplasts from *Aspergillus nidulans* conidiospores. Bos CJ, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Apr; 27(4):400-7

ASPERGILLUS NIGER

ANALYSIS

Pyridine nucleotide levels and ratios in *Aspergillus niger*. Führer L, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Mar;26(3):405-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of manganese on morphology and cell wall composition of *Aspergillus niger* during citric acid fermentation. Kissler M, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Nov; 128(1):26-33

[Effect of detergents on the hydroxylation of indolyl-3-acetic

acid by an *Aspergillus niger* culture] Baklakhova TG, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):546-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLGY

Induction, isolation, and characterization of *aspergillus niger* mutant strains producing elevated levels of beta-galactosidase. Nevalainen KM.

Appl Environ Microbiol 1981 Mar;41(3):593-6

Glucose oxidase contains a disubstituted phosphorus residue. Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the flavin and nonflavin phosphate residues. James TL, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 3;20(3):617-21

Regulation of citrate synthase from the citric acid-accumulating fungus, *Aspergillus niger*. Kubicek CP, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct;615(2):449-57

Enzymatic properties of an acid carboxypeptidase from *Aspergillus niger* var. macrosporus. Kumagai I, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 15;659(2):344-50

Isolation, purification and some chemical properties of an acid carboxypeptidase from *Aspergillus niger* var. Macrosporus. Kumagai I, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jun 15;659(2):334-43

Microbial alpha-amylase production from low quality potatoes. Ghai SK, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Aug; 18(8):840-2

Immunogenic properties of PR8 influenza virus after treatment with acid protease. Knight CA. *Intervirology* 1980;14(1):37-43

Proteolytic action of *aspergillus niger* extract on influenza virus. Roth RF, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;14(3-4):167-72

Purification, properties, kinetics, and mechanism of beta-N-acetylglucosamidase from *Aspergillus niger*. Jones CS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11861-9

Purification of an alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase from *Aspergillus niger* by substrate affinity chromatography. Waibel R, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Sep 5;197(1):86-91

I and H activities of human red blood cells treated with an L, 2-alpha-L-fucosidase from *Aspergillus niger*. Doinel C, et al. *Rev Fr Transfus* 1980 Jul;23(3):259-69

[Effect of local anesthetics on the transport of mannose in the microsomal membranes of *Aspergillus niger* van Tieghem] Létoublon R, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Jun; 35(3):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolation and characterization of an acetylster-hydrolase from *Aspergillus niger* (author's transl)] Schöbel B, et al. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1980 Sep-Oct;35(9-10):696-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Further characterization of a chlorogenic acid hydrolase from *Aspergillus niger* (author's transl)] Schöbel B, et al. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1980 Sep-Oct;35(9-10):699-701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of progressive chemical modification on the activity and thermal stability of soluble and immobilized glucoamylase] Gerasimas VB, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Jun; 45(6):1086-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

[Obtaining pectinolytic mutants of *Aspergillus niger*] Ilczuk Z, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(8):523-6 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Increased respiratory activity in a diploid strain of *Aspergillus niger* (V35). Banerjee SK, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Mar;27(3):367-9

The relationship between Pleurotus ostreatus and *Aspergillus flavus* and the production of aflatoxin. Ginterová A, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1980;25(4):332-6

Accumulation of 2-oxo acids in mutants of *Aspergillus niger* requiring lysine. Musilová M, et al.

Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1980;25(4):324-7

Ureide interactions in thionure toxicity in *Aspergillus niger*. Nirmala J, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Apr; 17(2):144-8

Biochemical studies on acetate non-utilizing (acu) mutants of *Aspergillus niger*. Chattopadhyay P, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jul;18(7):764-6

Leaching of a silicate and carbonate copper ore with heterotrophic fungi and bacteria, producing organic acids. Kiel H, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(10):627-36

The influence of ultrasonic waves, alone and in presence of certain salts on the microbial production of citric acid by *Aspergillus niger*. Srivastava AS, et al.

Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 1980;135(5):408-12

[Effect of products of thermophilic methane fermentation on the conidial activation and citric acid biosynthesis by the fungus *Aspergillus niger*] Mushnikova LN, et al. *Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol* 1980 May-Jun;16(3):356-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of calcium on protoplast release from species of *Aspergillus*. Thomas KR, et al. *Microbios* 1980; 28(112):69-80

ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE see under **ASPERGILLUS**

ASPHYXIA

[A combined suicide—skull injury and strangulation] Kleiber M. *Arch Kriminol* 1980 Nov-Dec;166(5-6):145-9 (Ger)

BLOOD

- Blood carboxyhaemoglobin and cyanide levels in fire survivors. Clark CJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 20; 1(8234):1332-5
- [Asphyxial shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in animal experiments. 3. Secondary fibrinolysis (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980; 102(11):616-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

- A case of female autoerotic death. Danto BL. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol* 1980 Jun;1(2):117-21

DIAGNOSIS

- Severe breathlessness, respiratory failure, and asphyxia. Parry-Jones OC, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 7; 282(6262):441-3

ETIOLOGY

- Collapsible washing lines: a strangulation hazard. Robertson D, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 23;282(6277):1664
- Hazards of improvised toys [letter] Wilson N. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1401
- Death by railway accident: incidence of traumatic asphyxia. Hambeck W, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Jan;21(1):28-31
- [Immediate and secondary prognosis of suffocation fits from post-tuberculous respiratory insufficiencies (author's transl)] Charpin D, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980 May-Jun; 36(3):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Death caused by ill-fitting dentures] Huber J, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jul 26;110(30):1146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cases of unusual foreign body aspiration with fatal outcome in traffic accidents] Huszár A, et al. *Morphol Igazságügyi Orv Sz* 1981 Apr;21(2):150-2 (Hun)

METABOLISM

- Cerebral energy metabolism in mallard ducks during apneic asphyxia: the role of oxygen conservation. Bryan RM Jr, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):R352-7
- Effect of nafidrofuryl on high energy phosphates, glycogen, lactate and pyruvate in mouse hearts during asphyxia and post-asphyctic recovery. Estler CJ, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Sep;247(1):39-42
- Restitution of myocardial adenine nucleotides: acceleration by administration of ribose. Zimmer HG. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(7):769-75
- [Effect of asphyxiation on the intestinal serotonin concentration] Karchmer S, et al. *Ginecol Obstet Mex* 1980 Sep;48(287):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

- Childhood asphyxiation by choking or suffocation. Baker SP, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1343-6
- Deaths from asphyxia among fishermen. Glass RI, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2193-4

PATHOLOGY

- [Histomorphological alterations of lung after strangulation. A comparative experimental study (author's transl)] Brinkmann B, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1981;86(3):175-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Asphyxial shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in animal experiments. 1. Histological picture (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980; 102(11):596-605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Jeune's syndrome] Gordeev VV, et al. *Pediatririia* 1980 Jul; (7):63 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism during hypoxia and asphyxia in the new-born calf and lamb. Gardiner RM. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Aug;305:357-76
- [Asphyxial shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in animal experiments. 2. Morphometric tests and blood coagulation studies (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(11):606-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Christmas bow pins: a potential inhaled foreign body made safer by industrial modifications. Siegel LG, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jan;74(1):17-20
- [Motilium before anesthesia for cesarean section. A suggestion for reducing the risk of aspiration (letter)] Spiess W. *Anaesthesist* 1980 Aug;29(8):442-3 (Ger)
- [Tracheotomy—intubation—bronchoscopy? (Alternatives in cases of suffocation in infants and children)] Hirschberg J, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Jun 29;121(26):1555-8 (Hun)
- [Strangulation syndrome after operations on the thyroid gland] Fesenko VP, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Dec;12(2):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

- Medication use and deaths attributed to asphyxia among psychiatric patients. Craig TJ. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Nov; 137(11):1366-73

THERAPY

- [Deuterium-oxide protection in asphyxia (author's transl)] Fischer JH, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

BLOOD

- The differential leukocyte count in full-term newborn infants with meconium aspiration and neonatal asphyxia. Merlob P, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1980 Nov;69(6):779-80
- Hyperammonemia and perinatal asphyxia [letter] Procianny RS. *Pediatrics* 1981 Apr;67(4):578-9
- Effects of acidosis on the activity of creatine phosphokinase and its isoenzymes in the serum of newborn infants. Warburton D, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Aug;68(2):195-7
- [Correlation between acidosis and consumptional coagulopathy in foetal blood (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981;103(8):447-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Photocolorimetric ultramicromethod for quantitative determination of sulphydryl groups of protein and nonprotein compounds in the blood] Folomeev VF. *Lab Delo* 1981;1(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

- Hearing, speech, and language in survivors of severe perinatal asphyxia. D'Souza SW, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Apr; 56(4):245-52
- Perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage and intraventricular hemorrhage. A pathogenetic model. Lou HC. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Sep;37(9):585-7
- Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in term neonates: perinatal factors and outcome. Finer NN, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jan;98(1):112-7
- On the relationship between germinal layer haemorrhage and telencephalic leucoencephalopathy in the preterm infant. Barth PG, et al. *Neuropadiatrie* 1980 Feb;11(1):17-26
- Correlation between computed tomography and autopsy in premature and full-term neonates that have suffered perinatal asphyxia. Flodmark O, et al. *Radiology* 1980 Oct; 137(1 Pt 1):93-103

DIAGNOSIS

- Unusual fetal heart rate pattern associated with severe neonatal asphyxia and death. Serafini PC, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul 15;140(6):715-8
- Cerebral perfusion pressure and abnormal intracranial pressure wave forms: their relation to outcome in birth asphyxia. Raju TN, et al. *Crit Care Med* 1981 Jun; 9(6):449-53
- Transcephalic impedance in the neonate: an indicator of intracranial hemorrhage, asphyxia, and delayed maturation. Ellison PH, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jun;98(6):968-71
- [Computertomographical details of neurological syndromes in the newborn period (author's transl)] Kotlarek F, et al. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1980 Jun;128(6):428-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Right-to-left shunt in the neonatal period: IV. Shunt calculation in the hypoxic newborn on the 1st day of life] Menzel K, et al. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 1980;19(6):349-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

- Naloxone administration and newborn rabbit response to asphyxia. Goodlin RC. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 1; 140(3):340-1
- [The significance of glucose in perinatal asphyxia neonatorum] Storm W. *Med Welt* 1981 Mar 27;32(13):425-6 (Ger)
- [Effect of etimazol on arterial pressure in newborn infants] Poliakova RA. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Aug;(8):55-6 (Rus)

ENZYMOMOLOGY

- Creatine kinase isoenzymes in high-risk infants. Cuestas RA Jr. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Aug;14(8):935-8
- [Indices of the activity of the oxidative-reductive processes in the period of adaptation of newborn infants born in asphyxia] Margorina NE. *Pediatririia* 1981 Feb;(2):24-7 (Rus)
- [Activity of alpha hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in amniotic fluid and cord blood in normal and asphyctic newborns] Duričić S, et al. *Med Arh* 1980;34(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

- Premature rupture of membranes and perinatal asphyxia [letter] Hegyi T, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):913
- Neonatal asphyxia secondary to Robin complex and neuroglia heterotopia of nasopharynx. Sinn DP, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 Aug;52(2):137-41

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Perinatal mortality and XY/XX mosaicism. Report of two patients. Fryns JP, et al. *Hum Genet* 1980;56(2):225-6

PATHOLOGY

- [Ultrastructure of the liver in asphyctic newborns] Julišová I. *Cesk Pediatr* 1981 Feb;36(2):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Pathomorphology of brain microcirculatory disorders in asphyxia and pneumonias in newborn and young infants] Brumshtein MS, et al. *Arkiv Patol* 1980;42(9):95-6 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Perinatal asphyxia in spite of a normal cardiocytogram and a normal acid base state at the time of delivery. Weber T. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(4):371-3
- Cerebral metabolism during hypoglycemia and asphyxia in newborn dogs. Vannucci RC, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1980; 38(5-6):276-86
- Clinical application of neonatal instantaneous heart rate monitoring (Part two: asphyxia and variability of instantaneous heart rate). Nishida H, et al. *J Perinat Med* 1981;9 Suppl 1:160-1

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Meconium staining of the amniotic fluid. Kuruvilla AC, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Feb;17(2):163-70
- Congenital choanal atresia. Maniglia AJ, et al. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 1981 Feb;14(1):167-73

THERAPY

- A new approach to artificial expansion and ventilation of the lung in the severely asphyxiated neonate. Rosen M, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Mar;53(3):249-54
- [The pathophysiology in treatment of asphyxia of the newborn (author's transl)] Storm W. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1981 Feb;41(2):120-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effectiveness of craniocerebral hypothermia in combination with overall therapy in treating term infants born in asphyxia and with an intracranial birth injury] Malkov Ialu, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;(12):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Infusion therapy of asphyxia neonatorum] Lomako LT. *Pediatririia* 1981 Feb;(2):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

- Tubular proteinuria after perinatal hypoxia. Miltényi M, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981;70(3):399-403

ASPIDIUM see under PLANTS, MEDICINAL

ASPIRATION see under RESPIRATION

ASPIRATION BIOPSY see BIOPSY, NEEDLE

ASPIRATION, MECHANICAL see SUCTION

ASPIRATION PNEUMONIA see PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION

ASPIRATIONS (PSYCHOLOGY)

- Goal-setting behavior and level of aspiration in institutionalized children. Bittmann F. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(1):59-62

ASPIRIN

- Georgetown University symposium on analgesics. Aspirin and acetaminophen. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):273-460
- An unusual request to a willing study population [news] González ER. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb;141(2):159
- Role of prostaglandins in the formation of aspirin-induced gastric ulcers. Konturek SJ, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jan;80(1):4-9
- Crystal structure and solid-state behavior of aspirin anhydride crystals. Byrn SR, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Mar; 70(3):280-3
- Determination of drug stability in aspirin tablet formulations by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Taguchi VY, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jan;70(1):64-7
- [A study of release from tablets. A comparison of four methods (author's transl)] Fu YK, et al. *Chin Med J* 1980 Jul;15(7):422-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [The effect of physical condition in second emulsification for yield of microcapsules (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Dec;100(12):1209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Total serum copper and ceruloplasmin levels following administration of copper aspirinate to rats and guinea-pigs. Brown DH, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Nov;10(5):465-70
- Exercise-induced angina provoked by aspirin administration in patients with variant angina. Miwa K, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jun;47(6):1210-4
- Aspirin and acetaminophen as constituents of analgesic combinations. Beaver WT. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23; 141(3 Spec No):293-300
- Therapeutic implications of drug interactions with acetaminophen and aspirin. Hayes AH Jr.

- Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):301-4
Aspirin and the stomach [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):91-2
- Effects of very low versus standard dose acetyl salicylic acid, dipyridamole and sulfinpyrazone on platelet function and thromboxane formation in man. Lorenz R, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1981 Apr 9;70(4):511-8
- A double-blind comparison of ibuprofen, ASA-codeine-caffeine compound and placebo in the treatment of dental surgery pain. Squires DJ, et al.
J Int Med Res 1981;9(4):257-60
- Cerebral vasodilation and prostacyclin. The effects of aspirin and meclofenamate in vitro. Chapleau CE, et al.
J Neurosurg 1980 Aug;53(2):188-92
- Effect of paracetamol coadministration on aspirin-induced gastrointestinal bleeding in dogs. Leeling JL, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1981 Jan;33(1):61-2
- Dosage of aspirin [letter] Wood L. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28;244(21):2414
- Intravenous salicylates for postoperative pain? [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1346-7
- Differential inhibition by low-dose aspirin of human venous prostacyclin synthesis and platelet thromboxane synthesis. Hanley SP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):969-71
- Randomised trial of pentoxifylline versus acetylsalicylic acid plus dipyridamole in preventing transient ischaemic attacks. Herskovits E, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):966-8
- Clinical trials of intra-articular aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Rylance HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1099-102
- Trial of dipyridamole-aspirin in recurring venous thrombosis. Steele P. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1328-9
- Topical aspirin for wasp stings [letter] von Witt RJ. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1379
- Aspirin products. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Jul 24;23(15):65-7
- Inhibition of prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane A2 after low-dose aspirin. Preston FE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 8;304(2):76-9
- Aspirin dosage for cardiovascular effects [letter] Wenger TL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1121
- Excretion of salicylic acid into tears following oral administration of aspirin. Valentic JP, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1980 Aug;87(8):815-20
- Malondialdehyde (MDA) re-appearance in human platelet density subpopulations after a single intake of aspirin. Boneu B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4):609-20
- The effect of salicylate on phenytoin pharmacokinetics. Olanow CW, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:109-10
- [Injection of acetylsalicylic acid (Aspegic) in progressive polyarthritis] Dostál C, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Jan;59(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.). (Cze)
- [Platelet antiaggregants: review of the literature (author's transl)] Sternon J. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 May;2(5):487-92 (Fre)
- [In vitro studies of the diffusion of acetylsalicylic acid from various suppository excipients] Papini P, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 1980 Jul;35(7):358-67 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ita)
- [Treatment of toxoplasmosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Furmaniuk J, et al. **Ginek Pol** 1981 Jan;52(2):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.). (Pol)
- [Patterns of water-insoluble drug electrophoresis] Oranskii IE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May-Jun;3(3):12-4 (Rus)
- [Changes in coagulographic indices of patients with cerebral atherosclerosis complicated by mental disorders during the treatment process] Pavlova SI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikiatri** 1980;80(7):1016-9 (Eng. Abstr.). (Rus)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Functional assessment of airways bronchoconstriction with nebulized acetyl salicylic acid. Carmineo N, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):1-8
- Salicylate hepatitis: a complication of the treatment of Kawasaki's disease. Bertino JS Jr, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1981 Aug;38(8):1171-2
- Aspirin allergy. Speer F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Mar;46(3):123-6
- Aspirin-induced hepatic encephalopathy and chronic liver disease [letter] Lazarovits AI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):510
- Aspirin-induced depression of glomerular filtration rate in normal humans: role of sodium balance. Muther RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):317-21
- Aspirin vs acetaminophen [letter] Carlross HW.
Arch Intern Med 1980 Nov;140(11):1554-5
- Effects of aspirin and acetaminophen in gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Results from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. Jick H. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):316-21
- Healing of aspirin-associated peptic ulcer disease despite continued salicylate ingestion. O'Laughlin JC, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1981 May;141(6):781-3
- Acute effects of aspirin and acetaminophen on renal function. Plotz PH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):343-8 (59 ref.)
- Effects of aspirin and acetaminophen in pregnancy and in the newborn. Rudolph AM. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):358-63
- Adverse reactions of aspirin and related drugs. Settipane GA. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):328-32 (39 ref.)
- Effects of aspirin and acetaminophen on the liver. Zimmerman HJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):333-42
- The effect of aspirin on mouse small-intestinal mucosa. Ultrastructural studies. Djaldetti M, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1981 Mar;105(3):144-7
- Controlled comparison of gastric lesions and gastrointestinal blood loss with flupiroquazone and acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) in healthy subjects. Gillberg RE, et al. (Eng. Ger)
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(5a):936-7
- Aspirin sensitivity in asthmatics [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):958-9
- Aspirin sensitivity in asthmatics [letter] Bianco S, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):146
- Aspirin and the stomach [letter] Langston HH.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1157
- Aspirin and the stomach [letter] Turner RW.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 May 2;282(6274):1471
- Phenytion-salicylate interaction. Leonard RF, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1981 Jan;29(1):56-60
- Salicylate toxicity following therapeutic doses in young children. Snodgrass W, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981;18(3):247-59
- Effect of prostaglandin E2 on gastric mucosal bleeding caused by aspirin. Hunt JN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Apr;26(4):301-5
- The effect of antacids on the occurrence of bile acid and aspirin-induced gastric lesions in rats. Morgan RJ, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1980 Dec;10(6):427-9
- Does aspirin prolong bleeding from gastric biopsies in man? O'Laughlin JC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 Feb;27(1):1-5
- Prevention of aspirin-induced faecal blood loss by prostaglandin E2. Cohen MM, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul;21(7):602-6
- Pharmacological study of aspirin induced acute gastric ulceration in rabbit. Manekar MS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1980 Jun;71:926-32
- Bronchospasm caused by intravenous hydrocortisone sodium succinate (Solu-Cortef) in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Dajani BM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Sep;68(3):201-4
- Mass medication with aspirin and platelet aggregation. Krantz JC Jr. **J Am Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;36(1):13-4
- Gastroscopic observations following aspirin and naproxen sodium administration. Halvorsen L, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1981 Apr;21(4):169-72
- Gastroscopic evaluation of the effect of aspirin and oxaprozin on the gastric mucosa. Lanza FL, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1981 Apr;21(4):157-61
- Risk of overt bleeding following aspirin [letter] Duggan JM. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Dec;73(12):859-6
- Aspirin-induced prolongation of bleeding time and perioperative blood loss. Amrein PC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 8;245(18):1825-8
- Renal papillary necrosis caused by long-term ingestion of pentacocaine and aspirin. Muhlwal KK, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):867-8
- Does chronic aspirin treatment increase blood pressure in man? Walter E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 16;59(6):297-9
- Aspirin or paracetamol [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):535-6
- Aspirin or paracetamol? [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):287-9
- Aspirin and gastric damage [letter] Grossman MI. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):861
- Comparison of the effects of regular and enteric-coated aspirin on gastroduodenal mucosa of man. Hofstetzer JW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):609-12
- Aspirin and gastric damage [letter] Rees WD, et al.
Lancet 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1033-4
- The pathomechanism of acetylsalicylic acid intolerance. A hypothesis. Kallós P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 May;6(5):487-90
- Naproxen-aspirin combination in suppression of the inflammatory response to an empyema. Holmes PW, et al.
Med J Aust 1981 Apr 4;1(7):341, 367
- Aspirin and postoperative bleeding [letter] Isbister JP.
Med J Aust 1980 Jul 26;2(2):99, 101
- Aspirin and mucosal injury [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1122
- Peptic ulcer disease in children. Aspirin induced. Newman LJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun;81(7):1099-1101
- Salicylate-arthropathy. Accelerated coarctosis during long-term treatment with acetylsalicylic acid. Serup J, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 24;70(9):359-61
- Inhibition of gastrointestinal and liver hexosamine synthesis by sodium salicylate and ethanol. Sander LD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Dec;165(3):424-30
- Acetylsalicylic acid-induced gastrointestinal bleeding determined by a 51Cr method on a day-to-day basis. Dybdahl JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(7):887-95
- Effect of anti-inflammatory drug administration in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. An endoscopic assessment. Morris AD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:131-5
- Aspirin and bile acid induced gastric mucosal damage: protection by prostaglandins and antacids. Russell RI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:215-7
- Acetylsalicylic acid-induced prolongation of bleeding time in healthy men. Dybdahl JH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Jan;26(1):50-6
- Gastro-intestinal haemorrhage following ingestion of 'Alka-Seltzer'. Innes JA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Apr;25(2):105-6
- Aspirin products and TV commercials [editorial] Hussey HH. **Tex Med** 1981 Jul;77(7):5
- [Comparative study of gastro-intestinal blood loss after antrafenine, aspirin and placebo in healthy volunteers (author's transl)] Bown RL, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Nov-Dec;35(6):685-91 (Eng. Abstr.). (Fre)
- [Scanning electron microscopic study of the morphological changes induced by acetylsalicylic acid in therapeutic doses in the red blood cells of a patient with a very severe G6PD deficiency and clinical manifestations of favism] Pazzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Jun;61(6):435-43 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ita)
- [Probable non-reagin mechanism of house-dust allergy in patients with asthma and hypersensitivity to aspirin] Swatko A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov;48(11):733-7 (Eng. Abstr.). (Pol)
- [Aspirin intolerance in patients with nasal polyps and bronchial asthma] Makowska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 5;35(18):661-3 (Eng. Abstr.). (Pol)
- [Differences in the course of exercise-induced bronchial spasm in pollen asthma and bronchial asthma with aspirin hypersensitivity] Rożniński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Feb 23;36(8):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.). (Pol)
- [Rudski's diet in the treatment of aspirin hypersensitivity] Zawisza E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct;35(43):1653 (Eng. Abstr.). (Pol)
- [Comparative study of the cytogenetic activity of acetylsalicylic acid and brufen] Karaseva NM, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Oct-Dec;4(4):62-3 (Rus)
- [Acetylsalicylic acid intolerance and HLA] Flores G, et al. **Allegria** 1980 Oct;27(4):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.). (Spa)
- [Asthma associated with analgesics (author's transl)] Galleguillos F. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Sep;108(9):867-71 (Eng. Abstr.). (Spa)
- ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES**
- Anti-inflammatory/anti-pyretic salicylic acid esters with low gastric ulcerogenic activity. Rainsford KD, et al.
Agents Actions 1980 Nov;10(5):451-6
- Comparison of lysine acetylsalicylate and oxycodone in postoperative pain following upper abdominal surgery. Tammito T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(6):287-92
- Modification of convulsive behaviour and body temperature in mice by intracerebroventricular administration of prostaglandins, arachidonic acid and the soluble acetylsalicylic acid salt lysine acetylsalicylate. Climax J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):254-65
- Gastric ulcerogenic and biological activities of N-3'-propylphenazonyl-2-acetoxybenzamide. Aonuma S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980;28(4):1237-44
- Structural specificities in acylation of hemoglobin and sickle hemoglobin by diaspines. Wood LE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Jul 10;256(13):7046-52
- The analgesic effect of intravenous indoprofen and lysine acetylsalicylate in patients with postoperative pain. Cattaneo AD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;20(7):475-9
- Development of antisickling compounds that chemically modify hemoglobin S specifically within the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate binding site. Walder JA, et al.
J Mol Biol 1980 Aug 5;141(2):195-216
- Hydrolysis of tetrakis-mu-acetylsalicylate-dicopper(II). Alich AA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):725-7
- Improved delivery through biological membranes IX: Kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis of methylsulfinylmethyl 2-acetoxybenzoate and related aspirin prodrugs. Loftsson T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):750-5
- Improved delivery through biological membranes VIII: Design, synthesis, and in vivo testing of true prodrugs of aspirin. Loftsson T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):743-9
- Improved delivery through biological membranes X: Percutaneous absorption and metabolism of methylsulfinylmethyl 2-acetoxybenzoate and related aspirin prodrugs. Loftsson T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):756-8
- Intravenous salicylates for postoperative pain? [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1346-7
- Acetylsalicylic acid in diabetes [letter] Giugliano D. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):560
- Impaired insulin secretion in human diabetes mellitus. II. A possible role for prostaglandins. Giugliano D, et al.
Prostaglandins Med 1981 Jan;6(1):41-50
- [Distribution and elimination of dimethylamino acetyl salicylate in the rat. Influence of the position of carbon 14 labeling] Chanal JL, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Jun;119(6):331-8 (Eng. Abstr.). (Fre)
- [Valium-aspecific association. Its value in a remote medical unit (author's transl)] Cornen L, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1981 Mar-Apr;41(2):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.). (Fre)
- [Lysine acetylsalicylate in the treatment of postoperative pain] Tolino A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Jan-Apr;85(1-2):3-12 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ita)
- [Lysine acetylsalicylate in the treatment of postoperative pain in obstetric and gynecological surgery] Ramella G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ita)
- [Delivery under general anesthesia with the sequence of althesin and lysine acetylsalicylate; a clinical contribution]

- Ventura S, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Feb;46(2):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Clinical experiences with guacetal] *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):321-462 (Ita)
- [Clinico-functional data concerning chronic asthmatic bronchitis patients treated with guacetal] Bande G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of a new drug with anti-inflammatory-balsamic action, guacetal, in respiratory tract diseases] Bartolucci L, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):325-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effects of guaiacolic ester of acetylsalicylic acid on spirometric and plethysmographic parameters in subjects with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Bonaduce D, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Controlled clinical study of the treatment of chronic bronchitis with guacetal] Caltagirone S, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):339-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Guacetal in the treatment of acute and chronic bronchopneumopathy] Carpinieri F, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The use of guacetal in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy. Controlled clinical study] Cerqua R, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The use of a new balsamic expectorant in bronchopulmonary pathology in children] Daroda C, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical considerations on a new synthetic compound with antipyretic and antitarrhal action] D'Urso G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):367-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical study of a new drug, guacetal, in the treatment of acute and chronic bronchopneumopathy] Guerrini M, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):371-8 (Ita)
- [Evaluation of the therapeutic effects of broncaspin in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Gunella G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):379-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinico-functional observations on the use of guacetal in the treatment of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Lappa B, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical evaluation of the activity of 2 preparations with similar action in bronchopneumopathies in the aged] Lauri D, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):393-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Guacetal: a new molecule with balsamic-antiphlogistic action. Clinical study] Marchesani F, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):401-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Preliminary study of guacetal in chronic bronchitis] Marvulli G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):409-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Broncaspin in respiratory diseases in pediatrics. Clinical contribution] Mora P, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The use of B.I. 1070/P (guacetal) in inflammatory bronchopneumopathies in the acute phase] Pelucco D, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):423-7 (Ita)
- [Clinical study of a preparation with bronchomucotropic activity: guacetal] Rubegni M, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Broncaspin in the therapy of pediatric diseases of the respiratory tract] Saldi M. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):435-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Treatment of bronchial inflammatory disorders with guacetal] Zanierato G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):443-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical trials of a new preparation in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Zuccali G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Feb 28;72(7):451-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ANALYSIS**
- Salicylic acid in aspirin formulations [letter] Ali SL. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Oct;69(10):1V
- Simultaneous GLC analysis of aspirin and nonaspirin salicylates in pharmaceutical tablet formulations. Galante RN, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Feb;70(2):167-9
- High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of salicylsalicylic acid, aspirin, and salicylic acid in human plasma and urine. Harrison LI, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Nov;69(11):1268-71
- Simultaneous determination of aspirin and salicylic acid in bulk aspirin and in plain, buffered, and enteric-coated tablets by high-pressure liquid chromatography with UV and fluorescence detectors. Kirchhoefer RD. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Oct;69(10):1188-91
- Spectrofluorometric determination of acetylsalicylic acid, salicylamide, and salicylic acid as an impurity in pharmaceutical preparations. Street KW, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jun;70(6):641-6
- Use of differential kinetic method in assay of acetylsalicylic acid in combination with paracetamol and caffeine. Elsayed MA, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980 Aug;35(8):474-5
- ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**
- H₂-receptor antagonists protect against aspirin-induced gastric lesions in the rat. Bunce KT, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 Apr;11(1-2):167-70
- Inhibition by ketotifen of idiosyncratic reactions to aspirin. Szczeklik A, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Jul;35(5):421-4
- Effect of 16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E₂ on aspirin-induced permeability changes in the pancreatic duct. Tweedie JH, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jan;141(1):22-7
- Decrease in aspirin-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats by oral administration of the cytotoxic drugs melphalan and methotrexate. Berstock DA, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;32(8):544-6
- Prevention of aspirin-induced fall in gastric potential difference with prostaglandins [letter] Cohen MM. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):785
- Prevention of aspirin-induced drop in gastric potential difference with 16, 16-dimethyl-prostaglandin E₂ [letter] Müller P, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):333-4
- Aspirin, gastric potential difference, and cytoprotective prostaglandins [letter] Müller P, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 2;1(8227):1002
- Salicylic acid inhibition of the irreversible effect of acetylsalicylic acid on prostaglandin synthetase may be due to competition for the enzyme cationic binding site. Peterson DA, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Feb; 6(2):161-4
- BLOOD**
- Aspirin binding and the effect of albumin on spontaneous and enzyme-catalysed hydrolysis. Arons L, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;32(8):537-43
- Measurement and pharmacokinetics of acetylsalicylic acid by a novel high performance liquid chromatographic assay. Cham BE, et al. *Ther Drug Monit* 1980;2(4):365-72
- Presence of aspirin in blood units. Sharon R, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980;38(5):284-7
- [Blood serum salicylate concentration and platelet aggregation after administration of acetylsalicylic acid] Mazurkiewicz A, et al. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 Dec; 64(6):497-504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- DIAGNOSTIC USE**
- On the mechanism of the paradoxical effect of salicylate on urate excretion. Diamond HS, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;122A:221-5
- [Acetylsalicylic acid and hormonal response in insulin induced hypoglycemia] Torella R, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Feb 15;55(3):274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Study on platelet kinetics by determination of malondialdehyde after aspirin-ingestion (author's transl)] Arai H. *Rinsho Byori* 1980 Oct;28(10):989-93 (Jpn)
- HISTORY**
- Aspirin: four score and more. Krantz JC Jr, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Dec;73(12):1630-4
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Investigation of the possible involvement of IgE anti-salicyloyl antibodies in patients with urticaria. Krilis S, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(3):293-301
- [Urticaria and "aspirin intolerance"—part of an interdisciplinarily pathogenetic principle? (author's transl)] Illig L. *Z Hautkr* 1981 Mar 15;56(6):347-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- METABOLISM**
- Comparative pharmacokinetics of aspirin and acetaminophen. Levy G. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):279-81
- Aspirin absorption from a feeding jejunostomy. Nelson EB, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1980 Dec;28(12):556-7
- Kinetics of aspirin, salicylic acid, and salicyluric acid following oral administration of aspirin as a tablet and two buffered solutions. Mason WD, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Mar;70(3):262-5
- Comparative plasma salicylate and urine salicylurate levels following administration of aspirin, magnesium salicylate, and choline magnesium trisalicylate. Mason WD. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Nov;69(11):1355-6
- Bioavailability of aspirin in the presence of dextropropoxyphene/paracetamol combination. Hemming JD, et al. *Pharmatherapeutics* 1981;2(8):543-6
- [Studies on the influence of uptake conditions on the bioavailability of different acid acetyl salicylic formulations (author's transl)] Trublin F, et al. *J Pharm Belg* 1980 Nov-Dec;62(6):427-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [On the pharmacokinetics of tiaprofenic acid and its possible interactions with acetylsalicylic acid and aluminum hydroxide (author's transl)] Mareček N, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(1):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [N,O-diacyetyl-p-aminophenol formation by combined use of aspirin with phenacetin and acetaminophen in vivo (author's transl)] Kyo YN, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Oct;100(10):1043-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- The effect of sodium salicylate and epinephrine on the release of lactate dehydrogenase from isolated rat heart. Tutterová M, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(4):433-43
- Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on plasma glucose, free fatty acid, betahydroxybutyrate, glucagon and C-peptide responses to salbutamol in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Giugliano D, et al. *Acta Diabetol Lat* 1981; 18(1):27-36
- Acute effects of acetylsalicylic acid on blood glucose and insulin in non-insulin dependent diabetes. Tornvall G, et al. *Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)* 1980 Sep 12;239:6-8
- Effects of aspirin treatment upon fibrinolytic activity of peripheral blood granulocytes. Ghezzi F, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1981;65(4):229-32
- Influence of tranexamic acid and acetylsalicylic acid on the thickness of the normal cornea. Olsen T, et al. *Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct;58(5):767-72
- Indomethacin and aspirin: effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the rate of fracture repair in the rat. Allen HL, et al. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Aug; 51(4):595-600
- Comparative investigations of aspirin and indomethacin effects on blood flow in the vascular bed of skeletal muscles at rest and during muscle contractions in dogs and cats. Janczewska H. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 May-Jun; 31(3):297-303
- Actions of aspirin and dipyridamole on lymphocyte activation. Mobarok AT, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Dec; 10(6):509-12
- Aspirin, Prostaglandins and mucopolysaccharide/glycoprotein secretion. Rainsford KD. *Agents Actions* 1980 Dec;10(6):520-1
- Histaminemia after aspirin challenge in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Szmidt M, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 Apr; 11(1-2):105-7
- The effect of acetyl-salicylic-acid pretreatment on re-formed aqueous humor. A study of intracapsular lens extraction in the human eye. Grabner G, et al. *Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol* 1980; 214(1):61-7
- Sulfinpyrazone and aspirin increase epicardial coronary collateral flow in dogs. Davenport N, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Apr;47(4):848-54
- Vitamin E and aspirin depress prostaglandins in protection of chickens against *Escherichia coli* infection. Likoff RO, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Feb;34(2):245-51
- Aspirin- and taurocholate-induced metabolic damage in mammalian gastric mucosa in vitro. Ohe K, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Dec;239(6):G457-62
- Prevention of cigarette smoking-induced platelet aggregate formation by aspirin. Davis JW, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb;141(2):206-7
- Comparative effects of aspirin and acetaminophen on hemostasis. Mielke CH Jr. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23; 141(3 Spec No):305-10
- Aspirin as an antiplatelet agent [letter] Shah R. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Dec;140(12):1676
- Prostacyclin effects on the blood pressure responses to norepinephrine in rats treated with aspirin or indomethacin. Carmignani M, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(1):90-5
- Biphasic initial phase of platelet aggregation inhibition after oral aspirin. Walter E, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(5):501-6
- Paradoxical effect of high and low dose aspirin in experimental arterial thrombosis. Zimmermann R, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(5):422-5
- Low dose of acetylsalicylic acid prolongs refractory periods in normal cat myocardium. Kwiatkowska-Patzer B, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(6):959-61
- In vitro inhibition of the absorption of oestradiol-17 beta in rat intestine by acetylsalicylic acid. Martins OO, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 1;29(21):3017
- Aspirin inhibition of glucose absorption from the human mouth. Evered DF, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb; 9(1):133-4
- Effect of indomethacin and aspirin on uterine activity in pregnant rats: comparison of circular and longitudinal muscle. Anderson GF, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Mar; 24(2):359-72
- Platelet recovery from aspirin inhibition in vivo; differing patterns under various assay conditions. Catalano PM, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jan;57(1):99-105
- 'Aspirinated' platelets are hemostatic in thrombocytopenic rats with 'nonaspirinated' vessel walls—evidence from an exchange transfusion model. Dejana E, et al. *Blood* 1980 Dec;56(6):959-62
- Release of human platelet factor V activity is induced by both collagen and ADP and is inhibited by aspirin. Vicic WJ, et al. *Blood* 1980 Sep;56(3):448-55
- Peripheral analgesia: mechanism of the analgesic action of aspirin-like drugs and opiate-antagonists. Ferreira SH. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:237S-245S (60 ref.)
- Impaired thromboxane production by newly formed platelets after aspirin administration to thrombocytopenic rats. Dejana E, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Nov;46(3):465-9
- Effect of various doses of acetylsalicylic acid in combination with dipyridamole on the balance between prostacyclin and thromboxane in human serum. Viinikka L, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;72(2):299-303
- The effects of aspirin and methysergide, singly and in combination, on systemic haemodynamic responses to pulmonary embolism. Todd MH, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jul;28(4):373-80

- Aspirin inhibition of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide-induced lesions of the urinary bladder correlated with inhibition of metabolism by bladder prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. Cohen SM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3355-9
- Relative effects of aspirin on platelet aggregation and prostaglandin-mediated coronary vasodilatation in the dog. Capurro NL, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Dec;62(6):1221-7
- Thromboxane A₂, prostacyclin and aspirin: effects on vascular tone and platelet aggregation. Smith JB, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V19-25 (63 ref)
- The action of aspirin on plasma kininogen and other plasma proteins in rheumatoid patients: relationship to disease activity. Sharma JN, et al. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1980 Jul;7(4):347-54
- Ketoprofen-aspirin interactions. Williams RL, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Aug;30(2):226-31
- Regulation of 25-hydroxy-vitamin D-1 α -hydroxylase in chick isolated renal tubules: effects of prostaglandin E₂, furosemide and acetylsalicylic acid. Wark JD, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Jul;61(1):53-9
- Prostaglandin E₂ in gastric mucosa and its role in the prevention of ulcers induced by acetyl salicylic acid in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. *Digestion* 1981;21(4):205-13
- Aspirin and human sleep. Horne JA, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Aug;49(3-4):409-13
- A study of the effect of aspirin on the pharmacokinetics of oral and intravenous diclofenac sodium. Willis JV, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(5):415-8
- Influence of phenylbutazone, mofebutazone and aspirin on the pharmacokinetics of dexamethasone in the rat. Kassem MA, et al. *Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet* 1981; 6(1):11-20
- Paracetamol does not potentiate the acetylsalicylate inhibition of prostaglandin release from macrophages. Brune K, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 5;68(3):365-7
- The effect of aspirin and paracetamol on the increased naloxone potency induced by morphine pretreatment. Wong CL, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 17; 67(2-3):241-6
- Trauma an acetylsalicylic acid-induced changes in hemostasis during liver resection in the rat. Bengmark S, et al. *Eur Surg Res* 1980;12(3):186-98
- Effect of aspirin on gastric acid secretion in the rat. Galal S, et al. *Eur Surg Res* 1980;12(5):326-32
- Methyleugenol as a surgical anesthetic in rodents. Carlini EA, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Jun;37(6):588-9
- Inactivation of yeast glucose-6 P dehydrogenase by aspirin. Han PF, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1149-50
- Somatostatin and insulin secretion in man. III - Lack of interaction with prostaglandins. Giugliano D, et al. *Pharmacol [Sci]* 1980 Jul;35(7):615-20
- Effects of salicylate on intestinal absorption: in vitro and in vivo studies with enterotoxigenic micro-organisms. Burke V, et al. *Gut* 1980 Aug;21(8):683-8
- Distribution of prostaglandins in gastric and duodenal mucosa of healthy subjects and duodenal ulcer patients: effects of aspirin and paracetamol. Konturek SJ, et al. *Gut* 1981 Apr; 22(4):283-9
- The effect of acetylsalicylic acid. Dipyridamole and K 3920 on the secretion of platelet factor 4. Akman N. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Aug;65(4):546-51
- 'In vivo' effects of acetylsalicylic acid and two ether derived compounds on primary immune response and lymphoblastic transformation. Barasoini I, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1980 Dec;2(4):293-300
- Effects of aspirin on blood plasma levels of testosterone, LH and FSH in maturing male rats. Didolkar AK, et al. *Int J Androl* 1980 Jun;3(3):312-8
- Effect of aspirin on spermatogenesis in mature and immature rats. Didolkar AK, et al. *Int J Androl* 1980 Oct;3(5):585-93
- Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on plasma lipids and on post-heparin lipase activities. Sommariva D, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 Mar;19(3):112-6
- Protein-binding of ascorbic acid 2. Interaction with acetylsalicylic acid. Molloy TP, et al. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1980;50(4):387-92
- Effect of aspirin on aqueous protein values in the dog. Brightman AH 2d, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Mar 15;178(6):572-3
- Platelet activity (malondialdehyde production) after orthopaedic surgery: the effect of aspirin. Stulberg BN, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1981 Feb;63A(2):288-94
- Effect of a linoleic acid-rich diet on the acute phase of coronary occlusion in conscious rats: influence of indomethacin and aspirin. Lepran I, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jul-Aug;3(4):847-53
- The factor VIII complex in atherosclerosis: effects of aspirin. Green D, et al. *J Chronic Dis* 1981;34(1):21-6
- Enhanced platelet accumulation onto injured carotid arteries in rabbits after aspirin treatment. Buchanan MR, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Feb;67(2):503-8
- Differential effects of two doses of aspirin on platelets-vessel wall introduction in vivo. Wu KK, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Aug;68(2):382-7
- Blunting of furosemide diuresis by aspirin in man. Bartoli E, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Jul;20(7):452-8
- Effect of ibuprofen or aspirin on probenecid-induced uricosuria. Brooks CD, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(4):283-5
- Effects of aspirin and related drugs in vitamin E-deficient rats. Machlin LJ, et al. *J Nutr* 1980 Oct;110(10):1958-64
- Interaction between aspirin and paracetamol on the production of prostaglandins in the rat gastric mucosa. van Kolschoten AA, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jul; 33(7):462-3
- Comparative effects of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) and sulfinpyrazone on isoproterenol-induced heart damage. Karmazyn M, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep; 218(3):764-70
- Heparin bleeding, platelet dysfunction, and aspirin [letter] Heiden D, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 24-31;246(4):330-1
- Aspirin inhibition of hypercalcemic effect of 1 α -hydroxyvitamin D₃ in rats. Ueno K, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;30(5):675-8
- Aspirin and senile cataracts in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Cotlier E, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):338-9
- Failure of aspirin to prevent incorporation of indium-111 labelled platelets into cardiac thrombi in man. Ezekowitz MD, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):440-3
- Cumulative inhibitory effect of daily 40 mg aspirin on prostacyclin synthesis [letter] Preston FE, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 30;1(8231):1211-2
- The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on plasma glucose and the response of glucose regulatory hormones to intravenous glucose and arginine in insulin treated diabetics and normal subjects. Prince RL, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Mar; 30(3):293-8
- Aspirin and indomethacin, nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents alter the responses to microvascular injury in brain and mesentery. Rosenblum WI, et al. *Microvasc Res* 1980 Nov;20(3):374-8
- Inhibition of prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane A₂ by aspirin [letter] N Engl J Med 1981 May 7;304(19):1173-5
- The effects of salicylate on the pharmacokinetics of phenytoin. Olanow CW, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Mar; 31(3):341-2
- Indomethacin but not aspirin inhibits basal and stimulated lipolysis in rabbit kidney. Erman A, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Oct;20(4):689-702
- Prostacyclin production in rabbit arteries in situ: inhibition by arachidonic acid-induced endothelial cell damage or by low-dose aspirin. Ingberman-Wojenski C, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Apr;21(4):655-66
- Lipoxygenase pathway and hydroperoxy acids: possible relevance to aspirin-induced asthma and hyperirritability of airways in asthmatics. Chand N, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Feb;6(2):249-56
- Aspirin inhibits Ca²⁺-stimulated fatty acid release from human washed platelets. Pilo R, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Jun;6(6):657-60
- Low dose aspirin, platelet function and prostaglandin synthesis: influence of epinephrine and alpha adrenergic blockade. Rao GH, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 May; 6(5):485-94
- The differential inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in platelets and vascular tissue in response to aspirin. Shaikh BS, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1980 Jun;4(6):439-47
- Effect of aspirin on haemostasis in the horse. Judson DG, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 Mar;30(2):241-2
- Effect of aspirin on the human stomach in normals: endoscopic comparison of damage produced one hour, 24 hours, and 2 weeks after administration. O'Laughlin JC, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:211-4
- Dosage of acetylsalicylic acid for inhibition of platelet function. Huijgens PC, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1980 Jul; 25(1):76-80
- Aspirin: an unexpected side effect on prostacyclin synthesis in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Whiting J, et al. *Science* 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):663-5
- Effect of intra-articular papain, acetylsalicylic acid, indomethacin, prostaglandin and alcohol on the articular cartilage of rabbit knees. Chacha PB, et al. *Singapore Med J* 1980 Jun;21(3):599-603
- Comparison of changes in the pain threshold following oral administration of carisoprodol, acetylsalicylic acid, and placebo. A trial on volunteers. Dahl E, et al. *Swed Dent J* 1981;5(2):77-80
- Malondialdehyde formation in rat platelet-rich plasma. II. Modification of the reaction kinetics by aspirin and indomethacin in vitro. Livio M, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Oct 31;44(2):52-5
- Thromboxane generation in patients with essential hypertension or cerebrovascular disease and effect of oral aspirin. Matsumoto M, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Aug 29;44(1):16-22
- Effect of aspirin and dipyridamole on the interaction of human platelets with sub-endothelium: studies using citrated and native blood. Weiss HJ, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1981 Apr 30;45(2):136-41
- Differences in inhibition of PG12 production by aspirin in rabbit artery and vein segments. Buchanan MR, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Nov 15;20(4):447-60
- Possible significance of small numbers of functional platelets in a population of aspirin-treated platelets in vitro and in vivo. Cerskus AL, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 May 1-15; 18(3-4):389-97
- Effect of sulphinpyrazone and aspirin on platelet adhesion to subendothelium following oral administration to rabbits. Davies JA, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Feb-Mar;21(4-5):329-37
- No effect of aspirin on beta-thromboglobulin plasma levels in healthy volunteers. Hoogendijk EM, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):257-62
- Acetylsalicylic acid, bleeding time and age. Jørgensen KA, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Sep 15;19(6):799-805
- Acetylsalicylic acid and bleeding time in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Jørgensen KA, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Dec 1-15; 20(5-6):611-5
- Failure of aspirin at different doses to modify experimental thrombosis in rats. Reyers I, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jun 1;18(5):669-74
- Sex differences in bleeding time and blood loss in normal subjects following aspirin ingestion. Young VP, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Dec 1-15;20(5-6):705-9
- Induction of peroxisomal beta-oxidation by the administration of acetylsalicylic acid. Sakurai T, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;59(1):8-14
- Acetylation of erythrocytic membrane peptides by aspirin. Green FA, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):55-8
- The effect of aspirin on endogenous prostaglandin-F_{2a} in dog plasma. Owonubi MO, et al. *VM SAC* 1981 Mar; 76(3):368-71
- [Lipoxygenases and cyclooxygenase activity in thrombocytes in relation to the age of healthy subjects and drugs affecting prostaglandin biosynthesis (Acetylsalicylic acid, Aspirin, Erythritol) Pihryl P, et al. *Čas Lek Cesk* 1980 May 30; 119(22):621-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Acetylsalicylic acid, blood platelets and the vessel wall] Huijgens PC, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jun 6; 125(23):921-3 (Dut)
- [Electrophysiology of the peripheral effect of two analgesics: aspirin and dibenzocaine] Mei N. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980; 174(6):1010-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [On the platelet aggregation inhibiting and analgesic activities of acetylsalicylic acid (author's transl)] Schnell O, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11):1917-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Modifications of platelet function induced by ASA. I. Effects on aggregation] Piro F, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1895-901 (Ita)
- [Effect of aspirin and indomethacin on the immunological release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A) from guinea-pig lung tissues (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 May; 18(5):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [The antipyretic effects of aminopyrine and sodium acetylsalicylate on endotoxin-induced fever in rabbits (author's transl)] Nishio A, et al. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 1981 Jan;77(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and pentoxifylline (trental) on intravascular erythrocyte aggregation stimulated by arachidonic acid] Sheremet'ev IuA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of acetylsalicylic and nicotinic acids and compalin on the formation of a prostacyclin-like substance by the aortic wall] Lakin KM, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):581-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Aspirin-like defect - a hereditary thrombocytopathy due to impaired release of platelet adenosine diphosphate] Elezović I, et al. *Bilt Hematol Transfuz* 1979;7(2-3):165-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- ### POISONING
- Acute and chronic effects of aspirin toxicity and their treatment. Temple AR. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):364-9
- ABC of ENT [letter] Ferner R. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):319
- Misleading results in cases of coexisting acetaminophen and salicylate overdose [letter] Rosenbaum JM, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Apr;26(5):673-4
- Salicylate-induced pancreatitis [letter] Cabooter M, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jan;80(1):214
- Iatrogenic salicylate poisoning of an infant by adult rectal aspirin suppositories. Griffith RA, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1981 Apr;12(4):757-8
- Poisoning with enteric-coated aspirin [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):130
- Charcoal in the treatment of aspirin poisoning [letter] Elonen E, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):536
- Problems with overdoses of sustained-release aspirin [letter] Todd PJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):777
- Creatine kinase isoenzymes in aspirin intoxication [letter] Vladutiu AO, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):864
- The laboratory in the diagnosis and management of acetaminophen and salicylate intoxications. Atwood SJ. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1980 Nov;27(4):871-9
- [Mechanism of hypothermia in aspirin poisoning (letter)] Girot R, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Jun 28; 9(28):1959-60 (Fre)
- [Acetylsalicylic acid poisoning treated with surgery] Ludwig R, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Aug 27;77(35):2912 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ### THERAPEUTIC USE
- Psychosomatic stress and lipoperoxides of human platelet-rich plasma. Pihryl P, et al. *Act Nerv Supr (Praha)* 1980;22(4):300-1
- A randomized double blind comparison of an aspirin dipyridamole combination versus a placebo in the treatment of necrobiosis lipoidica. Statham B, et al.

- Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(3):270-1
Can acetylsalicylic acid alone prevent arterial thromboembolism? A pilot study in patients with aortic ball valve prostheses. Dale J, et al.
- Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;645:73-8
Therapy of symptomatic pericarditis after myocardial infarction: retrospective and prospective studies of aspirin, indomethacin, prednisone, and spontaneous resolution. Berman J, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jun;101(6):750-3
- Chronic use of aspirin versus indomethacin during non-thrombotic myocardial ischemia: effects on survival. Moschos CB, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Nov;100(5):647-52
- Lack of effect of aspirin on myocardial infarct size in the dog. Bonow RO, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Feb;47(2):258-64
- Reduction of thrombosis in canine coronary bypass vein grafts with dipyridamole and aspirin. Josa M, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jun;47(6):1248-54
- Platelet trapping in myocardial infarct in baboons: therapeutic effect of aspirin. Ruff W, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Sep;46(3):405-12
- Endotoxin shock in the primate: effects of aspirin and dipyridamole administration. Rao PS, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Aug 15;140(8):914-22
- Naproxen sodium, aspirin, and placebo in primary dysmenorrhea. Reduction of pain and blood levels of prostaglandin F2-alpha metabolite. Rosenwaks Z, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul 1;140(5):592-8
- Effect of aspirin treatment on chondromalacia patellae. Bentley G, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Feb;40(1):37-41
- Influence of aspirin and dipyridamole on patency of coronary artery bypass grafts. Mayer JE Jr, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Mar;31(3):204-10
- Comparative analgesic efficacies of aspirin and acetaminophen. Cooper SA. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):282-5
- Selection and results of antiplatelet therapy in the prevention of stroke and myocardial infarction. Hirsh J. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):311-5 (41 ref.)
- Comparative efficacy of aspirin and acetaminophen in the reduction of fever in children. Yaffe SJ. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):286-92
- Comparative effects of aspirin and ibuprofen in the management of systemic lupus erythematosus. Karsh J, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Dec;23(12):1401-4
- Double blind cross-over trial comparing fenbufen and acetylsalicylic acid in rheumatoid arthritis. Anderson LG, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(4A):735-9
- Comparison of i.m. lysine acetylsalicylate and oxydodone in the treatment of pain after operation. Korttila K, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Jun;52(6):613-7
- Comparison of intravenous acetylsalicylic acid and dipyrene in postoperative pain: an interim report. Blendinger I, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:339S-341S
- Potential therapeutic applications of aspirin and other cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors. Farah AE, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:261S-278S (204 ref.)
- Focal mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis in the rat caused by Habu venom: the effect of antiplatelet agents. Cattell V, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Jun;61(3):310-4
- The effect of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) on the development of atherosclerotic lesions in miniature swine. Clopath P. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Aug;61(4):440-3
- Hyperlipidaemia advances and retreats [letter] Klimt CR. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):744
- Analgesic effects of branding in treatment of headaches. Branthwaite A, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 16;282(6276):1576-8
- Trial of acetylsalicylic acid in the secondary prevention of mortality from myocardial infarction [letter] Elwood P. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):481
- Non-surgical management of peripheral vascular disease [letter] Morris-Jones W, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):317
- Persantine-aspirin reinfarction study. Design, methods and baseline results. By the persantine-aspirin reinfarction study research group. *Circulation* 1980 Sep;62(3 Pt 2):111-42
- The Persantine-aspirin reinfarction study. The Persantine-aspirin Reinfarction Study (PARIS) research group. *Circulation* 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V85-8
- Aspirin in coronary heart disease. The Coronary Drug Project Research Group. *Circulation* 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V59-62
- The aspirin myocardial infarction study: final results. The Aspirin Myocardial Infarction Study research group. *Circulation* 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V79-84
- The German-Austrian aspirin trial: a comparison of acetylsalicylic acid, placebo and phenprocoumon in secondary prevention of myocardial infarction. On behalf of the German-Austrian Study Group. Breddin K, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V63-72
- Aspirin and secondary mortality after myocardial infarction. Elwood PC, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V53-8
- Controlled trial of aspirin in cerebral ischemia. Fields WS, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V90-6
- Summary of design features: clinical trials of platelet-active drugs in cerebrovascular disease. Friedman LM. *Circulation* 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V88-9
- A randomized trial of aspirin and sulfipyrazole in patients with threatened stroke. Results and methodologic issues. Gent M, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V97-105
- Thromboembolism after surgical treatment of hip fractures. Snook GA, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Mar-Apr;155(21-4)
- Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with flurbiprofen: a comparison with enteric-coated aspirin. Dequeker J, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981;7(7):418-22
- A controlled trial of magnesium dithiosalicylate compared with aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Dequeker J, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980;6(9):589-92
- Six-month, double-blind comparison of sodium meclofenamate ('Meclofen') with buffered aspirin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Gowan JD. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981;7(6):384-91
- A single-dose analgesic study of naproxen sodium and soluble aspirin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Huskisson EC, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981;7(7):471-4
- Clinical therapeutic trial of aspirin and azapropazone in rheumatoid arthritis when prescribed singly and in combination. Kean WF, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981;7(3):164-7
- A double-blind, crossover comparison between indoprofen and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Loizzi P, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980;6(9):598-605
- A controlled evaluation of orally administered aspirin, dipyrene and placebo in patients with post-operative pain. Mukherjee S, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980;6(9):619-23
- Assessment of analgesics in dental surgery outpatients. von Graffenried B, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(6):479-82
- Aspirin and buffered aspirin for TIA's. *FDA Drug Bull* 1981 Mar;11(1):7-8
- Secondary prevention of myocardial infarction: a comparison of acetylsalicylic acid, placebo and phenprocoumon. Breddin K, et al. *Haemostasis* 1980;9(6):325-44
- A clinical trial of Sufrofen and aspirin in post-operative dental pain. Markus AF, et al. *Int J Oral Surg* 1980 Dec;9(6):477-9
- Aspirin effect on cataract formation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis alone or combined with diabetes. Cotlier E. *Int Ophthalmol* 1981 May;3(3):173-7
- Prevention of early reocclusion by dipyridamole and ASA in arterial reconstructive surgery. Harajola PT, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1981 Mar-Apr;22(2):141-4
- Prevention of deep venous thrombosis and thrombo-embolism by dipyridamole and acetylsalicylic acid after reconstructive arterial surgery. Harjola P, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):451-4
- Lillehei-Kaster prosthesis in the aortic position with and without anticoagulants. Thevenet A. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):669-74
- An evaluation of the analgesic efficacy of proquazone and aspirin in postoperative dental pain. Forbes JA, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Jul;20(7):465-74
- Mild analgesics as an alternative to ergotamine in migraine. A comparative trial with acetylsalicylic acid, ergotamine tartrate, and a dextropropoxyphene compound. Hakkarainen H, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;20(10):590-5
- Comparative analgesic effects of naproxen sodium, aspirin, and placebo. Sevelius H, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Jul;20(7):480-5
- A comparative double-blind study of tiaprofenic acid and aspirin in the treatment of muscular rheumatism, fibrositis, sprains and soft tissue injuries in general practice. Donald JF, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(6):382-7
- Zomepirac sodium vs APC with codeine for oral surgery pain. Mehlich DR, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 Jun;39(6):426-9
- The effect of aspirin on dysmenorrhea in adolescents. Klein JR, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jun;98(6):987-90
- Aspirin and dipyridamole therapy in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. O'Regan S, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Sep;97(3):473-6
- Protective effects of aspirin in endotoxin shock. Halushka PV, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Aug;218(2):464-9
- A comparison of naproxen, indomethacin and aspirin in osteoarthritis. Martinez-Lavin M, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):711-6
- A double-blind comparison of aspirin and pirofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Singleton CM, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):865-70
- Dipyridamole-aspirin as thromboembolic prophylaxis in patients with aortic valve prosthesis. Prospective study with the Model 2320 Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Brot WH, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Apr;81(4):632-5
- Study to begin on whether aspirin can delay senile cataract formation [news] González ER. *JAMA* 1980 Dec 12;244(23):2593-4
- Aspirin and recurrent myocardial infarction [letter] Krol WF. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 13;245(6):572
- Antiplatelet drugs in the secondary prevention of myocardial infarction. One view of the present position. McNicol GP. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):736-8
- Aspirin and fluid losses in diarrhoea [letter] Nalin DR. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):793-4
- Carotid vascular pain—a simple treatment. Nair KK. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Apr;91(4):605-8
- Aspirin for childhood gastroenteritis [editorial] *Med J Aust* 1980 Oct 4;2(7):358
- Aspirin or loperamide for childhood gastroenteritis [letter] *Med J Aust* 1980 Nov 29;2(11):634
- Treatment of canine spontaneous diabetes mellitus with aspirin. Waitzman MB, et al. *Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol* 1980;4(3):151-4
- Aspirin and dipyridamole ineffective in treatment of necrobiosis lipoidica [letter] Statham BN, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1419
- Myocardial infarction and aspirin [editorial] *NZ Med J* 1980 Aug 13;92(665):98
- A comparative trial of tiaprofenic acid ('Surgam') versus aspirin in the control of pain following injury. Cutting CJ, et al. *Pharmatherapeutics* 1981;2(8):509-12
- Sodium meclofenamate ('Meclofen') in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind comparison with aspirin and placebo. Wilkens RF, et al. *Pharmatherapeutics* 1981;2(9):587-96
- The efficacy and tolerability of diflunisal and ASA in the relief of postoperative pain in oral surgery. Ihalaenen U, et al. *Proc Finn Dent Soc* 1980;76(5-6):262-6
- Isoxepac in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind comparison with aspirin. Gerlis LS, et al. *Rheumatol Rehabil* 1981 Feb 1;20(1):50-3
- Additive clinical effect of indomethacin suppositories during salicylate therapy in rheumatoid patients. Ekstrand R, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1981;10(2):69-75
- Aspirin prevention of cholesterol gallstone formation in prairie dogs. Lee SP, et al. *Science* 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1429-31
- Hypoxaemia and the effect of aspirin in thalassaemia. Fucharcen S, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1981 Mar;12(1):90-3
- Salicylate treatment of epidemic Kawasaki disease in New York City. Jacobs JC. *Ther Drug Monit* 1979;1(1):123-30
- Aspirin-dipyridamole prophylaxis of sickle cell disease pain crises. Chaplin Jr H, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Jul 15;43(3):218-21
- Effects of 6-[p-(4-phenylacetyl)piperazin-1-yl]-phenyl]-4,5-dihydro-(CCl 17810) and aspirin on experimental arterial thrombosis in rats. Lecker D, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Aug 29;44(1):9-11
- Effect of ticlopidine on human platelet responsiveness ex vivo: comparison with aspirin. Nunn B, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jun 15;18(6):807-813
- [The value of serum salicylate determination in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Lan JL, et al. *Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1980 Mar;13(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Treatment and prevention of thromboembolism with anti-aggregation drugs] Donner L. *Vnitř Lek* 1981 May;27(5):487-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Use of aspirin in cerebro-vascular insufficiency (author's transl)] Delanoe G. *Ann Cardiol Angiol (Paris)* 1980 Oct-Nov;29(6):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Quantification of the attenuation of pain sensation through evoked potentials after the application of mild analgesics (author's transl)] Rohdewald P, et al. *EEG EMG* 1980 Dec;11(4):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Long term prophylaxis of re-infarct. Results of the persantin-acetylsalicylic acid re-infarct study] *Fortschr Med* 1980 Aug 28;98(32):1227-8 (Ger)
- [Clinical study of the labour inhibiting effects an side effects of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) (author's transl)] Wolff F, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1981 Feb;41(2):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Does an additional administration of acetylsalicylic acid reduce the requirement of betamimetics in tocolytic treatment? (author's transl)] Wolff F, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1981 Apr;41(4):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pro and con: Anticoagulation or thrombocyte function inhibitors in the prophylaxis of myocardial infarct? Arguments in favor of thrombocyte function inhibitors] Breddin K. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Jul;21(7):394-6 (Ger)
- [Should platelet aggregation inhibitors be given in cerebral ischemic insults?] Dorndorf W, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Sep 26;31(39):1377-9 (Ger)
- [Current aspects of acetylsalicylic acid use for thrombosis prevention] Reuter HD, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Apr 25;31(17):617-8 (Ger)
- [The effect of a high-dose parenteral thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors in recent myocardial infarct. Case contribution.] Röhrer H, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Dec 19;31(51-52):1864-9 (Ger)
- [Prevention of food hypersensitivities with aspirin] *MMW* 1980 Jul 18;122(29):1049-50 (Ger)
- [Persantin and aspirin in coronary heart disease. The persantin-aspirin reinfarction study group (PARIS)] *MMW* 1980 Dec 5;122(49):1761-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in abdominal surgery. Comparison of low dose heparin, acetylsalicylic acid and their combination (author's transl)] Zekert F, et al. *MMW* 1980 Oct 24;122(43):1495-8 (Ger)
- [The platelet inhibitor problem] Straub PW. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Apr 4;111(14):478-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prevention of sequelae after myocardial infarct. Results, methods and problems of a prospective multi-center study of the effect of acetylsalicylic acid, phenprocoumon and placebo] Breddin HK, et al. *Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med* 1980;86:1338-48 (Ger)
- [Comparison of the efficacy of diflunisal and acetylsalicylic acid in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Fasching U. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 15;131(3):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experiences in the determination of serum indomethacin

- levels in patients with rheumatic diseases—a contribution to the 'reliability' in clinico-pharmacological studies] Reinicke C, Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena) 1980 Dec 1; 74(23):1122-5 (Ger)
- [The treatment of chronic ischemic heart disease with acetylsalicylicum in older patients (author's transl)] Zidichynec B, ZFA (Dresden) 1980;35(6):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent in therapy of osteoarthritis] Loizzi P, Clin Ter 1980 Mar 15; 92(5):497-512 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Long-term comparative study of fenbufen and aspirin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Soldati R, et al. Clin Ter 1980 Feb 29;92(4):417-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Double-blind study of SAME (capsules) and aspirin in osteoarthritis] Caroli A, G Clin Med 1980 Nov; 61(11):844-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Indications for surgical treatment and medical treatment of atherosclerosis] Paredero Del Bosque Martin V, Minerva Med 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2963-7 (Ita)
- [Aspirin and indomethacin therapy in 2 familial cases of Bartter's disease. Follow-up for growth and endocrine pattern] Villa MP, et al. Miner-a Pediatr 1980 Nov 15; 32(21):1259-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Platelet suppressive drugs (author's transl)] Shio H, et al. No Shinkai Geka 1981 Feb;9(2):113-22 (64 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Evaluation of the effect of a high-protein diet in combination with hormone and drug preparations on immunological homeostasis indices in rheumatoid patients with a low degree of activity of the disease process] Samsonov MA, et al. Vopr Pitani 1981 Jan-Feb;1(8-11) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Therapeutic effectiveness of rimantadine and antigrippen against A1(H1N1) influenza in the 1977-1978 epidemic] Zlyndnikov DM, et al. Vrach Delo 1981;6(109-11) (Rus)
- [Nerve tissue ultrastructure in experimental brain injuries in animals with increased immunobiologic reactivity following treatment with certain desensitizing drugs] Sukhorukova LI, Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1981;5(5):648-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [anti-platelet therapy or anti-coagulants as prevention in transient ischemic attacks and reversible ischemic stroke] Brechter C, et al. Lakartidningen 1980 Dec 24; 77(52):4947-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ### TOXICITY
- Ultrastructural observations on the pathogenesis of aspirin-induced gastric erosions. Robins PG. Br J Exp Pathol 1980 Oct;61(5):497-504
- Spontaneous activity in the trachea of dogs treated with indomethacin: an experimental model for aspirin-related asthma. Ito Y, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1981 Jun;73(2):563-71
- Eighteen month oral study of aspirin, phenacetin and caffeine, in C57BL/6 mice. Macklin AW, et al. Drug Chem Toxicol 1980;3(2):135-63
- Effect of proglumide on glycoprotein synthesis in aspirin-induced gastric erosions in rats. Umetsu T, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1980 May 30;64(1):69-77
- Correlation of quantitative changes of gastric mucosal glycoproteins with aspirin-induced gastric damage in rats. Azumi Y, et al. Gut 1980 Jun;21(6):533-6
- Short & long term effect of aspirin on testes of albino rats: a histological & biochemical study. Balasubramanian A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1980 Dec;18(12):1408-10
- Hypocalcemic effect of acetylsalicylic acid in rats. Ueno K, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1981 Mar;4(3):229-31
- Comparison of intravenous and intragastric aspirin in production of antral gastric ulcers in cats. Hansen D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Sep;164(4):589-92
- Renal toxicity of aspirin to rats pre-treated with ethinyl oestradiol. Owen RA, et al. Toxicol Lett 1980 Mar; 5(3-4):269-74
- [Measuring the potential difference of gastric mucosa as a means of quantifying the protective effect of Al-acetylglycylrhinate after a dose of acetylsalicylic acid (author's transl)] Altmayer P, et al. Arzneimittelforsch 1981; 31(5):853-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### ASSERTIVENESS
- Expectations regarding the effects of alcohol on assertiveness: a comparison of alcoholics and social drinkers. Parker JC, et al. Addict Behav 1981;6(1):29-33
- Adolescent rebellion and the task of separation. Marohn RC. Adolesc Psychiatry 1980;8:173-83
- Assertiveness training. Numerof RE. Am J Nurs 1980 Oct; 80(10):1796-9
- Are your fears keeping you from being assertive? Alexander C. AORN J 1981 Jan;33(1):153
- Nursing assertiveness in two cities. Athayde MP. AORN J 1981 May;33(6):184-98
- The relative efficacy of thought-stopping and covert assertion. Arrick MC, et al. Behav Res Ther 1981; 19(1):17-24
- Covert and overt rehearsal and elaboration during treatment in the development of assertive behavior. Kazdin AE. Behav Res Ther 1980;18(3):191-201
- The structure of assertiveness: a confirmatory study. Lorr M, et al. Behav Res Ther 1981;19(2):153-6
- The need for power, brain norepinephrine turnover and learning. McClelland DC, et al. Biol Psychol 1980 Mar; 10(2):93-102
- Clinical observations on group composition tested by simulated groups in the laboratory. Bixenstine VE, et al. J Clin Psychol 1981 Jan;37(1):108-10
- Expression of anger as a function of assertiveness and sex. Doyle MA, et al. J Clin Psychol 1981 Jan;37(1):154-7
- A measure of cognition within the context of assertion. Golden M, J Clin Psychol 1981 Apr;37(2):253-62
- Relationship between contrived in vivo and role-play assertive behavior. Gorecki PR, et al. J Clin Psychol 1981 Jan;37(1):104-7
- Effect of sex of therapist and client on therapists' attitudes toward assertiveness problems. Mintzer E, et al. J Clin Psychol 1980 Jul;36(3):704-8
- Dysfunctional cognitions and the effectiveness of skills and cognitive-behavioral assertion training. Hammen CL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1980 Dec;48(6):685-95
- Assertion therapy: the nurse and the psychiatric patient in an acute, short-term hospital setting. Bowman C, et al. J Psychiatr Nurs 1981 Jun;19(6):7-21
- Assertiveness training groups with the disabled. A pilot study. Page EC, et al. J Rehabil 1981 Apr-Jun;47(2):52-5
- Assertive training with mildly mentally retarded persons. Gentile C, et al. Ment Retard 1980 Dec;18(6):315-7
- Teaching assertiveness to seniors. Palmer ME, et al. Nurs Outlook 1981 May;29(5):305-10
- Concepts of power. Edmunds M. Nurse Pract 1981 Jul-Aug; 6(4):45-9, 55
- Castration fantasies and assertiveness in father-absent males. Shill M. Psychiatry 1981 Aug;44(3):263-72
- Videotape feedback: effects on assertive performance and subjects' perceived competence and satisfaction. Brown SD. Psychol Rep 1980 Oct;47(2):455-61
- Concurrent validity of three self-report measures of assertiveness. Walbek NH, et al. Res Nurs Health 1980 Dec; 3(4):159-62
- [Concepts of behaviorally oriented assertiveness training, problems of differentiating between assertive and aggressive behavior] Bambeck JJ, et al. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 1980;28(1):4-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### ASSIMILATION see under ACCULTURATION
- ### ASSISTED CIRCULATION
- Five years' experience with intra-aortic balloon pumping. The changing of indications and the emergence of prognostic indices. Limet R, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1980; 35(2):121-30
- Balloon dilatation of ductus arteriosus in a newborn with interrupted aortic arch and ventricular septal defect. Corvin RD, et al. Am Heart J 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):446-7
- Randomized controlled trial of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in early myocardial infarction with acute heart failure. O'Rourke MF, et al. Am J Cardiol 1981 Apr; 47(4):815-20
- Microprocessor control of intra-aortic balloon pumping. Philippe E, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1980;8(3):209-24
- Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation: its influence alone and combined with various pharmacological agents on regional myocardial blood flow during experimental acute coronary occlusion. Jett GK, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1981 Feb; 31(2):144-54
- Atrial pacing during intra-aortic balloon pumping. Payne DD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1980 Aug;30(2):191
- Counterpulsation and dobutamine. Their use in treatment of cardiogenic shock due to right ventricular infarction. Iqbal MZ, et al. Arch Intern Med 1981 Feb;141(2):247-9
- Hemodynamic regulation in total artificial heart recipients. Harasaki H, et al. Artif Organs 1981 Feb;5(1):38-45
- Development of a paracorporeal left ventricular assist pump system: an experimental study. LeGal YM, et al. Artif Organs 1981 Feb;5(1):26-37
- Sequential studies of pseudoneointimae within long-term THI E-type ALVAD's thickness, calcification and compositional analyses. Turner SA, et al. Artif Organs 1981 Feb;5(1):18-25
- Myocardial oxygen consumption and regulation of coronary blood flow during stepped relief of the left ventricle. Steven W, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 1980 Sep-Oct;75(5):646-56
- Factors influencing survival after balloon atrial septostomy for complete transposition of great arteries. Leanage R, et al. Br Heart J 1981 May;45(5):559-72
- The intra-aortic balloon pump [editorial] Br Med J 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):764
- Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation: rationale, application and results. Amsterdam EA, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 1981; 11(3):79-96 (63 ref.)
- Paracorporeal left ventricular support [editorial] Litwak RS. Chest 1980 Sep;78(3):415
- Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in a community hospital. Singh JB, et al. Chest 1981 Jan;79(1):58-63
- Effect of the intra-aortic balloon pump upon postoperative renal function in man. Hilberman M, et al. Crit Care Med 1981 Feb;9(2):85-9
- Treatment of acute left heart failure using dobutamine and intra-aortic counterpulsation. Animal experiments and first clinical experiences. Reichart B, et al. Intensive Care Med 1981 Apr;7(3):133-8
- The long term effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on left ventricular performance. Angerpointner TA, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):399-404
- The management of impending myocardial infarction using coronary artery by-pass grafting and an intra-aortic balloon pump. Harris PL, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):405-8
- Percutaneous intra-aortic balloon use in Iowa. Phillips SJ, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 1980 Dec;70(12):503-6
- Intra-aortic balloon pump. Limited use for maximum effectiveness in cardiac surgery. Windle R, et al. J Kans Med Soc 1981 May;82(5):229-30, 239
- Cardiac support using the intra-aortic balloon pump. Sharp JW, J R Nav Med Serv 1980 Summer;66(2):129-34
- Intra-aortic balloon pumping in coronary disease [letter] Grayzel J, J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Jul;82(1):156
- Combined use of dopamine and nitroprusside therapy in conjunction with intra-aortic balloon pumping for the treatment of postcardiomy low-output syndrome. Sturm JT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Jul;82(1):13-7
- Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation for acute myocardial infarction: use in a community hospital. Mc Ghee JR. JAOA 1981 Jun;80(10):652-6
- Effect of intra-aortic balloon pumping and calcium antagonist for reducing coronary reperfusion injury. Mori A, et al. Jpn Circ J 1981 Apr;45(4):419-26
- Prehospital care (CCU network) of acute myocardial infarction and treatment of cardiogenic shock by intra-aortic balloon pumping. Takano T, et al. Jpn Circ J 1981 May;45(5):623-35
- Glycosaminoglycan distribution in rabbit aortic wall following balloon catheter deendothelialization. An ultrastructural study. Richardson M, et al. Lab Invest 1980 Dec;43(6):509-16
- Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation as adjunct to aneurysmectomy in high-risk patients. Hollier LH, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1981 Sep;56(9):565-7
- The intra-aortic balloon pump. Collier PS, et al. Physiotherapy 1980 May;66(5):156-7
- Critical analysis of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation and transapical left ventricular bypass in the sufficient and insufficient circulation. Laus J, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Feb;29(1):17-31 (78 ref.)
- Timing during concomitant abdominal left ventricular assist device (ALVAD) and intra-aortic balloon pumping (IABP) in man. Edelman SK, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1980;26:450-4
- Chronic nonpulsatile blood flow in an alive, awake animal 34-day survival. Golding LR, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1980;26:251-5
- Effects of preexisting collaterals on myocardial revascularization by counterpulsation. Homma J, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1980;26:237-43
- Comparison of hemodynamic changes in a chronic nonpulsatile biventricular bypass (BVB) and total artificial heart (TAH). Valdés F, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1980;26:455-60
- [Prophylactic intra-aortic balloon pumping in the surgery of the left main coronary artery] Barra JA, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1980 Jun;73(6):729-35 (Fre)
- [Towards a non-invasive left-ventricular assisted circulation. Experimental study] Loisanse D, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1980 Jun;73(6):719-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Intra-aortic balloon diastolic counterpulsation following surgery under extracorporeal circulation. Results apropos of 26 cases] Matina D, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1980 Dec; 73(12):1373-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Assisted circulation during coronarography: advantages and limitations. A report on 63 cases (author's transl)] Sicart M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1980 Oct 15;56(37-38):1523-5 (Fre)
- [Clinical studies on the effects of intra-aortic balloon pumping in cardiogenic shock due to acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Ida T. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Jan;29(1):8-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Protection of coronary reperfusion injury with calcium antagonist and intra-aortic balloon pumping (author's transl)] Mori A, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Jan;29(1):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Experimental studies of the effect of intra-aortic balloon pumping for asynergy due to acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Nakamura T. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jun;28(6):911-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Cardiogenic shock: management and assisted circulation] Suzuki A, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1980;38(4):1889-900 (Jpn)
- [Cardiogenic shock] Aloian LA. Arq Bras Cardiol 1980 Aug; 35(2):155-69 (59 ref.) (Por)
- [Use of intra-aortic balloon in acute myocardial infarction] Piegas LS, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1980 Sep;35(3):257-62 (Por)
- [Fate of patients who recovered from cardiogenic shock with the aid of counterpulsation with intra-aortic balloon pumping] Kuznetsova GA. Grudn Khir 1980 Nov-Dec; 6(3):6-9 (Rus)
- [Hemodynamic effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Golod VI. Kardiologiya 1981 Jun;21(6):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atherosclerosis following balloon catheter injury to the

carotid artery and the aorta of hypertensive rats with normolipidemia or hyperlipidemia. Koletsky S, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Apr;103(1):105-15

Complications of percutaneous intra-aortic balloon pumping. Harvey JC, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):114-7

Fusion of prosthetic valve during left heart bypass. Myers JL, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Aug;82(2):263-7

Removing the stuck, ruptured angioplasty balloon catheter. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Apr;139(1):231-2

Paraplegia following balloon assistance after cardiac surgery. Criado A, et al. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981; 15(1):103-4

INSTRUMENTATION

Automatic control of a series-parallel mechanical circulatory assist system in severe uni- or biventricular failure. Clark JW, et al. *Ann Biomed Eng* 1980;8(1):57-74

Development of a nonthrombogenic collagenous blood-prosthetic interface. Bernhard WF, et al. *Ann Surg* 1980 Sep;192(3):369-81

Sequential radionuclide imaging during paracorporeal left ventricular support. Sweet SE, et al. *Chest* 1980 Sep; 78(3):423-8

Intra-aortic balloon pumping device for infants. Fukumasa H, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1979 Oct;2(5):348-53

A comparative study of some technical aspects of three intra aortic balloon pump systems. Tipler DR, et al. *Intensive Care Med* 1981 Jan;7(2):93-8

Development and evaluation of electrically actuated abdominal left ventricular assist systems for long-term use. Fiqua JM Jr, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 May; 81(5):718-26

Randomized comparison of the modified wire-guided and standard intra-aortic balloon catheters. Lundell DC, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb;81(2):297-301

Infection in remnant of left ventricular assist device after successful separation from assisted circulation. McCormick JR, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 May;81(5):727-31

A new left ventricular assist device: clinical experience in two patients. Phillips SJ, et al. *Med Instrum* 1980 Sep-Oct; 14(5):288-93

A new percutaneous intra-aortic balloon. Bregman D. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:8-11

Implant results in calves of parathoracic blood pump - thermal energy converter and intrathoracic blood pump - electrical energy converter systems. Breznock E, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:50-4

Percutaneous energy transmission systems (PETS). Daly BD, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:44-50

Comparative study of flocked vs bioziled surface for long-term assist pumps. Harasaki H, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:470-4

Use of a composite biomer/butyl rubber/biomer material to prevent transdiaphragmatic water permeation during long-term, electrically-actuated left ventricular assist device (LVAD) pumping. McGee MG, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:299-303

Inflow system for long-term left ventricular assist device (LVAD). Ozawa K, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:24-8

Development of seamless tri-leaflet valves. Russell FB, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:66-71

Integrally textured polymeric surfaces for permanently implantable cardiac assist devices. Szycher M, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:493-7

Mechanical strain and calcification in blood pumps. Whalen RL, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:487-92

[Efficacy of enhanced aortic diastolic pressure with an external counterpulsation method in the acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Triulzi E, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(6):690-702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Device for preventing acute venous thrombosis and pulmonary artery embolism] Dumpe EP, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Feb;(2):97-100 (Rus)

[Apparatus for artificial and assisted circulation] Bobrov BS, et al. *Med Tekh* 1981 Mar-Apr;000(2):30-2 (Rus)

[Study of the functional characteristics of intra-aortic balloon pumps] Tolpekin VE, et al. *Med Tekh* 1980 Sep-Oct; (5):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Transaortic cannulation for balloon pumping in a 'crowded aorta'. Nuñez L, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Oct; 30(4):400-2

Semibifurcated left heart assist. Bodnar E, et al. *Artif Organs* 1981 Feb;5(1):46-50

The role of cardiac-assist devices in patients with myocardial failure [editorial] Couves CM. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Oct; 71(23):599-600

Therapeutic efficacy of intraaortic balloon pump counterpulsation. Analysis with concurrent 'control' subjects. Downing TP, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):108-13

Assisted circulation by phasic external lower body compression. Heck HA Jr, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):118-22

Mechanical support of the circulation. Bregman D. *Cleve Clin J* 1981 Spring;48(1):181-90

Technique for insertion of the intra-aortic balloon through the aortic arch. Balderman SC, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):614-6

A right ventricular cardiac assist device. Gordon RT, et al. *J Med Eng Technol* 1981 May;5(3):134-6

Pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation for acute right ventricular failure. Miller DC, et al.

J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980 Nov;80(5):760-3

Cardiac procedures in acute care situations. Fletcher GF, et al. *Med Clin North Am* 1981 Jan;65(1):67-81

Comparison of driving gases for IABPs. Kayser KL, et al. *Med Instrum* 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):51-4

Percutaneous intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. A new technique. Subramanian VA, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 May;81(6):923-4

Determination of cardiac output from pulse pressure contour during intra-aortic balloon pumping. Hsie J. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Sep;40(5):445-9

Morphological alteration of the natural heart with various types of long-term assist pumps. Kitagawa M, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:314-7

Alterations in left and right cardiodynamics during continuous flow left ventricular bypass (LVBP). Knight CJ, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:34-8

A new cannulation technique for atrio-aortic left heart support bypass: atrial septum. Miyamoto AT, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:466-9

Biventricular mechanical assistance in the postcardiotomy patient. Olsen EK, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:29-33

Totally implantable left ventricular assist device for human application. Ozawa K, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:461-5

Mechanical circulatory assistance for postoperative cardiogenic shock: a three year experience. Pae WE Jr, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:256-61

Recovery of cardiac function with total transapical left ventricular bypass. Peters JL, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:262-7

Automated microprocessor controlled combined cardiac assist in profound biventricular failure. Phillippe E, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:432-7

Panel conference. Cardiac support. Pierce WS, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:625-9

Comparative evaluation of nonpulsatile and pulsatile cardiac prostheses. Takatani S, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:438-43

Hemodynamic response to exercise in the unanesthetized calf with pulseless arterial flow. Shoor PM, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:1-7 (Eng)

[Management of a blood vessel prosthesis during removal of an intra-aortic balloon pumping catheter—use of a hemoclip] Miyawaki J, et al. *Kyubu Geka* 1981 Apr; 34(4):276 (Jpn)

[Effect of V-A bypass pumping with pulsatile assist device on hemodynamics and myocardial tissue blood flow (author's transl)] Odagiri S. *Nippon Kyubu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep;28(9):1421-32 (Jpn)

[Experimental operation for including the right ventricle into the systemic circulation for assisted circulation in left-ventricular insufficiency] Religa Z. *Kardiol Pol* 1981; 24(5):367-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Circulatory support in the postoperative period in heart surgery. A new method of left atrium-femoral artery bypass] Peixoto RS, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Oct; 35(4):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Venoarterial perfusion without oxygenation as a means of mechanical aid to the heart in acute failure] Osipov VP, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981 Jun;21(6):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Intraaortic balloon pumping women: effects of balloon size on survival. Beddermann C, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Dec;28(6):428-32

STANDARDS

External pressure circulatory assistance: no light on the shadow. Kuhn LA. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Dec 1;46(6):1069-72

ASSOCIATED VIRUSES see SATELLITE VIRUSES

ASSOCIATION

Dimensions of a single word-association in the analyst's reverie. Flannery JG. *Int J Psychoanal* 1979;60(Pt 2):217-23

A test of the interference and normal associate bias theories of schizophrenic cognitive deficit. Watson CG, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1981 Mar;169(3):185-90

Clustering by alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Rubin DC, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(1):137-40

[Effect of damage to the associative zones of the neocortex on visuomotor coordination in cats] Cherenkova LV, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):954-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interhemispheric functional relations during formation of temporary connections in humans] Kostandov EA, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):899-907 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Associative learning in premature hydranencephalic and

normal twins. Tuber DS, et al. *Science* 1980 Nov 28; 210(4473):1035-7

ASSOCIATION, FREE see FREE ASSOCIATION

ASSOCIATION LEARNING see under LEARNING

ASTASIA-ABASIA see CONVERSION DISORDER

ASTATINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiation biology and potential therapeutic applications of radionuclides. Hofer KG. *Bull Cancer (Paris)* 1980; 67(3):343-53

Astatine-211—tellurium radiocolloid cures experimental malignant ascites. Bloomer WD, et al. *Science* 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):340-1

ASTHENIA

see related

NEURASTHENIA

ETIOLOGY

[Postlimentary asthenia in patients who have undergone a cholecystectomy] Bereza NM. *Klin Khir* 1980 Sep;(9):65-6 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[4 case reports on the potentiation neuromuscular transmission] Bodros A, et al. *Electrodiagn Ther* 1980; 17(3):165-75 (Fre)

ASTHENOPIA

COMPLICATIONS

Restricted lees screen fields in patients with asthenopia, with and without psychogenic disorders. Smith DR. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1979 Dec;86(12):2126-33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eyestrain in inspection and clerical workers. Saito M, et al. *Ergonomics* 1981 Mar;24(3):161-73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Relieving muscle fatigue and eyestrain in microscopy [letter] Fox CH, et al. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 1981 Mar-Apr; 25(2):195-6

THERAPY

[Asthenopia in clinical practice: a comparative study of complaints, clinical findings and results of therapy in asthenopic patients (author's transl)] Graf HP, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Apr;176(4):577-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Pola-test in asthenopia (author's transl)] Niesel P, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Apr;176(4):572-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of ultrasound on the work capacity of accommodative muscle] Ivanov DF, et al. *Oftalmol Zh* 1980;35(8):474-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ASTHMA

Implications of anesthesia for the asthmatic patient. LoPalo S. *AANA J* 1980 Aug;48(4):326-33

Exercise-induced asthma. Busse WW. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 May-Jun;9(3):194-6

What is this thing called love?—or, defining asthma [letter] Robbins JJ. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Jan;123(1):141

A reassessment of the effects of oropharyngeal anesthesia in exercise-induced asthma [letter] Souhrada JF. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Feb;123(2):240-1

A model continuing educational delivery system for isolated physicians in the area of pulmonary medicine: development and evaluation. Bagshaw MH, et al. *Annu Conf Res Med Educ* 1980;(19):201-6

The natural history of childhood asthma to adult life. Martin AJ, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1397-1400

Asthma mythology: what do you still believe? Imbeau SA, et al. *J SC Med Assoc* 1981 Jun;77(6):296-8

The impact of bronchial asthma on school attendance and performance. Freudenberg N, et al. *J Sch Health* 1980 Nov; 50(9):522-6

Death from asthma. Deacon J. *Med J Aust* 1980 Nov 15; 2(10):572

Death from asthma [editorial] Greaves IA. *Med J Aust* 1980 Nov 15;2(10):535-6

Recent advances in childhood asthma. Sastroasmoro S. *Paediatr Indones* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):236-87 (197 ref.)

Anaesthesia for the asthmatic. Benatar SR. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 18;59(12):409-12

[Asthma induced by exertion] Oseid S. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1981 Jan 10;101(1B):103-4 (Nor)

[Occupational asthma. I. General aspects and criteria, pathogenesis and classification] Beritic T, et al. *Arh Hig Rada Toksikol* 1981;31(4):333-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

BLOOD

- Activation of blood coagulation during inhalation challenge tests. Dahl R, et al. *Allergy* 1981 Feb;36(2):129-33
- Chronic stable asthma and the normal arterial pressure of carbon dioxide in hypoxia. Cochrane GM, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):705-7
- Histamine release from blood of asthmatics. Cromwell O, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Jul;10(4):365-74
- Exercise-induced asthma and blood histamine [letter] Serafini U, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Jan;11(1):99-100
- Venous plasma histamine in exercise- and hyperventilation-induced asthma in man. Barnes PJ, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Aug;61(2):159-62
- Arterial plasma histamine after exercise in normal individuals and in patients with exercise-induced asthma. Hartley JP, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Aug;61(2):151-7
- Rapid prediction of steady-state serum theophylline concentration in patients treated with intravenous aminophylline. Vozeh S, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;18(6):473-7
- Catecholamines and cyclic AMP in allergic and exercise induced asthma of childhood. Reinhardt D, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1980 Jun;134(1):45-50
- Plasma cyclic AMP levels in response to exercise and terbutaline sulphate aerosol in normal and asthmatic subjects. Bye PT, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Oct;61(5):287-97
- Arterial oxygen changes in asthmatics following histamine. Chapman TT. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 106:77-9
- Blood gas studies in status asthmaticus. Udwarda FE. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1981 Jan;29(1):1-6
- Elevated levels of the eosinophil granule major basic protein in the sputum of patients with bronchial asthma. Frigas E, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1981 Jun;56(6):345-53
- Platelet activation during antigen-induced airway reactions in asthmatic subjects. Knauer KA, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jun 4;304(23):1404-7
- Arterial oxygen desaturation during sleep in children with asthma and its relation to airway obstruction and ventilatory drive. Smith TF, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Nov;66(5):746-51
- Plasma catecholamines during exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in bronchial asthma. Zieliński J, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Nov;35(11):823-7
- The 5-hydroxytryptamine take-up mechanism in normal platelets and platelets from migraine and asthmatic patients. Malmgren R, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jun 1;18(5):733-41
- [The effect of maximal work on the level of circulating catecholamines in atopic asthma] Stejskal P, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1981 Jan;27(1):80-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Influence of estrogens on histamines liberation by whole blood induced by allergens in vitro] Terral C, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1981;175(2):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Histamine and serotonin levels in exercise induced bronchospasm in asthmatics (author's transl)] Dry J, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1980 Feb;28(2):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Variations of plasmatic cyclic nucleotides in the asthmatic patient (cyclic adenosine monophosphate and cyclic guanosine monophosphate) (author's transl)] Clauzel AM, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980 Sep-Oct;36(5):295-302 (Fre)
- [Histamine, cAMP and cGMP in the blood and plasma of patients with allergic bronchial asthma] Triebig G, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Mar 6;32(10):309-15
- [Changes in plasma cortisol levels after withdrawal of long-term corticosteroid therapy in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Levendel L, et al. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1980 Jun;34(6):359-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Studies on the plasma levels of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in patients with obstructive airways disease before and after acetylcholine-induced bronchoconstriction (author's transl)] Triebig G, et al. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1980 Oct;34(10):606-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Bronchial asthma and cyclic nucleotides] Satake T, et al. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1980 Jun;28(6):583-9 (Jpn)
- [Biochemical factors of the attack in exercise-induced asthma (author's transl)] Kato M, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep 10;69(9):1068-76 (Jpn)
- [Histamine of peripheral basophils in children with bronchial asthma] Fal W, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1981;49(5):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Concentration of PGE and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF₂ alpha in bronchial asthma during corticotherapy] Lypka A, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 Aug;48(8):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Prostaglandin F₂ alpha in the blood plasma of children with bronchial asthma] Ziabkina AG, et al. *Pediatratria* 1980 Jul;7(7):38-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Blood prostaglandins in patients with obstructive lung diseases and arterial hypertension] Ugrumova MO, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(3):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Importance of determining histamine and the histamine index in bronchial asthma during immunotherapy] Latys VN, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Feb;2(32):5-5 (Rus)
- [Erythrocyte changes in bronchial asthma in children under mountain climate treatment in the Mount Elbrus region] Iakushenko MN. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1980

- Sep-Oct;(5):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Simultaneous determination of plasma cAMP and cGMP in asthmatic patients] Hernández Crespo L, et al. *Alergia* 1980 Jan;27(1):21-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- A reassessment of the effects of oropharyngeal anesthesia in exercise-induced asthma. Fanta CH, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Sep;122(3):381-6
- Case report: exacerbation of asthma by timolol. Noyes JH, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Nov;45(5):301
- Severe asthma induced by naproxen—a case report and review of the literature. Salberg DJ, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Dec;45(6):372-5
- Analgesics, allergy and asthma. Szczeklik A. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:401S-405S (38 ref.)
- Persistent asthma after treatment with beta-blocking agents. Anderson EG, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1979 Oct;73(4):407-8
- Sulphur dioxide in foods and beverages: its use as a preservative and its effect on asthma. Freedman BJ. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Apr;74(2):128-34
- Asthma and atopy in workers with an epoxy adhesive. Meadway J. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Apr;74(2):149-54
- Spontaneous activity in the trachea of dogs treated with indomethacin: an experimental model for aspirin-related asthma. Ito Y, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;73(2):563-71
- Asthma and enkephalin [letter] Butland RJ, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):387
- Pulmonary eosinophilia and asthma associated with carbamazepine. Lee T, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):440
- Meat wrappers' asthma. Butler J, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):71-3
- Asthma induced by dust from urea-formaldehyde foam insulating material. Frigas E, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jun;79(6):706-7
- Asthma from plexiglas powders. Kennes B, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Jan;11(1):49-54
- Meat wrapper's asthma: identification of the causal agent. Pauli G, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 May;10(3):263-9
- Contact urticaria and asthma from denatonium benzoate (Bitrex). Björkner B. *Contact Dermatitis* 1980 Dec;6(7):466-71
- Asthma caused by occupational exposure to a furan-based binder system. Cockcroft DW, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Dec;66(6):458-63
- Bronchospasm caused by intravenous hydrocortisone sodium succinate (Solu-Cortef) in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Dajani BM, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Sep;68(3):201-4
- From the NIH: Occupational asthma from a low-molecular-weight organic chemical. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1667-8
- Work-related asthma comes out of hiding [news] Check WA. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1653-4, 1659
- Airways obstruction in occupational pulmonary disease. Dosman JA, et al. *Med Clin North Am* 1981 May;65(3):691-706 (128 ref.)
- Beta blockers and airways disease [letter] Lewis GR. *NZ Med J* 1981 Feb 11;93(677):93
- Utilities choke on asthma research. *Smith RJ. Science* 1981 Jun 12;212(4500):1251, 1254
- [Life-threatening status asthmaticus following use of timolol-containing eye drops (Timoptol)] de Grood PM, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Mar 14;125(11):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Occupational asthma from psyllium laxatives] Terho ja Martti Torkko EO. *Duodecim* 1980;96(18):1213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
- [A case of asthma due to maleic anhydride (author's transl)] Guérin JC, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980;36(6):393-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Papain-induced asthma: incidence and pathogenesis (author's transl)] König G, et al. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1981 Jan;35(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Importance and measurement of sulfates in floating dust] Satish J. *Soz Praeventivmed* 1980 Sep;25(4):201-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Occupational asthma due to 'Triphlocliton scleroxylon' (samba, obeche) (author's transl)] Innocenti A, et al. *Med Lav* 1980 May-Jun;71(3):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Occupational health experience regarding four cases of asthma due to bromelain (author's transl)] Mattei O, et al. *Med Lav* 1979 Sep-Oct;70(5):404-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Aspirin intolerance in patients with nasal polyps and bronchial asthma] Makowska W, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 May 5;35(18):661-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Bronchial asthma in persons working in contact with chemical allergens] Ozhiganova VN, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;12(1):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Occupational asthma. II. Inorganic occupational allergens and inorganic stimulants of bronchoconstriction] Beritić T, et al. *Arh Hig Rada Toksikol* 1981;32(1):47-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Asthma associated with analgesics (author's transl)] Galleguillos F. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Sep;108(9):867-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

- [Classification of bronchial asthma] Mathov E. *Alergia* 1981

- Jan;28(1):23-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Dynamic classification of the asthmatic syndrome in children] Pérez Martín J, et al. *Alergia* 1980 Oct;27(4):159-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

- Allergic granulomatosis: Churg-Strauss syndrome. Degesys GE, et al. *AJR* 1980 Dec;135(6):1281-2
- Conjunctival inflammation and amyloidosis in allergic granulomatosis and angiitis (Churg-Strauss syndrome). Meisler DM, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 Feb;91(2):216-9
- Sleeping bradycardia during recovery from childhood status asthmaticus. Carroll W, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 May;46(5):246-8
- Cryptococcal meningitis in corticosteroid-treated asthmatic patient. Leung FW, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jul;47(1):32-4
- Status asthmaticus complicated by transient phrenic nerve paralysis. Rohatgi N, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Sep;45(3):177-9
- Persistent eosinophilia with corticosteroid therapy. Starr JC, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Nov;45(5):294
- Extracorporeal membrane oxygenator support in a case of severe status asthmaticus. MacDonnell KF, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Feb;31(2):171-5
- Life-threatening asthma. Williams MH Jr. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Dec;140(12):1604-5
- Aspirin sensitivity in asthmatics [editorial] *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):958-9
- Aspirin sensitivity in asthmatics [letter] Bianco S, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):146
- Alcohol-induced bronchospasm in an asthmatic patient: pharmacologic evaluation of the mechanism. Gong H Jr, et al. *Chest* 1981 Aug;80(2):167-73
- Aspergillus hypersensitivity in asthmatics in Cape Town. Benatar SR, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 May;10(3):285-91
- Anaphylactic reactions to Hymenoptera stings in asthmatic patients. Settipane GA, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Nov;10(6):659-65
- Oesophageal function in asthmatics. Kjellén G, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1981;62(2):87-94
- Chronic pruritic dermatitis in asthmatic monkeys: a subhuman primate analogue of atopic dermatitis? Patterson R, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(3):332-7
- Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in corticosteroid-dependent asthmatics. Basich JE, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Aug;68(2):98-102
- Sinusitis and bronchial asthma [clinical conference] Salvin RG, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Sep;66(3):250-7
- Alteration in both insulin release and its hypoglycemic effects in atopic bronchial asthma. Szczeklik A, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Nov;66(5):424-7
- Digital clubbing in children with chronic asthma—a clinical experience at Kings County Hospital. Rao M, et al. *J Asthma* 1981 Jan;18(1):49-50
- Atopic dermatitis, asthma and eye changes in children. Rao M, et al. *J Asthma* 1981 Jan;18(1):47-8
- Poliomyelitis-type illness associated with severe asthma in a child. Liebeschuetz HJ. *J R Soc Med* 1981 Jan;74(1):71-2
- Clinical Conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Upper airway obstruction in asthma. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 1980 Dec;147(6):233-7
- Lower motor neuron paralysis in association with asthma. Beede HE, et al. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 1980 Nov;147(5):186-7
- Death from asthma [letter] Deacon J. *Med J Aust* 1981 Mar 7;1(5):254
- Respiratory arrest after beta-blocker in an asthmatic patient [letter] Morris R, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Nov 15;2(10):576
- Chronic cough in children: a manifestation of airway hyperreactivity. Cloutier MM, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jan;67(1):6-12
- Anaphylactic reactions in asthmatic patients: likelihood of significant reactions is dependent upon the specific immunological mechanism involved. Settipane GA. *RI Med J* 1980 Oct;63(10):387-90
- Relationship between asthma and gastro-oesophageal reflux. Goodall RJ, et al. *Thorax* 1981 Feb;36(2):116-21
- [The hyperoesinophilic syndrome] Muntendam H. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Sep 20;124(38):1597-600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Asthma and gastroesophageal reflux] Perrin-Fayolle M. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jul 11-25;10(30):2471-3 (Fre)
- [Asthma and gastro-oesophageal reflux (GER). Results of surgical treatment of reflux in 50 patients (author's transl)] Perrin-Fayolle M, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980;36(4):231-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Asthma and gastro-oesophageal reflux. Results of a survey over 150 cases (author's transl)] Perrin-Fayolle M, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980;36(4):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Mechanical ventilation in the treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency in asthma] Darioli R, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 7;111(6):194-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Juvenile diabetes mellitus, celiac disease and bronchial asthma. Simultaneous occurrence in a 4-year-old girl] Dockter G, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Aug 7;98(29):1121-2 (Ger)
- [A case of spontaneous mediastinal emphysema] Giampaglia F, et al. *Arch Monaldi* 1978 Sep-Dec;33(5-6):400-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A case of pneumothorax frequently recurring as a complication of severe asthma: treatment by creation of

- pleural adherence] Lester A, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 Dec 15;32(23):1343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Changes in growth of children with bronchial asthma] Maello N, et al. *Pediatrica (Napoli)* 1979 Dec 31; 87(4):51-29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Usefulness of electrocardiographic records in extreme right leads in the early diagnosis of circulatory disorders in children with various respiratory tract disease] Matoga S, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1981;56(4):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [3 cases of pneumothorax in status asthmaticus in children] Tiurin NA, et al. *Pediatrica* 1980 Jul;7:65-7 (Rus)
- [Disease of the small airways in the remission of status asthmaticus] Jauregui WO, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1981; 41(1):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### DIAGNOSIS
- Serum histamine level in exercise-induced bronchospasm. Nagy L, et al. *Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):669-72
- Heterogeneity of bronchial asthma. Sub-populations—or different stages of the disease. Aas K. *Allergy* 1981 Jan; 36(1):3-14 (60 ref.)
- Incidence of exercise-induced asthma in adult asthmatics. Bundgaard A. *Allergy* 1981 Jan;36(1):23-6
- Standardized allergen provocation test. Variation in bronchial response. Lowhagen O, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Jun; 35(4):349-56
- Exercise-induced bronchospasm in children. Holbreich M. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Mar;23(3):185-8
- Airways reactivity and the need for a simple test [letter] Robbins JJ. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Oct;122(4):659-60
- An evaluation of two inexpensive instruments for assessing airway flow. Burns KL. *Ann Allergy* 1979 Oct;43(4):246-9
- Peak flow whistle: preliminary report. Chiaramonte LT, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Aug;47(2):95-8
- Skin test sensitivity to Acacia pollen in Brazil. Geller M, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Sep;47(3):180-1
- The asthmatic airway response to inhaled antigen. Klaustermeyer WB, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Dec; 45(6):338-42
- Comparison of *Mus musculus* (rodent) antigen specific IgE test results on sensitive asthmatics from two different laboratories. Rizvi SS, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jun; 46(6):325-7
- Atopy in medical students. Taylor B, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Sep;47(3):197-9
- Relationship of exercise-induced asthma to clinical asthma in childhood. Balfour-Lynn L, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Jun;56(6):450-4
- Asthma hyperventilation and emotion. Clarke PS, et al. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Oct;9(10):715-9
- Validity of sputum eosinophilia in diagnosing coexistent asthma in children with cystic fibrosis. Sly PD, et al. *Aust Paediatr J* 1980 Sep;16(3):205-6
- Occupational type bronchial provocation tests: testing with soluble antigens by inhalation. Harries MG, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1980 Aug;37(3):248-52
- Bakers' asthma: development and possibility for treatment. Thiel H, et al. *Chest* 1980 Aug;78(2 Suppl):400-5
- Allergic bronchial asthma—some problems in diagnosis and management. Boyd G. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Jul;10 Suppl:497-501
- Gastrointestinal findings in atopic children. Kokkonen J, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1980 Sep;134(3):249-54
- Non-specific broncho-reactivity obtained with an ultrasonic aerosol of distilled water. Allegra L, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis (Suppl)* 1980;Suppl 106:41-9
- Reproducibility of maximum flows in air and He-O₂ and of delta Vmax50 in the assessment of the site of airflow limitation. Bonsignore G, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis (Suppl)* 1980;Suppl 106:29-34
- Magnitude and site of airway response to exercise in asthmatics in relation to arterial histamine levels. McFadden ER Jr, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Dec; 66(6):472-7
- Airway responsiveness to histamine as a test for overall severity of asthma in children. Murray AB, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Aug;68(2):119-24
- Repeated histamine inhalation tests in asthmatic patients. Ruffin RE, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Apr; 67(4):285-9
- Postgraduate course presentation. Infantile bronchial asthma. Tabachnik E, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 May; 67(5):339-47 (63 ref.)
- Bender-Gestalt performance and recall in an asthmatic sample. Schraa JC, et al. *J Asthma* 1981 Jan;18(1):7-9
- Home-monitoring of peak expiratory flow rate using mini-Wright peak flow meter in diagnosis of asthma. Prior JG, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Oct;73(10):713-3
- Clinical applicability of a methacholine inhalational challenge. Myers JR, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 17;246(3):225-9
- Allergen skin prick testing in asthmatic children [letter] Czarny D, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 May 2;1(9):494
- Allergen skin-prick testing in asthmatic children. van Asperen PP, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Sep 6;2(5):266-8
- Asthma in the emergency room: assessment and treatment [editorial] Franklin W. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Oct 1; 305(14):826-7
- Airway response to water inhalation: a new test for 'bronchial reactivity' [letter] Lilker ES, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 17;305(12):702
- Clinical problems in the adult with asthma. Rogers TR. *Nurs Clin North Am* 1981;16(2):293-7
- Occupational asthma: a challenge in patient management and community care. Reed CE. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Aug; 70(2):140-153
- Use of isovolume flow curves in the detection of exercise-induced bronchospasm. Rodriguez CH, et al. *Respiration* 1981;41(2):82-9
- Identifying the acutely ill patient with asthma. Brandstetter RD, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jun;74(6):713-5
- Comparison of serial electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic changes during recovery from status asthmaticus. Bateman JR, et al. *Thorax* 1980 May; 35(5):355-8
- Occupational asthma [editorial] Newman Taylor AJ. *Thorax* 1980 Apr;35(4):241-5
- [Iontophoretic skin tests in atopic asthma at rest and after maximum work (author's transl)] Stejskal P, et al. *Cesk Dermatol* 1981 Apr;56(2):69-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Contribution of biological tests in the evaluation of professional asthma (author's transl)] Biot N, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980;36(4):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Respiratory functional tests in professional asthma. Value of realistic tests (author's transl)] Grosclaude M, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980;36(4):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Clinical interest of bronchial challenge tests (author's transl)] Bracamonte M, et al. *Rev Med Brux* 1981 Feb;2(2):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Diagnostic approach to asthma] Zegaya M, et al. *Tunis Med* 1979 Jul-Oct;57(4-5):188-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Occupational asthma: diagnosis, etiology, prevention and management] Dehaut P, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Jun; 109(6):862-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Asthma bronchiale and sport (author's transl)] Cserháti E, et al. *Allerg Immunol (Leipzig)* 1981;27(1):40-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The histamine-release test, a new in-vitro method in the diagnosis of allergic diseases (author's transl)] Bork K, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Aug 21;106(34):1060-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Assessment of lung function in asthmatic children during a stay on the North Sea coast (author's transl)] von der Hardt H, et al. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1980 Dec; 128(12):766-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A comparative study of various methods for estimating the residual volume in childhood (author's transl)] Petro W, et al. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1981 Mar;35(3):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Diagnostics and preventive treatment of asthma syndrome in children (author's transl)] Stemmman EA, et al. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1981 Mar;35(3):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Suggestions for diagnosis and differential diagnosis of bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Meister W, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980;155(3):352-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Leucocyte histamine release assay and its use in the diagnosis of atopic extrinsic asthma (author's transl)] Schrt I. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980 Mar;154(3):316-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Alteration in the small airway tests on asthmatics under treatment with atrovent (author's transl)] Wuthe H, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980 Mar;154(3):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Biofeedback studies in asthmatic patients] Levendel L, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Sep 7;121(36):2193-5 (Hun)
- [Correlations between the bronchial provocation test (BPT), radioimmunological determination of serum specific IgE (RAST) and cutaneous tests in atopic allergic asthma] Bottino GB, et al. *Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin* 1978; 34(1):27-31 (Ita)
- [A method of determining serum IgE in subjects with allergic manifestations of the respiratory tract] Marzo C, et al. *Arch Monaldi* 1979;34(5-6):272-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Comparative studies on the skin and inhalation tests with Erwinia herbicola allergen in bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis] Durda M, et al. *Pneumol Pol* 1980 Nov;48(11):699-706 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [RAST and RIST—new radioimmunological methods in the diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Kazmierczak A. *Pneumol Pol* 1980;48(12):853-8 (28 ref.) (Pol)
- [Synergistic effect of inhalation of allergen and polymyxin B in bronchial asthma] Rożniński J, et al. *Pneumol Pol* 1980 Jul;48(7):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Seasonal variations in the degree of bronchial hypersensitivity in inhaled histamine] Szmidi M, et al. *Pneumol Pol* 1980 Nov;48(11):725-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Diagnostic value of radioimmunological studies (RIA) as tests differentiating and defining bronchial asthma] Wasek Z. *Pneumol Pol* 1980 Sep;48(9):601-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Bronchial reactivity to histamine 5 years after the 1st examination] Ziemecka-Rakowska E, et al. *Pneumol Pol* 1980 Nov;48(11):693-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Venous blood histamine level during aspirin-induced bronchial spasm] Szmidi M, et al. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 Dec;64(6):505-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Leukocyte migration inhibition test in the allergological diagnosis of pollen-induced asthma and evaluation of the results of desensitization treatment] Grzegorzcyk J, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jun 16;35(24):909-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Evaluation of the effectiveness of the skin prick test in the diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Hanasz-Jarzyńska T, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Nov 17;35(46):1777-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Differences in the course of exercise-induced bronchial spasm in pollen asthma and bronchial asthma with aspirin hypersensitivity] Rożniński J, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Feb 23;36(8):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Contribution of routine pulmonary function tests, as compared with differential tests of external ventilation, to the diagnosis of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy and complicated bronchial asthma] Burnea D, et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1980 Sep-Oct;32(5):459-66 (Rum)
- [Current problems in pulmonology] Iabokov DD. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980 Aug;58(8):33-8 (Rus)
- [Use of the activated NBT test for revealing phagocytosis impairment in inflammatory lung diseases] Bumagina TK, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;4(4):200-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Bronchial receptor sensitivity to acetylcholine and histamine in bronchial asthma in children] Golikova TM, et al. *Pediatrica* 1980 Jul;7:32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Differential diagnosis of bronchial asthma and the infectious, inflammatory bronchospastic syndrome] Komarov FI, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;11(1):88-90 (Rus)
- [Pre-asthma, signs which threaten the development of bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981; 53(4):49-53 (Rus)
- [Allergological methods of specific diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Nurpeisov TN, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(10):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Maximal expiratory flow-volume curves in the diagnosis of obstructive lung diseases] Zil'ber EA, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(3):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Diagnosis of pre-asthmatic conditions in workers in chemical plants] Ostapovich VE, et al. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(6):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [The asthmatic state] Zimovskii VF. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Oct; 10(6):68-70 (Rus)
- [Tracheal adenoma in a 13-year-old boy with suspected asthma] Theorell T. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Oct 1; 77(40):3532-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ### DIET THERAPY
- Elimination diet and infant asthma [letter] Rubin HJ. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Feb;46(2):122
- ### DRUG THERAPY
- Clinical effects of HC 20-511 (ketotifen) in bronchial asthma and its inhibitory effect on antigen-induced morphological changes of basophils. Tanizaki Y, et al. *Acta Med Okayama* 1980 Dec;34(6):383-8
- Rectal administration of theophylline in aqueous solution. Pedersen S, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981 Mar;70(2):243-6
- Variations of the circadian rhythm of cAMP in bronchial asthma after administration of fenoterol. Neffen H, et al. *Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)* 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):545-53
- Pretreatment of exercise-induced asthma in adults with aerosols and pulverized tablets. Bundgaard A, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Dec;35(8):639-45
- Salbutamol by powder or spray inhalation in childhood asthma. Croner S, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Oct;35(7):589-92
- Effect of oral and inhaled sodium cromoglycate in exercise-induced asthma. Dahl R, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Jun; 35(4):363-5
- Oral and inhaled sodium cromoglycate in challenge test with food allergens or acetylsalicylic acid. Dahl R. *Allergy* 1981 Apr;36(3):161-5
- Comparison of the clinical effect of ketotifen and DSCG in pollen-induced childhood asthma. Graff-Lonnevig V, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Jun;35(4):341-8
- Inhibitory effect of KWD 2131, terbutaline, and DSCG on the immediate and late allergen-induced bronchoconstriction. Hegardt B, et al. *Allergy* 1981 Feb; 36(2):115-22
- Inhalation of racemic epinephrine in children with asthma. Dose-response relation and comparison with salbutamol. Kjellman B, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Oct;35(7):605-10
- Theophylline concentrations in serum and saliva after oral microcrystalline and sustained-release preparations in asthmatics. Munch EP, et al. *Allergy* 1981 Feb;36(2):89-98
- The pharmacological basis of drug treatment in bronchial asthma. Norn S, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Oct;35(7):549-56 (25 ref.)
- Evaluation of the bronchodilating and antiallergic properties of a beta-adrenoceptor stimulant, KWD 2131, in asthmatic patients. Pegelow KO, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Sep;35(6):509-19
- Techniques of administration of metered-dose aerosolized drugs in asthmatic children. Harper TB, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Mar;135(3):218-21
- Monitoring children on sustained-release therapy by salivary theophylline levels. Kelly HW, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Feb;135(2):137-9
- Dose response of subcutaneous terbutaline and epinephrine in children with acute asthma. Simons FE, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Mar;135(3):214-7
- Optimal dosing of epinephrine in acute asthma. Brandstetter RD, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1980 Oct;37(10):1326-9

- The adequacy of inhalation of aerosol from canister nebulizers. Shim C, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Dec;69(6):891-4
- Asthma: reactive airways disease. Simkins R. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Mar;81(3):522-4
- Inhibition of exercise-induced asthma by a calcium antagonist, nifedipine. Cerrina J, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Feb;123(2):156-60
- Effects of long-term inhaled salbutamol therapy on the provocation of asthma by histamine. Peel ET, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Jun;121(6):973-8
- Emergency therapy of asthma: comparison of the acute effects of parenteral and inhaled sympathomimetics and infused aminophylline. Rossing TH, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Sep;122(3):365-71
- A controlled trial of the use of single versus combined-drug therapy in the treatment of acute episodes of asthma. Rossing TH, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Feb;123(2):190-4
- Long-term effects of metoprolol in asthmatic children. Sackner MA, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1977 Jun;115(6):945-53
- Bronchodilator effects of low doses of oral theophylline and terbutaline in asthmatic subjects. Deutsch RI, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Sep;45(3):137-43
- Comparison of Theolair SR and Theo-Dur tablets. Domson JF, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1979 Oct;43(4):220-2
- Acute bronchial and cardiovascular effects of oral pirbuterol and metoprolol. Ence TJ, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1979 Oct;43(4):229-36
- Comparative pharmacodynamics of oxtriphylline PEC tablets vs. elixir in the treatment of asthma. Falliers CJ, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Nov;45(5):271-5
- The effect of vagolytic drugs on airway obstruction in patients with bronchial asthma. Firstater E, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jun;46(6):332-5
- Flunisolide intranasal solution combined with intrabronchial steroids in adults with both bronchial asthma and perennial rhinitis. Gale AE, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 May;46(5):268-72
- Simultaneous use of rapidly absorbed and sustained release theophylline preparations in children. Hein EW, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1979 Oct;43(4):217-9
- Pulmonary edema and iododerma induced by potassium iodide in the treatment of asthma. Huang TY, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 May;46(5):264-6
- Pharmacokinetics and taste acceptance of an alcohol-free oxtriphylline solution. Kadlec GJ, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Oct;45(4):224-7
- Analysis of the methacholine response in bronchial asthma. Klausermeyer WB, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1979 Oct;43(4):237-40
- Inhibition of methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction with reproterol, a new beta agonist-xanthine derivative. Klausermeyer WB, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Apr;46(4):189-92
- Inhibition of antigen-induced bronchoconstriction with reproterol, a new beta agonist-xanthine derivative. Kuhn GJ, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Apr;46(4):193-6
- Episodic asthma as a bronchial provocation test. Leech SH, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Nov;45(5):288-93
- Treatment of acute asthmatic attacks in a holding unit of a pediatric emergency room. O'Brien SR, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Sep;45(3):159-62
- Albuterol syrup in the treatment of the young asthmatic child. Rachelefsky GS, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Sep;47(3):143-6
- Metoprolol and theophylline in asthmatic children. Rachelefsky GS, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Oct;45(4):207-12
- The protective effect and duration of action of metoprolol aerosol on exercise-induced asthma. Schoeffel RE, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 May;46(5):273-5
- Aerosol vs injected epinephrine in acute asthma. Pliss LB, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Jul;10(7):353-5
- Calcium-channel blocking agents and asthma [editorial]. McFadden ER Jr. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Aug;95(2):232-3
- Bronchial response to oral versus aerosol metoprolol in asthma. Shim C, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Sep;93(3):428-31
- Management of the pregnant asthmatic patient. Turner ES, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Dec;93(6):905-18 (126 ref.)
- Nebulized cromoglycate, theophylline, and placebo in preschool asthmatic children. Glass J, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Aug;56(8):648-51
- Bronchodilator effects of clemastine, ipratropium, bromide, and salbutamol in preschool children with asthma. Groggins RC, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 May;56(5):342-4
- Bronchodilator drugs in childhood asthma. Milner AD. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Feb;56(2):84-5
- Beclomethasone dipropionate in twice daily treatment of asthma. Meccoy RJ, et al. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Oct;9(10):721-6
- Teaching patients correct use of asthma aerosols. Pincus R. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Oct;9(10):732-3
- Long term atropine in chronic severe childhood asthma. Hutchinson AA, et al. *Aust Paediatr J* 1980 Dec;16(4):267-9
- The tube spacer in children with asthma. Van Asperen PP, et al. *Aust Paediatr J* 1981 Mar;17(1):56-8
- A comparison of the efficacy of ketotifen (HC 20-511) with sodium cromoglycate (SCG) in skin test positive asthma. Clarke CW, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;10(5):473-6
- The clinical pharmacology of a herbal asthma cigarette. Elliott HL, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;10(5):487-90
- The orally administered anti-allergic agent, sodium nivedone (BRL 10833), efficacy in bronchial asthma and effects on IgE, complement and eosinophils. Lumb EM, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1979 Jul;8(1):65-74
- Sodium cromoglycate: spincaps or metered dose aerosol. Robson RA, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Apr;11(4):383-4
- Comparative efficacy of salbutamol by pressurized aerosol and wet nebulizer in acute asthma. Tarala RA, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10(4):393-7
- A clinical trial of oxatamide in asthma. Banham SW, et al. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Nov-Dec;34(11-12):323-6
- Comparison of atropine with ipratropium bromide in patients with reversible airways obstruction unresponsive to salbutamol. Burge PS, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Jul;74(3):259-62
- Comparison of fenoterol and terbutaline administered by intermittent positive pressure breathing. Carmichael J, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Jul;74(3):268-72
- Beclomethasone dipropionate in asthma: a comparison of two methods of administration. Chatterjee SS, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Apr;74(2):175-9
- Is indoramin useful in the treatment of bronchial asthma? Dyson AJ, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Oct;74(4):403-4
- Aminophylline, salbutamol and combined intravenous infusions in acute severe asthma. Evans WV, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Oct;74(4):385-9
- The bronchodilator effects of chlorpheniramine in childhood asthma. Groggins RC, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1979 Jul;73(3):297-301
- Long-term comparison of salbutamol powder with salbutamol aerosol in asthmatic out-patients. Hartley JP, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1979 Jul;73(3):271-6
- Continuous and intermittent salbutamol tablet administration in asthmatic children. Lenney W, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1979 Jul;73(3):277-81
- A controlled trial of ketotifen in exercise-induced asthma. Tanser AR, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Oct;74(4):398-402
- Alpha-adrenergic blockade in severe asthma. Utting JA. *Br J Dis Chest* 1979 Jul;73(3):317-8
- Controlled trial of cromoglycate and slow-release aminophylline in childhood asthma [letter]. Blumenthal I. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov;8:281(6250):1287
- Comparison of actions of disodium cromoglycate and ketotifen on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in childhood asthma. Kennedy JD, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov;29:281(6253):1458
- Drugs for asthma: mast-cell stabilisers [editorial]. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):587-8
- Drugs for asthma: mast-cell stabilisers [letter]. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1072-3
- Beta-blockers in asthma [letter]. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):901-2
- Actions of disodium cromoglycate and ketotifen on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction [letter]. Cameron E. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):147
- Corticosteroid resistance in chronic asthma. Carmichael J, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 2;282(6274):1419-22
- Management of asthma in the child aged under 6 years [letter]. Diez Jarilla JL, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):435-6
- Controlled trial of cromoglycate and slow-release aminophylline in childhood asthma [letter]. Edwards AM. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):74
- Nocturnal wheezing in children: management with controlled-release aminophylline. Evans PW, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):18
- Corticosteroid resistance in chronic asthma [letter]. Hill LS. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 30;282(6278):1791
- Bronchodilator effect of sodium cromoglycate and its clinical implications [letter]. Jones RS. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):436
- Combined treatment with sustained-release theophylline and beta2-adrenoceptor-stimulating agents in chronic childhood asthma. Lönnholm G, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1029-31
- Calcium antagonists in exercise-induced asthma. Patel KR. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):932-3
- Near-fatal bronchospasm after oral nadolol in a young asthmatic and response to ventilation with halothane. Raine JM, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):548-9
- Bronchodilator effect of sodium cromoglycate and its clinical implications [letter]. Thomson NC, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1973
- ABC of 1 to 7. Bronchial asthma. Valman HB. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):207-10
- Ipratropium bromide in acute asthma. Ward MJ, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):598-600
- Trial of cromoglycate and slow-release aminophylline in perennial childhood asthma [letter]. Weinberger M, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1874-5
- Disodium cromoglycate in adult asthma: a cost-effectiveness evaluation in a developing country. Gunawardena KA. *Ceylon Med J* 1978 Dec;23(4):120-8
- Antihistamines and asthma: do they have a role in therapy? [editorial]. Chai H. *Chest* 1980 Sep;78(3):420-2
- Atropine and exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Chen WY, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jun;79(6):651-6
- Salbutamol inhalation in chronic asthma bronchiale: dose aerosol vs jet nebulizer. Christenson P, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr;79(4):416-9
- The effects of oral doses of theophylline and fenoterol on exercise-induced asthma. Eggleston PA, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr;79(4):399-405
- Site and duration of bronchodilation in asthmatic patients after oral administration of terbutaline. Fairshair RD, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jan;79(1):50-7
- Diphylline aerosol attenuates antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in experimental canine asthma. Hirschman CA, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr;79(4):454-8
- Cardiac dysrhythmias during the treatment of acute asthma. A comparison of two treatment regimens by a double blind protocol. Josephson GW, et al. *Chest* 1980 Sep;78(3):429-35
- Corticosteroids and malnutrition. Aspergillus lung abscess in an asthmatic child. Morton JR, et al. *Chest* 1980 Oct;78(4):667-9
- Comparison of intravenous and inhaled terbutaline in the treatment of asthma. Pierce RJ, et al. *Chest* 1981 May;79(5):506-11
- Theophylline and aerosolized terbutaline in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Double-blind comparison of optimal doses. Smith JA, et al. *Chest* 1980 Dec;78(6):816-8
- Cardio-selective beta-adrenergic therapy in a patient with asthma and hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Smith SC Jr, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1):103-5
- Clinical study of a new orally active chromone in asthma-proxycromil (FPL 57787). Dahl R. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Nov;10(6):715-20
- Inhibition of allergen-induced asthma by three forms of sodium cromoglycate. Frith PA, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Jan;11(1):67-77
- The management of bronchial asthma in children under the age of 3 1/2 years using Intal (sodium cromoglycate) administered by Spinhaler. Geller-Bernstein C, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Jul;10 Suppl:303-8
- The effect of proxycromil, a new oral chromone derivative, in antigen challenge tests in asthmatic patients. Girard JP, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 May;10(3):271-6
- Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol compared with dry powder in the treatment of asthma. Lal S, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 May;10(3):259-62
- A steroid sparing effect of ketotifen in steroid-dependent asthmatics. Lane DJ. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Sep;10(5):519-25
- Comparison of ketotifen, disodium cromoglycate and placebo in the treatment of adult patients with mild extrinsic asthma. Mattson K, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 May;11(3):237-42
- Bronchodilation and inhibition of induced asthma by adrenergic agonists. Eggleston PA, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Apr;29(4):505-10
- The use of antihistamines in bronchial asthma. Galant SP, et al. *Conn Med* 1979 Aug;43(8):488
- Emergency room treatment of the adult asthmatic. Terr AI. *Conn Med* 1979 Aug;43(8):489-90
- A comparison of the duration of action of fenoterol and salbutamol in asthma. Lawford P, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981;7(6):349-51
- Strategies to improve drug compliance in children. Weinstein AG. *Del Med J* 1981 Mar;53(3):139-42
- Dose-response study of oral fenoterol in asthmatic children. Gurwitz D, et al. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1980;1(5):265-73
- Drug inhalation systems for asthmatics. *Drug Ther Bull* 1981 May 22;19(1):41-3
- Ipratropium bromide: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Pakes GE, et al. *Drugs* 1980 Oct;20(4):237-66 (193 ref.)
- A hand-held calculator program for individualized dosage adjustment of intravenous theophylline in acute asthma. Madsen BW, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 May;17(5):393-9
- Budesonide: a new corticosteroid in bronchial asthma. Ellul-Micallef R, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Jun;61(3):167-73
- Dipyridamole - is it a bronchodilator? Ruffin RE, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1981;62(2):123-6
- Bronchodilating drugs and airway reactivity. Guerrin F, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 106:71-5
- Effects of different drugs on exercise induced asthma (EIA). Kamburoff PL. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 106:65-9
- Treatment of chronic asthma in children with a sustained-release preparation of theophylline in addition to beta 2-stimulating agents. Lönnholm G, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61 Suppl 109:95-7
- Some pharmacological aspects of xanthines in asthma. Persson CG. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61 Suppl 109:7-16 (53 ref.)
- Combined beta-stimulator and theophylline therapy. Rosenhall L. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61 Suppl 109:92-4
- Experience with theophylline for the management of chronic asthma. Weinberger M, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61 Suppl 109:120-33 (21 ref.)
- The effect of drugs on inhalatory provocation tests in children with bronchial asthma. Lutzkanova T, et al. *Folia Med (Plovdiv)* 1980;22(4):33-5
- Asthma: special challenge in the elderly. Plummer AL. *Geriatrics* 1981 Jun;36(6):87-9, 91
- The Illinois Lung Association's first asthma camp. Eagleton LE. *IMJ* 1980 Dec;158(6):390-1
- Spirometric comparison of carbuterol and salbutamol oral therapy in reversible obstructive airway disease. Kulpati

- DD, et al. *Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci* 1980 Jul-Sep; 22(3):158-65
- Disodium cromoglycate in bronchial asthma. Mahashur AA, et al. *Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci* 1981 Jan-Mar; 23(1):4-9
- Cromolyn sodium therapy in bronchial asthma. Pande JN. *Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci* 1981 Jan-Mar; 23(1):1-3
- Aminophylline vs. salbutamol in exercise-induced asthma. Bakran I Jr, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Oct; 18(10):442-6
- Comparison of the effects of theophylline, prednisolone and sleep withdrawal on airway obstruction and urinary cyclic AMP/cyclic GMP excretion of asthmatic children with and without nocturnal asthma. Reinhardt D, et al.
- Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Sep; 18(9):399-404
- A multiple-dose response study of clenbuterol in bronchial asthma. Keelan P, et al. *Ir Med J* 1980 Oct; 73(10):382-4
- Development of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis during treatment of severe asthma with systemic corticosteroids. Clayton DE, et al.
- J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Mar; 67(3):243-6
- A time to abandon the use of iodides in the management of pulmonary diseases. Hendels L, et al.
- J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Sep; 66(3):177-8
- Bronchial responsiveness to acetylcholine in patients with bronchial asthma after long-term treatment with gold salt. Muranaka M, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 May; 67(5):350-6
- Prednisolone disposition in steroid-dependent asthmatics. Rose JQ, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Nov; 66(5):366-73
- Multicenter study of flunisolide aerosol in adult patients with steroid-dependent asthma. Slavin RG, et al.
- J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Nov; 66(5):379-85
- A clinical trial of combined cromolyn/beclothemason treatment for chronic asthma. Toogood JH, et al.
- J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Apr; 67(4):317-24
- Asthma treatment: a neglected option? [editorial] VanArsdel PP Jr. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 May; 67(5):348-9
- Cromolyn sodium and theophylline in chronic perennial asthma [letter] Weinberger M. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Nov; 66(5):428-9
- Efficacy of troleandomycin in outpatients with severe, corticosteroid-dependent asthma. Zeiger RS, et al.
- J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Dec; 66(6):438-46
- Prevention of asthma with cromolyn. König P. *J Asthma* 1981 Jan; 18(1):31-3
- Non-specific therapy of asthma with gold preparation and insulin. Sugihara H. *J Asthma* 1981 Jan; 18(1):51-65
- Theophylline: the concept of sustained action. Tinkelman D. *J Asthma* 1981 Jan; 18(1):35-7
- Adrenergic compounds and corticosteroids. Clark TJ.
- J Asthma Res* 1981 Jan; 18(1):39-42
- Effect of Triiodothyronine on Bronchial Asthma. III. Ismail AA, et al. *J Asthma Res* 1980 Jul; 17(4):157-64
- Short-term effect of ketotifen on sputum physicochemical characteristics in chronic reversible airway disease. Medici TC, et al. *J Asthma Res* 1979 Oct; 17(1):23-30
- A few clinical statistical observations on the use of Solganal-B-Oleum n bronchial asthma. Okatani Y.
- J Asthma Res* 1980 Jul; 17(4):165-73
- Outpatient treatment of asthma in children. Scott PH, et al.
- J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 Apr; 73(4):223-6
- The effect of betamethasone dipropionate injectable on chronic bronchial asthma. Mazzei CM, et al.
- J Int Med Res* 1981; 9(2):138-42
- Double-blind crossover study of carbuterol and salbutamol in bronchial asthma. Misra NP, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981; 9(4):261-7
- Clinical theophylline pharmacokinetic assessment: a valuable tool. May DC, et al. *J Ky Med Assoc* 1981 Jun; 79(6):347-52
- Pyrazolol[5,1-b]quinazolin-9-ones: a new series of antiallergic agents. Sircar JC, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jun; 24(6):735-42
- Risks of theophylline therapy in asthma [letter] *J Pediatr* 1981 Apr; 98(4):678-80
- Effect of erythromycin on theophylline clearance in asthmatic children. LaForce CF, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jul; 99(1):153-6
- Dose-dependent kinetics for theophylline: observations among ambulatory asthmatic children. Sarrazin E, et al.
- J Pediatr* 1980 Nov; 97(5):825-8
- Sustained-release theophylline for childhood asthma: evidence for circadian variation of theophylline pharmacokinetics. Scott PH, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Sep; 99(3):476-9
- Relationship of formulation and dosing interval to fluctuation of serum theophylline concentration in children with chronic asthma. Weinberger M, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jul; 99(1):145-52
- Noncompliance to prescribed-as-needed (PRN) medication use in asthma: usage patterns and patient characteristics. Kinsman RA, et al. *J Psychosom Res* 1980; 24(6):97-107
- Salivary and urine theophylline levels in management of childhood asthma. Goldsworthy SJ, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1981 Jun; 74(6):415-8
- Airway response to sublingual nitroglycerin in acute asthma. Kennedy T, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 10; 246(2):145-7
- Anti-anaphylactic activities of a new benzopyranopyridine derivative Y-12,141 in rats and guinea pigs. Goto K, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 30(4):537-47
- Effect of 1, 3-bis (2-phenyl-4-chromenon-5-yl)-2-ol on experimental asthma in guinea pigs. Koda A, et al.
- Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 30(4):559-61
- Acute severe asthma [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7; 1(8215):313-4
- Antihistamines in bronchial asthma [letter] Herxheimer HG. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 29; 2(8244):469
- Slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis antagonist FPL 55712 in chronic asthma [letter] Lee TH, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 8; 2(8241):304-5
- Bronchodilator action of prazosin [letter] Marlin GE, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 24; 1(8213):225
- Aerosol bronchodilators [letter] Seaton A. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7; 1(8215):329
- Nebulized sympathomimetics in childhood asthma [letter] Shann F. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7; 1(8215):329
- Treatment of bronchial asthma with disodium cromoglycate. Special indications. Popescu IG, et al. *Med Interne* 1981 Apr-Jun; 19(2):185-9
- Value of combining B2 sympathomimetic metered aerosol and oral theophylline in children with asthma. Van Asperen PP, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Jun 13; 1(12):643-4
- The value of maintenance theophylline in steroid-dependent asthma. Nassif EG, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jan 8; 304(2):71-5
- Serum theophylline levels in adult asthmatics: comparison of oral sustained-release and microcrystalline preparations. Jones DT, et al. *NZ Med J* 1980 Sep 10; 92(667):196-8
- Pharmacokinetics of Nuelin-SR 250 mg in asthmatic children: a new sustained-release theophylline. Mitchell EA, et al. *NZ Med J* 1980 Aug 13; 92(665):91-3
- Treatment of asthma in pregnancy [letter] Marx CM, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun; 57(6):766-7
- Clinical pharmacology of drugs used for asthma. Weinberger M, et al. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1981 Feb; 28(1):47-75
- Effectiveness of terbutaline and theophylline alone and in combination in exercise-induced bronchospasm. Shapiro GG, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Apr; 67(4):508-13
- The treatment of asthmatic patients using an alpha-adrenergic receptor blocking agent, co-dergocrine mesylate ('Hydergine'). Kitamura S. *Pharmatherapeutica* 1980; 2(5):330-6
- The effectiveness of nebulized salbutamol in the management of acute asthma in children. Bannister OM.
- Physiotherapy* 1980 May; 66(5):144-6
- Beclothemason dipropionate aerosols in the treatment of asthma in childhood. Brown HM, et al. *Practitioner* 1980 Aug; 224(1346):847-51
- Effect of prostacyclin on antigen induced immediate bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients. Bianco S, et al.
- Prostaglandins Med* 1979 Jul; 3(1):39-45
- Long-term study of the protective effect of ketotifen in children with allergic bronchial asthma. The value of a provocation test in assessment of treatment. Klein G, et al. *Respiration* 1981; 41(2):128-32
- Maintenance oral theophylline therapy: suggested schedule in elderly patients. Krivoy N, et al. *Respiration* 1980; 40(4):233-6
- Oxitropium bromide (Ba 253), an advance in the field of anticholinergic bronchodilating treatments. Preliminary results. Minette A, et al. *Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)* 1979; 34(3):115-23
- An unusual asthma death [letter] Beck PD. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Feb 21; 59(8):252
- Comparison of inhaled atropine sulphate and atropine methonitrate. Allen CJ, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Dec; 35(12):932-5
- Use of a special inhaler attachment in asthmatic children. Ellul-Micallef R, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Aug; 35(8):620-3
- Slow-release oral salbutamol and aminophylline in nocturnal asthma: relation of overnight changes in lung function and plasma drug levels. Fairfax AJ, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Jul; 35(7):526-30
- High dose ascorbic acid in Nigerian asthmatics. Anah CO, et al. *Trop Geogr Med* 1980 Jun; 32(2):132-7
- [Symposium: problems concerning the treatment and prevention of bronchial asthma (author's transl)]
- Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1979; 2(3):182-4 (Chi)
- [Evaluation of the antiasthmatic effect of Chuanliping (clenbuterol Co) aetocol (author's transl)]
- Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1979; 2(2):100-2 (Chi)
- [Animal experiment and clinical observation on anti-bronchoasthma effect of clenbuterol (author's transl)]
- Hou SY.
- Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1979; 2(3):160-2 (Chi)
- [Administration of ultrasonic aerosol inhalation of beclomethasone dipropionate compound in the treatment of chronic bronchial asthma: a report of 54 cases (author's transl)]
- Ye GQ.
- Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1980 Sep; 3(3):163-6 (Chi)
- [Postoperative asthmatic status controlled with ketamine (author's transl)]
- Chen BL.
- Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1981 Apr; 19(4):228 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Studies on an antiasthmatic principles of Gnetum parvifolium (author's transl)]
- Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1980 Jul; 15(7):434-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Pharmacological studies on anti-asthmatic and anti-anaphylactic activities of the essential oil of Litsea cubeba (Lour.) Pers. (author's transl)]
- Qian BC, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1980 Oct; 15(10):584-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Studies on antiasthmatic agents. II. Synthesis of some omega-(3-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinonyl)-2-alkanoic acids and mannich bases of 2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone (author's transl)]
- Xi GL, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1980 Sep; 15(9):548-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Severe bronchial obstruction as a reaction to the administration of the tetracosactides depot-Cortrosyn and depot-Synacthen] Roldan AC, et al.
- Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1981 Feb 21; 125(8):321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Comparative studies on pirbuterol, salbutamol and a placebo administered as an aerosol in asthmatic patients] Verstraeten JM. *Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)* 1978; 33(4):200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Treatment of a case of status asthmaticus with halothane (letter)] Genestal M, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 22; 9(44):3360-1 (Fre)
- [New methods of using theophylline in asthma in children] Cottancin G, et al. *Pediatric* 1980 Oct-Nov; 35(7):589-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Sodium cromoglycate in spray treatment (author's transl)] Viner AS, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1979; 35(6):397-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Inadequate use of pressurized aerosols by asthmatic patients (author's transl)] Gayraud P, et al. *Respiration* 1980; 40(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Theophylline in childhood asthma. Pharmacokinetic and clinical study (author's transl)] Bellon G, et al.
- Rev Fr Mal Respir* 1981; 9(2):113-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Longtime corticoid therapy of asthma without risk?] Kaiser H. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 26; 105(39):1329-32 (Ger)
- [Protective effect of ketotifen and disodium cromoglycate in bronchial challenge tests with allergens (author's transl)] Klein G, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 19; 105(38):1313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Disodium cromoglycate in the therapy of bronchial asthma. Mode of action, long-term therapy and side effects] Schultze-Werninghaus G. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 3; 106(27):874-8 (Ger)
- [Protective effect of ketotifen, investigations in allergic children with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Urbanek R, et al. *Klin Paediatr* 1980 Jul; 192(4):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The effect of aminophylline (Euphyllin) on the mechanics of breathing and the gaseous exchange in persons with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Magnusen H, et al.
- Prax Klin Pneumol* 1980 Dec; 34(12):750-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Treatment of allergic diseases of the upper airways with Fenistil retard] Gautier B. *Ther Ggw* 1981 Jul; 120(7):633-5 (Ger)
- [Disodium cromoglycate (Intal) in bronchial asthma] Schultze-Werninghaus G. *Ther Ggw* 1981 Mar; 120(3):265-77 (Ger)
- [Suppression of non-specific bronchial hyperreactivity by DSCG (Disodium cromoglycate) and ipratropium bromide (author's transl)] Götz M, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 26; 92(18):638-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Long-term treatment of bronchial asthma with disodium cromoglycate (Intal) (author's transl)] Schlick W. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 15; 130(19):636-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Value of disodium cromoglycate (INTAL) in the treatment of obstructive pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Irmer V, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980 Mar; 154(3):308-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Recent aspects of pharmacotherapy in obstructive airway diseases with special regard to bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Triebe G, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980; 155(1):3-20 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Corticosteroids in severe asthma of infancy] Katznelson D, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Feb 1; 98(3):109-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Experience with INTAL in the treatment of extrinsic and intrinsic bronchial asthma in childhood] Lócs T, et al.
- Orv Hetil* 1981 May 10; 122(19):1129-31 (Hun)
- [Corticoids and bronchial asthma] Cantatore D, et al.
- Arch Monaldi* 1980 Jan-Apr; 35(1-2):3-8 (32 ref.) (Ita)
- [Physiopathological evaluation of the combined beclomethasone-salbutamol therapy] Carnimeo N, et al.
- Arch Monaldi* 1979 Jan-Apr; 34(1-2):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Aerosol administration of corticoids in the therapy of bronchial asthma] Fesati C. *Clin Ter* 1980 Oct 15; 95(1):71-88 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The use of sequence 1-39 human synthetic ACTH in therapy of asthmatic syndromes] Pozzi E, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 May 15; 93(3):319-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of the immune system in children with bronchial asthma treated with beclomethasone dipropionate] Puddu M, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1981 Jun 30; 33(12):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical study of the properties of Bisolvon in the therapy of respiratory diseases in children] Vendemmia S, et al.
- Minerva Pediatr* 1981 Mar 15; 33(5):227-31 (Ita)
- [Comparative clinical studies of beta-stimulating and anticholinergic broncho-dilators (trimethoprim and ipratropium bromide)] Maello N, et al.
- Pediatrica (Napoli)* 1979 Dec 31; 87(4):573-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [Respiratory functional findings in asthmatic children treated with disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) in aerosol solution] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. *Pediatr (Napoli)* 1979 Dec 31;87(4):541-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The treatment of asthmatic patients using an alpha-adrenoreceptor blocking agents—changes of various pulmonary function tests and plasma cyclic AMP levels (author's transl)] Yamato T, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan;19(1):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Bronchial asthma: new drugs and progress of management] Miyamoto T. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980;38(4):1999-2003 (Jpn)
- [Treatment of bronchial asthma in pulmonary aspergillosis] Krakowska P, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1981;49(5):361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of disodium cromoglycate (Intal) on the course of endogenous steroid-dependent bronchial asthma] Rogala E, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1981;49(4):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Polymyxin B inhalation therapy—a significant aid for establishing indications for intal therapy] Rozniecki J, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 Jul;48(7):433-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Therapeutic effect of Zaditen (Sandoz) in atopic bronchial asthma] Chachaj W, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Oct 13; 35(41):1581-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Experience in using a zaditen preparation in the therapy of bronchial asthma] Komarov FI, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981;59(4):10-2 (Rus)
- [Levamisole treatment experience with infectious allergic bronchial asthma] Provotorov VM, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981;59(4):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Ratio of bronchodilator action of sympathomimetic agents to the degree of bronchial obstruction] Zamotaeve IP, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;58(12):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Intal in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Durandé TO, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;6(6):60-4 (60 ref.) (Rus)
- [Results and prospects of using beclotid in bronchial asthma and other allergic diseases] Il'kovich MM. *Sov Med* 1980; 8(7):74-7 (31 ref.) (Rus)
- [Ambulatory endobronchial therapy in asthmatic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Vyshepol'skii Iula, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;5(9):51-3 (Rus)
- [Functional activity of the adrenal cortex and lymphocytes in bronchial asthma with different clinical responses to glucocorticoid therapy] Bobkova LP, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981; 53(3):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Successful levamisole treatment of bronchial asthma complicated by immunodeficiency] Didkovskii NA, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(11):140-1 (Rus)
- [Blood kallikrein-kinin system of bronchial asthma patients before and after treatment with proteinase inhibitors] Iasnitskaia Mla, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(4):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of cardiac glycosides on the state of the hemodynamics of the pulmonary and systemic circulations of bronchial asthma patients during an episode of dyspnea] Mametov KA, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(4):61-3 (Rus)
- [Effect of sodium nucleinate on the clinical and immunological indicators in infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(3):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Clinical effectiveness and action of levamisole on the immunological indicators in patients with infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(1):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Evaluation of the effectiveness of brianil/Ubaidullaev AM, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(11):130-2 (Rus)
- [Intal treatment of children with bronchial asthma] Freilich F, et al. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 1980 Aug;25(8):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [The impact of the way of bronchodilator inhalation on the reversibility of bronchoconstriction (author's transl)] Bakran I, et al. *Pluene Bolesti Tuberk* 1980 Jul-Sep; 32(3):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Our experience with the preparation ketotifen (author's transl)] Papp I, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Jul 25; 119(29-30):816-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Individualization of the dosage of oral theophylline with regular increase method and serum level control in 55 asthmatic children (author's transl)] Cabanas R, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1981 Feb;14(2):89-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Ambulatory treatment of bronchial asthma in children] Sifontes JE, et al. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 1980 Sep;72(9):469-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Bronchial asthma: new therapeutic approaches (author's transl)] Carrasco E. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 May;108(5):473-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Drugs for the treatment of asthma: Part I—Adrenergic bronchodilators (author's transl)] González P. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 May;108(5):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Drugs for the treatment of asthma. Part II: Theophylline, disodium cromoglycate and steroids (author's transl)] González P. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Jun;108(6):570-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ECONOMICS**
- [Medico-legal and medico-social aspects of occupational asthma] Cantineau A, et al. *Lille Med* 1980 Aug-Sep; 25(7):373-5 (Fre)
- ENZYMOLGY**
- [Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in asthma and recurrent respiratory incidents in children] Lelong M, et al. *Lille Med* 1980 Aug-Sep;25(7):358-61 (Fre)
- [The influence of climatic treatment on INT-reductase activity in leukocytes of patients with asthma bronchiale (author's transl)] Ferenčíková J, et al. *Allerg Immunol (Leipz)* 1980;26(4):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Sputum arginase activity in bronchial asthma] Kochanski L, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 May;48(5):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Alpha 1-antitrypsin (A-1-AT) level in bronchial asthma] Szulczyńska K, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Sep 1;33(17):1359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of atmospheric pressure on leukocyte enzyme activity in bronchial asthma] Razumovskii AE, et al. *Sov Med* 1980; 12(19-22) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ETIOLOGY**
- Etiological factors in child bronchial asthma. Madamba A, et al. *Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)* 1980 Nov-Dec; 8(6):673-8
- The viral factor in the etiology of acute asthma attacks in children. Oehling A, et al. *Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)* 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):29-36
- Studies on histamine metabolism in allergen-induced asthma. Löwhagen O, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Sep;35(6):521-9
- Genesis of various types of asthma [letter] Hosen H. *Ann Allergy* 1979 Oct;43(4):260-1
- Bakers' asthma [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 28; 282(6265):678
- Life-threatening cold and exercise-induced asthma potentiated by administration of propranolol. Schwartz S, et al. *Chest* 1980 Jul;78(1):100-1
- Occupational asthma in a research centre breeding locusts. Burge PS, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Jul;10(4):355-63
- Toluene-diisocyanate induced asthma: evaluation of antibodies in the serum of affected workers against a tolyl mono-isocyanate protein conjugate. Danks JM, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Mar;11(2):161-8
- Miller moth asthma. Storms WW, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Jan;11(1):55-9
- Respiratory syncytial virus infection: ten-year follow-up. Twigg JT, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1981 Mar; 20(3):187-90
- Occupational asthma. Novey HS. *Conn Med* 1979 Aug; 43(3):488-9
- Introduction. Belin L. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61 Suppl 107:135
- Approaches to the understanding of mechanisms in occupational asthma. Butcher BT. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61 Suppl 107:183-91
- A 7 year survey of 'allergic' occupational lung disease in the United Kingdom. Pickering CA. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61 Suppl 107:137-49
- Bronchial reactivity in occupational asthma and bronchitis. Simonsson BG. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61 Suppl 107:177-81
- Occupational asthma due to inhalation of chloramine-T. I. Clinical observations and inhalation-provocation studies. Dijkman JH, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981; 64(4):422-7
- Occupational asthma due to inhalation of chloramine-T. II. Demonstration of specific IgE antibodies. Kramps JA, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(4):428-38
- Occupational asthma secondary to inhalation of garlic dust. Falleroni AE, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Aug; 68(2):156-60
- Studies in atopic asthma with emphasis on correlation among various tests and various antibodies. Miyamoto T, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Apr;67(4):279-84
- Family structure of the Egyptian asthmatics. Shaheen O, et al. *J Egypt Med Assoc* 1978;61(Suppl 1-2):79-98
- Natural history of childhood asthma. Kuzemko JA. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):886-92 (55 ref.)
- Natural history of wheezing in childhood. Blair H. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Jan;72(1):42-8
- The relationship between air-borne fungal spores and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in the house dust. Chirillà M, et al. *Med Interne* 1981 Jan-Mar;19(1):73-7
- New studies on the mold spore incidence in the homes of asthmatics. Popescu IG, et al. *Med Interne* 1980 Jul-Sep; 18(3):315-8
- Occupational asthma: a view of synergistic causes. Rubenstein HS. *Occup Health Saf* 1981 Mar;50(3):32-4, 36, 38 passim
- Gastroesophageal reflux-associated recurrent pneumonia and chronic asthma in children. Berquist WE, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jul;68(1):29-35
- Strongyloides and asthma [letter] Gill GV. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(3):426
- [Occupational asthma and rhinitis] Hansen I. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Jul 7;142(28):1799-803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [relationship between nasal polyposis and bronchial asthma] Blamoutier J, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Oct 18-25; 56(39-40):1589-92 (Fre)
- [Bronchial asthma induced by exercise (author's transl)] Baur X. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Mar 6;106(10):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Asthma] Nolte D. *Med Klin* 1980 Jun 20;75(13):466-73 (Ger)
- [Asthma as an occupational disease] Fruhmman G. *MMW* 1981 Feb 20;123(8):287-8 (Ger)
- [Case report from practice] Besch W. *Praxis* 1981 Jan 13; 70(3):78-9 (Ger)
- [Mycogenic allergies (author's transl)] Male O. *Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]* 1980;92(117 Suppl):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Changed equilibrium between the sympathetic-adrenal cyclase-cyclic AMP-PGE system and the cholinergic-guanylate cyclase-cyclic GMP-PGF2 alpha system as a pathogenic mechanism of bronchial asthma] Accardo G, et al. *G Clin Med* 1980 Jun;61(6):444-8 (Ita)
- [Methodological problems in the induction of exercise-induced asthma in atopic patients] Perino A, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1617-22 (Ita)
- [Occupational asthma (author's transl)] Kobayashi S. *Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec; 18(12):876-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Asthmatic pulmonary eosinophilia] Bøym S. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Nov 30;100(33):1984-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Probable non-reagin mechanism of house-dust allergy in patients with asthma and hypersensitivity to aspirin] Swatko A, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 Nov;48(11):733-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Current theories on the pathomechanism of exercise-induced bronchial spasm] Szmidt M. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 May; 48(5):339-44 (Pol)
- [Etiology, physiopathology and clinical aspects of bronchial asthma] Chachaj W. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 Oct; 64(10):293-8 (Pol)
- [Viral respiratory tract infections and the development of asthma] Kowalski ML. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1981; 65(5):391-7 (Pol)
- [Bronchial hypersensitivity in prurigo] Korzeniowska-Zuk E, et al. *Przegl Dermatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;67(5):563-8 (Pol)
- [Frequency of allergic bronchial asthma caused by Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in patients appearing at the IMI Allergy Laboratory in the year 1978] Chirillà M, et al. *Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]* 1980 Mar-Apr; 3(2):169-72 (Rum)
- [Infantile bronchial asthma. I.] Popescu V, et al. *Rev Pediatr Obstet Gynecol [Pediatr]* 1981 Apr-Jun; 30(2):97-110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Effect of constitutional anomalies on the occurrence and course of bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis in children] Lasitsa OI. *Pediatrriia* 1981 Apr;(4):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Prostaglandins in bronchial asthma in children] Reznik IB. *Pediatrriia* 1980 Jul;(7):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Current theories on the etiology of inflammatory lung diseases] Vishniakova LA. *Sov Med* 1980;(6):58-60 (40 ref.) (Rus)
- [Allergic and infectious lung diseases in bronchial asthma] Bakulin MP. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(3):110-5 (Rus)
- [Bronchial asthma induced by food hypersensitivity] Chuchalin AG, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(10):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Clinical aspects and treatment of asthmatic conditions] Tikhomirov ES, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Aug;(8):39-42 (Rus)
- [Occupational asthma (author's transl)] Sepúlveda R. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Feb;108(2):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- FAMILIAL & GENETIC**
- A family study of the genetic basis of asthma and wheezing bronchitis. Sibbald B, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 May; 55(5):354-7
- Extrinsic and intrinsic asthma: influence of classification on family history of asthma and allergic disease. Sibbald B. *Clin Allergy* 1980 May;10(3):313-8
- D-2-hydroxyglutaric aciduria: a case report and biochemical studies. Chalmers RA, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980; 3(1):11-5
- Sudden death in asthma [letter] Barkman RP. *Med J Aust* 1981 Mar 21;1(6):316-7
- Genetic factors in childhood asthma. Sibbald B, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Sep;35(9):671-4
- [Genetic blood markers in occupational bronchial asthma] Dzharisheishvili OG, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1981; 17(5):906-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Familial bronchial asthma] Rudyk BI. *Vrach Delo* 1981; 4(4):27-9 (Rus)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- In vitro influence of theophylline on anti-IgE-induced release from leucocytes and whole blood in asthmatic children. Scheinmann P, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 Apr; 11(1-2):109-10
- Histaminemia after aspirin challenge in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Szmidt M, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 Apr; 11(1-2):105-7
- Levels of complement factors in human serum during immediate and late asthmatic reactions and during acute hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Baur X, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Jul;35(5):383-90

- IgE antibodies to bacteria in patients with bronchial asthma. Pauwels R, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Dec;35(8):665-9
- Indomethacin modification of immediate-type immunologic airway responses in allergic asthmatic and non-asthmatic subjects: evidence for altered arachidonic acid metabolism in asthma. Fish JE, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Jun;123(6):609-14
- Sequential immunologic stimuli to the respiratory tract: a paradox in the degree of potentiation of airway responses depending on the sequence of reverse passive and active immunologic stimulation. Patterson R, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1977 Jun;115(6):929-36
- Increased adherent suppressor cell activity in allergic children. Hsieh KH. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Sep;47(3):186-8
- Contraction of guinea pig trachea with antibodies to guinea pig IgE. An in vitro model for asthma. Ito K, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jul;47(1):52-6
- Specific IgE antibodies in patients with isocyanate asthma. Baur X, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):73-6
- Subnormal inhibition of active E rosette formation by isoproterenol in bronchial asthma. Lee CF, et al. *Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tse Chih* 1980 Jun;13(2):128-37
- A comparison of cell-mediated immunity and suppressor T-cell function in asthmatic and normal children. Harper TB, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Sep;10(5):555-63
- Differences in response to anti-IgE and to anti-IgG in basophils from patients with bronchial asthma. Kimura I, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Jan;11(1):31-6
- Predictable clinical disorders related to serum and saliva Ig-levels and the number of circulating T cells in asthmatic children. Ostergaard PA. *Clin Allergy* 1980 May;10(3):277-84
- Circulating immune complexes in bronchial asthma. Stendardi L, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Jul;10(4):405-11
- The allergenic importance of house dust and storage mites in asthmatics in Brunei, S.E. Asia. Woodcock AA, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Sep;10(5):609-15
- Evaluation of total and specific IgE determinations in normal children and children suffering from asthmatic bronchitis with suspected allergic disease. Bruynzeel PL, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 May;112(3):15-23
- HLA antigens, nasal polyps and asthma. Moloney JR, et al. *Clin Otolaryngol* 1980 Jun;5(3):183-9
- Surface basophilic cells and allergic airway diseases. Mygind N. *Clin Otolaryngol* 1980 Oct;5(5):289-90
- Development of late asthmatic reactions after allergen or exercise challenge tests. Dahl R, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Dec;61(6):320-4
- The derivation of an inbred line of rats which develop asthma-like symptoms following challenge with aerosolized antigen. Holme G, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jan;42(1):19-24
- Antibodies to canine helminth parasites in asthmatic and nonasthmatic children. Desowitz RS, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(4):361-6
- The role of IgE in childhood asthma. Ronchetti R, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 Jan;19(1):36-40
- Airway responses to antigen challenge in allergic rhinitis and allergic asthma. Ahmed T, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Feb;67(2):135-45
- HLA antigen frequencies and natural history in Alternaria-sensitive and perennial nonallergic asthmatics. Flaherty DK, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Nov;66(5):408-16
- Role of immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin E receptors in bronchial asthma. Kulczycki A Jr. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Jul;68(1):5-14
- A comparison of the actions of H1 and H2 antihistamines on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction and cutaneous wheal response in asthmatic patients. Nathan RA, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Mar;67(3):171-7
- Inhibition of immunoglobulin E-mediated, antigen-induced monkey asthma and skin reactions by 5, 8, 11, 14-eicosatetraenoic acid. Patterson R, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Feb;67(2):146-52
- Corticosteroid-sensitive lymphocytes are normal in atopic asthma. Schuyler MR, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Jul;68(1):72-8
- Sensitivity to ingested metabisulfites in asthmatic subjects. Stevenson DD, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Jul;68(1):26-32
- Do exercise- and antigen-induced asthma utilize the same pathways? Antigen provocation in patients rendered refractory to exercise-induced asthma. Weiler-Ravell D, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 May;67(5):391-7
- Age-related serum immunoglobulin E levels in healthy subjects and in patients with allergic disease. Wittig HJ, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Oct;66(4):305-13
- Salivary immunoglobulins in children with asthma. Hyppä T. *J Periodont Res* 1980 May;15(3):227-31
- The effect of ascorbate on cellular humoral immunity in asthmatic children. Anderson R, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Dec 13;58(24):974-7
- [Evaluation of total serum complement by radial immunohemolysis in allergic asthma] Bastide M, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(5):814-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Complement in childhood asthma. Reflections on 39 cases with studies of anticomplement activity] Gout JP, et al. *Pediatrie* 1980 Jun;35(4):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Occupational asthma. New findings on work related obstructive respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Fruhmann G. *MMW* 1981 Feb 20;123(8):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Influenza vaccination of risk patients with trivalent split virus vaccine and subunit vaccine] Hahn HL, et al. *MMW* 1980 Oct 17;122(42):1477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Shortening of interval between first and second TBE vaccination in asthmatic children (author's transl)] Hofmann H, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 May 29;93(11):358-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [House dust mite allergy and allergic bronchial asthma (I). House dust, occurrence and biology of the house dust mite, the house dust allergen] Petri E, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 May 10;57(13):967-72 (33 ref.) (Ger)
- [House dust mite allergy and allergic bronchial asthma (II). Clinical aspects of house dust mite allergy and specific therapy in sensitization against house dust mites] Petri E, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 May 10;57(13):973-9 (37 ref.) (Ger)
- [IgE concentration and specific IgE level in children admitted with the diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Arvay G, et al. *Orr Heitl* 1981 Jan 11;122(2):90-2 (Hun)
- [IgE type allergic reaction studied by the Rebuck skin window technique] Nevihostényi G, et al. *Orr Heitl* 1980 Aug 3;121(31):1891-4 (Hun)
- [Clinico-statistical studies on a group of patients with allergic respiratory manifestations subjected to a cutaneous allergic sensitivity test and analysis of total IgE] Marzo C, et al. *Arch Monaldi* 1979 Jul-Aug;34(4):219-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Value of determining various humoral protective substances in the bronchial secretion for the evaluation of the course of bronchial asthma] Owsinski J. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 Nov;48(11):715-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Study of changes in the T- and B-lymphocyte subpopulations in atopic bronchial asthma] Malepessy J, et al. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 Aug;64(2):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Rosette test in asthma after desensitization] Kalla M, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jun 23;25(25):941-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Immunoglobulins in the atopic form of bronchial asthma] Kujawa H, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 May 11;36(19):665-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of non-specific sensitization with bacterial vaccine on acid phosphatase release from peripheral blood leukocytes in bronchial asthma] Wrzyszc M. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Oct 20;35(40):1513-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Study of the diagnostic significance of the serum IgE level in patients with bronchial asthma] Georgescu P, et al. *Rev Ig (Pneumofiziol)* 1980 Apr-Jun;29(2):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [HLA-A system antigen distribution in bronchial asthma] Serova LD, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;58(12):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Diseases of the upper respiratory tracts in atopic bronchial asthma in children] Gadzhimiraev GA, et al. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(4):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Complex immunologic examination in bronchial asthma and preasthma] Kogosova LS, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981;4(4):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Evaluation of certain local immunity factors in patients with infectious-allergic bronchial asthma and therapy with immunostimulators] Dunaeva TP, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Dec;12(7):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunomodulation in bronchial asthma] Miranda Fera AJ. *Alergia* 1980 Jan;27(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Asthma] Kretschmer R. *Gac Med Mex* 1980;116(9):399-410 (Spa)
- [Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E and defective chemotaxis associated with recurrent bacterial infections and asthma (author's transl)] Ortega JJ, et al. *Sangre (Barc)* 1980;25(2):231-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- METABOLISM**
- Characterization of adenylate cyclase activity in asthmatic neutrophil sonicates. Galant SP, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Aug;122(2):231-8
- Changes in intracellular cyclic AMP levels of human peripheral blood lymphocytes in bronchial asthma. Ben-Zvi A, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1979 Oct;43(4):223-4
- Prednisolone pharmacokinetics compared between night and day in asthmatic and normal subjects [letter] McAllister WA, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Mar;11(3):303-4
- Calcium antagonists in exercise-induced asthma [letter] Butchers PR, et al. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 May 30;282(6278):1792
- Pharmacokinetics of prednisolone in normal and asthmatic subjects in relation to dose. McAllister WA, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1981;20(2):141-5
- The granulocyte response to the phosphodiesterase inhibitor RO 20-1724 in asthma. Busse WW, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Jan;67(1):70-4
- Application of density gradient methods for the study of mucus glycoprotein and other macromolecular components of the sol and gel phases of asthmatic sputa. Bhaskar KR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7583-9
- Lipoxygenase pathway and hydroperoxy acids: possible relevance to aspirin-induced asthma and hyperirritability of airways in asthmatics. Chand N, et al. *Prostaglandins Med* 1981 Feb;6(2):249-56
- Is tartrazine-induced asthma related to inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis? Vargaftig BB, et al. *Respiration* 1980;39(5):276-82
- [Pharmacokinetics of theophylline with asthmatic adults: different dosages given orally (author's transl)] Albin H, et al. *Therapie* 1981 Jan-Feb;36(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Electrolyte metabolic characteristics of the infectious, allergic form of bronchial asthma] Svintitskii AS. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Oct;10(9):70-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Acid-base and gasometric findings at the admission of 150 children clinically diagnosed as in status asthmaticus] Rojo Concepción M, et al. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 1980 Jul-Aug;37(4):577-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Mycoflora in bronchial asthma. Obtulowicz K, et al. *Allerg Immunol (Leipz)* 1981;27(1):28-34
- [Selected pneumotropic viruses in chronic respiratory tract diseases] Majkowska-Przybyl M, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Dec 8;35(49):1899-902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Electrophoretic study of the extracellular proteins of neisseria and staphylococci isolated from patients with infectious allergic bronchial asthma] Degteva GK, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Sep;9(9):108-9 (Rus)
- MORTALITY**
- Mortality in status asthmaticus: a nine-year experience in a Respiratory Intensive Care Unit. Santiago SM Jr, et al. *J Asthma Res* 1980 Jan;17(2):75-9
- Asthma deaths and theophylline/beta2-agonist therapy [letter] *Lancet* 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):369-70
- Has the change to beta-agonists combined with oral theophylline increased cases of fatal asthma? [letter] *Lancet* 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):36-8
- Oral theophylline and fatal asthma [letter] *Lancet* 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):200-1
- Has the change to beta-agonists combined with oral theophylline increased cases of fatal asthma? Wilson JD, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1235-7
- Death from asthma [letter] *Med J Aust* 1981 Jan 10;1(1):46-7
- Asthma deaths [letter] *NZ Med J* 1981 Jun 10;93(685):393
- Asthma deaths [letter] *NZ Med J* 1981 May 13;93(683):312-4
- Asthma deaths [letter] *NZ Med J* 1981 Jun 24;93(686):437-9
- Drug interactions and asthma deaths [letter] Rea HH. *NZ Med J* 1981 Mar 11;93(679):165-6
- Death from asthma [editorial] Benatar SR. *S Afr Med J* 1981 May 23;59(22):775-6
- [Causes of death in asthma and obstructive bronchitis] Kirsten D, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Oct 1;74(19):885-8 (Ger)
- [Sudden death in asthma] Gulsvik A, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1981 Apr 30;101(12):730-2 (Nor)
- OCCURRENCE**
- Allergy to cereals and dairy products in adult, uncomplicated asthma: an epidemiological survey. May KL. *Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):643-50
- Allergic disorders and immediate skin test reactivity in Finnish adolescents. Haastela T, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Jul;35(5):433-41
- Asthma in Danish general practice. Prevalence and consultation rates. Pedersen PA, et al. *Allergy* 1981 Apr;36(3):175-81
- The prevalence and incidence of asthma and asthma-like symptoms in a general population sample. Dodge RR, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Oct;122(4):567-75
- Asthma in a rural highland area of Papua New Guinea. Woolcock AJ, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 May;123(5):565-7
- Exercise-induced asthma in Nepalese children. Bangham CR, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 May;11(3):273-80
- The incidence and causative factors of atopic asthma and rhinitis in an Orkney farming community. Cuthbert OD. *Clin Allergy* 1981 May;11(3):217-25
- Weather patterns and asthma epidemics in New York City and New Orleans, U.S.A. Goldstein IF. *Int J Biometeorol* 1980 Dec;24(4):329-39
- The effect of birth month on asthma, eczema, hay fever, respiratory symptoms, lung function, and hospital admissions for asthma. Anderson HR, et al. *Int J Epidemiol* 1981 Mar;10(1):45-51
- The use of discriminant analysis in the detection of geographic types of asthma. Giles GG. *Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]* 1980 Jun;14(2):225-32
- Biometeorological investigations of asthma morbidity in tasmania using co-spectral analysis of time series. Giles GG. *Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]* 1981 Feb;15D(1):111-9
- Prevalence of asthma in Rhodesian Africans. Cookson JB, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Nov;35(11):833-7
- [Incidence of bronchial asthma in the adult Danish population] Weeke ER, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Dec 1;142(49):3272-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Non-tuberculous respiratory diseases in Papua (New-Guinea)] Woolcock AJ, et al. *Bull Int Union Tuberc* 1980 Mar-Jun;55(1-2):25-8 (Fre)
- [Asthma and environment (author's transl)] Charpin J. *Poumon Coeur* 1980 May-Jun;36(3):157-64 (Eng. Abstr.)

- [Bronchial asthma—epidemiologic aspects of therapy] Brinkmann OH, et al. *Lebensversicherungsmedizin* 1980 Sep;32(5):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitization and allergic infantile asthma in the Campania region] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. *Pediatrics (Napoli)* 1980 Sep 30;88(3):333-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

- Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46-1980. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov 20;303(21):1218-25
[Accumulation of eosinophils in the nasal secretion in patients with bronchial asthma] Imhof-Burgener M, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 14;111(7):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Composition of leukocytes in the blood and the sputum of patients with chronic spastic bronchitis, the endogenous and exogenous bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Religa H, *Przegl Lek* 1980;37(9):653-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological and morphometric characteristics of the bronchospastic syndrome in chronic diffuse bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Cherniav AL, et al. *Arkh Patol* 1981; 43(3):60-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 cases of sudden death in bronchial asthma] Zamotayev IP, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981;59(4):92-4 (Rus)
[Combination of psoriasis and bronchial asthma] Rudyk BI. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Sep;9(5):5-4 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Human exposure to ferric sulfate aerosol: effects on pulmonary function and respiratory symptoms. Kleinman MT, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Apr;42(4):298-304
Abnormal mucociliary transport in allergic patients with antigen-induced bronchospasm: role of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Ahmed T, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Aug;124(2):110-4
Effect of lidocaine on the ventilatory and airway responses to exercise in asthmatics. Enright PL, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Dec;122(6):823-8
Measurements of airway edema in allergic bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Jeffries E, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Jun;123(6):687-8
Lung function in young adults who had asthma in childhood. Martin AJ, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Oct;122(4):609-16
The role of respiratory muscles in the hyperinflation of bronchial asthma. Martin J, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Mar;121(3):441-7
Influence of the previous deep inspiration on the spirometric measurement of provoked bronchoconstriction in asthma. Orehek J, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Mar;123(3):269-72
Airway response to carbachol in normal and asthmatic subjects: distinction between bronchial sensitivity and reactivity. Orehek J, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1977 Jun; 115(6):937-43
Lower threshold and greater bronchomotor responsiveness of asthmatic subjects to sulfur dioxide. Sheppard D, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Dec;122(6):873-8
Exercise increases sulfur dioxide-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Sheppard D, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 May;123(5):486-91
A study on beta-adrenergic receptors in children with asthmatic bronchitis. Badr-el-Din MK, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jun;46(6):336-7
Partial beta-adrenergic receptor blockade in experimental bronchial asthma. Kaukel E, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1626-32
Cigarette smoking in asthma. Higenbottam TW, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Jul;74(3):279-84
An evaluation of cum analysis in asthma. Mitchell DM, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Apr;74(2):169-74
Response of the lung airway to exercise testing in asthma and rhinitis. Schofield NM, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Apr; 74(2):155-63
Response of human isolated bronchial and lung parenchymal strips to SRS-A and other mediators of asthmatic bronchospasm. Ghelani AM, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980; 71(1):107-12
Beta-blockade in asthma [letter] Diez-Jarilla JL, et al. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):309
Effect of nifedipine on bronchomotor tone and histamine reactivity in asthma. Williams DO, et al. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Aug 1;283(6287):348
Regional lung function in asthmatics in remission, before and after fenoterol. Andersen LH, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980;16(2):215-28
Immediate and late bronchial reactions to house dust in children. Gaultier C, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1979;15(6):1091-102
Combined effects of exercise and exposure to outside cold air on lung functions of asthmatics. Malo JL, et al. *Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir* 1980 Sep-Oct;16(5):623-35
Peripheral airway function in antigen-induced bronchoconstriction. Ahmed T, et al. *Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)* 1980 Nov-Dec; 16(6):721-31
Response to inhaled metaprotenerol and isoproterenol in asthmatic and normal subjects. Fairshir RD, et al. *Chest* 1980 Jul;78(1):44-50
Teh response to atropine sulfate given by aerosol and

- intramuscular routes to patients undergoing fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Zavala DC, et al. *Chest* 1981 May; 79(5):512-5
The correlation between increased reactivity of the bronchi and of mediator releasing cells in asthma. Neijens HJ, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Sep;10(5):535-9
Comparison of bronchial reactivity to histamine and methacholine in asthmatics. Salome CM, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Sep;10(5):541-6
The role of histamine receptors in asthma. Eiser NM, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Apr;60(4):363-70
Airway and metabolic responsiveness to intravenous salbutamol in asthma: effect of regular inhaled salbutamol. Harvey JE, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 May;60(5):579-85
Simple models of pharmacological protection against induced bronchial obstruction. Vondra V, et al. *Czech Med* 1980; 3(4):302-7
Effect of ammonium nitrate aerosol on human respiratory function and symptoms. Kleinman MT, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Apr;21(2):317-26
Acute effects of inhaled SO₂ plus NaCl droplet aerosol on pulmonary function in asthmatic adolescents. Koenig JQ, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Jun;22(1):145-53
Diurnal variation in peak expiratory flow in asthmatics. Bagg LR, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Oct;61(5):298-302
Ventilation and pulmonary gas exchange at rest and during exercise in boys with bronchial asthma. Graff-Lonnevig V, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Dec;61(6):357-66
A dose-response-like relationship between minute ventilation and exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in young asthmatic patients. Kivity S, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Dec;61(6):342-6
Bronchial responsiveness to histamine and allergen in patients with asthma, rhinitis, cough. Stevens WJ, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Aug;61(4):203-12
Effects of prostacyclin on specifically and specifically induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients. Bianco S, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 106:81-7
Bronchial reactivity following uncomplicated influenza A infection in healthy subjects and in asthmatic patients. Laitinen LA, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 106:51-8
The response of asthmatic patients and normal subjects to maximum respiratory manoeuvres. Spirometry—induced bronchoconstriction. Mackay AD, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 106:35-40
Methacholine response in asthmatics in Hawaii. Massey DG, et al. *Hawaii Med J* 1981 Jun;40(6):157-60
Asthma update: pathophysiology and treatment. Elpern EH. *Heart Lung* 1980 Jul-Aug;9(4):665-70
Differential effects of methacholine and antigen challenge on gas exchange in allergic subjects. Oliagti R, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Apr;67(4):325-9
Regulation of bronchomotor tone by lung inflation in asthmatic and nonasthmatic subjects. Fish JE, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 May;50(5):1079-86
Basenji-Greyhound dog model of asthma: influence of atropine on antigen-induced bronchoconstriction. Hirshman CA, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Apr;50(4):761-5
Basenji-Greyhound dog model of asthma: reactivity to Ascaris suum, citric acid, and methacholine. Hirshman CA, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Dec;49(6):953-7
Tonic inspiratory muscle activity as a cause of hyperinflation in histamine-induced asthma. Muller N, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Nov;49(5):869-74
Tonic inspiratory muscle activity as a cause of hyperinflation in asthma. Muller N, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Feb; 50(2):279-82
Reanalysis of the refractory period in exertional asthma. Stearns DR, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Mar;50(3):503-8
Tracheobronchial mucus: abnormalities related to asthma and its treatment. Wanner A. *J Asthma* 1981 Jan;18(1):27-9
Decreased ventilation response to hypoxia in children with asthma. Smith TF, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Nov;97(5):736-41
Supranal cortical function in asthmatic welders. Ebeid N, et al. *J Soc Occup Med* 1981 Apr;31(2):61-4
Role of bronchial irritant receptors in asthma. Harries MG, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 31;(8210):5-7
Site of airway obstruction in asymptomatic asthmatic children. Loke J, et al. *Lung* 1981;159(1):35-42
Is airway hyperactivity in asthma due to histamine H₂-receptor deficiency? Chand N. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 Nov;6(11):1105-12
Bronchial asthma. *Med J Zambia* 1980 Dec-1981 Jan;15(1):1
Nocturnal asthma and circulating epinephrine, histamine, and cortisol [letter] Bookman R. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov 27; 303(22):1301
Nocturnal asthma and circulating epinephrine, histamine, and cortisol [letter] Clark TJ, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1300
Nocturnal asthma and circulating epinephrine, histamine, and cortisol [letter] Fairfax AJ. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov 27; 303(22):1300-1
Nocturnal asthma and circulating epinephrine, histamine, and cortisol [letter] Weitzman ED. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1301
Neural drive and ventilatory strategy of breathing in normal children, and in patients with cystic fibrosis and asthma. Bureau MA, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Aug;68(2):187-94
Neural mechanisms in asthma. Boushey HA. *Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis* 1981;59:27-44
Drug-induced changes in airways obstruction reflected by

- forced expiratory flows and airway resistance measured with an oscillometric method using quiet breathing. Kabiraj MU, et al. *Respiration* 1981;41(2):90-5
Hyperpnea: the common stimulus for bronchospasm in asthma during exercise and voluntary isometric hyperpnea. Kivity S, et al. *Respiration* 1980;40(4):169-77
Inhalation of terbutaline spray through an extended mouthpiece: effect on central and peripheral airways. Poppius H. *Respiration* 1980;40(5):278-83
Circadian rhythms of respiratory functions in asthmatics. Todisco T, et al. *Respiration* 1980;40(3):128-35
Site of bronchospasm in exercise-induced asthma. Toth A, et al. *Respiration* 1980;39(5):251-5
beta 1 Selectivity of drugs: quality of the drug or quality of the patient? von Wichert P, et al. *Respiration* 1980; 39(6):301-6
Maximal oxygen consumption rate in patients with bronchial asthma—the effect of beta 2-adrenoreceptor stimulation. Ingemann-Hansen T, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 Apr;40(2):99-104
Stability of pulmonary function during periodic intravenous bolus aminophylline therapy. Koup JR, et al. *Ther Drug Monit* 1979;1(1):85-91
Comparison of normal and asthmatic circadian rhythms in peak expiratory flow rate. Hetzel MR, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Oct;35(10):732-8
Lung elastic recoil and reduced airflow in clinically stable asthma. McCarthy DS, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Apr; 35(4):298-302
Effect of inhaled H₁ and H₂ receptor antagonist in normal and asthmatic subjects. Thomson NC, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Jun;35(6):428-34
An inhibitor of the lipoxigenase and cyclooxygenase pathways of arachidonic acid, 5, 8, 11, 14-eicosatetraenoic acid, inhibits immunoglobulin E mediated antigen induced monkey asthma and skin reactions. Patterson R, et al. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 1980;93:317-25
[Pregnancy and bronchial asthma] Mileva Zh, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1981;20(2):163-7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The asthmatic attack and pharmacodynamic effects of different drugs (author's transl)] Lesbros D, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1981 Jan;28(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Asthma-tobacco interaction and alterations of maximal expiratory flow in air and in helium-oxygen (author's transl)] Grimaud C, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980 May-Jun; 36(3):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methodologic problems concerning pharmacology effect on bronchomotority in asthma (Raw, V/V) (author's transl)] Kleisbauer JP, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1980 May-Jun; 36(3):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial asthma: pathogenesis, physiopathology and therapy] Wettengel R. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1980 Nov; 3(11):321-8 (Ger)
[Bronchial asthma after physical exercise] Inbar A, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Aug;99(3-4):83-5 (Heb)
[Bronchial obstruction evoked by physical stress and its pathomechanism in bronchial asthma] Kraszkó P, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Aug 3;121(31):1875-9 (Hun)
[Flow volume curves in asthmatic children] de Candusso G, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 May 15;32(9):599-606 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physiopathology of allergic asthma] Kaliner M, et al. *Recent Prog Med* 1981 Apr;70(4):329-45 (73 ref.) (Ita)
[Characteristics of pulmonary perfusion behavior in bronchial asthma] Carratu L. *Torace* 1978 Dec;21(1-4):49-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of cold air and exercise on the parameters of airway mechanics (author's transl)] Matsuo T, et al. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1981 Jan;29(1):15-28 (Jpn)
[Bronchial asthma and pulmonary function, with special reference to pulmonary circulation and expectation] Ryuge K, et al. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1980 Jun;28(6):625-9 (Jpn)
[Respiratory dysfunction in bronchial asthma] Sasaki T. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1980 Jun;28(6):615-20 (Jpn)
[Hyperactivity of the airway in bronchial asthma and related problems] Simonsson BG. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1980 Jun; 28(6):575-82 (Jpn)
[Continuous measurement of respiratory resistance in exercise test (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. *Kokyu To Junkan* 1981 Jan;29(1):29-38 (Jpn)
[Functional state of the peripheral airways in children with bronchial asthma in the clinical remission period] Radwan L, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 May;48(5):313-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Seasonal variability of post-exertion bronchial spasm in pollen-induced asthma] Rożniński J, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 Aug;48(8):531-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Viscosity and elasticity of sputum in asthma and chronic bronchitis] Turczyński B, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 May; 48(5):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Maximal expiratory flow (peak flow) in the evaluation of bronchial obstruction] Cukier A, et al. *Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo* 1980 Oct;35(5):236-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Study of the functional state of the sympatho-adrenal system in bronchial asthma] Kotova SA, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis] Chuchalin AG,

- et al. *Sov Med* 1981;(1):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Bronchial asthma and bronchial reactivity] Abrosimov VN. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(4):135-41 (Rus)
- [Initial experience in using variation pulsometry in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Molotkov VN, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(10):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PREVENTION & CONTROL
- Inhibition by ketotifen of idiosyncratic reactions to aspirin. Szczeklik A, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Jul;35(5):421-4
- Acute and chronic asthma: a guide to intervention. Hudge DW, et al. *Am J Nurs* 1980 Oct;80(10):1791-5
- Ketotifen in the prophylaxis of childhood asthma. Groggins RC, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Apr;56(4):304-5
- Ketotifen and asthma. Sarsfield JK. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Apr;56(4):243-4
- Controlled trial of cromoglycate and slow-release aminophylline in perennial childhood asthma. Edmunds AT, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):842
- Management of asthma in the child aged under 6 years. Jones RS. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1914-6 (37 ref.)
- Effect of an H1 blocker, chlorpheniramine, on inhalation tests with histamine and allergen in allergic asthma. Popa VT. *Chest* 1980 Sep;78(3):442-51
- Oxytuprin bromide in bronchial asthma: comparison of metered dose inhaler and powder inhalation of the anticholinergic bronchodilator oxytuprin bromide in protection against acetylcholine and histamine provocation. Beumer HM, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 Apr;19(4):168-70
- Clinical efficacy trial: theophylline vs (dl) 3,7-dihydro-1,8-dimethyl-3-(2-methylbutyl)-1H-purine-Grassi C, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Dec;18(12):518-22
- Protective effect of lodoxamide tromethamine on allergen inhalation challenge. Watt GD, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Oct;66(4):286-94
- A comparative trial of slow-release aminophylline, salbutamol and a half dose combination in the prevention of childhood asthma. Blumenthal I. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(6):400-3
- A comparison between the efficacy of ketotifen and clemastine in children. Hloušková Z, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(6):408-12
- Two promising measures of health education program outcomes and asthmatic children. Green KE, et al. *J Sch Health* 1980 Aug;50(6):332-6
- Effectiveness of a portable face mask in attenuating exercise-induced asthma. Brenner AM, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2196-8
- Immunotherapy, hay fever, and asthma [letter] Tuft L. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1672-3
- Controlled trial of an electrostatic precipitator in childhood asthma. Mitchell EA, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):559-61
- A double blind controlled trial of Bencard house dust mite (Migen) hypsensitization in Zambian asthmatics. Buchanan DJ, et al. *Med J Zambia* 1980 Dec;1981 Jan;15(1):14-6
- Effect of an inhaled antihistamine on exercise-induced asthma. Hartley JP, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Sep;35(9):675-9
- Cholinergic blockade in the prevention of exercise-induced asthma. Hartley JP, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Sep;35(9):680-5
- Protective effects of repeated short sprints in exercise-induced asthma. Schnall RP, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Nov;35(11):828-32
- [Prophylactic treatment of exercise-induced asthma] Stemmman EA, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jun 12;32(24):981-4 (Ger)
- [Asthma prophylaxis from the long-range view] MMW 1981 Apr 3;123(14):79-80 (Ger)
- [Methods employed in the post-marketing surveillance of an oral agent for asthma-prophylaxis (author's transl)] Grimm R, et al. *Praxis* 1981 Jul 21;70(30):1329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Euphyllin retard and 'exercise-induced' asthma] Scherrer M, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jun 21;110(25):985-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effectiveness of specific prevention of pollinosis and dust-induced bronchial asthma] Poroshina IuA, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(1):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [The protective effect of Oxatamide (R 35 443) on exercise-induced asthma (author's transl)] Haxhiu MA, et al. *Pluene Bolesi Tuberk* 1980 Jul-Sep;32(3):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [New compounds with prophylactic action in bronchial asthma] Carrasco E. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Sep;108(9):865-6 (Spa)
- [The rational treatment of asthma (author's transl)] Sepúlveda R. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Jun;108(6):569-70 (Spa)
- ### PSYCHOLOGY
- Assessing the nature and clinical significance of psychological contributions to childhood asthma. Matus I. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Apr;51(2):327-41
- Psycho-maintenance in asthma: hospitalization rates and financial impact. Dirks JF, et al. *Br J Med Psychol* 1980 Dec;53(4):349-54
- The role of primal scene and masochism in asthma. Karol C. *Int J Psychoanal Psychother* 1980-81;8:577-92
- Multideterminism in asthmatic disease. Mintz IL. *Int J Psychoanal Psychother* 1980-81;8:593-600
- Parental overstimulation in asthma. Wilson CP. *Int J Psychoanal Psychother* 1980-81;8:601-21
- Psychological aspects of bronchial asthma in the writings of Isaac Babel. Mendelson G, et al. *Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci* 1981;18(1):31-9
- Psychosomatic group therapy with parents of children with intractable asthma. XI: The Goldie family. Part I. Abramson HA, et al. *J Asthma Res* 1979 Oct;17(1):31-47
- Psychosomatic group therapy with parents of children with intractable asthma. XII: The Goldie family. Part II. Abramson HA, et al. *J Asthma Res* 1980 Jan;17(2):81-99
- Psychosomatic group therapy with parents of children with intractable asthma. XIII: The Goldie family. Part III. Abramson HA, et al. *J Asthma Res* 1980 Apr;17(3):123-47
- Neuropsychological correlates of asthma: effect of hypoxia or drugs? Dunleavy RA. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Feb;49(1):137
- Neuropsychological correlates of asthma: brain damage or drug effects? Suess WM, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Feb;49(1):135-6
- Temperament of asthmatic children. A preliminary study. Kim SP, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Sep;97(3):483-6
- Anxiety reduction in asthma: four catches to general application. Kinsman RA, et al. *Psychosom Med* 1980 Jul;42(4):397-405
- Psychomaintenance aspects of alexithymia: relationship to medical outcome variables in a chronic respiratory illness population. Kleiger JH, et al. *Psychosom Med* 1980;34(1):25-33
- [Asthma in children and their rehabilitation: a follow-up study] Steyling AL, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Feb 28;125(9):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Bronchial asthma in a female child of 3 1/2: the role of family dynamics (author's transl)] Neraal A. *Monatsschr Kinderheilk* 1980 Jul;128(7):476-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Parental child-rearing attitudes as an expression of family dynamics in children with bronchial asthma] Bovensiepen G, et al. *Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr* 1980 Jul;29(5):163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A psychosomatic theory of allergic sensitization; allergy as a quasi conditioned reaction] Hansen O. *Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal* 1981 Apr-Jun;27(2):143-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Psychological and family dynamic aspects of bronchial asthma in children] Gustafsson P. *Lakartidningen* 1981;78(18):1878-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ### RADIOGRAPHY
- Value of chest radiographs in severe acute asthma. Petheram IS, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 May;32(3):281-2
- Radiological changes in bronchial asthma. Zulkifli A, et al. *Med J Malaysia* 1980 Dec;35(2):164-5
- ### REHABILITATION
- A health education program for children with asthma. Parcel GS, et al. *JDBP* 1980 Sep;1(3):128-32
- [Special hospitals and health resorts for the treatment of children with respiratory tract diseases] Menger W. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Feb 19;99(7):217-22 (Ger)
- [Directives for counseling services for the rehabilitation of handicapped. 17. Counseling of asthma patients] Siemon G. *Rehabilitation (Stuttg)* 1981 Feb;20(1):I-VIII (Ger)
- ### SURGERY
- Current status of surgical treatment of asthma and dyspnea. Smoot CA. *JAOA* 1980 Sep;80(1):83-7
- [Clinical results of transthoracic endoscopic vago sympathetomy in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Satter P, et al. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1980 Aug;34(8):474-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experimental surgical therapy of bronchial asthma. The effect of denervation in dogs (author's transl)] Hiraga K. *Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan;19(1):46-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Results of a glomectomy in bronchial asthma] Koroleva NS, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Oct;10(8):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### THERAPY
- comprehensive therapy of chronic asthma on a psychosomatic unit. Piazza EU. *Adolescence* 1981 Spring;16(61):139-44
- Status asthmaticus in childhood. Zack BG. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 May;23(5):105-11
- Quality assessment by process and outcome methods: evaluation of emergency room care of asthmatic adults. Mates S, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Jul;71(7):687-93
- Treatment of asthmatic patients sensitive to mites (Dermatophagoides farinae): a four-year study of immunotherapy with an extract of Dermatophagoides farinae. Chu JC, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Aug;47(2):107-9
- Community and family programs for children with asthma. Hindi-Alexander M, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Mar;46(3):143-8
- Immunotherapy in children: past, present, and future. (Part II.) Johnstone DE. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Feb;46(2):59-66 (123 ref.)
- The protective effect of a cold weather mask on exercised-induced asthma. Schachter EN, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jan;46(1):12-6
- Management of severe bronchial asthma in an intensive care unit. Halttunen PK, et al. *Ann Clin Res* 1980 Jun;12(3):109-11
- Preventing death from asthma. Leeder SR, et al. *Aust Fam Physician* 1981 Mar;10(3):194-5, 198-200
- House dust mite allergy and hyposensitisation. A retrospective study. Ramaiah RS, et al. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Oct;34(10):282-3
- A trial of house dust mite extract in bronchial asthma. Mite Allergy Subcommittee of the Research Committee of the British Thoracic Association. *Br J Dis Chest* 1979 Jul;73(3):260-70
- Trends in the hospital care of acute childhood asthma 1970-8: a regional study. Anderson HR, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1191-4
- Trends in the hospital care of acute childhood asthma 1970-8: a regional study [letter] Pratt HF. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1560-1
- Anaphylactic reaction to desensitisation for allergic rhinitis and asthma. Rands DA. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):854
- Asthma: II: long-term management. Waite C, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):199-201
- Asthma. I: Managing the acute attack. Waite C, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):110-2
- A self-help program for childhood asthma in a residential treatment center. Richards W, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1981 Jul;20(7):453-7
- Contemporary problems of epidemiology and treatment of respiratory allergies and bronchial asthma. Zavázal V. *Czech Med* 1980;3(4):255-62
- Treating asthma in the elderly. Ghory AC, et al. *Geriatrics* 1980 Aug;35(8):32-5, 37-8
- Asthma update: pathophysiology and treatment. Elperin EH. *Heart Lung* 1980 Jul-Aug;9(4):665-70
- Presidential address. Standards of practice—our responsibility. Reisman RE. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Jul;68(1):1-4
- Evaluation of a self-help education-exercise program for asthmatic children and their parents: six-month follow-up. Staudenmayer H, et al. *J Asthma* 1981 Jan;18(1):1-5
- Psychosomatic group therapy with parents of children with intractable asthma. XII: The Goldie family. Part II. Abramson HA, et al. *J Asthma Res* 1980 Jan;17(2):81-99
- Asthma: The yoga perspective. Part I. The somatopsychic imbalance in asthma: towards a holistic therapy. Goyeche JR, et al. *J Asthma Res* 1980 Apr;17(3):111-21
- Parents' subjective evaluation of a self-help education-exercise program for asthmatic children and their parents. Selner JC, et al. *J Asthma Res* 1979 Oct;17(1):13-22
- The behavioral management of asthma and asthma-related problems in children: a critical review of the literature. King NJ. *J Behav Med* 1980 Jun;3(2):169-89
- Effect of immunotherapy: treatment with mite and other aeroallergens in Thai allergic patients. Choovoravech P. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1980 Sep;63(9):506-11
- Reducing hospitalizations of children with asthma. Hochstadt NJ, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):1012-5
- The management of chronic asthma. Leffert F. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):875-85 (64 ref.)
- Emergency management of asthma in children. Lulla S, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Sep;97(3):346-50
- Hyposensitization in asthma: a review. Warner JO. *J R Soc Med* 1981 Jan;74(1):60-5 (50 ref.)
- Asthma and ionisation [letter] Ball DJ. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1251-2
- Acute severe asthma in general practice [letter] Mohan G. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):496-7
- Asthma and ionisation [letter] Podleski WK. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1035
- Death from asthma [letter] Med J Aust 1981 Jan 24;1(2):89
- Immunotherapy in allergic asthma [letter] Clarke PS. *Med J Aust* 1981 Apr 18;1(8):432
- An index predicting relapse and need for hospitalization in patients with acute bronchial asthma. Fischl MA, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Oct 1;305(14):783-9
- Leucocyte migration inhibition test results during desensitization treatment of children with atopic asthma. Sychlowy A. *Pharmatherapeutics* 1980;2(6):397-400
- Treatment of a psychosomatic ailment in an elderly woman. Garfinkel R. *Psychosomatics* 1980 Dec;21(12):1015-6
- Treatment of disease without the use of drugs. IV. Self-treatment of asthma by thought control and breathing exercises. Ratnam KV, et al. *Singapore Med J* 1980 Jun;21(3):604-8
- Physician-patient psychosocial characteristics influencing medical decision-making. Staudenmayer H, et al. *Soc Sci Med* 1981 Feb;15E(1):77-81
- Effects of anti-mite measures on children with mite-sensitive asthma: a controlled trial. Burr ML, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Jul;35(7):506-12
- Effect of a change to mite-free bedding on children with mite-sensitive asthma: a controlled trial. Burr ML, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Jul;35(7):513-4
- [Clinical effectiveness of specific hyposensitization in treating bronchial asthma depending on the time of its application] Kis'ova K. *Vutr Boles* 1981;20(3):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Treatment with extract of Dermatophagoides farinae in asthmatics: a four-year observation (author's transl)] Zhu

- JL
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih
1979;2(1):1-4 (Chi)
[Status asthmaticus. Mechanical ventilation with association sodium gamma hydroxy-butyrate and pancuronium bromide (author's transl)] Hoang PT, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 1981;38(1-2):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Specific desensitization, basic treatment of asthma. Our experience in Dakar apropos of 56 cases] Kane PA, et al.
Dakar Med 1980;25(1):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Basic treatment of asthmatic disease] Zegaya M, et al.
Tunis Med 1979 Nov-Dec;57(6):356-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Application of the bio-feed-back-method in asthmatic patients (author's transl)] Levendel L, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipzig) 1981;27(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Efficacy of 'therapeutic positions' in the treatment of bronchial asthma in childhood and its objectification (author's transl)] Fehlig B, et al. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1981 Jun;35(6):276-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A telemetric study of the secretolytic effect of sea-air on children with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Menger W, et al. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1980 Dec;34(12):746-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapy of mite asthma (author's transl)] Kirsten D.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1980;155(1):120-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The department for bronchial asthma in the chest hospital (author's transl)] Meister W. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1980; 154(1):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The cooperation of pneumonologist and allergologist in the care of patients with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Trefny J, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1981;156(2):122-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Allergization of the organism by Neisseria meningitidis. II. studies concerning the results of vaccine therapy in diseases caused by bacterial allergy (author's transl)] Borysova L, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriell [A] 1980;248(3):323-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Emergencies in childhood] Fanconi A. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1981 Jan 20;52(2):73-8 (Ger)
- [Treating asthmatic patients by relaxation] Levendel L, et al. Orv Hetil 1980 May 4;121(18):1055-7 (Hun)
- [Computerized analysis of methodological data and clinical reports concerning a group of 400 asthmatic patients undergoing immunotherapy] Carnimeo N, et al.
Arch Monaldi 1979 Jan-Apr;34(1-2):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Long-term clinical and laboratory findings in a group of asthmatic children treated for 3 years with a specific desensitizing therapy] Capristo A, et al.
Pediatrics (Napoli) 1980 Jun 30;88(2):171-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Early results of specific desensitization with Erwinia herbicola allergen in bronchial asthma] Durda M, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 1980 Nov;48(11):707-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Advantages and disadvantages of immunotherapy in asthma] Droszcz W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1981 Apr; 65(4):337-42 (Pol)
- [Effect of specific desensitization on acid phosphatase release from peripheral blood leukocytes in allergic (atopic) bronchial asthma] Wrzyszczyk M. Pol Tyg Lek 1980 Sep 22; 35(38):1445-7 (Pol)
- [Combined general anesthesia in the intensive therapy of patients in the status asthmaticus] Kazantsev FN, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1980 Sep-Oct;5(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in bronchial asthma] Ermakov EV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1980 Dec;58(12):70-4 (Rus)
- [Characteristics of specific desensitization in pollinosis in children of the Stavropol area] Sadovnichia L. *Pediatrics* 1980 Dec;123:39-41 (Rus)
- [Use of antilymphocyte globulin in the treatment of diseases associated with allo- and autoimmune conflict] Shabalin VN, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1980 Nov; 25(11):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Reflexotherapy in treating asthma patients taking hormonal preparations] Osipova NN, et al. Sov Med 1981;3(3):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunological and biochemical indices in children with bronchial asthma in barochambers] Smirnova ZA, et al. Sov Med 1980;7(4):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Treatment of bronchial asthma] Garmash VI, et al. Ter Arkh 1981;53(3):137-46 (102 ref.) (Rus)
- [Basic principles of intensive treatment of status asthmaticus] Putov NV, et al. Ter Arkh 1980;52(10):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Rare complication of specific therapy of atopic bronchial asthma] Zakharov GG, et al. Ter Arkh 1980;52(11):139 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Prolonged peridural block in the overall treatment of the infectious-allergic form of bronchial asthma] Runovich AA, et al. Vestn Khir 1980 Aug;125(8):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Sinusoidal modulated currents in the combined treatment of children with bronchial asthma] Gromova VN, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1981 May-Jun; (3):45-7 (Rus)
- [Electrophoresis of adrenaline and of the ingredients of a mud solution using sinusoidal modulated currents in the overall sanatorium treatment of children with nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases] Shchetinin IL, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):32-5 (Rus)
- [Speleotherapy of bronchial asthma] Torokhtin MD.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Characteristics of the course of bronchial asthma in children in treatment in Kislovodsk] Zonis IaM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunologic mechanisms of specific hypersensitization in allergic diseases of an infectious nature. III. Immunologic processes in hypersensitization with microbial allergens] Berezhnaia NM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Dec;12(7):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cardiovascular risks during a stay at high altitude] Hudec I, et al. Vnitr Lek 1980 Jul;26(7):674-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Treatment of bronchial asthma] Morell Brotad F, et al.
Med Clin (Barcelona) 1981 Apr 10;76(7):331-5 (Spa)
- ### URINE
- Asthma and alcohol withdrawal as sources of artefact in urinary excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyl phenylglycol (MHPG). Hollister LE, et al. *Commun Psychopharmacol* 1980;4(2):135-40
- Urinary cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cGMP) in asthmatic and normal children. König P, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis 1980 Aug;61(4):218-26
- ### ASTHMA, CARDIAC see DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL
- ### ASTHMA, EXERCISE-INDUCED see under ASTHMA
- ### ASTIGMATISM
- #### COMPLICATIONS
- Astigmatism in visually immature child with strabismus. McNeer KW. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1980 Aug;98(8):1430-2
- The changes in refractive status following routine strabismus surgery. Thompson WE, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1980 Nov-Dec; 17(6):372-4
- Corneal curvature changes associated with penetrating keratoplasty: a mathematical model. Olson RJ.
Ophthalmic Surg 1980 Dec;11(12):838-42
- #### DIAGNOSIS
- An algorithm for computing astigmatic refractive errors from ocular parameters. Erickson P.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1981 Feb;58(2):155-8
- Flieringa ring—the poor man's operating keratometer. Ballin N. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1981 Jun;12(6):443-4
- #### ETIOLOGY
- Astigmatism as a function of visual scan, head scan, and head posture. Forrest EB. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1980 Nov; 57(11):844-60
- Progressive lenticular astigmatism associated with nuclear sclerosis and coloboma of the iris, lens, and choroid: case report. Vaughn LW, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Jan; 13(1):25-7
- Intraocular implants: the postoperative astigmatism. Moore JG. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 May;64(5):318-231
- Suture-induced astigmatism [letter] Colvard DM, et al.
J Am Intraocular Implant Soc 1981 Apr;7(2):160
- Suture-induced astigmatism [letter] Lieberman DM.
J Am Intraocular Implant Soc 1981 Jan;7(1):65-6
- An analysis and interpretation of refractive errors after penetrating keratoplasty. Perlman EM.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1981 Jan;88(1):39-45
- [Preoperative Placido photography in keratoconus and its meaning in conjunction with postoperative astigmatism (author's transl)] Pallikaris I.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980; 213(2):87-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Myopic astigmatism for increased depth of focus in pseudophakia (author's transl)] Huber C.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1981 Apr;178(4):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Relationship of astigmatism to the incision and the technic of sealing the wound in cataract extract operations] Avetisov SE. Vestn Oftalmol 1980 Sep-Oct;5(4):63-6 (Rus)
- #### OCCURRENCE
- Cycloplegic refractions in infants and young children. Fulton AB, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1980 Aug;90(2):239-47
- Infant astigmatism: its disappearance with age. Atkinson J, et al. *Vision Res* 1980;20(11):891-3
- #### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- A longitudinal study of corneal astigmatism and total astigmatism. Baldwin WR, et al.
- Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1981 Mar;58(3):206-11
- [Statistical analysis of anterior corneal radius of curvature and its refractive power and study on physiological corneal astigmatism (author's transl)] Feng BH.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1980;16(1):14-9 (Chi)
- ### PREVENTION & CONTROL
- Clinical evaluation of the Terry surgical keratometer. Colvard DM, et al. *J Am Intraocular Implant Soc* 1980 Jul; 6(3):249-51
- [Absorbable sutures and aphakic astigmatism] Meur G, et al. *Bull Soc Belge Ophthalmol* 1980;187(2):89-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Postoperative corneal astigmatism after cataract microcryoextraction (author's transl)] Krwawicz L, et al. *Klin Oczna* 1981;83(3):183-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Collagen sutures and astigmatism following operations for senile cataract (author's transl)] Szesztyńska-Serwatowska A, et al. *Klin Oczna* 1981;83(3):181-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### REHABILITATION
- The effect of fit and parameter changes on soft lens rotation. Jurkus J, et al. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1979 Dec; 56(12):734-6
- ### SURGERY
- Surgical correction of complicated myopic astigmatism by means of dissection of circular ligament of cornea. Fyodorov SN, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Jan;13(1):115-8
- Surgical correction of high postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Relaxing incisions vs wedge resection. Krachmer JH, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1980 Aug;98(8):1400-2
- The surgical correction of postoperative astigmatism by wound revision. Cravy TV.
J Am Intraocular Implant Soc 1980 Apr;6(2):160-3
- [First trials of 'kerato correction' in the surgery of astigmatism. Preliminary note apropos of 6 cases] Pithon F. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Jan-Jul;80(6-7):547-52 (Fre)
- ### THERAPY
- The effect of varying prism and truncation on the performance of soft contact lenses. Tomlinson A, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1980 Oct;57(10):714-20
- Piggyback contact lenses for reducing postkeratoplasty astigmatism [letter] Kohn AN. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1980 Dec; 98(12):2246
- Part II. Clinical evaluation of toric hydrophilic contact lenses. Remba MJ. *J Am Optom Assoc* 1981 Mar; 52(3):211-21
- ### ASTRAGALUS see TALUS
- ### ASTROCYTES
- #### ANALYSIS
- Specific and artefactual cellular localizations of S 100 protein: an astrocyte marker in rat cerebellum. Ghandour MS, et al. *Dev Neurosci* 1981;4(1):66-78
- Filament proteins in rat optic nerves undergoing Wallerian degeneration: localization of vimentin, the fibroblastic 100-A filament protein, in normal and reactive astrocytes. Dahl D, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Aug;73(2):496-506
- The cytoskeleton of primary astrocytes in culture contains actin, glial fibrillary acidic protein, and the fibroblast-type filament protein, vimentin. Chiu FC, et al.
J Neurochem 1981 Jul;37(1):147-55
- Immunohistochemical determination and immunocytochemical localization of brain-specific protein alpha-albumin (GFA) in isolated astrocytes. Gheuens J, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Jul;5(7):757-68
- #### CLASSIFICATION
- Four types of reactive astrocytes. Duchesne PY, et al.
Bibl Anat 1981;(19):313-6
- #### CYTOLOGY
- Primary cultures of astrocytes from mammalian brain as a tool in neurochemical research. Schousboe A.
Cell Mol Biol 1980;26(5):505-13
- Colony culture of neural cells as a method for the study of cell lineages in the developing CNS: the astrocyte cell lineage. Fedoroff S, et al. *Curr Top Dev Biol* 1980; 16:283-304 (40 ref.)
- Subclass of astroglia in mouse cerebellum recognized by monoclonal antibody. Lagenaur C, et al. *Dev Biol* 1980 Oct;79(2):367-78
- In vivo and in vitro differentiation of neurons and astrocytes in the rat embryo. Immunofluorescence study with neurofilament and glial fibrillary antisera. Raju T, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Jul 30;85(2):344-57
- Glioneogenesis of astrocytes and oligodendrocytes in the neocortical grey and white matter of the adult rat: electron microscopic analysis of light radioautographs. Kaplan MS, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Oct 1;193(3):711-27
- Astrocyte and oligodendrocyte distribution in adult rat cerebellum: an immunohistological study. Ghandour MS, et al. *J Neurocytol* 1980 Oct;9(5):637-46

Development, reactivity and GFA immunofluorescence of astroglia-containing monolayer cultures from rat cerebrum. Manthorpe M, et al. *J Neurocytol* 1979 Oct;8(5):605-21

Astrocytic differentiation in medulloblastoma. Barnard RO, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 Nov; 43(11):1041-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of methylmercury on DNA synthesis of human fetal astrocytes: a radioautographic study. Choi BH, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 24;202(1):238-42

Effects of methylmercury on human fetal neurons and astrocytes in vitro: a time-lapse cinematographic, phase and electron microscopic study. Choi BH, et al. *Environ Res* 1981 Feb;24(1):61-74

Down-regulation of beta-adrenergic activity in astroglia by chronic treatment with an antidepressant drug. Hertz L, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 19;72(2-3):267-8

Effects of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid on methylmercury-injured human fetal astrocytes in vitro. Choi BH, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1981 Feb;34(1):25-33

Action of GABA and glycine on the membrane potential of culture astrocytes and the extracellular concentration. Höslí L, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1396

Effect of prostaglandins and dibutylcyclic AMP on the morphology of cells in primary astroglial cultures and on metabolic enzymes of GABA and glutamate metabolism. Tardy M, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Jan 15;37(1):19-21

Induction by hydrocortisone of glutamine synthetase in mouse primary astrocyte cultures. Jurlink BH, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jan;36(1):136-42

ENZYMOLGY

Immunohistochemical localization of creatine kinase-BB isoenzyme to astrocytes in human brain. Thompson RJ, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 17;201(2):423-6

An immunocytochemical investigation of non-neuronal enolase in cerebellum: a new astrocyte marker. Langley OK, et al. *Histochem J* 1981 Jan;13(1):137-48

Activity and isoenzyme pattern of lactate dehydrogenase in neurons and astroblasts cultured from brains of chick embryos. Tholey G, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jan; 36(1):77-81

Histochemical study on oxidative enzyme activity in the brain, particularly of astrocytes, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hanakita J, et al. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(6):471-82

IMMUNOLOGY

Rat neural antigen-2 (RAN-2): a cell surface antigen on astrocytes, ependymal cells, Müller cells and lepto-meninges defined by a monoclonal antibody. Bartlett PF, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Jan 21;204(2):339-51

METABOLISM

Heterocyclic GABA analogues as selective inhibitors of astroglia. GABA uptake. Schousboe A, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:135-41 (28 ref.)

Incorporation of radioactivity from [¹⁴C]glucose into cerebrosides of neurons, astrocytes, oligodendrocytes and myelin of rat brain. Chao SW. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):604-5

Distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein and fibronectin in primary astroglial cultures from rat brain. Stieg PE, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 20;199(2):493-500

Doxepin, a tricyclic antidepressant, binds to normal, intact astroglial cells in cultures and inhibits the isoproterenol-induced increase in cyclic AMP production. Hertz L, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Dec; 58(12):1515-9

Biochemical and ultrastructural studies of cultured rat astroglial cells: effect of brain extract and dibutylcyclic AMP on glial fibrillary acidic protein and glial filaments. Sensenbrenner M, et al. *Differentiation* 1980;17(1):51-61

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in the retina of the developing albino rat: an immunoperoxidase study of paraffin-embedded tissue. Dixon RG, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Jan 10;195(2):305-21

Immunoperoxidase localization of glial fibrillary acidic protein in radial glial cells and astrocytes of the developing rhesus monkey brain. Levitt P, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Oct 1;193(3):815-40

Na⁺-independent binding of [³H]GABA and [³H]muscimol to subcellular particles of neural primary cultures and whole brain. DeFeudis FV, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jan; 34(1):216-8

The biosynthesis of transfer ribonucleic acid in the developing rat brain and in cultured glial cells. Sellinger OZ, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Dec;35(6):1436-45

Benzodiazepine receptors on primary cultures of mouse astrocytes. Tardy M, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Apr; 36(4):1587-9

Immunohistochemical localization of the myelin basic protein and of the glial fibrillary acidic protein: comparative study in normal, quaking and jimpy mice. Dupouey P, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1980;5(5):387-98

Accumulation of GFA, the monomeric precursor of the gliofibrillins, during development in normal mice and dysmyelinating mutants. Jacques C, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1980;5(5):379-85

GABA uptake in astrocytes in primary cultures: coupling with two sodium ions. Larsson OM, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1980;5(6):469-77

Respiration in rat cerebral astrocytes from primary culture. Olson JE, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1980;5(6):497-506

Dopamine and norepinephrine uptake and metabolism by astroglial cells in culture. Pelton EW 2d, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1655-63

Characterization of separated cell types from developing rat cerebellum. Transport of [³H]GABA by preparations enriched in Purkinje cells and astrocytes. Cohen J, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Sep;5(9):963-81

Effect of methionine sulfoximine on methylation of guanine residues in astroglial transfer ribonucleic acids. Sellinger OZ, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1981 Feb;6(2):153-62

Protein synthesis by astrocytes in primary cultures. White FP, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1981 Apr;6(4):353-64

Incorporation of labelled galactose into glycoconjugates by bulk isolated rat brain astroglial and neuronal cells in vitro. Singh H, et al. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(8):1649-56

PATHOLOGY

Neuroglial tissue in human eighth nerve specimens. Ylikoski J, et al. *Am J Otolaryngol* 1980 Feb;1(2):141-6

Demonstration of astrocytes in cultured amniotic fluid cells of three cases with neural-tube defect. Cremer M, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981;56(3):365-70

Fibrous Astrocytes in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Schechter R, et al. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1981 Mar; 40(2):95-101

Astrocytes of the cerebral cortex in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni and in liver cirrhosis. A morphological, quantitative and karyometric study. Pittella JE. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1981;390(2):229-41

[Histopathological studies on astrocytes in various liver diseases—a study of Alzheimer glia type II (author's transl)] Kida H, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1980 Dec;32(12):1275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of astroglial cells in glutamate homeostasis. Schousboe A, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;27:103-13

Endothelial and astrocytic cell membranes in relation to the composition of cerebral extracellular fluid. Anders JJ, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;131:193-209

Astrocytes, ependymal cells, and oligodendrocytes develop on schedule in dissociated cell cultures of embryonic rat brain. Abney ER, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Apr 30;83(2):301-10

Effects of brain extracts from chick embryo on the development of astroblasts in culture. Pettmann B, et al. *Dev Neurosci* 1981;4(1):37-45

Astroglial reaction in the gray matter lumbar segments after midthoracic transection of the adult rat spinal cord. Barrett CP, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Aug;73(2):365-77

[¹⁴C]amino acid formation from labelled glucose and/or acetate in brain cortex slices with experimentally elicited proliferation of astroglia. Correlation of biochemical and morphological changes. Turský T, et al. *J Neurochem* 1979 Dec;33(6):1209-15

The psychopharmacology of astroglial cells. Henn FA, et al. *Prog Neurobiol* 1980;15(1):1-17 (112 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometry of astrocyte and oligodendrocyte ultrastructure after portocaval anastomosis in the rat. Laursen H, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1980;51(1):65-70

Biology of glial swelling in experimental brain edema. Bourke RS, et al. *Adv Neurol* 1980;28:99-109

Ependymal astrocytes in the frog cerebellum. Korte GE, et al. *Anat Rec* 1981 Feb;199(2):267-79

Parasynaptic corpora amylacea in the striatum. Averbach P. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Jun;105(6):334-5

The distribution of orthogonal arrays and their relationship to intercellular junctions in neuroglia of the freeze-fractured hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system. Hatton JD, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;215(2):309-23

Supraependymal cell clusters in the rat brain. Mestres P, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;218(1):41-58

Morphological studies on neuroglia. II. Response of glial cells to kainic acid-induced lesions. Murabe Y, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;216(3):569-80

Morphological studies on neuroglia. I. Electron microscopic identification of silver-impregnated glial cells. Murabe Y, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;216(3):557-68

An electron microscope study of the relationships between microfilaments, microtubules and mitochondria in the hypothalamic astrocytes. Suarez Najera I, et al. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1981;29(1):84-7

Astrocyte membrane structure: changes after circulatory arrest. Landis DM, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Mar;88(3):660-3

Isolation of 10-nm filaments from astrocytes in the mouse optic nerve. Tsukita S, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Jan; 88(1):245-50

Morphological analysis of astrocytes in the bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana*) spinal cord with special reference to the site of attachment of their processes. Sasaki H, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 May 1;198(1):13-35

Microvessels isolated from rat brain: localization of astrocyte processes by immunohistochemical techniques. White FP, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jan;36(1):328-32

The relationship of astrocytes and macrophages to CNS

demyelination after experimental herpes simplex virus infection. Townsend JJ. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1981 Jul;40(4):369-79

Ultrastructure of Alzheimer type II glia in hepatocerebral disease. Horita N, et al. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol* 1981 Mar-Apr;7(2):97-102

ASTROCYTOMA

ANALYSIS

Gangliosides of human cerebral astrocytomas. Traylor TD, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jan;34(1):126-31

[Putrescine and polyamines in human and rat cerebral gliomas] Mirzozan RA, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 May-Jun;26(3):379-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum gangliosides in cerebral astrocytoma. Lo HS, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Nov;8(5):534-8

[Two cases of the diencephalic syndrome were reported with hormonal studies (author's transl)] Motomochi M, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1981 Apr;9(5):617-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vasculature of experimental brain tumours. Part 1. A sequential light and electron microscope study of angiogenesis. Deane BR, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1981 Jan; 49(1):55-66

The vasculature of experimental brain tumours. Part 2. A quantitative assessment of morphological abnormalities. Deane BR, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1981 Jan;49(1):67-77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid polyamines in patients with Glioblastoma multiforme and anaplastic astrocytoma. Fulton DS, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Sep;40(9):3293-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An improved rat brain-tumor model. Kobayashi N, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Dec;53(6):808-15

COMPLICATIONS

Medically intractable epilepsies of tumour aetiology. Report of 4 cases treated according to the method described by J. Talairach et al. Garcia Sola R, et al. *Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)* 1980;30(3):121-6

Sudden, unexpected deaths due to primary intracranial neoplasms. DiMaio SM, et al. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol* 1980 Mar;1(1):29-45

Rheumatoid-like arthritis preceding brain tumor [letter] Leonard JW. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jan;141(1):139

Eosinophilic meningitis in a case of disseminated glioblastoma. Defendini R, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Jan; 38(1):52-3

Concurrence of multiple sclerosis and primary intracranial neoplasms. Ho KL, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2913-9

Astrocytoma in an infant with prolonged apnea. Kelly DH, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Sep;66(3):429-31

[Hemineglect after right lesion. A report on three cases (author's transl)] van der Linden M, et al. *Acta Neurol Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;80(5):298-310 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemispheric cystic astrocytoma in neurofibromatosis] Maiuri F, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1981 Mar-Apr;51(2):94-100 (Ita)

[Cystic brain tumor associated with tuberous sclerosis —familial occurrence of tuberous sclerosis with normal intelligence— (author's transl)] Yoko-o A, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1980 Dec;8(12):1197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and Endocrinological findings in ectopic pinealoma and spongioblastoma of the hypothalamus. Grote E, et al. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1980;53(1-2):87-98

Tuberous sclerosis associated with a retinal angioma. Schwartz PL, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1980 Oct;90(4):485-8

Earlier diagnosis of brain tumors by more appropriate testing [letter] Gingrass PJ. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Feb;10(2):119-20

Astrocytoma arising in leptomeninges [letter] Goldman JE, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Jun;105(6):336

Brain tumors and pregnancy. Presentation of a case and a review of the literature. Chaudhuri P, et al. *Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol* 1980 Oct;11(2):109-14

Diagnosis of glioma on frozen section by immunofluorescence for glial fibrillary acidic protein [letter] Laverson S, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):674

Evaluation of diagnosis and non-surgical therapy in 24 children with a pontine tumour. Renier WO, et al. *Neuropediatrics* 1980 Aug;11(3):262-73

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of preoperative administration of methotrexate on the outgrowth of meningiomas and astrocytomas in tissue culture. Bots GT. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 1980; 54(3-4):201-4

Chemotherapy of pediatric brain-stem tumors. Fulton DS,

- et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jun;54(6):721-5
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41-1980.
N Engl J Med 1980 Oct 16;303(16):927-33
Phase II studies of dihydroergocristine-based combination chemotherapy for recurrent brain tumors. Eagan RT, et al. *Oncology* 1981;38(1):4-6
[Results of clinical application of methods of individual selection of chemotherapeutic preparations in the treatment of gliomas] Apskhalne DL, et al. *Zh Vopr Neurokhir* 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

- Frontal lobe astrocytoma following radiotherapy for medulloblastoma. Cohen MS, et al. *Neurology* (NY) 1981 May;31(5):616-9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Familial brain tumors: rhombencephalo-astrocytoma grade I in father and son. Schianchi P, et al. *Acta Neuropathol* (Berl) 1980;52(2):153-5

IMMUNOLOGY

- Preoperative cell-mediated immune status of patients with malignant glial tumors. Sheikh KM, et al. *Neurol Res* 1979; 1(2):133-45
Tumor-specific antigens. Pfrendschuh M, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:1-9

METABOLISM

- Mechanisms of uptake and the fate of serum proteins and horseradish peroxidase in cultured human glioma cells. A light- and electron-immunochemical study. Caine GD, et al. *Acta Neuropathol* (Berl) 1980;52(3):169-77
Combined autoradiographic and cytophotometric study of proliferating cell populations in human gliomas with description of a logarithmic screen method of cytophotometry. Kotelnikov VM, et al. *Anal Quant Cytol* 1980 Jun;2(2):93-8
Formulation and biological distribution of radiolabeled 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea in an animal tumor model. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3473-4
(-)-[125I]-iodopindolol, a new highly selective radiolabeled beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist: measurement of beta-receptors on intact rat astrocytoma cells. Barovsky K, et al. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res* 1980; 6(4):297-307

OCCURRENCE

- Intracranial and intraspinal astrocytomas in children. Dohrmann GJ, et al. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 1979; 104:208-9

PATHOLOGY

- Benign mixed glial-mesenchymal tumour ('glio-fibroma') of the spinal cord. Budka H, et al. *Acta Neurochir* (Wien) 1980;55(1-2):141-5
Occult malignant astrocytoma of pons with extracranial metastasis to bone prior to craniotomy. Choi BH, et al. *Acta Neuropathol* (Berl) 1981 Aug;54(4):269-73
The astrocytic nature of glioblastoma demonstrated by tissue culture. Escalona-Zapata J, et al. *Acta Neuropathol* (Berl) 1981;53(2):155-60
Occurrence of a primary Burkitt-type lymphoma of the central nervous system in an astrocytoma patient. A case report. Giromini D, et al. *Acta Neuropathol* (Berl) 1981 Jun;54(2):167-71
Tumorigenic cell culture lines from a spontaneous VM/Dk murine astrocytoma (SMA). Serano RD, et al. *Acta Neuropathol* (Berl) 1980;51(1):53-64
Meningeal gliomatosis: a review of 12 cases. Yung WA, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Dec;8(6):605-8
Control of cell proliferation in human glioma by glucocorticoids. Freshney RI, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Jun; 41(6):857-66
An autoradiographic study of human gliomas: growth kinetics of anaplastic astrocytoma and glioblastoma multiforme. Hoshino T, et al. *Brain* 1980 Dec;103(4):967-84
Pineal astrocytoma: report of a case, confined to the epiphysis, with immunocytochemical and electron microscopic studies. Papasozomenos S, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan;147(1):99-103
Establishment and maintenance of a human glioma transplanted serially to hereditary asplenic-athymic (lasat) mice. Yamashita M, et al. *Exp Cell Biol* 1981;49(1):41-53
Gliomas of astrocytic series: a review of 86 cases. Wahal KM, et al. *Indian J Cancer* 1981 Mar;18(1):37-40
Cerebellar astrocytoma with benign histology and malignant clinical course. Case report. Auer RN, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jan;54(1):128-32
Needle biopsy of tumors in the region of the third ventricle. Rekteke HL, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Mar;54(3):338-41
Stereotactic exploration of deep-seated or surgically unamenable intracranial space-occupying lesions. Colombo F, et al. *J Neurosurg Sci* 1980 Jul-Dec;24(3-4):173-7
Multiple gliomas of the brain. Report of three cases. Tanghetti B, et al. *J Neurosurg Sci* 1980 Jul-Dec; 24(3-4):155-9
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly

- clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1981.
N Engl J Med 1981 Feb 5;304(2):343-50
Meningeal gliomatosis: a review of twelve cases. Yung WK, et al. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 1979;104:83-5
[Giant congenital glioma (author's transl)] Auff E, et al. *Neuropadiatrie* 1980 Feb;11(1):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of lung cancer complicated by astrocytoma of the brain] Bloch P, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 Sep;48(9):629-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Kinetics and composition of cell populations in malignant astrocytomas] Arkhangel'skii VV, et al. *Zh Vopr Neurokhir* 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Endocrine function in children with intrasellar and suprasellar neoplasms: before and after therapy. Newman CB, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Mar;135(3):259-66
Optokinetic nystagmus and parietal lobe lesions. Baloh RW, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Mar;7(3):269-76
Inappropriate growth hormone release in the diencephalic syndrome of childhood: case report and 4 year endocrinological follow-up. Drop SL, et al. *Clin Endocrinol* (Oxf) 1980 Aug;13(2):181-7
Biophysical properties of human astrocytic brain tumor cells in cell culture. Black PM, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Dec; 105(3):565-70

RADIOGRAPHY

- Cerebral computed tomography in the diagnosis of supratentorial astrocytoma. Weisberg LA. *Comput Tomogr* 1980 Apr-Jun;4(2):87-105
Computed tomography of virally induced canine brain tumors: a preliminary report. Groothuis DR, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Aug;5(4):538-43
The calcified pineal gland: failure of displacement with unilateral cerebral masses. Silverstein A. *J Med Soc NJ* 1980 Sep;77(10):658-61
Diagnostic and therapeutic impact of computerized tomography in patients with malignant brain tumours: South Australian experience. Sage MR, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Nov 1;2(9):493-6
Computed tomography of benign supratentorial astrocytomas of infancy and childhood. Pedersen H, et al. *Neuroradiology* 1981 Mar;21(2):87-91
Computed tomography in the diagnosis of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Ganti SR, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Feb; 138(2):385-91
Gliomas of the intracranial anterior optic pathways in children. The role of computed tomography, angiography, pneumoencephalography, and radionuclide brain scanning. Savoirdo M, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Mar;138(3):601-10
Prognostic significance of contrast enhancement in low-grade astrocytomas of the adult cerebrum. Silverman C, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Apr;139(1):211-3
[The basis of CT diagnosis. (2) Neuropathology for CT diagnosis-brain tumors (Part 2) (author's transl)] Matsui T. *Neurol Med Chir* (Tokyo) 1981 Apr;21(4):433-9 (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

- A randomized study of misonidazole and radiotherapy for grade 3 and 4 cerebral astrocytoma. Bleeche NM, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Apr;43(4):436-42
Post operative radiation therapy in the management of brain astrocytoma-retrospective study of 142 patients. Rutten EH, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1981 Feb;7(2):191-5
Approach to the irradiation of extensive cervical and upper thoracic spinal astrocytoma. Dvořák E. *Strahlentherapie* 1981 Jun;157(6):365-70
Reversible delayed radiation effect on the brain after radiotherapy of malignant astrocytoma. Yamashita J, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Jun;13(6):413-7
[Indication and results of radiation therapy in the treatment of astrocytomas (author's transl)] Glanzmann C, et al. *Strahlentherapie* 1980 Jun;156(6):382-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

- Neuro-ophthalmologic signs in a recurrent cerebellar astrocytoma after 48 years. Yoshizumi MO. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1979 Nov;11(11):1714-9
Focal lesion of the right cingulum: a case report in a child. Angelini L, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1981 Apr; 44(4):355-7
Surgical management of holocord intramedullary spinal cord astrocytomas in children. Epstein F, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jun;54(6):829-32
Long-term results of the surgical treatment of 129 intramedullary spinal gliomas. Guidetti B, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Mar;54(3):323-30
Hemispheric supratentorial astrocytomas in children. Long-term results in 29 cases. Mercuri S, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Aug;55(2):170-3
Intratumoral hemorrhage in posterior fossa tumors after ventricular drainage. Report of two cases. Vaquero J, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Mar;54(3):406-8
[Cerebellar tumours in the child. Technique and operative results (author's transl)] van den Bergh R, et al. *Neurochirurgia* 1980;26(3):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Optic chiasm gliomas (author's transl)] Visot A, et al.

- Neurochirurgia* 1980;26(3):181-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A clinical study on postoperative course of cerebellar astrocytoma (author's transl)] Kitaoka K, et al. *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 1980 May;55(3):239-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immediate and remote results of treatment of cerebellar astrocytoma] Kunicki A, et al. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1980; 14(5):515-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

- Spinal cord tumors during pregnancy. Apuzzo J, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980 May-Jun;17(6):608-10
Fast attempts at the photodynamic treatment of human gliomas. Perria C, et al. *J Neurosurg Sci* 1980 Jul-Dec; 24(3-4):119-29
Long-term survivors of high-grade malignant astrocytomas. Dara P, et al. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 1980;8(2):187-91
Late results of multimodal therapy of high-grade supratentorial astrocytomas. Seiler RW. *Surg Neurol* 1981 Feb;15(2):88-91
[Skull cap necrosis with simultaneous radio-chemotherapy using the Ommaya reservoir] Kutzner J, et al. *Strahlentherapie* [Sonderb] 1978;75:177-9 (Ger)
[Combined postoperative therapy of glial brain tumors. Initial results of the pilot study] Schulz U, et al. *Strahlentherapie* [Sonderb] 1978;75:166-70 (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- The fine structure of cells in astrocytomas of various grades of malignancy. Ebhardt G, et al. *Acta Neuropathol* [Suppl] (Berl) 1981;7:88-90
Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of cloned rat astrocytoma cells treated with dibutyl cyclic AMP in vitro. Spence AM, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1981; 100(1):51-8
The fine structure of the axonal torpedo in Purkinje cells of the human cerebellum. Mann DM, et al. *Neurol Res* 1980;1(4):369-78
Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of whole glioma cells cultured in vitro. Collins VP, et al. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980;(Pt 2):223-30
Comparative biochemical and ultrastructural studies of capillaries from normal humans, normal mice, and human cerebral astrocytomas. Murray KJ, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Jul;14(1):53-8
[Ultrastructural observations on astrocytoma] Pizzoli G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Oct 31;71(42):3051-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

- Brain tumors in two free-ranging elk in Colorado. Snyder SP, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1981 Jan;17(1):101-4

ASTROLOGY

- The moon and madness: a comprehensive perspective. Temple DI, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Oct;36(4):865-8
Self, other, and astrology: esoteric therapy in Sri Lanka. Perinbanayagam RS. *Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;44(1):69-79

ASTRONOMY

- Menstrual and lunar cycles [letter] Friedmann E. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 1;140(3):350
Effect of solar eclipse on ECG & leucocytes in albino rats. Mohan M, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec;18(12):1492-3
Solar eclipse and microfilariemia. Sahai R, et al. *J Commun Dis* 1980 Sep;12(3):161-3
Convulsive threshold in humans and rats and magnetic field changes: observations during total solar eclipse. Keshavan MS, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Mar 10;22(2):205-8

ASYSTOLE see under ARRHYTHMIA

ATARACTICS see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

ATAXIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Diazepam-induced ataxia in trotting squirrel monkeys. Igarashi M, et al. *Agressologie* 1980;21(3):151-3
Ataxia caused by fluoxymesterone therapy in breast cancer [letter] Agrawal BL. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jun; 141(7):958-9
Effects of glutamate and aspartate on ataxic gait induced by 3-acetyl pyridine in rats. DeMichele G, et al. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 Nov;7(4):451-4
Primidone intoxication and massive crystalluria. Turner CR. *Clin Pediatr* (Phila) 1980 Oct;19(10):706-7
Effects of chronic administration of phenylclidine on stereotyped and ataxic behaviors in the rat. Smith RC, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1163-74

COMPLICATIONS

- Atrophic maculopathy associated with hereditary ataxia. Duinkerke-Eerola KU, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1980 Nov; 90(5):597-603
Ataxic hemiparesis with trigeminal weakness. Sakai T, et al. *Neurology* (NY) 1981 May;31(5):635-6
[Miller-Fisher syndrome (author's transl)] Juif JG, et al.

- Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 May;27(5):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Fre)
[Ataxia-opoclonus-myoclonus syndrome] Pinsard N, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1981 Mar 8-15;57(9-10):488-94 (Fre)
[Fisher syndrome] Scarpatetti A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1980 Apr;176(4):708-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

- Ataxia with aniridia of Gillespie: a case report. Lechtenberg R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):95-7

DIAGNOSIS

- The puppet-like syndrome of Angelman. Dooley JM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1981 Jul;135(7):621-4
Field testing of an ataxia scoring and staging system. Pourcher E, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):339-44
Ataxic hemiparesis and mirror movements [letter] Radhakrishnan K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;44(2):190
Fisher syndrome in childhood. Becker WJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):555-60
Homolateral ataxia and crural paresis: case report. Perman GP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):1013-5
Temporal arteritis presenting as ataxia and dementia. Shenberger KN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Feb;69(2):246-9

DRUG THERAPY

- Choline in treatment of ataxia [letter] Clayton MR. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 4;2(7):402-3
Double-blind, triple-cross-over trial of low doses of oral physostigmine in inherited ataxias. Kark RA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):288-92
Lecithin in hereditary ataxia [letter] Reding MJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):363-4

ENZYMOLGY

- Reduced enzyme activities in inherited ataxia. Kark P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep;8(3):342

ETIOLOGY

- Surgery of the only functioning vestibular end-organ: a case report. Hybels RL. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):236-7
Pure agria and unilateral optic ataxia associated with a left superior parietal lobule lesion. Auerbach SH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(5):430-2
Ataxia and deafness in children due to bacterial meningitis. Kaplan SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):8-13
[Ataxia-myoclonus-opoclonus syndrome (author's transl)] Pinsard N, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 May;27(5):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reversible pseudotabetic ataxia caused by folic acid deficiency] Leys D, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Oct;25(8):422-4 (Fre)
[Ataxic forms of cerebral hydatid cyst. Apropos of 11 cases] El Khamlichi A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Mar;2(1):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Sträussler's disease. Seitelberger F. **Acta Neuropathol (Suppl) (Berl)** 1981;7:341-3
Pure axonal neuropathy: nerve xenografts and clinicopathological study of a family with peripheral neuropathy, hereditary ataxia, focal necrotizing encephalopathy, and spongy degeneration of brain. Appenzeller O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar;7(3):251-61
Retraction: reduced enzyme activity in hereditary ataxia [letter] Kark RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):515
Hereditary ataxia and the sixth chromosome. Koeppe AH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Mar;38(3):158-64
Leucocyte glutamate dehydrogenase in various hereditary ataxias. Barbeau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):421-4
Study of a family with progressive ataxia, tremor and severe distal amyotrophy. Bouchard J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):345-9
A preliminary study of dynamic muscle function in hereditary ataxia. Richards C, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):367-77
Whether or not predictive tests? [letter] Currier RD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):362
[Twenty years observation of a family suffering from Behr's disease (heredo-familial complicated infantile optical atrophy) (author's transl)] Klein D. **Rev Otoneuroophthalmol** 1980 Mar-Apr;52(2):179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLGY

- Hereditary neurologic disorders, characterized by ataxia. Immunological in vitro parameters and HLA. Pedersen L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Dec;88C(6):281-6
Immunological aspects of tri-o-tolyl phosphate-induced delayed neurotoxicity in chickens. Foil LD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):259-64

METABOLISM

- Neurotransmitter abnormality in Rolling mouse Nagoya, an ataxic mutant mouse. Muramoto O, et al. **Brain Res** 1981

- Jun 29;215(1-2):295-304
[Neurotransmitters in the brain of rolling mouse Nagoya (author's transl)] Muramoto O, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1981 Jan;21(1):64-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

- Fisher's syndrome associated with Epstein-Barr virus. Slavick HE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):134-5

PATHOLOGY

- Morphologic abnormalities in the postnatal differentiation of CA1 pyramidal cells and granule cells in the hippocampal formation of the ataxic mouse. Burt AM. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jan;196(1):61-9
Ataxic hemiparesis [letter] Bendheim PE. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):501
[Morphological studies of peripheral nerves for a better understanding of Charcot-Marie-Tooth atrophy and Roussy-Lévy hereditary axonal dysmyelination] Lapresle J. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(7):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Pattern-reversal visual evoked potentials in the hereditary ataxias and spinal degenerations. Bird TD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):243-50
Ataxia—its causes, measurement, and management. Morgan MH. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980;2(3):126-32 (73 ref.)

THERAPY

- [Physical and drug therapy for vertigo and ataxia (author's transl)] Brandt T. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Mar;49(3):88-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

- Bovine neonatal ataxia associated with hypocupremia in pregnant cows. Sanders DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 15;176(8):728-30
Clinical neurology in small animal practice. Part 8. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Nov;61(11):910-3
Pathological studies on equine ataxia in Japan. Yamagiwa J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;42(6):681-94
Spinal ataxia in a horse caused by a synovial cyst. Fisher LF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):407-10
Ataxia and spinal cord degeneration in llama, wildebeest and camel. Palmer AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 5;107(1):10-1
Diagnosis of canine wobbler syndrome using myelography (case report). Gotthelf LN. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1860-1
Neurologic signs associated with congenital anomalies in a Yorkshire terrier. Toombs JP, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Feb;76(2):207-14

ATAXIA, CEREBELLAR see CEREBELLAR ATAXIA

ATAXIA TELANGIECTASIA

- Ataxia telangiectasia—a case report. Kanaganayagam A. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Dec;35(2):139-43

COMPLICATIONS

- Ataxia telangiectasia with thrombasthenia, platelet dysfunction, and a chromosomal translocation. A monoclonal defect? Arkel YS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Spring;3(1):27-33
Café au lait spots in ataxia-telangiectasia (A.T.). Histochemical and ultrastructural study in one case. Ortonne JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(1):91-9
Epstein-Barr-virus-carrying lymphoma in a patient with ataxia-telangiectasia. Saemundsen AK, et al. **Br Med J (Clin Res)** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):425-7
Cancer risk counseling [letter] Swift M. **Science** 1980 Dec 5;210(4474):1074
Ataxia-telangiectasia with renal cell carcinoma and hepatoma. Yoshitomi F, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;389(1):119-25
[Ataxia-telangiectasia with immunodeficiency and malignant lymphoma. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Salinas F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Feb 10;76(3):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

- Rapid diagnostic test for ataxia telangiectasia [letter] Jaspers NG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):473
Ataxia telangiectasia. Nemet P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(6):330-3
[Angiodysplasia in children] Schneider W. **Dermatologica** 1980;161 Suppl 1:42-51

ENZYMOLGY

- An enzyme activity in normal and ataxia telangiectasia cell lines which is involved in the repair of gamma-irradiation-induced DNA damage. Edwards MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):677-82
DNA repair enzyme deficiency and in vitro complementation of the enzyme activity in cell-free extracts from ataxia telangiectasia fibroblasts. Inoue T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):49-53

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Chromosome-breakage syndromes: different genes, different treatments, different cancers. German J. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:429-39 (35 ref.)
Specificity of bleomycin-induced cytotoxic effects on ataxia telangiectasia lymphoid cell lines. Cohen MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1817-23
Evolution of chromosomal abnormalities in sequential cytogenetic studies of ataxia telangiectasia. Al Saadi A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):23-9
The repair of potentially lethal damage in x-irradiated cultures of normal and ataxia telangiectasia human fibroblasts. Cox R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Apr;39(4):357-65
Chromosome 7 in ataxia-telangiectasia. Scheres JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):440-1
The rate of DNA synthesis in normal human and ataxia telangiectasia cells after exposure to X-irradiation. de Wit J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):221-6
Untangling ataxia-telangiectasia [letter] Bridges BA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):222-3
Translocation 8;14 in an ataxia telangiectasia-derived cell line. Jean P, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 4;277(5691):56-8
Ataxia-telangiectasia and xeroderma pigmentosum: no evidence of linkage to HLA. Hodge SE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Mar;15(3):313-7
[Effect of thiophosphamide on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in cells heterozygous for ataxia-telangiectasia] Ivanova IuE, et al. **Bull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;89(7):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLGY

- T-cell suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia: restriction of suppressor activity to B cells from unrelated donors. Mitsuya H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;19(3):383-93
Immunoglobulins in ataxia-telangiectasia: evidence for IgG4 and IgA2 subclass deficiencies Rivat-Peran L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jul;20(1):99-110

METABOLISM

- Gamma-ray induced inhibition of DNA synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia fibroblasts is a function of excision repair capacity. Smith PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):897-905
The radiotoxicity of iodine-125 in ataxia telangiectasia fibroblasts. Ritter MA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29;652(1):151-9
Effect of the flavonoid (+)-cyanidin-3 on procollagen biosynthesis and transport in normal and ataxia telangiectasia cultured skin fibroblasts. Becker Y, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(2):77-84
Unscheduled DNA synthesis in cultured ataxia telangiectasia fibroblast-like cells. Vincent RA Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):245-9
Bleomycin-resistant DNA synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia cells. Cramer P, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):671-2
Unusual levels of (ADP-ribose) and DNA synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia cells following gamma-ray irradiation. Edwards MJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):745-7
Ataxia telangiectasia: an anomaly in DNA replication after irradiation. Ford MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1395-404
Effect of ionizing radiation on DNA synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia cells. Houldsworth J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3709-20
Normal rejoining of DNA strand breaks in ataxia telangiectasia fibroblast lines after low x-ray exposure. Hariharan PV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jun;86(3):589-97

PATHOLOGY

- Growth kinetics of ataxia telangiectasia lymphoblastoid cells. Evidence for a prolonged S period. Cohen MM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1-2):24-33
Cell death, chromosome damage and mitotic delay in normal human, ataxia telangiectasia and retinoblastoma fibroblasts after x-irradiation. Zampetti-Bosseler F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 May;39(5):547-58
HSV-1 infection inhibits procollagen and protein secretion from normal and ataxia telangiectasia cultured skin fibroblasts. Becker Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):201-6
[Cerebral vascular abnormalities in ataxia telangiectasia] Noya M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Apr 25;161(1):51-4 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Defective DNA repair and increased lethality in ataxia telangiectasia cells exposed to 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Smith PJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):747-9
Radiosensitivity in ataxia-telangiectasia: a new explanation. Painter RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7315-7
Some DNA-repair-deficient human syndromes and their implications for human health. Bridges BA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Jul 14;212(1188):263-78 (58 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Computerized tomographic findings in a case of

ataxia-telangiectasia (Louis-Bar syndrome). Scharnetzky M, et al. *Neuropediatrics* 1980 Nov;11(4):384-7

THERAPY

[Ataxia-telangiectasia: treatment with transfer factor (author's transl)] Garcia Urrea D, et al. *Arch Neurol Biol (Madr)* 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ALETECTASIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary atelectasis after anaesthesia: pathophysiology and management. Rigg JR. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jul; 28(4):305-13 (79 ref.)

[Anti-atelectatic function of pulmonary surfactant] Petrov OV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Apr;91(4):409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Pleuroma—a cancer-mimicking atelectatic pseudotumor of the lung. 55 consecutive cases studied by high KV radiography, bronchography, selective pulmonary angiography and needle biopsy (author's transl)] Sinner WN. *ROEFO* 1980 Dec;133(6):578-84

DRUG THERAPY

Atelectasis of the lung: bronchoscopic lavage with acetylcysteine. Experience in 51 patients. Perruchoud A, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]* 1980;61(111):163-8

ETIOLOGY

Profound atelectasis during anesthesia. Samuels SI, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Oct;59(10):792-5

An infrequent cause of pulmonary atelectasis during mechanical ventilation [letter] Casanueva J, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Mar;53(3):319

Vascular rings causing pulmonary collapse. Montgomery DP, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 May;32(3):277-80

Atelectasis associated with mechanical ventilation for hyaline membrane disease. Whitfield JM, et al. *Crit Care Med* 1980 Dec;8(12):729-31

Prolonged lobar atelectasis in sarcoidosis. Stinson JM, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981;73(7):669-71

Recurrent lobar atelectasis due to acquired bronchial stenosis in neonates. Nagaraj HS, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Aug; 15(4):411-5

[Pulmonary complications after thoracotomy for bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Hahnloser P, et al. *Ther Umsch* 1981 Feb;38(2):118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The significance of atelectasis in thoracogenic ventilatory disorders (author's transl)] Meister R. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1980 May;34(5):273-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Post-traumatic pneumatocele and atelectasis] Esposito V, et al. *Arch Monaldi* 1979 Jul-Aug;34(4):229-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of unilateral obstruction of nasal breathing on the lower respiratory tract under experimental conditions] Gadzhimirzaev GA, et al. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(26)-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rare complication of prolonged mechanical ventilation] Casanueva De la Cruz J, et al. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1981 May;28(3):148-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Atelectases in surgical and nonsurgical patients (a clinicopathological analysis)] Magomedov MK, et al. *Arkhh Patol* 1981;43(4):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The problem of airways collapse during expiration. Felkel H, et al. *Czech Med* 1980;3(2):169-75

Atelectatic lobe blood flow: open vs. closed chest, positive pressure vs. spontaneous ventilation. Pirko AF, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 May;50(5):1022-6

Ventilation-perfusion relationships with high cardiac output in lobar atelectasis. Schumacker PT, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Feb;50(2):341-7

Mechanism of decreased blood flow to atelectatic lung. Benumof JL. *Tex Rep Biol Med* 1979;39:231-3

Pulmonary circulatory adaptation to acute atelectasis in man. Fiser WP, et al. *Tex Rep Biol Med* 1979;39:235-45

Pulmonary vascular response to atelectasis. Kersten TE, et al. *Tex Rep Biol Med* 1979;39:223-30

Blood flow through the collapsed lung. Read RC. *Tex Rep Biol Med* 1979;39:219-21

[Effect of reinflation of chronic atelectatic lung (author's transl)] Miki H. *Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;28(6):959-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The reduction of postoperative chest infection by prophylactic co-trimoxazole. Morran C, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Jul;67(7):464-6

Incentive spirometry: its value after cardiac surgery. Gale GD, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Sep;27(5):475-80

Pulmonary disorders and physiotherapy in patients who undergo cholecystectomy. Warren CP, et al. *Can J Surg* 1980 Jul;23(4):384-6

Preoperative and postoperative techniques in the prevention of pulmonary complications. Van De Water JM. *Surg Clin North Am* 1980 Dec;60(6):1339-48

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest tube displacement. Petras AF, et al. *AJR* 1980 Nov; 135(5):1093-4

Round (helical) atelectasis. Cho SR, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 Aug;54(644):643-50

Irregularity of the trachea and atelectasis in a middle-aged man. Armstrong JR, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1):95-6

The Luftsichel: an old sign in upper lobe collapse. Webber M, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 May;32(3):271-5

Round atelectasis and its association with asbestos-induced pleural disease. Mintzer RA, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jun; 139(3):567-70

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Focal lung uptake of Tc-99m-sulfur colloid. Mettler FA Jr, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1981 Jul;6(7):322-3 (eng)

REHABILITATION

Chest physical therapy for acute atelectasis. A report on its effectiveness. Hammon WE, et al. *Phys Ther* 1981 Feb; 61(2):217-20

THERAPY

Mechanical aids to lung expansion. Ingram RH Jr. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Nov;122(5 Pt 2):23-4

Mechanical aids to lung expansion. The physiologic basis for the use of mechanical aids to lung expansion. Martin RJ, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Nov;122(5 Pt 2):105-7

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenator support in a case of severe status asthmaticus. MacDonnell KF, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Feb;31(2):171-5

Postoperative atelectasis: Intermittent positive pressure breathing, incentive spirometry, and face-mask positive end-expiratory pressure. Paul WL, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Jul;116(7):861-3

Prevention and treatment of postoperative atelectasis in aged patient. Nozaki H, et al. *Fukushima J Med Sci* 1979; 26(3-4):133-40

Management of atelectasis and pneumonia. Lewis FR. *Surg Clin North Am* 1980 Dec;60(6):1391-401

[Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the treatment of pulmonary atelectasis] Marcatili S, et al. *Arch Monaldi* 1978 Sep-Dec; 33(5-6):342-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ATELECTASIS, CONGESTIVE see RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

ATELES see CEBIDAE

ATENOLOL see under PROPRANOLAMINES

ATHEROMA see under ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

ATHEROSCLEROSIS see under ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

ATHETOSIS

BLOOD

A pedigree of amyotrophic chorea with acanthocytosis. Kito S, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Aug;37(8):514-7

DIAGNOSIS

[A method of measuring centrally determined disturbances of muscle tone (author's transl)] Seidel BU, et al. *Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)* 1981 Mar;24(2):70-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transient involuntary movements after severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Majchrzak H, et al. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1980;14(5):575-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Thyrotoxicosis presenting with choreoathetosis and severe myopathy. Clements MR, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1981 Jun; 74(6):459-60

Glutaric acidemia: a metabolic disorder causing progressive choreoathetosis. Leibel RL, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Nov;30(11):1163-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Choreoathetosis of genetic origin. Gordon N. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1980 Aug;22(4):521-4

THERAPY

Chronic paleocerebellar stimulation in dystonia and athetosis. Report of two cases. Fraioli B, et al. *J Neurosurg Sci* 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):99-103

ATHIORHODACEAE see RHODOSPIRILLACEAE

ATHLETE'S FOOT see TINEA PEDIS

ATHLETIC INJURIES

On the causes of traumatic dental injuries with special reference to sports accidents in a sample of Finnish children. A study of a clinical patient material. Järvinen S. *Acta Odontol Scand* 1980;38(3):151-4

Unusual intra-abdominal bleeding [letter] Hughes JH. *Ann Emerg Med* 1980 Dec;9(12):647-8

Sliding injuries [letter] Van de Carr SW. *Ann Emerg Med* 1980 Oct;9(10):542

Medical aspects of sports injuries. Adams ID. *Br J Sports Med* 1981 Mar;15(1):49-50

The injuries service at the Crystal Palace. Grisogono V. *Br J Sports Med* 1981 Mar;15(1):39-43

Diving: a frequent and potentially preventable cause of spinal cord injury. Tator CH, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 May 15;124(10):1323-4

Running injuries. Brody DM. *Clin Symp* 1980;32(4):1-36 (8 ref.)

Running symposium. Mann RA, et al. *Foot Ankle* 1981 Jan; 1(4):190-224

Podiatric sports medicine: runner's knee examination form. Blake RL, et al. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1981 Jul; 71(7):397-403

Surfer's knots [letter] Burdick CO. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 27; 245(8):823

Achilles tendon disorders in runners—a review. Smart GW, et al. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1980;12(4):231-43 (54 ref.)

Podendal neuritis from biking [letter] Goodson JD. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 5;304(6):365

Round table discussion. NC Med J 1980 Aug;41(8):522-5 The knee: athletic injuries. *Phys Ther* 1980 Dec; 60(12):1553-639

[Athletic injuries of the orbit and eyelid] Rolland A, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Jun-Jul;80(6-7):529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Collision injuries on ski slopes (author's transl)] Lang T, et al. *Aktuel Traumatol* 1980 Jun;10(3):169-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roller skaters—more frequently encountered in ambulances. 1st analysis of injuries caused by this fashionable sport] Pfaff G, et al. *Chirurg* 1981 Mar;52(3):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of massive traumatic hemorrhage into the peritoneal cavity (author's transl)] Meissner K. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Dec;83(12):611-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radial epicondylitis. Maneuver of obstructed extension of the hand. Clinical aspects and therapy] Gospodinoff A, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Jul 15;94(1):33-8 (Ita)

[Ocular accidents in sports] Begu DC, et al. *Rev Chir [Oftalmol]* 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Impossibility of preventing brain damage in boxing. Prohibit head blows, tighten physician control. A Scandinavian Expert Committee] *Lakartidningen* 1981 May 27; 78(22):2234-5 (Swe)

[Sports medicine] *Lakartidningen* 1980 Oct 8;77(41):3613-30 (Swe)

[Scandinavian model courses in arthroscopy and sports traumatology] Eriksson E, et al. *Nord Med* 1981 Feb; 96(2):55-6 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Sports injuries and society. Davies JE. *Br J Sports Med* 1981 Mar;15(1):80-3

Injuries presenting from rugby union football. Myers PT. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jul 12;2(1):17-20

COMPLICATIONS

Tardy ulnar neuritis in a little league baseball player. Hang YS. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jul-Aug;9(4):244-6

Myositis ossificans of the upper arm. Huss CD, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):419-24

Ocular motor paralysis and arachnoid cyst. Lesser RL, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1980 Nov;98(11):1993-5

Post traumatic ligamentous instability of the wrist. Israeli A, et al. *Br J Sports Med* 1981 Mar;15(1):17-9

Sports injuries and arthritis. Stulberg SD. *Compr Ther* 1980 Sep;6(9):8-11

Blunt chest trauma causing myocardial infarction—an unusual football injury. O'Neill S, et al. *Ir Med J* 1981 May;74(5):138

Adductor canal outlet syndrome. Balaji MR, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jan 9;245(2):167-70

Neck pain, headache, and loss of equilibrium after athletic injury in a 15-year-old boy. Roback DL. *JAMA* 1981 Mar 6;245(9):963-4

Sports urology: the vicious cycle [letter] O'Brien KP. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 28;304(22):1367-8

Boxing. Hillman H. *Resuscitation* 1980 Dec;8(4):211-5

Acute calcification in tennis and golfer's elbow. Matthews P, et al. *Rheumatol Rehabil* 1980 Aug;19(3):151-3

Pneumomediastinum as a complication of athletic competition. Morgan EJ, et al. *Thorax* 1981 Feb; 36(2):155-6

[Posturography and expert appraisal of cranio-cervical post-injury syndromes in sportsmen] Engel JC, et al. *Aggressologie* 1981;22(A):41-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Progressive brainstem stroke after hang-gliding accident: a case report (author's transl)] Gerber C, et al. *Praxis* 1981 Mar 17;70(12):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Contorsionists and athlete at competitive sports events - acquired hypermobility (author's transl)] Steinbrück K, et al. *Z Orthop* 1980 Oct;118(5):751-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Analysis of a boxing match with fatal outcome resulting from unusually severe brain damage (author's transl)] Colmant HJ, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;84(4):263-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Use of methoxy-naphthyl-propionic acid in sports medicine] Falai G, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Oct 15;95(1):59-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Experience in preventing posttraumatic arthrosis deformans of the knee in athletes] Zavesa PZ, et al. *Ortop Traumatol Protez* 1981 Jun;(6):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Rare type of epiphyseolysis (author's transl)] Horský I, et al. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 1981 Feb;48(1):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- ### DIAGNOSIS
- Arthroscopy: its role in diagnosis and treatment of athletic knee injuries. Curran WP Jr, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):415-8
- Pitcher's elbow in adolescents. Grana WA, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):333-6
- Stress fracture of the tarsal navicular. More frequent than we realize? Hunter LY. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jul-Aug;9(4):217-9
- Stress fracture of the scaphoid waist. A case report. Manzione M, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jul-Aug;9(4):268-9
- Catastrophic jumper's knee. A case report. Tarsney FF. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):60-1
- The early diagnosis of fractures of the carpal scaphoid bone. Ganel A, et al. *Br J Sports Med* 1980 Dec;14(4):210-2
- Case reports. Norval JD. *Br J Sports Med* 1980 Dec;14(4):233
- Case report. Periorbital pneumatocele after facial trauma in a boxer. Waring AJ. *Br J Sports Med* 1980 Dec;14(4):231
- Rugger player's ear [letter] Cutler TP. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):808-9
- Acute, traumatic rupture of a flexor hallucis longus tendon: a case report. Krackow KA. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Jul-Aug;150:261-2
- Common athletic knee ligament injuries and their treatment. Fulkerson JP. *Compr Ther* 1981 Feb;7(2):62-6
- Pediatric review: head and neck injuries in the young athlete. Burks AW. *J Arkansas Med Soc* 1981 Jul;78(2):102-5
- Early evaluation of lower extremity trauma. Bassett FH 3d. *NC Med J* 1980 Aug;41(8):516-8
- Evaluation of the upper extremity. Boyd BM Jr. *NC Med J* 1980 Aug;41(8):515-6
- Stress fractures in athletes. Belkin SC. *Orthop Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;11(4):735-41
- Gymnastic injuries. Goldberg MJ. *Orthop Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;11(4):717-26
- Diagnostic arthroscopy in sports injuries. Mital MA, et al. *Orthop Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;11(4):771-85
- Knee sprains and acute knee hemarthrosis: misdiagnosis of anterior cruciate ligament tears. Noyes FR, et al. *Phys Ther* 1980 Dec;60(12):1596-1601
- Recognition and management of soft tissue injuries of the ankle in the athlete. Stover CN. *Primary Care* 1980 Jun;7(2):183-98
- The value of arthroscopy of the knee in the management of sports injuries. Schweitzer G. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jan 17;59(3):66-8
- [Our experience with the examination of the spine in sportsmen (author's transl)] Pokorný I, et al. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 1980 Aug;47(4):328-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Acute abdomen after jumping into water] Vlček J. *Rozhl Chir* 1981 Jun;60(6):408-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Symptoms and lesions of knees and ankles in former 1956 professional soccer players] Brouwer PJ, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 May 2;125(18):694-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Thermography and mountain's frostbites. About 39 cases observed in Chamonix Mont-Blanc Hospital (author's transl)] Foray J, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(5):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A diagnostic pitfall in sports pathology: false phlebitis and ruptures of varicose veins in the calf] Benecis C. *Phlebologie* 1980 Jul-Sep;33(3):485-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Electroneurographic findings in cyclist's palsy (author's transl)] Krause KH, et al. *EEG EMG* 1981 Jun;12(2):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Shoulder injuries in Alpine skiing] Frankenberger A, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1981 May 21;99(19):733-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Central disequilibrium in boxers (author's transl)] Moser M, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1980 Aug;59(8):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### DRUG THERAPY
- A comparison of the efficacy of naproxen sodium and a paracetamol/dextropropoxyphene combination in the treatment of soft-tissue disorders. Abbott CJ, et al. *Br J Sports Med* 1980 Dec;14(4):213-8
- The treatment of sports injuries by local injection. Bentley S. *Br J Sports Med* 1981 Mar;15(1):71-4
- Comparative study with piroxicam and ibuprofen versus placebo in the supportive treatment of minor sports injuries. Santilli G, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(4):265-9
- Controlled clinical trial with Fentiazac cream in sport microtraumatology. Sinniger M, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(4):300-2
- [Treatment of injuries in top-class athletes. The place of venex-gel (author's transl)] Comte P. *Praxis* 1981 Mar 31;70(14):612-7 (Fre)
- [Antirheumatics in highly demanding sports] Frič J, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Nov 10;56(3):2160-4 (Ger)
- ### ECONOMICS
- Cost of high school soccer injuries. Pritchett JW. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):64-6
- Financing a sports injuries service. King JB. *Br J Sports Med* 1981 Mar;15(1):46
- ### ETIOLOGY
- Herniated lumbar disk associated with running. A review of 10 cases. Gutsen G. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 May-Jun;9(3):155-9
- Skateboarding fractures. Hawkins RW, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):99-102
- Flexibility and musculoskeletal symptomatology in female gymnasts and age-matched controls. Kirby RL, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 May-Jun;9(3):160-4
- A survey of wrestling injuries. Snook GA. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):450-3
- Waterslide injuries. Malpass CA Jr, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Jul;10(7):360-3
- Knee ligament injuries induced by skiing. Schaffer DJ. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Sep;10(9):472-5
- Equestrian cold panniculitis in women. Beacham BE, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1980 Sep;116(9):1025-7
- Racquetball as an ocular hazard. Doxanas MT, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1980 Nov;98(11):1965-6
- Bowler's thumb. Moldel RA. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jul;24(7):972-3
- Karate and karate injuries. McLatchie G. *Br J Sports Med* 1981 Mar;15(1):84-6
- Iliotibial tract friction syndrome in athletes. McNicol K, et al. *Can J Appl Sport Sci* 1981 Jun;6(2):76-80
- Transient ulnar neuropathy from Nordic skiing. Fulkerson JP. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Nov-Dec;153:230-1
- Patterns of lower-extremity injury in 224 runners. Gudas CJ. *Compr Ther* 1980 Sep;6(9):50-9
- The etiology of downhill ski injuries. Eriksson E, et al. *Exerc Sport Sci Rev* 1980;8:1-17 (69 ref.)
- Cavus foot in runners. Lutter LD. *Foot Ankle* 1981 Jan;1(4):225-8
- Horse injuries. Edixhoven P, et al. *Injury* 1981 Jan;12(4):279-82
- Bowler's thumb. Jones KG. *J Arkansas Med Soc* 1980 Nov;77(6):229
- The operative treatment of chronic calcaneal paratenonitis. Kvist H, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1980 Aug;62(3):353-7
- Bicycle injuries in children. Subrahmanyam M, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Dec;75(11-12):220-1
- Jogging! a non-traumatic exercise? Zacharias CK, et al. *J Kans Med Soc* 1980 Dec;81(12):563-5
- Neck injuries in football players. Sherck HH, et al. *J Med Soc NJ* 1981 Aug;78(9):579-83
- Johnny Owen's ill-fated fight [letter] Khlosa T, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1254-5
- Head injuries from squash: a prospective study. Clemett RS, et al. *NZ Med J* 1980 Jul 9;92(663):1-3
- Mechanisms of selected knee injuries. Davies GJ, et al. *Phys Ther* 1980 Dec;60(12):1590-5
- 'Joggitis', 'marathonitis' and marathon mania [letter] Grant-Whyte H. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 6;59(24):849-50
- Vertex impact and cervical dislocation in rugby players. Scher AT. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Feb 14;59(7):227-8
- Cervical spine injuries resulting from water sports. Good RP, et al. *Spine* 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):502-6
- [Rupture of the fenestra cochleae of traumatic origin during diving with apnea (author's transl)] Natali R, et al. *Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac* 1980 Oct-Nov;97(10-11):883-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Ocular traumatology and trout fishing. Apropos of 2 cases] Lecocq PJ, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Jun-Jul;80(6-7):513-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Ocular injuries in squash] Mondon H, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1981 Mar;81(3):303-6 (Fre)
- [Lower leg fracture—still the most frequent fracture during skiing? (author's transl)] Lindenmaier HL, et al. *aktuell Traumatol* 1981 Apr;11(2):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Stress fractures of the patella] Kavan Z, et al. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1981 Mar;28(3):144-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Causes of injury in hang-gliding] Penschuck C. *Chirurg* 1980 May;51(5):336-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Sports injuries: their origins and complications] Keyl W. *MMW* 1980 Jul 11;122(28):1027-8 (Ger)
- [Skiing accidents in children (author's transl)] Schwarzenbach M, et al. *MMW* 1981 Mar 13;123(11):429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Inguinal pain—etiology, differential diagnosis, and therapy (author's transl)] Hess H. *Orthopaede* 1980 Jun;9(3):186-9 (Ger)
- [Apophyseal avulsion fractures of the pelvis] Klose HH, et al. *Orthopaede* 1980 Jun;9(3):229-36 (Ger)
- [Jumper's knee—etiology, differential diagnosis, and therapy] Krahl H. *Orthopaede* 1980 Jun;9(3):193-7 (Ger)
- [Tibial insertion tendinosis, achillodynia, and damage due to overuse of the foot—etiology, biomechanics, therapy (author's transl)] Segesser B, et al. *Orthopaede* 1980 Jun;9(3):207-14 (Ger)
- [Varicosis in sportsmen] Steinbrück K. *Orthopaede* 1980 Jun;9(3):221-8 (Ger)
- [Severe collisions head injury in skiing (author's transl)] Oh S, et al. *Praxis* 1981 Mar 3;70(10):408-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Current status of the theory of athletic injury] Dransfeld H. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 May 10;57(13):1009-10 (Ger)
- ### MORTALITY
- [The fatal riding accident (author's transl)] Kricke E. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Dec;83(12):606-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### OCCURRENCE
- Experience from the 1980 midnight sun marathon: injuries & training. Caldwell J. *Alaska Med* 1981 Mar-Apr;23(2):18-21
- An epidemiologic study of squash injuries. Berson BL, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):103-6
- Knee injuries in skiing. A prospective study from northern Sweden. Edlund G, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):411-4
- Bicycle accidents and injuries. A random survey of a college population. Kruse DL, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):342-4
- Evaluation of injuries in youth soccer. Sullivan JA, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):325-7
- Sports-related injuries in school-aged children. Zaricznyj B, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):318-24
- Injuries of competitive skiers in Finland: a three year survey. Sandelin J, et al. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 1980;69(3):97-101
- Baseball injuries to the hand. Dawson WJ, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Jun;10(6):302-6
- The extent of injuries in VFL footballers. Sali A, et al. *Aust Fam Physician* 1981 Mar;10(3):169-70, 172
- Skiing injuries. Pope MH, et al. *Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs* 1981;9(1):1-13
- Cervical injury in rugby football—A New Zealand survey. Burry HC, et al. *Br J Sports Med* 1981 Mar;15(1):56-9
- Skateboard injuries—a current appraisal. Christian MS, et al. *Br J Sports Med* 1980 Jul;14(2-3):102-4
- Injuries in professional footballers. Muckle DS. *Br J Sports Med* 1981 Mar;15(1):77-9
- Half a million hours of rugby football. The injuries. Sparks JP. *Br J Sports Med* 1981 Mar;15(1):30-2
- Serious head injury in sport. Lindsay KW, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):789-91
- Injuries in rugby [letter] Green BJ. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Sep 6;123(5):348
- Common athletic injuries in women. Jones RE. *Compr Ther* 1980 Sep;6(9):47-9
- Football injuries in Hawaii 1979. Hale RW, et al. *Hawaii Med J* 1981;40(7):180-2
- Survey of rugby injuries. Dineen PF, et al. *Ir Med J* 1981 May;74(5):137
- A design to resolve the question of sports injury and foot type. Block P. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1981 Jan;71(1):36-9
- Injury and personality traits in non-competitive runners. Valliant PM. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* 1980 Sep;20(3):341-6
- Increasing numbers of physical changes found in nation's runners [news] Gumbly P. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 13;245(6):547-8
- Rugby league football injuries over two competition seasons [letter] Alexander D, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Sep 20;2(6):334-5
- Patterns of injuries in college athletes: a retrospective study of injuries sustained in intercollegiate athletics in two colleges over a two-year period. Jackson DS, et al. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 1980 Jul-Aug;47(4):423-6
- A survey of spinal injuries from diving. A study of patients in Pretoria and Cape town. Mennen U. *S Afr Med J* 1981 May 23;59(22):788-90
- Diving injuries to the cervical spinal cord. Scher AT. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Apr 18;59(17):603-5
- [Toboggan accidents] Hellberg S, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1981 Jan 26;143(5):273-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [How dangerous is squash? Results of an investigation on injury risk (author's transl)] Keyl W, et al. *MMW* 1980 Jul 11;122(28):1037-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Spine injuries due to horse riding. Part 1 (author's transl)] Steinbrück K. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Jul;83(7):366-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Sports and eye injuries. Racket sports caused 40%] Petrelus A. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Dec 3;77(49):4648-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ### PATHOLOGY
- Achilles tendinitis. Leach RE, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):93-8
- Ultrastructure of the common extensor tendon in tennis elbow. Sarkar K, et al. *Virechows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;386(3):317-30
- [Distinctive nature of mountain sport maxillo-facial injuries (author's transl)] Lebeau J, et al. *Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac* 1981;82(3):164-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- (Abstr.)
[Pathology of sports injuries of the foot] Pisani G. (Fre)
Minerva Med 1981 May 7;72(18):1139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Favorable outcome of unusual wounds in children] Burov IS, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981;126(5):120 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Performance of an athlete with straight posterior knee instability. Cain TE, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jul-Aug; 9(4):203-8
Biomechanics of hyperextension injuries to the cervical spine in football. Carrier DR, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):302-9
Biomechanics of overarm throwing movements and of throwing injuries. Atwater AE. *Exerc Sport Sci Rev* 1979; 7:43-85 (182 ref.)
Cyclist's palsy: Neurological and EMG study in 4 cases with distal ulnar lesions. Noth J, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 Jul; 47(1):111-6
Achilles tendon disorders in runners. [letter] Fulmer DC. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1981;13(1):x-xi
[Sports and the locomotor system] Lemaire R. (Fre)
Rev Med Liege 1980 Sep 15;35(18):624-8
[Syndromes of locomotor strain from cross-country skiing] Grenier R. *Union Med Can* 1980 Apr;109(4):515-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Use of the air-inflated jacket in football. Cain TE, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jul-Aug;9(4):240-3
Whose neck next? [editorial] Hughton JC. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):301
Three-dimensional kinematics of the taped ankle before and after exercise. Laughman RK, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):425-31
A guide to the prevention of running injuries. Clement DB, et al. *Aust Fam Physician* 1981 Mar;10(3):156-61, 163-4
Puck impact response of ice hockey face masks. Norman RW, et al. *Can J Appl Sport Sci* 1980 Dec;5(4):208-14
Eye injuries in racquet sports: a continuing problem [letter] Easterbrook M. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Aug 23; 123(4):268-9
Injuries in karate—a case for medical control. McLatchie GR, et al. *J Trauma* 1980 Nov;20(11):956-8
Eye trauma in sports: a preventable epidemic [editorial] Bell JA. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 10;246(2):156
Skiing lacerations. Preventability by the use of ski brakes. Colmey TG, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1699-1700
Ninth annual sports medicine symposium. Guidelines for physicians for sports participation. *NC Med J* 1980 Aug; 41(8):509-10
The medical responsibilities of the athletic trainer. Proctor A. *NC Med J* 1980 Aug;41(8):519-20
Sports eye injuries a preventable disease. Vinger PF. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1981 Feb;88(2):108-13
Sports injuries. Travers FR. *Physiotherapy* 1980 Jul; 66(7):215-6
Prevention of skateboard injuries. Morgan WJ, et al. *Scott Med J* 1980 Jan;25(1):39-40
Sports-related eye injury. A preventable problem. Vinger PF. *Surv Ophthalmol* 1980 Jul-Aug;25(1):47-51
Winning liaison. Shires CL. *Va Med* 1980 Oct;107(10):675-7
[Safety handles for ski sticks to prevent eye, hand and stomach injuries (author's transl)] Payer H. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Dec;177(6):819-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spine injuries due to horse riding. Part 2 (author's transl)] Steinbrück K. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Jul;83(7):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mouth protection] Riordan PJ. *Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid* 1980 Nov;90(14):455-60 (Nor)
[Prevention of injuries in skiing] Vranic J, et al. *Med Arh* 1980;34(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PSYCHOLOGY

- The effect of emotional factors on football injury rates—a pilot study. Coddington RD, et al. *J Human Stress* 1980 Dec;6(4):3-5

RADIOGRAPHY

- Nonunion of olecranon epiphysis: two cases in adolescent baseball pitchers. Pavlov H, et al. *AJR* 1981 Apr; 136(4):819-20
Radiological case of the month. Traumatic ischial apophyseolysis. Young LW, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Sep;134(9):885-6
Clay-shovelers fracture in power-lifting. A case report. Herrick RT. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):29-30
Fracture of the ulnar sesamoid bone of the thumb. Jones RP, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):446-7
Bilateral fractures of the inferior poles of the patellae in a basketball player. Tibone JE, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jul-Aug;9(4):215-6
Cineradiographic study of football helmets and the cervical spine. Virgin H. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):310-7
Avulsion fracture of the medial epicondyle of the elbow in a young javelin thrower. Haw DW. *Br J Sports Med* 1981 Mar;15(1):47
An epiphyseal stress fracture of the foot and shin splints in

- an anomalous calf muscle in a runner. Percy EC, et al. *Br J Sports Med* 1980 Jul;14(2-3):110-3
Missed avulsion fracture of the lesser trochanter in a tennis professional. Birnbaum DA. *Med Trial Tech Q* 1980 Winter-Spring;27:121-5
[Unstable painful shoulders (author's transl)] Patte D, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1980 Apr-May;66(3):157-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sports injuries of the cervical spine (author's transl)] Bargon G. *Roentgenblaetter* 1981 Mar;34(3):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Knee tendinopathies in volley ball players demonstrated xeroradiographically] de Michele C. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1979 Sep;65(9):625-7 (Ita)
[Soft tissue xeroradiography in minor trauma] Francone A. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1979 Sep;65(9):627-9 (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- A pelvic stress fracture in a female jogger. A case report. Latshaw RF, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jan-Feb; 9(1):54-6
Early confirmation of injury in joggers [letter] Boade WA. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1436
Diagnosis of stress fractures [letter] George RC. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1436
[Scintigraphic diagnosis of sport injuries: multiple fractures of ribs by golf-players (author's transl)] Pohle W, et al. *ROEFO* 1981 Feb;134(2):196-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

- "When can i...? A practical approach to rehabilitation illustrated by treatment of an ankle injury. Garrick JG. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):67-8
Rehabilitation of tibial plafond fractures after stable internal fixation. Steadman JR. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jan-Feb; 9(1):71-2
Orthopaedic considerations before an injured athlete can return to competition. Clipping FW Jr. *NC Med J* 1980 Aug;41(8):520-2
Rehabilitation of the injured athlete. Steele V. *Physiotherapy* 1980 Aug;66(8):251-5
[Functional rehabilitation following complex knee injuries. Scientific principles and practical application] Gerber C, et al. *Schweiz Z Sportmed* 1980 Jun;28(2):37-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

- Results after meniscectomy in 147 athletes. Sonne-Holm S, et al. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Apr;51(2):303-9
Surgical repair of ruptured lateral ankle ligaments. Brand RL, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):40-4
Repair of peripheral meniscus tears. A preliminary report. Cassidy RE, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jul-Aug; 9(4):209-14
Skier's thumb. Surgical treatment of recent injuries to the ulnar collateral ligament of the thumb's metacarpophalangeal joint. Gerber C, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 May-Jun;9(3):171-7
Anterolateral rotatory instability of the knee. An analysis of the Ellison procedure. Hanks GA, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jul-Aug;9(4):225-32
Surgical treatment of patellar instability: indications and results. Henry JH, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Mar-Apr; 9(2):82-5
Acute medial elbow ruptures. Norwood LA, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):16-9
Shoulder impingement syndromes in athletes and their surgical management. Penny JN, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):11-5
Method for reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament using the semitendinosus tendon. Puddu G. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):402-4
Lateral instability of the ankle and results when treated by the Evans procedure. Vainionpää S, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):437-9
Intraarticular iliotibial band reconstruction for anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency. Yost JG, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jul-Aug;9(4):220-4
Fractures of the humerus in arm wrestlers. Heilbronner DM, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Jun;149:169-71
Macintosh tendoscopy for anterolateral instability of the knee. Ireland J, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1980 Aug; 62(3):340-5
The anterior impingement syndrome of the ankle. Parkes JC 2d, et al. *J Trauma* 1980 Oct;20(10):895-8
Arthroscopic surgery in sports injuries. McGinty JB. *Orthop Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;11(4):787-99
Recurrent subluxation and dislocation of the patella in association with athletic injuries. Zimble S, et al. *Orthop Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;11(4):755-70
Avulsion of the insertion of the pectoralis major muscle. A case report. Mackenzie DB. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jul 25; 60(4):147-8
The role of orthopaedic surgery in sports medicine. Ogden JA. *Yale J Biol Med* 1980 Jul-Aug;53(4):281-8
[Traumatic dislocation and subluxation of patella in athletes (author's transl)] Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1979; 17(5):383-7 (Chi)
[Damage due to overuse of the knee joint-surgical therapy (author's transl)] Franke K. *Orthopaede* 1980 Jun; 9(3):198-200 (Ger)

- [Inguinal pain: surgical therapy] Schneider PG. *Orthopaede* 1980 Jun;9(3):190-2 (Ger)
[Foot pain due to overuse-surgical therapy (author's transl)] Thiel A. *Orthopaede* 1980 Jun;9(3):215-20 (Ger)
[Skier's thumb (author's transl)] Gerber C, et al. *Unfallheilkunde* 1981 Jun;84(6):224-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partial or total meniscectomy?] Widuchowski J, et al. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 1980;45(6):529-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

- The fate of the acromioclavicular joint in athletic injuries. Cox JS. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):50-3
Cryotherapy and nerve palsy. Drez D, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1981 Jul-Aug;9(4):256-7
Use of modified Boston brace for back injuries in athletes. Micheli LJ, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Sep-Oct; 8(5):351-6
Ununited fractures of the scaphoid in boxers. A therapeutic dilemma. Shively RA, et al. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):440-2
Air stirrup management of ankle injuries in the athlete. Stover CN. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):360-5
The uniqueness of the young athlete: musculoskeletal injuries. Wilkins KE. *Am J Sports Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):377-82
Fish hook injuries of the eye. Bartholomew RS, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Jul;64(7):531-3
The management of soft tissue ankle injuries. Crean D. *Br J Sports Med* 1981 Mar;15(1):75-6
Immediate management of injuries. Walkden L. *Br J Sports Med* 1981 Mar;15(1):68-70
Untreated ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament [letter] Ryan AJ. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1981 Feb;63A(2):333
Salter-Harris type-III fracture of the medial femoral condyle occurring in the adolescent athlete. Torg JS, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1981 Apr;63A(4):586-91
Chest and abdominal trauma. Sterchi JM. *NC Med J* 1980 Aug;41(8):518-9
Common hand injuries in the athlete. Ruby LK. *Orthop Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;11(4):819-39 (45 ref.)
Tendon injuries about the ankle. Scheller AD, et al. *Orthop Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;11(4):801-11
The Cambridge sports injuries clinic. Jones J. *Physiotherapy* 1980 Aug;66(8):249-50
Muscle haematomas. Williams JG. *Physiotherapy* 1980 Jul; 66(7):212-4
[Disorders of the shoulder joint in athletes] Novák J, et al. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1981 Jun;59(3):126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of muscular distensions] Järvinen M. *Duodecim* 1980;96(17):1153-8 (Fin)
[Mountain hypothermia: current therapeutic measures (author's transl)] Foray J, et al. *Chirurgie* 1981; 107(4):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The management of injuries in top-level sportsmen (author's transl)] Comte P. *Praxis* 1981 Mar 31;70(14):606-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extension training of the quadriceps—a new concept in the therapy of tendinosis of the knee extensor apparatus (jumper's knee) (author's transl)] Jakob RP, et al. *Orthopaede* 1980 Jun;9(3):201-6 (Ger)
[Clinical remarks on cases of athletes subjected to thermal fangotherapy] Ricci G. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 17; 71(46):3397-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tennis elbow] Millen B, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Jun 4; 77(23):2189-90 (Swe)

ATHLETICS see SPORTS

ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT

- [Tuberculosis of the atlanto-occipital region. Case report] Nagulic I, et al. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1979 Nov; 107(11):687-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (See)

ABNORMALITIES

- Congenital anomaly of the cervical spine: fusion of the occiput, atlas, and odontoid process. A case report. Gunther SF. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Dec;62(8):1377-8
[Diagnosis and treatment of congenital anomalies of the atlanto-occipital region (author's transl)] Wang WJ. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;17(2):101-4 (Chi)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- [The cervico-occipital joint and the odontoid process] Knapp C. *Orthod Fr* 1980;51:159-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

- Traumatic atlantooccipital dislocation with survival. Woodring JH, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jul;137(1):21-4
Cervical spine injuries [editorial] Scher AT. *J Trauma* 1981 Jul;21(7):583
Traumatic atlanto-occipital dislocation with survival: case report and review. Pang D, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Nov; 7(5):503-8
[Atlanto-axial, Atlanto-occipital dislocations, developmental cervical canal stenosis in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (author's transl)] Nagashima C, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1981 Apr;9(5):601-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- [Biomechanics of clinical symptoms caused by inflammatory diseases of the cervical spine and their therapy (author's transl)] Polster J, et al. *Orthopaede* 1981 Apr;10(2):169-77 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Atlantoaxial arthrography. A postmortem study. Mellström A, et al. *Neuroradiology* 1980;20(3):135-44
[Radiological studies of the cervical spine in ENT practice] Borel R, et al. *J Fr Otorhinolaryngol* 1981 Apr;30(4):207-22 (Fre)
[Changes in the atlanto-odontoid articulation in rheumatoid arthritis. Radiologic observations in 86 cases] Romagnoli R, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1981;67(3):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ATLAS

- Atlantoaxial subluxation. An unusual complication after local anesthesia for tonsillectomy. Sipilä P, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 1981 Mar;107(3):181-2
Pathology and pathogenesis of chronic myelopathy in atlanto-axial dislocation, with operative or postoperative haematomyelia or other cord complications. Dastur DK. *Clin Exp Neurol* 1979;16:9-25
Isolated disruption of the transverse ligament of the atlas: an injury easily overlooked at post-mortem examination. Krantz P. *Injury* 1980 Sep;12(2):168-70
Neck-tongue syndrome. Bogduk N. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jul 12;2(1):4
Rheumatoid backward dislocation of the atlas with compression of the spinal cord. Teigland J, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1980;9(4):253-6
[Spontaneous atlanto-axial ventral luxation with dens axis hypoplasia] Hagenah R, et al. *ROFO* 1981 Jan;134(1):99-101 (Ger)
[Atlanto-dentoid dislocation in chronic polyarthritis. Correlation of clinical, roentgenological, neurological and electromyographical findings] Thabe H. *Z Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;40(1):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

- Congenital anomaly of the cervical spine: fusion of the occiput, atlas, and odontoid process. A case report. Gunther SF. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Dec;62(8):1377-8
Congenital os odontoidum with Klippel-Feil anomaly and fatal atlanto-axial instability. Report of a case. Sherk HH, et al. *Spine* 1981 Jan-Feb;6(1):42-5
Manifestation of the proatlans and assimilation of the atlas [Zadovornov IuN. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* 1980 Nov-Dec; (6):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)]
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of craniovertebral anomalies] Kirjakov VA. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1980; 80(11):1647-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variants of congenital hypoplasia of the arches of the upper cervical vertebrae and their clinical significance] Zadovornov IuN. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1980;80(5):690-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

- Atlantoaxial dislocation and Down's syndrome. Whaley WJ, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Jul 5;123(1):35-7
A rational approach to burst fractures of the atlas. Schlicke LH, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Jan-Feb;154:18-21
Myelopathy due to atlanto-axial dislocation in a patient with Down's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Andrews LG. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1981 Jun;23(3):356-60
Fracture of the atlas associated with fracture of the odontoid process. Esses S, et al. *Injury* 1981 Jan;12(4):310-2
Stabilization of atlantoaxial subluxation in the dog, using the nuchal ligament. LeCouteur RA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Nov 15;177(10):1011-7
Intracranial entrapment of the atlas complicating an untreated fracture of the posterior arch of the atlas. A case report. Kahanovitz N, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1981 Jun; 63A(5):831-2
Neck pain, headache, and loss of equilibrium after athletic injury in a 15-year-old boy. Roback DL. *JAMA* 1981 Mar 6;245(9):963-4
Complex atlas fracture with posterior dislocation of one lateral mass. Slasky BS, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1981 May; 8(5):604-7
Retropharyngeal swelling in fractures of the atlas [letter] Andrew WK. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Nov 15;58(20):793
[A rare atlas fracture (comminuted fracture of the Jefferson type)] Müller KH. *ROFO* 1980 Apr;132(4):468-9 (Ger)
[Unusual trauma of atlas. Jefferson's double fracture with a fracture of right lateral mass. Clinical note (author's transl)] Surace A, et al. *Chir Ital* 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Grisel's syndrome in childhood] Pinelli G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1981 Jan 15;33(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Injuries of the upper cervical vertebrae] Kobayashi K. *Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;54(11):1571-85 (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Rotational synkineses of occiput and atlas on lateral

inclination. Jirout J. *Neuroradiology* 1981 Feb;21(1):1-4

RADIOGRAPHY

- Atlantoaxial instability in Marfan's syndrome. Diagnosis and treatment. A case report. Levander B, et al.
Neuroradiology 1981 Feb;21(1):43-6
Atlanto-axial instability in children with Down syndrome. Püschel SM, et al. *Pediatr Radiol* 1981 Feb;10(3):129-32
[Basilar impressions and associated dysplasias of the upper cervical backbone (author's transl)] Klaus E, et al.
Cesk Radiol 1980 Nov;34(6):383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

- Surgery in atlanto-axial dislocation in rheumatoid arthritis. Brattström H. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981;18:16-29
A simplified method for fixation in rheumatoid atlanto-axial dislocation. Goldie IF, et al. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981; 18:30-2

ATLASES

- [Anatomical identification of horizontal sections on computed tomogram utilizing Schaltenbrand and Bailey's atlas of the human brain (author's transl)] Iseki H, et al.
No Shinkai Geka 1980 Oct;8(10):943-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ATLOIDO-OCCIPITAL JOINT see
ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT

ATMOSPHERE

- Atmospheric survey of pollen of *Parthenium hysterophorus*. Seetharamiah AM, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Sep;47(3):192-6
Simple models for community exposure from point sources of pollution. Eifer CW, et al. *Environ Res* 1981 Jun; 25(1):139-46
Estimating ground-level concentration patterns from isolated air-pollution sources: a brief summary. Gifford FA. *Environ Res* 1981 Jun;25(1):126-38
Accuracy of Gaussian plume dispersion model predictions as a function of three atmospheric stability classification calculations. Miller CW, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Nov; 39(5):773-82
Stratospheric residence times from plateau measurements. Mishra UC, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Nov;39(5):815-9
An immunochemical method to measure atmospheric allergens. Agarwal MK, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Sep;68(3):194-200
Comparative growth of *Eikenella corrodens* on 15 media in three atmospheres of incubation. Goldstein EJ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1981 May;13(5):951-3
Growth of *Bacteroides fragilis* inoculated on rabbit tracheal explant in an atmosphere environment. Murakami T, et al.
J Infect Dis 1980 Sep;142(3):332-7
Ozone, ultraviolet flux and temperature of the paleoatmosphere. Levine JS, et al. *Orig Life* 1980 Sep; 10(3):199-213
Surface solar ultraviolet radiation for paleoatmospheric levels of oxygen and ozone. Levine JS. *Orig Life* 1980 Dec; 10(4):313-23
Biological limits of temperature and pressure. Morita RY. *Orig Life* 1980 Sep;10(3):215-22
Possible self-consistent paths of the terrestrial biota-humus-atmosphere system in response to man's impact. Kohlmaier GH. *Radiat Environ Biophys* 1981; 19(1):67-78
[Various aspects of SO₂ transport and conversion in the atmosphere] Rolle W, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980; 26(7):508-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rational atmosphere in manned sealed cabins and the prospects of its use] Agadzhanian NA.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):37-43 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the oxygen content in the atmosphere based on meteorological parameters (pressure, temperature, humidity) for the purpose of predicting the hypoxic effect of the atmosphere] Ovcharova VF.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1981 Mar-Apr; (2):29-34 (Rus)

ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE
CHAMBERS

- Ammonia concentrations in an animal inhalation exposure chamber. Weissman SH, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Dec; 30(6):974-80
[Experimental studies of long-term aerosol inhalation. Inhalation chambers and their operation characteristics (author's transl)] Nozaki K. *Sangyo Igaku* 1980 May; 22(3):169-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Functional morphology of myocardial ultrastructure during prolonged adaptation to pressure chamber hypoxia] Kononova VA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov; 90(11):616-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological and biochemical indices in children with bronchial asthma in barochambers] Smirnova ZA, et al.
Sov Med 1980;7(45-8) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

- A system for pharmacological studies in small animals at high

- pressure. Aanderud L. *Undersea Biomed Res* 1981 Jun; 8(2):69-74
[Exposure chamber with controlled microclimate] Plushchey AK, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jun;(6):53-5 (Rus)

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

see related

ANOXIA

BAROTRAUMA

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

- Diazepam under hyperbaric conditions in rats. Gran L, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Oct;24(5):407-11
Glycosaminoglycans and hydroxyproline in urine of rats exposed to simulated altitude of 725 hPa. Mikolajczyk H, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):63-72
Glycosaminoglycans and hydroxyproline in the urine of men exposed for 35-40 minutes to a simulated altitude of 5000m (540 hPa). Mikolajczyk H, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):57-62
Antagonism of ethanol narcosis in mice by hyperbaric pressures of 4-8 atmospheres. Alkana RL, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1980 Oct;4(4):350-3
Multiple hyperbaric exposures during pregnancy in sheep. Nemiroff MJ, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul 15; 140(6):651-5
Flying and intraocular gas bubbles [letter] Fuller D.
Am J Ophthalmol 1981 Feb;91(2):276-7
A noninvasive technique for monitoring blood urea in humans during hyperbaric exposure. Gilman SC, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 Jul;52(7):392-3
Red blood cell count (RCC) and volume (MCV) of three subjects in a hypobaric chamber. Seewand LS, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1980 Jun;51(6):577-8
Pressure reversal of the effect of urethane on the evoked somatosensory cortical response in the rat. Angel A, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;70(2):241-7
Isolation of a variant of *Streptococcus faecalis* with enhanced barotolerance. Marquis RE, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Mar;26(3):371-6
Lignin degradation by *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* in hyperbaric oxygen. Reid ID, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Sep;26(9):1168-71
The effects of the antagonists of the renin-angiotensin system on cardiovascular response to lower-body subatmospheric pressure in the anaesthetized cat. Adigun SA, et al.
Clin Sci 1980 Jun;58(6):549-52
Experimental studies on microcirculation under normobaric hyperoxia using the microspheres method. Büsing CM, et al. *Exp Pathol* 1981;19(3):146-53
Barometric pressure and other factors in migraine. Cull RE. *Headache* 1981 May;21(3):102-3
The relationship of headache occurrence to barometric pressure. Schulman J, et al. *Int J Biometeorol* 1980 Sep; 24(3):263-9
The occurrence of negative middle ear pressure in children: an analysis of supposed associated factors. Lildholdt T, et al. *Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol* 1979 Dec;1(3):211-9
Single motor unit activity in the diaphragm of cat during pressure breathing. Bishop B, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Feb;50(2):348-57
Correlation studies of individual variation in susceptibility to various components of HPNS in mice. Brauer RW, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Feb;50(2):272-8
Pulmonary mechanisms and work of breathing at maximal ventilation and raised air pressure. Hesser CM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 Apr;50(4):747-53
Splenic erythropoiesis in polycythemic response of the rat to high-altitude exposure. Ou LC, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 May;48(5):857-61
Thermal responses in humans exposed to cold hyperbaric helium-oxygen. Piantadosi CA, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Dec;49(6):1099-106
Contribution of environmental factors in development of hyperbaric bradycardia. Shida KK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 Apr;50(4):731-5
Hindrance to diffusive gas mixing in the lung in hyperbaric environments. Van Liew HD, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Aug;51(2):243-7
Skeletal muscle strength during exposure to hypobaric hypoxia. Young A, et al. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1980; 12(5):330-5
Effects of hyperbaric oxygen on the growth and properties of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Kenward MA, et al.
Microbios 1980;28(111):47-60
Brain monoamines and the high pressure neurological syndrome. Koblin DD, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Nov; 19(11):1031-8
Current status of pressure chamber treatment. Tjernström O, et al. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 1980 Nov;13(4):723-9
Effect of single and repeated aerogenic hypoxia on the content of amino acids in the rat brain. Koudelová J, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1980;29(4):379-82
Effect of intermittent high altitude hypoxia on the structure and enzymatic activity of cardiac myosin. Pelouch V, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1980;29(4):313-22
The effect of hypoxic and hypobaric exercises on the blood-brain barrier in rats. Dux E, et al. *Physiologist* 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S105-7
A system for pharmacological studies in small animals at high pressure. Aanderud L. *Undersea Biomed Res* 1981 Jun;

- 8(2):69-74
Interactions of thiopentone, light mineral oil, and pressure at frog sciatic nerve. Armon C, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1981 Jun;8(2):121-6
- Control of HPNS in humans during rapid compression with trimix to 650 m (2131 ft). Bennett PB, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1981 Jun;8(2):85-100
- Alterations in mouse fecal flora associated with hyperbaric stress. Daily OP, et al. *Undersea Biomed Res* 1981 Mar; 8(1):23-31
- Method for separation of cells and suspending medium at high pressure. Goldinger JM, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1981 Mar;8(1):59-62
- Hyperbaric chamber for evaluating hydrostatic pressure effects on tissues and cells. Hogan PM, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1981 Mar;8(1):51-8
- Proteoglycan clearance in rat femoral cartilage exposed to 6 aTa. Persliden B, et al. *Undersea Biomed Res* 1980 Sep; 7(3):241-5
- Pharmacological evidence for multiple sites of action of pressure in mice. Rowland-James P, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1981 Mar;8(1):1-11
- An apparatus for performing filtration assays in hyperbaric atmospheres. Sauter JF, et al. *Undersea Biomed Res* 1980 Dec;7(4):257-63
- [Respiratory function under high air pressure] Jing YL, Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1980 Feb;11(2):143-9 (Chi)
- [Influence of atmospheric pressure on the incidence of acute appendicitis in children] Cihaf M, et al. *Rozhl Chir* 1980; 59(9):622-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The effect of atmospheric pressure on the incidence of acute appendicitis in children] Cihaf M, et al. *Rozhl Chir* 1980 Sep;59(9):622-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Modifications in the auditory analyzer function of divers in hyperbaric conditions] Tantev K.S. (Fre)
- Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg* 1980;34(5):562-7
- [Variations of the sum of the arterial partial pressure of inert gases during changes in the composition of inhaled gas without a variation of the ambient pressure, in a hyperbaric atmosphere] Giry P, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Jan 19;292(3):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Measurement of nasal resistance using the oscillation method (author's transl)] Berdel D, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1980 Sep;59(9):575-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Atmospheric pressure and precipitation effects on 222Rn concentration in tunnel air (author's transl)] Shimo M, et al. *Radiotopes* 1980 Apr;29(4):181-3 (Jpn)
- [Use of barotherapy in treating an air embolism occurring as a consequence of perturbation for secondary sterility] Kheifets-Tetel'baum BA, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep;9(5):2 (Rus)
- [Functional morphology of myocardial ultrastructure during prolonged adaptation to pressure chamber hypoxia] Kononova VA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov; 90(11):616-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Injurious action of the temperature factor in a high-pressure helium-oxygen environment] Aleksandrov IA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1981;256(1):225-7 (Rus)
- [Determination of the oxygen demand of laboratory animals under decreased barometric pressure] Popov IP.
Fiziol Zh 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):701-3 (Rus)
- [Gas composition of the blood of rabbits in a hyperbaric environment] Troshikhin GV, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Apr;67(4):598-600 (Rus)
- [Effect of a hyperbaric nitrogen-oxygen atmosphere on respiratory center activity] Breslav IS, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):88-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Kas)
- [Effect of a hyperbaric environment on humans and animals] Kurenkov GI, et al. *Probl Kosm Biol* 1980;39:1-259 (Rus)
- [Posthypoxic radioprotective effect in experiments on rats] Strelkov RB, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):762-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of atmospheric pressure on leukocyte enzyme activity in bronchial asthma] Razumovskii AE, et al. *Sov Med* 1980; (12):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Permissible values for the rate of change in barometric pressure] Lapaev EV, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Jan;1(1):50-2 (Rus)

ATOMIC ENERGY

see related

RADIATION PROTECTION
RADIOACTIVE WASTE

- Physicians rally against threat of a nuclear epidemic [letter] *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1207-8, 1210
- Fusion reactor neutron dosimetry. Barton TP, et al.
Health Phys 1981 Feb;40(2):19-22
- Variants of red cell enzymes found in Japanese of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Satoh C, et al. *Hemoglobin* 1980; 4(5-6):747-53
- A physician considers nuclear war. Bulger RJ. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1255
- Cancer mortality at a Naval Nuclear Shipyard. Rinsky RA, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):231-5
- From atom to eve. Jacobson LO. *Perspect Biol Med* 1981 Winter;24(2):195-216
- Radiation problems in fusion energy production.

- Feinendegen LE, et al. *Radiat Environ Biophys* 1980; 18(3):157-83 (82 ref.)
- [Some environmental problems in energy production] Campos Venuti G, et al. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1980; 16(2):361-83 (Ita)
- [New uses of ion beam (author's transl)] Karasawa T. *Radiotopes* 1980 Mar;29(3):153-60 (17 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Hygienic aspects of atomic power plants] Marei AN. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Feb;2(35-7) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Current radioecology problems in light of goals of atomic power engineering] Aleksakhin RM, et al.
Radiobiologia 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):97-108 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ATOMIC MEDICINE see NUCLEAR MEDICINE

ATOMIC WARFARE

see related

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

- Breast cancer among atomic bomb survivors—the relationship of prognosis to pathologic findings. Tokunaga M. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1979 Mar;29(2):197-209
- Shields Warren, M.D.: Excerpts from 'Medical aspects of the atomic bombings'. 1946. Warren S.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1980 Dec;1(4):303-7
- Nuclear weapons proliferation, medicine's supreme challenge. Loraine JA. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Apr 11; 282(6271):1218-21
- Physicians rally against the threat of a nuclear epidemic. Korcock M. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Sep 6;123(5):418-23
- Danger—nuclear war: an open letter to President Carter and Chairman Brezhnev—Physicians for Social Responsibility, Inc. *Int J Health Serv* 1981;11(1):169-72
- Preventing the last epidemic [editorial] Hiatt HH. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2314-5
- Reducing casualties in nuclear war [letter] Shepherd R. *JAMA* 1981 May 8;245(18):1819
- Threat of nuclear war [editorial] *Lancet* 1980 Nov 15; 2(8203):1061-2
- The ultimate in preventive medicine [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):762
- The medicine of nuclear warfare. A clinical dead-end. Eastwood M. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1252-3
- Civil defence [letter] Jones L. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 1; 2(8201):976-7
- Nuclear arms race and the physician [letter] *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 23;305(4):222-3
- The nuclear-arms race and the physician. Lown B, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Mar 19;304(12):726-9
- Nuclear war and the physician [letter] Smith C.
Postgrad Med 1981 Aug;70(2):33, 36
- Search for mutations affecting protein structure in children of atomic bomb survivors: preliminary report. Neel JV, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4221-5
- A-bomb radiation doses [letter] Groer PG. *Science* 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):392, 394
- New A-bomb data shown to radiation experts: conference goes are impressed with the revised picture of Hiroshima, but foresee little change in risk estimates [news] Marshall E. *Science* 1981 Jun 19;212(4501):1364-5
- Genetic effects of the atomic bombs: a reappraisal. Schull WJ, et al. *Science* 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1220-7

ATOPIC HYPERSENSITIVITY see
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

ATP see ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

ATP CITRATE LYASE

ANALYSIS

- Properties and organ distribution of ATP citrate (pro-3S)-lyase. Hoffmann GE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Oct 6;620(1):151-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Purification and physicochemical properties of ATP citrate (pro-3S) lyase from lactating rat mammary gland and studies of its reversible phosphorylation. Guy PS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1981 Feb;114(2):399-405
- A rapid purification of hepatic ATP citrate lyase using blue Sepharose. Redshaw JC, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 26; 123(2):261-4

METABOLISM

- Characterization of a stabilizing factor of rat liver and of the nature of its interaction with ATP-citrate lyase. Osterlund BR, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Dec; 205(2):489-98
- Comparison of phospho- and dephospho-ATP citrate lyase. Ranganathan NS, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct 1;204(1):52-8
- Adenosine 5'-triphosphate-citrate lyase activity in mammalian spermatozoa. A new radiometric method and characterization of the enzyme in spermatozoa. Chaturvedi AK, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2589-94
- The role of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in the glucagon-stimulated phosphorylation of ATP-citrate lyase. Alexander MC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 17;

674(1):37-47

- Phosphorylation of ATP-citrate lyase by a cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase from rat liver. Ramakrishna S, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Feb 23;124(2):140-4
- Avian ATP citrate (pro-3S)-lyase. Hoffmann GE, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1980 Jul;361(7):1117-9
- Influences of age and obesity on ATP citrate (pro-3S)-lyase activities in the rat. Hoffmann GE, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1980 Jul;361(7):1121-3
- ATP-citrate lyase. Structure of a tryptic peptide containing the phosphorylation site directed by glucagon and the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Pierce MW, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8867-70
- The interaction of dithiothreitol and acetyl coenzyme A in a radiochemical assay for rat brain ATP-citrate oxaloacetate lyase. Simpson J. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jul; 37(1):100-6
- Acetyl-CoA synthesizing enzymes in cholinergic nerve terminals. Sterri SH, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jul; 35(1):249-54
- Regional and subcellular distribution of ATP-citrate lyase and other enzymes of acetyl-CoA metabolism in rat brain. Sztutowicz A, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Oct;35(4):775-85
- [ATP-dependent citrate lyase in the green phototrophic bacterium, *Chlorobium limicola*] Sintsov NV, et al.
Mikrobiologia 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):514-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Content of citric acid and ATP-citrate-lyase activity in tissues of rats with different natural resistance to hypoxic hypoxia] Boiko OA. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr; 53(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ATP-GUANOSINE PHOSPHATE
PYROPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE see under
PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATPATP PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under
PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES

ATPASE see ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE

ATPASE, CALCIUM see ADENOSINE
TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUMATPASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM see ADENOSINE
TRIPHOSPHATASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM

ATRACTYLOSIDE see under GLYCOSIDES

ATRAZINE

- Formation of N-nitroso compounds of the pesticides atrazine, simazine and carbaryl with nitrogen oxides. Janczowski C, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;(31):329-39

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Metabolism of deethylatrazine, desisopropylatrazine, and hydroxyatrazine by the soluble fraction (105000 g) from goose liver homogenates. Foster TS, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1083-5
- The analysis of N-Nitrosoatrazine and N-Nitrosocarbaryl in whole mice. Krull IS, et al. *J Anal Toxicol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 4(5):260-2

ANALYSIS

- Identification and confirmation of atrazine in pond water. Aaronson MJ, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Sep; 25(3):492-7
- Effects of atrazine treatment of a corn field using different application methods, times, and additives on the persistence of residues in soil and their uptake by oat plants. Khan SU, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1981 Mar-Apr;29(2):216-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Uniparental inheritance of a chloroplast photosystem II polypeptide controlling herbicide binding. Darr S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 14;634(1):219-28
- Evidence for a close spatial location of the binding sites for CO₂ and for photosystem II inhibitors. Khanna R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 14;634(1):105-16
- Effects of atrazine on circadian RNA, DNA and total protein rhythms in the thyroid and adrenal. Nicolau GY, et al. *Endocrinologie* 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):161-6

TOXICITY

- The effect of phosphorus on the dynamics of atrazine disappearance from soil and *Penicillium citrinum* culture fluid. Strzelc A. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1980;29(2):167-71
- Effect of acetone on the toxicity of atrazine towards photosynthesis in *Anabaena*. Stratton GW, et al.
J Environ Sci Health [B] 1981;16(1):21-33

ATRIAL FIBRILLATION see AURICULAR
FIBRILLATION

ATRIOVENTRICULAR BLOCK see HEART BLOCK

ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODE see under HEART
CONDUCTION SYSTEM

ATROPHY

ETIOLOGY

- [White atrophy: skin infarction of various pathogenesis?] Bollinger A. *Vasa* 1981;10(1):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

- Changes in electrolyte composition in different tissues of the frog *Rana hexadactyla* (Lesson) during denervation atrophy. Naidu RC, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec; 18(12):1454-6

ATROPINE

- The role of atropine in electroconvulsive therapy. Wyant GM, et al. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Nov;8(4):445-50
- Glycopyrrolate in children. A comparison between the effects of glycopyrrolate and atropine administered before induction of anaesthesia. Lavis DM, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Nov;35(11):1068-71
- A possible undesirable interaction of propranolol and atropine [letter] Hirshman CA, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Dec;53(6):521
- Evaluation of the anaesthetic properties of ketamine and a ketamine/xylazine/atropine combination in sheep. Nowrouzian I, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Apr 18;108(16):354-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Pediatric premedication: atropine or not? Hendricks P, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31 Suppl:195-6
- Reversal of neuromuscular blockade: dose determination studies with atropine and glycopyrrolate given before or in a mixture with neostigmine. Mirakhor RK, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Aug;60(8):557-62
- Low-dose topical atropine for rhinorrhea. Jackson RT, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 May;107(5):288-9
- Long term atropine in chronic severe childhood asthma. Hutchinson AA, et al. *Aust Paediatr J* 1980 Dec; 16(4):267-9
- Effects of inhaled atropine in chronic bronchitis [letter] Witek TJ Jr, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr;79(4):491
- Metoprolol and atropine in acute myocardial infarction. Boyle DM, et al. *Ir Med J* 1980 Dec;73(12):477-8
- Atropine and cardiac arrest [letter] Jacobson S. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1089-90
- Use of lignocaine and atropine autoinjectors for patients at high risk of sudden death and reinfarction after myocardial infarction. Sloman G, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Apr 4; 1(7):349-51
- [The dynamics of the drug release from ointment bases. Part 5: The effects of tenses on the liberation of atropine from eye ointments (author's transl)] Pasich J, et al. *Pharmazie* 1981 Apr;36(4):267-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experience with using atropine in comatose and non-comatose doses in psychiatric clinical practice] Shpilienia L. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1981;81(4):581-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- An ophthalmological occupational hazard [letter] Vaughan RS. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Apr;36(4):423
- Effect of atropine premedication on respiratory complication [letter] Jones GC, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Apr;53(4):441
- Atropine intoxication and the acute delirium of the elderly blind patient. Van Deuren H, et al. *Bull Soc Belge Ophthalmol* 1979;186:27-9
- Atropine-induced psychosis. An unusual complication of therapy with inhaled atropine sulfate. Bergman KR, et al. *Chest* 1980 Dec;78(6):891-3
- Amblyopia caused by unilateral atropinization. von Noorden GK. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1981 Feb;88(2):131-3
- [Ventricular tachycardia immediately following intravenous atropine injection in the initial stage of myocardial infarction (letter)] Medvedowsky JL, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Mar 28;10(14):1150-1 (Fre)
- [Case of psychotic complications after therapeutic dose of belladonna tincture] Stoklosinski G, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Apr 6;36(14):505-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

- Cimetidine hydrochloride compatibility with preoperative medications. Yuhas EM, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Aug;38(8):1173-4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Domperidone antagonizes the relaxant effect atropine on the lower esophageal sphincter. Brock-Utne JG. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Dec;59(12):921-4

BLOOD

- Serum atropine concentrations after inhalation of atropine sulfate. Kradjan WA, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Apr; 123(4 Pt 1):471-2
- A sensitive radio receptor assay for atropine in plasma. Metcalfe RF. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 1;30(3):209-12
- Plasma atropine concentrations determined by radioimmunoassay after single-dose i.v. and i.m. administration. Berghem L, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Jun; 52(6):597-601

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Diagnostic capacity of sinus node recovery time after inhibition of autonomous neural tone. Vallin H, et al. *Eur J Cardiol* 1980;12(2):81-93
- ACh-evoked complex membrane potential changes in mouse submaxillary gland acini. A study employing channel blockers and atropine. Wakui M, et al. *Pluegers Arch* 1980 Aug;386(3):251-9
- [A reevaluation of the clinical significance of atropine test in the diagnosis of sick sinus syndrome (author's transl)] Shi GG. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih* 1979; 7(3):198-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Effect of atropine on hypophysal gonadotropins in the basal condition and under GnRH stimulation] Bizzarro A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Inhibitory effects of atropine on serum prolactin levels after TRH stimulation] De Martino F, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Apr 30;56(8):809-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

- Radioimmunoassay for atropine and l-hyoscyamine. Virtanen R, et al. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1980 Sep; 47(3):208-12
- The size of the hydroxyl group and its contribution to the affinity of atropine for muscarinic-sensitive acetylcholine receptors. Barlow RB, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980; 71(1):31-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Comparison of Glycopyrrolate, atropine and hyoscyne in mixture with neostigmine for reversal of neuromuscular block following closed mitral valvotomy. Bali IM, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Aug;24(4):331-5
- Experimental evidence for cytoprotective effect of atropine on the rat gastric mucosa. Mészik G, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1980;37(4):401-5
- Effect of atropine on different phases of pancreatic secretion in conscious rats. Pap A, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1980;37(3):305-13
- The modifying effect of autonomic blockade on digitoxin-induced changes in monophasic action potential and refractoriness of the right ventricle of the dog heart. Amleir JP. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug; 47(2):112-8
- Pre- and postjunctional effects of prostaglandin E₂, prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and atropine on cholinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig ileum and bovine iris. Gustafsson L, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Dec;110(4):401-11
- Influence of metiamide and atropine on acid and pepsin secretion in the anaesthetized Heidenhain cat. Engler H, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 Apr;11(1-2):164-7
- The effect of atropine and metiamide on pepsin secretion of the rat. Szelenyi I, et al. *Agents Actions* 1980 Nov; 10(5):411-6
- Umbilical venous blood flow and its distribution before and during autonomic blockade in fetal lambs. Edelman DI, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov 15;138(6):703-7
- Effect of atropine on esophageal motor function in humans. Dodds WJ, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):G290-6
- Effect of atropine on pancreatic response to HCl and secretin. Singer MV, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):G376-80
- Reversal of non-depolarising neuromuscular block in children: a comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate in a mixture with neostigmine. Black GW, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Sep;35(9):913-6
- Effects of intravenous administration of glycopyrrolate and atropine in anaesthetised patients. Mirakhor RK, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Mar;36(3):277-81
- Atropine and glycopyrrolate effects on lung mechanics in normal man. Gal TJ, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Feb; 60(2):85-90
- Effects of atropine, glycopyrrolate, and cimetidine on gastric secretions in morbidly obese patients. Wilson SL, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jan;60(1):37-40
- New antidiarrhoeal agent. Lysapfen tablets. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Dec;9(12):874-5
- Sleep elicited by olfactory tubercle stimulation and the effect of atropine. Benedek G, et al. *Behav Brain Res* 1981 Jan; 2(1):23-32
- Parachlorophenylalanine and atropine influences on theta activity in the young rat. Garrigou D, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Jul;29(3):365-71
- Atropine disrupts passive avoidance learning in young chicks. Mattingly BA, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1981 Apr; 31(4):471-5
- Systolic time interval v heart rate regression equations using atropine: reproducibility studies. Kelman AW, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;12(1):15-20
- Some effects of atropine on short-term memory [letter] Wetherell A. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;10(6):627-8
- The effects of atropine and oxotremorine on acetylcholine release in rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparations. Abbs ET, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;73(2):481-3
- Muscarinic-dopaminergic synergism on retinal cyclic AMP formation. Brown JH, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 29; 215(1-2):388-92
- Selective synaptic antagonism by atropine and alpha-aminoadipate of pulvinar and cortical afferents to the suprasylvian visual area (Clare-Bishop area). Hicks TP, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 16;208(2):456-62
- Behavior-dependent evoked potentials in the hippocampal CA1 region of the rat. II. Effect of eserine, atropine, ether and pentobarbital. Leung LS, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Sep 29;198(1):119-33
- Monamine replacement after reserpine: catecholaminergic agonists restore motor activity but phenylethylamine restores atropine-resistant neocortical low voltage fast activity. Vanderwolf CH, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 24;202(1):65-77
- Reserpine abolishes movement-correlated atropine-resistant neocortical low voltage fast activity. Vanderwolf CH, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 24;202(1):79-94
- Premedication with meperidine and atropine does not prolong recovery to street fitness after out-patient surgery. Clark AJ, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jul;28(4):390-3
- Anatomical dead space and airway resistance after glycopyrrolate or atropine premedication. Gotta AW, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Jan;28(1):51-4
- The effect of dopamine, atropine, phenylephrine and cardiac pacing on oxygen consumption during fentanyl-nitrous oxide anaesthesia in the dog. Westenskow DR, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Mar;28(2):121-4
- Long-term administration of atropine, imipramine, and viloxazine alters responsiveness of rat cortical neurones to acetylcholine. Jones RS. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 May;58(5):531-5
- Influence of beta-adrenergic and cholinergic blockade on the electrophysiological effects of meprobamate in the dog heart in situ. Platou ES, et al. *Cardiovasc Res* 1981 Mar; 15(3):137-43
- Effects of atropine on diastolic time. Conrad KA. *Circulation* 1981 Feb;63(2):371-7
- Inhibiting effect of atropine on prolactin blood levels after stimulation with TRH. Bizzarro A, et al. *Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol* 1980;7(2):108-11
- Direct vasodilator activity of atropine in the rat perfused hindlimb preparation. Merrick BA, et al. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1981 May/June;8(3):277-81
- Effect of atropine on the onset of fear bradycardia in Eastern cottontail rabbits *Sylvilagus floridanus*. Smith EN, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1980;66(2):239-41
- The inhibiting effect of atropine on growth hormone release during exercise. Few JD, et al. *Eur J Applied Physiol* 1980; 43(3):221-8
- Neonatal sinusoidal heart rate pattern; changes after atropine administration. Blanco CE, et al. *Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol* 1980 Sep;11(1):39-42
- Age-related hypotensive effect of atropine in unanesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Caputi AP, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 22;66(1):103-9
- Substance P-induced autodesensitization inhibits atropine-resistant, neurotensin-stimulated contractions in guinea-pig ileum. Monier S, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 8;65(4):461-2
- Morphopharmacological analysis of the carcinogenic properties of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Gorkalo VK, et al. *Exp Pathol (Jena)* 1980;18(6):353-9
- Effect of atropine on bile-oleic acid-induced alterations in dog jejunal hemodynamics, oxygenation, and net transmucosal water movement. Kvietys PR, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jan;80(1):31-8
- The influence of a parasympathetic agonist and antagonist on human intestinal transport in vivo. Morris AI, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):861-6
- Differential effect of atropine on rightward and leftward lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Richardson BJ, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jul;81(1):85-9
- Glucose assimilation and insulin secretion in I.V. GTT in normal dogs: influence of atropine and pentobarbital. Mattheeuws D, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1980 Oct; 12(10):553-4
- Effects on body position and cholinergic blockade on mechanics of collateral ventilation. Batra G, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Feb;50(2):358-62
- Basenji-Greyhound dog model of asthma: influence of atropine on antigen-induced bronchoconstriction. Hirshman CA, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Apr;50(4):761-5
- Hemodynamic and arrhythmic effects of aconitine applied to the left atria of anesthetized cats. Effects of amiodarone and atropine. Winslow E. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):87-100
- Effect of atropine on plasma amino acid levels and milk secretion of cows. Roets E, et al. *J Dairy Res* 1981 Feb; 48(1):23-34
- Antiviral effects of atropine and caffeine. Yamazaki Z, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Oct;50(2):429-31
- Centrally-mediated hyperalgesia in mice produced by the antimuscarinic agents atropine and hyoscyne. Ben-Sreti MM, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;33(6):390-1
- Inhibition of antigen-induced release of prostaglandin-like material from guinea-pig trachea by antihistamines FPL55712 and atropine. Burka JF, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;32(12):869-70
- Atropine reversal of kainic acid-induced decrease in the lepiazol convulsive threshold. Czuczwar SJ, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;33(1):44-5
- Studies on the hypotensive response to atropine in hypertensive rats. Abraham S, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep;218(3):662-8
- Peripheral vascular effects of atropine and methylatropine

- in the rat autoperfused hindlimbs preparation. Merrick BA, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep;218(3):771-8.
- Atropine does not abolish cephalic vagal stimulation of gastrin release in dogs. Dockray GJ, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Sep;306:473-80.
- Comparison of the effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on various end-organs. Mirakhor RK, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Oct;73(10):727-30.
- Existence of a bradycinin-like substance, and influence of carbachol and atropine on kinin-forming and destroying activities, and kinin and kininogen contents in rat stomach. Kobayashi M, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;30(5):755-8.
- Effects of tiempidium bromide, hyoscine-N-butylbromide and atropine on the isolated guinea pig gallbladder and sphincter of Oddi. Takenaga H, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;30(3):317-23.
- Atropine lowers blood pressure in normotensive rats through blockade of alpha-adrenergic receptors. Abraham S, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 19;28(3):315-22.
- Effects of atropine treatment on cortical, striatal and hippocampal high-affinity uptake of choline in the mouse. Eckernäs SA, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 25;27(8):641-5.
- Acetylcholinesterase from rat red cells and cholinesterase of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*: different types of inhibition by atropine. Domenech CE, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 Jan 28;34(2):95-9.
- Effects of ethanol, arecoline, atropine and nicotine, alone and in various combinations, on rat cerebellar cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Dodson RA, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1979 Nov;18(11):871-6.
- Muscarinic receptor binding and behavioral effects of atropine following chronic catecholamine depletion or acetylcholinesterase inhibition in rats. Schallert T, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Aug;13(2):87-92.
- Atropine in the abstinence after chronic barbiturate treatment in the rat. Wahlström G. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980; 13 Suppl 1:249-55.
- Antagonism of the gut-contracting effects of bombesin and neurotensin by opioid peptides, morphine, atropine or tetrodotoxin. Zeller G. *Pharmacology* 1980;21(5):348-54.
- Influence of atropine on cystamine effects in rats: hemodynamics. Kuna P. *Radio Biol Radiother (Berl)* 1981; 22(2):219-24.
- The effect of atropine on canine bile flow and biliary excretion of ioglycamide. Töttemann S, et al. *Res Exp Med (Berl)* 1980;178(1):37-41.
- The effect of atropine on secretin release and aspirated bicarbonate secretion after duodenal acidification in man. Hanssen LE. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(4):465-9.
- Comparison of the action of pirenzepine and L-hyoscyamine on gastric acid secretion and other muscarinic effects. Jaup BH, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol (Suppl)* 1980;15(66):89-94.
- Effects of pirenzepine and atropine on gastric secretory and plasma hormonal responses to sham-feeding in patients with duodenal ulcer. Konturek SJ, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol (Suppl)* 1980;15(66):63-9.
- Normal and disturbed motility pattern in the duodenum of man. The effect of L-hyoscyamine, trimipramine and ranitidine on the maximal pressure waves. Myren J, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol (Suppl)* 1981;67:1-3.
- Survival under hypoxia. Age dependence and effect of cholinergic drugs. Scremin AM, et al. *Stroke* 1980 Sep-Oct; 11(5):548-52.
- [Psychosomatic effects of intramuscular premedication with flunitrazepam, innovar and a placebo in combination with atropine (author's transl)] Tolksdorf W, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1981 Feb;16(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [EEG-effects of atropine. Study on 16 patients (author's transl)] Pichlmayr I, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1980 May; 29(5):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The effect of nicotine on the hemodynamics and oxygen consumption of the heart following acute and chronic sympathetic blockade and atropine] Gülker H, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(1):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of pirenzepine and atropine on the transmural gastric mucosal potential difference (author's transl)] von Kleist D, et al. *Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr* 1980;40(3-4):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Behavioral changes following lesioning of the nucleus accumbens (ACB) and effects of centrally acting drugs in rats (author's transl)] Miyamoto M, et al. *Nippon Yakurigu Zasshi* 1980 May;76(4):227-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [The influence of atropine on the antiamphetamine action of fluphenazine (author's transl)] Rechberger T, et al. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]* 1979;34:333-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Functional and morphologic state of the gastroduodenal mucosa during prolonged pharmacologic stimulation and vagus nerve block] Uspenskii VM, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Dec;66(12):1812-8 (Rus)
- POISONING**
- Atropine—a safe drug. Arthurs GJ, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Nov;35(11):1077-9.
- Hyperglycaemia in Lomotil poisoning [letter] Modi N. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Feb;56(2):157.
- [Atropine poisoning from 'health tea'] Scholz H, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Oct 16;98(39):1525-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Henbane as a narcotic substitute] Nagy L, et al.
- Morphol Igazsagyi Orv Sz** 1980 Oct;20(4):312 (Hun)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Thiopental-nitrous oxide—halothane anesthesia and repeated succinylcholine: comparison of preoperative glycopyrrolate and atropine administration. Sørensen O, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Sep;59(9):686-9.
- Use of atropine for brady-asystolic prehospital cardiac arrest. Coon GA, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Sep;10(9):462-7.
- Lomotil in diarrhoeal illnesses [letter] Waterston AJ. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Jul;55(7):577-8.
- Cardiac effects of atropine and gallamine in patients receiving suxamethonium. Viby-Mogensen J, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Nov;52(11):1137-42.
- Comparison of atropine with ipratropium bromide in patients with reversible airways obstruction unresponsive to salbutamol. Burge PS, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Jul; 74(3):259-62.
- Modification of the effect of fiberoptic bronchoscopy on pulmonary mechanics. Belen J, et al. *Chest* 1981 May; 79(5):516-9.
- Atropine and exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Chen WY, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jun;79(6):651-6.
- Teh response to atropine sulfate given by aerosol and intramuscular routes to patients undergoing fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Zavala DC, et al. *Chest* 1981 May; 79(5):512-5.
- Effects of cimetidine, atropine and prostaglandin E2 on rat mucosal erosions produced by intragastric distension. Marti-Bonmati E, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 7; 68(1):49-53.
- Effect of prostaglandin E2, cimetidine, and atropine on ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in the rat. Puurunen J. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(4):485-8.
- [Considerations about methods to test the effectiveness of anti-vertiginous drugs (author's transl)] Scherer H, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1980 Aug;59(8):477-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cardiorespiratory registration of atropine medication in newborn babies. With 4 fig.] Wild L, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(19):1313-9 (Ger)
- [Long term therapy of angina pectoris complaints. Effectiveness and tolerance of Myocardarcon] Borggräfe D. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 May 10;56(7):511-8 (Ger)
- [Comparative study of placebo, atropine, cimetidine and carbenoxolone in patients with duodenal ulcer] Tárkón F, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Jun 29;121(26):1567-70 (Hun)
- [Effect of the administration of Cardiotenol on experimental hepatitis in mice induced with MHV-3 virus] Guadagnino V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Feb 29;56(4):362-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of atropine and benzohexonium on lesions of the gastric mucosa of rats induced by different types of stress] Groisman SD, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of parasympathetic denervation of the stomach on the level of intracellular (lysosomal) enzymes of its mucosa] L'vov IF, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):169-71 (Rus)
- [Use of atropine in the treatment of depressive states] Nazarchuk AG. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Aug;8(90-2) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- TOXICITY**
- Lomotil in cats [letter] Bogan JA, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Jun 13;108(24):523
- ATROPINE DERIVATIVES**
- [Increase in postirradiation disorders of the vascular-tissue barriers in rabbits as affected by 'aeron'] Arlaschenko NI. *Radiobiologia* 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):310-4 (Rus)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Ipratropium nasal spray: a new treatment for rhinorrhea in the common cold. Borum P, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):418-20.
- Controlled trial of the effect of repeated administration of ipratropium bromide on ventilatory function of patients with severe chronic airways obstruction. Lulling J, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Apr;74(2):135-41.
- Ipratropium bromide inhalation for allergic rhinitis and chronic cough [letter] Shore SC, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Feb 21;59(8):252.
- [Function studies of an atropine derivative—ipratropium bromide in an aerosol device—in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Mairesse M, et al. *Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)* 1978;33(4):196-9 (Fre)
- [Clinico-endoscopic study of the comparative therapeutic effectiveness of cimetidine alone or combined with fentanyl bromide in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Rodrigo Sáez L, et al. *Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig* 1981 Jan; 59(1):69-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Evidence of overadditive interaction between fenoterol and ipratropium bromide in the counteraction of cholinomimetic-induced tracheobronchial contractions. Bongrani S, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(6):970-3.
- Ipratropium bromide: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Pakes GE, et al. *Drugs* 1980 Oct;20(4):237-66 (193 ref.)
- A comparative study of two parasympatholytic bronchodilator agents: ipratropium bromide and diphenamil methylsulfate. Diamond L, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jan;216(1):1-5.
- Effect of N-(4-butoxybenzyl) hyoscyaminium bromide (butropium bromide) on the isolated, blood-perfused canine atrium preparation. Chiba S. *Jpn Heart J* 1980 Sep; 21(5):753-9.
- Ipratropium bromide—effects on the eye. Rasmidatta S, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec 10; 84(12):2053-60.
- [The effect of ipratropium bromide on ciliary action (author's transl)] Nakhosteen JA, et al. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1980 Sep; 34(9):570-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of ipratropium bromide (Sch 1000) on the action of various bronchoactive agents (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. *Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug; 18(8):501-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Bronchodilator effects of clemastine, ipratropium, bromide, and salbutamol in preschool children with asthma. Groggins RC, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 May;56(5):342-4.
- Nebulised ipratropium bromide and salbutamol in chronic bronchitis. Lees AW, et al. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Nov-Dec; 34(11-12):340-2.
- Comparison of atropine with ipratropium bromide in patients with reversible airways obstruction unresponsive to salbutamol. Burge PS, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Jul; 74(3):259-62.
- Ipratropium bromide in acute asthma. Ward MJ, et al. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):598-600.
- Ipratropium (atrovent) for airway obstruction. *Drug Ther Bull* 1980 Jul 18;18(15):59.
- Effects of ipratropium bromide on lung mechanics in patients with irreversible airway obstruction. An indirect approach [letter] Hawrylkiewicz I, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1981; 62(2):142-3.
- Clearance of lung secretions in patients with chronic bronchitis: effect of terbutaline and ipratropium bromide aerosols. Pavia D, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Oct; 61(5):245-53.
- Effect of freon inhalation on maximal expiratory flows and heart rhythm after treatment with salbutamol and ipratropium bromide. Thiessen B, et al. *Eur J Respir Dis* 1980 Jun;61(3):156-61.
- Myasthenia gravis: protective effect of ipratropiumbromide (Atrovent) on airways obstruction caused by edrophonium chloride (Tensilon). Szathmáry I, et al. *Eur Neurol* 1981; 20(1):56-61.
- A comparative trial of Atrovent and Ventolin in chronic bronchitis. Jaffe GV, et al. *Practitioner* 1980 Apr; 224(1342):433-6.
- Comparison of inhaled atropine sulphate and atropine methonitrate. Allen CJ, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Dec; 35(12):932-5.
- Cholinergic blockade in the prevention of exercise-induced asthma. Hartley JP, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Sep;35(9):680-5.
- Response to aerosol salbutamol, SCH 1000, and placebo in cystic fibrosis. Kattan M, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Jul;35(7):531-5.
- [Suppression of non-specific bronchial hyperreactivity by DSCG (Disodium cromoglycate) and ipratropium bromide (author's transl)] Götz M, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 26;92(18):638-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical pharmacological trials of a new metered dose inhaler, IK-6, a combination of the bronchodilators fenoterol and ipratropium bromide (author's transl)] Kaik G, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jun 15;130(11):385-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Alteration in the small airway tests on asthmatics under treatment with atrovent (author's transl)] Wuthe H, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980 Mar;154(3):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparative clinical studies of beta-stimulating and anticholinergic broncho-dilators (trimethoprim and ipratropium bromide)] Maiello N, et al. *Pediatrica (Napoli)* 1979 Dec 31;87(4):573-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical comparison of Atrovent and a placebo in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Lien JT. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Jul 10;100(19-21):1193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- ATTACHMENT SITES (MICROBIOLOGY)** see under **LYSOGENY**
- ATTENDING PHYSICIANS, HOSPITAL** see **MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**
- ATTENTION**
- Schizophrenic behavior as a result of control by immediate stimuli. Salzinger K. *Act Nerv Super (Praha)* 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:368-9.
- A watched pot sometimes boils: a study of duration experience. Block RA, et al. *Acta Psychol (Amst)* 1980 Nov; 46(2):81-94.
- The pre/post cueing technique in the study of selective attention. Hede AJ. *Acta Psychol (Amst)* 1980 Nov;

- 46(2):115-28
Auditory short-term memory and attentional control of mentally retarded persons. Bruscia KE.
Am J Ment Defic 1981 Jan;85(4):435-7.
- Attention and responsiveness to auditory stimuli of children at risk for mental retardation. Finkelstein NW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Sep;85(2):135-44.
- Effect of sensory stimulation on eye contact in a profoundly retarded adult. Resman MH. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Jan; 35(1):31-5.
- A comparison between listening to and shadowing a play for selective attention. Beech JR, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Sep;93(3):529-38.
- Distractibility changes during the oestrous cycle of the rat. Birke LI, et al. **Anim Behav** 1979 May;27(Pt 2):597-601.
- Styles of listening and clinical sensitivity. Cohen NL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;38(2):216-8.
- Genetic influences on measures of selective attention and speed: a twin study. Austin SV, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 May;10(3):309-15.
- A note on the effects of irrelevant information on task performance after mild and severe head injury. Miller E, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb;20(Pt 1):69-70.
- Effect of dietary phenylalanine restriction on visual attention span in mentally retarded subjects with phenylketonuria. Giffin FD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 May;7(2):127-31.
- Selective attention and stimulus localization in visual perception. Butler B. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Jun;34(2):119-33.
- Towards a model of the mind's eye's movement. Jonides J. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Jun;34(2):103-12.
- Brief intervention therapy for behaviourally disturbed pre-school children. Bidder RT, et al.
Child Care Health Dev 1981 Jan-Feb;7(1):21-30.
- Intracranial self-stimulation, cortical arousal, and the sensorimotor neglect syndrome. Wright JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):42-52.
- Visual-evoked response in lateral hypothalamic neglect. Wright JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):178-85.
- Monitoring for one kind of signal in the presence of another: the effects of signal mix on detectability. Craig A. **Hum Factors** 1981 Apr;23(2):191-7.
- Influence of noise characteristics on behavioral aftereffects. Percival L, et al. **Hum Factors** 1980 Jun;22(3):341-52.
- Evoked potential amplitude as a measure of attention in working environments: a comparative study of telephone switchboard design. Wastell DG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Feb;23(1):117-21.
- Multiple resources, task-hemispheric integrity, and individual differences in time-sharing. Wickens CD, et al.
Hum Factors 1981 Apr;23(2):211-29.
- Hypnotic dissociation, dichotic listening, and active versus passive modes of attention. Bowers KS, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1981 Feb;90(1):55-67.
- Learned helplessness as experimenter-induced failure and its alleviation with attentional redeployment. Coyne JC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):350-7.
- Distractibility in children vulnerable to psychopathology. Harvey P, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Aug;90(4):298-304.
- Perceptual organization in schizophrenia. Place EJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):409-18.
- Hypnotic amnesia, disorganized recall, and inattention. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Dec;89(6):744-50.
- Gaze behavior of normal and high-risk infants during early interactions. Field T. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Spring;20(2):308-17.
- A self-instructional package for increasing attending behavior in educable mentally retarded children. Burgio LD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Fall;13(3):443-59.
- On the independence of ratings of hyperactivity, conduct problems, and attention deficits in children: a multiple regression analysis. Lahey BB, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1980 Oct;48(5):566-74.
- Dimensional separability or flexibility of attention? Age trends in perceiving configural stimuli. Chapman M. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1981 Apr;31(2):332-49.
- Selective attention by children and adults to pictures specified by color. Day MC. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Oct; 30(2):277-89.
- Role of the feedback signal in electromyograph biofeedback: the relevance of attention. Qualls PJ, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Gen] 1981 Jun;110(2):204-16.
- Practicing the two disciplines for relaxation and enlightenment: comment on 'Role of the feedback signal in electromyograph biofeedback: the relevance of attention' by Qualls and Sheehan. Tellegen A.
J Exp Psychol [Gen] 1981 Jun;110(2):217-31.
- Familiarity, redundancy, and the spatial control of visual attention. Flowers JH, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1981 Feb;7(1):157-66.
- Role of subvocal motor activity in dichotic speech perception and selective attention. Milberg WP, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1981 Feb;7(1):231-9.
- Material-specific perceptual interference for visual words and faces: implications for models of capacity limitations, attention, and laterality. Moscovitch M, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1980 Aug;6(3):590-604.
- Eye position and the control of auditory attention. Reisberg D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr; 7(2):318-23.
- Attention and saccadic eye movements. Remington RW. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov;6(4):726-44.
- The effect of inattention on form perception. Rock I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr;7(2):275-85.
- Attention switching and patterns of sound locations in counting clicks. ten Hoopen G, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1981 Apr;7(2):342-55.
- Effects of methylphenidate on selective and sustained attention in hyperactive, reading-disabled, and presumably attention-disordered boys. Dykman RA, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1980 Dec;168(12):745-52.
- Attention and visual reaction time in schizophrenia. Scherer M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jun;169(6):348-56.
- A test of the interference and normal associate bias theories of schizophrenic cognitive deficit. Watson CG, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1981 Mar;169(3):185-90.
- Role of mindlessness in the perception of deviance. Langer EJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Sep;39(3):360-7.
- Cultural determinations on the auditory split-span technique of selective attention. Uba A. **J Psychol** 1980 Nov; 106(Second Half):249-54.
- The development of attentional mechanisms. Posner MI, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1980;28:1-52.
- Language dysfunction, somesthetic hemi-inattention, and thalamic hemorrhage in the dominant hemisphere [letter]. Jenkyn LR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1202-3.
- Filling time versus affective response to the activity that fills the time: independent effects on time judgment? Allen DA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):723-7.
- Development of selective auditory attention skills in children. Cherry RS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):379-85.
- Effects of noise frequency on performance and annoyance for women and men. Key KF, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1981 Apr;51(2):435-41.
- Effect of passive concentration as instructional set for training enhancement of EEG alpha. Knox SS.
Percept Mot Skills 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):767-75.
- Effects of a blacklight visual field on eye-contact training of spastic cerebral palsied children. Poland DJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1980 Aug;51(1):335-8.
- Hemispheric differences on a novel task requiring attention. Salmasso D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):383-91.
- Reinforcement, skin conductance, and performance in a vigilance-reaction time task. Hartel FW, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1981 Apr;4(2):239-51.
- Auditory vigilance: normals compared to chronic schizophrenic subgroups defined by skin conductance variables. Patterson T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Mar; 2(1):107-12.
- On the use of distractors for testing recognition memory. Wallace WP. **Psychol Bull** 1980 Nov;88(3):696-704.
- The effects of serial order in long sequences of auditory stimuli on event-related potentials. Hermanutz M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul;18(4):415-23.
- Effects of a warning stimulus on reflex elicitation and reflex inhibition. Ison JR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Nov; 17(6):586-91.
- The effect of hearing protectors on the attention demand of warning sounds. Wilkins PA, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1981; 10(1):37-43.
- Cross-modal reaction time and schizophrenic attentional deficit: a critical review. Mannuzza S. **Schizophr Bull** 1980; 6(4):654-75.
- Attentional factors in the inhibition of a reflex by a visual stimulus. DelPezzo EM, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 7; 210(4470):673-4.
- [Functional activity in the aged person during physical exercise] Jindrak F. **Vnitř Lek** 1981 Jan;27(1):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Eye tracking. Importance for analyzing attention problems in schizophrenics] Miale JP, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1980 Mar;138(3):325-35 (Fre)
- [Parietal electrocortical rhythms in the cat: their relation to a behavior of focused attention and possible mesencephalic control through a dopaminergic pathway] Bouyer JJ, et al. **CR Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Nov 3;291(9):779-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Schizophrenia and attention disorders. Psychopathology of cognitive processing of attentional tasks] Hartwich P. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1980;24:1-124 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The influence of schooling on the concentration capacity of children in the hospital] Wienhues J.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1981 Jan;30(1):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Subjective and objective effects of music use during mental effort] Liptak V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 15;131(9):219-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The effect of traffic noise on various metal activities] Schulz P, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1980;27(4):592-606 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Findings on attentive capacity using an new attention test] Castriciano N. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Apr-Jun;22(2):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Experimental study of attention in some subjects affected by petit mal epilepsy. II. Results and remarks] Lanfredini C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1979 Jan-Mar;25(1):46-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Experimental study of attention in subjects affected by petit mal epilepsy. I. Attention and vigilance; petit mal epilepsy; research methodology] Lanfredini C, et al.
Riv Neurol 1979 Jan-Mar;25(1):38-45 (Ita)
- [Experience with studying individual features of human activity as applied in long-term medical research] Cherniakova VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):93-5 (Rus)
- [Features of attention in schizophrenic patients with different degrees of expression of the defect] Savina TD.
Zh Nevropatol Psichiatr 1980;80(12):1846-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

- The effects of triazolam and nitrazepam on sleep quality, morning vigilance and psychomotor performance. Hindmarch I, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1163-6.
- Disrupted latent inhibition in the rat with chronic amphetamine or haloperidol-induced supersensitivity: relationship to schizophrenic attention disorder. Solomon PR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;16(6):519-37.
- Effect of methylphenidate on young adult's vigilance and event-related potentials. Coons HW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):373-87.
- Alcohol effects on driver performance under conditions of divided attention. Brewer N, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Mar; 23(3):185-90.
- Sustained visual attention and carbon monoxide: elimination of adaptation effects. Roche S, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Apr;23(2):175-84.
- The effects of continuous exposure to carbon monoxide on auditory vigilance in man. Davies DM, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1981;48(1):25-34.
- Effects of amphetamine on vigilance performance in normal and hyperactive children. Sostek AJ, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1980 Dec;8(4):491-500.
- The influence of fragments of the LPH chains on learning, memory and attention in animals and man. Sandman CA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1981;13(1):39-60 (76 ref.)
- A simple system for control of the continuous performance test in psychopharmacological research. Aman MC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(6):621-6.
- Dopaminergic involvement in attention. A novel animal model. Katz RJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980; 4(6):585-90.
- Effects of lithium on evoked potentials and performance during sustained attention. Kaskey GB, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1980 Dec;3(2):281-9.
- Psychomotor performance and real driving performance of outpatients receiving diazepam. de Gier JJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;73(4):340-4.
- Y-maze behavior after an analog of ACTH 4-9, evidence for an attentional alteration. Katz RJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1980;71(1):95-6.
- Smoking and vigilance. The effects of tobacco smoking on CFF related to personality and smoking habits. Waller D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):131-6.
- [Vigilance and beta blockade. The influence of the beta blocker atenolol and other substances on the reaction time of the visual system] Harms D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 5;99(9):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Caffeine and smoking-induced changes in the behavior of car drivers] Lacho L, et al. **Soud Lek** 1980;25(2):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Arterial blood pressure and electrodermal activity in hypertensive and normotensive subjects during inner- and outer-directed attention. Fredrikson M, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1981;646:73-6.
- Cerebral hemispheres and selective attention. Guiard Y. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1980 Oct;46(1):41-61.
- Evoked potential correlates of visual selective attention. Wastell DG, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1980 Nov; 46(2):129-40.
- Tryptophan metabolism in children with attentional deficit disorder. Irwin M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 138(8):1082-5.
- Sensory processing, cardiovascular reactivity, and the Type A coronary-prone behavior pattern. Diamond EL, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Jun;10(4):265-75.
- Perceptual deficit in schizophrenia: a defect in redundancy utilization, filtering or scanning? Caudey DJ, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1980 Oct;137:352-60.
- Distractibility of cats with lesions of the superior colliculus-pretectum during performance of a 4-choice visual discrimination. Winterkorn JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):345-60.
- Sprint start reaction time: should one attend to the input or the output or does it matter? Buckolz E.
Can J Appl Sport Sci 1980 Sep;5(3):146-52 (15 ref.)
- The analysis of stimulus probability inside and outside the focus of attention, as reflected by the auditory N1 and P3 components. Donald MW, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Jun; 35(2):175-87.
- Selective auditory attention and early event-related potentials: a rejoinder. Hillyard SA. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Jun;35(2):159-74.
- Attentional bias and visual field asymmetry. Beaumont JG, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct;16(3):391-6.
- Fast fronto-parietal rhythms during combined focused attentive behaviour and immobility in cat: cortical and thalamic localizations. Bouyer JJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar; 51(3):244-52.
- Endogenous brain potentials associated with selective auditory attention. Hansen JC, et al.

- Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):277-90
- Attention to pattern orientation: negative cortical potentials, reaction time, and the selection process. Harter MR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5-6):461-75
- Suppression of the auditory frequency following response during visual attention. Oatman LC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):314-22
- The role of efferent inhibition in human auditory attention: an examination of the auditory brainstem potentials. Lukas JH. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(2):137-45
- Contextual organization of unitary information processes in the cortex by the thalamus and basal ganglia and the central control of attention. Pay RG. **Int J Neurosci** 1981; 11(4):249-77
- Learning-disordered children's evoked potentials during sustained attention. Dainer KB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Mar;9(1):79-94
- Neostriatal dopamine and sensory inattention. Marshall JF, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1980 Oct;94(5):833-46
- Dorsal noradrenergic bundle and selective attention in the rat. Mason ST, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1980 Oct; 94(5):819-32
- Two neural mechanisms related to modes of selective attention. Alwitt LF. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr;7(2):324-32
- Processing consequences of perceptual grouping in selective attention. Farkas MS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Mar; 35(2):207-16
- Aging, divided attention, and processing capacity. Wright RE. **J Gerontol** 1981 Sep;36(5):605-14
- Seizure-induced neglect. Heilman KM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;43(11):1035-40
- An analysis of observed attention and activity patterns in preschool children. Palfrey JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun; 98(6):1006-11
- Noradrenaline and selective attention: a review of the model and the evidence. Mason ST. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 25; 27(8):617-31 (116 ref.)
- Unilateral hypokinesia and motor extinction. Valenstein E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):445-8
- Material-specific hemispheric activation. Bowers D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(3):309-19
- The effects of orienting task on differential hemispheric EEG activation. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(6):675-83
- Lateralized division of attention in the commissurotomy and intact brain. Ellenberg L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(4-5):411-8
- Lateral symmetry of auditory attention in hemispherectomized patients. Nebes RD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(2):307-10
- Performance asymmetries in dichotic listening: the role of structural and attentional mechanisms. Tweedy JR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(3):331-8
- Role of the frontal lobes in integrative activity of the brain in Macaca mulatta. Batuev AS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 May-Jun;10(3):265-70
- Active attention and the conditioned slow negative potential in schizophrenics. Briling EG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul-Aug;10(4):328-32
- Eyeblick: evoked potentials and visual attention. Mecacci L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):891-5
- The microstructure of dual-task interaction. 4. Sleep deprivation and the control of attention. Fisher S. **Perception** 1980;9(3):327-37
- P300 in serial tasks: an essential post-decision closure mechanism. Desmedt JE. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:682-6
- Habituation and rate decrements in the auditory vertex potential during selective listening. Donald MW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:331-6
- Brain mechanisms of intention and attention with introductory remarks on other volitional processes. Hassler R. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:585-614
- The dynamics of P300 during dual-task performance. Isreal JB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:414-21
- Brain potential correlates of voluntary and involuntary attention. Näätänen R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:343-8
- CNV rebound and aging. II. Type A and B CNV shapes. Tecce JJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:562-73
- CNV rebound and aging. I. Attention functions. Tecce JJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:552-61
- The interaction of instruction components with cybernetic feedback effects in the voluntary control of human heart rate. London MD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Sep; 17(5):437-43
- Human auditory attention: the olivocochlear bundle may function as a peripheral filter. Lukas JH. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Sep;17(5):444-52
- Event-related brain potentials in a stimulus-discrimination learning paradigm. Rösler F. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul; 18(4):447-55
- [Alertness and attention: recent theoretical perspectives and new areas of exploration (author's transl)] Coquery JM. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct-Dec; 9(4):307-15 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Event-related potentials and the evaluation of selective attention processes: a review of recent trends in this field (author's transl)] Lesèvre N. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct-Dec; 9(4):385-97 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Relationship between attention and mu rhythms in the cat and the monkey (author's transl)] Montaron MF, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct-Dec; 9(4):333-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Emotional and attentive interferences and slow cerebral potentials (CNV-P 300) (author's transl)] Paty J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct-Dec; 9(4):408-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Vigilance and spontaneous nystagmus. An electroencephalographic study (author's transl)] Kömpf D, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Jun;11(2):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Studies on the activity level of the cerebral cortex by the noise exposure — with regard to the function of maintaining concentration (TAF) and average auditory evoked response (AER) (author's transl)] Honma H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;56(1):55-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Attention disorders in Parkinson disease patients] Danilova DP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(5):694-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY** see **HYPERKINETIC SYNDROME**
- ATTITUDE**
- see related
- PUBLIC OPINION SET (PSYCHOLOGY)**
- Cancer. A prospective study of patients' opinion and reaction to information about cancer diagnosis. Henriques B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(5):309-11
- Community differences in conceptions of deviant behavior: an exploratory study of attitudes toward alcohol-related help sources. McKirnan DJ. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Dec;8(6):637-56
- Influence of a child's race and the EMR label on initial impressions of regular-classroom teachers. Aloia GF, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 May;85(6):619-23
- Attitudes of parents of institutionalized mentally retarded individuals toward deinstitutionalization. Meyer RJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Sep;85(2):184-7
- Others' perceptions of mothers of handicapped children. Redner R. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Sep;85(2):176-83
- Dealing with feelings: positive self talk. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Mar;81(3):535
- A survey of adults' attitudes toward orthodontic therapy. Tayer BH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Mar;79(3):305-15
- Children's reactions to the threat of nuclear plant accidents. Schwebel M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Apr; 51(2):260-70
- Racial differences in perception of ward atmosphere. Flaherty JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):815-7
- Psychologists' reaction to DSM-III [letter] McReynolds WT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1468-9
- Trust-based therapy and the legacy of obligation [letter] Miller M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):125-6
- Women's attitudes toward other women—myths and their consequences. Epstein CF. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jul; 34(3):322-33
- Attitudes toward drinking conveyed in studio greeting cards. Finn P. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Aug;70(8):826-9
- Social factors associated with breast self-examination among high risk women. Howe HL. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):251-5
- Evaluation of a medical school learning environment. Harris A. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):169-74
- Medical students' attitudes towards patients' physical, psychological and health state characteristics. Johnson CW, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):269-74
- Symposium: Medical school learning environment: prospects for new research directions. Rothman A, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):371-81
- Faculty perceptions of American and foreign pediatric residents. Sheehan TJ, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):137-41
- Effects of cyproheptadine on symptoms and attitudes in anorexia nervosa. Goldberg SC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;37(9):1083
- The Family Attitudes Questionnaire. Patients' and spouses' views of bipolar illness. Targum SD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 May;38(5):562-8
- Mental patients' attitudes toward hospital staff. A review of quantitative research. Weinstein RM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;38(4):483-9 (66 ref.)
- Physical attractiveness: the influence of selected torso parameters. Horvath T. **Arch Sex Behav** 1981 Feb; 10(1):21-4
- The border area between transvestism and gender dysphoria: transvestite applicants for sex reassignment. Wise TN, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Aug;9(4):327-42
- Public attitudes toward cancer [news]
- ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Sep-Oct;47(5):369
- Children's perceptions of the dental experience. Morgan PH Jr, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Jul-Aug;47(4):243-5
- The effects of retirement. Brooke N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Aug;9(8):576-8
- Who accepts first aid training? Pearn J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Sep;9(9):602-5
- Socio-economic class, classification of 'abnormal' behaviour and perceptions of mental health care: a cross-cultural comparison. Heller PL, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Dec; 53(4):343-8
- No to euthanasia [letter] Fisher JW. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1009-10
- The social system of age group swimming: the perceptions of swimmers, parents and coaches. McPherson B, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):142-5
- Physical activity and sport: attitudes and perceptions of young Canadian athletes. Schutz RW, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Mar;6(1):32-9
- Perceived side effects of oral contraceptives among adolescent girls. Herold ES, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 22;123(10):1022-6
- Adult perception of infant appearance: a review. Boukydis CF. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1981 Summer;11(4):241-54
- Attitudes and knowledge of secondary school girls concerning breast feeding. Berger A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Dec;19(12):825-6
- Attitudes toward disabled people. Bender LF. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug;22(4):427-8
- 1980 presidential address to the american academy for cerebral palsy and developmental medicine. Bender LF. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Feb;23(1):103-8
- Legal sanctions and information about drugs as influences upon the decision by adolescents whether to use illicit drugs. Spencer C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Nov; 6(5):315-22
- Extrauterine awareness: how EVMS medical students view the concept. Hill PK, et al. **Ethics Sci Med** 1980;7(2):125-6
- Improving attitudes toward retarded children by using group discussion. Gottlieb J. **Except Child** 1980 OCT;47(2):106-11
- Improving attitudes of high school students toward their handicapped peers. Handlers A, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Nov;47(3):228-9
- Changing children's perceptions of handicapped people. Jones TW, et al. **Except Child** 1981 Feb;47(5):365-8
- The Autism Attitude Scale for Teachers. Olley JG, et al. **Except Child** 1981 Feb;47(5):371-2
- The work-satisfaction, retirement-attitude typology: profile examination. Goudy WJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Nov; 1(2):267-79
- When you care enough: an analysis of attitudes toward aging in humorous birthday cards. Demos V, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Apr;21(2):209-15
- Suburban and urban white ethnics: attitudes towards care of the aged. Gelfand DE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Oct;20(5 Pt 1):588-94
- A revision of Palmore's facts on aging quiz. Miller RB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Dec;20(6):673-9
- The portrayal of elders in magazine cartoons. Smith MD. **Gerontologist** 1979 Aug;19(4):408-12
- Social class and treatment expectations of hospitalized psychiatric patients. Dowds BN, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;31(10):707-8
- Discharged patients who desire to return to the hospital. Kinard EM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 32(3):194-7
- Perception regarding need for ante-natal care among rural and urban women in Delhi. Murali I, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):68-75
- Changing oral hygiene attitudes and habits. Woolley JM. **Int Dent J** 1980 Sep;30(3):249-56
- Attitudes toward drug use: trends and correlations with actual use. Champion RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980 May; 15(4):551-67
- The relationship of college students' use of marijuana to parental attitudes and drug-taking behavior. Turner CJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(7):1103-12
- Parenting attitudes of addict mothers. Wellisch DK, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(6):809-19
- The motivation and political alienation of older Americans. Cox H. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;11(1):1-12
- Aging opinion survey: a report on instrument development. Kafer RA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;11(4):319-33
- Developmental models of adult life: myth or reality. Lacy WB, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;11(2):89-110
- The adjustment of the older woman: effects of chronic ill health and attitudes toward retirement. Levy SM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;12(2):93-110
- A factor analysis of life satisfaction, adjustment and morale measures with elderly adults. Lohmann N. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;11(1):35-43
- Attitudes toward work and retirement in Sweden: a multigroup, multivariate analysis. Skoglund J. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;11(2):147-62
- An examination of personality and demographic factors on attitudes toward old people. Thorson JA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;12(2):139-48
- Government attitudes to health education: a crucial factor in effective action. Hellberg H. **Int J Health Educ** 1980; 23(2):76-81
- Preconceptive ambivalence and external reality. Feder L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(Pt 2):161-78
- Factors associated with the addicts' decision to remain in an in-patient treatment programme. Gossop M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):92-4
- A study of interaction of the blind persons with sighted. Mehta S. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(2):246-8
- Attitudes toward the physically disabled: beliefs and their evaluation. Rosenbaum C, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980; 3(1):15-20

- The level and the development of vocational maturity of physically disabled students in grades 7 through 9. Seifert KH. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(1):69-71
- Cross cultural variations in the perception of the disabled. Walker S. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1981;4(1):90-2
- Orientation towards freedom in normals, psychotics and psychosomatic patients. Bachar E, et al.
- Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci 1981;18(1):57-67
- Effects of the 'mentally retarded' label on adult judgments about child failure. Weiss JR. *J Abnorm Psychol* 1981 Aug; 90(4):371-4
- Family composition and adult attitudes towards youth. Smith DM. *J Adolesc* 1980 Sep;3(3):209-15
- Perspectives on attitudes to nursing in Australian nursing students. Roberts KL. *J Adv Nurs* 1981 Mar;6(2):117-23
- Human values and psychoanalysis. Greenbaum H. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1980 Jul;8(3):353-68
- Observations regarding patients' reactions to the Jonestown Massacre and the Moscone-Milk assassinations. Holey MF. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1981 Apr;9(2):303-9
- The student health newsletter: an evaluation. Staley MH. *J Am Coll Health Assoc* 1981 Jun;29(6):302-3
- Factors that influence the attitude of first-term Massachusetts legislators toward fluoridation. Allukian M, et al.
- J Am Dent Assoc* 1981 Apr;102(4):494-6
- Toward an understanding of attitude assessment in nutrition research. Sims LS. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1981 May;78(5):460-6
- Geriatric hypochondriasis: situational factors. Brink TL, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Jan;29(1):37-9
- Values and limitations of pet ownership. Selby LA, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Jun;117(11):1274-6
- What health sciences programs want from biomedical communications. Merrill IR. *J Biocommun* 1980 Nov; 7(3):4-8
- Faculty attitudes toward the use of audiovisuals in continuing education. Schindler MK, et al. *J Biocommun* 1980 Nov; 7(3):32-5
- Attitudes towards legislation of abortion among a cross-section of women in metropolitan Dacca. Chaudhury RH. *J Biosoc Sci* 1980 Oct;12(4):417-28
- Sleep patterns and life style in Oxfordshire villages. Palmer CD, et al. *J Biosoc Sci* 1980 Oct;12(4):437-67
- A survey of attitudes towards permanent contraceptive methods. Reading AE, et al. *J Biosoc Sci* 1980 Oct; 12(4):383-92
- Drugs and people: repertory grid structure and the construal of two different kinds of target. Leenaars AA. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Jan;37(1):198-201
- Attitudes of fifty subjects to simulated treatment in four dental suites. Gross J, et al. *J Dent* 1980 Dec;8(4):321-6
- An assessment of student and faculty attitudes toward a change in a clinical teaching format. Enling RC, et al. *J Dent Educ* 1981 Apr;45(4):218-9
- A comparison of attitudes and final grades among freshman dental students. Lee MM, et al. *J Dent Educ* 1981 Mar; 45(3):141-6
- Sex preference in patient selection of a family physician. Kelly JM. *J Fam Pract* 1980 Sep;11(3):427-33
- Patient attitudes toward physician inquiry about will status. Maier MP Jr. *J Fam Pract* 1981 Jan;12(1):139-40
- Attitudes of family practice residents' spouses toward practice location. Yens DP, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1981 Apr; 12(4):761-3
- Prediction of attitudes toward disabled persons: a multivariate analysis. Antonak RF. *J Gen Psychol* 1981 Jan;104(First Half):119-23
- Personal adjustment to aging: longitudinal prediction from neuroticism and extraversion. Costa PT Jr, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jan;36(1):78-85
- Socialization to violence among the aged. Dowd JJ, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 May;36(3):350-61
- Concurrent change in planned and preferred age for retirement. Ekerdt DJ, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Mar; 35(2):232-40
- Age preferences for professional helpers. Furchtgott E, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jan;36(1):90-2
- Changes in attitudes toward retirement: evidence from a panel study of older males. Goudy WJ, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Nov;35(6):942-8
- Attitudes toward the older job applicant: just as competent, but more likely to fail. Locke-Connor C, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Nov;35(6):920-7
- Selective anticipation for events in old age. Rabbitt P, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Nov;35(6):913-9
- Response to cartoons and attitudes toward aging. Sheppard A. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jan;36(1):122-6
- A strategy for the measurement of homophobia. Hudson WW, et al. *J Homosex* 1980 Summer;5(4):357-72
- Student attitudes toward a medical school honor code. Brooks CM, et al. *J Med Educ* 1981 Aug;56(8):669-71
- Psychiatric residency training directors' attitudes toward the National Resident Matching Program. Crowder MK, et al. *J Med Educ* 1981 Mar;56(3):194-5
- Medical students' interest in and attitudes toward psychiatry. Ghadrian AM, et al. *J Med Educ* 1981 Apr;56(4):361-2
- Changes in attitudes toward the elderly one year after a seminar on aging and health. Wilson JF, et al. *J Med Educ* 1980 Dec;55(12):993-9
- Role of humanities in a medical education: attitudinal survey of members of the Faculty Council of the New Jersey Medical School. Klein JD. *J Med Soc NJ* 1981 Jun; 78(6):477
- Margin placement of esthetic veneer crowns. Part III: Attitudes of patients and dentists. Watson JF, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1981 May;45(5):499-501
- Attitudinal dimensions in anorexia nervosa. Goldberg SC, et al. *J Psychiatr Res* 1979;15(4):239-51
- The salience of overweight in personality characterization. Hiller DV. *J Psychol* 1981 Jul;108(Second Half):233-40
- Outpatients' attributions of the causes of their psychological problems. House WC. *J Psychol* 1981 May;108(First Half):81-4
- Preschool children's understanding of children with orthopedic disabilities and their expectations. Popp RA, et al. *J Psychol* 1981 Jan;107(First Half):77-85
- Sexual attitudes and social role orientations in infertile women. Slade P. *J Psychosom Res* 1981;25(3):183-6
- Attitudinal and behavioral correlates of coronary heart disease. Young LD, et al. *J Psychosom Res* 1980; 24(6):311-8
- Patients' perceptions of psychotropic drugs. Helman CG. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 1981 Feb;31(223):107-12
- Midtrimester amniocentesis: Subjective maternal responses. Dixon B, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1981 Jan;26(1):10-6
- The influence of attitudes and current friends on drug use intentions. Lacy WB. *J Soc Psychol* 1981 Feb;113(First Half):65-76
- Professional and lay observers' impressions of preschoolers wearing hearing aids. Danhauser JL, et al. *J Speech Hear Disord* 1980 Aug;45(3):415-22
- Communication attitudes of women who stutter. Silverman EM. *J Speech Hear Disord* 1980 Nov;45(4):533-9
- A reanalysis of 'stuttering therapy: the relation between attitude change and long-term outcome' [letter] Young MA. *J Speech Hear Disord* 1981 May;46(2):221-2
- Subjective expected utility and children's drinking. Bauman KE, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep;41(9):552-8
- An attributional analysis of Alcoholics Anonymous. Beckman LJ. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Jul;41(7):714-26
- Perils and pot shots in prevention research: a response to Stalcup et al. Mauss AL, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep; 41(9):959-65
- Willingness to treat alcoholics: a study of graduate social work students. Peyton S, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep; 41(9):935-40
- Learning about alcoholism: a 'must' for physicians [news] Gunby P. *JAMA* 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1005
- Priorities and practices of continuing medical education program directors. Ribble JG, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jan 9; 245(2):160-3
- Hopes and fears: the attitudes of freshman nursing students. Grassi-Russo N, et al. *JNE* 1981 Jun;20(6):9-17
- The impact of ethnicity on community mental health. Kerson TS. *JNE* 1981 Mar;20(3):32-8
- Maternal practice and attitudes toward breastfeeding. Arafat I, et al. *JOGN Nurs* 1981 Mar-Apr;10(2):91-5
- Maternal attitudes in prepared and unprepared cesarean deliveries. Hart G. *JOGN Nurs* 1980 Jul-Aug;9(4):243-5
- Patient comfort during pelvic examination. New foot supports vs metal stirrups. Olson BK. *JOGN Nurs* 1981 Mar-Apr;10(2):104-7
- Attitude towards sex and sexual problem among male university students. Ahmed SH. *JPMMA* 1981 Mar; 31(3):59-62
- Biological effects of sexual freedom. Catterall RD. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):315-9
- Immigrants from rural Asia may suffer in silence [letter] Wright C. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):280-1
- The physician and alcoholism. Weisman MN. *Med State Med J* 1980 Oct;29(10):46-8
- The use of attitudinal data for public policy: the case of unnecessary hospital use. Rothberg DL, et al. *Med Care* 1981 Jan;19(1):47-54
- Attitudes to patients who attempt suicide [letter] Proudfoot AD. *Med J Aust* 1981 Feb 21;1(4):197-8
- A theory of drug dependence based on role, access to, and attitudes toward drugs. Winick C. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* 1980 Mar;30(2):225-35
- The social setting as a control mechanism in intoxicant use. Zinberg NE. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* 1980 Mar;30(2):236-44
- The role of action in attitude change. Kelman HC. *Nebr Symp Motiv* 1980;27:117-94
- Some unresolved issues in theories of beliefs, attitudes, and values. Roakech M. *Nebr Symp Motiv* 1980;27:261-304
- Social values, attitudes, and involvement of the self. Sherif CW. *Nebr Symp Motiv* 1980;27:1-64
- Attitudes, values, and selfhood. Smith MB. *Nebr Symp Motiv* 1980;27:305-50
- Values, attitudes, and interpersonal behavior. Triandis HC. *Nebr Symp Motiv* 1980;27:195-259
- Reminiscence in old age. Beaton SR. *Nurs Forum* 1980; 19(3):271-83
- Undergraduate research. Van Bree NS. *Nurs Outlook* 1981 Jan;29(1):39-41
- Nursing's image on campus. Woolley AS. *Nurs Outlook* 1981 Aug;29(8):460-6
- Purchasing infant shoes: attitudes of parents, pediatricians, and store managers. Weiss J, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 May; 67(5):718-20
- Male delinquents' perceptions of their parents: a factor analysis. Imperio AM, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Dec; 51(3 Pt 1):829-30
- Perceived self-infliction and evaluation of obese and handicapped persons. Weiss E. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1268
- Instructional style preferences: physical therapy faculty members in the United States. Payton OD, et al. *Phys Ther* 1980 Oct;60(10):1277-81
- Children's attitudes toward physically handicapped peers and intervention approaches for attitude change. Westervelt VD, et al. *Phys Ther* 1980 Jul;60(7):896-901
- Suicide attitudes and experiences of hospitalized alcoholics. Bascue LO, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1233-4
- Attitudes toward successful individuals with and without histories of psychiatric hospitalization. Stensrud R, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Oct;47(2):495-8
- The menstrual attitude questionnaire. Brooks-Gunn J, et al. *Psychosom Med* 1980 Sep;42(5):503-12
- Influence of educational attainment on Nigerian mothers' preference for breast or artificial feeding for infants. Owie I. *Public Health Rep* 1980 Nov-Dec;95(6):562-3
- Disability and monstrosity: further comments. Livneh H. *Rehabil Lit* 1980 Nov-Dec;41(11-12):280-3
- Developing constructive views of life with a disability. Wright BA. *Rehabil Lit* 1980 Nov-Dec;41(11-12):274-9
- Significant others and professionalized sport attitudes. McElroy MA, et al. *Res Q Exerc Sport* 1980 Dec; 51(4):645-53
- Attitudes, beliefs, behavioral intentions, and behaviors of women and men toward regular jogging. Riddle PK. *Res Q Exerc Sport* 1980 Dec;51(4):663-74
- Prediction of athletic participation in middle school males. Stromstroem RJ, et al. *Res Q Exerc Sport* 1980 Dec; 51(4):685-94
- Results obtained from investigation of students from MFCU in Plzeň concerning their opinions on application of audiovisual means during practical exercises in medicine. Topinková M. *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]* 1980;23(5):611-4
- Dwelling conditions and dwelling preferences among old people in a Swedish community. Berg S, et al. *Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]* 1977;Suppl 14:196-204
- Coping with stigma: lifelong adaptation of deaf people. Becker G. *Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]* 1981 Jan; 15B(1):21-4
- Testing plausible path models of interpersonal trust in patient-physician treatment relationships. Caterinichio RP. *Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]* 1979 Jan; 13(1):81-99
- The image of the dentist. Van Groenestijn MA, et al. *Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]* 1980 Dec; 14A(6):541-6
- The ideal dentist. Van Groenestijn MA, et al. *Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]* 1980 Dec; 14A(6):533-40
- European attitudes toward retirement. Wartonick D. *Soc Secur Bull* 1980 Jun;43(6):26-8
- What will I do...? Teenage girls and the construction of motherhood. Prendergast S, et al. *Social Rev* 1980 Aug; 28(3):517-35
- Wheelchairs in a primary school. Spencer M. *Spec Educ Forward Trends* 1980 Mar;7(1):18-20
- A cross-cultural study of menstruation: implications for contraceptive development and use. World Health Organization Task Force on Psychosocial Research in Family Planning. Special Programme of Research, Development and Research, Training in Human Reproduction. *Stud Fam Plann* 1981 Jan;12(1):3-16
- [Attitude toward preparation for marriage and parenthood in a group of 15 to 30-year-old individuals in Czechoslovakia] Kučera Z. *Česk Pediatr* 1981 Jul; 36(7):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The effect of the status and changes in the social environment on the hospitalized patient] Taufrová M. *Česk Zdrav* 1981 Apr;29(4):166-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The French judge and torture] Pascal C. *Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)* 1980;30(1):89-95 (Fre)
- [Psychosocial characteristics of students at the time of entering medical school] Streit-Forrest U. *Union Med Can* 1980 Nov;109(11):1569-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Some tendencies in the attitude of persons in the youth-age in respect to nudism ('KFKK')] Schliephake G. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 1980;71(5):374-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Attitude of residential patients toward the old age home and nursing home] Fügen I, et al. *MMW* 1981 Jan 16; 123(3):93-4 (Ger)
- [Beliefs and opinions of a representative sample of working women in relation to suicide (author's transl)] Biener K, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Jun;51(6):344-8 (Ger)
- [How trainee teachers view the prestige of their chosen profession. Image of the teaching profession] Zern H. *Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr* 1980 May-Jun; 29(4):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Subjective and objective effects of music use during mental effort] Liptak V, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1981 May; 131(9):219-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Longitudinal changes in rigidity in old age] Wirtler U, et al. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Jul-Aug;15(4):359-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Socio-psychological factors of 'family-oriented obstetrics', including 'rooming in' (author's transl)] Kirchner H, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(2):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Various aspects of individual attitudes to irreversible

- contraception. Results of a survey] Klinger G, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981;103(2):121-3 (Ger)
- [Factors that control personality characteristics of fertile women and their attitudes towards sexuality, pregnancy, and childbirth (author's transl)] Masfuh B. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(6):326-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Youth and old age (author's transl)] Eitner A. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1979;34(5):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Sexual experience, knowledge and attitudes of Israeli medical students] Fisher M, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Jun; 98(11-12):523-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Attitude of mentally ill patients to mentally normal persons] Jarosz M. *Psychiatr Pol* 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):369-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL
- Current concepts in mental retardation. Willer B, et al. *Am Fam Physician* 1980 Oct;22(4):139-43
- Psychosocial climate of a psychiatric ward: differential perceptions of nursing personnel and other professionals. Friedman S, et al. *Am J Community Psychol* 1980 Oct; 8(5):613-5
- The loss of charity in the practice of medicine. Reynolds RC. *Am J Med* 1981 Aug;71(2):196-8
- Double standards? Double standards? Foote RH. *Am J Nurs* 1980 Sep;80(9):1610
- The nurse: the enabler. Lee DK, et al. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Mar; 81(3):506-8
- Factors influencing lesbian gynecologic care: a preliminary study. Johnson SR, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 May 1;140(1):20-8
- Exploration of countertransference toward the dying. Clarke PJ. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Jan;51(1):71-7
- Discipline stereotyping and evaluative attitudes among community mental health center staff. Folkins C, et al. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Jan;51(1):140-8
- Androgyny as a standard of mental health. Kravetz D, et al. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Jul;51(3):502-9
- The helping professional's use of language in describing the poor. Lee JA. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1980 Oct;50(4):580-4
- Are books and readers facing extinction? [editorial] Andreasen NC. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;137(9):1079-80
- Psychiatric residents' attitudes toward teaching. Callen KE, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;137(9):1104-6
- Pity, morality, and the law [letter] Koegler RR. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;138(1):125
- Examination success and opinions on American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology certification. Quick SK, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;138(3):340-4
- Mistreatment of the elderly in the domestic setting: an exploratory study. Hickey T, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 May;71(5):500-7
- Changing house staff attitudes toward nurse practitioners during their residency training. Weinberger M, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1980 Nov;70(11):1204-6
- Current medical and surgical opinions on important therapeutic issues in inflammatory bowel disease. A special 1979 survey. Kirsner JB. *Am J Surg* 1980 Sep;140(3):391-5
- Intensive care in England and Wales. A survey of current practice, training and attitudes. Gilston A. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Feb;36(2):188-93
- Retirement of anaesthetists. Attitudes in Yorkshire. Smith WD. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Aug;35(8):790-803
- Emergency physicians' and patients' assessments: urgency of need for medical care. Gifford MJ, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1980 Oct;9(10):502-7
- Dementia in the elderly: an analysis of medical responsibility. Cassel CK, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Jun;94(6):802-7
- Nurses' attitudes toward research. Rettig FM. *AORN J* 1980 Jun;31(7):1251, 1254-5
- Ideal attitudes of a nurse researcher. Rettig FM. *AORN J* 1980 Jul;32(1):62-4
- Styles of listening and clinical sensitivity. Cohen NL, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;38(2):216-8
- Compliance with psychiatric consultant's recommendations [letter] Kramer BA, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1980 Sep; 37(9):1082-3
- The mental health professional's concept of the normal adolescent. Offer D, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Feb; 38(2):149-52
- Attitudes of physicians concerning controversial issues in hypertension [editorial] Traub YM, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Apr;141(5):571
- Hard drug dependency: a human problem. Cantwell AM, et al. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Jun;9(6):438-9
- Attitudes of medical practitioners towards abortion: a Queensland study. Sheehan MC, et al. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Aug;9(8):565-70
- Considerations for a clinician before supporting a clinical trial [editorial] Forbes JF. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Feb; 51(1):4-5
- A survey of general surgeon's attitudes towards breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Mendelson BC. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Aug;51(4):348-50
- Heartening change in doctors' attitudes. Havar J. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):581-2
- Preparing to introduce a computer into a health centre. Whitehouse CR. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 11; 283(6248):107-10
- Attitudes of dentists in British Columbia to dental technicians, dental mechanics and removable prosthodontics. MacEntee MI, et al. *Can Dent Assoc J* 1980 Dec;46(12):768-71
- Continuing medical education: viewpoints of Canadian psychiatric residents. Ivey J, et al. *Can J Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;26(2):105-7
- Health care delivery team [letter] Godfrey CM. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 May 15;124(10):1257-8
- Second class status for immigrant doctors in the UK? Gray C. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 May 1;124(9):1198, 1200, 1202
- Attitudes toward cancer: I. The impact of a comprehensive oncology course on second-year medical students. Blanchard CG, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2756-62
- Attitudes toward National Health Insurance: dentists, dental students, and dental hygiene students. Abrams RA, et al. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1980 Jun;8(3):132-4
- Reaction of a harassed administrator. Simpson WH. *Community Ment Health J* 1981 Spring;17(1):98-104
- Perceptions of the coordinating center: as viewed by a clinic coordinator. Overton HH. *Controlled Clin Trials* 1980 Sep; 1(2):133-6
- Perceptions of the coordinating center: as viewed by the principal investigators. Prout TE. *Controlled Clin Trials* 1980 Sep;1(2):127-31
- Perceptions of the coordinating center: as viewed by a project officer. Rifkind BM. *Controlled Clin Trials* 1980 Sep;1(2):137-41
- A survey of the opinions and attitudes of general practitioners in Kaunas to the prevention of ischaemic heart disease. Domarkene SB, et al. *Cor Vasa* 1980;22(5):348-55
- The invisible fire safety feature-attitude. Robertson EV. *Dimens Health Serv* 1981 Apr;58(4):21-3
- Resident and staff perceptions of latitude of choice in elderly institutionalized men. Morganti BJ, et al. *Exp Aging Res* 1980 Aug;6(4):367-84
- Contraceptive use among family planning clinic personnel. Hatcher RA, et al. *Fam Plann Perspect* 1981 Jan-Feb; 13(1):22-3
- Neglect and abuse of older family members: professionals' perspectives and case experiences. Hickey T, et al. *Gerontologist* 1981 Apr;21(2):171-6
- Quantification of the expanded role of the nurse practitioner: a discriminant analysis approach. Vack P, et al. *Health Serv Res* 1980 Summer;15(2):105-25
- Attitudes of social workers toward peer review. Chernesky RH. *Health Soc Work* 1981 May;6(2):67-73
- Nurse acceptance of a computerized arrhythmia monitoring system. Badura FK. *Heart Lung* 1980 Nov-Dec;9(6):1044-8
- A survey of attitudes on the use of electroconvulsive therapy. Kalayam B, et al. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 1981 Mar; 32(3):185-8
- ICU nurses rate their work places. Macdonald MR, et al. *Hospitals* 1981 Jan 16;55(2):115-6, 118
- Positive staff attitude can ease volunteer recruiting pinch. Scheier IH. *Hospitals* 1981 Feb 1;55(3):61-3
- A longitudinal study. Physician attitudes toward health care policy issues. Glasser M, et al. *IMJ* 1980 Oct;158(4):187-91
- Teaching the principles of cost-effective clinical decision making to medical students. Eastaugh SR. *Inquiry* 1981 Spring;18(1):28-36
- How the medical student views his profession and its future. Ginzberg E, et al. *Inquiry* 1980 Fall;17(3):195-203
- An international role model for training staff in health care facilities. Saul S, et al. *Int J Aging Hum Dev* 1980-81; 12(3):197-204
- Validation of a scale for measuring attitudes toward psychiatry in medicine. Klos DM, et al. *Int J Psychiatry Med* 1981-82;11(2):161-72
- Attitudes of cancer specialists toward their patients in Greece. Manos N, et al. *Int J Psychiatry Med* 1980-81; 10(4):305-13
- A comparative study of the psychiatric nurse's attitudes toward mental patients. Ayuso Gutierrez JL, et al. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(4):558
- The attitude of members of various social professions towards children with psychogenic disorders. Krusch K, et al. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1981;4(1):84-6
- Persuasion, simulation and attitude change. Dye CA. *Int J Soc Psychiatry* 1981 Summer;27(2):154-60
- General practitioner attitudes to aspects of preventive medicine. Daly LE, et al. *Ir Med J* 1980 Jul;73(7):260-4
- Hospital sisters: work attitudes, perceptions and wastage. Redfern SJ. *J Adv Nurs* 1980 Sep;5(5):451-66
- Attitudes of psychiatric hospital staff towards mental illness. Shanley E. *J Adv Nurs* 1981 May;6(3):199-203
- Student reactions to a community-based experience for health professions education. Chesney BH, et al. *J Allied Health* 1981 May;10(2):120-5
- Sexual rehabilitation of the handicapped: the roles and attitudes of health professionals. Conine TA, et al. *J Allied Health* 1980 Nov;9(4):260-7
- Educator perceptions of accreditation. Schermerhorn JW, et al. *J Allied Health* 1980 Aug;9(3):176-82
- Measurement and evaluation of professional attitudes in dental students in remote site training programs. Glenn RE, et al. *J Am Coll Dent* 1981 Summer;48(2):92-101
- Professional role satisfactions of dentists: some cross-cultural comparisons. Murray BP. *J Am Coll Dent* 1980 Oct; 47(4):214-29
- Attitudes and the drama triangle in geriatric medicine. Cheah KC. *J Arkansas Med Soc* 1981 Apr;77(11):495-7
- Consultant gynaecologists and attitudes towards abortion. Chamberlain A. *J Biosoc Sci* 1980 Oct;12(4):407-15
- What is clinical immunology? Denman AM. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Mar;34(3):277-86
- Patient characteristics and clinician attitudes influencing the prescribing of benzodiazepines. Heiman EM, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;42(2):71-3
- Clinicians' judgments of female clients' causal attributions. Compas BE, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Apr;37(2):456-60
- Attributional biases among clinicians and nonclinicians. Harari O, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Apr;37(2):445-50
- Effect of sex of therapist and client on therapists' attitudes toward assertiveness problems. Mintzer E, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Jul;36(3):704-8
- Therapeutic factors in psychotherapy: the effect of attitude similarity on therapist credibility and attraction. Trautt GM, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Jul;36(3):743-7
- On controlling for patient psychopathology in naturalistic studies of sex bias: a methodological demonstration. Abramowitz SI, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Aug; 49(4):597-603
- Psychotherapists' attitudes toward offender clients. Graham SA. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Dec;48(6):796-7
- Reply to Douglas Davis. Langer EJ, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Feb;49(1):132-3
- A study of preventive health attitudes and behaviors in a family practice setting. David AK, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1980 Jul;11(1):77-84
- Family home assessment in family practice residency programs. Graham AV, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1981 Aug; 13(2):217-21
- Development of an instrument to identify attitudes of family practice and other physicians: a pilot study. Shega JM, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1981 May;12(5):881-6
- The 'routine' autopsy — community hospital pathologist's view [editorial] Aronson RS. *J Fla Med Assoc* 1981 May; 68(5):345-6
- Caring for the elderly: who dislikes it least? Feldbaum EG, et al. *J Health Polit Policy Law* 1981 Spring;6(1):62-72
- Physician attitudes and other factors affecting the incidence of sexually transmitted diseases in homosexual males. Sandholzer TA. *J Homosex* 1980 Spring;5(3):325-7
- What Iowa family physicians, residents and medical students think about physician's assistants. Oliver D, et al. *J Iowa Med Soc* 1980 Nov;70(11):466-70
- Administrative behavior of medical doctors in the rural areas toward health administrators. Suttapreysri D, et al. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1980 Oct;63 Suppl 1:1-7
- Senior medical students' attitudes toward patients: influence on career choice. Bashook PG, et al. *J Med Educ* 1981 May;56(5):429-31
- Comparison of course evaluations by random and volunteer student samples. Carline JD, et al. *J Med Educ* 1981 Feb; 56(2):122-7
- Assessment of residents' attitudes toward patient education. Falvo D, et al. *J Med Educ* 1981 Mar;56(3):200-1
- Attitudes to medical ethics among British Muslim medical practitioners. Molloy A. *J Med Ethics* 1980 Sep;6(3):139-44
- Students' attitudes to ethics in the medical school curriculum. Shelp EE, et al. *J Med Ethics* 1981 Jun;7(2):70-3
- Physician careers and an academic health science center. Fox TG, et al. *J Med Soc NJ* 1981 Jun;78(6):443-5
- Staff performance: do attitudinal 'effectiveness profiles' really assess it? Engel KL, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1981 Aug; 169(8):529-40
- A survey of Canadian otolaryngologists on the management of middle ear effusions. Martin GF, et al. *J Otolaryngol* 1980 Aug;9(4):348-52
- Ecological variables and examiner biases in assessing handicapped preschool children. Field T. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1981 Jun;6(2):155-63
- Margin placement of esthetic veneer crowns. Part III: Attitudes of patients and dentists. Watson JF, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1981 May;45(5):499-501
- Attitudinal comparison of mental health and non-mental health professionals toward ex-mental patients. Calicchia JP. *J Psychol* 1981 May;108(First Half):35-41
- Attitudes of medical students and residents toward cancer. Medical student attitudes and general practice. Fowler GH. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 1980 May;30(214):301-3
- A comparison of the activities and opinions of attached and employed nurses in general practice. Reedy BL, et al. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 1980 Aug;30(217):483-9
- Doctors' attitudes to health centres. Silverstone R, et al. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 1980 Dec;30(221):748-50
- A survey of ex-trainees. Thornham JR. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 1980 Dec;30(221):725-8
- Psychiatry and general practice: results of a survey of Avon general practitioners. Whitfield MJ, et al. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 1980 Nov;30(220):682-6
- Professional attitudes to patient participation groups: an exploratory study. Wood J, et al. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 1980 Sep;30(218):538-41
- Preliminary information to Medical Officers on their input to the attitude survey. Marsh AR. *J R Nav Med Serv* 1980 Spring;66(1):56-8
- Social and medical attitudes toward dysmenorrhea. Lennane KJ. *J Reprod Med* 1980 Oct;25(4 Suppl):202-6
- Breastfeeding: the knowledge and attitudes of some health personnel in metropolitan Manila. Burgess AP. *J Trop Pediatr* 1980 Oct;26(5):168-71
- Notes from overground. Fourth year at Harvard Medical School. Bressler DJ. *JAMA* 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1637-8

- Gene transfer experiment in humans meets with scant approval [news] Johnson RS. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 14; 244(19):2139-40.
- The professional identities of women physicians. Rinke CM. *JAMA* 1981 Jun 19;245(23):2419-21.
- Student nurses' attitudes towards the elderly. Buschmann MB, et al. *JNE* 1981 May;20(5):7-10.
- Exploration of the effect of educational level on the nurse's attitude toward discharge teaching. Caldera K, et al. *JNE* 1980 Oct;19(8):24-32.
- Obstetrical nurses' attitude toward fetal monitoring. Cranston CS. *JOGN Nurs* 1980 Nov-Dec;9(6):344-7.
- Nursing and medical students' sexual attitudes and knowledge. Curricular implications. Kuczynski HJ. *JOGN Nurs* 1980 Nov-Dec;9(6):339-42.
- Paediatricians and the baby food industry [letter] Lassel R. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 28;(8222):725.
- Personality and medical perception in benign myalgic encephalomyelitis. May PG, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 22; 2(8204):1122-4.
- Provider behavior, the utilization of health service, provider satisfaction and social-medical policy. Lewis CE, et al. *Man Med* 1980;5(1):27-31.
- Physicians' attitudes toward female patients. Bernstein B, et al. *Med Care* 1981 Jun;19(6):600-8.
- Physician attitudes toward patients' requests to read their hospital records. Bernstein RA, et al. *Med Care* 1981 Jan; 19(1):118-21.
- Medical role-task boundary maintenance: physicians' opinions on clinical pharmacy. Ritchey FJ, et al. *Med Care* 1981 Jan;19(1):90-103.
- Physician treatment of men and women patients: sex bias or appropriate care? Verbrugge LM, et al. *Med Care* 1981 Jan; 19(1):609-32.
- Medical education: the observations of pre-clinical and clinical teachers. Alexander DA, et al. *Med Educ* 1981 Jan; 15(1):4-10.
- Attitudes of house-physicians towards self-poisoning patients. Creed FH, et al. *Med Educ* 1981 Sep;15(5):340-5.
- Medicine in prospect—the first-year student's view. Ewan CE, et al. *Med Educ* 1981 Sep;15(5):287-93.
- Profile of the medical student and his outlook on medical education—the Basrah experience. Al-Na'ma MR, et al. *Med Educ* 1980 Nov;14(6):401-8.
- In search of criteria for the assessment of medical education. Rotem A, et al. *Med Educ* 1981 Mar;15(2):85-91.
- Attitudes towards psycho-social factors in medicine: an appraisal of the ATSIM scale. Streit U. *Med Educ* 1980 Jul;14(4):259-66.
- Attitude change in a human sexuality course that de-emphasizes small group activities. Thomas JL, et al. *Med Educ* 1980 Jul;14(4):254-8.
- The Royal Australasian College of Radiologists attitude paper on population exposure to radiation used in diagnostic radiation. *Med J Aust* 1980 Sep 20;2(6):314.
- Human life and abortion [letter] *Med J Aust* 1980 Dec 13; 2(12):686.
- Attitudes to patients who attempt suicide. Goldney RD, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Dec 27;2(13):717-20.
- A comparison of preventive dentistry attitudes among three Air Force professional subgroups. Jerman AC, et al. *Milit Med* 1980 Dec;145(12):847-8.
- Rituals in patient management [letter] *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov 20;303(21):1239-41.
- Humanistic medicine [letter] *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 3; 305(10):589-90.
- Retaliatory actions in malpractice [letter] Conley RG, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 21;304(21):1307.
- Physicians and boxing [letter] Hudson CJ. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1308.
- An open letter to my mother's nephrologist [letter] Mazzarella V. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 16;305(3):175.
- Primary care in local health departments: the practitioners' view. Kaluzny AD, et al. *NC Med J* 1981 Mar;42(3):167-8.
- Medical student perceptions of practice in rural Nebraska. Wigton RS, et al. *Nebr Med J* 1980 Oct;65(10):280-1.
- A developmental approach to the teaching of aging. Strumpf NE, et al. *Nurs Outlook* 1980 Dec;28(12):730-4.
- How nursing students' reactions to rape victims are affected by a perceived act of carelessness. Damosch SP. *Nurs Res* 1981 May-Jun;30(3):168-70.
- Attitude change as a motivational factor in producing behavior change related to implementing primary nursing. Keiser GJ, et al. *Nurs Res* 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):290-4.
- Open-closed mindedness, intolerance of ambiguity and nursing faculty attitudes toward culturally different patients. Ruiz MC. *Nurs Res* 1981 May-Jun;30(3):177-81.
- General practice — the state of the art: part 2. Richards JG, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Feb 25;93(678):123-6.
- A physician looks at the FDA. Bettman JW. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1980 Aug;87(8):763-6.
- Members' response to survey enhances future planning. McAleer LJ. *Pa Med* 1980 Nov;83(11):19-20.
- Systematic study of four years of internship. Adler R, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Dec;66(6):1000-8.
- Factors influencing tutors' perceptions of retarded children. Lafontaine TL, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1981 Feb; 52(1):33-4.
- Learned helplessness: a phenomenon observed among the nursing staff of 'city hospital'. Malcomson K. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 1980 Nov-Dec;18(6):252-5.
- A consultation analysis of learned helplessness at 'city hospital'. Wilson HS, et al. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 1980 Nov-Dec;18(6):256-60.
- California physician's professional image of therapists. Silva DM, et al. *Phys Ther* 1981 Aug;61(8):1152-7.
- Medical staffs' attitudes and patients' rehabilitation. De-Nour AK. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:520-3.
- Induced emotional reactions and attitudes in the psychoanalyst as transference in actuality. Roland A. *Psychoanal Rev* 1981 Spring;68(1):45-74.
- Psychiatrists and elderly patients. Ford CV. *Psychosomatics* 1981 Mar;22(3):190-2.
- Use of employee surveys in quality assurance programs. Caldwell GB. *QRB* 1981 Jul;7(7):19-22.
- Conference on Fetal Alcohol Syndrome. Hearle JM. *QRB* 1980 Aug;6(8):24-9.
- Quality assurance—panacea or Trojan horse? Comments from a British physician. Markus AC. *QRB* 1981 Feb; 7(2):21-2.
- Some responses of vocational rehabilitation counselors to job placement. Olshansky S. *Rehabil Lit* 1981 Jan-Feb; 42(1-2):23-5.
- Attitudes of recent medical graduates and East Rand doctors to water fluoridation. Jodaikin A. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 20;59(26):951-2.
- After-hours visits—doctors' and patients' attitudes. An investigation and comparison. Levenstein JH. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jul 4;60(11):19-23.
- Cross-cultural relations: medical ethno-masochism [editorial] Unschild PU. *Soc Sci Med* [a] 1981 Jan;15A(1):1-2.
- Psychiatrists' opinions of psychotropic drug advertisements. Lion JR, et al. *Soc Sci Med* [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1979 Jan;13(1):123-5.
- Social work identity, competence, and autonomy: the ecological perspective. Germain CB. *Soc Work Health Care* 1980 Fall;6(1):1-10.
- Physicians' opinions toward legislation defining death and withholding life support. Wershaw HJ, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Feb;74(2):215-20.
- Physician attitudes toward distressed colleagues. Chappel JN. *West J Med* 1981 Feb;134(2):175-80.
- Knowledge, understanding, and attitudes about epilepsy. Hansotia PL, et al. *Wis Med J* 1980 Jul;79(7):24-6.
- [Alternative therapeutics; report of the Committee on Alternative Therapeutics] Muntendam P. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Mar 7;125(10):383-7 (Dut).
- [Alternative therapeutics; critical remarks with the report of the Muntendam Committee] van Dam FS. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Mar 7;125(10):387-92 (Dut).
- [The day center for adolescents. Concerning certain behavior and attitudes of the therapeutic team (author's transl)] Cote S, et al. *Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc* 1980 Jun; 28(6):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre).
- [Patients' rights in general. The physician's viewpoint] Freedman LR. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 Aug; 100(8):679-84 (Fre).
- [The rights of mental patients. The physician's viewpoint] Schneider PB. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 Aug; 100(8):693-700 (Fre).
- [Hospital physicians' attitudes toward health care evaluation] Pèrusse M, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 May;109(5):695-702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre).
- [Status of continuing education and the desire for continuing education among practicing internists] Gross R, et al. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Mar;21(3):155-62 (Ger).
- [Medical students' fear of the cadaver] Lippert H. *Med Klin* 1980 Dec 19;75(26):895 (Ger).
- [Association with the dying. Evaluation of an educational model] Schmeling C, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Jun 13; 31(24):928-34 (Ger).
- [That depends on the situation! Sense and limits of an oft-heard remark] Piechowiak H. *MMW* 1981 Jun 5; 123(23):962-4 (Ger).
- [Psychoanalysis as a part of social health insurance. An attitude picture from the year 1974] Rosenkötter L, et al. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 1981 Jan;35(1):42-8 (Ger).
- [Attitude of psychiatric personnel on the treatment of patients, psychometrics and results] Widmer A, et al. *Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr* 1980; 126(1):135-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Attitude of 1st-year nursing students toward the aged] Schröder F. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Feb 1;36(3):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Preceptorship from the viewpoint of the medical practitioner] Funcke AM, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Aug 20;56(23):1419-23 (Ger).
- [Preceptorship from the viewpoint of the student] Paul L, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Aug 20;56(23):1424-30 (Ger).
- [The general practitioner's attitude to psychiatry] Cohen-Gore A, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Apr 2;98(7):313-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb).
- [The physician's attitudes toward venereal diseases: a survey in the district of Parma (author's transl)] Alinovi A, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1980;51(5):435-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Treatment team and use of money in a psychiatric institution] Venter S, et al. *Minerva Psichiatr* 1979 Jul-Sep; 20(3):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Attitude of health personnel to mentally ill patients] Dąbkowski M, et al. *Psychiatr Pol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 14(4):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol).
- [Some professional views on hypertension: an analysis (author's transl)] Rumboldt Z, et al. *Lijec Vjesn* 1980 Apr; 102(4):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser).

ATTITUDE TO DEATH

- Manifestations of death consciousness and the fear of death in children suffering from malignant disease. Polcz A. *Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung* 1981;22(1-2):89-97.
- Children talk about death. Raimbault G. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981 Mar;70(2):179-82.
- Summary and conclusions. Bergner M. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Apr;10(4):177-80 (Eng. Ger).
- Helping parents cope with perinatal death. Hildebrand WL, et al. *Am Fam Physician* 1980 Nov;22(5):121-5.
- Death anxiety in modern and pre-modern ritual. Gay VP. *Am Imago* 1980 Summer;37(2):180-214.
- Intimations of mortality reconsidered: terminal care. Bannalun DA. *Am J Med* 1980 Oct;69(4):488-90.
- The choice. Cox CL. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Sep;81(9):1627-8.
- 'My, these are beautiful flowers'. Greishaw S. *Am J Nurs* 1980 Oct;80(10):1782-3.
- Nurses' feelings about working with the dying. Mandel HR. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Jun;81(6):1194-7.
- Death sentence: an invitation to life. O'Connell AL. *Am J Nurs* 1980 Sep;80(9):1646-9.
- Empathetic intervention with the widow. Toth SB, et al. *Am J Nurs* 1980 Sep;80(9):1652-4.
- Exploration of countertransference toward the dying. Clarke PJ. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Jan;51(1):71-7.
- The phenomenology of near-death experiences. Greyson B, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;137(10):1193-6.
- Suicide internalized: an existential sequestrum. Rynearson EK. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;138(1):84-7.
- The psychology of life after death. Siegel RK. *Am Psychol* 1980 Oct;35(10):911-31.
- Neoplasm and traumatic events in childhood. Duszynski KR, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;38(3):327-31.
- Initial psychological response to parental death. Horowitz MJ, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;38(3):316-23.
- Anticipatory grief: a psychosocial concept reconsidered. Fulton R, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Jul;137:45-54 (56 ref.).
- Whom do dying patients tell? Hinton J. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1328-30.
- Bereavement counselling: does it work? Parkes CM. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):3-6.
- Dealing with dying patients and their relatives. Earnshaw-Smith E. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 30; 282(6278):1779.
- Explaining death to children. Foster S. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):540-2.
- Children and death: guidelines for grief work. Sallday SA, et al. *Child Psychiatry Hum Dev* 1981 Summer;11(4):203-12.
- Managing perinatal loss. Kowalski K. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec;23(4):1113-23 (13 ref.).
- Premonition of death in painting. Halbreich U, et al. *Confin Psychiatr* 1980;23(2):74-81.
- 'The Rigid Embrace of the Narrow House': premature burial & the signs of death. Alexander M. *Hastings Cent Rep* 1980 Jun;10(3):25-31.
- Dialysis or death: the ethical alternatives. Holden MO. *Health Soc Work* 1980 May;5(2):18-21.
- Compassionate care for the dying person. Milner CJ. *Health Soc Work* 1980 May;5(2):5-10.
- Ethical and practical concerns in hospice care [editorial] Hirsch LL. *IMJ* 1981 Jun;159(6):357-60.
- A silent conspiracy: coping with dying cancer patients on an acute surgical ward. Knight M, et al. *J Adv Nurs* 1981 May;6(3):221-9.
- Perspectives on death, dying, and illness while working with patients. Dahlberg CC. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1980 Jul; 8(3):369-80.
- Three measures of death anxiety: birth order effects and concurrent validity. McDonald RT, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Jul;37(3):574-7.
- Appropriate death: college students' preferences vs. actuarial projections. McDonald RT, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Jan; 37(1):28-31.
- Another look at fear of death. Feifel H, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Apr;49(2):278-86.
- Till death do us part. Vickers E. *J Fam Med Assoc* 1981 Mar; 68(3):192-4.
- Relationship of physical anxiety to death anxiety and age. Elkins GR, et al. *J Genet Psychol* 1980 Sep;137(First Half):147-8.
- The concept of death in preoperational retarded children. Sternlich M. *J Genet Psychol* 1980 Dec;137(2):157-64.
- Age and acceptance of euthanasia. Ward RA. *J Gerontol* 1980 May;35(3):421-31.
- Prometheus revisited: popular myths, medical realities, and legislative actions concerning death. Dowden C. *J Health Polit Policy Law* 1980 Summer;5(2):250-76.
- Perinatal death: initiating positive family grief. Chase TM. *J Med Assoc State Ala* 1980 Jul;50(1):26-7.
- Death education in U.S. medical schools: 1975-1980. Dickinson GE. *J Med Educ* 1981 Feb;56(2):111-4.
- Where there's no will there's no way. *J Med Ethics* 1981 Mar;7(1):39-41.
- The right to die and the chance to live. Rhoads JE. *J Med Ethics* 1980 Jun;6(2):53-4.
- Death, dying and the neurosurgical patient. Ransohoff J. *J Neurosurg Nurs* 1978 Dec;10(4):198-201.
- The clinical specialist in oncology and the dying patient.

- Terrill LA. *J Neurosurg Nurs* 1978 Dec;10(4):176-9
The health educator as death educator: professional preparation and quality control. Crase D. *J Sch Health* 1980 Dec;50(10):568-71
- Effects of death education on nursing students' anxiety and locus of control. Yarber WL, et al. *J Sch Health* 1981 May; 51(5):367-72
- The medical profession and dealing with death. Atkinson ER. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1980 AUG;73(8):573-4
On saying good-bye before death. Meares RA. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1227-9
- Dying patients: a challenge to their physicians and consultation psychiatry. Hales RE. *Milit Med* 1980 Oct; 145(10):674-80
- Attitudes and beliefs concerning life and death of elderly persons. Farquhar CM. *NZ Med J* 1980 Aug 13; 92(665):107-10
- The relationship of the surgeon to the patient with advanced malignant disease. Turnbull PR. *NZ Med J* 1980 Nov 12; 92(671):354-6
- Death or divorce: coping with the loss of a partner. Jelly P, et al. *Ohio State Med J* 1980 Sep;76(9):557-9
- The grief-relief process: coping with the life and death of physically and mentally disabled children. Bullock M. *Orthop Clin North Am* 1981 Jan;12(1):193-200
- Understanding the dying patient. Rosin AJ, et al. *Practitioner* 1981 Feb;225(1352):196-201
- Rational suicide. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;50:179-212
- A death in the life of a therapist and its impact on the therapy. Givelsberg F, et al. *Psychiatry* 1981 May;44(2):141-9
- Ecological stress: a deadly reminder. Kets de Vries MF. *Psychoanal Rev* 1980 Fall;67(3):389-408
- Relationship between death anxiety and components of the self-actualization process. Vargo ME, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1981 Feb;48(1):89-90
- Born again status as a factor in death anxiety. Young M, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Oct;47(2):367-70
- Expectation of death: case reports with implications for medical and psychiatric care. Jensen GD. *Psychother Psychosom* 1980;33(4):198-204
- Reflections on 'Good Life, Good Death' by Christiaan Barnard. de Muelenaere CW. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Apr 25; 59(18):619-20
- The dying patient—attitudes and responses. Levin S, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jan 3;59(1):21-4
- A psychiatrist's experience of death terror. Casey JF. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 1981 Summer;11(2):67-74
- Acceptance of conditional suicide and euthanasia among adult Americans. Johnson D, et al.
- Suicide Life Threat Behav* 1980 Fall;10(3):157-66
- Death-related attitudes and behavior among Mexican Americans: a review. Markides KS.
- Suicide Life Threat Behav* 1981 Summer;11(2):75-85
- Personality, life situation, and life expectancy. Reynolds DK, et al. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 1981 Summer;11(2):99-110
- Dark as a dungeon, way down in the mines. Watchempino L. *Suicide Life Threat Behav* 1980 Winter;10(4):244-50
- Death of fit elderly people. Dénès Z. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1979; 34(5):477-80
- [Terminal care—a practical guide for the physician] Greiff OB. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jul 18;60(3):113-4 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Humanization of death] Lamy M. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980; 21(3):313-4
- [Euthanasia. The physician's viewpoint] Berger JP. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 Aug;100(8):731-6 (Fre)
- [Interpretation of the grief process in severely burned patients] Leroux R. *Union Med Can* 1980 Jun;109(6):857-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Preparing for dying from the point of view of the geriatric hospital (author's transl)] Falck I. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Apr;10(4):157-60 (Ger)
- [Humans accepting suffering (author's transl)] Falken H. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Apr;10(4):169-75 (Ger)
- [The experience of dying of other people (author's transl)] Schmitz-Scherzer R. *Aktuel Gerontol* 1980 Apr;10(4):165-8 (Ger)
- [Medical questions and aspects of the death dance in the Middle Ages (a contribution from Yugoslavia)] Dolenc A. *Beitr Gerichth Med* 1980;38:347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Medical students' fear of the cadaver] Lippert H. *Med Klin* 1980 Dec 19;75(26):895 (Ger)
- [Association with the dying. Evaluation of an educational model] Schmeling C, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Jun 13; 31(24):928-34 (Ger)
- [Juvenile dying and death] Neumärker KJ. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Jan 1;74(1):1-6 (Ger)
- [Coming to terms with death—a determinant of successful aging?] Wittkowski J. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Nov-Dec; 13(6):552-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Belief in reincarnation (the 'ogba nje' phenomenon) and its significance for psychotherapy in Nigeria] Ebigo PO, et al. *Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal* 1981 Jan-Mar;27(1):84-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [10 years of mountaineering accidents in a district hospital. Is there a 'dying on time'?] Z'Brun P. *Z Unfallmed Berufskr* 1980;73(4):177-85 (Ger)
- [Natural death and longevity as a utopian project in medicine] Mondella F. *Minerva Med* 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2123-7 (Ita)
- [Attitude to death among elderly persons. II. Evaluation of the opinions of patients with psychiatric disorders]
- Tolwiński T, et al. *Psychiatr Pol* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):513-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [From fear to anxiety] Martinez-Fornes A. *Rev Esp Oncol* 1980;27(2):353-61 (Spa)
- [Death is of vital importance! (interview by Eva Oldinger)] Kübler-Ross E. *Nord Med* 1981 Feb;96(2):39-40 (Swe)
- [Will it be more difficult for the future generation of adults to accept their own death?] Oldinger E. *Nord Med* 1981 Feb;96(2):44-5 (Swe)

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

see related

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION
PATIENT DROPOUTS
PATIENT PARTICIPATION

- Quality of life after stroke: a three-year follow-up. Lawrence L, et al. *Age Ageing* 1979 Aug;8(3):167-72
- Many ways to health: a study of 2,000 rural and urban Taiwan families. Wu AC, et al. *Am J Chin Med* 1980 Winter; 8(4):313-30
- Prenatal nutrition, birthweight, and psychological development: an overview of experiments, quasi-experiments, and natural experiments in the past decade. Susser M. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Apr;34(Suppl 4):784-803
- Behavioral determinants of mental illness concerns: a comparison of community subcultures. Coie JD, et al. *Am J Community Psychol* 1980 Oct;8(5):537-55
- Interview behavior of and impressions made by mentally retarded adults. Elias SF, et al. *Am J Ment Defic* 1980 Jul;85(1):53-60
- Effects of interaction on nonhandicapped children's attitudes toward autistic children. McHale SM, et al. *Am J Ment Defic* 1980 Jul;85(1):18-24
- Effects of physicians' early parental counseling on rearing of Down syndrome children. Springer A, et al. *Am J Ment Defic* 1980 Jul;85(1):1-5
- The Arab American in the health care system. Meleis AI. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Jun;81(6):1180-3
- Factors influencing lesbian gynecologic care: a preliminary study. Johnson SR, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 May 1;140(1):20-8
- Attitudes toward medication change among chronically impaired psychiatric patients. Lesser IM, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;138(6):801-3
- Does attitude toward psychosis relate to outcome? McGlashan TH, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jun; 138(6):797-801
- Illness prevention and health promotion services provided by nurse practitioners: predicting potential consumers. Pender NJ, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1980 Aug; 70(8):798-803
- Attitudes of cancer patients [letter] Lowitz B, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Dec;93(6):935
- Physician attitudes. Management of asymptomatic carotid artery murmur and transient ischemic attacks. Toole JF, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Jul;38(7):443-6
- Disagreement between patient and doctor: implications for diagnosis and management. Pilowsky I. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Aug;9(8):580-4
- A.I.D.—a pretreatment social assessment. Clayton CE, et al. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Nov;20(4):208-10
- Mothers' views of care in labour. Kirke PN. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Nov;87(11):1034-8
- Mothers' views of obstetric care. Kirke PN. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Nov;87(11):1029-33
- ECT: I. Patients' experiences and attitudes. Freeman CP, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Jul;137:8-16
- ECT: II. Patients who complain. Freeman CP, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Jul;137:17-25
- Prescription for social work [editorial] *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):890-1
- Invincible arrogance—and patients suffer [editorial] *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1509-10
- Academic surgery: future uncertain. Dudley HA. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 30;282(6278):1771-2
- Attitudes to malarial prophylaxis. Walker E, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):411-2
- Folk medicine and popular attitudes toward disease in the High Alps, 1780-1870. Spears J. *Bull Hist Med* 1980 Fall; 54(3):303-36
- Changes in attitudes toward abortion in a large population of Canadian university students between 1968 and 1978. Barrett FM. *Can J Public Health* 1980 May-Jun; 71(3):195-200
- Knowledge and attitudes of Vancouver residents toward food additives. Zibrik DA, et al. *Can J Public Health* 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1):49-54
- Expectations, opinion and treatment adherence among out-patients. Samarasinghe DS, et al. *Ceylon Med J* 1979 Mar-Jun;24(1-2):32-5
- Three factors predicting irregular versus regular dental attendance: a model fitting to empirical data. Schuurs AH, et al. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol* 1980 Dec;8(8):413-9
- The impact of community care on the public response to the mentally handicapped. Locker D, et al. *Community Med* 1981 May;3(2):98-107
- Opinions of cerebral-palsied adults about educational and vocational programs [letter] Gerber PJ, et al. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1980 Oct;22(5):686-7
- Perception of severity of disease and health locus of control

- in compliant and noncompliant diabetic patients. Alogna M. *Diabetes Care* 1980 Jul-Aug;3(4):533-4
- The relationship between the health belief model and compliance of persons with diabetes mellitus. Cerkoney KA, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1980 Sep-Oct;3(5):594-8
- Psychosocial crisis in diabetic renal failure. D'Elia JA, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1981 Jan-Feb;4(1):99-103
- The importance of self-assessed health in patients with diabetes. Linn MW, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1980 Sep-Oct; 3(5):599-606
- Abortion attitudes, 1965-1980: trends and determinants. Granberg D, et al. *Fam Plann Perspect* 1980 Sep-Oct; 12(5):250-61
- Leptospirosis in hanseniasis. Dogliotti M. *Hansenol Int* 1979 Jun;4(1):40-1
- The structure and reliability of health belief indices. Jette AM, et al. *Health Serv Res* 1981 Spring;16(1):81-98
- Changing public attitudes about the mentally ill in the community. Baron RC. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;32(3):173-8
- Characteristics of operators of adult psychiatric foster homes. Beatty LS, et al. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 1980 Nov; 31(11):774-6
- Community attitudes toward the acceptance of mental health services. Berren MR, et al. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 1981 Apr;32(4):279-80
- Hospital proximity and public acceptance of the mentally ill. Smith CJ. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 1981 Mar; 32(3):178-80
- Hospitals play key role in improving conditions for the disabled. Foley EJ. *Hospitals* 1981 Jan 16;55(2):69-70
- Education, parental interest, and health perceptions and behavior. Mechanic D. *Inquiry* 1980 Winter;17(4):331-8
- Weighting the seriousness of perceived health problems using Thurstone's method of paired comparisons. McKenna SP, et al. *Int J Epidemiol* 1981 Mar;10(1):93-7
- Health education and the teacher's role. Charlton A. *Int J Health Educ* 1981;24(2):102-12
- The need for cooperative health education: some survey findings. Ford AS, et al. *Int J Health Educ* 1981;24(2):83-94
- Health beliefs of the school-aged child and their relationship to risk-taking behaviours. Radet SM, et al. *Int J Health Educ* 1980 Oct-Dec;23(4):227-35
- Healthism and the medicalization of everyday life. Crawford R. *Int J Health Serv* 1980;10(3):365-88
- Accident proneness: science or non-science? Sass R, et al. *Int J Health Serv* 1981;11(2):175-90
- Effective treatment of obesity produces remission, not cure. Haber S. *Int J Obes* 1980;4(3):265-7
- Validity of health history data collected from dental patients and patient perception of health status. Brady WF, et al. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1980 Oct;101(4):642-5
- Influences on food decisions across the family life cycle. Schafer RB, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1981 Feb;78(2):144-8
- Bringing the models together: an empirical approach to combining variables used to explain health actions. Cummings KM, et al. *J Behav Med* 1980 Jun;3(2):123-45
- Symptom disclosure to male and female physicians: effects of sex, physical attractiveness, and symptom type. Young JW. *J Behav Med* 1979 Jun;2(2):159-69
- Attitudes and perceptions of perinatal concerns during pregnancy in women from three cultures. Harris R, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Jul;37(3):477-83
- A quantitative approach to perceived health status: a validation study. Hunt SM, et al. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1980 Dec;34(4):281-6
- Attitudinal and situational factors in the use of physician services by low-income persons. Crandall LA, et al. *J Health Soc Behav* 1981 Mar;22(1):64-77
- Self-ratings of health among the old and the old-old. Ferraro KF. *J Health Soc Behav* 1980 Dec;21(4):377-83
- Health beliefs, social networks, and tranquilizer use. Radelet ML. *J Health Soc Behav* 1981 Jun;22(2):165-73
- Factor influencing health service knowledge among the elderly. Snider EL. *J Health Soc Behav* 1980 Dec; 21(4):371-7
- Relationship between mother's attitudes toward breast feeding and types of feeding practices. Temchareon P, et al. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1980 Oct;63(10):548-52
- Objective knowledge about Huntington's disease and attitudes towards predictive tests of persons at risk. Teitelcher B, et al. *J Med Genet* 1981 Feb;18(1):31-9
- An anthropological perspective on medical knowledge. Young A. *J Med Philos* 1980 Jun;5(2):102-16
- Health care expectations among urban women. Poma PA. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981;73(7):637-44
- The evolving attitude in Canada toward the management of chronic otitis media in the Inuit population. Baxter JD. *J Otolaryngol* 1981 Apr;10(2):81-8
- Adolescents' views on smoking. Murray M, et al. *J Psychosom Res* 1980;24(5):243-51
- Patient expectations about success of treatment and reported relief from low back pain. Thomas MR, et al. *J Psychosom Res* 1980;24(6):297-301
- The 'iceberg' of illness and 'trivial' consultations. Hannay DR. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 1980 Sep;30(218):551-4
- Apples of discord. Black D. *J R Soc Med* 1981 Feb; 74(2):92-100
- Television and disability. Dillon C, et al. *J Rehabil* 1980 Oct-Dec;46(4):67-9, 76
- Social and medical attitudes toward dysmenorrhea. Lennane KJ. *J Reprod Med* 1980 Oct;25(4 Suppl):202-6

- The distortion effect in student perceptions of smoking prevalence. Duryea EJ, et al. *J Sch Health* 1981 Feb; 51(2):115-8.
- Smoking-related attitudes and behaviors of parents of fourth grade students. Gordon LV, et al. *J Sch Health* 1981 Aug; 51(6):408-12.
- Child safety programs: implications affecting use of child restraints. Hoadley MR, et al. *J Sch Health* 1981 May; 51(5):352-5.
- Is 'natural' always healthy? Kaufman MR, et al. *J Sch Health* 1980 Aug; 50(6):322-5.
- Epilepsy workshop for public school personnel. Rassel G, et al. *J Sch Health* 1981 Jan; 51(1):48-50.
- Belief assessment as a component of curriculum planning: cigarette smoking as an example. Roberts S. *J Sch Health* 1980 Dec; 50(10):555-8.
- Selected health beliefs of Vietnamese refugees. Rocereto L. *J Sch Health* 1981 Jan; 51(1):63-4.
- Smoking awareness and practices of urban pre-school and first grade children. Shute RE, et al. *J Sch Health* 1981 May; 51(5):347-51.
- Personality correlates of selected elements of the health belief model. Kawash GF, et al. *J Soc Psychol* 1980 Dec; 112(Second Half):219-27.
- Drinkers and nondrinkers at three and a half years after treatment: attitudes and growth. Brissett D, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep; 41(9):945-52.
- Alcoholics' transition from ward to clinic: group orientation improves retention. Panepinto W, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Sep; 41(9):940-5.
- Breastfeeding: the knowledge and attitudes of some health personnel in metropolitan Manila. Burgess AP. *J Trop Pediatr* 1980 Oct; 26(5):168-71.
- Whose milk shall we market? [editorial] Manoff RK, et al. *J Trop Pediatr* 1980 Apr; 26(2):ii-iv.
- The reality and acceptance of risk. Dimman BD. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 12; 244(11):1226-8.
- Glenn Reynolds, MD: a matter of attitude [news] McBride G. *JAMA* 1981 Jun 5; 245(21):2149-51.
- Qao Gio (coin rubbing). Vietnamese attitudes toward health care. Yeatman GW, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Dec 19; 244(24):2748-9.
- Childbirth education classes: effects on attitudes toward childbirth in high-risk indigent women. Zacharias JF. *JOGN Nurs* 1981 Jul-Aug; 10(4):265-7.
- Population screening for carriers of recessively inherited disorders [editorial] *Lancet* 1980 Sep 27; 2(8196):679-80.
- Is there a life after hospital? [editorial] *Lancet* 1980 Sep 27; 2(8196):682-3.
- Age-at-onset versus age-at-onset of a chronic disease [letter] Melski JW, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 14; 1(8220 Pt 1):616.
- The patient's attitude toward the first experience with alcohol as a diagnostic tool. Hennigan LP. *Mid State Med J* 1980 Oct; 29(10):62-4.
- Attitudes toward self-care: a consumer study. Green KE, et al. *Med Care* 1980 Aug; 18(8):872-7.
- Treatment of mild hypertension: psychological risks [letter] Dight R. *Med J Aust* 1981 Feb 7; 1(3):142.
- Vietnamese attitudes towards maternal and infant health. Manderson L, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Jan 24; 1(2):69-72.
- Low attendance of preschool children in government clinics in a rural community. Singh PJ. *Med J Malaysia* 1980 Mar; 34(3):199-204.
- Habits and attitudes of Malaysian military doctors towards smoking. Supramaniam V. *Med J Malaysia* 1980 Mar; 34(3):205-10.
- The psychology of running: implications for nursing and health. Vezina ML, et al. *Nurs Forum* 1980; 19(2):108-21.
- Preventive health practices of generic baccalaureate nursing students. Camosso C, et al. *Nurs Res* 1980 Jul-Aug; 29(4):256-7.
- Changing breast self-examination behavior. Edwards V. *Nurs Res* 1980 Sep-Oct; 29(5):301-6.
- Patients' and spouses' causal explanations of a myocardial infarction. Rudy EB. *Nurs Res* 1980 Nov-Dec; 29(6):352-6.
- Health behaviour and dental health education. Sheiham A. *NZ Dent J* 1981 Jan; 77(347):4-8.
- Attitudes to concussion in young New Zealand men. Wrighton P, et al. *NZ Med J* 1980 Nov 12; 92(671):359-61.
- What some Eastern Highlands mothers believe about malnutrition. Heywood PF, et al. *Papua New Guinea Med J* 1979 Dec; 22(4):65-71.
- Perceived first contact care for disabled children. Okamoto GA, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Apr; 67(4):530-5.
- Enuresis: a contrast of attitudes of parents and physicians. Shelov SP, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 May; 67(5):707-10.
- Health care and hedonism. Schiller F. *Perspect Biol Med* 1980 Autumn; 24(1):81-94.
- The patient's subjective attitude towards screening for breast cancer. Should screening be extended to other forms of cancer? Taylor TV, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Oct; 56(660):715-7.
- Patients' expectations of health care: fulfilled and unfulfilled. Jankowski RF, et al. *Practitioner* 1980 Apr; 224(1342):351-3.
- Factors related to the use of cancer early detection techniques. McCusker J, et al. *Prev Med* 1980 May; 9(3):388-97.
- Factors associated with the maintenance of positive health behavior. Mechanic D, et al. *Prev Med* 1980 Nov; 9(6):805-14.
- Health practices among Mexican Americans: further evidence from the human population laboratory studies. Roberts RE, et al. *Prev Med* 1980 Sep; 9(5):675-88.
- Assessment of attitudes toward mass screening for colorectal cancer and polyps. Spector MH, et al. *Prev Med* 1981 Jan; 10(1):105-9.
- Women's smoking trends and awareness of health risk. Tagliaozzo R, et al. *Prev Med* 1980 May; 9(3):384-7.
- Cancer knowledge, attitudes, and practices among black Americans. Denniston RW. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981; 53:225-35.
- Evaluation of the health locus of control for obesity treatment. Chavez EL, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Dec; 47(3 Pt 1):709-10.
- Attitudinal, demographic, and outcome correlates of clients' satisfaction. Distefano MK Jr, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Aug; 47(1):287-90.
- Barriers to the rehabilitation of the handicapped in Nigeria. Oyemada A, et al. *Public Health* 1981 Mar; 95(2):82-6.
- The nature of 'consumer health' as a public health concept. Cron TO. *Public Health Rep* 1981 May-Jun; 96(3):274-8.
- Attitudes towards disability expressed by spouses of stroke patients. Kinsella GJ, et al. *Scand J Rehabil Med* 1980; 12(2):73-6.
- Compliance and the health belief model—its relevance to the treatment of juvenile diabetes mellitus. Ludvigsson J, et al. *Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]* 1980; 18:57-72.
- Attitudes towards self-control with urinalysis in juvenile diabetes. Ludvigsson J, et al. *Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]* 1980; 18:73-84.
- Cultural consensus and definition of mental illness. Meile RL, et al. *Soc Sci Med [a]* 1981 May; 15A(3):231-42.
- Feeling sick: the experience and legitimization of illness. Telles JL, et al. *Soc Sci Med [a]* 1981 May; 15A(3):243-51.
- Personality differences between sick and rarely sick individuals. Burchfield SR, et al. *Soc Sci Med [E]* 1981 May; 15E(2):145-8.
- Surviving an amputation. Froggatt D, et al. *Soc Sci Med [E]* 1981 May; 15E(2):123-8.
- Community attitudes to mental health: a comparative study. Walkey FH, et al. *Soc Sci Med [E]* 1981 May; 15E(2):139-44.
- The layperson's perception of medicine as perspective into the utilization of multiple therapy systems in the Indian context. Nichter M. *Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]* 1980 Nov; 14B(4):225-33.
- Threats to health or safety: perceived risk and willingness-to-pay. Brown RA, et al. *Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]* 1981 Jun; 15(2):67-75.
- Participatory health care: an experimental self-helping project in a less advantaged community. Brownlee A, et al. *Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]* 1980 Jun; 14(2):139-46.
- A survey of unproven cancer remedies and their users in an outpatient clinic for cancer therapy in Finland. Arkkio PJ, et al. *Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]* 1980 Dec; 14A(6):511-4.
- Allopathic medicine, profession, and capitalist ideology in India. Frankenberg R. *Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]* 1981 Mar; 15A(2):115-25.
- Patient attitudes toward health care: expectations of primary care in a clinic setting. Greene JY, et al. *Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]* 1980 Mar; 14(2):133-8.
- The health belief model and utilization of ambulatory care services. Leavitt F. *Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]* 1979 Jan; 13(1):105-12.
- Readiness for exercise adoption. Lindsay-Reid E, et al. *Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]* 1980 Mar; 14(2):139-46.
- Clinical oral health status and adult perceptions of oral health. Reisine ST, et al. *Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]* 1980 Dec; 14A(6):597-605.
- The development of a scale for assessing attitudes toward illness in patients experiencing a myocardial infarction. Wrzesniewski K. *Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]* 1980 Mar; 14(2):127-32.
- Commitment to work and the self-perception of disability. Schechter ES. *Soc Secur Bull* 1981 Jun; 44(6):22-30.
- Filarial elephantiasis in French Polynesia: a study concerning the beliefs of 127 patients about the origin of their disease. Carme B. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1979; 73(4):424-6.
- Knowledge, understanding, and attitudes about epilepsy. Hansotia PL, et al. *Wis Med J* 1980 Jul; 79(7):24-6.
- Personality and attitudes of patients after myocardial infarction to provisions during secondary prevention (author's transl) Válek J, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Jun 13; 119(23-24):665-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- Attitude of Czech 15- and 18-year-old adolescents to health. Kašová J. *Cesk Pediatr* 1981 Jul; 36(7):406-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- Perception of leprosy patients by non-leprosy persons in a hyperendemic area. Girardin F. *Acta Leprol (Geneve)* 1980 Oct-Dec; 8(1):15-25 (Fre)
- Fear and images of illness: the opposition cancer/cardiovascular diseases (author's transl) Aiach P. *Bull Cancer (Paris)* 1980; 67(2):183-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Differentiation factors concerning the declaration of symptoms (author's transl)] Aiach P, et al. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 1981; 29(1):27-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A relatively good result: Western medicine among the Guajiro Indians] Perrin M. *Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]* 1980 Nov; 14B(4):279-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Comparison of attitudes and perceptions in spontaneous and invited participants in health screenings] *Soz Praeventivmed* 1980 Nov; 25(5):260-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [What the Swiss think about drugs in the context of public health (various indications and trends gathered from 2 opinion polls)] Bridel F. *Soz Praeventivmed* 1980 Mar; 25(1-2):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Concepts of health and illness as the basics in physician care and education as well as medical science and research] Pauli HG. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Jan 22; 99(3):43-4, 72 (Ger)
- [Rational relations with the 'cancer problem'] Theml H. *Med Klin* 1980 Aug 15; 75(17):601 (Ger)
- [Epilepsy—social and medical prejudices today] Martinus J. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1980 May; 128(5):346-8 (Ger)
- [Modern life style (health) in self responsibility] Fischer B, et al. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 1981 Apr; 43(4):177-84 (Ger)
- [Knowledge and attitude of pupils about the cancer problem — a pilot study conducted amongst pupils in Northern Baden (author's transl)] Löwe B, et al. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 1980 Apr; 42(4):205-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Vaccination of children and their parents' attitude in a Swiss town (author's transl)] Just M, et al. *Paediatr Padiol* 1981; 16(2):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hospitalization as viewed by sick secondary school children. Results of a questionnaire] Wienhues J. *Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr* 1980 Oct; 29(7):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Patterns of complaint in a reconvalescent home for mothers and in a psychosomatic hospital (author's transl)] Hermes M, et al. *Rehabilitation (Stuttg)* 1980 Nov; 19(4):208-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Evaluation of a school anti-smoking week] de Loës M, et al. *Soz Praeventivmed* 1980 Sep; 25(4):209-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The physician as viewed by children. Partial aspects from the study on children's behavior in disease, Basle-Stadt] Müller HR. *Soz Praeventivmed* 1980 Sep; 25(4):190-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Drug use and patient behavior during pregnancy] Hüller H, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Dec 1; 74(23):1101-3 (Ger)
- [Conditions for health-related knowledge and behavior and their importance for health education in pregnancy] Reis K, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Apr 1; 74(7):330-4 (Ger)
- [Health behavior of pregnant women with different attitudes to pregnancy] Reis K, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981; 27(6):480-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Subjective health state and brain damage] Günther R, et al. *Z Psychol* 1980; 188(3):316-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Who goes to the doctor and why?] Grimsso A. *Tidskr Nor Laegeforen* 1981 Apr 20; 101(11):619-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Effect of psychotherapy on the change in the attitude toward disease after myocardial infarct] Wrzesniewski K. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jul 28; 35(30):1145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [First hospitalization in schizophrenia: duration of the illness and conditions prior to hospital admission] Gerard K. *Psychiatr Pol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 14(5):505-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Opinions of the patients of the psychiatric department, medical students and students of psychology on mental diseases and preservation of mental health] Hese RT, et al. *Psychiatr Pol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 14(4):383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Social attitude towards mentally ill (comparative analysis of the rural, small-town and large-city environments)] Ziarkowski E. *Psychiatr Pol* 1980 Mar-Apr; 14(2):153-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Prenatal assistance: knowledge, attitude and practice of hospitalized women in the Obstetric Service in an hospital of the municipality of São Paulo, Brazil] Candéias NM. *Rev Saude Publica* 1980 Dec; 14(4):427-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Medical-psychologic study of somatic patients] Lichko AE, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980; 80(8):1195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Research on the use of toxic substance, 5th sample] Cabildo HM, et al. *Salud Publica Mex* 1980 Sep-Oct; 22(5):467-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ATTRITION, DENTAL see TOOTH ABRASION
- ATYPICAL BACTERIAL FORMS
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- [Atypical bacterial forms in purulent meningoencephalitis] Muñoz O, et al. *Gac Med Mex* 1980 Feb; 116(2):73-6 (Spa)
- ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA OF CATTLE see PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE

AUDIOLOGY

- Relationship of the Southern California Sensory Integration Tests, the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test, and clinical observations accompanying them to evaluations in otolaryngology, ophthalmology, and audiology: two descriptive case studies. Royeen CB, et al. *Am J Occup Ther* 1981 Jul;35(7):443-50
- Panel — research priorities in auditory science. The physiologist's view. Hind JE. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):136-7
- Panel — research priorities in auditory science. The audiologist's view. Jerger J. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):134-5
- Panel — research priorities in auditory science. The otologist's view. Ruben R. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):132-3
- CFY supervisors' responsibilities. *ASHA* 1980 Apr; 22(4):273-4
- ASHA recognizes needs of older persons. *ASHA* 1980 Jun; 22(6):401-4
- Requirements for the certificates of clinical competence. *ASHA* 1980 Jun;22(6):433-7
- Guidelines for the employment and utilization of supportive personnel. *ASHA* 1981 Mar;23(3):165-8
- Challenge of the 80's—what's in a name? Byrne MC. *ASHA* 1980 Dec;22(12):981-2
- Clinical supervision: the state of the art. Part I. Culatta R, et al. *ASHA* 1980 Dec;22(12):985-93
- Issues in ethics. Del Polito G. *ASHA* 1980 Nov;22(11):939
- Conduct of the due process hearing. Downey M. *ASHA* 1980 May;22(5):332-4
- PL 94-142 due process decisions. Dublinske S. *ASHA* 1980 May;22(5):335-8
- A single profession? Feldman AS. *ASHA* 1981 Apr;23(4):279
- Competency and commitment [editorial] Fox DR. *ASHA* 1980 May;22(5):381-4
- Health planning agencies and speech-language pathology. Hester EJ. *ASHA* 1981 Feb;23(2):85-92
- The status of speech-language pathology in the home health setting. Hester EJ. *ASHA* 1981 Mar;23(3):155-62
- Problem-oriented record in a university speech and hearing clinic. Kent LR, et al. *ASHA* 1980 Mar;22(3):151-8
- PL 95-561: why and how to get involved. Laney MD. *ASHA* 1980 Oct;22(10):852-4
- Communication services in home health care agencies: availability and scope. Lubinski R, et al. *ASHA* 1980 Nov; 22(11):929-34
- Self-study of profession's service and training needs in the 1980's. Punch J. *ASHA* 1980 Oct;22(10):849-50
- Developing a comprehensive information system. Snope T, et al. *ASHA* 1980 Aug;22(8):550-5
- Quality of comprehensive audiological care: a survey of parents of hearing-impaired children. Sweetow RW, et al. *ASHA* 1980 Oct;22(10):841-7
- Loss and grief: implications for the speech-language pathologist and audiologist. Tanner DC. *ASHA* 1980 Nov; 22(11):916-28
- Rehabilitation of the adult deaf [letter] Hinchcliffe R. *Clin Otolaryngol* 1980 Aug;5(4):285
- Computer applications in audiology and rehabilitation of the hearing impaired. Levitt H. *J Commun Disord* 1980 Dec; 13(6):471-81
- Special considerations with the elderly client. Moore JC, et al. *J Commun Disord* 1981 Jul;14(4):299-309
- Use of digitized speech materials in audiological research. Kamm C, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Dec;23(4):709-21
- Comprehensive hearing aid program within an ear, nose, and throat office. Pou JW, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Jul; 91(7):1074-82
- Audiology in Scandinavia. Proceedings from the 6th Scandinavian course in audiology. Södertälje, Sweden, June 1977. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1978;(Suppl 8):1-255
- How to deal with audiological 'cases' as human beings. Courtois J. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1978;(Suppl 8):252-5
- National and Scandinavian cooperation. Evertsen HW. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1978;(Suppl 8):177-80
- Hearing centres in Norway. Gundersen T. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1978;(Suppl 8):181-3
- The role of the handicapped organizations in audiological co-operation. Lindén L. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1978;(Suppl 8):184-5
- [Auditory evoked potentials in audiology and otoneurology] Montandon P, et al. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 Apr; 100(4):375-84 (Fr)
- [Industrial audiology; an urgent need for interdisciplinary collaboration] Rossi G. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jfn 21; 72(2):69-72 (Ita)
- [Hearing in children and the care of hearing-impaired and deaf children in Poland] Iwankiewicz S, et al. *Otolaryngol Pol* 1980;34(2-3):269-87 (Pol)

EDUCATION

- Educational and training priorities for clinicians and researchers in the area of communication disorders. A health science campus chancellor's perspective. Sooy FA. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):12-4
- Report of the ad hoc committee to study the language or

- language learning) disorders issue. *ASHA* 1980 Sep; 22(9):813-20
- Requirements for the certificates of clinical competence. *ASHA* 1981 Apr;23(4):287-91
- Training of supervisors in speech-language pathology and audiology. Anderson JL. *ASHA* 1981 Feb;23(2):77-82
- Clinical supervision: the state of the art. Part II. Culatta R, et al. *ASHA* 1981 Jan;23(1):21-31
- A skill-based clinical audiology practicum evaluation procedure. Frank T. *ASHA* 1980 Apr;22(4):251-4
- Continuing education for academic faculty in speech-language pathology and audiology. Morris HL. *ASHA* 1981 Apr;23(4):271-4
- Gerontologic training in communication disorders. Nerbonne MA, et al. *ASHA* 1980 Jun;22(6):404-8
- The training of medical audiologists in Sweden. Harris S. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1978;(Suppl 8):156-7
- The education of hearing-educationalists/Audio-educationalists. Poulsen-Vad G. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1978;(Suppl 8):158-63
- Education of audiographers in Norway. Rypdal B. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1978;(Suppl 8):164-5
- Education and training in technical audiology. Sjögren H. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1978;(Suppl 8):166-7
- Social education of staff for audiological work. Upman S. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1978;(Suppl 8):168-71
- Training of Swedish audiology assistants. Wadstein I. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1978;(Suppl 8):172-3

INSTRUMENTATION

- Tinnitus masking devices: safe and effective? Loavenbruck A. *ASHA* 1980 Oct;22(10):857-61
- The Beltone 5b artificial mastoid: theoretical characteristics and performance measurements. Frank T, et al. *Ear Hear* 1980 Nov-Dec;1(6):310-8
- Acoustic radiation from bone vibrators. Frank T, et al. *Ear Hear* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):59-63
- The use of a miniature microphone in the ear canal for the verification of hearing aid performance. Harford ER. *Ear Hear* 1980 Nov-Dec;1(6):329-37
- Estimation of impulse noise from cumulative time distributions with a new sound pressure time analyzer. Erlandsson B, et al. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):33-9
- Differences in noise doses achieved by simultaneous registrations from stationary and ear-borne microphones. Håkanson H, et al. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):47-53
- On some aspects of impulse noise measurement. Nábělek IV. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):70-6

MANPOWER

- Racial and ethnic enrollment of training institutions with communicative disorders programs. Cole LT. *ASHA* 1980 Aug;22(8):545-9
- Basic audiological and related services in the north — the role of a native technician. Williams DM. *J Otolaryngol* 1980 Dec;9(6):517-23

METHODS

- A new clinical technique for verification of hearing aid response. Harford ER. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Aug; 107(8):461-8
- Auditory train. What is it, what is it supposed to do, and does it do it? Bamford J. *Br J Audiol* 1981 May;15(2):75-8
- Gain requirements of conductive hearing losses. Berger KW. *Br J Audiol* 1980 Nov;14(4):137-41
- Some effects of training and experience for children using one and two hearing aids. Sebkova J, et al. *Br J Audiol* 1981 May;15(2):133-41
- On the combination of otometry with brainstem-evoked response audiometry. Wit HP, et al. *Scand Audiol* 1980; 9(1):59-61
- Simulator measurement of impulse noise. Godenhielm B, et al. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):40-6
- Measuring methods and risk levels for impulse noise in current standards and regulations. Johansson B. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):55-60
- Industrial impulse noise measurements. Lahti T, et al. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):61-9
- Methods for measuring impulse noise. Parmentier G, et al. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):77-84
- Measurement of impulse noise at workplaces: relation between oscillographic measurements with an ordinary precision sound level meter. Passchier-Vermeer W, et al. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):85-97
- Acoustical measurement of impulse noise. Rathe EJ, et al. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):99-104
- Rating of impulse noise through level distribution. Svensson J. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):105-6

TRENDS

- The role of science in speech-language pathology and audiology. Schiefelbusch RL. *ASHA* 1980 Oct;22(10):906-8

AUDIOMETRY

see related

AUDITORY THRESHOLD

- The comparison of different calculation formulas for the interpretation of the pure-tone audiometry in the evaluation of professional hearing-loss. Lahaye D, et al. *Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg* 1980;34(3):325-34
- Effect of degree of hearing loss on diagnostic audiometric tests. Hayes D. *Am J Otol* 1980 Oct;2(2):91-6
- Electroencephalic audiometry: equality of expectations [editorial] Goldstein R. *Am J Otolaryngol* 1981 Feb; 2(1):74-5
- Auditory brainstem responses in children with otitis media with effusion. Fria TJ, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):200-6
- Screening procedure for detection of middle ear and cochlear disease. Renvall U, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):214-6
- Electrophysiologic audiometry. Worthington DW, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):59-62
- Altered objective audiometry in aminoglycosides-treated human neonates. Bernard PA, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;228(3):205-10
- Audiometric study of the neonate: impedance audiometry. Behavioural responses and brain stem audiometry. Barajas JJ, et al. *Audiology* 1981 Jan-Feb;20(1):41-52
- Brainstem-evoked response audiometry: normative data from the preterm infant. Cox C, et al. *Audiology* 1981 Jan-Feb; 20(1):53-64
- Slow brain stem responses (SN10) to tone pips in normally hearing newborns and adults. Hawes MD, et al. *Audiology* 1981 Mar-Apr;20(2):113-22
- ECochG and psychoacoustic tests compared in identification of hearing loss in young children. Parving A, et al. *Audiology* 1981;20(5):365-81
- Rise time of pure-tone stimuli in brain stem response audiometry. Suzuki T, et al. *Audiology* 1981 Mar-Apr; 20(2):101-12
- Central deafness: fact or fiction? Berlin CI. *Birth Defects* 1980;16(7):47-57
- Pure tone audiograms from hearing-impaired children. II. Predicting speech-hearing from the audiogram. Bamford JM, et al. *Br J Audiol* 1981 Feb;15(1):3-10
- Development of school screening audiometry. Fisch L. *Br J Audiol* 1981 May;15(2):87-95
- Commonly used terms in pure tone and audiometry [letter] Lightfoot GR. *Br J Audiol* 1981 May;15(2):144
- The relation between hearing loss for pure tones and hearing loss for speech among hearing-impaired children. Markides A. *Br J Audiol* 1980 Nov;14(4):115-21
- The averaged evoked potential in the study of infant auditory discrimination. Fuller PW, et al. *Child Dev* 1981 Jun; 52(2):749-51
- Auditory brainstem response and eighth nerve lesions: a review and presentation of cases. Musiek FE, et al. *Ear Hear* 1980 Nov-Dec;1(6):297-301
- The brainstem auditory evoked response in neurological disease: a review. Rowe MJ 3d. *Ear Hear* 1981 Jan-Feb; 2(1):41-51 (120 ref.)
- Auditory brainstem responses (ABR) with suspected deaf-blind children. Stein LK, et al. *Ear Hear* 1981 Jan-Feb;2(1):30-40
- The influence of reference electrode position on recordings of the auditory brainstem responses. Terkildsen K, et al. *Ear Hear* 1981 Jan-Feb;2(1):9-14
- Quantifiable hearing and no ABR: paradox or error? Worthington DW, et al. *Ear Hear* 1980 Sep-Oct;1(5):281-5
- The SISI test. Egan JJ. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1981 Jul; 60(7):300-1
- Clinical use of tone decay. Egan JJ. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1980 Oct;59(10):419-21
- Auditory screening of high risk infants with brainstem evoked responses and impedance audiometry. Crowell DH, et al. *Hawaii Med J* 1980 Nov;39(11):277-82
- Assessment of hearing in small children. Chaturvedi VN, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Oct;17(10):827-31
- Auditory brain stem responses of kernicterus infants. Kaga K, et al. *Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol* 1979 Dec; 1(3):255-64
- A comparison of a standard and a computerized adaptive paradigm in Bekesy fixed-frequency audiometry. Harris JD, et al. *J Aud Res* 1979 Jan;19(1):1-22
- Identification audiometry: component effectiveness and relationship of hearing status to developmental functioning with four-year-olds. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. *J Aud Res* 1979 Jul;19(3):209-15
- Age and sex differences in the human auditory brainstem response. Patterson JV, et al. *J Gerontol* 1981 Jul; 36(4):455-62
- Brain stem audiometry. Chaplin RG, et al. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 Jan;73(1):36-8
- Transcranial attenuation in bone conduction audiometry. Nolan M, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1981 Jun;95(6):597-608
- Clinical considerations in the interpretation of auditory brainstem response audiometry. Jacobson JT, et al. *J Otolaryngol* 1980 Dec;9(6):493-504
- Temporal characteristics of auditory adaptation: a case report. Wiley TL, et al. *J Speech Hear Disord* 1980 May; 45(2):209-15
- Maturation effects on the middle components of the averaged electroencephalic response. Mendelson T, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1981 Mar;24(1):140-4

- Predicting speech discrimination from the audiometric thresholds. Yoshioka P, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Dec; 23(4):814-27
- Auditory brain stem responses in cerebellopontine angle tumors. Shannon E, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Feb;91(2):254-9
- Reporting results in Meniere's disease according to the 1972 AAOO criteria: suggestions for standardization. Arenberg IK, et al. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 1980 Nov; 13(4):681-92
- Slow and late evoked auditory responses: validity and significance on the basis of personal experience (2 182 cases). Lenzi P, et al. *Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)* 1980 Mar-Apr;101(3-4):171-9
- Meanings of a double-notch audiogram. Chung DY. *Scand Audiol* 1980;9(1):29-32
- Impedance and tone screening of school children. Lidén G, et al. *Scand Audiol* 1980;9(2):121-6
- High frequency audiometry and stapedius muscle reflex thresholds in juvenile diabetics. Osterhammel D, et al. *Scand Audiol* 1980;9(1):13-8
- On the use of click-evoked electric brainstem responses in audiological diagnosis. III. Latencies in cochlear hearing loss. Rosenhamer HJ, et al. *Scand Audiol* 1981;10(1):3-11
- Effects of stimulus rise-fall time and equivalent duration on middle components of AER. Vivion MC, et al. *Scand Audiol* 1980;9(4):223-32
- On the combination of otometry with brainstem-evoked response audiometry. Wit HP, et al. *Scand Audiol* 1980; 9(1):59-61
- School audiometry - methods and goals. Bjurö-Møller M. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1978;(Suppl 8):13-8
- Compensation of the transfer-function of electromechanical transducers for periodic signals by inverse filtering. Høke M, et al. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1979 Mar;11:1-7
- Audiological findings in children with a congenital rubella syndrome. Osterhammel D. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1980; (Suppl 10):33-44
- Experiences from ERA in paediatric audiology. Salmivalli A. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1978;(Suppl 8):27-8
- Hearing impairment and audiograms. Terkildsen K. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1980;(Suppl 10):27-31
- Brain stem audiometry. Experiences and applications. Terkildsen K. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1978;(Suppl 8):29-31
- The measurement of audiometric zero level of air conduction. Zhang JC, et al. *Sci Sin* 1980 Jun;23(6):726-33
- Electric response audiometry in pediatric otology. Kimmelman CP, et al. *Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 1980 Fall; 33(2):194-9
- [Determination of the time span between periodic preventive examinations of quarry workers in uranium mines] Janisch R. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 1980 Aug;29(4):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Normal values in brain stem electric response audiometry (BERA)] Debruyne F, et al. *Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg* 1980;34(3):238-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Diagnosis of deafness in the general practitioner's office] Melon J. *Rev Med Liege* 1981 Jan 15;36(2):57-9 (Fre)
- [Value and limit of clinical application of early auditory potentials in pediatrics and neurology] Despland PA. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1981 Mar;101(3):187-92 (Fre)
- [Central auditory pathways and interpretation of certain audiologic examinations] Montandon P, et al. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1981 Mar;101(3):167-75 (Fre)
- [Medium-latency acoustically evoked brain potentials used for examination of the auditory pathway (author's transl)] Gerull G, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1981 Mar; 60(3):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Audiological examination at birth and at 9 months of age in a group of high risk newborn infants] Minoli I, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 Sep 15;32(17):1023-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Phonotactility in public health: preliminary appraisal of a pioneer experience in São Paulo (Brazil)] Sampaio M de M, et al. *Rev Saude Publica* 1980 Jun;14(2):215-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- ### INSTRUMENTATION
- Storage of audiometric data - online - with a small computer. Lehnhardt E, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980; 226(3):199-206
- The automatic tone decay test as part of dynamic measurement of threshold. Lehnhardt E, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;226(3):155-60
- A brief communication on bone conduction artefacts. Bell I, et al. *Br J Audiol* 1980 Aug;14(3):73-5
- Air-radiated sound from bone vibration transducers and its implications for bone conduction audiometry. Shipton MS, et al. *Br J Audiol* 1980 Aug;14(3):86-99
- Ear canal collapse: a case presentation. Penrod JP. *Ear Hear* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):88-9
- Microprocessor, self-recording and manual audiometry. Harris DA. *J Aud Res* 1979 Jul;19(3):159-66
- Magnetic auditory responses from the human brain. A preliminary report. Elberling C, et al. *Scand Audiol* 1980; 9(3):185-90
- Technical state of audiometers in hearing conservation programmes - Can we determine hearing threshold correctly? Pfeiffer BH. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1980 Aug; (Suppl 12):283-91
- Preamplifier with digitally controlled automatic offset compensation circuit for physiological applications. Ross B, et al. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1979 Mar;11:9-13
- A new reliability test for the correlation analysis of cortical evoked responses using a 'maximum-likelihood detector'. Steeger GH. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1979 Mar;11:15-23
- [The present position of the computer in audiometry (author's transl)] Fritze W. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1980 Jun; 59(6):356-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Procedure for using a computerized audiometric system for diagnosing cochlear, retrocochlear and functional deafness] Bruschini P, et al. *Ann Laringol Otol Rhinol Faringol* 1978 Jul-Aug;76(4):323-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Composite computerized method for the detection of slow-latency cortical potentials] Ursino F, et al. *Ann Laringol Otol Rhinol Faringol* 1978;76(5-6):549-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Tests for distinguishing small changes in tone frequency (author's transl)] Gryczyński M. *Otolaryngol Pol* 1980; 34(5):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Human poststimulation hearing adaptation based on computerized audiometry data] Sagalovitch BM, et al. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### METHODS
- The reliability of Békésy sweep audiometry recording and effects of the earphone position. Erlandsson B, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl]* (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 366:99-112
- Advances in measurement of noise and hearing. Ivarsson A, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl]* (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 366:1-67
- Normal audiometric findings. Jerger J, et al. *Am J Otol* 1980 Jun;(3):157-9
- CPA tumors with normal routine audiometry and positive reflex and BSER tests. Saunders AZ, et al. *Am J Otol* 1981 Apr;2(4):318-23
- Psychophysical tuning functions for brief stimuli: preliminary report. Durrant JD, et al. *Am J Otolaryngol* 1981 May; 2(2):108-13
- Electrocochleography and auditory brainstem electric responses in patients with pontine angle tumors. Eggermont JJ, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 Nov-Dec; 89(6 Pt 2 Suppl 75):1-19
- Dependence of the auditory brainstem response on electrode location. Parker DJ. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Jun; 107(6):367-71
- Measurement of hearing loss in occupational noise-induced hearing loss. Lafon JC. *Audiology* 1981 Jan-Feb; 20(1):79-85
- Interstimulus reliability in non-invasive electrocochleography. Mori N, et al. *Audiology* 1981;20(4):290-9
- ECochG and psychoacoustic tests compared in identification of hearing loss in young children. Parving A, et al. *Audiology* 1981;20(5):365-81
- Improved contingent negative variation audiometry. Prevec TS, et al. *Audiology* 1980 Nov-Dec;19(6):457-68
- Cochlear and fast electrical responses to frequency modulated tones: a frequency specific stimulus. Funasaka S, et al. *Auris Nasus Larynx* 1979;6(2):59-69
- Brainstem electric responses and electrocochleography: a comparison of threshold sensitivities in children. Ryerson SG, et al. *Br J Audiol* 1981 Feb;15(1):41-8
- Interaural attenuation for pure tones and speech. Smith BL, et al. *Br J Audiol* 1981 Feb;15(1):49-54
- Hearing assessment of at-risk infants. Current status of audiometry in young infants. Thompson G, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1981 Apr;20(4):257-61
- Brainstem responses to tone pip and click stimuli. Bauch CD, et al. *Ear Hear* 1980 Jul-Aug;1(4):181-4
- Technical aspects of brainstem evoked potential audiometry using tones. Stapells DR, et al. *Ear Hear* 1981 Jan-Feb; 2(1):20-9
- A computerized scoring procedure for auditory brainstem response audiometry. Weber BA, et al. *Ear Hear* 1980 Sep-Oct;1(5):233-6
- Quantifying click stimuli in auditory brainstem response audiometry. Weber BA, et al. *Ear Hear* 1981 Jan-Feb; 2(1):15-9
- Audiometric evaluation of infants 12-18 months of age. Forman-Franco B, et al. *Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol* 1979 Jul;1(1):61-9
- Reflex modulation: a new method of measuring hearing in children. Reiter LA. *Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol* 1981 Jan;3(1):79-84
- A comparison of clinical behavioral audiometry and autoregression analysis of EEG and heart rate in hearing-impaired children. Crowell DH, et al. *J Aud Res* 1979 Jul;19(3):167-72
- The Preyer reflex audiogram of several rodents, and its relation to the 'absolute' audiogram in the rat. Francis RL. *J Aud Res* 1979 Jul;19(3):217-33
- Signal statistics in objective auditory evoked potential (AEP) detection by the phase spectral method. Ross AJ, et al. *J Biomed Eng* 1980 Oct;2(4):310-4
- Recommended procedures for pure-tone audiometry using a manually operated instrument. *J Laryngol Otol* 1981 Jul; 95(7):757-61
- Assessment of non-invasive electrocochleography. Mason SM, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1980 Jul;94(7):707-18
- The auditory brainstem response in neuro-otology: perspectives and problems. Hyde ML, et al. *J Otolaryngol* 1981 Apr;10(2):117-25
- Experiments re: clinical application of reflex modulation audiometry. Reiter LA. *J Speech Hear Res* 1981 Mar; 24(1):92-8
- Middle component AERs from neonates to low-level tonal stimuli. Wolf KE, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Mar; 23(1):185-201
- Quality controls for audiometric testing. Morrill JC, et al. *Occup Health Saf* 1981 Aug;50(8):26-33
- Monitoring hearing loss at United Airlines. Weaver JH, et al. *Occup Health Saf* 1981 Aug;50(8):35-6, 38-9, 48
- Study of a simultaneous lobe-vertex and membrane-vertex recording technique in auditory brainstem response. Okitsu T, et al. *ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec* 1980; 42(5):282-91
- Some effects of the stimulus repetition rate on N1 and N2 in transtympanic and surface recordings. Antonelli A, et al. *Scand Audiol* 1981;10(1):13-9
- Pure tone audiograms from hearing-impaired children. I. A statistical approach to summarizing audiogram information. Bamford JM, et al. *Scand Audiol* 1980;9(4):195-200
- Quiet and masked brief-tone audiometry in subjects with normal hearing and with noise-induced hearing loss. Chung DY, et al. *Scand Audiol* 1980;9(1):43-7
- Auditory brain-stem electric responses evoked with suprathreshold tone-bursts. Mair IW, et al. *Scand Audiol* 1980;9(3):153-60
- High frequency audiometry. Clinical aspects. Osterhammel D. *Scand Audiol* 1980;9(4):249-56
- Cochlear and brainstem evoked response audiometry and electrical stimulation of the VIIIth nerve. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1979 Mar;11:1-181
- Computerized pure tone audiometry. Almqvist B, et al. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1978;(Suppl 8):193-6
- Advantages with a new Békésy audiometer in the measurement of noise induced hearing loss. Ivarsson A, et al. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):265-72
- Some basic principles in pediatric audiometry. Kankkunen A. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1978;(Suppl 8):19-22
- Brain-stem audiometry in infants and children. Rosenhamer HJ. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1978;(Suppl 8):197-201
- [2 audiometric methods used in industrial health services. A comparative study] Vesterhauge S, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1981 Jan;143(3):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Frequency analysis of the various stimuli used in brain stem electric response] Voegelé M. *Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg* 1980;34(3):246-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Concepts determining the increased significance of postoperative monitoring in otospongiosis] Causse JB. *Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg* 1980;34(2):186-92 (Fre)
- [Correlation between electronystagmography and audiologic findings in Meniere's vertigo] Roquette J, et al. *Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg* 1979;33(6):886-904 (Fre)
- [The deaf child] Demanez JP. *Rev Med Liege* 1981 Jan 15; 36(2):54-7 (Fre)
- [The degree of disability in cases of small noise induced hearing losses (author's transl)] Plath P. *HNO* 1981 May; 29(5):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The indication for brain stem evoked response and the effect of click rate and stimulus intensity on the latencies of the auditory evoked potentials (author's transl)] Baschek V, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1980 Oct;59(10):690-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The registration of brain stem evoked responses and middle latency with air and bone conduction stimuli in the evaluation of hearing disorders (author's transl)] Baschek V, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1981 Mar; 60(3):139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Latencies of reaction indicating disturbed behaviour during evaluation of pure tone threshold (author's transl)] Kumpf W. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1981 May;60(5):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The reflex auditory test and its value for the early diagnosis of hearing loss in children] Meyer P, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Mar 15;74(6):279-81 (Ger)
- [Audiological results in hearing loss in old age] Bumm P, et al. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Mar-Apr;13(2):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Auditory tests in the diagnosis of tumors of the acoustic nerve] Hornung S, et al. *Hefeph* 1980 Oct 15;99(8):226-9 (Hef)
- [Forward and backward Békésy audiometry in neurosensory hearing loss (author's transl)] Baldo D, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1980;51(5):461-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Békésy audiometry at suprathreshold level in sensorineural hearing losses (author's transl)] Boila I, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1980;51(5):453-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Diagnosis of speech and hearing disorders in children with the aid of play tonal audiometry] Liakh GS. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### STANDARDS
- Audiometric zero for air conduction. A verification and critique of international standards. Robinson DW, et al. *Audiology* 1981;20(5):409-31
- [Increased objectivity in electric response audiometry (author's transl)] Hönerloh HJ, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1981 Apr;60(4):178-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

Editorial: clinical use of auditory brain stem response: issues and answers. Shimizu H. *Ear Hear* 1981 Jan-Feb;2(1):3-8

VETERINARY

Brainstem auditory evoked response in the diagnosis of inner ear injury in the horse. Marshall AE, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Feb 1;178(3):282-6

AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE see under AUDIOMETRY

AUDIOMETRY, IMPEDANCE see ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS

AUDIOMETRY, PURE-TONE see under AUDIOMETRY

AUDIOMETRY, SPEECH

Test-retest stability and effects of psychophysical methods on the speech loudness discomfort level. Beattie RC, et al. *Audiology* 1981 Mar-Apr;20(2):143-56

Influence of the speaker and other factors affecting speech intelligibility. Hood JD, et al. *Audiology* 1980 Sep-Oct;19(5):434-55

Speech audiometric terminology. *Br J Audiol* 1981 May;15(2):143

The organization of speech in the post operative hearing loss. Ishikura M. *Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)* 1981 Mar-Apr;102(3-4):105-6

[Mass data and psychoacoustic interpretations of patients with 8-channel cochlear implants (author's transl)] Banfai P, et al. *HNO* 1981 Jan;29(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Speech audiometry in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders] Böhm G. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1981 Mar;60(3):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Speech audiometry in advanced age - differentiating between the elements of primary and secondary presbycusis (author's transl)] Krüger B, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1981 Mar;60(3):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Speech perception in old age] Krüger B. *Z Gerontol* 1980 Mar-Apr;13(2):120-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Usefulness of speech audiometry after surgery for tympanosclerosis and otosclerosis. Dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Medical Sciences, Wrocław, February 17, 1978] Baran I. *Otolaryngol Pol* 1980;34(2-3):307-8 (Pol)

[Slovak verbal audiometry after the final adjustment] Bargár Z. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 1980 Aug;29(4):193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METHODS

The long-term period measurement, an instrumental method in phoniatry. Wieser M. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;226(1-2):63-72

Interaural attenuation for pure tones and speech. Smith BL, et al. *Br J Audiol* 1981 Feb;15(1):49-54

Word identification in quiet and in noise. A re-examination. Chermak GD, et al. *Scand Audiol* 1981;10(1):55-60

Hearing-aid evaluation under everyday listening conditions related to simplified speech audiometry against background noise. Tønning FM. *Scand Audiol [Suppl]* 1978;[Suppl 8]:64-6

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

Cardio-respiratory emergency: synoptic table for immediate diagnosis and action. Lamy M, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;33(4):285-7

The development of independent auditory training activities for severely and profoundly deaf students using audiovisual equipment. Bloom JL. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Sep;125(6):695-701

Utilization of videotape programs as educational enrichment for Spanish-speaking families and their deaf children: focus on parent-child-teacher interaction. Christensen KP. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Sep;125(6):841-3

Use of videotape in parent education. Evans J, et al. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Sep;125(6):710-3

Creating visual materials for multi-handicapped deaf learners. Hack C, et al. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Sep;125(6):702-9

Out of the locker room and into the classroom: innovative approaches to the use of media and strategies in sex education for the deaf. Kessler MI. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Sep;125(6):822-5

Superimposing visual cues and captions over slides to teach computer operations. Murray RH, et al. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Sep;125(6):731-42

Videodisc update. Propp G, et al. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Sep;125(6):679-84

Using imagery to teach independent pronunciation skills to deaf college students. Pschirrer L. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Sep;125(6):855-60

Facilitating the learning of medical terminology through the use of effective mediation strategies: a model for the teaching of technical vocabulary. Quinsland LK, et al. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Sep;125(6):804-5

The teletypewriter and the videotape recorder: media equipment that tap student resources. Ruberry J, et al. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Sep;125(6):674-8

Driver simulator communication mode for hearing-impaired students. Sendelbaugh JW. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Aug;125(5):542-6

The multifaceted advantages of the use of videotape as an adjunct to field trips. Solomon J, et al. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Sep;125(6):786-9

The use of videotaping for self-evaluation in parent training. Somers MN. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Sep;125(6):729-30

Adapting media to meet your students' needs. Stern RC. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Sep;125(6):861-5

A videotape series for teaching job interviewing skills. Veatch DJ. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Sep;125(6):747-50

Exploit your overhead. Wyman R. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Sep;125(6):765-8

Parameters in the use of CCTV's and optical aids. Goodrich GL, et al. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1980 Dec;57(12):881-92

Tele-Patient: audiovisual education in the pharmacy. Awan J. *Am Pharm* 1981 Jul;21(7):54

Comparison of four teaching presentations. Howell S. *Aust Dent J* 1981 Apr;26(2):97-100

A look at audio-visual teaching. A review. Howell S. *Aust Dent J* 1981 Apr;26(2):95-6 (9 ref.)

Effect of slide projections and tape-recorded suggestions on thermal biofeedback training. Herzfeld GM, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1980 Dec;5(4):393-405

Equipping an audiovisual department. Metcalfe J. *Br J Hosp Med* 1981 Jun;25(6):625-8

The organization of a slide collection in a medical library. Cilliers JM. *Bull Med Lib Assoc* 1981 Jul;69(3):330-3

Telecommunications in health and education [editorial] House AM. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Mar 15;124(6):667-8

The contribution of audio-visual techniques to advances in psychopathology. Helmchen H, et al. *Compr Psychiatry* 1981 Jan-Feb;22(1):21-30

Hearing aids: a daily check. Bellefleur PA. *Ear Hear* 1980 Nov-Dec;1(6):341

Health care programs-Part I. Davis RH. *Gerontologist* 1981 Aug;21(4):349-52

Shared audiovisual library makes continuing education affordable. Koncek JA. *Hospitals* 1981 Mar 1;55(9):99-100

Telecommunications, computers and other complementary communication means on behalf of the disabled. Puig de la Bellacasa R. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(2):191-204

Audio-visual methods in aphasic rehabilitation. Tsvetkova LS. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(2):242-4

Experience with audiovisual material for students beginning clinical medicine. Chessell G, et al. *J Audiol Media Med* 1980 Apr;3(2):64-7

Faculty attitudes toward the use of audiovisuals in continuing education. Schindler MK, et al. *J Biocommun* 1980 Nov;7(3):32-5

Planning visual media for self-instruction. Gray DE. *J Biol Photogr* 1980 Jul;48(3):117-37

Evaluation of audiovisual teaching materials in family practice: a report of review activities, 1979-1980. Geyman JP. *J Fam Pract* 1981 Feb;12(2):263-77

A written and audiovisual educational program for students assigned to the normal newborn nursery. Schreiner RL, et al. *J Med Educ* 1980 Jul;55(7):628-30

An audio-visual distant fixation system for infants and children. Fisher NF. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1981 Jul-Aug;18(4):41-3

Teaching with audiovisual recordings of consultations. Davis RH, et al. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 1980 Jun;30(125):333-6

Slides making or breaking your speech. Soderstrom RM. *J Reprod Med* 1981 Feb;26(2):57-64

Using technology to humanize instruction: an approach to teaching nursing skills. Bauman K, et al. *JNE* 1981 Mar;20(3):27-31

The use of slides in teaching—a practical guide. Evans M. *Med Educ* 1981 May;15(3):186-91

Films for family planning programs. *Popul Rep [J]* 1981 Jan-Feb;23(3):493-522

A visual aid to quality assurance: a simple management tool to track quality assurance activities. Hendrix KK, et al. *QRB* 1981 Jul;7(7):23-7

Videorecording in teaching roentgenology at medical faculty. Hlava A, et al. *Sh Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]* 1980;23(5):607-10

Results obtained from investigation of students from MFUC in Plzeň concerning their opinions on application of audiovisual means during practical exercises in medicine. Topinková M. *Sh Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]* 1980;23(5):611-4

A bridge between pictures and print. Jeffrey D. *Spec Educ Forward Trends* 1981 Mar;8(1):28-31

[Value of the preprogrammed automated audio-visual apparatus in the rehabilitation of deaf children. Report of 2 years of use] Boudin G, et al. *Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)* 1981 Mar-Apr;102(3-4):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traps in pedagogy linked to the use of closed-circuit television] Bouhot G, et al. *Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)* 1980 Nov-Dec;9(6):92-5 (Fre)

[Referring patients to orthopedic and optical equipment shops] Rieger HJ. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Aug 28;106(35):1110-1 (Ger)

[Audio-visual information on the post-partum ward (author's transl)] von Ritter S, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Dec;40(12):1083-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cataract - gray cataract - senile cataract: an audio slide show (author's transl)] Keller HH. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Apr;176(4):676-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Planning, selection and evaluation of the slide as an audiovisual medium in medicine] Baruchin A, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Jul;99(1-2):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Work capacity of students utilizing a set of technical teaching aids] Oparin IA, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Aug;8(8):76-7 (Rus)

[Teaching model of the anterior chamber angle of the eye] Cherednichenko VM. *Oftalmol Zh* 1980;35(5):318-9 (Rus)

[Visual aids utilization in teaching military field therapy] Barashkov NA, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Dec;12(12):19-22 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Who says you can't 'browse' with classified, intershelved audiovisuals? Money GD. *J Biocommun* 1981 Mar;8(1):29-30

HISTORY

Mystery photo: why was it shown to med students? Bonsett CA. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 Mar;73(3):123

TRENDS

The learning resources movement: its relationship to nurse education. Townsend I. *J Adv Nurs* 1980 Sep;5(5):513-29

The developing role of a university audiovisual centre. The London experience. Clarke M. *J Audiol Media Med* 1980 Oct;3(4):124-5

UTILIZATION

Where do those slides go? Dorling J, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(1):106-8

[The use of audio-visual media in the phantom course of restorative dentistry] Ott KH. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980;35(8):819-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AUDITORY CANAL, EXTERNAL see EAR CANAL

AUDITORY CORTEX

see related

AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Laminar connections of the cat's auditory cortex. Kelly JP, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 11;212(1):1-15

Location of rabbit auditory cortex and description of single unit activity. Kraus N, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 15;214(2):275-86

Auditory cortico-cortical connections in the owl monkey. Fitzpatrick KA, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Aug 1;192(3):589-610

Intercortical connections of the auditory areas with the motor area. Ermolaeva VY, et al. *Neurosci Behav Physiol* 1980 May-Jun;10(3):210-5

CYTOLOGY

Somatostatin in the auditory system of the rat. Takatsuki K, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 25;213(1):211-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Specific and unspecific neuronal mechanisms of cellular operant conditioning. Gassanov U, et al. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1980;40(1):137-47

Electrophysiologic studies of the auditory cortex in the awake monkey. Miller JM, et al. *Am J Otolaryngol* 1980 Feb;1(2):119-30

Single-unit activity in the auditory cortex of monkeys actively localizing sound sources: spatial tuning and behavioral dependency. Benson DA, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Aug 31;219(2):249-67

Middle- and long-latency auditory evoked responses recorded from the vertex of normal and chronically lesioned cats. Buchwald JS, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 26;205(1):91-109

Inhibition of auditory cortical neurons during phonation. Müller-Preuss P, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):61-76

Anatomical and physiological evidence for a relationship between the 'cingular' vocalization area and the auditory cortex in the squirrel monkey. Müller-Preuss P, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Dec 8;202(2):307-15

Phase-locked cortical responses to a human speech sound and low-frequency tones in the monkey. Steinschneider M, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Sep 29;198(1):75-84

Magnetic auditory evoked fields: interhemispheric asymmetry. Reite M, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Apr;51(4):388-92

Effects of changes in cortical arousal and of auditory cortex cooling on neuronal activity in the medial geniculate body. Orman SS, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(3-4):475-82

Functional neuroanatomy of the auditory cortex studied with [2-14C] Deoxyglucose. Hungerbühler JP, et al.

- Exp Neurol** 1981 Jan;71(1):104-21
- Neurophysiological mechanisms of analysis of acoustic signals. Batuev AS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep-Oct; 5(5):676-86
- The topographic organization of corticocollicular projections from physiologically identified loci in the AI, AII, and anterior auditory cortical fields of the cat. Andersen RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun;191(3):479-94
- The thalamocortical and corticohalamic connections of AI, AII, and the anterior auditory field (AAF) in the cat: evidence for two largely segregated systems of connections. Andersen RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 1; 194(3):663-701
- Patterns of responses of cortical cells to binaural stimulation. Kitzes LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 1;192(3):455-72
- Evidence concerning neurobiological basis of speech perception. Daly DM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 44(1):200-22
- Dependence of auditory cortex evoked unit activity on interstimulus interval in the cat. Hocherman S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun;45(6):987-97
- Effects of auditory cortical lesions on sound localization by the rat. Kelly JB. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec;44(6):1161-74
- Characteristics of neurons in auditory cortex of monkeys performing a simple auditory task. Pfingst BE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;45(1):16-34
- Responses of single neurons in physiologically defined primary auditory cortex (AI) of the cat: frequency tuning and responses to intensity. Phillips DP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;45(1):48-58
- Discharge patterns of the primary auditory cortex in cats. Nomoto M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(3):427-42
- Averaged auditory cortical evoked potentials during secondary defensive instrumental conditioned reflexes with short delay in dogs. Dolbakyan EE.
- Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul-Aug;10(4):356-8
- Changes in the cortical slow potential and unit activity during conditioning in rabbits. Mnukhina RS.
- Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;10(5):445-51
- Auditory cortical evoked responses to systematic application of standard series of stimuli to the medial geniculate body. Varga ME. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 10(6):547-52
- Components of the extracranial AER: convenience VS concept. Goldstein R. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May-Jun;101(5-6):209-27
- Acoustic responses after total destruction of the cochlear receptor: brainstem and auditory cortex. Cazals Y, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):83-6
- [Functional exploration of cortical auditory: methods and results] Barat M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Jul-Aug;101(7-8):343-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Functional role of the auditory cortex: comparison of man and animal] Joseph JP.
- Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 101(7-8):327-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Computer analysis of evoked cortical responses (author's transl)] Iwankiewicz S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(2-3):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Study of the mechanism of auditory adaptation by simultaneous recording of cortical auditory evoked potentials and cochlear microphonic potentials] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):520-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Participation of the callosal system in the process of signal discrimination from noise] Bianki VL, et al. (Rus)
- Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov;66(11):1617-25
- [Comparative study of interneuronal relations in neighboring microareas of the cerebral cortex in untrained wakeful cats] Bogdanov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan-Feb; 31(1):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Evoked auditory cortex potentials of wakeful dogs in response to paired clicks] Dolbakyan EE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):340-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of the auditory cortex in the formation of complex reflexes to amplitude-modulated stimuli in rats] Grigor'eva TI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):284-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- Neurophysiology of auditory deprivation. Clopton BM. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(4):271-88
- Auditory brain stem response in convulsive disorders of children. Fujita H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):353-4
- Cortical deafness—a case report and review of the literature. Graham J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 OCT;48(1):35-49
- Middle components of the auditory evoked response in bilateral temporal lobe lesions. Report on a patient with auditory agnosia. Parving A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980; 9(3):161-7
- ULTRASTRUCTURE**
- [Ultrastructural organization of projection zones AI and AIV of the cat auditory cortex to the inferior colliculi] Granstam EE. **Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Mar; 80(3):32-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Study of the intracerebral connections after intracortical administration of glutamate] Otellin VA, et al. **Arkhn Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Oct;79(10):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of white noise on the rat auditory cortex ultrastructure] Artiukhina NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL**
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Auditory brain stem response (ABR) in unilateral hearing loss. Ozdamar O, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Apr;91(4):565-74 [Clinical aspects of cortical auditory disorders] Arné L. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 101(7-8):335-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Tests of auditory lateralization in multiple sclerosis] Häusler R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Apr;100(4):385-91 (Fre)
- PATHOLOGY**
- The anatomy and pathology of the central auditory pathways. Luxon LM. **Br J Audiol** 1981 Feb;15(1):31-40 (41 ref.)
- AUDITORY EVOKED POTENTIALS** see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY**
- AUDITORY FATIGUE**
- Temporary threshold shifts for masked pure tones. II. Broad-band masker. Humes LE, et al. **Audiology** 1981; 20(4):325-35
- A multi-parametric study of impact noise-induced TTS. Trémolières C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Dec; 68(6):1652-9
- Tutorial on the potential deterioration in hearing due to hearing aid usage. Humes LE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar;24(1):3-15
- A comparison of TTS caused by a noise band and by trains of clicks. Arlinger S, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1980 Aug; (Suppl 12):242-8
- [Experimental study of auditory fatigue] Duclos JC, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(6):972-5 (Fre)
- [Annoyance and loudness measurements in auditory fatigue and recovery under different sound exposures] Donner R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Jun;25(3):110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Fatigability of the stapedius reflex in industrial noise. Nilsson R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May-Jun; 89(5-6):433-9
- Effects of temporary threshold shift on combination-tone generation and on two-tone suppression. Smoorenburg GF. **Hear Res** 1980 Jun;2(3-4):347-55
- Contribution of animal studies to our understanding of impulse noise induced hearing loss. Hamernik RP, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):128-46
- Role of the acoustical pressure polarity in the cochlear fatigue provoked by impulse noise. Legoux JP, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):147-53
- Stapedius reflex in industrial impact noise: fatigability and role for temporary threshold shift (TTS). Zakrisson JE, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):326-34
- AUDITORY NERVE** see **ACOUSTIC NERVE**
- AUDITORY OSSICLES** see **EAR OSSICLES**
- AUDITORY PATHWAYS**
- see related
- AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL**
- ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY**
- The anatomy and pathology of the central auditory pathways. Luxon LM. **Br J Audiol** 1981 Feb;15(1):31-40 (41 ref.)
- HRP study of the organization of auditory afferents ascending to dorsal nucleus of inferior colliculus in cat. Bruno-Bechtold JK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 20; 197(4):705-22
- Ascending auditory afferents to the nuclei of the lateral lemniscus. Glendenning KK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 20;197(4):673-703
- Cell types of the auditory caudomedial neostriatum of the starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). Saini KD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 10;198(2):209-29
- Afferents to the midbrain auditory center in the bullfrog, *Rana catesbeiana*. Wilczynski W. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 20;198(3):421-33
- CYTOLOGY**
- Somatostatin in the auditory system of the rat. Takatsuki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):211-6
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- Phasic activity induced by p-chlorophenylalanine in the auditory pathway. Ayala-Guerrero F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar;20(3):273-5
- EMBRYOLOGY**
- Time of origin of neurons of the rat inferior colliculus and the relations between cytogenesis and tonotopic order in the auditory pathway. Altman J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(3-4):411-23
- METABOLISM**
- [The auditory pathway in guinea pigs. A [14C]2-deoxyglucose study (author's transl)] Strutz J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;230(1):27-36 (Ger)
- PATHOLOGY**
- A review of transneuronal changes of the auditory central nervous system as a consequence of auditory defects. Ruben RJ. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Feb; 1(4):269-77
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Phase reversal in brain stem responses: its use in the detection of asymmetry in the auditory pathways. Prasher DK, et al. **Audiology** 1981;20(4):313-24
- Assessment of functional integrity of brain stem auditory pathways by stimulus stress. Shannon E, et al. **Audiology** 1981 Jan-Feb;20(1):65-71
- Mapping of the auditory area in the cerebellar vermis and hemispheres of the little brown bats, *Myotis lucifugus*. Jen PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):156-61
- Development of the cat peripheral auditory system: input-output functions of cochlear potentials. Moore DR. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):29-44
- Patterns of habituation to electrical stimulation of reticular and auditory pathways. Robertson RT. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May;6(5):365-70
- Threshold sensitivity of the auditory pathway: effects of worsening signal-to-noise ratio in the auditory nerve. Leng G, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Mar;4(1):103-8
- Some effects of auditory stimulation on perioral motor unit discharge and their implications for speech production. McClean MD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 May; 69(5):1452-7
- Auditory representation within principal division of cat medial geniculate body: an electrophysiology study. Calford MB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun;45(6):1013-28
- Ipsilateral auditory pathway suppression in dichotic CV speech perception: evidence from error analysis. McNeil MR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb;46(1):87-90
- Monotic and dichotic fusion thresholds in patients with unilateral subcortical lesions. Hosokawa T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(2):241-8
- Auditory-evoked far-field potentials in myelin deficient mutant quaking mice. Shah SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(12):2321-3
- A 40-Hz auditory potential recorded from the human scalp. Galambos R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2643-7
- Some sensory and cognitive aspects of ERPs: a review. McCallum WC. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:261-78
- Labyrinthine and visual inputs to the superior colliculus neurons. Maeda M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:735-43
- Magnitude of stimulus deviance and brain potentials. Näätänen R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:337-42
- Topographic analysis of auditory event-related potentials. Vaughan HG Jr, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:279-85
- Magnetic auditory responses from the human brain. A preliminary report. Elberling C, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980; 9(3):185-90
- Sources of the human brainstem auditory evoked potential. Kevanishvili ZSh. **Scand Audiol** 1980;9(2):75-82
- [Audiovestibular instrumental exploration of the brain stem (part 2) (author's transl)] Frey G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Mar;97(3):149-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Central auditory pathways and interpretation of certain audiologic examinations] Montandon P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Mar;101(3):167-75 (Fre)
- [Cross-correlation analysis of auditory neuron activity in response to acoustic clicks] Bibikov NG. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar-Apr;26(2):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative physiological characteristics of the neuronal impulse activity of the midbrain auditory centers in amphibians and mammals] Vartanian IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1981 May-Jun;17(3):273-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- Early auditory information processing in schizophrenia: a preliminary report. Josiassen RC, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 May;10(3):225-34
- The use of the Staggered Spondaic Word and the competing environmental sounds tests in the evaluation of central auditory function of learning disabled children. Johnson DW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):70-7
- Visual evoked potentials, auditory evoked potentials and EEG in shunted hydrocephalic children. de Vlieger M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 Feb;12(1):55-61
- ULTRASTRUCTURE**
- Structure of the auditory system of the weta *Hemideina crassidens* (Blanchard, 1851). (Orthoptera, Ensifera, Gryllacridoidea, Stenopelmatidae). 2. Ultrastructure of the

auditory sensilla. Ball EE. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981; 217(2):345-59

AUDITORY PERCEPTION

Auditory short-term memory and attentional control of mentally retarded persons. Bruscia KE.

Am J Ment Defic 1981 Jan;85(4):435-7

Attentiveness and responsiveness to auditory stimuli of children at risk for mental retardation. Finkelstein NW, et al. *Am J Ment Defic* 1980 Sep;85(2):135-44

Time course of auditory perceptual learning. Watson CS. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):96-102

Styles of listening and clinical sensitivity. Cohen NL, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;38(2):216-8

Auditory pattern perception in 'split brain' patients. Musiek FE, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1980 Oct;106(10):610-2

Horizontal sound localization skills of unilaterally hearing-impaired children. Humes LE, et al. *Audiology* 1980 Nov-Dec;19(6):508-18

Temporal acuity in normal and hearing-impaired listeners. Irwin RJ, et al. *Audiology* 1981 May-Jun;20(3):234-43

The sense of hearing in medical diagnosis. Chung IM. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Jun;9(6):400-4

Distortion and adaptation in underwater sound localization. Wells MJ, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Aug; 51(8):767-74

Evaluation of binaural hearing aids in children using localization and speech intelligibility tasks. Sebkova J, et al. *Br J Audiol* 1981 May;15(2):125-32

Comments on paper: the long-term use of an automatically triggered masking device in the treatment of stammering [letter] Code C, et al. *Br J Disord Commun* 1980 Sep; 15(2):141-2

Modality differences in relation to grouping in immediate recall. Broadbent DE, et al. *Br J Psychol* 1980 Nov;71(Pt 4):475-85

Hemisphere asymmetries in faculty and student musicians and nonmusicians during melody recognition tasks. Wagner MT, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 Jul;13(2):379-88

The psychological reality of musical segments. Sloboda JA, et al. *Can J Psychol* 1980 Sep;34(3):274-80

Intersensory function in newborns: effect of sound on visual preferences. Lawson KR, et al. *Child Dev* 1980 Dec; 51(4):1295-8

Predictive value of early testing of auditory localization for language development. Swift EW, et al. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1981 Jun;23(3):306-12

Early perceptual selectivity in the swamp sparrow. Dooling R, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1980 Sep;13(5):499-506

Ontogeny of control over the acoustic startle reflex by visual prestimulation in the rat. Parisi T, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1981 Jul;14(4):311-6

Intra- and intermodal discrimination transfer in auditory and visual discrimination training. Fulton RT, et al. *Exp Hear* 1980 Nov-Dec;1(6):302-9

A recorder for off-line acquisition of brain stem auditory response data. Marsh RR, et al.

Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1981 Jan;51(1):117-8

Eye and head movements to auditory targets. Whittington DA, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;41(3-4):358-63

The effect of noise on time-intensity trading in lateralization. Gaskell H, et al. *Hear Res* 1981 May;4(2):161-74

The effect of carrier and modulation frequency on lateralization based on interaural phase and interaural group delay. Henning GB, et al. *Hear Res* 1981 May;4(2):185-94

On difficulties in localizing ambulance sirens. Caelli T, et al. *Hum Factors* 1980 Dec;22(6):719-24

Multiple resources, task-hemispheric integrity, and individual differences in time-sharing. Wickens CD, et al.

Hum Factors 1981 Apr;23(2):211-29

Psychoacoustic functions in visually normal and impaired and blind subjects. Bagdonas AP, et al. *Hum Factors* 1980 Mar-Apr;6(2):108-13

Scaling of perception (f) the speed of movement of an auditory image during dichotic stimulus presentation. Romanov VP. *Hum Factors* 1980 Jul-Aug;6(4):292-6

Gap detection by the chinchilla. Giraudi D, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Sep;68(3):802-6

Some observations on the lateralization of complex waveforms. Henning GB. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Aug; 68(2):446-54

Effects of rise/decay time on the lateralization of interaurally delayed 1-kHz tones. Kunov H, et al.

J Acoust Soc Am 1981 Mar;69(3):769-73

Level dependence of psychophysical frequency resolution and auditory filter shape. Pick GF. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Oct;68(4):1085-95

Detecting the presence of vocal disguise in the male voice. Reich AR. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 May;69(5):1458-61

The effect of behavioral paradigm on auditory discrimination learning: a literature review. Burdick CK. *J Aud Res* 1979 Jan;19(1):59-82 (77 ref.)

Some published data on auditory localization reanalyzed within the framework of a model proposed by Searle, Braida, Davis, and Colburn. Gatehouse RW, et al.

J Aud Res 1979 Jul;19(3):173-81

Development of species identification in ducklings: VI. Specific embryonic experience required to maintain species-typical perception in ducklings. Gottlieb G.

J Comp Physiol Psychol 1980 Aug;94(4):579-87

Development of responsiveness to suprathreshold acoustic stimulation in chickens. Gray L, et al.

J Comp Physiol Psychol 1981 Feb;95(1):188-98

Development and habituation of the heart rate orienting response to auditory and visual stimuli in the rat. Haroutunian V, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1981 Feb; 95(1):166-74

Effects of domestication on production and perception of mallard maternal alarm calls: developmental lag in behavioral arousal. Miller DB, et al.

J Comp Physiol Psychol 1981 Apr;95(2):205-19

Development of directional responses to sounds in the rat (*Rattus norvegicus*). Potash M, et al.

J Comp Physiol Psychol 1980 Oct;94(5):864-77

Second-order autoshaped key pecking based on an auditory stimulus. Burt JS, et al. *J Exp Anal Behav* 1980 Nov; 34(3):305-18

The infant's acquisition of knowledge of bimodally specified events. Spelke ES. *J Exp Child Psychol* 1981 Apr; 31(2):279-99

Status of spatial location in auditory sensory memory: evidence from rapidly presented lists. Odgers RP, et al.

J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn] 1980 Sep;6(5):546-57

Apparent distance of sounds recorded in echoic and anechoic chambers. Butler RA, et al.

J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1980 Nov;6(4):745-50

Inhibition of the glabella reflex by monaural and binaural stimulation. Hoffman HS, et al.

J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1980 Nov;6(4):769-76

Eye position and the control of auditory attention. Reisberg D, et al. *J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]* 1981 Apr; 7(2):318-23

Attention switching and patterns of sound locations in counting clicks. ten Hoopen G, et al.

J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1981 Apr;7(2):342-55

Visual and auditory evoked responses in patients with Parkinson's disease. Gawel MJ, et al.

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1981 Mar;44(3):227-32

Focal activations of human cerebral cortex during auditory discrimination. Roland PE, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1981 Jun; 45(6):1139-51

An influence of binaural hearing aids on positioning of sound images. Nábělek AK, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Sep; 23(3):670-87

Delayed auditory feedback with children. Siegel GM, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Dec;23(4):802-13

'I can no longer hear the silence of lamp posts' [letter] Shephard RH, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):706

Dissociable musical processing strategies after localized brain damage. Grossman M, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981; 19(3):425-33

The precedence effect and sound localization by children with temporal lobe epilepsy. Hochster ME, et al.

Neuropsychologia 1981;19(1):49-55

Auditory spatial deficits in the personal and extrapersonal frames of reference due to cortical lesions. Ruff RM, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(3):435-43

Selective musical processing deficits in brain damaged populations. Shapiro BE, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981; 19(2):161-9

Relationship of visual and auditory short-term memory to later reading achievement. Ashmore RJ, et al.

Percept Mot Skills 1980 Aug;51(1):15-8

Diurnal periodicity of the human vertex potential. Browman CP, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Oct;51(2):643-6

Development of selective auditory attention skills in children. Cherry RS. *Percept Mot Skills* 1981 Apr;51(2):379-85

Auditory-visual integration and its relationship to reading achievement: a meta-analysis. Kavale K.

Percept Mot Skills 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):947-55

Effect of auditory stimulation of subjects' chromatic visual fields. Letourneau JE, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1981 Feb; 52(1):67-74

Ear dominance in classroom and clinic samples. Palmer LL. *Percept Mot Skills* 1981 Jun;52(3):777-8

The detection of auditory visual desynchrony. Dixon NF, et al. *Perception* 1980;9(6):719-21

Cortical evoked potentials and auditory decision times of diabetics. Donald MW, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980; 54:516-21

Lateralized auditory processing in depression: dichotic click detection. Bruder G, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1981 Jun; 4(3):253-66

Auditory evoked transient and sustained potentials in the human EEG: I. Effects of expectation of stimuli. Hari R, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1979 Dec;1(3):297-306

Auditory vigilance: normals compared to chronic schizophrenic subgroups defined by skin conductance variables. Patterson T, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1980 Mar; 2(1):107-12

Evaluation of hypotically-suggested selective deafness by heart-rate conditioning and reaction time. Sabourin M, et al. *Psychol Res* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):995-1002

Effects of exteroceptive feedback on shuttlebox avoidance behavior during short intertrial-intervals in Fisher344 rats. Tamaki Y. *Psychol Res* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1023-7

Cardiac orienting to pulsed and continuous auditory stimulation: a developmental study. Bohlin G, et al.

Psychophysiology 1981 Jul;18(4):440-6

The effects of serial order in long sequences of auditory stimuli on event-related potentials. Hermanutz M, et al.

Psychophysiology 1981 Jul;18(4):415-23

The effect of hearing protectors on the attention demand of warning sounds. Wilkins PA, et al. *Scand Audiol* 1981; 10(1):37-43

[Affections of temporal lobe lesions to ability of sound localization] Shen DH.

Chung Hua Shen Ching Sheng Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Apr; 13(4):227-9 (Chi)

[The role of knowledge of results in a quantification of sound sequences task] Camus JF. *Annee Psychol* 1980; 80(2):467-79 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Deafness: general aspects] Mélon J. *Rev Med Liege* 1981 Jan 15;36(2):53-5 (Fre)

[Does the wearing of a hearing protective device influence the recognition of an acoustic signal] Lazarus H.

Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie 1980;30(6):204-12 (Ger)

[Auditory brain stem responses in the diagnosis of acoustic neurinoma (author's transl)] Kashiwagi G, et al.

Nippon Jibinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1980 Jun 20;83(6):612-8 (Jpn)

[Clinico-experimental study of auditory-speech agnosia (case with anatomo-histologic verification)] Traugott NN, et al.

Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1980;80(12):1790-8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulus intensity control in depression: a study of the comparative effect of doxepin and amitriptyline on cortical evoked potentials. Friedman J, et al.

Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1980 Jun;14(2):115-9

Effects of neonatal thyroxine, genotype, and noise on the ear and auditory seizures. Henry KR, et al.

J Comp Physiol Psychol 1981 Jun;95(3):418-24

Clinical application of sustained auditory evoked potentials. Pfefferbaum A, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:526-30

The brain stem auditory evoked response as a tool in neuro-behavioral toxicology and medicine. Rebert CS.

Prog Brain Res 1980;54:458-62

Auditory evoked transient and sustained potentials in the human EEG: II. Effects of small doses of ethanol. Hari R, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1979 Dec;1(3):307-12

[The significance of early auditory evoked potentials in the clinical diagnosis of alcoholic Wernicke encephalopathy]

Nickel B, et al. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 1981 Apr;33(4):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship between manipulative dexterity and fusion frequencies of the eye, ear and hand. Johnson RE, et al.

Am J Otolaryngol 1980 Sep-Oct;34(5):132-6

Psychophysical tuning functions for brief stimuli: preliminary report. Durrant JD, et al. *Am J Otolaryngol* 1981 May; 2(2):108-13

Electrophysiological studies of the auditory cortex in the awake monkey. Miller JM, et al. *Am J Otolaryngol* 1980 Feb;1(2):119-30

Binaural interaction in brainstem potentials of human subjects. Levine RA. *Ann Neurol* 1981 Apr;9(4):384-93

Auditory-visual synesthesia: sound-induced photisms. Jacobs L, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Apr;38(4):211-6

Auditory brainstem responses in postconcussion syndrome. Noseworthy JH, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 May;38(5):275-8

Cochlear responses to dynamic click patterns in the guinea pig. Nowak R, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1981; 230(3):229-35

Binaural interaction of impaired listeners. A review of past research. Durlach NI, et al. *Audiology* 1981 May-Jun; 20(3):181-211 (79 ref.)

Early auditory and visual function in normal and hyperthyroid rats. Brunjes PC, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1981 Apr;31(4):393-412

Prenatal auditory discrimination in the bobwhite quail. Heaton MB, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1981 Feb;31(2):242-6

Early auditory information processing in schizophrenia: a preliminary report. Josiassen RC, et al. *Biol Psychol* 1980 May;10(3):225-34

Relationships between stimulus intensity and amplitude of visual and auditory event related potentials. Kasky GB, et al. *Biol Psychol* 1980 Mar;10(2):115-25

Brain slow potential changes elicited by missing stimuli and by externally paced voluntary responses. McCallum WC. *Biol Psychol* 1980 Aug;11(1):7-19

Intervention in mild-to-moderate conductive and sensorineural hearing losses. Berlin CI. *Birth Defects* 1980; 16(4):333-45

Perception of conspecific vocalizations by Japanese macaques. Evidence for selective attention and neural lateralization. Beecher MD, et al. *Brain Behav Evol* 1979; 16(5-6):443-60 (43 ref.)

Auditory evoked potentials and sex-related differences in brain development. Shucard JL, et al. *Brain Lang* 1981 May;13(1):91-102

Single-unit activity in the auditory cortex of monkeys actively localizing sound sources: spatial tuning and behavioral dependency. Benson DA, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Aug 31;219(2):249-67

Middle- and long-latency auditory evoked responses recorded from the vertex of normal and chronically lesioned cats. Buchwald JS, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan 26; 205(1):91-109

Acoustically driven thermal-identified neurons in the

- preoptic area of unanesthetized rabbits. Gordon CJ, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May;18(212):301-7
- Location of rabbit auditory cortex and description of single unit activity. Kraus N, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun;15;214(2):275-86
- Latency in the ascending auditory pathway determined using continuous sounds: comparison between transient and envelope latency. Møller AR. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb;23;207(1):184-8
- Brain stem units related to movements of the pinna. Siegel JM, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov;240(1):183-8
- Phase-locked cortical responses to a human speech sound and low-frequency tones in the monkey. Steinschneider M, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Sep;29;198(1):75-84
- Frontal cortex of the awake squirrel monkey: responses of single cells to visual and auditory stimuli. Wollberg Z, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Sep;29;198(1):216-20
- The analysis of stimulus probability inside and outside the focus of attention, as reflected by the auditory N1 and P3 components. Donald MW, et al. *Can J Psychol* 1981 Jun;35(2):175-87
- Temporal and sequential probability in evoked potential studies. Fitzgerald PG, et al. *Can J Psychol* 1981 Jun;35(2):188-200
- Selective auditory attention and early event-related potentials: a rejoinder. Hillyard SA. *Can J Psychol* 1981 Jun;35(2):159-74
- A dichotic rhythm task: advantage for the left-handed. Craig JD. *Cortex* 1980 Dec;16(4):613-20
- Retrieval time in a monaural learning task. Simon JR, et al. *Cortex* 1980 Aug;16(2):231-8
- Comparison of brain stem auditory evoked potentials for monaural and binaural stimuli. Ainslie PJ, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Aug;49(3-4):291-302
- Binaural interaction in human auditory evoked potentials. Doherty RA, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Aug;49(3-4):303-13
- Computer identification of waves in the auditory brain stem evoked potentials. Gabriel S, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Aug;49(3-4):421-3
- Endogenous brain potentials associated with selective auditory attention. Hansen JC, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Aug;49(3-4):277-90
- Suppression of the auditory frequency following response during visual attention. Oatman LC, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Aug;49(3-4):314-22
- Age-related changes in auditory event-related potentials. Pfefferbaum A, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Aug;49(3-4):266-76
- Slow wave and P300 in signal detection. Ruchkin DS, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Oct;50(1-2):35-47
- Responses of single cells in the medial geniculate body of awake squirrel monkeys. Allon N, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;41(3-4):222-32
- Rate of stimulus repetition changes evoked potential amplitude: dental and auditory modalities compared. Chapman CR, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;43(3-4):246-52
- Neural delay in the ascending auditory pathway. Møller AR. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;43(1):93-100
- Evoked potentials from the dentate gyrus during auditory stimulus generalization in the rat. Deadwyler SA, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Mar;71(3):615-24
- Cochlear nucleus unit responses to pure tones in the unanesthetized rabbit. Hui GS, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Sep;69(3):576-88
- Processing of noise by single units of the inferior colliculus of the bar Rhinolphus ferrugineus. Engelstätter R, et al. *Hear Res* 1980 Dec;3(4):285-300
- Differences of CT (2f1 - f2) phase in psychophysical and physiological experiments. Furst M, et al. *Hear Res* 1980 Jun;2(3-4):379-86
- Functional ear asymmetry in vertical localization. Ivarsson C, et al. *Hear Res* 1980 Oct;3(3):241-7
- Responses of single neurons in physiologically defined area AI of cat cerebral cortex: sensitivity to interaural intensity differences. Phillips DP, et al. *Hear Res* 1981 Jul;4(3-4):299-307
- Encoding of alternating acoustical signals in the medial geniculate body of guinea pigs. Schreiner C. *Hear Res* 1980 Dec;3(4):265-78
- On the use of natural stimuli in neurophysiological studies of audition. Symmes D. *Hear Res* 1981 May;4(2):203-14
- Neurophysiological mechanisms of analysis of acoustic signals. Batuev AS, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):676-86
- Auditory asymmetry and strength of manual preference reexamined. Demarest J, et al. *Int J Neurosci* 1980;11(2):121-4
- The role of efferent inhibition in human auditory attention: an examination of the auditory brainstem potentials. Lukas JH. *Int J Neurosci* 1981;12(2):137-45
- Directional characteristics of the acoustic receiver of the leopard frog (*Rana pipiens*): a study of eighth nerve auditory responses. Feng AS. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Oct;68(4):1107-14
- Frequency selectivity of the cochlea for formant peaks at high signal levels. Hall JL. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Aug;68(2):480-1
- Interaural time differences: implications regarding the neurophysiology of sound localization. Roth GL, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Dec;68(6):1643-51
- Field and laboratory studies of moving and temporally variable noise sources (aircraft): perception of location, movement, and direction. Gunn WJ, et al. *J Aud Res* 1979 Oct;19(4):287-303
- Dynamic auditory localization: systematic replication of the auditory velocity function. Perrott DR, et al. *J Aud Res* 1979 Oct;19(4):277-85
- The representation of the auditory and somatosensory systems in the external nucleus of the cat inferior colliculus. Aitkin LM, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Feb;10;196(1):25-40
- Patterns of responses of cortical cells to binaural stimulation. Kitzes LM, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Aug;1;192(3):455-72
- Neuronal organization of the rabbit cochlear nucleus: some anatomical and electrophysiological observations. Perry DR, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Apr;20;197(4):623-38
- Sound localization. Part I: a brief history. Hickson FS, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1981 Jan;95(1):29-40
- Sound localization. Part II: a clinical procedure. Newton VE, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1981 Jan;95(1):41-8
- Assessment of brainstem damage by the auditory brainstem response in acute severe head injury. Tsubokawa T, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;43(11):1005-11
- Effects of auditory cortical lesions on sound localization by the rat. Kelly JB. *J Neurophysiol* 1980 Dec;44(6):1161-74
- Monaural occlusion shifts receptive-field locations of auditory midbrain units in the owl. Knudsen EI, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1980 Oct;44(4):687-95
- Characteristics of neurons in auditory cortex of monkeys performing a simple auditory task. Pflingst BE, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1981 Jan;45(1):16-34
- Tonotopic organization and encoding features of single units in inferior colliculus of horseshoe bats: functional implications for prey identification. Pollak GD, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1981 Feb;45(2):208-26
- Identification of auditory responsive cells in coronal-pericruciate cortex of awake cats. Sakai H, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1980 Jul;44(1):223-31
- Evidence of inhibitory interactions between neurons in dorsal cochlear nucleus. Voigt HF, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1980 Jul;44(1):76-96
- Comparison of response properties of inferior colliculus neurons of two inbred mouse strains differing in susceptibility to audiogenic seizures. Willott JF. *J Neurophysiol* 1981 Jan;45(1):35-47
- Rapid reproduction of vowel-motor sequences: evidence for a fast and direct acoustic-motor linkage in speech. Porter RJ Jr, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Sep;23(3):593-602
- Acoustic properties of masking/delayed feedback in the fluency of stutterers and controls. Stephen SC, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Sep;23(3):527-38
- Integration of visual and auditory space in the mammalian superior colliculus. Harris LR, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov;6;288(5786):56-9
- Sensory maps in the claustrum of the cat. Olson CR, et al. *Nature* 1980 Dec;4;288(5790):479-81
- Auditory and visual evoked potentials to irrelevant stimuli during conditioning to a visual stimulus. Anderson BW, et al. *Neurol Res* 1980;1(3):281-90
- Laterality effects in response to offsets of tonal stimuli. Emerich DS, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(2):227-34
- Monotic and dichotic fusion thresholds in patients with unilateral subcortical lesions. Hosokawa T, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(2):241-8
- Hemispheric asymmetry in callosal agenesis as revealed by dichotic listening performance. Lassonde MC, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(3):455-8
- Lateral symmetry of auditory attention in hemispherectomized patients. Nebes RD, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(2):307-10
- Modes of processing melodies and ear asymmetry in non-musicians. Peretz I, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1980;18(4-5):477-89
- Averaged auditory cortical evoked potentials during secondary defensive instrumental conditioned reflexes with short delay in dogs. Dolbayan EE. *Neurosci Behav Physiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;10(4):356-8
- Effects of supragenicular lesions on temporal pattern discrimination in the cat. Colavita FB, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Jul;27(1):67-71
- Sequential auditory and visual discriminations after temporal lobe ablation in monkeys. Strominger NL, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Jun;24(6):1149-56
- A 40-Hz auditory potential recorded from the human scalp. Galambos R, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2643-7
- The effect of background slow potential shifts on event-related potentials. Gaillard AW, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:364-7
- Detection-related slow potentials and time of day. Kerkhof GA. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:359-63
- Some sensory and cognitive aspects of ERPs: a review. McCallum WC. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:261-78
- The form and distribution of auditory evoked potentials and CNVs when stimuli and responses are lateralized. McCallum WC, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:767-75
- The relationship between autonomic variables and P300 in a habituation paradigm. Roth WT, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:422-6
- Feedback evoked potentials during an auditory concept formation task. Stuss DT, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:403-9
- Fourier analysis of acoustic evoked potentials in healthy, aphasic and right hemisphere damaged subjects. Szirtes J, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:496-501
- Topographic analysis of auditory event-related potentials. Vaughan HG Jr, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;54:279-85
- Loudness judgments, evoked potentials, and reaction time to acoustic stimuli early and late in the cardiac cycle in chronic schizophrenics. Cohen R, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1980 Sep;3(1):23-9
- An electrophysiologic indication of auditory processing defects in autism. Novick B, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1980 Sep;3(1):107-14
- Human auditory attention: the olivocochlear bundle may function as a peripheral filter. Lukas JH. *Psychophysiology* 1980 Sep;17(5):444-52
- Auditory brainstem potentials in chronic alcoholics. Begleiter H, et al. *Science* 1981 Mar;6;211(4486):1064-6
- Metabolic mapping of functional activity in human subjects with the [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose technique. Greenberg JH, et al. *Science* 1981 May;8;212(4495):678-80
- Brain events underlying detection and recognition of weak sensory signals. Parasuraman R, et al. *Science* 1980 Oct;3;210(4465):80-3
- Hemispheric specialization for language processes [letter]. Studdert-Kennedy M, et al. *Science* 1981 Feb;27;211(4485):960-1
- Aging, memory, and the cholinergic system: a study of dichotic listening. Drachman DA, et al. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 1979;104:165-8
- [Functional exploration of cortical audition: methods and results] Barsi M. *Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)* 1980 Jul-Aug;101(7-8):343-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Aspects of the maturation of the human auditory function] Morgan A, et al. *Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)* 1981 Mar-Apr;102(3-4):87-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Cerebra hemispheres and auditory perception] Assal G, et al. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1981 Mar;101(3):177-85 (Fre)
- [Brainstem auditory evoked potentials applied to clinical neurology (author's transl)] Ebner A, et al. *EEG EMG* 1980 Dec;11(4):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Acoustic evoked driving reactions in the EEG and their conditioning related to the personality factor extraversion-introversion (author's transl)] Haidmayer I, et al. *EEG EMG* 1980 Dec;11(4):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Analysis of auditory averaged evoked potentials (AEP)-description of a fully automated procedure for AEP analysis (author's transl)] Hofmann W, et al. *EEG EMG* 1981 Jun;12(2):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Can musical feeling be measured? (author's transl)] Hibler N, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1981 Jun;60(6):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The clinical value of the orbicularis oculi reflex in combination with auditory evoked brain stem potentials in the diagnosis of disease processes in the cerebellar pontile angle and brain stem] Röder H, et al. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 1981 May;33(5):290-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The effects of delayed auditory feedback (DAF) on patients with unilateral hemispheric damage (author's transl)] Nagafuchi M. *Nippon Jibinkoka Gakkai Kaiho* 1980 Sep;20(83/9):1042-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Perception of musical stimuli by the dichotic listening test—studies on senior high school students of the wind-instrument club (author's transl)] Hojo K, et al. *No To Shinkai* 1980 Oct;32(10):1031-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [The influence of expectancy and lexico-syntactic ability on auditory comprehension in aphasic patients (author's transl)] Kudo T, et al. *No To Shinkai* 1980 Jul;32(7):707-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of tone phase change on auditory localization (author's transl)] Gryczyńska D, et al. *Otolaryngol Pol* 1980;34(6):559-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Investigation in free acoustic field of the ability of directional hearing as a function of frequency and intensity of tonal signals (author's transl)] Koldej E. *Otolaryngol Pol* 1981;35(1):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Centile norms for evaluation of directional hearing in free acoustic field (author's transl)] Kruk-Zagajewska A. *Otolaryngol Pol* 1981;35(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Variability of directional hearing in open acoustic field in normally hearing subjects (author's transl)] Kruk-Zagajewska A. *Otolaryngol Pol* 1980;34(6):565-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Audiometric evaluation of localization of perceptive hearing loss in patients with chronic renal failure. Dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Medical Sciences. Wrocław, June 20, 1979] Kuzniar J. *Otolaryngol Pol* 1980;34(2-3):313-4 (Pol)
- [Cross-correlation analysis of auditory neuron activity in response to acoustic clicks] Bibikov NG. *Biofizika* 1981 Mar-Apr;26(2):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Participation of the callosal system in the process of signal discrimination from noise] Bianki VL, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Nov;66(11):1617-25 (Rus)
- [Characteristics of the electrical responses of the amygdaloid

- complex on acoustic stimuli] Kamenskaja VG, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Oct;66(10):1554-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Interaction of reactions induced by acoustic and somatosensory stimuli in neurons of the magnocellular portion of the medial geniculate body] Khorev VI. *Neirofiziol* 1980;12(4):368-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Responses of cat caudate nucleus neurons to acoustic stimulation] Lukanina EP, et al. *Neirofiziol* 1980;12(6):588-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Phenomenon of disordered sound lateralization function in disseminated sclerosis patients with normal hearing acuity] Ryndina AM, et al. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1980 Sep-Oct; (5):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Features of the reactions of neurons of the cochlear nuclei of the pointed-eared bat *Myotis oxygnathus* to ultrasonic stimuli] Vinogradova EP, et al. *Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 1980 Sep-Oct;16(5):476-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Interaction of autorhythmic and reflex mechanisms in responses of the immature rabbit cortex to rhythmic artificial stimuli] Voyno-Iasnetskii AV, et al. *Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 1981 Mar-Apr;17(2):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Photo- and phonoreactivity of visual cortex neurons following light deprivation of rabbits during ontogeny] Barsova ON. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Dej* 1980 May-Jun;30(3):582-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Evoked auditory cortex potentials of wakeful dogs in response to paired clicks] Dolbakian EE, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Dej* 1981;31(2):340-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Analysis of plastic convergence of sensory signals on neurons of field CA1 of the rabbit dorsal hippocampus] Goman RI, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Dej* 1981 Jan-Feb;31(1):140-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of the auditory cortex in the formation of complex reflexes to amplitude-modulated stimuli in rats] Grigor'eva TI, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Dej* 1981;31(2):284-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Situational conditioned reflexes in intact and callosotomized dogs when the location of conditioned and unconditioned stimuli is changed] Kolosova TE, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Dej* 1980 May-Jun;30(3):491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Rheoencephalographic study of the effect of direct and verbal stimuli in 6.5-7-year-old children] Manevskii SE. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Dej* 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1288-90 (Rus)
- [Reflection of quantitative parameters of a series of nonreinforced heteromodal signals in cortical evoked potentials] Varga ME, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Dej* 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1248-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Reliability and validity of slow components of auditory evoked potentials in the determination of auditory perception] Smiešková A, et al. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 1981 Jan;30(1):15-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- AUDITORY PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS** see under PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS
- AUDITORY PROSTHESIS**
- Human vestibulo-spinal responses to direct electrical eighth nerve stimulation. Black FO, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1980;90(1-2):86-92
- Cochlear implants: further clinical results. Burian K, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1981 May-Jun;91(5-6):629-33
- A multiple-channel cochlear implant: an evaluation using an open-set word test. Clark GM, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1981 Mar-Apr;91(3-4):173-5
- The cochlear implant: 1980 update. House WF, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1981 May-Jun;91(5-6):457-62
- Endolymphatic sac operations for Meniere's disease. A comparison of the pressure sensitive unidirectional inner ear valve and silastic sheathing in patients with a minimum one year follow-up. Arenberg IK, et al. *Am J Otol* 1981 Apr;2(4):329-34
- Ossseintegrated titanium implants in the temporal bone. A clinical study on bone-anchored hearing aids. Tjellström A, et al. *Am J Otol* 1981 Apr;2(4):304-10
- A multiple-channel cochlear implant: an evaluation using nonsense syllables. Clark GM, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 1):227-30
- Proceedings of the West Coast Cochlear Prosthesis Conference, University of California at San Francisco, February 23-24, 1979. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* [Suppl] 1981 Mar-Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):1-32
- Status of hearing Rehabilitation Research Center Implant Program. House WF, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* [Suppl] 1981 Mar-Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):4-5
- Coding considerations in design of cochlear prostheses. Merzenich MM, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* [Suppl] 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):84-7
- Electrode position and excitation patterns for a model cochlear prosthesis. Vivion MC, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* [Suppl] 1981 Mar-Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):19-20
- Cochlear prostheses: a histological examination of implanted cats. Walloch RA, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* [Suppl] 1981 Mar-Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):25-6
- A multiple-channel cochlear implant. Evaluation using speech tracking. Martin LF, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Mar;107(3):157-9
- Speech perception with hearing aids and cochlear implants. Owens E, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Mar;107(3):160-3
- Cochlear prostheses in use: recent speech comprehension results. Hochmair-Desoyer JJ, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;229(2):81-98
- The cochlear prosthesis: hearing for patients with profound nerve deafness. Balkany TJ, et al. *Colo Med* 1981 Jan;78(1):11-4
- A model multichannel intracochlear implant. Bosch J, et al. *Ear Hear* 1980 Jul-Aug;1(4):226-8
- Speech discrimination in deaf subjects with cochlear implants. Eddington DK. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Sep;68(3):885-91
- Speech processing for a multiple-electrode cochlear implant hearing prosthesis. Tong YC, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Dec;68(6):1897-8
- Theoretical design and implementation of a transcutaneous, multichannel stimulator for neural prosthesis applications. Forster IC. *J Biomed Eng* 1981 Apr;3(2):107-20
- A protocol for the prevention of infection in cochlear implant surgery. Clark GM, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1980 Dec;94(12):1377-86
- Psychophysical and speech perception studies on two multiple channel cochlear implant patients. Tong YC, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1980 Nov;94(11):1241-56
- Multiple-electrode cochlear implant for profound or total hearing loss: a review. Clark GM, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Apr;181(8):428-9 (9 ref.)
- Cochlear implants: further clinical results. Burian K, et al. *Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)* 1981 Jan-Feb;102(1-2):27-31
- Criteria for VIIIth nerve implants and for feasible coding. Zwicker E, et al. *Scand Audiol* [Suppl] 1979 Mar;11:179-81
- [Malleo-footplate and total ossicle replacement prostheses. Indications] Benevise RG. *J Fr Otorhinolaryngol* 1981 May;30(5):337-8 (Fre)
- [Auditory prostheses] Mélon J. *Rev Med Liege* 1981 Jan 15;36(2):70-3 (Fre)
- [Mass data and psychoacoustic interpretations of patients with 8-channel cochlear implants (author's transl)] Banfai P, et al. *HNO* 1981 Jan;29(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Probability of trauma and reliability of placement of a 20 mm long model human scala tympani multielectrode array. O'Reilly BF. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* [Suppl] 1981 Mar-Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):11-2
- INSTRUMENTATION**
- Performance characteristics of intracochlear stimulating electrodes. Meikle MB, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* [Suppl] 1981 Mar-Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):9-10
- Growth of loudness for sinusoidal and pulsatile electrical stimulation. Shannon RV. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* [Suppl] 1981 Mar-Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):13-4
- A multiple-channel cochlear implant: an evaluation using closed-set monosyllabic words. Clark GM, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1981 May;95(5):461-4
- Multichannel cochlear implant. Preliminary results in man. Michelson RP, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Jan;91(1):38-42
- Multichannel cochlear implants. Current status and future developments. Michelson RP, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Jun;91(6):883-5
- An implanted auditory eight channel stimulator for the deaf. Hochmair ES, et al. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1981 Mar;19(2):141-8
- METHODS**
- The off-centered TORP. Austin DF. *Am J Otol* 1979 Jul;1(1):19-21
- Projection of the spiral cochlear canal on the medial wall of the tympanic cavity with regard to the cochlear implant. Banfai P, et al. *Scand Audiol* [Suppl] 1979 Mar;11:157-70
- AUDITORY THRESHOLD**
- Age-related auditory loss in the Mongolian gerbil. Henry KR, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;228(4):233-8
- The automatic tone decay test as part of dynamic measurement of threshold. Lehnhardt E, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;226(3):155-60
- Ipsilateral and contralateral acoustic reflex thresholds. Lauki E, et al. *Audiology* 1980 Nov-Dec;19(6):469-79
- Improved contingent negative variation audiometry. Prevec TS, et al. *Audiology* 1980 Nov-Dec;19(6):457-68
- Hearing assessment of at-risk infants. Current status of audiometry in young infants. Thompson G, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1981 Apr;20(4):257-61
- Clinical use of tone decay. Egan JJ. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1980 Oct;59(10):419-21
- The effects of noise upon human hearing sensitivity from 8000 to 20 000 Hz. Fausti SA, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 May;69(5):1343-7
- Off-frequency listening: effects on psychoacoustical tuning curves obtained in simultaneous and forward masking. O'Loughlin BJ, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Apr;69(4):1119-25
- Representative hearing levels by race and sex in North Carolina industry. Royster LH, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Aug;68(2):551-66
- Thresholds for tones in maskers of various bandwidths and for signals of various bandwidths as a function of signal frequency. Spiegel MF. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Mar;69(3):791-5
- Forward masking by sinusoidal and noise maskers. Weber DL, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 May;69(5):1402-9
- Hearing thresholds of albino house mouse between 1 and 80 kHz by shuttle box training. Schleidt WM, et al. *J Aud Res* 1979 Jan;19(1):37-40
- Signal statistics in objective auditory evoked potential (AEP) detection by the phase spectral method. Ross AJ, et al. *J Biomed Eng* 1980 Oct;2(4):310-4
- Postnatal development of absolute auditory thresholds in kittens. Ehret G, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1981 Apr;95(2):304-11
- Development of responsiveness to suprathreshold acoustic stimulation in chickens. Gray L, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1981 Feb;95(1):188-98
- Predicting speech discrimination from the audiometric thresholds. Yoshioka P, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Dec;23(4):814-27
- The difference in protection efficiency between earplugs and earmuffs. An investigation performed at a workplace. Erlandsson B, et al. *Scand Audiol* 1980;9(4):215-21
- Hearing threshold measurements of workers exposed to impulse noise. Mäntyselä S, et al. *Scand Audiol* [Suppl] 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):273-81
- Technical state of audiometers in hearing conservation programmes - Can we determine hearing threshold correctly? Pfeiffer BH. *Scand Audiol* [Suppl] 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):283-91
- Influence of impulsive and fluctuating noise upon physiological excitations and short-time readaptation. Spreng M. *Scand Audiol* [Suppl] 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):299-306
- Auditory intensity discrimination after selective loss of cochlear outer hair cells. Prosen CA, et al. *Science* 1981 Jun 12;212(4500):1286-8
- Asymmetrical hearing loss [letter] Dobie RA. *West J Med* 1980 Nov;133(5):448-9
- [Modifications in the auditory analyzer function of divers in hyperbaric conditions] Tantchev KS. *Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg* 1980;34(5):562-7 (Fre)
- [Interaural disparity of tone thresholds at 4 and 6 kHz: functional differences between the best and the worst ear] Parrot J, et al. *C R Acad Sci (D) (Paris)* 1981 Jan 26;292(4):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Stapedius-reflex-audiometry by measuring the threshold for the re-inforcement of a pre-existing reflex (author's transl)] Reker U, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1980 Sep;59(9):557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Otosclerosis: surgical improvement of hearing and primary labyrinthine efficiency (author's transl)] Skoda-Türk R, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1981 Jan;60(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- Effects of prestimulatory carbogen inhalation on noise-induced temporary threshold shifts in humans and chinchilla. Witter HL, et al. *Am J Otol* 1980 Apr;1(4):227-32
- Negative middle ear pressure and hearing thresholds in secretory otitis media. A double-blind crossover study with Lunerin. Möller P. *Scand Audiol* 1980;9(3):171-6
- [Application of a shuttle avoidance schedule in rats to evaluate a drug-induced auditory impairment (author's transl)] Kameyama T, et al. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 1981 Jan;77(1):15-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- The effect of static middle ear pressures on the hearing threshold. Erlandsson B, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1980 Nov-Dec;90(5-6):324-31
- Temporal summation in acoustic reflex growth functions. Gelfand SA, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1981 Mar-Apr;91(3-4):177-82
- Elevated stapedius reflex threshold and pathologic reflex decay. Clinical occurrence and significance. Hirsch A, et al. *Acta Otolaryngol* [Suppl] (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 368:1-28
- Hearing thresholds with outer and inner hair cell loss. Stebbins WC, et al. *Am J Otolaryngol* 1979 Fall;1(1):15-27
- Auditory brainstem and middle latency evoked response sensitivity near threshold. Musiek FE, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 1):236-40
- Preoperative bone-conducted electrocochleography in otosclerosis. Harder H, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1980 Dec;106(12):757-62
- Age-dependence of the neural auditory thresholds of albino and pigmented guinea pigs. Dum N, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;229(3-4):191-9
- Psychoacoustic study on the dependence of the TTS in the high-frequency range on the exposing frequency (150-500 cps). Fritze W. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;226(1-2):51-3
- The graph of loudness recruitment (ABL-test). Fritze W. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;226(1-2):11-3

- Normal pure tone thresholds for hearing by bone conduction. Haughton PM, et al. *Br J Audiol* 1981 May;15(2):113-21. Hormonal influence on auditory function. Cox JR. *Ear Hear* 1980 Jul-Aug;1(4):219-22.
- Conditioning the middle ear reflex at sensation levels below reflex threshold: air jet and electrical stimulation. McDaniel-Bacon L, et al. *Ear Hear* 1980 Sep-Oct;1(5):249-58.
- Effect of the acoustic reflex on the spondee threshold. McDonald JM, et al. *Ear Hear* 1980 Jul-Aug;1(4):215-8.
- Relationship between the dynamic range of cochlear nerve fibres and their spontaneous activity. Evans EF, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1980;40(1):115-8.
- Glutamate and aspartate: alteration of thresholds and response patterns of auditory neurons. Caspary DM, et al. *Hear Res* 1981 Jul;4(3-4):325-33.
- Threshold sensitivity of the auditory pathway: effects of worsening signal-to-noise ratio in the auditory nerve. Leng G, et al. *Hear Res* 1981 Mar;4(1):103-8.
- Hearing threshold shifts from prolonged exposure to noise in guinea pigs. Syka J, et al. *Hear Res* 1980 Oct;3(3):205-13.
- Evidence for a cochlear origin for acoustic re-emissions, threshold fine-structure and tonal tinnitus. Wilson JP. *Hear Res* 1980 Jun;2(3-4):233-52.
- Acoustic reflex thresholds in young and elderly subjects with normal hearing. Gelfand SA, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Jan;69(1):295-7.
- Level dependence of critical bandwidth: notched-noise masking paradigm. Seaton WH. *J Aud Res* 1979 Oct;19(4):267-76.
- Effect of round window removal on auditory thresholds in cats. McClure JA, et al. *J Otolaryngol* 1980 Jun;9(3):215-21.
- A 40-Hz auditory potential recorded from the human scalp. Galambos R, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2643-7.
- [Binaural disparity for tone thresholds at 4 and 6 kHz: demonstration by iterative audiometry and application of an acoustical stress] Parrot J, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Jan 19;292(3):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Problems of a frequency-specific threshold measurement with the brainstem potentials using the otometric sound pressure signal (damped wavetrain) (author's transl)] Zöllner C, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;226(4):259-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Tests for distinguishing small changes in tone frequency (author's transl)] Gryczyński M. *Otolaryngol Pol* 1980;34(5):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Measurements of the threshold of stapedius muscle reflex in assessing the sensitivity to noise (author's transl)] Gryczyński M. *Otolaryngol Pol* 1980;34(6):573-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Temporary shift in auditory threshold for air conduction in an extended range of high frequencies in workers exposed to noise] Majzel K. *Otolaryngol Pol* 1980;34(4):409-10 (Pol)
- RADIATION EFFECTS**
- The influence of ultrasound and temperature on the cochlear microphonic response following a round window irradiation. Barnett SB. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1980;90(1-2):32-9.
- AUERBACH'S PLEXUS** see **MYENTERIC PLEXUS**
- AUJESZKY'S DISEASE** see **PSEUDORABIES**
- AUJESZKY'S DISEASE VIRUS** see **PSEUDORABIES VIRUS**
- AUREOLIC ACID** see **MITHRAMYCIN**
- AURICULAR FIBRILLATION**
- Self-limitation of atrial fibrillation in advanced heart disease. Cotoi S, et al. *Med Interne* 1981 Jan-Mar;19(1):43-9.
- [Spontaneous return of sinus rhythm after 15 years of uninterrupted atrial fibrillation in a patient with serious rheumatic valvulopathy. Subsequent intermittent reappearance of the arrhythmia] Cecchetti G. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1980 Dec;28(12):805-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Electroimpulse therapy of auricular fibrillation] Khomaziuk TA. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Jan;1(1):65-9 (Rus)
- CHEMICALLY INDUCED**
- Atrial fibrillation after administration of calcium and pentagastrin [letter] Drucker D. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jun 4;304(23):1427-8.
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Bauernfeind RA, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Mar;47(3):562-9.
- Arterial embolism in thyrotoxicosis with atrial fibrillation. Bar-Sela S, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Aug;141(9):1191-2.
- Electrocardiographic diagnosis of hyperkalemia in the presence of ventricular pacing and atrial fibrillation. Howard JA, et al. *Chest* 1980 Sep;78(3):491-2.
- Coexistence of sick sinus rhythm and atrial flutter-fibrillation. Gomes JA, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jan;63(1):80-6.
- Atrial bigeminy with block associated with bradycardia and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation—an important variant of the tachycardia-bradycardia syndrome. Washington HG, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1981 Mar;4(2):111.
- [Bitachycardia] Motté G, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Apr;73(4):336-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Digitalis poisoning in atrial fibrillation. The nature and origin of bradycardiac QRS complexes] Vitale P, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):481-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Successful management of bradycardia with atrial fibrillation with pacemaker implantation] Matsuura Y, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980;38(4):2008-12 (Jpn)
- [The heart in Basedow's disease—examination of 2,177 personal cases and important points in its management] Nakazawa H, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Oct;38(10):4200-8 (Jpn)
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Dissimilar atrial rhythms. A patient with triple right atrial rhythm. Suárez LD, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Nov;100(5):678-82.
- Telephonic documentation of paroxysmal atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia in preexcitation with recurrent paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Bauernfeind RA, et al. *Chest* 1980 Nov;78(5):771-3.
- The 'compensatory pause' of atrial fibrillation. Pritchett EL, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Nov;62(5):1021-5.
- Atrial fibrillation. Morris DC, et al. *Curr Probl Cardiol* 1980 Apr;1(1):1-51.
- Supra-ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Shah SN. *Indian Heart J* 1980;5(5):135-42.
- The five fingers of cardiology. Noble RJ, et al. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 Aug;73(8):528-9.
- Sometimes two wrongs may make a right! Nelson WP. *Med Times* 1980 Nov;108(11):108-10.
- [Auricular vagal arrhythmia (author's transl)] Schoenfeld P. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Mar;1(3):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Comparative electrocardiographic and echocardiographic study of left atrial enlargement in chronic atrial fibrillation] Lovreglio V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(10):1157-62 (Ita)
- [Prognosis of atrial fibrillation in chronic ischemic heart disease] Lozinskii LG. *Kardiologia* 1980 Oct;20(10):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Atrial fibrillation process studied in clinical practice by using statistical analysis methods] Nedostup AV, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Oct;20(10):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- DRUG THERAPY**
- Verapamil for control of ventricular rate in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia and atrial fibrillation or flutter: a double-blind randomized cross-over study. Waxman HL, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Jan;94(1):1-6.
- Efficacy of intravenous procainamide infusion in converting atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Relation to left atrial size. Halpern SW, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Nov;44(5):589-95.
- Comparison of medigoxin and digoxin in the control of atrial fibrillation. Coburn P, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1979 Jul;8(1):53-8.
- Calcium and calciferol antagonise effect of verapamil in atrial fibrillation. Bar-Or D, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 16;282(6276):1585-6.
- Verapamil versus placebo in atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter. Aronow WS, et al. *Clin Invest Med* 1980;3(1-2):35-9.
- Pharmacodynamic comparison of oral and intravenous verapamil in atrial fibrillation. Follath F, et al. *Clin Invest Med* 1980;3(1-2):49-52.
- Treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia and atrial flutter-fibrillation with intravenous verapamil: efficacy and mechanism of action. Sung RJ, et al. *Clin Invest Med* 1980;3(1-2):41-7.
- A comparison of digoxin and medigoxin in treating atrial fibrillation. Halley E, et al. *Ir Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):395-8.
- Treatment of chronic atrial fibrillation in the elderly, assessed by ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Wang R, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1980 Dec;28(12):529-34.
- [Treatment with maintenance dose of digoxin: an analysis of 102 cases] Yang ZB, et al. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsai Chih* 1980;8(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [A comparison of rohdexine and verapamil in the treatment of supraventricular cardiac arrhythmias] Zhang HX, et al. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsai Chih* 1979;7(4):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Combined use of propafenone and lidoflazine in chronic atrial fibrillation and flutter (author's transl)] Beck OA, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 5;105(36):1243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Lowering the heart rate in tachycardiac atrial fibrillation by beta receptor blockade] Horn HG, et al. *Med Klin* 1980 Sep 26;75(20):721-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparative study with computerized analysis of the effects of amiodarone and atenolol on the R-R intervals in patients with stabilized atrial fibrillation] Braccetti D, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(9):1591-6 (Ita)
- [The combination of digitalis and beta-blocking agents in the long-term therapy of atrial fibrillation] Iannone D, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(9):1597-600 (Ita)
- [Drug treatment of auricular fibrillation] Adamski M, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Mar 16;36(11):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Use of effort tests for evaluation of the effectiveness of digitalis treatment in atrial fibrillation. Correlation with blood levels of digoxin] Gavrilescu S, et al. *Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):325-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Comparative effectiveness of treating paroxysms of atrial fibrillation and flutter] Anshelevich IuV, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Oct;20(10):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Differentiated treatment of arrhythmia in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(10):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ETIOLOGY**
- Thyrotoxicosis and atrial fibrillation [letter] Portnoi VA. *JAMA* 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2298.
- Diagnostic implications of atrial vulnerability. Engel TR, et al. *PACE* 1979 Mar;2(2):208-14.
- Unusual demand pacemaker arrhythmia due to partial recycling in the relative refractory period. Yokoyama M, et al. *PACE* 1979 Mar;2(2):225-9.
- Atrial fibrillation resulting from cardiac trauma. Vesterby A, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;85(2):153-7.
- [Atrial damage appearing suddenly in the course of ventricular myocardial infarct] Di Giacomo V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(5):923-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Complications in the course of atrial stimulation via the esophagus] DeThomasis M, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):539-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Disorders of demand pacemaker sensing. I. Absence of blockade] Pieniak M, et al. *Kardiol Pol* 1980;23(9):727-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Auricular fibrillation in an adolescent with diffuse toxic goiter] Vasiutkova LA. *Sov Med* 1981(1):115-6 (Rus)
- [Severe arrhythmia in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Márquez-Montes J, et al. *Rev Esp Cardiol* 1980;33(3):217-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- METABOLISM**
- Verapamil disposition kinetics in chronic atrial fibrillation. Kates RE, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jul;30(1):44-51.
- Effect of quinidine on digoxin concentration in skeletal muscle and serum in patients with atrial fibrillation. Evidence for reduced binding of digoxin in muscle. Schenck-Gustafsson K, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jul 23;305(4):209-11.
- MORTALITY**
- Mortality in an insured population with atrial fibrillation. Gajewski J, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1540-4.
- OCCURRENCE**
- [Atrial fibrillation in the aged and the problem of normality in medicine] Marigliano V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(11):1841-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- Nature of cardiac arrhythmias and electrolyte disturbances. Role of potassium in atrial fibrillation. Olsson SB. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;647:33-7.
- Relation between atrioventricular pathways and ventricular response during atrial fibrillation and flutter. Rowland E, et al. *Br Heart J* 1981 Jan;45(1):83-7.
- Preexcitation syndrome. Sung RJ, et al. *Cardiovasc Clin* 1980;11(1):103-12.
- Electrocardiographic diagnosis of hyperkalemia in the presence of ventricular pacing and atrial fibrillation. Howard JA, et al. *Chest* 1980 Sep;78(3):491-2.
- Measurement of ventricular function by ECG gating during atrial fibrillation. Bacharach SL, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1981 Mar;22(3):226-31.
- Experimental evaluation of atrial function in right atrium—pulmonary artery conduit operation for tricuspid atresia. Matsuda H, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 May;81(5):762-7.
- Clinical features of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. An observation of 94 patients. Takahashi N, et al. *Jpn Heart J* 1981 Mar;22(2):143-9.
- Optimization of the regular frequency of the heart in atrial fibrillation in relation to the cardiac output. Fricke GR, et al. *Resuscitation* 1980 Mar;8(1):69-76.
- [Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericardot plexus in subjects with atrial fibrillation] Marigliano V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(5):893-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Hemodynamic studies of arrhythmia after mitral valve operation—observation of the stroke volume by impedance cardiography (author's transl)] Kotake T. *Nippon Kyohu Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;28(8):1249-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- THERAPY**
- Comparative efficiency of quinidine and verapamil in the maintenance of sinus rhythm after DC conversion of atrial fibrillation. A controlled clinical trial. Rasmussen K, et al.

Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1981;645:23-8
 Atrial fibrillation. Morris DC, et al. *Curr Probl Cardiol* 1980 Apr;5(1):1-51

D.C. conversion in patients on amiodarone. Varma MP, et al. *Eur J Cardiol* 1981;12(5):271-4
 Transesophageal cardioversion of resistant atrial arrhythmias. Lukoseviciute AJ, et al. *Resuscitation* 1980 Sep;8(3):159-65
 Tachyarrhythmias in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Hwang YS. *Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1980 Dec;79(12):1229-43

[Treatment of tachycardias using cardiostimulation] Rozsival V, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1981 Jun;27(6):531-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The significance of the size of the left atrium for the success of cardioversion in atrial fibrillation] Carstens V, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jul 17;32(29):1146-8 (Ger)

[The problem of the stability of sinus rhythm after stopping (atrial fibrillation)] Cotoi S. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1980 Sep-Oct;32(5):401-8 (Rum)

[Experience in using electric pulse therapy in atrial fibrillation] Neimark II, et al. *Kardiologija* 1981 Feb;21(2):108-9 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Echocardiography in assessing mitral valve motion in 3 horses with atrial fibrillation. Wingfield WE, et al. *Equine Vet J* 1980 Oct;12(4):181-4

[Atrial fibrillation in a thoroughbred horse] Amada A. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Oct;38(10):4179-86 (Jpn)

AURICULAR FLUTTER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Scombrototoxic atrial flutter. Borysiewicz L, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 2;282(6274):1434

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of sick sinus rhythm and atrial flutter-fibrillation. Gomes JA, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Jan;63(1):80-6

CONGENITAL

Fetal cardiac arrhythmia: antepartum diagnosis of a case of congenital atrial flutter. Anderson KJ, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Jun;56(6):472-4

DIAGNOSIS

Supra-ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Shah SN.

Indian Heart J Teach Ser 1980;5(1):135-42
 EKG of the month. Atrial flutter with 2:1 ventricular response. Campbell WB. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1981 Jan;74(1):43-4

DRUG THERAPY

Verapamil for control of ventricular rate in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia and atrial fibrillation or flutter: a double-blind randomized cross-over study. Waxman HL, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Jan;94(1):1-6
 Extreme tachycardia complicating the use of disopyramide in atrial flutter. Robertson CE, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Nov;44(5):602-3

Verapamil versus placebo in atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter. Aronow WS, et al. *Clin Invest Med* 1980;3(1-2):35-9

Treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia and atrial flutter-fibrillation with intravenous verapamil: efficacy and mechanism of action. Sung RJ, et al. *Clin Invest Med* 1980;3(1-2):41-7

[Treatment with maintenance dose of digoxin; an analysis of 102 cases] Yang ZB, et al. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih* 1980;8(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Combined use of propafenone and lidoflazine in chronic atrial fibrillation and flutter (author's transl)] Beck OA, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 5;105(36):1243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative effectiveness of treating paroxysms of atrial fibrillation and flutter] Anshelevich IuV, et al. *Kardiologija* 1980 Oct;20(10):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Studies of atrial flutter following open heart surgery. Waldo AL, et al. *Ann Rev Med* 1979;30:259-68 (21 ref.)
 Diagnostic implications of atrial vulnerability. Engel TR, et al. *PACE* 1979 Mar;2(2):208-14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation between atrioventricular pathways and ventricular response during atrial fibrillation and flutter. Rowland E, et al. *Br Heart J* 1981 Jan;45(1):83-7

Double Wenckebach phenomenon in atrioventricular node and His bundle. Electrophysiological demonstration in a case of atrial flutter. Slama R, et al. *Br Heart J* 1981 Mar;45(3):328-30

Overdrive and programmed atrial electrostimulation in the study of the electrogenic mechanism of atrial flutter in man. Disertori M, et al. *PACE* 1981 Mar;4(2):133-47
 The mechanism of flutter electrical alternans. Rozanski JJ,

et al. *PACE* 1981 Mar;4(2):193-8

[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericardiotid plexus in subjects with atrial flutter] Marigliano V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(5):889-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Auricular flutter associated with interauricular communication in an infant] Hurtado del Rio D, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1980 Sep-Oct;50(5):567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment for atrial flutter [letter] Kaplan BH.

Ann Emerg Med 1981 Jun;10(6):340-1

Response of atrial flutter to overdrive atrial pacing and intravenous disopyramide phosphate, singly and in combination. Camm J, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Sep;44(3):240-7

Conversion of atrial flutter: rapid atrial pacing as a bedside technique. Henthorn R, et al. *PACE* 1980 Mar;3(2):202-6

Transesophageal cardioversion of resistant atrial arrhythmias. Lukoseviciute AJ, et al. *Resuscitation* 1980 Sep;8(3):159-65

[Treatment of tachycardias using cardiostimulation] Rozsival V, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1981 Jun;27(6):531-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

AURICULO-VENTRICULAR DISSOCIATION see HEART BLOCK

AURICULOTEMPORAL SYNDROME see SWEATING, GUSTATORY

AURINTRICARBOXYLIC ACID see under CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS

AUROTHIOMALATE see GOLD THIOMALATE

AUROVERTINS see under PYRANS

AUSCULTATION

Physician attitudes. Management of asymptomatic carotid artery murmur and transient ischemic attacks. Toole JF, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Jul;38(7):443-6

Symptoms, stenosis, and bruit: interrelationships in carotid artery disease. Riles TS, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Feb;116(2):218-20

Auscultation of the human eye as a potential diagnostic aid. Brodsky LP. *J Am Optom Assoc* 1980 Nov;51(11):1031-2

Asymptomatic carotid bruit and risk of stroke. The Framingham study. Wolf PA, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1442-5

Carotid bruit or carotid stenosis: what is the significance? [editorial] Zarins CK. *JAMA* 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1462

Nocturnal noise in the neck [letter] Delaney P. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 5;304(6):364-5

Auscultatory percussion of the bladder to detect urinary retention [letter] Guarino JR. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 17;305(12):701

Correlation of spectral phonangiography and carotid angiography with gross pathology in carotid stenosis. Kistler JP, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Aug 20;305(8):417-9

Cervical bruits in hemodialysis patients. Duncan GW, et al. *Stroke* 1980 Nov-Dec;11(6):672-4

Risk of stroke and death due to vascular disease in persons with asymptomatic cervical arterial bruits. Karp H, et al. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 1979;104:192-3

Mrs. Laennec and the stethoscope [letter] Fox ER. *West J Med* 1981 Jan;134(1):73-4

[Pulmonary auscultation] Yernault JC. *Rev Med Brux* 1981 Feb;2(2):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Temporomandibular joint sounds in young men: a serial investigation] Pöhlmann L. *Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir* 1980;25:32-3 (Ger)

[Sounds during blood pressure determination] MMW 1980 Sep 5;122(36):49-51 (Ger)

[The Doppler method and varicose syndrome. Preliminary study] Perelli-Ercolini M, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Jun;32(3):640-4 (Ita)

[Phenomenon of the pleural friction sound in acute surgical diseases of the organs of the upper part of the abdominal cavity] Bashkov IuA. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980;58(11):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The significance of auscultation in the detection of chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary disease] Mimma M, et al. *Acta Med Lugosi* 1980;34(3):231-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Sphygmo-acoustic concordance. A valuable sign in cardiovascular examinations] Sánchez Torres G. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1981 Jan-Feb;51(1):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

Method and simple apparatus for teaching the auscultatory method for measuring human blood pressure to large classes. Geddes LA. *Physiologist* 1980 Oct;23(5):31-2

HISTORY

Laennec and the discovery of mediate auscultation. Kligfield P. *Am J Med* 1981 Feb;70(2):275-8

In search of Laennec. Sakula A.

J R Coll Physicians Lond 1981 Jan;15(1):55-7
 Arterial sounds by phases: on object lesson in terminological confusion? Carlisle R. *J R Soc Med* 1981 Mar;74(3):212-8

Auscultation of the lung: past lessons, future possibilities. Murphy RL. *Thorax* 1981 Feb;36(2):99-107

R T H Laennec 1781-1826 his life and work: a bicentenary appreciation. Sakula A. *Thorax* 1981 Feb;36(2):81-90

[Auscultation of bowel sounds - history and development possibilities] Habek JO, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Jun 15;74(12):596-9 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Quantitative Doppler and ultrasound measurements in surgically performed arteriovenous fistulas of the arm. Forsberg L, et al. *Acta Radiol [Diagn]* (Stockh) 1980;21(6):769-72

Regional blood flow measurement with pulsed Doppler flowmeter in conscious rat. Haywood JR, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug;241(2):H273-8

Determination of the site of production of respiratory sounds by subtraction phonopneumography. Kraman SS. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Aug;122(2):303-9

The Doppler stethoscope in the diagnosis of subclinal varicocoele. Perrin P, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Oct;52(5):390-1

Reduction of operator fatigue in doppler ultrasound blood flow investigations. Roberts VC, et al. *J Biomed Eng* 1981 Apr;3(2):140-2

Comparative study of evaluation of digital arterial circulation by doppler ultrasonic tracing and hand arteriography. Balas P, et al. *J Cardiovase Surg (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):455-62

Doppler ultrasonic flow detector: an adjunct in evaluation of orbital lesions. Nisbet RM, et al. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1980 Jul-Aug;17(4):268-71

Limitations of quantitative oculoplethysmography and of directional Doppler ultrasonography in cerebrovascular diagnosis: assessment of an air-filled OPG system. Ginsberg MD, et al. *Stroke* 1981 Jan-Feb;12(1):27-32

[Guyon's tunnel syndrome: significance of the Doppler effect in its diagnosis] Boisdenghien A. *Acta Orthop Belg* 1980 Mar-Apr;46(2):169-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical evaluation of a miniaturized two-dimensional echocardiography. Ultrasonic stethoscope] Roelandt J, et al. *Arch Mal Coeur* 1980 Apr;73(4):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Doppler echocardiography (author's transl)] Goldstein M, et al. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Nov;1(9):585-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of continuous Doppler ultrasonography in surgery of the cervico-encephalic arteries] Golinvall A, et al. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 Dec 15;35(24):849-64 (Fre)

[Intermittent axillary vein stenosis] Ratte JM, et al. *Union Med Can* 1981 Apr;110(4):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

Microvascular auscultation. A new technique, using a diplo-microphone, for analysis of blood flow at suture lines in small arteries. Wintermantel E.

Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1980;53(1-2):25-37
 [Practical application of phonothorography in the diagnosis of knee joint disease (author's transl)] Mang W, et al. *Z Orthop* 1980;118(1):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiposition method of lung auscultation] Iabokov DD. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;59(3):111-2 (Rus)

[Comparison of noninvasive methods of blood pressure measurements with the use of microphone, ultrasound, and oscillometric detection of arterial pulsations (author's transl)] Rudinská L, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1981 Jan;75(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TRENDS

[The current trend of lung sounds research (author's transl)] Mikami R. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;69(11):1410-23 (Jpn)

AUSTRALIA ANTIGEN see HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS

AUSTRALOID RACE

Heritability of deciduous tooth size in Australian aboriginals. Townsend GC. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1980 Aug;53(2):297-300

Levels of glutathione and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the red blood cells of Australian Aborigines. Agor NS. *Ann Hum Biol* 1980 Jul;7(4):375-8

Correlations between crown diameters of the deciduous and permanent teeth of Australian Aborigines. Brown T, et al. *Aust Dent J* 1980 Aug;25(4):219-23

The prevalence of corneal disease and cataracts in Australian aborigines in Northwestern Australia. Taylor HR. *Aust J Ophthalmol* 1980 Nov;8(4):289-301

The antenatal and perinatal characteristics of socio-economically depressed Caucasians. Cox JW. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Feb;21(1):20-3

The use of digital dermatoglyphics in assessing population relationships in Aboriginal Australia. White NG.

Birth Defects 1979;15(6):437-54

Oral conditions in Australian children of Aboriginal and Caucasian descent. Schamschula RG, et al.

Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1980 Oct;8(7):365-9

Oral health of adolescent and adult Australian aborigines. Schamschula RG, et al.

Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1980 Oct;8(7):370-4

The effect of transition from traditional to urban life-style on the insulin secretory response in Australian Aborigines. O'Dea K, et al.

Diabetes Care 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):31-7

Levels of glycolytic enzymes in the red blood cells of Australian Aborigines. Agar NS, et al.

Enzyme 1980; 25(5):329-32

Brachymesophalangia-5 in a group of Australian Aborigines. Brown T, et al.

Hum Biol 1980 Dec;52(4):651-9

Dental asymmetry in Australian Aborigines. Townsend GC, et al.

Hum Biol 1980 Dec;52(4):661-73

The paradoxical psychiatric illnesses of tribal Aborigines [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 4;2(7):357

Ear health in Aboriginal children [editorial] Bear VD.

Med J Aust 1980 Oct 4;2(7):357-8

Campylobacter jejuni carriers in Australian aboriginal communities [letter] Berry RJ, et al.

Med J Aust 1981 Apr 4;1(7):381

Diarrhoeal disease in Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal infants and young children in Western Australia. Berry RJ, et al.

Med J Aust 1981 May 2;1(9):479-82

Plasma cholesterol levels in Australian Aborigines [letter] Boyden AN, et al.

Med J Aust 1981 Feb 21;1(4):196

Evidence for zinc deficiency in aboriginal settlements in Northwestern Australia. Cheek DB, et al.

Med J Aust 1981 May 2;1(2 Suppl):4-5

Evaluation of preschool meals programmes on the nutritional health of Aboriginal children. Coyne T, et al.

Med J Aust 1980 Oct 4;2(7):369-75

Infant feeding, growth and mortality: a 20-year study of an Australian Aboriginal community. Dugdale AE.

Med J Aust 1980 Oct 4;2(7):380-5

Problems facing aboriginal health workers in a community health service. Hart G. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(2 Suppl):15-6

Alcoholism among Aboriginal people. Hunt H.

Med J Aust 1981 May 2;1(2 Suppl):1-3

A syphilis epidemic in a northern territory Aboriginal community. Jacobs DS. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(2 Suppl):5-8

Intestinal parasite infections in Western Australian Aborigines. Jones HI. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 4;2(7):375-80

Respiratory function tests in Aboriginal children [letter] Thompson JE. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):668

Distribution and inheritance of low serum thyroxine-binding globulin levels in Australian Aborigines: a new genetic variation. Watson F, et al.

Med J Aust 1980 Oct 4; 2(7):385-7

Trachoma and environment in the Northern Territory of Australia. Tedesco LR. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Jun;14(2):111-7

AUSTRALORBIIS see BIOMPHALARIA

AUTACOIDS see SLOW-REACTING SUBSTANCES

AUTHORITARIANISM

Power: what nursing school never taught. Phippen ML.

AORN J 1981 Mar;33(4):650-6

Power: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Millar S.

Heart Lung 1981 Mar-Apr;10(2):214-5

Class, religious participation and psychiatric symptomatology. Carr LG, et al.

Int J Soc Psychiatry 1981 Summer; 27(2):133-42

Authoritarianism and overt aggression. Raden D.

Psychol Rep 1980 Oct;47(2):452-4

AUTHORSHIP

Teaching medical English to foreign-language doctors. Fox CH, et al.

Med Educ 1980 Sep;14(5):316-9

Research publication credit assignment: nurses' views. Werley HH, et al.

Res Nurs Health 1981 Jun;4(2):261-79

The publishing game: getting more for less [news] Broad WJ. **Science** 1981 Mar 21;114(4887):1137-9

[Co-authorship] Wójciewicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 11; 36(19):691-3 (Pol)

AUTISM

Effects of interaction on nonhandicapped children's attitudes toward autistic children. McHale SM, et al.

Am J Ment Defic 1980 Jul;85(1):18-24

The status of nurses' knowledge and beliefs about autism. Gilliam JE, et al.

Int J Nurs Stud 1980;17(3):189-95

BLOOD

Serum serotonin, free tryptophan and plasma cyclic AMP levels in autistic children - with special reference to their relation to hyperkinesia. Hoshino Y, et al.

Fukushima J Med Sci 1979;26(3-4):79-91

DIAGNOSIS

Computerized tomographic scan findings in patients with autistic behavior. Damasio H, et al.

Arch Neurol 1980 Aug; 37(8):504-10

Acquired reversible autistic syndrome in acute encephalopathic illness in children. DeLong GR, et al.

Arch Neurol 1981 Mar;38(3):191-4

Autistic phenomena in neurotic patients. Klien S.

Int J Psychoanal 1980;61(3):395-402

[Disturbances in dopamine metabolism in autistic children: results of clinical tests and urinary dosages of homovanillic acid (HVA)] Garreau B, et al.

Acta Psychiatr Belg 1980 May-Jun;80(3):249-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Pregnancy, delivery, and neonatal complications among autistic children. Deykin EY, et al.

Am J Dis Child 1980 Sep;134(9):860-4

PSYCHOLOGY

Transfer of verbal responses across instructional settings by autistic-type children. Handleman JS.

J Speech Hear Disord 1981 Feb;46(1):69-76

[Psychosis and creativity. Reflections on an autistic painter: Sylvain Fusco] Simeoni CE, et al.

Confin Psychiatr 1980; 23(3):151-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

The relative efficiency of two orders for training autistic children in the expressive and receptive use of manual signs. Waters RG, et al.

J Commun Disord 1981 Jul;14(4):273-85

Planning an initial expressive sign lexicon for persons with severe communication impairment. Fristoe M, et al.

J Speech Hear Disord 1980 May;45(2):170-80

THERAPY

Diagnosis and management of autism. Dalldorf JS, et al.

Compr Ther 1981 Apr;7(4):67-74

AUTISM, INFANTILE

Child psychopathology. Ross AO, et al.

Anthropol Anz 1981; 32(2):243-78 (129 ref.)

Fingerprints and laterality preferences of early-onset autism. Sank D, et al.

Birth Defects 1979;15(6):679-95

Direct versus indirect response-reinforcer relationships in teaching autistic children. Koegel RL, et al.

J Abnorm Child Psychol 1980 Dec;8(4):537-47

BLOOD

Folic acid and B12 in autism and neuropsychiatric disturbances of childhood. Lowe TL, et al.

J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1981 Winter;20(1):104-11

[Blood serotonin and tryptophan in autism (letter)] Douay O, et al.

Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1980;38(4):243 (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Estimation of monoamine and cyclic-AMP turnover and amino acid concentrations of spinal fluid in autistic children. Winsberg BG, et al.

Neuropediatrics 1980 Aug;11(3):250-5

DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomographic brain scanning in children with developmental neuropsychiatric disorders. Caparulo BK, et al.

J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1981 Spring;20(2):338-57

Behavior checklist for identifying severely handicapped individuals with high levels of autistic behavior. Krug DA, et al.

J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1980 Jul;21(3):221-9

Autism in Nebraska: identification and treatment. Fine P, et al.

Nebr Med J 1981 Jun;66(6):127-9

Asperger's syndrome: a clinical account. Wing L.

Psychol Med 1981 Feb;11(1):115-29

[Importance of the early diagnosis of relational disorders] Di Cagno L. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jul 15;33(13):609-15 (Ita)

[Early infantile autism. Nosographic and psychopathogenic discussion] Fagiani MB, et al.

Minerva Psychiatr 1980 Jul-Sep;21(3):261-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Tardive Tourette syndrome in an autistic patient after long-term neuroleptic administration. Stahl SM.

Am J Psychiatry 1980 Oct;137(10):1267-9

Behavioral effects of haloperidol in young autistic children. An objective analysis using a within-subjects reversal design. Cohen IL, et al.

J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1980 Autumn;19(4):665-77

[Biological and clinical effects of oral magnesium and associated magnesium-vitamin B6 administration on certain disorders observed in infantile autism (author's transl)] Barthelmy C, et al.

Therapie 1980 Sep-Oct;35(5):627-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLGY

Monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyltransferase activities in cultured fibroblasts and blood cells from children with autism and the Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Giller EL Jr, et al.

Psychiatry Res 1980 May; 2(2):187-97

2(2):187-97

ETIOLOGY

Childhood autism and related conditions [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):761-2

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Shared parental HLA antigens and autism [letter] Stubbs G. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):534

[Psychoses with early manifestations and psychoses with late manifestations: contribution of genetic analysis] Carlier M, et al.

Psychiatr Enfant 1979;22(2):473-502 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Cerebrospinal fluid, plasma, and urinary MHPG in children. Young JG, et al.

Life Sci 1981 Jun 22;28(25):2837-45

[Serotonin and autism] Kamoun P, et al.

Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1980;38(4):201-5 (24 ref.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Childhood autism and social class: a question of selection? Wing L. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137:410-7

Cross cultural perspectives on childhood autism. Lotter V. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Aug;26(4):131-3

PATHOLOGY

Autism and mental retardation: neuropathologic studies performed in four retarded persons with autistic behavior. Williams RS, et al.

Arch Neurol 1980 Dec;37(12):749-53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiological mechanisms in psychotic children (EEG and ERSP) studies. Papini M, et al.

Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:365-7

Biologically active peptide-containing fractions in schizophrenia and childhood autism. Reichelt KL, et al.

Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1981;28:627-43 (72 ref.)

Visually monitored postrotary nystagmus in seven autistic children. Nelson D, et al.

AJOT 1980 Jun;34(6):382-6

An electrophysiologic indication of defective information storage in childhood autism. Novick B, et al.

Psychiatry Res 1979 Jul;1(1):101-8

An electrophysiologic indication of auditory processing defects in autism. Novick B, et al.

Psychiatry Res 1980 Sep;3(1):107-14

Prolonged brainstem transmission time in autism. Skoff BF, et al.

Psychiatry Res 1980 May;2(2):157-66

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral characteristics of high- and low-IQ autistic children. Freeman BJ, et al.

Am J Psychiatry 1981 Jan; 138(1):25-9

Sensory receptor sensitivity in autistic children: response times to proximal and distal stimulation. Kootz JP, et al.

Arch Gen Psychiatry 1981 Mar;38(3):271-3

Management of early childhood autism. Wing L.

Br J Hosp Med 1981 Apr;25(4):353, 355-6, 359

Immediate free recall in early childhood autism: another point of behavioural similarity with the amnesic syndrome. Boucher J. **Br J Psychol** 1981 May;72(Pt 2):211-5

The Autism Attitude Scale for Teachers. Olley JG, et al.

Except Child 1981 Feb;47(5):371-2

Differences in cognitive functioning of retarded children and retarded autistic children: a response to Ahmad Baker. Sindelar PT, et al.

Except Child 1981 Mar;47(6):406-11

Behavior observation scale autism (BOS). Freeman BR, et al.

Int J Rehabil Res 1980;3(2):254-8

Symbolic play and language comprehension in autistic children. Ungerer JA, et al.

J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1981 Spring;20(2):318-37

Normal peer models and autistic children's learning. Egel AL, et al.

J Appl Behav Anal 1981 Spring;14(1):3-12

The performance of autistic children on three learning set tasks. Prior M, et al.

J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1980 Oct; 21(4):313-23

The effects of constant vs varied reinforcer presentation on responding by autistic children. Egel AL.

J Exp Child Psychol 1980 Dec;30(3):455-63

Respiratory and vascular responses to simple visual stimuli in autistics, retardates and normals. James AL, et al.

Psychophysiology 1980 Nov;17(6):541-7

REHABILITATION

Development of language behavior in an autistic child using total communication. Cohen M. **Except Child** 1981 Feb; 47(5):379-81

Motivating autistic children through stimulus variation. Dunlap G, et al.

J Appl Behav Anal 1980 Winter; 13(4):619-27

Response-reinforcer relationships and improved learning in autistic children. Williams JA, et al.

J Appl Behav Anal 1981 Spring;14(1):53-60

Behavioral contrast and generalization across settings in the treatment of autistic children. Koegel RL, et al.

J Exp Child Psychol 1980 Dec;30(3):422-37

THERAPY

Hyper-responsivity to touch and vestibular stimuli as a

- predictor of positive response to sensory integration procedures by autistic children. Ayres AJ, et al. *AJOT* 1980 Jun;34(6):375-81.
- [Relaxation therapy with Thomas. First steps on a new path] Mall W. *Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr* 1980 Nov-Dec;29(8):298-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Psychological correction of early infantile autism] Nikol'skaia OS. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980;80(10):1542-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [An attempt at therapy by play in children with Kanner's early infantile autism (author's transl)] Zátópek P, et al. *Cesk Psychiatr* 1980 Jun;76(3):176-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

AUTOANALYSIS

- Automated image analysis in clinical pathology. Bartels PH, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Mar;75(3 Suppl):489-93.
- Effects of cefazolin and moxalactam on serum chemistry values determined by autoanalyzer. Polk RE, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Jun;38(6):866-8.
- Drug interferences with tests performed by a 12-channel autoanalyzer. Yossefson-Superstine S, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1980 Oct;37(10):1333-8.
- Evaluation of the operating characteristics of a bichromatic analyzer, the ABA-200. Elser RC, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Feb;27(2):325-7.
- Interpretive reporting by computer. Hobbie RK, et al. *Hum Pathol* 1981 Feb;12(2):127-34.
- An evaluation of the CODABAR symbol in blood-banking automation. Brodheim E, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Sep;40(3):175-80.

INSTRUMENTATION

- Use of fluorescamine as an effective blocking reagent to reduce the background in protein sequence analyses by the Beckman automated sequencer. Bhowan AS, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Mar 15;112(1):58-62.
- An evaluation of the first production model of the Rank Hilger Chemispek multichannel electrolyte analyzer. Smith M, et al. *Ann Clin Biochem* 1981 Jan;18(Pt 1):15-21.
- Comparison of four electrolyte instruments using the proposed NCCLS protocol for evaluation of precision and accuracy of automated instruments. McClean SW, et al. *Clin Biochem* 1980 Aug;13(4):164-70.
- International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Scientific Committee. Expert Panel on Instrumentation. Provisional guidelines (1980) for listing specifications of clinical chemical analyzers. Okuda K. *Clin Biochem* 1980 Dec;13(6):244-8.
- Extended clinical trial and evaluation of urea nitrogen determination with the Ektachem GLU/BUN analyzer. Bandi ZL, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Mar;27(3):480-5.
- More on calibration of the SMAC [letter] Blijenberg BB. *Clin Chem* 1981 Sep;27(9):1619.
- Automated 'Gamma-fluor' radioimmunoassay of urinary cyclic AMP. Brooker G, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Nov;26(12):1738-40.
- Low results for inorganic phosphorus with the SMAC continuous-flow analyzer. Robertson EA, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Mar;27(3):490-2.
- Simple automated system for continuous-flow determination of glycerol [letter] Schwandt P, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Mar;27(3):512.
- Determination of Lewis and P blood group phenotypes with the aid of the Autogrouper 16C [letter] Girard M, et al. *Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol* 1980 May;23(2):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Detection and identification of irregular anti-erythrocyte antibodies with the Groupomatic G 360. Adaptation to the routine] Soustelle B, et al. *Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol* 1980 Dec;23(6):639-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Determination of the lactose content of cow's milk using a continuous autoanalyzer] Beck K, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinarmed* 1980;34(2):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Evaluation of a new centrifugal analyzer. A year's experience with the Cobas Bio] Zyman H, et al. *Med Lab (Stuttg)* 1980 Nov;33(11):283-96 (Ger)

METHODS

- Simple adaptation of the Technicon SMAC system to operate 18 channels with reduced volumes of plasma. O'Leary N, et al. *Ann Clin Biochem* 1981 Mar;18(2):112-7.
- Quantitation of methylated basic amino acids in biological fluid. Lou MF, et al. *Biochem Med* 1981 Jun;25(3):309-14.
- Semi-automated determination of non-esterified fatty acids in serum [letter] Frederichsen P. *Clin Chem* 1981 Apr;27(4):644.
- Response monitoring and action limits: use of ADC numbers in understanding the operational characteristics of the Beckman ASTRA chemistry system. Kessner A, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jul;27(7):1227-32.
- Erythrocyte transketolase, a new semi-automated method. Van Zanten AP, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Aug 19;105(3):303-10.
- Future perspectives of automatization in clinical chemistry. Haackel R. *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1980 Aug;18(8):455-9 (18 ref.)
- A microcomputer for analysis of continuous flow analyser chart recordings. Henderson JD, et al.

- Med Biol Eng Comput* 1980 Jul;18(4):427-32.
- Autoanalyzer quantification of anti-D: results of an international proficiency survey. Moore BP, et al. *Rev Fr Transfus* 1980 Jul;23(3):319-26.

STANDARDS

- A calibration procedure for the determination of alkaline phosphatase with the autoanalyzer. Nisbet JA, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Aug 19;105(3):361-6.
- [Quality control over the results obtained with automatic analyzers] Lambrevia L, et al. *Vutr Boles* 1980;19(4):104-8 (Bul)

AUTOANTIBODIES

- Drug effects on autoantibodies and immune complexes. Holborow EJ. *Agents Actions [Suppl]* 1980;7:58-61.
- Autoimmunity in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Nerup J, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Jan;70(1):135-41.
- Case report: successful treatment of an idiopathic acquired factor VIII inhibitor with unusual features. Makinen D, et al. *Am J Med Sci* 1980 Nov-Dec;280(3):179-83.
- Cold agglutinins. Cause for concern? Williams AC. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Sep;35(9):887-9.
- Circulating autoantibodies to hidden mitochondrial antigenic determinants in mammals. Friedmann J, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jul;47(1):1-4.
- Chronic hemolytic anemia due to a monoclonal IgG cold agglutinin with anti-Pr specificity. Dellagi K, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jan;57(1):189-91.
- Oral-parental immunization leads to the appearance of IgG auto-anti-idiotypic cells in mucosal tissues. Jackson S, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 May 15;60(2):498-502.
- Natural cytotoxic autoantibody against thymocytes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeichi N, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 May 15;60(1):151-90.
- Naturally occurring autoantibodies in aged Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Coolen J, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 May;19(2):238-49.
- Characteristics of anti-T-cell antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: evidence for selective reactivity with normal suppressor cells defined by monoclonal antibodies. Morimoto C, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Aug;16(4):474-84.
- Quantitation of warm reactive IgG antilymphocyte autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Packer SH, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Dec;17(4):515-29.
- Tumor-localizing lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Ran M, et al. *Contemp Top Immunobiol* 1980;10:191-211.
- Effects of exposure to nerve growth factor antibodies on the developing nervous system of the rat: an experimental autoimmune approach. Gorin PD, et al. *Dev Biol* 1980 Dec;80(2):313-23.
- Anti-idiotypic immunity and autoimmunity. I. In vitro and in vivo effects of anti-idiotypic antibodies to spontaneously occurring autoantibodies to rat thyroglobulin. Zanetti M, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Mar;11(3):187-95.
- Reaction of human auto-antibodies with antigens of polytene chromosomes of *Drosophila*. Will H, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Jul;134(1):129-40.
- Autoantibodies to zona pellucida in infertile and aged women. Nishimoto T, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1980 Dec;34(6):552-6.
- Immunosuppression, autoimmunity, and hypersensitivity. Rana AN, et al. *Heart Lung* 1980 Jul-Aug;9(4):651-7.
- Interferon immunoregulation of antibody response in normal and autoimmune mice is mediated by suppressor T cell subsets. Attallah AM, et al.
- Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(3):353-8.
- Autoantibody to an immunoregulatory inducer population in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Morimoto C, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Mar;67(3):753-61.
- Quinine- and quinidine-dependent antiplatelet antibodies. Requirement of factor VIII-related antigen for platelet damage and for in vitro transformation of lymphocytes from patients with drug-induced thrombocytopenia. Pueller SL, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Mar;67(3):907-10.
- A fourth heavy chain variable region subgroup, w, with 2 variants defined by an induced auto-antiserum in the rabbit. Roux KH. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):626-32.
- The induction of tolerance and suppression in autoimmune MRL mice using hapten-modified self. Santoro TJ, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):690-3.
- Establishment and characterization of a murine hybridoma secreting monoclonal anti-DNA autoantibody. Tron F, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2805-9.
- Genetic studies of autoimmunity in New Zealand mice. III. Associations among anti-DNA antibodies, NTA, and renal disease in (NZB x NZW)F1 x NZW backcross mice. Yoshida H, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Aug;127(2):433-7.
- In situ immune complex formation in isolated perfused kidney using homologous antibody. Makker SP, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Jan;44(1):1-5.
- A naturally occurring antibody that inhibits fibrin polymerization. Hoots WK, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 9;304(15):857-61.
- IgM-autoantibodies against isologous erythrocytes also react with isologous IgG(Fc). Cunliffe DA, et al. *Nature* 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):720-2.
- Thyroid growth-blocking antibodies in primary myxoedema. Drexhage HA, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):594-6.
- Antibodies from myasthenic patients that compete with cholinergic agents for binding to nicotinic receptors.

- Fulpius BW, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4326-30.
- Localization of anti-mitochondrial antibody in experimental canine myocardial infarcts. Willerson JT, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6856-9.
- Monoclonal antibodies to the thyrotropin receptor: implications for receptor structure and the action of autoantibodies in Graves disease. Yavin E, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):3180-4.
- Systemic lupus erythematosus. Koffler D. *Sci Am* 1980 Jul;243(1):40-9.
- Autoantibodies from vasectomized guinea pigs inhibit fertilization in vitro. Huang TT Jr, et al. *Science* 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1267-9.
- Two novel classes of small ribonucleoproteins detected by antibodies associated with lupus erythematosus. Lerner MR, et al. *Science* 1981 Jan 23;211(4480):400-2.
- Myasthenia gravis under monoclonal scrutiny [news] Lewin R. *Science* 1981 Jan 2;211(4477):38-40, 42.
- Absence of autoanti-Jk3 as a component of anti-dl. Issitt PD, et al. *Transfusion* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):733-6.
- An auto-anti-Ena, inhibitable by MN sialoglycoprotein. Pavone BG, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):25-31.
- Auto-anti-A1: another cause of ABO discrepancy. Rogers VB, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):92-5.
- [Round table: Autoimmunity and the retina: general and clinical aspects] *J Fr Ophthalmol* 1980;3(4):291-301 (Fre)
- [Autoimmunity against the retina in idiopathic retinal detachment. Study of 50 cases] Remy C. *J Fr Ophthalmol* 1981;4(3):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Nonspecific immunofluorescence on sections of Schistosoma mansoni. Role of anti-smooth muscle antibodies (letter)] Daniel Ribeiro C, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Apr 18;10(17):1420-1 (Fre)
- [Erythrocytic T-specific auto-antibody. Fortuitous discovery in transfusion immunology in a patient (letter)] Melis C, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Dec 6;9(46):3549 (Fre)
- [Significance of autoantibodies in the diagnosis of endocrine diseases] Scherbaum WA, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Mar 6;106(10):308-13 (Ger)
- [The microsomal antibody (LKM) in liver pathology: its association with other autoantibodies] Ruffatti A, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1980 Sep 30;59(4):359-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Changes of tissue antibodies after non-specific antigenic stimulation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Mitu S. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1980 Mar-Apr;3(2):165-8 (Rum)
- [Immunomorphologic changes in the testes upon exposure to a microwave electromagnetic field] Grigor'ev VV, et al. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1981 Feb;80(2):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Dynamics of autoimmune antibodies in the process of transplantable tumor growth in mice] Buntsevich AM, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;91(2):204-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunofluorescence study of changes in myoid cells in the thymus of myasthenia patients] Gnedzitskaia EV, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;91(2):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Quantitative determination of circulating antivasculature antibodies in atherosclerosis by the auto-complement consumption method] Ivanovskii IuV. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;90(12):690-2 (Rus)
- [Clinico-immunologic parallels in atherosclerotic discirculatory encephalopathy] Martynova GI, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1981;81(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunologic studies of neuropsychiatric diseases] Semenov SF. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1981;81(4):602-5 (33 ref.) (Rus)
- [Autoimmune processes in psychoses] Jovićić A, et al. *Med Pregl* 1980;33(3-4):157-60 (Ser)

ANALYSIS

- Increased prevalence of antithyroid antibodies and thyroid diseases in pustulosis palmoplantaris. Rosen K, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1981;61(3):237-40.
- Serum thyroglobulin, its autoantibody and thyroid stimulating antibodies in the endocrine exophthalmos. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Feb;96(2):192-8.
- Micromethod of human thyrocyte cultures for detection of thyroid-stimulating antibodies and thyrotrophin. Stöckle G, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981;97(3):369-75.
- Serological and immunoglobulin studies in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia with emphasis on the nature of biphase antibodies. Joshi SR, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980;64(1):31-7.
- Autoantibodies in alcoholic liver cirrhosis in Portugal. Monteiro E, et al. *Acta Med Port* 1981(Suppl 2):59-63.
- Search for autoimmune reactions against islet tissue in human pancreatic graft recipients. Gunnarsson R, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1980;639:639.
- Autoantibodies to Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in children with renal damage associated with urinary tract infections. Fasth A, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1980 Nov;69(6):709-15.
- Parietal cell antibodies and gastric secretion in children with diabetes mellitus. Kokkonen J. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1980 Jul;69(4):485-9.
- Smooth-muscle antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Andersen

- I, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]* 1980 Jun; 88C(3):131-5
- Fluorescent enzyme immunoassay for antibody to single- or double-stranded DNA. Jones CE, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;75(4):509-18
- Primary tubulointerstitial nephritis caused by antibodies to proximal tubular antigens. Morrison EB, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;75(4):602-9
- Antigranulocyte antibodies and deranged immune function associated with phenytoin-induced serum sickness. Menitove JE, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981;10(3):277-84
- Tubular basement membrane antibody-induced interstitial nephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Makker SP. *Am J Med* 1980 Dec;69(6):949-52
- Warm auto-antibody with anti-G specificity. Jennings K. *Am J Med Technol* 1980 Nov;46(11):804-6
- Postcoital tests and sperm-agglutinating antibodies in men. Friberg J. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Sep 1;141(1):76-80
- Liver specific autoimmunity and chronic liver disease—an enigmatic relationship. Nayak NC, et al. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1980 Apr;9(2):172-5
- the role of autoantibody and immune complexes in the pathogenesis of Guillain-Barré syndrome. Cook SD, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1981;9 Suppl:70-9
- Prevalence of anti-beta-2-microglobulin autoantibodies in sera of rheumatoid arthritis patients with extra-articular manifestations. Falus A, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Aug; 40(4):409-13
- Gel Agglutination Test: its application to infertile men. Jequier AM, et al. *Arch Androl* 1980 Sep;5(2):205-13
- Significance of renal brush border antibodies in skin immune complex-related diseases. Gengoux P, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981;127(2):175-8
- Serologic studies in patients with keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Forstot SL, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 May;99(5):888-90
- Serologic subsets in systemic lupus erythematosus: an examination of autoantibodies in relationship to clinical features of disease and HLA antigens. Bell DA, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Nov;23(11):1268-73
- Anti-basement membrane antibodies in immunologic renal disease. Wilson CB, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981;11(Suppl 1):94-100
- Circulating immune complexes and autoantibodies in lung cancer. Guy K, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Mar;43(3):276-83
- Autoantibodies to an epidermal protease inhibitor in skin diseases. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 Jun; 104(6):621-5
- Autoimmune thrombocytopenia: detection of platelet autoantibodies with the suspension immunofluorescence test. von dem Borne AE, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Jun; 45(2):319-27
- Autoantibodies to syphilis. de Jong NJ, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Oct;56(5):297-301
- Cold agglutinins accompanying Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Smith GN, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 22; 281(6252):1391-2
- Coagulation inhibitor in hypothyroidism. Ardenman S, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 9;282(6275):1508
- Maternal autoimmune thrombocytopenia and the newborn. van Leeuwen EF, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 11; 283(6248):104
- Preliminary study of certain autoantibodies in thyroid diseases. Wang BY, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1980 Oct; 93(10):717-22
- Influence of treatment with radioiodine and propylthiouracil on thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins in Graves' disease. Bech K, et al. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 1980 Nov;13(5):417-24
- Anti-spectrin in sera containing smooth muscle autoantibodies from patients with chronic active hepatitis. Garbarz M, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1981 Jan;43(1):87-93
- Autoantibodies, histocompatibility antigens and testosterone in males with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Gluud C, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1981 Apr;44(1):31-7
- Detection and characterization of liver membrane autoantibodies in chronic active hepatitis by a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Manns M, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Nov;42(2):263-72
- Autoantibodies to duodenal gastric-inhibitory-peptide (GIP) cells and to secretin (S) cells in patients with coeliac disease, tropical sprue and maturity-onset diabetes. Mirakian R, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jul;41(1):33-42
- Extracorporeal immunoadsorption of myeloma IgG and autoimmune antibodies: a clinically feasible modality of treatment. Ray PK, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Nov; 42(2):308-14
- Autoimmune oophoritis in thymectomized mice: detection of circulating antibodies against oocytes. Taguchi O, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jun;40(3):540-53
- Absence of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Vincent A, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1981 Jan;43(1):94-8
- Age-related restriction of the light chain heterogeneity of anti-IgG antibodies induced by Epstein-Barr virus stimulation of human lymphocytes in vitro. Fong S, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Mar;18(3):344-50
- Membranous glomerulonephritis and autoimmune thyroid disease. Weetman AP, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1981 Jan; 15(1):50-1
- Eosinophilic pustulosis with pemphigus-like antibody. Vakizadeh F, et al. *Dermatologica* 1981;162(4):265-72
- Diabetes is associated with autoimmunity in the New Zealand obese (NZO) mouse. Melez KA, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Oct; 29(10):835-40
- Islet cell and other organ-specific antibodies in U.S. Caucasians and Blacks with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Neufeld M, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Aug;29(8):589-92
- Spontaneous autoimmune reactions against pancreatic islets in mouse strains with generalized autoimmune disease. Kolb H, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 Sep;19(3):216-21
- Immunological studies in patients with discoid lupus erythematosus. Huzs S, et al. *Diagn Histopathol* 1981 Apr-Jun;4(2):149-55
- Antinuclear and pancreatic acinar cell antibodies in pancreatic diseases. Lankisch PG, et al. *Digestion* 1981; 21(2):65-8
- Autoantibodies against liver-specific membrane lipoprotein in acute and chronic liver diseases: studies on organ-, species-, and disease-specificity. Manns M, et al. *Gut* 1980 Nov;21(11):955-61
- Is mitochondrial antibody diagnostic of primary biliary cirrhosis? Munoz LE, et al. *Gut* 1981 Feb;22(2):136-40
- Autoimmunity to a liver membrane lipoprotein and liver damage in alcoholic liver disease. Perperas A, et al. *Gut* 1981 Feb;22(2):149-52
- The thyroid-stimulating antibody of Graves' disease: evidence for restricted heterogeneity. Zakarija M. *Horm Res* 1980;13(1):1-15
- Use of the ELISA to screen for anti-thymocyte and anti-beta 2-microglobulin antibodies in leprosy and SLE. Bahr GM, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Dec;41(4):865-73
- Small intestinal functions in Graves' disease with special reference to thyroid antibodies. Rao PS, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 Jan;73:96-100
- Autoantibodies directed against sicca syndrome antigens in the neonatal lupus syndrome. Franco HL, et al. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 Jan;4(1):67-72
- Autoantibodies to the human thyrotropin receptor are not species specific. Davies TF. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Mar;52(3):426-30
- Circulating thyroid hormone autoantibodies in a hypothyroid patient: effect on thyroxine metabolic clearance rate. Geola FL, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Sep;53(3):580-6
- Antiglycolipid autoantibody detected in the sera from systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Hirano T, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Dec;66(6):1437-40
- Relationship between formaldehyde-related antibodies and cross-reacting anti-N-like antibodies in patients undergoing chronic haemodialysis. Sharon R. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jan;34(1):41-3
- Autoantibodies to basement membrane collagen: epidermolysis bullosa simplex versus bullous pemphigoid. Gay S, et al. *J Cutan Pathol* 1980 Oct;7(5):315-7
- Detection of autoplague-forming cells as a means for characterizing the state of reactivity of the child organism. Rusakova EV, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(4):448-53
- The putative anti-thyrotropin receptor antibodies of Graves' disease. I. Gm allotypes. Pepper B, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1981 Apr;8(2):89-100
- A three-layer immunoradiometric assay for antibodies in different immunoglobulin classes and its application to the detection of chicken thyroglobulin autoantibodies and of antibodies to sheep erythrocytes. De Carvalho LC, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(1-2):15-24
- Radioimmunoassay of anti-albumin autoantibodies in human sera. Mihăescu S, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 42(2):187-93
- Isoelectric focusing of human antibodies directed against a high molecular weight antigen. Nye L, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;35(1-2):97-103
- Neonatal lupus erythematosus: new serologic findings. Kephart DC, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Sep;77(3):331-3
- The effect of naturally occurring antibodies to factor VIII on an immunoradiometric assay for factor VIII coagulant antigen. Observation on a cross-reacting material-positive (CRM+) hemophilic with a factor VIII inhibit. Brown JE, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Jan;97(1):65-71
- Studies on autoantibodies to deoxyribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleoprotein with enzyme-immunoassay (ELISA). Halbert SP, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Jan; 97(1):97-111
- Detection of antibodies to single-stranded DNA in naturally acquired and experimentally induced viral hepatitis. Gust ID, et al. *J Med Virol* 1980;6(1):1-10
- Do patients with demyelinating disease have antibodies against human glial cells in their sera? Kennedy PG, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;44(2):164-7
- Clinical and immunological associations in myasthenia gravis. I. Autoantibodies. Sagar HJ, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;43(11):967-70
- A form of acute experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in mice occurring in absence of detectable circulating anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies. Acute experimental myasthenia in mice. Granato D, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 Sep;47(3):379-83
- Autoantibodies to red blood cells in rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. Ronai Z, et al. *J Parasitol* 1981 Jun; 67(3):351-4
- Thyroid autoimmunity in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: the case for routine screening. Riley WJ, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Sep;99(3):350-4
- Antibody-mediated injury to proximal tubules in Heymann nephritis. Mendrick DL, et al. *Kidney Int* 1980 Sep; 18(3):328-43
- Studies on anti LSP autoantibodies in acute and chronic non-B hepatitis — evidence for the lack of anti LSP in non-A, non-B (NANB) viral hepatitis. Manns M, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jun 15;59(12):685-9
- Anti-platelet agents in nephrology [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):426-7
- Antisperm antibodies and fertility [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):136-8
- Significance of thyroid microsomal antibodies [letter] Amino N, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1369
- Serological classification of chronic cholestatic liver disease by the use of two different types of antimitochondrial antibodies. Berg PA, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 20-27; 2(8208-8209):1329-32
- Diagnostic significance of thyroid microsomal antibodies in randomly selected population. Hawkins BR, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1057-9
- Primary biliary cirrhosis: experience in a non-referral centre [letter] Hislop WS, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):144
- Primary biliary cirrhosis and antimitochondrial antibodies [letter] Hodges JR, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):362
- Association between failure to impregnate after vasovasostomy and sperm agglutinins in semen. Linnet L, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):117-9
- Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in penicillamine treated patients without myasthenia gravis [letter] Martin VM, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):705
- Subclinical hypothyroidism [letter] Masala C, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):161-2
- Islet-cell antibodies and mumps [letter] Richens ER, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):507-8
- beta-Blockers, autoimmunity, and rashes [letter] Staughton R, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):581
- Antimitochondrial antibodies associated with labelatol [letter] Stevenson CJ. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):924
- Transient apparent hyperthyrotropinaemia in mothers and babies [letter] Vandaele JL, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 13; 2(8194):584
- The monoclonal antibodies of cold agglutinin syndrome. Properties of the monoclonal autoantibodies. Feizi T. *Med Biol* 1980 Dec;58(6):300-2
- Study of the immune state in patients with a history of subacute bacterial endocarditis and in their direct relatives. Pathogenic implications. Gujju I, et al. *Med Interne* 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):157-66
- Immune complexes, complement, and anti-DNA in exacerbations of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Lloyd W, et al. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 1981 May; 60(3):208-17
- Establishment of autoantibody-producing cell lines from peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hirano T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(9):879-86
- Cytotoxic autoantibodies to beta cells in the serum of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Dobersen MJ, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Dec 25;303(26):1493-8
- Type I (insulin-requiring) diabetes mellitus in North India: HLA and autoimmunity [letter] Srikantha S, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 7;304(19):1175-6
- Dimethyl sulphoxide reduces anti-receptor antibody titres in experimental myasthenia gravis. Pestronk A, et al. *Nature* 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):733-4
- Antiacetylcholine receptor antibody and its relationship to HLA type in asymptomatic siblings of a patient with myasthenia gravis. Seybold ME, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jun;31(6):778-80
- Leukocyte antibody transfusion reaction; pulmonary manifestation. Jagathambal K, et al. *NY State J Med* 1980 Aug;80(9):1422-6
- Antistriated muscle-antibodies during clinical dysreflexia: case report. Ram M. *Paraplegia* 1981;19(2):127-9
- Presence of autoantibody for phospholipase inhibitory protein, lipomodulin, in patients with rheumatic diseases. Hirata F, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May; 78(5):3190-4
- Monoclonal antibodies to nucleic acid-containing cellular constituents: probes for molecular biology and autoimmune disease. Lerner EA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):2737-41
- Antibody responses to T-activated red cells in children from high- and low-risk areas of cancer of the oesophagus in Transkei. Vos GH, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jul 11; 60(2):56-60
- Thyroid hormone autoantibodies in a case of Hashimoto's disease. Faerch T, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 May; 40(3):263-9
- Role of polyclonal activation in specific immune responses. Relevance for findings of antibody activity in various diseases. Möller E, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1980; 12(3):177-82
- Autoantibodies against axonal neurofilaments in patients with Kuru and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Sotelo J, et al. *Science* 1980 Oct 10;210(4466):190-3
- Detection of microsomal and thyroglobulin antibodies in autoimmune thyroid diseases: evaluation of two methods. Pang T, et al. *Singapore Med J* 1980 Dec;21(6):752-5
- Pernicious anemia: a clinical study of 5 cases with special reference to morphological abnormalities, gastric secretion and autoantibodies. Shih LY.
- Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1980;79(6):593-607
- Antibodies to liver-specific auto- and alloantigens after alloimmunization with liver tissue in the rat. Hart DN, et

- al. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar;31(3):178-82
Antibody response after alloimmunization with heart tissue in the rat. Characterization of the autoantibodies. Hart DN, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar;31(3):167-73
- Antibody response after alloimmunization with heart tissue in the rat. Characterization of the autoantibodies. Hart DN, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar;31(3):174-7
- [Preliminary results in assaying serum parietal cell antibodies in 310 cases (author's transl)] Li QF.
- Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May;19(3):172-4 (Chi)
- [Examination of parietal cell antibodies in atrophic gastritis in Lanchow area (author's transl)] Tian ZB.
- Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May;19(3):175-8 (Chi)
- [A preliminary study of certain auto-antibodies in thyroid diseases (author's transl)] Wang BY, et al.
- Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(1):24-8 (Chi)
- [Hemolytic anemia with anti-N and anti-c autoantibodies] Kout M, et al. **Veit Lek** 1981 Jun;27(6):592-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Determination of liver membrane autoantibodies for the differential diagnosis of liver diseases] van der Gaag R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneesk** 1981 May 23;125(21):819-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Herpes gestationis: antihyaline cell antibodies in five out of sixteen cases (author's transl)] Didierjean L, et al.
- Ann Dermatol Venerol** 1980;107(11):1015-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Gamma-heavy chain disease with autoimmune abnormalities and peripheral neuropathy (author's transl)] Cattani D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(4):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: a new case in an adult with anti factor VIII antibody (author's transl)] Cortet P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(6):357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Autoantibodies to liver membrane in children with chronic active hepatitis (author's transl)] Chauvel Y, et al.
- Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980;37 Suppl 2:V-VII (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Demonstration of anti-pancreatic cellular immunity in insulin-dependent diabetes] Debray-Sachs M, et al.
- C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):517-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Chronic hepatitis: interest of a classification based on the presence or the absence of HBs Ag, smooth muscle antibody and microsomal antibody (author's transl)] Poupon R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct;4(10):666-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Cellular autoimmunity and anti-islet cell antibodies in diabetes] Boitard C, et al.
- Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;119-32 (Fre)
- [Primary antitissue antibodies in hepatology. New data and personal results] Homberg JC. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(7):573-7 (Fre)
- [Beta-2-microglobulin in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis with anti-smooth-muscle antibodies (letter)] Gambari PF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 22;9(44):3359 (Fre)
- [Red cell autoimmunization in a 'normal' population. 63 cases (author's transl)] Habibi B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Antibodies against gastric parietal cells in gastritis (author's transl)] Le Petit JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16;10(22):1799-802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anti-muscle actin and anti-erythrocyte spectrin in sera containing smooth muscle auto-antibodies (author's transl)] Dhermy D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Feb;28(2):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anti-Pr cold agglutinins (letter)] Conte P.
- Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Dec;23(6):769-72 (Fre)
- [Circulating immune complexes and anti-IgG antibodies in rheumatoid disease. Value of C3d assay] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Parkinson's disease, dysautonomy, and auto-antibodies directed against sympathetic neurones (author's transl)] Emile J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(3):221-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Search for antilymphocytic antibodies in the serum of 67 children with juvenile chronic arthritis] Boumsell L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoarthr** 1980 Jul-Sep;47(7-9):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Beta-2 microglobulin, anti-beta-2 microglobulin activity and circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Serum and synovial study] Duquesnoy B, et al.
- Rev Rhum Mal Osteoarthr** 1980 Jul-Sep;47(7-9):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A simple fixation of antigens suited for the demonstration of autologous antibodies (author's transl)] Germand K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl]** (Jena) 1980;22:99-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Standardization of indirect immunofluorescence for detection of autoantibodies (author's transl)] Storch W, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1980;26(3):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Determination of thyroid hormone antibodies and their clinical relevance (author's transl)] Teuber J, et al.
- Immun Infekt** 1981 Mar;9(1):12-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Age-dependent immunological parameters] Tittor W, et al.
- Immun Infekt** 1980;8(1):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pro and con: Panmyelopathy: stem cell or autoimmune disease? Arguments in favor of an autoimmune disease] Speck B. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Jul;21(7):357-9 (Ger)
- [The significance of thyroid antibodies and HL-A typing for the prognosis of hyperthyroidism] Schatz H.
- Med Welt** 1981 Apr 24;32(17):649-52 (Ger)
- [Mixed form of chronic-active hepatitis with positive antimitochondrial antibodies] Kaiser D, et al.
- Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):259-60 (Ger)
- [Polymorphonuclear chemotaxis and serum autoantibodies in aging (author's transl)] Sorger E, et al.
- Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 10;93(14):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Estimation of inflammatory activity in chronic rheumatic heart disease] Hager M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jun 1;35(11):486-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Autoantibodies in malignant tumors] Storch H, et al.
- Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jun 1;35(11):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Observations about the use of different types of enzymes in immunohistological diagnosis of autoimmune diseases. Comparative study with indirect immunofluorescence technique (author's transl)] Tinelli M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jul-Aug;21(4):561-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A case of pregnancy following the steroid treatment of sterile man with antispermatid antibody (author's transl)] Kamata T. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec;32(12):2044-6 (Jpn)
- [Measurement of antithyroid antibodies using the dried blood spot (author's transl)] Fujimoto S, et al.
- Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Oct;28(10):1201-3 (Jpn)
- [Immunological and clinical study of the immunoglobulins in renal diseases (author's transl)] Seki M.
- Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Oct;22(10):1249-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Diabetes caused by anti-insulin receptor antibody: characterization of insulin receptor antibody (author's transl)] Kasuga M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;69(12):1563-6 (Jpn)
- [Clinical findings of diabetes mellitus caused by anti-insulin receptor autoantibodies (author's transl)] Kawanishi K.
- Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;69(12):1557-62 (Jpn)
- [Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies and myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Nishitani H.
- Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;69(12):1578-83 (Jpn)
- [Autoantibodies against TSH-receptor in Graves' disease (author's transl)] Shishiba Y.
- Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;69(12):1567-72 (Jpn)
- [An autopsy case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) complicated with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)—demonstration of anti-platelet antibody (author's transl)] Tada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov;21(11):1773-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Mine M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkigaku** 1980 Oct;20(10):825-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Thyroid antibodies in subjects with different histological changes in the thyroid gland] Wegier A, et al.
- Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 4;36(18):627-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Presence of anti-spermatozoa antibodies detected by immunofluorescence, in sections of the normal/adult testis and feminizing testes] Penceva V, et al.
- Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Significance of hepatocyte membrane antibodies in chronic liver disease] Buligescu L, et al.
- Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):47-52 (Rum)
- [Immunological aspects of diabetic gastropathy] Lerintiu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):53-8 (Rum)
- [Tissue antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Mitu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Mar-Apr;32(2):159-64 (Rum)
- [Antibodies against interspecies erythrocyte antigen in patients with partial red cell aplasia of the bone marrow] Ter-Grigorov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of immunologic indices in the diagnosis of depressive states] Oskolkova SN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;58(10):92-4 (Rus)
- [Bound immunoglobulins of the rabbit cornea as an autoimmune reaction index after a partial penetrating autograft] Iurchenko TN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(8):497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Importance of aspiration puncture of the thyroid gland and of the determination of autoantibodies to its tissue in the diagnosis of autoimmune lesions of the organ in an endemic goiter locality] Levit ID. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Method of determining autoantibodies to thyroid antigens in diffuse toxic goiter and Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Aleksandrova GF, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;5(5):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antinuclear autoantibodies in systemic diseases] Butov IuS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):17-22 (65 ref.) (Rus)
- [Dynamics of immunologic indices in nervous system disorders caused by influenza] Gavura VV. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Myocardial antibodies and tolerance to exertion in atherosclerosis] Golod IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Possibility of using the indirect fluorescent antibody technic to analyze immunoglobulins in certain neurogenetic diseases] Gannushkina IV, et al.
- Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr** 1980;80(9):1297-1301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antithymic factor in schizophrenia patients] Koliaskina GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr** 1980;80(5):710-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Indirect immunofluorescence and complement absorption test characterization of anti-brain antibodies in schizophrenia] Mogilina NP, et al.
- Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr** 1981;81(3):397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunologic reactivity in the acute phase of a stroke] Molchanov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr** 1980;80(7):981-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [State of humoral immunity in epilepsy patients] Mukharinskaia VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr** 1980;80(7):1074-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Correlation of immunologic parameters before and after thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Apostolski S, et al.
- Neurologia** 1979;27(1-4):213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Pattern of antibodies against deoxyribonucleic acid in systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Cebecauer L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(5):589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Autoantibodies in glioblastoma multiforme (author's transl)] Roda JE, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Nov-Dec;43(6):377-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Antibodies against endocrine pancreas in insulin-dependent diabetes] Lermmark A. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 23;77(30-31):2614-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Bone marrow as the major site of antierythrocyte autoantibody production in NZB mice. Cohen PL.
- Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Sep;23(9):1045-8
- IgE synthesis in aging. Enhancement of IgE production in subjects with autoantibodies. Miodonna A, et al.
- Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Mar 31;58(1):75-80
- Carbamazole and autoantibody synthesis in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. McGregor AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):968-9
- Evidence that autoimmunity in NZB mice is caused by a defect in immune specificity rather than a generalized defect in tolerance of self-antigens. Knight J, et al.
- Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec;56(2):317-22
- Ontogeny of the autoimmune reaction in normal mice to antigens in erythrocytes and gut. Cunningham AJ, et al.
- Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr;44(1):38-48
- Effect of age on the induction of autoantibodies. Goidl EA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr;44(1):24-30
- Autoantibody to ribosomes and systemic lupus erythematosus. Mathy JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul;41(1):73-80
- Mitochondrial antibodies in chronic liver diseases and connective tissue disorders: further characterization of the autoantigens. Meek F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul;41(1):43-54
- Failure to obtain an autoimmune response following cryosurgery to the normal rat liver. Townell NH, et al.
- Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Oct;42(1):63-6
- Production of human antithyroglobulin in vitro. II. Regulation by T cells. Beall GN, et al.
- Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Aug;16(4):498-503
- Production of human antithyroglobulin in vitro. I. Stimulation by mitogens. Beall GN, et al.
- Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Aug;16(4):485-97
- Monoclonal autoantibody production by hybrid cell lines. Klotz JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Mar;18(3):368-74
- Effects of sex hormones on autoantibody production by NZB mice and modification by environmental factors. Steinberg AD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Dec;17(4):562-72
- Auto-antibodies specific for lymphocyte surface antigens—a review. Revillard JP, et al.
- Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(3):261-75 (134 ref.)
- Autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions in NZB mice: analysis in recombinant inbred lines shows a T cell defect unrelated to autoantibody production. Bocchieri MH, et al.
- Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb;11(2):159-62
- A ribonucleic acid-specific antibody produced during autoimmune disease: evidence for nucleotide sequence specificity. Elat D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Nov;10(11):841-5
- Production of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response. IV. Studies of the primary and secondary responses to thymus-dependent and -independent antigens. Goidl EA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Nov;10(11):810-4
- Autoantibody responses to liver-specific lipoprotein in mice. Bartholomaeus WN, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):219-26
- Sex differences in the regulation of experimentally induced

- autoantibodies in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Cooke A, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Dec;41(4):819-23
- Experimental erythrocyte autoimmunity. I. Mice congenic for immunoglobulin allotypes vary in production of autoantibodies but produce suppressor cells not restricted by allotypes. Cox KO, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Jun;40(2):171-6
- Induction of antibodies directed against self and altered-self determinants by a synthetic adjuvant, muramyl dipeptide and some of its derivatives. Löwy I, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Mar;39(3):441-50
- In vitro and in vivo autoimmune response to enamel matrix proteins. Schonfeld SE, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Oct;41(2):475-81
- Autoantibodies to collagen in patients with chronic liver diseases. Menzel EJ, et al.
- Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1980;63(4):425-30
- Tolerance inducibility and the elicitation of autoantibodies by LPS in aged NZB mice. Fujiwara M, et al.
- J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 May;3(3):185-8
- Acetylcholine receptor antibody synthesis in lymphocyte cultures. McLachlan SM, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 May;5(3):137-42
- Polyspecific monoclonal lupus autoantibodies reactive with both polynucleotides and phospholipids. Lafer EM, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Apr 1;153(4):897-909
- T cell abnormalities in NZB mice occur independently of autoantibody production. Taurig JD, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Feb 1;153(2):221-34
- Specific rosette-forming capacity of autoantibody-producing cells. Klemparskaya NN, et al.
- J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(2):209-14
- Immunological changes in the organism caused by incorporated radionuclides (a review). Shubik VM.
- J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Prague)* 1980;24(2):227-34 (57 ref.)
- Age-associated changes in Epstein-Barr virus-induced human lymphocyte autoantibody responses. Fong S, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):910-4
- Studies of congenitally immunologically mutant New Zealand mice. IV. Development of autoimmunity in congenitally athymic (nude) New Zealand Black x White F1 hybrid mice. Gershwin ME, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1189-95
- Induction of auto anti-a2 VH or anti-b4 kappa allotype antibodies in a2- or b4-suppressed a2a2 or b4b4 homozygous rabbits: a new method for inducing allotype-suppressed homozygous litters. Horng WJ, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1250-5
- Effect of thymopentin pentapeptide (TP5) on autoimmunity. I. TP5 suppression of induced erythrocyte autoantibodies in C3H mice. Lau CY, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1634-8
- Cellular requirements for pokeweed mitogen-induced autoantibody production rheumatoid arthritis. Tsoukas CD, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1125-9
- The production of anti-IgG2a autoantibody in the 129/Sv mouse: onset in the lymph nodes draining the intestinal tract and prevention by neonatal thymectomy. Van Snick JL. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):815-8
- Anti-double strand (ds) DNA antibody formation by NZB/W (F1) spleen cells in a microculture system detected by solid phase radioimmunoassay. Okudaira H, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;41(2):201-13
- Autoantibody formation in D-penicillamine-treated rheumatoid arthritis. Camus JP, et al.
- J Rheumatol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan-Feb;7:80-3
- Sex steroids and the immune system—I. Sex difference in autoimmune disease in NZB/NZW hybrid mice. Siiteri PK, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:425-32
- Lipid A induction of cytotoxic antibody to cultured syngeneic rat kidney tubular cells. Hemstreet GP, et al. *Kidney Int* 1981 Feb;19(2):275-80
- Thrombocytopenia caused by frusemide-induced platelet antibody [letter] Duncan A, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 30;1(8231):1210
- Genetic control of the immune response to myoglobin. 3. Autoimmune T-lymphocyte proliferative response to mouse myoglobin. Yokota S, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Aug;17(8):1079-82
- Production of anti-self H-2 antibodies by hybrid mice immune to a viral tumour. Risser R, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):563-8
- Production of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response: changes in the auto-anti-idiotypic antibody response and the idiotypic repertoire associated with aging. Goidl EA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6788-92
- Streptomycin-specific antibody coincident with a developing warm autoimmune. Florendo NT, et al. *Transfusion* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):662-8
- Allotransplantation and autoimmunity. Milgrom F. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Dec;12(4):557-65
- Auto anti-M antibody following renal transplantation. Lown JA, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Jun;38(6):301-4
- [Thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins] Bonnyas M. *Acta Clin Belg* 1980;35(5):273-8 (Fre)
- [Autoantibodies in advanced old-age] Rossi ER, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Jan 30;57(2):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Various reactions of humoral and cellular immunity in Parkinson disease] Zaichenko AP, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Jan;1(1):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunologic response of horses to hemostimulation] Klemparskaya NN, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Apr;(4):104
- [Determination of autoantibody-producing cells as a clinical and experimental test] Klemparskaya NN.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jul;(7):3-7 (50 ref.) (Rus)
- [Comparative study of autoantibody formation following immunization with different types of typhoid vaccines] Negina IuP. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 May;(5):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Autosensitizing action of chemically sorbed typhoid monovaccine and sextatoxoid used alone and in combination] Sergiev VP, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 May;(5):106-7 (Rus)
- ### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
- Intrathecal and extrathecal production of antibrain antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Ryberg B. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 OCT;48(1):1-8
- Antioligodendrocyte antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis and other neurologic diseases. Traugott U, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jun;31(6):695-700
- ### GENETICS
- The cellular and genetic basis of murine lupus. Steinberg AD, et al. *Immunol Rev* 1981;55:121-54 (133 ref.)
- Genetic studies in NZB mice. V. Recombinant inbred lines demonstrate that separate genes control autoimmune phenotype. Raveche SE, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 May 1;153(5):1187-97
- Genetic control of antisperm autoantibody response in vasectomized guinea pigs. Tung KS, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):835-9
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Granulocyte-specific antinuclear antibodies. Possible significance for the pathogenesis, clinical features and diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Wiik A. *Allergy* 1980 Jun;35(4):263-89 (248 ref.)
- Congenital neutropenia: studies of pathogenesis. Chusid MJ, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;8(3):315-24
- Transient autoimmune neutropenia due to anti-NA1 antibody. Priest JR, et al. *Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol* 1980 Fall;2(3):195-9
- Autoantibodies in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Thomson BD. *Ariz Med* 1981 Jul;38(7):516-8
- Autoimmune disturbances in developing polychondritis and primary alopecia [letter] Kronborg JJ. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jun;24(6):862
- Experimental erythrocyte autoimmunity. Specificity of autoantibodies of autoantibody-specific suppressor cells elicited by RBC from various strains of rats. Cox KO, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1981 Feb;59(1):55-61
- Mechanisms of recovery and acquired resistance in Lewis rat experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Willenborg DO. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1981 Apr;59(Pt 2):125-34
- Autoimmunity and autoimmune disease. Rees AJ. *Br J Anaesth* 1979 Jan;51(1):13-20 (30 ref.)
- Quantitative aspects of the destruction of red cells sensitized with IgG1 autoantibodies: an application of flow cytometry. van der Meulen FW, et al.
- Br J Haematol* 1980 Sep;46(1):47-56
- Comparative risks of rhesus autoimmunity in two different methods of mid-trimester abortion. Brewer C, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1929-30
- Suppressor T cells and their possible role in the regulation of autoreactivity. Golub ES. *Cell* 1981 Jun;24(3):595-6 (30 ref.)
- LPS-induced autoantibody response. I. Ontogenic development of PFC response to bromelain-treated syngeneic erythrocytes. Fujiwara M, et al.
- Cell Immunol* 1980 Oct;55(2):366-80
- The pathogenic role of free-circulating antibody in autologous immune complex glomerulonephritis. Fleuren GJ, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Aug;41(2):205-17
- Restrictions in the response to autoagglutinating thyroglobulin in the human. Nye L, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Aug;41(2):252-63
- Murine lupus nephritis is accelerated by anti-glomerular basement membrane autoantibodies. Rudofsky UH. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1981 Apr;44(1):18-23
- IgM autoantibody to intermediate filaments in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Bretherton L, et al.
- Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Mar;18(3):425-30
- Polyclonal B-cell activation of autoantibodies (CBA/N x NZB)F1 mice by polyinosinic polycytidylic acid. Reeves JP, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 May;19(2):170-80
- Report of a case of Goodpasture's syndrome with unusual immunohistology and antibody reactivity. Sharon Z, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Mar;18(3):402-14
- Endometriosis: can it produce an autoimmune response resulting in infertility? Weed JC, et al.
- Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep;23(3):885-93
- Autoantibodies against the insulin receptor recognize the insulin binding subunits of an oligomeric receptor. Kasuga M, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Apr;30(4):354-7
- Lymphocyte subpopulations in insulin-dependent diabetes with and without serum islet-cell autoantibodies. Bersani G, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981;20(1):47-50
- Transfer of experimental autoimmune insulinitis by spleen cells in mice. Kiesel U, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980;19(6):516-20
- Autoantibodies with intrinsic biological activity. Knight A, et al. *Horm Res* 1980;13(2):69-80
- Failure of IgA cold agglutinin to activate C. Römer W, et al. *Immunobiology* 1980 Apr;157(1):41-6
- Induction and regulation of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in mice. Cox KO, et al. *Immunol Rev* 1981;55:31-53 (65 ref.)
- Rat erythrocyte-induced anti-erythrocyte autoantibody production and control in normal mice. Naysmith JD, et al. *Immunol Rev* 1981;55:55-87 (44 ref.)
- T-cell regulation in autoimmune thyroiditis. Rose NR, et al. *Immunol Rev* 1981;55:299-314 (41 ref.)
- Etiopathogenesis of murine SLE. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. *Immunol Rev* 1981;55:179-216 (83 ref.)
- Autoimmunity to spermatozoa and the testis. Tung KS, et al. *Immunol Rev* 1981;55:217-55 (70 ref.)
- Nephritogenic antibody mechanisms involving antigens within the glomerulus. Wilson CB. *Immunol Rev* 1981;55:257-97 (257 ref.)
- Thymocytotoxic autoantibodies found in mice infected with *Schistosoma japonicum*. Kawabata M, et al.
- Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):438-42
- Gonadal autoantibodies in patients with hypogonadism and/or Addison's disease. Elder M, et al.
- J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Jun;52(6):1137-42
- Antihelper T cell autoantibody in acquired agammaglobulinemia. Rubinstein A, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jan;67(1):42-50
- IgM autoantibody to intermediate filaments in infectious mononucleosis. Bretherton L, et al.
- J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 Jan;5(1):7-10
- Immune complexes in the sera of patients with anti-RNP antibodies. Miyagawa S, et al. *J Dermatol (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb;8(1):21-6
- Decrease of thyroid antibodies during pregnancy. D'Armento M, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):437-8
- The influence of subtotal thyroidectomy on the thyroglobulin binding capacity of thyrotoxic serum. Wilkin TJ, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):389-93
- Mechanisms of autoantibody production in autoimmune MRL mice. Pisetsky DS, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1302-10
- Autoimmune reactions as indicators of a harmful effect of industrial poisons (a review). Vorob'eva SI.
- J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(4):489-94
- Diseases caused by reactions of T lymphocytes to incompatible structures of the major histocompatibility complex. II. Autoantibodies deposited along the basement membrane of skin and their relationship to immune-complex glomerulonephritis. van Elven EH, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1684-91
- A simple enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies to native DNA. Pisetsky DS, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;41(2):187-200
- A model for the study of autoimmune diseases applied to pemphigus: transplants of human oral mucosa to athymic nude mice binds pemphigus antibodies in vivo. Buschard K, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Mar;76(3):171-3
- Myasthenia gravis, thymectomy, and antiacetylcholine receptor antibody. Bartocioni E, et al. *J Neurol* 1980;224(1):9-15
- Complement fixation by IgM and IgG autoantibodies on cultured human glial cells. Garson JA, et al.
- J Neurosurg* 1981 Jul;55(1):19-26
- Autoantibodies and protein-calorie malnutrition [letter] Youinou P, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):174-5
- Acquired haemophilia [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):255
- Complement-fixing islet-cell antibodies before and after onset of insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] Ilonen J, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):805
- The monoclonal antibodies of cold agglutinin syndrome. Feizi T. *Med Biol* 1980 Jun;58(3):123-7
- Autoregulation of immune responses via idiotypic network interactions. Rodkey LS. *Microbiol Rev* 1980 Dec;44(4):631-59 (159 ref.)
- Cross-reactivity of anti-acetylcholine receptor autoantibodies. Garlepp MJ, et al. *Muscle Nerve* 1981 Jul-Aug;4(4):282-8
- Antibody-induced red cell aplasia [editorial] Nathan DG. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 28;304(22):1359-60
- Diabetes mellitus caused by insulin-receptor blockade and impaired sensitivity to insulin. Pedersen O, et al.
- N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1085-8
- Immunological enhancement of tumour allografts following treatment of mice with TNP-conjugated alloantigen and anti-TNP antibody. Hutchinson IV, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):353-5
- Immunologic tests of value in diagnosis. I. Acute phase reactants and autoantibodies. Coffey RL, et al.
- Postgrad Med* 1981 Aug;70(2):163-78
- Autoantibodies in patients on dialysis awaiting renal transplantation. Ettenger RB, et al.
- Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum* 1979;9:205-8
- The possible role of Epstein-Barr virus in rheumatoid arthritis. Tan EM. *Rev Infect Dis* 1979 Nov-Dec;

- 1(6):997-1006 (40 ref.)
Recent developments in autoimmunity. Tsalal N.
Ric Clin Lab 1981 Apr-Jun;11(2):101-8 (7 ref.)
'Nephritic factor' may be an autoantibody to C3b or C4b.
Arakawa M, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1981 Apr;
133(4):481-2
Immunological aspects of tri-o-tolyl phosphate-induced
delayed neurotoxicity in chickens. Foil LD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1980 Nov;56(2):259-64
Allergic rejection or recurrence of autoimmunity as the
cause of immune destruction of pancreatic grafts.
Gunnarsson R, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl
2):112-3
Thyroid alloantigens in autoimmunity. Kong YC, et al.
Transplant Proc 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):129-34
Determination of auto-antibodies against spermatozoa in
experimental cryptorchism. Rost A, et al. *Urol Int* 1981;
36(1):59-66
Prevention of autoimmunization to spermatozoa by passive
antibody. Lacy SS, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jun;17(6):566-9
An example of auto-anti-A1 agglutinins. Wright J, et al.
Vox Sang 1980 Oct;39(4):222-4
[The significance of autoantibodies reacting with skin
antigens] Faber WR, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981
Jul 4;125(27):1070-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Anti-erythrocyte autoantibodies an autoimmune hemolytic
anemia with reference to 80 cases. Aspects specific to the
aged] Lederlin P, et al. *Rev Med Interne* 1980;1(2):187-94
(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis in childhood (author's
transl)] Kaiser D, et al. *Praxis* 1980 Dec 23;
69(51-52):1900-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Confusing effect of anti-thyroid hormone auto-antibodies in
the examination of patients with hyperthyroidism] Bános
C, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 May 25;121(21):1243-6
(Hun)
[Combined plasmapheresis and immunosuppression in
hemophilia in a patient with antibodies] Révész T, et al.
Orv Hetil 1980 Jul 20;121(29):1753-4
(Hun)
[Liver cell membrane autoantibody (LMA) in chronic liver
disease] Garagnani M, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980
Aug 15;56(15):1585-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biological activity of serum and secretory IgA activity in
children with whooping cough] Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1980;32(3):201-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Pol)
[Nature of antigens antibodies to which are detected in the
serum of schizophrenic patients] Kushner SG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1980;80(7):1071-4 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)
[Antiplatelet antibodies in patients with acute myocardial
infarct] Martinez RD, et al. *Arch Inst Cardiol Mex* 1980
Jul-Aug;50(4):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Recurrence of extracapsular glomerulonephritis caused by
antibodies against the basement membrane in 2 successive
transplants] Arias M, et al. *Rev Clin Exp* 1981 Mar 31;
160(6):417-20 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Post-transfusion purpura: an enigma of alloimmunization.
Lau P, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;9(3):331-6
Humoral suppression of erythropoiesis in systemic lupus
erythematosus (SLE) and rheumatoid arthritis. Dainiak N,
et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Oct;69(4):537-44
Attempted removal of an antiserum antibody from
immunized rabbit sera using a double antibody technique.
Jequier AM, et al. *Arch Androl* 1980 Sep;5(2):215-9
Automatic Marsh method for detection and identification of
erythrocyte antibodies in patients and blood donors.
Michael-Araskiewicz P, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1980;28(2):219-24
Nephritic factor of the classical pathway of complement:
immunoglobulin G autoantibody directed against the
classical pathway C3 convertase enzyme. Halbwachs L, et al.
J Clin Invest 1980 Jun;65(6):1249-56
Prevalence of autoimmune diseases and autoantibodies in
Ethiopia. Tsgea E, et al. *Trop Geogr Med* 1980 Sep;
32(3):231-6
[Autoimmunity against the retina in chorioretinitis (author's
transl)] Remy C. *Clin Oczna* 1981;83(2):69-70 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Fre)
[Analysis of results in studies on anti-erythrocyte
auto-sensitization in 2400 patients] Vroclans-Deiminas M,
et al. *Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol* 1980 May;
23(2):105-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum precipitating antibodies in workers of the textile
industry and in guinea pigs kept in the factory (author's
transl)] Korn-Rydzewska H. *Otolaryngol Pol* 1980;
34(5):469-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Autoantibodies in brucellosis] Juszczyk J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1981 Mar;65(3):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Pol)
[Immunoglobulin consumption reaction for the detection of
tuberculin antibodies] Tikhonov VA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1980 Nov;(11):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunothermometry and its value in the diagnosis and
evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of various
internal diseases] Nogaller AM. *Ter Arkh* 1980;
52(12):106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Humoral and cellular immunologic reactions to structural
glycoproteins of the heart valves in active rheumatic heart
disease] Rassokhina II, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(10):123-6
(Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

- The influence of antibrain antibodies on the level of enzyme
activity and ultrastructure of brain. Orlovskaya DD, et al.
Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1980;22:317-24
Sperm autoantigens and fertilization: II. Effects of
anti-guinea pig sperm autoantibodies on sperm-ovum
interactions. Yanagimachi R, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Apr;
24(3):512-8
Autoimmunity to collagen in adjuvant arthritis of rats.
Trentham DE, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Nov;66(5):1109-17
The pathogenic role of pemphigus antibodies and proteinase
in epidermal acantholysis. Morioka S, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1981 May;76(5):337-41
Autoantibodies to insulin receptors. Van Obberghen E, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1981 Jun;22(3):277-93 (58 ref.)

AUTOANTIGENS see under ANTIGENS

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

- The black autobiography as a teaching tool in psychiatry.
Griffith EE. *J Med Educ* 1981 May;56(5):404-8

AUTOGENIC TRAINING

- Volitional sympathetic control. Blacker HM.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1980 Oct;59(10):785-8
Electrodermal reactions to opposite types of autogenic
training imagery. Bradu W, et al. *Biol Psychol* 1980 May;
10(3):211-8
[Psychiatry and physiotherapy: from team work to joint
training] Pot CE, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 May
9;125(19):749-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Presidential address: psychotherapeutic itinerary between
the confined body and the relaxed body] Breulet M.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 1980 Jan-Feb;80(1):12-22 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic doppler sonographic measurements of blood flow
changes during basic exercises of autogenic training]
Pelliccioni R, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1980 May;
32(5):290-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods of self-exercises in treatment of the primary
Raynaud-syndrome (author's transl)] Höfle KH.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1980 Jul;30(4):174-9
(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autogenic training for advanced learners (author's transl)]
Kraft H. *Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol* 1980 Jul;
30(4):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autogenic training with children: effect on various
personality parameters (author's transl)] Kröner B, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1980 Jul;30(4):180-4
(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Longitudinal study of the effect of autogenic training on
various forms of subjective perception of relaxation and
the sense of well-being] Kröner B, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 1980;28(2):127-33 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)
[Cathartic effects in autogenic training and its therapeutic
benefit] Simon WC. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 1980;
28(2):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treating asthmatic patients by relaxation] Levendel L, et al.
Orv Hetil 1980 May 4;121(18):1055-7 (Hun)
[A project and basic experiments in intestinal biofeedback]
Rizzola N, et al. *Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol* 1980
Oct-Dec;26(4):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autogenic training and ECG. Apropos of a clinical case]
De Angelis G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 May 12;
72(19):1201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of electromyography of the perineum of women in
labor prepared and unprepared by the respiratory autogenic
training method] Palla GP, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 May
12;72(19):1197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electromyography of the perineum. Demonstration of the
method] Plotti G, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 May 12;
72(19):1195-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biofeedback in fecal incontinence] Rizzola N, et al.
Minerva Med 1980 Sep 19;71(34):2395-400 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ita)
[Psychotherapy in the rehabilitation of patients after
myocardial infarct] Tylicka J, et al. *Kardiol Pol* 1980;
23(6):457-60
[Psychotherapy in complex treatment of functional dysphonia
and aphonia] Goncharuk LE. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1981
Jan-Feb;(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

- [Autogenic training in the child therapy group.
Demonstration of a concept] Lischke-Naumann G, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1981 May-Jun;
30(4):109-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autogenic training with music -- an experimental study
(author's transl)] Schaub S.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1980 Nov;30(6):286-92
(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autogenic training. Experiences, recommendations, help]
Kühling J. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Apr 20;57(11):830-8
(Ger)
[Autogenic training] Salfeld DJ. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Jun
20;57(17):1275-7 (Ger)

AUTOGRAFT see TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

- see related
AUTOANTIBODIES
Steroid-responsive bilateral sensorineural hearing loss and
immune complexes. Kanzaki J, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1981;230(1):5-9
Autoimmune oophoritis in thymectomized mice: T cell
requirement in adoptive cell transfer. Taguchi O, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1980 Nov;42(2):324-31
Suppressor factors: potential for immunotherapy. Krakauer
RS, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1980 Jun;2(3):271-84 (99
ref.)
Autoimmune thyroiditis in peripheral arterial disease. Sister
J, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Aug;
21(4):449-50
Alopecia areata. Guin JD. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980
Sep;73(9):596, 599
IgM paraproteinemia and autoimmune peripheral neuropathy
[letter] Kahn SN, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jun 4;
304(23):1430-1
[Autoimmunity against the retina in idiopathic retinal
detachment. Study of 50 cases] Remy C. (Fre)
J Fr Ophtalmol 1981;4(3):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autoerythrocytic sensitization in psychogenic purpura]
Spalter L, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Dec 15;99(12):435-6 (Eng.
Abstr.) (Heb)
[Current status of autoimmune thyroid diseases] Andreoli M,
et al. *Recenti Prog Med* 1980 Sep;69(3):217-64 (109 ref.)
(Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aghran pika, a new animal model for autoimmune diseases]
Okuda H, et al. *Jikken Dobutsu* 1980 Oct;29(4):478-83
(Jpn)
[Surgically treated pulmonary transfixing wound penetrating
the right ventricle. Autoimmune pericarditis. Recovery]
Ciuta M, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1981 May-Jun;30(3):221-4
(Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Tissue antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Mitu S,
et al. *Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]* 1980 Mar-Apr;
3(2):159-64 (Rum)
[Role of autoimmune processes in the pathogenesis of diabetes
mellitus] Sil'nitskii PA, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980 Oct;
58(10):22-6 (0 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

- Coagulation inhibitors. Corrigan JJ Jr.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1980 Fall;2(3):281-8
Natural history of autoimmune thyroiditis. Tunbridge WM,
et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):258-62
Oscillations in plasma cortisol levels of newborns during
exchange transfusion. Zoltán E, et al. *Endokrinologie* 1980;
75(3):335-40
[Amino acid balance in autoimmune processes caused by the
action on the body of the gamma isomer of
hexachlorocyclohexane] Gorbachevskaia EF, et al.
Gig Sanit 1981 Apr;(4):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood lipids and lipoproteins in rabbits with experimental
allergic polyneuritis] Pleskov VM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):817-23 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Drug-induced lupus: an adjuvant disease? Schoen RT, et al.
Am J Med 1981 Jul;71(1):5-8 (52 ref.)
Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus induced by
subdiabetogenic doses of streptozotocin: obligatory role of
cell-mediated autoimmune processes. Paik SG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Oct;77(10):6129-33

COMPLICATIONS

- Hypothyroidism with normal thyroid hormone levels as a
consequence of autoimmune thyroiditis and peripheral
resistance to thyroid hormone. De Meirleir K, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 1980;35(2):107-9
Autologous immune complex nephritis and DOCA-NaCl
load: a new model of hypertension. Tikkanen I, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 1980 Jul;88(4):241-50
Severe pulmonary hypertension associated with
macronodular (postnecrotic) cirrhosis and autoimmune
phenomena. Morrison EB, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Oct;
69(4):513-9
Acute pandysautonomia due to mixed connective tissue
disease. Edelman J, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Feb;
11(1):68-70
Secondary amenorrhoea due to autoimmune ovarian failure.
Leer J, et al. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Aug;
20(3):177-9
An investigation into the incidence of auto-immune disorders
in patients with lichen sclerosis and atrophicus. Harrington
CI, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 May;104(5):563-6
Primary liver cell cancer in autoimmune chronic liver disease.
Burroughs AK, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 24;
282(6260):273
Evolution of chronic bronchitis in immunopathological
diseases of the lung. Dénès L, et al.
Bronchopneumologie 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):388-91
Systemic lupus erythematosus and pemphigus vulgaris
preceded by depressive psychosis. Somorin AO, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 1981 Jan;27(1):12-4
Effect of castration and sex hormones on experimental
autoimmune thyroiditis. Okayasu I, et al.

- Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Aug;20(2):240-5
Autoimmune interstitial disease of the kidney and associated antigen purification and characterization of a soluble tubular basement membrane antigen. Wakashin Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;19(3):360-71
- Transient hyperprolactinemia and hyperthyroidism in autoimmune thyroiditis. Mascardo RN, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Feb;45(2):78-80
- The clinical features of diabetes with coexisting autoimmune thyroid disease. Gray RS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Jun;20(6):602-6
- Primary liver cell carcinoma complicating autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Jakobovits AW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Aug;26(8):694-9
- Premature ovarian failure: evidence for the autoimmune mechanism. Coulam CB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):238-40
- Hypoplasia, adult coeliac disease, and autoimmunity. Bullen AW, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan;22(1):28-33
- Exophthalmos in autoimmune thyroid disease. Amino N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1232-4
- Selective IgA deficiency with multiple autoimmune disorders. Hauser GJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jul;6(1):81-5
- Acanthosis nigricans and autoimmune reactivity. Sturmer RA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):763-5
- Autoimmune aetiology for myasthenic (Eaton-Lambert) syndrome. Lang B, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):224-6
- Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura-like syndrome in a patient with head and neck cancer. Jubelirer SJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Mar;91(3):408-9
- Emerging role of immune complexes in autoimmune thyroiditis. Kalderon AE. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 1):23-35
- The role of liver membrane antigens as targets in autoimmune type liver disease. Meyer vom Büschenfelde KH, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1980 Dec;3(3):297-315 (52 ref.)
- [The Guillain-Barré-Strohl syndrome] de Jager AE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneesk** 1980 Jul 19;124(29):1187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Primary biliary cirrhosis and associated autoimmune diseases] Debray J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980;1(1):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Eye involvement in autoimmune diseases] Meuthaler H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 20;56(14):998-1001 (Ger)
- [Etiopathogenic hypotheses of multiple sclerosis] Caputo D, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):673-7 (Ita)
- [Immunological aspects of diabetes] Cotto A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 28;72(3):129-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Case of recurrent encephalomyelodradiculomeningitis after coxsackievirus infection] Godlewski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Autoimmunization to DNA. Brauner F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):345-8
- Systemic involvement and immunologic findings in patients presenting with Raynaud's phenomenon. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Nov;69(5):675-80
- Autoerythrocyte sensitization. Boehme WM, et al. **West J Med** 1981 May;134(5):441-2
- [Microhemagglutination test for the detection of antibodies against extractable nuclear antigen. Comparative study of different patient groups for ANA, DNA and ENA antibodies] Højer-Madsen M, et al. **Ugeskr Læger** 1980 Sep 29;142(40):2627-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Biological diagnosis of phaco-antigenic uveitis by the human basophil degranulation test] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr** 1981 Apr-May;81(4-5):403-5 (Fre)
- [Anemia caused by medullary erythrophagocytosis. Initial manifestation of a general autoimmune disease (letter)] Duthilleul P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 2;10(20):1657-8 (Fre)
- [Diagnosis of autoimmune uveitis by the human basophil degranulation test (letter)] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):992 (Fre)
- [Immunologic and drug-induced dysmaturations (author's transl)] Huhn D. **MMW** 1980 Aug 29;122(35):1179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Observations about the use of different types of enzymes in immunohistological diagnosis of autoimmune diseases. Comparative study with indirect immunofluorescence technique (author's transl)] Tinelli M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jul-Aug;21(4):561-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Hyperthyroidism and myasthenia: diagnostic and autoimmune correlations] Carpegiani P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Apr-Jun;25(2):150-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Linear IgA bullous dermatitis (author's transl)] Chorzelski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;67(5):533-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Importance of aspiration puncture of the thyroid gland and of the determination of autoantibodies to its tissue in the diagnosis of autoimmune lesions of the organ in an endemic goiter locality] Levit ID. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Diagnosis and treatment of autoimmune hemocytopenias] Sarnitskii IP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krov** 1981 Jan;26(1):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Current diagnosis of recurrent rheumatic heart disease (based on data of Toms clinics)] Karpov RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(3):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunothermometry and its value in the diagnosis and evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of various internal diseases] Nogaller AM. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- DRUG THERAPY**
- Effect of long-term treatment with circulating thymic factor on murine lupus. Bach MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1351-8
- Cyclosporin A. Inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveitis in Lewis rats. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):1228-31
- Thymosin administration in autoimmune disorders. Lavastida MT, et al. **Thymus** 1981;2(4-5):287-95
- [Therapeutic principles of immunopharmacology] Floersheim GL. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jan 15;96(1):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Pharmacologic prevention of changes in sensitivity to strophanthin occurring during sensitization by tissue antigens] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):594-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of sodium nucleinate on the clinical and immunological indicators in infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Silvestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(3):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Clinical effect of levamisole and feasibility of predicting its effectiveness in the laboratory] Vinogradova IuE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [D-penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Krikulov VP, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Oct-Dec;4(4):58-62 (Rus)
- EMBRYOLOGY**
- [Odontostomatogenic focal disease; embryologic and clinical causes of autoimmune pathogenesis] Bonazzi P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):363-71 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of phenformin on fetal mass in rats previously immunized with an extract of homologous thyroid gland] Bershtein LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):616-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ENZYMOLGY**
- Adenosine deaminase activity in plasma and blood cells of patients with haematological and autoimmune diseases. Storch H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(3):183-8
- Deficiency in cells expressing terminal transferase in autoimmune (motheaten) mice. Landreth KS, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 2;290(5805):409-11
- ETIOLOGY**
- Autoimmune anti-glomerular basement membrane glomerulonephritis induced with isologous renal antigen in rats. Hara M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May;31(3):367-77
- Transient autoimmune neutropenia due to anti-NA1 antibody. Priest JR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1980 Fall;2(3):195-9
- Cell mediated autoimmune granulocytopenia in a case of Felty's syndrome. Slavin S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Aug;39(4):399-402
- Effect of psychological stress on the induction of arthritis in rats. Rogers MP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1337-42
- Malignant scleroderma associated with autoimmune neutropenia. Waugh D, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1577-8
- Isoprenosine delays the early appearance of autoimmunity in NZB/NZW F1 mice treated with interferon. Sergiescu D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan;43(1):36-45
- Inhalation or ingestion of organic or inorganic mercurials produces auto-immune disease in rats. Bernaudin JF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jul;20(1):129-35
- The lessons of vasectomy-a review. Samuel T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Mar;3(2):77-83 (123 ref.)
- The neurogenicity and encephalitogenicity of P2 in the rat, guinea-pig and rabbit. Kadlubowski M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;48(2):171-8
- The effect of neonatal thymectomy on the induction of autoimmune orchitis in rats. Lipscomb HL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 Dec;1(4):209-17
- Thyroid autoimmune disease: a broad spectrum [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):874-5
- Microbial adjuvant and autoimmunity. IV. Production of lesions in the exocrine pancreas of mice by repeated injection of syngenic pancreatic extract together with the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Yamaki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(10):945-56
- Reversal of Alldomet-induced autoantibodies [letter] Pipik ME. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul-Aug;21(4):475
- [Coxsackie virus and autoimmunity in the insulin-dependent diabetic] Champsaur H, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;143-51 (Fre)
- [New concepts of the etiopathology of autoimmune diseases (editorial)] Bach JF. **Rev Med Interne** 1980;1(1):7-9 (Fre)
- [Investigations on the connections between exfoliation syndrome and autoimmunity: I. Literature survey (author's transl)] Smoleńska-Janicowa D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980;82(11):591-3 (26 ref.) (Pol)
- [Glomerulonephritis. II. Etiology] Kruš S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 May;63(5):481-5 (11 ref.) (Pol)
- [Abnormal function of lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes as a reflection of systemic immunologic disorders in the etiology of psoriasis] Glinki W. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980;67(6):831-4 (Pol)
- [The immunology of inflammatory bowel disease (author's transl)] Bartnik W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(6):481-9 (Pol)
- [Pathogenesis of autoimmune thyroiditis and diffuse toxic goiter] Balabolkin MI. **Sov Med** 1980;8(8):82-5 (Rus)
- [Abdominal syndrome in primary and recurrent myocardial infarct (clinical-immunological study)] Dygin VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Various problems of immunopathology of rheumatoid arthritis] Lozovoi VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(3):33-42 (Rus)
- [Role of bacterial allergy in the etiology of vasculitis] Pil'tienko LF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec;12(3):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- FAMILIAL & GENETIC**
- Chromosome instability in human and murine autoimmune disease: anticlastogenic effect of superoxide dismutase. Emerit I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(492):59-65
- Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and autoimmune disease in a family. Blattner WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):830-2
- Hereditary autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura: an immunologic and genetic study. Karpatsin S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):781-2
- Interaction of HLA and Gm in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Whittingham S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan;43(1):80-6
- Genetic control of autoimmune encephalomyelitis and recognition of the critical nonapeptide moiety of myelin basic protein in guinea pigs are exerted through interaction of lymphocytes and macrophages. Ben-Nun A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981;11(4):311-6
- Genetic influences on spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in (CS X OS)F2 chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;12(3-4):339-49
- Genes determining autoimmune disease in New Zealand mice. Knight JG, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 May;5(3):165-70
- H-2K mutation controls immune response phenotype of autoimmune thyroiditis. Critical expression of mutant gene product in both thymus and thyroid glands. Maron R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Oct 1;152(4):1115-20
- Genetic control of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in mice. II. Lymphocyte proliferative response to acetylcholine receptor is dependent on Lyt-1+23- cells. Christodoss P, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1646-7
- Genetic factors controlling the susceptibility to experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in inbred rat strains. Lillehoj HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):654-9
- The HLA system and disease. The Oliver Sharpey Lecture 1979. Bodmer WF. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Jan;14(1):43-50
- Genetic determinants of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Mackay IR, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1980 Dec;3(3):285-96 (46 ref.)
- Effect of gene interaction on susceptibility to disease. Whittingham S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Feb;17(2):252-4
- [Dynamics of quantitative shifts in total and perineuronal glia in the cerebral cortex of the progeny of neurosensitized rats] Konokotina GF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr** 1980;80(7):1068-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- High immune responsiveness in a family with multiple paraproteinemia and autoimmune thyroid disease. Weits J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(3):169-75
- Polymyositis, myasthenic syndrome and thymoma in a patient with defective cell-mediated immunity. Ketzi E, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1979;79(6):469-74
- Direct proof of autoreactive T-lymphocytes in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE). Beer M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Suppl) (Berl)** 1981;7:169-72
- Analysis of autoimmunity through experimental models of thyroiditis and allergic encephalomyelitis. Weigle WO. **Adv Immunol** 1980;30:159-273 (800 ref.)
- Myasthenia gravis and autoimmunity. Whitaker JN. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;26:489-510 (115 ref.)
- Immune responsiveness of patients with autoimmune diseases and immunodeficiency. Gergely P, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 1979;19:105-15
- The role of interferon in immediate hypersensitivity and autoimmune diseases. Hooks JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:21-32
- Antibodies to nuclear antigens in polymyositis: relationship to autoimmune "overlap syndromes" and carcinoma. Venables PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Jun;40(3):217-23
- Autoantibodies in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Thomson BD. **Ariz Med** 1981 Jul;38(7):516-8
- Studies on the Sm and RNP nuclear antigens of human

autoimmune rheumatic and connective-tissue diseases. Dahi S, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):144-5

Antilipoprotein autoimmune hyperlipidemia. The Ig-Lp test. Lorenzelli-Edouard L, et al. *Biomedicine [Express]* 1980 Sep-Oct;33(5):160-3

Autoimmunity and autoimmune disease. Rees AJ. *Br J Anaesth* 1979 Jan;51(1):13-20 (30 ref.)

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia: detection of platelet autoantibodies with the suspension immunofluorescence test. von dem Borne AE, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Jun;45(2):319-27

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia complicated by maternal autoimmune thrombocytopenia. van Leeuwen EF, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):27

Coagulation inhibitor in hypothyroidism. Ardemans S, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 9;282(6275):1508

Natural history of autoimmune thyroiditis [letter]. Fowler PB. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1072

Cell-mediated immunity to lens proteins in rats. Brinkman CJ, et al. *Can J Ophthalmol* 1980 Jul;15(3):141-3

Immunoblastic lymphoma: an immunologic study. Prchal JT, et al. *Cancer* 1981 May 1;47(9):2312-8

The effect of exogenous interferon: acceleration of autoimmune and renal diseases in (NZB/W) F1 mice. Adam C, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 May;40(2):373-82

Absence of an anaphylactic vasopermeability mechanism for immune complex deposition in the Heymann nephritis of rats. Egido J, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Oct;42(1):99-106

IgG heavy chain allotypes (Gm) in autoimmune diseases. Nakao Y, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Oct;42(1):20-6

Autoimmune oophoritis in thymectomized mice: detection of circulating antibodies against oocytes. Taguchi O, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Jun;40(3):540-53

A search for circulating immune complex-like material during the course of autoimmune complex glomerulonephritis in Lewis and Brown Norway rats. Zanetti M, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Oct;42(1):86-94

Endocrine diseases and autoimmunity. Varma SK. *Cutis* 1981 Feb;27(2):127-8, 134

Diabetes is associated with autoimmunity in the New Zealand obese (NZO) mouse. Melez KA, et al. *Diabetes* 1980 Oct;29(10):835-40

Spontaneous autoimmune reactions against pancreatic islets in mouse strains with generalized autoimmune disease. Kolb H, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 Sep;19(3):216-21

A case of insulin autoimmune syndrome associated with small insulinomas and rheumatoid arthritis. Fushimi H, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Dec;27(6):679-87

A ribonucleic acid-specific antibody produced during autoimmune disease: evidence for nucleotide sequence specificity. Eilat D, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Nov;10(11):841-5

T-cell subpopulations and diseases. Del Giacco GS. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Oct;65(5):652-63

Autoimmune antireceptor diseases. Stobo JD. *Hosp Pract* 1981 Mar;16(3):49-56

Immunopathology of insulin dependent diabetes. Rabin BS. *IMJ* 1981 Jan;159(1):39-43

Characterization and role in autoimmune diseases of the polyclonal B-cell activator produced by T-cells-the helper factor. Teodorescu M. *Immunol Rev* 1981;55:155-78 (63 ref.)

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with steatorrhea: the role of magnesium in diagnosis. Firth RG, et al. *Ir Med J* 1981 Apr;74(4):125-8

Auto-immunity and intervertebral disc disease. Merlini L, et al. *Ital J Orthop Traumatol* 1980 Dec;6(3):427-32 (14 ref.)

Network theory in autoimmunity. In vitro suppression of serum anti-DNA antibody binding to DNA by anti-idiotypic antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus. Abdou NI, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 May;67(5):1297-304

Experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis in chickens. Bolton WK, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 May;3(3):179-84

The cellular basis of autoimmunity: precocious immunological maturity in NZB mice. Jenkinson AM, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 May;3(3):145-52

Nutritional factors and autoimmunity. I. Immunopathology of zinc deprivation in New Zealand mice. Beach RS, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1999-2006

Male determined accelerated autoimmune disease in BXSB mice: transfer by bone marrow and spleen cells. Eisenberg RA, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1032-6

Effect of castration on male-determined acceleration of autoimmune disease in BXSB mice. Eisenberg RA, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):1959-61

The autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in strains of mice with autoimmune disease. Glimcher LH, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1832-8

Autoimmune rat T lymphocytes monospecific for acetylcholine receptors: purification and fine specificity. Hohlfield R, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1355-9

A model for the study of autoimmune diseases applied to pemphigus: transplants of human oral mucosa to athymic nude mice binds periphagus antibodies in vivo. Buschard K, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Mar;76(3):171-3

A form of acute experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in mice occurring in absence of detectable circulating anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies. Acute experimental myasthenia in mice. Granato D, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1980

Sep;47(3):379-83

EAE, EAN and galactocerebroside sera bind to oligodendrocytes and Schwann cells. Lisak RP, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 Nov;48(2):287-96

T lymphocyte colony formation and autoimmune disease: in vitro assessment of immunopathology. Eckels DD, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):214-9

Sex steroids and the immune system-I. Sex difference in autoimmune disease in NZB/NZW hybrid mice. Siiteri PK, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:425-32

Inhibition of alpha-bungarotoxin binding to acetylcholine receptors by antisera from animals with experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Claudio T, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980;14(3):267-79

Susceptibility differences of inbred mice to induction of autoimmune renal tubulointerstitial lesions. Rudofsky UH, et al. *Lab Invest* 1980 Nov;43(5):463-70

Altered suppressor-cell activities in uveitis. Nussenblatt RB, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):722-4

Thyroid growth-blocking antibodies in primary myxoedema. Drexhage HA, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):594-6

Flow cytometry analysis of T cells and continuous T-cell lines from autoimmune MRL/l mice. Lewis DE, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):298-300

Generation of F1 hybrid cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for self H-2. Nakano K, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):559-63

Immunologic aspects of thyroid disease. Riddick FA Jr. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1980 Jun;88(6):471-5

The clinical immunology of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Sergott RC, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1981 Jun;88(6):484-7

Antibody inducing lymphocyte cytotoxicity (ADCC) and lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in auto-immune thyroid diseases. Dessaint JP, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1981 Apr;29(4):211-5

A micromethod for the analysis of cryoglobulins via laser nephelometry: evaluation and comparison to Clq binding activity in autoimmune diseases in pediatrics. Yang LC, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Jul;14(7):858-62

Monoclonal antibodies to nuclear acid-containing cellular constituents: probes for molecular biology and autoimmune disease. Lerner EA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):2737-41

Immunoregulation in autoimmunity. Fauci AS. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;58:79-91 (68 ref.)

Autoimmunity in endocrine disease. Irvine WJ. *Recent Prog Horm Res* 1980;36:509-56 (141 ref.)

Immune complexes in autoimmune diseases. Differences in immune complexes detected by cellular receptors for complement and for Fc domains of IgG. Diaz-Jouanen E, et al. *Rev Invest Clin* 1980 Apr-Jun;32(2):153-63

Recent developments in autoimmunity. Talal N. *Ric Clin Lab* 1981 Apr-Jun;11(2):101-8 (7 ref.)

Autoimmune diseases. Rose NR. *Sci Am* 1981 Feb;244(2):80-4, 86, 90 passim

Myeloma neuropathy: passive transfer from man to mouse. Besinger UA, et al. *Science* 1981 Aug 28;213(4511):1027-30

Spontaneous diabetes in rats: destruction of islets is prevented by immunological tolerance. Naji A, et al. *Science* 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1390-2

Polyglandular autoimmune disease and HLA. Farid NR, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1980 Jul;16(1):23-9

[Cellular autoimmunity and anti-islet cell antibodies in diabetes] Boitard C, et al.

Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1981;119-32 (Fre)

[Recent progress in the autoimmune aspects of diabetes] Bottazzo GF, et al. *Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu* 1981;101-18 (76 ref.) (Fre)

[Thyroid autoimmunity (author's transl)] Bonnyns M. *Rev Med Brux* 1981 May;2(5):483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aging and autoimmunity. Analysis of lymphocyte functions] Galanaud P, et al. *Rev Med Interne* 1980;1(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anterior pituitary failure and auto-immunity] Pouplard A, et al. *Rev Med Interne* 1980;1(2):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On the autoimmune pathogenesis of bullous pemphigoid. Review of the literature and our results (author's transl)] Hausteufel UF, et al. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 1980 Sep;166(9):585-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoaggression and self tolerance. The pathogenesis of autoimmune diseases] Begemann M. *Med Klin* 1981 Feb 27;76(5):118-27 (Ger)

[Cellular autoimmune reactions in inflammatory liver diseases] Intorp HW, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jan 16;32(3):79-81 (Ger)

[Myasthenia gravis. Prototype of an anti-receptor autoaggression disease (author's transl)] Hohlfield R, et al. *MMW* 1981 Jul 31;123(31):1207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoimmune pathology of the oral cavity] Fustini F, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Retinal pigment epithelium (RPE); its pathogenic role on experimental autoimmune uveo-retinitis (EAU) (author's transl)] Usui M, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1064-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[HLA antigens and autoimmune bullous disease among Japanese (author's transl)] Hashimoto K. *Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980;90(5):405-10 (Jpn)

[Autoimmunization in chronic adnexitis] Samochowicz E, et al. *Ginek Pol* 1981;52(4):339-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunological aspects of pubertal goiter] Kobiolowa Z, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1981 Mar;56(3):295-304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of the antibodies to native DNA in idiopathic thrombopenia] Kardaszewicz E, et al. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 Dec;64(6):491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Autoimmune processes in ovarian function disorders] Zbroja-Sontag W, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jun 9;35(23):861-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Peripheral blood lymphocyte transformation test in various skin diseases of allergic origin] Panasiuk J. *Przegl Dermatol* 1980;67(6):823-9 (Pol)

[Effect of homologous antitreptococcal antibodies on testicular tissue] Ogursov RP, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;91(2):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the kidneys of female CBA mice and their progeny following administration of serum and lymphoid cells of syngeneic donors with experimental nephros-nephritis] Averkina RF, et al. *Ontogenez* 1980;11(4):378-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current state of the problem of immunopathology of rheumatoid arthritis] Zborovskii AB, et al. *Sov Med* 1980; (6):64-9 (56 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of plasma from a patient with partial red cell aplasia, which contains antibodies against specific erythrocyte antigen, to treat erythromyelosis patients] Idel'son LI, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(9):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autosensitization of chronic kidney failure patients before a kidney allograft] Shevchenko S. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(8):11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autoimmunization and neutrophil functional indices in the surgical treatment of diffuse toxic goiter] Radomskii VT. *Vestn Khir* 1981;126(5):57-60 (Rus)

[Cellular antitumor immunity in an autologous system in stomach cancer] Kurtenkov OA. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(6):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in various indicators of humoral immunity in peptic ulcer] Galitskii IaD, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Jan;1(1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autoimmune processes and their dynamics in the complex treatment of chronic suppurative lung diseases] Kogosova LS, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Nov;1(1):12-5 (Rus)

[Autoimmune disorders in rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Litvinenko AG. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Nov;1(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of autoimmune disorders in the pathogenesis of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Sakharuk II, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Aug;3(8):6-10 (Rus)

[DNA-sensitivity: report of two cases (author's transl)] Rodriguez Fernández JM, et al. *Sangre (Bare)* 1981;26(1):114-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Changes in protein synthesis in different brain regions following experimental neurosensitization] Trekova NA. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):314-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of autoimmune diseases and autoantibodies in Ethiopia. Tsega E, et al. *Trop Geogr Med* 1980 Sep;32(3):231-6

PATHOLOGY

Experimental autonomic neuropathy: ultrastructure and immunohistochemical study of a disorder of reflex vasomotor function. Becker W, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1979 Oct;1(1):53-67

Observations on autoimmune orchitis in sterile mice carrying a recessive lethal mutation at the T/t complex exhibiting spontaneous allergic orchitis. Dooher GB, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 Jul;62(2):505-11

Morphology of the rat rete testis in experimental autoimmune orchitis. Nykänen M. *Virehows Arch [Cell Pathol]* 1980;33(3):293-301

[Ultrastructural and immuno-electron-microscopic studies in linear IgA bullous dermatosis] Dąbrowski J, et al. *Przegl Dermatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;67(5):541-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Membrane bodies in the nuclei of cerebral cortex neurons of the progeny of rats sensitized to brain antigen] Dubinskaia GR. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;90(11):571-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Karpatkin S. *Blood* 1980 Sep;56(3):329-43 (157 ref.)

A simple method for detecting complement-fixation by autologous platelets in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Sandler RM, et al. *Clin Lab Haematol* 1981;3(1):61-70

Sensitivity to endogenous progesterone. Report of a case. Friedman-Birnbaum R, et al. *Dermatologica* 1981;162(5):391-4

Atrophic autoimmune thyroiditis: relationship between the clinical state and intrathyroidal iodine as measured in vivo in man. Jonckheer MH, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Sep;53(3):476-9

[Multigland failure in acquired vitiligo] Wasylewski A, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Mar 23;36(12):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of cardiodynamic and energy process disorders in the myocardium in infarct-like heart lesions of immune origin] Moibenko AA, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):777-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphocytic adenopharyngitis: autoimmune disorder of the pituitary gland. Quencer RM. *AJNR* 1980 Jul-Aug; 1(4):343-5

RADIOTHERAPY

'Managing' the immune system with total lymphoid irradiation. Strober S. *Hosp Pract* 1981 Jun;16(6):77-89
The use of total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) as immunosuppressive therapy for organ allotransplantation and autoimmune diseases. Fuks Z, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1981 Jan;7(1):79-82

SURGERY

[Autoimmune thyroiditis: Hashimoto's disease] Simeonov L, et al. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1980;33(5):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

THERAPY

Inhibition of murine autoimmune thyroiditis by interferon [letter] Vladutiu AO, et al. *Biomedicine* 1980;33(6):173-4
Effects of concanavalin A-stimulated spleen cell supernate on the redevelopment of autoimmunity in NZB/NZW mice in induced remission. Hsiao TY, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1980 Apr;2(2):131-8
Control of antibody-mediated pure red-cell aplasia by plasmapheresis. Messner HA, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 28;304(22):1334-8
[Are there already therapeutic consequences from the autoimmune research today?] Wekerle H. *Med Klin* 1981 Feb 27;76(5):117 (Ger)
[Use of antilymphocyte globulin in the treatment of diseases associated with allo- and autoimmune conflict] Shabalin VN, et al. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 1980 Nov; 25(11):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Intrinsic thyroid hyperactivity in avian strains susceptible to autoimmune thyroiditis. Livezey MD, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 Jun;41(2):243-9
Characterization of a spontaneous disease of white leghorn chickens resembling progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Gershwil ME, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1640-59
Autoimmune form of myasthenia gravis in a juvenile Yorkshire Terrier x Jack Russell Terrier hybrid contrasted with congenital (non-autoimmune) myasthenia gravis of the Jack Russell. Palmer AC, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 1980 Jun;21(6):359-64
Bullous autoimmune skin disease in the dog: (2) immunopathological assessment. Bennett D, et al.
Vet Rec 1980 Jun 21;106(25):523-5

AUTOKINETIC EFFECT see under ILLUSIONS

AUTOLYSIS

Residual latent activity of acid phosphatase: autophagy-related variations and effects of cycloheximide. Zuretti MF, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1980 Dec;33(3):316-22
Autolytic changes in blood cells and other tissue cells of human cadavers. I. Viability and ion studies. Laiho K, et al. *Forensic Sci Int* 1981 Mar-Apr;17(2):109-20
Autolytic changes in blood cells of human cadavers. II. Morphological studies. Penttilä A, et al.
Forensic Sci Int 1981 Mar-Apr;17(2):121-32

METABOLISM

[Effect of postmortem autolysis on the 40S ribosomal subunit proteins of rat skeletal muscles] Shishkin SS, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):476-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

EEG data reduction by means of autoregressive representation and discriminant analysis procedures. Blinowska KJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1981 Jun;51(6):650-8
Symposium on the role of the laboratory in clinical decision making—Part II. Perspectives on clinical decisions. Williams BT. *Hum Pathol* 1981 Feb;12(2):106-11
The electronic library. Branscomb LM. *J Commun* 1981 Winter;31(1):143-50
The survival of human values. Cater D. *J Commun* 1981 Winter;31(1):190-4
[Information processing in intensive care units] Micheels J, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980;21(3):215-9 (Fre)
[Selected aspects for the interpretation of medical questionnaires with special regard to electronic data processing (EDV)] Jandok W, et al.
Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena) 1980 Sep 1;74(17):811-4 (Ger)

[Characterization of an analytical method, comparison between two methods and electronic elaboration of data (author's transl)] Macchia T, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1979;15(2):219-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

Medical records. V: A 4 record system and all that. Elliott A. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1363-5
The NHLBI nutrition data system. Dennis B, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1980 Dec;77(6):641-7
Quantitative electromyography using automatic analysis—diagnostic utility of turns per unit amplitude. Haridasan G, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 Dec;48(3):353-65
[Use of a marker technic in the gynecological hospital] Müller P. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Aug 1;74(15):724-9 (Ger)
[Recognition of spikes in multiunit tracings. I. Method description] Lenzi P. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Sep 30; 55(18):1829-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recognition of spikes in multiunit tracings. II. Method application] Lenzi P. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Sep 30; 55(18):1836-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Certain problems in developing the Automated Control System for the 'Sanitary-Epidemiologic Service' of the Uzbek SSR] Pulatov IaG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Jul;7(9):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[4 years of electronic data processing of serial school health data. Current situation and prospects] Mühlemann R. *Soz Praeventivmed* 1980 Sep;25(4):217-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING, COMPUTER see COMPUTERS

AUTOMATION

see related
AUTOANALYSIS
The automated identification of fingerprints. Wegstein JH, et al. *Birth Defects* 1979;15(6):23-42
Automation and data processing. *Vox Sang* 1981 Mar; 40(3):133-244
Automation and data processing. Introduction. *Vox Sang* 1981 Mar;40(3):135-9
Automation of laboratory data for hospital patients. Bird GW, et al. *Vox Sang* 1981 Mar;40(3):228-38
An evaluation of the CODABAR symbol in blood-banking automation. Brodheim E, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Sep; 40(3):175-80
Requirements of automation of record-keeping and blood distribution systems. Hirsch RL, et al. *Vox Sang* 1981 Mar; 40(3):214-5
Comparison of approaches to national automation: Iran and the Netherlands. Palffy S, et al. *Vox Sang* 1981 Mar; 40(3):167-74
Integration of automated systems in blood-banking services. Palffy S. *Vox Sang* 1981 Mar;40(3):156-66
A summary of automation trends and standardization. Thatcher RK. *Vox Sang* 1981 Mar;40(3):142-3
Summary of laboratory automation trends. Wagstaff W. *Vox Sang* 1981 Mar;40(3):187-8

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of the cost-effectiveness of an automated multiphasic health testing system. Carel RS, et al.
Prev Med 1980 Sep;9(5):689-97

INSTRUMENTATION

[Automation of the technological medical process in ambulatory polyclinic and hospital establishments] Gundarov VP, et al. *Med Tekh* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(23-8) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AUTOMATISM

Automatism revisited. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 30; 281(6240):624-5
Unitization and automaticity in perception. LaBerge D. *Nebr Symp Motiv* 1980;28:53-71

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical features of the Kandinsky-Clerambault syndrome in schizophrenic patients and prognosis] Tsirklin Slu. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1980;80(5):731-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

A case of multiple personality with psychological automatisms. Brende JO, et al. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1981 Jan;9(1):129-51

AUTOMOBILE DRIVER EXAMINATION

MDs should consider 'the public good is the higher law'

when determining fitness to drive. Ghent WR.
Can Med Assoc J 1981 Jun 1;124(11):1518-21
Physician's role in highway safety. Medical Advisory Board. State of Maryland. Baldwin RW. *NY State J Med* 1980 Dec;80(13):1992-4
Physician's role in highway safety. Functional impairment in driving. Waller JA. *NY State J Med* 1980 Dec; 80(13):1987-91
Mass visual field screening in a driving population. Keltner JL, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1980 Aug;87(8):785-92
Fitness to drive a motor vehicle. Ferguson AL, et al.
S Afr Med J 1980 Oct 4;58(14):576-7
[Diabetes and the driving license. Studies of insulin and C-peptide levels] Agardh CD, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1981 Jan 21;78(4):236-40 (Swe)

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

see related

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Measurement of baseline drinking behaviour in problem-drinking probationers, drinking drivers, and normal drinkers. Brown RA. *Addict Behav* 1981;6(1):15-22
Night driving (mesopic) visual acuity in sober male alcoholics with and without liver disease. Campbell TD, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1981 Jan;5(1):34-7
Driver simulator communication mode for hearing-impaired students. Sendelbaugh JW. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Aug; 125(5):542-6
Pros and cons of the 'less effort' steering and braking systems for the severely handicapped driver. Risk HF.
Am Correct Ther J 1980 Sep-Oct;34(5):154-5
'Heavy' and 'light' drinking-drivers as separate target groups for treatment. McGuire FL. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1980;7(1):101-7
Automobile safety regulations and death reductions in the United States. Robertson LS. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Aug;71(8):818-22
Automobile driving with telescopic aids [letter] Lippmann O. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Mar;99(3):516
Effects of chronic beta-blockade on intra-arterial blood pressure during motor car driving. Millar-Craig MW, et al. *Br Heart J* 1981 Jun;45(6):643-8
The effects of clobazam and lorazepam on aspects of psychomotor performance and car handling ability. Hindmarch I, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 10(2):145-50
Driving performance of retinitis pigmentosa patients. Fishman GA, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1981 Feb;65(2):122-6
Road safety and the law [editorial] *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 6; 281(6254):1514
Hypoglycaemia in insulin-dependent diabetic drivers. Clarke B, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):586
Driving after anaesthesia [letter] Cundy J. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1073
Advice about driving after hemorrhaphy. Welsh CL, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 May 3;280(6223):1134-5
Law and the General Practitioner. Drunken driver. Carne S. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):24-5
Driving for the disabled. Tachakra SS.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):589-91
Latent posttraumatic encephalopathy. I. Nature of cerebral functional defects and their effect on fitness to drive. Schomerus H, et al. *Dis Dig Sci* 1981 Jul;26(7):622-30
Alcohol effects on driver performance under conditions of divided attention. Brewer N, et al. *Ergonomics* 1980 Mar; 23(3):185-90
The efficacy of some auditory-vocal subsidiary tasks as measures of the mental load on male and female drivers. Weithrell A. *Ergonomics* 1981 Mar;24(3):197-214
Behind the wheel training for individuals labeled moderately retarded. Zider SJ, et al. *Except Child* 1981 May; 47(8):632-9
Fitness to drive: additional guidance on I. cardiac conditions. Oliver M, et al. *Health Bull (Edinb)* 1981 Mar;39(2):80-1
Visual detection of driving while intoxicated. Harris DH. *Hum Factors* 1980 Dec;22(6):725-32
Effect of driver's age on nighttime legibility of highway signs. Sivak M, et al. *Hum Factors* 1981 Feb;23(1):59-64
Drivers' steering behavior when meeting another car: the case of perceptual tropism revisited. Summala H, et al. *Hum Factors* 1981 Apr;23(2):185-9
Knowledge about responsible drinking in drinking drivers and social drinkers. Brown RA. *Int J Addict* 1980 Nov; 15(8):1213-8
Effects of short-term rehabilitation on alcohol consumption and drinking-related behaviors: an eight-month follow-up study of drunken drivers. Swenson PR, et al.
Int J Addict 1980;15(6):821-38
Exposure of drivers to carbon monoxide. Colwill DM, et al. *J Air Pollut Control Assoc* 1980 Dec;30(12):1316-9
Processing resource demands of failure detection in dynamic systems. Wickens CD, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1980 Aug;6(3):564-77
Indianapolis Motor Speedway: where 125 doctors are 'in' on race day to serve about 300,000 people.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 1980 May;73(5):288-9
Making Alabama's highways safer. Gloor RF, et al.
J Med Assoc State Ala 1980 Nov;50(5):17
Assistive driving aids for the disabled. Reichenberger AJ. *J Med Soc NJ* 1981 Apr;78(4):271-5
Fork lift truck injuries. Williams EA, et al.

- J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Oct;30(4):149-52
Effects of moderate blood alcohol concentrations on closed-course driving performance. Attwood DA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Jul;41(7):623-34
- Utility of portable breath alcohol testers for drunken driving offenders. Sobell LC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Sep; 41(9):930-4
- Driving and insulin-independent diabetes. Steel JM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):354-6
- Diazepam and driving ability. Landauer AA. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):624-6
- A survey of drug use among impaired drivers in Virginia. Valentour JC, et al. **Med Leg Bull** 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):1-7
- Consultation paper on drinking and driving. Paul DM. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Jul;20(3):151-3
- Physician's role in highway safety. Medical Advisory Board. State of Maryland. Baldwin RW. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):1992-4
- Physician's role in highway safety. Functional impairment in driving. Waller JA. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec; 80(13):1987-91
- Motor vehicle occupant injuries in noncrash events. Agran PF. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):838-40
- The effects of amoxapine and ethanol on psychomotor skills related to driving: a placebo and standard controlled study. Wilson WH, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981; 5(3):263-70
- Psychomotor performance and real driving performance of outpatients receiving diazepam. de Gier JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):340-4
- 'Feeding the motorist'. Self GS. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Aug; 100(4):149-53
- [Signal] headlights in town? A negative response from the optical physiology viewpoint. Monnier A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Mar;163(3):300-2 (Fre)
- [Ability to drive after dental interventions (medico-legal reports)] Sachs HW. **Dtsch Zahnärztl Z** 1980 Feb; 35(2):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinico-experimental studies on the ability to drive in traffic after dental interventions] Schüle H. **Dtsch Zahnärztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Local anesthesia and the ability to drive in traffic] Wörner H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnärztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):377-84 (Ger)
- [The photochromatic eyeglasses of the motorist] Gramberg-Danielsen B. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 20; 98(43):1697-8 (Ger)
- [Driving behavior of cardiovascular patients as affected by beta receptor blockers] Schmidt U, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Dec 19;75(26):913-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of a digestive preparation on the ability to drive a large vehicle (Double-blind study)] Moser L, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 5;31(49):1795-8 (Ger)
- [Drugs and driving license (author's transl)] Muggler-Bickel J, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 3;70(10):397-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Responsibility of the dentist for the patient's ability to cope with traffic] Maeglin B. **SSO** 1980 Sep;90(9):906-7 (Ger)
- [Influence of rural road speed limits on accident figures in the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Lenz KH. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Jun;83(6):296-305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The contribution of blood anticonvulsant determination to the evaluation of fitness to drive in epileptics] Broecker H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 1;74(23):1112-6 (Ger)
- [Problems and experiences concerning the ability to drive from the viewpoint of neurology and traffic medicine] Lauschke HP. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 1; 24(21):1021-4 (Ger)
- [Hypertension treatment and ability to drive a large vehicle] John H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Nov 1;35(21):suppl 143-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Environmental pollution by lead in relation to automobile traffic in Bologna] Bianucci F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Jan-Feb;30(1):3-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The driving license and epilepsy (author's transl)] Quattrini A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1980 Jan-Feb;101(1):29-39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Cannabis. Biological and pharmacological effect, analytical methods and car driving] Karlens RL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen** 1980 Apr 30;100(12):680-1, 695 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [State of the periodontium and oral hygiene in drivers depending on the length of work service under hazardous industrial conditions] Pietrzak J. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jul; 33(7):581-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of emotional tension in bus drivers] Akhmedov TI. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;5(7):5-6 (Rus)
- [Industrial hygiene problems in automotive vehicular transportation] Valsman AI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;9(9):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Psychophysiological job selection for various categories of driving work] Galanova LK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980; (12):44-5 (Rus)
- [Psychophysiological principles in the selection of professional automobile drivers] Valsman AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Apr;4(13):6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Caffeine and smoking-induced changes in the behavior of car drivers] Lacho L, et al. **Soud Lek** 1980;25(2):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Difficulties in determining the degree of drunkenness in drivers refusing the blood test] Urbansky A, et al. **Soud Lek** 1980;25(4):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Cancer in professional drivers—problem-orientated registry study] Ahlberg J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(15):1545-6 (Swe)
- [Drug consumption among drivers suspected for driving under the influence of alcohol. Medical and criminological aspects] Solarz A. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 6; 77(32-33):2706-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ### AUTOMOBILE EXHAUST
- Diesel particle emissions. Bradow RL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Nov-Dec;56(9):797-811
- Invited commentary: automotive technology related to emissions. Cole DE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Nov-Dec; 56(9):791-6
- Combustion products related to engines and control devices: present and future. Tabaczynski RJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Nov-Dec;56(9):762-90
- [Effect of wind conditions on the purification of the air of major streets of automotive exhaust] Balakin VV. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;6(5):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Carboxyhaemoglobin levels in workers in Leicestershire garages [letter] Waite CL. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 May; 37(2):197
- Symposium on health aspects of automotive emissions. The Subcommittee on Environmental Health of the Committee on Public Health of the New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Nov-Dec;56(9):753-992
- Experimental and clinical problems of effects of photochemical pollutants. Goldstein BD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Nov-Dec;56(9):899-910 (78 ref.)
- Nitrogen dioxide, pulmonary function, and respiratory disease. Horvath SM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Nov-Dec; 56(9):835-46
- Short-term carcinogenesis and mutagenesis bioassays of unregulated automotive emissions. Huisings JL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 May;57(4):251-62
- Health aspects of diesel exhaust particulate emissions. Vostal JJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Nov-Dec;56(9):914-34
- Altered function and histology in guinea pigs after inhalation of diesel exhaust. Wiester MJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug; 22(2):285-97
- Effects of Diesel engine exhaust on pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Chen S, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (3):327-38
- [Diesel oil versus gasoline] Zielhuis RL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneesk** 1980 Dec;124(51):2181-3 (Dut)
- [Cancer in professional drivers—problem-orientated registry study] Ahlberg J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(15):1545-6 (Swe)
- ### ANALYSIS
- Evaluation of the release of mutagens from diesel particles in the presence of physiological fluids. King LC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(2):109-21
- Interference of animal source ammonia with exposure chamber atmospheres containing acid particulate from automobile exhaust. Malanchuk M, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):265-76
- [Carcinogens in Diesel exhaust?] Konietzko H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 1;105(31):1069-70 (Ger)
- ### POISONING
- Carbon monoxide exposure from aircraft fueling vehicles. McCammon CS Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 May-Jun;36(3):136-8
- Exposure of motor vehicle examiners to carbon monoxide: a historical prospective mortality study. Stern FB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Mar-Apr;36(2):59-65
- [Mortality and exposure to diesel exhaust among employees at a local bus company] Edling C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Mar 4;78(10):934-5 (Swe)
- ### PREVENTION & CONTROL
- Automobile emissions in the perspective of human health: health benefits and social costs of pollution control. Hinkle LE Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Nov-Dec;56(9):948-79 (76 ref.)
- Health aspects of control devices. Walsh M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Nov-Dec;56(9):939-47
- ### TOXICITY
- Effects of inhaled diesel emissions and coal dust in rats. Karagianes MT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 May; 42(5):382-91
- Diesel automobile exhaust and lung surfactant activity in an experimental study, in rats. Rai UC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):299-304
- Ultrastructural alterations in the livers of golden hamsters following experimental chronic inhalation of diluted diesel exhaust emission. Meiss R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(2):147-57
- Pulmonary function and pathology in cats exposed 28 days to diesel exhaust. Pepelko WE, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2-3):449-57
- Health effect of diesel emissions: a current status report. Weisenberger B. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Jan;31(1):4-8
- Influence of rat lung and liver homogenates on the mutagenicity of diesel exhaust particulate extracts. Clark CR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;56(1):110-5
- Antagonistic effects of animal sera, lung and liver cytosols, and sulphydryl compounds on the cytotoxicity of diesel exhaust particle extracts. Li AP. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;57(1):55-62
- Studies on the influence of combustion exhaust gases and the products of their reaction with ammonia on the living organism. II. The influence on aspartate aminotransferase (AspAT) and alanine aminotransferase (AlAT) activities in the liver of guinea pig. Lewandowska-Tokarz A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Jan;3(1):29-33
- Studies on the influence of combustion exhaust gases and the products of their reaction with ammonia on the living organism. I. The influence on DNA, RNA and soluble proteins in the liver of guinea pig. Stanosek J, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Jan;3(1):23-7
- [Effect of total vibration and noise on the toxicity and hazard parameters of chemicals] Shterengarts RIA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;5(5):86-7 (Rus)
- ### AUTOMOBILES
- Save that child: children and automobile restraints [editorial] Meyer RJ. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Feb;71(2):122-3
- The Tennessee child restraint law in its third year. Williams AF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Feb;71(2):163-5
- Fatal falls and jumps from motor vehicles. Williams AF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):275-9
- Asbestos fibres and the environment [letter] Br Med J (Clin Res) 1981 May 23;282(6277):1707
- A study of the effect of traffic noise at 60 dB(A) equivalent level on certain mental working capacity indicators in various age groups. Simeonova G. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(3):24-9
- The use of infants' and children's occupant safety devices in motor vehicles: an observational study. Smith RG, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1980 Nov;39(11):283-5
- Nitrosamines in new automobiles. Fine DH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):541-54
- Injury-vehicle correlations in the investigation of motor vehicle accidents. Blackburne BD. **Leg Med** 1980;1-19
- The characterization of motor vehicle body fillers. Home JM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Jul;20(3):163-74
- Direct mutagens in the gaseous component of automobile exhaust detected with *Bacillus subtilis* spores. Sasaki Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;79(2):181-4
- Use of automobile safety restraints for children [letter] Spaight SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1481-2
- Use of automobile restraining devices for infants. Ford AH. **Nurs Res** 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):281-4
- [Influence of high-voltage ignition systems on the function of implanted pacemaker. Part 1 (author's transl)] Neu H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 May;25(5):116-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Traffic noise and hypertension risk. Hypothalamus theory of essential hypertension. Second communication (author's transl)] von Eiff AW, et al. **MMW** 1981 Mar 13; 123(11):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Statistical studies of street traffic noise in the city of Pescara, based on findings on 24-hour periods] Capone P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(2):257-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [New measurements of noise from road traffic in Rome carried out during 24 hours (author's transl)] Cosa M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(2):197-218 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Work activity and cardiovascular diseases: time study of a group of metal mechanical workers] Addarii F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(10):1779-83 (Ita)
- [Relationship between cardiac function and environmental noise in a group of car engine testers (author's transl)] Villa A, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Sep-Oct;71(5):397-405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Pneumoconiosis in garage workers (author's transl)] Yoshida A. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 40(6):547-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Design deficiencies in Donetsk automotive transport enterprises] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):59-61 (Rus)
- [Working conditions and the health status of workers engaged in the flame spraying and treating of TPF-37 plastic coating] Radzukevich TM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Nov;(11):46-8 (Rus)
- ### STANDARDS
- Automobile inspection and maintenance programs: their role in reducing air pollution. Obom K, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1980;3(2):149-68 (28 ref.)
- [Anti-glare headlights in the city? Negative response in physiological optics] Monnier AM. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Feb;164(2):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

AUTONOMIC DRUGS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effects of autonomic drugs on cat colonic muscle. Anuras S, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):G361-4
- Morphological changes in murine submandibular salivary glands after stimulation with autonomic drugs. De Lange GL, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 May;5(5):462
- Actions of some autonomic drugs on isolated dog quiescent ureter. Ueda S, et al. *Eur Urol* 1981;7(4):237-42
- Drug effects on attack defense and escape in mice. Krsiak M, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981;14 Suppl 1:47-52
- Pharmacological analysis of social behaviour of isolated mice. Poshivalov VP. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981;14 Suppl 1:53-9
- Clinical pharmacology and the autonomic nervous system. Lambie DG. *Scott Med J* 1979 Oct;24(4):279-89 (51 ref.)
- [The motility of the bile ducts in pigeons and the effects of some autonomic drugs on it (author's transl)] Tateya K. *Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi* 1979 Nov;15(3):295-308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, POSTGANGLIONIC

ENZYMOLGY

- Increase in choline acetyltransferase activity in surgically isolated postganglionic parasympathetic neurones of the urinary bladder of adult rats. Ekström J. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1981 Jan;111(1):81-6

PHYSIOLOGY

- Functional organization of the sympathetic nervous system. Szulczyk P. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Mar-Apr;32(2):155-7
- Baroreceptor and chemoreceptor reflexes in postganglionic neurones supplying skeletal muscle and hairy skin. Blumberg H, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1980 Oct;2(3):223-40
- Alpha-drenergic inhibition of calcium-dependent potentials in rat sympathetic neurones. Horn JP, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr;301:191-204
- The course of post-ganglionic sympathetic fibres distributed with the trigeminal nerve in the cat. Matthews B, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jun;303:391-401

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- Redefinition of the location of the dorsal (motor) nucleus of the vagus in the rat. Dennison SJ, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1981 Jan;6(1):77-81
- Localization of parasympathetic preganglionic cell bodies innervating the pancreas within the vagal nucleus and nucleus ambiguus of the rat brain stem: evidence of dual innervation based on the retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Weaver FC. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1980 May;2(1):61-9
- An analysis of the sympathetic preganglionic neurons projecting from the upper thoracic spinal roots of the cat. Oldfield BJ, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Feb 20;196(2):329-45
- Segmental organization of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the mammalian spinal cord. Rubin E, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Jul 1;192(1):163-74

DRUG EFFECTS

- The effect of chronic nicotine and withdrawal on intra-neuronal dynamics of acetylcholine and related enzymes in a preganglionic nervous system of the rat. Dahlström A, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Sep;110(1):13-20

METABOLISM

- [Orthograde centripetal axoplasmic transport in C-afferents of peripheral origin] Bulygin IA, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Jul;66(7):1008-14 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Functional organization of the sympathetic nervous system. Szulczyk P. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Mar-Apr;32(2):155-7
- Postnatal development of ganglionic neurons in the absence of preganglionic input: morphological observations on synapse formation. Smolen AJ. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan;227(1):49-58
- Presynaptic sympathetic supersensitivity following long-term preganglionic denervation. Tsuru H, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Aug 15;36(8):968-9
- The long-term regulation of ganglionic tyrosine hydroxylase by preganglionic nerve activity. Zigmund RE. *Fed Proc* 1980 Oct;39(12):3003-8
- Neural release of vasoactive intestinal peptide from the gut. Bitar KN, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Dec;79(6):1288-94
- The elimination of redundant preganglionic innervation to hamster sympathetic ganglion cells in early post-natal life. Lichtman JW, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr;301:213-28

AUTONOMIC NERVE BLOCK

- Physical efficiency of the organism after blockade of carotid sinuses receptors. Bernat R, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 May-Jun;31(3):269-77
- Differential nerve block by local anesthetics [editorial] de Jong RH. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Dec;53(6):443-4
- Coeliac plexus block for control of pain in chronic pancreatitis. Bell SN, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1604
- Pain due to lesions of central nervous system removed by sympathetic block. Loh L, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1026-8
- Effect of total sympathetic blockade on plasma renin activity during surgery. Sivarajan M, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Sep;27(5):471-4
- Cardiovascular response to static exercise during selective autonomic blockade in the conscious cat. Diepstra G, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Oct;47(4):530-5
- Effect of autonomic blockade on ventricular refractoriness and atrioventricular nodal conduction in humans. Evidence supporting a direct cholinergic action on ventricular muscle refractoriness. Prystowsky EN, et al. *Circ Res* 1981 Aug;49(2):511-8
- The treatment of Sudek's atrophy in the upper limb by sympathetic blockade. Dunningham TH. *Injury* 1980 Sep;12(2):139-44
- Effects of pharmacological autonomic blockade upon cardiac rate and blood pressure conditioned and unconditioned responses in Macaca mulatta. Schoenfeld WN, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1980 Dec;2(4):365-75
- Regional intravascular sympathetic (RIS) block with guanethidine (Ismelin). Aarts HF, et al. *Neth J Surg* 1980;32(4):135-41
- Celiac plexus block: diagnostic and therapeutic applications in abdominal pain. Hanowett ST, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):1330-2
- [Effects of the stellate ganglion block on systolic time intervals (author's transl)] Nampo T, et al. *Masui* 1980 Sep;29(9):922-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Neurolytic block of the celiac plexus in the treatment of painful syndromes of the upper abdominal region] Barutell Farinos C. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1980 Nov;27(6):459-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Total reversible blindness following attempted stellate ganglion block. Szeinfeld M, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Sep;60(9):689-90

METHODS

- Celiac plexus block: a roentgenographic, anatomic study of technique and spread of solution in patients and corpses. Moore DC, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun;60(6):369-79
- Stellate block for trigeminal herpes zoster [letter] Olson ER, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1980 Sep;98(9):1656
- Regional intravascular sympathetic blockade for better results in flap surgery: an experimental study of free flaps, island flaps, and pedicle flaps in the rabbit ear. Aarts HF. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1980 Nov;66(5):690-8
- The use of the image intensifier in phenol lumbar sympathetic block. Eaton AC, et al. *Radiography* 1980 Dec;46(552):298-300
- [Neurolytic block of the celiac plexus performed under roentgen control] Crul BJ. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jul 18;125(29):1153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Loss of blood in artificial abortion performed under paracervical anesthesia] Orešćanin M. *Jugosl Ginekol Opstet* 1980 May-Aug;19(3-4):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Conization and plasty of the uterine cervix under paracervical anesthesia] Orešćanin M, et al. *Jugosl Ginekol Opstet* 1980 May-Aug;19(3-4):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

VETERINARY

- Technique for reversible vagal blockade in the standing conscious pony. Derksen FJ, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Mar;42(3):523-5

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

- Overdrive suppression in the transplanted heart: effect of the autonomic nervous system on human sinus node recovery. Mason JW. *Circulation* 1980 Oct;62(4):688-96
- Autonomic innervation of salivary glands in the armadillo, anteater, and sloth (Edentata). Rossoni RB, et al. *J Morphol* 1981 May;168(2):151-7
- [Differential diagnostic characteristics of hypertensive and autonomic-vascular crises] Lushchin IuK, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Nov;(11):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

- Vipergic nerves in the penis. Polak JM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):217-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- Some ultrastructural aspects of autonomic intestinal plexus of rat. Ostenda M, et al.

- Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)* 1981;7:241-2
- The autonomic innervation of the human urinary bladder, bladder neck and urethra: a histochemical study. Klück P. *Anat Rec* 1980 Nov;198(3):439-47
- Autonomic innervation of the tongue: a horseradish peroxidase study in the dog. Chibuzo GA, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1980 Jul;2(2):117-29
- A morphometric analysis of the autonomic innervation of cat tracheal glands. Murlas C, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1980 May;2(1):23-37
- [New technique of anatomical study of the distal autonomic nervous system of the heart in man (author's transl)] Medici D, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1980;51(3):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Autonomic nervous system of the myometrium] Czekanowski R. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1643-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

- Histochemistry and cell biology of autonomic neurons, SIF cells, and paraneurons. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:1-392
- Compartmentation of synaptic vesicles in autonomic neurons: morphological correlates of neurotransmitter pools in monoaminergic synapses; the vesicles as dual quantal elements in transmitter storage and release. Pellegrino de Iraldi A. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:255-68
- Peptide neurons in the autonomic nervous system. Schultzberg M, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1980;25:341-8

DRUG EFFECTS

- The effect of tranquilizers on the rhythmic function order of the autonomic nervous system. Sinz R, et al. *Act Nerv Super (Praha)* 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:395-6
- Neuropathological findings in autonomic nervous system of alimentary tract of rat after application of catecholamines. Jedrzejewska A, et al. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)* 1981;7:273-5
- Actions of the crude venom of the Sydney funnel-web spider. Atrax robustus on autonomic neuromuscular transmission. Harris JB, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;72(3):335-40
- Effects of prazosin on autonomic control of circulation in essential hypertension. Mancía G, et al. *Hypertension* 1980 Sep-Oct;2(5):700-7
- Reciprocal effects of the steroid anesthetic (Althesin) on autonomic nerves innervating the heart. Kollai M, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1981 Jun;4(1):93-100
- Studies on the autonomic nervous system with SK&F 92657, a new antihypertensive agent causing direct arterial vasodilatation and beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Taylor EM, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):355-68
- The neuromuscular and autonomic blocking effects of azasteroids containing choline or acetylcholine fragments. Marshall IG, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;33(7):451-7
- The cardiovascular and autonomic effects of repeated administration of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol to rhesus monkeys. Fredericks AB, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Feb;216(2):247-53
- Estrogen-induced alterations in the autonomic responses of the rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Dec;215(3):614-8
- Nicotine action on rat colon. Romano C. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jun;217(3):828-33
- Effects of alcohol on autonomic reactivity in alcoholics. Pupillometric studies. III. Rubin LS, et al. *J Stud Alcohol* 1980 Jul;41(7):611-22
- Autonomic effects of dextroamphetamine in normal men: implications for hyperactivity and schizophrenia. Zahn TP, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1981 Feb;4(1):39-47
- The influence of methylphenidate on spontaneous autonomic activity and behavior in children diagnosed as hyperactive. Porges SW, et al. *Psychophysiology* 1981 Jan;18(1):42-8
- Autonomic innervation of rabbit urinary bladder following estrogen administration. Levin RM, et al. *Urology* 1981 May;17(5):449-53
- [Does bromocriptine act through the autonomic nervous system? (letter)] Allain H, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Jun 28;9(28):1958 (Fre)
- [Effect of different doses of ACTH fragments on the bodies of white rats] Kamenskii AA, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Oct;66(10):1549-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Reaction of dogs to gamma-neutron and x-ray irradiation of the upper abdomen. 2. The effect of pharmacological exclusion of autonomic nervous system function on the manifestation of radiation lesion symptoms] Koshesha NIa. *Radiobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):556-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Nature of the autonomic effects of sombrevin] Osipova NA, et al. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR* 1981;(1):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of local procedures with therapeutic peat mud on the neuroautonomic reactivity of normal subjects] Miashka VA. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 May-Jun;3(3):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

- The ontogeny of the neural crest in avian embryo chimaeras. Le Douarin NM. *Nature* 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):663-9
- Environmental determination of neurotransmitter functions

in developing sympathetic neurons. Patterson PH.
Prog Brain Res 1979;51:75-82

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Selection and induction in the development of autonomic neurons. Robertson M. *Nature* 1981 Feb 12; 289(5798):532-3

METABOLISM

Bicuculline-insensitive GABA receptors on peripheral autonomic nerve terminals. Bowery NG, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 24;71(1):53-70
Purergic nerves and receptors. Burnstock G. *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 1980;16:141-54
[Protein metabolism in the autonomic nervous system stressed in acute experimental emotional stress] Gorbunova AV, et al. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1980 Jul; 79(7):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute experimental emotional stress in rabbits (physiologic and cytochemical aspects)] Gorbunova AV, et al. *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The catecholaminergic nerve supply to small intracerebral vessels following a cold injury to the mouse cortex. Mitchell J, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1981;53(4):275-80
Neuropathological picture of peripheral autonomic nervous system of alimentary tract in children who died because of neuroblastoma. Jedrzejewska A, et al. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)* 1981;7:21-2
Experimental diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Schmidt RE, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 May;103(2):210-25
Abnormalities of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-containing nerves in Crohn's disease. Bishop AE, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):853-60
Spinal autonomic neurons in Werdnig-Hoffmann disease, mannosidosis, and Hurler's syndrome: distribution of autonomic neurons in the sacral spinal cord. Sung JH, et al. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1980 Jul;39(4):441-51
Autonomic neurons affected by lipid storage in the spinal cord in Fabry's disease: distribution of autonomic neurons in the sacral cord. Sung JH. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1979 Mar;38(2):87-98

PHYSIOLOGY

Diurnal modulation of the minute-rhythmic synchronization state. Sinz R. *Act Nerv Super (Praha)* 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:394-5
Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on the central activity of noradrenaline in rats. Brats R, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):47-51
Amylase secretion in response to activation of different autonomic receptors in the rabbit parotid gland. Asking B, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Aug;109(4):407-13
The assessment of autonomic function in the elderly. Vargas E, et al. *Age Ageing* 1980 Nov;9(4):210-4 (34 ref.)
Slow rhythmic activity in vegetative nerves synchronous with the respiratory cycle in chronic cats. Nikolov N, et al. *Agressologie* 1980;21(1):15-9
Slow rhythmic activity in vegetative nerves similar in frequency to the cardiac cycle in chronic cats. Varbanova A, et al. *Agressologie* 1980;21(1):21-5
Digoxin uptake into peripheral autonomic cardiac nerves: possible mechanism of digitalis-induced antiarrhythmic and toxic electrophysiologic actions. Cook LS, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 July;102(1):58-62
Mechanisms of beat-to-beat variability in the heart rate of the neonatal lamb. I. Influence of the autonomic nervous system. Zugaib M, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct 15;138(4):444-52
Neurogenic suppression of carotid sinus reflexes by vagal afferents in sodium-depleted dogs. Szilagyi JE, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug;241(2):H255-62
Comparison of glucagon responses to 2-deoxy-D-glucose and hypoglycemia in man. Werner PL, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):E277-31
The prolonged QT interval. Abildskov JA. *Annu Rev Med* 1979;30:171-9 (35 ref.)
A field study on vegetative effects of aircraft noise. Böttig K, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):228-35
Autonomic responses of high-altitude natives during sojourn at plains and on return to altitude. Selvamurthy W, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Jun;52(6):346-9
Autonomic effects on the human cardiac conduction system. Evaluation by intracardiac electrocardiography and programmed stimulation techniques. Tonkin AM, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Aug;44(2):168-74
Tests of autonomic function in assessing centrally-acting drugs. Turner P. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;10(2):93-9
A comparison of the effects of pancuronium bromide and its monoquaternary analogue, ORG NC 45, on autonomic and somatic neurotransmission in the rat. Docherty JR, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(1):225-33
Transsection denervation of the urinary bladder. An experimental study. Choudhury A, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Jun;52(3):193-6
Influence of autonomic nervous system stimulation on the protective zone. Brooks WW, et al. *Cardiovasc Res* 1981 Feb;15(2):92-7

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the pressor response to calcium in conscious dogs. Horwitz LD, et al. *Cardiovasc Res* 1980 Sep;14(9):522-9
Autonomous influence on sinus node and AV node function in the elderly without significant heart disease: assessment with electrophysiologic and autonomic tests. Vallin HO. *Cardiovasc Res* 1980 Apr;14(4):206-16
Cardiac beta adrenoceptors and adenylate cyclase in normotensive and renal hypertensive rabbits during changes in autonomic activity. Bobik A, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1981;3(2):257-80
Neural pathways involved in the hypothalamic integration of autonomic responses. Powley TL, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:378-87 (89 ref.)
Autonomic function and control of pancreatic somatostatin. Samols E, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:388-92
Interactions between autonomic nerves and endocrine cells of the gastroenteropancreatic system. Smith PH, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:314-24 (67 ref.)
Peptides in metabolic autonomic nerves. Uvnäs-Wallensten K. *Diabetologia* 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:337-42 (42 ref.)
Parasympathetic and sympathetic regulation of secretion from submucosal glands in airways. Nadel JA, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Nov;39(13):3075-9
Seasonal dynamics of general metabolism and some autonomic functions in man under the climatic conditions of Uzbekistan. Akhmedov R, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1980 Sep-Oct;6(5):341-8
Autonomic control of lacrimal protein secretion. Bromberg BB. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Jan;20(1):110-6
Comparison of heart rate measurement protocols used during autonomic function tests. Baun WB, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Aug;51(2):516-9
Autonomic mechanisms in the initial heart rate response to standing. Ewing DJ, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Nov; 49(5):809-14
Role of the autonomic nervous system in the mediation of LHA electrical stimulation-induced effects on insulinemia and glycemia. Berthoud HR, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1980 Jul;2(2):183-98
Present interests in and concepts of autonomic nervous system function. Role of the journal of the autonomic nervous system and editorial objectives. McC Brooks C. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1979 Oct;1(1):1-12
Reflex bladder activity induced by electrical stimulation of hind limb somatic afferents in the cat. Sato A, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1980 Mar;1(3):229-41
Effects of pharmacological autonomic blockade upon cardiac rate and blood pressure conditioned and unconditioned responses in *Macaca mulatta*. Schoenfeld WN, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1980 Dec;2(4):365-75
Peripheral autonomic mechanisms and Pavlovian conditioning in the rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*). Albinak BA, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1980 Dec;94(6):1101-13
Oral imagery and autonomic arousal in social isolation. Masling J, et al. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1981 Feb;40(2):395-400
An examination of the role played by meaning of feedback and attention to feedback in the 'Valins effect'. Parkinson B, et al. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1981 Feb;40(2):239-45
Refractory period fluid stimulation of right atria: a method for studying presynaptic receptors in cardiac autonomic transmission. Angus JA, et al. *J Pharmacol Methods* 1981 Aug;6(1):51-64
Study of ureteral reflux in neurogenic dysfunction of the bladder: the concept of a neurogenic ureter and the role of the periureteral sheath in the genesis of reflux and supersensitive response to autonomic drugs. Koyanagi T, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Aug;126(2):210-7
Thyrotropin releasing factor: a putative CNS regulator of the autonomic nervous system. Brown MR. *Life Sci* 1981 Apr 13-20;28(15-16):1789-95
Autonomic reactions in labyrinthectomized rabbits during centrifuge acceleration. Urano H, et al. *Physiol Sci* 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S125-6
The psychological significance of task-induced tonic changes in somatic and autonomic activity. Svebak S, et al. *Psychophysiology* 1981 Jul;18(4):403-9
Type A behavior, self-involvement, autonomic activity, and the traits of neuroticism and extraversion. Lovullo WR, et al. *Psychosom Med* 1980 May;42(3):329-34
Toward a developmental basis for disease predisposition: the effects of early maternal separation on brain, behavior, and cardiovascular system. Hofer MA.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1981;59:209-28
[Vegetative functions and motor activity in endogenous depression. Longitudinal study on salivary secretion, temperature, and motor activity in a patient with 48-hour cycles (author's transl)] Emrich HM, et al. *Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr* 1979;227(3):227-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in normal aged subjects over 70 years of age] Marigliano V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(5):881-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in normal young subjects] Marigliano V, et al.

Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(5):877-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Autonomic nervous reflexes elicited by stimulation of muscle nerves in the cat (author's transl)] Sato Y.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1981 Jan;56(1):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Modification of the technic for recording the electrical activity of autonomic nerve fibers in chronic experiments] Bagaev VA, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Dec;66(12):1850-3 (Rus)

[Somato-autonomic coupling in the central command to move] Medvedev OS, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Apr; 67(4):593-8 (Rus)

[Structuro-functional organization of the vegetative (autonomic) nervous system] Nozdachev AD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1980 Jul;66(7):937-61 (961 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of postural-autonomic regulation in aging] Belozherova LM. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):63-4 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the basic characteristics of rat behavior in the 'open field' test] Markel' AL. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1981;31(2):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neural mechanisms in life-threatening arrhythmias. Malliani A, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Nov;100(5):705-15 (104 ref.)
Increased autonomic responses to neutral and emotional stimuli in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Bear D, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;138(6):843-5
Disjunctive arousal changes as a consequence of nondrug clinical intervention. Kay SR. *Biol Psychiatry* 1981 Jan; 16(1):35-46
Cardiovascular reflexes in patients after myocardial infarction. Effect of long-term treatment with beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Bennett T, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Sep;44(3):265-70
Changes in autonomic nerve activity during acute pericardial tamponade. Castaner A, et al. *Cardiology* 1980;66(3):163-73
The effects of captopril on blood pressure in essential hypertensive patients with low or normal plasma renin activity. Interference with autonomic nervous system. Degli Esposti E, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1981;3(3):439-54
Cardiovascular and autonomic reflexes in haemodialysis patients. Naik RB, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Feb;60(2):165-70
Hypothalamic obesity. The autonomic hypothesis and the lateral hypothalamus. Bray GA, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:366-77 (43 ref.)
Plasma pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin in the assessment of autonomic activity in acute myocardial infarction. Tansey MJ, et al. *Eur J Cardiol* 1981;12(5):243-59
Diabetes and sexual dysfunction: restoring normal ability. Krosnick A, et al. *Geriatrics* 1981 Mar;36(3):92-100
Autonomic responsiveness in obesity with and without hypertension. James WP, et al. *Int J Obes* 1981;5 suppl 1:73-8
Autonomic control of cardiovascular reflexes in narcolepsy. Sachs C, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 Jun; 43(6):535-9
Activation of autonomic nervous system during exposure of rats to restraint and water immersion stress. II. Comparison with restraint stress. Yano S, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Jan;3(1):11-6
Pandora's box of autonomic ills found in some heart patients [news] González ER. *JAMA* 1981 Jan 9;245(2):107-8
Is there autonomic impairment in congestive (dilated) cardiomyopathy? Amorim DS, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 7; 1(8219):525-7
Tests of autonomic function [letter] Maisey DN. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 3;(8210):46
The pathophysiology of vegetative symptoms in migraine. Willoughby JO. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):445-6
Arousal responses to emotional stimuli and laterality of lesion. Morrow L, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1981;19(1):65-71
Effects of awareness and motor involvement on autonomic conditioning in chronic schizophrenics. Rist F, et al. *Pavlov J Biol Sci* 1981 Jan-Mar;16(1):8-17
The natural history of diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Ewing DJ, et al. *Q J Med* 1980 Winter;49(193):95-108
Neural mechanisms in asthma. Boushey HA.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1981;59:27-44
Autonomic nervous system and malignant cardiac arrhythmias. Verrier RL, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1981;59:273-91
[Neurovegetative function tests: clinical importance and physiological aspects] Grimm JJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1981 May 9;111(19):676-80 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in autonomic functions in diabetic neuropathy: cardiovascular reflexes and sweating] Grimm JJ, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 May 9;111(19):669-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autonomic circulatory regulation in uremia (author's transl)] Koch KM, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 1; 58(19):1037-42 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurovegetative function in diabetic and uremic patients] Queirolo C, et al. *Arch E Marigliano Patol Clin* 1977; 33:40-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Beat to beat variations in diabetic patients] Maiorano G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 15;57(3):266-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental study of the different actions of right and left

- neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with atrioventricular block of grade II, type II] Marigliano V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978; 23(11):1911-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in a subject with dextrocardia] Marigliano V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(5):873-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with grade I atrioventricular block] Marigliano V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(5):897-900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with atrial fibrillation] Marigliano V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(5):893-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with left branch block] Marigliano V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(5):909-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Experimental studies of the different action of the right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with grade III atrioventricular block] Marigliano V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(5):905-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with atrial flutter] Marigliano V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(5):889-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with sinus tachycardia] Marigliano V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(5):885-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with grade II atrioventricular block] Marigliano V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(5):901-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with right branch block] Marigliano V, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1978;23(5):913-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Cyclic AMP and essential arterial hypertension. Role of the adrenergic system] Liberatore C, et al. *Recenti Prog Med* 1980 May;68(5):473-9 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effects of inflammation and stimulant diets on functions of autonomic nervous system (author's transl)] Akaeda H, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn* 1981 Jun;33(6):752-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of uterine myomas on autonomic endocrine regulation of the breasts] Egina LV. *Akush Ginekoi (Mosk)* 1981 Apr; (4):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of the autonomic nervous system in regulating intestinal glucose absorption during motion sickness] Gladkii TV, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Neurovegetative syndromes in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Shpak LV. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980 Oct; 58(10):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of sanatorium and climatic treatment on autonomic tonus in hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Shakhnazarov AA. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Jul;(7):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Reactions to moderate functional loads in rats with individual behavioral characteristics] Airapetians MG, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):994-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Autonomic cardiac neuropathy in the diabetic] Fernández Mariño A, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Feb;28(1604):211-7 (Spa)
- the lamprey. Iijima T, et al. *Anat Rec* 1980 Dec; 198(4):671-80
- Crohn's disease: transmission electron microscopic studies. III. Target tissues. Proliferation of and injury to smooth muscle and the autonomic nervous system. Dvorak AM, et al. *Hum Pathol* 1980 Nov;11(6):620-34
- Autonomic innervation of receptors and muscle fibres in cat skeletal muscle. Barker D, et al. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1981 Jul 14;212(1188):317-32
- ## AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES
- [Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension (Shy Drager's syndrome) (author's transl)] Idiáquez J. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Nov; 108(11):1024-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ## CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
- Substance P in human cerebrospinal fluid: reductions in peripheral neuropathy and autonomic dysfunction. Nutt JG, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Dec;30(12):1280-5
- ## CHEMICALLY INDUCED
- Biochemical and neuroendocrine approaches to a malignant syndrome of neuroleptics. Anseau M, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;80(5):600-6
- Diabetes mellitus associated with autonomic and peripheral neuropathy after Vacor rodenticide poisoning: a review. Gallanosa AG, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1981;18(4):441-9 (20 ref.)
- ## COMPLICATIONS
- Sleep apnea and hypoventilation syndrome associated with acquired nonprogressive dysautonomia: clinical and pathological studies in a child. Frank Y, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1981 Jul;10(1):18-27
- An acute attack of variegated porphyria complicated by severe autonomic neuropathy. Stewart PM, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Feb;11(1):82-3
- Laryngeal abductor paralysis in multiple system atrophy. A report on three necropsied cases, with observations on the laryngeal muscles and the nuclei ambigu. Bannister R, et al. *Brain* 1981 Jun;104(2):351-68
- Reversible autonomic neuropathy and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in a patient with bronchogenic carcinoma. Vasudevan CP, et al. *Chest* 1981 Apr; 79(4):479-81
- Paroxysmal hypotension associated with sympathetic withdrawal. A new disorder of autonomic vasomotor regulation. Williams RS, et al. *Circulation* 1980 Oct; 62(4):901-8
- Low plasma renin activity in normotensive patients with diabetes mellitus: relationship to neuropathy. Fernandez-Cruz A Jr, et al. *Hypertension* 1981 Jan-Feb; 3(1):87-92
- Sleep apnoea in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. Rees PJ, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1981 Mar;74(3):192-5
- Neurogenic bladder dysfunction in the Shy-Drager syndrome. Lockhart JL, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul; 126(1):119-21
- Increased numbers of beta receptors in orthostatic hypotension due to autonomic dysfunction. Hui KK, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1473-6
- Autonomic failure with postprandial hypotension: case report. Turnbull CJ, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Jul 8;93(687):6-8
- [Neurogenic ectopic arrhythmias] Zhu DX, et al. *Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih* 1980;8(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension and the Shy-Drager syndrome: hemodynamic and pharmacological studies in seven patients (author's transl)] de Rohan-Chabot P, et al. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1980;131(8):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Shy-Drager syndrome and megaesophagus (author's transl)] Aubert M, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Mar;117(3):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Parkinson's disease, dysautonomy, and auto-antibodies directed against sympathetic neurones (author's transl)] Emile J, et al. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980;136(3):221-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Clinical study of a case of multisystemic degenerative disease of difficult nosographic classification] D'Ambrosio G, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1981 Feb;36(1):227-32 (Ita)
- [A case of primary orthostatic hypotension of the Bradbury-Eggleston type] Bartoli V, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Apr 2;72(13):831-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Ectopic pineal gland neoplasm with remarkable emaciation, autonomic dysfunction and hypothalamus hypofunction traceable with CT scanning] Fujita T, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1981 Feb;39(2):449-55 (Jpn)
- [Respiratory disturbance in Shy-Drager syndrome and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) during sleep (author's transl)] Koike Y, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1980 Jul; 20(7):522-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Functional disorders of the nervous system in dermatophytes] Karadagli D, et al. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1):28-30 (Ser)
- ## CONGENITAL
- Sleep apnea studies in an infant with congenital primary hypoventilation ('Ondine's curse'). Cornwell AC, et al. *Int J Neurosci* 1981;13(2-3):155-62
- ## DIAGNOSIS
- The clinical spectrum of autonomic dysfunction. Hines S, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 May;70(5):1091-6
- Cardiac denervation and other multisystem manifestations caused by isolated autonomic neuropathy in a young diabetic patient. Blum I, et al. *Am J Med Sci* 1980 Sep-Oct; 280(2):87-93
- Acute autonomic and sensory neuropathy. Colan RV, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Oct;8(4):441-4
- Levodopa: long-term impact on Parkinson's disease [letter] Tippett GO. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1875
- Prevalence of diabetic autonomic neuropathy measured by simple bedside tests. Dyrberg T, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981 Mar;20(3):190-4
- A new test to study diabetic autonomic neuropathy [letter] Wieling W, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981 Mar;20(3):244
- Congenital sensory neuropathy with anhidrosis-a case report and investigation of autonomic nervous system abnormalities. Daniel A, et al. *JDBP* 1980 Jun;1(2):49-53
- Postural hypotension [clinical conference] Abbruzzese JL, et al. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 1981 Mar;148(3):127-31
- Testing for autonomic neuropathy [letter] Borst C, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):102
- Testing for autonomic neuropathy [letter] Sundkvist G, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):278-9
- Changes in systemic arterial pressure during sleep in Shy-Drager syndrome. Martinelli P, et al. *Sleep* 1981; 4(2):139-46
- [The shy-drager syndrome, a disease of second half of life (author's transl)] Poppe G, et al. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1980; 35(3):193-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Neurovegetative and hypothalamic syndromes in children with infantile cerebral palsy] Maslova OI, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980;80(10):1458-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Analysis of autonomic disorders of cerebral origin] Zhirmunskaya EA, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980; 80(5):662-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ## DRUG THERAPY
- The pressor actions of noradrenaline and angiotension II in chronic autonomic failure treated with indomethacin. Davies IB, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;10(3):223-9
- Pindolol in orthostatic hypotension [letter] Davidson AC, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 23;282(6277):1704
- The use of lisuride in the treatment of multiple system atrophy with autonomic failure (Shy-Drager syndrome). Lees AJ, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1981 Apr; 44(4):347-51
- Midodrine. A new agent in the management of idiopathic orthostatic hypotension and Shy-Drager syndrome. Schirger A, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1981 Jul;56(7):429-33
- [Autonomic disorders in general practice. Possibilities of drug therapy with Baldrisedon] Betermann AA. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Feb 10;57(4):288-94 (Ger)
- [Effect of a combination of cations on autonomic regulatory disorders. Results of clinical studies] Heintz M. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Mar 31;57(9):712-6 (Ger)
- [Treatment of sympathetic ganglionitis and solar plexitis by benzohexonium electrophoresis] Voroshilov BM, et al. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 May-Jun; (3):49-50 (Rus)
- ## ETIOLOGY
- Acute pandysautonomia due to mixed connective tissue disease. Edelman J, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Feb; 11(1):68-70
- Intraoperative autonomic dysfunction associated with Arnold-Chiari malformation. Ishak BA, et al. *Childs Brain* 1980;7(3):146-9
- A study of autonomic neuropathy in pellagrins. Bhatnagar LK, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1980 Sep;28(9):281-4
- Autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. Noronha JL, et al. *J Postgrad Med* 1981 Jan;27(1):1-6
- Incidence and clinical features of autonomic dysreflexia in patients with spinal cord injury. Lindan R, et al. *Paraplegia* 1980 Oct;18(5):285-92
- [Autonomic dysfunction in multiple sclerosis (respiratory and cardiac disturbances) (author's transl)] Harrer G, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 12;92(17):613-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Disorders in the regulation of blood pressure and heart rate as expression of the autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus] Aisch W, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Feb 15;36(4):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Severe autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus] Halmos T, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Apr 26;122(17):1021-3 (Hun)
- [Neurogenic mechanisms of the idiopathic edema syndrome] Vein AM, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct; 26(5):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Autonomic disorders in chronic tuberculous empyema] Baliuk II, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1980 Sep;(9):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Convulsive syndrome with autonomic crisis after middle ear surgery] Dolgikh VT, et al. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):80-1 (Rus)
- [Autonomic nervous system dysfunction in diabetic patients without peripheral neuropathy (author's transl)] Idiáquez

- J, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1981 Jan;109(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

- Autonomic dysreflexia and catecholamines [letter] Wainapel SF. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Dec 4;303(23):1368

PATHOLOGY

- Autonomic neuropathy in the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Monckton G, et al. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 May;7(2):135-42
Pathology of the intrinsic muscles of the larynx. Guindl GM, et al. *Clin Otolaryngol* 1981 Apr;6(2):101-9
[Shy-Drager syndrome. Clinico-pathological report (author's transl)] Reznik M, et al. *Acta Neurol Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;80(5):271-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Orthostatic dyskinetic syndrome ('Shy-Drager'). A neurological system degeneration] Adams AE. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Oct 10;56(23):1846-7 (Ger)
[Morphometric investigation of the myelinated fibers of anterior spinal roots in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Shy-Drager syndrome (author's transl)] Ohnishi Y, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1980 Oct;20(10):809-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Cardiovascular, hormonal and metabolic responses to graded exercise in juvenile diabetics with and without autonomic neuropathy. Hilsted J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1980;283:95-100
Autonomic hyperreflexia. Mew LG. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Mar;10(3):151-3
Autonomic nervous system activity in acute schizophrenia: II. relationships to short-term prognosis and clinical state. Zahn TP, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;38(3):260-6
Autonomic nervous system activity in acute schizophrenia: I. method and comparison with normal controls. Zahn TP, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;38(3):251-8
Autonomic dysfunction in subacute spongiform encephalopathy. Khurana RK, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Feb;38(2):114-7
Autonomic neuropathy in experimental allergic neuritis: an electrophysiological and histological study. Tuck RR, et al. *Brain* 1981 Mar;104(Pt 1):187-208
Hormonal, metabolic, and cardiovascular responses to hypoglycemia in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hilsted J, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Aug;30(8):626-33
The role of the autonomic nervous system in patients with sinoatrial and atrioventricular node dysfunction. Boudoulas H, et al. *Eur J Cardiol* 1981;12(6):311-9
Circulatory disorders of autonomic nervous system in chronic uraemia. Yashpal, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1980 Aug;28(8):223-8
Plasma catecholamines during activation of the sympathetic nervous system in a patient with Shy-Drager syndrome. Gross G, et al. *J Neurol* 1980;224(2):125-31
Autonomic disturbances in relation to sensorimotor peripheral neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. Tackmann W, et al. *J Neurol* 1981;224(4):273-81
Laryngeal electromyography in multiple system atrophy with autonomic failure. Guindl GM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1981 Jan;44(1):49-53
The role of autonomic neuropathy in diabetic foot ulceration. Deanfield JE, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 Aug;47(2):203-10
Testing for autonomic neuropathy [letter] Ewing DJ. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):224
Mucociliary clearance in patients with chronic autonomic failure. Jenkins P, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Sep;35(9):690-3
[Effects of inflammation and stimulant diets on functions of autonomic nervous system (author's transl)] Akada H, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn* 1981 Jun;33(6):752-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sleep study in Shy-Drager syndrome (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1981 Mar;21(3):218-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Current theories on the etiology of diarrhea in various autonomic nervous system neoplasms] Wasylewski A, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1980;55(11):1261-4 (Pol)

PSYCHOLOGY

- [Development of depressive signs in chronic patients and healthy persons. A comparative study in patient groups with various forms of disease and a control group of healthy volunteers (author's transl)] Raith L, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1981 Jan;31(1):20-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

- Surgical treatment of sympathetic cervical spondylosis. Zhang ZH, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1981 Mar;94(3):137-40

THERAPY

- Stimulation of coxus-epiconus with pisco. Further indications. Nittner K. *Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)* 1980;30(3):11-6
The Shy-Drager syndrome [letter] Simpson EW.
Anaesthesia 1980 Oct;35(10):1020-1
Volitional sympathetic control. Blacker HM.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1980 Oct;59(10):785-8
The management of Shy-Drager syndrome with propantheline and intermittent self-catheterization: a case

- report. Wulfsch MA, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul;126(1):122-3
[Dynamics of the sympathetic-adrenal changes in the electrostimulation of patients with interceptive-autonomic sexual dysfunction] Iunda IF, et al. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1981;(3):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AUTOPHAGOCYTOSIS see under PHAGOCYTOSIS

AUTOPROTHROMBIN III see FACTOR X

AUTOPSY

- The frozen-section autopsy. McCarthy EF, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1981 Sep;105(9):494-6
Necropsy: a yardstick for clinical diagnoses. Cameron HM, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):985-8
Streptococcus pyogenes: a forgotten occupational hazard in the mortuary. Hawkey PM, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1058
The psychiatric autopsy: its legal application. Bendheim OL.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1979;7(4):400-10
The perinatal autopsy: special considerations. Manchester DK, et al. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec;23(4):1125-34 (19 ref.)
The new pathology-iatrogenic pathology [editorial] Duke M. *Conn Med* 1981 Apr;45(4):266-7
The obscure autopsy. Knight B. *Forensic Sci Int* 1980 Nov-Dec;16(3):237-40
The accuracy of medical certificates of cause of death. Busuttill A, et al. *Health Bull (Edinb)* 1981 May;39(3):146-52
The 'routine' autopsy — community hospital pathologist's view [editorial] Aronson RS. *J Fla Med Assoc* 1981 May;68(5):345-6
The autopsy in experimental gerontology [letter] Levine S, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 Nov;35(6):958-9
An autopsy method for evaluating trauma care. West JG. *J Trauma* 1981 Jan;21(1):32-4
The autopsy and asbestos exposure [letter] Felton JS. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1675
Value of postmortem eye examination [letter] Karpik AG. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 24-31;244(17):1900-1
Uncertain certificates [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):22-3
Necropsy diagnosis of endometrial cancer and detection-bias in case/control studies. Horowitz RI, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):66-8
The autopsy: do we still need it? [editorial] Edwards JE. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1981 Jul;56(7):457-8
Is death the end? [editorial] Rogers JG, et al.
Med J Aust 1981 Mar 21;1(6):272
The problem-oriented autopsy [letter] Lefer LG. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 24;305(13):769-70
Autopsy and clinical diagnosis. Sandritter W, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1980;168(1-3):107-14
Autopsies in hospitals of the Chicago area.
Proc Inst Med Chic 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):21-3
Liver scanning in short interval autopsy material of cancer patients. Appelqvist P, et al. *Strahlentherapie* 1980 Dec;156(12):861-4
Comparison between predicted cause of death and cause of death found at autopsy in medicolegal autopsy material. Gerdin B, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;85(3):181-7
[High incidence of autopsies in hospitals. Forensic medicine has become a society profession] Gregersen M, et al. *Nord Med* 1981 May;96(5):131-3 (Dan)
[The high incidence of autopsies provides important material for research] Hallgrímsson J. *Nord Med* 1981 May;96(5):136-7 (Dan)
[Autopsy findings in a general hospital during the last 50 years] de Jager H. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 May 9;125(19):765-6 (Dut)
[Medico-legal aspects in organophosphorus poisoning] Duarte-Santos LA. *Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)* 1980;30(3):161-6 (Fre)
[Results of toxicological analyses at the time of medicolegal autopsies. Importance—interpretation problems] Rouzioux JM. *Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)* 1980;30(3):25-42 (Fre)
[A case of death by oral poisoning with sodium nitrite] Shinomiya T, et al. *Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)* 1980;30(3):117-27 (Fre)
[Value of inverse overcasting in parietal suture after autopsy] Leboube D. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1981;29(2):125 (Fre)
[Problem-oriented autopsy] Becker V.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1981 Jun 26;106(26):843-5 (Ger)
[Do autopsy fees belong to the hospital or to the physician in chief?] Narr H. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 17;106(29-30):959-61 (Ger)
[Reasons, results and value for insurance purposes of autopsy following exhumation] Naeve W, et al. *Lebensversicherungsmagazin* 1981 Feb 12;33(2):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[With uncertain cause of death carbon monoxide poisoning should always be considered] Schneider V, et al. *Lebensversicherungsmagazin* 1980 Jul;32(4):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the autopsy for medical quality control from the viewpoint of the clinician] Bertram E, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Sep 19;31(38):1339-47 (Ger)
[The place of autopsy in modern medicine] Breittellner G, et al. *Pathologe* 1980 Nov;2(1):1-7 (Ger)
[Medical and legislative problems of cadaver demonstrations]

- Mohr HJ. *Pathologe* 1981 Jun;2(3):134-43 (Ger)
[Comparison between clinical diagnosis and autopsy findings in a sampling study carried out in Dresden with reference to the basic disease] Salomon H. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(7):526-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The DIN colour chart 6164 for visual colour characterization in forensic autopsies (author's transl)] Lins G, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;86(1):49-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Death by hypothermia. Are there any new diagnostic aspects? (author's transl)] Schneider V, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;86(1):59-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute gastroduodenal ulcers and erosions in human autopsy material] Iványi B. *Orv Hetil* 1980 May 11;121(19):1141-3 (Hun)
[Evaluation of the reliability of the data from death certificates and anatomopathological reports compiled in a cancer registry] Fibbi L, et al. *Pathologica* 1979 Sep-Oct;71(1015):683-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of cadaver blood examination at autopsy (author's transl)] Moriwaki S, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1981 Mar;29(3):267-9 (Jpn)
[Autopsies in 18 per cent of deaths. Difficulties in recruiting pathologists] Arnesen K. *Nord Med* 1981 May;96(5):138-9 (Nor)
[Agreement and contradictions in clinical and anatomopathological diagnoses] Kotulski J. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Dec 15;33(24):2021-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mobile laboratory for autopsies and histological studies] Shmurun RI. *Ark Patol* 1981;43(7):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[High international incidence of autopsies but researchers do not use the results] Linell F. *Nord Med* 1981 May;96(5):140-2 (Swe)
[The interest in autopsies would increase if they were more orientated toward problem-solving] Nordling S, et al. *Nord Med* 1981 May;96(5):134-5 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

- Autopsy costs in academic centers [letter] Paegle RD. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jun;75(6):863-4

HISTORY

- [The records of Virchow's autopsy protocols in Würzburg] Keil G. *Sudhoffs Arch* 1980;64(3):287-97 (Ger)
[Unique archive of autopsy proceedings] Zerbino DD. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Jul;(7):6-9 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

- [Notes on postmortal pacemaker removal] Schmidt C, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Feb 1;74(3):125-7 (Ger)

METHODS

- [Method of postmortem determination of heart chamber volume] Chigogidze NA, et al. *Ark Patol* 1981;43(1):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of constructing a pathologicoanatomic diagnosis in pediatric pathology] Kogoi TF, et al. *Ark Patol* 1980;42(7):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in organizing autopsy material processing by the rapid embedding of objects in paraffin] Gridasov EV, et al. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1981 Apr-Jun;24(2):55 (Rus)
[Organization of a dictaphone typewriter method of conducting forensic medical documentation] Shmidt VK. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1980 Oct-Dec;23(4):50-2 (Rus)

STANDARDS

- Pulmonary embolism and venous thrombosis. A pattern of incidence and predisposing factors over 70 years. Knight B, et al. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol* 1980 Sep;1(3):227-32
Forensic pathology. Last stronghold of the autopsy. Wright RK, et al. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol* 1980 Mar;1(1):57-60
[Standardization in pathology (morbidity analysis) (author's transl)] Baumann RP. *Praxis* 1981 Jan 20;70(4):119-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

- The place of the pathologist in equine practice [editorial] *Equine Vet J* 1981 Jan;13(1):4
Necropsy procedures used at the Maryland Department of Agriculture Animal Health Laboratory. Casper J. *VM SAC* 1981 Jan;76(1):105-9

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

- [3H]-2-deoxyglucose autoradiography in a molluscan nervous system. Reingold SC, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 16;208(2):416-20
Determining the labeling index in autoradiography. Schoenfeld D, et al. *Cell Tissue Kinet* 1980 Sep;13(4):339-47
Selective retrograde labeling indicating the transmitter of neuronal pathways. Streit P. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Jun;191(3):429-63
Use of a minicomputer for quantitative ultrastructural autoradiography. Merten C, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1981 Apr;29(4):585-7
[In vitro studies on the fixation dependent artifact formation in electron microscope autoradiography] Ockenfels H, et al. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1981;24:301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study on focusing chromatographic simultaneous determinations of ^{226}Ra and its daughter nuclides by means of solid state alpha-tracks detection and beta-autoradiography (author's transl)] Furushima K, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1980 Sep;29(9):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

Calibrated reflectance photometry of stripping film autoradiographs. Lindroos F. *Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med]* 1980;1(73):1-123

A computer-assisted image-processing system for the analysis of autoradiographs of cerebral metabolic activity. Gooch CF, et al. *J Med Syst* 1980;4(2):121-35

METHODS

Autoradiography of diffusible substances—a practical approach. Ison EJ, et al. *Am J Med Technol* 1981 Jan; 47(1):38-42

A simple rapid method for the preparation of en face endothelial (Häutchen) monolayers from rat and rabbit aortas. Hirsch EZ, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Dec; 37(4):539-48

Autoradiographic studies with a behaviorally potent 3H-ACTH—9 analog in the brain after intraventricular injection in rats. Rees HD, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):509-14

A simple rapid autoradiography for 3H-thymidine labeling index and its application to therapy of adult acute leukemia. Yoshida T, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2298-2307

Mapping stimulus-induced nervous activity in small brains by [3H]2-deoxy-D-glucose. Buchner E, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;211(1):51-64

Quantitative determination of fissionable materials in human hair. Bentley KW, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Apr;21(2):407-15

Quantitative carbon-14 autoradiography at the cellular level: principles and application for cell kinetic studies. Dörner P. *Histochem J* 1981 Mar;13(2):161-71 (17 ref.)

Scintillation autoradiography at the light microscope level: a review. Rogers AW. *Histochem J* 1981 Mar;13(2):173-86 (32 ref.)

Quantitative investigation of scintillator intensification for light and electron microscope radioautography. Kopriwa BM. *Histochemistry* 1980;68(3):265-79

Semiautomated autoradiographic measurement of DNA repair in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum cultured human fibroblasts. Kraemer KH, et al. *In Vitro* 1980 Jul; 16(7):609-15

Isotope decay range distribution curves for use in the analysis of electron microscope autoradiographs. Blackett NM, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1980 Oct;28(10):1050-4

A novel technique for quantitative autoradiography of labeled histological specimens. Partlow LM, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 Jan;29(1):79-83

Detection of radiolabelled bone marrow cells bearing surface immunoglobulins by combined autoradiography and immunoperoxidase. Le Bouteiller PP, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;41(2):173-86

The application of autoradiography and other immunohistochemical techniques to the same tissue section or cell smear. Van Rooijen N. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 40(3):247-52

Methodological basis for an autoradiographic demonstration of insulin receptor sites on the surface of whole cells: a study using light- and scanning electron microscopy. Junger E, et al. *J Microsc* 1980 Jul;119(2):199-211

Resolution in light microscope autoradiography using a carbon-14 labelled line source. Vanroelen C, et al. *J Microsc* 1981 Apr;122(Pt 1):1-5

A new technique for multitracer macroscopic autoradiography. L'Abbate A, et al. *J Nucl Med Allied Sci* 1981 Jan-Jun;25(1-2):27-33

Electron microscope autoradiography on serial sections of preselected single living cells. Liaw LH, et al. *J Ultrastruct Res* 1981 May;75(2):187-94

A modified autoradiography technique applicable to coverglass cell cultures. Marshall W, et al. *Med Lab Sci* 1980 Oct;37(4):355-7

Alpha and fission fragment autoradiography with superimposed tissue images in CR-39 plastic. Gore DJ, et al. *Phys Med Biol* 1980 Nov;25(6):1095-1104

Immunofluorescent detection of proteins after electrophoretic transfer from gels to diazo-paper: analysis of adenovirus encoded proteins. Symington J, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):177-81

A technique of neutron-induced (fission-track) autoradiography with histological detail. Smith JM, et al. *Radiat Res* 1980 Dec;84(3):579-85

Scanning electron microscope autoradiography of critical point dried biological samples. Weiss RL. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980;4(1):123-30

Methods for 3H-2-D-deoxyglucose autoradiography on film and fine-grain emulsions. Faraco-Cantini F, et al. *Stain Technol* 1980 Jul;55(4):247-52

Standardization and calibration of whole-body autoradiography for routine semiquantitative analysis of the distribution of ^{14}C -labeled compounds in animal tissues. Irons RD, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 30; 59(2):250-6

[Applicability to abrasion material of in vitro autoradiography, using 3H-thymidine (author's transl)]

Theuring F, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(19):1125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative evaluation of methods for increasing the sensitivity of radioautographic analysis by using scintillation mixtures] Niazmatov AA, et al. *Ontogenez* 1980;11(3):327-9

[Adsorption electron microscopic autoradiography in bacterial metabolic research] Panova LA. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jul;(7):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Whole body autoradiography in metabolic studies of drugs and toxicants. Rico AG, et al. *Adv Vet Sci Comp Med* 1980; 24:291-311 (140 ref.)

AUTOREGULATION see HOMEOSTASIS

AUTOSOME ABNORMALITIES see CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

AUTOSUGGESTION see under SUGGESTION

AUTOTRANSFUSION see BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS

AUTOTRANSPLANT see TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS

AUXINS see under PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS

AVAILABILITY EQUIVALENCY see under BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY

AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH SERVICES see HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY

AVENACIOLIDE see under LACTONES

AVERSIVE THERAPY

Monitored Antabuse in the emergency room. Nagy BR, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979;7:315-9

Incorporation of rapid smoking in a community service smoking withdrawal program. Pederson LL, et al. *Int J Addict* 1980;15(5):615-29

The Smoking Control Clinic: a follow-up study. Parker RA, et al. *Milit Med* 1981 Jan;146(1):38-41

[Treatment of homosexuality in a pre-adolescent] Guajardo Sáinz H. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 1979 Nov-Dec;50(6):61-3 (Spa)

METHODS

Reducing junk food palatability and consumption by aversive conditioning. Abramson EE, et al. *Addict Behav* 1981; 6(2):145-8

Aversive smoking using printed instructions and audiotape adjuncts. Danaheer BG, et al. *Addict Behav* 1980;5(4):353-8

Subjective reactions to rapid and normal pace aversive smoking. Glasgow RE, et al. *Addict Behav* 1981;6(1):53-9

Effects on preparation, experimenter contact, and a maintained reduction alternative on a broad-spectrum program for eliminating smoking. Lando HA. *Addict Behav* 1981;6(2):123-33

Covert sensitization for smoking: in search of efficacy. Lichstein KL, et al. *Addict Behav* 1981;6(1):83-91

Compliance, defiance, and therapeutic paradox: guidelines for strategic use of paradoxical interventions. Rohrbaugh M, et al. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Jul;51(3):454-67

The rapid-smoking technique: some physiological effects. Poole AD, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(6):581-6

Rapid smoking, cue exposure and support in the modification of smoking. Raw M, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980; 18(5):363-72

Self-initiated, cue extinction, and covert sensitization procedures in smoking cessation. Lowe MR, et al. *J Behav Med* 1980 Dec;3(4):357-72

Emetic and electric shock alcohol aversion therapy: assessment of conditioning. Cannon DS, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Feb;49(1):20-33

[Use of aversive stimuli in serious behavior disorders of mentally disturbed patients] Duker PC, et al. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 1980;28(1):21-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Aversive conditioning within laws and guidelines in a state facility for mentally retarded individuals. Nolley D, et al. *Ment Retard* 1980 Dec;18(6):295-8

AVIAN ARTHRITIS VIRUS see under POXVIRIDAE

AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS see under ENTEROVIRUSES

AVIAN INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS see under CORONAVIRIDAE

AVIAN INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS VIRUS see under HERPESVIRIDAE

AVIAN LEUKOSIS

The production of COFAL test antiserum in pigeons. Gáleşanu M, et al. *Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol* 1980 Apr-Jun;39(2):185-8

ANALYSIS

Analysis of avian leukosis virus DNA and RNA in bursal tumours: viral gene expression is not required for maintenance of the tumor state. Payne GS, et al. *Cell* 1981 Feb;23(2):311-22

BLOOD

Avian myeloblastosis virus proteins in leukemic chicken myeloblasts. Silva RF, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Sep;35(3):766-74

Histone H5 in the immature blood cells of chickens with leukosis induced by avian leukosis virus strain E26. Sotirov N. *JNCI* 1981 Jun;66(6):1143-9

DIAGNOSIS

Analysis of avian leukosis virus infections with an enzyme immunoassay. Clark DP, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May; 32(2):716-22

[Studies on the reliability of hard diagnosis of Marek's disease and lymphoid leukosis of chickens on the basis of pathologic-anatomical findings] Beyer J, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaarmed* 1980;34(6):826-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Transforming proteins of avian retroviruses. Hayman MJ. *J Gen Virol* 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):1-14 (84 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Oncogenicity of three strains of avian leukosis virus in White Leghorn chicks of BK line. Hihara H, et al. *Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)* 1980 Fall;20(3):87-95

B-haplotype influence on Marek's disease, Rous sarcoma, and lymphoid leukosis virus-induced tumors in chickens. Bacon LD, et al. *Poult Sci* 1981 Jun;60(6):1132-9

On the mechanism of retrovirus-induced avian lymphoid leukosis: deletion and integration of the proviruses. Fung YK, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3418-22

METABOLISM

Studies in AMV DNA. II. A possible origin of DNA present in AMV virions (AMV DNA). Dvořák M, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(5):417-22

Studies in AMV DNA. I. Physical properties and sequence composition of DNA present in AMV virions (AMV DNA). Dvořák M, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980; 50(5):408-16

MICROBIOLOGY

In vivo selection of two agents differing in hepatoma-inducing activity from strain MC29 avian leukosis virus. Nagy K, et al. *Arch Virol* 1981;68(2):81-91

Shedding of lymphoid leukosis virus in chickens following contact exposure and vaccination. Okazaki W, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):474-80

Subgroup-E avian-leukosis-virus-associated disease in chickens. Robinson HL, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):1133-41

Identification of the avian myeloblastosis virus genome. II. Restriction endonuclease analysis of DNA from lambda proviral recombinants and leukemic myeloblast clones. Souza LM, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Nov;36(2):325-36

Identification of the avian myeloblastosis virus genome. I. Identification of restriction endonuclease fragments associated with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Souza LM, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Nov;36(2):317-24

MORTALITY

Lymphoid leukosis virus infection: effects on production and mortality and consequences in selection for high egg production. Gavora JS, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Oct; 59(10):2165-78

PATHOLOGY

Conditions for successful cultivation of tumor cells from chickens with avian lymphoid leukosis. Hihara H, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):971-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tumor latency in avian lymphoid leukosis. Fadly AM, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Mar;66(3):549-52

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[A method for the control of lymphoid leukosis in chickens (author's transl)] de Boer GF. *Tijdschr Diergeneeskd* 1980 Aug 15;105(16):665-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

AVIAN LEUKOSIS-SARCOMA VIRUSES

ANALYSIS

- The forms of tRNA^{Trp} found in avian sarcoma virus and uninfected chicken cells have structural identity but functional distinctions. Cordell B, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9358-68
- Fine structure mapping of an avian tumor virus RNA by immunoelectron microscopy. Castleman H, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Oct 10;8(19):4485-99
- The nucleotide sequence of an untranslated but conserved domain at the 3' end of the avian sarcoma virus genome. Czernilofsky AP, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Jul 11;8(13):2967-84

CLASSIFICATION

- A third class of avian sarcoma viruses, defined by related transformation-specific proteins of Yamaguchi 73 and Esh sarcoma viruses. Ghysdael J, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2611-5

ENZYMOLGY

- Characterization of protein kinase activity associated with the transforming gene product of Fujinami sarcoma virus. Feldman RA, et al. *Cell* 1980 Dec;22(3):757-65
- Protein phosphorylation mediated by partially purified avian sarcoma virus transforming-gene product. Erikson RL, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):907-17
- Biochemical characterization of pp60src-associated protein kinase from avian sarcoma virus Schmidt-Ruppin strain. Donner P, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8786-94
- The terminal redundancy of the retrovirus genome facilitates chain elongation by reverse transcriptase. Swanson R, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1115-21
- Homologous tyrosine phosphorylation sites in transformation-specific gene products of distinct avian sarcoma viruses. Neil JC, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):675-7
- Tyrosine-specific protein kinase activity associated with p105 of avian sarcoma virus PRCII. Neil JC, et al. *Virology* 1981 Feb;109(1):223-8
- Isolation of an avian sarcoma virus-specific protein kinase from virus particles. Owada MK, et al. *Virology* 1981 Apr 30;110(2):333-43

GENETICS

- Variation in avian retrovirus genomes. Coffin JM, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;354:410-25
- Transforming proteins of some feline and avian sarcoma viruses are related structurally and functionally. Beemon K, et al. *Cell* 1981 Apr;24(1):145-53
- Loss of tumorigenicity correlates with a reduction in pp60src kinase activity in a revertant subclone of avian sarcoma virus-infected field vole cells. Lau AF, et al. *Cell* 1981 Mar;23(3):815-23
- A strain of Fujinami sarcoma virus which is temperature-sensitive in protein phosphorylation and cellular transformation. Pawson T, et al. *Cell* 1980 Dec;22(3):767-75
- Ten genetic loci in the chicken that contain structural genes for endogenous avian leukosis viruses. Astrin SM, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):1105-9
- Origin and function of avian retrovirus transforming genes. Bishop JM, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):919-30
- Organization of endogenous and exogenous viral and linked nonviral sequences. Hughes SH, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):1077-89
- Structural analogies among avian retroviral DNAs and transposable elements. Skalka A, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):739-46
- Avian endogenous proviral DNA: analysis of integrated provirus and a related gag-⁻ provirus purified by molecular cloning. Skalka A, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):1097-104
- Synthesis and integration of avian sarcoma virus DNA. Taylor JM, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):1091-6
- Molecular cloning and characterization of avian sarcoma virus circular DNA molecules. DeLorbe WJ, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Oct;36(1):50-61
- Synthesis and processing of polymerase proteins of wild-type and mutant avian retroviruses. Eisenman RN, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Oct;36(1):62-78
- Mutants of Fujinami sarcoma virus which are temperature sensitive for cellular transformation and protein kinase activity. Hanafusa T, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Apr;38(1):347-55
- Molecular cloning of avian sarcoma virus closed circular DNA: structural and biological characterization of three recombinant clones. Highfield PE, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Oct;36(1):271-9
- Transfer of defective avian tumor virus genomes by a Rous sarcoma virus RNA packaging mutant. Linial M, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Apr;38(1):380-2
- Direct proof of the 5' to 3' transcriptional jump during reverse transcription of the avian retrovirus genome by DNA sequencing. Omer CA, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Apr;38(1):398-402

- Reverse transcriptase as the major determinant for selective packaging of tRNA^{Trp} into avian sarcoma virus particles. Peters GG, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Dec;36(3):692-700
- Evidence for the common origin of viral and cellular sequences involved in sarcomagenic transformation. Wang LH, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Jul;35(1):52-64
- Genome structure of avian sarcoma virus Y73 and unique sequence coding for polypeptide p90. Yoshida M, et al. *J Virol* 1981 May;38(2):430-7
- Transforming genes of neoplasms induced by avian lymphoid leukemia viruses. Cooper GM, et al. *Nature* 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):656-9
- Nucleotide sequence of an avian sarcoma virus oncogene (src) and proposed amino acid sequence for gene product. Czernilofsky AP, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):198-203
- Uninfected avian cells contain structurally unrelated progenitors of viral sarcoma genes. Yoshida M, et al. *Nature* 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):653-4
- Characterization of Y73, an avian sarcoma virus: a unique transforming gene and its product, a phosphoprotein with protein kinase activity. Kawai S, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):6199-203
- Homology exists among the transforming sequences of avian and feline sarcoma viruses. Shibuya M, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6336-40
- Towards a molecular description of cell transformation by avian sarcoma virus. Erikson RL, et al. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):387-96
- Cell transformation by avian defective leukemia viruses. Hayman MJ, et al. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):397-409
- Transforming gene product of avian sarcoma viruses and its homolog in uninfected cells. Erikson RL, et al. *Proc Clin Biol Res* 1980;41:747-56
- The pathogenicity and defectiveness of PRCII: a new type of avian sarcoma virus. Breitman ML, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jan 15;108(1):1-12
- The 28 S genomic RNA of avian sarcoma virus PRCII codes for the transformation-specific polypeptide P105. DeLamarter JF, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jul 30;112(2):757-61
- Esh avian sarcoma virus codes for a gag-linked transformation-specific protein with an associated protein kinase activity. Ghysdael J, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jun;111(2):386-400
- Avian sarcoma virus PRCII: conditional mutants temperature sensitive in the maintenance of fibroblast transformation. Hirano A, et al. *Virology* 1981 Feb;109(1):193-7
- Integration of avian sarcoma virus DNA in chicken cells. Hughes SH, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jan 15;108(1):208-21
- Endogenous proviruses of random-bred chickens and ring-necked pheasants: analysis with restriction endonucleases. Hughes SH, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jan 15;108(1):222-9
- Organization of the endogenous proviruses of chickens: implications for origin and expression. Hughes SH, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jan 15;108(1):189-207
- Characterization of a 105,000 molecular weight gag-related phosphoprotein from cells transformed by the defective avian sarcoma virus PRCII. Neil JC, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jan 15;108(1):98-110
- The structure and protein kinase activity of proteins encoded by nonconditional mutants and back mutants in the src gene of avian sarcoma virus. Oppermann H, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jan 15;108(1):47-70
- Restriction endonuclease mapping of the DNA of Rous-associated virus O reveals extensive homology in structure and sequence with avian sarcoma virus DNA. Shank PR, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jan 15;108(1):177-88
- Revertants of an ASV-transformed rat cell line have lost the complete provirus or sustained mutations in src. Varmus HE, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jan 15;108(1):28-46
- Recovered src genes are polymorphic and contain host markers. Vigne R, et al. *Virology* 1980 Aug;105(1):71-85
- Cell-free translation of purified avian sarcoma virus src mRNA. Weiss SR, et al. *Virology* 1981 Apr 30;110(2):476-8
- [Mechanism(s) of neoplastic transformation by avian oncogenic retroviruses] Vigier P, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(4):627-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Transformation-defective virus generation from cloned nondefective avian sarcoma virus. Wright SE, et al. *Intervirology* 1980;14(5-6):326-30

IMMUNOLOGY

- Antisera from mice and rats incubated with syngeneic Rous sarcoma cells. Kawai S, et al. *Jpn J Exp Med* 1980 Oct;50(5):339-49
- The transformation-specific proteins of avian (Fujinami and PRC-II) and feline (Synder--Theilen and Gardner--Arnstien) sarcoma viruses are immunologically related. Barbacid M, et al. *Virology* 1981 Apr 30;110(2):411-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Normal and dystrophic embryonic chicken pectoralis muscle cultures: III. Viral infection of normal cell cultures. McConnell DG, et al. *Muscle Nerve* 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):131-6

- ['Pharaoh' line culture of Japanese quail cells as a leukosis-free system for virus reproduction] Brudno IA, et al. *Vopr Virolog* 1980 Jan-Feb;1(1):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- The purified product of the transforming gene of avian sarcoma virus phosphorylates tyrosine. Levinson AD, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):1973-80
- Phosphorylation of the nonstructural proteins encoded by three avian acute leukemia viruses and by avian Fujinami sarcoma virus. Bister K, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Nov;36(2):617-21
- Sites of synthesis of viral proteins in avian sarcoma virus-infected chicken cells. Purchio AF, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Sep;35(3):629-36
- Activation of cellular genes by avian RNA tumor viruses. Groudine M, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5351-4
- Evidence for three classes of avian sarcoma viruses: comparison of the transformation-specific proteins of PRCII, Y73, and Fujinami viruses. Neil JC, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1906-10

PHYSIOLOGY

- Transforming proteins of avian retroviruses. Hayman MJ. *J Gen Virol* 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):1-14 (84 ref.)
- Temperature-sensitive mutants of Fujinami sarcoma virus: tumorigenicity and reversible phosphorylation of the transforming p140 protein. Lee WH, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jun;38(3):1064-76
- Differential effects of transforming avian RNA tumor viruses on avian macrophages. Durban EM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3600-4

AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES

- Influence of bursectomy on bone growth and anemia induced by avian osteopetrosis viruses. Price JA, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):752-9
- Progenitor-cell populations can be infected by RNA tumor viruses, but transformation is dependent on the expression of specific differentiated functions. Boettiger D, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):1249-54
- Characterization of the hematopoietic target cells of AEV, MC29 and AMV avian leukemia viruses. Graf T, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Feb;131(2):331-43

ANALYSIS

- Studies in AMV DNA. II. A possible origin of DNA present in AMV virions (AMV DNA). Dvořák M, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(5):417-22
- Studies in AMV DNA. I. Physical properties and sequence composition of DNA present in AMV virions (AMV DNA). Dvořák M, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(5):408-16
- Isolation of native internal structural proteins of avian oncovirions by SP-sephadex column chromatography. Trávníček M, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1768-77
- Physical and chemical properties of the major envelope glycoprotein gp85 from avian myeloblastosis virus. Green RW, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 29;668(3):439-47
- Avian myeloblastosis virus proteins in leukemic chicken myeloblasts. Silva RF, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Sep;35(3):766-74
- Comparative peptide analysis of avian oncoviral structural protein markers. Rettenmier CW. *Virology* 1981 Jan 30;108(2):435-44

DRUG EFFECTS

- Inhibition of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase by ethidium bromide: effect on enzyme activity and primer tRNA recognition. Sarih L, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 15;122(1):100-4

ENZYMOLGY

- Photochemical cross-linking studies on the interactions of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase with primer tRNA^{Trp} and TTP. Araya A, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Dec;205(2):437-48
- Avian retrovirus RNA-directed DNA synthesis by purified reverse transcriptase. Covalent linkage of RNA to plus strand DNA. Olsen JC, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1376-83
- Duplex DNA binding activity of the avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Matson SW, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 29;652(1):29-38
- Effect of ATP on the Friend Murine leukemia virus-associated endonuclease activity and the endonuclease activity of the avian myeloblastosis virus RNA-directed DNA polymerase. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7985-9
- Amino acid sequence analysis of reverse transcriptase subunits from avian myeloblastosis virus. Copeland TD, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Oct;36(1):115-9
- Virus-coded DNA endonuclease from avian retrovirus. Golomb M, et al. *J Virol* 1981 May;38(2):548-55
- Study of the interactions between avian myeloblastosis virus

reverse transcriptase and primer tRNA. Affinity labeling and inactivation of the enzyme by periodate-treated tRNA. Araya A, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Sep 11;8(17):4009-20

Sequence rearrangement and duplication of double stranded fibronectin cDNA probably occurring during cDNA synthesis by AMV reverse transcriptase and Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Fagan JB, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Jul 11;8(13):3055-64

Synthesis in high yield of complementary DNA of retroviral RNA. Arya SK, et al. *Prep Biochem* 1980;10(4):483-93
A comparison of avian and murine retrovirus polypolyprotein cleavage activities. Yoshinaka Y, et al. *Virology* 1981 May;111(1):239-50

GENETICS

The origin and structure of endogenous retroviral DNA. Varmus HE, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;354:379-83

The genome and the intracellular RNAs of avian myeloblastosis virus. Gonda TJ, et al. *Cell* 1981 Jan;23(1):279-90

Nucleotide sequence of acceptor site and termini of integrated avian endogenous provirus ev1: integration creates a 6 bp repeat of host DNA. Hishinuma F, et al. *Cell* 1981 Jan;23(1):155-64

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the long terminal repeat (LTR) of avian retroviruses: structural similarities with transposable elements. Ju G, et al. *Cell* 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):379-86

Avian leukemia virus-induced tumors have common proviral integration sites and synthesize discrete new RNAs: oncogenesis by promoter insertion. Neel BG, et al. *Cell* 1981 Feb;23(2):323-34

Analysis of avian leukosis virus DNA and RNA in bursal tumours: viral gene expression is not required for maintenance of the tumor state. Payne GS, et al. *Cell* 1981 Feb;23(2):311-22

Virus-specific RNAs in cells infected by avian myelocytomatosis virus and avian erythroblastosis virus: modes of oncogene expression. Sheinman D, et al. *Cell* 1981 Jan;23(1):291-300

Genetic structure of avian acute leukemia viruses. Bister K, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):801-22

Recombination in the avian oncoviruses as a model for the generation of defective transforming viruses. Eisenman RN, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):1235-47

Three new types of viral oncogenes in defective avian leukemia viruses. II. Biological, genetic, and immunohistochemical evidence. Graf T, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):1225-34

Three new types of viral oncogenes in defective avian leukemia viruses. I. Specific nucleotide sequences of cellular origin correlate with specific transformation. Stéhelin D, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):1215-23

Analysis of RNA specific for the transforming agent of R-strain avian erythroblastosis virus. Toyoshima K, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):837-41

Role of the C region in relative growth rates of endogenous and exogenous avian oncoviruses. Tschlis PN, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):1123-32

Avian erythroblastosis virus produces two mRNAs. Anderson SM, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Dec;36(3):676-83

DNA of avian myeloblastosis-associated virus type 2 integrates at multiple sites in the chicken genome. Bergmann DG, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Sep;35(3):968-71

Expression of endogenous avian myeloblastosis virus information in different chicken cells. Chen JH. *J Virol* 1980 Oct;36(1):162-70

Integration, expression, and infectivity of exogenously acquired proviruses of Rous-associated virus-O. Jenkins NA, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Dec;36(3):684-91

Characterization of the oncogene (erb) of avian erythroblastosis virus and its cellular progenitor. Saule S, et al. *J Virol* 1981 May;38(2):409-19

Identification of the avian myeloblastosis virus genome. I. Identification of restriction endonuclease fragments associated with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Souza LM, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Nov;36(2):317-24

Identification of the avian myeloblastosis virus genome. II. Restriction endonuclease analysis of DNA from lambda proviral recombinants and leukemic myeloblast clones. Souza LM, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Nov;36(2):325-36

Molecular cloning of the avian erythroblastosis virus genome and recovery of oncogenic virus by transfection of chicken cells. Vennström B, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Nov;36(2):575-85

Two distinct candidate transforming genes of lymphoid leukemia virus-induced neoplasms. Cooper GM, et al. *Nature* 1981 Aug 27;292(5826):857-8

Activation of a cellular onc gene by promoter insertion in ALV-induced lymphoid leukemia. Hayward WS, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 9;290(5806):475-80

Mutants of avian myelocytomatosis virus with smaller gag gene-related proteins have an altered transforming ability. Ramsay G, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):170-2

Modification of the methylation pattern in the vicinity of the chicken globin genes in avian erythroblastosis virus transformed cells. Marcaud L, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1841-51

Mutant of avian erythroblastosis virus defective for

erythroblast transformation: deletion in the erb portion of p75 suggests function of the protein in leukemogenesis. Beug H, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6683-6

OK10, an avian acute leukemia virus of the MC 29 subgroup with a unique genetic structure. Bister K, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7142-6

Genetic structure of avian myeloblastosis virus, released from transformed myeloblasts as a defective virus particle. Duesberg PH, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5120-4

On the mechanism of retrovirus-induced avian lymphoid leukosis: deletion and integration of the proviruses. Fung YK, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3418-22

Molecular cloning of avian myelocytomatosis virus (MC29) transforming sequences. Lautenberger JA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1518-22

Independent recombination between avian leukosis virus terminal sequences and host DNA in virus-induced proliferative disease. Neiman P, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1896-900

Analysis of avian myeloblastosis viral RNA and in vitro synthesis of proviral DNA. Schulz RA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2057-61

Cellular sequences are present in the presumptive avian myeloblastosis virus genome. Souza LM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5177-81

Size and genetic content of virus-specific RNA in myeloblasts transformed by avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV). Chen JH, et al. *Virology* 1981 Apr 15;110(1):128-36

Independent segregation of ev 2 and ev 10, genetic loci for spontaneous production of endogenous avian retroviruses. Crittenden LB, et al. *Virology* 1981 Apr 15;110(1):120-7

Organization of the endogenous proviruses of chickens: implications for origin and expression. Hughes SH, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jan 15;108(1):189-207

Analysis of cells transformed by defective leukemia virus OK10: production of noninfectious particles and synthesis of Pr76gag and an additional 200,000-dalton protein. Ramsay G, et al. *Virology* 1980 Oct 15;106(1):71-81

Restriction endonuclease mapping of the DNA of Rous-associated virus O reveals extensive homology in structure and sequence with avian sarcoma virus DNA. Shank PR, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jan 15;108(1):177-88

Segregation of chicken endogenous viral loci ev 7 and ev 12 with the expression of infectious subgroup E avian leukosis viruses. Smith EJ, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jul 15;112(1):370-3

Characterization of the transformation-specific sequences of avian erythroblastosis virus in normal vertebrate cells. Wong TC, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jun;111(2):418-26

[Origin of the transforming genes in avian acute leukemia retroviruses] Stéhelin D, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(4):638-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gene structure of acute leukemia viruses and its transforming proteins (author's transl)] Yoshida M. *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* 1980;25(4):302-15 (67 ref.) (Jpn)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Expression of a subgenomic retroviral messenger RNA. Stacey DW. *Cell* 1980 Oct;21(3):811-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Subgroup-E avian-leukosis-virus-associated disease in chickens. Robinson HL, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):1133-41

Retroviral antigens on gs- chf- leukocytes. Jurdic P, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):400-1

Production and characterization of antisera specific for the erb-portion of p75, the presumptive transforming protein of avian erythroblastosis virus. Beug H, et al. *Virology* 1981 May;111(1):201-10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Shedding of lymphoid leukemia virus in chickens following contact exposure and vaccination. Okazaki W, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):474-80

METABOLISM

Effect of actinomycin D on nucleic acid hybridization: the cause of erroneous DNA elongation during DNA synthesis of RNA tumor viruses in vitro. Bunte T, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 11;610(2):241-7

Phosphorylation of the nonstructural proteins encoded by three avian acute leukemia viruses and by avian fujinami sarcoma virus. Bister K, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Nov;36(2):617-21

Viral DNA synthesized in vitro by avian retrovirus particles permeabilized with melittin. II. Evidence for a strand displacement mechanism in plus-strand synthesis. Boone LR, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):117-26

Viral DNA synthesized in vitro by avian retrovirus particles permeabilized with melittin. I. Kinetics of synthesis and size of minus- and plus-strand transcripts. Boone LR, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):109-16

Replicating, differentiated macrophages can serve as in vitro targets for transformation by avian myeloblastosis virus. Durban EM, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):488-92

Correlation of RNA binding affinity of avian oncornavirus p19 proteins with the extent of processing of virus genome RNA in cells. Leis JP, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Sep;35(3):722-31
Sites of synthesis of viral proteins in avian sarcoma virus-infected chicken cells. Purchio AF, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Sep;35(3):629-36

PATHOGENICITY

Correlation of transient accumulation of linear unintegrated viral DNA and transient cell killing by avian leukosis and reticuloendotheliosis viruses. Temin HM, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;44(Pt 2):773-8

Induction of neoplasms by subgroup E recombinants of exogenous and endogenous avian retroviruses (Rous-associated virus type 60). Crittenden LB, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Feb;33(2):915-9

In ovo tumorigenesis induced by avian osteopetrosis virus. Franklin RM, et al. *Virology* 1980 Aug;105(1):245-9

Myeloid and erythroid neoplastic responses to avian defective leukemia viruses in chickens and in quail. Moscovici C, et al. *Virology* 1981 Sep;113(2):765-8

[Morphological and virological studies on the virus cell relationship in various vertebrate cells infected with avian myeloblastosis virus (author's transl)] von Wangenheim G. *Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst* 1980;74:30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo selection of two agents differing in hepatoma-inducing activity from strain MC29 avian leukosis virus. Nagy K, et al. *Arch Virol* 1981;68(2):81-91

Early precursors in the erythroid lineage are the specific target cells of avian erythroblastosis virus in vitro. Gazzolo L, et al. *Cell* 1980 Dec;22(3):683-91

Expression of Forssman antigen of avian lymphoblastoid cell lines transformed by Marek's disease virus or avian leukosis virus. Ikuta K, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):145-51

Avian osteopetrosis virus induces proliferation of cultured bone cells. Schmidt EV, et al. *Virology* 1981 May;111(1):275-82

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sensitivity to gamma rays of avian sarcoma and murine leukemia viruses. Toyoshima K, et al. *Virology* 1980 Sep;105(2):508-15

AVIAN RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS VIRUS see under RETROVIRIDAE

AVIATION

see related
ACCELERATION
GRAVITATION

Toward the development of a new aptitude selection test battery for air traffic control specialists. Boone JO. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Jul;51(7):694-9

Louis H. Bauer lecture. New perspectives on aviation: Is the sky still the limit? Winant JH. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Aug;51(8):809-13

Occupational stress of intensive care nurses & air traffic controllers: review of related studies. Grout JW. *JNE* 1980 Jun;19(6):8-14

[Causes of injury in hang-gliding] Penschuck C. *Chirurg* 1980 May;51(5):336-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Staying at high altitudes and plane travel for heart patients] Lomazzi F, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 May 2;111(18):618-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The unacceptable policy of rejecting candidates for flight training on psychological grounds] Sparvieri F. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1979 Jul-Dec;42(3-4):314-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STANDARDS

David M. Hume Memorial Lecture. The surgeon and the pilot. Gaspar MR. *Am J Surg* 1981 Aug;142(2):165-8

Reasons for eliminating the 'age 60' regulation for airline pilots. Mohler SR. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Aug;52(8):445-54

AVIATION MEDICINE see AEROSPACE MEDICINE

AVIDIN see under OVALBUMIN

AVIDITY, ANTIBODY see ANTIBODY AFFINITY

AVITAMINOSIS

BLOOD

Vitamin and mineral nutrition in chronic alcoholics including patients with Korsakoff's psychosis. Devgun MS, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 May;45(3):469-73

[Health of school children on the Ivory Coast. Determination of blood levels of vitamins A, B1, B2, B6, B12, C, niacin and folates. Study of their relation to the clinical picture and nutrition] Lauber E, et al. *Acta Trop (Basel)* 1980 Dec;37(4 Suppl 11):90-109 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Drugs producing vitamin deficiencies. Montenero AS.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol 1980;2(1-2):27-45
[Drug-induced avitaminoses and their prevention (author's transl)] Chiancone FM. *Acta Vitaminol Enzymol* 1980; 2(3-4):75-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

- Oral manifestations of malnutrition I. The effect of vitamins. Khadim MI. *JPMMA* 1981 Feb;31(2):44-8 (56 ref.)
[Neurological disorders in hyper- and hypovitaminosis] Neundörfer B. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Apr;51(4):207-16 (78 ref.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

- Clinical signs found in association with nutritional deficiencies as related to race, sex, and age for adults. Koh ET, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Aug;34(8):1562-8

ETIOLOGY

- Vitamins and alcoholism. V. Riboflavin, VI. Niacin, VII. Pantothenic acid, and VIII. Biotin. Bonjour JP. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1980;50(4):425-40 (92 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- [Prophylactic and therapeutic use of vitamins in diabetes (author's transl)] Lenti G, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol 1980;2(3-4):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

AVOIDANCE LEARNING

see related

ESCAPE REACTION

- Community life and the development of avoidance reaction in the laboratory rat. Nováková V.
Act Nerv Supr (Praha) 1980;22(4):241-7
Mechanisms of motivation in avoidance behavior. Wyrwicka W. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1980;40(1):371-80 (40 ref.)
Resistance to extinction of a taste aversion: effects of level of training and procedures used in acquisition and extinction. Mikulka P, et al. *Am J Psychol* 1980 Dec; 93(4):631-41
Field application of the conditioned taste aversion paradigm to the control of coyote predation on sheep and turkeys. Ellins SR, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Aug;29(4):532-6
Home environmental stimuli facilitate learning of shock escape spatial discrimination in rats 7-11 days of age. Smith GJ, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1981 Mar;31(3):360-5
The acquisition of taste aversions in humans. Logue AW, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1981;19(4):319-33
Emotional correlates of selection for avoidance learning in rats. Chamove AS, et al. *Biol Psychol* 1980 Feb;10(1):41-55
Neural correlate of the overtraining reversal effect. Gabriel M, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 4;211(2):503-6
Passive avoidance learning in the young rat. Blozovski D, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1980 Sep;13(5):513-8
Retained elements of early avoidance training and relearning of forgotten operants. Sussman PS, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1980 Sep;13(5):545-62
Avoidance learning, behavior genetics, and aging: a critical review and comment on methodology. Spott RL, et al. *Exp Aging Res* 1975 Sep;1(1):145-68 (90 ref.)
Effects of interference stimuli on the acquisition of learned aversions to foods in the rat. Bernstein IL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 1980 Oct;94(5):921-31
Aversion learning in 5-day-old rats: taste-toxicosis and texture-shock associations. Gemberling GA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 1980 Aug;94(4):734-45
Ontogeny of passive avoidance learning in domestic chicks: punishment of key-peek and running responses. Mattingly BA, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1980 Aug;94(4):718-33
Specificity of acquired aversions to taste qualities in hamsters and rats. Nowlis GH, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1980 Oct;94(5):932-42
Conditioned social aversion in the male Mongolian gerbil (*Meriones unguiculatus*). Pettitjohn TF.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 1981 Apr;95(2):228-39
Ontogeny and interdependence of genetically selected behaviors in rats: avoidance response and open field. Sattler KP. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1981 Feb; 95(1):175-87
Maintenance of responding by squirrel monkeys under a concurrent shock-postponement, fixed-interval shock-presentation schedule. Barrett JE, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 1980 Jul;34(1):117-29
Aversion to the reinforcer differentially affects conditioned reinforcement and instrumental responding. Wilson CL, et al. *J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]* 1981 Apr;7(2):165-74
Crawling-onset age predicts visual cliff avoidance in infants. Richards JE, et al. *J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]* 1981 Apr; 7(2):382-7
Acquisition of an avoidance response in rats during conditioned suppression. Kierniesky N, et al.
J Gen Psychol 1980 Oct;103(Second Half):221-5
Behavior control over aversive events: does control that requires effort reduce anxiety and physiological arousal? Solomon S, et al. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1980 Oct;39(4):729-36
Passive avoidance performance correlates with catecholamine turnover in discrete limbic brain regions.

- Kovács GL, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1109-16
The jamming avoidance response in the weakly electric fish *Eigenmannia*. A behavior controlled by distributed evaluation of electroreceptive afferents. Heiligenberg W. *Naturwissenschaften* 1980 Oct;67(10):499-507
Is there a correlation between hippocampal mossy fiber distribution and two-way avoidance performance in mice and rats? Schwegler H, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Apr 9; 23(1):25-30
Use of chemical agents and avoidance of ontological confrontation of loneliness. Thauberger PC, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1981 Feb;52(1):91-6
Associative history determines strength of taste-aversion conditioning in thiamine-deficient rats. Buskirk WF, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Dec;25(6):989-92
Effects of the intertrial interval on taste-aversion learning in rats. Domjan M. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Jul;25(1):117-25
Accelerated extinction after post-trial halothane anaesthesia in rats: an aversive effect. Gisquet-Verrier P.
Physiol Behav 1981 Feb;26(2):223-31
Toxic heat as a UCS in conditioning in internal and external milieus in rats. Green KF, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Jul; 27(1):77-82
Paradoxical sleep deprivation and performance of an active avoidance task: impairment of c57BR mice and no effect in c57BL/6 mice. Kitahama K, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Jul;27(1):41-50
Prenatal psychological stress effects on taste neophobia. Pfister HP, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Jul;27(1):133-5
Learned aversion to the odors of male mice: effects on agonistic behavior. Sawyer TF. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Jul; 27(1):19-25
Backward conditioning: a reevaluation of the empirical evidence. Spetch ML, et al. *Psychol Bull* 1981 Jan; 89(1):163-75
Single-trial passive avoidance learning by rats treated with ionized air. Lambert JF, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1323-30
Effects of exteroceptive feedback on shuttlebox avoidance behavior during short intertrial-intervals in Fisher 344 rats. Tamaki Y. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1023-7
Exteroceptive context in taste-aversion conditioning and extinction: odour, cage, and bottle stimuli. Archer T, et al. *Q J Exp Psychol* 1980 May;32(2):197-214
[Motor or aversive effects associated with analgesic effects induced by electric stimulation of the periaqueductal gray matter in rats] Fardin V, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1981 Mar 2;292(9):649-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Learning abilities of different inbred mouse strains—discriminated avoidance performance (author's transl)] Fujishima T. *Jikken Dobutsu* 1980 Oct;29(4):383-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reproduction of a conditioned defense reflex in mice in a water maze] Uteshev VK. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1980 May-Jun;30(3):523-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation and preservation of conditioned taste aversion in dogs] Vavilova NM, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1981 Jan-Feb;31(1):171-2 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

- Substance P—new aspect to its modulatory function. Oehme P, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(4):469-77
Avoidance learning and mechanism of the protective effect of apomorphine against hypoxia. Boismare F, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 May;52(5):299-303
Dopaminergic agonists and conditioned avoidance response in normoxic or hypoxic rats. Saligaut C, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 Jan;52(1):19-23
Hypobaric hypoxia: central catecholamine levels and cortical PO2 and avoidance response in rats treated with apomorphine. Saligaut C, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 Mar;52(3):166-70
Preexposure to delta-9-THC blocks THC-induced conditioned taste aversion in rats. Fischer GJ, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1980 Oct;30(2):191-6
Atropine disrupts passive avoidance learning in young chicks. Mattingly BA, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1981 Apr; 31(4):471-5
Failure of albino guinea pigs to exhibit Lavin's poisoned partner effect. Revusky S, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1981 May;32(1):111-3
Dependence of the Avfall effect on the sequence of training operations. Revusky S, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Aug; 29(4):430-45
Phosphodiesterase inhibitors facilitate memory for passive avoidance conditioning. Villiger JW, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1981 Mar;31(3):354-9
Behavioral activity of met-enkephalin and ACTH4-10 and other peptides containing a phenylalanine and methionine residue. Rigger H, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 30;98(2):424-30
Active and passive avoidance learning in controls and schizophrenic patients on racemic propranolol and neuroleptics. Gruzelier J, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Aug; 137:131-7
Taste aversions conditioned with intravenous copper sulfate: attenuation by ablation of the area postrema. Coil JD, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 18;212(2):425-33
L-dopa enhances acquisition of an inhibitory avoidance response. Martinez JL Jr, et al.
Commun Psychopharmacol 1980;4(3):215-8

- Effects of anisomycin on retention of the passive-avoidance habit as a function of age. Davis HP, et al.
Exp Aging Res 1981 Spring;7(1):33-44
Enhanced suppression of a conditioned avoidance response by haloperidol but not phenoxybenzamine in rats with bilateral parafascicular lesions. Ahlenius S.
Exp Brain Res 1980;40(2):164-9
Effects of bicuculline and chlordiazepoxide on locomotor activity and avoidance performance in rats. Cuomo V, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1208-10
Cannabis-induced inhibition of conditioned avoidance response in rats: role of putative neurotransmitters. Ghosh P, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Jun;71:949-54
Lithium and 'accidentally' induced food aversion [letter] Grupta KD, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;41(10):364
Enhancement of effectiveness of learning by testosterone in domestic chicks. Andrew RJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 1981 Jun;95(3):406-17
Effects of cycloheximide administered in conjunction with nicotine on retention of a passive avoidance task in mice. Stamm ER, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1980 Dec; 94(6):1184-90
Delta-9-THC in pigeons: a replication and extension. Gouvier WD, et al. *J Gen Psychol* 1980 Oct;103(Second Half):305-6
Naloxone fails to block amphetamine-induced anorexia and conditioned taste aversion. Goudie AJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1980 Sep;32(9):653-6
The use of conditioned suppression to evaluate the nature of neuroleptic-induced avoidance deficits. Beninger RJ, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Jun;213(3):623-7
Effects of N-substituted analogs and metabolites of phencyclidine on avoidance behavior in the rat. Shannon HE, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jul;218(1):55-62
Avoidance enhancement and discriminative response control by anxiolytics with drugs acting on the GABA system. Oka M, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;30(3):325-36
Adrenal steroids and extinction behavior: antagonism by progesterone, deoxycorticosterone and dexamethasone of a specific effect of corticosterone. Bohus B, et al.
Life Sci 1981 Jan 26;28(4):433-40
Naloxone blocks the effect of 5-hydroxy-tryptophan on passive avoidance learning in rats: implication of endogenous opioid peptides. Garzon J, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jul 6;29(1):17-25
Effects of continuous gastric infusion of food dyes on developing rat pups. Goldenring JR, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 17;27(20):1897-904
Vasopressor receptor antagonist prevents behavioural effects of vasopressin. Le Moal M, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 11; 291(5815):491-3
Effects of morphine and chlordiazepoxide on avoidance behaviour in two inbred strains of mice. Cuomo V, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Mar;20(3):301-4
ACTH potentiates morphine-induced conditioned taste aversion. Sinyor D, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Oct; 19(10):971-3
Reduction of ECS-induced retrograde amnesia of passive avoidance conditioning after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine median raphe nucleus lesion in the rat. Montanaro N, et al. *Neuropsychobiology* 1981;7(2):57-66
Drugs and taste aversion. Rondeau DB, et al.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1981 Summer;5(2):279-94 (135 ref.)
Retrograde amnesia caused by Met-, Leu- and des-try-Met-enkephalin in the rat and its reversal by naloxone. Izquierdo I, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Mar 10; 22(2):189-93
Retention of passive avoidance behavior in rats following alpha- and gamma-endorphin administration: effects of post-learning treatments. Kovács GL, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1981 Feb 23;22(1):79-82
Effects of alpha-MSH and melatonin on passive avoidance and on PA-induced defecation and plasma 11-OHCS in hypophysectomized rats. Datta PC, et al.
Peptides (Fayetteville) 1980 Summer;1(2):147-53
Serotonin-mimetic and antidepressant drugs on passive avoidance learning by olfactory bulbectomized rats. Broekkamp CL, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Nov; 13(5):643-6
Modulation of conditioned taste aversion by sodium pentobarbital. Concannon JT, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 Dec;13(6):761-4
The effects of dl-cathinone in a gustatory avoidance paradigm. Foltin RW, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jun;14(6):907-9
The effect of post-conditioning exposure to morphine on the retention of a morphine-induced conditioned taste aversion. Jacobs WJ, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jun;14(6):779-85
Correlation between antiavoidance activities of antipsychotic drugs in rats and daily clinical doses. Kurihara H, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Feb;14(2):181-92
Effects of apomorphine on escape performance and activity in developing rat pups treated with 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA). Lipton SV, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 Sep;13(3):371-7
The effect of para-chlorophenylalanine and scopolamine on passive avoidance in chicks. Mattingly BA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 May;14(5):669-76
Comparisons of the effects of guanethidine, 6-hydroxydopamine and diethylthiocarbamate on retention of passive avoidance. Palfall T, et al.

- Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):805-9
Social crowding enhances aversiveness naloxone in rats. Pilcher CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar; 14(3):299-303
- Task-dependent development of tolerance to scopolamine. Rosic N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug; 13(2):183-6
- Effect of S-adenosylhomocystein on color avoidance behavior. Satake N. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug; 13(2):305-6
- Temporal properties of the rewarding and aversive effects of amphetamine in rats. Sherman JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct;13(4):597-9
- Effects of chlorpromazine on escape and avoidance responses: a closer look. Spiriduso WW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):433-8
- Modification of motor activity, passive avoidance conditioning and evoked potentials by microinjections of strychnine in both caudate nuclei in rats. Telles-Villagra C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):193-9
- Effects of nortriptyline treatment on learned helplessness in the rat. Telner JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jun;14(6):823-6
- Dopamine depletion by 6-hydroxydopamine prevents conditioned taste aversion induced by methylamphetamine but not lithium chloride. Wagner GC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan;14(1):85-8
- Effects of chlordiazepoxide on acquisition of avoidance behaviour in mice receiving chronically antidepressant drugs. Sansone M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Mar; 13(3):265-74
- Learned taste aversions in humans. Bernstein IL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):363-6
- Comparison of circadian susceptibility to LiCl-induced taste aversion learning between preweanling and adult rats. Caza P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):389-96
- Sexually dimorphic acquisition of a conditioned taste aversion in rats: effects of gonadectomy, testosterone replacement and water deprivation. Chambers KC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):83-8
- ACTH mediation of learned fear: blockade by naloxone and naltrixone. Concannon JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec; 25(6):977-9
- The antiaversive effect of lithium is abolished by area postrema lesion. McGlone JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1095-1100
- Task-specificity of the blocking action of puromycin on retention in goldfish. Satake N. **Physiol Behav** 1978 Dec; 21(6):855-8
- Effects of desglycinamide-lysine vasopressin on a conditioned taste aversion in rats. Vawter MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):851-4
- Conditioned taste aversion elicited in anaesthetized rats by scorpion venom. Islam S. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980; 29(4):361-6
- Facilitation of avoidance behavior by chlordiazepoxide and chlordiazepoxide-amphetamine combination: effect on performance. Sansone M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Mar-Apr;32(2):125-31
- Ethanol as the negative reinforcer in an active avoidance paradigm. Grupp LA. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981; 5(3):241-4
- Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on avoidance conditioning in high- and low-avoidance rat strains. Bond NW. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(2):177-81
- Involvement of the amygdala in the effect of antidepressants on the passive avoidance deficit in bulbectomized rats. Garrigou D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(1):66-70
- Lithium chloride and delta-9-THC lead to conditioned aversions in the pigeon. Goett JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(2):215-6
- Changes in action of tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants: desipramine and mianserin, on avoidance behavior in the course of the chronic treatment. Hano J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):265-8
- Lesion of serotonergic neurons antagonizes clonidine induced suppression of avoidance behavior and locomotor activity in rats. Kostowski W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):261-4
- Effects of repeated administration of d-amphetamine on Sidman avoidance responding in rats. Kuribara H. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(1):105-7
- Avoidance behavior in rats selectively bred for differential alcohol sensitivity. Shapiro NR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):79-83
- Pre-exposure effects of morphine, diazepam and delta 9-THC on the formation of conditioned taste aversions. Switzman L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(2):149-57
- Improvement of shuttle-box avoidance by combinations of orotic acid and central stimulants. Yonkov D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):399-401
- Arginine vasopressin and a vasopressin antagonist peptide: opposite effects on extinction of active avoidance in rats. Koob GF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Jun;2(3):153-63
- Chloramphenicol administration during brain development: impairment of avoidance learning in adulthood. Bertolini A, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10;213(4504):238-9
- Ethanol tolerance in the rat is learned. Wenger JR, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):575-7
- Effects of plant ingestion in rats determined by the conditioned taste aversion procedure. Yokel RA, et al. **Toxicol** 1981;19(2):223-32
- [Demonstration of state-dependent learning in the rat by means of avoidance conditioning] Bucherelli C, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 1979 Jun 30;71(1-4):231-40 (Ita)
- [1,6-Disubstituted 3-methylquinazolin-2(1H)-ones. Effect on acquisition and modification of a conditioned avoidance response in the rat] Alamanni MC, et al. **Farmacol Sci** 1981 May;36(5):359-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of GABA-ergic substances on the conditioned avoidance reaction in rats] Raevskii KS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Avoidance reaction in rats following dopamine administration to the neostriatum] Iakimovskii AF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1312-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of nialamide administration on avoidance reactions in rats] Saul'skaia NB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat** 1980 May-Jun; 30(3):530-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Reproduction of "passive" avoidance in rats by administering pharmacologic agents] Shabanov PD. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat** 1981 Jan-Feb;31(1):158-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- Participation of thalamic nuclei in the elaboration of conditioned avoidance reflexes of rats. VI. Lesions of the nucleus lateralis anterior. Klingberg F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(7):863-6
- Avoidance responding in dogs trained in symmetrical or asymmetrical go, no-go differentiation. Kowalska DM, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(1):403-32
- Mathematical modelling of reaction latency: the structure of the models and its motivation. Pacut A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(1):199-215
- Locus coeruleus lesions and avoidance behavior in rats. Plaznik A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(1):217-25
- The effects of unilateral frontal eye field lesions in the monkey: visual-motor guidance and avoidance behaviour. Crowne DP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Mar;22(2):165-87
- Influence of rearing conditions on the acquisition of the two-way active avoidance responses by rats septalectomized at an early age. Eclancher F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jul;3(1):83-98
- Differential effects of electrical stimulation of amygdala or caudate on inhibitory shock avoidance: a role for state-dependent learning. Phillips AG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jan;2(1):103-11
- Hippocampal lesion effects on conditioned taste aversion and pituitary-adrenal activity in rats. Smotherman WP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jan;2(1):33-48
- Learning in rhesus monkeys after amygdalotomy in infancy or adulthood. Thompson CI. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jan; 2(1):81-101
- The role of conditioned stimulus termination in short-latency avoidance responding in cats. Zielinski K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Oct;1(5):379-95
- Punishment-induced suppression and the occurrence of behavioral contrast in rats with septal lesions. Caplan M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Nov;30(3):278-91
- Rewarding periaqueductal gray stimulation disrupts long-term memory for passive avoidance learning. Kesner RP, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Nov;30(3):237-49
- Sex affects the initial strength but not the extinction of poison-based taste aversions in deer mice (*Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi*). Robbins RJ. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep;30(1):80-9
- Age-dependent contextual effects on short-term active avoidance retention in rats. Solheim GS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Nov;30(3):250-9
- Absence of lithium-induced taste aversion after area postrema lesion. Ritter S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17; 201(2):501-6
- Spatial discrimination, reversal and active or passive avoidance learning in rats with KA-induced neuronal depletions in dorsal hippocampus. Muñoz C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May;6(5):399-406
- Learning improvement of appetitively or aversively reinforced light-dark discrimination and reversal four weeks after electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus of the rat. Velley L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May;6(5):377-83
- Regional 5-HT analysis in Roman high- and low-avoidance rats following MAO inhibition. Driscoll P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):373-6
- Influence of dorsal rhizotomy on a sustained avoidance response in rats. Rodin BE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug; 73(2):465-76
- Plasma catecholamines: effects of footshock level and hormonal modulators of memory storage. McCarty R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Jun;15(2):168-82
- The influence of neonatal stress on the physiological and behavioral response of lambs during active-avoidance conditioning. Siegel BJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Jun; 14(2):136-45
- Relation of consummatory responses and preabsorptive insulin release to palatability and learned taste aversions. Berridge K, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Jun; 95(3):363-82
- Vagotomy facilitates extinction of conditioned taste aversions in rats. Kiefer SW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Feb;95(1):114-22
- Effect of trigeminal tractotomy on behavioral response to dental pulp stimulation in the monkey. Young RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):420-3
- Effects of limbic lesions, especially of olfactory bulbectomy on simple conditioned avoidance response in rats. Gomita Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Feb;3(2):94-104
- Vasopressin and conditioned flavor aversion in aged rats. Cooper RL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer;1(1):53-7
- Effect of injury to the serotonergic and noradrenergic brain systems on food and defensive conditioned reflexes in rats. Gromova EA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 11(1):10-5
- Participation of the zona incerta in mechanisms of the conditioned avoidance reaction. Loskutova LV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;11(1):60-2
- Catecholamines and aversive learning: a review. Oei TP, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Summer;4(2):161-73 (103 ref.)
- Evidence for a role of the locus coeruleus noradrenaline system in learning. Ogren SO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):351-6
- Classic aversive conditioning of coronary blood flow in mongrel dogs. Billman GE, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Jul-Sep;15(3):93-101
- Brain noradrenergic responses to training and to amnesic frontal cortex stimulation. Gold PE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):257-63
- Beta-adrenergic influence on cardiac dynamics during shock-avoidance in dogs. Grignolo A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):313-9
- Interaction among d-amphetamine, scopolamine and genotype in avoidance behavior of rats. Sattler KP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan;14(1):121-4
- The effects of avoidance and conflict schedules on the blood pressure and heart rate of rats. Buchholz RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):853-63
- An apparent genetic relationship between appetitive and aversive effects of lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the mouse. Cazala P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):357-61
- The effect of post-training lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation on aversive and appetitive classical conditioning. Coulombe D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug; 25(2):267-72
- Septal lesions and avoidance behavior: genetic, neurochemical and behavioral considerations. Donovick PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):495-507
- Sexual dimorphism in passive avoidance behavior of rats: relation to body weight, age, shock intensity and retention interval. Drago F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun; 24(6):1161-4
- The effect of the response-shock postponement interval on free operant avoidance by septal lesioned and normal rats. Hurwitz HM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):135-8
- Differential effects of electrical stimulation of amygdala, caudate-putamen or substantia nigra pars compacta on taste aversion and passive avoidance in rats. LePiane FG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 Dec;21(6):979-85
- Cortical kindled convulsions: disruption of inhibitory avoidance. McIntyre DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul; 25(1):1-7
- Learned aversion to soiled bedding in male mongolian gerbils. Pettijohn TF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun; 24(6):1031-4
- Lever pressing and passive avoidance conditioning in cats with lesions of nonspecific thalamic nuclei. Prieto-Gomez B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 Dec;21(6):967-71
- Androgen effects on responsiveness to aggression and stress-related odors of male mice. Sawyer TF. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):183-7
- Reversal of paradoxical sleep deprivation by amygdaloid stimulation during learning. Smith C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1035-9
- Deficits in passive avoidance and fear behavior following bilateral and unilateral amygdala lesions in mice. Swartzwelder HS. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):323-6
- Effects of retention interval and gonadectomy on sex differences in passive avoidance behavior. van Oyen HG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):859-62
- Discriminated lever press avoidance conditioning in male and female rats. Van Oyen HG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb; 26(2):313-7
- Effects of taste aversion conditioning on the primary antibody response to sheep red blood cells and Brucella abortus in the albino rat. Wayner EA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 Dec;21(6):995-1000
- Effects of dorsolateral tegmental lesions on amphetamine- and lithium-induced taste aversions. Wellman PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):341-4
- Rapid taste-aversion learning by an isolated molluscan central nervous system. Chang JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6204-6
- ACTH-like peptides, pituitary-adrenocortical function and avoidance behavior. Endröczy E. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 53:111-21 (34 ref.)
- Studies on the role of serotonin in avoidance learning [proceedings] Ogren SO. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan; 17(1):17-9
- Noradrenergic and dopaminergic interactions in escape behavior: analysis of uncontrollable stress effects. Anisman H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):263-8

- Brain muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in Roman high- and low-avoidance rats. Overstreet DH, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;72(2):143-5
- Associative learning in Aplysia: cellular correlates supporting a conditioned fear hypothesis. Carew TJ, et al. *Science* 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):501-4
- Prolonged increases in paradoxical sleep during and after avoidance-task acquisition. Smith C, et al. *Sleep* 1980; 3(1):67-81
- [Hypobaric hypoxia effects on a conditioned avoidance response and on ADP, AMP dopamine and noradrenaline cerebral levels in rats treated or not with nifedipine (author's transl)] Boismare F, et al. *J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan-Mar;12(1):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Differences in the memory of the rat confronted with active conditioning obtained with various conditioning stimuli] Bucherelli C, et al. *Arch Fisiol* 1979 Jun 30;71(1-4):223-30 (Ita)
- [Behavioral characteristics of F344/DuCrj (Fischer) strain rats: spontaneous motor activity and acquisition of conditioned avoidance responses (author's transl)] Kuribara H. *Jikken Dobutsu* 1980 Jul;29(3):327-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Genetic-biochemical analysis of the shuttle box behavior of 2 inbred strains of mice differing in their brain protein S-100 content. II. Genes determining the animals coat color and their learning] Sviridov SM, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1980;16(9):1652-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of destruction of the basolateral portion and medial nuclei of the amygdaloid complex on defensive conditioned reflexes in rats] Makarchuk NE, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat* 1981 Jan-Feb;31(1):78-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Formation of a conditioned defense reflex in edible snails and changes in command neuron activity] Maksimova OA. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat* 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):1003-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [New device for studying precise motor conditioned reflexes of dogs] Nikitin GI, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat* 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):1083-6 (Rus)
- [Participation of hypothalamic noradrenergic structures in the reproduction of conditioned 'passive' avoidance reactions] Tolochko ZS. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat* 1981; 31(2):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

- The kinetics of avoidance of simulated solar UV radiation by two arthropods. Barcelo JA, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Dec; 32(3):921-9
- Avoidance learning under delayed shock termination in prenatally x-irradiated rats. Tamaki Y, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1981 Mar;14(2):95-9

AWARDS AND PRIZES

- Congratulation of prof. Magda Radnót on occasion of her being rewarded with gold medal of the European Ophthalmological Society. Babics A. *Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung* 1979;20(2-3):111-3
- Remarks on receiving the William A. Schonfeld Distinguished Service Award. Kohut H. *Adoles Psychiatry* 1980;8:51-3
- Tomorrow's self: Heinz Kohut's contribution to adolescent psychiatry. Wolf ES. *Adoles Psychiatry* 1980;8:41-50
- The Lord Cohen medal for services to gerontology. *Age Ageing* 1981 Aug;10(3):200-1
- The 1980 Division 27 Award for Distinguished Contributions to Community Psychology and Community Mental Health: Barbara Snell Dohrenwend and Bruce P. Dohrenwend. *Am J Community Psychol* 1981 Apr;9(2):123-64
- The 1979 Division 27 Award for Distinguished Contributions to Community Psychology and Community Mental Health: Emory L. Cowen, Chinsky JM, et al. *Am J Community Psychol* 1980 Jun;8(3):253-8
- Presentation of the Gold Headed Cane to Kenneth M. Brinkhous. Mason RG. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Aug; 104(2):107-13
- Presentation of the Parke-Davis Award to Dr. Peter M. Henson. Ward PA. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Dec;101(3):491-2
- Presentation of the Rous Whipple Award to Earl Benditt. Ward PE. *Am J Pathol* 1980 Sep;100(3):605-8
- The award of the Trudeau Medal for 1980. Coates ED Jr. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Sep;122(3):507-9
- Honored by ASCO. Charles D. Kelman, MD. Bellows JG. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Mar;13(3):270
- The third SSR Research Award. Fernand Labrie. Gomes WR. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Feb;24(1):96-7
- The Twelfth Carl G. Hartman Award. William Hansel. Gomes WR. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Feb;24(1):95-6
- Reviewing the distinction awards system in England and Wales, 1978 and 1979. Bourne S, et al. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):1005-7
- Sheep, shows and statistics. Madel AJ. *Br Vet J* 1980 Nov-Dec;136(6):612-3
- The Society of Surgical Oncology Lucy Wortham James Research Award--1980. Problems in clinical trials: lessons from the 'tuck uppers'. Higgins GA. *Cancer* 1981 May 1; 47(9):2167-71
- Introduction of Health Memorial Award recipient. Hickey RC.
- In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. *Cancer of the*

- genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 234 1978c e.1 pp.3-4
- Gold medal awards of the American Society of Therapeutic Radiologists: M. Vera Peters, M.D. and Isidore Lampe, M.D., Ph.D. Rubin P. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 Jul;6(7):911-2
- Remarks on acceptance of the Proctor Award. Becker B. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Oct;19(10):1153-5
- Remarks on the acceptance of the Friedenwald Memorial Award. Patz A. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Oct; 19(10):1130-2
- On presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Bernard Becker. Podos SM. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Oct; 19(10):1150-2
- On presentation of the Friedenwald Memorial Award in Ophthalmology to Arnall Patz. Silverstein AM. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Oct;19(10):1121-9
- Presentation of the Frieda Fromm-Reichmann Award to Alberta Szalita, M.D. Arieti S. *J Am Acad Psychoanal* 1981 Jan;9(1):7-9
- Citation for the Award of Merit to Mr. Eric M. Bishop. Kennedy LM. *J Am Coll Dent* 1981 Spring;48(1):18-9
- Citation for the William J. Gies Award to Dr. Miles R. Markley. Mullen GE. *J Am Coll Dent* 1981 Spring; 48(1):21-3, 59
- Citation for Honorary Fellowship to Dr. David E. Rogers. Olsen NH. *J Am Coll Dent* 1981 Spring;48(1):19-21
- The Borden Award. Dr. Donald F. Steiner. *J Med Educ* 1981 Jan;56(1):27-8
- The Abraham Flexner Award. Dr. William G. Anlyan. *J Med Educ* 1981 Jan;56(1):23-5
- Davidson receives NMA's 1980 Distinguished Service Award. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 May;73(5):461-2
- Anders Jahre's medical prizes for 1980 (Björn Folkow, Fredrik Kil, Jens F. Rehfeld, Lars Terenius) Harboe M. *J Oslo City Hosp* 1980 Nov-Dec;30(11-12):137-43
- Presentation of the 1980 Henry Baldwin Ward medal. Pike EH. *J Parasitol* 1981 Apr;67(2):272-5
- The 1980 William A. Howe award: Herman S. Bush, HSD. *J Sch Health* 1980 Dec;50(10):586-8
- Lasker medical research awards a 35-year tradition [news] Johnson RS. *JAMA* 1981 Jan 23-30;245(4):323-5
- Alma C. Leech is 1981 recipient of DSSNY Distinguished Service Award. Sweeney HT. *NY State Dent J* 1981 Feb; 47(2):85-6
- Honor behind the lines. The 1980 sports medicine awards. Clinger RD. *Ohio State Med J* 1980 Sep;76(9):546-9
- Presentation of the Howland Award: some observations introducing C. Henry Kempe, M.D. Silver HK. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Nov;14(11):1151-4
- Remarks on presentation of American College of Preventive Medicine Award to Katharine Boucot Sturgis, M.D. 26th annual meeting of the American College of Preventive Medicine, November 4, 1979, New York City. Deuschle KW. *Prev Med* 1981 Jan;10(1):110-1
- Professor Samuel Halter awarded the Léon Bernard Foundation Prize. *WHO Chron* 1980 Jul-Aug; 34(7-8):264-7
- Darling Foundation Prize awarded to Dr M. E. Farid and Professor W. Trager. *WHO Chron* 1980 Jul-Aug; 34(7-8):270-3
- Shousha Foundation Prize awarded to Dr C. K. Hasan. *WHO Chron* 1980 Jul-Aug;34(7-8):268-9
- [A special graduation ceremony 10 October 1980 the University of Pretoria awarding the honorary degree of DVSc to Prof. Emeritus Douw G Steyn] *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1981 Mar;52(1):79 (Afr)
- [Awarding of the Léon Bernard Prize. The Léon Bernard Medal and Prize awarded to Prof. Samuel Halter] *Arch Belg Med Soc* 1980 May-Jun;38(5-6):331-41 (Fre)
- [Award of the Scherer Medal to Hansjürgen Staudinger] *J Clin Chem Clin Biochem* 1980 Dec;18(12):929-36 (Ger)

- [Solemn session of homage to Francisco Cambournac on the occasion of honoring him with the award and medal of the Léon Bernard Foundation of the World Health Organization-June 22, 1978] *An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)* 1977-1978;5(1-4):37-53 (Por)

AWARENESS see under COGNITION

AXENIC ANIMALS see GERM-FREE LIFE

AXILLA

- Clinical observations on the development and eventual character of hair in the axillae of human beings. Inaba M, et al. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 1981 Apr;7(4):340-2
- The validation and use of a radioimmunoassay for 5 alpha-androst-16-en-3-one in human axillary collections. Bird S, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Feb;14(2):213-9
- Axillary or rectal temperatures in children? [letter] Pituch K, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):43
- Axillary or rectal temperatures in children [letter] Shann F, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):310
- Extra-abdominal desmoid tumor of the axilla. Skaane P, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 Mar;132(3):349-51

BLOOD SUPPLY

- Venous aneurysm of the axilla simulating a soft tissue tumour.

- Owen WJ, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Aug;67(8):577-8

INJURIES

- Axillary wounds and emphysema [letter] Dewell CG. *Mod Vet Pract* 1980 Apr;61(4):280
- Pressure garments in the treatment of axillary burns contracture. Whitaker J, et al. *Physiotherapy* 1981 Jan; 67(1):5-7
- [Can pathological changes in the upper arm and axilla prevent a successful axillary plexus block? A case report] Ilias W, et al. *Handchirurgie* 1979;11(3-4):247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Thermal features of the female axilla. Abrams RM, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Dec;49(6):1042-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Axillary temperature differences in hemiplegia. Mulley G. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Apr;56(654):248-9

RADIOGRAPHY

- Xeroradiography of the axilla. Bruna J. *Acta Chir Plast (Prague)* 1981;23(1):27-32
- [Study of the axillary cavity using xeroradiography] Pagano CM, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Sep 30;35(18):1377-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

- Early versus delayed shoulder motion following axillary dissection: a randomized prospective study. Lotze MT, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Mar;193(3):288-95

AXILLARY ARTERY

- Vascular insufficiency following axillary block of the brachial plexus. Merrill DG, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Mar; 60(3):162-4
- Axillary artery thrombosis after fracture of the humerus. A case report. Linson MA. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Oct; 62(7):124-5
- Vascular compression of the brachial plexus following stab injuries to the neck [letter] Boome R. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 13;59(25):889
- [Hemangiopericytoma of the axillary artery (author's transl)] Demetriades A, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1980 Nov; 117(11):647-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Hyperadduction syndrome by axillary artery compression--ergonomic value] Ratte JM, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Dec;109(12):1760-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Chronic obliterations of the axillo-humeral arterial axis] Ivernizzi C, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Sep 15; 35(7):1239-44 (Ita)
- [Pseudoaneurysm of the axillary artery after shoulder dislocation] Fielinski M, et al. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 1980;45(5):415-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

- Brachial plexus compression: complication of delayed recognition of arterial injuries of the shoulder girdle. Raju S, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Feb;116(2):175-8
- Vascular complications of anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Drury JK, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Aug;67(8):579-81
- Injury to the axillary artery by a closed fracture of the clavicle. A case report. Tse DH, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Dec;62(8):1372-4
- Combined brachial, axillary, and subclavian artery injuries of the same extremity. Graham JM, et al. *J Trauma* 1980 Oct;20(10):899-901
- Axillary artery injury in erect dislocation of the shoulder. Lev-El A, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Apr;21(4):323-5

PHYSIOLOGY

- Thoracic outlet arterial compression: prevalence in normal persons. Gergoudis R, et al. *Angiology* 1980 Aug; 31(8):538-41

RADIOGRAPHY

- Brachial plexus injury following axillary arteriography. Case report and review of the literature. O'Keefe DM. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Dec;53(6):853-7

SURGERY

- Prevention of compression thrombosis by modification of axillofemoral graft. Pasternak BM. *Am Surg* 1980 Jul; 46(7):409-11
- Effect of external pressure on axillofemoral bypass grafts. Jarowenko MV, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Mar;193(3):274-6
- Upper-extremity emboli secondary to axillofemoral graft thrombosis. Bandyk DF, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Apr; 116(4):393-5
- Axillofemoral bypass grafts using polytetrafluoroethylene. Alexander RH, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):1325-9, 1332
- [Axillo-femoral bypass in high-risk patients. 2 case reports] Panucci A, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Aug;32(4):869-75 (Ita)

- [The axillo-femoral bypass with the Gore-Tex prosthesis (PTFE: poly-tetra-fluoro-ethylene)] Azzena G, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1980 Jun;28(6):453-6 (Ita)
[Multiple embolotomy in conjunction with mitral commissurotomy] Fokin AA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jun; 124(6):90 (Rus)

AXILLARY VEIN

- Malposition of venous end of Le Vein shunt: a preventable complication. Donahue PE, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Jun; 47(6):259-61
Subclavian and axillary vein compression of musculoskeletal origin. Daskalakis E, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Aug;67(8):573-6
Deep venous thrombosis of the arm: a study of coagulation and fibrinolysis. Sundqvist SB, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):265-7
Axillary vein thrombosis [clinical conference]
J Indiana State Med Assoc 1980 May;73(5):310-1
Urokinase therapy of subclavian-axillary vein thrombosis. Zimmermann R, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Aug 3; 59(15):851-6
Subclavian-axillary venous thrombosis: role of noninvasive diagnostic methods. Pollak EW, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Nov;73(11):1503-6
[Venous thrombosis of the upper extremity after hormonal contraception] Kohoutek M, et al. *Cesk Gynekol* 1981 May; 46(4):302-6 (Cze)
[Approach to the central venous circulation via the axillary vein] Rezáč J. *Rozhl Chir* 1981;60(1):60-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Perfusion by axillary approach in the child (author's transl)] Meignier M, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1981 Apr;28(4):291-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intermittent axillary vein stenosis] Ratte JM, et al. *Union Med Can* 1981 Apr;110(4):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-thrombotic axillary vein syndrome (Paget-von Schroetter syndrome)] Lechner W. *Hautarzt* 1981 Jun; 32(6):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

- Venous gangrene of the hand. Paletta FX Jr. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 Jan;67(1):67-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- [Compression of the axillo-subclavian venous axis: comparison of phlebography, ultrasonics, and blood flow velocity] Franchi A, et al. *Ann Ital Chir* 1980;52(5):523-33 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

- [Paget-Von Schrötter syndrome. Apropos of a personal case] Gómez Conde S, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Oct 15; 159(1):71-2 (Spa)

SURGERY

- Alarm device to prevent compression of subcutaneous vascular grafts. Messe AA, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1981 Mar-Apr;22(2):179-80

AXIS

- Atlantoaxial subluxation. An unusual complication after local anesthesia for tonsillectomy. Sipilä P, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Mar;107(3):181-2
Pathology and pathogenesis of chronic myelopathy in atlanto-axial dislocation, with operative or postoperative haematomyelia or other cord complications. Dastur DK. *Clin Exp Neurol* 1979;16:9-25
Neck-tongue syndrome. Bogduk N. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jul 12;2(1):4
[Spontaneous atlanto-axial ventral luxation with dens axis hypoplasia] Hagenah R, et al. *ROFO* 1981 Jan; 134(1):99-101 (Ger)
[Crowned odontoid process and osteoarthritis of the anterior atlantoaxial joint (author's transl)] Skaane P, et al. *ROFO* 1981 Jan;134(1):62-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atlanto-dentoid dislocation in chronic polyarthritis. Correlation of clinical, roentgenological, neurological and electromyographical findings] Thabe H. *Z Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;40(1):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

- Congenital anomaly of the cervical spine: fusion of the occiput, atlas, and odontoid process. A case report. Gunther SF. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Dec;62(8):1377-8
Congenital os odontoidum with Klippel-Feil anomaly and fatal atlanto-axial instability. Report of a case. Sherkh HH, et al. *Spine* 1981 Jan-Feb;6(1):42-5
[Pathological hypermobility in the articular region of the head - a case of os odontoidum] Metz EG, et al. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1980 Jul;27(7):414-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of craniocervical anomalies] Kir'akov VA. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1980; 80(11):1647-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variants of congenital hypoplasia of the arches of the upper cervical vertebrae and their clinical significance] Zadovornov IuN. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1980;80(5):690-4

(Eng. Abstr.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- [The cervico-occipital joint and the odontoid process] Knapp C. *Orthod Fr* 1980;51:159-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The odontoid process : a factor of equilibrium and stability. Its relations to the anterior guide] Knapp C. *Orthod Fr* 1980;51:345-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

- Atlantoaxial dislocation and Down's syndrome. Whaley WJ, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Jul 5;123(1):35-7
Unstable hangman's fractures. Bucholz RW. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Jan-Feb;154:119-24
Traumatic spondylolisthesis of the axis: Hangman's fracture. Pepin JW, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981;157:133-8
Myelopathy due to atlanto-axial dislocation in a patient with Down's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Andrews LG. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1981 Jun;23(3):356-60
Fracture of the atlas associated with fracture of the odontoid process. Esses S, et al. *Injury* 1981 Jan;12(4):310-2
Stabilization of atlantoaxial subluxation in the dog, using the nuchal ligament. LeCouteur RA, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 15;177(10):1011-7
Fractures of the ring of the axis. A classification based on the analysis of 131 cases. Effendi B, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1981;63-B(3):319-27
Traumatic spondylolisthesis of the axis. Francis WR, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1981;63-B(3):313-8
Treatment of odontoid fractures in cancer patients. Sundaresan N, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Feb;54(2):187-92
Neck pain, headache, and loss of equilibrium after athletic injury in a 15-year-old boy. Roback DL. *JAMA* 1981 Mar 6;245(9):963-4
Technique for C-1, C-2, and C-3 fixation in cases of odontoid fracture. Six E, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1981 Mar; 8(3):374-7
[Factors of severity in the fractures of the odontoid process (author's transl)] Roy-Camille R, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1980 Apr-May;66(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fractures and pseudarthroses of the dens axis] Böhrler J. *Heft Unfallheilkd* 1980;149:97-114 (53 ref.) (Ger)
[Screw-osteosynthesis of fractures of the dens axis (author's transl)] Böhrler J. *Unfallheilkunde* 1981 Jun;84(6):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of the axis organ in ankylosing spondylitis (author's transl)] Pohl W. *Z Orthop* 1980;118(3):351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fracture of the dens axis] Lohse F. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980; 105(12):786-90 (Ger)
[Injuries of the upper cervical vertebrae] Kobayashi K. *Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;54(11):1571-85 (Jpn)
[Atlanto-axial, Atlanto-occipital dislocations, developmental cervical canal stenosis in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (author's transl)] Nagashima C, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1981 Apr;9(5):601-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fractures of the axis] Buczyński AZ, et al. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 1980;45(3):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Halo-vest treatment in unstable cervical spine lesions] Kalén R, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1981;78(15):1556-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Pseudosubluxation of the axis in young adults. Harrison RB, et al. *J Can Assoc Radiol* 1980 Sep;31(3):176-7
Atlanto-axial instability in children with Down syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. *Pediatr Radiol* 1981 Feb;10(3):129-32
[Basilar impressions and associated dysplasias of the upper cervical backbone (author's transl)] Klaus E, et al. *Cesk Radiol* 1980 Nov;34(6):383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

- Odontoid compression of the brain stem in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Case report. Smith HP, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Dec;53(6):841-5
Surgery in atlanto-axial dislocation in rheumatoid arthritis. Brattström H. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981;18:16-29
A simplified method for fixation in rheumatoid atlanto-axial dislocation. Goldie IF, et al. *Reconstr Surg Traumatol* 1981; 18:30-2

AXOLOTL see AMBYSTOMA

AXONS

- Vascular permeability associated with axonal regeneration in the optic system of the goldfish. Kiernan JA, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1980;51(1):39-45
Pure axonal neuropathy: nerve xenografts and clinicopathological study of a family with peripheral neuropathy, hereditary ataxia, focal necrotizing encephalopathy, and spongy degeneration of brain. Appenzeller O, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Mar;7(3):251-61
Neuroaxonal dystrophy and hemodermis in the central nervous system. Sadeh M, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Mar; 7(3):286-7
Coma and axonal degeneration in vitamin B12 deficiency. Kosik KS, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Sep;37(9):590-2

(Rus)

- Giant axonal neuropathy: visual and oculomotor deficits. Kirkham TH, et al. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 Aug;7(3):177-84
Selective fasciculation of nerve fibres in culture. Bray D, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Nov;130(1):241-50
The innervation of dorsoventrally reversed chick wings: evidence that motor axons do not actively seek out their appropriate targets. Summerbell D, et al. *J Embryol Exp Morphol* 1981 Feb;61:233-47
Cytologic observations on axotomized feline Betz cells. 1. Qualitative electron microscopic findings. Barron KD, et al. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1979 Mar;38(2):128-51
Rectal biopsy findings in infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Goebel HH, et al. *Neuropediatrics* 1980 Nov;11(4):388-92
Late infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. An unusual case with predominantly myoclonic-epileptic symptomatology. Barontini F, et al. *Riv Patol Nerv Ment* 1981 Jul-Aug; 101(4):171-84 (38 ref.)
[Morphological basis of peripheral neuropathies] Said G. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jul 4;10(29):2413-5 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

- The identity and structure of neurofilament polypeptides. Thorpe R, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):614-5
Immunohistochemical localization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) in the brain and infundibulum of the sheep. Dees WL, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;215(1):181-91
Immunoelectron microscopic identification of somatostatin in cells and axons of sympathetic ganglia in the guinea pig. Léránth C, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;212(1):83-9
Immunocytochemical study of substance P containing nerve terminals in rat spinal cord. Technical considerations. Kakudo K, et al. *Histochemistry* 1981;71(1):17-32
Lipid composition of axolemma-enriched fractions from human brains. DeVries GH, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1981 Feb; 22(2):208-16
Membrane-associated cytoskeletal proteins in squid giant axons. Baumgard J, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb; 36(2):759-64
The lipid composition of rat CNS axolemma-enriched fractions. De Vries GH, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Feb; 34(2):424-30
Substance P immunoreactive sensory neurons supply the rat iris and cornea. Miller A, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 May 29;23(3):243-9
Origin of axoplasmic protein in the squid giant axon. Giuditta A. *Riv Biol* 1980 Spring;73(1):35-49 (Eng. Ita)
Microanalysis of calcium in nerve. Brinley FJ Jr, et al. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980;(Pt 2):431-6
Histochemical properties of axons associated with the salivary apparatus of the cockroach, *Nauphoeta cinerea*. Maxwell DJ. *Tissue Cell* 1980;12(4):703-11

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- Acute hyperosmolar hyperglycemia causes axonal shrinkage and reduced nerve conduction velocity. Dyck PJ, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Mar;71(3):507-14
Demonstration of double-labelled branched neurons in the CNS of the rat by retrograde axonal transport of iron-dextran complex and HRP. An application to epoxy-embedded material. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1980;28(3):246-50

DRUG EFFECTS

- Effects of several lipidosis-inducing drugs upon the area postrema and adjacent medullary nuclei of adult rats. II. Axonal alternations. Frisch W, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1981;53(1):41-50
Enhancement of sensitivity to acrylamide after nerve ligation. Cavanagh JB. *Acta Neuropathol (Suppl) (Berl)* 1981;7:243-5
Convulsants (benzylpenicillin and pentyleneetetrazol) on potential clamped myelinated axons from the rat. Brismar T, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Oct;110(2):145-8
Ectopic impulse generation in demyelinated axons: effects of PaCO₂, pH, and disodium edetate. Burchiel KJ. *Ann Neurol* 1981 Apr;9(4):378-83
Block of sodium conductance by n-octanol in crayfish giant axons. Swenson RP, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 12;603(2):228-36
Batrachotoxin induced axonal necrosis in peripheral nerves. Moore GR, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 2;207(2):481-5
Parascyonyx toxin: effect on crayfish giant axon. Fujita S, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol (C)* 1980;67C(1):71-4
Electrophysiological effects of antidepressants on mammalian hearts and crayfish giant axon. Wang CM, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jan-Feb;13(1):101-12
Separation of the action potential into a Na-channel spike and a K-channel spike by tetrodotoxin and by tetraethylammonium ion in squid giant axons internally perfused with dilute Na-salt solutions. Inoue I. *J Gen Physiol* 1980 Sep;76(3):337-54
Interaction of n-alkylguanidines with the sodium channels of squid axon membrane. Kirsch GE, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1980 Sep;76(3):315-35
Interaction of deoxycholate with the sodium channel of squid axon membranes. Wu CH, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1980 Sep; 76(3):355-79
Some effects of aliphatic hydrocarbons on the electrical capacity and ionic currents of the squid giant axon membrane. Haydon DA, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Dec; 309:229-45
Local anesthetic activity of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs

in the Crayfish giant axon, with reference to calcium ion. Ishida H, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;30(5):607-19
 Direct evidence for an axonal site of action of capsaicin. Jancsó G, et al. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;313(1):91-4
 Inhibition of sterologenesis but not glycolysis in 2,5-hexanedione-induced distal axonopathy in the rat. Gillies PJ, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 30; 59(2):287-92
 [The early phase of vincristine-induced neuropathy. Electrophysiological evidence of a 'dying-back' phenomenon (author's transl)] Seibille A, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jul 4;10(29):2417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of chronically administered nicotine on axonal transport of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in peripheral adrenergic neurons and on blood pressure and heart rate in the rat. Häggendal J, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]* 1980;(479):35-8
 Thiamine pyrophosphate activity in the axonal smooth endoplasmic reticulum of neurosecretory neurons. Castel M, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;210(2):205-21
 Ultrastructural demonstration of noradrenergic synapses in the rat central nervous system by dopamine-beta-hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. Olschowska JA, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 Feb; 29(2):271-80
 Cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase activity in the mammalian nervous system: absence from axons. Sturman JA. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jan;36(1):304-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reaction of the mutant mouse nude to axonal injuries of the central nervous system. Gilad GM, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1979 Jul;65(1):87-98

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for antibodies to human myelin and axolemma-enriched fractions. Calabrese VP, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jan 20;21(2):189-95

METABOLISM

Phase plane analysis of uniform and non-uniform propagation of activity in a model of squid giant axon. de Carvalho AC, et al. *Ann Acad Bras Cienc* 1980 Dec;52(4):893-902
 A new internal perfusion method for transport studies in squid giant axons. DiPolo R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 14;600(3):853-9
 Permeability of axon membranes to local anesthetics. Ohki S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 6;643(2):495-507
 Interaction of barium ions with potassium channels in squid giant axons. Armstrong CM, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Jun; 30(3):473-88
 Interactions between quaternary lidocaine, the sodium channel gates, and tetrodotoxin. Cahalan MD, et al. *Biophys J* 1979 Jul;27(1):39-55
 Block of sodium conductance and gating current in squid giant axons poisoned with quaternary strychnine. Cahalan MD, et al. *Biophys J* 1979 Jul;27(1):57-73
 Interaction of nonylguanidine with the sodium channel. Morello R, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Sep;31(3):435-40
 Modifications of sodium channel gating in Myxicola giant axons by deuterium oxide, temperature, and internal cations. Schauf CL, et al. *Biophys J* 1979 Aug; 27(2):193-208
 Solvent substitution as a probe of channel gating in Myxicola. Differential effects of D₂O on some components of membrane conductance. Schauf CL, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 May;30(2):295-305
 K⁺ conductance modified by a titratable group accessible to protons from the intracellular side of the squid axon membrane. Wanke E, et al. *Biophys J* 1979 May; 26(2):319-24
 High resolution radioautography of central dopaminergic fibers labelled in vitro with [3H]dopamine or [3H]norepinephrine. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 1;213(2):265-76
 Protein degradation in the mouse visual system. I. Degradation of axonally transported and retinal proteins. Nixon RA. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 27;200(1):69-83
 Ionic channel distribution and heterogeneity of the axon membrane in myelinated fibers. Waxman SG, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct;203(2):205-34
 Immunohistochemical study of the LHRH-synthesizing neuron system of aged female rats. Merchenthaler I, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;209(3):499-503
 Giant axonal neuropathy: neurofilaments isolated from diseased dogs have a normal polypeptide composition. Julien JP, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Jun;72(3):619-27
 Regulation of intracellular calcium in squid axons. Brinley Jr. *Fed Proc* 1980 Aug;39(10):2778-82
 The role of calcium in the initiation of fast axonal transport. Hammerslag R. *Fed Proc* 1980 Aug;39(10):2809-14
 Identification and function of intracellular calcium stores in neurons. Henkart M. *Fed Proc* 1980 Aug;39(10):2776-7
 Identification and function of intracellular calcium stores in axons and cell bodies of neurons. Henkart M. *Fed Proc* 1980 Aug;39(10):2763-9

Effect of Ischaemia on retrograde axonal transport in the dorsal root fibres of the dog. Chavko M, et al. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1981;29(2):161-4
 Electron-microscopic localization of enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in axon terminals of human sympathetic ganglia. Hervonen A, et al. *Histochemistry* 1980;70(1):1-6
 Incorporation of axonally transported glycoproteins into axolemma during nerve regeneration. Griffin JW, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Jan;88(1):205-14
 Modification of sodium and potassium channel gating kinetics by ether and halothane. Bean BF, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1981 Mar;77(3):233-53
 Potassium flux ratio in voltage-clamped squid giant axons. Begenisch T, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1980 July;76(1):83-98
 Sodium flux ratio in voltage-clamped squid giant axons. Begenisch T, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1981 May;77(5):489-502
 Inactivation of potassium current in squid axon by a variety of quaternary ammonium ions. Swenson RP Jr. *J Gen Physiol* 1981 Mar;77(3):255-77
 Changes in the composition of labeled protein transported in motor axons during their regeneration. Bisby MA. *J Neurobiol* 1980 Sep;11(5):435-45
 The role of axonal transport and impulse conduction on the uptake and retrograde transport of nerve growth factor and bovine serum albumin in peripheral nerve. Boegman RJ, et al. *J Neurobiol* 1980 Sep;11(5):497-501
 Reversal of axonal transport: similarity of proteins transported in anterograde and retrograde directions. Bisby MA. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):741-5
 Acetylcholine synthesis in the Schwann cell and axon in the giant nerve fiber of the squid. Heumann R, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):765-8
 On the specificity of 125-I-alpha-bungarotoxin binding to axonal membranes. Jumbblatt JE, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Aug;37(2):392-400
 Characteristics of growth-associated polypeptides in regenerating toad retinal ganglion cell axons. Skene JH, et al. *J Neurosci* 1981 Apr;1(4):419-26
 Calcium efflux from Myxicola giant axons: effects of extracellular calcium and intracellular EGTA. Abercrombie RF, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Sep; 306:175-91
 Rapid effect of nerve injury upon axonal transport of phospholipids. Dziegielewska KM, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jul;304:83-98
 Cellular synthesis and axonal transport of gamma-aminobutyric acid in a photoreceptor cell of the barnacle. Koike H, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Aug; 305:125-38
 Effect of the cardioactive drug AR-L 57 on free intracellular calcium and ouabain-insensitive ion fluxes in the squid giant axon. Honerjäger P, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan; 19(1):68-77
 Selective transfer of Lucifer yellow CH from axoplasm to axonal glia. Viancour TA, et al. *Nature* 1981 Sep 3; 293(5827):65-7
 Retrograde axonal transport of lead in rat sciatic nerve. Baruah JK, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 May;31(5):612-6

PATHOLOGY

Permanent axotomy, a model of axonal atrophy and secondary segmental demyelination and remyelination. Dyck PJ, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1981 Jun;9(6):575-83
 Infrapyramidal mossy fibers in the hippocampus of the hyperthyroid rat. A light and electron microscopic study. Lauder JM, et al. *Dev Neurosci* 1980;3(4-6):248-65
 Normal loss of milk teeth causes degeneration in brain stem. Westrum LE, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1979 Jul;65(1):169-77
 An autopsy case of Tay-Sachs disease—with special reference to axonal swellings of the central nervous system and freeze-fracture replication studies of the membranous cytoplasmic bodies. Shirabe T, et al. *Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn* 1980;34(4):515-23
 Successful silver impregnation of degenerating axons after long survivals in the human brain. Grafe MR, et al. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1980 Sep;39(5):555-74
 Axonal dystrophy in the gracile nucleus in children and young adults. Reappraisal of the incidence and associated diseases. Sung JH, et al. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1981 Jan;40(1):37-45
 Inherited canine giant axonal neuropathy. Duncan ID, et al. *Muscle Nerve* 1981 May-Jun;4(3):223-7
 Dystrophic axons and spinal cord demyelination in cystic fibrosis. Cavalier SJ, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jun; 31(6):714-8
 Pallidodigital pigmentation and spheroid formation with multiple striatal lacunar infarcts. Kim RC, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jun;31(6):774-7
 Axonal lesions in acute experimental demyelination: a sequential teased nerve fiber study. Said G, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Apr;31(4):413-21
 Sural nerve myelin thickness and axis cylinder caliber in human diabetes. Sugimura K, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Sep;31(9):1087-91
 Further studies of the central nervous system in canine giant axonal neuropathy. Griffiths IR, et al. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(6):421-32

PHYSIOLOGY

The passive electrical characteristics of giant neurones identified in the central nervous system of Lymnaea

stagnalis. Safonova TA, et al. *Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung* 1979;14(4):279-84
 Regenerative efforts of the transected LH-RH axons in the brain of the rat: short communication. Merchenthaler I, et al. *Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;31(1-3):201-5
 Actions of GABA on mammalian neurones, axons, and nerve terminals. Brown DA, et al. *Adv Biochem Pharmacol* 1981;29:321-6 (33 ref.)
 Observations on the role of Schwann cell secretion in Schwann cell-axon interactions. Bunge R, et al. *Adv Biochem Pharmacol* 1981;28:229-42 (30 ref.)
 Interactions between axons and their sheath cells. Gray GM, et al. *Ann Rev Neurosci* 1981;4:127-62 (204 ref.)
 Axonal projections and primary afferents of bulbar respiratory modulated and unmodulated neurons travelling with vagal nerve or spinal cord in the rabbit. Böhmer G, et al. *Arch Ital Biol* 1980 Dec;118(4):386-98
 Formation of contact patterns by receptor cell axons in Drosophila. Palka J, et al. *Basic Life Sci* 1980;16:223-46
 Mechanical changes in squid giant axons associated with production of action potentials. Iwasa K, et al. *Biochim Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1328-31
 Interaction of polymyxin with vertebrate peripheral nerve axons. Kendig JJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 17;97(1):75-80
 Reversible electrical breakdown of squid giant axon membrane. Benz R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jul 6;645(1):115-23
 Non-linear dielectric properties of nerve membranes. Takashima S. *Biophys Chem* 1980 Jun;11(3-4):447-59
 Null space in the Hodgkin-Huxley Equations. A critical test. Best EN. *Biophys J* 1979 Jul;27(1):87-104
 Comments on the frequency domain analysis of asymmetry current in squid axon membrane [letter] Carius W. *Biophys J* 1980 Feb;29(2):339-41
 Digital operations can be deceptive. Squid giant axon membrane. Cole KS. *Biophys J* 1980 Sep;31(3):433-4
 Material from the internal surface of squid axon exhibits excess noise. Implications in modeling membrane noise. Fishman HM. *Biophys J* 1981 Jul;35(1):249-55
 Excitation properties of the squid axon membrane and model systems with current stimulation. Statistical evaluation and comparison. Fohlmeister JF, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Apr; 30(1):79-97
 Blockage of squid axon potassium conductance by internal tetra-N-alkylammonium ions of various sizes. French RJ, et al. *Biophys J* 1981 May;34(2):271-91
 The standard Hodgkin-Huxley model and squid axons in reduced external Ca⁺⁺ fail to accommodate to slowly rising currents. Jakobsson E, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Aug; 31(2):293-7
 Effects of cellular geometry on current flow during a propagated action potential. Joyner RW, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Aug;31(2):183-94
 Excitation of squid giant axons below 0 degree C. Kukita F, et al. *Biophys J* 1981 Jul;35(1):243-7
 n-Alkanols potentiate sodium channel inactivation in squid giant axons. Oxford GS, et al. *Biophys J* 1979 Jun; 26(3):585-90
 Incomplete inactivation of sodium currents in nonperfused squid axon. Shoukimas JJ, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Nov; 32(2):857-62
 Effects of the dipolar form of phloretin on potassium conductance in squid giant axons. Strichartz GR, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Aug;31(2):229-46
 A calculation of the magnetic field of a nerve action potential. Swinney KR, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Nov;32(2):719-31
 Admittance change of squid axon during action potentials. Change in capacitive component due to sodium currents. Takashima S. *Biophys J* 1979 Apr;26(1):133-42
 Comments on the measurement of gating currents in the frequency domain [letter] Taylor RE, et al. *Biophys J* 1979 May;26(2):338-40
 Diffusion models for the squid axon Schwann cell layer. Taylor RE, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Jan;29(1):95-117
 Inhibition of potassium conductance with external tetraethylammonium ion in Myxicola giant axons. Wong BS, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Dec;32(3):1037-42
 A review of axon collateralization in the mammalian visual system. Gioli RA, et al. *Brain Behav Evol* 1980; 17(5):364-90 (88 ref.)
 Contribution of noradrenaline-, dopamine- and adrenaline-containing axons to the innervation of different regions of the spinal cord of the cat. Fleetwood-Walker SM, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 9;206(1):95-106
 Lack of glia-axon transfer of proteins in the normal optic system of goldfish. Gambetti P, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 27;200(1):59-68
 Extracellular potassium activity during frequency-dependent conduction block of giant axons in the metathoracic ganglion of the cockroach. Grossman Y, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 27;211(1):196-201
 Conduction velocities of rat retinal ganglion cells with uncrossed axons. Hale PT. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 17; 201(2):442-5
 Electrophysiological evidence favoring intracaudate axon collaterals of GABAergic caudate output neurons in the cat. Katayama Y, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul 6;216(1):180-6
 Input conductance axonal conduction velocity and cell size among hindlimb motoneurons of the cat. Kernell D, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Jan 21;204(2):311-26
 Innervation of embryonic hippocampal implants by

- regene-rating axons of cholinergic septal neurons in the adult rat. Kromer LF, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 6; 210(1-2):153-71.
- Positional specificity tests in co-cultures of retinal and tectal explants. Smalheiser NR. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 1;213(2):493-9.
- Development of ganglion cells and their axons in organized cultures of fetal mouse retinal explants. Smalheiser NR, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan 5;204(1):159-78.
- Retinal ganglion cell response to axotomy and nerve growth factor antiserum treatment in the regenerating visual system of the goldfish (*Carassius auratus*): an in vivo and in vitro analysis. Turner JE, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Jan 21; 204(2):283-94.
- Identification of response properties of ascending axons from dorsal cochlear nucleus. Young ED. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 27;200(1):23-37.
- On the theory of interfacial double-layer potential differences and periaxonal accumulation of potassium in squid giant axons. McIlroy DK. *Bull Math Biol* 1980;42(6):751-63.
- Nerve-specific enolase and creatine phosphokinase in axonal transport: soluble proteins and the axoplasmic matrix. Brady ST, et al. *Cell* 1981 Feb;23(2):515-23.
- Synapse regeneration and signals for directed axonal growth in the central nervous system of the leech. Scott SA, et al. *Dev Biol* 1980 Dec;80(2):345-63.
- Development of axonal membrane specializations defines nodes of Ranvier and precedes Schwann cell myelin elaboration. Wiley-Livingston C, et al. *Dev Biol* 1980 Oct; 79(2):334-55.
- Recovery of vision in regeneration of goldfish optic axons: enhancement of axonal outgrowth by a conditioning lesion. Edwards DL, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Jun;73(3):672-86.
- Variation in conduction velocity during the relative refractory and supernormal periods: a mechanism for impulse entrainment in central axons. Kocsis JD, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1979 Jul;65(1):230-6.
- Axonal regeneration in bifurcating axons of rat dorsal root ganglion cells. Komiya Y. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Sep;73(3):824-6.
- Ectopic adrenergic sensitivity in damaged peripheral nerve axons in the rat. Korenman EM, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Apr;72(1):63-81.
- Development of ongoing activity, mechanosensitivity, and adrenergic sensitivity in severed peripheral nerve axons. Scadding JW. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Aug;73(2):345-64.
- Effects of variations in temperature on impulse conduction along nonmyelinated axons in the mammalian brain. Swadlow HA, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Feb;71(2):383-9.
- A method for the measurement of growth of noradrenergic axons in tissue culture and the effects of colchicine thereon. Tomlinson DR, et al. *Histochem J* 1980 Nov;12(6):641-50.
- Characterization of the turning response of dorsal root neurites toward nerve growth factor. Gundersen RW, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):546-54.
- Changes in axonally transported proteins during axon regeneration in toad retinal ganglion cells. Skene JH, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Apr;89(1):86-95.
- Axonally transported proteins associated with axon growth in rabbit central and peripheral nervous systems. Skene JH, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Apr;89(1):96-103.
- Axonal growth during regeneration: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Tessier A, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Oct;87(1):197-203.
- Collateral sprouting of insect motoneurons. Donaldson PL, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Feb 20;196(2):317-27.
- Control of neurite extension by embryonic heart explants. Ebendal T. *J Embryol Exp Morphol* 1981 Feb;61:289-301.
- Activation-inactivation of potassium channels and development of the potassium-channel spike in internally perfused squid giant axons. Inoue I. *J Gen Physiol* 1981 Jul;78(1):43-61.
- Improvements in optical methods for measuring rapid changes in membrane potential. Gupta RK, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1981 Feb 15;58(2):123-37.
- Frequency entrainment of squid axon membrane. Guttman R, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1980 Aug 21;56(1):9-18.
- Effects of internal and external sodium on the sodium current-voltage relationship in the Squid giant axon. Landowne D, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1981 Apr 15;59(2):79-89.
- Organization of identified axons innervating the dorsal longitudinal flight muscle of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Ikeda K, et al. *J Neurocytol* 1980 Dec;9(6):799-823.
- A quantitative analysis of ultrastructural changes induced by electrical stimulation of identified spinal cord axons in the larval lamprey. Kershaw P, et al. *J Neurocytol* 1980 Feb;9(1):119-38.
- The axon initial segment as a synaptic site: ultrastructure and synaptology of the initial segment of the pyramidal cell in the rat hippocampus (CA3 region). Kosaka T. *J Neurocytol* 1980 Dec;9(6):861-82.
- Early stages of axonal regeneration in the goldfish optic tract: an electron microscopic study. Lanners HN, et al. *J Neurocytol* 1980 Dec;9(6):733-51.
- Axonal-ependymal associations during early regeneration of the transected spinal cord in *Xenopus laevis* tadpoles. Michel ME, et al. *J Neurocytol* 1979 Oct;8(5):529-48.
- The short term accumulation of axonally transported organelles in the region of localized lesions of single myelinated axons. Smith RS. *J Neurocytol* 1980 Feb; 9(1):39-65.
- Quantitative electrophysiological study of alcoholic neuropathy. Ballantyne JP, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 May;43(5):427-32.
- Double discharges of distal origin: influence on the firing rhythm. Roth G. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 Jul;47(1):35-48.
- Regeneration of earthworm giant axons following transection or ablation. Birse SC, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1981 Apr; 45(4):724-42.
- Interneurons between giant axons and motoneurons in crayfish escape circuitry. Kramer AP, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1981 Mar;45(3):550-73.
- Rhythmic synaptic control of axonal conduction in a lobster motor neuron. Nagy F, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1981 Jun; 45(6):1109-24.
- Effect of presynaptic inhibition on axonal potentials, terminal potentials, focal synaptic potentials, and EPSPs in cat spinal cord. Syperst GW, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1980 Oct; 44(4):792-803.
- Sodium channel permeation in squid axons. II: Non-independence and current-voltage relations. Begenisich TB, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Oct;307:243-57.
- Sodium channel permeation in squid axons. I: Reversal potential experiments. Begenisich TB, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Oct;307:217-42.
- The effect of scorpion venoms on the sodium currents of the squid giant axon. Gillespie JJ, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Nov;308:479-99.
- Long-term effects of axotomy on neural activity during cat locomotion. Gordon T, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jun; 303:243-63.
- Control of repetitive firing in squid axon membrane as a model for a neurooscillator. Guttman R, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Aug;305:377-95.
- Interaction between motor axons from two different nerves reinnervating the pectoral muscle of *Xenopus laevis*. Haimann C, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Jan;310:257-72.
- Some effects of n-pentane on the sodium and potassium currents of the squid giant axon. Haydon DA, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Mar;312:57-70.
- Inactivation in Myxocela giant axons responsible for slow and accumulative adaptation phenomena. Rudy B. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Mar;312:531-49.
- Mechanisms of action potential propagation failure at sites of axon branching in the crayfish. Smith DO. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr;301:243-59.
- Electrical excitability of outgrowing neurites of embryonic neurones in cultures of dissociated neural plate of *Xenopus laevis*. Willard AL. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr;301:115-28.
- Neuromagnetic thresholds. Liboff RL. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Apr; 78(3):427-36.
- The spinal cord as organizer of disease processes: IV. Axonal transport and neurotrophic function in relation to somatic dysfunction. Korr IM. *JAOA* 1981 Mar;80(7):451-9.
- Nerve growth factor-induced neurite outgrowth from normal human chromaffin cells. Tischer AS, et al. *Lab Invest* 1980 Nov;43(5):399-409.
- Muscle reorganization after partial denervation and reinnervation. Peyronnard JM, et al. *Muscle Nerve* 1980 Nov-Dec;3(6):509-18.
- Retrograde transport in axons. Banks P. *Nature* 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):12-3.
- Recognition of cell types by axonal growth cones in vitro. Bonhoeffer F, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):162-4.
- Gating charge immobilization and sodium current inactivation in internally perfused crayfish axons. Swenson RP Jr. *Nature* 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):644-5.
- The sodium channel and intracellular H⁺ blockage in squid axons. Wanke E, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):62-3.
- Axonal branches of the same cerebellar neurons terminate bilaterally in the thalamus. Bentivoglio M, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 May 29;23(3):291-6.
- Axonal transport in the central axon of sensory neurons during regeneration of their peripheral axon. Bisby MA. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jan 1;21(1):7-11.
- The arborization of single callosal axons in the mouse cerebral cortex. Hartenstein V, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Apr 9;23(1):19-24.
- Autoradiographic and electron microscopic degeneration evidence for axonal sprouting in the rat corticospinal system. Mihailoff GA, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Feb 6; 21(3):267-33.
- Divergent projection of individual corticospinal axons to motoneurons of multiple muscles in the monkey. Shinoda Y, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Apr 9;23(1):7-12.
- Electrophysiological identification of neurones of paraventricular nucleus sending axons to both the neurohypophysis and the medulla in the rat. Zerihun L, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 May 6;23(2):157-60.
- Fiber architecture of the dentate gyrus following ablation of the entorhinal cortex in rats of different ages: evidence for two forms of axon sprouting in the immature brain. Gall C, et al. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(5):903-10.
- The nature of the membrane potential of glial cells associated with the medial giant axon of the crayfish. Lieberman EM, et al. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(2):261-71.
- An anomalous uncrossed retinal input to lamina a of the cats dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Polley EH, et al. *Neuroscience* 1980;5(9):1603-8.
- Influence of the olfactory placode on the development of the brain in *Xenopus laevis* (Daudin). I. Axonal growth and connections of the transplanted olfactory placode. Stout RP, et al. *Neuroscience* 1980;5(12):2175-86.
- Circadian modulation of granule cell response to perforant path synaptic input in the rat. West MO, et al. *Neuroscience* 1980;5(9):1597-602.
- Multiple innervation of rat pacinian corpuscles regenerated after neonatal axotomy. Zelená J. *Neuroscience* 1981; 6(8):1675-86.
- Fast axonal transport in the presence of high Ca²⁺: evidence that microtubules are not required. Brady ST, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):5909-13.
- Kinetic models suggest bimolecular reaction steps in axonal Na⁺-channel gating. Dorogi PL, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6582-6.
- Current recorded from a cut-open giant axon under voltage clamp. Liano I, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec; 77(12):7484-6.
- Sodium inactivation and drug-induced immobilization of the gating charge in nerve membrane. Khodorov BI. *Prog Biophys Mol Biol* 1981;37(2):49-89 (102 ref.)
- On the intrafusal distribution of dynamic and static fusimotor axons in cat muscle spindles. Laporte Y. *Prog Brain Res* 1979;50:3-10.
- Swelling of nerve fibers associated with action potentials. Iwasa K, et al. *Science* 1980 Oct 17;210(4467):338-9.
- Myelinated central vertebrate axon lacks voltage-sensitive potassium conductance. Kaars C, et al. *Science* 1981 May 29;212(4498):1063-5.
- Membrane conductance and action potential of a regenerating axonal tip. Meiri H, et al. *Science* 1981 Feb 13;211(4483):709-12.
- Myelination of central nervous system axons in tissue culture by transplanted oligodendrocytes. Seil F, et al. *Science* 1981 Jun 19;212(4501):1407-8.
- Experimental studies of mechanisms involved in methods demonstrating axonal and terminal degeneration. Gallyas F, et al. *Stain Technol* 1980 Sep;55(5):281-90.
- A reliable method for demonstrating axonal degeneration shortly after axotomy. Gallyas F, et al. *Stain Technol* 1980 Sep;55(5):291-7.
- A reliable and sensitive method to localize terminal degeneration and lysosomes in the central nervous system. Gallyas F, et al. *Stain Technol* 1980 Sep;55(5):299-306.
- Electrophysiological and pharmacological properties of glial cells associated with the medial giant axon of the crayfish with implications for four neuron-glial cell interactions. Smiley KA, et al. *Ups J Med Sci* 1980;85(3):331-42.
- Movement of water in squid axon and nitella internode. Spyropoulos CS. *Ups J Med Sci* 1980;85(3):225-30.
- Excitability of squid axon membrane in the absence of ion-concentration gradient across the membrane. Terakawa S. *Ups J Med Sci* 1980;85(3):217-24.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Demyelination in experimental beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile and hexacarbon neuropathies. Evidence for an axonal influence. Griffin JW, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Aug;45(2):130-41.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of proton irradiation of the lumbar intumescent on intra-axonal transport of acetylcholine and cholinergic enzymes in rat sciatic nerve. Böjé S, et al. *Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol* 1980;19(5):387-93.

TRANSPLANTATION

Loss of host axons in nerve allografts after abolishing immunological tolerance in rats. Zaleski AA, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 May;72(2):502-6.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization and relationship of the axonal reticulum in the cell body of sympathetic ganglion cells. Quatacker J, et al. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1981;24:33-6.

An ultrastructural study of the axons in the neurosecretory system of the rat. Loesch A. *Acta Med Pol* 1980;21(4):375-6.

Intermitochondrial septate structures in dystrophic axons. Ramos PL, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1980;52(2):105-9.

Spheroids and altered axons in the spinal gray matter of the normal cat. An electron-microscopic study. Saito K. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1980;52(3):213-22.

Ultrastructural study of peripheral nerve in Guillain-Barré syndrome presence of mononuclear cells in axons. Brechenmacher C, et al. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)* 1981;7:249-51.

An ultrastructural study of the corpora amylacea of the optic nerve head and retina. Woodford B, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1980 Oct;90(4):492-502.

Alterations in axons and synapses of olfactory cortex following olfactory bulb lesions in newborn rats. Westrum LE. *Anat Embryol (Berl)* 1980;160(2):153-72.

Microtubule and microfilament populations of cell processes in the dental pulp. Holland GR. *Anat Rec* 1980 Nov; 198(3):421-6.

Fine structure of the axon initial segment and the axon cap of the Mauthner cell in the bullfrog tadpole. Ito R. *Arch Histol Jpn* 1980 Aug;43(3):231-40.

Neurofilament structure and enzymic modification. Eagles PA, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):484-7.

Freeze-fracture study of cardiotoxin action on axonal membrane and axonal membrane lipid vesicles. Gulik-Krzywicki T, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 22;643(1):101-14.

Regeneration of vomeronasal nerves into the main olfactory bulb in the mouse. Barber PC. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul 20;

- 216(2):239-51
Axonal growth by newly-formed vomeronasal neurosensory cells in the normal adult mouse. Barber PC. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul 20;216(2):229-37
- Spinal cord layer I neurons with axon collaterals that generate local arbors. Bennett GJ, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 30;209(2):421-6
- Loss of axon terminals contacting neuronal somata in the dentate gyrus of aged rats. Geismann Y. *Brain Res* 1981 May 11;212(1):136-9
- Regrowth of olfactory sensory axons into transplanted neural tissue. I. Development of connections with the occipital cortex. Graziadei PP, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 10; 201(1):39-44
- Quantitative differences in collateralization of the descending spinal pathways from red nucleus and other brain stem cell groups in rat as demonstrated with the multiple fluorescent retrograde tracer technique. Huisman AM, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 30;209(2):271-86
- An ultrastructural study of the synaptic contacts of alpha-motoneurone axon collaterals. I. Contacts in lamina IX and with identified alpha-motoneurone dendrites in lamina VII. Lagerbäck PA, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 2; 207(2):247-66
- Axon regeneration by developing limb motoneurons in *Xenopus laevis*. Lamb AH. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 30; 209(2):315-23
- Electron microscopic identification of axon terminals of retinopretectal fibers in the cat by a combined horseradish peroxidase and tritiated amino acids tracing method. Nakamura Y, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 11;212(1):127-30
- Thalamic reticular nucleus: anatomical evidence that cortico-reticular axons establish monosynaptic contact with reticulo-geniculate projection cells. Ohara PT, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 23;207(1):153-6
- Evidence that the early postnatal restriction of the cells of origin of the callosal projection is due to the elimination of axonal collaterals rather than to the death of neurons. O'Leary DD, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul;227(4):607-17
- Axoglial junctions in the mouse mutant Shiverer. Rosenbluth J. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 16;208(2):283-97
- Distal infrapyramidal granule cell axons possess typical mossy fiber morphology. West JR, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1981 Feb; 6(2):119-24
- Ultrastructural organization of actin filaments in neurosecretory axons of the rat. Alonso G, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;214(2):323-41
- Interlamellar tight junctions of central myelin. I. Developmental mechanisms during myelogenesis. Dermietzel R, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;213(1):81-94
- Ultrastructural alterations in the initial segments and in the recurrent collateral terminals of Purkinje cells following axotomy. Hámmori J, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980; 212(3):415-27
- Synaptic input to the axon hillock and initial segment of inhibitory interneurons in the cerebellar cortex of the rat. An electron microscopic study. Hámmori J. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;217(3):553-62
- Merkel cells and nerve endings in the labial epidermis of a lizard. Landmann L, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980; 210(2):353-7
- Inverted pyramidal neurons and their axons in the neocortex of reeler mutant mice. Landrieu P, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;218(2):293-301
- Innervation of the intestine in the bivalve mollusc *Chione stutchburyi*. Mercer AR, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981; 218(1):191-207
- Interrelations between neural elements and tanyocytes during the perinatal period of the rat. Ugrumov MV, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;215(3):635-41
- Multinucleate neurons with neurohaemal and synapsing axons at the heart and alary muscles of the butterfly *Caligo betrao* Illiger (Lepidoptera). Wasserthal W, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;212(3):511-62
- The ultrastructure of the innervation of the intestinal wall in the teleosts *Myoxocephalus scorpius* and *Pleuronectes platessa*. Watson AH. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;214(3):651-8
- Myelinated axons of ganglion cells in the retinae of teleosts. Wolburg H. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;210(3):517-20
- A binary identification system for use in tracing and analyzing dichotomously branching dendrite and axon systems. Glaser EM. *Comput Biol Med* 1981;11(1):17-9
- Oriented extracellular channels and axonal guidance in the embryonic chick retina. Krayanek S, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 May;84(1):41-50
- Arborization of axons in oculomotor nucleus identified by vestibular stimulation and intra-axonal injection of horseradish peroxidase. Furuya N, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;43(3-4):289-303
- Morphology of synaptic vesicles in axo-dendritic and axo-somatic collateral terminals of two feline spinocervical tract cells stained intracellularly with horseradish peroxidase. Rastad J. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;41(3-4):390-8
- Effects of axotomy on lamprey spinal neurons. Yin HS, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Sep;73(3):750-61
- The axonal reticulum in the neurons of the superior cervical ganglion of the rat as a direct extension of the Golgi apparatus. Quatacker J. *Histochem J* 1981 Jan;13(1):109-24
- Distribution of retinofugal and corticofugal axon terminals in the superior colliculus of squirrel monkey. Tigges J, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Feb;20(2):149-58
- Autonomic innervation of the tongue: a horseradish peroxidase study in the dog. Chibuzo GA, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1980 Jul;2(2):117-29
- Microtubular structure of the axoplasmic matrix: visualization of cross-linking structures and their distribution. Ellisman MH, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Nov; 87(2 Pt 1):464-79
- Regeneration of axons and nerve cell bodies in the CNS of annelids. Hulsebosch CE, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 May 1;198(1):77-88
- Abnormal axonal growth in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Robson JA. *J Comp Neurol* 1981 Jan 20;195(3):453-76
- Age-related alterations of the proximal axon segment in lamina IIIab-pyramidal cells of the human isocortex. A Golgi and fine structural study. Braak E, et al. *J Hirnforsch* 1980;21(5):531-5
- On the structure of IIIab-pyramidal cells in the human isocortex. A Golgi and electron microscopic study with special emphasis on the proximal axon segment. Braak E. *J Hirnforsch* 1980;21(4):437-42
- Observations on the lateral geniculate nucleus of the monkey (*Macaca fascicularis*) after eye removal: a light and electron microscopic study. II. Axonal and dendritic degeneration. Novotny GE. *J Hirnforsch* 1980;21(3):227-42
- Fine structural analysis of the synaptic junction of Merkel cell-axon-complexes. Hartschuh W, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1980 Aug;75(2):159-65
- Structure of the squid axon membrane as derived from charge-pulse relaxation studies in the presence of absorbed lipophilic ions. Benz R, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1981 Apr 15; 59(2):91-104
- The septum of the lateral axon of the earthworm: a thin section and freeze-fracture study. Kensler RW, et al. *J Neurocytol* 1979 Oct;8(5):565-90
- Ultrastructural studies of the dying-back process. V. Axonal neurofilaments accumulate at sites of 2,5-hexanedione application: evidence for nerve fiber dysfunction in experimental hexacarbon neuropathy. Politis MJ, et al. *J Neurocytol* 1980 Aug;9(4):505-16
- Aberrant axon-Schwann cell junctions in dystrophic mouse nerves. Rosenbluth J. *J Neurocytol* 1979 Oct;8(5):655-72
- Comparative analysis of junctions in the myelin sheath of central and peripheral axons of fish, amphibians and mammals: a freeze-fracture study using complementary replicas. Shinowara NL, et al. *J Neurocytol* 1980 Feb; 9(1):15-38
- An axoplasmic component of the Schmidt-Lanterman deformation. Feigin I, et al. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1980 Jul;39(4):403-8
- A silver method for staining normal axon cylinders of central nervous system structures. Friedenbach DJ, et al. *J Neurosci Methods* 1980 Oct;3(1):49-56
- Morphological aspects of the safety factor for action potential propagation at axon branch points in the crayfish. Smith DO. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr;301:261-9
- Innervation of the rat aortic (subclavian) body: an ultrastructural study following axonal degeneration. Hansen JT. *J Ultrastruct Res* 1981 Jan;74(1):83-94
- Distribution and selective extraction on filamentous components associated with axonal microtubules of crayfish nerve cord. Ochs RL, et al. *J Ultrastruct Res* 1980 Nov;73(2):169-82
- Compensatory loss of axosomatic synapses in the dentate gyrus of the senescent rat. Bondareff W. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1980 Mar;12(3):221-9
- Direct communication between axons and sheath glial cells in crayfish. Peracchia C. *Nature* 1981 Apr 16; 290(5807):597-8
- Axonal projection patterns visualized with horseradish peroxidase in organized cultures of cerebellum. Hendelman WJ, et al. *Neuroscience* 1980;5(11):1833-46
- Smooth or sparsely spined cells with myelinated axons in rat visual cortex. Peters A, et al. *Neuroscience* 1980; 5(12):2079-92
- A combined Golgi-electron microscopic study of the synapses made by the proximal axon and recurrent collaterals of a pyramidal cell in the somatic sensory cortex of the monkey. Winfield DA, et al. *Neuroscience* 1981; 6(7):1217-30
- Polarity of axoplasmic microtubules in the olfactory nerve of the frog. Burton PR, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):3269-73
- Development of the axon membrane during differentiation of myelinated fibres in spinal nerve roots. Waxman SG, et al. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Sep 26;209(1176):441-6
- Exohypothalamic axons of the classic neurosecretory system and their synapses. Sterba G, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980; 53:141-58 (70 ref.)
- Marking of olfactory axons of fishes by intravital staining with Procion brilliant yellow. Holl A. *Stain Technol* 1981 Mar;56(2):67-70
- Morphological changes in gland cells and axons resulting from stimulation of the salivary nerves of the cockroach, *Nauphoeta cinerea*. Maxwell DJ. *Tissue Cell* 1981; 13(1):141-51
- Dorsal giant fibre septum of earthworm. Fine structural details and further evidence for gap junctions. Oesterle D, et al. *Tissue Cell* 1981;13(1):9-18
- [The dopaminergic innervation of neostriatum: a new possibility of radioautographic investigation (author's transl)] Descarries L, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1981 Apr; 77(1):53-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Electron-microscopic studies of the axons of the posterior pituitary gland using the tannic acid reaction] Loesch A. *Neuropathol Pol* 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):483-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Structural basis of neurohormonal control of gastric secretory activity] Solov'eva IA. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1980 Oct;79(10):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Microtubules in the nerve cells: morphological and functional aspects] Vorob'ev VS, et al. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1980 Oct;79(10):5-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AXOPLASMIC FLOW

- Intraneuronal transport as demonstrated by histochemical, cytochemical and autoradiographic methods. Kreutzberg GW, et al. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1981;24:27-32
- Inhibition of fast anterograde axoplasmic transport by a pressure barrier. The effect of pressure gradient and maximal pressure. Hahnenberger RW. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Jun;109(2):117-21
- Axonal transport, degeneration, and regeneration in the visual system of the goldfish. Wolburg H. *Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol* 1981;67:1-94
- Calmodulin in axonal transport. Brady ST, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:361-2
- Fast axoplasmic transport of calmodulin in mammalian nerve: possible involvement in axoplasmic transport. Iqbal Z, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;356:389-90
- Corticocortical connections of the cat sensory areas studied by means of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Naito J. *Arch Histol Jpn* 1980 May;43(2):99-114
- Distribution of pressure-induced fast axonal transport abnormalities in primate optic nerve. An autoradiographic study. Radius RL. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Jul;99(7):1253-7
- Optic nerve fast axonal transport abnormalities in primates. Occurrence after short posterior ciliary artery occlusion. Radius RL. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1980 Nov;98(11):2018-22
- Rapid axonal transport in primate optic nerve. Distribution of pressure-induced interruption. Radius RL, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Apr;99(4):650-4
- A new internal perfusion method for transport studies in squid giant axons. DiPolo R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 14;600(3):853-9
- A theoretical approach to the analysis of axonal transport. Rubinow SI, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Apr;30(1):137-47
- Axoplasmic transport and ischaemic disc swelling [letter] Hayreh SS. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1981 Jan;65(1):70-3
- Papain-derived fragment IIc of tetanus toxin: its binding to isolated synaptic membranes and retrograde axonal transport. Bizzini B, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 6; 210(1-2):291-9
- Contribution of axonal transport to the renewal of myelin phospholipids in peripheral nerves. II. Biochemical study. Brunetti M, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Aug 24;219(1):73-84
- On retro- and anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase in the pontocerebellar fibers as studied with the Mesulam TMB technique. Dietrichs E, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan 5;204(1):179-83
- Contribution of axonal transport to the renewal of myelin phospholipids in peripheral nerves. I. Quantitative radioautographic study. Droz B, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Aug 24;219(1):57-71
- Lack of glia-axon transfer of proteins in the normal optic system of goldfish. Gambetti P, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 27;200(1):59-68
- Molecular diffusion cannot account for spreading of isotope distribution peaks during rapid axoplasmic transport. Gross GW, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul 6;216(1):215-8
- Retrogradely transported nerve growth factor increases ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat superior cervical ganglia. Hendry IA, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 27; 200(1):39-45
- Axonal transport of the cytoskeleton in regenerating motor neurons: constancy and change. Hoffman PN, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Dec 8;202(2):317-33
- Effect of nerve activity on transport of nerve growth factor and dopamine beta-hydroxylase antibodies in sympathetic neurones. Lees G, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 9;214(1):186-9
- Retrograde transport of radioactivity along axons of ascending cerebellar pathways after injection of N-[3H]acetyl-D-mannosamine into the mesencephalon of the rat. Loopuij LD, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Mar 9; 208(1):1-17
- Protein degradation in the mouse visual system. I. Degradation of axonally transported and retinal proteins. Nixon RA. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 27;200(1):69-83
- Localization of axonally transported [3H]glycine in vesicles of identified neurons. Price CH, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Aug 31;219(2):307-15
- Radioautographic evidence for both orthograde and retrograde axonal transport of labeled compounds after intraocular injection of [3H]proline in the lamprey (*Lampetra fluviatilis*). Repérant J, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 27;200(1):179-83
- A method for tracing biochemically defined pathways in the central nervous system using combined fluorescence retrograde transport and immunohistochemical techniques. Sawchenko PE, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):31-51
- Are axonally transported proteins released from sciatic nerves? Tedeschi B, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 27;

- 211(1):175-8
Muscarinic cholinergic receptors flow in the sciatic nerve. Wamsley JK, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul 27;217(1):155-61
Localization of high affinity [3H]glycine transport sites in the cerebellar cortex. Wilkin GP, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul 6;216(1):11-33
Axonal transport in dystrophic hamsters. Boegman RJ, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;59(2):202-4
Importance of monovalent ions for the fast axonal transport of proteins. Lavoie PA. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;59(1):31-6
Rapid orthograde transport of 32P-labelled material in amphibian sensory axons: a multiwire proportional chamber study. Snyder RE, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 May;58(5):513-24
Nerve-specific enolase and creatine phosphokinase in axonal transport: soluble proteins and the axoplasmic matrix. Brady ST, et al. *Cell* 1981 Feb;23(2):515-23
Axoplasmic flow of tritiated proline in the corticospinal tract of the rat. Vahlsing HL, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;214(2):279-87
Impaired retrograde axonal transport from a nerve crush in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Sidenius P, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 Sep;19(3):222-8
Axonal transport in rats after galactose feeding. Sidenius P, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 Sep;19(3):229-33
Retrograde axonal transport. A possible role in the development of neuropathy. Sidenius P, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981 Feb;20(2):110-2
Immunoreactive somatostatin distribution and axoplasmic transport in rat peripheral nerve. Rasool CG, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Mar;108(3):996-1001
Central connections of the posterior lateral line lobe in mormyrid fish. Bell CC, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(1):59-22
Callosal projections of the striate cortex in the neonatal rabbit. Chow KL, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(2):122-6
Double retrograde neuronal labeling through divergent axon collaterals, using two fluorescent tracers with the same excitation wavelength which label different features of the cell. Kuypers HG, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1980;40(4):383-92
A note on the anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase within the olivocerebellar fibres. Walberg F, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1980;40(2):233-6
Analysis of orthograde fast axonal transport and nonaxonal transport along the optic pathway of albino rabbits during increased and decreased intraocular pressure. Chihara E, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1981 Feb;32(2):229-39
Muscle sensory neurons in the spinal ganglia in the rat determined by the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Ha H, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Nov;70(2):438-45
Slow axoplasmic transport in the hibernating and nonhibernating ground squirrel. Kemper GB, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Mar;71(3):649-60
Transport of acid phosphatase in normal and transected rat sciatic nerve. Krikorian JG, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Dec;70(3):665-74
Parabrachial nucleus neurons projecting to the lower brain stem and the spinal cord. A study in the cat by the Fink-Heimer and the horseradish peroxidase methods. Takeuchi Y, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Nov;70(2):403-13
Uptake and transport of 3H-GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid) injected into the cat dentate nucleus. Tolbert DL, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Dec;70(3):525-38
Penetration of horseradish peroxidase into the optic nerve after vitreal or vascular injections in the developing chick. Kistler HB Jr, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Jun;20(6):705-16
Evidence for multiple somatic pools of individual axonally transported proteins. Berry RW. *J Cell Biol* 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):379-85
Axonal transport of the mitochondria-specific lipid, diphosphatidylglycerol, in the rat visual system. Blaker WD, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Jun;89(3):579-84
Axonal transport of calmodulin: a physiologic approach to identification of long-term associations between proteins. Brady ST, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Jun;89(3):607-14
Microtubular structure of the axoplasmic matrix: visualization of cross-linking structures and their distribution. Ellisman MH, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):464-79
Clathrin is axonally transported as part of slow component B: the microfilament complex. Garner JA, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Jan;88(1):172-8
Incorporation of axonally transported glycoproteins into axolemma during nerve regeneration. Griffin JW, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Jan;88(1):205-14
Uptake and anterograde axonal transport of wheat germ agglutinin from retina to optic tectum in the chick. Margolis TP, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Apr;89(1):152-6
Axonally transported proteins associated with axon growth in rabbit central and peripheral nervous systems. Skene JH, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Apr;89(1):96-103
Changes in axonally transported proteins during axon regeneration in toad retinal ganglion cells. Skene JH, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Apr;89(1):86-95
Uptake, intra-axonal transport and fate of horseradish peroxidase in embryonic spinal neurons of the chick. Chu-Wang IW, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Oct 1;193(3):753-76
An axonal transport study of the ascending projection of medial lemniscal neurons in the rat. Feldman SG, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Aug 1;192(3):427-54
Influence of ischemia on retrograde axonal transport in the posterior column fibers of the dog. Kalinčáková K, et al. *J Hirnforsch* 1980;21(3):293-7
Axonal transport: a quantitative study of retained and transported protein fraction in the cat. Muñoz-Martínez EJ, et al. *J Neurobiol* 1981 Jan;12(1):15-26
External detection of axoplasmic transport using 32P-ATP as precursor. Takenaka T, et al. *J Neurobiol* 1980 Nov;11(6):571-6
Reversal of axonal transport: similarity of proteins transported in anterograde and retrograde directions. Bisby MA. *J Neurochem* 1981 Feb;36(2):741-5
Reversal of axonal transport in regenerating nerves. Bulger VT, et al. *J Neurochem* 1978 Dec;31(6):1411-8
Rate of movement and composition of rapidly transported proteins in regenerating olfactory nerve. Cancalon P, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Oct;35(4):889-97
Impairment of protein synthesis in the retinal tissue in diabetic rabbits: secondary reduction of fast axonal transport. Chihara E. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jul;37(1):247-50
Investigation of the axonal transport of three acidic, soluble proteins (14-3-2, 14-3-3, and S-100) in the rabbit visual system. Erickson PF, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jul;35(1):232-41
Axonal transport of the Ca²⁺-dependent protein modulator of 3':5'-cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase in the rabbit visual system. Erickson PF, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jul;35(1):242-8
Axonal transport of neuropeptides in the cervical vagus nerve of the rat. Gilbert RF, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jan;34(1):108-13
Ca²⁺ - or Mg²⁺ -stimulated ATPase activity in bullfrog spinal nerve: relation to Ca²⁺ requirements for fast axonal transport. Hammerschlag R, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar;36(3):1114-21
Preparation and retrograde axonal transport of an antiviral drug/horseradish peroxidase conjugate. Haschke RH, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Dec;35(6):1431-5
Comparative analysis of rapidly transported axonal proteins in sensory neurons of the frog and rat. Neale JH, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Oct;35(4):838-42
Axonal transport of [3H]fluorescein-labeled glycoproteins in two intra-brain tracts of the rat. Padilla SS, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Aug;35(2):444-50
Axonal transport of [35S]methionine-labeled proteins in two intra-brain tracts of the rat. Padilla SS, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Aug;35(2):436-43
Smooth endoplasmic reticulum and axonal transport. Rambourg A, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Jul;35(1):16-25 (74 ref.)
Turnaround of axoplasmic transport of selected particle-specific enzymes at an injury in control and diisopropylphosphorofluoridate-treated rats. Schmidt RE, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Sep;35(3):641-52
Electrophoretic analysis of axonally transported proteins in toad retinal ganglion cells. Skene JH, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jul;37(1):79-87
The short term accumulation of axonally transported organelles in the region of localized lesions of single myelinated axons. Smith RS. *J Neurocytol* 1980 Feb;9(1):39-65
Blockage of axonal transport induced by acute, graded compression of the rabbit vagus nerve. Rydevik B, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 Aug;43(8):690-8
Axoplasmic transport in vagal afferent fibres in normal and alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Bajada S, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 Sep;47(3):365-78
Simultaneous fluorescent retrograde axonal tracing and immunofluorescent characterization of neurons. van der Kooy D, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1980;5(6):479-84
Axonal transport studies of the trigeminal nerve roots of the cat. With special reference to afferent contributions to the portio minor. Young RF, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Feb;54(2):208-12
Fast axonal transport of foreign transmitters in an identified serotonergic neurone of *Aplysia californica*. Goldberg DJ, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Oct;307:259-72
Studies on axonal transport in dopaminergic neurons: effect of neuropharmacologic lesions. Iwamoto ET. *Life Sci* 1981 May 11;28(19):2179-86
Delivery of antiviral chemotherapeutic agents to neurons by retrograde axonal transport. Fox JS, et al. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 Aug;6(8):773-9
Retrograde transport in axons. Banks P. *Nature* 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):12-3
Retrograde axonal transport of target tissue-derived macromolecules. Hendry IA, et al. *Nature* 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):647-9
Mosaic distribution of opiate receptors, parafascicular projections and acetylcholinesterase in rat striatum. Herkenham M, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 4;291(5814):415-8
Indirect evidence for the importance of axonal transport in maintenance of stores of the mediator of neurogenic oedema. Morton CR, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;314(3):277-80
Toxicity and neuronal transport of stable liposomes and phospholipid in the nervous system. Deshmukh DS, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1981 Feb;6(2):143-51
Axonal transport of putrescine and the polyamines. Ingolia NA, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Aug;5(8):913-4
Fate of axonally transported taurine and proteins in the developing rabbit visual system following optic nerve section. Sturman JA, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1980 Oct;5(10):1127-35
Neuronal uptake of iron: somatopetal axonal transport and fate of cationized and native ferritin, and iron-dextran after intramuscular injections. Olsson T, et al. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol* 1981 Mar-Apr;7(2):87-95
Hypothalamic and basal forebrain afferents to the cat's visual cortex: a study with horseradish peroxidase. Albus K. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jul 2;24(2):117-21
Axonal transport in the central axon of sensory neurons during regeneration of their peripheral axon. Bisby MA. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jan 1;21(1):7-11
Brainstem projections from the lateral hypothalamic area in the rat, as studied with autoradiography. Hosoya Y, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jul 2;24(2):111-6
Axonal uptake of horseradish peroxidase isoenzymes during Wallerian degeneration. Olsson Y, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1980 Nov;20(2):135-40
Selective uptake and anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase by hippocampal granule cells. Erzurumlu RS, et al. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(5):897-902
Axonal transport and axon sprouting in the adult rat dentate gyrus: an autoradiographic study. Goldowitz D, et al. *Neuroscience* 1980;5(12):163-74
Factors affecting choline transport by the cat superior cervical ganglion during and following stimulation, and the relationship between choline uptake and acetylcholine synthesis. O'Regan S, et al. *Neuroscience* 1981;6(3):511-20
Obstructed axoplasmic transport in Purtscher's traumatic retinopathy. Orzalesi N, et al. *Ophthalmologica* 1980;180(1):36-45
Intracellular transport in neurons. Grafstein B, et al. *Physiol Rev* 1980 Oct;60(4):1167-283 (1003 ref.)
Analysis of the mechanism of fast axonal transport by intracellular injection of potentially inhibitory macromolecules: evidence for a possible role of actin filaments. Goldberg DJ, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7448-52
Opioid receptors undergo axonal flow. Young WS 3d, et al. *Science* 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):76-8
Role of the microtubular lattice in axoplasmic transport. Stearns ME. *Vision Res* 1981;21(1):71-81
[Axoplasmic transport and its clinical relevance] Latvala M. *Duodecim* 1980;96(11):777-87 (Fin)
[Autoradiography of transneuronal substance transport in the entorhino-hippocampal system after [3H] proline injection into the entorhinal cortex in rat (author's transl)] Fröhlich J. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1980;67(1):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Axonal transport from the nerve ending to the nerve cell body: a pathway for trophic signals and neurotoxins] Schwab ME. *Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss* 1980 Apr;36(1-3):7-19 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retrograde axonal transport and neurotransmitter specificity] Streit P. *Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss* 1980 Apr;36(1-3):21-51 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Afferent connections in the ventromedial hypothalamus of rats demonstrated by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase] Stanzani S, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1721-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Efferent projections of the pretectum in the cat. A horseradish peroxidase study (author's transl)] Morimoto M. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi* 1981 Mar;72(3):82-101 (Jpn. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Behavior of orthograde fast axoplasmic transport in the optic pathway of intraocular hypertensive and hypotensive albino rabbits (author's transl)] Chihara E, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of vitrectomy on the retinal protein metabolism and axonal transport (author's transl)] Chihara E, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec 10;84(12):2043-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in the rate of axonal flow of proteins through the branches of motor and sensory neurocytes during the period of intense growth of the sciatic nerve in rats] Mustafin AG, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981;91(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Orthograde centripetal axoplasmic transport in C-afferents of peripheral origin] Buluyin IA, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Jul;66(7):1008-14 (Rus)
[Role of axon flow in the mechanism of changes in the properties of skeletal muscle myocytes] Mikhailov VV. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Nov;66(11):1711-5 (Rus)
[Current concepts of the mechanisms of axonal transport] Skibo GG. *Neirofiziologiya* 1980;12(4):432-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

- The effects of the calcium ionophore, A23187, on the axoplasmic transport of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Esquerro E, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;70(3):375-81
'Acrylamide-induced' neuropathy and impairment of axonal transport of proteins. II. Abnormal accumulations of smooth endoplasmic reticulum as sites of focal retention of fast transported proteins. Electron microscope radioautographic study. Chretien M, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan 26;205(1):15-28
Inhibition of rapid axonal transport in vitro by the ionophores X-537 A and A 23187. Kanje M, et al. *Brain Res* 1981

- Jan 5:204(1):43-50
An increase in smooth endoplasmic reticulum and a decrease in Golgi apparatus occur with ionic conditions that block initiation of fast axonal transport. Lindsey JD, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 2;205(2):275-87
- Acrylamide and 2,5-hexanedione neuropathies: abnormal bidirectional transport rate in distal axons. Sahenk Z, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Aug 31;219(2):397-405
- 'Acrylamide-induced' neuropathy and impairment of axonal transport of proteins. I. Multifocal retention of fast transported proteins at the periphery of axons as revealed by light microscope radioautography. Souyri F, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan 26;205(1):1-13
- Reserpine effect on the axonal transport of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase in rat brain. Levin BE. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Apr;72(1):99-112
- The role of calcium in the initiation of fast axonal transport. Hammerslag R. *Fed Proc* 1980 Aug;39(10):2809-14
- Axoplasmic transport with velocities induced by pargyline. Watson DF, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1980;5(6):563-78
- The requirement for calcium ions and the effect of other ions on axoplasmic transport in mammalian nerve. Chan SY, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr;301:477-504
- Effects of mitosis inhibitors on respiration and fast axonal transport in frog sciatic nerves. Hanson M. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Mar;19(2):291-4
- Fast axonal transport in the presence of high Ca^{2+} : evidence that microtubules are not required. Brady ST, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):5909-13
- [Correlation between axoplasmic transport and occurrence or recovery of optic nerve involvement. Part 3. Colchicine effect on the axoplasmic transport and action potentials (author's transl)] Toyota Y. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1136-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Electrical and cholinergic properties of muscle fiber membranes following blockade of axoplasmic transport by colchicine] Volkov EM, et al. *Neirofiziolgia* 1980; 12(5):550-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AY 9944 see under CYCLOHEXANES

AYURVEDIC MEDICINE see MEDICINE, AYURVEDIC

AZA COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Synthetic analogues of nicotine. X. Synthesis and biological testing of some N-(aryl)methylazacycloalkanes. Rondahl L. *Acta Pharm Suec* 1980;17(6):347-51

AZACOSTEROL see under CHOLESTEROL

AZACYTIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Effect of schedule on activity and toxicity of 5-azacytidine in acute leukemia: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Saiki JH, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1739-42
- Intensive chemotherapy with daunorubicin, 5-azacytidine, 6-thioguanine, and cytarabine (DATA) for the blastic transformation of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Winton EF, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):389-92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- 5-Azacytidine and renal tubular dysfunction. Peterson BA, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jan;57(1):182-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Transformation and metabolic effects of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine in mice. Cihak A, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 1;29(21):2929-32
- Effects of dihydro-5-azacytidine on cell survival and cell cycle progression of cultured mammalian cells. Traganos F, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):780-9
- Contrasting cytotoxicity kinetics of 5-azacytidine and dihydro-5-azacytidine hydrochloride in L1210 leukemia in mice. Presant CA, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jun;66(6):1151-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Detection of G-C rich heterochromatin by 5-azacytidine in mammals. Viegas-Péguignot E, et al. *Hum Genet* 1981; 57(2):134-7

METABOLISM

- Effect of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate on 5-azacytidine metabolism in P388 and L1210 cells. Grant S, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):410-8
- Altered 5-azacytidine metabolism following 3-deazauridine treatment of L5178Y and human myeloblasts. Grant S, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4000-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effect of intraductal enterokinase, 5-azacytidine and cycloheximide on pancreatic protein content. Mann NS. *Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg* 1980 Sep; 31(9):15-6, 21
- Effect of 5-azacytidine on DNA methylation in Ehrlich's

- ascites tumor cells. Tanaka M, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Aug;58(4):391-6
- Tryptophan-mediated induction of hepatic enzymes stimulated by 5-azacytidine pretreatment. Cihák A, et al. *Biomedicine* 1981 Feb;34(1):18-22
- Effects of 5-azacytidine on transfer RNA modification: comparative study on normal and malignant tissues. Lu LJ, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 18;27(7):577-84
- The inhibition of DNA(cytosine-5)methylases by 5-azacytidine. The effect of azacytosine-containing DNA. Friedman S. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Mar;19(2):314-20
- Reactivation of an inactive human X chromosome: evidence for X inactivation by DNA methylation. Mohandas T, et al. *Science* 1981 Jan 23;211(4480):393-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Inhibitory effect of cycloheximide, somatostatin and 5-azacytidine on acute experimental pancreatitis. Mann NS, et al. *Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg* 1981 Jul;32(7):24-32
- A clinical trial of pyrazofurin in combination with 5-azacytidine in acute adult nonlymphocytic leukemia. Van Echo DA, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1981;4(2):129-33
- Phase I study of pyrazofurin and 5-azacytidine in refractory adult acute leukemia. Martello OJ, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):237-9
- Contrasting cytotoxicity kinetics of 5-azacytidine and dihydro-5-azacytidine hydrochloride in L1210 leukemia in mice. Presant CA, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jun;66(6):1151-4
- Sequential combination of pyrazofurin and 5-azacytidine in patients with acute myelocytic leukemia and carcinoma. Chahinian AP, et al. *Oncology* 1981;38(1):7-12

AZAGUANINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Differences between rat liver epithelial cells and fibroblast cells in sensitivity to 8-azaguanine. Berman JJ, et al. *In Vitro* 1980 Aug;16(8):661-8
- Experiments on the effect of the medium in mutation tests with the HGPRT system in cultured mammalian cells. Bonatti S, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Aug;72(3):475-82
- A genetic complementation study of purine analogue resistance in Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Boyle JM, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Dec;73(2):419-23
- Mechanism of cytotoxic action of azaguanine and thioguanine in wild-type V79 cell lines and their relative efficiency in selection of structural gene mutants. Fox M, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jan;80(1):165-85

TOXICITY

- Induction of 8-azaguanine or ouabain resistant somatic mutation of Chinese hamster lung cells by treatment with tryptophan products. Inui N, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 May; 9(3):185-9

AZAMETHONE see AZAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

AZAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

- [Prevention of disorders of the blood acid-base equilibrium after operations on the stomach by prolonged pentamine ganglionic block] Nazarov IP. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Feb; 126(2):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- [Change in circulating blood volume during prolonged pentamine-induced ganglionic blockade without hypotension in surgery of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Nazarov IP. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Nov;125(11):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AZAPERONE see under BUTYROPHENONES

AZAPHEN see under OXAZINES

AZARIBINE see under AZAURIDINE

AZASERINE

- Pancreatic carcinoma in azaserine-treated rats: induction, classification and dietary modulation of incidence. Longnecker DS, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1562-72
- Dietary modulation of azaserine-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in the rat. Roebuck BD, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):888-93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Synergistic effects of L-azaserine on dibekacin against *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus* [letter] Yamabe S, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Jul; 6(4):564-5
- Mutagenicity of D- and L-azaserine, 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine and N-(methyl-N-nitroso-carbamyl)-L-ornithine in the Salmonella test system. Staiano N, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Dec;79(4):387-90

TOXICITY

- Interaction of azaserine and raw soya flour on the rat pancreas. McGuinness EE, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1981;16(1):49-56

AZASTEROIDS see under STEROIDS, HETEROCYCLIC

AZATHIOPRINE

- Compatibility of azathioprine sodium with intravenous fluids. Johnson CA, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Jun;38(6):871-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Azathioprine in rheumatoid arthritis: double-blind study of full versus half doses versus placebo. Woodland J, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Aug;40(4):355-9
- The timing of immunosuppressive therapy and suppression of the immune response. Knapp MS, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:512-6
- [Cytotoxic drugs in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] de Mulder PH, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Dec 13;124(50):2126-31 (Dut)
- [Crohn's disease with predominant lesions in the colon. Prospective long term study of a treatment combining corticosteroids and sulfasalazine with or without azathioprine (author's transl)] Fiasse R, et al. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;43(9-10):410-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Late results of immunosuppressive treatment of periarthritis nodosa] Wysocka K, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Sep 15; 33(18):1437-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Local use of an azathioprine suspension in a dimedex solution in the combined treatment of periodontitis] Suchko VI, et al. *Stomatologia (Mosk)* 1981 May-Jun; 60(3):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Fluocortolone, azathioprine and cyclophosphamide in the therapy of myasthenia gravis] Jusić A, et al. *Neurologija* 1979;27(1-4):167-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Cause of death in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with particular reference to azathioprine. Lewis P, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Oct;39(5):457-61
- Azathioprine-induced pancytopenia. Occurrence in two patients with connective-tissue diseases. Bacon BR, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Feb;141(2):223-6
- Increased danger of bone marrow damage in simultaneous azathioprine-allopurinol therapy. Zazgornik J, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 Mar;19(3):96-7
- Azathioprine-induced leukopenia—clinical significance in renal transplantation. Pollak R, et al. *J Surg Res* 1980 Sep; 29(3):258-64
- Azathioprine teratogenicity: review of the literature and case report. Williamson RA, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Aug; 58(2):247-50
- Hypersensitivity and jaundice due to azathioprine. Davis M, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Apr;56(654):274-5
- Malakoplakia: evidence for an acquired disease secondary to immunosuppression. Biggar WD, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 Feb;31(2):109-12
- [Hypersensitivity reactions and cholestasis. Possible effect of azathioprine (letter)] Bommelaer G, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1980 Oct;4(10):731-2 (Fre)
- [Hemolysis after combined azathioprine and allopurinol therapy] Zazgornik J, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979; 6(5):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Isolated erythroid aplasia during immunosuppressive therapy with azathioprine after kidney transplantation] Flury W, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Nov 1;110(44):1614-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Histopathological studies of the rat pancreas after prolonged treatment with imuran. Preliminary findings] Mansi C, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Relation between cytomegalovirus infection and the so-called intolerance to azathioprine in renal transplantation] Ancona G, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 May 31;35(10):731-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A case of megaloblastic anemia induced by azathioprine (author's transl)] Taguchi H, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 May;21(5):660-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Side-effects of azathioprine and cyclophosphamide therapy] Grgić Z. *Neurologija* 1979;27(1-4):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effect of azathioprine on antibody formation in mice and its modification by delta-(2-amino-6-hydroxy-3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-5-pyrimid acid. Svorcová M, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(6):978-80
- The effects of azathioprine and prednisolone on T- and B-lymphocytes in patients with lupus nephritis and chronic glomerulonephritis. Tareyeva IE, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1980 Nov;14(5):233-7
- A single dose of azathioprine does not affect the pharmacokinetics of prednisolone following oral prednisone. Frey FJ, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Feb; 19(3):209-12
- Lymphocyte reactivity in Imuran-treated guinea-pigs and in vitro effect of colchicine. Milošević D, et al.

- Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):519-20.
Differential inhibition by azathioprine and 6-mercaptopurine of specific suppressor T cell generation in mice.
Medzhradsky JL, et al. *J Immunopharmacol* 1981;3(1):1-16.
Effects of methylprednisolone and azathioprine on bronchial healing following lung autotransplantation. Lima O, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Aug;82(2):211-5.
Azathioprine, a clastogen in human somatic cells. Analysis of chromosome damage and SCE in lymphocytes after exposure in vivo and in vitro. Apelt F, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jan;88(1):61-72.
Bone marrow morphology in patients in long-term treatment with azathioprine. Sjögren U, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1981 Mar;26(3):182-6.
[Changes in cells in the terminal portions of the pancreas following resection and administration of immunosuppressants] Shapkin AV.
Arkhh Anat Gistol Embriol 1981 Mar;80(3):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of the preferential action of imuran on the viability and proliferative activity of a Chinese hamster cell culture in the stationary growth phase] Makarova GF, et al. *Tsitologia* 1980 Nov;22(11):1339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
Azathioprin in the treatment of airborne contact dermatitis from compositea oleoresins and sensitivity to UVA. Roed-Petersen J, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1980; 60(3):275-7.
Treatment of mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis in children with combined immunosuppression and anticoagulation. Chapman SJ, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Jun;55(6):446-51.
Prednisone and azathioprine for polymyositis: long-term followup. Bunch TW. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jan;24(1):45-8.
Chronic graft-versus-host disease in 52 patients: adverse natural course and successful treatment with combination immunosuppression. Sullivan KM, et al. *Blood* 1981 Feb; 57(2):267-76.
Idiopathic pyoderma gangrenosum and impaired lymphocyte function: failure of azathioprine and corticosteroid therapy. Breathnach SM, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 May; 104(5):567-73.
The azathioprine controversy: J.E. Lennard-Jones vs John W. Singleton [editorial] Ginsberg AL. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Apr;26(4):364.
Azathioprine and 6-mercaptopurine have a role in the treatment of Crohn's disease. Lennard-Jones JE. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Apr;26(4):364-8.
Azathioprine has a very limited role in the treatment of Crohn's disease. Singleton JW. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Apr; 26(4):368-71.
Shortcomings of the National Crohn's Disease Study: the exclusion of azathioprine without adequate trial. Korelitz BI, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jan;80(1):193-6.
The comparative prophylactic effects of sulphasalazine, prednisolone and azathioprine in experimental colonic ulceration. Watt J, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Dec; 32(12):873-4.
Azathioprine in chronic relapsing idiopathic polyneuropathy. Pentland B. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Oct;56(660):734-5.
Renal allograft function and cytomegaly. Jirka J, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:407-12.
The prevention of alloxan-induced diabetes by the immunosuppressive agent azathioprine. Heikkilä RE, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan; 31(1):163-71.
Response to steroid and immunosuppressor therapy in patients with chronic active liver disease (CALD) non-related to the presence of hepatitis Bs antigen. Robles G, et al. *Rev Invest Clin* 1980 Jul-Sep;32(3):271-6.
Azathioprine-induced remission in Weber-Christian disease. Hotta T, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Feb;74(2):234-7.
Medical treatment of chronic hepatitis. Results of a retrospective study. Thaler H. *Tokai J Exp Clin Med* 1980 Jul;5(3):361-6.
Withdrawal of azathioprine after renal transplantation. Ozaki A, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3):513-4.
[Immunosuppressive treatment of chronic active hepatitis (author's transl)] Vido I, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Aug 29;105(35):1205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive treatment of the early stages of active or inactive chronic hepatitis: results of a pilot study (author's transl)] Vido I, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 10;105(41):1411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on the indication of immunosuppressive long-term therapy in myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Fasshauer K, et al. *Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr* 1981 Mar; 49(3):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al. *Leber Magen Darm* 1981 Apr;11(2):73-80 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical course observations of children with chronic aggressive hepatitis and liver cirrhosis during immunosuppressive therapy] Jeschke R, et al. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1980 May;128(5):261-3 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic hepatitis] Schmid M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1980 Sep 20;110(38):1365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the results of radical surgical treatment of Crohn disease as related to a diversified postoperative treatment] Moretini A, et al. *Recenti Prog Med* 1981 Jun; 70(6):669-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Long-term remission after treatment of primary amyloidosis with azathioprine] Plameniak Z, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Sep 8;35(36):1387-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Importance of determining histamine and the histaminergic index in bronchial asthma during imuran therapy] Latysh VN, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Feb;2(2):32-5 (Rus)
[Prognosis of chronic hepatitis] Terg R, et al. *Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam* 1980;10(1):35-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- TOXICITY**
The effects of cyclophosphamide, azathioprine, and 6-mercaptopurine on oocyte and follicle number in C57BL/6N mice. Mattison DR, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan; 31(1):155-61.
- AZAURACIL**
ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES
Anticoccidial derivatives of 6-azauracil. 3. Synthesis, high activity, and short plasma half-life of 1-phenyl-6-azauracils containing sulfonamide substituents. Miller MW, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Oct;23(10):1083-7.
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
The effect of inhibitors on germination of spores of *Aspergillus carbonarius*. Broaders MA, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Aug;8(4):429-30.
[Genetic control of pathways of pyrimidine metabolism in *Aspergillus nidulans*. I. Isolation and genetic analysis of 6-azauracil resistant mutants] Zinchenko VV, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1980;16(9):1551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- AZAURIDINE**
ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES
In vivo synthesis of 6-azauridine 5'-triphosphate and incorporation of 6-azauridine into RNA of germinating wheat embryonic axes. Rodaway S, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8402-4.
- METABOLISM**
In vivo synthesis of 6-azauridine 5'-triphosphate and incorporation of 6-azauridine into RNA of germinating wheat embryonic axes. Rodaway S, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8402-4.
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
Inhibition of inosinate dehydrogenase by 6-azauridine. Hunting D, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 15; 29(16):2261-4.
Responses of Fanconi anemia fibroblasts to adenine and purine analogues. Frazelle JH, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Feb; 80(2):373-80.
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
Selective enhancement of 5-fluorouridine uptake and action in rat hepatomas in vivo following pretreatment with D-galactosamine and 6-azauridine or N-(phosphoracetyl)-L-aspartate. Anukarahanonta T, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Sep;16(9):1171-80.
- AZEPINES**
Thermoregulation in Telazol (CI-744)-anesthetized rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Holmes KR, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):R241-7.
Polycapromide degradation in rabbits and in several model media. Gumargalieva KZ, et al. *Biomaterials* 1980 Oct; 1(4):214-6.
The degradation of [14C]molinate in soil under flooded and nonflooded conditions. Thomas VM, et al. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1980;15(5):475-84.
Characteristics of equilibrium reaction of zolazepam. Hong WH, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jun;70(6):691-3.
[Physical dependence liability test of 1,1,4-dimethyl-10-hydroxy-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-methano-1H-4-benzazepine hydrobromide (1-ST-2121) in rats (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. *J Toxicol Sci* 1980 May;5(2):163-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
N,N-Dicyclohexylhexahydrodiazepines and N,N-dicyclohexylperhydrodiazepines as possible antiinflammatory agents. Bobrański B, et al. *Pharmazie (Sci)* 1981 Feb;36(2):135-9.
Synthesis of some 5-phenylhexahydrodiazepino[4,5-b]indoles as potential neuroleptic agents. Elliott AJ, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Nov;23(11):1268-9.
Thiophene systems. 5. Thieno[3,4-b][1,5]benzodiazepines, thieno[3,4-b][1,5]benzothiazepines, and thieno[3,4-b][1,4]benzodiazepines as potential central nervous system agents. Press JB, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Feb;24(2):154-9.
Investigations of antelmintic activity and synthesis of new derivatives of perhydroazepine, perhydro-1,4-diazepine, perhydro-1,4-oxazepine and perhydro-1,5-oxazepine. Glinka R, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980;32(5):773-7.
- DERIVATIVES OF**
2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido-(3,2-b)azepine and 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido-(2,3-b)azepine and their corresponding lactams. II. Synthesis and pharmacologic study of their psychotropic activity] Yanagida AJ, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1979 Jan;34(1):26-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- METABOLISM**
Preliminary studies on the disposition of meptazinol in the neonate. Franklin RA, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;12(1):88-90.
[Metabolic fate of a new analgesic 1-1,4-dimethyl-10-hydroxy-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-methanobromide (1-ST-2121). III. Absorption, excretion and metabolism in mouse rat, rabbit, dog, monkey and man (author's transl)] Ogawa M, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Sep;100(9):967-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ordrum transformation by microorganisms] Golovleva LA, et al. *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]* 1981 May-Jun;3(3):348-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of coryneform bacteria in the degradation of ordrum in a reservoir] Golovlev EL, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):615-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
Human platelet aggregation tests in vitro. Effects of dilazep. Ponari O, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(1):97-101.
In vitro mutagenicity and cell transformation screening of caprolactam. Greene EJ, et al. *Environ Mutagen* 1979; 1(4):399-407.
Antiarhythmic activity of cetiedil and its analogues. Haring J, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Nov; 18(11):467-81.
Centrally mediated cardiovascular effects of B-HT 920 (6-allyl-2-amino-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4H-thiazolo-[4,5-d]-dihydrochloride), a hypotensive agent of the 'clonidine type'. Pichler L, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):269-77.
Cyclic urea nucleosides. Cytidine deaminase activity as a function of aglycon ring size. Liu PS, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jun;24(6):662-6.
Vasodilation mediated by postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation. Timmermans PB, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 313(1):17-20.
Centrally mediated hypotensive activity of B-HT 933 upon infusion via the cat's vertebral artery. van Zwieten PA, et al. *Pharmacology* 1980;21(5):327-32.
Meptazinol and morphine compared: a study using systolic time intervals. de Rosayro M, et al. *Pharmatherapeutic* 1981;2(8):523-7.
[Action of cetiedil on the dynamics of cerebral circulation] Giunta F, et al. *Clin Ther* 1980 Feb 15;92(3):269-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of dilazep on cerebral blood flow under normal conditions and recirculation impairment after cerebral ischemia (author's transl)] Kondo S, et al. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 1981 Feb;77(2):205-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Importance of initial monoamine oxidase activity to the development of the activating or inhibitory effect of N-methyl- and N-ethyloctahydronaphthoazepines] Safrazbekian RR, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Mar-Apr; 26(2):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
A trial of meptazinol for the relief of pain after abdominal surgery. Gibbs JM, et al. *Anaesth Intensive Care* 1980 Nov; 8(4):441-4.
A double blind comparison of meptazinol versus pentazocine in chronic rheumatoid and osteoarthritis. Flavell-Matts SG, et al. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Oct;34(10):286-9.
Preliminary experience of the use of meptazinol as an obstetric analgesic. Jackson MB, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Apr;87(4):296-301.
First impressions of the use of meptazinol in general practice. Wade AG, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(1):74-8.
Effect of a new thienodiazepine (We-941) on sleep patterns of normal and insomniac subjects. Velasco M, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 May;20(5):461-8.
Treatment of pain in the elderly [letter] Aron S. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Oct;56(660):752.
Double-blind crossover trial of oral meptazinol, pentazocine and placebo in the treatment of pain in the elderly. Pearce V, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Jul;56(657):474-7.
A comparison of meptazinol and pethidine for pain relief during the first stage of labour. Nel CP, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 13;59(25):908-10.
[Cardiodynamic changes induced with dilazep in chronic coronary insufficiency] Fogari R. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980; 10(12):1675-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dilazep] Pirani R, et al. *G Ital Cardiol* 1980;10(10):1419-25 (44 ref.) (Ita)
[Value of dilazep in the treatment of coronary insufficiency. A randomized and double-blind study on subjects with stable, exertion angina] Romano M, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiologica* 1980 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Double-blind cross-over clinical study of a new

psychopharmaceutic agent: thiadipone (QM-6008), diazepam and a placebo] Conde López V. *Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr* 1980 Nov-Dec; 8(6):409-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

[Synthesis and analgesic activities of urinary metabolites of a new analgesic

(-)-1,4-dimethyl-10-hydroxy-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-hydrobromide (1-ST-2121) in rats (author's transl)] Futsukaichi O, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 May; 100(5):509-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Metabolic fate of a new analgesic

1,4-dimethyl-10-hydroxy-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-meth hydrobromide (ST-2121). II. Comparative metabolism of the optical isomers in rat urine (author's transl)] Nogami Y, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Apr;100(4):407-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

AZESERINE see AZASERINE

AZETIDINECARBOXYLIC ACID see under AZETINES

AZETIDINES see under AZETINES

AZETINES

Mutant cell lines resistant to azetidine carboxylic acid: quantitative and qualitative differences in pyrrolidine-5-carboxylate synthase activities. Smith RJ, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 15;99(3):789-95

TOXICITY

Teratogenic effects of proline analogue
L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid in hamster fetuses. Joneja MG. *Teratology* 1981 Jun;23(3):365-72

AZIDES

Identification of the subunits of bovine heart mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase that are exposed to the phospholipid bilayer by photo-labelling with 5-iodonaphth-1-yl azide. Earley FG, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 1;191(2):429-36

Early steps in the path of nascent ribonucleic acid across the surface of ribonucleic acid polymerase, determined by photoaffinity labeling. DeRiemer LH, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1612-7

Ethidium bromide and its photoreactive analogues: spectroscopic analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid binding properties. Graves DE, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 31; 20(7):1887-92

Preparation of photoreactive derivatives of glutathione and [9-(2-mercaptotryptophan)]corticotropin by selective modification of the sulfhydryl group. Muramoto K, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3376-80

Ligand binding to catalase and metmyoglobin. Direct measurements of proton involvement. Millar F, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;117(1):13-7

A new heterobifunctional cross-linking reagent for the study of biological interactions between proteins. I. Design, synthesis, and characterization. Chong PC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):5064-70

The characterization and magnetic properties of the azide and imidazole derivatives of Pseudomonas nitrite reductase. Walsh SA, et al. *J Inorg Biochem* 1981 Feb;14(1):1-14

Reaction of 5-iodonaphthyl-1-nitrene with the IgE receptor on normal and tumour mast cells. Holowska D, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):806-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of a heterobifunctional photoaffinity reagent for modification of tryptophan residues and its application to the preparation of a photoreactive glucagon derivative. Demolieu CD, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4539-46

Synthesis of mono- and dinucleotide photoaffinity probes of ribonucleic acid polymerase. DeRiemer LH, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1606-12

New cleavable photoreactive heterobifunctional cross-linking reagents for studying membrane organization. Jaffe CL, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4423-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localization of membrane-associated proteins in vesicular stomatitis virus by use of hydrophobic membrane probes and cross-linking reagents. Zakowski JJ, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Oct;36(1):93-102

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of an azide mutagenic metabolite in Salmonella typhimurium. Owais WM, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 May; 91(3):155-61

METABOLISM

4-Azido-2-nitrophenyl phosphate, a new photoaffinity derivative of inorganic phosphate. Study of its interaction with the inorganic phosphate binding site of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Lauquin G, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4620-6

Resonance Raman spectra of manganese myoglobin and its azide complex. Assignment of a new charge-transfer band to azide (pi) to porphyrin (pi) transition. Yu NT, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4647-53

Chloramphenicol-induction of a second cyanide- and azide-insensitive mitochondrial pathway in *Ustilago maydis*. Ziegas BN, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 5;592(2):223-34

Effects of L-cysteine and O-acetyl-L-serine in the synthesis and mutagenicity of azide metabolite. Owais WM, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jan;80(1):99-104

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Azide reversibly raises cyclic GMP levels in hepatic slices and activates guanylate cyclase. Danielsson E, et al. *Acta Chem Scand [B]* 1980;34(3):219-20

Influence of diet on the susceptibility of *Xenopus laevis* tadpoles to thiopentone and a membrane probe. Haw ME. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Jun;53(6):577-84

Conformation of cross-linked aspartate transcarbamoylase. Chan WW. *Can J Biochem* 1981 May;59(5):371-8

Intracellular Ca(2+) in Helix neurons: effect of intracellular azide. Simonsen L. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1980; 66(2):261-3

Dependence of carotid chemoreceptor stimulation by metabolic agents on PaO2 and PaCO2. Mulligan E, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Apr;50(4):884-91

A new heterobifunctional cross-linking reagent for the study of biological interactions between proteins. II. Application to the troponin C-troponin I interaction. Chong PC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):5071-6

Effect of sodium azide on the ultrastructural preservation of tissues. Minassian H, et al. *J Microsc* 1979 Nov; 117(2):243-53

Photoaffinity labeling of the insulin receptor in H4 hepatoma cells: lack of cellular receptor processing. Hofmann C, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1981;15(1):1-13

Effect of sodium azide on sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes and Chinese hamster cells. Arenaz P, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Feb;88(2):217-21

Sodium azide mutagenicity in *Salmonella typhimurium* and its pH dependence [letter] De Flora S. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jun;85(3):185-6

Identification of the glucagon receptor in rat liver membranes by photoaffinity crosslinking. Johnson GL, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):875-8

AZIDOCILLIN see under PENICILLINS

AZINPHOSMETHYL see under INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE

AZIRIDINES see under AZIRINES

AZIRINES

2,5-Diaziridinyl-3,6-bis(carboethoxymino)-1,4-benzoic I: Kinetics in aqueous solutions by high-performance liquid chromatography. Poochikian GK, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Feb;70(2):159-62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preparation and phase II clinical examination of topical dosage forms for the treatment of carcinoma colli containing bleomycin, carboquone, or 5-fluorouracil with hydroxypropyl cellulose. Machida Y, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980;28(4):1125-30

Fertility regulation in male rats and hamsters with alkylating agents. Howe GR, et al. *Contraception* 1980 Aug; 22(2):175-81

[New embolic material for therapeutic embolization of malignant tumor—gelatin sponge containing carbaziquone (author's transl)] Itami M, et al. *Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan 25; 41(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulpal response to a temporary crown and bridge material in ferret teeth. Tobias RS. *J Oral Rehabil* 1980 Sep; 7(5):387-93

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometry as a technique for testing the purity of drugs for biological use: the case of new antitumor cyclophosphazenes. Monsarrat B, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Sep;7(9):405-9

2,5-Diaziridinyl-3,6-bis(carboethoxymino)-1,4-benzoic II: Isolation and characterization of degradation products. Poochikian GK, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Feb;70(2):162-7

BLOOD

Liquid chromatography determination of an antineoplastic aziridinylbenzoquinone in human and murine serum. Allen BA, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Jan 2;222(1):146-51

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ability of a new antitumor agent, AZQ, to penetrate into cerebrospinal fluid. Gormley PE, et al. *Pharmacology* 1981; 22(3):196-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photogenerated reagents for membranes: selective labeling of intrinsic membrane proteins in the human erythrocyte membrane. Bayley H, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 19; 19(17):3883-92

Search for newer substituted phenoxyacetylthyleneimines as possible CNS, MAO and anticonvulsant agents. Shukla JS, et al. *Pharmazie* 1981 May;36(5):327-8

METABOLISM

Generation of semiquinone radical from carbaziquone by NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Kikuchi T, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1717-8

Pharmacokinetics of 14C-activity after the administration of 14C-azimexone in rats. Wölfl B, et al. *Int J Immunopharmacol* 1981;3(2):133-40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase by the monofunctional alkylating agent

5(1-aziridinyl)-2,4-dinitrobenzamide (CB 1954). Tisdale MJ, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2845-53

Cytochemical changes induced by apholate, tepa and hempa during vitellogenesis in *Locusta migratoria*. Mittal PK, et al. *Cytobios* 1980;28(111-112):161-4

Influence of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) and azimexone (BM 12,531).

2-[2-Cyanaziridinyl-(1)]-2-[2-carbamoylaziridinyl-(1)]-pr on the bone marrow cells of mice. Adam M, et al. *Exp Pathol* 1981;19(1):1-14

Immunomodulation by the new synthetic compound BM 12,531.

2-[2-cyanaziridinyl-(1)]-2-[2-carbamoylaziridinyl-(1)]-prop (azimexone). Luckenbach GA, et al. *Exp Pathol* 1981; 19(1):37-48

Effects of tepa on alkaline phosphatase activity during ovarian development of the tropical house mosquito *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. Kawatra VK. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1981 Mar;19(3):212-5

Comparison of the kinetic properties of troponin-C and dansylaziridine-labeled troponin-C1. Iio T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;88(2):547-56

The immunomodulatory effect on BM 12,531 (azimexon) on normal or tumored mice: in vitro and in vivo studies. Stylos WA, et al. *J Immunopharmacol* 1980;2(1):113-32

In vivo immunomodulating properties of two synthetic agents: azimexon and tuftsin. Florentin I, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:153-61

Effects of BM 12,531 (azimexon) on in vitro lymphocyte and macrophage proliferation. Hadden JW, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:162-4

The AF64a-treated mouse: possible model for central cholinergic hypofunction. Mantione CR, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):579-80

Kinetics of cellular proliferation in regenerating mouse liver pretreated with the alkylating drug dipin. Faktor VM, et al. *Virochous Arch [Cell Pathol]* 1980;33(2):187-97

[Selective activation of DNA biosynthesis in rat kidneys following ethyleneimine administration] Orlov AS. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blastomogenic activity of ethyleneimine in antenatal and postnatal exposure] Sal'nikova LS, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981; 27(5):88 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of the immunostimulating compound azimexone (2-[2-Cyanaziridinyl-(1)]-2-[2-carbamoylaziridinyl-(1)]-p on the number of metastases in the Lewis lung carcinoma in mice. Probst E, et al. *Exp Pathol* 1981;19(1):15-8

Therapeutic effects of BM 12,531 (Prop. INN azimexon). Bicker U. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:147-52

Immunorestitution of anergic cancer patients by azimexon. Goutner A, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:47-52

[A new feasibility of immune stimulation in diseases with reduced cell immunity? (author's transl)] Pavelka K, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 May 14;120(19):566-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use of the Soviet preparations, fotrin and imifos, in erythremia] Petrov Kl, et al. *Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi* 1980 Aug;25(8):14-6 (Rus)

AZO COMPOUNDS

The histochemical versatility of Sudan Black B. Bayliss High OB. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1981;24:247-55

A model study of the Sudan Black B staining of lipids. Frank JJ, et al. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1981;24:257-8

(Histo)chemical aspects of Sudan Black B in various solvents. Frederiks WM, et al. *Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1981; 24:259-65

Evaluation of the dye-protein tracers in pathophysiology of the blood-brain barrier. Wolman M, et al. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 1981;54(1):55-61

Affinity and stoichiometry of calcium binding by arsenazo III. Bauer PJ. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 1;110(1):61-72

A radiometric assay for methyl red azoreductase DT-diaphorase [EC 1.6.99.2] Dent JG, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Apr;112(2):299-303

Calcium buffering in presynaptic nerve terminals. Free calcium levels measured with arsenazo III. Schweitzer ES,

- et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 14;600(3):912-21
Assessing laboratory evidence for neoplastic activity. Mantel N. *Biometrics* 1980 Sep;36(3):381-99
- Stoichiometry and apparent dissociation constant of the calcium-arsenazo III reaction under physiological conditions. Ahmed Z, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Dec;32(3):907-20
- Voltage transients from photo-isomerizing azo dye in bilayer membranes. Duchek JR, et al. *Biophys J* 1979 Aug;27(2):317-21
- Arsenazo III forms 2:1 complexes with Ca and 1:1 complexes with Mg under physiological conditions. Estimates of the apparent dissociation constants. Thomas MV. *Biophys J* 1979 Mar;25(3):541-8
- Analysis of loss of nuclear RNA in azo dye-induced hepatoma by DNA-RNA competitive hybridization. Akao M, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):735-40
- Contrasting effects of subtotal enteric bypass, enterectomy, and colectomy on azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis. Williamson RC, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):538-43
- Monitoring of detergent binding to amphiphilic proteins by means of micelles containing the hydrophobic dye Sudan Black B. Bjerrum OJ, et al. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1980 Dec;3(6):355-66
- Phosphatidate and oxidized fatty acids are calcium ionophores. Studies employing arsenazo III in liposomes. Serhan C, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2736-41
- Effect of dietary wheat bran and dehydrated citrus fiber on azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in Fischer 344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Mar;66(3):553-7
- Colon epithelium. II. In vivo studies of colon carcinogenesis. Light microscopic, histochemical, and ultrastructural studies of histogenesis of azoxymethane-induced colon carcinomas in Fischer 344 rats. Shamsuddin AK, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Feb;66(2):389-401
- Genetic and serological analysis of the expression of crossreactive idiotype determinants on anti-p-azobenzene-arsenate antibodies and p-azobenzene-arsenate-specific suppressor T cell factors. Sy MS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):1143-7
- [Classification, histochemistry and ultrastructure of experimental renal tumors (author's transl)] Gusek W. *Urologie [A]* 1980 Jul;19(4):242-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [On the birefringence of formazans (author's transl)] Seidler E, et al. *Zentralbl Allg Pathol* 1980;124(4):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Tropomyosin from th bovine heart: isolation and study of cation-binding properties using a 3-dimethylaminonaphthureidine fluorescent probe] Barskaia NV, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Mar;46(3):495-503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- Phase I study of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine (DON). Sklaroff RB, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980;64(12):1247-51
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Folic acid hypersensitivity or tartrazine allergy? [letter] Gotz VP, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1980 Nov;37(11):1470, 1474
- Adverse reaction to tartrazine in a dipyrromethane product [letter] Neumann CJ, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Jun;38(6):790, 792
- Tartrazine (FD & C yellow 5) anaphylaxis: a case report. Desmond RE, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Feb;46(2):81-2
- Tartrazine anaphylaxis [letter] Schneiweiss F. *Ann Allergy* 1981 May;46(5):294
- Inhibition of platelet aggregation by tartrazine and a pyrazolone analogue in normal and allergic individuals. Gallagher JS, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Nov;10(6):683-90
- Hypersensitivity to chemicals. Correlation of tartrazine hypersensitivity with characteristic serum IgD and IgE immune response patterns. Weliky N, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Jul;10(4):375-95
- Pigmented contact dermatitis from azo dyes. I. Cross-sensitivity in humans. Kozuka T, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1980 Aug;6(5):330-6
- Contact allergy to a stocking dye. Kousa M, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1980 Dec;6(7):472-6
- Dermatitis associated with Evans blue dye. Lupton GP, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1980 Oct;6(6):425-9
- [Group hypersensitivity between nitrazine yellow and pellidol (author's transl)] Novák M. *Cesk Dermatol* 1981 Feb;56(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- ### ANALYSIS
- Tetrachloroazobenzene in 3,4-dichloroaniline and its herbicidal derivatives: propanil, diuron, linuron, and neburon. Hill RH Jr, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1981 Jan-Feb;36(1):1-4
- Affinity labeling of residues within Hv2 of guinea pig anti-azobenzene-arsenate antibodies of different isotypes and from different strains. Ricardo MJ Jr, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1989-96
- Cytospectral quantification for cellular dehydrogenases. Yamada MO, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(4):347-52
- Analysis, purification and stability: requirements for a metabolism study of an azo dye and pigment. Nony CR, et al. *J Anal Toxicol* 1980 Mar-Apr;4(2):63-7
- Determination of the carcinogen methylazoxymethyl-beta-D-glucosiduronic acid in rat bile and urine. Matsumoto H, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Jul 17;211(3):403-8
- Residual concentrations of propanil, TCAB, and other pesticides in rice-growing of soils in the United States, 1972. Carey AE, et al. *Pestic Monit J* 1980 Jun;14(1):23-5
- [Pharmaceutical preparations which contain tartrazine] Alvarez Cuesta E, et al. *Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)* 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):45-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS
- Synthesis of some newer formazans and tetrazolium salts and their effect on Rianiketh disease virus and the vaccinia virus. Misra VS, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980;35(10):585-6
- ### DIAGNOSTIC USE
- Niagara sky blue 6B—a new stain for granulocytic cells. Kass L. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec;74(6):801-3
- A simultaneous-coupling azo dye method for the quantitative assay of esterase using alpha-naphthyl acetate as substrate. Johnston KJ, et al. *Histochem J* 1980 Mar;12(2):221-34
- [Possibility of staining proteins with amide black 10 B and Coomassie brilliant blue R after electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel (author's transl)] Navrátil L, et al. *Sb Lek* 1981 Jul;83(6-7):169-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Advantages of the Sirius red staining method for amyloid and eosinophils (author's transl)] Bogomoletz W. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1980;28(4):252-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Ligand-receptor relationships in immune regulation. Greene MI, et al. *Fed Proc* 1981 Apr;40(5):1458-61
- Evans blue dye adjuvant enhances delayed hypersensitivity while blocking immunity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in mice. Anderson DW, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):413-8
- Adjuvant activity of 6-amino-6-deoxy-muramyl dipeptides and their acylamino derivatives on the induction of delayed hypersensitivity to azobenzene-arsenate-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine in guinea pigs. Azuma I, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jun;32(3):1305-8
- Presence of highly conserved idiotype determinants in a family of antibodies that constitute an intrastain cross-reactive idiotype. Lamoyi E, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Sep 1;152(3):703-11
- T cell hybrids with arsonate specificity. I. Initial characterization of antigen-specific T cell products that bear a cross-reactive idiotype and determinants encoded by the murine major histocompatibility complex. Pacifico A, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1289-301
- Induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity to azobenzene-arsenate by a monoclonal anti-idiotype antibody. Thomas WR, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Mar 1;153(3):743-7
- Contact sensitivity to azobenzene-arsenate and its inhibition after interaction of sensitized cells with antigen-conjugated cells. Thomas WR, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 May 1;153(5):1124-37
- An intrastain cross-reactive idiotype associated with anti-p-azobenzene-arsenate antibodies of BALB/c mice. Brown AR, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1263-7
- Relationship of idiotypes of the anti-p-azobenzene-arsenate antibodies of A/J and BALB/c mice. Brown AR, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1268-73
- Antigen and receptor-driven regulatory mechanisms. VI. Demonstration of cross-reactive idiotype determinants on azobenzene-arsenate-specific antigen-binding suppressor T cells producing soluble suppressor factor(s). Dietz MH, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2374-9
- Properties of a minor cross-reactive idiotype associated with anti-p-azobenzene-arsenate antibodies of A/J mice. Gill-Pazaris LA, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;126(1):75-9
- Hapten-specific T cell response to azobenzene-arsenate-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine in the Lewis rat. I. Induction and suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity and in vitro proliferative responses. Lawn CY, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2416-23
- Detection of mouse cells producing antibodies against the azobenzene-arsenate group by haemolytic plaque assay. Rihová B, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;38(3-4):251-6
- Spin-label studies of hapten combining sites in anti-p-azobenzene-arsenate antibodies. Jou YH, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1981 Mar;18(3):197-206
- Antigen structural requirements for activation of a T-cell-mediated anti-benzene-arsenate immune response. Ray A, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Aug;17(8):1011-8
- Antigen specific T cell hybrids—II. T cell hybrids which bind azobenzene-arsenate. Ruddle NH, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Jul;17(7):925-31
- [Dye and nickel allergy in the hairdressing salon] Landthaler M, et al. *Hautarzt* 1981 Jun;32(6):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of carcinogenic exposure and tumor growth on the sensitization of C3HA mouse lymphoid cells to normal cell antigens] Malygin AM, et al. *Tsitologia* 1981 Mar;23(3):340-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### METABOLISM
- Effect of arterial stretch on transrenal albumin and Evan's blue dye transport. Fry DL, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):H645-9
- Evans blue dye. Accumulation in swine aortic intimal cell collections and atherosclerotic lesions. Scott RF, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1980 Dec;104(12):625-30
- Permeability in atherosclerosis—an artefact with Evan's blue staining. Adams CW. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Apr;39(1):131-2
- Inverse dependence of binding constants upon albumin concentration. Results for L-tryptophan and three anionic dyes. Bowmer CJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jul 24;624(1):260-70
- Modeling the metabolic pathways of methylazoxymethanol: a semiempirical molecular orbital study. Kikuchi O, et al. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1981;5(2):119-24
- Production of a highly reactive alkylating agent from the organospecific carcinogen methylazoxymethanol by alcohol dehydrogenase. Feinberg A, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Dec;40(12):4446-50
- Formation of 3-(glutathion-S-YL)-N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene and inhibition of aminoazo dye-nucleic acid binding in vitro by reaction of glutathione with metabolically-generated N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene-N-sulfate. Kadlubar FF, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Sep;31(3):265-78
- Reduction of sulphated water-soluble azo dyes by micro-organisms from human faeces. Watabe T, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Aug;18(4):349-52
- Dehydrogenase activity and loss of formazan from tissue sections. Butcher RG, et al. *Histochem J* 1980 Sep;12(5):591-8
- The influence of the gut microflora on food toxicity. Rowland I. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1981 Jan;40(1):67-74 (51 ref.)
- Active intestinal transport of methyl red isomers. Fisher RB. *Q J Exp Physiol* 1980 Apr;65(2):117-34
- Metabolism of bisazobiphenyl dyes derived from benzidine, 3,3'-dimethylbenzidine or 3,3'-dimethoxybenzidine to carcinogenic aromatic amines in the dog and rat. Lynn RK, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;56(2):248-58
- The effect of local UVB skin irradiation on the rate of formazan deposition in the epidermis of hairless mice studied by means of a tetrazolium-reduction method. Fossá J, et al. *Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]* 1980;34(3):213-7
- [Blood-vitreous barrier under various experimental conditions] Malagola R, et al.
- Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:344-7 (Fre)
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Effects of tartrazine of different contractile stimuli in guinea pig tracheal muscle. Hedman SE, et al. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1981 Feb;48(2):101-7
- The occurrence of an unusual tubular organelle in surface epithelial cells of the mouse ascending colon after injection of diazo-oxo-norleucine. Michaels JE. *ANAT Rec* 1980 Aug;197(4):413-20
- Inactivation of amniotic prorenin by ethyl diazoacetylglutamate. Johnson RL, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1404-9
- Structure-activity study on induction of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes by azo compounds. Fujita S, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 May 15;30(10):1147-50
- Carcinogenic azo dyes modify the acceptance of transfer ribonucleic acid for some amino acids. Stiborová M, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2301-5
- Separation of isomers of 4-[(bis-(2-bromopropyl)amino)-2'-carboxy-2-methylazobenzene] (CB 10-252) and investigation of its activity towards some human tumour xenografts. Wilman DE.
- Biochem Pharmacol 1980 Nov 1;29(21):2919-23**
- Inhibition of D(-)-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase by modifiers of disulfides, thiols, and vicinal dithiols. Phelps DC, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 3;20(3):453-8
- Aggregation of intramembrane particles in erythrocyte membranes treated with diamide. Kurantsin-Mills J, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 20;641(1):129-37
- The correlation of the receptor potential with the light induced transient increase in intracellular calcium-concentration measured by absorption change of arsenazo III injected into Limulus ventral nerve photoreceptor cell. Maaz G, et al. *Biophys Struct Mech* 1980 Sep;6(3):191-208
- Diamide effect on the ouabain-insensitive APTase activity of red cell membrane. Scutari G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Mar 30;55(6):517-22
- Enhancement of antitumor activity of glutamine antagonists 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine and acivicin in cell culture by glutaminase-asparaginase. Rosenfeld H, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Apr;41(4):1324-8
- Localization and neurophysiological properties of motoneurons of the M. triceps surae of the rat after retrograde labelling with Evans blue. Brunner R, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;212(1):73-81
- Diamide, temperature and spontaneous transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction: stimulation of exocytosis by a direct effect on membrane fusion? Publicover SJ, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 12;70(2):203-11
- Developmental arrest of mouse tooth germs in vitro by 6-diazo-5-oxonorleucine (DON). Galbraith DB, et al. *Exp Cell Biol* 1981;49(3):162-72
- In vitro human lymphocyte PHA response—the heterogeneous effect of methylazoxymethanol acetate. Jenkins EC, et al. *Exp Cell Biol* 1981;49(2):118-24
- Reciprocal control of membrane permeability by ATP in 3T6 cells: effect of diamide. Roselino E, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980

- Jul 28;116(2):169-72
- Evaluation of Lac dye as a possible food colour: studies on hepatic biochemistry. Chakravarty I, et al.
- Indian J Public Health** 1981 Jul-Sep;24(3):170-5
- Efflux of magnesium and potassium ions from liver mitochondria induced by inorganic phosphate and by diamide. Silprandi D, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1978 Apr;10(1-2):1-11
- Decreased survival in vivo of diamide-incubated dog erythrocytes. A model of oxidant-induced hemolysis. Johnson GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):955-61
- Induction of azobenzene- α -nitrobenzyl (ABA) specific helper and suppressor T cells and in vitro evaluation of their activities in the antibody response to T-dependent ABA-protein conjugates. Adorini L, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1018-23
- Allorestriction and xenorestriction phenomena in the induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) responses in the guinea pig against azobenzene- α -nitrobenzyl (ABA) modified peritoneal exudate cells. Sugimoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):306-11
- Cell membrane receptor classes delimited through cap formation either with diamide or with membrane mobility agent, A2C. Kosower NS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(2):215-23
- Effects of fetal treatment with methylazoxymethanol acetate at various gestational dates on the neurochemistry of the adult neocortex of the rat. Johnston MV, et al.
- J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):124-8
- The interpretation of bacterial mutagenicity tests with azo dyes [letter] Combes RD. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;91(2):153-4
- Amaranth suppresses the mutagenicity of 2-acetylaminofluorene by lowering the concentration of NADPH in top agar. McCalla DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):201-11
- Mutagenic activity of 3 diazoacetyl glycine derivatives on V79 Chinese hamster cells. Pani B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;78(4):375-9
- Mutagenicity of D- and L-asparagine, 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine and N-(N-methyl-N-nitroso-carbamyl)-L-ornithine in the Salmonella test system. Staiano N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;79(4):387-90
- Diamide, a sulfhydryl reagent, modifies the light response of Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Hanani M, et al.
- Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20;21(2):165-70
- Inactivation of renal gamma-glutamyl transferase by 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucylglycine, an inactive precursor of affinity-labeling reagent. Inoue M, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):46-9
- Tartrazine induced airway constriction in anesthetized, paralyzed guinea-pigs. Biggs DF, et al.
- Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:363-5
- Inhibition of platelet lipooxygenase by toluene-3,4-dithiol and other ferric iron chelators. Aharony D, et al.
- Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):237-42
- The redoxivity of DON (6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine). Kisner DL, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:258-63
- Is tartrazine-induced asthma related to inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis? Vargaftig BB, et al.
- Respiration** 1980;39(5):276-82

POISONING

- Video scanning for measurement of mean red cell diameter on rat blood films. Imre R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(4):230-3

TOXICITY

- The role of ethyl and fluorine substitution in the 4'-position for N,N-diethyl-4-aminoazobenzene mutagenicity and azo reduction. Söderlund EJ, et al.
- Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;47(3):175-82
- Genetic effects of chlorinated anilines and azobenzenes on *Salmonella typhimurium*. Gilbert P, et al.
- Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(5):533-41
- Retinal toxicity of methylazoxymethanol acetate is developmentally specific. Eiden LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun;227(3):425-8
- Histopathological changes produced in the liver and kidney of *Channa punctatus* after chronic exposure to 2,3,4-triaminoazobenzene. Goel KA, et al.
- Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):330-4
- 2,3,4-triaminoazobenzene-induced hematobiochemical anomalies in fish (*Channa punctatus*). Goel KA, et al.
- Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):136-41
- Dose response of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and methylazoxymethanol acetate in the F344 rat. McConnell EE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jan;8(3):271-8
- Metabolism studies of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazobenzene. I. In vitro metabolic pathways with rat liver microsomes. Hsia MT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Feb;34(1):19-29
- Regeneration in the cerebellum following methylazoxymethanol-induced destruction of the external germinal layer. Morphological and biochemical studies. Lovell KL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(3):128-39
- Effects of FD & C Red No. 40 on rat intrauterine development. Collins TF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Dec;18(6):561-8
- Alkaline elution assay as a potentially useful method for assessing DNA damage induced in vivo by diazoalkanes. Cavanna M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr;71(2):251-9

- A case study of statistics in the regulatory process: the FD&C Red No. 40 experiments. Lagakos S, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):197-212
- Circulating naphthionic acid in nonpregnant and pregnant rats after feeding amaranth. Willes RF, et al.
- Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 30;54(2):276-84

P-AZOBENZENEARSONATE see under AZO COMPOUNDS

AZOCINES

ANALYSIS

- The total alkaloid and anagryne contents of some bitter and sweet selections of lupin species used as food. Keeler RF, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun-Jul;3(5-6):333-40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- N,N-Dicyclohexylhexahydrodiazepines and N,N-dicyclohexylperhydrodiazepines as possible antiinflammatory agents. Bobrański B, et al.
- Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Feb;36(2):135-9
- Derivatives of 1,2,3,4-tetramethyl-2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-5-endo-ol with antiarrhythmic and other activities. I. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Apr;34(4):331-7
- Derivatives of 1,2,3,4-tetramethyl-2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-5-trans-ol with antiarrhythmic and other activities. III. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Jul;35(7):551-62
- Derivatives of 1,2,3,4-tetramethyl-2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-5-trans-ol with antiarrhythmic and other activities. IV. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Aug;35(8):642-53
- Derivatives of 1,2,3,4-tetramethyl-2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-5-trans-ol with antiarrhythmic and other activities. V. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Oct;35(10):856-67

METABOLISM

- Pharmacokinetic studies with 3H-cytisine. Klöcking HP, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):312-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- A morphometric study of the pulmonary Clara cell in normal and nitrosopentamethylamine-treated European hamsters. Reznik-Schüller H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(6):366-71

TOXICITY

- The influence of drugs on the acute toxicity of cytisine. Klöcking HP, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):402-4

AZOFERREDOXIN see under FERREDOXINS

AZOLES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Studies on the chemical synthesis of potential antimetabolites. XXIV. The synthesis and antitumor activities of p-tosylhydrazones of 2-formylpyridine 1-oxides and 2-formylazoles 3-oxides. Mizuno Y, et al.
- Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 May;28(5):1584-9
- Preparation of a fluorescent GTP analogue: tetrazolo-oxo-purine nucleoside triphosphate. Jerome J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Sep;3(3):187-90

METABOLISM

- Selenium-sulfur analogs III: synthesis and biodistribution of two 75Se-labeled 4-substituted-1,2,3-selenadiazoles. Hanson RN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan;70(1):91-3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- 5-Tetrazolecarboxamides and their salts: new orally active antiallergic agents. Klaubert DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun;24(6):748-52
- [Effect of predosing with Y-12,141 on its antiallergic activity. —Studies on anti-allergic agents(IV)— (author's transl)] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;77(2):123-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Anti-anaphylactic activities of a new benzopyranopyridine derivative Y-12,141 in rats and guinea pigs. Goto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):537-47

AZOOSPERMIA see OLIGOSPERMIA

AZOTOBACTER

ANALYSIS

- Isolation and characterization of several unique lipids from *Azotobacter vinelandii* cysts. Su CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):80-90
- Structure of a 7Fe ferredoxin from *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Ghosh D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4185-92
- Presence of a cytochrome b-containing ferritin in

- Azotobacter vinelandii*. Li JD, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 Jul;23(7):897-904

CYTOLOGY

- True morphology of the *Azotobacteraceae*-filterable bacteria. Lopez JG, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):588-90

DRUG EFFECTS

- Herbicide effect on some metabolic processes of *Azotobacter chroococcum*. Pietri SJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(2):173-82

ENZYMOLGY

- Hydrazine as a substrate and inhibitor of *Azotobacter vinelandii* nitrogenase. Davis LC.
- Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):270-6
- Adenosine deaminase from *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Purification and properties. Tsukada T, et al.
- Arch Microbiol** 1980 Dec;128(2):228-22
- Circular dichroism and magnetic circular dichroism of reduced molybdenum-iron protein of *Azotobacter vinelandii* nitrogenase. Stephens PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2857-64
- Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Improved purification, physical properties and subunit arrangement in purified polymers. Voordouw G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):347-55
- Ammonia assimilatory enzymes in a nif-III mutant of *Azotobacter chroococcum*. Sadasivam S, et al.
- Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):552-3
- Self-association of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from *Azotobacter vinelandii* in the presence of polyethylene glycol. Bosma HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):179-82
- In vitro activation of inactive nitrogenase component I with molybdate. Pienkos PT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):248-56
- Effect of ligands on cytochrome d from *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Kauffmann HF, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Aug;12(3-4):265-76
- Evidence of substantial separation of the catalytic and allosteric sites of AMP nucleosidase. DeWolf WE Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8210-5
- Isolation and sequences of the cysteinyl tryptic peptides from the MoFe-protein of *Azotobacter vinelandii* nitrogenase. Lundell DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6385-91
- Isolation of a molybdenum-iron cluster from nitrogenase. Shah VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3438-40

GENETICS

- Transformation of *Azotobacter vinelandii* with plasmids RP4 (IncP-1 group) and RSF1010 (IncQ group). David M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1154-7
- Homologous structural genes and similar induction patterns in *Azotobacter* spp. and *Pseudomonas* spp. Durham DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):834-40
- Recovery of competence in calcium-limited *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Page WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):33-40

METABOLISM

- Adenine nucleotide metabolism in *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Two metabolic pathways of AMP degradation. Yoshino M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Dec;128(2):222-7
- Oxidation-reduction titration of two cytochromes b in *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Yang T.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):725-9
- Oxidation-reduction titration of cytochrome components in the electron transport chain of *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Yang T. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Feb;59(2):137-44
- Respiratory properties of cytochrome-c-deficient mutants of *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Hoffman PS, et al.
- Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):349-54
- Proton-coupled calcium transport by intact cells of *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Barnes EM Jr. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1086-9
- Transport of ammonium and methylammonium ions by *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Barnes EM Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):512-6
- Metabolism of resorcinolic compounds by bacteria: new pathway for resorcinol catabolism in *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Groseclose EE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):460-6
- Molybdenum accumulation and storage in *Klebsiella pneumoniae* and *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Pienkos PT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):743-51
- Lipid metabolism during encystment of *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Reusch RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):889-95
- Unique lipids in *Azotobacter vinelandii* cysts: synthesis, distribution, and fate during germination. Su CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):91-6
- Characterization of a calcium/proton antiporter and an electrogenic calcium transporter in membrane vesicles from *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Zimniak P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10140-3
- Evidence for an alternative nitrogen fixation system in *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Bishop PE, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Dec;77(12):7342-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of the iron proteins from the nitrogen fixation complexes of *Azotobacter vinelandii*, *Clostridium pasteurianum*, and *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. Hausinger RP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jul;77(7):3826-30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of the predominant *Azotobacter vinelandii* envelope protein. Schenk SP, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Apr; 146(1):398-403

AZOTOMYCIN see under AZO COMPOUNDS

AZOXYMETHANE see under AZO COMPOUNDS

AZURE STAINS see under PHENOTHIAZINES

AZURIN see under BACTERIAL PROTEINS

AZYGOS VEIN

[The azygos vein lobe and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Günther D, et al. ROEFO 1980 Jun;132(6):639-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Alterations in CT mediastinal anatomy produced by an azygos lobe. Speckman JM, et al. AJR 1981 Jul; 137(1):47-50

Isolated azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava. Hoeft JC, et al. Australas Radiol 1979 Jul;23(2):108-10

Uninterrupted inferior vena cava with azygos continuation. Schneeweiss A, et al. Chest 1981 Jul;80(1):114-5

[A rare combination: an azygos lobe and an abnormality of bronchial implantation] Dyon JF, et al. Chir Pediatr 1980; 21(3):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aneurysms of the azygos vein] Barret D, et al. J Radiol 1980 Feb;61(2):125-9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Azygos or hemiazygos continuation of the inferior vena cava. An angiographic findings of 10 cases (author's transl)] Boffa GM, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1980;10(8):1063-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INJURIES

[Isolated rupture of the azygos vein caused by contusive thoracic trauma] Salizzoni M, et al. Minerva Chir 1980 Sep; 15:35(17):1255-6 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Aneurysmal bulb dilatation of the azygos vein: radiological and clinical significance. Olbert F, et al. Diagn Imaging 1980;49(5):237-58

[Aneurysmal dilatation of the bulb of the azygos vein. Radiological and clinical value] Olbert F, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 1980;130 Suppl 65:1-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

B FIBERS see AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC

BABESIA

Ixodes trianguliceps: seasonal abundance and role in the epidemiology of *Babesia microti* infection in north-western England. Hussein HS. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1980 Oct; 74(5):531-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An unidentified *Babesia* of the domestic cat (*Felis domesticus*). Stewart CG, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1980 Dec;51(4):219-21

CLASSIFICATION

Serological relationship between a large *Babesia* found in Japanese cattle and *Babesia* major, *B. bigemina* and *B. bovis*. Fujinaga T, et al. Res Vet Sci 1980 Sep;29(2):230-4

Babesia crassa n.sp. (Sporozoa, Babesiidae) of domestic sheep in Iran. Hashemi-Fesharki R, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskde 1981 Jan 15;106(2):suppl 3:1-8

CYTOLOGY

The isolation and characterization of human and bovine strains of *Babesia* divergens from Drumadrochit, Scotland. Lewis D, et al. Parasitology 1980 Aug; 81(1):145-55

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of *Babesia* spp. by plastics. Timms P. Appl Environ Microbiol 1981 Jan;41(1):17-9

Use of sorbitol in the cryopreservation of *Babesia*. Gray GD, et al. Res Vet Sci 1981 May;30(3):388-9

ENZYMOLGY

Ultrastructural demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activity in sporozoites of *Babesia* ovis and *Theileria annulata* (Apicomplexa: Piroplasmae) in salivary glands of tick vectors (*Rhipicephalus bursa*,

Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum). Weber G. J Parasitol 1980 Dec;66(6):904-13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Continuous in vitro cultivation of *Babesia* bovis. Erp EE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1980 Jul;41(7):1141-2

Optimization of the suspension culture method for in vitro cultivation of *Babesia* bovis. Erp EE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1980 Dec;41(12):2059-62

Transmission of *Babesia* bovis, using undifferentiated embryonic cells from *Boophilus microplus* tick eggs. Ronald NC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1981 Mar;42(3):544-5

Short term cultivation of *Babesia* species. Timms P. Res Vet Sci 1980 Jul;29(1):102-4

The action of macrophages and immune serum on growth of *Babesia microti* in short-term cultures. Bautista CR, et al. Tropenmed Parasitol 1980 Sep;31(3):313-24

IMMUNOLOGY

Bovine babesiosis: pathogenicity and heterologous species immunity of tick-borne *Babesia* bovis and *B. bigemina* infections. Smith RD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1980 Dec; 41(12):1957-65

Collection and sterilization of large volumes of bovine serum and its use in vaccines against bovine babesiosis and anaplasmosis. Rodwell BJ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1980 Apr;58(2):143-7

Development of a highly infective *Babesia bigemina* vaccine of reduced virulence. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1981 Jan;57(1):8-11

Isolation and partial characterization of culture-derived soluble *Babesia* bovis antigens. James MA, et al. Infect Immun 1981 Jan;31(1):358-61

Babesia divergens: combination of dead and live parasites in an irradiated vaccine. Purnell RE, et al. Res Vet Sci 1981 Jan;30(1):18-21

Serological comparison of strains of *Babesia* bovis occurring in Australia and Mozambique. Callow LL, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1981 May;13(2):79-82

Exposure of cattle immunised against redwater to tick-induced challenge in the field: challenge by a heterologous strain of *Babesia divergens*. Taylor SM, et al. Vet Rec 1980 Apr 26;106(17):385-7

[Bovine babesiosis in Austria. IV. Studies with killed vaccines] Hinaidy HK. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1981 Apr;94(7):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Babesia ovata sp.n. isolated from cattle in Japan. Minami T, et al. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1980 Fall; 20(3):101-13

Detection of *Babesia* bovis infections in *Boophilus geigyi* with egg crushings, larval smears, and haemolymph puncture. Akinboade OA, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskde 1981 Jul 15;106(14):143-7

[Isolation of *Babesia microti* (França 1912) from free-living nymphs of *Ixodes ricinus* (Linnaeus 1758) (author's transl)] Walter G. Acta Trop (Basel) 1981 Jun;38(2):187-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Virulent and avirulent strains of *Babesia* bovis: The relationship between parasite protease content and pathophysiological effect on the strain. Wright IG, et al. J Protozool 1981 Feb;28(1):118-20

Reduction in pathogenicity of *Babesia* bovis for its tick vector, *Boophilus microplus*, after rapid blood passage in splenectomized calves. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. Z Parasitenkd 1981;64(3):347-51

PHYSIOLOGY

The entry process of *Babesia* merozoites into red cells. Ward PA, et al. Am J Pathol 1981 Jan;102(1):109-13

RADIATION EFFECTS

The irradiation of *Babesia* bovis. 1. The difference in pathogenicity between irradiated and non-irradiated populations. Wright IG, et al. Z Parasitenkd 1980; 63(1):47-57

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Babesia microti (apicomplexa: piroplasmida): electron microscope detection in salivary glands of the tick vector *Ixodes ricinus* (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Weber G, et al. Z Parasitenkd 1980;64(1):113-5

BABESIASIS

Babesiosis, a potentially grave disease for the immunosuppressed. Zaino EC, et al. NY State J Med 1981 Mar;81(3):384

BLOOD

Experimental *Babesia microti* infections in *Macaca mulatta*: recurrent parasitemia before and after splenectomy. Ruebush TK 2d, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1981 Mar; 30(2):304-7

Babesia bovis (Argentina): analysis of paracoagulation proteins in acutely infected cattle. Goodger BV, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1980 Apr;58(2):179-88

Babesia microti: biochemistry and function of hamster erythrocytes infected from a human source. Roth EF Jr, et al. Exp Parasitol 1981 Feb;51(1):116-23

Studies on feline babesiosis. 4. Chemical pathology: macroscopic and microscopic post mortem findings. Futler GJ, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1981 Mar;52(1):5-14

Studies of feline babesiosis 3. Haematological findings. Futler GJ, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1980 Dec;51(4):271-80

Characterization of surface proteins and glycoproteins on red blood cells from mice infected with haemospodidia: *Babesia rothmani* infections of BALB/c mice. Howard RJ, et al. Parasitology 1980 Oct;81(2):251-71

Erythrocytic Na+ and K+ changes during *Babesia bigemina* infection in cattle. Timms P, et al. Res Vet Sci 1980 Nov; 29(3):367-9

Acute *Babesia* bovis infections: plasma creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase and creatinine levels and associated muscle damage. Wright IG, et al. Z Parasitenkd 1981;64(3):297-302

Canine babesiosis: indirect fluorescent antibody test for a North American isolate of *Babesia gibsoni*. Anderson JF, et al. Am J Vet Res 1980 Dec;41(12):2102-5

Human babesiosis. Brocklesby DW. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1979 Dec;50(4):302-7

[Serological studies to determine *Babesia divergens* infection in cattle] Weiland G, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1980 Jul 15; 93(14):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Response of babesiosis to pentamidine therapy. Francioli PB, et al. Ann Intern Med 1981 Mar;94(3):326-30

Babesiosis [letter] Deutsch SM, et al. Ann Intern Med 1981 Aug;95(2):240

Babesia rothmani and *Plasmodium berghei*. A highly active series of chlorophenoxalkoxy-substituted diamino-dihydrotriazines against experimental infections in mice. Knight DJ. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1981 Feb; 75(1):1-6

Chemotherapy of *Babesia microti* infections in Mongolian Jirds. Ruebush TK 2d, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1980 Aug;18(2):289-91

Pharmacotherapeutics of drugs used in treatment of anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Kuttler KL. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1103-8

Treatment of babesiosis in asplenic patients. Bredt AB, et al. JAMA 1981 May 15;245(19):1938-9

Quinuronium sulphate for the treatment of *Babesia divergens* infections of splenectomized calves. Purnell RE, et al. Vet Rec 1981 Jun 20;108(25):538-9

Babesia in post-splenectomy hosts. Teutsch SM, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1980 Sep;29(5):738-41

Bovine babesiosis: pathogenicity and heterologous species immunity of tick-borne *Babesia* bovis and *B. bigemina* infections. Smith RD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1980 Dec; 41(12):1957-65

The entry process of *Babesia* merozoites into red cells. Ward PA, et al. Am J Pathol 1981 Jan;102(1):109-13

Development and persistence of antibody in persons infected with *Babesia microti*. Ruebush TK 2d, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1981 Jan;30(1):291-2

Transfer of immunity to *Babesia microti* of human origin using T lymphocytes in mice. Ruebush MJ, et al. Cell Immunol 1980 Jul 1;52(2):255-65

Bovine babesiosis: steps towards an irradiated vaccine. Purnell RE, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1979 Dec;50(4):339-44

Resistance of mice suppressed for IgM production to *Babesia microti* infection. Rosenberg YJ, et al. Nature 1979 Sep 27;281(5729):302-4

Protection of mice against *Babesia microti* with cord factor, COAM, zymosan, glucan, Salmonella and Listeria. Clark IA. Parasite Immunol 1979 Autumn;1(3):179-96

Differences in susceptibility of various mouse strains to haemoprotozoan infections: possible correlation with natural killer activity. Eugui EM, et al. Parasite Immunol 1980 Winter;2(4):277-92

Mortality, weight loss and anaemia in *Bos taurus* calves exposed to *Boophilus microplus* ticks in the tropics of Colombia. Corrier DE, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1979 Nov;11(4):215-21

Human babesiosis on Nantucket Island: prevalence of *Babesia microti* in ticks. Piesman J, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1980 Sep;29(5):742-6

Studies on the activity of *Ixodes ricinus* in relation to the epidemiology of babesiosis in Co. Meath, Ireland. Gray JS. Br Vet J 1980 Sep-Oct;136(5):427-36

The rising incidence of clinical *Babesia microti* infection. Dammin GJ, et al. Hum Pathol 1981 May;12(5):398-400

Some aspects of the epidemiology and control of bovine

- babesiosis in Australia. Callow LL. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Dec;50(4):353-6 (36 ref.)
- Epidemiology and control of bovine babesiosis in South Africa. de Vos AJ. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Dec; 50(4):357-62
- Studies on feline babesiosis. 1. Historical review. Futter GJ, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Jun;51(2):105-6 (21 ref.)
- Some aspects of the epidemiology of equine babesiosis. Littlejohn A, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Dec; 50(4):308-10
- Serological prevalence of bovine babesiosis in Guyana. Applewhite LM, et al. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1981 Feb; 13(1):13-8
- Quantitative epidemiological studies on the prevalence of babesiosis in horses in Kuwait. Donnelly J, et al. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1980 Nov;12(4):253-8
- Bovine babesiosis in northern Mexico. Thompson GD, et al. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1980 Aug;12(3):132-6
- [Canine piroplasmiasis (babesiosis): imported hemoprotozoosis under surveillance in Belgium] Famerée L, et al. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 1981 Mar;123(3):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Canine babesiosis and its importance in the Federal Republic of Germany and West Berlin] Denny HK, et al. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980 Oct;93(19):373-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

- Crystalline inclusions in erythrocytes parasitized with *Babesia equi* following treatment of ponies with imidocarb. Simpson CF, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Aug;41(8):1336-40
- An unidentified *Babesia* of the domestic cat (*Felis domesticus*). Stewart CG, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Dec;51(4):219-21
- Babesia ovata* sp. isolated from cattle in Japan. Minami T, et al. *Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)* 1980 Fall; 20(3):101-13
- The isolation and characterization of human and bovine strains of *Babesia divergens* from Drumadroit, Scotland. Lewis D, et al. *Parasitology* 1980 Aug; 81(1):145-55
- Serological comparison of strains of *Babesia bovis* occurring in Australia and Mozambique. Callow LL, et al. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1981 May;13(2):79-82
- A large *Babesia* of sheep from North Wales. Lewis D, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Oct 11;107(15):352-3

PATHOLOGY

- Babesia divergens* infections in the Mongolian gerbil: characteristics of a human strain. Liddell KG, et al. *Parasitology* 1981 Apr;82(Pt 2):205-24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Studies on feline babesiosis. 2. Clinical observations. Futter GJ, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Sep;51(3):143-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Collection and sterilization of large volumes of bovine serum and its use in vaccines against bovine babesiosis and anaplasmosis. Rodwell BJ, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Apr;58(2):143-7
- Development of a highly infective *Babesia bigemina* vaccine of reduced virulence. Dalglish RJ, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1981 Jan;57(1):8-11
- Investigations on the prophylactic effect of treatment with imidocarb dipropionate on *Babesia divergens* infections in splenectomized calves. Purnell RE, et al. *Br Vet J* 1980 Sep-Oct;136(5):452-6
- Preliminary observations on the combined use of imidocarb and *Babesia* blood vaccine in cattle. Taylor RJ, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Dec;50(4):326-9
- Immunization against intracellular blood protozoans of cattle. Pipano E. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;47:301-14
- Babesia divergens*: combination of dead and live parasites in an irradiated vaccine. Purnell RE, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 Jan;30(1):18-21
- Bovine babesiosis: protection of cattle with culture-derived soluble *Babesia bovis* antigen. Smith RD, et al. *Science* 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):335-8
- Imidocarb: a chemoprophylactic experiment with *Babesia canis*. Uilenberg G, et al. *Tijdschr Diergeneeskd* 1981 Jul 15;106(14):118-23
- Field use of an irradiated blood vaccine to protect cattle against redwater (*Babesia divergens* infection) on a farm in Dorset. Purnell RE, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Jan 10; 108(2):28-31
- Exposure of cattle immunised against redwater to tick-induced challenge in the field: challenge by a heterologous strain of *Babesia divergens*. Taylor SM, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Apr 26;106(17):385-7
- [Bovine babesiosis in Austria. IV. Studies with killed vaccines] Hinaidy HK. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 Apr;94(7):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

- Therapeutic implications of *Babesia canis* infection in dogs. Moore DJ. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Dec;50(4):346-52
- Treatment of transfusion-transmitted babesiosis by exchange transfusion. Jacoby GA, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov

6;303(19):1098-100

- Red cell exchange: treatment of babesiosis in a splenectomized patient. Cahill KM, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):193-8

TRANSMISSION

- Tick transmission of *Babesia microti* to rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*). Ruebush TK 2d, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 May;30(3):555-9
- Reservoir hosts of human babesiosis on Nantucket Island. Spielman A, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 May; 30(3):560-5
- Transmission of *Babesia bovis*, using undifferentiated embryonic cells from *Boophilus microplus* tick eggs. Ronald NC, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Mar;42(3):544-5
- The transmission of *Babesia canis* to the wild dog *Lycan pictus* (Temminck) and black-backed jackal *Canis mesomelas* Schreber. Van Heerden J. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Jun;51(2):119-20
- Was babesiosis transmitted by transfusion? [letter] Przyjemski CJ. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Mar 19;304(12):733

VETERINARY

- Complement fixation tests for equine piroplasmiasis (*Babesia equi* and *B. caballi*) performed in the UK during 1976 to 1979. Joyner LP, et al. *Equine Vet J* 1981 Apr;13(2):103-6
- Raccoon babesiosis in Connecticut, USA: *Babesia lotori* sp. n. Anderson JF, et al. *J Parasitol* 1981 Jun;67(3):417-25
- Babesia microti* infections in nonhuman primates. Moore JA, et al. *J Parasitol* 1981 Jun;67(3):454-6
- Studies on feline babesiosis. 1. Historical review. Futter GJ, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Jun;51(2):105-6 (21 ref.)
- Disseminated intravascular coagulation: a complication of *Babesia canis* infection in the dog. Moore DJ, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Dec;50(4):265-75
- Serum carboxypeptidase B levels during acute and mild *Babesia bovis* and acute *Babesia bigemina* infections of cattle. Wright IG, et al. *Z Parasitenkd* 1980;63(2):191-4

BABINSKI REFLEX see under REFLEX, ABNORMAL

BABOON see PAPIO

BACILLACEAE

- Anaerobic sporeforming microorganisms in dairy products. Donnelly LS, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1981 Jan;64(1):161-6

DRUG EFFECTS

- [Geomicrobiological studies. XIV. Heavy metal tolerance of desulfurizing bacteria under various ecological conditions] Brecklinghaus J, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1981;21(2):65-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- [Spheroplasts, sporogenic bacilli and alpha-hemolytic forms of beta-hemolytic group A streptococcus] Radojčić VD. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1981 Jul-Aug;108(7-8):733-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (See)

METABOLISM

- Comparative bioenergetics of sulfate reduction in *Desulfovibrio* and *Desulfotomaculum* spp. Liu CL, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):966-73

PHYSIOLOGY

- Heat resistance of *Desulfotomaculum nigrificans* spores in soy protein infant formula preparations. Donnelly LS, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Oct;40(4):721-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- Cell division in *Sporosarcina ureae*. Beveridge TJ. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Feb;26(2):235-42

BACILLUS

- Mass production and storage of microbial agents for use in mosquito control. Balaraman K. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Aug;72:222-6
- [The use of biological indicators in radiosterilisation: I. *Bacillus pumilus* E 601 (author's transl)] Darbord JC, et al. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1981 May;39(1):85-90 (Fre)
- [Test of sterilization effectiveness in the Harvey Chemoclave with various *Bacillus* spores] Guggenheim B, et al. *SSO* 1980 Aug;90(8):711-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Identification of a polymyxin preparation obtained from a mutant *Bacillus polymyxa* strain] Kovalishin IaF, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Nov-Dec;42(6):771-3 (Rus)
- [Radioprotective action of anaerobic bacterial spore extracts in animal radiation lesions] Duda VI, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):926-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Radioprotective action of anaerobic bacterial spores in animal radiation lesions] Duda VI, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):929-32 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

- The sulphydryl groups of the thiol-dependent cytolytic toxin from *Bacillus alvei* evidence for one essential sulphydryl

group. Geoffroy C, et al.

- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 15;99(3):781-8
- The teichuronic acid from the walls of *Bacillus licheniformis* A.T.C.C. 9945. Lively MR, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 1; 191(2):305-18

Hydrogen-1 and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the solution structure of *Bacillus licheniformis* 5S ribonucleic acid. Salemkil PJ, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 20;20(2):265-72Cardiolipin, a major phospholipid of Gram-positive bacteria that is not readily extractable. Filgueiras MJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 7;620(2):332-7Identification of surface proteins of a bacterial membrane using thiolactone-activated polyacrylamide beads. Thompson S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 16; 602(1):24-31Tatamine, a peptide from *Bacillus brevis* Vm4-572-403. Heaney-Kieras J, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Apr; 33(4):359-63Nucleotide sequence analysis of precursor 5S RNA from *Bacillus licheniformis*. Stiekema WJ, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Oct 10;8(19):4535-41[Isolation of a spore fraction of *Bacillus sphaericus* toxic for larvae of *Anopheles*] Tinelli R, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Oct 13;291(6):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison between bacteriophage typing and serotyping for the differentiation of *Bacillus sphaericus* strains. Yousten AA, et al. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1980 Nov-Dec; 131B(3):297-308Computer-assisted method for identification of *Bacillus* species isolated from liquid antacids. Willemse-Colliet MF, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jan;41(1):169-72A simple and rapid computer-assisted technique for the identification of some selected *Bacillus* species using biochemical tests. Willemse-Colliet MF, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;49(3):385-93[Biochemical and serological characterization of 'Bacillus sphaericus' strains, pathogenic or non-pathogenic for mosquitoes (author's transl)] de Barjac H, et al. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1980 Sep-Oct;131B(2):191-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)[The application of the crossed immunoelectrophoresis to strains of the genus *Bacillus* may be useful for diagnostic and taxonomic purposes (author's transl)] Mitze H, et al. *Zentralbl Bakt (A)* 1980;248(3):402-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)[Studies on characterization and production of antibacterial substance of *Bacillus subtilis* and *Bacillus natto* (author's transl)] Ushijima T, et al. *Nippon Saikagaku Zasshi* 1980 Jul;35(4):625-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Naturally occurring macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance in *Bacillus licheniformis*. Docherty A, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):129-37Induction of sporulation in *Bacillus brevis* by peptide antibiotics. Ristow H, et al. *Nature* 1979 Jul 12; 280(5718):165-6[Effect of bacitracin and other drugs on the synthesis of the antibiotic itself (bacitracin) by a *Bacillus licheniformis* culture] Iaroslavtseva NG, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jun; 26(6):432-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLGY

Purification and characterization of beta-galactosidase from a strain of *Bacillus coagulans*. Levin RE, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1981 Mar;47(1):53-64Distribution of beta-glucanases within the genus *Bacillus*. Martin DF, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Dec; 40(6):1136-8Immunoferrin labeling of respiratory nitrate reductase in membrane vesicles of *Bacillus licheniformis* and *Klebsiella aerogenes*. Wentjes FB, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Aug 1;127(1):39-46Purification and some properties of hydroxypyruvate isomerase of *Bacillus fastidiosus*. de Windt FE, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jun 13;613(2):556-62Inactivation of pyroglutamate aminopeptidase by L-pyroglyutamyl chloromethyl ketone. Fujiwara K, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 13;658(1):10-6A soluble alkaline phosphatase from *Bacillus licheniformis* MC14. Histochemical localization, purification, characterization and comparison with the membrane-associated alkaline phosphatase. Hansa JG, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 13;657(2):390-401Affinity chromatography of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases on agarose-hexyl-adenosine-5'-phosphate. Fromant M, et al. *Biochimie* 1981 Jun;63(6):541-53Use of bacterial neutral protease for disaggregation of mouse tumours and multicellular tumor spheroids. Twentymann PR, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 May;9(3):225-8The fidelity of gramicidin S synthetase. Aarstad K, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Nov;112(2):335-8Asymmetric and symmetric membrane reconstitution by detergent elimination. Studies with Semliki-Forest-virus spike glycoprotein and penicillinase from the membrane of *Bacillus licheniformis*. Helenius A, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 May;116(1):27-35

- Relation of Arrhenius discontinuities of NADH dehydrogenase to change in membrane lipid fluidity of *Bacillus caldotenax*. Kawada N, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Feb 9;124(1):15-8
- Component I protein of bacitracin synthetase: a multifunctional protein. Ogawa I, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Feb 23;124(2):197-201
- Negative cooperativity in pyridoxal 5'-phosphate binding and enzyme activity of 6-phosphogluconate isomerase from *Bacillus caldotenax*. Takama M, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 12;123(1):100-2
- Purification, properties & regulation of amylases produced by thermophilic *Bacillus* Sp. Srivastava RA, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Sep;18(9):972-6
- Studies on amylase synthesis by resting cells of thermophilic *Bacillus* sp. Srivastava RA, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1981 Mar;19(3):271-6
- Sequence of the CNBr peptide containing the putative essential tyrosine of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* alpha amylase. Detera SD, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1981 Jan;17(1):93-106
- Preparation and some chemical characteristics of milk-clotting protease from *Bacillus mesentericus* 76. Mesrobian BK, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1981 Jan;17(1):89-92
- Sequence homology in the amino-terminal and active-site regions of thermolabile glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from a thermophile. Crabb JW, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):503-12
- Properties of the *Bacillus licheniformis* A5 glutamine synthetase purified from cells grown in the presence of ammonia or nitrate. Donohue TJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):589-601
- Characterization of a membrane-associated cytidine diphosphate-diacylglycerol-dependent phosphatidylserine synthase in *Bacilli*. Dutt A, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):535-42
- Effect of cobalt on synthesis and activation of *Bacillus licheniformis* alkaline phosphatase. Spencer DB, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):926-33
- Lactoperoxidase-125I localization of salt-extractable alkaline phosphatase on the cytoplasmic membrane of *Bacillus licheniformis*. Spencer DB, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):934-45
- Characterization and properties of an LL-oligopeptidase from sporulating cells of *Bacillus sphaericus*. Vacheron MJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):675-80
- Inhibitory effect of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on the DNA binding site of ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease from *Bacillus laterosporus*. Fujiyoshi T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr;89(4):1137-42
- An adenosine triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease from *Bacillus laterosporus*. Improved purification, subunit structure and substrate specificity. Fujiyoshi T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr;89(4):1129-36
- Effect of lipids on a membrane-bound NADH dehydrogenase from *Bacillus caldotenax*. Kawada N, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr;89(4):1017-27
- Biosynthesis of polymyxin E by a cell-free enzyme system. II. Synthesis of enzyme-bound octanoyldiaminobutyric acid. Komura S, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;88(1):285-8
- Properties of meso-alpha,epsilon-diaminopimelate D-dehydrogenase from *Bacillus sphaericus*. Misono H, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10599-605
- Different modes of action of inhibitors of bacterial D-amino acid transaminase. A target enzyme for the design of new antibacterial agents. Soper TS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4263-8
- Two glutamine synthetases from *Bacillus caldolyticus*, an extreme thermophile. Isolation, physicochemical and kinetic properties. Wedler FC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9507-16
- Inactivation of restriction endonuclease *bam*Nx after infection with phage phi NR2. Makino O, et al. *Nature* 1979 Jan 4;277(5691):64-6
- Bacillus licheniformis* beta-lactamases: multiple forms and their roles. Lampen JO, et al. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 May 16;289(1036):345-8
- Bacillus licheniformis* penicillinase synthesized in *Escherichia coli* contains covalently linked fatty acid and glyceride. Lai JS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3506-10
- Lipoprotein nature of *Bacillus licheniformis* membrane penicillinase. Nielsen JB, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3511-5
- Bacillus licheniformis* penicillinase: cleavages and attachment of lipid during cotranslational secretion. Smith WP, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3501-5
- Purification and characterization of an extracellular beta-glucanase from *Bacillus IMET B* 376. Borris R. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1981;21(1):7-17
- Some properties of two purified fibrolytic enzymes from *Bacillus subtilis* and *B. polymyxa*. Fayek KI, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(6):383-7
- [beta-1,3,4-Glucanase in sporeforming microorganisms. II. Production of beta-glucan-hydrolases by various *Bacillus* species (author's transl)] Borris R, et al. *Zentralbl Bakt [Naturwiss]* 1980;135(5):435-42 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [beta-1,3,4-Glucanase in sporeforming microorganisms. III. Substrate specificity and action patterns of some *Bacillus*-beta-glucan-hydrolases (author's transl)] Borris R, et al. *Zentralbl Bakt [Naturwiss]* 1980;135(8):696-703 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [beta-1,3,4-Glucanase in spore-forming microorganisms. IV. Properties of some *Bacillus*-beta-glucan-hydrolases (author's transl)] Borris R, et al. *Zentralbl Bakt [Naturwiss]* 1981;136(1):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Mechanism of enzyme secretion in bacteria. Studies on penicillinase of *Bacillus licheniformis* and alkaline phosphatase of *Escherichia coli* (author's transl)] Izui K. *Seikagaku* 1980;52(5):285-304 (112 ref.)
- [Comparative study of the antiviral activity of pancreatic and microbial RNase] Alekseeva II, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jul;26(7):527-32 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Optimization of *Bacillus intermedius* cultivation conditions to increase biosynthesis of alkaline extracellular RNAase] Znamenskaya LV, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):722-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Isolation and purification of alkaline ribonuclease from *Bacillus intermedius*] Leshchinskaya IB, et al. *Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol* 1981 Mar-Apr;17(2):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Isolation and characterization of beta-amylase from *Bacillus polymyxa* N3] Rashap RK, et al. *Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol* 1981 Mar-Apr;17(2):225-32 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [New means of isolating restriction endonuclease preparations using organic solvents] Sokolov NN, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):568-72 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- ### GENETICS
- A genetic engineering manifesto for the genus *Bacillus*. Dean DH, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;369:23-32
- Cold-sensitive mutant with defective growth at 5 degrees C from a psychrotrophic bacterium. Murray WD, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Jan;26(1):1-6
- Cloning the modification methylase gene of *Bacillus sphaericus* R in *Escherichia coli*. Szomolányi E, et al. *Gene* 1980 Aug;10(3):219-25
- Cloning of an early sporulation gene in *Bacillus subtilis*. Dubnau E, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):622-32
- Molecular cloning and expression of *Bacillus licheniformis* beta-lactamase gene in *Escherichia coli* and *Bacillus subtilis*. Gray O, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):422-8
- Transfer of plasmids among *Bacilli*. Dancer BN. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Nov;121(1):263-6
- Occurrence of resistance to neomycin and kanamycin in *Bacillus popilliae* and certain serotypes of *Bacillus thuringiensis*: mutation potential in sensitive strains. Faust RM, et al. *J Invertebr Pathol* 1981 Mar;37(2):113-6
- Physical mapping of the genomes of lytic and temperate forms of phage theta. Doskočil J, et al. *MGG* 1981;182(1):125-32
- [Integration of plasmid pPL 7065 into chromosome of *Bac. pumilus*] Lysenko AM, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Jan;45(1):180-2 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Comparison of the transforming DNA of *Bac. subtilis* and *Bac. natto* for sensitivity to EcoRI restriction] Tikhonova TN, et al. *Tsitol Genet* 1981;15(3):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- ### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT
- Ecology and taxonomy of *Bacillus* in Brazilian soils. Van Elsas JD, et al. *Ann Microbiol (Rio De J)* 1978;23:59-78
- Heat activation of *Bacillus* spores by the use of microwave irradiation. Chipley JR, et al. *Microbios* 1980;29(116):105-8
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Conditions relevant to the occurrence of acid-fast *Bacilli* in sphagnum vegetation. Irgens LM, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1981 Apr;89B(2):41-7
- Isolation of *Bacillus licheniformis* var. *endoparasiticus* from the blood of rheumatoid arthritis patients and normal subjects. Bartlett R, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 Feb;14(1):97-105
- An outbreak of Tyzzer's disease in Mongolian gerbils (*Meriones unguiculatus*). Koopman JP, et al. *Z Versuchstierk* 1980;22(5-6):336-41
- [Differentiation of *Bacilli* isolated from raw and pasteurized milk] Gogov I, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(4):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Isolation of *Bacillus* cultures isolated from various natural sources] Kishko IaG, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1981 May-Jun;43(3):286-92 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- ### METABOLISM
- Bacterial production of antibiotic polypeptides by thiol-linked synthesis on protein templates. Lipmann F. *Adv Microb Physiol* 1980;21:227-66 (66 ref.)
- Change in chemical composition of membrane of *Bacillus caldotenax* after shifting the growth temperature. Hasegawa Y, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Jun;126(2):103-8
- Biosynthesis of polymyxin E. III. Total synthesis of polymyxin E by a cell-free enzyme system. Komura S, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1145-51
- Alkalophiles have much higher cytochrome contents than conventional bacteria and than their own non-alkalophilic mutant derivatives. Lewis RJ, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31;95(2):857-63
- Na+-driven Ca2+ transport in alkalophilic *Bacillus*. Ando A, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 8;640(1):179-84
- ATP requirement for in vitro DNA synthesis in permeable cells of *Bacillus brevis*. Bhattacharya S, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 27;653(2):289-93
- Oxidative phosphorylation by membrane vesicles from *Bacillus alcalophilus*. Guffanti AA, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 13;635(3):619-30
- Stimulation of endogenous proteolysis in macrophages exposed to sporulating bacteria. Woodside KH, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 5;673(2):184-91
- Membrane-damaging action of alveolysin from *Bacillus alvei*. Thelestam M, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jun;32(3):1187-92
- Isolation of an intermediate of 2-deoxystreptamine biosynthesis from a mutant of *Bacillus circulans*. Fujiwara T, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;33(8):824-9
- Production of a new aminoglycoside antibiotic by a mutant of *Bacillus circulans*. Fujiwara T, et al.
- J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;33(8):836-41
- Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in *Bacillus brevis* by ribonucleic acid polymerase inhibitors. Bhattacharya S, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Mar;145(3):1442-4
- Sodium-ion stimulated amino acid uptake in membrane vesicles of alkalophilic *Bacillus* no. 8-1. Kitada M, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;88(6):1757-64
- Monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotics produced by bacteria. Sykes RB, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 11;291(5815):489-91
- Sequence analysis and in vitro maturation of five precursor SS RNAs from *Bacillus* Q. Stiekema WJ, et al.
- Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 May 24;8(10):2193-211
- Structural features of *Bacillus* precursor SS RNA involved in the interaction with RNase M5. Stiekema WJ, et al.
- Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5411-21
- Relationship between the Na+/H+ antiporter and Na+/substrate symport in *Bacillus alcalophilus*. Guffanti AA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1481-4
- Primitive nature of secondary metabolism. Sermonti G. *Riv Biol* 1980;73(3):353-71 (22 ref.)
- (Eng. Ita)
- Characterization of nitrogen-fixing (C2H2-reducing) *Bacillus* species from Egyptian soils. Abdel Wahab AM. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(8):487-94
- Lecithinase and toxin production in *Bacillus* species. Ohi SK. *Zentralbl Bakt [A]* 1980 Mar;246(3):415-22
- [Changes in the level of bacitracin synthesis in autolysin-resistant strains of *Bacillus licheniformis*] Lukin AA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Feb;26(2):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- [Physicochemical properties and biological activity of an antitumor substance isolated from *Bacillus mesentericus* culture broth] Zatul DG, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Nov-Dec;42(6):766-8 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- [Lipid and gramicidin C biosynthesis in *Bacillus brevis* during stab cultivation] Iudina TP, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):584-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- ### PATHOGENICITY
- Investigations into an antigen causing Tyzzer's disease in mice (*Bacillus piliformis*). Thunert A. *Z Versuchstierk* 1980;22(5-6):323-33
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- Temperature-dependent activity of mosquito larvicidal factor(s) present in *Bacillus sphaericus* 1593-4 and 1691. Subramanian A, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):288-9
- Entomotoxic action of *Bacillus sphaericus* cultured in different substrates. Balaraman K, et al.
- Indian J Med Res* 1980 Dec;72:814-7
- Bacitracin and protease production in relation to sporulation during exponential growth of *Bacillus licheniformis* on poorly utilized carbon and nitrogen sources. Hanlon GW, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):427-31
- Comparison of various properties of low-molecular-weight proteins from dormant spores of several *Bacillus* species. Yuan K, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jun;146(3):965-71
- Bacillus* coagulans, FRR B666, as a potential biological indicator organism. Jones AT, et al.
- J Parenter Sci Technol* 1981 May-Jun;35(3):82-7
- ### RADIATION EFFECTS
- The radiation-induced inactivation of microorganisms in non-aqueous suspension: The effect of selected alcohols and paraffins on the radiation sensitivity of aerated *Bacillus pumilus* spores. Jacobs GP. *Radiat Environ Biophys* 1981;19(2):109-16
- ### ULTRASTRUCTURE
- Stereological analysis of plasmolysis in logarithmic-phase *Bacillus licheniformis*. Schall BF, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;146(1):391-7
- ### BACILLUS ANTHRACIS
- #### IMMUNOLOGY
- [Preparation, control and application of anthrax vaccine in USSR] Romanov GI. *Arch Exp Veterinaria* 1980;34(1):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Ger)
- [Immunogenic effect of anthrax protective antigen] Prokupek

K, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1981;26(5):279-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anthrax bacillus - a preliminary report on its isolation and characterisation from soils in Sri Lanka. Wickremesinghe RS, et al. *Ceylon Med J* 1978 Dec;23(4):129-35
The occurrence and significance to animal health of *Leptospira*, *Mycobacterium*, *Escherichia coli*, *Brucella abortus* and *Bacillus anthracis* in sewage and sewage sludges. Jones PW, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Feb; 86(1):129-37

METABOLISM

Comparison of growth and toxin production in two vaccine strains of *Bacillus anthracis*. Johnson AD, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jun;41(6):1479-81

PHYSIOLOGY

[Survival of anthrax spores on surfaces (author's transl)] Dietz P, et al. *Zentralbl Baktiol [B]* 1980 Sep;171(4-5):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BACILLUS CALMETTE GUERIN VACCINE see BCG VACCINE

BACILLUS CEREUS

Emetic food poisoning caused by *Bacillus cereus*. Holmes JR, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 May;141(6):766-7
Bacillus cereus food poisoning [editorial] Morris JG Jr. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 May;141(6):711

ANALYSIS

Structure of linkage region between glycerol teichoic acid and peptidoglycan in *Bacillus cereus* AHU 1030 cell walls. Sasaki Y, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 30;96(2):529-34

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of temperature on the growth inhibitory effect of carbon dioxide on *Pseudomonas fragi* and *Bacillus cereus*. Enfors SO, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jan; 27(1):15-9
Induction of accelerated sporangial lysis by basic peptide antibiotics. A novel method of preparation of free spores of bacilli. Vinter V, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Aug; 49(1):155-64
Antimicrobial activity of street heroin. Tuazon CU, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Dec;142(6):944

ENZYMOLGY

A simple purification scheme yielding crystalline phospholipase C from *Bacillus cereus*. Myrnes BJ, et al. *Acta Chem Scand [B]* 1980;34(5):375-7
Purification and characterization of a DNA-dependent ATPase from *Bacillus cereus*. Bánfalvi G, et al. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;27(4):289-97
Production of a variant of beta-lactamase II with selectively decreased cephalosporinase activity by a mutant of *Bacillus cereus* 569/H/9. Baldwin GS, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Oct 1;191(1):111-6
Inactivation of *Bacillus cereus* beta-lactamase I by 6 beta-bromopenicillanic acid: mechanism. Cohen SA, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3996-4003
Inactivation of *Bacillus cereus* beta-lactamase I by 6 beta-bromopenicillanic acid: kinetics. Loosemore MJ, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3990-5
DNA-dependent ATPase II from *Bacillus cereus*. Bánfalvi G, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 9;615(1):262-70
Alteration by heat activation of enzymes localized in spore coats of *Bacillus cereus*. Srivastava OP, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Apr;27(4):408-16
Separation and characterization of an autolytic endo-beta-glucosaminidase from *Bacillus cereus*. Kawagishi S, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Nov;112(2):273-81
Enzymatic deacetylation of N-acetylglucosamine residues in cell wall peptidoglycan. Araki Y, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;88(2):469-79
Active sites of beta-lactamases from *Bacillus cereus*. Hill HA, et al. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 May 16; 289(1036):333-44
[Regulation of the biosynthesis of branched aminoacyl tRNA synthetases in *Bacillus cereus* T.] Raimond J. *Biochimie* 1980;62(10):727-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of extracellular phospholipase C (lecithinase) from *Bacillus cereus* depending on the nutrient medium composition and pH] Gerasimene GB, et al. *Pril Biokhim Mikrobiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;16(4):523-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Specificity of translation of spore polypeptides in bacillus in vitro systems. Wright W 3d, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1981 Apr;129(2):160-4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of *Bacillus cereus* in media containing plant seed materials and ingredients used in Chinese cookery. Beuchat

LR, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Jun;48(3):397-407
Effect of high concentrations of carbon dioxide on growth rate of *Pseudomonas fragi*, *Bacillus cereus* and *Streptococcus cremoris*. Enfors SO, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Jun;48(3):409-16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The occurrence of *Bacillus cereus* in some dried foods including pulses and cereals. Blakey LJ, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Apr;48(2):297-302
A note on the occurrence of *Bacillus cereus* and other species of *Bacillus* in Indian spices of export quality. Seenappa M, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;50(2):225-8
Enumeration and confirmation of *Bacillus cereus* in foods: collaborative study. Lancette GA, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 May;63(3):581-6
Bovine mastitis caused by *Bacillus cereus*. Jones TO, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Mar 28;108(13):271-4
[Comparison of culture media for quantitative determination of *Bacillus cereus* in various food products] Stec E, et al. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 1980;31(4):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of glycerol teichoic acid in *Bacillus cereus*: formation of linkage unit disaccharide on a lipid intermediate. Murazumi N, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):504-10
Enzymatic reduction of mercurous and mercuric ions in *Bacillus cereus*. Izaki K. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Feb; 27(2):192-7
Effect of detoxin D on blasticidin S uptake in *Bacillus cereus*. Shimazu A, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Apr 15;37(4):365-6

PATHOGENICITY

[Severe intestinal diseases caused by aerobic bacterial spores] Nikodemus I, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1981 May 31;122(22):1317-9 (Hung)
[Possible etiologic role of *Bacillus cereus* in acute intestinal diseases of children] Prokopova LL. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Apr;(4):100-1 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Synthesis of *Bacillus cereus* spore coat protein. Aronson AI. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):541-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bacterial food-poisoning versus coliforms-faecal streptococci and gamma radiation survival/dose. Saleh FA, et al. *Zentralbl Baktiol [Naturwiss]* 1981;136(1):59-62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and properties of pili from spores of *Bacillus cereus*. DesRosier JP, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):613-9

BACILLUS MEGATERIUM

ANALYSIS

Comparative macromolecular composition of filaments and rods of a *Bacillus megaterium* thermoconditional morphological mutant. Yan LP, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct; 144(1):454-6
Location of elements in ashed spores of *Bacillus megaterium*. Nishihara T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(6):495-506
Isolation and partial characterization of a glucose-binding protein from *Bacillus megaterium*. Varga FJ, et al. *Microbios* 1980;27(109 110):151-61

DRUG EFFECTS

Peptidoglycan turnover during growth recovery after chloramphenicol treatment in a Dap-Lys-mutant of *Bacillus megaterium*. Fréhel C, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Mar;26(3):308-17
Induction of lysis in lysogenic bacteria by liver microsomal metabolites of aflatoxin B₁. Buch JK, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Oct;18(10):1162-4
Factors affecting toxicity of aflatoxin on prokaryotic cells. Jain NK, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jun;18(6):661-3
Cell wall-mediated changes in sensitivity of *Bacillus megaterium* to chlorhexidine and 2-phenoxyethanol, associated with growth rate and nutrient limitation. Gilbert P, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Apr;48(2):223-30
Bacillus megaterium resistance to cloxacillin accompanied by a compensatory change in penicillin binding proteins. Giles AF, et al. *Nature* 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):167-8
[Germination of *Bacillus megaterium* QM B 1551 spores with cadmium chloride (author's transl)] Imagawa M, et al. *Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi* 1980 Nov;35(6):747-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of the protein synthesis inhibitor chloramphenicol on the basic growth indices of continuous and periodic *Bacillus megaterium* cultures] Shulgovskaia EM, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):893-901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLGY

Bacillus megaterium spore protease. Action of the enzyme

on peptides containing the amino acid sequence cleaved by the enzyme in vivo. Dignam SS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8408-12

GENETICS

Megacinogenic plasmid from *Bacillus megaterium* 216. Rostás K, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(2):323-9
Characterization of the plasmids of *Bacillus megaterium*: restriction endonuclease digestions, Southern blotting analysis, and partial denaturation mapping. Brown BJ, et al. *Plasmid* 1980 Nov;4(3):305-15
Characterization of the plasmids of *Bacillus megaterium*: base composition and reassociation kinetics analysis. Carreira LH, et al. *Plasmid* 1980 Nov;4(3):316-31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Synthesis of exocellular proteins during the exponential and stationary phase of growth of *Bacillus megaterium*. Sastry KJ, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1981;26(2):73-7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction in mice immunized with *Bacillus megaterium* H] Zatul DG, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr;43(2):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hydroxylation of 9-hydroxystearate by a soluble cytochrome P-450 dependent fatty acid hydroxylase from *Bacillus megaterium*. Matson RS, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Dec 16;97(3):955-61
The site of inhibition of bacterial cell wall peptidoglycan synthesis by aureomycin B, a new antibiotic. Spiri-Nakagawa P, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug; 88(2):565-70
Improved purification and some properties of megacin Cx, a bacteriocin produced by *Bacillus megaterium*. Brusilow WS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):159-64
In vivo and in vitro synthesis of the spore-specific proteins A and C of *Bacillus megaterium*. Dignam SS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8417-23
ATP synthesis by an uncoupler-resistant mutant of *Bacillus megaterium*. Guffanti AA, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8416-21
Epoxidation of unsaturated fatty acids by a soluble cytochrome P-450-dependent system from *Bacillus megaterium*. Ruettinger RT, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5728-34
Covalent structure of protein C. A second major low molecular weight protein degraded during germination of *Bacillus megaterium* spores. Setlow P, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8413-6
Functional homology between *E. coli* ribosomal protein L11 and *B. megaterium* protein BM-L11. Stark MJ, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(1):11-5
Oxidation of elemental selenium to selenite by *Bacillus megaterium*. Sarathchandra SU, et al. *Science* 1981 Feb 6;221(4482):600-1

PHYSIOLOGY

Heat sensitization of bacterial spores after exposure to ethidium bromide, acriflavine, or daunomycin. Hanlin JH, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jul;42(1):79-82
An investigation of membrane fluidity changes during sporulation and germination of *Bacillus megaterium* K.M. measured by electron spin and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Stewart GS, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 4;600(2):270-90
Bacillus megaterium spore peptidoglycan synthesis studied by high-resolution autoradiography. Fréhel C, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):789-99
The complete covalent structure of protein B. The third major protein degraded during germination of *Bacillus megaterium* spores. Setlow P, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10445-50
Studies on the bacterial spore coat. (8) On the SDS-DTT extract from *Bacillus megaterium* spores. Nishihara T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(3):327-31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and properties of membranes from *Bacillus megaterium* spores. Racine FM, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep; 143(3):1208-14
Patterns of cell polarity and chromosome segregation in chains of sporulating *Bacillus megaterium*. Hitchins AD. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Sep;120(1):51-6

BACILLUS STEAROTHERMOPHILUS

Bacillus stearothermophilus spore suspensions: effect of storage conditions and time on viability and moist heat resistance. Reich RR. *J Parenter Sci Technol* 1981 Mar-Apr;35(2):74-8

ANALYSIS

Stoichiometry and structure of a complex of acidic ribosomal proteins. Marquis DM, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Sep 15; 142(2):161-79

ENZYMOLGY

- The production of alpha-amylase in batch and chemostat culture by *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. Davis PE, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980;46(4):391-8
- Purification of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* and resolution of its four component polypeptides. Henderson CE, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jul 1;189(1):161-72
- Purification of an NADH-(dichlorophenol-indophenol) oxidoreductase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. Mains I, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 1;191(2):457-65
- The use of various immobilized-triazine affinity dyes for the purification of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. Qadri F, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Oct 1;191(1):53-62
- Proteolytic cleavage of methionyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*: effects on activity and structure. Kalogerakos T, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3712-23
- Deoxyribonucleic acid modification methylase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. Levy WP, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1120-7
- Formation and energy transfer of a fluorescent derivative of B. stearothermophilus glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Ho YS, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jun 13;613(2):249-55
- Purification and properties of polygalacturonic acid trans-eliminase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. Karbassi A, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Mar;26(3):377-84
- Isozymes of alpha-galactosidase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. Pederson DM, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Aug;26(8):978-84
- Primary structure of triosephosphate isomerase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. Ariavani-Tsakonas S, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Jul;108(2):599-611
- Mass spectrometric sequence studies of a superoxide dismutase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. Auffret AD, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jan;113(2):333-8
- D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. The purification and characterisation of the enzyme from the thermophiles *Bacillus stearothermophilus* and *Thermus aquaticus*. Harris JJ, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Jul;108(2):535-47
- Phosphofructokinase: complete amino-acid sequence of the enzyme from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. Kolb E, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Jul;108(2):587-97
- Heat stability of a tetrameric enzyme, D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Walker JE, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Jul;108(2):581-6
- D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Complete amino-acid sequence of the enzyme from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. Walker JE, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Jul;108(2):549-65
- Sequence homology in the amino-terminal and active-site regions of thermolabile glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from a thermophile. Crabb JW, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):503-12
- Stringent response of *Bacillus stearothermophilus*: evidence for the existence of two distinct guanosine 3',5'-polyphosphate synthetases. Fehr S, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):68-73
- Purification and properties of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. Kaboev OK, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):21-6
- Primary structure of the COOH-terminal membranous segment of a penicillin-sensitive enzyme purified from two *Bacilli*. Waxman DJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):2067-77
- Amino acid activation in crystalline tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. Rubin J, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1981 Jan 25;145(3):489-500
- Phosphofructokinase: structure and control. Evans PR, et al. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1981 Jun 26;293(1063):53-62
- [Functional model of Mn-superoxide dismutase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. Bugrii GV, et al. *Biofizika* 1980 Nov-Dec;25(6):997-9 (Rus)

GENETICS

- Isolation and characterization of antibiotic resistance plasmids from thermophilic bacilli and construction of deletion plasmids. Imanaka T, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jun;146(3):1091-7
- Characterization of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* plasmid pab124 and construction of deletion variants. Bingham AH, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jul;119(1):109-15

METABOLISM

- The stringent response to unacylated tRNA, energy- and temperature-downshift in *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. Fehr S, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1981 Mar;129(1):29-31
- Effect of restrictive temperature on cell wall synthesis in a temperature-sensitive mutant of *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. Mulks MH, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):413-21
- [Growth of obligate-thermophilic bacteria on a medium with paraffin. Loginova LG, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)]
- [Possibility of DNA-ligase participation in regulating the synthesis and degradation of heat-damaged DNA in permeable *Bacillus stearothermophilus* cells] Trofimenko

AF, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):715-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Mechanism of protein synthesis inhibition during stationary phase in *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. Garcia-Patron M. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1980 Jun 18;31(2):97-103

BACILLUS SUBTILIS

- A physical map of the genome of the *Bacillus subtilis* temperate phage rho 11. Mizukami T, et al. *Gene* 1980 Oct;11(1-2):157-62

ANALYSIS

- Membrane characteristics of the hemA mutant of *Bacillus subtilis*. Miczak A, et al. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;27(1):99-102
- Studies on the ribosomal proteins of *Bacillus subtilis* during sporulation. Jerz CA, et al. *Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)* 1979 OCT;12(3):379-87
- Effects of carbon source and growth rate on cell wall composition of *Bacillus subtilis* subsp. niger. Kruysen FJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):238-46
- Purification of polypeptide P6 with a molecular weight of 6,000 from the vegetative chromosomes of *Bacillus subtilis*. Nakayama T, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):953-7
- Single-stranded fraction of deoxyribonucleic acid from *Bacillus subtilis*. Pivnicka M, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jul;147(1):206-16
- Nucleotide sequence of non-initiator methionine tRNA from *Bacillus subtilis*. Yamada Y, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Oct 10;8(19):4517-20
- Nucleotide sequence at the termini of the DNA of *Bacillus subtilis* phage phi 29. Escarmis C, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1446-50
- [Isolation of DNA-membrane complexes from *Bacillus subtilis*] Molchanov MI, et al. *Biochimika* 1981 Mar;46(3):512-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

- [Studies on characterization and production of antibacterial substance of *Bacillus subtilis* and *Bacillus natto* (author's transl)] Ushijima T, et al. *Nippon Saikangaku Zasshi* 1980 Jul;35(4):625-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CYTOLOGY

- A fixed amount of chromosome replication needed for premature division septation in *Bacillus subtilis*. McGinness T, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1981 Feb 15;146(1):173-7

DRUG EFFECTS

- Synergism in the inhibition of *Bacillus subtilis* by combinations of lipophilic weak acids and fatty alcohols. Corner TR. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jun;19(6):1082-5
- Influence of azo dye on synchronized cells of *Bacillus subtilis*. Ogawa T, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981 Jan;26(1):38-41
- Penicillin-binding proteins in *Bacillus subtilis*. The effects on penicillin-binding proteins and the antibacterial activities of beta-lactams. Horikawa S, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;33(6):614-9
- Inhibition of growth and uptake processes in bacteria by some chemical food preservatives. Eklund T. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Jun;48(3):423-32
- Induction of accelerated sporangial lysis by basic peptide antibiotics. A novel method of preparation of free spores of bacilli. Vinter V, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;49(1):155-64
- Effect of a new pyrimidine analog on *Bacillus subtilis* growth. Rauegi G, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):1079-81
- Sensitivity of synchronous cultures of *Bacillus subtilis* to lysozyme. Edwards C. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jul;119(1):277-9
- The sodium effect of *Bacillus subtilis* growth on aspartate. Whiteman P, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):493-504
- Comparison of gentamicin bioassay values utilizing three different indicator organisms. Flounroy DJ, et al. *Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):79-82
- Mutual relationship between antibiotics and resting spores of *Bacillus subtilis*: binding of cyclic polypeptide and aminoglycoside antibiotics to spores and their inhibitory effect on outgrowth and vegetative growth. Tochikubo K, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(2):113-26
- Direct mutagens in the gaseous component of automobile exhaust detected with *Bacillus subtilis* spores. Sasaki Y, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Oct;79(2):181-4
- Mutation to sponsor-dependent drug resistance in B. subtilis. Dums F, et al. *Naturwissenschaften* 1980 Oct;67(10):520-1
- [The suitability of bioindicators according to DIN 58948 part 4 for monitoring gas-sterilizers (author's transl)] Adam W, et al. *Zentralbl Bakt (Berl)* 1980;171(6):538-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [In vitro experiment on combination effect of chromomycin A3 and amphotericin B (author's transl)] Miyamura S, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Jan;34(1):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLGY

- Bacillus subtilis* aminopeptidase: specificity toward amino acid amides, dipeptides, and oligopeptides. Ajabnoor MA, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Jul;202(2):540-5
- Isolation and characterization of a unique protease from sporulating cells of *Bacillus subtilis*. Srivastava OP, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1981 May;129(3):227-32
- Regulation of glutamate synthase from *Bacillus subtilis* by glutamine. Deshpande KL, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):55-60
- Delta factor increases promoter selectivity of *Bacillus subtilis* vegetative cell RNA polymerase. Dickel CD, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1789-95
- In vitro synthesis of a peptide which modifies the transcriptional specificity of *Bacillus subtilis* RNA polymerase. Milhausen MJ, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 15;99(3):900-6
- Isolation of a *Bacillus subtilis* transformant producing thermostable alpha-amylase by DNA from a thermophilic bacterium. Shinomiya S, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):175-9
- Template-independent poly(A) x poly(U) synthesizing activity of different forms of *Bacillus subtilis* RNA polymerase. Dooley MM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 14;610(1):158-66
- Inhibition of *Bacillus subtilis* aminopeptidase D by beta-lactam antibiotics. Starnes WL, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 4;616(2):290-9
- Studies on the association of the alpha and beta 2 subunits of the tryptophan synthase of *Bacillus subtilis*. Hoch SO, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jun;27(6):604-11
- Sporulation and regulation of homoserine dehydrogenase in *Bacillus subtilis*. Yeggy JP, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Dec;26(12):1386-91
- Biochemical and genetic characterization of an auxotroph of *Bacillus subtilis* altered in the Acyl-CoA:acyl-carrier-protein transacylase. Boudreaux DP, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Mar 16;115(1):175-81
- Substrate specificity and adenosine triphosphate activity of the ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease of *Bacillus subtilis*. Doly J, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Mar;114(3):493-9
- Ligand-binding studies on light riboflavin synthase from *Bacillus subtilis*. Otto MK, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Apr;115(3):511-7
- The involvement of proteases in the morphogenesis of rod mutants of *Bacillus subtilis*. Rogers HJ, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):99-102
- Fluorescence properties of neutral protease from *Bacillus subtilis*. Grandi C, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1980 May;15(5):430-40
- Thermolysin and *Bacillus subtilis* neutral protease. Conformation and stability of two homologous neutral metalloendopeptidases. Grandi C, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1980 Oct;16(4):327-38
- Characterization of a membrane-associated cytidine diphosphate-diacylglycerol-dependent phosphatidylserine synthase in bacilli. Dutt A, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):535-42
- Involvement of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase III in W-reactivation in *Bacillus subtilis*. Fields PI, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):473-5
- Biosynthesis and membrane binding of succinate dehydrogenase in *Bacillus subtilis*. Hederstedt L, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):941-51
- Cytochrome b reducible by succinate in an isolated succinate dehydrogenase-cytochrome b complex from *Bacillus subtilis* membranes. Hederstedt L. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):933-40
- Coregulation of oxidized nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (phosphate) transhydrogenase and glutamate dehydrogenase activities in enteric bacteria during nitrogen limitation. Liang A, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jun;146(3):997-1002
- Three deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent adenosine triphosphatases from *Bacillus subtilis*. Mazza G, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;146(1):305-11
- Identification of *Bacillus subtilis* men mutants which lack O-succinylbenzoyl-coenzyme A synthetase and dihydroxynaphthoate synthase. Meganathan R, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):328-32
- Induction of citric acid cycle enzymes during initiation of sporulation by guanine nucleotide deprivation. Uratani-Wong B, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;146(1):337-44
- The interaction of *Escherichia coli* core RNA polymerase with specificity-determining subunits derived from unmodified and SP82-modified *Bacillus subtilis* RNA polymerase. Achberger EC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11957-64
- The role of the delta peptide of the *Bacillus subtilis* RNA polymerase in promoter selection. Achberger EC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7424-32
- Inhibitor of uracil-DNA glycosylase induced by bacteriophage PBS2. Purification and preliminary characterization. Cone R, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10354-8
- Specificity of promoter site utilization in vitro by bacterial RNA polymerases on *Bacillus* phage phi 29 DNA. Transcription mapping with exonuclease III. Davison BL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8819-30
- Restriction and modification in *Bacillus subtilis*: two DNA methyltransferases with BsuRI specificity. I. Purification and physical properties. Günther U, et al. *J Biol Chem*

- 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9340-5
- Restriction and modification in *Bacillus subtilis*: two DNA methyltransferases with BsuRI specificity. II. Catalytic properties, substrate specificity, and mode of action. Günthert U, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9346-51
- The structure of *Bacillus subtilis* levansucrase at 3.8 Å resolution. LeBrun E, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12034-6
- Deoxyadenosine/deoxycytidine kinase from *Bacillus subtilis*. Purification, characterization, and physiological function. Møllgaard H. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8216-20
- Primary structure of the COOH-terminal membranous segment of a penicillin-sensitive enzyme purified from two *Bacilli*. Waxman DJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):2067-77
- Limited proteolysis of the penicillin-sensitive D-alanine carboxypeptidase purified from *Bacillus subtilis* membranes. Active water-soluble fragments generated by cleavage of a COOH-terminal membrane anchor. Waxman DJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):2059-66
- Spatially filtered images of *B. subtilis* alpha-amylase crystals. Shelley K, et al. *J Microsc* 1981 Feb;121(Pt 2):201-10
- Free sigma subunit of *Bacillus subtilis* RNA polymerase binds to DNA. Kudo T, et al. *MGG* 1981;181(1):63-8
- Novel RNA polymerase sigma factor from *Bacillus subtilis*. Haldenwang WG, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7000-4
- Heterogeneity of RNA polymerase in *Bacillus subtilis*: evidence for an additional sigma factor in vegetative cells. Wiggs JL, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):2762-6
- Some properties of two purified fibrolytic enzymes from *Bacillus subtilis* and *B. polymyxa*. Fayek KI, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(6):383-7
- Purification and properties of a fibrinolytic enzyme from *Bacillus subtilis*. Fayek KI, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(6):375-82
- [Serological relationships between serylprotease and esterase excreted by 'Bacillus subtilis' during sporulation (author's transl)] Karmayazn-Campelli C, et al. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1981 Mar-Apr;132(2):119-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Dependence of alpha-amylase formation by *Bacillus subtilis* on carbohydrate metabolism] Riedel K. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1981;21(2):131-9 (Ger)
- [beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase in sporeforming microorganisms. III. Substrate specificity and action patterns of some *Bacillus*-beta-glucan-hydrolases (author's transl)] Borriss R, et al. *Zentralbakteriell [Naturwiss]* 1980;135(8):696-703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase in spore-forming microorganisms. IV. Properties of some *Bacillus*-beta-glucan-hydrolases (author's transl)] Borriss R, et al. *Zentralbakteriell [Naturwiss]* 1981;136(1):63-9 (Ger)
- [Characteristics of intracellular proteolysis in the cells of *Bacillus subtilis*] Belitskii BR, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Oct;45(10):1788-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Isolation and characterization of the lytic enzyme from *Bacillus subtilis* 797] Borovikova VP, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Aug;45(8):1524-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Substrate specificity of *Bacillus subtilis* intracellular serine protease. Hydrolysis of insulin beta-chain, native ribonuclease A and p-nitroaniline peptide substrates] Markarian AN, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Jul;45(7):1319-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Metalloproteinase from *Bacillus subtilis*: 'intracellular' and extracellular enzymes] Shaginian KA, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Nov;45(11):2083-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Selection of a medium for culturing *Bacillus subtilis* 2m, a producer of proteolytic enzymes] Vaskivniuk VT, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1981 May-Jun;43(3):380-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Concentration and purification of alkaline proteinase by ultrafiltration] Shishkova EA, et al. *Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol* 1981 Mar-Apr;17(2):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### GENETICS
- A sporulation-induced sigma-like regulatory protein from *B. subtilis*. Haldenwang WG, et al. *Cell* 1981 Feb;23(2):615-24
- Direct fractionation of genes by preparative electrophoresis of *Bacillus subtilis* DNA. Bott KF, et al. *Gene* 1980 Aug;10(3):283-9
- A site-specific recE4-independent intramolecular recombination between *Bacillus subtilis* and *Staphylococcus aureus* DNAs in hybrid plasmids. Fujii M, et al. *Gene* 1980 Dec;12(1-2):95-102
- DNA cloning in *Bacillus subtilis*. III. Efficiency of random-segment cloning and insertional inactivation vectors. Michel B, et al. *Gene* 1980 Dec;12(1-2):147-54
- Properties of *Bacillus subtilis* RE derivatives freed of their natural prophages. Yassin RE, et al. *Gene* 1980 Dec;12(1-2):155-9
- Genetic mapping of a group of temperature-sensitive dna initiation mutants in *Bacillus subtilis*. Imada S, et al. *Genetics* 1980 Apr;94(4):809-23
- Highly specific labeling of the *Bacillus subtilis* chromosome terminus. Adams RT, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):1036-8
- Genetic transformation of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* by heterologous plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Barany F, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):698-709
- Capacity for postreplication repair correlated with transducibility in Rec- mutants of *Bacillus subtilis*. Dodson LA, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):608-15
- Genetic transformation with cell wall-associated deoxyribonucleic acid in *Bacillus subtilis*. Doyle RJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):957-66
- Tetracycline resistance genes from *Bacillus plasmid pAB124* confer decreased accumulation of the antibiotic in *Bacillus subtilis* but not in *Escherichia coli*. Eccles S, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Mar;145(3):1417-20
- Isolation of *Bacillus subtilis* genes from a charon 4A library. Ferrari E, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;146(1):430-2
- Isolation and properties of a *Bacillus subtilis* mutant unable to produce fructose-bisphosphatase. Fujita Y, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):760-7
- Cloning of sporulation gene spoOB of *Bacillus subtilis* and its genetic and biochemical analysis. Hirochika H, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):494-505
- Isolation and characterization of antibiotic resistance plasmids from thermophilic bacilli and construction of deletion plasmids. Imanaka T, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jun;146(3):1091-7
- Transcription of exogenous and endogenous deoxyribonucleic acid templates in cold-shocked *Bacillus subtilis*. Kuhl SJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1345-52
- Transductional selection of cloned bacteriophage phi 105 and SPO2 deoxyribonucleic acids in *Bacillus subtilis*. Marrero R, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):879-86
- A cloned gene that is turned on at an intermediate stage of spore formation in *Bacillus subtilis*. Ollington JF, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):443-51
- Developmentally regulated transcription in a cloned segment of the *Bacillus subtilis* chromosome. Ollington JF, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):432-42
- Specific labeling of the *Bacillus subtilis* chromosome terminus. Sargent MG. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):1033-5
- Menaquinone biosynthesis in *Bacillus subtilis*: isolation of men mutants and evidence for clustering of men genes. Taber HW, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):321-7
- Inactivation of transforming *Bacillus subtilis* deoxyribonucleic acid by monoadducts of 4,5,8-trimethylpsoralen. te Riele HP, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):832-9
- Assimilation of single-stranded donor deoxyribonucleic acid fragments by nucleoids of competent cultures of *Bacillus subtilis*. van Randen J, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Mar;145(3):1177-88
- Transformation of a *Bacillus subtilis* L-form with bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. White TB, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):878-83
- Cloning restriction fragments that promote expression of a gene in *Bacillus subtilis*. Williams DM, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jun;146(3):1162-5
- Characterization of bacteriophage SPPI transducing particles. de Lencastre H, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Apr;117(2):347-55
- DNA binding and deoxyribonuclease activity in *Bacillus subtilis* during temperature-induced competence development. Espinosa M, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Nov;121(1):79-84
- Two erythromycin-resistance plasmids of diverse origin and their effect on sporulation in *Bacillus subtilis*. Mahler I, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Sep;120(1):259-63
- Characterization of *Bacillus subtilis* mutants temperature-sensitive in the synthesis of ribonucleic acid. Mazza G, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Oct;120(Pt 2):539-43
- Impact of cloning in *Bacillus subtilis* on fundamental and industrial microbiology. The Eighth Griffith Memorial Lecture. Young FE. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jul;119(1):1-15 (39 ref.)
- Suppression of asporogeny in *Bacillus subtilis*. Allele-specific suppression of a mutation in the spoIIA locus. Yudkin MD, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Nov;121(1):69-78
- Transcription of cloned DNA from *Bacillus subtilis* phage SP01. Requirement for hydroxymethyluracil-containing DNA by phage-modified RNA polymerase. Lee G, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 May 25;139(3):407-22
- Structure of *Bacillus subtilis* bacteriophage SPPI DNA in relation to its transfection activity. Humphreys GO, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Feb;37(2):574-9
- Phi W-14 DNA inhibits transfection of *Bacillus subtilis* by SPPI DNA. Lopez P, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Feb;37(2):559-63
- Restriction and modification in *B. subtilis*: the role of homology between donor and recipient DNA in transformation and transfection. Bron S, et al. *MGG* 1980;179(1):111-7
- Restriction and modification in *B. subtilis*: effects on transformation and transfection with native and single-stranded DNA. Bron S, et al. *MGG* 1980;179(1):103-10
- Plasmid transformation in *Bacillus subtilis*: effects of insertion of *Bacillus subtilis* DNA into plasmid pC194. Canosi U, et al. *MGG* 1981;181(4):434-40
- Plasmid transformation in *Bacillus subtilis*: fate of plasmid DNA. de Vos WM, et al. *MGG* 1981;181(4):424-33
- Fate of plasmid DNA in transformation of *Bacillus subtilis* protoplasts. de Vos WM, et al. *MGG* 1981;182(1):39-43
- Integration and excision of a plasmid in *Bacillus subtilis*. Galizzi A, et al. *MGG* 1981;182(1):99-105
- Bacteriophage phi 29 infection of *Bacillus subtilis* minicells. Garcia JA, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(3):539-45
- Bacteriophage phi 1 as a gene-cloning vector in *Bacillus subtilis*. Kawamura F, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(2):259-66
- Nucleotide sequence of a promoter recognized by *Bacillus subtilis* RNA polymerase. Lee G, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(1):57-65
- Polyethyleneglycol-induced transformation of *Bacillus subtilis* protoplasts by bacterial chromosomal DNA. Lévi-Meyrueis C, et al. *MGG* 1980;179(3):589-94
- In vivo transcription of *Bacillus subtilis* bacteriophage SPPI. Montenegro MA, et al. *MGG* 1981;181(4):512-7
- Initiation of DNA replication in *Bacillus subtilis*. V. Role of DNA gyrase and superhelical structure in initiation. Ogasawara N, et al. *MGG* 1981;181(3):332-7
- Transformation and transduction of *Bacillus subtilis* strains with the Bsu R restriction-modification system by means of modified and unmodified DNA of pUB110 plasmid. Prozorov AA, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(1):135-8
- Mapping of virginiamycin S resistance in *Bacillus subtilis*. Ron EZ, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(3):639-40
- Transfection of protoplasts of *Bacillus subtilis* with phi 29 DNA. Stahly DP, et al. *MGG* 1981;182(1):180-2
- Promoter sites in the genome of *B. subtilis* phage SPPI. Stüber D, et al. *MGG* 1981;181(4):518-21
- Restriction and modification in *Bacillus subtilis*: identification of a gene in the temperate phage SP beta coding for a BsuR specific modification methyltransferase. Trautner TA, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(2):361-7
- The effect of trimethylpsoralen—crosslinks on entry of donor DNA in transformation and transfection of *Bacillus subtilis*. Venema G, et al. *MGG* 1980;179(1):1-11
- Biological assay of prokaryotic genes in mouse cells following DNA mediated transformation. Yoder JJ, et al. *MGG* 1981;181(4):525-31
- Initiation of DNA replication in *Bacillus subtilis*. IV. The effect of an intercalating dye, ethidium bromide. Yoshikawa H, et al. *MGG* 1980;179(2):65-72
- The *Bacillus subtilis* chromosome. Henner DJ, et al. *Microbiol Rev* 1980 Mar;44(1):57-82 (222 ref.)
- UV-induced mutation fixation in *Bacillus subtilis*. Filipov VD, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jul;82(2):251-61
- Effect of novobiocin on initiation of DNA replication in *Bacillus subtilis*. Ogasawara N, et al. *Nature* 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):702-4
- Structure of the region of the replication origin of the *Bacillus subtilis* chromosome. Seiki M, et al. *Nature* 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):699-701
- RecE independent deletions of recombinant plasmids in *Bacillus subtilis*. Uhlen M, et al. *Plasmid* 1981 Mar;5(2):161-9
- Biparental products of bacterial protoplast fusion showing unequal parental chromosome expression. Hotchkiss RD, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun;77(6):3553-7
- Posttranscriptional regulation of an erythromycin resistance protein specified by plasmic pE194. Shivakumar AG, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):3903-7
- [Formation of stable diploid bacteria by fusion of protoplasts of *Bacillus subtilis* and the effect of rec- mutations on the fusion products formed] Lévi-Meyrueis C, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Jul 7;291(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [*Bacillus subtilis* transformation by streptococcal plasmids] Boitsov AS, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980;254(2):490-2 (Rus)
- [Mutagenic action of O-methylhydroxylamine on transforming DNA] Bresler SE, et al. (Rus)
- Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1981;257(2):480-2 (Rus)
- [Genetic engineering experiments with bacilli] Iomantas Iv, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980;254(2):493-5 (Rus)
- [Transformation and transduction in *Bacillus subtilis* strains with the BsuR restriction-modification system by modified and unmodified pUB110 plasmid DNA] Belova TS, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1981;17(5):794-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Plasmid DNA transduction in *Bacillus subtilis*] Surikov NN, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1981;17(5):801-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Production of hybrid plasmids containing *Bacillus subtilis* genes] Okunev OV, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1981 May-Jun;43(3):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparison of the transforming DNA of *Bac. subtilis* and *Bac. natto* for sensitivity to EcoRI restriction] Tikhonova TN, et al. *Tsitol Genet* 1981;15(3):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT
- Helical growth and macrofiber formation of *Bacillus subtilis* 168 autolytic enzyme deficient mutants. Fein JE. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Mar;26(3):330-7
- Thermal activation and dry-heat inactivation of spores of *Bacillus subtilis* MD2 and *Bacillus subtilis* var. niger. Gurney TR, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Apr;48(2):231-47
- Characterization and mapping of temperature-sensitive division initiation mutations of *Bacillus subtilis*. Callister H, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):1042-51
- Quantitation of *Bacillus subtilis* L-form growth parameters in batch culture. Gilpin RW, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):651-3
- Simple, inexpensive, and rapid way to produce *Bacillus subtilis* spores for the Guthrie bioassay. Franklin ML, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jul;14(1):113-5
- Cell binding and growth inhibition by hexachlorophene or

- decanoate and their reversibility. Levin BC, et al. *J Environ Sci Health [C]* 1978;13(1):1-31
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Familial hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by *Bacillus subtilis*. Johnson CL, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Aug; 122(2):339-48
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- [Hydrogen bacteria in gnotobionts] Moskalik RS, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Nov-Dec;42(6):773-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- METABOLISM**
- Effect of microorganisms on the phytotoxicity of herbicides. VI. Modification of venzar activity by bacterial cultures. Balicka N, et al. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1981;30(2):195-201
- Synthesis of a fluorescent boronic acid which reversibly binds to cell walls and a diboric acid which agglutinates erythrocytes. Burnett TJ, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):157-62
- Lethal heat induces single strand breaks in the DNA of bacterial spores. Grecz N, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 15;98(1):191-6
- Stereoselective synthesis of chaulmoogric acid and related fatty acid from 2-(+/-)-cyclopentenecarboxylic acid by *Bacillus subtilis* (ATCC 7059). Kaneda T.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1226-9
- Non-hydrolytic release of iron from ferrienterobactin analogs by extracts of *Bacillus subtilis*. Lodge JS, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1291-5
- Purification of *B. subtilis* DNA-binding protein related to *E. coli* HU. Nakayama T.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 17;97(1):318-24
- Study of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in permeable cells of *Bacillus subtilis* using mercurated nucleotide substrates. Bhattacharya S, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 May 26; 20(11):3029-34
- Characterization of octapeptin-membrane interactions using spin-labeled octapeptin. Swanson PE, et al.
- Biochemistry* 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3307-14
- Nucleoside changes in tRNAs from *Bacillus subtilis* treated with 5-fluorouracil. Kaiser II, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 29;652(1):218-22
- Prophage-mediated production of a bacteriocinlike substance by SP beta lysogens of *Bacillus subtilis*. Hemphill HE, et al.
- Can J Microbiol* 1980 Nov;26(11):1328-33
- Analysis of ribosomal protein conformation in *Bacillus subtilis* by reductive methylation. Identification of proteins with different conformation in monosomes and polysomes. Guha S, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 25;118(1):103-8
- The role of the HCR system in the repair of lethal lesions of *Bacillus subtilis* phages and their transfecting DNA damaged by radiation and alkylating agents. Vizdová M, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1980;25(5):369-80
- Cell wall metabolism in *Bacillus subtilis* subsp. niger: accumulation of wall polymers in the supernatant of chemostat cultures. de Boer W, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jun; 146(3):877-84
- Cell wall turnover in batch and chemostat cultures of *Bacillus subtilis*. De Boer WR, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan; 145(1):50-60
- Effect of glutamine on enzymes of nitrogen metabolism in *Bacillus subtilis*. Deshpande KL, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):768-74
- Postreplication repair of deoxyribonucleic acid and daughter strand exchange in *uvr*⁻ mutants of *Bacillus subtilis*. Dodson LA, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):840-3
- Absence in *Bacillus subtilis* and *Staphylococcus aureus* of the sequence-specific deoxyribonucleic acid methylation that is conferred in *Escherichia coli* K-12 by the dam and dcm enzymes. Dreiseikelmann B, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jul;147(1):259-61
- Postreplication repair of ultraviolet-irradiated transforming deoxyribonucleic acid in *Bacillus subtilis*. Hadden CT. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):43-41
- Lipid intermediate in the synthesis of the linkage unit that joins teichoic acid to peptidoglycan in *Bacillus subtilis*. Hancock IC, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):698-701
- Cell wall metabolism in *Bacillus subtilis* subsp. niger: effects of changes in phosphate supply to the culture. Kruysen FJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jun;146(3):867-76
- Attachment of the main chain to the linkage unit in biosynthesis of teichoic acids. McArthur HA, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Mar;145(3):1222-31
- Presence of guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate in *Bacillus subtilis* vegetative cells. Ikehara K, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb;89(2):511-6
- Disappearance of guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate in *Bacillus subtilis* vegetative cells upon carbon source deprivation. Ikehara K, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb; 89(2):517-21
- Fractionation and biochemical properties of the mother cell and forespore functions from sporulating cells of *Bacillus subtilis*. Nakayama T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug; 88(2):317-26
- Initiation of *Bacillus subtilis* sporulation by the stringent response to partial amino acid deprivation. Ochi K, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6866-75
- Linear, uncross-linked peptidoglycan secreted by penicillin-treated *Bacillus subtilis*. Isolation and characterization as a substrate for penicillin-sensitive D-alanine carboxypeptidases. Waxman DJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11577-87
- Effects of ethanol and methanol on lipid metabolism in *Bacillus subtilis*. Rigomier D, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Nov;121(1):139-49
- Adsorption of the defective phage PBS Z1 to *Bacillus subtilis* 168 Wt. Steensma HY. *J Gen Virol* 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):93-101
- Uptake and binding of riboflavin by membrane vesicles of *Bacillus subtilis*. Cecchini G, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980; 13(1):93-100
- Early RNAs in SP82- and SP01-infected *Bacillus subtilis* may be processed. Downard JS, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Mar; 37(3):1075-8
- Restriction and modification of bacteriophage SP10 DNA by *Bacillus subtilis* Marburg 168: stabilization of SP10 DNA in restricting hosts preinfected with a heterologous phage. SP18. Witmer H, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):148-55
- Membrane binding of bacteriophage SP1 DNA. Burger KJ. *MGG* 1980;179(2):373-6
- DNA damage induced with near-ultraviolet light irradiation in the presence of quinoxaline-1,4-dioxide. Negishi K, et al. *Nucleic Acids Symp Ser* 1980;8(s105)-6
- Microbiological assay methods for sulfonamides in animal tissues, serum, and milk. Nouws JF.
- Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1981 Jul 15;106(14):136-42
- [Synthesis of poly(A)-containing RNA in outgrowing spores of *Bacillus subtilis*] Hecker M, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1981; 21(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Biochemical activity of *Bacillus subtilis* after electroimmobilization] Gvozdiak PI, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1981 May-Jun;43(3):293-5 (Rus)
- [Guanosine polyphosphate concentration and stable RNA synthesis in *Bacillus subtilis* following suppression of protein synthesis] Belitskii BR, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):1342-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Heat sensitization of bacterial spores after exposure to ethidium bromide, acriflavine, or daunomycin. Hanlin JH, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jul;42(1):79-82
- Control of membrane potential by external H⁺ concentration in *Bacillus subtilis* as determined by an ion-selective electrode. Hosoi S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 14;600(3):844-52
- Stimulation of sporulation by ppApp in a conditionally asporogenous rifampin-resistant mutant in *Bacillus subtilis*. Pun PP, et al. *Experientia* 1981 May 15;37(5):470-2
- Spore coat protein of *Bacillus subtilis*—a summary of recent findings. Pandey NK. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(4):553-8 (64 ref.)
- Thiomethylation of tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid is associated with initiation of sporulation in *Bacillus subtilis*: effect of phosphate concentration. Buu A, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):819-22
- Sensory adaptation and deadaptation by *Bacillus subtilis*. Goldman DJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jul;147(1):267-70
- Acid-soluble spore proteins of *Bacillus subtilis*. Johnson WC, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jun;146(3):972-82
- Analysis of *Bacillus subtilis* sporulation with spore-converting bacteriophage PMB12. Kinney DM, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Mar;145(3):1281-5
- Response of guanosine 5'-triphosphate concentration to nutritional changes and its significance for *Bacillus subtilis* sporulation. Lopez JM, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May; 146(2):605-13
- Germination properties of a spore coat-defective mutant of *Bacillus subtilis*. Moir A. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jun; 146(3):1106-16
- Induction of *Bacillus subtilis* sporulation by nucleosides: inosine appears to be sporogen. Sekar V, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):489-93
- Quantitative measurements of proton motive force and motility in *Bacillus subtilis*. Shioji JI, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):891-7
- In vivo and in vitro chemotactic methylation in *Bacillus subtilis*. Ullah AH, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):958-65
- Enzyme changes during *Bacillus subtilis* sporulation caused by deprivation of guanine nucleotides. Vasantha N, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):1119-25
- Propagating *Bacillus subtilis* spores in a liquid medium for the Guthrie bioassay. Sinor M. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun; 11(6):740-2
- Dissociation of an early event in sporulation from chromosome replication in *Bacillus subtilis*. Clarke S, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):487-90
- Statistical analysis of the patterns of spore formation in *Bacillus subtilis*. Dunn G. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Nov; 121(1):113-6
- Action of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation as chemotactic repellents of *Bacillus subtilis*. Ordal GW, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jun;118(2):471-8
- Proton chemical potential, proton electrical potential and bacterial motility. Khan S, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Apr 15; 138(3):599-614
- The influence of pre-sterilization conditioning on ethylene oxide bioindicator performance. Myers T, et al. *J Parenter Sci Technol* 1981 May-Jun;35(3):98-9
- Inhibitory action of erythromycin on bacteriophage SPO1 multiplication in sporulating cells of *Bacillus subtilis* 168. Hirochika H. *MGG* 1980;179(3):581-8
- Killing and mutagenic action of sunlight upon *Bacillus subtilis* spores: a dosimetric system. Munakata N. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jul;82(2):263-8
- Characterization of a non-reverting, asporogenous strain of *Bacillus subtilis* 168 for use as an HV1 host. Ellis DM, et al. *Recomb DNA Tech Bull* 1981 Apr;4(1):1-3
- [Study of membrane potential of *Bacillus subtilis* and *Escherichia coli* cells by the penetration ions methods] Grinius LL, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Sep;45(9):1609-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of electro-immobilization on *Bacillus subtilis*] Mogilevich NF, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Nov-Dec; 49(6):876-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- RADIATION EFFECTS**
- Damage and restoration of the DNA-membrane complex of the bacterium *Bacillus subtilis* after the action of gamma radiation. Chefranova OA, et al. *Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR*, 1979 Nov-Dec;6(6):737-44
- Effects of varying O₂ concentration on the X-ray sensitivity of transforming DNA. Held KD, et al.
- Int J Radiat Biol* 1979 Dec;36(6):613-9
- Sensitization to X-rays of transforming DNA by Ag⁺. Held KD, et al. *Int J Radiat Biol* 1980 Sep;38(3):293-307
- ULTRASTRUCTURE**
- Quantitative studies of rod-coccus morphogenesis in a temperature-sensitive rod- mutant of *Bacillus subtilis*. Burdett ID. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Nov;121(1):93-103
- BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS**
- Deposit assessment of *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations applied from an aircraft. Smirnov WA.
- Can J Microbiol* 1980 Nov;26(11):1364-6
- [Laboratory and field evaluation of the mosquito larvicidal effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. israelensis (author's transl)] Xu QF. *Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1980 Nov;14(4):193-6 (Chi)
- [Evaluation of the larvicidal activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype H14 on mosquitoes in natural breeding places] De Barjac H, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1980 May-Jun;73(3):315-21 (Fre)
- [Specificity and active principle of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. israelensis] Larget I, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1981 Mar-Apr;74(2):216-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ANALYSIS**
- Bacillus thuringiensis* parasporal crystal toxin: dissociation into toxic low molecular weight peptides. Fast PG, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1314-20
- A comparison of protein crystal subunit sizes in *Bacillus thuringiensis*. Calabrese DM, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Aug;26(8):1006-10
- Comparative biochemistry of entomocidal parasporal crystals of selected *Bacillus thuringiensis* strains. Tyrrell DJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):1052-62
- Purification and characterization of the entomocidal protoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. Bulla LA Jr, et al.
- J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3000-4
- Purification of the insecticidal toxin in crystals of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. Lilley M, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 May; 118(Pt. 1):1-11
- CLASSIFICATION**
- [Lysogeny in *Bacillus thuringiensis*] Azizbekian RR, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):961-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- [Cytologic alterations induced in *Bacillus thuringiensis* (Berliner) by zearalenone] Boutinbonnes P, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1981 May;87(4):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ENZYMOLGY**
- Purification and properties of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. Taguchi R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jul 14;619(1):48-57
- GENETICS**
- Transformation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. galleria protoplasts by plasmid pBC16. Alikhanian SI, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;146(1):7-9
- Transformation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* protoplasts by plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Martin PA, et al.
- J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):980-3
- Generalized transduction in *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. berliner 1715 using bacteriophage CP-54Ber. Lecadet MM, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Nov;121(1):203-12
- Occurrence of resistance to neomycin and kanamycin in *Bacillus popilliae* and certain serotypes of *Bacillus thuringiensis*: mutation potential in sensitive strains. Faust RM, et al. *J Invertebr Pathol* 1981 Mar;37(2):113-6
- Correlation between specific plasmids and delta-endotoxin production in *Bacillus thuringiensis*. González JM Jr, et al. *Plasmid* 1981 May;3(3):352-65
- Cloning and expression of the *Bacillus thuringiensis* crystal protein gene in *Escherichia coli*. Schnepf HE, et al.

- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 May;78(5):2893-7
[Plasmids of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* strain 612]
Debabov VG, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1980 Sep-Oct;
14(5):1039-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Role of glutamic acid & glutamate dehydrogenase in sporulation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* in chemically defined media. Murty KG, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1980 Apr;17(2):157-8
[Growth characteristics of polylysogenic culture of *Bacillus thuringiensis* subspecies *galleriae* in a chemostat]
Rautenstein Iai, et al. Mikrobiologiya 1980 Nov-Dec;
49(6):982-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- [Hygienic basis of processes utilizing plant products grown using *Bac. thuringiensis*-based bacterial insecticides]
Daburov KN. Gig Sanit 1980 Dec;(12):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Ultrastructure, physiology, and biochemistry of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. Bulla LA Jr, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 1980;8(2):147-204 (232 ref.)
The isolates of *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype 10 with a highly preferential toxicity to mosquito larvae. Padua LE, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 1980 Sep;36(2):180-6
[Relationship between spore formation and exoproteinase synthesis in *Bacillus thuringiensis*] Egorov NS, et al.
Mikrobiologiya 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):534-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- Sporeless mutants of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. III. The process of crystal formation. Nishimura MS, et al. Tissue Cell 1980;
12(2):233-41

BACITRACIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Topical antibiotic ointments for staphylococcal nasal carriers: survey of current practices and comparison of bacitracin and vancomycin ointments. Bryan CS, et al.
[IC Infect Control 1980 May-Jun;1(3):153-6
Nebacetin® and tauralin as intraoperative disinfectant solutions in surgery of the locomotor system (author's transl)] Burri C, et al. Aktuel Traumatol 1980 Apr;
10(2):65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacodynamic effects of zinc bacitracin in the nutritive dosage range] Kaemmerer K, et al.
Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr 1980;93(24):478-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies on bacitracin A and its interaction with zinc ion. Mosberg HI, et al.
Biochemistry 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3353-7
Binding of nickel and zinc ions to bacitracin A. Scogin DA, et al. Biochemistry 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3348-52

ANALYSIS

- Evaluation of methanol extraction for determination of bacitracin in feeds. Ragheb HS.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1980 May;63(3):444-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Bacitracin and protease production in relation to sporulation during exponential growth of *Bacillus licheniformis* on poorly utilized carbon and nitrogen sources. Hanlon GW, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Aug;147(2):427-31
[Changes in the level of bacitracin synthesis in autolysin-resistant strains of *Bacillus licheniformis*] Lukin AA, et al. Antibiotiki 1981 Feb;26(2):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

- [Antibiotic concentration in postoperative wound secretions and in serum of patients after implantation of hip endoprostheses having used neomycin-bacitracin loaded bone cement (author's transl)] Endler M, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1980 Jun;92(12):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Bacitracin: an inhibitor of the insulin degrading activity of glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase. Roth RA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Jan 30;98(2):431-8
Inhibition by bacitracin of high affinity binding of 125I-alpha 2M to plasma membranes. Dickson RB, et al.
FEBS Lett 1981 Apr 20;126(2):265-8
An inhibitor of opioid peptide degradation produces analgesia in mice. Simmons WH, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 Nov;13(5):715-8
The response of cage-reared cockerels to dietary medication with growth promoters. I. Size and consistency of the response. Griffin RM. Poult Sci 1980 Feb;59(2):412-6

- [Transfer of vitamin A to the egg influenced by bacitracin or flavomycin (author's transl)] Ferrando R, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1981;51(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Ureolytic activity in the intestinal tract of layers, effects of bacitracin and flavomycin (author's transl)] Bergaoui R, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [A] 1980 Jun;247(1):74-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of bacitracin and other drugs on the synthesis of the antibiotic itself (bacitracin) by a *Bacillus licheniformis* culture] Iaroslavl'tseva NG, et al. Antibiotiki 1981 Jun;
26(6):432-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Topical antibiotics and minor skin trauma. Leyden JJ, et al. Am Fam Physician 1981 Jan;23(1):121-5
Are antibiotics necessary in the prevention of infection in total hip replacement? Riska EB. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1980;
69(3):122-4
A double-blind trial of half-strength Polybactrin Soluble GU bladder irrigation in cystoscopy. Hares MM. Br J Urol 1981 Feb;53(1):62-7
Bacitracin therapy in antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Tedesco FJ. Dig Dis Sci 1980 Oct;25(10):783-4
[Local treatment of wound infections with nebacetin] Cavlak Y. Med Welt 1981 May 8;32(19):749-50 (Ger)
[Therapeutic comparison of throat lozenges (author's transl)] Bienen H, et al. MMW 1981 May 1;123(18):745-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory treatment of burns] Frisch M. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1980 May 20;56(14):1034-6 (Ger)

TOXICITY

- [Action of Bacitracin Premix on layers and broilers] Tomov T, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1980;17(8):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

BACK

- Animal model of human disease: Werdnig-Hoffmann disease (infantile spinal muscular atrophy). Leestma JE.
Am J Pathol 1980 Sep;100(3):821-4
Prospective evaluation of sacroiliac scintigraphy in chronic inflammatory back pain. Esdaile JM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1980 Sep;23(9):998-1003
Exercises for your back. Murtagh JE.
Aust Fam Physician 1981 Apr;10(4):241
Analysis of the localization of motor centres in cat spinal cord after experimental denervation of some of the fore limb muscles. Cierny G, et al. Folia Morphol (Praga) 1981;
29(2):174-9
Straight-back syndrome [editorial] Lancet 1981 Mar 7;
1(8219):540
Epithelioid sarcoma originating on the back. Novetsky AD, et al. NY State J Med 1981 Apr;81(5):765-9
[Surgical treatment of huge neurofibroma of the back: report of 2 cases (author's transl)] Zhang DS.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1979;17(6):485-6 (Chi)

INJURIES

- Disorders of the thoracolumbar spine of the horse—a survey of 443 cases. Jeffcott LB. Equine Vet J 1980 Oct;
12(4):197-210
Spa pool injuries [letter] Williamson GD. Med J Aust 1981 Mar 21;1(6):316
Soft tissue injuries to neck, shoulder, and low-back-permanency?—direct and cross-examination of plaintiff's chiropractor—deposition testimony. Wack RG, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 1980 Winter-Spring;27:77-119
Prevention of pack palsy [letter] Schmerl EF.
West J Med 1980 Sep;133(3):255

PHYSIOLOGY

- Electrocardiographic body surface potential maps of the QRS of normal children. Leibman J, et al. J Electrocardiol 1981 Jul;14(3):249-60
Back muscle strength and weight limits in lifting burdens. Poulsen E. Spine 1981 Jan-Feb;6(1):73-5

PHYSIOTHERAPY

- Hamstring tightness and Scheuermann's disease: a pilot study. Fisk JW, et al. Am J Phys Med 1981 Jun;60(3):122-5

SURGERY

- The upper-quadrant flap. Little JW 3d, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1981 Aug;68(2):175-84
Pain response compared: after back surgery, cholecystectomy. Wise TN, et al. Va Med 1981 Mar;
108(3):183-5

BACKACHE

- Low back pain. Keim HA, et al. Clin Symp 1980;32(6):1-35 (11 ref.)
The aching back. Kaushal SP. Med Trial Tech Q 1980 Winter-Spring;27:133-41
Oh, my aching back! Strasser AL. Occup Health Saf 1980 Jun;49(6):18, 22-3
Symposium: Low-back pain in industry. Spine 1981 Jan-Feb;

6(1):50-106

- Back pain in industry. A prospective survey. Troup JD, et al. Spine 1981 Jan-Feb;6(1):61-9
Methodologic evaluation of the lumbar disc syndrome. Robinson JS. Yale J Biol Med 1981 Jan-Feb;54(1):65-78

COMPLICATIONS

- Postural puncture headache in patients with chronic pain. Benzon HT, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1980 Oct;
59(10):772-4
Lumbar dorsal ramus syndrome. Bogduk N. Med J Aust 1980 Nov 15;2(10):537-41

DIAGNOSIS

- Low back pain of thoracolumbar origin. Maigne R.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1980 Sep;61(9):389-95
Flank pain, hematuria, and allergy to intravenous pyelogram dye. Real or contrived? Marshall S. JAMA 1981 Apr 17;
245(15):1557
Back pain in an adolescent [letter] Weitz EM. JAMA 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1673-4
Electromyographic assessment of chronic low-back pain syndrome. Hoyt WH, et al. JAOA 1981 Jul;80(11):728-30
The aching back. The history and physical examination. Kaushal SP. Med Trial Tech Q 1980 Winter-Spring;
27:456-66
Diagnosis and management of low back pain. Goldberg HM, et al. Occup Health Saf 1980 Jun;49(6):14-5, 24-5, passim
The Oswestry low back pain disability questionnaire. Fairbank JC, et al. Physiotherapy 1980 Aug;66(8):271-3
Backache. Nelson MA. Practitioner 1981 Feb;
225(1352):135-9
Movements, lumbar and temporomandibular pain and psychopathology. Sundsvold MO, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1981;35(1):1-8
[Shoulder-arm pain and backache] Wiedemayer H. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1980 Oct 31;56(30):1991-6 (Ger)
[Lumbago and arthrosis of posterior vertebral articulations (author's transl)] Surace A, et al. Chir Ital 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):105-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Spinal canal neoplasms manifesting themselves in the form of common backache] Zarski S, et al. Reumatologia 1980;
18(3):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

- Relief of osteoporotic backache with fluoride, calcium, and calciferol. Grove O, et al. Acta Med Scand 1981;
209(6):469-71
Extradural pethidine [letter] Bapat AR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1980 Jun;52(6):637
The role of epidural cortisone injection in the treatment of diskogenic low back pain. Green PW, et al.
Clin Orthop 1980 Nov-Dec;(153):121-5
Treatment of low back pain [letter] Bousquet E.
Med J Aust 1980 Sep 20;2(6):341
Drug therapy in the management of back pain. Simon GI.
Occup Health Saf 1981 Jan;50(1):10-2
Mydocalm (Tolperison) in the treatment of myogenic dorsal pain. Ammer K. Ther Hung 1980;28(2):67-9
[Treatment of vertebral and veteragenous syndrome with Proquazon] Tschirdewahn B. Med Welt 1980 Nov 7;
31(45):1633-5 (Ger)
[Use of voltaren for the treatment of backache] Stachurski W, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1980;45(4):383-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

- An interpretation of the pronation syndrome and foot types of patients with low back pain. Botte RR.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 1981 May;71(5):243-53
Focal hyperirritability of tissues is a clinical fact. Pace JB. J Arkansas Med Soc 1980 Jul;77(2):98-100
Backache. Scott JH. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1980 Nov;
25(6):477-80
Back pain—rarely a symptom of rheumatoid arthritis. Healey LA. Med Times 1980 Dec;108(12):53-4
The aching back. Finding the cause. Kaushal SP.
Med Trial Tech Q 1980 Summer;27(1):63-73
Back and leg pain secondary to abdominal aortic aneurysm. Kramer PW. Neurosurgery 1980 Dec;7(6):626-8
Epidemiology and diagnosis in low back injury. Nordby EJ.
Occup Health Saf 1981 Jan;50(1):38-42
The incidence of low-back pain in adult scoliosis. Kostuik JP, et al. Spine 1981 May-Jun;6(3):268-73
Slipping accidents causing low-back pain in a gearbox factory. Manning DP, et al. Spine 1981 Jan-Feb;6(1):70-2
1980 Volvo award in clinical sciences. Assessment of patients with low-back pain by biplanar radiographic measurement of intervertebral motion. Stokes JA, et al. Spine 1981 May-Jun;6(3):233-40
[Back pain and metabolic osteopathies] Pacovský V, et al. Vnitř Lek 1980 Oct;26(10):937-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Backache and the occupational environment] Kristensen TS. Nord Med 1980 Oct;95(10):243-5 (Dan)
[Lumbago in a new light. A hypothesis] Vestberg F. Ugeskr Laeger 1980 Aug;142(34):2178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Backache] Muller JW. Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1980 Nov 1;124(44):1857-60 (Dut)
[The thoraco-lumbar junction syndrome. Low-back pain,

- pseudo-visceral pain, pseudo-hip pain and pseudo-pubic pain (author's transl)] Maigne R. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Mar;18-25;57(11-12):545-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Backache in women from a gynecologic and orthopedic viewpoint] von Gumpenberg S, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Mar 19;99(11):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A problem-solving model of 'backache'] Dahmer J. *Med Welt* 1981 Mar 20;32(12):407-8 (Ger)
- [Influence of the weather on the course of lumbar syndromes] Machalek A, et al. *Z Orthop* 1980;118(3):376-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Etiopathogenesis and conservative treatment of idiopathic lumbar sciatica] Surace A, et al. *Chir Ital* 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):128-35 (Ita)
- [Pelvis ring instability—clinical and anatomical studies (author's transl)] Tanaka H. *Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Mar;55(3):281-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [The effect of body position at work on the occurrence of the lumbar syndrome] Sestic M. *Arh Hig Rada Toksikol* 1981;31(4):313-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- ### OCCURRENCE
- Epidemiological aspects on low-back pain in industry. Andersson GB. *Spine* 1981 Jan-Feb;6(1):53-60 (136 ref.)
- Epidemiological studies of low-back pain. Frymoyer JW, et al. *Spine* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):419-23
- Backache: its changing prevalence. Borelli LN. *West J Med* 1980 Sep;133(3):273-5
- [A study from general practice: backache and work disability] Pedersen PA. *Nord Med* 1980 Oct;95(10):245-6 (Dan)
- [Low-back disability and sick-leave of more than 5 weeks' duration] Bonde JP, Ugeskr Laeger 1981 Jan 19;143(4):232-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Pain in the back, shoulders and arms in elderly crane drivers] Hedenberg L. *Lakartidningen* 1981;78(17):1752-4 (Swe)
- ### PATHOLOGY
- The neuropathology of intervertebral discs removed for low-back pain. Yoshizawa H, et al. *J Pathol* 1980 Oct;132(2):95-104
- The aching back. Congenital anomalies and biomechanics of the spine. Kaushal SP. *Med Trial Tech Q* 1980 Winter-Spring;27:315-25
- [Pathologicoanatomic and clinical bases of posterior vertebral pain] Surace A, et al. *Chir Ital* 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):211-22 (Ita)
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- Paralumbal muscle activity in chronic low back pain. Kravitz E, et al. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1981 Apr;62(4):172-6
- H reflex latency i relation to ankle jerk, electromyographic, myelographic, and surgical findings in back pain patients. Baylan SP, et al. *Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Feb-Mar;21(2-3):201-6
- Facilitation of the H-reflex in low back pain. Hoehler FK, et al. *Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Feb-Mar;21(2-3):207-12
- Measurement of movement in painful intervertebral joints. Stokes IA, et al. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1980 Sep;18(5):694-700
- Electromyographic evaluation of notalgia parasthetica [letter] Massey EW, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 May;31(5):642
- Back and leg complaints in relation to muscle strength in young men. Karvonen MJ, et al. *Scand J Rehabil Med* 1980;12(2):53-9
- Trunk strengths in patients seeking hospitalization for chronic low-back disorders. Addison R, et al. *Spine* 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):539-44
- Trunk strengths in attempted flexion, extension, and lateral bending in healthy subjects and patients with low-back disorders. McNeill T, et al. *Spine* 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):529-38
- [Physiological and pathological principles of pain and some features of the interpretation of vertebral backaches] Zinn WM. *Ther Umsch* 1981 Jul;38(7):599-608 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Diurnal rhythm of pain in sciatica. Preliminary report] Domzal T, et al. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1980 May-Jun;14(3):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### PREVENTION & CONTROL
- Creating back care awareness. Shaw R. *Dimens Health Serv* 1981 Mar;58(3):32-3
- Low-back pain among electric power supply workers and their attitude toward its prevention and the treatment. Nagira T, et al. *J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)* 1979 Dec;8(2):125-33
- Low back pain in the steel industry: a clinical, economic and occupational analysis at a North Wales integrated steelworks of the British Steel Corporation. Daniel JW, et al. *J Soc Occup Med* 1980 Apr;30(2):49-56
- Preventing back pain [letter] MacDonald EB, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1315
- Diagnosis and management of low back pain. Goldberg HM, et al. *Occup Health Saf* 1980 Jun;49(6):14-5, 24-5, passim
- A model program for back pain prevention. Moudry GJ. *Occup Health Saf* 1980 Jun;49(6):38-9, 44
- Effect of physical training and ergonomic counselling on the psychological perception of work and on the subjective assessment of low-back insufficiency. Dehlin O, et al. *Scand J Rehabil Med* 1981;13(1):1-9
- Trunk stresses in construction and other industrial workers. Stubbs DA. *Spine* 1981 Jan-Feb;6(1):83-9
- [Backache—non-occupational risk factors and prevention] Biering-Sørensen F, et al. *Nord Med* 1980 Oct;95(10):236-8 (Dan)
- [Backache and patient behavior. Self care is more frequent] Gannik D, et al. *Nord Med* 1980 Oct;95(10):247-50 (Dan)
- [Occupational backache problems. Prevention gives a fast result] Hein HO. *Nord Med* 1980 Oct;95(10):241-2 (Dan)
- [Many occupational backache problems can be prevented] Wickström G. *Nord Med* 1980 Oct;95(10):239-40 (Swe)
- ### PSYCHOLOGY
- The Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory: general guidelines to its use and interpretation in orthopedics. Dennis MD, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Jul-Aug;(150):125-30
- Emotional disturbance and chronic low back pain. McCreary CP, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Jul;36(3):709-15
- A further look at validity of the MMPI with low back patients. Rosen JC, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Oct;36(4):994-1000
- Cognitive distortion and cognitive errors in depressed psychiatric and low back pain patients. Lefebvre MF. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Aug;49(4):517-25
- Predictive value of some psychological tests on the outcome of surgical intervention in low back pain patients. Oostdam EM, et al. *J Psychosom Res* 1981;25(3):227-35
- Patient expectations about success of treatment and reported relief from low back pain. Thomas MR, et al. *J Psychosom Res* 1980;24(6):297-301
- Use of the MMPI with patients who report chronic back pain. Adams KM, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1981 Jun;48(3):855-66
- [Psychomedical aspects of back pain (author's transl)] Egli H. *Ther Umsch* 1981 Jul;38(7):675-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experiences with psychosocial measures for patients with chronic low back pain] Forsgren K, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Oct 22;77(43):3881-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ### RADIOGRAPHY
- Discovertebral destruction in a man with chronic back problems. Resnick D, et al. *Invest Radiol* 1981 Mar-Apr;16(2):89-94
- X-ray utilization as a result of a patient care evaluation study. Wolcott B, et al. *QRB* 1980 Jul;6(7):3-8
- Back pain and the radiologist. Hall FM. *Radiology* 1980 Dec;137(3):861-3
- Relation between low back pain and X-ray changes. 4. Lysis and osteolysis. Magora A, et al. *Scand J Rehabil Med* 1980;12(2):47-52
- Lumbar radiology in investigation of low back pain. Green AD, et al. *Ulster Med J* 1981;50(1):54-9
- [Metrizamide radiology with simplified dynamic test (author's transl)] Metzger J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Mar 12;9(17):1219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Epidual venography in the diagnosis of lumbar disease (author's transl)] Gasparini D, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Apr;66(4):219-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING
- Radionuclide bone scanning in females with chronic low back pain. Rothwell RS, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Feb;40(1):79-82
- An improved method for sacro-iliac joint imaging: a study of normal subjects, patients with sacro-iliitis and patients with low back pain. Ayres J, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 Jul;32(4):441-5
- ### REHABILITATION
- Back pain rehabilitation program. Sauer J, et al. *J Ky Med Assoc* 1981 Apr;79(4):212-3
- Pain and low back rehabilitation program at the University of Miami School of Medicine. Rosomoff HL, et al. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* 1980;36:92-111
- The back school. Forsell MZ. *Spine* 1981 Jan-Feb;6(1):104-6
- [Does backache show a particularly poor rehabilitation prognosis?] Foldsapang A. *Nord Med* 1981 Jan;96(1):16-8 (Dan)
- [Pain syndrome in patients operated for lumbar disc prolapse] Nikolic M, et al. *Reumatizam* 1980;27(6):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- ### SURGERY
- Results of surgical treatment of low back pain: a comparative study of the anterior and posterior approach. Nakano N, et al. *Int Orthop* 1980;4(2):101-6
- Symposium: The role of spine fusion for low-back pain. International Society for the Study of the Lumbar Spine, New Orleans, Louisiana, May 27, 1980. *Spine* 1981 May-Jun;6(3):277-314
- A new approach to the failed, failed back syndrome. Hoppenstein R. *Spine* 1980 Jul-Aug;5(4):371-9
- Low-back pain following multiple lumbar spine procedures. Failure of initial selection? Spengler DM, et al. *Spine* 1980 Jul-Aug;5(4):356-60
- Evaluation of multiple back pain operations. Chen PQ, et al. *Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1980 May;79(5):464-71
- [Experiences with percutaneous facet-neurectomy] Demirel T. *Med Welt* 1980 Jul 25;31(29-30):1096-8 (Ger)
- [Operative treatment of degenerative low back disorders (author's transl)] Magerl F. *Ther Umsch* 1981 Jul;38(7):668-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### THERAPY
- Auto-traction for treatment of lumbago-sciatica. A multicentre controlled investigation. Larsson U, et al. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1980 Oct;51(5):791-8
- An occupational therapy program for chronic back pain. Flower A, et al. *Am J Occup Ther* 1981 Apr;35(4):324-8
- 'Rhizolysis' [letter] Bogduk N. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Oct;35(10):1020
- Your backache. Murtagh JE. *Aust Fam Physician* 1981 Jan;10(1):31, 33
- Backache in oarsmen. Stallard MC. *Br J Sports Med* 1980 Jul;14(2-3):105-8
- A combined approach to a medical problem. The Canadian back education unit. Robinson GE. *Can J Psychiatry* 1980 Mar;25(2):138-42
- Chemoneurolysis [letter] Holt EP Jr. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):296-8
- Evaluation of the physical management of low back pain. Rose MJ. *Int Rehabil Med* 1979;1(2):83-6 (50 ref.)
- Spinal manipulation for low back pain. Hoehler FK, et al. *JAMA* 1981 May 8;245(18):1835-8
- Lumbar inhibitory pressure for lumbar myalgia during contractions of the gravid uterus at term. Guthrie RA. *JAOA* 1980 Dec;80(4):264-6
- Experience with an antigravity leverage device for chronic low back pain: a clinical study. Hoyt WH, et al. *JAOA* 1981 Mar;80(7):474-9
- Controlled clinical trials of manipulation: a review and a proposal. Greenland S, et al. *JOM* 1980 Oct;22(10):670-6
- Progress in back pain? [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 May 2;1(8227):977-9
- Back pain and acupuncture [letter] Fine A. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 13;(8233):1315
- Lumbar lateral branch neuralgia: a complication of rhizolysis. Bogduk N. *Med J Aust* 1981 Mar 7;(5):242-3
- The aching back. The conservative treatment. Kaushal SP. *Med Trial Tech Q* 1981 Winter;28(3):331-6
- The aching back: surgery and orthopedic treatment. Kaushal SP. *Med Trial Tech Q* 1981 Spring;28(4):393-8
- Autothermal treatment of backache [letter] Page IH. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1049
- Back pain management: groping for guidelines. Gow PJ. *NZ Med J* 1981 Jun 24;93(686):425-6
- Bed design and its effect on chronic low back pain—a limited controlled trial. Garfin SR, et al. *Pain* 1981 Feb;10(1):87-91
- Ice massage and transcutaneous electrical stimulation: comparison of treatment for low-back pain. Melzack R, et al. *Pain* 1980 Oct;9(2):209-17
- The Swedish Back School. Forsell MZ. *Physiotherapy* 1980 Apr;66(4):112-4
- The Canadian Back Education Units. Hall H. *Physiotherapy* 1980 Apr;66(4):115-7
- An Australian programme for management of back problems. Kennedy B. *Physiotherapy* 1980 Apr;66(4):108-11
- The California Back School. Mattmiller AW. *Physiotherapy* 1980 Apr;66(4):118-21
- Lumbar facet joint injection in low back pain and sciatica: preliminary results. Carrera GF. *Radiology* 1980 Dec;137(3):665-7
- Lumbar facet joint injection in low back pain and sciatica: description of technique. Carrera GF. *Radiology* 1980 Dec;137(3):661-4
- Treatment for low back pain [letter] Sarno JE. *Scand J Rehabil Med* 1980;12(4):175-6
- Establishing a low back school. Attix EA, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Mar;74(3):327-31
- Relief of postlaminectomy syndrome in selected patients by injection of autogenous cerebrospinal fluid. Mays KS, et al. *Spine* 1981 May-Jun;6(3):274-6
- Acute low-back pain. An objective analysis of conservative therapy. Wiesel SW, et al. *Spine* 1980 Jul-Aug;5(4):324-30
- The problem back. Pheasant HC. *Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am* 1979;62:126-34
- [Treatment of lumbago] Valtonen EJ. *Duodecim* 1980;96(16):1098-101 (Fin)
- [Treatment of lumbar pain. Prospana belt—a new therapeutic device] Bonitz KH. *Med Welt* 1980 Sep 12;31(37):1331-2 (Ger)
- [Girdle and corset in the treatment of backache - are they still necessary today?] Wiedmer U, et al. *Ther Umsch* 1981 Jul;38(7):651-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Percutaneous electrocoagulation of posterior ramus of spinal nerves in pain relief treatment of spondylogenic low back pain (author's transl)] Gawlowski J. *Z Orthop* 1980 Dec;118(6):932-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Treatment recommendations for lumbago] Kuhlmann F. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 May 20;57(14):107-8 (Ger)
- [Treatment of chronic lumbosacral pain by transcutaneous electrical stimulation in laminectomized patients: preliminary results (author's transl)] Bianchi GP, et al. *Chir Ital* 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [Manipulation and backache] Weber H. *Nord Med* 1981 Jan; 96(1):9-11 (Nor)
- [Effectiveness of a UHF electrical field at 40.68 and 27.12 MHz in vertebrogenic pains and suppurative-inflammatory processes] Skurikhina LA, et al. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 Mar-Apr; (2):52-4 (Rus)
- [Reflex action of physical factors in elderly subjects with vertebrogenic pain syndrome] Duriánová J. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1980 Aug;58(4):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Few controlled studies of the effect for treating low back pain] Bergquist-Ullman M. *Nord Med* 1981 Jan;96(1):14-5 (Swe)
- [Our treatment of lower back pain] Brodin H. *Nord Med* 1981 Apr;96(4):116-8 (Swe)
- [Treatment of backache--co-operation of the doctor, the patient and the physiotherapist] Forsell MZ. *Nord Med* 1981 Jan;96(1):12-3 (Swe)
- [Promising results in the psychological treatment of chronic backache] Linton SJ, et al. *Nord Med* 1981 Jan;96(1):8-9 (Swe)
- [A comparison between a Finnish and a Swedish health care program. Treatment of low back pain] Osterman K. *Nord Med* 1980 Oct;95(10):251-2 (Swe)

BACKGROUND RADIATION see under RADIATION, IONIZING

BACLOFEN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Manic psychosis following rapid withdrawal from baclofen. Arnold ES, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Nov; 137(11):1466-7
- Complications of baclofen withdrawal. Terrence CF, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Sep;38(9):588-9

METABOLISM

- Benzodiazepines, barbiturates and baclofen interaction within the GABA-receptors. Azanza MJ. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981; 12(3):123-8 (20 ref.)
- 3H-baclofen and 3H-GABA bind to bicuculline-insensitive GABA B sites in rat brain. Hill DR, et al. *Nature* 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):149-52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Structure/activity studies at a baclofen-sensitive, bicuculline-insensitive GABA receptor. Bowery NG, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:333-41
- Action of baclofen and pentobarbital on amino acid release. Potashner SJ, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981; 27:139-45
- Studies in the primate on the analgesic effects associated with intrathecal actions of opiates, alpha-adrenergic agonists and baclofen. Yaksh TL, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jun; 54(6):451-67
- Circling behaviour induced by intranigral injection of baclofen in rats. Kaakkola S. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Mar;244(1):113-22
- Effect of substance P C-terminal heptapeptide on amylase release in rat parotid gland. Togari A, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(8-9):597-600
- The effects of metoprolol, salbutamol, and the stereoisomers of baclofen on amphetamine-induced behavior in the marmoset. Ridley RM, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Apr;15(2):265-74
- The effect of baclofen on the cardiovascular system of the rat. Chahl LA, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;69(4):631-7
- Selective depression of synaptic excitation in cat spinal neurons by baclofen: an iontophoretic study. Davies J. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;72(2):373-84
- Baclofen modifies via the release of monoamines the synaptic depression, frequency facilitation, and posttetanic potentiation observed at an identified cholinergic synapse of Aplysia californica. Philippe E, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Mar;59(3):244-52
- The depressant action of baclofen on the isolated spinal cord of the neonatal rat. Ault B, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 May 22;71(4):357-64
- GABA and baclofen potentiate the K⁺-evoked release of methionine-enkephalin from rat striatal slices. Sawynok J, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 12;70(2):103-10
- Selective effects of (-)-baclofen on spinal synaptic transmission in the cat. Curtis DR, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(2):158-70
- An apparent excitatory action of baclofen on the isolated perfused spinal cord of the frog. Kudo Y, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981;12(3):193-7
- Antagonistic action of baclofen on substance P-induced depolarization in the isolated spinal cord of the frog. Kudo Y, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981;12(3):145-9
- The effects of substance P and baclofen on motoneurons of isolated spinal cord of the newborn rat. Otsuka M, et al. *J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec;89:201-14
- Central cardiovascular and biochemical effects of baclofen in the conscious rat. Persson B, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;32(6):417-22
- Inhibition of depressor cardiovascular reflexes by a derivative of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and by general

- anesthetics with suspected GABA-mimetic effects. Lalley PM. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Nov;215(2):418-25
- 3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-4-aminobutanoic acid--resolution into enantiomers and pharmacological activity. Witczuk B, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Mar-Apr;32(2):187-96
- The effects of ethanol, phenobarbital, and baclofen on ethanol withdrawal in the rhesus monkey. Tarika JS, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(2):201-8
- [Plasma cortisol levels after acute administration of baclofen] Morosini PP, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Dec 13; 56(23):2428-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

POISONING

- Complications of baclofen overdose. Ghose K, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Dec;56(662):865-7
- [Attempted suicide with baclofen (letter)] Laplatte G, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Sep 27;9(35):2579 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Treatment of periodic alternating nystagmus. Halmagyi GM, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Dec;8(6):609-11
- Baclofen in the treatment of stiff-man syndrome. Miller F, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1981 May;9(5):511-2
- Baclofen in trigeminal neuralgia: its effect on the spinal trigeminal nucleus: a pilot study. Fromm GH, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Dec;37(12):768-71
- Baclofen in treatment of the 'stiff-man' syndrome. Whelan JL. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Sep;37(9):600-1
- A double-blind comparative trial of new muscle relaxant, tizanidine (DS 103-282), and baclofen in the treatment of chronic spasticity in multiple sclerosis. Smolenski C, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981;7(6):374-83
- Baclofen as an anticonvulsant in experimental models of convulsions. Benedetto MA, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 May; 72(2):346-51
- Pharmacological and surgical therapy for spasticity. Tibbs PA, et al. *J Ky Med Assoc* 1981 Jun;79(6):359-62
- Double-blind comparison of single doses of DS103-282, baclofen and placebo for suppression of spasticity. Hassan N, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 Dec; 43(12):1132-6
- Baclofen in the treatment of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia in spinal cord injury patients. Leyson JF, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Jul;124(1):82-4
- Drug therapy: spasticity (second of two parts). Young RR, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jan 8;304(2):96-9 (29 ref.)

TOXICITY

- Ethanol, baclofen, and kainic acid neurotoxicity. McGeer EG, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Aug;69(2):359-64

BACLOPHEN see BACLOFEN

BACTEREMIA see SEPTICEMIA

BACTERIA

- Eighth congress of the Hungarian Society of Microbiology, Budapest, August 27-29, 1979. Abstracts of papers. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;27(3):197-258
- Bactericidal activity of human milk leukocytes. Bhaskaram P, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981 Jan;70(1):87-90
- Implantation of bacteria from the digestive tract of man and various animals into gnotobiotic mice. Raibaud P, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Nov;33(1 Suppl):2440-7
- Bacterial air filters [editorial] Mazzei RI. *Anesthesiology* 1981 May;54(5):359-60
- Long-range transmission of bacteria. Bovallius A, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;353:186-200
- Molecular sequence data indicating an endosymbiotic origin for plastids. Doolittle WF, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981; 361:248-59
- Co-evolution of luminous bacteria and their eukaryotic hosts. Nealon K, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;361:76-91
- Microbial sensors for volatile compounds. Karube I, et al. *Biochimie* 1980;62(8-9):567-73
- Inhibitory effect of some intestinal bacteria on liver tumorigenesis in gnotobiotic C3H/He male mice. Mizutani T, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Dec;11(2):89-95
- Diet and the human intestinal bacterial flora. Hill MJ. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41 Pt 29:3778-80
- Factors affecting the differential counting of human lymphocyte subpopulations in blood smears. Bratescu A, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Sep;41(3):547-58
- Adhesion of bacteria to mucosal surfaces--an area of increasing importance in diarrhoeal disease. Candy DC. *Eur J Pediatr* 1980 Jun;134(1):3-8 (39 ref.)
- Opacity units and opacity-unit milliliters. Wardlaw AC. *J Biol Stand* 1980;8(2):123-6
- Positive correlation between the proportions of subgingival spirochetes and motile bacteria and susceptibility of human subjects to periodontal deterioration. Listgarten MA, et al. *J Clin Periodontol* 1981 Apr;8(2):122-38
- Investigation of the safety of industrial strains of microorganisms and microbial insecticides. Mel'nikova EA, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1980; 24(4):425-31
- To change or not to change a name [editorial] Barclay WR. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 24;31:244(17):1963
- Preservation of bacterial L-forms by freezing. Takahashi T, et al. *Jpn J Exp Med* 1980 Aug;50(4):313-8

- [Legionellaceae] Günther O. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Aug 8;105(32):1101-2 (Ger)
- [Assessment of the possibility of disinfecting fiberglass wallpaper] Bergmann HJ, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980; 26(1):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Airborne bacterial flora on various poultry farms and processing plants] Dutkiewicz J. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980; 26(1):45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Probable aerodiffusion of pathogens in the vicinity of an oxidation basin belonging to a purification plant] Giraldo V, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Sep-Oct;22(5):729-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Antibacterial properties of amniotic fluid in relation to selected bacterial strains] Zalewski J, et al. *Ginek Pol* 1981 Jan;52(2):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Bacterial L forms] Angheliescu S. *Rev Ig [Bacteriol]* 1980 Jul-Sep;25(3):129-48 (Rum)
- [Antagonistic activity of intestinal autoflora as an indirect method of determining intestinal dysbacteriosis] Zavgorodniaia EF, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981;6(1):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

- Analysis of bacterial cell wall proteins and human serum proteins bound to bacterial cell surfaces. Björck L, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1981;89B(1):1-6
- Microbore single-column analysis of amino acids and amino sugars specific to bacterial cell wall peptidoglycans. Vaststrand E, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jun;105(1):154-8
- Mitogenic effects of bacterial cell walls and their components on murine splenocytes. Takada H, et al. *Biken J* 1980 Jun; 23(2):61-8
- The assay of adenosine 5'-triphosphate extracted from salt-marsh microbiota. Stevenson LH, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jun;27(6):633-5
- A note on the separation of natural mixtures of bacterial menaquinones using reverse phase thin-layer chromatography. Collins MD, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Apr;48(2):277-82
- Analysis of caulobacter crescentus lipids. De Siervo AJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1215-22
- Capnocytophaga spp. contain sulfonolipids that are novel in prokaryotes. Godchaux W 3d, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov; 144(2):592-602
- Gas-liquid chromatography as an analytical tool in microbiology. Moss CW. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Jan 9; 203:337-47
- Use of agarose gel electrophoresis of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid to fingerprint gram-negative bacilli. Schaberg DR, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jun;13(6):1105-8
- Distribution of isoprenoid quinone structural types in bacteria and their taxonomic implication. Collins MD, et al. *Microbiol Rev* 1981 Jun;45(2):316-54 (249 ref.)
- Phylogenetic tree derived from bacterial, cytosol and organelle 5S rRNA sequences. Kuntzel H, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1451-61
- A unique secondary folding pattern for 5S RNA corresponds to the lowest energy homologous secondary structure in 17 different prokaryotes. Studnicka GM, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1885-904
- Does diet influence human fecal microflora composition? Hentges DJ. *Nutr Rev* 1980 Oct;38(10):329-36
- Bacterial peptides with C-terminal similarities to bovine neurotensin. Bhatnagar YM, et al. *Peptides (Fayetteville)* 1981 Spring;2(1):51-9
- Enzyme inhibitors of microbial origin. Schindler P. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Aug 11; 290(1040):291-301 (27 ref.)
- A comparison of the cytochrome complements of seven strains of marine manganese-oxidizing bacteria. Arcuri EJ, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(9):583-6
- Respiratory ubiquinone-9 from Hyphomicrobium spec. Strain ZV 580. Köhler J, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1981; 21(2):117-23
- [Firefly assay of bacterial ATP: comparative study of extraction methods (author's transl)] Jakubczak E, et al. *Ann Biol Clin (Paris)* 1980;38(5):297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Lipid composition of carboxydobacteria] Kalacheva GS, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):727-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Spectral properties and structure of bacterioerythrin a dimer] Shubin VV, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar-Apr; 15(2):359-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Physico-chemical properties of water-soluble proteins from Spirulina platensis] Voronkova SS, et al. *Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol* 1980 May-Jun;16(3):363-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

- Epidemiologic typing of nosocomial microorganisms. Aber RC, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Apr;70(4):899-905 (24 ref.)
- Use of the API 20E system to identify non-Enterobacteriaceae from veterinary medical sources. Collins MT, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jul;42(7):1269-73
- Definitive identification methods: antibiotic sensitivity and microtube system. Peach S. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979; 15(1):105-11
- A review of numerical methods in bacterial identification. Wilcox WR, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980; 46(3):233-99 (77 ref.)

- Classification of bacteria from commercial egg washers and washed and unwashed eggs. Moats WA. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Oct;40(4):710-4
- Characterization of the cecal bacteria of normal pigs. Robinson IM, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Apr; 41(4):950-5
- Serological relationships among budding, prosthecate bacteria. Powell DM, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Feb; 26(2):209-7
- Rapid temperature programmed gas-liquid chromatography of volatile fatty acids (C1-C7) for the identification of anaerobic bacteria. Morin A, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1380-1
- Rapid presumptive identification of anaerobes by antibiotic disc susceptibility test. Jagtap P, et al. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 1980 Apr;23(2):129-32
- Standard test and a computer-generated diagnostic register for Gram negative fermentative rods. Schindler J, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;49(2):331-7
- Evaluation of the four-hour Micro-ID technique for direct identification of oxidase-negative, Gram-negative rods from blood cultures. Appelbaum PC, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct;12(4):533-7
- Evaluation of the Minitek system for identification of nonfermentative and nonenteric fermentative Gram-negative bacteria. Chester V, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct;12(4):509-16
- Aerobic bacterial oral flora of garter snakes: development of normal flora and pathogenic potential for snakes and humans. Goldstein EJ, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May; 13(5):954-6
- Rapid method that aids in distinguishing Gram-positive from Gram-negative anaerobic bacteria. Halebian S, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):444-8
- Characterization of some groups of gram-negative nonfermentative bacteria by the carbon source alkalization technique. Martin R, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jul;14(1):39-47
- Rapid identification and antimicrobial susceptibility testing of gram-negative bacilli from blood cultures by the AutoMicrob system. Moore DF, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):934-9
- Comparison of spot esculin hydrolysis with the PathoTec strip test for rapid differentiation of anaerobic bacteria. Qadri SM, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):459-62
- Thermophilic sporeforming bacilli that mimic fastidious growth characteristics and colonial morphology of legionella. Thacker L, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr; 13(4):794-7
- Dye-containing buffered charcoal-yeast extract medium for differentiation of members of the family Legionellaceae. Vickers RM, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Feb;13(2):380-2
- Evaluation of 36 Minitek tests and a new approach for identification of nonfermenters. Yabuuchi E, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):572-87
- Approved lists of bacterial names. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jul 12; 2(1):3-4
- The archaeobacteria and eukaryotic origins. Van Valen LM, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):248-50
- Thermoproteases—a third order of thermoacidophilic archaeobacteria. Zillig W, et al. *Nature* 1981 Sep 3; 293(5827):85-6
- Mechanized technique for phage typing and determination of antibiograms. Guinée PA, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Mar;246(2):276-84
- Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of bacteria. Holländer R, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Mar; 246(2):236-75 (230 ref.)
- [Classification and taxonomy of non-sporogenic anaerobic bacteria. Abstracts] *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1980 Jul-Aug; 131B(1):91-7 (Fre)
- [Acute upper genital tract infections. II. A bacteriological study and the therapeutic consequences.] Blum F, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(2):229-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The identification of nonfermentative gram-negative bacteria. Experiences with 676 apocyaninogenic strains (author's transl)] Berger U, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981 Feb;248(4):509-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [An approach to bacteriological taxonomy by application of Immanuel Kant's transcendental dialectics (author's transl)] Habs H. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981;249(2):162-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Qualitative and quantitative examination of bacteria found in aquatic habitats. 2. Communication: application of minitrid multitest systems for identification and biochemical typing of bacteria using a multi-point method (author's transl)] Dott W, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Feb;170(1-2):99-107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [New classification of bacterium (author's transl)] Giorgio A. *Ann Sclavo* 1979 Nov-Dec;21(6):743-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- CYTOLOGY**
- Histologic forms resembling 'large bodies' in scleroderma and 'pseudocarcinoma'. Cantwell AR Jr. *Am J Dermatopathol* 1980 Fall;2(3):273-6
- The role of bacterial surface factors in the pathogenesis of infective endocarditis [editorial] Gutiérrez Núñez JJ, et al. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 1980 Dec;72(12):624-5
- A bacteriological study related to the onset of dental caries in monkeys (*Macaca fascicularis*). Colman G, et al. *Caries Res* 1980;14(5):285-97
- The effects of topical applications of sugar substitutes on the incidence of caries and bacterial agglomerate formation in rats. Firestone AR, et al. *Caries Res* 1980;14(5):324-32
- Bacterial contamination of dental handpieces. Kellett M, et al. *J Dent* 1980 Sep;8(3):249-53
- The relation of keratinization to bacterial colonization on the baboon tongue as demonstrated by scanning electron microscopy. Aufdemorte TB, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Jun; 60(6):1008-14
- Salivary calculi: ultrastructural morphology and bacterial etiology. Lustmann J, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Aug; 60(8):1386-95
- Temporal control of the cell cycle in *Caulobacter crescentus*: roles of DNA chain elongation and completion. Osley MA, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Mar 25;138(1):109-28
- Scanning electron-microscopy of plaque in Papillon-Lefevre syndrome. Jung J, et al. *J Periodontol* 1981 Aug;52(8):442-6
- The composition of the subgingival microbiota after periodontal therapy. Rosenberg ES, et al. *J Periodontol* 1981 Aug;52(8):435-41
- A versatile stain for pollen fungi, yeast and bacteria. Alexander MP. *Stain Technol* 1980 Jan;55(1):13-8
- Hyphomicrobium as a component of the aquatic microflora—morphological and physiological studies on two strains. Moaledj K. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(8):503-11
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- Bacterial flora in relation to cataract extraction. V. Effects of topical antibiotics on the preoperative conjunctival flora. Fahmy JA. *Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug; 58(4):367-75
- Testing of disinfectants for efficiency against some hyphomycetes, mycobacteria and sporophoric bacteria. István V. *Acta Pharm Hung* 1980 May;50(3):113-22
- Bacterial variation and antibiotic action. Eisenstein BI. *Adv Intern Med* 1980;26:393-426 (106 ref.)
- Effects of physiologic variations in temperature on the rate of antibiotic-induced bacterial killing. Mackowiak PA, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jul;76(1):57-62
- Clinical evaluation of the Abbott MS-2 antimicrobial susceptibility testing system. Sewell DL, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jul;76(1):82-5
- Strategies for prevention and control of multiple drug-resistant nosocomial infection. Weinstein RA, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Feb;70(2):449-54
- Comparison of antibiograms determined by disk diffusion and microdilution methods for selected gram-negative bacilli. Cox HU, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Mar;42(3):546-51
- Antibiotic sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria. Phillips I. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):115-22
- Ro 13-9904, a long-acting broad-spectrum cephalosporin: in vitro and in vivo studies. Angehrn P, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Dec;18(6):913-21
- Phosphonopeptide antibacterial agents related to alfosfalin: design, synthesis, and structure-activity relationships. Atherton FR, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Dec;18(6):897-905
- Interpretive standards for disk susceptibility tests with Sch 21420 and amikacin. Barry AL, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):616-21
- Antibacterial activity of 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine in vivo and in vitro. Beskid G, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Mar;19(3):424-8
- Relationship between metronidazole metabolism and bactericidal activity. Chrystal EJ, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):566-73
- In vitro antagonism by erythromycin of the bactericidal action of antimicrobial agents against common respiratory pathogens. Cohn JR, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Dec;18(6):872-6
- Inhibition of clinically significant bacterial organisms in vitro by 2-acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones. Dobek AS, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):27-36
- Comparative in vitro studies of Ro 13-9904, a new cephalosporin derivative. Eickhoff TC, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Mar;19(3):435-42
- Antibacterial and antifungal activities of benzimidazole and benzoxazole derivatives. Elnima EI, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):88-93
- Activity of mecillinam alone and in combination with other beta-lactam antibiotics. Fass RJ. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Dec;18(6):906-12
- Cefotaxime: in vitro activity and tentative interpretive standards for disk susceptibility testing. Fuchs PC, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):88-93
- Effect of penicillin and virginiamycin on drug resistance in lactose-fermenting enteric flora. Gaines SA, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):428-33
- Evaluation of the Sensititre system for quantitative antimicrobial drug susceptibility testing: a collaborative study. Gavan TL, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):464-9
- Comparative antimicrobial activity of O-demethylfortimicin A, a derivative of fortimicin A. Girolami RL, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):766-72
- Comparative in vitro activities of cefotaxime and ceftiozime (FK749): new cephalosporins with exceptional potency. Greenwood D, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):397-401
- Resistance among fecal flora of patients taking sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim or trimethoprim alone. Guerrant RL, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan; 19(1):33-8
- Correlation of moxalactam (LY127935) susceptibility tests by disk diffusion and agar plate dilution methods. Hall WH, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):130-3
- Activity of ceftazidime (GR 20263) against nosocomially important pathogens. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jun;19(6):1067-9
- In vitro comparison of dibekacin and gentamicin activities. Hill CD, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan; 19(1):190-2
- In vitro evaluation of cefoperazone. Hinkle AM, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):423-7
- In vitro evaluation of Ro 13-9904. Hinkle AM, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):574-8
- In vitro activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787), a crystalline derivative of thienamycin. Horadam VV, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):557-61
- Antibacterial activity of miloxacin. Izawa A, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):37-40
- Compound A49759, the 3-O-demethyl derivative of fortimicin A: in vitro comparison with six other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Jones RN, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):773-9
- Comparison of antibacterial and antitumor effects of certain rifamycins. Kasik JE, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):134-8
- Importance of bacterial growth phase in determining minimal bactericidal concentrations of penicillin and methicillin. Kim KS, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jun; 19(6):1075-7
- In vitro and in vivo antimicrobial activities of sporidicin A, a new aminoglycoside. Kobayashi F, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):337-43
- In vitro and in vivo antibacterial effects of combinations of beta-lactam antibiotics. Kuck NA, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Apr;19(4):634-8
- Comparative in vitro activity of moxalactam, cefotaxime, cefoperazone, piperacillin, and aminoglycosides against gram-negative bacilli. Kurtz TO, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):645-8
- Comparison of cefoperazone, cefotaxime, and moxalactam (LY127935) against aerobic gram-negative bacilli. Lang SD, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar; 17(3):488-93
- Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to nine antimicrobial agents and demonstration of decreased susceptibility of *Clostridium perfringens* to penicillin. Marrie TJ, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):51-5
- Bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of beta-lactam antibiotics enhanced by the addition of low concentrations of gentamicin. Masuda G, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):334-6
- In vitro antimicrobial activity of cefotaxime, a new cephalosporin. Masuyoshi S, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):1-8
- New in vitro kinetic model for evaluating bactericidal efficacy of antibiotics. Murakawa T, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Sep;18(3):377-81
- In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of FR-31564, a phosphonic acid antimicrobial agent. Neu HC, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jun;19(6):1013-23
- In vitro activity of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol analogs. Neu HC, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):311-6
- Synergistic activity of piperacillin in combination with beta-lactamase inhibitors. Neu HC, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):582-5
- Antibacterial activity of ceftriaxone (Ro 13-9904), a beta-lactamase-stable cephalosporin. Neu HC, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Mar;19(3):414-23
- Method of reliable determination of minimal lethal antibiotic concentrations. Pearson RD, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):699-708
- In vitro comparison of third-generation cephalosporins, piperacillin, dibekacin, and other aminoglycosides against aerobic bacteria. Pulliam L, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Mar;19(3):490-2
- Comparison of sensitive dried microtiter trays with a standard agar method for determination of minimum inhibitory concentrations of antimicrobial agents. Reeves DS, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Dec; 18(6):844-52
- Comparison of in vitro activity of moxalactam (LY127935) with cefazolin, amikacin, tobramycin, carbenicillin, piperacillin, and ticarcillin against 420 blood culture isolates. Reimer LG, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):412-6
- Comparative in vitro appraisal of piperacillin, including its activity against *Salmonella typhi*. Robinson RG, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):493-501
- N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787): in vitro study. Shadomy S, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan; 19(1):201-4
- Effect of contamination levels on antimicrobial susceptibilities tested by Autobac I. Shahidi A, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):389-92
- In vitro antibacterial activity and susceptibility of the cephalosporin Ro 13-9904 to beta-lactamases. Shannon K, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):292-8

- Development and validation of a neutralizer system for in vitro evaluation of some antiseptics. Sheikh W.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):429-34
- In vitro susceptibility of gram-negative bacilli from pediatric patients to moxalactam, cefotaxime, Ro 13-9904, and other cephalosporins. Shelton S, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):476-9
- Differences between cefixime and its stereoisomer in antibacterial activity and affinity for penicillin-binding proteins. Shigi Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):393-6
- Antimicrobial activity of cefmenoxime (SCE-1365). Stamm JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):454-60
- In vitro activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787). Tally FP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct;18(4):642-4
- Comparison of in vitro activity of Sch 21420, a gentamicin B derivative, with those of amikacin, gentamicin, netilmicin, sisomicin, and tobramycin. Thornsberry C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):338-45
- Antibacterial activity of fortimicin A compared with those of five other aminoglycosides, and factors affecting susceptibility tests. Thornsberry C, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):122-9
- Effect of N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787) on beta-lactamases and activity against beta-lactamase-producing strains. Toda M, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):837-8
- Cefmenoxime (SCE-1365), a novel broad-spectrum cephalosporin: in vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):56-65
- In vitro activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin in comparison with cefotaxime, moxalactam, and cefazidime. Verbit L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):402-6
- Comparison of the activity of ionophores with other antibacterial agents against anaerobes. Watanabe K, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):519-25
- CI-867, a new semisynthetic penicillin: in vitro studies. Weaver SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):939-43
- Bioassay of antibiotics in body fluids from patients receiving cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Wright DN, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):417-22
- Cefroxidine (CGP-9000), an orally active cephalosporin. Yasuda K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):105-10
- Moxalactam (6059-S), a novel 1-oxa-beta-lactam with an expanded antibacterial spectrum: laboratory evaluation. Yoshida T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):302-12
- Effect of turbidity on chlorination efficiency and bacterial persistence in drinking water. LeChevallier MW, et al.
- Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):159-67
- Bacterial cell characteristics that contribute to antibiotic resistance. Zemelman R, et al.
- Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1980 Nov;13(2):233-45
- Acute impact of an organophosphorus insecticide on microbes and small invertebrates of a mangrove estuary. Newell SY, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul;10(4):427-35
- Gram-negative bacteremias. Analysis of factors for clinical assessment of gentamicin resistance. Lynch JM, et al.
- Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):582-6
- The fluctuation test. Bridges BA. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov;46(1-2):41-4
- The place of the host-mediated assay. McGregor DB.
- Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov;46(1-2):111-21
- Appreciation of the value of different bacterial test systems for detecting and for ranking chemical mutagens. Mohn GR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov;46(1-2):45-60
- Antiviral, antibacterial and antitumor activity of the hydrazide and the ethyl ester of 2,2'-anhydro-1-(beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-orotic acid. Golovinsky E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(12):2087-90
- Laboratory evaluation of cefixime, a new parenteral cephalosporin. Kamimura T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1662-4
- Evaluation of in vitro sensitivity testing methods of detecting sulphamethoxazole trimethoprim synergy. Correlation with mouse protection assay. Rawal BD, et al.
- Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1049-51
- Comparative hospital and outpatient antibiotic susceptibilities in Honolulu, Hawaii. Pien FD, et al.
- Asian J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;3(3):129-31
- Rifampin (rifampicin plus trimethoprim): pharmacokinetics and effects on the normal flora of man. Brumfit W, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1981 Apr-Jun;2(2):157-66
- Do neostigmine and 4-aminopyridine inhibit the antibacterial activity of antibiotics? Boonj LH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Nov;52(11):1097-100
- Mechanisms of selective toxicity of metronidazole and other nitroimidazole drugs. Edwards DI. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Oct;56(5):285-90 (48 ref.)
- Bacterial mutation as an indicator of carcinogenicity. Venitt S. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Jan;36(1):57-62 (52 ref.)
- Use of the Microtox assay system for environmental samples. Chang JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):150-6
- A rapid biochemical test for measuring chemical toxicity. Liu D. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):145-9
- Effects of asulam on some microbial activities of three soils. Marsh JA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):15-22
- The interpretation of antimicrobial susceptibility patterns. Martin SW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):199-202
- Influence of methylheptenol and related phytoplankton norcarotenoids on heterotrophic aquatic bacteria. Reichardt W. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):144-7
- Molecular biology of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in the prokaryotic system. Kondo S. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1981;6:47-64 (62 ref.)
- Synthesis and antibacterial activities of theanine-containing oligopeptides. Oda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;28(12):3549-54
- Antibacterial properties of Ro 13-9904, a long-acting new cephalosporin. Angehrn P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:9-14
- Combination effect of piperacillin with four aminoglycosides on nonfermenting gram-negative bacteria. Daschner F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(1):39-43
- Susceptibility testing to trimethoprim alone and combined with sulphonamides. Dornbusch K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(6):418-26
- Use of the biophotometer in the evaluation of antibacterial compounds. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(4):259-63
- A comparison of the in vitro activity of cefoxitin and cephalothin against 7,312 clinical isolates. Lingas E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(4):239-46
- Activity and specific beta-lactamase susceptibility of cefoperazone and moxalactam. Comparison with other cephalosporins. Mouton RP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(5):318-24
- Antimicrobial activity and synergism of cefuroxime on anaerobic bacteria. Thadepalli H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(4):252-8
- In vitro comparison of three new cephalosporins: LY-127935, cefotaxime and cefoperazone. Trager GM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(1):34-8
- In vitro activity of mezlocillin and azlocillin compared with that of four other penicillins and two aminoglycosides. Barry AL, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1980 Winter;47(4):311-9
- Environmental factors that influence the toxicity of heavy metal and gaseous pollutants to microorganisms. Babich H, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1980;8(2):99-145 (224 ref.)
- A comparison of cefamandole, cefoxitin, cefuroxime, cefotaxime and cefoperazone: an in vitro test on a number of beta-lactamase producing strains of 9 species and 1 genus of bacteria. Kuipers JS. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(3):196-203
- The sensitivity of urinary isolates to cefuroxime, a new beta-lactamase stable cephalosporin. Roberts AP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;7(1):5-13
- Childhood meningitis in Benin City, Nigeria. Obi JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Nov;57(11):781-6
- Synthesis of 7-acetylaminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acids and corresponding pivaloyloxymethyl esters. Chemical and microbiological properties. Tinti MO, et al.
- Farmaco [Sel]** 1979 Nov;34(11):923-35
- Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some ureido cephalosporins and cefadroxil derivatives. Valcavi U, et al.
- Farmaco [Sel]** 1980 Jul;35(7):563-72
- Studies on the inhibitory effects of zinc heptanoate on microorganisms. Basit N, et al.
- G Bacteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan-Jun;72(1-6):10-20
- Mutagenesis assays with bacteria. Davis A, et al.
- IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980;2 (Suppl):85-106
- A new synergized glutaraldehyde-phenate sterilizing solution and concentrated disinfectant. Leach ED.
- IC Infect Control** 1981 Jan-Feb;2(1):26-30
- Susceptibility of nosocomial urinary tract infections caused by multiply resistant gram-negative bacilli: potential use of antimicrobials 'resistant' by disc-diffusion testing for controlling epidemics. Stamm WE, et al.
- IC Infect Control** 1980 May-Jun;1(3):157-64
- Microbiological and cytotoxic properties of soluble components from quaternary aminoethyl-sephadex. Selsted ME, et al.
- Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):887-9
- Methods for testing antimicrobial sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria. Garcia-Rodriguez JA, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S171-5
- In vitro-activity of clavulanic acid and amoxicillin combined against amoxicillin-resistant bacteria. Peters G, et al.
- Infection** 1980;8(3):104-6
- Summary of laboratory studies on the antibacterial activity of cefalor. Preston DA. **Infection** 1979;7(6):557-61
- In vitro susceptibility of anaerobes to co-trimoxazole. Wüst J. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S187-9
- Comparative antibacterial properties in vitro of seven olivanic acid derivatives: MM 4550, MM 13902, MM 17880, MM 22380, MM 22381, MM 22382 and MM 22383. Basker MJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;33(8):878-84
- Antibacterial activity of novel broad-spectrum (5R)-penem derivatives. Franceschi G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;33(4):453-4
- C-13933 S2 and H2, new carbapenem antibiotics. I. Taxonomy of the producing strain, fermentation and antibacterial properties. Imada A, et al.
- J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1417-24
- The mode of action of nanaomycin A in Gram-positive bacteria. Marumo H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;33(8):885-90
- Synthesis and biological activity of a new semisynthetic cephalosporin. CN-92982. Mich TF, et al.
- J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;33(11):1352-6
- Biological properties of new acyl derivatives of tylosin. Okamoto R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;33(11):1309-15
- Interpretation of the agar diffusion method for bacterial susceptibility testing. Arvidson S, et al.
- J Antibiot Chemother** 1981 Jan;7(1):5-14
- In vitro evaluation of LY127935 (6050S) compared with cefotaxime, eight other beta-lactams and two aminoglycosides. Barry AL, et al.
- J Antibiot Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):775-84
- Ro 13-9904 and GR 20263, two new cephalosporins with broad-spectrum activity: an in vitro comparison with other beta-lactam antibiotics. Clarke AM, et al.
- J Antibiot Chemother** 1981 May;7(5):515-20
- In vitro evaluation of LY127935, a new beta-lactam antibiotic with broad-spectrum activity. Clarke AM, et al.
- J Antibiot Chemother** 1980 Jul;6(4):495-8
- Resistance towards aminoglycoside-aminocyclitol antibiotics in bacteria. Courvalin P, et al. **J Antibiot Chemother** 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:57-69
- In-vitro activity of the novel oxaz-beta-lactam antibiotic moxalactam (LY 127935) against dense populations of selected Gram-negative bacilli. Greenwood D, et al.
- J Antibiot Chemother** 1981 Apr;7(4):353-62
- N-Formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787): in-vitro antibacterial activity and susceptibility to beta-lactamases compared with that of cefotaxime, moxalactam and other beta-lactam antibiotics. Hanslo D, et al.
- J Antibiot Chemother** 1981 Jun;7(6):607-17
- In-vitro susceptibility of organisms isolated from burns to topical co-trimoxazole. Holder IA.
- J Antibiot Chemother** 1981 Jun;7(6):623-7
- In vitro synergistic properties of clavulanic acid, with ampicillin, amoxycillin and ticarcillin. Hunter PA, et al.
- J Antibiot Chemother** 1980 Jul;6(4):455-70
- The in vitro antibacterial activity of cefotaxime compared with that of cefuroxime and cefoxitin. King A, et al.
- J Antibiot Chemother** 1980 Jul;6(4):479-94
- Cefotaxime and amikacin: results of in vitro and in vivo studies against Gram-negative bacteria and *Staphylococcus aureus*. EORTC International Antimicrobial Therapy Project Group. Klasterky J, et al.
- J Antibiot Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:55-61
- Sensitivity testing and synergy. Knothe H.
- J Antibiot Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:31-5
- Antibacterial activity and pharmacokinetics of clindamycin. Leigh DA. **J Antibiot Chemother** 1981 Jun;7 Suppl A:3-9 (18 ref.)
- Antibacterial activity of cefotaxime. Mitsuhashi S, et al.
- J Antibiot Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:37-46
- Ceftizoxime (FK749), a new cephalosporin with a potent in-vitro activity against Gram-negative bacilli. Ogawa M, et al. **J Antibiot Chemother** 1981 Jun;7(6):673-6
- Survey of frequency of sensitivity and resistance to aminoglycosides in Switzerland. Pitton JS.
- J Antibiot Chemother** 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:83-7
- Comparative in-vitro activity of moxalactam and cefotaxime against isolates from blood culture. Ramirez-Ronda CH, et al. **J Antibiot Chemother** 1981 Jun;7(6):629-35
- Antibacterial activity of cefotaxime and other newer cephalosporins (in vitro and in vivo). Schinner E, et al.
- J Antibiot Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:25-30
- Rosaramicin: in-vitro activity against common bacterial isolates. Smith JA, et al. **J Antibiot Chemother** 1981 May;7(5):505-13
- Clinical and laboratory studies with R802, a new synthetic quinolone, in urinary tract infection. Steer CR, et al.
- J Antibiot Chemother** 1981 Jun;7(6):643-8
- Antimicrobial susceptibility of *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*, *Serratia marcescens*, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* and *Pseudomonas maltophilia* to three novel cephalosporin-like antibiotics. Tofte RW, et al. **J Antibiot Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):799-801
- Comparative activity of BRL 25,000 with amoxycillin against resistant clinical isolates. Van Landuyt HW, et al.
- J Antibiot Chemother** 1981 Jan;7(1):65-70
- N-formimidoyl-thienamycin a novel beta-lactam: an in-vitro comparison with other beta-lactam antibiotics. Wise R, et al. **J Antibiot Chemother** 1981 May;7(5):521-9
- Cefoperazone and cefotaxime—two new cephalosporins: an in-vitro comparison. Wise R, et al.
- J Antibiot Chemother** 1981 Apr;7(4):343-52
- Resistance of micro-organisms to inactivation by gaseous ethylene oxide. Dadd AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;49(1):89-101
- Changes in preservative sensitivity for the USP antimicrobial agents effectiveness test micro-organisms. Al-Hiti MM, et al.
- J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;49(1):119-26
- Antibacterial activity of a new cephalosporin, cefotaxime. Russell AD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;49(1):137-41
- Role of a cefoxitin-inducible beta-lactamase in a case of breakthrough bacteremia. Beckwith DG, et al.
- J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):517-20
- Clinical laboratory evaluation of the Abbott MS-2 automated antimicrobial susceptibility testing system: report of a collaborative study. Thornsberry C, et al.

- J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):375-90.
Co-trimoxazole sensitivity testing: comparison of separate and combined disc agar diffusion techniques. Amies SG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):199-202.
- Antibiotic sensitivities of urinary pathogens, 1971-8. Gruneberg RN. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):853-6.
- Resistance to trimethoprim in 1978-79 compared with 1973-75. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(4):439-42.
- Effects of a zinc citrate mouthwash on dental plaque and salivary bacteria. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Aug;7(4):309-15.
- Effects of pesticides on activities of enzymes and microorganisms in a clay soil. Tu CM.
- J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(2):179-91.
- A method for measuring the cleaning effect of flushing disinfectors. Cederberg A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):321-30.
- The bacterial flora of the antecubital fossa: the efficacy of alcohol disinfection of this site, the palm and the forehead. Evans CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug;75(2):140-3.
- Structure-activity relationships in dihydropterolate synthase inhibition by sulfanilamides. Comparison with the antibacterial activity. De Benedetti PG, et al.
- J Med Chem** 1981 Apr;24(4):454-7.
- Qualitative and quantitative methods of studying the effect of lipids on bacteria grown on the surface of solid culture media. Davidson C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Aug;13(3):469-75.
- Seminar on antibiotics II. The basis of the antibacterial actions of antibiotics. Rhoades ER.
- J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;73(8):289-92.
- Antimicrobial activity of N-chloramine compounds. Kohl HH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1292-5.
- Safamycin S, a new safamycin group antibiotic. Mikami Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Apr;4(4):282-6.
- The derivation of theoretical resistance mechanisms to antibacterial agents. Crumplin GC. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Aug 21;85(4):597-621.
- High hopes for 'third generation' cephalosporins [news]. Henahan J. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1398-9.
- Studies on post-operative wound infection: isolation of microorganisms and their antibiotic sensitivity. Afzal M, et al. **JPM** 1980 Jul;30(7):163-5.
- Beta-lactamase producing bacteroides species recovered from children: possible clue to failure of penicillin treatment [letter]. Brook I, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):332.
- In-vitro activity of erythromycin against anaerobic microorganisms. Harvey KJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(9):474-5.
- In vitro activity of netilmicin and cefotaxime compared to that of other aminoglycosides. Shah PM, et al.
- Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;1(5):285-8.
- Sensitivity of gram-negative organisms to cefotaxime [letter]. Perlino CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):767-8.
- Sequence and specificity of two antibacterial proteins involved in insect immunity. Steiner H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):246-8.
- The in vitro activity of cefamandole against 3312 bacterial isolates. A Norwegian multicentre study. Digraanes A, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1980 Dec;3(2):141-7.
- Effect of temperature on the bactericidal action of sodium hypochlorite endodontic irrigant. Cunningham WT, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):569-71.
- Acute pulpal-alveolar cellulitis syndrome. II. Clinical assessment of antibiotic effectiveness against microbes isolated from intact teeth. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;52(2):187-96.
- Antibacterial activity of five cephalosporins. Mutton KJ, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Jan;13(1):73-7.
- Studies in potential organo-fluorine antibacterial agents. Part 6: Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some new fluorine containing 1,3,4,5,7-pentasubstituted dipyrzolo[3,4-b;4,3-p]pyridines. Joshi KC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 May;36(5):336-7.
- On the mechanism of the irreversible antimicrobial effects of beta-lactams. Tomasz A.
- Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16;289(1036):303-8.
- Penicillins and cephalosporins are active site-directed acylating agents: evidence in support of the substrate analogue hypothesis. Waxman DJ, et al.
- Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16;289(1036):257-71.
- Structural requirements for antibacterial activity and beta-lactamase stability of 7 beta-arylamino-7 alpha-methoxy-1-oxacephems. Yoshida T.
- Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16;289(1036):231-7.
- Preparation and biological activity of some 2-substituted 3-(4-carboxyphenyl)-7-nitro-4 (3H)-quinazolinones. Varma RS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980;32(5):801-6.
- A new poultry semen extender. 4. Effect of antibacterials in control of bacterial contamination in chicken semen. Sexton TJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):274-81.
- Postantibiotic suppression of bacterial growth. Bundtzen RW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):28-37.
- In vitro susceptibilities of nonfermentative gram-negative bacilli other than *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to 32 antimicrobial agents. Fass RJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):841-53 (66 ref.).
- Kinetics of antimicrobial action. Mattie H. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):19-27.
- From penicillin-binding proteins to the lysis and death of bacteria: a 1979 view. Tomasz A. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):434-67 (106 ref.).
- Influence of medium composition on bacterial susceptibility testing to gentamicin and netilmicin. Dornbusch K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:46-53.
- Effects of phenoxymethylpenicillin, clindamycin and tinidazole on the anaerobic oral, throat and colon flora in man. Heimdahl A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:204-9.
- Compiled data on aminoglycoside, forearm netilmicin susceptibility of bacterial strains. Juhlin I, et al.
- Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:39-44.
- Resistance factors: influence on netilmicin activity. Kallings LO. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:54-8.
- The antimicrobial activity of cefamandole. Meyers BR.
- Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:17-22.
- Action of clinically utilized 5-nitroimidazoles on microorganisms. Müller M. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981;26:31-41.
- Bacterial defence against antibiotics. Normark S, et al.
- Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:188-94.
- In vitro susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to nitroimidazoles. Olsson-Liljequist B, et al.
- Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981;26:42-5.
- Effect of metronidazole and ampicillin on patients with gangrenous or perforated appendicitis. A comparative study. Roland M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981;26:92-5.
- Nitroimidazoles: in vitro activity and efficacy in anaerobic infections. Tally FP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981;26:46-53.
- Veterinarians and drug-resistant bacteria [editorial]. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 7;106(23):469.
- Antibacterial properties of udder creams and ointments [letter]. van den Heever LW. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8;105(10):238.
- Detergent effect on metabolic changes in microorganisms. A review. Tripathi VS, et al.
- Zentralbl Bakt (Naturwiss)** 1980;135(6):510-14 (30 ref.).
- [Factors influencing the bactericidal effect of low concentration glutaraldehyde solution (China made) (author's transl)] Zhou YJ.
- Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):155-8 (Chi).
- [Disinfection effect of Orthosan BF12 on the collection strains of microbes and on strains isolated from clinical material (author's transl)] Kneiflová J, et al.
- Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Jul;29(4):240-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze).
- [Occurrence of bacterial resistance in nosocomial infections] Olšovský Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Apr;60(4):271-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze).
- [In vitro study of the antimicrobial activity of various antibiotics, singly or in combination, on the multi-microbial flora isolated from abdominal pus] Yourassowsky E, et al.
- Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(5):300-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre).
- [Use of Autobac system in the study of the bacteriostatic effect of combinations of antibiotics (author's transl)] Darbas H, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 May-Jun;131(3):271-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre).
- [Comparative study of the in vitro- and vivo- antimicrobial activity of seven antiseptic solutions for use on surgeon's hands (author's transl)] Bernard J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Nov;117(11):643-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre).
- [In vitro activity of cefotaxime on anaerobes (author's transl)] Soussy CJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):556-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre).
- [Effects of a 1 per cent chlorhexidine gel on dental plaque, the gingiva and the oral flora] Brex M, et al.
- Rev Belge Med Dent** 1980 Jul;35(2):48-51 (Fre).
- [Pyridazinium (XI). Effect of N-2',4',6'-trimethoxyphenacyl bromide on 3-phenylpyridazine (letter)] Petrovanu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):507-8, 514 (Fre).
- [Sensitivity of gram-negative germs to Amikacin] Redjeb SB, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Mar-Jun;57(2-3):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre).
- [Ureolytic activity in the intestinal tract of layers, effects of bacitracin and flavomycin (author's transl)] Bergaoui R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakt (Mikro)** 1980 Jun;247(1):74-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre).
- [Antibiotics and the bacterial cell wall] Heymer B.
- Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:10-4 (Ger).
- [Studies of diarrhea in young calves. 3. Effect of cyclophosphamide on histomorphology and microbial flora of the gastrointestinal tract in the calf] Schulze F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1980;34(5):699-711 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Bacteriological antagonism between acylureidopenicillins and cephalosporins (author's transl)] Grimm H. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):999-1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Antibacterial activity of co-trimoxazole and tetroxoprim/sulfadiazine in vitro (author's transl)] Hahn H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1047-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Basis and importance of bacterial resistance to antibiotics (author's transl)] Sonnenschein B. **DTW** 1980 Aug 5;87(8):299-303 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Permeability barrier of bacterial cell envelopes as cause of resistance to antibiotics (author's transl)] Fischer E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1981;9(3):78-87 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Bacteriological in vitro investigations with cefaclor. Correlation of inhibition zone diameter and minimal inhibitory concentration (author's transl)] Grimm H. **Infection** 1979;7(6):540-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [In vitro activity of cefaclor (author's transl)] Knothe H. **Infection** 1979;7(6):518-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [In vitro activity of oral cephalosporins (author's transl)] Wiedemann B, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(6):551-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [In vitro demonstration of the antibacterial and antimycotic efficacy of a preparation containing nystatin and chlorquinaldol compared with similar antimicrobial agents (author's transl)] Meyer-Rohn J, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Jun;23(6):320-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Activity of new quaternary ammonium compounds against selected strains of bacteria and fungi. 4. The effect of alkylthiomethyl radicals on the MIC] Kucharski S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(10):644-6 (Ger).
- [Significance of anaerobes in non-gonorrheal urethritis] Rodermund OE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Aug 1;55(15):979-84 (Ger).
- [Modification of the rapid electrochemical micro-method for resistance determination in urinary tract infections] Stradtman H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(4):242-3 (Ger).
- [Resistance status of germs in general practice (author's transl)] Gieler U. **Zentralbl Bakt (Mikro)** 1981;172(6):469-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [About the antimicrobial activity of substituted aromatic aldehydes (author's transl)] Rehn D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakt (Mikro)** 1981;172(6):508-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Low-level challenge test for the examination of the microbiological susceptibility, during the period of use, of liquid and semi-solid dosage forms in multiple-dose containers (author's transl)] Urban S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakt (Mikro)** 1981;172(6):478-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Compared evaluation of The 'in vitro' activity of some aminoglycosides with semi-automatic method (author's transl)] Cavalcanti P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):83-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Variations of sensitivity to 8 chemotherapeutic agents in bacterial strains isolated during the period 1974-1978] Delia S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Sep-Oct;22(5):807-23 (Ita).
- [Synergic action of the combination of fosfomicin and kanamycin against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria] Russo G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Antibacterial properties of two new ammonium salts with disinfectant activity] Veronesi M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Mar;119(3):149-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [In-vitro antimicrobial activity of 2 aminoglycoside antibiotics: tobramycin and gentamicin] Cedia T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 30;55(6):534-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Frequency and antibiotic resistance of bacteria isolated from urine cultures] Cedia T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 15;55(9):894-900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of cephradine-dicloxacillin combination in the ratio 1:1] Di Sipio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1758-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Interaction between alkaloids of *Claviceps purpurea* and development of some bacteria and bacteriophages. Preliminary experiments] Gallone U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):2025-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [In vitro antibacterial activity of a halogenated derivative of D-alanine] Viano I, et al. **G Bacteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan-Jun;72(1-6):134-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Interaction of sulfamethoxypyrazine-Trimethoprim on schizomycetes in vitro] Schioppacassi G, et al. **G Ital Chemoter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):181-8 (Ita).
- [Mechanisms of action of chemoantibiotics (author's transl)] Gargani G. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:336-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Bacteriological sensitivity 'in vitro' and therapeutic response (author's transl)] Lamanna A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:377-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Automated direct antimicrobial susceptibility testing of urine specimens] Magliani W, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Dec;16(4):428-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Observations on antibacterial activity of thiamphenicol glycinate acetylcysteinate (author's transl)] Marca G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:777-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Mechanisms of bacterial chemoresistance] Molina AM. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:349-76 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Practical meaning of the determination of the minimal inhibitory concentration (MIC) and the minimal bactericidal concentration (MBC) (author's transl)] Sanfilippo A. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita).
- [Variations of antimicrobial resistance of bacteria isolated in specimens of the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Tortoli E. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:736-55 (Ita).

- (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The comparative evaluation of the main conventional and automated techniques for 'in vitro' bacterial sensitivity testing to chemotherapeutics (author's transl)] Visconti A, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:459-516 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibacterial activity of cefoperazone against anaerobic bacteria (author's transl)] Imamura H, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Nov;33(11):1171-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laboratory and clinical studies of cefoperazone in children (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Sep;33(9):871-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In vitro studies on the activities of cephalothin against selected bacteria (author's transl)] Masuda G, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Feb;34(2):194-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laboratory and clinical studies of cefoperazone in pediatric field (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Sep;33(9):899-909 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of antibiotics in the intestinal tract of gnotobiotic mice (author's transl)] Nanri S. *Kansenshogaku Zasshi* 1980 Dec;54(12):766-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Faecal bacterial flora in cirrhotic patients and effects of administration of antibiotics or lactulose (author's transl)] Tarao K, et al. *Nippon Shokabiyō Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;77(10):1566-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on fungal products. V. Antimicrobial aspects of quinone derivatives (author's transl)] Matsueda S, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Sep;100(9):900-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inclusion complexation of p-hydroxybenzoic acid esters with alpha- and beta-cyclodextrins: dissolution behaviors and antimicrobial activities (author's transl)] Uekama K, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Oct;100(10):994-1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of the disinfectant action of a mixture of chlorhexidine and bronopol] Woźniak-Parnowska W, et al. *Acta Pol Pharm* 1980;37(4):473-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Extrachromosomal bacterial antibiotic resistance] Młynarczyk G, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 May 4;36(18):643-6 (35 ref.) (Pol)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics of bacteria isolated from patients during the years 1975-1977] Ruczkowska J, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jun 23;35(25):945-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preliminary study of bacterial resistance to antibiotics isolated from food products] Burzyńska H, et al. *Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig* 1980;33(2):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bactericidal effectiveness of disinfectant solutions used in the hospitals] Krzywicka H. *Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig* 1980;31(5):527-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sensitivity to combined metronidazole and penicillin in 227 strains of non-sporulated anaerobic bacteria] Tăulescu M, et al. *Rev Ig [Bacteriol]* 1980 Apr-Jun;25(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Initial antibiotic resistance of the microflora isolated in various pathological states] Abausi I, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Mar;26(3):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antimicrobial properties of bile and bile acids] Andreichin M.A. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Dec;25(12):936-9 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[Microorganism resistance to tetracycline] Belousova II. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Oct;25(10):777-93 (132 ref.) (Rus)
[Increase in novobiocin activity and an expansion of its antimicrobial action spectrum] Chernomordik AB, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jun;26(6):456-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New aminoglycosides effective with regard to resistant bacteria] Gauze GF. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Sep;25(9):710-4 (27 ref.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity to chemotherapeutic preparations of microflora isolated in chronic posttraumatic osteomyelitis] Grimmer TV, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Apr;26(4):280-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antimicrobial action of cranberry bush, common yarrow and Achillea biebersteinii] Ibragimov DI, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Feb;26(2):108-9 (Rus)
[Antimicrobial activity of chlorine-substituted 4-alkyl- and arylphenols] Pisanenko OR, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jun;26(6):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of the bacteria persisting in the gastric and duodenal mucosa of peptic ulcer patients] Sytnik SI. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Oct;25(10):743-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antimicrobial activity of steroid glycosides in relation to their chemical structure] Lazur'evskii GV, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980;254(6):1479-82 (Rus)
[The antibacterial efficacy of cefaclor in routine testing of clinical material from two Berlin hospitals (author's transl)] Wagner J, et al. *Infection* 1979;7(6):547-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antimicrobial activity of N-(4-phenyl-3-methyl-2-butenyl) carbonylhydroxymethylpiperidinium chloride] Pis'ko GT, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;43(1):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity of microorganisms isolated in bacteriuria to antibacterial preparations] Suvaldin D, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1981 May-Jun;43(3):376-9 (Rus)
[Nature of the mutagenic action of didoxine on bacteria] Fonstein LM, et al. *Tsitol Genet* 1980 Jan-Feb;14(1):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the mutagenic activity of organophosphate insecticides on bacteria] Shigaeva MK, et al. *Tsitol Genet* 1981;15(3):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic and cultural changes in bacteria exposed to chromium salts] Bondarenko VM, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Apr;(4):99-100 (Rus)
[Cooperative study of bacterial incidence and susceptibility to cefamandole and other antibiotics (author's transl)] de Vega JC, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1980 May 25;74(10):387-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[In vitro activity of cefotaxime (HR 756) and 21 other antibiotics on 329 hospital strains] Marcanac FM, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 Jul-Aug;40(4):397-406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Antibacterial effects of arsenic on pulp necrosis using the plate diffusion method] Güven O, et al. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1979 Jan;13(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
ENZYMOLGY
Multiplicity of 3-hexulosephosphate synthase from bacterium MB 58. 1. Product-induced transition in velocity. Müller R, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1981;40(2):123-35
Multiplicity of 3-hexulosephosphate synthase from bacterium MB 58. 2. Generation of complex kinetic characteristics. Müller R, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1981;40(2):137-46
A rapid paper-disc test for penicillinase. Tu KK, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;75(4):557-9
A rapid procedure for detection of bacterial amino acid decarboxylases. Chen KC, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Feb;111(1):60-6
Use of immobilized cells. Chibata I, et al. *Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng* 1981;10:197-216 (81 ref.)
Kinetic parameters of lactate dehydrogenases of some rumen bacterial species, the anaerobic ciliate *Isotricha prostoma* and mixed rumen microorganisms. Counotte GH, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980;46(4):363-81
Isolation and characterization of fecal bacteria capable of 16 alpha-dehydroxylating corticoids. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Oct;40(4):803-8
Isolation and characterization of thirteen intestinal microorganisms capable of 7 alpha-dehydroxylating bile acids. Hirano S, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Mar;41(3):737-45
The distribution of D-aminooxidase in bacteria. Ivanof A, et al. *Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol* 1979 Apr-Jun;38(2):181-6
Hydrogenase genes. Tait RC, et al. *Basic Life Sci* 1981;18:279-303
Characterization of an alcohol, dehydrogenase from *Thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus* active with ethanol and secondary alcohols. Bryant F, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 29;100(2):793-9
Reconstitution of ATPase from the isolated subunits of coupling factor F1 of *Escherichia coli* and thermophilic bacterium PS3. Futai M, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):227-34
Bacterial dextranase immobilised on zirconia coated alkylamine glass using glutaraldehyde. Ramesh V, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):779-86
Isolation of a *Bacillus subtilis* transformant producing thermostable alpha-amylase by DNA from a thermophilic bacterium. Shinomiya S, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):175-9
Structure and function of bacterial and mammalian dihydrofolate reductases. Stone D. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Aug;9(4):271-3
Hydrogenase. Adams MW, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec;594(2-3):105-76 (358 ref.)
Functional arigenin residues and carboxyl groups in the adenosine triphosphatase of the thermophilic bacterium PS-3. Arana JL, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 5;593(1):11-6
Heme aa3-type cytochrome c oxidases from bacteria. Ludwig B. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec;594(2-3):177-89 (56 ref.)
The constitutive nature of alkaline phosphatase in rumen bacteria. Forsberg CW, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Feb;26(2):268-72
Relationship of primer specificity of fatty acid de novo synthetase to fatty acid composition in 10 species of bacteria and yeasts. Kaneda T, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Aug;26(8):893-8
Polygalacturonic acid transeliminase production by *Azospirillum* species. Tien TM, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Apr;27(4):426-31
Extracellular nucleases of *Lysobacter* enzymogenes: production of the enzymes and purification and characterization of an endonuclease. von Tigerstrom RG. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Sep;26(9):1029-37
Effect of dietary fiber on intestinal bacterial beta-glucuronidase activity in chicks fed a cholesterol-containing diet. Indira M, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2430-2
Intracellular roles of microbial aminotransferases: overlap enzymes across different biochemical pathways. Jensen RA, et al. *CRC Crit Rev Microbiol* 1981;8(3):229-66 (415 ref.)
Protein methylation in *Caldariella acidiphila*, an extreme thermo-acidophilic archaeobacterium. Galletti P, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Feb 9;124(1):62-6
Studies on a membrane-bound nucleotidase from the marine bacterium MB 22. Comparison of a photometric and luminometric method for kinetic investigations. Simonis M, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(6):733-8
Comparative inhibition of beta-lactamases by cephamycin antibiotics. Toda M, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;34(1):114-7
Thermolability of proteases and lipases from a number of species of psychrotrophic bacteria of dairy origin. Griffiths MW, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;50(2):289-303
The detection and differentiation of fibrinolytic enzymes in bacteria. Jeffries L, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;49(3):479-92
pH dependence of H+ conduction through the membrane moiety of the H+-ATPase (F0, F1) and effects of tyrosyl residue modification. Sone N, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2873-7
Identification of an essential glutamic acid residue in the beta subunit of the adenosine triphosphatase from the thermophilic bacterium PS3. Yoshida M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):148-53
New method that uses binding of immunoglobulin A to group A streptococcal immunoglobulin A Fc receptors for demonstration of microbial immunoglobulin A protease activity. Lindahl L, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):991-3
Bacterial lactate dehydrogenases. Garvie EI. *Microbiol Rev* 1980 Mar;44(1):106-39 (111 ref.)
Regulation of cellulase synthesis in *Actinobacillus cellulolyticus*. Saddler JN, et al. *Microbios* 1980;28(112):97-106
Restriction and modification enzymes and their recognition sequences. Roberts RJ. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Jan 10;9(1):75-96 (199 ref.)
Premature labor. II. Bacterial sources of phospholipase. Bejar R, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr;57(4):479-82
The genetic basis of the spread of beta-lactamase synthesis among plasmid-carrying bacteria. Richmond MH, et al. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 May 16;289(1036):349-59
Attempts at induction of phenylalanine hydroxylase in thermophilic bacteria and induction of thermophily in mesophiles. Weiss B, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 May;32(2):329-34
Office practice survey of urease positive bacterial pathogens causing urinary tract infections. Ciemanc JF, et al. *Urology* 1980 Sep;16(3):274-6
A critical analysis of kinetic data of 3-hexulosephosphate synthetases. Michaelis-Menten or complex characteristics. Müller R, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(5):325-33
Evaluation of the beta lactam disk for rapid detection of penicillinase producing bacteria: comparison with three other methods. Qadri SM, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981;249(2):247-53
[Influence of beta-lactamases on bacterial resistance (author's transl)] Cullmann W. *Immun Infekt* 1981;9(3):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of formate dehydrogenase in serine pathway bacteria] Babel W, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(3):167-75 (Ger)
[The kinetics of the postmortal bacterial metabolism of the glutamic acid in brain (author's transl)] Daldorf T. *Z Rechtsmed* 1981;86(3):195-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lactamase and bacterial resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics (author's transl)] Meinardi G, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:620-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acylase activity of groups of actinomycetes and bacteria] Penzikova GA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Dec;25(12):905-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of sulhydryl groups in the inactivation mechanism of bacterial formate dehydrogenase] Kikav MM, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Sep;45(9):1554-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the proteolytic activity of wound microflora] Kamaev MF. *Lab Delo* 1980;(11):687-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microbiological transformation of cephalosporin C] Bondareva NS, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):870-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and characterization of microorganisms with mannase activity] Pavlova IN, et al. *Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;16(4):578-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipases of gram-negative bacteria: a review] Severina LO, et al. *Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol* 1981 Mar-Apr;17(2):181-96 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of oxidative enzymes of bacteria by means of electron microscopic cytochemistry] Kats LN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Mar;(3):16-22 (Rus)
GENETICS
Fermentation of plant polysaccharides: role of biochemical genetics. Detroy RW. *Basic Life Sci* 1981;18:183-5
Molecular genetics and microbial fermentations. Jackson DA. *Basic Life Sci* 1981;18:187-200
Relationship between repair processes and mutation induction in bacteria. Kimball RF. *Basic Life Sci* 1980;15:1-23 (83 ref.)
Perspectives for genetic engineering of hydrocarbon oxidizing bacteria. Shapiro JA, et al. *Basic Life Sci* 1981;18:243-72
Antibiotic cross-resistance patterns of amphotryl and promazine resistant mutants. Ray S, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Oct;61(5):465-70
Regulation of periodic protein synthesis in the cell cycle:

- control of initiation and termination of flagellar gene expression. Sheffery M, et al. *Cell* 1981 Apr;24(1):49-57.
- Processing of bacterial RNA. Apirion D, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Mar 9;125(1):1-9 (55 ref.).
- The translocation and manipulation of genes in microorganisms. Cohen SN, *Harvey Lect* 1980;74:173-204.
- Introduction of bacteriophage Mu into bacteria of various genera and intergeneric gene transfer by RP4:Mu. Murooka Y, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):358-68.
- Evolution of a plasmid mediating resistance to multiple antimicrobial agents during a prolonged epidemic of nosocomial infections. Rubens CE, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Feb;143(2):170-81.
- Photoreactivation in bacteria and in skin. Sutherland BM. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Jul;77(1):91-5.
- Archaeobacterial elongation factor is ADP-ribosylated by diphtheria toxin. Kessel M, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):250-1.
- Are archaeobacteria merely derived 'prokaryotes'? Woese CR, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):95-6.
- Genetic aspects of toxigenesis in bacteria. Maas WK. *Pharmacol Ther* (B) 1981;13(1):205-17 (84 ref.).
- Patients for life forms sui generis: some new questions for science, law and society. Krinsky S.
- Recomb DNA Tech Bull 1981 Apr;4(1):11-5.
- Structural and evolution of chloroplast- and bacterial-type ferredoxins. Matsubara H, et al. *UCLA Forum Med Sci* 1979;(21):245-66 (73 ref.).
- [Genetics of plasmid-mediated mercury resistance and organomercurials (author's transl)] Nakahara H. *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* 1980;25(4):243-57 (77 ref.). (Jpn)
- ### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT
- Effect of various sources of organic carbon and high nitrite and nitrate concentrations on the selection of denitrifying bacteria. I. Stationary cultures. Blaszczak M, et al. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1980;29(4):397-406.
- Intestinal bacterial flora in normal adults in the U.K. Peach S. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):9-17 (29 ref.).
- Abnormal intestinal flora. Tabagchali S. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):29-41.
- A bacteriological evaluation of three methods of bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery. van den Bogaard AE, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1981 Mar;47(1):86-8.
- Bacterial growth in ground beef prepared from electrically stimulated and nonstimulated muscles. Butler JL, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Apr;41(4):915-8.
- Scanning electron microscope evidence for bacterial colonization of a drinking-water distribution system. Ridgway HF, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jan;41(1):274-87.
- Bacterial survival in a dilute environment. Sjogren RE, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jun;41(6):1331-6.
- Spoilage of chicken skin at 2 degrees C: electron microscopic study. Thomas CJ, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Feb;41(2):492-503.
- Effects of activated carbon and bacteriostatic filters on microbiological quality of drinking water. Tobin RS, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Mar;41(3):646-51.
- The pathophysiology of intestinal bacterial overgrowth syndromes. Drude RB Jr, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Oct;140(10):1349-52 (30 ref.).
- Effect of CSF on bacterial growth. Agbayani MM, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Jan;38(1):43-5.
- Small bowel bacterial flora in normal and in children with acute diarrhea. Fagundes-Neto U, et al. *Arq Gastroenterol* 1980 Apr-Jun;17(2):103-8.
- Metabolic compromises involved in the growth of microorganisms in nutrient-limited (chemostat) environments. Tempest DW, et al. *Basic Life Sci* 1981;18:335-56.
- On modelling microbial infections. Morgan BJ, et al. *Biometrics* 1980 Jun;36(2):317-21.
- Autochthonous and pathogenic colonization of animal tissues by bacteria. Cheng KJ, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 May;27(5):641-90 (80 ref.).
- Microbiological water and effluent sample preservation. Dutka BJ, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Aug;26(8):921-9.
- Indigenous bacteria that influence the number of *Salmonella typhimurium* in the spleen of intravenously challenged mice. Roach S, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Mar;26(3):408-11.
- The redox potential for dimethyl sulfoxide reduction to dimethyl sulphide: evaluation and biochemical implications. Wood PM. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Feb 9;124(1):11-4.
- The use of antibiotics for studies of morphogenesis and differentiation in microorganisms. Betina V. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1980;25(6):505-23 (123 ref.).
- Bacterial overgrowth in ileal reservoirs (Koch pouch): extended functional studies. Loeschke K, et al. *Hepatogastroenterol* 1980 Aug;27(4):310-6.
- Electrode and electrolyte impedance in the detection of bacterial growth. Hause LL, et al. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 1981 May;28(5):403-10.
- Host defenses in murine malaria: analysis of plasmodial infection-caused defects in macrophage microbicidal capacities. Murphy JR. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):396-407.
- Microbial cationic proteins in rabbit alveolar macrophages: a potential host defense mechanism. Patterson-Delafield J, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct;30(1):180-92.
- Factors contributing to loss of anaerobic bacteria in transit from the patient to the laboratory. Collee JG. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S145-7.
- Temperature elevation, bacterial growth and antibiotic activity. Manzella JP, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Nov;6(6):795-8.
- Interactive growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* strains with a poultry skin microflora in a diffusion apparatus. Gibbs PA, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Apr;48(2):191-205.
- Growth of bacteria on meat at room temperatures. Gill CO, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;49(2):315-23.
- Quality control of solid culture media: a comparison of the classic and the so-called electronic technique. Mossel DA, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;49(3):439-54.
- Effect of dietary nitrogen on the rumen microbial population in lactating dairy cattle. Teather RM, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;49(2):231-8.
- Regulation of polar morphology in *Caulobacter crescentus*. Fukuda A, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):559-72.
- Phospholipid biosynthesis is required for stalk elongation in *Caulobacter crescentus*. Mansour JD, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Mar;145(3):1404-9.
- Timing of swarmer cell cycle morphogenesis and macromolecular synthesis by *Hyphomicrobium neptunium* in synchronous culture. Wali TM, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):406-12.
- Evaluation of the necessity for routine terminal subcultures of previously negative blood cultures. Campbell J, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct;12(4):576-8.
- Temperature characteristics and Arrhenius plots for nominal psychrophiles, mesophiles and thermophiles. Mohr PW, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):311-7.
- Effect of catheter replacement on bacterial counts in urine aspirated from indwelling catheters. Rubin M, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Aug;142(2):291.
- Transition phenomena in bacterial growth between logarithmic and stationary phases. Funakoshi H, et al. *J Math Biol* 1980 Jun;9(4):369-87.
- A model describing microbial inactivation and growth kinetics. Casolari A. *J Theor Biol* 1981 Jan 7;88(1):1-34.
- Dimensional rearrangement of rod-shaped bacteria following nutritional shift-up. I. Theory. Grover NB, et al. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Oct;78(6):421-39.
- Interactions between Sendai virus and bacterial pathogens in the murine lung: a review. Jakob GJ. *Lab Anim Sci* 1981 Apr;31(2):170-7 (127 ref.).
- Microbial adhesion, colonisation, and virulence [editorial]. *Lancet* 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):508-9.
- Cimetidine is unlikely to increase formation of intragastric N-nitroso-compounds in patients taking a normal diet. Muscroft TJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):408-10.
- An in vitro study of the exposure of mixed populations of normal oropharyngeal bacteria to cigarette smoke. Bardell D, et al. *Microbios* 1979;26(105-106):159-64.
- Rhizo-zooglae at the soil-plant interface: (Fluorescence- and polarization-microscopic insight). Pauli FW. *Mikroskopie* 1980 Oct;36(7-8):213-21.
- Adherence of bacteria to suture materials. Sugarman B, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Jun;167(2):156-60.
- Correlation between marginal adaptation of composite resin restorations and bacterial growth in cavities. Qvist V. *Scand J Dent Res* 1980 Aug;88(4):296-300.
- Symbiosis between host and microorganisms in the oral cavity. Carlsson J. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 24:74-8 (33 ref.).
- Symbiosis between host and microorganisms: neonatal colonization. Gotherfoss L. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980; Suppl 24:68-73 (21 ref.).
- Bacterial interference and competition. Wannamaker LW. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 24:82-5 (28 ref.).
- Inhibition of some normal and pathogenic vaginal bacteria by oral and vaginal streptococci. Smith RF, et al. *Sex Transm Dis* 1980 Jul-Sep;7(3):106-10.
- CEM bacteria [letter] Sahu SP. *Vet Rec* 1980 Nov 1;107(18):432.
- A cooked blood agar medium for the contagious equine melioidosis organism and other fastidious bacteria. Swerczek TW. *Vet Rec* 1980 Apr 26;106(17):388-9.
- Production of gnotobiotic mice with normal physiological functions. I. Selection of useful bacteria from feces of conventional mice. Itoh K, et al. *Z Versuchstierkd* 1980;22(3):173-8.
- Influence of normal mouse intestinal bacteria on caecal weight in mice. Koopman JP, et al. *Z Versuchstierkd* 1980;22(4):224-9.
- [Planktonic and bacterial population dynamics during experimental production of natural marine phytoplankton. II. Structure and physiology of populations and their interactions.] Lelong PP, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Mar;26(3):297-307 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Lysozyme in sow's milk and its importance to bacterial population of the gastrointestinal tract in suckling piglets] Schulze F, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaermed* 1980;34(3):317-24 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Investigations on experimental Salmonella-elimination in broiler chickens by substitution of the intestinal flora (author's transl)] Dorn P, et al. *DTW* 1981 Feb 5;88(2):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Iron and infection] Joó I. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 1981;20(1-2):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Bacteriological findings in the genital tract of cows during the puerperium. III. The course of bacterial colonization; effect of intrauterine treatment on uterine flora] Luginbuhl A, et al. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 1981 Jan;123(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Gelatinous deposits of a special microbial population on pitwood] Kraepelin G, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(5):303-14 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [The cultural differentiation of colonies, taken by rubbing, by a stamp method (author's transl)] Exner M. *Zentralbl Bacteriol [B]* 1980 Feb;170(1-2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Microbial settlement of paint- and building-materials in the sphere of drinking water. 5. Communication: Macrocolonies on the cement mortar lining in a water main (author's transl)] Schoenen D. *Zentralbl Bacteriol [B]* 1980 Sep;171(4-5):466-71 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)
- [Equations of the relationship of biomass growth and metabolic product biosynthesis in the presence of an inhibition effect] Biriukov VV. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Oct;25(10):738-43 (Eng. Abstr.). (Rus)
- [Ambiguous relationship between the rates of biomass growth and metabolic product biosynthesis under conditions of multifactorial limitation and inhibition] Biriukov VV, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Nov;25(11):803-7 (Eng. Abstr.). (Rus)
- [Certain algorithms for parametric control of microbial biomass synthesis] Komarov IuP, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 May;5(5):82-5 (Rus)
- [Classification of devices for cultivating microorganisms] Zaporozhtsev LN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jun;6(4):44-7 (Rus)
- [Qualitative analysis of the structure of the process of microorganism cultivation taking phagolysis into account as a complex biochemical system] Kafarov VV, et al. *Zh Obshch Biol* 1980 Sep-Oct;41(5):713-25 (Eng. Abstr.). (Rus)
- [The effect of amniotic fluid on bacteria] Kalamaras E, et al. *Jugosl Ginekol Opstet* 1980 May-Aug;19(3-4):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ser)
- [The effect of sodium polyacrylate sulfonate (SPS) on the growth of bacteria in blood cultures] Baykal M. *Mikrobiyol Bul* 1979 Jan;13(1):63-71 (Eng. Abstr.). (Tur)
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- Bacteria associated with acute otitis media have high Clq binding capacity. Prellner K. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]* 1980 Aug;88(4):187-90.
- Role of gram negative bacteria in ontogeny of gut immunity. Husband AJ. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Jun;58(3):297-9.
- Adherence of bacteria to human lymphocyte subpopulation and the role of monosaccharides in bacterial binding. Räsänen L. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Feb;58(1):19-28.
- Formalin-treated bacteria as selective B cell mitogens in the study of lymphocytes from patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Banck G, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Dec;42(3):530-4.
- Comparative levels of lysozyme activity in larvae and pupae of *Galleria mellonella* after particulate and soluble materials injection. Jarosz J, et al. *Cytobios* 1979;26(103-104):203-19.
- Effect of blood group active micro-organisms on the ABO grouping of human whole saliva. Scott ML, et al. *Forensic Sci Int* 1980 Sep-Oct;16(2):87-100.
- Functional characterization of mouse lymphocyte subpopulations identified by their natural binding of bacteria. II. Identification of subpopulations of LY-1 + 2-3-, LY-1-2+3+ and LY-1+2+3+ cells and the localization of specific cytotoxic cells in a subset of LY-1-2+3+ cells. Chen W, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Feb;42(2):285-95.
- Chemotaxis. Kretschmer RR, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 299-302 (33 ref.).
- Inhibitors of bacterial adherence to urothelium. Uehling DT, et al. *Invest Urol* 1980 Jul;18(1):40-2.
- Defence of invertebrates against bacterial infection. Dales RP. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Sep;72(9):688-96.
- Antimicrobial responses in amphibia. Turner RJ. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Sep;72(9):697-701.
- Diminished bacterial defences with intralipid. Fischer GW, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):819-20.
- An antibody against revertant forms of cell-wall deficient bacterial variant in sera from patients with Crohn's disease. Shafi A, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):332-4.
- Polyclonal B cell activation by cell wall preparations of gram-positive bacteria. In vitro responses of spleen cells obtained from Balb/c, nu/nu, nu/+, C3H/He, C3H/HeJ and hybrid (DBA/N x Balb/c)F1 mice. Saito-Taki T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980 Mar;24(3):209-18.
- Mitogenicity of cell wall preparations of gram-positive bacteria on cultured spleen cells obtained from immunologically abnormal C3H/HeJ and CBA/N-defect mice. Saito-Taki T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(3):249-54.
- Rapid identification of the invading microorganism. Kaplan SL, et al. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1980 Nov;27(4):783-803.
- Bacteria-immunoglobulin-lymphocyte interactions—new aspects. Forsgren A, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980; Suppl 24:112-8.
- [Classes of antibody and complement coating bacteria in the

- urinary tract infections of the child] Bensman A, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1980 Nov;28(9):589-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pleomorphic gram positive bacteria and parodontal diseases] Miksza-Zylkiewicz R, et al. *Czas Stomatol* 1980 Aug;33(8):687-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of phospholipid fractions from various bacteria and fungi on the immunity of mice to bacterial infections] Jakoniuk P, et al. *Med Dosw Mikrobiol* 1980;32(3):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Treatment of chronic infectious-allergic rhinitis with bacterial allergen aerosols] Moshekevich VS, et al. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):74-8 (Rus)
- [Bacteria and bacterial vaccines as nonspecific modulators of immunological reactivity] Prilepin NA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Nov;(11):5-11 (74 ref.) (Rus)
- [Clinical significance of bacteria coated with antibodies in children with urinary infection] Caballero R, et al. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):947-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Do moisture exchangers prevent patient contamination of ventilators? A microbiological study comparing two different humidifying devices. Stänge K, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Dec;24(6):487-90
- Biliary bacteremia at various stages of acute cholecystitis. Järvinen HJ. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(6):427-30
- The effect of short-term occlusion on the cutaneous flora in atopic dermatitis and psoriasis. Rajka G, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1981;61(2):150-3
- Decontamination of cadaver corneas. Sperling S, et al. *Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1981 Feb;59(1):126-33
- Microbiological studies of the bacterial flora of the external auditory canal in children. Brook I.
- Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)* 1981 Mar-Apr;91(3-4):285-7
- The anaerobically cultured cecal flora of adult fowls that protects chickens from *Salmonella* infections. Schneitz C, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1981 Apr;89B(2):109-16
- An evaluation of burn wound quantitative microbiology. I. Quantitative eschar cultures. Woolfrey BF, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;75(4):532-7
- Disparate cultures of middle ear fluids. Results from children with bilateral otitis media. Pelton SI, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Oct;134(10):951-3
- Bacterial colonization and infection in the neonate. Goldmann DA. *Am J Med* 1981 Feb;70(2):417-22
- Lessons learned from surveillance cultures in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Usefulness for epidemiologic, preventive and therapeutic research. Newman KA, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Feb;70(2):423-31
- Anaerobic and aerobic bacteriology of decubitus ulcers in children. Brook I. *Am Surg* 1980 Nov;46(11):624-6
- Contamination of internal jugular lines. Incidence in patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Opie JC. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Nov;35(11):1060-5
- A swab transport system for anaerobic bacteria (Anatube). Hubrechts JM, et al. *Ann Biol Clin (Paris)* 1980;38(6):355-9
- Some aspects of quantitative bacteriology in burn wounds. Renkonen OV. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 1980;69(5):217-9
- Identification of clinically significant anaerobic bacteria. Burdesh NM, et al. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 1981 Jan-Feb;11(1):19-24
- Donor eye contamination. Olson RJ, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1979 Dec;11(12):1875-8
- Aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in tonsils of children with recurrent tonsillitis. Brook I, et al.
- Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 1):261-3
- Anaerobic infections in otolaryngology. Finegold SM.
- Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):13-6
- Isolation efficiency and its clinical importance in patients with burns. Hendricks WD, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1981;47(3):247-54
- Composition and ecology of the human intestinal flora. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA, et al.
- Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1979;45(1):35-40
- Isolation of bacteria from the upper respiratory tract. Ross PW, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1981 Mar;47(1):94-5
- Identification, distribution, and toxigenicity of obligate anaerobes in polluted waters. Daily OP, et al.
- Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Apr;41(4):1074-7
- Microbial profiles of country-cured hams aged in stockinets, barrier bags, and paraffin wax. Draughon FA, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Apr;41(4):1078-80
- Simple method for concentration of bacteria from large volumes of tap water. Goyal SM, et al.
- Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Nov;40(5):912-6
- Bacteria associated with false-positive most-probable-number coliform test results for shellfish and estuaries. Hussong D, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jan;41(1):35-45
- Enterotoxigenic bacteria in food and water from an Ethiopian community. Jiwa SF, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Apr;41(4):1010-9
- Microbial aerosols and actinomycetes in etiological considerations of mushroom workers' lungs. Kleyn JG, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jun;41(6):1454-60
- Isolation and presumptive identification of adherent epithelial bacteria ('epimural' bacteria) from the ovine rumen wall. Mead LJ, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Apr;41(4):1020-8
- Behavior of pathogenic bacteria in the oyster, *Crassostrea commercialis*, during depuration, re-laying, and storage. Son NT, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Dec;40(6):994-1002
- Nodular scleroderma and pleomorphic acid-fast bacteria. Cantwell AR Jr, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1980 Nov;116(11):1283-90
- Bacteriological quality of homologous breast milk [letter] Davidson DC, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Apr;56(4):316
- The microbial composition of human incisor tooth plaque. McNamara TF, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1979;24(2):91-5
- An unusual bacterium from a brain abscess. Davis GH, et al. *Asian J Infect Dis* 1979 Sep;3(3):133-5
- Isolation of group EF-4 bacteria in Australia. Peel MM, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Aug;10(4):435-7
- The isolation of group EF-4 bacteria from a case of granulomatous pneumonia in a tiger cub [letter] Lloyd J, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Aug;56(8):399-400
- Microbiological quality of Queensland stockfeeds with special reference to salmonella. Smeltzer T, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Jul;56(7):335-8
- Comparison of three bacterial count methods between laboratories. Barzaghi D, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 May;119(5):309-13
- Prevalence of bacteria in the vagina of normal young women. Watt B, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Jun;88(6):588-95
- Aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of subcutaneous abscesses. Ghoneim AT, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jul;68(7):498-500
- Pyogenic liver abscess [letter] Br Med J 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1617
- Observations on the bacterial flora of abscesses in pigs. Jones JE. *Br Vet J* 1980 Jul-Aug;136(4):343-8
- The bacterial flora of venoms and mouth cavities of Costa Rican snakes. Arroyo O, et al.
- Bull Pan Am Health Organ* 1980;14(3):280-5
- Evaluation of the commercial bacterial air samplers by the new bacterial aerosol generator. Furuhashi M, et al. *Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ* 1981 Mar;28(1):7-21
- Psychrophiles, psychrotrophs, and mesophiles in an environment which experiences seasonal temperature fluctuations. Ferroni GD, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Oct;26(10):1184-90
- Distribution of viable marine bacteria in neritic seawater around Japan. Kogure K, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Mar;26(3):318-23
- A single medium for the isolation of acetylene-reducing (dinitrogen-fixing) bacteria from soils. Rennie RJ. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jan;27(1):8-14
- A survey of the flora of dental plaque in caries-free people in New Zealand. Gallagher IH, et al. *Caries Res* 1981;15(5):409-15
- Microbial studies on plaque from carious and caries-free proximal tooth surfaces in a population with high caries experience. Mikkelsen L, et al. *Caries Res* 1981;15(5):428-35
- Bacteriology of tracheal aspirates in intubated newborn. Brook I, et al. *Chest* 1980 Dec;78(6):783-7
- Bacteria and gallstones. Etiological significance. Tabata M, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Mar;26(3):218-24
- Mucin degradation in human colon ecosystems. Fecal population densities of mucin-degrading bacteria estimated by a 'most probable number' method. Miller RS, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Oct;81(4):759-65
- Faecal bacterial flora in cancer of the colon. Vargo D, et al. *Gut* 1980 Aug;21(8):701-5
- Bacteriology of amniotic fluid. Creasas GK, et al. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1980;11(3):174-6
- Gentamicin and tobramycin resistant gram-negative bacilli in a community hospital. Magnussen CR, et al. *IC Infect Control* 1980 Jul-Aug;1(4):249-52
- Anaerobic microbiology in the NASA space program. Brewer JH. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S219-20
- Pathogenic significance of anaerobic bacteria in the female genital tract. Katranuschkova N. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S198-201
- Infections due to anaerobic bacteria: case reports. Shah PM. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S212-4
- Introduction of anaerobic methodology into a clinical microbiological laboratory. Sonntag HG. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S163-6
- Feasibility of exact species identification in routine diagnosis of anaerobic infections. Werner H, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S158-60
- The multiple flora of diabetic foot ulcers. Walsh CH, et al. *Ir J Med Sci* 1980 Sep;149(9):366-9
- Use of cystine, lactose, electrolyte-deficient medium for isolation and identification of bacteria and yeasts from the skin and ears of dogs. McKeever PJ, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Mar 1;178(5):489-93
- Observations on the value of a swab technique for determining the bacteriological state of milking equipment surfaces. Richard J. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;49(1):19-27
- Bacteriological examination of ice-cream in The Netherlands: comparative studies on methods. Tamminga SK, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;49(2):239-53
- A note on scanning electron microscopic assessment of stomach action on chicken skin. Thomas CJ, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;49(2):339-44
- Clostridium difficile* in relation to enteric bacterial pathogens. Falsen E, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):297-300
- Lack of clinical relevance in routine terminal subculturing of blood cultures. Gill VJ. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jul;14(1):116-8
- Automated detection of microbial growth in blood cultures by using stainless-steel electrodes. Holland RL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Aug;12(2):180-4
- Evaluation and optimization of urine screening by Autobac. Kelly MT, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):677-80
- Analysis of three variables in sampling solutions used to assay bacteria of hands: type of solution, use of antiseptic neutralizers, and solution temperature. Larson EL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):355-60
- Aerobic and anaerobic urethral flora of healthy females in various physiological age groups and of females with urinary tract infections. Marrie TJ, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):654-9
- Prevalence of gentamicin- and amikacin-resistant bacteria in sink drains. Perryman FA, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):79-83
- Selective nonroutine microbial surveillance of in-use hospital nebulizers by aerosol entrapment and direct sampling analyses of solutions in reservoirs. Reinhardt DJ, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Aug;12(2):199-204
- Quantitative aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of infected diabetic feet. Sapico FL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):413-20
- Optimal time for routine early subculture of blood cultures. Silva HS, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):445-6
- Gas-liquid chromatography in routine processing of blood cultures for detecting anaerobic bacteremia. Reig M, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Feb;34(2):189-93
- A modified Sandiford's counter stain for smears of blood cultures. Williams MD, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Aug;33(8):794-5
- Acid fast bodies in eccrine and apocrine sweat glands. Rahbari H. *J Cutan Pathol* 1980 Dec;7(6):342-8
- Detection of anaerobic respiratory bacteria with a new therapeutic approach. Wasfy AA, et al. *J Egypt Med Assoc* 1978;61(11-12):757-61
- Distribution and abundance of bacteria in the gut of a soil-feeding termite *Proctotermes aburiensis* (Termitidae, Termitinae). Bignell DE, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Apr;117(2):393-403
- The importance of soap selection for routine hand hygiene in hospital. Ojajarvi J. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Jun;86(3):275-83
- The effect of incubation temperature and site of sampling on assessment of the numbers of bacteria on red meat carcasses at commercial abattoirs. Roberts TA, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1980 Dec;85(3):371-80
- Contamination of chlorhexidine cream used to prevent ascending urinary tract infections. Salvesson A, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Jun;86(3):295-301
- Diet and the faecal microflora of infants, children and adults in rural Nigeria and urban U.K. Tomkins AM, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Jun;86(3):285-93
- The faecal flora of patients with Crohn's disease. Wensink F, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Aug;87(1):1-12
- The relationship between bacteria and the abnormal follicular keratinization in acne vulgaris. Lavker RM, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1981 Sep;77(3):325-30
- The development of the bacterial flora in normal neonates. Rotimi VO, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 Feb;14(1):51-62
- Antagonism within populations of micro-organisms from normal human skin. Wright P, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 Aug;14(3):271-8
- The preservation of surface-associated micro-organisms prepared for scanning electron microscopy. Garland CD, et al. *J Microsc* 1979 Jul;116(2):227-42
- Washed sputum gram stain and culture in pneumonia: a practical tool for the clinician. Saadah HA, et al. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 1980 Oct;73(10):354-9
- Biliary flora and antimicrobial concentrations after Kasai's operation. Hitch CD, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1979 Dec;14(6):648-52
- Anaerobic flora with premature rupture of membranes. Werner H, et al. *J Perinat Med* 1981;9 Suppl 1:44-6
- Aerobic and anaerobic bacterial flora of burns in children. Brook I, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Apr;21(4):313-8
- Anaerobic bacteria in suppurative infections of the male genitourinary system. Bartlett JG, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Mar;125(3):376-8
- Bacteriologic survey of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). Clausen B, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1980 Oct;16(4):475-80
- Surface vs core-tonsillar aerobic and anaerobic flora in recurrent tonsillitis. Brook I, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1696-8
- Bacteriologic features of chronic sinusitis in children. Brook I. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 28;246(9):967-9
- Dog bit wounds [letter] Callahan M. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 21;246(8):834
- Infection of pulmonary artery catheters in critically ill patients. Michel L, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1032-6
- Antimicrobial agents for water-based metalworking fluids. Rossmore HW. *JOM* 1981 Apr;23(4):247-54
- Bacterial contamination in feed ingredients, formulated chicken feed and reduction of viable bacteria by pelleting. Furuta K, et al. *Lab Anim* 1980 Jul;14(3):221-4
- Effect of steam temperature in the pelleting process of chicken feed on the viability of contaminating bacteria. Furuta K, et al. *Lab Anim* 1980 Oct;14(4):293-6

- Aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of cholesteatoma. Brook I. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Feb;91(2):250-3.
- A bacteriological and histopathological study of apparently normal skin in lepromatous leprosy. Katoh VM, et al. *Lepr India* 1980 Oct;52(4):508-12.
- Transmissible agents in inflammatory bowel disease: 1980. Beeken WL. *Med Clin North Am* 1980 Nov;64(6):1021-35.
- Computer assisted bacterial identification. Stevens M. *Med Lab Sci* 1980 Jun;37(3):223-8.
- An evaluation of the gram stain and chocolate agar culture as part of a routine urine culture set-up. Boyd DE, et al. *Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)* 1980;169(1):63-6.
- Microbiological findings in pregnant women with premature rupture of the membranes. Evaldson G, et al. *Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)* 1980;168(4):283-97.
- Occasional notes. Please don't eat the salads. Remington JS, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 12;304(7):433-5.
- Quantitative bacteriology in adenoid tissue. Pillsbury HC 3d, et al. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1981 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 1):355-63.
- Bacteriology of otitis media: a review. Schwartz RH. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1981 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 1):444-50 (61 ref.).
- Comparison of three anaerobic culture techniques and media for viable recovery of subgingival plaque bacteria. Olsen I, et al. *Scand J Dent Res* 1981 Apr;89(2):165-74.
- Bacterial colonization of human milk. Boer HR, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jun;74(6):716-8.
- Isolation of non-fermenting gram negative bacteria from clinical specimens and their antibiograms. Tsai SJ, et al. *Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1981 Mar;80(3):310-21.
- Bacterial culture of perfusion blood after open-heart surgery. Freeman R, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Oct;35(10):754-8.
- Bacterial colonization of the upper intestine in mild tropical malabsorption. Tomkins AM, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(6):752-5.
- Microbiological quality of frozen precooked and peeled shrimp from South-East Asia and from the North Sea. Beckers HJ, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [B]* 1981 Jan;172(4-5):401-10.
- Some aspects of microbial contamination of hands of workers in food industries. de Wit JC, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [B]* 1981 Jan;172(4-5):390-400.
- Bacterial flora of the respiratory tract of wild birds in Ludhiana (Punjab, Sambyal DS, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(2):165-8.
- Psychotropic and coliform microflora of the udder in cows. Slavchev G, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(3):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Long-term studies of microbiological purity of distilled water in pharmacies] Novotný Z, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 May;29(3-4):116-9.
- [Bacteriological findings in the respiratory tract 1975-1979] Buransky J, et al. *Cesk Fysiol* 1981 May;30(3):225-7 (Cze).
- [Further experiences with the microbial contamination of the conjunctival sac before intraocular operations (author's transl)] Nováková L, et al. *Cesk Oftalmol* 1981 May;37(3):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Microbial flora and its characteristics in the early phases of plaque formation] Broukal Z. *Cesk Stomatol* 1981 Jan;81(1):6-12 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Microbiological problems in balneology procedures in relation to the patients' age] Svecová L. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1980;58(6):364-72 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Colostrum immunoglobulin levels in dead calves as related to microbiological and pathoanatomic findings] Horyna B, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1980 Sep;25(9):537-43 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Chlortetracycline residues in the meat of slaughter calves in relation to transmissible microbial resistance to antibiotics] Malíková M, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1980;25(10):627-34 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Microbiological evaluation of milk feed mixtures for calves] Pawel O, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1981 Jan;26(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Bacteriuria caused by aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in pregnant women admitted for medical indications] Meijer-Severs GJ, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Aug 2;124(31):1290-3 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Evaluation of normal aerobic skin flora (author's transl)] Crémieux A, et al. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1980 Jul-Aug;131(B):59-68 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [The flagellate *Trichomonas vaginalis* and its bacterial environment in vaginal medium.] Nicoli RM, et al. *Ann Parasitol Hum Comp* 1981;56(1):23-31 (Fre).
- [Bacteria isolated in the hospitals of Rabat and their antibiotic sensitivity] Baaj AJ, et al. *Maroc Med* 1980 Jun;2(2):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Quantitative cytobacteriological study of sputum in chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Beck G, et al. *Rev Fr Mal Respir* 1980;8(5):357-66 (Fre).
- [Bacterial counts in sputum. The value and interpretation in lower respiratory tract infections (author's transl)] Chaste A, et al. *Rev Fr Mal Respir* 1980;8(5):393-402 (Fre).
- [Influence of different sampling systems on evaluation of bacteriological and virological performance for an activated-sludge treatment plant (author's transl)] Hugues B, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [B]* 1980;171(6):487-96 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Quantitative and qualitative decreases of germs in standard and specially treated diets] Hörter R, et al. *Berl Muench Tierärztl Wochenschr* 1980 Aug;93(15):293-5 (Ger).
- [Occurrence and antibiotic resistance of bacteria in sick animals and their surroundings in a surgical veterinary clinic] Nolte I, et al. *Berl Muench Tierärztl Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 15;94(4):61-5 (Ger).
- [Quantitative investigations of the bacterial germ content of the sedimentation dust in two pig fattening houses (author's transl)] Ackemann HH. *DTW* 1980 Sep 5;87(9):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [On the microflora of sour milk cheese and curd (author's transl)] Feder H. *DTW* 1981 Jan 5;88(1):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Infections of the female genital tract from the viewpoint of the clinical bacteriologist] Hill GB. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Nov;40(11):955-60 (Ger).
- [Vaginal flora in healthy sexually mature women] Hill GB. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Nov;40(11):961-3 (Ger).
- [Bacteriological findings in the genital tract of cows during the puerperium. I. Spectrum of germs, relationship to the course of parturition and expulsion of afterbirth] Luginbühl A, et al. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 1980 Aug;122(8):427-34 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Quantitative determination of germs on wooden and plastic surfaces] Ruesch W. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 1981 Feb;123(2):97-103 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Detection of ureolytic bacteria in the urine of stone patients (author's transl)] Bichler KH, et al. *Urol Int* 1980;35(6):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Blood cultures. Comparative study with 7 known and 2 new nutrient media for the detection of aerobic and anaerobic microorganisms (author's transl)] Abdou MA, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [A]* 1980;247(4):502-16 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Characterization of the microflora of the small intestine (author's transl)] Bernhardt H, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [A]* 1980 Mar;246(3):379-92 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Qualitative and quantitative examination of bacteria found in aquatic habitats. I. Communication: selective recording of bacteria during isolation on different solid media (author's transl)] Dott W. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [B]* 1980 Feb;170(1-2):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Investigations on the concentration of air-borne germs in conventionally air-conditioned operating theaters (author's transl)] Duvis Z, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [B]* 1980 Feb;170(1-2):185-98 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Results of hygienic analyses carried out in galleys, pantries and stock-rooms aboard sea-going vessels (author's transl)] Goethe H, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [B]* 1980;171(2-3):177-83 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Bacteriological evaluation of surgical masks (author's transl)] Gräf W, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [B]* 1980;171(2-3):142-57 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [The dispersal of pathogens from infected patients shown by environmental culturing (author's transl)] Ohgke H, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [B]* 1980 Sep;171(4-5):293-308 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Airborne microflora found in some stations of the metro in the Hungarian capital of Budapest (author's transl)] Szám L, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [B]* 1980 Feb;170(1-2):199-208 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [The behaviour of the microflora of wheat related to the cleaning- and the flour mill-flow diagram. IV. Communication: Investigations regarding the behaviour of the microflora during the cleaning and milling of grain (author's transl)] Spicher G, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [Naturwiss]* 1980;135(4):313-27 (Ger).
- [Douglas' pouch swab for detection of anaerobic asporous micro-organisms (author's transl)] Straube W, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(17):1000-5 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Bacteria isolation from patients undergoing antibiotic therapy (editorial)] Katz D. *Harefuah* 1980 Dec 15;99(12):443-4 (Heb).
- [Methods for collection, transport and culture media] Ercolani F, et al. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):77-84 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Intestinal bacterial flora in normal adults] Mastrantonio PG, et al. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):19-28 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Technics for isolation, incubation and preliminary identification tests] Panichi G, et al. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):85-94 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Saprophytic and opportunistic non spore-forming anaerobic microflora of the vagina (author's transl)] Cavazzini G, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 May-Jun;22(3):319-44 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Level of pollution of a section of the Setta stream and its affluents] Cesaroni D, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Jul-Aug;22(4):555-63 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Microbiological testing of commercial ice cream in Messina as required by the Ministerial Ordinance of 11 October 1978] Delia S, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Jul-Aug;22(4):624-32 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Biliary bacterial flora. Preliminary note on 45 intra-operative bile cultures] Giordano V, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):99-102 (Ita).
- [Microbial contamination of hospital departments] Lazzara A, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):103-8 (Ita).
- [Cervical bacterial flora in 40 women using intrauterine devices (IUD)] Balbi C, et al. *Arch Ostet Ginecol* 1979 Mar-Jul;84(3-4):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Aerobic bacterial flora in cutaneous lesions and in venous catheters of severely burned patients] Angela GC, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1981 Apr-Jun;138(2):209-42 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Bacteriological study of opotherapeutic products] Negretti F. *Boll Chim Farm* 1979 Sep;118(9):529-36 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Description of a simple method for the bacteriological examination of urine. Preliminary note] Avantey S, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1980 Jun;16(2):227-30 (Ita).
- [Environment microbiological control in a department with patients at great risk (author's transl)] D'Antonio D, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:803-8 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Bacteriuria screening: comparison of the results obtained with dip-slide and other methods (author's transl)] Giganti E, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1980 Sep;16(3):267-74 (Ita).
- [Determining levels of bacteria present in urine by means of a gauged loop (author's transl)] Vitali C, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1979 Sep;15(3):816-24 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Studies on bacterial aerosols. Part 5. Analysis of airborne, fallen and floor bacteria in the room (author's transl)] Terayama K, et al. *Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi* 1980 Jun;35(2):479-85 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Sensitivity of bacteria isolated from gangrenous pulp to chemotherapeutic agents] Kulikowski W, et al. *Czas Stomatol* 1980 May;33(5):401-6 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Inflammatory bowel disease: is it caused by an infectious agent?—A look at some old and new theories (author's transl)] Thayer WR. *Przegl Lek* 1981;38(6):475-80 (Pol).
- [Collection and shipping of materials for examination for the presence of non-spore-forming anaerobic bacteria] Kalowski M, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1981 Feb 1;34(3):219-25 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Staphylococcal bacteremia in biliary tract diseases] Babichev SI, et al. *Khirurgiya (Mosk)* 1981 May;5(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Use of different nutrient media for the isolation of hemocultures] Ermakova GL, et al. *Lab Delo* 1980; (11):688-90 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Comparative analysis of 2 methods of inoculation for quantitative determination of the number of microbes in human and animal feces] Nasonova TA, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981; (1):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Role of microorganisms in damaging architectural monuments] Lenova LI, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Jul-Aug;42(4):451-5 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Characteristics of the urinary microbial flora of essentially healthy subjects] Rudenko AV, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;43(1):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Microflora of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in chronic gastroduodenitis] Prikhidko AR, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981; (6):70-1 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Preliminary findings on the species composition of the nasopharyngeal microflora of healthy subjects] Bochkov IA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;8(1):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Lysozyme by phages specific to *Yersinia pestis* in bacteria of the microbiocenoses of wild plague-carrying rodents] Dorozhko OV, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;8(8):38-46 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Characteristics of nasal cavity microflora of carriers of *Staphylococcus aureus* of different categories] Ternovskaya LN. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Mar;3(9):91-2 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Infectious contamination of anesthetic equipment] Popović B, et al. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1980 Mar;108(3):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [The control of contamination with infectious agents in an intensive care unit] Popović B, et al. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1980 Apr;108(4):324-9 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Bacteriological findings in the cervical mucus of sterile women] Dolenc N. *Jugosl Ginekol Opstet* 1980 May-Aug;20(3-4):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Quantitative culture of microorganisms in the oropharynx] Agolli B, et al. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):371-6 (Ser).
- [Saturation dives to 100 meters with excursion dives in the open ocean of up to 120 meters. 5. Characteristics of microflora in the habitat for saturation diving] Agolli B, et al. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):352-8 (Ser).
- [Hospital infections in the resuscitation center of the general hospital in Maribor] Kolšek V, et al. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1980; 27 Suppl 1:37-9 (Slv).
- [The microbiology situation and hospital infections at the thoracic surgery department in Maribor] Vrečer B, et al. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1980; 27 Suppl 1:73-6 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Urinary infection in children with acute gastroenteritis] Vargas Origel A, et al. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):957-62 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [A bacteriological study on patients with giardiasis and its clinical importance (author's transl)] Genç S, et al. *Mikrobiyol Bul* 1980 Jan;14(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.).

[The effect of parasites on enteric bacterial flora] Uraz G, et al. *Mikrobiyol Bul* 1979 Jan;13(1):143-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

METABOLISM

Denitrification of high concentrations of nitrites and nitrates in synthetic medium with different sources of organic carbon. I. Acetic acid. Blaszczyk M, et al. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1981;30(1):49-58

Application of semi-continuous culture on membrane filters for the study of activated sludge bacteria. Kunicka-Goldfinger W, et al. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1980; 29(4):407-12

A note on the fermentation of pectin by pure strains and combined cultures of rumen bacteria. Szymański PT. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1981;30(2):159-63

Biotransformation of steroid hormones by gut bacteria. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Nov;33(1 Suppl):2502-6 (28 ref.)

Characterization of a mutagenic bacterial product in human feces. Wilkins TD, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Nov;33(1 Suppl):2513-20

Fluorescent gels as a general technique for characterizing bacterial c-type cytochromes. Wood PM. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Mar 1;111(2):235-9

Intestinal bacteria and cancer. Hili MJ. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):43-52

The effect of arsenite on the endogenous respiration of some microorganisms. Szumilo T, et al. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]* 1979;34:159-63

Biochemistry of sensing and adaptation in a simple bacterial system. Koshland DE Jr. *Annu Rev Biochem* 1981; 50:765-82 (86 ref.)

Microbial iron compounds. Neilands JB. *Annu Rev Biochem* 1981;50:715-31 (85 ref.)

Ore leaching by bacteria. Lundgren DG, et al. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 1980;34:263-83 (155 ref.)

The journey, not the arrival matters. Stanier RY. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 1980;34:1-48 (122 ref.)

Chemical and fuel production by anaerobic bacteria. Zeikus JG. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 1980;34:233-64 (202 ref.)

Penicillin-binding proteins in bacteria. Georgopadakou NH, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul; 18(1):148-57

Uptake of indolymycin in gram-positive bacteria. Werner RG. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Dec;18(6):858-62

Reduction of polymeric azo and nitro dyes by intestinal bacteria. Brown JP. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 May; 41(5):1283-6

Characteristics of anaerobic oxalate-degrading enrichment cultures from the rumen. Dawson KA, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Oct;40(4):840-6

Dissimilatory reduction of nitrate and nitrite in the bovine rumen: nitrous oxide production and effect of acetylene. Kaspar HF, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Mar; 41(3):705-9

Biotransformation of aflatoxin B1 and its conjugated metabolites by rat gastrointestinal microflora. Wei C, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Feb;41(2):549-51

Oxidation of short-chain fatty acids by sulfate-reducing bacteria in freshwater and in marine sediments. Laanbroek HJ, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1981 Jan;128(3):330-5

The effect of dietary xylitol on the ability of rat caecal flora to metabolise xylitol. Krishnan R, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;58(6):639-52

CAMP and regulation of carbohydrate metabolism. Botsford JL. *Basic Life Sci* 1981;18:313-34

Some aspects of thermophilic and extreme thermophilic anaerobic microorganisms. Ljungdahl LG, et al. *Basic Life Sci* 1981;18:397-419

Anaerobic fermentations of cellulose to methane. Peck HD Jr, et al. *Basic Life Sci* 1981;18:375-95

Formation of hydrocarbons by bacteria and algae. Tornabene TG. *Basic Life Sci* 1981;18:421-38

Basic biology of microbial fermentation. Wood WA. *Basic Life Sci* 1981;18:3-17

Thermophilic ethanol fermentations. Zeikus JG, et al. *Basic Life Sci* 1981;18:441-61

Cation-induced, inhibitor-resistant photosystem II reactions in cyanobacterial membranes. DeRoo CL, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1025-31

An efficient bacterial bioluminescence with reduced lumichrome. Matheson IB, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 29;100(2):532-6

Active transport of peptides in bacteria. Payne JW, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Dec;8(6):683-5

Dynamics of electron transfer in bacterial photosynthesis. Jortner J. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec;594(4):193-230 (92 ref.)

Stringent control and protein synthesis in bacteria. Cozzone AJ. *Biochimie* 1980;62(10):647-64 (227 ref.)

Cytotoxic and antitumor antibiotics produced by microorganisms. Oki T. *Biotechnol Bioeng* 1980;22 Suppl 1:83-97 (168 ref.)

Bacterial metabolism and human carcinogenesis. Hill MJ. *Br Med Bull* 1980 Jan;36(1):89-94 (41 ref.)

Enhanced microbial degradation of carbafuran in soils with histories of Furadan use. Felsot A, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981 Jun;26(6):781-8

Energy coupling to K⁺ transport in a marine bacterium. Sedgwick EG, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Oct; 58(10):1206-14

Heterotrophic activities of bacterioplankton and bacteriobenthos. Chocair JA, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Mar;27(3):259-66

Ethanol production by *Zymomonas mobilis* and *Saccharomyces uvarum* on aflatoxin-contaminated and ammonia-detoxified corn. Nofsinger GW, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Feb;27(2):162-7

Nitrogen fixation and methane metabolism in a stream sediment-water system amended with leaf material. Tam TY, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 May;27(5):511-6

Biochemistry active substances from microorganisms. IV. Establishment of several in vitro anti-inflammatory probes applicable to microbial broths the effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and antibiotics on them. Ninomiya YT, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;28(9):2553-64

Bacterial adherence to cell surface sugars. Sharon N, et al. *Ciba Found Symp* 1980 May 13-15;80:119-41 (34 ref.)

Microbial biodegradation of organic pollutants from aquatic systems — a critical review. Baughman GL, et al. *CRC Crit Rev Microbiol* 1981;8(3):205-28 (70 ref.)

Mechanisms of 'inducer exclusion' by glucose. Kornberg H, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 25;117 Suppl:K28-36

Some factors influencing production of sulphate by oxidation of elemental sulphur and thiosulphate in upper horizons of spruce forest soils. Lettl A, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1981;26(2):158-63

Reduction of sulphonated water-soluble azo dyes by micro-organisms from human faeces. Watabe T, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Aug;18(4):349-52

Mucin degradation in human colon ecosystems. Degradation of hog gastric mucin by fecal extracts and fecal cultures. Variyam EP, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Oct;81(4):751-8

Importance of anaerobic bacteria in the cobalamin malabsorption of the experimental rat blind loop syndrome. Welkos SL, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Feb;80(2):313-20

Tumor-associated bacteria capable of producing a human chorionadotropin-like substance. Backus BT, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jun;32(3):1211-5

DNA repair. Lehmann AR, et al. *Int Rev Cytol* 1981; 72:101-46 (346 ref.)

Have deoxystreptamine aminoglycoside antibiotics the same binding site on bacterial ribosomes? Le Goffic F, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;33(8):895-9

Aerobic metabolism of Brochothrix thermosphacta growing on meat surfaces and in laboratory media. Dainty RH, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Jun;48(3):387-96

Ethanol production by thermophilic bacteria: metabolic control of end product formation in *Thermoanaerobium brockii*. Ben-Bassat A, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Apr; 146(1):192-9

Conditions that trigger guanosine tetraphosphate accumulation in *Caulobacter crescentus*. Chavierotti TA, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Mar;145(3):1463-5

Assimilatory sulfur metabolism in marine microorganisms: characteristics and regulation of sulfate transport in *Pseudomonas halodurans* and *Alteromonas luteo-violaceus*. Cuhel RL, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):340-9

Assimilatory sulfur metabolism in marine microorganisms: a novel sulfate transport system in *Alteromonas luteo-violaceus*. Cuhel RL, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug; 147(2):350-3

Ethanol production by thermophilic bacteria: relationship between fermentation product yields of catabolic enzyme activities in *Clostridium thermocellum* and *Thermoanaerobium brockii*. Lamed R, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):569-78

A stable Na⁺/H⁺ antiporter of thermophilic bacterium *PS3*. Goto K, et al. *J Bioenerg Biomembr* 1980 Aug; 12(3-4):297-308

Absorption by bacterial cells: interaction between receptor sites and the effect of fluid motion. Brunn PO. *J Biomech Eng* 1981 Feb;103(1):32-7

Mucin degradation in human colon ecosystems. Evidence for the existence and role of bacterial subpopulations producing glycosidases as extracellular enzymes. Hoskins LC, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jan;67(1):163-72

Use of the rapid fermentation test in determining carbohydrate reactions of fastidious bacteria in clinical laboratories. Hollis DG, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct; 12(4):620-3

Rapid test for determination of esculin hydrolysis. Qadri SM, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):472-4

Ammonia saturation constants for predominant species of rumen bacteria. Schaefer DM, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1980 Aug; 63(8):1248-63

Fluoride accumulation by oral microorganisms. Gaugler RW, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Feb;60(2):187-9

Biotransformation of the pesticide sodium arsenate. Shariatpanahi M, et al. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1981; 16(1):35-47

The effect of termination of membrane phospholipid synthesis on cell-dependent events in *Caulobacter*. Contreras I, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Apr;138(2):401-9

Ring-A reduction of medroxyprogesterone acetate [17 alpha-acetoxy-6 alpha-methyl-4-pregnene-3,20-dione (MPA)] in biological systems. Martin F, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Jan;12:491-7

beta-Lactamase-producing anaerobes [letter] Reilly S, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):970-1

Lignin formation in man—microbial involvement and possible roles in relation to cancer. Setchell KD, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):4-7

Esculin hydrolysis by Gram positive bacteria. A rapid test and its comparison with other methods. Qadri SM, et al. *Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)* 1981;169(2):67-74

Transformation of bile acids by mixed microbial cultures from human feces and bile acid transforming activities of isolated bacterial strains. Hirano S, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981; 25(3):271-82

Intestinal microflora and bile acids. Effect of bile acids on the distribution of microflora and bile acid in the digestive tract of the rat. Sakai K, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980; 24(3):187-96

Microbial degradation of petroleum hydrocarbons: an environmental perspective. Atlas RM. *Microbiol Rev* 1981 Mar;45(1):180-209 (305 ref.)

Carbohydrate transport in bacteria. Dills SS, et al. *Microbiol Rev* 1980 Sep;44(3):385-418 (219 ref.)

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide biosynthesis and pyridine nucleotide cycle metabolism in microbial systems. Foster JW, et al. *Microbiol Rev* 1980 Mar;44(1):83-105 (121 ref.)

Evaluation of nitrogen fixation by bacteria in association with roots of tropical grasses. van Berkum P, et al. *Microbiol Rev* 1980 Sep;44(3):491-517 (215 ref.)

Teichoic and teichuronic acids: biosynthesis, assembly, and location. Ward JB. *Microbiol Rev* 1981 Jun;45(2):211-43 (186 ref.)

Copper accumulation by bacteria, moulds and yeasts. Baldry MG, et al. *Microbios* 1981;29(115):7-14

Active transport of Ca²⁺ in bacteria: bioenergetics and function. Devés R, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 Apr 27; 36(2):65-84 (104 ref.)

Structure-function relations in flavodoxins. Simonsen RP, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1980 Dec 10;33(1-2):13-24 (71 ref.)

Microbial production of primary metabolites. Demain AL. *Naturwissenschaften* 1980 Dec;67(12):582-7

Microbial energetics. Haddock BA. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Aug 11; 290(1040):329-39 (58 ref.)

Fresh approaches to antibiotic production. Hopwood DA, et al. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Aug 11; 290(1040):313-28 (72 ref.)

Metabolism of sennosides by human intestinal bacteria. Kobashi K, et al. *Planta Med* 1980 Nov;40(3):225-36

Screening of small molecular microbial products modulating immune responses and bestatin. Umezawa H. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;75:115-25

Observations, in vitro, on N-nitrosation by intracellular extracts of some microorganisms isolated from palm wine. Maduagwu EN. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 Feb;7(4-5):341-6

Bistability in a model of microbial product formation. Guthrie R, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(7):441-7

Fermentation of 1,2-O-isopropylidene-D-glucofuranose ('monoaacetone glucose') by anaerobic bacteria. Cmelik SH. *Zentralbl Bakt [A]* 1980;247(4):495-501

[Quantitative study of biological denitrification in soil with the aid of acetylene. I.—Application on different soils (author's transl)] Germion JC. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1980 Jul-Aug;131B(1):69-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative study of biological denitrification in soils with the aid of acetylene. II.—Evolution of inhibitory effect of acetylene on N2O-reductase; influence of acetylene on denitrification rate and on nitrate immobilisation (author's transl)] Germion JC. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1980 Jul-Aug; 131B(1):81-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Degradation of fatty acids by micro-organisms (author's transl)] Vuillemin N, et al. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1981 Jun; 39(2):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of Gram-negative bacteria on fatty acids] Vuillemin N, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1981;175(1):72-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clofocetol binding by the bacteria (author's transl)] Combe J, et al. *J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct-Dec;11(4):411-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oscillation in the energy metabolism of the insect host and symbiont. II. Analysis of possible endogenous rhythms in both systems] Schwemmler W, et al. *Cytobios* 1980; 27(107-108):193-208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on factors limiting self-purification of water. I. Experimental studies on the effects of degradable and of toxic substances on the ways of microbial self-purification of water (author's transl)] Schubert RH. *Zentralbl Bakt [B]* 1980;171(6):497-511 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[7-Alpha dehydroxylation of bile acids by O2-intolerant anaerobic intestinal microorganisms] Pacini N, et al. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reduction of orthophosphates in the secondary effluent from an activated sludge treatment plant by combined chemical and bacteriological actions] Prosperi A, et al. *Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol* 1978 Nov-Dec;29(6):499-517 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dextran degrading bacteria in rat oral cavity (author's transl)] Takamori K, et al. *Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;47(2):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of cyclic AMP in bacterial physiology. Advances of research since 1973] Yokota T. *Nippon Saikingu Zasshi* 1980 Sep;35(5):673-89 (55 ref.) (Jpn)

[Kinetic equations for the biosynthesis of metabolic products with biomass-specific growth rate as the determining parameter] Biriukov VV. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Sep;25(9):648-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

- [Effectiveness of the aerobic decomposition of plant wastes by microorganisms] Chernovich IL, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Correlation between the experimental and theoretical values of U ATP] Ivanov VN. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Nov-Dec; 42(6):689-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Outer membrane proteins of Gram-negative bacteria] Varbanets LD. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;42(5):661-71 (78 ref.) (Rus)
- [Sulfur and iron cycling bacteria in low-sulfate meromictic Lake Kuznechikha] Gorlenko VM, et al. *Mikrobiologia* 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):804-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Microbiological processes in meromictic Lake Sakovo] Gorlenko VM, et al. *Mikrobiologia* 1981 Jan-Feb; 50(1):134-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Formation of molecular hydrogen by the action of stratal microflora on oil] Nazina TN. *Mikrobiologia* 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Fixation of molecular nitrogen and activity of the microflora in the bottoms of certain lakes in the Estonian SSR and the Rybinsk reservoir] Saralov AI, et al. *Mikrobiologia* 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):813-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Metabolism of organic nitrogen compounds by carboxydobacteria] Volova-Kesler TG, et al. *Mikrobiologia* 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Quantum yield formation of triplet state and recombination luminescence of the primary electron donor in reaction centers of photosynthetic bacteria] Klevanik AV, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1981 May-Jun;15(3):680-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Synthesis and hydrolysis lipids in microorganisms (a review)] Ruban EL. *Prilki Biokhim Mikrobiol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 16(4):490-502 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Adsorption electron microscopic autoradiography in bacterial metabolic research] Panova LA. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jul;(7):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PATHOGENICITY
- Experimental bacterial infection of the biliary tract. Jackman FR, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Aug;61(4):369-75
- Adhesion and microorganism pathogenicity. *Ciba Found Symp* 1980 May 13-15;80:1-346
- Mechanisms of pathogenicity of anaerobic bacteria of clinical interest. Collee JG. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S113-6 (33 ref.)
- Selective antimicrobial modulation of human microbial flora: infection prevention in patients with decreased host defense mechanisms by selective elimination of potentially pathogenic bacteria. Guioit HF, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 May;143(5):644-54
- Microbial adhesion, colonisation, and virulence [editorial]. *Lancet* 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):508-9
- The interaction of gram negative bacteria and S. mansoni in mice with experimental schistosomiasis. Rocha H, et al. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 1980;75(1-2):161-72
- A molecular approach to immunity and pathogenicity in an insect-bacterial system. Boman HG. *Mol Biol Biochem Biophys* 1980;32:217-28
- Plasmids and bacterial pathogens [news] Saunders JR. *Nature* 1981 Apr 2;290(5805):362
- Bacterial virulence factors—with particular reference to *Salmonella* bacteria. Lindberg AA. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 24:86-92 (48 ref.)
- [Bacteria and endotoxins in liver diseases] Grüngriff K. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Nov 15;74(22):1055-7 (29 ref.) (Ger)
- [Bacteriology of the causative diseases in endotoxic shock] Ishiyama M, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980;38(4):1869-74 (Jpn)
- [Polybiotrophy in bacteria] Gvozdiak RI. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr;43(2):256-62 (63 ref.) (Rus)
- [Acute pneumonias caused by conditionally pathogenic Gram-negative bacteria] Bolkov SG. *Sov Med* 1980; (10):65-9 (57 ref.) (Rus)
- [Adhesiveness, invasiveness and enterotoxicity of the agents of intestinal infections] Polotskii IuE, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 May;(5):23-32 (68 ref.) (Rus)
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- Cell biological analysis of parasite-host cell interactions. I. Phagocytosis and endoparasitism, a review. Linnemann WA. *Acta Leiden* 1979;47:1-21 (98 ref.)
- Adherence as a prerequisite for infection of the bovine mammary gland by bacteria. Wanasinghe DD. *Acta Vet Scand* 1981;22(1):109-17
- Physiology of thermophilic bacteria. Ljungdahl LG. *Adv Microb Physiol* 1979;19:149-243 (465 ref.)
- Bacterial chemotaxis in relation to neurobiology. Koshland DE Jr. *Annu Rev Neurosci* 1980;3:43-75 (79 ref.)
- Bactericidal activity of cerumen. Chai TJ, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):638-41
- Relative effects of bacterial and protozoan predators on survival of *Escherichia coli* in estuarine water samples. McCambridge J, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Nov; 40(5):907-11
- Synrophic association of a butyrate-degrading bacterium and methanosarcina enriched from bovine rumen fluid. McInerney MJ, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Mar; 41(3):826-8
- The hydrophobicity of bacteria - an important factor in their initial adhesion at the air-water interface. Dahlbäck B, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1981 Jan;128(3):267-70
- Microbial adaptations to stress: some lessons to be learned from aerobes. Krulwich TA, et al. *Basic Life Sci* 1981; 18:493-7
- Thermophily. Zuber H. *Basic Life Sci* 1981;18:499-512
- Cell surface energy, contact angles and phase partition. III. Adhesion of bacterial cells to hydrophobic surfaces. Gerson DF, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 18;602(3):506-10
- Immobilized enzymes, organelles and cells: biochemical and physico-chemical aspects. Compiegne, July 23-25th, 1979. *Biochimie* 1980;62(8-9):517-643
- Thermophilic microbial cells immobilized in cellulose acetate membranes. De Rosa M, et al. *Biochimie* 1980; 62(8-9):517-22
- Caries, bacteria, the pulp and plastic restorations. Patterson RC, et al. *Br Dent J* 1981 Jul 21;151(2):54-8 (59 ref.)
- Nutrition, bacteria and the gut. Gracey MS. *Br Med Bull* 1981 Jan;37(1):71-5 (51 ref.)
- Evidence that associated soil bacteria may influence root hair infection of actinorhizal plants by Frankia. Knowlton S, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Aug;26(8):971-7
- Mechanisms of association of bacteria with mucosal surfaces. Freter R. *Ciba Found Symp* 1980 May 13-15;80:36-55 (48 ref.)
- An in vivo model for studying adherence of intestinal pathogens. Katz S, et al. *Ciba Found Symp* 1980 May 13-15; 80:94-7
- Neoplectana carapaceae: Nematode accumulations on chemical and bacterial gradients. Pye AE, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1981 Feb;51(1):13-20
- Role of anaerobic bacteria in the metabolic welfare of the colonic mucosa in man. Roediger WE. *Gut* 1980 Sep; 21(9):793-8
- Living lodestones [news] Morowitz HJ. *Hosp Pract* 1981 Feb; 16(2):131-2
- Nonimmunoglobulin fraction of human milk inhibits bacterial adhesion (hemagglutination) and enterotoxin binding of *Escherichia coli* and *Vibrio cholerae*. Holmgren J, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):136-41
- Rupture of the cell envelope by induced intracellular gas phase expansion in gas vacuolate bacteria. Hemmingsen BB, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):841-6
- Influence of administered indigenous microorganisms on uptake of [iodine-125] gamma-globulin in vivo by intestinal segments of neonatal calves. James RE, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1981 Jan;64(1):52-61
- Inhibition of *Streptococcus mutans* by human plaque flora. Deyloff JL, et al. *J Dent Res* 1980 Nov;59(11):1953-9
- Bacterial adherence: adhesion-receptor interactions mediating the attachment of bacteria to mucosal surface. Beachey EH. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Mar;143(3):325-45 (142 ref.)
- The steady-state counterclockwise/clockwise ratio of bacterial flagellar motors is regulated by proton motive force. Khan S, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Apr 15;138(3):563-97
- Periodontal disease in gnotobiotic rats. Heijl L, et al. *J Periodont Res* 1980 Jul;15(4):405-19
- Bacterial debriement of the burn eschar: the in vivo activity of selected organisms. Stone LL, et al. *J Surg Res* 1980 Jul;29(1):83-92
- Bacterial sheathed flagella and the rotary motor model for the mechanism of bacterial motility. Fuerst JA. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Jun 21;84(4):761-74
- 'Pseudochemotaxis' by micro-organisms in an attractant gradient. Lapidus IR. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Sep 7;86(1):91-103
- A possible role of R plasmids in bacterial permeability for beta-lactam antibiotics. Ikeuchi T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(4):333-44
- Cellular nucleotide measurements and applications in microbial ecology. Karl DM. *Microbiol Rev* 1980 Dec; 44(4):739-96 (341 ref.)
- The caulobacters: ubiquitous unusual bacteria. Poindexter JS. *Microbiol Rev* 1981 Mar;45(1):123-79 (293 ref.)
- Multiple methylation and bacterial adaptation [news] Armitage J. *Nature* 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):121-2
- Role of native intestinal microflora in protection against pathogens. Sneytenbos GH. *Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc* 1979;(83):388-93 (27 ref.)
- Building bacterial flagella. Silverman M. *Q Rev Biol* 1980 Dec;55(4):395-408
- Microbial competition. Fredrickson AG, et al. *Science* 1981 Aug 28;213(4511):972-9
- [Non-spore-forming anaerobes of clinical significance] Archetti I. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):1-7 (Ita)
- [The role of anaerobe adhesion in the colonization of the vaginal mucosa] Tufano MA, et al. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Antibacterial defense mechanism of the urinary tract (author's transl)] Orikasa S. *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 1980 Jul;55(4):291-5 (Jpn)
- [Relation between freezing temperature and the viability of lyophilized bacteria] Danilova MV, et al. *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]* 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Study of the physiological state of microorganisms under examination] Beker ME. *Mikrobiologia* 1980 Nov-Dec; 49(6):1016-7 (Rus)
- [I. L. Rabotnova's paper, 'The Study of the Physiological State of Organisms Under Examination'] Bezborodov AM. *Mikrobiologia* 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):1014-6 (Rus)
- [Preservation of lyophilized cultures of saprophytic microorganisms] Kupletskaia MB, et al. *Mikrobiologia* 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):621-3 (Rus)
- [Study of the physiological state of microorganisms under investigation] Rabotnova IL. *Mikrobiologia* 1980 Jul-Aug; 49(4):634-8 (Rus)
- [Nature of microorganism interaction through gaseous metabolites] Tiranen LS, et al. *Mikrobiologia* 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):788-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Cyclopropane fatty acids of microorganisms] Vasurenko ZP. *Usp Sovrem Biol* 1980 Sep-Oct;90(2):179-92 (141 ref.) (Rus)
- [Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on certain species of microflora] Kostyshin AT. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 May;(5):112 (Rus)
- ### RADIATION EFFECTS
- Effects of microwave irradiation on microorganisms. Chipley JR. *Adv Appl Microbiol* 1980;26:129-45 (77 ref.)
- Disinfection of oral rehydration solutions by sunlight [letter] Acra A, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 6;(8206):1257-8
- Induction of gentamicin resistance by visible light. Harris MC, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Jun;15(6):952-5
- Bacterial resistance to ultraviolet irradiation under anaerobiosis: implications for pre-phanerozoic evolution. Rambler MB, et al. *Science* 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):638-40
- Evidence that nitrous oxide enhances the radiosensitivity of bacterial vegetative cells by the co-operative action of the hydroxyl radical and hydrogen peroxide. Watanabe H, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(8):535-7
- [Inactivation of viruses and bacteria in sewage sludge by gamma radiation (author's transl)] Stettmund von Brodorotti H, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Feb; 170(1-2):71-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of MEA on the viability of microorganisms differing in radiosensitivity] Kuznetsova EA, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):758-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ULTRASTRUCTURE
- Biogenesis of the wall in bacterial morphogenesis. Rogers HJ. *Adv Microb Physiol* 1979;19:1-62 (214 ref.)
- Bacterial surface components and the pathogenesis of infectious diseases. Peterson PK, et al. *Annu Rev Med* 1981; 32:29-43 (64 ref.)
- Flagellar structure and function in eubacteria. Doetsch RN, et al. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 1980;34:69-108 (198 ref.)
- The formation of microcolonies by rumen bacteria. Cheng KJ, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Sep;26(9):1104-13
- The comparison of rhabdosomes and defective bacteriophage particles from *Aquaspirillum intersonii*. Evers MC, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Nov;26(11):1312-9
- Bacillary characteristics in Whipple's disease: an electron microscopic study. Dobbins WO 3d, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jun;80(6):1468-75
- Ultrastructure, chemistry, and function of the bacterial wall. Beveridge TJ. *Int Rev Cytol* 1981;72:229-317 (505 ref.)
- Structural and functional evidence of cooperativity between membranes and cell wall in bacteria. Bayer ME. *Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]* 1981;12:39-70 (140 ref.)
- Periodic surface array in *Caulobacter crescentus*: fine structure and chemical analysis. Smit J, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jun;146(3):1135-50
- The ultrastructure of prokaryotic-eukaryotic cell junctions. Tamm SL. *J Cell Sci* 1980 Aug;44:335-52
- Rapid flagella stain. Forbes L. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr; 13(4):807-9
- Chromosome segregation in an asymmetrically dividing bacterium, *Caulobacter crescentus*. Iba H, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Jun 5;139(4):733-9
- Scanning electron microscopy of two different types of corn cobs in mature human dental plaque. Toda Y, et al. *J Nihon Univ Sch Dent* 1980 Oct;22(3):124-8
- A microbiological study of dental calculus. IV. An electron microscopic study of in vitro calcified microorganisms. Sidaway DA. *J Periodont Res* 1980 May;15(3):240-54
- Methods for scanning and transmission electron microscopy of normal and damaged gram-negative bacteria. Fuglesang JE, et al. *NIPH Ann* 1980 Dec;3(2):133-9
- Bactericidal properties of lysosomal proteins obtained from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PMNL) examined in vitro. II. Morphological estimation of cells treated with lysosomal proteins. Kowalska M, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Jun;171(1):64-8
- ### BACTERIAL ANTIBODIES see ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL
- ### BACTERIAL ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL
- ### BACTERIAL CONJUGATION see CONJUGATION, GENETIC
- ### BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
- Eighth congress of the Hungarian Society of Microbiology, Budapest, August 27-29, 1979. Abstracts of papers. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;27(3):197-258

- Propionibacterium acnes central nervous system shunt infection. Commercial blood culture medium-dependent isolation of the bacterium. Strand CL, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 May;75(5):743-6
- An overview of infectious agents of salpingitis, their biology, and recent advances in methods of detection. Mårdh PA. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):933-51 (139 ref.)
- Pelvic inflammatory disease and puerperal sepsis in Ethiopia. I. Etiology. Perine PL, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):969-73
- Microbiology of otitis media. Klein JO. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):98-101
- Persistent effusions of the middle ear. Cultures for anaerobic bacteria. Teele DW, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):102-3
- Bacteria, arthritis, and skin lesions due to Kingella kingae [letter] Redfield DC, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 May;55(5):411
- Antibiotic therapy of septic bursitis. Its implication in the treatment of septic arthritis. Ho G Jr, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jul;24(7):905-11
- Infection with non-spore-forming anaerobes in obstetrics and gynaecology. A review. Seligman SA, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Oct;87(10):846-55 (85 ref.)
- Branhamella keratitis. Wilhelmus KR, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1980 Dec;64(12):892-5
- Fulminant spontaneous acute bacterial peritonitis in maintenance hemodialysis. Wainer E, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1981 Aug;16(2):107-8
- Bacterial infection causing an 'aseptic meningitis syndrome'. Frazier JJ, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1981 Feb;20(2):147-8
- Bacterial epididymo-orchitis in children and adolescents. Hermansen MC, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1980 Dec;19(12):812-5
- Bathing fever epidemic of unknown aetiology in Finland. Aro S, et al. *Int J Epidemiol* 1980 Sep;9(3):215-8
- Cefotaxime: a new cephalosporin antibiotic. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:1-303
- Possible role of the anaerobe in tonsillitis. Reilly S, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 May;34(5):542-7
- Cellulitis and necrotizing fasciitis of the abdominal wall in pediatric patients. Kosloske AM, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Jun;16(3):246-51
- Aetiology of acute conjunctivitis [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):290
- Perineal suppurative hidradenitis [letter] Highet AS, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1203
- Role of surgery in suppurative perineal hidradenitis [letter] Hughes LE. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):51
- The interaction of gram negative bacteria and S. mansoni in mice with experimental schistosomiasis. Rocha H, et al. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 1980;75(1-2):161-72
- Sepsis neonatorum. Siegel JD, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Mar 12;304(11):642-7 (91 ref.)
- Endophthalmitis due to Bacillus cereus: case report. Ansell SE, et al. *NZ Med J* 1980 Jul 9;92(663):12-3
- Infection as a possible trigger factor in the genesis of eczema. Ekwevire CC. *Trop Doct* 1980 Oct;10(4):174-8
- [(Subacute microbial arthritis) Meijers KA, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Dec 6;124(49):2084-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [(Hospital infections with Gram-negative bacteria) Zanen HC. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jun 13;125(24):963-4 (Dut)
- [(Pyelonephritis in pregnancy) Kremling H. *Med Klin* 1981 Jul 3;76(14):392-4 (20 ref.) (Ger)
- [(Pyelonephritis. Definition, etiology, diagnosis and therapy (author's transl)] Lison AE, et al. *Urologe [Ausg A]* 1981 Jan;20(1):19-24 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [(Clinical manifestations and therapy of acute respiratory infections in adults (author's transl)] Henne K. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980;154(1):48-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [(Scientific session of the Società Italiana di Microbiologia. Modena, 28-29 October 1978) *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Mar-Apr;22(2):227-97 (Ita)
- [(Study of some strains of Aeromonas hydrophila of human origin) Lucinescu S, et al. *Rev Ig [Bacteriol]* 1980 Apr-Jun;25(2):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [(Modeling the macrokinetics of the infectious process) Shlipnikov IuA, et al. *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(3):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [(Tourist diarrhea - a reflection of a worldwide health problem) Jonsson M. *Lakartidningen* 1981 Jan 14;78(3):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- BLOOD**
- Influence of systemic infections on xylose absorption. Cook GC. *Acta Trop (Basel)* 1981 Jun;38(2):173-8
- Neutrophil function in infection-prone children. Håkansson L, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Oct;55(10):776-81
- Glutamate metabolism in malnutrition and sepsis in man. Kingsland PA, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Apr;68(4):234-7
- Laser nephelometry of orosomucoid in serum of newborns: reference intervals and relation to bacterial infections. Bienvenu J, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 May;27(5):721-6
- The source of serum ferritin during infection. Studies with concanavalin A--Sephadex absorption. Birgegård G. *Clin Sci* 1980 Nov;59(5):385-7
- Neutrophil band count in neonatal bacterial infection. Sharma SC. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 1980 Oct;23(4):251-3
- Differential alterations in host peripheral polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemiluminescence during the course of bacterial and viral infections. McCarthy JP, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Dec;30(3):824-31
- Serial study of C-reactive protein during infection in leukaemia. Rose PE, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Mar;34(3):263-6
- The potential of radiometric measurements in physiology and metabolism. Deland FH. *J Nucl Med* 1981 Mar;22(3):287-8
- The leukocyte left shift in clinical and experimental neonatal sepsis. Christensen RD, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jan;98(1):101-5
- Multiple systems organ failure: V. Alterations in the plasma protein profile in septic trauma - effects of intravenous amino acids. Moyer ED, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Aug;21(8):645-9
- Analysis of serum bactericidal activity in endocarditis, osteomyelitis, and other bacterial infections. Jordan GW, et al. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 1981 Jan;60(1):49-61
- Defect in plasma clearance of bromsulphthalein in Papua New Guineans with systemic infections. Cook GC. *Q J Med* 1980 Autumn;49(196):491-500
- Elevated levels of circulating pancreatic polypeptide in inflammatory and infectious disorders. Hallgren R, et al. *Regul Pept* 1980 Dec;1(3):159-67
- Hemolytic activity of plasma and urine from rabbits experimentally infected with Legionella pneumophila. Baine WB, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1979 Nov-Dec;1(6):912-7
- Neutrophil dysfunction in sepsis. II. Evidence for the role of complement activation products in cellular deactivation. Solomkin JS, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Aug;90(2):319-27
- [(The value of haematological data in the diagnosis of foetomaternal infections (author's transl)] Coulombet L, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1980 Jun;37(6):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [(The value of fibrinogen concentrations in neonatal bacterial infections of maternal origin (author's transl)] de Gamara E, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1980 Mar;37(3):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [(Orosomucoid in the neonatal period. Study in healthy and infected newborn infants) Boichot P, et al. *Pediatr* 1980 Oct-Nov;35(7):577-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [(Critical clinical study of the antibacterial activity of the serum of patients treated with antibiotics) Armengaud M, et al. *Rev Med Interne* 1980;1(1):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [(Experiences with blood culture in the diagnosis of bacterial infections in premature and newborn term infants) Handrick W, et al. *Kinderaerztl Prax* 1981 Mar;49(3):129-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [(Serum transferrin in acute respiratory tract infections) Guzikowska E, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1981;56(4):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [(The function of neutrophilic granulocytes in different pathological conditions (author's transl)] Jiménez López A, et al. *Sangre (Bare)* 1980;25(3):210-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [(Assessment of neutrophil function in childhood infection and undernutrition (author's transl)] Martínez Hernández MC, et al. *Sangre (Bare)* 1980;25(3):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**
- C-reactive protein in spinal fluid of children with meningitis. Corral CJ, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Sep;99(3):365-9
- Is the CSF lactate measurement useful in the management of children with suspected bacterial meningitis? Rutledge J, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jan;98(1):20-4
- CLASSIFICATION**
- [Acute upper genital tract infections. II. A. bacteriological study and the therapeutic consequences.] Blum F, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(2):229-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [(Grouping of the varieties of localized suppurative infection in newborn infants) Vorob'ev AS, et al. *Pediatr* 1981 Feb;7(2):73-4 (Rus)
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Acne: possibilities and probabilities. Shuster S. *Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl]* (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 89:33-8
- Recurrent purulent triaditis in a patient with congenital x-linked agammaglobulinemia. Wray BB, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1981 Feb;75(2):140-3
- Parapneumonic effusions. Light RW, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Oct;69(4):507-12
- The effect of a treatment with doxycycline on semen of asthenozoospermic patients with T-mycoplasma genital infection. Aparicio NJ, et al. *Andrologia* 1980 Nov-Dec;12(6):521-4
- Neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis in acutely infected patients with cystic fibrosis. Church JA, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Oct;45(4):217-9
- Lung water changes after thermal injury. The effects of crystalloid resuscitation and sepsis. Tranbaugh RF, et al. *Ann Surg* 1980;192(4):479-90
- A study of infective and other factors in exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. McHardy VU, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Jul;74(3):228-38
- Relapses in Wegener's granulomatosis: the role of infection. Pinching AJ, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):836-8
- Dysentery-like syndrome associated with Aeromonas hydrophila. Rahman AF, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):976
- Chronic urticaria associated with bacterial infection. A case of dental infection. Tanphaichitr K. *Cutis* 1981 Jun;27(6):653-6
- Asymptomatic bacteriospermia in fertile and infertile men. Toth A, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Jul;36(1):88-91
- Prevention of sepsis-induced gastric lesions in dogs by cimetidine via inhibition of gastric secretion and by prostaglandin via cytoprotection. Odonkor P, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Feb;80(2):375-9
- Susceptibility of abortion patients to infection: Correlation to cervical flora. Paavonen J, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980 Jul-Aug;18(1):44-7
- Inflammatory pathology in the dental system in renal transplantation. Krekelier G, et al. *Int J Oral Surg* 1980 Oct;9(5):383-6
- Hypertension in the elderly: relation to infection and mortality. Mahowald JM, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 Apr;29(4):177-80
- Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome caused by a DF-2 bacterium in a splenectomized patient. Chaudhuri AK, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Feb;34(2):172-3
- Infectious complications associated with hairy cell leukemia. Golomb HM, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 May;143(5):639-43
- Excretion pattern of branched-chain amino acid metabolites during the course of acute infections in a patient with methylmalonic acidemia. Kølvaas S, et al. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(3):63-6
- Detection of potential biochemical indicators of infection in the burned rat. Powanda MC, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 May;97(5):672-9
- A case of anaerobic middle ear infection with complications. Beeden AG, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1980 Jun;94(6):659-62
- Severe facial and cervical infections associated with gas-producing bacteria: report of two cases. Gonty AA, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 Sep;39(9):702-3
- The risk of additional systemic bacterial illness in infants with systemic Streptococcus pneumoniae disease. Cole FS, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jul;99(1):91-4
- C-reactive protein in the differential diagnosis between infection and disease reactivation in SLE. Bravo MG, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):291-4
- The potential role of microbial agents in the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Phillips PE. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):344-7
- Complications of space infections of the head and neck. Willis PI, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Jul;91(7):1129-36
- Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: reversible cause of deterioration in patients with cirrhosis. Macrae FA, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Aug 23;2(4):209-11
- Oral manifestations of tropical infectious diseases of Central and South America. Part II: Bacterial and mycotic infections. Zislis T, et al. *Milit Med* 1980 Aug;145(8):529-34
- Recrudescence and relapse in bacterial meningitis of childhood. Schaad UB, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Feb;67(2):188-95
- Hemorrhagic fevers, with special reference to recent outbreaks in southern Africa. Gear JH. *Rev Infect Dis* 1979 Jul-Aug;1(4):571-91 (46 ref.)
- Thrombocytopenia possibly due to sepsis. A new clinical entity? Anaya-Galindo R, et al. *Rev Invest Clin* 1980 Oct-Dec;32(4):391-9
- Renal infection with hypercalcemia and increased prostaglandin excretion. Hsieh BS, et al. *Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1980 Dec;79(12):1071-6
- [(Management of anal fistula following peri-anal infection in infants (author's transl)] Zhang JZ. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;17(3):203-4 (Chi)
- [(Primary double infected aneurysm of upper limb (author's transl)] Marre P, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1980 Dec;117(12):701-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [(Facial paralysis and generalized infectious diseases) Martin C, et al. *J Fr Otorhinolaryngol* 1981 Jan;30(1):11-7 (Fre)
- [(Maternal transmission of bacterial infections in 67 newborn infants (author's transl)] Amiel-Tison C, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1980;9(4):479-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [(Skin lesions and joint involvement in purpura fulminans (author's transl)] Allouis M, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1980 Oct;66(7):461-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [(The use of Wagner's external fixator in the treatment of septic fractures of the femoral shaft (author's transl)] Bordes-Sales JL, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1980 Nov-Dec;66(8):501-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [(Infections in granulocytopenic patients) Erard P. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1981 Feb;101(2):89-98 (Fre)
- [(Treatment of infectious infantile diarrhea in Guadeloupe] Berchel C, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Feb;109 Suppl(2):39-41 (Fre)
- [(Cholestatic icterus and 'shock liver' resulting from disseminated intravascular coagulation in newborns and babies (author's transl)] Künzer W Jr, et al. *Klin Paediatr* 1980 May;192(3):254-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [(Tibial infectious pseudarthrosis. Treatment and results. Clinical study of 25 cases) Ahlers J, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1981;106(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [(Toxic hypotension and its therapy] Schlimmer P. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Jun 30;57(18):1340-3 (Ger)
- [(Pulmonary edema in sepsis of non-pulmonary origin] Pierri

- A, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1979 Mar;45(3):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Pathology caused by anaerobic bacteria in pediatrics. Our cases] Giachino R, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 Aug 31; 32(16):981-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A case of selective IgA deficiency with the elevation of the serum antibody titers to herpes simplex virus in association with bacterial meningitis (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep 10;69(9):1096-101 (Jpn)
- [Urinary tract infection in pregnancy] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J. *Ginek Pol* 1980 Oct;51(10):877-83 (Pol)
- [Urinary tract infection in newborn infants with diarrhea and septicemia] Norka-Borowka I, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1981; 56(4):401-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Bacterial (endotoxic) shock] Kan'shina NF. *Arkh Patol* 1980; 42(5):71-4 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Correlation between T-deficiency and disorders in protection against infection in mice during the postnatal period] Kartasheva AL, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Sep-Oct; 20(5):769-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Allergic and infectious lung diseases in bronchial asthma] Bakulin MP. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(3):110-5 (Rus)
- [Bacterial lesions of the biliary tract in viral hepatitis] Andreichin MA. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Oct;10(7):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Acute bacterial tonsillitis. Hyperthermia states. Hypothermia nocturna syndrome] Tasovac B. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1980 Jan;108(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Cervical infection as a cause of female sterility] Dinulovic D, et al. *Jugosl Ginekol Opstet* 1980 May-Aug; 20(3-4):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Pyogenic spondylitis. Diagnosis and treatment in 10 cases] Ania BJ, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Nov 30;159(4):267-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Parenteral nutrition of the septic patient with non-dialyzed oligoanuric acute renal failure] López Martínez J, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 May 15;161(3):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Epidemiology of infections in liver cirrhosis] Suárez C, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Mar 15;160(5):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Recurrent meningitis of bacterial origin. Apropos of 6 cases] Mariscal-Sistiaga F, et al. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1980 May;27(3):258-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Infectious diseases in children with cancer (author's transl)] Carrillo JM, et al. *Sangre (Bare)* 1981;26(1):15-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### DIAGNOSIS
- Granulocyte-function in pancreatitis. Nitroblue tetrazolium-test related to clinical signs of bacterial infection and to hyperglycemia. Brodén G, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 500:19-21
- Complement activation: use in the diagnosis of infection in newborn infants. Drew JH, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981 Mar;70(2):255-6
- The child with a high fever: a reminder [editorial] *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Feb;23(2):106
- The Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay. Spagna VA, et al. *Am Fam Physician* 1980 Sep;22(3):125-8
- Bacterial infection stimulating granulocytic sarcoma of the small bowel. Kraemer BB, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Aug;76(2):227-31
- Bacteria newly recognized as nosocomial pathogens. Fraser DW. *Am J Med* 1981 Feb;70(2):432-8 (68 ref.)
- Serious infection with *Leptotrichia buccalis*. Report of a case and review of the literature. Morgenstern AA, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Nov;69(5):782-5 (18 ref.)
- Microbiologic techniques for the diagnosis of pelvic inflammatory disease in developing countries. Osoba AO. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1091-5 (12 ref.)
- Aeromonas hydrophila infection of a puncture wound. Katz D, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1980 Oct;9(10):529-31
- Conjunctivitis in the newborn: observations on incidence, cause, and prophylaxis. Stenson S, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Mar;13(3):329-34
- Evaluation of counterimmunoelectrophoresis as a diagnostic tool in bacterial otitis media. Ostfeld E, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):110-4
- Impaired neutrophil response to acute bacterial infection in dialyzed patients. Peresecchi G, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Sep;141(10):1301-2
- Aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in deep infections after total hip arthroplasty: differential diagnosis between infectious and non-infectious loosening. Kamme C, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Jan-Feb;154(201):7
- Study of the usefulness of clinical and hematologic findings in the diagnosis of neonatal bacteremia. Spector SA, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1981 Jun;20(6):385-92
- Diagnosis of anaerobic infections—communication between the laboratory and the clinic. Hill G. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S152
- Diagnosis of pure and mixed anaerobic infections in obstetrics and gynecology. Lang N, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S201-2
- The rapid laboratory diagnosis of anaerobic infection. Phillips I, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S155-8
- Introduction of anaerobic methodology into a clinical microbiological laboratory. Sonntag HG. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S163-6
- Feasibility of exact species identification in routine diagnosis of anaerobic infections. Werner H, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S158-60
- Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of acute infection. Naiman HL, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Oct; 142(4):524-31
- Recognition and management of neonatal sepsis. Forgey CJ, et al. *J Ky Med Assoc* 1980 Dec;78(12):726-9
- Outpatient bacteremia: clinical findings in children under two years with initial temperatures of 39.5 degrees C or higher. Waskerwitz S, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Aug;99(2):231-3
- Rapid diagnosis of infections caused by beta-lactamase-producing bacteria by means of an enzyme radioisotopic assay. Yolken RH, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Nov; 97(5):715-20
- Chromobacteriosis rare, but early diagnosis vital [news] *JAMA* 1981 Feb 20;245(7):669
- Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in bacteriologic assessment of lower respiratory tract secretions. Importance of microscopic examination. Flatauer FE, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 28;244(21):2427-9
- Overwhelming postsplenectomy infection syndrome: report of case and review of the literature. Littleton HR, et al. *JAOA* 1981 May;80(9):624-7
- Infection in peritoneal dialysis [letter] Coward RA, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):54
- Early diagnosis of peritoneal infection during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis by the dialysate-digest medium-tube method. Zaruba K, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1226-7
- Clinical importance of anaerobic bacteria. Ward GE. *Mod Vet Pract* 1981 Jan;62(1):29-31
- Bacterial infections. Rapid methods for detection in clinical specimens. Brook I. *NY State J Med* 1980 Dec; 80(13):1945-7
- Chromobacterium violaceum infections. Report of a fatal case. Farrell K, et al. *Papua New Guinea Med J* 1979 Dec; 22(4):94-5
- Rapid identification of the invading microorganism. Kaplan SL, et al. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1980 Nov;27(4):783-803
- Infections of the eye. Easty DL. *Practitioner* 1980 Jun; 224(1344):593-600
- The micro-erythrocyte sedimentation rate in black neonates and children. Part I. Its value in suspected neonatal infection. Moodley GP. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 20; 59(26):943-4
- The value of the micromethod erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the diagnosis of infections in newborns. Ibsen KK, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 23:143-5
- An evaluation of the 14C-glycolic acid breath test in the diagnosis of bacterial colonization of the jejunum. Watson WS, et al. *Scott Med J* 1980 Jan;25(1):27-32
- Leukocyte nitroblue tetrazolium test. Wang TR. *Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1980 Aug;79(8):677-85
- [Evaluation of computer tomography in the diagnosis of postoperative intraperitoneal septic foci] Trunet P, et al. *Aggressologie* 1980;21(C):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Rapid screening for neonatal infection by employing new techniques for the use of the nitroblue tetrazolium test (NBT) (author's transl)] Dalens B, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1981;10(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The extemporaneous histological examination of the umbilical cord. A reliable procedure for evaluating the risk of neo-natal infection (author's transl)] Kérisit J, et al. *J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)* 1981;10(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pleuro-pulmonary infections with anaerobic germs (author's transl)] Gevaudan MJ. *Poumon Coeur* 1980 May-Jun; 36(3):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Focal infections in the head and neck region. An interdisciplinary problem] Wigand ME. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Jun 11;99(22):845-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cerebrospinal fluid lactate concentration as a diagnostic aid in purulent meningitis] Luft D. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Oct; 21(10):627-9 (Ger)
- [Diagnosis and therapy of bacterial infections in premature and newborn infants] Handrick W, et al. *Kinderarztl Prax* 1980;48(4):175-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical comprehension of anaerobic bacteria] Hill GB. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 25;110(43):1554-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Bacteriological diagnosis of anaerobic infections] Wüst J. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 25;110(43):1560-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Diagnosis and current antibiotic therapy of urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Rosin H, et al. *Urologe [Ausg A]* 1981 Jan;20(1):14-8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Bacteriological diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Burkhardt F, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Nov; 248(2):137-47 (Ger)
- [Microbiological diagnosis of lower respiratory tract and pulmonary infections] Fritsche, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Nov;248(2):162-76 (Ger)
- [Screening method for diagnosis of bacterial infections of the vagina (author's transl)] Spitzbart H, et al. *Zentralbl Gynakol* 1980;102(11):592-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Applications of gas chromatography in the diagnosis of anaerobic infections] Menozzi MG, et al. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):155-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Biliary bacterial flora. Preliminary note on 45 intra-operative bile cultures] Giordano V, et al. *Ann Scavo* 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):99-102 (Ita)
- [Acute upper respiratory tract syndrome. Etiology and laboratory diagnosis] Nardi G. *Minerva Pediatr* 1981 Jul 15;33(13):661-70 (Ita)
- [Determination of standard values of spontaneous activation of polymorphonuclear cells and monocytes in newborn infants, using the NBT test] Serra G, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 Jul 31;32(14):875-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anaerobic bacteria. Bacteriology and laboratory diagnosis] Salvesson A, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Nov 10; 100(31):1833-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [An evaluation of the usefulness of the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in various pathologic conditions (author's transl)] Górski M, et al. *Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]* 1979;34:81-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Laboratory diagnosis of anaerobic infections. Experience and preliminary results from the Anaerobic Laboratory, Institute of Microbiology, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro (author's transl)] de Uzeda M, et al. *AMB* 1980 Feb;26(2):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Diagnostic, clinical and treatment problems of sepsis in infants] Matveev MP, et al. *Pediatrria* 1981 Feb;(2):74-8 (Rus)
- [Post-vesicular infections] Bačić J, et al. *Acta Chir Iugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:197-200 (Ser)
- [Use of the NBT test as a simple laboratory method in the differential diagnosis of bacterial and nonbacterial diseases] Cesnak D, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Nov;35(11):598-601 (Slo)
- [N.B.T.-test in diagnosis of paediatric bacterial meningitis (author's transl)] Aristegui J, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1980 Jun;13(6):487-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Diagnostic value of C reactive protein in neonatal sepsis (author's transl)] Matesanz JL, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1980 Aug;13(8):671-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### DRUG THERAPY
- Treatment and prevention of bacterial infections during cytostatic chemotherapy. Klasterky J. *Acta Clin Belg* 1981; 36(3):162-6
- Effect of antipyretics on the length of hospital stay of pediatric patients with bacterial infections. Munzenberger PJ, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Jun;38(6):861-3
- Netilmicin therapy of gentamicin-sensitive and resistant gram-negative infections. Pollock AA, et al. *Am J Med Sci* 1981 Jul-Aug;282(1):2-11
- The aminoglycoside antibiotics. Langset J, et al. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Jun;81(6):1144-6
- Moxalactam for obstetric and gynecologic infections. In vitro and dose-finding studies. Cunningham FG, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr 1;139(8):915-21
- Pelvic inflammatory disease and puerperal sepsis in Ethiopia. II. Treatment. Duncan ME, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1059-63
- Hand infections in hospitalized patients. Nunley DL, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Sep;140(3):374-6
- Enterococcal superinfection and colonization after therapy with moxalactam, a new broad-spectrum antibiotic. Yu VL. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Jun;94(6):784-5
- Treatment of bacterial infections of the central nervous system. Bell WE. *Ann Neurol* 1981 Apr;9(4):313-27
- Antimicrobial therapy for chronic suppurative otitis media. Fairbanks DN. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):58-62
- Etiology and antimicrobial treatment of acute sinusitis. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):68-71
- Microbiology and antimicrobial treatment of otitis media. Klein JO. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1981 May-Jun; 90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):30-6
- Clinical pharmacology of the antimicrobial agents for infections in the ear, nose and throat. Neu HC. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):2-7
- Etiology and antimicrobial therapy of paranasal sinusitis in children. Shurin PA. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):72-4
- A randomized comparison of cefoxitin with or without amikacin and clindamycin plus amikacin in surgical sepsis. Tally FP, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Mar;193(3):318-23
- Antibacterial activity of 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine in vivo and in vitro. Beskid G, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Mar;19(3):424-8
- Comparative activities of AM-715 and pipemidic and nalidixic acids against experimentally induced systemic and urinary tract infections. Hirai K, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jun;19(1):188-9
- Pharmacokinetics and bacteriological efficacy of moxalactam (LY127935), netilmicin, and ampicillin in experimental gram-negative enteric bacillary meningitis. Schaad UB, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):406-11
- Potential of mezlocillin as empiric single-agent therapy in febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients. Wade JC, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):299-306
- Combination therapy with ticarcillin and

- sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim for infections in patients with cancer. Keating MJ, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jun; 141(7):926-30
- Gram-negative bacteremias. Analysis of factors for clinical assessment of gentamicin resistance. Lynch JM, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Apr;141(5):582-6
- Intravenous sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim plus ticarcillin as empiric antibiotic therapy for granulocytopenic patient [editorial]. Schimpff S. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jun; 141(7):844-6
- Changing patterns of hospital infections and antibiotic use. Prevalence surveys in a community hospital. Stevens GP, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Apr;141(5):587-92
- Multicenter comparative evaluation of netilmicin and gentamicin in adult patients. Efficacy and safety. Herting RL, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(2):366-70
- Cefotaxime treatment of patients who failed to respond to previous antibiotics. Bruch K, et al. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Oct;34(10):276-8
- Antibiotics for gram-positive organisms. Pagan FS. *Br J Hosp Med* 1981 Jan;25(1):24-7
- Reports on cephradine (Rocephin). Introduction and review. Fernex M, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27 Suppl 1:1-8 (54 ref.)
- Antibacterial activity of Ro 13-9904 and preliminary experience in gonorrhoea and chronic urinary tract infections. Giamarellou H, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27 Suppl 1:70-4
- Treatment of severe lower respiratory tract infections with ceftriaxone (Ro 13-9904). A pilot study. Keller R, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27 Suppl 1:93-9
- Rifampicin in free combination with other antimicrobial drugs in non-Tb infections. Clinical data on 650 patients (a review). Kissling M, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981; 27(5):368-402 (155 ref.)
- Bacterial elimination and therapeutic effectiveness under different schedules of amoxicillin administration. Klaus U, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(3):200-8
- Clinical and bacteriological results in urinary tract infections with single-dose Ro 13-9904 (Rocephin). Seiler W, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27 Suppl 1:80-92
- Clinical efficacy of moxalactam with emphasis on infections due to multidrug-resistant organisms in patients with renal insufficiency. Trager GM, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981; 27(4):287-95
- Acute septic complications in gastrointestinal emergencies. Joiner KA, et al. *Clin Gastroenterol* 1981 Jan;10(1):93-106
- Current status of therapy with cefoxitin. McCloskey RV, et al. *Clin Ther* 1980;3(2):66-79
- Cefotaxime: United Kingdom clinical trial results in the treatment of severe infections. Bax RP, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981;7(6):401-9
- Cephalexin therapy for infections in the elderly and other vulnerable patients. Cooke DM, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980;7(1):62-7
- Comparison of sisomicin and gentamicin in the treatment of serious systemic infections. Leal del Rosal P, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980;6(10):663-9
- Sensitivities of clinically significant organisms to four cephalosporins, ampicillin and mecillinam. Rahman M. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980;7(2):96-100
- Netilmicin use in pediatric patients. Chindasipa V, et al. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1980;1(4):238-53
- Antibacterial chemotherapy in the newborn. *Drug Ther Bull* 1981 Feb 13;19(4):13-6
- The penicillins. Barr NL Jr. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1981 May; 60(5):215-8
- Otic topical agents. Fairbanks DN. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1981 May;60(5):239-42
- The tetracyclines. McFarland JJ Jr. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1981 May;60(5):226-7
- The cephalosporins. Pumphrey RE Jr. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1981 May;60(5):219-21
- The erythromycins. Pumphrey RE Jr. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1981 May;60(5):222-3
- The sulfonamides. Schwartz RH. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1981 May;60(5):230-2
- The aminoglycosides. Tuazon C. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1981 May;60(5):233-8
- Chloramphenicol. Webb BM. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1981 May; 60(5):228-9
- Clindamycin-lincomycin. Webb BM. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1981 May;60(5):224-5
- Control of antibiotic therapy in paediatric patients. II. Appropriateness of antibiotic choice in selected diseases. Principi N, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1981;20(2):119-21
- Protective effects of S-sulfonated human gamma globulin against experimental infections in mice. Tomioka H, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov;30(2):329-36
- The therapy of anaerobic infections in obstetrics and gynecology. Hirsch HA, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S195-8
- Cefaclor: summary of clinical experience. Kammer RB, et al. *Infection* 1979;7(6):631-5
- Anaerobic infections and their therapy. Kaye D. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S189-90
- Diagnosis, prophylaxis and treatment of mixed (aerobic and anaerobic) infections following trauma or orthopaedic operation. Melnikova V. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S193-4
- Infectious disease management with oral antibiotics. Meyers BR. *Infection* 1979;7(6):597-9
- Diagnosis and therapy of anaerobic infections in childhood. Roos R, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S203-4
- The treatment of infection and septicemia in the newborn. Walther M, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S205-6
- Pharmacology of antibiotics used in dentistry. Siegel IA. *Int Dent J* 1981 Jun;31(2):133-44 (38 ref.)
- Clindamycin phosphate in the treatment of endometritis due to anaerobic bacteria. Creasas G, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 May;19(5):203-5
- Therapy for bacterial and fungal infections. Lemp MA, et al. *Int Ophthalmol Clin* 1980 Fall;20(3):135-47 (28 ref.)
- Which aminoglycoside? Emmerson AM. *Intensive Care Med* 1980 Aug;6(4):207-10
- Bacterial prostatitis: treatment with carbenicillin indanyl sodium. Mobley DF. *Invest Urol* 1981 Jul;19(1):31-3
- The incidence and antimicrobial treatment of infections of the foot. Curin G, et al. *J Am Podiatry Assoc* 1981 Apr; 71(4):209-14
- The treatment of bone and joint infections with cefotaxime. Dutoy JP, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:275
- Parenteral amoxicillin in the treatment of infections in hospitalized patients [letter] Francke EL, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6(5):683-5
- Ornidazole as a single drug in the treatment of mixed aerobic-anaerobic infections. Giamarellou H, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 May;7(5):569-74
- Cefotaxime therapy in children with serious infections associated with reduced host defense mechanisms. López EL, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:249-53
- Clindamycin and other agents in the treatment of lung and pelvic infections. Louria DB. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jun;7 Suppl A:37-42 (27 ref.)
- Cefotaxime—a clinical study. McKendrick MW, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Apr;7(4):405-14
- Mezlocillin and gentamicin in the treatment of infections in seriously ill and immunosuppressed patients. Melikian V, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jun;7(6):657-63
- The place of cephalosporins in antibacterial treatment of infectious diseases. Neu HC. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:1-11 (77 ref.)
- Cefotaxime in the treatment of severe paediatric infections. Papadatos CJ, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:243-8
- Management of severe systemic infections caused by multiple resistant organisms. Shah PM, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:269-72
- Study of cefotaxime in the treatment of obstetric and gynaecological infections. Soutoul JH, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:283-5
- The use of clindamycin in soft tissue infections. Wilson DH. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jun;7 Suppl A:67-73
- The evaluation of efficacy and safety of cefotaxime: a review of 2500 cases. Young JP, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:293-300
- Hand and forearm infections caused by *Aeromonas hydrophila*. Liseki EJ, et al. *J Hand Surg* 1980 Nov;5(6):605
- Is acne a bacterial disease? Guin JD. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1981 Jan;74(1):28-9
- A comprehensive study of cefadroxil and cephalixin in the treatment of soft tissue infections. Ballantyne F. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(Suppl 1):70-4
- Cefadroxil in the treatment of soft tissue infections. Ballantyne F. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(Suppl 1):64-9
- Efficacy and safety of cefadroxil in bacterial pharyngitis. Beisel L. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(Suppl 1):87-93
- Erythromycin infusions for treatment of infections in the ear, nose and throat region. Blenk H, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980; 8 Suppl 2:41-6
- Prospective clinical trial on the efficacy of amoxycillin administered twice or four times daily in children with respiratory tract infections. Daschner FD, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(4):274-6
- A new citrated formulation of nalidixic acid (Mictal U.K.) for the treatment of acute cystitis. Dulake C, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(3):177-80
- Cephalosporin therapy of soft tissue infections: an overview. Greene HG. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(Suppl 1):53-7
- Comparative efficacy of single- and eight-day treatment of urinary tract infections with carbecillin (Uticillin). Khatib A. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(3):186-8
- The treatment of infections in general practice with magnapen: a multicentre trial. Lloyd-Williams J, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(6):417-23
- The treatment of urinary tract infections in out-patients A double-blind comparison between trimethoprim and nitrofurantoin. Sander J, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981; 9(3):181-5
- Safety and efficacy of netilmicin in neonates v'ith serious systemic infections. Trujillo H, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981; 9(1):52-7
- Complicated diverticulitis: treatment with cefoxitin sodium. Goodpasture HC, et al. *J Kans Med Soc* 1981 Jul; 82(7):349-51, 369
- A double-blind comparative study of trimethoprim-polyoxymyxin B versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole-polyoxymyxin B otic solutions in the treatment of otitis media. Gydé MC. *J Laryngol Otol* 1981 Mar;95(3):251-9
- Development of five-hour radiometric serum antibacterial assay for gram-positive cocci. Beckwith DG, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1981 Mar;22(3):274-8
- Seminar on antimicrobial therapy III. The penicillins. Rhoades ER. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 1980 Sep; 73(9):318-24
- Seminar on antibiotics V. aminoglycosidic aminocyclitols. Rhoades ER. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 1980 Dec; 73(12):409-12
- Clinical evaluation of tobramycin therapy in serious infections. Bruun JN, et al. *J Oslo City Hosp* 1981 Jan; 31(1):3-9
- The effect of chronologic age on the serum concentrations of amikacin in sick term and premature infants. Prober CG, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Apr;98(4):636-40
- Clinical evaluation of a new broad-spectrum oxo-beta-lactam antibiotic, moxalactam, in neonates and infants. Schaad UB, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jan;98(1):129-36
- Treatment of gynaeco-obstetric infections with gentamicin. Krishna UR, et al. *J Postgrad Med* 1980 Oct;26(4):236-41
- Doxycycline in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Roy DC, et al. *J Postgrad Med* 1980 Oct; 26(4):225-30
- Subeschar antibiotic infusion in the treatment of burn wound infection. McManus WF, et al. *J Trauma* 1980 Dec; 20(12):1021-3
- Antibiotics for neonates [letter] Walentek C. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1782-3
- Clinical use of beta-lactam antibiotics [letter] *Lancet* 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):45-6
- Delivery of antibiotics to the eye. Hanna C. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2509-12
- Treatment of serious systemic infection with netilmicin in combination with other antibiotics. Aroney RS, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 May 2;(9):475-7
- Metronidazole hydrochloride (Flagyl I.V.). *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 1981 Feb 20;23(4):13-4
- Cefotaxime sodium (Claforan). *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 1981 Jul 10;23(14):61-2
- Clinical experience with cefotaxime (HR-756) in surgical patients. Aznar J, et al. *Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol* 1981 May-Jun; 3(3):183-7
- Clinical study of netilmicin therapy of hospitalized patients with gram-negative infections. Meyers BR, et al. *Mt Sinai J Med (NY)* 1981 Jan-Feb;48(1):42-6
- Treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections with a single dose of co-trimoxazole. Bailey RR, et al. *NZ Med J* 1980 Oct 8;92(669):285-6
- Intravenous metronidazole or clindamycin with tobramycin for therapy of pelvic infections. Gall SA, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jan;57(1):51-8 (Eng. Eng)
- Ototoxicity in premature infants treated with kanamycin [letter] Davidson S, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Sep;66(3):479-80
- Prospective double-blind controlled clinical study of sisomicin versus tobramycin. Schieker KR, et al. *Pharmatherapeutics* 1981;2(8):499-503
- Achievements and problems from the view of a physician. Sabath LD. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 May 16; 289(1036):251-6
- Comparative studies of intermittent and continuous administration of aminoglycosides in the treatment of bronchopulmonary infections due to gram-negative bacteria. Klastersky J, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb; 3(1):74-83 (20 ref.)
- Current practices in antimicrobial dosing. Neu HC. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):12-8 (43 ref.)
- A comparative study of bacampicillin hydrochloride given twice a day and amoxicillin given three times a day for treatment of skin and soft tissue infections: preliminary observations. Rosenberg EW. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Jan-Feb; 3(1):170
- Comparative clinical evaluation of a new cephamycin antibiotic, cefoxitin, in acute bacterial infections. Del Negro G, et al. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 1980 Jan-Feb; 22(1):30-6
- Gentamicin-polyethyl-methacrylate beads in the treatment of chronic bone sepsis. Shipley JA, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 13;59(25):905-7
- Tobramycin therapy of serious infections. Pharmacological aspects and side effects. Bruun JN, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis* 1981;13(1):59-64
- Cefuroxime in soft tissue infections and septicemia. Hugo H, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis* 1980;12(3):227-30
- Nitroimidazoles and anaerobic infections. A symposium held in Norrtälje, Sweden, March 21-22, 1980. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1981;26:1-141
- A multicentre comparison of clindamycin and metronidazole in the treatment of anaerobic infections. Collier J, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1981;26:96-100
- Cefamandole for treatment of obstetrical and gynecological infections. Cunningham FG, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;suppl 25:75-82
- The compromised host and antibacterial treatment. Geddes AM, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;suppl 23:161-6
- Netilmicin therapy of patients with leukaemia or malignant lymphoma. Geisler C, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980; Suppl 23:176-80
- Cefamandole alone and combined with gentamicin or tobramycin in the treatment of acute pyelonephritis. Gentry LO, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;suppl 25:96-100
- Treatment of serious skin and soft tissue infections with cefamandole. Glanges E, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;suppl 25:69-74
- The treatment of serious anaerobic infections. Greenberg RN,

- et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;suppl 25:84-8.
 High dose netilmicin therapy of severe or chronic infections. Hellum KB, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 23:189-94.
 Netilmicin in moderate to severe infections in newborns and infants: a study of efficacy, tolerance and pharmacokinetics. Henriksson P, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 23:155-9.
 Netilmicin: chemical development and overview of clinical research. Herting RL, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 23:20-9.
 Clinical assessment of newer antibiotics. Effect in compromised hosts and drug combinations. Jackson GG. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 23:167-75.
 Metronidazole, tinidazole, ornidazole and anaerobic infections of the middle ear, maxillary sinus and central nervous system. Jokipii AM, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1981;26:123-9.
 Cefamandole in the treatment of serious bone and joint diseases. Levine LR. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;suppl 25:89-93.
 Cefamandole—effectiveness against anaerobes: supplementary remarks. Levine LR.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1980;suppl 25:94-5.
 Netilmicin: efficacy and tolerance in the treatment of systemic infections in neonates. Peitersen B, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 23:151-4.
 Netilmicin 200 mg twice a day for adult patients with life-threatening infections. A preliminary report. Perera MR, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 23:186-8.
 The need for and choice of chemotherapy for anaerobic infections. Selkon JB. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1981;26:19-23.
 Nitroimidazoles: in vitro activity and efficacy in anaerobic infections. Tally FP, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1981;26:46-53.
 Cinoxacin and nalidixic acid in treatment of urinary tract infections. Drylie DM. *Urology* 1981 May;17(5):500-1.
 Introduction of trimethoprim: a mixed blessing. Gleckman RA. *Urology* 1981 May;17(5):460-1.
 Cinoxacin for treatment and prevention of recurrent urinary tract infection. Landes RR. *Urology* 1981 May;17(5):505-10.
 Cinoxacin in urinary tract infections. Theoretical and practical considerations. Madsen PO, et al. *Urology* 1981 May;17(5):496-9.
 Clinical comparison of antibiotic combinations in the treatment of peritonitis and related mixed aerobic-anaerobic surgical sepsis. Stone HH, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Jul;4(4):415-21.
 Tympansplasty in septic cases. A new technique Wagenfeld DJ. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Aug 1;60(5):204-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
 [Josamycin and pediatric infections (author's transl)] Grenier B. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1981 Jun;28(6):443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Cefaclor in the treatment of upper respiratory tract bacterial infections in children. A comparative trial of cefaclor/cefalexin (author's transl)] Leveque B, et al. *Ann Pediatr (Paris)* 1980 Jun;27(6):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Suprist suspension in pediatrics] Hochart-Gille F, et al. *Lille Med* 1980 Dec;25(10):611-2 (Fre)
 [Dysbacteriosis in enteropathies] Dumitrasco D, et al. *Med Interne* 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):239-45 (Fre)
 [Unexpected infectious syndromes with severe leukopenia during anticancer chemotherapy. Results of antibiotic treatment 'on demand' (letter)] Breaux JL, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 15;9(43):372 (Fre)
 [Cefotaxime in childhood infections (author's transl)] Garnier JM, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 26;10(8):629-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Combined cefotaxime-amikacin treatment of infectious episodes in acute leukaemia patients with therapeutically-induced bone marrow aplasia (author's transl)] Guy H, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 26;10(8):654-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [The use of cefotaxime against infections (author's transl)] Lepeu G, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 26;10(8):594-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Therapeutic trial of oxolinic acid in 150 cases of genito-urinary pathology (author's transl)] Thiry AD, et al. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Jun;1(6):389-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Recurrent infections in hematologic diseases treated with cefoxitin (author's transl)] Bauters F, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Dec 8-15;56(45-46):1963-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Treatment of soft tissue infections with gentamycin-polymethylmethacrylate bead chains] Härle A. *Chirurg* 1980 Nov;51(11):693-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [The treatment of bacterial respiratory and urinary tract infections with cefazidone. Clinical proof of effectiveness and tolerance] Schneiderhan H, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Mar 26;99(12):435-8 (Ger)
 [Clinical applications of gammaglobulins] Rust M, et al. *Intensivmed Prax* 1980;2(9):30-100 (Ger)
 [Treatment of acute bacterial meningitis in adults] Allen JC. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Sep;21(9):543-51 (Ger)
 [The treatment of bacterial infections with the newer antibiotics] Schley G, et al. *Med Klin* 1981 Mar 27;76(7):200-7 (Ger)
 [Combination therapy with nitrofurantoin and sulfadiazine. Indications, antibiogram and clinical experiences] Schmid W. *Med Welt* 1980 Oct 31;31(44):1604-6 (Ger)
 [Resistance to parenteral cephalosporins in the Regensburg region in 1979] Gussmann S. *MMW* 1981 Mar 27;123(13):515-6 (Ger)
 [Antimicrobial therapy using cotrimoxazole] Bläker F. *Monatsschr Kinderheilk* 1981 Jun;129(6):370-1 (Ger)
 [Chemotherapy of anaerobic infections (author's transl)] Novak A. *Praxis* 1981 Mar 10;70(11):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Some aspects of antibiotic treatment in the pediatric age group (author's transl)] Pfenniger J. *Praxis* 1981 Mar 10;70(11):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Therapy of anaerobic infections] Eijsten A, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 25;110(43):1563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Use of antibiotics in ambulatory practice (letter)] Zimmerli W. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Apr 18;111(16):575-6 (Ger)
 [Gentamycin resistance of gram negative bacteria in clinical materials] Baier R, et al. *Ther Ggw* 1981 Feb;120(2):127-36 (Ger)
 [Pharmacokinetic studies on the availability of cephmandole in bone and joint infections] Wittmann DH, et al. *Ther Ggw* 1980 Dec;119(12):1422-35 (Ger)
 [Chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis of burn wound infection (author's transl)] Müller FE. *Unfallheilkunde* 1980 Nov;83(11):530-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Diagnosis and current antibiotic therapy of urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Rosin H, et al. *Urologe [Aussg A]* 1981 Jan;20(1):14-8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Use of Vagimid (Metronidazol) for chemotherapy of bacterial genital infections (author's transl)] Brockmann J, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981;103(1):46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Antibiotic therapy of infections involving throat, nose and ears] Federspil P, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Dec 10;56(34):2331-48 (Ger)
 [The role of Gramurin syrup in urinary tract (and other) infections in infancy and childhood] Frank K. *Orv Hetil* 1981 Mar 15;122(11):633-7 (Hun)
 [Approaches to antibiotic therapy in anaerobic infections] Giunchi G. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):137-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [The current status of cephalosporins in clinical practice] Paradisi F. *Arch Monaldi* 1978 Sep-Dec;33(5-6):293-302 (Ita)
 [Aerobic bacterial flora in cutaneous lesions and in venous catheters of severely burned patients] Angela GC, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1981 Apr-Jun;138(2):209-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Clinical evaluation of use of combinations of beta-lactamases in anti-infective therapy] Caramatti C, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1980;51(1):57-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Medical and therapeutic aspects of hospital infections] Ciammaichella A. *Clin Ter* 1980 May 31;93(4):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness and tolerability of sisomicin in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Dall'Aglio P, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Mar 31;92(6):603-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Criteria for the choice of an antibiotic] Demartino G, et al. *Clin Ter* 1981 Jan 31;96(2):215-20 (8 ref.) (Ita)
 [Significance and importance of the use of pipemidic acid in the therapy of acute and chronic urinary tract infections] Di Silverio F, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 May 15;93(3):275-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [General principles of antibiotic therapy in infectious diseases in the aged] Doddi M. *Clin Ter* 1981 Jul 31;98(2):211-3 (Ita)
 [Pipemidic acid in urinary tract infections in aged patients] Donà G, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Apr 15;93(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Treatment of subacute or chronic inflammatory processes of the male genital tract with a combination of demethylchlorotetracycline hydrochloride and fibrinolytic enzymes] Dondero F, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Jul 15;94(1):21-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Preliminary clinico-therapeutic trials of new cephalosporins: cefotaxime] Frongillo RF, et al. *Clin Ter* 1981 Jul 15;98(1):25-35 (Ita)
 [Amikacin in therapy] Marmo E. *Clin Ter* 1980 Apr 15;93(1):21-4 (Ita)
 [Clinical results of the use of pipemidic acid in the common urinary tract infections] Martini G, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Apr 15;93(1):25-31 (Ita)
 [Use of amoxicillin (instant syrup) in pediatrics] Perinotto G, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Apr 29;92(4):373-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Pediatric experiences with cefamandole nafate] Perinotto G, et al. *Clin Ter* 1981 Apr 30;97(2):165-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [The use of difenpiramide in local or circumscribed inflammation in obstetrics and gynecology] Signorelli I, et al. *Clin Ter* 1981 Jul 15;98(1):37-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Antibacterial activity of a sulfonamide combination (Kelfiprim) in some otorhinolaryngological diseases] Serra A, et al. *G Clin Med* 1980 Dec;61(12):906-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Absorption, elimination and therapeutic effectiveness of a new antibiotic and mucolytic combination for oral administration] Silvia G, et al. *G Clin Med* 1981 Mar;62(3):209-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [The methoxime cefuroxime in serious illnesses complicated by local or systemic infections] Corrocher R, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):291-6 (Ita)
 [Chemotherapy of infections in the third world] de Carneri I. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):17-26 (48 ref.) (Ita)
 [Clinical experience with cefuroxime in pediatric pathology] Di Gruttola G, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):329-34 (Ita)
 [The role of amikacin in conditions requiring chemotherapy with aminoglycoside antibiotics] Mazzei T, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):397-406 (Ita)
 [Use of fosfomicin in antibiotic therapy. Its effectiveness in patients with acute renal insufficiency or on hemodialysis treatment] Rossi R, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):315-7 (Ita)
 [Importance of infections of the primary female genital tract in obstetrical and gynecological pathology. The combination of tetracycline and amphotericin B in a new preparation in topical vaginal therapy] Patrono D, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Jan;33(1):31-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Pharmacokinetics of intravenous rifampicin (RMP) and its clinical evaluation in purulent bacterial meningitis] Di Nola F, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Apr 7;72(14):875-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Clinical study on a new cephalosporin: CGP 9000 (cefroxadine)] Soranzo ML, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Apr 7;72(13):813-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [The use of acetoxyhydroxamic acid in infected renal lithiasis] Buli P, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1980 Oct-Dec;27(4):621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Controlled clinical trial of a new antibiotic 'CM 9164' (Midecacin) in dental and stomatological practice] Pappalardo G, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1979 Jul-Sep;28(3):167-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Use of amikacin in renal pathology] Triolo G, et al. *Minerva Urol* 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Use of an ampicillin-flucloxacillin combination in the treatment of respiratory tract infections in a series of pediatric cases] Chiossi FM. *Pediatr (Napoli)* 1980 Jun 30;88(2):249-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [The evaluation of specific therapy during respiratory and urinary bacterial infections (author's transl)] Fiorucci GC, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:678-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Bacteriological sensitivity 'in vitro' and therapeutic response (author's transl)] Lamanna A, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:377-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Incidence and antibiotic-sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria in the urinary infections (author's transl)] Lechi A, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1980 Sep;16(3):282-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Antibiotic therapy and granulocyte concentration during control of infections in patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia] Cajoazzo A, et al. *Riv Emoter Immunopatol* 1979;26(3-4):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Cefuroxime-tobramycin treatment of bacterial infections in cancer patients] Azzone P. *Tumori* 1980 Dec 31;66(6):765-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Clinical studies of cefoperazone in pediatric field (author's transl)] Aoyama R, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Aug;33(8):799-802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Clinical evaluation of cefamandole on urinary tract and genital organ infections (author's transl)] Doi S, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Apr;33(4):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Aminoglycoside drip intravenous infusion for severe infections due to leukemia and hematopoietic tumor patients (author's transl)] Fujioka S, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Jan;34(1):7-15 (Jpn)
 [Results of application of cefoperazone to pediatric infections (author's transl)] Furukawa S, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Sep;33(9):925-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Treatment of infection in the patients with hematopoietic malignancy with ceftazole (Falomiesin) (author's transl)] Hamaguchi H, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Sep;33(9):959-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Fundamental and clinical studies on cefamandole in the field of obstetrics and gynecology (author's transl)] Hirabayashi K, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Apr;33(4):416-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Laboratory and clinical studies on cefadroxil in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Hori M, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Jan;34(1):61-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Double-blind comparison of L-kexel and cephalixin (Keflex) in dental infections (author's transl)] Hori M, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Nov;33(11):1194-214 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Laboratory and clinical studies of cefoperazone in children (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Sep;33(9):871-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Laboratory and clinical studies on cefadroxil in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Jan;34(1):77-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Fundamental and clinical studies of cefoperazone in pediatric patients (author's transl)] Kamiya H, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Sep;33(9):891-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

- [Clinical studies on cefoperazone in gynecological and obstetrical field (author's transl)] Kanao M, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Jan;34(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Clinical studies on dry filled doxycycline for intravenous administration; including one case of tsutsugamushi disease (author's transl)] Kanazawa Y. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Nov;33(11):1223-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Clinical and laboratory studies on cefoxitin in the field of digestive system (author's transl)] Kano H, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Sep;33(9):964-9 (Jpn)
- [Laboratory and clinical studies of cefamandole in pediatric infections (author's transl)] Kawamura M, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Apr;33(4):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Clinical evaluation of cefoperazone in children (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Sep;33(9):910-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Cefmetazole in the treatment of bacterial infections in the newborn (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Nov;33(11):1237-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Fundamental and clinical studies on cefadroxil dry syrup in children (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Jan;34(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Clinical studies on cefoperazone in the pediatric field (author's transl)] Komaki K, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Aug;33(8):794-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Clinical examination of cefoperazone in pediatrics (author's transl)] Matsuda H, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Sep;33(9):935-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effectiveness of pivmecillinam in biliary tract infection. Especially on comparison in pivmecillinam and ampicillin (author's transl)] Minaga T, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Jan;34(1):102-7 (Jpn)
- [Clinical results of cefoperazone in pediatric infections (author's transl)] Miyao M, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Sep;33(9):931-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Fundamental and clinical studies of sustained release cephalixin (L-Keflex) in the field of oral surgery (author's transl)] Morihana T, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Apr;33(4):514-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Laboratory and clinical studies on cefoperazone in pediatrics treatment (author's transl)] Motohiro T, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Sep;33(9):943-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Fundamental and clinical studies in pediatric field on cefoperazone, a cephalosporin derivative having broad spectrum newly developed in Japan (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Aug;33(8):803-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Some investigations on cefadroxil dry syrup (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Feb;34(2):171-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Laboratory and clinical studies of cefoperazone in pediatric field (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Sep;33(9):899-909 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Laboratory and clinical studies of cefadroxil (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Jan;34(1):41-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Clinical experience with cefoperazone in the pediatric field (author's transl)] Okamoto T, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Sep;33(9):916-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Clinical experience with HI-56G (ampicillin-dicloxacillin combination) in pediatric infection (author's transl)] Onoki H. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Jan;34(1):21-4 (Jpn)
- [Clinical results of cefadroxil in pediatric field (author's transl)] Shinozaki T, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Feb;34(2):146-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Clinical studies on cefadroxil in pediatrics (author's transl)] Terashima I, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Jan;34(1):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Experimental and clinical studies on cefoperazone (author's transl)] Toyonaga Y, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Aug;33(8):820-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Experience of amikacin intravenous drip infusion (author's transl)] Tsuchiya J, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Jul;33(7):711-5 (Jpn)
- [Intravenous administration of amikacin sulfate for the severe infections complicated with hematologic malignancies (author's transl)] Ueda T, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Nov;33(11):1166-70 (Jpn)
- [Fundamental and clinical studies of cefoperazone in children (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Aug;33(8):841-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Treatment of bacterial infection in acute leukemia, quadruple chemotherapy using CFX, AMK, TIPC and LCM (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Nov;33(11):1215-22 (Jpn)
- [Clinical studies on cefoperazone in gynecological field (author's transl)] Yamaji K, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Aug;33(8):782-93 (Jpn)
- [Clinical experience with 9,3'-diacetylmidcamycin (MOM) in surgical field (author's transl)] Yokoyama S, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Oct;33(10):985-8 (Jpn)
- [Clinical studies on 1 g of cefoperazone therapy in various infections (author's transl)] Yamada Y, et al. *Kansenshogaku Zasshi* 1981 Feb;55(2):116-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Use and misuse of antibiotics in relation to microbiological service. Therapeutic consequences of bacteriological findings in cervix and pharynx] Gundersen SG, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1980 Aug 10;100(22):1280-2, 1293 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Results of treatment of bacterial complications in chronic bronchitis] Zduńczak-Pawelek H, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1981;49(5):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Sisomicin treatment of severe bacterial infections] Pasternak J, et al. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Treatment of acute bacterial pneumopathies with cefaclor] Pasternak J, et al. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 1980 Nov-Dec;22(6):303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Reference point method for rapid antibiotic prescription and the specific therapy of suppurative surgical diseases] Chernomordik AB. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;12(6):61-4 (Rus)
- [Use of neuroleptics in complex therapy of severe forms of acute infections] Loban KM, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;(7):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Sepsis in newborn infants in a surgical clinic] Krasovskaia TV, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jun;126(6):109-12 (Rus)
- [Principles of antibiotic therapy in acute appendicitis] Rukhladi NV. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jun;126(6):54-8 (Rus)
- [Antibacterial properties of propolis] Madarova L. *Cesk Stomatol* 1980 Jul;80(4):304-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [C reactive protein as a standard of efficiency in antineoplastic therapy (author's transl)] Matesanz JL, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1980 Jun;13(6):507-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Cephalosporins. Therapeutic progress] Gutiérrez-Núñez JJ, et al. *Bol Asoc Med PR* 1980 Oct;72(10):518-26 (Spa)
- [Usefulness of intraventricular therapy in ventricular ependymitis] Muñoz O, et al. *Gac Med Mex* 1981 Feb;117(2):62-9 (Spa)
- [Cefotaxime in infections caused by multi-resistant microorganisms] Aguirre M, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Jan 15;160(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Effective tonsillitis therapy] Ekedahl C, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Oct 22;77(43):3866-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- [Penicillin-resistant Branhamella catarrhalis. Frequency and appropriate therapy] Kamme C. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Dec 17;77(51):4858-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- [Clinical trial of parenteral trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Akalin E, et al. *Mikrobiyol Bul* 1979 Jan;13(1):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ENZYMOLGY

- Leucocyte alkaline phosphatase in neonatal infections. Sharma SC. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Jul;56(657):485-7
- Lipoprotein lipase activity in surgical patients: influence of trauma and infection. Robin AP, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Aug;90(2):401-8
- [Lysozyme in the differential diagnosis of infections] Dick W. *Med Klin* 1981 May 8;76(10):276-8 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

- Shunt-associated bacterial infections in hydrocephalic children. Pui CH, et al. *Ala J Med Sci* 1981 Apr;18(2):134-7
- Anaerobic bacteria in pediatric infections. Brook I. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Mar;23(3):201-4
- Immunohistochemical demonstration of Toxoplasma gondii. Cohle SD, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Mar;75(3):430-1
- Infections and iron. Too much of a good thing? [editorial] Stockman JA 3d. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Jan;135(1):18-20
- Pelvic infections following gynecologic procedures in Bangladesh. Begum SF. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):875-6
- Puerperal febrile complications and cervical flora following elective manual exploration of the uterus. Berger E, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb 1;139(3):320-3
- Risk factors associated with infection following cesarean section. Hawrylyshyn PA, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb 1;139(3):294-8
- Etiology of pelvic infections treated by the gynecologic service of the Kasturba Hospital, Delhi, India. Kochar M. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):872-4
- Amputation stump infection in patients with retained thrombosed prosthetic vascular grafts. Johansen K, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 May;47(5):228-31
- Cross infection from contaminated anaesthetic equipment [letter] Drummond GB. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Feb;36(2):227-8
- Failure of bacterial filters to reduce the incidence of pneumonia after inhalation anesthesia. Garibaldi RA, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 May;54(5):364-8
- Infection from finger sticks in leukopenic patients [letter] Karp G, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Sep;95(3):392-3
- Susceptibility of mice to bacterial infections after chronic exposure to cadmium. Berche P, et al. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1980 Sep-Oct;131B(2):145-51
- Grand rounds—Albany Medical Center, Division of Otolaryngology. Septic osteodendrocrisis of the mandible. Parulekar SS, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1980 Jul-Aug;89(4 Pt 1):383-7
- Infection associated with peritoneal dialysis [letter] Kher KK. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Jan;56(1):75
- Tympanostomy tubes. Infectious complications. Herzon FS. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1980 Oct;106(10):645-7
- Chronic ear infection in the immunodeficient patient. Sasaki CT, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Feb;107(2):82-6
- Underreporting of postspinelectomy sepsis [letter] Pringle KC. *Arch Surg* 1981 Aug;116(8):1101
- Incidence of infections in patients with Pelger-Huet leucocyte anomaly. Vaya A, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Dec;46(4):621-2
- Chest infection associated with the Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. Slater DN, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):543
- Polymicrobial purulent pericarditis. Hardy GJ, et al. *Can J Surg* 1981 Jan;24(1):80-1
- Infections in children with malignant disease in Argentina. López E, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 1;47(5):1023-30
- Infections in hairy cell leukemia (leukemic reticuloendotheliosis). Stewart DJ, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Feb 15;47(4):801-5
- Factors in the mother/infant dyad that influence the development of infections before and after birth. Naeye RL. *Ciba Found Symp* 1979;(77):3-16
- Perinatal implications of the lower genital tract flora. Ross JM. *Ciba Found Symp* 1979;(77):69-83
- Wound contamination through grapes and gowns: a study using tracer particles. Ha'eri GB, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Jan-Feb;154(1):181-4
- Splenic trauma. Oakes DD. *Curr Probl Surg* 1981 Jun;18(6):341-401 (133 ref.)
- Bacterial infections after renal transplantation. Relationship between pre-transplant bacterial culture and post-transplant infection. Rømer FK, et al. *Dan Med Bull* 1980 Dec 6;27(6):266-9
- Collaborative investigation in infectious diseases. Klustersky J. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Nov;16(11):1509-12
- Identifying and treating genital tract infections in postmenopausal women. Galask RP, et al. *Geriatrics* 1981 Mar;36(3):69-79
- Mechanisms of pathogenicity of anaerobic bacteria of clinical interest. Collee JG. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S113-6 (33 ref.)
- The importance of anaerobic infections in abdominal surgery. Peters H, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S192-3
- Infections due to anaerobic bacteria: case reports. Shah PM. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S212-4
- Postoperative morbidity of eclamptic patients delivered by cesarean section. Ekempu CC, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980;18(6):468-9
- Relationship between bacterial contamination and alveolitis after third molar surgery. Krekmanov L, et al. *Int J Oral Surg* 1980 Aug;9(4):274-80
- Drugs in animal husbandry. Vaughan J. *Ir Med J* 1980 Mar;73(3):120-2
- Prosthetic joint infection and dental procedures [letter] Peterson LJ. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1980 Oct;101(4):598, 600
- Resection arthroplasty following infected total hip arthroplasty. Petty W, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Sep;62(6):889-96
- Deep infection after total hip replacement. Andrews HJ, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1981 Feb;63-B(1):53-7
- Pancreatic abscess associated with Achromobacter group Vd biovar 1. Appelbaum PC, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Aug;12(2):282-3
- Branhamella (Neisseria) catarrhalis—a lower respiratory tract pathogen? Johnson MA, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jun;13(6):1066-9
- Infection morbidity after cesarean section. Varner MW, et al. *J Iowa Med Soc* 1981 Apr;71(4):153-6
- Shunt nephritis. Role of the complement system in its pathogenesis and management. Wyatt RJ, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jul;55(1):99-107
- Sepsis and septic shock—a review of laboratory models and a proposal. Wichterman KA, et al. *J Surg Res* 1980 Aug;29(2):189-201 (65 ref.)
- Infectious complications with plasmapheresis in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Wing EJ, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 28;244(21):2423-6
- Fibroptic infections [editorial] *Lancet* 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):782-3
- Anaerobes as a cause of urinary tract infection in children [letter] Brook I. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):835
- Contamination of injection ports on intravenous cannulae [letter] Oberhammer EP. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1027-8
- Intravenous stopcocks and injection ports [letter] Peters JL, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):701-2
- Opsonic requirements for intravascular clearance after splenectomy. Hosea SW, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jan 29;304(5):245-50
- Aeromonas hydrophila-induced fulminant diarrhea. Dhalla S, et al. *NY State J Med* 1980 Dec;80(13):1965-6
- Increased morbidity associated with oral infection in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Peterson DE, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 Apr;51(4):390-3
- Seal finger. Markham RB, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1979 May-Jun;1(3):567-9
- Insulin injections and disposable syringes [editorial] Jackson WP. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jul 4;60(1):1
- Infected arterial prosthetic graft with loss of limbs. A case report. Rostad H. *Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980;14(3):291-3
- Infection after depressed fracture in the west of Scotland. Sande GM, et al. *Scott Med J* 1980 Jul;25(3):227-9
- Oral sepsis and focal infection. Cugadasan V. *Singapore Med J* 1980 Dec;21(6):763-5
- Flavobacterium meningosepticum sepsis: disease due to bacteria with unusual antibiotic susceptibility. Harrington SP, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jun;74(6):764-6
- Postsplenectomy infection. Francke EL, et al.

- Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;61(1):135-55 (141 ref.)
 Infectious complications of right atrial catheters used for venous access in patients receiving intensive chemotherapy. Larson EB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep; 153(3):369-73
- Neurological syndromes management and prognosis in sickle-cell anaemia. Osuntokun BO. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jan; 11(1):2-7 (49 ref.)
- Bacterial content of enucleated prostate glands. Evans JP, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):328-31
- Surgical infections in drug addicts. Hau T, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Jul;4(4):403-13
- The overwhelming postsepticemia problem. Leonard AS, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Jul;4(4):423-32
- [Infection and phagocytic function of granulocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Chen CY, et al.
- Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;13(3):277-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- Premature rupture of the fetal membranes. Schutte MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Gynecol** 1981 Jan 17;125(3):81-5 (Dut)
- [Bacterial peritonitis in carcinomatous ascites: 2 cases (letter)] Roudot-Thoraval F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Mar;5(3):352-3 (Fre)
- [Cercarial dermatitis and infection. Clinical and therapeutic study (author's transl)] Dubouloz P, et al.
- J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Infectious risk in continuous low-flow enteral feeding] Steinmetz P. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(8):667-8, 671-2 (Fre)
- [Infectious risk of digestive endoscopy: results of a national inquiry (author's transl) (letter)] Laverdant C, et al.
- Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 13;8(2):129-30 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Central iatrogenic abscess] Evrard J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980; 66 Suppl 2:79-80 (Fre)
- [Inflammatory and infectious complications of central venous catheterization (study of 500 cases)] Dhahri M, et al.
- Tunis Med** 1981 May-Jun;59(3):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Bacterial contamination as a complication of intravenous therapy in intensive care (author's transl)] Kilian J, et al.
- Anaesthesist** 1980 Oct;29(10):559-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Route of infection of the biliary tract: experimental evidence for an enterohepatobiliary bacterial cycle (author's transl)] Hancke E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980; 353(2):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Infection in patients with hepatic coma (author's transl)] Gasser A, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1981 Jan;11(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Bacterial infections in patients with malignancies (author's transl)] von Graevenitz A. **Praxis** 1981 May 12; 70(20):885-91 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Four case histories with severe genital infections following insertion of intrauterine contraceptive devices (author's transl)] Ebert F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynecol** 1980;102(6):362-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anaerobic infections in surgery] Speranza V, et al.
- Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(1):53-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Pathology caused by anaerobic bacteria in gynecological oncological surgery: Findings in some clinical cases with slight, medium and severe infections] Bortolozzi G, et al.
- Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Nov-Dec; 100(6):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Bacteriological and epidemiological correlations between urinary pathogenic flora, surgical infections and environmental polluting flora in a surgical department] Formicola GF. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Granulocytopenia and infections during induction therapy of acute leukemia] Ly B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb;101(6):379-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Secondary hemogenous infection in hip arthroplasties] Ovrum E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 30; 100(24):1406-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Various data on dental plaque and its role in oral pathology] Nowalska-Kwapisz H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 4; 35(31):1195-6 (33 ref.) (Pol)
- [Infection pathways in congenital heart defect patients during an operation with artificial circulation] Al'shanskaia RM. **Khirurgia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):28-31 (Rus)
- [Current theories on the etiology of inflammatory lung diseases] Vishniakova LA. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):58-60 (40 ref.) (Rus)
- [Infection as a cause of complications in biliary surgery. (Acute suppurative cholangitis, biliary sepsis, and endotoxemia)] Borčić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Infections in reconstructive arterial surgery] Despot I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:133-6 (Ser)
- [Anaerobic infections in abdominal surgery] Golem F. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:59-64 (Ser)
- [Etiology and therapy of suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity and in surgical wounds] Kropiec I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [The significance of surgery, occurrence and possibilities of prevention of septic-suppurative complications in biliary surgery] Maksimović V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:185-9 (Ser)
- [The significance of infections in the prognosis of patients with cardiac pacemakers] Mlinarić I, et al.
- Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:123-8 (Ser)
- [Is drainage after cholecystectomy indicated or is it a cause of increased mortality due to infection?] Pažur M.
- Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Anastomosis dehiscence - a cause of septic conditions in the postoperative period] Pažur M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980; 27 Suppl 1:173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Bacteremia, sepsis and septic meningitis in patients hospitalized in the Hospital of Infectious Diseases, Zagreb during 1978 and 1979 (author's transl)] Tomljenović V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Oct;102(10):589-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Infection in surgery. Introduction] Držević J.
- Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:9-19 (Slv)
- [Infections in arterial surgery] Mikšić K. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)
- [Infections in vascular surgery] Novak B.
- Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:129-32 (Slv)
- [Anaerobic infections in surgery] Velikonja T.
- Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:163-5 (Slv)
- [Hemoculture in a urology department. First part: Its clinical evaluation] Avila Padilla J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- FAMILIAL & GENETIC**
- Delayed separation of the umbilical cord, severe widespread infections, and immunodeficiency. Bissenden JG, et al.
- Arch Dis Child** 1981 May;56(5):397-9
- HISTORY**
- The greatest success story in the history of medicine. Hirsch JG. **Med Times** 1980 Sep;108(9):36-43
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Antimicrobial properties of iron-binding proteins. Bezkorovainy A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;135:139-54 (50 ref.)
- Cell-mediated immune defects and infection. A study of malnourished hospitalized children. Carney JM, et al.
- Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):824-7
- Comparative effects of an inflammatory reaction on the resistance of mice to bacterial and viral infections. Zerial A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Mar-Apr;131(2):177-84
- Opsonic glycoprotein (plasma fibronectin) levels after burn injury. Relationship to extent of burn and development of sepsis. Lanser ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec;192(6):776-82
- Neutrophils dysfunction during the course of intra-abdominal infection. Solomkin JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul;194(1):9-17
- Water deprivation and food restriction on pulmonary bacterial defenses in mice. Baetjer AM, et al.
- Arch Environ Health** 1980 Sep-Oct;35(5):303-7
- Capillary tube leucocyte adherence inhibition assay for cell-mediated immunity: effects of transient bacterial infection in guinea-pigs. Ballard CM, et al.
- Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 May;40(2):383-7
- Immune phenomena in patients with pustular bacterid. Djawari D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(3):148-56
- Mechanism of cellular suppression induced by oral tilorone treatment of mice. Collins FM. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct; 30(1):289-96
- Host defenses in murine malaria: analysis of plasmodial infection-caused defects in macrophage microbicidal capacities. Murphy JR. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan; 31(1):396-407
- Glucan-induced enhancement of host resistance to selected infectious diseases. Reynolds JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):51-7
- Immunological aspects to severe bacterial sepsis. Clumeck N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981 Apr;7(3):109-14 (86 ref.)
- Immunologic consequences of antibiotic-induced abridgement of bacterial infection: effect on generation and loss of protective T cells and level of immunologic memory. North RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):342-6
- Duration of infection-derived immunity to cholera. Levine MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):818-20
- Bactericidal function of neutrophils from patients with acute bacterial infections and from diabetics. Repine JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):869-75
- Detection of immune complexes in the sera of human newborns suspected of neonatal infection. Hoyoux J, et al. **J Int Med** 1980;84(4):251-7
- Host defense in blunt trauma: interrelationships of kinetics of energy and depressed neutrophil function, nutritional status, and sepsis. Christou NV, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct; 20(10):833-41
- Malnutrition and immunocompetence: increased mortality following an infectious challenge during hyperalimentation. Petersen SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jul;21(7):528-33
- Review: cellular immune responses to intracellular parasites: role of the major histocompatibility gene complex and thymus in determining immune responsiveness and susceptibility to disease. Zinkernagel RM.
- Parasite Immunol** 1979 Summer;1(2):91-109 (121 ref.)
- Antimicrobial resistance enhancing activity of tumor necrosis serum factor induced by endotoxin in BCG-treated mice. Parant M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;75:213-9
- Influence of bacterial toxins on immune mechanisms. Hryniewicz W. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:106-11 (49 ref.)
- Intracellular bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in children with acute bacterial infections. Wang TR. **Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 79(12):1077-84
- Neutrophil chemotactic responses in children with bacterial infections. Wang TR. **Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;80(3):297-303
- Impact of transplantation on microbiology and infectious diseases. Alexander JW. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec; 12(4):593-9
- [At the time a subject is sensitized to a disease, can't the causative microbe or virus adapt to develop in this new milieu?] Tisseuil J. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Sep-Dec;72(5-6):492-4 (Fre)
- [The complement system in various childhood diseases: viral hepatitis, chronic juvenile arthritis, bacterial infections] Bost M, et al. **Pediatr** 1980 Jun;35(4):331-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Chronic post-traumatic osteomyelitis. Animal experiments and clinical studies of an oral antibacterial vaccination] Lob G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;145:1-108 (Ger)
- [Cellular antibacterial immunity (author's transl)] Hahn H. **Infection** 1979;7(6):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Humoral defence against infection (author's transl)] Opferkuch W. **Infection** 1979;7(6):589-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Granulocyte adherence and chemotaxis in children (author's transl)] Rister M, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Jan;193(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by the neutrophils of the cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood and by the monocytic-reticular cells of the cerebrospinal fluid in neuroinfections] Kucharska-Demczuk K.
- Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):365-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Role of T- and B-lymphocytes in intrauterine infections of newborn infants] Gajewska E. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jun; 55(6):771-7 (Pol)
- [Role of granulocytes in the control of bacterial infections] Kruszweski J. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15;34(2):117-23 (62 ref.) (Pol)
- [Current problems in the clinical immunology of infectious diseases] Bunin KV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;58(8):25-9 (Rus)
- [Rosette forming activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes in acute purulent surgical diseases] Belotskii SM, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):72-4 (Rus)
- [Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E and defective chemotaxis associated with recurrent bacterial infections and asthma (author's transl)] Ortega JJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(2):231-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Host-micro-organism interaction in otorhinolaryngology. Symposium] Ekedahl C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 14; 78(3):125-30 (Swe)
- METABOLISM**
- Rapid glucose disappearance in infants with infection. Leake RD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jun;20(6):397-401
- Clinical pharmacokinetics of co-trimoxazole (trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole). Patel RB, et al.
- Clin Pharmacokinet** 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):405-23
- Peripheral inactivation of gentamicin. Vaudaux P.
- J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:17-25
- Iron deprivation as a biological defence mechanism [news] Emery T. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):776-7
- Rapid gentamicin elimination in obstetric patients. Zaske DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):559-64
- Effects of chronic and acute infections on tissue levels of carnosine, asnerine and free histidine in rats and chickens. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 165(3):404-8
- Effects of parenteral alimentation on amino acid metabolism in septic patients. Clowes GH Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Oct; 88(4):531-43
- The effects of hyperalimentation and infused leucine on the amino acid metabolism in sepsis: an experimental study in vivo. Lindberg BO, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):278-90
- [Energy metabolism and proteolysis in traumatized and septic man (author's transl)] Guan ZX.
- Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Apr;11(4):368-70 (Chi)
- [Iron and infection] Joó I. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1981; 20(1-2):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical biochemical characteristics and the etiopathogenic therapy of intestinal toxicoes in young infants] Orlova ZN, et al. **Pediatr** 1980;(9):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes of the intermediary metabolism in septic patients. I. Relation to insulin requirements] Cambroneiro JA, et al.
- Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 31;159(2):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Polymicrobial sepsis: an analysis of 184 cases using log linear models. Mackowiak PA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Sep-Oct; 280(2):73-80
- Amniotic fluid infection as determined by transabdominal amniocentesis in patients with intact membranes in premature labor. Bobitt JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):947-52
- Bacteriologic study of paronychia in children. Brook I.

- Am J Surg 1981 Jun;141(6):703-5
Anaerobic sepsis. Tabaqchali S. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979; 15(1):65-76 (26 ref.)
- Anaerobic infections in otolaryngology. Finegold SM. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* [Suppl] 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):13-16
- Bacterial surface components and the pathogenesis of infectious diseases. Peterson PK, et al. *Annu Rev Med* 1981; 32:29-43 (64 ref.)
- Aeromonas hydrophila infection of the skin. Young DF, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Apr;117(4):244
- On modelling microbial infections. Morgan BJ, et al. *Biometrics* 1980 Jun;36(2):317-21
- Adhesion and microorganism pathogenicity. *Ciba Found Symp* 1980 May 13-15;80:1-346
- Gas chromatography in the identification of microorganisms and diagnosis of infectious diseases. Edman DC, et al. *CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci* 1981;14(2):133-61 (142 ref.)
- Anaerobic bacteria in pediatric infections. Brook I. *Curr Probl Pediatr* 1980 Dec;11(2):1-40
- Microbiology of infectious diseases of Waldeyer's ring. Woodruff C. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1980 Nov;96(9):1145-6
- Animal model for anaerobic lung abscess. Kannangara DW, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;33(2):592-7
- Association of Aeromonas sobria with human infection. Daily OP, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):769-77
- Otitis media caused by beta-lactamase-producing Branhamella (Neisseria) catarrhalis. Lee WS, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):222-3
- Quantitative aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of infected diabetic feet. Sapico FL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep; 12(3):413-20
- Cefadroxil in the treatment of soft tissue infections. Ballantyne F. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(Suppl 1):64-9
- Bacteriology of intracranial abscesses in children. Brook I. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Apr;54(4):484-8
- A review of microbial and immunologic aspects of endodontics. Keudell K, et al. *J Oral Med* 1981 Apr-Jun; 36(2):39-43
- Bacteriological studies on the conjunctival sac of cataract patients. Baqai R, et al. *JPMMA* 1981 Jan;31(1):10-2
- Infectious agents in spinal epidural abscesses. Kaufman DM, et al. *Neurology* (NY) 1980 Aug;30(8):844-50
- The role of anaerobes in human infections. Finegold SM. *Scand J Infect Dis* [Suppl] 1981;26:9-13
- Bacterial interference and competition. Wannamaker LW. *Scand J Infect Dis* [Suppl] 1980;Suppl 24:82-5 (28 ref.)
- Anaerobic bacterial coxitis and pseudocystic tumour in rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Keller C, et al. *Scand J Rheumatol* 1980;9(4):216-20
- Mixed Streptococcus pneumoniae and gram-negative bacillary pneumonia in the elderly. Berk SL, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Feb;74(2):144-6
- Anaerobic bacteria in pediatric respiratory infection: progress in diagnosis and treatment. Brook I. *South Med J* 1981 Jun;74(6):719-26 (95 ref.)
- Flavobacterium meningosepticum in the neonatal period. Ferlauto JJ, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jun;74(6):757-9
- Urinary tract infection caused by anaerobic bacteria in children. Brook I. *Urology* 1980 Dec;16(6):596-8
- [Analysis of germ cultures in 57 cases of appendicular peritonitis and 16 postoperative septic complications] Garay J, et al. *Chir Pediatr* 1981;22(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Endogenous infections due to strictly anaerobic germs] Carpentier M, et al. *Rev Med Liege* 1981 Jun 15; 36(12):539-45 (Fre)
- [Endotoxins in bacterial peritonitis] Beger HG, et al. *Chirurg* 1981 Feb;52(2):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [On the propionibacteria in the pilosebaceous ducts of uninvolved skin of acne patients. Investigations on juvenile acne patients with predominant comedones and healthy controls (author's transl)] Gloor M, et al. *Dermatol Monatsschr* 1980 Dec;166(12):798-803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Epidemiology and bacteria in infectious sinus diseases (author's transl)] Pelz K, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol* (Stuttg) 1980 May;59(5):304-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Perinatal infections caused by rare agents. 2. Serratia marcescens] Handrick W, et al. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 1981; 20(1-2):87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Urinary tract infections - bacteriology and pathogenic factors (author's transl)] Sietzen W. *Urologe* [Ausg A] 1981 Jan;20(1):10-3 (27 ref.) (Ger)
- [Anaerobic bacteria in clinical specimens of a hospital laboratory (author's transl)] Mittermayr H. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 May 15;93(10):331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Infections by anaerobic sporeless bacteria] Höhne C, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild* (Jena) 1979 Nov 15;73(22):1045-50 (Ger)
- [Anaerobic bacteria in bronchopulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Nyredy G, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1981; 156(2):176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Studies into bacterial gynecological infections, with particular reference to anaerobic and micro-aerophile germs (author's transl)] Müller H, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981;103(8):434-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Non-spore-forming anaerobes of clinical significance] Archetti I. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):1-7 (Ita)
- [Bacterial resistance in the infections from gram-negative bacilli in a long-term hospital (author's transl)] Barbieri R, et al. *Quad Selvo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:691-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A case of suppurative skin disease which is thought to be due to Achromobacter xylosoxidans (author's transl)] Toki N, et al. *Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug; 90(9):843-7 (Jpn)
- [Anaerobic infections. Pathogenesis, clinical signs, and treatment] Salvoso A, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Nov 10;100(31):1836-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Anaerobic bacteria. Bacteriology and laboratory diagnosis] Salvoso A, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Nov 10; 100(31):1833-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Bacterial flora in exacerbation of chronic bronchitis in the light of bacteriological examination of sputum by the qualitative and quantitative methods] Sosnowski W, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 Jul;48(7):453-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Observations on the source of surgical wound infection] Pieuch T. *Wiad Lek* 1981 Jan 1;34(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Role of facultative pathogenic anaerobes in the etiology of postoperative complications] Nemchenko VI, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jul;125(7):137-40 (25 ref.) (Rus)
- [Sepsis in the newborn infant, clinical and bacteriological aspects] Aguirre MA, et al. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 1980 Jul-Aug; 51(4):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Infections caused by anaerobic germs] Lovesio C, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Jun 30;157(6):413-5 (Spa)
- [A bacteriological study of 300 clinical specimens from patients suspected of having anaerobic infections (author's transl)] Grossman G, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Jun; 108(6):527-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Isolation of Aeromonas hydrophila in human infections (author's transl)] Pinto ME, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1979 Dec; 107(12):124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Anaerobic gynecologic and obstetrical infections] Bygdeman M, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1981;78(13):1324-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ### OCCURRENCE
- Nosocomial bloodstream infections in a newborn intensive care unit: a case-matched control study of morbidity, mortality and risk. Townsend TR, et al.
- Am J Epidemiol 1981 Jul;114(1):73-80
- A survey of Moraxella corneal ulcers in a derelict population. Baum J, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1980 Oct;90(4):476-80
- Infections in hypothermic patients. Lewin S, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jun;141(7):920-5
- Laminar air-flow versus conventional air operating systems: a seven-year patient follow-up. Ritter MA, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Jul-Aug;150(177):80
- Infectious morbidity associated with pelvic exenteration. Morgan LS, et al. *Gynecol Oncol* 1980 Dec;10(3):318-28
- Neonatal bacterial infections at Chandigarh: a decade of experience. Bhakoo ON. *Indian J Pediatr* 1980 Sept-Oct; 47(388):419-24
- Office and hospital post-surgical infection: a survey. Shapiro SL, et al. *J Foot Surg* 1980 Spring;19(1):32-3
- Myringotomy tube materials: bacterial adhesion and infection. Karlan MS, et al.
- Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1980 Nov-Dec;88(6):783-94
- Infectious and exotic diseases in children. Lobo E de H. *Practitioner* 1980 Aug;224(1346):808-13
- Time factor, infection frequency and quantitative microbiology in hand injuries: a prospective study. Nylén S, et al. *Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg* 1980;14(2):185-9
- Postoperative infections and variations of complement components in cancer patients. Dominioni L, et al.
- Tumori 1980 Oct 31;66(5):583-93
- [Anaerobic infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Gerstner G, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:274-6 (Ger)
- [Epidemiology of infectious diseases in the region Lombardy (1974-1978) (author's transl)] Buratta A, et al. *Ann Selvo* 1979 Nov-Dec;21(6):727-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Infectious diseases in the aged] Urayama K, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1981 Mar;39(3):593-6 (Jpn)
- [Surgery complications in a large and small hospital] Arnesen E, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1981 Mar;101(7):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Incidence of bacterial infections in hematologic diseases with decreased immunity] Podolak-Dawidziak M, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Jul 15;33(14):1115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Present status of the problem of bacterial and viral infections in children] Timofeeva GA, et al. *Pediatr* 1980;(9):3-5 (Rus)
- [Long-term follow-up studies of children after splenectomy] Lukáč J, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Jul;35(7):329-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- ### PATHOLOGY
- Opportunistic pneumonia caused by a new acid-fast bacterium. Talamo TS, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec; 74(6):842-5
- Pathology of the placenta and cord in ascending and in haematogenous infection. Blanc WA. *Ciba Found Symp* 1979;(77):17-38
- The pathology of bacterial infection of the genitalia in rams. Jansen BC. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1980 Dec;47(4):263-7
- Cutaneous and soft-tissue manifestations of sepsis due to gram-negative enteric bacilli. Musher DM. *Rev Infect Dis* 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):854-66 (85 ref.)
- [Morphologic substrate in bacterial urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Laberke HG. *Urologe* [Ausg A] 1981 Jan; 20(1):3-9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical laboratory aspects of post-antibiotic immunological pathology] Rondanelli EG, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):91-6 (15 ref.) (Ita)
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- The role of anaerobic bacteria in pediatric infections. Brook I. *Adv Pediatr* 1980;27:163-93 (140 ref.)
- Pathogenesis of acute bacterial diarrheal disorders. Giannella RA. *Annu Rev Med* 1981;32:341-57 (115 ref.)
- Role of motility in infectious diarrhea [editorial] Summers RW. *Gastroenterology* 1981 May;80(5 Pt 1):1070-1
- [Acute myelogenous leukaemia: prognostic value of infectious complications observed during the induction treatment (author's transl)] Reiffers J, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jan 18-25;57(3-4):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Liver pathology in bacterial infection (a review of the literature)] Rudenskaia IN. *Vopr Okhr Materin Det* 1980 Sep;25(9):29-34 (54 ref.) (Rus)
- [Correlation of fragmented cells with lytic products and other hematologic data] Rodriguez-Cerrillo Rios GA, et al. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 1981 Mar-Apr;38(2):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### PREVENTION & CONTROL
- Prophylactic metronidazole in prevention of infection after appendicectomy: report of a double-blind trial. Gottrop F. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(2):133-6
- Bacterial flora in relation to cataract extraction. V. Effects of topical antibiotics on the preoperative conjunctival flora. Fahmy JA. *Acta Ophthalmol* (Copenh) 1980 Aug; 58(4):567-75
- Manipulation of the crop and intestinal flora of the newly hatched chick. Barnes EM, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2426-33
- Transplacental ampicillin: inhibitory concentrations in neonatal serum. Kraybill EN, et al.
- Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):793-6
- Prophylactic antibiotics in first-trimester abortions: a clinical, controlled trial. Sonne-Holm S, et al.
- Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Mar 15;139(6):693-6
- Infection complicating cholecystectomy. Lowrey L, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Jul;46(7):386-90
- Contamination of internal jugular lines [letter] Ryan DW. *Anaesthesia* 1981 May;36(5):536-7
- Department of Anesthesia Stanford University School of Medicine, California. Feeley TW, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 May;54(5):369-72
- Bacterial air filters [editorial] Mazze RI. *Anesthesiology* 1981 May;54(5):359-60
- Prophylactic methenamine hippurate or nitrofurantoin in patients with an indwelling urinary catheter. Nyrén P, et al. *Ann Clin Res* 1981 Feb;13(1):16-21
- Metronidazole in the prevention and treatment of anaerobic sepsis. Willis AT. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):123-35
- The contribution of a bacterially isolated environment to the prevention of infections in seriously burned patients. Behringer GE, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;353:300-7
- The treatment of burn patients in a laminar airflow environment. Demling RH, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980; 353:294-9
- Reduction of deep sepsis following total hip arthroplasty. Fitzgerald RH Jr. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;353:262-70
- Ultraviolet light for the control of airborne bacteria in the operating room. Goldner JL, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980; 353:271-84
- Ultraviolet radiation and reduction of deep wound infection following hip and knee arthroplasty. Lowell JD, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;353:285-93
- Prevention and control of airborne infection in hospitals. Walter CW. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;353:312-30
- Use of peroperative cefoxitin to prevent infection after colonic and rectal surgery. Hoffmann CE, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Mar;193(3):353-6
- Field vaccination trials against turkey coryza using a temperature-sensitive mutant of *Alcaligenes faecalis*. Burke DS, et al. *Avian Dis* 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):96-103
- The effect of pre-operative povidone iodine vaginal pessaries on vault infections after hysterectomy. Blackmore MA, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Mar;88(3):308-13
- Prevention of infection after abortion with a supervised single dose of oral doxycycline. Brewer C. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):780-1
- Prophylaxis of infection after appendicectomy: a survey of current surgical practice. Campbell WB. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1597-600
- Preventing anaerobic infection in surgery of the colon. Lewis RT, et al. *Can J Surg* 1981 Mar;24(2):139-41, 184
- Pros and cons of antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery. Ronald AR. *Can J Surg* 1981 Mar;24(2):113-6
- Use of a topical triple-antibiotic spray to reduce morbidity from pelvic infection after gynecologic operations. Wright VC, et al. *Can J Surg* 1980 Jul;23(4):366-9, 372
- Perinatal infections: prevention of long-term sequelae. Hanshaw JB. *Ciba Found Symp* 1979;(77):247-60

- Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery [editorial] Robin PE. *Clin Otolaryngol* 1981 Jun;6(3):157-8
- Contamination rate of sterilized ventilators in an ICU. Comhaire A, et al. *Crit Care Med* 1981 Jul;9(7):546-8
- Infection in vascular prosthesis. Málek P, et al. *Czech Med* 1980;3(3):191-7
- Infection prophylaxis with silastic sponge implants in retinal detachment surgery. Buettner H, et al. *Dev Ophthalmol* 1981;2:71-6
- ERCP: Complications and prophylaxis a controlled study. Brandes JW, et al. *Endoscopy* 1981 Jan;13(1):27-30
- Infection prevention in granulocytopenic patients by selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Sleijfer DT, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Jun;16(6):859-69
- The effect of a short-term course of antibiotic prophylaxis on patients undergoing total abdominal hysterectomy. Itskovitz J, et al. *Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol* 1980 Oct;11(2):101-7
- Prophylactic effect of tea on pathogenic micro-organism infection to human and animals. (1). Growth inhibitive and bacteriocidal effect of tea on food poisoning and other pathogenic enterobacterium in vitro. Ryu E. *Int J Zoonoses* 1980 Dec;7(2):164-70
- Disinfection of hydrophilic lenses. Wechsler S, et al. *J Am Optom Assoc* 1981 Mar;52(3):179-86
- The importance of cephradine in hip surgery. Wicks MH, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1981;63-B(3):413-6
- Prophylactic non-absorbable antibiotics in leukaemic patients. King K, J Hyg (Lond) 1980 Aug;85(1):141-51
- Infection prevention in patients with cancer: microbiological evaluation of portable laminar air flow isolation, topical chlorhexidine, and oral non-absorbable antibiotics. Spiers AS, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1980 Jun;84(3):457-65
- Selective antimicrobial modulation of human microbial flora: infection prevention in patients with decreased host defense mechanisms by selective elimination of potentially pathogenic bacteria. Guio HF, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 May;143(5):644-54
- A study to determine the effect of Betadine Vaginal Cleansing Kit on cervical flora after insertion of an intra-uterine contraceptive device. Obaidullah M. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(3):161-4
- Antibiotic prophylaxis. A review of timing and selection. Windle R, et al. *J Kans Med Soc* 1981 May;82(5):210-2, 232
- A protocol for the prevention of infection in cochlear implant surgery. Clark GM, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1980 Dec; 94(12):1377-86
- Premature rupture of the membranes: maternal and neonatal infectious morbidity related to betamethasone and antibiotic therapy. Miller JM Jr, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1980 Oct; 25(4):173-7
- Prophylactic antibiotics and prosthetic joints [letter] Peterson LJ. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1782
- Behind the mask [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Jan 24;1(8123):197-8
- Prophylactic cefazolin versus placebo in total hip replacement. Report of a multicentre double-blind randomised trial. Hill C, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 11; 1(8224):795-6
- Breast milk and infection [letter] Jelliffe DB, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):419
- Prophylactic cephalixin ineffective in chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Low DE, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):753-4
- Partial supplementation with expressed breast-milk for prevention of infection in low-birth-weight infants. Narayanan I, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):561-3
- Bacteriological safety of tapwater in developing countries [letter] Neumann H. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):640-1
- Antimicrobial prophylaxis and treatment in patients with granulocytopenia. *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 1981 Jun 12; 23(12):55-6
- Prophylactic co-trimoxazole and lactobacilli preparation in neutropenic patients. Ekert H, et al. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 1980;8(1):47-51
- Antibiotic prophylaxis against infections in acute leukemia [letter] *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 3;305(10):583-4
- The prophylactic use of metronidazole in caesarean section. McCowan L, et al. *NZ Med J* 1980 Aug 27;92(666):153-5
- Bacteriological effects of antibiotic prophylaxis in high-risk caesarean section. Gibbs RS, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar; 57(3):277-82
- Cefoxitin for prophylaxis in premenopausal women undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov;56(5):629-34
- Comparative efficacy of two different regimens of antibiotic prophylaxis in total abdominal hysterectomy. Scarpignato C, et al. *Pharmatherapeutics* 1980;2(7):450-5
- Late sequelae of splenectomy for trauma. Neilan BA. *Postgrad Med* 1980 Sep;68(3):207-10
- Development of a multivalent live vaccine active against a wide range of Enterobacteriaceae. Levi B, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;47:119-23
- Potential use of shared antigens for immunization against gram-negative bacillary infections. McCabe WR, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;47:107-17 (23 ref.)
- The role of nitroimidazole derivatives in bacterial infections-metronidazole prophylaxis in appendicitis. Willis AT. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1981;26:24-30
- Prospective clinical trial of antibiotics for pulmonary resections. Cameron JL, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Feb;152(2):156-8
- Improved survival in severely burned animals using intravenous *Corynebacterium parvum* vaccine post injury. Stinnett JD, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Feb;89(2):237-42
- Microporous tracheal prosthesis: incorporation and prevention of infection. Bottema JR, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:412-7
- [Single dose of tinidazole in prevention of post-hysterectomy infections] Karhunen M, et al. *Duodecim* 1980; 96(17):1135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
- [Peroxidases-bactericidal, virucidal and cancer cytotoxic enzymes] Tenovu J. *Duodecim* 1980;96(15):999-1002 (Fin)
- [Parietal complications of cholecystectomy: results of prophylactic antibiotic therapy with cefazolin (author's transl)] Mourou N, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 May 8-15; 57(17-18):909-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Prophylactic use of antibiotics in the management of acute pancreatitis] Horn J. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981; 19:87-92 (Ger)
- [Risks in infusion therapy] Schmitz JE, et al. *Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernähr* 1980;5(5):49-89 (120 ref.) (Ger)
- [Antibiotic prevention-sensible or not?] Daschner F. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Sep 4;106(36):1150-3 (Ger)
- [Preventive administration of metronidazole in gynecologic operations] Koffler E, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun; 20 Suppl 2:277-8 (Ger)
- [Microbiological surveillance in patients treated by bone marrow transplantation (author's transl)] Haralambie E, et al. *Immun Infekt* 1980;8(3):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Artificial respiration and infection in postoperative intensive care] Adam D. *Intensivmed Praxis* 1979;2(2):29-32 (Ger)
- [Prevention of bacterial infections] Siegenthaler W, et al. *Internist (Berlin)* 1981 Feb;22(2):57-61 (Ger)
- [Prevention and treatment of infectious diseases in newborns (author's transl)] Riegel K. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1981 May;129(5):264-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Vaccination against enteric bacterial infections] Joo I. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 1980;19(2):67-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prophylaxis of bacterial infections] Siegenthaler W, et al. *Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med* 1980;86:511-8 (Ger)
- [Study of the disinfectant action of lubricants in transurethral electroresection] Vogler H. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Jun; 73(6):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Prophylactic antibiotics in caesarean section] Langer R, et al. *Harefuah* 1980;98(10):441-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in 665 cases of vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy: controlled clinical study] Ferrari A, et al. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1980 May-Jun;101(3):149-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Use of ampicillin as antibiotic prophylaxis in gynecological surgery] Olgiati ML, et al. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1980 May-Jun; 101(3):159-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Control of infections caused by environmental bacterial contamination. Survey of microbial populations in a Premature Infant Center] Menduni P, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 May-Jun;22(3):310-8 (Ita)
- [Clinical evaluation of the topical use of chloramphenicol powder in the prevention of surgical wound infections] Porati M, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Aug;32(4):929-36 (Ita)
- [Experience with antibiotic therapy in a resuscitation center] Fiandri MT, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1979 Mar; 45(3):157-64 (Ita)
- [Cefoxitin in emergency surgery] Docimo R, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 May 31;36(10):679-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Apropos of infection prevention in the neonatal period. Clinico-statistical studies on the use of some antibiotics] Fabris C, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1981 Feb 28;33(4):143-8 (Ita)
- [Preventive therapy in stomatological and maxillofacial surgery. Clinical considerations on the administration of cephaloridine, using a new technic (short-term prophylaxis)] Antognini F, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1979 Jul-Sep;28(3):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of the effects of the gammaglobulin preparation on the infections in patients with hematological malignancy (author's transl)] Haneida Y, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Aug;21(8):1156-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Infection prevention in acute leukemia under protected environment (author's transl)] Nagao T, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Jul;21(7):961-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Results of the studies of bacterial flora of the conjunctiva and the methods of prevention of intraocular infections] Gundorova RA, et al. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1980 Nov-Dec; 6(55-7) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Prospects for production of improved preparations of preventing infectious diseases] Petrovskaja VG. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 May;5(6):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Humoral and cellular immune responses to brain tissue in animals immunized with ADPT and smallpox vaccine] Romanov VA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Mar;3(3):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunoprevention and immunotherapy of diseases caused by Gram-negative bacteria] Stanislavskii ES. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Dec;12(9):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Prevention of urinary and pelvic infections in radical abdominal hysterectomies, vaginal and abdomino-vaginal operations] Drača P, et al. *Med Pregl* 1980;33(7-8):265-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [The need for a meaningful use of antibiotics in the patient with ileus in the intensive care unit] Bolčić-Wicherhauser J. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Changes in the ecology of infectious organisms and problems with antimicrobial therapy in surgery] Fališevac J. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Antibiotic prophylaxis during extracorporeal circulation] Vračun D, et al. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [A checklist of efficient methods of prevention of surgical infections] Zivković K, et al. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:33-5 (Ser)
- [Chemoprophylaxis in surgery of the large intestine] Velikonja T. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:203-5 (Slv)
- RADIOGRAPHY**
- Late infection of total hip arthroplasty with *Propionibacterium acnes*: a case and review of the literature. Launder WJ, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981;157(170-7 (39 ref.)
- Computed tomography in the evaluation of orbital infections. Leo JS, et al. *Comput Tomogr* 1980 Apr-Jun;4(2):133-8
- An infected renal cyst. Feldberg MA, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1980; 2(1):47-9
- [Intracranial infections in computerized tomography (author's transl)] Kuckein D. *Roentgenblätter* 1981 Jul; 34(7):267-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**
- Bone scintigraphy in drug addiction. Lopez-Majano V, et al. *Eur J Nucl Med* 1981 Jan;6(1):17-21
- Gallium scintigraphy in the evaluation of disk-space infections: concise communication. Bruchwein DA, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1980 Oct;21(10):925-7
- SURGERY**
- The treatment of infected pseudarthrosis. Borroni M, et al. *Ital J Orthop Traumatol* 1978 Dec;4(3):315-33
- A case of tibial fracture with skin loss and bone infection treated by Papineau's method. Crova M, et al. *Ital J Orthop Traumatol* 1978 Dec;4(3):335-8
- Early decortication for anaerobic empyema in children. Kosloske AM, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Aug;15(4):422-6
- Surgical management of infected Thomas shunts. Currier CB Jr, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Mar;89(3):375-7
- [Use of the threaded external fixation device in infectious processes of the coxal femur end] Miehle D. *Beitr Orthop Traumatol* 1980 Sept;27(9):523-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Drug therapy in surgical biliary diseases. A microbiological and animal experiment study] Wacha H. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Apr 16;99(15):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Infections in neurosurgery] Lipovšek M. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:103-7 (Slv)
- [A method of drainage excision in acute pyogenic diseases of the hand] Rakovec S, et al. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:99-102 (Slv)
- THERAPY**
- Infected hip prostheses [letter] Loder RE. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):148
- Recurrent urinary infection with microaerophilic and anaerobic bacteria [letter] Worth PH. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1285
- Massive necrotizing infections of the neck. Krespi YP, et al. *Head Neck Surg* 1981 Jul-Aug;3(6):475-81
- Management of deep infection of total hip replacement. Buchholz HW, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1981; 63-B(3):342-53
- Phagocyte transfusion—ultimate therapy of neonatal disease? [editorial] Hill HR. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jan;98(1):59-60
- Polymorphonuclear leukocyte transfusion for the treatment of sepsis in the newborn infant. Laurenti F, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jan;98(1):118-23
- Second conference on supportive therapy in burn care. Infection. *J Trauma* 1981 Aug;21(8 Suppl):671-85
- Prospective randomized study of therapy in cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection. James HE, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Nov;7(5):459-63
- Dextranomer (Debrisan). Koopmann CF Jr, et al. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1981 Mar-Apr;89(2):177-8
- Some aspects on prevention and treatment of infection in burns. Cason JS. *Prog Pediatr Surg* 1981;14:3-18 (30 ref.)
- Play it again: analysis of a combined patient care audit of bacterial pneumonia. Buckingham WB, et al. *QRB* 1978; Special No:33-44
- Surgical considerations of infection following operations involving the descending thoracic aorta. Crawford ES, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Nov;4(6):669-77
- [Therapeutic use of immunostimulants against infections (author's transl)] Lesavre P, et al. *Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis* 1980;3(4):391-406 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Removal of infected entrapped pacemaker electrodes by continuous traction (author's transl)] Schmidt G, et al.

- Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 14;105(46):1609-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinico-therapeutic aspects of anaerobic infections in gynecology and obstetrics] Lang E. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:271-3 (Ger)
- [Therapy with immunoglobulins with special regard to the problem of the efficacy of intravenously applied gammaglobulin in bacterial infections] Duswald KH, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1980;21:207-23 (38 ref.) (Ger)
- [Therapy of intraabdominal sepsis (author's transl)] Rubli E, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 10;70(11):464-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Treatment of infections of facial and oral tissues] Stryzowska-Szymańska K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan;34(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Treatment of intestinal dysbacteriosis in gynecologic patients] Baskakov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekolog (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Treatment of bacterial pneumonia] Andriukin AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(3):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Treatment of acute pneumonia] Ermakov EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(3):74-8 (Rus)
- [Forced diuresis in the treatment of acute suppurative diseases] Zholdybaev ZhZh. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Infection in heart surgery] Košak M. **Acta Chir Jugosl** 1981;28(1):81-90 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)
- ### TRANSMISSION
- A nursery outbreak of *Serratia marcescens* infection. Evidence of a single source of contamination. Anagnostakis D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May;135(5):413-4
- Infections acquired by young infants. Maguire GC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug;135(8):693-8
- Postsplenectomy sepsis with DF-2: report of a case with isolation of the organism from the patient's dog. Martone WJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):457-8
- Bacteriological study of infection in patients with burns. Sharma VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:697-709
- Nosocomial *Aeromonas hydrophila* cellulitis and bacteremia in a nonimmunocompromised patient. Lynch JM, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):901-2
- Donor to host transmission of disease via corneal transplantation. Gandhi SS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar-Apr;25(5):306-11 (38 ref.)
- [Water as a vector of infection: waterborne bacteria (author's transl)] Metz H. **Zentralbl Bakteriell [B]** 1980;172(1-3):255-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### URINE
- Urinary excretion of zinc and iron following acute injection of dead bacteria in dog. Klaiman AF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):165-71
- Hemolytic activity of plasma and urine from rabbits experimentally infected with *Legionella pneumophila*. Baine WB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Nov-Dec;1(6):912-7
- ### VETERINARY
- Plasma iron, copper, and zinc in lizard *Dipsosaurus dorsalis*: effects of bacteria injection. Hacker MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):R272-5
- Use of the API 20E system to identify non-Enterobacteriaceae from veterinary medical sources. Collins MT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1269-73
- Wavelength of ultraviolet radiation that enhances onset of clinical infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Kopecky KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1412-5
- Isolation of *Moraxella bovis* ribosomes and their subsequent use in a vaccine against infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):516-20
- Contagious equine metritis: effect of vaccination on control of the disease. Sahu SP. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):45-8
- Effects of *Moraxella bovis* vaccination schedules on experimentally induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Webber JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1181-3
- Serogrouping of motile *Aeromonas* species isolated from healthy and moribund fish. Leblanc D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):56-60
- The isolation of group EF-4 bacteria from a case of granulomatous pneumonia in a tiger cub [letter] Lloyd J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):399-400
- Field vaccination trials against turkey coryza using a temperature-sensitive mutant of *Alcaligenes faecalis*. Burke DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):96-103
- Immunization against turkey coryza by colonization with mutants of *Alcaligenes faecalis*. Burke DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):726-33
- Observations on *Alcaligenes faecalis* infection in turkeys. Saif YM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):665-84
- Altered immune function in turkey poult infected with *Alcaligenes faecalis*, the etiologic agent of turkey rhinotracheitis (coryza). Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):702-14
- The pathology of the grey seal (*Halichoerus grypus*). II. Juveniles and adults. Baker JR. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep-Oct;136(5):443-7
- Effects of prolonged antimicrobial medication in poultry: I. observations with tetracyclines in water. Braide VB, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Mar;28(1):27-34
- The interpretation of antimicrobial susceptibility patterns. Martin SW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):199-202
- Aeromonas hydrophila* in rainbow trout: relation between virulence and surface characteristics. Mittal KR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec;26(12):1501-3
- Aspects of anaerobic infections in animals. Goldberg HS. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S131-3 (44 ref.)
- Urinary tract infection resulting from catheterization in healthy adult dogs. Biertumple PH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1;178(9):989-91
- Sulfonamide and trimethoprim combinations. Bushby SR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1049-53
- Antibacterial therapy for pulmonary infections. Larson VL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1091-4
- Mixed infection in columnaris disease of fish. Marks JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):811-4
- Some bacterial and mycotic diseases of marine mammals. Medway W. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):831-4 (44 ref.)
- Gentamicin aerosol therapy in 18 dogs: failure to induce detectable serum concentrations of the drug. Riviere JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 JUL 15;179(2):166-8
- Bacillus piliformis* infection (Tyzzer's disease) in foals in northwestern United States: a retrospective study of 21 cases. Turk MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):279-81
- Variation in Wisconsin Mastitis Test Scores of bucket milk samples and relationship to bacterial infections. Bodoh GW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):123-9
- A serologic survey for selected infectious diseases of black bears in Idaho. Binnering CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):423-30
- A survey of white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*) for evidence of *Moraxella bovis* infection. Webber J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):9-10
- An eye infection in laboratory lizards associated with an *Aeromonas* sp. Cooper JE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Apr;14(2):149-51
- The influence of *Bacillus piliformis* (Tyzzer) infections on the reliability of pharmacokinetic experiments in mice. Fries AS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Jul;13(3):257-61
- Diagnostic exercise. Tyzzer's disease. Ganaway JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;31(3):249-50
- Aeromonas hydrophila* infection in *Xenopus laevis*. Hubbard GB. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;31(3):297-300
- A study of mouse strains susceptibility to *Bacillus piliformis* (Tyzzer's disease): the association of B-cell function and resistance. Waggle KS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;31(2):139-42
- The aetiology of ram epididymitis. Jansen BC. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;47(2):101-7
- Bacterial coryza in turkeys in Texas. Panigrahy B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):107-13
- Contagious equine metritis: development of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect antibody to contagious equine metritis organism. Sahu SP, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):243-52
- Equine bacterial endometritis. Diagnosis, interpretation, and treatment. Woolcock JB. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov;2(2):241-51
- A common code of practice for the control of contagious equine metritis and other equine reproductive diseases for the 1981 covering season in France, Ireland and the United Kingdom. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 18;107(16):376-9
- Code of practice for the control of contagious equine metritis and other equine venereal diseases for the 1980 covering season. Frank CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 27;105(17):395-7
- Reproductive tract lesions of the laying fowl with particular reference to bacterial infection. Jones HG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 10;108(2):36-7
- Bovine mastitis caused by *Bacillus cereus*. Jones TO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 28;108(13):271-4
- Bacteriological techniques in the diagnosis of equine genital infections. Mackintosh ME. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 17;108(3):52-5
- CEM bacteria [letter] Sahu SP. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 1;107(18):432
- Ampicillin sodium (amp-equine) as a parenteral antibiotic for horses. Keefe TJ, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Nov;75(11):1727-31
- Contagious equine metritis. Powell DG. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1591-7
- An outbreak of Tyzzer's disease in Mongolian gerbils (*Meriones uingulatus*). Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(5-6):336-41
- Investigations into an antigen causing Tyzzer's disease in mice (*Bacillus piliformis*). Thunert A. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(5-6):323-33
- Polyarthritis and bone infection in foals. Firth EC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]** 1980;27(2):102-24
- [Occurrence and antibiotic resistance of bacteria in sick animals and their surroundings in a surgical veterinary clinic] Nolte I, et al.
- Berl Muench Tierärztl Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 15;94(4):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Direct immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of *Aeromonas salmonicida* infections in fresh water fishes] Wiedemann H. **Berl Muench Tierärztl Wochenschr** 1981 Apr;94(8):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experience with the para-immunity inducer PIND-AVI in equine practice] Thein P, et al.
- Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]** 1980;27(6):499-512 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### BACTERIAL PILI see PILI, BACTERIAL
- ### BACTERIAL POLYSACCHARIDES see POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL
- ### BACTERIAL PROTEINS
- Proteins of the outer membrane of gram-negative bacteria. Osborn MJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:369-422 (272 ref.)
- Modification of the reactive sulphydryl of bacterial luciferase with spin-labeled maleimides. Merritt MV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):499-506
- Proton magnetic resonance study of *Streptomyces subtilisin* inhibitor. pH titration and assignments of individual tyrosyl resonances. Fujii S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):518-23
- Selective N-bromosuccinimide oxidation of the nonfluorescent tryptophan-31 in the active center of thioredoxin from *Escherichia coli*. Holmgren A. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3204-7
- In vitro polymerization of polyhook protein from *Salmonella* SJW880. Aizawa SI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 21;625(2):291-303
- Orientation of pigments and pigment-protein complexes in the green photosynthetic bacterium *Prosthecochloris aestuarii*. Swarthoff T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5;593(1):51-9
- A comparison of protein crystal subunit sizes in *Bacillus thuringiensis*. Calabrese DM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug;26(8):1006-10
- On the renaturation of ribosomal protein L11. Kime MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):493-8
- The primary structure of the elongation factor G from *Escherichia coli*: amino acid sequence of the C-terminal domain. Alakhov YB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):183-6
- Chemical evidence for the involvement of histidyl residues in the functioning of *Escherichia coli* elongation factor Tu. Jonák J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):167-71
- The structure of the CCA end of tRNA, aminoacyl-tRNA and aminoacyl-tRNA in the ternary complex. Kruse TA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):315-8
- Crystallization and preliminary x-ray diffraction data of the EF-Tu . EF-Ts (EF-T) complex of *Escherichia coli*. Leberman R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):279-81
- Radioiodination of an outer membrane protein in intact *Rickettsia prowazekii*. Smith DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):831-4
- Acid denaturation steps of *Streptomyces subtilisin* inhibitor. A proton magnetic resonance study of individual histidine environment. Fujii S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):789-96
- Solvent accessibility and microenvironment in a bacterial protein proteinase inhibitor S1 (*Streptomyces subtilisin* inhibitor). Satow Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1739-55
- Structural prediction of sugar-binding proteins functional in chemotaxis and transport. Argos P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4357-61
- A histone-like protein (HTA) from *Thermoplasma acidophilum*. II. Complete amino acid sequence. DeLange RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):905-11
- The amino acid sequence of elongation factor Tu of *Escherichia coli*. The complete sequence. Laursen RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8102-9
- The amino acid sequence of elongation factor Tu of *Escherichia coli*. The large cyanogen bromide peptides. L'Italien JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8092-101
- Isolation and characterization of a protease-nicked thioredoxin. McEvoy M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6646-50
- A conformational study of thioredoxin and its tryptic fragments. Reutimann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6796-803
- The reaction between reduced azurin and oxidized cytochrome c peroxidase from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Ronnberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2471-4
- The complete covalent structure of protein B. The third major protein degraded during germination of *Bacillus megaterium* spores. Setlow P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10445-50
- Caulobacter crescentus* pilin. Purification, chemical characterization, and NH₂-terminal amino acid sequence of a structural protein regulated during development. Smit J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3092-7
- Structure of the L-arabinose-binding protein from *Escherichia coli* at 2.4 Å resolution. Gilliland GL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 5;146(3):341-62
- Ribosomal proteins S3, S6, S8 and S10 of *Escherichia coli* localized on the external surface of the small subunit by immune electron microscopy. Kahan L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 5;145(1):93-214
- The structure of the cell envelope of *Micrococcus radiodurans* as revealed by metal shadowing and decoration. Baumeister W, et al. **J Ultrastruct** 1981

- Apr;75(1):60-71
The secondary structure of the protein L1 binding region of ribosomal 23S RNA. Homologies with putative secondary structures of the L11 mRNA and of a region of mitochondrial 16S rRNA. Brantant C, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1981 Jan 24;9(2):293-307
- Primary structure of major outer membrane protein II (ompA protein) of *Escherichia coli* K-12. Chen R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Aug;77(8):4592-6
- [Physico-chemical properties of water-soluble proteins from *Spirulina platensis*] Voronkova SS, et al.
Prilki Biokhim Mikrobiol 1980 May-Jun;16(3):363-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ANALYSIS
- Membrane characteristics of the hemA mutant of *Bacillus subtilis*. Miczák A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(1):99-102
- Analysis of bacterial cell wall proteins and human serum proteins bound to bacterial cell surfaces. Björck L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981;89B(1):1-6
- An antigen common to a wide range of bacteria. 2. A biochemical study of a 'common antigen' from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Sompolsky D, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 1980 Oct;88B(5):253-60
- Variation of type antigens of group-B streptococci. III. Variation of the protein antigen Ibc. Jensen NE.
Acta Vet Scand 1980;21(4):625-32
- Persistence of protein, carbohydrate and was components of tubercle bacilli in dermal BCG lesions. Higuchi S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):397-401
- A method to determine protein of bacteria grown in agar. van Eggera AW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(5):413-8
- Ultrastructural localization of the maltose-binding protein within the cell envelope of *Escherichia coli*. Boos W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 May;129(3):240-6
- Molecular composition of the outer membrane of *Escherichia coli* and the importance of protein-lipopolysaccharide interactions. Gmeiner J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Sep;127(2):81-6
- Characterization of a new murein-associated lipoprotein in the outer membrane of *Proteus mirabilis*. Gmeiner J. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Jan;128(3):299-302
- Studies on the elongation factor Tu from *Streptomyces aureofaciens* producing tetracycline. Weiser J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):16-22
- Physicochemical properties and interactions of *Escherichia coli* ribonucleic acid polymerase holoenzyme, core enzyme, subunits, and subassembly alpha 2 beta. Levine BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4808-14
- Studies on *Escherichia coli* chromosomal proteins. I. Analysis of the proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Moriya T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):169-84
- The reaction center profile structure derived from neutron diffraction. Pachence JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):267-83
- Identification of surface proteins of a bacterial membrane using thiolactone-activated polyacrylamide beads. Thompson S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16;602(1):24-31
- The electronic structure of Fe²⁺ in reaction centers from *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. I. Static magnetization measurements. Butler WF, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Dec;32(3):967-92
- The complete amino-acid sequence of elongation factor Tu from *Escherichia coli*. Jones MD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul;108(2):507-26
- Location of a phase binding region on an outer membrane protein. Roa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):127-9
- Study of the tertiary structure of protein L11 from *Escherichia coli* ribosomes in solution by proton magnetic resonance. Tumanova LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):241-4
- Effects of proteolytic enzymes on the outer membrane proteins of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Blake MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):212-22
- Variability of low-molecular-weight, heat-modifiable outer membrane proteins of *Neisseria meningitidis*. Poolman JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):642-8
- Spore coat protein of *Bacillus subtilis*—a summary of recent findings. Pandey NK. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(4):553-8 (64 ref.)
- Nature of the carbohydrate and phosphate associated with ColB2 and EDP208 pilin. Armstrong GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1167-76
- Comparison of the polypeptide composition of *Escherichia coli* outer membranes prepared by two methods. Chopra I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):425-7
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa* outer membrane: peptidoglycan-associated proteins. Hancock RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):628-31
- Identification of a major envelope protein in *Chlamydia* spp. Hatch TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):426-9
- Multiple forms of methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins distinguished by a factor in addition to multiple methylation. Hazelbauer GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):35-42
- Structural comparison of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* outer membrane proteins. Heckels JE. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):736-42
- Acid-soluble spore proteins of *Bacillus subtilis*. Johnson WC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):972-82
- Composition and immunochemical properties of outer membrane proteins of *Vibrio cholerae*. Kabir S. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):382-9
- Identification and preliminary characterization of *Vibrio cholerae* outer membrane proteins. Kelley JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):1018-24
- Deoxyribonucleic acid-binding properties and membrane protein composition of a competence-deficient mutant of *Haemophilus influenzae*. Kooistra J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):22-7
- Cell wall proteins of *Aquaspirillum* serpens. Koval SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1083-90
- Identity of the B56.5 protein, the A-protein, and the groE gene product of *Escherichia coli*. Neidhardt FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):513-20
- Protein identifications on O'Farrell two-dimensional gels: locations of 55 additional *Escherichia coli* proteins. Phillips TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1024-33
- Characterization of the predominant Azotobacter vinelandii envelope protein. Schenk SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):398-403
- Penicillin-binding proteins of *Rhodospirillum rubrum* sphaeroides and their membrane localization. Shepherd WD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):354-61
- Membrane composition and virus susceptibility of *Acholeplasma laidlawii*. Steinick LE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1200-7
- Electrophoretic analysis of the arrangement of spiralin and other major proteins in isolated *Spirillum citri* cell membranes. Wróblewski H. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):61-7
- Comparative macromolecular composition of filaments and rods of a *Bacillus megaterium* thermoconditional morphological mutant. Yan LP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):454-6
- Comparison of various properties of low-molecular-weight proteins from dormant spores of several *Bacillus* species. Yuan K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):965-71
- Thermodynamic and aliphatic index of globular proteins. Ikai A. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1895-8
- Lumazine protein from the bioluminescent bacterium *Photobacterium phosphoreum*. Purification and characterization. Small ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8804-10
- Screening of xanthogenic *Escherichia coli* for expression of mannose-specific adhesins: importance of culture conditions. Fein JE. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;136(6):1088-95
- Surface density of major outer membrane proteins in *Salmonella typhimurium* in different growth conditions. Aldea M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Oct;120(Pt 2):355-67
- Growth medium constituents contaminating mycoplasma preparations and their role in the study of membrane glycoproteins in porcine mycoplasmas. Nicolet J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):17-26
- Major outer membrane proteins of *Escherichia coli* strains of human origin. Overbeek N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):373-80
- Phase-shift markers in *Bordetella*: alterations in envelope proteins. Ezzell JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr;143(4):562-9
- The major ribosome binding site of *Escherichia coli* ribosomal protein S1 is located in its N-terminal segment. Giorginis S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 25;141(4):393-408
- Stoichiometry and structure of a complex of acidic ribosomal proteins. Marquis DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 15;142(2):161-79
- Protein L20 from the large subunit of *Escherichia coli* ribosomes is an assembly protein. Nowotny V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Mar 15;137(4):391-9
- The role of the basic N-terminal region of protein L18 in 5S RNA-23S RNA complex formation. Newberry V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25;8(18):4131-42
- Bacterial peptides with C-terminal similarities to bovine neurotensin. Bhatnagar YM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Spring;2(1):51-9
- Cytoplasmic and membrane proteins of *Yersinia* cultivated under conditions simulating mammalian intracellular environment. Straley SC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Feb;78(2):1224-8
- Clinical applications of the radioimmunoassay of secretory tuberculin protein. Straus E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 May;78(5):3214-7
- Ascertainment of the presence in enterobacteriaceae of mixtures of proteins with salmonellae and *E. coli* specificities. Barber C. **Zentralbl Bakt [A]** 1980;248(3):345-51
- Protein composition of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* and *Escherichia coli* membranes during their interaction. Severin AI, et al. **Zentralbl Bakt [Naturwiss]** 1981;136(1):3-9
- [Chemical and physicochemical properties of the H antigen (flagellin) isolated from *Salmonella abortus ovis*] Ivanova V. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(6-7):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Immunochemical method for study and identification of unicellular organisms (yeasts and bacteria) incorporated into food products as a protein source] Wal JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979;33(5):631-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Epidemiology of *Haemophilus somnus* infection in cattle: comparison of strains by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Corboz L, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1981 Feb;123(2):79-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [K antigen, colonization factor antigen, dulcitol fermentation, and hemolysin production in *E. coli* rough strains isolated from urine specimens (author's transl)] Nimnich W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakt [A]** 1980 Jun;247(1):35-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Structural organization of membranes reconstituted from phospholipids and subchromatophore pigment-protein complexes] Kondrashin AA, et al. **Biokhimiya** 1980 Aug;45(8):1510-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Secondary structure of RNA binding proteins from the small subparticle of *Escherichia coli* ribosomes] Ven'iaminov Slu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(3):758-61 (Rus)
- [Secondary structure of the S1 protein of the small subunit of *Escherichia coli* ribosomes seen in infrared spectroscopy and circular dichroism spectra] Ven'iaminov Slu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;257(3):737-41 (Rus)
- [Rapid method for determining protein concentrations in the cells of microorganisms] Gorina IA, et al. **Prilki Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;16(6):936-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Significance of the intracellular protein makeup in the taxonomy of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*] Fadeeva NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;3(3):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Glycoproteins of bacterial membranes: their structure and function] Barbanets LD. **Uspe Sovrem Mikb** 1981;91(2):154-61 (55 ref.) (Rus)
- [Electrophoretic study of the extracellular proteins of *Neisseria* and *Staphylococcus* isolated from patients with infectious allergic bronchial asthma] Degteva GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;9(9):108-9 (Rus)
- [Immunochemical study of meningococcal proteins] Filippov IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;5(5):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Membrane proteins of *Staphylococcus*: comparison of spectra obtained by isoelectric focusing] Grigor'eva GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;7(7):47-50 (Rus)
- ### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS
- Inactivation of *Escherichia coli* elongation factor Tu by the arginine-specific reagent butanedione. Marschel AH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):489-95
- Inhibition of *Escherichia coli* DNA polymerase I by rose bengal. Stern AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):525-32
- [Effect of the protein synthesis inhibitor chloramphenicol on the basic growth indices of continuous and periodic *Bacillus megaterium* cultures] Shul'govskaya EM, et al. **Mikrobiologiya** 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):893-901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### BIOSYNTHESIS
- Efficiency of phage protein synthesis in lambda-infected *E. coli* minicells. Lipinska B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(3-4):273-80
- Genetic transformation of *Streptococcus sanguis*. Further studies on the production and isolation of the competence factor. Gaustad P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 1981 Apr;89B(2):75-80
- Effects of low penicillin concentrations on cell morphology and on peptidoglycan and protein synthesis in a tolerant *Streptococcus* strain. Mychajlonka M.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 Jun;19(6):972-9
- Regulation of synthesis of *Escherichia coli* ribosomal proteins L1 and L11. Brot N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):51-3
- Control of protein synthesis in *Escherichia coli*: lack of correlation with changes in intracellular pools of ATP, GTP, and ppGpp. Jacobson LA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Sep;203(2):691-6
- Specificity of translation of spore polypeptides in bacillus in vitro systems. Wright W 3d, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Apr;129(2):160-4
- The synthesis of some proteins is affected in RNA processing mutants of *Escherichia coli*. Gitelman DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1063-70
- Inhibition of *Escherichia coli* protein synthesis by a limited tryptic digest of ricin, the toxin of *Ricinus communis* L. seeds. Haas-Kohn LJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Dec 16;97(3):962-7
- Processing of exported proteins in *Escherichia coli*. Randall LL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):413-5
- Production of flagellin in *Escherichia coli* treated with aminoglycoside antibiotics. Reeves MA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1981 Feb;9(1):152-3
- Protein synthesis defects in temperature-sensitive mutants of *Escherichia coli* with altered ribosomal proteins. Champney WS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 17;609(3):464-74
- Stringent control and protein synthesis in bacteria. Cozzone AJ. **Biochimie** 1980;62(10):647-64 (227 ref.)
- Induction of prophage lambda does not require full induction of RecA protein synthesis. Moreau PL, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(10):687-94
- Microbiological synthesis of protein. State of the problem and developmental trends. Popova TE.

- Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):311-22
A simple procedure using 35S incorporation of the measurement of microbial and undegraded food protein in ruminant digesta. Mathers JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):503-14
- Quantitative studies of food protein degradation and the energetic efficiency of microbial protein synthesis in the rumen of sheep given chopped lucerne and rolled barley. Mathers JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May;45(3):587-604
- Rumen bacterial protein synthesis and the proportion of dietary protein escaping degradation in the rumen of sheep. Mercer JR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):421-33
- Regulation of the synthesis of E. coli elongation factor Tu. Young FS, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):695-706
- A switch from translational control to transcriptional control of protein synthesis in mid-exponential growth phase of bacterial cultures. Specific radioimmune labelling of ribitol-dehydrogenase-synthesizing polysomes from Klebsiella aerogenes in the presence of heparin. Bahramian MB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):507-19
- Synthesis of exocellular proteins during the exponential and stationary phase of growth of *Bacillus megaterium*. Sastry KJ, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praga)** 1981;26(2):73-7
- Tumor-associated bacteria capable of producing a human chorionadotropin-like substance. Backus BT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1211-5
- Outer membrane proteins induced under conditions of iron limitation in the marine fish pathogen *Vibrio anguillarum*. 775. Crosa JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):223-7
- Protein synthesis in HeLa or Henle 40 cells infected with Shigella dysenteriae 1, Shigella flexneri 2a, or Salmonella typhimurium W118. Hale TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):137-44
- Maintenance of intracellular level of polysomes during streptomycin-induced mistranslation in *Escherichia coli*. Marchal J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(6):753-6
- Synthesis of *Bacillus cereus* spore coat protein. Aronson AI. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):541-7
- Synthesis of recA protein and induction of bacteriophage lambda in single-strand deoxyribonucleic acid-binding protein mutants of *Escherichia coli*. Baluch J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):489-98
- Effect of cerulenin on cellular autolytic activity and lipid metabolism during inhibition of protein synthesis in *Streptococcus faecalis*. Carson DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):590-604
- A *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* mutant non-derepressible for orthophosphate-regulated proteins. Gray GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):675-8
- Overproduction of outer membrane protein suppresses envA-induced hyperpermeability. Grundström T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):884-90
- Effects of penicillin on macromolecular synthesis and surface growth of a tolerant streptococcus as studied by computer reconstruction methods. Higgins ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1168-73
- Regulation of ribosomal protein synthesis in an *Escherichia coli* mutant missing ribosomal protein L1. Jinks-Robertson S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1445-7
- Patterns of protein production in *Myxococcus xanthus* during spore formation induced by glycerol, dimethyl sulfoxide, and phenethyl alcohol. Komano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1076-82
- Incorporation of acyl moieties of phospholipids into murein lipoprotein in intact cells of *Escherichia coli* by phospholipid vesicle fusion. Lai JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):451-3
- Reduction in three iron-regulated outer membrane proteins and protein a by the *Escherichia coli* K-12 perA mutation. Lundrigan M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):804-7
- Regulatory mutations conferring constitutive synthesis of major outer membrane proteins (OmpC and OmpF) in *Escherichia coli*. Sato T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):88-96
- Macromolecular syntheses in an *Escherichia coli* adk mutant. Suit JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):468-72
- Identification of OmpR: a positive regulatory protein controlling expression of the major outer membrane matrix porin proteins of *Escherichia coli* K-12. Taylor RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):255-8
- Biosynthesis of membrane proteins of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*: effects of various antibiotics. Yasumura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):417-21
- Effect of cholesterol on macromolecular synthesis and fatty acid uptake by *Mycoplasma capricolum*. Dahl JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan;256(1):87-91
- In vivo and in vitro synthesis of the spore-specific proteins A and C of *Bacillus megaterium*. Dignam SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8417-23
- Effect of nicotinic acid on microbial protein synthesis in vitro and on dairy cattle growth and milk production. Riddell DO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 May;64(5):782-91
- Protein synthesis in cell-free extracts of *Coxiella burnetii*. Donahue JP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):293-302
- The characteristics of extracellular protein secretion by *Staphylococcus staphyloxyticus*. Robinson JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jun;118(2):529-33
- Susceptibility of protein synthesis to neomycin in neomycin-producing *Streptomyces fradiae*. Sugiyama M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):477-8
- The ompB locus and the regulation of the major outer membrane porin proteins of *Escherichia coli* K12. Hall MN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Feb 15;146(1):23-43
- The effects of urea and artificial saliva on rumen bacterial protein synthesis in sheep receiving a high-cereal diet. Chamberlain DG, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 May;31(5):432-8
- Altered regulation of the recA gene in *Escherichia coli* strains carrying a recA-linked suppressor of lexA. Thomas A, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):355-8
- Effect of 2-phenoxyethanol upon RNA, DNA and protein biosynthesis in *Escherichia coli* NCTC 5933. Gilbert P, et al. **Microbios** 1980;28(111):7-17
- Synthesis of macromolecules in synchronously grown *Arthrobacter*. Lefebvre G, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(108):97-105
- Plasmid R1 DNA replication dependent on protein synthesis in cell-free extracts of *E. coli*. Diaz R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):326-8
- Improved conversion of methanol to single-cell protein by *Methylophilus methylotrophus*. Windass JD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 2;287(5781):396-401
- Molecular structure of the immunity gene and immunity protein of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid Clo DF13. van den Elzen PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10;8(19):4349-63
- Selective inhibition of *Escherichia coli* protein synthesis and growth by nonionic oligonucleotides complementary to the 3' end of 16S rRNA. Jayaraman K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1537-41
- Repair of DNA double-strand breaks in *Escherichia coli* cells requires synthesis of proteins that can be induced by UV light. Krasin F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3450-3
- Switches in macromolecular synthesis during induction of competence for transformation of *Streptococcus sanguis*. Raina JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6062-6
- [Antibiotics as inhibitors of the prokaryotic protein biosynthesis: action and resistance mechanisms (author's transl)] Nierhaus KH. **Immun Infekt** 1981;9(3):88-98 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Mechanism of protein synthesis initiation by *E. coli* ribosomes (author's transl)] Taniguchi T. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(2):84-97 (74 ref.)
- [Relationship of *Escherichia coli* K-12 cell viability and mutability to the balance of DNA and protein syntheses. V. The effect of the balance of DNA and protein syntheses in thymine starvation on the mutability of thy- cells deficient in polA-, polB- and polC-genes] Aizenberg OA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(6):996-9 (Rus.)
- [Production of bacterial protein using pressed sugar-cane pulp] Molina OE, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Jul-Sep;22(3):123-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa.)
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
- Recent studies on The chlorobium chlorophylls (bacteriochlorophylls-C). Smith KM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5-6):695-700
- DIAGNOSTIC USE**
- Leptospirosis - an intradermal test for the diagnosis of leptospirosis. Schönberg A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Jun;247(1):114-23
- GENETICS**
- Positive regulatory gene for temperature-controlled proteins in *Escherichia coli*. Neidhardt FC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):894-900
- Interaction of the sigma factor and the nusA gene product of *E. coli* with RNA polymerase in the initiation-termination cycle of transcription. Greenblatt J, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):421-8
- Nucleotide sequence of the lexA gene of *E. coli*. Horii T, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):689-97
- Control of recA gene RNA in *E. coli*: regulatory and signal genes. McPartland A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):731-7
- An *E. coli* gene product required for lambda site-specific recombination. Miller HL, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):711-9
- Regulation of periodic protein synthesis in the cell cycle: control of initiation and termination of flagellar gene expression. Sheffery M, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):49-57
- Feedback regulation of ribosomal protein synthesis in *E. coli*: localization of the mRNA target sites for repressor action of ribosomal protein L1. Yates JL, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):243-9
- Lactose carrier protein of *Escherichia coli*. Structure and expression of plasmids carrying the Y gene of the lac operon. Teather RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):223-31
- The nucleotide sequence of tuB and four nearby rRNA structural genes of *Escherichia coli*. An G, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1-2):33-9
- Stabilization of a degradable protein by its overexpression in *Escherichia coli*. Cheng YS, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jun-Jul;14(1-2):121-30
- Isolation of recombinant plasmids and phage carrying the lexA gene of *Escherichia coli* K-12. Little JW. **Gene** 1980 Aug;10(3):237-47
- Organization and transcription of the dnaA and dnaN genes of *Escherichia coli*. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan-Feb;13(1):47-55
- The nucleotide sequence of the cloned tufA gene of *Escherichia coli*. Yokota T, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1-2):35-31
- Ultraviolet light induction of recA protein in a recB uvrB mutant of *Escherichia coli*. Bockrath RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1025-8
- Genetic locus (nmp-1) affecting the principal outer membrane protein of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Cannon JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):847-51
- tif-Stimulated deoxyribonucleic acid repair in *Escherichia coli* K-12. Castellazzi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):703-9
- The gene for ribosomal protein S21, rpsU, maps close to dnaG at 66.5 min on the *Escherichia coli* chromosomal linkage map. Dabbs ER. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):603-7
- Biochemical and immunological characterization of an R plasmid-encoded protein with properties resembling those of major cellular outer membrane proteins. Ferrazza D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):149-58
- Methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein III and transducer gene trg. Hazelbauer GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):43-9
- UGA suppressor that maps within a cluster of ribosomal protein genes. Johnston HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):300-5
- Transcriptional and post-transcriptional control of ribosomal protein and ribonucleic acid polymerase genes. Little R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):25-35
- Determination of transcriptional units and gene products from the ftsA region of *Escherichia coli*. Lutkenhaus JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1281-8
- Specialized transducing bacteriophage lambda carrying the structural gene for a major outer membrane matrix protein of *Escherichia coli* K-12. Mutoh N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):1085-90
- Restriction map of the *Escherichia coli* malA region and identification of the malt product. Raibaud O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):761-71
- Identification of the gene lon (capR) product as a 94-kilodalton polypeptide by cloning and deletion analysis. Schoemaker JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):46-56
- Genetic characterization of a filament-forming, lipoprotein-deficient mutant of *Escherichia coli*. Torti S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1289-94
- Pleiotropic mutations rendering *Escherichia coli* K-12 resistant to bacteriophage TPI Wandersman C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1374-83
- Cloning of gene lon (capR) of *Escherichia coli* K-12 and identification of polypeptides specified by the cloned deoxyribonucleic acid fragment. Zehnauer BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):852-63
- Identification of a second tetracycline-inducible polypeptide encoded by Tn10. Zupancic TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):346-55
- Homologous pairing in genetic recombination. Purification and characterization of *Escherichia coli* recA protein. Shibata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7557-64
- Homologous pairing in genetic recombination. The pairing reaction catalyzed by *Escherichia coli* recA protein. Shibata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7565-72
- Escherichia coli* recA protein protects single-stranded DNA or gapped duplex DNA from degradation by RecBC DNase. Williams JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7573-82
- The nusA gene product of *Escherichia coli*. Its identification and a demonstration that it interacts with the gene N transcription anti-termination protein of bacteriophage lambda. Greenblatt J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 25;147(1):11-23
- Gene structure of the OmpA protein, a major surface protein of *Escherichia coli* required for cell-cell interaction. Movva NR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 5;143(3):317-28
- Repeated structure and possible gene duplications in high potential iron protein and rubredoxin. McLachlan AD. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Aug;15(4):309-15
- Regulation of the synthesis of nucleoside catabolic enzymes in *Escherichia coli*: further analysis of a deo Oc mutant strain. Albrechtsen H, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):457-60
- A second purine nucleoside phosphorylase in *Escherichia coli* K-12. I. Xanthosine phosphorylase regulatory mutants isolated as secondary-site revertants of a deoD mutant. Buxton RS, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):331-40
- Amplification of fumarate reductase synthesis with lambda dfrdA transducing phages and orientation of frdA gene expression. Cole ST, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):377-85
- A second purine nucleoside phosphorylase in *Escherichia coli* K-12. II. Properties of xanthosine phosphorylase and its induction by xanthosine. Hammer-Jespersen K, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):341-8
- Genetic fine structure of the pyrE region containing the genes for ribosomal proteins L28 and L33 in *Escherichia coli*. Isono K, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):311-7
- An *Escherichia coli* mutant thermosensitive in the B subunit of DNA gyrase: effect on the structure and replication of the colicin E1 plasmid in vitro. Orr E, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):52-6
- The isolation and characterization of *Escherichia coli* dnaB::Tn10 insertion mutations. Scalfani RA, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):112-8
- Plasmid mini-F encoded proteins. Wehlmann H, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):205-11
- Identification of the dnaA and dnaN gene products of *Escherichia coli*. Yuasa S, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):267-73

- Strand cleavage at psoralen adducts and pyrimidine dimers in DNA caused by interaction between semi-purified uvr+ gene products from *Escherichia coli*. Seeborg E. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jun;82(1):11-22
- Termination of transcription by nusA gene protein of *Escherichia coli*. Greenblatt J, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 16; 292(5820):215-20
- Two mutations that alter the regulatory activity of E. coli recA protein. Roberts JW, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 2; 290(5805):422-4
- The nus mutations affect transcription termination in *Escherichia coli*. Ward DF, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 16; 292(5820):212-5
- Identification of E. coli uvrC protein. Yoakum GH, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):171-3
- Identification of a protein coded by pR plasmid and involved in SOS repair in E. coli. Gigliani F, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Feb 11;9(3):623-31
- Organization of the *lexA* gene of *Escherichia coli* and nucleotide sequence of the regulatory region. Miki T, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Feb 11;9(3):529-43
- Initiation of genetic recombination: homologous pairing between duplex DNA molecules promoted by recA protein. Cassuto E, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):3962-6
- Identification of the *dnaQ* gene product and location of the structural gene for RNase H of *Escherichia coli* by cloning of the genes. Horichi T, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3770-4
- Inversions of specific DNA segments in flagellar phase variation of *Salmonella* and inversion systems of bacteriophages P1 and Mu. Kutsak K, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7338-41
- Nitrogen regulatory locus 'glnR' of enteric bacteria is composed of cistrons *ntrB* and *ntrC*: identification of their protein products. McFarland N, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2135-9
- Regulatory region of the gene for the *ompA* protein, a major outer membrane protein of *Escherichia coli*. Movva NR, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):3845-9
- Feedback regulation of ribosomal protein gene expression in *Escherichia coli*: structural homology of ribosomal RNA and ribosomal protein mRNA. Nomura M, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7084-8
- Cloning and expression of the *Bacillus thuringiensis* crystal protein gene in *Escherichia coli*. Schnepf HE, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May;78(5):2893-7
- Overlapping genes at the *cheA* locus of *Escherichia coli*. Smith RA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep; 77(9):5370-4
- Evidence that *rnmB* is the operator of the *Escherichia coli* recA gene. Volkert MR, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1786-90
- Identification and purification of the *Lon* (+ capR+) gene product, a DNA-binding protein. Zehnauer BA, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2043-7
- Analysis of the nucleotide sequence of an invertible controlling element. Zieg J, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4196-200
- Phase variation: evolution of a controlling element. Simon M, et al. *Science* 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1370-4
- On the role of the recA protein of *Escherichia coli* in general recombination. Lehman IR. *UCLA Forum Med Sci* 1979; (21):23-37
- The use of gene fusions of study bacterial transport proteins. Shuman HA. *J Membr Biol* 1981;61(1):1-11 (57 ref.) (Eng)
- [Molecular mechanisms of genetic recombination—homologous pairing of DNA molecules by recA protein of E. coli (author's transl)] Shibata T. *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* 1980 Oct;25(10):921-40 (113 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Relation between *Escherichia coli* K-12 viability and mutability and the balance between DNA and protein synthesis. III. Relation between disruptions in the balance between DNA and protein synthesis and mutagenesis and viability during thymidine deprivation of thy- cells defective with respect to recB and polA genes] Fradkin GE, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1980;16(7):1199-1203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Relation between *Escherichia coli* K-12 viability and mutability and the balance between DNA and protein synthesis. IV. Relation between disruptions in the balance between DNA and protein synthesis and the mutability and viability of cells exposed to ultraviolet and gamma radiation or treated with N-methyl-N-nitroso-N'-nitrosoguanidine] Fradkin GE, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1980;16(9):1570-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Changes in virulence, M protein and IgG Fc receptor activity in a type 12 group A streptococcal strain during mouse passages. Burova LA, et al.
- Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1980 Aug;88(4):199-205
- Quantitation of M antigen in Lancefield extracts of group A streptococci type 12 using electro-immuno assay. Eliasson I, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1980 Dec;88B(6):299-302
- Gonococcal salpingitis is less likely to recur with *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* of the same principal outer membrane protein antigenic type. Buchanan TM, et al.
- Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):978-80
- Identification and preliminary purification of a protein antigen apparently specific to mycobacterium *kansasii*. Payne VD, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Aug;122(2):311-7
- Antigenic relationships between pore proteins of *Escherichia coli* K12. Overbeek N, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Sep; 110(1):247-54
- The bacterial factors which stimulate neutrophils may be derived from prokaryotic signal peptides. Bennett JP, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Jul 11;116(1):57-61
- Interaction of streptococcal cell wall components with fibrinogen. I. adsorption of fibrinogen by immobilized T-proteins of streptococcus pyogenes. Schmidt KH, et al. *Immunobiology* 1981;158(4):330-7
- Effect of lipid A-associated protein and lipid A on the expression of lipopolysaccharide activity. I. Immunological activity. Izui S, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Jul;40(3):473-82
- Protection against keratoconjunctivitis shigella induced by immunization with outer membrane proteins of *Shigella* spp. Adamus G, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov;30(2):321-4
- Antigen-specific serotyping of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*: characterization based upon principal outer membrane protein. Buchanan TM, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jun; 32(3):985-94
- Partial purification and characterization of the major species-specific protein antigens of *Rickettsia typhi* and *Rickettsia prowazekii* identified by rocket immunoelectrophoresis. Dasch GA, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):276-88
- Identification of immunogenic outer membrane proteins of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b in the infant rat model system. Hansen EJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jun; 32(3):1084-92
- Specific skin-reactive protein from culture filtrate of *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG. Nagai S, et al.
- Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):1152-60
- Immunological comparison of ribosomal proteins from archaeobacteria. Schmid G, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug; 147(2):282-8
- Major outer membrane proteins: common antigens in enterobacteriaceae species. Hofstra H, et al.
- J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jul;119(1):123-31
- Blastogenic responses of human lymphocytes to structurally defined polypeptide fragments of streptococcal M protein. Dale JB, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1499-505
- Photobleaching recovery studies of antigen-specific mouse lymphocyte stimulation by DNP-conjugated polymerized flagellin. Peacock JS, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep; 127(3):900-6
- Immunogenic correlation between cross-reacting material (CRM197) produced by a mutant of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* and diphtheria toxin. Porro M, et al.
- J Infect Dis* 1980 Nov;142(5):716-24
- Immunological and genetic properties of *Escherichia coli* K12 argE mutants. Kadikiran AE, et al. *MGG* 1980; 179(2):359-68
- The mosaic of proteins synthesized by *Salmonella typhimurium*. Barber C. *Microbios* 1980;29(116):89-94
- Type-specific protective immunity evoked by synthetic peptide of *Streptococcus pyogenes* M protein. Beachey EH, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 30;292(5822):457-9
- Radioimmunoassay of tuberculin protein derived from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. Straus E, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4301-4
- Tween 20 soluble proteins of *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* as antigen for an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Nicolet J, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Nov;29(3):305-9
- Protein antigens from *Staphylococcus aureus* strains associated with toxic-shock syndrome. Cohen ML, et al. *Science* 1981 Feb 20;211(4484):842-4
- [Immunohistology of the antibody-formation against M-protein of *Streptococcus pyogenes* in *Macaca mulatta* (author's transl)] Wagner M, et al.
- Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)* 1980;22:331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Investigations about the immunobiology of m-proteins of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. IV. Cell-mediated immunity of rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*) against streptococcal antigens (author's transl)] Knöll H, et al.
- Allerg Immunol (Leipzig)* 1981;27(1):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [T-proteins of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. I. Communication: Preparation of a serological type specific T1-antigen by ion exchange chromatography and its characterization (author's transl)] Schmidt KH, et al.
- Zentralbl Bakt [A]* 1980;246(4):475-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [T-proteins of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. II. Communication: Preparation of specific immunoadsorbents for isolation of anti-T-antibodies and investigations of the T4/24...pattern (author's transl)] Schmidt KH, et al.
- Zentralbl Bakt [A]* 1980;246(4):489-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Isolation and study of the intracellular proteins of tuberculous mycobacteria] Fadeeva NI, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Dec;12(3):39-43 (Rus)
- [Dynamics of the humoral immune response to the lipopolysaccharide-protein complex of *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*] Frolova GI, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;8(8):118-9 (Rus)
- [Immunoreactivity to products of normal microflora. II. Characteristics of human humoral reactivity to protein A of *Staphylococcus aureus*] Maianik AN, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Mar;3(7):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunochemical profile of the intracellular protein complex of *Staphylococcus aureus*] Maianik AN, et al.
- Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;8(8):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Characteristics of the soluble antigens of bifidobacteria] Vershinina VI. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Feb;2(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- The purification of methionine sulfoxide reductase from *Escherichia coli*. Ejiri SI, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Mar 1;102(2):393-8
- Plasmid-mediated isolation of a repressor protein. Koduri RK, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 1;105(2):449-53
- Mutational loss of susceptibility to mutacin GS-5 in *Streptococcus pyogenes*: surface protein in a tolerant variant. Franker CK. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):166-9
- A procedure for rapid isolation of both *groE* protein and glutamine synthetase from E. coli. Burton ZF, et al.
- Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Dec;205(2):478-88
- The purification and properties of a fibrinolytic neutral metalloendopeptidase from *Streptococcus faecalis*. Smith RA, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Jul;202(2):629-38
- The expression of beta-galactosidase by *Escherichia coli* during continuous culture. Smith SS, et al.
- Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Jul;202(2):573-81
- Outer membrane proteins of *Shigella sonnei*. II. Comparative studies on virulent and avirulent strains of phase I. Adamus G, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(4):553-8
- Outer membrane proteins of *Shigella sonnei*. I. Characterization of phase I, phase II and R-form *Shigella sonnei*. Adamus G, et al.
- Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(4):547-52
- Separation and characterization of NAD- and NADP-specific succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase from *Escherichia coli* K-12 3300. Cozzani I, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jun 13;613(2):309-17
- Purification and some properties of hydroxypyruvate isomerase of *Bacillus fastidiosus*. de Windt FE, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jun 13;613(2):556-62
- Adsorption of proteins from the *Sprioplasm citri* cell membrane by magnesium lauryl-sarcosinate crystals. Wróblewski H, et al. *Biochimie* 1981 Mar;63(3):177-86
- Appearance of elongation factor Tu in the outer membrane of sucrose-dependent spectinomycin-resistant mutants of *Escherichia coli*. Dombou M, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jan;113(2):397-403
- Isomers in thioridoxins of spinach chloroplasts. Schürmann P, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 May;116(1):37-45
- Isolation and characterization of the polypeptide components from light-harvesting pigment-protein complex B800-850 of *Rhodospseudomonas capsulata*. Shiozawa JA, et al.
- Eur J Biochem* 1980 Oct;111(2):455-60
- Molecular properties of two mutant species of the elongation factor Tu. Van der Meide PH, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;117(1):1-6
- Identification of different forms of the murein-bound lipoprotein found in isolated outer membranes of *Escherichia coli*. Wensink J, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jan;113(2):349-57
- M antigens of group A streptococci isolated by means of immunochromatography. Biochemical and serological properties. Kühnemund O, et al. *Immunobiology* 1981; 159(3):244-55
- Purification and partial characterization of the major outer membrane protein of *Chlamydia trachomatis*. Caldwell HD, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):1161-76
- Mechanism of *dnaB* protein action. I. Crystallization and properties of *dnaB* protein, an essential replication protein in *Escherichia coli*. Arai K, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):5247-52
- Purification and properties of *Escherichia coli* protein i, a prepriming protein in phi X174 DNA replication. Arai K, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):5281-6
- A simple and rapid procedure for the large scale purification of the recA protein of *Escherichia coli*. Cox MM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4676-8
- A histone-like protein (HTA) from *Thermoplasma acidophilum*. I. Purification and properties. DeLange RJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):900-4
- The *dnaZ* protein, the gamma subunit of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of *Escherichia coli*. Hübscher U, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11698-703
- Purification, characterization, and amino acid sequence of thioridoxin from *Corynebacterium nephridii*. Meng M, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9174-82
- Fractionation and characterization of the immunosuppressive substance in crude extracellular products released by *Streptococcus intermedius*. Arala-Chaves MP, et al.
- J Clin Invest* 1981 Jul;68(1):294-302
- An improved method for the isolation of the major protein of the gonococcal outer membrane in an antigenically reactive form. James LT, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 42(2):223-8
- Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction data for the cyclic AMP receptor protein of *Escherichia coli*.

- McKay DB, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 May 5;139(1):95-6
Isolation and partial characterization of a glucose-binding protein from *Bacillus megaterium*. Varga FJ, et al. *Microbios* 1980;27(109 110):151-61
- Preparation procedures of proteins and RNA influence the total reconstitution of 50S subunits from *E. coli* ribosomes. Nowotny V, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Mar 11; 8(5):989-98
- Immobinotin affinity columns and their application to retrieval of streptavidin. Hofmann K, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):4666-8
- Novel histone H2A-like protein of *Escherichia coli*. Hübscher U, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5097-101
- On the process of cellular division in *Escherichia coli*: isolation and characterization of penicillin-binding proteins Ia, Ib, and 3. Tamura T, et al.
- Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):4499-503
- Receptor structure in the bacterial sensing system. Wang EA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7157-61
- Purification of pili from *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium*. A preliminary report. Korhonen TK. *Scand J Infect Dis (Suppl)* 1980;Suppl 24:154-7
- [T]-proteins of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. III. Communication: purification of T-proteins extracted with trypsin, pepsin and C-phase-associated lysin by means of immunochromatography (author's transl) Schmidt KH, et al. *Zentralbl Bakt (A)* 1981 Mar;249(1):1-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Isolation and study of the intracellular proteins of tuberculous mycobacteria] Fadeeva NI, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Dec;(12):39-43 (Rus)
- ### METABOLISM
- Bacterial production of antibiotic polypeptides by thiol-linked synthesis on protein templates. Lipmann F. *Adv Microb Physiol* 1980;21:227-66 (66 ref.)
- Pore formation by the matrix protein (porin) of *Escherichia coli* in planar bilayer membranes. Benz R, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;358:13-24
- The genetics of protein degradation in bacteria. Mount DW. *Annu Rev Genet* 1980;14:279-319 (94 ref.)
- Penicillin-binding proteins of penicillin-susceptible and intrinsically resistant *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Dougherty TJ, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov; 18(5):730-7
- Binding of beta-lactam antibiotics to penicillin-binding proteins of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus faecalis*: relation to antibacterial activity. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov; 18(5):834-6
- Multiple changes of penicillin-binding proteins in penicillin-resistant clinical isolates of *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. Hakenbeck R, et al.
- Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):364-71
- Moxalactam (6059-S), a new 1-oxa-beta-lactam: binding affinity for penicillin-binding proteins of *Escherichia coli* K-12. Komatsu Y, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):316-21
- Penicillin-binding proteins in *Haemophilus influenzae*. Makover SD, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Apr; 19(4):584-8
- Penicillin-binding components of penicillin-susceptible and -resistant strains of *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. Perschou PB, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Sep; 18(3):390-6
- Penicillin-binding proteins of multiply antibiotic-resistant South African strains of *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. Zigelboim S, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):434-42
- IF-3 crosslinking to *Escherichia coli* ribosomal 30 S subunits by three different light-dependent procedures: identification of 30 S proteins crosslinked to IF-3—utilization of a new two-stage crosslinking reagent, p-nitrobenzylmaleimide. Cooperman BS, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 May;208(2):554-62
- Interaction of a new gamma-glutamyl-phosphate analog, 4-(phosphonoacetyl)-L-alpha-aminobutyrate, with glutamine synthetase enzymes from *Escherichia coli*, plant, and mammalian sources. Wedler FC, et al.
- Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Jul;202(2):482-90
- Incorporation of 8 succinate per mol nickel into factors F430 by *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum*. Diekert G, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Dec;128(2):256-62
- Involvement of thioredoxin in sulfoxide reduction by mammalian tissues. Anders MW, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Dec 16;97(3):846-51
- Chemotaxis in *Escherichia coli*: associations of protein components. Chelsky D, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Sep 30; 19(20):4633-9
- Altered regulation of the guanosine 5'-triphosphate activity in a kirromycin-resistant elongation factor Tu. Fasano O, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1361-6
- Interaction of catabolite activator protein of *Escherichia coli* with single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid. Garner MM, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 20;20(2):306-12
- Characterization of a kirromycin-resistant elongation factor Tu from *Escherichia coli*. Ivell R, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1355-61
- Interaction of cytochrome c with reaction centers of *Rhodospseudomonas sphaeroides* R-26: determination of number of binding sites and dissociation constants by equilibrium dialysis. Rosen D, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5687-92
- Functional role of acidic ribosomal proteins. Interchangeability of proteins from bacterial and eukaryotic cells. Sánchez-Madrid F, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 May 26; 20(11):3263-6
- Interaction of elongation factor Tu with the aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid dimer Phe-tRNA-Glu-tRNA. Yamane T, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 20;20(2):449-52
- Reconstitution of carotenoids into the light-harvesting pigment-protein complex from the carotenoidless mutant of *Rhodospseudomonas* as sphaeroides R26. Davidson E, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 13;635(2):295-303
- The chromosome structure and the cell cycle of *Caulobacter crescentus*. Isolation and analysis of envelope-free nucleoids. Iba H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 26;653(1):61-8
- Hexane-solubilised reaction centre protolipid complexes of *Rhodospseudomonas sphaeroides*. Kendall-Tobias MW, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 13;635(3):585-601
- RNA-protein complexes identified by crosslinking of polysomes. Sköld SE. *Biochimie* 1981 Jan;63(1):53-60
- Regulation of coat protein polymerization by the scaffolding protein of bacteriophage P22. Fuller MT, et al.
- Biophys J* 1980;32(1):381-401
- A new approach to the theory of linear dichroism in partially ordered systems. Application to reaction centers and whole cells of photosynthetic bacteria. Nairn JA, et al.
- Biophys J* 1980 Nov;32(2):733-53
- Protein turnover in a moderately halophilic bacterium. Hipkiss AR, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Feb;26(2):196-203
- Homologous pairing and topological linkage of DNA molecules by combined action of *E. coli* RecA protein and topoisomerase I. Cunningham RP, et al. *Cell* 1981 Apr; 24(1):213-23
- The topology of homologous pairing promoted by RecA protein. DasGupta C, et al. *Cell* 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):437-46
- Protein degradation in *E. coli*: the lon mutation and bacteriophage lambda N and cII protein stability. Gottesman S, et al. *Cell* 1981 Apr;24(1):225-33
- Protein localization in *E. coli*: is there a common step in the secretion of periplasmic and outer-membrane proteins? Ito K, et al. *Cell* 1981 Jun;24(3):707-17
- Five specific protein-transfer RNA interactions. Schimmel PR. *CRC Crit Rev Biochem* 1980;9(3):207-51
- Thioredoxin-dependent sulfoxide reduction by rat renal cytosol. Anders MW, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 Jul-Aug;9(4):307-10
- Energetic aspects of the EF-Tu-dependent GTPase activity. A study using the antibiotic kirromycin. Bocchini V, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Dec;113(1):53-60
- Effects of antibiotics, N-acetylaminoacyl-tRNA and other agents on the elongation-factor-Tu dependent and ribosome-dependent GTP hydrolysis promoted by 2'(3')-O-L-phenylalanyladenosine. Campuzano S, et al.
- Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;117(1):27-31
- A mutant elongation factor Tu which does not immobilize the ribosome upon binding of kirromycin. Duisterwinkel FJ, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;117(1):7-12
- Energy is required for maturation of exported proteins in *Escherichia coli*. Enequist HG, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 May 15;116(2):227-33
- A small-angle X-ray scattering study of the complex formation between elongation factor Tu . GTP and valyl-tRNA Val I from *Escherichia coli*. Osterberg R, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun;117(1):155-9
- The elongation factor Tu . guanosine tetraphosphate complex. Pingoud A, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jun 1; 116(3):631-4
- ADP-ribosylation of proteins in non-infected *Escherichia coli* cells. Skórko R, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 May 15; 116(2):317-22
- The role of eucaryotic factor Tu in protein synthesis. The measurement of the elongation factor Tu content of rabbit reticulocytes and other mammalian cells by a sensitive radioimmunoassay. Slobin LI. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Sep; 110(2):555-63
- Functional studies on ribosomes lacking protein L1 from mutant *Escherichia coli*. Subramanian AR, et al.
- Eur J Biochem* 1980 Nov;112(2):425-30
- The influence of elongation-factor-Tu . GTP and anticodon-anticodone interactions on the anticodon loop conformation of yeast tRNA^{Tyr}. Weygand-Durasevic I, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 May;116(1):59-65
- Composition and properties of trypsin-cleaved elongation factor Tu. Wittinghofer A, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Jul; 108(2):423-31
- Protein methylation in *Caldwellia acidiphila*, an extreme thermo-acidophilic archaeobacterium. Galletti P, et al.
- FEBS Lett* 1981 Feb 9;124(1):62-6
- Chemical evidence for the involvement of histidyl residues in the functioning of *Escherichia coli* elongation factor Tu. Jonák J, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):167-71
- Quantitative study of the interaction of aminoacyl-tRNA with the a site of *Escherichia coli* ribosomes: equilibrium and kinetic parameters of binding in the absence of EF-Tu factor and GTP. Kemkhadze KS, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Mar 9;125(1):10-4
- The GTPase activity of elongation factor Tu and the 3'-terminal end of aminoacyl-tRNA. Parlato G, et al.
- FEBS Lett* 1981 Mar 23;125(2):257-60
- X-ray determination of the GDP-binding site of *Escherichia coli* elongation factor Tu by substitution with ppGpp. Suck D, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 6;126(1):120-2
- Effect of fructose and other carbohydrates on the surface properties, lipoteichoic acid production, and extracellular proteins of *Streptococcus mutans* Ingbritt grown in continuous culture. Hardy L, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan; 31(1):78-87
- Lipoteichoic acid-binding and biological properties of T protein of group A streptococcus. Johnson RH, et al.
- Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):791-8
- Penicillin-binding proteins in *Bacillus subtilis*. The effects on penicillin-binding proteins and the antibacterial activities of beta-lactams. Horikawa S, et al.
- J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;33(6):614-9
- Biosynthesis of leupeptin. IV. Is protein turnover in leupeptin producer cells affected by leupeptin? Suzukake K, et al.
- J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;33(10):1172-6
- Deoxyribonucleases in *Streptomyces*. Yanagida T, et al.
- J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;33(10):1206-7
- Some bacterial proteins with affinity for cefotaxime. Labia R, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:19-23
- Intermediate location in the assembly of the matrix protein or porin into the outer membrane of *Escherichia coli*. Boyd A, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1538-41
- Multiple electrophoretic forms of methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins generated by stimulus-elicited methylation in *Escherichia coli*. Boyd A, et al.
- J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):809-15
- Outer membrane protein composition of *Yersinia pestis* at different growth stages and incubation temperatures. Darveau RP, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):942-9
- OmpC and LamB proteins can serve as substitute receptors for host range mutants of coliphage Tula. Moreno F, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):1182-5
- Effects of starvation for potassium and other inorganic ions on protein degradation and ribonucleic acid synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. St. John AC, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep; 143(3):1223-33
- Relative stability of membrane proteins in *Escherichia coli*. Schroer DW, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):476-83
- An in vitro study of the methylation of methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein of *Escherichia coli*. Construction of the system and effect of mutant proteins on the system. Minoshima S, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb; 89(2):411-20
- Mechanism of dnaB protein action. V. Association of dnaB protein, protein n', and other repressing proteins in the primosome of DNA replication. Arai K, et al.
- J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):5773-80
- Mechanism of dnaB protein action. IV. General priming of DNA replication by dnaB protein and primase compared with RNA polymerase. Arai K, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):5267-72
- Mechanism of dnaB protein action. III. Allosteric role of ATP in the alteration of DNA structure by dnaB protein in priming replication. Arai K, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):5260-6
- Mechanism of dnaB protein action. II. ATP hydrolysis by dnaB protein dependent on single- or double-stranded DNA. Arai K, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25; 256(10):5253-9
- Kinetic studies on the interactions of *Escherichia coli* K12 elongation factor Tu with GDP and elongation factor Ts. Chau V, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5591-6
- Function of nucleoside triphosphate and polynucleotide in *Escherichia coli* recA protein-directed cleavage of phage lambda repressor. Craig NL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8039-44
- Spectrophotometric and kinetic studies on the interaction of antibiotic X5108, the N-methylated derivative of kirromycin, with elongation factor Tu from *Escherichia coli*. Eccleston JF. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3175-7
- Isolation and characterization of thioredoxin from the cyanobacterium, *Anabaena* sp. Gleason FK, et al.
- J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8306-9
- Transfer RNA cross-linked to the elongation factor Tu subunit of Q beta replicase does not inhibit Q beta RNA replication. Guerrier-Takada C, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5840-4
- A mutant thioredoxin from *Escherichia coli* tsnC 7007 that is nonfunctional as subunit of phage T7 DNA polymerase. Holmgren A, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):3118-24
- Differential reactivity of the functional sulphydryl groups of cysteine-32 and cysteine-35 present in the reduced form of thioredoxin from *Escherichia coli*. Kallis GB, et al.
- J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10261-5
- Binding of the recA protein of *Escherichia coli* to single- and double-stranded DNA. McEntee K, et al.
- J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8835-44
- Structure-function relationship in *Escherichia coli* initiation factors. Identification of a lysine residue in the ribosomal binding site of initiation factor by site-specific chemical modification with pyridoxal phosphate. Ohsawa H, et al.
- J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):4905-12
- Covalent structure of protein C. A second major low molecular weight protein degraded during germination of *Bacillus megaterium* spores. Setlow P, et al.
- J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8413-6
- Single turnover kinetic studies of guanosine triphosphate hydrolysis and peptide formation in the elongation factor Tu-dependent binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to *Escherichia*

- coli ribosomes. Thompson RC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11088-90
- Permeability properties of chemically modified porin trimers from *Escherichia coli* B. Tokunaga H, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8024-9
- Hydrolysis of nucleoside triphosphates catalyzed by the recA protein of *Escherichia coli*. Steady state kinetic analysis of ATP hydrolysis. Weinstock GM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8845-9
- Hydrolysis of nucleoside triphosphates catalyzed by the recA protein of *Escherichia coli*. Characterization of ATP hydrolysis. Weinstock GM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8829-34
- Hydrolysis of nucleoside triphosphates catalyzed by the recA protein of *Escherichia coli*. Hydrolysis of UTP. Weinstock GM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8856-8
- Interaction of the recA protein of *Escherichia coli* with adenosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate). Weinstock GM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8850-5
- A mechanism of protein localization: the signal hypothesis and bacteria. Emr SD, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Sep; 86(3):701-11
- Degradation of intracellular protein in *Salmonella typhimurium* peptidase mutants. Yen C, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Oct 15;143(1):21-33
- In vitro methylation of bacterial chemotaxis proteins: characterization of protein methyltransferase activity in crude extracts of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Clarke S, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980;13(3):315-28
- Genetic studies on mechanisms of protein localization in *Escherichia coli* K-12. Hall MN, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980;13(2):147-63
- Reconstitution of binding protein dependent ribose transport in spheroplasts derived from a binding protein negative *Escherichia coli* K12 mutant and from *Salmonella typhimurium*. Robb FT, et al. *J Supramol Struct* 1980; 13(2):183-90
- Coliphage which requires either the LamB protein or the OmpC protein for adsorption to *Escherichia coli* K-12. Behr MG, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Apr;38(1):372-5
- Functional homology between *E. coli* ribosomal protein L11 and *B. megaterium* protein BM-L11. Stark MJ, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(1):11-5
- Properties and regulation of the GTPase activities of elongation factors Tu and G, and of initiation factor 2. Parmeggiani A, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1981 Mar 27; 35(3):129-58 (157 ref.)
- Identification of the lethal target of benzylpenicillin in *Streptococcus faecalis* by in vivo penicillin binding studies. Fontana R, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):70-2
- Homologous pairing can occur before DNA strand separation in general genetic recombination. West SC, et al. *Nature* 1981 Mar 5;290(5801):29-33
- Characterization of the *Escherichia coli* 23S Ribosomal RNA region associated with ribosomal protein L1. Evidence for homologies with the 5'-end region of the L11 operon. Brantant C, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Dec 11; 8(23):5567-77
- Enzymatic reduction of alloxan by thioredoxin and NADPH-thioredoxin reductase. Holmgren A, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5149-52
- Cleavage of the *Escherichia coli* lexA protein by the recA protease. Little JW, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun;77(6):3225-9
- recA protein promotes homologous-pairing and strand-exchange reactions between duplex DNA molecules. West SC, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2100-4
- Identification of two *Escherichia coli* factor Y effector sites near the origins of replication of the plasmids (ColE1 and pBR322. Zipursky SL, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6521-5
- The role of gene A protein and *E. coli* rep protein in the replication of phi X 174 replicative form DNA. Eisenberg S. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):337-49
- [Photochemical electron transfer in reaction centers of photosynthesis] Shuvalov VA, et al. *Biofizika* 1981 May-Jun;26(3):544-56 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of protein synthesis in the process of degradation of anomalous proteins in *Escherichia coli* cells] Belitskii BR, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1980 Sep;45(9):1704-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunofluorescent determination of cell-bound protein A in staphylococci] Savitskaia KI, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981; (1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Outer membrane proteins of Gram-negative bacteria] Varbanets LD. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;42(5):661-71 (78 ref.) (Rus)
- [Effect of pyocyanin on the intensity of KMnO₄-induced protein chemiluminescence] Ushakova NA, et al. *Mikrobiologiia* 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):833-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Light-induced changes in pH and buffer capacity in reaction center preparations of *Rhodospirillum rubrum* spherulites] Fabian M, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar-Apr; 15(2):439-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Conformational mobility and theory of the Mössbauer effect in biological systems. (Model of a Brownian oscillator strongly damped for conformational modes)] Shaitan KV, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):1323-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Mutational loss of susceptibility to mutacin GS-5 in *Streptococcus pyogenes*: surface protein in a tolerant variant. Frank CK. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):166-9
- Activation of rat lung particulate guanylate cyclase by cholesterol-sequestering agents. Lad PJ. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1199-205
- Artificial rearing of pigs. 10. Effect of replacing dried skim-milk by a single-cell protein (Purteen) on performance and digestion of protein. Newport MJ, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1980 Sep;44(2):161-70
- Effect of islet-activating protein (IAP), purified from the culture medium of *Bordetella pertussis*, on the secretion of immunoreactive insulin and glucagon in normal, alloxan-treated, and depancreatized dogs. Yoshida T, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 May;30(5):430-4
- Diminished response of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) in mice after sensitization with bacterial cell-wall components. Staber FG. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Jan;8(1):120-33
- Hemopoietic effects in mice of a lipid A-associated protein. Staber FG, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1981 Mar;9(3):264-73
- Stimulation of *Escherichia coli* elongation factor Tu-dependent GTP hydrolysis by aminoacyl oligonucleotides in the presence of aurodox. Bhuta P, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 15;122(1):113-6
- In vitro effects of islet-activating protein on cultured rat pancreatic islets. Enhancement of insulin secretion, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation and 45Ca flux. Katada T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr; 89(4):979-90
- Slow interaction of islet-activating protein with pancreatic islets during primary culture to cause reversal of alpha-adrenergic inhibition of insulin secretion. Katada T, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9580-8
- Enzyme regulation in C4 photosynthesis. Purification and properties of thioredoxin-linked fructose biphosphatase and sedoheptulose biphosphatase from corn leaves. Nishizawa AN, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6119-26
- The responses of hemopoietic precursor cells in mice to bacterial cell-wall components. Staber FG, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Oct;105(1):143-52
- Determination of ion permeability through the channels made of porins from the outer membrane of *Salmonella typhimurium* in lipid bilayer membranes. Benz R, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1980 Sep 21;56(1):19-29
- Kinetics of RecA protein-directed inactivation of repressors of phage lambda and phage P22. Pitzicky EM, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 May 25;139(3):319-28
- Mechanism of protein synthesis inhibition during stationary phase in *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. Garcia-Patrone M. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1980 Jun 18;31(2):97-103
- [Carbon dioxide fixation and its regulation in *Synechococcus* (Anacystis nidulans) cyanobacteria] Pusheva MA, et al. *Mikrobiologiia* 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Genetic transformation in *Streptococcus sanguis*. Competence factor and competence factor inactivator. Gaustad P. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1981 Apr; 89B(2):67-73
- A sporulation-induced sigma-like regulatory protein from *B. subtilis*. Haldenwang WG, et al. *Cell* 1981 Feb; 23(2):615-24
- E. coli* ribosomal protein L4 is a feedback regulatory protein. Yates JL, et al. *Cell* 1980 Sep;21(2):517-22
- Protein L4 of the *E. coli* ribosome regulates an eleven gene γ protein operon. Zengel JM, et al. *Cell* 1980 Sep; 21(2):523-35
- Identification of a *Streptococcus salivarius* cell wall component mediating coaggregation with *Veillonella alcalescens* V1. Weerkamp AH, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):723-30
- Major heat-modifiable outer membrane protein in gram-negative bacteria: comparison with the ompA protein of *Escherichia coli*. Behr MG, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug; 143(2):906-13
- Genetic and biochemical properties of *Escherichia coli* mutants with defects in serine chemotaxis. Hedblom ML, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):1048-60
- Substrate specificity and transport properties of the glycerol facilitator of *Escherichia coli*. Heller KB, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):274-8
- Outer membrane protein H1 of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*: involvement in adaptive and mutational resistance to ethylenediaminetetraacetate, polymyxin B, and gentamicin. Nicas TI, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):872-8
- Regulation of glutamine synthetase by regulatory protein PII in *Klebsiella aerogenes* mutants lacking adenylyltransferase. Reuveny Z, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):740-5
- Gene-product relationships of the *nif* regulon of *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. Roberts GP, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct; 144(1):210-6
- recA gene product is responsible for inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis after ultraviolet irradiation. Trgovcic Z, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1506-8
- Ferric citrate transport in *Escherichia coli* requires outer membrane receptor protein fecA. Waggew W, et al.
- J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):156-63
- A protein required for the initiation of DNA synthesis by RNA polymerase. Ito F, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;88(4):1001-7
- Islet-activating protein. A modifier of receptor-mediated regulation of rat islet adenylate cyclase. Katada T, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8310-7
- Enhanced phagocytosis of group A streptococci M type 6 by oleic acid. Speert DP, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Apr; 143(4):570-7
- Control of ribosomal RNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. V. Stimulation of rrmC gene transcription in vitro by a protein factor. Muto A. *MGG* 1981;181(1):69-73
- DNA replication intermediates synthesized by lysates of dnaB, dnaG and dnaB dnaG mutants in vitro. Sclafani RA, et al. *MGG* 1981;182(1):95-8
- Roles of RecA revealed [news] Sedgwick S. *Nature* 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):676-7
- recA protein of *Escherichia coli* promotes branch migration, a kinetically distinct phase of DNA strand exchange. Cox MM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3433-7
- [Luria effect in bacteriophages and the role of the products of recA+ and lexA+ genes in its induction] Belogurov AA, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1980;16(1):38-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- RADIATION EFFECTS**
- Radiochemical cross-linking of proteins to RNA within ribosomal subunits from *E. coli* MRE 600. Giocanti N, et al. *Int J Radiat Biol* 1980 Jul;38(1):63-82
- SECRETION**
- Immunochemical analysis of intact M protein secreted from cell wall-less streptococci. van de Rijn I, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):86-91
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Identification of an antitumor protein in the broth of a new nonsporulating *Streptomyces* species. Bhatia KG, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Sep;18(9):935-9
- Improvement of diabetic symptoms of hereditary diabetic (KK) mice by a single injection with islet-activating protein (IAP). Okamoto T, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Sep; 3(9):470-7
- TOXICITY**
- Toxicity of diphtheria toxin-related proteins produced by suppression of nonsense mutations. Bacha P, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10658-62
- BACTERIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS see MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS**
- BACTERIAL TOXINS**
- Inhibition of staphylococcal beta-hemolysin by human serum lipoproteins and their components. Seganti L, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Sep-Oct;22(5):719-28
- Bacillus thuringiensis* parasporal crystal toxin: dissociation into toxic low molecular weight peptides. Fast PG, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1314-20
- At least two toxins are involved in *Escherichia coli* mastitis. Brooker BE, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):290-2
- Mucosal damage mediated by clostridial toxin in experimental clindamycin-associated colitis. Abrams GD, et al. *Gut* 1980 Jun;21(6):493-9
- Staphylococcal scarlet fever: role of pyrogenic exotoxins. Schlievert PM. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):732-6
- Symposium on toxins. Proceedings of the 27th symposium, Tokyo, July 18 and 19, 1980. *Jpn J Med Sci Biol* 1981 Feb;34(1):45-59
- Amino acid sequence homology between cholera toxin and *Escherichia coli* heat-labile toxin. Dallas WS, et al. *Nature* 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):499-501
- [Structure and mode of action of bacterial toxins: cell membrane damaging toxins and ADP-ribosylating toxins (author's transl)] Kato I, et al.
- Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1980;25(8):693-706 (92 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Properties of conductivity channels induced in phospholipid bilayer membranes by alpha-staphylokinase] Krasil'nikov OV, et al. *Biofizika* 1981 Mar-Apr;26(2):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Toxic activities of Legionellaceae. Newer aspects [letter] Fumarola D. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Aug;76(2):245-6
- ANALYSIS**
- Estimation of *Vibrio cholerae* and *Escherichia coli* heat-labile enterotoxin by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Ketyl I, et al.
- Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;27(1):89-97
- Role of *Clostridium difficile* in ulcerative colitis [letter] Jacknowitz AI. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Aug;38(8):1122
- A comparative study of two serotypes of epidermolysin toxin from *Staphylococcus aureus*. Bailey CJ, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jul 24;624(1):111-20
- Isolation rates and toxigenic potential of *Clostridium difficile* isolates from various patient populations. Viscidi R, et al.

- Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul;81(1):5-9
Comparative biochemistry of enterotoxin-producing strains of selected *Staphylococcus* strains. Tyrell DJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):1052-62
- Faecal toxin and severity of antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Burdon DW, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 May;34(5):548-51
- Sensitive measurement of endotoxin by radio-rocket immunoelectrophoresis using [125I] *Staphylococcus aureus* protein A. Stevens P, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 43(2):199-207
- Antimicrobial agents implicated in *Clostridium difficile* toxin-associated diarrhea of colitis. Bartlett JG. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 1981 Jul;149(1):6-9
- The molecular nature of heat-labile enterotoxin (LT) of *Escherichia coli*. Dallas WS, et al. *Nature* 1979 Feb 1; 277(5695):406-7
- Experimental studies of antibiotic associated colitis. Bartlett JG. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;(Suppl 22):11-5
- The experimental pathogenesis of antibiotic related colitis. Larson HE. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;(Suppl 22):7-10
- Diagnosis of *Clostridium difficile*-associated enterocolitis in Sweden. Laboratory and epidemiological aspects. Möllby R, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;(Suppl 22):30-6
- [Prevalence of exfoliating-producing strains in phage group II 'Staphylococcus aureus' (author's transl)] Fleurette J, et al. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1980 Sep-Oct;131B(2):175-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Immunochromatographic analysis and protective properties of components of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* mucus with different molecular weights] Zidner IG, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Apr;(4):92-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**
- Effect of oxidizing agents and sulphydryl group reagents on beta toxin from *Clostridium perfringens* type C. Sakurai J, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(7):595-601
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
- Enterotoxigenicity of aeromonas strains in suckling mice. Jánosgy G, et al. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980; 27(1):63-9
- Toxic shock syndrome and epidermal toxin [letter] Kapral FA. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Aug;95(2):241
- Identification, distribution, and toxigenicity of obligate anaerobes in polluted waters. Daily OP, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Apr;41(4):1074-7
- Comparison of growth and toxin production in two vaccine strains of *Bacillus anthracis*. Johnson AD, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jun;41(6):1479-81
- A toxigenic profile of *Aeromonas hydrophila* and *Aeromonas sobria* isolated from fish. Olivier G, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Mar;27(3):330-3
- Role of *Staphylococcus aureus* exfoliating toxin in staphylococcal infections in mice. Shihl AM. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(3):224-7
- Cholera toxin-like toxin released by *Salmonella* species in the presence of mitomycin C. Molina NC, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct;30(1):224-30
- Aeromonas hydrophila*: ecology and toxigenicity of isolates from an estuary. Kaper JB, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;50(2):359-77
- Clostridium perfringens* type A: in vitro system for sporulation and enterotoxin synthesis. Smith WP, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):306-11
- Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxigenicity. II. Field strains. Petráš P, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)* 1980; 24(2):177-82
- Circulation of enterotoxigenic strains of *Staphylococcus aureus* in humans and their environment. Sourek J. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)* 1980; 24(2):183-91
- Inhibition of *Corynebacterium ulcerans* toxin production by Tween 80. Abreham K, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1980 Nov; 13(4):581-4
- Prevalence of epidermolytic toxin in clinical isolates of *Staphylococcus aureus*. de Azavedo J, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 Aug;14(3):341-4
- Toxigenicity of *Clostridium difficile* isolates from patients and healthy adults. Nakamura S, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(10):995-7
- Genetic aspects of toxigenesis in bacteria. Maas WK. *Pharmacol Ther [B]* 1981;13(1):205-17 (84 ref.)
- Generalized exfoliation associated with *Staphylococcus aureus* infection. Lynch JM, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jan; 74(1):24-7
- Lecithinase and toxin production in *Bacillus* species. Obi SK. *Zentralbl Bacteriol [A]* 1980 Mar;246(3):415-22
- [Phage conversion of *Clostridium novyi* type A (author's transl)] Schallahn G, et al. *Zentralbl Bacteriol [A]* 1980 Jun;247(1):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

- General characteristics: nomenclature of microbial toxins. Thorne GM, et al. *Pharmacol Ther [B]* 1981;13(1):193-203 (40 ref.)

GENETICS

- Identification of a chromosomal determinant of alpha-toxin production in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Brown DR, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct;30(1):36-42
- Restriction endonuclease map of phage group 2 *Staphylococcus aureus* exfoliative toxin plasmid. Warren RL. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):7-10
- Exfoliative toxin plasmids of bacteriophage group 2 *Staphylococcus aureus*: sequence homology. Warren RL. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov;30(2):601-6
- Catabolite repression of *Escherichia coli* heat-stable enterotoxin activity. Martínez-Cadena MG, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):722-8
- Escherichia coli* heat-labile enterotoxin genes are flanked by repeated deoxyribonucleic acid sequences. Yamamoto T, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):850-60
- Cloning of deoxyribonucleic acid regions encoding a heat-labile and heat-stable enterotoxin originating from an enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* strain of human origin. Yamamoto T, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):652-60
- Isolation and characterization of a *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* mutant producing a nontoxic, immunologically crossreactive toxin A protein. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7199-203
- Nucleotide sequence of the bacterial transposon Tn1681 encoding a heat-stable (ST) toxin and its identification in enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* strains. So M, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4011-5

IMMUNOLOGY

- Immunogenicity of *Staphylococcus aureus* delta-toxin. Nolte FS, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):1251-60
- Effect of immunization with highly purified Pantone-Valentine leucocidin and delta-toxin on staphylococcal mastitis in rabbits. Adam C, et al. *J Comp Pathol* 1980 Apr;90(2):265-74
- Arthritis in pseudomembranous colitis associated with an antibody to *Clostridium difficile* toxin. Fairweather SD, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Jul;73(7):524-5
- Bacterial endotoxin and the generation of suppressor T cells following thermal injury. Nimmennann JL, et al. *J Trauma* 1980 Nov;20(11):959-66
- Isolation and characterization of antibodies to *Clostridium perfringens* epsilon toxin from hyperimmune horse serum. Worthington RW, et al. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1979 Sep; 46(3):121-4
- Enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibodies specific for staphylococcal alpha hemolysin in bovine milk. Opdebeeck J, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 Jan;30(1):83-6
- Pertussis toxin: the cause of the harmful effects and prolonged immunity of whooping cough. A hypothesis. Pittman M. *Rev Infect Dis* 1979 May-Jun;1(3):401-12 (113 ref.)
- Interaction of cytopathogenic toxin from *Clostridium difficile* with cells in tissue culture. Thelestan M, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;(Suppl 22):16-29
- Comparison of some properties of the CAMP-factor from *Streptococcus agalactiae* with the haemolytically latent active exoantigen from *Streptococcus uberis*. Skalka B, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(7):559-66
- [Antitoxic and antizymatic immunity of patients with suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity] Perfil'ev DF. *Khirurgiya (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;3(67-9) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Increasing the sensitivity of mice to substances of microbial origin following administration of staphylococcal exotoxin] Anatoli SA. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Oct; 10(112)-3
- [Immunologic activity of the 'murine' toxin of the plague microbe in experiments on animals] Evstigneev VI, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Mar;3(3):39-42 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Purification and characterization of staphylococcal pyrogenic exotoxin type B. Schlievert PM. *Biochemistry* 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6204-8
- Purification and characterization of *Treponema hyodysenteriae* hemolysin. Saheb SA, et al. *Biochimie* 1980; 62(11-12):779-85
- Purification and characterization of *Clostridium perfringens* delta-toxin. Alouf JE, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb; 31(2):536-46
- Crystallization of pertussigen from *Bordetella pertussis*. Arai H, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):495-9
- Hydrophobic interaction chromatography of *Staphylococcus aureus* delta-toxin. Nolte FS, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar; 31(3):1094-8
- Characterization of *Shigella dysenteriae* 1 (Shiga) toxin purified by anti-Shiga toxin affinity chromatography. O'Brien AD, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct;30(1):170-9
- Partial purification and characterization of heat-stable enterotoxin produced by *Yersinia enterocolitica*. Okamoto K, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Feb;31(2):554-9
- Purification and characterization of the enterotoxigenic toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. Bulla LA Jr, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar;256(6):3000-4
- Subunit structure of *Shigella* cytotoxin. Olsnes S, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug;256(16):8732-8
- Purification of the insecticidal toxin in crystals of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. Lilley M, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 May; 118(Pt 1):1-11

- Purification of a protein toxin from *Corynebacterium ulcerans*. Abreham K, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1980 Nov; 13(4):587-91
- Presence of *Clostridium difficile* toxin in guinea pigs with penicillin-associated colitis. Rothman SW. *Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)* 1981;169(3):187-96
- Studies on group B beta-hemolytic *Streptococcus*. I. Isolation and partial characterization of an extracellular toxin. Hellerqvist CG, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Jun; 15(6):892-8
- Inflammatory toxin from *Mycoplasma bovis*: isolation and characterization. Geary SJ, et al. *Science* 1981 May 29; 212(4498):1032-3
- [Isolation of a spore fraction of *Bacillus sphaericus* toxic for larvae of *Anopheles*] Tinelli R, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Oct 13;291(6):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Purification and characterization of erythrogenic toxins. I. Investigation of erythrogenic toxin A produced by *Streptococcus pyogenes* strain NY-5 (author's transl)] Gerlach D, et al. *Zentralbl Bacteriol [A]* 1980;247(2):177-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

- Characterization of *Salmonella* toxin released by mitomycin C-treated cells. Houston CW, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):916-26
- Binding of radiolabeled *Staphylococcus aureus* delta-toxin to human erythrocytes. Nolte FS, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):1086-93
- Possible binding of epidermolytic toxin to a subcellular fraction of the epidermis. Nishioka K, et al. *J Dermatol (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb;8(1):7-12
- An overview of toxin-receptor interactions. Le Vine H, et al. *Pharmacol Ther [B]* 1981;12(1):167-207 (258 ref.)
- [Effect of increasing resistance to antibiotics on the production of toxins in *Staphylococcus aureus* (author's transl)] Wolfow J, et al. *Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol* 1981 Apr;30(3):156-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Role of *Clostridium* and its toxin in pseudo-membranous colitis (author's transl)] Bryskier A, et al. *Ann Biol Clin (Paris)* 1981;39(1):1-8 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Biochemical properties of *Escherichia*, *Vibrio* cholerae, and *Shigella* toxins] Iarovia LM. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Apr;(4):16-24 (54 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Shigella dysenteriae* I enterotoxin: proposed role in pathogenesis of shigellosis. Mathias JR, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):G382-6
- Staphylococcal delta toxin stimulates endogenous phospholipase A2 activity and prostaglandin synthesis in fibroblasts. Durkin JP, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 23;663(2):467-79
- Characteristics of the interaction of a treponemal hemolysin with rabbit erythrocytes. Saheb SA, et al. *Biochimie* 1980; 62(11-12):787-93
- Bacterial toxins and glucagon in liver cAMP regulation: a physiopathological role in liver diseases? Scevola D, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1980;59(6):655-61
- Deregulation of mouse antibody-forming cells by streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin (SPE). IV. Fractionation of a T-cell subpopulation which generates SPE-induced deregulation of anti-TNP PFC responses. Mifeldt ML, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1981 Jan 1;57(1):20-7
- Temperature-dependent activity of mosquito larvicidal factor(s) present in *Bacillus sphaericus* 1593-4 and 1691. Subramoniam A, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):288-9
- Inhibition of protein synthesis by Shiga toxin: activation of the toxin and inhibition of peptide elongation. Brown JE, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):84-8
- Intoxication of cultured human lung fibroblasts with *Clostridium difficile* toxin. Florin I, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):67-74
- Mitogenic activity of staphylococcal exfoliative toxin. Morlock BA, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov;30(2):381-4
- Activation of human lymphocytes in vitro by membrane-damaging toxins from *Staphylococcus aureus*. Petriani B, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):952-6
- Purified *Clostridium difficile* cytotoxin stimulates guanylate cyclase activity and inhibits adenylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):285-91
- The cytotoxic activity of *Shigella* toxin. Evidence for catalytic inactivation of the 60 S ribosomal subunit. Reisbig R, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8739-44
- Cytopathogenic effect caused by *Bacteroides fragilis* endotoxin. Sawicka-Grzelak A, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)* 1980; 24(2):156-63
- Streptococcal toxins (streptolysin O, streptolysin S, erythrogenic toxin). Alouf JE. *Pharmacol Ther* 1980; 11(3):661-717 (238 ref.)
- Salmonella* toxin. Peterson JW. *Pharmacol Ther* 1980; 11(3):719-24 (42 ref.)
- Specific disruption of vimentin filament organization in monkey kidney CV-1 cells by diphtheria toxin, exotoxin A, and cycloheximide. Sharpe AH, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7267-71

- Influence of bacterial toxins on immune mechanisms. Hryniewicz W. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 24:106-11 (49 ref.)
- Cytotoxic activity of supernatant extracts of virulent and saprophytic leptospires. Cinco M, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Nov;248(2):260-7 [Effect of staphylococcal exotoxin on immune response to thymus-dependent and thymus-independent antigens] Kunevich NP. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;(8):112-3 (Rus)
- POISONING**
- Preventing food poisoning by bacterial toxins [letter] Noah ND, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 15; 283(6289):497-8
- RADIATION EFFECTS**
- Radio-detoxified endotoxin as a potent stimulator of nonspecific resistance. Bertók L. *Perspect Biol Med* 1980 Autumn;24(1):61-6 (60 ref)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Mouse-protecting and histamine-sensitizing activities of pertussigen and fimbrial hemagglutinin from *Bordetella pertussis*. Munoz JJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr; 32(1):243-50
- TOXICITY**
- Cytotoxicity of *Shigella dysenteriae* 1 for cultured mammalian cells. Hale TL, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Nov;33(1 Suppl):248S-9L
- Gonococcal lipopolysaccharide: a toxin for human fallopian tube mucosa. Gregg CR, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):981-4
- Biological activities of chemically modified endotoxins from *Vibrio cholerae*. Raziuddin S. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 7;620(2):193-204
- Viability changes in human neutrophils and monocytes following exposure to toxin extracted from *Aphanizomenon flos-aquae*. Barton LL, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Feb;26(2):272-4
- Interactions of human neutrophils with leukotoxic streptococci. Sullivan GW, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct; 30(1):272-80
- Quantitative microtiter cytotoxicity assay for *Shigella* toxin. Gentry MK, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):361-6
- Clostridium difficile antitoxin neutralization of fecal toxin(s) from guinea pigs with penicillin-associated colitis. Rehng JE, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1981 Apr;31(2):156-60
- Clostridium perfringens toxins (type A, B, C, D, E). McDonell JL. *Pharmacol Ther* 1980;10(3):617-55 (325 ref.)
- [Staphylococcal toxins and their pathogenic actions] Goullet P. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jun 13;10(26):2163-5 (Fre)
- BACTERIAL VACCINES**
- Escherichia coli* vaccine for prevention of neonatal enteric colibacillosis in pigs. Pesti L, et al. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1980;28(1):1-11
- Protective efficacy of a bivalent (A + C) meningococcal vaccine during a cerebrospinal meningitis epidemic in Rwanda. Bosmans E, et al. *Ann Soc Belg Med Trop* 1980 Sep;60(3):297-306
- Antimicrobial activity of colostrum after administering killed *Escherichia coli* O111 vaccine orally to expectant mothers. Dluholucky S, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Jun;55(6):458-60
- Vaccination against pneumococcal disease [editorial] Lambert HP. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Dec;55(12):915-6
- Immunisation with a polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Effect of respiratory mortality in children living in the New Guinea highlands. Riley ID, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 May;56(5):354-7
- Levamisole vaccine combinations. 2. Retained antihelmintic efficacy. Forsyth BA, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Jun;56(6):292-5
- Evaluation of a vaccine against *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* in commercial broilers. Rodriguez R, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):879-89
- Vaccination against pleuropneumonia of pigs caused by *Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae*. Rosendal S, et al. *Can Vet J* 1981 Feb;22(2):34-5
- Haemophilus somnus* infections. II. A Canadian field trial of a commercial bacterin: clinical and serological results. Saunders JR, et al. *Can Vet J* 1980 Aug;21(8):219-24
- Experimental trial of *Candida albicans* vaccine as a prophylactic and curative measure—a preliminary report. Rao KN, et al. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 1980 Jul; 23(3):218-21
- Polymyxin B inactivation of lipopolysaccharide in vaccines of Gram-negative bacteria. Cooperstock M, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):315-8
- Polyvalent antisera to *Pseudomonas* ribosomal vaccines: protection of mice against clinically isolated strains. Lieberman MM, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):489-93
- Antibody response to group B streptococcus type III and AB blood group antigens induced by pneumococcal vaccine. Boyer KM, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Mar;98(3):374-8
- Effects of vaccination with *Haemophilus influenzae* on adrenoceptor function of tracheal and paraneural strips. Schreurs AJ, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Dec; 215(3):691-6
- Pneumococcus vaccine and diabetes [letter] Pennington JE. *JAMA* 1981 May 22-29;245(20):2026-7
- Roles of exoenzymes and exotoxin in the pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and the development of a new vaccine. Homma JY. *Jpn J Exp Med* 1980 Jun;50(3):149-65 (68 ref.)
- A streptomycin dependent live *Pasteurella multocida* vaccine for the prevention of rabbit pasteurellosis. Chengappa MM, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Jun;30(3):515-8
- Pneumococcal vaccine in otitis media [letter] Mäkelä PH, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 17;(812):152-3
- Pneumococcal vaccine. *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 1980 Dec 26; 22(26):114
- Serology in cattle vaccinated with leptospirosis bacterins. Morter RL. *Mod Vet Pract* 1980 Jul;61(7):611, 614
- New bacterins for prevention of diarrhea in calves. Morter RL. *Mod Vet Pract* 1981 Mar;62(3):228
- Efficacy of pneumococcal vaccine [letter] N Engl J Med 1981 Jan 8;304(2):116-7
- Cost effectiveness of pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Rango N. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jan 8;304(2):117-8
- Aromatic-dependent *Salmonella typhimurium* are non-virulent and effective as live vaccines. Hoiseth SK, et al. *Nature* 1981 May 21;291(5812):238-9
- Problem: *E. coli* solution: GLETVAX K88 vaccine [letter] NZ Vet J 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):20
- Cross-protection between hardjo and balcanica [letter] Mackintosh CG, et al. *NZ Vet J* 1981 Apr;29(4):64
- Effectiveness of killed virulent cell vaccine against paratuberculosis. Larsen AB, et al. *Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc* 1979;(83):480-4
- Meningococcal vaccines: results of prospective double blind trials usage in population at risk on Gold Fields Mines. Lowe JP, et al. *Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA* 1978 Jan-Aug;57(425):80-4
- Future vaccine development. Robbins JB. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;47:3-19 (31 ref.)
- Bacterial split vaccines. Schwick HG, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;47:143-55
- Vaccine production technology. Van Wezel AL. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;47:377-85
- Observations on vaccine and post-infection immunity in contagious equine metritis. Fernie DS, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 May;28(3):362-7
- Protective effect of immunization with *Salmonella minnesota* Re 595 against ascending *Escherichia coli* O6K13H1 pyelonephritis in rats. Larsson P, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 24:220-3
- Protection against mouse typhoid by artificial *Salmonella* vaccines. Svenson SB, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 24:210-5
- Shelf life of wet T1 broth vaccine for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Garba SA. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 1980 Aug;12(3):189-91
- Preliminary field trials with a streptomycin-dependent vaccine against haemorrhagic septicaemia. De Alwis MC, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 May 24;106(21):435-7
- Field evaluation of an intranasally administered canine parainfluenza-Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccine. Alkire LT, et al. *VM SAC* 1980 Jun;75(6):1003-5
- Comparison of the effects of a multi-component vaccine and a formalin-killed cell vaccine on protection against enzootic of hemorrhagic pneumonia due to *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in mink. Abe C, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981 Aug;249(3):413-7
- Mouse-protection experience with monovalent *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* vaccine. Sourek J, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Mar;246(3):353-62
- Vaccination against atrophic rhinitis in swine with a combined Bordetella bronchiseptica, *Pasteurella multocida* vaccine. Schuller W, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(2):125-30
- [Serotyping of pneumococcus (blood cultures and tracheal puncture), sensitivity to antibiotics and consideration of the use of a specific vaccine] Krockaert F, et al. *Acta Clin Belg* 1980;35(3):127-39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Studies of the occurrence of erysipelas bacteria in healthy swine in the Hungarian People's Republic with reference to possible use of erysipelas live vaccines] Kucsera G. *Arch Exp Veterinärmed* 1980;34(1):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [*Escherichia coli* R live vaccine Suicoplex 'Dessau'] Michael-Meese M, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinärmed* 1980; 34(1):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Preparation, control and application of anthrax vaccine in USSR] Romanov GI. *Arch Exp Veterinärmed* 1980; 34(1):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Development and prophylactic use of *Escherichia coli*-smd live vaccine in swine] Schimmel D. *Arch Exp Veterinärmed* 1980;34(1):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Live vaccines for the prevention of intestinal infections] Sergeev VV, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinärmed* 1980;34(1):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Use of dried serum albumin as shield media in the preparation of lyophilized live vaccine against swine erysipelas] Stoew I, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinärmed* 1980; 34(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Trials of the use of live vaccines against brucellosis and listeriosis in farm animals] Titov VV. *Arch Exp Veterinärmed* 1980;34(1):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Polysaccharide pneumococcus vaccine] Belohradsky BH, et al. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1981 Mar;129(3):183-4 (Ger)
- [Field trial for control of atrophic rhinitis by vaccination with Bordetella bronchiseptica] Keller H, et al. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 1980 Oct;122(10):541-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [High-immunogenic mutants of *Salmonella* with two independently of each other attenuating markers as potential vaccines from bacteria capable of multiplication. I. communication: usefulness of the purin-auxotrophy for the isolation of high-immunogenic and stable double-marker strains (author's transl)] Linde K. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981;249(2):203-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [High-immunogenic mutants of *Salmonella* with two independently of each other attenuating markers as potential vaccines from bacteria capable of multiplication. 2. Communication: spontaneous chromosomal resistance against antibiotics as a possibility for isolation of clones with decreased virulence (author's transl)] Linde K. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981 Aug;249(3):350-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Mutagenic activity of some oil adjuvants used in vaccine preparations] Dominici S, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1980;59(3):233-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Immunogenic effect of anthrax protective antigen] Prokepek K, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1981;26(5):279-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Effects of Moraxella bovis vaccination schedules on experimentally induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Webber JJ, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jul;42(7):1181-3
- Response of calves to lung challenge exposure with *Pasteurella haemolytica* after parenteral or pulmonary immunization. Wilkie BN, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Nov; 41(11):1773-8
- Studies on acquired systemic resistance in mice with oral immunization with *Shigella sonnei*. Kowalewska D, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(2):345-55
- The response of broiler breeder chickens to parenteral administration of avirulent *Pasteurella multocida*. Derieux WT, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):743-50
- Effect of a streptococcal preparation, OK-432, on hematopoietic spleen colony formation in irradiated mice. Hiraoka A, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jul;41(7):2954-8
- In vitro cytotoxicity expressed by cells active against established tumors in vivo. Tuttle RL, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jul;41(7):2633-9
- Intestinal vascular and central hemodynamic responses in the cat following i.v. infusion of live *E. coli* bacteria. Falk A, et al. *Circ Shock* 1980;7(3):239-50
- Translocation of *Escherichia coli* from the gastrointestinal tract to the mesenteric lymph nodes in gnotobiotic mice receiving *Escherichia coli* vaccines before colonization. Berg RD, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Dec;30(3):894-8
- Intranasal immunization of mice against *Pasteurella multocida*. Smith RH, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan; 31(1):129-35
- Protection of mice by intraperitoneal vaccination against challenge in the foot pad with *Mycobacterium marinum*. Ng H, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1980 Dec;16(12):849-52
- Reduced-dose whole herd vaccination against brucellosis: a review of recent experience. Barton CE, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Dec 15;177(12):1218-20
- Combination therapy for advanced malignant melanoma with BCNU, pseudomonas vaccine, and heparin. Snyder RD, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;16(1):87-92
- Pneumococcal vaccine: to use or not [editorial] Fraser DW, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 6;245(5):498-9
- Pneumococcal vaccine in the United States. A critical analysis. Hirschmann JV, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 25; 246(13):1428-32
- Control of epidemic meningococcal meningitis by mass vaccination. Mohammed I, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 11; 2(8237):80-2
- Effect of alum-precipitated or oil-adjuvanted Bacteroides x dosus vaccines on the resistance of sheep to experimental foot rot. Egerton JR, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 Jan;30(1):28-31
- Comparison of alum-absorbed or non-alum-absorbed oil emulsion vaccines containing either pilate or non-pilate Bacteroides nodosus cells in inducing and maintaining resistance of sheep to experimental foot rot. Thorley CM, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 Jan;30(1):32-7
- Immunoglobulin production in man stimulated by an orally administered bacterial lysate. Puigdollers JM, et al. *Respiration* 1980;40(3):142-9
- New developments in immunizations: inadequate delivery of effective vaccines to target populations remains a challenge. Peter G. *RI Med J* 1981 Apr;64(4):203-6
- [Protective effect of coli-proteus vaccine in an experimental animal model] Belohlavský S, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1980 May; 29(3-4):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Results of oral application of *Salmonella dublin* live vaccine to calves] Meyer H. *Arch Exp Veterinärmed* 1980; 34(1):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Aerosol immunization of ducks with Spirovak erysipelas vaccine 'Dessau'] Müller H, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinärmed* 1980;34(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Suisaloral 'Dessau'—a *Salmonella cholerae* sive live vaccine for oral, parenteral and combined applications] Schill W,

- et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaermed* 1980;34(1):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Aerogenic immunization against swine erysipelas with Spirovax erysipelas vaccine "Dessau"] Urbaneck D, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaermed* 1980;34(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Mode of action of simultaneous vaccination with live antigens and specific antibodies] von Baehr R, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaermed* 1980;34(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical use of a Soviet polyvalent corpuscular pyocyanic vaccine for the prevention of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* infection in thermal burn victims] Gerasimova LI, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1980 Nov;(11):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunoprophylaxis of mycoplasmosis (a review of the literature)] Kolesnikov LV. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Jan;(1):40-4 (23 ref.) (Rus)
- [Endogenous stimulators of immunogenesis] Klemparskaia NN, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 May;(5):108-9 (Rus)
- [Jet immunization with polyvalent vaccine against plague, tularemia, and anthrax] Loktev NA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jun;(6):109-10 (Rus)
- [Oral intestinal vaccines and their effectiveness in the rabbit intestinal loop model. III. Effectiveness of oral immunization with live and chemical vaccines] Polotskii IuE, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Apr;(4):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Study of enteric dysentery vaccines and their efficacy on a rabbit intestinal loop model. II. Changes in the mucosa of rabbit small intestine after oral immunization with live and chemical vaccines] Polotskii IuE, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Jan;(1):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Tularemia immunization in early pregnancy. Albrecht RC, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1226-7
- Phase I study with cell wall skeleton of *Nocardia rubra*. Yamamura Y, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):707-9
- Adverse reactions to simultaneous influenza and pneumococcal vaccination. McCue JD. *J Fam Pract* 1981 Aug;13(2):175-7
- [Persistent crying — central nervous reaction to triple vaccine] Nyman R, et al. *Duodecim* 1980;96(12):846-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
- [Unsolved problems of vaccination according to epidemiological indications] Sergiev VP. *Pediatrilia* 1980 Dec;(12):52-3 (Rus)
- ### ANALYSIS
- Effect of metabisulphite on residual free formaldehyde estimations. Chandler MD, et al. *J Biol Stand* 1980;8(2):145-9
- Estimation of residual free formaldehyde in biological products. Frerichs GN, et al. *J Biol Stand* 1980;8(2):139-44
- Quantitative determination of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in the polyvalent vaccine. I. Standardization of an immunoelectrophoretic method. Lee CJ, et al. *J Biol Stand* 1980;8(4):271-80
- [Endotoxic contamination of biological products (ribosomal vaccines, viral vaccines and interferon)] Fumarola D, et al. *G Batteriol Virol Immunol* 1979 Jan-Jun;72(1-6):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### HISTORY
- Anthrax. William Smith Greenfield, M.D., F.R.C.P., Professor Superintendent, the Brown Animal Sanatory Institution (1878-81). Concerning the priority due to him for the production of the first vaccine against anthrax. Tigertt WD. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1980 Dec;85(3):415-20
- Classics of infectious diseases. The significance of pneumococcal types by Fred. Griffith, M. B. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):372-95
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- The development of primary antipathial immune protection against *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* and the effect of anaerobic corynebacterial immunostimulants. (Short communication). Padányi M, et al. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1981;28(3):273-5
- LT antitoxin titres in three-week-old, *E. coli*-vaccinated pigs. Semjén G, et al. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1981;28(3):269-71
- Effects of antibiotics on the immune system of animals. I. Mouse experiments with the low-virulence VR2 strain of *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*. Tu TD. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1981;28(3):297-307
- Effect of antibiotics on the immune system of animals. III. Experiments in pigs immunized with live and inactivated swine erysipelas vaccines. Tu TD. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1981;28(3):317-31
- Effects of antibiotics on the immune system of animals. II. Mouse experiments with an inactivated adsorbed vaccine against swine erysipelas. Tu TD. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1981;28(3):309-16
- Pneumococcal vaccine failures. Two case reports and review. Sumaya CV, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Feb;135(2):155-8
- Intranasal vaccination of dogs with liver avirulent *Bordetella bronchiseptica*: correlation of serum agglutination titer and the formation of secretory IgA with protection against experimentally induced infectious tracheobronchitis. Bey RF, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jul;42(7):1130-2
- Canine parainfluenza-Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccine immunogenicity. Chladek DW, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Feb;42(2):266-70
- Effects of killed *Brucella abortus* strain 45/20 vaccine on reindeer later challenge exposed with *Brucella suis* type 4. Dieterich RA, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jan;42(1):131-4
- Isolation of *Moraxella bovis* ribosomes and their subsequent use in a vaccine against infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Pugh GW Jr, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Mar;42(3):516-20
- Production of opsonins that facilitate phagocytosis of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* by human alveolar macrophages or neutrophils after vaccination with pneumococcal polysaccharide. Hof DG, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Aug;124(2):193-5
- Animal models for studying pneumococcal otitis media and pneumococcal vaccine efficacy. Giebink GS, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):339-43
- Efficacy of pneumococcal vaccination against recurrent otitis media. Preliminary results of a field trial in Finland. Karma P, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):357-62
- Immunologic response to pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in infants. Sloyer JL Jr, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):351-6
- Development of immunological responsiveness and resistance to infection with *Treponema pallidum* in rabbits given immune lymphocyte preparations. Metzger M, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(2):329-36
- Immune processes in the course of infection with dysentery bacilli. IV. Transfer of immunity by means of fractions isolated from sera of mice immunized with dysentery bacilli. Wiecek Z, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(2):357-65
- Impaired response to pneumococcal vaccine in systemic lupus erythematosus. Jarrett MP, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Nov;23(11):1287-93
- Immunization of patients with Sjögren's syndrome with pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine: a randomized trial. Karsh J, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Nov;23(11):1294-8
- Consequences of active or passive immunization of turkeys against *Escherichia coli* O78. Arp LH. *Avian Dis* 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):808-15
- Studies on the use of 9R strain of *Salmonella gallinarum* as a vaccine in chickens. Silva EN, et al. *Avian Dis* 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):38-52
- Immunogenic stability of heat-killed *Mycoplasma mycoides* subsp. *Mycoides* at 4 degrees C. Hooker JM, et al. *Br Vet J* 1980 Nov-Dec;136(6):614-6
- A comparison of the efficacy of a live and four inactivated vaccine preparations for the protection of cats against experimental challenge with *Chlamydia psittaci*. Shewen PE, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1980 Jul;44(3):244-51
- Evaluation of the role of the pneumococcal Forssman antigen (F-polysaccharide) in the cross-serotype protection induced by pneumococcal subcellular preparations. Au CC, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):169-73
- Nature of the cross-protective antigen in subcellular vaccines of *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. Au CC, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):160-8
- Serotype-nonspecific protection induced by ribonucleic acid isolated from the ribosomal vaccine of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Gonggrijp R, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):178-85
- Immunization of suckling pigs against enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*-induced diarrheal disease by vaccinating dams with purified K99 or 987P pili: antibody production in response to vaccination. Isaacson RE, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):824-6
- Artificial *Salmonella* vaccines: *Salmonella typhimurium* O-antigen-specific oligosaccharide-protein conjugates elicit opsonizing antibodies that enhance phagocytosis. Jörbeck HJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):497-502
- Development of a vaccine against experimental cholera and *Escherichia coli* diarrheal disease. Rappaport RS, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):534-41
- Artificial *Salmonella* vaccines: *Salmonella typhimurium* O-antigen-specific oligosaccharide-protein conjugates elicit protective antibodies in rabbits and mice. Svenson SB, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):490-6
- Class-specific antibody responses to *Mycoplasma pulmonis* in sera and lungs of infected and vaccinated mice. Taylor G, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep;29(3):1160-8
- Enzyme linked immunosorbent assays for the estimation of immune responses to pneumococcal polysaccharides. Melville-Smith M, et al. *J Biol Stand* 1980;8(4):317-22
- Duration of the immune response in subjects inoculated with antineurococcocal A and C vaccines kept in storage at -20 degrees C and at 4 degrees C: influence of pre-vaccination titres on the vaccinal response. Grinstein S, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Feb;86(1):117-27
- Serum antibodies to capsular polysaccharide vaccine of group A *Neisseria meningitidis* followed for three years in infants and children. Käyhä H, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Dec;142(6):861-8
- Immune response to meningococcal vaccines [letter] Gold R. *J Pediatr* 1981 May;98(5):854-6
- Antibody response to polyvalent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in diabetics. Beam TR Jr, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Dec 12;244(23):2621-4
- Evaluation of a killed phase I *Coxiella burnetii* vaccine in cynomolgus monkeys (*Macaca fascicularis*). Kishimoto RA, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1981 Feb;31(1):48-51
- Response to pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in patients with untreated Hodgkin's disease. Children's Cancer Study Group Report. Addiego JE Jr, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):450-2
- Impaired immune response of splenectomized patients to polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Hosea SW, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 11;(8224):804-7
- Indications for pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Mäkelä PH. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):496
- Towards a vaccine against leprosy. Sengupta U. *Lepr India* 1981 Jan;53(1):88-95
- The immunogenicity of killed mycobacteria. Rook GA. *Lepr Rev* 1980 Dec;51(4):295-301
- On the immunogenicity of ribosomes and ribosomal proteins isolated from *Klebsiella pneumoniae* and *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. Robert D, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(2):183-94
- Killed *Listeria monocytogenes* vaccine is protective in C3H/HeJ mice without addition of adjuvants. van Dijk H, et al. *Nature* 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):713-4
- Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo vaccination against Leptospira interrogans serovar balcanica infection [letter] Flint SH, et al. *NZ Vet J* 1981 Mar;29(3):38
- Serological titres resulting from leptospiral vaccine [letter] Mackintosh CG, et al. *NZ Vet J* 1980 Aug;28(8):172
- Immune response to Newcastle disease virus vaccine, fowl-pox vaccine, and *Escherichia coli* vaccine in Bedouin and White Leghorn chickens. Heller D, et al. *Poult Sci* 1981 Jan;60(1):34-7
- Genetic and phenotypic correlations between immune response to *Escherichia coli* and to Newcastle disease virus vaccines. Solter M, et al. *Poult Sci* 1981 Jan;60(1):49-53
- Evaluation of serologic reactions in cattle following vaccination with multivalent leptospiral commercial bacterins and comparison of the microscopic agglutination (MA) antibody response by various laboratories. Tripathy DN, et al. *Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc* 1979;83(3):180-8
- Recent advances concerning the use of muramyl dipeptide derivatives as vaccine potentiators. Audibert F, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;47:325-38
- Haemophilus influenzae type B polysaccharide-protein conjugates: model for a new generation of capsular polysaccharide vaccines. Schneerson R, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;47:77-94
- Immunisation of pigs with *Campylobacter sputorum* subspecies mucosalis vaccine. Lawson GW, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Nov 1;107(18):424-5
- Why are the killed *S. typhi* vaccines ineffective. Barber C. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Mar;246(2):184-90
- Comparison of B. melitensis Rev. 1 and B. abortus strain 19 as a vaccine against brucellosis in cattle. García-Carrillo C. *Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]* 1980;27(2):131-8
- Immunity induced in mice by Pasteurella multocida strains isolated from rabbits. Okerman L, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]* 1980;27(9-10):759-63
- ELISA for measurement of antibody response to a killed *Salmonella typhimurium* vaccine in cattle. Robertson JA, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]* 1980;27(1):28-35
- [Antigenic similarity between polysaccharide and ribosomal vaccine extracts from *Klebsiella pneumoniae*] Robert D, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Jan 19;292(3):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [An animal model for testing the activity of meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine] Huet M, et al. *J Biol Stand* 1981 Jan;9(1):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Local immune response in rabbits following enteral immunization with live attenuated bacterial Enterobacteriaceae vaccines] Deutscher W, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaermed* 1980;34(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of immunization on the quantitative behavior of gamma globulins in the blood serum of cattle following whole-body x-ray irradiation] Koch F, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinaermed* 1980;34(6):851-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Testing of bacterial mutants as potential vaccine strains] Koch H. *Arch Exp Veterinaermed* 1980;34(1):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Preparation of stable *Salmonella* vaccine strains through combination of 2 independently attenuating markers with no limitation on growth] Linde K. *Arch Exp Veterinaermed* 1980;34(1):19-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effectiveness of a lactobacillus vaccine on trichomonas infections in women. Preliminary results] Litschgi MS, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Nov 6;98(41):1624-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pneumococcal vaccine following splenectomy? The pathogenesis and prophylaxis of OPSI (overwhelming post-splenectomy infection)] Ostendorf P, et al. *Internist (Berlin)* 1981 Mar;22(3):171-4 (Ger)
- [Prophylaxis of colienterotoxemia in swine: duration of oral

- immunization with virulent pathogens combined with protective diet] Bertschinger HU, et al. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd* 1981 Feb;123(2):61-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The protective effect of an EDTA-sodium-extract-vaccine obtained from swine-pathogenic *E. coli* in a field trial. 1. Communication: Direct and indirect immunization of suckling piglets (author's transl)] Mochmann H, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980;247(2):192-207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The protective effect of an EDTA-sodium-extract-vaccine obtained from swine-pathogenic *E. coli* in a field trial. 2. Communication: Immunization of weanling piglets (author's transl)] Mochmann H, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980;247(2):208-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [An oral enteritis-vaccine composed of twelve heat inactivated *Enterobacteriaceae*. 2. Communication: the immunogenicity after treatment with simulated gastric and intestinal juice proved in an active mouse protection test (author's transl)] Raettig H, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Nov;248(2):177-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Basic studies of prevention of experimental salmonellosis (2). Distribution of SPA producing strains of *S. typhimurium* and correlation of protective immunity between SPA and killed vaccine (author's transl)] Sugihara H, et al. *Kansenshogaku Zasshi* 1980 Jun;54(6):299-305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Immunogenic properties of a polyvalent vaccine against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*] Serafinica D, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jul 7;35(27):1013-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of non-specific sensitization with bacterial vaccine on acid phosphatase release from peripheral blood leukocytes in bronchial asthma] Wrzyszczyk M. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Oct 20;35(40):1513-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Immune response inhibition in mice using vaccines from virulent shigella] Borisov VA, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1981 May-Jun;43(3):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Analysis of the antigeno-immunologic activity of heated leptospirosis vaccine in vaccinees and in an experimental trial] Baryshev PM. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Mar;(3):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Protective properties of antigenic preparations of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*] Grishina IA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jun;(6):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Enteric dysentery vaccines and their effectiveness in a rabbit intestinal loop model. I. The residual virulence of attenuated vaccinal strains of *Shigella* administered into the intestinal loops] Polotskii IuE, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Nov;(11):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Bacteria and bacterial vaccines as nonspecific modulators of immunological reactivity] Pilepin NA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Nov;(11):5-11 (74 ref.) (Rus)
- [Cell-free *Pseudomonas* vaccine. I. Enzyme properties and virulence of strains of *P. aeruginosa*; protective activity of their water-soluble antigens] Stanislavskii ES, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;(8):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Effect of purification steps on the immunogenicity of *Mycobacterium leprae*. Shepard CC, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Aug;61(4):376-9
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Influence of the 'Corynebacterium parvum' vaccine and stillbirth on intratesticular development of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in hyper- or hypothyroidized Wistar rats. Zimel A, et al. *Endocrinologie* 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):105-10
- Trapping and killing of *Candida albicans* by *Corynebacterium parvum*-activated livers. Sawyer RT, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):945-50
- Role of mononuclear phagocytes in decreased hepatic drug metabolism following administration of *Corynebacterium parvum*. Soyka LF, et al. *Int J Immunopharmacol* 1979; (2):101-12
- Impairment of pharmacological modulation of airways smooth muscle by a respiratory pathogen. Norris AA, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;33(7):470-2
- Humoral immune response of kidney transplant recipients to pneumococcal vaccine. Marrie TJ, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 May;167(1):62-9
- [Thymosterone B stimulation of serum antibodies in rats inoculated with *Salmonella typhi* TH vaccine] Potop I, et al. *Endocrinologie* 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):239-41 (Fre)
- [Lysozyme levels in gastrointestinal mucous membrane extracts of swine and their response to immunization with *Escherichia coli* mutants] Schulze F, et al. *Arch Exp Veterinarmed* 1980;34(3):461-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### STANDARDS
- Strep vaccine [letter] Fox EN. *Hosp Pract* 1980 Feb; 15(2):23-4
- Immunization: Evaluation of some currently available and prospective vaccines. Sabin AB. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 17; 246(3):236-41
- Evaluation of pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Simberloff MS. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1299-300
- Production and application of a live *Salmonella gallinarum* vaccine. Cameron CM, et al. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1979 Dec;46(4):185-9
- ### THERAPEUTIC USE
- Pneumococcal vaccine in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Adunsky A, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1980 Nov; 23(11):1330
- High-dose methotrexate with 'RESCUE' plus cyclophosphamide as initial chemotherapy in ovarian adenocarcinoma. A randomized trial with observations on the influence of *C. parvum* immunotherapy. Barlow JJ, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1333-8
- Specific immunotherapy of advanced renal carcinoma: evidence for the polyclonality of metastases. McCune CS, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 15;47(8):1984-7
- Anti-T antibody in malignant melanoma patients. Influence of response and survival following chemotherapy—changes in serum levels following *C. parvum*, BCG immunization. Thatcher N, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1378-82
- Immunotherapy of the guinea pig line 10 hepatocarcinoma with a variety of nonviable bacteria. Brunda MJ, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Sep;40(9):3211-3
- Doxorubicin, cisplatin, and *Corynebacterium parvum* in non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Drapkin R, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980;64(12):1367-9
- Cross protection against fowl typhoid. Immunisation trials and humoral immune response. Padmanaban VD, et al. *Dev Comp Immunol* 1981 Spring;5(2):301-12
- Pneumococcal immunization in adult diabetics. Lederman MM, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Feb;30(2):119-21
- Suppression of an ascitic rat hepatoma with cord factor and *Nocardia* cell wall skeleton in squalene emulsions. Pimm MV, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Dec;16(12):1645-7
- The influence of non-specific vaccines on serum calcium after bone fracture. Gawlicka B. *Folia Biol (Krakow)* 1980; 28(2):151-62
- Searches among mycobacterial cultures for antileprosy vaccines. Shepard CC, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Sep; 29(3):1034-9
- The in vivo cytostatic effect induced by Propionibacterium granulosum on murine tumor cells. Janik P, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980;98(1):51-8
- Corynebacterium parvum treatment of P388 tumor-bearing mice. II. Lysosomal enzyme levels associated with P388 tumor cells. Astry CL, et al. *J Immunopharmacol* 1981; 3(1):49-66
- Corynebacterium parvum treatment of P388 tumor-bearing mice. I. Lysosomal enzyme levels in adherent peritoneal cells and peritoneal lavage fluid. Astry CL, et al. *J Immunopharmacol* 1981;3(1):29-47
- Optimal conditions for antitumor activity of *C. parvum* against the ascites form of sarcoma 180. Megirian R, et al. *J Immunopharmacol* 1980;2(1):99-112
- Mechanism for pulmonary protection by lipopolysaccharide *Pseudomonas* vaccine. Pennington JE, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Aug;142(2):191-8
- Antibody response to pneumococcal vaccine in patients with multiple myeloma. Schmid GP, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Apr;143(4):590-7
- Streptococcal sore throat—status of the streptococcal vaccine. Kossmann EC. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1981 Apr; 74(4):269-74, 276
- From the NIH: Pneumococcal vaccination for patients with Sjögren's syndrome. *JAMA* 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2288
- Intact antibody response to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in uremia and diabetes. Friedman EA, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2310-1
- Effect of immunotherapy with *Corynebacterium parvum* and methanol extraction residue of BCG administered intravenously on host defense function in cancer patients. Hersh EM, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jun;66(6):993-1002
- Antitumor activity of Broncaema Berna against Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice. Ito H, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Apr;30(2):262-4
- Indications for pneumococcal vaccine [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Jan 31;(8214):251-3
- Pseudomonas* immunoglobulin and vaccine in burn patients [letter] Bose B. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;(8217):435
- Controlled trial of *Pseudomonas* immunoglobulin and vaccine in burn patients. Jones RJ, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 13;(8207):1263-5
- Pneumococcal vaccine and otitis media. Mäkelä PH, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):547-51
- Review of meningococcal vaccines with emphasis on possible immunoprophylaxis of group B disease. Frøholm LO. *NIPH Ann* 1980 Dec;3(2):67-74 (44 ref.)
- Liposomes as vehicles for vaccines. Alving CR, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;47:339-55
- A vaccine strain of *Pasteurella multocida* obtained by mutagenesis. Hertman I, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980; 47:125-32
- Development of a multivalent live vaccine active against a wide range of *Enterobacteriaceae*. Levi B, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;47:119-23
- Can otitis media be prevented with pneumococcal vaccine? Mäkelä PH, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;47:95-106 (24 ref.)
- An epidemiologic approach to pneumococcal disease. Riley ID, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):233-45
- Improved survival in severely burned animals using intravenous *Corynebacterium parvum* vaccine post injury. Stinnett JD, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Feb;89(2):237-42
- Pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccination in adult chronic hemodialysis patients. Katz LA, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:369-71
- [The effect of stimulation on C-reactive protein and complement (author's transl)] Stajner A, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 May 30;119(22):626-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Autovaccination in the treatment of psoriasis (author's transl)] Sevcová M, et al. *Cesk Dermatol* 1981 Apr; 56(2):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Pneumococcal pneumonia: epidemiology, therapy, immunoprophylaxis] Gartmann J. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Aug 30;110(35):1258-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Serological and clinical response to pneumococcal vaccine] Beer S, et al. *Harefuah* 1981 Jan 15;100(2):39-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Controlled trial of a polyvalent antibacterial vaccine in children with recurrent respiratory infections] Milano C, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 May 15;32(9):641-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Active immunization for prevention of meningococcal infections] Kardyowicz B, et al. *Przegl Epidemiol* 1980; 34(2):193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Our experience with the treatment of burns with sheep serum against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*] Orłowski T, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Nov 1;33(21):1697-701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Indications and results of immunostimulation with microbial products in diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Seropian E, et al. *Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]* 1981 Jan-Mar; 26(1):77-9 (Rum)
- [Pyrogenal-vaccine therapy of men with gonorrhea] Shamshin NF, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Nov; (11):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### TOXICITY
- The effects of *Corynebacterium parvum* in dogs and a study of its distribution following intravenous injection. Owen LN, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Aug;16(8):999-1005
- Proliferative glomerulonephritis in mice given intravenous *Corynebacterium parvum*. Uff JS, et al. *J Pathol* 1981 Feb; 133(2):89-105
- [Detoxifying effect of RNA] Zemskov AM. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Mar;(3):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLLS see under CHLOROPHYLL
- ### BACTERIOCINS
- The primary structure of fulvicin C from *Myxococcus fulvus*. Tsai H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 30; 667(1):213-7
- Effect of environment on sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* bacteriocins. Stein DC, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):507-11
- Mutations to tolerance and resistance to pesticin and colicins in *Escherichia coli* phi. Ferber DM, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):506-11
- [Some properties of bacteriocins from *Erwinia*] Lysak VV. *Prilki Biokhim Mikrobiol* 1980 May-Jun;16(3):372-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Use of bifocal for treating adults with postdysenteric colitis] Suzdal'tsev AA. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Jul;(7):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ANALYSIS
- Bacteriocins as tools in analysis of nosocomial *Klebsiella pneumoniae* infections. Bauernfeind A, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jul;14(1):15-9
- A study on bacteriocin typing of avian strains of *Pasteurella multocida*. Mushin R. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1980 Aug;85(1):59-63
- Passive bacteriocin typing of strains of *Clostridium perfringens* type A causing food poisoning for epidemiologic studies. Satija KC, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Dec;142(6):899-902
- [Researches on some properties of inhibitory substances produced by strains of 'N. meningitidis' (author's transl)] Barbui S, et al. *Ann Scavo* 1979 Jul-Aug;21(4):448-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Method of detecting bacteriocins in the agent of tularemia] Aikimbev MA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Mar;(3):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### BIOSYNTHESIS
- Proticine typing of serologically defined *Proteus* strains. Csizsar K, et al. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1981; 28(1):111-8
- The elimination of bacteriocin production in the oral bacterium *Streptococcus mutans*. Fukushima H, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(11-12):767-71
- Prophage-mediated production of a bacteriocinlike substance

- by SP beta lysogens of *Bacillus subtilis*. Hemphill HE, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Nov;26(11):1328-33
- Growth inhibition activity and bacteriophage and bacteriocinlike particles associated with different species of *Clostridium*. Nieves BM, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Feb;27(2):216-25
- Role of bacteriocin during plaque formation by *Streptococcus salivarius* and *Streptococcus sanguis* on a tooth in an artificial mouth. Russell C, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;50(2):305-13
- Typing of *Proteus mirabilis* by bacteriocin production and sensitivity as a possible epidemiological marker. Kusek JW, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):112-20
- Simple method for detecting *Bacteroides* spp. bacteriocin production. Riley TV, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):594-5
- Phagovar determination of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and a comparison of the results with mitomycin C induced pyocin production. Sticht-Groh V. *Zentralbl Bacteriol [A]* 1981; 249(2):225-34
- [Researches on the production of inhibitory substances by strains of 'N. meningitidis' (author's transl)] Barbuti S, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1979 Jul-Aug;21(4):435-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Role of bacteriocinogeny in regulating the population dynamics of oral cavity lactobacilli] Filipov VA. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jan;26(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Apparatus for phage typing, studying bacteriocin-producing properties and graded determination of antibiotic sensitivity of microorganisms] Novikov VA. *Lab Delo* 1980;(8):454-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Characteristics of bacteriocinogeny in *Brucella*] Kondrat'eva OV, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Nov; (11):115-6 (Rus)
- [Bacteriocinogeny among *Salmonella*] Korneva EP, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Apr;(4):97-8 (Rus)
- [Pyocin production by bacilli pyocyanus and sensitivity of strains of different origin to them] Kurnosova LM, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jul;(7):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### CLASSIFICATION
- Single bacteriocin typing scheme for the vibrio group of organisms. Mitra S, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct;30(1):74-7
- Epidemiological studies of *Serratia marcescens* infections by bacteriocin (marcescin) typing. Nasu M. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1981 Jan;133(1):45-52
- Bacteriocin (marcescin) typing of clinically isolated *Serratia marcescens*. Nasu M. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1981 Jan; 133(1):33-43
- [Bacteriocin properties of lactobacilli of the subgenus *Streptobacterium*] Filipov VA. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Nov; 25(11):837-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### GENETICS
- Transcription of bacteriocinogenic plasmid CloDF13 in vivo and in vitro: structure of the cloacin immunity operon. van den Elzen PJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):579-91
- Megacinogenic plasmid from *Bacillus megaterium* 216. Rostás K, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(2):323-9
- [Transfer of plasmid bacteriocinogeny during the growth process of a population of staphylococci] Ivanov NA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jul;(7):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Bacteriocin-like substance (melaninocin) from oral *Bacteroides melaninogenicus*. Nakamura T, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):28-32
- Purification and properties of an S-type pyocin, pyocin AP41. Sano Y, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):733-9
- Improved purification and some properties of megacin Cx, a bacteriocin produced by *Bacillus megaterium*. Brusilow WS, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):159-64
- ### METABOLISM
- Characterization of binding sites for a bacteriocin produced by *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Watanabe T, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):428-31
- [Pyocine types of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* strains isolated from patients in Diyarbakir (author's transl)] Yumul C. *Mikrobiyol Bul* 1980 Apr;14(2):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Pyocin inhibition of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*: mechanism of action. Morse SA, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Sep;18(3):416-23
- Interaction of haemocin with *Escherichia coli*. Streker RG, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Apr;19(4):668-71
- Comparative aspects of bacteriocin sensitivity in *Klebsiella* strains by two sets of klebocins. Israil AM. *Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol* 1980 Oct-Dec; 39(4):301-10
- Sensitivity of some *Erwinia carotovora* serogroups to macromolecular bacteriocins. Crowley CF, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Sep;26(9):1023-8
- Bacteriocins, effect on mammalian cells: mode of action analyzed by flow cytometry and cell sorting.
- Farkas-Himsley H, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(6):597-603
- Bacteriocins—are they broad-spectrum antibiotics?
- Farkas-Himsley H. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Jul; 6(4):424-6
- Bacteriocin-like activity within the genus *Actinomyces*. Turner JW, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Jun;60(6):1000-7
- Specific and nonspecific immune resistance enhancing activity of staphylococcal lysate. Esber HJ, et al. *J Immunopharmacol* 1981;3(1):79-92
- Effects of a bacteriocin from *Mycobacterium smegmatis* on BALB/3T3 and simian virus 40-transformed BALB/c mouse cells. Saito H, et al. *Mikrobiol Immunol* 1981; 25(1):13-22
- Studies concerning the sensitivity of *Klebsiella* strains to a set of *Klebsiella* bacteriocins. Israil AM. *Zentralbl Bacteriol [A]* 1980;248(1):91-8
- [Bacteriocin typing of *Enterobacter cloacae* strains (author's transl)] Freitag V, et al. *Zentralbl Bacteriol [A]* 1981 Mar; 249(1):63-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Bacteriocin properties of *Lactobacillus salivarius* and *Lactobacillus jurgutii*] Filipov VA. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1981 May-Jun;43(3):373-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### THERAPEUTIC USE
- A preliminary report on the use of Staphylococcal Lysate for treatment of hidradenitis suppurativa. Kress DW, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1981 May;6(5):393-5
- ### BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQS
- see related
- #### CULTURE MEDIA
- Cultivation of pathogenic *Treponema pallidum* in vitro. Horváth I, et al. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1981; 28(1):7-24
- Isolation of mycobacteria from contaminated material on selective media. Körmeny B, et al. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1981;28(1):1-5
- Application of semi-continuous culture on membrane filters for the study of activated sludge bacteria. Kunicka-Goldfinger W, et al. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1980; 29(4):407-12
- Early detection of bacteremia by peripheral blood smears in critically ill newborns. Storm W. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981;70(3):415-6
- A modified isolation technique for *Chlamydia psittaci* in L-cells treated with cycloheximide and glucocorticoid. Rønsholt L. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1981; 89B(1):13-23
- Identification of genera in the family of Enterobacteriaceae by a U-tube multitest method in food microbiology. Geressu B, et al. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1981;28(3):241-5
- Rapid counting methods for coliform bacteria. Cundell AM. *Adv Appl Microbiol* 1981;27:169-83 (50 ref.)
- A comparison of conventional and Minitek systems for biotyping *Haemophilus influenzae*. Retter ME, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jun;75(6):827-9
- A rapid paper-disc test for penicillinase. Tu KK, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;75(4):557-9
- An evaluation of burn wound quantitative microbiology. I. Quantitative eschar cultures. Woolfrey BF, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;75(4):532-7
- The efficacy of the nitrite test and microscopic urinalysis in predicting urine culture results. Lenke RR, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jun 15;140(4):427-9
- Gram-stain neutrality of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. Hinson JM Jr, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):365-6
- Automated radiometric detection of growth of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in selective media. Middlebrook G, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1977 Jun; 115(6):1066-9
- Definitive identification methods: antibiotic sensitivity and microtube system. Peach S. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979; 15(1):105-11
- A new in vitro technique for attachment to intestinal villi using enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*. Girardeau JP. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1980 Jul-Aug;131B(1):31-7
- Evaluation of the efficiency of extraction for the quantitative estimation of hydrogen bacteria in soil. Niepold F, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1979;45(3):485-97
- Rapid test for indole formation with non-proliferating bacteria. Qadri SM, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980; 46(5):419-23
- Isolation of bacteria from the upper respiratory tract. Ross PW, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1981 Mar;47(1):94-5
- Identification of *Haemophilus ducreyi*. Sturm AW. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1981 Mar;47(1):89-90
- Liquid modification of Baird-Parker's medium for selective enrichment of *Staphylococcus aureus*. van Doorne H, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1981;47(3):267-78
- Rapid distinction between micrococci and staphylococci with furazolidone agar. von Rheinbaben KE, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1981 Mar;47(1):41-51
- A review of numerical methods in bacterial identification. Wilcox WR, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980; 46(3):233-99 (77 ref.)
- Bacteroides species: maintenance of laboratory strains. Baldwin WW, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jan; 41(1):325-6
- Modification of the standard most-probable-number procedure for fecal coliform bacteria in seawater and shellfish. Dexter F. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jul; 42(1):184-5
- Membrane filter method for enumerating *Escherichia coli*. Dufour AP, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 May; 41(5):1152-8
- Impact of verification media and resuscitation on accuracy of the membrane filter total coliform enumeration technique. Evans TM, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 May;41(5):1144-51
- Simple filter paper procedure for estimation of glucose uptake via group translocation by whole-cell suspensions of bacteria. Germaine GR, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Mar;41(3):837-9
- Biphasic resin system for growing concentrated cultures of microorganisms and its application to the cultivation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Giard RL, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Mar;41(3):846-7
- Simple method for concentration of bacteria from large volumes of tap water. Goyal SM, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Nov;40(5):912-6
- Adherence as a method of differentiating virulent and avirulent strains of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. Hackney CR, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Sep;40(3):652-8
- Loss of plasmids during enrichment for *Escherichia coli*. Hill WE, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Apr;41(4):1046-8
- Rate of occurrence of false-positive results from total coliform most-probable-number analysis of shellfish and estuaries. Hussong D, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Nov;40(5):981-3
- Bacteria associated with false-positive most-probable-number coliform test results for shellfish and estuaries. Hussong D, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jan;41(1):35-45
- New selective agent for isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Marold LM, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Apr; 41(4):977-80
- Differential plating medium for quantitative detection of histamine-producing bacteria. Niven CF Jr, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jan;41(1):321-2
- Isolation of *Legionella pneumophila* from cooling tower water by filtration. Orrison LH, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 May;41(5):1202-5
- Scanning electron microscope evidence for bacterial colonization of a drinking-water distribution system. Ridgway HF, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jan; 41(1):274-87
- Delayed secondary enrichment for the isolation of salmonellae from broiler chickens and their environment. Rigby CE, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Oct; 40(4):783-6
- Enumeration of mycoplasmas after acridine orange staining. Rosendal S, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Apr; 41(4):1000-2
- Detection of *Escherichia coli* in foods: indole staining methods for cellulosic and polysulfone membrane filters. Sharpe AN, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jun; 41(6):1310-5
- Virulence prediction of *Yersinia enterocolitica* by pyrolysis gas-liquid chromatography. Stern NJ, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Sep;40(3):646-51
- Differential stain for mycobacteria that does not require heat. Tamási G. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jan;41(1):311
- Negative enrichment procedure for isolation of *Legionella pneumophila* from seeded cooling tower water. Thorpe TC, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Oct;40(4):849-51
- Combined membrane filtration-electrochemical microbial detection method. Wilkins JR, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Oct;40(4):852-3
- Computer-assisted method for identification of *Bacillus* species isolated from liquid antacids. Willemse-Collinet MF, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jan;41(1):169-72
- Long - lasting synchrony of the division of enteric bacteria. Kepes F, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 15;99(3):761-7
- Sulfhydryl oxidation using procedures and experimental conditions commonly used for *Treponema pallidum*. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Jun;56(3):129-36
- Taking cell cultures to the patient in an attempt to improve chlamydial isolation. Ngewo YF, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1981 Feb;57(1):44-6
- Identification of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* in the routine venerological laboratory: Comparative study of coagglutination, direct immunofluorescence, and sugar fermentation reaction. Ruffi T. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Jun; 56(3):144-7
- Comparison of methods for the detection of penicillinase-producing *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Sng EH, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Oct;56(5):311-3
- Isolation of *Bordetella pertussis* from swabs. Ross PW, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):403-4
- Pedigree stocks of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* for cultivation and metabolic studies. Dhopale AM, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Oct;26(10):1247-52
- Microbiological water and effluent sample preservation. Dutka BJ, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Aug;26(8):921-9
- The Anderson-Baird-Parker direct plating method versus the most probable number procedure for enumerating *Escherichia coli* in meats. Rayman MK, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jan;27(1):147-9
- Methods for selective isolation of mycobacteria from the environment. Songer JG. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jan; 27(1):1-7 (71 ref.)

- Comparison of Marion's anaerobic culture/set-A and the Baltimore Biological Laboratory Gaspak anaerobic system in the cultivation and recovery of bacteria from human dental plaque. Syed SA, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jun; 27(6):594-8.
- Sampling lower respiratory tract secretions in primary lung abscess: a comparison of the accuracy of four methods. Irwin RS, et al. *Chest* 1981 May;79(5):559-65.
- Culture of seminal fluid in a fertility clinic. Lewis RW, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Feb;35(2):194-8.
- An easy method for the selection of restriction- and modification-deficient mutants of *Escherichia coli* K-12. Piechaczyk M, et al. *Gene* 1980 Oct;11(1-2):173-5.
- Office culturing for eye infections: when antibiotics alone won't do. Weinstock FJ, et al. *Geriatrics* 1980 Nov; 35(11):75-9.
- Three tube method for the identification of enterobacteriaceae. Goyal AK, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Jun;71:854-8.
- An improved technique for blood culture. Koshi G, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 May;73:733-8.
- Numerical code system for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae and other groups not fermenting lactose. Singh T, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Nov; 72:622-6.
- Cultivation of virulent *Treponema pallidum* in tissue culture. Fieldsteel AH, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):908-15.
- Glycerol incorporation in certain oral streptococci. Kral TA, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Dec;30(3):759-65.
- Single bacteriocin typing scheme for the vibrio group of organisms. Mitra S, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct;30(1):74-7.
- Prompt and reliable culture of exacting anaerobic bacteria in anaerobic jars. Collee JG. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S150-2.
- Factors contributing to loss of anaerobic bacteria in transit from the patient to the laboratory. Collee JG. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S145-7.
- Collection and transport of specimens for anaerobic culture. Hallander HO, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S147-50.
- Simple disk technique for carbohydrate fermentation and esculin hydrolysis testing of anaerobic gram-negative bacilli. Labbe M, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S161-3.
- The rapid laboratory diagnosis of anaerobic infection. Phillips I, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S155-8.
- Introduction of anaerobic methodology into a clinical microbiological laboratory. Sonntag HG. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S163-6.
- Feasibility of exact species identification in routine diagnosis of anaerobic infections. Werner H, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S158-60.
- Collection and transport of specimens for bacteriological analysis: a neglected subject in medical teaching. Yourasowsky E. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S143-5.
- Growth and drug sensitivity of *M. leprae* in tissue culture applying monolayer and agar suspension technique. Nomaguchi H, et al. *Int J Lepr* 1980 Sep;48(3):277-84.
- Effect of purification procedures on the viability of *Mycobacterium leprae* [letter] Prabhakaran K, et al. *Int J Lepr* 1980 Sep;48(3):330-1.
- Pyrolysis gas chromatography of *Pseudomonas* and *Acinetobacter* species. French GL, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;49(3):505-16.
- Comparison of the effects of liquid medium repair and the incorporation of catalase in MacConkey type media on the recovery of Enterobacteriaceae sublethally stressed by freezing. Mossel DA, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Dec; 49(3):405-19.
- Observations on the value of a swab technique for determining the bacteriological state of milking equipment surfaces. Richard J. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;49(1):19-27.
- Standard test and a computer-generated diagnostic register for Gram negative fermentative rods. Schindler J, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;49(2):331-7.
- A comparison of alternative methods to viable count for indicating growth of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* in liquid culture. Snell GC. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;50(2):275-81.
- Bacteriological examination of ice-cream in The Netherlands: comparative studies on methods. Tamminga SK, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;49(2):239-53.
- A note on scanning electron microscopic assessment of stomach action on chicken skin. Thomas CJ, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;49(2):339-44.
- Induction of accelerated sporangial lysis by basic peptide antibiotics. A novel method of preparation of free spores of bacilli. Vinter V, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Aug; 49(1):155-64.
- A simple and rapid computer-assisted technique for the identification of some selected *Bacillus* species using biochemical tests. Willems-Colinet MF, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;49(3):385-93.
- An evaluation of the A-1 most probable number and the Anderson and Baird-Parker plate count methods for enumerating *Escherichia coli* in the Sydney rock oyster, *Crassostrea commercialis*. Yoovidhya T, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1981 Jun;50(3):519-28.
- Simplified fluctuation test to distinguish liquid holding recovery from cell multiplication in ultraviolet-irradiated *Escherichia coli*. Aragao BR, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec; 144(3):1176-8.
- Comparison of the polypeptide composition of *Escherichia coli* outer membranes prepared by two methods. Chopra I, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):425-7.
- Rapid procedure for detection and isolation of large and small plasmids. Kado CI, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Mar; 145(3):1365-73.
- Light-induced division and genomic synchrony in phototrophically growing cultures of *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. Lueking DR, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May; 146(2):790-7.
- Improved method for conjugative transfer by filter mating of *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. Smith MD, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):457-9.
- A method for the production of *Clostridium haemolyticum* spores on solid medium. Kolbe DR, et al. *J Biol Stand* 1981;9(2):115-9.
- Correlation studies of entero-set 20, API 20E and conventional media systems for Enterobacteriaceae identification. Aldridge KE, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):120-5.
- Improved lyophilization procedure for storage of reference cultures and clinical isolates. Alexander GA. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):805-6.
- Evaluation of the Phadebact Gonococcus Test for confirmation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Anand CM, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):15-7.
- Evaluation of the four-hour Micro-ID technique for direct identification of oxidase-negative, Gram-negative rods from blood cultures. Appelbaum PC, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct;12(4):533-7.
- Four methods for identification of gram-negative nonfermenting rods: organisms more commonly encountered in clinical specimens. Appelbaum PC, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Aug;12(2):271-8.
- Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for early detection and rapid identification of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b and *Streptococcus pneumoniae* in blood cultures. Artman M, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct;12(4):614-6.
- Comparison of three techniques for isolation of *Rhodococcus* (Corynebacterium) equi from contaminated sources. Barton MD, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):219-21.
- Effect of antibiotics on the dynamics of color change in *Ureaplasma urealyticum* cultures. Bloomster TG, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):598-600.
- Evaluation of an automated, computerized system (automicrob system) for Enterobacteriaceae identification. Burdush NM, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Feb;13(2):331-4.
- Quantitative method for enumeration of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*. Calderon RL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):130-4.
- Evaluation of the necessity for routine terminal subcultures of previously negative blood cultures. Campbell J, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct;12(4):576-8.
- Evaluation of four methods for isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Carlson BL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep; 12(3):301-3.
- Evaluation of the Minitek system for identification of nonfermentative and nonenteric fermentative Gram-negative bacteria. Chester V, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct;12(4):509-16.
- Identification of *Pasteurella multocida* and *Pasteurella haemolytica* by API 20E, Minitek, and Oxi/Ferm systems. Collins MT, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):433-7.
- Membrane filter contact technique for bacteriological sampling of moist surfaces. Craythorn JM, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Aug;12(2):250-5.
- Comparison of an HEP-2 tissue culture test with the Serény test for detection of enteroinvasiveness in *Shigella* spp. and *Escherichia coli*. Day NP, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar; 13(3):596-7.
- Bactericidal screening test for late complement component deficiencies or defects. Eng RH. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):631-4.
- Modified oxidase and benzidine tests for separation of staphylococci from micrococci. Faller A, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jun;13(6):1031-5.
- Accurate automated identification of selected Enterobacteriaceae at four hours. Ferraro MJ, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):151-7.
- Laboratory evaluation of the AutoMicrob system for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Freeman JW, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):895-8.
- Comparison of the Phadebact Gonococcus Test with the rapid fermentation method. Futrovsky SL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jul;14(1):89-93.
- Rapid identification of Enterobacteriaceae with microbial enzyme activity profiles. Godsey JH, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):483-90.
- Rapid screening for bacteriuria by light scatter photometry (Autobac): a collaborative study. Hale DC, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):147-50.
- Rapid method that aids in distinguishing Gram-positive from Gram-negative anaerobic bacteria. Haebian S, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):444-8.
- New presumptive identification test for *Clostridium perfringens*: reverse CAMP test. Hansen MV, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct;12(4):617-9.
- Clinical laboratory evaluation of the Auto-Microb system for rapid identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Hasyn JJ, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):491-7.
- Reagent quality control in bacteriology: cost-effective, easy-to-use methodology. Hicock PI, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jul;14(1):119-20.
- Rapid diagnostic test that uses isocitrate lyase activity for identification of *Yersinia pestis*. Hillier SL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):661-5.
- Evaluation of preservation methods and solid media suitable for recovery of *Ureaplasma urealyticum* from transported urine specimens. Hipp SS, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan; 13(1):135-8.
- Use of the rapid fermentation test in determining carbohydrate reactions of fastidious bacteria in clinical laboratories. Hollis DG, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct; 12(4):620-3.
- Modified Elek test for detection of heat-labile enterotoxin of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*. Honda T, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):1-5.
- Rapid oxidase method for testing oxidase-variable *Aeromonas hydrophila* strains. Hunt LK, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jun;13(6):1117-8.
- Combining cervical and anal-canal specimens for gonorrhea on a single culture plate. Judson FN, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Aug;12(2):216-9.
- Evaluation and optimization of urine screening by Autobac. Kelly MT, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):677-80.
- Evaluation of techniques for isolation of group A streptococci from throat cultures. Kurzynski TA, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):891-4.
- Typing of *Proteus mirabilis* by bacteriocin production and sensitivity as a possible epidemiological marker. Kusek JW, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):112-20.
- Efficacy of various cell culture procedures for detection of *Chlamydia trachomatis* and applicability to diagnosis of pediatric infections. La Scola LJ Jr, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):705-8.
- Headspace analysis of volatile metabolites of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and related species by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Labows JN, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct;12(4):521-6.
- Radiometric detection of mycobacteria in routine blood cultures. Landau W, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep; 12(3):477-8.
- Analysis of three variables in sampling solutions used to assay bacteria of hands: type of solution, use of antiseptic neutralizers, and solution temperature. Larson EL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):355-60.
- Iodometric spot test for detection of beta-lactamase in *Haemophilus influenzae*. Lee WS, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):224-5.
- Evaluation of transport and storage techniques for isolation of *Campylobacter fetus* subsp. jejuni from turkey cecal specimens. Luechtefeld NW, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):438-43.
- Characterization of some groups of gram-negative nonfermentative bacteria by the carbon source alkalization technique. Martin R, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jul;14(1):39-47.
- Rapid identification and antimicrobial susceptibility testing of gram-negative bacilli from blood cultures by the AutoMicrob system. Moore DF, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):934-9.
- Toxin detection after storage or cultivation of enterotoxigenic with colicinogenic *Escherichia coli*: a possible mechanism for toxin-negative pools. Murray BE, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):179-83.
- Detection of bacteriuria: manual screening test and early examination of agar plates. Murray PR, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):85-88.
- Preliminary identification of mycobacteria isolated from clinical specimens. Murray PR, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):468-71.
- Preservation and transportation of bacteria by a simple gelatin disk method. Obara Y, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jul; 14(1):61-6.
- Lysostaphin disk test for routine presumptive identification of staphylococci. Poutrel B, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jun;13(6):1023-5.
- Improved technique for isolation of *Mycobacterium kansasii* from water. Powell BL Jr, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):969-75.
- Rapid test for determination of esculin hydrolysis. Qadri SM, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):472-4.
- Comparison of spot esculin hydrolysis with the PathoTec strip test for rapid differentiation of anaerobic bacteria. Qadri SM, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):459-62.
- Identification of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by pyocyanin production on Tech agar. Reyes AE, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):456-8.
- Increased sensitivity of acid-fast smears. Rickman TW, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):618-20.
- Simple method for detecting Bacteroides spp. bacteriocin production. Riley TV, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar; 13(3):594-5.
- Isolation of mycobacteria from uncontaminated specimens with selective 7H10 medium. Rothlauf MV, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):76-9.
- Characterization of *Vibrio cholerae* protease activities with peptide digest analysis. Schneider DR, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):80-4.
- Optimal time for routine early subculture of blood cultures. Silva HS, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Sep;12(3):445-6.
- Evaluation of a clostridial alpha-toxin disk test for rapid presumptive identification of group B streptococci. Smith JA, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):18-21.
- Use of the API 20E system to identify veterinary Enterobacteriaceae. Swanson EC, et al.

- J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):10-4
Simplified lyogroup system, a new method for routine identification of staphylococci: description and comparison with three other methods. Varaldo PE, et al.
- J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jul;12(1):63-8
Dye-containing buffered charcoal-yeast extract medium for differentiation of members of the family Legionellaceae. Vickers RM, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Feb;13(2):380-2
Evaluation of the replican system for Enterobacteriaceae identification. Woolfey BF, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):58-61
- Evaluation of 36 Minitek tests and a new approach for identification of nonfermenters. Yabuuchi E, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):572-87
- Microtest procedure for isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis. Yoder BL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jun;13(6):1036-9
- Rapid screening for bacteriuria using a particle counter, pulse-height analyser, and computer. Alexander MK, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Feb;34(2):194-8
- Survival of tubercle bacilli in heat-fixed sputum smears. Allen BW. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jul;34(7):719-22
- Dipslide cultures in the investigation of suprapubic urinary bladder aspirates of infants and children. Kostiala AA, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Jul;33(7):694-6
- Cultural method for large-scale screening for Chlamydia trachomatis genital infection. Mallinson H, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jul;34(7):712-8
- Standardisation in clinical bacteriology comparison of minitek(r) and enterotube(r) with PDR (provisional diagnostic register) and with differential diagnosis for computer storage of antibiotic resistance. Sečkarová A, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(4):460-6
- Diagnostic utilization of hemolytically active exoantigens of certain gram-positive bacteria. I. Detection of staphylococcal hemolysins with prepurified preparations of staphylococcal beta-toxin and CAMP-factor of *Streptococcus agalactiae*. Skalka B, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Prague)* 1979; 23(4):407-16
- A comparison between minerals-modified glutamate medium and lauryl tryptose lactose broth for the enumeration of *Escherichia coli* and coliform organisms in water by the multiple tube method. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1980 Aug;85(1):35-49
- Single tube confirmatory tests for *Escherichia coli*. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1980 Aug;85(1):51-7
- Colony incompatibility studies among New Zealand and Australian isolates of *Salmonella typhimurium* phage type 179. Bettelheim KA. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Jun;86(3):353-6
- Salmonella* isolation with Rappaport's medium after pre-enrichment in buffered peptone water using a series of inoculum ratios. Harvey RW, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1980 Aug;85(1):125-8
- Technique for the cultural examination of urine using a single plate (the Macba plate). Naylor GR. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1980 Jun;84(3):429-32
- Application of partition affinity ligand assay (PALA) in quick test for quantitation of *Staphylococcus aureus* bacterial cells. Mattiasson B, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981; 41(1):105-14
- Optimal methods for the isolation of groups A, B, C and G streptococci. Cumming CG, et al. *J Laryngol Otol* 1981 Apr;95(4):377-84
- A new approach to the study of the *E. coli* nucleoid. Haggis GH, et al. *J Microsc* 1981 Apr;122(Pt 1):15-22
- The efficacy of antimicrobial agents in parenteral products assessed by the USP XIX method compared to the USP XVIII method. Tan TG, et al. *J Parent Drug Assoc* 1980 Nov-Dec;34(6):431-5
- Rapid diagnosis of streptococcal infection [letter] Kramer H, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):1039-40
- Monitoring of bacteriological contamination and assessment of carcass surface growth by using direct and indirect contact examination techniques and various colony counting procedures. McCulloch B, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Jun;50(2):123-33
- Evaluation of the buffy-coat smear for rapid detection of bacteremia. Reik H, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jan 23-30; 245(4):357-9
- A transport medium for murine mycoplasma. Fortney RE, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 1):652-6
- Staphylococcal growth factor(s) and mycobacterial cultures [letter] Barrow PA. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):799
- Draining ears in acute otitis media: reliability of culture. Schwartz RH, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1717-9
- Esculin hydrolysis by Gram positive bacteria. A rapid test and its comparison with other methods. Qadri SM, et al. *Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)* 1981;169(2):67-74
- Effect of atmosphere of incubation on the growth of *Neisseria meningitidis* in a blood culture medium. Hoiby EA, et al. *NIPH Ann* 1980 Dec;3(2):57-63
- A comparative analysis of different methods of classifying strains of coagulase-negative *Staphylococcus* isolated from pathologic samples. Cimmino C, et al.
- Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol* 1979 Nov-Dec;30(6):449-55
- Medium for the determination of lactobacilli in foods. De Felip G, et al. *Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol* 1979 Nov-Dec; 30(6):421-7
- Bacterial infections. Rapid methods for detection in clinical specimens. Brook I. *NY State J Med* 1980 Dec; 80(13):1945-7
- A rapid method of determining the incompatibility group of R plasmid. Palomares JC, et al. *Plasmid* 1980 Nov; 4(3):352-3
- Dipslide urine cultures in combination with antimicrobial sensitivity testing. A controlled investigation in general practice. Rapoport B, et al. *Practitioner* 1980 Sep; 224(1347):931-4
- Head-space gas chromatography as a tool in the identification of anaerobic bacteria and diagnosis of anaerobic infections. Mardh PA, et al.
- Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1981;26:14-8
- Laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhea by a simple transformation test with a temperature-sensitive mutant of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Zubrzycki L, et al.
- Sex Transm Dis* 1980 Oct-Dec;7(4):183-7
- The use of fluorescein diacetate and ethidium bromide as a stain for evaluating viability of mycobacteria. Jarnagin JL, et al. *Stain Technol* 1980 Jul;55(4):253-8
- Proteinase inhibitors from Actinomycetales. I. Screening methods and screening efficiency. Fleck WF, et al.
- Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(9):587-90
- A direct selection method for isolating antimutators of *Escherichia coli*. Quinones A, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1981; 21(1):57-61
- A comparative study on the pretreatment methods for the cultivation of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* on LJ medium. Part II. Khan MA, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980; 246(4):550-4
- Simple method for the detection of *Neisseria meningitidis* from clinical specimens using discs soaked with vancomycin and colistin. Our modification of Berger's method. Kominkova B. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980; 248(1):30-7
- Evaluation of the beta lactam disk for rapid detection of penicillinase producing bacteria: comparison with three other methods. Qadri SM, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981;249(2):247-53
- Rapid micromethods for detecting deamination and decarboxylation of amino acids, indole production, and reduction of nitrate and nitrite by facultatively anaerobic actinomycetes. Schofield GM, et al.
- Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Aug;247(3):383-91
- Laboratory induced variations in a standardized *Salmonella* isolation method. van Schothorst M, et al.
- Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980;171(2-3):224-30
- Direct MPN for faecal coliform. el-Abagy MM, et al.
- Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1980;135(5):396-401
- A strain marker in *Rhizobium trifolii* based on the absorption of congo-red. Bromfield ES, et al.
- Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1980;135(4):290-5
- Selective media and faecal streptococci recovery: a review. Saleh FA. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1980; 135(2):130-44 (96 ref.)
- Faecal Streptococcus recovery and efficiency of selective media via surface plating technique. Saleh FA.
- Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1980;135(2):145-51
- A simple scheme for identification of aerobic gram-negative bacteria with special reference to Enterobacteriaceae. Farid AF, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]* 1980;27(7):567-75
- [Examination of acid-fast bacilli in sputum and lung specimen with fluorescent or Ziehl-Neelsen's method (author's transl)] Li JH.
- Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih* 1980 Feb;3(2):106-7
- [The diagnostic value of slide culture in urinary tract infection (author's transl)] Li SM.
- Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Sep;19(5):347-9
- [Asymptomatic bacteriuria in childhood] de Kraker J.
- Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Feb;7(126):235-7
- [Endogenous infections of the gastrointestinal tract. Importance of sampling technique for a correct bacteriological diagnosis] Serruys-Schoutens E.
- Acta Gastroenterol Belg* 1979 Nov-Dec;42(11-12):515-8
- [Procedure for counting mycobacteria in light microscopy] Bourges M. *Acta Leprol (Geneve)* 1979 Sep-Dec; (76-77):265-71
- [Taxonomic study of enterobacteria belonging or related to *Escherichia coli* species] Gavini F, et al.
- Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jan;27(1):98-106 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Usefulness of micro-organism counts in positive haemocultures (author's transl)] Mantz JM, et al.
- Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jul 11-25;10(30):2489-90 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Survey of the activities of the Hygiene Laboratories of the Ernest Malvoz Provincial Institute in 1979] Basseler J, et al.
- Rev Med Liege* 1981 Feb;1(36):111-8
- [Comparative quantitative studies of the determination of sublethally damaged salmonellas in animal meal] Wernery U, et al. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 Jan; 94(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Methods for differentiation of streptococci: comparison of serological, biochemical methods, triple- and camp-test (author's transl)] Jaeger U, et al. *Immun Infekt* 1980; 8(2):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Quantitative determination of germs on wooden and plastic surfaces] Ruosch W. *Schweiz Arch Tierheilk* 1981 Feb; 123(2):97-103 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Steroid transformation using immobilized microorganisms. II. Degradation of the sidechain of cholesterol by immobilized cells of *Nocardia erythropolis*] Atrat P, et al.
- Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(3):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Investigations for improving the microscopic detection of mycobacteria following rapid cultivation by means of a rotating incubator. I. Improvement of the fixation technique (author's transl)] Reutgen H, et al.
- Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980;155(1):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Possibilities of further improving biological sterilization tests] Dobberkau HJ, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980; 26(10):717-21 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Experiences with Wofasteril disinfection in the washing room of bacteriological laboratories] Bergmann HJ, et al.
- Z Med Lab Diagn* 1980;21(2):122
- [Bacteriological diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Burkhardt F, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Nov; 248(2):137-47
- [Bacteriocin typing of *Enterobacter cloacae* strains (author's transl)] Freitag V, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981 Mar; 249(1):63-75 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Microbiological diagnosis of lower respiratory tract and pulmonary infections] Fritsche, et al.
- Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Nov;248(2):162-76
- [Comparative study of five different methods for grouping beta-haemolytic streptococci (author's transl)] Lögering HJ. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981 Feb;248(4):437-45 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Identification of *Chlamydia trachomatis* in cell culture (author's transl)] Mössinger-Lundgren V, et al.
- Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980;246(4):555-61 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Rapid identification of Enterobacteriaceae with the Micro-ID system (author's transl)] Peuckert W, et al.
- Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Aug;247(3):323-32 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Qualitative and quantitative examination of bacteria found in aquatic habitats. 2. Communication: application of minitrid multitest systems for identification and biochemical typing of bacteria using a multi-point method (author's transl)] Dott W, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Feb;170(1-2):99-107 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [The cultural differentiation of colonies, taken by rubbing, by a stamp method (author's transl)] Exner M.
- Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Feb;170(1-2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [A definitive identification method: gas-liquid chromatography] Boniforti L, et al.
- Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):95-103 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Methods for collection, transport and culture media] Ercolani F, et al. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):77-84 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Technics for isolation, incubation and preliminary identification tests] Panichi G, et al.
- Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):85-94 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Influence of culture media composition on the interpretation of susceptibility tests to fosfomicin] Pessione E, et al.
- G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):195-201 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Description of a simple method for the bacteriological examination of urine. Preliminary note] Avante S, et al.
- Quad Scavo Diagn* 1980 Jun;16(2):227-30
- [Bacteriuria screening: comparison of the results obtained with dip-slide and other methods (author's transl)] Giganti E, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1980 Sep;16(3):267-74
- [Reliability of dip-slide method in the diagnosis of low grade bacteriuria - with special regards to the usefulness in assessment of drug efficacy for urinary tract infections- (author's transl)] Kato N, et al. *Kansenshogaku Zasshi* 1980 Sep;34(9):432-46 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Studies on the detection method of microbial contamination and its estimation in the bio-clean room (author's transl)] Yamayoshi T, et al. *Kansenshogaku Zasshi* 1980 Sep; 34(9):417-24 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [A medium for the rapid glucose fermentation test to distinguish coagulase-negative *Staphylococci* from Micrococci (author's transl)] Ushioda H, et al.
- Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi* 1980 Nov;35(6):753-63 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Experiment on the partial integration of bacteriological tests for tuberculosis at several laboratories in a circumscribed area] Ticiu S, et al. *Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]* 1981 Apr-Jun; 30(2):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Relation between freezing temperature and the viability of lyophilized bacteria] Danilova MV, et al.
- Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(3):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Improved work methods with anaerobic microbes] Levshenko MT, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;3(3):182-5
- [Comparative analysis of 2 methods of inoculation for quantitative determination of the number of microbes in human and animal feces] Nasonova TA, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;1(1):48-9
- [Methods of analysing bacterial cultures] Gromov BV, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1981 Mar-Apr;50(2):389-91
- [Quantitative culture of microorganisms in the oropharynx] Agolli B, et al. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):371-6 (Ser)

ECONOMICS

- Processing control and cost in bacteriology. Bartlett RC, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Sep;74(3):287-96

HISTORY

The history of the Stain Commission. Conn HJ. *Stain Technol* 1980 Sep;55(5):269-79

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a candle-jar system in culture diagnosis of gonorrhoea. Gnarp H, et al. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1980;60(4):368-70

The use of a radiometric technique for the rapid detection of contaminated tissue specimens from burned patients. Martinez OV, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1980 Sep;74(3):319-23

A swab transport system for anaerobic bacteria (Anatube). Hubrechts JM, et al. *Ann Biol Clin (Paris)* 1980;38(6):355-9

In situ and laboratory studies of bacterial survival using a microporous membrane sandwich. Granai C 3d, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jan;41(1):190-5

Filtering out food debris before microbiological analysis. Peterkin PI, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jul;42(1):63-5

The bacterial content of the female urethra. A new method of study. O'Neil AG. *Br J Urol* 1981 Aug;53(4):368-70

Evaluation of a culture slide in the diagnosis of vaginal candidosis. Pattman RS, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1981 Feb;57(1):67-9

Evaluation of the commercial bacterial air samplers by the new bacterial aerosol generator. Furuhashi M, et al. *Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ* 1981 Mar;28(1):7-21

Electrode and electrolyte impedance in the detection of bacterial growth. Hause LL, et al.

IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1981 May;28(5):403-10

beta-Lactamase detection by three simple methods: Intralactam, nitrocefin and acidimetric. Shannon K, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6(5):617-21

Collaborative investigation of the AutoMicrobic System Enterobacteriaceae biochemical card. Isenberg HD, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):694-702

Quantitative transcervical uterine cultures with a new device. Knuppel RA, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb;57(2):243-8

Evaluation of Micro-ID, for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Izard D, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1980 Dec;28(10):681-4

A simple device of an improvised fermentor for production of rhizobial culture. Gulati SL.

Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 1980;135(4):302-7

[Evaluation of an automatic system for the rapid screening of bacteria in routine practice] Delhalle E, et al. *Acta Clin Belg* 1980;35(2):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficient bacteriological urine examination in the office using dip-in-culture media] Lison AE, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Apr 25;31(17):625-6 (Ger)

[Determining levels of bacteria present in urine by means of a gauged loop (author's transl)] Vitali C, et al. *Quadr Selva Diagn* 1979 Sep;15(3):816-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Collection and shipping of materials for examination for the presence of non-spore-forming anaerobic bacteria] Kalowski M, et al. *Wid Lek* 1981 Feb 1;34(3):219-25 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of the BBPI-OS chamber for isolation of obligate anaerobic bacteria] Petrakov AA. *Lab Delo* 1980;(8):462-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coil for inoculating bacteria] Sedov VI. *Lab Delo* 1980;(10):637-8 (Rus)

METHODS

Surveillance cultures. Schimpff SC. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Jul;144(1):81-4

STANDARDS

Throat culturing techniques in the family practice model unit. Tucker JB, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1981 May;12(5):925-31

Quality control in tuberculosis bacteriology. 1. Laboratory studies on isolated positive cultures and the efficiency of direct smear examination. Aber VR, et al. *Tubercle* 1980 Sep;61(3):123-33

Quality control in tuberculosis bacteriology. 2. The origin of isolated positive cultures from the sputum of patients in four studies of short course chemotherapy in Africa. Mitchison DA, et al. *Tubercle* 1980 Sep;61(3):135-44

[Procedure of standardization of Chlamydiae suspensions (author's transl)] Farré R, et al. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1980 May-Jun;131(3):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bases of standardization in microbiology (author's transl)] Gaschen MC. *Praxis* 1981 Jan 20;70(4):117-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of testing biological preparations for sterility 1970-1979] Winkler D, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(12):876-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of the microbiological laboratories of phthisiopulmonological centers] Pichulowa K, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1981;49(6):457-9 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Use of the API 20E system to identify non-Enterobacteriaceae from veterinary medical sources. Collins MT, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jul;42(7):1269-73

Evaluation of API 20E System and Encise Enterotube for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae of animal origin. Devenish JA, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1980 Jul;44(3):315-9

Bacteriological techniques in the diagnosis of equine genital infections. Mackintosh ME. *Vet Rec* 1981 Jan 17;108(3):52-5

Bacteriological examinations of the mare's cervix: techniques and interpretation of results. Ricketts SW. *Vet Rec* 1981 Jan 17;108(3):46-51

BACTERIOLOGY

Data handling and reporting for microbiology specimens with a small laboratory computer system. Landowne RA. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jun;34(6):637-41

[The 53rd Congress of the Japanese Society for Bacteriology] *Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi* 1980 Jan;35(1):5-377 (Jpn)

[54th Congress of the Japanese Society for Bacteriology. Abstracts] *Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi* 1981 Jan;36(1):5-409 (Jpn)

HISTORY

The journey, not the arrival matters. Stanier RY. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 1980;34:1-48 (122 ref.)

Robert Koch (1843-1910): founder of the science of bacteriology and discoverer of the tubercle bacillus. A study of his life and work. Sakula A. *Br J Dis Chest* 1979 Oct;73(4):389-94

Christiaan Eijkman. Kyle RA, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 24-31;244(17):1992

The greatest success story in the history of medicine. Hirsch JG. *Med Times* 1980 Sep;108(9):36-43

Classics of infectious diseases. The significance of pneumococcal types by Fred. Griffith, M. B. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):372-95

Pneumococcus: the first one hundred years. Austrian R. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):183-9 (55 ref.)

[The concept of antibiotics and the discovery of penicillin (I)] Plamenac SD. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1981;108(6):675-87 (Ser)

[The concept of antibiotics and the discovery of penicillin (II)] Plamenac SD. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1981 Jul-Aug;108(7-8):823-33 (Ser)

[History of health research institutions in Latin America, 1880-1930] Garcia JC. *Educ Med Salud* 1981;15(1):71-90 (Spa)

BACTERIOLYSIS

see related

LYSOSTAPHIN

Lack of intracellular degradation of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis by bovine macrophages infected in vitro and in vivo: light microscopic and electron microscopic observations. Bendixen PH, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jan;42(1):109-13

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function during otitis media. Giebink GS, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]* 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):138-42

Phagocytosis and killing of Streptococcus pyogenes by human alveolar macrophages. Gemmell CG, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jun;32(3):1298-300

Bacteriolysis of Veillonella alcalescens by lysozyme and inorganic anions present in saliva. Tortosa M, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jun;32(3):1261-73

Purification of Streptococcus group C bacteriophage lysis. Raina JL. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):661-3

Antibiotic-tolerant mutants of Streptococcus pneumoniae that are not deficient in autolytic activity. Williamson R, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):105-13

Sensitivity of synchronous cultures of Bacillus subtilis to lysozyme. Edwards C. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jul;119(1):277-9

Production of group C streptococcus phage-associated lysis and the preparation of Streptococcus pyogenes protoplast membranes. Wheeler J, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Sep;120(1):27-33

Membrane damage by complement. Mayer MM. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 1981 Jun;148(6):243-58

Lytic susceptibility of staphylococcal L-forms to lysolecithin. Takahashi T. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(5):463-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Lysis of Streptococcus mutans by hen egg white lysozyme and inorganic sodium salts. Goodman H, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):764-74

Peptidoglycan loss during hen egg white lysozyme-inorganic salt lysis of Streptococcus mutans. Goodman H, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):755-63

Mechanism of lysis of Escherichia coli by ethanol and other chaotropic agents. Ingram LO. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;146(1):331-6

Morphological changes during conversion of Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum to protoplasts by sucrose-induced autolysis. Ogata S, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(5):393-400

[Changes in the level of bacitracin synthesis in autolysin-resistant strains of Bacillus licheniformis] Lukin AA, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Feb;26(2):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BACTERIOPHAGE LAMBDA see PHAGE LAMBDA

BACTERIOPHAGE MU 1 see PHAGE MU 1

BACTERIOPHAGE PHI X 174 see PHAGE PHI X 174

BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING

Klebsiella and Enterobacter strains derived from hospital infections. I. Correlation between species, phage type and antibiotic sensitivity. Nguyen TK, et al.

Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 1981;28(1):67-81

Nosocomial transmission of bacteriophage type 7/11/12 group B streptococci in a special care nursery. Boyer KM, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Oct;134(10):964-6

Comparison between bacteriophage typing and serotyping for the differentiation of Bacillus spheeris strains. Yousten AA, et al. *Ann Microbiol (Paris)* 1980 Nov-Dec;131B(3):297-308

Sub-classification of phage types of Salmonella weltevreden and typing of strains by an extended phage typing scheme. Sood LR, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980;46(5):467-73

Bacteriophage typing of Salmonella weltevreden. Sood LR, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1979;45(4):595-604

Detection of R plasmids with a restrictive effect on phage-bacteria Shigella flexneri and Shigella sonnei systems. Rusu V, et al.

Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1980 Apr-Jun;39(2):113-20

Phage typing of Salmonella typhi in Canada (1967-1976). Hhakhria K, et al. *Can J Public Health* 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1):30-6

Multiple modification/restriction systems in lactic streptococci and their significance in defining a phage-typing system. Boussemier JP, et al.

J Dairy Res 1980 Oct;47(3):401-9

Typing Mycobacterium tuberculosis with mycobacteriophage Bø4. Jones WD. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Aug;49(2):319-22

Some aspects of phage typing of diphtheria microbes in epidemiological practice. Kravchenko NA, et al.

J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1980;24(4):482-8

Salmonellosis in Indonesia: phage-type of Salmonella oranienburg obtained from hospitalized patients in Jakarta, Indonesia. Cobet AB, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Apr;86(2):227-36

The role of lysogeny in the modification of phage typing patterns of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from dairy cows. Frost AJ, et al. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1980 Oct;85(2):301-7

A comparison of flagellar typing and phage typing as means of subdividing the O groups of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pitt TL. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 Aug;14(3):261-70

Epidemiological investigation of an animal house based upon phage-typing and biotyping of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Wierup M, et al. *Lab Anim* 1979 Jul;13(3):263-6

Improvement of the polyvalent Salmonella phage's O-1 diagnostic value by addition of a phage specific for the O groups E1-E4. Güdel K, et al.

Zentralbl Bakteriol [A] 1981;249(2):220-4

Phagovar determination of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and a comparison of the results with mitomycin C induced pyocin production. Sticht-Groh V. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981;249(2):225-34

[Contributions to the epidemiology of Salmonella typhimurium, analyzed according to the results of phage typing in the period between 1969-1978 (author's transl)] Brandis H, et al. *Oeff Gesundheitswes* 1980 Sep 20;42 Suppl 2:75-128 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phage-typing of staphylococcus aureus from slaughtered poultry (author's transl)] Hentschel S, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980;170(5-6):492-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phage typing of the 'Staphylococcus epidermidis' (author's transl)] del Piano M, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Jul-Aug;22(4):575-81 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Application of phage typing to the clinical bacteriology-phage typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci- (author's transl)] Kurosaka K.

Rinsho Byori 1980 Oct;28(10):983-8 (Jpn)

[Hygienic assessment of the results of phage typing of the staphylococci isolated during milk processing] Goshev GN, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Mar;3:65-7 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Apparatus for phage typing, studying bacteriocin-producing properties and graded determination of antibiotic sensitivity of microorganisms] Novikov VA. *Lab Delo* 1980;(8):454-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Reverse phage typing of the untypable strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Bhatia R, et al.

Indian J Med Res 1981 May;73:682-5

Change in the 'O' serotype of Pseudomonas aeruginosa after lysogenisation with bacteriophages. Madhubala, et al.

Indian J Med Res 1981 May;73:686-91

Mechanized technique for phage typing and determination of antibiograms. Guinée PA, et al.

Zentralbl Bakteriol [A] 1980 Mar;246(2):276-84

BACTERIOPHAGES

- see related
- LYSOGENY**
- New waterborne bacteriophages active on *Yersinia enterocolitica*. Calvo C, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jul;42(1):35-8
- Electron microscopic aspects concerning the adsorption of *Proteus mirabilis* phage '22' on *Proteus mirabilis* is bacterial strain. Petrovici A, et al. *Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol* 1980 Apr-Jun;39(2):179-84
- Isolation of *Bacillus subtilis* genes from a charon 4A library. Ferrari E, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;146(1):430-2
- Spectrophotometric characteristics of cholera phage phi2 DNA. Chaudhuri K, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Aug;49(2):433-6
- The symmetries of filamentous phage particles. Caspar DL, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1981 Jan 25;145(3):611-7
- Chemical modification and molecular orientation of the B protein in the filamentous bacterial virus Pfl. Nakashima Y, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Apr 15;138(3):493-501
- Enzymatic synthesis, ligation, and restriction of DNA containing deoxy-4-thiothymidine. Hofer B, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Feb 25;9(4):753-67
- Sequence of morphological alterations in blue-green algae in the course of cyanophage infection. Moisa I, et al. *Virology* 1981 Apr-Jun;32(2):133-7
- [Host range testing of tumour-selective strains of *Clostridium butyricum* by Bacteriophage 5 (author's transl)] Schlechte H, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(1):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Method of intermittent prolonged irrigation of burn wounds with bacteriophages] Panchenkov NR. *Klin Khir* 1981 Mar; (3):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Certain physico-chemical properties of bacteriophage phiK2] Tiaglov BV, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):1019-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Serologic affinity and specificity of action of pseudotuberculosis and coli-dysentery phages] Gurleva GG, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 May; (5):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ANALYSIS**
- Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the lipid-containing bacteriophage PM2+. Akutsu H, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Nov 19;19(23):5264-70
- Structural polypeptides of cholera bacteriophage phi 2. Chaudhuri K, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jan;27(1):72-5
- Some properties of a defective bacteriophage of *Bacillus brevis*. Hodgson B, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jan;27(1):57-64
- A new nitrogen base 5-hydroxycytosine in phage N-17 DNA. Kchromov IS, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 25;118(1):51-4
- Characterization and comparison of the DNAs of the three closely related bacteriophages gd, ge and gf with the genome DNA of the hydrogen-oxidizing host strain *Pseudomonas pseudoflava* GA3. Auling G, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Jul;49(1):51-9
- Binding of wheat germ ribosomes to fragmented viral mRNA. Kozak M. *J Virol* 1980 Sep;35(3):748-56
- Characteristics of a new bacteriophage, Psp231a, infecting *Pseudomonas phaselicola* HB10Y. Taylor WD, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Sep;35(3):918-23
- Nucleotide sequence at the termini of the DNA of *Bacillus subtilis* phage phi 29. Escarmis C, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1446-50
- Streptococcal bacteriophage phi 42 has a terminal repetition and a circular permutation. Moynet DJ, et al. *Virology* 1981 Feb;109(1):211-4
- [Physicochemical properties of the DNA of virulent and moderate Erwinia carotovora phages] Faltus II, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Sep-Oct;42(5):609-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Chemical and physico-chemical properties of the DNA of Newcastle group bacteriophages] Sorochkina VV, et al. *Vopr Virolog* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Physicochemical properties of the Newcastle group bacteriophages] Sorochkina VV, et al. *Vopr Virolog* 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):728-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- CLASSIFICATION**
- Phage typing of *Staphylococcus aureus* strains of bovine origin. Gupta RS, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jul;18(7):757-7
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- Inductest and spermatist in genetic toxicology testing. Hofnung M, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1980 Nov;46(1-2):159-69
- [Interaction between alkaloids of *Claviceps purpurea* and development of some bacteria and bacteriophages. Preliminary experiments] Gallone U, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Oct 15;55(19):2025-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ENZYMOLOGY**
- Substrate specificity of the glycanase activity associated with particles of *Klebsiella* bacteriophage no. 6. Elsässer-Beile

- U, et al. *Carbohydr Res* 1981 Feb 2;88(2):315-22
- Identification of a lysin associated with a bacteriophage (A25) virulent for group A streptococci. Hill JE, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):696-703
- Purification of *Streptococcus* group C bacteriophage lysin. Raina JL. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):661-3
- Lytic enzyme produced by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* concomitantly with bacteriophage PS17. Purification, characterization, and comparison with PR1-lysozyme. Sawada H, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;89(1):275-84
- Bacteriophage XP-12-induced exonuclease which preferentially hydrolyzes nicked DNA. Farber MB, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Feb;33(2):733-8
- Inactivation of restriction endonuclease bamN_x after infection with phage phi NR2. Makino O, et al. *Nature* 1979 Jan 4;277(5691):64-6
- Alteration of uracil-DNA glycosylase activity by uracil dimers in DNA. Duker NJ, et al. *Photochem Photobiol* 1981 Aug;34(2):191-5
- GENETICS**
- Bacteriophage N3 of *Haemophilus influenzae*. III. Characterization of bacteriophage N3 DNA. Jablonska E, et al. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1980;29(2):89-96
- Bacteriophage N3 of *Haemophilus influenzae*. IV. Intracellular events during infection by *Haemophilus influenzae* phage and transfection by its DNA. Jablonska E, et al. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1980;29(2):97-108
- Site-specific recombination in bacteriophage lambda: structural analyses of reactive DNA sequences. Landy A, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1099-106
- Modified bases in bacteriophage DNAs. Warren RA. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 1980;34:137-58 (156 ref.)
- Genetic mapping of the G101 bacteriophage (*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*) by temperature-sensitive mutations. Spanová A. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1980;25(4):281-8
- Molecular cloning and physical map of bacteriophage PM2 DNA. Alonso A, et al. *Gene* 1981 Jan-Feb;13(1):115-8
- An analysis of the genome of actinophage phi EC. Brownell GH, et al. *Gene* 1980 Dec;12(3-4):311-4
- DNA modification induced during infection of *Bacillus subtilis* by phage phi 3T. Cregg JM, et al. *Gene* 1980 Dec;12(1-2):17-24
- Identification of palindromic sequences recognized by restriction endonucleases, as based on the tabularized sequencing data for seven viral and plasmid DNAs. Fuchs C, et al. *Gene* 1980 Sep;10(4):357-70
- Appendix: a model of plaque formation. Kaplan DA, et al. *Gene* 1981 Apr;13(2):21-5
- Chromogenic detection of antigen in bacteriophage plaques: a microplaque method applicable to large-scale screening. Kaplan DA, et al. *Gene* 1981 Apr;13(3):211-20
- A physical map of the genome of the *Bacillus subtilis* temperate phage rho 11. Mizukami T, et al. *Gene* 1980 Oct;11(1-2):157-62
- Nucleotide sequence of the filamentous bacteriophage M13 DNA genome: comparison with phage fd. van Wezenbeeck PM, et al. *Gene* 1980 Oct;11(1-2):129-48
- Restriction endonuclease analysis of DNA from the *Streptomyces* phages SH3, SH5, SH10 and SH13. Walter F, et al. *Gene* 1981 Jan-Feb;13(1):57-63
- Properties of *Bacillus subtilis* RE derivatives freed of their natural prophages. Yassin RE, et al. *Gene* 1980 Dec;12(1-2):155-9
- Correlation between map position and phenotype of CTI mutants in the cistron of *Rhizobium meliloti* phage 16-3. Dudá B, et al. *Genetics* 1980 Oct;96(2):321-9
- Genome & structural protein characterization of *Vibrio* phage phi 2. Chaudhuri K, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Jun;17(3):207-12
- Cloning of sporulation gene spoOB of *Bacillus subtilis* and its genetic and biochemical analysis. Hirochika H, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):494-505
- Vibrio* cholerae conjugative plasmid pSJ15 contains transposable prophage dVcA1. Johnson SR, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 May;146(2):632-8
- Transductional selection of cloned bacteriophage phi 105 and SP02 deoxyribonucleic acids in *Bacillus subtilis*. Marrero R, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):879-86
- SP02 particles mediating transduction of a plasmid containing SP02 cohesive ends. Marrero R, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jul;147(1):1-8
- Mechanism of *Haemophilus influenzae* transfection by single and double prophage deoxyribonucleic acid. Stuy JH. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):1003-8
- Transformation of a *Bacillus subtilis* L-form with bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. White TB, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):878-83
- Toxicity of diphtheria toxin-related proteins produced by suppression of nonsense mutations. Bacha P, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10658-62
- Characterization of bacteriophage SPPI transducing particles. de Lencastre H, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Apr;117(2):347-55
- Generalized transduction in *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. berliner 1715 using bacteriophage CP-54Ber. Lecadet MM, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Nov;121(1):203-12
- Proteus mirabilis* phages 5006M, 5006M HFT k and 5006M HFT a: physical comparison of genome characteristics. Pretorius GH, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Jul;49(1):33-9
- Transcription of cloned DNA from *Bacillus subtilis* phage SP01. Requirement for hydroxymethyluracil-containing DNA by phage-modified RNA polymerase. Lee G, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 May 25;139(3):407-22
- Structure of *Bacillus subtilis* bacteriophage SPPI DNA in relation to its transfection activity. Humphreys GO, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Feb;37(2):574-9
- Unusually infrequent cleavage with several endonucleases and physical map construction of *Bacillus subtilis* bacteriophage phi 1 DNA. Kawamura F, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Mar;37(3):1099-102
- Restriction and modification in *Bacillus subtilis*: gene coding for a BsuR-specific modification methyltransferase in the temperate bacteriophage phi 3T. Noyer-Weidner M, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jun;38(3):1077-80
- Analysis of bacteriophage SP82 major 'early' in vitro transcripts. Panganiban AT, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):372-82
- Predominance of bacteriophage SP82 over bacteriophage SP01 in mixed infections of *Bacillus subtilis*. Stewart CR, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jun;38(3):1081-3
- Semiconservative synthesis of single-stranded RNA by bacteriophage phi 6 RNA polymerase. Van Etten JL, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Feb;33(2):69-73
- Regulation of toxinogenesis in *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. II. Genetic mapping of a tox regulatory mutation in bacteriophage beta. Welkos SL, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Mar;37(3):946-54
- Regulation of toxinogenesis in *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. I. Mutations in bacteriophage beta that alter the effects of iron on toxin production. Welkos SL, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Mar;37(3):936-45
- Membrane binding of bacteriophage SPPI DNA. Burger KJ. *MGG* 1980;179(2):373-6
- Physical mapping of the genomes of lytic and temperate forms of phage theta. Doskočil J, et al. *MGG* 1981;182(1):125-32
- Assignment of viral proteins to the three double-stranded RNA segments of bacteriophage phi 6 genome: translation of phi 6 messenger RNAs transcribed in vitro. Emori Y, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(2):385-9
- Bacteriophage phi 29 infection of *Bacillus subtilis* minicells. Garcia JA, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(3):539-45
- Bacteriophage phi 1 as a gene-cloning vector in *Bacillus subtilis*. Kawamura F, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(2):259-66
- Bacillus subtilis*-phage phi 1 overcomes host-controlled restriction by producing BamX_N inhibitor protein. Makino O, et al. *MGG* 1980;179(3):463-8
- In vivo transcription of *Bacillus subtilis* bacteriophage SPPI. Montenegro MA, et al. *MGG* 1981;181(4):512-7
- Heterozygosity of phage 16-3 of *Rhizobium meliloti*: moderate level of mismatch repair or gene conversion. Orosz L, et al. *MGG* 1980;179(1):163-7
- Recombinant P4 bacteriophages propagate as viable lytic phages or as autonomous plasmids in *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. Ow DW, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(1):165-75
- Transfection of protoplasts of *Bacillus subtilis* with phi 29 DNA. Stahly DP, et al. *MGG* 1981;182(1):180-2
- Promoter sites in the genome of *B. subtilis* phage SPPI. Stüber D, et al. *MGG* 1981;181(4):518-21
- Transduction in *Streptomyces hygroscopicus* mediated by the temperate bacteriophage SH10. Süss F, et al. *MGG* 1981;181(4):552-5
- Restriction and modification in *Bacillus subtilis*: identification of a gene in the temperate phage SP beta coding for a BsuR specific modification methyltransferase. Trautner TA, et al. *MGG* 1980;180(2):361-7
- Detection of mutagen-induced lesions in isolated DNA by marker rescue of *Bacillus subtilis* phage phi 105. Garro AJ, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Nov;73(1):1-13
- On the influence of thymidine analogues on the activity of phage fd promoters in vitro. Hofer B, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6143-62
- Ethidium bromide-mediated renaturation of denatured closed circular DNAs. The nature of denaturation-resistant fractions of bacteriophage PM2 closed circular DNA. Lau PP, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Feb 11;8(3):673-701
- Tn554: isolation and characterization of plasmid insertions. Murphy E, et al. *Plasmid* 1981 May;5(3):292-305
- lambda altSF: a phage variant that acquired the ability to substitute specific sets of genes at high frequency. Friedman D, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):410-4
- Protein p3 is linked to the DNA of phage phi 29 through a phosphoserine bond between serine and 5'-dAMP. Hermoso JM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6425-8
- Electron microscopy of cells infected with nonsense mutants of bacteriophage phi 6. Bamford DH, et al. *Virology* 1980 Nov;107(1):222-8
- A transcriptional map of the bacteriophage SP01 genome. III. A region of early and middle promoters (the gene 28 region). Chelm BK, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jul 30;112(2):572-88
- Novobiocin blocks the shutoff of SP01 early transcription. Sarachu AN, et al. *Virology* 1980 Aug;105(1):13-8
- [Use of the degeneracy of the genetic code by selective pressure to cut up genes of prokaryotic genomes] Rodier F, et al. *C R Acad Sci (Paris)* 1980 Sep 15;291(2):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* phages whose DNA structure is similar to the DNA structure of phage Mu 1. III. The isolation and analysis of the hybrid phages D3112 and B39: localization of the immunity region and of certain genetic factors] Bogush VG, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1981;

- 17(6):967-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transposition of the determinant for penicillin resistance from factor RPI to hemolysin plasmid Hly195] Fil'kova EV, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1980;16(5):783-6 (Rus)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophages with DNA structure similar to the DNA structure of Mu1 phage. II. Evidence for similarity between D3112, B3, and B39 bacteriophages: analysis of DNA splits by restriction endonucleases, isolation of D3112 and B3 recombinant phages] Krylov VN, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1980;16(6):975-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Actinophage phi C31 restriction and modification] Voeikova TA, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1981;17(6):1132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical mapping of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) actinophage DNA. II. Transposon-like structure in DNA molecules of phiC43 phage DNA, localization of region responsible for establishment of the lysogenic state] Sladkova IA, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):916-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical mapping of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(3) actinophages. III. Restriction analysis] Sladkova IA, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):1131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical mapping of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) actinophages. IV. Partial denaturation maps] Sladkova IA, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):1137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical mapping of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) actinophage DNA. I. Location of the c-region of actinophage phiC31] Sladkova IA, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):910-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circular dichroism study of the reaction between the protein product of bacteriophage fl gene 5 and synthetic polynucleotides] Tiaglov BV, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):814-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Temperature-sensitive mutant of bacteriophage D3 and its use for the purpose of demonstrating the location of prophage in Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells] Galeva NL, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jun;(6):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phage conversion of toxigenicity in Clostridium botulinum] Khotenko SG, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;(8):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT**
New waterborne bacteriophages active on Yersinia enterocolitica. Calvo C, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jul;42(1):35-8
Plasmid-borne resistance to ultraviolet light and phage in Streptococcus faecalis ssp. zymogenes. Frazier ML, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Oct;26(10):1253-5
Growth inhibition activity and bacteriophage and bacteriocinlike particles associated with different species of Clostridium. Nieves BM, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Feb;27(2):216-25
Adsorption of actinophage Pa 6 to developing mycelium of Streptomyces albus. Rosner A, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Feb;27(2):254-7
Control mechanisms governing protein-protein interactions in assemblies. Kellenberger E. *Endeavour* 1980;4(1):2-13
Involvement of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase III in W-reactivation in Bacillus subtilis. Fields PI, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):473-5
Membrane composition and virus susceptibility of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Steinick LE, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1200-7
Physiological and morphological characteristics of stationary phase vibrio cells able to support phase growth. Robb SM, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):405-12
Properties of the virulent form of a mitomycin C- or temperature-induced thermophilic bacteriophage. Holmes D, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):141-4
Effects of calcium on the lytic cycle of Bacillus subtilis phage 41c. Landry EF, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):125-35
Superinfection exclusion by heteroimmune corynebacteriophages. Groman NB, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Nov;36(2):526-32
Maturation of bacteriophage SPPI DNA: limited precision in the sizing of mature bacteriophage genomes. Humphreys GO, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Feb;37(2):832-5
Inhibitory action of erythromycin on bacteriophage SPO1 multiplication in sporulating cells of Bacillus subtilis 168. Hirochika H. *MGG* 1980;179(3):581-8
Ultraviolet, photodynamic and thermal inactivation of mycoplasma viruses. Das J, et al. *Microbios* 1980;27(107):7-14
Effect of cell membrane composition on the growth and composition of a nolytic enveloped mycoplasma virus. Putzrah RM, et al. *Virology* 1980 Oct 15;106(1):162-7
[Chronic infection of Acholeplasma laidlawii by a group I 1 mycoplasma virus] Roger A. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Jan;26(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characterization of bacteriophages of Clostridium novyi type A (author's transl)] Inhoff D, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Jun;247(1):101-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phage conversion of Clostridium novyi type A (author's transl)] Schallehn G, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Jun;247(1):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
Immunity and repression in bacteriophages P1 and P7. Scott JR. *Curr Top Microbiol Immunol* 1980;90:49-65 (59 ref.)
Influence of cultural conditions on mitomycin C-mediated bacteriophage induction and release of Salmonella toxin. Peterson JW, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):232-42
Immunological methods based on antigen-coupled bacteriophages. Mäkelä O, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;37(3-4):213-23 (35 ref.)
[Use of the viroimmunotest for the quantitative determination of diphtheria toxin] Skvortsov VT, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;(7):437-40 (Rus)
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
Bacteriophage purification by gel chromatography. Sain B, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 1;110(1):128-30
Differential inactivation of three bacteriophages by acid and alkaline pH used in the membrane adsorption-elution method of virus recovery. Sabatino CM, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Dec;26(12):1403-7
Bacteriophages of methanotrophic bacteria. Tyutikov FM, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):375-81
The choice of bacterial strains to detect phages in sera. Petriciani JC, et al. *J Biol Stand* 1981 Jan;9(1):45-9
Properties of a filamentous phage which adsorbs to pili coded by plasmids of the IncI complex. Coetzee JN, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Apr;117(2):547-51
Rapid concentration of bacteriophages from large volumes of freshwater: evaluation of positively charged, microporous filters. Logan KB, et al. *J Virol Methods* 1980;1(2):87-97
Investigations on the presence of cyanophages in fresh and sea waters of Romania. Moisa I, et al. *Virologie* 1981 Apr-Jun;32(2):127-32
A simple method for the isolation of phages from Listeria monocytogenes. Durst J, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Feb;246(1):23-5
Bacteriophages recovery from raw sewage of different texture. Saleh FA, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1981;136(1):56-8
[Isolation and study of a bacteriophage of Pseudomonas testosteroni] Talon D, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(6):1072-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation and analysis of phage-resistant Pseudomonas putida mutants using new bacteriophages] Krylov VN, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1981;17(2):239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lysogeny by phages specific to Yersinia pestis in bacteria of the microbiocenoses of wild plague-carrying rodents] Dorozhko OV, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Aug;(8):38-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bordetella pertussis bacteriophage] Lapaeva IA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 May;(5):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural organization of a bacteriophage isolated from Bordetella pertussis] Pervezov NA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 May;(5):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- METABOLISM**
The sensitivity of phage DNA and plasmid DNA for a restriction enzyme for Staphylococcus aureus. Stobbering EE, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1979;45(1):19-23
Action of inhibitors of macromolecule formation on duplication of B. subtilis phage 2C-DNA. Hoet P, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 1;30(5):489-94
5-[(Hydroxymethyl)-O-pyrophosphoryl]uracil, an intermediate in the biosynthesis of alpha-putrescinylinthymine in deoxyribonucleic acid of bacteriophage phi W-14. Maltman KL, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3586-91
Unique aspects of the cell surface polysaccharide of Pseudomonas phaeocolica as demonstrated by bacteriophage specificity. Anderson AJ. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Dec;26(12):1422-7
Prophage-mediated production of a bacteriocinlike substance by SP beta lysogens of Bacillus subtilis. Hemphill HE, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Nov;26(11):1328-33
Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. Amphiphilic properties of protein IV of bacteriophage PM2. Satake H, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Mar;114(3):623-8
Redox modulation of glucose-6-P dehydrogenase in Anacystis nidulans and its 'uncoupling' by phage infection. Cséke C, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Apr 6;126(1):85-8
The role of the HCR system in the repair of lethal lesions of Bacillus subtilis phages and their transfecting DNA damaged by radiation and alkylating agents. Vizdlová M, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1980;25(5):369-80
Effect of polymyxin B on kappa phage adsorption on Serratia marcescens H.Y. Patel KA, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Nov;18(11):1353-4
Semi-conservative transcription of double-stranded RNA catalyzed by bacteriophage phi 6 RNA polymerase. Emori Y, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;88(6):1569-75
Inhibitor of uracil-DNA glycosylase induced by bacteriophage PBS2. Purification and preliminary characterization. Cone R, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10354-8
Specificity of promoter site utilization in vitro by bacterial RNA polymerases on Bacillus phage phi 29 DNA. Transcription mapping with exonuclease III. Davison BL, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8819-30
Adsorption of the defective phage PBS Z1 to Bacillus subtilis 168. Wt. Steensma HY. *J Gen Virol* 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):93-101
Early RNAs in SP82- and SPO1-infected Bacillus subtilis may be processed. Downard JS, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Mar;37(3):1075-8
Virus and host cell DNA syntheses during infection of Acholeplasma laidlawii by MVL3, a nolytic cytidic mycoplasma virus. Haberer K, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Feb;33(2):671-9
Phi W-14 DNA inhibits transfection of Bacillus subtilis by SPPI DNA. Lopez P, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Feb;37(2):559-63
Adsorption of bacteriophage phi 29 to Bacillus subtilis through the neck appendages of the viral particle. Villanueva N, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Apr;38(1):15-9
Restriction and modification of bacteriophage SP10 DNA by Bacillus subtilis Marburg 168: stabilization of SP10 DNA in restricting hosts preinfected with a heterologous phage. SPI8. Witmer H, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Jan;37(1):148-55
Terminal proteins and short inverted terminal repeats of the small Bacillus bacteriophage genomes. Yoshikawa H, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2596-600
Replication of bacteriophage Dp-4 DNA in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Garcia E, et al. *Virology* 1980 Sep;105(2):405-14
Comparative study of host capsule depolymerases associated with Klebsiella bacteriophages. Rieger-Hug D, et al. *Virology* 1981 Aug;113(1):363-78
[Formation of DNA-protein links upon interaction between sodium bisulfite and phage DNP] Skladneva VB, et al. *Biokhimiia* 1981 Mar;46(3):569-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
Interaction of bacteriophage phi 149 with vibrios. Maiti M, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Feb;17(1):72-5
Analysis of Bacillus subtilis sporulation with spore-converting bacteriophage PMB12. Kinney DM, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Mar;145(3):1281-5
Bacteriophage control of antipathogenic determinants in group A streptococci. Spanier JG, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1393-406
Host-range and partial characterization of several new bacteriophages for Bacillus megaterium QM b1551. Vary PS, et al. *J Gen Virol* 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):137-46
Isolation and characterization of a bacteriophage specific for the lipopolysaccharide of rough derivatives of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO. Jarrell KF, et al. *J Virol* 1981 May;38(2):529-38
Pilus-dependent, double-stranded DNA bacteriophage for Caulobacter. Scholl DR, et al. *J Virol* 1980 Sep;35(3):949-54
[Susceptibility test of Mycobacterium lepraemurium against mycobacteriophages (author's transl)] Nakamura M, et al. *Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul-Sep;49(3):168-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Converting properties of cholera phages type VIII] Drozhdevkina MS, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Jul-Aug;42(4):508-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infectivity of the DNA of PM-2 phage] Bobkova AF, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Jan-Feb;1(1):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- RADIATION EFFECTS**
Induction of prophage & absence of mutation induction by psoralen plus near UV light exposure in Haemophilus influenzae. George M, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jun;18(6):580-2
Statistical aspects of the dose-effect relation in virology. Postelnicu T, et al. *Virologie* 1980 Jul-Sep;31(3):207-12
Two types of UV-induced phage mutations independent of SOS-repair. Kaplan RW. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(4):287-9
Survival and mutagenesis in UV-irradiated phage: multi-hit kinetics of mutation induction and lack of indirect induction by infection with UV-irradiated phage of error-prone repair. Krauss G, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(9):569-77
[Lethal effect after transmutation of 33P incorporated into bacteriophage S 13 and mechanisms of DNA double helix rupture] Apelget S. *Int J Radiat Biol* 1980 Apr;37(4):353-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kinetics of the occurrence of single-stranded breaks and alkali-labile bonds in PM2 phage superhelical DNA irradiation] Gonikberg EM, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ULTRASTRUCTURE**
Ultrastructure and antigenic differentiation of bacteriophages belonging to C morphological set. Krzywy T, et al. *Acta Med Pol* 1980;21(4):369-70
Structure of the lipid-containing bacteriophage phi 6. Disruption by Triton X-100 treatment. Bamford DH, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 18;601(2):245-59
Physical measurements on the lipid-containing bacteriophage phi 6. Berger H, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 17;633(1):68-76
The comparison of rhabdosomes and defective bacteriophage particles from Aquaspirillum intersonii. Evers MC, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Nov;26(11):1312-9

- A new temperate phage of streptomyces venezuelae: morphology, DNA molecular weight and host range of SV2. Stutter C, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 May; 27(5):496-9.
- Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. Studies on the structure of the bacteriophage PM2 nucleocapsid. Satake H, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980; 108(1):193-201.
- Control of membrane morphogenesis in bacteriophage. Brewer GJ. *Int Rev Cytol* 1980;68:53-96 (117 ref.).
- Structure of the protein and DNA in fd filamentous bacterial virus. Banner DW, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 26; 289(5800):814-6.
- Bacteriophage assembly. Hendrix RW. *Nature* 1979 Jan 18; 277(5693):172-3.
- Conformational transitions in PF3 and their implications for the structure and assembly of filamentous bacterial viruses. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May; 78(5):2962-6.
- Molecular packing of nucleic acids in spherical viruses. Harrison SC. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;40:301-10.
- Helical viruses. Marvin D, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980; 40:347-8.
- Bacteriophages of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lopez R, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):212-23 (22 ref.).
- [Electron microscopic study of the structural organization of cholera phage C] Degtiarev BM, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(7):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BACTERIOPHAGES, RNA see RNA PHAGES

BACTERIOPHAGES T see T-PHAGES

BACTERIORHODOPSIN see under CAROTENOIDS

BACTERIURIA

- Pneumococcuria: clue to the diagnosis of systemic pneumococcal infections? Teele DW, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jan;98(1):70-1.
- Pregnancy bacteriuria and Escherichia coli [editorial] McFadyen IR. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Apr;73(4):227-9.
- Bacteriuria through the ages [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Jun 6; 1(8232):1245.
- [Bacteriuria and glycosuria] Rosa L, et al. *Vnitr Lek* 1980 Oct;26(10):947-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Clinical significance of asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant women] Hebanowski M, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Oct 13; 35(41):1585-7 (34 ref.) (Pol)
- [Bacteriuria, urinary infection and pyelonephritis. Part IV (author's transl)] Vivaldi E, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1979 Dec; 107(12):1128-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

- Urinary findings and renal function in hypertensive and normotensive women. Sigurdson JA, et al.
- Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1981;646:51-3.
- Covert bacteriuria in schoolgirls in Newcastle upon Tyne: a 5-year follow-up. Newcastle Covert Bacteriuria Research Group. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Aug;56(8):585-92.
- Intracellular crystal formation in bacteria from human urine: a contributing factor in urinary calculi. Cohen MS, et al. *Urol Res* 1981 Apr 24;9(2):55-61.
- [Is asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy combined with pyuria? (author's transl)] Bordt J, et al.
- Geburtsilfe Frauenheilkd* 1981 Feb;41(2):118-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Urinary tract infection in pregnancy] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J. *Ginekol Pol* 1980 Oct;51(10):877-83 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

- Urine microscopy in the diagnosis of bacteriuria. Proesmans W, et al. *Acta Paediatr Belg* 1980 Apr-Jun;33(2):119-20.
- Use of a semiquantitative microscopic method for detecting bacteriuria. Hashimoto F, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Dec; 140(12):1625-7.
- Comparison of the Ontario Ministry of Health dipstick with Urulit and Microstix-3 as methods of screening for bacteriuria. Arbus GS, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Jan 1;124(1):48-50.
- Asymptomatic bacteriuria in elderly subjects. Bentzen A, et al. *Dan Med Bull* 1980 Apr;27(2):101-5.
- Rapid screening for bacteriuria by light scatter photometry (Autobac): a collaborative study. Hale DC, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):147-50.
- Evaluation and optimization of urine screening by Autobac. Kelly MT, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):677-80.
- Detection of bacteriuria: manual screening test and early examination of agar plates. Murray PR, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):85-88.
- Rapid detection of Gram-negative bacteriuria by Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay. Nachum R, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):158-62.
- Rapid screening for bacteriuria using a particle counter, pulse-height analyser, and computer. Alexander MK, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Feb;34(2):194-8.
- Evaluation of a new sensitive nitrite test as a reliable screening tool for bacteriuria. Rabi T. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jul;34(7):723-9.
- Pregnancy diagnosis and bacteriuria [letter] Murray ED. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 1980 Oct;30(219):634.

- Urinary tract infections in pediatric practice. A comparative study of three diagnostic tools: dip-slides, bacterioscopy and leucocyturia. Girardet P, et al. *Pediatratrian* 1980; 9(5-6):322-37.
- [Asymptomatic bacteriuria in childhood] de Kraker J. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Feb 7;125(6):235-7 (Dut)
- [Bacteriuria caused by aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in pregnant women admitted for medical indications] Meijer-Severs GJ, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Aug 2;124(31):1290-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Evaluation of an automatic system for the rapid screening of bacteriuria in routine practice] Delhelle E, et al. *Acta Clin Belg* 1980;35(2):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Experiences with the Mikruvid methylene blue reduction test in the diagnosis of bacteriuria. A contribution to the trial of a screening procedure] Tschochner HJ, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Sep;73(9):681-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Screening method to detect bacteriuria by bioluminescent adenosine-triphosphate (ATP) assay] Magliani W, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1980 Dec;16(4):419-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Bacteriologic study of the urine of pyelonephritis patients following administration of saluretics] Pytel' IuA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Mar;(3):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus bacteriuria. Sapico FL, et al. *Am J Med Sci* 1981 Mar-Apr;281(2):101-9.
- Predictability of methenamine efficacy based on type of urinary pathogen and pH. Nahata MC, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1981 May;29(5):236-9.
- Symptomatic bacteriuria in non-catheterized geriatric patients with urinary incontinence; the effect of short-term treatment with pivmecillinam or the combination pivmecillinam-pivampicillin. Gippert H, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Feb;7(2):185-91.
- A comparison of the efficacy of nalidixic acid and cephalexin in bacteriuric women and their effect on fecal and periurethral carriage of enterobacteriaceae. Preiksaitis JK, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Apr;143(4):603-8.
- [Care of children with asymptomatic bacteriuria] Jodal U, et al. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1981 Jun;129(6):332-5 (Ger)
- [Treating bacteriuria with oxolinic acid (author's transl)] Džuriková V, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Nov;119(45):1220-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOMOLOGY

- [Urinary lysozyme activity in acute urinary tract infections in children] Ziobro J, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1980 Jun; 55(6):739-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

- The significance of bacilluria in children on long-term intermittent catheterization. Kass EJ, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Aug;126(2):223-5.
- Catheter-associated bacteriuria [letter] Klein RS. *N Engl J Med* 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1302-3.
- The risk of inducing bacteriuria in urodynamic and urological studies of men with prostatism. Andersen JT, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1980;14(3):229-32.
- Bacteremia and bacteriuria after transrectal prostatic biopsy. Brown RW, et al. *Urology* 1981 Aug;18(2):145-8.
- [Frequency of asymptomatic significant bacteriuria in bile duct and colon inflammations] Rényi-Vámos F, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Jun;73(6):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Asymptomatic bacteriuria in diabetes mellitus] Semetkowska-Jurkiewicz E, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jul 7;35(27):1025-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

- The effect of pre-existing bacteriuria on bladder resistance to superinfection in the rabbit. Hanno PM, et al. *Urol Res* 1981 Apr 24;9(2):99-103.
- [Antibody-binding bacteria in the urine in infantile pyelonephritis] Naumann G, et al. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 1981; 20(1-2):35-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Specific immune response in asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy] Airò R, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1980; 59(6):625-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

- Evaluation of urine culture screening by light-scatter photometry. Hale DC, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Aug; 76(2):208-11.
- Bladder versus renal bacteriuria during pregnancy: recurrence after treatment. Leveno KJ, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb 15;139(4):403-6.
- A prospective study of group B streptococcal bacteriuria in pregnancy. Wood EG, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul 1;140(5):515-20.
- Incidence of thymidine-dependent enterococci detected on Mueller-Hinton agar with low thymidine content. Haltiner RC, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Sep; 18(3):365-8.
- Virulence of Escherichia coli in acute pyelonephritis, acute cystitis and asymptomatic bacteriuria. van den Bosch JF, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1980;46(4):321-9.

- The relevance of urinary sampling methods in patients with indwelling Foley catheters. Bergqvist D, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Apr;52(2):92-5.
- Comparison of direct and standardized antibiotic susceptibility testing in bacteriuria. Killenius G, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(2):99-105.
- Reappraisal of the significance of multiply resistant urinary isolates of Proteus rettgeri. Toni M, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Jul;6(4):527-34.
- Screening of uropathogenic Escherichia coli for expression of mannose-selective adhesins: importance of culture conditions. Fein JE. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jun; 13(6):1088-95.
- Isolation of oxidase-negative Pseudomonas aeruginosa from urine culture. McCleskey FK, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Oct;12(4):624-5.
- Characterisation of urinary isolates of Escherichia coli by multiple typing: a retrospective analysis. Wilson MI, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;34(4):424-8.
- Discrimination of urinary strains of Escherichia coli by five typing methods. Old DC, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1980 Aug; 13(3):437-44.
- Primary antibiotic sensitivities by a replicator method. Hendrick LM, et al. *Pathology* 1980 Apr;12(2):223-9.
- [Enteric infections by Salmonella: occurrence of positive blood cultures, positive urine cultures and high antibody titres (author's transl)] Maretic Z, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981;249(2):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparison of direct and standardized disk diffusion susceptibility testing of urine and other clinical specimens (author's transl)] Orsi A. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:630-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Reliability of dip-slide method in the diagnosis of low grade bacteriuria - with special regards to the usefulness in assessment of drug efficacy for urinary tract infections - (author's transl)] Kato N, et al. *Kansenshogaku Zasshi* 1980 Sep;54(9):432-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Uropathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes in the material from the Gdansk hospital outpatient clinics during the years 1973-1976] Galiński J, et al. *Przegl Epidemiol* 1980; 34(2):155-61 (Pol)
- [Microbial flora sensitivity to antibacterial agents in chronic pyelonephritis patients who have had acute kidney failure] Shkrob OS, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Mar;26(3):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Sensitivity of microorganisms isolated in bacteriuria to antibacterial preparations] Suvaldan D, et al. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1981 May-Jun;43(3):376-9 (Rus)
- [Rapid methods in evaluating the degree of bacteriuria] Bekbergenov BM, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Feb;(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

- Bacteriuria and survival in old age. Dantas AS, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 16;304(16):939-43.

OCCURRENCE

- Bacteriuria in a population sample of women. Prevalence, characteristics, results of treatment, and prognosis. Bengtsson C, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1980;208(6):417-23.
- Significant bacteriuria in the puerperium: a prospective study of the risk factors. Rehu M, et al. *Ann Clin Res* 1980 Jun; 12(3):112-5.
- The effect of education, marital status and sexual behaviour on the incidence of puerperal endometritis and bacteriuria. Rehu M. *Ann Clin Res* 1980 Dec;12(6):315-9.
- Nosocomial bacteriuria: a prospective study of case clustering and antimicrobial resistance. Schaberg DR, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Sep;93(3):420-4.
- Bacteriuria in the neonate [letter] Guignard JP, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Mar;56(3):236-7.
- Asymptomatic bacteriuria in healthy preterm babies. Moncrieff M, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Sep;55(9):723-5.
- Significant bacteriuria in school children in different socio-economic strata. Whigg J, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Jun;17(6):507-10.
- Screening of asymptomatic bacteriuria in a disadvantaged school population. Diamond EF, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1981 Feb;12(2):357-9.
- Bacteriuria and survival in old age [letter] Kirkland JL, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 3;305(10):586-7.

PATHOLOGY

- Bacteriuria and its correlates in old age. Carty M, et al. *Gerontology* 1981;27(1-2):72-5.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- The significance of symptomatic and asymptomatic infections in pregnancy. Brumfitt W. *Contrib Nephrol* 1981;25:23-9.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- 48-hour cephradine and post-prostatectomy bacteriuria. Williams M, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Aug;52(4):311-5.
- Prostatectomy and prophylaxis [letter] Bannister G, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Feb;7(2):209-10.
- Prostatectomy and prophylaxis [letter] Williams M. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8(1):82.

URINE

- The glutaraldehyde-fixed cytocentrifuge-prepared urine sediment in the evaluation of urinary tract infection. The significance of pyuria. Norberg B, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1980 Oct;88B(5):277-9.
- [Problems of detecting inhibitors in urine] Naumann G, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(5):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Supplementary data on the outcome of rapid electrochemical methods to determine significant bacteriuria] Stradtman H, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 May;73(5):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Frequency and antibiotic resistance of bacteria isolated from urine cultures] Ceddia T, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 May 15;55(9):894-900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

- Long-term observation of canine brucellosis: excretion of *Brucella canis* into urine of infected male dogs. Serikawa T, et al. *Jikken Dobutsu* 1981 Jan;30(1):7-14

BACTEROIDACEAE

- The gram-negative bacillary pneumonias. Lerner AM. *DM* 1980 Nov;27(2):1-56 (78 ref.)

ANALYSIS

- Lysozyme digestion and chemical characterization of the peptidoglycan of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* Fev I. Vaststrand EN. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):75-82
- Lipopolysaccharides from anaerobic gram-negative rods. Hofstad T. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S136-7 (22 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

- [A definitive identification method: gas-liquid chromatography] Boniforti L, et al. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):95-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

- Antibiotic sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria. Phillips I. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):115-22
- Methodological implications of testing anaerobe susceptibility to cephalosporins (cefazolin, cefamandole, cefoxitin). Krasemann C, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S182-6

ENZYMOLGY

- Neuraminidase production by Bacteroidaceae. Fraser AG, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 Feb;14(1):63-76
- Neuraminidases of Bacteroidaceae die neuraminidasen von bacteroidaceen. Hammann R, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981 Feb;248(4):526-31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Comparison of Marion's anaerobic culture/set-A and the Baltimore Biological Laboratory Gaspak anaerobic system in the cultivation and recovery of bacteria from human dental plaque. Syed SA, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 Jun;27(6):594-8
- Effect of temperature, humidity and exposure to oxygen on the survival of anaerobic bacteria. Hoffmann S, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1980 Nov;13(4):609-12
- The carbon dioxide requirements of anaerobic bacteria. Reilly S. *J Med Microbiol* 1980 Nov;13(4):573-9
- Inhibitory activity of *Streptococcus mitis* against oral bacteria. Vernazza TR, et al. *Microbios* 1979;26(104):95-101

IMMUNOLOGY

- Serological properties of Bacteroidaceae. Meisel-Mikolajczyk F. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S140-2 (25 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Occurrence of Bacteroidaceae in vaginal secretions of healthy pregnant women and patients with colpitis. Lang N, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S134-5

PATHOGENICITY

- Clinical significance of Bacteroidaceae. Hudac A. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S207-8

PHYSIOLOGY

- Modulation of the rats' immune status by monoassociation with anaerobic bacteria. Wells CL, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Oct;26(10):1192-8

BACTEROIDES

ANALYSIS

- Bacteriocin-like substance (melaninocin) from oral Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Nakamura T, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):28-32
- Cellular distribution and linkage of D-(-)-3-hydroxy fatty acids in Bacteroides species. Mayberry WR. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):200-4
- Hydroxy fatty acids in Bacteroides species: D-(-)-3-hydroxy-15-methylhexadecanoate and its

- homologs. Mayberry WR. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):582-7
- Nature, type of linkage, quantity, and absolute configuration of (3-hydroxy) fatty acids in lipopolysaccharides from Bacteroides fragilis NCTC 9343 and related strains. Wollenweber HW, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):898-903

- Presence of diaminopimelic acid in propionate-negative Bacteroides species and in some butyric acid-producing strains. Hammann R, et al. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 May;14(2):205-12

CLASSIFICATION

- Genetic relationship between different subspecies of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. van Steenberg TJ, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1979;45(3):513
- Characterization of the cecal bacteria of normal pigs. Robinson IM, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Apr;41(4):950-5
- Characterization of Bacteroides species isolated from soft tissue infections in cats. Love DN, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1981 Jun;50(3):567-75

DRUG EFFECTS

- Susceptibility of Eikenella corrodens to newer beta-lactam antibiotics. Goldstein EJ, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):832-3
- Susceptibility of the species of genus Bacteroides recently isolated from clinical specimens to 20 antimicrobial agents. Nasu M, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(5):764-70
- Susceptibility of Bacteroides fragilis, Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron, and Fusobacteria in Antibacterial agents. Niederau W, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(12):2093-8
- The effect of antimicrobial agents on human intestinal flora, with particular reference to Bacteroides species. Mette U, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S215-8
- Bacteroides bivius and Bacteroides disiens in obstetrical patients: clinical findings and antimicrobial susceptibilities. Snyderman DR, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Jul;6(4):519-25
- Antimicrobial effect of fluorides on Bacteroides melaninogenicus subspecies and Bacteroides asaccharolyticus. Yoon NA, et al. *J Clin Periodontol* 1980 Dec;7(6):489-94
- Gram-negative anaerobic bacilli: their role in infection and patterns of susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. I. Little-known Bacteroides species. Kirby BD, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):914-51 (191 ref.)
- [HR 756. In vitro microbiological activity against various species of anaerobic bacteria] Dainelli B, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLGY

- Beta-lactamase-producing isolates of Bacteroides species from children. Brook I, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):164-6
- Phospholipase A activity in supernatants from cultures of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Bulsacz J, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Apr 23;664(1):148-55
- Enzymatic degradation of the plant cell wall by a Bacteroides of human fecal origin. Dekker J, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1981 May-Jun;29(3):480-4
- The beta-lactamases of Bacteroides species. Timewell R, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Feb;7(2):137-46
- Chemical and physical differentiation of superoxide dismutases in anaerobes. Gregory EM, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):967-74
- Induction of chondroitin sulfate lyase activity in Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Salyers AA, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):781-8
- Purification of a mucopolysaccharidase from Bacteroides distans. Rudek W, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Jul;119(1):211-5
- Beta-lactamase producing bacteroides species recovered from children: possible clue to failure of penicillin treatment [letter] Brook I, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):332

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Bacteroides species: maintenance of laboratory strains. Baldwin WW, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Jan;41(1):325-6
- Black-pigmented Bacteroides spp. in the human oral cavity. Zambon JJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):198-203
- Effect of long generation times on growth of Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron in carbohydrate-induced continuous culture. Kotarski SF, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jun;146(3):853-60
- Comparative growth of Eikenella corrodens on 15 media in three atmospheres of incubation. Goldstein EJ, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):951-3

IMMUNOLOGY

- Measurement of serum and salivary antibodies to the oral pathogen Bacteroides asaccharolyticus in human subjects. Mansheim BJ, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(8-9):553-7
- Specificity of immunoglobulin M antibodies in normal human serum that participate in opsonophagocytosis and intracellular killing of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron by human polymorphonuclear

- leukocytes. Bjornson AB, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct;30(1):263-71
- Serum antibodies to oral Bacteroides asaccharolyticus (Bacteroides gingivalis): relationship to age and periodontal disease. Mouton C, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):182-92
- Antigenic studies of oral and nonoral black-pigmented Bacteroides strains. Reed MJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):564-74
- Relationships between serological groups and deoxyribonucleic acid homology groups in Bacteroides fragilis and related species. Babb JL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Feb;13(2):369-79
- Evaluation of Fluoretec-M for detection of oral strains of Bacteroides asaccharolyticus and Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Mouton C, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):682-6
- Detection of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides melaninogenicus by direct immunofluorescence. Labbé M, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec;33(12):1189-92
- Local immunity to Bacteroides gingivalis in periodontal disease. Kagan JM. *J Dent Res* 1980 Nov;59:1750-6
- Effect of alum-precipitated or oil-adjuvanted Bacteroides nodosus vaccines on the resistance of sheep to experimental foot rot. Egerton JR, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 Jan;30(1):28-31
- Comparison of alum-adsorbed or non-alum-adsorbed oil emulsion vaccines containing either pilate or non-pilate Bacteroides nodosus cells in inducing and maintaining resistance of sheep to experimental foot rot. Thorley CM, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 Jan;30(1):32-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Selective isolation and characteristics of Bacteroides succinogenes from the rumen of a cow. Stewart CS, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Feb;41(2):504-10
- Isolation of beta-lactamase-producing Bacteroides strains associated with clinical failures with penicillin treatment of human orofacial infections. Heimdahl A, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(10):689-92
- Isolation and characterisation of Bacteroides nodosus from foot lesions of cattle in Western Australia. Richards RB, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Nov;56(11):517-21
- Rapid detection and identification of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides melaninogenicus by immunofluorescence. Weissfeld AS, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):798-800
- Relation between concentrations of metronidazole and Bacteroides spp. in faeces of patients with Crohn's disease and healthy individuals. Krook A, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jun;34(6):645-50
- The predominant cultivable dental plaque flora of beagle dogs with periodontitis. Syed SA, et al. *J Clin Periodontol* 1981 Feb;8(1):45-56
- The relationship of Bacteroides melaninogenicus to symptoms associated with pulp necrosis. Griffie MB, et al. *Oral Surg* 1980 Nov;50(5):457-61
- [Eikenella corrodens as the causative agent for purulent infections] Lampe AS, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Apr 25;125(17):654-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Method of detecting B. melaninogenicus] Kocherovets VI. *Lab Delo* 1981;3(3):181-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Salmonella infections in germ-free and bacteroides-carrying guinea pigs] Dushkin VA, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Oct;(10):103-4 (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Utilization of xylan by two species of human colonic Bacteroides. Salyers AA, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Apr;41(4):1065-8
- Serotypic and biochemical characterization of Bacteroides nodosus isolates from Oregon. Schmitz JA, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1980 Oct;44(4):440-6
- Cellulolytic activity of the rumen bacterium Bacteroides succinogenes. Groleau D, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 May;27(5):517-30
- Energy metabolism in Capnocytophaga ochracea. Calmes R, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):551-60
- Digestion of larch arabinogalactan by a strain of human colonic Bacteroides growing in continuous culture. Salyers AA, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1981 May-Jun;29(3):475-80
- Glutamine-stimulated amino acid and peptide incorporation in Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Lev M. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):753-60
- Cellular location of enzymes involved in chondroitin sulfate breakdown by Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Salyers AA, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):772-80
- Incorporation of leucine into phospholipids of Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Smith RD, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):8-13
- Production of phenylacetic acid by strains of Bacteroides asaccharolyticus and Bacteroides gingivalis (sp. nov.). Kaczmarek FS, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Aug;12(2):288-90
- Simple method for detecting Bacteroides spp. bacteriocin production. Riley TV, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar;13(3):594-5
- The influence of extracellular hydrogen on the metabolism of Bacteroides ruminalis, Anaerovibrio lipolytica and Selenomonas ruminantium. Henderson C. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):485-91

Deconjugation of bile salts by Bacteroids and Clostridium. Masuda N. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(1):1-11

Thin layer chromatography for rapid detection of carbohydrate utilization by Bacteroides strains. Hammann R, et al. *Zentralblatt Bakteriell* [A] 1980 Aug;247(3):424-9

[Insoluble glucan degrading activity of Bacteroides isolated from human dental plaque (author's transl)] Takahashi N, et al. *Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;47(2):240-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOGENICITY

An experimentally induced phlegmonous abscess by a strain of Bacteroides gingivalis in guinea pigs and mice. Kastelein P, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1981 Mar;47(1):1-9

The pathogenicity of Bacteroides fragilis and related species estimated by intracutaneous infection in the guinea-pig. Maskell JP. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 Feb;14(1):131-40

PHYSIOLOGY

Treponema bryantii sp. nov., a rumen spirochete that interacts with cellulolytic bacteria. Stanton TB, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Sep;127(2):145-56

Characterization of Bacteroides asaccharolyticus and B. melaninogenicus oral isolates. Mayrand D, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Oct;26(10):1178-83

Differentiation of Bacteroides nodosus biotypes and colony variants in relation to their virulence and immunoprotective properties in sheep. Skerman TM, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):788-95

Eikenella corrodens adherence to human buccal epithelial cells. Yamazaki Y, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):21-7

Influence of heme and vitamin B12 on growth and fermentations of Bacteroides species. Chen M, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):466-71

Penicillin-resistant bacteroides melaninogenicus infection of the mandible. Bahn SL, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 Mar;39(3):221-3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transmission-scanning electron microscopic observations of selected Eikenella corrodens strains. Progluske A, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):1003-18

Formation of crystalline structures in the cytoplasmic membrane of vitamin K-depleted cells of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Dim KS, et al. *Microbios* 1981;29(115):45-60

BACTEROIDES CORRODENS see under **BACTEROIDES**

BACTEROIDES FRAGILIS

The toxicity of Bacteroides fragilis endotoxins before and after removal of nucleic compounds. Mikolajczyk E, et al. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1981;30(1):97-100

Effects of a chemotactic factor and Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide on bone resorption in tissue culture. Sveen K. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]* 1980 Jul;88(4):263-8

Effect of Bacteroides fragilis on the peritoneal clearance of Escherichia coli in mice. Reznikov M, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):398-9

Cytopathogenic effect caused by Bacteroides fragilis endotoxin. Sawicka-Grzelak A, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)* 1980;24(2):156-63

The apparent noninvolvement of the B. fragilis group in early periodontal disease. Mueller EJ 2d, et al. *J Periodont Res* 1980 May;15(3):338-40

ANALYSIS

Cellular distribution and linkage of D-(-)-3-hydroxy fatty acids in Bacteroides species. Mayberry WR. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Oct;144(1):200-4

Nature, type of linkage, quantity, and absolute configuration of (3-hydroxy) fatty acids in lipopolysaccharides from Bacteroides fragilis NCTC 9343 and related strains. Wollenweber HW, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):898-903

DRUG EFFECTS

Potentially synergistic antimicrobial combinations with metronidazole against Bacteroides fragilis. Ralph ED, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):379-82

Bactericidal activity of chloramphenicol, clindamycin, metronidazole and cefoxitin against Bacteroides fragilis [letter] Soriano F, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6(5):679-80

Bacteroides fragilis resistant to clindamycin [letter] Soriano F, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Feb;7(2):207

Enzyme-mediated resistance of Bacteroides fragilis to moxalactam [letter] Maskell JP, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):733

Comparative in vivo efficiency of cefamandole and cefoxitin against Bacteroides fragilis. Bergeron MG, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;suppl 25:60-5

Cefamandole against Bacteroides fragilis. McAllister TA. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;suppl 25:32-6

Relative susceptibilities of Gardnerella vaginalis (Haemophilus vaginalis), Neisseria gonorrhoeae, and Bacteroides fragilis to Metronidazole and its two major

metabolites. Ralph ED, et al. *Sex Transm Dis* 1980 Oct-Dec;7(4):157-60

[Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to cefoxitin (author's transl)] Freydiere AM, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Nov 18-25;56(43-44):1793-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro activity of the oxo-beta-lactam LY 127935 against Bacteroides fragilis and other anaerobic gram-negative rods (author's transl)] Werner H, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 342-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of gentamicin on Bacteroides fragilis] Garcia Hierro P, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Nov 15;159(3):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLGY

Characterization of three different beta-lactamases from the Bacteroides fragilis group. Olsson-Liljequist B, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):220-5

Studies on beta-lactamase in Bacteroides fragilis. Nord CE, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S167-70

GENETICS

Stability in Escherichia coli of an antibiotic resistance plasmid from Bacteroides fragilis. Rashtchian A, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;146(1):121-7

Physical characterization of Bacteroides fragilis R plasmid pBF4. Welch RA, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):867-72

Transposon-like structures in the Bacteroides fragilis MLS plasmid pIP 410. Magot M, et al. *MGG* 1981;18(14):559-61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Bacteroides fragilis inoculated on rabbit tracheal explant in an atmosphere environment. Murakami T, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Sep;142(3):332-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical investigations on Bacteroides fragilis antigenic structure. Meisel-Mikolajczyk F, et al. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1980;29(2):125-33

Evaluation of a direct fluorescent antibody staining method for rapid identification of members of the bacteroides fragilis group. DeGirolami PC, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jul;76(1):78-82

Studies of the antigenic structure of the Bacteroides fragilis species. Romond C, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S142

Relationships between serological groups and deoxyribonucleic acid homology groups in Bacteroides fragilis and related species. Babb JL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Feb;13(2):369-79

Radioimmunoassay for Bacteroides fragilis infections. Hoppes WL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Aug;12(2):205-7

Detection of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides melaninogenicus by direct immunofluorescence. Labbé M, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec;33(12):1189-92

Variations of Bacteroides fragilis with in vitro passage: presence of an outer membrane-associated glycan and loss of capsular antigen. Kasper DL, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Nov;142(5):750-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid detection and identification of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides melaninogenicus by immunofluorescence. Weissfeld AS, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):798-800

Bacteremia due to a rifampicin-resistant strain of Bacteroides fragilis. Bullock DW, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jan;34(1):87-9

Effect of adding cysteine to brain-heart infusion broth on the isolation of Bacteroides fragilis from experimental blood cultures. Shanson DC, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Feb;34(2):221-3

METABOLISM

Tetracycline transport in Bacteroides fragilis. Fayolle F, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):502-5

Colonic bacteria: a source of gamma-aminobutyric acid in blood. Schafer DF, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Jul;167(3):301-3

PATHOGENICITY

Model of intraabdominal abscess in mice. McConville JH, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):507-9

The pathogenicity of Bacteroides fragilis and related species estimated by intracutaneous infection in the guinea-pig. Maskell JP. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 Feb;14(1):131-40

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of heme and vitamin B12 on growth and fermentations of Bacteroides species. Chen M, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):466-71

Effect of oxygen on liquid holding recovery of Bacteroides fragilis. Jones DT, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):1-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of oxygen on Bacteroides fragilis survival after far-ultraviolet irradiation. Jones DT, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Dec;144(3):1179-81

Effect of oxygen radicals and peroxide on survival after ultraviolet irradiation and liquid holding recovery of

Bacteroides fragilis. Slade HJ, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Aug;147(2):685-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An intracellular structure in Bacteroides fragilis. Reid JH. *J Med Microbiol* 1981 Aug;14(3):345-6

Scanning electron microscopic examination of Bacteroides fragilis and Gardnerella vaginalis after exposure to concentration gradients of metronidazole and tinidazole. Skarin A, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1981;26:54-9

BACTEROIDES INFECTIONS

Anaerobic bacteria in pediatric infections. Brook I. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Mar;23(3):201-4

Bacteroides in clinical infections. Lalitha MK, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 May;71:701-7

Model of intraabdominal abscess in mice. McConville JH, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):507-9

Bacteremia due to Bacteroides fragilis after elective appendectomy in renal transplant recipients. Fisher MC, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 May;143(5):635-8

Anaerobic urinary infections: Bacteroides fragilis bacteremia from the urinary tract. Bagley D, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Jul;124(1):160-1

Anaerobic microorganisms in chronic suppurative hidradenitis [letter] Brenner DE, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):921-2

Serological evidence for the role of Bacteroides fragilis and enterobacteriaceae in the pathogenesis of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Paavonen J, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):293-5

Primary meningitis caused by Bacteroides fragilis and Fusobacterium necrophorum. Islam AK, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 May;56(655):351-3

Gram-negative anaerobic bacilli: their role in infection and patterns of susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. I. Little-known Bacteroides species. Kirby BD, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):914-51 (191 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute suppurative parotitis associated with anaerobic bacteremia. Anthes WH, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Feb;75(2):260-2

Polymicrobial endocarditis involving Eikenella corrodens. Sobel JD, et al. *Am J Med Sci* 1981 Jul-Aug;282(1):41-4

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with Bacteroides bacteremia [letter] Shalev O, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Apr;141(5):692

Endocarditis due to Eikenella corrodens in a patient with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Fainstein V, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul 1;48(1):40-2

[Polyradiculoneuritis, Bacteroides fragilis septicemia and peritonitis in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Rozen D, et al. *Rev Med Brux* 1980 Jun;1(6):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a direct fluorescent antibody staining method for rapid identification of members of the bacteroides fragilis group. DeGirolami PC, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jul;76(1):78-82

Ultrasonic guided aspiration of parotid abscess. Magaram D, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Sep;107(9):549

Diagnosis and cure of recurrent urinary infection with microaerophilic and anaerobic bacteria. Brumfitt W, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):909-10

Detection of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides melaninogenicus by direct immunofluorescence. Labbé M, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec;33(12):1189-92

Anaerobic endocarditis: is it missed? [letter] Tabaqchali S, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):148-9

[Applications of gas chromatography in the diagnosis of anaerobic infections] Menozzi MG, et al. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1979;15(1):155-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Metronidazole treatment of Bacteroides fragilis infections. Melo JC, et al. *Am J Med Sci* 1980 Nov-Dec;280(3):143-9

Antibiotic choice in the nonoperative management of acute diverticulitis coli. Fink M, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 May;47(5):201-3

Chemotherapeutic aspects of anaerobic septicemia. Stille W. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S191-2

Penetration of clindamycin into experimental infections with Bacteroides fragilis. Simon GL, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8(1):59-64

A case report of an anaerobic post-operative subphrenic abscess treated with ticarcillin. Owen OE, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(6):424

Antibiotic therapy for the Bacteroidaceae in post-caesarean section infections. Monif GR, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb;57(2):177-81

Bacteriology and treatment of dental infections [letter] Korman KS. *Oral Surg* 1981 Jun;51(6):592-3

Excellent outcome of Bacteroides meningitis in a newborn treated with metronidazole. Law BJ, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Sep;66(3):463-5

Comparative in vivo efficiency of cefamandole and cefoxitin against Bacteroides fragilis. Bergeron MG, et al.

Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1980;suppl 25:60-5

ETIOLOGY

- Osteomyelitis and bacteremia caused by *Bacteroides fragilis*: a complication of fetal monitoring. Brook I. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1980 Sep;19(9):639-40
- Capsulophaga ochracea septicaemia. Gilligan PH, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):643-5
- Late infection with *Bacteroides fragilis* in a prosthetic joint. Sanders KL, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis* 1980;12(3):235

IMMUNOLOGY

- Radioimmunoassay for *Bacteroides fragilis* infections. Hoppes WL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Aug;12(2):205-7

METABOLISM

- Oxidative metabolism in experimental *Bacteroides fragilis* bacteremia. Fry DE, et al. *J Surg Res* 1980 Jun;28(6):501-6

MICROBIOLOGY

- Eikenella corrodens empyema in children. St John MA, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 May;135(5):415-7 (20 ref)
- Differentiation of *Bacteroides nodosus* biotypes and colony variants in relation to their virulence and immunoprotective properties in sheep. Skerman TM, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):788-95
- Bacteroides bivius* and *Bacteroides disiens* in obstetrical patients: clinical findings and antimicrobial susceptibilities. Snyderman DR, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Jul;6(4):519-25
- Bacteraemia due to a rifampicin-resistant strain of *Bacteroides fragilis*. Bullock DW, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jan;34(1):87-9
- Penicillin-resistant *Bacteroides melaninogenicus* infection of the mandible. Bahn SL, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 Mar;39(3):221-3
- Studies of anaerobic bacteria in chronic otitis media. Sugita R, et al. *Laryngoscope* 1981 May;91(5):816-21
- [*Eikenella corrodens* as the causative agent for purulent infections] Lampe AS, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Apr 25;125(17):654-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- The circulatory effects of an acute infusion of anaerobes in a rabbit model. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Dec;151(6):735-9

THERAPY

- Hyperbaric oxygen treatment in gas-producing infections. Tönjün S, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(4):235-41

TRANSMISSION

- [*Bacteroides fragilis*. Maternal-placental and foetal contamination (author's transl)] Larroche JC, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1981 Jan;38(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

- Serotypic and biochemical characterization of *Bacteroides nodosus* isolates from Oregon. Schmitz JA, et al. *Can J Comp Med* 1980 Oct;44(4):440-6
- Characterization of *Bacteroides* species isolated from soft tissue infections in cats. Love DN, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1981 Jun;50(3):567-75

BACTEROIDES MELANINOGENICUS see under **BACTEROIDES**

BAGASSOSIS see under **PNEUMOCONIOSIS**

BAKER'S YEAST see **SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE**

BAL see **DIMERCAPROL**

BALANITIS

DIAGNOSIS

- [Chronic plasmocellular balanitis and erythroplasia] van de Staak WJ, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Dec 13;124(50):2113-5 (Dut)

ETIOLOGY

- 'Candidal balanoposthitis in male'. Chakraborty AK, et al. *Indian J Dermatol* 1979 Oct;24(5):23-30
- Balanitis caused by group B beta-hemolytic streptococci. Brook I. *Sex Transm Dis* 1980 Oct-Dec;7(4):195-6

PATHOLOGY

- Pseudoepitheliomatous, keratotic, and micaceous balanitis. Read SI, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Jul;117(7):435-7
- [Chronic pseudo-erythroplasic balanitis and vulvitis: histological study (author's transl)] Jonquères ED, et al. *Ann Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Mar;107(3):173-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Localized chronic plasmocytic balanitis (author's transl)] Decroix J, et al. *Dermatologica* 1981;162(5):362-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

- Traumatic balanoposthitis in a yearling Appaloosa colt. Taylor NR. *Vet Rec* 1980 Aug 16;107(7):154-5

BALANTIDIASIS

ETIOLOGY

- [Exacerbation of balantidiasis and strongyloidiasis in a patient with South American pemphigus foliaceus during corticosteroid therapy] Iglezias SD. *Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo* 1980 Apr;35(2):88-90 (Por)

PARASITOLOGY

- [Balantidiasis in children, report of a clinical case] Moraleda L, et al. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 1980 Jan-Feb;51(1):59-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BALANTIDIUM

ENZYMOLGY

- The activity of oxydoreductive enzymes in *Balantidium coli*. II. Skotarczak B. *Folia Biol (Krakow)* 1980;28(2):171-5

BALDNESS see **ALOPECIA**

BALISTOCARDIOGRAPHY

- [Prognostic importance of ballistocardiographic indices in myocardial contractile function during a mitral commissurotomy during the late stages of mitral stenosis] Chufarov VN, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Dec;125(12):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

- [A new force vector ballistocardiograph (author's transl)] Schwerdt H, et al. *Biomed Tech (Berlin)* 1980 Jul-Aug;25(7-8):186-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

- A new method for long-term monitoring of the ballistocardiogram, heart rate, and respiration. Alihanka J, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):R384-92

BALNEOLOGY

see related

HEALTH RESORTS MINERAL WATERS

- The effect of treatment with Hisar mineral water from the Momina-Salza spa on gastric secretion and acidity in duodenal ulcer patients - a study with pentagastrin (preliminary report). Minchev M, et al. *Folia Med (Plovdiv)* 1980;22(4):40-3
- [Comparative hemodynamic changes in the organs of the lesser pelvis of women with inflammatory gynecologic diseases and sterility following treatment with Baikal peat and sulfide mineral waters] Burgudshieva T, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1980;19(5-6):518-21 (Bul)
- [Spa treatment—an integral part of the therapeutic and preventive care of our socialist health care system] Maršáková J. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Mar 19;120(11):305-7 (Cze)

- [Experience of psoriasis treatment with Goeckerman's method (author's transl)] Koudelková V, et al. *Cesk Dermatol* 1981 Apr;56(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Prospective study of the clinical significance of rehabilitation after cholecystectomy by spa therapy in Karlový Vary] Keclik M, et al. *Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz* 1980 Jul;34(5):291-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

- [Physiotherapeutic prescriptions in recent professional literature] Hlaváček A, et al. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1980;58(6):357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [The dependence of CO₂ concentration in carbon dioxide baths on materials and the effectiveness of saturators] Kuhn J, et al. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1980 Aug;58(4):198-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

- [Hygienic problems of bathing pools in spas] Svorcová L. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1980;58(6):373-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

- [Microbiological problems in balneology procedures in relation to the patients' age] Svorcová L. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1980;58(6):364-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

- [Comprehensive treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Týmrl R. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1981 Jan;59(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

- [Crenotherapy of hemorrhoids] Fonsagriv D, et al. *Phlebologie* 1980 Oct-Dec;33(4):639-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [A way of evaluating the tolerance of respiratory mucosa to thermal spring water (author's transl)] Guillerm R, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1979;35(6):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Preliminary study on the use of manosonic aerosols at La Bourboule thermal springs (author's transl)] Martin DC, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1979;35(6):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Stomatological balneotherapy at Sochi health resort] Zopikov AS, et al. *Stomatol DDR* 1980 Jun;30(6):420-3

- [Effect of sanatorium-balneological treatment on the rehabilitation of patients with flaccid paralysis] Jedrzejczak L, et al. *Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol* 1980;45(5):479-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

- [Indications for Ciechocinek health resort treatment of early stages of hyperthyroidism] Graczykowska-Koccorowska A, et al. *Endokrynol Pol* 1980 May-Jun;31(3):259-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

- [Balneological treatment of spontaneous habitual abortion caused by the uterine factor or hormonal deficiency] Marzinek K, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1980 Jun;51(6):545-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

- [Changes of serum proteins in eye diseases during balneoclimatotherapy (author's transl)] Huszcza A, et al. *Klin Oczna* 1980 May;82(5):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

- [Peat treatment of certain eye diseases (author's transl)] Ogielska E, et al. *Klin Oczna* 1980 May;82(5):261-3 (Pol)

- [Effect of treatment at the Swieradów-Zrój health resort on the granulocyte function, determined by the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test, in patients with rheumatic diseases] Bernacka K, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jun 16;35(24):913-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

- [Results of balneoclimatic treatment of various allergic skin diseases at Swinoujście health resort] Szyroki L, et al. *Przegl Dermatol* 1980;67(6):783-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

- [Spa treatment of diabetes mellitus] Jandík J. *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy* 1980;23(4):497-510 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

- [Applications of Matsesta water in the overall health resort therapy of children with dermatoses] Arsen'ev VI, et al. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1981 Feb;2(2):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

- [Treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis with Matsesta baths and mud applications] Tursunkhodzhiev TL, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Aug;8(1):61-2 (Rus)

- [Journal articles on physiotherapy and balneology published in 1970-1979] Lakoza Iul, et al. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(5):1-3 (Rus)

- [Evaluation of the treatment effectiveness in chronic ischemic heart disease at balneological and physical therapy institutions] Oranskii IE, et al. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):15-7 (Rus)

- [Balneotherapy effectiveness in chronic mixed poisonings with organochlorine and organophosphate pesticides] Pulatov RP, et al. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(4):54-6 (Rus)

- [Dynamics of the clinical rheoencephalographic indices under the influence of physical and balneotherapy in patients with transient cerebral circulatory disorders] Saidova MZ. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1980 Jul-Aug;4(1):17-20 (Rus)

- [Organization of scientific information in the new foreign literature on balneology, physiotherapy, therapeutic physical exercise and sports medicine] Vul'fon IZ. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(4):43-6 (Rus)

- [Effect of nitrogen baths on chronic ischemic heart disease] Tondil LD, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Oct;10(2):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

- [New aspects in the comprehensive balneotherapy of Bechterew's disease] Horváth G. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1981 Jun;59(3):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

- [Multiple diseases—an important modifying factor in spa therapy] Sebo M, et al. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1980;58(6):333-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

- [Jöns Jacob Berzelius and Czech mineral waters] Křížek V, et al. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1980 Aug;58(4):238-42 (Cze)

- [J. J. Berzelius, an analyst of mineral waters] Nevalov V, et al. *Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn* 1980 Aug;58(4):244-7 (Cze)

- [Natural and preformed physical factors in the medical activity of Abu Ali Ibn-Sina (on the millenium of his birth)] Dalimov ZA, et al. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):64-6 (Rus)

TRENDS

- [Rheumatology and crenology: current status and prospects] Cervini C, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Jun 30;93(6):607-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [Tasks of balneology and physiotherapy in the 11th Five-Year Plan in relation to the decisions of the 26th Congress of the CPSU] Bogoliubov VM. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(1):5-5 (Rus)

BALSAMS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- [Proposal for the Pharmacopoeia: tolu balsam fluid extract] Carlassare M. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Dec;119(12):731-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

- [The formation of balsamic duct and the effect of serial cutting upon the balsamic duct development of *Styrax hypoglauca* Perk (author's transl)] Deng XQ, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Jun;16(6):448-53 (Chi)

BAMBERMYCINS see under ANTIBIOTICS

BAMETHAN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- [Pharmacokinetics of 3H-bamethan in humans] Hengstmann JH, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(5):843-8 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- [Muscular clearance of xenon ($Xe-133$) as a measure of the effectiveness of Provasan and Bamestan for the correction of blood flow in the lower limbs] Jonderko G, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Jan 19;36(3):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BANANA see under FRUIT

BANDAGES

- Evaluation of insulating materials used during cryosurgery. Keenan JP, et al. *Am J Otolaryngol* 1980 Aug;1(4):302-5
Donor site dressings [letter] Ashbell TS. *Ann Plast Surg* 1981 Feb;6(2):170
Comparison of donor site dressings. Brady SC, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1980 Sep;5(3):238-43
The 'Sulfamylon sandwich'—a laminated mafenide-saline dressing. Buehler PK, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1980 Aug;5(2):157-6
More on donor site dressings [letter] Carbonell AM. *Ann Plast Surg* 1981 Feb;6(2):170
Painless, wettable split-skin graft donor site dressings. Das SK, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1981 Jul;7(1):48-53
Porcine xenografts in the treatment of pressure ulcers. Ersek RA, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1980 Dec;5(6):464-70
Evaluation of biological dressings. Wolf DL, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1980 Sep;5(3):186-90
Varicose and the treatment of chronic leg ulcers. Baxter R. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Sep;9(9):599-601
Treatment of granulating wounds with silastic foam dressings. Smith RC, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Aug;51(4):354-7
Silastic foam dressing for skin graft donor sites—a preliminary report. Harding KG, et al. *Br J Plast Surg* 1980 Oct;33(4):418-21
Wound healing using amniotic membranes. Matthews RN, et al. *Br J Plast Surg* 1981 Jan;34(1):76-8
Deep venous thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty: a prospective controlled study to determine the prophylactic effect of graded pressure stockings. Ishak MA, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jun;68(6):429-32
A physiological study of elastic compression stockings in venous disorders of the leg. Jones NA, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Aug;67(8):569-72
Low dose heparin and compression stockings in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Törnren S. *Br J Surg* 1980 Jul;67(7):482-4
Compression sclerotherapy [letter] Watkin DF. *Br J Surg* 1980 Sep;67(9):682
Randomised trial of bandaging after sclerotherapy for varicose veins. Batch AJ, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):423
A comparison of the duration of adhesion of Steri-Strips and Clearon. Koehn GG. *Cutis* 1980 Dec;26(6):620-1
The use of biological dressings in radical vulvectomy. Schoenfeld A, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol 1980 Jul;10(6):407-14
Percutaneous alcohol intoxication. Püschel K.
Eur J Pediatr 1981 Jul;136(3):317-8
Flap wounds of the shin. King MT. *Injury* 1981 Mar;12(5):354-9
Postsurgical compressive dressings for the maxillofacial area. Friedman E, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1981 Jul;39(7):542-4
The absorbable nasal pack. Fanous N. *J Otolaryngol* 1980 Dec;9(6):462-7
An improved method of wound management for pediatric patients. Lobe TE, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Dec;15(6):886-9
The effect of Hydron burn wound dressing on burned rat and rabbit ear wound healing. Dressler DP, et al. *J Trauma* 1980 Dec;20(12):1024-8
Abdominal binding during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in man. Chandra N, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 24-31;246(4):351-3
Encouraging news on temporary coverings for burn wounds [news] Check WA. *JAMA* 1980 Dec 5;244(22):2493-4
Charcoal cloth and malodorous wounds [letter] Beckett R, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):594
Stimulating natural fibrinolysis [letter] Cotton LT, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):156-7
Occlusion therapy for exodeviations occurring in infants and young children. Spoor DK, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1979 Dec;86(12):2152-7
Comparing the effectiveness of elastic bandages and shrinker socks for lower extremity amputees. Manella KJ. *Phys Ther* 1981 Mar;61(3):334-7
A simple postoperative blepharoplasty dressing. Gum RA,

et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 Feb;67(2):234-5

How topical dressings salvage 'questionable' flaps: experimental study. McGrath MH. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 May;67(5):653-9

Surgical tape. Morgan JE. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 May;67(5):685-91

Comparison of the bacterial clearing effects of different biologic dressings on granulating wounds following thermal injury. Salisbury RE, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1980 Oct;66(4):596-8

Delivery of the topical antimicrobial agents silver sulfadiazine, gentamicin and nystatin to infected burn wounds in rats from preloaded synthetic dressings. Robb EC, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:533-6
Effect of disposable draping on wound infection rate. Baldwin BC, et al. *Va Med* 1981 Jul;108(7):477

[Combinations between ethylene oxide and constituents of dressings (author's transl)] Chaigneau M. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1980;38(2):143-6
[An extender... For better application of compression. Value. Use. Indications] Cornu-Thénard A. *Phlebologie* 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mr. Alphonse Guérin's cotton wadding bandages] *Union Med Can* 1981 May;110(5):464 (Fre)
[Treatment results of comparative study using polyurethane synthographs (author's transl)] Weise K, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1981 Feb;11(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thin-sheet bandages for skin graft wounds] Kreis R, et al. *Chirurg* 1980 Nov;51(11):729-30 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the effect of dressing plates on wound healing after vestibuloplasty] Freitag V, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980;35(11):1039-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental animal trial of a highly porous CaP-ceramic for wound covering as a coagulation stabilizer after tooth extraction] Streckbein RG. *SSO* 1981 Mar;91(3):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Temporary dressing of burn wounds using sterile frozen porcine skin (author's transl)] Becker D. *Unfallheilkunde* 1981 Apr;84(4):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experimental testing of the synthetic skin substitute SYSpur-derm] Rose E, et al. *Z Exp Chirurg* 1980 Apr;13(2):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Shoulder joint relief bandage in plexal paralysis] Fitzlaff G. *Z Unfallmed Berufskr* 1979;72(4):252-5 (Ger)

[Conservative treatment of leg ulcer with Synthaderm] Dahle JS. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Oct 20;100(29):1731-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Use of tissue adhesives and collagen dressings in wedge-like and transverse kidney resection in rabbits] Nurkiewicz W, et al. *Polim Med* 1980;10(3):157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of elastic bandage on the length of stripped collateral vessels of the saphenous vein during operations for varicose veins] Jaworski R, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Aug 1;33(15):1213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of ionizing radiation for sterilizing alginate dressings containing various antibacterial preparations] Moroz AF, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Feb;26(2):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of xenogenic peritoneum in treating suppurative hand diseases] Konev VG. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Mar;(3):55 (Rus)

[The effect of external infection on surgical wound healing] Stritof K. *Acta Chir Iugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:21-5 (Ser)

[Experience with the use of temporary skin substitutes in patients with burns (author's transl)] Simko S. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 1980 Aug;47(4):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Multiple applications of closed permanent wet dressings. Their mode of action] Mirande LM, et al. *Med Cutan Iber Lat Am* 1981;9(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A new dressing for enterostomy patients] Hultén L, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Jun 4;77(23):2196-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[New improved stoma help devices] Soop C. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Jun 4;77(23):2179 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Comparison of newer synthetic and biological wound dressings. Norton L, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Jun;21(6):463-8
Clostridium perfringens wound infection associated with elastic bandages. Pearson RD, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1128-30
[Irreversible depigmentation of the skin following acute contact eczema caused by adhesive plaster] Frank E. *Hautarzt* 1980 Dec;31(12):639-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

- Use of dry human and bovine amnion as a biological dressing. Rao TV, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Jul;116(7):891-6

STANDARDS

- More surgical gems. A pressure bandage for the chin. Lebovits PE, et al. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 1980 Nov;6(11):950-1
Dressings for split thickness skin graft donor sites. Weymuller EA Jr. *Laryngoscope* 1981 Apr;91(4):652-3

VETERINARY

- A randomized trial for evaluation of bandaging sole abscesses in cattle. White ME, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Feb 15;178(4):375-7
Porcine xenografts to facilitate integumental wound healing. Ambler J. *Vet Rec* 1980 May 24;106(21):437
How to keep dogs from tearing off bandage wraps. Vollmer PJ. *VM SAC* 1980 Aug;75(8):1248

BANDAGES, OCCLUSIVE see OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS

BANDING, CHROMOSOME see CHROMOSOME BANDING

BANG'S DISEASE see BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

BANTI'S DISEASE see ANEMIA, SPLENIC

BARBAMYL see AMOBARBITAL

BARBERING

HISTORY

- [Beginnings of the surgical art in Lublin and student education (16th-18th centuries)] Kobylńska-Szymańska M, et al. *Arch Hist Med (Warsz)* 1980;43(2):163-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BARBITAL see under BARBITURATES

BARBITURATES

- Toward a generic conception of alcoholism. Malloy TE. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Jul;51(3):489-92
Mice tolerant to nitrous oxide are not tolerant to barbiturates. Koblin DD, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Mar;60(3):138-41
Barbiturates—drug abuse [editorial] O'Neill M, et al. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Jul;9(7):458-9
Radical chemistry of alloxan-dialuric acid: role of the superoxide radical. Houée C, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1981;17 Suppl:43-8
Barbiturate and hypnosedative withdrawal by a multiple oral phenobarbital loading dose technique. Robinson GM, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jul;30(1):71-6
An analysis of the prescribing of certain hypnotics, sedatives and minor tranquilizers among general medical services patients. Corrigan OI. *Ir Med J* 1980 Aug;73(8):295-9
Drug misuse — the barbiturate problem. Stead AH, et al. *J Forensic Sci Soc* 1981 Jan;21(1):41-53
Barbiturate physical dependence in mice: effects on body temperature regulation. Belknap JK, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep;218(3):647-52
Comparison of ethanol and barbiturate physical dependence. Okamoto M, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep;218(3):701-8
The AMA on barbiturates. *Med J Aust* 1980 Aug 23;2(4):176
Barbiturate abuse [editorial] *Med J Aust* 1980 Aug 23;2(4):176
Kinetics and mechanism of decomposition of some derivatives of 5-allylbarbituric acid. Part V. The course of hydrolysis of 5-allyl-5-(2-hydroxypropyl)barbituric acid. Hermann T, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980;32(5):807-13
[In vitro study of the partition of drugs in triphasic systems. II. Partition of various barbiturates and their sodium salts in the system: solution buffered at pH 7.4] Rodriguez L, et al. *Farmacol [Prat]* 1979 Sep;34(9):371-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Factors influencing seizure duration and number of seizures applied in unilateral electroconvulsive therapy. Anaesthetics and benzodiazepines. Strömgren LS, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1980 Aug;62(2):158-65
Status epilepticus treated by barbiturate anaesthesia [letter] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1157-8
Barbiturate combinations [letter] Payne C. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):317-8
High-dose barbiturate therapy for severe head injury — is it justifiable? Reed M. *Headache* 1980 Nov;20(6):341-3
Continuous administration of barbitol by pellet implantation. Flint BA, et al. *J Pharmacol Methods* 1980 Sep;4(2):127-39
Effect of the CURB campaign on barbiturate prescribing in Northern Ireland. King DJ, et al. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 1980 Oct;30(219):614-8
Treatment of ischemic deficits from cerebral vasospasm with high dose barbiturate therapy. Kassell NF, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Dec;7(6):593-7
Brain tissue pH after global brain ischemia and barbiturate loading in rats. Nemoto EM, et al. *Stroke* 1981 Jan-Feb;12(1):77-82
Management of prolonged therapeutic barbiturate coma. Selman WR, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1981 Jan;15(1):9-10
[High dose barbiturates in the management of coma (editorial)] Gadoth N, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Mar 16;98(6):277-8 (Heb)
[Barbiturate overloading in 85 cases of severe head injury (author's transl)] Yano M, et al. *Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb;21(2):163-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mechanism of pantogam potentiation of certain effects of hexobarbital and sodium barbital and inhibition of phenamine hyperactivity] Avakumov VM, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravenous barbiturate [letter] Lippold P. *Br Dent J* 1980 Oct 21;149(8):223
Phlebotomiasis as a complication of barbiturate-induced coma for neuroresuscitation. DeNicola LK, et al. *Drug Intell Clin Pharm* 1981 Jul-Aug;15(7-8):601-2
Risks of barbiturate therapy [letter] Spetzler RF, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Oct;53(4):581

ANALYSIS

Anion mass spectrometry of barbiturates. Jones LV, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1981 May;8(5):231-6
Gas chromatographic properties of 1,3-dialkyl barbiturate derivatives. Budd RD. *Clin Toxicol* 1980 Oct;17(3):375-82
Barbiturates—structure versus RIA reactivity. Budd RD, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1981;18(3):317-52
Direct derivatization and gas chromatographic determination of barbiturates in autopsy liver tissues. Dilli S, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Jul 25;195(3):349-58
Determination of barbiturates in mouse tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Koizumi K, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Jan 30;205(2):401-12
Use of dual-wavelength UV detection in high-performance liquid chromatography for the identification of barbiturates. White PC. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Nov 21;200:271-6

BLOOD

GLC-mass spectrometric procedure with selected-ion monitoring for determination of plasma concentrations of unlabeled and labeled barbital following simultaneous oral and intravenous administration. Varin F, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Jun;69(6):640-3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aminomethyl derivatives of 1-cyclohexyl-5-alkyl- and 1-cyclohexyl-5,5-dialkylbarbituric acids as potential antiinflammatory agents. Sadowska H. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1979 Nov;34(11):979-86
Search for CNS active agents: synthesis of N,N'-bis-[potassium-alkyl/aryl carboxylate]-5-arylidene barbituric acids. Tiwari SS, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):115-20

IMMUNOLOGY

[Preparation of specific antiserum for the determination of individual barbiturates] Ledvina M, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1981 May;30(3-4):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analytical aspects of barbiturate abuse: identification of drugs by the effective combination of gas-liquid, high-performance liquid and thin-layer chromatographic techniques. Gill R, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Jan 16; 204:275-84

METABOLISM

Ethanol as a selective inhibitor of microsomal barbiturate hydroxylation in vitro and in vivo. Schüppel RV, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:363-72
Benzodiazepines, barbiturates and baclofen interaction within the GABA-receptors. Azanza MJ. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981; 12(3):123-8 (20 ref.)
GABA-benzodiazepine-barbiturate receptor interactions. Olsen RW. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jul;37(1):1-13 (146 ref.)
Barbiturate receptor sites are coupled to benzodiazepine receptors. Leeb-Lundberg F, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7468-72
The epoxide-diol pathway in the metabolism of vinylbital in rat and man. Vermeulen NP, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Mar;10(3):159-68
[Effect of pyriditol on drug metabolism] Avakumov VM, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of barbiturates and benzodiazepines on local kainate toxicity in the striatum and in the retina. Di Chiara G, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;27:355-73
Barbiturates and GABA receptors. Johnston GA, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;26:191-8
Inhibitory effects of different barbiturates on lipid peroxidation in brain tissue in vitro: comparison with the effects of promethazine and chlorpromazine. Smith DS, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(3):186-94
Mechanism of action of barbiturates. Ho IK, et al. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 1981;21:83-111 (203 ref.)
The effect of barbiturates on 24-h water intake and renal excretion of sodium and water in dogs. Sobocińska J, et al. *Arch Int Physiol Biochem* 1980 May;88(2):107-15
Acute and chronic effects of barbiturates and ethanol on phospholipid and sulfatide content of rat brain regions. Chweh AY, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1; 30(11):1374-8

Effects of delta-aminolaevulinic acid, porphobilinogen, amino acids and barbiturates on calcium accumulation by cultured neurons. Percy VA, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 15;30(6):665-6
Interaction of depressant, convulsant, and anticonvulsant barbiturates with the [3H]diazepam binding site of the benzodiazepine-GABA-receptor-ionophore complex. Ticku MK. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1573-9
Distinction between the effects of barbiturates, benzodiazepines and phenytoin on responses to gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor activation and antagonism by bicuculline and picrotoxin. Simmonds MA. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;73(3):739-47
A barbiturate evoked intensification of postsynaptic inhibition in the preoptic ovulatory trigger region of the hypothalamus. Mayer ML. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 23; 207(1):229-33
Calcium uptake mechanisms affected by some convulsant and anticonvulsant drugs. Pincus JH, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul 27;217(1):119-27
Barbiturates and transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Pincus JH, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 25; 213(1):127-37
A comparison of the porphyrin-inducing activity of barbiturates and benzodiazepines in chick embryo liver cells. Zimmer S, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 58(8):991-5
Hemodynamic effects of barbiturates and benzodiazepines. Stoelting RK. *Cleve Clin Q* 1981 Spring;48(1):9-13
Changes in cholinergic function in rat brain late in abstinence after chronic barbiturate treatment. Nordberg A, et al. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1981 Feb;7(1):51-61
Cortical independence of type I and II barbiturate spindles. Jordan JE, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Dec;50(5-6):502-8
Direct excitant action of convulsant barbiturates. Andrews PR, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Feb 15;37(2):172-4
Anticonvulsive properties of 5-allyl-(beta-hydroxypropyl)-N-phenylbarbituric acid and the corresponding lactone. Czarnecki R, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Nov;35(11):945-50
Enhancement of 45Ca²⁺ binding to acidic lipids by barbiturates, diphenylhydantoin, and ethanol. Chweh AY, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 May;36(5):1865-7
Enhancement by anesthetic and convulsant barbiturates of GABA binding to rat brain synaptosomal membranes. Willow M, et al. *J Neurosci* 1981 Apr;1(4):364-7
Barbiturates: active form and site of action at node of Ranvier sodium channels. Kendig JJ. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jul;218(1):175-81
Barbiturate enhancement of spike frequency adaptation in Aplysia giant neurons. Zibic KL, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Apr;217(1):222-7
Modification of urinary elimination of doping agents by simultaneous ingestion of acidic molecules. Bertol E, et al. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* 1980 Dec;20(4):383-6
The effect of barbiturates on the degradation of enkephalin by brain enzymes. Altstein M, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 12; 28(2):185-91
Barbiturate serum levels and protection against kindled amygdaloid seizures in the rat. Albertson TE, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Nov;19(11):1141-4
The interaction between barbiturate anaesthetics and excitatory amino acid responses on cat spinal neurones. Lambert JD, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Mar; 20(3):227-40
Potentiation of barbiturate hypnosis by probenecid: differential effect in tolerant animals. Lyness WH, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Mar;20(3):217-26
Barbiturate dependence and drug preference. Tang M, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Mar;14(3):405-8
Atropine in the abstinence after chronic barbiturate treatment in the rat. Wahlström G. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980; 13 Suppl 1:249-55
Differential effects of barbiturates on alpha 1 and alpha 2 receptors. Ciofalo FR. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981; 24:1-2
Increase of low-Km NADPH-dependent aldehyde reductase activity in the brain by chronic treatment of rats with barbitals. Fukumori R, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;32(3):553-6
Induction of hypersensitivity of brain by hydralazine treatment in rats. Hara S, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;31(2):251-7
The effect of buclonone on the blood circulation of splanchnic organs in rats with and without pentobarbitone anaesthesia. Kitani K, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1981 Apr;133(4):379-88
The effect of buclonone on the biliary excretion of colchicine in the rat. Kitani K, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1981 Apr; 133(4):389-97
[Molecular mechanism of tolerance and dependence on barbiturates] Mandel P. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980; 174(3):231-40 (Fre)
[Pharmacology of injection anaesthetics] Taube HD. *Intensivmed Prax* 1979;2(2):65-73 (Ger)

POISONING

Nonaccidental poisoning: the elusive diagnosis. Lorber J, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Aug;55(8):643-7
Experience with cellulose acetate-coated activated charcoal haemoperfusion in the treatment of severe hypnotic drug intoxication. Crome P, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Nov;

56(661):763-6
Severe barbiturate and paracetamol overdose: the simultaneous removal of both poisons by haemoperfusion. Helliwell M. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 May;56(655):363-5
[Sudden death caused by acute barbiturate, analgesic and/or tranquilizer poisoning] Frontela Carreras L. *Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)* 1980;30(3):173-6 (Fre)
[Changes in barbiturate self-poisoning during the last ten years. A comparison between two series of cases (author's transl)] Ninet J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Mar 7; 10(11):893-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and course of severe poisoning with opitaldon special] Brunn J, et al. *Intensivmed Prax* 1980; (2):15-7 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of acute sedative poisoning] Küllmann WR. *Med Lab (Stuttg)* 1980 Oct;33(10):255-73 (Ger)
[Results of toxicological investigations on vesparax-poisonings (author's transl)] Sticht G, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;85(3):169-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CO poisoning. Hyperbaric oxygen and barbiturates] Ramón Soler R, et al. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1980 Mar; 27(2):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Barbiturates as protective agents in brain ischemia and as free radical scavengers in vitro. Smith DS, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]* 1980;492:129-34
Barbiturate therapy in cerebral ischaemia [letter] Snyder BD. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jan;36(1):77-9
Mechanisms of barbiturate protection. Steen PA, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(3):183-5
Status epilepticus treated by barbiturate anaesthesia [letter] Jones ES, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 28; 282(6265):741
Silent duodenal perforation. A difficult diagnosis in iatrogenic barbiturate coma. De los Reyes RA, et al. *Crit Care Med* 1981 Feb;9(2):104-5
Antiinflammatory activity of the new aminomethyl derivatives of 1-cyclohexyl-5-alkyl and 1-cyclohexyl-5,5-dialkylbarbituric acids. Cebo B, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Mar;35(3):248-52
Preventive treatment of migraine with enzyme induction by proxiobarbital in a 'double-blind' trial. Sulman FG, et al. *Headache* 1980 Sep;20(5):269-73
Barbiturate-induced coma therapy for focal cerebral ischemia. Effect after temporary and permanent MCA occlusion. Selman WR, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Aug; 55(2):220-6
Barbiturate protection for hypoxic brain damage [editorial] Brophy TO. *Med J Aust* 1980 Aug 9;2(3):114-5
Practising certificate fee, barbiturates [letter] Avery TL. *NZ Med J* 1980 Nov 26;92(672):399
Barbiturate resuscitation from focal cerebral ischemia—A review. Selman WR, et al. *Resuscitation* 1981 Jun; 9(2):189-96 (46 ref.)
Barbiturate protection in focal cerebral ischemia. Astrup J. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 May;40(3):201-3
Barbiturate protection against ischemic brain damage. Renck H. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 May;40(3):209-10
Barbiturate protection against ischemic brain damage. Steen PA. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 May;40(3):205-7
Amelioration of post-ischemic brain damage with barbiturates. Safar P. *Stroke* 1980 Sep-Oct;11(5):565-8 (15 ref.)
[Randomized controlled clinical trials with barbiturate treatment after cardiac arrest in the United States. Ethical and medicolegal aspects (author's transl)] Bleyaert AI, et al. *Anesth Analg (Paris)* 1980;37(9-10):587-8, 590 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Barbiturate infusion in severe brain trauma (preliminary report) (author's transl)] Wiedemann K, et al. *Anesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Aug;15(4):303-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specific measures in drug therapy in stroke. Anticoagulants, inhibitors of thrombocyte aggregation, initial barbiturate therapy] Soyka D. *Nervenarzt* 1980 Aug;51(8):443-8 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[The medical treatment of the alcoholic—it's value and importance, shown with Atrium (author's transl)] Ladewig D. *Praxis* 1980 Nov 11;69(45):1671-4 (Ger)
[Treatment of insomnia] Fossat C. *Clin Ter* 1981 Feb 28; 96(4):415-42 (254 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical application of barbiturate in severe head injury—Part 1: Roles of EEG monitoring (author's transl)] Sawada Y, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1980 Jun;32(6):625-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Barbiturates. Progress in the brain-oriented intensive care?] Gisvold SE. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Sep 10; 100(25):1473-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

TOXICITY

Effect of single sub-lethal, lethal & chronic doses of barbital sodium on testes of the garden lizard *Calotes versicolor* (Daudin): histological investigation. Sadhukhan SC, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec;18(12):1415-8
[Toxicological properties of barbiturates and thiobarbituric acids] Izraeli LI, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 May; (5):50-1 (Rus)

URINE

The evaluation of an homogeneous enzyme immunoassay

- (Emit) and radioimmunoassay for barbiturates. Law B, et al. *J Forensic Sci* 1981 Jan;21(1):55-66
 [Homogeneous immunoenzyme analysis of barbiturates - our experience with the Syva kit] Stolba P, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1981 May;30(3-4):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BARIUM

- Gas chromatographic measurement of urinary 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine levels after barium salt precipitation and sephadex LH-20 cleanup. Gijlens CF, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jun;105(1):106-11
 The mechanical stability of barium titanate (ceramic) implants in vitro. Grether MF, et al. *Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs* 1980;8(3):265-72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Induction of neoplasia by 140Ba in mice. Nilsson A, et al. *Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol* 1980;19(4):293-7
 [Roentgen microanalysis of barium granuloma] Marek J, et al. *Cesk Patol* 1981 Feb;17(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANALYSIS

- High barium levels in public drinking water and its association with elevated blood pressure. Brennum GR, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1981 Jan-Feb;36(1):28-32
 Determination of inorganic plasma sulfate by indirect atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Michalk D, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Oct 23;107(1-2):43-8
 Recent LAMMA studies of physiological cation distributions in retina tissues. Kaufmann R. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980; (Pt 2):641-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Prilocaine - barium chloride antagonism in the cardiovascular system of anesthetized dogs. Oliveira-Filho RM, et al. *Acta Physiol Lat Am* 1978;28(2-3):121-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- The insufflated barium-meal technique. A new approach to the radiological examination of the upper digestive tract. Gallina F, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jun;139(3):742-3
 [A technique for endogenous gastric and duodenal inflation: the gaseified barium (author's transl)] Eisenscher A. *J Radiol* 1980 Feb;61(2):139-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

- Influence of age on the discrimination of barium in comparison with strontium during their incorporation into compact bone. Domanski T, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 May-Jun;31(3):289-96
 Studies on metabolic kinetics of lead and alkaline earth elements (Ca, Ba). Domanski T, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 Jul-Aug;31(4):439-47
 Gastrointestinal secretion of barium—an experimental study. Syed IB, et al. *Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg* 1980 Aug; 31(8):11-2
 G.I. tract excretion of barium. Syed IB, et al. *Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg* 1981 May; 32(5):16, 18, 20
 Slow inward barium current and contraction on frog single muscle fibres. Potreau D, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Jun; 303:91-109
 Time differential perturbed angular correlation (TDPAC) studies of the ¹³³Ba ion uptake in bone crystals. Rimbert JN, et al. *Phys Med Biol* 1981 Mar;26(2):221-30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Characteristics of Ba²⁺-stimulated insulin release with special reference to pancreatic beta-cells sensitized by cyclic AMP. Berggren PO. *Acta Biol Med* 1981; 40(1):15-7
 Ba²⁺ inhibition of electrogenic Cl⁻ secretion in vitro frog and piglet gastric mucosa. McLennan WL, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):G151-60
 Barium contracture: a model for systole. Munch DF, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):H438-42
 Excitation-contraction coupling in mammalian cardiac muscle during Ba²⁺-induced contracture. Saeki Y, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Feb;240(2):H216-21
 Penicillin- and barium-induced epileptiform bursting in hippocampal neurons: actions on Ca⁺⁺ and K⁺ potentials. Hotson JR, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1981 Jul;10(1):11-7
 Interaction of barium ions with potassium channels in squid giant axons. Armstrong CM, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Jun; 30(3):473-88
 Who do barium ions imitate acetylcholine? Constanti A, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 9;206(1):244-50
 Effects of barium on gastric microsomal K⁺-stimulated para-nitrophenyl phosphatase activity. Ray TK. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;58(10):1189-91
 Differential effects of Ba²⁺, Sr²⁺, and Ca²⁺ on stimulation-induced changes in transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Zengel JE, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1980 Aug;76(2):175-211
 Facilitation, augmentation, and potentiation of synaptic transmission at the superior cervical ganglion of the rabbit. Zengel JE, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1980 Aug;76(2):213-31
 Changes in miniature endplate potential frequency during

- repetitive nerve stimulation in the presence of Ca²⁺, Ba²⁺, and Sr²⁺ at the frog neuromuscular junction. Zengel JE, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1981 May;77(5):503-29
 Hygienic importance of increased barium content in some fresh waters. Havlik B, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(4):396-404
 Ba²⁺-induced conductance fluctuations of spontaneously fluctuating K⁺ channels in the apical membrane of frog skin (Rana temporaria). Van Driessche W, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1980 Aug 21;56(1):31-42
 Effects of barium on cat spinal motoneurons studied by voltage clamp. Schwandt PC, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1980 Oct;44(4):827-46
 Barium and strontium can substitute for calcium in noradrenaline output induced by excess potassium in the guinea-pig. Nakazato Y, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Aug; 305:59-71
 Calcium-dependent slow action potentials in potassium-depolarized guinea-pig ventricular myocardium enhanced by barium ions. Ehara T, et al. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980;315(1):47-54
 Potassium current during the pacemaker depolarization in rabbit sinoatrial node cell. Yanagihara K, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 Dec;388(3):255-60

POISONING

- Acute renal failure associated with barium chloride poisoning. Wetherill SF, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Aug; 95(2):187-8

TOXICITY

- Subchronic oral toxicity of BaCl₂ in rats. Tardiff RG, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Nov;4(5-6):267-75
 [Hygienic basis for the maximum allowable concentration of barium in water] Krasovskii GN, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jun;(6):86-7 (Rus)

BARIUM SULFATE

- Barium sulphate preparations for use in double contrast examination of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Anderson W, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Dec;53(636):1150-9
 Intramural extravasation of barium simulating carcinoma of the rectum. Phelps JE, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 Jul-Aug;24(5):388-90
 Observations on the behavior of barium sulfate contrast media in vitro. Virkkunen P, et al. *Invest Radiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;15(4):346-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- An aid to barium meal examinations in infants. Hyde I, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Oct;53(634):997-8
 Effervescent granules for the barium meal [letter] Van de Voort PL. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Jun;53(630):608
 Demonstration of duodenal ulcers using micronized vs. nonmicronized barium preparations. Smith JE, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1980 Sep;72(9):863-4
 [Lethal barium sulfate embolism after accidental vaginal application (author's transl)] Bonte W, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;86(1):71-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Possibilities of using acrylate mass as a contrast medium and its use in maxillofacial surgery] Lewandowski L, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Dec 8;35(49):1915-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Prevention of crackle in double contrast examinations of the colon. de Carvalho A, et al. *Acta Radiol [Diagn]* (Stockh) 1981;22(1):63-6
 Significance of retained barium in the appendix. Totty WG, et al. *AJR* 1980 Oct;135(4):753-6
 Spontaneous perforation of the colon in a hemodialysis patient. Bischoff MD, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Aug; 74(2):182-4
 Necrotizing proctitis with perforation of the rectal wall due to barium enema. A case report and review of the literature. Lazarovitch I, et al. *Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg* 1980 Sep; 31(9):22-4
 A case of non-fatal intravasation of barium during barium enema. Archer FH, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 Jan; 54(637):69-72
 Perforation of simple ulcer of the colon. Butson AR, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Jul;53(631):723-5
 Caecal volvulus—a new twist to the barium enema. Hemingway AP. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Aug;53(632):806-7
 Intravasation of barium sulphate during roentgenography of the Colon. Case Report. Tsoutsanis J. *Diagn Imaging* 1981; 50(1):1-3
 Complications of gastrointestinal radiologic procedures: I. Complication of routine fluoroscopic studies. Gelfand DW. *Gastrointest Radiol* 1980 Nov 15;5(4):293-315
 Barium impaction and colonic perforation after barium meal. Violon D, et al. *J Belg Radiol* 1980;63(5):607-10
 Appendicitis in a barium-filled appendix. Meier DE. *South Med J* 1981 Apr;74(4):493-4
 [Ileus as a late complication of barium peritonitis] Economou D. *Rozhl Chir* 1981 Jun;60(6):419-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
 [Acute appendicitis following roentgen study of the colon with barium sulfate as the contrast medium] Wobbes T.

- Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jan 3;125(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
 [Convulsive encephalopathy and barium sulphate (author's transl)] Dupuy F, et al. *Therapie* 1980 May-Jun;35(3):447-9 (Fre)
 [Surgical therapy of colonic perforation caused by colonic contrast enema] Binewald H, et al. *MMW* 1981 Jan 2; 123(1):13-5 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Effect of mucolytic pretreatment on gastric mucosal coating with barium sulfate in the rat. A scanning electron microscopic investigation. Lindgren I, et al. *Acta Radiol [Diagn]* (Stockh) 1980;21(4):443-6
 Preliminary abdominal film before barium enema examination [letter] *AJR* 1981 Jul;137(1):182-3
 Simplified barium enema examination via colostomy. Bartow JH, et al. *AJR* 1980 Dec;135(6):1302-3
 Intraluminal pressure measurements during barium enema: full column vs. air contrast. Diner WC, et al. *AJR* 1981 Aug;137(2):217-21
 Preliminary radiograph for barium enema examination: is it necessary? Eisenberg RL, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jan;136(1):115-6
 Colorectal carcinoma missed on double contrast barium enema study: a problem in perception. Kelvin FM, et al. *AJR* 1981 Aug;137(2):307-13
 Correlation of barium enema and CT in acute pancreatitis. Strax R, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jun;136(6):1219-20
 Extraperitoneal perirectal extravasation of barium during a barium enema examination: natural course and treatment. Levy MD, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Jul;46(7):382-5
 Manometry and barium enema in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung disease. Mahboubi S, et al. *Ann Radiol (Paris)* 1981 Feb;24(2):117-20 (Eng. Fre)
 The effect of a formula diet on preparation of the colon for barium enema examination. Impact on health care and costs. Gutwein I, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jul; 141(8):993-6
 Glucagon in barium examinations in infants and children: special reference to dosage. Ratcliffe JF. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Sep;53(633):860-2
 Barium enema diagnosis of extensive angiomatous malformation. van Niekerk JP. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Nov; 53(635):1095-7
 A new method for studying barium sulphate contrast media in vitro. Some factors contributing to the visualization of areae gastricae. Virkkunen P, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Aug; 53(632):765-9
 Assessment of barium preparations for double contrast stomach examinations (DCSE). Chen XR, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1981 Jan;94(1):5-12
 The barium enema diagnosis of paracolic abscess. Chennells PM, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 Jan;32(1):73-84
 Metoclopramide in double contrast barium meals. Gopichandran TD, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1980 Jul;31(4):485-8
 A comparison of four methods of bowel preparation for barium enema. Kendrick RG, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 Jan; 32(1):95-7
 Barium enema in suspected necrotizing enterocolitis: is it ever indicated? Leonidas JC, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1980 Sep; 31(5):587-90
 Crohn's disease of the small intestine: a review of the radiological appearances in 100 consecutive patients examined by a barium infusion technique. Nolan DJ, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1980 Sep;31(5):597-603
 Rectal balloon catheters and the barium enema examination. Dodds WJ, et al. *Gastrointest Radiol* 1980 Aug 15; 5(3):277-84
 Pressure increases due to squeezing the barium enema bag. Noveroske RJ. *J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 Feb; 73(2):102-3
 Pitfalls in the use of barium enema in early appendicitis in children. Hatch EI Jr, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Jun; 16(3):309-12
 Reliability of barium enema in detecting colonic neoplasia. Bloomfield JA. *Med J Aust* 1981 Jun 13;1(12):631-3
 Small bowel volvulus in children: its appearance on the barium enema examination. Siegel MJ, et al. *Pediatr Radiol* 1980 Nov;10(2):91-3
 The bariuming of America [editorial] Mandell HN. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Jul;70(1):22-3
 A quality assurance study of the barium enema: report from a hospital in The Netherlands. van der Voorde F, et al. *QRB* 1981 Feb;7(2):10-3
 Radiographic scanning in barium examinations of the gastrointestinal tract. Justich E, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Apr; 139(1):61-5
 The value of digital rectal examination before barium enema. Stewart ET, et al. *Radiology* 1980 Nov;137(2):567
 Barium enema as an adjunct to the urogram when the left kidney is not seen. Lebowitz RL. *Urol Radiol* 1979; 1(2):123-5
 [Investigation of barium sulfate for double contrast examination of the stomach (author's transl)] Shen TZ. *Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1979;13(3):174-6 (Chi)
 [Colon mucography injector apparatus for double contrast barium enema examinations (author's transl)] Benmansour MA, et al. *J Radiol* 1980 Aug-Sep;61(8-9):549-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Sound for barium enema with double contrast to be used on patients with colostomy (author's transl)] Chabouis CF,

- et al. *J Radiol* 1981 Apr;62(4):275-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double contrast technique of the small bowel with barium and methyl cellulose (author's transl)] Antes G, et al. *ROEFO* 1981 Jan;134(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Areac gastricae and variciform erosions—the criteria concerning the quality of radiological examinations of the stomach (author's transl)] Lotz W, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 May;132(5):491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological double contrast features of early lesions in Crohn's colitis (author's transl)] Schmutz G, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 Mar;132(3):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[BaSO₄ entrance into the inferior mesenteric veins during colonic contrast examination: a rare complication] Schumacher F. *ROEFO* 1980 Jul;133(1):99-100 (Ger)
[Complete gastric erosions, contrast medium quality and error possibilities] Treichel J. *ROEFO* 1981 Jun;134(6):684-7 (Ger)
[In vitro tests of barium sulphate suspensions for double contrast examinations of the stomach (author's transl)] Treugut H, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 May;132(5):504-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Intussusception—a change in policy where management has been satisfactory. Courtney DF, et al. *Ir J Med Sci* 1981 Mar;150(3):69-72
[Clinical and radiological evaluation of Reogan therapy of periapical dental tissue inflammations] Krupinski J, et al. *Czas Stomatol* 1981 Jan;34(1):11-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BARLEY see under GRAIN

BARNACLES

DRUG EFFECTS

- Toxicity and molt-accelerating effects of diflufenuron on the barnacle, *Balanus burneus*. Gulka G, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Sep;25(3):477-81

METABOLISM

- Properties of tetraethylammonium ion-resistant K⁺ channels in the photoreceptor membrane of the giant barnacle. Edgington DR, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1981 Jun;77(6):629-46
Chloride efflux in single barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Apr;301:317-36
An investigation of myoplasmic magnesium adenosine triphosphate in barnacle muscle fibres with the firefly method. Bittar EE, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 May;302:73-88
Cellular synthesis and axonal transport of gamma-aminobutyric acid in a photoreceptor cell of the barnacle. Koike H, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Aug;305:125-38

PHYSIOLOGY

- Canonical equivalent circuits of isolated barnacle muscle fibers. Padrón R, et al. *Acta Cient Venez* 1980;31(2):160-6
Voltage oscillations in the barnacle giant muscle fiber. Morris C, et al. *Biophys J* 1981 Jul;35(1):193-213
Stimulation by high external potassium of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Mason-Sharp D, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1981 Feb 28;58(3):213-26
Sensitization in voltage clamped barnacle photoreceptors. Bolsover SR. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Sep;306:65-78
Transformation of signals by interneurons in the barnacle's visual pathway. Oertel D, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Feb;311:127-46

BARORECEPTORS see PRESSORECEPTORS

BAROTRAUMA

- Otitic barotrauma. Visser P.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA 1978 Jan-Aug;57(425):68-73

COMPLICATIONS

- Positive middle ear pressure shown by tympanometry. Ostergard CA, et al. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1981 Jun;107(6):353-6
Hyperthermia in hyperbaric activities [letter] Cox RA, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1303-4
[Rare complication of barotrauma of the ear] de Goumoëns R. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 Oct;100(10):837-9 (Fre)
[Barotraumatic air embolism complicated by pneumopericardium] Gošović S, et al. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):398-401 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

- Ear injury caused by elevated intratympanic pressure during general anaesthesia. Man A, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Jun;24(3):224-6
Tympanic membrane rupture during nitrous oxide anaesthesia [letter] Carter JA, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Feb;53(2):194
Medical aspects of scuba diving. Spivack AP. *Compr Ther* 1980 Nov;6(11):6-11

PATHOLOGY

- Pressure-induced deformation in immature airways. Bhutani

- VK, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 May;15(5):829-32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Chronic effects of phasic middle ear pressure changes. Miller JM, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 1):281-6

RADIOGRAPHY

- [Bronchopulmonary dysplasia and barotraumatic pneumopathies (author's transl)] Snobl O, et al. *Radiol Diagn (Berl)* 1981;22(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

- The transportable recompression rescue chamber as an alternative to delayed treatment in serious diving accidents. Melamed Y, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Aug;52(8):480-4
Gastrointestinal barotrauma [letter] Kizer KW. *West J Med* 1981 May;134(5):449-50
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in altitude decompression sickness and lung barotrauma] Cherniakov IN, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1980 Dec;1(2):47-51 (Rus)

BARR BODIES see SEX CHROMATIN

BARRE-LIEOU SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

- [Vertigo of cervical origin] Fabbri F. *Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol* 1978;76(5-6):481-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BARRETT ESOPHAGUS see under ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES

BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS

- Escherichia coli endotoxic shock complicating Bartholin's gland abscess. Carson GD, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Jun 21;122(12):1397-8
Mixed tumor of the vulva: a report of two cases probably arising in Bartholin's gland. Ordóñez NG, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul 1;48(1):181-6
Carcinoma of the Bartholin gland: case reports. Xynos FP, et al. *Mo Med* 1980 Nov;77(11):668-70, 674-5
Discussion of Carl Furr's presentation: Bartholin's gland carcinoma. Fowler W. *NC Med J* 1980 Nov;41(11):743-4
Bartholin's gland carcinoma. Furr CA Jr. *NC Med J* 1980 Nov;41(11):740-2
[Adenocarcinoma of Bartholin's gland (author's transl)] Schweppe KW, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 May;40(5):437-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenoid-cystic carcinoma (cylindroma) of Bartholin's gland (author's transl)] Ortner A, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

- Adenocarcinoma of Bartholin's gland. Mossler JA, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1980 Oct;104(10):523-6

BARTONELLA

PHYSIOLOGY

- Bartonella bacilliformis: colonial types and erythrocyte adherence. Walker TS, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jan;31(1):480-6

BARTONELLA INFECTIONS

MICROBIOLOGY

- Haemotropic bacteria in man. Dooley JR. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1237-9

BARTONELLACEAE INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

- Infections with blood parasites in the small British rodents *Apodemus sylvaticus*, *Clethrionomys glareolus* and *Microtus agrestis*. Healing TD. *Parasitology* 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):179-89

BARTT'S DISEASE see under
HYPERALDOSTERONISM

BASAL CELL NEVUS SYNDROME see under
CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES

- Experimental hemiballismus in the baboon produced by injection of a gamma-aminobutyric acid antagonist into the basal ganglia. Crossman AR, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1980 Dec;20(3):369-72
[Physiology and biochemistry of extrapyramidal diseases] Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1980 Dec;20(12):1017-33 (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Biochemical and neuroendocrine approaches to a malignant syndrome of neuroleptics. Ansseau M, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;80(5):600-6
Promethazine-induced acute dystonic reactions. Darwish H, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Oct;134(10):990-1
Extrapyramidal side effects of antipsychotic medications. Harris E. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Jul;81(7):1324-8
Extrapyramidal reactions in Asians. Binder RL, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Sep;138(9):1243-4
Extrapyramidal reaction to fluphenazine potentiated by thyrotoxicosis. Witschy JK, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;138(2):246-7
Extrapyramidal syndromes after premedication with droperidol in children. Dupre LJ, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):831-3
Neurological side effects of lithium: organic brain syndrome, seizures, extrapyramidal side effects, and EEG changes. Ghadiani AM, et al. *Compr Psychiatry* 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):327-35 (51 ref.)
Drug-induced extrapyramidal side-effects in Egyptian schizophrenic patients. Okasha A, et al. *Egypt J Psychiatry* 1979 Oct;2(2):191-7
Contributions of alpha-adrenoceptor blockade to extrapyramidal effects of neuroleptic drugs. Andén NE, et al. *J Neural Transm [Suppl]* 1980;(16):83-93
Management of extrapyramidal side effects induced by neuroleptics. Tune LE, et al. *Johns Hopkins Med J* 1981 Mar;148(3):149-53
Extrapyramidal reactions due to domperidone [letter] *Lancet* 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):802
Shivering as the main presenting symptom of phenothiazine-induced extrapyramidal side effects [letter] Freed ED. *Med J Aust* 1980 Sep 20;2(26):342-3
Haloperidol intoxication [letter] Kenyon-David D. *NZ Med J* 1981 Mar 11;93(679):165
Lithium induced cogwheel rigidity: treatment with amantadine. Abrams AA, et al. *Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980 Jul;13(4):240-2
Patients' awareness of extrapyramidal reactions to neuroleptic drugs: possible evidence for the role of catecholamines in perception. Freedman R, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1979 Jul;1(1):31-8
[Malignant neuroleptic syndrome (letter)] Courtney JC, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 May 9;10(21):1749 (Fre)
[Sensory disorders arising during neuroleptic therapy] Rovinskaja SA, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1980;80(6):905-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

- Serpinginous choroiditis and unilateral extrapyramidal dystonia. Richardson RR, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Jan;13(1):15-9
Progressive hemi-dystonia due to focal basal ganglia lesion after mild head trauma [letter] Brett EM, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1981 May;44(5):460
Paraballism caused by bilateral hemorrhagic infarction in basal ganglia. Lodder J, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Apr;31(4):484-6
Intracranial calcification in oculodento-osseous dysplasia. Barnard A, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 May 16;59(21):758-62

DIAGNOSIS

- Managing extrapyramidal disorders [letter] Marsden CD. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):871
Progressive supranuclear palsy: pneumoencephalography, electronystagmography and treatment with methysergide. Paulson GW, et al. *Eur Neurol* 1981;20(1):13-6
[Electromyographic study in extrapyramidal motor disorders] Fasshauer K. *Fortschr Med* 1981 May 21;99(19):740-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Excessive calcification of the basal ganglia] Schirmer M, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 Dec;133(6):665-6 (Ger)
[Clinical study of a case of multisystemic degenerative disease of difficult nosographic classification] D'Ambrosio G, et al. *Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)* 1981;42:227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of Herman's syndrome] Różycki B. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Dec 1;33(23):1921-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

- Discontinuing antiparkinson medication in chronic schizophrenics. At what cost to the patient? Manos N, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1981 Jan;63(1):28-32
The potential of GABA-mimetics in the therapy of extrapyramidal disorders. Bartholini G, et al. *J Neural Transm [Suppl]* 1980;(16):229-38 (37 ref.)
CCNU chemotherapy in adult patients with tumors of the basal ganglia and brain stem. Pompili A, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Sep;53(3):361-3
Propranolol (Inderal) for tardive dyskinesia and extrapyramidal side effects from neuroleptics: possible involvement of beta-adrenergic mechanisms. Wilbur R, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(6):627-32
[Management of neuroleptic side-effects with piroctam (author's transl)] Sikora J, et al. *Cesk Psychiatr* 1981 Apr;77(2):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sulpiride and tiapride in neurology. Introductory report] Petit H. *Lille Med* 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:103-4 (Fre)

- [Potential therapeutic activity of GABA-mimetic drugs in neuropsychiatry] Bartholini G.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 1979; 125(2):265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of extrapyramidal tremors in the aged] Hust D.
Med Welt 1981 May 8;32(19):743-6 (Ger)
[Treatment of abnormal movements of extrapyramidal origin with tiapride] Ferrari G, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1981 May-Jun; 51(3):125-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correction of an extrapyramidal neuroleptic syndrome with tryptophan and the dynamics of its concentration in the blood of patients] Balakleevskii AI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr 1981;81(2):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- [Familial striatal degeneration (author's transl)] Jellinger K, et al. *Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr* 1979;227(3):261-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hereditary degenerative spinocerebellar syndrome with extrapyramidal symptoms] Consoloni E, et al.
Riv Neurol 1980 Jul-Aug;50(4):221-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

- Biochemical evidence of dopaminergic involvement in Fahr's syndrome. Savoldi F, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1980 Aug; 35(4):231-9
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a pathogenetic role for dopamine receptor blockade? Henderson VW, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Feb;31(2):132-7
Non-specific accumulation of metals in the globus pallidus in Hallervorden-Spatz disease. Goldberg W, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 1979;104:106-8

PATHOLOGY

- An adult with Hallervorden-Spatz disease: clinical and pathological study. Kalyanasundaram S, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1980;82(4):245-9
Unilateral germinomas involving the basal ganglia and thalamus. Kobayashi T, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Jul; 55(1):55-62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Assessment of extrapyramidal disorders. Marsden CD, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;11(2):129-51 (142 ref.)
Changing concepts of nigral dopamine system function within the basal ganglia: relevance to extrapyramidal disorders. Bunney BS, et al. *J Neural Transm [Suppl]* 1980; (16):17-23 (29 ref.)
The neuropathology of GABA neurons in extrapyramidal disorders. Lloyd KG. *J Neural Transm [Suppl]* 1980; (16):217-27 (47 ref.)
[Observations on an unusual case of motor preservation (author's transl)] Moretti G, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 1979;50(5-6):347-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nigrostriatal system as a source of torsion extrapyramidal disorders (review)] Arushanian EB, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr 1980;80(6):930-8 (111 ref.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Reversible contrast-enhanced lesions of basal ganglia and brain stem on computed tomography. Pau A, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1981;56(1-2):53-8
Rapid development of basal ganglia calcification. Sarwar M, et al. *AJNR* 1981 Jan-Feb;2(1):103-4
Asymptomatic intracerebral hematoma as an incidental finding. Rudick RA. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Jun;38(6):396
Bilateral basal ganglia calcifications visualized on CT scan. Brannan TS, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 May;43(5):403-6
Computed tomography in Hallervorden-Spatz disease. Dooling EC, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Oct;30(10):1128-30
Progressive supranuclear palsy. computed tomography, and response to antiparkinsonian drugs. Haldeman S, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Apr;31(4):442-5
Hemichorea-hemiballism and lacunar infarction in the basal ganglia. Kase CS, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Apr; 31(4):452-5
Basal ganglia calcification on CT scanning in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Smith D, et al.
Neuroradiology 1980;20(2):91-3
Basal ganglia calcification. Characteristics of CT scans and clinical findings. Adams AE. *Neurosurg Rev* 1980; 3(3):201-3
[Symmetrical calcinosis of the basal ganglia. Case report of diagnosis by x-ray computed tomography] Scheid KF, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 Dec;133(6):666-7 (Ger)

SURGERY

- [Dynamics of hyperkinesia and muscle tonus disorders following stereotaxic surgery in relation to the etiology of the disease and time of occurrence of brain damage] Laponogov OA, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Dec;(12):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

- Current topics in extrapyramidal disorders.
J Neural Transm [Suppl] 1980;(16):1-241

BASAL METABOLISM

see related

CALORIMETRY

- Effect of ultraviolet radiation and kinins on oxygen uptake by tissue slices and on basal metabolism in rabbits. Mikiowski E, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980;31(5):545-53
A reanalysis of the factors influencing basal metabolic rate in normal adults. Cunningham JJ. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Nov;33(11):2372-4
Metabolic rate and blood hormone and metabolite levels of individuals susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia at rest and in response to food and mild exercise. Campbell IT, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jul;55(1):46-52
Can a protracted stay in the tropics permanently lower basal metabolic rates of European expatriates? Vallery-Masson J, et al. *Ann Hum Biol* 1980 May-Jun;7(3):267-71
Influence of mild cold on 24 h energy expenditure, resting metabolism and diet-induced thermogenesis. Dauncey MJ. *Br J Nutr* 1981 Mar;45(2):257-67
The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on metabolic rate and peripheral thyroid metabolism in obesity. Jung RT, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Jun;10(3):179-82
Comparative studies on physical characteristics and resting metabolism between young male highlanders of Papua New Guinea and young male Japanese. Hori S, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 1980 Sep;24(3):253-61
Daily metabolic patterns of short-tailed shrews (Blarina) in three natural seasonal temperature regimes. Randolph JC. *J Mammal* 1980 Nov;61(4):628-38
Why many biological parameters are connected by power dependence. Apple MS, et al. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Aug 21; 85(4):569-73
[External respiration, basal metabolism and acid-base equilibrium in severe suppurative infection and sepsis] Mal'chenko VE, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

- The effect of levodopa with carbidopa (Sinemet R) on the metabolic response to semistarvation. Jung RT, et al.
Int J Obes 1980;4(3):221-6
Effects of angiotensin II on metabolic, respiratory and vasomotor activities as well as body temperatures in the rabbit. Lin MT. *J Neural Transm* 1980;49(3):197-204
Increased plasma norepinephrine concentrations and metabolic rates following glucose ingestion in man. Welle S, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Sep;29(9):806-9

BASAL NUCLEI see GANGLIA, BASAL

BASE COMPOSITION

- Role of interaction energy in the specificity of transcription. I-The Watson Crick G-C base pair template. Sanyal NK, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3975-81
Role of interaction energy in the specificity of transcription. II-The Watson Crick A-U base pair template. Sanyal NK, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3983-91

BASE PAIRS see BASE COMPOSITION

BASE RATIO see BASE COMPOSITION

BASE SEQUENCE

- A hybridization method for autoradiographic visualization of small unique sequence fragments resolved on polyacrylamide gels. Williamson P. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Dec;109(2):309-16
A topological study of the base sequences of MS2 and phi x174 genome. Kovacs AL, et al. *Bull Math Biol* 1981; 43(1):81-8
Primed synthesis methods of sequencing DNA and RNA. Godson GN. *Fed Proc* 1980 Aug;39(10):2822-9
Sequencing the DNA of recombinant chromosomes. Maxam AM. *Fed Proc* 1980 Aug;39(10):2830-6
Recent developments in methods for RNA sequencing using in vitro 32P-labeling. Rajbhandary UL. *Fed Proc* 1980 Aug;39(10):2815-21
Identification of palindromic sequences recognized by restriction endonucleases, as based on the tabularized sequencing data for seven viral and plasmid DNAs. Fuchs C, et al. *Gene* 1980 Sep;10(4):357-70
On the distribution of the nucleotides in seven completely sequenced DNAs. Fuchs C. *Gene* 1980 Sep;10(4):371-3
A versatile primer for DNA sequencing in the M13mp2 cloning system. Heidecker G, et al. *Gene* 1980 Jun; 10(1):69-73
Nearest neighbor nucleotide patterns. Structural and biological implications. Nussinov R. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8458-62
Nucleic acid and protein sequences of phosphocholine-binding light chains. Kwan SP, et al.
J Exp Med 1981 May 1;153(5):1366-70
Identification of common molecular substructures. Smith TF, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1981 Mar 25;147(1):195-7
A simple method for estimating evolutionary rates of base

- substitutions through comparative studies of nucleotide sequences. Kimura M. *J Mol Evol* 1980 Dec;16(2):111-20
Statistical properties of the Jukes-Holmquist method of estimating the number of nucleotide substitutions: reply to Holmquist and Conroy's criticism. Nei M, et al.
J Mol Evol 1981;17(3):182-7
Too many banks? [news] *Nature* 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):112
Data bank [letter] Dayhoff MO, et al. *Nature* 1981 Mar 5; 290(5801):5
A subcloning strategy for DNA sequence analysis. Frischauf AM, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5541-9
A system for shotgun DNA sequencing. Messing J, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Jan 24;9(2):309-21
A conversational system for the computer analysis of nucleic acid sequences. Sege R, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1981 Jan 24;9(2):437-44
A rapid enzymatic DNA sequencing technique: determination of sequence alterations in early simian virus 40 temperature sensitive and deletion mutants. Seif I, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 May 24;8(10):2225-40
An improved direct RNA sequence method; its application to Vicia faba 5.8S ribosomal RNA. Tanaka Y, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1259-72
The effects of base sequence and dangling bases on the stability of short ribonucleic acid duplexes. Neilson T, et al. *Nucleic Acids Symp Ser* 1980;(7):293-311
Estimation of evolutionary distances between homologous nucleotide sequences. Kimura M.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Jan;78(1):454-8
Steps toward computer analysis of nucleotide sequences. Gingeras TR, et al. *Science* 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1322-8
Nucleic acid sequences: data bank [letter] Jordan E.
Science 1980 Dec 5;210(4474):1074

BASEBALL see under SPORTS

BASEDOW'S DISEASE see GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC

BASEMENT MEMBRANE

ANALYSIS

- Immunolocalization of entactin, a sulfated basement membrane component, in rodent tissues, and comparison with GP-2 (laminin). Bender BL, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Jun;103(3):419-26
Modification of glomerular basement membrane cross-links in experimental diabetic rats. le Pape A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1214-21
Presence of glycosaminoglycans in retinal capillary basement membrane. Cohen MP, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 May 18;674(3):400-6
The alpha-D configuration of the glycosyl-N linkage in the nephritogenic glycopeptide isolated from rat glomerular, basement membrane. Shibata S, et al. *Carbohydr Res* 1980 Nov 15;86(2):316-20
Macromolecular structure of basement membrane collagens. Kühn K, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Mar 9;125(1):123-8
Basement membrane glycoprotein laminin binds to heparin. Sakashita S, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Jul 28;116(2):243-6
Characterization of the collagenous domain of tubular basement membrane. Butkowski RJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7603-9
Bovine glomerular basement membrane. Characterization of an alpha-size collagenous polypeptide. Dean DC, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7543-8
Detergent-prepared glomerular basement membrane is composed of a heterogeneous group of polypeptides. Fox JW, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9313-5
Intestinal basement membrane of Ascaris suum. Physical properties of the collagenous domain. Hung CH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3822-6
Characterization of the glycosaminoglycan component of the renal glomerular basement membrane and its relationship to the peptide portion. Parthasarathy N, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Jan 10;256(1):507-13
Structural components and characteristics of Reichert's membrane, an extra-embryonic basement membrane. Smith KK, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4654-61
Bovine glomerular basement membrane. Properties of the collagenous domain. West TW, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10451-9
Characterization of heparan sulfate isolated from drug glomerular basement membranes. Linker A, et al.
Lab Invest 1981 Jun;44(6):560-5
Amyloid P-component in human glomerular basement membrane. Abnormal patterns of immunofluorescent staining in glomerular disease. Dyck RF, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):606-9
Isolation of a heparan sulfate-containing proteoglycan from basement membrane. Hassell JR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Aug;77(8):4494-8

CYTOLOGY

- New method for preparing large surfaces of intact human basement membrane for tumor invasion studies. Liotta LA, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Dec;11(2):141-52

DRUG EFFECTS

- Tunicamycin-induced alterations in basement membrane formation during odontoblast differentiation. Thesleff I, et

- al. *Dev Biol* 1980 Nov;80(1):175-85
Influence of calcium dobesilate on the raised synthesis of basement membrane collagen in diabetic rats. Hasslacher C, et al. *Res Exp Med (Berl)* 1980;178(1):75-8
[Inhibition of increased capillary basement membrane synthesis in diabetic rats] Hasslacher C, et al. *Vasa* 1981; 10(2):148-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Human and experimental nephropathies associated with antibodies to tubular basement membrane. Rakotoarivony J, et al. *Adv Nephrol* 1981;10:187-212
Chronic interstitial nephritis. Its occurrence with oxalosis and anti-tubular basement membrane antibodies after jejunoileal bypass. Zawada ET Jr, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Jul;105(7):379-83
Anti-basement membrane antibodies in immunologic renal disease. Wilson CB, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981;11(Suppl 1):94-100
Characterization of bullous pemphigoid antigen: a unique basement membrane protein of stratified squamous epithelia. Stanley JR, et al. *Cell* 1981 Jun;24(3):897-903
Tissue culture of normal rat glomeruli: characterization of collagenous and non-collagenous basement membrane antigens on the epithelial and mesangial cells. Foidart JB, et al. *Diagn Histopathol* 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):71-7
Charge of circulating immune complexes as a factor in glomerular basement membrane localization in mice. Gallo GR, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 May;67(5):1305-13
Amyloid P-component is a constituent of normal human glomerular basement membrane. Dyck RF, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Nov 1;152(5):162-74
Basement membrane antigen in Wilms' tumor. Franklin WA, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Apr;44(4):375-80
Individual and strain differences in renal basement membrane antigens. Wilson CB. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):69-73
[Basal membrane antigens and nephropathies (editorial)] Mahieu P. *Acta Clin Belg* 1980;35(3):123-6 (Fre)

METABOLISM

- Identification of a basement membrane proteoglycan in exfoliation material. Harnisch JP, et al. *Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol* 1981; 215(4):273-8
Increased glycosylation of glomerular basement membrane collagen in diabetes. Cohen MP, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31;95(2):765-9
The isolation of three thiol proteinases from human kidney that attack glomerular basement membrane. Thomas GJ, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):596-7
Laminin, a noncollagenous component of epithelial basement membranes synthesized by a rat yolk sac tumor. Wewer U, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Apr;41(4):1518-24
Role of laminin in the attachment of PAM 212 (epithelial) cells to basement membrane collagen. Terranova VP, et al. *Cell* 1980 Dec;22(3):719-26
Effects of inhibition of basement membrane collagen deposition on rat mammary gland development. Wicha MS, et al. *Dev Biol* 1980 Dec;80(2):253-6
Formation of basement membranes and collagenous fibrils in peripheral cystoid degeneration and retinoschisis. Göttinger W. *Dev Ophthalmol* 1981;2:363-8
Nonenzymatic glycosylation of basement membranes: in vitro studies. Cohen MP, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 May;30(5):367-71
Biosynthesis of two subunits of type IV procollagen and of other basement membrane proteins by a human tumor cell line. Altitalo K, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug; 109(1):247-55
Selective growth of rabbit corneal epithelial cells in culture and basement membrane collagen synthesis. Sundar-Raj CV, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Oct; 19(10):1222-30
Novel urinary fragments from human basement membrane collagen. Bowman BH, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9484-9
Immunohistochemical evidence for the intracellular formation of basement membrane collagen (type IV) in developing tissues. Laurie GW, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1980 Dec;28(12):1267-74
Laminin and fibronectin in cell adhesion: enhanced adhesion of cells from regenerating liver to laminin. Carlsson R, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2403-6
Sulfated and nonsulfated glycosaminoglycans and glycopeptides are synthesized by kidney in vivo and incorporated into glomerular basement membranes. Lemkin MC, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1726-30
Influence of diabetes on basement membrane synthesis in isolated glomeruli. Hasslacher C, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(4):345-8
[Structure and metabolism of basal membrane] Tryggvason K, et al. *Duodecim* 1980;96(22):1532-42 (Fin)

PATHOLOGY

- Pericyte degeneration and basement membrane thickening in skeletal muscle capillaries of human diabetics. Tilton RG, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Apr;30(4):326-34
Capillary basement membrane thickness in monozygotic twins [letter] Ganda OP, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):650
Correlative light and immunohistological study of the basement membrane of the human squamous cervical

- carcinoma. Yamasaki M, et al. *Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov; 32(11):1859-64
Role of basal lamina in neoplastic disorganization of tissue architecture. Ingber DE, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3901-5

PHYSIOLOGY

- Effects of laminin, proteoglycan and type IV collagen, components of basement membranes, on platelet aggregation. Tryggvason K, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 May 15;100(1):233-9
A comparison of the local and remote effects of basement-membrane regeneration in normal and diabetic rats. Fisher RF. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1980 Dec;61(6):661-71
The biochemical properties of basement membrane components in health and disease. Johnson LD. *Clin Biochem* 1980 Oct;13(5):204-8 (30 ref.)
Basal lamina formation by epidermal cells in cell culture. Hirone T, et al. *Curr Probl Dermatol* 1980;10:159-69
Reconstitution of the basement membrane from the inner and outer dental epithelia of trypsin-isolated mouse molar enamel organs. Osman M, et al. *J Biol Buccale* 1981 Jun; 9(2):129-39
Basement membranes and biological thixotropy: a new hypothesis. Simpson LO. *Pathology* 1980 Jul;12(3):377-89 (44 ref.)
Possible functions of mesenchyme cell-derived fibronectin during formation of basal lamina. Brownell AG, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3711-5
Biological thixotropy-the unifying factor in basement membrane function. Simpson LO. *Symp Soc Exp Biol* 1980; 34:479-81

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Changes in basement membrane thickening and pulse volume concomitant with improved glucose control and exercise in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Peterson CM, et al. *Diabetes Care* 1980 Sep-Oct;3(5):586-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- Reduplication of the glomerular basement membrane. A study of 110 cases. Katz SM. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Feb;105(2):67-70
The basement membrane of the insect and crustacean compound eye: definition, fine structure, and comparative morphology. Odselius R, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981; 216(1):205-14
Irreversibility of glomerular basement membrane accumulation despite reversibility of renal hypertrophy with islet transplantation in early experimental diabetes. Göttsche O, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Jun;30(6):481-5
Increase in capillary basement membrane width in parents of children with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Association with HLA-DR4. Marks JF, et al. *Diabetes* 1981 Jun; 30(6):475-80
Fast accumulation of basement membrane material and the rate of morphological changes in acute experimental diabetic glomerular hypertrophy. Osterby R, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 Jun;18(6):493-500
Modification of the glomerular basement membrane in sucrose-fed and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Taylor SA, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 Oct;19(4):364-72
7-S collagen: characterization of an unusual basement membrane structure. Risteli J, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980; 108(1):239-50
The effects of protein extraction on the structure and filtration properties of renal basement membranes. Robinson GB, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Oct;111(2):485-90
Morphological changes of the molecular sieve in bovine glomerular basement membrane by protease and lysosomal enzyme digestion. Makino H, et al. *J Electron Microscop (Tokyo)* 1980;29(3):242-9
Ultrastructural analysis in the differential diagnosis of breast tumors. The significance of myoepithelial cells, basal lamina, intracytoplasmic lumina and secretory granules. Gould VE, et al. *Pathol Res Pract* 1980;167(1):45-70
Alterations in the structure of bronchial basement membrane in relation to textural changes of the bronchial mucosa. Mehl M, et al. *Pathol Res Pract* 1980;169(1):21-8
Schönlein-Henoch glomerulonephritis. Characteristic ultrastructural changes in the glomerular basement membrane and localisation of osmophilic deposits. Zollinger HU, et al. *Virechows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980; 388(2):155-65
[Disease of dense basement membranes] Magori A, et al. *Arch Patol* 1980;42(5):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BASIC PANCREATIC TRYPsin INHIBITOR see KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR

BASIDIOMYCETES

ANALYSIS

- Analytical chromatography of ribosomal proteins in the fungus, *Podospora anserina*. Coppin-Raynal E. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Dec;109(2):395-8
The mitochondrial genomes of *Ustilago cynodontis* and *Acanthamoeba castellanii*. Mery-Druegen E, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Mar;114(3):577-83

- Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-receptor protein and protein kinase in *Coprinus macrorrhizus*. Uno I, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr;89(4):1275-81
Investigation of the heterogeneity of heterogalactan from the fruit bodies of *Fomitopsis pinicola*, by employing concanavalin A-Sepharose affinity chromatography. Usui T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Apr;89(4):1029-37
Studies on antitumor polysaccharides, especially D-II, from mycelium of *Coriolus versicolor*. Sugiura M, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;30(4):503-13

CYTOLOGY

- Significance of ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis for control of the G1 period in the cell cycle of the heterobasidiomycetous yeast *Rhodospiridium toruloides*. Yamashita I, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Nov;144(2):772-80

DRUG EFFECTS

- A comparison of inductive influence of syringic acid and wastes containing lignosulfonic acids on peroxidase activity and its synthesis in *Trametes versicolor* cultures. Lobarzewski J. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1981;30(2):143-9

ENZYMOLGY

- Toward elucidating the mechanism of action of the lignolytic systems in Basidiomycetes. Kirk TK. *Basic Life Sci* 1981;18:131-49
A unique polysaccharide- and glycoside-degrading enzyme complex from the wood-decay fungus *Poria placenta*. Wolter KE, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1499-504
Effect of cultivation conditions on cellulase activity of higher fungi. Ginterová A, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 1981; 26(2):133-6
Studies on nuclease alpha from *Ustilago maydis*. Holloman WK, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 25;256(10):5087-94
Purification and characterization of nuclease beta from *Ustilago maydis*. Rusche JR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9117-23
[Stability kinetics of the exocellular cellulases in *Laetiporus sulphureus* (B. ex Fr.) Bond, et Sing., strain B-6] Danilak NI. *Mikrobiol Zh* 1980 Nov-Dec;42(6):702-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immobilization of peroxidase from the culture filtrate of the basidial fungus *Cerrena maxima* Murr.] Gabrilova VP, et al. *Prilki Biokhim Mikrobiol* 1981 Mar-Apr;17(2):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Anatomical studies on abnormal growth caused by *Puccinia butleri* on *Launaea asplenifolia* Hook. Srivastava RC, et al. *Mykosen* 1980 Mar;23(3):134-40
Changes in the composition of free amino acids and sugars of leaf sheath and culm of wheat during uredores and teleutores formation of *Puccinia graminis tritici*. Pandey PK, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1980; 135(4):339-43
Variations in amino acids and sugars in different tissues of broad bean (*Vicia faba* L.) during the pathogenesis of *Uromyces fabae* (Pers.) de Bary. Srivastava KK, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1980;135(4):344-50
[Sexual differentiation in heterobasidiomycetous yeasts (author's transl)] Fukui S. *Seikagaku* 1980;52(9):945-65 (40 ref.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

- [Preliminary serological study of fungus cultivated by the manioc ant *Acromyrmex octospinosus* Reich in Guadeloupe] Barbier D, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1981 Mar-Apr;74(2):164-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study of immunochemotherapy of brain tumors—experimental brain tumor model and immunochemotherapy by a combination of PS-K and ACNU (author's transl)] Kaneko S, et al. *Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;20(10):997-1005 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

- Peroxidase activity and forms in *Trametes versicolor* cultures grown in the presence of industrial cellulose wastes. Lobarzewski J, et al. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1981;30(2):151-8
Effects of molecular oxygen on lignin degradation by *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*. Bar-Lev SS, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):373-8
Chloramphenicol-induction of a second cyanide- and azide-insensitive mitochondrial pathway in *Ustilago maydis*. Ziogas BN, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 5;592(2):223-34
Lignin degradation by *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* in hyperbaric oxygen. Reid ID, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Sep;26(9):1168-71
A polysaccharide produced by laboratory cultivation of *Poria cocos* Wolf. Narui T, et al. *Carbohydr Res* 1980 Dec 1; 87(1):161-3
Effect of glucose on alpha-glucan degradation in *Polyporus circinatus*. Oliveira MB, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan; 145(1):171-4
Siderophore-mediated mechanism of gallium uptake demonstrated in the microorganism *Ustilago sphaerogena*.

- Emery T, et al. *J Nuel Med* 1980 Oct;21(10):935-9
Influence of soil on wood-degradation and fruit body formation by parasites and saprophytes among wood-destroying basidiomycetous fungi. Gramss G. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(10):613-7

PATHOGENICITY

- [Our experience with the dialysis treatment of phalloides fungal poisoning] Monov A, et al. *Vutr Boles* 1980; 19(6):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- Septal ultrastructure in *Sirobasidium magnum* and its taxonomic implications. Moore RT.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1979;45(1):113-8
The killer phenomenon in *Ustilago*: electron microscopy of the dsRNA encapsidated in individual virus particles. Koltin Y, et al. *Arch Microbiol* 1980 Nov;128(1):45-52
A scanning electron microscope comparison of basidial structures in *Filobasidiella neoformans* and *Filobasidiella bacillispora*. Rogers AL, et al. *Sabouraudia* 1980 Jun; 18(2):85-9

BASILAR ARTERY

- Vestibular testing in basilar artery migraine. Eviatar L. *Ann Neurol* 1981 Feb;9(2):126-30
Basilar artery occlusion, two angiographically demonstrated cases in young women using oral contraceptives. Nolen WA, et al. *Clin Neurol Neurosurg* 1980;82(1):31-6
Visual field defects produced by basilar artery ectasia. Bloch S, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1980 May;31(3):335-9
Basilar migraine and viral meningitis [letter] Castels-van Daele M, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1366
Transluminal angioplasty for basilar artery stenosis. Sundt TM Jr, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1980 Nov;55(11):673-80
Basilar artery occlusion in multiple trauma: case report. Nezami AH, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Sep;7(3):267-70
Italian study of reversible ischemic attacks. Report of a meeting in Rome, Oct. 14-16, 1980. Fieschi C, et al. *Stroke* 1981 May-Jun;12(3):293-5
Multiple aneurysms of the vertebrobasilar system associated with fenestration of the vertebral artery. Miyazaki S, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1981 Mar;15(3):192-5 (18 ref.)
[Hydrocephalus due to a large aneurysm in the basilar artery (author's transl)] Depierreux M, et al. *Acta Neurol Belg* 1980 Mar-Apr;80(2):80-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibrinolytic treatment of severe thrombosis of the basilar artery (author's transl)] Zimmermann R, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Apr 10;106(15):464-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monocular ocular bobbing] Bini G, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1980 Jan-Feb;50(1):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanism of vascular compression of cranial nerves - role of changes of vertebro-basilar vasculatures (author's transl)] Kondo A, et al. *Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)* 1981 Mar;21(3):287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of aortitis syndrome associated with basilar aneurysm (author's transl)] Izawa M, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1980 Nov;8(11):1071-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of cerebrovascular Moyamoya disease associated with basilar aneurysm (author's transl)] Izawa M, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1981;9(3):365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Superior Foville syndrome after clipping of basilar bifurcation aneurysm—case report (author's transl)] Takase M, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1981;9(3):343-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

- Basilar-middle meningeal artery anastomoses associated with a cerebral aneurysm. Case report. Katz M, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 May;54(5):677-80
Aneurysm of fenestrated basilar artery. Matricali B, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1981 Mar;15(3):189-91 (22 ref.)
[The hypoglossal artery. A new case report - Review of the literature] Resche F, et al. *J Neuroradiol* 1980; 7(1):27-43 (Fre)
[Pathogenic significance of the elongated basilaris artery] Gemende G, et al. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)* 1980 Apr; 32(4):227-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare case of persistence of the proatlantal artery] Liboni W, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1981;67(3):169-70 (Ita)
[Importance of trigeminal artery persistence in the pathogenesis of cerebrovascular disturbances (author's transl)] Daidone R, et al. *Riv Patol Nerv Ment* 1979 Sep-Oct;100(5):261-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Carotid-basilar anastomosis and persistence of the primitive hypoglossal artery. Report of a case] Bueno MG, et al. *Arg Neuropsiquiatr* 1980 Sep;38(3):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANALYSIS

- Morphological study on experimental cerebral vasospasm. II. Fluorescence microscopic examination on experimental cerebral vasospasm. Yoshioka J. *Acta Med Okayama* 1980 Jun;34(3):147-53

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- [Mechanical properties of the human basilar artery] Röveri

- N, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 May 15;56(9):960-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative anatomy of the vertebrobasilar vessels in man and in dogs (angiographic study)] Sibilly A, et al. *Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba* 1979 Jan-Dec;37(1-4):34-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

- Cerebral vasodilation and prostacyclin. The effects of aspirin and meclofenamate in vitro. Chapleau CE, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Aug;53(2):188-92
The effect of a lipid hydroperoxide of arachidonic acid on the canine basilar artery. An experimental study on cerebral vasospasm. Sasaki T, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Mar; 54(3):357-65
Withdrawal of magnesium causes vasospasm while elevated magnesium produces relaxation of tone in cerebral arteries. Altura BT, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1980 Dec;20(3):323-7
Membrane activation of smooth muscle from rabbit basilar artery by dopamine. Harder DR. *Pfluegers Arch* 1981 Jun; 390(3):296-8
[Studies on the contractile activity of hemoglobin in isolated dog basilar arteries: Part 2—effects of a Ca++-blocker and several antagonists on hemoglobin-induced contraction (author's transl)] Tanishima T, et al. *Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)* 1980 Aug;20(8):817-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INJURIES

- Vertebrobasilar injuries following cervical manipulation. Schellhas KP, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1450-3

INNERVATION

- Possible involvement of adenine nucleotides in sympathetic neuroeffector mechanisms of dog basilar artery. Muramatsu I, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Feb;216(2):401-9

PHYSIOLOGY

- Sources of activator calcium in rabbit basilar artery. McCalden TA, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug; 241(2):H129-33
Angiotensin II potentiates responses of the rabbit basilar artery to adrenergic nerve stimulation. Duckles SP. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 9;28(6):635-40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Transient global amnesia — its clinical and pathophysiological basis and prognosis. Jensen TS, et al. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1981 Apr;63(4):220-30
Cerebral vasospasm: contractile activity of hemoglobin in isolated canine basilar arteries. Tanishima T. *J Neurosurg* 1980 Dec;53(6):787-93
[Collateral circulation via the arterial network of the neck in subclavian artery occlusion] Golabek R, et al. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1980;14(5):485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Vertebrobasilar injuries following cervical manipulation. Schellhas KP, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1450-3
[Vascular malformation in the region of the basilar vertebra] Möller W, et al. *ROFO* 1980 Feb;132(2):221-3 (Ger)
[Dissecting aneurysms of the vertebro-basilar system: clinical and angiographic observations (author's transl)] Sekino H, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1981 Feb;9(2):125-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

- Prevention of postoperative complications after a transoral transclival approach to basilar aneurysms. Technical note. Hayakawa T, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 May;54(5):699-703
A successful approach to vertebrobasilar aneurysms. Technical note. Litvak J, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Sep; 55(3):491-4
Clipping of vertebro-basilar aneurysms by the transoral transclival approach. Saito I, et al. *Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;20(7):753-8
Microsurgical endarterectomy of the intracranial vertebral artery for vertebrobasilar transient ischemic attacks. Allen GS, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1981 Jan;8(1):56-9
Peripheral and midbrain oculomotor palsies from operations for basilar bifurcation aneurysm in a series of 31 cases. Cruciger MP, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1981 Mar;15(3):215-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- Morphological study of experimental cerebral vasospasm. I: Electron microscopic examination of experimental cerebral vasospasm. Yoshioka J. *Acta Med Okayama* 1980 Mar; 34(2):91-107
[Oxyhemoglobin-induced cerebral vasospasm and sequential changes of vascular ultrastructure (author's transl)] Okada H, et al. *Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;20(6):573-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphological changes in cerebral vessels in experimental cerebral vasospasm (author's transl)] Yoshioka J, et al. *Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb;21(2):211-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BASILAR BONE see OCCIPITAL BONE

BASILAR IMPRESSION see PLATYBASIA

BASILAR MEMBRANE see under LABYRINTH

BASOPHILS

- IgE-induced histamine release from rat basophilic leukemia cell lines: isolation of releasing and nonreleasing clones. Barsumian EL, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981;11(4):317-23
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: peripheral leukocyte responses and correlation of basophils with blood histamine concentration during infection in rats. Roth RL, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1980 Dec;50(3):331-41
Basophils and eosinophils in three strains of rats and in athymic (nude) rats following infection with the nematodes *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* or *Trichinella spiralis*. Ogilvie BM, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Mar;39(3):385-9
Basopenia following cigarette smoking. Walter S, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Sep;72:422-5
Dose-response studies of the suppression of whole blood histamine and basophil counts by prednisone. Saavedra-Delgado AM, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Dec;66(6):464-71
Continuous lines of basophil/mast cells derived from normal mouse bone marrow. Nagao K, et al. *Science* 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):333-5
Basophilic transformation of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Nissenblatt MJ. *South Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):1316-9

CYTOLOGY

- Basophil production. IV. Morphology of basophils in liquid culture. Denburg JA, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1981; 65(2):114-21
Flow-cytometric analysis of human basophil degranulation. II. Degranulation induced by anti-IgE, anti-IgG4 and the calcium ionophore A23187. Nakagawa T, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Jan;11(1):21-30
Detection of basophils growing in semisolid agar culture. Aglietta M, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1981 Feb;9(2):95-100
Basophil production III: relation of histamine to guinea pig basophil growth in vitro. Denburg JA, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1981 Mar;9(3):214-22
[Diagnosis of allergic diseases by basophil count and in vitro degranulation using manual and automated tests (author's transl)] Benveniste J. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 24; 10(3):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

- Effect of inhibitors of transmethylation on histamine release from human basophils. Morita Y, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 1;30(7):785-91
Induction of histamine secretion by polycations. Foreman JC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 May 22; 629(3):587-603
An inhibitor of lipoxygenase inhibits histamine release from human basophils. Marone G, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1980 Sep;17(1):117-22
Cyclic AMP agonist inhibition increases at low levels of histamine release from human basophils. Tung RS, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep;218(3):642-6
Inhibition of basophil histamine release by anti-inflammatory steroids. Schleimer RP, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 30; 292(5822):454-5

ENZYMOLGY

- Cytochemical localization of arylsulfatase B in rat basophils and mast cells. Bentfeld-Barker ME, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1980 Oct;28(10):1055-61

IMMUNOLOGY

- Antigen-induced histamine release from mast cells and basophils after hydrocortisone and disodium cromoglycate treatment. Hofman J, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 Apr; 11(1-2):107-9
A modulation of the anaphylactic basophil histamine release by selective H2 histamine agonists. Kazimierczak W, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 Apr;11(1-2):96-8
Influence of preseasonal treatment with L-tyrosine-adsorbed allergoids on IgE-mediated histamine release from basophils of children suffering from allergic diseases. Wegner F, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 Apr;11(1-2):111-3
Modified basophil degranulation test in diagnosis of bee and wasp sting allergies. Mumcuoglu Y, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Jun; 35(4):335-40
A model of cell activation and desensitization by surface immunoglobulin: the case of histamine release from human basophils. Dembo M, et al. *Cell* 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):59-67
The human basophil degranulation test as an in vitro method for the diagnosis of allergies. Benveniste J. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Jan;11(1):1-11
Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity in atopic dermatitis. Hénocq E, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Jan;11(1):13-20
Differences in response to anti-IgE and to anti-IgG in basophils from patients with bronchial asthma. Kimura I, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Jan;11(1):31-6
Supravital observation of in vitro basophils in immunological reactions. Kimura I, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 Jan;11(1):37-41
Enhancement of IgE-mediated histamine release from human basophils by immune-specific lymphokines. Ida S, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Aug;41(2):380-7
Modulation of human basophil migration in vitro by a soluble

- factor from virus-stimulated leukocytes. Lett-Brown MA, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Aug;20(2):179-87
- Surface basophilic cells and allergic airway diseases. Mygind N. *Clin Otolaryngol* 1980 Oct;5(5):289-90
- Binding parameters of defined immune complexes to rat basophilic leukaemia (RBL) cells. Möller G, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jun;43(2):255-60
- A linear correlation between histamine release and degranulation of human basophils by specific antigen or the ionophore A23187. Pruzansky JJ, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Jul;40(3):411-6
- Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity and contact sensitivity after cutaneous Trichophyton mentagrophytes infection. Green F 3d, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Aug;29(2):758-67
- Antigen-induced histamine release from guinea pig basophils. Lett-Brown MA, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(3):241-8
- Flow-cytometric analysis of human basophil degranulation. III. Degranulation induced by allergens and antibodies in hay fever and bee venom allergic patients. Nakagawa T, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;64(2):201-9
- IgG4 and passive sensitization of basophil leukocytes. van Toorenbergen AW, et al.
- Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(4):432-40
- Complement-induced degranulation of human basophils. Dvorak AM, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):523-8
- Quercetin: an inhibitor of antigen-induced human basophil histamine release. Middleton E Jr, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):546-50
- Selective binding and cytotoxicity of rat basophilic leukemia cells (RBL-1) with immunoglobulin E-biotin and avidin-glucose oxidase conjugates. Philpott GW, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):1201-9
- Effect of levamisole on the phytohemagglutinin induced basophil hypersensitivity reaction in the chicken wattle. Olah I, et al. *Poult Sci* 1981 Jun;60(6):1321-4
- [Polynuclear basophil degranulation test in pathogenic human filariasis] Carme B, et al. *Ann Soc Belg Med Trop* 1980 Sep;60(3):271-6 (Fre)
- [Biological diagnosis of phaco-antigenic uveitis by the human basophil degranulation test] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1981 Apr-May;81(4-5):403-5 (Fre)
- [Value of the human basophil degranulation test in ophthalmology] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. (Fre)
- Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1981 Mar;81(3):259-61 (Fre)
- [Human basophil degranulation test in schistosomiasis (author's transl) (letter)] Abrego A, et al. (Fre)
- Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 31;10(4):258 (Fre)
- [Diagnosis of autoimmune uveitis by the human basophil degranulation test (letter)] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. (Fre)
- Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Mar 14;70(12):992 (Fre)
- [Cellular interactions of IgE: towards a new function for IgE] Dessaint JP, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1980 Nov;28(9):605-16 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The value of the basophil degranulation test on the study of hypersensitivity reactions to iodinated contrast media] Stratta P, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jun 30;72(26):1703-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- METABOLISM**
- Flow-cytometric analysis of human basophil degranulation. I. Quantification of human basophils and their degranulation by flow-cytometry. Nakagawa T, et al. *Allergy* 1981 Jan;36(1):39-47
- A comparative study on basophil histamine release and skin testing in children with allergic rhinitis. Kazmierczak W, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(6):935-9
- The role of histamine H₂-receptors in the anaphylactic histamine release from human basophilic leukocytes. Szczepaniak K, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(6):879-83
- Serine protease inhibitors inhibit superoxide production by human basophils stimulated by anti-IgE. Kitagawa S, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 31;95(2):801-6
- Histamine increases histidine uptake by basophils. Stewart J, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 May;40(2):423-6
- IgE-mediated histamine release from human basophils: differences between antigen E- and anti-IgE-induced secretion. Marone G, et al.
- Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;65(3):339-48
- Modulation of histamine release from human basophils in vitro by physiological concentrations of zinc. Marone G, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 May;217(2):292-8
- Release of platelet-activating factor in human pathology. I. Evidence for the occurrence of basophil degranulation and release of platelet-activating factor in systemic lupus erythematosus. Camussi G, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Mar;44(3):241-51
- Reaction of 5-iodonaphthyl-1-nitrene with the IgE receptor on normal and tumour mast cells. Holowka D, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):806-8
- A binding site on mast cells and basophils for the anti-allergic drug cromolyn. Mazurek N, et al. *Nature* 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):722-3
- Lipoygenase products modulate histamine release in human basophils. Peters SP, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 30;292(5822):455-7
- Sequential conversion of the glutathionyl side chain of slow reacting substance (SRS) to cysteinyl-glycine and cysteine in rat basophilic leukemia cells stimulated with A-23187. Parker CW, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Nov;20(5):863-86
- [Histamine of peripheral basophils in children with bronchial asthma] Fal W, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1981;49(5):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- PATHOLOGY**
- Clinical effects of HC 20-511 (ketotifen) in bronchial asthma and its inhibitory effect on antigen-induced morphological changes of basophils. Tanizaki Y, et al. *Acta Med Okayama* 1980 Dec;34(6):383-8
- [Clinical, morphological, cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of a female patient with basophilic leukemia] Tosheva R, et al. *Vutr Boles* 1980;19(6):98-105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Hypersensitivity to iodinated contrast media in urography. Practical importance of the basophil degranulation test] Camussi G, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1979 Jul-Sep;26(3):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Hyperosmolar triggering of histamine release from human basophils. Findlay SR, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jun;67(6):1604-13
- Enhancement of basophil chemotaxis in vitro by virus-induced interferon. Lett-Brown MA, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Feb;67(2):547-52
- Anaphylactic degranulation of guinea pig basophilic leukocytes. I. Fusion of granule membranes and cytoplasmic vesicles formation and resolution of degranulation sacs. Dvorak AM, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Feb;44(2):174-91
- [Functional state of the basophilic and eosinophilic granulocytes as an indicator of nonspecific body reactivity in oncological patients] Sokolova II, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(11):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- RADIATION EFFECTS**
- Studies on acute in vivo exposure of rats to 2450-MHz microwave radiation. Ortnier MJ, et al. *Radiat Res* 1981 Jun;86(3):580-8
- SECRETION**
- Possible role of phospholipase A₂ in triggering histamine secretion from human basophils in vitro. Marone G, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Aug;20(2):231-9
- Generation and release of platelet-activating factor (PAF) from enriched preparations of rabbit basophils; failure of human basophils to release PAF. Betz SJ, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Dec;125(6):2749-55
- ULTRASTRUCTURE**
- Ultrastructural evidence for the common origin of human mast cells and basophils. Zucker-Franklin D. *Blood* 1980 Sep;56(3):534-40
- Crohn's disease: transmission electron microscopic studies. II. Immunologic inflammatory response. Alterations of mast cells, basophils, eosinophils, and the microvasculature. Dvorak AM, et al. *Hum Pathol* 1980 Nov;11(6):606-19
- Guinea pig basophil morphology in vitro. I. Ultrastructure of uropod-bearing (motile) basophils and modulation of motile structures by serum and substrate effects. Galli SJ, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):1066-74
- Surface membrane alterations in guinea pig basophils undergoing anaphylactic degranulation. A scanning electron microscopic study. Dvorak AM, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Jul;45(1):58-66
- [The human basophil degranulation test (HBDT). Leucoconcentration and statistical calculation applied to the degranulation rate (author's transl)] Gerard H, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1981 Mar;29(3):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- BASSEN-KORNZWEIG SYNDROME** see **ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA**
- BATHING BEACHES**
- Microbial sampling variables and recreational water quality standards. Brennan GR, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Mar;71(3):283-9
- [Current hygienic problems of protection and utilization of the coast zone of the Black and Azov Seas for health purposes] Rakhov GM, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Jan;(1):102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- STANDARDS**
- Bathing water control according to the EEC Directive with a critical evaluation of coliforms as pollution indicators in marine environments. Pedersen H, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980;171(2-3):195-200
- [The assessment of natural recreational waters from a bacteriological, hygienic point of view (author's transl)] Havemeister G. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980;172(1-3):215-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hygienic quality of the water in seaside resorts and in lakes from a chemical point of view (author's transl)] Quentin KE. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980;172(1-3):208-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hygienic quality of lakes which are used as open-air bath. I. Communication: seasonal variation of total colony count, the number of Escherichia coli and coliforms (author's transl)] Wolff HJ, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980;171(2-3):184-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- BATHS**
- Penetration of trioxsalen into skin from trioxsalen baths. Vääntinen N, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1981;270(2):157-8
- Inflatable bath for external cooling. Samson B, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1981 Mar;28(2):178-9
- Cold sitz baths for relief of postpartum perineal pain. Droegemüller W. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec;23(4):1039-43 (12 ref.)
- Oxygen consumption and hemodynamic and electrocardiographic responses to bathing in recent post-myocardial infarction patients. Johnston BL, et al. *Heart Lung* 1981 Jul-Aug;10(4):666-71
- A complication of a traditional puerperal practice in Nigeria. Ezem BU, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980;18(5):383-4
- Bathing instructions for patients with epilepsy [letter] JAMA 1981 Feb 20;245(7):702-3
- Evaluation of aids and equipment for the bath: II. A possible solution to the problem. Chamberlain MA, et al. *Rheumatol Rehabil* 1981 Feb 1;20(1):38-43
- [Ovarian endocrine function of women with inflammatory gynecologic diseases and sterility treated with sulfide baths at Kyustendil health resort] Burgudzhieva T, et al. (Bul)
- [Children drowned in bathtubs 1973-1977] Bjerrum L, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1981 Feb 2;143(6):366-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Effect of the water temperature on body irradiation in taking radon baths] Andreev SV, et al. (Rus)
- Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effectiveness of artificially prepared radon baths in chronic biliary tract and liver diseases in children] Karachevtseva TV, et al. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of sodium chloride baths at varying temperatures on blood rheological properties and on the peripheral blood flow in IIa-stage hypertension] Kulieva AK. (Rus)
- Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):47-50 (Rus)
- [Use of radon baths of varying concentrations on IIB-stage hypertension patients (a clinical hemodynamic study)] L'vova NV. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Combined therapy, at the Belokurikha health resort, of rheumatoid arthritis including radon baths and collargol in small doses] Mariukha NP, et al. (Rus)
- Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 May-Jun;(3):56-7 (Rus)
- [Effect of Arzni carbonate mineral baths on the gamma-aminobutyric acid content in the brain (an experimental study)] Mirzozian SA, et al. (Rus)
- Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):10-3 (Rus)
- [Effect of Arzni carbonate mineral baths on labeled noradrenaline uptake by myocardial sections and the activity of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase] Mirzozian SA, et al. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):42-5 (Rus)
- [Effect of iodobromine baths on the stability of blood electrolyte balance indices in experimental atherosclerosis] Romanov IP, et al. (Rus)
- Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [High-frequency electromagnetic fields and radon baths in the treatment of rheumatism] Sorokina EI, et al. (Rus)
- Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of the carbonate bath temperature on body intake and distribution of carbonic acid (an experimental study)] Tarasenko AT. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):45-6 (Rus)
- [Rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients using Arzni carbonate baths with reference to the season of the year] Topchian ZHS, et al. (Rus)
- Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):22-5 (Rus)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Bathtub scalds. Abe S, et al. *J Dermatol (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;7(5):351-6
- Reactions to the cure and morbidity during a cardiovascular cure] Friedrich G. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Apr 15;74(8):356-60 (Ger)
- METHODS**
- [Medicated baths in rheumatic diseases] Endres U. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1979 Dec 15;73(24):1176-8 (Ger)
- [Method of freeze preparation and storage of batches of aqueous radon solutions for baths] Gusarov II, et al. (Rus)
- Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):54-7 (Rus)
- BATHS, FINNISH**
- Arrhythmias and other cardiovascular responses during Finnish sauna and exercise testing in healthy men and post-myocardial infarction patients. Luurila OJ.

- Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;641:1-60
Effects of sauna-like heat stress on the respiratory tract
ciliogenesis and cilia in adult male rats. Heino ME.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):885-91
Sauna-induced acceleration in insulin absorption [letter]
Cuppers HJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):307
Sauna-induced acceleration in insulin absorption from
subcutaneous injection site. Koivisto VA. **Br Med J** 1980
Jun 14;280(6229):1411-3
Sauna-induced acceleration in insulin absorption [letter]
Koivisto VA. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):621-2
Suggested limits to the use of the hot tub and sauna by
pregnant women. Harvey MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J**
1981 Jul 1;125(1):50-3
Effect of sweating [letter] Dean W. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;
246(6):623
[An epidemic of bath-water fever—endotoxin alveolitis?]
Muttari A, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(5):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Fin)
[Thermoresistance of pathogenic dermatophytes and *Candida*
albicans under sauna-like conditions (author's transl)] Koek
BW. **Mykosen** 1981 Jan;24(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[May coronary patients take a sauna bath?] Stanghelle JK,
et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Aug;101(23):1273-5
(Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Physiological and hygienic evaluation of the dry air bath as
a means of restoring work capacity] Kushnirenko EA, et al.
Gig Sanit 1981 Apr;(4):72-4 (Rus)
[People with coronary disease can also take sauna baths]
Luurila OJ. **Nord Med** 1981 Apr;96(4):119-20 (Swe)

BATRACHOTOXINS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Batrachotoxin blocks saltatory organelle movement in
electrically excitable neuroblastoma cells. Forman DS, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Apr 27;211(1):242-7
Batrachotoxin induced axonal necrosis in peripheral nerves.
Moore GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):481-5
Neural influence on muscle autolytic enzyme activity.
Boegman RJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):37-42
Changes in rat muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum following
neural application of batrachotoxin or tetrodotoxin. Wan
KK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):475-86
Local anesthetics QX 572 and benzocaine act at separate sites
on the batrachotoxin-activated sodium channel. Huang
LM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Feb;77(2):137-53
Neural influence on muscle hydrolase activity. Boegman RJ,
et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 6;27(14):1339-44

BATS see CHIROPTERA

BATTERED CHILD SYNDROME see under CHILD ABUSE

BAYES THEOREM see under PROBABILITY

BCG see MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS

BCG VACCINE

- Effectiveness of BCG vaccination in Great Britain in 1978.
A report from the Research Committee of the British
Thoracic Association. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Jul;74(3):215-27
The contribution of hydrogen peroxide resistance to
virulence of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* during the first
six days after intravenous infection of normal and
BCG-vaccinated guinea-pigs. Jaccott PS, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1981 Feb;62(1):34-40
BCG in Britain [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;
281(6244):825
BCG vaccination in the newborn [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980
Nov 29;281(6253):1445-6
BCG in Britain [letter] Lorber J. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;
281(6247):1066
BCG in Britain [letter] Macdonald-Smith KA. **Br Med J**
1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1286
Field experiment with BCG vaccine in Malawi. Berggren
SA. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jan;137(1):88-96
Tuberculosis prevention Trial. Madras. Baily GV.
Indian J Med Res 1980 Jul;72 Suppl:1-74
Current status of B.C.G. vaccination. Kumta NB, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1980 Sept-Oct;47(388):449-55
Tuberculin reactions in pre-school Thai children after BCG
vaccination at birth. Ungthavorn P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981
May;64(5):231-5
Plasma transferable inhibition of BCG induced subcutaneous
inflammation in human cancer. Bureau JP, et al.
J Pathol 1981 Mar;133(3):215-27
BCG vaccination and the subsequent development of cancer
in humans. Kendrick MA, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):431-7
BCG vaccination [letter] Travers DB. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;
1(8227):1001-2
BCG vaccination: what should Australia do? [editorial]
Med J Aust 1980 Nov 15;2(10):534-5
Vaccination against tuberculosis. Report of an ICMR/WHO
Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1980;(651):1-21
BCG vaccination policies. Report of a WHO study group.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 1980;(652):1-17
[Observations on the early stages of local reactions of direct
per-cutaneous BCG vaccination (author's transl)] Duan

YX.

- Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih**
1979;2(1):5-7 (Chi)
[Results of the controlled trial on BCG conducted in the
district of Chingleput in southern India. Immunization
against tuberculosis] Hitze K. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1980
Mar-Jun;55(1-2):13-4 (Fre)
[B.C.G. Vaccination in Morocco] Bennis A. **Maroc Med** 1980
Oct;2(3):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tuberculin, B.C.G. and chemo-prophylaxis] Brickman HF,
et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jun;109(6):932-7 (Fre)
[BCG vaccination and manifest tuberculosis] Falk W, et al.
Fortschr Med 1981 Jul 2;99(25):991-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [BCG vaccination in children in Israel (editorial)] Brook U,
et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 2;98(5):230-2 (Heb)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Immunotherapy with oral BCG and serial immune evaluation
in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia following three years
of chemotherapy. Hagbini M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;
46(12):2577-86
Administration of BCG cell wall skeleton into malignant
effusions: toxic and therapeutic effects. Richman SP, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):383-7
Study of the effect of single or multiple doses of BCG on
antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Kiger N, et al.
Immunology 1980 Nov;41(3):687-94
Some errors in tuberculosis surveys. Narain R, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1980 Dec;72:825-33
Effect of route of *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG administration
on induction of suppression of sporozoite immunity in
rodent malaria. Smrkovski LL. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;
31(1):408-12
BCG plus levamisole following irradiation of advanced
squamous bronchial carcinoma. Pines A.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1980 Aug;6(8):1041-2
Origin and kinetics of pulmonary macrophages during an
inflammatory reaction induced by intravenous
administration of heat-killed bacillus Calmette-Guérin.
Blussé van Oud Alblas A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Aug
1;154(2):235-52
BCG vaccination and protection against tuberculous
meningitis [letter] Bennike T. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;
2(8242):373-4
A randomized study of intermittent chemotherapy with or
without BCG inoculation in maintenance therapy of
childhood ALL. Ekert H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;
8(4):353-60
Automated flow cytometry to monitor intravesical BCG
therapy of superficial bladder cancer. Klein FA, et al.
Urology 1981 Apr;17(4):310-4
[Evaluations of the effect of intra-cutaneous inoculation with
a half dosage of BCG in the newborn (author's transl)]

- Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih**
1979;2(1):12-3 (Chi)
[Experimental study of the immunological effect of aerosol
BCG vaccination (author's transl)]
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih
1979;2(1):14-8 (Chi)
[Intraleosomal application of BCG] Kubiková M, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 1980 Aug;55(4):280-1 (Cze)
[Significance of tuberculin immunization under the present
epidemiological conditions] Stehr K.
Monatsschr Kinderheilk 1981 Feb;129(2):62-6 (Ger)
[BCG vaccination and/or tuberculin testing for the
elimination of tuberculosis (author's transl)] Nemeth T, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1981;156(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes in breast cancer metastases following
intraleosomal injections of MER] Bar-Sella P, et al.
Harefuah 1980 Dec 15;99(12):413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Use of BCG as an immunoadjuvant in combination with
antitumor agents in virus-induced leukemia] Sbaraglia G,
et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1969-75
(Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[BCG immunotherapy for malignant melanoma of the nose
and paranasal sinuses (author's transl)] Saito H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1980 Jun 20;83(6):647-53
(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[BCG and levamisole in the treatment of advanced forms
of lung cancer] Szafranski W. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov;
48(11):779-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tuberculosis infection and active disease in infants not
vaccinated with BCG] Gracheva RP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1980 Oct;10(9):12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of frequency of BCG revaccination on the course
of experimental tuberculosis] Kornetova NV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1980;(7):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with using a modified method of BCG
revaccination on schoolchildren] Maslauskene TP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1980 Oct;10(7):9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems of BCG vaccination and revaccination
for tuberculosis prevention] Mitinskaya LA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1980 Oct;10(3):6 (Rus)
[Demand for the revision of calendar BCG vaccination
(author's transl)] Nanovic R. **Plucene Bolesti Tuberk** 1980
Jul-Sep;32(3):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Prevalence of hypertrophic and keloid scars according to
the site of administration of intradermal BCG vaccine]
Orges González I. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Jun;

- 88(6):481-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidemiologic pattern and control of tuberculosis in the
Mexican Republic] Pacheco CR, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 1980 May-Jun;22(3):251-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Granulomatous hepatitis as a late complication of BCG
immunotherapy. Flippin T, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;
46(8):1759-62
An increase in abnormal reactions to BCG: implications for
prevention and treatment. Farries JS. **Community Med** 1980
Nov;2(4):312-7
Management of post-BCG lymphadenitis. Bhandari B, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1980 Sept-Oct;47(388):367-70
An unusual complication following BCG vaccination. Rao
MN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Feb;18(2):140-1
Borderline tubercloid leprosy following BCG vaccination.
A case report. Stoner GL, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Mar;
49(1):16-20
Disseminated BCG infection. Catanzaro A, et al.
J Pediatr 1981 Aug;99(2):268-71
BCGosis. Webster AD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Feb;
74(2):163-4
Enhancement of metastasis development by BCG
immunotherapy. Colmerauer ME, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;
15(3):235-41
Fatal disseminated BCG infection in an 18-year-old boy.
Mackay A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20-27;
2(8208-8209):1332-4
Adverse reactions to intraleptural BCG [letter]
N Engl J Med 1981 Jul 16;305(3):167-8
[Intra-cutaneous inoculation with 0.025 mg BCG without
prior tuberculin test: an appraisal of safety and immunology
(author's transl)]
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih
1979;2(1):8-11 (Chi)
[Adverse effects of BCG vaccination] Gallovič J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 1981 Mar;36(3):155-6 (Cze)
[Tuberculous osteitis due to BCG] van Zeven W, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1980 Oct 18;124(42):1765-7 (Eng.
Abstr.) (Dut)
[Complications induced by BCG vaccination: retrospective
study] Lotte A, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1980 Mar-Jun;
55(1-2):58-67 (Fre)
[Proposals concerning a new cooperative study on the
complications of BCG vaccination: prospective approach
to the problem] Wasz-Höckert O, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 1980 Mar-Jun;55(1-2):67-73 (Fre)
[Morphology of skin reactions to BCG] Thiel M.
Pathologie 1981 Mar;2(2):97-102 (Ger)
[Osteomyelitis after BCG-vaccination (author's transl)] Weh
L, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Jun;119(3):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contraindication of operations for keloid scars occurring
after BCG administration] Lebedeva LV, et al.
Khirurgia (Mosk) 1981 Jun;(6):73-5 (Rus)
[Generalized BCG infection and chronic granulomatous
disease] Martynova MI, et al. **Pediatratria** 1980 Aug;(8):67-70
(Rus)
[Complications following BCG vaccination with special
reference to the site of application of vaccine (author's
transl)] Haveric D. **Plucene Bolesti Tuberk** 1980 Jul-Sep;
32(3):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Mycobacterium infections in children - 3 cases]
Leijonhufvud J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 14;
78(3):122-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
Lymphocyte subpopulations in lymph from BCG-vaccinated
sheep injected with tuberculin PPD. Outeridge PM, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1981 Apr;59(Pt 2):157-65
BCG-induced macrophage suppression in mice: suppression
of specific and nonspecific antibody-mediated and cellular
immunologic responses. Schrier DJ, et al. **Cell Immunol**
1980 Dec;56(2):347-56
Failure of C3H mice to develop lung granuloma after
intravenous injection of BCG cell wall vaccine.
Demonstration of a defect in lymphoid cells. Kakinuma
M, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May;43(1):1-9
Evans blue dye adjuvant enhances delayed hypersensitivity
while blocking immunity to *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*
in mice. Anderson DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;
31(1):413-8
BCG sensitization of guinea-pigs—an animal model for
demonstrating the immuno-stimulating effects of various
substances. Ronneberger H, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1979;1(2):113-8
The role of transmethylation reactions in regulating the
binding of BCG-activated murine macrophages to
neoplastic target cells. Adams DO, et al. **J Immunol** 1981
Jul;127(1):225-30
Lectin potentiation of BCG-contact-mediated antitumor
action. Podaval TB, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):909-12
BCG induced immunity to *Mycobacterium leprae* in mice.
Ganguly NK, et al. **Lepr India** 1981 Jan;53(1):57-62
BCG-induced resistance in *Trypanosoma cruzi* experimental
infections. Bertelli MS, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Jun;
32(2):93-6
[Specific antibodies after immunostimulation with BCG
vaccine (author's transl)] Koprivová H, et al.

- Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Aug;74(2):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Sensitivity to tuberculin in Swedish schoolboys vaccinated with BCG at birth] Beskow R, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1980 Sep-Dec;55(3-4):101-6 (Fre)
- [Activation of macrophages induced by cell-wall skeleton (CWS) (author's transl)] Ito M. **Kekkaku** 1980 Nov; 55(11):506-10 (Jpn)
- [Induction of suppressor adherent cells by injecting heavy dose of live BCG. I. In vitro analysis of suppression of BCG cell wall induced delayed type hypersensitivity (author's transl)] Kato K. **Kekkaku** 1980 Sep;55(9):401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Involvement of the macrophage-like cells induced by live BCG injection in the tuberculous sensitization (author's transl)] Kato K. **Kekkaku** 1980 Nov;55(11):510-2 (Jpn)
- [Post-vaccinal tuberculin sensitivity and its irrelevance to BCG revaccination] Arantes GR. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Jun;14(2):234-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Experimental evaluation of immunological shifts after BCG vaccination and revaccination] Abramovskaia AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Morphologic manifestations of intercellular interaction in the organs of immunogenesis] Salov VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Tuberculin sensitivity in Swedish school children BCG vaccinated at birth] Beskow R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 14;78(3):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Immunocompetence and its modification after BCG immunotherapy in patients with colon carcinoma. Pacheco-Rupil B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980; 10(4):277-82
- Comparability of delayed hypersensitivity in various rodents. II. Jones-Mote type hypersensitivity in guinea-pigs immunized with sheep erythrocytes and its modification by cyclophosphamide or BCG pre-treatment. Nomoto K, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Sep;41(1):83-90
- Studies on the effect of live bacillus Calmette Guérin (BCG) inoculation on some immunological and pathological aspects of chronic murine schistosomiasis mansoni. El-Hawey AM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978; 61(5-6):433-48
- Enhancement of *Schistosoma mansoni* infection induced by the methanol-extraction residue (MER) fraction of BCG. Hamburger J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Mar;55(1):45-8
- Effect of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on the in vitro generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. I. Effect of BCG on the frequency of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors and on the production of helper factors. Kendall L, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):234-8
- Strain variation in BCG-induced chronic pulmonary inflammation in mice: control by a cyclophosphamide-sensitive thymus-derived suppressor cell. Moore VL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):339-42
- MER-BCG (NSC-143769): immunogenicity and toxicity of single and repeated intradermal injections in dogs. Gray JH, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(3):377-98
- Effect of BCG on concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell activity and lymphocyte stimulation in stage I melanoma. Pehamberger H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun; 76(6):502-5
- BCG versus VCN: the antigenicity and the adjuvant effect of both compounds. Seiler FR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;75:53-60
- The effect of two distinct forms of cell-mediated response to mycobacteria on the protective efficacy of BCG. Rook GA, et al. **Tubercle** 1981 Mar;62(1):63-8
- How environmental mycobacteria may predetermine the protective efficacy of BCG. Stanford JL, et al. **Tubercle** 1981 Mar;62(1):55-62
- [Reverse reaction during BCG therapy followed by antiochemotherapy] Saint-André P, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1979 Sep-Dec;(76-77):319-20 (Fre)
- [Influence of the inoculation route on residual virulence of different substrains of BCG for albino mice] Palhano Junior L, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jan-Feb; 22(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Effect of six different strains of mycobacterium bovis—BCG upon the growth of subcutaneously transplanted Ehrlich's tumor in mice (author's transl)] Schwartz E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Sep;74(3):321-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy for gastric carcinoma. Makowka L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):429-31
- Chemotherapy versus chemoimmunotherapy for small-cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung. Aisner J, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2543-9
- Chemoimmunotherapy for multiple myeloma. Alexanian R, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15;47(8):1923-9
- Prolonged remissions in adults with acute leukemia following late intensification chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Bodey GP, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15;47(8):1937-45
- Management of inflammatory carcinoma of breast with combined modality approach—an update. Buzdar AU, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2537-42
- Antibody responses of remission leukemia patients receiving active specific and nonspecific immunotherapy. Granatek CH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):272-9
- Adjuvant chemotherapy, antiestrogen therapy and immunotherapy for stage II breast cancer: 45-month follow-up of a prospective, randomized clinical trial. Hubay CA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2805-8
- Antibody responses to mycobacterial antigens in patients immunized with BCG for the treatment of neoplastic disease. Kaplan MH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15; 46(10):2195-202
- BCG immunotherapy of bladder cancer: inhibition of tumor recurrence and associated immune responses. Lamm DL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):82-8
- Combination chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and BCG immunotherapy in extensive (metastatic) small cell carcinoma of the lung. A Southwest Oncology Group study. McCracken JD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1; 46(11):2335-40
- Chemoimmunotherapy of adult acute leukemia. McCredie KB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1256-61
- Chemotherapy vs. chemoimmunotherapy with methanol extraction residue of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (MER) in advanced breast cancer: a randomized trial by the Piedmont Oncology Association. Muss HB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2295-301
- Effect of BCG on monocyte-mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in stage I melanoma. Pehamberger H, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1135-9
- Combination chemotherapy with and without the methanol-extracted residue of bacillus Calmette-Guérin (MER) in extensive non-small-cell lung cancer: a prospective randomized study for the Piedmont Oncology Association. Richards F 2d, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15; 47(12):2827-32
- Anti-T antibody in malignant melanoma patients. Influence of response and survival following chemotherapy—changes in serum levels following C parvum, BCG immunization. Thatcher N, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1378-82
- MER immunotherapy and combination chemotherapy for advanced, recurrent Hodgkin's disease. Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Vinciguerra V, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4(2):99-105
- Suppression and immunotherapy of the guinea pig line 10 hepatocarcinoma mediated by heat-killed disrupted Mycobacterium bovis strain Bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Minden P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3214-7
- Antibody responses to Bacillus Calmette-Guérin during immunotherapy in bladder cancer patients. Winters WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2672-6
- Effect of microbial fractions and vehicle on survival of mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Richman SP, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1980;64(12):1329-33
- Surgery, BCG immunotherapy, and multimodality therapy in T3 stage-3 bronchogenic carcinoma. Riosco A. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):176-85
- Leishmania mexicana in C3H mice: BCG and levamisole treatment of established infections. Grimaldi GF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Aug;41(2):237-42
- Experience gained in immunotherapy from the immunopharmacology of BCG leading to a second generation of systemic immunity adjuvants. Mathe G. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(4):407-32 (94 ref.)
- BCG vaccination and Crohn's disease [letter] Leigh RJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Dec;25(12):972
- Influence of BCG on the development of 256 Walker carcinosarcoma inoculated intratesticularly in the rat, in relation to thyroid state alterations. Zimel A, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):175-9
- Inhibition of experimental bladder tumor induction by systemic BCG treatment. Adolphs HD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(1):35-8
- Prophylaxis of recurrent bladder cancer with bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Morales A, et al. In: **Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract.** New York: Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.121-32
- Searches among mycobacterial cultures for antileprosy vaccines. Shepard CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep; 29(3):1034-9
- Regression by active specific immunotherapy of established dermal tumor transplants and lymph node metastases in guinea pigs. Yarkoni E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan; 31(1):514-6
- Influence of intradermal BCG on the biodistribution of radiogallium in mice. Shysh A, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):333-6
- Carcinoma of the lung: immunotherapy with intradermal BCG and allogeneic tumor cells. Perlin E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug;6(8):1033-9
- Influence of vaccination—challenge interval on the protective efficacy of bacille Calmette-Guérin against low-virulence Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Edwards ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 May;143(5):739-41
- Influence of the virulence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on protection induced by bacille Calmette-Guérin in guinea pigs. Hank JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 May;143(5):734-8
- Therapy of spontaneous metastases with an autologous tumor vaccine in a guinea pig model. Hoover HC Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Apr;30(4):409-15
- Four-year follow-up on the Albany experience with intrapleural BCG in lung cancer. McKenney MF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):485-92
- Bacillus Calmette-Guérin immunotherapy of superficial bladder cancer. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul; 124(1):38-40
- Effect of immunotherapy with *Corynebacterium parvum* and methanol extraction residue of BCG administered intravenously on host defense function in cancer patients. Hersh EM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jun;66(6):993-1002
- BCG vaccination after the Madras study [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):309-10
- Cost benefit of BCG vaccination programmes [letter] Johnstone T. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1302
- Long-term remission in acute lymphoid leukemia patients on maintenance chemoimmunotherapy. Eremeev VS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(2):219-21
- The effect of repeated BCG vaccine administration associated with surgery upon the growth of lung metastases in rats with transplantable Morris 5123 hepatoma. Nowak HF, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(2):179-84
- Ultrastructural and clinical observations on skin metastases from breast cancer patients following intrascleral treatment with MER/BCG vaccine. Bar-Sella P, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(4):198-203
- Adjuvant immunotherapy with BCG in squamous cell bronchial carcinoma. Jansen HM, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Oct; 35(10):781-7
- [Study on the immunologic status of patients with chronic bronchitis and persons susceptible to common cold treated with heat-killed BCG (author's transl)] Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1980 Sep;3(3):160-2 (Chi)
- [Results of immunotherapy in malignant melanoma] Duchková H, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Aug;55(4):277-80 (Cze)
- [Immunoreactivity in patients with surgically removed melanoma in the course of BCG vaccination (author's transl)] Lochman I, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980;55(6):372-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [In vitro immunologic changes in 6 lepromatous leprosy or borderline leprosy patients treated with BCG alone or BCG and lepromin for 12 to 20 months, followed by BCG and antiochemotherapy for 1 to 2 years] Saint-André P, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1979 Sep-Dec;(76-77):311-4 (Fre)
- [Disseminated breast carcinoma. Study of activity of immunotherapy with BCG and duration of the phase of intensive chemotherapy. Results of a randomized trial (author's transl)] Pouillart P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981; 68(1):6-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Inflammatory breast carcinoma treated with a combination of chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Results of a randomized trial studying the therapeutic role of an immunotherapy with BCG (author's transl)] Pouillart P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(2):171-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Clinical trials of prophylaxis of toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis recurrences by immunotherapy using B.C.G. (author's transl)] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(11):653-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Possibilities and results of 'immunotherapy' in children with acute leucosis (author's transl)] Blau HJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(2):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cancer immunotherapy in dermatological view (author's transl)] Lübbe D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(2):182-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Quantitative shifting of intra and peritumoral cell populations after intratumoral BCG-cell-wall therapy in squamous epithelial mouth neoplasms] Schlesinger S, et al. **Dtsch Zahnärztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The treatment of juvenile HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis (CAH) by means of BCG vaccine] Brzozko WJ, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(2):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of the cAMP and interferon levels in the lymphocytes and on a change in the tumor growth rate of a transplantable golden hamster melanoma after BCG, measles vaccine, L-DOPA and amantadine treatment] Busse E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980; 21(3):292-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapy of sarcoidosis with old tuberculin, blood and BCG. Break in treatment during pregnancy (author's transl)] Berdel WE, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Jun; 153(3):396-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapy of sarcoidosis with old tuberculin, blood and BCG] Christ R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Jun; 153(3):396-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- 153(3):401-2 (Ger)
[The use of BCG as immunoadjuvant in combination with antitumor drugs in a virus induced leukemia. II.] Perito S, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2511-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lymphocyte immunoreactivity in subjects vaccinated with Calmette-Guerin bacillus (BCG)] Tartaglino B, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Apr 14;72(15):929-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cancer immunotherapy with BCG and its derivatives—clinical trials (author's transl)] Ogura T. *Kekkaku* 1980 Aug;55(8):359-63 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anti-tumor activity of BCG-CWS] Ogura T, et al. *Kekkaku* 1980 Oct;55(10):470-2 (Jpn)
[A review on mechanism of anti-tumor action of BCG (author's transl)] Tokunaga T. *Kekkaku* 1980 Aug;55(8):351-7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[BCG vaccine in cancer immunotherapy] Azuma I, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Sep;21(9):1333-5 (Jpn)
[Administration of BCG-CWS for the treatment of leukemia in children.—Management of acute leukemia after cessation of maintenance chemotherapy.— (author's transl)] Ha K, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Jun;21(6):759-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunotherapy of Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice] Jakobisiak M. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 May;63(5):503-9 (Pol)
[BCG vaccine in the immunotherapy of leukemia] Kardaszewicz E. *Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 Dec;64(6):469-74 (Pol)
[Active non-specific immunotherapy in the treatment of colonic and rectal cancer] dos Reis Neto JA, et al. *AMB* 1980 Oct;26(10):324-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[BCG-induced production of a factor inhibiting macrophage migration and growth of melanoma B16] Gankovskaia LV, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Sep;90(9):346-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the joint action of retinol palmitate and BCG vaccine on the occurrence of skin tumors induced by DMBA] Nozdin VI, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(2):93-4 (Rus)
[Effect of BCG vaccine on acute and chronic experimental listeria infection] Lasinskaitė AB, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 May;5(5):109-10 (Rus)
[Immunotherapy with BCG as coadjuvant in the management of malignant melanomas] Céspedes de Gómez MM, et al. *Alergia* 1980 Apr;27(2):69-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of lepromatous leprosy with BCG] Zambrano Villa S, et al. *Alergia* 1980 Jul;27(3):121-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Routine BCG vaccination of newborn infants has ceased. Is mycobacteriosis of the cervical lymph nodes an unforeseen consequence?] Afzelius LE, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1981 Jan 14;78(3):121-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BCNU see CARMUSTINE

BDELLOVIBRIO

ENZYMOLGY

- [Electron-microscopic study of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus adenosine triphosphatase] Konvalova SM, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):766-8 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Incidence of marine bdellovibrios lytic against Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Chesapeake Bay. Williams HN, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Nov;40(5):970-2
[Importance of detecting Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus in the reservoir water] Bagdasar'ian GA, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 May;5:66-7 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the Bdellovibrio strains isolated from river water and sewage] Afinogenova AV, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1981 Mar-Apr;50(2):378-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dissemination of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus in animals and their interaction with the agents of acute intestinal infections] Ibragimov FK. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 May;5(5):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Pyrimidine metabolism of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus grown intraperitoneally and axenically. Rossen RA, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Apr;146(1):108-16
Detection of polyphosphates and enzymes of polyphosphate metabolism in Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. Bobyk MA, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1980;135(6):461-6

PHYSIOLOGY

- Protein composition of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus and Escherichia coli membranes during their interaction. Severin AI, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1981;136(1):3-9
[Participation of bdellovibrios in sewage self-purification processes] Lambina VA, et al. *Mikrobiologiya* 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):140-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BEAK

INNERVATION

- Is the Merkel cell a part of the Herbst corpuscle? Pač L. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1980;28(3):233-5
Central representation and somatotopic organization of the jaw muscles within the facial and trigeminal nuclei of the pigeon (Columba livia). Wild JM, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Jul 1;192(1):175-201
Ultrastructure of the Herbst corpuscle from beak skin of the pigeon. Malinovsky L, et al. *Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch* 1980;94(2):292-304

PHYSIOLOGY

- Mouth breathing in chickens under rebreathing conditions, cervical vagotomy of heat load. Itabashi T. *Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)* 1980 Winter;20(4):148-60

SURGERY

- Long term effects of Marek's disease vaccination with cell-free herpesvirus of turkey and age at debarking on performance and mortality of white leghorns. Lee K. *Poult Sci* 1980 Sep;59(9):2002-7

BEANS see LEGUMES

BEARS see under CARNIVORA

BEAUTY see under ESTHETICS

BEAUTY CULTURE

- Hairdresser's hand. Hannuksela M, et al. *Derm Beruf Umwelt* 1980;28(5):149-51
Thesauritis—from hairspray exposure—a nondisease. Validation studies of an epidemiologic survey of cosmetologists. Renzetti AD Jr, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Jun;22(1):130-8
Suntanning centers. Kaminester LH. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1258-9

BECHTEREW'S DISEASE see SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

BECLOMETHASONE

- Aerodynamic size distribution, hygroscopicity and deposition estimation of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol. Hiller FC, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;32(9):605-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Techniques of administration of metered-dose aerosolized drugs in asthmatic children. Harper TB, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Mar;135(3):218-21
In vivo comparison of triamcinolone and beclomethasone inhalation delivery systems. Grieco MH, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Oct;45(4):231-34
Intranasal beclomethasone in the treatment of middle ear effusion: a pilot study. Schwartz RH, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Nov;45(5):284-7
Beclomethasone dipropionate in twice daily treatment of asthma. Mecoy RJ, et al. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Oct;6(10):721-6
Beclomethasone dipropionate in asthma: a comparison of two methods of administration. Chatterjee SS, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Apr;74(2):175-9
Double-blind trial comparing two dosage schedules of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol with a placebo in the treatment of perennial rhinitis for twelve months. Brompton Hospital/medical research council collaborative trial. *Clin Allergy* 1980 May;10(3):239-51
A comparative trial of intra-nasal beclomethasone dipropionate and sodium cromoglycate in patients with chronic perennial rhinitis. Hillas J, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 May;10(3):253-8
Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol compared with dry powder in the treatment of asthma. Lal S, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 May;10(3):259-62
Otitis media with effusion: results of treatment with a short course of oral prednisone or intranasal beclomethasone aerosol. Schwartz RH. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1981 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 1):386-91
[Administration of ultrasonic aerosol inhalation of beclomethasone dipropionate compound in the treatment of chronic bronchial asthma: a report of 54 cases (author's transl)] Ye GQ. *Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih* 1980 Sep;3(3):163-6 (Chi)
[Physiopathological evaluation of the combined beclomethasone-salbutamol therapy] Carnimeo N, et al. *Arch Monaldi* 1979 Jan-Apr;34(1-2):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of the combination of beclomethasone dipropionate and salbutamol on bronchial reactivity induced with thermal variations in chronic bronchopneumopathic patients] Flacco L, et al. *Arch Monaldi* 1979 Jan-Apr;34(1-2):20-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in the treatment of obstructive lung (author's transl)] Popovac D, et al. *Pluene Bolesi Turber* 1980 Jul-Sep;32(3):128-31 (Eng.

(Abstr.)

(Scr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Possible association between beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol and cataracts. Kewley GD. *Aust Paediatr J* 1980 Jun;16(2):117-8
Oesophagitis—a complication of inhaled steroid therapy. Hemstreet MP, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Nov;10(6):733-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effects of beclomethasone dipropionate on tracheal mucous velocity. Sackner MA, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1977 Jun;115(6):1069-70
A comparison of the effects of tixocortol pivalate (JO 1016), beclomethasone dipropionate and hydrocortisone acetate on the activation of lymphocytes. Uphill PF. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(3):459-62
A comparison of the effects of tixocortol pivalate (JO 1016), hydrocortisone acetate and beclomethasone dipropionate on the phagocytosis and lysis of microorganisms by alveolar macrophages. Uphill PF, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(3):462-6
A comparison of the effects of tixocortol pivalate (JO 1016), hydrocortisone acetate and beclomethasone dipropionate on collagen synthesis and degradation. Uphill PF, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(3):467-9
Adrenocortical function after chronic inhalation of flucortinbutyl and beclomethasone dipropionate. Vlases PH, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 May;29(5):643-9
Simple models of pharmacological protection against induced bronchial obstruction. Vondra V, et al. *Czech Med* 1980;3(4):302-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Incidence of fungal precipitins in patients treated with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol. Chiu JT, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Mar;46(3):137-9
Flunisolide intranasal solution combined with intrabronchial steroids in adults with both bronchial asthma and perennial rhinitis. Gale AE, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 May;46(5):268-72
Intranasal therapy in hay fever. Sharp A. *Aust Fam Physician* 1980 Nov;9(11):794-803
Inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Report to the Research Committee of the British Thoracic Association. *Br J Dis Chest* 1979 Oct;73(4):349-56
An open comparison of dosage frequencies of beclomethasone dipropionate in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Munch E, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1981 May;11(3):303-9
Double-blind crossover trial comparing beclomethasone dipropionate and sodium cromoglycate in perennial allergic rhinitis. Tandon MK, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Jul;10(4):459-62
Effects of beclomethasone dipropionate nasal spray on subjective and objective findings in perennial allergic rhinitis. Okuda M, et al. *Clin Otolaryngol* 1980 Oct;5(5):315-21
The effect of drugs on inhalatory provocation tests in children with bronchial asthma. Lyutskanova T, et al. *Folia Med (Plovdiv)* 1980;22(4):33-5
A clinical trial of combined cromolyn/beclomethasone treatment for chronic asthma. Toogood JH, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Apr;67(4):317-24
Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosols in the treatment of asthma in childhood. Brown HM, et al. *Practitioner* 1980 Aug;224(1346):847-51
[Is beclomethasone dipropionate a gain in the therapy of chronic rhinopathy?] Clement PA, et al. *Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg* 1980;34(5):547-55 (Dut)
[Anti-inflammatory action of cortisone-like agents in chronic bronchitis: biochemical and enzymatic tests on bronchial secretions] D'Agostino F, et al. *Arch Monaldi* 1979 Jul-Aug;34(4):211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The combination of beclomethasone-salbutamol in the treatment of bronchospastic syndromes following pulmonary tuberculosis] Quaranta A, et al. *Arch Monaldi* 1979 Jul-Aug;34(4):238-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Data on the use of a particular type of corticoid in the topical treatment of the rectal ampulla remaining after operations for ulcerous colitis] Bechi P, et al. *Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol* 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):143-8 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the immune system in children with bronchial asthma treated with beclomethasone dipropionate] Puddu M, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1981 Jun 30;33(12):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of beclotide on the immunologic reactivity of guinea pigs infected with tuberculosis] Chumak AA. *Probl Tuberk* 1980;(7):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results and prospects of using beclotide in bronchial asthma and other allergic diseases] Il'kovich MM. *Sov Med* 1980;(8):74-7 (31 ref.) (Rus)

BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE see BECLMETHASONE

BED CAPACITY, HOSPITAL see HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY

BED OCCUPANCY

- Bed occupancy not an index of efficiency. Forrester RM. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Apr;56(4):303-4
- Estimating the costs required for neonatal intensive care. Simpson H, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Feb;56(2):90-3
- The phenomenon of the corridor patient. Ryan M. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1483-4
- How many beds do we really need—for example, in neurosurgery? Winyard GP, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):498-9
- Hospital specialization and bed occupancy rates. Gianfrancesco FD. *Inquiry* 1980 Fall;17(3):260-7
- Hospital bed occupancy due to drug-related problems. Ghose K. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Dec;73(12):853-6
- Blocked beds [editorial]. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1013
- Blocked beds [letter]. Wilson LA. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1255
- [Beds for sleeping and dreaming: the crisis in the psychiatric assistance hospital] Seva Diaz A. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1980 Jun;138(6):651-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Beds for general hospital assistance in the Paraíba Valley, Brazil, 1974] Guimarães C. *Rev Saude Publica* 1980 Sep;14(3):366-95 (Por)
- [Demand for specialized endocrinology beds] Mikhailov IuM, et al. *Sov Zdravookhr* 1981;(3):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Ways to increase the efficiency of bed resource utilization] Vedenko BG, et al. *Sov Zdravookhr* 1980;(10):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Centralized patient admission is important for the effectiveness of ward space utilization] Björnberg O. *Lakartidningen* 1981;78(14):1454-5 (Swe)

BED REST

- The effect of rest and ambulation on plasma urea and urate levels in pregnant women with proteinuric hypertension. Mathews DD, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Dec;87(12):1095-8
- Ulcer healing, hospital admission, and bed rest [letter] Piper DW. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):869
- Antacids for duodenal ulcer [letter] Jones FA. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 23;282(6277):1703
- Influence of prolonged recumbency on drug disposition. Kates RE, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Nov;28(5):624-8
- Effect of backrest position on cardiac output measured by the thermolulution method in acutely ill patients. Grose BL, et al. *Heart Lung* 1981 Jul-Aug;10(4):661-5
- Bed rest in obstetrics [editorial]. *Lancet* 1981 May 23;1(8230):1137-8
- Outcome for infants of very low birthweight [letter] Smith AM. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1319-20
- Comparison of fluoride balances during ambulation and bed rest. Maheshwari UR, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:151-3
- [Premature rupture of the fetal membranes] Schutte MF, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jan 17;125(3):81-5 (Dut)
- [Effect of inhalation anesthesia on the main body systems after prolonged bed rest] Stazhadze LL, et al. *Anesteziol Reanimatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Erythrocyte balance during 182 days of hypokinesia] Burkovska TE, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of head-down tilt hypokinesia on human equilibrium function] Kotovskaia AR, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of prolonged head-down hypokinesia on cardiac bioelectrical activity according to corrected orthogonal ECG leads] Turbasov VD. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- [Strength and mineral composition of human vertebrae during prolonged bed rest] Stupakov GP, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 May;91(5):544-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

- [Optimal reclinaton regimen in the combined treatment of uncomplicated spinal fractures in the lower thoracic and lumbar regions] Zverev EV, et al. *Ortop Travmatol Protez* 1980 Oct;(10):23-6 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

- [Psychic hospitalism in patients confined to bed for long periods of time in the septic ward for posttraumatic osteomyelitis] Jenny G. *Z Plast Chir* 1980 Dec;4(4):234-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BEDBUGS

- The surveillance of the resistance to insecticides in the Cimex lectularius (Heteroptera; Cimicidae) species. Cristescu A, et al. *Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol* 1980 Apr-Jun;39(2):171-7
- [Experimental changes in the sensitivity level of DDT- and chlorophos-resistant populations of the bedbug, Cimex

- lectularius L.] Kapanadze EI, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Excretion of hepatitis B surface antigen by the bedbug Cimex hemipterus Fabr. Ogston CW, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(6):823-5

MICROBIOLOGY

- Cimex lectularius as a vector of Hepatitis B. Taylor P, et al. *Cent Afr J Med* 1980 Sep;26(9):198-200
- Bedbugs: An old problem with a new dimension. Crissey JT. *Int J Dermatol* 1981 Jul-Aug;20(6):411-4 (17 ref.)

BEDDING AND LINENS

- Wound contamination through drapes and gowns: a study using tracer particles. Ha'eri GB, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):181-4
- The chief scientist reports...pressures produced on hospital mattresses. Barbenel JC, et al. *Health Bull (Edinb)* 1981 Jan;39(1):62-8
- Lambswool is safer for babies [letter] Scott S, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 7;(8219):556
- Babies eat 'sheepskins' [letter] Tyler RM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 24;(8213):211
- Autothermal treatment of backache [letter] Page IH. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1049
- The incise drape. Lusk JE, et al. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1980 Oct;11(10):722-4
- Effect of a change to mite-free bedding on children with mite-sensitive asthma: a controlled trial. Burr ML, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Jul;35(7):513-4
- [Experience in using a special medical blanket] Voznesenskii IA, et al. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Jun;(6):54 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

- 'Fashion' scrubs are becoming a costly fad. Guncheon KF. *Hospitals* 1981 Jun 16;55(12):99-105

STANDARDS

- Extending linen life in hospitals. Burke JS. *Dimens Health Serv* 1981 Feb;58(2):26
- Should linen in newborn intensive care units be autoclaved? Meyer CL, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Mar;67(3):362-4

BEDS

- A clinical evaluation of the air-fluidised bed in a general plastic surgery unit. Boorman JG, et al. *Br J Plast Surg* 1981 Apr;34(2):165-8
- Gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection from mattresses in a burns unit. Fujita K, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul;18(283):219-20
- The chief scientist reports...pressures produced on hospital mattresses. Barbenel JC, et al. *Health Bull (Edinb)* 1981 Jan;39(1):62-8
- Clinitron therapy and the decubitus ulcer: preliminary dermatologic studies. Parish LC, et al. *Int J Dermatol* 1980 Nov;19(9):517-8
- A multipurpose bed for the obese patient. Hargest TS. *Med Instrum* 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):105
- Angina pectoris precipitated by unheated water mattresses [letter] Williams J, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 9;304(15):909-10
- Bed design and its effect on chronic low back pain—a limited controlled trial. Garfin SR, et al. *Pain* 1981 Feb;10(1):87-91
- Kinetic Nursing for acute spinal cord injury patients. Green BA, et al. *Paraplegia* 1980 Jun;18(3):181-6
- What we don't know about water beds and apneic preterm infants [letter] Korner AF. *Pediatrics* 1981 Aug;68(2):306-7
- Waterbeds: therapeutic devices for handicapped children. Clark JE. *Phys Ther* 1981 Aug;61(8):1175-6
- A simple sling method for support and aeration of burned legs. Mangus DJ. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 Sep;68(3):433-4
- [Use of medical gymnastics after spinal operations by employing a bedstead gymnastic partition] Pustovoitenko VT. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):69-71 (Rus)

STANDARDS

- Surface pressure distribution of the human body in the recumbent position. Garfin SR, et al. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1980 Sep;61(9):409-13
- Waterbed's effects on apnea questioned. *Hospitals* 1981 Sep 16;55(18):71-2

VETERINARY

- Effects of dieldrin, diet, and bedding on enzyme function and tumor incidence in livers of male CF-1 mice. Tennekens HA, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3615-20

BEDSORES see DECUBITUS ULCER

BEE VENOMS

- A comparative structural study of apamin and related bee venom peptides. Hider RC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 30;667(1):197-208

- The use of bee venom melittin to assess the topography of membrane vesicles derived from *Paracoccus denitrificans*. Pik JR, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Oct;58(10):996-1003
- Stepwise cleavage of the pro part of promelittin by dipeptidylpeptidase IV. Evidence for a new type of precursor—product conversion. Kreil G, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Oct;111(1):49-58
- Conformational analysis of melittin using the residual representation. Busetta B. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11;117(1):277-80
- Solution spatial structure of apamin as derived from NMR study. Bystrov VF, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep 22;119(1):113-7
- Polymerized insoluble bee venom. Patterson R, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Dec;66(6):495-9
- Interference in ragweed pollen and honeybee venom radioallergosorbent tests. Zimmermann EM, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Nov;66(5):386-93
- Allergens in yellow jacket venom as determined by sephadex fractionation, enzyme and RAST assays. Meriny D, et al. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981 Jan;5(1):1-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Bee venom immunotherapy [news] Rubenstein HS. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1672

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- [Hypersensitivity to insects] Zawisza E, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jun 2;35(22):817-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

- A convenient plate assay for the quantitation of hyaluronidase in Hymenoptera venoms. Richman PG, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Dec;109(2):376-81
- Isotachophoretic characterization of stinging insect venoms. Einarsson R, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Apr 24;209(1):121-4
- A neutral DNase in venom sac extract of the Oriental hornet *Vespa orientalis*: characterization, specificity and mode of action. Ring B, et al. *Toxicol* 1981;19(2):241-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

- The sequestration, processing and retention of honey-bee promelittin made in amphibian oocytes. Lane CD, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Jan;113(2):273-81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Studies on peptides. XCVIII. Synthesis of a wasp venom, *Polistes mastoparan*. Yajima H, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1980 Nov;16(5):426-32

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Venom skin testing and alteration of RAST levels. Schuller DE, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Aug;47(2):84-6

IMMUNOLOGY

- Antigenic, adjuvant and permeability enhancing properties of melittin in mice. Kind LS, et al. *Allergy* 1981 Apr;36(3):155-60
- Modified basophil degranulation test in diagnosis of bee and wasp sting allergies. Mumcuoglu Y, et al. *Allergy* 1980 Jun;35(4):335-40
- Allergens in hymenoptera venom. VII. Species specific reactivity to yellow jacket venoms. Hoffman DR, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jul;47(1):23-7
- Hymenoptera venom allergy: a geographic study. Hoffman DR, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1980 Nov;45(5):276-9
- Correlation of IgG and IgE antibody levels to honey bee venom allergens with protection to sting challenge. Hoffman DR, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jan;46(1):17-23
- Allergens in hymenoptera venom. VI. Cross reactivity of human IgE antibodies to the three vespid venoms and between vespid and paper wasp venoms. Hoffman DR. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jun;46(6):304-9
- The estimation of bee venom specific human IgG. Tyson CJ, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jul;47(1):43-6
- IgE and IgG antibodies to bee venom as measured by a modification of the RAST method. Kemeny DM, et al. *Clin Allergy* 1980 Jul;10(4):413-21
- Induction of specific humoral immunity to soluble proteins in the American cockroach (*Periplaneta americana*). I. Nature of the primary response. Rhine LA, et al. *Dev Comp Immunol* 1980 Summer;4(3):447-58
- Enzyme-like immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for immunoglobulin G antibodies against insect venoms. Grant JA, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Aug;68(2):112-8
- A multicenter study on skin-test reactivity of human volunteers to venom as compared with whole body Hymenoptera antigens. Schwartz HJ, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1981 Jan;67(1):81-5
- Comparison of the venom immunogenicity of various species of yellow jackets (genus *Vespa*). Wicher K, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 1980 Sep;66(3):244-9
- Immunological studies on bee-keepers: specific IgG and subclass typing IgG against bee venom and bee venom components. Urbanek R, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Nov 17;58(22):1257-60
- The treatment of hymenoptera sensitivity with whole body extract: a false sense of security [letter] Lee TH, et al.

- Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):301
Desensitisation for bee sting reactions. Wilson JD, et al.
NZ Med J 1981 Jun 24;93(686):430-1
[Bee venom allergy (a model of an IgE-mediated immediate-type allergy)] Jarisch R.
Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 1980;92(122):3-27 (175 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological analysis of the neurotoxin apamine and its derivatives] Vasilenko SV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1981 Mar-Apr;257(1):245-7 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Purification and chemical characterization of melittin and acetylated derivatives. Maulet Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Oct 21;625(2):274-80

METABOLISM

- Quantitative analysis of the binding of melittin to planar lipid bilayers allowing for the discrete-charge effect. Schoch P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 4;602(2):234-47
The sequestration, processing and retention of honey-bee promelittin made in amphibian oocytes. Lane CD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1981 Jan;113(2):273-81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Histamine releasing and anti-inflammatory activities of MCD-peptide and its modified forms. Gushchin IS, et al.
Agents Actions 1981 Apr;11(1-2):69-71
Comparison of the radioallergosorbent test to intradermal skin testing in the diagnosis of stinging insect venom allergy. Hoffman DR. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Oct;43(4):211-3
Effect of melittin-induced membrane alterations on rat heart adenylate cyclase activity. Lad PL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Oct 15;204(2):418-24
Melittin: an inhibitor of chloroplast photochemical reactions. Bishop DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1082-90
Stimulation of monovalent ion fluxes and DNA synthesis in 3T3 cells by melittin and vasopressin is not mediated by phospholipid deacylation. Gelehrter TD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Nov 28;97(2):716-24
Melittin stimulates Na entry, Na-K pump activity and DNA synthesis in quiescent cultures of mouse cells. Rozengurt E, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):781-8
Mechanisms for albumin-mediated membrane damage. Drinas D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb;114(2):239-45
The action of apamin on guinea-pig taenia caeci. Maas AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2-3):265-74
The effect of Apamin on nonadrenergic, noncholinergic nervous vasodilations in the cat small intestine. Sjöqvist A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1202
Viral DNA synthesized in vitro by avian retrovirus particles permeabilized with melittin. I. Kinetics of synthesis and size of minus- and plus-strand transcripts. Boone LR, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):109-16
Viral DNA synthesized in vitro by avian retrovirus particles permeabilized with melittin. II. Evidence for a strand displacement mechanism in plus-strand synthesis. Boone LR, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):117-26
Generation of the eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF) from various cell types by melittin. Kroegel C, et al.
Mol Immunol 1981 Mar;18(3):227-36
Effect of apamin on the electrical responses of smooth muscle to adenosine 5'-triphosphate and to non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic nerve stimulation. Shuba MF, et al.
Neuroscience 1980;5(5):853-9
Bee venom enhances guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL. **Science** 1981 Jul 17;213(4505):359-60
Localization and effects of apamin after application to the central nervous system. Habermann E, et al. **Toxicol** 1980;18(4):427-35
The effects of honey bee (*Apis mellifera* L.) venom and two of its constituents, melittin and phospholipase A2, on the cardiovascular system of the rat. Marsh NA, et al.
Toxicol 1980;18(4):427-35
[Effects of melittin and its tetraacetyl derivative on rat liver mitochondria] Sholt's KF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1840-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Comparison of biochemical and immunologic properties of venoms from four hornet species. Mueller U, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1981 Apr;67(4):290-8

POISONING

- Haemolytic anaemia in an adult after a wasp sting [letter] Schulte KL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):478

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Venom immunotherapy: comparison of 'rush' vs 'conventional' schedules. Gillman SA, et al.
Ann Allergy 1980 Dec;45(6):351-4
Dose dependence of Hymenoptera venom immunotherapy. Golden DB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 May;67(5):370-4
Bee venom immunotherapy [letter] Ford RM.
Med J Aust 1980 Nov 1;2(9):517-8

TOXICITY

- Factors influencing the toxicity and antigenicity of detoxified *Apis mellifera* venom. Rosario NA, et al.
Rev Bras Biol 1981 Feb;41(1):191-6
Comparative lethality of venoms from stinging hymenoptera. Schmidt JO, et al. **Toxicol** 1980;18(4):469-74

BEER

- A low-carbohydrate larger for diabetic patients. Jackson MM, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Mar;225(1353):363-7
[Beer in urolithiasis? (letter)] Mörl M.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Jun 6;105(23):837 (Ger)
[Beer in urinary calculi? (letter)] Vahlensieck W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Jul 18;105(29):1033 (Ger)
[Effect of microbial preparations used in the alcohol and brewing industries on intestinal microflora] Kviatkovskaia Ila. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Apr;4(4):38-9 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Failure to induce reactive hypoglycaemia by drinking a starch-based alcohol beverage (sorghum beer). Joffe BI, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Jan;18(Pt 1):22-4
Alcohol-induced bronchospasm in an asthmatic patient: pharmacologic evaluation of the mechanism. Gong H Jr, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):167-73
Disulfiram-alcohol skin reaction to beer-containing shampoo [letter] Stoll D, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2045
Beer drinking and hyponatraemia [letter] Frink CT, et al.
Lancet 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):477
[Hyponatraemia after very heavy beer drinking (author's transl)] Raphaël JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(5):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

- High pressure liquid chromatographic method for determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in beer. Joe FL Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):641-6
Use of cation-exchange resin for the detection of alkylpyridines in beer. Peppard TL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 19;202(2):271-8

POISONING

- The beer drinker's kidney. Greenberg SR. **Nephron** 1981;27(3):155

TOXICITY

- Effects of beer, wine, whiskey, and ethanol on pregnant rats and their offspring. Abel EL, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Apr;23(2):217-22

BEES

see related

HONEY

- Allergy to bee sting. Tyson CJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Mar;10(3):181-2, 184
Immunisation against bee and wasp stings.
Drug Ther Bull 1981 Jun 5;19(12):47-8
The prognostic significance of specific IgG antibodies in insect sting allergy. Urbanek R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;136(1):31-4
Allergy to bee stings: a review. Frankland AW, et al.
J R Soc Med 1980 Nov;73(11):807-10 (18 ref.)
Immunological studies on bee-keepers: specific IgG and subclass typing IgG against bee venom and bee venom components. Urbanek R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 17;58(22):1257-60
Next year's bee and wasp stings [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):956
Adrenaline for bee-stings [letter] Ackroyd JF. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1190-1
Injectable adrenaline for bee stings [letter] Brown HM. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1082
Honey bee immunotherapy [letter] Ford RM.
Med J Aust 1980 May 17;1(10):500
'Once upon a time there was a king...'. Baldini M. (Eng. Ita)
Riv Biol 1980;73(2):165-77
Nephrotic syndrome developing after bee stings. Olivero JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):82-3
Antibiotic risk to bees [letter] Rendall GF. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 28;108(9):194
[A mathematical simulation model to estimate the population development in a bee (*Apis mellifera* L.) colony following infestation with the mite *Varroa jacobsoni* Oud.] Dolejsky W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]** 1980;27(9-10):798-805 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of bee sting nephrosis (author's transl)] Nishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;69(10):1305-11 (Jpn)
[Insect allergy. Results of skin tests with venom extracts from bees and wasps in patients with insect allergy] Brändbo K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen** 1980 Aug 20;100(23):1344-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ANALYSIS

- Insect chromatophorotropic factors: the isolation of polypeptides from *Periplaneta americana* and *Apis mellifera* with melanophore-dispersing activity in the crustacean,

- Uca pugnator*. Dores RM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;43(1):76-84
Studies on a peptide with red pigment-concentrating and hyperglycemic activity from the cephalic endocrine system of the honeybee, *Apis mellifera*. Van Norstrand MD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;42(4):526-33
Isolation and characterization of a water-soluble photopigment from honeybee compound eye. Pepe IM, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(2):97-102

ENZYMOLGY

- Isolation of oligosaccharides formed from sucrose by alpha-D-glucosyltransferases. Ono K, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1981 Mar 16;90(1):158-64

GENETICS

- The evolution of multiple mating behavior by honey bee queens (*Apis mellifera* L.). Page RE Jr. **Genetics** 1980 Sep;96(1):263-73
Mosaic male honey bees produced by queens inseminated with frozen spermatozoa. Harbo JR. **J Hered** 1980 Nov-Dec;71(6):435-6
Tests for linkage and other interactions in the honey bee. Tucker KW. **J Hered** 1980 Nov-Dec;71(6):452-4
[Effect of mutant genes with a known biochemical effect on the rate of conditioned motor reflex formation in honey bees] Chesnokova EG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):761-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

- The treatment of hymenoptera sensitivity with whole body extract: a false sense of security [letter] Lee TH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):301
[Significance of skin test and RAST in the diagnosis of insect sting allergy (author's transl)] Koranda W, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1981;131(11):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

- Diffusion and consumption of oxygen in the superfused retina of the drone (*Apis mellifera*) in darkness. Tsacopoulos M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Jun;77(6):601-28
[Inter-racial modifications of glycemia in the honeybee (*Apis mellifica* L.)] Bounias M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(6):993-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

- Gluconobacters from honey bees. Lambert B, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1981;47(2):147-57
Helical, motile mycoplasmas associated with flowers and honey bees in California. Raju BC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1981 Feb;27(2):249-53

PARASITOLOGY

- [Results with acaricide K 79 (chlordimeform hydrochloride) in Messen against honeybee varroasis] Wachendörfer G, et al. **DTW** 1981 May 5;88(5):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Biogenic magnetite as a basis for magnetic field detection in animals. Kirschvink JL, et al. **Biosystems** 1981;13(3):181-201
Paradoxes of the honey-bee 'dance language' hypothesis. Rosin R. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jun 21;84(4):775-800
The honey-bee 'dance language' and the foundations of biology and behavior. Rosin R. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Dec 7;87(3):457-81
[Studies on potassium transport through glial cell membranes (author's transl)] Coles JA, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1980 Apr;176(4):522-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of light on glycogen turnover in the retina of the honeybee drone (author's transl)] Tsacopoulos M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):519-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- Pore canals in the cornea of a functionally specialized area of the honey bee's compound eye. Meyer EP, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1981;216(3):491-501
The first optic ganglion of the bee. IV. Synaptic fine structure and connectivity patterns of receptor cell axons and first order interneurons. Ribl WA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(3):443-64
Observations on the mitochondrial complex and head differentiation during spermiogenesis of the stingless bee *Melipona quadrifasciata anthidioides* Lep. Landim C da C, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;27(107-108):167-75
The continuity of thick filaments between sarcomeres in honey bee flight muscle. Trombitas K, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 27;281(5729):319-20

BEETLES

- Evaluation of an analytical method for the diagnosis of cantharidin toxicosis due to ingestion of blister beetles (*Epicauta lemniscata*) by horses and sheep. Ray AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):932-3
Canine ocular adnexa invasion by carpet beetle. Brennan JJ.

- Mod Vet Pract 1980 Oct;61(10):845
GC/MS confirmation of cantharidin toxicosis due to ingestion of blister beetles. Ray AC, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1980 Dec;22(6):398-9
[Trogoderma allergy: a new clinical experience] Klaschka F, et al. Z Hautkr 1980 Nov 1;55(21):1411-6 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

- Electron impact, chemical ionization and field desorption mass spectrometry of substituted dihydroxyphenyl-benzodioxins isolated from insect cuticle. Occurrence of thermal decomposition and oligomerization reactions in the mass spectrometer. Roepstorff P, et al. Biomed Mass Spectrom 1981 Apr;8(4):174-8

ENZYMOLGY

- A convenient affinity chromatography-based purification of firefly luciferase. Branchini BR, et al. Anal Biochem 1980 May 15;104(2):386-96
Identification of a lysine residue at a nucleotide binding site in the firefly luciferase with p-fluorosulfonyl[14C]benzoyl-5'-adenosine. Lee Y, et al. Biochemistry 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1253-6

GENETICS

- Anomalous sex-related inheritance of oviposition rate in Callosobruchus maculatus fab. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Mark GA. Behav Genet 1981 Mar;11(2):145-51

IMMUNOLOGY

- [Trogoderma angustum Solier larva - a new inhaled allergen] Klaschka F, et al. Derm Beruf Umwelt 1981;29(1):9-11 (Ger)

METABOLISM

- Biosynthesis of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA, 3-hydroxy-3-ethylglutaryl-CoA, mevalonate and homomalevalonate by insect corpus allatum and mammalian hepatic tissues. Baker FC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 May 22;664(2):356-72
Age-related glycogen changes in bruchids. Sharma SP, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1980;13(4):397-400

MICROBIOLOGY

- [Experimental study of the possible role of mollusks and aquatic beetles in circulating Omsk hemorrhagic fever virus] Fedorova TN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Jul;(7):114-5 (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

- The possible role of the soil fauna in the epizootology of cysticercosis in cattle. II. Dung beetles—a biotic factor in the transmission of Taenia saginata eggs. Lonc E. Angew Parasitol 1980 Aug;21(3):139-44
Changes in embryonic cell frequencies in the germinative and immature regions of Hymenolepis citelli during development. Loehr KA, et al. J Parasitol 1980 Oct;66(5):792-6

PHYSIOLOGY

- Compound eyes: old and new optical mechanisms. Land MF. Nature 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):681-6 (50 ref.)
[Dermatologic entomology. The practical medical importance of mites and insects in Switzerland and its surrounding regions. 15. Coleoptera/beetles] Mumcuoglu Y, et al. Praxis 1980 Nov 25;69(47):1750-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reproduction and mutability of the flour beetle in weightlessness (experiments on the Saliut-6 orbital station)] Parfenov GP. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- Ultrastructure of the prothoracic gland of variously aged female pupae of Xyleborus ferrugineus and associated ecdysteroid titers. Chu HM, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1980;213(1):1-8
The structure and function of the smooth septate junction in a transporting epithelium: the Malpighian tubules of the New Zealand glow-worm Arachnocampa luminosa. Green LF, et al. Tissue Cell 1980;12(2):365-81

BEGGIATOACEAE

METABOLISM

- Organic nutrition of Beggiatoa sp. Nelson DC, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Jul;147(1):236-47
Use of reduced sulfur compounds by Beggiatoa sp. Nelson DC, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Jul;147(1):140-54

BEHAVIOR

see related

GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

- Correlation between medical and behavioral data in the assessment of alcoholism. Skinner HA, et al.

- Alcoholism (NY) 1980 Oct;4(4):371-7
Neurologic damage and behavior disorder in rubella children. Chess S, et al. Am Ann Deaf 1980 Nov;125(8):998-1001
Changing behavior for health. Hamburg DA.
Am J Cardiol 1981 Mar;47(3):736-40
Trigger films for teaching in the affective domain. Deyer CA, et al. Am J Med Technol 1981 Apr;47(4):255-8
The nurse: the enabler. Lee DK, et al. Am J Nurs 1981 Mar;81(3):506-8
Complex partial seizures. Tucker CA. Am J Nurs 1981 May;81(5):996-1000
Social factors associated with breast self-examination among high risk women. Howe HL. Am J Public Health 1981 Mar;71(3):251-5
Quality of life: some measurement requirements. Alexander JL, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1981 Jun;62(6):261-5
Behavioral approaches to treatment of chronic pain: the inaccuracy of patient self-report measures. Kremer EF, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1981 Apr;62(4):188-91
Evaluation and change in a psychogeriatric ward through direct observation and feedback. Burton M.
Br J Psychiatry 1980 Dec;137:566-71
Psychopathology and the differentiation of values, emotions and behaviours: a repertory grid study. Leitner LM.
Br J Psychiatry 1981 Feb;138:147-53
Behaviour variables in superior swimmers. Rushall BS, et al. Can J Appl Sport Sci 1980 Sep;5(3):177-82
Coronary-prone behavior and coronary heart disease: a critical review. The review panel on coronary-prone behavior and coronary heart disease. Circulation 1981 Jun;63(6):1199-215 (54 ref.)
The bounty of behavior [editorial] Meier GW.
Dev Psychobiol 1981 May;14(3):173-5
Assessment of individual differences among healthy newborns on the Brazelton scale. Kestermann G.
Early Hum Dev 1981 Feb;5(1):15-27
Neurophysiologic and behavioral effects of neuropeptides. Moss RL, et al.
In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30-July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979. pp.168-75
Nutrition, behavior and the life cycle. Int J Obes 1980;4(4):283-397
Clinical application of longitudinal functional assessment. Rintala DH, et al. Int J Rehabil Res 1980;3(3):371-4
Community noise levels in Patras, Greece. Stathis TC.
J Acoust Soc Am 1981 Feb;69(2):468-77
Annoyance response to recorded aircraft noise: III. In relation to personality. Shigehisa T, et al. J Aud Res 1979 Jan;19(1):41-5
Psychosocial and environmental correlates of coronary-prone behavior in Finland. Koshenvuo M, et al. J Chronic Dis 1981;34(7):331-40
Utilizing rating instruments for evaluating behavioral characteristics differentiating elderly patients selected for skilled nursing, intermediate, and psychiatric care. Haddad LB. J Gerontol 1981 Sep;36(5):583-5
Sex differences in the psychological correlates of cardiovascular diagnosis and coronary angiographic findings. Silver L, et al. J Psychosom Res 1980;24(6):327-34
Self-handicapping following learned helplessness treatment and the type A coronary-prone behavior pattern. Weidner G. J Psychosom Res 1980;24(6):319-25
Attitudinal and behavioral correlates of coronary heart disease. Young LD, et al. J Psychosom Res 1980;24(6):311-8
Human excretion behaviour in a schistosomiasis endemic area of the Gezira, Sudan. Cheesmond AK, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1981 Jun;84(3):101-7
Little behavior change from PPIs, drug substitution laws [news] Korok M. JAMA 1981 Jul 17;246(3):203-4
Hysterectomy, hormones, and behaviour [letter] Lancet 1981 Apr 4;(8223):780-1
Hysterectomy, hormones, and behaviour [letter] Lewis E, et al. Lancet 1981 Feb 7;(8215):324-5
Comparative adaptive and maladaptive behavior of mentally retarded clients of five residential settings in three Western states. Borthwick SA, et al.
Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic 1981;(4):351-9
Governmental control of individual behavior—philosophical and practical considerations. Kalant H.
Nat Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1980;(34):20-6
A theory of reasoned action: some applications and implications. Fishbein M. Neb Symp Motiv 1980;27:65-116
Neuroethology deserves more study of evoked responses. Bullock TH. Neuroscience 1981;6(7):1203-15
What should a biochemistry of learning and memory be about? Rose SP. Neuroscience 1981;6(5):811-21
Physicalism and emergence. Smart JJ. Neuroscience 1981;6(2):109-13
Knowledge-informed behavior and the nursing culture: a preliminary study. Clark NM, et al. Nurs Res 1980 Jul-Aug;29(4):244-9
Predicting nurses' charting behavior based on Fishbein's model. Schmidt A. Nurs Res 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):118-23
Factors associated with the maintenance of positive health behavior. Mechanic D, et al. Prev Med 1980 Nov;9(6):805-14
Type A behavior and ischaemic heart disease [editorial] Marmot M. Psychol Med 1980 Nov;10(4):603-6

- Experience with the Bortner questionnaire as a measure of Type A behaviour in a sample of UK families. Robinson N, et al. Psychol Med 1980 Aug;10(3):567-71
Who needs behavioral objectives? Penning TG.
Radiol Technol 1980 Sep-Oct;52(2):169-72
Attitudes, beliefs, behavioral intentions, and behaviors of women and men toward regular jogging. Riddle PK.
Res Q Exerc Sport 1980 Dec;51(4):663-74
Judges' agreement on auditory and visual aspects of stuttering. Wahlhaus MM. S Afr J Commun Disord 1979;26:3-18
Human homing: an elusive phenomenon. Gould JS, et al. Science 1981 May 29;212(4498):1061-3
Selection by consequences. Skinner BF. Science 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):501-4
Frontal lobe lesions and behavior. Andy OJ, et al.
South Med J 1981 Aug;74(8):968-72
ACMR gives priority to research on mental health and human behaviour. WHO Chron 1981 Jan;35(1):6-10
[Characteristics of type A behavior as a risk factor in ischemic heart disease] Rosenman RH, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1980 Dec 19;119(51):1393-7 (Cze)
[Type A behavior and the occurrence of coronary disease] Rosenman RH, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1981 Jan 30;120(3-4):79-84 (Cze)
[Life styles of myocardial infarct patients and of control groups: various similarities and differences] Falger P, et al. Gerontologie 1980 Nov;11(4):240-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Trial of conditions by which one could answer a mathematical study of behavior of psychotics. Apropos of several concrete cases] Schmidt MP, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1980 Jul-Sep;138(7):862-9 (Fre)
[The behavioural model, its foundations, methods and value (author's transl)] Giroux N.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):65-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quality of the special classroom for the mentally retarded. A behavioral approach (author's transl)] Magerotte G, et al. Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changing health behavior II. Suggestions for the organization of community health programs] O'Neill M. Union Med Can 1980 Jun;109(6):921-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The connection between videoanalytic regular measurements of non-verbal behavior and self-assessed mood] Ulrich G.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 1979;125(2):349-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various data obtained in the Acali experiment] Genoves S. Gac Med Mex 1980 May;116(5):204-8 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

- Dependability and interrater reliability of two types of rating scales. Lynch BL, et al. Am J Med Technol 1981 Feb;47(2):98-105

DRUG EFFECTS

- The behavioral side effects of the antihypertensive agents. Hoffmann WF. Am Fam Physician 1981 Feb;23(2):213-6
An investigation of the acute behavioural effects of styrene on factory workers. Cherry N, et al. Br J Ind Med 1980 Aug;37(3):234-40
The influence of maternal analgesia on neonatal behaviour: I. Pethidine. Belsey EM, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1981 Apr;88(4):398-406
The influence of maternal analgesia on neonatal behaviour: II. Epidural bupivacaine. Rosenblatt DB, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1981 Apr;88(4):407-13
Disturbed behavior induced by high-dose antipsychotic drugs [letter] Bridges PK. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):313
Anticonvulsant drugs, behavior, and cognitive abilities. Trimble M. Curr Dev Psychopharmacol 1981;6:65-91 (92 ref.)
Endocrine and behavioral changes in depression after thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH). Alteration by pretreatment with thyroid hormones. Loosen PT, et al. J Affective Disord 1980 Dec;2(4):267-78
Alcohol, the brain and behavior. Luby ED. JOM 1981 Feb;23(2):114-8 (12 ref.)
To measure life [editorial] Lancet 1981 Aug 8;(8241):291-2
Physiological and behavioral studies with muscimol. DeFeudis FV. Neurochem Res 1980 Oct;5(10):1047-68 (114 ref.)
Psychopathology induced by 'speed drugs'. Schjöring E. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981;14 Suppl 1:109-22
EEG and behavioral profile of flutroline (CP-36,584), a novel antipsychotic drug. Fink M, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1980;72(1):67-71
Brain locations controlling the behavioral effects of chronic amphetamine intoxication. Hitzemann R, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1980;72(1):93-101
Effects of lithium carbonate on methylphenidate-induced mood, behavior, and cognitive processes. Huey LY, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;73(2):161-4
The acute effect of ethanol on behaviour, body temperature, and brain histamine in mice. Papanicolaou J, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1980;72(1):93-7
EEG and behavioral effects of pirenzepine in normal

- volunteers. Fink M, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* [Suppl] 1980;15(66):39-46
- Food colors and behavior [letter]. Brunner RL, et al. *Science* 1981 May 1;212(4494):578-9
- Prenatal exposure to synthetic progesterins increases potential for aggression in humans. Reinisch JM. *Science* 1981 Mar 13;211(4487):171-3
- [Effect of tiapride in behavior disorders of the aged patient] Graux P, et al. *Lille Med* 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:94-5 (Fre)
- [Effect of psychopharmacotherapy on the learning potential and behavior of brain-damaged children and adolescents] Dressse W. *Aggressologie* 1980;21(A):45-7 (Ger)
- [Delivery by cesarean section under general anesthesia and the neurobehavioral assessment of the newborn infant] Fantino AG, et al. *Minerva Anestesiologica* 1980 Apr;46(4):455-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Behavior completion mechanisms rather than primary drives maintain behavioral patterns. McConaghy N. *Acta Nerv Supp (Praha)* 1980 Jun;22(2):138-51
- Specific norepinephrine and serotonin uptake inhibitors in man: a crossover study with pharmacokinetic, biochemical, neuroendocrine and behavioral parameters. Potter WZ, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* [Suppl] 1981;63(Suppl 290):152-65
- GABA systems and behavior. Koella WP. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:11-21 (32 ref.)
- From muscles to motivation. Gallistel CR. *Am Sci* 1980 Jul-Aug;68(4):398-409
- Abstracts of the annual general conference of the European Brain and Behaviour Society, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium, November 13-15th, 1980. *Behav Brain Res* 1981 Mar;2(2):237-89
- Age-related behavioral and neurobiological changes: a review with an emphasis on memory. Kubanis P, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1981 Feb;31(2):115-72
- The spectral properties of hippocampal EEG related to behaviour in man. Arnolds DE, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Nov;50(3-4):324-8
- Aged appearance and behavior: an evolutionary and ethological perspective. Jensen GD, et al. *Gerontologist* 1980 Oct;20(5 Pt 1):595-7
- A field of thermal stress and recovery using thermoregulatory behavioral and physiological indicators. Attia M, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1980;47(1):21-33
- Response to stress, cognitive coping strategies, and the type A behavior pattern. Pittner MS, et al. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1980 Jul;39(1):147-57
- Transcutaneous oxygen tension of newborn infants in different behavioral states. Hanson N, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Aug;14(8):911-5
- The analysis of behavioural control over cardiovascular activity using pulse transit time methodology. Steptoe A, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 May;26(5):927-33
- Nutrition and central nervous system development. Winick M. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;53:93-7 (21 ref.)
- Brain, behavior, and bodily disease. *Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis* 1981;59:1-376
- Brain, behavior, and bodily disease: a summary. Weiner H. *Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis* 1981;59:335-69
- The mind-body problem. Fodor JA. *Sci Am* 1981 Jan;244(1):114-20, 122-3
- Postnatal gonadal steroid effects on human behavior. Rubin RT, et al. *Science* 1981 Mar 20;211(4488):1318-24
- [The theater from the viewpoint of the biology of behavior] Laborit H. *Aggressologie* 1980;21(1):1-5 (Fre)
- [Some data of quantitative E.E.G. in the study of brain mechanisms of human behavior (author's transl)] Goldstein L. *Encephale* 1980;6(1):5-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Eye blink: electrophysiological behavioral index (author's transl)] Naillon M, et al. *Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin* 1979 Oct-Dec;9(4):377-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Eventual postulation of the intellectual origin of neurotic-type behaviors with special reference to those observed in an aeronautic environment] Sparvieri F. *Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz* 1978 Jul-Dec;41(3-4):469-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The effect of bilateral thalamic infarction to human behavior (author's transl)] Mori E, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1981 Feb;21(2):110-6 (Jpn)
- [Sex hormones and behavior of animals and man] Velle W. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Dec 10;100(34-36):2053-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Review: Development of the general theory of the functional system in the research of the scientific school of P. K. Anokhin (50th anniversary of the Department of Normal Physiology of the I. M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Institute)] Sudakov KV. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Dec;66(12):1865-74 (67 ref.) (Rus)
- [Hierarchical organization of behavior] Aleksandrov Iul, et al. *Usp Fiziol Nauk* 1980 Oct-Dec;11(4):115-44 (154 ref.) (Rus)
- [Determinism and indeterminism of human behavior. I. Introduction] Alonso de Florida F. *Gac Med Mex* 1980 Aug;116(8):343 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

- Behavioral effects of microwaves. Stern S.

Neurobehav Toxicol 1980 Spring;2(1):49-58

BEHAVIOR, ADOLESCENT see ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR

BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

- Influence of early social environment on behavioural development and on later maternal behaviour of protein deprived rats. Fraňková S. *Acta Nerv Supp (Praha)* 1981 Jun;23(2):81-91
- Alteration of Scapular morphology through experimental behavioral modification in the laboratory mouse (*Mus musculus*). Kimes KR, et al. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1981 Feb;109(2):161-5
- Emotional reactivity after frontomedial cortical, neostriatal or hippocampal lesions in rats. Markowska A, et al. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1980;40(5):881-93
- A keyboard data collecting device for behavioural recordings. Höglund AU, et al. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1981 Feb;48(2):181-4
- Plasma cortisol and behaviour in early weaned piglets. Worsaae H, et al. *Acta Vet Scand* 1980;21(4):640-57
- Stress and its measurement in domestic animals: a review of behavioral and physiological studies under field and laboratory situations. Stephens DB. *Adv Vet Sci Comp Med* 1980;24:179-210 (244 ref.)
- Parameters of cutaneous nerve stimulation provoking a defensive reaction in the cat. Trousse E, et al. *Arch Ital Biol* 1980 Mar;118(1):33-50
- Sexual dimorphism in the activity of Olive baboons (*Papio cynocephalus anubis*) housed in monosexual groups. Coelho AM Jr, et al. *Arch Sex Behav* 1981 Feb;10(1):79-91
- Mutants of brain structure and function: what is the significance of the mushroom bodies for behavior? Heisenberg M. *Basic Life Sci* 1980;16:373-90
- Level and shape of sequences of motor behavior in inbred and hybrid mice. Guttman R, et al. *Behav Genet* 1980 May;10(3):251-61
- Interaction of genotype and fostering in the development of behavior of DBA and C57 mice. Maxson SC, et al. *Behav Genet* 1981 Mar;11(2):153-65
- Responses of cattle to humans in open spaces: breed comparisons and approach-avoidance relationships. Murphy RM, et al. *Behav Genet* 1981 Jan;11(1):37-48
- Photobehavioral differentiation in natural populations of *Drosophila*: changes of photoreponse over time in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* and *Drosophila persimilis*. Rockwell RF. *Behav Genet* 1980 Nov;10(6):521-35
- Social cohesiveness of convict cichlid fish (*Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum* Guenther) after irradiation of parental spermatogonia and oogenesis with different doses of x-rays. Schröder JH. *Behav Genet* 1980 Mar;10(2):217-24
- Foraging strategies of *Drosophila melanogaster*: a chromosomal analysis. Sokolowski MB. *Behav Genet* 1980 May;10(3):291-302
- Behavioral studies using genetically defined mice—a bibliography (August 1979–July 1980). Sprott RL, et al. *Behav Genet* 1981 Jan;11(1):73-84
- Behavioral studies using genetically defined mice: A bibliography (August 1978–July 1979). Sprott RL, et al. *Behav Genet* 1980 Jan;10(1):93-104
- Direct genetic and maternal influences on behavior and growth in two inbred mouse strains. van Abeelen JH. *Behav Genet* 1980 Nov;10(6):545-51
- Light-dependent pupation site preferences in *Drosophila*: behavior of adult visual mutants. Markow TA. *Behav Neural Biol* 1981 Mar;31(3):348-53
- Genetic variation in feather-pecking behaviour. Cuthbertson GJ. *Br Poultry Sci* 1980 Nov;21(6):447-50
- Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide euthanasia of cats: duration and animal behaviour. Simonsen HB, et al. *Br Vet J* 1981 May-Jun;137(3):274-8
- Simulation of the neural activity underlying a short-term modification of inking behavior in aplysia. Byrne JH. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan 5;204(1):200-3
- Behavioural recovery following transplantation of substantia nigra in rats subjected to 6-OHDA lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway. I. Unilateral lesions. Dunnett SB, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):147-61
- Mesolimbocortical dopamine terminal fields are necessary for normal locomotor and investigatory exploration in rats. Fink JS, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 20;199(2):359-84
- A device for observing wild beavers in their lodge. Patenaude-Pilote F, et al. *Can J Zool* 1980 Jun;58(6):1210-2
- Behavioural changes in adult rats following administration of antibodies against brain gangliosides. Rick JT, et al. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1980 Dec;22(6):719-24
- Speaking of priorities and reliabilities: a reply to Galler [letter] Carlini EA. *Dev Psychobiol* 1981 May;14(3):293-5
- Isolation has permanent effects upon the behavior of the rat, but not the mouse, gerbil, or guinea pig. Einon DF, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1981 Jul;14(4):343-55
- Is stress due to shipment of animals a confounding variable in developmental research? Sachs BD, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1981 Mar;14(2):169-71
- Periodicity in the behavior of grain beetle larvae. Sheinmann IM, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1980 Nov;13(6):585-90
- Relative effects of maternal and pup hereditary on postnatal mouse development. Wainwright P. *Dev Psychobiol* 1980 Sep;13(5):493-8
- Two modes of prolactin secretion induced by young in

- maternally behaving virgin rats. Yogev L, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):1808-12
- Treatment of crib-biting: a surgical approach in the standing horse. Frauenthaler H. *Equine Vet J* 1981 Jan;13(1):62-3
- Effects of immobilization stress on open field behavior and plasma corticosterone levels of aging C57BL/6J mice. Elias PK, et al. *Exp Aging Res* 1975 Sep;1(1):127-35
- Effects of genetic and nutritional factors on post-natal reflex and behavioral development in the mouse. Oliverio A, et al. *Exp Aging Res* 1975 Sep;1(1):41-56
- Behavioral characteristics of C57BL/6J, DBA/2J, and B6D2F1 mice which are potentially useful for gerontological research. Sprott RL. *Exp Aging Res* 1975 Nov;1(2):313-23
- Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 9. Differential behavioural defects after spinal cord lesions interrupting defined pathways from higher centres to motoneurons. Alstermark B, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(3-4):299-318
- Functional amblyopia in kittens with unilateral exotropia. II. Correspondence between behavioural and electrophysiological assessment. von Grünau MW, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1980;40(3):305-10
- Antibodies to synaptosomal membranes of rat hippocampus and caudate nucleus: immunological and behavioral characteristics. Hofstein R, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Nov;70(2):307-20
- The orientation of the golden hamster to its nest-site after the elimination of various sensory cues. Etienne AS. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1048-50
- Spontaneous maze ambulation in two mouse strains. Sabolovic D, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Jan 15;37(1):53-4
- Social and nonsocial behaviours of sex- and age-matched enclosed and free-ranging rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*). Baulu J, et al. *Folia Primatol (Basel)* 1980;34(3-4):239-58
- Activity patterns in a stump-tail macaque group (*Macaca arctoides*). Bernstein IS. *Folia Primatol (Basel)* 1980;33(1-2):20-45
- Inter-group encounters among free-ranging vervet monkeys. Cheney DL. *Folia Primatol (Basel)* 1981;35(2-3):124-46
- Effects of age, sex, and reproductive status on scent marking frequencies in the golden lion tamarin, *Leontopithecus rosalia*. Kleiman DG, et al. *Folia Primatol (Basel)* 1980;33(1-2):1-14
- Local differences in responses to water among wild chimpanzees. Nishida T. *Folia Primatol (Basel)* 1980;33(3):189-209
- Types of dominance in a chimpanzee colony. Noë R, et al. *Folia Primatol (Basel)* 1980;34(1-2):90-110
- Clumping and consistency in primates' patterns of range use: definitions, sampling, assessment and applications. Rasmussen DR. *Folia Primatol (Basel)* 1980;34(1-2):111-39
- Adult male positioning in baboon progressions: order and chaos revisited. Rhine RJ, et al. *Folia Primatol (Basel)* 1981;35(2-3):77-116
- unc-93(e1500): A behavioral mutant of *Caenorhabditis elegans* that defines a gene with a wild-type null phenotype. Greenwald IS, et al. *Genetics* 1980 Sep;96(1):147-64
- Hoarding in caudate-lesioned rats. Borker AS, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jul;18(7):690-2
- Role of conspecific urine in enhancing food consumption & masking of shyness behaviour in the desert gerbil *Meriones hurrianus* (Jerdon). Kumari S, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jul;18(7):730-2
- Inner ear disease characterized by rolling in C3H mice. Kohn DF, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):815-7
- Ontogeny of the adrenal and behavioral responses of lambs to emotional stress. Moberg GP, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Jul;51(1):138-42
- Experimental lead paint poisoning in nonhuman primates. II. Clinical pathologic findings and behavioral effects. Zook BC, et al. *J Med Primatol* 1980;9(5):286-303
- Processing of somatosensory information in striatum of behaving cats. Schneider JS, et al. *J Neurophysiol* 1981 May;45(5):841-51
- Sex differences in the behavioural ecology of chimpanzees in the Gombe National Park, Tanzania. Wrangham RW, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* [Suppl] 1980;Suppl 28:13-31
- Dislocation of the elbow and its social consequences for an African elephant. Hall-Martin AJ, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Mar;50(1):19-22
- Do colours affect 'normal' behaviour of laboratory and farm animals? Instantaneous change of behaviour by presentation of red in the Peach-F. Mebes HD. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Jun;50(2):97-9
- The application of statistical decision theory to animal behaviour. McNamara J, et al. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Aug 21;85(4):673-90
- Being honest about one's intentions: an evolutionary stable strategy for animal conflicts. van Rijn JG, et al. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Aug 21;85(4):623-41
- Oral self-administration of morphine in rats. Yanaura S, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Apr;30(2):258-61
- A behavioral problem in dogs [letter] Fisher TM. *Mod Vet Pract* 1981 Jan;62(1):4
- Suggestions for introducing a dog to a new baby. Voith VL. *Mod Vet Pract* 1980 Oct;61(10):866
- Play: a form of hyperactivity and aggression. Voith VL. *Mod Vet Pract* 1980 Jul;61(7):631-2
- Profile of 100 animal behavior cases. Voith VL.

- Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun;62(6):483-4
Reinforcing properties of buprenorphine: a behavioral analysis. Mello NK, et al.
- Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):36-42
Somatic and behavioral postnatal effects of fetal injections of nerve growth factor antibodies in the rat. Aloe L, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun;291(5814):413-5
- An observation on deer behavior [letter] McArthur AI. *NZ Vet J* 1980 Oct;28(10):220
- The string test: an early behavioral change in thiamine deficiency. Barclay LL, et al.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):153-7
Prenatal undernutrition: effects on behavior, brain chemistry and neuroanatomy in rats. Villescas R, et al.
- Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):455-62
Why offense is reduced when rats are tested in a strange cage. Mink JW, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Apr;26(4):567-73
- The influence of a protein-methionine low diet on behavior of the rat offspring. Dlużewski A, et al.
- Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):567-75
Sexually dimorphic brain and behavioral asymmetries in the neonatal rat. Ross DA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1958-61
- The hippocampus and its response to differential environments. Jones DG, et al. *Prog Neurobiol* 1980; 15(1):19-69 (272 ref.)
- The neuropsychology and neuropharmacology of the dorsal ascending noradrenergic bundle—a review. McNaughton N, et al. *Prog Neurobiol* 1980;14(2-3):157-219 (532 ref.)
- Behavioral and pituitary-adrenal response of adult squirrel monkeys to mother-infant separation. Vogt JL, et al. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 1980;5(3):181-90
- Eusociality in a mammal: cooperative breeding in naked mole-rat colonies. Jarvis JU. *Science* 1981 May 1; 212(4494):571-3
- Species-typical behavior of hamsters deprived from birth of the neocortex. Murphy MR, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 24; 213(4506):459-61
- The effects of reducing manger space on dairy cow behaviour and production. Collis KA, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Aug 30; 107(9):197-8
- Wild bird casualties [letter] Cooke D. *Vet Rec* 1980 Oct 11; 107(15):363
- Effect of reduced water intake by lactating dairy cows on behaviour, milk yield and blood composition. Little W, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Jun 28;106(26):547-51
- Neurectomy in winducking horses [letter] Owen R, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Feb 9;106(6):134-5
- The marking behaviors of cats. Beaver BV. *VM SAC* 1981 Jun;76(6):792-3
- Behavioral histories. Beaver BV. *VM SAC* 1981 Apr; 76(4):478-81
- Evolution of canine information processing under conditions of natural and artificial selection. Frank H. *Z Tierpsychol* 1980;53(4):389-99
- [Quantifying well-being in farm animals (author's transl)] van Putten G. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1981 Feb 1;106(3):106-18 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Ontogeny of behavior in red squirrels (*Tamiasciurus hudsonicus*)] Ferron J. *Can J Zool* 1980 Jun;58(6):1090-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Ethological choice-experiments with early weaned piglets kept in flat-decks. 1. Part: Results of the first part of the investigations to find appropriate floor-types for animals (author's transl)] Marx D, et al. *DTW* 1980 Oct 5; 87(10):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [On the terminology and importance of overflow activities in animals—a definition of a standpoint (author's transl)] Wennrich G. *DTW* 1980 Aug 5;87(8):306-11 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Behavioral effects of medial-dorsal thalamic, mediobasal hypothalamic and amygdaloid lesions in the rat] Stanzani S, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1715-20 (Ita)
- [Fighting behavior of *Rattus norvegicus*] Pescetto G, et al. *Riv Neurobiol* 1979 Jan-Mar;25(1):19-37 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Effect of chronic stress on the behavior, bodily condition, and cerebral tyrosine hydroxylase activity of 'emotional' and 'unemotional' rats] Bondarenko NA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981;91(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Behavioral reactions in experimental hygienic research] Shandala MG, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jun;6(43-8 (65 ref.) (Rus)
- [Monkey behavior in the natural environment of the Pskov region] Firsov LA, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1980 May-Jun;30(3):476-82 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Functional behavioral dissymmetry in fish] Gleizer SI. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1981;31(2):431-4 (Rus)
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- Interspecies differences in sensitivity to the neuroleptic drug penfluridol. Metyš J, et al. *Act Nerv Super (Praha)* 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:337-8
- Sex hormone influences on yawning behavior. Holmgren B, et al. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1980;40(2):515-9
- Effect of nicotine and muscarinic drugs on amphetamine- and apomorphine-induced circling behaviour in rats. Kaakkola S. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1981 Feb; 48(2):162-7
- Central action of adrenaline. Jagiello-Wójtczyk E. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Mar-Apr;32(2):169-80
- Central action of 6-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Jamrozik-Kruk Z, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 May-Jun; 31(3):253-60
- Effects of intrahypothalamic injections of kainic acid on the behaviour of rats. Plech A, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1981 Mar-Apr;32(2):145-54
- Central action of low-molecular weight polyphloretin phosphate fraction in rats. Zabawska J. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980;31(5):493-500
- A comparison of behavioral and neurochemical effects of ethanol and chloridazepoxide. Frye GD, et al.
- Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;132:729-37**
- Drosophila melanogaster*, a new subject in research on behaviour and in pharmacology. Kováč L, et al.
- Agressologie* 1979;20(D):239-44
- Open-field performance of rats after endotoxin treatment. Shkrodova D, et al. *Agressologie* 1979;20(4):207-10
- Pharmacokinetics and behavioral effects of methylphenidate in Thoroughbred horses. Shults T, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):722-6
- Behavioural and neurochemical proteins of 1-[1-(indol-3-yl) methyl] piperid-4-yl]-3-benzoylurea (Wy 25093) in rodents. Digory GL, et al.
- Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Nov;248(1):86-104
- behavior of rats and mice administered active metabolites of fluphenazine, 7-hydroxy-fluphenazine and fluphenazine-sulfoxide. Yamada K, et al.
- Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Nov;248(1):76-85
- Hormonal and behavioral response of male chimpanzees to a long-acting analogue of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Doering CH, et al. *Arch Sex Behav* 1980 Oct; 9(5):441-50
- Behavioural tests in peri- and post-natal toxicity study in rats of triethiozine (Tresanol) [4-(3,4,5-trimethoxythiobenzoyl)-tetrahydro-1,4-oxazine]. Formenti O, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;(4):284-7
- A comparison between some biochemical and behavioural effects produced by neuroleptics. Fregnan GB, et al.
- Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):70-4
- Behavioral neurochemistry of benzodiazepines. Stein L. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(5a):368-73
- Pharmacological studies on timiperone, a new neuroleptic drug. Part I: Behavior effects. Yamasaki T, et al.
- Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):701-7
- Biochemical specificity of septal hyperreactivity: a behavioral discrimination. Chafetz MD, et al. *Behav Brain Res* 1981 May;2(3):409-20
- Different behavioral effects following intracerebral, intracerebroventricular or intraperitoneal injections of naloxone in the rat. Jacquet YF. *Behav Brain Res* 1980 Dec;1(6):543-6
- Relationship between ADH activity and behavioral response to environmental alcohol in *Drosophila*. Gelfand LJ, et al. *Behav Genet* 1980 May;10(3):237-49
- Effect of lithium chloride in coyote pup diet. Burns RJ. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Nov;30(3):350-6
- Naloxone-reversible effects of d-Ala2-Met5-enkephalinamide-induced behavioral activity in rats. Harston CT, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1980 Sep;30(1):1-19
- Fundamental mechanisms underlying altered behavior following chronic administration of psychomotor stimulants. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;15(5):749-57
- The acute and chronic effect of 5-methoxytryptamine on selected members of a primate social colony. Heinze WJ, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;15(6):829-39
- The stereoisomers of baclofen on amphetamine-induced behavior in the marmoset. Ridley RM, et al.
- Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):265-74
- Relative potency of amphetamine isomers in causing the serotonin behavioral syndrome in rats. Sloviter RS, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;15(5):789-96
- Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on the rise in serum prolactin associated with nesting in broody turkeys. El-Halawani ME, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Nov;23(4):815-9
- Behavioral supersensitivity to methamphetamine following chronic treatment with (—)-sulpiride in the rat. Montanaro N, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 28;57(4):401-6
- A behavioural and biochemical study in rats of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonists and antagonists, with observations on structure-activity requirements for the agonists. Green AR, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul; 73(3):703-19
- Effects of azaperone and acetylpromazine on social and environmental behaviour in sheep. Madsen BW, et al.
- Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;69(2):179-83
- Relationships between selective denervation of dopamine terminal fields in the anterior forebrain and behavioral responses to amphetamine and apomorphine. Fink JS, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Nov 10;201(1):107-27
- Behavior-dependent evoked potentials in the hippocampal CA1 region of the rat. II. Effect of eserine, atropine, ether and pentobarbital. Leung LS, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Sep 29;198(1):119-33
- Effects of corticosterone replacement on the temporal patterning of activity and sleep in adrenalectomized rats. Micco DJ Jr, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 27;200(1):206-12
- Suppression of active sleep by chronic treatment with chlorimipramine during early postnatal development: effects upon adult sleep and behavior in the rat. Mirmiran M, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan 5;204(1):129-46
- Intracerebral substance P in mice: behavioral effects and narcotic agents. Share NN, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 4; 211(2):379-86
- Dissociations between the effects of hallucinogenic drugs on behavior and raphe unit activity in freely moving cats. Trulsson ME, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):275-93
- Comparison of behavioral changes in cats treated with intracerebroventricular 6-hydroxydopamine and reserpine. Beleslin DB, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1981 Mar;6(3):285-7
- Autographic studies with a behaviorally potent 3H-ACTH4-9 analog in the brain after intraventricular injection in rats. Rees HD, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):509-14
- Avoidance response of juvenile *Chromis punctipinnis* to chlorinated seawater. Hose JE, et al.
- Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Dec;25(6):929-35
- Central depressant effects of maltol analogs in mice. Kimura R, et al. *Chem Pharm Biol (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;28(9):2570-9
- Antagonism of intravenous cocaine lethality in nonhuman primates. Guinn MM, et al. *Clin Toxicol* 1980;16(4):499-508
- Behavioral effects of moderate lead exposure in children and animal models: part 2, animal studies. Bornschein R, et al. *CRC Crit Rev Toxicol* 1980;8(2):101-52 (99 ref.)
- Behavioral effects of opiates: a pharmacogenetic analysis. Oliverio A, et al. *Curr Dev Psychopharmacol* 1981;6:45-64 (78 ref.)
- Anticonvulsant drugs, behavior, and cognitive abilities. Trimble M. *Curr Dev Psychopharmacol* 1981;6:65-91 (92 ref.)
- Fertility, maternal care, and offspring behavior in mice prenatally treated with tobacco smoke. Baer DS, et al.
- Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Nov;13(6):643-52
- Developmental, behavioral, and pharmacological characteristics of rat offspring from mothers receiving ethanol during gestation or lactation da Silva VA, et al.
- Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Nov;13(6):653-60
- Ontogeny of behavioral sensitivity to glycine in the chick embryo. Reitzel J, et al. *Dev Psychobiol* 1980 Sep; 13(5):455-61
- Generalization of drug-seeking behavior in dogs. Jones BE, et al. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1981 Jun;7(3):203-10
- Endocrine and behavioral effects of continuous exposure of male rats to a potent luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist: evidence for central nervous system actions of LHRH. Dorsa DM, et al.
- Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):729-35
- Unilateral 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions of the dorsal raphe nucleus (DRN) and rat rotational behaviour. Blackburn TP, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 31; 67(4):427-38
- Effect of L-histidine and chlorcyclizine on apomorphine-induced climbing behaviour and methamphetamine stereotypy in mice. Joshi VV, et al.
- Eur J Pharmacol 1981 Feb 19;69(4):499-502**
- Behavioral effects of unilateral dopamine injection into dorsal or ventral striatum. Joyce JN, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 10;72(1):1-10
- On the specificity of a cat behavior model for the study of hallucinogens. Marini JL, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 9;70(4):479-87
- Presence of a particular subpopulation of dopamine receptors within the septal nuclei: a behavioural study on cats. Megens AA, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 May 8; 71(2-3):247-58
- Selective inhibition of mesolimbic behavioral supersensitivity by naloxone. Seeger TF, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 8;65(4):435-8
- Neuroleptic treatment for a substantial proportion of adult life: behavioural sequelae of 9 months haloperidol administration. Waddington JL, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 31;67(4):363-9
- Effects of cholecystokinin-like peptides on rearing activity and hexobarbital-induced sleep. Zetler G.
- Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):137-9
- Behavioral fever induced in guinea-pigs by intrapreoptic pyrogen. Blatteis CM, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1086-8
- Tolerance to, and symmetrical cross-tolerance between, cannabinal and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Fish BS, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):295-6
- The pharmacological effect of fractions obtained by smoking cannabis through a water-pipe. II. A second fractionation step. Lazaratou H, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Dec 15; 36(12):1407-8
- Behavioral and EEG effects of synthetic enkephalin analogue (FK 33-824). Bo P, et al. *Farmacol [Sci]* 1980 Nov; 35(11):924-32
- Mechanism of action of the benzodiazepines: behavioral aspect. Sepinwall J, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Oct;39(12):3024-31
- Effects of perinatal alcohol on sexual differentiation and open-field behavior in rats. Chen JJ, et al. *Horm Behav* 1979 Dec;13(3):219-31
- Perinatal ACTH-naloxone treatment: effects on physical and behavioral development. Monder H, et al. *Horm Behav* 1980 Dec;14(4):329-36
- Testosterone potentiation of the effectiveness of ACTH1-24 on the induction of the stretch-yawning syndrome (SYS) in male guinea pigs. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al.
- Horm Behav** 1981 Mar;15(1):77-85
- Differential effects of testosterone metabolites in the neonatal period on open-field behavior and lordosis in the rat. Stewart J, et al. *Horm Behav* 1979 Dec;13(3):282-92

- Steroidal influences on pup-killing behavior in mice. Svare B. *Horm Behav* 1979 Oct;13(2):153-64.
- Behavioural effects of peptide hormones in fishes. Fiedler K, et al. In: *Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides*, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30-July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979. pp.65-70.
- Effects of fluoxetine on a specific serotonergic syndrome in rats. Keshavan HJ, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 Apr; 73:653-7.
- Objectionable urine spraying and urine marking in cats: evaluation of progesterin treatment in gonadectomized males and females. Hart BL. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Sep 15; 177(6):529-33.
- Behavioral and neurochemical effects of neonatal administration of monosodium L-glutamate in mice. Dawson R Jr, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1981 Feb; 95(1):71-84.
- Antidepressant drugs and ethanol: behavioral and pharmacokinetic interactions in mice. Cott JM, et al. *J Neural Transm* 1980;48(4):223-40.
- Effects of apomorphine on behavioural activity and brain catecholamine synthesis in normal and L-triiodothyronine-treated rats. Rastogi RB, et al. *J Neural Transm* 1981;50(2-4):139-48.
- Role of monoamines in behavior of reserpinized rats given tranlycypromine stereoisomers. Smith DF. *J Neural Transm* 1981;50(2-4):193-200.
- Behavioural effects of chronic treatment with apomorphine in combination with neuroleptic drugs. Kenny M, et al. *J Neurosci Res* 1980;5(4):291-8.
- Behavioral and neurochemical interactions of dextroamphetamine and methylphenidate in rats. Reigle TG, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jul;70(7):816-8.
- Ontogenesis of rearing and stereotypy responses to apomorphine in the rat. Nomura Y, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Feb;3(2):69-73.
- Behavioral and biochemical effects of the antidepressant bupropion (Wellbutrin): evidence for selective blockade of dopamine uptake in vivo. Cooper BR, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct;215(1):127-34.
- Acute and chronic effects of naltrexone and naloxone on schedule-controlled behavior of squirrel monkeys and pigeons. Goldberg SR, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Mar;216(3):500-9.
- Unexpected differences between mazindol and its homologs on biochemical and behavioral responses. Heikkila RE, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jun;217(3):745-9.
- Prenatal exposure to imipramine alters early behavioral development and beta adrenergic receptors in rats. Jason KM, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 May;217(2):461-6.
- Comparative study of the electroencephalographic and behavioral effects of l-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM), two of its metabolites and morphine and methadone in the rat. Lukas SE, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Nov; 215(2):382-9.
- The effects of levo-alpha-acetylmethadol and its metabolites on schedule-controlled behavior in the pigeon. McGivney WT, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Feb;216(2):299-305.
- Effects of drugs on behavior in rats maintained on morphine, methadone or pentobarbital. McLean DE, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct;215(1):9-14.
- Methohexital-reinforced responding in rats: effects of fixed ratio size and injection dose. Pickens R, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Feb;216(2):205-9.
- Behavioral effects of nicotine: schedule-controlled responding by squirrel monkeys. Spearman RD, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Mar;216(3):484-91.
- Stereoselectivity of the stimulus effects of morphine and cyclazocine in the squirrel monkey. Teal JJ, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Nov;215(2):369-76.
- Maintenance of behavior by ketamine and related compounds in rhesus monkeys with different self-administration histories. Young AM, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep;218(3):720-7.
- Multivariate analysis of the effects of manganese on the reproductive physiology and behavior of the male house mouse. Gray Le Jr, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1980 Jul;6(4):861-7.
- Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the cardiovascular system, and pressor and behavioral responses to brain stimulation in rats. Kawasaki H, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;30(4):493-502.
- Effects of CDP-choline on striatal dopamine level and behavior in rats. Shibuya M, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;31(1):47-52.
- Body pinch induces long lasting cataleptic like immobility in mice: behavioral characterization and the effect of naloxone. Amir S, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1189-94.
- Behavioral effects of phencyclidine (PCP) in the dog: a possible animal model of PCP toxicity in humans. Boren JL, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 16;28(11):1245-51.
- Neurobiology of tetrahydro-beta-carbolines. Buckholtz NS. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 15;27(11):893-903 (80 ref.).
- Cerebral metabolic response to systemic kainic acid: 14-C-deoxyglucose studies. Collins RC, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 8;27(10):855-62.
- Multiple receptors for brain dopamine in behavior regulation: concept of dopamine-E and dopamine-I receptors. Cools AR, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Oct 6;27(14):1237-53 (136 ref.).
- Simple in vivo tests that differentiate prototype agonists at opiate receptors. Cowan A. *Life Sci* 1981 Apr 6; 28(14):1559-70.
- Induction of behavioral supersensitivity to apomorphine by DFP treatment. Davis KL, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Apr 27; 28(17):1953-9.
- Phenylacetate and the enduring behavioral deficit in experimental phenylketonuria. Fulton TR, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Oct 6;27(14):1271-81.
- Behavioral effects and in vivo degradation of intraventricularly administered dynorphin-(1-13) and D-Ala2-dynorphin-(1-11) in rats. Herman BH, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 8;27(10):883-92.
- Bombesin alters behavioral thermoregulation in fish. Kavaliers M, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 23;28(12):1361-4.
- Chronic treatment with metoclopramide induces behavioral supersensitivity to apomorphine and enhances specific binding of 3H-spiroperidol to rat striata. Laitin A, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Jul 28;27(4):305-16.
- Individual differences in effects of tricyclic antidepressants and anticholinergic drugs on operant behavior in the squirrel monkey. McKeary JW. *Life Sci* 1981 May 4; 28(18):2049-54.
- Gamma-butyrolactone-gamma-carbonyl-histidyl-proline citrate (DN-1417): a novel TRH analog with potent effects on the central nervous system. Miyamoto M, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 23;28(8):861-9.
- Dorsal tegmental bundle destruction: effects on operant behavior, brain catecholamine levels, and behavioral suppression produced by adrenergic agonists. Morris MD, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2621-6.
- Postictal behavioral arrest in the rat: 'catalepsy' or 'catatonia'? Myslobodsky MS, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 May 18; 28(20):2287-93.
- Enhancement of apomorphine-induced climbing in mice by reversible and irreversible narcotic antagonist drugs. Quock RM, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 23;28(12):1421-4.
- Effects of chronic administration of phencyclidine on stereotyped and ataxic behaviors in the rat. Smith RC, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1163-74.
- Behavioral profile of gamma-MSH: relationship with ACTH and beta-endorphin action. van Ree JM, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun 22;28(25):2875-8.
- The effect of chronic levodopa on haloperidol induced behavioral supersensitivity in the guinea pig. Weiner WJ, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 May 11;28(19):2173-8.
- Behavioral and neurochemical effects of the new opioid peptide dynorphin--(1-13): comparison with other neuropeptides. Zwiwers H, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun 1; 28(22):2545-51.
- Neurotensin binds certain amphetamine-induced behaviours. Ervin GN, et al. *Nature* 1981 May 7; 291(5810):73-6.
- Possible behavioural function for noradrenaline--acetylcholine interaction in brain. Mason ST, et al. *Nature* 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):396-6.
- Nigral-derived muscimol circling--ipsiversive, contraversive or controversial? [Letter] Starr MS, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):610.
- Effects of lithium chloride on lateral line responses in *Carassius auratus*. Johnson FN. *Naturwissenschaften* 1980 Oct;67(10):515-6.
- Differential electrophysiological and behavioral responses to optically active derivatives of phencyclidine. Marwaha J, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1981 Jan; 315(3):203-9.
- Interaction of beta-adrenoceptor agonists with the serotonergic system in rat brain. A behavioral study using the L-5-HTP syndrome. Ortmann R, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1981 Jun; 316(3):225-30.
- Neurochemical and behavioural profiles of five dopamine analogues. Sumners C, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1981 Jul; 316(4):304-10.
- The yawning elicited by alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone involves serotonergic-dopaminergic-cholinergic neuron link in rats. Yamada K, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1981 Apr; 316(2):155-60.
- Aspartame: assessment of developmental psychotoxicity of a new artificial sweetener. Brunner RL, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol* 1979 Spring;1(1):79-86.
- Behavioral teratology evaluation of trichloromethane in mice. Burkhalter JE, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol* 1979 Fall; 1(3):199-205.
- Correlation of systemic and biochemical effects of PBB with behavioral effects. Gause EM, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol* 1979 Winter;1(4):269-74.
- Behavioral deficits in adult rats following neonatal lead exposure. Hastings L, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol* 1979 Fall; 1(3):227-31.
- A method for determining cumulative behavioral toxicity after chronic oral administration of l-alpha-acetylmethadol to female rats. Liechti LA, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol* 1980 Spring;2(1):13-9.
- Effects of maternal absorption of phenobarbital upon rat offspring development and function. Martin JC, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol* 1979 Spring;1(1):49-55.
- Naloxone overcomes the dopaminergic, EEG, and behavioral effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Snead OC 3d, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Aug;30(8):832-8.
- Effect of acute and chronic tri-iodothyronine (T3) administration to rats on central 5-HT and dopamine-mediated behavioural responses and related brain biochemistry. Atterwill CK. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Feb;20(2):131-44.
- The effects of injections of bombesin into the cerebral ventricles on behavioral thermoregulation. Avery DD, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jan;20(1):23-7.
- Behavioral depression and its neurochemical correlates at high doses of d-amphetamine in rats. Copeland RL Jr, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Oct;19(10):1027-30.
- Enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine-mediated behavioural responses following convulsions--II. The effects of anaesthesia and current conditions on the appearance of enhanced responses following electroconvulsive shock. Cowen PJ, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Sep;19(9):901-6.
- The differential neurochemical bases of the behaviours elicited by serotonergic agents and by the combination of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor and L-DOPA. Deakin JF, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Feb;20(2):123-30.
- Pharmacological characterization of scratching behaviour induced by intracranial injection of substance P and somatostatin. Dobry PJ, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Mar;20(3):267-72.
- Phenytin: plasma levels and behavioral changes associated with suppression of auditory evoked potentials in the cat. Faingold CL, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 May; 20(5):445-9.
- Behavioural responses to drugs releasing 5-hydroxytryptamine and catecholamines: effects of treatments altering precursor concentrations in brain. Fernando JC, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Feb; 20(2):115-22.
- Disposition and pharmacological effects of m-Chlorophenylpiperazine in rats. Fuller RW, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Feb;20(2):155-62.
- Enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine-mediated behavioural responses following convulsions--III. The effects of monoamine antagonists and synthesis inhibitors on the ability of electroconvulsive shock to enhance responses. Green AR, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Sep; 19(9):907-14.
- Behavioral effects of dynorphin -- a novel opioid neuropeptide. Katz RJ. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Aug; 19(8):801-3.
- Involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine neurones in the behavioural effects of alpha-methyltryptamine. Marsden CA. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Aug;19(8):691-8.
- Actions of tetrahydronorharmaline (tetrahydro-beta-carboline) on 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine mediated mechanisms. Pannier L, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jan;20(1):1-8.
- Behavioural, ECoG spectrum power and body temperature effects of BW 245C, a prostaglandin analog after intraventricular microinjection in chicks. Rotiroli D, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 May;20(5):517-20.
- EEG and behavioral effects of ethylketocyclazocine, morphine and cyclazocine in rats: differential sensitivities towards naloxone. Tortelli FC, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Sep;19(9):845-50.
- Antagonism of methylphenidate-induced behavior by neostigmine or hemicholinium-3. Ward HE Jr, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Jul;20(7):703-9.
- Reciprocal antagonism between ACTH1-24 and beta-endorphin in rats. Fratta W, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jun 12;24(1):71-4.
- Dopaminergic mediation of reward: evidence gained using a natural reinforcer in a behavioral contrast paradigm. Royall DR, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jan 20;2(2):223-9.
- Modification of the actions of ethanol by centrally active peptides. Frye GD, et al. *Peptides (Fayetteville)* 1981;2 Suppl 1:99-106.
- Influence of substance P on the behavioral changes induced by haloperidol in rats. Jolicœur FB, et al. *Peptides (Fayetteville)* 1980 Spring;1(1):103-7.
- Short-term behavioral effects of posterior pituitary peptides in mice. Meisenberg G. *Peptides (Fayetteville)* 1981 Spring; 2(1):1-8.
- Comparison of biological and behavioral activities of alpha- and gamma-melanocyte stimulating hormones. O'Donohue TL, et al. *Peptides (Fayetteville)* 1981 Spring;2(1):101-4.
- In utero alcohol heightens juvenile reactivity. Anandam N, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Oct;13(4):531-5.
- A rapid method of evaluate acute ethanol intoxication in mice. Blum K, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jun; 14(6):835-8.
- Cardiovascular and behavior changes after ICV infusion of TRH in the conscious goat. Eriksson L, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jun;14(6):901-5.
- DOM and related 2,5-dimethoxy-4-alkylphenylisopropylamines: behavioral and serotonin receptor properties. Glennon RA, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Mar;14(3):287-92.
- Joint effects of d-amphetamine and ethanol or pentobarbital in pigeons. Healey ML, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Sep;13(3):349-57.
- Chronic methylxanthine treatment in rats: a comparison of Wistar and Fischer 344 strains. Lloyd HG, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jun;14(6):827-30.
- Effects of neonatal 6-hydroxydopa on behavior in female

- rats. McLean JH, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Dec;13(6):863-8.
- Behavioral alterations induced by formaldehyde-derived tetrahydroisoquinolines. Makowski EC, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 May;14(5):639-43.
- Pharmacological analysis of social behaviour of isolated mice. Poshivalov VP. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981;14 Suppl 1:53-9.
- Gonadectomy and sex differences in the behavioral responses to amphetamine and amorphine of rats. Savageau MM, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jan;14(1):17-21.
- Behavioral effects of temperature sensitive mutations affecting metabolism of cAMP in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Savvateeva EV, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 May;14(5):603-11.
- Psychopathology induced by 'speed drugs'. Schisring E. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981;14 Suppl 1:109-22.
- Chronic administration of haloperidol during development: later psychopharmacological responses to amorphine and arecoline. Shalaby IA, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Nov;13(5):685-90.
- Para-halogenated phenethylamines: similar serotonergic effects in rats by different mechanisms. Sloviter RS, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Aug;13(2):283-6.
- Quipazine-induced behavior in neonatal rat pups. Spear LP, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jun;14(6):831-4.
- Effects of anorectic drugs and prior feeding on food-rewarded runway behavior. Thurlby PL, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jun;14(6):799-804.
- Effects of branched-chain fatty acids on GABA-degradation and behavior: further evidence for a role of GABA in quasi-morphine abstinence behavior. van der Laan JW, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Dec;13(6):843-9.
- Cumulative dose-response curves in behavioral pharmacology. Wenger GR. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Nov;13(5):647-51.
- Lack of specificity of an animal behavior model for hallucinogenic drug action. White FJ, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Mar;14(3):339-43.
- Behavioral effects of theanine in the rhesus monkey. Woods JH, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jun;14(6):805-9.
- The role of central serotonergic mechanisms on head-twitch and backward locomotion induced by hallucinogenic drugs. Yamamoto T, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jan;14(1):89-95.
- EEG and behavioral effects of morphine, enkephalins and derivatives administered into the lateral cerebral ventricles of rats and rabbits. Aloisi F, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1980 May;12(5):467-77.
- Behavioural and EEG effects induced by an amphetamine like substance (cathinone) in rats. Berardelli A, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1980 Nov;12(10):959-64.
- Effect of sex steroids on the reproductive behavior of castrated male ring doves (*Streptopelia sp.*). Adkins-Regan E. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Apr;26(4):561-5.
- The effect of high fat diet on the behavioral patterns of male rats. Jen KL. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Sep;25(3):373-81.
- Unusual dose-related effect of an endorphin analog in a complex maze. Kastin AJ, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Dec;25(6):959-62.
- Behavioral effects of ethynyl estrogens in the female rat. Spiteri NJ, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Sep;25(3):409-15.
- Behavioral and biochemical effects of intraventricular kainic acid. Byrskas B, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):531-8.
- The effect of antidepressants on behavioral despair in rats. Górka Z, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):463-8.
- The effect of imipramine and mianserin on the behavior and EEG afterdischarges induced by single electric stimulation of the rabbit amygdala. Ossowska K, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):513-22.
- An analysis of the carbachol-induced emotional-defensive response in cats: dependence of the response on different solvents of carbachol. Romaniuk A, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980;32(5):685-94.
- Enkephalin and fear-motivated behavior. Rigter H, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun;77(6):3729-32.
- Oxotremorine behavioural effects as a screening test in mice. Frances H, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(3):241-6.
- The influence of anterior neostriatal lesions on the behavioural effects of spiroperidol in rats. Lowery SP, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(3):269-76.
- Antianxiety agents and emotional behavior, an information processing analysis. Morris MD, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1981;5(3):219-40.
- Drug regimens facilitating aggression: behavior, amine, and receptor alterations [proceedings] Eichelman B. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Jan;17(1):58-60.
- Discussion of paper by Dr. Klaus Miczek [proceedings] McKinney WT Jr. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Jan;17(1):62-3.
- Pharmacological evidence for catecholamine involvement in animal aggression [proceedings] Miczek KA. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Jan;17(1):60-2.
- Effects of acute vs. chronic phencyclidine on brain biochemistry and behavior [proceedings] Smith RC, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1980 Oct;16(4):66-7.
- Supersensitivity to the behavioral effects of opiate antagonists [proceedings] Spealman RD, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Jan;17(1):54-6.
- The relationship between the acute behavioral effects of narcotic antagonists and the narcotic-dependent state [proceedings] Valentino RJ, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Jan;17(1):51-4.
- Antidepressant drugs slow circadian rhythms in behavior and brain neurotransmitter receptors [proceedings] Wirz-Justice A, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1980 Oct;16(4):45-7.
- Effects of single and long-term haloperidol administration on open field behavior of rats. Bernardi MM, et al. *Psychopharmacol (Berlin)* 1981;73(2):171-5.
- Acute and chronic effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on complex behavior of squirrel monkeys. Branch MN, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(3):247-56.
- Effects of maturation and aging on behavioral responses to haloperidol in the rat. Campbell A, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(3):219-22.
- Pharmacologic manipulations of brain catecholamines and the behavior of *Calithrix jacchus* (marmoset). Campos F, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(3):252-6.
- The effects of feeding conditions on drug-reinforced behavior: maintenance at reduced body weight versus availability of food. Carroll ME, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;68(2):121-4.
- Evidence of a preferential role for brain serotonin in the mechanisms leading to naloxone-precipitated compulsive jumping in morphine-dependent rats. Cerro L, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(3):271-4.
- Stimulus efficacy, chlorpromazine, and schizophrenia. Clody DE, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;69(2):127-31.
- Enduring behavioural and biochemical effects in the adult rat after prolonged postnatal administration of haloperidol. Cuomo V, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(2):166-9.
- Effects of chlorpromazine on food-maintained and observing behavior. Dearing ME, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(3):281-5.
- The effects of diphenhydantoin on rat behavior. De Lima TC, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;69(2):183-5.
- Development and reacquisition of tolerance to ethanol administered pre- and post trial to rats. de Souza Moreira LF, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(2):165-7.
- Pentobarbital sodium and attack behavior in male Siamese fighting fish. Figler MH, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;69(2):207-8.
- Effects of neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment on catecholamine levels and behavior during development and adulthood. Fobes JL, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(1):27-30.
- An observational method for quantifying the behavioural effects of dopamine agonists: contrasting effects of d-amphetamine and amorphine. Fray PJ, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;69(3):253-9.
- An abstinence syndrome following chronic administration of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rhesus monkeys. Fredericks AB, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(2):201-2.
- Neuropharmacological studies of phencyclidine (PCP)-induced behavioral stimulation in mice. Freed WJ, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(3):291-7.
- Behavioral effects of hashish in mice. II. Nursing behavior and development of the sucklings. Frischknecht HR, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(2):155-61.
- An evaluation of the selectivity of fenmetozole (DH-524) reversal of ethanol-induced changes in central nervous system function. Frye GD, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;69(2):149-55.
- Differential behavioral and biochemical effects of four dopaminergic agonists. Gianutsos G, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;68(2):139-46.
- The influence of genotype and sex on behavioral sensitivity to nicotine in mice. Hatchell PC, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(1):45-9.
- Facilitation of delayed spontaneous alternation behavior in adult rats following early hydroxyzine treatment: differential sensitivity in late infancy. Isseroff A. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;69(2):179-81.
- Enhancement of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced behavioral effects following chronic administration of antidepressant drugs. Jones RS. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;69(3):307-11.
- Y-maze behavior after an analog of ACTH 4-9, evidence for an attentional alteration. Katz RJ, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(1):95-6.
- Effect of citalopram (Lu 10-171) on tranlycypromine and tryptophan-induced wet-dog shakes in rats. Keshavan HJ, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(2):209-12.
- Use of 6-hydroxydopamine to deplete brain catecholamines in the rhesus monkey: effects on urinary catecholamine metabolites and behavior. Kraemer GW, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(1):1-11.
- Effect of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on serotonergic control of prolactin secretion and behavior in rats. Kuhn CM, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(2):188-93.
- Spontaneous alternation of body turns and place: differential effects of amylorbarbitone, scopolamine and septal lesions. McNaughton N, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;68(2):201-6.
- Behavioural responses to stereotactically controlled injections of monoamine neurotransmitters into the accumbens and caudate-putamen nuclei. Mankajula RO, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(3):227-35.
- Activity of a non-hallucinogenic ergoline derivative, lisuride, in an animal behavior model for hallucinogens. Marini JL, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(4):328-31.
- Behavioral and biochemical studies of the scopolamine-induced reversal of neuroleptic activity. Ondrusek MG, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(1):17-22.
- Supersensitivity to L-5-hydroxytryptophan after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine injections in desmethylimipramine- and nomifensine-pretreated rats: behavioral evidence for postsynaptic supersensitivity. Ortmann R, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(2):109-14.
- Biochemical and behavioral effects of acute ethanol in rats at different environmental temperatures. Pohorecky LA, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;72(2):205-9.
- Effects of lithium on behavioral reactivity: relation to increases in brain cholinergic activity. Russell RW, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(2):120-5.
- Behavioral effects of hashish in mice. I. Social interactions and nest-building behavior of males. Sieber B, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(2):149-54.
- Circadian variation in the head twitch response produced by 5-methoxy-N,1,N1-dimethyltryptamine and p-chloroamphetamine in the mouse. Singleton C, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(2):173-6.
- Chronic administration of haloperidol during development: behavioral and psychopharmacological effects. Spear LP, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(1):47-58.
- Behavioral effects of dopamine agonists across the estrous cycle in rats. Steiner M, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(2):147-51.
- Evidence against the involvement of serotonergic mechanisms in wet dog shake behavior induced by carbachol chloride in rats. Turksi L, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(4):376-80.
- A multivariate analysis of some operant variables used in behavioral pharmacology. Walker CH, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(2):182-6.
- Behavior maintained by intravenous injection of codeine, cocaine, and etorphine in the rhesus macaque and the pigtail macaque. Young AM, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(3):263-71.
- Behavioral and electrocortical effects after intrastratial cefazolin in rats are antagonized by drugs enhancing GABA-ergic transmission. Nisticò G, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;29(3):445-58.
- Ventilatory effects of naloxone and morphine in the developing opossum. Farber JP, et al. *Respir Physiol* 1980 Sep;41(3):279-87.
- Brain Sheta-reductase: a correlate of behavioral sensitivity to androgen. Hutchison JB, et al. *Science* 1981 Jul 10;213(4504):244-6.
- 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid causes behavioral effects in chickens at environmentally relevant doses. Sanderson CA, et al. *Science* 1981 Feb 6;211(4482):593-5.
- Chronic low-level lead toxicity in the rat. II. Effects on postnatal physical and behavioral development. Grant LD, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;56(1):42-58.
- Behavioral and neuromorphological effects of triethyl tin bromide in adult rats. Squibb RE, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;55(1):188-97.
- Behavioral and lethal effects of combinations of oral ethanol and inhaled 1,1,1-trichloroethane in mice. Woolverton WL, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;59(1):1-7.
- Behavioural effects in rats following repeated exposure to methyl bromide. Ikeda T, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Sep;6(4-5):293-9.
- A pharmacological and behavioural study on beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN)-treated brine shrimp *Artemia salina* L. Schott K, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Sep;6(4-5):231-4.
- Behavioural and developmental effects of butylated hydroxytoluene dosed to rats in utero and in the lactation period. Meyer O, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;16(3):247-58.
- Short-term modulation of domestic pigeon (*Columbia livia* L.) behaviour induced by intraventricular administration of ACTH. Deviche P, et al. *Z Tierpsychol* 1981;55(4):335-42.
- [Effect of aligeron and cinzarine on the behavior of experimental animals] Nikolova M, et al. *Eksp Med Morfol* 1980;19(4):212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Use of diazepam for medication of feed for pigs] Dvořák M. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1980 Aug;25(8):475-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Demonstration of experimental inhibitory activity in a series of neuroleptic orthoanisamides] Mercier J, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(3):335-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Influence of the procedure of administration in the activity of some antidepressant or disinhibiting drugs upon behavioural despair (author's transl)] Scotto di Tella AM, et al. *J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr-Jun;12(2):179-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Neurobehavioral and systemic effects in lead-exposed rats after an exposure-free interval of four months duration (author's transl)] Krass B, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980;170(5-6):353-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Evaluation of motor behavior in conditions of hyperprolactinemia] Rampello L, et al. *Acta Neurol (Napoli)* 1981 Feb;36(1):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- (Ita) [Diphasic action of apomorphine on motility of the rat. I. Dose-effect relationship in exploratory and basal motility] Vaccheri A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 28;57(4):374-80 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Ita) [Diphasic action of apomorphine on motility in the rat. II. Time aspects of the effect of a single dose] Vaccheri A, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 28;57(4):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Ita) [Experimental model for the evaluation of 'behavioral teratology' and developmental toxicity] Mariani L, et al. *Farmacol [Prat]* 1980 Jul;35(7):319-28 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Ita) [Research on a compound with psychotropic activity. V - a new derivative of pyrrolol[2,1-d][1,5]benzothiazepin-6,6-dioxide: synthesis and sedative activity] Nacci V, et al. *Farmacol [Sci]* 1980 Apr;35(4):279-97 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Ita) [Behavioral pharmacology of mianserin hydrochloride, a new antidepressant (author's transl)] Kamioka T, et al. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 1980 Sep;76(6):533-47 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Jpn) [Effect of various nonsteroid inflammatory agents on the behavior of rats] Matyjewska H, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Dec 8;35(49):1907-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Pol) [Effect of the tetrapeptide tufsin on the emotional-behavioral reactions of animals] Andreev SM, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980;253(2):498-500 (Rus)
- (Rus) [Effect of low haloperidol and clozapine doses on behavioral shifts in cats occurring after discontinuing electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Arushanian EB, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):364-8 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus) [Animal behavioral reactions, adrenocortical activity and brain energy metabolism under the action of propylorantefine] Borodkin IuS, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):356-60 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus) [Role of the opiate receptors of different brain regions in the formation of emotional responses in rats] Stanishvskaya AV, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Sep;66(9):1287-91 (Rus)
- (Rus) [Use of multifactor correlation analysis in experimental toxicology in the study of animal behavioral reactions] Burkatkaia EN, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Mar;3(14):6 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus) [Use of behavioral reaction indices in a toxicological experiment] Frolova AD, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Aug;8(5):53-7 (Rus)
- (Rus) [Behavioral reaction study of rats in hygienic research] Martson' LV, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jul;7(46):7 (Rus)
- (Rus) [Effect of vasopressin and oxytocin on behavioral processes and brain neurotransmitter metabolism in rats] Telegdy G, et al. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1980;26(6):37-41 (23 ref.)
- (Rus) [Possible mechanisms of the divergent effects of ACTH4--10 and its analog containing the D-isomer of phenylalanine on behavior] Ashmarin IP, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1196-1203 (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Rus)
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- Participation of caudate nucleus in different forms of voluntary activity in cats. Adrianov OS, et al. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1980;40(4):729-40
- Interaction of cholinergic and dopaminergic influences on yawning behavior. Holmgren B, et al. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1980;40(3):633-42
- Haptic to visual cross-modal recognition of objects in the vervet monkey. Rodriguez Echenique C, et al. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1981;41(1):113-8
- The pharmacology of catecholamine involvement in the neural mechanisms of reward. Wauquier A. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1980;40(3):665-86
- Enhancement of bar-pressing rate in rats by the conditioned inhibitor of the CER. Wsieska M, et al. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1980;40(6):945-63
- Dustbathing behaviour of uropygial gland extirpated domestic hens. Effects of dust deprivation. Norgaard-Nielsen G, et al. *Acta Vet Scand* 1981;22(1):118-28
- The role of GABA in the basal ganglia and limbic system for behaviour. Scheel-Kruger J, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:23-36 (56 ref.)
- Effects of maternal nutritional restriction and cold stress on young calves: clinical condition, behavioral reactions, and lesions. Olson DP, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):758-63
- Restoration of dopaminergic function by grafting of fetal rat substantia nigra to the caudate nucleus: long-term behavioral, biochemical, and histochemical studies. Freed WJ, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Nov;8(5):510-9
- Abstracts of the annual general conference of the European Brain and Behaviour Society, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium, November 13-15th, 1980. *Behav Brain Res* 1981 Mar;2(2):237-89
- Effects of kainic acid lesions in the lateral hypothalamus on behavior and hippocampal and neocortical electroencephalographic (EEG) activity in the rat. Leach L, et al. *Behav Brain Res* 1980 Oct;1(5):411-31
- Effects of gonadectomy and exogenous gonadal steroids on sex differences in open field behaviour of adult rats. Slob AK, et al. *Behav Brain Res* 1981 May;2(3):347-62
- Genetically heterogeneous and selected lines of rats: behavioral and reproductive comparison. Satinder KP. *Behav Genet* 1980 Mar;10(2):191-200
- Transactions involving the direct subiculum-anterior thalamic fibers: effects on cue utilization in the straight alley. Davis RE. *Behav Neural Biol* 1981 Feb;31(2):198-213
- Environmental modulation of a central pattern generator in freely behaving *Aplysia*. Eberly L, et al. *Behav Neural Biol* 1981 May;32(1):21-34
- Single-unit activity in the auditory cortex of monkeys actively localizing sound sources: spatial tuning and behavioral dependency. Benson DA, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Aug 31;219(2):249-67
- Intrathecal substance P elicits a caudally-directed biting and scratching behavior in mice. Hylden JL, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul 27;217(1):212-5
- Abnormal maturation of cerebral cortex and behavioral deficit in adult rats after neonatal administration of antibodies to ganglioside. Kasarskis EJ, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jan;227(1):25-35
- Behavior-dependent evoked potentials in the hippocampal CA1 region of the rat. I. Correlation with behavior and EEG. Leung LS. *Brain Res* 1980 Sep 29;198(1):95-117
- Behavioral characteristics of vasopressin-deficient rats (Brattleboro strain). Brito GN, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1981 Jan;6(1):71-5
- Potentialization of pressor and behavioral responses to brain stimulation following bilateral olfactory bulbectomy in freely moving rats. Kawasaki H, et al. *Brain Res Bull* 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):711
- Animal models and human psychoneuroendocrinology: a selected minireview. Seggie J, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;58(6):589-99 (71 ref.)
- A hierarchical organization of blood pressure during natural behaviour in rat and the effects of central catecholamine neurons thereon. LeDoux JE, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:271S-273S
- Fast fronto-parietal rhythms during combined focused attentive behaviour and immobility in cat: cortical and thalamic localizations. Bouyer JJ, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Mar;51(3):244-52
- Neuropeptides and psychopathology. de Wied D. *Endeavour* 1980;4(4):154-9
- Behavioral differences in young and aged mice: strain differences for activity measures, operant learning, sensory discrimination, and alcohol preference. Goodrick CL. *Exp Aging Res* 1975 Nov;1(2):191-207
- Behavioral correlates of focal hippocampal x-irradiation in rats II. Behavior related to adaptive function in a natural setting. Wallace RB, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;43(2):207-12
- Effect of orbitofrontal and temporal neocortical lesions of the affiliative behavior of vervet monkeys (*Cercopithecus aethiops* saebus). Raleigh MJ, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Aug;73(2):378-89
- Reaction time of the topminnow *Apocheilus lineatus* to surface waves determined by video- and electromyogram recordings. Bleckmann H, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Apr 15;37(4):362-3
- Effects of later housing on both scent marking behavior and brain cholinergic activities in Mongolian gerbils. Yoshimura H, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Feb 15;37(2):163-4
- Behavioral and biochemical defects in temperature-sensitive acetylcholinesterase mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Hall JC, et al. *Genetics* 1980 Dec;96(4):939-65
- Pattern of development of ascending and descending fibers in embryonic spinal cord of chick: II. A correlation with behavioral studies. Nornes HO, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Jul 1;192(1):133-41
- [14C]Deoxyglucose mapping of first-order projections activated by stimulation of lateral hypothalamic sites eliciting gnawing, eating, and drinking in rats. Roberts WW. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Dec 1;194(3):617-38
- Decortication of rats in infancy or adulthood produced comparable functional losses on learned and species-typical behaviors. Kolb B, et al. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 1981 Jun;95(3):468-83
- Reinforcement and the organization of behavior in golden hamsters: brain stimulation reinforcement for seven action patterns. Shettleworth SJ, et al. *J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]* 1980 Oct;6(4):352-75
- Motor and reflexive behavior in the aging rat. Wallace JE, et al. *J Gerontol* 1980 May;35(3):364-70
- Comparative aspects of neural circuits for inkling behavior and gill withdrawal in *Aplysia californica*. Byrne JH. *J Neurophysiol* 1981 Jan;45(1):99-106
- Effects of neonatal undernutrition and cold stress on behavior and biochemical brain parameters in rats. Villescas R, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jun;111(6):1103-10
- The honey-bee 'dance language' and the foundations of biology and behavior. Rosin R. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Dec 7;87(3):457-81
- Neostriatal dopamine receptor loss and behavioral deficits in the senescent rat. Cubells JF, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 16;28(11):1215-8
- Correlations among certain behavioral, physiological, and biochemical effects of narcotic agonists. Woods JH, et al. *Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser* 1980;34:43-57
- Functional reactivation of the deafferented neostriatum by nigral transplants. Björklund A, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 5;289(5797):497-9
- Age-related alterations in the rodent brain cholinergic system and behavior. Strong R, et al. *Neurobiol Aging* 1980 Summer;1(1):59-63
- Effect of single and repeated electroconvulsive shock on serotonergic system in rat brain--II. Behavioural studies. Lebrecht U, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Nov;19(11):1055-61
- Enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine-mediated behavioural responses following convulsions--I. The effects of single and repeated bicuculline-induced seizures. Nutt DJ, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Sep;19(9):897-900
- Studies of complex forms of behavior in various vertebrates. Malyukova IV. *Neurosci Behav Physiol* 1980 May-Jun;10(3):271-7
- Melatonin: effects on brain and behavior. Datta PC, et al. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 1980 Winter;4(4):451-8
- Endogenous opioids and social behavior. Panksepp J, et al. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 1980 Winter;4(4):473-87
- Cholinergic, dopaminergic, noradrenergic, or glutaminergic stimulation ventral to the anterior septum does not specifically suppress defensive behavior. Albert DJ. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jan;14(1):35-9
- Behavioral and regional neurochemical sequelae of hippocampal destruction in the rat. Bär PR, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Mar;14(3):305-12
- A microcomputer system for the control of behavioral experiments. Carroll ME, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Mar;14(3):415-7
- Behavioral assessment of norepinephrine and serotonin function and interaction in the hippocampal formation. Cagg FH, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Jun;14(6):815-21
- Tryptophan deprivation: effects on mouse-killing and reactivity in the rat. Vergnes M, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981;14 Suppl 1:19-23
- Hyperreactivity following temporary chemical lesions in the region ventral to the anterior septum but not in the anterior olfactory nucleus, the lateral olfactory tract, or the olfactory bulb. Albert DJ. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Sep;25(3):481-3
- Ultradian rhythms in waking behavior of rhesus monkeys. Bowden DM, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1978 Dec;21(6):929-33
- Core temperature relationships with spontaneous behavior in the rat. de Castro JM. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Jul;25(1):69-75
- Diurnal rhythms of behavioral effects on core temperature. De Castro JM. *Physiol Behav* 1978 Dec;21(6):883-6
- Behavioral patterns proceeding from liver thermoreceptors. Di Bella L, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Jan;26(1):53-9
- Behavioral symptoms following serial or simultaneous septal-forebrain lesions: similar syndromes. Fass B, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Nov;25(5):683-90
- Physiological and behavioral consequences of maternal and post-weaning protein restriction. Gallo PV. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Jan;26(1):77-84
- Failure to find a behavioral role for anomalous sympathetic innervation of the hippocampus in male rats. Kimble DP, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Nov;25(5):675-81
- Behavioural response of *Rana corynorhynchus* tadpoles exposed to changes in dissolved oxygen concentration. Marian MP, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Jul;25(1):35-8
- Role of the pulvinar-lateral posterior nucleus complex in turning behavior. Motles E, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Dec;25(6):921-9
- Some behavioral effects of selective neuronal depletion by kainic acid in the dorsal hippocampus of rats. Muñoz C, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Oct;25(4):581-7
- An analysis of neurophysiological and behavioral arousal in the mouse. Siegfried B, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1980 Sep;25(3):421-4
- Modified running wheel for continuous recording of locomotor and ingestive-related behaviors. Squibb RE, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Apr;26(4):735-9
- A fully automated open-field apparatus incorporating rearing detection. Tomkins PT, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Apr;26(4):741-6
- Intracellular injection of the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase simulates facilitation of transmitter release underlying behavioral sensitization in *Aplysia*. Castellucci VF, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7492-6
- Resurgence of responding after the cessation of response-independent reinforcement. Epstein R, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):6251-3
- Mechanism of calcium current modulation underlying presynaptic facilitation and behavioral sensitization in *Aplysia*. Klein M, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6912-6
- Circadian rhythm mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster* affect short-term fluctuations in the male's courtship song. Kyriacou CP, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6729-33
- Sensory reinforcement and illumination preference in sheep and calves. Baldwin BA, et al. *Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1981 Mar 27;211(1185):513-26
- Paradoxical sleep deprivation in animal studies: some methodological considerations. Coenen AM, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;53:325-30 (22 ref.)
- Paradoxical sleep and the nature-nurture controversy. Jouvet M. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;53:331-46 (52 ref.)
- Differential effects of basolateral amygdala lesions on behavior, corticosterone, and prolactin responses. Seggie J. *Psychiatry Res* 1979 Dec;1(3):283-95
- Brain chemistry and behaviour. Iversen SD. *Psychol Med* 1980 Aug;10(3):527-39
- Peripheral correlates of serotonergically-influenced

- behaviors in vervet monkeys (*Cercopithecus aethiops* sabaeus). Raleigh MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(3):241-6
- The role of the serotonergic system in foot shock-induced behavior in mice. Rolinski Z, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):246-51
- Effects of dorsal septal lesions in female rats: shock-induced behavior, nutrition, and plasma corticosterone. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(2):173-84
- Cyclophosphamide-induced spermatogenic effects detected in the F1 generation by behavioral testing. Adams PM, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 2;211(4477):80-2
- Membrane depolarization accumulates during acquisition of an associative behavioral change. Alkon DL. **Science** 1980 Dec 19;210(4476):1375-6
- Saliva as a chemical cue in the development of social behavior. Block ML, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):1062-4
- Suckling infant rats learn a preference for a novel olfactory stimulus paired with milk delivery. Brake SC. **Science** 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):506-8
- Short-term variations in diet composition change the pattern of spontaneous motor activity in rats. Chiel HJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 7;213(4508):676-8
- Neural basis of rhythmic behavior in animals. Delcomyn F. **Science** 1980 Oct 31;210(4469):492-8
- Behavioral effects of lead and *Toxicara canis* in mice. Dolinsky ZS, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1142-4
- Neural organization predicts stimulus specificity for a retained associative behavioral change. Farley J, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 19;210(4476):1373-5
- Two distinct central serotonin receptors with different physiological functions. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Science** 1981 May 15;212(4496):827-9
- Monkey responses to three different alarm calls: evidence of predator classification and semantic communication. Seyfarth RM, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 14;210(4471):801-3
- Resource partitioning during reproduction in the Norway rat. Woodside B, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 2;211(4477):76-7
- Some behavioural changes associated with the guinea-pig oestrous cycle. Birke LI. **Z Tierpsychol** 1981;55(1):79-89
- Seasonal changes in the behavior and plasma titers of various hormones in barheaded geese, *Anser indicus*. Dittami JP. **Z Tierpsychol** 1981;55(4):289-324
- [Physiology of behavior. Abstracts] **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(8):89A-95A (Fre)
- [Wallowing behavior of sows (author's transl)] Samraus HH. **DTW** 1981 Feb 5;88(2):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Simplified swimming test of the mouse. Brief report] Klaus S, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(5-6):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Behavioral characteristics of F344/DuCrj (Fischer) strain rats: spontaneous motor activity and acquisition of conditioned avoidance responses (author's transl)] Kurihara H. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jul;29(3):327-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effects of bilateral mammillary bodies destruction on lever pressing for food reward in the rabbit (author's transl)] Ohi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jan;33(1):85-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Self-stimulation of supracallosal bundle (SCB) and associated behavior comparing to those of prefrontal cortex (PFC) (author's transl)] Takigawa M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jun;32(6):565-9 (Jpn)
- [Sex hormones and behavior of animals and man] Velle W. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Dec 10;106(34-36):2053-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Catecholamines in the brain structures of rats responding differently to the 'open field' test] Belova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):136-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Behavioral activation developing after cessation of electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Shishliannikova LV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Parameters of the functional state of the nervous system and of behavioral characteristics in relation to their hereditary causality in inbred mice. II. Correlation of the threshold of neuromuscular excitation with behavioral indices in mice] Dmitriev IuS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(2):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Parameters of the functional state of the nervous system and of behavioral characteristics in relation to their hereditary causality in inbred mice. I. An analysis of the inheritance of the excitation threshold of the neuromuscular apparatus in inbred mice] Dmitriev IuS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(2):282-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Genetics and phenogenetics of the hormonal characteristics of animals. VI. Functional activity of certain chemoreceptors connected with the pituitary-adrenal system of silver foxes selected for their behavior] Naumenko EV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(10):1857-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Spike activity of cortical neurons during formation and performance of purposeful behavior] Fadeev IuA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1980 Jul-Sep;1(3):12-46 (153 ref.) (Rus)
- [Use in experimental virology of methods of evaluating animal behavior for the study of the pathogenesis of neuroviral infections] Ozherelkov SV, et al. **Vopr Virolog** 1980 Sep-Oct;25(5):516-21 (40 ref.) (Rus)
- [Evaluation of the basic characteristics of rat behavior in the 'open field' test] Markel' AL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat (Rus)** 1981;31(2):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Role of the orienting and defensive components in the 'open field' behavior of white rats] Titov SA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):704-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### RADIATION EFFECTS
- A study of free-running rhythms in sheep. Hunsaker WG, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;6(4):219-30
- Postnatal behavioral changes in prenatally irradiated rats. Schneider BF, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Fall;1(3):193-7
- ### BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION see BEHAVIOR THERAPY
- ### BEHAVIOR THERAPY
- Predictors of treatment outcome for alcoholics treated by individualized behavior therapy. Maisto SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(3):259-64
- RN's experience in weight control prompts new venture [interview] Carlin D. **Am J Nurs** 1981 May;81(5):1036-8
- Anorexia nervosa: a behavioral approach. Claggett MS. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Aug;80(8):1471-2
- Assertiveness training. Numerof RE. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Oct;80(10):1796-9
- Detrusor instability syndrome: the use of bladder retraining drills with and without anticholinergics. Fantl JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):885-90
- Behavior modification for orthodontic patients: an exploratory approach to patient education. Rich SK. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Oct;78(4):426-37
- Review of behavioral psychotherapy. II: sexual disorders. Marks IM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):750-6 (46 ref.)
- Overview: applications of operant technology to behavioral disorders of adolescents. Moss GR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;138(9):1161-9 (99 ref.)
- Behavioral desensitization of phobic anxiety using thiopental sodium. Pearlman T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1580-2
- Behavior therapy versus psychoanalysis. Therapeutic and social implications. Wolfe J. **Am Psychol** 1981 Feb;36(2):159-64
- Double-blind evaluation of reinforcing and anorectic actions of weight control medications. Interaction of pharmacological and behavioral treatments. Bigelow GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;37(10):1118-23
- Behavior therapy and pharmacotherapy for obesity. Craighead LW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;38(7):763-8
- Exposure treatments for focal phobias. A review. Linden W. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;38(7):769-75 (49 ref.)
- Behavioral management of a neurologically impaired pediatric inpatient. Kumchy CI, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jun;62(6):289-91
- Behavioral treatment of fear in a child with cerebral palsy using a flooding procedure. Sellick KJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Aug;62(8):398-400
- Managing the crying child patient. Martinez NP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Sep-Oct;47(5):329-32
- Self-report and physiologic responding during in vivo flooding. Andrasik F, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(6):593-5
- Disjunctive arousal changes as a consequence of nondrug clinical intervention. Kay SR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;16(1):35-46
- Can human behavior be modified? Griffiths W. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1221-5
- A behavioural management course for a group of mothers: the importance of the course setting for effective use of available resources. Miller A, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 May-Jun;6(3):147-55
- The treatment of intractable encephalitis: a team intervention approach. Webster A, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Nov-Dec;6(6):351-60
- Group behavioral treatment of agoraphobia: a preliminary report. Linder LH. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Mar-Apr;22(2):226-33
- The adjunctive effects of behavior therapy on the pharmacological management of hyperactive children. Sheslow DV, et al. **Dev Med J** 1980 Oct;52(10):543-6
- A critique of the Wells and Dezen review of the results of nonbehavioral family therapy. Stanton MD, et al. **Fam Process** 1980 Jun;19(2):169-76
- Tempests, teapots (and research design): rejoinder to Stanton and Todd. Wells RA. **Fam Process** 1980 Jun;19(2):177-8
- Long-term prognosis of behavior therapy in practice. Yamagami T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(4):465-72
- Behavior therapy for irritable bowel syndrome. A case report. Garrick TR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;3(1):48-51
- Problems in the management of aggressive behavior on a medical ward. A multidisciplinary case conference. Kaplan KH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;3(1):66-72
- The demonstration of a behavioral intervention for late life paranoia. Carstensen LL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Jun;21(3):329-33
- Dependency in the institutional setting: a behavioral training program for geriatric staff. Sperbeck DJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Jun;21(3):268-75
- Morrie: a case study. Wheeler EG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Jun;21(3):323-8
- Behavioral assessment considerations in the management of headache. Lake AE 3d. **Headache** 1981 Jul;21(4):170-8
- Medical-behavioral 'explosion' affects hospital operation, policy. Keeran CV Jr, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 May 1;55(9):56-9
- Behavioural change for the prevention of oral diseases in children: a symposium. **Int Dent J** 1980 Sep;30(3):234-86
- Application of behavioural science research to the dental office setting. Coombs JA. **Int Dent J** 1980 Sep;30(3):240-8
- Behavioural change for the prevention of oral disease in children: one-on-one programme. Page J. **Int Dent J** 1980 Sep;30(3):236-9
- The treatment of heroin addiction: naltrexone alone and with behavior therapy. Callahan EJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(6):795-807
- Behavioral approaches to the treatment of essential hypertension. Agrad WS. **Int J Obes** 1981;5 suppl 1:173-81 (41 ref.)
- Evaluation and component analysis of a comprehensive weight control program. Miller PM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(1):57-65
- Cognitive stimulus-control program for obesity with emphasis on anxiety and depression reduction. Pitta P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(3):227-33
- An evaluation of behavioral therapy in obesity. Wilson GT. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):371-6 (9 ref.)
- Situation-oriented assessment and reduction of aggressive behavior. Petermann F. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):561-4
- Role of psychoanalytic merging fantasies in systematic desensitization: a rigorous methodological examination. Condon TJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):437-43
- Weight loss program in a student health service. Hidalgo SM. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):84-5
- Reduction of tension in fearful dental patients. Carlsson SG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct;101(4):638-41
- Effectiveness of two procedures for reducing dental fear: group-administered desensitization and group education and discussion. Gatchel RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct;101(4):634-7
- Role of food characteristics in behavioral change and weight loss. Jordan HA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jul;79(1):24-9
- Geriatric paranoia: case report illustrating behavioral management. Brink TL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Nov;28(11):519-22
- A behavior management program to increase social responses in psychogeriatric patients. Nigl AJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Feb;29(2):92-5
- Behavior modification in vision training: facilitating prerequisite behaviors and visual skills. Feldman J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Apr;52(4):329-40
- Effects of symbolic coding and rehearsal in behavior-modelling training. Decker PJ. **J Appl Psychol** 1980 Dec;65(6):627-34
- Associative learning, habit, and health behavior. Hunt WA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Jun;2(2):111-24
- Behavioral treatment of pre-sleep tension and intrusive cognitions in patients with severe pre-dormital insomnia. Mitchell KR. **J Behav Med** 1979 Mar;2(1):57-69
- Generalizability and durability of treatment effects in an intervention program for coronary-prone (Type A) managers. Roskies E, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Jun;2(2):195-207
- Effects of different cognitive strategies on chronic pain experience. Rybstein-Blinchik E. **J Behav Med** 1979 Mar;2(1):93-101
- Symposium: cognition, behavior therapy and cognitivism. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;12(1):1-90
- Comments about cognitive therapy and behavior therapy. Grossberg JM. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;12(1):25-33 (31 ref.)
- Eliminating somatic complaints in separation anxiety through contingency management. Mansdorf JJ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;12(1):73-5
- Some physiological and behavioral predictive characteristics of psychiatric patients. Butter HJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan;37(1):25-60
- Depression and self-esteem: an investigation that used behavioral and cognitive approaches to the treatment of clinically depressed clients. Gardner P, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan;37(1):128-35
- Continued therapist contact as a maintenance strategy for smoking reduction. Colletti G, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;48(5):665-7
- Ethical skepticism and behavior therapy: a reply to Ward. Kitchener RF. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;48(5):649-51
- Sleep onset insomnia: personality characteristics and treatment outcome. Shealy RC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;48(5):659-61
- Behavior therapy and ethics: a response to Kitchener. Ward LC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;48(5):646-8
- Intervention strategies in management of obesity. Adams DB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jun;12(6):1063-7
- Development of family self-control skills. Shapiro J. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jan;12(1):67-73
- Inpatient management of the chronic pain patient: a one-year follow-up study. Tyre TE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May;12(5):819-27
- Objectives and methods in nutrition education—let's start again. Yudkin J. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Jun;35(3):205-13

- The treatment of social phobia. Real-life rehearsal with nonprofessional therapists. Falloon IR, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1981 Mar;169(3):180-4
- Reducing hospitalizations of children with asthma. Hochstadt NJ, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):1012-5
- Assertiveness training groups with the disabled. A pilot study. Page EC, et al. *J Rehabil* 1981 Apr-Jun;47(2):52-5
- Biobehavioral approaches to the treatment of hypertension. Weiss SM. *J SC Med Assoc* 1980 Sep;76(9 Suppl):38-43
- A reanalysis of 'stuttering therapy: the relation between attitude change and long-term outcome' [letter] Young MA. *J Speech Hear Disord* 1981 May;46(2):221-2
- Modification of maintenance and generalization during stuttering treatment. Ingham RJ. *J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Dec;23(4):732-45
- Conditioned stimulus effects on stuttering and GSRs. Reed CG, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Jun;23(2):336-43
- On the Hegde-Daly and Kimbarow exchange [letter] Wingate ME. *J Speech Hear Res* 1980 Mar;23(1):217-9
- Coping with grief [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 May 9;1(8228):1036
- Behavioural management of intractable constipation [letter] Hauck A. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):334
- Controlled trial of behaviour therapy, pharmacotherapy, and their combination in the treatment of obesity. Stunkard AJ, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1045-7
- Behavioural management of intractable constipation [letter] Yonace AH, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1371
- Use of behavioral treatment: agreement in principle between a residential facility and an educational agency. Anderson EK. *Ment Retard* 1980 Feb;18(1):31-3
- The elimination of a self-injurious avoidance response through a forced running consequence. Borreson PM. *Ment Retard* 1980 Apr;18(2):73-7
- Computer support and the clinical process: an automated behavioral rehabilitation system for mentally retarded persons. Crawford JL. *Ment Retard* 1980 Jun;18(3):119-24
- A comparison of procedures for decreasing public disrobing of an institutionalized profoundly mentally retarded woman. Durana IL, et al. *Ment Retard* 1980 Aug;18(4):185-8
- Training trainable mentally retarded adolescents in delay behavior. Franzini LR, et al. *Ment Retard* 1980 Feb;18(1):45-7
- Training a work ethic in severely mentally retarded workers—providing a context for the maintenance of skill performance. Martin AS, et al. *Ment Retard* 1980 Apr;18(2):67-71
- Time-out and the characteristics of mentally retarded institutionalized adults who do or do not receive it. Matson JL, et al. *Ment Retard* 1980 Aug;18(4):181-4
- Evaluating and training interdisciplinary teams in writing IPP goals and objectives. Page TJ, et al. *Ment Retard* 1981 Feb;19(1):25-7
- Posture training as a means of normalization. Sherrill C. *Ment Retard* 1980 Jun;18(3):135-8
- An approach to ameliorating aggressive behavior of dogs toward children. Voith VL. *Mod Vet Pract* 1981 Jan;62(1):67-70
- Autism in Nebraska: identification and treatment. Fine P, et al. *Nebr Med J* 1981 Jun;66(6):127-9
- Teaching assertiveness to seniors. Palmer ME, et al. *Nurs Outlook* 1981 May;29(5):305-10
- Behavioral treatment of chronic pain: the spouse as a discriminative cue for pain behavior. Block AR, et al. *Pain* 1980 Oct;9(2):243-52
- Myofascial pain of the temporomandibular joint: a review of the behavioral-relaxation therapies. Scott DS, et al. *Pain* 1980 Oct;9(2):231-41 (51 ref.)
- Preventing mental retardation associated with gross obesity in the Prader-Willi syndrome. Crnic KA, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Nov;66(5):787-9
- Effects of behavioral modification on the standing and walking deficiencies of a profoundly retarded child. A case report. Hester SB. *Phys Ther* 1981 Jun;61(6):907-11
- Behavior therapy in a gait-training program for a child with myelomeningocele. A case report. Manella KJ, et al. *Phys Ther* 1981 Sep;61(9):1284-7
- Enhancing the effectiveness of behavioral treatments of essential hypertension. Laughlin KD. *Physiol Behav* 1981 May;26(5):907-13
- Long term application of behavioral treatments in essential hypertensives. Richter-Heinrich E, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 May;26(5):915-20
- Behavioural treatment of anxiety in general practice. Jannoun L, et al. *Practitioner* 1981 Jan;225(1351):58-62
- Psychotropic drugs and behaviour therapy. Stern R. *Practitioner* 1981 Jan;225(1351):21-5
- Behavior modification for obesity: effect of therapist-patient relationship. Abramson R, et al. *Psychosomatics* 1980 Aug;21(8):675-7, 680, 683
- Treatment of obesity in mentally retarded persons: the rehabilitator's role. Fox R, et al. *Rehabil Lit* 1981 May-Jun;42(5-6):151-3
- Treatment of disease without the use of drugs. V. Phasing out of benzodiazepine and amitriptyline medication with thought control. Sim MK, et al. *Singapore Med J* 1980 Aug;21(4):655-7
- A team approach to disruption. *Spec Educ Forward Trends* 1981 Mar;8(1):8-10
- Hyperactivity in the classroom. Herbert M. *Spec Educ Forward Trends* 1980 Jun;7(2):8-11
- Introducing the EDY project. McBrien J. *Spec Educ Forward Trends* 1981 Jun;8(2):29-30
- How to keep dogs from tearing off bandage wraps. Vollmer PJ. *VM SAC* 1980 Aug;75(8):1248
- Changing the eating habits of a dog: a case study. Vollmer PJ. *VM SAC* 1980 Sep;75(9):1361-4
- [Behavior correction therapy in obsessional neurosis (author's transl)] Duong QW. *Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih* 1980;13(3):161-5 (Chi)
- [Behavioral and cognitive therapy for obsessions and compulsions. Methodology and techniques] Riviere B, et al. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 1980 Mar;138(3):347-52 (Fre)
- [Simultaneous use of psychotherapy based on the analytic and behavioral schools (author's transl)] de Vriendt X, et al. *Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc* 1980 Jun;28(6):243-6 (Fre)
- [Various approaches to obesity: comparing results] Larocque M, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Jun;109(6):946-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Behavior modification related to health. I. Review of the theoretical literature] O'Neill M. *Union Med Can* 1980 May;109(5):733-50 (0 ref.) (Fre)
- [Awareness of contingencies and modification of verbal behavior (author's transl)] Pesta T, et al. *Arch Psychol (Frankf)* 1979-80;132(2):103-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A new treatment method for sensation of dizziness (author's transl)] Norré ME, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1980 Aug;59(8):472-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Behaviour therapy of anxiety (author's transl)] Tunner W. *Nervenarzt* 1981 Jan;52(1):12-6 (Ger)
- [Inpatient treatment of 3 cases of encopresis: planning, clinical course and results of behavioral therapy intervention] Krusch K. *Prax Kinderpsychiatr Kinderpsychiatr* 1980 May-Jun;29(4):117-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Reflections on the integration of treatment courses based on learning theory and depth psychology (author's transl)] Schiffer E, et al. *Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol* 1980 May;30(3):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experiences with a behavior-therapeutic group program for weight reduction] Hornung R, et al. *Soz Praeventivmed* 1980 Sep;25(4):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The effect of cognitive dissonance in perceptual flooding: an analogous study using speech anxiety as an example] Krusch K, et al. *Z Exp Angew Psychol* 1980;27(3):445-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapeutic treatment of primiparae to reduce anxieties in connection with pregnancy and delivery (author's transl)] Lukesch H, et al. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1980 Aug;184(4):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Discussions on the work of H.V. Werthmann on client-centered therapy and behavior therapy] *Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal* 1980 Oct-Dec;26(4):379-93 (Ger)
- [Group therapy in patients with myocardial infarct aimed at modification of behavior and attitudes] Brenner H. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 May;10;57(13):997-1002 (Ger)
- [Use of psychological methods for changing the behavior contributing to the development of ischemic heart disease] Goshtautas AA, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Contribution of psychopharmacology to the interpretation of some phenomena in the pathogenesis of neuroses in the light of the theory of behavioral psychotherapy (author's transl)] Molčan J, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1981 Feb;75(2):202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Treatment of homosexuality in a pre-adolescent] Guajardo Sáinz H. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 1979 Nov-Dec;50(6):61-3 (Spa)
- ### EDUCATION
- Behavioral training in social work: an update and a program description. Thyer BA, et al. *J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatri* 1981 Mar;12(1):43-7
- An evaluation of three approaches to the teaching of a behavioral therapy. Wright J, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Apr;37(2):326-35
- ### INSTRUMENTATION
- Drool control: long-term follow-up. Rapp D. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1980 Aug;22(4):448-53
- Toward a practical instrument system for the automatic measurement of 'up-time' in chronic pain patients. Sanders SH. *Pain* 1980 Aug;9(1):103-9
- Introducing the teacher prompt. Jones MC. *Spec Educ Forward Trends* 1981 Mar;8(1):32-3
- ### METHODS
- Exposure in imagination and exposure in vivo in the treatment of phobic states. Gelder MG. *Act Nerv Super (Praha)* 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:363-4
- Binge eating in obesity: preliminary findings and guidelines for behavioral analysis and treatment. Loro AD Jr, et al. *Addict Behav* 1981;6(2):155-66
- Effects of self-reinforcement and self-punishment in smoking reduction: implications for broad-spectrum behavioral approaches. Murray RG, et al. *Addict Behav* 1981;6(1):63-7
- Prescribed level of caloric restriction in behavioral weight loss programs. Wing RR, et al. *Addict Behav* 1981;6(2):139-44
- Stimulus control, transfer, and maintenance of upright walking posture in a severely mentally retarded adult. Horner RH. *Am J Ment Defic* 1981 Jul;86(1):86-96
- Application of contingent physical restraint to suppress stereotyped body rocking of profoundly mentally retarded persons. Reid JG, et al. *Am J Ment Defic* 1981 Jul;86(1):78-85
- Stimulus control of stereotypic responding: effects on target and collateral behavior. Rollings JP, et al. *Am J Ment Defic* 1981 Jul;86(1):67-77
- Overeaters Anonymous: a self-help group. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Mar;81(3):560-3
- Reduction of self-injurious behavior using sensory integrative techniques. Bright T, et al. *Am J Occup Ther* 1981 Mar;35(3):167-72
- A plea to end the use of the patterning treatment for retarded children. Zigler E. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Jul;51(3):388-90
- Evaluation and modification of exercise patterns in the natural environment. Brownell KD, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;137(12):1540-5
- The efficacy of cognitive and behavior therapies for depression. Kovacs M. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;137(12):1495-501
- Review of behavioral psychotherapy. I. Obsessive-compulsive disorders. Marks IM. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 May;138(5):584-92 (45 ref.)
- Integrating psychoanalytic and behavior therapy. Apfelbaum B. *Am Psychol* 1981 Jul;36(7):796-7
- Misrepresentation of behavior therapy by psychoanalysts. Ellis A. *Am Psychol* 1981 Jul;36(7):798-9
- Evaluation in clinical behavioral medicine. Hart L. *Am Psychol* 1980 Aug;35(8):771-2
- What about the question of integration? A reply to Apfelbaum and to Ellis. Messer SB, et al. *Am Psychol* 1981 Jul;36(7):800-2
- Some limits to the integration of psychoanalytic and behavior therapy. Messer SB, et al. *Am Psychol* 1980 Sep;35(9):818-27
- Agoraphobics' interpersonal problems. Their role in the effects of exposure in vivo therapy. Emmelkamp PM. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;37(11):1303-6
- Cognition and behaviour change. Cameron R, et al. *Aust NZ J Psychiatry* 1980 Jun;14(2):121-5
- Which science for psychiatry? The challenge of the behavioural therapies. Pilowsky I. *Aust NZ J Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;15(1):23-6
- Measurement of sexual arousal in several paraphilias: the effects of stimulus modality, instructional set and stimulus content on the objective. Abel GG, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1981;19(1):25-33
- Imagery processing and fear reduction during repeated exposure to two types of phobic imagery. Anderson MP, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(6):537-40
- The relative efficacy of thought-stopping and covert assertion. Arrick MC, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1981;19(1):17-24
- Habit reversal treatment of thumb-sucking. Azrin NH, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(5):395-9
- Habit reversal vs. negative practice treatment of nailbiting. Azrin NH, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(4):281-5
- Obsessional slowness: a replication and extension. Bennis I. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(6):595-8
- Evaluation of a parent's manual for training enuretic children. Besalva VA, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(4):358-60
- An exposure approach to alcohol abuse. Blakey R, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(4):319-25
- Relationship between response to graded exposure and marital satisfaction in agoraphobics. Bland K, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1981;19(4):335-8
- An investigation of various performance-based treatments with acrophobics. Bourque P, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(3):161-70
- Form and content in the conjoint treatment of sexual dysfunction: a controlled study. Crowe MJ, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1981;19(1):47-54
- Behavioral treatments of primary dysmenorrhea: a review. Denney DR, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1981;19(4):303-12
- The response of day and night wetting children and children who wet only at night to retention control training and the enuresis alarm. Fielding D. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(4):305-17
- Effects of imaginal exposure to feared disasters in obsessive-compulsive checkers. Foa EB, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(5):449-55
- Massed vs. spaced exposure sessions in the treatment of agoraphobia. Foa EB, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(4):333-8
- The placebo concept. Grünbaum A. *Behav Res Ther* 1981;19(2):157-67
- Habit reversal treatment for fingernail biting. Horne DJ, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(4):287-91
- Anxiety management and applied relaxation in reducing general anxiety. Hutchings DF, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(3):181-90
- Self-monitoring of stuttering: reactivity and accuracy. James JE. *Behav Res Ther* 1981;19(4):291-6
- Covert and overt rehearsal and elaboration during treatment in the development of assertive behavior. Kazdin AE. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(3):191-201
- Organic reconditioning without deviant imagery: a case

- report with a pedophile. Krensdorf RB, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(3):203-7
- The structure of assertiveness: a confirmatory study. Lorr M, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1981;19(2):153-6
- Cognitive therapy and behavioural practice. Marzillier JS. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(4):249-58
- A controlled outcome study of phobias in mentally retarded adults. Matson JL. *Behav Res Ther* 1981;19(2):101-7
- Training interpersonal skills among mentally retarded and socially dysfunctional children. Matson JL, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(5):419-27
- Psychological intervention in the management and rehabilitation of neuropsychological impairments. Miller E. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(6):527-35
- A comparison of self-directed and therapist-directed practice for fear reduction. O'Brien TP, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(6):573-9
- Individual response patterns and the effects of different behavioral methods in the treatment of social phobia. Ost LG, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1981;19(1):1-16
- Deposit contracts with smokers: varying frequency and amount of repayments. Paxton R. *Behav Res Ther* 1981;19(2):117-23
- Prerequisite vs. in vivo acquisition of self-feeding skill. Richman JS, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(4):327-32
- The behavioral treatment of neurodermatitis through habit-reversal. Rosenbaum MS, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1981;19(4):313-8
- Treating bruxism with the habit-reversal technique. Rosenbaum MS, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1981;19(1):87-96
- The effect of self- vs. external-monitoring and locus of control upon the pacing and general adjustment of psychiatric inpatients. Rostow CD. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(6):541-8
- Augmentation of in vivo exposure treatment for agoraphobia by the formation of neighbourhood self-help groups. Sinnott A, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1981;19(4):339-47
- Cognitive changes associated with social skills training. Spence AJ, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(4):265-72
- Social skills training with adolescent male offenders—II. Short-term, long-term and generalized effects. Spence SH, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1981;19(4):349-68
- The treatment of a chronic obsessive condition via reinforcement contingent upon success in response prevention. Vingoe FJ. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(3):212-7
- Behavioural aspects of the management of diabetes mellitus: education, self-care and metabolic control. Watts FN. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(3):171-80
- Conversation skills training for socially isolated children. Whitehill MB, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(3):217-25
- Cognitive restructuring treatment: a controlled trial with anxious patients. Woodward R, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(5):401-7
- Blood phobia—beware. Yule W, et al. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(6):587-90
- Phenelzine and exposure in the treatment of phobias. Solym C, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;16(3):239-47
- Interpersonal variables in behavioural group therapy. Falloon IR. *Br J Med Psychol* 1981 Jun;54(Pt 2):133-41
- Agoraphobia: the long-term follow-up of behavioural treatment. Munby M, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;137:418-27
- A prospective trial of bladder training as treatment for detrusor instability. Pengelly AW, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Dec;52(6):463-6
- Reduction of anxiety in aquaphobics. Egan S. *Can J Appl Sport Sci* 1981 Jun;6(2):68-71
- The thought-stopping technique: a treatment for different types of ruminations? Parenteau P, et al. *Can J Psychiatry* 1981 Apr;26(3):18-5
- Brief intervention therapy for behaviourally disturbed pre-school children. Bidder RT, et al. *Child Care Health Dev* 1981 Jan-Feb;7(1):21-30
- Behavioural social work with enopretic children, their families and the school. Sluckin A. *Child Care Health Dev* 1981 Mar-Apr;7(2):67-80
- Family therapy of schizophrenics with high risk of relapse. Falloon IR, et al. *Fam Process* 1981 Jun;20(2):211-21
- Cognitive behavioral treatment of chronic headache. Bakal JA, et al. *Headache* 1981 May;21(3):81-6
- Television puppet skits as a tool for modeling children's behavior. Bull RW, et al. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;31(10):706-7
- The effect of time-out release contingencies on changes in child noncompliance. Bean AW, et al. *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 1981 Mar;9(1):95-105
- Evaluation of the relative effectiveness of methylphenidate and cognitive behavior modification in the treatment of kindergarten-aged hyperactive children. Cohen NJ, et al. *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 1981 Mar;9(1):43-54
- A behavioural approach to the treatment of obsessional rituals: an adolescent case study. Green D. *J Adolesc* 1980 Dec;3(4):297-306
- The use of multiple hypnotic behavior therapy techniques: rationales and procedures. Daniels LK. *J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med* 1980;27(4):124-32
- The use of contingent-interrupted music in the treatment of disruptive bus-riding behavior. Barmann BC, et al. *J Appl Behav Anal* 1980 Winter;13(4):693-8
- Outcome evaluation of behavioral parent training and client-centered parent counseling for children with conduct problems. Bernal ME, et al. *J Appl Behav Anal* 1980 Winter;13(4):677-91
- Identifying the educative and suppressive effects of positive practice and restitutional overcorrection. Carey RG, et al. *J Appl Behav Anal* 1981 Spring;14(1):71-80
- 'Do I have to be good all day?' The timing of delayed reinforcement as a factor in generalization. Fowler SA, et al. *J Appl Behav Anal* 1981 Spring;14(1):13-24
- Behavioral self-control of stuttering using time-out from speaking. James JE. *J Appl Behav Anal* 1981 Spring;14(1):25-37
- Small group behavioral training to improve the job interview skills repertoire of mildly retarded adolescents. Kelly JA, et al. *J Appl Behav Anal* 1980 Fall;13(3):461-71
- Contingent exercise: a mild but powerful procedure for suppressing inappropriate verbal and aggressive behavior. Luce SC, et al. *J Appl Behav Anal* 1980 Winter;13(4):583-94
- An empirical method for determining an appropriate interval length for recording behavior. Sanson-Fisher RW, et al. *J Appl Behav Anal* 1980 Fall;13(3):493-500
- Response-reinforcer relationships and improved learning in autistic children. Williams JA, et al. *J Appl Behav Anal* 1981 Spring;14(1):53-60
- Restricted environmental stimulation therapy in a weight reduction program. Borrie RA, et al. *J Behav Med* 1980 Jun;3(2):147-61
- Electromyographic biofeedback: behavioral treatment of neuromuscular disorders. Keefe FJ, et al. *J Behav Med* 1978 Mar;1(1):13-24
- The behavioral management of asthma and asthma-related problems in children: a critical review of the literature. King NJ. *J Behav Med* 1980 Jun;3(2):169-89
- Anxiety management training for pattern A behavior. Suinn RM, et al. *J Behav Med* 1978 Mar;1(1):25-35
- The constructional approach to behavioral modification. Delprato DJ. *J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;12(1):49-55
- A comparison of techniques for the elimination of self-injurious behavior in a mildly retarded woman. Fleming A, et al. *J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;12(1):81-5
- Behavioral contracting to improve dietary compliance in chronic renal dialysis patients. Keane TM, et al. *J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;12(1):63-7
- Multifaceted treatment of compulsive hair pulling. Ottens AJ. *J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;12(1):77-80
- Roots and branches of behavioral and cognitive practice. Phillips LW. *J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;12(1):5-17 (76 ref.)
- Prolonged in vivo exposure therapy with a 70-year-old woman. Thyer BA. *J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;12(1):69-71
- The relative contributions of covert reinforcement and cognitive restructuring to test anxiety reduction. Bistline JL, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Jul;36(3):723-8
- Implosive therapy as a treatment for insomnia. Carrera RN, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Jul;36(3):729-34
- A comparison of systematic desensitization and directed masturbation in the treatment of primary orgasmic dysfunction in females. Andersen BL. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Aug;49(4):568-70
- Randomly monitored staff utilization of behavior modification techniques: long-term effects on clients. Carsrud AL, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Dec;48(6):704-10
- Alternative advice and counsel in psychotherapy. Cross DG, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Oct;48(5):615-25
- Readability of marital assessment measures used by behavioral marriage therapists. Dentsch GE, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Dec;48(6):790-2
- Social skills training with children: responsiveness to modeling and coaching as a function of peer orientation. Gresham FM, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Dec;48(6):718-29
- Dysfunctional cognitions and the effectiveness of skills and cognitive-behavioral assertion training. Hammen CL, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Dec;48(6):685-95
- Toward a behavioral profile of marital distress. Jacobson NS, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Dec;48(6):696-703
- Investigating generality of findings from analogue research: a rejoinder. Kazdin AE. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Dec;48(6):772-3
- Comparison of cue-controlled desensitization, rational restructuring, and a credible placebo in the treatment of speech anxiety. Lent RW, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Aug;49(4):608-10
- Focused versus broad-spectrum behavior therapy for problem drinkers. Miller WR, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Oct;48(5):590-601
- Role of spouse involvement in the behavioral treatment of overweight women. Pearce JW, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Apr;49(2):236-44
- Generalization from analogue therapy to the clinical situation: the paradox and the dilemma of generality. Rakover SS. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Dec;48(6):770-1
- Commentary on the report of the Behavior Therapy Conference. Wolpe J. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Aug;49(4):604-5
- Behavioral contrast and generalization across settings in the treatment of autistic children. Koegel RL, et al. *J Exp Child Psychol* 1980 Dec;30(3):422-37
- Adlerian psychology and cognitive-behavior therapy: convergences. Dowd ET, et al. *J Individ Psychol* 1980 Nov;36(2):119-35
- Stereotyped behaviour, alternative behaviour and collateral effects: a comparison of four intervention procedures. Cavalier AR, et al. *J Ment Defic Res* 1980 Sep;24(3):219-30
- Behavioral and pharmacological treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorders. Turner SM, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1980 Nov;168(11):651-7
- Conceptualizing the critical elements in a rapid desensitization to school anxiety: a case study. Croghan LM. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1981 Jun;6(2):165-70
- Rapid hypno-behavioral treatment of a needle phobia in a five-year-old cardiac patient. Dash J. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1981 Mar;6(1):37-42
- Comparison of family-based behavior modification and nutrition education for childhood obesity. Epstein LH, et al. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1980 Mar;5(1):25-36
- Overcorrection treatment for nighttime self-injurious behavior in two normal children. Linscheid TR, et al. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1981 Mar;6(1):29-35
- Behavior therapy in the management of home and school behavior problems with a 4 1/2-year-old hemophilic child. Varni JW. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1980 Mar;5(1):17-23
- Assertion therapy: the nurse and the psychiatric patient in an acute, short-term hospital setting. Bowman C, et al. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 1981 Jun;19(6):7-21
- Cognition commands change. Hauser MJ. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 1981 Feb;19(2):19-26
- Adherence to medical treatment: overview and lessons from behavioral weight control. Stunkard AJ. *J Psychosom Res* 1981;25(3):187-97
- Behavioural treatment for psychiatric disorders in general practice: preliminary communication. Gelder MG. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Jun;72(6):421-4
- Pediatric counseling with parents regarding childhood behavior problems: misbehavior away from home and early morning dawdlers. Drabman RS, et al. *JDBP* 1980 Jun;1(2):86-8
- Behavioral management of the hyperactive child. Murray ME. *JDBP* 1980 Sep;1(3):108-11
- Effects of time-out from auditory reinforcement on two problem behaviors. Ford JE, et al. *Ment Retard* 1980 Dec;18(6):299-303
- Assertive training with mildly mentally retarded persons. Gentile C, et al. *Ment Retard* 1980 Dec;18(6):315-7
- Evaluation of an assessment and training unit for developmentally delayed children. McConnell MM, et al. *NZ Med J* 1980 Aug 27;92(666):161-4
- Behavior modification protocols on a pediatric adolescent unit. Woolston JL, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Sep;66(3):355-8
- Therapeutic tasks: strategies for change. Goldberg C. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 1980 Jul-Aug;18(4):156-62
- Stagnation in psychotherapy and the development of active technique. Olds DD. *Psychiatry* 1981 May;44(2):133-40
- Ward 3A revisited. Stannard-Friel D. *Psychiatry* 1981 May;44(2):150-60
- Exhibitionism: etiology and treatment. Blair CD, et al. *Psychol Bull* 1981 May;89(3):439-63
- The smoking problem: a review of the research and theory in behavioral risk modification. Leventhal H, et al. *Psychol Bull* 1980 Sep;88(2):370-405
- Use of contingent-interrupted music in the treatment of disruptive behavior while riding a bus. Barmann BC, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Aug;47(1):269-70
- Videotape feedback: effects on assertive performance and subjects' perceived competence and satisfaction. Brown SD. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Oct;47(2):455-61
- Temporal order of self-monitoring in cigarette smoking. Chassé F, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1115-8
- Experimental analysis of effects of self-imposed time-out, positive practice, and restitution on an adults room sloppiness. Cohen R, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1126
- Cognitive modification of obsessive thinking in a rape victim: a preliminary study. Forman BD. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):819-22
- Preliminary evidence on use of DRL schedules in treating childhood enuresis: a case study via parental consultation. Gresham FM. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Aug;47(1):115-20
- Behavior therapy for chronically depressed patients: a clinical report. Harpin RE. *Psychol Rep* 1981 Jun;48(3):763-74
- Combining cognitive and behavioral approaches to suicidal depression: a 42-month follow-up. Nidiffer FD. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Oct;47(2):539-42
- Self-reinforcement by under-achieving, under-controlled girls. Noland SA, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Oct;47(2):671-8
- Control of thumb-sucking in a classroom. Nwachukwu FJ. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1076-8
- Experienced control and participation in treatment of obesity. Paine PM, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1127-34
- Utilizing the school to control head-banging behavior of a child at home. Prytula RE, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1981 Jun;48(3):887-94
- Teachers as agents of behavioral change for severely retarded students. Rotatori AF, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1215-20
- State and trait components of test anxiety and their implications for treatment. Trent JT, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Oct;47(2):475-80
- Behavioral treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Alioto JT. *Psychosomatics* 1981 Jun;22(6):539-40
- [Behavior therapy of obsessions (news)] Herszkowicz E. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2300-2 (Fre)

- [Behavior therapy and communication theory as treatment for inpatients with anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Brand J, et al. *Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr* 1980;229(2):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Psychotherapy concepts (II). Behavior therapy. Discussion therapy. The situation of the practising physician (author's transl)] Quint H. *MMW* 1981 Feb 27;123(9):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Logical consequences instead of punishment! A contribution on the humane but nonetheless effective behavior modification of students] Kluge KJ. *Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr* 1981 Apr;30(3):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Children in surgical wards: a cognitive intervention program for reducing behavioral disorders] Löschenko E, et al. *Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr* 1981 Apr;30(3):81-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Treatment of chronic anxiety by behaviour therapy and with beta-blocking agents - an empirical study (author's transl)] Butollo W. *Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol* 1981 Mar; 31(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effects of behaviourally oriented sports therapy on anxiety behaviour in a learning and behaviourally impaired girl. (author's transl)] Bauer A, et al. *Rehabilitation (Stuttg)* 1981 May;20(2):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Psychohygienic aspects of behavioural methods in preparation for childbirth (author's transl)] Ringler M. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1981;131(8):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Practical experiences in behavior therapy of sex disorders] Rambach H, et al. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 1981 Jan 15; 75(2):58-61 (Ger)
- [Behavior therapy in older adults] Junkers G. *Z Gerontol* 1981 Jan-Feb;14(1):4-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Concepts of behaviorally oriented assertiveness training, problems of differentiating between assertive and aggressive behavior] Bambeck JJ, et al. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 1980;28(1):4-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Behavior therapy as compromise--sociological aspects in clinical psychology] Gröschke D. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 1980;28(4):316-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Possibilities of cognitive and functional behavior analysis and the resulting therapeutic interventions in a mentally retarded pyromaniac] Neis L, et al. *Z Klin Psychol Psychother* 1980;28(3):223-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Theoretical bases of cognitive behavior therapy] Mehl J. *Z Psychol* 1980;188(4):396-406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Behavioral medicine] Schou P. *Lakartidningen* 1981 Feb 4; 78(6):454-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

- A comparison of two methods of requesting reprints in the behavioral sciences: Request-A-Print and the traditional letter. Joyce CR, et al. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 1981 Jul; 69(3):334
- Behavioral sciences and family practice. Orlando JB, et al. *J Fla Med Assoc* 1980 Sep;67(9):871-2
- Psychosomatics and medical education. Pataki-Schweizer KJ. *Papua New Guinea Med J* 1980 Mar;23(1):17-20

EDUCATION

- Integration of behavioural science in the preparation and practice of health education in Indonesia. Ross HS, et al. *Int J Health Educ* 1980 Apr-Jun;23(2 Suppl):15-22
- Training of behavioral scientists in family medicine. Williamson P, et al. *J Fam Pract* 1980 Dec;11(7):1133-4
- Teaching behavioral sciences in medical education: a 10-year progress report. Carr JE. *J Med Educ* 1981 Aug; 56(8):667-9
- Small group/seminar format for teaching behavioral sciences. Goethe JW, et al. *J Med Educ* 1981 Jul;56(7):605-7
- Revision and evaluation of a course in behavioral sciences for undergraduate medical students. McGuire FL, et al. *J Med Educ* 1981 Apr;56(4):363-5
- Taking the B.S. out of the behavioral sciences. Waldman HB. *NY J Dent* 1980-1981 Dec-Jan;51(1):4-7
- Behavioral science offerings of selected U.S. medical schools. Hurst M. *Public Health Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr;96(2):173-7
- [Incorporation of behavioral sciences into medical education] Boulanger JB. *Union Med Can* 1980 Aug;109(8):1192-1200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BEHAVIORISM

- On the role of behaviorism in clinical psychology. Tryon WW, et al. *Pavlov J Biol Sci* 1980 Jan-Mar;15(1):12-20

HISTORY

- Pavlov's legacy to behavioral psychology, physiology, and psychiatry: a program about Pavlov. Gifford GE Jr. *J Hist Behav Sci* 1981 Apr;17(2):236-8
- Covert behavior and mental processes in Russian psychology. McGuigan FJ, et al. *Pavlov J Biol Sci* 1980 Jan-Mar; 15(1):35-41

BEHCET'S SYNDROME

- [Some special clinical manifestations of Behcet's

disease--report of illustrative cases and review of literature (author's transl)] Chen SP.

Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1980;19(1):15-22 (Chi)

BLOOD

- Haematological and immunological features of Behcet's disease. Yalcin B, et al. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Jun; 65(3):390-4
- Factual or artificial inhibition of fibrinolysis and the occurrence of venous thrombosis in 3 cases of Behcet's disease. Kluff C, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1980 Nov; 25(5):423-30

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

- Cytological examination of cerebrospinal fluid in eight patients with neuro-Behcet's disease. Nakamura S, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Dec;132(4):421-30

COMPLICATIONS

- Behcet's syndrome: an unusual cause of colonic ulceration and perforation. Eng K, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1981 Jan;75(1):57-9
- Olecranon nodules in a case of Behcet's disease. Yurdakul S, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Apr;40(2):182-4
- Localized myositis in Behcet's disease [letter] Yazici H, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Apr;24(4):636
- Intestinal involvement in Behcet's disease: review of 136 surgical cases in the Japanese literature. Kasahara Y, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 Mar-Apr;24(2):103-6
- Pregnancy-associated alpha-2-glycoprotein in recurrent oral ulceration and Behcet's syndrome. Thomson AW, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;66(1):33-9
- Behcet's disease with endocarditis and the Budd-Chiari syndrome. McDonald GS, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Jul; 33(7):660-9
- Behcet's syndrome with colonic involvement and arterial thrombosis. Reuben A, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Jul; 73(7):520-4
- Left ventricular aneurysm and acute pericarditis in a case of Behcet's disease [letter] Binak K, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):578-80
- Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis in Behcet's syndrome. Landwehr DM, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 10; 244(15):1709-11
- Glomerulonephritis in Behcet's syndrome [letter] Olsson PJ. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1087
- Behcet's disease: an unusual case with bilateral obliterating retinal panarteritis and ischemic optic atrophy. Coticelli L, et al. *Ophthalmologica* 1980;180(6):328-32
- Aortic regurgitation and false aortic aneurysm formation in Behcet's disease. Rae SA, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1980 Jun; 56(656):438-9

- [Medical manifestations of Behcet's disease revisited (author's transl)] Weng XZ. *Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih* 1979; 18(5):349-53 (Chi)
- [Cardiovascular involvement in Behcet's disease. (author's transl)] Godeau P, et al. *Ann Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Aug-Sep;107(8-9):741-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A case of Hughes-Stovin's syndrome revealing the presence of Behcet's disease (author's transl)] Grenier P, et al. *Ann Radiol (Paris)* 1980 Sep-Oct;23(6):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Acute pericarditis and Behcet's disease (letter)] Lanfranchi J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 May 30;10(24):2038-9 (Fre)

- [Hereditary deficiency of factor XI in a Portuguese family, the propositus of which had Behcet's disease (author's transl)] Le Roux G, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 May 16;10(22):1829-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Aseptic osteonecrosis during corticosteroid treatment of Behcet's disease (author's transl)] Ronco P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 May 9;10(21):1707-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Cerebral venous thrombosis in Behcet's disease (author's transl)] Boussier MG, et al. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980; 136(11):753-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Behcet's syndrome with amyloidosis. Report of a case. Clinical remission with colchicine] Hamza M, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoarthr* 1980 Jun;47(6):431-3 (Fre)
- [Ulcerative colitis in Behcet's disease (author's transl)] Chagnon A, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Apr 8-15; 57(13-14):704-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Ocular manifestations of Behcet's syndrome: 42 cases] Daghigh MT, et al. *Tunis Med* 1980 May-Jun;58(3):494-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Meningoencephalitis in a case of Behcet's disease. Electroencephalographic findings (author's transl)] Benetó Pascual A, et al. *Med Clin (Bare)* 1981 May 10;76(9):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

- Pseudopodagra in Behcet's syndrome [letter] Giacomello A, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 May;24(5):750-1
- Symposium on the hematological and immunological aspects of Behcet's disease. Opening remarks. Müftüoğlu AU. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Jun;65(3):374-80
- Behcet's disease as seen in Turkey. Yazici H, et al. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Jun;65(3):381-3
- The diagnostic problem of Behcet's disease. Haim S, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Mar 16;98(6):256-7

- Behcet's disease: pitfalls in therapy and diagnosis. Freiburger HF, et al. *Hosp Pract* 1980 Nov;15(11):40g-40j
- Behcet's syndrome and treatment with colchicine [letter] Rogers RS 3d. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 Apr;4(4):483-4
- Behcet's syndrome (a rare and poorly understood entity) (a report of three cases with review of literature). Kunjuran G, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1980 Mar-Apr;28(3-4):95-8
- Behcet's syndrome (a case report). Jayakar VV, et al. *J Postgrad Med* 1980 Jul;26(3):201-3
- Upper aerodigestive tract manifestations of Behcet's disease: review of 30 cases. Gustafson RO, et al. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1981 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 1):409-13

- Behcet's disease. Shimizu T. *Ryumachi* 1980 Sep;20(4):276-85
- [Ocular manifestations in Behcet's disease] Le Rebeller MJ. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1979 Oct;79(10):861-3 (Fre)
- [Intestinal manifestations of Behcet's disease: a diagnostic problem. Apropos of a case (letter)] Maisson S, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1981 Apr;5(4):474 (Fre)
- [Clinical aspects and course of Adamantiades-Behcet disease in Tunisia: a report on 41 cases (author's transl)] Daghigh MT, et al. *J Fr Ophthalmol* 1980;3(8-9):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Four cases of intestinal Behcet Disease (author's transl)] Fujisawa K, et al. *Nippon Shokakyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;77(11):1805-9 (Jpn)
- [Behcet's syndrome] Pluković-Plešćina M. *Acta Med Jugosl* 1981;35(1):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

- Treatment of Behcet's syndrome with levamisole. de Merieux P, et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Jan;24(1):64-70
- Colchicine in the treatment of the cutaneous manifestations of Behcet's disease. Miyachi Y, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 Jan;104(1):67-9
- Suppression of spermatogenesis in patients with Behcet's disease treated with cyclophosphamide and colchicine. Fukutani K, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Jul;36(1):76-80
- A double blind study of colchicine in Behcet's disease. Aktulga E, et al. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Jun; 65(3):399-402
- The hyperchemotaxis of Behcet's disease and the effect of colchicine [letter] Baum J. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb; 8(1):171-2
- [The treatment of Behcet's disease] Hamza M, et al. *Tunis Med* 1980 Jan-Apr;58(1-2):394-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Therapeutic value of colchicine in Behcet's disease (author's transl)] Moreno Moraga J, et al. *Med Clin (Bare)* 1981 Jun 10;77(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLGY

- [Lysosomal enzymes of leucocytes in Behcet's disease (author's transl)] Namba K. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1092-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Neutrophil beta-glucuronidase activity in Behcet's disease (author's transl)] Yamada M, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1099-106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

- [Effect of L-carnosin on the maintenance of homeostasis of connective tissue and/or mesothelial cells. A possible etiology of Behcet-disease] Nagai K. *J Nihon Univ Sch Dent* 1980 Sep;22(2):52-64 (Ger)

HISTORY

- Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1981 Feb;102(2):200

IMMUNOLOGY

- HLA antigens in Behcet's disease: a reappraisal by a comparative study of Turkish and British patients. Yazici H, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Aug;39(4):344-8
- Enhancement of granulocyte chemotaxis in Behcet's disease. Djawari D, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1981;270(1):81-8
- Nonspecific skin hyperreactivity in Behcet's disease. Tüzün Y, et al. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Jun;65(3):395-8
- A public antigenic determinant in the HLA-B5 cross-reacting group--a basis for cross-reactivity and a possible link with Behcet's disease. Schwartz BD, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1980 Jul;1(1):37-54
- Different cross-reacting circulating immune complexes in Behcet's syndrome and recurrent oral ulcers. Burton-Kee JE, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Apr;97(4):559-67
- Association of Behcet's syndrome with HLA-B5 in the Mexican mestizo population. Lavalle C, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):325-7
- The mechanism of hyperchemotaxis in Behcet's disease. Takeuchi A, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):40-4
- Behcet's disease: lack of correlation of clinical manifestations with HLA antigens. Müftüoğlu AU, et al. *Tissue Antigens* 1981 Feb;17(2):226-30
- [HBs antigen and Behcet's disease (letter)] Hamza M, et al. *Tunis Med* 1979 Mar-Jun;57(2-3):173 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Lymphocyte abnormalities in Behçet's syndrome. Denman AM, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Oct;42(1):175-85

OCCURRENCE

Behçet's syndrome as seen in England. Chamberlain MA. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Jun;65(3):384-9 (26 ref.)
[The epidemiology of Behçet's syndrome] Hamza M, et al. *Tunis Med* 1979 Jul-Oct;57(4-5):184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic observation of infiltrating neutrophils in aphthous ulceration in Behçet's disease. Honma T. *Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)* 1980;60(6):521-4
Subretinal neovascular membrane and disciform scar in Behçet's disease. Michelson JB, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1980 Aug;90(2):182-5
Synovial histopathology of behçet's syndrome. Gibson T, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Aug;40(4):376-81
Intraepithelial atypical lymphocytes in oral lesions of Behçet's syndrome. Honma T, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Feb;117(2):83-5
Muscle involvement in Behçet's disease [letter] Frayha R. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Apr;24(4):636-7
Mast cells in Behçet's disease: ultrastructural and histamine content studies. Lichtig C, et al. *Dermatologica* 1981; 162(3):167-74
Behçet's syndrome (a case report and review of literature). Parkash S, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1980 Aug; 28(8):245-9
The myopathology of Behçet's disease—a histochemical, light-, and electron-microscopic study. Afifi AK, et al. *J Neurol Sci* 1980 Dec;48(3):333-42
Behçet's disease. Report of twelve patients in the Mexican population. Lavalle Montalvo C, et al. *Rev Invest Clin* 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):29-35
Pathological studies on Behçet's disease. Fukuda Y, et al. *Ryumachi* 1980 Sep;20(4):268-75
Kidney involvement in Behçet's syndrome. A report of 11 cases studied by optic, ultrastructural and immunopathological techniques. Beaufils H, et al. *Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]* 1980;388(2):187-98
[Renal manifestations of severe human aphthous diseases (author's transl)] Jeune R, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2829-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Non-infectious oral aphthous disorders. 2. Behçet's syndrome (malignant aphthosis)] Hornstein OP, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Nov 27;98(44):1742-7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

CAT scan of the month. Flowers WP, et al. *J Tenn Med Assoc* 1980 Oct;73(10):731
Roentgenographic manifestations of esophageal and intestinal involvement in Behçet's disease in children. Vlymen WJ, et al. *Pediatr Radiol* 1981;10(4):193-6
[Behçet's disease: report of ten cases and of a new clinical manifestation (portal vein thrombosis) (author's transl)] Castillo J, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1980 Oct 25;75(7):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Poliomyelitis vaccine in the treatment of Behçet's syndrome [letter] Fishel B, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1980 Dec; 116(12):1348

BEJEL see under TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS

BELGIAN HARE see RABBITS

BELL'S PALSY see FACIAL PARALYSIS

BEMEGRIDE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of central analeptics and convulsive drugs on cortical evoked potentials in rats during barbitural sleep. Sobotka P, et al. *Act Nerv Supp (Praha)* 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:330-1

BENACTYZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Certain biochemical and behavioral effects of morphine in rats following amygdal administration] Bandman AL, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;91(2):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of amil and arecoline on the interaction of Na⁺ and Ca²⁺ on ionic in the cerebral nerve endings of rats] Semenov EV. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 JUL;89(7):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of theoretical conformational analysis for solving the problem of the relationship between structure and action of cholinergic blockers (difasil and amil)] Brovitsyna NB, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):219-30 (43 ref.) (Rus)

BENCE JONES PROTEIN

Production of VL and CL fragments from human Bence-Jones kappa chains. Plumm MN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Sep 30;96(2):961-7
Synthesis of abnormal heavy chains in Bence-Jones plasma cell leukemia with intracellular IgG. Preud'homme JL, et al. *Blood* 1980 Dec;56(6):1136-40
Comparative studies on the structure of the light chains of human immunoglobulins. III. Amino acid sequence of a lambda type Bence Jones euglobulin. Takayasu T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb;89(2):421-36
Preliminary crystallographic data on the human lambda III Bence Jones protein dimer Cle. Stevens FJ, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1981 Mar 25;147(1):179-83
Characterization and preliminary crystallographic data on the VL-related fragment of the human kappa Bence Jones protein. Wat. Stevens FJ, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1981 Mar 25; 147(1):185-93
[Preparative separation of the tryptic hydrolysate of a protein by high-pressure liquid chromatography. The primary structure of a monoclonal L-chain of k-type, subgroup I (Bence-Jones Protein Wes) (author's transl)] Kratzin H, et al. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* 1980 Oct; 361(10):1591-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Study on the Bence Jones protein—molecular weight and polymeric forms of Bence Jones proteins (author's transl)] Togawa A, et al. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct; 43(5):850-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

[A case of IgG myeloma with tetrameric Bence Jones proteinemia and abnormal fibrin polymerization (author's transl)] Inoue S, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Feb;21(2):200-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

Molecular biology of Bence Jones protein. Carbonara AO, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):23-6

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunochemical study of two Bence-Jones proteins. Wang WP, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1980 Mar;13(1):44-51

METABOLISM

Synthesis and metabolism of Bence Jones protein and calculation of tumour burden in patients with Bence Jones myeloma. Durie BG, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 Jan; 47(1):7-19
Renal handling and pathophysiology of Bence Jones proteins. Clyne DH, et al. *Contrib Nephrol* 1981;24:78-87

URINE

Benign Bence Jones gammopathy. Paladini G, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980;63(5):241-6
Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy, Bence Jones Proteinuria, and acute renal failure. Bhat JG, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Sep;141(10):1373-4
Bence Jones myeloma with a tetramer of kappa-type globulin in serum. Gallango ML, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Nov; 26(12):1741-4
Bence Jones proteinuria revisited [letter] Quaranta JF, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Apr;27(4):636
Atypical multiple myeloma in an Ethiopian. Abraha GH, et al. *Ethiop Med J* 1980 Oct;18(4):163-4
Clinical applications of immunofixation: a more sensitive technique for the detection of Bence Jones protein. Whicher JT, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Aug;33(8):779-80
[Fanconi syndrome in an adult coincident with early myeloma with monoclonal IgG, type kappa, anomaly (author's transl)] Walb D, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 26;105(39):1355-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of solitary extramedullary plasmacytoma of the liver. Successful hepatectomy for gigantic tumor excreting massive Bence Jones protein in urine (author's transl)] Abe T, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Jul;21(7):1047-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quantitative determination of Bence-Jones protein in urine for clinical purposes] Iavorkovskii LI, et al. *Lab Delo* 1980; (11):660-2 (Rus)

BENCYCLANE see under CYCLOHEPTANES

BENDER-GESTALT TEST

Bender-Gestalt performance and recall in an asthmatic sample. Schraa JC, et al. *J Asthma* 1981 Jan;18(1):7-9
A comparison of scoring systems and level of scorer experience on the Bender-Gestalt Test. Lacks PB, et al. *J Pers Assess* 1980 Aug;44(4):351-7
Effects of instructional set on Bender recall performance of learning disabled and normal children. Sczechowicz E, et al. *J Pers Assess* 1980 Oct;44(5):465-9
Scores on Bender-Gestalt and Developmental Test of Visual-Motor Integration of learning-disabled children. Spirito A. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1214

Relationship between Bender Designs and Basic Living Skills of geriatric psychiatric patients. Wolber G, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1981 Feb;52(1):16-8

BENDROFLUAZIDE see BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term thiazide diuretics [letter] *Lancet* 1981 Apr 25; 1(8226):941-2
Intermittent thiazide therapy in recurrent stone formers. Rundle JS, et al. *Urology* 1980 Nov;16(5):464-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primary hyperparathyroidism and thiazide diuretics. Klimiuk PS, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1981 Feb;57(664):80-3

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of propranolol and bendroflumethiazide formulations. McAnish J, et al. *Biopharm Drug Dispos* 1981 Apr-Jun;2(2):167-75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Zinc balance before and during treatment with bendroflumethiazide. Wester PO. *Acta Med Scand* 1980; 208(4):265-7
Antihypertensive action of bendroflumethiazide: increased prostacyclin production? Webster J, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Dec;28(6):751-8
Comparison of the chronic effects of bendroflumethiazide, bumetanide and frusemide on plasma biochemical variables. Gabriel R, et al. *Postgrad Med J* 1981 Feb;57(664):71-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of indoramin added to oxprenolol and bendroflumethiazide as a third agent in severe hypertension. Marshall AJ, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Sep; 10(3):217-21
Dissociated renin-aldosterone response to acute sodium depletion in patients with a previous history of pregnancy-associated hypertension. Al-Khader AA, et al. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 1980;2(5):839-49
Metolazone and bendroflumethiazide in hypertension: physiologic and metabolic observations. Winchester JF, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Nov;28(5):611-8
Circulating prostacyclin concentrations may be increased by bendroflumethiazide in patients with essential hypertension. Webster J, et al. *Clin Sci [Suppl]* 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:125s-128s
A hospital out-patient study of timolol/bendroflumethiazide combination ('Prestim') in essential hypertension. Kubik MM. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980;7(1):47-54
A multi-centre general practice study on the use of a timolol/bendroflumethiazide combination ('Prestim') in the management of hypertension: preliminary report. Langrick AF, et al. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981;7(4):268-75

BENHYDRAMIN see DIPHENHYDRAMINE

BENIGN INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION see PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI

BENOMYL see under CARBAMATES

BENORILATE see under SALICYLATES

BENSERAZIDE see under HYDRAZINES

BENSOKAIN see BENZOCAINE

BENSILYTMUM see PHENOXYBENZAMINE

BENTONITE

Adsorption of protein and non-protein amino acids on a clay mineral: a possible role of selection in chemical evolution. Friebele E, et al. *J Mol Evol* 1980 Dec;16(3-4):269-78
IR and X-ray diffraction study of chlorpheniramine maleate-montmorillonite interaction. Sánchez Camazano M, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Oct;69(10):1142-4
Adsorption of amino acid enantiomers by Na-montmorillonite. Friebele E, et al. *Orig Life* 1981 Mar-Jun;11(1-2):173-84
Rapid radioimmunoassay of human fibrinopeptide A - removal of cross-reacting fibrinogen with bentonite. Kockum C, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1; 19(4-5):589-98

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interaction of propranolol hydrochloride with montmorillonite. Sánchez Martín MJ, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;33(6):408-10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Industrial hygiene problems of bentonite powder manufacture] Melkonian AM, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Mar;(3):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- [Bentonite, latex and charcoal tests in clinical diagnosis] Swzeda P, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1979-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effects of sodium bentonite, buffer salts, cement kiln dust and clinoptilolite on rumen characteristics of beef steers fed a high roughage diet. Galyean ML, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1981 May;52(5):1197-1204
- Potential of organic cation-saturated montmorillonite as treatment for poisoning by weak bases. Browne JE, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Dec;69(12):1393-5
- Effects of single intramuscular administration of various preparations of corticosteroids on bentonite-induced oedema of rat hind paw. Marek J. *Pharmazie* 1980 Dec;30(12):794-7
- Bentonite-induced rat paw oedema as a tool for simultaneous testing of prophylactic and therapeutic effects of anti-inflammatory and other drugs. Marek J. *Pharmazie* 1981;36(1):46-9
- [Interferon titration by means of plaques under a bentonite layer] Krivokhatskaia LD, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;(3):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- [Beidelitic montmorillonite in colonic diseases] Pergola F. *Med Chir Dig* 1980;9(4):357-9 (Fre)

TOXICITY

- [Toxicological studies of Bulgarian activated bentonite] Drumev D, et al. *Vet Med Nauki* 1980;17(3):84-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

BENZALBUTYRIC ACID see under BUTYRATES

BENZALDEHYDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- [Case of urticaria with immediate local and generalized reaction to cinnamon oil and benzaldehyde] Ludera-Zimoch G. *Przegl Dermatol* 1981 Jan-Feb;68(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

- [Studies on the analysis of protocatechualdehyde. I. A sensitive colorimetric method for the determination of protocatechualdehyde in the presence of protocatechuic acid (author's transl)] Yang SD, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Mar;16(3):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

- Biodistribution and excretion of [¹⁴C]benzaldehyde by the rat after two-minute inhalation exposures. Kutzman RS, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Apr;10(4):281-8
- The metabolism of some food additives related to piperonal in the rabbit. Wright DJ, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Apr;10(4):265-70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effect of benzaldehyde on mouse embryo cells in vitro. Nambata T, et al. *Gan* 1980 Aug;71(4):572-3
- [About the antimicrobial activity of substituted aromatic aldehydes (author's transl)] Rehn D, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1981;172(6):508-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BENZALKONIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Antibiotic bonding to vascular prostheses. Henry R, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Aug;82(2):272-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Symptomatic methemoglobinemia with a commonly used topical anesthetic, cetacaine. Sandza JG Jr, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Aug;30(2):187-90
- Allergy to benzalkonium chloride in plaster of Paris after sensitisation to cetrimide. A case report. Staniforth P. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1980 Nov;62-B(4):500-1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Studies on the microbiological purity of Sterinol. Zaleski SJ, et al. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1981;30(1):41-8
- Topical effects of a quaternary ammonium compound on caries incidence and bacterial agglomerate formation in the rat. Firestone AR, et al. *Caries Res* 1981;15(4):338-40
- [Extractive spectrophotometric determination in pharmaceutical analysis. I. New spectrophotometric determination of Septonex and Ajatin with chromazul S] Jurkeviciute J, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1979 Dec;28(9-10):379-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Dodecyl-di-beta-oxethyl-benzylammonium chloride in the topical therapy of burns] Ponzilli G, et al. *Clin Ter* 1979 Aug 15;90(3):251-9 (Ita)
- [The use of dodecyl-di(beta-oxethyl) benzylammonium

chloride (Bactofen) as a decontaminant in the cultural examination for detection of the Koch bacillus in sputum] Carpi Torelli P, et al. *Quad Selavo Diagn* 1980 Jun;16(2):196-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

- Potentiometric microdetermination of benzalkonium content of the hard contact lens solutions marketed in Italy. Pinzauti S, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1981 Jan;120(1):43-8
- Determination of benzalkonium chloride by reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Meyer RC. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Oct;69(10):1148-50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Increased corneal permeability induced by the dual effects of transient tear film acidification and exposure to benzalkonium chloride. Keller N, et al. *Exp Eye Res* 1980 Feb;30(2):203-10
- Electron microscope study of the effect of benzalkonium, chlorhexidine and polymyxin on *Pseudomonas cepacia*. Richards RM, et al. *Microbios* 1981;29(115):23-31
- [The use of dodecyl-di(beta-oxethyl) benzylammonium chloride (Bactofen) as a decontaminant in the cultural examination for detection of the Koch bacillus in sputum] Carpi Torelli P, et al. *Quad Selavo Diagn* 1980 Jun;16(2):196-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- [Clinical and laboratory observations in the treatment of candidal vulvovaginitis with benzalkonium salts (author's transl)] Zhang Z. *Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsai Chih* 1979;14(3):151-4 (Chi)

BENZALOLIN see TOLAZOLINE

BENZAMIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- [Value of sulpiride and tiapride in geriatrics. Antagonism between Parkinson disease and chorea] Graux P, et al. *Lille Med* 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:107-8 (Fre)
- [Symptomatic treatment of ichtyosarcotoxic disease by associated dexamethasone, cobalamine and tiapride (author's transl)] Germain R, et al. *Med Trop (Mars)* 1981 Mar-Apr;41(2):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Tiapride and algescic syndrome (author's transl)] Nay F, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jun 8-15;57(21-24):1086-9 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Reye-like syndrome associated with use of insect repellent in a presumed heterozygote for ornithine carbamoyl transferase deficiency. Heick HM, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Sep;97(3):471-3

ANALYSIS

- Development of an analytical procedure for an insect growth regulator (EL-494) employing high-pressure liquid chromatography and its application on residues in alfalfa. Abdel-Monem AH, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1):75-8
- [Chromatographic determination of propisamide (kerba) in water, soil and plants] Kisilushko PM, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 May;(5):37-8 (Rus)

METABOLISM

- Sodium-dependent interaction of benzamides with dopamine receptors in rat and dog anterior pituitary glands. Stefanini E, et al. *Neuroendocrinology* 1981 Feb;32(2):103-7
- The metabolic fate of nitromide in the rat. I. Metabolism and excretion. Facchini V, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Apr;10(4):289-97
- Metabolism of nitromide in the rat. II. Sites of nitro-reduction. Facchini V, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Apr;10(4):299-305
- Metabolism of clebopride in vitro. Identification of N-oxidized products. Huizing G, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Jul-Aug;10(7-8):593-602
- Metabolism of clebopride in vitro. Mass spectrometry and identification of products of amide hydrolysis and N-debenzylation. Huizing G, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Mar;10(3):211-8
- [Pharmacokinetic and metabolic aspects of parsamide in various animal species and man] Fleischmann L. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Jul;119(7):385-90 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase enhance unscheduled DNA synthesis in human peripheral lymphocytes. Miwa M, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 May 15;100(1):463-70
- Inhibitors of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase induce sister chromatid exchanges. Oikawa A, et al.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1311-6
- [3H]dihydroergocryptine binding to bovine striatal membranes defined by a low d-butacloamol concentration: antagonism by substituted benzamides. Lin CW, et al.
- Antagonism Pharmacol 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1305-14
- Sodium-dependent interaction of benzamides with dopamine

receptors. Stefanini E, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Sep 29;198(1):229-33

Specific activation of puff 93D of *Drosophila melanogaster* by benzamide and the effect of benzamide treatment on the heat shock induced puffing activity. Lakhotia SC, et al. *Chromosoma* 1980;81(1):125-36

The influence off an acyl-amino-acyl-benzoic acid (HB 699) on biosynthesis and secretion of insulin in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Glatt M, et al. *Diabete Metab* 1981 Jun;7(2):105-8

Effect of a new hypoglycaemic agent (HB 699) on the in vivo secretion of pancreatic hormones in the dog. Ribes G, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981 Apr;20(4):501-5

The effects of substituted benzamides on frog rectus abdominis. Fontaine J, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 7;68(1):55-60

Stimulatory effect of clebopride on human prolactin secretion. Perez-Lopez FR, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1980 Nov;34(5):452-5

Differential actions of substituted benzamides on pre- and postsynaptic dopamine receptor mechanisms in the nucleus accumbens. Costall B, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;32(8):594-6

Comparison of the potencies of clebopride and other substituted benzamide drugs on isolated gastrointestinal tract of the guinea-pig and rat. Masso JL, et al.

J Pharm Pharmacol 1980 Oct;32(10):727-8

Effects of tiapride infusion on plasma levels of beta-endorphin, prolactin and dopamine in patients with pain from cancer. Gennari C, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1981 Feb;29(2):105-10

Effects of tiapride on homovanillic acid levels in human cerebrospinal fluid drawn at pneumoencephalography. Spissu A, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(1):7-9

Neuroleptic properties of cis-N-(1-benzyl-2-methylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-5-chloro-2-m (YM-09151-2) with selective antipapinergic activity. Usuda S, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(2):103-9

[Neuroleptics and antipsychotic neuroleptics. VIII. Benzamides (1)] Deligné P, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980;21(1):97-110 (146 ref.) (Fre)

[Antipsychotic neuroleptics and neuroleptics. IX. Benzamides (2)] Deligné P, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1980;21(4):477-95 (153 ref.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of experimental disinhibitory activity in a series of neuroleptic orthoanisamides] Mercier J, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(3):335-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Four benzamides (metoclopramide, sulpiride, sultopride and tiapride) effects on the oestrus cycle of the female rat: a comparative statistical study (author's transl)] Bruguerolle B, et al. *J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan-Mar;12(1):27-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tensiolytic aspects of substituted benzamides] Derieux JF. *Lille Med* 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:88-9 (Fre)

[Tiapride in the framework of anisamide therapy] Dufrasne M, et al. *Lille Med* 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:92-3 (Fre)

[Is Tiapridal an anxiolytic?] Ernst J. *Lille Med* 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:85-7 (Fre)

[Chemical structure and pharmacodynamic activity of substituted benzamides] Laville C. *Lille Med* 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:7-14 (Fre)

[Clinical, morphological and functional effects of a non-steroid anti-inflammatory drug on the gastric mucosa] Vandelli A, et al. *Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol* 1981 Jan-Mar;27(1):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacokinetic study of the picobenzide endovenously administered (author's transl)] González González A, et al. *Arch Farmacol Toxicol* 1980 Aug;6(2):179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Tiapridal. Delmeire F. *Acta Psychiatr Belg* 1980 Mar-Apr;80(2):191-201
- Efficacy studies with 'vermadax' in sheep naturally infected with Fasciola hepatica. Middleberg A, et al. *NZ Vet J* 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):13-4
- [Alcohol withdrawal by tiapride. Respective contribution of the descriptive psychopathology and the quantitative psychopathology (author's transl)] Bobon DP, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Belg* 1980 Mar-Apr;80(2):156-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Tiapridal and alcoholic detoxication (author's transl)] Evens M. *Acta Psychiatr Belg* 1980 Mar-Apr;80(2):149-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Tiapride and digestive tract surgery (author's transl)] Assadourian R. *Ann Chir* 1980 Dec;34(10):817-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Tiapride as an anesthetic premedication agent (author's transl)] De Buchy P, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981 May;35(5):356-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Administration of tiapride to patients with a history of alcohol and tobacco consumption, before, during, and after operation. Study of thirty cases (author's transl)] Guetat M, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981;35(2):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Randomized trial with tiapride in post-operative care (author's transl)] Lobera A, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981 Jan;35(1):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Tiapride and alcoholism in surgical practice (author's transl)] Soria P, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981 Jun;35(6):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Colloquium on development of a family of neuroleptics: the benzamides, Saturday, 17 November 1979] *Lille Med* 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:1-112 (Fre)
- [Tiapride and weaning from alcohol. Perspectives of rehabilitation. Apropos of 300 cases] Bonnaffoux D, et al. *Lille Med* 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:65-7 (Fre)
- [Patient tolerance of nursing care affected by tiapride. Tolerance of the patient to tiapride in internal medicine] Choteau P. *Lille Med* 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:96-8 (Fre)
- [Substituted benzamides and involuntary movement] Dereum JF. *Lille Med* 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:105-6 (Fre)
- [Effect of tiapride in behavior disorders of the aged patient] Graux P, et al. *Lille Med* 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:94-5 (Fre)
- [Value of tiapride in the chronic alcoholic] Lescut J, et al. *Lille Med* 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:73-7 (Fre)
- [Benzamides. Establishment of the facts] Pelc I. *Lille Med* 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:90-1 (Fre)
- [Sulpiride and tiapride in neurology. Introductory report] Petit H. *Lille Med* 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:103-4 (Fre)
- [Treatment of headache with tiapride (author's transl)] Bilongo-Manéné. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 May 18-25; 56(19-20):1015-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Double blind study of tiapride in neoplasia-related pains (author's transl)] Dilhuydy JM, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1979 Dec 18-25;55(43-44):2020-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Treatment of dyskinesias with tiapride (author's transl)] Kocher R, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Dec 18-25; 56(47-48):2033-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Maintenance therapy in cranio-facial pain: a controlled trial with tiapride (author's transl)] Menault F. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 May 18-25;57(19-20):1015-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Migraine and tiapride. A controlled study (author's transl)] Michel H. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Dec 8-15;56(45-46):1931-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Tiapride and painful attacks of drepanocytosis (author's transl)] Nyamé H. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Nov 18-25; 56(43-44):1817-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Two cases of buccolingual dyskinesia treated with tiapride (author's transl)] Robillard J. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Nov 8-15;56(41-42):1731-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Clinical effects of tiapride in psychiatric patients] Rapisarda V, et al. *Clin Ter* 1981 Feb 28;96(4):409-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Anticancer effect of the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, pargalimide, in rats] Carminati P, et al. *Farmacol [Prat]* 1981 Feb;36(2):58-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Treatment of abnormal movements of extrapyramidal origin with tiapride] Ferrari G, et al. *Riv Neurol* 1981 May-Jun; 51(3):125-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Therapeutic trial of tiapride in extrapyramidal syndromes caused by neuroleptics] Zarranz JJ, et al. *Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):503-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- TOXICITY**
- Enzymatic alterations in mouse hepatic nodules induced by a chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide. Essigmann EM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jul;41(7):2823-31
- Carcinogenicity of pronamide. Reuber MD. *Environ Res* 1980 Oct;23(1):1-12
- Relative hepatotoxicity of substituted thiobenzamides and thiobenzamide-S-oxides in the rat. Hanzlik RP, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 15;55(2):260-72
- BENZAMIDINES** see under **AMIDINES**
- BENZANTHRACENES**
- Crystal structure of a carcinogen-nucleoside adduct. Carrell HL, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun;41(6):2230-4
- Comparison of two-stage epidermal carcinogenesis initiated by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene or N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in newborn and adult SENCAR and BALB/c mice. Hennings H, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):773-9
- Protection of mice against 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced skin tumors by immunization with a fluorinated analog of the carcinogen. Moolten FL, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):425-9
- Solvolysis of the bay-region diol-epoxide of benz[a]anthracene: a mass spectrometric technique to study the adduct. Wu J, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 11; 117(1):152-6
- Induction of possible cancer in the human bronchus implanted into athymic nude mice with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Okamoto T, et al. *Gan* 1980 Apr;71(2):269-70
- Two-stage skin carcinogenesis by systemic initiation of pregnant mice with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene during gestation days 6-20 and postnatal promotion of the F1-generation with the phorbol ester 12-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Goerttler K, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980;98(3):267-75
- Polyunsaturated fatty acids as promoters of mammary carcinogenesis induced in Sprague-Dawley rats by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Hopkins GJ, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Mar;66(3):517-22
- Progesterone-stimulated growth of mammary carcinomas induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in neonatally androgenized rats. Yoshida H, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Oct; 65(4):823-8
- The effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid on hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Gilmore W, et al. *Oral Surg* 1981 Mar; 51(3):256-65
- DMBA is ineffective in inducing breast cancer in feminized male Holtzman rats. Sarkar S, et al. *Tumori* 1981 Feb 28; 67(1):9-12
- [Effect of the joint action of retinol palmitate and BCG vaccine on the occurrence of skin tumors induced by DMBA] Nozdin VI, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(2):93-4 (Rus)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- [Ultrastructural transformation of blood capillaries following implantation of a DMBA pellet] Mardanova GV. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 JUL;89(7):118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- The tumour potentiating effect of cryosurgery on carcinogen treated hamster cheek pouch. Pospisil OA, et al. *Br J Oral Surg* 1981 Jun;19(2):96-104
- ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**
- Evidence that the effectiveness of antioxidants as inhibitors of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary tumors is a function of dietary fat composition. McCay PB, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3745-8
- Inhibition of carcinogen-induced neoplasia by sodium cyanate, tert-butyl isocyanate, and benzyl isothiocyanate administered subsequent to carcinogen exposure. Wattenberg LW. *Cancer Res* 1981 Aug;41(8):2991-4
- Antimutagenic effect of selenium on acridine orange and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in the Ames Salmonella/microsome system. Martin SE, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jun;82(1):41-6
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
- Crystal structure of a carcinogen-nucleoside adduct. Carrell HL, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun;41(6):2230-4
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- The induction of immunologic tolerance in guinea pigs infused with dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Pomeranz JR, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1980 Dec;75(6):488-90
- METABOLISM**
- Microbial transformations of 7,2-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Wu J, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Mar;41(3):843-5
- Effect of some lipophilic substances on fluorescence polarization of perylene in lipid vesicles and mitochondrial membranes. Fato R, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 May 30;56(10):991-5
- The metabolic activation of benz[a]anthracene in three biological systems. MacNicol AD, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1981 Jan;11(3):243-9
- Specificity of mouse liver cytosolic epoxide hydrolase for K-region epoxides derived from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Oesch F, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 May; 9(3):169-75
- Evaluation of metabolic activation of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in vitro by aroclor 1254-induced rat liver S-9 fraction. Bigger CA, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):655-61
- Metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and 7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz[a]anthracene by rat liver and microsomes. Chou MW, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Apr; 41(4):1559-64
- The major androgen-dependent protein in rat ventral prostate binds polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. McKeehan WL, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 Jan;5(1):2
- The metabolic activation of benz[a]anthracene in hamster embryo cells: evidence that diol-epoxides react with guanosine, deoxyguanosine and adenosine in nucleic acids. Cooper CS, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Oct; 32(1-2):209-31
- Quantum chemical studies of methylbenz[a]anthracenes: metabolism and correlations with carcinogenicity. Loew G, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Sep;31(3):319-40
- Biotransformation and bioactivation of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (7,12-DMBA). DiGiovanni J, et al. *Drug Metab Rev* 1980;11(1):61-101 (152 ref.)
- The enzyme-catalysed conversion of a non-'bay-region' diol-epoxide of benz[a]anthracene into a glutathione conjugate. Cooper CS, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 25; 118(1):39-42
- Polycyclic hydrocarbon activation and metabolism in epithelial cell aggregates prepared from human mammary tissue. Grover PL, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Oct 15; 26(4):467-75
- 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced DNA binding and repair synthesis in susceptible and nonsusceptible mammary epithelial cells in culture. Tay LK, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jul; 67(1):155-61
- Binding of the carcinogens 5-fluoro-7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz[a]anthracene and its acetate ester to DNA in vitro. Chien MT, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1175-81
- Inhibition of the binding of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene to DNA of murine epidermal cells in culture by vitamin A and vitamin C. Shoyab M. *Oncology* 1981; 38(3):187-92
- Metabolism of a carcinogen (7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene) in the pancreas of the Long-Evans rat. Black O Jr, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;33(1):103-18
- The effect of norethynodrel-mestranol pretreatment on hepatic metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in rats and hamsters. Hertzog PJ, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Jun 30;54(2):340-7
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Influence of exogenous estrogen on oocyte depletion induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in mice. Manoharan K, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Oct;10(4):359-63
- Dose-dependent size increases of aortic lesions following chronic exposure to 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Penn A, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):588-92
- Mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene 3,4-dihydrodiol in S. typhimurium mediated by microsomes from rat liver and mouse skin. Camus AM, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Nov;32(3):257-65
- Localisation of 7-12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene induced chromatid breaks and sister chromatid exchanges in chromosomes 1 and 2 of bone marrow cells of rat in vivo. van Kesteren-van Leeuwen AC, et al. *Chromosoma* 1980; 81(3):473-81
- Influence of ascorbic acid on action of DMBA on DNA, RNA & protein levels in mouse liver following partial hepatectomy. Dixit A, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Dec; 18(12):1494-6
- Hormones, chemicals and proviral gene expression as contributing factors during mammary carcinogenesis in C3H/StWi mice. Smith GH, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1981 Jan 15;27(1):81-6
- The effect of DMBA on hamster cheek pouch mucosa in vitro. Mock D, et al. *J Oral Pathol* 1980 Sep;9(5):270-9
- Sex-linked lethal mutations induced in *Drosophila melanogaster* by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Forbes C. *Mutat Res* 1980 Nov;79(3):231-7
- Dominant lethal testing of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene with spermatogenic cells of mice. Murota T, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 May;91(3):273-7
- Oestradiol and progesterone receptors in the mammary tissue and tumours of female Holtzman rats following 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene administration. Seshadri R, et al. *Oncology* 1981;38(2):72-5
- Effects of Aroclor 1254-induced rat liver S-9 fraction on benzo[a]pyrene-mediated DNA damage and benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Wong AK, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;33(1):129-43
- [Shifts in liver mitochondrial metabolism following the introduction of a carcinogenic substance into the body] Bat'ianov AP. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Oct;90(10):465-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Isoelectric focusing of normal and tumor cells] Belisheva NK, et al. *Tsitologia* 1981 Feb;23(2):222-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Influence of miskleron (clofibrate) on the carcinogenic effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and nitrosomethylurea in female rats] Anisimov VN, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(3):64-7 (Rus)
- POISONING**
- Embryotoxic effects of benzo[a]pyrene, chrysene, and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in petroleum hydrocarbon mixtures in mallard ducks. Hoffman DJ, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 May;7(5):775-87
- TOXICITY**
- Factors influencing the anticarcinogenic efficacy of selenium in dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary tumorigenesis in rats. Ip C. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jul; 41(7):2683-6
- Skin melanoma induced by 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene in albino guinea pigs and its similarities to skin melanoma of humans. Pawlowski A, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct; 40(10):3652-60
- Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of the 3,4-dihydrodiols and other metabolites of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and its hydroxymethyl derivatives. Wislocki PG, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3661-4
- Adnexal participation in formation of cutaneous tumors following topical application of 9,10-dimethyl-benzanthracene. Stenbäck F. *J Cutan Pathol* 1980 Oct;7(5):277-94
- Two-stage carcinogenesis studies with asbestos in Fischer 344 rats. Topping DC, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Sep;65(3):627-30
- Hormone dependency of chromosome aberrations induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in rat bone marrow cells: site-specific increase by erythropoietin. Ueda N, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Aug;67(2):413-6
- Acute toxicity of 7,12-dimethyl(a)benzanthracene. Dempsey DA, et al. *Proc West Pharmacol Soc* 1981;24:177-8
- Alkaline DNA fragmentation in vivo: borderline or negative results obtained respectively with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene. Parodi S, et al. *Tumori* 1981 Mar-Apr;67(2):87-93
- [Experimental establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of dibromobenzanthrone in the air of the

work area] Timoshenko LV, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Jun;(6):51-2 (Rus)

BENZATHINE PENICILLIN see **PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE**

BENZAZEPINES

BLOOD

Plasma concentration of diltiazem after oral administration in normal volunteers. Koiwaya Y, et al. *Clin Ther* 1981; 3(6):436-40

METABOLISM

Diltiazem: lack of myocardial beta-adrenergic receptor-binding capacity. Flaim SF, et al. *Pharmacology* 1980;21(4):306-12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of anti-anginal drugs on cardiac metabolism. Bing RJ. *Adv Myocardiol* 1980;2:465-76

Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic actions of diltiazem: disparate temporal effects shown by experimental dose-response studies. Fujimoto T, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Apr;101(4):403-7

Increased exercise tolerance after oral diltiazem, a calcium antagonist, in angina pectoris. Koiwaya Y, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Feb;101(2):143-9

Effects of diltiazem-induced calcium blockade upon exercise capacity in effort angina due to chronic coronary artery disease. Low RI, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jun;101(6):713-8

Differential effects of systemic and intracoronary calcium channel blocking agents on global and regional left ventricular function in conscious dogs. Walsh RA, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):341-50

Alkalosis-induced coronary vasoconstriction: effects of calcium, diltiazem, nitroglycerin, and propranolol. Yasue H, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Aug;102(2):206-10

Comparative pharmacology of calcium antagonists: nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem. Henry PD. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Dec 1;46(6):1047-58 (113 ref.)

Improved performance of ischemic canine myocardium in response to nifedipine and diltiazem. Pérez JE, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):H658-63

Electrophysiologic effects of diltiazem, a calcium antagonist, in patients with impaired sinus or atrioventricular node function. Sugimoto T, et al. *Angiology* 1980 Oct; 31(10):700-9

Myocardial protection through cold cardioplegia using diltiazem, a calcium channel blocker. Vouhé PR, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Oct;30(4):342-8

Facilitation of Neuromuscular transmission by calcium antagonists, diltiazem, nifedipine and verapamil, in the dog. Sato T, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Feb; 249(2):235-46

Properties of 8,9-dichloro-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-2-benzazepine, an inhibitor of norepinephrine N-methyltransferase. Fuller RW, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1345-52

Haemodynamic effects of diltiazem in healthy volunteers [letter]. Valette H, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Dec; 10(6):623-4

Evidence against beta-adrenoceptor blocking activity of diltiazem, a drug with calcium antagonist properties. Briley M, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;69(4):669-73

Comparative effects of three calcium antagonists, diltiazem, verapamil and nifedipine, on the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes. Experimental and clinical studies. Kawai C, et al. *Circulation* 1981 May;63(5):1035-42

Cardioprotective effects of calcium ion antagonists in myocardial ischemia. Nayler WG. *Clin Invest Med* 1980; 3(1-2):91-9

Hemodynamic effects of calcium ion antagonists after acute myocardial infarction. Theroux P, et al. *Clin Invest Med* 1980;3(1-2):81-5

Effects of benzothiazepine derivative (CRD-401) on blood pressure, excretion of electrolytes, and plasma renin activity. Funya T, et al. *Clin Ther* 1981;3(6):456-66

Effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on pressor and steroidogenic actions of angiotensins and norepinephrine in man. Ikeda F, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Dec; 27(6):779-84

Inhibitory effect on calcium channel blockers on alpha-adrenergic activation of glycogenolysis and calcium efflux in perfused rat liver. Kimura S, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1981 Feb;28(1):69-78

Diltiazem actions on smooth muscle cells of the porcine coronary artery and on neuromuscular junctions of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Tajima K, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1980;11(6):561-8

Renal vascular activity of SKF 38393 and dopamine in anesthetized dogs. Hahn RA, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1980 Sep-Oct;2(5):583-93

Cardiovascular effects of a new coronary vasodilator N-(2-hydroxyethyl)nicotinamide nitrate (SG-75): comparison with nitroglycerin and diltiazem. Sakai K, et al. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):139-50

6-(Phenylthio)-substituted 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepines, a novel class of dopamine receptor antagonists and neuroleptics. Kaiser C,

et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Sep;23(9):975-6

Separation of potent central and renal dopamine agonist activity in substituted 6-chloro-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7,8-dihydroxy-1-phenyl-1H

Weinstock J, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Sep;23(9):973-5

Diltiazem in myocardial recovery from global ischemia and reperfusion. Jolly SR, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1981 Apr; 13(4):359-72

The effect of diltiazem and nisoldipine on spontaneously active human atrial tissue. Lathrop DA, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):111-5

The beneficial effect of a calcium channel blocker, Diltiazem, on the ischemic-reperfused heart. Weishaar RE, et al. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1980 Oct;12(10):993-1009

Protective effects of diltiazem during myocardial ischemia in isolated cat hearts. Bush LR, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Sep;218(3):653-61

The mechanism of inhibitory action of diltiazem on vascular smooth muscle contractility. van Breenen C, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Aug;218(2):459-63

Blood flow in normal and acutely ischemic myocardium after verapamil, diltiazem and nisoldipine (Bay k 5552), a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist. Wartler DC, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jul;218(1):296-302

Inhibitory action of calcium antagonists on ATP-dependent calcium uptake by the renal cortical microsomes. Dan T, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;30(6):913-7

Diltiazem and verapamil inhibit norepinephrine-stimulated 45Ca uptake in rabbit aorta. Flaim SF, et al. *Pharmacology* 1981;22(5):286-93

[Diltiazem and anaesthesia] Zerr C, et al. *Ann Cardiol Angiol (Paris)* 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):133-7 (Fre)

[The effect of diltiazem and nifedipine on exercise-induced ST-segment depression and heart rate in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Kober G, et al. *Z Kardiol* 1981 Jan;70(1):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on changes of hemodynamics and regional myocardial blood flow after acute myocardial infarction in conscious dogs and effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on these changes (author's transl)] Yamada A. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi* 1980 Jul;71(7):382-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of diltiazem on hemodynamics and His bundle electrogram in the anesthetized dog (author's transl)] Nagao T, et al. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 1981 Feb; 77(2):195-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of diltiazem on cardiac function in the dog (author's transl)] Narita H, et al. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 1981 Jan;77(1):51-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primary pulmonary hypertension: beneficial therapy with diltiazem. Kambara H, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Feb; 101(2):230-1

Effect of diltiazem in patients with variant angina: a randomized double-blind trial. Pepine CJ, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jun;101(6):719-25

Improved exercise performance in persons with stable angina pectoris receiving diltiazem. Hossack KF, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jan;47(1):95-101

Efficacy of diltiazem for control of symptoms of coronary arterial spasm. Rosenthal SJ, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Dec 1;46(6):1027-32

Effect of diltiazem on pacing-inducing ischemia in conscious dogs with coronary stenosis: improvement of postpacing deterioration of ischemic myocardial function. Sasayama S, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Sep;48(3):460-7

Provocative testing with ergonovine to assess the efficacy of treatment with nifedipine, diltiazem and verapamil in variant angina. Waters DD, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jul; 48(1):123-30

Calcium channel blocking agents in the treatment of cardiovascular disorders. Part II: Hemodynamic effects and clinical applications. Stone PH, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Dec;93(6):886-904 (380 ref.)

Calcium channel blockers and Raynaud's disease [letter] Vayssairat M, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Aug;95(2):243

Comparison of SCH-12679 and thioridazine in aggressive mental retardates. Elie R, et al. *Can J Psychiatry* 1980 Oct; 25(6):484-91

A comparative study of calcium-ion antagonists in patients with variant angina. Waters DD, et al. *Clin Invest Med* 1980;3(1-2):129-35

Clinical study on the hypotensive effect of diltiazem hydrochloride. Maeda K, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 Feb;19(2):47-55

Calcium antagonists: long-awaited new therapy for heart disease. Check WA. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 27;245(8):807-10, 815-6

Effect of intra-aortic balloon pumping and calcium antagonist for reducing coronary reperfusion injury. Mori A, et al. *Jpn Circ J* 1981 Apr;45(4):419-26

New potential cytotoxic and antitumor substances. III. In vitro effect of 3-benzazepine derivatives on P388 cells. Fuska J, et al. *Neoplasma* 1980;27(6):703-9

[Treatment of instable angina by diltiazem (author's transl)] Cassagnes J, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):465-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protection of coronary reperfusion injury with calcium antagonist and intra-aortic balloon pumping (author's transl)] Mori A, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Jan;29(1):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BENZBROMARONE see under **BENZOFURANS**

BENZENE

Strong interaction between disulfide derivatives and aromatic groups in peptides and proteins. Némethy G, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 30;98(2):482-7

Titration of selected bases in benzene-acetonitrile binary solvent system. Amirjeh K, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Oct; 69(10):1151-4

A new idea and experiment related to the possible interaction between magnetic field and stereoselectivity. Thiemann W, et al. *Orig Life* 1981 Mar-Jun;11(1-2):85-92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case-control study to investigate the association between exposure to benzene and deaths from leukaemia in oil refinery workers. Rushton L, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Jan; 43(1):77-84

Embryotoxic effects of simultaneously applied exposure of benzene and toluene. Tátrai E, et al. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1980;28(3):286-9

Malignancies due to occupational exposure to benzene. Aksoy M. *Haematologica (Pavia)* 1980 Jun;65(3):370-3

Benzene, leukemia, and the Supreme Court. Linet MS, et al. *J Public Health Policy* 1981 Jun;2(2):116-35

[Leukemia in benzene workers (report of 3 cases) (author's transl)] Cao JN. *Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1979;13(4):226-8 (Chi)

[Protection of the environment by the public health office—a report of the environment by the public health office (author's transl)] Kickler G, et al. *Off Gesundheitswes* 1980 Oct;42(10):765-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation between the fetotoxic effect of benzol inhalation in CFY rats and benzol concentration in the inhaled gas] Hudák A, et al. *Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz* 1980 Oct; 20(4):261-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Effect of occupational exposure to organic solvents on the immunological reactivity and enzyme composition of the leukocytes] Moszczyński P. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Dec 22; 35(51):2011-3 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The measurement of airborne benzene vapour. Baxter HG, et al. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1980;23(2):117-32

A procedure for determining benzene in soil by the purge-and-trap technique. Ramstad T, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981 Jan;26(4):440-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modulation of benzene-induced lymphocytopenia in the rat by 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl and 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. Greenlee WF, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Jan;33(2-3):345-60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Hygienic effectiveness of the measures for the sanitary improvement of the working conditions in the rectification of crude benzene obtained from coke oven gas] Amangel'din SK, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Nov; (11):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Kinetics of benzene metabolism in rats in inhalation exposure. Gut I, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;4(4):315-7

Covalent binding of [¹⁴C]benzene to cellular organelles and bone marrow nucleic acids. Gill DP, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 May 15;30(10):1127-31

Relationship between benzene toxicity and the disposition of 14C-labelled benzene metabolites in the rat. Greenlee WF, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Jan;33(2-3):285-99

Multi-step metabolic activation of benzene. Effect of superoxide dismutase on covalent binding to microsomal macromolecules, and identification of glutathione conjugates using high pressure liquid chromatography and field desorption mass spectrometry. Tunek A, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Dec;33(1):1-17

Analytical approaches to the study of the disposition of myelotoxic agents. Rickert DE, et al. *Environ Health Perspect* 1981 Jun;39:5-10

An improved method for the determination of phenol in the urine of workers exposed to benzene or phenol. Van Roosmalen PB, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1981; 48(2):159-63

Effects of lead on benzene metabolism. Denton JE, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 Jun;7(6):893-900

Toxicological and biochemical effects of repeated administration of benzene in mice. Longacre SL, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 Feb;7(2):223-37

Breath concentration as an index of the health risk from benzene. Studies on the accumulation and clearance of inhaled benzene. Berlin M, et al.

Scand J Work Environ Health 1980 Jun;6(2):104-11

The pharmacokinetics of repetitive benzene exposures at 300 and 100 ppm in AKR mice and Sprague-Dawley rats. Snyder CA, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;

- 57(2):164-71
[Effect of enzymatic activity, concentration of benzene and its metabolites, length of exposure and route of administration on the kinetics of benzene conversion to phenol in rats] Gut I. *Cesk Farm* 1981 May;30(3-4):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Effect of drug agents on the blood transport function, tissue permeability and the rate of excretion of nonelectrolytes from the body] Babanov GP, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Oct;(10):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Benzene distribution in the tissues of hypokinetic animals] Babanov GP, et al. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):90-1 (Rus)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Organic solvents and T lymphocytes [letter] Moszczynski P. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;(8217):438
- First experimental demonstration of the carcinogenic effects of benzene; long-term bioassays on Sprague-Dawley rats by oral administration. Maltoni C, et al. *Med Lav* 1979 Sep-Oct;70(5):352-7
- POISONING**
- Different types of malignancies due to occupational exposure to benzene: a review of recent observations in Turkey. Aksoy M. *Environ Res* 1980 Oct;23(1):181-90
- [Course of convalescence after chronic benzene poisoning] Guszczowa M, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Dec 15;33(24):2003-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- STANDARDS**
- The Supreme Court's decision in the benzene case. Postol LP, et al. *Occup Health Saf* 1981 May;50(5):37-40
- TOXICITY**
- Benzene in the workplace. Brief RS, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Sep;41(9):616-23
- Hepatic metabolism of heme in rats after exposure to benzene, gasoline and kerosene. Rao GS, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1980 Dec;46(3-4):313-7
- Benzene-induced myelotoxicity: application of flow cytometry for the evaluation of early proliferative change in bone marrow. Irons RD. *Environ Health Perspect* 1981 Jun;39:39-49 (27 ref.)
- Interaction of phosphamidon & benzene in female rabbits. Dikshith TS, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Nov;18(11):1273-7
- Current status of benzene teratology: a brief review. Mehman MA, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Nov;4(5-6):123-31 (27 ref.)
- Concentration dependence of the embryotoxic effects of benzene inhalation in CFY rats. Tátrai E, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(3):363-71
- Does nutritional status affect benzene induced toxicity and/or leukemia? Calabrese EJ. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 May;6(5):535-44
- Acute and chronic dose/response effect of benzene inhalation on the peripheral blood, bone marrow, and spleen cells of CD-1 male mice. Green JD, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 30;59(2):204-14
- Acute and chronic dose/response effects of inhaled benzene on multipotential hematopoietic stem (CFU-S) and granulocyte/macrophage progenitor (GM-CFU-C) cells in CD-1 mice. Green JD, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 May;58(3):492-503
- A proposed mechanism of benzene toxicity: formation of reactive intermediates from polyphenol metabolites. Greenlee WF, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 30;59(2):187-95
- The embryotoxic/teratogenic potential of benzene vapor in rats. Kuna RA, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;57(1):1-7
- The inhalation toxicology of benzene: incidence of hematopoietic neoplasms and hematotoxicity in ARK/J and C57BL/6J mice. Snyder CA, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Jun 30;54(2):323-31
- Toxic effects of benzene and benzene metabolites on granulopoietic stem cells and bone marrow cellularity in mice. Tunek A, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 30;59(1):149-56
- The importance of pluripotential stem cells in benzene toxicity. Gill DP, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;16(2):163-71
- [An experimental study on chromosome aberration induced by benzene (author's transl)] Zhong BZ. *Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1980 May;14(2):78-80 (Chi)
- [Hepatotoxicity of benzene, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane and carbon tetrachloride] Schmidt P, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980 Mar 3;26(3):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Glucuronidase activity in the lymphocytes of workers exposed to organic solvents containing benzene and its homologues] Moszczynski P. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jul 28;35(30):1153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- para-nitro-anisole and 7-ethoxycoumarin by cumylhydroperoxide: a possible model for the corresponding cytochrome P 450-dependent reactions. Mansuy D, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16;96(1):433-9
- METABOLISM**
- A comparison of in vivo and in vitro (tissue explant) techniques: metabolic profile of methyl ethylbenzene isomers in rats and dogs. Chin BH, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981 May;26(5):621-5
- A comparison of in vivo and in vitro (tissue explant) techniques: metabolic profile of ethylbenzene in the rat and the dog. Chin BH, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Aug;25(2):241-5
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Effects of the principal hydroxy-metabolites of benzene on microtubule polymerization. Irons RD, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1980 Oct;45(4):297-305
- Research on duren derivatives. Note I - hypertensive activity of 2-(2,3,5,6-tetramethylbenzyl)imidazole and related compounds. Nardi D, et al. *Farmacol Sci* 1979 Sep;34(9):789-801
- Inhibition of *Escherichia coli* TEM-2 beta-lactamase by the sulfated compounds izumenolide, panosialin and sodium dodecyl sulfate. Bush K, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;33(12):1560-2
- Involvement of radical species in the oxidation of aminopyrine and 4-aminopyrine by cumene hydroperoxide in rat liver microsomes. Ashley PL, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;19(1):146-52
- Mutagenicity of structurally related oxiranes: derivatives of benzene and its hydrogenated congeners. Jung R, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Mar;81(1):11-9
- Effects of halogenated benzenes on arylesterase activity in vivo and in vitro. Carlson GP. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;30(2):361-4
- Cumene hydroperoxide-mediated lipid peroxidation in rat alveolar macrophages following induction of phospholipidosis with chlorpheniramine. Reasor MJ. *Toxicology* 1980;18(2):159-68
- [Aromatic hydrocarbons: environmental pollution and biological effects] Gilli G, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Jan-Mar;137(1):65-98 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Inhibitory action of divalent copper compounds on cumene hydroperoxide oxidative demethylation of N,N-dimethylaniline by cytochrome P-450] Kurchenko VP, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Jul;45(7):1312-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**
- [Effect of DDT/lindane on the Lepidoptera parasite *Eupatorium peregrynus* (Pteromalidae)] Vater G. *Angew Parasitol* 1980 Aug;21(3):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Lindane toxicity [letter] Rasmussen JE. *Arch Dermatol* 1980 Nov;116(11):1226-7
- Henoch-Schönlein Purpura and (gamma-benzene hexachloride [letter] Fagan JE. *Pediatrics* 1981 Feb;67(2):310-1
- [Skin manifestations of angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathies] Schneider I, et al. *Z Hautkr* 1980 Dec 15;55(24):1637-45 (Ger)
- ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES**
- A comparative study on the effects of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane and its metabolite beta-pentachlorocyclohexene on growth and monooxygenase activities in rat liver. Parzefall W, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2169-78
- ANALYSIS**
- Occurrence of DDT and BHC residues in human milk in India. Kalra RL, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Apr 15;37(4):404-5
- Pesticide residues in human foods in Calcutta. Mukherjee D, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Oct;72:577-82
- Pesticide residues in human tissues in Calcutta. Mukherjee D, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Oct;72:583-7
- Simplified method for estimation of DDT and hexachlorocyclohexane residues in milk. Kapoor SK, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1981 Jan;64(1):14-5
- Contamination of bovine milk with DDT and HCH residues in relation to their usage in malaria control programme. Kapoor SK, et al. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1980;15(5):545-57
- [Dynamics of hexachlorobenzene residues in meat and eggs from chickens] Szokolay A, et al. *Nahrung* 1980;24(4-5):381-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Separation, identification, and detection limits of constituents of HCH ointment (an antiscabies agent) on instant thin-layer chromatography sheets] Thielemann H. *Pharmazie* 1980;35(7):440 (Ger)
- [Role of pesticides in creating unfavorable working conditions in sugar beet weeding] Gromov VL, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Nov;(11):43-4 (Rus)
- BLOOD**
- Occupational exposure to hexachlorocyclohexane. I. Body burden of HCH-isomers. Baumann K, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1980;47(2):119-27
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- [Amino acid balance in autoimmune processes caused by the action on the body of the gamma isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane] Gorbachevskaya EF, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Apr;(4):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- METABOLISM**
- Isomerization of lindane by reduced hematin. Saleh MA. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Dec;25(6):833-6
- Absorption of some organochlorine compounds by the rat small intestine—in vivo. Turner JC, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 May;24(5):652-5
- Metabolism of beta-hexachlorocyclohexane-14C in rats following low dosing in the daily diet. Lay JP, et al. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1981;16(3):227-38
- [Distribution of C14-lindane in the rat after administration of a single dose by the intraperitoneal and intravenous route] Lièvremon M, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Jan 5;292(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- The elevation of rat liver glutathione-S-transferase activity by alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane. Kraus P, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Feb 15;30(4):355-61
- A comparative study on the effects of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane and its metabolite beta-pentachlorocyclohexene on growth and monooxygenase activities in rat liver. Parzefall W, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2169-78
- Feedback inhibition of hepatic DNA synthesis. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. *Cell Tissue Kinet* 1980 Jul;13(4):371-80
- Liver-enzyme induction in lindane- and captan-treated rats. Mikol YB, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Aug;18(4):377-82
- Effect of dietary hexachlorocyclohexane on certain biochemical changes in albino rat. Chand B, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Jul;18(7):735-6
- Response of carbon tetrachloride treated male rats to benzene hexachloride & Quinalphos. Dikshith TS, et al. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 Nov;18(11):1267-72
- Occupational exposure to hexachlorocyclohexane. IV. Sex hormone alterations in HCH-exposed workers. Tomczak S, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1981;48(3):283-7
- Porphyrinogen caeoxylase from chick embryo liver—in vivo effect of heptachlor and lindane. Taira MC, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):1033-8
- Weak estrogenic activity of lindane in rats. Raizada RB, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1980 May;6(3):483-92
- Species-dependent effects of dietary lindane and/or zineb on the activation of aflatoxin B1 into mutagenic derivatives. Decloitre F, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Nov;79(3):185-92
- Neuropharmacological effects of isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane. I. Protection against pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions. Vohland HW, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 15;57(3):425-38
- Effect of insecticide (BHC) on brain neurosecretory cells of *Poecilotherium pictus* (Arachnida). Prasad O, et al. *Z Mikros Anat Forsch* 1980;94(2):250-6
- [Induction by lindane of microsomal monooxygenases of the liver in the rat: effects of a 72-hour fast] Albrecht R, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1981 Feb;19(1):47-52 (Fre)
- [Effect of the knockdown caused by the gamma isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane on the feeding, copulation and fertility capacity of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal. bugs] Kul'kova TA. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Increased hepatic aryl 4-monoxygenase in chickens caused by lipophilic xenobiotics] Bobáková E, et al. *Vet Med (Praha)* 1981;26(6):379-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Effect of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane (Lindane) on the brain and serum tryptophan (author's transl)] Aldegunde M, et al. *Rev Esp Fisiol* 1980 Sep;36(3):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- POISONING**
- Anemia associated with exposure to lindane. Morgan DP, et al. *Arch Environ Health* 1980 Sep-Oct;35(5):307-10
- Occupational exposure to hexachlorocyclohexane. III. neurophysiological findings and neuromuscular function in chronically exposed workers. Baumann K, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1981;48(2):165-72
- [Effects of acute or chronic poisoning with lindane or 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on adrenal and urinary catecholamines of rats. Effect of a hypo- and hyperlipidic diet] Ramade F, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1980;174(3):274-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A rare complication of aplastic anemia due to Lindane intoxication] Schimmel M, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Apr 15;98(8):355-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Pulmonary surfactant and oxidative phosphorylation in the lung mitochondria in experimental tuberculosis against a background of hexachlorane poisoning] Tavmuradov KhT, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1981 Apr;(4):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Further study of alpha benzene hexachloride inhibition of aflatoxin B1 hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Angsubhakorn S, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Jun;43(6):881-3
 Treatment of public lice infestation: a comparison of two agents. Smith DE, et al. *Cutis* 1980 Dec;26(6):618-9
 Field trials on the management of scabies in Jengka Triangle, Pahang. Kaur GA, et al. *Med J Malaysia* 1980 Sep;35(1):14-21

TOXICITY

Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane on somatic and meiotic divisions in male Swiss mice. Babu KA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Apr;26(4):508-12
 Toxicity of lindane [letter] Powell GM. *Cent Afr J Med* 1980 Jul;26(7):170
 Occupational exposure to hexachlorocyclohexane. II. Health conditions of chronically exposed workers. Brassow HL, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1981;48(1):81-7
 Experimental studies on insecticides commonly used in India. Nigam SK, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1981;99(1-2):143-52
 Carcinogenicity of benzene hexachloride and its isomers. Reuber MD. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Sep;4(2-3):355-72 (21 ref.)
 Effect of insecticide (BHC) on the neurosecretory cells of ventral nerve cord of adult *Poecilocoercus pictus* (Acrididae). Prasad O, et al. *J Hirnforsch* 1980;21(4):409-16
 Different levels of changes induced by the insecticide lindane in cultured C-6 glioma cells. Roux F, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;17(2):261-4
 Early changes in serum protein and liver LDH isoenzymes in mice exposed to technical grade hexachlorocyclohexane (BHC) and their possible relationship to liver tumours. Thakore KN, et al. *Toxicology* 1981;19(1):31-7
 [A study on the combined toxicity of DDT, 666, As, Hg and Cr (author's transl)]
 Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1980 May;14(2):86-8 (Chi)
 [Subchronic toxicity of gamma-Falisan-Universal dry dressing agent to rats] Clausen P, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1980;34(3):405-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Morphological and histochemical examinations of the white rat testis after long-term administration of low doses of Lindan (author's transl)] Wozniak F.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med] 1979;34:7-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
 [Morphological and histochemical changes in the white rat testis after long-term administration of low doses of Lindan and Trichlorfon (author's transl)] Wozniak F.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med] 1979;34:29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BENZENESULFONATES

Structure of the cytochrome c oxidase complex: labeling by hydrophobic and hydrophilic protein modifying reagents. Prochaska L, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Jul;19(14):3174-9
 p-Toluenesulfonic acid/methanol: mild reagent for the preparation of bile acid methyl esters. Dayal B, et al. *Steroids* 1981 Feb;37(2):239-42
 Antigenicity of influenza virus hemagglutinin following chemical modification. Laver WG, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jun;111(2):538-48
 [Tiron as a spin-trap for superoxide radicals produced by the respiratory chain of submitochondrial particles] Grigolava IV, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Jan;45(1):75-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of several chemicals added to a diet on intestinal enzyme activities of rats. Kimura T, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1980;26(5):483-96
 [Pathogenic basis for using dicinone in the combined treatment of open-angle glaucoma] Denisiuk NB.
Oftalmol Zh 1981;36(2):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Calcium dobesilate in the combination therapy of diabetic retinopathy] Margolis MG, et al. *Vestn Oftalmol* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(4):6-7 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Arylthioisocyanate modification of sarcoplasmic Ca2+-stimulated ATPase. Sigrist H, et al.
J Bioenerg Biomembr 1981 Apr;13(1-2):89-101

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The evaluation of the effect of the venous tonic 263-E on capillary permeability in the rabbit after administration by intradermal and intravenous routes. Sim AK, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(6):962-5
 Diazobenzenesulfonate selectively abolishes stimulation of glucuronidation by UDP-N-acetylglucosamine. Haeger B, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Dec 15;192(3):971-4
 Inhibition of Ehrlich ascites cell anion transport by 1-isothiocyanate-4-benzenesulfonic acid. Aull F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 July;599(2):580-6
 Interaction of phenylisothiocyanate with human erythrocyte band 3 protein. II. Topology of phenylisothiocyanate binding sites and influence of p-sulfophenylisothiocyanate

on phenylisothiocyanate modification. Kempf C, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 20;641(1):88-98
 The chemical modification of *Escherichia coli* ribosomes with methyl p-nitrobenzenesulfonate. Evidence for the involvement of a histidine residue in the functioning of the ribosomal peptidyl transferase. Glick BR.
Can J Biochem 1980 Dec;58(12):1345-7
 Respiratory burst enzyme in human neutrophils. Evidence for multiple mechanisms of activation. McPhail LC, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Mar;67(3):710-6
 Inhibition of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* by sodium polyanetholesulfonate. Stanek JL, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1981 Mar;13(3):463-7
 Interaction of diazosulfonic acid and the opiate receptor: inhibition of specific binding to synaptic membranes and labeling of a membrane lipid stereospecifically protected by opioids. Law PY, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 May;19(3):355-66
 The effect of the pesticides, Dexon, Captan and Roundup, on sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes in vitro. Vigfusson NV, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Sep;79(1):53-7
 Influence of calcium dobesilate on the raised synthesis of basement membrane collagen in diabetic rats. Hasslacher C, et al. *Res Exp Med (Berl)* 1980;178(1):75-8
 Calcofluor white ST Alters the in vivo assembly of cellulose microfibrils. Haigler CH, et al. *Science* 1980 Nov 21;210(4472):903-6
 [Effect of calcium dobesilate on permeation of plasma proteins in diabetic patients] Beyer J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Nov 14;105(46):1604-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Effect of sigetin on the sexual behavior of female rats androgenized and nonandrogenized on the 5th day of life] Antonov VV. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 May-Jun;43(3):342-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Influence of dicinone and taurine on the effects of prostaglandins] Bunin Ala, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 May-Jun;43(3):356-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Effect of the synetrol analog sigetin on serum lipid levels of lipoprotein lipid composition in rabbits] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 May-Jun;26(3):370-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [The effect of sodium polyanethol sulfonate (SPS) on the growth of bacteria in blood cultures] Baykal M.
Mikrobiol Bul 1979 Jan;13(1):63-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ethamsylate in the treatment of climacteric flushing. Harrison RF. *Maturitas* 1981 Mar;3(1):31-7
 Clinical and experimental studies on the action of ethamsylate on haemostasis and on platelet functions. Vinazzer H.
Thromb Res 1980 Sep 15;19(6):783-91
 Does calcium dobesilate (doxium) improve the microcirculation and the musculoventous pump in patients with varicose veins? Barčević J. *Vasa* 1980;9(3):240-5
 Hyperviscosity in diabetic retinopathy treated with Doxium (calcium dobesilate). Barras JP, et al. *Vasa* 1980;9(2):161-4
 [Calcium dobesilate for diabetes mellitus? (letter)] Jörgens V, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 23;106(4):126 (Ger)
 [Dicinon in the treatment of arteriosclerotic macular dystrophy] Korneva TS. *Oftalmol Zh* 1980;35(5):300-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Clinical effectiveness of piperazine sultosylate in the hyperlipidemias] Casellas Bernat A, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Apr 25;161(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Effects of synthetic detergents on in vivo activity of tissue phosphatases and succinic dehydrogenase from *Mystus vittatus*. Mohan D, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1981 May;8(3):171-8
 Liquoid-induced renal lesions in the dog. Spencer AJ, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 Jan;18(1):92-109

BENZETHONIUM see under AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

BENZHYDRYL COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experience in using the new antiallergic preparation fencarol] Nogaller AM, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;5(5):93-5 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from carbonless copy paper. Marks JG Jr. *JAMA* 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2331-2
 Assessment of drugs' side effects: Visual Analogue Scale versus check-list format. Lundberg PK.
Percept Mot Skills 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1067-73
 [Contact dermatitis due to p-chlorophenyl phenyl chloromethane (author's transl)] Rothe A, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1980 Jun;166(6):389-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of 2,4- and 2,6-diisocyanatotoluene (TDI) and 3,3'-dichloro-4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane (MOCA) in air. Ebbl GF, et al. *Ann Occup Hyg* 1980;23(2):185-8

Gas chromatographic method for the determination of flumecinol in biological fluids. Klebovich I, et al.
J Chromatogr 1980 Dec 12;221(2):403-7

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for terfenadine in human plasma. Cook CE, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Dec;69(12):1419-23

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on benzhydryl derivatives. II. Synthesis and bioactivity on N,N-dialkylglycylbenzhydrylamides (author's transl)] Takemura S, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Sep;100(9):945-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic assays for antibodies to hexamethylene diisocyanate and diphenylmethane diisocyanate [letter] Karol MH, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Aug;117(8):456
 Serologic assays for antibodies to HDI and MDI [letter] Karol MH, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1981 Jan;7(1):60-1

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of terfenadine in man. Okerholm RA, et al. *Biopharm Drug Dispos* 1981 Apr-Jun;2(2):185-90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenicity studies with o-tolidine and 4,4'-tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane. Waalkens DH, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jul;89(3):197-202
 [Effect of new antihistaminic preparations on the body's immunologic reactivity] Mashkovskii MD, et al.
Bull Eksp Biol Med 1981 Mar;91(3):340-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Effect of the antihistamine preparation, phenocarol, on the central nervous system] Kaminka ME, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):148-53 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double blind trial of terfenadine and placebo in hay fever using a substitution technique for non-responders. Kagan G, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(6):404-7
 [Multicentric study of the use of thiopropamine in therapy of duodenal ulcer] Di Mario F, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 May 31;93(4):389-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Controlled clinical study of the effectiveness of a new anti-ulcer drug: thiopropamine] Masoero G. *Clin Ter* 1979 Aug 15;90(3):261-72 (Ita)
 [Clinical study of the effect of thiopropamine in duodenal ulcer pathology] Monni S, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Oct 31;95(2):171-8 (Ita)
 [Treatment of pollen-induced hay fever with a new antihistaminic preparation phenocarol] Voronkin VF, et al. *Vestn Otorinolaringol* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(5):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Terfenadine in allergic rhinitis in children] Fuentes González VM, et al. *Alergia* 1981 Jan;28(1):13-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

The genotoxicity of 4,4'-methylenbis-2-chloroaniline in rat, mouse, and hamster hepatocytes. McQueen CA, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Apr;58(2):231-5
 Morphology of the neoplasms of the thyroid gland in Fischer 344 rats treated with 4,4'-methylene-bis-(N,N-dimethyl)-benzenamine. Murthy AS. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Oct;6(6):391-7
 [Isocyanate pathology: immunological diagnostic methods (author's transl)] Nava C, et al. *Med Lav* 1980 Jul-Aug;71(4):305-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BENZIDINES

Immunoperoxidase methods: increased efficiency using fluorescence microscopy for 3,3'-diaminobenzidine (DAB) stained semithin sections. Grube D. *Histochemistry* 1980;70(1):19-22
 Use of 3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidine (TMB) in the identification of erythroid colonies. Reynolds M, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;34(4):448-9
 Heavy metal intensification of DAB-based HRP reaction product [letter] Adams JC. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 Jun;29(6):775
 Effusion artifact: a chronic problem in DAB cytochemistry [letter] Goldfischer S. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1980 Dec;28(12):1360-1
 Additional factors influencing sensitivity in the tetramethyl benzidine method for horseradish peroxidase neurohistochemistry. Mesulam MM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1980 Nov;28(11):1255-9
 Comparison between two chromogenic substrates for revealing an immunoperoxidase reaction of human metaphase chromosomes. Marcollet M, et al.
Stain Technol 1980 Jan;55(1):35-8
 [Kinetics and mechanism of individual and combined oxidation of o-dianisidine and bismuthol I by hydrogen peroxide catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase] Ugarova NN, et al. *Biokhimiya* 1980 Dec;45(12):2243-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- [Urinary metabolites of o-tolidine (3,3'-dimethylbenzidine) and mutagenicity of the metabolites (author's transl)] Tanaka K. *Sangyo Igaku* 1981 Mar;23(2):168-9 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

- Determination of benzidine and 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine in wastewater by liquid chromatography with uv and electrochemical detection. Armentrout DN, et al. *J Chromatogr Sci* 1980 Aug;18(8):370-4
[Evaluation of occupational benzidine exposure of workers in automated benzidine plants] Krajewska D, et al. *Med Pr* 1980;31(5):403-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Content of benzidine base admixture in direct dyes based on it] Zhdan VM, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Oct; (10):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Electron microscopic visualization of tetramethyl benzidine reaction product on horseradish peroxidase neurohistochemistry. Sakamoto T, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(2):211-6
DAB cytochemistry: artifact problems in its current uses. Novikoff AB. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1980 Sep; 28(9):1036-8
[Comparative value of benzidine and alpha-naphthol for peroxidase reaction in leukemic cell (author's transl)] Johais T, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1981 Mar;29(3):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

- Metabolic activation of N-hydroxy-N,N'-diacetylbenzidine by hepatic sulfoxyltransferase. Morton KC, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):751-7
Metabolism of benzidine by a prostaglandin-mediated process in renal inner medullary slices. Rapp NS, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Nov;215(2):401-6
The appearance of mutagens in urine of rats after the administration of benzidine and some other aromatic amines. Bos RP, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;16(2):113-22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Alternate chromogens as substitutes for benzidine for myeloperoxidase cytochemistry. Sheibani K, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Mar;75(3):367-70
Feedback control of cholesterol biosynthesis in rats fed the liver carcinogens benzidine and 2-acetylaminofluorene. Depass LR, et al. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1981;5(2):91-5
Mutagenicity of extracts of urine from rats treated with aromatic amines. Tanaka KI, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Oct; 79(2):173-6
Mutagenicity studies with o-tolidine and 4,4'-tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane. Waalkens DH, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jul;89(3):197-202
3-Methoxybenzidine: a potent inhibitor of cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P-450. Duval JF, et al. *Steroids* 1980 Oct;36(4):473-81
Inhibition of bovine adrenocortical cytochrome P-450sc by 3,3'-dimethoxybenzidine. Duval JF, et al. *Steroids* 1981 Jan;37(1):91-101
[DNA damage and repair induced in vivo by benzidine treatment] Bolognesi C, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Aug 30;56(16):1673-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

- Sequential morphogenesis of liver tumors in mice given benzidine dihydrochloride. Frith CH, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Sep;16(9):1205-16
Protective effects of DL-tryptophan on benzidine-induced hepatic tumor in mice. Miyakawa M, et al. *Gan* 1980 Apr; 71(2):265-8
Mutagenicity of a series of benzidine congener based dyes. Elliott J, et al. *Vet Hum Toxicol* 1980 Dec;22(6):413-7
[Mutagenicity of the urine of rats treated with benzidine dyes (author's transl)] Tanaka K. *Sangyo Igaku* 1980 May; 22(3):194-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

- Search for benzidine and its metabolites in urine of workers weighing benzidine-derived dyes. Mehl PF, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1981 May;38(2):191-3

BENZILATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- [Effect of a digestive preparation on the ability to drive a large vehicle (Double-blind study)] Moser L, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Dec 5;31(49):1795-8 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- The effect of intravenously administered Palerol and Litalgin on the contraction of the human gallbladder. Kanto J, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 May;19(5):206-8

URINE

- Chlorobenzilate residues in urine. Brady SS, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 May;24(5):813-4

BENZYLCHOLINE MUSTARD see under CHOLINE

BENZIMIDAZOLES

- Two new drugs improve anesthetic management in obstetrics [letter] Downing JW, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Sep; 55(3):334-5
Use of Hoechst 33258 fluorochrome for detection of mycoplasma contamination in cell cultures: development of a technique based on simultaneous fixation and staining. Battaglia MF, et al. *Boll Ist Sieroter Milan* 1980 May 31; 59(2):155-8
[Mechanism of recognition of AT-pairs in DNA by molecules of the dye Hoechst 33258] Zasedatelev AS, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980;255(3):756-60 (Rus)
[Mechanism of AT base pairs recognition by molecules of dye 'Hoechst 33258'] Mikhailov MV, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1981 May-Jun;15(3):690-705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Comparative anthelmintic efficacy of two schedules of mebendazole treatment in dogs. Guerrero J, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Mar;42(3):425-7
Long-term high-dose mebendazole for cystic hydatid disease of liver: failure in two cases. Braithwaite PA. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Feb;51(1):23-7
Equine verminous arteritis: efficiency and speed of larvicidal activity as influenced by dosage of albendazole. Georgi JR, et al. *Cornell Vet* 1980 Apr;70(2):147-52
Intracellular penetration of liposomes containing a water insoluble antimitotic drug in L1210 cells. Frühling J, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Nov;16(11):1409-16
A re-assessment of the efficacy of febantel (Rintal) and fenbendazole (Panacur) against Strongyloides papillosus in sheep and goats. Grimbeek P, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Mar;51(1):49-50
A critical efficacy test of cambendazole in equids: the use of the geometric means to assess efficacy. Louw JP, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Dec;51(4):259-61
The efficacy of fenbendazole at a dosage rate of 5 mg/kg against nematode infestations in cattle. Malan FS. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1981 Mar;52(1):39-44
The efficacy of fenbendazole at a dosage rate of 7.5 mg/kg against nematode infestations in cattle. Malan FS. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Sep;50(3):161-3
Anthelmintic efficacy of fenbendazole against cestodes in sheep and cattle. Malan FS. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Mar; 51(1):25-26
The treatment of Stilesia hepatica infestation. Verster A, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Dec;51(4):249-50
Single dose regime of mebendazole in the treatment of polyparasitism in children. Muttalib MA, et al. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Aug;84(4):159-60
Bromocriptine and domperidone in the treatment of Parkinson disease. Quinn N, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jun;31(6):662-7
Controlled release of anthelmintic drugs: a new concept for prevention of helminthosis in sheep. Anderson N, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Nov;29(3):333-41
The efficacy of oxfendazole administered as a bolus compared with a drench formulation. Borgsteede FH, et al. *Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneesk* 1981 Apr 15;106(8):suppl 3:101-3
[Anthelmintic treatment trials with cattle using fenbendazole-containing feed blocks] Düwel D, et al. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 15; 93(20):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of experimental peritoneal hydatidosis in BALB/C mice with mebendazole and flubendazole administered orally] De Rosa F, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Sep-Oct; 22(5):831-6 (Ita)
[The effect of fenbendazole and parbendazole on the course of experimental trichinellosis in white mice] Pereverzeva EV, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar-Apr;50(2):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Leukopenia associated with mebendazole therapy of hydatid disease. Miskovitz PF, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Nov;29(6):1356-8
Extrapyramidal reactions due to domperidone [letter] *Lancet* 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):802
Dystonic reactions after domperidone [letter] Debontridder O. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1259

ANALYSIS

- Quantitative determination of etonitazene. Gabor G, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Aug;106(2):377-9
Fate of benomyl and its degradation compound methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate on apple foliage. Chiba M, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1981 May-Jun;29(3):588-90
a radioimmunoassay for benomyl and methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate on food crops. Newsome WH, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1981 Mar-Apr;29(2):220-2
High performance liquid chromatographic method for simultaneous determination of residual benomyl and methyl 2-benzimidazole carbamate on apple foliage without cleanup. Chiba M, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 Nov; 63(6):1291-5
[Carbendazim (MBC) in various vegetables] Cwierniewska

- E, et al. *Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig* 1980;31(3):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

- Relationship among particle size distribution, dissolution profile, plasma values, and anthelmintic efficacy of oxfendazole. Shastri S, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Dec; 41(12):2095-2101
Plasma concentrations of mebendazole during treatment of echinococcosis: preliminary results. Müst GJ, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 May;17(5):375-8
Two high-performance liquid chromatographic determinations for mebendazole and its metabolites in human plasma using a rapid Sep Pak C18 extraction. Allan RJ, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Sep 12;183(3):311-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Synthesis, spectral studies and anti-inflammation activity of some new 2-aryloxybenzimidazoles. Kulkarni MV, et al. *Arch Pharm (Weinheim)* 1981 May;314(5):440-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Tests of prolactin secretion in the diagnosis of hyperprolactinemic states: nomifensine and domperidone. Massara F, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Feb;35(2):149-54
Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in man: influence of pimozide and domperidone. Cavagnini F, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1980 Oct;51(4):789-92
Cell lineage analysis by intracellular injection of fluorescent tracers. Weisblat DA, et al. *Science* 1980 Sep 26; 209(4464):1538-41
[Domperidone: a new pharmacodynamic agent for exploration of the hypophysis (author's transl)] Bercovici JP, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jul 4;10(29):2421-5 (Fre)

METABOLISM

- Pharmacokinetics of fenbendazole in sheep. Marriner SE, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jul;42(7):1146-8
Pharmacokinetics of oxfendazole in sheep. Marriner SE, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jul;42(7):1143-5
Pharmacokinetics of albendazole in sheep. Marriner SE, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Jul;41(7):1126-9
On the pharmacokinetics of domperidone in animals and man. I. Plasma levels of domperidone in rats and dogs. Age related absorption and passage through the blood brain barrier in rats. Heykants J, et al. *Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet* 1981;6(1):27-36
On the pharmacokinetics of domperidone in animals and man. IV. The pharmacokinetics of intravenous domperidone and its bioavailability in man following intramuscular, oral and rectal administration. Heykants J, et al. *Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet* 1981;6(1):61-70
On the pharmacokinetics of domperidone in animals and man III. Comparative study on the excretion and metabolism of domperidone in rats, dogs and man. Meuldermans W, et al. *Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet* 1981;6(1):49-60
On the pharmacokinetics of domperidone in animals and man II. Tissue distribution, placental and milk transfer of domperidone in the Wistar rat. Michiels M, et al. *Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet* 1981;6(1):37-48
Three classes of dopamine receptor (D-2, D-3, D-4) identified by binding studies with 3H-apomorphine and 3H-domperidone. Sokoloff P, et al. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980;315(2):89-102
Hoechst 33342 dye uptake as a probe of membrane permeability changes in mammalian cells. Lalonde ME, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):363-7
Effect of oesophageal groove closure on the pharmacokinetic behaviour and efficacy of oxfendazole in sheep. Prichard RK, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 Jan;30(1):22-7
Biotransformation of the immunomodulator, 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-3-hydroxythiazolo[3,2a] acid, and its relationship to thyroid toxicity. Janssen FW, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 30;59(2):355-63
Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of albendazole and its major metabolites after oral administration of albendazole as a suspension and as a paste formulation to sheep. Marriner SE, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1981; 28(1):19-26

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Pituitary hormone secretion after inhibition of L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase activity in man. Delitala G, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980 Dec;95(4):438-43
Increased thyrotrophin and prolactin secretion induced by domperidone in hypothyroid subjects. Massara F, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 May;97(1):48-53
Effect of a membrane-stabilizing compound on calcium binding to the plasma membrane of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Przelecka A, et al. *Acta Histochem (Jena)* 1980; 66(2):181-91
Drug-induced alterations of the hypothalamus-hypophysis axis. Mazzi C, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct; 80(5):619-37
Domperidone antagonizes the relaxant effect atropine on the lower esophageal sphincter. Brock-Utne JG. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Dec;59(12):921-4
Antibacterial and antifungal activities of benzimidazole and

- benzoxazole derivatives. Elmina EI, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):29-32
- Nocodazole, an antitubulin substance, whose action is different from that of colchicine. Effects on segmentation mitoses. I.—Light microscopy. Steintz P. *Arch Biol (Liege)* 1979;90(4):459-79
- Effects of haloperidol on potassium-induced release of radiolabeled neurotransmitters from rat cerebocortical slices in vitro. Loonen AJ, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Sep;247(1):43-58
- The antiemetic effects of domperidone, a novel potent gastrokinetic. Niemegeers CJ, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Mar;244(1):130-40
- Effects of dopamine and its antagonist domperidone cannot be explained by an effect on alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Schuurkes JA, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Apr;250(2):324-7
- In vivo pharmacology of astemizole, a new type of H1-antihistaminic compound. Van Wauwe J, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 May;251(1):39-51
- Resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics in equine strongyles. I. Frequency, geographical distribution and relationship between occurrence, animal husbandry procedures and anthelmintic usage. Kelly JD, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1981 Apr;57(4):163-71
- Resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics in equine strongyles. 2. Evidence of side-resistance, and susceptibility of benzimidazole-resistant strongyles to non-benzimidazole compounds. Webster JH, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1981 Apr;57(4):172-81
- Inhibition of secretion of proteins and triacylglycerol from isolated rat hepatocytes mediated by benzimidazole carbamate antimicrotubule agents. Birkett CR, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun;15(30):1629-33
- Stimulation of the secretion of plasminogen activator from activated murine macrophages by microtubule disrupting agents and deuterium oxide. Humphray HP, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2545-50
- Chlorpromazine, haloperidol, metoclopramide and domperidone release prolactin through dopamine antagonism at low concentrations but paradoxically inhibit prolactin release at high concentrations. Besser GM, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(2):569-73
- Effects of haloperidol on GABA receptor binding, uptake and release. Loonen AJ, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):485-92
- Effect of 2-aminobenzimidazole on nitrogen fixers from flooded soil and their nitrogenase activity. Charyulu PB, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Sep;25(3):482-6
- Effects of nocodazole, a new synthetic microtubule inhibitor, on movement and spreading of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Cheung HT, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1980 Dec;4(12):1125-9
- Domperidone: a drug with powerful action on the lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Bron B, et al. *Digestion* 1980;20(6):375-8
- Effects of domperidone on serum prolactin levels in human beings. Fujino T, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Aug;27(4):521-5
- Effects of chlorpheniramine, pyrilamine and astemizole on intracranial self-stimulation in rats. Wauquier A, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 19;72(2-3):245-8
- The pleiotropic effects of 33258-Hoechst on the cell cycle in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Hirschberg J, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Nov;130(1):63-72
- Effects of Hoechst 33258 on condensation patterns of hetero- and eucromatin in mitotic and interphase nuclei of *Drosophila nasuta*. Lakhotia SC, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Apr;132(2):423-31
- Stimulation by a hydroxythiazolobenzimidazole of enhanced formation of antibodies to sheep erythrocytes in vitro and in vivo. Warren GH, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1979 Jul;1(4):269-76
- The effect of selection with levamisole on benzimidazole resistance in *Ostertagia* spp. of sheep. Donald AD, et al. *Int J Parasitol* 1980 Nov-Dec;10(5-6):381-9
- Effects of inhibitors of tubulin polymerization on GTP hydrolysis. Lin CM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9242-5
- Evidence for microtubule subunit addition to the distal end of mitotic structures in vitro. Heidemann SR, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Oct;87(1):152-9
- Cytoplasmic microtubules and fungal morphogenesis: ultrastructural effects of methyl benzimidazole-2-ylcarbamate determined by freeze-substitution of hyphal tip cells. Howard RJ, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1980 Oct;87(1):55-64
- Inhibitors of RNA synthesis and passage of chick embryo fibroblasts through the G1 period. Chadwick DE, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1980 Jul;104(1):61-72
- The influence of the microtubule inhibitor, methyl benzimidazole-2-yl-carbamate (MBC) on nuclear division and the cell cycle in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Quinlan RA, et al. *J Cell Sci* 1980 Dec;46:341-52
- The anthelmintic effects of albendazole on *Brugia pahangi*. Denham DA, et al. *J Helminthol* 1980 Sep;54(3):199-200
- Immunomodulating and antitumour activity of 3-(p-chlorophenyl) thiazolo[3,2-a]benzimidazole-2-acetic acid (Wy-18,251, NSC 310633). Fenichel RL, et al. *J Immunopharmacol* 1980;2(4):491-508
- A comparison of the effect of albendazole, cambendazole, and thiabendazole on the larval development of three hymenolepid cestodes. Evans WS, et al. *J Parasitol* 1980 Dec;66(6):935-40
- A comparison of the anthelmintic effects of oxfendazole and oxfendazole on *Trichinella spiralis* in mice. Karunakaran CS, et al. *J Parasitol* 1980 Dec;66(6):929-32
- The dopamine receptor antagonist domperidone is also a competitive antagonist at alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Ennis C, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;32(6):434-5
- Novel potential anticancer agents derived from benzimidazole. Ibrahim ES, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Nov;69(11):1348-50
- Preliminary observations on the interaction of domperidone with peripheral dopamine receptors. Willems JL, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;31(1):131-3
- Genetic analysis of resistant mutants to antimitotic benzimidazole compounds in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Yamamoto M. *MGG* 1980;180(1):231-4
- Mutagenicity of methyl benzimidazole-2-yl carbamate (MBC) towards *Aspergillus nidulans* (EIDAM) Winter and *Cladosporium cucumerinum* Ellis & Arth. Speakman JB, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jan;88(1):45-51
- Substituted benzimidazoles inhibit gastric acid secretion by blocking (H+ + K+)ATPase. Fellenius E, et al. *Nature* 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):159-61
- Benzimidazole-resistant *Haemonchus contortus*—the effect of cryopreservation on the resistance of successive generations. Van Wyk JA, et al. *Onderstepoort J Vet Res* 1980 Sep;47(3):143-6
- Vestibular pharmacology of domperidone in rabbits and man. Oosterveld WJ. *ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec* 1981;43(3):175-80
- Effect of domperidone on prolactin secretion in healthy subjects. Uberti EC, et al. *Panminerva Med* 1980 Jan-Mar 22;22(1):13-5
- Benzimidazoles as anthelmintics. Sathi G, et al. *Pharmazie* 1981;36(2):165
- Influence of the antimicrotubule agent, mebendazole, on the secretory activity of intestinal cells of *Ascaridia galli*. Atkinson C, et al. *Protozoa* 1980;105(1-2):69-76
- Inhibition of reverse peristalsis of the intestine by domperidone. Ehrlein HJ. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:199-200
- Effect of domperidone on the motility of antrum, pylorus and duodenum in man. Weihrach TR, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1981;67:195-8
- Anthelmintic properties of flubendazole against *Dipetalonema vitae* in jirds [letter] Denham DA. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(6):829
- Effects of the antimicrotubular cancerostatic drug nocodazole on the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Kunkel W. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(3):315-24
- [Effect of a new gastrokinetic drug on gastrointestinal motility: domperidone, a peripheral antipodaminergic drug] Chevrel B. *Med Chir Dig* 1981;10(2):175-8
- [Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic results of a specific antagonist in disorders of gastroduodenal and peripheral motility] Bertrand J, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Oct 18-25;56(39-40):1579-81
- [Fenbendazole tolerance in regard to fertility in quail] Sambeth W. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980 Jul 15;93(14):274-5 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Stereologic studies on the mechanism of action of two 1,2-substituted 5-bis-(beta-chlorethyl)aminobenzimidazole derivatives] Frisch RS, et al. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1980;126(3):369-86
- [Comparative investigation of the fungistatic activity of antifungal imidazole and benzimidazole derivatives (author's transl)] Zsolnai T. *Mykosen* 1981 Jun;24(6):367-74 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [The cyclic nucleotide system of *Aspergillus nidulans* under the influence of methylbenzimidazol-2-ylcarbamate (MBC). I. A hypothetical mitosis model] Kunkel W, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(3):195-207 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Effect of dopamine and its antagonists on contractile activity of the lower esophageal sphincter and the stomach (author's transl)] Itoh Z, et al. *Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;16(2):99-107 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Effects of domperidone on gastrointestinal and gallbladder motility and gastric emptying (author's transl)] Nakayama S, et al. *Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi* 1979 Dec;15(4):327-35 (Eng. Abstr.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Postoperative vomiting treated with domperidone. A double-blind comparison with metoclopramide and a placebo. Boghaert A, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31(2):129-37
- Chemotherapy of human hydatid disease with mebendazole. Follow-up of 16 cases. Bekhti A, et al. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg* 1980 Jan-Feb;43(1-3):48-65
- Effect of flubendazole on *Cysticercus cellulosae* in pigs. Telléz-Girón E, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jan;30(1):135-8
- Clinical trials with fenbendazole and oxfendazole for Strongyloidosis westeri infection in foals. Drudge JH, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Mar;42(3):526-7
- Anthelmintic activity of mebendazole against induced and naturally occurring helminth infections in cats. London CE, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jul;42(7):1263-5
- Increased weight gains of Wisconsin dairy heifers following

- systematic deworming with fenbendazole. Myers GH, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Nov;41(11):1886-9
- Evaluation of granulated fenbendazole (22.2%) against induced and naturally occurring helminth infections in cats. Roberson EL, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Sep;41(9):1499-502
- Efficacy of fenbendazole against five genera of swine parasites. Stewart TB, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Jul;42(7):1160-2
- Anthelmintic efficacy of albendazole against inhibited larvae of *Ostertagia ostertagi*. Williams JC, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Feb;42(2):318-21
- The efficacy of Domperidone (R 33812) in the treatment of postoperative vomiting. A double-blind study with a placebo. van Leeuwen L, et al. *Anaesthetist* 1980 Sep;29(9):490-3
- Experience with mebendazole in Guatemala [letter] Hauer F. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Mar;94(3):415
- Single dose treatment of intestinal nematodes with oxfentel-pyranol pamoate plus mebendazole. Sinniah B, et al. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 1980 Dec;74(6):619-23
- Treatment of a ruptured hydatid cyst of lung with mebendazole. Mulhall PP. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Jul;74(3):306-8
- Management of hydatid disease. Morris DL. *Br J Hosp Med* 1981 Jun;25(6):586, 591-3, 595
- Coincident pelvic and pulmonary hydatid disease in a young girl: the chest radiograph following treatment with mebendazole. Loughran CF, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Oct;53(634):1020-1
- Mebendazole and hydatid disease. [letter] Macnair AL. *Br Med J* 1980 Apr 12;280(6220):1055
- Use of the peripheral dopamine antagonist, domperidone, in the management of gastro-intestinal symptoms in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Millo R. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980;6(9):570-8
- Anthelmintic activity of several 5-substituted benzimidazolyl carbamates against *Hymenolepis nana* cysticercoids. Novak M, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):250-1
- Evaluation of mebendazole in trichuriasis. Dalal NJ, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Aug;17(8):689-92
- Albendazole for treatment of *Paragonimus kellicotti* infection in two cats. Johnson KE, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Mar 1;178(5):483-5
- Efficacy of albendazole for prevention of fascioliasis in sheep. Rew RS, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Jun 15;176(12):1353-4
- Double-blind evaluation of domperidone in acute vomiting and dyspeptic disorders. Agorastos I, et al. *J Int Med* 1981;91(2):143-7
- A survey for intestinal helminths in recently wild-caught *Macaca mulatta* and results of treatment with mebendazole and thiabendazole. Karr SL Jr, et al. *J Med Primatol* 1980;9(3):200-4
- Chemoprophylactic activity of flubendazole against adult *Brugia pahangi* transplanted into the peritoneal cavity of jirds. Denham DA, et al. *J Parasitol* 1980 Dec;66(6):933-4
- Anthelmintic effects of oxfendazole on *Brugia pahangi*. Denham DA, et al. *J Parasitol* 1981 Feb;67(1):123
- Efficacy of four anthelmintics in *Trichostrongylus axei* or *T. colubriformis* infections in the gerbil, *Mus mus* ungulatus. Panitz E, et al. *J Parasitol* 1981 Feb;67(1):135-6
- Oxfendazole: anthelmintic activity in sheep artificially infected with nematodes. Results of trials against nine species including benzimidazole-resistant *Haemonchus contortus*. Berger J. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Mar;51(1):51-8
- Anthelmintic efficiency of fenbendazole in equines. Malan FS, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Dec;50(4):255-8
- Anthelmintic efficiency of fenbendazole in equines. Malan FS, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Dec;51(4):223-6
- The treatment of *Filaroides osleri* infestation with albendazole. van Heerden J. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1980 Dec;51(4):281
- The anthelmintic efficacy of albendazole against gastrointestinal roundworms, tapeworms, lungworms and liverflukes in sheep. van Schalkwyk PC, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Mar;50(1):31-5
- Ultrasound and the monitoring of the medical treatment of hepatic hydatid disease. Nakha NB, et al. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Jun;84(3):121-4
- Diabetic gastroparesis and colonic dilatation treated with domperidone [letter] Gordon SJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):390
- The activity of enviroxime against rhinovirus infection in man. Phillips RJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1342-4
- Chemotherapy of onchocerciasis: a controlled comparison of mebendazole, levamisole, and diethylcarbamazine. Rivas-Alcala AR, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):485-90
- Domperidone in reflux oesophagitis and gastric stasis [letter] Schulze-Delrieu K, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):159
- Clinical trials of oxfendazole for control of equine internal parasites including benzimidazole-resistant small strongyles. Drudge JH, et al. *Mod Vet Pract* 1981 Sep;62(9):679-82
- Studies on the effect of treatment with anthelmintics on weight gain in calves, naturally infected with gastrointestinal nematodes. Olsson G, et al. *Nord Vet Med* 1980 Jun;32(6):269-74
- A field trial with albendazole against *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* in sheep. Tharaldsen J, et al. *Nord Vet Med* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):308-12
- Effect of anticancer agents on invasion of mouse

- fibrosarcoma cells in vitro. Storme G, et al. *Oncology* 1981; 38(3):182-6
- Efficacy of a tribromosalan and parbendazole composition against adult *Fasciola hepatica* in sheep. Cruthers LR, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1981 Jan;30(1):122-3
- Anthelmintic treatment of prepatent stephanuriasis with flubendazole, levamisole and disphenol and the effects on liver-specific serum enzymes. Hutchinson GW.
- Res Vet Sci 1981 Mar;30(2):175-80
- Treatment of hydatid disease with mebendazole at Frere Hospital, East London. A preliminary report. Kayser HJ. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Oct 4;58(14):560-3
- Clinical trial of flubendazole on hookworm. *Trichuris trichiura* and *Ascaris lumbricoides* infections. Bunnag D, et al. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Sep; 11(3):363-6
- Human intestinal parasites in Karauak, West Flores, Indonesia and the effect of treatment with mebendazole and pyrantel pamoate. Purnomo, et al.
- Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980 Sep; 11(3):324-31
- Sulpiride and oxiperamide in tardive dyskinesia. Casey DE, et al. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 1979;104:210-1
- Fenbendazole (Hoe 881) in enterobiasis [letter] Bhandari B, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(5):691
- The speed of action of anthelmintics: mebendazole. Chevris RA. *Vet Rec* 1980 Oct 25;107(17):398-9
- Efficacy of albendazole against protostrongyloid infestations in sheep. Cordero-del-Campillo M, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 May 31;106(22):458 (0 ref.)
- Effect of treatment with levamisole or fenbendazole on primary experimental *Dicrocoelium viviparus* infection and on resistance in calves. Downey NE. *Vet Rec* 1980 Sep 20;107(12):271-5
- Efficacy of albendazole against *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in sheep. Himonas CA, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Sep 20; 107(12):288-9
- Anthelmintic tests on *Toxocara canis* infection in mice. Holt PE, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Apr 4;108(14):308-9
- Anthelmintic activity of oxendazole in pigs. Kingsbury PA, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Jan 3;108(1):10-1
- Further observations on the action of fenbendazole against inhibited fourth stage larvae of *Ostertagia ostertagi*. Lancaster MB, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 May 30;108(22):473-5
- Effects of anthelmintics on the pathology of *Dicrocoelium viviparus* infection in cattle. McEwan AD, et al.
- Vet Rec* 1979 Jul 7;105(11):15-6
- Ovicidal action of oxendazole on sheep nematodes. Nicc R, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Sep 13;107(11):248-9
- Speed of action of some anthelmintics against *Dicrocoelium viviparus* infection in cattle. Oakley GA. *Vet Rec* 1980 Dec 6;107(23):530-1
- Speed of action of some anthelmintics against *D. viviparus* [letter] Oakley GA. *Vet Rec* 1981 Feb 21;108(8):172
- Efficacy of albendazole against *dicrocoelium dendriticum* [letter] Vandaele W. *Vet Rec* 1980 Nov 22;107(21):496
- Further studies on the efficacy of fenbendazole against inhibited larvae of *Ostertagia ostertagi*. Williams JC, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Mar 14;108(11):228-30
- Albendazole treatment of experimentally induced *Fascioloides magna* infection in goats. Foreyt WJ, et al. *VM SAC* 1980 Sep;75(9):1441-4
- Reduced reproductive potential of *Fasciola hepatica* surviving in cattle treated with albendazole. Lang BZ, et al. *VM SAC* 1980 Dec;75(12):1853-7
- Efficacy of oxendazole in reducing bovine helminthiasis in field trials. Yazwinski TA, et al. *VM SAC* 1981 Feb; 76(2):235-40
- Mebendazole treatment of stomach-wall worm in the racing pigeon. Young RA. *VM SAC* 1981 Mar;76(3):426-7
- Effect of mebendazole against *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Taenia hydatigena* cysts in naturally infected sheep and relevance to larval tapeworm infections in man. Gemmell MA, et al. *J Parasitenkd* 1981;64(2):135-47
- [Anthelmintic effects of Chinese-made mebendazole against intestinal nematodes (author's transl)]
- Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1979;18(6):403-5 (Chi)
- [Preventive and curative efficacy of a benzimidazole in hepato-peritoneal cysticercosis in rabbit. A laboratory model for chemotherapy of hydatidosis (author's transl)]
- Euzéby J. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1981 May;39(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Epidemiological study of intestinal helminthiasis (ascariasis, necatoriasis, taeniasis, and bilharzias) in the town of Maroua (North Cameroon). Results of the treatment of the population with mebendazole] Foba-Pagou R, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1980 Mar-Apr;73(2):171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Long-term results of treatment of Parkinson's disease with bromocriptine and domperidone (author's transl)] Agid Y, et al. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1981;137(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Comparative trial between two drugs in the treatment of vomiting induced by anti-cancer chemotherapy (author's transl)] Zylberait D, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jan 8-15; 57(1-2):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Motilium before anesthesia for cesarean section. A suggestion for reducing the risk of aspiration (letter)] Spiess W. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Aug;29(8):442-3 (Ger)
- [Chemotherapy of endoparasitic infections in a deer population with Panacur (author's transl)] Wiegand D. *DTW* 1981 May 5;88(5):192-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Domperidone in chronic dyspepsia. Results of an open pilot study and a multicentric crossover study with metoclopramide and placebo carried out by general practitioners] De Loose F. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Jun 5; 98(21):831-4 (Ger)
- [Influence of domperidone and metoclopramide on serum gastrin levels and gastric acid secretion (author's transl)] Schneider JA, et al. *MMW* 1981 Feb 6;123(6):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Mebendazole for peritoneal hydatidosis from transplantation of BALB/C mice (author's transl)] De Rosa F, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Mar-Apr;22(2):153-6 (Ita)
- [Domperidone as an anti-emetic in antineoplastic chemotherapy] Caruso U, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 Jun 15;36(11):787-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Therapy of intestinal helminthiasis with a new drug combination: cambendazole + mebendazole] Huggins D. *An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lish)* 1977-1978;5(1-4):409-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Cambendazole - a new substance for the treatment of strongyloidiasis] Huggins D. *GEN* 1979 Jul-Dec; 33(3-4):301-5 (Por)
- [Hemodynamic effects of hypotensive agents under adrenergic block in hypertension] Shchepotin BM, et al. *Kardiologia* 1981 Mar;21(3):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative effectiveness and tolerance in the vanquín, combantrín and vermox treatments of enterobiasis] Alekseeva MI, et al. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct; 49(5):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative effectiveness and tolerance for difelz, bermoks and pyrantel in treating intestinal nematodiasis] Karnaukhov VK, et al. *Sov Med* 1980(11):117-20 (Rus)
- [Treatment of peritoneal hydatidosis with mebendazole. Preliminary study (author's transl)] García Mérida M, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1981 Mar;14(3):160-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Current therapeutic approach to pulmonary hydatidosis] Alvarez L, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Apr 25;161(1):67-8 (Spa)
- [Therapeutic possibilities of mebendazole in hepatic hydatidosis] Lorenzo García ML, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Oct 31;159(2):133-6 (Spa)
- [Massive secondary peritoneal hydatidosis and mebendazole] Rodríguez Alvarez JL, et al. *Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig* 1981 Feb;59(2):255-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- TOXICITY**
- Cambendazole toxicity in calves. Main DC, et al.
- Aust Vet J* 1980 May;56(5):237-8
- [Long-term experimental study on the effects of simultaneous administration of sodium nitrite on the toxic and carcinogenic action of carbendazim] Syrowatka T, et al. *Roetz Pamstw Zaki Hig* 1980;31(2):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Experimental data on the hygienic standard for benacyl in the water of reservoirs] Bessmertnova NV. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Oct;10(7):1-2 (Rus)
- [Data on a hygienic standard for methyl-N-(2-benzimidazolyl) carbamate in the air of a work area] Pastushenko TV. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 May; 5(3):49-50 (Rus)
- BENZIODARONE** see under **BENZOFURANS**
- BENZOCATES**
- High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of neutral glycosphingolipids as their per-O-benzoyl derivatives. Gross SK, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Mar 1;102(2):429-33
- Modification of epsilon-amino group of lysine in proteins by acylation with pyromellitic dianhydride and o-sulphobenzoic anhydride. Bagree A, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Nov 3;120(2):275-7
- [Contribution to the study of benzoic acid-theophylline and benzoic acid-paracetamol (author's transl)] Mally F, et al. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1981 May;39(1):77-84 (Fre)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- [Physicochemical basis of the therapeutic use of gangleron electrophoresis by a modulated sinusoidal current in sympathoganglionitis] Kubalova MN, et al. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1980 Jul-Aug;4(4):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ANALYSIS**
- Thin layer chromatography reflectometric determination of benzoic and sorbic acids in fruit beverages. Mandrou B, et al. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 May;63(3):675-8
- Spectrophotometric determination of sulfites, benzoates, sorbates, ascorbates, and added blood in ground beef: collaborative study. Maxstadt JJ, et al.
- J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 1980 May;63(3):667-74
- [Hygienic evaluation of water polluted by certain pesticides entering reservoirs in surface runoff] Kosachevskaia PI. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jun;6(8):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- BLOOD**
- Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of antispasmodic trimebutine in human plasma: pharmacokinetic studies after intravenous administration in humans. Astier A, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Jun 12;224(1):149-55
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
- New compounds: synthesis of para-substituted nortropanyl benzoates. Wallace JL, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Nov; 69(11):1357-8
- METABOLISM**
- Evidence for the occurrence of a novel pathway of benzoic acid metabolism involving the addition of a two carbon fragment. Marsh MV, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1879-82
- The anaerobic dissimilation of benzoate by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* coupled with *Desulfovibrio vulgaris*, with sulphate as terminal electron acceptor. Balba MT, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Oct;8(5):624-5
- Metabolism of 3-phenoxybenzoic acid and the enterohepatoenteral disposition of its metabolites in the rat. Huckle KR, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 Jul-Aug; 9(4):360-8
- Species differences in the metabolism of 3-phenoxybenzoic acid. Huckle KR, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 Jul-Aug; 9(4):352-9
- Dipeptide conjugation of 3-phenoxybenzoic acid in the mallard duck. Huckle KR, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):147-9
- Metabolic fate of the herbicide dicamba in a lactating cow. Oehler DD, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1980 Jul-Aug; 28(4):685-9
- The metabolism of 3-phenoxybenzoic acid and its glucoside conjugate in rats. Crayford JV, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 May; 10(5):355-64
- Some pathways of xenobiotic metabolism in the adult and neonatal marmoset (*Callithrix jacchus*). Hall BE, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Jun;10(6):421-34
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Relationship of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in platelets to anti-aggregatory and anti-inflammatory activity of some benzoic acid derivatives. Cerskus I, et al. *Agents Actions* 1981 May;11(3):281-6
- Inhibition of *Aspergillus* growth and aflatoxin release by derivatives of benzoic acid. Chipley JR, et al.
- Appl Environ Microbiol* 1980 Aug;40(2):352-7
- Interaction of benzoic acid derivatives with the transport system of glucose in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1425-31
- Inactivation of trypsin-like proteases by desipsideptides of p-guanidinobenzoic acid. Ganu VS, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jun;24(6):698-700
- [Trimebutine and gastric motility: a tensiographic study] Mazzone O, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Dec 31;95(6):629-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of caffeine and caffeine benzoate on the DNA damage in irradiated cultured cells] Veksel FB, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):598-602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Changes in oxidative phosphorylation following exposure to sodium caffeine benzoate] Uraikov AL. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):198-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Double blind trial of trimebutine in the irritable bowel syndrome. Fielding JF. *Ir Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):377-9
- Trimebutine, a new antispasmodic in the treatment of dyspepsia. Walters JM, et al. *Ir Med J* 1980 Oct; 73(10):380-1
- Field trials on the management of scabies in Jengka Triangle, Pahang. Kaur GA, et al. *Med J Malaysia* 1980 Sep; 35(1):14-21
- [Experimental substantiation of treatment of scabies and pediculosis with benzyl benzoate] Levkov AA. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Dec;12(2):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- TOXICITY**
- Report of carcinogenesis bioassay of sodium benzoate in rats: absence of carcinogenicity of sodium benzoate in rats. Sodemoto Y, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Aug; 4(1):87-95
- [Morphological studies of chronic toxicity of Chwastox D] Luciak M, et al. *Med Pr* 1980;31(3):177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Data for establishing the maximum permissible concentration of the herbicide Banvel D in the soil] Naistein Sla, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Jan;1(1):86-8 (Rus)
- URINE**
- Acidic metabolites of pseudocumene in rabbit urine. Cerf J, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1980 Jul;45(2):93-100
- BENZOCINE**
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- The influence of formulation, manufacturing variables and temperature on in vitro release of benzocaine dissolved in gel-type oily vehicles. Nannipieri E, et al. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1981 May;36(5):235-48

[Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of the usefulness of lozenges containing chlorhexidine hydrochloride and anesthesia in maintaining proper oral hygiene in cases of using wire dental splints] Kalowski M, et al. *Czas Stomatol* 1981 Feb;34(2):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Symptomatic methemoglobinemia with a commonly used topical anesthetic, cetacaine. Sandza JG Jr, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Aug;30(2):187-90
 Photocatalytic allergy to benzocaine. Kaidbey KH, et al. *Arch Dermatol* 1981 Feb;117(2):77-9
 Acute methemoglobinemia induced by topical benzocaine and lidocaine. O'Donohue WJ Jr, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1980 Nov;140(11):1508-9
 Allergy to Belgian but not Dutch Nestosyl ointment. van der Schroeff JG, et al. *Contact Dermatitis* 1981 Mar;7(2):120-1
 [Allergic contact eczema caused by benzocaine and various immunochemically related substances] van Joost T, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Oct 18;124(42):1784-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
 [Anaphylactic shock following application of a benzocaine-containing ointment] Kleinhans D, et al. *Z Hautkr* 1980 Jul 15;55(14):945-7 (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Methemoglobinemia induced by local anesthetics. Olson ML, et al. *Am J Hosp Pharm* 1981 Jan;38(1):89-93
 Pharmacological and metabolic studies on amino acid benzocaine derivatives. Słojkowska Z, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):99-106

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for benzocaine and p-aminobenzoic acid including preliminary stability data. Narang PK, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Dec;69(12):1384-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Benzocaine as an agent for glycaemia estimation. Possible substitute for O-toluidine (author's transl)] Turek S. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 May 28;120(21):645-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Local anesthetics and the role of sodium in the force development by canine ventricular muscle and purkinje fibers. Vassalle M, et al. *Circ Res* 1980 Nov;47(5):666-74
 Local anesthetics QX 572 and benzocaine act at separate sites on the batrachotoxin-activated sodium channel. Huang LM, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1981 Feb;77(2):137-53
 The effect of local anesthetics on striplanthidin toxicity in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Bhattacharya ML, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Mar;312:125-42
 Block of acetylcholine-activated ion channels by an uncharged local anesthetic. Ogden DC, et al. *Nature* 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):596-8
 Block of Na channels in the membrane of myelinated nerve by benzocaine. Neumcke B, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1981 Jun;390(3):230-6
 Interaction of lidocaine and benzocaine in blocking sodium channels. Schmidmayer J, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 Aug;387(1):47-54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical anesthesia: a possible treatment method for spasticity. Sabbahi MA, et al. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1981 Jul;62(7):310-4

BENZOCTAMINE

[The effects of flunitrazepam and benzoctamine on the blood gases during translumbar aortography in spinal analgesia (author's transl)] Tolksdorf W, et al. *Anaesthet Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Oct;15(5):407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [The effect on breathing of flunitrazepam and benzoctamine as adjuvants in spinal anesthesia in broncho-pulmonary risk patients] Tolksdorf W, et al. *Anaesthetist* 1980 Aug;29(8):434-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BENZOCYCLOHEPTENES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anorectic properties of a new long acting serotonin uptake inhibitor. Dumont C, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Apr 27;28(17):1939-45

BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS

Failure of intramuscularly administered lorazepam and scopolamine-morphine premedication to produce amnesic effects to supplement conduction anaesthesia. Korttila K, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Aug;24(4):325-30
 Temazepam as a premedicant in minor surgery. Amarasakera K. *Anaesthesia* 1980 Aug;35(8):771-4
 Temazepam as premedication in day surgery. Beechey AP, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jan;36(1):10-5

Flunitrazepam for cardioversion [letter] Vataschky E.

Anaesthesia 1981 May;36(5):536

Termination of anaesthesia—do we pay enough attention to its consequences? Haemodynamic studies following the use of pirritamide, flunitrazepam and nitrous oxide anaesthesia for open heart surgery. Karliczek G, et al. *Anaesthetist* 1980 Jul;29(7):370-5

Sedation for upper gastro-intestinal endoscopy. A comparison of oral temazepam and i.v. diazepam. Douglas JG, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):811-5

I.V. midazolam as an induction agent for anaesthesia: a study in volunteers. Forster A, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Sep;52(9):907-11

Lorazepam and morphine for i.v. surgical premedication. L'Armand J, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Dec;52(12):1259-63

Dependence on benzodiazepines. Tyrer P.

Br J Psychiatry 1980 Dec;137:576-7

Withdrawal from long-term benzodiazepine treatment.

Petursson H, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):643-5

Addiction to temazepam. Ratna L. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1837-8

Comparison of flunitrazepam and thiopentone for induction of general anaesthesia. Maltby JR, et al.

Can Anaesth Soc J 1980 Jul;27(4):331-7

Benzodiazepines and drug abuse: clinical observations in chemically dependent persons before and during abstinence. Cushman P, et al. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1980 Dec;6(6):365-71

Revision of benzodiazepine labeling. *FDA Drug Bull* 1980 Nov;10(3):23

A comparative study on the clinical effects of flunitrazepam and lorazepam. Mansikka M, et al.

Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1980 Jul;18(7):320-1

An analysis of the prescribing of certain hypnotics, sedatives and minor tranquilizers among general medical services patients. Corrigan OI. *Ir Med J* 1980 Aug;73(8):295-9

Clinical trial of flunitrazepam as an intravenous induction agent. Ounkasem K, et al. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1980 Jul;63(7):374-81

Benzodiazepine withdrawal symptoms and propranolol.

Tyrer P, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):520-2

Benzodiazepine dependence: a general practice survey. Khan A, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Jul 8;93(687):19-21

Social issues: misuse and abuse. Ayed FJ Jr.

Psychosomatics 1980 Oct;21(Suppl):21-31

[Polarography of 1,4-benzodiazepines] Zimák J, et al. (Cze)

Cesk Farm 1980 Dec;29(10):353-62 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Family practitioner and Halcion] Haayer-Ruskamp FM.

Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1981 Jan 3;125(1):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Benzodiazepine physical dependence. 6 cases (author's transl)] Bismuth C, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Jun 28;9(28):1941-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effects of flunitrazepam and benzoctamine on the blood gases during translumbar aortography in spinal analgesia (author's transl)] Tolksdorf W, et al.

Anaesthet Intensivther Notfallmed 1980 Oct;15(5):407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect on breathing of flunitrazepam and benzoctamine as adjuvants in spinal anesthesia in broncho-pulmonary risk patients] Tolksdorf W, et al. *Anaesthetist* 1980 Aug;29(8):434-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Flunitrazepam induction of high-risk patients] Clerici U, et al. *Minerva Anestesiol* 1980 Mar;46(3):411-22 (Ita)

[Use of flunitrazepam for general anesthesia in the oral surgery clinic] Hajsova L. *Stomatologia (Mosk)* 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Flunitrazepam — an alternative to diazepam in neuroleptanalgesia] Bernhoff A, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Sep 3;77(36):3020-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ataralgesia — an intravenous anesthetic technique.

Experience with 978 administrations. Rothe KF, et al.

Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1980;31(2):77-89

Factors influencing seizure duration and number of seizures applied in unilateral electroconvulsive therapy.

Anaesthetics and benzodiazepines. Strömberg LS, et al.

Acta Psychiatr Scand 1980 Aug;62(2):158-65

Flunitrazepam [letter] Vataschky E. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Feb;53(2):193

Improving benzodiazepine prescribing in family practice through review and education. Rosser WW, et al.

Can Med Assoc J 1981 Jan 15;124(2):147-53

Dose-response studies of quazepam. Kales A, et al.

Clin Pharmacol Ther 1981 Aug;30(2):194-200

Local problems of injecting some benzodiazepines.

Drug Ther Bull 1981 Jan 30;19(3):11-2

Double-blind comparison of ketazolam and placebo using once-a-day dosing. Cohen JB, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):676-80

Comparison of the therapeutic effect, tolerance and safety of ketazolam and diazepam administered for six months to out-patients with chronic anxiety neurosis. Fabre LF, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(3):191-8

Oral lorazepam to improve tolerance of cytotoxic therapy [letter] Friedlander M, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1316-7

Intravenous lorazepam to prevent nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy [letter] Maher J.

Lancet 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):91-2

Use of injectable lorazepam in alcohol withdrawal. Spencer J. *Med J Aust* 1980 Aug 23;2(4):211-2

[Comparative study of the intravenous injection of lorazepam and clonazepam in status epilepticus] Sorel L, et al.

Acta Neurol Belg 1980;80(6):368-79 (Fre)

[Midazolam: dependence of depth of sleep on length of injection and dosage (author's transl)] Doenicke A, et al.

Anaesthetist 1980 Nov;29(11):637-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Flunitrazepam and codeine for oral premedication in children] Dodakova I, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Jun;98(11-12):493-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Flunitrazepam for the induction of anesthesia] Vataschky E, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Dec 15;99(12):421-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Anticonvulsant action of di-N-propylacetate combined with benzodiazepines, phenobarbital and phenytoin] Kosić Miu.

Bull Eksp Biol Med 1981 Apr;91(4):458-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in using fenazepam to treat psychotic patients]

Nüller JuL, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1980;80(6):914-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Venous complications after intravenous injection of diazepam, flunitrazepam, thiopentone and etomidate. Korttila K, et al. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1980 Jun;24(3):227-30

Lack of correlation between melanin affinity and retinopathy in mice and cats treated with chloroquine or flunitrazepam.

Kuhn H, et al.

Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1981;216(3):177-90

The effects of benzodiazepines [letter] Fontaine R, et al.

Am J Psychiatry 1981 Apr;138(4):536-7

A case report of lorazepam withdrawal. Stewart RB, et al.

Am J Psychiatry 1980 Sep;137(9):1113-4

Benzodiazepines—panacea or poison? Lader M.

Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1981 Mar;15(1):1-9

Local reactions after i.v. injections of diazepam, flunitrazepam and isotonic saline. Mikkelsen H, et al.

Br J Anaesth 1980 Aug;52(8):817-9

Systematic review of the benzodiazepines [letter] Einarson TR. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1009

Benzodiazepines cause small loss of body weight. Oswald I, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1039-40

Chlormethiazole and temazepam [letter] Huggatt A, et al.

Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):475

Effect of maternal lorazepam on the neonate [letter]

Johnstone M. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1973-4

Withdrawal reaction from clobazam. Petursson H, et al.

Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1931-2

Benzodiazepine withdrawal. Lapiere YD.

Can J Psychiatry 1981 Mar;26(2):93-5

Lormetazepam — a benzodiazepine derivative without hangover effect? A double-blind study with chronic insomniacs in a general practice setting. Heidrich H, et al.

Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1981 Jan;19(1):11-7

Residual effects of temazepam and other hypnotic compounds on cognitive function. Piskin V, et al.

J Clin Psychiatry 1980 Oct;41(10):358-63

Post-marketing surveillance of Euhypnos (temazepam): a new hypnotic. Fowler LK. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(4):295-9

Benzodiazepine withdrawal syndromes. Khan A, et al.

NZ Med J 1980 Aug 13;92(665):94-6

[The Halcion affair (letter)] Mostert JW. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 27;59(27):967

[Can lorazepam be distinguished from other short-acting benzodiazepines in regard to brain damage and withdrawal symptoms? (letter)] van Hiele LJ.

Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1981 Jan 24;125(4):156

[Contribution of electroencephalography in tranquilizer withdrawal syndromes] Mellerio F.

Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):95-103

[Strong withdrawal syndrome with benzodiazepines (six cases) (author's transl)] Le Bellec M, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Jan-Feb;35(1):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intraoperative cardiac arrest and postoperative coma secondary to flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) (author's transl)] Janda A, et al. *Anaesthet Intensivther Notfallmed* 1980 Oct;15(5):432-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacological and toxicological aspects of benzodiazepine compounds (author's transl)] Kapp W.

Anaesthet Intensivther Notfallmed 1981 Jun;16(3):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bromazepam withdrawal delirium — a psychopharmacological contribution to clinical withdrawal syndromes (author's transl)] Böning J. *Nervenarzt* 1981 May;52(5):293-7 (Ger)

[Unusual withdrawal symptoms after long-term administration of benzodiazepines (author's transl)] Schöpf J. *Nervenarzt* 1981 May;52(5):288-92 (Ger)

[Mnemonic disturbances following experimental alcohol-tranquilizer application (author's transl)] Staak M, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;84(3):167-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abstinence and confusion reactions after use of Rohypnol]

Haslerud J, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1981 Jan 10;101(1B):112

(Nor)

ANALYSIS

- Quantitative analysis of CM 6912 (ethyl loflazepam) and its metabolites in plasma and urine by chemical ionization gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Application to pharmacokinetic studies in man. Cautreels W, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Nov;7(11-12):565-71
- Detection and determination of pharmacologically active benzodiazepines in rat brain after the administration of 2-o-chlorobenzoyl-4-chloro-N-methyl-N'-glycylglycine using a combination of high-pressure liquid chromatography and radioreceptorassay. Fujimoto M, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 May;28(5):1378-86
- A specific method for determination of bromazepam in biological materials using Fe(II) ion. Gallo N, et al. *Pharmacol [Paris]* 1980 Oct;35(10):497-503
- Determination of benzodiazepines by derivative spectroscopy. Martinez D, et al. *J Anal Toxicol* 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):10-3
- Specific radioimmunoassay for flunitrazepam. Dixon R, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Feb;70(2):230-1
- High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of clorazepam dipotassium and monopotassium in solid dosage forms. Elrod L Jr, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jul;70(7):793-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- The proconvulsant and diazepam-reversing effects of ethyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate. Oakley NR, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 5;68(3):381-2
- Benzodiazepine antagonism by barbiturate and other beta-carbolines in vitro and in vivo. Rommelspacher H, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 26;70(3):409-16
- [Pharmacological competition between the benzodiazepines. Demonstration with diazepam and flunitrazepam in man] Richard P, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1981;22(2):191-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

- Automated gas chromatography for studies of midazolam pharmacokinetics. Greenblatt DJ, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Aug;55(2):176-9
- Plasma concentrations and clinical effects of lorazepam after oral administration. Bradshaw EG, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 May;53(5):517-22
- Plasma concentrations of temazepam, a 3-hydroxy benzodiazepine, determined by electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography. Divoll M, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Jan 22;222(1):125-8
- Assay of triazolam in plasma by capillary gas chromatography. Jochemsen R, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 May 8;223(2):438-44
- Determination of bromazepam by gas-liquid chromatography and its application for pharmacokinetic studies in man. Klotz U. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Mar 13;222(3):501-6
- Determination of tofisopam in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sajgó M, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Feb 13;222(2):303-7
- Plasma levels of clobazam after 10-, 20-, and 40-mg tablet doses in healthy subjects. Vallner JJ, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Jul;20(7):444-51
- Electron-capture GLC determination of clobazam and desmethyloclobazam in plasma. Greenblatt DJ. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Nov;69(11):1351-2
- [Clinical pharmacokinetics of midazolam, flunitrazepam and diazepam (author's transl)] Laeven PM, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1981 Jun;16(3):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pharmacokinetic differentiation of benzodiazepines] Vollmer KO. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Jun 4;99(21):829-34 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

- Entry of lorazepam into cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Ochs HR, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;10(4):405-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

- Novel peptidaminobenzophenones, terminal N-substituted peptidaminobenzophenones, and N-(acylglycyl)aminobenzophenones as open-ring derivatives of benzodiazepines. Hirai K, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jan;24(1):20-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- [Quantitative determination of anxiolytics by high pressure liquid chromatography] Barbato F, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 May 15;56(9):879-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

- Transfer of lorazepam and its conjugate across the human placenta. Kanto J, et al. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug;47(2):130-4
- Benzodiazepine receptors. Braestrup C, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(5a):852-7
- Pharmacokinetics of benzodiazepines. Short-acting versus long-acting. Breimer DD, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(5a):875-81
- Effects of age and other drugs on benzodiazepine kinetics. Greenblatt DJ, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(5a):886-90
- Differential effects of benzodiazepine disposition by

- disulfiram and ethanol. Sellers EM, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(5a):882-6
- Chlormethiazole and temazepam [letter] *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):825
- Benzodiazepine receptors: the effect of GABA on their characteristics in human brain and their alteration in Huntington's disease. Reisine TD, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 13;199(1):79-88
- Solubilization and properties of a benzodiazepine receptor from calf cortex. Sherman-Gold R, et al. *Brain Res* 1980 Oct 6;198(2):485-90
- Benzodiazepine binding and interactions with the GABA receptor complex in living cultures of rat cerebral cortex. White WF, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):162-76
- Pharmacokinetic aspects of anxiolytic drug therapy. Greenblatt DJ, et al. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 Aug;7(3):269-70
- The benzodiazepine receptor: the pharmacology of emotion. Robertson HA. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 Aug;7(3):243-5 (19 ref.)
- The permeation of benzodiazepines through synthetic membranes. Nakano M, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1979 Mar;27(3):573-7
- Clinical pharmacokinetics of oxazepam and lorazepam. Greenblatt DJ. *Clin Pharmacokinet* 1981 Mar-Apr;6(2):89-105 (58 ref.)
- Triazolam disposition. Eberts FS Jr, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jan;29(1):81-93
- Kinetics and biotransformation of lorazepam. II. Radioimmunochemical determinations in plasma and urine of young and elderly subjects: first-pass effect. Hümpel M, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Nov;28(5):673-9
- Effects of uremia and hemodialysis on lorazepam disposition. Kampf D, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jul;30(1):77-85
- gamma-Aminobutyric acid regulation of the benzodiazepine receptor: biochemical evidence for pharmacologically different effects of benzodiazepines and propyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate. Ehrlert FJ, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 9;70(4):593-5
- Audiogenic seizures: increased benzodiazepine receptor binding in a susceptible strain of mice. Robertson HA. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 29;66(2-3):249-52
- 'Brain-specific' benzodiazepine receptors are localized in the inner plexiform layer of rat retina. Skolnick P, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 22;66(2):133-6
- Action of pyrazolopyridines as modulators of [3H]flunitrazepam binding to the gaba/benzodiazepine receptor complex of the cerebellum. Supavilai P, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 12;70(2):183-93
- Cimetidine spares the glucuronidation of lorazepam and oxazepam. Patwardhan RV, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):912-6
- Endogenous modulator of benzodiazepine binding in rat cortex. Chiu TH, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jan;36(1):336-8
- Interspecies variation in liver weight, hepatic blood flow, and antipyrine intrinsic clearance: extrapolation of data to benzodiazepines and phenytoin. Boxenbaum H. *J Pharmacokinet Biopharm* 1980 Apr;8(2):165-76
- Modulation by picrotoxin and IPTBO of 3H-flunitrazepam binding to the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex of rat cerebellum. Karobath M, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 19;28(3):307-13
- High affinity [3H]flunitrazepam binding: characterization, localization, and alteration in hypertension. Regan JW, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 2;28(9):991-8
- Affinity of beta-carbolines on rat brain benzodiazepine and opiate binding sites. Airaksinen MM, et al. *Med Biol* 1980 Dec;58(6):341-4
- Autographic localization of binding sites for [3H]gamma-aminobutyrate, [3H]muscimol, (+)[3H]bicuculline methiodide and [3H]flunitrazepam in cultures of rat cerebellum and spinal cord. Höslé E, et al. *Neuroscience* 1980;5(9):1657-65
- Increase in 3H-flunitrazepam binding in vitro and in vivo to rat brain benzodiazepine receptors by tofisopam, a 3,4-benzo-diazepine. Saano V, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1981 Jan;13(1):75-85
- gamma-Aminobutyric acid and benzodiazepine receptors: copurification and characterization. Gavish M, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1939-42
- Autographic localization of benzodiazepine receptors in immunocytochemically identified gamma-aminobutyrate synapses. Möhler H, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1935-8
- Studies on the properties of benzodiazepine-binding sites from calf cortex. Dudai Y, et al. *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 1980;16:95-108
- Demonstration of two new endogenous 'benzodiazepine-like' compounds from brain. Maragos PJ, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1979 Oct;1(2):121-30
- Pharmacokinetics of dipotassium chlorazepam in patients after repeated 50 mg oral doses. Bertler A, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(2):165-7
- The effect of chronic diazepam treatment on discrimination performance and 3H-flunitrazepam binding in the brains of shocked and nonshocked rats. Grimm VE, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(2):132-6
- The absorption, distribution and excretion of [14C]lorazepam in dogs, rabbits, rats and rhesus monkeys. Girkir N, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Jun;10(6):401-11
- The biotransformation of [14C]lorazepam in dogs, rabbits,

- rats and rhesus monkeys. Mayo BC, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Jun;10(6):413-20
- [Comparative pharmacokinetics of diazepam and flunitrazepam] Cano JP, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1981;22(2):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Clinical pharmacokinetics of flunitrazepam (Nacrozep) in intensive care patient (preliminary results)] Sumitapura Y, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1981;22(2):180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pharmacokinetics of clobazepam in man, after single and multiple oral doses (author's transl)] Lavene D, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):533-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pharmacokinetics of Bromazepam (suppository) in man (author's transl)] Fukushima K, et al. *Massui* 1980 Oct;29(10):1042-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Excretion of flunitrazepam in breast milk] Jensen OH, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1981;101(8):504-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Distribution of 14C-phenazepam and its metabolites in the liver, brain and blood plasma in single and prolonged administration to white rats] Golovenko Nla, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):144-8 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Catalytic properties of the monooxygenases that oxidize 14C-phenazepam] Golovenko Nla, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):637-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effect of estazolam on the caudate spindle in the cat. Janicki P, et al. *Act Nerv Super (Praha)* 1981 Jun;23(2):172-3
- Studies with excitatory amino acid antagonists in rat CNS: 2-amino-5-phosphonopentanoic acid, phenytoin, and benzodiazepines. Stone TW. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:223-30
- Cerebral circulatory and metabolic responses to intravenously administered lorazepam. Rockoff MA, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Sep;53(3):215-8
- Benzodiazepines and neurotransmitters. Costa E. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(5a):858-61
- The effects of triazolam and nitrazepam on sleep quality, morning vigilance and psychomotor performance. Hindmarch I, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(7):1163-6
- The present status of benzodiazepines in psychopharmacology. Iversen LL. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(5a):907-10
- Animal models of anxiety and benzodiazepine actions. Iversen SD. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(5a):862-8
- The differential effects of short- and long-acting benzodiazepines upon nocturnal sleep and daytime performance. Roth T, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(5a):891-4
- Behavioral neurochemistry of benzodiazepines. Stein L. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(5a):868-73
- Reaction time to acoustic or visual stimuli after administration of camazepam and diazepam in man. Tallone G, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(6):1021-4
- The benzodiazepine-GABA-chloride ionophore receptor complex: common site of minor tranquilizer action. Paul SM, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1981 Mar;16(3):213-29
- Effect of oral benzodiazepines on memory. McKay AC, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Dec;52(12):1247-57
- Respiratory and psychological effects of oral temazepam in volunteers. Pleuvry BJ, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Sep;52(9):901-6
- The effects of clobazam and lorazepam on aspects of psychomotor performance and car handling ability. Hindmarch I, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;10(2):145-50
- Efficacy of some benzodiazepines for day-time sleep. Nicholson AN, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;10(5):459-63
- Diazepam and lorazepam compared as sedatives for outpatient third molar surgery. Barclay JK, et al. *Br J Oral Surg* 1980 Sep;18(2):141-9
- Effect of maternal lorazepam on the neonate. Whitelaw AG, et al. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1106-8
- The effects of a benzodiazepine on the hyperpolarizing and the depolarizing responses of hippocampal cells to GABA. Jahnsson H, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 23;207(1):214-7
- Dihydropicrotoxin binding sites in mammalian brain: interaction with convulsant and depressant benzodiazepines. Leeb-Lundberg F, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul 20;216(2):399-408
- Interactions between the benzodiazepines, methylxanthines, and adenosine. Phillis JW, et al. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 Aug;7(3):247-9
- Regional release of [3H]adenosine derivatives from rat brain in vivo: effect of excitatory amino acids, opiate agonists, and benzodiazepines. Jhamandas K, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;58(11):1262-78
- Computerized analysis of sleep recordings applied to drug evaluation: midazolam in normal subjects. Gath I, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Apr;29(4):533-41
- Clobazam: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in anxiety. Brogden RN, et al. *Drugs* 1980 Sep;20(3):161-78 (68 ref.)
- Temazepam: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy as an hypnotic. Heel RC, et al. *Drugs* 1981 May;21(5):321-40 (69 ref.)
- Flunitrazepam: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use. Mattila MA, et al. *Drugs* 1980 Nov;

- 20(5):353-74 (100 ref.)
- Triazolam: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in patients with insomnia. Pakes GE, et al. *Drugs* 1981 Aug;22(2):81-110 (131 ref.)
- Comparative anxiolytic and hypnotic effects of 3 benzodiazepines on baboons. Bouyer JJ, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):401-5
- Effect of a short-acting benzodiazepine on brain electrical activity during sleep. Johnson LC, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Jul;52(1):89-97
- Benzodiazepines modify the agonist responses at a presynaptic GABA receptor. Mitchell R. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec 5;68(3):369-72
- Neurochemical changes produced by acute treatment with clobazam, a new 1,5-benzodiazepine. Lapierre YD, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981;12(4):261-6
- A comparative study on the clinical effects of flunitrazepam and lorazepam. Mansikka M, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Jul;18(7):320-1
- Pharmacopsychological investigation of changes in mood induced by dipotassium chlorazepate with and without simultaneous alcohol administration. Staak M, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1980 Jul;18(7):283-91
- Ketamine for minor gynecologic surgery. Akinyemi OO, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980;18(6):433-4
- Gas chromatographic determination of two fluorinated benzodiazepines in rats and mice. Marcucci F, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Oct 3;198(2):180-4
- The effect of bromazepam on psychomotor activity and subjective mood. Hobi V, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981; 9(2):89-97
- Effects of CS-386 and diazepam upon the gastric contraction and excitation of lumbar gamma-motoneurons following stimulation of the hypothalamus in the cat. Iwata N, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Aug;3(8):413-22
- Benzodiazepines modify synaptic depression, frequency facilitation and PTP an identified cholinergic synapse of Aplysia. Tremblay JP, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Aug 11; 27(6):491-6
- Animal techniques for evaluating benzodiazepine drugs. de Angelis L. *Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol* 1979 Aug; 1(3):129-55 (113 ref.)
- Benzodiazepines reduce stress-augmented increase in rat urine monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Glover V, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):347-9
- Evidence that GABA mechanisms mediate the anxiolytic action of benzodiazepines: a study with valproic acid. Lal H, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Aug;19(8):785-9
- Cortical inhibition processes and the anticonvulsant action of benzodiazepine derivatives. Markovich VV, et al. *Neurosci Behav Physiol* 1980 May-Jun;10(3):281-4
- Instinctive predatory behavior of mustelids (*Mustela putorius f. furo*, *Mustela vison f. dom.*) modified by benzodiazepine derivatives. Apfelbach R. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981; 14 Suppl 1:43-6
- Preliminary report of a simple animal behavior model for the anxiolytic effects of benzodiazepines. Crawley J, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Aug;13(2):167-70
- 'Conflict' situation based on intracranial self-stimulation behavior and the effect of benzodiazepines. Gomita Y, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Feb;14(2):219-22
- Increase in 3H-flunitrazepam binding in vitro and in vivo to rat brain benzodiazepine receptors by tofizopam, a 3,4-benzo-diazepine. Saano V, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1981 Jan;13(1):75-85
- Beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists enhance the benzodiazepine-induced suppression of footshock induced fighting in mice. Roliński Z, et al. *Pol J Pharmacol Pharm* 1980;32(5):731-8
- Rapid development of tolerance to the sedative effects of lorazepam and triazolam in rats. File SE. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(3):240-5
- Interaction of triazolam with desipramine. Effects of single and repeated treatment on certain pharmacologic responses and brain catecholamine levels. Kusaka M, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(3):255-61
- The effects of flurazepam, lorazepam, and triazolam on sleep and memory. Roth T, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(3):231-7
- Influence of benzodiazepine tranquilizers on amphetamine-induced locomotor stimulation in mice. Sansone M. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(1):63-5
- Influence of benzodiazepine tranquilizers on scopolamine-induced locomotor stimulation in mice. Sansone M. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;71(3):243-5
- Tofisopam, a novel 3,4-benzodiazepine: multiple-dose effects on psychomotor skills and memory. Comparison with diazepam and interactions with ethanol. Seppälä T, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;69(2):209-18
- Pharmacokinetic comparisons. Greenblatt DJ. *Psychosomatics* 1980 Oct;21(Suppl):9-14
- Pharmacodynamics and reversal of benzodiazepine-ketamine ataralgesia. Langrehr D, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 18;59(12):425-8
- The cardiorespiratory toxicity of ouabain in benzodiazepine-treated rats. Brissette Y, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 15;55(2):235-44
- [Psychosomatic effects of intramuscular premedication with flunitrazepam, innovar and a placebo in combination with atropine (author's transl)] Tolksdorf W, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1981 Feb;16(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Flunitrazepam and electrostimulation anaesthesia for acute intermittent porphyria (author's transl)] Unseld H. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1981 Feb;16(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [The influence of flunitrazepam on the blood gases during subarachnoid block in geriatric patients (author's transl)] Tomczar L. *Anaesthestist* 1980 Sep;29(9):487-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Molecular mechanism of action of benzodiazepines] Quast U. *Fortschr Med* 1981 May 28;99(20):788-94 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Visual perception under the influence of a tranquilizer (author's transl)] Schmitt EJ, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Dec;177(6):875-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Ultrastructure of the retina in flunitrazepam anaesthesia] Antal M. *Morphol Igazsagugy Orv Sz* 1980 Oct;20(4):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Side-effects and changes in systemic arterial pressure after administration of a single dose of lorazepam] Zorzon M, et al. *Clin Ter* 1981 Jul 31;98(2):171-94 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Blind study of lorazepam and diazepam in preanesthetic medication: evaluation of the ability to produce amnesia and sedation] Vane LA, et al. *Rev Paul Med* 1980 May-Jun; 95(5-6):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.)
- POISONING**
- Pharmacokinetic study of lorazepam overdosage. Allen MD, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;137(11):1414-5
- Prolonged benzodiazepine coma. Ruff RL, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 Apr;81(5):776-7
- [Acute hypnotic poisoning by flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) in an elderly patient] Horwitz N. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Sep 8; 142(37):2429-30 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Acute overdosage with flunitrazepam (author's transl)] Mignée C, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Sep-Oct;35(5):581-9 (Eng. Abstr.)
- STANDARDS**
- Routine quality evaluation of benzodiazepine drugs to USP-NF specifications. Black DB, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Feb;70(2):208-11
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Child premedication per os with lorazepam. Mundeleer P. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1980;31 Suppl:187-93
- Comparison of nitrazepam 5 mg with triazolam 0.5 mg in young psychiatric inpatients. Double-blind single night cross-over study. Blumenthal M, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1980 Nov;62(5):519-24
- New perspectives in benzodiazepine therapy. Proceedings of an international symposium, Heidelberg University, Germany, on November 16-17, 1979. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(Sa):851-915
- Use of benzodiazepines in psychiatric in-patients. Achte K. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(Sa):902-5
- The present status of the benzodiazepines in psychiatry and medicine. Lader M. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(Sa):910-3
- The short-term use of benzodiazepines. McCurdy L. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(Sa):895-7
- The benzodiazepines—use and abuse. Marks J. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(Sa):898-901
- Evaluation of single-dose hypnotic treatment before elective operation. Keighley MR, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 27; 281(6244):829-31
- Benzodiazepines: some aspects of their clinical pharmacology. Shader RI, et al. *Ciba Found Symp* 1979; 74(1):141-55
- Clobazam and diazepam in anxiety. Rickels K, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jul;30(1):95-100
- Effectiveness of bedtime dosing of benzodiazepines: a placebo-controlled comparison of halazepam and clorazepate. Aden GC, et al. *Clin Ther* 1980;3(3):209-18
- Anxiolytic efficacy and safety of ketazolam compared with diazepam and placebo. Kim KK, et al. *Clin Ther* 1980; 3(1):9-14
- The psychosedative effect of chlordesmethyldiazepam on anxiety states in neurotic and psychotic inpatients. Paradiso L, et al. *Clin Ther* 1980;3(3):194-9
- The crm of benzodiazepines. *Drug Ther Bull* 1980 Dec 5; 18(25):97-8
- Yet another benzodiazepine. *Drug Ther Bull* 1980 Nov 21; 18(24):94-5
- Lorazepam: a review of its clinical pharmacological properties and therapeutic uses. Ameer B, et al. *Drugs* 1981 Mar;21(3):162-200 (173 ref.)
- Clobazam: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in anxiety. Brogden RN, et al. *Drugs* 1980 Sep;20(3):161-78 (68 ref.)
- Efficacy and side effects of lorazepam, oxazepam, and temazepam as sleeping aids in psychogeriatric inpatients. Linnoila M, et al. *Int Pharmacopsychiatry* 1980; 15(2):129-35
- Double-blind clinical assessment of alprazolam, a new benzodiazepine derivative, in the treatment of moderate to severe anxiety. Greiss KC, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):693-9
- Ketazolam and diazepam in anxiety: a controlled study. Rickels K, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;20(10):581-9
- Double-blind comparison of ketazolam, diazepam and placebo in once-a-day vs t.i.d. dosing. Anhalt HS, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;41(11):386-92
- A comparison of prazepam, diazepam, lorazepam and placebo in anxious outpatients in non-psychiatric private practices. Zung WW, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981 Jul;42(7):280-4
- Ketazolam (Solatran) an open study of once-a-day treatment in ambulatory patients with anxiety. Deberdt R. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(1):69-73
- Euhypnos forte, high dose temazepam for resistant insomnia: post-marketing surveillance in 10,057 patients unresponsive to conventional hypnotic dosage. Fowler LK, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(6):446-52
- Ketazolam compared to diazepam and placebo in the treatment of anxiety. Kleber RJ. *J Int Med Res* 1980; 8(6):439-45
- The efficacy of triazolam and chloral hydrate in geriatric insomniacs. Piccione P, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8(5):361-7
- Comparative efficacy of lorazepam (Noctamid) and diazepam (Valium) in 100 out-patients with insomnia. Sastre y Hernández MS, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981; 9(3):199-202
- A clinical study of quazepam in hospitalized patients with insomnia. Uthoff HK, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981; 9(4):288-91
- Lorazepam and diazepam in the treatment of benign paroxysmal vertigo. McClure JA, et al. *J Otolaryngol* 1980 Dec;9(6):472-7
- Choice of benzodiazepines. *Med Lett Drugs Ther* 1981 May 1;23(9):41-3
- Advantages and disadvantages of benzodiazepine prescription. Edwards RA, et al. *NZ Med J* 1980 Nov 12; 92(671):357-9
- Long term use and abuse of benzodiazepines. Carranza J. *Pharmacopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980 Sep; 13(5):254-8
- Swedish company doctors' attitudes to benzodiazepines and neuroleptics used as minor tranquilizers. Sällström G, et al. *Pharmatherapeutica* 1980;2(6):380-6
- Coronary heart disease: treating the anxiety component. Wheatley D. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980; 4(4-5):537-44
- Benzodiazepines 1980: update. A symposium sponsored by the Departments of Pharmacy and Psychiatry Service, Veterans Administration Medical Center, Cincinnati, and held at the University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, April 14, 1980. *Psychosomatics* 1980 Oct;21(Suppl):1-32
- A look at the issues. Hollister LE. *Psychosomatics* 1980 Oct; 21(Suppl):4-8
- Clinical comparisons. Rickels K. *Psychosomatics* 1980 Oct; 21(Suppl):15-20
- Clinical trial of halazepam and clorazepate: considerations of a single bedtime dose [proceedings] Cohen NL, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Jan;17(1):134-5 (eng)
- [Midazolam in preoperative sleep] Cadi N, et al. *Ann Anaesthesiol Fr* 1981;22(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Study of flunitrazepam in the insomnia of the aged (author's transl)] Ducreuzet C. *Sem Hop Paris* 1980 Dec 18-25; 56(47-68):2005-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Difficulties encountered in a controlled trial of a new hypnotic (triazolam) by a group of general practitioners] Dordain G, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Jan-Feb;35(1):119-24 (Fre)
- [Benzodiazepine compounds for premedication and in regional and general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Hack G, et al. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1981 Jun; 16(3):128-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The use of flunitrazepam in ICU patients (author's transl)] Pasch T. *Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed* 1981 Jun; 16(3):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Lormetazepam in the treatment of sleep disorders in a medical practice; double-blind test on 100 patients (author's transl)] Hentschel HD, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 May 29;106(22):711-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical relevance of pharmacokinetic differences in benzodiazepines] Weiershausen U. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Jun 28;99(23):919-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Benzodiazepines] Bertram H. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1980 Nov;3(11):334-7 (Ger)
- [Therapy of nervous irritation, excessive psychological stress and exhaustion syndromes] Peters H. *Med Welt* 1980 Jul 11;31(28):1074-8 (Ger)
- [Comparison of the effectiveness of triazolam (Halcion) and flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) in the preoperative period. A double blind crossover study] Heinzel H, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1980 Nov 15;110(46):1745-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Benzodiazepine tranquilizer. Therapeutic possibilities, limits and hazards] Laux G. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 May 31; 56(15):1058-62 (Ger)
- [Severe sleep disorders. A new way of treating severe sleep disorders: Rohypnol] Leutner V, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1980 Mar;56(8):586-8 (Ger)
- [The restless leg syndrome. Description of a case and pathogenetic theory] Dell'Aria V, et al. *Acta Neurol (Quadr) (Napoli)* 1979;39:141-3 (Ita)
- [The association of lexotan + propantheline in the treatment of functional gastrointestinal disorders. Controlled clinical study] Riva D, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Sep; 137(3):461-6 (Ita)
- [Treatment of insomnia] Fossati C. *Clin Ter* 1981 Feb 28; 96(4):415-42 (254 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [Comparison of bromazepam and lorazepam in the treatment of neurotic depression] Ravenna C. *Clin Ter* 1980 Oct 31; 95(2):147-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Triazolam in the treatment of presurgical patients] Venuti A, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Jun 30;35(12):961-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Characteristics of the anticonvulsant effects of fenazepam] Voronina TA, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 43(5):546-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Results of a clinical phenazepam study in the psychopathological changes in ischemic heart disease] Zaitsev VP, et al. *Kardiologiya* 1980 Sep;20(9):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Experience in using phenazepam in a psychiatric hospital] Kotlin VV, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Sep(9):108-9 (Rus)
- [Experience in using fenazepam to treat psychotic patients] Nuller IuL, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1980; 80(6):914-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Clorazepate dipotassium in anesthesia] López Guerrero AJ. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim* 1980 Nov;27(6):487-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Pharmacotherapy of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome (author's transl)] Trucco M. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Feb; 108(2):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### TOXICITY
- Investigation on the mutagenic activity of triazolam in *Salmonella typhimurium* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Fano M, et al. *Farmacol [Prat]* 1980 Jul;35(7):368-80
- [Development of the progeny in prenatal fenazepam exposure] Smol'nikova NM, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 May-Jun;43(3):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### URINE
- [Investigations of clobazam (Frisium) by combined gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (author's transl)] Gielsdorf W, et al. *Z Rechtsmed* 1980;85(4):295-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### BENZODIAZEPINES
- I.V. midazolam as an induction agent for anaesthesia: a study in volunteers. Forster A, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Sep; 52(9):907-11
- Comparative study of the clinical effects of tofizopam, nitrazepam and placebo as oral premedication. Pakkanen A, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Oct;52(10):1009-12
- Medicine and the media. Snell ES. *Br Med J* 1980 Apr 12; 280(6220):1053-4
- Benzodiazepine dependency in alcoholics. Schuster CL, et al. *Conn Med* 1981 Jan;45(1):11-3
- [The addition potential of benzodiazepines. Application of the results of treatment of alcohol withdrawal syndrome] Walters L, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jan 24;59(4):115-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
- [Benzodiazepine dependence: addiction potential of the benzodiazepines is greater than previously assumed (author's transl)] Kemper N, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 5;105(49):1707-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Dependence on benzodiazepines and appetite suppressants. An interview with Prof. B. Lemmer, Frankfurt] Lemmer B. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1981 Aug;4(8):234-7 (Ger)
- [Midazolam maleate (RO 21-3981) for induction of anesthesia (author's transl)] Fukushima K, et al. *Masui* 1981 Jan; 30(1):70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- The effective dose of midazolam [letter] Reves JG, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jul;55(1):82
- Induction dose of midazolam [letter] Eisenkraft JB, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Mar;53(3):318
- Dose-response studies of quazepam. Kales A, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Aug;30(2):194-200
- Treatment of disease without the use of drugs. V. Phasing out of benzodiazepine and amitriptyline medication with thought control. SIM MK, et al. *Singapore Med J* 1980 Aug;21(4):655-7
- [Is there an overconsumption of benzodiazepines?] Bratfors O. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1981 Jan 30;101(3):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- [Urticaria induced by benzodiazepines] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. *Ann Dermatol Venerol* 1981;108(2):177-8 (Fre)
- [Does a rebound insomnia following benzodiazepine administration exist?] Ladewig D. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 24;105(43):1483-4 (Ger)
- [Are diazepam as innocent and prescriptions among Norwegian physicians as moderate as the experts say? (letter)] Hartviksen I. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1981 Mar 30;101(9-10):595 (Nor)
- ### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS
- Ethyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate antagonizes the action of GABA and benzodiazepines in the hippocampus. Polc P, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Jul 27;217(1):216-20
- Selective antagonists of benzodiazepines. Hunkeler W, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 9;290(5806):514-6
- Electrophysiological studies on the specific benzodiazepine antagonist RO 15-1788. Polc P, et al.
- Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol 1981 Jul; 316(4):317-25
- ### BLOOD
- Automated gas chromatography for studies of midazolam pharmacokinetics. Greenblatt DJ, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Aug;55(2):176-9
- Toxicological analysis of benzodiazepine-type compounds in post-mortem blood by gas chromatography. Peel HW, et al. *J Anal Toxicol* 1980 May-Jun;4(3):105-13
- Determination of tofisopam in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sajgó M, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Feb 13;222(2):303-7
- A sensitive benzodiazepine radioimmunoassay of broad specificity. Robinson K, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;32(11):773-7
- [Clinical pharmacokinetics of midazolam, flunitrazepam and diazepam (author's transl)] Lauven PM, et al.
- Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed 1981 Jun;16(3):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS
- Natural and synthetic pyrrolbenzodiazepines: chemistry and some biological activities. Part II. Artico M. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Sep;119(9):505-20 (51 ref.)
- Natural and synthetic pyrrolbenzodiazepines: chemistry and some biological activities. Part I. Artico M. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Aug;119(8):455-68
- 7-(Aminoacyl) and 7-(aminoalkyl) derivatives of 1,2,6,7-tetrahydroindolo[1,7-ab][1,5]benzodiazepines as potential antidepressant agents. Glankowski EJ, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1380-6
- Thienophen systems. 5. Thieno[3,4-b][1,5]benzoxazines, thieno[3,4-b][1,5]benzothiazepines, and thieno[3,4-b][1,4]benzodiazepines as potential central nervous system agents. Press JB, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Feb;24(2):154-9
- [1,5-Benzodiazepines. III. Synthesis of 2,4-bis(dialkylamino)-3H-1,5-benzodiazepines] Roma G, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1979 Jan;34(1):62-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### METABOLISM
- Mechanism of action of benzodiazepines. Tolbert LC. *Ala J Med Sci* 1980 Apr;17(2):168-70
- Data compilation. Benzodiazepine compounds. A listing of pharmacokinetic data, plasma protein binding and ionization constants from current literature. Whelpton R. *Biopharm Drug Dispos* 1979 Jul-Sep;1(1):37-45
- Interaction of peptide-aminobenzophenones with benzodiazepine receptors. Fujimoto M, et al.
- Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1980 May;28(5):1374-7
- Structural parameters in the microsomal hydrolysis of 3-acetyloxy-1,4-benzodiazepines and the multiplicity of the esterases involved. Maksay G, et al.
- Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokin 1980;5(4):193-200
- Ethanol enhances [3H]diazepam binding at the benzodiazepine-GABA-receptor-ionophore complex. Burch TP, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 17; 67(2-3):325-6
- Benzodiazepine binding in chicken retina and its interaction with gamma-aminobutyric acid. Howells RD, et al.
- Eur J Pharmacol 1980 Oct 3;67(1):133-7
- Lateral olfactory tract lesions reveal neuronal localization of benzodiazepine recognition sites. Meyerson LR, et al.
- Eur J Pharmacol 1981 Apr 24;71(1):147-50
- Renal benzodiazepine binding increases during deoxycorticosterone/salt hypertension in rats. Regan JW, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 3;67(1):167-8
- Changes in platelet and renal benzodiazepine binding in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Taniguchi T, et al.
- Eur J Pharmacol 1981 Apr 9;70(4):587-8
- Purines as endogenous ligands of the benzodiazepine receptor. Skolnick P, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Oct; 39(12):3050-55 (26 ref.)
- The benzodiazepine receptor of mammalian brain. Speth RC, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Oct;39(12):3032-8 (71 ref.)
- Benzodiazepines, barbiturates and baclofen interaction within the GABA-receptors. Azanza MJ. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981; 12(3):123-8 (20 ref.)
- [3H]Propyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate as a selective radioligand for the BZ1 benzodiazepine receptor subclass. Braestrup C, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Aug;37(2):333-41
- GABA-benzodiazepine-barbiturate receptor interactions. Olsen RW. *J Neurochem* 1981 Jul;37(1):1-13 (146 ref.)
- Characterization of benzodiazepine and gamma-aminobutyric acid recognition sites and their endogenous modulators. Massotti M, et al. *J Neurosci* 1981 Apr;1(4):409-18
- Benzodiazepine receptor loss in brains of mice after chronic alcohol consumption. Freund G. *Life Sci* 1980 Sep 15; 27(11):987-92
- Multiple benzodiazepine receptors: evidence of dissociation between anticonvulsant and anticonvulsant properties by PK 8165 and PK 9084 (two quinoline derivatives). Le Fur G, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 30;28(13):1439-48
- Do benzodiazepines bind at adenosine uptake sites in CNS? Wu PH, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 2;28(9):1023-31
- Benzodiazepine recognition sites on GABA receptors.
- Gavish M, et al. *Nature* 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):651-2
- Reduction in benzodiazepine receptors associated with Purkinje cell degeneration in 'nervous' mutant mice. Skolnick P, et al. *Nature* 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):397-9
- Proconvulsant effects in baboons of beta-carboline, a putative endogenous ligand for benzodiazepine receptors. Cepeda C, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jun 12;24(1):53-7
- Regional specificity of benzodiazepine receptor down-regulation during chronic treatment of rats with flurazepam. Rosenberg HC, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Jun 12;24(1):49-52
- Histidine modification with diethyl pyrocarbonate shows heterogeneity of benzodiazepine receptors. Burch TP, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3945-9
- Benzodiazepines have high-affinity binding sites and induce melanogenesis in B16/C3 melanoma cells. Matthew E, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3935-9
- Benzodiazepine receptors in animal models of cerebellar degeneration. Bresolin N, et al. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc* 1979;104:198-200
- [Pharmacokinetics of midazolam in man (author's transl)] Lauven PM, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Jun;30(6):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Effect of barbiturates and benzodiazepines on local kainate toxicity in the striatum and in the retina. Di Chiara G, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;27:355-73
- Benzodiazepines protect mice from local anesthetic convulsions and deaths. de Jong RH, et al.
- Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1981 Jun;60(6):385-9
- Inhibition of GABA metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes by midazolam (RO-21-3981). Cheng SC, et al.
- Anesthesiology 1981 Jul;55(1):41-5
- Respiratory depression by midazolam and diazepam. Forster A, et al. *Anesthesiology* 1980 Dec;53(6):494-7
- Current theories about the mechanisms of benzodiazepines and neuroleptic drugs. Richter JJ. *Anesthesiology* 1981 Jan; 54(1):66-72 (36 ref.)
- Distinction between the effects of barbiturates, benzodiazepines and phenytoin on responses to gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor activation and antagonism by bicuculline and picrotoxin. Simmonds MA. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;73(3):739-47
- The effects of a benzodiazepine on the hyperpolarizing and the depolarizing responses of hippocampal cells to GABA. Jahnsen H, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 23;207(1):214-7
- A comparison of the porphyrin-inducing activity of barbiturates and benzodiazepines in chick embryo liver cells. Zimmer S, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 58(8):991-5
- Hemodynamic effects of barbiturates and benzodiazepines. Stoelting RK. *Cleve Clin Q* 1981 Spring;48(1):9-13
- Computerized analysis of sleep recordings applied to drug evaluation: midazolam in normal subjects. Gath I, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Apr;29(4):533-41
- GABA-benzodiazepine interactions: physiological, pharmacological and developmental aspects. Gallager DW, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Oct;39(12):3043-9 (61 ref.)
- Electrophysiological actions of benzodiazepines. Geller HM, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Oct;39(12):3016-23 (43 ref.)
- Benzodiazepines: a tool to explore the biochemical and neurophysiological basis of anxiety. Guidotti A, et al.
- Fed Proc 1980 Oct;39(12):3039-42 (25 ref.)
- Mechanism of action of the benzodiazepines: behavioral aspect. Sepinwall J, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Oct;39(12):3024-31
- Inhibition of adenosine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes by the benzodiazepines. Phillips JW, et al.
- Gen Pharmacol 1981;12(1):67-70
- Benzodiazepines attenuate single unit activity in the locus coeruleus. Grant SJ, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 8; 27(23):2231-6
- Sensitive depressant effect of benzodiazepines on the crossed extensor reflex in chloralose-anesthetized rats. Kawasaki K, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 23;28(12):1391-8
- Tranquilizers can block mitogenesis in 3T3 cells and induce differentiation in Friend cells. Clarke GD, et al. *Nature* 1980 Sep 11;287(5778):160-1
- Midazolam and diazepam: maternal and fetal effects in the pregnant ewe. Conklin KA, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct; 56(4):471-4
- Increase in 3H-flunitrazepam binding in vitro and in vivo to rat brain benzodiazepine receptors by tofizopam, a 3,4-benzo-diazepine. Saano V, et al.
- Pharmacol Res Commun 1981 Jan;13(1):75-85
- Structure activity relationships of selected benzodiazepines as anticonvulsants to local anesthetics. Wynn RL, et al. *Pharmacol Ther Dent* 1980;5(1-2):39-45
- The benzodiazepines and inosine antagonize caffeine-induced seizures. Marangos PJ, et al.
- Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;72(3):269-73
- Tofisopam, a novel 3,4-benzodiazepine: multiple-dose effects on psychomotor skills and memory. Comparián with diazepam and interactions with ethanol. Seppälä T, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;69(2):209-18
- [New trends on biochemical mechanism of action of benzodiazepines (author's transl)] Valli M, et al.
- Therapie 1980 Sep-Oct;35(5):561-9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The effects of midazolam on the general circulation, cerebral blood-flow and cerebral oxygen consumption in man (author's transl)] Larsen R, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1981 Jan;

30(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anxiety; pharmacological bases of treatment] de Andrés
Rodríguez-Trelles F. *An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)* 1981;
98(1):69-116 (68 ref.) (Spa)

POISONING

Thin-layer chromatography, with fluorescence detection, of benzodiazepines and tricyclic antidepressants in serum from emergency-room patients. Meola JM, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jul;27(7):1254-5

Benzodiazepine overdosage: plasma concentrations and clinical outcome. Divoll M, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(4):381-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Benzodiazepines in schizophrenia: a need for reassessment. Nestoros JN. *Int Pharmacopsychiatry* 1980;15(3):171-9
The long-term treatment with benzodiazepines: suggestions for further research. Tansella CZ. *Int Pharmacopsychiatry* 1980;15(2):99-104

Double-blind clinical assessment of alprazolam, a new benzodiazepine derivative, in the treatment of moderate to severe anxiety. Greiss KC, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):693-9

Patient characteristics and clinician attitudes influencing the prescribing of benzodiazepines. Heiman EM, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;42(2):71-3

Double-blind comparison of alprazolam and diazepam for subchronic withdrawal from alcohol. Kolin IS, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981 Apr;42(4):169-73

A clinical study of quazepam in hospitalized patients with insomnia. Uthoff HK, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981; 9(4):288-91

Benzodiazepine prescribing in a family medicine center. Hasday JD, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1321-5

[The benzodiazepines in 1981 (editorial)] *S Afr Med J* 1981 Aug 22;60(8):301 (Afr)

[Midazolam in preoperative sleep] Cadi N, et al. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr* 1981;22(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fr)

[Benzodiazepines and appetite suppressants—use and abuse] Lemmer B. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1981 Aug;4(8):225-33 (Ger)

[Benzodiazepines for alcoholics and drug addicts. Cautionary observations] Pedersen OB. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Aug 30;100(24):1430-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

TOXICITY

Structure and photobiological activity of 7-chloro-1,4-benzodiazepines. Studies on the phototoxic effects of chlorthalidoxepoxide, desmethylchlorthalidoxepoxide and demoxepam using a bacterial indicator system. Cornelissen PJ, et al. *Photochem Photobiol* 1980 Nov; 32(5):653-9

URINE

Determination of 1,4- and 1,5-benzodiazepines in urine using a computerized gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric technique. Maurer H, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Mar 13; 222(3):409-19

BENZODIAZEPINONES

Chemical conversion of anthramycin 11-methyl ether to dihydroanthranthramycin and its utilization in studies of the biosynthesis and mechanism of action of anthramycin. Malhotra RK, et al. *J Nat Prod* 1981 Jan-Feb; 44(1):38-44

Advances in basic and clinical pharmacology of pirenzepine. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Pirenzepine. Hamburg, FRG, 8 June 1980. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1980;15(66):1-114

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Some aspects of the clinical use of clonazepam in refractory epilepsy. Lander CM, et al. *Clin Exp Neurol* 1979;16:325-32

Single daily dose treatment of anxiety with clobazam: a double-blind study versus normal multiple-dose treatment with diazepam. Botter PA. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1980; 6(9):593-7

Double-blind comparison of ketazolam and placebo using once-a-day dosing. Cohn JB, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):676-80

Comparison of the therapeutic effect, tolerance and safety of ketazolam and diazepam administered for six months to out-patients with chronic anxiety neurosis. Fabre LF, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(3):191-8

[Comparative study of the intravenous injection of lorazepam and clonazepam in status epilepticus] Sorel L, et al. *Acta Neurol Belg* 1980;80(6):368-79 (Fr)

[Gastric secretory inhibitors improve the visibility of gastric mucosal detail in barium studies of the stomach: a controlled clinical trial (author's transl)] Brühlmann W, et al. *ROFO* 1981 Jun;134(6):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Withdrawal reaction from clobazam. Petursson H, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1931-2

Epileptic seizures induced by clonazepam. Alvarez N, et al. *Clin Electroencephalogr* 1981 Apr;12(2):57-65

Anticonvulsant-induced status epilepticus in Lennox-Gastaut

syndrome. Bittencourt PR, et al. *Epilepsia* 1981 Feb; 22(1):129-34

[Role of GABA-ergic and dopaminergic mechanisms in the withdrawal syndrome after discontinuation of long-term phenazepam administration] Voronina TA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 JUL;89(7):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of CM 6912 (ethyl loflazepate) and its metabolites in plasma and urine by chemical ionization gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Application to pharmacokinetic studies in man. Cautreels W, et al. *Biomass Mass Spectrom* 1980 Nov;7(11-12):565-71

Methane negative chemical ionization analysis of 1,3-dihydro-5-phenyl-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-ones. Garland WA, et al. *Environ Health Perspect* 1980 Jun;36:69-76

[Nature of the relation between the anticonvulsant action of clonazepam and its concentration in mouse brain] Zin'kovskii VG, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981;91(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Investigation in man of the efficacy of a benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15-1788. Darragh A, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):8-10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proof for the biosynthetic conversion of L-[indole-15N]tryptophan to [10-15N]anthramycin using (13C, 15N) labelling in conjunction with 13C-NMR and mass spectral analysis. Ostrander JM, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;33(10):1167-71

Regulation of tyrosine biosynthesis by phenylalanine in anthramycin-producing *Streptomyces reuvenis*. Speedie MK, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun;33(6):579-84

BLOOD

Simultaneous assay of diazepam, chlorthalidoxepoxide, N-desmethyldiazepam, N-desmethyldiazepam, and demoxepam in serum by high performance, liquid chromatography. Foreman JM, et al. *Clin Biochem* 1980 Jun;13(3):122-5

Improved gas chromatographic procedure for the determination of clonazepam levels in plasma using a nitrogen-sensitive detector. Dhar AK, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Feb 13;222(2):203-11

Gas chromatographic determination of clonazepam. Larking P. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Dec 12;221(2):399-402

Use of PTFE coils in post-column photochemical reactors for liquid chromatography—application to pharmaceuticals. Scholten AH, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Oct 31;199:239-48

Plasma levels of clobazam after 10-, 20-, and 40-mg tablet doses in healthy subjects. Vallner JJ, et al. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Jul;20(7):444-51

Electron-capture GLC determination of clobazam and desmethyldiazepam in plasma. Greenblatt DJ. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Nov;69(11):1351-2

Simple and specific high performance liquid chromatographic method for the routine monitoring of clonazepam in plasma. Rovei V, et al. *Ther Drug Monit* 1980;2(3):283-7

A methods comparison: clonazepam by gas chromatography—electron capture and gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Wilson JM, et al. *Ther Drug Monit* 1979;1(3):387-97

[Dynamics of phenazepam concentration in the blood of pregnant mini-swine] Liubimov BI, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebro-spinal fluid concentrations of pirenzepine after therapeutic dosage. Jaup BH, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1980;15(66):35-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical conversion of anthramycin 11-methyl ether to dihydroanthranthramycin and its utilization in studies of the biosynthesis and mechanism of action of anthramycin. Malhotra RK, et al. *J Nat Prod* 1981 Jan-Feb; 44(1):38-44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mazethramycin, a new member of anthramycin group antibiotics. Kunimoto S, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jun; 33(6):665-7

METABOLISM

Absorption, distribution and excretion of 14C-pirenzepine in rats. Accumulation characteristics after multiple dose regimen. Kobayashi S, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981; 31(4):679-90

Influence of phenytoin and phenobarbital on the disposition of a single oral dose of clonazepam. Khoo KC, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Sep;28(3):368-75

Specific high-affinity saturable binding of [3H] R05-4864 to benzodiazepine binding sites in the rat cerebral cortex.

Schoemaker H, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 24; 71(1):173-5

Chemical conversion of anthramycin 11-methyl ether to dihydroanthranthramycin and its utilization in studies of the biosynthesis and mechanism of action of anthramycin. Malhotra RK, et al. *J Nat Prod* 1981 Jan-Feb; 44(1):38-44

Heterogeneity of benzodiazepine receptors in the central nervous system demonstrated with kenazepam, an alkylating benzodiazepine. Williams EF, et al. *J Neurochem* 1980 Sep;35(3):591-7

Characteristics of antischistosomal benzodiazepine binding sites in *Schistosoma mansoni*. Bennett JL. *J Parasitol* 1980 Oct;66(5):742-7

Pirenzepine—a ligand with original binding properties to muscarinic receptors. Birdsall NJ, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1980;15(66):1-4

An international pharmacokinetic study on pirenzepine following a single oral dose. Bozler G, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1980;15(66):27-33

[Pharmacokinetics of clobazepam in man, after single and multiple oral doses (author's transl)] Lavene D, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):533-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fr)

[Distribution of 14C-phenazepam and its metabolites in the liver, brain and blood plasma in single and prolonged administration to white rats] Golovenko Nla, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):144-8 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catalytic properties of the monooxygenases that oxidize 14C-phenazepam] Golovenko Nla, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):637-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of clonazepam and electrolesions of the dorsal and medial raphe nuclei on learning. Petkov VV. *Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg* 1980;6(2):32-40

Inhibition of gastric mucosa carbonic anhydrase by pirenzepine in patients with gastroduodenal ulcers. Pucşas I, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(3):508-9

Nocturnal traffic noise and sleep / effects and countereffects by oxazolam. Saletu B, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(8):1231

The effects of clobazam and lorazepam on aspects of psychomotor performance and car handling ability. Hindmarch I, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 10(2):145-50

Benzodiazepines prevent kainate-induced loss of GABAergic and cholinergic neurons in the chick retina. Imperato A, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 May 25;213(1):205-10

Clobazam: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in anxiety. Brogden RN, et al. *Drugs* 1980 Sep;20(3):161-78 (68 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins in the antimyoclonic action of clonazepam. Hwang EC, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 24;71(1):161-4

Neurochemical changes produced by acute treatment with clobazam, a new 1,5-benzodiazepine. Lapiere YD, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981;12(4):261-6

Complete inhibition of food-stimulated gastric acid secretion by combined application of pirenzepine and ranitidine. Londong W, et al. *Gut* 1981 Jul;22(7):542-8

Inhibition of carbonic anhydrase by pirenzepine. Pucşas I, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 Feb; 19(2):75-7

Effects of CS-386 and diazepam upon the gastric contraction and excitation of lumbar gamma-motoneurons following stimulation of the hypothalamus in the cat. Iwata N, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Aug;3(8):413-22

Investigation in man of the efficacy of a benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15-1788. Darragh A, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):8-10

Selective antagonists of benzodiazepines. Hunkeler W, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 9;290(5806):514-6

In vivo effects of two novel alkylating benzodiazepines, irazepam and kenazepam. Williams EF, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1981 Apr;14(4):487-91

EEG and behavioral effects of pirenzepine in normal volunteers. Fink M, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1980;15(66):39-46

Effects of cimetidine and pirenzepine on peroperative electrical vagal stimulation of gastric acid secretion. Fritsch WP, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1980;15(66):95-100

The influence of various secretory inhibitors on peptic activity. Gabryelewicz A, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1980;15(66):79-85

Pirenzepine selectively inhibits gastric acid secretion: a comparative pharmacological study between pirenzepine and seven other anticholinergic drugs. Heathcote BV, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1980;15(66):15-26

Comparison of the action of pirenzepine and L-hyoscyamine on gastric acid secretion and other muscarinic effects. Jaup BH, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1980;15(66):89-94

Effects of pirenzepine and atropine on gastric secretory and plasma hormonal responses to sham-feeding in patients with duodenal ulcer. Konturek SJ, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1980;15(66):63-9

Psychometric studies of pirenzepine. Kuhn E, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1980;15(66):47-53

Interactions of cimetidine and pirenzepine on peptone-stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Londong W, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1980;15(66):103-14

- Influence of intravenous pirenzepine on gastric acid and pepsin in man. el-Sabbagh HN, et al.
- Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1980;15(66):73-7
- The effect of pirenzepine on meal-stimulated gastrointestinal hormones. El-Sabbagh HN, et al.
- Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1980;15(66):57-61
- [The effect of pirenzepine (LS 519) on basal and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in normal persons] Galmiche JP, et al. Med Chir Dig 1980;9(4):331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effect of pirenzepine and atropine on the transmurial gastric mucosal potential difference (author's transl)] von Kleist D, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselk 1980;40(3-4):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The effect of clonazepam on visual evoked potentials of the rabbit (author's transl)] Pockberger H, et al. EEG EMG 1981 Mar;12(1):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effectiveness of cimetidine, pirenzepine and synthetic secretin on stimulated gastric acid secretion] Londong W, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1980 Jun;18(6):306-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pirenzepine as an inhibitor of gastric secretion (experimental research)] Di Mezza G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1980 Jan-Mar;137(1):45-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Psychopharmacological and general pharmacological studies of 7-chloro-1-cyclopropylmethyl-1,3-dihydro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one (KB-509) (author's transl)] Sukamoto T, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1980 Sep;76(6):447-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [GABA-ergic mechanisms of the cerebrovascular effects of fenazepam and diazepam] Gan'shina TS. Bull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Oct;90(10):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of diazepam and fenazepam on neural regulation of cerebral circulation] Mirzoiyan RS, et al. Bull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Sep;90(9):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [New evidence for a GABA-ergic component in the mechanism of action of benzodiazepine tranquilizers] Zakusov VV, et al. Bull Eksp Biol Med 1981 May;91(5):571-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 and F2a biosynthesis in the brains of mouse strain F1 (CBA x C57BL) by the tranquilizer phenazepam] Romanets EF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1981;258(1):239-42 (Rus)
- [Effect of phenazepam on sleep cycles in rats] Voronina TA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative experimental characteristics of clonazepam and diazepam] Voronina TA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1980 May-Jun;43(3):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Inhibitory effect of phenazepam on protein and RNA catabolism in the supraoptic nucleus during REM-sleep deprivation] Demin NN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1981 Mar;67(3):460-3 (Rus)
- POISONING**
- [Use of naloxone in the treatment of clonazepam poisoning] Puig Abuli M, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1981 Feb;14(2):145-7 (Spa)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- Clonazepam and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Barnes TR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1981 Aug;138(8):1127-8
- Clonazepam and phenobarbital in tardive dyskinesia. Bobruff A, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1981 Feb;138(2):189-93
- Successful treatment of restless legs with clonazepam [letter] Boghen D. Ann Neurol 1980 Sep;8(3):341
- Clonazepam in dialysis encephalopathy [letter] Pascoe MD. Ann Neurol 1981 Feb;9(2):200
- Clonazepam and diazepam in anxiety. Rickels K, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1981 Jul;30(1):95-100
- Effectiveness of bedtime dosing of benzodiazepines: a placebo-controlled comparison of halazepam and clonazepam. Aden GC, et al. Clin Ther 1980;3(3):209-18
- Anxiolytic efficacy and safety of ketazolam compared with diazepam and placebo. Kim KK, et al. Clin Ther 1980;3(1):9-14
- Yet another benzodiazepine. Drug Ther Bull 1980 Nov 21;18(24):94-5
- Clobazam: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in anxiety. Brogden RN, et al. Drugs 1980 Sep;20(3):161-78 (68 ref.)
- Clonazepam (Rivotril) and carbamazepine (Tegretol) in psychomotor epilepsy: a randomized multicenter trial. Mikkelsen B, et al. Epilepsia 1981 Aug;22(4):415-20
- Maintenance treatment of recurrent duodenal ulceration with pirenzepine. Petrillo M, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1980 Oct;27(5):369-71
- Ketazolam and diazepam in anxiety: a controlled study. Rickels K, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Oct;20(10):581-9
- Double-blind comparison of ketazolam, diazepam and placebo in once-a-day vs. i.d. dosing. Anhalt HS, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1980 Nov;41(11):386-92
- Pirenzepine in gastric and duodenal ulcer: a double-blind trial. Cerlek S, et al. J Int Med Res 1981;9(2):148-51
- Ketazolam (Solatran) an open study of once-a-day treatment in ambulatory patients with anxiety. Deberdt R. J Int Med Res 1981;9(1):69-73
- Ketazolam compared to diazepam and placebo in the treatment of anxiety. Kleber RJ. J Int Med Res 1980;8(6):439-45
- A double-blind parallel-group comparison of single bedtime doses of halazepam and placebo. McEvilly JP, et al. J Int Med Res 1980;8(5):368-73
- Clonazepam therapy in reading epilepsy [letter] Murphy MJ, et al. Neurology (NY) 1981 Feb;31(2):233-4
- Clinical trial of halazepam and clonazepam: considerations of a single bedtime dose [proceedings] Cohen NL, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 1981 Jan;17(1):134-5 (eng) (Fre)
- [Palatal myoclonus associated with a decrease in 5-hydroxy-indole acetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid and responding to clonazepam] Gauthier S, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 1981 Feb;8(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Anti-epileptic effect of clobazam in Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (author's transl)] Pechadre JC, et al. Epilepsia 1981;7(2):181-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Somnambulism in children] de Villard R, et al. Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1980 Apr-May;28(4-5):222-4 (Fre)
- [Influence of clonazepam on interictal penicillin-spikes (author's transl)] Pockberger H, et al. EEG EMG 1981 Jun;12(2):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Favorable effect of clonazepam in the treatment of delirium tremens] Chantelau EA, et al. Med Welt 1980 Mar 21;31(12):451-4 (Ger)
- [Stress-ulcer prevention with pirenzepine—a controlled study] Mattes P, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1980 Jun;18(6):325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The anti-epileptic properties of a diazepam drug (clobazam). Preliminary results] Bravaccio F, et al. Acta Neurol [Quadr] (Napoli) 1979;39:58-64 (Ita)
- [DPA and clonazepam activity in febrile convulsions: preliminary results] Steardo L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical research on the use of a new benzodiazepine (pinazepam) in gastrointestinal psychosomatic diseases] Bertonecchi V, et al. Clin Ter 1980 Sep 30;94(6):641-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Inhibition of carbonic anhydrase by pirenzepine] Puscas I, et al. Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):65-8 (Rum)
- [Characteristics of the anticonvulsant effects of fenazepam] Voronina TA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):546-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Results of a clinical phenazepam study in the psychopathological changes in ischemic heart disease] Zaitsev VP, et al. Kardiologiya 1980 Sep;20(9):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Experience in using phenazepam in a psychiatric hospital] Kotlin VV, et al. Vrach Delo 1980 Sep;(9):108-9 (Rus)
- [Experience in using fenazepam to treat psychotic patients] Nuller IuL, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr 1980;80(6):914-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- TOXICITY**
- [Development of the progeny in prenatal fenazepam exposure] Smol'nikova NM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1980 May-Jun;43(3):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- URINE**
- [Investigations of clobazam (Frisium) by combined gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (author's transl)] Gieltsdorf W, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1980;85(4):295-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- BENZOFURANS** see under FLAVONES
- BENZOFURANS**
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Intravenous amiodarone in the treatment of various arrhythmias following cardiac operations. Installe E, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Feb;81(2):302-8
- [Clinical evaluation of the use of i.v. amiodarone in the treatment of arrhythmias] Frabetti L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1979;24(9):925-30 (Ita)
- [Intravenous amiodarone in supraventricular tachyarrhythmia with contraindication or failure of the usual antiarrhythmic treatment] Gherasim L, et al. Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):159-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Possibility of modulating morphine analgesia against a background of activation of serotonin- and GABA-ergic processes] Andreev BV, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Amiodarone and the thyroid gland. A review. Jonckheer MH. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1981;36(3):199-205
- Amiodarone-induced complications during coronary artery surgery. Gallagher JD, et al. Anesthesiology 1981 Aug;55(2):186-8
- Amiodarone keratopathy: drug-induced lipid storage disease. D'Amico DJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1981 Feb;99(2):257-61
- Dangers of amiodarone and anticoagulant treatment. Rees A, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 May 30;282(6278):1756-7
- Dangers of amiodarone and anticoagulant treatment [letter] Serlin MJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):58
- Amiodarone keratopathy. Feiler-Ofry V, et al. Ophthalmologica 1980;180(5):257-61
- Amiodarone-induced thyrotoxicosis: four cases and a review of the literature. Keidar S, et al. Postgrad Med J 1980 May;56(655):356-8
- [Supervision of thyroid function during prolonged treatment with amiodarone (author's transl)] Bugugnani MJ, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1980 Jul-Sep;29(5):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Amiodarone pigmentation. A rare, but typical drug side-effect] Korting HC, et al. Hautarzt 1981 Jun;32(6):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Corneal involvement due to amiodarone therapy] Feiler-Ofry V, et al. Harefuah 1980 Oct 1;99(7):173-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Hyperthyroidism caused by amiodarone. Report of a case] Barbosa VE, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1980 May;34(5):373-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Ventricular tachycardia caused by the use of amiodarone. Report of a case] Curti HV, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1981 Jan;36(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- ANALYSIS**
- Radiimmunoassay for quantitation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran. Luster MI, et al. Anal Chem 1980 Aug;52(9):1497-500
- Quinonoid constituents as contact sensitizers in Australian blackwood (Acacia melanoxylon RBR). Hausen BM, et al. Br J Ind Med 1981 May;38(2):105-9
- Polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in the toxic rice-bran oil that caused PCB poisoning in Taichung. Chen PH, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Apr;26(4):489-95
- BLOOD**
- High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of benzobromarone and the main metabolite benzonorene in serum. Vegin H, et al. J Chromatogr 1980 Sep 12;183(3):383-6
- [Determination of benzobromarone in serum following combined therapy with allopurinol and benzobromarone (author's transl)] Nitsche V, et al. Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(3):510-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
- Antiallergic agents. IV - Substituted 2-benzylidene-3(2H)-benzofuranone-5-carboxylic acids. Doria G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1980 Aug;35(8):674-80
- Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of new benzofuran derivatives. Bourguery G, et al. J Med Chem 1981 Feb;24(2):159-67
- [Antimicrobial activity of various hydrazones containing benzofuran and 1H-indene units] Chiarini A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1980 May;35(5):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Adjuvant effects of tilorone hydrochloride (analog 11,567) with inactivated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus vaccine. Harrington DG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1981 Feb;166(2):257-62
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- [Studies on the structure of a phthalide compound (author's transl)] Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1979 Nov;14(11):670-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- METABOLISM**
- The kinetics of citalopram: single and multiple dose studies in man. Kragh-Sørensen P, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1981 Jan;48(1):53-60
- Binding studies of L-uscic acid to D-fructose-6-P aminotransferase. Cifuentes B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1550-4
- Dangers of amiodarone and anticoagulant treatment [letter] Harris L. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1973
- Disposition of furofufen in mice, rats, dogs, and man. Cayen MN, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):119-24
- Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of benzobromarone in man. Ferber H, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1981;19(6):431-5
- Aspects of the metabolism of the peripheral vasodilator mecinarone (14C-6809 MD) in rat, dog and man. Hawkins DR, et al. Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1980;5(3):145-52
- The absorption and excretion of the peripheral vasodilator 14C-mecinarone, (14C-6809 MD) in rat, dog and man. Hawkins DR, et al. Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1980;5(3):135-43
- Accumulation of polychlorinated dibenzofurans in the livers of monkeys and rats. Kuroki H, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 1980 Aug;18(4):387-92
- Disposition and excretion of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran in the rat. Birnbaum LS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1980 Sep 15;55(2):342-52
- Fate of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran in the monkey. Birnbaum LS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1981 Feb;57(2):189-96
- Distribution and excretion of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran

in C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. Decad GM, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;59(3):564-73.
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran tissue distribution and excretion in guinea pig. Decad GM, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;57(2):231-40.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic applications of the antiarrhythmic agent amiodarone. Marcus FI, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Apr;101(4):480-93 (68 ref.)
Comparative antiarrhythmic profiles of bepridil, amiodarone and disopyramide in the guinea-pig and dog. Labrid C, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1981 Jan;249(1):87-97.
Calcium-antagonistic effects of L 9394 on vascular and ventricular muscle. Polster P, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 15;30(8):897-901.
Hemodynamic and arrhythmogenic effects of aconitine applied to the left atria of anesthetized cats. Effects of amiodarone and atropine. Winslow E. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):87-100.
Mutagenic activity of benzofurans and naphthofurans in the Salmonella/microsome assay: 2-nitro-7-methoxy-naphtho[2,1-b]furan (R7000), a new highly potent mutagenic agent. Weill-Thévenet N, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Apr;88(4):355-62.
Interaction between warfarin sodium and amiodarone [letter]. Martinowitz U, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Mar 12;304(11):671-2.
Effect of citalopram (Lu 10-171) on tranylcypromine and tryptophan-induced wet-dog shakes in rats. Keshavan HJ, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(2):209-12.
Citalopram: a new potent inhibitor of serotonin (5-HT) uptake with central 5-HT-mimetic properties. Pawlowski L, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;74(2):161-5.
Inductive effect on hepatic enzymes and acute toxicity of individual polychlorinated dibenzofuran congeners in rats. Yoshihara S, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;59(3):580-8.
Activation of melanogenesis in the beagle by a vasodilator, mecinaron. Bailey Y, et al. *Toxicol Eur Res* 1981 Jan;3(1):45-50.
L-usnate-urease interactions: binding sites for the ligand. Garcia I, et al. *Z Naturforsch [C]* 1980 Nov-Dec;35(11-12):1098-100.

POISONING

Long-term hazards of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans. Huff JE, et al. *Environ Health Perspect* 1980 Jun;36:221-40 (135 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Procainamide, oxprenolol and amiodarone as antiarrhythmic drugs in myocardial infarction. Tuna JL, et al. *Acta Med Port* 1980 Dec;Suppl 1:27-32.
Initial, clinical trial of a new, specific 5-HT reuptake inhibitor, citalopram (Lu 10-171). Gottlieb P, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1980 Sep;62(3):236-44.
Benzbromarone as a long-term uricosuric agent. Bluestone R, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;122A:283-6.
The action of benzbromarone in relation to age, sex and accompanying diseases. Ferber H, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;122A:287-94.
Amiodarone in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias in children: one hundred thirty-five cases. Coumel P, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1063-9.
Control of refractory life-threatening ventricular tachyarrhythmias by amiodarone. Nademanee K, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jun;101(6):759-68.
Amiodarone therapy in symptomatic, sustained refractory atrial and ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Podrid PJ, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Apr;101(4):374-9.
Combined mexiletine and amiodarone treatment of refractory recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Waleffe A, et al. *Am Heart J* 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):788-93.
Electrophysiological assessment of amiodarone in treatment of resistant supraventricular arrhythmias. Rowland E, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Jul;44(1):82-90.
Clinical antiarrhythmic effects of amiodarone in patients with resistant paroxysmal tachycardias. Ward DE, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Jul;44(1):91-5.
Amiodarone increases plasma digoxin concentrations [letter]. Achilli A, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 16;282(6276):1630.
Intravenous amiodarone in ventricular fibrillation. Chapman JR, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):951-2.
Amiodarone increases plasma digoxin concentrations. Moysey JO, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):272.
Effective management of the long q-t syndrome with amiodarone. Bashour T, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jun;79(6):704-6.
Long-term management of sustained, recurrent, symptomatic ventricular tachycardia with amiodarone. Kaski JC, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2):273-9.
D.C. conversion in patients on amiodarone. Varma MP, et al. *Eur J Cardiol* 1981;12(5):271-4.
A new potent hypouricemic drug. A clinical trial of the drug in a group of gouty patients. Serry MM. *J Egypt Med Assoc* 1979;62(1-2):255-61.
Benzbromarone therapy in hyperuricaemia. Scott WA. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(1):82-7.

Effectiveness of amiodarone in resistant arrhythmias. Hollman A, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Dec;73(12):842-4.
Clinical efficacy and electrophysiology during long-term therapy for recurrent ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation. Heeger JJ, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 3;305(10):539-45.

Amiodarone in long term management of refractory cardiac tachyarrhythmias. Lubbe WF, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Jan 28;93(676):31-5.

Ten years' experience with benzbromarone in the management of gout and hyperuricaemia. Masbernard A, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 May 9;59(20):701-6.

[Clinical efficacy of amiodarone in the treatment of intractable arrhythmias] Tao KS, et al.

Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1979;74(4):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Possible effect of Désuric on reported deafness in hyperuricemic patients. Apropos of 30 cases] Oudot J, et al. *J Fr Otorhinolaryngol* 1979 Nov;28(9):643-4 (Fre)

[Acute thyrotoxic crisis: amiodarone treatment (author's transl)] Schrub JC, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Apr 8-15;57(13-14):703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of 2-ethyl-3-(4-hydroxybenzoyl)-benzofuran (benzarone) on experimental atheromatosis (author's transl)] Roth J, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11):1897-902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of urinary calculi by means of a benzbromarone-citrate combination] Bach D, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Nov 27;98(44):1752-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The treatment of arrhythmias with amiodarone] Stäubli M, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Mar 28;111(13):460-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amiodarone in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias in the course of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy (COBP). Evaluation of the effects of the drug on respiratory function] Pelucco D, et al.

Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 1978;34(1):33-6 (Ita)

[Comparative study with computerized analysis of the effects of amiodarone and atenolol on the R-R intervals in patients with stabilized atrial fibrillation] Braccetti D, et al.

Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(9):1591-6 (Ita)

[Refractory junctional tachycardia controlled by radio-frequency programmed stimulation in association with amiodarone treatment] Critelli G, et al.

Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(10):1803-8 (Ita)

[Effect of benzbromarone and benzbromarone on the uric acid level in the blood and urine and on the incidence of gout attacks] Brzozowska-Jurkowska AM. *Reumatologia* 1980;18(3):287-92 (Pol)

[Action of amiodarone hydrochloride in ventricular arrhythmias induced by barium chloride] Germiniani H, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Jun;34(6):503-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Amiodarone in ventricular arrhythmias of chronic Chagas cardiopathy] Greco OT, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Aug;35(2):177-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Amiodarone as an antiarrhythmic drug - study using the exercise test] Jorge PA, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Sep;35(3):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Anti-arrhythmic effect of amiodarone - analysis through quantitative dynamic electrocardiography (the Holter system)] Savio RM, et al. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 1980 Jul;35(1):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Experience with the clinical study of cordaron] Khalfen ESh, et al. *Kardiologia* 1980 Oct;20(10):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative effectiveness of phenicabaran and carbocromen in ischemic heart disease] Tudosienko LA. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Aug;(8):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical followup of the uricosuric drug-benzbromarone (author's transl)] Džurik R, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1980 Nov;74(5):547-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran for rhesus macaques. McNulty WP, et al.

Food Cosmet Toxicol 1981 Feb;19(1):57-65

URINE

Mass spectrometry of the metabolites of 2-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-5-benzofuranylacetic acid. Giumanini AG, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Jun;7(6):236-41

BENZOL see BENZENE

BENZOLAMIDE see under THIADIAZOLES

BENZOMORPHAN see under MORPHINANS

BENZOPHENONEIDUM see under ANILINE COMPOUNDS

BENZOPHENONES

An extrinsic room temperature phosphorescent probe. Remarkable shielding of benzophenone (triplet at the active site of chymotrypsin. Giannini TL, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Sep 16;96(1):106-13

Plastics from the aspect of hygiene. A contribution to the estimation of ultra-violet absorbers and light stabilizers

from the aspect of hygiene. Horáček J, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)* 1980;24(2):133-41

[Use of baralgin in combination with nitrous oxide for anesthesia in arterial occlusive diseases] Timchuk ID, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Dec;(12):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel peptidaminobenzophenones, terminal N-substituted peptidaminobenzophenones, and N-(acylglycyl)aminobenzophenones as open-ring derivatives of benzodiazepines. Hirai K, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jan;24(1):20-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection and determination of pharmacologically active benzodiazepines in rat brain after the administration of 2-o-chlorobenzoyl-4-chloro-N-methyl-N'-glycylglycine using a combination of high-pressure liquid chromatography and radioreceptor assay. Fujimoto M, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 May;28(5):1378-86

METABOLISM

Interaction of peptidaminobenzophenones with benzodiazepine receptors. Fujimoto M, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 May;28(5):1374-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological and toxicological studies of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug: KC-8973. Matsuo T, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(7):1105-10

The effect of intravenously administered Palerol and Litalgin on the contraction of the human gallbladder. Kanto J, et al. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1981 May;19(5):206-8

Stimulation of mammalian epoxide hydrolase activity by flavones. Alworth WL, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Jun;10(6):395-400

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of topical difluidione on ultraviolet-light-induced erythema. Gomez EC, et al. *Dermatologica* 1981;162(3):175-82

BENZOPYRANS

Gastric anti-ulcer activity of (+)-cyanidanol-3, a histidine decarboxylase inhibitor. Parmar NS, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 5;69(1):25-32

On the mechanism of Mallory's phosphotungstic acid-haematoxylin stain. Puchtler H, et al. *J Microsc* 1980 Aug;119(3):383-90

Improved iron-hematoxylin stain for elastic fibers. Musto L. *Stain Technol* 1981 May;56(3):185-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nov Presse Med George C, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 May 17;9(22):1585-6 (Fre)

[The immuno-allergic accidents induced by treatment with a venotonic agent containing catechins. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Jaeger A, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Nov-Dec;35(6):733-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on the circulatory side-effects of 2-[3'-diethylaminopropyl-(1')-carbamoyl]-6,7-dimethoxy oxide ('16-252') (author's transl)] Rostock A, et al. *Pharmazie* 1981 Apr;36(4):287-90 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determining the role of human substances in the fate of pesticides in the environment. Khan SU. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1980;B15(6):1071-90

[Determination of active principles in Chinese herbal drugs. III. Determination of catechin in Acacia catechu(L)Willd (author's transl)] Xu LX, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Oct;15(10):636-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A method for the determination of armillarasin A (author's transl)] Yuan XB. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Apr;16(4):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The pathogenesis of hematoxylin bodies—observations on an experimental model in animals (author's transl)] Hundsdoerfer S, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980;154(1):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Occurrence of ochratoxin- and citrinin-producing fungi on developing Danish barley grain. Lillehoj EB, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1980 Jun;88B(3):133-7

Fermentation, isolation, characterization and structure of antibiotic U-58,431. Schlehta L, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;33(9):919-23

[Origin and pathogenesis of polymeric dipyrilmethenes] Moravec M. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Jul 15;35(14):587-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some structure-activity relationships for bactobolin analogs in the treatment of mouse leukemia P388. Munakata T, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1981 Mar;29(3):891-4

Synthesis and antiallergic properties of some

- 4H,5H-pyranol[3,2-c][1]benzopyran-4-one, 4H,5H-[1]benzothiopyranol[4,3-b]pyran-4-one, and 1,4-dihydro-5h-[1]benzothiopyranol[4,3-b]pyridin-4-one derivatives. Philipp A, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec; 23(12):1372-6
- [Studies on analogs of artemisinin. I. The synthesis of ethers, carboxylic esters and carbonates of dihydroartemisinin (author's transl)] Li Y, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Jun;16(6):429-39 (Chi)
- [The identification and total synthesis of aichu, an antitussive agent (author's transl)] Xie JX, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Jun;16(6):425-8 (Chi)
- ### DIAGNOSTIC USE
- Chemical aspects of santalin as a histological stain. Banerjee A, et al. *Stain Technol* 1981 Mar;56(2):83-5
- Block staining of mammalian tissues with hematoxylin and eosin. Hine IF. *Stain Technol* 1981 Mar;56(2):119-23
- Newer applications of the histological stain prepared from *Pterocarpus santalinus*. Sen Gupta PC, et al. *Stain Technol* 1981 Mar;56(2):79-82
- Hematoxylin toluidine blue-phloxinate staining of glycol methacrylate sections of retina and other tissues. Turner KW. *Stain Technol* 1980 Jul;55(4):229-33
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Isolation and identification of citrinin produced by *Penicillium lanosum*. Nelson TS, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Sep; 59(9):2055-9
- ### METABOLISM
- Atypical collagen disease. Polymyositis, prominent hematoxylin body formation and some manifestations of progressive systemic sclerosis. Mitsuhashi T, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1980 Nov;30(6):1019-35
- Plasma levels, elimination and metabolic fate of 4a-amino-8-chloro-2-methyl-1,2,3,4,4a,10a-hexahydro-1 acid lactam, a new antidepressant agent, in rats and dogs. Belleville M, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 May-Jun; 9(3):233-9
- The metabolism and excretion of 3-O-methyl-(+)-catechin in the rat, mouse, and marmoset. Hackett AM, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):54-9
- The metabolism of ellagic acid in the rat. Doyle B, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Apr;10(4):247-56
- Identification of the major biliary metabolite of (+)-catechin in the rat. Shaw IC, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Dec; 10(12):905-11
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Oedema-inhibiting effect of procyanidin. Blazsó G, et al. *Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;56(2):235-40
- Effects of clobefibrate and 6-substituted chroman analogs on human platelet function: mechanism of inhibitory action. Huzoor-Akbar, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 15; 30(14):2013-20
- Protective effect of (+)-cyanidanol-3 on the inhibition of protein synthesis and secretion after galactosamine injection. Reutter W, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2258-9
- Studies on the inhibition of ellagic acid-activated Hageman factor (factor XII) and Hageman factor fragments. Ratnoff OD. *Blood* 1981 Jan;57(1):55-8
- Effect of the flavonoid (+)-cyanidanol-3 on procollagen biosynthesis and transport in normal and ataxia telangiectasia cultured skin fibroblasts. Becker Y, et al. *Connect Tissue Res* 1981;8(2):77-84
- Collagen treated with (+)-catechin becomes resistant to the action of mammalian collagenase. Kuttan R, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):221-3
- Inhibitory action of citrinin on cultured hepatoma cells. Lorkowski G, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Oct; 18(5):489-91
- Active vitellogenesis in precocene-treated *Locusta migratoria*. Lubzens E, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 Feb;43(2):178-83
- Effect of long-term centchroman treatment on the reproductive organs of female rat. Mehrotra PK. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980 May;18(5):527-9
- Influence of (+)-cyanidanol-3 on the leukocyte migration inhibition test carried out in the presence of purified protein derivative and hepatitis B surface antigen. Vallotton JJ, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):432-7
- Antitumor effect of bacteriolin and its influence on mouse immune system and hematopoietic cells. Ishizuka M, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;33(9):1054-62
- Antilipidemic activity of 4-oxo-functionalized ethyl 6-chlorochroman-2-carboxylate analogs and a related tricyclic lactone in three rat models. Cavestri RC, et al. *Lipids* 1981 Jan;16(1):30-6
- (-)-Maackian acetate specifically inhibits different forms of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in rat and man. Gelboin HV, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):659-61
- Effect of synthetic cannabinoids on elevated intraocular pressure. Tiedeman JS, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1981 Mar;88(3):270-7
- Effect of (+)-cyanidanol-3 on the changes in liver glutathione content and liperoxidation induced by acute ethanol administration in the rat. Videla LA, et al. *Pharmacology* 1981;22(6):343-8
- Inhibition of ellagic acid-activated Hageman factor (factor XII) and Hageman factor fragments by popcorn inhibitor. Ratnoff OD, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Feb; 166(2):297-9
- Effects of citrinin on renal function and structure. Phillips RD, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;16(2):123-37
- Activity of precocenes on the Chagas's disease vector, *Paratrypanosoma megistus*. de Oliveira Filho AM, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(4):545-7
- Insecticidal effect of precocene II on the human body louse, *Pediculus humanus*. Feldlaufer MF, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(3):398-9
- Enhancement of pulmonary metastases following the intravenous infusion of a suspension of ellagic acid in traumatized rats. Agostino D, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Jun 30; 66(3):285-93
- [Studies on the pharmacological activities and toxicities of armillarisin A, a new choleretic drug (author's transl)] Sun F, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1981 Jun;16(6):401-6 (Chi)
- [Effect of (+)-catechin on protein and basal membrane collagen synthesis in isolated glomeruli of diabetic and nondiabetic rats] Hasslacher C. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980; 30(6):1028-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hepatic activity of (+)-cyanidanol-3 in animal experiments] Sevela D, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Oct 15;95(1):43-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Influence of ellagic acid and heparin on coagulation, fibrinolysis and metastasis in traumatized animals (author's transl)] Agostino D, et al. *Sangre (Bare)* 1980;25(6):989-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### THERAPEUTIC USE
- Maintenance of remission in ulcerative colitis. Effect of an orally absorbed mast cell stabilizer. Davies PS, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Aug;74(2):150-3
- Treatment of alcohol-related liver disease with (+)-cyanidanol-3: a randomised double-blind trial. Coleman JC, et al. *Gut* 1980 Nov;21(11):965-9
- Antitumor activity of newly isolated antibiotics, 3-dichloromethylacetylaminobolins. Okumoto T, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Mar;3(3):177-82
- (+)-Cyanidanol-3 in acute viral hepatitis [letter] Di Nola F. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1379-80
- Lymphoedema, macrophages and benzopyrenes. Piller NB. *Lymphology* 1980 Sep;13(3):109-19 (72 ref.)
- A double-blind comparison of trebenzomine and thioridazine in the treatment of schizophrenia. Georgotas A, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(3):292-4
- [Effect of (+)-cyanidanol-3 in the treatment of chronic acute hepatitis (author's transl)] Demeulenaere F, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1981 Mar;5(3):314-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Treatment of phlebotomias caused by stasis in pregnancy] Grismond GL. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Feb-Mar; 33(2-3):221-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [(+)-Cyanidanol-3 in the treatment of acute viral hepatitis in childhood] Musso A, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 May 31;32(10):711-24 (Ita)
- [Usefulness of Categerin (ZYMA) in the treatment of viral hepatitis] Rzeszowska G, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Mar 2; 36(9):327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Preliminary evaluation of categerin (Zyma) in the treatment of acute viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Sowa J, et al. *Przegl Lek* 1980;37(7):573-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Observations on the use of Categerin (Zyma) in the treatment of hepatic coma] Rzeszowska G, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1831-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- ### BENZOPYRENE HYDROXYLASE see under ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES
- ### BENZOPYRENES
- Regiospecificity and stereospecificity in the enzymatic conjugation of glutathione with (+/-)-benzo(a)pyrene 4,5-oxide. Hernandez O, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1494-502
- Mechanism of benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxide induced deoxyribonucleic acid strand scission. Gamper HB, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3948-56
- Prevention of the benzo(a)pyrene photocarcinogenic effect by beta-carotene and canthaxanthin. Preliminary study. Santamaria L, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Dec; 119(12):745-8
- Analysis of cell cultures of 3,4-benzpyrene-treated subcutis and subsequent growth in semi-solid medium. Westwood FR, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 May;41(5):800-8
- Potentiating effect of cigarette smoke extract on morphological transformation of hamster embryo cells by benzo(a)pyrene. Rivedal E, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Sep; 10(3):193-8
- Tumorigenicity of the diastereomeric bay-region benzo(e)pyrene 9,10-diol-11,12-epoxides in newborn mice. Chang RL, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):915-8
- Improvement of the correlation of bacterial mutagenicity with carcinogenicity of benzo(a)pyrene and four of its major metabolites by activation with intact liver cells instead of cell homogenate. Glatt HR, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jan 41(1):270-7
- Differential induction of squamous cell carcinomas and adenocarcinomas in mouse lung by intratracheal instillation of benzo(a)pyrene and charcoal powder. Yoshimoto T, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4301-7
- Investigation on the combined action of N-nitrosodimethylamine with other carcinogens. Griecute L. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;(31):81-23
- Carcinogen-induced alteration of DNA structure. Hogan ME, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4504-13
- Dose-dependent effect of trichloropropene oxide on benzo(a)pyrene carcinogenesis. Kodama M, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980;98(1):105-7
- Use of nitrous acid-dependent decrease in mutagenicity as an indication of the presence of mutagenic primary aromatic amines. Non-specific reactions with phenols and benzo(a)pyrene. Haugen DA, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jun;82(1):59-67
- Alteration of plasmid DNA-mediated transformation and mutation induced by covalent binding of benzo(a)pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol-9,10-oxide in *Escherichia coli*. Mizusawa H, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jun; 82(1):47-57
- Induction of atypical squamous metaplasia with benzo(a)pyrene in cultured hamster tracheas. Barrett LA, et al. *Pathol Res Pract* 1980;168(1-3):134-45
- Light induced interactions of benzo(a)pyrene with carboxylic acids. Logani MK, et al. *Photochem Photobiol* 1981 Feb; 33(2):143-8
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- The effects of cyclophosphamide, nitrosomethylurea and benzo(a)pyrene on the rat incisor. Reichart PA, et al. *Exp Pathol (Jena)* 1980;18(5):288-96
- Production of lung cancer an amyloidosis in rabbits by intrabronchial instillation of benzo(a)pyrene. Hirao F, et al. *Gan* 1980 Apr;71(2):197-205
- Scrotal cancer in a pitch worker. Jarvis H. *J Soc Occup Med* 1980 Apr;30(2):61-2
- Thioacetamide and benzo(a)pyrene-induced alterations of the intrinsic viscosity of hepatocyte chromatin. Rabega C, et al. *Med Interne* 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):309-13
- Sensitivity of mice to benzo(a)pyrene skin cancer following acclimation to cool and warm temperature. Weiss HS, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 May;167(1):122-8
- Investigation on the carcinogenic burden of air pollution in man. XIX. Effect of inhaled benzo(a)pyrene in Syrian golden hamsters: a pilot study. Thyssen J, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980 Sep;171(4-5):441-4
- ### ANALYSIS
- Solvent extracts of carbon black--determination of total extractables and analysis for benzo(a)pyrene. Taylor GT, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Apr;41(11):819-25
- Determination of mixtures of benzo(a)pyrene, 2,6-dimethylnaphthalene and their metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Krahn MM, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 May 1;113(1):27-33
- Simplified monitoring procedures for benzo(a)pyrene, hexachlorobenzene and pentachlorophenol in water. Giam CS, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980;25(5):824-7
- Determination of benzo(a)pyrene, hexachlorobenzene and pentachlorophenol in oysters from Galveston Bay, Texas. Murray HE, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Oct; 25(4):663-7
- Reversed-phase separation of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites by thin-layer chromatography. Marshall MV, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Sep 19;197(2):217-25
- [Studies on the mutagenic effect of extracts derived from airborne particulates within one year in differently burdened areas using the Ames test (author's transl)] Dehnen W, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1981 Jan; 172(4-5):351-66 (Ger)
- [Effect of the lead-petrol-law on the contents of lead and benzo(a)pyrene in urban environmental dust (author's transl)] Gräf W, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980; 170(5-6):388-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Circulation and biodegradation of the carcinogenic hydrocarbon benzo(a)pyrene in a marine environment] Tsyban' AV, et al. *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR* 1980; 252(6):1490-3 (Rus)
- [Effect of heating on the benzo(a)pyrene content in wood pyrolysis products] Dikun PP, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981; 27(6):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Comparative studies of food product contamination with carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the USSR and the GDR (methods of determining the benzo(a)pyrene content)] Dikun PP, et al. *Vopr Pitan* 1981 May-Jun;3(3):63-7 (Rus)
- ### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS
- Inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene-induced transformation of C3H/10T1/2 cells by allylisopropylacetamide and isopropylvaleramide. Kuszynski C, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May;41(5):1893-7
- Inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene-induced mammary carcinogenesis by retinyl acetate. McCormick DL, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Mar;66(3):559-64
- Enhancement of glutathione S-transferase activity of the mouse forestomach by inhibitors of Benzo(a)pyrene-induced neoplasia of the forestomach. Sporn VL, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Apr;66(4):769-71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of the isomeric phenols of benzo(a)pyrene by high-performance liquid chromatography. Eleniay EA, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Mar 1;111(2):393-400

Only one type of benzo(a)pyrene-DNA adduct is detected in transformable mouse cells. Lo K, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 15;99(3):820-9

METABOLISM

Direct fluorometric analysis of benzo(a)pyrene metabolite formation by mouse liver microsomes. Rho JH. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 1;105(2):414-23

Carcinogen metabolism in rat liver cell culture. Nesnow S, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;349:247-63

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in rodent liver and human cells. Okano P, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;349:232-46 (52 ref.)

Interaction of retroviruses with chemical carcinogens. Covalent binding of (+/-)7 beta, 8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha, 10 alpha, epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyrene. Harris RM, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct 15;204(2):612-21

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by isolated hepatocytes and factors affecting covalent binding of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites to DNA in hepatocyte and microsomal systems. Shen AL, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Oct 15;204(2):511-23

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and metabolites binding to DNA in the presence of BHA. Sawicki J, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(4):317-21

Metabolizing activities of postmitochondrial liver fractions (S-9) on benzo(a)pyrene and dimethylnitrosamine. Feichmann B, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980(4):77-80

Stereoselectivity of rat liver cytochrome P-450c on formation of benzo(a)pyrene 4,5-oxide. Armstrong RN, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1077-84

Glucuronidation of oxygenated benzo(a)pyrene derivatives by UDP-glucuronyl transferase of nuclear envelope. Bansal SK, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 15;98(1):131-9

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by purified forms of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450, cytochrome b5 and epoxide hydrolase in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. Brunström A, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):131-9

Effects of asbestos on membrane transport and metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene. Kandaswami C, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 28;97(2):794-801

Only one type of benzo(a)pyrene-DNA adduct is detected in transformable mouse cells. Lo K, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 15;99(3):820-9

Hydroperoxide-dependent oxygenation of trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydro benzo(a)pyrene by ram seminal vesicle microsomes. Source of the oxygen. Marnett LJ, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 30;96(2):639-47

Benzo(a)pyrene quinones can be generated by lipid peroxidation and are conjugated with glutathione by glutathione S-transferase b from rat liver. Morgenstern R, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):682-90

Purification of a new glutathione S-transferase (transferase mu) from human liver having high activity with benzo(a)pyrene-4,5-oxide. Warholm M, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 30;98(2):512-9

The biliary excretion and enterohepatic circulation of benzo(a)pyrene and its metabolites in the rat. Chipman JK, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 May 1;30(9):937-44

Xenobiotic metabolism by alveolar type II cells isolated from rabbit lung. Devereux TR, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1231-7

Pulmonary metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene: effect of asbestos. Kandaswami C, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 1;30(7):811-4

The water-soluble and protein-bound metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene formed by rat liver. Reeve VE, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 1;30(7):749-55

Hydrogen peroxide-supported oxidation of benzo(a)pyrene by rat liver microsomal fractions. Renneberg R, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Apr 15;30(8):843-8

Effects of phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene and beta-naphthoflavone pretreatment on mouse liver microsomal enzymes and on metabolite patterns of benzo(a)pyrene. Wang IY. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1337-43

Kinetics of the inhibition of styrene oxide and benzo(a)pyrene-4,5-oxide hydration in rat liver microsomes by cadmium. Parkki MG, et al. *Biochem Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 7;614(2):625-8

The effects of modulation of microsomal epoxide hydrolase activity on microsomal-catalyzed activation of benzo(a)pyrene and its covalent binding to DNA. Guenther TM, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1981 Jan 11(3):175-83

Patterns of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in normal human pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Marshall MV, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1979 Dec 8(2):103-9

Analysis of intracellular distribution and binding of benzo(a)pyrene in human diploid fibroblasts. Tejwani R, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Jul 10(1):57-65

Serum and tissue distribution of benzo(a)pyrene from

intravenously injected chylomicrons in rat in vivo. Vauhkonen M, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Dec 11(2):113-9

Human cell-mediated benzo(a)pyrene cytotoxicity and mutagenicity in human diploid fibroblasts. Aust AE, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov 40(11):4070-5

Metabolism and DNA binding of benzo(a)pyrene in vivo in the rat. Boroujerdi M, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):951-7

Activation and inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene and aflatoxin B1 metabolism in human liver microsomes by naturally occurring flavonoids. Buening MK, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jan 41(1):67-72

Effect of visible light on benzo(a)pyrene binding to DNA of cultured human skin epithelial cells. Camaleri RF, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May 41(5):1789-93

Benzo(a)pyrene binding to DNA in organ cultures of human endometrium. Dorman BH, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jul;41(7):2718-22

Formation and removal of benzo(a)pyrene adducts of DNA in hamster tracheal epithelial cells. Eastman A, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jul 41(7):2605-10

Control by gastrointestinal hormones of the hydroxylation of the carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene and other xenobiotics in rat colon. Fang WF, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Apr;41(4):1407-12

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Filler R, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):1104-9

Measurement of benzo(a)pyrene-DNA adducts by enzyme immunoassays and radioimmunoassay. Hsu IC, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar 41(3):1091-5

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by the isolated perfused rat testis. Lee IP, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Sep 40(9):3297-303

Effect of diet on fecal excretion and gastrointestinal tract distribution of unmetabolized benzo(a)pyrene and 3-methylcholanthrene when these compounds are administered orally to hamsters. Mirvish SS, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun 41(6):2289-93

Effect of low-density lipoprotein on the incorporation of benzo(a)pyrene by cultured cells. Remsen JF, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Aug 41(8):3179-85

Prostaglandin synthetase-dependent cooxidation of (+/-)-benzo(a)pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol by human lung and other mammalian tissues. Sivarajah K, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May 41(5):1834-9

Immunohistochemical visualization of binding of the chemical carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene diol-epoxide I to the genome. Slor H, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Aug 41(8):3111-7

Species-specific enhancement by 7,8-benzoflavone of hepatic microsomal metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene 9,10-dihydrodiol to bay-region diol epoxides. Thakker DR, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Apr 41(8):1389-96

Inhibition in vivo of the formation of adducts between metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene and DNA by aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducers. Wilson AG, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep 41(9 Pt 1):3453-60

Binding of [3H]benzo(a)pyrene metabolites to the AKR mouse embryo cell line nuclear proteins. Zytovicz TH, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May 41(5):1608-14

The major androgen-dependent protein in rat ventral prostate binds polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. McKeehan WL, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 Jan 5(1):2

Inhibition by norharman of metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by the microsomal mixed function oxidase of rat liver. Fujino T, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Oct 32(1-2):1-12

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in cells productively infected with simian virus 40. Hall MR, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Oct 32(1-2):111-23

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in organ cultures of human endometrium. Mass MJ, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Jan;33(2-3):195-205

Arachidonic acid-dependent metabolism of (+/-)-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo(a)pyrene to polyguanylic acid-binding derivatives. Panthanianickal A, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Jan 33(2-3):239-52

The non-covalent binding of benzo(a)pyrene and its hydroxylated metabolites to intracellular proteins and lipid bilayers. Tipping E, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Nov;32(3):291-304

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and macromolecular binding in strains of Ah responsive and Ah non-response mice. Vaught JB, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Oct;32(1-2):151-70

Covalent binding of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites to DNA, RNA and chromatin proteins in the AKR mouse embryo cell-line. Zytovicz TH, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Apr 35(1):39-54

The effect of acute tobacco smoke exposure on pulmonary benzo(a)pyrene metabolism. Lubawy WC, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Apr 21(2):438-45

Conversion of benzo(a)pyrene-3,6-quinone to quinol glucuronides with rat liver microsomes or purified NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. Bock KW, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Dec 1;121(2):269-72

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene-3,6-quinone by isolated hepatocytes. Capdevila J, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep 22;119(1):33-7

Binding of B[a]P diol-epoxide (anti) to nucleosomes containing high mobility group proteins. Koostra A, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Jul 11;116(1):62-6

Oxygenation of benzo(a)pyrene by plant microsomal

fractions. v.d. Trenck T, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Oct 6;119(2):227-31

Incorporation of benzo(a)pyrene quinones into lignin. v.d. Trenck T, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Mar 9;125(1):72-6

Electron spin resonance study on the metabolism of twelve monohydroxy benzo(a)pyrenes in liver microsomes. Kimura T, et al. *Gan* 1980 Jun 71(3):417-8

Inhibition of L-ascorbate of binding to DNA of benzo(a)pyrene & its metabolites. Shah GM, et al. *Indian J Biochem Biophys* 1980 Apr 17(2):96-8

Polycyclic hydrocarbon activation and metabolism in epithelial cell aggregates prepared from human mammary tissue. Grover PL, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Oct 15;26(4):467-75

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene to epidermal DNA and RNA as detected by synchronous luminescence spectrometry at 77 K. Rahn RO, et al. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1980 Nov 3(5):285-91

Studies on the mechanism of activation of microsomal benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylation by flavonoids. Huang MT, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6829-36

An enantiomeric interaction in the metabolism and tumorigenicity of (+)- and (-)-benzo(a)pyrene 7,8-oxide. Levin W, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 255(19):9067-74

Novel variants in benzo(a)pyrene metabolism. Isolation by fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Miller AG, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2433-7

Purification to homogeneity and characterization of a form of cytochrome P-450 with high specificity for benzo(a)pyrene from beta-naphthoflavone-pretreated rat liver microsomes. Saito T, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):984-8

Enhanced benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and formation of DNA adducts in monocytes of patients with lung cancer. Rüdiger HW, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980;96(3):295-302

Effect of selected induction of microsomal and nuclear aryl hydrocarbon monooxygenase and epoxide hydrolase as well as cytoplasmic glutathione S-epoxide transferase on the covalent binding of the carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene to rat liver DNA in vivo. Viviani A, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980;98(2):139-52

The effect of isolation stress on some hepatic drug and carcinogen metabolizing enzymes in rats. Capel ID, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Sep 4(2-3):337-44

Uptake of benzo(a)pyrene by gonadal tissue of flatfish (family Pleuronectidae) and its effects on subsequent egg development. Jose JE, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 Jun 7(6):991-1000

Influence of sulfur dioxide on metabolism and distribution of benzo(a)pyrene in isolated perfused rabbit lung. Warshawsky D, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 Jun 7(6):1001-24

Rat bladder cell-mediated mutagenesis of Chinese hamster V79 cells and metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene. Langenbach R, et al. *JNCI* 1981 May 66(5):913-7

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by isolated perfused testis and testicular homogenate. Dixon RL, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29(25-26):2439-44

The effects of N-dodecane pretreatment on the metabolism and distribution of benzo(a)pyrene in the isolated perfused rabbit lung. Warshawsky D, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Nov 17(20):1827-37

Activation of promutagens by liver homogenates isolated from female mice at different ages; lack of significant differences. Guttenplan JB, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 May 16(1):29-35

The effect of epoxide hydratase on benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxide hydrolysis and binding to DNA and mixed-function oxidase proteins. Gozukara EM, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 19(1):153-61

Irreversible binding of isolated benzo(a)pyrene metabolites to specific rat liver microsomal proteins. Schelin C, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 18(3):329-35

The effect of substituted phenothiazines on the mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene. Kittle JD Jr, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Feb;80(2):259-64

Double-stranded DNA stereoselectively binds benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxides. Meehan T, et al. *Nature* 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):410-2

Comparison of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and sister chromatid exchange induction in mice. Schreck RR, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):407-8

Oxidation and subsequent glucuronidation of 3,4-benzopyrene in everted intestinal sacs in control and 3-methylcholanthrene-pretreated rats. Hietanen E. *Pharmacology* 1980;21(4):233-43

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism, activation and carcinogenesis: role and regulation of mixed-function oxidases and related enzymes. Gelboin HV. *Physiol Rev* 1980 Oct 60(4):1107-66 (340 ref.)

Fungal oxidation of (+/-)-9,10-dihydroxy-9,10-dihydrobenzo(a)pyrene: formation of diastereomeric benzo(a)pyrene 9,10-diol 7,8-epoxides. Cerniglia CE, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug 77(8):4554-8

Cultured mouse embryos metabolize benzo(a)pyrene during early gestation: genetic differences detectable by sister chromatid exchange. Galloway SM, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun 77(6):3524-8

Specificity of chemiluminescence in the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene to its carcinogenic diol epoxide. Hamman JP, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb 78(2):940-2

- Specificity in interaction of benzo[a]pyrene with nuclear macromolecules: implication of derivatives of two dihydrodiols in protein binding. MacLeod MC, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6396-400
- Error-free excision of the cytotoxic, mutagenic N2-deoxyguanosine DNA adduct formed in human fibroblasts by (+/-)-7 beta, 8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha, 10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene. Yang LL, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):5933-7
- Pancreatic metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in vitro and in vivo in the Long-Evans rat. Black O Jr, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;29(2):291-307
- The murine Ah locus: in utero toxicity and teratogenesis associated with genetic differences in benzo[a]pyrene metabolism. [letter] Shepard TH, et al. *Teratology* 1980 Dec;22(3):347-50
- On the capacity of human placental enzymes to catalyze the formation of diols from benzo[a]pyrene. Namkung MJ, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 15;55(2):253-9
- Induction of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Steward AR, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;59(3):603-16
- Effects of acrylonitrile on rat liver cytochrome P-450, benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and serum hormone levels. Nilsen OG, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Oct;6(6):399-404
- Acute tobacco smoke exposure alters the profile of metabolites produced from benzo[a]pyrene by the isolated perfused rabbit lung. Lubawy WC, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;18(1):37-47
- Mono-oxygenase activities of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) liver microsomes using three polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon substrates. Schnell JV, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Mar;10(3):229-34
- [Binding of benzo[a]pyrene to macromolecules of hamster embryo cells in culture (author's transl)] Coulomb H, et al. *Bull Cancer (Paris)* 1980;67(2):191-4 (Fre)
- [Studies on the activity of the aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in cell strains and cell lines used for testing cytotoxic and transforming ability of foreign compounds (author's transl)] Dehnen W, et al. *Zentralbl Baktériol [B]* 1980 Sep;171(4-5):416-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Interrelationship of the enzymatic reactions of benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylation and lipid peroxidation in liver microsomes] Gamrekli DV, et al. *Biol Nauki* 1980; (8):21-4 (Rus)
- [NADPH- and NADH-dependent benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylating system. II. Relationship to lipid peroxidation] Belevich NP, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;91(2):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Benzo[a]pyrene accumulation, distribution and excretion in fish] Veldre IA, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(10):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Physiological significance of benzo[a]pyrene adsorbed to carbon blacks: elution studies, AHH determinations. Buddingh F, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1981 Jul;42(7):503-9
- The fate of SV40 DNA in infected cells after treatment with benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide. Chang GT, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1337-46
- Effects of perinatal exposure to benzo[a]pyrene on the aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase system of adult rat liver. Herd JE, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1980;35(5-6):291-9
- Infertility in mice exposed in utero to benzo[a]pyrene. MacKenzie KM, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1981 Feb;24(1):183-91
- Correlation between the association and the desmutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene by hemin: comparison with hemoproteins, transient metals and amines. Yagi M, et al. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1981;5(3):175-81
- Mutagenicity of some fluoro-derivatives of benzo[a]pyrene. Gairola C, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Nov;11(1):51-6
- Competition between benzo[a]pyrene and various steroids for cytochrome P-450-dependent rat liver monooxygenases. Pasleau F, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Mar 15;34(3):279-86
- Synergistic, additive, and antagonistic mutagenic responses to binary mixtures of benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[e]pyrene as detected by strains TA98 and TA100 in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Hass BS, et al. *Environ Mutagen* 1981;3(2):159-66
- Effect of the co-carcinogen benzo[a]pyrene on microsome-mediated chemical mutagenesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Rao TK, et al. *Environ Mutagen* 1979;1(2):105-12
- Early response of vaginal epithelium to benzo[a]pyrene in ovariectomized rat: morphological and cytochemical studies. Kang YH, et al. *J Med* 1980;11(2-3):169-202
- Enhancement of plasma albumin-fetoprotein, as measured by sandwich-type radioimmunoassay, and induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive hepatic cell foci in rats fed benzo[a]pyrene. Boyd JN, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 Jun;7(6):1025-35
- The induction of chromosome aberrations in *Notobranchius rachowi* (Pisces: Cyprinodontidae) after treatment with ethyl methanesulphonate or Benzo[a]pyrene. Hooftman RN. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jul-Sep;91(4-5):347-52
- Mutagenicities of new non-alternant isomers of benzo[a]pyrene. Takahashi Y, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Jul;78(3):295-9
- Infectivity and reconstitution of TMV RNA modified with N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene or benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10 oxide. Singer B, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 May 10;8(9):2067-74
- [Experimental carcinogenesis with benzo[a]pyrene and avitaminosis A in the rat respiratory tree during growth] Mencacci P, et al. *Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol* 1978 May-Jun;76(3):187-238 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Stimulating effect of certain chemical carcinogens on gastric organ cultures] Shabad LM, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Jul;89(7):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Mutagenic action of benzo[a]pyrene and its metabolites in the in vitro *Salmonella typhimurium*-microsomes test system] Tolcheev Iu D, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Aug;90(8):208-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of the duration of benzo[a]pyrene exposure and the size of the 1-time dose on the nature and intensity of the carcinogenic reaction] Ianysheva Nla, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Dec;(12):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- POISONING**
- Embryotoxic effects of benzo[a]pyrene, chrysene, and 7,12-dimethylbenzo[a]anthracene in petroleum hydrocarbon mixtures in mallard ducks. Hoffman DJ, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 May;7(5):775-87
- RADIATION EFFECTS**
- Reactions induced in vitro between model DNA and benzo[a]pyrene by near-ultraviolet radiation. Hoard DE, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Jan;33(2-3):179-94
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- [Comparison of fenoterol (Berotec) with the antiallergic benzopyrene compound PR-D 92 and a placebo in regard to the cutaneous immediate reaction in allergic patients (author's transl)] Ebner H, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jun 30;130(12):451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- TOXICITY**
- Synergistic effect on morphological transformation of hamster embryo cells by nickel sulphate and benzo[a]pyrene. Rivedal E, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1980 Jan;8(3):203-8
- Relationship between benzo[a]pyrene-induced DNA base modification and frequency of reverse mutations in mutant strains of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Fahl WE, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3400-6
- Genetic factors in *Escherichia coli* that affect cell killing and mutagenesis induced by benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10-oxide. Ivanovic V, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3508-11
- Metal salts as promoters of in vitro morphological transformation of hamster embryo cells initiated by benzo[a]pyrene. Rivedal E, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jul;41(7):2950-3
- Mutagenicity of the bay-region diol-epoxides and other benzo-ring derivatives of dibenzo(a,h)pyrene and dibenzo(a,i)pyrene. Wood AW, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jul;41(7):2589-97
- The metabolism of drugs and carcinogens in isolated subcellular fractions of *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. Enzyme induction and metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene. Hällström I, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Mar 1;34(2):145-59
- The metabolism of drugs and carcinogens in isolated subcellular fractions of *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Activation of vinyl chloride, 2-aminoanthracene and benzo[a]pyrene as measured by mutagenic effects in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Hällström I, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Mar 1;34(2):129-43
- Quantitative analysis of cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene in mammalian cells (CHO/HGPRT system). Machanoff R, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Feb;34(1):1-10
- Depressed humoral immunity and increased tumor incidence in mice following in utero exposure to benzo[a]pyrene. Urso P, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1980 May;6(3):569-76
- Inhalation studies with benzo[a]pyrene in Syrian golden hamsters. Thyssen J, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Mar;66(3):575-7
- Effect of temperature on benzo[a]pyrene-induced hyperplastic and neoplastic skin lesions in mice. Weisbrode SE, et al. *JNCI* 1981 May;66(5):975-8
- Chromatin structure, number, volume and position of nucleoli in rat hepatocyte after treatment with benzo[a]pyrene and N-acetylaminofluorene. Călin D, et al. *Neoplasma* 1980;27(5):549-55
- Sensitivity of Syrian golden hamster fetal lung cells to benzo[a]pyrene and other polycyclic hydrocarbons in vitro. Emura M, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;17(2):149-55
- Alkaline DNA fragmentation in vivo: borderline or negative results obtained respectively with 7,12-dimethylbenzo[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene. Parodi S, et al. *Tumori* 1981 Mar-Apr;67(2):87-93
- [Hygienic basis for establishing the permissible level of benzo[a]pyrene in soil] Perelygin VM, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Aug;(8):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Role of silicon dioxide in the development of lung tumors induced in rats by intratracheal administration of benzo[a]pyrene] Pylev LN. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Apr;(4):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- 1,2-BENZOPYRONES see COUMARINS
- 1,4-BENZOPYRONES see CHROMONES
- BENZOQUINOLIZINE see under QUINOLIZINES
- BENZOTHIADIAZINE DIURETICS see DIURETICS, THIAZIDE
- BENZOTHIADIAZINES**
- Semiaqueous potentiometric determinations of apparent pKa values for benzothiadiazines and detection of decomposition during solubility variation with pH studies. Hennig UG, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Mar;70(3):317-9
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
- [3-Amino-2H-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxides with antihypertensive and possibly diabetogenic activity (author's transl)] Wollweber H, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(2):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- [Hypertension treatment with beta blockers and diuretics. Treatment with a combination of bemetizid, triamterene and bupranolol] Schrey A. *Med Welt* 1981 Jun 12;32(24):985-7 (Ger)
- [Combination of beta-receptor blocking agents and saluretics in outpatient treatment of hypertension. Results of a comparative study (author's transl)] Hoffmann J, et al. *MMW* 1981 Mar 20;123(12):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Daily profile of pulse rate and blood pressure. Use of betablocker-diuretic combination (author's transl)] Kirchhoff HW. *MMW* 1981 Jan 23;123(4):124-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Short-term clinical trial of a clonidine-cyclothiazide combination in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Montini M, et al. *Clin Ter* 1981 Feb 28;96(4):383-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- BENZOTHIOPINS**
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Simple models of pharmacological protection against induced bronchial obstruction. Vondra V, et al. *Czech Med* 1980;3(4):302-7
- BENZOXAZOLES**
- ADVERSE EFFECTS**
- Toxic optic neuropathy caused by benoxaprofen. Dodd MJ, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):193-4
- Association between Stevens-Johnson syndrome and benoxaprofen [letter] Morgan SH, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):144
- Association between Stevens-Johnson syndrome and benoxaprofen. Taylor AE, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 2;282(6274):1433
- Transient neutropenia due to benoxaprofen [letter] Essigman WK, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1383-4
- [Photosensitization by Benoxaprofen (author's transl)] Wiskemann A. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(4):730-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**
- Benoxazolone-5-sulphonanilides, 1-(benoxazolone-5'-sulphonyl)-benzotriazoles and 4-hydroxy-3,2'-diaminobenzenesulphonanilides with antiviral activity. Neykova N, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(5):747-52
- [New beta-sympatholytic agents. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of isomeric benzthiazole and benoxazole derivatives (author's transl)] Franke A, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11):1831-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- DIAGNOSTIC USE**
- Staining of viable and nonviable myotubes and of myofibrils by the fluorescent dye merocyanine 540. Falke J, et al. *Differentiation* 1980;17(3):199-204
- Surface potential dependence of the distribution of charged dye molecules onto photosynthetic membranes. Masamoto K, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb;89(2):397-405
- METABOLISM**
- Stereospecific inversion of (R)-(-)-benoxaprofen in rat and man. Simmonds RG, et al. *Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet* 1980;5(3):169-72
- [Recording of the electrical activity of muscles by means of potential-sensitive dyes] Reshetlov AN, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Feb;67(2):334-8 (Rus)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Antibacterial and antifungal activities of benzimidazole and benzoxazole derivatives. Elima EI, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):29-32

Antioedematous properties of benzoxazolinone-beta-amino-ketones. Brunet C, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(8):1287-91
Inhibition of the release of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis by inhibitors of lipoxygenase activity. Walker JR, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;32(12):866-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Benzoxaprofen: pharmacokinetic profile in the normal subject and patients with renal insufficiency; evaluation of anticipated serum levels] Brogard JM, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 7;111(6):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BENZOXEPINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1-[Ethoxyamino)methyl]-1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7,8-dimethoxy a new class of antianaphylactic agents. TenBrink RE, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Sep;23(9):1058-60
Tetrahydro-2-benzoxepins: a novel family of hypotensives. TenBrink RE, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Jan;24(1):64-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Pseudotumoral uterine reaction in the rat treated with a benzofuro-benzoxepin] Barchewitz G, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Sep 29;291(4):409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BENZOYL PEROXIDE see under PEROXIDES

BENZOYLARGININE-2-NAPHTHYLAMIDE see under ARGinine

BENZOYLARGININE NITROANILIDE see under ARGinine

BENZOYLCHOLINE see under CHOLINE

BENZPHETAMINE see under PHENETHYLAMINES

BENZQUINAMIDE see under QUINOLIZINES

BENZYDAMINE see under PYRAZOLES

BENZYL ALCOHOLS see under BENZYL COMPOUNDS

BENZYL COMPOUNDS

Racemization in peptide synthesis. A laboratory experiment for senior undergraduates. Benoiton NL, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1980 May;15(5):475-9
Synthesis of human beta-endorphin in solution using benzyl-type side chain protective groups. Tzougraki C, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1980 Apr;15(4):377-98

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intraduodenal instillation of 1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane on pancreatic exocrine secretions and immunoreactive secretion release in the rat. Otsuki M, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Feb;13(2):80-4
Plasma secretin level and exocrine pancreatic secretion in response to intraduodenal infusion of 1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane and HCl by using a new four lumen tube. Endo K, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Aug;131(4):363-71

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of hydroxyzine hydrochloride and benzyl alcohol in injection solutions by high-performance liquid chromatography. Menon GN, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jun;70(6):697-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photolabile multi-detachable p-alkoxybenzyl alcohol resin supports for peptide fragment or semi-synthesis. Tam JP, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1980 Nov;16(5):412-25
Antimalarials. 12. Preparation of carbon isosteres of selected 4-pyridinemethanols as suppressive antimalarials. Markovac A, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Nov;23(11):1198-201

METABOLISM

[Diffusional system for examination of the solubility and penetration of water-insoluble compounds (author's transl)] Genz IL, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]* 1980; 135(4):308-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium-activated thiol-proteinase activity in the fusion of rat erythrocytes induced by benzyl alcohol. Ahkong QF, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Dec 15;192(3):829-36
Pancreatic exocrine secretion and immunoreactive secretin release after intraduodenal instillation of 1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane and HCl in rats. Otsuki M, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Jun;26(6):538-44
Sterol-content lowering action of o-chlorobenzylchloride in yeast. Ariga N, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul; 88(1):97-102

Parainfluenza 3 infection blocks the ability of a beta adrenergic receptor agonist to inhibit antigen-induced contraction of guinea pig isolated airway smooth muscle. Buckner CK, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Feb;67(2):376-84
Non-mutagenicity of toluene, o-, m- and p-xylene, o-methylbenzylalcohol and o-methylbenzylsulfate in the Ames assay. Bos RP, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Mar;88(3):273-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Field trials on the management of scabies in Jengka Triangle, Pahang. Kaur GA, et al. *Med J Malaysia* 1980 Sep; 35(1):14-21
[Experimental substantiation of treatment of scabies and pediculosis with benzyl benzoate] Levkov AA. *Vestn Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Dec;(12):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BENZYL VIOLOGEN see under PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS

BENZYLAMINE OXIDASE see under MONOAMINE OXIDASE

BENZYLAMINES see under AMINES

BENZYLIDENE COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiallergic agents. IV - Substituted 2-benzylidene-3(2H)-benzofuranone-5-carboxylic acids. Doria G, et al. *Farmaco [Sci]* 1980 Aug;35(8):674-80
Synthesis and monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity of some pentafluorobenzylidenes and their corresponding hydrazines. Aboul-Enen HY, et al. *Pharm Acta Helv* 1980; 55(10):282-4

BENZYL PENICILLIN see under PENICILLIN G

BEPHENIUM COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Alterations of ECG caused by bephenium (author's transl)] Zheng XZ. *Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih* 1980;19(1):60-2 (Chi)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative effectiveness and tolerance for difezil, bermoks and pyrantel in treating intestinal nematodiasis] Karnaukhov VK, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;(11):117-20 (Rus)

BERBERINE see under BERBINES

BERBINES

Interaction of liposomes with homologous series of fluorescent berberine derivatives. New cationic probes for measuring membrane potential. Mikeš V, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 8;640(1):341-51

ANALYSIS

[High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs. X. Simultaneous determination of acrinol and berberine chloride in pharmaceutical preparations (author's transl)] Akada Y, et al. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 1980 Jul;100(7):766-70 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The fluorescent staining of heparin in mast cells using berberine sulfate: compatibility with paraformaldehyde or o-phthalaldehyde induced fluorescence and metachromasia. Dimlich RV, et al. *Stain Technol* 1980 Jul; 55(4):217-23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thalifaurine and dehydrosdiscetene, new quaternary protoberberines from *Thalictrum fauriei*. Chen CH, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Sep;69(9):1061-5

METABOLISM

On the pH dependence of binding of berberine to DNA. Rungsitayakorn A, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1981 Feb; 33(2):125-7

BERIBERI

Swellengrebel lecture. Beriberi. Zuidema PJ. *Trop Geogr Med* 1980 Sep;32(3):195-205

BLOOD

Blood vitamin B1, transketolase and thiamine pyrophosphate (TPP) effect in beriberi patients, with studies employing discriminant analysis. Kuriyama M, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Dec 8;108(2):159-68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The development of cardiac beriberi with polyneuritis after protracted use of large amounts of magnesium trisilicate.

An unpublished observation by Dr. J. G. G. Borst] Majoor CL, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Aug 23; 124(34):1411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Reappearance of beriberi heart disease in Japan. A study of 23 cases. Kawai C, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Sep;69(3):383-6
Shoshin Beriberi. Sambrook PN, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Apr;11(2):190-2
Chronic cardiac beriberi in a former prisoner of the Japanese. Gill GV, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1980 Nov;44(3):273-4
[Acute tubular necrosis in acute alcoholic hepatitis with cardiac beriberi (author's transl)] Trunet P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1979 Jan 6;8(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

Christiaan Eijkman. Kyle RA, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 24-31; 244(17):1992

BERRIES see under FRUIT

BERRY ANEURYSM see CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

BERTIELLIASIS see under CESTODE INFECTIONS

BERYLLIOSIS

BLOOD

[State of the peripheral blood in persons working in contact with beryllium and in berylliosis patients] Ivanova LA, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Nov;(11):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Granulomas in sarcoidosis and chronic beryllium disease. Williams WJ. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol* 1980;64:177-80 (15 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Sarcoidosis and beryllium disease [letter] Cone JE. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Jun;94(6):822
[Chronic beryllium disease—recent problems in diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Izumi T. *Nippon Kyoku Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec; 18(12):861-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Toxicokinetic and toxicodynamic studies of beryllium. Stiefel T, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1980 Jul;45(2):81-92

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Non-bony uptake of technetium-99m MDP in berylliosis. Palmer PE, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Dec;53(636):1195-7

BERYLLIUM

Neutron beams from protons on beryllium. Bewley DK, et al. *Phys Med Biol* 1980 Sep;25(5):887-92
A comparison of 252Cf and 238Pu, Be neutron sources for partial-body in vivo activation analysis. Morgan WD, et al. *Phys Med Biol* 1981 May;26(3):413-24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratogenic effect of different toxic elements on young chick embryos. Puzanová L. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1980; 28(4):354-6
Beryllium and beryllium compounds. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum* 1980; 23:143-204 (175 ref.)
[State of the peripheral blood in persons working in contact with beryllium and in berylliosis patients] Ivanova LA, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1980 Nov;(11):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Penetration of beryllium through the placenta and its distribution in the mouse. Bencko V, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)* 1979; 23(4):361-7
[Determination of beryllium in the air of manufacturing areas and in washings from equipment] Rybina GK, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 May;(5):52-3 (Rus)
[Data on beryllium in Shmakovo mineral water and its effect on the body of animals] Kniazhev VA, et al. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):64-5 (Rus)

BLOOD

Toxicokinetic and toxicodynamic studies of beryllium. Stiefel T, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1980 Jul;45(2):81-92

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of exposure to emissions from burning coal of high beryllium content. Bencko V, et al. *Environ Res* 1980 Aug;22(2):439-49

TOXICITY

- Beryllium toxicity testing in the suspension culture of mouse fibroblasts. Rössner P, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Prague)* 1980; 24(2):150-5
- Effects of beryllium compounds on rat liver Kupffer cells in culture. Skilleter DN, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 30;59(2):279-86

BERYLLIUM DISEASE see BERYLLIOSIS

BESNIER-BOECK DISEASE see SARCOIDOSIS

BESNOITIA see under SPOOROZOA

BESNOITIASIS

OCCURRENCE

- Coccidia (Protozoa: Sporozoa) of cats and dogs. III. The occurrence of a species of *Besnoitia* in cats. McKenna PB, et al. *NZ Vet J* 1980 Jun;28(6):120-2

PARASITOLOGY

- Besnoitia* in a palaearctic lizard (*Lacerta dugesii*) from Madeira. Frank W, et al. *Z Parasitenkd* 1981;64(2):203-6

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

BETA-AMYLASE see under AMYLASES

BETA-CYCLOPIAZONATE OXIDOCYCLASE see under OXIDOREDUCTASES

BETA-GALACTOSIDASES see under GALACTOSIDASES

BETA GLOBULINS

- Serum beta 2-microglobulin, serum creatinine and bone marrow plasma cells in benign and malignant monoclonal gammopathy. Morell A, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980; 64(2):87-93
- Behaviour of serum beta 2-microglobulin and acute phase reactant proteins in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. A multicentre study. Späti B, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980;64(2):79-86
- Polyclonal gammopathy with beta-globulin-gamma-globulin bridging. Two unusual cases. Loo SY, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Feb;105(2):98-101
- The assessment of platelet function in vivo by measurement of beta-thromboglobulin, platelet factor 4 and platelet survival. Ludlam CA. *Artery* 1980;8(5):470-4 (16 ref.)
- Platelet proteins (beta-TG and PF4) in atherosclerosis and related diseases. Mühlhauser I, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(1):73-9
- Plasma beta-thromboglobulin levels in chronic renal failure patients. Akizawa T, et al. *Artif Organs* 1981 Feb;5(1):54-8
- Beta 2-Microglobulin-like molecules in low vertebrates and invertebrates. Shalev A, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep; 127(3):1186-91
- Complete amino acid sequence of murine beta 2-microglobulin: structural evidence for strain-related polymorphism. Gates FT 3d, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jan;78(1):554-8
- Beta-Thromboglobulin. Kaplan KL. *Prog Hemost Thromb* 1980;5:153-78
- Beta-Thromboglobulin—a specific marker of in-vivo platelet release reaction. Zahavi J, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Aug 29;44(1):23-9
- Different effects of renal failure on beta-thromboglobulin and high affinity platelet factor 4 (HA-PF4)—concentrations. Andrássy K, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 May 1-15;18(3-4):469-75
- The use of the evacuated blood collection tube in the determination of plasma beta-thromboglobulin. de Boer AC, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Dec 1-15;20(5-6):693-5
- Plasma beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in renal insufficiency. Kurihara Y, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 May 1-15;18(3-4):557-60
- Prediction of the secondary structure of platelet factor 4 and beta-thromboglobulin from their amino acid sequences. Lawler JW. *Thromb Res* 1981 Jan 1-15;21(1-2):121-7
- Measurement of platelet release substances in glomerulonephritis: a comparison of beta-thromboglobulin (beta-TG), platelet factor 4 (PF4) and serotonin assays. Partiani A, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):177-89
- Beta 2-microglobulin: its significance in clinical medicine. A symposium held under the auspices of Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine and the Kidney Foundation of Ohio, Cleveland, Ohio, April 10, 1979. *Vox Sang* 1980 Jun;38(6):319-52
- Beta 2-Microglobulin: structure, function and significance. Bernier GM. *Vox Sang* 1980 Jun;38(6):323-7 (20 ref.)
- Demonstration of beta 2-microglobulin in the kidney by direct immunofluorescent staining. Chung-Park M, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Jun;38(6):348-52
- Renal metabolism of beta 2-microglobulin. Experimental animal studies. Hall PW 3d, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Jun; 38(6):343-7
- Beta 2-microglobulin in human tumors heterologated into athymic mice. Michael JG, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Jun; 38(6):334-8
- Statistical analysis of beta 2-microglobulin levels in sera of lung and GI tract cancer patients. Poulik MD, et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Jun;38(6):328-33
- [Beta 2-microglobulin. Today's knowledge and diagnostic possibilities] Uthmann U, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jun 12;106(24):782-6 (55 ref.) (Ger)
- [Beta 2-microglobulin] Bosch JA, et al. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1981 Jan 25;76(2):73-6 (72 ref.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

- Plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in relation to the venous platelet concentration. Kutti J, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980;64(1):1-5
- Beta-Thromboglobulin in acute myocardial infarction. Rasi V, et al. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1980;642:85-91
- Beta-thromboglobulin in antecubital vein blood in relation to history of a stroke. Dewar HA, et al. *Age Ageing* 1980 Nov;9(4):262-6
- Elevated beta-thromboglobulin in peripheral venous blood of patients with acute myocardial ischemia: direct evidence for enhanced platelet reactivity in vivo. Smitherman TC, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Sep;48(3):395-402
- Beta-thromboglobulin levels in the nephrotic syndrome. Adler AJ, et al. *Am J Med* 1980 Oct;69(4):551-4
- Value of beta 1C/1A globulin serum levels as an early index of glomerular involvement in *Schistosoma mansoni* infection. Martinelli R, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5):882-5
- Beta 2-Microglobulin levels in serum and urine of rheumatoid arthritis patients on gold therapy. Latt D, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Apr;40(2):157-60
- Plasma levels of beta 2-microglobulin in rheumatoid arthritis. Sjöblom KG, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Aug;39(4):333-9
- Beta 2-microglobulin in RA [letter] Ström T, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Apr;40(2):211-3
- Serum beta 2-microglobulin in malignant and benign diseases of the stomach and pancreas. Rashid SA, et al. *Biomedicine [Express]* 1980 Jul-Aug;33(4):112-6
- Plasma concentrations of the platelet-specific beta-thromboglobulin in malignant disease. Farrell RJ, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Jun;41(6):989-91
- Serum beta 2-microglobulin in myelomatosis: potential value in stratification and monitoring. Norfolk D, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Oct;42(4):510-5
- The presence of beta 2-microglobulin on the membrane of the keratinocyte in premalignant skin disorders. Vinninghe HR, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 May;104(5):515-9
- Beta 2-microglobulin in haematological malignancies [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1013
- Beta 2-microglobulinaemia as index of diminishing renal function in diabetics [letter] Jones R. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2060
- Beta 2-microglobulinaemia as index of diminishing renal function in diabetics [letter] Knapp MS, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1876
- Beta 2-microglobulinaemia: a sensitive index of diminishing renal function in diabetics. Viberi GC, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 10;282(6288):95-8
- Determination of beta 2-microglobulin in human urine and serum by latex immunoassay. Bernard AM, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jun;27(6):832-7
- Absence of beta-globulin band in the serum protein electropherogram of a patient with liver disease. Vladutiu AO, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Feb;27(2):334-6
- Albumin and beta 2-microglobulin radioimmunoassays applied to monitoring of renal-allograft function and in differentiating glomerular and tubular diseases. Woo J, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 May;27(5):709-13
- Serum beta 2-microglobulin in hepato-biliary diseases. Rashid SA, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jul 18;114(1):83-91
- Is serum beta 2-microglobulin a tumor marker in gastrointestinal cancer? Staab HJ, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Oct 9;106(3):309-17
- A comparative study of serum alpha 1-microglobulin and beta 2-microglobulin levels in cancerous and other diseases. Takagi K, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Dec 8;108(2):277-83
- Plasma beta-thromboglobulin in diabetes mellitus. Borsey DQ, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 May;18(5):353-7
- Plasma beta-thromboglobulin in diabetics with and without microangiopathic complications [letter] Elving LD, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981 Aug;21(2):160-1
- Expression of HLA-A, -B, and -C and beta 2-microglobulin antigens in human choriocarcinoma cell lines. Trowsdale J, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):115-175
- Significance of plasma beta-thromboglobulin values in patients with sickle cell disease. Mehta P. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):941-4
- Beta-Thromboglobulin levels in plasma of jaundiced neonates exposed to phototherapy. Karim MA, et al. *J Perinat Med* 1981;9(3):141-4
- Beta 2-microglobulin in synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis. Todesco S, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 7(4):555-8
- Serum beta 2-microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with gastric disorders. Satake K, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;17(3):225-33
- Heterogeneity of beta 2-microglobulin in human breast carcinoma. Weiss MA, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Jul; 45(1):46-57

- A coated-tube radioimmunoassay for beta-thromboglobulin. Kuronen B, et al. *Med Biol* 1980 Oct;58(5):264-8
- Factors affecting plasma beta-thromboglobulin in diabetes mellitus. Rasi V, et al. *Med Biol* 1980 Oct;58(5):269-72
- Enhanced plasma beta-thromboglobulin in hypoxemia: effect of dipyradimole [letter] Nenci GG, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1044
- Rationale and application of beta 2-microglobulin measurements to detect acute transplant rejection. Roze DM, et al. *Nephron* 1981;27(4-5):260-4
- Is beta 2-microglobulin a tumor marker? Poulik MD. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):9-13
- B-thromboglobulin content of human blood platelets. Bolton AE, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1980 Jul;25(1):25-9
- Serum beta 2-microglobulin in acute and chronic leukaemia. Ellegaard J, et al. *Scand J Haematol* 1980 Sep;25(3):275-85
- Heparins and release [letter] Cella G, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Oct 31;44(2):105
- The beta-thromboglobulin test [letter] Franchi F, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Oct 31;44(2):107
- Elevated beta-thromboglobulin levels associated with smoking and oral contraceptive agents in normal healthy women. Duncan A, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Feb-Mar; 21(4-5):425-30
- Simultaneous plasma determination of CEA, HCG-beta and beta 2-microglobulin in patients with nonproliferative tumors. Ruibal A, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Jun 30;66(3):305-9
- Serum beta 2-microglobulin levels in patients with testicular cancer. Johnson H Jr, et al. *Urology* 1980 Nov;16(5):522-4
- Platelet markers of thromboembolic disease. Wohl H. *West J Med* 1981 Jul;135(1):19-24 (41 ref.)
- [Determination of the level of plasma beta-thromboglobulin in diabetes] Stoltz JF, et al. *Biomedicine* 1980;33(6):194-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Value and comparison of carcinoembryonic antigen determined by the Roche and Sclay methods, and of beta 2-microglobulin. Apropos of 110 neoplasms and a control series of 514 cases] Goetzmann P, et al. *Med Chir Dig* 1980;9(8):733-4 (Fre)
- [Changes in serum beta-thromboglobulin levels during oral contraception, cardiac valve disease and pulmonary embolism (author's transl)] Conard J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Apr 11;10(16):1327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Beta 2-microglobulin in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis with anti-smooth-muscle antibodies (letter)] Gambari PF, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 22; 9(44):3359 (Fre)
- [Clinical applications of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 radioimmuno assays (author's transl)] Lokiec F, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2833-4, 2837-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Beta 2-microglobulin and rheumatoid factor levels in the synovial fluid (author's transl)] Verdier JM, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Mar 29;9(15):1073-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Innovation in diagnosis in nephrology: quantitation of beta 2-microglobulin] Godon JP, et al. *Rev Med Liege* 1980 Apr 15;35(8):313-5 (Fre)
- [Serum beta 2-microglobulin in multiple myeloma. Practical value] Bataille R, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic* 1981 Mar;48(3):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Beta 2-microglobulin, antitibeta 2-microglobulin activity and circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Serum and synovial study] Duquesnoy B, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic* 1980 Jul-Sep;47(7-9):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Clinical significance of the radioimmunological determination of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4] Scherthaner G, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]* 1979; 6:375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical value of the combined determination of the plasma concentrations of beta 2m and of CEA in the primary diagnosis and the control of radical surgery of adenocarcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Auer IO, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 1; 58(23):1313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Plasma beta 2 microglobulin in rheumatoid disease] Corveta A, et al. *G Clin Med* 1981 Jan;62(1):13-22 (Ita)
- [Determination of platelet activation products (platelet factor IV and beta-thromboglobulin) in a group of workers with long-term exposure to carbon disulfide] Craveri A, et al. *G Clin Med* 1980 Nov;61(11):812-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Correlations of beta-thromboglobulin, platelet factor IV and the course of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome in children] Claris Appiani A, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1980 Oct-Dec; 27(4):677-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Plasma beta-thromboglobulin in patients undergoing hemodialysis (author's transl)] Kono N. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun;71(6):572-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Levels of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in various diseases (author's transl)] Matsuda T, et al. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;43(5):871-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in clinical conditions (author's transl)] Motomiya T, et al. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;43(5):864-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Determination of platelet-specific protein, beta-thromboglobulin, and its significance] Sakuragawa N. *Rinsho Byori* 1979;Suppl 40:138-42 (Jpn)

- [The study of beta-thromboglobulin. I. In vitro release of beta-TG in platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Sato C, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Apr;21(4):481-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Determination of renal beta-globulin in the blood serum of women with late toxicosis] Strizhova NV, et al. *Akush Ginekolog (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;(3):27-9 (Rus)
- [Organ-specific human prostate beta-globulin during tumor growth] Niklaev AA, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;90(11):58-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Increased plasma beta-thromboglobulin concentrations in patients with acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Grigicic D, et al. *Lijec Vjesn* 1980 Jun;102(6):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Clinico-diagnostic usefulness of the determination of beta 2 microglobulin in pleural fluids. Preliminary results] Ruibal A, et al. *Rev Esp Oncol* 1980;27(1):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Lack of effective messenger RNA for beta 2-microglobulin in a gestational human chorioncarinoma cell line (GCH-1). Tanaka K, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3639-41
- Evaluation of beta thromboglobulin levels in cancer patients: effects of antitumor chemotherapy. Bidet JM, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Aug 1;19(3):429-33
- Elevated plasma beta-thromboglobulin levels in systemic lupus erythematosus. Dorsch C, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Dec 1-15;20(5-6):617-22
- Significance of beta 2-microglobulin in liver diseases. Revillard JP. *Vox Sang* 1980 Jun;38(6):339-42

BLOOD

- Beta-thromboglobulin in renal failure [letter] Woo KT, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Oct;10(5):581
- Beta-thromboglobulin in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Woo KT, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Oct;10(5):581-2
- Elevation of serum beta 2 microglobulin in liver diseases. Beorchia S, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Feb 5;109(3):245-55
- No effect of aspirin on beta-thromboglobulin plasma levels in healthy volunteers. Hoogendijk EM, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jul 15;19(1-2):257-62
- [Presence of glycoproteins binding human beta 2 microglobulin in rat serum] Vincent C, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Mar 23;292(12):755-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Plasma beta-thromboglobulin level in thromboembolic diseases: a marker of in-vivo platelet release reaction] Modiano A. *G Clin Med* 1980 Sep;61(9):672-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A usefulness of the combination of radionuclide venography and measuring plasma beta-thromboglobulin level in vein obstruction in leg (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1980 Jul;29(7):352-4 (Jpn)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

- Beta 2-Microglobulin in cerebrospinal fluid from children with different diseases. Ibsen KK. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1980 Sep;69(5):433-5
- CSF beta 2-microglobulin in diagnosis of CNS leukemia or lymphoma [letter] N Engl J Med 1981 Feb 5;304(6):362
- Elevation of beta 2-microglobulin in cerebrospinal fluid after irradiation of the central nervous system [letter] Demeocq F, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 May 28;304(22):1366
- Lactoferrin, lysozyme, and beta 2-microglobulin in cerebrospinal fluid. Elevated levels in patients with acute cerebrovascular lesions as indices of inflammation. Terent A, et al. *Stroke* 1981 Jan-Feb;12(1):40-6

DEFICIENCY

- The bare-lymphocyte syndrome: report on the registry. Touraine JL. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):319-21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Clinical use of beta-thromboglobulin levels in diagnosing and treating consumptive and immune thrombocytopenia. Rubenstein MD, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1981 Jun;10(4):369-73
- Beta-2-microglobulin: an early indicator of renal transplant survival and function. Rosenbaum RW, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:77-81

GENETICS

- Population heterogeneity of the Hpa I restriction site associated with the beta globin gene: implications for prenatal diagnosis. Panny SR, et al. *Am J Hum Genet* 1981 Jan;33(1):25-35
- Polymorphism of the gamma chain of murine Ss (C4) and Slp proteins. Ferreira A, et al. *Immunobiology* 1980;158(1-2):3-4
- Genetic polymorphism of murine beta 2-microglobulin detected biochemically. Michaelson J, et al. *Immunogenetics* 1980 Jul;11(1):93-5
- Genetic polymorphism of beta 2-microglobulin (B2m) maps to the H-3 region of chromosome 2. Michaelson J. *Immunogenetics* 1981;13(1-2):167-71
- Evidence for linkage of murine beta 2-microglobulin to H-3 and Ly-4. Goding JW. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1644-6
- Allelic forms of beta 2-microglobulin in the mouse. Goding JW, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7395-9

- Mouse beta 2-microglobulin cDNA clones: a screening procedure for cDNA clones corresponding to rare mRNAs. Parnes JR, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2253-7
- Two allelic forms of mouse beta 2-microglobulin. Robinson PJ, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Feb;78(2):1167-70

IMMUNOLOGY

- Prevalence of anti-beta-2 microglobulin autoantibodies in sera of rheumatoid arthritis patients with extra-articular manifestations. Falus A, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1981 Aug;40(4):409-13
- Relationship of beta 1H globulin and cleavage fragments of the third component of complement in the skin of patients with bullous pemphigoid and dermatitis herpetiformis. Gammon WR, et al. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol* 1981 Jul;20(1):21-30
- Membrane expression and synthesis of p23,30 (HLA-DR antigen) by human peripheral blood monocytes. McKinney TK, et al. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Jul;8(6):709-16
- Use of the ELISA to screen for anti-thymocyte and anti-beta 2-microglobulin antibodies in leprosy and SLE. Bahr GM, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Dec;41(4):865-73
- Beta-thromboglobulin radioimmunoassay. A laboratory characterization and evaluation. Han P, et al. *J Immunoassay* 1980;1(2):211-27
- Antigen-specific helper factor reacts with antibodies to human beta 2 microglobulin. Lamb JR, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):231-4
- Lack of association of serologically detectable human melanoma-associated antigens with beta 2 microglobulin: serologic and immunochromatographic evidence. McCabe RP, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Oct;65(4):703-7
- Cross-reactivity between immunoglobulins and beta 2 microglobulin. Vincent C, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Jun;17(6):723-8
- Inhibition of human granulocytic colony formation in culture by treatment with beta 2-microglobulin antisera. Suda T, et al. *Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;43(4):747-8
- Beta 2-Microglobulin and transplantation antigens. Trägårdh L, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980;40 Suppl 154:39-44
- Beta2-microglobulin-containing IgG complexes in sera and synovial fluids of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Falus A, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1981;13(1):25-34
- Binding of beta 2-microglobulin by heterologous sera. Löfgberg L, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1981;13(3):237-43
- Haemagglutination-enhancing factor protein in chicken serum. I. Purification of an active protein and production of a monospecific antiserum against it. Nicholaissen EM, et al. *Scand J Immunol* 1981;13(1):11-7
- [Glycoprotein platelet-specific antigen and beta-thromboglobulin] Imaoka S, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1979; Suppl 40:131-7 (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Preparation of rabbit beta 2-microglobulin. Otaki N, et al. *Ind Health* 1980;18(3):165-70
- A rapid method for isolation of antigenically active human cell surface antigens associated with beta 2-microglobulin using a monoclonal antibody. LeClair K, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;41(2):137-44

METABOLISM

- Beta-thromboglobulin levels in relation to myocardial infarction—preliminary observations. Simmonds JP, et al. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980;64(3):172-5
- Immunochemical studies of human beta 2-microglobulin. A review of recent methodological progress and clinical applications. Plesner T. *Allergy* 1980 Dec;35(8):627-37 (85 ref.)
- Plasma beta-thromboglobulin values in thrombocytopenic patients with acute leukemia. Kutti J, et al. *Am J Hematol* 1980;8(4):339-45
- Synovial fluid beta 2 microglobulin and hydroxyproline fractions in rheumatoid arthritis and nonautoimmune arthropathies. Manicourt D, et al. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Jun;39(3):207-16
- Conversion of low-affinity platelet factor 4 to beta-thromboglobulin by plasmin and trypsin. Holt JC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 1;632(2):284-9
- Role of kidney in the catabolic clearance of human platelet antihypertensive proteins from rat circulation. Bastl CP, et al. *Blood* 1981 Feb;57(2):233-8
- Plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 as indices of platelet activation in vivo. Kaplan KL, et al. *Blood* 1981 Feb;57(2):199-202 (37 ref.)
- In vivo release and turnover of secreted platelet antihypertensive proteins in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Musial J, et al. *Blood* 1980 Oct;56(4):596-607
- Loss of beta2 microglobulin from the cell surface of cutaneous malignant and premalignant lesions. Turbitt ML, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 May;104(5):507-13
- The relationship between the renal clearance of creatinine and the apparent renal clearance of beta-2-microglobulin in patients with normal and impaired kidney function. Vree TB, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jul 18;114(1):93-9
- Platelet aggregation and beta-thromboglobulin levels in nephrotic patients with and without thrombosis. Kuhlmann U, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1981 May;15(5):229-35
- Beta-thromboglobulin and platelet aggregates in

- glomerulonephritis. Woo KT, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1980 Aug;14(2):92-5
- Turnover in humans of beta 2-microglobulin: the constant chain of HLA-antigens. Karlsson FA, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Aug;10(4):293-300
- Interferon enhances the amount of membrane-bound beta-2-microglobulin and its release from human Burkitt cells. Fellous M, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1981 Jun;11(6):524-6
- Release of beta 2-microglobulin by human tumors grown in nude mice. DiPersio L, et al. *Exp Cell Biol* 1980;48(6):429-38
- In vivo platelet release reaction in patients with heart valve prosthesis. Cella G, et al. *Haemostasis* 1980;9(5):263-75
- Further characteristics of beta-2-microglobulin binding to oral streptococci. Ericson D, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Oct;30(1):117-24
- Receptors for fibrinogen and aggregated beta 2-microglobulin detected in strains of group B streptococci. Schönbeck C, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Mar;31(3):856-61
- Human beta 2-microglobulin is a substrate of tissue transglutaminase: polymerization in solution and on the cell surface. Fésis L, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Jun;89(3):706-10
- Beta-2-microglobulin review: its relevance in clinical oncology. Cooper EH, et al. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 1980;8(4):323-34 (60 ref.)
- Renal handling of beta-2-microglobulin in renal disorders: with special reference to hepatorenal syndrome. Hall PW 3d, et al. *Nephron* 1981;27(2):62-6
- Serum and urine beta-2-microglobulin and lysozyme concentrations in transplant rejection. Roberts JL, et al. *Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum* 1979;9:145-9
- Studies of serum beta-2-microglobulin in the initial postoperative period after kidney transplantation. Ahlmen J. *Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]* 1980;54:145-9
- Relationship between low affinity platelet factor 4 (LA-PF4) and beta-thromboglobulin (beta TG) [letter] Niewiarowski S. *Thromb Haemost* 1980 Aug 29;44(1):47
- [The plasma turnover of 125I beta 2 microglobulin in healthy humans and patients with renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Vincent C, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(8):885-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Determination of beta-thromboglobulin (beta-TG) and platelet factor 4 (PF 4). Detection of an in vivo thrombocyte activation] Hellstern P, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 May 31;57(15):1136-41 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Inhibition by anti-beta-2-microglobulin of MLR by human fetal liver cells. Leino A, et al. *Dev Comp Immunol* 1981 Winter;5(1):113-24
- Human beta-globulin factors affecting growth of human lymphocytes and mouse fibroblasts. Thomou H, et al. *J Cell Sci* 1980 Aug;44:285-97

PHYSIOLOGY

- Beta 2-Microglobulin. Berggård B, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980;40 Suppl 154:13-25 (100 ref.)
- [Platelet-specific proteins in arteriosclerosis and coronary disease] Musial J. *Kardiolog Pol* 1980;23(8):707-13 (61 ref.) (Pol)

URINE

- Studies on kidney function in subjects exposed to organic solvents. I. Excretion of albumin and beta-2-microglobulin in the urine. Askergren A, et al. *Acta Med Scand* 1981;209(6):479-83
- Retinol-binding protein and beta 2-microglobulin in urine of cadmium-fed rhesus monkeys. Nomiya K, et al. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981;10(3):297-304
- Urinary beta 2 microglobulin in the newborn. Dawson KP, et al. *Aust Paediatr J* 1981 Mar;17(1):44-5
- Urinary beta 2 microglobulin in the biological monitoring of cadmium workers. Stewart M, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1981 May;38(2):170-4
- Increased urinary beta 2-microglobulin after cancer chemotherapy. Fleming JJ, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):581-8
- Urinary excretion of beta 2-microglobulin in myeloma patients. Engström W, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Dec 22;108(3):369-74
- Beta 2-microglobulin and other proteins as parameter for tubular function. Weise M, et al. *Contrib Nephrol* 1981;24:88-98
- Determination of urinary beta 2-microglobulin in the urine of the cadmium-poisoned rabbit. Ogata M, et al. *Ind Health* 1981;19(2):93-8
- Urinary beta 2-microglobulin excretion and renal lithiasis. Resnick MI, et al. *Invest Urol* 1980 Sep;18(2):137-8
- Quantification of beta 2-microglobulin by inhibition enzyme immunoassay. Carlier Y, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;40(2):231-8
- A sandwich method of enzyme immunoassay. III. Assay for human beta-2 microglobulin compared with radioimmunoassay. Ferrua B, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;36(2):149-58
- Beta 2-Microglobulin in clinical medicine. Karlsson FA, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980;40 Suppl 154:27-37 (76 ref.)
- Renal function and cimetidine. Urinary albumin and beta 2-microglobulin excretion and creatinine clearance during cimetidine treatment. Christensen CK, et al.

- Scand J Gastroenterol 1981;16(1):129-34
- Urinary B-thromboglobulin levels as a diagnostic marker for post-operative deep vein thrombosis. Bolton AE, et al. *Thromb Res* 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):249-55
- [The value of urinary beta-2 microglobulin determination in workers exposed to cadmium] Gervais L, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Oct;109(10):1473-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Correlation between urinary beta 2-microglobulin and azotemia values in the postoperative course of open-heart surgery] Capuani A, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Comparison of 2 indices of proximal tubular function. Malate dehydrogenase and beta-2-microglobulin] Amodio P, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1980 Oct-Dec;27(4):585-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Functional recovery phase of acute renal insufficiency. Behavior and significance of urinary excretion of alpha-glucosidase, gamma-glutamyltransferase, lysozyme and beta 2 microglobulin] Tataranni G, et al. *Minerva Nefrol* 1980 Oct-Dec;27(4):625-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- BETA-GLUCOSIDASES** see under GLUCOSIDASES
- BETA-HYDROXYACYL DEHYDROGENASES** see 3-HYDROXYACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES
- 3-BETA-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASE** see 3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES
- BETA-LACTAMASES**
- Asymmetric and symmetric membrane reconstitution by detergent elimination. Studies with Semliki-Forest-virus spike glycoprotein and penicillinase from the membrane of *Bacillus licheniformis*. Helenius A, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 May;116(1):27-35
- Secondary structure relations between beta-lactamases and penicillin-sensitive D-alanine-carboxypeptidases. Moews PC, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1981 Feb;17(2):211-8
- The structure of beta-lactamases. Ambler RP. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 May 16; 289(1036):321-31
- Lipoprotein nature of *Bacillus licheniformis* membrane penicillinase. Nielsen JB, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3511-5
- ANALYSIS**
- Characterization of three different beta-lactamases from the *Bacteroides fragilis* group. Olsson-Liljequist B, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):220-5
- Simple assay and extraction of periplasmic penicillinase in *Escherichia coli*. Choma CT, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1981 May;27(5):547-50
- Evaluation of two methods for the detection of the enzyme penicillinase. Bhatia R, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 May; 73:729-32
- Preliminary report on beta-lactamase isoenzymes of clinical isolates of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and carbenicillin-resistance. Saoji AM, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1981 Apr;73:503-9
- Isoelectric focusing of beta-lactamases. Bidwell JL, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Nov;6(6):793
- Beta-Lactamase detection by three simple methods: Intralactam, nitrocefin and acidimetric. Shannon K, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6(5):617-21
- Rapid diagnosis of infections caused by beta-lactamase-producing bacteria by means of an enzyme radioisotopic assay. Yolken RH, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Nov; 97(5):715-20
- [Lactamase and bacterial resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics (author's transl)] Meinardi G, et al. *Quad Sclavo Diagn* 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:620-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**
- Synergistic activity of piperacillin in combination with beta-lactamase inhibitors. Neu HC, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Oct;18(4):582-5
- Effect of clavulanic acid on minimal inhibitory concentrations of 16 antimicrobial agents tested against *Legionella pneumophila*. Pohold DJ, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):353-4
- Effect of N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787) on beta-lactamases and activity against beta-lactamase-producing strains. Toda M, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):837-8
- Inhibition of the RTEM beta-lactamase from *Escherichia coli*. Interaction of enzyme with derivatives of olivanic acid. Charnas RL, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 May; 20(10):2732-7
- Inactivation of RTEM beta-lactamase from *Escherichia coli* by clavulanic acid and 9-deoxyclavulanic acid. Charnas RL, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 May 26;20(11):3214-9
- Inactivation of *Bacillus cereus* beta-lactamase I by 6 beta-bromopenicillanic acid: mechanism. Cohen SA, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3996-4003
- Inactivation of the RTEM beta-lactamase from *Escherichia coli*. Interaction of penam sulfones with enzyme. Fisher J, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 May;20(10):2726-31
- Inactivation of *Bacillus cereus* beta-lactamase I by 6 beta-bromopenicillanic acid: kinetics. Loosemore MJ, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3990-5
- Properties of Ro 13-9904: a substrate and inhibitor of beta-lactamases. Then RL. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27 Suppl 1:25-31
- Mechanism of substrate-induced inactivation of beta-lactamase I. Kiener PA, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug;109(2):575-80
- Mutual pro-drugs of beta-lactam antibiotics and beta-lactamase inhibitors. Baltzer B, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;33(10):183-92
- Izumenolide-a novel beta-lactamase inhibitor produced by *Micromonospora*. II. Biological properties. Bush K, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;33(11):1262-9
- Inhibition of *Escherichia coli* TEM-2 beta-lactamase by the sulfated compounds izumenolide, panosialin and sodium dodecyl sulfate. Bush K, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Dec;33(12):1560-2
- Izumenolide-a novel beta-lactamase inhibitor produced by *Micromonospora*. I. Detection, isolation and characterization. Liu WC, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;33(11):1256-61
- Cefuroxime inhibition of cephalothin hydrolysis by the constitutive beta-lactamase from *E. cloacae* P99. Newman DJ, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;33(10):1202-3
- Comparative inhibition of beta-lactamases by cephamycin antibiotics. Toda M, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan; 34(1):114-7
- 6 beta-Halopenicillanic acids, a group of beta-lactamase inhibitors [letter] von Daehne W. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Apr;33(4):451-2
- Inhibition of beta-lactamase in penicillinase-producing gonococci by clavulanic acid [letter] Van Klinger B, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8(1):79-80
- 6-beta-bromo- and 6-beta-iodo penicillanic acid, two novel beta-lactamase inhibitors. Wise R, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 May;7(5):531-6
- Combinations of clavulanic acid and other beta-lactam antibiotics against strains of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Serratia marcescens* and other bacteria. Rogers DT, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;49(1):111-8
- Total synthesis of beta-lactamase inhibitors based on the 4-oxa-1-aza-bicyclo[3.2.0]heptan-7-one ring system. Bentley PH, et al. *J Chem Soc [Perkin I]* 1980;10:2222-7
- On the chemistry of beta-lactamase inhibition by 6 beta-bromopenicillanic acid. Orlek BS, et al. *J Chem Soc [Perkin I]* 1980;10:2322-9
- Reversible deactivation of beta-lactamase by penicillin analogues. Carrey EA, et al. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 May 16; 289(1036):372-3
- 'Beta-lactams' as beta-lactamase inhibitors. Cole M. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 May 16; 289(1036):207-23
- Beta-lactamase inactivation by mechanism-based reagents. Fisher J, et al. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 May 16;289(1036):309-19
- Enzyme inhibitors of microbial origin. Schindler P. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 Aug 11; 290(1040):291-301 (27 ref.)
- [Copper II] complexes of N-heterocyclic formylisothiosemicarbazones with antimicrobial and beta-lactamase inhibitory activity] Heinisch L, et al. *Z Allg Mikrobiol* 1980;20(10):619-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Indicator method of determining the beta-lactamase-inhibiting activity of various compounds] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Apr;26(4):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
- Biotypes of capsulated and non-capsulated *Haemophilus influenzae*. Correlation between biotypes and beta-lactamase production. Kamme C. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1980 Oct;88B(5):261-4
- Limited in vitro activity of cefamandole against 100 beta-lactamase- and non-beta-lactamase-producing *Haemophilus influenzae* strains: comparison of moxalactam, chloramphenicol, and ampicillin. Bergeron MG, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):101-5
- Beta-lactamase-producing isolates of *Bacteroides* species from children. Brook I, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):164-6
- Effect of inoculum size and beta-lactamase production on in vitro activity of new cephalosporins against *Haemophilus* species. Bulger RR, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):393-6
- Resistance to penicillin and identification of penicillinase-producing *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* among clinical isolates in Thailand. Crum JW, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):360-1
- Molecular and phenotypic characterization of penicillinase-producing *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* from Canadian sources. Dillon JR, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jun;19(6):952-7
- Induction of beta-lactamase by various beta-lactam antibiotics in *Enterobacter cloacae*. Minami S, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Sep;18(3):382-5
- Penicillinase-producing gonococci in the Netherlands. Bijkerk H. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Aug;56(4):243
- Gonorrhea in Rotterdam caused by penicillinase-producing gonococci. Naylor KC, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Aug; 56(4):244-8
- Comparison of methods for the detection of penicillinase-producing *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Sng EH, et al. *Br J Vener Dis* 1980 Oct;56(5):311-3
- A comparison of cefamandole, cefoxitin, cefuroxime, cefotaxime and cefoperazone: an in vitro test on a number of beta-lactamase producing strains of 9 species and 1 genus of bacteria. Kuipers JS. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1981; 7(3):196-203
- Synthesis and export of teml beta-lactamase in *Escherichia coli*. Baty D, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 May 5;127(1):161-5
- Detection of penicillinase production by four methods. Baveja UK, et al. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 1981 Jan; 24(1):21-2
- Studies on beta-lactamase in *Bacteroides fragilis*. Nord CE, et al. *Infection* 1980;8 Suppl 2:S167-70
- Branhamella catarrhalis: antibiotic susceptibility and beta-lactamase production [letter] Brorson JE, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Feb;7(2):208-9
- The combination of clavulanic acid and amoxycillin (Augmentin) in the treatment of patients infected with penicillinase-producing gonococci [letter] De Koning GA, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jul;8(1):81-2
- The role of inducible beta-lactamases in the antagonism seen with certain cephalosporin combinations [letter] Fu KP, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jan;7(1):104-7
- Emergence and prevalence of beta-lactamase producing *Haemophilus influenzae* in Finland and susceptibility of 102 respiratory isolates to eight antibiotics. Jokipii L, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6(5):623-31
- Otitis media caused by beta-lactamase-producing *Branhamella* (*Neisseria*) catarrhalis. Lee WS, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):22-3
- Beta-lactamase production by *Campylobacter jejuni* [letter] Wright EP, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Sep;33(9):904-5
- Penicillinase-producing *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* in Florida. Howell JT, et al. *J Fla Med Assoc* 1981 May;68(5):375-6
- Genetic variation that switches off and on beta-lactamase production by *Haemophilus influenzae* [letter] Bell SM, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):846
- Beta-lactamase producing bacteroides species recovered from children: possible clue to failure of penicillin treatment [letter] Brook I, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 7;1(8214):332
- Beta-lactamase-producing an aerobes [letter] Ingham HR, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):748
- Penicillinase-producing gonococci in Britain. Jephcott AE, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):247-8
- A survey of beta-lactamase-producing gonococcal isolates reported in the United Kingdom 1979-80. The present trend. Johnston NA, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):263-4
- Beta-Lactamase-producing anaerobes [letter] Reilly S, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):970-1
- Infections due to penicillinase-producing *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*-Florida. *MMWR* 1981 May 29;30(20):245-7
- Spectinomycin-resistant penicillinase-producing *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*-California. *MMWR* 1981 May 22; 30(19):221-2
- Beta-lactamase production and antibiotic sensitivity pattern in community strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Melby K. *NIPH Ann* 1980 May;3(1):33-7
- The genetic basis of the spread of beta-lactamase synthesis among plasmid-carrying bacteria. Richmond MH, et al. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 May 16; 289(1036):349-59
- Bacillus licheniformis* penicillinase synthesized in *Escherichia coli* contains covalently linked fatty acid and glyceride. Lai JS, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun; 78(6):3506-10
- Evaluation of the beta lactam disk for rapid detection of penicillinase producing bacteria: comparison with three other methods. Qadri SM, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [A]* 1981;249(2):247-53
- [Penicillinase-forming strains of gonococci] Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 1981 Apr 11;125(15):596-7 (Dut)
- [*Neisseria gonorrhoeae* in Madagascar. Antibiotic sensitivity—research of strains producing beta-lactamase] Gueguen A, et al. *Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar* 1980; 47(1):65-85 (Fre)
- [Penicillin resistance due to the production of a beta-lactamase in *Clostridium butyricum*] Magot M. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1981 Jan 19;292(3):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Epidemiology and prevention of beta-lactamase producing strains of gonococci] Nejmi S, et al. *Maroc Med* 1980 Mar; 2(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Influence of beta-lactamases on bacterial resistance (author's transl)] Cullmann W. *Immun Infekt* 1981;9(3):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [*Yersinia enterocolitica*: the influence of incubation temperature on antibiotic susceptibility, beta-lactamase activity and growth characteristics (author's transl)] Kist M, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriell [A]* 1980 Aug;247(3):353-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of millimeter-range electromagnetic waves on inducible penicillinase synthesis by *Staphylococcus aureus*] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. *Biol Nauki* 1981;5(5):24-8 (Rus)
- [Expression of plasmid R6K in a cell-free coupled transcription-translation system] Lisenkov AF, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1981 Feb;2(2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Beta-lactamase-producing gonococcus as a cause of keratoconjunctivitis] Olafsson BM. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Dec 3;77(49):4686 (Swe)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- [Rapid beta-lactamase test of *Haemophilus influenzae* and their susceptibility to ampicillin (author's transl)] Nishioka K, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1981 Mar;29(3):279-82 (Jpn)

GENETICS

- Characterization of beta-lactamase-deficient (bla) mutants of the R plasmid R1 in *Escherichia coli* K-12 and comparison with similar mutants of RPI. Crowlesmith I, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):667-74
- High-frequency conjugal transfer of a gonococcal penicillinase plasmid. Biswas GD, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1318-24
- Molecular cloning and expression of *Bacillus licheniformis* beta-lactamase gene in *Escherichia coli* and *Bacillus subtilis*. Gray O, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Jan;145(1):422-8
- Physical mapping and expression of hybrid plasmids carrying chromosomal beta-lactamase genes of *Escherichia coli* K-12. Grundström T, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1127-34
- Transposition of the oxacillin-hydrolyzing penicillinase gene. Yamamoto T, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1981 Feb;145(2):808-13
- Loss of plasmid DNA coding for beta-lactamase during experimental infection with *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. Daum RS, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Apr;143(4):548-53
- Enzyme-mediated resistance of *Bacteroides fragilis* to moxalactam [letter] Maskell JP, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):733
- Gene expression of ampicillin resistance transposons, Tn2601 and Tn2602. Yamamoto T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(6):479-94
- Recombination between short DNA homologies causes tandem duplication. Edlund T, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):269-71
- The *E. coli* beta-lactamase attenuator mediates growth rate-dependent regulation. Jaurin B, et al. *Nature* 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):221-5

IMMUNOLOGY

- Antipenicillinase in the serum of dairy cows. Lie O, et al. *Acta Vet Scand* 1980;21(3):305-11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Purification and properties of a new beta-lactamase from *Pseudomonas cepacia*. Hirai K, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):355-8
- Purification and some properties of a cephalosporinase from *Proteus vulgaris*. Matsubara N, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):185-7
- Purification and properties of cephalosporinase in *Escherichia coli*. Minami S, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):77-80
- Purification and properties of a cephalosporinase from *Enterobacter cloacae*. Minami S, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Dec;18(6):853-7
- Production of a variant of beta-lactamase II with selectively decreased cephalosporinase activity by a mutant of *Bacillus cereus* 569/H/9. Baldwin GS, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Oct 1;191(1):111-6
- Purification and properties of chromosomally mediated beta-lactamase from *Citrobacter freundii* GN7391. Tajima M, et al. *J Gen Microbiol* 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):449-56
- Purification and some properties of beta-lactamases from *Proteus rettgeri* and *Proteus inconstans*. Ohya S, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(9):815-24
- Isolation of beta-lactamase-producing *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Chong Y, et al. *Yonsei Med J* 1979;20(2):133-7

METABOLISM

- A rapid paper-disc test for penicillinase. Tu KK, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;75(4):557-9
- Quantitative correlation between penicillin resistance and beta-lactamase activity specified by the R plasmids R1, R1 bla-45, and RPI in *Escherichia coli* K-12. Crowlesmith I, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):675-9
- Purification and biochemical properties of beta-lactamase produced by *Proteus rettgeri*. Matsuura M, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):687-90
- Transduction of methicillin resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus*: recipient effectiveness and beta-lactamase production. Stewart GC, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Sep;18(3):424-32
- Penicillinase-producing *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* in the Netherlands: epidemiology and genetic and molecular characterization of their plasmids. van Embden JD, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):789-97
- Comparison of in vitro activities of eight beta-lactamase-stable cephalosporins against beta-lactamase-producing gram-negative bacilli. Verbit L. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Mar;19(3):407-13
- Penetration of beta-lactam antibiotics into their target enzymes in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*: comparison of a highly sensitive mutant with its parent strain. Zimmermann W. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):94-100
- Chemical and electron microscopic studies of factors associated with the release of penicillinase from *Staphylococcus aureus*. Kim TK, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1979;45(4):581-93
- beta-Lactamases and resistance to cephalosporins. Mouton

- RP. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1981 Mar;47(1):79
- Isolation of beta-lactamase-producing *Bacteroides* strains associated with clinical failures with penicillin treatment of human orofacial infections. Heimdahl A, et al. *Arch Oral Biol* 1980;25(10):689-92

- Interaction between serine beta-lactamases and class A substrates: a kinetic analysis and a reaction pathway hypothesis. Frère JM. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 15;30(6):549-52

- Enhancement of substrate-induced deactivation of penicillinase by cross-linking with dimethyl suberimide. Farrer M, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Dec;8(6):714-5

- Theoretical studies on beta-lactam antibiotics. IV. Conformational analysis of novel beta-lactam antibiotics and the binding specificities of crosslinking enzyme(s) and beta-lactamases. Vasudevan TK, et al. *Biopolymers* 1981 May;20(5):865-77

- Activity and specific beta-lactamase susceptibility of cefoperazone and moxalactam. Comparison with other cephalosporins. Mouton RP, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(5):318-24

- Cellular distribution of beta-lactamase RP4 is mediated by an outer membrane protease. Watson DH. *Eur J Biochem* 1980 Aug;109(1):97-102

- Effect of a combination of benzylpenicillin or ampicillin and dicloxacillin on peptidoglycan synthesis in a cell-free enzyme system from a beta-lactamase producing strain of *Citrobacter freundii*. Mizoguchi J, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;33(7):731-6

- Diastereomeric 7-alpha-ureidoacetyl cephalosporins. V. Antimicrobial activity, beta-lactamase stability and pharmacokinetics of 7-(alpha-ureido-2-amino-4-thiazolylacetyl)-cephalosporins. Polacek I, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;33(9):1031-6

- Cefoxitin resistance by a chromosomal cephalosporinase in *Escherichia coli*. Takahashi I, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;33(9):1037-42

- N-Formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787): in-vitro antibacterial activity and susceptibility to beta-lactamases compared with that of cefotaxime, moxalactam and other beta-lactam antibiotics. Hanslo D, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jun;7(6):607-17

- Properties of three carbapenem-hydrolyzing beta-lactamases (CARB) from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*: identification of a new enzyme. Labia R, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Jan;7(1):49-56

- beta-Lactamase stability of cefotaxime. Richmond MH. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:13-7

- The beta-lactamase stability of a novel beta-lactam antibiotic containing a 7 alpha-methoxyoxacephem nucleus. Richmond MH. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Jul;6(4):445-53

- Comparative stabilities of penicillins and cephalosporins to staphylococcal beta-lactamase and activities against *Staphylococcus aureus*. Selwyn S. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Nov;6(6):794-5

- The beta-lactamases of *Bacteroides* species. Timewell R, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1981 Feb;7(2):137-46

- beta-lactamase from *Streptomyces cacaui*. Purification and properties. Ogawara H, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2649-55

- Iodometric spot test for detection of beta-lactamase in *Haemophilus influenzae*. Lee WS, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jan;13(1):224-5

- beta-Lactamase activity in human pus. Bryant RE, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1980 Oct;142(4):594-601

- A spectroscopic study of metal ion and ligand binding to beta-lactamase II. Baldwin GS, et al. *J Inorg Biochem* 1980 Nov;13(3):189-204

- A multifaceted approach to the study of the side-chain conformation in beta-lactamase-resistant penicillins. Blanpain PC, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1283-92

- Unfolding and refolding of *Staphylococcus aureus* penicillinase by urea-gradient electrophoresis. Creighton TE, et al. *J Mol Biol* 1980 Mar 15;137(4):431-6

- Active site of staphylococcal beta-lactamase. Cartwright SJ, et al. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 May 16;289(1036):370-2

- Active sites of beta-lactamases from *Bacillus cereus*. Hill HA, et al. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 May 16;289(1036):333-44

- Bacillus licheniformis* beta-lactamases: multiple forms and their roles. Lampen JO, et al. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 May 16;289(1036):345-8

- Structure-activity relations and beta-lactamase resistance. O'Callaghan CH. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 May 16;289(1036):197-205

- Structural requirements for antibacterial activity and beta-lactamase stability of 7 beta-arylamidomethylamino-7 alpha-methoxy-1-oxacephems. Yoshida T. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]* 1980 May 16;289(1036):231-7

- Susceptibility to penicillins and cephalosporins in beta-lactamase producing strains of *E. coli* and relative amount of beta-lactamase produced from these strains. Normark S, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;suppl 25:23-9

- beta-Lactams and beta-lactamases with special reference to cefamandole. Richmond MH. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;suppl 25:11-6

- Spectinomycin as primary treatment of gonorrhea in areas

- of high prevalence of penicillinase-producing *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Berg SW, et al. *Sex Transm Dis* 1981 Jan-Mar;8(1):38-9

- [First appearance of penicillinase-producing gonococci at Bremen (author's transl)] Thimm K, et al. *Z Hautkr* 1981 Jul 1;56(13):847-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Cefuroxime. Importance of beta-lactamase resistance, evaluated in vitro and in vivo] Xerri L, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):285-90 (Ita)

- [Penicillinase activity of staphylococci and their sensitivity to penicillin G and oxacillin (author's transl)] Aktas F, et al. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1980 Jan;14(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effect of beta-lactamase and salt on mecillinam susceptibility of enterobacterial strains. Bongaerts GP, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Nov;18(5):680-6

- Role of the 7 alpha-methoxy and side-chain carboxyl of moxalactam in beta-lactamase stability and antibacterial activity. Murakami K, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1981 Jan;19(1):1-7

- In vitro antibacterial activity and susceptibility of the cephalosporin Ro 13-9904 to beta-lactamases. Shannon K, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):292-8

- The antibacterial activity of thienamycin against multiresistant bacteria-comparison with beta-lactamase stable compounds. Romagnoli MF, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6(5):601-6

- The in vitro antibacterial activity of LY127935 (6059S), a novel 1-oxa-beta-lactam antibiotic. Warren CA, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6(5):607-15

SECRETION

- Secretion of beta-lactamase requires the carboxy end of the protein. Koshland D, et al. *Cell* 1980 Jul;20(3):749-60

- Bacillus licheniformis* penicillinase: cleavages and attachment of lipid during cotranslational secretion. Smith WP, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3501-5

- [Mechanism of enzyme secretion in bacteria. Studies on penicillinase of *Bacillus licheniformis* and alkaline phosphatase of *Escherichia coli* (author's transl)] Izui K. *Seikagaku* 1980;52(5):285-304 (112 ref.) (Jpn)

BETA LIPOPROTEINS see LIPOPROTEINS, LDL

BETA 2 MICROGLOBULIN see under BETA GLOBULINS

BETA RHYTHM see under ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

BETA-THROMBOGLOBULIN see under BETA GLOBULINS

BETA TRACE PROTEIN see under BETA GLOBULINS

BETADEXAMETHASONE see BETAMETHASONE

BETAHISTINE see under PYRIDINES

BETAINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- The use of betaine for the treatment of homocystinuria. Smolin LA, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Sep;99(3):467-72

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Inhibition of mitochondrial carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase by sulfbetaines. Parvin R, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Oct;58(10):822-30

- The development of carnitine synthesis from gamma-butyrobetaine in the rat. Hahn P. *Life Sci* 1981 Mar 2;28(9):1057-60

- [Reduction of crotonobetaine and D-carnitine to gamma-butyrobetaine, and the metabolism of L-carnitine in the mouse and rat] Seim H, et al. *Hoppe Seyler's Z Physiol Chem* 1980 Jul;361(7):1059-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

- Enzymatic determination of betaine in rat tissues. Martin JJ, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Feb;111(1):72-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Effect of D,L-carnitine, acetyl-D,L-beta-methylcholine chloride and glycine betaine on some processes of carbohydrate metabolism of humans and goats. Abdel Kader MM, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1979;38(11-12):1485-95

- Induction of betaine: homocysteine methyltransferase in some murine cells cultured in vitro. Grzelakowska-Szabert B, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 1;632(2):164-72

THERAPEUTIC USE

- [Formation and treatment of pathologic scars-clinical and micromorphologic investigations (author's transl)] Kerl H, et al. *Z Hautkr* 1981 Mar 1;56(5):282-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BETAMETHASONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Comparative pulmonary surfactant-inducing effect of three corticosteroids in the near-term rat. Anderson GG, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar 1;139(5):562-4.
- Some observations on the treatment of ischemic optic neuropathy. Palimeris G, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1979 Oct; 11(10):1539-44.
- Effect of corticosteroids on indomethacin-induced intestinal ulceration in the rat. Derelanko MJ, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1980 Nov;25(11):823-9.
- [Double blind study of the effect of alveolar air distribution influenced by RG 033 in chronic bronchitis] Dal Negro R, et al. *Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)* 1979;34(3):134-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Plasma concentration and systemic effect of betamethasone after intra-articular injection (author's transl)] Gless KH, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 May 29;106(22):704-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The success and complications of antenatal corticosteroid treatment to improve pulmonary maturity: a question of the dosage? (author's transl)] Goeschel K, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1981 Jan;41(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Steroid treatment in neurosurgical practice—with special reference to the serum beta-methasone level and clinical effect (author's transl)] Kusunoki T, et al. *No Shinkei Geka* 1981;9(3):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Pituitary adrenocortical response to high dose administration of betamethasone in neurosurgical patients (author's transl)] Ohkubo T, et al. *No To Shinkei* 1980 Jun;32(6):593-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Different steroid premedication regimens in the collection of granulocytes with discontinuous flow centrifugation (author's transl)] González MA, et al. *Sangre (Bare)* 1981; 26(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Amniotic fluid optical density following maternal betamethasone treatment [letter]. Knox GE, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 May 15;140(2):234-5.
- Pulmonary oedema following treatment with ritodrine and betamethasone in preterm labour. Niebuhr-Jørgensen U. *Dan Med Bull* 1980 Apr;27(2):99-100.
- ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES**
- A change in the adrenocortical response in perinatal rat offspring given betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate. Hasegawa Y, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Feb; 96(2):243-51.
- Halogenation and topical corticosteroids: a comparison between the 17-butyrate esters of hydrocortisone and clobetasone in ointment bases. Allenby CF, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 Feb;104(2):179-83.
- Six-month controlled study of effect of desoximetasone and betamethasone 17-valerate on the pituitary-adrenal axis. Cornell RC, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1981 Jul;105(1):91-5.
- Experimental ulcerative herpetic keratitis. II. Influence of topical corticosteroid in immunised rabbits. Carter CA, et al. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1981 Jun;65(6):388-91.
- Efficacy of a betamethasone dipropionate topical glycol preparation in the management of severe psoriasis. Leer JA Jr. *Clin Ther* 1980;3(3):156-67.
- The effect of the topical steroid clobetasone butyrate on coeliac mucosa maintained in organ culture. Bramble MG, et al. *Digestion* 1981;21(6):316-24.
- Valisone aerosol spray contraindicated in mucous membranes [letter] Beckman BI. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 Feb; 4(2):233.
- A double-blind trial of budesonide ointment and betamethasone-17-valerate ointment in psoriasis. Schmidt H, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(3):236-8.
- An evaluation of once-daily applications of diflorasone diacetate in eczematous dermatoses. Squires DJ, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1981;9(1):79-81.
- Correlation between metabolism of betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate and adrenal hypertrophy in rat fetuses. Nakano M, et al. *Steroids* 1981 May;37(5):511-25.
- Topical steroids in anterior uveitis. Dunne JA, et al. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK* 1979;99(4):481-4.
- [Adrenal insufficiency and iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome by cutaneous absorption of corticosteroids in an 8 month old infant] Dandine M, et al. *Ann Dermatol Venerol* 1980 Mar; 107(3):191-5.
- [Therapeutic study of a concentrated cream of clobetasol propionate (0.5% in dermatology)] Desmons F, et al. *Lille Med* 1980 Nov;25(9):538-40 (Fre)
- [Dermovate scalp application in dermatology. A multi-centre Swiss study (author's transl)] Roduner J, et al. *Ther Umsch* 1980 Jul;37(7):589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical control of the activity of a new topical steroid: clobetasol propionate] Quadriani C. *Clin Ter* 1980 Dec; 31:95(6):673-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Topical treatment with a new steroid preparation in allergic contact dermatitis] Rantuccio F. *Clin Ter* 1980 Jun 15; 93(5):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The specific biological activity of the glucocorticoid betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate] Vacca M, et al. *Farmacol [Prat]* 1980 Apr;35(4):161-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- [Hyaline membrane disease and its possible prevention with Bentelan] Bagnoli P. *Minerva Ginecol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 32(7-8):649-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Studies on toxicity of clobetasone-17-butyrate (I)—acute toxicity in mice and rats and subacute toxicity in rats (author's transl)] Tamura J, et al. *J Toxicol Sci* 1980 Feb; 5(1):45-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Studies on toxicity of clobetasone-17-butyrate (II)—chronic toxicity in rats (author's transl)] Tamura J, et al. *J Toxicol Sci* 1980 May;5(2):177-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Systemic effects of topically applied clobetasone 17-butyrate ointment—comparative studies with hydrocortisone 17-butyrate ointment (author's transl)] Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1980;90(6):491-502 (Jpn)
- [Placental transfer and distribution of betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate in various regions of the brain of pregnant rats and mice (author's transl)] Nakano M, et al. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 1981 Feb;77(2):165-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

- An enzyme immunoassay for plasma betamethasone. Kominami G, et al. *Steroids* 1981 Mar;31(3):303-14.

METABOLISM

- The placental transfer of betamethasone. Petersen MC, et al. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;18(3):245-7.
- [Intraocular transportation of betamethasone following systemic administration (preliminary report) (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Dose related effects of betamethasone on iodothyronines and thyroid hormone-binding proteins in serum. Gamstedt A, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Apr;96(4):484-90.
- Glucocorticoids, hyperinsulinemia, and fetal lung maturation. Beck JC, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Feb 15; 139(4):465-70.
- The selective activation of cytochrome P-450 dependent microsomal hydroxylases in human and rat liver microsomes. Benford DJ, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1702-3.
- Characterization of the activation of hepatic microsomal hydroxylation by betamethasone and alpha naphthoflavone. Benford DJ, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 1; 29(17):2345-9.
- Control of cell proliferation in human glioma by glucocorticoids. Freshney RI, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Jun; 41(6):857-66.
- Relative potency in acute and chronic suppressive effects of prednisolone and betamethasone on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in man. Morimoto Y, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Oct;27(5):659-66.
- Altered ontogenesis of muscarinic cholinergic receptor in mouse brain: effect of L-thyroxine and betamethasone. Ben-Baruch G, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Jul;109(1):235-9.
- Glucocorticoids increase pulmonary beta-adrenergic receptors in fetal rabbit. Cheng JB, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Nov;107(5):1646-8.
- Retarded growth rate caused by glucocorticoid treatment or dietary restriction: associated changes duodenal, jejunal, and ileal calcium absorption in the chick. Fox J, et al. *Endocrinology* 1981 Apr;108(4):1138-41.
- Effect of daily parenteral injection of betamethasone on histamine concentration of gastric tissue in albino rats. Ganguly AK, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Aug 15;36(8):979-80.
- Stimulation by low phosphorus and low calcium diets of duodenal absorption of phosphate in betamethasone-treated chicks. Fox J, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981 Jan;88(1):147-53.
- Betamethasone and the rhesus fetus: effect on lung morphometry and connective tissue. Beck JC, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Mar;15(3):235-40.
- Constriction of the fetal ductus arteriosus by glucocorticoid hormones. Momma K, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Jan; 15(1):19-21.
- Regional differences in the effects of glucocorticoids on maturation of the fetal skeleton of the rat. Mosier HD Jr, et al. *Teratology* 1981 Feb;23(1):15-24.
- [Changes in total beta-glucuronidase activity and DNA content of various tissues and organs of newborn rats after prenatal administration of glucocorticoids] Schröder S, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of corticoids on protein concentration in rabbit aqueous humor after argon laser surgery of the iris (author's transl)] Müller-Bardorff G, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1981 May;178(5):366-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Induction of lactation in cattle after short-term hormonal treatment] Manunta G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Jan 30;57(2):172-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effects of antiinflammatory drugs on mouse palatal fusion 'in vitro' (author's transl)] Montenegro MA, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 May;108(5):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Betamethasone in prevention of respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Perkins RP. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7

- Pt 1):840-2.
- Combined treatment with a nitrofurantoin and a corticoid in experimental Chagas' disease in the dog. Andrade SG, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5):766-73.
- A case report of maternal death associated with betamimetics and betamethasone administration in premature labor. Milliez J, et al. *Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol* 1980 Oct;11(2):95-100.
- Glucocorticoids in prevention of respiratory distress syndrome. Ballard PL, et al. *Hosp Pract* 1980 Sep; 15(9):81-7.
- Fetal sex and prenatal betamethasone therapy. Ballard PL, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Sep;97(3):451-4.
- Prenatal administration of betamethasone for prevention of patent ductus arteriosus. Clyman RI, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jan;98(1):123-6.
- Premature rupture of the membranes: maternal and neonatal infectious morbidity related to betamethasone and antibiotic therapy. Miller JM Jr, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1980 Oct; 25(4):173-7.
- Incidence of respiratory distress syndrome following antenatal betamethasone: role of sex, type of delivery, and prolonged rupture of membranes. Papageorgiou AN, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 May;67(5):614-7.
- [Betamethasone in the treatment of hypertrophic scars] Soyka P, et al. *Helv Chir Acta* 1980 Jun;47(1-2):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The treatment of stenoses and bladder changes in renal tuberculosis with corticoids. A contribution to the concept of 'tubercular bladder contracture'] Hofstetter FL. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1980 Aug;34(8):469-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anti-inflammatory action of cortisone-like agents in chronic bronchitis: biochemical and enzymatic tests on bronchial secretions] D'Agostino F, et al. *Arch Monaldi* 1979 Jul-Aug;34(4):211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Thyrocalcitonin, betamethasone and hydration in hypercalcemia caused by bone metastases of breast carcinoma] Azzolini P. *Clin Ter* 1981 Apr 30;97(2):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effects of beta-methasone on serum creatine kinase release in acute myocardial infarct] Bugiardi R, et al. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 1981 Mar;29(3):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The use of betamethasone in polychemotherapy of lymphoproliferative diseases] Cellierino R, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Sep 8;71(32):2293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Betamethasone in the treatment of acute lymphatic leukosis and other lymphoproliferative diseases] Invernizzi R. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 10;71(44):3247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Use of betamethasone in heart surgery] Tempia A, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Mar 31;72(12):761-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Incidence in the past decade of nephrotic syndrome in childhood Therapeutic result of the use of 3 corticosteroids] Bosco Borghesan A, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 Aug 15; 32(15):939-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [20 cases of bronchiolitis in infants] Lo Iacono F, et al. *Pediatrics (Napoli)* 1980 Jun 30;88(2):203-17 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A case of chronic benign neutropenia in childhood associated with thrombocytopenic purpura and induced remission with glucocorticoid (author's transl)] Ito T, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Nov;21(11):1781-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BETAMETHASONE 17-VALERATE see under BETAMETHASONE

BETATRONS see PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

BETAZOLE see under PYRAZOLES

BETEL see ARECA

BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Reflux esophagitis: effect of oral bethanechol on symptoms and endoscopic findings. Thanik KD, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1980 Dec;93(6):805-8.
- The effects of bethanechol chloride on urodynamic parameters in normal women and in women with significant residual urine volumes. Wein AJ, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Sep; 124(3):397-9.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

- Influence of papaverine on bethanechol or OP-CCK stimulation of feline colonic muscle. Snape WJ Jr. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Mar;80(3):498-503.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Positive bethanechol chloride hypersensitivity test in hereditary sensory neuropathy. Harris JD, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Dec;124(6):923-4.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- The effect of ranitidine on gastric acid secretory response

- curves to histamine, pentagastrin or bethanechol in the dog with a Heidenhain pouch. Daly MJ, et al.
- Agents Actions** 1981 Apr;11(1-2):160-4
- Calcium fluxes in isolated pancreatic acini: effects of secretagogues. Dormer RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):G38-49
- Substance P, bethanechol, 4-aminopyridine, and potassium antagonize the depressing effects of low-frequency stimulation, tetrodotoxin, procaine, and of magnesium on the field-stimulated guinea-pig vas deferens. Zetler G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Nov;248(1):50-68
- Drug effect on the voiding cystometrogram: a comparison of oral bethanechol and carbachol. Philip NH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):484-7
- Effect of bethanechol on gastric functions in primary anorexia nervosa. Dubois A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul; 26(7):598-600
- Effect of oral bethanechol on parameters of esophageal peristalsis. Humphries TJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Feb; 26(2):129-32
- Effect of bethanechol or vagal nerve stimulation on ileocecal sphincter pressure in the cat. Rubin MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):974-9
- Muscarinic cholinergic stimulation increases cyclic GMP levels in rat hippocampus. Black AC Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec;33(6):1165-8
- Response of the bladder to bethanechol after acute spinal cord transection in cats. Twiddy DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):500-6
- Re: further observations on the cystometric and uroflowmetric effects of bethanechol chloride on the human bladder [letter] Wein AJ. **J Urol** 1980 May; 123(5):793
- Gastrin release after truncal vagotomy in fistula dogs: hypersensitivity to bombesin but not bethanechol. Hirschowitz BI. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Fall; 1(3):217-22
- Prostaglandin E1 effects on resting and cholinergically stimulated lower esophageal sphincter pressure in cats. Sinar DR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Apr;21(4):581-90

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Evaluation of elevation of the head of the bed, bethanechol, and antacid form tablets on gastroesophageal reflux. Johnson LF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Aug;26(8):673-80
- Comparison of two agents in prevention of urinary retention after benign anorectal surgery. Eftaiha MS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Oct;23(7):470-2
- Re: malacoplakia of the bladder: efficacy of bethanechol chloride therapy [letter] Zornow DH, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):576-7
- [Use of drugs to encourage emptying of neo-bladders] Perales L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BETHANIDINE see under GUANIDINES

BEVERAGES

- The effect of chemical agents, beverages, and spinach on the in vitro solubilization of iron from cooked pinto beans. Kojima N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1392-401
- An acidine resistant *Candida tropicalis* from custard apple juice. Onkarayya H, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981; 47(2):159-64
- Effect of fluoridated citrus beverage on dental caries and on fluoride concentration in the surface enamel of children's teeth. Gedalia I, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(1):103-8
- Pulmonary function and symptoms in herbal tea workers. Castellani RM, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):81S-85S
- Glucose tolerance, non-nutrient drink, and gastrointestinal hormones [letter] Lechin F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):216
- Ocular injury from a carbonated beverage bottle. Gupta AK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Nov-Dec; 17(6):394-5
- Dietary habits and sleep after bedtime food drinks. Adam K. **Sleep** 1980;3(1):47-58
- [Medicinal teas in the prophylaxis of urinary calculus. Effect of solubilitat on the excretion of lithogenic and inhibitory substances (author's transl)] Hesse A, et al. **MMW** 1981 Mar 27;123(13):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Teecura - tea for the prevention of urinary calculi recurrence] Bach D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 20; 57(14):113-8 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- The effect of carbonated beverages on ippecac-induced emesis. Uden DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Feb; 10(2):79-81
- Pop lung [letter] Weder MK. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):902
- [Effect of fruit juices on the development of hard dental tissue erosion] Borovskil EV, et al. **Stomatologia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;59(6):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

- Chromatographic measurement of the carbohydrate content of some commonly used soft drinks. Martin-Villa MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1432-6
- Analysis of orange juice. **Anal Chem** 1980 Oct;

52(12):1269A-1272A

- Determination of volatile N-nitrosamines in foodstuffs: I. A new clean-up technique for confirmation by II. A continued survey of foods and beverages. Fazio T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):419-33
- Effects of temperature and storage on the iron and tin contents of commercially canned single-strength orange juice. Nagy S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov-Dec; 28(6):1166-9
- Determination of Geotrichum mold in citrus juices: collaborative study. Cichowicz SM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):483-4
- Thin layer chromatography reflectometric determination of benzoic and sorbic acids in fruit beverages. Mandrou B, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):675-8
- Rapid high pressure liquid chromatography of patulin in apple juice. Möller T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Sep;63(5):1055-6
- Visible and ultraviolet absorption and fluorescence excitation and emission characteristics of Florida orange juice and orange pulp wash: detection of adulteration. Petrus DR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1317-31
- [Analysis of volatile nitrosamines in foods and beverages: validity of results] Klein D, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(5-6):779-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Food coloring in the light of the methods of detecting synthetic dyes and their determination in food products] Andrzejewska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Determination of the amount of synthetic organic food coloring agents in accordance with the regulations and the quantitative composition of dye mixtures] Andrzejewska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):457-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Determination of saccharin content in dietetic preparations by gas chromatography] Karłowski K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):581-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Fluorine in selected samples from domestic market] Sadowski S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(4):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Nutritional characteristics of grape juice made from Belyi Kruglyi grapes] Ivochkina ML. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar-Apr; (2):68-70 (Rus)

POISONING

- Contaminated herbal tea as a potential source of chronic arsenic poisoning. Parsons JS. **NC Med J** 1981 Jan; 42(1):38-9
- Herbal teas and toxins: novel aspects of pyrrolizidine poisoning in the United States. Huxtable RJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):1-14
- [Atropine poisoning from "health tea"] Scholz H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 16;98(39):1525-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

- [Problems of water hygiene in the beverage industry] Kley F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(3):230-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

- Anti-litter law moves hospital to action. Haven CO. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 1;55(1):43-4

TOXICITY

- [Aggravation of acute galactosamine hepatitis by a sodic bicarbonated water in rats (author's transl)] de La Tour J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan-Mar;12(1):37-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BEZOARS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Phytobezoar formation: a new complication of cimetidine therapy. Nichols TW Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):70

COMPLICATIONS

- Esophageal obstruction by phytobezoar. Rare complication of gastric bezoar. Seggie J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jan; 26(1):90-3
- Congenital jejunal mucosal diaphragm and phytobezoar: a cause of intermittent small bowel obstruction in an adult. Moore DJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 May;150(5):160-1
- Multiple trichobezoars complicated by intestinal obstruction in a young girl. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Sep;149(9):370-2
- [Rare cases of ileus (author's transl)] Suwandschi:ff N. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 30;130(22):741-3 (Ger)
- [Obstruction of the small intestine caused by adhesions and a phytobezoar] Baranchuk VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep; 125(9):47-8 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

- Bezoar of the esophagus. Han SY, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Aug 15;5(3):233-4
- Case of the month: tricho-phytobezoar. Singhal GD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar;17(3):297-8
- Trichobezoars in children. Rao PL, et al. **Int Surg** 1981

Jan-Mar;66(1):63-5

- [An unusual localization of a phytobezoar after subtotal gastric resection] Petrović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Mar-Apr;38(2):120-2 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

- [On the application of diethanolamine in the treatment of a gastric bezoar caused by *Candida* species and resistant against other antimicrobics (author's transl)] Witek R, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Sep;23(9):530-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Medical treatment of the gastric phytobezoar. Report of a case] Ramirez Varela A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Oct-Dec;45(4):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

- Himantobezoar [letter] Vander Salm TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1137
- Medication bezoar: intestinal obstruction by an isocal bezoar. Case report and review of the literature. O'Malley JA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981;6(2):141-4
- Trichophagia and trichobezoar: etiologic role of iron deficiency. McGehee FT Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec; 97(6):946-8
- Fibre, diabetes, and risk of bezoar [letter] Canivet B, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):862
- The changing pattern of gastrointestinal bezoars in infants and children. Grosfeld JL, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Sep; 88(3):425-32
- [Polybezoar in a child with Down's syndrome after corrective surgery of congenital duodenal stenosis (author's transl)] Arlari I. **Radiologie** 1980 Nov;20(11):549-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Phytobezoars: etiopathogenic and clinical study] Cappuccilli E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979;51(2):233-45 (Ita)
- [Phytobezoar and diabetes mellitus] de la Vega JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Mar;59(3):379-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

- [Gastrointestinal bezoars. Clinical aspects] Pipia IK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(13):846-50 (Ger)
- [Gastric bezoars] Agrba VZ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981; 59(4):85-6 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Hypothyroidism presenting as a gastric phytobezoar. Kaplan LR. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;74(2):168-9
- [Trichobezoar of the stomach causing acute abdominal symptoms] Ormándi K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 1; 122(5):281-2 (Hun)
- [A contribution to x-ray diagnosis of bezoar in esophagus (author's transl)] Mersten A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Mar; 35(2):128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

- [Gastric bezoars] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jun 15;36(11):747-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

- Nonoperative management of persimmon bezoar. A successful modification of traditional papain therapy. Nelson RS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;74(3):264-6

VETERINARY

- What is your diagnosis? Trichobezoar. Rambow VJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Sep 15;179(6):600, 602
- Duodenal obstruction by a phytobezoar in a goat. Sherman DM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):139-40
- A specific form of abomasal phytobezoar in goats and sheep. Bath GF, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(2):69-72
- [Mortality in lambs due to impaction of the abomasum by an Ornithopus sativus Brot. (seredella) bezoar] Schneider DJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(4):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

BIANILINE see BENZIDINES

BIBENZYL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- [Determination of the carcinogenic risk of diaminodibenzyl (DADB)] Balan M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):521-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BIBLE

- The fourth book [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19; 244(12):1362
- Noah or the legend of albinism. Forrai G. **Ther Hung** 1980; 28(2):87-9
- [Psychopathology and proclamation of the prophet Ezekiel. The phenomenon of prophetic ecstasy] Bron B. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1981; 128(1):21-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- see related
- DOCUMENTATION**
- IARC monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans. Higginson J, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 May;41(5):A26, A28, A30 passim
- Burton Lowell Baker 1912-1978. Knigge KM. *Am J Anat* 1980 Aug;158(4):391-4
- Bibliographic sources of nineteenth century hypnosis literature. Gravitz MA. *Am J Clin Hypn* 1981 Jan; 23(3):217-9
- Symposium in honor of Abraham M. Lilienfeld. Chronic disease epidemiology at the threshold of a new decade. Gordis L. *Am J Epidemiol* 1980 Aug;112(2):169-77
- Topics in microbiology. 1979. 6. Branson D. *Am J Med Technol* 1980 Sep;46(9):674-8
- Topics in microbiology. 1979. 6. Branson D. *Am J Med Technol* 1981 Feb;47(2):122-7
- Clinical chemistry. Evenson MA. *Anal Chem* 1981 Apr; 53(5):2148-233R
- Twenty-fourth rheumatism review. Review of the American and English literature for the years 1977 and 1978. Prepared by the Rheumatism Review Subcommittee of the American Rheumatism Association, Section of the Arthritis Foundation. *Arthritis Rheum* 1981 Feb;24(2):113-455
- Behavioral studies using genetically defined mice—a bibliography (August 1979-July 1980). Spott RL, et al. *Behav Genet* 1981 Jan;11(1):73-84
- Behavioral studies using genetically defined mice: A bibliography (August 1978-July 1979). Spott RL, et al. *Behav Genet* 1980 Jan;10(1):93-104
- The biostructural theory and the criticism of contemporary molecularism. Macovski E. *Biochem Exp Biol* 1979; 15(2):173-202 (82 ref.)
- Reading about... Mental handicap. Kirman BH. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;137:491-3
- Selected list of family medicine books and journals for the small medical library. Moseley JL. *Bull Med Lib Assoc* 1980 Jul;68(3):297-8
- Selected list of books and journals for a small dental library. Raskin RB, et al. *Bull Med Lib Assoc* 1980 Jul;68(3):263-70
- Selected bibliography on khat. Bull Narc 1980;32(3):95-9
- Bibliography on pathogens of medically important arthropods. 1980. Roberts DW, et al. *Bull WHO* 1980;58 Suppl:1-197 (Eng, Mul)
- Arrhythmias in children. Guntheroth WG. *Circulation* 1981 Sep;64(3):647-50
- The brownish moth, its caterpillar and their rash [letter] de Jong MC. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 1980 Jun;5(2):261
- Current literature on medical toxicology. Comstock EG. *Clin Toxicol* 1980 Oct;17(3):463-73
- Current literature on medical toxicology. Comstock EG. *Clin Toxicol* 1981 Feb;18(2):231-9
- Maimonides the physician: a bibliography. Rosner F. *Clio Med* 1980 Dec;15(1-2):75-9
- Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology. Selected books and articles received in 1980. *Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]* 1981;232 suppl 44:1-176
- Index of biochemical reviews 1979. Arnstein RE, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep;119 Suppl:1-73
- Index of biochemical reviews 1980. Arnstein RE, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Aug;131 Suppl:1-48
- Fifty years of the scientific work of Professor Boleslaw Popielski. Raszeja S. *Forensic Sci Int* 1981 Mar-Apr; 17(2):97-100
- The experience of old age as depicted in contemporary novels: a supplementary bibliography. Sohngen M. *Gerontologist* 1981 Jun;21(3):303
- An appreciation: J. J. van Loghem. Hollán SR. *Haematologia (Budap)* 1980;13(1-4):5-22
- Indian childhood cirrhosis (ICC): a complete classified review (1887-1980). Bhagwat AG. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Jul; 17(7):581-5
- The periodicals of dermatology: revised through 1981. Parish LC, et al. *Int J Dermatol* 1981 Jul-Aug;20(6):436-44
- Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. III. Books, monographs, and chapters in English supplemented through 1980. Parish LC, et al. *Int J Dermatol* 1981 Jun;20(5):390-2
- Dr Ian Murray MacKerrans. Spratt DM. *Int J Parasitol* 1980 Nov-Dec;10(5-6):329-36
- One hundred fifth critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences (to January 1980). Neu J. *Isis* 1980;71(260):1-295
- One hundred third critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences (to January 1978). Neu J. *Isis* 1978;69(250):1-183
- References to contemporary papers on acoustics. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Summer;69 Supp 2:R1-383
- References to contemporary papers on acoustics. White FE, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1980 Summer;67 Supp 2:R1-R308
- Which books are perceived as helpful in the training of psychotherapists? Katz JF, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Jul; 37(3):505-6
- Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. *J Gerontol* 1980 May;35(3):444-76
- Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. *J Gerontol* 1980 Sep;35(5):794-820
- Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. *J Gerontol* 1980 Nov;35(6):960-86
- Bibliography: health policies and the aging.
- J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Spring;6(1):85-6
- A bibliography of dental economic research.
- J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Winter;5(4):687-9
- The sociology of male homosexuality and lesbianism: an introductory bibliography. Levine MP. *J Homosex* 1980 Spring;5(3):249-75
- Sex education a bibliography for professionals with a focus on schools. Deming AM. *J Sch Health* 1981 Apr; 51(4):311-4
- Current literature. *J Stud Alcohol* 1981 Feb;42(2):CL1-138, 1-27
- Stress and the nurse: a selected bibliography. Grout JW. *JNE* 1980 Jun;19(6):58-63
- Citations from world literature. Nutrition; metabolism. *JPEN* 1978 Jul;2(3):247-474
- Medical literature on Pakistan from 1840-1947. Ata-ur-Rahim M. *JPMa* 1980 Dec;30(12):281-2 concl
- Medical literature on Pakistan from 1840-1947—a bibliography. Rahim MA. *JPMa* 1980 Oct;30(10):234-6 concl
- Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLXV. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 May;33(5):654
- Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLXVI. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Jul;33(7):743-8
- Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLXXII. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Nov;33(11):1255-8
- Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLXXII. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Dec;33(12):1348-52
- Publications concerning microscopic equipment, methods, applications, and related topics. *Microsc Acta* 1980 Nov; 83(5):427-37
- Citations from the recent literature.
- Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull* 1980 May;24(5):5-13
- Citations from the recent literature.
- Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull* 1980 Sep;24(9):1-9
- Citations from the recent literature.
- Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull* 1980 Nov;24(11):1-13 ... (poison control centers).
- Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull* 1981 Jan;25(1):1-10
- Citations from the recent literature.
- Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull* 1981 Mar;25(3):3-10
- Citations from the recent literature.
- Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull* 1981 Apr;25(4):6-7
- Bibliography on the biology and pharmacology of lithium. 8. Schou M. *Neuropsychobiology* 1981;7(1):26-55
- Wellness: approaches and resources. Diekmann N. *Nurse Pract* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):41, 44
- Chemical evolution and the origin of life. *Bibliography Supplement* 1978. Pleasant LG, et al. *Orig Life* 1980 Dec; 10(4):379-404
- Pain: selected bibliography. *Pain* 1981 Apr;10(2):265-72
- Literature in pediatric radiology. *Pediatr Radiol* 1980 Nov; 10(2):124-8
- Visual evoked potentials basic references. Mecacci L, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Aug;51(1):275-8
- In memoriam... B. David Polis—mitochondrial biochemist, discoverer of polymeric prostaglandin PGBx for prevention and therapy of damaged mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Cope FW. *Physiol Chem Phys* 1980;12(6):541-4
- George Libman Engel: on the occasion of his retirement. Ader R, et al. *Psychosom Med* 1980;42(1 Suppl):79-101
- A selected bibliography of literature on quality assurance for community mental health centers. Diamond H, et al. *QRB* 1980 Apr;6(4):27-31
- In memoriam Lord Adrian (1889-1977). Moruzzi G. *Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol* 1980;87:1-24
- Literature. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Mar;21(3):431-6
- Literature. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 May;21(5):691-6
- Literature. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Feb;21(2):280-5
- Literature. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Jul;21(7):1063-9
- Literature. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Aug;21(8):1252-8
- Literature. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Sep;21(9):1431-7
- Literature. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Jun;21(6):914-9
- A bibliography of application of SEM to clinical research in Japan since the foundation of Clinical Electron Microscopy Society of Japan. Makita T. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980;4(4):209-16
- Scanning electron microscopy of brain ventricular surfaces: a bibliography. Mitchell JA. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980; 3(3):474-84
- A bibliography of biomedical application of SEM in the People's Republic of China. Ying GH, et al. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980;4(4):217-8
- Major reviews, chronological list, 1968-1980. *Surv Ophthalmol* 1980 May-Jun;24(6):preceding 611
- Major reviews, chronological list, 1968-1981. *Surv Ophthalmol* 1981 Jan-Feb;25(4):preceding 223
- Major reviews, chronological list, 1968-1981. *Surv Ophthalmol* 1981 May-Jun;25(6):preceding 347
- A bibliography on ticks and tick-borne diseases in the countries of the Benelux (1567-1978). van Bronswijk JE. *Tijdschr Diergeneesk* 1980 Oct;105(10):220-33
- 1979 bibliographic index: poisons, toxins and venoms of natural origin. Russell FE, et al. *Toxicon* 1980; 18(5-6):507-28
- Annotated bibliography of paleopathology: 1970-1979 Part I. A-C. Zimmerman MR. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 1980 Mar;2(1):41-66
- Annotated bibliography of paleopathology: 1970-1979: Part

- II, D-J. Zimmerman MR. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 1980 Jun;2(2):112-43
- Annotated bibliography of paleopathology: 1970-1979. Part III. K-S. Zimmerman MR. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 1980 Sep;2(3):187-222
- Annotated bibliography of paleopathology: 1970-1979. Part IV. T-Z and index. Zimmerman MR. *Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila* 1980 Dec;2(4):289-314
- Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound from 1 January 1971. No. 22. Clark G, et al. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 1980; 6(3):295-302
- Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. Clark G, et al. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 1980;6(4):385-405
- Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound from 1 January 1971. No. 24. Clark G, et al. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 1981; 7(1):97-113
- Current urologic literature. *Urol Radiol* 1980;2(1):61-71
- Reference material for health auxiliaries and their teachers. *WHO Offset Publ* 1976;(28):1-97 (Eng, Fre)
- Yale University School of Medicine, Department of Psychiatry. New Haven, Conn. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 Oct;5(4):322
- [Leipoldt as a doctor] de Villiers JC. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Dec; 68(23):921-5 (Afr)
- [Sexologist Dr. Vladimir Bartak on his 60th birthday] Raboch J. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Jul 16;120(28):878-80 (Cze)
- [On the 80th birthday of Dr. Bohumil Sekla] Stark O. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 May 14;120(19):590-2 (Cze)
- [90th birthday of Prof. K. Hübschmann] Danda J. *Cesk Dermatol* 1980 Oct;55(5):289-94 (Cze)
- [In memoriam: Dr. M. Senonsky] Tomiček F, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1979 Dec;28(9-10):362-6 (Cze)
- Annotated bibliography of Tororhynchites (Diptera: Culicidae). Steffan WA, et al. *J Med Entomol [Suppl]* 1980 Oct 2;3:1-40 (eng)
- [Cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment - torture: bibliography] Léry N, et al. *Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)* 1980; 30(1):101-43 (Fre)
- [Bacteria, viruses, parasites, pathology and experimental pathology of Malagasy lemurs. Analytical bibliography] Coulanges P, et al. *Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar* 1980; 47(1):221-48 (Fre)
- [Study of Scorpionidae of the Great Arab Maghreb. I. Bibliographic list] Huard M, et al. *Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis* 1980 Mar-Jun;57(1-2):1-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Pierre Porcher (1897-1980)] *J Radiol* 1981 Feb;62(2):144-5 (Fre)
- [Bibliography of P. Broca's works devoted to aphasia] *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 1980;136(10):663-4 (Fre)
- [Adverse effects of drugs: table of publications published in 1977-1979] Lechat P, et al. *Therapie* 1980 Jul-Aug; 35(4):483-517 (Fre)
- [Erich Sternberg 1903-1980] Huber G. *Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr* 1981;230(1):1-3 (Ger)
- [Heinrich Bueon on his 70th birthday (17 May 1981)] Gesnerus 1981;38(1-2):3-21 (Ger)
- [Scientific work of Dr. Hans-Henning Heunert] Kiermayer O. *Mikroskopie* 1981 Feb;38(1-2):3-12 (Ger)
- [Scientific work of H. Von Mayersbach] Reale E. *Mikroskopie* 1981;38(3-4):67-77 (Ger)
- [Bibliography of the writings of Jacques Lacan] Heinrichs HJ. *Psyche (Stuttg)* 1980 Oct;34(10):958-73 (Ger)
- [Degradation of the environment. II. Water pollution] Alberani V, et al. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 1980;16(4):711-31 (Ita)
- [Giulio Cesare Pupilli. Milan, 5 October 1893-Pescia, 17 August 1973] Fadiga E. *Arch Fisiol* 1979 Jun 30; 71(1-4):3-22 (Ita)
- [Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLXIV] *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Apr;33(4):509 (Jpn)
- [Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXCI] *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Apr;33(4):415 (Jpn)
- [Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXCI] *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 May;33(5):644-53 (Jpn)
- [Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXCI] *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Jul;33(7):738-42 (Jpn)
- [Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXCI] *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Jun;33(6):693-7 (Jpn)
- [Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLXVIII] *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Aug;33(8):857-64 (Jpn)
- [Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXCVI] *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Aug;33(8):852-6 (Jpn)
- [Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXCVI] *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Oct;33(10):1156-9 (Jpn)
- [Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLXXI] *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Oct;33(10):1160-2 (Jpn)
- [Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXCVI] *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Sep;33(9):974-9 (Jpn)
- [Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLXXI] *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Sep;33(9):980-4 (Jpn)
- [Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXCVI] *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Nov;33(11):1252-4 (Jpn)
- [Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXCVI] *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Dec;33(12):1347 (Jpn)
- [Titles of physiology theses for 1979] *Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi* 1980;42(10):417-42 (Jpn)
- [Japanese literature on physiology in 1979. (4)] *Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi* 1980;42(11):453-85 (Jpn)
- [Japanese literature on clinical hematology. 1979] *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Jun;21(6):865-911 (Jpn)
- [Problems of social psychiatry] Ohara K.

- Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1980;82(9):565-82 (Jpn)
[Japanese and foreign literature on dental engineering (21) 1979] Shika Rikogaku Zasshi 1980 Oct;21(56):299-326 (Jpn)
- [Textbooks in general medicine. A review] Fugelli P. Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen 1981 Mar 30;101(9-10):582-5 (Nor)
- [In memoriam Dr. Jerzy Kasznicki (3 January 1934-20 July 1979)] Fijalek J. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 1980;43(2):121-5 (Pol)
- [Current Polish bibliography of the history of medicine] Jedlińska M. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 1980;43(1):107-13 (Pol)
- [In memoriam Dr. Jacek Machalski (3 June 1926-3 October 1979)] Nieckowski-Müldner P. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 1980;43(2):117-20 (Pol)
- [Dental films produced by the Scientific Film Production Department of the State Medical Publishing House] Czes Stomatol 1980 Sep;33(9):840-2 (Pol)
- [Papers on stomatology published in 1979 in nondenational Polish medical journals] Wodnicki J. Czes Stomatol 1980 Oct; 33(10):913-5 (Pol)
- [25 years of Klinika Ocna under the editorship of Prof. Witold Orlowski] Kaluźny J. Klin Ocna 1981;83(2):55-8 (Pol)
- [Polish bibliography of neurology and neurosurgery in 1979] Gasińska M. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1980;14(6):701-17 (Pol)
- [In memoriam: Dr. Rowan Karwowski] Sienkiewicz H. Otolaryngol Pol 1980;34(4):417-9 (Pol)
- [Dr. Magorzata Dominik (1941-1979)] Drozdowski P, et al. Psychiatr Pol 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):549-54 (Pol)
- [Polish psychiatric literature in 1979] Gasińska M. Psychiatr Pol 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):99-111 (Pol)
- [80th anniversary of Prof. E. I. Tarakanov's birth] Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1981 Feb;80(2):116-8 (Rus)
- [Mikhail Andreevich Sreseli (on his 75th birthday)] Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 Apr;78(4):122-5 (Rus)
- [Petr Andreevich Sokolov (on his 80th birthday)] Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 Jul;79(7):118-20 (Rus)
- [Boris Petrovich Tokin (on his 80th birthday)] Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 Dec;79(12):117-9 (Rus)
- [Milan Dvoržák (on his 50th birthday)] Cech S. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 Jul;79(7):121-5 (Rus)
- [Bibliography of the foreign literature on genetics (September 1980)] Genetika (Moskva) 1981;17(2):369-82 (Rus)
- [Bibliography of the foreign literature on genetics (July 1980)] Genetika (Moskva) 1980;16(12):2229-37 (Rus)
- [Bibliography of the foreign literature on genetics (August 1980)] Genetika (Moskva) 1981;17(1):181-91 (Rus)
- [Bibliography of the foreign literature on genetics (November 1980)] Genetika (Moskva) 1981;17(4):747-66 (Rus)
- [Bibliography of the foreign literature on genetics (December 1980)] Genetika (Moskva) 1981;17(5):948-58 (Rus)
- [Bibliography of the foreign literature on genetics (January 1981)] Genetika (Moskva) 1981;17(6):1143-51 (Rus)
- [Monographs and collections of works on cardiology] Kardiologia 1981 Apr;21(4):123-5 (Rus)
- [Monographs and collections of proceedings in cardiology] Linda IaV, et al. Kardiologia 1981 Feb;21(2):124-6 (Rus)
- [Internal diseases in 'Klinicheskaya Meditsina' during 1970-1979 (review)] Shul'tsev GP. Klin Med (Mosk) 1980 Aug;58(8):112-6 (Rus)
- [Index of the Soviet literature on medical radiology for 1978] Astakhov IA. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1980 Oct;25(10):82-92 (Rus)
- [Index of the Soviet literature on medical radiology in 1978] Astakhov IA. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1981 Feb;26(2):77-85 (Rus)
- [Bibliographic index of inventions for radionuclide diagnosis and radiation therapy for the 2d half of 1979; based on data from the official bulletins of the patent services of the USSR, Great Britain, USA, Federal Republic of Germany, Japan and France] Menzhinskaya GV, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1980 Nov;25(11):86-92 (Rus)
- [Bibliographic index to inventions in radionuclide diagnosis and radiation therapy for the 1st half of 1980] Menzhinskaya GV, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1981 Feb;26(2):85-91 (Rus)
- [Dissertations on the biology of development. Candidate dissertations] Ontogenez 1980;11(6):648-50 (Rus)
- [Retrospective assessment of bibliographic manuals on traumatology and orthopedics] Gorbachenko TG. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1981;5(7):1 (Rus)
- [New literature on forensic medicine] Kanter EI. Sud Med Ekspert 1980 Oct-Dec;23(4):58-9 (Rus)
- [New books on urology and nephrology] Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1980 Sep-Oct;5(7):71-2 (Rus)
- [New books on urology and nephrology] Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):72-3 (Rus)
- [List of articles on x-ray diagnosis, radioisotope diagnosis, radiation therapy and x-ray radiology subjects published in related clinical journals in 1980] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1981;3(8):93-93 (Rus)
- [Books and collected articles on oncology published in the 3d quarter of 1980] Vopr Onkol 1981;27(6):90 (Rus)
- [Books and collected articles on oncology published in the 4th quarter of 1979] Riabsteva MT. Vopr Onkol 1980; 26(8):111 (Rus)
- [Books and collected papers on oncology published in the 1st quarter of 1980] Riabsteva MT. Vopr Onkol 1980; 26(10):97-8 (Rus)
- [Books and monographs on oncology appearing in the 2d quarter of 1980] Riabsteva MT. Vopr Onkol 1981; 27(1):113-4 (Rus)
- [Dr. Vladimir S. Stanojević (3 March 1886 - 5 June 1978)] Djordjević SP. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1980 Mar;108(3):281-92 (Ser)
- [Prostaglandins in gastroenterology] Schraier M. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1980;10(3):247-56 (Spa)
- [Current periodical publications on cardiology] Torre JM. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1980 Nov-Dec;50(6):725-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Cuban bibliography on toxoplasmosis (1913-1958)] Delgado García G. Rev Cubana Med Trop 1980 Sep-Dec; 32(3):219-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Postgraduate medical science research with a bibliographic update and reference to clinical pathology. (Review article)] Sellek A. Rev Cubana Med Trop 1980 Sep-Dec; 32(3):233-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICINE
- Topics in microbiology, 1979 5. Branson D. Am J Med Technol 1981 Jan;47(1):28-34
- Medical literature on Pakistan from 1840-1947: a bibliography. Ata-ur-Rahim M. JPMA 1980 Aug; 30(8):189-93 contd
- Medical literature on Pakistan from 1840-1947: (continued). Ata-ur-Rahim M. JPMA 1980 Nov;30(11):257-8 contd
- Collecting medical books: practical and theoretical considerations with an annotated bibliography. Fye WB. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1979 Dec;1(4):305-23
- A bibliography of the Galenic Corpus. A newly researched list and arrangement of the titles of the treatises extant in Greek, Latin, and Arabic. Kotze RF, et al. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1979 Dec;1(4):256-304
- Reference list of biomedical and clinical publications, Uppsala 1979. Ups J Med Sci [Suppl] 1979;Suppl 32:1-80
- [The importance of medical bibliography in medical research and in the development of health care] Drbálek J. Cesk Zdrav 1980 Oct;28(10):429-30 (Cze)
- [Current Polish bibliography of the history of medicine] Jedlińska M. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 1980;43(2):209-14 (Pol)
- [Bibliography of the scientific publications of the staff of the Medical School in Białystok 1977-1978] Rocznik Akad Med Białystoku [Supl] 1980;(40):1-135 (Pol)
- [The bibliographic citations in the wording of the Spanish medical writer] Velásquez Jones L. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1980 Jul-Aug;37(4):567-74 (Spa)
- ### BICARBONATES
- Pancreatic calcification: formation constants of CaHCO_3^+ and $\text{CaCO}_3(0)$ complexes determined with Ca^{2+} electrode. Moore EW, et al. Am J Physiol 1981 Aug;241(2):G182-90
- Prevention of hypoxemia during dialysis by the use of sequential isolated ultrafiltration-diffusion dialysis with bicarbonate dialyzate. Kraut J, et al. Clin Nephrol 1981 Apr;15(4):181-4
- Improvement of intradialytic tolerance with low-volume dialysis and bicarbonate buffering of dialysate. Cambi V, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1980 Sep;Suppl 10:S56-61
- Dialysance of acetate and bicarbonate: effect of ultrafiltration. Kaiser BA, et al. Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum 1979;9:104-7
- Aluminum transfer in bicarbonate dialysis using a sorbent regenerative system: an in vitro study. Branger B, et al. Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1980;17:213-8
- [Statement in response to the question from the Minister of Health and Social Security concerning the report by the Working Committee on Mineral Waters on advertising of waters containing sodium bicarbonate, consumption of which could be harmful to healthy adults in certain cases] Merklen FP. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1980 Mar; 163(3):306-8 (Fre)
- [Prevention of arterial hypoxemia during hemodialysis using bicarbonate dialysate] Fournier G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 1979 Dec;85(12):863-8 (Fre)
- [Gastrovisceral Schering preparation used for investigations of the upper gastrointestinal tract by double-contrast method (author's transl)] Zgliczyński SL, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 1980;44(4):321-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Procedure for obtaining drinking water from polluted waters] Ciochină IN, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- Controlled sodium bicarbonate infusion and maternal acid-base balance during labor. Ron-El R, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1980;59(3):225-30
- Clinicopathologic effects of rapid infusion of 5% sodium bicarbonate in 5% dextrose in the horse. Rumbaugh GE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Feb 1;178(3):267-71
- Combined treatment of neonatal jaundice with phototherapy, cholestyramine, and bicarbonate [letter] Malamitsi-Puchner A, et al. J Pediatr 1981 Aug;99(2):324-5
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Stimulation of lactate production by administration of bicarbonate in a patient with a solid neoplasm and lactic acidosis. Fraley DS, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 Nov 6; 303(19):1100-2
- Relationship of sodium bicarbonate to intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Reichert EM, et al. Nurs Res 1980 Nov-Dec; 29(6):357-61
- Metabolic alkalosis secondary to baking soda treatment of a diaper rash. Gonzalez J, et al. Pediatrics 1981 Jun; 67(6):820-22
- Gastro-intestinal haemorrhage following ingestion of 'Alka-Seltzer'. Innes JA, et al. Scott Med J 1980 Apr; 25(2):105-6
- ### ANALYSIS
- An enzymic bicarbonate reagent that is free of pyruvate interference [letter] Peled N. Clin Chem 1981 Jan; 27(1):199-200
- Intra gastric PCO₂ in man and calculated gastric bicarbonate concentrations: effect of carbenoxolone sodium. Elder JB, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1980;15(Suppl 65):19-27
- [In vitro study of the effect of reconstitution fluids on the buffer power of milk solutions] Carcano G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1980 Nov 15;32(21):1233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- ### BLOOD
- Differentiation of hypercalcaemia due to malignancy from primary hyperparathyroidism: the value of parathyroid hormone and plasma bicarbonate measurements. Freaney R, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1981 Jan;150(1):6-12
- Arterial blood gas and acid-base values in dogs with various diseases and signs of disease. Cornelius LM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 May 1;178(9):992-5
- Effects of red blood cell HCO₃⁻/Cl⁻ exchange kinetics on lung CO₂ transfer: theory. Crandall ED, et al. J Appl Physiol 1981 Feb;50(2):265-71
- Analysis of bicarbonate binding to crocodilian hemoglobin. Bauer C, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8429-35
- Chloride-bicarbonate exchange in human red cells measured using a stopped flow apparatus. Lambert A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1980 Sep;306:431-43
- Estimation of the metabolic conversion of acetate to bicarbonate during hemodialysis. Lewis EJ, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1980 Sep;Suppl 10:S51-5
- Ultrashort recirculation dialysis. Reduced vascular stress and higher tolerance to dialytic treatment. Baraldi A, et al. Minerva Nefrol 1980 Jul-Sep;27(3):413-6
- Effect of the normalization of acid-base balance on postdialysis plasma bicarbonate. Ahmad S, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1980;26:318-22
- Participation of red blood cells in bicarbonate transport across the dialyzer. Bosch JP, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1980;26:343-9
- [Base excess versus bicarbonate (author's transl)] Honda Y. Kokyu To Junkan 1980;28(7):704-11 (38 ref.) (Jpn)
- [HCO₃ and base excess in respiratory acidosis (author's transl)] Suwa K. Kokyu To Junkan 1980;28(7):713-7 (Jpn)
- [Citric acid in serum and urine in relation to acid-base balance in newborn infants (author's transl)] Tajiková C, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1981;75(2):156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- ### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
- CSF bicarbonate regulation in metabolic acidosis: role of HCO₃⁻ formation in CNS. Herrera L, et al. J Appl Physiol 1980 Nov;49(5):778-83
- ### DIAGNOSTIC USE
- Evaluation of three effervescent agents for double-contrast upper gastrointestinal radiography. Koehler RE, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1981;6(2):111-4
- ### METABOLISM
- Relationship between sodium and bicarbonate transport in the rat proximal convoluted tubule. Chan YL, et al. Am J Physiol 1981 Mar;240(3):F222-30
- Determination of disequilibrium pH in the rat kidney in vivo: evidence of hydrogen secretion. DuBoise TD Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 1981 Feb;240(2):F138-46
- Stimulation of HCO₃⁻ transport in isolated proximal bullfrog duodenum by prostaglandins. Flemström G. Am J Physiol 1980 Sep;239(3):G198-203
- Effects of CO₂ and acetazolamide on bicarbonate and fluid transport in rabbit proximal tubules. Jacobson HR. Am J Physiol 1981 Jan;240(1):F54-62
- Metabolic alkalosis. Morgan TO. Aust NZ J Med 1981; 11(Suppl 1):11-5
- Renal tubular acidosis. Rector FC Jr. Aust NZ J Med 1981; 11(Suppl 1):23-7
- Renal regulation of acid-base balance. Rector FC Jr. Aust NZ J Med 1981;11(Suppl 1):1-5
- Mechanism of activation of bicarbonate ion by mitochondrial carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase: formation of enzyme-bound adenosine diphosphate from the adenosine triphosphate that yields inorganic phosphate. Rubio V, et al. Biochemistry 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1969-74

- Photodynamic alteration of cornea endothelium. Relation to bicarbonate fluxes and oxygen concentration. Hull DS, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 8;640(1):231-9
- Further evidence for local osmotic coupling in the rabbit cornea. Mayes KR. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 14; 600(3):831-7
- Inhibition of photosystem II by formate. Possible evidence for a direct role of bicarbonate in photosynthetic oxygen evolution. Stelmier A. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 5; 593(1):103-12
- Exchange of labeled nuclei in the CO₂-HCO₃-solvent system catalyzed by carbonic anhydrase. Koenig SH, et al. *Biophys J* 1981 Jul;35(1):59-78
- Chemical kinetic and diffusional limitations on bicarbonate reabsorption by the proximal tubule. Wang KW, et al. *Biophys J* 1980 Aug;31(2):161-82
- Maintenance of glomerulotubular balance for bicarbonate during carbonic anhydrase inhibition in the dog. Gougoux A, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Mar;59(3):225-34
- Renal acidification in the hypothalamic rat. Evaluation by urinary CO₂ tension. Michael UF, et al.
- Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Mar;59(3):273-80
- Transport of inorganic anions in perfused rat liver. Bracht A, et al. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Mar;114(3):471-9
- Influence of bicarbonate and CO₂ on rabbit corneal transendothelial bicarbonate fluxes. Kelly G, et al.
- Exp Eye Res* 1980 Jun;30(6):641-8
- The effect of the growth hormone of *Lymnaea stagnalis* on (Bi)carbonate movements, especially with regard to shell formation. Dogterom AA, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Jul;41(3):334-9
- Demonstration of a pH gradient across mucus adherent to rabbit gastric mucosa: evidence for a 'mucus-bicarbonate' barrier. Williams SE, et al. *Gut* 1981 Feb;22(2):94-6
- Renal phosphate and bicarbonate wastage in diabetic keto-acidosis. Muldowney FP, et al. *Ir J Med Sci* 1980 Sep;149(9):357-65
- Active transport and accumulation of bicarbonate by a unicellular cyanobacterium. Miller AG, et al.
- J Bacteriol* 1980 Sep;143(3):1253-9
- Mitochondrial turnover in animal cells. Half-lives of mitochondria and mitochondrial subfractions of rat liver based on [¹⁴C]bicarbonate incorporation. Lipsky NG, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8652-7
- Is pyruvate carboxylase involved in the renal tubular reabsorption of bicarbonate? Buist NR.
- J Inherited Metab Dis* 1980;3(4):113-6
- The effect of duodenal infusion of graded doses of HCL on plasma secretin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP), and on duodenal bicarbonate secretion in man. Lygren I, et al. *Mater Med Pol* 1980;12(4):223-8
- Adrenergic control of bicarbonate absorption in the proximal convoluted tubule of the rat kidney. Chan YL.
- Pfluegers Arch* 1980 Nov;388(2):159-64
- Evidence for a bicarbonate leak in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. Lang F, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1980 Aug; 386(3):239-44
- Bicarbonate reabsorption in the papillary collecting duct of rats. Ullrich KJ, et al. *Pfluegers Arch* 1981 Mar; 389(3):271-5
- Effect of Na-K-ATPase inhibition on hydrogen ion and potassium secretion. Westenfeller C, et al.
- Pfluegers Arch* 1980 Jul;386(2):161-71
- Cl⁻ dependence of HCO₃⁻ transport in frog gastric mucosa. Flemström G. *Ups J Med Sci* 1980;85(3):303-9
- [Variations of electrolytes in pancreatic juice and in blood of dogs in response to constant hormonal stimulation] Palasciano G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Sep 30; 55(18):1847-51 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Variations of chlorides and bicarbonates in pancreatic juice in response to increasing doses of secretin and cholecystokinin] Salerno MT, et al.
- Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1852-8 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Role of exogenous carbon dioxide in the metabolism of methane-oxidizing bacteria] Romanovskaia VA, et al.
- Mikrobiologiya* 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):687-94 (Eng. Abstr.)
- [Threshold for bicarbonate in epileptic children in treatment with anticonvulsant drugs (author's transl)] de Manueles J, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1981 Mar;14(3):175-82 (Eng. Abstr.)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- The effect of bicarbonate on anion reabsorption along the dog nephron. Wong NL, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980; 128:135-43
- Acid excretion by bicarbonate-free perfused rat kidney. Garvey MH, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Apr;240(4):F306-10
- Role of nutrient HCO₃⁻ in protection of amphibian gastric mucosa. Schiessel R, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Dec; 239(6):G536-42
- Removing bicarbonate/CO₂ reduces the cGMP concentration of the vertebrate photoreceptor to the levels normally observed on illumination. Meyertholen EP, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 30;96(2):785-92
- Bicarbonate stimulation of the Ca²⁺/Mg²⁺ ATPase of Torpedo electric organ synaptic vesicles. Rothlein JE, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1869-74
- On the active species in bicarbonate stimulation of Hill reaction in thylakoid membranes. Sarojini G, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Feb 12;634(2):340-3
- The K⁺- and HCO₃⁻-stimulated phosphatase activities in renal microsomes of rats. Suketa Y, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 21;672(2):142-50
- Effect of sodium bicarbonate on the kinetics of bupivacaine in i.v. regional anaesthesia in dogs. Donchin Y, et al.
- Br J Anaesth* 1980 Oct;52(10):969-74
- Failure of alkaline diuresis to enhance diflunisal elimination. Balali-Mood M, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Aug; 10(2):163-5
- The effect of bicarbonate concentration on fatigue and recovery in isolated rat diaphragm muscle. Mainwood GW, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Jun;58(6):624-32
- Hemodynamic effects of rapid bolus hypertonic sodium bicarbonate. Huseby JS, et al. *Chest* 1981 May;79(5):552-4
- Differential responses to mitogen stimulation in lymphocytes from normal individuals and Lesch-Nyhan patients: influence of the bicarbonate buffer system. Gausset F, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Nov;42(2):294-302
- Studies on pancreatic stones. I. In vitro dissolution. Lohse J, et al. *Digestion* 1981;21(3):125-32
- The relative importance of HCO₃⁻ and blood flow in the protection of rat gastric mucosa during shock. Starlinger M, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Oct;81(4):732-5
- Light-evoked disc shedding by rod photoreceptors in vitro: relationship to medium bicarbonate concentration. Besharse C, et al. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1980 Dec;19(12):1512-7
- Stimulation of electron transport from photosystem II to photosystem I in spinach chloroplasts. Barr R, et al.
- J Bioenerg Biomembr* 1980 Aug;12(3-4):197-203
- Short term reversible modulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in isolated epithelial cells from rat ileum. Regulation of phosphorylation dephosphorylation by bicarbonate. Panini SR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25; 255(24):11633-6
- Regulation of glucose utilization in chick embryo fibroblasts by bicarbonate ion. Miller MH, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1981 May;107(2):295-302
- Addition of sodium bicarbonate to rations of pre- and postpartum dairy cows. Kilmer LH, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1980 Dec;63(12):2026-36
- Addition of sodium bicarbonate to complete pelleted diets fed to dairy calves. Wheeler TB, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1980 Nov;63(11):1855-63
- Effect of hemodialysis with acetate vs bicarbonate on plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels in uremic patients. Morin RJ, et al. *J Dial* 1980;4(1):9-20
- Effects of sodium and bicarbonate ions on gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding in synaptic membranes of rat brain. Kurioka S, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Aug;37(2):418-21
- Bilirubin, albumin, and the risk of kernicterus [letter] Wible KL. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):1038
- Studies on the relationship between rat renal medullary cell volume and external anion concentration in hyperosmolar media. Law RO. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 Oct;307:475-90
- The effect of diffusible ions on the peritubular membrane potential of proximal tubular cells in perfused bullfrog kidneys. Kubota T, et al. *Jpn J Physiol* 1980;30(5):775-90
- Localization of parathyroid-hormone-independent sodium bicarbonate inhibition of tubular phosphate reabsorption. Kuntziger HE, et al. *Kidney Int* 1980;17(6):749-55
- Effect of bicarbonate and other anions on the oxidized and reduced forms of Fl-ATPase. López-Zabalza MJ, et al.
- Rev Esp Fisiol* 1980 Dec;36(4):421-6
- Effect of sodium bicarbonate on butterfat absorption in the newborn. Harrison VC. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Dec 27; 58(26):1033-7
- [Studies on the vitreous as supporting tissue of retinal activity. IV. Effects of physiological salt solution, BSS and S-MA2 on the ERG of in vivo eye-cup preparation of rabbits (author's transl)] Kawano S, et al.
- Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1777-80 (Eng. Abstr.)
- SECRETION**
- Stimulation of gastric acid and bicarbonate secretions by calcium in guinea pig stomach and amphibian isolated mucosa. Flemström G, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Dec; 110(4):419-26
- Effect of atropine on pancreatic response to HCl and secretin. Singer MV, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):G376-80
- Effect of parathyroid hormone on bicarbonate secretion in the guinea-pig stomach and the amphibian isolated gastric mucosa. Flemström G, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Apr;60(4):427-33
- A small dose of somatostatin inhibits the secretin stimulated secretion of bicarbonate, amylase, and chymotrypsin in man. Vatn MH, et al. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1980 Jul-Sep; 3(3):279-82
- The effect of duodenal infusion of bile on plasma VIP, GIP, and secretin and on duodenal bicarbonate secretion. Burhol PG, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(8):1007-11
- The effect of atropine on secretin release and aspirated bicarbonate secretion after duodenal acidification in man. Hanssen LE. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(4):465-9
- Secretin and pancreatic bicarbonate secretion in man. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB.
- Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1980;15 Suppl 61:1-20 (101 ref.)
- Gastric bicarbonate secretion: effect of pH and topical 16-16 dimethyl prostaglandin E₂. Kauffman GL Jr, et al.
- Surgery* 1981 Mar;89(3):324-8
- [Exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic liver diseases. I. Water and bicarbonate secretion] Zurakowski J, et al.
- Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 Dec;64(6):519-27 (Eng. Abstr.)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- A study of bulking agents in elderly patients. Smith RG, et al. *Age Ageing* 1980 Nov;9(4):267-71
- Osteomalacia in ureterostomized patients: healing by correction of the acidosis. Siklos P, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Feb; 52(1):61-2
- Chronic lactic acidosis in a patient with cancer: therapy and metabolic consequences. Fields AL, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 15;47(8):2026-9
- Effect of cimetidine and sodium bicarbonate on pancreatic replacement therapy in cystic fibrosis. Durie PR, et al.
- Gut* 1980 Sep;21(9):778-86
- Pandora's box revisited: a second look at the acetate story [editorial] Novello AC. *Int J Artif Organs* 1980 Sep; 3(5):255-7
- A comparative crossover study on the treatment of heartburn and epigastric pain: Liquid Gaviscon and a magnesium-aluminum antacid gel. Chevrel B.
- J Int Med Res* 1980;8(4):300-2
- Juvenile ketoacidosis. The use of sodium bicarbonate in the treatment of diabetic children. Mar TJ, et al.
- J Kans Med Soc* 1981 Jun;82(6):282-4
- Iron poisoning: an in vitro comparison of bicarbonate and phosphate lavage solutions. Czajka PA, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Mar;98(3):491-4
- Safety evaluation of BSS plus in pediatric intraocular surgery. Burke MJ, et al. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1981 May-Jun;18(3):45-9
- Pyrogallone treatment of peptic oesophagitis: analysis of 104 patients treated during a 3 1/2-year period. Markham C, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1980;15(Suppl 65):73-82
- Sodium bicarbonate in the management of systemic acidosis. Hazard PB, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):1339-42, 1348
- Prevention of hypotension during iso-osmolar hemodialysis with bicarbonate dialysate. Raja R, et al.
- Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:375-7
- Alkalinization therapy for tricyclic antidepressant overdose [letter] West J Med 1981 May;134(5):450-2
- Bicarbonate therapy for dysrhythmia and hypotension in tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Hoffman JR, et al.
- West J Med* 1981 Jan;134(1):60-4
- [Gastroesophageal reflux. Results of a multicenter study of 170 patients on the therapeutic value of the Gaviscon drinkable suspension] Chevrel B. *Med Chir Dig* 1980; 9(6):535-9
- [Sodium bicarbonate administration in neonatal metabolic acidosis] Bossi E. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1980 May;35(2):113-9
- [Prevention of acute urate nephropathy] Engelhardt R, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Oct;31(40):1450-4
- [Treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda by urine alkalization with sodium bicarbonate] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al.
- Przegl Dermatol* 1980 Jul-Aug;67(4):493-7 (Eng. Abstr.)
- TOXICITY**
- [Aggravation of acute galactosamine hepatitis by a sodic bicarbonated water in rats (author's transl)] de La Tour J, et al. *J Pharmacol* 1981 Jan-Mar;12(1):37-50 (Eng. Abstr.)
- URINE**
- Effect of protein on titrimetry of bicarbonate, titratable acid, and ammonium in urine. Litkowski LJ, et al.
- Clin Chem* 1979 Mar;25(3):362-5
- Relation between urinary bicarbonate concentration and carbon dioxide tension in patients with proximal or distal renal tubular acidosis. Ueda H. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1981 Jan;133(1):21-32
- BICUCULLINE**
- Albumin extravasation in bicuculline-induced blood-brain barrier dysfunction. A comparison between endogenous and 125I-labeled exogenous serum albumin. Persson LI, et al. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1980 Oct;62(4):259-62
- Free fatty acids in the brain in bicuculline-induced status epilepticus. Chapman A, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Nov;110(3):335-6
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Gamma-aminobutyric acid and bicuculline effects on acetylcholine metabolism in the striatum in rats. Kleinkrok A. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 May-Jun;31(3):233-40
- Acetylcholine metabolism in rat cerebral cortex after joint and separate administration of gamma-aminobutyric acid and bicuculline. Kleinkrok A, et al. *Acta Physiol Pol* 1980 May-Jun;31(3):225-31
- ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES**
- Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for [³H]gamma-aminobutyrate,

[3H]muscimol, (+)[3H]bicuculline methiodide and [3H] flunitrazepam in cultures of rat cerebellum and spinal cord. Hösl E, et al. *Neuroscience* 1980;5(9):1657-65
Rotation induced by intranigral injections of GABA agonists and antagonists: zone-specific effects. Kozłowski MR, et al. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1980 Oct;13(4):561-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intravenous bicuculline test in mice: characterization with GABAergic drugs. Buckett WR. *J Pharmacol Methods* 1981 Jan;5(1):35-41

METABOLISM

Studies on bicuculline binding sites on neuronal membrane using fluorescent antibody technique: comparative binding of GABA and bicuculline. Bhattacharyya A, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 30;98(2):520-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further studies of the chemical sensitivity of the oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram (ERG) I. GABA- and glycine antagonists. Wachtmeister L. *Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1980 Oct;58(5):712-25
Structure/activity studies at a baclofen-sensitive, bicuculline-insensitive GABA receptor. Bowery NG, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;29:333-41
Brain and serum calcium concentrations following electroconvulsive shock or bicuculline-induced convulsions in rats. Bowdler JM, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980;71(1):321-5
Distinction between the effects of barbiturates, benzodiazepines and phenytoin on responses to gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor activation and antagonism by bicuculline and picrotoxin. Simmonds MA. *Br J Pharmacol* 1981 Jul;73(3):739-47

Role of intracortical inhibition in deprivation amblyopia: reversal by microiontophoretic bicuculline. Burchfiel JL, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 16;206(2):479-84
Supraspinal inhibition of the excitation of dorsal horn neurones by impulses in unmyelinated primary afferents: lack of effect by strychnine and bicuculline. Duggan AW, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):231-41

The effects of strychnine and bicuculline on the responses of X- and Y-cells of the isolated eye-cut preparation of the cat. Saito H. *Brain Res* 1981 May 11;212(1):243-8

A re-examination of the GABA-inhibitory action of bicuculline on lobster muscle. Smart TG, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 5;70(1):25-33

Alterations in local glucose consumption following systemic administration of kainic acid, bicuculline or metrazol. Ben-Ari Y, et al. *Eur Neurol* 1981;20(3):173-5

Antagonizing effects of haloperidol and bicuculline on inhibition of neurons of the substantia nigra, pars compacta. Nakamura S, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1981 Jul;73(1):304-9

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in mouse brain during seizures induced by bicuculline or dibutyl cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Wasterlain CG, et al. *Exp Neurol* 1980 Nov;70(2):260-8

Effects of bicuculline and chlorthalidoxepine on locomotor activity and avoidance performance in rats. Cuomo V, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1208-10

Current concepts: II. Effect of aminoxyacetic acid and bicuculline on prolactin release in castrated male rats. Debeljuk L, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2025-9

Enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine-mediated behavioural responses following convulsions—I. The effects of single and repeated bicuculline-induced seizures. Nutt DJ, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Sep;19(9):897-900

Neuronal responses to ethylenediamine: preferential blockade by bicuculline. Perkins MN, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 May 29;23(3):325-7

Electrographic, clinical and pathological alterations following systemic administration of kainic acid, bicuculline or pentetazocine: metabolic mapping using the deoxyglucose method with special reference to the pathology of epilepsy. Ben-Ari Y, et al. *Neuroscience* 1981; 6(7):1361-91

Bicuculline-sensitive gamma-aminobutyrate binding processes in a synaptosome-enriched fraction of rat cerebral cortex. DeFeudis FV, et al. *Neuroscience* 1979; 4(7):897-912

Increase of adenosine content in cerebral cortex of the cat during bicuculline-induced seizure. Schrader J, et al. *Phlegers Arch* 1980 Sep;387(3):245-51

Bicuculline enhances a negative component and diminishes a positive component of the visual evoked cortical potential in the cat. Zemon V, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Dec;77(12):7476-8

[Effect of bicuculline application to the superior cervical segments of the spinal cord and the scratch reflex] Baev KV, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BICUSPID

Bilateral 180 degree rotation of maxillary second premolars: a case report. Lui JL. *J Dent* 1980 Sep;8(3):257-9

[Dentition compression in the premolar region from the viewpoint of the orthodontist and pedodontologist] Marková M, et al. *Cesk Stomatol* 1980 May;80(3):220-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Various current solutions to the replacement of maxillary premolar teeth in fixed prosthetics] Valentin CM, et al. *Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)* 1980;(132):605-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

[Apasia of the premolars as a leading symptom of ectodermal dysplasia] Weyers H. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980;35(8):836-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Maxillary first premolar angular differences between North American Indians and non-North American Indians. Morris DH. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1981 Mar;54(3):431-3
Root number determination in maxillary first premolars from modern human populations. Turner CG 2d. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1981 Jan;54(1):59-62

Comparative anatomy of platyrrhine mandibular cheek teeth dpm4, pm4, ml with particular reference to those of Homulucos (Cebidae), and comments on platyrrhine origins. Hershkovitz P. *Folia Primatol (Basel)* 1981; 35(2-3):179-217

Margin placement of esthetic veneer crowns. Part II: Posterior tooth visibility. Crispin BJ, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1981 Apr;45(4):389-91

[The local characteristics of upper bicuspids and molars in maxillary alveolar process (author's transl)] Wei XY. *Chung Hua Kou Ching Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Sep;15(3):156-60 (Chi)

[The human lower premolars] Seijnhaeve E, et al. *Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol* 1980 Jul; 23(3):155-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The human upper premolars] Verlinden W, et al. *Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol* 1980 Jul; 23(3):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Crown measurements of the lower premolars and distance between pulp chamber and crown surface] Götz G, et al. *Fogorv Sz* 1980 Sep;73(9):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

INJURIES

Hairline tooth fracture: a clinical case report. Caulfield JB. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1981 Apr;102(4):501-2

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic caries-like distal-surface enamel defect in an unerupted second premolar. Coke JM, et al. *ASDC J Dent Child* 1981 Jan-Feb;48(1):46-9

SURGERY

Hemorrhage after a simple extraction of the mandibular left first premolar. Manne E, et al. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1981 Jul; 103(1):47-8

TRANSPLANTATION

Selection of allogeneic tooth graft using HLA-A, -B, -C and DR typing and the MLC test. Sveen K, et al. *Int J Oral Surg* 1980 Dec;9(6):433-8

BICUSPID VALVE see MITRAL VALVE

BICYCLO COMPOUNDS see under BRIDGED COMPOUNDS

BIFUNCTIONAL REAGENTS see CROSS-LINKING REAGENTS

BIGUANIDES

The use of polymethylmethacrylate to compare the adsorption and staining reactions of some cationic antiseptics. Addy M, et al. *J Periodontol* 1981 Jul; 52(7):380-5

Survey of bacteria in private swimming pools. Millis NF, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 May 30;1(11):573-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Behavior of lactate and pyruvate in diabetics during ambulatory treatment with biguanides or with a combination of biguanides and sulfonylureas. II.] Lunetta M, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Jun 30;93(6):657-72 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Vitamin B12-level in serum of diabetics receiving long-term buformin therapy] Müller P, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Mar 15;36(6):226-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adverse effect of butylbiguanide therapy on alpha-lipoprotein cholesterol levels] Pados G. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Oct 12;121(41):2517-8 (Hun)

[Adverse effects and interactions of oral antidiabetics] Czyżyk A, et al. *Poi Tyg Lek* 1980 Nov 10;35(45):1757-60 (26 ref.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of buformin in body fluids and tissues, using a nitrogen phosphorus detector: application to a postmortem case. De Groot G, et al. *J Anal Toxicol* 1980 Nov-Dec;4(6):281-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biguanide treatment increases the number of insulin-receptor sites on human erythrocytes. Holle A, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 3;305(10):563-6
[Pharmacological effects of biguanides on intestinal motility and absorption] Pelosio L, et al. *Clin Ter* 1979 Sep 15; 90(5):509-16 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical pharmacology and rational therapeutic use of antidiabetic drugs] Giraudou JR. *Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba* 1979 Jan-Dec;37(1-4):28-33 (Spa)

POISONING

Buformin concentrations in a case of fatal lactic acidosis. Verdonck LF, et al. *Diabetologia* 1981;20(1):45-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Biguanides in the treatment of diabetes] Siitonen O, et al. *Duodecim* 1980;96(7):565-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Indications and contraindications of biguanide therapy in diabetes mellitus] Taton J. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1981 Jan 15;36(2):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Semi-automatic determination of blood lactate during hypoglycemic treatment with biguanides] Gelo Signorino R, et al. *Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino* 1979 Jan-Jun; 22(1-6):18-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of some oral hypoglycemia drugs on blood levels of lactic and pyruvic acid in diabetes mellitus] Sgambato S, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Apr 30;93(2):183-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Inhibition of the transplacental blastogenic effect of N-nitrosomethylurea in rats by buformin] Anisimov VN, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Jul;89(7):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BILAYER FLUIDITY see MEMBRANE FLUIDITY

BILAYERS, LIPID see LIPID BILAYERS

BILE

A huge bile cyst—an unusual complication of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC). Vujic I, et al. *Australas Radiol* 1979 Jul;23(2):113-6

Primary biliary peritonitis. McCredie JA, et al. *Can J Surg* 1980 Sep;23(5):481-2

Bile emboli: a complication of PTD. Brozinsky S, et al. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 1981 Jun;3(2):135-7

Percutaneous biliary bypass in malignant obstructions. Cope C, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 17;246(3):275-7

Bile collection in free moving rats. Balabaud C, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1981 Jun;31(3):273-5

The effect of intragastric infusion of bile, meat extract, CaCl₂ and ethanol on plasma VIP and gastrin and on gastric H⁺ and pepsin outputs. Jorde R, et al. *Mater Med Pol* 1979 Oct-Dec;11(4):330-3

[Intracavitary blood and bile after percutaneous liver biopsy (letter)] Jost F. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 23; 106(4):126-7 (Ger)

[Animal experiments with bile peritonitis] Jung D, et al. *Z Exp Chir* 1981;14(2):81-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of choleteropertoneum (clinical study)] Pederzoli P, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Jun;32(3):513-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Liquid-crystal thermography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis complicated by biliary peritonitis] Pashae IV, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Feb;126(2):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A rare form of biliary peritonitis arising from spontaneous perforation of an extrahepatic bile duct] Bakula B, et al. *Acta Chir Iugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:191-2 (Ser)

ANALYSIS

Effect of angiographic contrast media on the liver. II. Biliary excretion of iohexol in the anuric rabbit. Jensen LI, et al. *Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)* 1980;362:105-10

Sludge is calcium bilirubinolate associated with bile stasis. Allen B, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jan;141(1):51-6

Excretion of metabolites of I alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ in rat bile. Onisko BL, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1980 Nov;205(1):175-9

Sorption of cholesterol and other bile components on ion-exchangers in vitro, and their influence on the cholesterol level in human serum in vivo. Chachaj W, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(3):525-30

Comparative determination of cefotaxime and desacetyl cefotaxime in serum and bile by bioassay and high-performance liquid chromatography. Kees F, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(2):362-5

Bile acid kinetics, steroid balance and biliary lipids in hyperlipoproteinemia type III. Andersen E, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 May;39(2):191-201

Analysis of 1,4-dimorpholino-7-phenylpyrido[3,4-d]pyridazine (DS-511) and its metabolites in biological specimens. III. Fluorodensitometric method for the simultaneous determination of DS-511 and its metabolites in urine and bile. Kuwayama M, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;28(7):2158-65

Quantitative determination of ursodeoxycholic acid and its deuterated derivative in human bile by gas

- chromatography-mass fragmentography. Tohma M, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;29(1):137-45
- Bioassay of clindamycin in bile. Scheibel JH, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(2):85-8
- Enzymic assay of choline-containing phospholipids in bile [letter]. Annoni G, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Apr;26(5):669-70
- The enzymatic determination of total phospholipids in bile and bile-rich duodenal aspirates. Qureshi MY, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Aug;105(3):407-10
- Biliary lipid, bile acid composition, and dietary correlations in Micmac Indian women. A population study. Williams CN, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Jan;26(1):42-9
- Demonstration of major metabolic pathways for chlordecone (kepone) in humans. Fariss MW, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):434-8
- Bile as a source of mutagenic metabolites produced in vivo and detected by *Salmonella typhimurium*. Connor TH, et al. *Environ Mutagen* 1979;1(3):269-76
- Serum lipids, biliary lipid composition, and bile acid metabolism in vegetarians as compared to normal controls. Huijbregts AW, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Dec;10(6):443-9
- Effects of a standardized wheat bran preparation on biliary lipid composition and bile acid metabolism in young healthy males. Huijbregts AW, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Dec;10(6):451-8
- Cyclic AMP in pancreatic and biliary secretion of children with chronic intrahepatic cholestasis and cystic fibrosis. Becker M, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1980 Sep;134(3):217-25
- Effect of the selective expansion of cholic acid pool on bile lipid composition: possible mechanism of bile acid induced biliary cholesterol desaturation. Carulli N, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Sep;81(3):539-46
- Effects of biliary bile acid composition on biliary cholesterol saturation in gallstone patients treated with chenodeoxycholic acid and/or ursodeoxycholic acid. Stiehl A, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Dec;79(6):1192-8
- Precision and accuracy in the measurement of the cholesterol saturation index of duodenal bile. Lack of variation due to the menstrual cycle. Whiting MJ, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Mar;80(3):533-8
- Ursodeoxycholic acid therapy and biliary lipids—a dose-response study. Bateson MC, et al. *Gut* 1980 Apr;21(4):305-10
- Lipid metabolism in the development of cholesterol gallstones in hamsters. I. Study on the relationship between serum and biliary lipids. Kajiyama G, et al. *Hiroshima J Med Sci* 1980 Sep;29(3):133-41
- Lithogenicity of bile in Indian patients with cholesterol gallstones. Tandon RK, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Jun;71:907-13
- Dipyrroles in the bile, gallstones, feces and urine. Petryka ZJ, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):1067-74
- Determination of adriamycin (doxorubicin) and related fluorescent compounds in rat lymph and gall by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shinowaza S, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Aug;72(2):323-30
- Excretion of administered and endogenous photobilirubins in the bile of the jaundice guinea rat. Stoll MS, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jul;68(1):134-41
- Effect of truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty on hepatic bile composition in the rhesus monkey. Mack E, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Apr;97(4):521-4
- Hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and biliary lipid composition in man: relation to cholesterol gallstone disease and effects of cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid treatment. Ahlberg J, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1981 Mar;22(3):410-22
- Molecular species of biliary phosphatidylcholines in gallstone patients: the influence of treatment with cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid. Ahlberg J, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1981 Mar;22(3):404-9
- Enzymatic measurement of choline-containing phospholipids in bile. Gurantz D, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1981 Feb;22(2):373-6
- Occurrence of bile alcohol glucuronides in bile of patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Hoshita T, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1980 Nov;21(8):1015-21
- A new mode of action of SKD 525-A on morphine disposition studied by segmented retrograde intrabiliary injection (SRII) in the isolated in situ perfused rat liver. Imamura T, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct;215(1):122-6
- Gallbladder disease: endoscopic and biliary damage in management. Coffman RB, et al. *JAOA* 1980 Jul;79(1):711-3
- Nitrosamines in bile [letter]. Allen-Mersh TG, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):835-6
- Limy bile and radiopaque, calcified gallstones: a combined analytical, radiographic, and micromorphologic investigation. Wosiewicz U. *Pathol Res Pract* 1980;167(2-4):273-86
- Characterization of retinoyl beta-glucuronide as a minor metabolite of retinoic acid in bile. Zile MH, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun;77(6):3230-3
- The zinc content of bile in pancreatic juice in zinc-deficient swine. Sullivan JF, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Jan;166(1):39-43
- Identification and quantitation by radioimmunoassay of prostaglandin F compounds in bile. Deshpande YG, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Aug;20(2):367-72
- Biliary lipid composition in patients with porta cirrhosis of the liver. Angelin B, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(7):849-52
- Antibiotic concentration in bile from patients with obstructive jaundice. I. Variations of sulbenicillin concentration in bile. Ker CG, et al.
- Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1980 Sep;79(9):768-73
- Biliary and urinary excretion of [14C]warfarin in rabbits. Wong LT, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Mar;10(3):201-10
- [Cholelithiasis treated with chenodeoxycholic acid. An analysis of changes in the pattern of bile acids (author's transl)] Hrabák P, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Jul 9;120(27):817-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Metabolites of octoclotheperin excreted in rat bile] Helia O, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1979 Dec;28(9-10):397-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Investigations on the excretion of cefaclor in human bile (author's transl)] Müller O, et al. *Infection* 1979;7(6):624-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Origin and pathogenesis of polymeric dipyrroles] Moravec M. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Jul 15;35(14):587-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Roentgen diagnosis of 'calcium carbonate bile' in relation with a case report] Fazekas P, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Sep 14;121(37):2265-8 (Hung)
- [Stability of sulbenicillin and cefacetrile in bile (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Apr;33(4):472-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Factors influencing the cholesterol dissolution ability in human bile (author's transl)] Matsumuro T, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec;77(12):1955-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Diagnosis of cholelithiasis by determination of bile lipid levels] Frol'kis AV, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;1(1):79-82 (Rus)
- [Evaluation of the physicochemical and biochemical properties of bile in chronic diseases of the hepatobiliary system in the treatment process at health resorts] Guba NM, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Feb;2(3):83-6 (Rus)
- [Effects of vagus denervation at the abdominal truncal and selective gastric levels on biliary lipids in the dog. Lithogenesis] Vaquero Puerta C, et al. *Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig* 1980 Oct;58(4):359-66 (Spa)
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- Choleric potencies of some bile acids and their effect on biliary excretion of eosin in the rat. Fischer E, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(6):711-5
- Comparison of the effects of cholestyramine and aluminium hydroxide on the biliary bile acid excretion in rats. An experimental model for the depletion of bile acids in bile. Gregus Z, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(6):705-9
- Effect of ethanol on formation of bile. Strasberg SM. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Jan;5(1):119-24 (44 ref.)
- Effects of some cholephilic agents on hepatic mitochondrial respiration and biliary excretion. Fischer E, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;4(4):343-5
- Effect of dihydroxybutyrylthether (DHBE) on bile flow and composition in rats with ethynylestradiol-induced cholestasis. Podda M, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(12):2126-8
- Do colonic bacteria contribute to cholesterol gall-stone formation? Effects of lactulose on bile. Thornton JR, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1018-20
- Ursodeoxycholic acid ingestion after ileal resection. Effect on biliary bile acid and lipid composition. LaRusso NF, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Aug;26(8):705-9
- The uncommon pharmacology of chenodeoxycholic acid: the first regulator of biliary cholesterol levels in man. Hofmann AF. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Aug;10(4):257-8
- Cholestatic action of somatostatin in the rat: effect on the different fractions of bile secretion. Ricci GL, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Sep;81(3):552-62
- Pharmacological studies of gardenia fruit. V. Mechanisms of inhibitory effect of genipin on gastric acid secretion and its facilitatory effect on bile secretion in rats. Aburada M, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Aug;3(8):423-33
- Steroid D-ring glucuronides: characterization of a new class of cholestatic agents in the rat. Meyers M, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jul;218(1):63-73
- Effect of penicillin acid on biliary excretion of indocyanine green in the mouse and rat. Chan PK, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 Feb;7(2):169-79
- Effect of perhexiline maleate on bile formation and liver disposition of sulfobromophthalein in the rat. Hoenig V, et al. *Pharmacol Res Commun* 1980 Nov;12(10):931-6
- The effect of atropine on canine bile flow and biliary excretion of iodylgamate. Tötterman S, et al. *Res Exp Med (Berl)* 1980;178(1):37-41
- Glucagon in intravenous cholangiography—an experimental study on dogs. Tötterman S, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 Apr;132(4):454-6
- The effect of diethylstilbestrol treatment on the metabolism and biliary excretion of [14C]phenytoin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Montgomery C, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 May;58(3):510-9
- Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on bile supersaturated with cholesterol in patients pretreated with clofibrate. Kutz K, et al. *Z Gastroenterol* 1981 May;19(5):231-6
- [Lack of effect of phenobarbital on bile flow and Na⁺, K⁺—ATPase activity of liver plasma membranes in the hamster (author's transl)] Poupon RE, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1981 Jun-Jul;5(6-7):604-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The effect of clonidine on bile excretion in rat and dog (author's transl)] Berchtold P, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(11):1878-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of rifamycin SV on the metabolism of bile salts in the rat] Okolicsanyi L, et al. *G Ital Chemoter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):237-40 (Ita)
- [Effect of cicloxic acid on biliary dynamics] Tacila M, et al. *Arg Gastroenterol* 1980 Oct-Dec;17(4):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Bile-forming function of the liver during artificial contrast study] Bol'shev VN. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):603-6 (Rus)
- [Effect of vitamin E on the secretion and chemical composition bile in alloxan diabetic Rats] Splavskii OI. *Vopr Pitan* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(40-3) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Action of colistin on the in vitro decrease of bile flow induced by endotoxin] Rodriguez Montes JA, et al. *Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig* 1980 Nov;58(5):511-6 (Spa)
- ENZYMOLGY**
- The molecular forms of gamma-glutamyl transferase in bile and serum of icteric rats. Inoue M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep;615(1):70-8
- High-molecular-mass alkaline phosphatase in serum and bile: nature and relationship with lipoprotein-X. Crofton PM, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jun;27(6):867-74
- High-molecular-mass alkaline phosphatase in serum and bile: physical properties and relationship with other high-molecular-mass enzymes. Crofton PM, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jun;27(6):860-6
- Membrane associated enzyme complexes containing lambda type immunoglobulin A. Sudo K, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Oct;107(1-2):49-58
- Gamma-glutamyltransferases in bile and sera from patients with extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Wenham PR, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Apr 27;112(1):113-22
- Importance of bile in regulation of intraluminal proteolytic enzyme activities in the rat. Green GM, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Oct;79(4):695-702
- Intestinal alkaline phosphatase in bile: evidence for an enterohaptic circulation. Barnes TW, et al. *Gut* 1981 Jun;22(6):493-8
- Immunological cross-reactivity of gamma-glutamyltransferases, from human and rat kidney, liver, and bile. Miura T, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Jan;89(1):217-22
- Properties of folic acid gamma-glutamyl hydrolase (conjugase) in rat bile and plasma. Horne DW, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Mar;111(3):442-9
- Enteropancreatic circulation of digestive enzymes does not exist in the rat. Rohr G, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 30;292(5822):470-2
- [Tri-alanyl peptidase, a novel 'biliary tract enzyme' (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;77(10):1615-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Disaccharidase activity in human bile (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Feb;78(2):278 (Jpn)
- [Proteolytic activity of gall bladder bile in acute and chronic cholecystitis (author's transl)] Gonciar Z, et al. *Przegl Lek* 1980;37(6):511-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Transaminase activity of the blood and bile in diabetes mellitus] Vladkovskii IK, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981;6(74-5) (Rus)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Distribution of secretory component in hepatocytes and its mode of transfer into bile. Mullock BM, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 15;190(3):819-26
- In vivo experiments involving secretory component in the rat hepatic transfer of polymeric IgA from blood into bile. Lemaître-Coelho I, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jun;43(2):261-70
- IGA in human bile and liver. Nagura H, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Feb;126(2):587-95
- Immune responses of rats to live *Vibrio cholerae*: secretion of antibodies in bile. Jackson GD, et al. *Parasite Immunol* 1981 Summer;3(2):127-35
- [Detection in the bile of a specific Fasciola hepatica antigen, a diagnostic criterion of fascioliasis] Klimenko VV. *Parazitologiya* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):444-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- METABOLISM**
- Influence of phenobarbital, chlorpromazine, progesterone and phenylbutazone on the biliary cholesterol excretion in rats. Barth A, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(11-12):1217-26
- Time course of the effects of phenobarbital on biliary flow and on the biliary excretion of bromocresol green in rats. Fischer E, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1980;37(3):321-7
- Qualitative differences in the hepatobiliary transport of sulfobromophthalein (BSP) and its glutathione conjugate (BSP-GSH). Gregus Z, et al. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1980;37(3):315-20
- Increased biliary glutathione disulfide (GSSG) release in chronically ethanol-treated rats. Koch OR, et al. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1980;132:619-25
- Bile lipid alterations in taurine-depleted monkeys. Stephan ZF, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Feb;34(2):204-10
- Retinol lymphatic and portal transport: influence of pH, bile,

- and fatty acids. Hollander D. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep; 239(3):G210-4.
- Fluctuations of the bile oxytetracycline level on regional administration of the antibiotic. Farkas A, et al. *Ann Immunol Hung* 1979;19:85-92.
- Biliary elimination of mezlocillin: an experimental and clinical study. Brogard JM, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):69-76.
- Cefoperazone concentrations in bile and gall bladder wall after intravenous administration. Nakamura T, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Dec;18(6):980-2.
- Abnormal concentrations of B vitamins and amino acids in plasma and B vitamins in bile of rabbits with aflatoxicosis. Viogt MN, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Apr; 41(4):919-23.
- Metabolism of 13-cis-retinoic acid: identification of 13-cis-retinoyl- and 13-cis-4-oxoretinoyl-beta-glucuronides in the bile of vitamin A-normal rats. Frolík CA, et al. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 May;208(2):344-52.
- Development and regression of the hepatic microsomal enzyme induction and stimulation of biliary excretion produced by phenobarbital in rats. Fischer E, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Oct;247(2):190-7.
- Predominant role of bile in modulation of early postresectional enteric hyperplasia. Terpstra OT, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Jun;116(6):800-2.
- Effect of insulin on the biliary excretion of some organic anions in rats. Varga F, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980; 4(3):391-3.
- Controlled assessment of the concentrations of a new cephalosporin in bile and gallbladder. Vittorini C, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(7):1163-5.
- Gemfibrozil—the effect of biliary cholesterol saturation of a new lipid-lowering agent and its comparison with clofibrate. Hall MJ, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jul; 39(4):511-6.
- Studies on the mechanisms of biliary excretion of circulating glycoproteins. The carcinoembryonic antigen. Thomas P. *Biochem J* 1980 Dec 15;192(3):837-43.
- Biliary excretion of melphalan by control and anuric rats. Byington KH, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Sep 15; 29(18):2518-20.
- Transport rates of hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of an organic cation, acetyl procainamide ethobromide. Nakae H, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2573-6.
- Metabolism and biliary excretion of sulbromophthalin in vitamin A deficiency. Siddik ZH, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2583-8.
- Effect of phenobarbital on the elimination of neostigmine and its metabolites in bile. Somani SM, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2256-7.
- Effect of alcohol on hepatic secretion of methylfolate (CH₃H₄PteGlu) into bile. Steinberg SE, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 1;30(1):96-8.
- Dose-dependent kinetics of all-trans-retinoic acid in rats. Plasma levels and excretion into bile, urine, and faeces. Swanson BN, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jan 15; 30(2):107-13.
- Output of protein and enzymes in rat bile. Godfrey PP, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Feb;9(1):156.
- Isolation and identification of 25-hydroxyvitamin D₂ 25-glucuronide: a biliary metabolite of vitamin D₂ in the chick. LeVan LW, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 6; 20(1):222-6.
- Metabolites of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ in rat bile. Onisko BL, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4124-30.
- Biosynthesis and turnover of individual molecular species of phosphatidylcholine in liver and bile. Kawamoto T, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jul 14;619(1):20-34.
- Metabolism of individual molecular species of phosphatidylcholine in the liver subcellular membranes and bile. Origin of bile phosphatidylcholine. Kawamoto T, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Jul 14;619(1):35-47.
- An in vivo evaluation in man of the transfer of esterified cholesterol between lipoproteins and into the liver and bile. Schwartz CC, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 26; 663(1):143-62.
- A quantitative evaluation of the conversion of 25-hydroxycholesterol to bile acids in man. Swell L, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 26;663(1):163-8.
- Biliary excretion of chlorthalidone in humans. Fleuren HL, et al. *Biopharm Drug Dispos* 1980 Jan-Mar;1(3):103-10.
- Biliary iron excretion in rats following pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazine. Cikrt M, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Jun;45(2):275-83.
- The maximum capacity of the bovine liver to excrete manganese in bile, and the effects of a manganese load on the rate of excretion of copper, iron and zinc in bile. Hall ED, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1981 May;45(3):605-11.
- The excretion of cefuroxime in human bile. Thomas MH, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Apr;68(4):290-1.
- Metabolism and DNA binding of benz(a)pyrene in vivo in the rat. Boroujerdi M, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar; 41(3):951-7.
- Studies on the comparative distribution and biliary excretion of doxorubicin and 4'-epi-doxorubicin in mice and rats. Brogini M, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Aug-Sep; 64(8-9):897-904.
- Biliary excretion of cefuroxime. Experimental and human study. Brogard JM, et al. *Chemotherapy* 1981;27(1):18-28.
- The influence of diethylmaleate on the biliary excretion of infused sulphobromophthalin sodium and its glutathione conjugate in guinea-pigs. Whelan G. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1980 Nov;7(6):595-601.
- Ictoxamide studies in man—biliary iodine levels following bolus injection and slow infusion. Comparison with ioglycamide. Doran J, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1980 Nov; 31(6):651-5.
- Effect of intravenous glucagon on the biliary secretion of a cholangiographic agent in man. Jarrett LN, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1980 Nov;31(6):657-61.
- Effect of phalloidin on biliary lipid secretion in rats. Dubin M, et al. *Clin Sci* 1980 Jun;58(6):545-8.
- Biliary cholesterol saturation and weight reduction—effects of fasting and low calorie diet. Schlierf G, et al. *Digestion* 1981;21(1):44-9.
- Metabolism of 3-phenoxybenzoic acid and the enterohepatic disposition of its metabolites in the rat. Huckle KR, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 Jul-Aug; 9(4):360-8.
- Biliary excretion of 4-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-aniside (AMSA) in rats: effects of pretreatment with diethyl maleate, phenobarbital, and metyrapone. Shoemaker DD, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):467-8.
- Acute effect of salicylate on T₄ and T₃ levels in plasma and their excretion by bile in rats. Földes O, et al. *Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)* 1980 Sep;14(3):215-20.
- Movement of subcellular calcium in bile pool of hepatocyte in rats: effect of thyroparathyroidectomy. Yamaguchi M, et al. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Oct;27(5):613-8.
- Estimation of the biliary excretion of different cephalosporins utilizing retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP). Ohnhaus EE, et al. *Endoscopy* 1981 Jan;13(1):31-2.
- Study of small bowel transport pattern in fasted, conscious rats with an intact gastrointestinal tract. A methodological study with bile-excreted 99Tc-Solco-HIDA. Wilén T, et al. *Eur Surg Res* 1980;12(4):283-93.
- Plasma turnover and biliary and urinary excretion of deslanoside C-3H in man. Marzo A, et al. *Farmacol [Prat]* 1980 May;35(5):265-9.
- Effect of colchicine on the transfer of IgA across hepatocytes into bile in isolated perfused rat livers. Mullock BM, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Nov 3;120(2):278-82.
- Effects of cimetidine on biliary lipids in patients with reflux esophagitis. Mok HY. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Aug; 81(2):340-4.
- Ethynylestradiol-induced impairment of bile secretion in the rat: protective effects of S-adenosyl-L-methionine and its implication in estrogen metabolism. Stramentinoli G, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jan;80(1):154-8.
- Hemolysis-induced gallstones in mice: increased unconjugated bilirubin in hepatic bile predisposes to gallstone formation. Trotman BW, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Aug;81(2):232-6.
- Effects of fasting on the composition of gallbladder bile. Bloch HM, et al. *Gut* 1980 Dec;21(12):1087-9.
- Lipid metabolism in the development of cholesterol gallstones in hamsters. II. The effect of dietary cholesterol on biliary phospholipids and gallstones formation. Kubota S, et al. *Hiroshima J Med Sci* 1980 Dec;29(4):143-53.
- Comparative aspects of the transport of immunoglobulin A from blood to bile. Hall JG, et al. *Immunology* 1980 Dec; 41(4):899-902.
- The elimination of circulating complexes containing polymeric IgA by excretion in the bile. Peppard J, et al. *Immunology* 1981 Jan;42(1):83-9.
- Interrelation of biliary infection and proteins to gallstone proteins in man. Tandon RK, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Sep;72:398-402.
- The chemical form of plutonium in bile. Popplewell DS, et al. *Int J Appl Radiat Isot* 1980 Sep;31(9):541-3.
- Changes in bile flow and composition induced by radiographic contrast materials. Barnhart JL, et al. *Invest Radiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;15(6 Suppl):S124-31.
- Effects of autohydrolyzed lignin and lactulose on gallbladder bile composition in hamsters. Rotstein OD, et al. *J Agric Food Chem* 1981 May-Jun;29(3):472-5.
- Cefotaxime concentration in the bile and wall of the gallbladder. Soussy CJ, et al. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:125-30.
- Rapid analysis of naphthalene and its metabolites in biological systems: determination by high-performance liquid chromatography/fluorescence detection and by plasma desorption/chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Krahn MM, et al. *J Biochem Biophys Methods* 1980 Apr; 2(4):233-46.
- Rapid oxidation in vitro of endogenous and exogenous glutathione in bile of rats. Eberle D, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2115-7.
- Bile acid synthesis. Metabolism of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-cholecanoic acid in the hamster. Kok E, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6155-9.
- The contribution of newly synthesized cholesterol to biliary cholesterol in the rat. Turley SD, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2438-46.
- Role of serum IgA. Hepatobiliary transport of circulating antigen. Russell MW, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Apr 1; 153(4):968-76.
- Effect of some chelating agents on the biliary excretion of mercury. I. Excretion kinetics and distribution of mercury in the organism. Cikrt M, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(3):346-55.
- Biliary excretion of 74As and its distribution in the golden hamster after administration of 74As (III) and 74As (V). Cikrt M, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1980; 24(4):384-8.
- Effect of some chelating agents on the biliary excretion of mercury. 2. Relationship between the excretion of mercury and its binding to bile fractions. Tichý M, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(3):309-23.
- Enterohepatic physiology of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ metabolites in normal man. Wiesner RH, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1980 Dec;96(6):1094-100.
- Influence of dietary molybdenum on copper metabolism in ponies. Cymbaluk NF, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jan;111(1):96-106.
- Copper metabolism and requirement in mature ponies. Cymbaluk NF, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Jan;111(1):87-95.
- Influence of chronic ascorbic acid deficiency and excessive ascorbic acid intake on bile acid metabolism and bile composition in the guinea pig. Holloway DE, et al. *J Nutr* 1981 Mar;111(3):412-24.
- A flow-cell method for measuring hepatic excretion of pigments continuously in rats. Ramonas LM, et al. *J Pharmacol Methods* 1981 Mar;5(2):149-64.
- Comparison between cholesterol and phosphatidylcholine intestinal absorption from native bile labelled with [1-2 ³H] cholesterol and [1-14C] palmitic acid in the rat. Reisser D, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(8):865-70.
- The effect of treatment with estradiol on the biliary excretion of [3H]-aldosterone in male rats. DeConti GA, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1981 Feb;14(2):231-3.
- Distribution and biliary excretion of carbaryl, dieldrin and paraquat in rats: effect of diets. Tanaka R, et al. *J Toxicol Sci* 1980 May;5(2):151-62.
- The biliary excretion of (3H)-25-hydroxyvitamin D₃ following chronic ethanol administration in the rat. Gascon-Barré M, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jan 19;28(3):279-86.
- Increased biliary GSSG-secretion and loss of hepatic glutathione in isolated perfused rat liver after paraquat treatment. Brigelius R, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Mar; 31(3):493-502.
- Hepatic uptake, intracellular accumulation and biliary secretion of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate. Strum WB, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Dec; 30(3):493-507.
- The effect of duodenal infusion of bile on plasma VIP, GIP, and secretin and on duodenal bicarbonate secretion. Burhol PG, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(8):1007-11.
- The influence of intraduodenal administration of pancreatic juice on the bile-induced pancreatic secretion and immunoreactive secretin release in man. Osnes M, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(8):1041-7.
- Does human bile stimulate the exocrine pancreas? Osnes M. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1981;16(1):45-7.
- Biliary concentrations of cefamandole and its use in biliary tract surgery. Levi JU, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;suppl 25:55-7.
- Excretion of cefamandole in the bile. Lindahl F, et al. *Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]* 1980;suppl 25:58-9.
- The effect of buclonine on the biliary excretion of colchicine in the rat. Kitani K, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1981 Apr; 133(4):389-97.
- Degradation of methyl mercury glutathione by the pancreatic enzymes in bile. Hirata E, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 May;58(3):483-91.
- Biliary excretion of vanadium in rats. Sabbioni E, et al. *Toxicol Eur Res* 1981 Mar;3(2):93-8.
- Excretion of clindamycin in bile in common duct obstruction. Moesgaard F, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Nov;4(6):755-60.
- Identification of the major biliary metabolite of (+)-catechin in the rat. Shaw IC, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 Dec; 10(12):905-11.
- The effect of portocaval shunt on bile flow and maximal biliary excretion of bromsulphthalein sodium (BSP) in rats with thioacetamide induced liver cirrhosis. Bodnár A, et al. *Z Exp Chir* 1981 Feb;14(1):35-9.
- Comparative pharmacokinetic studies on dogs following systemic and intraportal gentamicin infusion. Farkas A, et al. *Z Exp Chir* 1981 Feb;14(1):40-3.
- [Comparison of blood and bile levels of oxyprothepine and docloxythepine in rats] Quiesnerová M, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1981 Feb;30(1):14-5 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Biliary chloramphenicol excretion after maximum doses (author's transl)] Havelka J, et al. *Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz* 1980 Oct;34(7):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Effect of chloramphenicol treatment on the biliary excretion of the drug (author's transl)] Havelka J. *Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz* 1980 Oct;34(7):474-7 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Biliary excretion of chloramphenicol and its glucuronide (author's transl)] Havelka J. *Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz* 1980 Oct;34(7):451-4 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Salivary and biliary excretion of nitrates in the dog] Fritsch P, et al. *Ann Nutr Aliment* 1980;34(5-6):1089-96 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Experimental and clinical study of the biliary excretion of cefamandole (author's transl)] Brogard JM, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1981 Jan;29(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.).
- [Piperacillin: pharmacokinetic studies on the biliary and renal excretion (author's transl)] Baier R, et al. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1981;31(5):857-61 (Eng. Abstr.). (Ger)

- [Cholesterol in the blood and bile] Grözinger KH. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Sep 4;98(33):1261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Biliary excretion of mezlocillin] Rösch W, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Jan 22;99(3):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) determination in the bile in malignant obstructive jaundice] Klotter HJ, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Dec 5;31(49):1778-9 (Ger)
- [Excretion of drugs in bile in man] Terhaag B. *Pharmazie* 1980;35(10):638-9 (Ger)
- [Effect of the lipophilic nature of a series of penicillin on their biliary excretion in the isolated and perfused liver] Cantelli Forti G, et al. *G Ital Chemioter* 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):227-31 (Ita)
- [Dynamic changes of 75Se-selenomethionine in the blood, pancreatic juice and bile (author's transl)] Nakayama S, et al. *Kaku Igaku* 1980 Jul;17(5):579-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Factors influencing the cholesterol dissolution ability in human bile (author's transl)] Matsushiro T, et al. *Nippon Shokabiyō Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep;77(9):1472 (Jpn)
- [Chemical structure biliary excretion of iodine-containing contrast agents in hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver and in vivo (author's transl)] Azuma H, et al. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 1980 Sep;76(5):321-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Biliary transport of organic anions in the isolated hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver (author's transl)] Azuma H, et al. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 1980 Sep;76(5):307-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [99mTc-2-mercaptopyropionylglycine: different biliary excretion behavior in different animal species (author's transl)] Saji H, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1979 Mar;28(3):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effect of intra-duodenal administration of HCl and NaHCO₃ on the secretion and content of sodium, potassium and calcium in the pancreatic juice and bile of sheep] Studziński T, et al. *Pol Arch Weter* 1979;22(2):205-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Hepatocyte ultrastructure during accumulation and secretion of bile products] Kalashnikova MM. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 May;91(5):620-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Bile biochemical studies in chronic hepatobiliary diseases] Bakhadayrov KB, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981;59(4):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Lithogenic properties of the bile in calculus-free and calculous cholelithiasis] Krikshapaitis MI, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980 Sep;58(9):80-3 (Rus)
- [Biochemistry and bile lithogenic properties in biliary pathology] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981;59(4):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Biochemical examination of the bile in diseases of the small intestine] Krums LM, et al. *Sov Med* 1981;2(2):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Is there a relationship between lipids in serum, bile, and gallstones in cholesterol cholelithiasis?] Zivanovic M, et al. *Med Pregl* 1980;33(5-6):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- ### MICROBIOLOGY
- Biliary bacteremia at various stages of acute cholecystitis. Järvinen HJ. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(6):427-30
- Elective cholecystectomy. The role of biliary bacteriology and administration of antibiotics. Farnell MB, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 May;116(5):337-40
- Biological and biochemical analysis of endoscopically aspirated bile. Rösch W, et al. *Endoscopy* 1981 Jan;13(1):33-5
- Biliary flora and antimicrobial concentrations after Kasai's operation. Hitch DC, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1979 Dec;14(6):648-52
- Detection of antibody-coated bacteria in the bile in experimental cholecystitis. Iwata K, et al. *Jpn J Exp Med* 1980 Oct;50(5):359-63
- [Wound infection following biliary tract surgery] Ulrich C. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jan 31;125(5):190-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Bacteriological aspects of biliary tract diseases] Ulrich C. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jan 31;125(5):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Isolation of microorganisms from duodenal juice before and after stimulation and from bile (author's transl)] Knoke M, et al. *Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechsl* 1981;41(1):28-34 (26 ref.) (Ger)
- [Biliary bacterial flora. Preliminary note on 45 intra-operative bile cultures] Giordano V, et al. *Ann Sclavo* 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):99-102 (Ita)
- [Antimicrobial properties of bile and bile acids] Andreichin MA. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Dec;25(12):936-9 (50 ref.) (Rus)
- [Bile microflora in noninfectious digestive organ diseases and sensitivity to antibiotics] Veselov Ala, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jan;26(1):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### PHYSIOLOGY
- The differing effects of early and chronic cholelithiasis on hepatic bile lithogenicity. Roslyn JJ, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jan;141(1):34-9
- Effect of bile on vitamin B12 absorption. Teo NH, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):831-3
- Effects of intraduodenal amylase, lipase, trypsin, and bile on pancreatic enzyme secretion in the rat. Liija P. *Eur Surg Res* 1980;12(6):383-91
- Effects of test meal, intragastric nutrients, and intraduodenal bile on plasma concentrations of immunoreactive somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal peptide in dogs. Chayviala JA, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):844-52
- Effect of atropine on bile-oleic acid-induced alterations in dog jejunal hemodynamics, oxygenation, and net transmucosal water movement. Kvietyas PR, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jan;80(1):31-8
- Hypercholesteric bile acids [letter] O'Maille ER. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Feb;80(2):417-8
- The location of parasites within their hosts: bile and the site selection behaviour of *Nematostomus dubius*. Sukhdeo MV, et al. *Int J Parasitol* 1981 Apr;11(2):157-62
- The effect of lymphostasis on bile flow and composition in the rat. Sugar I, et al. *Lymphology* 1980 Jun;13(2):82-5
- Evaluation of the role of the F prostaglandins in canine bile flow. Kaminski DL, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1980 Aug;20(2):373-82
- Biliary iodipamide and iodoxamate excretion as function of basal bile flow in normal, common bile duct obstructed and liver-damaged dogs. Burgener FA. *ROFO* 1981 Jan;134(1):40-3
- The effect of bile and acid on the post-operative gastric and duodenal mucosa of the dog. Lawson HH. *S Afr J Surg* 1979 Jun;17(2):79-84
- The production of chronic gastritis under experimental conditions. Lawson HH. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:91-8
- The role of histamine in changes which occur in the gastric mucosal barrier with bile damage. Rhodes J, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:79-81
- Chronic bile exposure increases resistance of canine gastric mucosa to bile. Scheurer UC, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:205-10
- Contractility of bile canaliculi: implications for liver function. Oshio C, et al. *Science* 1981 May 29;212(4498):1041-2
- Long-term effects of bile on the gastric mucosa of the dog. de Oliveira MC, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Jul;4(4):471-8
- [Biliary periodicity. The value of ursolvan 200 mg] *Med Chir Dig* 1981;10(3):285-6 (Fre)
- [Role of sodium ion on the cholesterol solubilization in bile in relation to cholesterol gallstone formation (author's transl)] Hisadome T. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi* 1981 Feb;72(2):53-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Bile outflow and drainage of the abdominal cavity after removal of the gallbladder] Toritsyn VA, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Sep;9(5):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### SECRETION
- The effect of glucagon, dibutyryl cyclic AMP and insulin on bile production in the intact rat and the perfused rat liver. Thomsen OO, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1981 Jan;111(1):23-30
- Effects of sulfobromophthalein excretion on biliary lipid secretion in humans and dogs. Shafer EA, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan;240(1):G85-9
- Effect of vagotomy on exocrine pancreatic and biliary secretion in man. Smith RB, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jan;141(1):40-7
- Concurrent studies of the flow of digesta in the duodenum and of exocrine pancreatic secretion of calves. 7. Influence of milk substitutes on abomasal lipolysis and biliary secretion. Ternouth JH, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1980 Sep;44(2):141-50
- The effects of caerulein and a meal stimulus on gallbladder intraluminal pressure and bile flow in the pig. Mitchener P, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Mar;68(3):154-7
- Effects of bile and pancreatic secretions on intestinal mucosa after proximal small bowel resection in rats. Gélinas MD, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;58(9):1117-23
- Cholestasis and bile pigment excretion in the nutria. Preisig R, et al. *Cornell Vet* 1981 Jan;71(1):26-33
- Comparative study of the effect of some cholesteric drugs on the bile secretion in the rat. Di Padova C, et al. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1980 May;35(5):233-8
- Influence of colchicine and phalloidin on bile secretion and hepatic ultrastructure in the rat. Possible interaction between microtubules and microfilaments. Dubin M, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Oct;79(4):646-54
- Bile acids modify alkaline phosphatase induction and bile secretion pressure after bile duct obstruction in the rat. Hatoff DE, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Apr;80(4):666-72
- Duodenogastric reflux in humans: its relationship to fasting antroduodenal motility and gastric, pancreatic, and biliary secretion. Keane FB, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Oct;81(4):724-31
- Modifications of bile secretion and liver microsomal enzymes by aldosterone and spironolactone. Affi F, et al. *Hepatoenterology* 1980 Feb;27(1):9-16
- The effect of complete biliary obstruction on bile secretion. Studies on the mechanisms of postcholestatic cholestasis in the rat. Accatino L, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Apr;97(4):525-34
- Dissociation of bile flow and biliary lipid secretion from biliary lysosomal enzyme output in experimental cholestasis. Lopez del Pino VH, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1981 Feb;22(2):229-35
- Bile flow impairment of ventro-medial hypothalamus lesioned obese rats. Di Padova C, et al. *Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol* 1981 May-Jun;3(3):155-9
- Stimulation of bile and pancreatic secretion by duodenal perfusion with Na-taurocholate in the cat compared with jejunal and ileal perfusion. Hartmann W, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(4):433-42
- [Tienilic acid and biliary secretion (author's transl)] Lévy JC, et al. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1981 May;39(1):27-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effect of tienilic acid on pancreatic and biliary secretion in the rat (author's transl)] Vailhe C, et al. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1981 Feb;38(5):401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effect of cholic acid and chenodesoxycholic acid on biliary secretion in mice. Effect of the addition of beta-sitosterol] Marteau C, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;58(9):1058-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Physiology and pathophysiology of bile secretion] Konturek S. Z. *Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Aug 15;35(16):629-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anatomy and physiology of the liver secretory apparatus] Lima JP. *Arq Gastroenterol* 1980 Jul-Sep;17(3):149-60 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Role of sodium in the mechanism of bile flow] Espenken BE, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Age-specific differences in the bile secreting function of the liver in rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Kozhura IM, et al. *Fiziol Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):125-9 (Rus)
- ### BILE ACIDS AND SALTS
- A simple method for the assay of bile salt sulfotransferase using glycolithocholate coupled to Sepharose. Chen LJ. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jan;105(1):170-3
- Dimorphism in bile salt/lecithin mixed micelles. Claffey WJ, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 20;20(2):415-8
- Structural dimorphism of bile salt/lecithin mixed micelles. A possible regulatory mechanism for cholesterol solubility in bile? X-ray structure analysis. Müller K. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 20;20(2):404-14
- Inhibition by bran of the colonic cocarcinogenicity of bile salts in rats given dimethylhydrazine. Abraham R, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1980 Oct;33(2):133-43
- Nitrosation of dialkylamines in the presence of bile acid conjugates. Kim YK, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;31(2):207-14
- Dissolution rate behavior of solid cholesterol preparations in bile acid solutions. Feld KM, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jul;70(7):717-23
- Variability in dissolution rates of cholesterol pellets in bile acid solutions. Feld KM, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jul;70(7):723-7
- In vitro adsorption of bile acids by lignin or by charcoal [letter] Eastwood M. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):150
- In vitro adsorption of bile acids by lignin—or by charcoal? [letter] Topping DL, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):39
- Dietary fibers: V. Binding of bile salts, phospholipids and cholesterol from mixed micelles by bile acid sequestrants and dietary fibers. Vahouny GV, et al. *Lipids* 1980 Dec;15(12):1012-8
- Dietary fibers: VI. Binding of fatty acids and monolein from mixed micelles containing bile salts and lecithin. Vahouny GV, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Jan;166(1):12-6
- Adsorption of bile acids and lysolecithin by antacids. Begemann F, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:191-3
- Immediate hypersensitivity gastropathy and duodenogastric reflux. Celli L, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:129-30
- The preparation of amino bile acid derivatives. Hill A, et al. *Steroids* 1981 Apr;37(4):393-8
- [Gastric ulcer caused by digestive juice reflux] Chrubasik S, et al. *Med Klin* 1981 Jul 17;76(15):423-5, 42 (Ger)
- ### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE
- Ultrastructural modifications of intestinal and colonic mucosa induced by free or bound bile acids. Vahouny GV, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3764-5
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Effects of acid and bile salts on the rabbit esophageal mucosa. Harmon JW, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Jan;26(1):65-72
- Bile salt composition and concentration as determinants of canine gastric mucosal injury. Harmon JW, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Mar;89(3):348-54
- ### ANALYSIS
- Defect in bile acid concentrating ability of the gallbladder in congenital chloride diarrhoea. Bakkeren J, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981 Jan;70(1):43-6
- Quantitative determination of fecal bile acids as their methyl ether methyl esters by the repetitive scan technique. De Weert GA, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Nov;7(11-12):515-20
- Enzymatic determination of faecal bile acids. A simple test for bile acid malabsorption. Ferraris R, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 15;56(1):15-21
- Faecal bile acids and clostridia in the aetiology of colorectal cancer. Murray WR, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Jun;41(6):923-8
- Electrochemical detector for high performance liquid

- chromatography. IV. Analysis of fatty acids, bile acids and prostaglandins by derivatization to an electrochemically active form. Ikenoya S, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980 Oct;28(10):2941-7
- Biliary lipid and bile acid composition in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Arguments for increased intestinal bacterial bile acid degradation. Meinders AE, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 May;26(5):402-8
- Biliary lipid, bile acid composition, and dietary correlations in Micmac Indian women. A population study. Williams CN, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Jan;26(1):42-9
- Comparison of the effects between ursodeoxycholic and chenodeoxycholic acids on liver function and structure and bile acid composition in the Rhesus Monkey. Sarva RP, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Oct;79(4):629-36
- Effects of biliary bile acid composition on biliary cholesterol saturation in gallstone patients treated with chenodeoxycholic acid and/or ursodeoxycholic acid. Stiehl A, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Dec;79(6):1192-8
- The fecal bile acids and sterols of Alligator mississippiensis. Tint GS, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jul;81(1):114-9
- Biliary lipids, faecal steroids, and liver function in patients with chronic active hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis: significance of hepatic orcein-stained complexes. Kesäniemi YA, et al. *Gut* 1981 Jul;22(7):579-84
- Faecal bile acid concentration of patients with carcinoma or increased risk of carcinoma in the large bowel. Mudd DG, et al. *Gut* 1980 Jul;21(7):587-90
- Column and thin-layer chromatography of cholic, deoxycholic and chenodeoxycholic bile acids and their sodium salts. Güveli DE, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Dec 19;202(2):323-31
- Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and quantification of individual human bile acids. Milgrone G, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Sep 12;183(3):277-86
- Quantitative determination of bile acids in bile with reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Nakayama F, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1980 Sep 12;183(3):287-93
- Ammonia gas: an improved reagent for chemical ionization mass spectrometry of bile acid methyl ester acetates. DeMark BR, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1981 Jan;22(1):166-71
- Identification of sterols and bile acids by computerized gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Elliott WH. *Lipids* 1980 Sep;15(9):764-9
- Analysis and structure determination of unsaturated 5 beta - cholanoic acids. Kuksis A, et al. *Lipids* 1980 Sep; 15(9):770-82
- Altered gallbladder bile composition in gallstone disease. Relation to gallbladder wall permeability. Heuman R, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(5):581-6
- Problems in duodenogastric reflux assessment, using bile acid and lysolecithin measurement. Begemann F, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:51-3
- Bile acid composition affecting cholesterol dissolution rate: a use of multiple regression analysis. Tateyama T, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1981 Apr;133(4):467-75
- [Cholelithiasis treated with chenodeoxycholic acid. An analysis of changes in the pattern of bile acids (author's transl)] Hrabák P, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Jul 9; 120(27):817-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Diagnostic importance of determining the bile acids in the duodenal contents and blood serum of children with biliary tract diseases.] Zernov NG, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Nov; (11):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Prolonged diarrhea in infancy: effect of deconjugated bile acids and cholestyramine action] Heffes LA, et al. *Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam* 1980;10(1):49-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS
- [Prostaglandins protect the gastric mucosa irrespective of their acid-inhibiting activity] Müller P, et al. *Med Klin* 1981 Jul 31;76(16):456 (Ger)
- ### BIOSYNTHESIS
- The synthesis of bile acid glucuronides by agarose-bound UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Czygan P, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 11;619(2):228-34
- A quantitative evaluation of the conversion of 25-hydroxycholesterol to bile acids in man. Swell L, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Jan 26;663(1):163-8
- Bile acid synthesis in humans. Swell L, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3757-8
- Bile acid synthesis and excretion following release of total extrahepatic cholestasis by percutaneous transhepatic drainage. Eklund A, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Oct; 10(5):349-55
- Peroxisomes and bile-acid synthesis [letter] Goldfischer S, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jul;81(1):196-7
- Liver in the cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome: defective bile acid synthesis and abnormal mitochondria. Mathis RK, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Dec;79(6):1311-7
- Metabolism of bile alcohols, 24-nor-5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,24-tetrol and 3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha-trihydroxy-26,27-dinor-5 beta-cholestan-24-one, in rats. Kibe A, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1981 Feb; 89(2):369-77
- Bile acid synthesis. Metabolism of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-choleenoic acid in the hamster. Kok E, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6155-9
- Biosynthesis of bile acids in man. An in vivo evaluation of the conversion of R and S 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic and 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-24 xi-tetrahydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic acids to cholic acid. Swell L, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):912-6
- Assay of intermediates in bile acid biosynthesis using isotope dilution-mass spectrometry: hepatic levels in the normal state and in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Björkhem I, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1981 Feb;22(2):191-200
- Bile acids in the fetal rat: effect of maternal bile duct ligation. Hassan AS, et al. *Steroids* 1980 Dec;36(6):709-15
- Incorporation of 14C-mevalonate into biliary cholesterol and bile acids by perfused rat liver: effect of plasma and individual lipoproteins. Subbiah MT. *Steroids* 1980 Oct; 36(4):497-505
- [Metabolism of bile salts. 1. Control of synthesis (author's transl)] Magne F, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Sep 27; 9(35):2561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ### BLOOD
- Radioimmunoassay of serum bile acids in normal pregnancy and in recurrent cholestasis of pregnancy. Samuelson K, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(5):417-20
- Evaluation of a commercial enzymatic method for the determination of total serum bile acids. Tobiasson P, et al. *Ann Clin Biochem* 1980 Nov;17(6):301-6
- Serum bile acid concentrations in the course of benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. Finni K, et al. *Ann Clin Res* 1980 Aug;12(4):168-71
- Individual serum bile acids in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemias. Angelico M, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1980 Oct;37(2):293-9
- Meal stimulated response of serum bile acids levels in normal and altered bile acids enterhepatic circulation. Ferraris R, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Feb 15;57(3):310-5
- Changes in serum bile acid concentrations during normal pregnancy, in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy and in pregnant women with itching. Heikkinen J, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Mar;88(3):240-5
- Results with six 'kit' radioimmunoassays for primary bile acids in human serum intercompared. Roda A, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Nov;26(12):1677-82
- Bile acid assays as an index of cholestasis. Woodman DD, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jun;27(6):846-8
- A simplified gas-liquid chromatographic methods for the estimation of non-sulphated plasma bile acids. Clayton PT, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1980 Aug 19;105(3):401-5
- Abnormality of oral ursodeoxycholic acid tolerance test in the Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Kawasaki H, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Apr 27;112(1):13-9
- Effects of spironolactone on serum bile acids [letter] Mihás AA, et al. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1981 Jan;8(1):87-8
- Physiologic cholestasis: elevation of the primary serum bile acid concentrations in normal infants. Suchy FJ, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):1037-41
- Clinical value of bile salt tests in anicteric liver disease. Douglas JG, et al. *Gut* 1981 Feb;22(2):141-8
- Portal vein bile acids in patients with severe inflammatory bowel disease. Holzbach RT, et al. *Gut* 1980 May; 21(5):428-35
- A distinctive pattern of serum bile acid and bilirubin concentrations in benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. Summerfield JA, et al. *Hepatology* 1981 Jun; 28(3):139-42
- Depletion of bile acids and bilirubin in dogs with biliary obstruction by plasmapheresis of USP-charcoal-coated glass beads. Lauterbach BH, et al. *Int J Artif Organs* 1980 Sep;3(5):281-5
- Fluctuations of serum bile acid concentrations during the menstrual cycle. Pennington CR, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Feb;34(2):185-6
- Total serum bile acids in healthy Pakistani subjects. Sadaruddin A, et al. *JFMA* 1980 Sep;30(9):208-10
- Total serum bile acids in liver disease. Sadaruddin A, et al. *JFMA* 1981 Apr;31(4):82-4
- Serum bile acids and lipids during treatment of climacteric symptoms with natural oestrogen-progestin combinations. Ylöstalo P, et al. *Maturitas* 1981 Mar;3(1):21-4
- Diagnostic value of serum bile acid determination in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Grigorescu M, et al. *Med Interne* 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):401-6
- Evaluation of enzymic and radioimmunoassay methods for measuring serum bile acids. Collins DM, et al. *Pathology* 1980 Oct;12(4):623-9
- Serum bile acids in newborns and children. Barbara L, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Nov;14(11):1222-5
- Radioimmunoassay compared to an enzymatic method for serum bile acid determination. Samuelson K. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980 May;40(3):289-91
- Analysis of plasma bile acid profiles in patients with liver diseases associated with cholestasis. Bremmelgaard A, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(5):593-600
- The concentration of serum bile acids during the course of acute hepatitis B. Peterslund NA. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(4):405-10
- A further study of the bile acids in infants with coprostanic acidemia. Janssen G, et al. *Steroids* 1981 Jan;37(1):81-9
- [Value of the assay of bile acids in pediatrics] Feldmann D, et al. *Med Chir Dig* 1980;9(7):571 (Fre)
- [The clinical significance of radioimmunologically determined serum bile acids as a new liver function test and the development of a new intravenous
- sulfolithoglycocholic acid (SLGC) stimulation test] Biffi H, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1979;6(4):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pathological changes in serum bile acids in acute and chronic hepatitis] Cimino T, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Sep;137(3):471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Serum bile acids in congestive heart failure] Campa PP, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Cardiol* 1979;24(6):621-2 (Ita)
- [Total blood bile acid concentration after meal-test in acute and chronic liver disorders: influence of a choleretic agent. Preventive note] Grossi F, et al. *Clin Ter* 1981 Feb 28; 96(4):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Determination of primary bile acids with radio-immunoassay. Its use as a liver function test] Giunta G, et al. *Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol* 1981 Jan-Mar; 27(1):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Serum bile acids in hepatic cirrhosis] Altomonte L, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Sep 22;71(35):2483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [New liver tests emerging from specialistic research. Determination of serum bile-salts] Galeazzi R, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 24;71(47):3473-5 (Ita)
- [High values of serum bile acids associated with transitory neonatal jaundice] Levi N, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1980 Nov 15;32(12):1249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Serum levels of bile salts in the diagnosis of chronic liver diseases] Testa R, et al. *Pathologica* 1979 Nov-Dec; 71(1016):823-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Serum bile acids in acute hepatitis. Clinical observations] Marchettini G, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1980 Jun; 16(2):214-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Plasma disappearance or serum bile acids in patients with constitutional hyperbilirubinemia and constitutional ICG excretory defect (author's transl)] Nambu M, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep;77(9):1369-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Plasma bile acid composition in fulminant hepatitis (author's transl)] Ogiso K. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Jan;78(1):123 (Jpn)
- ### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS
- p-Toluenesulfonic acid/methanol: mild reagent for the preparation of bile acid methyl esters. Dayal B, et al. *Steroids* 1981 Feb;37(2):239-42
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- Sorption of cholesterol and other bile components on ion-exchangers in vitro, and their influence on the cholesterol level in human serum in vivo. Chachaj W, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(3):525-30
- [Sulfamic acid as a charring reagent in thin layer chromatography. II. An attempt to separate free bile acids and bile acid conjugates] Ilinov P, et al. *Z Med Lab Diagn* 1980;21(4):220-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### METABOLISM
- Comparison of the effects of cholestyramine and aluminium hydroxide on the biliary bile acid excretion in rats. An experimental model for the depletion of bile acids in bile. Gregus Z, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(6):705-9
- Some pathophysiological aspects of cholestasis. Fevery J. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg* 1979 Sep-Oct;42(9-10):317-27
- On the metabolism of cholesterol and bile acids in normo- and hyperlipidaemic subjects. Andersen E. *Acta Med Scand [Suppl]* 1980;643:1-35
- Effects of acute and chronic ethanol intake on bile acid metabolism. Monroe P, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Jan; 5(1):92-100 (60 ref.)
- Effects of dietary fiber from wheat, corn, and soy hull bran on excretion of fecal bile acids in humans. Bell EW, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Jun;34(6):1071-6
- Effect of sucrose polyester on fecal bile acid excretion and composition in normal men. Glueck CJ, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Oct;33(10):2177-81
- Bile lipid alterations in taurine-depleted monkeys. Stephan ZF, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Feb;34(2):204-10
- Jejunal macromolecular absorption and bile salt deconjugation in protein-energy malnourished rats. Teichberg S, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Jul;34(7):1281-91
- Pruritus in cholestasis: no direct causative role for bile acid retention. Freedman MR, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 May; 70(5):1011-6
- Ontogenesis of intestinal bile salt absorption in the neonatal rat. Little JM, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Oct; 239(4):G319-G323
- Fetal bile salt metabolism: placental transfer of taurocholate in sheep. Sewell RB, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov; 239(5):G354-7
- Intestinal transport of bile acids [editorial] Wilson FA. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug;241(2):G83-92
- Isolation and characterization of thirteen intestinal microorganisms capable of 7 alpha-dehydroxylating bile acids. Hirano S, et al. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981 Mar; 41(3):737-45
- Bile acid kinetics, steroid balance and biliary lipids in hyperlipoproteinemia type III. Andersen E, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 May;39(2):191-201
- Bile acid metabolism in mild arteriohepatic dysplasia. Collins DM, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Feb;11(1):48-51
- Influence of bile acids on the soluble phosphatidic acid phosphates in rat liver. Angelin B, et al.

- Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):606-12
Jeunil cAMP-activated sodium secretion via deconjugated bile salts and fatty acids. Berant M, et al.
- Biochem Med** 1981 Jun;25(3):327-36
Two systems are involved in the sulfobromophthalein uptake by rat liver cells: one is shared with bile salts. Laperche Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1333-6
Hepatic bile salt transport. A review of subcellular binding sites. Strange RC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):170-4 (34 ref.)
- Diurnal variation of rat liver enzymes catalyzing bile acid conjugation and sulfation. Kirkpatrick RB, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 5;620(3):627-30
The stability of liposomes in vitro to pH, bile salts and pancreatic lipase. Rowland RN, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 5;620(3):400-9
An in vivo evaluation in man of the transfer of esterified cholesterol between lipoproteins and into the liver and bile. Schwartz CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):143-62
- Faecal bile acids and clostridia in patients with breast cancer. Murray WR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Dec;42(6):856-60
- Faecal bile acid excretion in diverticular disease. Flynn M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):629-32
- Diet and excretion of bile acids. Reddy BS. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3766-8
- Determination of the pool size and synthesis rate of bile acids by measurements in blood of patients with liver disease. Engelking LR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jun;58(6):485-92
- Direct measurement of hepatic extraction of bile acids in subjects with and without liver disease. Gilmore IT, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):65-72
- Sulfated bile acids in serum, bile, and urine of cirrhotic patients before and after portacaval anastomosis. Capocaccia L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jun;26(6):513-7
- Rifampicin and hepatic bile acid elimination [letter] Poupon R. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Mar;26(3):284-5
- Altered bile acid metabolism in primary biliary cirrhosis. Raedsch R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 May;26(5):394-401
- In vitro studies on bile acid deconjugation and lipolysis inhibition by Giardia lamblia. Smith PD, et al.
- Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Aug;26(8):700-4
- Effects of sphincter of Oddi bypass on bile acid metabolism in fed and fasted intact and cholecystectomized dogs. Ramakrishnan VR, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(3):143-50
- Effects of cholesterol feeding on the bile acids of male and female germ-free rats. Parmentier GG, et al.
- Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):365-72
- Effects of a standardized wheat bran preparation on biliary lipid composition and bile acid metabolism in young healthy males. Huijbregts AW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;10(6):451-8
- Serum lipids, biliary lipid composition, and bile acid metabolism in vegetarians as compared to normal controls. Huijbregts AW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;10(6):443-9
- Bile acids and their sulphated and glucuronidated derivatives in bile, plasma, and urine of children with intrahepatic cholestasis: effects of phenobarbital treatment. Stiehl A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;10(4):307-16
- Bile acid UDP-glucosyltransferase from human liver. Properties and studies on aglycone substrate specificity. Matern H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):251-4
- Chronic biliary drainage corrects liver atrophy induced by portacaval shunt in the rat. Bioulac P, et al.
- Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):1023-30
- Factors in the mechanism of diarrhea in bile acid malabsorption: fecal pH—a key determinant. McJunkin B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1454-64
- Effect of chronic changes in rate of enterohepatic cycling on bile acid kinetics and biliary lipid composition in the rhesus monkey. Motson RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):655-60
- Bile acid metabolism in cirrhosis. VI. Sites of blockage in the bile acid pathways to primary bile acids. Patterson TE 3d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct;79(4):620-8
- Mechanisms for reduced hepatic clearance and elevated plasma levels of bile acids in cirrhosis. A study in patients with an end-to-side portacaval shunt. Poupon RY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1438-44
- Weight loss in primary biliary cirrhosis. Beckett GJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Sep;21(9):734-7
- Bile acid metabolism in infants and children and its implications for hepatobiliary diseases. Nittono H.
- Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Nov-Dec;47(389):549-53
- A comprehensive study of duodenal bile salts in newborn infants and their relationship to fat absorption. Glasgow JF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Sep;149(9):346-56
- Molecular interactions with dietary fiber components. Investigation of the possible association of pectin and bile acids. Pfeffer PE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):455-61
- A note on bile acids transformations by strains of Bifidobacterium. Ferrari A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):193-7
- Hydroxylation, sulfation, and conjugation of bile acids in rat hepatoma and hepatocyte cultures under the influence of glucocorticoids. Lambiotte M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11324-31
- Hydrolysis of human milk fat globules by pancreatic lipase: role of colipase, phospholipase A2, and bile salts. Blackberg L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1748-52
- Cholesterol and bile acid balance in Macaca fascicularis. Effects of alfalfa saponins. Malinow MR, et al.
- J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):156-62
- Plasma cholesterol esterification rate in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Relation to bile acid kinetics and triglyceride metabolism. Angelin B, et al.
- J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr;97(4):502-10
- Effect of bile duct ligation on bile acid metabolism in rats. Kinugasa T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb;22(2):201-7
- The long term effects of dietary cholesterol upon the plasma lipids, lipoproteins, cholesterol absorption, and the sterol balance in man: the demonstration of feedback inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis and increased bile acid excretion. Lin DS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1042-52
- Formation of urso- and ursodeoxycholic acids from primary bile acids by Clostridium absonum. Macdonald IA, et al.
- J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):458-66
- A new method for the measurement of bile acid turnover and pool size by a double label, single intubation technique. Vantrappen G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):528-31
- Se-75-labeled bile acid analogs, new radiopharmaceuticals for investigating the enterohepatic circulation. Boyd GS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):720-5
- Influence of chronic ascorbic acid deficiency and excessive ascorbic acid intake on bile acid metabolism and bile composition in the guinea pig. Holloway DE, et al.
- J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):412-24
- Effect of dietary unsaturated oils on the biosynthesis of cholesterol, and on biliary and fecal excretion of cholesterol and bile acids in rats. Ramesha CS, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2149-58
- Effect of high-fat, high-beef diet and of mode of cooking of beef in the diet on fecal bacterial enzymes and fecal bile acids and neutral sterols. Reddy BS, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1880-7
- Effect of soy protein, casein and trypsin inhibitor on cholesterol, bile acids and pancreatic enzymes in mice. Roy DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):878-85
- Bile acid metabolism in fetal sheep: perinatal changes in the bile acid pool. Hardy KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:1-11
- Canine subcutaneous cholecystectomy: a model for the long-term study of bile acid kinetics. Rice PL, et al.
- J Surg Res** 1980 Nov;29(5):466-9
- Lignin and bile acid binding [letter] Story JA, et al.
- Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):427
- Human intestinal sulphation of lithocholate: a new site for bile acid metabolism. Dew MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 28;27(4):317-23
- Effects of feeding chenodeoxycholic acid on metabolism of cholesterol and bile acids in germ-free rats. Gustafsson BE, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Apr;16(4):228-33
- Alteration of cholesterol metabolism by 4-O-methylaschochlorin in rats. Hosokawa T, et al.
- Lipids** 1981 Jun;16(6):433-8
- Effect of candicidin on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in the rat. Singhal AK, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jun;16(6):423-6
- Transformation of bile acids by mixed microbial cultures from human feces and bile acid transforming activities of isolated bacterial strains. Hirano S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(3):271-82
- Deconjugation of bile salts by Bacteroids and Clostridium. Masuda N. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):1-11
- Intestinal microflora and bile acids. Effect of bile acids on the distribution of microflora and bile acid in the digestive tract of the rat. Sakai K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(3):187-96
- Influence of rifamycin SV on bile acid metabolism in rats. Okolicsanyi L, et al.
- Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;313(2):171-4
- Specific changes of bile acid metabolism in spontaneously diabetic Wistar rats. Hassan AS, et al.
- Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):449-52
- Effect of diabetes during pregnancy on maternal and neonatal bile acid metabolism in the rat. Hassan AS, et al.
- Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):490-5
- Labelled bile salt excretion and diarrhoea in coeliac disease. Gillberg R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(8):969-72
- Relationships between serum lipids and malabsorption of bile acids, neutral sterols, and fats in exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Pasanen AV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(4):503-7
- Pathogenic significance of bile acid metabolism in the postcholecystectomy syndrome. Iwamura K.
- Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Apr;5(2):217-32
- [Effect of oat brain on intestinal transit time, feces volume and excretion of fecal bile acids in healthy volunteers. A controlled double-blind study] Højgaard L, et al.
- Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 29;142(40):2625-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Bile acids and malabsorption; physiology, pathology and diagnosis] Bijleveld CM, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneesk** 1981 Feb;49(1):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Bile salts and lipids in aqueous intraluminal phase during the digestion of a standard meal in normal man (author's transl)] Rautureau M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Apr;5(4):417-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Metabolism of bile salts. 2 - The cholanopathies (author's transl)] Magne F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 4;9(36):2645-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pre)
- [Neutralizing capacity, pepsin inactivation and binding to bile acids and lysolecithin of the antacid magaldrate (author's transl)] Baur C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(3):504-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of bile acids on experimental colon cancer (letter)] Schwering H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 17;105(42):1478-9 (Ger)
- [Pathogenic significance of bile acids (author's transl)] Gerok W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 15;59(12):575-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The clinical significance of bile acid metabolism] Brückner B. **Zentralbl Bakt** 1980;105(6):366-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The physiology and pathology of bile acid metabolism] Coraggio F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan-Mar;137(1):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of rifamycin SV on the metabolism of bile salts in the rat] Okolicsanyi L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):237-40 (Ita)
- [Biochemical and clinical studies of bile acids] Osuga T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug;38(8):3018-31 (90 ref.) (Jpn)
- [Mild bile acid malabsorption and normal excretion of fecal hydroxy fatty acids in patients with chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al.
- Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;77(11):1770-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Choleric potencies of some bile acids and their effect on biliary excretion of eosin in the rat. Fischer E, et al.
- Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(6):711-5
- Bile-salt inhibition of sodium ion-coupled D-glucose and L-alanine accumulation by brush-border-membrane vesicles from hamster jejunum. Bessley RC, et al.
- Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):731-6
- A ¹H-NMR investigation of the mechanism for the ionophore activity of the bile salts in phospholipid vesicular membranes and the effect of cholesterol. Hunt GR, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2;601(3):678-84
- Membrane fluidity and bile salt damage. Lowe PJ, et al.
- Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):55-65
- Effect of bile acids on E rosette formation and PHA stimulation. Surrenti C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 May 31;59(2):133-7
- Early induction of rat colonic epithelial ornithine and S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase activities by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine or bile salts. Takano S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):624-8
- The bile salt activation of leucocyte sphingolipid hydrolase activity and the modifying effects of triton X-100. Poulos A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 23;107(1-2):27-35
- The bile-salt-stimulated lipase in human milk. Purification and characterization. Blackberg L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(2):221-5
- Effects of bile acids on mucus secretion in the dog colon. Lewin MR, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(6):392-9
- The effect of bile salts on thyroxine 5'-monodeiodination in rat liver homogenate. Mitsuma T, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):601-2
- Bile acids modify alkaline phosphatase induction and bile secretion pressure after bile duct obstruction in the rat. Hatoff DE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):666-72
- Effects of bile acids and hydrogen ion on the fine structure of oesophageal epithelium. Hopwood D, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr;22(4):306-11
- Effect of bile acid perfusion on colonic motor function in patients with the irritable colon syndrome. Taylor I, et al. **Gut** 1980 Oct;21(10):843-7
- Bile acid inhibition of vitamin B12 binding by intrinsic factor in vitro. Teo NH, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr;22(4):270-6
- Effect of bile acid derivatives on taurine biosynthesis and extracellular slime production in encapsulated Staphylococcus aureus S-7. Ohtomo T, et al.
- Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):798-807
- Enzymatic synthesis/hydrolysis of cholesteryl oleate in surface films. Inhibition by lecithin and its reversal by bile salts. Bhat SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3017-23
- The effect of pancreatic diversion on lymphatic absorption and esterification of cholesterol in the rat. Watt SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):157-65
- Bile salt-enhanced rat jejunal absorption of a macromolecular tracer. Fagundes-Neto U, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jan;44(1):18-26
- The effect of bile acids and lipase on absorption of tallow in young chicks. Polin D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2738-43
- Inhibitory effect of bile acids on the activity of human beta-glucuronidase at its optimal pH. Ho KJ, et al.
- Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;167(3):304-9
- Decreased retention of fatty acid conjugated DDT metabolites in rats given injections of heparin, bile salts or lecithin. Leighty EG.
- Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;31(1):69-76
- Pure synthetic bile salts release immunoreactive secretin in man. Hanssen LE. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(4):461-3
- In vitro inhibition of platelet aggregation by bile salts. Baele G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):62-4
- gamma-Glutamyltransferase of rabbit liver: Kinetic study of phenobarbital induction and in vitro solubilization by bile salts. Tazi A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;55(1):1-7
- [Antimicrobial properties of bile and bile acids] Andreichin

- MA. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Dec;25(12):936-9 (50 ref.) (Rus)
 [Polyene antibiotic solubilization by bile acid salts in aqueous solutions] Etingova NI. *Antibiotiki* 1981 Jun;26(6):414-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Combined action of lincomycin and oleandomycin with bile acids on staphylococcal bile cultures] Sytnik IA, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Oct;(10):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Phosphatidylcholine mobility in bile salt depleted rat liver microsomes. de Oliveira Filgueiras OM, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1801-7
 Cholesterol absorption in cirrhosis: the role of total and individual bile acid pool size. Ponz de Leon M, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Jun;80(6):1428-37
 Mechanism by which bile salt disrupts the gastric mucosal barrier in the dog. Duane WC, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Nov;66(5):1044-9
 The role of taurocholic acid, glycocholic acid and lysolecithin in experimental stress ulcer in the rat. Cléménçon GH, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981; 67:137-40
 Bile salt induced back diffusion of hydrogen ions across gastric mucosa in man. Fact or fiction? Ivey KJ. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:75-8 (11 ref.)
 Effect of bile salts and related compounds on esophageal mucosa. Kivilaakso E, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:119-21
 The clinical significance of bile reflux. Rhodes J. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:173-5
 Bile acid-induced acute gastric mucosal damage: a useful experimental model. Ritchie WP Jr. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:99-101
 Aspirin and bile acid induced gastric mucosal damage: protection by prostaglandins and antacids. Russell RI, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:215-7

SECRETION

- Alkaline reflux gastritis. An objective assessment of its diagnosis and treatment. Ritchie WP Jr. *Ann Surg* 1980 Sep;192(3):288-98
 Hypercholesteremic bile acids [letter] O'Maille ER. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Feb;80(2):417-8
 Bile acid output and the interdigestive migrating motor complex in normals and in cholecystectomy patients. Peeters TL, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Oct;79(4):678-81
 Cholestatic action of somatostatin in the rat: effect on the different fractions of bile secretion. Ricci GL, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Sep;81(3):552-62
 Gastric, pancreatic, and biliary responses to meals in hyperthyroidism. Miller LJ, et al. *Gut* 1980 Aug; 21(8):695-700
 The influence of micelle formation on bile salt secretion. O'Maille ER. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1980 May;302:107-20
 Effect of intestinal resection in dogs on different digestive parameters. Murillo ML, et al. *Q J Exp Physiol* 1981 Jul; 66(3):285-90

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Dissolving gallstones. *Med J Aust* 1980 May 17;1(10):456-7

TOXICITY

- Intrahepatic cholestasis induced by allo monohydroxy bile acid in rats. Vonk RJ, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Feb; 80(2):242-9

URINE

- Urinary bile acids in women treated with contraceptive steroids. A study using computerized gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Thomassen PA. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981;60(2):173-6
 Analysis of bile acid glucuronides in urine. Identification of 3 alpha, 6 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-choleanoic acid. Almé B, et al. *J Steroid Biochem* 1980 Aug; 13(8):907-16
 Excretion of bile acids in healthy children and children with cystic fibrosis. Eklund A, et al. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 1980;40(47):595-608

BILE ALCOHOLS see CHOLESTANOLS

BILE CANALICULI see under BILE DUCTS, INTRAHEPATIC

BILE CANALICULI

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- A morphometric study on growth of bile canaliculi after partial hepatectomy. Pfeifer U, et al. *Virehows Arch [Cell Pathol]* 1980;33(2):167-76

BILE DUCT DISEASES

- [Caroli syndrome: the focal dilatation of intrahepatic bile ducts] Schomerus H, et al. *Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd* 1981;46:1-36 (160 ref.) (Ger)

BLOOD

- [Serum ferritin in patients with hepatobiliary diseases

- (author's transl)] Uchiyama Y, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Aug;21(8):1104-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

- [Extended Danish classification of liver- and bile duct diseases (the DASL-code)] Schlichting P, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Sep 1;142(36):2328-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CONGENITAL

- [The Caroli syndrome] Clemens M, et al. *Chirurg* 1980 Apr; 51(4):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

- Diverticulum of the bile duct. Diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and ultrasonography. Farkas IE, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Apr;73(4):310-4
 Imaging of idiopathic biliary duct dilatation. DiPietro MA, et al. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 1980 Sep;2(3):299-304
 Pneumobilia: a comparison of four imaging modalities. Grant EG, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1980 Oct;4(5):630-3
 Disparate dilatation of the intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts in surgical jaundice. Zeman RK, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jan;138(1):129-36
 [Clinical application of fiber choledochoscope: report of 15 cases (author's transl)] Lin SC.
 Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1980;18(5):446-7 (Chi)
 [Diagnosis of the biliary system (author's transl)] Sakai F, et al. *Rinsho Hoshasen* 1980;25(10):1025-37 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

- A huge bile cyst—an unusual complication of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC). Vujic I, et al. *Australas Radiol* 1979 Jul;23(2):113-6
 Spontaneous perforation of the common hepatic duct in association with acalculous cholecystitis. Coe NP, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jul;74(7):893-6
 [Spontaneous perforation of the bile duct (author's transl)] Gollwitzer M, et al. *Leber Magen Darm* 1980 Aug; 10(4):218-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [So-called cystic stump syndrome] Guerrero C, et al. *Chir Ital* 1979 Dec;31(6):1098-110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

- Hemolysis-induced gallstones in mice: increased unconjugated bilirubin in hepatic bile predisposes to gallstone formation. Trotman BW, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Aug;81(2):232-6

PATHOLOGY

- Cholangiocarcinoma arising in Caroli's disease. Phinney PR, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Apr;105(4):194-7
 [A remark about a cholesterosis of the common bile duct (author's transl)] Bontempini L. *Pathologica* 1980 May-Jun; 72(1019):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- ERCP: Complications and prophylaxis: a controlled study. Brandes JW, et al. *Endoscopy* 1981 Jan;13(1):27-30
 [Parietal complications of cholecystectomy: results of prophylactic antibiotic therapy with cefazolin (author's transl)] Mourou N, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 May 8-15; 57(17-18):909-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in biliary ducts dilatation in children. Brunelle F, et al. *Ann Radiol (Paris)* 1981 Feb;24(2):131-9 (Eng. Fre)
 Computed tomography of the hepatobiliary system. Korobkin M, et al. *Annu Rev Med* 1979;30:181-8 (10 ref.)
 Oral cholangiography. Tan HP. *Australas Radiol* 1979 Mar; 23(1):36-9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- Useful hepatic parenchymal imaging in hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Brown ML, et al. *AJR* 1981 May;136(5):893-5

SURGERY

- Choledochoscopy as a complementary procedure to operative cholangiography in biliary surgery. Yap PC, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Nov;140(5):648-52
 Surgical management of spontaneous hepatic duct perforations. Suarez L, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Aug; 194(2):176-9
 Choledochoduodenostomy, choledochojejunostomy or sphincteroplasty for biliary and pancreatic disease. Vogt DP, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Feb;193(2):161-8
 Percutaneous transhepatic drainage preoperatively for benign biliary strictures. Schwarz W, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Apr;152(4):466-8
 [Transhepatic endless drainage according to Goetz-Dick in stenoses of the intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts (author's transl)] Gummrich H, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980; 105(3):154-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Choledochoduodenostomy. What are the indications in non-neoplastic pathology of the hepatic and common bile ducts?] Di Matteo G. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Oct 31;

- 35(20):1543-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Treatment of accidental surgical injuries of the common hepatic duct. Analysis of 27 cases] Nogueira CE. *AMB* 1980 May;26(5):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
 [Functional characteristics of supraduodenal choledochoduodenostomy] Vinogradov VV, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jun;126(6):23-7 (Rus)

THERAPY

- [On the nonoperative removal of remaining stones in the biliary ducts (author's transl)] Blazek O. *Cesk Radiol* 1980 Jul;34(4):229-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VETERINARY

- [Prophylactic efficacy of a polyether antibiotic, salinomycin, in bile duct coccidiosis of the rabbit] Lämmer G, et al. *Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1980 Nov; 93(22):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS

- Cancer of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Bedikian AY, et al. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 1980;8(1):53-61
 [A case of hepato-biliary carcinoma] Saffai E, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Aug;32(4):896-902 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Biliary carcinoma associated with methyl dopa therapy. Broden G, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 500:7-12
 [Radiological signs of a disease that is dying out: hepato-splenic atrophy and cholangiocarcinoma after administration of thorium dioxide (Thorotrast)] Poti A, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 10;71(44):3229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

- Extension of neoplasm along the tract of a transhepatic tube. Oleaga JA, et al. *AJR* 1980 Oct;135(4):841-2
 Familial polyposis coli associated with bile duct cancer. Lees CD, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Mar;141(3):378-80
 Bile duct adenocarcinoma with Leser-Trelat sign and pure red blood cell aplasia. Lee CH, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1657-60
 Bile duct carcinoma associated with chronic ulcerative colitis. Williams SM, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 Jan-Feb; 24(1):42-4
 Alternative methods for hepatic decompression. Cahow CE. *Surg Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;60(5):1305-14
 Solitary hepatic cyst and benign bile duct polyp: a heretofore unheralded association. Austin EH, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Mar; 89(3):359-63
 [A new case of carcinoma arising in Caroli's disease (author's transl)] Leroy JP, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981;29(3):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Computer tomography (CT) in the choice of treatment and the planning of percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage in obstructive jaundice due to tumour (author's transl)] Luska G, et al. *ROEFO* 1981 Jan;134(1):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Early and late effectiveness of bypass operations for malignant jaundice (author's transl)] Violi V, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1980;51(3):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

- Biliary cystadenomas: sonographic-angiographic-pathologic correlations. Forrest ME, et al. *AJR* 1980 Oct;135(4):723-7
 Extrahepatic biliary obstruction by hepatocellular carcinoma. Jurco S 3d, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Aug;74(2):176-8
 Carcinoma of the common bile duct metastatic to the orbit. Bullock JD, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 May;13(5):619-21
 Histiocytic lymphoma presenting with extrahepatic biliary obstruction: a report of three cases. Young IF, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Apr;51(2):181-3
 Carcinoma of the hepatic duct junction. George PA, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jan;68(1):14-8
 High bile duct cancer: incidence and pattern of investigation in the General Hospital setting. Peel AL, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jul;68(7):459-62
 The diagnosis of primary bile duct carcinoma (cholangiocarcinoma) in the jaundiced patient. Dillon E, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 May;32(3):311-7
 Bile duct—hamartoma in needle biopsy of liver [letter] Bhushurmath SR, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Feb;17(2):203
 A study on multiple bile duct carcinoma. Kinami Y, et al. *Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi* 1981 Feb 20;16(1):26-34
 Obstructive jaundice as initial presentation of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: value of internal percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Friedman CJ, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Aug;74(8):1005-7
 Paraganglioma of the hepatic duct. Sarma DP, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Dec;73(12):1677-8
 Cancer of the ampulla of Vater, bile duct, and duodenum. Cooperman AM. *Surg Clin North Am* 1981 Feb; 61(1):99-106 (45 ref.)
 [Cancer of the extrahepatic bile ducts] van de Velde CJ, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jul 11;125(28):1118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
 [Diagnosis of malignant disorders of the extrahepatic bile

- ducts, peri-ampullar region and pancreas] Zwaveling A, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jul 11;125(28):1123-5 (Dut)
- [Cancer of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Maiat VS, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(2):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- DRUG THERAPY**
- [Chemotherapy for digestive carcinomas. Results of a phase II clinical trial (author's transl)] Chevrel JP, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1979 Jan 6;8(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ENZYMOLGY**
- [Serum alpha-1-fetoprotein and serum lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in liver tumours (author's transl)] Polterauer P, et al. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Apr 3;93(7):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Immunological reactivity in patients with widespread carcinoma of the liver and bile ducts as evaluated on the basis of spleen white pulp morphology. Syrjänen KJ. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980;50(3):220-9
- OCCURRENCE**
- [Study of the mode of recurrence of upper bile duct carcinoma (author's transl)] Ryu M, et al. *Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi* 1980 Aug 20;15(5):819-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- PATHOLOGY**
- Cholangiocarcinoma arising in Caroli's disease. Phinney PR, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Apr;105(4):194-7
- Cholangiocarcinoma coexisting with developmental liver cysts: a distinct entity different from liver cystadenocarcinoma. Azizah N, et al. *Histopathology* 1980 Jul;4(4):391-400
- Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1981. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 9;304(15):893-9
- Heterotopic gastric tissue of the bile duct. Kalman PG, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Mar;89(3):384-6
- RADIOGRAPHY**
- Percutaneous biliary decompression: internal and external drainage in 50 patients. Berquist TH, et al. *AJR* 1981 May;136(5):901-6
- Correlative imaging conference: Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania. Kressel HY, et al. *AJR* 1981 Apr;136(4):701-5
- Pseudotumor at the confluence of the hepatic ducts as a pitfall of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Li AK, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Jan;152(1):59-62
- [Tumor in the region of Vater's ampulla. A radiological-surgical confrontation (author's transl)] Naudts P, et al. *J Belge Radiol* 1980;63(5):611-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Simultaneous occurrence of a cavernous adrenal gland hemangioma and a bile duct-liver carcinoma] Chudáček Z, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 Apr;132(4):460-2 (Ger)
- [Tumor diagnosis by ERCP and its correlation to pathology (author's transl)] Ebner F, et al. *Roentgenblaetter* 1981 Jul;34(7):252-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**
- Tc-99m HIDA scintigraphy in segmental biliary obstruction. Zeman RK, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1981 May;22(5):456-8
- RADIOTHERAPY**
- Intraoperative radiotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the biliary system. Todoroki T, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2179-84
- Extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma: a case report. Bethune W, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Jun;73(6):547-9
- Treatment of high bile duct carcinoma by internal radiotherapy with iridium-192 wire. Fletcher MS, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):173-4
- Iridium wire radiotherapy for high bile duct carcinoma [letter] Mornex F, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):479
- [Radiotherapy of cancer of the bile ducts and pancreas] Leer JW, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jul 18;125(29):1160-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- SURGERY**
- Granular cell myoblastoma of the common bile duct treated by biliary drainage and surgery. Dewar J, et al. *Gut* 1981 Jan;22(1):70-6
- Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Radical resection and palliative T-tube drainage. Wei TC.
- Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1980 Sep;79(9):790-801
- [The place of surgical resection in the treatment of cancers of the liver hilus (author's transl)] Launois B, et al. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg* 1979 Sep-Oct;42(9-10):403-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Major hepatic resections for carcinoma of the biliary tract] Nicoli N, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Dec;32(6):1348-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Surgical treatment of cancer of the extrahepatic bile ducts and pancreas. Special reference to bile drainage and evaluation of operability] Havig O.
- Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1980 Aug 20;100(23):1369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Jaundice in surgical clinics. Data obtained from a review of 252 treated cases] Artigas GV, et al. *AMB* 1981 Feb;27(2):76-8 (Por)
- [Surgical treatment of tumors of the junction of the hepatic ducts] Machado MC, et al. *AMB* 1980 Apr;26(4):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Evaluation of the surgical treatment of tumors of the extra-hepatic bile ducts and head of the pancreas] Brandalise NA, et al. *Rev Paul Med* 1980 Nov-Dec;96(5-6):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Papillary adenocarcinomas of the biliary tract] Grădinaru V, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1980 May-Jun;29(3):169-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- THERAPY**
- [Transluminal intubation for malignant obstruction of the hepatic duct junction. Report on thirty-six cases (author's transl)] Huguet C, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981 May;35(5):341-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- VETERINARY**
- Extrahepatic biliary carcinomas in Asiatic bears. Montali RJ, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Mar;66(3):603-8
- Canine bile duct carcinoma. Patnaik AK, et al. *Vet Pathol* 1981 Jul;18(4):439-44
- BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION** see **CHOLESTASIS**
- BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC**
- Obstructive jaundice: the necessity for improved management. Wittenstein BH, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Mar;47(3):116-20
- BLOOD**
- [Indices of blood lipid metabolism in cholestatic liver disease] Labanovskaia ZhL. *Lab Delo* 1981;4(4):206-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Thermal coagulation of puncture lesions in the cholestatic rabbit liver with Nd: YAG laser and high-frequency current. Sauerbruch T, et al. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1980 Jun;27(3):195-9
- Monoclonal gammopathy associated with idiopathic stenosing papillitis. A case report. Forman MB, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Apr 25;59(18):644-5
- DIAGNOSIS**
- The transverse common duct. Jacobson JB, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jan;136(1):91-5
- Extrahepatic biliary obstruction by hepatocellular carcinoma. Jurco S 3d, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Aug;74(2):176-8
- The reliability and clinical limitations of sonographic scanning of the biliary ducts. Deitch EA. *Ann Surg* 1981 Aug;194(2):167-70
- Histiocytic lymphoma presenting with extrahepatic biliary obstruction: a report of three cases. Young IF, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Apr;51(2):181-3
- Grey-scale ultrasonography and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in biliary tract disease. Wild SR, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1524-6
- The relevance of some laboratory tests in the diagnosis of cholestasis and the differentiation between intra- and extrahepatic obstruction. Kruiswijk T, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 May;112(3):285-91
- Antithrombin III contribution to cholestasis differential diagnosis: its correlation with one stage prothrombin time and factor V. Monasterio J, et al. *Clin Lab Haematol* 1980;2(3):185-90
- Congenital stricture of the common hepatic duct: an unusual case without jaundice. Chapoy PR, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Feb;80(2):380-3
- Combined approach to the differential diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography, percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography, ultrasonography, and liver biopsy. Ginestral-Cruz A, et al. *Gastrointest Radiol* 1981;6(2):177-83
- Accuracy of sonography and transhepatic cholangiography in obstructive jaundice. Vas W, et al. *J Can Assoc Radiol* 1981 Jun;32(2):111-3
- Grey-scale ultrasonography and jaundice. Suramo I, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(6):705-9
- [The turret image: an echographic sign useful in lower bile duct obstruction] Ethier S, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Aug;109(8):1204-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The Mirizzi syndrome—an infrequent cause of obstructive icterus?] Müller T, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Jun 1;74(11):534-5 (Ger)
- [Laparoscopy in diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Petzold H. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Aug 15;35(16):663-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparison of laparoscopic and intraoperative findings in obstructive jaundice] Sowa J, et al.
- Pol Arch Med Wewn* 1980 Oct;64(10):341-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Differential, diagnostic value of determination of total ATPase in the erythrocytes in acute and chronic viral hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and obstructive jaundice] Bochkova LM, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980;52(11):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Differential diagnosis of cholestasis] González Vilchez J, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1981 Feb 15;160(3):183-5 (Spa)
- [Jaundice. New diagnostic procedures] Sabonge R, et al. *Rev Med Panama* 1981 May;6(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ENZYMOLGY**
- Glucose phosphate isomerase and glutathione reductase in benign and malignant extrahepatic cholestasis [letter] Tor J, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Apr;27(4):634-5
- Gamma-glutamyltransferases in bile and sera from patients with extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Wenham PR, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Apr 27;112(1):113-22
- [Activity of carbohydrate metabolism enzyme activity in normal and pathologic parodontal tissues] Pakhomova VA, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ETIOLOGY**
- Extrahepatic obstruction in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Afroudakis A, et al. *Alcoholism (NY)* 1981 Jan;5(1):110-8
- Acquired bile duct stricture in childhood related to blunt trauma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Kendall RS, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1980 Sep;134(9):851-4
- Duodenal ulcers causing obstructive jaundice and a mucocoele of the gall bladder. Fernando DC, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 Jan;54(637):72-4
- Obstructive jaundice caused by an intrapancreatic hydatid cyst. Morton PC, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jul;68(7):474-6
- Spontaneous common bile duct structure: an illustrated case report. Muscroft TJ, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Feb;68(2):139-40
- Obstructive jaundice in pancreatitis. Cohen C, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Apr 25;59(18):625-7
- Obstructive jaundice as initial presentation of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: value of internal percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Friedman CJ, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Aug;74(8):1005-7
- The role of prophylactic gastrojejunostomy for unresectable periampullary carcinoma. Blievernicht SW, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Dec;151(6):794-6
- Presence of gallstones is a poor indicator of the cause of obstructive jaundice. Gordon P, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Nov;151(5):635-6
- [Calculus forms of Mirizzi's syndrome and Bouveret's syndrome: rare complications of cholelithiasis] Dimitrov D, et al. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1981;34(2):128-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Arterio-biliary crossing on the common bile duct (author's transl)] Manenti A, et al. *Acta Chir Belg* 1981 Jan-Feb;80(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Involvement of the common bile duct in Hodgkin's disease: report of three cases (author's transl)] Pariente D, et al. *Ann Radiol (Paris)* 1981 Apr-May;24(4):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Cavernous transformation of the portal vein causing bile drainage disturbance (author's transl)] Seep P, et al. *Leber Magen Darm* 1980 Oct;10(5):274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Causes of disturbances in biliary tract patency in hepatic echinococcosis] Movchun AA, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Jan;1(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- METABOLISM**
- Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of gallamine triethiodide in patients with total biliary obstruction. Ramzan IM, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 May;60(5):289-96
- Fazadinium pharmacokinetics in patients with liver disease. Duvaldestin P, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1980 Aug;52(8):789-94
- Hepatic and renal disposition of pancuronium and gallamine in patients with extrahepatic cholestasis. Westra P, et al. *Br J Anaesth* 1981 Apr;53(4):331-8
- Labelled dyes, a new 125I-indomono-carboxyanine and 125I-BSP, in the exploration of experimental cholestasis and steatosis in the rat. Lapalus F, et al. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1981 Feb;62(1):13-21
- Cholestasis and hepatic drug metabolism. Comparison of metabolic clearance rate of antipyrine in patients with intrahepatic or extrahepatic cholestasis. Miguet JP, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Aug;26(8):718-22
- Alterations in pentobarbital and meprobamate pharmacokinetics induced by bile duct ligation in the rat. Knodell RG, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Dec;215(3):619-25
- Excretion of clindamycin in bile in common duct obstruction. Moesgaard F, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Nov;4(6):755-60
- [Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) determination in the bile in malignant obstructive jaundice] Klotter HJ, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Dec 5;31(49):1778-9 (Ger)
- [Variable energization as a factor in the functional organization of the small intestine] Loginov GI. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Nov;90(11):527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Energy metabolism in extrahepatic cholestasis] Badrudinov MG, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 May-Jun;26(3):385-7

- (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria during the development of cholestasis] Konstantinov IuM, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Jul-Aug; 26(4):498-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PARASITOLOGY**
[Obstruction of the principal bile duct caused by *Fasciola hepatica*. First case in Sicily] Banna P, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Sep 26;71(36):2555-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- PATHOLOGY**
Serum alpha-fetoprotein in rats after ligation of the common bile duct: relation to ductular cell (oval cell) proliferation. Wu PC, et al. *J Pathol* 1981 Jan;133(1):61-74
[Effect of phenobarbital on the liver ultrastructure in dogs under conditions of long-term extrahepatic cholestasis] Kurasz S, et al. *Patol Pol* 1980;31(3):371-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
Biochemical and pathological changes in the heart following bile duct ligation. Tajuddin M, et al. *Adv Myocardiol* 1980; 2:209-12
Manometric characteristics of the extrahepatic biliary tract in dogs. Miranda M, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 May; 26(5):417-22
- RADIOGRAPHY**
Analysis of the signs of common bile duct obstruction at percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Owen JP. *Clin Radiol* 1980 May;31(3):271-6
The viewbox. Percutaneous cholangiography. Marsan RE. *IMJ* 1981 Jun;159(6):364, 395-9
Computed tomography of iatrogenic hepatic lesions following percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and portography. Tylen U, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Feb;5(1):15-8
[Computer tomography (CT) in the choice of treatment and the planning of percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage in obstructive jaundice due to tumour (author's transl)] Luska G, et al. *ROEFO* 1981 Jan;134(1):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transperitoneal-hepatic cholangiography with Chiba needle] Jorge AD, et al. *Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam* 1980; 10(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**
[Hepatobiliary radioisotopic examination in the diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice (author's transl)] Doffoel M, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1981 Apr;5(4):370-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- SURGERY**
Biliary obstruction in chronic pancreatitis: indications for surgical intervention. Creaghe SB, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Jun; 47(6):243-6
Synthetic biliary bypass. Jones BM, et al. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1981 Sep;63(5):345-7
Common duct stricture [letter] Papadimitriou J, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 Jul;116(7):971
Palliative surgical procedure for common hepatic duct obstruction. Nicholson RW, et al. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 1981 Jan;26(1):44-5
Stricture of common hepatic duct after right hepatic lobectomy treated by Longmire's operation. Johnson AG, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Feb;72(2):136-9
Reconstruction of the proximal part of the common bile duct. Brock RA. *JAOA* 1980 Sep;80(1):91-100
Biliary atresia—lessons from Japanese experience [editorial] *Lancet* 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1283-4
[Partial cystic duct obstruction (author's transl)] Meng CW. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1980;18(4):293-5 (Chi)
[Y-V incision of the choledochus following traumatic obstructive jaundice. A case report] Junghans K, et al. *Chirurg* 1980 Jul;51(7):469-70 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of obstructive jaundice] Schildberg FW, et al. *Chirurg* 1981 Jul;52(7):433-9 (Ger)
[Benign stenosis of the papilla (author's transl)] Eichfuss HP, et al. *Langenbecks Arch Chirurg* 1980;351(4):267-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the percutaneous transhepatic insertion of a bile duct endoprosthesis (author's transl)] Hoevels J, et al. *Langenbecks Arch Chirurg* 1981;354(1):55-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of benign biliary tract stenosis (II). Clinical experiences with autologous and heterologous transplants] Landes T, et al. *MMW* 1980 Oct 24;122(43):1515-6 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of benign biliary tract stenoses. Experimental experience with autologous and heterologous transplants (author's transl)] Landes T, et al. *MMW* 1980 Oct 24; 122(43):1511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of radiologic diagnosis for the surgery of extrahepatic bile ducts in the middle size hospital] Fuhse J. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 1981 Jan 1;75(1):30-3 (Ger)
[Surgery of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Wolff H. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Aug 15;35(16):666-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Transhepatic endless drainage according to Goetze-Dick in stenoses of the intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts (author's transl)] Gumrich H, et al. *Zentralbl Chirurg* 1980; 105(3):154-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sphincterotomy and choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of biliary calculus and non-neoplastic stenosis of the papilla considerations based on 25 years experience at the Prof. E. Tosatti School] Prior C. *Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin* 1977;33:68-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early and late effectiveness of bypass operations for malignant jaundice (author's transl)] Violi V, et al. *Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]* 1980;51(3):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Internal biliary drainage in benign diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Colombo P, et al. *Chir Ital* 1979 Dec;31(6):1058-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indications and technique of percutaneous external biliary drainage] Recchia F, et al. *Minerva Chirurg* 1981 Jun 30; 36(12):827-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reconstructive operations on the biliary tract] Dybicki J, et al. *Pol Przegl Chirurg* 1980;52(10):857-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Secondary operations on the biliary tract after cholecystectomy] Kusmierski S. *Pol Przegl Chirurg* 1980 JUN; 52(6):491-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comments on 271 cases of benign stenosis of the terminal bile duct and papillo-oddian region] Stoica T, et al. *Rev Chirurg [Chir]* 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):19-34 (39 ref.) (Rum)
- THERAPY**
Endoscopic access to the papilla of Vater. Geenen JE, et al. *Endoscopy* 1980(Suppl):47-56
Non-surgical biliary drainage—technique, indications and results. Riemann JF, et al. *Endoscopy* 1981 Jul;13(4):157-61
[Transluminal intubation for malignant obstruction of the hepatic duct junction. Report on thirty-six cases (author's transl)] Huguet C, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981 May;35(5):341-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endoprosthesis in the bile ducts. Palliative treatment of malignant stenosing processes in the bile ducts] Kolmannskog F, et al. *Tidskr Nor Laegeforen* 1981 Jan 10;101(1B):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, INTRAHEPATIC see CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**
- BILE DUCTS**
Anterior approach for biliary duct drainage. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jun; 139(3):746-7
Percutaneous transhepatic drainage preoperatively for benign biliary strictures. Schwarz W, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Apr;152(4):466-8
[A fine-needle puncture set for percutaneous bile duct drainage (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 Aug;133(2):180-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ABNORMALITIES**
Interposition of the gall bladder: a rare congenital malformation of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Gergely M, et al. *Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung* 1979;20(4):335-40
Use of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the diagnosis of biliary atresia. Wright K, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Feb; 135(2):134-6
Prognostic determinants after hepatoportoenterostomy for biliary atresia. Weber TR, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jan; 141(1):57-60
Hepatic portoenterostomy for biliary atresia. A comparative study of histology and prognosis after surgery. Lawrence D, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Jun;56(6):460-3
Extrahepatic biliary atresia: preoperative assessment and surgical results in 47 consecutive cases. Psacharopoulos HT, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 Nov;55(11):851-6
Extrahepatic biliary atresia. Morphological study of 98 biliary remnants. Gautier M, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Aug;105(8):397-402
Agenesis of the common bile duct. Markle GB 4th. *Arch Surg* 1981 Mar;116(3):350-2
Improving the surgical management of biliary atresia [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):252-3
Neonatal jaundice: the surgical viewpoint. Kling S. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1218-24
Extrahepatic biliary atresia associated with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Three case reports and a review. Zukin DD, et al. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1981 Jan;20(1):64-6
Anesthesia and biliary atresia. Aldrete JA, et al. *Contemp Anesth Pract* 1981;4:77-86 (29 ref.)
Immunoglobulin deposits in the biliary remnants of extrahepatic biliary atresia: a study by immunoperoxidase staining in 128 infants. Hadchouel M, et al. *Histopathology* 1981 Mar;5(2):217-21
Axonal dystrophy in the gracile nucleus in congenital biliary atresia and cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis): beneficial effect of vitamin E therapy. Sung JH, et al. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 1980 Sep;39(5):584-97
Biliary atresia vs neonatal hepatitis [letter] Greene HL, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Sep;15(5):512-3
Congenital heart disease, butterfly vertebrae, and extrahepatic biliary atresia: a variant of arteriohepatic dysplasia? Kocoshis SA, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Sep; 99(3):436-9
- Biliary atresia vs neonatal hepatitis [letter] Penna FJ, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Sep;15(9):510-1
Biliary atresia vs neonatal hepatitis [letter] Siegel M, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Sep;15(9):511-2
Fat soluble vitamin deficiency in biliary atresia. Andrews WS, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Jun;16(3):284-90
Biliary flora and antimicrobial concentrations after Kasai's operation. Hitch DC, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1979 Dec; 14(6):648-52
The surgical management of the unusual forms of biliary atresia. Kimura K, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1979 Dec; 14(6):653-60
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiodrainage after hepatic portoenterostomy for biliary atresia. Kimura K, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Dec;15(6):811-6
Surgery of coexisting biliary malformations in choledochal cyst. Lilly JR. *J Pediatr Surg* 1979 Dec;14(6):643-7
Bile duct enlargement by infusion of L-proline: potential significance in biliary atresia. Vacanti JP, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1979 Dec;14(6):814-8
Comparative studies of biliary atresia in the human newborn and reovirus-induced cholangitis in weanling mice. Bangaru B, et al. *Lab Invest* 1980 Nov;43(5):456-62
Biliary atresia—lessons from Japanese experience [editorial] *Lancet* 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1283-4
Biliary atresia: lessons from Japan [letter] Cook RC, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):436
Biliary atresia: lessons from Japan [letter] Danks DM. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):219
Faecal and urinary coproporphyrin isomers in biliary atresia and neonatal hepatitis. Rocchi E, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Jul-Sep;10(3):501-9
Neonatal hepatitis and extrahepatic biliary atresia in the same sibship. Suda J, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1981 Apr; 133(4):445-50
[Accessory hepatic ducts opening into the gallbladder or cystic ducts (author's transl)] Albaret P, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981;35(2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudopancreas insufficiency in 3 young infants with extrahepatic bile duct atresia] Niessen KH. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 Jun;30(2):146-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role and significance of needle biopsy of the liver in the diagnosis of congenital bile duct atresia] Kadas I, et al. *Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz* 1981 Apr;21(2):135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Duplication of bile duct (author's transl)] Mio A, et al. *Rinsho Hoshasen* 1980 Oct;25(11):1227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal union: relationship to congenital dilatation of biliary tract (author's transl)] Ohnishi R, et al. *Rinsho Hoshasen* 1980 Oct;25(11):1179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY**
Cholangiographic morphology as a guide to the demonstration of the bile duct by ultrasound. Porter AJ. *Australas Radiol* 1981 Mar;25(1):31-7
[Anatomy and physiology of the liver secretory apparatus] Lima JP. *Arq Gastroenterol* 1980 Jul-Sep;17(3):149-60 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Anatomical interrelationships of the extrahepatic bile ducts with the pancreatic ducts] Serapinas IL. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Jan;1(5):2-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical anatomy of the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts in the newborn] Zhailov TZh. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Jan;1(5):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- DRUG EFFECTS**
The relationship between the length of the alkyl chain of dialkyltin compounds and their effects on thymus and bile ducts in mice. Hennighausen G, et al. *Arch Toxicol [Suppl]* 1980;4(4):175-8
- GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT**
Bile duct enlargement by infusion of L-proline: potential significance in biliary atresia. Vacanti JP, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1979 Dec;14(6):814-8
- IMMUNOLOGY**
[A case of primary biliary cirrhosis with immune complex deposition in periductal regions and in the bile duct wall (author's transl)] Imoto S, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Feb;78(2):271-4 (Jpn)
- INJURIES**
Extrahepatic biliary duct trauma—a spectrum of injuries. Burt TB, et al. *West J Med* 1981 Apr;134(4):283-9
[Injuries to the extrahepatic bile ducts during cholecystectomy] Kukosh MV, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Nov; 125(11):130-2 (Rus)
- METABOLISM**
The effect of overnight biliary drainage on the hepatic excretion of bromosulphophthalein. Mackinnon M, et al. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1980 Aug;58(4):415-9

Biliary iron excretion in rats following pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone. Cikri M, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1980 Jun;45(2):275-83
 [99mTc-(pyridoxalidenetriphosphonate) a potential hepatobiliary radiopharmaceutical of rapid hepatobiliary transport and low urinary excretion (author's transl)] Azuma M, Kaku Igaku 1980 Jul;17(5):575-8 (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

A histopathological study of the liver in paraquat poisoning—an analysis of fourteen autopsy cases with emphasis on bile duct injury. Matsumoto T, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1980 Nov;30(6):859-70
 [Pathological anatomy of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Wohlgemuth B, Z Gesamte Inn Med 1980 Aug 15; 35(16):637-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Potentiated peroral cholecystography and simultaneous multiple tomography with Synchronplan. A new approach to the study of bile duct pathology] Bianchi SD, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 May 26;72(21):1325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [A case of human coccidiosis with watery diarrhea, eosinophilia and bile duct proliferation (author's transl)] Kawasaki T, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;77(8):1283-7 (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulatory effect of endogenous calcitonin on calcium metabolism in hepatic bile system of rats. Yamaguchi M. *Endocrinol Jpn* 1980 Jun;27(3):381-5
 The effects of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin (CCK-PZ) on the movement of the terminal part of the bile duct in rabbits and humans. Kobayashi K, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1980; 15(6):570-6
 Effect of bile duct ligation on bile acid metabolism in rats. Kinugasa T, et al. *J Lipid Res* 1981 Feb;22(2):201-7
 Technique and preliminary results of peroperative electronic manometry in the bile ducts. Mak B, et al. *Neth J Surg* 1981 May;33(2):46-9
 [The motility of the bile ducts in pigeons and the effects of some autonomic drugs on it (author's transl)] Tateya K. *Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi* 1979 Nov; 15(3):295-308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peroperative manometry and flowmetry of the bile ducts: its role in establishing common bile duct pathology. Hesselink EJ, et al. *Neth J Surg* 1981 May;33(2):50-6
 The role of altered extrahepatic biliary function in the pathogenesis of gallstones after vagotomy. Pitt HA, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Aug;90(2):418-25
 [Studies of hepatobiliary function by a diethyl derivative of azo-substituted iminodiacetic acid, labeled with Tc-99m] Papanicolaou N, et al. *Med Chir Dig* 1981;10(2):161-4 (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Increased focal uptake of Tc-99m-IDA hepatobiliary agent by a liver metastasis. Strassman A, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1981 Jul;6(7):295-6
 The influence of liver function tests on intravenous radionuclide cholecystography. Huang MJ, et al. *Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1980 Jul;79(7):619-24
 99mTc-PI as safe and easy scintigraphy after hepatectomy. Terui S, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Nov;132(3):295-304
 [Monitoring of hepato-jejunostomies by means of bile duct scintigraphy (letter)] Champetier J, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Aug 30-Sep 6;9(31):2162-3 (Fre)
 [Cholangioscintigraphy in diagnosing biliary atresia] Feggi LM, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Aug;66(7-8):523-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Clinical evaluation of two hepatobiliary scanning agents, 99mTc-diethyl IDA (EHIDA) and 99mTc-para-isopropyl acetanilido IDA (PIPIDA) (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. *Kaku Igaku* 1980 Aug;17(7):863-9 (Jpn)
 [Scintiphotography of hepatobiliary system with 99mTc-pyridoxalidenisoleucine (PI): special reference to cases of Dubin-Johnson syndrome (author's transl)] Mitani K, et al. *Kaku Igaku* 1980 Jul;17(5):553-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
 [Hepatobiliary scintigraphy and function test with 99mTc-(p-butyl) IDA (author's transl)] Narabayashi I, et al. *Kaku Igaku* 1980 Aug;17(7):839-44 (Jpn)
 [Basic and clinical studies on 99mTc-N-(2, 6-diethyl phenyl carbamoyl methyl) iminodiacetic acid (99mTc-diethyl IDA) as a cholecystographic agent (author's transl)] Odori T, et al. *Kaku Igaku* 1980 Jul;17(5):615-23 (Jpn)
 [Clinical evaluation of hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99mTc-p-butyl IDA (author's transl)] Imoto T, et al. *Radiotopes* 1980 May;29(5):243-6 (Jpn)
 [Clinical evaluation of hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99mTc-diethyl IDA (author's transl)] Tsutsui K, et al. *Rinsho Hoshasen* 1980 Sep 25;25(9):911-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Antibiotic prophylaxis in gastric, biliary and appendix surgery. Donovan IA. *Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop* 1981; 19:83-6
 Synthetic biliary bypass. Jones BM, et al.

Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1981 Sep;63(5):345-7
 Changes of portal vein pressure and intrahepatic blood vessels after surgery for biliary atresia. Kasai M, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Apr;16(2):152-9
 A serial study of ECG and electrolyte changes in albino rats after bile duct ligation. Bilgrami NL, et al. *J Postgrad Med* 1981 Jan;27(1):20-4
 Biliary reconstruction methods for liver transplantation. Schweizer RT, et al. *Transplant Proc* 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):842-4
 [Biliary surgery after the age of 75. A group of 180 cases (author's transl)] Vayre P, et al. *Chirurgie* 1981;107(1):26-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Liver abscess following surgery of the extrahepatic bile ducts (letter)] Mongredien P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Oct 4;9(36):2662-4 (Fre)
 [Postoperative checking of the indications for transduodenal papillary surgery] Kubo G, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Sep 15;74(18):842-4 (Ger)
 [Changes in serum cholesterol after biliopancreatic bypass for obesity] Civalieri D, et al. *Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol* 1980 Oct-Dec;26(4):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Role of electromanometry in the intra- and postoperative study of the biliary tract] Ferri O, et al. *Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol* 1980 Oct-Dec;26(4):271-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Protein absorption after bilio-pancreatic bypass for obesity] Gianetta E, et al. *Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol* 1980 Oct-Dec;26(4):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Double drainage of the major bile ducts in surgery of complicated calculous cholecystitis] Fishchenko Ala. *Klin Khir* 1980 Sep;9(48-50) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Reconstructive operations in lesions of the major bile ducts] Shalimov AA, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Sep;9(1-5) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Anastomoses of the extrahepatic bile ducts with the duodenal stump (duodenocholecystostomy)] Popov SD. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Dec;125(12):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Principles of draining the gland and bile duct bed in acute pancreatitis] Shalimov AA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Aug; 125(8):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [When is Rodney Smith's operation for reconstruction of the biliary ducts indicated (author's transl)] Micek F, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1980 Dec;74(6):647-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TRANSPLANTATION

Effects of glycerol pretreatment on biliary or venous grafts in bile duct replacement. Doillon C, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 May;152(5):613-20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the liver in the larval lamprey, *Petromyzon marinus* L.; bile ducts and gall bladder. Sidon EW, et al. *J Anat* 1980 Oct;131(3):499-517
 Serum alpha-fetoprotein in rats after ligation of the common bile duct: relation to ductular cell (oval cell) proliferation. Wu PC, et al. *J Pathol* 1981 Jan;133(1):61-74

BILE DUCTS, INTRAHEPATIC

Biliary carcinoma associated with methyldopa therapy. Brodén G, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;Suppl 500:7-12
 Biliary cystadenomas: sonographic-angiographic-pathologic correlations. Forrest ME, et al. *AJR* 1980 Oct;135(4):723-7
 Choledochal cyst with bile duct dilatation: sonography and 99mTc IDA cholecystography. Han BK, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jun;136(6):1075-9
 Caroli's disease: its diagnosis with non-invasive methods. Imai Y, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 Jun;54(642):526-8
 Imaging of idiopathic biliary duct dilatation. DiPietro MA, et al. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 1980 Sep;2(3):299-304
 Treatment of high bile duct carcinoma by internal radiotherapy with iridium-192 wire. Fletcher MS, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):173-4
 Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1981. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 9;304(15):893-9
 A study on multiple bile duct carcinoma. Kinami Y, et al. *Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi* 1981 Feb 20;16(1):26-34
 Postoperative choledochofiberscopic removal of retained intrahepatic stones. Ker CG, et al. *Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1981 Feb;80(2):158-69
 [Further study of telepaque 'staino-graphy' for the diagnosis of intrahepatic biliary calculi (author's transl)] Wang QY. *Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih* 1980 Nov; 14(4):298-300 (Chi)
 [Surgical treatment of intrahepatic biliary duct stones complicated by stricture (author's transl)] Di RQ. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1980;18(5):450-1 (Chi)
 [Localization of intrahepatic bile duct bleeding with operative hepatic arteriography (author's transl)] Qian GX. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1981 May;19(5):275-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
 [Experiences in surgical treatment of intrahepatic acute massive biliary tract hemorrhage: report of 23 cases (author's transl)] WU ZD. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Mar;18(3):224-6 (Chi)

ABNORMALITIES

Suprahepatic pulmonary and aortic stenoses and intrahepatic bile duct hypoplasia. Devloo-Blancquaert A, et al. *Acta Paediatr Belg* 1980 Apr-Jun;33(2):95-103
 Arteriohepatic dysplasia: radiologic features of a new syndrome. Rosenfield NS, et al. *AJR* 1980 Dec; 135(6):1217-23
 Syndromatic hepatic ductular hypoplasia (arteriohepatic dysplasia): a clinical and hepatic histologic study of three patients. Berman MD, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Jun; 26(6):485-97
 Paucity of interlobular bile ducts: getting to know it better. Perrault J. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Jun;26(6):481-4
 Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC) in biliary atresia with special reference to the structure of the intrahepatic bile ducts. Hashimoto T, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Feb;16(1):22-5
 Anterior segment and retinal pigmentary abnormalities in arteriohepatic dysplasia. Paklin JE, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1981 Apr;88(4):337-47
 Segmental biliary ectasia and congenital hepatic fibrosis in a patient with chromosomal abnormality. Leong AS. *Pathology* 1980 Apr;12(2):275-81
 [Recent diagnostic methods and their use in the identification of intrahepatic bile duct cysts (author's transl)] Pirk F, et al. *Cesk Radiol* 1981 Jan;35(1):30-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
 [Peripheral neuropathy and chronic cholestasis due to paucity of interlobular bile ducts (author's transl)] Landrieu P, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1980 Aug-Sep;37(7):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Ocular manifestations accompanying congenital biliary duct hypoplasia] Lebeusson DA, et al. *Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr* 1981 Feb;81(2):169-70 (Fre)
 [Computed tomography of liver and kidneys in Caroli's disease. Report of a case revealed by Salmonella typhi infection (author's transl)] Capron JP, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1980 Nov;4(11):793-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Caroli syndrome: the focal dilatation of intrahepatic bile ducts] Schomerus H, et al. *Erbh Inn Med Kinderheilkd* 1981;46:1-36 (160 ref.) (Ger)
 [Cholangiodysplastic pseudocirrhosis] Lukács FV, et al. *Kinderarzt Prax* 1981 May;49(5):251-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Caroli's disease: a clinical case] Segreti V, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Oct;32(5):1259-64 (Ita)
 [Caroli's disease: ultrasound, CT, percutaneous cholangiography (author's transl)] Marano P, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1981 Jan-Feb;67(1-2):43-5 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Hepatic fibrosis. The relation between proliferating bile ductules and alpha1-antitrypsin. Tanaka M, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1980 Sep;30(5):695-703

DRUG EFFECTS

Protoporphyrin-induced cholestasis in the isolated in situ perfused rat liver. Avner DL, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Feb;67(2):385-94

EMBRYOLOGY

Data concerning the histogenesis of intrahepatic biliary ducts in human embryofetal life. Seres-Sturm L, et al. *Morphol Embryol (Bucur)* 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):275-8

INJURIES

[Injury of the right hepatic duct following percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Frahm W, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(9):611-3 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Intrahepatic bile duct destruction in a patient with sarcoidosis and chronic intrahepatic cholestasis. Nakanuma Y, et al. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1979 Mar;29(2):211-9
 Cholangiocarcinoma arising in Caroli's disease. Phinney PR, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Apr;105(4):194-7
 Microfilaments around the bile canaliculi in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis. Imanari H, et al. *Gastroenterol Jpn* 1981;16(2):168-73
 Cholangiocarcinoma coexisting with developmental liver cysts: a distinct entity different from liver cystadenocarcinoma. Azizah N, et al. *Histopathology* 1980 Jul;4(4):391-400
 [A new case of carcinoma arising in Caroli's disease (author's transl)] Leroy JP, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981;29(3):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Caroli's disease associated with intrahepatic lithiasis and gallbladder stones. Remission lasting more than three years after double drainage with seton (author's transl)] Stoppa R, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(2):150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regeneration of intrahepatic biliary ducts after subtotal hepatectomy in rats. Seres-Sturm L, et al. *Morphol Embryol (Bucur)* 1981 Jan-Mar;27(1):7-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Improved visualization of intrahepatic bile ducts by endoscopic retrograde balloon catheter cholangiography.

- Ikedo S, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Aug;194(2):171-5
Diffuse intrahepatic bile duct abscesses - diagnosed by percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Vinograd I, et al. *Gastrointest Radiol* 1980 Aug 15;5(3):245-7
Sclerosing cholangitis in ulcerative colitis. Schrumpp E, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(6):689-97
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and percutaneous transhepatic drainage in diagnosis and palliative treatment of obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Roversi R, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1981 Jan-Feb; 67(1-2):31-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Secondary sclerosing cholangitis. Radiologic diagnosis and anatomoclinical correlation. Report of a case] Stoopon M, et al. *Rev Gastroenterol Mex* 1980 Oct-Dec;45(4):193-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- Comparison of intravenous radionuclide cholescintigraphy and endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the diagnosis of intrahepatic gall-stones. Huang MJ, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1981 Apr;54(640):302-6
Evaluation of 99Tcm-labelled HIDA examination [letter] Hale TI, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Dec;67(12):897-8

SURGERY

- Central hepatic resection and anastomosis for stricture or carcinoma at the hepatic bifurcation. Hart MJ, et al. *Ann Surg* 1980 Sep;192(3):299-05
Alternative methods for hepatic decompression. Cahow CE. *Surg Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;60(5):1305-14

ULTRASTRUCTURE

- Hepatitis B virus associated particles in the bile canaliculus. Yamada G, et al. *Acta Med Okayama* 1980 Mar;34(2):143-6
A scanning electron microscopic study of the liver of the monkey *Macaca speciosa*. II. Intra- and extrahepatic biliary system. Vonnahme FJ. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;215(1):207-14
Scanning electron microscopy of the rat bile canaliculus-ductal junction. Itoshima T, et al. *Scand Electron Microsc* 1980;3(3):373-8
The value of electron microscopy in diagnostic pathology. Case 7. Lapis K. *Ultrastruct Pathol* 1980 Jan-Mar; 1(1):105-9

BILE PIGMENTS

ANALYSIS

- [Experimental study of bile pigment stones (author's transl)] Zhou XS. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1980;18(4):303-7 (Chi)
[Separation of products of azo conjugation of bile bilirubin by thin layer chromatography] Ivanov AI, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;(4):220-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Mechanism of bile-pigment synthesis in algae. 180 incorporation into phycocyanobilin in the unicellular rhodophyte, *Cyanidium caldarium*. Brown SB, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Aug 15;190(2):445-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Acute and relapsing pancreatitis caused by bile pigment aggregates and diagnosed by biliary drainage. Goldstein F, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Sep;74(3):225-30

METABOLISM

- A flow-cell method for measuring hepatic excretion of pigments continuously in rats. Ramonas LM, et al. *J Pharmacol Methods* 1981 Mar;5(2):149-64
Experimental production of pigment gallstones in rats - with special reference to the effects of diet. Suzuki A, et al. *Jpn J Surg* 1980 Sep;10(3):261-4

SECRETION

- Cholelithiasis and bile pigment excretion in the nutria. Preisig R, et al. *Cornell Vet* 1981 Jan;71(1):26-33

BILE REFLUX see under BILIARY TRACT DISEASES

BILE SALTS see BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

BILHARCID see under ANTIMONY

BILHARZIA see SCHISTOSOMA

BILHARZIASIS see SCHISTOSOMIASIS

BILIARY CALCULI see CHOLELITHIASIS

BILIARY CALCULI, COMMON BILE DUCT see COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI

BILIARY CIRRHOSIS see LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY

BILIARY DYSKINESIA

DIAGNOSIS

- [Computational diagnosis in biliary tract dyskinesias in children] Druzhinina EI. *Pediatrria* 1980 Nov;(11):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

- [Papaverine and sorbitol electrophoresis with sinusoidal modulated currents in treating biliary tract dyskinesias in children] Tret'akova LF, et al. *Pediatrria* 1980 Nov; (11):32-3 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

- [Caroli's disease associated with intrahepatic lithiasis and gallbladder stones. Remission lasting more than three years after double drainage with seton (author's transl)] Stoppa R, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(2):150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

- [Case of Caroli's disease] Pagano C, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1979 Dec;65(12):925-6 (Ita)

BILIARY FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

- Treatment of skin irritations around biliary fistulas with cholestyramine. Bell SN, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Nov; 67(11):785
Adenocarcinoma occurring in association with a chronic sinus tract and biliary fistula. Gifford J, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 15;47(8):2093-7
[Polycystic liver and biliary fistula. An operated case report (author's transl)] Gayral F, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981;35(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent gallstone ileus with double cholecystoduodenal fistula] Engelberg M, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Mar 16; 98(6):257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A case of cholelithropneumum (clinical study)] Pederzoli P, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Jun;32(3):513-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[2 cases of biliary ileus] Crespi C, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Jun 30;35(12):957-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Double internal biliary fistula - cholecystoduodenal and choledochoduodenal] Umińska H, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Jul 1;33(13):1075-7 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

- Choledochocolonic fistula through a cystic duct remnant. A case report. Chandar VP, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Aug;74(2):179-81
A choledochoduodenal fistula. Chindasub S, et al. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1981 Feb;64(2):86-9
Spontaneous cholecystocholedochal fistula: case report. Garcia-Rivera C. *Millit Med* 1981 Mar;146(3):211-2
[Internal biliary fistula] Wojcieszek-Ziemkiewicz D, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Sep 15;33(18):1493-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spontaneous internal biliary fistula. Clinical diagnosis by endoscopic examination] Kier G, et al. *AMB* 1981 Feb; 27(2):69-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Potentials of fistulocholedochofiberscopy] Sinev IuV, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;(8):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

- Porto-biliary fistula and portal hypertension due to gallstones. A case report. Osborne DR. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(5):363-5
Choledochoduodenal fistula: an unusual complication of duodenal ulcer disease. Sarr MG, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jun;141(6):736-40
An unusual presentation of a spontaneous internal biliary fistula. Sanderson CJ. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Aug; 34(8-9):255, 257
[Choledochoduodenal fistulas of ulcerous etiology] Daou R, et al. *J Med Liban* 1980;31(3):269-76 (Fre)
[Spontaneous external gallbladder perforation (author's transl)] Nöldge G, et al. *Roentgenblaetter* 1981 Apr; 34(4):128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous biliodigestive fistulas. Clinico-radiological considerations on 17 cases] Rapisarda V, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 Jul 15-31;36(13-14):957-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Perivesicular abscess penetrating into the abdominal cavity as a complication of cholecystitis] Grigorjew A. *Wiad Lek* 1981 Feb 1;34(3):231-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Duodenal ulcer and a short common bile duct. Significance of duodenocholedochal reflux] Juvara I, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):1-12 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Formation of an internal biliary fistula in gangrenous cholecystitis] Shpakovskii NI. *Klin Khir* 1980 Sep;(9):62 (Rus)
[Biliary-bronchial fistula after rupture of the liver] Puzhailo VI. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Feb;126(2):80-1 (Rus)
[Spontaneous biliary-gastric fistula with prolapse of calculi into the stomach] Fedoseev VA, et al. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):86-7 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

- [Spontaneous cholecystocolonic fistula] Grigorov M. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1980;58(11):92-3 (Rus)
[Rare variant of internal biliary fistulae] Polsachev VI, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981 May;59(5):94-5 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Dual biliary enteric fistulas. Dean MA. *Conn Med* 1981 Jul; 45(7):432-5
Spontaneous cholecystocolonic fistula: a model situation for bile acid diarrhea and fatty acid diarrhea as a consequence of a disturbed enterohepatic circulation of bile acids. Rau WS, et al. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1980 Jun;27(3):231-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- Gastrobiliary fistula: pre- and postoperative assessment with 99mTc-PIPIDA. Henderson RW, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jul; 137(1):163-5
Cholescintigraphic diagnosis of cholecystocolic fistula. Edell SL, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1981 Jul;6(7):303-4
Demonstration of traumatic pleuro-biliary fistula with 131I-rose bengal. Oluwe SF, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1980 Oct;72(10):1002-4

SURGERY

- Spontaneous biliodigestive fistulae. Jakimowicz JJ, et al. *Neth J Surg* 1980;32(3):113-6
[Spontaneous internal biliary fistulae] Dimitrov D. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1981;34(1):53-7 (Bul)
[Biliary fistula after hepatectomy: the efficacy of endoscopic sphincterotomy (author's transl)] Leger L, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(5):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus in incarcerated paraesophageal hernia with simultaneous biliointestinal fistula and gallstone ileus] Kantartzis M, et al. *Chirurg* 1980 Sep; 51(9):606-8 (Ger)
[Emergency surgical treatment of spontaneous internal fistulas of the digestive tract] Creperio G, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Aug;32(4):825-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modification of an experimental model of chronic pancreatic and biliary fistula in the minipig (author's transl)] Pederzoli P, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Oct;32(5):1302-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Secondary operations on the biliary tract after cholecystectomy] Kusmierski S. *Pol Przegl Chir* 1980 JUN; 52(6):491-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of a common bile duct fistula after a Billroth II gastric resection] Zemskov VS, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Jan;(1):54-5 (Rus)

THERAPY

- The current management of external fistulas. Hari Rajah S, et al. *Med J Malaysia* 1980 Dec;35(2):155-61
[Spontaneous broncho-bilio-cutaneous fistula] Lange VA. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(4):236-7 (Ger)

BILIARY STASIS see CHOLESTASIS

BILIARY STASIS, EXTRAHEPATIC see BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC

BILIARY STASIS, INTRAHEPATIC see CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC

BILIARY TRACT

see related

CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

ABNORMALITIES

- [Diagnostic evaluation of 99mTc hepatobiliary scan in congenital biliary dilatation (author's transl)] Itoh K, et al. *Kaku Igaku* 1980 Jul;17(6):729-36 (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of carcinoma of the gallbladder, complicated with congenital biliary dilatation with abnormal choledochopancreatic joining and hypoplasia of the pancreas (author's transl)] Yamamoto M, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Mar;78(3):733-8 (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

- [Ultrasonic diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Ethier S, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Dec;109(12):1741-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

- Prostaglandins and the contractility of the guinea pig biliary system. Nakata K, et al. *Pharmacology* 1981;22(1):24-30
[In vivo action of cholecystokinin on the motility of the biliary tract and biliary emptying in the rabbit (author's transl)] Saries JC, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1981 May; 5(5):577-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the extrahepatic biliary tract by oral cholecystography after the intravenous administration of propranolol (author's transl)] Heim M, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1979 Jan 13;8(2):128 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Motor activity of bile-excreting system following activation of kinogenesis] Potapov AA, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1981 Apr;67(4):586-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of biliary antigens in circulating immune complexes in primary biliary cirrhosis. Amoroso P, et al. *Clin Exp Immunol* 1980 Oct;42(1):95-8

INJURIES

[Grenade splinter causing biliary obstruction] Björkenheim JM, et al. *Duodecim* 1979;95(18):1163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Eight traumatic lesions of the biliary tract (author's transl)] Diouri A, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980 Nov;106(9):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intraoperative biliary tract lesions] Femppel J, et al. *Med Welt* 1981 Jan 23;32(4):111-4 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The biliary excretion and enterohepatic circulation of benzo(a)pyrene and its metabolites in the rat. Chipman JK, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 May 1;30(9):937-44

Biliary excretion of Tc-99m-glucoponate in poor renal function. Wilson MA, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1980 Oct;5(10):448-9

Hepatobiliary kinetics of ^{113m}In-phenolphthalein. Patel MC, et al. *Nuklearmedizin* 1981 Apr;20(2):90-3

[Studies on cefepazone concentration in human biliary tract and clinical effect for acute cholecystitis and cholangitis (author's transl)] Hirasawa S, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Dec;33(12):1294-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical evaluation of ^{99m}Tc-labeled hepatobiliary scanning agents. Part I. Basic evaluation (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. *Nippon Shokabkyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Mar;78(3):701-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic responses of the jird, *Meriones unguiculatus*, to the bile duct and pancreatic trematode, *Brachylaime microti*. Mayberry LF, et al. *J Parasitol* 1981 Apr;67(2):236-40

[Morphohistochemical changes in the hepatobiliary system in rheumatic diseases] Kaminskii IuV, et al. *Vopr Revm* 1980 Jul-Sep;(3):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Manometric characteristics of the extrahepatic biliary tract in dogs. Miranda M, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 May;26(5):417-22

Electrical and mechanical properties of smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig biliary system. Kamata M. *Jpn J Physiol* 1980;30(2):179-204

Myoelectric control of gastrointestinal and biliary motility: a review. Becker JM, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Apr;89(4):466-77 (124 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered hepatobiliary permeability induced by *Amanita phalloides* in the rat and the protective role of bile duct ligation. Fuhrman-Lane CL, et al.

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1981 May;58(3):370-8

[Functional and morphological changes in the bile-excreting system in a complicated course of chronic noncalculous cholecystitis] Mandzilevskii VA, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Sep; (9):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the hepatobiliary system in burn patients] Sivachenko TP, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981 Mar;(3):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Biliary tract opacification: effect of iodine concentration and luminal size. Janower ML, et al. *AJR* 1981 Mar;136(3):515-6

Liver slice uptake of intravenous and oral biliary contrast media. Müller WE, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Aug;246(2):187-204

Identification of risk factors for acute pancreatitis from routine radiological investigation of the biliary tract. McMahon MJ, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jul;68(7):465-7

Optical studies on interaction of biliary contrast agents with native and modified human serum albumin. Fehske KJ, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 May;70(5):549-54

Biliary contrast agents: comparative study about the binding to human plasma and the effect of human plasma on hepatic uptake. Müller WE, et al. *Pharmacology* 1981;22(4):269-75

Evaluation of the biliary tree: a comparison of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and ultrasonography. Trought WS, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Dec;73(12):1592-3

Gray-scale ultrasonography: the liver and biliary tract in cystic fibrosis. Sty JR, et al. *Wis Med J* 1980 Dec;79(12):23-6

[Clinical use of ^{99m}Tc-HIDA in radiography of the biliary tract (author's transl)] Lin KJ.

Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1980;18(4):311-3 (Chi)

[Modern peroperative radiology in biliary surgery. Results obtained in a continuous series of 341 cases (author's transl)] Rives J, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1981 Jan;118(1):19-24 (Eng.

Abstr.)

[Comparative diagnostic value of echography and radiological examination of the biliary tract] Bloch J, et al. *J Radiol* 1980 Oct;61(10):634-5

[Our experience with the radiologic exploration of the biliary and pancreatic tracts by papillary transduodenoscopy] Troiso A, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Jan-Feb;66(1-2):67-8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The initial investigation of jaundice in a district general hospital: a study of ultrasonography and hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Scott BB, et al. *Br J Radiol* 1980 Jun;53(630):557-62

The place of hepatobiliary isotope scanning in the diagnosis of gallbladder disease. Hall AW, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Feb;68(2):85-90

The diagnosis of acute gallbladder disease by technetium-99m-labelled HIDA hepatobiliary scanning. O'Callaghan JD, et al. *Br J Surg* 1980 Nov;67(11):805-8

^{99m}Tc-HIDA in hepatobiliary scanning [letter] Papadimitriou J, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 Feb;68(2):141

Scintigraphy with ^{99m}Tc-(2,6-diethylacetanilide)-iminodiacetic acid as a diagnostic test in traumatic lesions of the liver and biliary tract. Christensen PB, et al. *Gastrointest Radiol* 1981 Jan 15;6(1):43-6

A new series of Tc-99m-labeled hepatobiliary tracers: N'-acyl- and N'-sulfonyl ethylenediamine-N,N'-diacetic acids. Karube Y, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1981 Jul;22(7):619-22

Studies on Tc-99m-labeled liver ferritin: hepatobiliary behavior in rats: concise communication. Nadkarni GD, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1980 Dec;21(12):1177-9

Ruthenium-97 hepatobiliary agents for delayed studies of the biliary tract. I. ru-97 PIPIDA: concise communication. Schacher ER, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1981 Apr;22(4):352-7

Evaluation of ^{99m}Tc-labeled iminodiacetic acid derivatives of substituted 2-aminopyrroles as hepatobiliary imaging agents. I. DeJulius CM, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Jun;69(6):731-2

Hepatobiliary scan and acute cholecystitis: Bayesian analysis of data [letter] Barenholtz L. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1196

The detection of duodenogastric reflux with a non-invasive method using cholecystigraphy. Kalima T, et al.

Scand J Gastroenterol (Suppl) 1981;67:37-41

[Biliary scintigraphy: actual innovation or nuclear gadget?] Béraud C, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1981 Apr;5(4):365-9

[Hepatobiliary radioisotopic examination in the diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice (author's transl)] Doffoël M, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1981 Apr;5(4):370-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Synthesis and identification of diethyl-HIDA for biliary duct scintigraphy (author's transl)] Weiland J. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 1980;21(3):370-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Usefulness of sequential isotopic cholangiography in biliary surgery follow-up] Valentini M, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Jul 7;72(27):1817-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[HIDA-^{99m}Tc in the diagnosis of the principal digestive tracts] Ugolotti G, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Apr;66(4):270-2

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of Tc-99m-(p-butyl)IDA for hepatobiliary scintigraphy (author's transl)] Fukuchi M, et al. *Kaku Igaku* 1980 Sep;17(8):981-90

[Electrophoretic studies on serum protein binding of radiopharmaceuticals for hepatobiliary scan (author's transl)] Itoh K. *Kaku Igaku* 1980 Sep;17(8):921-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of ^{99m}Tc-labeled hepatobiliary scanning agent, ^{99m}Tc-(p-butyl)IDA (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. *Kaku Igaku* 1980 Sep;17(8):943-50

[Clinical evaluation of Tc-99m-E-HIDA as a hepatobiliary imaging agent (author's transl)] Kido A, et al.

Kaku Igaku 1980 Jul;17(6):737-45 (Jpn)

[Fundamental study of hepato-biliary and alimentary scintigram with double isotope method (author's transl)] Torizumi K, et al. *Radi isotopes* 1980 Jul;29(7):349-51

(Jpn)

SURGERY

Preoperative percutaneous transhepatic biliary decompression lowers operative morbidity in patients with obstructive jaundice. Denning DA, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jan;141(1):61-5

Experimental and clinical studies on the effect of biliary drainage in obstructive jaundice. Koyama K, et al.

Am J Surg 1981 Aug;142(2):293-9

Biliary tract operations: a personal series. Garvey JM. *Am Surg* 1980 Sep;46(9):514-9

Biliary tract surgery concomitant with other intra-abdominal operations. McSherry CK, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Feb;193(2):169-75

Wound infection after biliary tract surgery. Randall PE, et al. *Br J Clin Pract* 1980 Jul;34(7):200-2

Hazards of biliary tract surgery [editorial] *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2077-8

Hazards of biliary tract surgery [letter] *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):307

Early post-operative endoscopy after biliary tract surgery.

Soehendra N, et al. *Endoscopy* 1981 May;13(3):113-7

Chronic biliary drainage corrects liver atrophy induced by portacaval shunt in the rat. Bioulac P, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):1023-30

Biliary bypass for ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas: Mayo Clinic experience, 1970-1975. van Heerden JA, et al. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1980 Sep;55(9):537-40

Biliary concentrations of cefamandole and its use in biliary tract surgery. Levi JU, et al.

Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1980;suppl 25:55-7

Amylase clearance ratio following biliary tract surgery. Tonelli F, et al. *World J Surg* 1981 Jan;5(1):109-17

[Comparative findings in primary and secondary operations of the biliary tract and therapeutic consequences. Statistical results - indications - complication] Dittel KK, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 May 9;31(19):712-7

[Comparison of effectiveness of 4-methylumbelliferone and hyoscine-N-butylbromide in therapy following biliary tract surgery] Fischer D, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Jun 6;31(23):894-7

[Behavior of plasma gastrin in obese subjects subjected to biliary (clinical contribution)] Civalieri D, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Surg* 1980 Sep 30;56(18):1907-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postoperative hyperamylasemia in surgery of the biliary tract (clinical contribution)] Frontini L, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Aug;32(4):876-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prosthetic materials for reparative surgery on the rat biliary tracts: Gore-Tex and dacron] Masciarillo S, et al. *Chir Patol Surg* 1979 Feb;27(1):17-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bilio-digestive shunts. Observations on 72 cases of obstructive jaundice] Talenti A, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 Apr 15;36(7):473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lipid absorption after bilio-pancreatic bypass for obesity] Gianetta E, et al. *Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol* 1981 Jan-Mar;27(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cholelithiasis caused by non-absorbable sutures after biliary surgery] Simici P, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Early complications after operations on the biliary tracts] Magdiev TSh, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Jan;(1):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fiber cholangioscopy in surgery on the biliary tracts] Vinogradov VV, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Jan;(1):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Compression of the vessels of the hepatoduodenal ligament as a method of temporary hemostasis in surgery of the liver and biliary tracts] Bondarenko VA, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Sep;(9):62-3

[Classification of external drainage methods in surgery of the biliary tracts] Shaposhnikov AV. *Klin Khir* 1980 Sep;(9):58-9

[Experience with repeated operations on the external bile ducts] Klimov VN, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Aug;125(8):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complications after operations on the biliary tracts and their prevention] Starodubseva LN, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Oct;125(10):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex assessment of bile duct anastomoses] Vitebskii IaD, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Dec;125(12):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Infection as a cause of complications in biliary surgery. (Acute suppurative cholangitis, biliary sepsis, and endotoxemia)] Borčić V, et al. *Acta Chir Iugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[The significance of surgery, occurrence and possibilities of prevention of septic-suppurative complications in biliary surgery] Maksimović V, et al. *Acta Chir Iugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 1:185-9

[Dilemmas in biliary tract surgery] Zakelj V. *Acta Chir Iugosl* 1980;27 Suppl 2:19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Nitrogen monoxide and valonin as anaesthetics in gall bladder and bile duct surgery (author's transl)] Trancik J, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Jul 30;120(29-30):918-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Prophylactic use of antibiotics in biliary tract and stomach surgery (author's transl)] Sayek I, et al. *Mikrobiol Bul* 1979 Oct;13(4):364-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

(Tur)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A scanning electron microscopic study of the liver of the monkey *Macaca speciosa*. II. Intra- and extrahepatic biliary system. Vonnahme FJ. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;215(1):207-14

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES

see related

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

1st International Symposium on Duodenogastric Reflux. Brunnen, Switzerland, June 26th-28th, 1980.

Scand J Gastroenterol (Suppl) 1981;67:1-259

Reflux and emptying rate in resected stomach. Heil T, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol (Suppl)* 1981;67:9-11

BLOOD

Serum beta 2-microglobulin in hepato-biliary diseases. Rashid SA, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jul 18;114(1):83-91

Serum molybdenum in diseases of the liver and biliary system. Versieck J, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Apr;97(4):535-44

COMPLICATIONS

- Duodenogastric reflux and chronic gastric ulcer. Stiel D, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1981 Apr;11(2):207
- Bile reflux and gastric emptying in patients with combined gastric and duodenal ulceration. Gough MJ, et al. *Br J Surg* 1981 May;68(5):323-5
- Primary biliary peritonitis. McCredie JA, et al. *Can J Surg* 1980 Sep;23(5):481-2
- Pathologic versus physiologic cholestasis: elevated serum concentration of a secondary bile acid in the presence of hepatobiliary disease. Balistreri WF, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Mar;98(3):399-402
- Biliary giardiasis and pancreatitis [letter] Drew JH. *Med J Aust* 1981 Feb 21;1(4):196-7
- Reflux esophagitis and duodenogastric reflux. Giacosa A, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:115-7
- The clinical significance of bile reflux. Rhodes J. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:173-5
- Postoperative alkaline reflux gastritis: a prospective clinical study of etiology and treatment. Ritchie WP Jr. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:233-5
- Experiences with the treatment of alkaline reflux gastritis. Menguy R, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Oct;88(4):482-8
- Long-term effects of bile on the gastric mucosa of the dog. de Oliveira MC, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Jul;4(4):471-8
- [Bile regurgitation and gastritis as well as gastric ulcer: an analysis of 146 cases confirmed by fiberoptic gastroscopy (author's transl)] Meng XY.
- Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1979;18(2):117-20 (Chi)
- [Analysis of 39 fatal cases of benign biliary tract diseases (author's transl)] Zhang ZS.
- Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Dec;18(6):546-7 (Chi)
- [Relation of the biliary tract to other upper abdominal organs] Bossekert H. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Aug 15; 35(16):672-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Frequency of asymptomatic significant bacteriuria in bile duct and colon inflammations] Rényi-Vámos F, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Jun;73(6):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A case of biliary tract aspergillosis with obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Fujiyama S, et al.
- Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1980 May;69(5):587-92 (Jpn)
- [Biliary ileus — a clinico radiological study (author's transl)] Przybylska E, et al. *Pol Przegl Radiol* 1980;44(6):491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

- [Caroli's disease: a clinical case] Segreti V, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Oct;32(5):1259-64 (Ita)
- [Congenital cysts of the biliary tract] Cabello Del Castillo JA, et al. *Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig* 1980 Aug;58(2):175-80 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

- Determination of duodenogastric reflux by use of 14C-labelled cholic acid. An experimental study in dogs. Svensson JO, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(4):283-9
- Intra-gastric alkali infusion: a simple, accurate provocative test for diagnosis of symptomatic alkaline reflux gastritis. Warshaw AL. *Ann Surg* 1981 Sep;194(3):297-304
- Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Its use in the evaluation of nonjaundiced patients with the postcholecystectomy syndrome. Cooperman M, et al. *Arch Surg* 1981 May;116(5):606-9
- Grey-scale ultrasonography and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in biliary tract disease. Wild SR, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1524-6
- Ultrasound in biliary tract disease [letter] Ruddell WS. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):311
- Biliary imaging: a new look. Mettler FA Jr, et al. *Curr Probl Diagn Radiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;9(4):1-38 (104 ref.)
- Utility and accuracy of ultrasonically measured gallbladder wall as a diagnostic criteria in biliary tract disease. Deitch EA. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Aug;26(8):686-93
- Percutaneous cholelithotomy and cholecystoscopy: diagnostic and therapeutic uses. Siegel JH, et al. *Endoscopy* 1981 May;13(3):124-7
- Gray scale ultrasonography of a traumatic biliary cyst. Ralls PW, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Feb;21(2):176-7
- Abdominal ultrasound in the evaluation of the gallbladder and biliary tract: review of literature and a report of ninety-seven cases in a community hospital. Sobieray F, et al. *JAOA* 1981 Feb;80(6):410-4
- A simple method for the quantification of biliary reflux. Nicolai JJ, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(7):775-80
- Pyloric bilirubin outputs: a new method for evaluation of duodenogastric reflux. Dupas JL, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:47-50
- Gray scale ultrasonography in the diagnosis of abdominal diseases. Sheu JC, et al. *Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1981 Feb;80(2):207-24
- [Contribution of ultrasonics with the gray scale to the diagnosis of hepatobiliary diseases (author's transl)] Dité P, et al. *Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz* 1981 Jan;35(1):20-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Lambliasis in duodenobiliary region (author's transl)] Procházková J. *Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz* 1981 Jan;35(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Acute biliary pain. Attempt of critical semiology (author's

transl)] Languille T, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1980 Dec; 4(12):844-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monitoring total parenteral nutrition in children by echotomography of the biliary tract (letter)] Demarquez JL, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Jun 28;9(28):1962-3 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Malchow H, et al. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Oct;21(10):565-76 (Ger)

[Sonographic data on the biliary tract when radiography cannot be carried out] Hust W, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Oct 17;31(42):1508-11 (Ger)

[Rating and limitations of ultrasonic examination of the biliary system compared with contrast radiography (author's transl)] Koischwitz D, et al. *Roentgenblätter* 1981 Jul; 34(7):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasonics in the modern diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Kratochwil A. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Aug 15; 35(16):650-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of liver and biliary tract diseases in a regional hospital] Rüger K, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Nov 15;35(22):819-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and internal medicine therapy of biliary tract diseases] Schentke KU. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Aug 15; 35(16):642-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of liver, biliary and pancreatic diseases] Sinn IV, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Mar 10;57(7):501-8 (Ger)

[Role and significance of needle biopsy of the liver in the diagnosis of congenital bile duct atresia] Kádás I, et al. *Morphol Igazságügyi Orv Sz* 1981 Apr;21(2):135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Biliary bacterial flora. Preliminary note on 45 intra-operative bile cultures] Giordano V, et al. *Ann Scavo* 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):99-102 (Ita)

[Results of examination of the biliary tract with choledochoscopy] Foco A, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Jul 15-31;35(13-14):1029-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dosimetry in hepato-biliary 'in vivo' with 1 thermoluminescent detectors. 3. Results of the use of 131-rose bengal radioisotope diagnosis] De Maria M, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Jun 16;71(24):1709-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis and treatment of biliary tract diseases in pregnant women] Shekhtman MM, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;(3):58-60 (Rus)

[Fiber cholangioscopy in surgery on the biliary tracts] Vinogradov VV, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Jan;(1):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lysozyme content in biliary system diseases] Rudyk BI, et al. *Lab Delo* 1980;(7):434-5 (Rus)

[Diagnostic importance of determining the bile acids in the duodenal contents and blood serum of children with biliary tract diseases] Zernov NG, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Nov; 66(5):726-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Debatable diagnostic problems in biliary tract diseases] El'shtein NV, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1981;53(2):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic possibilities of ultrasonic scanning in biliary tract and liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al. *Ter Arkh* 1980; 52(8):134-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Sekulovski K, et al. *Vojnosanit Pregl* 1980 Nov-Dec; 37(6):474-5 (Ser)

[Abdominal echography. III. Echography of the gallbladder and the biliary tract] Roca Martinez FJ. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Oct 15;159(1):1-5 (Spa)

[Evaluation of the minilaparotomy in the diagnosis of hepato biliary diseases] Orozco H, et al. *Rev Gastroenterol Mex* 1980 Jul-Sep;45(3):115-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

[Nutrition in pregnancy complicated by concomitant liver and biliary tract diseases] Lipovskii SM. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul;(7):57-8 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of ureteral and biliary pain with an injectable salt of indomethacin. Marsala F. *Pharmatherapeutica* 1980; 2(6):357-62

[Effectiveness of pivmecillinam in biliary tract infection. Especially on comparison in pivmecillinam and ampicillin (author's transl)] Minaga T, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1981 Jan; 34(1):102-7 (Jpn)

ENZYMOLGY

Glycylprolyl-p-nitroanilidase in hepatobiliary disease. Hutchinson DR, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jan 8; 109(1):83-9

[Multiple forms of gamma-glutamyltransferase] Nilius R, et al. *Z Med Lab Diagn* 1980;21(4):191-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Biliary origin septicemia. Xiao LJ, et al. *Chin Med J [Engl]* 1981 Feb;94(2):127-32

Bile reflux after cholecystectomy. Kalima T, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:153-6

[Route of infection of the biliary tract: experimental evidence

for an enterohepaticobiliary bacterial cycle (author's transl)] Hancke E, et al. *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 1980; 353(2):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biliocardiac syndrome in calculous cholecystitis] Panfilov BK. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Jan;(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum and pancreatic juice carcinoembryonic antigen in pancreatic and biliary disease. Carr-Locke DL. *Gut* 1980 Aug;21(8):656-61

METABOLISM

Copper kinetics in infantile hepatobiliary disease. Ohi R, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1980 Aug;15(4):509-12

Pathogenetic significance of bile acid metabolism in the postcholecystectomy syndrome. Iwamura K. *Tokai J Exp Clin Med* 1980 Apr;5(2):217-32

[Pathogenic significance of bile acids (author's transl)] Gerok W, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jun 15;59(12):575-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specific glucocorticoid receptor in human liver cytosol] Golikov PP, et al. *Vopr Med Khim* 1980 Mar-Apr; 26(2):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the physicochemical and biochemical properties of bile in chronic diseases of the hepatobiliary system in the treatment process at health resorts] Guba NM, et al. *Vrach Delo* 1981 Feb;(2):83-6 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological aspects of biliary tract diseases] Ulrich C. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jan 31;125(5):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Staphylococcal bacteremia in biliary tract diseases] Babichev SI, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 May;(5):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Infectious risk of digestive endoscopy: results of a national inquiry (author's transl) (letter)] Laverdant C, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1979 Jan 13;8(2):129-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology of biliary tract diseases] Peters H. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Oct;21(10):559-64 (Ger)

[Significance of biliary gastroduodenal reflux in duodenal peptic ulcer in adolescents] Filimonov RM, et al. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;59(3):56-8 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Liver size in hepatobiliary disease and in jejuno-ileal bypass. Walk L. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1981 Feb;28(1):27-30

[Spontaneous perforations of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Mitov F, et al. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1980;33(3):197-9 (Bul)

[Lipid islets in the gastric mucosa: role of biliary reflux and intestinal metaplasia (letter)] Papazian A, et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 1980 Dec;4(12):913-4 (Fre)

[Pathological anatomy of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Wohlgemuth B. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Aug 15; 35(16):637-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serum 'prealbumin' as an index of liver function in human hepatobiliary disease. Hutchinson DR, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jul 18;114(1):69-74

Onset and recovery from chloroquine- and mirex-induced hepatobiliary dysfunction. Mehendale HM. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 30;58(1):132-9

Role of bile acid reflux in acute hemorrhagic gastritis. Ritchie WP Jr. *World J Surg* 1981 Mar;5(2):189-98

[Physiology and pathophysiology of bile secretion] Konturek S. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Aug 15;35(16):629-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of bile reflux on the secretion of various gastric juice components in young persons] Rudzinski J. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Mar 2;36(9):335-8 (Pol)

[Pancreatic function in cholepathies in children] Motina IA. *Pediatrics* 1981 Apr;(4):71-3 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect on gastric emptying of a reflux-preventing intestinal intussusception valve. An experimental study in dogs. Svensson JO, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980; 146(8):605-13

Gastric and intestinal mucosal morphology before and after interposition of a reflux-preventing valve between the gastric remnant and the duodenum. An experimental study in dogs. Svensson JO, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980; 146(8):597-603

Experimental microsurgical model in rats preventing duodenogastric reflux. A preliminary report. Aebi M, et al. *Eur Surg Res* 1980;12(4):294-300

Prevention of reflux after gastro resection in the pig. Schumpelick V, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981; 67:251-5

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosomatic aspects of pathology of the liver and bile ducts. Introduction: From anxiety to the lesion] Messina P. *Clin Ter* 1981 May 31;97(4):349-75 (76 ref.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fine-needle transhepatic cholangiography: reflections after 450 cases. Mueller PR, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jan;136(1):85-90.
 Percutaneous cholangiography in prolonged jaundice of childhood. Howard ER, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Jul;72(7):495-502.
 Interventional biliary radiology. Oleaga JA, et al. *Semin Roentgenol* 1981 Apr;16(2):116-24.
 [Utilization of a new biliary contrast medium in ambulatory care] Schöldgen CJ. *Med Welt* 1981 Jan 2;32(1):31-2 (Ger)

[Mechanical injection cholangiography (MIC) and short-time infusion cholangiography (KIC), two variants of intravenous cholangiography. 2nd communication (author's transl)] Neumann T, et al. *Radiol Diagn (Berl)* 1980;21(4):537-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Current status of radiological biliary tract diagnosis] Schlungbaum W, et al. *Roentgenpraxis* 1980 Jul;33(7):159-63 (9 ref.) (Ger)
 [Radiologic diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Moldenhauer W. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Aug 15;35(16):659-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnoses of biliary ducts in anicteric patients by percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC)] Rogos R. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Jun 1;35(11):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
 [Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Indications and limitations of computerized tomography] Bosnjakovic S, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Mar 10;57(7):465-73 (Ger)
 [Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)] Töpfer HU, et al. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 Mar 10;57(7):509-15 (Ger)

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Figus IA, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Sep 21;121(38):2315-21 (Hun)
 [Role of radiological examinations] Amici F, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 24;71(47):3477-9 (Ita)
 [Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and percutaneous transhepatic cholangio-drainage in infants and children (author's transl)] Hashimoto S, et al. *Rinsho Hoshasen* 1980 Nov;25(12):1293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Retrograde pancreaticholangiography in the diagnosis of the causes of recurrence of pancreatitis] Shapoval'ants SG. *Sov Med* 1980;6:16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Clinical significance of duodenobiliary and duodenopancreatic reflux] Trunin MA, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981;126(5):17-21 (Rus)
 [Angiographic study methods and procedure in biliary tract diseases (elaboration of an optimal set of techniques)] Savchenko AP, et al. *Vestn Rentgenol Radiol* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(3):36-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
 [Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP) (author's transl)] Krizman I, et al. *Lijece Vjesn* 1981;102(12):725-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic assessment of biliary reflux into the residual stomach after subtotal gastrectomy and gastrojejunostomy. Gustavsson S, et al. *Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)* 1980;21(5):639-43

PIPIDA excretory scintigraphy in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disorders. Pelot D, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1981 Jan;75(1):22-6
 Evaluation of biliary disease by scintigraphy. Ram MD, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jan;141(1):77-83 (Hun)

The value of scintigraphy in the diagnosis of biliary disease. Ram MD, Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1981 Sep;63(5):333-6
 Difficulty of estimating biliary tract distention by radionuclide imaging. Rosenthal L, et al. *Diagn Imaging* 1981;50(3):154-8

Quantitative cholestigraphy: assessment of gallbladder filling and emptying and duodenogastric reflux. Shaffer EA, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):899-906
 Role of 99mTc-IDA cholestigraphy in evaluating biliary tract disorders. Weissmann HS, et al. *Gastrointest Radiol* 1980 Aug 15;5(3):215-23 (29 ref.)

Directions in radionuclide hepatobiliary imaging. Rosenthal L. *J Can Assoc Radiol* 1980 Dec;31(4):220-4 (25 ref.)
 An update on radionuclide imaging in hepatobiliary disease. Rosenthal L. *JAMA* 1981 May 22-29;245(20):2065-8

Non-invasive tests for duodenogastric reflux [letter] Krogh M, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):277
 [Proof of the jejuno-gastric bile reflux after Bill partial gastrectomy using 99mTc diethyl-IDA (author's transl)] Lammer J, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 Sep;133(3):270-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Standardisation of the technique and interpretation of hepato-biliary functional scintigraphy (author's transl)] Seyss R. *ROEFO* 1981 Feb;134(2):183-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of hepatobiliary functional scintigraphy in post-operative routine diagnosis of the biliary tract (author's transl)] Seyss R. *Roentgenblätter* 1981 Jan;34(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HIDA-99Tcm in the diagnosis of the principal digestive tracts] Ugoletti G, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Apr;66(4):270-2 (Ita)
 [Analytical study on the extrahepatic biliary system by cholestigraphy. I. An investigation on the motor dysfunction of the biliary system (author's transl)] Uraoka M. *Nippon Shokakibyō Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep;

77(9):1403-12 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)

SURGERY

Acute and relapsing pancreatitis caused by bile pigment aggregates and diagnosed by biliary drainage. Goldstein F, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Sep;74(3):225-30
 Cholecystostomy for noninflammatory disease. Beart RW Jr, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Mar;141(3):342-3

Choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of benign biliary tract disease. Berlitzky Y, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jan;141(1):90-3

Factors affecting mortality in biliary tract surgery. Pitt HA, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jan;141(1):66-72
 Ultrasonic imaging during biliary and pancreatic surgery. Sigel B, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jan;141(1):84-9

Successful long-term percutaneous decompression of the biliary tract. Smale BF, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jan;141(1):73-6
 Biliary tract operations: a personal series. Garvey JM. *Am Surg* 1980 Sep;46(9):514-9

A study of the costal incision for biliary tract surgery. Lipton S, et al. *Am Surg* 1980 Oct;46(10):576-81
 Agenesis of the common bile duct. Markle GB 4th. *Arch Surg* 1981 Mar;116(3):350-2

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in high-risk patients with biliary tract disease. Roberts-Thomson IC. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Jun;51(3):289-91
 Massive hepatobiliary ascariasis in childhood. Lloyd DA. *Br J Surg* 1981 Jul;68(7):468-73

Pancreatic abscess and its relation to biliary tract disease. Ayalon A, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1980 Sep-Oct;16(9-10):678-81
 The evolution of a valved hepatoduodenal intestinal conduit. Kaufman BH, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Jun;16(3):279-83

The results of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in surgical practice. Robert J, et al. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 1980 Nov;25(6):444-8
 Real-time ultrasonography during biliary surgery. Sigel B, et al. *Radiology* 1980 Nov;137(2):531-3

Biliary tract disease [editorial] Glenn F. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Sep;153(3):401-2
 [Wound infection following biliary tract surgery] Ulrich C. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jan 31;125(5):190-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The surgical treatment of biliary tract stenoses (author's transl)] Smith. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(5):318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Operative treatment of the invasion of Echinococcus cysticus of the liver into the bile ducts] Sbarounis CN, et al. *Chirurg* 1981 Jul;52(7):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Repeat surgery of the biliary tract including reconstructive surgery] Peiper HJ. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Oct;21(10):597-606
 [Primary surgery of the biliary tract. Indications for surgery] Tondelli P, et al. *Internist (Berlin)* 1980 Oct;21(10):584-96 (Ger)

[Problems of reconstruction of iatrogenic lesions in the biliary tract (author's transl)] Grill W, et al. *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 1980;353(2):105-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mortality rate in biliary surgery] Gotthardt E. *Zentralbl Chir* 1981;106(2):119-23 (Ger)
 [Significance, indications and methods of intraoperative studies in biliary surgery] Orv Hetil 1980 Aug 3;121(31):1899-900 (Hun)

[Bilio-digestive anastomosis: a critical and personal judgement] Docimo R, et al. *Ann Ital Chir* 1980;52(4):447-53 (Ita)
 [Supervision of the postoperative period in biliary shunt operations: validity of sequential hepato-biliary scintiphotography with 99mTc-HIDA] Marabini A, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Dec;32(6):1646-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Long-term results of surgical treatment of biliopancreatitis (author's transl)] Rassetta G, et al. *Chir Ital* 1981 Feb;33(1):86-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
 [Iatrogenic surgical lesions of the bilio-vascular tree] Rigobello P, et al. *Chir Ital* 1979 Dec;31(6):1116-22 (Ita)

[Reoperation of the biliary tract] Erichsen HG. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1981 Mar 30;101(9-10):573-7 (Nor)
 [Choledochoduodenostomy in surgery on the biliary tract] Friedensberg W, et al. *Pol Przegl Chir* 1980 Aug;52(8):697-700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of opisthorchiasis strictures of the biliary tracts] Al'perovich BI, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Feb;126(2):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Endoscopic sphincterotomy for diseases of the biliary tree. Geenen JE, et al. *Adv Surg* 1980;14:31-51
 Interventional biliary radiology. Oleaga JA, et al. *Semin Roentgenol* 1981 Apr;16(2):116-24

[Biliary tract hemorrhage treated by combined traditional Chinese and western medicine: report of 18 cases (author's transl)] Hu JJ. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1981 Mar;19(3):161-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Indications and risks in the endoscopic treatment of diseases of the biliary tract and Vater's papilla] Paul F. *Med Welt* 1980 Jun 6;31(23):861-7 (Ger)
 [Effectiveness of artificially prepared radon baths in chronic

biliary tract and liver diseases in children] Karachevtseva TV, et al. *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult* 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BILIARY TRACT HEMORRHAGE see HEMOBILIA

BILIARY TRACT NEOPLASMS

Pseudotumor at the confluence of the hepatic ducts as a pitfall of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Li AK, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Jan;152(1):59-62
 [Tumors of the extrahepatic biliary tract] Lungarotti F, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 24;71(47):3487-91 (46 ref.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Cholangitis due to malignant obstruction of biliary outflow. O'Connor MJ, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Mar;193(3):341-5
 Duodenal ulceration—is endoscopic biopsy necessary? [letter] Bernuau J, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 May 9;282(6275):1545

Glucose phosphate isomerase and glutathione reductase in benign and malignant extrahepatic cholestasis [letter] Tor J, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Apr;27(4):634-5
 Nonsurgical management of obstructive jaundice in the patient with advanced cancer. MacCarthy RL. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 24-31;244(17):1976-8

DIAGNOSIS

[Cytological diagnosis of neoplasms of the duodenal, hepatic, pancreatic and biliary system] Shida S, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980;Suppl:165-76 (Jpn)
 [X-ray and radioisotopic investigation methods in tumors of the duodenopancreaticobiliary area] Gabunia RI, et al. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep;25(9):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Extrahepatic bile duct cancer. Greenwald ED, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 Mar;81(3):324-6 (23 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in digestive tract diseases] Gorski M, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jul 7;35(27):1009-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of biliary tract cancer in the department of Cote-d'Or] Faivre J, et al. *Med Chir Dig* 1980;9(6):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [Malignant tumors of the digestive organs in immigrant populations with particular reference to their place of birth] Zela B. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980 Jul 28;35(30):1141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

An analysis of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiograms. Park HC, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1980;15(3):221-8
 [Computer tomography in biliary carcinoma (author's transl)] Haertel M, et al. *ROEFO* 1981 Mar;134(3):278-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiography, computed tomography and angiography in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the pancreas, liver, and biliary tract. Critical balance-sheet] Dalla Palma L. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Sep;66(9):577-82 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Irradiation of biliary carcinoma. Herskovic A, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Apr;139(1):219-22

SURGERY

Percutaneous transhepatic internal biliary tract drainage for malignant obstruction: a nonsurgical alternative for palliation. McRae DB Jr, et al. *Am Surg* 1981 Feb;47(2):82-4

Biliary tract carcinoma. Skoog V, et al. *Ups J Med Sci* 1980;85(2):165-71
 [Malignant diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts and pancreas] Duda M, et al. *Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz* 1980 Oct;34(7):427-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of cancer of the hilum of the liver by surgical resection (author's transl)] Launois B, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(5):350-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
 [The course of biliary tract cancers] Jakobs W. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1981 Jan 1;75(1):21-2 (Ger)

[Supervision of the postoperative period in biliary shunt operations: validity of sequential hepato-biliary scintiphotography with 99mTc-HIDA] Marabini A, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Dec;32(6):1646-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

A large-bore teflon endoprosthesis with side holes for nonoperative decompression of the biliary tract in malignant obstructive jaundice. Hoevels J, et al. *Gastrointest Radiol* 1980 Nov 15;5(4):361-6

BILIRUBIN

see related

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

- Bilirubin-induced erythrocyte membrane cytotoxicity. Kaul R, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1981 Jun;34(3):290-8
- Photodynamic action of bilirubin on liposomes and erythrocyte membranes. Deziel MR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8192-8
- Bilirubin-liposome interaction. Binding of bilirubin dianion, protonization, and aggregation of bilirubin acid. Eriksen EF, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 May 10;256(9):4269-74
- Picosecond primary photoprocesses of bilirubin bound to human serum albumin. Greene BI, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Apr;78(4):2008-12

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

- Metabolism and hepatic chromosecretion of phthalein dyes and new synthetic bilirubin derivatives. Hykes P, et al. *Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)* 1979;25(3-4):135-96
- Competitive interaction of biliverdin and bilirubin only at the primary bilirubin binding site on human albumin. Ahlfors CE. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 15;110(2):295-307
- Black pigment or polybilirubin gallstones: composition and formation. Burnett W, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Mar;193(3):331-3
- The isomeric biliverdins from ring-cleavage of deuteroporphyrin-IX. Smith KM, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1370-5
- Preparation and properties of crystalline biliverdin IX alpha. Simple methods for preparing isomerically homogeneous biliverdin and [¹⁴C]biliverdin by using 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyanobenzoquinone. McDonagh AF, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Aug 1;189(2):193-208
- beta-Glucuronidase-resistant bilirubin glucuronide isomers in cholestatic liver disease—determination of bilirubin metabolites in serum by means of high-pressure liquid chromatography. Jansen PL. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Mar 5;110(2-3):309-17

ANALYSIS

- Separation of bilirubin from hemoglobin by recording derivative spectrophotometry. Amazon K, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;75(4):519-23
- Sludge is calcium bilirubinate associated with bile stasis. Allen B, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Jan;141(1):51-6
- Excretion of administered and endogenous photobilirubins in the bile of the jaundice guinea rat. Stoll MS, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jul;68(1):134-41
- Pyloric bilirubin outputs: a new method for evaluation of duodenogastric reflux. Dupas JL, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:47-50
- Cytolytic agents in the gastric juice. Sonnenberg A, et al. *Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]* 1981;67:71-3
- [Bilirubin content in the subretinal fluid and its dependence on the duration of the retinal detachment (author's transl)] Haklová M, et al. *Cesk Oftalmol* 1981 Jan;37(1):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Splenic origin of early-labeled bilirubin in rats exposed to high altitude. Ou LC, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;166(2):287-90

BLOOD

- Bilirubin, reserve albumin for binding of bilirubin and pH in plasma during phototherapy (ordinary and double light) of term newborn infants. Ebbesen F. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981 Mar;70(2):223-8
- The relationship between serum bilirubin and reserve albumin for binding of bilirubin during phototherapy of preterm infants. Ebbesen F. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981;70(3):405-7
- Biochemical and pathological changes in the heart following bile duct ligation. Tajuddin M, et al. *Adv Myocardiol* 1980;2:209-12
- Transcutaneous bilirubinometry. The cephalocaudal progression of dermal icterus. Hegyi T, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Jun;135(6):547-9
- A modeling study of the effect of fasting on bilirubin kinetics in Gilbert's syndrome. Okolicanyi L, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):R266-71
- Competitive interaction of biliverdin and bilirubin only at the primary bilirubin binding site on human albumin. Ahlfors CE. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 15;110(2):295-307
- On the standardisation of the direct spectrophotometric bilirubin determination. Influence of the albumin source and the molar bilirubin: albumin ratio. Bijster P, et al. *Ann Clin Biochem* 1981 Mar;18(2):102-5
- Improved continuous-flow analysis for serum bilirubin. Lolekha PH. *Ann Clin Biochem* 1980 Sep;17(5):262-71
- Some aspects of bilirubin determination in the newborn using dimethyl sulfoxide. Baginski ES, et al. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 1980 Nov-Dec;10(6):486-92
- In vitro effect of rifampin on serum bilirubin determinations. Meisel S, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Jul;18(1):206-7
- Demonstration of a geometric isomer of bilirubin-IX alpha in the serum of a hyperbilirubinemic newborn infant and the mechanism of jaundice phototherapy. Onishi S, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 15;190(3):533-6

- Effects of phototherapy on serum unbound bilirubin in icteric newborn infants. Nakamura H, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1981;39(5-6):295-9
- Serum enzymes and bilirubin in neonates after normal or complicated delivery. Parmar CR, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1980;38(3-4):134-8
- Interference of a propranolol metabolite with serum bilirubin estimation in chronic renal failure. al-Damluji S, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1414
- Bilirubin encephalopathy: changing concepts. Ballowitz L. *Brain Dev* 1980;2(3):219-27
- Clinical relevance of the plasma reserve albumin binding capacity for bilirubin (RABC) and 'free' bilirubin concentration. Chan G, et al. *Clin Biochem* 1980 Dec;13(6):292-4
- Effect of serum dilution on apparent unbound bilirubin concentration as measured by the peroxidase method. Ahlfors CE. *Clin Chem* 1981 May;27(5):692-6
- Effects of bilirubin on ionized calcium [letter] Chan GM, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jan;27(1):204-5
- Automated Jendrassik-Grof method for measurement of bilirubin in serum with the Greiner Selective Analyzer (GSA II D), and comparison with the method involving diazotized 2,4-dichloroaniline. Cherian AG, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 May;27(5):748-52
- Fluorescent albumin-bilirubin complex on cellulose acetate electrophoretograms, which may confuse creatine kinase isoenzyme assay [letter] Chuga DJ. *Clin Chem* 1979 Mar;25(3):494
- More on interference of sodium azide with measurement of total and conjugated bilirubin in serum [letter] Khayam-Bashi H. *Clin Chem* 1979 Mar;25(3):489
- Feasibility of measuring free and total bilirubin electrochemically in serum. Koch TR, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jul;27(7):1295-9
- Analysis of fluorescence quenching data by the method of Levine. Parsons DL. *Clin Chem* 1980 Dec;26(13):1869-71
- A Jendrassik-Grof method modified to eliminate hemoglobin interference with assay of total serum bilirubin [letter] Poon PK. *Clin Chem* 1981 Apr;27(4):636-7
- Fasting and gender (and altitude?) influence reference intervals for serum bilirubin in healthy adults [letter] White GL Jr, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 Jun;27(6):1140-2
- Bilirubin-albumin binding affinity and serum albumin concentration during intensive phototherapy (blue double light) in jaundiced newborn infants. Ebbesen F, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1980 Sep;134(3):261-3
- A distinctive pattern of serum bile acid and bilirubin concentrations in benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. Summerfield JA, et al. *Hepatogastroenterology* 1981 Jun;28(3):139-42
- Depletion of bile acids and bilirubin in dogs with biliary obstruction by plasmapheresis of USP-charcoal-coated glass beads. Lauterburg BH, et al. *Int J Artif Organs* 1980 Sep;3(5):281-5
- High-performance liquid chromatography of bile pigments: application to the determination of unconjugated bilirubin in serum. Lim CK, et al. *J Chromatogr* 1981 Jan 16;204:219-23
- Protein binding of bilirubin in plasma of anephric patients. Oie S, et al. *J Dial* 1980;4(2-3):91-100
- Serial bilirubin concentration in Thai low birth weight infants. Laosombat V, et al. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1981 Jun;64(6):276-82
- Transcutaneous bilirubinometry. I. Correlations in term infants. Hegyi T, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Mar;98(3):454-7
- Bilirubin and protein concentration in cord blood after spontaneous versus induced labor. Correlation to neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Granat M, et al. *J Perinat Med* 1981;9(1):27-34
- Protective effect of small amounts of glucose on abnormal liver function tests during starvation. Abraira C, et al. *Metabolism* 1980 Oct;29(10):943-8
- Prognosis in acute renal failure accompanied by jaundice. Amerio A, et al. *Nephron* 1981;27(3):152-4
- Effectiveness and safety of prenatal phenobarbital for the prevention of neonatal jaundice. Valaes T, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Aug;14(8):947-52
- Serious analytical and conceptual errors in bilirubin binding studies [letter] Ahlfors CE. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jun;67(6):935-7
- Rapid fluorometric assay of bilirubin and bilirubin binding capacity in blood of jaundiced neonates: comparisons with other methods. Cashore WJ, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Sep;66(3):411-6
- Is the fluorometric method for blood bilirubin accurate? [letter] Cembrowski G, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Oct;66(4):653-5
- Photoisomerized bilirubin in blood from infants receiving phototherapy. Lamola AA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1882-6
- [Acceleration of the phototherapeutic effect in the treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia by influencing the enterohepatic circulation of unconjugated bilirubin using Carboxorb] Hodr R, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Jul;35(7):337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Erythrocyte bilirubin: practical implications of variations in concentration (author's transl)] Bouillierot A, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Jan 8;109(1):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Bilirubins. Analytical difficulties encountered in their determination] Paolaggi F. *Med Chir Dig* 1980;9(7):597-9 (Fre)

- [Prognostic validity of biochemical data and immunofluorescence microscopy in acute hepatitis B (author's transl)] Ohlen J, et al. *Acta Med Austriaca* 1981;7(2):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Bilirubin and postoperative lethality (letter)] Kern E. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jul 4;105(27):948 (Ger)
- [Bilirubin, postoperative stress ulcer and mortality (letter)] Lauterbach HH. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Aug 15;105(33):1160 (Ger)
- [Labor and the condition of the newborn in peridural anesthesia or pudendus anesthesia] Knitz R, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:53-4 (Ger)
- [Appearance of sulfasalazine and sulfapyridine in breast milk and in the placental barrier as well as the effect of both substances on bilirubin binding to albumin] Järnerot G. *Z Gastroenterol [Verh]* 1981 Jun;19:27-8 (Ger)
- [Postpartal serum bilirubin levels in the newborn after induction of labour with 'prostaglandin cap' or oxytocin (author's transl)] Grünberger W, et al. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1981 Apr;185(2):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Total serum bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase and transaminases in normal and hepatogestotic pregnant women] Braibanti M, et al. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1981 May-Jun;102(3):193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Statistical evaluation of changes in blood bilirubin in the newborn infant] Dolfin GC, et al. *Arch Sci Med (Torino)* 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):597-604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Changes in neonatal bilirubinemia in the first 4 days of life] Dolfin G, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Feb-Mar;33(2-3):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Binding capacity of albumin: comparison of the chromatographic method and electrophoretic method] Sampietro MG, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1980 Sep;16(3):303-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Competitive in vitro binding of bilirubin and cefprozime to human serum albumin (author's transl)] Sakamoto H, et al. *Jpn J Antibiot* 1980 Jun;33(6):675-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Scalp hematoma and blood bilirubin level in newborn infants] Iwaszko-Krawczuk W, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1981 Jan;52(2):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Immunoglobulins A, G and M and selected biochemical parameters of the blood serum of patients with viral hepatitis and concomitant diseases] Patorska-Mach E, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Jun 15;33(12):945-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Effect of hypocaloric diets in Gilbert's syndrome: standardization of the caloric restriction test] De Magalhães AF, et al. *Rev Paul Med* 1980 Jul-Aug;96(1-2):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Changes in the alanine aminotransferase and alkaline phosphatase activity and the bilirubin content under the action of spermactol oil, corn oil and fish oil] Budantseva SI. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Reference values obtained by laboratory studies carried out on inhabitants of Krivoi Rog] Vishevskaia TM, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;4(4):248-9 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

- Bilirubin excess, erythrophages and siderophages in differentiation of blood in cerebrospinal fluid. Kortbeek LH, et al. *Clin Neurol Neurosurg* 1979;81(4):265-79
- [Diagnostic significance of spectrophotometry of cerebrospinal fluid in the neonatal period] Nekvasil R, et al. *Cesk Pediatr* 1981 Mar;36(3):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Spectrophotometric analysis of cerebrospinal fluid pigments with special emphasis on fluid in cerebrovascular insult] Parag-Nikolic M, et al. *Acta Med Lugosl* 1980;34(3):251-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Sorption of cholesterol and other bile components on ion-exchangers in vitro, and their influence on the cholesterol level in human serum in vivo. Chachaj W, et al. *Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)* 1980;28(3):525-30

METABOLISM

- Kinetics of self-sensitized and riboflavin-sensitized photodegradation of bilirubin. Meisel P, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(7):763-70
- Some pathophysiological aspects of cholestasis. Fevery J. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg* 1979 Sep-Oct;42(9-10):317-27
- Microbial conversion of bilirubin to urobilins in vitro and in vivo. Midtvedt T, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]* 1981 Apr;89B(2):57-60
- Metabolism and hepatic chromosecretion of phthalein dyes and new synthetic bilirubin derivatives. Hykes P, et al. *Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)* 1979;25(3-4):135-96
- Clinical and chemical correlates of the bilirubin-binding capacity in newborns. Robertson AF, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Jun;135(6):525-8
- Quantitative aspects of bilirubin metabolism for hematologists. Berlin NI, et al. *Blood* 1981 Jun;57(6):983-99
- Effect of pregnenolone--16 alpha-carbonitrile (PCN) on bilirubin clearance in man. Karim SM, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;11(1):99-100

- The formation of bilirubin diglucuronide by rat liver microsomal preparations. Gordon ER, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Nov;58(11):1302-10.
- Glucuronidation of bilirubin and the occurrence of pigment gallstones in patients with chronic hemolytic diseases. Fevery J, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1980 Jun;10(3):219-26.
- Hemolysis-induced gallstones in mice: increased unconjugated bilirubin in hepatic bile predisposes to gallstone formation. Trotman BW, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Aug;81(2):232-6.
- Possible role of a defect in hepatic bilirubin glucuronidation in the initiation of cholesterol gallstones. Duvaldestin P, et al. *Gut* 1980 Aug;21(8):650-5.
- Mechanism of bilirubin diglucuronide formation in intact rats: bilirubin diglucuronide formation in vivo. Blanckaert N, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Jun;65(6):1332-42.
- Bilirubin kinetics in intact rats and isolated perfused liver. Evidence for hepatic deconjugation of bilirubin glucuronides. Gollan J, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Apr;67(4):1003-15.
- Hepatic excretion of circulating bilirubin photoproducts in the Gunn rat. McDonagh AF, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Nov;66(5):1182-5.
- Effect of splenectomy of hepatic bilirubin clearance in patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Implications for the diagnosis of Gilbert's syndrome. Berk PD, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Jul;98(1):37-45.
- Pulmonary excretion of carbon monoxide as an index of bilirubin production. Ila. Evidence for possible delayed clearance of bilirubin in infants of diabetic mothers. Stevenson DK, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 May;98(5):822-4.
- Bilirubin, albumin, and the risk of kernicterus [letter] Wible KL. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):1038.
- Effect of heparin on bilirubin clearance in rats: pharmacokinetic consequences of extensive hepatic extraction of plasma protein binding inhibitors. Wiegand UW, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1980 Oct;69(10):1228-30.
- Affinity of young rat cerebral slices for bilirubin and some factors influencing its transfer to the slices. Kashiwamata S, et al. *Jpn J Exp Med* 1980 Aug;50(4):303-11.
- Yellow hyaline membrane disease. Identification of the pigment and bilirubin binding. Morgenstern B, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Jun;44(6):514-8.
- Phototherapy-induced covalent binding of bilirubin to serum albumin. Jori G, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Dec;14(12):1363-6.
- Effect of jaundice phototherapy on intestinal mucosal bilirubin concentration and lactase activity in the congenitally jaundiced Gunn Rat. Whittington PF. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):345-8.
- Is kernicterus always the definitive evidence of bilirubin toxicity? [letter] Valaes T, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jun;67(6):940-1.
- The effect of pH on the fluorescence of complexes of human serum albumin and bovine serum albumin with bilirubin. Lee JJ, et al. *Photochem Photobiol* 1981 May;33(5):757-60.
- 8402 human cell culture—a model for evaluating bilirubin-albumin interactions with drug. Pramanik AK, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;17(2):255-9.
- Hepatic function test—2. Bilirubin metabolism, bromsulphalein (BSP) excretion test. Goldston RT, et al. *VM SAC* 1981 Jun;76(6):795-7.
- [The conjugation of bilirubin: clinico-experimental studies] Fevery J. *Verh K Acad Geneesk Belg* 1980;42(5-6):258-95 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Constitutional hyperbilirubinemia and mixed bilirubin. Clinical and functional study] Rapacinski GL, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Nov 10;71(44):3221-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Partial purification of bilirubin binding protein from the human term placenta (author's transl)] Goto S. *Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn* 1981 Feb;33(2):178-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Contribution to the diagnosis of Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Lanosa RA, et al. *Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam* 1980;10(1):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Interaction of bilirubin with brain capillaries and its toxicity. Katoh-Semba R, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 1;632(2):290-7.
- The suppressive effect of continuous infusion of bilirubin on the immune response in mice. Sima P, et al. *Folia Microbiol (Praga)* 1980;25(6):483-90.
- The effect of bilirubin on the function of hamster small intestine. Whittington PF, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1981 Jul;15(7):1009-14.
- Effect of bilirubin and its photodegradation products on the respiration of mitochondria isolated from rat liver. Drabova Z, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1980;29(4):299-303.
- [The influence of hyperbilirubinemia on immunity in the newborn and the immunosuppressive effect of bilirubin in experiments in vivo and in vitro] Miller I. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Jul;35(7):351-5 (25 ref.) (Cze)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Effect of bilirubin on the Arrhenius plots for Na,K-ATPase activities of young and adult rat cerebra. Kashiwamata S, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 Mar;36(3):826-9.
- RADIATION EFFECTS**
- Comparison of efficiency of commercially available phototherapy units. Levene MI, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1980 May;55(5):399-401.
- The photoinduced isomerization of bilirubin in cationic detergent solutions. Au YN, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Nov 1;191(2):657-9.
- High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of anaerobic photoproducts of bilirubin-IX alpha in vitro and its comparison with photoproducts in vivo. Onishi S, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Sep 15;190(3):527-32.
- The embryotoxic effect of phototherapy: separation of therapeutic and gametotoxic activities. Speck WT, et al. *Photochem Photobiol* 1981 Jan;33(1):121-2.
- SECRETION**
- Impaired bilirubin secretion during total parenteral nutrition. Salvian AJ, et al. *J Surg Res* 1980 Jun;28(6):547-55.
- TOXICITY**
- Nontoxicity of bilirubin photocatabolites on human erythrocytes. Kaul R, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Sep;72:381-4.
- The toxicity to rat cerebral cortex or topical applications of acetaldehyde, ammonia or bilirubin. Phillips SC. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol* 1981 May-Jun;7(3):205-16.
- URINE**
- Minimizing instrumental response to urine components causing atypical colors with bilirubin reagent strips [letter] Genshaw MA, et al. *Clin Chem* 1981 May;27(5):767-8.
- [Determination of bilirubin and urobilin content of urine] Livshits BA. *Lab Delo* 1980;(11):693-4 (Rus)
- BILIVERDINE** see under **BILIRUBIN**
- BINDING PROTEINS** see **CARRIER PROTEINS**
- BINDING SITES**
- Two swinging-bucket ultracentrifugal filters for receptor-binding assays. Freundlich R, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Jul 1;105(2):268-73.
- Thyroid hormone binding sites in rat liver nuclear fraction. Briko J, et al. *Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)* 1980 Sep;14(3):199-205.
- Glycolipid and p 40 are the binding sites in the sheep erythrocyte and T-lymphocyte membrane responsible for rosette formation. Gürtler LG. *Immunobiology* 1981 Jun;158(5):426-38.
- Interaction of Mycoplasma gallisepticum with sialyl glycoproteins. Glasgow LR, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov;30(2):353-61.
- Partition affinity ligand assay (PALA). A new approach to binding assays. Mattiasson B, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;38(3-4):217-23.
- Aspects on receptor regulation and isoreceptor identification. Agnati LF, et al. *Med Biol* 1980 Aug;58(4):182-7.
- A computerized method for mapping RNA polymerase binding sites on adenovirus 2 DNA. McCourt S, et al. *MGG* 1980;179(3):643-6.
- Location of binding sites for RNA polymerase II from wheat germ and from human placenta on adenovirus 2 DNA. Witney FR, et al. *MGG* 1980;179(3):627-46.
- Molecular biology biochemistry and biophysics. *Mol Biol Biochem Biophys* 1980;32:1-430.
- What everyone wanted to know about tight binding and enzyme catalysis, but never thought of asking. Jencks WP. *Mol Biol Biochem Biophys* 1980;32:3-25.
- Precise determination of protein antigenic structures has unravelled the molecular immune recognition of proteins and provided a prototype for synthetic mimicking of other protein binding sites. Auzsi MZ. *Mol Cell Biochem* 1980 Aug 29;32(1):21-43 (88 ref.)
- On the unity of cytomembrane system in the skeletal muscle. Diclescu I. *Morphol Embryol (Bucur)* 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):205-12.
- [Possibilities for the evaluation of receptor sites in benign prostatic hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Fischer D, et al. *Urologe [Ausg A]* 1980 Nov;19(6):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Relationship between the apparent order of substrate binding to an enzyme and the nature of the reaction between their active centers] Iashina LN, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):1396-405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- [Liposomes of allosteric effectors for combination with the oxygen multistage regeneration process and in vivo reduction of the oxygen affinity of hemoglobins] von Ardenne M, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980 Aug;35(8):502 (Ger)
- BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY**
- The group A streptococcal receptor for human IgA binds IgA via the Fc-fragment. Schälén C. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]* 1980 Oct;88C(5):271-4.
- Targeted liposomes: a method for preparation and analysis. Jansons VK, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Feb;111(1):54-9.
- An IgE inhibition assay for the detection of allergen specific IgE. Sweeney MJ, et al. *Ann Allergy* 1981 Jun;46(6):295-300.
- Isolation of an active heavy-chain variable domain from a homogeneous rabbit antibody by cathepsin B digestion of the aminocaprylate heavy chain. Ehrlich PH, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4091-6.
- Role of the carbohydrate moiety in the antigenic site(s) of human serum low-density lipoprotein. Goldstein S, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 17;20(4):1025-32.
- Immune recognition of serum albumin. 11. Mouse antibodies against bovine serum albumin recognize the same antigenic sites that are recognized by rabbit antibodies. Sakata S, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 23;625(1):159-62.
- Drug-induced thrombocytopenia is associated with increased binding of IgG to platelets both in vivo and in vitro. Kelton JG, et al. *Blood* 1981 Sep;58(3):524-9.
- The demonstration of antibody binding to platelet-associated antigens in patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. McMillan R, et al. *Blood* 1980 Dec;56(6):993-5.
- Human V kappa immunoglobulin gene number: implications for the origin of antibody diversity. Bentley DL, et al. *Cell* 1981 Jun;24(3):613-23.
- Identification of IgG-binding site on E.-histolytica cell membrane. Galatiuc C, et al. *Dev Comp Immunol* 1981 Spring;5(2):205-15.
- Chicken lymphocyte FCR binding properties of IgG from avian and non-avian species. Morton CJ, et al. *Dev Comp Immunol* 1980 Summer;4(3):565-9.
- Suppression of VH, C gamma and C mu gene products in rabbits by maternal immunization against IgM allotype and detection of somatic recombinant molecules in these animals. Naessens J, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Oct;10(10):776-81.
- Antigen-independent binding of IgG dimers to C i q as studied by sedimentation equilibrium, complement fixation and electron microscopy. Tschopp J, et al. *Eur J Immunol* 1980 Jul;10(7):529-35.
- Strategies for spectral assignment in the 1H NMR spectra of a 25 000 Mr murine antibody fragment: (i) in vivo deuteration and (ii) use of a denaturant. Gettings P, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Feb 23;124(2):248-52.
- IgG binding sites of the nucleating normoblast membrane. Lösecke W, et al. *Folia Haematol (Leipz)* 1980;107(6):890-4.
- Cell surface marker analysis in diagnosis of the early phase of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Velardi A, et al. *Folia Haematol (Leipz)* 1981;108(1):51-9.
- 125I anti-immunoglobulin binding assay for the detection and characterization of anti-platelet antibodies. Kirkley J, et al. *Hum Immunol* 1980 Dec;1(4):369-81.
- Specific antigen-binding molecules in normal serum. A quest for circulating receptors. Conway de Macario E, et al. *Immunol Lett* 1981 Jun;3(2):103-6.
- Target-effector interaction in the natural killer (NK) cell system. VI. The influence of age and genotype on NK binding characteristics. Roder JC. *Immunology* 1980 Oct;41(2):483-9.
- Nonantibody binding of serum proteins to 5S anti-Rh fragments produced by chymotrypsin. Waller M, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1981;66(1):59-67.
- A new Fc receptor on mouse macrophages binding IgG3. Diamond B, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Mar 1;153(3):514-9.
- Immunochemical specificity of the combining site of murine myeloma protein CAL20 TEPC1035 reactive with xylans. Sugli S, et al. *J Exp Med* 1981 Jan 1;153(1):166-81.
- Influence of IgH V-region genes on the growth kinetics of a murine B cell leukemia (BCL1). Ciavarrà R, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;126(1):54-8.
- Serum antibody-binding antibodies produced during a primary antibody response. Cowdery JS, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jun;126(6):2136-8.
- Molecular basis for the temperature-dependent insolubility of cryoglobulins. X. The amino acid sequence of the heavy chain variable region of McE. Gerber-Jenson B, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):1212-6.
- Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (4F2) that binds to human monocytes and to a subset of activated lymphocytes. Haynes BF, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Apr;126(4):1409-14.
- Regulatory role of IgE-binding factors from rat T lymphocytes. III. IgE-specific suppressive factor with IgE-binding activity. Hirashima M, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1442-8.
- Regulatory role of IgE-binding factors from rat T lymphocytes. IV. Formation of IgE-binding factors in rats treated with complete Freund's adjuvant. Hirashima M, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Nov;125(5):2154-60.
- Regulatory role of IgE-binding factors from rat T lymphocytes. V. Formation of IgE-potentiating factor by T lymphocytes from rats treated with Bordetella pertussis vaccine. Hirashima M, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Mar;126(3):838-42.
- Formation of IgE binding factors by human T lymphocytes. Ishizaka K, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 May;126(5):1692-6.
- Evidence that the CH2 domain of IgG contains the recognition unit for binding by the fetal rabbit yolk sac membrane receptor. Johanson RA, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;126(1):194-9.
- Surface immunoglobulin-bearing rabbit lymphocytes express both VH and L chain allotypic determinants. Raffel C, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jan;126(1):236-9.
- Effect of pH on the binding between guinea pig IgG isotypes and protein A: evidence for intra-isotypic binding heterogeneity. Ricardo MJ Jr, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Sep;127(3):946-51.
- A fourth heavy chain variable region subgroup, w, with 2

variants defined by an induced auto-antiserum in the rabbit. Roux KH. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):626-32.

Characterization and isolation of IgE class-specific suppressor factor (IgE-TsF) I. The presence of the binding site(s) for IgE and of the H-2 gene products in IgE-TsF. Suenura M, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Aug;127(2):465-71.

The molecular mechanism of cryoprecipitation and cold agglutination of an IgM lambda Waldenström macroglobulin with anti-Gd specificity: sedimentation analysis and localization of interacting sites. Weber RJ, et al. *J Immunol* 1981 Jul;127(1):300-5.

Regulatory role of IgE-binding factors from rat T lymphocytes. II. Glycoprotein nature and source of IgE-potentiating factor. Yodoi J, et al. *J Immunol* 1980 Oct;125(4):1436-41.

Immunoperoxidase procedures to detect monoclonal antibodies against cell surface antigens. Quantitation of binding and staining of individual cells. Lansdorp PM, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;39(4):393-405.

The molar combining ratio of anti-albumin Fab' fragments to homologous and heterologous serum albumins. Kamiyama T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(3):197-208.

Conformational requirements for antibody recognition of fluphenazine and the thermodynamics of the binding processes. Rowell FJ, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Jun;17(6):719-22.

Serological division of the VHIII subgroup of human immunoglobulins. Wang AC, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Mar;17(3):313-8.

IgG antibodies to phosphorylcholine exhibit more diversity than their IgM counterparts. Gearhart PJ, et al. *Nature* 1981 May 7;291(5810):29-34.

Cloning of V region fragments from mouse liver DNA and localization of repetitive DNA sequences in the vicinity of immunoglobulin gene segments. Steinmetz M, et al. *Nucleic Acids Res* 1980 Apr 25;8(8):1721-9.

Complete amino acid sequence of variable domains from two monoclonal human anti-gamma globulins of the Wa cross-idiotype group: suggestion that the J segments are involved in the structural correlate of the idiotype. Andrews DW, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3799-803.

Amino acid sequence of the variable region of a human mu chain: location of a possible JH segment. Lehman DW, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun;77(6):3239-43.

Surface component of primate thymus-derived lymphocytes related to a heavy chain variable region. Marchalonis JJ, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun;77(6):3625-9.

kappa Chain joining segments and structural diversity of antibody combining sites. Rudikoff S, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4270-4.

The polyclonal expression of immunoglobulin variable region determinants on the membrane of B cells and their precursors. Coutinho A, et al. *Springer Semin Immunopathol* 1980 Aug;3(2):171-211 (79 ref.).

Structural characteristics of antigen-specific suppressor factors: definition of 'constant' region and 'variable' region determinants. Kontiainen S, et al. *Thymus* 1979 Sep;1(1-2):59-79.

Measurement of anti-IgA antibodies by a two-site immunoradiometric assay. Homburger HA, et al. *Transfusion* 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):38-44.

Topological mapping antigenic sites on the influenza A/PR/8/34 virus hemagglutinin using monoclonal antibodies. Luback MD, et al. *Virology* 1981 Aug;113(1):64-72.

[Immunological study of the conformational properties of the variable and constant domains of the light chain of mouse MOPC myeloma immunoglobulin] Petrosian MN, et al. *Mol Biol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):1187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combining sites of IgM] Leoni J, et al. *Medicina (B Aires)* 1980 May-Jun;40(3):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Production of VL and CL fragments from human Bence-Jones kappa chains. Pflumm MN, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 30;96(2):961-7.

Coexistence of variable region of immunoglobulin heavy chain and I region gene products on antigen-specific suppressor T cells and suppressor T cell factor. A minimal model of functional antigen receptor of T cells. Tada T, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1980 Jul;17(7):867-75.

GENETICS

Recombination events near the immunoglobulin Cmu gene join variable and constant region genes, switch heavy-chain expression, or inactivate the locus. Cory S, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2662-71.

Heavy chain variable region contribution to the NPb family of antibodies: somatic mutation evident in a gamma 2a variable region. Bothwell AL, et al. *Cell* 1981 Jun;24(3):625-37.

Immunoglobulin genes undergo multiple sequence rearrangements during differentiation. Rabbits TH, et al. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* 1980;45 Pt 2:867-78.

Immunofluorescence studies on the expression of VH a allotypes by pre-B and B cells of homozygous and heterozygous rabbits. Gathings WE, et al.

Eur J Immunol 1981 Mar;11(3):200-6.

Expression of an idiotype (Id-460) during in vivo anti-dinitrophenyl antibody responses. I. Mapping of genes for Id-460 expression to the variable region of immunoglobulin heavy-chain locus and to the variable region of immunoglobulin kappa-light-chain locus. Dzierzak EA, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Sep 1;152(3):720-9.

Helper and killer T cells do not express B cell immunoglobulin joining and constant region gene segments. Kronenberg M, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1745-61.

A major group of mouse kappa chains controlled by the chromosome 6 locus, IgK-E2. Lazure C, et al. *J Exp Med* 1980 Sep 1;152(3):555-64.

Discontinuous genes and DNA sequence transposition: a model for immunoglobulin chain synthesis. Lefranc G, et al. *J Immunogenet* 1980 Jun;7(3):207-14.

Origins of antibody complementarity and specificity—hypervariable regions and minigene hypothesis. Kabat EA. *J Immunol* 1980 Sep;125(3):961-9 (94 ref.).

Functional and non-functional joining in immunoglobulin light chain genes of a mouse myeloma. Altenburger W, et al. *Nature* 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):603-7.

Human immunoglobulin variable region genes—DNA sequences of two V kappa genes and a pseudogene. Bentley DL, et al. *Nature* 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):730-3.

Diversity of germ-line immunoglobulin VH genes. Givol D, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jul 30;292(5822):426-30.

Identification of D segments of immunoglobulin heavy-chain genes and their rearrangement in T lymphocytes. Kurosawa Y, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):565-70.

Differences between germ-line and rearranged immunoglobulin V kappa coding sequences suggest a localized mutation mechanism. Pech M, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):668-70.

Identification and nucleotide sequence of a diversity DNA segment (D) of immunoglobulin heavy-chain genes. Sakano H, et al. *Nature* 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):562-5.

Nucleotide sequence of immunoglobulin heavy chain joining segments between translocated VH and mu constant regions genes. Bernard O, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun;77(6):3630-4.

Organization of four mouse lambda light chain immunoglobulin genes. Blomberg B, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3765-9.

Unique V kappa group associated with two mouse L chain genetic markers. Gottlieb PD, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(1):559-63.

Structure and multiplicity of genes for the human immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region. Matthysens G, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Nov;77(11):6561-5.

kappa Chain joining segments and structural diversity of antibody combining sites. Rudikoff S, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jul;77(7):4270-4.

Immunoglobulin V/J recombination is accompanied by deletion of joining site and variable region segments. Seidman JG, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Oct;77(10):6022-6.

IMMUNOLOGY

On network theory and H-2 restriction. Hoffmann GW. *Contemp Top Immunobiol* 1980;11:185-226 (233 ref.).

The structural basis of antigenic determinants on V kappa 21 light chains. Julius MA, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1981 Jan;18(1):1-9.

Expression of kappa chains of the V kappa 21 group in Mus musculus and related species. Julius MA, et al. *Mol Immunol* 1981 Jan;18(1):11-7.

H-2-linked genes control immune response to V-domains of myeloma protein 315. Jørgensen T, et al. *Nature* 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):396-7.

BIOAVAILABILITY see BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY

BIOCHEMISTRY

Biochemical engineering II. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;369:1-384.

Nomenclature. January 1981. Nomenclature Committee of IUB. IUB-IUPAC Joint Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1981 Feb;206(2):458-62.

Federation of European Biochemical Societies, 14th Meeting. Edinburgh, Scotland, 1981. Abstracts of symposia and posters. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1981 Apr;9(2):1P-358P.

Nomenclature Committee of IUB (NC-IUB) and IUPAC-IUB Joint Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (JCBN). Newsletter 1981. *Eur J Biochem* 1981;114(1):1-4.

Index of biochemical reviews 1979. Arnstein RE, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Sep;119 Suppl:1-73.

Index of biochemical reviews 1980. Arnstein RE, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Aug;131 Suppl:1-48.

American Society of Biological Chemists 72nd annual meeting. St. Louis, Missouri, May 31-June 4, 1981. Abstracts. *Fed Proc* 1981 May 1;40(6):1539-977.

An introduction to microcomputers in biochemistry. Giles IG. *Int J Biochem* 1981;13(6):673-80 (16 ref.).

Annual meeting of the Israel Biochemical Society. 12 to 13 April 1981, Jerusalem. *Isr J Med Sci* 1981 Jun;17(6):465-508.

Nomenclature Committee of IUB (NC-IUB) IUB-IUPAC Joint Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (JCBN).

Newsletter 1981. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 10;256(1):12-4.

Anders Jahre's medical prizes for 1980 (Björn Folkow, Fredrik Kili, Jens F Rehfeld, Lars Terenius) Harboe M. *J Oslo City Hosp* 1980 Nov-Dec;30(11-12):137-43.

Chemical evolution and the origin of life. Bibliography Supplement 1978. Pleasant LG, et al. *Orig Life* 1980 Dec;10(4):379-404.

Utilisation of biochemistry laboratory service - a ten-year review. Tan IK, et al. *Singapore Med J* 1981 Apr;22(2):48-58.

[In memoriam: Dr. M. Semonsky] Tomiček F, et al. *Cesk Farm* 1979 Dec;28(9-10):362-6. (Cze)

[The field of clinical chemistry. Role of the clinical biochemist and his training as a specialist] Zamfiresco-Gheorghiu M, et al. *Med Interne* 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):117-25 (28 ref.) (Fre)

[Abstracts of papers presented at the 53rd general meeting of the Japanese Biochemical Society] Seikagaku 1980;52(8):527-940. (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

Effectiveness of out-of-hours biochemistry investigations. Young RM, et al. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):289-91.

EDUCATION

Education and training in clinical biochemistry. Lous P. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1980 Jan;9(1):18-20.

Curricular guidelines in biochemistry. *J Dent Educ* 1981 Jun;45(6):374-9.

Effects of various dental materials on alkaline phosphatase extracted from pulp: an experiment for the biochemistry laboratory. Thompson LR. *J Dent Educ* 1980 Nov;44(11):648-9.

Teaching biochemistry [letter] Farnsworth WE. *J Med Educ* 1981 Aug;56(8):684-5.

A controlled trial of teaching clinical biochemistry by the Keller Plan. Schwartz PL. *J Med Educ* 1980 Dec;55(12):1013-20.

[A brief review on the teaching of biochemistry] Du GG, Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1980 Mar;11(3):287-8, 232. (Chi)

HISTORY

Confessions of a biochemist. Luck JM. *Annu Rev Biochem* 1981;50:1-22.

The thrill of discovery. Ochoa S. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Sep 30;56(18 Pt 2):17-40.

From chemistry of life to chemistry of disease: the rise of clinical biochemistry. Büttner J. *Clin Biochem* 1980 Oct;13(5):232-5.

Hans Krebs: nineteen nineteen and after. Blaschko H. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 25;117 Suppl:K11-15.

The role of citric acid in intermediate metabolism in animal tissues. Krebs HA, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1980 Aug 25;117 Suppl:K1-10.

The Journal of Biological Chemistry after seventy-five years. Edsall JT. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):8939-51.

Artturi Ilmari Virtanen. Kyle RA, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Jul 10;246(2):150.

Sir Ernst Chain, 1906-1979. Mansford KR. *Nature* 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):715-7.

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical and biological chemistry using densitometry: a review of current techniques. Andermann G, et al. *Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol* 1979 Aug;1(3):179-88 (83 ref.).

[Device for rinsing laboratory glassware] Parfenov VV, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;(1):50-1. (Rus)

[Setup for synchronous study of the bioenergetic functions of mitochondria] Maliuk VI, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Review: application of monoclonal antibody techniques to biochemical research. Eisenbarth GS. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Feb;111(1):1-16 (139 ref.).

Evaluation of the jackknife technique for fitting multipoint exponential functions to biochemical data. Nimmo IA, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1981 Jan 15;110(2):407-11.

A simple closed system for performing biochemical experiments at clinical concentrations of volatile anesthetics. Blanck TJ. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1981 Jun;60(6):435-6.

[Ultrasonics homogenizer for biochemical purposes] Fischer W, et al. *Z Med Lab Diagn* 1980;21(4):240-1. (Ger)

[Experience in sample processing at a centralized biochemical laboratory] Petrov MN, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;(1):8-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Competition between biochemistry laboratory workers] Grinshpan IS. *Lab Delo* 1981;(1):13. (Rus)

[Interlaboratory monitoring of the quality of biochemical analyses] Shvets Via, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;(1):6-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

[Soviet medical biochemistry on the eve of the 26th Party Congress] *Vopr Med Khim* 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):3-6 (Rus)

BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Prosthetic arterial graft material. Influence on neointimal healing and bactericidal infectibility. Moore WS, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Nov;115(11):1379-83

The effect of Coumadin upon thrombus forming on foreign surfaces. Madras PN, et al. *Artif Organs* 1980 Aug; 4(3):192-8

Gaseous flow through thin carbon films. Shim HS, et al. *Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs* 1980;8(3):257-64

Attenuation of sound due to bio-encapsulants in an electronic laryngeal prosthesis. Young KA, et al.

Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 1980;8(3):199-219

Problems and artefacts in the evaluation of polymeric materials for medical uses. Bruck SD. *Biomaterials* 1980 Apr;1(2):103-7

Carbon, a promising material in endoprosthetics. part 2: tribological properties. Brückmann H, et al. *Biomaterials* 1980 Apr;2(2):73-81

Evaluation of plasma polymerized hexamethylcyclotrisiloxane biomaterials towards adhesion of canine platelets and leucocytes. Chawla AS. *Biomaterials* 1981 Apr;2(2):83-8

Controlled release of biologically active compounds from bioerodible polymers. Heller J. *Biomaterials* 1980 Jan; 1(1):51-7 (45 ref.)

Properties and applications of Bioplast, an absorbable surgical implant material from fibrin. Kerényi G. *Biomaterials* 1980 Jan;1(1):30-2

Experience with bioceramic implants in orthopaedic surgery. Knahr K, et al. *Biomaterials* 1981 Apr;2(2):98-104

A physico-chemical study of crystal growth of hydroxyapatite bioceramic. Krajewski A, et al. *Biomaterials* 1981 Apr;2(2):105-11

Biologic considerations of composite resins. Heys RJ. *Dent Clin North Am* 1981 Apr;25(2):257-70

Polymeric conformal coatings for implantable electronic devices. Devanathan D, et al. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 1980 Nov;27(11):671-4

Study of surface charge of the intima and artificial materials in relation to thrombogenicity. Thubrikar M, et al. *J Biomech* 1980;13(8):663-6

The biocompatibility of dental implant materials measured in an animal model. Garcia DA, et al. *J Dent Res* 1981 Jan;60(1):144-9

Cellette (Merocel): a new form of neurosurgical patty. Evaluation of histological responses in rats. Meyer CH, et al. *J Neurosurg* 1981 Feb;54(2):204-7

Xeroradiography for imaging biomaterials--A comparison with conventional radiography. Gratt BM, et al. *J Prosthet Dent* 1980 Nov;44(5):567-72

Alloplastic materials for heart-valve prostheses. Baurischmidt P, et al. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1980 Jul;18(4):496-502

Silicone rubber and natural rubber as biomaterials. Courtney JM, et al. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1980 Jul;18(4):538-40

Ceramic implant materials. Heimke G, et al. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1980 Jul;18(4):503-10

Blood compatibility of polymers: in vitro and in vivo tests. Lemm W, et al. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1980 Jul;18(4):521-6

Biomaterials supplement. Introductory remarks. Schaldach M, et al. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1980 Jul;18(4):493-5

Properties of implant alloys for artificial hip joints. Semlitsch M, et al. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1980 Jul;18(4):511-20

The use of ceramics as an implant material in the oral cavity. Austin GT. *Milit Med* 1981 Jan;146(1):50-1

Tissue reaction to non-metallic dental implants. Stallard RE. *NY State Dent J* 1981 Jan;47(1):20-3

A poly(HEMA) sponge for restoration of articular cartilage defects. Kon M, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 Mar; 67(3):288-94

Measured attenuation coefficients at low photon energies (9.88-59.32 keV) for 44 materials and tissues. White DR, et al. *Radiat Res* 1980 Nov;84(2):239-52

Porous alloplastic implants. Homsy C. *Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)* 1981 Jan-Feb; 102(1-2):77-80

Biocompatibility of dental amalgams in vitro during 52 week period. Nakamura M, et al. *Shika Rikogaku Zasshi* 1980 Jul;21(55):228-44

Blood compatible coating of synthetic immunoadsorbents. Chang TM. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980; 26:546-9

Percutaneous energy transmission systems (PETS). Daly BD, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:244-50

Comparative study of flocked vs biozized surface for long-term assist pumps. Harasaki H, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:470-4

Panel conference. Blood surface interactions. Lindsay RM, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:603-10

Integrally textured polymeric surfaces for permanently implantable cardiac assist devices. Szycher M, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:493-7

[Tolerance of alloplastic materials in an experiment] Novotný Z, et al. *Cesk Otolaryngol* 1980 Aug;29(4):202-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Attempt at a definition of biocompatibility tests with regard to materials implanted in the eye] Royer J, et al. *Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol* 1980;92:271-8 (Fre)

[Use of carbon fibers to repair the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee (author's transl)] Dahhan P, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1981 Apr;118(4):275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carbon materials. Perspectives for use in bone and joint surgery. Experimental study] Meyrueis JP, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1980;66 Suppl 2:58-62 (Fre)

[Bone colonization of mineral matter] Patel A, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1980;66 Suppl 2:63-4 (Fre)

[Long-term behavior of aluminum oxide ceramic implantations in the region of pneumatized cavities in animal experiments] Geiger SA, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 Jan;35(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tissue substitution in experimental oral surgery from a general viewpoint of pathology] Gross U, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 Jan;35(1):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hydroxylapatite ceramics--development of a new biomaterial and 1st animal experimental results] Osborn JF, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 Jan;35(1):54-6 (Ger)

[Tissue reactions to bioactive bone cement] Strunz V, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 Jan;35(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biocompatibility of implants in orthopedics] Harms J, et al. *Hefte Unfallheilkd* 1980;(144):1-119 (Ger)

[Implant material for upper extremity joint endoprostheses and possibilities of anchorage (author's transl)] Semlitsch M, et al. *Orthopaede* 1980 Apr;9(2):108-18 (83 ref.) (Ger)

[Processing of surgical material with antibacterial and anticoagulant properties (author's transl)] Smalys AJ, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(2):87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of polypropylene-polyester prostheses in cranioplasty] Gawlik JD, et al. *Polim Med* 1980; 10(4):215-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

A simple method for ex vivo evaluation of biomaterial interaction with blood platelets. Mantovani F, et al. *Int J Artif Organs* 1980 Sep;3(5):305-10

[An experimental research of collagen implants in the rabbit (author's transl)] Okuno T, et al. *Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho* 1980 Dec 10;83(12):1610-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

STANDARDS

Proposed guideline for the biological testing of orthopaedic implant materials and implants. Prepared by the Working Group on Biomaterials of the German Society of Orthopaedics and Traumatology. *Biomaterials* 1980 C 4; 1(4):179-82

Cautionary note on the strength of materials for internal fixation devices [letter] Bradley JS. *Biomaterials* 1981 Apr; 2(2):124

The role of biomaterials in insulin delivery systems. Bruck SD. *Int J Artif Organs* 1980 Sep;3(5):299-304

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antithrombogenicity of UK-immobilized polymer surfaces. Sugitachi A, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980; 26:274-8

[Alloplastic materials for heart valve prostheses (author's transl)] Baurischmidt P, et al. *Biomed Tech (Berlin)* 1980 Apr;25(4):89-95 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

In vitro screening studies of the toxicological testing of synthetic biomaterials. Introduction and comparative evaluation of a new method of testing applying breeding bull semen. Paluch D, et al. *Polim Med* 1980;10(4):193-204

BIODEGRADATION

A correlation study of biodegradability determinations with various chemicals in various tests. II. Additional results and conclusions. Gerike P, et al.

Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1981 Mar;5(1):45-55

Genetic engineering and biological detoxification of environmental pollutants. Pemberton JM. *Residue Rev* 1981;78:1-11 (20 ref.)

Biodegradation of chemicals of environmental concern. Alexander M. *Science* 1981 Jan 9;211(4478):132-8

BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES

STANDARDS

Approaches to the artificial heart. Invited speaker. Pierce WS, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Aug;90(2):137-48

BIOENERGETICS see ENERGY METABOLISM

BIOEQUIVALENCE see THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCE

BIOETHICS

The arguable propriety of preconceptional sex determination. Karp LE. *Am J Med Genet* 1980;6(3):185-7

Primal debate [letter] *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 1981 Jan;

51(1):174-9

Life-and-death decisions about children -- who has the right? [news] *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Jul 5;123(1):54

Some reflections on ecological ethics. Jardine DK. *Ethics Sci Med* 1980;7(2):119-24

Reflections on morality & medicine: bioethics after two decades. Morison RS. *Harvey Lect* 1981 Apr;11(2):8-12

Euthanasia: a social work perspective. Holmes KA. *Health Soc Work* 1980 Nov;5(4):5-12

What bioethics should be. Ackerman TF. *J Med Philos* 1980 Sep;5(3):260-75

Bioethical reductionism and our sense of the human. Churchill LR. *Man Med* 1980;5(4):229-49

Animal rights and animal experimentation. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;50:65-94

BIOFEEDBACK (PSYCHOLOGY)

Hypnotizability in relation to the ability to learn thermal biofeedback. Frischholz EJ, et al. *Am J Clin Hypno* 1980 Jul;23(1):53-6

Biofeedback therapy for fecal incontinence. Goldenberg DA, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Oct;74(4):342-5

Joint position biofeedback facilitation of physical therapy in gait training. Kohel R, et al. *Am J Phys Med* 1980 Dec; 59(6):288-97

Volitional sympathetic control. Blacker HM.

Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1980 Oct;59(10):785-8

Biofeedback therapy for fecal incontinence. Wald A. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Aug;95(2):146-9

Treating psychophysiological insomnia with biofeedback. Hauri P. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Jul;38(7):752-8

EMG biofeedback in tendon transplantation for foot drop. Takebe K, et al. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 1980;97(1):77-9

Biofeedback therapy to achieve symmetrical gait in hemiplegic cerebral palsied children. Seeger BR, et al. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1981 Aug;62(8):364-8

Biofeedback rehabilitation of aircrew. Levy RA, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Feb;52(2):118-21

Relief of phantom limb pain after EMG biofeedback-assisted relaxation: a case report. Dougherty J. *Behav Res Ther* 1980;18(4):355-7

Treatment of bisexual pedophilia by a biofeedback-assisted self-control procedure. Laws DR. *Behav Res Ther* 1980; 18(3):207-11

Rheumatoid arthritis: a study of relaxation and temperature biofeedback training as an adjunctive therapy. Achterberg J, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Jun;6(2):207-23

Biofeedback-based stress management training with a population of business managers. Allen JK, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1980 Dec;5(4):427-30

A simple EMG-rewired system for biofeedback training of children. Finley WW, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Jun;6(2):169-80

Voluntary control of sexual responding in men and women: implications for the etiology and treatment of sexual dysfunctions. Hatch JP. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Jun; 6(2):191-205

The role of biofeedback in the operant modification of human heart rate. Hatch JP, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Jun;6(2):139-67

Increasing hand efficiency at cold temperatures by training hand vasodilation with a classical conditioning-biofeedback overlap design. Hayduk AW. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1980 Sep;5(3):307-26

Effect of slide projections and tape-recorded suggestions on thermal biofeedback training. Herzfeld GM, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1980 Dec;5(4):393-405

Skin temperature biofeedback and migraine headaches. A double-blind study. Kewman D, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1980 Sep;5(3):327-45

Effects of alternative control procedures for electromyographic biofeedback relaxation training. Kiffer JJ, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Jun;6(2):225-33

The relevance of experimental studies to clinical applications of biofeedback. Kimmel HD. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Jun;6(2):263-71

Biofeedback and self-regulation in the treatment of diffuse esophageal spasm: a single-case study. Latimer PR. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Jun;6(2):181-9

The production and generalization of large-magnitude heart rate deceleration by contingently faded biofeedback. McKinney ME, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1980 Dec; 5(4):407-16

Glass beads, the body-mind problem, and biofeedback. Nowlis DP. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Mar;6(1):3-9

Ongoing assessment: experience of a university biofeedback clinic. Rosenbaum L, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Mar;6(1):103-12

Biofeedback Certification Institute of America: blueprint knowledge statements. Schwartz MS. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Jun;6(2):253-62

High arousal can be pleasant and exciting. The theory of psychological reversals. Svebak S, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1980 Dec;5(4):439-44

Instructed heart rate control. Effects of varying feedback frequency and timing. Twentyman CT, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1980 Dec;5(4):417-26

A component analysis of biofeedback induced self-control of peripheral (finger) temperature. King NJ, et al. *Biol Psychol* 1980 Mar;10(2):139-52

Distribution of 'criterion' alpha in the resting EEG: further

- argument against the use of an amplitude threshold in alpha biofeedback training. Knox SS. *Biol Psychol* 1980 Aug; 11(1):1-6
- Voluntary heart rate lowering following a cardiovascular arousing task. Malcuit G, et al. *Biol Psychol* 1980 May; 10(3):201-10
- Relaxation and skin conductance feedback in the control of reactions to cognitive tasks. Steptoe A, et al. *Biol Psychol* 1980 Mar; 10(2):127-38
- Shaping and generalization procedures in the EMG-biofeedback treatment of tension headaches. Carrolles JA, et al. *Br J Clin Psychol* 1981 Feb; 20(Pt 1):49-56
- Use of biofeedback in treating chronic hyperhidrosis: a preliminary report. Duller P, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Aug; 103(2):143-6
- Comments on paper: the long-term use of an automatically triggered masking device in the treatment of stammering [letter] Code C, et al. *Br J Disord Commun* 1980 Sep; 15(2):141-2
- A comparison of frontal EMG feedback training and progressive relaxation in the treatment of chronic anxiety. Leboeuf A, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Sep; 137:279-84
- Biofeedback treatment of intermittent urinary retention. Hafner RJ. *Br J Urol* 1981 Apr; 53(2):125-8
- Controlled trial of biofeedback-aided behavioural methods in reducing mild hypertension. Patel C, et al. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Jun 20; 282(6281):2005-8
- Routine use of biofeedback in weaning patients from mechanical ventilation [letter] Yarnal JR, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jan; 79(1):127
- Muscle tension and experienced control: effects of alcohol intake vs biofeedback on alcoholics and non-alcoholics. Engstrom DR, et al. *Curr Alcohol* 1979; 7:219-28
- Biofeedback in a narcotic treatment program. Khatami M, et al. *Curr Psychiatry* 1980; 19:115-9
- Biofeedback treatment of fecal incontinence in patients with myelomeningocele. Whitehead WE, et al. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 1981 Jun; 23(3):313-22
- Motor unit firing with different feedback methods. Halonen JP. *Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1981 Jan; 21(1):83-93
- Biofeedback; the light at the end of the tunnel? Maybe for constipation [letter] Denis P, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 May; 80(5 pt 1):1089-90
- A comparison of two psychophysiological approaches to the treatment of migraine. Elmore AM, et al. *Headache* 1981 May; 21(3):93-101
- Symptom substitution and biofeedback treatment of migraine headache: a comment [letter] Haynes SN, et al. *Headache* 1980 Nov; 20(6):347-8
- Specific and non-specific effects of skin temperature control in migraine management. Largent JW, et al. *Headache* 1981 Mar; 21(2):36-44
- Prophylaxis of migraine and mixed headache. A randomized controlled study. Mathew NT. *Headache* 1981 May; 21(3):105-9
- Catecholamines and migraine: evidence based on biofeedback induced changes. Mathew RJ, et al. *Headache* 1980 Sep; 20(5):247-52
- Mechanism of the biofeedback therapy of migraine: volitional manipulation of the psychophysiological background. Sovak M, et al. *Headache* 1981 May; 21(3):89-92
- A portable microprocessor-based biofeedback training device. Zicker JE, et al. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 1980 Sep; 27(9):509-15
- Frontalis EMG of dropouts from inpatient treatment for alcoholism. Weingarten E, et al. *Int J Addict* 1980; 15(7):1113-7
- Reduction of tension in fearful dental patients. Carlsson SG, et al. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1980 Oct; 101(4):638-41
- Auditory biofeedback as a potentially important new tool in the treatment of nystagmus. Cluffreda KJ, et al. *J Am Optom Assoc* 1980 Nov; 51(11):1037-9
- Some critical notes on the use and effectiveness of biofeedback. Part 2. Nawas MM, et al. *J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med* 1981; 28(3):76-86
- Biofeedback and relaxation in the treatment of tension headaches: a reply to Belar. Blanchard EB, et al. *J Behav Med* 1980 Sep; 3(3):227-32
- Electromyographic biofeedback: behavioral treatment of neuromuscular disorders. Keefe FJ, et al. *J Behav Med* 1978 Mar; 1(1):13-24
- Alleviation of performance deficits of depression through thermal biofeedback training. Klee S, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Jul; 37(3):515-8
- The relationship of violence to alpha levels in a biofeedback training paradigm. Mandelzys N, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Jan; 37(1):202-9
- The effects of relaxation instructions and EMG biofeedback on test anxiety, general anxiety, and locus of control. Reed M, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1980 Jul; 36(3):683-90
- A test of specific and nonspecific effects in the biofeedback treatment of tension headache. Andrasik F, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1980 Oct; 48(5):575-86
- Biofeedback as a placebo: anxiety reduction facilitated by training in either suppression or enhancement of alpha brainwaves. Plotkin WP, et al. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981 Aug; 49(4):590-6
- Skin temperature biofeedback in children and adults. Suter S, et al. *J Exp Child Psychol* 1981 Aug; 32(1):77-87
- Role of the feedback signal in electromyographic biofeedback: the relevance of attention. Qualls PJ, et al. *J Exp Psychol [Gen]* 1981 Jun; 110(2):204-16
- Practicing the two disciplines for relaxation and enlightenment: comment on 'Role of the feedback signal in electromyographic biofeedback: the relevance of attention' by Qualls and Sheehan. Tellegen A. *J Exp Psychol [Gen]* 1981 Jun; 110(2):217-31
- Alternative methods of healing: biofeedback. Hartje JC. *J Fla Med Assoc* 1980 Sep; 67(9):863-5
- Information and reward in voluntary heart rate control. Bouchard MA, et al. *J Gen Psychol* 1980 Oct; 103(Second Half):287-301
- Temporal analysis of nocturnal bruxism during EMG feedback. Rugh JD, et al. *J Periodontol* 1981 May; 52(5):263-5
- Success on a biofeedback task: effects of congruence-incongruence between locus of control and psychological differentiation. Bourgeois A, et al. *J Pers Assess* 1980 Oct; 44(5):487-92
- EMG biofeedback training, transfer of training, and coping with stress. Burish TG, et al. *J Psychosom Res* 1980; 24(2):85-96
- Importance of relaxation instructions in the EMG biofeedback training package. Burish TG, et al. *J Psychosom Res* 1980; 24(3-4):137-45
- Effectiveness of skin resistance biofeedback for controlling arousal in non-stressful and stressful situations: two experiments. Holmes DS, et al. *J Psychosom Res* 1981; 25(3):205-11
- Influence of respiratory patterns on the increases and decreases in heart rate in heart rate biofeedback training. Holmes DS, et al. *J Psychosom Res* 1980; 24(3-4):147-53
- The role of biofeedback and relaxation therapy in arterial occlusive disease. Greenspan K, et al. *J Surg Res* 1980 Nov; 29(5):387-94
- Biofeedback and tension headache [editorial] *Lancet* 1980 Oct 25; 2(8200):898-9
- Biofeedback and tension headache [letter] *Lancet* 1980 Dec 13; 2(8207):1302-3
- Medical uses of biofeedback: principles and case studies. Colgan M. *NZ Med J* 1981 Jan 28; 93(676):49-51 (14 ref.)
- Use of biofeedback in treatment of fecal incontinence in patients with meningocele. Wald A. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jul; 68(1):45-9
- Anxiety reduction in hospitalized schizophrenics through thermal biofeedback and relaxation training. Hawkins RC 2d, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Oct; 51(2):475-82
- Utility of electromyographic biological feedback in chronic stuttering: a clinical study with follow-up. Manschreck TC, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Oct; 51(2):535-40
- An experimental analysis of discrimination of pulse transit time. Martin JE, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Oct; 51(2):647-53
- Transfer benefits of biofeedback: a research note. Pardine P, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1981 Apr; 51(2):373-4
- Personality correlates of bidirectional heart-rate control. Pardine P. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Jun; 50(3 Pt 2):1203-13
- Cardiovascular perception and voluntary control of heart rate. Puente AE, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Jun; 50(3 Pt 2):1107-10
- Evaluation of electromyographic biofeedback as an adjunct to therapeutic exercise in treating the lower extremities of hemiplegic patients. Binder SA, et al. *Phys Ther* 1981 Jun; 61(6):886-93
- Clinical electromyographic biofeedback following meniscectomy. A multiple regression experimental analysis. Krebs DE. *Phys Ther* 1981 Jul; 61(7):1017-21
- Sensory feedback for head control in cerebral palsy. Leiper CI, et al. *Phys Ther* 1981 Apr; 61(4):512-8
- Selective training of the vastus medialis muscle using EMG biofeedback. LeVeau BF, et al. *Phys Ther* 1980 Nov; 60(11):1410-5
- The role of reinforcement and motivation in biofeedback performance. Kleinman KM. *Physiol Behav* 1981 May; 26(5):921-5
- The analysis of behavioural control over cardiovascular activity using pulse transit time methodology. Steptoe A, et al. *Physiol Behav* 1981 May; 26(5):927-33
- Electromyographic feedback in rehabilitation. Hurrell M. *Physiotherapy* 1980 Sep; 66(9):293-8
- The use of sensor pads in the treatment of adult hemiplegia. Triptree VJ, et al. *Physiotherapy* 1980 Sep; 66(9):299
- Slow cortical potentials and response speed. Rockstroh B, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980; 54:431-4
- Biofeedback-induced control of human peripheral temperature: a critical review of the literature. King NJ, et al. *Psychol Bull* 1980 Nov; 88(3):738-52
- Electromyograph biofeedback as a relaxation technique: a critical appraisal and reassessment. Qualls PJ, et al. *Psychol Bull* 1981 Jul; 90(1):21-42
- Biofeedback and psychotherapeutic treatment of psoriasis: a brief report. Hughes HH, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1981 Feb; 48(1):99-102
- Electromyograph biofeedback: generalization and the relative effects of feedback, instructions, and adaptation. Davis PJ. *Psychophysiology* 1980 Nov; 17(6):604-12
- The effects of operant reinforcement schedules on the modification of human heart rate. Hatch JP. *Psychophysiology* 1980 Nov; 17(6):559-67
- Voluntary control of pulse transmission time to the ear. Newlin D, et al. *Psychophysiology* 1980 Nov; 17(6):581-5
- Generalized muscle changes during EMG relaxation training. O'Connell MF, et al. *Psychophysiology* 1981 Jan; 18(1):56-61
- Effects of instructions and contingency of reinforcement on the operant conditioning of human phasic heart rate change. Riley DM, et al. *Psychophysiology* 1981 Jan; 18(1):75-81
- Two procedures for training cardiac discrimination: a comparison of solution strategies and their relationship to heart rate control. Ross A, et al. *Psychophysiology* 1981 Jan; 18(1):62-70
- Simultaneous EMGs from six sites during muscular relaxation: a comparison between forehead and forearm feedback. Sagberg F, et al. *Psychophysiology* 1981 Jul; 18(4):424-31
- Perception of gastric contractions and self-control of gastric motility. Whitehead WE, et al. *Psychophysiology* 1980 Nov; 17(6):552-8
- Comparison of four biofeedback treatments for migraine headache: physiological and headache variables. Cohen MJ, et al. *Psychosom Med* 1980 Sep; 42(5):463-80
- Generalization of frontal electromyographic feedback to adjacent muscle groups: a critical review. Thompson JK, et al. *Psychosom Med* 1981 Feb; 43(1):19-24
- Some current data on headache research. Dalessio DJ. *Triangle* 1981; 20(1-2):33-41
- [Biofeedback] Zitman FG. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Nov 22; 124(47):2004-9 (Dut)
- [Correction of anal incontinence using biofeedback] Dugany C, et al. *Union Med Can* 1980 Sep; 109(9):1289-92, 1380 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Application of the bio-feed-back method in asthmatic patients (author's transl)] Levensal L, et al. *Allerg Immunol (Leipz)* 1981; 27(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Auditory electroencephalography (author's transl)] Manaka S, et al. *EEG EMG* 1980 Jun; 11(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapeutic treatment of primiparae to reduce anxieties in connection with pregnancy and delivery (author's transl)] Lukesch H, et al. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1980 Aug; 184(4):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A project and basic experiments in intestinal biofeedback] Rizzola N, et al. *Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol* 1980 Oct-Dec; 26(4):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Biofeedback in fecal incontinence] Rizzola N, et al. *Minerva Med* 1980 Sep 19; 71(34):2395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Biofeedback of skin potential level for sleep control (author's transl)] Nishimura C, et al. *Iyodenshi To Seitai Kokaku* 1980 Sep; 18(5):327-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Use of substitute feedback methods for improving walking ability in patients after stroke] Brzoza R, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1981 Mar 15; 34(6):481-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Current aspects of the physiopathology of the infectious process. II. Cybernetic elements in the pathogenetic structure of infectious diseases] Dragomirescu M, et al. *Rev Ig [Bacteriol]* 1980 Apr-Jun; 25(2):65-72 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Training rabbits to reduce their heart rate by a programmed biocontrol method] Trubachev VV, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat* 1981; 31(2):419-22 (Rus)
- [Conditioned-reflex therapy of enuresis by means of the device ROE-70 (author's transl)] Cevan J, et al. *Cesk Psychiatri* 1980; 76(6):376-83 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Pacing of behavioral and electroencephalographic events. Radl-Weiss T, et al. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)* 1980; 40(1):227-38
- Kinesthetic biofeedback: a treatment modality for elbow range of motion in hemiplegia. Greenberg S, et al. *Am J Occup Ther* 1980 Nov; 34(11):738-43
- The efficacy of biofeedback therapy. Orne MT. *Annu Rev Med* 1979; 30:489-503 (48 ref.)
- Effects of discrete visual feedback on the electrodermal control of a stressful situation. Burns RA. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Mar; 6(1):35-43
- Expectancies of reinforcement control in biofeedback and cognitive performance. Carlson JG, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Mar; 6(1):79-91
- Performance characteristics of conditioned blood pressure elevations in the baboon. Harris AH, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Mar; 6(1):11-24
- A comparison of frontal EMG biofeedback and neck EMG biofeedback in the treatment of muscle-contraction headache. Hart JD, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Mar; 6(1):63-74
- Cognitive skills training versus EMG biofeedback in the treatment of tension headaches. Kemsdorf RB, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Mar; 6(1):93-102
- Follow-up to: 'Tension headaches: what form of therapy is most effective?' Reinking RH, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Mar; 6(1):57-62
- Biofeedback regulation of temporal EEG alpha asymmetries. Suter S, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Mar; 6(1):45-56
- Crosscultural differences in frontalis muscle tension levels: an exploratory study comparing Japanese and Westerners. Uchiyama K, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Mar; 6(1):75-8
- Effects of relaxation and/or biofeedback training upon hip flexion in gymnasts. Wilson VE, et al. *Biofeedback Self Regul* 1981 Mar; 6(1):25-34
- Biofeedback and its clinical applications. Korgeorgos J, et al.

- Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jun;25(6):601, 603, 605
Some critical notes on the use, and effectiveness of biofeedback. Part I. Nawas MM, et al.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 1981;28(2):41-8
Feedback signal based upon force and time delay: modification of the Krusen Limb Load Monitor. Wolf SL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Oct;60(10):1289-90
The interaction of instruction components with cybernetic feedback effects in the voluntary control of human heart rate. London MD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Sep;17(5):437-43
Effects of feedback and stimulus control on pulse transit time discrimination. Martin JE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Sep;17(5):431-6

BIOFLAVONOIDS

- Influence of some flavonoids on reticulation of collagen fibrils in vitro. Ronziere MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1771-6

ANALYSIS

- [Composition of the flavonoids of Valeriana officinalis from the Asiatic part of the USSR] Fursa MS. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):72-3 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- [Phenolic components from Tussilago farfara (author's transl)] Didry N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(3):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Purification of citroflavonoids by fermentation (author's transl)] Jean D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(2):135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

- Esculin-based medium for isolation and identification of *Cryptococcus neoformans*. Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):332-5
Rapid test for determination of esculin hydrolysis. Qadri SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):472-4
Comparison of spot esculin hydrolysis with the PathoTec strip test for rapid differentiation of anaerobic bacteria. Qadri SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):459-62
Esculin hydrolysis by Gram positive bacteria. A rapid test and it's comparison with other methods. Qadri SM, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;169(2):67-74
The in vitro metabolism of flavonoids by whole rumen contents and its fractions. Sharma CP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981;28(1):27-34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Inhibitory effects of natural flavonoids on secretion from mast cells and neutrophils. Bennett JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(3):433-7
Inhibition of lung cyclic AMP- and cyclic GMP-phosphodiesterases by flavonoids and other chromone-like compounds. Ruckstuhl M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1;30(7):697-702
Effect of biflavonoids of *Taxus baccata* on the central nervous system. Vohora SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May;71:815-20
Effect of biflavonoids on the urinary excretion of hydroxyproline, hydroxylysyl glycosides and hexosamine in adjuvant arthritis. Rao CN, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):89-101
Influence of bioflavonoids on the collagen metabolism in rats with adjuvant induced arthritis. Rao CN, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):54-62
Influence of bioflavonoids on lysosomal acid hydrolases and lysosomal stability. Rao CN, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):46-53
Genetic toxicological of some plant flavonoids by the micronucleus test. Sahu RK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;89(1):69-74
Effect of bioflavonoids on lysosomal acid hydrolases and lysosomal stability in adjuvant-induced arthritis. Rao CN, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(4):280-4
Radioprotective property of flavonoids in mice. Agarwal OP, et al. **Toxicol** 1981;19(2):201-4
[Anthocyanosides and microcirculation (author's transl)] Coget JM, et al. **J Mal Vase** 1980;5(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aldose-reductase inhibitors and cataract formation (author's transl)] Keller G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):514-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Refractive change in alloxan diabetic rabbits. Control by flavonoids I. Varma SD, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;58(5):748-59
[Antioxidative effect of naringin in experimental pulmonary edema and peritonitis] Lambevi I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(4):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of Daflon on pain, cramps and edema in venous pathology. Multicentric study of 1200 cases] Krief I. **Lille Med** 1980 Oct;25(8):470-2 (Fre)
[Clinical study of the efficacy of Cirkan in phlebology] Elbaz C. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr-Jun;33(2):379-90 (Fre)

TOXICITY

- Mutagenicities of 61 flavonoids and 11 related compounds. Nagao M, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(4):401-19

BIOGENESIS

- The locked-cell hypothesis: on the origin of mitochondria and the transition from prokaryotic to eukaryotic cells. Keyhani E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:376-96
Three clerics in pursuit of 'little animals'. Gottender P. **Clio Med** 1980 Jul;14(3-4):213-24
Carbon dioxide reduction and nitrogenase activity in organo-molybdenum microstructures. Smith A, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):357-9
Human diploid fibroblast-like cells (CF-3) as a model system for the study of Golgi biogenesis. Dell'Orco RT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:279-87
Hypercycles, parasites and packages. Bresch C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Aug 7;85(3):399-405
Metabolic microsphere: origins and evolution. Fox SW. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Aug;67(8):378-83 (71 ref.)
Life from an orderly cosmos. Fox SW. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Dec;67(12):576-81
Generation and amplification of chirality in chemical systems. Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium, University of Bremen, July 16-18, 1980. **Orig Life** 1981 Mar-Jun;11(1-2):1-194
Experiments on the amplification of optical activity. Blair NE, et al. **Orig Life** 1980 Sep;10(3):255-63
Infrared laser photolysis: a new tool for the study of prebiotic chemistry. Davis DD, et al. **Orig Life** 1980 Sep;10(3):237-45
Effect of polynucleotides and a basic protein on the condensation of phenylalanyl adenylate. Ishigami M, et al. **Orig Life** 1980 Sep;10(3):293-9
Ozone, ultraviolet flux and temperature of the paleoatmosphere. Levine JS, et al. **Orig Life** 1980 Sep;10(3):199-213
Biological limits of temperature and pressure. Morita RY. **Orig Life** 1980 Sep;10(3):215-22
Chemical evolution and the origin of life. Bibliography Supplement 1978. Pleasant LG, et al. **Orig Life** 1980 Dec;10(4):379-404
Facilitated diffusion as a method for selective accumulation of materials from the primordial oceans by a lipid-vesicle protocell. Stillwell W. **Orig Life** 1980 Sep;10(3):277-92
Is aluminum an essential element for life? Valkovic V. **Orig Life** 1980 Sep;10(3):301-5
The living state and cancer. Szent-Györgyi A. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(2):99-110
Life as a non-historical reality. Sermoniti G. **Riv Biol** 1980 Winter;73(4):551-69 (Eng, Ita)
The origin of genetic information. Eigen M, et al. **Sci Am** 1981 Apr;244(4):88-92, 96, et passim
[Vitalism and mechanism in the controversy over spontaneous generation] Caporaso M. **Med Secoli** 1980 Jan-Apr;17(1):85-109 (Ita)

BIOGENIC AMINES

- Characterization of eight biogenic indoleamines as substrates for type A and type B monoamine oxidase. Suzuki O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1353-8

ANALYSIS

- Immunohistochemical characterization of monoamine-containing neurons in the central nervous system by antibodies to serotonin and noradrenalin. A study in the rat and the lamprey (*Lampetra fluviatilis*). Steinbusch HW, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:107-22
Observations on the ultrastructural localization of monoamines with permanganate fixation. Kanerva L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:279-85
Cytochemical investigations on subcellular organelles storing biogenic amines in peripheral adrenergic neurons. Richards JG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:269-78
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of four biogenic amines in chocolate. Hurst WJ, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Apr;106(1261):394-402
Comparative histochemistry as a springboard for the discovery of biogenic amines and active peptides in molluscan tissues and amphibian skin. Erspamer V. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(1):3-14
Determination of picomole amounts of dopamine, noradrenaline, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine, and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, homovanillic acid, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in nervous tissue after one-step purification on Sephadex G-10, using high-performance liquid chromatography with a novel type of electrochemical detection. Westerink BH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1449-62
Regional changes of monoamines in cerebral cortex and subcortical structures of aging rhesus monkeys. Goldman-Rakic PS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(2):177-87
[Progress in biochemical studies for biogenic amines] Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1981 Jul;26(9 Suppl):1071-288 (Jpn)
[Changes in the levels of adrenergic and serotonergic indices in patients with depressive states] Misionzhnik Elu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):543-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

- Regional inhibitory effect of ethanol on monoamine synthesis regulation within the brain. Umezaki K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2477-83
Stereospecific transport carrier systems for L-tyrosine and L-tryptophan in relation to monoamine synthesis. Bruinvels J, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 1981;5:1-24 (33 ref.)

BLOOD

- [Biologically active substances and blood oxygenation in lung diseases] Goncharova VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(4):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

- Monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid during treatment of hypertension with prazosin. Seideman P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(5):399-401

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

- Combined thin-layer chromatography/mass spectrometry without substance elution. Use of direct identification of phenols, steroids, nucleosides, biogenic amines, and amino acids. Kraft R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 1;113(1):193-6
Chromatographic separation of some biogenic amines on a weakly acidic ion-exchange resin. Seki T. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 20;207(2):286-7

METABOLISM

- Effect of nickel on the levels of dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin in different regions of the rat brain. Fatehah S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;47(4):318-20
Opioid mechanisms in regulation of cerebral monoamines in vivo. Ahtee L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:361-5
Tissue levels of monoamines and monoamine metabolizing enzymes in medullary carcinoma and other thyroid diseases. Feldman JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jul-Aug;282(1):34-40
Disposition of biogenic amines and angiotensin I by lungs of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Roth RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):H736-41
Endosymbionts, biogenic amines, and a heterodyne hypothesis for circadian rhythms. Levandowsky M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:369-75
Effects on 1,3-bis(tetrahydro-2-furyl)-5-fluoro-2,4-pyrimidinedio on the central nervous system: 1. Effects on monoamines in the brain. Toide K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Oct;247(2):243-56
Biogenic amine terminals in the goldfish cerebellum and optic tectum: a fluorescence and autoradiographic study. Niso R, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(2):113-9
The deamination of monoamines by pig dental pulp. Norqvist A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):403-9
Action of the antidepressant pindolol (AHR-1118) on biogenic amines in the rat brain. Vosmer G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2557-62
Effect of low-dose lithium administration and subsequent withdrawal on biogenic amines in rat brain. Ahluwalia P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):601-7
Effects of molidone and fluphenazine on the brain concentration of some phenolic and catecholic amines in the mouse and the rat. Juorio AV. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;70(3):475-80
Monoaminergic mechanism of electroacupuncture analgesia. Cheng RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):77-92
Studies related to the blood-brain barrier to monoamines and protein in pia-arachnoid cultures. Hervonen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):449-54
Trace amines and mental disorders. Boulton AA. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;7(3):261-3 (24 ref.)
Copper, biogenic amines, and amine oxidases. Sourkes TL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;79:143-56
Sulphate conjugation of biologically active monoamines and their metabolites by human platelet phenolsulphotransferase. Rein G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 9;111(2-3):247-56
Effect of indomethacin on monoamine metabolism and melatonin synthesis in rat pineal gland. Ritta MN, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(6):305-12
Possible alterations in brain monoamine metabolism during hypoxia-induced tachypnea in cats. Gautier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov;49(5):769-77
Uptake and metabolism of biogenic amines in the developing rabbit lung. Gewirtz MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):118-22
Monoaminergic presynaptic axons and dendrites in rat locus coeruleus seen in reconstructions of serial sections. Groves PM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 15;193(4):853-62
Influence of cholecystokinin octapeptide sulfate ester on brain monoamine metabolism in rats. Fekete M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2-4):81-8
Transport of catecholamines by native and reconstituted rat heart synaptic vesicles. Angelides KJ. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):949-62
Noncompetitive amine uptake inhibition by the new antidepressant pindolol. DeMet EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):917-23

Decreased transmethylation of biogenic amines after in vivo elevation of brain S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine. Schatz RA, et al. *J Neurochem* 1981 May;36(5):1739-48.

An improved approach to histofluorescence using the SPG method for tissue monoamines. De la Torre JC. *J Neurosci Methods* 1980 Oct;3(1):1-5.

Unexpected differences between mazindol and its homologs on biochemical and behavioral responses. Heikkilä RE, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jun;217(3):745-9.

Effects of reserpine on monoamines and intestinal transit in the rat. Stewart JJ, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 May;217(2):357-62.

A simple histochemical screening method for amine uptake. Mori J, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Oct;30(5):679-87.

Brain monoamines and the high pressure neurological syndrome. Koblin DD, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Nov;19(11):1031-8.

Short-term and long-term effects of methamphetamine on biogenic amine metabolism in extra-striatal dopaminergic nuclei. Morgan ME, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Oct;19(10):989-95.

Monoaminergic synapses in infant mouse neocortex: comparison of cortical fields in seizure-prone and resistant mice. Kristi DA, et al. *Neuroscience* 1980;5(5):883-91.

Effects of antidepressant treatment with clomipramine on hormonal responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and insulin-induced hypoglycemia: implications for the 'monoamine-hypothesis'. Langer G, et al. *Pharmacopsychiatry* 1981 May;14(3):100-6.

Substituted phenethylamines and anorexia. Duhaute J, et al. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980;4(4-5):341-9.

Reuptake of biogenic amines by brain slices: effect of hydrocortisone. Lieberman KW, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1980;70(1):59-61.

Regional brain 3H-digoxigenin and monoamine content during the development of convulsions produced by system digoxigenin. Vocci FJ Jr, et al.

Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 Aug;29(2):251-63.

[Modifications of cerebral amine metabolism in psychiatric illness] Linkowski P, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;80(5):559-73 (38 ref.) (Fre)

[Neuropharmacological studies on drug dependence (II). Changes in spontaneous motor activity, EEG and brain monoamines during the period of dependence development and of abrupt withdrawal in rats, with special reference to circadian rhythm (author's transl)] Yoshimura K, et al. *Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 1980 Sep;76(5):373-411 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Metabolism of biogenic amines and related enzymes] Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1981 Jul;26(9 Suppl):1289-484 (Jpn)

[Brain structural monoamines under inhalation anesthesia] Girs EF, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 May-Jun;43(3):280-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isotiazid distribution and biogenic amine metabolism in brain structures] Saliav VN, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):372-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxidative deamination data on biogenic monoamines in the mitochondrial fraction of rat brain and liver] Sarukhanin ZhG, et al. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Apr;4(4):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biogenic monoamines in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer in children] Komarova LG, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Nov;1(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the changes in the electrolyte and biologically active amine content in neurogenic hypo- and hypersalivation in cats] Stebakov VA. *Stomatologiya (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;59(6):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current biochemical conceptions of mental diseases. II. Role of changes in the biogenic amine system in the pathogenesis of affective disorders] Anokhina IP, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1980;80(6):921-30 (Rus)

[Catecholamine and indoleamine metabolism in groups of patients with paranoid and simple forms of schizophrenia] Gamaleia NB. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1981;5(7):700-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in hypothalamus of rat brain: H1 and H2 receptors. Portaleone P, et al. *J Neurochem* 1978 Dec;31(6):1371-4.

Increase of cyclic GMP in blood platelets by biogenic amines—a receptor-mediated effect? Laubscher A, et al. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;32(8):601-2.

[Convergent properties and chemical sensitivity of neurons of the reticular formation of the midbrain of unanesthetized rabbits] Poleskaia MM, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Sep;66(9):1319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Biogenic amines and depression (introduction to symposium). Agurell S. *Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]* 1981;63(Suppl 290):17-9.

Peptide and amine transmitter effect on embryonic chick sensory neurons in vitro. Fischbach GD, et al. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;28:175-88 (20 ref.)

Cellular interactions of biogenic amines, peptides, and cyclic nucleotides. Nathanson JA. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* 1981;28:599-608 (33 ref.)

In vivo effect of danitracen on the uptake mechanism in monoaminergic neurons and platelets in rats. Wielosz M, et al. *Agressologie* 1979;20(D):253-7.

Interaction of oxyperine with rat brain monoamine receptors. Nakahara T, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2681-3.

Brain norepinephrine, dopamine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration abnormalities and their role in the high seizure susceptibility of epileptic chickens. Johnson DD, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;59(2):144-9.

Influence of season on thermoregulatory response to noradrenaline and monoamine content in the pigeon maintained in laboratory conditions. Saarela S, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1980;67C(1):17-21.

Biogenic amines and the secretion of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Heath H 3d. *Endocr Rev* 1980 Fall;1(4):319-38 (141 ref.)

Aminergic innervation of the hypothalamus. Sawyer CH, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Sep;39(11):2889-95 (71 ref.)

Role of monoaminergic systems in morphine-induced respiratory depression. Meldrum MJ, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1981 Feb;20(2):169-75.

The effects of iron deficiency on brain biogenic monoamine biochemistry and function in rats. Youdim MB, et al. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Mar;19(3):259-67.

The interaction of posterior pituitary neuropeptides with monoaminergic neurotransmission: significance in learning and memory processes. Kovács GL, et al. *Prog Brain Res* 1980;53:123-40 (114 ref.)

Immobility stress in rats: effect on rectal temperature and possible role of brain monoamines in hypothermia. Amar A, et al. *Psychopharmacology (Berlin)* 1981;73(2):157-60.

[Convergence and reciprocal coupling of hypothalamic monoaminergic and peptidergic neurons (author's transl)] Barry J. *Ann Endocrinol (Paris)* 1980 Nov-Dec;41(6):457-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypothalamus-pituitary system and brain amines, introduction (author's transl)] Kumagai A. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1980;28(6):607-8 (Jpn)

[Monoamine in the hypothalamus and gonadotropin (author's transl)] Kuwabara S. *Horumon To Rinsho* 1980;28(6):617-26 (Jpn)

[Habituation of orbicularis oculi reflex and brain monoamines (author's transl)] Yamashiro K. *No To Shinkai* 1980 Dec;32(12):1283-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biogenic amines and biological control] Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1981 Jul;26(9 Suppl):1065-484 (Jpn)

[Role of hypothalamic monoaminergic structures in regulating sympatho-adrenal system function] Stabrovskii EM, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;90(12):646-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pharmacologic destruction of monoaminergic hypothalamic structures on body temperature and gas exchange during acute cooling] Stabrovskii EM, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Sep;66(9):1307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of stimulation of the locus coeruleus and adjacent portions of the brain stem on inhibition of segmental reflexes] Iakhnitsa IA, et al. *Neurofiziologia* 1980;12(6):646-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacologic analysis of monoaminergic mechanisms of the medial hypothalamus in food-getting conditioned reflexes in rats] Talalchenko AN, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat* 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1204-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Detection of urinary primary amines through negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry of fluorescamine derivatives. Bergner EA, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1981 May;8(5):208-10.

Urinary amine metabolites in depression: a combined biochemical and general practice study: I. Clinical aspects. Parrack S, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8 Suppl 3:27-36.

Urinary amine metabolites in depression: a combined biochemical and general practice study: II. Biochemical aspects. Ridges AP, et al. *J Int Med Res* 1980;8 Suppl 3:37-44.

[Relation between the urinary levels of biogenic amines and their metabolites in depression before and after treatment] Puzyński S, et al. *Psychiatr Pol* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):457-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sleep deprivation in the treatment of depression and urinary amines] Douridil Pérez F, et al. *Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOGRAPHY

Psychoanalysis and biography: aspects of a developing affinity. Mack JE. *J Am Psychoanal Assoc* 1980;28(3):543-62.

New niche for science on reference shelf [news] Walsh J. *Science* 1981 Jan 16;221(4479):263-4.

BIOHAZARDS CONTAINMENT see CONTAINMENT OF BIOHAZARDS

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Bioassay, potency, and intravenous anesthetics [letter] Kissin

I. Anesthesiology 1980 Oct;53(4):351-3

Bioassay of antibiotics in body fluids from patients receiving cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Wright DN, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Mar;17(3):417-22.

Multivariate bioassay. Vslund A. *Biometrics* 1980 Jun;36(2):225-36.

Incomplete block designs for parallel-line assays. Win K, et al. *Biometrics* 1980 Sep;36(3):487-92.

Studies of cystic fibrosis utilizing mucociliary activity in oyster gills. Bowman BH, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Dec;39(14):3195-200 (42 ref.)

Rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) embryos: a sensitive animal model for experimental carcinogenesis. Hendricks JD, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Dec;39(14):3222-9.

Effect of diet on oestrogen bio-assay in mice. Drane HM, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1981 Feb;19(1):93-6.

Amplified lymphokine production phenomenon confirmed by a macrophage 2-D-[3H]deoxyglucose transport assay. McCormack JG, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):707-15.

Chlorhexidine may interfere with micro-biological assays of antibiotics [letter] Larsson P, et al.

J Antimicrob Chemother 1980 Sep;6(5):682

Evaluation of five gentamicin assay procedures for clinical microbiology laboratories. Selepak ST, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):742-9.

Propagating *Bacillus subtilis* spores in a liquid medium for the Guthrie bioassay. Sinor M. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980 Jun;11(6):740-2.

Recovery of biological indicator organisms after sublethal sterilization treatment. Caputo RA, et al. *J Parent Drug Assoc* 1980 Sep-Oct;34(5):394-7.

Antagonism in gentamicin bioassay [letter] Mulgrave L, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Oct 4;2(7):403-4.

A comparison of vitamin B12 levels in the livers and sera of sheep measured by microbiological and radioassay methods. Millar KR, et al. *NZ Vet J* 1980 May;28(5):97-9.

[The suitability of bioindicators according to DIN 58948 part 4 for monitoring gas-sterilizers (author's transl)] Adam W, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]* 1980;171(6):538-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of microbiological assays carried out in different laboratories] Bertani S, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1979 Jun;118(6):301-7 (Ita)

METHODS

Regarding the validity of the endpoint response of the mouse (McKenzie) bioassay for thyrotropin (TSH). Ching M. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Mar;96(3):342-9.

A sensitive bioassay for luteinizing hormone-like activity applied to systemic plasmas of foetal rats. Picon R, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Jun;97(2):176-80.

A new microbiological assay system for antibacterial drug residues in animal organs. Estimation of nigericin residues. Czeglédi-Jankó G, et al. *Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung* 1980;28(2):121-9.

The biological activity of different gastrin peptides assessed using a cytochemical section bioassay. Askew AR, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Aug;51(4):341-5.

Microbial sensors for volatile compounds. Karube I, et al. *Biochimie* 1980;62(8-9):567-73.

Use of the Microtox assay system for environmental samples. Chang JC, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981 Feb;26(2):150-6.

Protocol for measuring the relative toxicity of substance of plant foliage. Thompson CR, et al.

Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Feb;26(2):281-7

Viability changes in human neutrophils and monocytes following exposure to toxin extracted from *Aphanizomenon flos-aque*. Barton LL, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Feb;26(2):272-4.

Mutagenic activities of oxidized derivatives of N-nitrosodipropylamine in the liver cell-mediated and Salmonella typhimurium assays. Langenbach R, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3463-7.

In vitro release of biologically active adriamycin by magnetically responsive albumin microspheres. Widder KJ, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3512-7.

A flow cytometric in vivo chalone assay using retransplanted old murine JB-1 ascites tumour cells. Barford NM. *Cell Tissue Kinet* 1981 Jul;14(4):389-94.

Bioassaying for ozone with pollen systems. Feder WA. *Environ Health Perspect* 1981 Jan;37:117-23.

A bioassay system for two types of colony stimulating factor in human serum. Francis GE. *Exp Hematol* 1980 Jul;8(6):749-62.

In vitro solubility of yellowcake samples from four uranium mills and the implications for bioassay interpretation. Eidson AF, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Dec;39(6):893-902.

A method for analyzing 233U in biological samples. Gies RA, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Dec;39(6):980-3.

An intercomparison program for the assessment of uranium bioassay results. Measures MP, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Dec;39(6):986-9.

Toward a classification scheme for degrees of experimental evidence for the carcinogenicity of chemicals for animals. Griesemer RA, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;27:259-81.

Use of the luminescent bacterial system for the rapid assessment of aquatic toxicity. Bulich AA, et al. *ISA Trans* 1981;20(1):29-33.

Prolactin-releasing activity in methanol extracts of human plasma: problems with the bioassay of this activity. Halpern B, et al. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1981 Feb;52(2):199-203.

- Simple, inexpensive, and rapid way to produce *Bacillus subtilis* spores for the Guthrie bioassay. Franklin ML, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Jul;14(1):113-5
- Highly sensitive assay for *Clostridium perfringens* enterotoxin that uses inhibition of plating efficiency of Vero cells grown in culture. McDonell JL, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 May;13(5):940-6
- Detection of *Yersinia enterocolitica* heat-stable enterotoxin by suckling mouse bioassay. Nunes MP, et al. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Apr;13(4):783-6
- Cytochemistry in the bioassay of hormones. Chayen J, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jun;34(6):575-88 (64 ref.)
- Use of an improved *E. coli* method for the measurement of cobalamin in serum: comparison with the *E. gracilis* assay results. Sourial NA. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Apr;34(4):351-6
- Quantitative determination by bioassay of photoactive 8-methoxypsoralen in serum. Glew WB, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1980 Sep;75(3):230-4
- A quantitative bioassay for erythropoietin, using mouse bone marrow. Krystal G, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Feb;97(2):144-57
- Determination of penicillin residues in milk - a comparison of two methods. Katz KW, et al. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Sep;50(3):217-9
- Convenient assay for interferons. Rubinstein S, et al. *J Virol* 1981 Feb;37(2):755-8
- Prevention of chloroform-induced ventricular tachycardia in mice as an index of antiarrhythmic activity. Block AJ. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun;28(23):2623-9
- Comparison of microbiological and high pressure liquid chromatographic assays of the new cephalosporin cefoxadine. Bergan T, et al.
- Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1981 May-Jun;3(3):179-82
- The cytochemical bioassay of polypeptide hormones. Chayen J. *Monogr Endocrinol* 1980;17:1-208 (439 ref.)
- A new bioassay method for measurement of angiotensin II using isolated bovine adrenal cells: clinical application on the plasma renin activity. Kato T, et al.
- Nagaya J Med Sci 1980 Nov;43(1-2):1-5
- Clinical assays of lipamide dehydrogenase [letter] Blass JP, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Jun;31(6):783-5
- Microbiological assay methods for sulfonamides in animal tissues, serum, and milk. Nouws JF.
- Tijdschr Diergeneesk 1981 Jul;106(14):136-42
- Influence of medium and diluent pH and diffusion time on antibiotic bioassay. Yamada Y, et al.
- Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1981 Jan;6(1):23-33
- Utilization of the *Escherichia coli* coli A test: an adjunct to the Ames assay. Herrig BW, et al. *Vet Hum Toxicol* 1980 Oct;22(5):326-7
- Auxanographic detection of experimental murine uremia with *Cryptococcus neoformans*. Fromling RA, et al.
- Zentralbl Bakteriol [A] 1980 Nov;248(2):268-73
- [Comparison of the Limulus test with the pyrogen test in rabbits] Richter K, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(2-3):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Model studies on incubated hen's eggs for the detection of synthetic gestagens within the framework of residue determination] Scheibner G, et al.
- Arch Exp Veterinaarmed 1981;35(1):57-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Microbiological dosage of the antitumor drugs (author's transl)] Nardi B, et al. *Quad Scavo Diagn* 1980 Dec;15(4):1033-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Microbiological assay method of cefadroxil in biological specimens (author's transl)] Nakanomyo H, et al.
- Jpn J Antibiot 1980 Aug;33(8):767-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Biological assay of prostaglandin in rat urine using fundus of rat stomach (author's transl)] Takeuchi K, et al.
- Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1980 Apr;76(3):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Rapid microbiological method of determining the gentamicin, sisomicin and kanamycin concentrations in patients' serum] Goncharik T, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1981 May;26(5):367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- STANDARDS**
- Influence of curvature of response lines in antibiotic agar diffusion assays. Hewitt W. *J Biol Stand* 1981 Jan;9(1):1-13
- [Collaborative microbiological assay of antibiotics. Considerations on the precision of these methods] Anastasio P, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1980 Sep;119(9):541-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY**
- Bioavailability and the practitioner. Summers RS. *Cent Afr J Med* 1980 Jul;26(7):164-9
- Superiority of stable isotope techniques in the assessment of the bioavailability of drugs undergoing extensive first pass elimination. Studies of the relative bioavailability of verapamil tablets. Eichelbaum M, et al.
- Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1981 Jan;19(2):127-31
- Bioavailability of residues: current status. Huber WG, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Jun-Jul;3(5-6):45-63 (21 ref.)
- Bioavailability of parenteral drugs I. Intravenous and intramuscular doses. Tse FL, et al.
- J Parent Drug Assoc 1980 Sep-Oct;34(5):409-21
- Plasma area method in relative bioavailability evaluation of drugs with changing biological half-lives. Chiou WL, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 Jan;70(1):109-12
- Bioavailable amino acids in corn and alfalfa as measured by applying the true metabolizable energy assay. Muztar AJ, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Aug;59(8):1873-7
- [Bioavailability: concept and problems (author's transl)] Balant L. *J Pharm Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;35(5):369-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The influence of food on the bioavailability of drugs on the example of sulfamethoxydiazine (author's transl)] Kaumeier HS. *Arzneimittelforsch* 1980;30(10):1794-800 (Ger)
- [Biorhythms of bioavailability ('chronogenics')] Hüttenrauch R. *Pharmazie* 1980;35(11):709-11 (Ger)
- [Drugs and the organism. II. Bioavailability] Pflügel P, et al. *Pharmazie* 1980;34(5-6):337-59 (Ger)
- BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY, NUTRITIONAL see NUTRITIVE VALUE**
- BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS**
- An attempted validation study of the birthdate-based biorhythm (BBB) hypothesis. Englund CE, et al. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Jun;51(6):583-90
- A circannual rhythm in bovine pineal serotonin. Philo R, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Jun;36(6):664-5
- Annual cycles in levels of pituitary and plasma gonadotropin, gonadal steroids, and thyroid activity in the Chinese cobra (*Naja naja*). Bona-Gallo A, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Dec;42(4):477-93
- The frog locus in *Neurospora crassa*: a key element in circadian clock organization. Gardner GF, et al. *Genetics* 1980 Dec;96(4):877-86
- Time out of joint: 25 days in a sleep lab. Sobel D. *Hastings Cent Rep* 1981 Feb;11(1):5-7
- Isolation of an internal clock. Roberts S. *J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]* 1981 Jul;7(3):242-68
- Driven oscillations of a limit-cycle oscillator. Machup S, et al. *J Theor Biol* 1980 May;78(4):119-34
- A limit cycle interpretation of a mosquito circadian oscillator. Peterson EL. *J Theor Biol* 1980 May;21(84):281-310
- From the NIH: Changes in biological rhythms may cause sleep disorders. *JAMA* 1981 Jan;245(1):35
- Localization of the 'biological clock' in the brain. Schwartz WJ, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Aug;246(6):681
- Chronobiometry with pocket calculators and computer systems. Cornelissen G, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Apr-Jun;10(2):333-85
- Biorhythm in the renal excretion of electrolytes and uric acid in healthy subjects. Grigoleit HG, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Dec;65(23):933-6
- Clocked cell cycle clocks. Edmunds LN Jr, et al. *Science* 1981 Mar;621(14486):1002-13 (76 ref.)
- Temporal precision in circadian systems: a reliable neuronal clock from unreliable components? Enright JT. *Science* 1980 Sep;260(4464):1542-5
- [Biological rhythms of the fetoplacental system in normal and prolonged pregnancy] Timoshenko LV, et al. (Bul)
- Akush Ginekol (Sofia) 1980;19(5-6):416-20
- [Manic-depressive psychosis and circadian and circannual rhythms—genetic aspects (author's transl)] Zvolný P. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Jun;27;119(25-26):700-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Biorhythms of bioavailability ('chronogenics')] Hüttenrauch R. *Pharmazie* 1980;35(11):709-11 (Ger)
- [Circannual rhythm of plasma 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in normal man] Coen G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Aug;15(56):1535-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Basic and applied chronobiology training course] *Ric Clin Lab* 1979 Jan-Mar;9 Suppl 1:1-45 (Ita)
- [Seasonal biorhythm of the indices of ultraviolet absorption levels] Iatsyna OV. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Mar;3(84):5 (Rus)
- [Role of ultradian rhythm in the development of monotony] Doskin VA. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 1981 Jan;1(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Biorhythm status as 1 of the selection criteria for cosmonauts] Stepanova SI. *Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Biological rhythms] Romanov IuA, et al. (Rus)
- Probl Kosm Biol 1980;41:5-318
- [Effect of prolonged daylight on the neuroendocrine system] Ostrogonac S, et al. *Med Pregl* 1980;33(7-8):333-5 (Ser)
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- Testosterone treatment blocks the termination of the gonadal photorefractory condition in white-throated sparrows maintained on short days. Turek FW, et al.
- Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 Jul;41(3):365-71
- BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS see under BANDAGES**
- BIOLOGICAL ENERGY SOURCES see BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES**
- BIOLOGICAL PEST CONTROL see PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL**
- BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**
- The 2nd National Symposium on Lyophilization. Possibilities and developments in biological products and microorganisms preservation. November 16-17, 1978, Bucharest. Abstracts. *Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol* 1979 Apr-Jun;38(2):227-47
- Availability of immunobiological agents and antiparasitic drugs from CDC. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1980 Oct;19(10):710
- Transfusion-associated fatalities: review of Bureau of Biologics reports 1976-1978. Honig CL, et al.
- Transfusion 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):653-61
- [Studies on the antiinflammatory principle of musk (author's transl)] Yu DQ, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980;15(5):306-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
- Preliminary evaluation of intratumoral injection of a *Streptococcus pyogenes* preparation in patients with malignant brain tumors. Tanaka R, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct;146(7):1688-94
- Effect of a streptococcal preparation, OK-432, on hematopoietic spleen colony formation in irradiated mice. Hiraoka A, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jul;41(7):2954-8
- ANALYSIS**
- Molecular weight fractionation of dissolved organic matter (DOM) released by phytoplankton. Chröst RJ, et al. *Acta Microbiol Pol* 1980;29(2):79-88
- Determination of phenol in injectable biological products by gas chromatography. May JC, et al. *J Biol Stand* 1980;8(3):209-18
- International collaborative study on the assay of commercially available high and low molecular weight urokinases. Gaffney PJ, et al. *Thromb Haemost* 1981 Feb;23(45):134-7
- [Bacteriological study of opotherapeutic products] Negretti F. *Boll Chim Farm* 1979 Sep;118(9):529-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- BLOOD**
- The role of ferroxidase-II and a ferroxidase inhibitor in iron mobilization from tissue stores. Topham RW, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Oct;31(964):1532-9
- Partial purification and characterization of the drug-binding-defect inducer in uremia. Lichtenwalner DM, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1981 Jan;97(1):72-81
- Digoxin-like immunoreactivity in the serum of rats with cardiac overload. Schreiber V, et al.
- J Mol Cell Cardiol 1981 Jan;13(1):107-10
- Familial deficiency of prostacyclin production stimulating factor in the hemolytic uremic syndrome of childhood. Jørgensen KA, et al. *Thromb Res* 1981 Feb;12(3):311-5
- [Apparent (?) immunoreactivity of digoxin in the sera of rats with cardiac overload—on the problem of an endogenous cardiotonic (endocardin) (author's transl)] Schreiber V, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Jul;119(27-28):768-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- DEFICIENCY**
- Inherited plasma factor deficiency in haemolytic-uraemic syndrome [letter] Wiles PG, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May;16;1(8229):1105-6
- HISTORY**
- Early veterinary biologics. Niemi SM. *Mod Vet Pract* 1980 Nov;61(11):926-9
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Augmentation of mouse natural killer cell activity by a streptococcal preparation, OK-432. Oshimi K, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Dec;65(6):1265-9
- Enhanced humoral antibody production in mice against influenza virus by streptococcal preparation OK-432. Watanabe T, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(2):205-8
- Killing of *Mycobacterium microti* by immunologically activated macrophages. Walker L, et al. *Nature* 1981 Sep;293(5827):69-71
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Recovery of an erythropoietin inducing factor from the regenerating rat liver. Dorrest BS, et al. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 1981 Jan-Feb;11(1):37-46
- Studies on the sub-banding of creatine kinase MM and the 'CK conversion factor'. Falter H, et al. *Clin Biochem* 1981 Feb;14(1):3-7
- A low-molecular-weight translocation modulator and its interaction with a macromolecular translocation inhibitor of the activated receptor-glucocorticoid complex. Isohashi F, et al. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;88(3):775-81
- Dopachrome conversion: a possible control point in melanin biosynthesis. Körner AM, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1980 Aug;75(2):192-5
- METABOLISM**
- Release of a bone resorbing agent by mouse splenocytes during a secondary immune response in vitro. Meryon SD, et al. *Dev Comp Immunol* 1981 Spring;5(2):329-36
- PHARMACODYNAMICS**
- Effect of a microbial growth inhibitory factor on the cyclic

- nucleotide metabolism of peritoneal macrophages. Römer W, et al. *Acta Biol Med Ger* 1980;39(10):1031-6.
- Polymorphine-attached neurite-promoting factors (PNPFs). Culture sources and responsive neurons. Adler R, et al. *Brain Res* 1981 Feb 9;206(1):129-44.
- Impaired induction of type II interferon in tumor-bearing mice. Matsubara S, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):873-6.
- Effect of nifedipine and nifedipine immunoregulatory factor (NIF) on cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity in mice. Blumer JL, et al. *Immunopharmacology* 1979 Dec; 2(2):51-61.
- Interferon-inducing activity of an immunotherapeutic anticancer agent, SSM, prepared from Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain Aoyama B. Hayashi Y, et al. *Microbiol Immunol* 1981;25(3):305-16.
- [The pharmacological effects of musk. I. The anti-inflammatory effect of musk on croton oil-induced ear inflammation in mice (author's transl)] Zhu XY, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1979 Nov;14(11):685-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Effect of a factor inhibiting hemopoietic cells on the development of the immune response] Kaulen DR, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 May;91(5):630-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Osteosarcoma cytosol factor promotes parathyroid hormone stimulation of adenylate cyclase independent of GTP. Egan JJ, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Nov 3;632(4):483-96.
- Sources of haemopoietic stem cell proliferation: stimulators and inhibitors. Lord BI, et al. *Blood Cells* 1980;6(4):581-93.
- Activity of a purified nonsteroidal gemetic factor on the inducibility of hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase, NADPH-oxidase and tyrosine aminotransferase in senescent rats. Casellato MM, et al. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1980;4(4):245-9.

STANDARDS

- Radiation dosimetry for commissioning Egypt's "mega-gamma" facility for radiation processing. El-Behay AZ, et al. *Int J Appl Radiat Isot* 1981 Jan;32(1):37-42.
- The choice of bacterial strains to detect phages in sera. Petriciani JC, et al. *J Biol Stand* 1981 Jan;9(1):45-9.
- Application of good manufacturing practice regulations to investigational biological products. Goebel PW. *J Parent Drug Assoc* 1980 Sep-Oct;34(5):348-51.
- Regulations and standards for licensing veterinary biologics. Peacock GV. *Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc* 1979; (83):66-71.
- Summary of Veterinary Services tests of biologics 1978-1979. Price RJ. *Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc* 1979; (83):63-5.
- WHO expert committee on biological standardization. *WHO Tech Rep Ser* 1981;(658):1-325.

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Effect of streptococcal preparation (picibanil) on the postoperative rise in serum alanine aminotransferase activity in patients with urogenital cancer. Taketa K, et al. *Acta Med Okayama* 1980 Dec;34(6):401-8.
- Absence of macrophage involvement in the passive serum therapy of Friend leukemia virus-induced disease. Collins JJ, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):557-62.
- Reduction of suppressor cells in cancer patients treated with OK-432 immunotherapy. Uchida A, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Oct 15;26(4):401-4.
- Evaluation of streptococcal preparation (OK-432) local injection in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. Nishio S, et al. *Osaka City Med J* 1980;26(1):47-59.
- [Pediatric surgery: considerations and clinical findings concerning the postoperative use of a "biological reconstituent"] Ricceri R, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Oct 15; 95(1):29-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Treatment of enterocolitis and other intestinal disorders with a Bifidobacterium bifidum and Lactobacillus acidophilus combination] Satta A, et al. *Clin Ter* 1980 Jul 31; 94(2):173-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Radioprotective action of anaerobic bacterial spore extracts in animal radiation lesions] Duda VI, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):926-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Radioprotective action of anaerobic bacterial spores in animal radiation lesions] Duda VI, et al. *Radiobiologia* 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):929-32 (Rus)
- [Effect of antibiotics and bifidobacterium preparations on the intestinal microflora of mice irradiated with gamma quanta] Korshunov VM, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jul;(7):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of lactobacillus and bifidobacteria preparations on the intestinal microflora of mice irradiated with gamma quanta] Korshunov VM, et al. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1980 Jun;(6):47-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

- Investigation of the safety of industrial strains of microorganisms and microbial insecticides. Mel'nikova EA, et al. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 1980; 24(4):425-31.

- Lethal effect of CAMP-factor and UBERIS-factor—a new finding about diffusible exoantigens of streptococcus agalactiae and Streptococcus uberis. Skalka B, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1981;249(2):190-4.

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

- see related
- PERMEASES
- Pattern formation in a model for cooperative membrane carrier transport. Blumenthal R. *Adv Biol Med Phys* 1977; 16:165-76.
- Transmembrane and transepithelial movement of calcium during stimulus-secretion coupling. O'Doherty J, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Aug;241(2):G150-8.
- Close linkage between the C blood group locus and the locus controlling amino acid transport in sheep erythrocytes. Tucker EM, et al. *Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet* 1980; 11(2):119-25.
- Frontiers in membrane transport research. International symposium, Santiago, Chile, 11-13 December 1980. Abstracts. *Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)* 1980 Oct; 13(1):147-66.
- Integrating functions of biomembranes. Problems of lateral transport of energy, metabolites and electrons. Skulachev VP. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 31;604(3):297-310 (120 ref.)
- Transport across homoporous and heteroporous membranes in nonelectrolyte solutions. I. Inequality of reflection coefficients for volume flow and solute flow. Friedman MH, et al. *Biophys J* 1981 Jun;34(3):535-44.
- Transport across homoporous and heteroporous membranes in nonelectrolyte solutions. II. Inequality of phenomenological and tracer solute permeabilities. Friedman MH, et al. *Biophys J* 1981 Jun;34(3):545-57.
- A network thermodynamic two-port element to represent the coupled flow of salt and current. Improved alternative for the equivalent circuit. Mikulecky DC. *Biophys J* 1979 Feb;25(2 Pt 1):323-39.
- Phospholipids and membrane transport. Cullis PR, et al. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Oct;58(10):1091-100.
- Transport phenomena. Vaidyanathan VS. *Experientia* 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1274-5.
- Transport of fluorescent compounds into hepatocytes and the resultant zonal labeling of the hepatic acinus in the rat. Gumucio JJ, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Apr; 80(4):639-46.
- 32nd conference of the Society for Biological Chemistry. Membranes and transport in eggs and somatic cells. Frankfurt 1980. Abstracts.
- Hoppe Seylers Z. *Physiol Chem* 1980 Nov;361(11):1603-13.
- Microvascular protein leakage in extensive skin diseases: aspects of the transport mechanisms. Worm AM, et al. *J Invest Dermatol* 1980 Oct;75(4):302-5.
- Kinetic features of cotransport mechanisms under isotope exchange conditions. Hopfer U, et al. *Membr Biochem* 1981;4(1):11-29.
- The relation between membrane potential and the transport activity of system A and L in plasma membrane vesicles of the Ehrlich cell. Kilberg MS, et al. *Membr Biochem* 1980;3(1-2):155-68.
- On the specificity of uptake by isolated Torpedo synaptic vesicles. Luqmani YA, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Apr 9; 23(1):81-5.
- Facilitated diffusion as a method for selective accumulation of materials from the primordial oceans by a lipid-vesicle protocell. Stillwell W. *Orig Life* 1980 Sep;10(3):277-92.
- Physiological pharmacokinetics: an in vivo approach to membrane transport. Lutz RJ, et al. *Pharmacol Ther* 1980; 11(3):559-92 (53 ref.)
- Mechanisms of transmembrane transport in isolated cells and their experimental study. Schafer JA, et al. *Pharmacol Ther* 1980;10(2):223-60 (78 ref.)
- Lipid phase transition in planar bilayer membrane and its effect on carrier- and pore-mediated ion transport. Bohem G, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Jun;77(6):3403-7.
- [Selective transport and its changes in disordered innervation] Petrovich IuA, et al. *Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter* 1981 Jan-Feb; (1):80-9 (101 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

- Hormonal regulation of membrane phenotype in hepatoma cells. Gelehrter TD. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;349:210-20 (43 ref.)
- Inhibition of Ehrlich ascites cell anion transport by L-isothiocyanate-4-benzenesulfonic acid. Aull F. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 July;599(2):580-6.
- Bimodal effects of cellular amino acids on Na⁺-dependent amino acid transport in Ehrlich cells. Johnstone RM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 July;599(2):715-30.
- A single locus in *Escherichia coli* governs growth in alkaline pH and on carbon sources whose transport is sodium dependent. Zilberstein D, et al. *FEBs Lett* 1980 Jul 28; 116(2):177-80.
- The effect of drug mechanisms of action and pharmacology on the interaction. Bono VH Jr. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 Jul;(6):961-2.
- Effects of radiocontrast media on ion transport in the lead urinary bladder. Ziegler TW, et al. *Invest Radiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;15(6 Suppl):S51-3.
- [Mechanisms of the action of psychotropic preparations on transport ATPases] Lavretskaja EF, et al.

- Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 May-Jun;43(3):292-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

- X irradiation of isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. McConnell V, et al. *Radiat Res* 1981 Mar;85(3):505-15.

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE

- Energetics of active transport. Essig A. *Adv Biol Med Phys* 1977;16:207-22.
- Stoichiometry and coupling of active transport to oxidative metabolism in epithelial tissues. Mandel LJ, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):F357-71 (119 ref.)
- The inter-relationship between proton-coupled and binding-protein-dependent transport systems in bacteria. Henderson PJ. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Dec;8(6):678-9.
- Active transport of peptides in bacteria. Payne JW, et al. *Biochem Soc Trans* 1980 Dec;8(6):683-5.
- An investigation into the feasibility of using yeast protoplasts to study the ion transport properties of the plasma membrane. Theuvsen AP, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 July;599(2):587-95.
- Two enzyme active transport in vitro with pH induced asymmetrical functional structures I. The model and its analytical treatment. Selegny E, et al. *Biophys Chem* 1980 Aug;12(1):93-106.
- Two enzyme active transport in vitro with pH induced asymmetrical functional structures. II. Properties of the pump and experimental illustrations. Selegny E, et al. *Biophys Chem* 1980 Aug;12(1):107-19.
- Electrolyte transport across a simple epithelium. Steady-state and transient analysis. Weinstein AM, et al. *Biophys J* 1979 Aug;27(2):165-86.
- Use of transient and steady-state measurements of the unidirectional flux ratio for the determination of the free energy change of chemical reactions and active transport systems. Patlak CS, et al. *Bull Math Biol* 1980;42(4):529-37.
- Peptide models for protein-mediated cation transport. Deber CM. *Can J Biochem* 1980 Oct;58(10):865-70.
- Investigations on redox regulation of active transport in cellular systems. Puppi A, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1980;67C(1):87-9.
- Chloride activities in epithelia. Frizzell RA, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Sep;39(11):2860-4.
- Kinetic criteria for carrier-mediated transport mechanisms in membrane vesicles. Hopfer U. *Fed Proc* 1981 Aug; 40(10):2480-5.
- The determination of the kinetic parameters of a carrier mediated transport process in the presence of an unstirred water layer. Gains N. *J Theor Biol* 1980 Dec 7;87(3):559-68.
- Molecular considerations relevant to the mechanism of active transport. Kyte J. *Nature* 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):201-4.
- Membrane domination of biological energy exchanges: a message of the 1978 Nobel award in chemistry. Christensen HN. *Perspect Biol Med* 1981 Spring;24(3):358-73.
- Active transport: conditions for linearity and symmetry far from equilibrium. Essig A, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Mar;78(3):1647-51.
- ATP-driven active transport in right-side-out bacterial membrane vesicles. Hugenholz J, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 Jun;78(6):3446-9.
- [Electroosmotic superability in living cells. Unified model of the morphologically active membrane cell-unit with electrogenic K⁺, Na⁺-transport] Il'in AS. *Biofizika* 1981 May-Jun;26(3):492-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

- Prolactin effects on ion transport across cultured mouse mammary epithelium. Bisbee CA. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Mar; 240(3):C110-5.
- Effect of the proton electrochemical gradient on malic acid inactivation of active transport in *Escherichia coli* membrane vesicles. Cohn DE, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 May 26;20(11):3308-13.
- Time course of pump inhibition by ouabain in amphibian epithelia. Nagel W. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 July; 599(2):736-40.
- Role of arachidonic acid in stimulation of hexose transport by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bass DA, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Sep;77(9):5125-9.
- Inhibition of urea-linked water flux and [14C]urea transport across the toad bladder by amiloride. Eggena P, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 May;167(1):55-61.

BIOLOGICS SEE BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

BIOLOGY

- Some thoughts on the physics and biology of time. Katchalsky-Katzir A. *Adv Biol Med Phys* 1977;16:289-322.
- List of members of the Society for the Study of Human Biology. *Ann Hum Biol* 1980 May-Jun;7(3):237-304.
- On the complementarity of biology and physics. Beaconsfield P, et al. *Ann Inst Super Sanita* 1980;16(4):701-10.
- Some conceptual problems in biological psychiatry. Rifkin A. *Compr Psychiatry* 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):346-51.
- Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 65th annual meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, April 12-17, 1981. Abstracts. *Fed Proc* 1981 Mar 1;40(3 pt 1):237-803.
- Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 65th annual meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, April 12-17, 1981.

- Abstracts. *Fed Proc* 1981 Mar 1;40(3 pt 2):805-1359
- Sociobiology and politics. Tiger L. *Hastings Cent Rep* 1980 Dec;10(6):35-7
- The ethical implications of human sociobiology. Wilson EO. *Hastings Cent Rep* 1980 Dec;10(6):27-9
- CBF—computer handling of chemical and biological facts. Becker J, et al. *J Chem Inf Comput Sci* 1981 May; 21(2):111-7
- The role of oral biology departments in dental education. Gotjamanos T. *J Dent Educ* 1981 Jun;45(6):340-3
- Theory structure in the biomedical sciences. Schaffner KF. *J Med Philos* 1980 Mar;5(1):57-97
- Fundamental research in biology and tomorrow's pharmacology. Dreux C.
- Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1979 Apr;1(1):7-10
- Things are not so bad. Presidential address, American Pediatric Society, 1980 annual meeting, San Antonio, Texas. Dorfman A. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Sep;14(9):1023-4
- Bios, ethos and logos. Biological and cultural evolution. Antiseri D. *Riv Biol* 1980 Winter;73(4):509-35

(Eng, Ita)

- The discipline of biological science with special reference to the neurosciences. Eccles JC. *Riv Biol* 1980 Spring; 73(1):11-20
- (Eng, Ita)
- Prediction and control: the only aim of biological research? Hertel R. *Riv Biol* 1980 Winter;73(4):489-506 (Eng, Ita)
- Low-cost science. Sermoniti G. *Riv Biol* 1980 Winter; 73(4):485-8
- (Eng, Ita)
- [Natural law, causality and induction: a contribution to theoretical biology] Kaspar R. *Acta Biotheor (Leiden)* 1980;29(3-4):129-49 (Eng, Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Reflections on the problem of 'discreteness' and 'steady state' in living processes] Scharf JH.
- Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1979;125(6):737-57 (Eng, Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Life - a differentiated ordering system] Begemann H.
- Ther Ggw* 1981 Apr;120(4):307-22 (Ger)
- [Acts of the 1979 congress: Società Italiana di Biologia Sperimentale, Società Italiana di Fisiologia, Società Italiana di Nutrizione Umana. Abstracts] *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Sep 30;55(18 Pt 2):54 p
- (Ita)
- [Elements of chronobiology, basic and applied]
- Ric Clin Lab* 1980;10 Suppl 1:1-58 (Ita)
- [Basic and applied chronobiology training course]
- Ric Clin Lab* 1979 Jan-Mar;9 Suppl 1:1-45 (Ita)
- [Abstracts of lectures, symposia, and communications presented at the Sociedad de Biología, Farmacología de Chile, Sociedad de Genética de Chile, 26-29 November 1980, Vina del Mar, Chile]
- Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)* 1980 Oct;13(1):1-145

(Mul)

- [Criticism of the antisocialist concepts in modern biology and medicine in the capitalist countries] Metelitsa LV, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1981 Apr;4(3):7-9
- (Rus)
- [Significance of the biological factor in environmental pollution] Padalkin VP, et al. *Gig Sanit* 1980 Jul;7(8):8-13 (Eng, Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Biological research in space] Tairbekov MG, et al.
- Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med* 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):51-60 (36 ref.) (Eng, Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Does 'tropical biology' really exist?] Robinson MH.
- Rev Med Panama* 1981 Jan;6(1):13-45 (Eng, Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

- The relevance of A-level biological science to first year undergraduate studies in veterinary science. Cole TA, et al. *Br Vet J* 1980 Sep-Oct;136(5):437-42
- Chronobiologia, quo vadis? The first chronobiology course of the Italian Society for Chronobiology. Halberg E, et al. *Int J Chronobiol* 1980;7(2):117-25
- Health and biological knowledge among students of high institute of nursing. Kadry K, et al.
- J Egypt Public Health Assoc* 1979;54(5-6):370-81
- [Environmental protection education of the younger generation within the framework of biology instruction] Karsdorf G, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1980;26(10):744-6
- (Ger)

HISTORY

- The biological photographic association, its half century. The era of maturation, 1965-1980. Gibson HL.
- J Biol Photogr* 1980 Apr;48(2):41-86
- [Archives of Biology, the founders and editors of the review] Fautrez J. *Arch Biol (Liege)* 1980;91(2):133-40 (Fre)
- [Goethe's own testimony about his involvement with 'organic Nature.' III. Letters (1818-1832)] Voss H.
- Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1979;125(5):687-736 (Eng, Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Organ and function. Limits and validity of biological reductionism] di Trocchio F. *Med Secoli* 1978 Sep-Dec; 16(3):313-28
- (Ita)
- [Brief history of the Rivista di Biologia with particular reference to the last 30 years] Spirito A. *Riv Biol* 1979 Jan-Jun;72(1-2):3-10
- (Ita)
- [Problems in embryology and theoretical biology] Tokin BP. *Arkiv Anat Gistol Embriol* 1980 Dec;79(12):5-18 (Rus)

METHODS

- Quantitation in x ray microanalysis of biological bulk specimens. Bockstein A, et al. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980;

(Pt 2):321-34 (77 ref.)

- Electron irradiation effects in the EPMA quantitation of organic specimens. Edie JW, et al.
- Scan Electron Microsc* 1980;(Pt 2):271-84
- Problems in quantitative x-ray microanalysis of biological specimens. Roomans GM. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980;(Pt 2):309-20 (55 ref.)

STANDARDS

- The domestic animals of science. Portman A, et al.
- Riv Biol* 1980;73(2):133-40 (Eng, Ita)

TRENDS

- New medicine and new biology. Stoker M. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 20-27;281(6256):1678-82

- BIOLUMINESCENT PROTEINS see LUMINESCENT PROTEINS

- BIOMATERIALS see BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

BIOMECHANICS

- Acceleration induced head injury in the monkey. I. The model, its mechanical and physiological correlates. Gennarelli TA, et al. *Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)* 1981; 7:23-5
- Automatic analysis of the human gait with a hybrid computer system. Bourgois R, et al. *Acta Orthop Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct; 46(5):534-44
- Procedure for the analysis of the gait biomechanics in patients with various impairments. Cova P, et al.
- Acta Orthop Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;46(5):545-57
- Determination of the internal damping properties of bone. Donkerwolcke M, et al. *Acta Orthop Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct; 46(5):575-9
- A calibration procedure of a new force plate. Gola MM.
- Acta Orthop Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;46(5):522-33
- Evidence for compensatory gait in patients with a valgus knee deformity. Johnson F, et al. *Acta Orthop Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;46(5):558-65
- Objective recording of human gait, a quantitative evaluation of two techniques. Electrogoniometry and interrupted light photography. Kerschot M, et al. *Acta Orthop Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;46(5):509-21
- A biomechanical analysis of gait patterns of the visually impaired. Dawson ML. *Am J Orthop* 1981 May-Jun; 35(3):66-71
- Establishing an industrial strength testing program. Keyserling WM, et al. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980 Oct; 41(10):730-6
- Quick assessment of hemiplegics' functioning. Reinisch ES. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Jan;81(1):102-4
- The validity of physique-based inverted pendulum models of postural sway behaviour. Soames RW, et al.
- Ann Hum Biol* 1980 Mar-Apr;7(2):145-53
- Beautifully engineered joints. Wright V. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1980 Jun;39(3):296-7
- Strain on the interarticular stress distribution. Measurements regarding the development of spondylolysis. Schultz KP, et al. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 1980;96(3):197-202
- Biomechanical studies reinserting the medial collateral ligament to correct a chronic anteromedial instability of the knee joint. Wirth CJ, et al.
- Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 1980;96(3):171-6
- Muscular strength as an index of response to therapy in childhood dermatomyositis. Resnick JS, et al.
- Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1981 Jan;62(1):12-9
- Matched elastic properties and successful arterial grafting. Walden R, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Oct;115(10):1166-9
- In vivo bone strain measurements: clinical results, animal experiments, and a proposal for a study of bone demineralization in weightlessness. Hinsenkamp M, et al.
- Aviat Space Environ Med* 1981 Feb;52(2):95-103 (76 ref.)
- Mechanical behavior of the femoral head in Legg-Perthes disease. DeNatale JS, et al.
- Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs* 1981;9(1):19-26
- Comparative mechanics of the hip and ankle. Greenwald AS.
- Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs* 1981;9(1):15-8
- Impulse attenuation in the human body. Voloshin A, et al.
- Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs* 1981;9(1):15-8
- Monitoring gait. Grieve DW. *Br J Hosp Med* 1980 Sep; 24(3):198, 200-1, 203-4
- The response of the lower extremity to impact forces. II. Computerized mechanical impedance measurements. Streitman A, et al. *Bull Hosp Joint Dis* 1979;40:120-31
- Optoelectric (Selspot) gait measurement in two- and three-dimensional space—a preliminary report. Woltring HJ, et al. *Bull Prosthet Res* 1980 Jul;17(2):46-52
- Calibration of beam deflection produced by cellular forces in the 10⁻⁹–10⁻⁶ gram range. Evans EA, et al.
- Cell Biophys* 1980 Jun;2(2):99-112
- Mechanical characteristics of bone in femoral capital aseptic necrosis. Brown TD, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1981 May; (156):240-7
- Radiographic and morphologic studies of load-bearing porous-surfaced structured implants. Pilliar RM, et al.
- Clin Orthop* 1981 May;(156):249-57
- Kinematics of the wrist. Youm Y, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Jun;(149):21-32
- The pathomechanics of gait in Duchenne muscular

- dystrophy. Sutherland DH, et al.
- Dev Med Child Neurol* 1981 Feb;23(1):3-22
- Mechanical energy analyses of the human during local carriage on a treadmill. Pierrynowski MR, et al.
- Ergonomics* 1981 Jan;24(1):1-14
- The effect of external loading upon power output in stair climbing. Caiozzo VJ, et al. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 1980; 44(3):217-22
- Force-, power-, and elasticity-velocity relationships in walking, running, and jumping. Luhtanen P, et al.
- Eur J Appl Physiol* 1980;44(3):279-89
- Expenditure of mechanical energy during walking. Zatsiorski VM, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 6(4):233-8
- Fitting the hill equation to experimental data. Van Mastrigt R. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 1980 Jul;27(7):413-6
- Influence of small mechanical loads of variability of breathing pattern. Daubenspeck JA. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 Feb; 50(2):299-306
- Mechanical properties of lungs and chest wall during spontaneous breathing. Nagels J, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Sep;49(3):408-16
- Relations among recoil pressure, surface area, and surface tension in the lung. Wilson TA. *J Appl Physiol* 1981 May; 50(5):921-30
- Biomechanics: applications, costs and benefits, priorities. An account of an informal panel discussion held in conjunction with the NATO Advanced Study Institute entitled 'Progress in Biomechanics' held in Ankara, Turkey, July 10-21, 1978. *J Biomech* 1980;13(9):737-43
- Stress-strain relation of cardiac muscle determined from ventricular pressure-time relationships during isovolumic contractions. Abe H, et al. *J Biomech* 1981;14(5):557-60
- Analysis of elbow forces due to high-speed forearm movements. Amis AA, et al. *J Biomech* 1980;13(10):825-31
- Evaluation of muscular movements at the lower limb joints by an on-line processing of kinematic data and ground reaction. Boccadori S, et al. *J Biomech* 1981;14(1):35-45
- Estimation of resistance and elastance of the lungs in the presence of alinearities. A model study. Clément J, et al. *J Biomech* 1981;14(2):111-22
- Finite element analysis of lung alveolus. Dale PJ, et al.
- J Biomech* 1980;13(10):865-73
- Simulation of modified human airborne movements. Dapena J. *J Biomech* 1981;14(2):81-9
- Electronic measurement of instantaneous foot-floor contact patterns during gait. Draganich LF, et al. *J Biomech* 1980; 13(10):875-80
- An EMG preamplifier system for biomechanical studies. Foulke JA, et al. *J Biomech* 1981;14(6):437-8
- A mathematical model for the computational determination of parameter values of anthropomorphic segments. Hatze H. *J Biomech* 1980;13(10):833-43
- The use of optimally regularized Fourier series for estimating higher-order derivatives of noisy biomechanical data. Hatze H. *J Biomech* 1981;14(1):13-8
- A structural mechanical model for tendon crimping. Kastelic J, et al. *J Biomech* 1980;13(10):887-93
- Characterization and evolution poststenotic flow disturbances. Khalifa AM, et al. *J Biomech* 1981; 14(5):279-96
- Bending properties and ash content of fetal cranial bone. Krievall TJ, et al. *J Biomech* 1981;14(2):73-9
- Effects of normal stress on aorta surface stretching and permeability. Leszczynski DE, et al. *J Biomech* 1981; 14(5):307-14
- A nonhomogeneous anisotropic scaling method based on finite element principles. Lewis JL, et al. *J Biomech* 1980;13(10):815-24
- Three-dimensional simulation of steady flow past a partial stenosis. Liou RJ, et al. *J Biomech* 1981;14(5):325-37
- Quantitative analysis of myocardial force and contractile state in IN VIVO rate and rhythm disturbances. Mahler Y, et al. *J Biomech* 1981;14(2):99-109
- A note on mitral valve mechanics: a pre-stressed leaflet concept. Miller GE, et al. *J Biomech* 1981;14(5):373-5
- The influence of temperature initial length and electrical activity on the force-velocity relationship of the medial gastrocnemius muscle of the cat. Petrofsky JS, et al.
- J Biomech* 1981;14(5):297-306
- Geometric properties of human leg bones. Piziali RL, et al.
- J Biomech* 1980;13(10):881-5
- A contribution to the effects of inlet conditions when modelling stenoses using sudden expansions. Pollard A. *J Biomech* 1981;14(5):349-55
- Fluid mechanics of the natural mitral valve. Reul H, et al.
- J Biomech* 1981;14(5):361-72
- Mechanical energy generation, absorption and transfer amongst segments during walking. Robertson DG, et al.
- J Biomech* 1980;13(10):845-54
- Improved techniques for measuring in vitro the geometry and pressure distribution in the human acetabulum. II Instrumented endoprosthesis measurement of articular surface pressure distribution. Rushfield PD, et al.
- J Biomech* 1981;14(5):315-23
- A technique for the calibration of instrumented spatial linkages used for biomechanical kinematic measurements. Sommer HJ 3d, et al. *J Biomech* 1981;14(2):91-8
- Mechanical behavior of a simple model of an intervertebral disk under compressive loading. Spilker RL. *J Biomech* 1980;13(10):895-901
- Comment on the paper 'A technique for obtaining spatial

- kinematic parameters of segments of biomechanical systems from cinematographic data [letter] Woltring HJ.
J Biomech 1981;14(4):277
- Permanent deformation of compact bone monitored by acoustic emission. Wright TM, et al. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(6):405-9
- Indirect evaluation of system parameters for pulsatile flow in flexible tubes. Young DF, et al. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(5):339-47
- Operative treatment of olecranon fractures. Excision or open reduction with internal fixation. Gartsman GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):718-21
- Biomechanical analysis of the sliding characteristics of compression hip screws. Kyle RF, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1980 Dec;62(8):1308-14
- The role of incompetence of the anterior cruciate and lateral ligaments in anterolateral and anteromedial instability. A biomechanical study of cadaver knees. Lipke JM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1981 Jul;63A(6):954-60
- A biomechanical study of normal functional elbow motion. Morrey BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul; 63A(6):872-7
- Functional evaluation of the pes anserinus transfer by electromyography and gait analysis. Perry J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1980 Sep;62(6):973-80
- An in vivo biomechanical evaluation of anterior-posterior motion of the knee. Roentgenographic measurement technique, stress machine, and stable population. Torzilli PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):960-8
- The effect of posture on the role of the apophyseal joints in resisting intervertebral compressive forces. Adams MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):358-62
- The distribution of load across the knee. A comparison of static and dynamic measurements. Johnson F, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1980 Aug;62(3):346-9
- Rotatory stability of the load-bearing ankle. An experimental study. McCullough CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Nov;62-B(4):460-4
- Hindlimb muscular activity, kinetics and kinematics of cats jumping to their maximum achievable heights. Zajac FE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1981 Apr;91:73-86
- Applied advances of work analyses. Weisenberger B, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;73(9):594-5
- The relationship between body sway and foot pressure in normal man. Koles ZJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Nov;4(6):279-85
- An integrated biomechanical-bioenergetic technique for evaluation of human locomotion. Tibarewala DN, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Sep;4(5):241-6
- Circular myotomy and esophageal length and safe esophageal anastomosis: an experimental study. Takada Y, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1981 Jun;16(3):343-8
- The biomechanics of advancement and rotation flaps. Larrabee WF Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May; 91(5):726-34
- Calibration curve for the weight distribution study using barograph and microdensitometer technique [letter] Rao DL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar;19(2):N14
- Force and mobility in the ageing human tongue. Price PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan;24(12):75-8
- Mathematical modelling and simulation of a tennis racket. Brannigan M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(1):44-53
- A model for gymnastics vaulting. Dainis A.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1981;13(1):34-43
- Effect of stroke rate on velocity of a rowing shell. Martin TP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980;12(4):250-6
- Biomechanics of sit-up exercises. Ricci B, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1981;13(1):54-9
- Skiing research in Japan. Watanabe K.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1981;13(3):205-9
- Changes in mechanical properties of brain tissue as factor of brain edema development. Mchedlishvili GI, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):543-54
- Beware of exercises that do more harm than good. Kroner RH. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Jun;49(6):32, 34-5
- Theoretical and experimental studies of femoral stresses following surface replacement hip arthroplasty. Shybut GT, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1980 Jul-Sep;33(3):95-106
- Biomechanical effects of fatigue on 10,000 meter running technique. Elliott B, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May; 52(2):160-6
- Selected measures of angular displacement, strength, and flexibility in subjects with and without shin splints. Gehlsen GM, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Oct;51(3):478-85
- Trends in selected kinematic and myoelectric variables associated with learning a novel motor task. McGrain P. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Oct;51(3):509-20
- Factors of safety in the structure of animals. Alexander RM. **Sel Prog** 1981 Spring;67(265):109-30 (44 ref.)
- The mechanism of the lumbar spine. Gracovetsky S, et al. **Spine** 1981 May-Jun;6(3):249-62
- Some experimental observations of the influence of a single lumbar floating fusion on the remaining lumbar spine. Quinell RC, et al. **Spine** 1981 May-Jun;6(3):263-7
- Equilibrium analysis for the forces in the human spinal column and its musculature. Yettram AL, et al. **Spine** 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):402-11
- Balloon embolization catheters in small arteries. I. Lateral wall pressures and shear forces. Dobrin PB. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):177-85
- Fracture. Andrews EH. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980;34:13-35
- Biomechanics: the last stronghold of vitalism. Gordon JE. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980;34:1-11
- The mechanical behaviour of composite materials. Harris B. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980;34:37-74
- Adaptive materials: a view from the organism. Wainwright SA. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980;34:437-53
- [Biomechanical aspects of thoracotomy and single lung ventilation (an experimental study on dogs)] Aleksandrov V. **Khirurgia (Sofia)** 1981;34(2):123-5 (Bul)
- [Cardiac muscle mechanics in the evaluation of myocardial contractility] Li YX. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Mar;11(3):212-9 (Chi)
- [An experimental study of the results of compression of the growth plate (author's transl)] Bonnel F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Oct;66(7):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Dynamic stressing of petrochanterically osteotomized femurs treated with endoprotheses (author's transl)] Breyer HG, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Apr;1(2):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Mechanical conditions in osteosynthesis performed with 3 spongiosa traction screws according to the A-O method after fracture of neck of femur. A comparative study in osteosynthesis using a 130 degrees angular plate and a traction screw (author's transl)] Zilch H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Apr;10(2):85-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The experimental measurement of torque and axial force of 6.5 mm ASIF lag screws in fixation of femoral neck fractures (author's transl)] Schwarz N, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Resistance strain gauge-measuring technics in biomechanical experiments (author's transl)] Möller D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Jun;25(6):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A method for measuring the mobility of the lumbar spine (author's transl)] Theysohn H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Dec;25(12):324-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A servo hydraulic test device for life time tests on artificial limb components (author's transl)] Wilk R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Dec;25(12):331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Biomechanics and histological examinations on the pathogenesis of appendicitis] Kujath P, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Sep;51(9):589-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Mechanical properties and acid solubility of the dental surface. I. Microhardness] Klinger HG, et al. **Dtsch Zahnärztl Z** 1980;35(8):823-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Biomechanical investigations about the transfer of axial load in different forms of plate-osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Pour AS, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pedestrian accidents—pattern of injuries and collision mechanism (author's transl)] Gotzen L, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Jun;83(6):306-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experimental and practical basis of prebending of the narrow and broad AO plate (DCP) (author's transl)] Gotzen L, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Mar;84(3):121-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Biomechanical studies of plate osteosynthesis on the concave surface of the distal tibia (author's transl)] Haas N, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Jan;84(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Self-frequencies and oscillation modes of the human skull (author's transl)] Hoyer HE, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Oct;83(10):512-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Traffic accident medicine aspects of the tolerance levels of the human body] Schmidt G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Jun;83(6):284-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Wear measurements of hip prostheses with UHMW polyethylene (RCH-1000) socket and chromium plated protasul-10 head (author's transl)] Afifi KF, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Apr;119(2):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The deformation behavior of human lumbar intervertebral discs subjected to long term axial dynamic compressive forces (author's transl)] Köller W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Apr;119(2):206-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The stresses in femur (author's transl)] Rohlmann A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Apr;119(2):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Physicomathematical aspects of supraspinous compression osteosynthesis] Bogdanovich Ula, et al.
- Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;5(5):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Ortopedic principles of Ilizarov's treatment of rigid pseudarthroses of the coxa and crur with angular displacement of the fragments] Desiatnik EG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;5(5):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Mechanical origin of the torsional changes in scoliosis] Dudin MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb;2(2):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Biomechanical criteria of shoulder endoprosthesis design] Rodichkin VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981; 5(5):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Morphological, biomechanical and electric conductivity data in primary and secondary bone union] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;8(8):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Biomechanical methods of studying function of the lower extremities] Voltovich VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;5(5):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Biomechanical properties of the chest cavity] Bachu GS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct-Dec;23(4):10-2 (Rus)
- [New data on the biomechanics and nature of skull injuries] Kriukov VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct-Dec; 23(4):16-9 (Rus)
- [Deformation mechanism of experimental brain contusions] Saltykova OF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct-Dec;23(4):13-6 (Rus)
- [Surgical treatment of injuries to the ligament apparatus of the talocrural joint and its biochemical basis] Evseev VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):120-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Standardization of the values of local loads on the musculoskeletal system] Golovan' VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;1(1):107-11 (Rus)

METHODS

- [Measurement of the elasticity modulus of cylindrical bilayer lipid membranes] Shimane Ch, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar-Apr;26(2):361-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

see related

ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL

- Crisis within many companies manufacturing medical apparatus [editorial] Heath ML. **Anesthesia** 1981 May; 36(5):481-2
- Proceedings of the Seventeenth Annual Rocky Mountain Bioengineering Symposium and Seventeenth International ISA Biomedical Sciences Instrumentation Symposium. April 21-22, 1980. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21-22; 16:1-158
- Seating the disabled [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5; 280(6219):963-4
- VA Rehabilitation Engineering Center (VAREC).
Bull Prosthet Res 1980 Fall;17(2):131-43
- In praise of progress reports. Murphy EF.
Bull Prosthet Res 1980 Fall;17(2):1-4
- Metal electrodes in bioengineering. Greatbatch W. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng** 1981;5(1):1-36 (41 ref.)
- Clinical engineering in NB: the provincial experience. Scott RN, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Mar;58(3):24-5
- The state of the art of biomedical engineering in the operative-endoscopic treatment of gastrointestinal bleedings. Frühmorgen P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Oct;27(5):337-42
- Proceedings of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society Conference, September 19-21, 1981, Houston, Texas. Abstracts. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Aug;28(8):577-606
- Preview of abstracts. Frontiers of engineering in health care. Proceedings of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society conference September 28-30, 1980. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Sep;27(9):527-46
- Significance of force-feedback in controlling artificial locomotion-manipulation systems. Vukobratovic M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):705-13
- Optimization of carrier frequency and duty cycle for pulse modulation of biological signals. Tandon SN, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct;2(4):305-9
- A clinical engineer's view of medical instrumentation. Hargest TS. **Med Instrum** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):215-7
- Abstracts of proceedings: 5th International conference on Medical Physics and 12th International conference on Medical and Biological. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jul; 25(4):760-92 contd
- Abstracts of proceedings: 5th International Conference on Medical Physics and 12th International Conference on Medical and Biological Engineering. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Sep;25(5):951-1005 concl
- Parapodium redesigned for sitting. Gram M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 May;61(5):657-60
- Paradox and partnership. The engineer's contribution to medicine. Lenihan J. **Scott Med J** 1980 Apr;25(2):107-12
- [MEDEX 76. Annual Group Meeting of the German Society for Biomedical Technology, Swiss Society for Biomedical Technology, and Swiss Society for Ultrasonic Diagnosis, 15-18 June 1976, Basel, Switzerland]
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1976 Jun;Suppl 21:1-355 (Ger)
- [Medizin-Technik 78. Proceedings of the 12th Annual Meeting of the German Society for Biomedical Technology with the Annual Meeting of the Austrian and Swiss Societies for Biomedical Technology. Stuttgart, May 31 - June 3, 1978] **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1978 May-Jun;23 Suppl:1-444 (Ger)
- [Proceedings of the 14th Annual Meeting of the German Society for Biomedical Technology]
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1980 Sep;25 Suppl:1-446 (Ger)
- [Reports of the 11th annual meeting of the German Society for Biochemical Technic. 6-8. October 1977-Aachen]
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1977 Oct;22 Suppl:1-427 (Ger)

EDUCATION

- Biomedical engineering education: enrollment, courses, degrees, and employment. Potvin AR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;28(1):22-8
- Position of bioengineering education in Hungary. Katona Z. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 May;3(3):130-2

INSTRUMENTATION

- Ground fault detector for retrofit service. Ferris CD, et al. *Biomed Sci Instrum* 1980 Apr 21-22;16:21-2
- A biomedical tape recorder adapter with common-mode noise suppression. Provost SM, et al. *Biomed Sci Instrum* 1980 Apr 21-22;16:33-7
- A thermal entrainment device for cardiovascular investigation. Hitchen M, et al. *J Med Eng Technol* 1980 Jul;4(4):179-82
- A distributed microprocessing system for laboratory computing. Bourne JR. *Med Instrum* 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):304-5

MANPOWER

- [Engineers in the technical health care services: results of an initial inquiry into the occupational situation (author's transl)] Damann V, et al. *Biomed Tech (Berlin)* 1980 Oct;25(10):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

- Clinical engineering in NB: the regional experience. Aubry-Frize M. *Dimens Health Serv* 1981 Mar;58(3):24-5
- [Revision of provisional safety standards for electro-medical apparatus] Ogawa K. *Iyodenshi To Seitai Kokugaku* 1980 Sep;18(5):368-72 (Jpn)

TRENDS

- Biomaterials supplement. Introductory remarks. Schaldach M, et al. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1980 Jul;18(4):493-5
- The role of bioengineering in orthopedics. Weiss AB, et al. *Primary Care* 1980 Jun;7(2):217-29

BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH see RESEARCH

BIOMETRY

- Mixtures of continuous and categorical variables in discriminant analysis. Krzanowski WJ. *Biometrics* 1980 Sep;36(3):493-9
- Two-stage test of independence using Kendall's statistic. Spurrier JD, et al. *Biometrics* 1980 Sep;36(3):517-22
- Studies in variation associated with the measurement of solid tumors. Lavin PT, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1286-90
- Clinical biostatistics. LIII. The architecture of observer/method variability and other types of process research. Feinstein AR, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1980 Oct;28(4):551-63
- Clinical biostatistics. LIV. The biostatistics of concordance. Kramer MS, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jan;29(1):111-23
- Chronobiometry with pocket calculators and computer systems. Cornelissen G, et al. *Ric Clin Lab* 1980 Apr-Jun;10(2):333-85
- [Allometry and the Bertalanffy functions] Sager G. *Anat Anz* 1980;147(3):280-95 (Ger)
- [Ethical questions in trials in humans as seen by the biometrician (author's transl)] Ueberl KK. *MMW* 1981 Apr 24;123(17):701-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The pars petrosa as diagnostic aid in multivariate biometric sex determination of cremated human remains] Wahl J, et al. *Z Morphol Anthropol* 1980;70(3):258-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The biostatistics syndrome] Micheli E. *G Ital Cardiol* 1979;9(10):1065-70 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

- The accuracy of ultrasonic measurement of the axial length of the eye. Binkhorst RD. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1981 May;12(5):363-5
- [New technique of ultrasonic biometry (author's transl)] Lepper RD, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Jul;177(1):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

- The effect of misclassification in the presence of covariates. Greenland S. *Am J Epidemiol* 1980 Oct;112(4):564-9
- A noninvasive technique for monitoring changes in canine prostate size in vivo. Wade DR, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Jan;18(4):266-9
- Sampling designs for stereology. Cruz-Orive LM, et al. *J Microsc* 1981 Jun;122(Pt 3):235-57
- Comparative mass measurement of biological macromolecules by scanning transmission electron microscopy. Freeman R, et al. *J Microsc* 1981 Jun;122(Pt 3):275-86
- [Method of determining the body surface of rabbits] Abud FA, et al. *Probl Khig* 1980;8:55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Allometry and the original and modified Janaschek growth function. (author's transl)] Sager G. *Anat Anz* 1980;148(1):68-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Microscopic measurement without accessories (author's transl)] Heidbüchel U. *Mikroskopie* 1980 Sep;36(5-6):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The cosinor presentation of biorhythmic time series and their application in stress studies] Henkel W, et al. *Z Gesamte Hyg* 1981;27(3):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Use of regression analysis to construct mathematical models of the diameters of arteries] Galvoronskii IV. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1981 Apr;80(4):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOMPHALARIA

- Molluscicidal activity of synthetic derivatives of 2-hydroxyethylphthalimide. Lopes JN, et al. *Rev Bras Biol* 1980 Aug;40(3):635-7
- Lack of resistance of the snail *Biomphalaria glabrata* after nine years of exposure to Bayluscide. Barnish G, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1981;75(1):106-7
- Schistosoma mansoni* control in Cul de Sac Valley, Saint Lucia. I. A two-year focal surveillance-mollusciciding programme for the control of *Biomphalaria glabrata*. Barnish G, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(4):488-92
- [Evaluation of the epidemiological and economic effectiveness of molluscicidal measures in schistosomiasis foci (review of the literature)] Beér SA. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):56-61 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Report on the collection of nests of *Biomphalaria* spp in the laboratory] Perera de Puga G. *Rev Cubana Med Trop* 1980 May-Aug;32(2):155-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

- Abnormal development of the digestive gland in *Biomphalaria glabrata*. Richards CS. *J Invertebr Pathol* 1980 Jul;36(1):121-2

DRUG EFFECTS

- [Melamine action on *Biomphalaria glabrata* say (mollusca, gastropoda) (author's transl)] Cotta Ramusino M, et al. *Riv Biol* 1980 Winter;73(4):588-91 (Ita)

GENETICS

- Genetic studies on fresh water snails specific intermediate hosts for schistosomiasis—II. Isolation and base composition determination of deoxyribonucleic acid. Nabih I, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1980;26(4):455-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- [Comparative breeding of *Helisoma duryi* and *Biomphalaria glabrata* in laboratory (Mollusca, Planorbidae)] Milward-De-Andrade R. *Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop* 1979;31:35-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Comparison of concanavalin A-reactive determinants on hemocytes of two *Biomphalaria glabrata* snail stocks: receptor binding and redistribution. Yoshino TP. *Dev Comp Immunol* 1981 Spring;5(2):229-40
- [Cellular immunity in mollusk hosts of schistosomes. Primary results regarding *Biomphalaria glabrata*] Benex J, et al. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1980 Mar-Apr;73(2):206-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARASITOLOGY

- Tissue reactions induced by *Schistosoma mansoni* in *Biomphalaria glabrata*. Lie KJ, et al. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 1980 Apr;74(2):157-66
- Dynamics of larval populations of *Schistosoma mansoni* in *Biomphalaria glabrata*. I. Rhythmic production of cercariae in monomiracidial infections. Theron A. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 1981 Feb;75(1):71-7
- Schistosoma mansoni*: cytotoxicity of hemocytes from susceptible snail hosts for sporozoites in plasma from resistant *Biomphalaria glabrata*. Bayne CJ, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1980 Dec;50(3):409-16
- Schistosoma mansoni*: cloning by microsurgical transplantation of sporozoites. Jourdain J, et al. *Exp Parasitol* 1980 Dec;50(3):349-57
- Effect of exposure to *Echinostoma liei* miracidia on growth and survival of young *Biomphalaria glabrata* snails. Kuris AM. *Int J Parasitol* 1980 Aug;10(4):303-8
- Infectivity of a microsporidium of mosquitoes (*Nosema algerae*) to larval stages of *Schistosoma mansoni* in *Biomphalaria glabrata*. Lai PF, et al. *Int J Parasitol* 1980 Aug;10(4):293-301
- Inducement of miracidia-immobilizing substance in the hemolymph of *Biomphalaria glabrata*. Lie KJ, et al. *Int J Parasitol* 1980 Jun;10(3):183-8
- The effect of varying the number of *Schistosoma mansoni* miracidia on the reproduction and survival of *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*. Makanga B. *J Invertebr Pathol* 1981 Jan;37(1):7-10
- Echinostome cercarial penetration and metacercarial encystment as mortality factors for a second intermediate host, *Biomphalaria glabrata*. Kuris AM, et al. *J Parasitol* 1980 Aug;66(4):630-5
- Emergence of third-stage larvae of *Angiostrongylus costaricensis* Morera and Cespedes 1971 from *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say). Uebelaker JE, et al. *J Parasitol* 1980 Oct;66(5):856-7
- Metabolic interrelationship of parasitic trematodes and molluscs, especially *Schistosoma mansoni* in *Biomphalaria glabrata*. Becker W. *Z Parasitenkd* 1980;63(2):101-11
- The influence of environmental conditions and parasite-intermediate host-related factors on the transmission of *Echinostoma liei*. Christensen NO, et al. *Z Parasitenkd* 1980;64(1):47-63

- Experimental epidemiology of schistosomiasis. I. The prepatent period and cercarial production of *Schistosoma mansoni* in *Biomphalaria* snails at various constant temperatures. Pflüger W. *Z Parasitenkd* 1980;63(2):159-69
- [Life cycle of *Clinostomum golvani* n. sp. (Trematoda : Clinostomidae) a larval parasite of *Biomphalaria glabrata*, the snail vector of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Guadeloupe (author's transl)] Nassi H, et al. *Ann Parasitol Hum Comp* 1980 Sep-Oct;55(5):527-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Experimental infection of *Biomphalaria tenagophila* from Argentina with strains of *Schistosoma mansoni* from Brazil] Milward-De-Andrade R, et al.
- Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop* 1979;31:187-9 (Por)
- [Experimental infection of *Biomphalaria glabrata* with *Schistosoma mansoni* in the presence of *Helisoma duryi*] Milward-De-Andrade R, et al.
- Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop* 1979;31:185-6 (Por)
- [*Pomacea haustum* (Reeve, 1856) as a decoy to infection of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say, 1818) with *Schistosoma mansoni* Sambon, 1907] Milward-De-Andrade R, et al.
- Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop* 1979;31:59-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Susceptibility of *Biomphalaria straminea* (Dunker, 1848) of Piripiri (Piaui, Brazil) to 2 strains of *Schistosoma mansoni* Sambon, 1907] Carvalho O dos S, et al.
- Rev Saude Publica* 1980 Jun;14(2):224-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Biological competition between *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Say, 1818) and *Biomphalaria tenagophila* (d'Orbigny, 1835), in natural breeding areas in the municipality of Ourinhos, S.P. (Brazil)] Kawazoe U, et al. *Rev Saude Publica* 1980 Mar;14(1):65-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Effect of some herbicides on the toxicity of certain molluscicides against *Biomphalaria alexandrina* snails. el-Fiki SA, et al. *Egypt J Bihhar* 1978;5(1-2):91-100
- [Investigations on periodic phenomena in the snail *Biomphalaria glabrata* (author's transl)] Hien N, et al. *Z Parasitenkd* 1981;64(2):217-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIONICS

see related

CYBERNETICS

- A consumer's guide to 'bionic arms'. Sensky T. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):126-7
- Bionic, organic, and hybrid spare parts in clinical medicine. Friedman EA. *Transplant Proc* 1980 Dec;12(4):605-11

BIONOMICS see ECOLOGY

BIOPHARMACEUTICS

- The development of haemoglobin preparations for various indications. Dudziak R, et al. *Anaesthesist* 1980 Apr;29(4):181-9 (31 ref.)

BIOPHYSICS

- Proceedings of the Tenth Conference on Biophysics, Tihany, 1979. Abstracts. *Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung* 1980;15(2):109-59
- A bio-physical basis of mathematics in synaptic function of the nervous system: a theory. Dempster J. *Acta Biotheor (Leiden)* 1980;29(3-4):119-27
- Dynamic analysis of higher order biological systems. Sato K. *Adv Biophys (Tokyo)* 1981;14:37-138 (73 ref.)
- Biophysical Society. Program and abstracts. Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1981, Denver. *Biophys J* 1981 Feb;33(2 Pt 2):1a-321a
- Biophysical Society. Program and abstracts. Twenty-third annual meeting, February 26-28, 1979, Atlanta, Georgia. *Biophys J* 1979 Feb;25(2 Pt 2):1a-318a
- Joint Meeting of the Belgische Vereniging voor Biofysica (Société Belge de Biophysique), Deutsche Gesellschaft für Biophysik, Nederlandse Vereniging voor Biofysica, Aachen, October 1-3, 1980. Abstracts of Presentations of Sections. *Biophys Struct Mech* 1980 Sep;6 Suppl:1-146
- Whole body and segment center of mass determination from kinematic data. Dainis A. *J Biomech* 1980;13(8):647-51
- The mathematical transformation of growth and form—I: Transferring the wave - particle duality from physics to biology and proposing wave interaction as a key determinant of biological structure. Hagan BE, et al. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 Jun;6(6):559-609
- Flow analysis within the left ventricle using an integral equation method: interest in left ventricular function assessment. Cassot F, et al. *Med Prog Technol* 1980;8(1):39-47
- Abstracts of proceedings: 5th International conference on Medical Physics and 12th International conference on Medical and Biological. *Phys Med Biol* 1980 Jul;25(4):760-92 contd
- Abstracts of proceedings: 5th International Conference on Medical Physics and 12th International Conference on Medical and Biological Engineering. *Phys Med Biol* 1980 Sep;25(5):951-1005 contd
- Magnetoelectric charge states of matter-energy. A second approximation. Part VII. Diffuse relativistic superconductive plasma. Measurable and non-measurable

- physical manifestations. Kirlian photography. Laser phenomena. Cosmic effects on chemical and biological systems. Cope FW. *Physiol Chem Phys* 1980;12(4):349-55
- Joint meeting of the Belgische Vereniging voor Biofysica (Société Belge de Biophysique), Deutsche Gesellschaft für Biofysik, Nederlandse Vereniging voor Biofysica, Aachen, October 1-3, 1980. Abstracts of presentations of sections. *Radiat Environ Biophys* 1980;Suppl:1-36
- [The step from a heuristic growth curve to a biophysical model] Scharf JH. *Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb* 1979;125(5):586-610 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Analytic evaluation of the relationship between the speed of a wave of excitation in a two-dimensional excitable medium and the curvature of its front] Zykov VS. *Biofizika* 1980 Sep-Oct;25(5):888-92 (Rus)
- ### EDUCATION
- Clinical biophysics: a new concept in undergraduate medical education. Anbar M. *J Med Educ* 1981 May;56(5):443-4
- [Post-graduate training at the Institute of Biophysics of the Federal University of Rio de Janeiro. A multidisciplinary approach (author's transl)] Penna Franca E, et al. *Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)* 1979 Dec;12(5):560-6 (Por)
- ### INSTRUMENTATION
- An assessment of factors influencing flexibility of human fingernails. Finlay AY, et al. *Br J Dermatol* 1980 Oct;103(4):357-65
- Measurement of stiffness of mammalian muscle by a newly developed instrument. Kato M, et al. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1980 Jul;49(1-2):203-6
- Laser-Doppler velocity meter applied to tympanic membrane vibrations in cat. Buunen TJ, et al. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1981 Mar;69(3):744-50
- Testing device to determine the dynamic rheological properties of soft tissues in biaxial elongation. Constantinesco A, et al. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 1981 Mar;19(2):129-34
- Reproducibility of gait measurement using the Lamoreux goniometer. Jansen E, et al. *Prosthet Orthot Int* 1980 Dec;4(3):159-61
- Small-scale tensile tests. Ker RF. *Symp Soc Exp Biol* 1980;34:487-9
- ### BIOPOLYMERS see under MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS
- ### BIOPROSTHESIS
- Umbilical vein grafts for reconstructive surgery below the inguinal ligament. Hansen HJ, et al. *Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]* 1980;502:158-64
- Composite valved apico-aortic conduits for left ventricular outflow obstruction. Cooley DA, et al. *Acta Med Port* 1980 Dec;Suppl 1:129-45
- Valvular xenograft and valvular xenobioprosthesis: Past, present, and future. Carpentier A. *Adv Cardiol* 1980;27:281-93
- Clinical utility of two-dimensional echocardiography in patients with bioprosthetic valves. Martin RP, et al. *Adv Cardiol* 1980;27:294-304
- Current status of cardiac valve replacement: selection of a prosthesis and indications for operation. Bonchek LI. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jan;101(1):96-106 (51 ref.)
- Pannus formation in a Hancock-valved conduit resulting in proximal intraconduit obstruction: late complication of Rastelli procedure for complete transposition of the great vessels with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis. Chun PK, et al. *Am Heart J* 1981 Jun;101(6):855-7
- Chronic intravascular hemolysis after aortic valve replacement with Ionescu-Shiley xenograft: comparative study with Björk-Shiley prosthesis. Febres-Roman PR, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Nov;46(5):735-8
- Occurrence and significance of endothelial cells in implanted porcine bioprosthetic valves. Ishihara T, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Sep;48(3):443-54
- Echocardiographic features of porcine valve dysfunction [letter] Jacovella G, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Sep;46(3):526
- Use of Hancock porcine xenografts in children and adolescents. Sanders SP, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1980 Sep;46(3):429-38
- Intravascular hemolysis associated with porcine mitral valve calcification in children. Weesner KM, et al. *Am J Cardiol* 1981 Jun;47(6):1286-8
- Severe aortic stenosis in a patient with recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding: replacement of the aortic valve with a porcine xenograft. Boyle JM, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1981 Feb;75(2):135-9
- Comparison of platelet adherence and aggregation in modified human umbilical vein and autogenous vein grafts. Roederheimer LR, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Nov;140(5):591-5
- Glutaraldehyde pre-treated human saphenous and umbilical veins as xenogenic small vessel substitutes and shunts in dogs. Harjula A. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 1981;70(1):11-7
- Morphological study of flow surface of glutaraldehyde pre-treated vascular substitutes. Harjula A, et al. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 1980;69(4):144-50
- Histological study of glutaraldehyde-processed vascular grafts of biological origin. Harjula A, et al. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 1980;69(6):256-62
- Vein contraction and smooth muscle cell extensions as causes of endothelial damage during graft preparation. Baumann FG, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Aug;194(2):199-211
- The use of preserved human dura for closure of abdominal wall and diaphragmatic defects. Rodgers BM, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 May;193(5):606-11
- Medium-term follow-up of the Ionescu-Shiley heterograft valve. Becker RM, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Aug;32(2):120-6
- Late results of reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract with porcine xenografts in children. Bisset GS 3d, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 May;31(5):437-43
- Heart valve replacement with the Hancock bioprosthesis: a 6-year review. Gallo JJ, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 May;31(5):444-9
- Heterograft cardiac valve prostheses: a five-year follow-up. Grehl TM, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Aug;30(2):173-6
- Spontaneous degeneration of porcine bioprosthetic valves. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Sep;30(3):259-66
- Clinical and hemodynamic assessment of the Angell-Shiley porcine xenograft. Rivera R, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Nov;30(5):455-64
- Entanglement of sutures with struts of mitral bioprosthesis: how to prevent it. Spampinato N, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 May;31(5):478-9
- Stresses of natural versus prosthetic aortic valve leaflets in vivo. Thubrikar M, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Sep;30(3):230-9
- Considerations in selection and management of patients undergoing valve replacement with glutaraldehyde-fixed porcine bioprostheses. Williams JB, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1980 Sep;30(3):247-58
- Using human umbilical vein grafts. Hessler K, et al. *AORN J* 1981 Apr;33(5):862-6
- A SEM investigation of the trauma to prostheses and arteries during vascular reconstruction procedures. Guidoin R, et al. *Artery* 1980;8(3):244-52
- Mitral valve replacement with dura mater bioprostheses. Martelli V, et al. *Artif Organs* 1980 Aug;4(3):163-6
- Endocarditis due to an atypical mycobacterium following porcine heart valve replacement. Lombardo JA, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Aug;10(4):432-4
- Light and electron microscopy of polytetrafluoroethylene arterial grafts in dogs. Brook WH, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Dec;50(6):634-9
- Evaluation of reconstituted collagen tape as a model for chemically modified soft tissues. Bluel KE, et al. *Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs* 1981;9(1):37-46
- Possible causes for the calcification of glutaraldehyde-treated tissue heart valves and blood contacting elastomers during prolonged use in medical devices: a physico-chemical view. Bruck SD. *Biomaterials* 1981 Jan;2(1):14-8
- A study of the uniaxial mechanical properties of human dura mater preserved in glycerol. van Noort R, et al. *Biomaterials* 1981 Jan;2(1):41-5
- Multiple valve replacement with pericardial xenograft. Clinical and haemodynamic study. Tandon AP, et al. *Br Heart J* 1980 Nov;44(5):534-40
- Hemodynamic assessment of the Ionescu-Shiley pericardial xenograft in the mitral position. Febres-Roman PR, et al. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1980;6(3):233-45
- Echocardiographic changes in the thickness of porcine valves with time. Alam M, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jun;79(6):663-8
- Dysfunction and thromboembolism associated with cardiac valve xenografts in adults. Geha AS, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):172-7
- Calcific deposits developing in a bovine pericardial bioprosthetic valve 3 days after implantation. Ishihara T, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Mar;63(3):718-23
- Patch reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract with pulmonary valve insertion. Laks H, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):154-61
- Hemodynamic evaluation of Hancock and Carpentier-Edwards bioprostheses. Levine FH, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):192-5
- Porcine xenograft valve failure in children: an immunologic response. Rocchini AP, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):162-71
- Hemodynamic and clinical evaluation of the Hancock modified-orifice aortic bioprosthesis. Zusman DR, et al. *Circulation* 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):189-91
- Evaluation of platelet kinetics following porcine and mechanical valve replacement. Lee G, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1981 Jan;4(1):11-4
- Hemoptysis, recurrent cerebrovascular accident, and emergency mitral valve replacement. Sambasivan V, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1980 Jun;3(3):204-6
- Isolated chronic tricuspid insufficiency due to closed chest trauma: report of a case with long-term follow-up. Vijayanagar R, et al. *Clin Cardiol* 1979 Oct;2(5):364-7
- Permanent percutaneous devices. von Recum AF, et al. *CRC Crit Rev Bioeng* 1981;5(1):37-77 (146 ref.)
- Lymphoid veins as arterial interposition allografts. Goldman MH, et al. *Cryobiology* 1981 Jun;18(3):306-12
- Echocardiographic demonstration of porcine mitral valve vegetation and dehiscence. Strasberg B, et al. *Eur J Cardiol* 1980;12(1):41-5
- Evidence for the need of long-term antithrombotic therapy in patients with porcine heterograft heart valve. Cella G, et al. *Folia Haematol (Leipzig)* 1981;108(1):150-5
- Six-year experience with bovine arterial graft for hemodialysis. Shifrin E, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1981 May;17(5):335-8
- Improved surgical treatment of tricuspid insufficiency in combined valvular diseases. Iwa T, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):604-13
- Experimental observations regarding the applicability of calf carotid xenograft in vascular surgery. Somogyi E, et al. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):723-6
- Approaches to revascularization of the ischemic foot. Richardson JD, et al. *J Ky Med Assoc* 1981 Jan;79(1):31-6
- Use of indigenous pig pericardial valves for mitral valve replacement. Karbasse JN, et al. *J Postgrad Med* 1980 Jul;26(3):178-180A
- Bovine carotid artery and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for hemodialysis vascular access. Anderson CB, et al. *J Surg Res* 1980 Aug;29(2):184-8
- Hemodynamic performance of the Ionescu-Shiley valve prosthesis. Becker RM, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Oct;80(4):613-20
- Left ventricular-abdominal aortic conduit complicated by late gastric erosion. Berry BE, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jul;82(1):147-9
- Pathological study of infective endocarditis on Hancock porcine bioprostheses. Bortolotti U, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jun;81(6):934-42
- Successful management of Penicillium endocarditis. DelRossi AJ, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Dec;80(6):945-7
- Structure of bovine parietal pericardium and of unimplanted Ionescu-Shiley pericardial valvular bioprostheses. Ishihara T, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 May;81(5):747-57
- The Björk-Shiley valve: intermediate-term follow-up. Karp RB, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Apr;81(4):602-14
- Clinical durability of the Hancock porcine bioprosthetic valve. Oyer PE, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Dec;80(6):824-33
- Enlargement of mitral valvular ring. New technique for double valve replacement in children or adults with small mitral annulus. Rastan H, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jan;81(1):106-11
- Surface morphology of degenerated porcine bioprosthetic valves four to seven years following implantation. Riddle JM, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Feb;81(2):279-87
- Porcine heterograft valve replacement in carcinoma heart disease. Schoen FJ, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Jan;81(1):100-5
- Pathological substrates of thrombus formation after heart valve replacement with the Hancock bioprosthesis. Thiene G, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Sep;80(3):414-23
- Hemodynamic evaluation of the St. Jude Medical valve prosthesis in the small aortic annulus. Wortham DC, et al. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1981 Apr;81(4):615-20
- Rehabilitation after total laryngectomy. Davis PJ. *Med J Aust* 1981 Apr;18(18):396-400
- Five to eight-year follow-up of patients undergoing porcine heart-valve replacement. Cohn LH, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jan 29;304(5):258-62
- The replacement of cardiac valves [editorial] Kirklin JW. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Jan 29;304(5):291-2
- Biodegradable arterial prosthesis from rat aorta. Moczar M, et al. *Pathol Biol (Paris)* 1980 Oct;28(8):517-24
- Manufactured homologous vein graft for creation of arterio-venous fistula. Bonnaud P, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:303-5
- Arterio-venous fistulas constructed with formalin-fixed human umbilical grafts. Zühlke HV, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:297-302
- Porcine valves. Angell WW, et al. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis* 1980 Sep-Oct;23(2):141-66
- Aortic valve replacement in the elderly. Commerford PJ, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 27;59(27):975-6
- Valve replacement in active infective endocarditis. Wallace LD, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 20;59(26):929-30
- Repair of complex congenital cardiac defects with the valved conduit. Laks H, et al. *Surg Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;60(5):1225-37
- A new replacement for small vessels. Perloff LJ, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Jan;89(1):31-41
- Conduit-integration in correction of right ventricular outflow obstruction. Doetsch N, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Dec;28(6):441-3
- Preserved human umbilical cord veins in reconstructive surgery of peripheral arteries. Clinical experience and preliminary results. Schäfer K, et al. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980 Aug;28(4):269-72
- New technique for construction of tissue heart valves. Manothaya C, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Aug;35(8):611-4
- Causes of thrombosis in angioaccess models in the goat. Hollier LH, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:82-7
- A comparative study of 402 bovine heterografts and 225 reinforced expanded PTFE grafts as AVF in the ESRD patient. Sabanayagam P, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:88-92
- Systemic thyroxine levels in sheep with a bioartificial thyroid using xenogenic canine tissue. White DC, et al. *Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs* 1980;26:423-7
- Transposition of polar vessels of kidney using lyophilized human dura. Kelami A. *Urology* 1981 Aug;18(2):187-8
- [Heterologous heart valve replacement: a preliminary report (author's transl)] Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1979;17(2):83-7 (Chi)

- [Experimental study of the Guangdong type I biovalve-prosthesis (author's transl)] Qiu JH, Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1979;17(2):92-5 (Chi)
- [Results of monovalvular tricuspid replacement by a bioprosthesis. Apropos of 21 cases] Bensaid J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1980 Nov;73(11):1313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Tricuspid valve replacement by Hancock's prosthesis] Delahaye JP, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1981 Mar;74(3):281-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Liquid storage media for vascular prosthesis of biological origins: their impact on biocompatibility (author's transl)] Sigot-Luizard MF, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1981 Apr;118(4):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Clinical relevance of steady-state conditions and heart rate increase during exercise in the detection of pathologic hemodynamics in patients with prosthetic aortic or mitral valve (author's transl)] Kraus F, et al. Herz 1981 Aug;6(4):237-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hemodynamic assessment of patients with aortic or mitral valve replacement during exercise (author's transl)] Kraus F, et al. Herz 1981 Jun;6(3):138-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Physical exercise capacity following heart valve surgery] Carstens V, et al. Med Klin 1981 May 22;76(11):311-6 (Ger)
- [A temporary synthetic skin substitute: SYSpur-derm. Comparative histopathological examination (author's transl)] Mahnke PF, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1980;105(3):145-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Structural changes in xenografts used for heart valve replacement] Tószegi A, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1981 Jul;21(3):200-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
- [Portacaval anastomosis with a bypass of lyophilized dura mater. Experimental research in young dogs] Pannella A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1981 Jan-Mar;138(1):53-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Prostheses reimplantation with porcine xenograft. Our experience (author's transl)] Sacconi S, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 1980;51(3):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Use of biological prostheses for cardiac valve replacement in children and adolescents] Covino E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2612-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Mixed aorta-popliteal by-pass: a new proposal for the treatment of extensive ilio-femoral obstruction] Motta G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1979 May 15;55(9):826-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Umbilical cord artery: experimental study of a new vascular prosthesis] Bresadola F, et al. Chir Patol Sper 1979 Jun;27(3):229-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Structural changes of Hancock bioprosthesis in children (author's transl)] Bortolotti U, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1980;10(11):1520-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Echocardiographic study of bioprosthesis in the mitral position (author's transl)] Riscica G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1979;9(11):1223-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Polygraphic indices of wearers of Hancock bioprosthesis normally functioning in the aortic position] Russo R, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1979;9(11):1231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [The pathology of mitral porcine valves. Echocardiographic relief in 5 cases with intra-para-prosthetic regurgitation (author's transl)] Salati A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1980;10(5):605-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Echocardiographic aspects of prosthetic porcine valves. Observations on 125 personal cases (author's transl)] Salati A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1979;9(11):1219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A report of successful re-mitral valve replacement for prosthetic valve endocarditis (PVE: Hancock valve) (author's transl)] Hosokawa Y, et al. Kyobu Geka 1981 Mar;34(3):214-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Glutaraldehyde preserved porcine pericardium in cardiovascular surgery—clinical application to forty-eight patients (author's transl)] Nishiyama H, et al. Kyobu Geka 1980 Oct;33(10):755-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Surgical results and hemodynamic evaluation of mitral valve replacement with the glutaraldehyde preserved porcine xenograft (author's transl)] Hanada S, Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Jan;29(1):63-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Hemodynamic properties of the glutaraldehyde preserved porcine xenograft valve (author's transl)] Maeta H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Jan;29(1):56-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Experimental study of tracheal and bronchial prosthesis (author's transl)] Mori A, Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Jan;29(1):74-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Leaflet disruption of porcine aortic heterograft (author's transl)] Okamoto Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Sep;28(9):1469-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Extracranial recurrence of a convexity meningioma on the resin cranioplasty plate (author's transl)] Sunami N, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1981 Jun;9(7):835-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Ionescu-Shiley valve: hemodynamic evaluation and clinical follow-up in 325 patients] Coelho AT, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1980 Oct;35(4):335-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Preliminary results with the Carpenter-Edwards heterologous bioprosthesis] Salles CA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1980 Oct;35(4):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Current problems of replacing the heart valves with bioprosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al. Grudn Khir 1980 Sep-Oct;5(22):8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Immunological indices in acquired heart defects after heart valve replacement with bioprosthesis] Frolova MA, et al. Kardiologia 1981 Feb;21(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Clinical experience with glutaraldehyde-treated porcine valvular xenografts] Gallo JJ, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1981 Jan-Feb;51(1):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Site and frequency of infection in porcine valve bioprosthesis [letter] Navia JA, et al. Am J Cardiol 1980 Oct;46(4):716-7
- Spontaneous heterograft aortic valve failure. Grehl TM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1981 Mar;31(3):274-6
- Coronary artery injury by a valved external conduit. Harris JP, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1981 Mar;31(3):271-3
- Early calcification and obstruction of a mitral porcine bioprosthesis. Lewis BS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1980 Dec;30(6):592-4
- Calcification of porcine heterografts implanted in children [letter] Bortolotti U, et al. Chest 1981 Jul;80(1):117-8
- Constrictive pericardial disease following mitral valve replacement. Kanakis C, et al. Chest 1981 May;79(5):593-4
- Thrombosis of the porcine heterograft heart valve bioprosthesis. Sands MJ Jr, et al. Conn Med 1981 Jan;45(1):7-11
- Clinicopathological correlates of obstructed right-sided porcine-valved extracardiac conduits. Agarwal KC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Apr;81(4):591-601
- Dipyridamole-aspirin as thromboembolic prophylaxis in patients with aortic valve prosthesis. Prospective study with the Model 2320 Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Brott WH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Apr;81(4):632-5
- Hancock bioprosthesis and thrombosis [letter] Cella G, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Jun;81(6):947
- Calcification of glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine xenografts in young patients. Curcio CA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Apr;81(4):621-5
- Calcific stenosis of a glutaraldehyde-treated porcine bioprosthesis in the aortic position. Gordon MH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980 Nov;80(5):788-91
- Emboic complications of porcine heterograft cardiac valves. Jamieson WR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Apr;81(4):626-31
- Q fever endocarditis involving a porcine bioprosthesis [letter] Goffin Y, et al. Lancet 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1421-2
- [Infectious endocarditis on porcine valvular prostheses: clinical and pathological aspects] Bortolotti U, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1980;25(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Morphological aspects of thrombosis of porcine valvular prostheses] Thiene G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1980;25(2):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Late calcification of a Hancock tricuspid xenograft in a child (author's transl)] Kado H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Jan;29(1):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### METHODS
- Prevention of 'strut-snagging' during mitral valve replacement with stented tissue valves. Borman JB, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1981 Aug;32(2):209-10
- New direction in cardiac valve replacement. Salomon NW. Ariz Med 1979 Aug;36(8):581-2
- Clinical experience with enlargement of the aortic annulus by extension of the aortic incision into the anterior mitral leaflet. Seybold-Epting W, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980 Dec;28(6):420-2
- Cosmetic prosthesis of the orbit after the removal of an eye damaged by a melanoblastoma] Triakov AA, et al. Voen Med Zh 1980 Aug;8(8):59-61 (Rus)
- ### MORTALITY
- Mitral valve replacement with the Hancock bioprosthesis: five- to ten-year follow-up. Borkon AM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1981 Aug;32(2):127-37
- Year of operation as a risk factor in the late results of valve replacement. Macmanus Q, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980 Dec;80(6):834-41
- ### REHABILITATION
- [Rehabilitation of patients with an aortic valve prosthesis and coronary insufficiency] Fomina NG, et al. Kardiologia 1981 Feb;21(2):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### STANDARDS
- Functional evaluation of a bioartificial pancreas using isolated islets perfused with blood ultrafiltrate. Reach G, et al. Diabetes 1981 Apr;30(4):296-301
- Open aortic bioprosthesis at zero pressure. A new concept in glutaraldehyde fixation of tissue valve. Imamura E, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):617-24
- Patency rates of minute vascular replacements: the glutaraldehyde modified mandril-grown conduit. Christie
- B, et al. J Surg Res 1980 Jun;28(6):519-32
- [Carotid pulse curve in patients with prosthetic aortic heart valves (author's transl)] Schwab W, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 1980 Jul 31;130(13-14):475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### VETERINARY
- Porcine xenografts for treatment of skin defects in horses. Diehl M, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Oct 1;177(7):625-8
- ### BIOPSY
- Indications for stereotactic biopsy in brain tumours. Bosch DA. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1980;54(3-4):167-79
- Treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with local excisional biopsy and cryosurgery. Tronstad SE, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1980;59(4):349-53
- Mammography of the postsurgical breast. Sickles EA, et al. AJR 1981 Mar;136(3):585-8
- Cerebral Whipple's disease. Diagnosis by brain biopsy. Johnson L, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1980 Oct;74(4):486-90
- Diagnosis and biopsy specimens [letter] Charlton R. Am J Dermatopathol 1981 Summer;3(2):234
- Skin and conjunctival nerve biopsies in adrenoleukodystrophy and its variants. Martin JJ, et al. Ann Neurol 1980 Sep;8(3):291-5
- The effect of biopsy on therapy in renal disease. Paone DB, et al. Arch Intern Med 1981 Jul;141(8):1039-41
- Liver biopsy as a day-case procedure [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):478
- The timing of liver biopsy during staging laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease. Brown R, et al. Clin Oncol 1981 Jun;7(2):99-103
- Smear biopsies: a cause of negative follow-up biopsies in patients with premalignant conditions of the uterine cervix. Berner A, et al. Diagn Gynecol Obstet 1980 Summer;2(2):99-101
- Limitations of biopsy in preoperative assessment of villous papilloma. Taylor EW, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1981 May-Jun;24(4):259-62
- Laparoscopic observation and biopsy of the pancreas. Ishida H, et al. Endoscopy 1981 Mar;13(2):68-73
- Does aspirin prolong bleeding from gastric biopsies in man? O'Laughlin JC, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1981 Feb;27(1):1-5
- 'Febrile' seizures requiring brain biopsy. Kohl S. Hosp Pract 1980 Nov;15(11):23-4
- Subclinical tropical enteropathy in Angola: peroral jejunal biopsies and absorption studies in asymptomatic healthy men. Carneiro Chaves FJ, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1981 Jan-Feb;48(1):47-52
- Prolonged thrombin time probably no contraindication to kidney biopsy [letter] Brezis M. N Engl J Med 1981 Aug 20;305(8):462
- Pulmonary diagnostic invasive procedures; Part II. Schechter DC, et al. NY State J Med 1980 Oct;80(11):1702-11
- Diagnosis of lysosomal storage diseases by the ultrastructural study of conjunctival biopsies. Libert J. Pathol Annu 1980;15(Pt 1):37-66
- Unnecessary biopsy? [letter] Berliner BC. Pediatrics 1981 Mar;67(3):444-5
- [Neurogenic muscular lesions—clinical, electromyographical and bioptic possibilities for topic diagnosis (author's transl)] Hanák L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1980 Dec 26;119(52):1441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Reliability of biopsies and cytological examinations] Gloor E. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1980;9(1):12-4 (Fre)
- [Standardization in pathology (morbidity anatomy) (author's transl)] Baumann RP. Praxis 1981 Jan 20;70(4):119-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The control of chronic laryngitis by endoscopic and histomorphologic methods (author's transl)] Brandt RH, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1980;155(1):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The role of biopsy as diagnostic measure in rare nonspecific lung diseases (author's transl)] Chomenko AG, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1980;155(1):74-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinically significant histologic, histochemical and morphometric parameters in the evaluation of muscle biopsies] Herrmann V. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1981 Feb 1;36(3):65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Hepatic biopsy. Problems in its clinical use] Lauro G. Minerva Med 1980 Nov 24;71(47):3443-5 (Ita)
- [Problems of the diagnostic value of an urgent biopsy] Leont'ev VI, et al. Vopr Onkol 1980;26(8):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Infection complicating biopsy in a lactating breast [letter] Unger J, et al. Am Fam Physician 1981 Feb;23(2):45
- The safety of transrectal biopsy of the prostate as an out-patient investigation. Eaton AC. Br J Urol 1981 Apr;53(2):144-6
- Kidney biopsy [letter] Knapp MS, et al. Br Med J 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1640
- Povidone-iodine antiseptics for transrectal prostatic biopsy. Rees M, et al. Br Med J 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):650
- Bleeding after liver biopsy does not correlate with indices

- of peripheral coagulation. Ewe K. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 May; 26(5):388-93.
- Pneumothorax complicating percutaneous liver biopsy. Engelhard D, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 Feb;80(2):390-2.
- Iatrogenic splenic trauma [letter] Kleinfeld G. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1784.
- Use of computerized tomography to evaluate bleeding after renal biopsy. Ginsburg JC, et al. *Nephron* 1980;26(5):240-3.
- Complications of cone biopsy of the cervix. Ohel G. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jan;74(11):382-3.
- Laceration of a mesenteric artery: unusual complication of percutaneous renal biopsy. Galloway DC, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Oct;73(10):1413-4.
- Selective renal artery embolization for control of biopsy-induced bleeding. Neviackas JA, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jan;74(1):69-71.
- Lymphomatoid granulomatosis with postoperative bronchospasm. Hicken P, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Sep;35(9):707.
- The skin nodule and hypertrophic scar in onchocerciasis [letter] Kale OO. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(5):693.
- Ultrasonographic diagnosis of post-percutaneous renal biopsy hematoma. Ralls PW, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1980; 2(1):23-4.
- [Complications during the biopsy of transplanted kidneys (letter)] Lacombe M, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Apr 25;10(18):1502-3 (Fre).
- [Role of biopsy in the development of recurrence malignant tumors treated by laser coagulation] Moskalik KG, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1981 Jan;126(1):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus).
- ### INSTRUMENTATION
- A biopsy system for intraocular specimens. Hickingbotham D, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 Jul;92(1):121-3.
- A transurethral biopsy punch for the prostate gland. Kulatilake AE, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Feb;53(1):84.
- Peroral small-bowel biopsies in infants and children using a directable biopsy instrument. Ferry GD, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Feb;26(2):142-5.
- A rapid procedure for small intestinal biopsy in infants and children. Vanderhoof JA, et al. *Gastroenterology* 1981 May; 80(5 pt 1):938-41.
- Technical and clinical characteristics of a surgical biopsy probe. Harvey WC, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1981 Feb;22(2):184-6.
- Resectoscope loop for urethral biopsy following cystectomy in the male patient. Grabstald H. *J Urol* 1980 Nov; 124(5):605-6.
- Endocervical strip biopsy instrument: an alternative to endocervical curettage. Ostergard DR. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov;56(5):658-60.
- [Cytological endometrium diagnosis with Preval] Feichter GE, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1981 Jun 25;99(24):943-9 (Ger).
- [Small intestine biopsy with a steerable catheter] Nordgård K, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Sep 10;100(25):1495-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor).
- ### METHODS
- Simultaneous bilateral cancer of the breast—evaluation of the use of a contralateral biopsy. Andersen LI, et al. *Acta Chir Scand* 1980;146(6):407-9.
- Setting things right. I. Proper orientation of specimens of skin for embedding in paraffin. Nygaard F. *Am J Dermatopathol* 1980 Spring;2(1):49-53.
- Role of different methods of lung biopsy in the diagnosis of lung lesions. Graeve AH, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Dec; 140(6):742-6.
- Comparison of transbronchial and open biopsies in chronic infiltrative lung diseases. Wall CP, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Mar;123(3):280-5.
- Prospective evaluation of aspiration needle, cutting needle, transbronchial, and open lung biopsy in patients with pulmonary infiltrates. Burt ME, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Aug;32(2):146-53.
- Biopsy of the lung [editorial] Nealon TF Jr, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Aug;32(2):214-5.
- Plastic-embedded human marrow biopsy specimens: improved histochemical methods. Moosavi H, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 May;105(5):269-73.
- Muscle biopsy: recent advances in diagnostic techniques. Johnson JA, et al. *Ariz Med* 1981 May;38(5):373-5.
- A simple method of duodenal juice collection in association with small bowel biopsy in children. Ford RP. *Aust Paediatr J* 1981 Mar;17(1):54-5.
- How to biopsy the marrow. Colvin BT. *Br J Hosp Med* 1980 Aug;24(2):176-8.
- Prostatic biopsy [letter] Jones MA. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 27; 281(6244):872.
- Kidney biopsy [letter] Rose DH, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):945.
- Transvenous biopsy of mediastinal lymphoma invading the superior vena cava. Meltzer RS, et al. *Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn* 1980;6(3):305-8.
- A guide to skin biopsies and excisions. Harrison PV. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 1980 Jun;5(2):235-43 (31 ref.).
- Percutaneous intravenous biopsy. Krieses D, et al. *Diagn Imaging* 1980;49(6):297-302.
- Technique of rectal biopsy. Nivatongs S. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 Mar-Apr;24(2):132.
- Rectal bleeding due to amebic colitis diagnosed by multiple endoscopic biopsies: report of two cases. Rozen P, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1981 Mar-Apr;24(2):127-9.
- Endoscopic biopsy for LDH pattern [letter] Moreno-Otero R, et al. *Gastrointest Endosc* 1981 May;27(2):111.
- Transpericardial biopsy and posterior stabilisation in neoplasms of the vertebral body. Travaglini F, et al. *Ital J Orthop Traumatol* 1980 Aug;6(2):175-91.
- Monseil's solution: a histologic nuisance. Olmstead PM, et al. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1980 Nov;3(5):492-8.
- Ultrasonic biopsy guidance in the management of patients with pancreatic cancer. Taylor KJ, et al. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 1979 Sep;1(3):267-72.
- Ask the experts: stump the experts. Agis J. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 1980 Dec;6(12):1037-8.
- Longitudinal resection of nails for purposes of biopsy and treatment. Scher RK. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol* 1980 Oct; 6(10):805-7.
- Renal brush biopsy: survey of indications, techniques and results. Blute RD Jr, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Aug;126(2):146-9.
- Ultrasonically guided precise needle placement in the prostate and the seminal vesicles. Holm HH, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Mar;125(3):385-7.
- Biopsy of the breast. Hatori T, et al. *Jpn J Surg* 1980 Dec; 10(4):270-6.
- Use of ultrasound for renal allograft biopsy. Appel GB, et al. *Kidney Int* 1981 Mar;19(3):471-3.
- Cone biopsy of the cervix [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Aug 22; 2(8243):400-2.
- Cryotherapy to prevent haemostasis after cone biopsy [letter] Fray RE, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):426-7.
- Open lung biopsy in diffuse pulmonary disease. Hasse J, et al. *Lung* 1981;159(1):23-6.
- Diagnosis of blastomycosis by transbronchial lung biopsy: case report. Spratling L, et al. *Milit Med* 1981 Apr; 146(4):279-80.
- Creutzfeldt-Jacob disease: a golgi study. Ferrer I, et al. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol* 1981 May-Jun;7(3):237-42.
- Pulmonary diagnostic invasive procedures. Part I. Schechter DC, et al. *NY State J Med* 1980 Sep;80(10):1577-89 (55 ref.).
- Percutaneous skeletal biopsy 1981: a procedure for radiologists—results, review, and recommendations. Murphy WA, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jun;139(3):545-9.
- An improved method for transparenchymal fixation of human liver biopsies for scanning electron microscopy. Vonnahme FJ. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980;3(3):177-80.
- Stereotactic biopsy of brain tumors. Ostertag CB, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Oct;14(4):275-83.
- Open-lung biopsy in the renal transplant recipient. Walther WC, et al. *Surgery* 1980 Oct;88(4):601-10.
- Sequential brush biopsy and conventional biopsy: direct comparison of diagnostic sensitivity in lung malignancy. Lyall JR, et al. *Thorax* 1980 Dec;35(12):929-31.
- [Contribution to probatory excisions from bone (author's transl)] Horn V, et al. *Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech* 1981 Apr;48(2):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze).
- [Transbronchial biopsy with the fiberoptic bronchoscope] Nieminen P, et al. *Duodecim* 1979;95(18):1135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin).
- [Deep discovertebral bone biopsy using a trocar controlled by televised radioscapy] Chevrot A, et al. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1980;131(7):448-51 (Fre).
- [Performance of pulmonary biopsy by fibroscopy. Peculiar indications] Clary C, et al. *Rev Med Interne* 1981;2(2):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre).
- [Low temperature biopsy of biological tissues (author's transl)] Piquet F, et al. *Arch Geschwulstforsch* 1980; 50(4):341-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Diagnosis of thymoma and CAT assisted transthoracic biopsy (author's transl)] Bettendorf U, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 16;106(3):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Surgical aspects of benign breast disease] Freilinger G. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:46-57 (Ger).
- [Aimed liver puncture according to a new principle (letter)] Menghini G. *Leber Magen Darm* 1981 Apr;11(2):102-3 (Ger).
- [Maassen's technique for the surgical removal of biopsy material in the differential diagnosis of disseminated pulmonary disease (author's transl)] Greschuchna D. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1980 Sep;34(9):517-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Experiences with the transthoracic pleura and lung biopsy under thoracoscopic control (author's transl)] Wendel H, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980;155(1):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Thoracoscopic lung biopsy (author's transl)] Wetzter K, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980;155(1):82-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Results of a comparable cytological typing using imprint technique—a basis for an intraoperative rapid cytology (author's transl)] Zimmer S. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980 Mar;154(3):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Use of endometrial biopsy on first day of cycle, CO₂-hysterosalpingography, and PSP-hydrotubation in ambulatory diagnosis of female sterility (author's transl)] Hofmann R, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(14):783-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger).
- [Transbronchial lung biopsy] Simon E, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Jun 1;121(22):1303-6 (Hun).
- [Endomyocardial biopsy—some basic problems and evaluation of heart failure by heart biopsy and prognosis] Hiroe M, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980;38(5):2144-52 (Jpn).
- [Transbronchial lung biopsy] Dahle R.
- Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Jul 10;100(19-21):1227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor).
- [Usefulness of transbronchial biopsy in differential diagnosis of disseminated neoplastic changes in the lungs] Krzysko R, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980;48(12):799-802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol).
- [Transbronchial biopsy of mediastinal lymph nodes in the diagnosis of neoplastic changes in the lungs] Mlynarczyk W, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980;48(12):803-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol).
- [Development of methods of quantitative evaluation of morphological changes in small-intestine biopsy] Orłowska J. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Jan 19;36(3):117-20 (Pol).
- [Methodological and methodic bases for the diagnosis of biopsy materials] Khmel'nitskii OK. *Arkhy Patol* 1981; 43(7):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus).
- [Diagnostic thoracotomy in disseminated processes in the lungs] Zhingel' IP, et al. *Probl Tuberk* 1980 Dec;12(12):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus).
- [Intestinoscopy with targeted biopsy in the diagnosis of diseases of the small intestine] Klemashev IS, et al. *Sov Med* 1980;(11):54-7 (Rus).
- [Method of intestinal biopsy. Experience in 140 cases] Lam Rojas S. *Rev Chil Pediatr* 1980 May-Jun;51(3):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa).
- ### PSYCHOLOGY
- Postbiopsy care. Wiley KR. *Am J Nurs* 1981 Sep; 81(9):1660-2.
- ### VETERINARY
- Endomyocardial biopsy in the dog. Burk RL, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Dec;41(12):2106-7.
- Liver wedge biopsy in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) using an automatic stapling device. Nolan TE, et al. *Lab Anim Sci* 1980 Jun;30(3):578-80.
- A new skin biopsy technique in domestic animals. Abu-Samra MT. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed* [A] 1980; 27(7):600-3.
- ### BIOPSY, NEEDLE
- Thin needle aspiration biopsy [letter].
- Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 1980 Sep-Oct;24(5):468-9.
- Masquerades of malignancy: a review of 4,241 aspirates from the breast. Kline TS. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 1981 May-Jun; 25(3):263-6.
- Fine needle aspiration and endoscopic brush cytology: comparison of direct smears and rinsings. Smith MJ, et al. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 1980 Sep-Oct;24(5):456-9.
- Needle-biopsy cytology in the preoperative diagnostics of breast diseases. Degrell I. *Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;28(3):297-308.
- Tumor classification by electron microscopy of fine needle aspiration biopsy material. Collins VP, et al. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand* [A] 1981 Mar;89(2):103-5.
- Hepatic cysts: diagnosis and therapy by sonographic needle aspiration. Roemer CE, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jun;136(6):1065-70.
- Fine needle aspiration cytology of uncommon thoracic lesions. Suen KC, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jun; 75(6):803-9.
- Role of different methods of lung biopsy in the diagnosis of lung lesions. Graeve AH, et al. *Am J Surg* 1980 Dec; 140(6):742-6.
- Transbronchial lung biopsy and transthoracic needle aspiration. Sanderson DR. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Nov; 122(5):667.
- Ultrathin needle aspiration of the lung in infectious and malignant disease. Zavala DC, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Jan;123(1):125-31.
- Aspiration needle biopsy of the thyroid [editorial] Burrow GN. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):536-7.
- Aspiration needle biopsy of thoracic lesions. Todd TR, et al. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1981 Aug;32(2):154-61.
- Needle biopsy [letter] Byrne MP. *Arch Surg* 1981 Feb; 116(2):252.
- Bone-marrow aspiration and trephine biopsy [letter] Coe MA. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):747.
- Liver biopsy as a day-case procedure: selection and complications in 200 consecutive patients. Westaby D, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1331-2.
- Bone-marrow aspiration [letter] Thomas LL, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):478.
- Role of needle aspiration in reducing the number of unnecessary breast biopsies. Salter DR, et al. *Can J Surg* 1981 May;24(3):311-3.
- Ultrasonically guided percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of solid masses. Phillips G, et al. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 1981 Feb;4(1):33-8.
- Lung punctures [editorial] Linnemann CC Jr. *Chest* 1980 Jul; 78(1):1-2.
- Needle aspiration of the lung in complex pneumonias. Palmer DL, et al. *Chest* 1980 Jul;78(1):16-21.
- Use of sodium nitroprusside during kidney biopsy in a 9-year-old boy. Elberg AJ, et al. *Clin Nephrol* 1980 Aug; 14(2):104-5.
- Ultrasound-guided liver biopsy: a technique for the tissue diagnosis of hepatic malignancy. Brand MH, et al. *Conn Med* 1980 Oct;44(10):626-8.
- Needle aspiration in pathology. Lever JV. *Invest Cell Pathol* 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):389-97.

- Comparative study of needle biopsy and alpha-fetoprotein detection in the diagnosis of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Deshpande AD, et al. *J Assoc Physicians India* 1981 Feb;29(2):129-32
- A simple method for processing fine-needle aspiration biopsy specimens for electron microscopy. Akhtar M, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1980 Dec;33(12):1214-6
- Needle aspiration cytology: clinical application in a community hospital. Poellein S, et al.
- J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1980 Jul;73(7):468-70
- Nonthoracotomy diagnostic techniques. Rhodes ML.
- J Indiana State Med Assoc* 1981 Apr;74(4):215-9
- Fine-needle-aspiration cytodiagnosis of recurrent malignant melanoma. Hafström L, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1980; 15(3):229-34
- The clinical use of epididymal aspiration cultures in the management of selected patients with acute epididymitis. Berger RE, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Jul;124(1):60-1
- Aspiration versus needle biopsy in diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma in the small hospital. Henwood WR, et al. *JAOA* 1981 Feb;80(6):395-8
- Fine needle biopsy [editorial] *JPM* 1980 Dec;30(12):263
- Aspiration cytology of breast lesions. Al-Awad AQ, et al. *JPM* 1980 Dec;30(12):264-5
- Breast aspiration cytology [letter] Trott PA, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):40
- Diagnosis of amyloidosis by fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid [letter] Gharib H, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 3;305(10):586
- Fine needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis of neck masses. Sismanis A, et al. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 1980; 13(3):421-9
- Diagnostic value of fine needle aspiration biopsy in neoplasms of the head and neck. Sismanis A, et al.
- Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1981 Jan-Feb;89(1):62-6
- Reproducibility of liver biopsy diagnosis in relation to the size of the specimen. Hölund B, et al.
- Scand J Gastroenterol* 1980;15(3):329-35
- The potential impact of needle biopsy on surgery for thyroid nodules. Block MA, et al. *World J Surg* 1980 Nov; 4(6):737-41
- [Aspiration cytology: the role of aspiration cytology in the treatment of patients with operable breast cancer] van Zyl JA, et al. *S Afr J Surg* 1981 Mar;19(1):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
- [The application of cytologic examination for fine needle aspiration liver biopsy in the diagnosis of tumors (author's transl)] Chen JQ. *Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih* 1979; 18(6):427-9 (Chi)
- [Analysis of 1,200 kidney biopsies performed at the Central Military Hospital in Prague] Jaros M, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1981 Jun;27(6):557-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Aspiration cytology in the differential diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Krpěnký A, et al. *Vnitř Lek* 1980 Oct; 26(10):982-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- Liver needle biopsy in children. Ozsulu S, et al.
- Türk J Pediatr* 1980 Jan-Apr;22(1-2):1-6 (eng)
- [Reliability of cytopuncture in solid tumors of the breast] Robert H, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(10):794-5 (Fre)
- [Results of needle-biopsy of the pleura (author's transl)] Huguenin-Dumitán S, et al. *Poumon Coeur* 1981 Jan-Feb; 37(1):35-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The cytology of endometrium by aspiration—a method for the early detection of endometrial carcinoma (author's transl)] Poppendiek G, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1981 Mar;41(3):188-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Fine-needle puncture as supplement in mammography] Kunz R, et al. *Gynakol Rundsch* 1981;21 Suppl 1:44-8 (Ger)
- [Fine-needle puncture in the diagnosis of tumors in children] Woyke S, et al. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 1980;19(4):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Training possibilities in breast cytology using unfixed test excisions of fine needle aspiration biopsies] Schöll A, et al. *Pathologie* 1981 Jun;2(3):179-83 (Ger)
- [Morphological problems in diagnostic kidney biopsies] Ditscherlein G. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Mar;73(3):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Fine needle aspiration for cytologic diagnosis] Kaufman M, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Feb 1;98(3):105-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Fine-needle aspiration in the diagnosis of breast lesions] Zanetta G, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Jun;32(3):680-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Clinical usefulness of thin-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of abdominal masses] Giustina A, et al.
- Chir Patol Sper* 1979 Oct;27(5):475-82 (Ita)
- [Needle aspiration biopsy in mammary diagnosis] Resti M, et al. *Chir Patol Sper* 1979 Oct;27(5):507-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Breast needle-biopsy. Personal experience] Pongiluppi F, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Aug 15-31;35(15-16):1163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Use of fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of breast pathology in our personal experience] Santangelo A, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1981 Feb 28;36(4):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Cytohistopathological correlations on material obtained by needle biopsy of the breast] Olivieri A, et al.
- Minerva Ginecol* 1981 Apr;33(4):345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Fine needle aspiration of breast diseases (author's transl)] Ravaoli A, et al. *Pathologica* 1980 Jul-Aug; 72(1020):545-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Puncture aspiration biopsy of the pancreas] Ihara S, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980;Suppl:119-29 (Jpn)
- [Puncture biopsy of the mammary glands] Sakai Y.
- Rinsho Byori* 1980;Suppl:110-8 (Jpn)
- [Puncture biopsy of the kidney and prostatic neoplasms] Takeuchi H, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980;Suppl:130-9 (Jpn)
- [The value of aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of head and neck tumors] Popowicz J, et al. *Czas Stomatol* 1980 Mar;33(3):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Usefulness of needle biopsy for the diagnosis of breast dysplasia] Musiatowicz B, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1980 Jul; 51(7):643-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Aspiration cytology of thyroid tumors. 6 years' experience] Marques D, et al. *Acta Med Port* 1980 May-Jun;2(3):187-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Transvaginal puncture as a diagnostic method in oncological gynecology] Popova AA. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1981 Feb; (2):50-2 (Rus)
- [Importance of aspiration puncture of the thyroid gland and of the determination of autoantibodies to its tissue in the diagnosis of autoimmune lesions of the organ in an endemic goiter locality] Levit ID. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1980; 26(6):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Liver abscess as a late complication of percutaneous liver biopsy. Klein B, et al. *Arch Surg* 1980 Oct;115(10):1233-4
- Intrahepatic hematoma after aspiration liver biopsy. A prospective randomized trial using two different needles. Forsell PL, et al. *Dig Dis Sci* 1981 Jul;26(7):631-5
- Vaginal pseudo-hemorrhage after percutaneous biopsy. Bigongiari LR. *Invest Radiol* 1980 Jul-Aug;15(4):350-2
- Clostridia sepsis following transperineal needle biopsy of the prostate. Durkee CT. *J Urol* 1981 May;125(5):742-3
- Risk factors in percutaneous transthoracic needle biopsy. Sinner WN. *ROEFO* 1980 Apr;132(4):363-8
- Percutaneous kidney biopsies. Complications and their management. Altebarmakian VK, et al. *Urology* 1981 Aug; 18(2):118-22
- Bacteremia and bacteriuria after transectal prostatic biopsy. Brown RW, et al. *Urology* 1981 Aug;18(2):145-8
- Can you diagnose this? Reexpansion pulmonary edema. Johnstone W. *Va Med* 1980 Nov;107(11):791-2
- Bleeding after liver biopsy. Mahal AS, et al. *West J Med* 1981 Jan;134(1):11-4
- [A study of the small needle aspiration for cytological examination of mammary carcinoma with special reference to its influence on the postoperative 5 year survival rate (author's transl)] Xing SF, et al.
- Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih* 1979;1(2):133-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [A review of 1,000 percutaneous needle biopsies of the liver (author's transl)] Lin DY, et al.
- Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1981 Mar;80(3):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- Vagal hypotension after percutaneous biopsy: possible confusion with hypovolemic shock. Bigongiari LR, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1979-1980;1(4):217-20 (eng)
- [Renal arteriovenous fistula following percutaneous renal biopsy. Report of surgical treatment with preservation of the kidney (author's transl)] Gattegno B, et al.
- Sem Hop Paris* 1981 May 18-25;57(19-20):1029-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Intracavitary blood and bile after percutaneous liver biopsy (letter)] Jost F. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 23; 106(4):126-7 (Ger)
- [Haemo-cholaskos after percutaneous liver biopsy (author's transl)] Meissner K. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Dec 12; 105(50):1752-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Late hemorrhage after renal biopsy (author's transl)] Maier U, et al. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1981 May 15;131(9):227-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- INSTRUMENTATION
- A new trephine for closed bone marrow biopsy. Landys K. *Acta Haematol (Basel)* 1980;64(4):216-20
- Screening of endometrial carcinoma by jet wash and endouterine aspiration cytology. Niklasson O, et al.
- Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981;60(2):125-9
- Rapid-freezing transrenal cardiac biopsy drill. Allard JR, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan;240(1):H126-32
- Aspiration of bone marrow from laboratory rats. Archer RK, et al. *Br J Haematol* 1981 May;48(1):165-6
- Bone-marrow aspiration [letter] Corringham RE, et al.
- Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1399
- The value of needle biopsy in the diagnosis of gynecologic cancer. Shepherd JH, et al. *Gynecol Oncol* 1981 Jun; 11(3):309-20
- Comparison of the Menghini, Klatskin and Tru-Cut needles in diagnosing cirrhosis. Goldner F. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 1979 Sep;1(3):229-31
- A percutaneous instrument for biopsy of soft tissue masses. Miller DG. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;17(2):195-200
- Fine needle aspiration and breast disease [letter] Black MM. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):284
- Aspiration cytology in the preoperative management of breast cancer. Gardecki TI, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Oct 11; 2(8198):790-2
- New device for needle aspiration cytology [letter] Greening WP, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):949
- Inexpensive plastic brain biopsy needle for use in the computed tomographic scanner. Levy WJ, et al.
- Neurosurgery* 1980 Dec;7(6):606-7
- Percutaneous needle biopsy of long-bone lesions facilitated by the use of a hand drill. Cohen MA, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jun;139(3):750-1
- Post-localization needle for breast biopsy of nonpalpable lesions. Homer MJ, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Jul;140(1):241-2
- Muscle biopsies [letter] du Plessis MP, et al.
- S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 27;59(27):968
- Stereotactic guided biopsy in the computerized tomographic scanner. Rushworth RG. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Dec;14(6):451-4
- [Liver aspiration biopsy with a disposable instrument: Hepafix (author's transl)] Dupont T, et al.
- Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 17;10(2):101-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A biopsy fitting for ductal pathology of the breast (author's transl)] Eisenscher A, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 21;10(7):509-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [A new needle for puncture-biopsy of the liver during laparoscopy] Michel H. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Mar 28; 10(14):1147 (Fre)
- [Preliminary results using the histocan needle biopsy for the microscopic evaluation of gynecologic tumours (author's transl)] Höffken H, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1981 Mar;41(3):184-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experiences with the new automatic biopsy pistol for tru-cut biopsies] Brun del Re R, et al. *Gynakol Rundsch* 1981;21 Suppl 1:41-4 (Ger)
- [Menghini percutaneous liver biopsy in pediatrics using a disposable puncture set] Reddemann H.
- Kinderärztl Prax* 1980 Sep;48(9):492-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Experience with sonographically controlled fine-needle punctures with permanent visual control (author's transl)] Otto R, et al. *ROEFO* 1980 Oct;133(4):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Percutaneous antegrade pyelography with a fine needle] Finn H, et al. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Sep 15;35(18):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Bone marrow involvement in malignant lymphoma—with emphasis on the bone marrow biopsy by Jamshidi needle (author's transl)] Sampi K, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Apr; 21(4):520-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A new single unit for liver biopsy easy to handle and with few complications] Broström C, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1981; 78(15):1543-4 (Swe)
- METHODS
- Fine-needle biopsy of sarcomas of the breast. Degrell I. *Acta Med Acad Sci Hung* 1980;37(1):73-81
- Steerable real-time sonographically guided needle biopsy. Buonocore E, et al. *AJR* 1981 Feb;136(2):387-92
- Tissue core biopsy of abdominal tumors with a 22 gauge cutting needle. Isler RJ, et al. *AJR* 1981 Apr;136(4):725-8
- Transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy: accuracy of cytologic typing of malignant neoplasms. Thornbury JR, et al. *AJR* 1981 Apr;136(4):719-24
- Percutaneous needle biopsy in abdominal lymphoma. Zornoza J, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jan;136(1):97-103
- Fine-needle aspiration biopsy with CT guidance. Penkava RR, et al. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Jul;23(1):155-60
- Percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of intra-abdominal lesions with ultrasound guidance. Voh HC.
- Am J Gastroenterol* 1981 Feb;75(2):148-52
- Fine-needle aspiration cytology in the management of gynecologic cancer. Belinson JL, et al.
- Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jan 15;139(2):148-53
- Rectal suction biopsy for the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Andrassy RJ, et al. *Ann Surg* 1981 Apr; 193(4):419-24
- Modification to the technique of percutaneous pleural biopsy using Abrams' needle. Raja OG, et al. *Br J Dis Chest* 1980 Jul;74(3):285-6
- How to biopsy the marrow. Colvin BT. *Br J Hosp Med* 1980 Aug;24(2):176-8
- Kidney biopsy [letter] *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):306
- Kidney biopsy [letter] Bretland PM, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):619
- Bone-marrow aspiration and trephine biopsy [letter] Garrett JV. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):519
- Bone-marrow aspiration and trephine biopsy [letter] Jacobs P. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):944
- Bone-marrow aspiration and trephine biopsy (1). Knowles S, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):204-5
- Bone-marrow aspiration and trephine biopsy (2). Knowles S, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):280-1
- Bone-marrow aspiration [letter] Leonard R. *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1286-7
- Aspiration and injection of joints (1). Williams P, et al.
- Br Med J* 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):990-2
- Aspiration and injection of joints (2). Williams P, et al.
- Br Med J* 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1048-9
- Percutaneous needle biopsy of the lung. Allison DJ, et al.
- Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):875-8
- Tumours of the vertebral body. Transpedicular biopsy with posterior surgical stabilisation. Travaglini FH.
- Bull Hosp Joint Dis* 1979;40:1-12
- Needle biopsy diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Beazley RM. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1685-7
- Guided percutaneous fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the

- liver. Ho CS, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1781-5.
Bronchoscopic biopsy and brushing with fluoroscopic guidance in nodular metastatic lung cancer. Cortese DA, et al. *Chest* 1981 May;79(5):610-1.
Transbronchial needle aspiration for diagnosis of lung cancer. Wang KP, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1):48-50.
Synovial biopsy by Franklin-Silverman needle. Moon MS, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Jul-Aug;150:224-8.
Percutaneous aspiration biopsy of abdomen and retroperitoneum. Ennis MG, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1980 Sep;31(5):611-6.
Chiba needle in renal puncture guided by real-time ultrasound. Lamont AC, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 Jul;32(4):421-4.
Ultrasonically guided percutaneous puncture and analysis of aspirated material of cystic pancreatic lesions. Schwark WB. *Digestion* 1981;21(4):184-92.
Percutaneous needle biopsy of skeletal muscle in childhood. Sengers RC, et al. *Eur J Pediatr* 1980 Oct;135(1):21-9.
The significance of fine needle aspiration cytology for the diagnosis and treatment of malignant lymphomas. Lopes Cardozo P. *Folia Haematol (Lepz)* 1980;107(4):601-20.
Biopsy of bowel wall pathology under ultrasound control. Ennis MG, et al. *Gastrointest Radiol* 1981 Jan 15;6(1):17-20.
The needle: a useful technique for evaluating inflamed joints. Sterba G, et al. *Geriatrics* 1981 May;36(5):113-26.
Diagnosis of salivary gland tumors by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Sismanis A, et al. *Head Neck Surg* 1981 Jul-Aug;3(6):482-9.
Diagnosis of osteopetrosis (Albers-Schönberg) by Jamshidi needle biopsy [letter]. Grouls V. *Hum Pathol* 1981 Feb;12(2):198-9.
Trans - thoracic needle biopsy of lung. Vyas JJ, et al. *Indian J Cancer* 1980 Jun;17(2):95-6.
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of mediastinal masses. A new approach to diagnosis. Rosenberg A, et al.
Int J Med Sci 1981 Jan;1(1):49-52.
Radiographically guided needle biopsy of abdominal neoplasms—why, how, where, why? Wittenberg J, et al. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 1979 Sep;13(3):273-84.
CT-guided closed biopsy of the spine. Adapon BD, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Feb;5(1):73-8.
Percutaneous liver biopsy. A safe outpatient procedure. Shadcherr A. *J Kans Med Soc* 1981 Jun;82(6):287-8.
The correlation between colonoscopic directed biopsy, cervical cytology and cervical conization [letter]. Ayuthya WI. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1980 Sep;63(9):534.
Fluoroscopically guided percutaneous bone biopsy. Carrera GF, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 21;246(8):884-5.
Fine needle aspiration biopsy of lymph nodes. Luqman M, et al. *JPMMA* 1980 Dec;30(12):267-7.
Ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of hepatic and pancreatic space-occupying lesions and percutaneous abscess drainage. Braun B, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1981 Jun 15;59(12):707-12.
Needle bone biopsy: how, when, why. Weinstein RS. *Med Times* 1981 May;109(5):25-6s,11s-13s.
Monolayer cultures of cells originating from ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration biopsies. Vilen M, et al. *Oncology* 1981;38(2):121-5.
Ultrasonically guided needle biopsy and cytologic diagnosis of solid intraocular tumors. Jakobić FA, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1979 Sep;86(9):1662-81.
CT-guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of orbital optic nerve tumors. Kennerdell JS, et al. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1980 Jun;87(6):491-6.
Improved reliability in tumor diagnosis by fine needle aspiration. Goldberg NH, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 Apr;67(4):492-8.
Cytologic examination of the breast: a safe, simple, and accurate technique. Tallent DD, et al. *Postgrad Med* 1981 Feb;69(2):91-4, 97-8.
Diagnostic evaluation of the in situ inflammatory response of renal allograft rejection. Häyry P, et al. *Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc* 1980;17:418-23.
Percutaneous aspiration biopsy of the lung. The double needle technique. Wales LR, et al. *Radiologe* 1981 Mar;21(3):150-4.
Ultrasonically guided punctures. A modified technique. Lindgren PG. *Radiology* 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):235-7.
Direct percutaneous needle aspiration of localized pulmonary lesions: result in 422 patients. Westcott LJ. *Radiology* 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):31-5.
Gas contrast guided needle biopsy of the head of the pancreas. Yandow DR, et al. *Radiology* 1980 Nov;137(2):543-4.
Needle aspiration biopsy in suspected pulmonary carcinoma. Dull WL. *Respiration* 1980;39(5):291-4.
Computed tomography in guiding of fine needle aspiration biopsy of the lung and mediastinum. Adler O, et al. *ROFO* 1980 Aug;133(2):135-7.
Fine needle aspiration biopsy of abdominal masses. Mueller PR, et al. *Semin Roentgenol* 1981 Jan;16(1):52-61.
Needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules. Silver CE, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Apr;152(4):469-72.
Periureteral thin-needle aspiration biopsy. Barbaric ZL, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1981;2(3):181-5.
Needle biopsy of prostate [letter]. McDuffie RW. *Urology* 1981 May;17(5):511.
Laparoscopic liver biopsy. Terry SI, et al. *West Indian Med J* 1980 Sep;29(3):198-202.
[Renal biopsy by Tru-cut needle (author's transl)] Liu P. *Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih* 1979;18(5):345-8 (Chi) [Percutaneous needle biopsy of kidney after transplantation (author's transl)] Guo YL.
Chung Hua Wei Ko Tsa Chih 1980;18(5):464-5 (Chi) [Percutaneous trans thoracic lung needle biopsy in well-defined pulmonary lesions. A comparative study of two different techniques (author's transl)] Polak J, et al. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1981 Feb 19;120(7):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze) [Ultrasonically guided percutaneous puncture in diagnosis of infra-diaphragmatic lesions. A preliminary study (author's transl)] Briffod M, et al. *Ann Chir* 1981;29(3):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre) [Cytodiagnosis by needle aspiration-biopsy in pancreatic diseases: a preliminary study (author's transl)] Labadie M, et al. *Arch Anat Cytol Pathol* 1980;28(3):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre) [Muscle biopsies. New techniques and prospects] Sibilly A, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Nov 29;9(45):3455 (Fre) [Bacteriological diagnosis of infectious sacro-iliitis by percutaneous puncture biopsy using a trocar] Vinceneux P, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1980 Sep 13;9(32):2253-4 (Fre) [Multiple pleural biopsies: a simplified technique (author's transl)] Martin-Lalande J. *Poumon Coeur* 1981 Jan-Feb;37(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre) [Deep bone biopsy using a trocar under television radiography in sacroiliac arthritis] Chevrot A, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Jan;48(1):95-9 (Fre) [Deep bone biopsy using a trocar under television radiography in vertebral disk infections] Chevrot A, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Jan;48(1):51-7 (Fre) [Technic of trocar percutaneous puncture biopsy of the sacroiliac joint in the bacteriological and histological diagnosis of sacroiliitis] Vinceneux P, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoart* 1981 Jan;48(1):93-4 (Fre) [Ultrasonically guided percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of pancreatic tumours under permanent visual control (author's transl)] Otto R, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jun 13;105(24):853-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger) [Ultrasonically guided percutaneous transperitoneal fine needle biopsy of pancreatic tumours (author's transl)] Schwark WB, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Jul 18;105(29):1019-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger) [Transrectal aspiration biopsy of the prostate] Göttinger H, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Sep 11;98(34):1273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger) [Lymphatic metastasis in prostatic carcinoma. Diagnostic value of staging and transcutaneous needle biopsy] Rothenberger K, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Sep 11;98(34):1279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger) [Improvement in transcutaneous needle biopsy techniques] Rothenberger K, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Sep 11;98(34):1283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger) [Aspiration biopsy of the spine (author's transl)] Scholl R, et al. *Orthopaede* 1981 Apr;10(2):114-8 (Ger) [Cytological diagnosis of peripheral lung tumours by combined evaluation of catheter and aspiration biopsies (author's transl)] Atay Z, et al. *Prax Klin Pneumol* 1981 May;35(5):220-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger) [Use of mammography for position-controlled fine needle biopsy] Brezina K. *Roentgenpraxis* 1980 Oct;33(10):235-42 (Ger) [Trans thoracic needle-biopsy in coin-lesions of the lung-comparison of the results of different procedures (author's transl)] Dürschmid H, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980;155(3):314-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger) [Trans thoracic lung biopsy in interstitial pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Haenselt V, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980;155(3):305-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger) [Trans thoracic puncture biopsy (author's transl)] Preisler B, et al. *Z Erkr Atmungsorgane* 1980 Mar;154(3):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger) [Intervention radiology for guided needle aspiration biopsy (author's transl)] Schumann E, et al. *Zentralbl Chir* 1980;105(9):594-604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger) [Laparoscopic aspiration of Graafian follicle—its action on ovocyte ultrastructure (author's transl)] Tesafik J, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(12):641-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger) [Aimed liver biopsy in the course of laparoscopy (author's transl)] Vadalá G, et al. *Chir Ital* 1979 Aug;31(4):569-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita) [Report on 700 liver biopsies performed in a division of medicine and in- and outpatients] Ajolfi C, et al. *Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol* 1979 Oct-Dec;25(4):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita) [Percutaneous biopsy of the pancreas guided by ultrasound] Durante E. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1979 Dec;65(12):933-4 (Ita) [Percutaneous biopsy of the lungs: 136 biopsies in 80 patients (author's transl)] Falappa P, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1979 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):495-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita) [Pistolet-aspiration method for the early diagnosis of pre-neoplastic and neoplastic lesions of the endometrium] Costa S, et al. *Riv Ital Ginecol* 1980;59(2-3):213-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita) [B-mode ultrasonic guidance for renal biopsy (author's transl)] Hasegawa H, et al. *Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi* 1980 Sep;22(9):1141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn) [Diagnosis of lung cancer by trans thoracic needle biopsy] Naruke T, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1980 Jul;38(7):2629-35 (Jpn) [Percutaneous aspiration biopsy of the gallbladder by ultrasound guidance (author's transl)] *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec;77(12):1985 (Jpn) [Ultrasonically guided percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas. VI: Clinical evaluation of percutaneous puncture of pancreatic cysts (author's transl)] Yamanaka T, et al. *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;77(11):1794-804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn) [Puncture biopsy of the lung] Kato H, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980;Suppl:95-109 (Jpn) [Puncture biopsy] Sakai Y. *Rinsho Byori* 1980;Suppl:81-5 (Jpn) [Cytodiagnosis of lung neoplasms by trans-cutaneous biopsy—comparison with trans-tracheal approach] Sawada K. *Rinsho Byori* 1980;Suppl:86-94 (Jpn) [Experiences with transrectal needle biopsy of the prostate] Karlsen S, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Oct 30;100(30):1771-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor) [Value of fine-needle biopsy and ultrasonic examination for the determination of the nature of neoplasm recurrence after various surgical procedures] Dudkiewicz J, et al. *Ginekol Pol* 1980 Oct;51(10):917-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol) [Value of simultaneous laparoscopy and needle biopsy for detection of neoplastic metastases in the abdominal cavity] Berner J, et al. *Nowotwory* 1980 Jul-Sep;30(3):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol) [Trans thoracic needle biopsy in the diagnosis of primary bronchial cancer] Mlynarczyk W, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1980 Nov;48(11):751-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol) [Usefulness of thin-needle biopsy in the diagnosis of peripheral lung lesions (based on personal experience)] Moskwa Z. *Pneumonol Pol* 1981;49(4):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol) [Use of real-time scanning for chorionic biopsy] Kazi Z, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;3(3):53-4 (Rus) [10 years' experience of ambulatory transrectal puncture biopsy of the prostate] Golikberg MI, et al. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus) [Stereotaxic biopsy of supratentorial brain tumors] Melikian AG. *Zh Vopr Neurokhir* 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):55-9 (149 ref.) (Rus) [Testicular cytology as a means of diagnosing germinal activity] Elizalde Amatria A, et al. *Actas Urol Esp* 1980 Nov-Dec;4(6):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa) (Swe)
- MORTALITY**
[Sternal puncture with a fatal outcome] Gerdin B. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Sep 24;77(39):3384-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- STANDARDS**
[Accuracy of thyroid aspiration punctures] Dannmeier H, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Dec 19;31(51-52):1877-8 (Ger)
- VETERINARY**
Fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of canine thyroid carcinoma. Thompson EJ, et al. *Can Vet J* 1980 Jun;21(6):186-8.
Equine renal biopsy: indications, technic interpretation and complications. Bayly WM, et al. *Mod Vet Pract* 1980 Sep;61(9):763-8.
Muscle biopsy technique for fish stock management. McAndrew BJ. *Vet Rec* 1981 Jun 13;108(24):516
- BIOPTERIN** see under **PTERIDINES**
- BIOSTATISTICS** see **BIOMETRY**
- BIOTIN**
A comparative study of the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method and an avidin-biotin complex method for studying polypeptide hormones with radioimmunoassay antibodies. Hsu SM, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 May;75(5):734-8.
Cytochemical localization of ornithine decarboxylase with rhodamine or biotin-labeled alpha-difluoromethylornithine. An example for the use of labeled irreversible enzyme inhibitors as cytochemical markers. Gilad GM, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 Jun;29(6):687-92.
Use of avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex (ABC) in immunoperoxidase techniques: a comparison between ABC and unlabeled antibody (PAP) procedures. Hsu SM, et al. *J Histochem Cytochem* 1981 Apr;29(4):577-80
- ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**
The use of antiavidin antibody and avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex in immunoperoxidase techniques. Hsu SM, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jun;75(6):816-21.
Biotin status, blood pyruvate carboxylase (EC 6.4.1.1) activity and performance in broilers under different conditions of bird husbandry and diet processing. Whitehead CC, et al. *Br J Nutr* 1980 May;43(3):541-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The application of low voltage mass spectrometry to the determination of extent and location of deuterium substitution in dehydrobiotin. Frappier F, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 May;7(5):185-8.

The use of the 2-aminobiotin-avidin interaction for the selective retrieval of labeled plasma membrane components. Orr GA. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jan 25;256(2):761-6.

Iminobiotin affinity columns and their application to retrieval of streptavidin. Hofmann K, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1980 Aug;77(8):4666-8.

ANALYSIS

Characterization of a membrane-bound biotin-containing enzyme: oxaloacetate decarboxylase from *Klebsiella aerogenes*. Dimroth P. *Eur J Biochem* 1981 Apr;115(2):353-8.

BLOOD

Serum and urinary biotin levels during treatment of holocarboxylase synthetase deficiency. Roth KS, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Feb 5;109(3):337-40.

Blood pyruvate carboxylase activity as a criterion of biotin status in young pigs. Whitehead CC, et al. *Res Vet Sci* 1980 Jul;29(1):126-8.

DEFICIENCY

Pyruvate carboxylase activities in red blood cells and liver of chicks and their dependency on biotin status. First results with activation assays. Glatzle D, et al. *Acta Vitaminol Enzymol* 1979;1(1-6):19-31.

Acetyl-CoA carboxylase activities in blood and liver of chicks and their dependency on biotin status. Glatzle D, et al. *Acta Vitaminol Enzymol* 1979;1(1-6):11-8.

Vitamins and alopecia [editorial] Goldsmith LA. *Arch Dermatol* 1980 Oct;116(10):1134-5.

Behaviour in biotin-deficient rats of thymic peptides controlling DNA transcription. Petrelli F, et al. *Arch Int Physiol Biochem* 1980 May;88(2):163-8.

Effects of biotin, with or without sodium nitrite, on weight, food and fluid intake, and on methemoglobin, lactate and lipids in the blood of rats. Britton HB, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(3):246-61.

Vitamins and alcoholism. V. Riboflavin, VI. Niacin, VII. Pantothenic acid, and VIII. Biotin. Bonjour JP. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1980;50(4):425-40 (92 ref.).

Biotin deficiency [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 May 30;1(i8231):1195.

Defective biotin absorption in multiple carboxylase deficiency [letter] Munnich A, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):263.

Biotin deficiency: an unusual complication of parenteral alimentation. Mock DM, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 2;304(14):820-3.

New light on biotin deficiency [editorial] Tanaka K. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 2;304(14):839-40.

Biotin-responsive carboxylase deficiency associated with subnormal plasma and urinary biotin. Thoenes J, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 2;304(14):817-20.

Biotin deficiency as a complication of incomplete parenteral nutrition. *Nutr Rev* 1981 Jul;39(7):274-7.

[Effects of propionic acid metabolic precursors in biotin-deprived rats] Cherruau B, et al. *Nutr Metab* 1980;24(6):367-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of peroxidase-avidin conjugate for the demonstration of intracellular antigen. Yasuda K, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):306-8.

Amplification of the biotin-avidin immunofluorescence technique. Berman JW, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1980;36(3-4):335-8.

GENETICS

Sequence and properties of operator mutations in the bio operon of *Escherichia coli*. Barker DF, et al. *Gene* 1981 Jan-Feb;13(1):89-102.

Use of bio-lac fusion strains to study regulation of biotin biosynthesis in *Escherichia coli*. Barker DF, et al. *J Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;143(2):789-800.

IMMUNOLOGY

Transcarboxylase. An electron microscopic study of the enzyme with antibodies to biotin. Harmon FR, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9458-64.

METABOLISM

[Thiamine and biotin requirements of yeasts growing on methanol and ethanol] Vihkaniemi IuD, et al. *Mikrobiologia* 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):628-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of biotin on lipids and other constituents of plasma of healthy men and women. Marshall MW, et al. *Artery* 1980;7(4):330-51.

Performance of laying hens fed on practical diets containing different levels of supplemental biotin during the rearing and laying stages. Whitehead CC. *Br J Nutr* 1980 Sep;

44(2):151-9.

The effects of manganese, biotin, and choline on hexosamine and hydroxyproline content as related to leg weakness. Stock RH, et al. *Poult Sci* 1981 May;60(5):1012-6.

[Interaction of biotin with complex form of insulin from donors and patients with diabetes mellitus] Gracheva NK. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)* 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The biotin requirement of HeLa cells. Dakshinamurti K, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1981 Jun;107(3):427-38.

The assessment of biotin status in man and animals. Whitehead CC. *Proc Nutr Soc* 1981 May;40(2):165-72 (34 ref.).

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intermittent ataxia and immunodeficiency with multiple carboxylase deficiencies: a biotin-responsive disorder. Sander JE, et al. *Ann Neurol* 1980 Nov;8(5):544-7.

Infantile flexural seborrheic dermatitis. Neither biotin nor essential fatty acid deficiency. Erlichman M, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Jul;56(7):560-2.

Biochemical mechanisms of biotin and thiamin action and relationships to genetic disease. Utter MF, et al. *Birth Defects* 1980;16(1):289-304.

Two forms of biotin-responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency. Sweetman L. *J Inherited Metab Dis* 1981;4(2):53-4.

Biotin-responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency of infantile onset. Packman S, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Sep;99(3):421-3.

The neonatal form of biotin-responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency. Packman S, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Sep;99(3):418-20.

Reassessment of biotin-responsiveness in 'unresponsive' propionyl CoA carboxylase deficiency. Wolf B. *J Pediatr* 1980 Dec;97(6):964-6.

Biotin for neurologic disorders of uremia [letter] Yatzidis H, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 24;305(13):764.

Biotin responsive lameness of New Zealand pigs. Money DF, et al. *NZ Vet J* 1981 Mar;29(3):33-4.

Multiple carboxylase deficiency: clinical and biochemical improvement following neonatal biotin treatment. Wolf B, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jul;68(1):113-8.

Influence of biotin supplementation on foot lesions in sows [letter] *Vet Rec* 1980 Nov 1;107(18):430.

Foot rot of pigs: the influence of biotin supplementation on foot lesions in sows. Penny RH, et al. *Vet Rec* 1980 Oct 11;107(15):350-1.

[Alopecia, chronic candidosis, mental retardation and repeated ketoacidotic comas curable by biotin administration: multiple carboxylase deficiency (author's transl)] Munnich A, et al. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 1980;131(7):435-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple biotin-dependent carboxylase deficiencies (author's transl)] Munnich A, et al. *Arch Fr Pediatr* 1981 Feb;38(2):83-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Convulsions in an infant with biotin-dependent 3-methylcrotonylglycinuria] Lehnert W, et al. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 1980 May;128(5):380-1 (Ger)

URINE

Serum and urinary biotin levels during treatment of holocarboxylase synthetase deficiency. Roth KS, et al. *Clin Chim Acta* 1981 Feb 5;109(3):337-40.

BIOTRANSFORMATION

A new animal model for the study of cutaneous drug-metabolizing enzymes. Goerz G, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1981;270(3):367-9.

Membrane fluidity and drug metabolism in liver microsomes of lean, ob/ob and db/db mice. Rouer E, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Jul 16;95(1):41-6.

A new method for measuring covalent binding of chemicals to cellular macromolecules. Sun JD, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1980 Oct;32(1-2):41-61.

The role of the drug-metabolizing enzymes. Bridges JW. *Ciba Found Symp* 1980;76(5):5-24.

Regulation of human drug metabolism by dietary factors. Conney AH, et al. *Ciba Found Symp* 1980;76(147-67).

Pharmacokinetic factors governing the steady-state concentrations of foreign chemicals and their metabolites. Gillette JR. *Ciba Found Symp* 1980;76(191-217).

Influence of foreign compounds on formation and disposition of reactive metabolites. Oesch F. *Ciba Found Symp* 1980;76(169-89).

High-pressure liquid chromatography coupled with a radioactivity detector: investigation into the biotransformations of tritium and carbon-14 labeled compounds. Dugger HA, et al. *Drug Metab Rev* 1979;10(2):247-69.

Stability of activating systems for in vitro mutagenesis assays: enzyme activity and activating ability following long-term storage at -85 degrees C. Dent JG, et al. *Environ Mutagen* 1981;3(2):167-79.

Basic requirements for in vitro metabolic activation systems in mutagenesis testing. Wood AW, et al. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]* 1980; (2 Suppl):277-94.

Retrospective perfusion to probe the heterogeneous distribution

of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in rats. Pang KS, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Feb;216(2):339-46.

Metabolic activation by hamster and rat hepatocytes in the Salmonella mutagenicity assay. Pooley JA, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Dec;65(6):1293-8.

Activation of promutagens by liver homogenates isolated from female mice at different ages; lack of significant differences. Guttenplan JB, et al. *Mech Ageing Dev* 1981 May;16(1):29-35.

Role of metabolic activation in the sister chromatid exchange-inducing activity of ethyl carbamate (urethane) and vinyl carbamate. Csukás I, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 May;89(1):75-82.

Apparent activation of 2-acetylaminofluorene and some aromatic amines by cytosolic preparations. Forster R, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Aug;85(4):187-94.

Enhancement of hepatic microsomal-mediated bacterial mutagenesis by the rat liver soluble protein fraction. Saccone GT, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Feb;88(2):135-45.

Comparison of metabolic systems required to activate pro-mutagens/carcinogens in vitro for sister-chromatid exchange studies. Wojciechowski JP, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jan;88(1):89-97.

[Biotransformation: its effects on the actions and side effects of drugs] Kolenda KD. *Med Monatsschr Pharm* 1981 Jul;4(7):201-11 (46 ref.) (Ger)

[Drug therapy in renal failure] Lachhein L. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 1980 Aug 1;35(15):Suppl 38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of mixed function oxidases on phthalophen transformation in rat liver] Voronina VM, et al. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of salicylate-copper complex on the metabolic activation in phagocytizing granulocytes. Auclair C, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 15;29(22):3105-9.

Effects of inducers and inhibitors on drug-metabolizing enzymes and on drug toxicity in extrahepatic tissues. Boyd MR. *Ciba Found Symp* 1980;76(4):43-66.

Effects of L-cysteine and O-acetyl-L-serine in the synthesis and mutagenicity of azide metabolite. Owais WM, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Jan;80(1):99-104.

BIPERIDEN see under PIPERIDINES

BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Physicochemical profile of a new antiinflammatory drug: difenpiramide. Trebbi A, et al. *Boll Chim Farm* 1979 Dec;118(12):729-38.

Hyperkeratosis induced by sunlight degradation products of the major polybrominated biphenyl in Firemaster. Patterson DG, et al. *Science* 1981 Aug 21;213(4510):901-2.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Environmental contamination of human breast milk [editorial] Barr M Jr. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Feb;71(2):134-6.

Long-term performance and health cows experimentally exposed to polybrominated biphenyls. Willett LB, et al. *J Dairy Sci* 1980 Dec;63(12):2090-102.

Memory performance of chemical workers exposed to polybrominated biphenyls. Brown GG, et al. *Science* 1981 Jun 19;212(4501):1413-5.

ANALYSIS

Application of an improved steam distillation procedure in residue analysis. Part. II. Determination of 2-phenylphenol in citrus fruits by a spectrophotometric method. Tanaka A, et al. *Analyst* 1981 Jan;106(1258):94-9.

Polybrominated biphenyl congener levels and distribution patterns in raw and cooked beef. Zabik ME, et al. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980;9(6):651-9.

Method for analysis of polybrominated biphenyls by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Erickson MD, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Mar;7(3):99-104.

Fragmentation pathways in electron impact mass spectra of methoxyhalobiphenyls. Tulp MT, et al. *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 1980 Mar;7(3):109-14.

Mass fragmentographic determination of polymethylbiphenyl in foods contaminated with petroleum products. Adachi K. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981 Jun;26(6):737-44.

GC-EC analysis of polybrominated biphenyl constituents of Firemaster FF-1 using tetrabromobiphenyl as an internal standard. Domino EF, et al. *J Anal Toxicol* 1980 Nov-Dec;4(6):299-304.

IMMUNOLOGY

Polybrominated biphenyl toxicosis in swine: Effects on some aspects of the immune system in lactating sows and their offspring. Howard SK, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;55(1):146-53.

METABOLISM

Deuterium-isotope effect in the biotransformation of 4-ethynylbiphenyls to 4-biphenylacetic acids by rat hepatic microsomes. McMahon RE, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):662-7.

The metabolic oxidation of the ethynyl group in 4-ethynylbiphenyl in vitro. Wade A, et al. *Biochem J* 1980 Jun 15;188(3):867-72

A comparison of biphenyl 4-hydroxylation and 4-methoxybiphenyl O-demethylation in rat liver microsomes. Fry JR. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1915-9

Studies on the use of activated charcoal and cholestyramine for reducing the body burden of polybrominated biphenyls. McConnell EE, et al. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 1980;3(3):277-92

Differential tissue distribution of various polybrominated biphenyls of Firemaster FF-1 in male rats. Domino EF, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):332-6

The effect of 3-methylcholanthrene, Aroclor 1254, and phenobarbital induction on the metabolism of biphenyl by rat and mouse 9000g supernatant liver fractions. Halpaap-Wood K, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):103-7

The effect of phenobarbital and beta-naphthoflavone induction on the metabolism of biphenyl in the rat and mouse. Halpaap-Wood K, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):97-102

Biphenyl metabolism by rat liver microsomes: regioselective effects of inducers, inhibitors, and solvents. Haugen DA. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1981 May-Jun;9(3):212-8

Metabolism as a prerequisite for the porphyrinogenic action of polyhalogenated aromatics, with special reference to hexachlorobenzene and polybrominated biphenyls (Firemaster BP-6). Debets FM, et al. *Int J Biochem* 1980;12(5-6):1019-25

Hydroxylations of biphenyl by fungi. Smith RV, et al. *J Appl Bacteriol* 1980 Aug;49(1):65-73

The in vitro metabolism of 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexabromobiphenyl. Purdy R, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Aug;4(1):277-84

Biodehalogenation and metabolism of 125I]-4-iodobiphenyl. Sinshheimer JE, et al. *J Pharm Sci* 1981 May;70(5):546-9

Urinary metabolism of orally administered ortho-phenyl phenol in dogs and cats. Savides MC, et al. *Toxicology* 1980;17(3):355-63

Activation of hepatic microsomal biphenyl 2-hydroxylation by corticosteroids. Benford DJ, et al. *Xenobiotica* 1980 May;10(5):329-26

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of itanoxone—a new hypolipidemic and hypouricemic drug—on platelet and vascular prostaglandin generation in rats. Livio M, et al. *Atherosclerosis* 1981 Jul;39(4):469-77

Structure-activity relationships in halogenated biphenyls: unifying hypothesis for structural specificity. McKinney JD, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Jan;33(2-3):271-83

Potent induction of rat liver microsomal, drug-metabolizing enzymes by 2,3,3',4,4',5'-hexabromobiphenyl, a component of firemaster. Robertson LW, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Apr;35(1):13-24

Differential tissue distribution of various polybrominated biphenyls of Firemaster FF-1 in male rats. Domino EF, et al. *Drug Metab Dispos* 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):332-6

PBB inhibits metabolic cooperation in Chinese hamster cells in vitro: its potential as a tumor promoter. Trosko JE, et al. *Environ Health Perspect* 1981 Jan;37:179-82

Effect of polybrominated biphenyls on the accumulation of DNA, RNA, and protein in cultured rat embryos following maternal administration. Fisher DL. *Environ Res* 1980 Dec;23(2):334-40

A correlated thin section and freeze-fracture study of o-phenylphenol-induced alterations in the rat liver. Robenek H, et al. *Exp Cell Biol* 1980;48(6):404-20

Effects of a mammalian cholesterol biosynthesis inhibitor on adipocyte ultrastructure and metamorphosis in *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera). McGuire EJ, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1099-101

Effect of polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) on the pituitary—thyroid axis of the rat. Allen-Rowlands CF, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 Apr;166(4):506-14

Altered metabolism of progesterone by hepatic microsomes from rats following dietary exposure to polybrominated biphenyls. Arneric SP, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Jun 30;54(2):187-96

Endocrinological, neurochemical, and anabolic effects of polybrominated biphenyls in male and female rats. Johnston CA, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Nov;56(2):240-7

Induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes by fractionated commercial polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs). Robertson L, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Feb;57(2):254-62

Comparative induction of xenobiotic metabolism in rodent kidney, testis and liver by commercial mixtures of polybrominated biphenyls and polychlorinated biphenyls, phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene: absolute and temporal effects. Kluwe WM, et al. *Toxicology* 1981;20(2-3):259-73

POISONING

Toxicosis in sows and their pigs caused by feeding rations containing polybrominated biphenyls to sows during pregnancy and lactation. Werner PR, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 Feb;42(2):183-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of difenpiramide in local or circumscribed

inflammation in obstetrics and gynecology] Signorelli I, et al. *Clin Ter* 1981 Jul 15;98(1):37-46 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Effectiveness of acedist in the treatment of fascioliasis of sheep] Furmaga S, et al. *Wiad Parazytol* 1980;26(1):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.)

TOXICITY

The presence of intracellular lipid inclusions in hepatocytes of mice after chronic ingestion of polybrominated biphenyl. Martino LJ, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1981 Apr;47(2):155-8

The presence of hepatic intramitochondrial crystalline inclusions in polybrominated biphenyl-treated mice. Wilson-Martino NA, et al. *Arch Toxicol* 1980 Sep;45(3):233-9

Pediatric aspects of the Michigan polybrominated biphenyl contamination. Barr M Jr. *Environ Res* 1980 Apr;21(2):255-74

Induction of tumours of the urinary system in F344 rats by dietary administration of sodium o-phenylphenate. Hiraga K, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1981 Jun;19(3):303-10

The effect of polybrominated biphenyl on infants and young children. Weil WB, et al. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jan;98(1):47-51

Alterations in hepatic mixed-function oxidase activity of rainbow trout after acute treatment with polybrominated biphenyl isomers and Firemaster BP-6. Franklin RB, et al. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1981 May;7(5):817-27

Induction of liver tumors in female Sherman strain rats by polybrominated biphenyls. Kimbrough RD, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Mar;66(3):535-42

Correlation of systemic and biochemical effects of PBB with behavioral effects. Gause EM, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol* 1979 Winter;1(4):269-74

Effects of polybrominated biphenyl on a discrimination task in rats. Geller I, et al. *Neurobehav Toxicol* 1979 Winter;1(4):263-7

Polybrominated biphenyl toxicosis in the rat and mouse. Gupta BN, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jan;57(1):99-118

Influence of dietary polybrominated biphenyl on antibody and host defense responses in mice. Loose LD, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 15;59(1):25-39

The effects of orthophenylphenol, tris(2,3-dichloropropyl) phosphate, and cyclophosphamide on the immune system and host susceptibility of mice following subchronic exposure. Luster MI, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Apr;58(2):252-61

Biochemical and physiological sequelae to perinatal exposure to polybrominated biphenyls: a multigeneration study in rats. McCormack KM, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Jun 30;59(2):300-13

The human health effects of exposure to polybrominated biphenyls. Stross JK, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 30;58(1):145-50

Literature reviews of phenolic compounds, IV, o-Phenylphenol. Liao JT, et al. *Vet Hum Toxicol* 1980 Dec;22(6):406-8

BIPHENYLAMINES see AMINOBIPIHENYL COMPOUNDS

BIPHENYLDIAMINE see BENZIDINES

BIPOLAR DISORDER

Statistical predictions of suicide in depressives. Stallone F, et al. *Compr Psychiatry* 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):381-7

Computerized tomographic scan changes in manic-depressive illness [letter] Pearson GD, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):470

[The San Carlos 1000-500 Study. IV. Frequency and duration of hospitalizations for depression and their relation to the unipolar-bipolar classification] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL, et al. *Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr* 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):479-90 (Eng. Abstr.)

BLOOD

Histochemical changes of peripheral blood leukocytes during lithium treatment. Issidorides MR, et al. *Bibl Psychiatr* 1981;1(160):38-44

A study of the relationship between serum lithium and plasma cortisol levels in manic depressive patients [letter] Eroglu L, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1979 Jul;8(1):89-90

Growth hormone after TRH in women with depressive illness. Linkowski P, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;137:229-32

Monitoring of serum lithium levels in manic depressive psychosis. Subhash MN, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Nov;72:712-4

Neuroendocrine studies in affective disorders. Part 1. Plasma prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in affective disorders: effect of ECT. Coppen A, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1980 Dec;2(4):311-5

Neuroendocrine studies in affective disorders. Part 2. Plasma thyroid-stimulating hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in affective disorders: effect of ECT. Coppen A, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1980 Dec;2(4):317-20

Free and total plasma tryptophan in endogenous depression. Möller SE, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1979 Mar;1(1):69-76

ABO blood groups in manic-depressive patients. Rihmer Z,

et al. *J Affective Disord* 1981 Mar;3(1):1-7

Alteration of erythrocyte phosphate transport in primary depressive disorders. Szentistványi I, et al.

J Affective Disord 1980 Dec;2(4):229-38

Current concepts: I. The 24-hour profile of prolactin in depression. Mendlewicz J, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2015-24

Development of 'primary' hyperparathyroidism during lithium therapy: longitudinal study. Christiansen C, et al. *Neuropsychobiology* 1980;6(5):280-3

Changes in lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors in depression and mania. Extein I, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1979 Oct;1(2):191-7

Prolactin secretion in women with unipolar and bipolar depression. Linkowski P, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1980 Dec;3(3):265-71

Erythrocyte membrane cation carrier in manic-depressive psychosis. Naylor GJ, et al. *Psychol Med* 1980 Aug;10(3):521-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thiazide-induced hypercalcemia in a manic-depressive patient. Gammon GD, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;137(11):1453-5

MAOI-induced rapid cycling bipolar affective disorder in an adolescent. Mattsson A, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 May;138(5):677-9

Persistent bipolar illness after steroid administration. Pies R. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jul;141(8):1087

Vanadium in manic-depressive illness [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):511-2

Vanadium: a possible aetiological factor in manic depressive illness. Naylor GJ, et al. *Psychol Med* 1981 May;11(2):249-56

[Manic-depressive psychosis during treatment with ponalid]

Wysocki W. *Psychiatr Pol* 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):423-4

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of affective disorders—a reassessment of the bipolar-unipolar dichotomy. A clinical, laboratory, and family study. Taylor MA, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1980 Jun;2(2):95-109

[Attempt at a classification of manic-depressive disease course a communications pathology principle] Mitterauer B. *Psychiatr Clin (Basel)* 1981;14(1):35-42 (Eng. Abstr.)

[The 1,000-500 San Carlos Study. V. Frequency and duration of phases and intervals with respect to the unipolar-bipolar classification] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL, et al.

Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):9-20

COMPLICATIONS

Pure erotomania in manic-depressive psychosis. Guirguis WR. *Br J Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;138:139-40

Concomitant manic-depressive disease and antisocial personality [editorial] Pitts FN Jr. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;42(1):3

Depression-dependent dyskinesias in two cases of manic-depressive illness. Cutler NR, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1088-9

DIAGNOSIS

Dementia of bipolar illness: diagnosis and response to lithium. Cowdry RW, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Aug;138(8):1118-9

Differentiating mania from schizophrenia by the TRH test. Extein I, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Aug;137(8):981-2

Underdiagnosis of manic-depressive illness in a hospital unit. Keisling R. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 May;138(5):672-3

Antecedents of bipolar affective disorders in children. Laroche C, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jul;138(7):986-8

'Schizoaffective disorder': an invalid diagnosis? A comparison of schizoaffective disorder, schizophrenia, and affective disorder. Pope HG Jr, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Aug;137(8):921-7

Diagnosis according to Kraepelin [letter] Shorer CE. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;137(12):1625

Stability of psychiatric diagnosis. Schizophrenia and affective disorders followed up over a 30- to 40-year period. Tsuang MT, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 May;38(5):535-9

Bipolar affective psychosis with onset before age 16 years: report of 10 cases. Hassanyeh F, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;137:530-9

On adolescent manic-depressive psychosis. Long-term observation and follow-up study. Kimura S, et al.

Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1980;34(4):433-50

Misdiagnosis of black patients with manic depressive illness: second in a series. Bell CC, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Feb;73(2):101-7

Slow and rapid onset of manic episodes: implications for underlying biology. Post RM, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1981 Apr;4(2):229-37

Depressed patients with schizophrenic or paranoid symptoms. Brockington IF, et al. *Psychol Med* 1980 Nov;10(4):665-75

Changes of diagnosis to manic-depressive illness. Horgan D. *Psychol Med* 1981 Aug;11(3):517-23

Manic-depressive illness in early childhood: the case of

- Christopher. LaGrone DM. *South Med J* 1981 Apr; 74(4):479-81
- [Application of the characteristic interval method to differential diagnosis between the depressive phase of manic-depressive psychosis and reactive depression] Bacherikov NE, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1981; 81(4):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Diagnosing depression of a neurotic and subpsychotic character] Grigor'eva EA. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980; 80(11):1692-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Aggressiveness and manic-depressive psychosis. A study using the Mira y López psychokinetic test] Morinigo Domínguez A. *Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr* 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):125-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### DRUG THERAPY
- Renal function in lithium and non-lithium treated patients with affective disorders. Coppen A, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1980 Oct;62(4):343-55
- Lithium capsule. Holland PJ. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Sep; 24(3):147-8
- Hypomania as a stable state: lithium prophylaxis in two patients. Burtien W, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Apr; 138(4):523-4
- Effects of lithium on memory. Christodoulou GN, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;138(6):847-8
- Renal glomerular function and long-term lithium therapy. Depaulo JR Jr, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Mar; 138(3):324-7
- Effect of lithium on glycine levels in patients with affective disorders. Deutsch SI, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 May; 138(5):683-4
- Age, dementia, dyskinesias, and lithium response. Himmelhoch JM, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Aug; 137(8):941-5
- Alcohol consumption and trimipramine: a puzzling gender differential [letter] Kubacki A. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Aug; 138(8):1128
- Efficacy of lithium in treating mood disorder occurring after brain stem injury. Oyewumi LK, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;138(1):110-2
- New data on lithium and haloperidol incompatibility. Spring G, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;138(6):818-21
- Effects of lithium carbonate on memory and other cognitive functions. Squire LR, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Sep; 137(9):1042-6
- Hypomania and tricyclic antidepressant choice. Steele TE, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Nov;137(11):1457-8
- Prophylactic lithium carbonate with and without imipramine for bipolar I patients. A double-blind study. Quitkin FM, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Aug;38(8):902-7
- Rapid recurrence of mania following lithium withdrawal. Lapierre YD, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Dec;15(6):859-64
- Evaluation of lithium response. Psychometric findings. Ananth J, et al. *Can J Psychiatry* 1980 Mar;25(2):151-4
- Lithium: a biopsychosocial perspective. O'Connell RA, et al. *Compr Psychiatry* 1981 Jan-Feb;22(1):87-93
- The lithium clinic for treatment and prevention of manic depression: a cost benefit approach. Fieve RR. *Egypt J Psychiatry* 1979 Oct;2(2):166-90
- A lithium clinic in a community mental health center. Ellenberg J, et al. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 1980 Dec; 31(12):834-6
- The relative prophylactic efficacy of lithium against manic and depressive recurrences in bipolar patients. Rybakowski J, et al. *Int Pharmacopsychiatry* 1980;15(2):86-90
- Bipolar affective disorder, lithium carbonate and Ca++ ATPase. Choi SJ, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1981 Jun; 3(2):77-9
- Antidepressant potentiation of 5-hydroxytryptophan by L-deprenil in affective illness. Mendlewicz J, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1980 Jun;2(2):137-46
- Relationship between plasma ratio of tryptophan to competing amino acids and the response to L-tryptophan treatment in endogenously depressed patients. Möller SE, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1980 Mar;2(1):47-59
- The use of lithium carbonate in adolescence. Steinberg D. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 1980 Jul;21(3):263-71
- A practical approach to management of lithium concurrent with hyponatremia, diuretic therapy and/or chronic renal failure. Lippmann S, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981 Aug; 42(8):304-6
- Memory processing with lithium carbonate. Marusz T, et al. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1981 May;42(5):190-2
- Lithium nephrotoxicity [letter] Johnson GF, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Apr 4;1(7):376
- New approaches to the treatment of manic depressive illness. Naylor GJ. *Neuropharmacology* 1980 Dec;19(12):1233-4
- Estimation of lithium dose requirement by lithium clearance, serum lithium and saliva lithium following a loading dose of lithium carbonate. Tyrer SP, et al. *Neuropsychobiology* 1981;7(3):152-8
- Manic-depressive disorder. Paykel ES, et al. *Practitioner* 1981 Jan;225(1351):75-7, 79-81
- Repression and reactivation of lithium reflex from erythrocytes. Goodnick PJ, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1979 Oct; 1(2):147-52
- Prophylactic lithium with and without imipramine for bipolar I patients: a double-blind study [proceedings] Kane JM, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Jan;17(1):144-5
- Lithium and imipramine in the prophylaxis of unipolar and bipolar II depression: a prospective, placebo-controlled comparison [proceedings] Quitkin FM, et al. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1981 Jan;17(1):142-4
- Clinical and experimental study of oxyprothepine. Zapletalek M, et al. *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy* 1980; 23(4):487-90
- Morphological studies in a case of thyrotoxicosis complicated by lithium therapy for bipolar depression. McLaren KM, et al. *Scott Med J* 1981 Jul;26(3):235-9
- [Application of lithium carbonate in treating manic-depressive patients (report of 19 cases) (author's transl)] Wang ZY.
- Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1979; 12(4):204-6 (Chi)
- [Lithium in the treatment of manic-depressive psychoses (author's transl)] Lin HN, et al. *Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih* 1980 Dec;79(12):1122-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Administration of naloxone in schizophrenic psychoses and manic syndromes] Verhoeven WM, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Apr 4;125(14):532-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Lithium dose in relation to body weight and age in the preventive of relapses in manic-depressive psychosis] König L. *Agressologie* 1980;21(A):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Use of atropine in the treatment of depressive states] Nazarchuk AG. *Vrach Delo* 1980 Aug;(8):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of discontinuation of long-term preventive lithium therapy] Mikhailova NM, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr* 1980;80(8):1216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Slow-release lithium carbonate versus standard preparation in bipolar affective disorders (author's transl)] Bohacek N, et al. *Lijec Vjesn* 1980 Oct;102(10):575-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- ### ENZYMOLGY
- Monoamine oxidase: studies of normal and psychiatric populations in a tropical environment. Sengupta N, et al. *Enzyme* 1981;26(4):191-200
- Erythrocyte membrane adenosine triphosphatase activities in patients with endogenous depression and healthy subjects. Rybakowski J, et al. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1981 Feb; 11(1):61-4
- Some neuroendocrine parameters in bipolar and unipolar depression. Mendlewicz J, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1979 Mar;1(1):25-32
- Monoamine oxidase type A in fibroblasts from patients with bipolar depressive illness. Breakfield XO, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1980 Jul;2(3):307-14
- Reduced platelet MAO activity and vulnerability to psychiatric disorders. Pandey GN, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1980 Jul;2(3):315-21
- Platelet and erythrocyte-membrane adenosine triphosphatase activity in depressive and manic-depressive illness. Sengupta N, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1980 Dec;3(3):337-44
- ### ETIOLOGY
- [The origin of cycloid psychoses] Leonhard K. *Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)* 1981 Mar; 33(3):145-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### FAMILIAL & GENETIC
- A collaborative study of genetic linkage of bipolar manic-depressive illness and red/green colorblindness. A project of the biological psychiatry collaborative program of the world health organization. Gershon ES, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1980 Apr;61(4):319-38
- Cell membrane anomaly as a genetic marker for manic-depressive illness [letter] Mendlewicz J, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;138(1):119
- Alcoholism, homosexuality, and bipolar affective disorder [letter] Turner WJ. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Feb;138(2):262-3
- The outlook for children of manic-depressive patients [letter] Waters B. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;137(9):1126-7
- Multiple-threshold transmission of affective disorders. Baron M, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;38(1):79-84
- Nonreplication of linkage to X chromosome markers in bipolar illness [letter] Gershon ES. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;37(10):1200
- X-chromosome markers in bipolar illness [letter] Mendlewicz J. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;38(6):719-20
- Early- and late-onset bipolar illness. Taylor MA, et al. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;38(1):58-61
- Linkage between glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and manic-depressive psychosis. Mendlewicz J, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;137:337-42
- Is there a common genetic factor in bipolar and unipolar affective disorder? Winokur G. *Compr Psychiatry* 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):460-8
- Bipolar manic-depressive psychoses: results of a genetic investigation. Angst J, et al. *Hum Genet* 1980;55(2):237-54
- X-linkage in bipolar affective illness. Perspectives on genetic heterogeneity, pedigree analysis and the X-chromosome map. Baron M, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1981 Jun; 3(2):141-57 (30 ref.)
- A linkage study of manic-depressive disorder with HLA antigens, blood groups, serum proteins and red cell enzymes. Johnson GF, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1981 Mar; 3(1):43-58
- Psychiatric illness in the adult offspring of bipolar manic-depressives. Waters BG, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1980 Jun;2(2):119-26
- Manic-depressive illness associated with Turner's syndrome mosaicism. Fishbain DA, et al. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 1981 Jul; 169(7):459-61
- The transmission of manic depressive illness—II. Segregation analysis of three sets of family data. Bucher KD, et al. *J Psychiatry Res* 1981;16(1):65-78
- The transmission of manic depressive illness—I. Theory, description of the model and summary of results. Bucher KD, et al. *J Psychiatry Res* 1981;16(1):53-63
- X-chromosome threshold models of bipolar manic-depressive illness. Van Eerdewegh MM, et al. *J Psychiatry Res* 1979;15(4):215-38
- Juvenile and late onset forms of depressive disorder: genetic and biological characterization of bipolar and unipolar illness—a review. Mendlewicz J. *Maturitas* 1979 Jun; 1(4):229-34
- Cell membrane anomaly in genetically determined manic-depressive illness. Verbanck PM, et al. *Neuropsychobiology* 1981;7(4):185-7
- Genetic studies of manic-depressive illness. Gershon ES. *Pharmacopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmacol* 1980 Mar; 13(2):55-61 (42 ref.)
- Lithium in children of lithium-responding parents. McKnew DH, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1981 Apr;4(2):171-80
- Defective genetic control of sodium-pump density in manic depressive psychosis. Naylor GJ, et al. *Psychol Med* 1981 May;11(2):257-63
- [Manic-depressive psychosis and circadian and circannual rhythms—genetic aspects (author's transl)] Zvolisky P. *Cas Lek Cesk* 1980 Jun 27;119(25-26):700-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Genetics of endogenous psychoses] Zerbin-Rudin E. *Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr* 1979; 125(2):287-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Distribution of ABO blood groups in patients with manic-depressive psychosis] Rihmer Z, et al. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Aug 17;121(33):1993-6 (Hung)
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- HLA antigens in affective disorders and schizophrenia. Mendlewicz J, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1981 Mar;3(1):17-24
- ### METABOLISM
- Noradrenergic function and depression, too much or too little? Maas JW, et al. *Can J Neurol Sci* 1980 Aug;7(3):267-8 (14 ref.)
- Biology of manic-melancholic disorders. Rafalsen OJ. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jun 28;1(13):637-43
- The thyroid-stimulating hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in mania and bipolar depression. Extein I, et al. *Psychiatry Res* 1980 May; 2(2):199-204
- [Manic-depressive psychosis. Efficacy of lithium in various disorders of carbohydrate metabolism (letter)] Gisselman A, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jun 6;10(25):2121 (Fre)
- [Metabolism of noradrenaline and endogenous depression (author's transl)] Beckmann H. *Fortscr Neurol Psychiatr* 1980 Aug;48(8):415-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Neurochemistry and clinical psychiatry (author's transl)] Gross G. *Fortscr Neurol Psychiatr* 1981 Jan;49(1):34-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### OCCURRENCE
- Estimates of the prevalence of bipolar affective disorder. Methods based on treatment with lithium. Eastwood R, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1981 Jan;63(1):83-90
- Manic-depressive illness among poor urban blacks. Jones BE, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 May;138(5):654-7
- The epidemiology of bipolar affective disorder. Clayton PJ. *Compr Psychiatry* 1981 Jan-Feb;22(1):31-43
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- Manic-depressive states and daily temperature. Some circadian studies. Pflug B, et al. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1981 Mar;63(3):277-89
- Vascular correlates of circular type manic-depressive disorder. Lovett Doust JW, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Oct; 15(5):741-8
- A stepped forty-eight hour manic-depressive cycle. Paschalis C, et al. *Br J Psychiatry* 1980 Oct;137:332-6
- Vascular pacemakers of mood in manic depressive psychosis. Lovett Doust JW, et al. *Can J Psychiatry* 1980 Dec; 25(8):627-32
- Thyrotrophin response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in unipolar and bipolar affective illness. Linkowski P, et al. *J Affective Disord* 1981 Mar;3(1):9-16
- Manic-depressive patients may be supersensitive to light [letter] Lewy AJ, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):383-4
- Season of birth and season of hospital admission in bipolar depressed female patients. Rihmer Z. *Psychiatry Res* 1980 Dec;3(3):247-51
- [A study of thyroid function in patients with psychoaffective disease (author's transl)] Schlienger JL, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 14;10(6):401-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Physiopathology of endogenous psychoses] Tissot R. *Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr* 1979;

- 125(2):253-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Depressive fasting and maniacal voracity: pathology of alimentary behavior in manic-depressive psychosis] Gaita D, Minerva Psychiatr 1980 Oct-Dec;21(4):339-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Predictors of prophylactic lithium response. Vinařová E, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:384-5
Practical guide-lines of lithium prophylaxis. Kerry RJ. Bibl Psychiatr 1981;161:197-205
Sleep deprivation psychoprophylaxis in recurrent affective disorders. Papadimitriou GN, et al. Bibl Psychiatr 1981; (160):56-61
Problems of lithium prophylaxis: efficacy, serum lithium, selection of patients. Schou M. Bibl Psychiatr 1981; (160):30-7
Late side effects of lithium treatment. Schou M. Bibl Psychiatr 1981;160:45-8
A preliminary double-blind study on the efficacy of carbamazepine in prophylaxis of manic-depressive illness. Okuma T, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981; 73(1):95-6
[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of long-term preventive use of lithium carbonate in endogenous depressive syndromes] Rybakowski J, et al. Psychiatr Pol 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PSYCHOLOGY

- Personality in unipolar and bipolar manic-malancholic patients. Bech P, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1980 Sep; 62(3):245-57
Why they were afraid of Virginia Woolf: perspectives on juvenile manic-depressive illness. Feinstein SC. Adolesc Psychiatry 1980;8:332-43
Adolescents at risk for manic-depressive illness. Kestenbaum CJ. Adolesc Psychiatry 1980;8:344-66
A comparison of unipolar and bipolar depressive illness. Abrams R, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1980 Sep;137(9):1084-7
Positive experiences in bipolar patients [letter] Donnelly EF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1980 Sep;137(9):1130-1
A comparison of nonpatient and bipolar patient-well spouse couples. Frank E, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1981 Jun; 138(6):764-8
Marital conflict of manic-depressive patients. Hoover CF, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1981 Jan;38(1):65-7
The Family Attitudes Questionnaire. Patients' and spouses' views of bipolar illness. Targum SD, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1981 May;38(5):562-8
Pursuit eye movements in psychopathology: effects of target characteristics. Levin S, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1981 Mar; 16(3):255-67
Speech rate as a measure of short-term variation in depression. Teasdale JD, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 1980 Sep;19(3):271-8
Primary affective disorder: thought disorder in depression. Donnelly EF, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1980 Jun;89(3):315-9
Distraction in children vulnerable to psychopathology. Harvey P, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1981 Aug;90(4):298-304
Why they were afraid of Virginia Woolf: perspectives on juvenile manic-depressive illness. Feinstein SC. J Adolesc 1980 Sep;3(3):187-96
The intelligence of children and their parents with schizophrenia and affective illness. Worland J, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1980 Jul;21(3):191-201
Hyperactivity followed by manic-depressive disorder: two case reports. Dvoredsky AE, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1981 May;42(5):212-4
Case report: manic depressive psychosis following infectious mononucleosis. Goldney RD, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1980 Sep;41(9):322-3
Manic depressive illness concomitant with antisocial personality disorder: six case reports and review of the literature. Thorneloe WF, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1981 Jan;42(1):5-9
Rorschach and Hand Test data comparing bipolar patients in manic and depressive phases. Wagner EE, et al. J Pers Assess 1981 Jun;45(3):240-9
Relationship between depression and self-contact. Ruggieri V, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1980 Aug;51(1):195-8
Course of the manic-depressive cycle and changes caused by treatment. Kukopulos A, et al. Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 1980 Jul; 13(4):156-67
Subaffective disorders: dysthymic, cyclothymic and bipolar II disorders in the 'borderline' realm. Akiskal HS. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1981 Apr;4(1):25-46
Depression and the anorexia nervosa syndrome. Sours JA. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1981 Apr;4(1):145-58
[Changes in the type of development of manic-depressive psychoses] Kirow K, et al. Aggressologie 1979;20(D):303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social and family relationships of depressive patients (author's transl)] Hell D. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1980 Aug;48(8):447-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical data analysis of physiologic parameters in patients with endomorphic-depressive phases. An attempt to explore the changeable effects between physiologic parameters, examination times during the phase and various experimental conditions] Presslich O, et al.

- Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 1980;13(2):65-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Connection between reduced mental abilities and endogenous psychosis (examination of 1000 hospitalized patients)] von Trostorf S. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 1980 Jul;32(7):430-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamics of affective disorders and appropriate treatment in manic-depressive psychoses (author's transl)] Mitterauer B, et al. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1981 Jan; 31(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The connection between videanalytic regular measurements of non-verbal behavior and self-assessed mood] Ulrich G. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 1979; 125(2):349-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

- ECT and cardiac patients with pacemakers. Alexopoulos GS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1980 Sep;137(9):1111-2
Intoxication associated with lithium and ECT. Mandel MR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1980 Sep;137(9):1107-9
The tragedy of legal impediments involved in obtaining ECT for patients unable to give informed consent [letter] Parry BL. Am J Psychiatry 1981 Aug;138(8):1128-9
Group therapy in the management of manic-depressive illness. Volkmar FR, et al. Am J Psychother 1981 Apr; 35(2):226-34
Untoward effects following combined neuroleptic-lithium therapy. Cardiac arrhythmias and seizure. Menes C, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1980 Nov;25(7):573-6
Repeated sleep deprivation as a therapeutic Zeitgeber for circular type manic depressive disturbance. Lovett Doust JW, et al. Chronobiologia 1980 Oct-Dec;7(4):505-11
The bipolar self in the psychoanalytic treatment process: clinical-theoretical considerations. Ornstein PH. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1981;29(2):353-75
The bipolar self: discussion of alternative perspectives. Wallerstein RS. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1981;29(2):377-94

URINE

- The effect of mianserin on urinary catecholamine excretion in psychiatric patients. Moody JP, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1981 Jan;11(1):103-5
A longitudinal study of urinary excretion of N,N,-dimethyltryptamine in psychotic patients. Checkley SA, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1980 Sep;137:236-9
Urinary MHPG, stress response, personality factors and somatosensory evoked potentials in normal subjects and patients with major affective disorders. Buchsbaum MS, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1981;7(4):212-24

BIRD DISEASES

- Melioidosis in a galah (Cacatua roseicapilla). Thomas AD, et al. Aust Vet J 1980 Apr;56(4):192-3
Mitral valve insufficiency with congestive heart failure in a pukeko. Beehler BA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Nov 1;177(9):934-7
Bone abnormalities in the Cape Vulture (Gyps coprotheres). Evans LB, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1981 Mar;52(1):67-8
Avian pox infection, aspergillosis and renal trematodiasis in a Royal tern. Jacobson ER, et al. J Wildl Dis 1980 Oct; 16(4):627-31
The assessment of health in casualty birds of prey intended for release [letter] Ratcliffe EJ. Vet Rec 1980 May 3-17; 106(18-20):419
Abdominal tumor affecting flight. Pollock S, et al. VM SAC 1981 Apr;7(4):545-7

BLOOD

- Concentrations of toxin in the serum of waterfowl with botulism. Smith GR. Vet Rec 1980 Nov 29;107(22):513

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Possible fenthion toxicity in magpies (Pica pica). Hanson J, et al. Can Vet J 1981 Jan;22(1):18-9
Lead toxicosis in raptors. Redig PT, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Nov 1;177(9):941-3
Embryotoxic effects of benz[a]pyrene, chrysene, and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in petroleum hydrocarbon mixtures in mallard ducks. Hoffman DJ, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1981 May;7(5):775-87
Effects of chronic ingestion of No. 2 fuel oil on mallard ducklings. Szaro RC, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1981 May;7(5):789-99
Fenthion poisoning of wading birds. Zinkl JG, et al. J Wildl Dis 1981 Jan;17(1):117-9
The susceptibility of the mallard duck (Anas platyrhynchos) to Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin. Jensen WI, et al. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1980 Apr;33(2):81-6

DIAGNOSIS

- Unusual disease conditions in pet and aviary birds. Panigrahy B, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Feb 15;178(4):394-5
Coligranuloma and psittacosis in an Amazon parrot. Raphael BL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Nov 1;177(9):927-9
Evaluation of coproexamination as a diagnostic test for avian botulism. Jensen WI. J Wildl Dis 1981 Apr;17(2):171-6
Ophthalmic lesions in animals from a zoologic collection.

- Schmidt RE, et al. J Wildl Dis 1981 Apr;17(2):267-75
Enzootic aspergillosis in wild red vented cockatoos in the Philippines. Burr EW. Mycopathologia 1981 Jan 30; 73(1):21-8
Hyperplastic goiter in a budgerigar. Wise RD. VM SAC 1980 Jun;75(6):1013-4
[Diagnosis and therapy of sternostomiasis in canaries] Cupák M, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1981;26(5):313-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serological studies for the detection of viral infections of pigeons in the Federal Republic of Germany] Heffels U, et al. DTW 1981 Mar 5;88(3):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

- The treatment of scaly face and scaly leg in budgerigars [letter] Mason K. Aust Vet J 1980 Aug;56(8):400
Respiratory disease in pigeons [letter] Sinclair DV. Vet Rec 1980 May 31;106(22):466-7 (0 ref.)
Mebendazole treatment of stomach-wall worm in the racing pigeon. Young RA. VM SAC 1981 Mar;76(3):426-7

ETIOLOGY

- A new viral respiratory infection in parakeets. Helfer DH, et al. Avian Dis 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):781-3
Naturally occurring and experimentally induced castor bean (Ricinus communis) poisoning in ducks. Jensen WI, et al. Avian Dis 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):184-94
Conjunctivitis caused by eye flukes in captive-reared ostriches. Greve JH, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Nov 1;177(9):909-10
The response of three grouse species (Tetrao urogallus, Lagopus mutus, Lagopus lagopus) to louping-ill virus. Reid HW, et al. J Comp Pathol 1980 Apr;90(2):257-63
Trichomoniasis in great horned owls. Jessup DA. Mod Vet Pract 1980 Jul;61(7):601-4
Respiratory acariasis in caged canaries (Serinus canaria). Bygrave AC. Vet Rec 1980 Oct 4;107(14):331
Yersinia enterocolitica in budgerigars [letter] Giles N, et al. Vet Rec 1980 Oct 11;107(15):362-3
Pasteurella multocida meningococcalitis in a pheasant (Phasianus colchicus). Higgins RJ, et al. Vet Rec 1981 Apr 18;108(16):360

IMMUNOLOGY

- Antibody response in ardeid birds following experimental infection with Japanese encephalitis virus. Rodrigues FM, et al. Indian J Med Res 1981 May;73:667-72
[Serological survey on the status of infection with reticuloendotheliosis virus in Northern Germany with regard to epidemiological aspects (author's transl)] Neumann U, et al. DTW 1981 Mar 5;88(3):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

- Geographic variation among St. Louis encephalitis virus strains in the viremic responses of avian hosts. Bowen GS, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1980 Nov;29(6):1411-9
Adult Coturnix quail bronchitis. Chew-Lim M. Avian Dis 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):520-6
Viral encephalomyelitis of pigeons. IV. Growth of the virus in tissue cultures. Tantawi HH, et al. Avian Dis 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):595-603

MORTALITY

- Causes of mortality among free-ranging gyrfalcons in Iceland. Clausen B, et al. J Wildl Dis 1981 Jan;17(1):105-9
Mortality in little penguins (Eudyptula minor) along the coast of Victoria, Australia. Obendorf DL, et al. J Wildl Dis 1980 Apr;16(2):251-9
[Bird mortality and monitoring the environment (author's transl)] Smit T. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1980 Sep 15; 105(18):787-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

OCCURRENCE

- An outbreak of duck virus enteritis (duck plague) in a captive flock of mixed waterfowl. Montgomery RD, et al. Avian Dis 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):207-13
Epizootic of coccidiosis in free-flying lesser scaup. Windingstad RM, et al. Avian Dis 1980 Oct-Dec; 24(4):1044-9
Seasonal prevalence of hematozoa in Willow Ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus) from northwestern British Columbia. Mahrt JL. J Parasitol 1981 Apr;67(2):277-8
Blood parasites of trumpeter swans, Olor buccinator (Richardson), from Alberta. Bennett GF, et al. J Wildl Dis 1981 Apr;17(2):213-5
Epileptiform seizures in captive African vultures. Mundy PJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 1981 Apr;17(2):259-65
Prevalence of Aspergillus fumigatus in free-living goshawks (Accipiter gentilis atricapillus). Redig PT, et al. J Wildl Dis 1980 Apr;16(2):169-74
Salmonella in pheasants [letter] Dalton PJ. Vet Rec 1980 Nov 1;107(18):431
Caecal trichomoniasis of game birds in North Yorkshire. Higgins RJ. Vet Rec 1980 Sep 6;107(10):228
Psittacosis on the upswing in California. VM SAC 1980 Dec; 75(12):1910
[Botulism in waterfowl (author's transl)] ter Laak EA. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1980 Sep 1;105(17):719-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[An outbreak of type D botulism caused by changes in the natural environment of pelicans (*Pelecanus rufescens*) in Senegal (Petit Côte); Doutre MP.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1979;32(2):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the disease spectrum of poultry and exotic birds—18 years of a poultry diagnostic service] Ehlers H. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1981 Feb;123(2):69-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exploration of natural foci of tick-borne rickettsiosis by detecting specific antigen in the droppings of birds] Iablonskaia VA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 May;5(5):115-6 (Rus)

[Characteristics of a natural focus of tularemia in South-East Trans-Baikal] Mizimova LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Apr;4(4):105 (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Fatal hepatic trematodiasis in cockatoos due to *Platynosomum profligatum*. Kazacos KR, et al. Avian Dis 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):788-93

Respiratory cryptosporidiosis in a peacock chick. Mason RW, et al. Avian Dis 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):771-6

The morphology of cysts of *Sarcocystis* infecting birds in western Canada. Drouin TE, et al. Can J Zool 1980 Aug;58(8):1477-82

Intestinal parasitism in budgerigars. Panigrahy B, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Sep 15;179(6):573-4

Occult filariasis in crows (*Corvus brachyrhynchos* brachyrhynchos Brehm) infected with *Splendofilaria caperata* Hibler, 1964 (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Bartlett CM, et al. J Wildl Dis 1981 Jan;17(1):69-77

Sarcocystis of passerine birds: sexual stages in the opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*). Box ED, et al. J Wildl Dis 1980 Apr;16(2):209-15

Ectoparasites of sharp-tailed grouse, *Pedicularius phasianellus*. Dick TA. J Wildl Dis 1981 Apr;17(2):229-35

New host record and notes on mallophaga from the white-necked raven (*Corvus cryptoleucus* Couch). Pfaffenberger GS, et al. J Wildl Dis 1980 Oct;16(4):545-7

Giardia infection in budgerigars (*Melospiza undulatus*). Hirai K, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1980 Oct;42(5):615-7

The bird tick, *Argas robertsi* (Acarina : Argasidae) in Indonesia. Munaf HB, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1980 Sep;11(3):421-2

[Tick-borne arboviruses associated with marine birds; a general review (author's transl)] Chastel C. Med Trop (Mars) 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):535-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Aspergillus pneumonia in an ostrich (*Struthio camelus*). Rousseaux CG, et al. Aust Vet J 1981 Mar;57(3):151-2

A viral disease of fledgling budgerigars. Davis RB, et al. Avian Dis 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):179-83

Disseminated visceral coccidiosis in whooping cranes. Carpenter JW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Nov 1;177(9):845-8

Glioblastoma multiforme in a budgerigar. Raphael BL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Nov 1;177(9):923-5

Metastizing rhabdomyosarcoma in a budgerigar. Raphael BL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Nov 1;177(9):925-6

Pathology of the avian respiratory system. Fletcher OJ. Poult Sci 1980 Dec;59(12):2666-79

A proventricular adenoma in a Brazilian teal (*Amazonetta brasiliensis*). Baker JR. Vet Rec 1980 Jul 19;107(3):63-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vitamin E deficiency in the Japanese quail. Kling LJ, et al. Poult Sci 1980 Oct;59(10):2352-4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inactivated vaccine for parrot herpesvirus infections (Pacheco's disease). Hitchner SB, et al. Am J Vet Res 1980 Aug;41(8):1280-2

Vaccination of pigeons against pigeon herpes encephalomyelitis virus. Tantawi HH, et al. Avian Dis 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):1011-5

[Investigations on the sensitivity of the detection of chlorotetracycline (CTC) in blood and medicated feed within the official prophylaxis and therapy of psittacosis, using the *Bacillus cereus*-inhibition-test in agar-plates (author's transl)] Luthgen W, et al. DTW 1981 May 5;88(5):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Cloacal prolapse in an Amazon parrot. Fudge AM. Mod Vet Pract 1981 Jan;62(1):34

Modified Kirschner splints for application to small birds. MacCoy DM. VM SAC 1981 Jun;76(6):853-5

Surgical removal of uropygial gland tumor in budgerigars. Wise RD. VM SAC 1980 Oct;75(10):1601-4

use of a colopexy to correct eversion of the cloacal mucosa in a mynah bird. Zenoble RD, et al. VM SAC 1980 Sep;75(9):1427-8

THERAPY

Lead poisoning in a parakeet. Giddings RF. VM SAC 1980

Jun;75(6):1015-6

TRANSMISSION

Evidence for the natural transmission of influenza A virus from wild ducks to swine and its potential importance for man. Pensaert M, et al. Bull WHO 1981;59(1):75-8

Fatal childhood pulmonary aspergillosis from contact with pigeons. Greif Z, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1981 May;20(5):357-9

Maggot-associated type C botulism in game farm pheasants. Foreyt WJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Nov 1;177(9):827-8

Isolation units for quarantine of personally owned pet birds. Hand K, et al. Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc 1979;(83):289-93

Mite infestations [letter] Brockis DC. Vet Rec 1980 Sep 27;107(13):315-6

Salmonellosis in horses and wild birds [letter] Macdonald JW, et al. Vet Rec 1980 Jul 12;107(2):46-7

BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG see under ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC

BIRD POX see FOWL POX

BIRDS

The effect of recorded contact calls on the reinforcing value of self-viewing among lovebirds. Delsaut M, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1980 Nov;30(3):341-4

DDT and hexachlorobenzene residues in southeastern Washington Swainson's Hawks (*Buteo swainsoni*). Bechard M. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Feb;26(2):248-53

Toxicity of six bird control chemicals to aquatic organisms. Marking LL, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Jun;26(6):705-16

Interspecific and intraspecific song discrimination by *Zonotrichia albicollis* and *Z. leucophrys*. Pleszczynska W. Can J Zool 1980 Aug;58(8):1433-8

Comparative foraging behaviour and efficiency of adult and juvenile great blue herons. Quinney TE, et al. Can J Zool 1980 Jun;58(6):1168-73

Coexistence of three species of hawks (*Buteo* spp.) in the prairie-parkland ecotone. Schmutz JK, et al. Can J Zool 1980 Jun;58(6):1075-89

Sexual recognition and anticuckoldry behaviour in savannah sparrows. Weatherhead PJ, et al. Can J Zool 1980 Jun;58(6):991-6

Early perceptual selectivity in the swamp sparrow. Dooling R, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1980 Sep;13(5):499-506

Laboratory comparisons of polyphenols and their repellent characteristics in bird-resistant sorghum grains. Bullard RW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 1980 Sep-Oct;28(5):1006-11

Auditory intensity discrimination in blackbirds and pigeons. Hienz RD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 1980 Dec;94(6):993-1002

A study on the role of birds in the spread of infections. Janout V, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 1979;23(4):457-61

Vultures as carriers of anthrax. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1979 Mar;50(1):35

Why are there so many threat displays? Andersson M. J Theor Biol 1980 Oct 21;86(4):773-8

An epizootic of avian botulism in a phosphate mine settling pond in northern Florida. Forrester DJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 1980 Jul;16(3):323-7

Poxvirus infection of the white-tailed tropicbird (*Phaethon lepturus*) in Bermuda. Wingate DB, et al. J Wildl Dis 1980 Oct;16(4):619-22

A critical evaluation of the role played by the red-billed oxpecker *Buphagus erythrorhynchus* in the biological control of ticks. Bezuidenhout JD, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1980 Jun;47(2):51-75

Wild bird casualties [letter] Cooke D. Vet Rec 1980 Oct 11;107(15):363

Anaesthesia of birds of prey [letter] Frost RD. Vet Rec 1981 Feb 28;108(9):195-6

Exotic Newcastle disease diagnosed in pet birds in 14 states [news] VM SAC 1980 Nov;75(11):1769

The effect of celestial cues on the ontogeny of non-visual orientation in the garden warbler (*Sylvia borin*). Wilschko W, et al. Z Tierpsychol 1980;53(1):1-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuronal cells and types of contacts in the owl's retina. Yew DT. Anat Anz 1980;147(3):255-9

The epididymis and its development in ratite birds (ostrich, emu, rhea). Budras KD, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1981;162(3):281-99

Bone marrow chromosomes in *Corvus* species (*Corvidae*: *Passeriformes*: *Aves*). Mittal OP, et al. Cytobios 1980;29(114):81-9

Avian urography. McNeel SV, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Feb 15;178(4):366-8

The ductuli efferentes of the epididymal region of birds. Aire TA. J Anat 1980 Jun;130(4):707-23

The distribution of neurons projecting from the retina and visual cortex to the thalamus and tectum opticum of the barn owl, *Tyto alba*, and the burrowing owl, *Speotyto cucularia*. Bravo H, et al. J Comp Neurol 1981 Jul 1;199(3):419-41

Evidence for a catecholaminergic projection to area X in the zebra finch. Lewis JW, et al. J Comp Neurol 1981 Feb 20;196(2):347-54

Cell types of the auditory caudomedial neostriatum of the starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). Saini KD, et al. J Comp Neurol 1981 May 10;198(2):209-29

Innervation of the parathyroid in the European starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). Wideman RF Jr. J Morphol 1980 Oct;166(1):65-80

Laparoscopic examination to determine sex in monomorphic avian species. Burr EW, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1981 Mar;52(1):45-7

Fine structure of the ultimobranchial body of the pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus* L.). Velický J, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1980;94(1):96-104

[New data on the innervation of the auditory receptor of birds] Prokof'eva LI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1980 Sep-Oct;254(1):214-6 (Rus)

BLOOD

Induction of avian serum apolipoprotein II and vitellogenin by tamoxifen. Blue ML, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Feb 12;98(3):785-91

Endocrine dysfunction in seabirds caused by ingested oil. Peakall DB, et al. Environ Res 1981 Feb;24(1):6-14

Premigratory increase in circulating triiodothyronine/thyroxine ratio in the red-headed bunting (*Emberiza hortulana*). Chandola A, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1981 Jun;41(2):270-3

Plasma luteinizing hormone in male ring doves during the breeding cycle. Silver R, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 Sep;42(1):19-24

Changes in plasma levels of luteinizing hormone, steroid, and thyroid hormones during the postfledgling development of white-crowned sparrows, *Zonotrichia leucophrys*. Wingfield JC, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 Jul;41(3):372-7

Androgen in high concentrations in the blood of female western gulls, *Larus occidentalis*. Wingfield JC, et al. Naturwissenschaften 1980 Oct;67(10):514-5

Erythrocyte size in some wild Spanish birds. Palomeque J, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1981 Mar;37(1):17-22

Antiheparin proteins secreted by avian thrombocytes [letter] Wachowicz B, et al. Thromb Haemost 1981 Feb 23;45(1):98

EMBRYOLOGY

Weathered oil: effect on hatchability of heron and gull eggs. Macko SA, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Aug;25(2):316-20

[Is there a spatial relationship between the level of origin of somitic myogenic cells and their terminal site in the wing? (author's transl)] Kiény M, et al. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 1980;69(1):35-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Origin of cutaneous smooth muscles in birds (author's transl)] Kiény M, et al. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 1979;68(4):283-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Germ cells of the bird embryo: early localization, migration and colonization of gonadal anlagen] Fargeix N, et al. Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1980 Jun;64(185):143-72 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytologic aspects of cell determination in the primitive (Hensen's) knot] Kierner IuK. Arch Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 Dec;79(12):36-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Evolutionary and developmental differences in delta-crystallin from bird and reptile lenses. Circular dichroism and fluorescence studies. Horwitz J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Jul 24;624(1):21-9

Cytogenetic analysis of great horned owls (*Bubo virginianus*). Biederman BM, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1980;28(1-2):79-86

Do the chromosomes of the kiwi provide evidence for a monophyletic origin of the ratites? de Boer LE. Nature 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):84-5

The vertebrate homolog of the putative transforming gene of avian myelocytomatosis virus: characteristics of the DNA locus and its RNA transcript. Sheiness DK, et al. Virology 1980 Sep;105(2):415-24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Estimation and comparison of parameters in stochastic growth models for barn owls. White GC, et al. Growth 1980 Jun;44(2):97-111

Changes in lipid content during the post-hatching development of the brain of altricial birds. Pilo B, et al. Histochem J 1981 May;13(3):453-60

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and NADP-linked malate dehydrogenase during posthatching development of brain of altricial birds. Iyengar S, et al. Neurochem Res 1981 Jan;6(1):69-76

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune system in birds. Rose ME. J R Soc Med 1979 Sep;72(9):701-5

Turtledove: a new source of P1-like material cross-reacting with the human erythrocyte antigen. François-Gérard C,

- et al. *Vox Sang* 1980 Sep;39(3):141-8
[Serological studies for the presence of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against the 'egg-drop syndrome 76' virus in South Wuertemberg].
Lohr J, et al. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr* 1981 Jul 15;94(14):279-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- METABOLISM**
- Toxicity of acephate and methamidophos to dark-eyed juncos. Zinkl JG, et al. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981; 10(2):185-92
- Pituitary prolactin in certain brood parasitic cuckoos. Höhn EO, et al. *Biochem Exp Biol* 1979;15(4):307-10
- Brain cholinesterase (ChE) activity in nestling starlings: implications for monitoring exposure of nestling songbirds to ChE inhibitors. Grue CE, et al.
- Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981 Apr;26(4):544-7
- Use of reactivation techniques for the differential diagnosis of organophosphorus and carbamate pesticide poisoning in birds. Martin AD, et al.
- Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1981 Jun;26(6):775-80
- Lead concentrations in livers of Maryland waterfowl with and without ingested lead shot present in gizzards. Scanlon PF, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Dec; 25(6):855-60
- Heavy metal concentrations in feathers of ruffed grouse shot by Virginia hunters. Scanlon PF, et al.
- Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Dec;25(6):947-9
- Inhibition of brain cholinesterase activity in forest birds and squirrels exposed to aerially applied acephate. Zinkl JG, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 May;24(5):676-83
- The activity of two hepatic microsomal enzymes in sea birds. Knight GC, et al. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981; 68C(2):127-32
- The comparative distribution of zinc, cadmium and mercury in selected tissues of the herring gull (*Larus argentatus*). Nicholson JK. *Comp Biochem Physiol [C]* 1981;68C(1):91-4
- Bioaccumulation of lead and cadmium in the Louisiana heron (*Hydranassa tricolor*) and the cattle egret (*Bubulcus ibis*). Cheney MA, et al. *Ecotoxicol Environ Safety* 1981 Jun; 5(2):211-24
- Histochemical study of polysaccharides in some arteries of the region of the heart of black vulture (*Coragyps atratus*). Pai VD, et al. *Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)* 1981; 19(1):47-53
- Seasonal changes in testosterone metabolism in the pituitary gland and central nervous system of the European starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). Bottoni L, et al.
- Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 Apr;43(4):532-6
- Restricted food intake and annual thyroid cycle of spotted muntia. Chandola A, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Sep; 42(1):39-46
- Avidin induction by estrogen and progesterone in the immature oviduct of chicken, Japanese Quail, duck, and gull. Korpela JK, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 Jun; 44(2):230-2
- Radionuclide concentrations in waterfowl using a liquid radioactive waste disposal area and to the potential radiation dose to man. Halford DK, et al. *Health Phys* 1981 Feb;40(2):173-81
- Metabolic functions of skeletal muscles of man, mammals, birds and fishes: a review. Spargo E, et al.
- J R Soc Med* 1979 Dec;72(12):921-5 (37 ref.)
- Mercury levels in waterfowl from Manitoba, Canada, 1971-72. Driver EA, et al. *Pestic Monit J* 1980 Dec; 14(3):95-101
- Influence of a local source of DDT pollution on statewide DDT residues in waterfowl wings, northern Alabama, 1978-79. Fleming WJ, et al. *Pestic Monit J* 1980 Dec; 14(3):86-9
- Significance of organochlorine and heavy metal residues in wintering shorebirds at Corpus Christi, Texas, 1976-77. White DH, et al. *Pestic Monit J* 1980 Sep;14(2):58-63
- [Polypeptide composition of neurofilaments of birds]. Filiatreau G, et al. *Biochimie* 1981 Apr;63(4):369-71 (Fre)
- [Chemical diagnosis of sodium chloride poisoning in thoroughbred fur-bearing animals (foxes, coypu) and in turkeys and pheasants]. Kačmar P, et al.
- Vet Med (Praha)* 1980;25(12):733-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Susceptibility of birds to type-B influenza virus. Romváry J, et al. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980;27(4):279-87
- The role of wild birds in the spread of influenza viruses. Romváry J, et al. *Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung* 1980; 27(4):269-77
- Characterization of Fort Morgan virus, an alphavirus of the western equine encephalitis virus complex in an unusual ecosystem. Calisher CH, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Nov;29(6):1428-40
- Distribution and prevalence of Mermet virus infections in the central United States. Calisher CH, et al.
- Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 Mar;30(2):473-6
- Recovery of Tonate virus ('Bijou Bridge' strain), a member of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus complex, from Cliff Swallow nest bugs (*Oeciacus vicarius*) and nestling birds in North America. Monath TP, et al.
- Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980 Sep;29(5):969-83
- Biotyping of *Salmonella typhimurium* strains isolated from animals and birds in northern Japan. Ishiguro N, et al.
- Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):896-7
- Characterization of viruses from doves representing a new serotype of avian paramyxoviruses. Alexander DJ, et al.
- Arch Virol* 1981;68(3-4):265-9
- Occurrence of Enterobacteriaceae in feces of granivorous passeriform birds. Glünder G. *Avian Dis* 1981 Jan-Mar; 25(1):195-8
- Influenza viruses isolated from waterfowl in southern Ontario, 1976-1978. Thorsen J, et al. *Can J Microbiol* 1980 Dec;26(12):1511-4
- Isolation of influenza viruses from avian species in Great Britain. Alexander DJ.
- Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis* 1980;3(1-2):165-70
- Studies on influenza virus isolated from migrating birds in Egypt. Amin A, et al.
- Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis* 1980;3(1-2):241-6
- Characterization of avian influenza viruses isolated in Israel in 1978-1979. Lipkind MA, et al.
- Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis* 1980;3(1-2):185-92
- The occurrence of salmonellae in free-flying-avifauna: isolation and antibiogram. Sharma VD, et al.
- Int J Zoonoses* 1980 Jun;7(1):54-7
- Seagulls (*Larus* spp.) as vectors of salmonellae: an investigation into the range of serotypes and numbers of salmonellae in gull faeces. Fenlon DR. *J Hyg (Lond)* 1981 Apr;86(2):195-202
- Bird roosts and histoplasmosis. Anderson HR.
- J Tenn Med Assoc* 1980 Oct;73(10):732-3
- Ortho- and paramyxoviruses in the migratory waterfowl of Michigan. Smitka CW, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1981 Jan; 17(1):147-51
- Drug resistance and R plasmids in *Escherichia coli* strains isolated from imported pet birds. Nakamura M, et al.
- Microbiol Immunol* 1980;24(12):1131-8
- Occurrence of influenza A viruses and their antibodies in migratory birds in Finland. Estola T, et al.
- Nord Vet Med* 1980 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):321-4
- Keratinophilic fungi from Orissa, India, II: Isolations from feathers of wild birds and domestic fowls. Sur B, et al.
- Sabouraudia* 1980 Dec;18(4):275-80
- Isolation of an influenza A virus from avian faeces samples collected at a London reservoir. Alexander DJ, et al.
- Vet Rec* 1980 Jul 12;107(2):41-2
- Isolation of influenza virus A/USSR 90/77 (H1N1) from wild birds [letter]. Ifimovici R, et al. *Virology* 1980 Jul-Sep; 31(3):243
- Endogenous proviruses of random-bred chickens and ring-necked pheasants: analysis with restriction endonucleases. Hughes SH, et al. *Virology* 1981 Jan 15; 108(1):222-9
- Isolation of influenza viruses from exotic and Central European birds. Stünzner D, et al.
- Zentralbl Bakt* 1980 Jun;247(1):8-17
- Some properties of Newcastle disease virus isolates recovered from migratory birds to Egypt. Ahmed AA, et al.
- Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(4):313-9
- Bacterial flora of the respiratory tract of wild birds in Ludhiana (Punjab). Sambyal DS, et al.
- Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(2):165-8
- Isolation of a vologenic strain of Newcastle disease virus from Pupa epops (Hoopoe). Sharma SN, et al.
- Zentralbl Veterinärmed [B]* 1980;27(8):677-9
- [Edwardsiella tarda and sp., and *Salmonella typhimurium* from birds in Camaguey]. Baylet R, et al.
- Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales* 1979 Sep-Dec;72(5-6):405-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Antigenic characterization of influenza A virus isolated from birds captured in Ontario, Quebec, and the maritime provinces during the 1977 season]. Boudreau A, et al.
- Rev Can Biol* 1980 Jun;39(2):107-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Isolation of influenza viruses in different species of bird in Canada in 1978]. Boudreau A, et al. *Rev Can Biol* 1981 Mar;40(1):139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Isolation of influenza virus from *Chlidonias nigra* and serologic examination of the birds for antibodies to influenza virus]. Chernetsov Iu V, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Properties of Havn6Neq2 and Hswl(H0)Hav2 influenza viruses isolated from waterfowl in southern Turkmenia]. L'vov DK, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Antigenic recombinants of human influenza viruses with viruses isolated from wild birds]. Podcherniaeva Rla, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Isolation of influenza A viruses with a new antigenic formula from wild birds]. Votnikov VI, et al. *Vopr Virusol* 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- PARASITOLOGY**
- Geranophilus gaud* and related genera (Acarina, Analgoidea, Pterolichidae). Attyeo WT, et al. *Acarologia* 1980 Nov; 21(3-4):487-95
- On Leucocytozoon parasites of Ardeidae and description of one species. Prigioni C, et al. *Ann Parasitol Hum Comp* 1980 Mar-Apr;55(2):157-64
- Respiratory cryptosporidiosis in a peacock chick. Mason RW, et al. *Avian Dis* 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):771-6
- New records of nematodes in the house crow (*Corvus splendens* Vieillot) in Asia. Wong PL, et al.
- Can J Zool* 1980 Jun;58(6):1212-3
- Blood parasites of birds in Central Europe. I. Survey of literature. The incidence in domestic birds and general remarks to the incidence in wild birds. Kučera J.
- Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 1981;28(1):13-22 (125 ref.)
- Collyricoides massanae Vaucher, 1969, in a starling (*Sturnus vulgaris* L.) in the Netherlands. Borgsteede FH, et al.
- J Helminthol* 1980 Jun;54(2):93-5
- Speleognathine mites (Acari: Ereyetidae) from birds in the Hawaiian Islands, with description of a new species. Fain A, et al. *J Med Entomol* 1980 Dec; 30(176):506-8
- Dichonotaenia multifilamentosa sp. n. (Cestoda: Dilepididae) from the black turnstone, *Arenaria melanocephala* (Vigors), in Alaska. Bondarenko SK, et al. *J Parasitol* 1980 Oct; 66(5):825-7
- Contracaecum multipapillatum (=C. robustum) from fishes and birds in the northern Gulf of Mexico. Deardorff TL, et al. *J Parasitol* 1980 Oct;66(5):853-6
- An ultrastructural study of the asexual development of a presumed Isospora sp. in mononuclear, phagocytic cells of the evening grosbeak (*Hesperiphona vespertina*). Desser SS. *J Parasitol* 1980 Aug;66(4):601-12
- Tylolephus immer Dubois 1961 (Trematoda: Diplostomidae) from the barred owl, *Strix varia* in Louisiana. Shoop WL, et al. *J Parasitol* 1980 Aug; 66(4):701-2
- A review of the genus *Dendrobilharzia* Skrjabin and Zakharov 1920 (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae). Vande Vusse FJ. *J Parasitol* 1980 Oct;66(5):814-22
- Five new species of Isospora from Hawaiian birds. Levine ND, et al. *J Protozool* 1980 Aug;27(3):258-9
- Diplotriaena tricuspid (Fedtschenko, 1874) (Nematoda: Diplotriaenidae) in crows (*Corvus brachyrhynchos* Brehm) wintering in Ontario. Cawthorn RJ, et al.
- J Wildl Dis* 1980 Jul;16(3):363-5
- Ectoparasites of sharp-tailed grouse, *Pedicularius phasianellus*. Dick TA. *J Wildl Dis* 1981 Apr;17(2):229-35
- Helminths and ectoparasites of the common snipe (*Capella gallinago* L.) from Southwest Texas and Monte Vista National Wildlife Refuge, Colorado. Leyva T, et al.
- J Wildl Dis* 1980 Oct;16(4):549-57
- New host record and notes on mallophaga from the white-necked raven (*Corvus cryptoleucus* Couch). Pfaffenberger GS, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1980 Oct;16(4):545-7
- Hematophaga of wood ducks (*Aix sponsa*) in the Atlantic flyway. Thul JE, et al. *J Wildl Dis* 1980 Jul;16(3):383-90
- [Demonstration of the existence of a marine cycle in the strigides: *Cardiophallus longicollis* S'idat, 1928 (Trematoda: Strigidae)]. Prevot G, et al.
- Ann Parasitol Hum Comp* 1980 Jul-Aug;55(4):407-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The importance of environmental factors. I. Conditions for parasite infection]. Czaplinski B. *Angew Parasitol* 1980 Nov; 21(4):215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Parasites of Austrian birds of prey (Falconiformes)]. Kutzer E, et al. *Angew Parasitol* 1980 Nov;21(4):183-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Helminthofauna of pheasants (*Phasianus colchicus* L.) from the environs of Wrocław in the autumn-winter period]. Okulewicz A, et al. *Wiad Parazytol* 1980;26(1):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Snail-eating animals in the Baixada Maranhense]. Cutrim RN, et al. *Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop* 1979;31:71-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Migration of fleas of the Isabelline wheatear (*Oenanthe isabellina* Temm. 1829), *Frontopsylla frontalis* Alatau Fed. 1946]. Shevchenko VL. *Med Parazitol (Mosk)* 1981 May-Jun;50(3):64-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Fatty acid composition of the helminths of cold- and warm-blooded vertebrates]. Sidorov VS, et al.
- Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol* 1980 Nov-Dec;16(6):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [New data for the identification of *Diphyllobothrium* sp. in Lake Rupanco, Chile (author's transl)]. González H, et al.
- Bol Chil Parasitol* 1980 Jan-Mar;35(1-2):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Basic contraction properties of the avian stapedius muscle. Counter SA, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1981 Jan; 111(1):105-8
- Comparative nephron function in reptiles, birds, and mammals. Dantzer WH, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep; 239(3):R197-213 (115 ref.)
- Effects of phosphate loading and parathyroid hormone on starling renal phosphate excretion. Wideman RF Jr, et al.
- Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):F233-43
- Reproductive success of screech owls fed *Aroclor* 1248. McLane MA, et al. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980; 9(6):661-5
- Phthalate plasticizers: accumulation and effects on weight and food consumption in captive starlings. O'Shea TJ, et al. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 1980 Sep;25(3):345-52
- Photoperiodic induction of multiple breeding seasons in captive American kestrels. Bird DM, et al. *Can J Zool* 1980 Jun;58(6):1022-6
- Removal and replacement of male blue grouse on persistent and transient territorial sites. Lewis RA, et al.
- Can J Zool* 1980 Aug;58(8):1417-23
- Temporal spacing of broods, brood size, and parental care in song sparrows (*Melospiza melodia*). Smith JN, et al.
- Can J Zool* 1980 Jun;58(6):1007-15
- Short day induced gonadal regression in ring doves (*Streptopelia risoria*): a case for seasonal variation. Cheng

- MF, et al. *Chronobiologia* 1980 Jul-Sep;7(3):357-70.
Homing experiments on birds. Part XV. The influence of radio waves on the homing of swallows (Hirundo rustica L.). Wojtusik RJ, et al. *Folia Biol (Krakow)* 1980; 28(2):127-44.
- Diurnal variations of plasma FSH, LH, and testosterone in male ring doves kept under different photoperiods. Balhazart J, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1981 Jun; 44(2):202-6.
- Light responses of thyroidectomized common myna, *Acridotheres tristis*. Chaturvedi CM, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Oct;42(2):160-2.
- The roles of day length and the testes in the regulation of plasma LH levels in photosensitive and photorefractory willow ptarmigan (*Lagopus lagopus lagopus*). Stokkan KA, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Aug;41(4):520-6.
- The development of photorefractoriness in willow ptarmigan (*Lagopus lagopus lagopus*) after the suppression of photoinduced LH release with implants of testosterone. Stokkan KA, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Aug; 41(4):527-30.
- Testosterone treatment blocks the termination of the gonadal photorefractory condition in white-throated sparrows maintained on short days. Turek FW, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Jul;41(3):365-71.
- Effect of day length on plasma FSH and LH in castrated and intact white-crowned sparrows. Wingfield JC, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Dec;42(4):464-70.
- Energy metabolism and heart rate during treadmill exercise in the Marabou stork. Bamford OS, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Sep;49(3):491-6.
- Resting metabolic rate and cost of locomotion in long-term fasting emperor penguins. Deswases G, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Nov;49(5):888-96.
- Ventilatory and circulatory responses to hyperthermia in the mute swan (*Cygnus olor*). Bech C, et al. *J Exp Biol* 1980 Oct;88:195-204.
- Do colours affect 'normal' behaviour of laboratory and farm animals? Instantaneous change of behaviour by presentation of red in the Peach-F. Mebes HD. *J S Afr Vet Assoc* 1979 Jun;50(2):97-9.
- Management of a colony of common kestrels (*Falco tinnunculus*) in captivity. Kirkwood JK. *Lab Anim* 1980 Oct;14(4):313-6.
- Growth hormone and prolactin in avian species. Scanes CG, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Jun 29;28(26):2895-902 (71 ref.).
- Modification of interrenal function during formalin stress in birds belonging to different ecological habitat. Maiti BR, et al. *Mikroskopie* 1980 Sep;36(5-6):169-74.
- Organochlorine residues and shell thickness in eggs of the clapper rail, common gallinule, purple gallinule, and limpkin (class Aves), eastern and southern United States, 1972-74. Klaas EE, et al. *Pestic Monit J* 1980 Dec; 14(3):90-4.
- Effects of DDE, TDE, and PCBs on shell thickness of western grebe eggs, Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, Utah—1973-74. Lindvall ML, et al. *Pestic Monit J* 1980 Dec;14(3):108-11.
- Effect of sex steroids on the reproductive behavior of castrated male ring doves (*Streptopelia sp.*). Adkins-Regan E. *Physiol Behav* 1981 Apr;26(4):561-5.
- Symposium: respiration in birds. Respiration in birds. *Poult Sci* 1980 Dec;59(12):2641-2805.
- Structure and gas-flow pattern in the avian respiratory system. Fedde MR. *Poult Sci* 1980 Dec;59(12):2642-53 (27 ref.).
- Photorefractoriness and sexual response in aging partridge kept under constant long- and short-day photoperiods. Woodard AE, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Sep;59(9):2145-50.
- DDT-induced feminization of gull embryos. Fry DM, et al. *Science* 1981 Aug 21;213(4510):922-4.
- Thermoregulation in doves (Columbidae): a novel esophageal heat exchanger. Gaunt SL. *Science* 1980 Oct; 210(4468):445-7.
- Free and forced diving in birds. Kanwisher JW, et al. *Science* 1981 Feb 13;211(4483):717-9.
- Correlation of hatching techniques in some avian species with the mechanical properties of their eggs. Bond GM, et al. *Symp Soc Exp Biol* 1980;34:459-61.
- Water consumption in growing pheasants. Wise DR, et al. *Vet Rec* 1979 Apr 21;104(16):368-70.
- Behavioural determination of the contrast sensitivity function of the eagle *Aquila audax*. Reymond L, et al. *Vision Res* 1981;21(2):263-71.
- Histophysiological responses to formalin stress in some passerine birds belonging to different ecological habitat. Maiti BR, et al. *Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch* 1980;94(3):430-4.
- Seasonal changes of sexual and territorial behaviour and plasma testosterone levels in male lesser sheathbills (*Chionis minor*). Burger AE, et al. *Z Tierpsychol* 1980;52(4):397-406.
- [The endocrine pancreas of birds] Sitbon G, et al. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980;76(1):5-24 (145 ref.). (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Role of the wulst in solving extrapolation problems in Corvidae birds] Zorina ZA, et al. *Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat* 1981 Jan-Feb;31(1):185-7.
- SURGERY**
- Surgery of the foot in falcons: a historic operation. Cooper JE. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1980 Nov;62(6):445-8.
- A technique for cosmetic pinioning of adult birds. Fletcher KC, et al. *VM SAC* 1980 Dec;75(12):1898-1904.
- BIREFRACTION** see **BIREFRINGENCE**
- BIREFRINGENCE**
- Measurement of lymphocyte activation by a chromatin topo-optical reaction. Mechanism and specificity of the test. Baló-Banga JM, et al. *Arch Dermatol Res* 1980; 269(3):239-51.
- On the birefringence of the lens [letter] Bettelheim FA. *Exp Eye Res* 1980 Oct;31(4):481-3.
- Quantitative studies on the polarization optical properties of living cells. I. Microphotometric birefringence detection system. Hiramoto Y, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Apr; 89(1):115-20.
- BIRTH CERTIFICATES**
- Linking birthweight and birth registration data: a postscript. Lewis AF. *Community Med* 1981 Feb;3(1):38-9.
- Registration of births and deaths in Lagos, Nigeria. Akesode FA. *J Trop Pediatr* 1980 Aug;26(4):150-5.
- BIRTH CONTROL** see **FAMILY PLANNING**
- BIRTH DEFECTS** see **ABNORMALITIES**
- BIRTH INJURIES**
- CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**
- Qualitative cytology of cerebrospinal fluid as an indicator of neonatal brain damage and psychomotor outcome. Dalens B, et al. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1981 Mar;70(2):161-6.
- COMPLICATIONS**
- The management of corneal birth trauma. Hofmann RF, et al. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1981 Jan-Feb; 18(1):45-7.
- Permanent baldness following caput succedaneum. Das S. *J R Coll Gen Pract* 1980 Jul;30(216):428-9.
- Thrombosis of the middle cerebral artery associated with birth trauma. Roessmann U, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Aug;30(8):889-92.
- [Characteristics of the period of birth in the genesis of pediatric neuroses] Khristozov Kh. *Akush Ginekol (Sofia)* 1981;20(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [The late development of striae vitreae of keratoconus (author's transl)] Scullica L, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1981 Jun;178(6):469-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Late results of traumatic separation of the upper femoral epiphysis as an obstetrical lesion (author's transl)] Baumgartner R, et al. *Z Orthop* 1980 Oct;118(5):698-707 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [State of the clotting and anticoagulant systems of the blood in children with cerebrovascular insufficiency of congenital etiology] Meer MI. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1981; 81(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- DIAGNOSIS**
- [Clinico-electrophysiologic and pathomorphologic characteristics of congenital paralysis of the arms] Ismagilov MF, et al. *Zh Nevropatol Psikiatr* 1980; 80(10):1491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ETIOLOGY**
- Term breech delivery. Early and late complications. Bistoletti P, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981;60(2):165-71.
- Birth-associated injury. Curran JS. *Clin Perinatol* 1981 Feb; 8(1):111-29 (84 ref.).
- Changes in manifestation of prenatally acquired lesions. Flehmig I. *J Perinat Med* 1981;9 Suppl 1:99-103.
- Subgaleal hematoma. A complication of instrumental delivery. Plauché WC. *JAMA* 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1597-8.
- The consequences of forceps delivery [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):347-8.
- Recognizable patterns of human deformation. Identification and management of mechanical effects on morphogenesis. Smith DW. *Major Probl Clin Pediatr* 1981;21:1-151.
- Comparison of maternal and fetal effects of vacuum extraction with forceps or cesarean deliveries. Greis JB, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 May;57(5):571-7.
- [The physician must be present at the time of birth in the hospital] Weimar W. *Ther Ggw* 1981 Jan;120(1):96-7 (Ger)
- OCCURRENCE**
- Birth injuries of the brachial plexus: incidence and prognosis. Hardy AE. *J Bone Joint Surg [Br]* 1981 Feb;63-B(1):98-101.
- Obstetric clavicular fractures. A three-year analysis. Cohen AW, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1980 Sep;25(3):119-22.
- RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**
- Bone scintigraphy: derby hat deformity. Sty JR, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1980 Dec;5(12):554-5.
- REHABILITATION**
- [Transposition of optic dominance within the 1. year of life in congenitally brain-damaged children] Schernikau H.
- Paediatr Grenzgeb* 1980;19(5):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- SURGERY**
- [Reimplantation of splenic tissue after neonatal abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Aigner K, et al. *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 1981;354(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- THERAPY**
- [Effectiveness of craniocerebral hypothermia in combination with overall therapy in treating term infants born in asphyxia and with an intracranial birth injury] Malkov IaLu, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Dec;12(2):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- VETERINARY**
- The role of birth in the pathogenesis of meningeal haemorrhage and congestion in newborn lambs. Haughey KG. *Aust Vet J* 1980 Feb;56(2):49-56.
- BIRTH INTERVALS**
- Child spacing and child mortality among Nigerian Igbo. Ebigo PO, et al. *Int J Gynecol Obstet* 1980;18(5):372-4.
- Maternal nutrition and lactational amenorrhoea [letter] Lunn P, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1428-9.
- Infant-related influences on birth intervals in rhesus monkeys. Simpson MJ, et al. *Nature* 1981 Mar 5;290(5801):49-51.
- Pregnancy spacing by child weight. Brown RC, et al. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1979;73(4):453-4.
- Socioeconomic differentials and trends in the timing of births. Ford K. *Vital Health Stat [23]* 1981 Feb;23(6):1-49.
- BIRTH ORDER**
- The Northwestern University Multihospital Twin Study. II. Mortality of first versus second twins. Ellis RF, et al. *Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)* 1979;28(4):347-52.
- Birth order and risk of multiple sclerosis: are they associated and how? Alperovitch A, et al. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1981 Feb;63(2):136-8.
- Risk of multiple sclerosis inversely associated with birth order position. Isager H, et al. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1980 Jun;61(6):393-6.
- Stature and birth rank. A study of schoolchildren in St Helena. Moyes CD. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Feb;56(2):116-20.
- Birth factors and laterality: effects of birth order, parental age, and birth stress on four indices of lateral preference. Coren S, et al. *Behav Genet* 1980 Mar;10(2):123-38.
- New assessment of the effects of birth order and socioeconomic status on birth weight. Dowding VM. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):683-6.
- Breast cancer prognosis and the sex of the patient's children. Elwood JM, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 1;47(5):985-8.
- Left handedness, birth order and birth stress. Tan LE, et al. *Cortex* 1980 Oct;16(3):363-73.
- Spontaneous abortion rates, gravidity and neural tube defects. James WH. *Early Hum Dev* 1978 Sep;2(3):291-5.
- Family configuration as an etiological factor in alcoholism. Conley JJ. *J Abnorm Psychol* 1980 Oct;89(5):670-3.
- Family size, birth order and IQ components: a survey of a Cambridge suburb. Mascie-Taylor CG. *J Biosoc Sci* 1980 Jul;12(3):309-12.
- The reaction of first-born children to the birth of a sibling: mothers' reports. Dunn J, et al. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;22(1):1-18.
- Three measures of death anxiety: birth order effects and concurrent validity. McDonald RT, et al. *J Clin Psychol* 1981 Jul;37(3):574-7.
- Maternal age and birth rank of women with breast cancer. Rothman KJ, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Oct;65(4):719-22.
- The effect of ordinal position or birth order on child development. Stainton MC. *Nurs Forum* 1980;19(2):165-79.
- Parental models of infancy: a note on gender preferences for firstborns. Pharis ME, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):763-8.
- [Effect of the sex of the newborn infant on subsequent breast cancer in the mother] Juret P, et al. *Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)* 1980 Apr;164(4):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Parental age and birth order of children with Turner's and Klinefelter's syndromes] Krawczyński M. *Pediatr Pol* 1980; 55(10):1119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- BIRTH RATE**
- Re-evaluation of birth weights at high altitude. Study of babies born to mothers living at an altitude of 3,100 meters. Cotton EK, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Sep 15; 138(2):220-2.
- Seasonality of monthly birth rate in Pennsylvania: implications for health care planning. Kenny JD, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar 15;139(6):737-8.
- Physician-delivered births in Washington State, 1978: geographic patterns. Starzyk PM. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Sep;71(9):1063-7.
- Teenage childbearing and abortion patterns—United States, 1977. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1980 Dec;19(12):831-2.
- Starting age and subsequent birth intervals in cohabitational unions in current Danish cohorts, 1975. Finnäs F, et al. *Demography* 1980 Aug;17(3):275-95.

- Estimating the effect of child mortality on the number of births. Olsen RJ. *Demography* 1980 Nov;17(4):429-43.
- Changes in the seasonal distribution of births in Götting, Germany, during the period between 1657 and 1816. Miura T, et al. *Hum Biol* 1981 Feb;53(1):15-22.
- The changing pattern of reproduction -- data for 1971 and 1979. Herlihy B. *Ir Med J* 1981 Apr;74(4):101-2.
- Analysis of multiple birth rates in Japan. III. Secular trend, maternal age effect and geographical variation in triplet rates. Imaizumi Y, et al. *Jinruu Idengaku Zasshi* 1980 Jun; 25(2):73-81.
- Analysis of multiple birth rates in Japan. V. Seasonal and social class variations in twin births. Imaizumi Y, et al. *Jinruu Idengaku Zasshi* 1980 Dec;25(4):299-307.
- A look at Baltimore health. Miller JM, et al. *Mid State Med J* 1980 Dec;29(12):48-9.
- The use of socioeconomic data to predict teenage birth rates. An exploratory study in Massachusetts. Perlman SB, et al. *Public Health Rep* 1981 Jul-Aug;96(4):335-41.
- Hypothesis on the causes of the decline in dizygotic twinning rates [letter] James WH. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 1980 Dec;30(28):497-502. (Eng, Fre)
- Adolescent pregnancy and childbearing -- an overview. Baldwin W. *Semin Perinatol* 1981 Jan;5(1):1-8.
- Social status and season of birth: a study of a metropolitan area in the southeastern United States. Warren CW, et al. *Soc Biol* 1979 Winter;26(4):275-88.
- Geographical and secular changes in the seasonal distribution of births. Shimura M, et al. *Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]* 1981 Feb;15D(1):103-9.
- [New projections for the population of Czechoslovakia up to the year 2000] Srb V. *Cesk Pediatr* 1981;36(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Can the materialistic concept of reproduction be terminated? (author's transl)] Maier W. *Geburtsilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Jun;40(6):524-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Development of birthrates in the GDR with special reference to young mothers] Letzt I. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1979 Oct;173(19-20):963-6 (Ger)
- [Changes in the demographic characteristics of gypsy parturients (and infants) in Szabolcs-Szatmár County between the years 1966 and 1978 (comparative study)] Bodnár L. *Orv Hetil* 1980 Jun 29;121(26):1571-6. (Hung)
- [Analysis of infantile and perinatal mortality and demographic indices in Sicily and Palermo from 1860 to 1979] Priolisi A, et al. *Minerva Pediatr* 1981 Jul; 33(13):633-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Birth rate, death rate and aging of the Italian population in the last 25 years] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. *Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol* 1978 Nov-Dec;29(6):421-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Seasonality of human conception associated with births in countries bordering the Norwegian Sea -- with special reference to northern Norway] Rønneke F. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1981 Jan 20;101(2):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Seasonal variations of birth rate of children with scoliosis] Shevchenko SD, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Dec;12(34):5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Method of statistical assessment of infant mortality in territories with low birth rates] Filipiuk SK, et al. *Sov Zdravookhr* 1980;(11):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Chilean population: past, present and future (author's transl)] Viel B. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Mar;108(3):255-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Underregistration of birth rates and mortality in a rural community of Mexico] Canales JL, et al. *SPM* 1980 Mar-Apr;22(2):123-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- BIRTH SPACING** see **BIRTH INTERVALS**
- BIRTH WEIGHT**
- see related
- INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT**
- The effect of zygosity on the birth weight of twins in Aberdeen and northeast Scotland. Corney G, et al. *Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)* 1979;28(4):353-60.
- Birth weight assessed by factor analysis. Nakano H, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Jpn* 1981 Jun;33(6):844-8.
- Smoking in pregnancy. Effects on the birth weight and on thiocyanate concentration in mother and baby. Jensen OH, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1981;60(2):177-81.
- Maternal alcohol and tobacco use and nausea and vomiting during pregnancy: relation to infant birthweight. Little RE. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(6):495-7.
- Intrauterine growth: correlation of infant birth weight and maternal postpartum weight. Luke B, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Nov;33(11):2311-7.
- Influence of maternal nutritional factors affecting birthweight. Raman L. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Apr;34(Suppl 4):775-83.
- Prenatal nutrition, birthweight, and psychological development: an overview of experiments, quasi-experiments, and natural experiments in the past decade. Sussner M. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Apr;34(Suppl 4):784-803.
- The relationship between birth weight, smoking during pregnancy and maternal weight gain. Rantakallo P, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1981 May;113(5):590-5.
- Relation of maternal cigarette smoking, obesity, and energy consumption to infant size. Haworth JC, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1185-9.
- The predictability of labor outcome from a comparison of birth weight and x-ray pelvimetry. Jagani N, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Mar 1;139(3):507-11.
- Birth weight, gestation, and the fetal growth curve. Wilcox AJ. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr 15;139(8):863-7.
- Further observations on birth weight and natural selection [letter] Bogin B. *Ann Hum Biol* 1980 Mar-Apr;7(2):182-3.
- Assessing birth weight-for-dates on a continuous scale [letter] Goldstein H. *Ann Hum Biol* 1980 Mar-Apr; 7(2):181-2.
- Further observations on birthweight and natural selection [letter] Nurse GT. *Ann Hum Biol* 1980 Mar-Apr;7(2):183-4.
- An evaluation of two methods of antenatal ultrasonic fetal weight estimation. Finikiotis G, et al. *Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Aug;20(3):135-8.
- Glycogen content in subcutaneous adipose tissue of newborns of different birth weights in the first week of life. Příbylová H, et al. *Biol Neonate* 1980;38(3-4):154-50.
- Anaesthesia and infant weight [letter] Scanlon JW. *Br J Anaesth* 1979 Jan;51(1):73-4.
- Birth weight before and after a spontaneous abortion. Alberman E, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Apr; 87(4):275-80.
- Assessment of gestation by ultrasound in various stages of pregnancy in infants differing in size and ethnic origin. Dubowitz LM, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Mar; 88(3):255-9.
- Plasma tocopherol and lipid levels in mother and umbilical cord; influence on birth weight. Jagadeesan V, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Oct;87(10):908-10.
- Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and birth weight. Wald NJ, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Oct;87(10):860-3.
- Birth weight of infants with spina bifida cystica. Wald NJ, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Jul;87(7):578-81.
- New assessment of the effects of birth order and socioeconomic status on birth weight. Dowling VM. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):683-6.
- Glycosylated haemoglobin concentrations in mothers of large babies. Steel JM, et al. *Br Med J (Clin Res)* 1981 Apr 25; 282(6273):1357-8.
- Frequency of tuberculous sclerosis in San-in district (Japan) and birth weight of patients with tuberculous sclerosis. Ohno K, et al. *Brain Dev* 1981;3(1):57-64.
- Growth and development of mice breathing 42% oxygen. Chalton J, et al. *Bull NY Acad Med* 1981 Jun;57(5):387-94.
- Relation of cord blood thyroxine and thyrotropin levels to gestational age and birth weight. Prato FS, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Nov 22;123(10):1007-13.
- Analysis of cry features in newborns with differential fetal growth. Zeskind PS, et al. *Child Dev* 1981 Mar;52(1):207-12.
- Perinatal implications of the lower genital tract flora. Ross JM. *Ciba Found Symp* 1979;77:69-83.
- Total-body protein turnover in human premature neonates: effects of birth weight, intra-uterine nutritional status and diet. Pencharz PB, et al. *Clin Sci* 1981 Aug;61(2):207-15.
- Linking birthweight and birth registration data: a postscript. Lewis AF. *Community Med* 1981 Feb;3(1):38-9.
- Effect of intravenous infusion systems and other devices on newborn body weight [letter] Reddy PG, et al. *Crit Care Med* 1981 Jan;9(1):71-2.
- Neonatal macrosomia in maternal diabetes. Kim YS, et al. *Diabetologia* 1980 May;18(5):407-11.
- The relationships between maternal HbA1, maternal size and fetopelvic size in Indian pregnancies. Forbat LN, et al. *Early Hum Dev* 1981 Jul;5(3):253-65.
- A comparison of ration and regression methods for assessing the proportionality of newborn babies. Good F, et al. *Early Hum Dev* 1980 Dec;4(4):347-55.
- Body size and neonatal hypoglycemia in intrauterine growth retardation. Járai I, et al. *Early Hum Dev* 1977 Oct; 1(1):25-38.
- Proportionality and gender in small-for-dates and large-for-dates babies. Ounsted M, et al. *Early Hum Dev* 1981 Jul;5(3):289-98.
- Spastic cerebral palsy: changes in birthweight and gestational age. Stanley FJ. *Early Hum Dev* 1981 May;5(2):167-78.
- Altitude, ethnic and sex differences in birth weight and length in Bolivia. Hass JD, et al. *Hum Biol* 1980 Sep;52(3):459-77.
- Interrelationship of birth weight with certain biological & socio-economic factors. Das K, et al. *Indian J Public Health* 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):11-9.
- The relative birth weight of co-twins. Bhalla M, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Apr;17(4):342-6.
- A longitudinal study of physical growth from birth to six years in children with birth weight of 2501 g or more. Bhargava SK, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Jun;17(6):495-502.
- Serum IgG levels in normal and low birth weight newborns. Sethi RS, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 Apr;17(4):347-9.
- Aircraft noise and birth weight. Knipschild P, et al. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1981;48(2):131-6.
- Relationship of zinc and copper concentrations in maternal and cord blood and birth weight. Atimio T, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980;18(6):452-4.
- Maternal glycemia and birth weight. Luqman W, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980 Jul-Aug;18(1):63-5.
- Relationships of maternal weight gain, prepregnancy weight, and infant birthweight. Interaction of weight factors in pregnancy. Gormican A, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1980 Dec; 77(6):662-7.
- Birth weight and development of cerebellar cortex. Bijlani V, et al. *J Anat* 1980 Jun;130(4):769-75.
- Productivity of purebred and crossbred finnsheep. II. Lamb weights and production indices of ewes. Oltenacu EA, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1981 May;52(5):998-1006.
- Factors influencing gestation length, birth weight and calf survival of Angus, Zebu and Zebu cross beef cattle. Reynolds WL, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1980 Oct;51(4):860-7.
- Relationships between birthweight and plasma thyroxine, triiodothyronine and iodide concentration in lambs. Davicco MJ, et al. *J Dev Physiol* 1980 Feb-Apr;2(1-2):53-8.
- An examination of the birthweights of babies with some abnormalities of the alimentary tract. Jolleys A. *J Pediatr Surg* 1981 Apr;16(2):160-3.
- Control of fetal size with multiple ultrasonic measurements. Arabin B, et al. *J Perinat Med* 1981;9 Suppl 1:135-7.
- The effect of abortion method on the outcome of subsequent pregnancy. Slater PE, et al. *J Reprod Med* 1981 Mar; 26(3):123-8.
- Analysis of multiple births in Japan. I. Weight at birth among 12,392 pairs of twins. Asaka A, et al. *Jinruu Idengaku Zasshi* 1980 Jun;25(2):65-71.
- Analysis of multiple births in Japan. II. Weight at birth of triplets and quadruplets. Asaka A, et al. *Jinruu Idengaku Zasshi* 1980 Sep;25(3):207-11.
- Analysis of multiple births in Japan. III. Analysis of factors affecting birth weight of twins and triplets. Asaka A, et al. *Jinruu Idengaku Zasshi* 1980 Sep;25(3):213-8.
- Maternal physical activity, birth weight and perinatal mortality. Briand A. *Med Hypotheses* 1980 Nov; 6(11):1157-70.
- Perinatal outcome in Western Australia, 1968 to 1976. Perinatal mortality and birthweight. Stanley FJ, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Apr 4;1(7):370-4.
- The macrosomic infant: a high risk complication. Svigos JM. *Med J Aust* 1981 Mar 7;1(5):245-6.
- Fasting glucose production in the smaller of twins with epinephrine-deficient hypoglycemia. Kerr DS, et al. *Metabolism* 1981 Jan;30(1):18-26.
- Smoking and pregnancy outcome. Schramm W. *Mo Med* 1980 Oct;77(10):619-26.
- Fetal nutrition and peripheral nerve conduction velocity. Robinson RO, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Mar;31(3):327-9.
- A controlled trial of prenatal nutritional supplementation. *Nutr Rev* 1980 Jun;38(6):210-2.
- Influence of pregnancy weight gain on the size of infants born to underweight women. Brown JE, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jan;57(1):13-7.
- Estimation of fetal weight by real-time sonography. Timor-Tritsch IE, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 May; 57(5):653-6.
- Glycohemoglobin in postpartum women. Widness JA, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr;57(4):414-21.
- Determinants of neurobehavioral outcome in low-birth-weights infants. Lipper E, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Apr;67(4):502-5.
- Teenaged and pre-teenaged pregnancies: consequences of the fetal-maternal competition for nutrients. Naeye RL. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jan;67(1):146-50.
- Neonatal mortality risk for the eighties: the importance of birth weight/gestational age groups. Philip AG, et al. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jul;68(1):122-30.
- Controlled trial of prenatal nutrition supplementation defended [letter] Rush D, et al. *Pediatrics* 1980 Oct; 66(4):656-8.
- Handedness and differences in birthweight of twins. Hay DA, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Oct;51(2):666.
- Regional variations in perinatal mortality. Edouard L. *Public Health* 1981 May;95(3):148-51.
- [Distribution of newborns' weights in shanghai (28-44 gestation weeks) (author's transl)] Qian SG. *Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Oct;15(4):198-201 (Chi)
- [Intrauterine development of the foetus after transabdominal amniocentesis (author's transl)] Fuchs V, et al. *Cesk Gynecol* 1980 Aug;45(7):460-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Birth length and weight in relation to growth up to 12 years of age] Bouchalová M. *Cesk Pediatr* 1980 Sep;35(9):505-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Investigations of anemia of male rearing calves. 4. Relations between weight at birth, duration of keeping and increase of the live weight in the period of the calves being fed on colostrum as well as the count erythrocytes in the weaning period of the calves] Bünger U, et al. *Arch Tierernähr* 1980 Aug;30(7-8):611-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparison of different methods for estimating fetal weight by cephalo- and abdominometry (author's transl)] Bernaschek G, et al. *Geburtsilfe Frauenheilkd* 1981 Feb; 41(2):114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Weight, length and head circumference of the newborn infant and their relationship to maternal and infant factors. Standards for intrauterine growth] Walli R, et al. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 1980 Oct;35(5):397-418 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Weight-length relationship in newborn infants. Reference values] Miller EC. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 1980;19(3):191-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Size of uteroplacental adhesive area and weight of placenta compared with weight of newborn (author's transl)] Emmrich P, et al. *Z Geburtsilfe Perinatol* 1981 Jun; 185(3):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Perinatal mortality of newborns with birth weights above

- 2,500 g and delivered from breech presentation (author's transl)] Kouam L, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980; 102(23):1375-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Risk of premature rupture of membranes and prognosis of premature delivery (author's transl)] Miller EC, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(4):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Studies into effects of intra-gestational hypotension and maternal Broca's index on birth weight (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1980;102(10):565-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cholesterol and triglycerides in umbilical cord blood. Correlations with some biotypological characteristics] Arioli E, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1980 Oct;32(10):887-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Neonatal mortality as related to birth weight and gestational age] Preve CU, et al. *Minerva Ginecol* 1981 May; 33(5):455-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Immunological enhancement in pregnancy: necessity of materno-fetal incompatibility for a good result of fetoplacental homograf] Cardone A, et al. *Riv Ital Ginecol* 1977 Nov-Dec;58(6):451-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Birth weight of full-term newborn infants] Centini G, et al. *Riv Ital Ginecol* 1980;59(2-3):285-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Percentiles of birth weight and crown-heel length in relation to gestation period for single live births] Bjerkedal T, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Jun 10; 100(16):1088-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Birth weight, Röhler weight index and postnatal growth] de Siqueira AA, et al. *Rev Saude Publica* 1980 Sep; 14(3):333-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Birth weight and increase of infant mortality in São Paulo] Monteiro CA. *Rev Saude Publica* 1980 Mar;14(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Birth-weight distribution in the city of São Paulo, Brazil] Monteiro CA, et al. *Rev Saude Publica* 1980 Jun; 14(2):161-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Vital characteristics as indicators of pregnancy at risk] Szarfarc SC, et al. *Rev Saude Publica* 1980 Sep;14(3):310-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Changes in skinfold thickness in the course of normal pregnancy and their relation to fetal weight] Bershtein LM, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Aug;(8):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Population genetics approach to the problem of nonspecific biological resistance of the human body. II. Clinical characteristics, congenital anomalies and genetic structure of sick children with attention to birth weight and length] Botvin'ev OK, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1980; 16(10):1884-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Various characteristics of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in newborn infants with large body mass] Kuairova GN, et al. *Pediatriia* 1980 Dec;(12):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Prognosis of breast cancer patients with large-fetus birth weights in their history] Bershtein LM, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(6):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Correlation of sensory nerve conduction values of the median and ulnar nerves with anthropometric parameters in newborn infants] Jokanovic-Rotovic N, et al. *Srp Arh Celok Lek* 1981 Jul-Aug;108(7-8):743-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
- [Influence of maternal nutrition on the somatic condition and nutrition of infants (author's transl)] Hutniková J, et al. *Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz* 1980 Jul;34(5):304-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [The weight of the placenta and of the newborn in premature delivery (author's transl)] Pacin J, et al. *Cesk Gynecol* 1980 Sep;45(8):558-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- [Morphological study of adipose tissue during the first year of life (author's transl)] Diaz NM, et al. *An Esp Pediatr* 1981 Feb;14(2):97-106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Maternal nutrition and fetal growth: Chilean perspectives (author's transl)] Atalah E, et al. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Apr; 108(4):351-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Some factors related to low birth weight (author's transl)] Mardones F. *Rev Med Chil* 1980 Sep;108(9):830-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

- Maternal alcohol consumption, birth weight, and minor physical anomalies. Tennes K, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):774-80
- Effects of vitamin D supplementation in pregnancy. Marya RK, et al. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 1981;12(3):155-61
- [Effect of prolonged use of progesterone compounds on fetal weight] Hertz P, et al. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1980 Aug; (8):24-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of phenformin on fetal mass in rats previously immunized with an extract of homologous thyroid gland] Bershtein LM, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 May; 91(5):616-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIS(CHLOROMETHYL) ETHER see under METHYL ETHERS

BISACODYL see under CRESOLS

BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Spontaneous spinal extradural hematoma during anticoagulant therapy. Zuccarello M, et al. *Surg Neurol* 1980 Dec;14(6):411-3

ANALYSIS

- [Determination of dicoumarin in tablets] Pasich J, et al. *Acta Pol Pharm* 1980;37(5):589-90 (Pol)

HISTORY

- Bishydroxycoumarin and moldy sweet clover poisoning [letter] Loew FM. *Bull Hist Med* 1981 Summer;55(2):263-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Degradation of normal and dicoumarol-induced prothrombins with thrombin. Malhotra OP. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;370:438-52
- Dicoumarol-induced prothrombins. Malhotra OP. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1981;370:426-37

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Comparison of an internal sample attenuator in radioimmunoassay preparation with warfarin under routine treatment conditions. Lockner D, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1979 Jul;8(1):59-64
- [A case of olfactory neuroblastoma and Marcumar therapy (author's transl)] Matschke RG, et al. *HNO* 1980 Nov; 28(11):380-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BISMUTH

- Use of an internal sample attenuator in radioimmunoassay. Assay of triiodothyronine (T3) using starch particles containing entrapped charcoal and bismuth oxide in combination with free antibodies. Eriksson H, et al. *J Immunol Methods* 1981;42(1):105-13
- [Contribution of 210Bi beta-ray induced bremsstrahlung to the emission of Pb-KX-rays observed in the lead shielded gamma-ray background spectrum (author's transl)] Shima K, et al. *Radioisotopes* 1980 Aug;29(8):363-7 (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

- Controlled trial comparing De-Nol tablets with De-Nol liquid in treatment of duodenal ulcer. Hamilton I, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):362

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Warning against products containing bismuth subsalicylate [letter] Henderson IW. *Can Med Assoc J* 1980 Nov 8; 123(9):848
- Bismuth preparations for diarrhea [letter] JAMA 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1435-6
- [Bismuth salts used in gastro-entology. Data from animal investigations (author's transl)] Bouvet P. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1981 Feb;38(5):447-54 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Humeral head necrosis during bismuth encephalopathy (author's transl)] Mabile JP, et al. *Ann Radiol (Paris)* 1980 Sep-Oct;23(6):515-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Humeral head necrosis during bismuth encephalopathy (author's transl)] Mabile JP, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Feb 18-25;57(7-8):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Clinical and electroencephalographic correlates in bismuth-induced myoclonic encephalopathy] Gastaut JL, et al. *Therapie* 1980 May-Jun;35(3):293-6 (Fre)
- [Bismuth encephalopathies outside France (author's transl)] Lagier G. *Therapie* 1980 May-Jun;35(3):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Epidemiological aspects of the encephalopathies resulting from oral administration of bismuth (author's transl)] Martin-Bouyer G, et al. *Therapie* 1980 May-Jun; 35(3):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Research conducted by INSERM on myoclonic encephalopathies induced by the insoluble salts of bismuth used in gastroenterology] Olive G. *Therapie* 1980 May-Jun; 35(3):305-6 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

- [Bismuth in biological fluids] Bourdon R. *Therapie* 1980 May-Jun;35(3):301-2 (Fre)
- [Determination of bismuth in bone tissue. Clinical significance] Gaucher A, et al. *Therapie* 1980 May-Jun; 35(3):297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

- [Determination of traces of bismuth in blood (author's transl)] Palliere M, et al. *Ann Pharm Fr* 1980;38(2):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

- Studies to identify the low molecular weight bismuth-binding proteins in rat kidney. Szymańska JA, et al. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1980 Nov 1;29(21):2913-8
- Salicylate absorption from a bismuth subsalicylate preparation. Feldman S, et al. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1981 Jun;29(6):788-92

- [Pharmacokinetic study of 205-206 Bi-citrate in the rat. Compartmental repartition (author's transl)] Pieri F, et al. *Cell Mol Biol* 1981;27(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Relapsing ulcers and mucosal protecting agents [letter] Guslandi M. *Lancet* 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):387
- Ultrastructural changes in gastric ulcers after bicitropeptide and cimetidine treatment. Theron JJ, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Oct 18;58(16):634-8
- [Histopathologic effects of AH-26 and calcium hydroxide and mixtures of both in subcutaneous tissue of rats] Oliveria AS, et al. *Rev Paul Endodontia* 1980 Jul-Sep;1(3):1-16 (Por)

POISONING

- Epileptic phenomena in bismuth toxic encephalopathy. Buge A, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1981 Jan;44(1):62-7
- [Increase in bismuth concentrations in the tissue of poisoned patients] Allain P, et al. *Therapie* 1980 May-Jun;35(3):303-4 (Fre)
- [Bismuth poisoning. Commentaries on present hypotheses] Fournier PE. *Therapie* 1980 May-Jun;35(3):319-21 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Randomised open controlled trial of colloidal bismuth subcitrate tablets and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Vantappen G, et al. *Gut* 1980 Apr; 21(4):329-33
- Difference in relapse rates of duodenal ulcer after healing with cimetidine or tripotassium dicitrate bismuthate. Martin DF, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jan 31;1(8210):7-10
- Double-blind trial of cimetidine versus tri-potassium di-citrate bismuthate in chronic duodenal ulceration. Ward M, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 Apr 4;1(7):363-4
- Traveler's diarrhea in the Mediterranean basin. Stek M Jr. *Milit Med* 1980 Sep;145(9):628-9
- Bicitropeptide and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. A double-blind, double-dummy, endoscopically controlled trial. Moshal MG, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Oct 18;58(16):631-3
- Bicitropeptide and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcers [letter] van Rensburg W. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Feb 14;59(7):210

BISPHOSPHOGLYCERATES see
DIPHOSPHOGLYCERIC ACIDS

BISPHOSPHOGLYCEROMUTASE see under
PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES

BITE REGISTRATION see **JAW RELATION RECORD**

BITES AND STINGS

- Non-fatal shark attack at Maui. Welch K, et al. *Hawaii Med J* 1981 Apr;40(4):95-6
- Forensic dental aspects of bite marks in food. Webster G, et al. *Health Bull (Edinb)* 1981 Mar;39(2):107-11
- Bite mark evidence in crimes against persons. Sperber ND, et al. *J Am Coll Health Assoc* 1981 Feb;29(4):165-7
- Identification from bite marks. Holt JK. *J Forensic Sci Soc* 1980 Oct;20(4):243-6
- [Identification from bite marks] Schulz P. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 Feb;35(2):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

- Pasteurella multocida*. Osteomyelitis following dog bites. Jarvis WR, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Jul;135(7):625-7
- Actinobacillus lignieresii* infection after a horse bite. Dibb WL, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Aug 29; 283(6291):583-4
- First report of an infection with *Rickettsia slovaca*. Mittermayer T, et al. *Folia Parasitol (Praha)* 1980; 27(4):373-6
- Biting palsy of the accessory nerve. Paljärvi L, et al. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 1980 Aug;43(8):744-6
- Dog bite wounds. Callahan M. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 21; 244(20):2327-8
- Tularemia and the tomat. Evans ME, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1343
- The problem of rabies vaccination in children; an analysis of children bitten by rabid and rabid-suspected animals. Munir M. *Pediatr Indones* 1980 Jul-Aug;20(7-8):157-68
- Pasteurella multocida* infection in the hand. Lucas GL, et al. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1981 Jan;67(1):49-53
- Seal finger. Markham RB, et al. *Rev Infect Dis* 1979 May-Jun;1(3):567-9
- Primary syphilis following a human bite. Fiumara NJ, et al. *Sex Transm Dis* 1981 Jan-Mar;8(1):21-2
- Purpura after dogbite [letter] Findling JW, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jan;74(1):89
- DF-2 septicemia after splenectomy: epidemiology and immunologic response. Hinrichs JH, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Dec;73(12):1638-40
- Atypical endocarditis due to gram-negative bacillus transmitted by dog bite. Shankar PS, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Dec;73(12):1640-1
- [Synovitis caused by stings. Apropos of a case associating synovitis caused by sea urchin stings and pasteurellosis]

- Dauplex D, et al. *Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic* 1981 Apr; 48(4):367-70 (Fre)
- [A case report of macroglossia following tongue bite (author's transl)] Zöllner C, et al. *HNO* 1980 Nov; 28(11):376-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Tick-borne diseases] Weber K. *ZFA (Stuttgart)* 1981 May 31;57(15):1158-63 (Ger)
- [Characteristics of the 'tache noire' of bouton-neuse fever] Scaffidi L, et al. *Minerva Med* 1981 Sep 1;72(31):2079-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Vampire bat bites seen in humans in Panama: their characterization, recognition, and management. Thomas JG Jr, et al. *Milit Med* 1981 Jun;146(6):410-2
- [Sting-ray injuries (author's transl)] Mebs D. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 12;105(37):1289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- DRUG THERAPY**
- Prophylactic antibiotics and dog bite wounds [letter] Elenbaas RM, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 21;246(8):833-4
- Stingose. A new and effective treatment for bites and stings. Henderson D, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Aug 9;2(3):146-50
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Use of IgE antibody determinations in cutaneous Coelenterate envenomations. Burnett JW, et al. *Cutis* 1981; 27(1):50-2
- Venom and antivenom research. Sutherland SK. *Med J Aust* 1980 Sep 6;2(5):246-50
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Dog bite wounds and infection: a prospective clinical study. Goldstein EJ, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1980 Oct;9(10):508-12
- Isolation of group EF-4 bacteria in Australia. Peel MM, et al. *Aust NZ J Med* 1980 Aug;10(4):435-7
- Characteristics and biotypes of *Pasteurella multocida* isolated from humans. Oberholzer TR. *J Clin Microbiol* 1981 Mar; 13(3):566-71
- Dog bit wounds [letter] Callahan M. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 21; 246(8):834
- MORTALITY**
- Deaths from bites and stings of venomous animals. Ennik F. *West J Med* 1980 Dec;133(6):463-8
- OCCURRENCE**
- Dog bites in children [letter] Catzel P. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Aug 29;60(9):346
- [Clinical features and epidemiology of weever-fish stings. A prospective study in general practice] Stefansson TA, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Aug 25;142(35):2270-3 (Dan)
- PATHOLOGY**
- The effects of the bites of *Argas brumpti* (Acarina: Argasidae) on humans. Condy JB, et al. *Cent Afr J Med* 1980 Oct;26(10):212-3
- Bite mark lesions in human skin. Jakobsen JR, et al. *Forensic Sci Int* 1981 Jul-Aug;18(1):41-55
- Jelly fish sting with serious hand complications. Drury JK, et al. *Injury* 1980 Jul;12(1):66-8
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- Gila monster: its biology, venom and bite—a review. Russell FE, et al. *Toxicol* 1981;19(3):341-59 (46 ref.)
- PREVENTION & CONTROL**
- [Dog bites and the circumstances in which they occur] van der Wijk J, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jan 24; 125(4):133-6 (Dut)
- SURGERY**
- Human bites to the face: management, review of the literature, and report of a case. Burton DJ, et al. *J Am Dent Assoc* 1981 Feb;102(2):192-4 (20 ref.)
- Management of dog bite wounds [letter] Lehv MS. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 21;246(8):833
- [Amputation of the tip of the nose by bites] Freidel M, et al. *Ann Chir Plast* 1980;25(3):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- THERAPY**
- Human bites of the hand. Mann RJ. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 Feb;23(2):110-2
- Animal bites: patterns of treatment. Strassburg MA, et al. *Ann Emerg Med* 1981 Apr;10(4):193-7
- Two lessons about rabies [letter] *Br Med J* 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1283
- Treatment of rabid-bat bite [letter] Allanach JR. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Jun 1;124(11):1432-4
- Unreliability of rabies tags for managing bite victims [letter] Sussman O. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Jan 15;178(2):102-3
- Stingose [letter] Henderson D. *Med J Aust* 1980 Jul 26; 2(2):103
- Disarming the bluebottle [letter] Henderson D. *Med J Aust* 1980 Nov 29;2(11):633
- Disarming the bluebottle: treatment of *Physalia* envenomation. Turner B, et al. *Med J Aust* 1980 Oct 4; 2(7):394-5
- Occupational injuries due to sting-rays. Grainger CR. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74(3):408
- VETERINARY**
- Tail-biting in pigs: a sex frequency between boars and gilts. Penny RH, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Jan 10;108(2):35
- reconstructive surgery for a bite-wound abscess. Auslander MB. *VM SAC* 1980 Sep;75(9):1373-4
- BITES, HUMAN** see under **BITES AND STINGS**
- BITHIONOL** see under **PHENOLS**
- BITOSCANATE** see under **THIOCYANATES**
- BITTNER VIRUS** see **MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS**
- BIUREAS**
- METABOLISM**
- [Isobutylidene urea as NPN source for ruminants. 2. Digestion of 15N-labeled isobutylidene urea in lactating dairy cows] Bergner H, et al. *Arch Tierernahr* 1981 Apr; 31(4):273-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- THERAPEUTIC USE**
- [Effect of mekabar on focal epileptic activity] Rektman MB, et al. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1981 Feb;91(2):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Correlation between the stress-protective and vegetotropic action of mekabar] Val'dman AV, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of mekabar on the state of animals under extreme conditions] Zimakova IE, et al. *Farmakol Toksikol* 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- BIURET REACTION** see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**
- BK VIRUS** see under **POLYOMAVIRUSES**
- BLACK WIDOW SPIDER** see under **SPIDERS**
- BLACKHEAD, AVIAN** see **HISTOMONIASIS**
- BLACKS**
- see related
- NEGROID RACE**
- Multiple sclerosis in American blacks. Morariu MA, et al. *Acta Neurol Scand* 1980 Sep;62(3):180-7
- Time gap in changes in mortality patterns in South African black and white populations [letter] Walker AR. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980 Sep;33(9):2061-2
- Early life-style differences among black male heroin addicts and their nonaddicted friends. Crawford GA, et al. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 1980;7(2):193-210
- Blood pressure changes and oral contraceptive use: a study of 2676 black women in the southeastern United States. Blumenstein BA, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1980 Oct; 112(4):539-52
- The rarity of ulcerative colitis in South African blacks. Segal I, et al. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1980 Oct;74(4):332-6
- Overview: white norms and psychiatric diagnosis of black patients. Adebimpe VR. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Mar; 138(3):279-85 (69 ref.)
- Apartheid and psychiatry [letter] Frankel FH. *Am J Psychiatry* 1980 Sep;137(9):1128
- Manic-depressive illness among poor urban blacks. Jones BE, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 May;138(5):654-7
- Stability and change: another view. Starfield B. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Mar;71(3):301-2
- Black attrition in physician assistant training programs. Weiner T, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Apr;71(4):425-7
- A multiple cause of death analysis of hypertension-related mortality in North Carolina, 1968-1977. Wing S, et al. *Am J Public Health* 1981 Aug;71(8):823-30
- The Ann Arbor decision: implications for the speech-language pathologist. Bountress NG. *ASHA* 1980 Aug;22(8):543-4
- The sickle trait and the black airman [letter] Mohler SR. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):940
- Paget's disease of bone in two American citizens. Guyer PB, et al. *Br Med J* 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):985
- Atenolol and chlorthalidone for hypertension in black South Africans [letter] Mhlongo SW. *Br Med J* 1980 Dec 6; 281(6254):1569
- Treatment of hypertension in black South Africans [letter] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):225-6
- An apparent increase in the incidence of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in black children. Gordis L, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2763-8
- Racial and socioeconomic factors in cancer survival. A comparison of Veterans Administration results with selected studies. Page WF, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Mar 1; 45(5):1029-40
- Acute renal failure from herbal and patent remedies in Blacks. Gold CH. *Clin Nephrol* 1980 Sep;14(3):128-34
- Racial equity or racial equality. Daymont TN. *Demography* 1980 Nov;17(4):379-93
- A note on racial differences in the effect of female economic opportunity on marriage rates. White LK. *Demography* 1981 Aug;18(3):349-54
- Socio-familial characteristics of black male heroin addicts and their nonaddicted friends. Crawford GA, et al. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 1980 Dec;6(6):383-90
- To be black, poor, and aged in South Africa. Lawton MP. *Gerontologist* 1981 Jun;21(3):235-9
- Treating black patients: the risks of ignoring critical social issues. Carter JH. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 1981 Apr; 32(4):281-2
- Private black hospitals: a long tradition faces change. Friedman E. *Hospitals* 1981 Jul 1;55(13):65-8
- A survey of black mineworkers of the Cape crocidolite mines. Talent JM, et al. *IARC Sci Publ* 1980;2(30):723-9
- Basal cell carcinoma in black patients. Matsuka LY, et al. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 Jun;4(6):670-2
- Squamous cell carcinoma in blacks with discoid lupus erythematosus. Presser SE, et al. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 1981 Jun;4(6):667-9
- Dietary intake of low socioeconomic black and Hispanic teen-age girls. Haider SQ, et al. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1980 Dec;77(6):677-81
- Hypertension incidence in an inner-city black population. Dischinger PC, et al. *J Chronic Dis* 1981;34(8):405-13
- Black English responses on selected language tests. Bliss LS, et al. *J Commun Disord* 1981 May;14(3):225-33
- Perceived stress and social supports of black and white medical students. Strayhorn G. *J Med Educ* 1980 Jul; 55(7):618-20
- Hallucinations and delusions in black psychiatric patients. Adebimpe VR, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Jun; 73(6):517-20
- Letters to the editor [letter] Bell CC. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981; 73(7):596, 600
- Misdiagnosis of black patients with manic depressive illness: second in a series. Bell CC, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Feb;73(2):101-7
- Recruitment and production of black physicians in the seventies. Blackwell JE. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Jun; 73(6):489-93
- Black services in community mental health centers: a need for technical assistance. Carter JH, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 May;73(5):403-8
- Status of physical and mental health of American black men [editorial] Chennault M. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1980 Sep; 72(9):840-1
- Frequency of schizophrenia and depression in a black inpatient population. Collins JL, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1980 Sep;72(9):851-6
- President's farewell address. Equal access to health care delivery for blacks: a challenge for the NMA. Dawson RE. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Jan;73(1):53-5
- Parenting in urban America. Earls F. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Feb;73(2):99-100
- Career counseling as experienced by practicing black ophthalmologists. Gaines VP. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1980 Nov; 72(11):1085-91
- Misconceptions regarding elective plastic surgery in the black patient [editorial] LeFloire IC. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1980 Oct; 72(10):947-8
- Growth standards for blacks: current status. Schutte JE. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1980 Oct;72(10):973-8
- Survival of black colleges from a dental perspective. Sinkford JC, et al. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1981 Jun;73(6):511-5
- Health status of black citizens [editorial] Thompson VR. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1980 Sep;72(9):833-4
- Making substance abuse prevention relevant to low-income black neighborhoods. II. Research findings. Crisp AD. *J Psychiatric Drugs* 1980 Apr-Jun;12(2):139-56
- A study of the reading fundamental vocal frequency of young black adults. Hudson AI, et al. *J Speech Hear Res* 1981 Jun;24(2):197-200
- Sociocultural correlates of black drinking. Implications for research and treatment. Benjamin R, et al. *J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]* 1981 Jan;9:241-5
- A look at Baltimore health. Miller JM, et al. *Md State Med J* 1980 Dec;29(12):48-9
- Detroit Medical Society voice of black physicians. Reece S. *Mieh Med* 1980 Jun;79(17):326-7
- Atherosclerosis risk factors in urban black children. Dube SK, et al. *NY State J Med* 1981 Jun;81(7):1061-5
- Racial differences in encounter rates for otitis media. Bush PJ, et al. *Pediatr Res* 1980 Oct;14(10):1115-7
- Howard University/Enviro Control Conference on Esophageal and Prostatic Cancer in Blacks and Whites. *Prev Med* 1980 Sep;9(5):587-697
- The cancer problem among blacks: South Africa. Bradshaw E, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;53:17-33
- Gastrointestinal cancer among black populations. Correa P. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;53:197-211
- Cancer knowledge, attitudes, and practices among black Americans. Denniston RW. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981; 53:225-35
- Cancer among blacks in the West Indies. Hamilton PJ, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;53:1-15
- Cancer in the black populations of East Africa. Hutt MS. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;53:55-66

Factors involved in the high incidence of prostatic cancer among American blacks. Jackson MA, et al.

Prog Clin Biol Res 1981;53:111-32
Alcohol and tobacco use among cirrhotic and non-cirrhotic males with cancer. Keller AZ. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981; 53:213-23

Program priorities for the future. Leffall LD Jr.

Prog Clin Biol Res 1981;53:253-63
Cancer among black populations. Proceedings of the international conference on cancer among black populations, Buffalo, New York, May 5-6, 1980. Mettlin C, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;53:1-271

Survival from cancer by blacks and whites. Myers MH.

Prog Clin Biol Res 1981;53:151-65
Intervention in black populations. Warnecke RB.

Prog Clin Biol Res 1981;53:167-83
Cancer among blacks in the United States—recognizing the problem. White JE, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;53:35-53
Opportunities for prevention of cancer in blacks. Wynder EL, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;53:237-52

Homicide among black males. Highlights of the symposium sponsored by the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, Washington, D.C., May 13-14, 1980. *Public Health Rep* 1980 Nov-Dec;95(6):549-61

Homicide among black males. Causal factors. Akbar N. *Public Health Rep* 1980 Nov-Dec;95(6):554-6

Toward a dual labor-market approach to black-on-black homicide. Bowman PJ. *Public Health Rep* 1980 Nov-Dec; 95(6):555-6

Homicide among black males. Social costs to families and communities. Dennis RE. *Public Health Rep* 1980 Nov-Dec;95(6):556-7

Role of alcohol and drug abuse in homicide. Gary LE. *Public Health Rep* 1980 Nov-Dec;95(6):553-4

Advocacy for life: mandates, models, and priorities for prevention. Holliday BG. *Public Health Rep* 1980 Nov-Dec;95(6):558-9

Homicide from the perspective of NCHS statistics on blacks. Rice D. *Public Health Rep* 1980 Nov-Dec;95(6):550-2

Toward a macroscopic view of crime in African-American communities. Winbush RA. *Public Health Rep* 1980 Nov-Dec;95(6):557

Once-daily atenolol in hypertensive Zimbabwean blacks. A double-blind trial using two different doses. Abson CP, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jul 11;60(2):47-8

Serum lipid, uric acid and glucose levels in urban black males doing manual or clerical work. Botha JL, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Aug 15;60(7):283-5

Personality disorder in black patients in Zimbabwe. Buchan T, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Nov 8;58(19):770-4

The inner reality of the black man and his criminal responsibility. Bührmann MV. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Nov 15; 58(20):817-20

A survey of learning problems in black primary school children. Cartwright JD, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Mar 28; 59(14):488-90

Errors in the diagnosis of schizophrenia in black and Indian patients. Cheetham RW, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jan 17; 59(3):71-5

Smoking habits of black schoolteachers [letter] Griffiths ML, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Nov 15;58(20):793

The incidence of selected vaginal infections among pregnant urban blacks. Hoosen AA, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 May 30;59(23):827-9

The problem of malnutrition in South Africa. [letter] Moosa A, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jun 13;59(25):888-9

Hypertension in the black South African [editorial] Seedat YK. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Dec 27;58(26):1021-2

The prevalence of hypertension in rural Zululand. A preliminary study. Seedat YK, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Jul 4;60(1):7-10

Who sees the doctor? A study of urban black adolescents. Brunswick AF, et al.

Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1979 Jan; 13(1):45-56

HISTORY

Doctors afraid. Martin Delany. Thomas Hodgkin, and the Black Nationalist movement. Kass AM, et al.

N Engl J Med 1981 Sep 17;305(12):682-4
A Zulu contribution. Barker A.

Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1979;73(4):364-5
In recognition of...early black women physicians. Jerrido MJ.

Women Health 1980 Fall;5(3):1-3

PSYCHOLOGY

Racial differences in perception of ward atmosphere. Flaherty JA, et al. *Am J Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;138(6):815-7

Help-seeking behavior among select populations of black unmarried adolescent fathers: implications for human service agencies. Hendricks LE, et al.

Am J Public Health 1981 Jul;71(7):733-5
Prophets and advisors in black spiritual churches: therapy, palliative, or opiate? Baer HA. *Cult Med Psychiatry* 1981 Jun;5(2):145-70

Aging and race: a black-white comparative analysis. Register JC. *Gerontologist* 1981 Aug;21(4):438-43

Normative data on the Missouri Children's Picture Series and the Missouri Children's Behavior Checklist with Southern black children. Kelly CK, et al.

J Abnorm Child Psychol 1980 Sep;8(3):421-33
The black autobiography as a teaching tool in psychiatry.

Griffith EE. *J Med Educ* 1981 May;56(5):404-8
Social supports, perceived stress, and health: the black experience in medical school—a preliminary study.

Strayhorn G. *J Natl Med Assoc* 1980 Sep;72(9):869-81
Interpersonal trust, life events and coping in an ethnic adolescent population. Beard MT. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 1980 Nov;18(11):12-20

Initial mothering patterns of low-income black primiparas. Bampton B, et al. *JOGN Nurs* 1981 May-Jun;10(3):174-8

Reliability of the CES-D Scale in different ethnic contexts. Roberts RE. *Psychiatry* 1980 May;22(2):125-34

*Cumulative deficit, a longitudinal analysis of scores on McCarthy Scales. Erhart CB, et al. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Aug; 47(1):283-6

Prediction of WAIS scores from Quick Test scores for white and black patients at a mental health center. Pteroy ET. *Psychol Rep* 1980 Aug;47(1):259-62

Homicide among black males. Final observations and summary. Thomas CW. *Public Health Rep* 1980 Nov-Dec; 95(6):560-1

BLACKWATER FEVER see under MALARIA

BLADDER

see related

CVSTOSCOPY
Suprapubic bladder aspiration in infants. Hildebrand WL, et al. *Am Fam Physician* 1981 May;23(5):115-8

No-catheter suprapubic vacuum drainage of the bladder and prostatic cavity after transvesical prostatectomy. Salmela H. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 1980;69(3):106-11

Urinary bladder temperature monitoring: a new index of body core temperature. Lilly JK, et al. *Crit Care Med* 1980 Dec;8(12):742-4

Bladder wall dosimetry after the administration of ^{99m}Tc-diphosphonate. Castronovo FP Jr, et al.

Health Phys 1981 May;40(5):744-6
Fluid collections ultrasonically simulating urinary bladder.

Fiske CE, et al. *J Can Assoc Radiol* 1980 Dec;31(4):254-5
Obstructive uropathy due to a vesical calculus around a foreign body. Bapat RD, et al. *J Postgrad Med* 1981 Jan; 27(1):51-2

AMS 742 sphincter: UCLA experience. Bruskewitz R, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Dec;124(6):812-4

Compatibility of genitourinary prostheses and intermittent self-catheterization. Diokno AC, et al. *J Urol* 1981 May; 125(5):659-60

The bladder wash-out test in urological practice. Oosterlinck W, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul;126(1):75-6

Auscultatory percussion of the bladder to detect urinary retention [letter] Guarino JR. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Sep 17; 305(12):701

[Suprapubic bladder puncture for detecting postoperative urinary canal infections following gynecologic operations] Dziambor H, et al. *Akush Ginekoi (Sofia)* 1980; 19(5-6):507-9

[Evaluation of the postoperative use of continuous bladder irrigation in transurethral surgery] Carballido Rodriguez JA, et al. *Actas Urol Esp* 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES
Radiological case of the month: duplication of the bladder and colon. Shearer LT, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Jul; 135(7):661-2

Monozygotic twins discordant for exstrophy of the urinary bladder. Bugge M. *J Med Genet* 1981 Apr;18(2):139-41

Complete duplication of bladder and urethra: a case report. Esham W, et al. *J Urol* 1980 May;123(5):773-5

Double bladder and urethra with imperforate anus and ureteral reflux: a case presentation with review of the literature. Haralson IP. *J Urol* 1980 May;123(5):776-7

Comment on the prune belly syndrome: a 11-week fetus with megacystis. Barr M Jr, et al. *Teratology* 1981 Jun; 23(3):293-6

Urologic evaluation of megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome. Hoehn W, et al. *Urology* 1981 May;17(5):465-6

[Primary uretero-vesical malposition without radiological reflux (author's transl)] Cukier J, et al. *J Urol (Paris)* 1980; 86(7):509-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case of incomplete prune belly syndrome in a 3 1/2-month-old boy] Gajda M, et al. *Pediatr Pol* 1980; 55(10):1153-5

[Incomplete bladder partition. Comments. A clinical case] Mateo Cambón LA, et al. *Arch Esp Urol* 1980 Sep-Oct; 33(5):479-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS
Hormonal control of osmoregulation in the chelonian. II. The effect of prolactin and corticosterone on *Testudo graeca*.

Brewer KJ, et al. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 1980 Nov; 42(3):310-4

Dosimetric consideration of bladder wall dose following the administration of ^{99m}Tc-microspheres. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. *Health Phys* 1980 Jul;39(1):112-3

The tissue distribution and pharmacokinetics of saccharin in the rat. Sweatman TW, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;55(1):18-31

DNA content of normal and neoplastic urothelial cells. A

comparative cytofluorometric and cytomorphologic study. Boon ME. *Tumori* 1980 Aug 31;66(4):445-58

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The comparative morphology of the bladder and urethra in young and old female C57BL/6J mice. Phillips JJ, et al. *Exp Gerontol* 1980;15(6):551-62

Bladder volume measurement by ultrasound. Corby VA, et al. *Radiography* 1980 Aug;46(548):187-9

[Sonographic method for the measurement of the posterior urethrovaginal angle] Bernaschek G, et al.

Gynaekol Rundsch 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:208-11 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microangiography of the bladder in health. Sarma KP. *Br J Urol* 1981 Jun;53(3):237-40

CYTOLOGY

Evaluation of collection and preservation techniques for urinary cytology. Pearson JC, et al.

Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1981 May-Jun;25(3):327-33
Epithelial organization and hormone sensitivity of toad urinary bladder cells in culture. Johnson JP, et al.

Am J Physiol 1981 Aug;241(2):F129-38
Surface characteristics of carbonic-anhydrase-rich cells in turtle urinary bladder. Husted RF, et al. *Kidney Int* 1981 Apr;19(4):491-502

Organ culture of normal human bladder: choice of starting material and culture characteristics. Knowles MA, et al. *Methods Cell Biol* 1980;21:257-85

Histophysiological gradient culture of stratified epithelium. Leighton J, et al. *Methods Cell Biol* 1980;21:287-307

Surface alterations in urothelium of normal human bladder during long-term explant culture. Heatfield BM, et al. *Scan Electron Microsc* 1980;3(3):61-70

The isolation and characterization in vitro of normal epithelial cells, endothelial cells and fibroblasts from rat urinary bladder. Pauli BU, et al. *Tissue Cell* 1980; 12(3):419-36

E. coli adherence to bladder epithelial cells of mice. Montgomerie JZ, et al. *Urol Res* 1980 Sep 11;8(3):163-5

Polyploidy in mammalian urothelial cells. Sharief Y, et al. *Urol Res* 1980 Sep 11;8(3):153-61

[Study on the histology of regenerated bladder (author's transl)] Yamada T. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;71(8):855-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of hydrazine on transport on toad urinary bladder. Levine SD, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Oct;239(4):F319-F327

Testosterone: a specific competitive antagonist of aldosterone in the toad bladder. Rossier BC, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):F433-9

Potential role for gluconeogenesis in pyruvate stimulation of H⁺ transport by turtle urinary bladder. Schwartz JH. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Oct;239(4):F366-F370

Theophylline-induced urinary retention. Owens GR, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Feb;94(2):212-3

Effects of subtoxic levels of lead and cadmium on urogenital organs of male rats. Fahim MS, et al. *Arch Androl* 1980 Jun;4(4):357-62

Actions of dopamine upon human urinary bladder muscle in vitro [letter] Heffron PF, et al. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;10(6):620-1

Contribution of prostaglandins to the adenosine triphosphate-induced contraction of rabbit urinary bladder. Andersson KE, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Nov; 70(3):443-52

Experimental trypsin-induced urothelial cell separation in vivo. Gardiner RA, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Aug;52(4):295-300

The morphologic effects of mitomycin C in mammalian urinary bladder. Murphy WM, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jun 1; 47(11):2567-74

The failure of chronically administered saccharin to stimulate bladder epithelial DNA synthesis in F0 rats. Lawson TA, et al. *Cancer Lett* 1981 Jan;11(3):221-4

Aspirin inhibition of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide-induced lesions of the urinary bladder correlated with inhibition of metabolism by bladder prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. Cohen SM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3355-9

Saccharin-induced hyperplasia of the rat urinary bladder. Fukushima S, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Mar;40(3):734-6

The contractile effect of bombesin on the rat isolated urinary bladder. Abdel-Hakim AM, et al. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 12;70(2):167-73

Irreversible inhibition of sodium transport by the toad urinary bladder following photolysis of amiloride analogs. Cobb MH, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Jan 15;37(1):68-9

Cystometric evaluation of the activity of a new spasmolytic agent - rocurine. Manganelli A. *Farmaco [Prat]* 1979 Sep; 34(9):384-92

Effect of cyclophosphamide on rat urinary bladder epithelium treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Hirose M, et al. *Gan* 1980 Oct;71(5):729-32

Effects of radiocontrast media on ion transport in the toad urinary bladder. Ziegler TW, et al. *Invest Radiol* 1980 Nov-Dec;15(6 Suppl):S51-3

- Detrusor dynamics. I. Effect of prostaglandin F₂ alpha on tension-length relationship. Abdel-Rahman M, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Jan;18(4):278-80
- Detrusor dynamics. II. Effect of prostaglandins and their synthesis inhibitor on stress-relaxation time course. Abdel-Rahman M, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Jan;18(4):281-4
- Effects of active peptides on the isolated muscle of the human urinary bladder. Erspamer V, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Jan;18(4):302-4
- A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of urinary bladders of mice treated with 2-acetylaminofluorene. Frith CH, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Jul;19(1):17-9
- Progressive hyperplastic lesions of the bladder uroepithelium after hormone stimulation in Nb rats. Noble RL. *Invest Urol* 1981 Mar;18(3):387-91
- Interaction of vasopressin and prostaglandins in the toad urinary bladder. Bisordi JE, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Dec;66(6):1200-10
- Thromboxane and stable prostaglandin endoperoxide analogs stimulate water permeability in the toad urinary bladder. Burch RM, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1980 Dec;66(6):1251-7
- Role of the endogenous kallikrein-kinin system in modulating vasopressin-stimulated water flow and urea permeability in the toad urinary bladder. Carvounis CP, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jun;67(6):1792-6
- Effects of trifluoperazine on function and structure of toad urinary bladder. Role of calmodulin vasopressin-stimulation of water permeability. Levine SD, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Mar;67(3):662-72
- Arachidonic acid stimulates short-circuit current in the isolated toad urinary bladder. Halushka PV, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Jun;213(3):462-7
- The effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on vesicourethral smooth muscle of rabbits. Khanna OP, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Jan;216(1):95-100
- Estrogen-induced alterations in the autonomic responses of the rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Dec;215(3):614-8
- Response of the bladder to betanecol after acute spinal cord transection in cats. Twiddy DA, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Nov;215(2):500-6
- Effects of vanadate on the functional properties of the isolated toad bladder. Beauwens R, et al. *J Physiol (Lond)* 1981 Jan;310:293-305
- Neuropharmacologic evaluation in spinal cord injury patients using membrane catheter cystosphygmometry. Karol JB, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Sep;124(3):395-6
- Re: further observations on the cystometric and uroflowmetric effects of betanecol chloride on the human bladder [letter]. Wein AJ. *J Urol* 1980 May;123(5):793
- Prevention of isophosphamide-induced urothelial toxicity with 2-mercaptopurine sulphate sodium (mesnum) in patients with advanced carcinoma. Bryant BM, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):567-9
- Effect of adenosine triphosphate on contractility and adenosine triphosphatase activity of the rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. *Mol Pharmacol* 1981 May;19(3):525-8
- Inhibition of urea-linked water flux and [¹⁴C]urea transport across the toad bladder by amiloride. Eggena P, et al. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 1981 May;167(1):55-61
- The prevention of cyclophosphamide-induced bladder swelling in the rat by I.V. administration of sodium-2-mercaptopurine sulfonate. Kedar A, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;29(2):339-48
- The action of bromocriptine on human detrusor muscle. Ron M, et al. *Urol Res* 1980 Dec 19;8(4):207-9
- Comparison of effects of some antispasmodic drugs on the digestive tract and the bladder of the anesthetized dog (author's transl). Dureng G, et al. *J Pharmacol* 1981 Apr-Jun;12(2):135-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Effect of prostaglandin F₂ on the bladder muscles in women] Gaudenz R. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Sep 25;98(36):1387-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Proliferation kinetics of regenerating urothelial cells in the rat urinary bladder after administration of cyclophosphamide (author's transl)] Kunze E, et al. *Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]* 1980;33(1):47-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effects of lidocaine, mepivacaine and prilocaine on the detrusor muscle of the rat urinary bladder] Lograno MD, et al. *Bull Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1979 Apr 15;55(7):682-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Effect of prostaglandins F₂ alpha and E₂ on bladder function (an experimental study)] Vishnevskii EL, et al. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(40):2-8 (Rus)
- [Aminoglycosides and dynamics of the bladder muscle. In vitro study] García Sacristán A, et al. *Rev Clin Esp* 1980 Oct 31;159(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- EMBRYOLOGY**
- Cell differentiation and its relation to promotion and prevention of bladder cancer. Hicks RM. *Results Probl Cell Differ* 1980;11:251-8
- ENZYMOLGY**
- Increase in choline acetyltransferase activity in surgically isolated postganglionic parasympathetic neurones of the urinary bladder of adult rats. Ekström J. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1981 Jan;111(1):81-6
- Galactosyl transferase activity in rat bladder transitional cell carcinoma lines and in exfoliated cells in urine during carcinogenesis and reversible hyperplasia. Plotkin GM, et al. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1980;4(4):251-6
- Bovine bladder mucosa microsomal cytochrome P-450 and 4-aminobiphenyl N-hydroxylase activity. Poupko JM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Apr;41(4):1306-10
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Detection of ABH tissue isoantigens by immunoperoxidase methods in normal and neoplastic urothelium. Comparison with the erythrocyte adherence method. Coon JS, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Aug;76(2):163-71
- Immunological characterization of cell lines establishing from malignant and normal human urothelium. Villen M, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1981 Mar;17(3):321-7
- The role of intravesical polymorphonuclear leukocytes in experimental cystitis. Fukushima Y, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 May;18(8):471-4
- Inhibitors of bacterial adherence to urothelium. Uehling DT, et al. *Invest Urol* 1980 Jul;18(1):40-2
- Major histocompatibility complex antigens in rat kidney, ureter, and bladder. Localization with monoclonal antibodies and demonstration of Ia-positive dendritic cells. Hart DN, et al. *Transplantation* 1981 May;31(5):318-25
- Interaction of antibodies to sheep urothelial plaque regions with the luminal plasma membranes of other mammals. Caruthers JM, et al. *Urol Res* 1980 Sep 11;8(3):129-38
- The effect of pre-existing bacteriuria on bladder resistance to superinfection in the rabbit. Hanno PM, et al. *Urol Res* 1981 Apr 24;9(2):99-103
- INJURIES**
- Neck pain: an unusual presentation of bladder perforation. Jacob LS, et al. *Anesth Analg (Cleve)* 1980 Oct;59(10):801-2
- Predicting intraperitoneal bladder rupture following conservative management of bladder contusion. Allen-Mersh TG. *Br J Urol* 1980 Aug;52(4):321
- Rupture of the urinary bladder in children. The importance of the double lesion. Brereton RJ, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Feb;52(1):15-20
- Iatrogenic rupture of urinary bladder: incidental finding on bone scan. Shah PJ, et al. *J Nucl Med* 1981 Jun;22(6):564-5
- Delivery through the bladder during cesarean section. Franzini M. *J Urol* 1981 Mar;125(3):422-3
- Radiology of the bladder and urethra in blunt pelvic trauma. Sandler CM, et al. *Radiol Clin North Am* 1981 Mar;19(1):195-211 (15 ref.)
- Penile tumescence—a complication of peritoneal lavage [letter]. Schein M. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Nov 22;58(21):834
- Unsuspected intraperitoneal perforation of the urinary bladder as an iatrogenic disorder. Spees EK, et al. *Surgery* 1981 Feb;89(2):224-31
- [Traumatic recto-vesical wounds (author's transl)] Aulagnier G, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1980 Apr;117(4):257-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Intraperitoneal bladder rupture (author's transl)] Faure D, et al. *J Radiol* 1981 Feb;62(2):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [An intra-abdominal complication caused by a foreign body in the urinary tract] Jonas P. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1981 Jan;74(1):61-3 (Ger)
- [Occult late extravasation following transurethral electro-resection] Matz M. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Apr;73(4):259-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Perforation in TUR] Matz M. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1981 Feb;74(2):125-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Intraperitoneal rupture of the bladder caused by blunt injury (kick) in the vulva area] Jaworski E. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1837-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Bladder ruptures] Krasovskii AP, et al. *Klin Khir* 1980 Dec; (12):44 (Rus)
- INNERVATION**
- Recovery of choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat urinary bladder deprived of half of the innervation. Banns H, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 May;109(1):85-8
- ATP, beta-gamma-methylene-ATP, and adenosine inhibit non-cholinergic non-adrenergic transmission in rat urinary bladder. Dahlén SE, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Jun;109(2):137-42
- Compensatory increase of responses to nerve stimulation of the partially denervated rat urinary bladder. Ekström J, et al. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980 Sep;110(1):21-9
- The autonomic innervation of the human urinary bladder, bladder neck and urethra: a histochemical study. Klück P. *Anat Rec* 1980 Nov;198(3):439-47
- Transsection denervation of the urinary bladder. An experimental study. Choudhury A, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Jun;52(3):193-6
- The effect of indomethacin and adenosine 5'-triphosphate on the excitatory innervation of the rate urinary bladder. Choo LK, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1980 Sep;58(9):1042-8
- Inhibition and facilitation in parasympathetic ganglia of the urinary bladder. de Groat WC, et al. *Fed Proc* 1980 Oct;39(12):2990-6 (37 ref.)
- Autonomic receptors in smooth muscle of cat urinary bladder. Miranda H, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981;12(1):37-40
- Bladder neck dysfunction: the effect of the alpha-adrenergic blocking agent phenolamine on bladder neck dysfunction and a fluorescent histochemical study of bladder neck smooth muscle. Kaneko S, et al. *Invest Urol* 1980 Nov;18(3):212-8
- Effects of urinary bladder afferents on respiration. Schondorf R, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 May;48(5):826-32
- Reflex bladder activity induced by electrical stimulation of hind limb somatic afferents in the cat. Saito A, et al. *J Auton Nerv Syst* 1980 Mar;1(3):229-41
- Innervation of the urinary bladder in higher primates. Rockswold GL, et al. *J Comp Neurol* 1980 Sep 15;193(2):509-20
- Pharmacological study on sympathetic inhibition of the urinary bladder in dogs. Ohtsuka M, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Apr;30(2):187-98
- Morphological evidence for sympathetic mechanism in extra-bladder pelvic plexus in dogs. Ohtsuka M, et al. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 1980 Dec;30(6):922-4
- Central neurotransmitter mechanisms involved in the control of urinary bladder function. An experimental study in the rat. Sillén U. *Scand J Urol Nephrol (Suppl)* 1980;58:1-45
- Autonomic innervation of rabbit urinary bladder following estrogen administration. Levin RM, et al. *Urology* 1981 May;17(5):449-53
- [Diagnosis of functional neurogenic urination disorders from the urologist's viewpoint] Madersbacher H. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:161-72 (Ger)
- [Effect of extreme mechanical stimulation on structure-functional changes in bushy interoreceptors] Lukashin VG, et al. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1980 Apr;78(4):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Effect of sodium ion concentration on the structural and functional characteristics of bladder receptors] Lukashin VG, et al. *Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol* 1980 Oct;79(10):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Structuro-functional analysis of the activity of frog bladder bushy mechanoreceptors] Lukashin VG, et al. *Fiziol Zh SSSR* 1980 Jul;66(7):1047-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- METABOLISM**
- Prostaglandin E₂ production by rabbit urinary bladder. Brown WW, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):F452-8
- Osmolar influences on urinary acidification and metabolism in the Colombian toad bladder. Favre H, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Dec;239(6):F565-70
- Effect of verapamil on the hydrosomotic response to antidiuretic hormone in toad urinary bladder. Humes HD, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):F250-7
- A mass spectrometer to measure transepithelial unidirectional labeled water fluxes. Jarrell JA, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jul;241(1):C86-8
- Dual effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on H⁺ transport by the turtle bladder. Norby LH, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 May;240(5):F400-5
- Covalent modification and inhibition of an epithelial sodium channel by tyrosine-reactive reagents. Park CS, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Sep;239(3):F299-306
- Insulin-stimulated sodium transport in the toad urinary bladder: role of specific protein synthesis. Cobb MH, et al. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1980;358:334-5
- Role of calmodulin antidiuretic hormone mediated water transport. Beauwens R, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Mar 31;99(2):491-5
- Vanadate-induced inhibition of sodium transport and of sodium-independent anion transport in turtle bladder. Ehrensbeck G. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 18;601(2):427-32
- Subcellular localization of aldosterone-induced proteins in toad urinary bladders. Geheb M, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1981 Mar 6;641(2):422-6
- Inhibition by amiloride of 22Na⁺ transport into toad bladder microsomes. LaBelle EF, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Sep 2;601(1):195-205
- Induction of nuclear androgen-binding sites in epithelium of the embryonic urinary bladder by mesenchyme of the urogenital sinus of embryonic mice. Cunha GR, et al. *Endocrinology* 1980 Dec;107(6):1767-70
- Vanadate: non-selective inhibition of transepithelial transport of Na⁺, H⁺ and water. Fanestil DD. *Experientia* 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1045-6
- Comparison of analytic techniques: chemical, isotopic, and microprobe analyses. Macknight AD. *Fed Proc* 1980 Sep;39(11):2881-7
- Inhibition by an aromatic retinoid of DNA damage induced by the bladder carcinogen N-butyl-N-(3-carboxypropyl)nitrosamine. Miyata Y, et al. *Gan* 1980 Jun;71(3):341-8
- Facilitated transport of urea across the baso-lateral membrane of the urinary bladder of Rana esculenta. Micelli S, et al. *Gen Pharmacol* 1981;12(2):115-8
- Thyroid hormone-aldosterone antagonism on Na⁺ transport in toad bladder. Evidence for a triiodothyronine nuclear receptor. Geering K, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5504-10
- Regulation of the sodium permeability of the luminal border of toad bladder by intracellular sodium and calcium: role of sodium-calcium exchange in the basolateral membrane. Chase HS Jr, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1981 Jun;77(6):693-712
- Control of active proton transport in turtle urinary bladder by cell pH. Cohen LH, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1980 Sep;76(3):381-93

- Anion-sensitive sodium conductance in the apical membrane of toad urinary bladder. Narvarte J, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1980 July;76(1):69-81
- Effect of quinidine on Na, H⁺, and water transport by the turtle and toad bladders. Arruda JA, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1980 Jul 15;55(2):141-7
- Microprobe study of toad urinary bladder in absence of serosal K⁺. Civan MM, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1980 Aug 7;55(3):187-202
- Current-voltage analysis of apical sodium transport in toad urinary bladder: effects of inhibitors of transport and metabolism. Palmer LG, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1980 Nov 15;57(1):59-71
- Coupling between H⁺ transport and anaerobic glycolysis in turtle urinary bladder: effect of inhibitors of H⁺-ATPase. Steinmetz PR, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1981 Mar 15;59(1):27-34
- The effects of amrinone on transport and cyclic AMP metabolism in toad urinary bladder. Levine SD, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1981 Feb;216(2):220-4
- Studies on the intravesical action of topically administered G3H-doxorubicin hydrochloride in men: plasma uptake and tumor penetration. Jacobi GH, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Jul;124(1):34-7
- Rat bladder cell-mediated mutagenesis of Chinese hamster V79 cells and metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene. Langenbach R, et al. *JNCI* 1981 May;66(5):913-7
- Antagonism of the hydrosomatic effect of vasopressin by the antihypertensive, guanabenz. Strandhoy JW, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2513-8
- Ionophore A23187 induced reductions in toad urinary bladder epithelial cell oxidative phosphorylation and viability: implications for A23187 related declines in epithelial active transport. Humes HD, et al. *Pflügers Arch* 1980 Dec;388(3):217-30
- Somatostatin: occurrence in urinary bladder epithelium and renal tubules of the toad, *Bufo marinus*. Bolaffi JL, et al. *Science* 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):644-6
- A scanning micropipette molecule microscope. Jarrell JA, et al. *Science* 1981 Jan 16;211(4479):277-9
- Coupling between H⁺ transport and anaerobic glycolysis in turtle bladder. Vanadate sensitivity of H⁺ pump. Steinmetz PR, et al. *Trans Assoc Am Physicians* 1980; 93:289-94
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Environmental alteration and two distinct mechanisms of *E. coli* adherence to bladder epithelial cells. Avots-Avotins AE, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Mar;18(5):364-70
- Effect of urine concentration versus tissue concentration of ampicillin and mecillinam on bacterial adherence in the rat bladder. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Mar; 18(5):322-5
- Bacteriological and serological studies after ileovesical diversion in dogs. Eldh J, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1981; 15(1):31-6
- PATHOLOGY**
- Scanning electron microscopic examination of reversible hyperplasia of the rat urinary bladder. Fukushima S, et al. *Am J Pathol* 1981 Mar;102(3):373-80
- Elastin and collagen in the normal and obstructed urinary bladder. Cortivo R, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Apr;53(2):134-7
- Pseudotumour of the bladder associated with outflow obstruction. Reasbeck PG. *Br J Urol* 1980 Aug;52(4):326
- Comparison of experimental and spontaneous bladder urothelial hyperplasias occurring in BALB/c mice. Shinohara Y, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Jan;18(4):235-8
- 'Nephrogenic adenoma': an unusual metaplastic change of urothelium. O'Shea PA, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Feb; 125(2):249-52
- Dose response of saccharin in induction of urinary bladder hyperplasia in Fischer 344 rats pretreated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Nakanishi K, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Nov;65(5):1005-10
- Scanning electron microscopy of cyclophosphamide-induced hyperplasia of the rat urinary bladder. Fukushima S, et al. *Lab Invest* 1981 Feb;44(2):89-96
- Histopathological studies of kidney and bladder after ileovesical diversion in dogs. Eldh J, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1981;15(1):25-9
- Gangrenous cystitis. A case report. Walter S, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1981;15(1):73-4
- Cystitis cystica, cystitis glandularis, and Brunn's nests in a feline urinary bladder. Zachary JF. *Vet Pathol* 1981 Jan; 18(1):113-6
- [A-scan sonography for the measurement of the thickness of the bladder wall] Pensel J, et al. *Fortschr Med* 1980 Jul 26;98(28):1066-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Comparative determination of the vesico-urethral angle in incontinence via ultrasound and lateral urethro-cystogram (author's transl)] Bernaschek G, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1981 May;41(5):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Anatomical and functional study of female stress incontinence] Lahodny J. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:186-90 (Ger)
- [Metaplastic and proliferative processes of the bladder mucosa in elderly patients (author's transl)] Schubert GE, et al. *Urologe [Ausg A]* 1981 Jul;20(4):196-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Evidence of morphological modifications induced by theophylline in the urinary bladder epithelium of *Rana esculenta*] Micelli S, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 May 30;56(10):1019-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Detection of squamous cell differentiation in experimental tumors of urothelium by using epidermal G2 chalone] Anichkov NM, et al. *Arkh Patol* 1981;43(4):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Abdominal pregnancy with implantation of the fertilized egg in the bladder wall] Babadel SA. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(4):45-6 (Rus)
- [Histopathologic changes in urinary bladders totally removed for tumors (author's transl)] Ondruš B, et al. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1980 Oct;74(4):448-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Mechanisms of the responses to non-cholinergic, non-adrenergic nerve stimulation and to ATP in isolated rabbit urinary bladder: evidence for ADP evoked prostaglandin release. Husted S, et al. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 1980 Aug;47(2):84-92
- Relation between mechanical and morphological characteristics in urinary bladder smooth muscle. Uvelius B. *Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]* 1980;(483):1-51
- Carbon dioxide gas retrograde urethrocytometry versus catheter-fill gas cystometry in assessing bladder capacity. Drutz HP, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Jul 1; 140(5):570-2
- The effect of radical hysterectomy on bladder physiology. Forney JP. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct 15;138(4):374-82
- Effect of urinary bladder fullness on fundal height measurements. Worthen N, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):759-62
- Vasopressin-elicited refractoriness of the response to vasopressin in toad urinary bladder. Handler JS, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jun;240(6):F551-7
- Relation of ADH effects to altered membrane fluidity in toad urinary bladder. Kachadorian WA, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1981 Jan;240(1):F63-9
- Ion transport by the urinary bladder of the gobioid teleost, *Gillichthys mirabilis*. Loretz CA, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):R415-23
- Inhibition of short-circuit current in toad urinary bladder by inhibitors of glandular kallikrein. Orce GG, et al. *Am J Physiol* 1980 Nov;239(5):G459-65
- Role of prostaglandins in the responses of rabbit detrusor to non-cholinergic, non-adrenergic nerve stimulation and to ATP. Husted S, et al. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1980 Jul;246(1):84-97
- Activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. A common step in vasopressin- and hypertonicity-induced water flow. Schlondorff D, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 1;632(2):173-82
- Trans epithelial current-voltage relationships of toad urinary bladder and colon. Estimates of ENaA and shunt resistance. Macchia DD, et al. *Biophys J* 1979 Sep;27(3):371-92
- Prostaglandin involvement in contractions evoked in rabbit detrusor by field stimulation and by adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Downie JW, et al. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1981 Mar;59(3):253-60
- Lack of enhancing effect of mucosal regeneration following ulceration of the urinary bladder on N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine carcinogenesis in rats. Shirai T. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3709-12
- Stretch induces granule exocytosis in toad urinary bladder. Brown D, et al. *Cell Biol Int Rep* 1981 Mar;5(3):275-85
- Vasopressin resistance of toad urinary bladder: in vivo and in vitro studies. Eggens P. *Endocrinology* 1981 Apr; 108(4):1125-31
- Temporal and spatial temperature profile of the bladder serosa in intravesical neodymium-YAG-laser irradiation. An investigation to determine the therapeutic range of a new process for the treatment of bladder tumors. Pensel J, et al. *Eur Urol* 1981;7(5):298-30
- A possible mechanism of oliguria during vesical distension. Jaju BP, et al. *Indian J Med Res* 1980 Nov;72:757-61
- A new approach to the study of the voiding cycle in the cat. Abdel-Rahman M, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 May; 18(8):475-8
- The continence mechanisms: the effect of bladder filling on the urethra. Kiruluta HG, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 May; 18(8):460-5
- Direct transmural measurement of the detrusor pressure. A technique of detrusor pressure recording in micturition with intravesical and prevesical suprapubic catheters compared with recordings using a rectal balloon and rectal open-end catheters. Nyman CR, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Mar;18(5):392-5
- Effect of bacterial metabolic state on vesical mucosal adherence. Shrom SH, et al. *Invest Urol* 1980 Jul;18(1):77-9
- Viscoelastic properties of bladder strips: standardization of a technique. Susset JG, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 May; 18(8):445-50
- First results of stepwise straining of the human urinary bladder and human bladder strips. Van Mastrigt R, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Jul;19(1):58-61
- Structural responses to voltage-clamping in the toad urinary bladder. I. The principal role of granular cells in the active transport of sodium. Bobrycki VA, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1981 May 15;60(1):21-33
- Structural responses to voltage-clamping in the toad urinary bladder. II. Granular cells and the natriergic action of vasopressin. DiBona DR, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1981 May 15;60(1):35-44
- Interaction of calcium and microtubules in the action of cyclic AMP on the toad urinary bladder. Yuasa S, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Oct;215(1):254-8
- Cystometric variations during postural changes and functional electrical stimulation of the pelvic floor muscles. Godec CJ, et al. *J Urol* 1980 May;123(5):722-5
- Clinical import of serotonin activity in the bladder and urethra. Vaidyanathan S, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):42-3
- Involvement of central GABA receptors in the regulation of the urinary bladder function of anaesthetized rats. Sillen U, et al. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg Arch Pharmacol* 1980 Nov; 314(2):195-200
- Urinary bladder distention: effect on labor and uterine activity. Read JA, et al. *Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Nov; 56(5):565-70
- Effect of Mercurascan on sodium transport in frog skin and bladder. Bureš L, et al. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 1980; 29(6):569-75
- Frogs produce a physiologically active compound from eicosapentaenoic acid. Herman CA, et al. *Prostaglandins* 1981 Feb;21(2):297-306
- Effect of bladder distension on dosimetry in gynecological implants. Filipich MV, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Aug; 140(2):516-8
- Surgical treatment of post abortion endometriosis of the bladder and postoperative bladder function. Fianu S, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1980;14(2):151-5
- Motility of the urinary bladder in cats during filling at physiological rates. III. Spontaneous rhythmic bladder contractions in the conscious and anesthetized animal. Influence of distension and innervation. Klevmark B. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1980;14(3):219-24
- Effect on bladder function of diversion of the contents of the small intestine to the urinary bladder in dogs. Eldh J, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1980 Nov;151(5):641-6
- DMPP-induced relaxation of the guinea pig urinary bladder. Kuwahara M. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Nov;132(3):313-21
- Hydrodynamics of micturition in healthy females: pressure and flow at different micturition volumes. Sjöberg B, et al. *Urol Int* 1981;36(1):23-34
- Telemetric urodynamic investigations in normal males. Thüroff JW, et al. *Urol Int* 1980;35(6):427-34
- Continuous monitoring of bladder and urethral pressures: new technique. Bhatia NN, et al. *Urology* 1980 Aug; 18(2):207-10
- Smooth muscle physiology and effect of bladder and urethra muscle length/tension on response to stimulation. Part I. Review. Bissada NK, et al. *Urology* 1980 Sep;16(3):323-30 (29 ref.)
- Vesicourethral smooth muscle: function and relation to structure. Khanna OP, et al. *Urology* 1981 Aug;18(2):211-8
- [A comparative study of water and gas (CO₂) cystometry] Hublet D, et al. *Acta Urol Belg* 1980 Oct;48(4):467-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Vesico-sphincter functions: physiology of urinary continence and urination] Meunier P. *J Physiol (Paris)* 1980 Jul;76(4):335-46 (Fre)
- [Effects of visceral sensation on the dorsal horn unit activity in cat's spinal cord. (1) Effects of changes of intravesical pressure of urinary bladder on the unit activity and modification of the activity with thiamylal sodium under the influence of intravesical pressure (author's transl)] Sato I, et al. *Masui* 1980 Jul;29(7):623-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Studies on voiding mechanism. 2. The effects of urethral distension on the vesical contraction reflex: neuropharmacological and neurophysiological aspects (author's transl)] Bekku T. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec;71(12):1456-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Mechanism of extra-renal transport of potassium] Fujimoto M, et al. *Nippon Rinsho* 1981 Feb;39(2):266-71 (Jpn)
- [Isolated urinary bladder with extrinsic nerves as a means of investigation in urology] Huković S. *Med Arh* 1980; 34(2):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Induction of micturition in the cat by electric stimulation of the sacral roots] Tallada M, et al. *Arch Esp Urol* 1980 Jul-Aug;33(4):333-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- The effect of Wertheim hysterectomy upon bladder and urethral function. Low JA, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Apr 1;139(7):826-34
- The standing cystometrogram. Weprin SA, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1980 Oct 15;138(4):369-73
- The immediate effect of abdominal hysterectomy on intravesical pressure and detrusor activity. Wake CR. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Oct;87(10):901-2
- Fourth report on the standardisation of terminology of lower urinary tract function. Terminology related to neuromuscular dysfunction of the lower urinary tract. Produced by the International Continence Society. *Br J Urol* 1981 Aug;53(4):333-5
- A long-term study of the persistence of the urodynamic characteristics of the unstable bladder. Booth CM, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Aug;53(4):310-4
- Bladder dysfunction following radical abdominal hysterectomy. Lee RB, et al. *Gynecol Oncol* 1981 Jun; 11(3):304-8
- Correlation among cystometry, urethral pressure

- profilometry and pelvic floor electromyography in the evaluation of female patients with voiding dysfunction symptoms. Godec CJ, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Nov;124(5):678-82
- Re: evaluation of synchronous water cystosphencterometry with the membrane catheter in spinal cord injury [letter] Perkash I. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):135
- Urodynamic localization of isolated bladder neck obstruction in men: studies with micturitional vesicourethral static pressure profile. Yalla SV, et al. *J Urol* 1981 May;125(5):677-84
- Urodynamic evaluation of prostatic enlargements with micturitional vesicourethral static pressure profiles. Yalla SV, et al. *J Urol* 1981 May;125(5):685-9
- Experimental evaluation of the urethral response to section of the spinal cord or cauda equina and to the electrostimulation of the bladder in non-human primates. Murnaghan GF, et al. *Paraplegia* 1980 Aug;18(4):246-57
- Ureteric jet effect: the echographic appearance of urine entering the bladder. A means of identifying the bladder trigone and assessing ureteral function. Dubbins PA, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Aug;140(2):513-5
- Is the enuretic female bladder without instability normal? Hindmarsh JR, et al. *Urol Res* 1981;9(3):133-5
- Management of vesical dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Schoenberg HW, et al. *Urology* 1980 Oct;16(4):444-7
- Value of subtracted bladder pressure measurement in routine urodynamics. Webster GD, et al. *Urology* 1980 Dec;16(6):656-60
- [Application of methods of discrimination analysis to assess the importance of urethrovaginal pressure for the diagnosis of urinary incontinence in women (author's transl)] Sindlár M, et al. *Cesk Gynecol* 1980;45(10):700-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Urodynamic studies in women with urinary incontinence] Mensink HJ, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1980 Nov 15;124(46):1950-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Value of various cystotonometric parameters] Bänninger U, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:126-8 (Ger)
- [Male idiopathic bladder atonia—origin of occasional failures of bladder neck reconstruction] Matz M. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1981 Mar;74(3):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Bladder base impressions in women: 'female prostate'. Pope TL Jr, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jun;136(6):1105-8
- Radiological case of the month. Sumner TE, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Jan;135(1):67-8
- Asymmetric prostatic hyperplasia simulating bladder tumor. Wieder S, et al. *J Can Assoc Radiol* 1980 Sep;31(3):206
- Pear-shaped ('teardrop') configuration of the urinary bladder. Excretory urography in a 63-year-old man. Shenoy SS. *JAMA* 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1373-4
- Excretory urography, cystography, and cystoscopy in the evaluation of women with urinary-tract infection: a prospective study. Fowler JE Jr, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Feb 19;304(8):462-5
- [Value of cystography in the diagnosis of diverticula of the bladder] Saksa P. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1981 Feb 16;143(8):488-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [A needle-catheter for use in suprapubic cystography (author's transl)] Curet P, et al. *J Radiol* 1981 Feb;62(2):121-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The radiological diagnosis of urinary incontinence in a female (author's transl)] Christ F, et al. *ROEFO* 1981 May;134(5):551-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pharmacoradiology of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Alberti C. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1979 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [On some cystographic appearances of prostatic pathology (author's transl)] Grasso N. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1981 May;67(5):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Colpocystographic study of female genital prolapse and urinary stress incontinence (author's transl)] Zompatori M, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Jul-Aug;66(7-8):497-504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [A study of functional enuresis of children: voiding cystourethrography and cystometric study (author's transl)] Kitagawa K. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jul;71(7):664-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- Intravenous radionuclide cystography for the detection of vesicorenal reflux. Pollet JE, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):75-8
- [Detection of vesico-ureteral reflux with radionuclide or radionuclide cystography in children] Rantala H, et al. *Duodecim* 1981;97(2):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
- [Intravenous radionuclide voiding cystography—a useful screening and follow-up test in recurrent urinary tract infection (author's transl)] Kawata Y, et al. *Rinsho Hoshasen* 1981 Jan;26(1):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECRETION

- Release of prostaglandin E from the isolated urinary bladder of the guinea-pig. Alkondom M, et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 1980 Aug;69(4):573-7

SURGERY

- Endoscopic suspension of the vesical neck for urinary incontinence in females. Report on 203 consecutive patients. Stamey TA. *Ann Surg* 1980;192(4):465-71
- Carcinoma of the bladder treated by partial or total cystectomy. Joyce JG, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1980 Dec;50(6):603-6
- Bladder neck closure for neurogenic incontinence. Syme RR. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Apr;51(2):197-200
- Incontinence following transurethral resection of the bladder neck in the female. Bhatnagar BN, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Feb;53(1):29-34
- T3 bladder cancer—the case for salvage cystectomy. Blandy JP, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Dec;52(6):506-10
- Bladder transection for urge incontinence associated with detrusor instability. Mundy AR. *Br J Urol* 1980 Dec;52(6):480-3
- The treatment of interstitial cystitis by cystolysis with observations on cystoplasty. A review after 7 years. Worth PH. *Br J Urol* 1980 Jun;52(3):232
- Salvage cystectomy for bladder carcinoma. Swanson DA, et al. *Cancer* 1981 May 1;47(9):2275-9
- Partial cystectomy followed by postoperative irradiation in treatment of bladder carcinoma (P2/P3). Fossá SD, et al. *Eur Urol* 1981;7(3):150-6
- Traumatic injuries to the urethra. McAninch JW. *J Trauma* 1981 Apr;21(4):291-7
- Pitfalls of the Rosen anti-incontinence prosthesis. Augspurger RR. *J Urol* 1981 Feb;125(2):201-3
- Cecocystoplasty in the surgical management of the small contracted bladder. Chan SL, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Sep;124(3):338-40
- The impact of bladder neck suspension on the resting and stress urethral pressure profile: a prospective study comparing controls with incontinent patients preoperatively and postoperatively. Faysal MH, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):55-60
- Resectoscopic loop for urethral biopsy following cystectomy in the male patient. Grabsthal H. *J Urol* 1980 Nov;124(5):605-6
- Transpubic suspension of the bladder neck for urinary incontinence. Hancock R, et al. *J Urol* 1980 May;123(5):667-8
- Re: salvage cystectomy after irradiation failure [letter] Kaswick J. *J Urol* 1980 Oct;124(4):577
- Early postoperative assessment of the functional patency of ureterovesical junction following ureterocystostomy. Koff SA, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Apr;125(4):554-7
- Long-term clinical followup after pyelocystostomy. Lindstedt E, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Aug;126(2):253-4
- Total cystectomy for bladder cancer. Mathur VK, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jun;125(6):784-6
- Bladder reconstruction in exstrophy. Mollard P. *J Urol* 1980 Oct;124(4):525-9
- Case against routine 2-stage cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder. Oldani G, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):40-1
- Salvage cystectomy for bladder cancer after failure of definitive irradiation. Smith JA Jr, et al. *J Urol* 1981 May;125(5):643-5
- Ureteral reimplantation without catheters. So EP, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Apr;125(4):551-3
- Bladder neck reconstruction for total urinary incontinence: 10 years experience. Tanagho EA. *J Urol* 1981 Mar;125(3):321-6
- Reconstruction of the urethra by a tube from a bladder flap during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Vahlensieck W. *Scan J Urol Nephrol (Suppl)* 1980;55:189-91
- Temporary cutaneous vesicostomy in pediatric patients. Recht KA, et al. *South Med J* 1980 Sep;73(9):1218-20
- Sigmoidocystoplasty in adults with enuresis. Kvarstein B, et al. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1981 Jul;153(1):65-6
- Technique of radical cystectomy. Skinner DG. *Urol Clin North Am* 1981 Jun;8(2):353-66
- Carcinoma in situ of the renal pelvis after cystectomy. A case report including comments concerning diagnostic procedures and surgical treatment. Hellsten S, et al. *Urol Int* 1980;35(5):316-20
- Bladder cancer in men and women treated by radiation therapy and/or radical cystectomy. Batata MA, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jul;18(1):15-20
- Bladder carcinoma: results with preoperative radiation therapy and radical cystectomy. Boileau MA, et al. *Urology* 1980 Dec;16(6):569-76
- Complications of single-stage radical cystectomy and ileal conduit. Bracken RB, et al. *Urology* 1981 Feb;17(2):141-6
- Bladder neck retractor for retropubic prostatectomy. Fruchtman B. *Urology* 1980 Sep;16(3):294
- Suprapubic cystostomies [letter] Hackler RH. *Urology* 1981 Aug;18(2):221
- Modified bladder neck suspension for female stress incontinence. Raz S. *Urology* 1981 Jan;17(1):82-5
- Case profile: resolution of marked ureterectasis following ureterocystostomy. Redman JR. *Urology* 1980 Sep;16(3):313-4
- Experimental cystoplasty in dogs using formalin preserved buffalo dura mater. Prasad B, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed (A)* 1980;27(6):479-84
- [Bladder neck incompetence in the female] Louw NS, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Aug 1;60(5):192-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
- [Use of preparation ST 1341 (althesin) in endovesical interventions] Ivanova Ts, et al. *Probl Khig* 1980;8:70-6

- (Eng. Abstr.)
- (Bul) [Total cystectomy and sigmoido-cystoplasty: combined transabdominal and perineal approach (author's transl)] Tang YZ. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Dec;18(6):579-80 (Chi)
- [Long-term follow-up of sigmoid colon substitution for urinary bladder (author's transl)] Xie T. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Dec;18(6):500-1 (Chi)
- [Enlargement ileocecostoplasty in a renal transplant recipient] Van Cangh PJ, et al. *Acta Urol Belg* 1980 Jul;48(3):393-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Trans-appendicular continent cystostomy in the management of the neurogenic bladder] Mitrofanoff P. *Chir Pediatr* 1980;21(4):297-305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Stress incontinence in women: treatment by suspension with an aponeurotic flap (author's transl)] Cukier J, et al. *Chirurgie* 1981;107(1):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The treatment of stress incontinence in women by aponeurotic 'supporting' of the neck of the bladder. A new improved technique (author's transl)] Cukier J, et al. *J Urol (Paris)* 1980;86(8):583-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Ureterovesical and reno-ureteral prosthetic bypass operations: results after 3 years (author's transl)] Dufour B. *J Urol (Paris)* 1980;86(6):477-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Results of radiologic and urodynamic studies before and after sling operations] Hetzel H, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:173-6 (Ger)
- [Sling operations with fascia lata strips] Mayer HG, et al. *Gynaekol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:177-80 (Ger)
- [The bladder neck suspension according to Stamey-Pereyra for stress urinary incontinence (author's transl)] Huland H, et al. *Urologe [Ausg A]* 1981 May;20(3):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Extracorporeal kidney surgery and calicovesicostomy in urethral tumors of the upper urinary tract] Pettersson S, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1981 Feb;74(2):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Repair of large vesical wall defects with lyophilized dura mater. Experimental research (author's transl)] Acquaviva A, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Oct;32(5):1139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Influence of bladder neck resection on urinary flow of adult female dogs (author's transl)] Hama T, et al. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;11(11):1328-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Muscular weakness, osteomalacia, hypopotasemia and hyperchloremic acidosis after colostomy: a case report (author's transl)] Yoshida T, et al. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 1980 Aug;20(8):610-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Reconsideration of vesicocystostomy] Proca E. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Method of vesico-urethral suspension using vaginal flaps] Savitskii GA. *Akush Ginekol (Mosk)* 1981 Apr;(4):58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Extirpation of the stomach and bladder in multiple primary cancer] Burnelko NI, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981;5(5):69 (Rus)
- [Use of the CO₂ laser in experimental operations on the bladder] Bikol'skii AD, et al. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Transurethral trocar cystostomy] Krivorot'ko VF. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):57-60 (Rus)
- [Late postoperative results of anti-reflux ureterocystostomy] Vlaški I, et al. *Acta Chir Jugosl* 1981;28(1):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Use of drugs to encourage emptying of neo-bladders] Perales L, et al. *Actas Urol Esp* 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- TRANSPLANTATION**
- The bladder mucosal graft technique for hypospadias repair. Coleman JW. *J Urol* 1981 May;125(5):708-10
- ULTRASTRUCTURE**
- The urinary bladder epithelium of the rat. Scanning electron-microscopic study. Malczak HT. *Acta Anat (Basel)* 1980;108(1):89-93
- Intraepithelial asymmetric-unit-membrane plaques in mammalian urinary bladder. Alroy J, et al. *Anat Rec* 1980 May;197(1):75-83
- Heterogeneity of toad bladder granular cell luminal membranes. Distribution of filipin-sterol complexes in freeze-fracture. Orci L, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Oct 2;601(3):443-52
- Fine structure of intramembranous particle aggregates in ADH-treated frog urinary bladder and skin: influence of glutaraldehyde and N-ethyl maleimide. Chevalier J, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1981;218(3):595-606
- Structure of gap junctions in cultures of normal and neoplastic bladder epithelial cells. Pauli BU, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):248-50
- Stabilization of vasopressin-induced membrane events by bifunctional imidoesters. Rapoport J, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 May;89(2):261-6
- Similarities of membrane structure in freeze-fractured *Xenopus laevis* kidney collecting tubule and urinary bladder. Brown D. *J Cell Sci* 1980 Aug;44:353-63
- Surface topography of the female bladder trigone. Davies R, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Mar;34(3):308-13
- Time course of vasopressin-induced formation of microvilli

- in granular cells of toad university bladder. LeFurgey A, et al. *J Membr Biol* 1981;61(1):13-9
- A simple technique for the examination of urothelial surface morphology by transmission electron microscopy: platinum-carbon replicas of critical point dried bladder tissue. Severs NJ. *J Microsc* 1980 Sep;120(Pt 1):29-42
- [First elements of comparison between blood-tissue barriers at cerebral, genital and urinary levels] Salmon E, et al. *C R Soc Biol (Paris)* 1981;175(2):259-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLADDER CALCULI

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Cystine calcium bladder calculus in a 2-year-old child. O'Regan S, et al. *J Urol* 1980 May;123(5):770
- Chemical urolithiasis. I. Characteristics of bladder stone induction by terephthalic acid and dimethyl terephthalate in weanling Fischer-344 rats. Chin TY, et al. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Apr;58(2):307-21

COMPLICATIONS

- A case of heterotrophic ossification of bladder. Jagadisan D, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Apr;53(2):191
- Obstructive uropathy due to a vesical calculus around a foreign body. Bapat RD, et al. *J Postgrad Med* 1981 Jan;27(1):51-2
- Cystine calcium bladder calculus in a 2-year-old child. O'Regan S, et al. *J Urol* 1980 May;123(5):770

DRUG THERAPY

- Dissolution of cystine stones by irrigated tiopronin solution. Hayase Y, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Dec;124(6):775-8

ETIOLOGY

- The effects of vitamin A-deficient diets containing lactose in producing bladder calculi and tumors in rats. Gershoff SN, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Apr;34(4):483-9
- Urinary bladder stones in aboriginal children. Wisniewski ZS, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1981 Jun;51(3):292-5
- The relation of urinary bilharziasis to vesical stones in children. Kamal A. *Br J Urol* 1981 Aug;53(4):315
- Hypokalaemic hyperchloraemic metabolic acidosis and vesical stone complicating appendicovesical fistulae. Naik RB, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Aug;52(4):274-9
- Bladder calculi complicating intermittent catheterization. Solomon MH, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Jul;124(1):140-1
- An unusual cause of cystolithiasis: a migrant intrauterine device. Woods M, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Nov;124(5):720-1
- [Bladder calculi formation following herniotomy] Ibrahim F. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Feb;73(2):137-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

- A history of bladder stone. Ellis H. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Apr;72(4):248-51
- East Anglian bladder stone [letter] Penfold JB. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Sep;72(9):710-1
- East Anglian bladder stone [letter] Shaw AB. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Dec;72(12):952
- A history of urinary stone. Modlin M. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Oct 18;58(16):652-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- Prevention of infected urinary stones in rats by urease inhibitor: a new hydroxamic acid derivative. Takeuchi H, et al. *Invest Urol* 1980 Sep;18(2):102-5

RADIOGRAPHY

- Bladder calcification in the prune-belly syndrome. Kirchner SG, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Mar;138(3):597-600
- Giant vesical calculi in the female. Leach GE, et al. *Urology* 1981 Mar;17(3):274-5
- [Urinary calculi in children—clinical, diagnostic, and therapeutic aspects] Kobierska-Szczepanska A, et al. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1981 Mar 2;36(9):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

- Bladder stones in children. The Norwich school of lithotomy. Green NA, et al. *Eur Urol* 1981;7(3):126-31
- East Anglian bladder stone. Shaw AB. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Mar;72(3):222-8
- [Giant bladder calculus in prostatectomized patients: apropos of a clinical case] Landi G, et al. *Chir Patol Sper* 1979 Oct;27(5):483-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

- A prototype apparatus for microexplosion cystolithotripsy. Watanabe H, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Oct;132(2):243-4
- Complications of electrohydraulic lithotripsy [letter] Shene W. *Urology* 1980 Nov;16(5):553

URINE

- Studies on bladder stone disease in Egyptian children. VIII. Biochemical studies of the urine. Loutfi AH, et al.

- J Egypt Med Assoc* 1978;61(9-10):621-31
- Tamm Horsfall mucoprotein in urine of potential bladder stone formers. Sophasan S, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Oct;124(4):522-4

VETERINARY

- Bladder calcification and obstructive uropathy in a gibbon infected with *Schistosoma haematobium*. Cheever AW, et al. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981 May;30(3):604-8
- Urolithiasis in an 11-week-old kitten. Ledford LM. *VM SAC* 1981 Apr;76(4):516

BLADDER DISEASES

- Bladder in the scrotum: a radiological and surgical pitfall. Reis P, et al. *S Afr J Surg* 1979 Jun;17(2):85-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Prostatic abscesses and absence of bladder lesions following chronic estrogen treatment in the Syrian hamster [letter] Li JJ, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3854-8
- Effect of dose of sodium saccharin on the induction of rat urinary bladder proliferation. Murasaki G, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):942-4
- Acute urinary bladder toxicity of a polyurethane foam catalyst mixture: a possible new target organ for propionitrile derivative. Jaeger RJ, et al. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 1980 Sep;4(2-3):555-62
- Human health effects of selected pesticides, chloroaniline derivatives. Kimbrough RD. *J Environ Sci Health [B]* 1980; B15(6):977-92
- Idiopathic rupture of the bladder [letter] Schwartz DT. *J Urol* 1981 Apr;125(4):602
- Occupationally related neurologic abnormalities—Massachusetts. *MMWR* 1981 Aug 7; 30(30):265-6
- Busulfan-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Millard RJ. *Urology* 1981 Aug;18(2):143-4

COMPLICATIONS

- Primary neoplasm in vesical diverticula. A report of 12 cases. Faysal MH, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Apr;53(2):141-3
- Complete inversion of the urinary bladder through a vesicovaginal fistula. Mukherjee K, et al. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980;18(4):255-7
- Experience with an incontinence clinic. Overstall PW, et al. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1980 Dec;28(12):535-8
- Obstructive uropathy from a cystocele. Angel JR, et al. *Urology* 1981 Feb;17(2):186-7
- [Uremia caused by giant scrotal hernia and bladder herniation (author's transl)] Truss F, et al. *Urologe [Ausg A]* 1981 May; 20(3):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Carcinoma of bladder diverticula in women] Ramthor W. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Jun;73(6):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Considerations on latency of chronic residual urine in the female bladder (author's transl)] Matz M. *Zentralbl Gynaekol* 1981;103(5):290-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Retrovesical hydatid cyst fistulized into the bladder, associated with multiple hepatic and epiploic hydatidosis (contribution on pelvic echinococcosis in humans)] Rizza G, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Dec;32(6):1394-414 (61 ref.) (Ita)
- [Vesical schistosomiasis mansonii simulating a tumor. Report of a case (author's transl)] Mitre AI, et al. *AMB* 1980 Feb; 26(2):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder with misleading uroperitoneum] Popovici G, et al. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Spontaneous rupture of a pathological bladder: contribution of a case] Santiago AM, et al. *Arch Esp Urol* 1980 Jul-Aug; 33(4):383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

- Sonography of bladder and perivesical abnormalities. Bree RL, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jun;136(6):1101-4
- Incidence and diagnostic aspects of the bladder disorders in diabetics. Ioanid CP, et al. *Eur Urol* 1981;7(4):211-4
- Ultrasonic detection of fetal ascites and bladder dilation with resulting prune belly. Smythe AR 2d. *J Pediatr* 1981 Jun; 98(6):978-80
- Applications of bladder ultrasonography. I. Bladder content and residue. Espuela Orgaz R, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Feb; 125(2):174-6
- Perivesical actinomycosis presenting as an acute abdomen. Fanous H, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul;126(1):117-8
- Transurethral and transrectal ultrasonic scanning in urology. Gammelgaard J, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Dec;124(6):863-8
- The primary megacystis syndrome. Koefoot RB Jr, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Feb;125(2):232-4
- Reactive pseudosarcomatous response in urinary bladder. Roth JA. *Urology* 1980 Dec;16(6):635-7
- [A year of urodynamic and urostatic examinations in a general surgery department results and resources used] Tikkjog B, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1981 Jan 26;143(5):265-8 (Dan)
- [Primary amyloidosis of the urinary tract. Bilateral ureteral and bladder localization] d'Udekem F, et al. *Acta Urol Belg* 1980 Jul;48(3):402-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Investigations on the uro-dynamics of the urinary bladder and the urethra following radical operations for cancer of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Christ F, et al. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 1980 Jul;40(7):610-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Intravesical ultrasound tomography of bladder wall changes (author's transl)] Schüller J, et al. *Urologe [Ausg A]* 1981 Jul;20(4):204-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Bilharziasis as an incidental finding during treatment of African patients] Drawz G, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1981 Apr;74(4):267-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Ultrasonic echography as a diagnostic measure before supra-pubic bladder puncture] Roth M, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1981 Apr;74(4):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cystometric evaluation of bladder function after radical hysterectomy] Milani R, et al. *Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat* 1979 Nov-Dec; 100(6):424-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Diagnosis of urinary bladder and prostate (author's transl)] Watanabe H. *Rinsho Hoshasen* 1980;25(10):1147-59 (Jpn)
- [Abscess of the lesser pelvis opening into the bladder] Petri B, et al. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1981 Jul-Aug;4(4):62-3 (Rus)
- [Ultrasonics of the adrenal glands, urinary bladder, prostate, seminal vesicle and testes] Roca Martinez FJ. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1980 Sep 25;75(5):220-3 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

- Re: malacoplakia of the bladder: efficacy of bethanechol chloride therapy [letter] Zornow DH, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Oct;124(4):576-7

ETIOLOGY

- Diagnostic considerations in urinary bladder wall calcification. Pollack HM, et al. *AJR* 1981 Apr; 136(4):791-7
- A case of heterotrophic ossification of bladder. Jagadisan D, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Apr;53(2):191
- Urinary tract complications of total hip replacement. Pitfield J, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 Jul;32(4):429-30
- Undetected genito-urinary dysfunction in vertebral fractures. Keene JS, et al. *J Bone Joint Surg [Am]* 1980 Sep; 62(6):997-9
- Bladder outlet obstruction after operation for ureterocele. Ashcraft KW, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1979 Dec;14(6):819-24
- Chronic bladder herniation associated with pubic diastasis. Foster EJ, et al. *J Trauma* 1981 Jan;21(1):80-2
- Idiopathic rupture of the bladder: association with methamphetamine and alcohol. Bennett AH, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Sep;124(3):429-30
- Urologic abnormalities in Menkes' syndrome. Daly WJ, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Aug;126(2):262-4
- Polyuric megalocystitis. Tank ES, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Nov; 124(5):692-4
- Management of vesical dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Schoenberg HW, et al. *Urology* 1980 Oct;16(4):444-7
- [Isolated neuromuscular bladder dysfunction in children without neurological disease] Thorup J, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Sep 1;142(36):2325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Perforation of a dermoid cyst from the ovary into the bladder] Wiersma JS. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 Jun 6;125(23):920-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Malakoplakia with triple urinary localisation. One case (author's transl)] David E, et al. *J Urol (Paris)* 1981; 87(1):13-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Mega-ureter, mega-bladder and familial diabetes insipidus (author's transl)] Gautier B, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 Jan 8-15;57(1-2):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Hydronephrosis of the right kidney caused by compression of the bladder and the pelvic portion of the ureter by uterine myoma] Konieczny H. *Ginekol Pol* 1980 Oct; 51(10):941-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Diphtheritic cystitis resulting in diffuse calcification of the bladder] Antonov NM, et al. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1980 Nov-Dec;6(4):46 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

- Studies of A, B or O (H) surface antigen specificity: carcinoma in situ and non-malignant lesions of the bladder. Emmott RC, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):32-5
- [E antigen (HBeAg) and surface antigen (HBsAg) in bladder schistosomiasis] Nuti M, et al. *Parassitologia* 1978 Dec; 20(1-3):153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

- Effect of piliation on Klebsiella pneumoniae infection in rat bladders. Fader RC, et al. *Infect Immun* 1980 Nov; 30(2):554-61

OCCURRENCE

- Urinary schistosomiasis: its altering geographical pathology. Banik S, et al. *Practitioner* 1980 Sep;224(1347):940-1
- [Contribution to the knowledge and incidence of bladder bilharziasis in the district of Benguela. II. Municipality of Vila Mariano Machado (Ganda)] Grácio MA. *An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)* 1977-1978;5(1-4):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

- [Incidence of bladder bilharziasis in students of the district of Luanda. I. Bom Jesus area] Grácio MA. *An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)* 1977-1978;5(1-4):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Contribution to the knowledge and incidence of bladder bilharziasis in the district of Benguela. I. Region of Bocoio (Vila Sousa Lara)] Grácio MA. *An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)* 1977-1978;5(1-4):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- [Contribution to the knowledge and incidence of bladder bilharziasis in the district of Benguela. III. Municipality of Cubai] Grácio MA. *An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)* 1977-1978;5(1-4):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PARASITOLOGY

- [Urogenital myiasis caused by the flesh fly, *Thyrsocnema incisulobata* (Pandellé, 1896) (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) in Central Europe: a clear demonstration of the agent in man (author's transl)] Pospíšil L, et al. *Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]* 1980 Aug;247(3):418-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

- [A case of malakoplakia in urinary bladder (author's transl)] Wang AG. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1981 Feb;19(2):92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [First report on a cholesterol granuloma of the urinary bladder (cyst of the urachus) (author's transl)] Dinges HP, et al. *Zentralbl Allg Pathol* 1980;124(1-2):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Malacoplakia of the bladder] Panchenko GF. *Arkhi Patol* 1980;42(10):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Lack of enhancing effect of mucosal regeneration following ulceration of the urinary bladder on N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine carcinogenesis in rats. Shirai T. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3709-12
- [Studies on bladder neck disease in the elderly patients—investigated mainly by urethral pressure profilometry under fluoroscopic visualization (author's transl)] Namiki T. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;11(11):1281-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

- [Postoperative bladder complications after gynaecological surgery—prophylaxis and treatment (author's transl)] Weil A, et al. *Ther Umsch* 1981 Jun;38(6):524-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Anterior bladder suspension defects in the female. Radiological classification with urodynamic evaluation. Anatomically corrective operations. Olesen KP, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(6):535-42
- Posterior bladder suspension defects in the female. A radiological classification with urodynamic and clinical evaluation. Olesen KP, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(6):543-8
- Rupture of the urinary bladder in children. The importance of the double lesion. Brereton RJ, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Feb;52(1):15-20
- Giant vesical diverticulum without lower urinary obstruction. Kulkarni MR, et al. *NY State J Med* 1980 Oct;80(11):1736-8
- Bladder displacement due to dilated veins. Sty JR, et al. *Pediatr Radiol* 1980 Nov;10(2):101-2
- [Value of cystography in the diagnosis of diverticula of the bladder] Sakso P. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1981 Feb 16;143(8):488-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Micturating cystourethrography] Rosenman J, et al. *Harefuah* 1980 Oct 15;99(8):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- [Retrovesical hydatidosis] Salvá Verd A, et al. *Actas Urol Esp* 1980 Nov-Dec;4(6):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- Intravenous radionuclide cystography for the detection of vesicorectal reflux. Pollet JE, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):75-8
- The asphyxiated bladder demonstrated by 99mTc-D.T.P.A. renal scan. Smith FW, et al. *Pediatr Radiol* 1981;10(4):211-3

SURGERY

- Some aspects of large cystocele and its treatment by colpo- or hysteropexy to the sacral promontory. Delaere KP, et al. *Acta Urol Belg* 1981 Jan;49(1):55-60
- Scrotal cystocele. Wood M. *Ariz Med* 1981 Jul;38(7):528-30
- Pre-operative and post-operative evaluation of the rectal bladder. Vereecken RL, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Aug;52(4):285-89
- Critical evaluation of 1-stage cystectomy—reducing morbidity and mortality. Brannan W, et al. *J Urol* 1981 May;125(5):640-2
- Cecocystoplasty in the surgical management of the small contracted bladder. Chan SL, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Sep;124(3):338-40
- The Strickler technique of ureterosigmoidostomy. Jacobs JA, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Oct;124(4):451-4

- Twenty-year outcome of cutaneous vesicostomy. Sonda LP, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Sep;124(3):326-8
- Transurethral resection of lesions in dome of bladder. Nachtsheim DA, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jul;18(1):84
- [Bladder neck incompetence in the female] Louw NS, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1981 Aug 1;60(5):192-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

- [Remote results of surgical treatment of giant bladder diverticula] Strzyżowski J. *Wiad Lek* 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1841-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Surgical treatment of vesicoureteral lesions in children] Gauens IaK, et al. *Khirurgia (Mosk)* 1981 Mar;(3):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

- Detrusor instability syndrome: the use of bladder retraining drills with and without anticholinergics. Fantl JA, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Aug 15;140(8):885-90
- The place of prolonged bladder distension in the treatment of bladder instability and other disorders. A review after 7 years. Smith JC. *Br J Urol* 1981 Jun;53(3):283
- Ureteric trauma by catheterisation of tuberculous bladders. Verbaeys A. *Br J Urol* 1980 Aug;52(4):325
- Prolonged bladder distension in the management of the unstable bladder. DeLaere KP, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Sep;124(3):334-7
- [Hydrostatic distension of the bladder] Steg A, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 10;10(1):19-20 (Fre)
- [Hydraulic method for increasing the capacity of a small bladder of tuberculous etiology] Kamyshan IS. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

- [Primary vesical pneumonia in the absence of diabetes (author's transl)] Lhez JM, et al. *J Urol (Paris)* 1981;87(4):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

- Complications of bladder distension during retrograde urethrography. Barsanti JA, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1981 May;42(5):819-21
- Metabolic abnormalities associated with rupture of the urinary bladder in neonatal foals. Behr MJ, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981 Feb 1;178(3):263-6
- Surgical repair of ruptured urinary bladder in a ram. Tulleners EP, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Oct 15;177(8):708-9
- Cystitis cystica, cystitis glandularis, and Brunn's nests in a feline urinary bladder. Zachary JF. *Vet Pathol* 1981 Jan;18(1):113-6
- A complication following ovariohysterectomy in a dog. Kunin S, et al. *VM SAC* 1980 Jun;75(6):1000-1

BLADDER EXSTROPHY

- Cloacal exstrophy in identical twins. Redman JF, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jan;17(1):73-4

COMPLICATIONS

- The obstetric and gynaecological complications of bladder exstrophy and epispadias. Blakeley CR, et al. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Feb;88(2):167-73
- Diphallus and bladder exstrophy: a case report. Westenfelder M. *Monogr Paediatr* 1981;12:50-4

DIAGNOSIS

- Prenatal diagnosis of exstrophy of the cloaca. Gosden C, et al. *Am J Med Genet* 1981;8(1):95-109

PATHOLOGY

- An autopsy case of exstrophy of the cloaca. Takamura N, et al. *Bull Osaka Med Sch* 1979 Oct;25(2):119-27
- [Pathomorphology of the vesicointestinal fissure] Osemak J. *Pol Przegl Chir* 1980;52(10):915-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

- Escutcheon and external genitalia reconstruction following childhood correction of urinary bladder exstrophy. Peters CR, et al. *Ann Plast Surg* 1981 Feb;6(2):117-20
- Pregnancy in women after repair of bladder exstrophy. Two case reports. Ikeme AC. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Mar;88(3):327-8
- Bladder exstrophy. Primary reconstruction with human dura mater. Lima SV, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Apr;53(2):119-24
- Exstrophy of the bladder: long-term results of bilateral posterior iliac osteotomies and two-stage anatomic repair. Aadalen RJ, et al. *Clin Orthop* 1980 Sep;151(1):193-200
- Renal function in continent patients after surgical closure of bladder exstrophy. DeMaria JE, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Jul;124(1):85-8
- Bladder reconstruction in exstrophy. Mollard P. *J Urol* 1980 Oct;124(4):525-9
- Patterns of renal damage in the management of vesical exstrophy. Turner WR, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Sep;124(3):412-6
- Late development of colonic adenocarcinoma 49 years after ureterosigmoidostomy for exstrophy of the bladder. Warren RB, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Oct;124(4):550-1

- Bladder exstrophy. Johnston JH. *Monogr Paediatr* 1981;12:45-9

- Ureterosigmoidostomy and cancer of the colon. Report of a case. Georgacopulo P, et al. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1980 Jul;30(3):280-3

- [Bladder exstrophy. Transformation from an external diversion of the urine to an internal diversion] Cendron J, et al. *Chir Pediatr* 1980;21(4):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Bladder reconstruction for exstrophy (author's transl)] Mollard P, et al. *J Urol (Paris)* 1981;87(4):199-207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Staged functional closure of bladder exstrophy (author's transl)] Oesch I, et al. *Z Kinderchir* 1981 May;33(1):74-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

- [Exstrophy of the bladder] Israeli A, et al. *Harefuah* 1981 Feb 1;100(3):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

BLADDER FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

- Hypokalaemic hyperchloraemic metabolic acidosis and vesical stone complicating appendicovesical fistulae. Naik RB, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Aug;52(4):274-9
- Appendico-vesical fistula and persistent urachus in a patient with hematuria. Børresen T, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1981;15(1):75-6
- Recurrent reflux caused by vesicoureteral fistula. Grechi G, et al. *Urology* 1981 Apr;17(4):360-1

CONGENITAL

- Congenital vesico-umbilical fistula. Renders GA, et al. *Acta Urol Belg* 1981 Jan;49(1):73-6

DIAGNOSIS

- New diagnostic approach for colovesical fistulas. Höltl W, et al. *Urology* 1980 Oct;16(4):413-4
- [Recto-vesical fistula (author's transl)] Marti MC, et al. *J Chir (Paris)* 1980 Sep;117(8-9):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

- Vesico-uterine fistula treated by amenorrhoea induced with contraceptive steroids. Two case reports. Rubino SM. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 1980 Apr;87(4):343-4

ETIOLOGY

- Postcesarean vesico-uterine fistula. Kihl B, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(3):277-80
- Appendicovesicocolic fistula. Blacklock AR. *Br J Urol* 1981 Apr;53(2):190
- Ileovesical fistula: a rare complication of ileal diverticulitis. Meng RL, et al. *Can J Surg* 1981 Jan;24(1):74-6
- Post-cesarean vesicouterine fistula. Kalis EG, et al. *Int Urol Nephrol* 1980;12(2):123-7
- Extensive suprapubic vesicocutaneous fistula following trauma. Bockrath JM, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Feb;125(2):246-8
- Vesicouterine fistula following cesarean section. Henriksen HM. *J Urol* 1981 Jun;125(6):884
- Sigmoidovesical fistula secondary to diverticulitis in a young man: report of a case. Liakos S, et al. *JAOA* 1981 Apr;80(8):525-8
- Vesico-uterine fistula following caesarean section. Henriksen HM. *Urol Int* 1980;35(6):386-7
- Enterovesical fistulas in Crohn disease. Badlani G, et al. *Urology* 1980 Dec;16(6):599-600
- [Migration of cement into the bladder after total hip replacement (author's transl)] Tostain J, et al. *Rev Chir Orthop* 1980 Sep;66(6):391-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Fistulas complicating diverticular disease of the colon] Griffla B, et al. *Minerva Chir* 1980 Sep 30;35(18):1393-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

- Leiomyoma of the small bowel with ileovesical fistula. de Almeida JM, et al. *Acta Med Port* 1979 May-Jun;1(3):335-9

RADIOGRAPHY

- 'Beehive on the bladder': a sign of colovesical fistula. Kaisary AV, et al. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 1981 May;63(3):195-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

- Demonstration of a vesicorectal fistula on a bone scan. Makhija MC, et al. *Clin Nucl Med* 1981 Jun;6(6):276-7

SURGERY

- A method of repair of recurrent recto-vesico-prostatic fistula following prostatectomy. Antony J. *J Urol* 1980 Dec;124(6):936-7
- [Sigmoidovesical fistulae: a report on 18 cases (author's transl)] Lataix P, et al. *Chirurgie* 1980;106(7):546-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Enterovesical fistula (author's transl)] Cebrelli C, et al. *Chir Ital* 1979 Aug;31(4):498-521 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLADDER NECK OBSTRUCTION

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudotumour of the bladder associated with outflow obstruction. Reasbeck PG. *Br J Urol* 1980 Aug;52(4):326

DIAGNOSIS

Urodynamic localization of isolated bladder neck obstruction in men: studies with micturitional vesicourethral static pressure profile. Yalla SV, et al. *J Urol* 1981 May;125(5):677-84

Isolated bladder neck obstruction of undetermined etiology (primary) in adult male: recognition and management. Yalla SV, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jan;17(1):99-108

[Evaluation of bladder neck disease] Romero J, et al. *Actas Urol Esp* 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Phenoxybenzamine reduces bladder outlet obstruction in benign prostatic hyperplasia. A urodynamic investigation. Gerstenberg T, et al. *Invest Urol* 1980 Jul;18(1):29-31

Effects of phenoxybenzamine on bladder neck opening. Waterfall NB, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1980 May;73(5):345-7

Phenoxybenzamine for benign prostatic obstruction. Review of 200 cases. Caine M, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jun;17(6):542-6

ETIOLOGY

Bladder outlet obstruction after operation for ureterocoele. Ashcraft KW, et al. *J Pediatr Surg* 1979 Dec;14(6):819-24

Case profile: urethral bladder neck compression and stretching secondary to alveolar soft part sarcoma. Turner BI, et al. *Urology* 1981 Feb;17(2):202-3

[Urinary retention following adenectomy. Apropos of 2 cases] Thiry AJ, et al. *Acta Urol Belg* 1981 Jan;49(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Etiology, pathogenesis and clinical picture of disturbances of the vesicourethral patency in children] Tereshchenko AV, et al. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1981;(3):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Elastin and collagen in the normal and obstructed urinary bladder. Cortivo R, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Apr;53(2):134-7

[So-called hypertrophic female bladder neck obstruction] Matz M, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1981 Apr;74(4):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bladder neck dysfunction: the effect of the alpha-adrenergic blocking agent phentolamine on bladder neck dysfunction and a fluorescent histochemical study of bladder neck smooth muscle. Kaneko S, et al. *Invest Urol* 1980 Nov;18(3):212-8

Urodynamic evaluation of dysfunctional bladder neck obstruction in men. Woodside JR. *J Urol* 1980 Nov;124(5):673-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Bladder neck contracture: primary vs secondary disease. Wacksman J, et al. *Am J Dis Child* 1981 Jun;135(6):561-2

A distended bladder simulating a neoplastic or cystic mass on computed tomography. Newmark H 3d. *Comput Tomogr* 1980 Jul-Sep;4(3):173-5

SURGERY

[Secondary transurethral surgery of the bladder neck] Meissner R, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Apr;73(4):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Therapeutic approaches to postoperative contracture of the vesical neck. Seppelt U. *Endoscopy* 1981 Mar;13(2):74-6

[Complications in the treatment of bladder neck stenosis following bladder neck adenectomy] Schülke J, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1981 May;74(5):363-7 (Ger)

BLADDER NEOPLASMS

Bone formation associated with osseous metastases from bladder carcinoma. Evison G, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 May;32(3):303-9

Extensive cutaneous metastases from urinary bladder carcinoma. Safer LF, et al. *Cutis* 1980 Nov;26(5):485-6, 500

Carcinoma in the defunctionalized urinary tract. Moloney PJ, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Aug;126(2):260-1

Bladder cancer [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1404-5

Cutaneous manifestation of carcinoma of urinary bladder: carcinoma erysipielatodes. Cohen EL, et al. *Urology* 1980 Oct;16(4):410-2

[Neurofibromatosis with bladder localization] Nyholm HC. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Sep 8;142(37):2426-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Upper tract urothelial tumors following bladder tumors. Report of seven cases (author's transl)] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. *Sem Hop Paris* 1981 May 8;15:57(17-18):906-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Abstr.)

ANALYSIS

Feulgen-deoxyribonucleic acid values in the cytology of bladder cancer. Hoshi S, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Nov;124(5):601-4

Cytophotometric investigations of DNA-content in transitional cell tumors of the bladder. Comparison of results with clinical follow up. Hofstädter F, et al. *Pathol Res Pract* 1980;167(2-4):254-64

DNA content of normal and neoplastic urothelial cells. A comparative cytofluorometric and cytophotologic study. Boon ME. *Tumori* 1980 Aug 31;66(4):445-58

[Impulse cytophotometric studies on DNA in bladder carcinoma] Tribukait B, et al. *Onkologie* 1980 Dec;3(6):278-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic determination of an epidermal G2-chalome-like factor as a marker of squamous cell structures in the urinary bladder and urine in rats] Okulov VB, et al. *Bull Eksp Biol Med* 1980 Dec;90(12):719-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Angiogenic activity as a marker of neoplastic and preneoplastic lesions of the human bladder. Chodak GW, et al. *Ann Surg* 1980 Dec;192(6):762-71

Prognostic significance of serum proteins in invasive bladder cancer. A preliminary report of the E.O.R.T.C. Urological Group. O'Quigley J, et al. *Eur J Surg* 1981 Feb;17(2):251-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Saccharin and society. Nightingale EO, et al. *Am J Med* 1981 Jul;71(1):9-12

Ortho-toluene sulphonamide and saccharin in the promotion of bladder cancer in the rat. Hooson J, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Jul;42(1):129-47

Multistage carcinogenesis in the urinary bladder. Hicks RM. *Br Med Bull* 1980 Jan;36(1):39-46 (61 ref.)

Bladder cancer as a prescribed industrial disease [letter] Darby FJ. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):870

Bladder cancer as a prescribed industrial disease [letter] Rushworth GE. *Br Med J* 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):942

Bladder cancer as a prescribed industrial disease [letter] Veys C. *Br Med J* 1980 Apr 12;280(6220):1053

Management of the umbilicus with crystal violet solution [letter] Bale MS. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Feb 15;124(4):372-3

Reducing aluminum: an occupation possibly associated with bladder cancer. Thériault G, et al. *Can Med Assoc J* 1981 Feb 15;124(4):419-22, 425

N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-induced urinary bladder cancer in C57BL/6 X DBA/2 F1 mice as a useful model for study of chemoprevention of cancer with retinoids. Becci PJ, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):927-32

Effect of sodium saccharin and L-tryptophan on rat urine during bladder carcinogenesis. Demers DM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jan;41(1):108-12

Effect of L-tryptophan and sodium saccharin on urinary tract carcinogenesis initiated by

N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide. Fukushima S, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Aug;41(8):3100-3

Urinary bladder tumors induced by

N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in dogs. Okajima E, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 May;41(5):1958-66

Quercetin, a rat intestinal and bladder carcinogen present in bracken fern (*Pteridium aquilinum*). Pamukcu AM, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3468-72

Failure of pure 1-naphthylamine to induce bladder tumors in dogs. Radomski JL, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3537-9

Effects of urine and continued exposure to carcinogen on progression of early neoplastic urinary bladder lesions. Rowland RG, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Dec;40(12):4524-7

Lack of enhancing effect of mucosal regeneration following ulceration of the urinary bladder on

N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine carcinogenesis in rats. Shirai T. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3709-12

Synergistic action of saccharin or sodium cyclamate in the induction of bladder tumours in MNU-pretreated rats. Green U, et al. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 1980 Dec;18(6):575-9

Effect of cyclophosphamide on rat urinary bladder epithelium treated with

N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Hirose M, et al. *Gan* 1980 Oct;71(5):729-32

Inhibitory effect of an aromatic retinoic acid analog on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats treated with

N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Murasaki G, et al. *Gan* 1980 Jun;71(3):333-40

Effects of sodium saccharin and caffeine on the urinary bladder of rats treated with

N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Nakanishi K, et al. *Gan* 1980 Aug;71(4):490-500

The effect of single dose N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on bladder carcinogenesis by N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide in rats. Grossman HB, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 May;18(8):457-9

Induction of a transplantable urinary bladder carcinoma in dogs. Harzmann R, et al. *Invest Urol* 1980 Jul;18(1):24-8

Developing opportunities for research in occupational

medicine. Veys CA. *J Soc Occup Med* 1981 Jan;31(1):19-26

Occupational cancer of the urinary bladder. Tola S. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1980 Sep-Nov;6(5-6):1253-60

Simultaneous occurrence of transitional, squamous and adenocarcinoma of the bladder after 15 years of cyclophosphamide ingestion. Chodak GW, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Mar;125(3):424-6

Bladder carcinoma. Haid M. *J Urol* 1981 Aug;126(2):281

Emergence of an epidermis-associated cell surface antigen in epithelial cells of the rat urinary bladder in carcinogenesis. Masuko T, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Aug;67(2):431-6

Dose response of saccharin in induction of urinary bladder hyperplasias in Fischer 344 rats pretreated with

N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Nakanishi K, et al. *JNCI* 1980 Nov;65(5):1005-10

Carcinogenicity of 3-methyl-2-naphthylamine and 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl to the bladder and gastrointestinal tract of the Syrian golden hamster with atypical proliferative enteritis. Williams GM, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Aug;67(2):481-8

Cancer and chlorinated water [editorial] *Lancet* 1981 May 23;1(8230):1142

Bladder tumour after treatment for lymphoma [letter] Adiga KM. *Med J Aust* 1981 Feb 21;1(4):190

Bladder cancer and artificial sweeteners: a methodological issue. Bross ID. *Science* 1980 Oct;210(4468):447-8

Chronic effects of norharman in rats treated with aniline. Hagiwara A, et al. *Toxicol Lett* 1980 Jul;6(2):71-5

Bladder malignancy in patient receiving cyclophosphamide for benign disease. Garvin DD, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jul;18(1):80-1

[Saccharin and bladder cancer (editorial)] *S Afr Med J* 1980 Oct 4;58(14):545

[Fear of cancer—a bitter after-effect of the war on sweetening agents] Girstenbrey W. *Med Welt* 1981 Feb 6;32(6):64-5

[Bladder cancer and malignant melanoma following Endoxan therapy of a lymphoproliferative disease] Kaufmann B, et al. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1981 Apr 11;111(15):540-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemically induced transplantable carcinomas of the urinary bladder in dogs (author's transl)] Harzmann R, et al. *Urol Int* 1980;35(5):340-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

- antigen (CEA) assays in patients with haematuria and urothelial carcinoma. Glashan RW, et al. *Eur Urol* 1980; 6(6):344-6
- Neurofibromatosis of the bladder in children. Hashemi-Nasab A. *Indian J Pediatr* 1980 Jan-Feb;47(384):93-4
- Fibrosarcoma of bladder exhibiting endocrine characteristics of pheochromocytoma. Keenan RA, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Aug;72(8):618-20
- Target organs: the genito-urinary tract. Harrington JM. *J Soc Occup Med* 1980 Apr;30(2):74-8
- Urinary immunoglobulin A in the diagnosis of bladder cancer. Betkerur V, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;16(3):215-7
- Clinicopathological conference: a neuro-ectodermal tumor in the bladder. *J Urol* 1980 Sep;124(3):417-21
- Ultrasonographic assessment of bladder tumors. I. Tumor detection. Itzhak Y, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul;126(1):31-3
- 250 cases of carcinoma of urinary bladder: a preliminary review. Rizvi SA, et al. *JPMMA* 1981 May;31(5):102-5
- Primary neoplasm in vesical diverticulum: comparison of four imaging methods. Coto V, et al. *Tumori* 1981 Feb 28; 67(1):71-4
- Transitional cell carcinoma: an overview. Droller MJ. *Urol Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;7(3):519-21 (21 ref.)
- The diagnostic and prognostic value of urinary polyamine measurement in bladder cancer. Pastorini P, et al. *Urol Res* 1981 Mar 17;9(1):13-6
- Leiomyoma of bladder. Preoperative diagnosis by ultrasound. Albert NE. *Urology* 1981 May;17(5):486-7
- Condyloma acuminatum of bladder. Massé S, et al. *Urology* 1981 Apr;17(4):381-2
- Reactive pseudosarcomatous response in urinary bladder. Roth JA. *Urology* 1980 Dec;16(6):635-7
- Malignant mesodermal (mesenchymal) tumors of bladder. Savir A, et al. *Urology* 1980 Sep;16(3):307-9
- Bladder cancer—early detection and diagnosis. Buchanan-Davidson DJ. *Wis Med J* 1980 Jul;79(7):39-40
- [Determination of depth of infiltration of vesical tumors by intravesical ultrasonic tomography (author's transl)] Schüller J, et al. *MMW* 1980 Oct 10;122(41):1431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Urinary cytology as a screening test for diagnosis of urinary bladder cancer] de Voogt HJ. *Onkologie* 1980 Oct; 3(5):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Significance of biological markers for the diagnosis of urinary bladder cancer] Oehr P, et al. *Onkologie* 1980 Oct; 3(5):238-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Clinical diagnosis of bladder cancer] Rübber H, et al. *Onkologie* 1980 Oct;3(5):225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Bladder neurofibroma. A case contribution to the nosology of juvenile bladder tumors] Matz M, et al. *Paediatr Grenzgeb* 1980;19(5):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The value of pretherapeutic lymphography in testicular teratoma and carcinoma of the bladder (author's transl)] Zwicker H, et al. *Urologe [Ausg A]* 1980 Nov;19(6):365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Errors in the diagnosis of bladder carcinoma] Kampel HJ, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 May 15;74(10):484-7 (Ger)
- [Cancers of extravascular origin with secondary perforation into the bladder] Steube D, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1981 Mar;74(3):187-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Flow cytometry in urinary tract malignancies. I. Cytological diagnosis by DNA histogram of exfoliative cells in bladder cancer (author's transl)] Akiyama T, et al. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Feb;72(2):178-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [The investigation on early diagnosis of the bladder tumor. II: A study on urinary cytology, urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products, tissue fibrin deposition and tissue plasminogen activator activity in patients with bladder tumors (author's transl)] Tanahashi T. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Sep;71(9):1047-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Pathology and cytology of urinary bladder tumors (author's transl)] Namiki T. *Rinsho Byori* 1981 Mar;29(3):270-7 (Jpn)
- [Cytodiagnosis of non-papillary carcinoma of the bladder and its clinico-pathological significance] Yamada T, et al. *Rinsho Byori* 1980 Suppl;188-99 (Jpn)
- [2 cases of abdominal xanthocytosis simulating malignant infiltration of the bladder] Musierowicz A, et al. *Wiad Lek* 1981;34(7):599-602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Cytological diagnosis of bladder tumors (a review of the literature)] Petrova AS, et al. *Lab Delo* 1981;2(2):67-72 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [2 cases of bladder neoplasms in children] Moskvina VI, et al. *Vestn Khir* 1980 Jul;125(7):95-6 (Rus)
- [Urinary bladder tumors in material from the urologic department of the surgical service in the Medical Center in Slavovskii Brod] Mifur J, et al. *Acta Chir Iugosl* 1980; 27 Suppl 1:597-602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
- [Bladder ultrasonography. II. Evaluation of tumors] Mayayo Dehesa T, et al. *Actas Urol Esp* 1980 Nov-Dec; 4(6):297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- DRUG THERAPY**
- Single-drug chemotherapy with 5-FU and adriamycin in metastatic bladder cancer. Fossá SD, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Aug;53(4):320-3
- Combined chemotherapy in the management of metastatic bladder cancer. García-Giralte E, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Aug; 53(4):318-9
- Methotrexate treatment for advanced bladder cancer. A review after 6 years. Hall RR. *Br J Urol* 1980 Oct;52(5):403
- The effect of thio-TEPA on developing and established mammalian bladder tumors. Murphy WM, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Mar 1;45(5):870-5
- Methotrexate: an active drug in bladder cancer. Natale RB, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1246-50
- Phase I-II study of mitomycin C topical therapy for low-grade, low stage transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: an interim report. DeFuria MD, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):225-30
- Oral VP-16-213 in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: a phase II study. Panduro J, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):703-4
- Intracavitary doxorubicin hydrochloride treatment for carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. A comparative study of two therapy regimens. Jakse G. *Eur Urol* 1981; 7(2):68-72
- Intravesical instillation of adriamycin: treatment of patients with difficulties to retain the instilled liquid [letter] Näsund L, et al. *Eur Urol* 1981;7(5):318
- CISCA combination chemotherapy for metastatic carcinoma of the bladder. Samuels ML, et al.
- In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23rd, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. *Cancer of the genitourinary tract*. New York: Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp:101-6
- Phase II trials in bladder cancer at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1975-1978. Yagoda A.
- In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23rd, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. *Cancer of the genitourinary tract*. New York: Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp:107-19
- Cytotoxic chemotherapy in carcinoma of the bladder: a review. Smith PH. *J R Soc Med* 1980 Mar;73(3):205-7
- In vitro chemotherapeutic testing of urologic tumors. Day JW, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Apr;125(4):490-2
- Intravesical chemotherapy in a controlled trial with thio-tepa versus doxorubicin hydrochloride. Horn Y, et al. *J Urol* 1981 May;125(5):652-4
- Intracavitary doxorubicin hydrochloride therapy for carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Jakse G, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Feb;125(2):185-90
- The management of advanced bladder carcinoma. Kedia KR, et al. *J Urol* 1981 May;125(5):655-8
- The use of intravesical thio-tepa in the management of non-invasive carcinoma of the bladder. Koontz WW Jr, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Mar;125(3):307-12
- A phase II evaluation of a 3-drug combination of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and 5-fluorouracil and of 5-fluorouracil in patients with advanced bladder carcinoma or stage D prostatic carcinoma. Smalley RV, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Feb;125(2):191-5
- The effect of mitomycin C on superficial bladder cancer. Soloway MS, et al. *J Urol* 1981 May;125(5):646-8
- Hematologic effects of intravesical thio-tepa therapy for bladder carcinoma. Hollister D Jr, et al. *JAMA* 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2065-7
- Prolonged remission in recurrent bladder carcinoma after chemotherapy with cisplatin. Coates AS, et al. *Med J Aust* 1981 May 16;1(10):533-4
- A national trial on the treatment of invasive bladder cancer. Arnold EP, et al. *NZ Med J* 1981 Apr;93(682):273-5
- Local chemotherapy in bladder cancer treatment. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. *Oncology* 1980;37 Suppl 1:71-6 (24 ref.)
- Evaluation of streptococcal preparation (OK-432) local injection in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. Nishio S, et al. *Osaka City Med J* 1980;26(1):47-59
- Inactivation of Epodily in aluminium foil cups as a cause of ineffective treatment of non-invasive bladder tumors. Larsen J. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1980;14(3):239-42
- ABH antigenicity in situ carcinoma of the urinary bladder during intracavitary treatment with doxorubicin hydrochloride. Jakse G, et al. *Urol Res* 1981;9(3):153-6
- Absorption of doxorubicin hydrochloride during bladder washings in treatment of noninvasive bladder tumors. Lundbeck F, et al. *Urology* 1981 Aug;18(2):161-3
- [Evaluation of the efficacy of cis-diamino-dichloro-platinum as monotherapy in the treatment of advanced malignant tumours of the bladder (author's transl)] Toulouse J, et al. *J Urol (Paris)* 1980;86(8):597-600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Drug therapy of poorly responding tumors in the metastatic stage] Gremmel H, et al. *Med Welt* 1980 Oct 24; 31(43):1554-6 (Ger)
- [A new chemotherapy using combination hemodialysis and direct hemoperfusion (author's transl)] Fujii A. *Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi* 1980 Dec 20;15(7):1121-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Chemotherapy of bladder cancer] Korol'chuk VP, et al. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1981;(3):68-72 (87 ref.) (Rus)
- ENZYMOLGY**
- Galactosyl transferase activity in rat bladder transitional cell carcinoma lines and in exfoliated cells in urine during carcinogenesis and reversible hyperplasia. Plotkin GM, et al. *Cancer Biochem Biophys* 1980;4(4):251-6
- In vitro induction of ornithine decarboxylase in urinary bladder carcinoma cells. Izumi K, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):405-9
- Radioimmunoassay of creatine kinase B-isoenzymes in serum of patients with azotemia, obstructive uropathy, or carcinoma of the prostate or bladder. Homburger HA, et al. *Clin Chem* 1980 Dec;26(13):1821-4
- Studies of lymphocyte adenosine deaminase activity in patients with renal and transitional cell carcinoma. Sufirin G, et al. *Int Adv Surg Oncol* 1978;1:11-28 (60 ref.)
- Role of N-acetyltransferase phenotype in human susceptibility to bladder carcinogenic arylamines. Wolf H, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1980;14(2):161-5
- Staining of bladder tumor cell dehydrogenase. Kawamura N. *Tokai J Exp Clin Med* 1980 Oct;5(4):421-33
- ETIOLOGY**
- Positive association of opium addiction and cancer of the bladder. Results of urine cytology in 3,500 opium addicts. Behrmad S, et al. *Acta Cytol (Baltimore)* 1981 Mar-Apr; 25(2):142-6
- The effects of vitamin A-deficient diets containing lactose in producing bladder calculi and tumors in rats. Gershoff SN, et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981 Apr;34(4):483-9
- Effect of Schistosoma haematobium and N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine on the development of urothelial neoplasia in the baboon. Hicks RM, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1980 Nov;42(5):730-55
- Pseudotumour of the bladder associated with outflow obstruction. Reasbeck PG. *Br J Urol* 1980 Aug;52(4):326
- Enhancement by urine of urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Oyasu R, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):478-81
- Bladder cancer. Droller MJ. *Curr Probl Surg* 1981 Apr; 18(4):205-79 (247 ref.)
- Cancer of the bladder and cigarette smoking, coffee and alcohol drinking in Lebanon. Abou-Daoud KT. *J Med Liban* 1980;31(3):251-7
- Cancer of the bladder in spinal cord injury patients. Broecker BH, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Feb;125(2):196-7
- Estimation of relative risk from vital data: smoking and cancers of the lung and bladder [letter] Davies JM. *JNCI* 1981 Apr;66(4):611-3
- Cell differentiation and its relation to promotion and prevention of bladder cancer. Hicks RM.
- Results Probl Cell Differ 1980;11:251-8
- Helminths in the induction of cancer II. Schistosoma haematobium and bladder cancer. Schwartz DA.
- Trop Geogr Med 1981 Mar;33(1):1-7 (45 ref.)
- A study on the etiological factors of bilharzial bladder cancer in Egypt: 5-urinary nitrite in a rural population. El-Aaser AA, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Aug 31;66(4):409-14
- [Epidemiology and pathogenesis of bladder cancer] Adolphs HD, et al. *Onkologie* 1980 Oct;3(5):214-24 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Bladder cancer arising from interstitial cystitis] Nemeth D. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Oct;73(10):741-5 (Ger)
- FAMILIAL & GENETIC**
- Chromosome pattern, growth in agar and tumorigenicity in nude mice of four human bladder carcinoma cell lines. Hastings RJ, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1981 Jan 15;27(1):15-21
- A 10-year analysis of chromosomes in non-invasive papillary carcinoma of the bladder. Summers JL, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Feb;125(2):177-8
- Consistent chromosome abnormalities associated with mouse bladder epithelial cell lines transformed in vitro. Cowell JK. *JNCI* 1980 Nov;65(5):955-61
- Adenoma of bladder in siblings with renal dysplasia. Billis A, et al. *Urology* 1980 Sep;16(3):299-302
- Chromosomal analysis as prognostic tool in transitional cell carcinoma: preliminary report. Gonick P, et al. *Urology* 1980 Nov;16(5):527-9
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Lymphocyte reactivity of workers exposed to carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic chemicals. Kumar S, et al. *Br J Ind Med* 1981 May;38(2):167-9
- Altered reactivity for A, B, H antigens in transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder. A study of the mechanisms involved. Limas C, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 15; 46(6):1366-73
- Temporal comparisons of immune status and target organ histology in mice fed carcinogenic 5-nitrofurans and their nonnitro analogs. Headley DB, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Apr; 41(4):1397-1401
- Immunological characterization of cell lines establishing from malignant and normal human urothelium. Vilien M, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1981 Mar;17(3):321-7
- Membrane-associated antigens on tumor cells from transitional-cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. I. Immunological characterization by xenogenic antisera. Schneider MU, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Aug;26(2):185-92
- Plasma membrane-associated antigens on tumor cells derived from transitional-cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. II. Identification at the molecular level of plasma membrane-associated antigens. Schneider MU, et al. *Int J Cancer* 1980 Aug;26(2):193-202
- Leucocyte migration inhibition by tumour-associated antigens in human bladder carcinoma. Meleady DF, et al. *Ir J Med Sci* 1980 Oct;149(10):391-400
- Restoration of E-rosette formation by bestatin in patients with bladder cancer. Yokoyama H, et al. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1980;98(2):195-201
- Red cell surface antigen and its relationship to survival of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder.

- Askari A, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Feb;125(2):182-4
Studies of A, B or O (H) surface antigen specificity: carcinoma in situ and non-malignant lesions of the bladder.
Emmott RC, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):32-5
Suppressor cells in immunodepressed bladder and prostate cancer patients. Herr HW. *J Urol* 1980 May;123(5):635-9
Cell surface A, B, or O(H) blood group antigens as an indicator of malignant potential in stage A bladder carcinoma. Newman AJ Jr, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Jul;124(1):27-9
Specific red cell adherence testing and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Stein BS, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jun;125(6):806-8
Specific red cell adherence: immunologic evaluation of random mucosal biopsies in carcinoma of the bladder. Stein BS, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul;126(1):37-40
Cell surface antigens in normal and neoplastic urinary bladder epithelial cells of the rat. Masuko T, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Aug;67(2):423-9
Practical utility of specific red cell adherence test in bladder cancer. Catalona WJ. *Urology* 1981 Aug;18(2):113-7 (11 ref.)
[Value of DNFB skin testing in patients with bladder cancer (author's transl)] Hudemann B, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1980;50(2):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isoantigens ABH in bladder tumors as an indicator of malignant potential (author's transl)] Kumon H, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jul;71(7):767-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the cellular immune response in patients with upper urinary tract carcinoma compared with those in patients with bladder carcinoma and its postoperative change (author's transl)] Sakai S.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jun;71(6):527-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Specific erythrocyte adherence reaction: an index of the malignant potentials of noninvasive tumors of the human urothelium] Anichkov NM, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(8):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- METABOLISM**
Production of prostaglandin E2 by tumor cells in vitro. Owen K, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Sep;40(9):3167-71
Lymphocyte-induced production of prostaglandin E2 by tumor cells in vitro: requirements for direct contact and lymphocyte viability. Owen K, et al. *Cell Immunol* 1980 Oct;55(2):428-35
Vitamin A receptor in cancers and in vitro-transformed epithelial cells of the rat urinary bladder: its implication in the preventive effect of vitamin A on in vitro keratinization. Kawamura H, et al. *Gan* 1980 Aug;71(4):507-13
Studies on the intravesical action of topically administered G3H-doxorubicin hydrochloride in men: plasma uptake and tumor penetration. Jacobi GH, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Jul;124(1):34-7
Urinary tryptophan metabolites and cancer of the bladder in humans. Friedlander E, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Aug;67(2):347-51
Rapid assay system for cytotoxicity tests using 14C-leucine incorporation into tumor cells. Kato T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1980 Jul;131(3):261-70
- MICROBIOLOGY**
Herpes simplex type 2 neutralization antibodies in patients with cancers of urinary bladder, prostate, and cervix. Lüleci G, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;16(4):327-31
- MORTALITY**
Survival of transitional cell carcinoma cases in 2 Yorkshire centres. Cartwright RA, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Dec;52(6):497-9
The influence of malignant cell cytology screening on the survival of industrial bladder cancer cases. Cartwright RA, et al. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1981 Mar;35(1):35-8
Bladder cancer mortality in Louisiana. Gottlieb MS, et al. *J La State Med Soc* 1981 Jan;133(1):6-9
Smoking and cancers of bladder and pancreas: risks and temporal trends. Moolgavkar SH, et al. *JNCI* 1981 Jul;67(1):15-23
Epidemiology of urinary bladder cancer: international variation in mortality. Ohno Y, et al.
Nagoya J Med Sci 1980 Nov;43(1-2):41-64
Cancer of the urinary bladder: international mortality patterns and trends. Staszewski J. *World Health Stat Q* 1980;33(1):27-41 (Eng. Fre)
- OCCURRENCE**
Bladder cancer as a prescribed industrial disease [letter] Case RA. *Br Med J* 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):621
Bladder cancer as a prescribed industrial disease. [letter] Leon D. *Br Med J* 1980 Apr 12;280(6220):1053
Retrospective study of carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Tung KH, et al. *Singapore Med J* 1980 Dec;21(6):735-41
[A epidemiological survey of bladder carcinoma in chemical dye industry (author's transl)] An MR.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Dec;18(6):491-3 (Chi)
[Bladder cancer and old age. Study of the occurrence and status of diagnosis in the GDR with respect to old age]
- Berndt H, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Feb;73(2):123-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence and age of onset of larynx, bladder and infantile tumours in the Province of Turin in relation to industrial development (author's transl)] Vineis P, et al. *Med Lav* 1980 Mar-Apr;71(2):119-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- PATHOLOGY**
Evaluation of collection and preservation techniques for urinary cytology. Pearson JC, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1981 May-Jun;25(3):327-33
Adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder: histologic, cytologic and ultrastructural features in a case. Trillo AA, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1981 May-Jun;25(3):285-90
Detection of different DNA stem cell lines in a case of human bladder carcinoma. Gustafson H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 1981 Mar;89(2):133-5
Signet ring cell adenocarcinoma of the bladder: linitis plastica variant. Poore TE, et al. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 1981 Apr;105(4):203-4
Vesical leukoplakia progressing to squamous cell carcinoma in women. DeKock ML, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Aug;53(4):316-7
Vesical leukoplakia. Morgan RJ, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Apr;52(2):96-100
Genesis of papillary tumours: histological and microangiographic study. Sarma KP. *Br J Urol* 1981 Jun;53(3):228-36
Correlation between numbers of desmosomes and the aggressiveness of transitional cell carcinoma in human urinary bladder. Alroy J, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 1;47(1):104-12
Primary signet-ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: review of the literature and report of a case. Braun EV, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1430-5
Neurosecretory granules in small cell invasive carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Cramer SF, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Feb 15;47(4):724-30
The cellular features of developing carcinoma in murine urinary bladder. Murphy WM, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Feb 1;47(3):514-22
Neoplastic Paneth cells in adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder: a first case report. Pallesen G. *Cancer* 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1834-7
3',5'-stimulation of cyst formation by dibutyl cyclic adenosine monophosphate in human urinary bladder tumors cultured in vitro. Tchao R, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Feb;41(2):635-9
The prognostic significance of morphometry in T1 bladder tumours. Ooms EC, et al. *Histopathology* 1981 May;5(3):311-8
Pathology and spread of carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Mostofi FK.
In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d. M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York: Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.303-8
Heterotransplantation of human urinary bladder cancers in nude mice. Naito S, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Jan;18(4):285-8
Morphometric differences between urothelial cells in voided urine of patients with grade I and grade II bladder tumours. Boon ME, et al. *J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jun;34(6):612-5
Leiomyosarcoma of the bladder and subsequent urethral recurrence. Alabaster AM, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Apr;125(4):583-5
The significance of lamina propria invasion on the prognosis of patients with bladder tumours. Anderström C, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Jul;124(1):23-6
Carcinoma of the bladder: a clinical and pathological analysis of 87 autopsy cases. Kishi K, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):36-9
Staging of bladder cancer by ultrasonography: a new technique by transurethral intravesical scanning. Nakamura S, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Sep;124(3):341-4
Carcinoma of the bladder. Schoborg TW, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Nov;124(5):724-7
Endometriosis of the male urinary system: a case report. Schrodt GR, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Nov;124(5):722-3
Ultrasonographic assessment of bladder tumours. II. Clinical staging. Singer D, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul;126(1):34-6
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1981.
N Engl J Med 1981 Feb 19;304(8):469-74
Soft agar-methylcellulose assay for human bladder carcinoma. Stanisic TH, et al. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1980;48:75-83
Vesical leukoplakia. de Kock ML, et al. *S Afr Med J* 1980 Nov 1;58(18):725-8
Preoperative scanning: evaluation for metastatic disease in carcinoma of the breast, lung, colon, bladder, and prostate. Smalley RV, et al. *Semin Oncol* 1980 Dec;7(4):358-69 (68 ref.)
Carcinoma in situ: comments on the pathobiology of a paradox. Weinstein RS, et al. *Urol Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;7(3):523-31
Percutaneous transperitoneal fine needle biopsy of normal looking lymph nodes and small lesions at lymphography: a preliminary report. Göthlin JH, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1979-1980;1(4):237-9
Recurrent transitional cell carcinoma in an ileal conduit. Rubin BE, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1979;1(1):61-2
Nephrogenic adenoma of bladder. Clinical and ultrastructural study. Imahori SC, et al. *Urology* 1980 Sep;16(3):310-2
Carcinoma of urinary bladder. Uyama T, et al. *Urology* 1981 Aug;18(2):191-4
Primary signet-ring cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. Yoshida H, et al. *Urology* 1981 May;17(5):481-3
Phaeochromocytoma of the urinary bladder. Persaud V, et al. *West Indian Med J* 1980 Sep;29(3):203-8
[Epithelial tumors of the bladder in children. Report of 2 cases] van der Vaeren D, et al. *Acta Urol Belg* 1980 Oct;48(4):459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paravesicular dermoid cyst: report of a case] Villani U, et al. *J Urol (Paris)* 1980;86(7):564-5 (Fre)
[The value of exfoliative cytology of the urine in the diagnosis of bladder tumors] Maier U, et al. *Onkologie* 1980 Dec;3(6):276-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computerised tomography as a means to classify bladder tumours according to stages (author's transl)] Schönbauer C, et al. *Roentgenblaetter* 1981 May;34(5):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metaplastic and proliferative processes of the bladder mucosa in elderly patients (author's transl)] Schubert GE, et al. *Urologe [Ausg A]* 1981 Jul;20(4):196-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the system of kidney pelvis and calices in bladder neck adenoma] Anger G, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Dec;73(12):893-901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bladder paraganglioma] Daniel E, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1981 Mar;74(3):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Solitary myocardial metastasis of a bladder cancer] Kösters S, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1981 Jan;74(1):65-7 (Ger)
[Atypical location of a malignant mesonephrogenic tumor. A case contribution to the nosology of female bladder neck obstruction] Matz M, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1981 Jun;74(6):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of computer tomography in the staging of bladder and prostatic cancer] Rost A, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1981 Jun;74(6):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bladder tumors] Minerva Med 1981 Apr 14;72(15):969-72 (Ita)
[Carcinoma of the bladder. Retrospective study of 396 cases] Bertoni F, et al. *Pathologica* 1979 Sep-Oct;71(1015):581-600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Light and electron microscopic changes in bladder tumor cells after intravesical instillation and hyperthermic vesical irrigation of bleomycin (author's transl)] Moriyama N, et al. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov;71(11):1371-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pathological study of growth pattern of bladder cancer from view point of mapping (author's transl)] Murase T, et al. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Aug;71(8):829-39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of in vitro sensitivity of human bladder cancer cell lines to various sex steroid hormones: cell killing effects of various sex steroid hormones on T 24 cells and 253 J cells (author's transl)] Yoshimoto J.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Feb;72(2):192-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Detection of squamous cell differentiation in experimental tumors of urothelium by using epidermal G2 clonage] Anichkov NM, et al. *Arch Patol* 1981;43(4):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stroma of epithelial bladder tumors] Enokhov VA, et al. *Vopr Onkol* 1980;26(8):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histopathologic changes in urinary bladders totally removed for tumors (author's transl)] Ondrus B, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1980 Oct;74(4):448-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Anatomoclinical sessions of the Instituto Nacional de Oncologia] *Rev Esp Oncol* 1980;27(4):719-22 (Spa)
- PREVENTION & CONTROL**
Inhibition of urinary bladder cancer by N-(ethyl)-all-trans-retinamide and N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-all-trans-retinamide in rats and mice. Thompson HJ, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Mar;41(3):933-6
Inhibition of experimental bladder tumor induction by systemic BCG treatment. Adolphs HD, et al. *Eur Urol* 1981;7(1):35-8
Prophylactic effect of triethylenethiophosphoramide on the recurrence rate of superficial bladder tumors. Mukamel E, et al. *Isr J Med Sci* 1980 Sep-Oct;16(9-10):714-6
Intravesical thiotepa in prevention of recurrence of bladder tumour. Ghosal SK, et al. *J Indian Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;75(9):173-4
Bladder cancer-new approaches. Buchanan-Davidson DJ. *Wis Med J* 1980 Aug;79(8):15-6
[The recurrence after conservative therapy of bladder cancer. II. The intravesical instillation of anti-cancer drug for preventing recurrence (author's transl)] Saito K, et al. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 May;71(5):449-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- RADIOGRAPHY**
Computed tomography in staging of bladder carcinoma. Frödin L, et al. *Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)* 1980;21(6):763-7
CT staging of bladder carcinoma. Koss JC, et al. *AJR* 1981 Aug;137(2):359-62
Use of CT in evaluation of postcystectomy patients. Lee JK, et al. *AJR* 1981 Mar;136(3):483-7
Intravenous urography in the follow-up of carcinoma of the

- bladder. Booth CM, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Jun;53(3):246-9
Computed tomography as an adjunct to bimanual examination for staging bladder tumours. Kellett MJ, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Apr;52(2):101-6
- Bipodal lymphography in the management of bladder cancer. Rodger A, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1980 Sep;31(5):555-8
- Lymphography in the evaluation of urinary bladder carcinoma. Vinje B, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1980 Sep;31(5):551-3
- Partial cystectomy followed by postoperative irradiation in treatment of bladder carcinoma (P2/P3). Fosså SD, et al. *Eur Urol* 1981;7(3):150-6
- Angiography in the evaluation of carcinoma of the bladder. Servadio C, et al. *Int Surg* 1980 Jul-Aug;65(4):335-40
- Asymmetric prostatic hyperplasia simulating bladder tumor. Wieder S, et al. *J Can Assoc Radiol* 1980 Sep;31(3):206
- Computed tomography of the pelvis: sagittal and coronal image reconstruction in the evaluation of infiltrative bladder carcinoma. Hamlin DJ, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Feb;5(1):27-33
- CT evaluation of invasive lesions of the bladder. Jeffrey RB, et al. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1981 Feb;5(1):22-6
- Transurethral real-time scanner. Nakamura S, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jun;125(6):781-3
- Recognition of bladder tumors by excretory urography. Hillman BJ, et al. *Radiology* 1981 Feb;138(2):319-23
- Calcification in squamous cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Paul DJ, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Aug;74(8):1023-4
- The 'stipple sign' - urographic harbinger of transitional cell neoplasms. McLean GK, et al. *Urol Radiol* 1979;12(7):77-9
- Case profile: carcinoma of prostate presenting as large bladder tumor. Kruse JE, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jan;17(1):91
- Evaluation of cystography for detection of bladder carcinoma in mice: comparison with urinary cytology. Nissenkorn I, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jul;18(1):68-71
- Case profile: carcinoma of bladder mimicking simple ureteroceles. Ochi K, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jul;18(1):91
- Pheochromocytoma of bladder. Ochi K, et al. *Urology* 1981 Mar;17(3):228-30
- [Contrast lymphography in malignant bladder tumors] Todorova L. *Khirurgija (Sofia)* 1980;33(6):470-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [Histiocytic lymphoma of the bladder. One observation (author's transl)] Spagnoli I, et al. *Ann Radiol (Paris)* 1981 Mar;24(3):219-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Comparison between arteriography and phlebography in diagnosis and staging of vesical tumors (author's transl)] Mathieu J, et al. *J Belg Radiol* 1980;63(5):589-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [The role of computer tomography in staging of carcinomas of the bladder (author's transl)] Lütgemeier J, et al. *ROFO* 1981 Jun;134(6):661-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [X-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis of bladder and prostate neoplasms] Lopatkin NA, et al. *Urol Nefrol (Mosk)* 1980 Sep-Oct;5(3):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Value of dynamic cystography in the study of bladder tumors: clinical, radiological and histopathological comparison] Carbalido Rodriguez JA, et al. *Actas Urol Esp* 1980 May-Jun;4(3):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- [Botryoid sarcoma of the bladder] García Sánchez M, et al. *Actas Urol Esp* 1980 May-Jun;4(3):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING
- [Relationship of computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis and staging of bladder tumors] Thiry AJ, et al. *Acta Urol Belg* 1980 Jan;48(1):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ### RADIOTHERAPY
- Integrated irradiation and cystectomy for bladder cancer. Whitmore WF. *Br J Urol* 1980 Feb;52(1):1-9
- Carcinoma of the bladder treated by interstitial irradiation. Williams GB, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Jun;53(3):221-4
- Clinical evaluation of intraoperative radiotherapy for carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Matsumoto K, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Feb 1;47(3):509-13
- Combined pre- and postoperative adjuvant radiotherapy for bladder cancer: results of RTOG/Jefferson Study. Mohiuddin M, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2840-3
- Misonidazole in the preoperative and radical radiotherapy of bladder cancer. Awwad HK, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980 Fall;3(3):275-80
- Treatment of carcinoma of the bladder by external irradiation - a clinical trial part III. Finney R. *Clin Radiol* 1980 Jul;31(4):423-5
- A study of the efficacy of noxtylin instillation as adjunctive to radiotherapy in carcinoma of the bladder: a clinical trial. Garrett MJ, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1981 Mar;32(2):237-9
- Preoperative irradiation for bladder cancer: the 2,000- versus 5,000-rad controversy. Miller LS. In: *Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract.* New York: Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.81-8
- Preoperative irradiation with cystectomy for bladder cancer. Whitmore WF Jr, et al. In: *Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract.* New York: Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.89-100
- T(3)N(X)M(O) carcinoma of the urinary bladder treated by the combination of radium implant and external irradiation. A preliminary report. van der Werf-Messing B, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 Dec;6(12):1723-5
- Influence of misonidazole on the radiosensitivity of transplantable transitional cell bladder carcinoma in mice. Hampel N, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Jul;19(1):14-6
- Effect of irradiation on the immunocompetence of peripheral blood and regional lymph node lymphocytes in bladder cancer. Herr HW. *J Surg Res* 1980 Jun;28(6):497-500
- Radiotherapy and bladder cancer: a critical review. Radwin HM. *J Urol* 1980 Jul;124(1):43-6
- Twice-a-day fractionation preoperative radiotherapy in patients with carcinoma of the bladder: preliminary report. Richie JP, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Feb;125(2):179-81
- Further observations on the specific red cell adherence test: effects of radiation therapy. Richie JP, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Apr;125(4):493-5
- Preoperative irradiation as an adjuvant in the surgical management of patients with invasive bladder cancer. Heney NM, et al. *Urol Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;7(3):543-9
- Invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: is there a place for preoperative radiotherapy? Radwin HM. *Urol Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;7(3):551-7
- Bladder cancer in men and women treated by radiation therapy and/or radical cystectomy. Batata MA, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jul;18(1):15-20
- Treatment of malignant bladder tumors by iridium-192 wiring. Botto H, et al. *Urology* 1980 Nov;16(5):467-9
- Preoperative radiotherapy for bladder cancer. A perspective. Mohiuddin M, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jun;17(6):515-20
- [Results of high-voltage therapy after transurethral tumour resection in carcinoma of the bladder (author's transl)] Eichhorn HJ, et al. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 1980;21(6):743-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Results of therapy of solid bladder tumors. II. The results of radiotherapeutic trials for optimizing the time-dosage distribution] Kob D, et al. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 1980;21(2):130-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Results of fractionation optimization of tumours of the bladder in homogeneous patient collectives (author's transl)] Kob D, et al. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 1980;21(6):738-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Results and consequences of radiotherapy for malignant bladder tumors] Muth CP, et al. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 1980;21(4):424-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Late effects after high-voltage radiation therapy in the region of the minor pelvis: experience with more than 1000 patients between 1950 and 1977 (author's transl)] Glanzmann C. *Strahlentherapie* 1980;156(10):678-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [The influence of radio- and chemotherapy on DNA repair of peripheral lymphocytes of tumor patients (author's transl)] Klein H, et al. *Strahlentherapie* 1980 Dec;156(12):870-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Radiotherapy of tumors of the bladder and urethra] Abul Feilat R, et al. *Chir Ital* 1980 Apr;32(2):413-22 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Evaluation of the effect of mexamine in the radiation therapy of malignant neoplasms] Klimenko AA, et al. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 1981 May;26(5):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### SECONDARY
- Page's disease of the vulva with extension into the urethra, bladder, and ureters: a case report. Lee RA, et al. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1981 Aug 1;140(7):834-6
- Bizarre urologic manifestations of pancreas carcinoma. van Dyk D, et al. *Hepato-gastroenterology* 1980 Feb;27(1):62-3
- Leiomyoma of the bladder and urethra. Lake MH, et al. *J Urol* 1981 May;125(5):742-3
- Penile angiosarcoma presenting in bladder. Wasmer JM, et al. *Urology* 1981 Aug;18(2):179-80
- [Distant metastasis of intensively treated bladder carcinomas] Kamprad F, et al. *Onkologie* 1980 Dec;3(6):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### SURGERY
- Carcinoma of the bladder treated by partial or total cystectomy. Joyce JG, et al. *Aust NZ J Surg* 1980 Dec;50(6):603-9
- T3 bladder cancer—the case for salvage cystectomy. Blandy JP, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Dec;52(6):506-10
- Malignant pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder. Higgins PM, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Jun;52(3):230
- Urothelial susceptibility to tumor cell implantation: influence of cauterization. Soloway MS, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1158-63
- Salvage cystectomy for bladder carcinoma. Swanson DA, et al. *Cancer* 1981 May 1;47(9):2275-9
- Endoscopic Neodymium-YAG laser application for destroying bladder tumors. Hofstetter A, et al. *Eur Urol* 1981;7(5):278-82
- Temporal and spatial temperature profile of the bladder serosa in intravesical neodymium-YAG-laser irradiation. An investigation to determine the therapeutic range of a new process for the treatment of bladder tumors. Pensel J, et al. *Eur Urol* 1981;7(5):298-30
- Preoperative irradiation with cystectomy for bladder cancer. Whitmore WF Jr, et al. In: *Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract.* New York: Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.89-100
- In: *Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract.* New York: Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.89-100
- Lack of value of routine preoperative bone and liver scans in cystectomy candidates. Berger GL, et al. *J Urol* 1981 May;125(5):637-9
- Flow cytometry for followup examinations of conservatively treated low stage bladder tumors. Devonec M, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Aug;126(2):166-70
- Complications of transurethral resection of bladder tumors: prevention, recognition and treatment. Dick A, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Dec;124(6):810-1
- Transurethral resection of a bladder tumor by the use of a polypectomy snare. Kitamura K, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Dec;124(6):808-9
- The influence of simultaneous resection of bladder tumors and prostate on the occurrence of prostatic urethral tumors. Laor E, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Aug;126(2):171-5
- Crohn's disease developing in an ileal conduit. McLaughlin TC. *J Urol* 1981 Mar;125(3):420-1
- Total cystectomy for bladder cancer. Mathur VK, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jun;125(6):784-6
- Case against routine 2-stage cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder. Oldani G, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):40-1
- Complications of radical cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder. Skinner DG, et al. *J Urol* 1980 May;123(5):640-3
- Salvage cystectomy for bladder cancer after failure of definitive irradiation. Smith JA Jr, et al. *J Urol* 1981 May;125(5):643-5
- Complications of ureteroileal conduit with radical cystectomy: review of 336 cases. Sullivan JW, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Dec;124(6):797-801
- Surgical treatment of post abortum endometriosis of the bladder and postoperative bladder function. Fianu S, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1980;14(2):151-5
- Technique of radical cystectomy. Skinner DG. *Urol Clin North Am* 1981 Jun;8(2):353-66
- Management of carcinoma in situ of the bladder: the case for surgical management. Utz DC, et al. *Urol Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;7(3):533-41
- Endoscopic application of the Nd: YAG laser in urology: theory, results, dosimetry. Staehler G, et al. *Urol Res* 1981 Mar 17;9(1):45-51
- Radical cystectomy after coronary artery bypass graft. Boileau MA, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jun;17(6):554-6
- Malignant pheochromocytoma of urinary bladder. Flanagan RC, et al. *Urology* 1980 Oct;16(4):386-8
- Survival after radical cystectomy for invasive transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Kutscher HA, et al. *Urology* 1981 Mar;17(3):231-4
- Lymphocele after pelvic lymphadenectomy for urologic cancer. Sogani PC, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jan;17(1):39-43
- Cavernous hemangioma of vesical neck. Susset J, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jan;17(1):75-6
- [Blockade of obturator reflex (author's transl)] Hoffmann P, et al. *Anaesthesiol* 1980 Oct;29(10):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Laser therapy of bladder neoplasms] Hofstetter A, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Oct 17;105(42):1442-4 (Ger)
- [Therapy and prognosis of bladder papillomatosis] Carl P. *MMW* 1980 Nov 7;122(45):1601-2 (Ger)
- [Experience with the use of neodymium YAG laser in urology (author's transl)] Staehler G. *MMW* 1980 Nov 7;122(45):1603-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Neurofibromatosis involving urinary bladder and vesico vaginal septum (author's transl)] Kleinhans G, et al. *Urologe [Auss A]* 1981 Jul;20(4):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Frequency of recurrences and tumor progression on superficial bladder carcinoma (author's transl)] Rübhen H, et al. *Urologe [Auss A]* 1981 Jul;20(4):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Complications in the treatment of bladder neck stenosis following bladder neck adenectomy] Schölke J, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1981 May;74(5):363-7 (Ger)
- [Transurethral electro-resection in bladder cancer. Indications and results] Thiel U, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1980 Apr;73(4):267-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Geriatric problems in urology. Development of age averages in surgical treatment of bladder-neck adenoma at the St. George's Hospital in Leipzig during the last 7 decades] Weiner R, et al. *ZFA (Dresden)* 1980;35(2):171-5 (Ger)
- [Treatment of muscle-infiltrating bladder cancer by preoperative irradiation and total cystectomy] Fosså SD, et al. *Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen* 1980 Oct 30;100(30):1773-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Anterior pelvicotomy] Proca E. *Rev Chir [Chir]* 1981 May-Jun;30(3):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Extripation of the stomach and bladder in multiple primary cancer] Burneiko NI, et al. *Klin Khir* 1981;5(5):69 (Rus)
- [Transurethral electroresection in prostate and bladder tumors] Ganzenko AZ. *Voen Med Zh* 1981 Jun;66(4):54-5 (Rus)
- [Endoscopic surgery in the treatment of bladder neoplasms: control and results in 100 consecutive cases] Liton Muñoz M, et al. *Arch Esp Urol* 1981 Jan-Feb;34(1):37-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### THERAPY
- Treatment of infiltrating bladder carcinoma. Bartolo DC, et

- al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Apr;52(2):107-10
- The management of squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder. Jones MA, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Dec;52(6):511-4
- Bladder cancer [editorial] *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1012-3
- Bladder cancer [letter] Traynor OJ, et al. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2136-7
- BCG immunotherapy of bladder cancer: inhibition of tumor recurrence and associated immune responses. Lamm DL, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jul 1;48(1):82-8
- Antibody responses to Bacillus Calmette-Guérin during immunotherapy in bladder cancer patients. Winters WD, et al. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jul;41(7):2672-6
- Effect of hyperthermia on experimental bladder tumors. Ogura K, et al. *Eur Urol* 1981;7(2):100-4
- Prophylaxis of recurrent bladder cancer with bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Morales A, et al. *23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract.* New York: Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c.c.1 pp:121-32
- Integrated preoperative irradiation and radical cystectomy. Sagerman RH, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 May;6(5):607-12
- Urinary diversion and systemic chemotherapy in the treatment of experimental early neoplastic lesions of the bladder. Rowland RG, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Jul;19(1):49-51
- Treatment of infiltrating bladder cancer. Bloom HJ. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Mar;72(3):203-10
- Hyperthermic irrigation of bladder in treatment of transitional cell carcinoma: its effectiveness in controlling persistent haematuria. Ludgate CM, et al. *J R Soc Med* 1979 May;72(5):336-40
- Bacillus Calmette-Guérin immunotherapy of superficial bladder cancer. Lamm DL, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Jul;124(1):38-40
- Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder and prostate in children. McDougal WS, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Dec;124(6):882-5
- Treatment of residual, non-infiltrating bladder cancer with bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Morales A, et al. *J Urol* 1981 May;125(5):649-51
- The heterogeneity of invasive bladder carcinoma and different responses to treatment. Slack NH, et al. *J Urol* 1980 May;123(5):644-52
- Bladder cancer—Part III [editorial] Soloway MS. *J Urol* 1980 Jul;124(1):47
- Cytocidal effect of purified human fibroblast interferon on tumor cells in vitro. Ito M, et al. *JNCI* 1981 May;66(5):819-25
- Application of human leucocyte interferon in patients with urinary bladder papillomatosis, breast cancer, and melanoma. Ikić D, et al. *Lancet* 1981 May 9;1(8228):1022-4
- Management of bladder carcinoma. Whitehead ED. *NY State J Med* 1981 Jul;81(8):1201-6
- Bladder carcinoma: results with preoperative radiation therapy and radical cystectomy. Boileau MA, et al. *Urology* 1980 Dec;16(6):569-76
- Updating computed tomography of bladder carcinoma in assessing response to immunotherapy and attenuated irradiation. Hamlin DJ, et al. *Urology* 1981 Jun;17(6):622-7
- Automated flow cytometry to monitor intravesical BCG therapy of superficial bladder cancer. Klein FA, et al. *Urology* 1981 Apr;17(4):310-4
- [Evaluation of radiofrequency diathermy and radiation for bladder cancer: a preliminary report (author's transl)] Zhao BD. *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Dec;18(6):498-9 (Chi)
- [Category T1NXM0 bladder cancer treated with radium implantation or transurethral resection] van der Werf-Messing B, et al. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 1981 May 23;125(21):825-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
- [Reoperation for severe hematuria following chemotherapy for bladder papillomatosis previously treated by surgery and cobalt therapy] Sauvage R. *Acta Urol Belg* 1981 Jan;49(1):36-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Therapeutic trials in inoperable carcinoma of the bladder (author's transl)] Droz JP, et al. *J Urol (Paris)* 1980;86(6):479-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Hydrostatic distension of the bladder: technique and indications. 89 cases (author's transl)] Debré B, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Jan 10;10(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Transurethral cryocautic therapy of the prostate] Magasi P, et al. *Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung* 1979;20(2-3):281-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Therapy of bladder carcinoma] Völter D, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 19;105(38):1304-5 (Ger)
- [Therapy, follow-up treatment and prevention of urinary bladder cancer] Thüroff JW, et al. *Onkologie* 1980 Oct;3(5):248-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Results of therapy of solid tumours of the bladder (author's transl)] Kob D, et al. *Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)* 1980 Feb;21(1):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Results of combined surgical and radiological treatment of bladder cancer with particular reference to local tumor recurrence] Hoffmann L, et al. *Z Urol Nephrol* 1981 Jun;74(6):427-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Medical therapy of tumors. III] Cerimele E. *Clin Ter* 1980 Jul 31;94(2):185-228 (0 ref.) (Ita)
- [Embolization of bladder tumors] Castrucci A, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Jun;66(6):447-52 (Ita)
- [Therapeutic occlusion of the hypogastric arteries with isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate in vesical and prostatic cancer (author's transl)] Nadinelli VF, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1981 Jan-Feb;67(1-2):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Treatment of invasive bladder cancer (author's transl)] Moridono S. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;71(10):1152-6 (Jpn)
- [Superselective transcatheter embolization for bladder carcinomas (author's transl)] Nagakura K, et al. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1981 Feb;72(2):141-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Study of the combination therapy of bladder carcinoma with bleomycin and radiation (author's transl)] Sugiura H, et al. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec;71(12):1432-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Treatment of bladder tumors at a county hospital—a proposal for a care program] Berge T, et al. *Lakartidningen* 1980 Oct 22;77(43):3877-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
- ULTRASTRUCTURE**
- Expression of silver-stained nucleolar organizing regions (Ag-NORS) in human cancer. Trent JM, et al. *Cytogenet Cell Genet* 1981;30(1):31-8
- Structure of gap junctions in cultures of normal and neoplastic bladder epithelial cells. Pauli BU, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Mar 15;37(3):248-50
- Epithelial-stromal interface in normal and neoplastic human bladder epithelium. Alroy J, et al. *Ultrastruct Pathol* 1980 Apr-Jun;1(2):201-10
- Mixed mesodermal tumor of urinary bladder: a light and electron microscopic study. Duong HD, et al. *Urology* 1981 Apr;17(4):377-80
- [Ultrastructure of the basic cell types of human transitional cell bladder cancer] Gayrov AG. *Arkiv Patol* 1981;43(6):46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Ultrastructure of transitional cell papillomas of the bladder] Gayrov AG. *Vopr Onkol* 1981;27(5):60-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- URINE**
- Assessment of serial CEA determinations in urine of patients with bladder carcinoma. Zimmerman R, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1802-9
- Role of cytology in the diagnosis, management and follow-up of genito-urinary malignancy. Singh SM, et al. *Indian J Cancer* 1980 Dec;17(4):226-9
- Cytology of bladder carcinoma. El-Bolkainy MN. *J Urol* 1980 Jul;124(1):20-2
- Detection of tumor-associated antigens in urine from patients with bladder cancer. Gozzo JJ, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Dec;124(6):804-7
- Urinary proteins as biological markers: bladder cancer diagnosis versus urinary tract infection. O'Brien P, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Dec;124(6):802-3
- [Feulgen-DNA values in the cytology of urinary bladder cancer (author's transl)] Hoshi S, et al. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 May;71(5):458-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- BLADDER, NEUROGENIC**
- The neurogenic bladder. Gibberd FB. *Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 1981 Apr;8(1):149-60
- Standardization of terminology of lower urinary tract function. Fourth report: neuromuscular dysfunction. International Continence Society Committee on Standardization of Terminology. *Urology* 1981 Jun;17(6):618-20
- CHEMICALLY INDUCED**
- [Neurologic dysfunction of the urinary bladder in the manufacture of polyurethane] Berčić T. *Arh Hig Rada Toksikol* 1981;31(4):357-9 (Ser)
- CLASSIFICATION**
- Classification of neurogenic voiding dysfunction. Wein AJ. *J Urol* 1981 May;125(5):605-9 (16 ref.)
- COMPLICATIONS**
- Urinary continence in children with neurogenic bladders. Kaye K, et al. *Br J Urol* 1981 Jun;53(3):241-5
- Urinary diversion in myelomeningocele patients with an ileal conduit diversion. Ahmed S, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jun;125(6):847-52
- Study of ureteral reflux in neurogenic dysfunction of the bladder: the concept of a neurogenic ureter and the role of the periureteral sheath in the genesis of reflux and supersensitive response to autonomic drugs. Koyanagi T, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Aug;126(2):210-7
- The management of vesicoureteral reflux in the pediatric neurogenic bladder. Sullivan T, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jan;125(1):65-6
- Hyperammonemic encephalopathy caused by infection in a neurogenic bladder. Drayna CJ, et al. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Mar 26;304(13):766-8
- Intermittent Catheterisation of the bladder in patients with neuropathic incontinence of urine. Eckstein HB. *Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb* 1979 Dec;28(4):408-12
- [Retropertoneal lymphoma complicated by neurogenic bladder] Ribeiro C, et al. *Rev Paul Med* 1980 May-Jun;95(5-6):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- DIAGNOSIS**
- Endoscopic biopsy in the diagnosis of peripheral denervation of the bladder. Parsons KF, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Dec;52(6):455-9
- Urodynamics in children. Part II. The pseudoneurogenic bladder. Hanna MK, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Apr;125(4):534-7
- Urethral denervation supersensitivity to noradrenaline after radical hysterectomy. Nordling J, et al. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1981;15(1):21-4
- Urodynamic evaluation of tethered cord syndrome including tight filum terminale: prolonged follow-up observation after intraspinal operation. Fukui J, et al. *Urology* 1980 Nov;16(5):539-52
- [Chronic renal insufficiency in neurogenic urination disorders] Tachev S. *Khirurgia (Sofia)* 1980;33(3):226-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
- [The management of retention is acquired neurogenic bladder] Leriche A, et al. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 1980 Nov;100(11):927-42 (Fre)
- [Mitigated neurogenic bladder (author's transl)] Sacherer K. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 1981 Jan 31;131(2):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Diagnostic protocol in the neurourological bladder in patients with myelodysplasia] Carone R, et al. *Minerva Urol* 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):15-6 (Ita)
- DRUG THERAPY**
- Effects of prazosin on isolated human urethra and in patients with lower motor neuron lesions. Andersson KE, et al. *Invest Urol* 1981 Jul;19(1):39-42
- Neuropharmacologic evaluation in spinal cord injury patients using membrane catheter cystosphygmometry. Karol JB, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Sep;124(3):395-6
- Study of intravesical instillation of 15(S)-15 methyl prostaglandin F₂-alpha in patients with neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Vaidyanathan S, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul;126(1):81-5
- Clinical and urodynamic assessment of alpha-adrenergic therapy in patients with neurogenic bladder function. Hachen HJ. *Paraplegia* 1980 Aug;18(4):229-40
- [Current therapeutic management of the neurogenic bladder] van Cangh PJ, et al. *Acta Urol Belg* 1980 Jan;48(1):39-48 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Therapy of irritable bladder and urinary incontinence] Thüroff JW, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 Feb 13;106(7):215-7 (Ger)
- [Parasympatholytic treatment of abnormal neurogenic bladder function: a urodynamic study (author's transl)] Wolters A, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1980 Sep 26;105(39):1344-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Pharmacological treatment of unstable neurogenic bladder] Moriel EZ, et al. *Harefuah* 1981 Jan 15;100(2):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
- ETIOLOGY**
- Neurogenic bladder. Walter S, et al. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1980;59(4):337-47
- Bladder dysfunction after low anterior resection for mid-rectal cancer. Kirkegaard P, et al. *Am J Surg* 1981 Feb;141(2):266-8
- Neuropathic bladder and spinal dysraphism. Borzyskowski M, et al. *Arch Dis Child* 1981 Mar;56(3):176-80
- Herpes genitalis and neurogenic bladder and bowel [letter] Jacome DE, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Nov;124(5):752
- Neurogenic bladder dysfunction in the Shy-Drager syndrome. Lockhart JL, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul;126(1):119-21
- Increased residual urine in patients with bladder neuropathy secondary to suprasacral spinal cord lesions. Mayo ME, et al. *J Urol* 1980 May;123(5):726-8
- Functional voiding disorders in men. Siroky MB, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Aug;126(2):200-4
- Neurogenic bladder after vaginal herpes infection [letter] Smith DH, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):837
- The results of clean intermittent catheterization on the abnormal upper urinary tracts of children with myelomeningocele. Crooks KK, et al. *Ohio State Med J* 1981 Jun;77(6):377-9
- Neurovesical dysfunction after abdominoperineal resection. McGuire EJ. *Surg Clin North Am* 1980 Oct;60(5):1207-13
- [Diagnosis and therapy of postoperative urination disorders after radical gynecologic surgery] Pflüger H, et al. *Gynäkol Rundsch* 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:191-4 (Ger)
- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**
- Supersensitivity to prostaglandin in chronic neurogenic bladders. Kondo A, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Aug;52(4):290-4
- Urethral supersensitivity and occult urethral neuropathy. Parsons KF, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Apr;52(2):131-7
- Detrusor-external sphincter dyssynergia: a detailed electromyographic study. Blaivas JG, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Apr;125(4):545-8
- Detrusor-external sphincter dyssynergia. Blaivas JG, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Apr;125(4):542-4
- Neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Roussan MS. *Med Times*

- 1981 May;109(5):43-6
Neuromuscular dysfunction of the lower urinary tract with special reference to the influence of the sympathetic nervous system. Nordling J, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1981;15(1):7-19
[Urodynamic study of lower urinary tract. X. Four cases of neurogenic bladder dysfunction due to tabes dorsalis (author's transl)] Otani T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1980 May;71(5):468-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

REHABILITATION

- Intermittent catheterization in the management of neurogenic vesical dysfunction in children. Brock WA, et al.
J Urol 1981 Mar;125(3):391-3
Rehabilitative aspects of neurologic bladder dysfunction. Johnson JH. Nurs Clin North Am 1980 Jun;15(2):293-307

SURGERY

- Bladder neck closure for neurogenic incontinence. Syme RR. Aust NZ J Surg 1981 Apr;51(2):197-200
Radical transurethral resection of the prostate for neurogenic dysfunction of the bladder in male paraplegics. Koyanagi T, et al. J Urol 1981 Apr;125(4):521-7
Cutaneous vesicostomy in infancy. Mandell J, et al.
J Urol 1981 Jul;126(1):92-3
Penile prosthesis: adjunct to treatment in patients with neurogenic bladder. Smith AD, et al. J Urol 1980 Sep;124(3):363-4
[Trans-appendicular continent cystostomy in the management of the neurogenic bladder] Mitrofanoff P. J Urol 1980;21(4):297-305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urethrotomy interna: clinical importance of internal urethrotomy in recurrent cystourethritis and irritable bladder in women (author's transl)] Faul P, et al.
MMW 1980 Nov 7;122(45):1598-600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ileal autoplasty of a sclerotic urinary bladder in the presence of a traumatic spinal cord lesion] Livshits AV, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1980 Sep-Oct;5(10-6) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

- Epidural spinal cord stimulation for the treatment of neurogenic bladder. Meglio M, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1980;54(3-4):191-9
Detrusor reflex contraction inhibited by anal stretch. O'Shaughnessy EJ, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1981 Mar;62(3):128-30
RIC-Wu catheter kit: new device for an old problem. Wu Y, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1980 Oct;61(10):455-9
Reusable catheter for long-term sterile intermittent catheterization. Wu Y, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1981 Jan;62(1):39-42
Treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction in multiple sclerosis by ultrasound-controlled bladder training. Christ KF, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 1980;228(3):191-5
Clean intermittent catheterization for home management in children with myelomeningocele. Enrile BG, et al.
Cln Pediatr (Phila) 1980 Nov;19(11):743-5
Intermittent catheterization of the neurogenic bladder in children. Duck GB, et al. J La State Med Soc 1981 Mar;133(3):34-6
The significance of bacilluria in children on long-term intermittent catheterization. Kass EJ, et al. J Urol 1981 Aug;126(2):223-5
Fate of vesicoureteral reflux in children with neuropathic bladders managed by intermittent catheterization. Kass EJ, et al. J Urol 1981 Jan;125(1):63-4
Pathogenesis of urinary infection in patients with acute spinal cord injury on intermittent catheterization. Moloney PJ, et al. J Urol 1981 May;125(5):672-3
Urological management of the patient with spinal cord injury. Faure JJ, et al. S Afr Med J 1980 Oct 25;58(17):682-6
[Current treatment of neurogenic bladder in children (editorial)] Mollard P, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1979 Nov;36(9):859-63 (Fre)
[Intermittent bladder catheterization many times a day. Treatment of neurogenic bladder in children] Mollard P, et al. Chir Pediatr 1980;21(2):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrostimulation of the neurogenic bladder (author's transl)] Pöschl U, et al. MMW 1981 May 22;123(21):883-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the restoration of bladder function in neurologic bladder disorders] Mau H, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1980 Dec;73(12):903-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurogenic urination disorders in childhood. II. Therapy] Schwock G, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1980 Jun;73(6):433-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

- Diuresis and urinary saturation in patients with neurogenic bladder. Burr RG, et al. Invest Urol 1981 Mar;18(5):331-3

BLADE IMPLANTATION see under DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS

BLAST INJURIES

- [Blast injuries (author's transl)] Wang ZG. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1979;17(1):76-9 (Chi)

- [Grenade splinter causing biliary obstruction] Björkenheim JM, et al. Duodecim 1979;95(18):1163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

ETIOLOGY

- The ENT problems following the Birmingham bombings. Pahor AL. J Laryngol Otol 1981 Apr;95(4):399-406
[Hand injuries due to detonators] Baruchin A, et al.
Harefuah 1980 Apr 15;98(8):352-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

OCCURRENCE

- Fireworks trauma. McPheeters GO, et al. Hawaii Med J 1981 May;40(5):127-9

PATHOLOGY

- Compressed air emboli of the aorta and renal artery in blast injury. Freund U, et al. Injury 1980 Jul;12(1):37-8
[Blast injuries of the lungs in rabbits] Danciewicz R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 1980 Jul;52(7):625-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

- Missile-induced vascular trauma. Barros D'Sa AA, et al. Injury 1980 Jul;12(1):13-30

THERAPY

- The use of continuous positive airway pressure in blast injury of the chest. Uretzky G, et al. Crit Care Med 1980 Sep;8(9):486-9
[The bomb outrage at the Munich Oktoberfest on 26. 9. 1980 (author's transl)] Wischhöfer E, et al. MMW 1981 Apr 17;123(16):639-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLASTOCLADIELLA see under PHYCOMYCETES

BLASTOCYST

see related

PRENIDATION PHASE

- Changes in S-phase associated with differentiation of mouse embryos in culture from blastocyst to early somite stage. Libbus BL, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1980;159(2):235-44
A simplified method for mouse blastocyst injection. Babinet C. Exp Cell Res 1980 Nov;130(1):15-9
[Morphologic characteristics of successive transformations of mouse blastocysts into teratoids during development under the testicular capsule] Dyban PA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 Dec;79(12):48-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the stages of the preimplantation period of laboratory mouse embryonic development] Khozhai LI. Bull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Nov;90(11):609-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preimplantation development of monozygotic twins. Experiments on mouse embryos] Dyban AP, et al. Ontogenez 1981;12(2):130-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of maternal genotype on the rate of preimplantation development in mice] Osipov VV, et al. Ontogenez 1981;12(2):140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

- Polyploidization of extraembryonic tissues during mouse embryogenesis. Ilgen EB. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1980 Oct;59:103-11
[Isolation and characteristics of the 8--10S poly(A)-containing mRNA fraction from mid-blastula stage Strongylocentrotus intermedius sea urchin embryos] Sovva VV, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):1243-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

- Cytogenetic analysis of preimplantation blastocysts from prepubertal gilts treated with gonadotropins. Dolch KM, et al. Am J Vet Res 1981 Feb;42(2):344-6
Sequential development and tissue organization in whole mouse embryos cultured from blastocyst to early somite stage. Libbus BL, et al. Anat Rec 1980 Jul;197(3):317-29
An improved culture medium for mouse blastocysts. Spindle A. In Vitro 1980 Aug;16(8):669-74
Blastokinesis in embryos of the bug, Pyrrhocoris apterus. A light and electron microscopic study 1. Normal blastokinesis. Endlee EC, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1981 Feb;61:35-49
Morphogenetic analysis of changing cell associations following release of 2-cell and 4-cell mouse embryos from cleavage arrest. Kimber SJ, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1981 Feb;61:331-45
Morphologic aspects of adhesion and spreading behavior of amphibian blastula and gastrula cells. LeBlanc J, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1981 Feb;61:145-63
Aggregation between teratocarcinoma cells and preimplantation mouse embryos. Stewart C. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1980 Aug;58:289-302
[The effect of superovulation on morphology, cultivation and deep-freeze preservation of rabbit embryos] Braun J, et al. Zentralbl Veterinärmed (A) 1980 May;27(3):212-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytological study of spontaneous embryonic mortality before implantation in mice of different genotypes]

- Semenov KhKh. Tsitol Genet 1979 Nov-Dec;13(6):476-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

- In vitro methods for the study of the effects of teratogens on preimplantation embryos. Spielmann H, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 1980;28(1-2):105-15
Myometrial activity and the distribution of blastocysts in the uterus of the rat: interference by relaxin. Pusey J, et al. Biol Reprod 1980 Sep;23(2):394-7
Local antifertility effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) in the rat: mechanism of action. Jones RC. Endocr Res Commun 1980;7(2):107-12
The fate of conceptuses in rats receiving an intrauterine injection of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) prior to implantation. Jones RC. Int J Fertil 1981;26(2):120-3
Maintenance of unimplanted fertilized ova in spayed rats: effects of cortisone acetate therapy during the period of embryonic diapause. Smalstig EB, et al. J Endocrinol 1981 Mar;88(3):419-24
Lysis of the zona pellucida and attachment of embryos to the uterine epithelium in ovariectomized mice treated with oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone. Hoversland RC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1981 May;62(1):111-6
The role of commercial bovine serum albumin preparations in the culture of one-cell rabbit embryos to blastocysts. Kane MT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1980 Nov;60(2):469-75
Assessment of the progestagenic and oestrogenic activity of compounds by their effect on implantation in rats with diapausing embryos. Cochrane RL, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1981;29:187-90
Investigation on cyclophosphamide treatment during the preimplantation period. II. In vitro studies on the effects of cyclophosphamide and its metabolites 4-OH-cyclophosphamide, phosphoramide mustard, and acrolein on blastulation of four-cell and eight-cell mouse embryos and on their subsequent development during implantation. Spielmann H, et al. Teratology 1981 Feb;23(1):7-13
Effect of nickel chloride and cadmium acetate on the development of preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro. Storeng R, et al. Toxicology 1980;17(2):183-7
- ENZYMOLGY**
- 5-Bromouracil DNA glycosylase activity in differentiating muscle cells. Grippo P, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1981 Jun;5(6):552
In vitro measurements of RNA polymerase activity in implanting and delayed-implanting mouse embryos. Weitlauf HM. Dev Biol 1981 Apr 15;83(1):178-82
Nucleolar localization of 'template-bound' RNA polymerase I in nuclei of Xenopus laevis blastulae. Boloukhère M, et al. Exp Cell Res 1980 Dec;130(2):291-5
Cell membrane regions in preimplantation mouse embryos. Izquierdo L, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1980 Oct;59:89-102
Poly (A) . oligo (dT)-stimulated DNA polymerase activity in preimplantation mouse embryos. Kiessling AA, et al. J Exp Zool 1981 Jan;215(1):117-20
Failure to detect delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activity in the preimplantation rabbit embryo. Bleau G. Steroids 1981 Feb;37(2):121-32
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Stage-specific embryonic antigens detected by an antiserum against mouse blastocysts. Johnson LV, et al. Dev Biol 1980 Sep;79(1):224-31
Immunological characterization of embryonic cell surface antigens recognized by antiblastocyst serum. Johnson LV, et al. Dev Biol 1980 Sep;79(1):208-23
Early mouse embryonic cell surface antigens that are detectable by antisera to human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG). Wiley LM. Exp Cell Res 1980 Sep;129(1):47-54
- METABOLISM**
- The in vitro transport of 14C-alpha-aminoisobutyric acid into blastocysts from mice in delay and after activation for implantation. Lindqvist I, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1981 Jan;111(1):35-42
Effect of trypsin on the methylation of nuclear proteins in sea urchin embryos. Branno M. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1772-7
Methylation of nuclear proteins during early embryogenesis in sea urchin. Branno M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1778-84
Ouabain binding to preimplantation rabbit blastocysts. Benos DJ. Dev Biol 1981 Apr 15;83(1):69-78
Formation of cytoskeletal elements during mouse embryogenesis. Intermediate filaments of the cytoskeleton type and desmosomes in preimplantation embryos. Jackson BW, et al. Differentiation 1980;17(3):161-79
Utilization of glucose by the implanting mouse blastocyst activated by oestrogen. Nilsson BO, et al. Endokrinologie 1980;76(1):82-93
Differences in the glycogen content of cleaving mammalian ova. Cech S. Folia Morphol (Praha) 1980;28(4):373-5
Uptake and incorporation of uridine-3H, leucine-3H and thymidine-3H by delayed mouse blastocysts under the effect of a human placental protein (UTPH) and its

- antisera. Roblero L, et al. *Horm Metab Res* 1981 Mar; 13(3):188-9
- The role of divalent cations in the metabolic response of mouse blastocysts to serum. Fishel SB.
- J Embryol Exp Morphol* 1980 Aug;58:217-29
- Changes in protein synthesis during differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells, and a comparison with embryo cells. Lovell-Badge RH, et al. *J Embryol Exp Morphol* 1980 Oct;59:187-206
- Oestrogen production in early pregnancy. Heap RB, et al. *J Endocrinol* 1981;89 Suppl:77P-94P
- Changes in protein synthesis following fertilization of the mouse ovum. Chen HY, et al. *J Exp Zool* 1980 Jun; 212(3):355-60
- Glycerol permeabilities of fertilized and unfertilized mouse ova. Jackowski S, et al. *J Exp Zool* 1980 Jun;212(3):329-41
- Histamine formation by mouse preimplantation embryos. Dey SK, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1980 Nov;60(2):457-60
- Oestrogen production by blastocyst and early embryonic tissue of various species. Gadsby JE, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1980 Nov;60(2):409-17
- Protein degradation during preimplantation development of the mouse. Merz EA, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 Mar; 61(2):415-8
- Interaction of uterine flushings with mouse blastocysts in vitro as assessed by the incorporation of [3H]uridine. O'Neill C, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 May;62(1):257-62
- Endogenous amino acid pool sizes in mouse eggs and preimplantation embryos. Schultz GA, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 Mar;61(2):387-93
- Protein and free amino acid content in preimplantation mouse embryos and in blastocysts under various culture conditions. Sellens MH, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 Mar; 61(2):307-15
- Concanavalin A binding capacity of preimplantation mouse embryos. Wu JT. *J Reprod Fertil* 1980 Mar;58(2):455-61
- Comparative studies of embryo metabolism in early pregnancy. Pike IL. *J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]* 1981;29:203-13 (49 ref.)
- Embryonic and uterine factors in delayed implantation in rodents. Surani MA, et al. *J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]* 1981; 29:159-72 (48 ref.)
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Rat embryo development in vitro. Roy SK, et al. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1981 Apr;96(4):546-51
- Mammalian preimplantation development: the cell surface. Johnson LV, et al. *Anat Rec* 1980 Feb;196(2):201-19
- Properties of mouse inner cell masses isolated by immunosurgery, exposure to the calcium ionophore A23187 or low osmolality. Harlow GM, et al. *Aust J Biol Sci* 1980 Dec;33(6):689-97
- Chymotrypsin stimulated development of delayed implantation mouse blastocysts. Van Winkle LJ.
- Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Jan 30;98(2):562-8
- Energy requirements of the developing mammalian blastocyst for active ion transport. Benos DJ, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Dec;23(5):941-7
- Temporal aspects of rabbit uterine vascular and decidual responses to blastocyst stimulation. Hoos PC, et al. *Biol Reprod* 1980 Sep;23(2):453-9
- A cell surface glycoprotein involved in the compaction of embryonal carcinoma cells and cleavage stage embryos. Hyafil F, et al. *Cell* 1980 Oct;21(3):927-34
- Nuclear transplantation in *Mus musculus*: developmental potential of nuclei from preimplantation embryos. Ilmensee K, et al. *Cell* 1981 Jan;23(1):9-18
- Postfertilization growth of microvilli in the sea urchin egg: new views from eggs that have been quick-frozen, freeze-fractured, and deeply etched. Chandler DE, et al. *Dev Biol* 1981 Mar;82(2):393-400
- The effects of histamine dihydrochloride on blastocyst implantation in the laboratory rat. Dudzik DJ, et al. *Experientia* 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1179-80
- The secretion of hormones during the culture of human preimplantation embryos with corona cells. Shutt DA, et al. *Fertil Steril* 1981 Apr;35(4):413-6
- Luteotropic effects of bovine blastocysts. Beal WE, et al. *J Anim Sci* 1981 Mar;52(3):567-74
- Quantitative studies on the polarization optical properties of living cells II. The role of microtubules in birefringence of the spindle of the sea urchin egg. Hiramoto Y, et al. *J Cell Biol* 1981 Apr;89(1):121-30
- The mechanism of mouse egg-cylinder morphogenesis in vitro. Copp AJ. *J Embryol Exp Morphol* 1981 Feb; 61:277-87
- Formation of tetraploid mouse blastocysts following blastomere fusion with polyethylene glycol. Eglitis MA. *J Exp Zool* 1980 Aug;213(2):309-13
- Polar differences of delayed and implanting mouse blastocysts in binding of Alcian Blue and concanavalin A. Nilsson BO, et al. *J Exp Zool* 1980 Nov;214(2):177-80
- Protein, prostaglandin and steroid synthesis in caruncular and intercaruncular endometrium of sheep before implantation. Findlay JK, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1981 Jul;62(2):361-77
- Time-lapse cinematographic analysis of hatching of normal and frozen-thawed cow blastocysts. Massip A, et al. *J Reprod Fertil* 1980 Mar;58(2):475-8
- Morphological observations on the diapausing blastocyst of some macropodid marsupials. Smith MJ.
- J Reprod Fertil* 1981 Mar;61(2):483-6
- Embryonic diapause in mammals. Proceedings of a symposium held at Thredbo, New South Wales, Australia, February 1980. *J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]* 1981;29:1-260
- Embryonic diapause—perspectives. Enders AC.
- J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]* 1981;29:229-41
- A unifying hypothesis for the control of blastocyst growth based on observations of the pig. Flint AP.
- J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]* 1981;29:215-27
- The role of prolactin and LH in luteal function and blastocyst growth in mink (*Mustela vison*). Martinet L, et al. *J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]* 1981;29:119-30
- Background to delayed implantation and embryonic diapause. Renfree MB, et al. *J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]* 1981;29:1-9
- Embryonic diapause in marsupials. Renfree MB.
- J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]* 1981;29:67-78 (51 ref.)
- Delayed embryonic development in the dasyurid marsupial, *Antechinus stuartii*. Selwood L. *J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]* 1981;29:79-82
- Hormonal control of the corpus luteum and embryonic diapause in macropodid marsupials. Tyndale-Biscoe CH, et al. *J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]* 1981;29:111-7 (28 ref.)
- Activation of 'delayed implanting' mouse embryos in vitro. Weitlauf HM, et al. *J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]* 1981;29:191-202
- Retarded cleavage rates of preimplantation monkey embryos in vitro. Kreitmann O, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Aug 7; 246(6):627-9
- Embryo-uterine interaction in implantation. Dey SK, et al. *Life Sci* 1980 Dec 15;27(24):2381-4
- The development of field vole (*Microtus agrestis*) and mouse blastocysts in vitro: a study of trophoblast cell migration. Copp AJ. *Placenta* 1980 Jan-Mar;1(1):47-59
- Blastocyst-endometrial interactions and protein synthesis during pre-implantation development in the pig studied in vitro. Rice C, et al. *Placenta* 1981 Apr-Jun;2(2):129-42
- Blastocyst implantation in ovariectomized, adrenalectomized hamsters treated with inhibitors of steroidogenesis during the pre-implantation period. Evans CA, et al. *Steroids* 1980 Jul;36(1):41-52
- Preimplantation loss in inbred strains of rats. Schneider U, et al. *Z Versuchstierkd* 1980;22(5-6):317-22
- [Cinematographic and morphometric analysis of in vitro behavior of blastocysts of the mouse] Bin L, et al. *Arch Biol (Liege)* 1980;91(1):37-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Uterine state of non-receptivity: demonstration of an ovotoxic substance (blastocidine) in rats] Psychoyos A, et al. *C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)* 1980 Dec 8;291(12):973-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- RADIATION EFFECTS**
- Micronucleus formation in preimplanted mouse embryos cultured in vitro after irradiation with x-rays and neutrons. Molls M, et al. *Int J Radiat Biol* 1981 Mar;39(3):307-14
- ULTRASTRUCTURE**
- Blastocoel formation in half and double mouse embryos. Fernández MS, et al. *Anat Embryol (Berl)* 1980; 160(1):77-81
- Electron microscopic studies of chimeric blastocysts experimentally produced by aggregating blastomeres of rat and mouse embryos. Tachi S, et al. *Dev Biol* 1980 Nov; 80(1):18-27
- Antibodies as probes of cellular differentiation and cytoskeletal organization in the mouse blastocyst. Paulin D, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1980 Dec;130(2):297-304
- Membrane events associated with the generation of a blastocyst. Johnson MH. *Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]* 1981;12:1-37 (203 ref.)
- Changes in cell dimensions and intercellular contacts during cleavage-stage cell cycles in mouse embryonic cells. Lehtonen E. *J Embryol Exp Morphol* 1980 Aug;58:231-49
- Ultrastructural changes after diapause in the uterine glands, corpus luteum and blastocyst of the red-necked wallaby, *Macropus rufogriseus banksianus*. Walker MT, et al. *J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]* 1981;29:151-8
- Sequential X chromosome inactivation coupled with cellular differentiation in early mouse embryos. Monk M, et al. *Nature* 1979 Sep 27;281(5729):311-3
- [Preimplantation development of mouse embryos with monosomy of autosome No. 17] Baranov VS, et al. *Ontogenez* 1980;11(2):148-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- BLASTOCYST TRANSFER see EMBRYO TRANSFER**
- BLASTOCYTES see BLASTOMERES**
- BLASTODERM**
- CYTOLOGY**
- Alcian blue staining during the formation of mesoblast in the primitive streak stage chick blastoderm. Vanroelen C, et al. *Anat Embryol (Berl)* 1980;160(3):361-7
- METABOLISM**
- Distribution and turnover of testicular hyaluronidase sensitive macromolecules in the primitive streak stage chick blastoderm as revealed by autoradiography. Vanroelen C, et al. *Anat Embryol (Berl)* 1980;159(3):361-7
- Metabolism of proteins and nucleic acids in avian blastoderms during storage and ageing of eggs. Olszanska B, et al. *Br Poult Sci* 1981 Jan;22(1):49-51
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- In ovo tumorigenesis induced by avian osteopetrosis virus. Franklin RM, et al. *Virology* 1980 Aug;105(1):245-9
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- A morphological and developmental study of *Drosophila* embryos ligated during nuclear multiplication. Newman SM Jr, et al. *Dev Biol* 1980 Sep;79(1):128-38
- Erythroid cell differentiation in uncultured chick blastoderm in culture. Zagris N.
- J Embryol Exp Morphol* 1980 Aug;58:209-16
- TRANSPLANTATION**
- Induction of the neural canal in young blastoderms of chick embryos (*Gallus domesticus*). An optic and electron microscopic study. Franquesa Llopert E, et al. *Folia Morphol (Praha)* 1981;29(1):18-21
- BLASTOMERES**
- Immunofluorescence techniques for determining the numbers of inner and outer blastomeres in mouse morulae. Handyside AH. *J Reprod Immunol* 1981 Mar;2(6):339-50
- Attempts to produce monozygotic quadruplets in cattle by blastomere separation. Willadsen SM, et al. *Vet Rec* 1981 Mar 7;108(10):211-3
- DRUG EFFECTS**
- [In vitro development of cytochalasin B induced tetraploid and diploid/tetraploid rabbit embryos before implantation] Meisner-Tilman S, et al. *Zentralbl Veterinärmed [A]* 1980 Feb;27(1):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ENZYMOLGY**
- Leukemia cutis in blastic transformation of chronic myelocytic leukemia: TdT positive blasts and response to vincristine and prednisone. Ansell JE, et al. *J Cutan Pathol* 1980 Oct;7(5):302-9
- METABOLISM**
- Synthesis and role of cell surface glycoproteins in preimplantation mouse development. Surani MA, et al. *Exp Cell Res* 1981 Jun;133(2):331-9
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Cell surface interaction induces polarization of mouse 8-cell blastomeres at compaction. Ziomek CA, et al. *Cell* 1980 Oct;21(3):935-42
- Kinetic properties of a voltage-dependent junctional conductance. Harris AL, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1981 Jan; 77(1):95-117
- Equilibrium properties of a voltage-dependent junctional conductance. Spray DC, et al. *J Gen Physiol* 1981 Jan; 77(1):77-93
- Clonal organization of the central nervous system of the frog. II. Clones stemming from individual blastomeres of the 32- and 64-cell stages. Jacobson M, et al. *J Neurosci* 1981 Mar; 1(3):271-84
- The viability of early cleavage stages containing half the normal number of blastomeres in the sheep. Willadsen SM. *J Reprod Fertil* 1980 Jul;59(2):357-62
- Possible role of 'prenervous' neurotransmitters in cellular interactions of early embryogenesis: a hypothesis. Buznikov GA, et al. *Neurochem Res* 1981 Jan;6(1):55-68
- ULTRASTRUCTURE**
- Gap junctions in early amphibian embryos. Hanna RB, et al. *Am J Anat* 1980 Jun;158(2):111-4
- Formation of gap and tight junctions between reaggregated blastomeres of the killifish, *Fundulus*. Ne'eman Z, et al. *Am J Anat* 1980 Jul;158(3):251-62
- Adhesive and non-adhesive membrane domains of amphibian embryo cells. Roberson M, et al. *J Cell Sci* 1980 Aug; 44:19-31
- BLASTOMYCES**
- ANALYSIS**
- Observations on the chemical compositions of some pathogenic fungi for humans determined by X-ray microanalysis. Thibaut M, et al.
- Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)* 1980;18(4):237-43
- GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT**
- Macrophages and fungi: in vitro effects of method of macrophage induction, activation by different stimuli, and soluble factors on Blastomyces. Brummer E, et al. *J Reticuloendothel Soc* 1980 Dec;28(6):507-18
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Identification of the active precipitin components in a purified preparation of the A antigen of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Young KD, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Jul;33(1):171-7
- ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**
- Use of the exoantigen test to identify blastomyces dermatitidis, coccidioides immitis, and Histoplasma

capsulatum in mixed cultures. DiSalvo AF, et al. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1981 Jun;75(6):825-6

METABOLISM

Metabolism of acetaldehyde and custers effect in the yeast. Carrascosa JM, et al. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1981; 47(3):209-15
Non-specific incorporation of nucleic acid precursors in Blastomyces dermatitidis and Histoplasma capsulatum. Shearer G, et al. *Mycopathologia* 1980 Oct 31;72(2):111-9

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of fungi: correlation of virulence of Blastomyces dermatitidis in vivo with escape from macrophage inhibition of replication in vitro. Brummer E, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 May;32(2):864-71

BLASTOMYCOSIS

Acute miliary blastomycosis after 'short-course' corticosteroid treatment. Berger R, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Aug;141(9):1223-5

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated blastomycosis and coccidioidomycosis in the same patient. Davidson W, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Aug;124(2):179

DIAGNOSIS

Systemic blastomycosis presenting with acute prostatic abscess. Berger DM, et al. *J Urol* 1981 Jul;126(1):132-3
Pulmonary nodules in a renal transplant recipient. [clinical conference] Pechan WB, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Jul;124(1):111-4
The cytological diagnosis of pulmonary blastomycosis. Trumbull ML, et al. *JAMA* 1981 Feb 27;245(8):836-8
Diagnosis of blastomycosis by transbronchial lung biopsy: case report. Spratling L, et al. *Milit Med* 1981 Apr; 146(4):279-80
Blastomycosis: diagnostic difficulties. Cope JR. *South Med J* 1981 Mar;74(3):284-7
Acute pulmonary blastomycosis acquired in West Texas. Lawrence RM. *Tex Med* 1981 Apr;77(4):50-1

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic response in blastomycosis: diagnostic value of double immunodiffusion assay. Williams JE, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Feb;123(2):209-12

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility differences of inbred strains of mice to blastomycosis. Morozumi PA, et al. *Infect Immun* 1981 Apr;32(1):160-8

MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality conference: acute pulmonary blastomycosis. Farber HW, et al. *Va Med* 1981 Mar; 108(3):177-82

OCCURRENCE

An urban epidemic of North American blastomycosis. Kitchen MS, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1977 Jun; 115(6):1063-6
Epidemiological studies on blastomycosis in the state of Wisconsin. McDonough ES, et al. *Sabouraudia* 1980 Sep; 18(3):173-83

PATHOLOGY

Blastomycosis of the larynx. Suen JY, et al. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1980 Nov-Dec;89(6 Pt 1):563-6
Cutaneous blastomycosis, an unusual presentation. Turner JE, et al. *J Ky Med Assoc* 1980 Dec;78(12):719-21
Blastomycosis of the larynx. Blair PA, et al. *South Med J* 1981 Jul;74(7):880-2

VETERINARY

Epidemiologic risk factors associated with canine systemic mycoses. Selby LA, et al. *Am J Epidemiol* 1981 Feb; 113(2):133-9
Evaluation of the agar-gel immunodiffusion test in the diagnosis of canine blastomycosis. Legendre AM, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Dec;41(12):2109-11
Cultural and histopathologic confirmation of canine blastomycosis diagnosed by an agar-gel immunodiffusion test. Phillips WE Jr, et al. *Am J Vet Res* 1980 Aug; 41(8):1263-5
Blastomycosis in an African lion. Stroud RK, et al. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Nov 1;177(9):842-4
Blastomycosis: a practical therapeutic approach (a review of 26 cases). Foster RC, et al. *VM SAC* 1981 Feb; 76(2):200-4

BLASTOMYCOSIS, NORTH AMERICAN see BLASTOMYCOSIS

BLASTOMYCOSIS, SOUTH AMERICAN see PARACOCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

BLASTOPORE see GASTRULA

BLASTULA see BLASTOCYST

BLEEDING TIME see under PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS

BLENNORRHEA, INCLUSION see CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION

BLEOMYCINS

Interactions of bleomycin with DNA. Grollman AP, et al. *Adv Enzyme Regul* 1980;18:67-83
Characterisation of guanidino-containing antibiotics: field desorption mass spectrometry of bleomycin B2 and phleomycins D1 and E. Dell A, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Dec 16;97(3):987-94
Proton NMR study of iron(II)-bleomycin: assignment of resonances by saturation transfer experiments. Pillai RP, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):341-9
Proton NMR studies of ternary complexes of bleomycin with metal ions and nucleic acid. Pillai RP, et al. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1980 Nov 17;97(1):270-8
Demonstration of nitrogen coordination in metal-bleomycin complexes by electron spin-echo envelope spectroscopy. Burger RM, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1701-4
Single-strand and double-strand deoxyribonucleic acid breaks produced by several bleomycin analogues. Huang CH, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 20;20(2):233-8
Metal binding to modified bleomycins. Zinc and ferrous complexes with an acetylated bleomycin. Oppenheimer NJ, et al. *Biochemistry* 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4096-103
Copper(II)-bleomycin, iron(III)-bleomycin, and copper(II)-phleomycin: comparative study of deoxyribonucleic acid binding. Povirk LF, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Feb 3;20(3):665-71
Enhancement of bleomycin-iron free radical damage to DNA by antioxidants and their inhibition of lipid peroxidation. Gutteridge JM, et al. *FEBS Lett* 1981 Jan 12;123(1):71-4
Tin-absorbed resin for the preparation of ^{99m}Tc-radiopharmaceuticals: stable complex of ^{99m}Tc-bleomycin. Horiuchi K, et al. *Int J Appl Radiat Isot* 1981 Jan;32(1):47-52
Distance geometry analysis of the N.M.R. evidence on the solution conformation of bleomycin. Crippen GM, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1981 Feb;17(2):156-69
Carbon-13 N.M.R. study of bleomycin-A2 protonation. Mooberry ES, et al. *Int J Pept Protein Res* 1980 Apr; 15(4):365-76
Kinetics of the reaction of bleomycin-Fe(II)-O2 complex with DNA. Ekimoto H, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Apr; 33(4):426-34
Chemistry of bleomycin. XXVII. Cleomycin, a new family of bleomycin-phleomycin group. Umezawa H, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;33(9):1079-82
Origin of malondialdehyde from DNA degraded by Fe(II) x bleomycin. Burger RM, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11832-8
Bleomycin-induced strand-scission of DNA. Mechanism of deoxyribose cleavage. Giloni L, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8608-15
Copper(I) - bleomycin. A structurally unique oxidation-reduction active complex. Oppenheimer NJ, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1514-7
A 1H nuclear relaxation study of the Mn2+ - bleomycin complex. Proximity of the metal to the DNA-binding site. Sheridan RP, et al. *J Biol Chem* 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1242-7
Synthesis and DNA binding of [3-(2'-(2-acetamidoethyl)-2,4'-bithiazole-4-carboxamido] chloride, a fragment of bleomycin A2. Sakai TT, et al. *J Med Chem* 1981 Mar;24(3):279-85
Proton NMR studies of the Zn(II)-bleomycin-A2-poly(dA-dT) ternary complex. Glickson JD, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1981 May; 78(5):2967-71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraneoplastic administration of bleomycin in intracerebral gliomas: a pilot study. Bosch DA, et al. *Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)* 1980;(30):441-4
Cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin for endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary. Lokey JL, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Jan;94(1):56-7
Pleural aspiration and biopsy [letter] Berrill WT. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 17;281(6244):870
Treatment of advanced untreated Hodgkin's disease with SCAB—an alternative to MOPP. Diggs CH, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 15;47(2):224-8
The adjuvant treatment of inoperable stage III and IV epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck with platinum and bleomycin infusions prior to definitive radiotherapy: an RTOG pilot study. Glick JH, et al. *Cancer* 1980 Nov 1;46(9):1919-24
Treatment of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia (VIN) with local bleomycin. Roberts JA, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1980; 3(4):351-4
Re-evaluation of the combination of CCNU, vincristine, and bleomycin in the treatment of malignant disseminated melanoma. Abele R, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 May-Jun; 65(5-6):505-6
Vinblastine, intermittent bleomycin, and single-dose

cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in the management of stage III testicular cancer. Bosl GJ, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):331-4
Combination of vinblastine and bleomycin in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Knost JA, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):349-50
Bleomycin, vincristine, and methotrexate (BOM) in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: a phase II study [letter] Libretti A, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):171-2
Relative pulmonary toxicity and antitumor effects of two new bleomycin analogs, pepleomycin and talysomycin A. Sikic BI, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May; 64(4-5):659-67
Bleomycin alone or combined with mitomycin C in treatment of advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Tropé C, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May; 64(4-5):639-42
Preparation and phase II clinical examination of topical dosage forms for the treatment of carcinoma colli containing bleomycin, carboquone, or 5-fluorouracil with hydroxypropyl cellulose. Machida Y, et al. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1980;28(4):1125-30
The common wart: intralesional treatment with bleomycin sulfate. Cordero AA, et al. *Cutis* 1980 Sep;26(3):319-20, 322, 324
Intralesional bleomycin injection in treatment of condyloma acuminatum. Figueroa S, et al. *Dis Colon Rectum* 1980 Nov-Dec;23(8):550-1
Adjuvant chemotherapy in metastatic testicular neoplasia: results with vinblastine-bleomycin. Samuels ML, et al. *In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York: Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978e c.1 pp.:173-9*
Pre-radiation chemotherapy in carcinoma cervix—a preliminary report. Pinto JM, et al. *Indian J Cancer* 1980 Sep;17(3):179-80
The old versus the new combinations: drugs and irradiation for head and neck cancer. Carter SK. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 May;6(5):641-4
Experimental and clinical studies of local application of solid and oil bleomycins for the treatment of oral cancer. Sugimura M, et al. *J Maxillofac Surg* 1981 Feb;9(1):26-34
Effects of sequential administration of bleomycin in combination with mitomycin C on squamous cell carcinoma of oral regions. Shingaki S, et al. *J Oral Surg* 1980 Dec;38(12):886-92
Intracavitary bleomycin for the control of malignant effusions. Bitran JD, et al. *J Surg Oncol* 1981;16(3):273-7
Adjuvant therapy of testis cancer: the role of vinblastine and bleomycin. Samuels ML, et al. *J Urol* 1980 Sep; 124(3):369-71
Suprasellar germinomas (ectopic pinealomas): aspects of immunological characterization and successful chemotherapeutic responses in recurrent disease. Neuwelt EA, et al. *Neurosurgery* 1980 Oct;7(4):352-8
Treatment of previously untreated stage III and IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Hong WK, et al. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 1980;13(3):521-8
Bleomycin infusions combined with radiotherapy in the treatment of inoperable esophageal cancer. Kolaric K, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Oct 31;66(5):615-21
Vinblastine plus bleomycin continuous infusion chemotherapy of stage III testicular carcinomas. Monfardini S, et al. *Tumori* 1981 Mar-Apr;67(2):117-23
[Treatment of pterygium with bleomycin injection (clinical analysis of 150 cases) (author's transl)] Wang XM. *Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Nov;16(4):326-8

[Giant condyloma of the anus: tumor of Buschke-Loewenstein (author's transl)] Hooghe L, et al. *Acta Chir Belg* 1980 Sep-Oct;79(5):333-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fr)

[Treatment of head and neck tumors by the combination of bleomycin, methotrexate, cyclophosphamide and corticoid (author's transl)] Mamede RC, et al. *Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac* 1980 Oct-Nov; 97(10-11):949-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fr)

[Treatment of squamous cell carcinomas with prolonged, continuous infusions of bleomycin and cisplatin. A first series of 80 cases with 75% objective response (author's transl)] Israël L, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 May 16; 10(22):1817-8, 1823-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fr)

[Animal experiments for intra-arterial chemotherapy with bleomycin (author's transl)] Bier J, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;228(4):271-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiments for intratumoral chemotherapy with bleomycin (author's transl)] Bier J, et al. *Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 1980;229(1):13-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results of synchronized radiotherapy in inoperable orofacial squamous cell carcinoma] Esser E, et al. *Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]* 1978;75:120-5 (Ger)

[Experiences and results in the treatment of ORL tumors with bleomycin and radiotherapy] Greiner R, et al. *Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]* 1978;75:149-57 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic and histological findings in vulvar carcinoma during local bleomycin therapy] Kaltenbach FJ, et al. *Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]* 1978;75:185-90 (Ger)

[Combined intra-arterial proliferation inhibition and irradiation. A curative, cell kinetic therapy concept for

- carcinoma of the jaw and facial area] Kreidler J, et al. *Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]* 1978;75:141-8 (Ger)
- [Light and electron microscopic changes in bladder tumor cells after intravesical instillation and hyperthermic vesical irrigation of bleomycin (author's transl)] Moriyama N, et al. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Nov; 11(11):1371-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A device for prolonged releasing of anticancer drug—bleomycin (author's transl)] Katakura R, et al. *No Shinkai Geka* 1980 Nov;8(11):1057-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A case of alpha-fetoprotein producing primary intracranial embryonal carcinoma treated with combination chemotherapy with cis-platinum, vinblastine and bleomycin (author's transl)] Nakajima F, et al. *No Shinkai Geka* 1981;9(3):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Effects of conformation radiotherapy combined with daily intramuscular injection of bleomycin for uterine cervical cancer (author's transl)] Mimura M, et al. *Rinsho Hoshasen* 1980 Nov;25(12):1311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Therapeutic effect of combined administration of four drugs: vincristine, bleomycin, cyclophosphamide and prednisolone for patients with malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Kimura I, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Jun; 21(6):792-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- ### ADVERSE EFFECTS
- Multiple pulmonary nodules: unusual manifestation of bleomycin toxicity. Glasier CM, et al. *AJR* 1981 Jul; 137(1):155-6
- Bleomycin therapy and anaesthesia. The possible hazards of oxygen administration to patients after treatment with bleomycin. Allen SC, et al. *Anaesthesia* 1981 Jan;36(1):60-3
- Raynaud's phenomenon with vinblastine and bleomycin [letter] Harvey HA, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):542-3
- Raynaud's phenomenon: a common toxicity after combination chemotherapy for testicular cancer. Vogelzang NJ, et al. *Ann Intern Med* 1981 Sep;95(3):288-92
- Pleural aspiration and biopsy [letter] Ostrowski MJ. *Br Med J* 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):681-2
- Bleomycin and subsequent anaesthesia: a retrospective study at Vancouver General Hospital. Douglas MJ, et al. *Can Anaesth Soc J* 1980 Sep;27(5):449-52
- Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis mimicking recurrent metastatic disease in a patient with testicular carcinoma: case report of the CT scan appearance. Nachman JB, et al. *Cancer* 1981 Jan 15;47(2):236-9
- Assessment of bleomycin lung toxicity using angiotensin-converting enzyme in pulmonary lavage. Newman RA, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Oct;40(10):3621-6
- Fatal pulmonary bleomycin toxicity in cisplatin-induced acute renal failure. Bennett WM, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):921-4
- Prospective study of the pulmonary toxicity of continuously infused bleomycin. Cooper KR, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):419-25
- Early detection of lung toxicity after bleomycin therapy. Rubery ED, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Apr-May; 64(4-5):732-4
- Pulmonary toxicity studies of bleomycin tested before and after its expiration date [letter] Schleim A, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):727-8
- Coronary artery disease after treatment with bleomycin and vinblastine [letter] Vogelzang NJ, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10-11):159-60
- Relapsing pseudomembranous colitis associated with cancer chemotherapy. Fainstein V, et al. *J Infect Dis* 1981 Jun; 143(6):865
- Collagen biosynthesis in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Clark JG, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1980 Dec;96(6):943-53
- Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. Prevention with an inhibitor of collagen synthesis. Kelley J, et al. *J Lab Clin Med* 1980 Dec;96(6):954-64
- Evaluation of antifibrotic drugs in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Zuckerman JE, et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1980 Jun;213(3):425-31
- Bleomycin-induced scleroderma. Finch WR, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):651-9
- Bleomycin-vinblastine associated Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Paty JG Jr, et al. *J Rheumatol* 1980 Nov-Dec; 7(6):927-8
- Hyperpyrexia, allergic-type response and death occurring with low-dose bleomycin administration. Levy RL, et al. *Oncology* 1980;37(5):316-7
- Hematologic effects of cis-platinum-bleomycin therapy. Najarian T, et al. *Oncology* 1981;38(4):195-7
- Fatal coronary artery fibrosis after treatment with bleomycin, vinblastine, and cis-platinum. Bodenheimer DC. *South Med J* 1981 Jul;74(7):898-9
- Origin and significance of intranuclear tubular inclusions in type II pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells of patients with bleomycin and busulfan toxicity. Gyorke F, et al. *Ultrastruct Pathol* 1980 Apr-Jun;1(2):211-21
- [Anti-pulmonary fibrosis effect of acexamic acid in bleomycin therapy] Bronner G, et al. *J Fr Otorhinolaryngol* 1980 Sep;29(7):471-8 (Fre)
- [Complications of chemotherapy protocols combining cis-platinum, vinblastine and bleomycin (letter)] Unger PF, et al. *Nouv Presse Med* 1981 Feb 28;10(9):713 (Fre)
- [Bleomycin exanthema] Lincke-Plewig H. *Hautarzt* 1980 Nov;31(11):616-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Effect of bleomycin on DNA-dependent RNA polymerase purified from normal and neoplastic tissues] Capobianco G, et al. *Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper* 1981 Jan 30;57(2):138-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Toxicity of high-dose bleomycin administered by continuous infusion] Fornasiero A, et al. *Tumori* 1980 Oct 31; 66(5):607-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [Studies of bleomycin dermatitis (author's transl)] Ohtsuka H. *Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Oct;90(11):1015-25 (Jpn)
- [Morphological changes in the lungs of rats after intraperitoneal administration of bleomycin] Wierzejska H, et al. *Pneumonol Pol* 1981;49(4):267-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Evaluation of the hematologic changes induced by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and bleomycin] Leite JB, et al. *Rev Paul Med* 1980 Jul-Aug;96(1-2):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
- ### BIOSYNTHESIS
- Chemistry of bleomycin. XXVI. Biosynthetic study using ¹³C-enriched precursors. Nakatani T, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Jul;33(7):717-21
- [Obtaining a productive strain of Streptovorticillium griseocarneum var. bleomycin that yields the new antineoplastic antibiotic, bleomycin] Pogozheva VV, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Dec;25(12):887-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### DIAGNOSTIC USE
- Bleomycin labelled with ^{99m}Tc for differentiation of breast tumors. Warczyglowa D, et al. *Eur J Nucl Med* 1981 Feb; 6(2):59-61
- [Experience with bleomycin-Co57 in the diagnosis of melanoma and its metastases in the head area] Aversa C, et al. *Minerva Stomatol* 1980 May-Jun;29(3):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
- [111-In-bleomycin as a positive indicator: evaluation of results in 252 cases controlled by histological diagnosis] Bombardieri E, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Nov; 66(11):877-9
- [5-year experience (1974-1978) with ⁶⁷Ga for in the diagnosis of thoracic neoplasms. Comparison with bleomycin-⁵⁷Co] Giuliano V, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Nov;66(11):871-2 (Ita)
- [Use of bleomycin in oncological pulmonary scintigraphy (study of 69 cases)] Ravasini R, et al. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 1980 Mar;66(3):148-9 (Ita)
- [Diagnosis of malignant neoplasms using ¹¹¹In-bleomycin] Krotkov FF, et al. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 1980 Dec; 25(12):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- ### IMMUNOLOGY
- [Bleomycin-induced tumor cell lysis caused by antibodies and complement] Bier J, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 Jan;35(1):102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION
- SF-1771, a new antibiotic related to bleomycin. Ohba K, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;33(11):1236-42
- SF-1961, a new antibiotic related to bleomycin. Shomura T, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;33(11):1243-8
- [The isolation and identification of pingyangmycin (author's transl)] Xu HZ, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Oct; 15(10):609-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- ### METABOLISM
- Pharmacokinetics of bleomycin after im administration in man. Oken MM, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 May-Jun; 65(5-6):485-9
- Cytotoxic activity, tumor accumulation, and tissue distribution of ruthenium-103-labeled bleomycin. Stern PH, et al. *JNCI* 1981 May;66(5):807-11
- The disposition of intraperitoneal bleomycin, melphalan, and vinblastine in cancer patients. Alberts DS, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1980;74:293-9
- Preliminary studies of the pharmacokinetics of talisomycin in the rhesus monkey. Van Harken DR, et al. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1981 Mar; 31(3):403-17
- [A preliminary study of ⁵⁷Ca-zhengguangmycin distribution in tumor-bearing mice and in clinical scanning (author's transl)] Liu HT, et al. *Chung Hua Chung Lu Tsa Chih* 1979;1(2):106-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Distribution of various ⁵⁷Co-labelled zhengguangmycin preparations in Ehrlich carcinoma bearing mice in relation with their antitumor activity and toxicity (author's transl)] Xue SB, et al. *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao* 1980 Jan;15(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [⁵⁷Co-bleomycin kinetics after local and systemic administration] Bier J, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 Jan; 35(1):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cellular transport mechanisms for ⁵⁷Co-bleomycin] Metelmann HR, et al. *Dtsch Zahnärztl Z* 1980 Jan; 35(1):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### PHARMACODYNAMICS
- Irradiation combined with bleomycin treatment of synchronized cells in culture under oxic and hypoxic conditions. Midander J, et al. *Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol* 1980;19(5):395-400
- Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in rats: biochemical demonstration of increased rate of collagen synthesis. Phan SH, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1980 Mar;121(3):501-6
- Prevention of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the hamster by cis-4-hydroxy-L-proline. Riley DJ, et al. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):388-93
- A simple and sensitive method for the determination of the biological activity of bleomycin using isolated rat liver nuclei. Tom WM, et al. *Anal Biochem* 1980 Nov 1; 108(2):306-12
- Classification of polyene antibiotics according to their synergistic effect in combination with bleomycin A2 or fusidic acid. Akiyama S, et al. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980 Aug;18(2):226-30
- Studies on the effect of bleomycin on Trypanosoma gambiense. Ono T, et al. *Biken J* 1980 Sep;23(3):143-55
- Protection of iron-catalysed the radical damage to DNA and lipids by copper (II) bleomycin. Gutteridge JM, et al. *Biochim Biophys Res Commun* 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1354-60
- Synthesis by DNA polymerase I on bleomycin-treated deoxyribonucleic acid: a requirement for exonuclease III. Niwa O, et al. *Biochemistry* 1981 Jan 20;20(2):238-44
- Bleomycin-induced synthesis of type I procollagen by human lung and skin fibroblasts in culture. Clark JG, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Aug 13;631(2):359-70
- Influence of pH and length of post-treatment incubation on bleomycin-induced DNA damage. Moore CW, et al. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1980 Dec 11;610(2):425-9
- Response of EMT6 multicellular tumour spheroids to hyperthermia and cytotoxic drugs. Morgan JE, et al. *Br J Cancer* 1981 Mar;43(3):384-91
- Comparison of the response of synchronized HeLa cells to talisomycin and bleomycin. Mirabelli CK, et al. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1981;5(4):251-6
- Preferential damage of active chromatin by bleomycin. Kuo MT. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun;41(6):2439-43
- Altered gel electrophoretic mobility of bleomycin-mediated release of nucleosomal DNA. Kuo MT. *Cancer Res* 1981 Jun;41(6):2433-8
- Comparison of DNA damage and single- and double-strand breakage activities on PM-2 DNA by talisomycin and bleomycin analogs. Mirabelli CK, et al. *Cancer Res* 1980 Nov;40(11):4173-7
- Experimental studies on the radiation-modifying effect of bleomycin in malignant and normal mouse tissue in vivo. Molin J, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jul-Aug; 65(7-8):583-9
- Epidermal cell kinetics in hairless mice after bleomycin. II. Perturbations after multiple doses. Thorud E, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10-11):1039-45
- Bleomycin-mediated DNA cross-links are dependent on closed-circular molecules with superhelical turns. Lloyd RS, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Feb;34(1):39-46
- Studies on the effects of the antitumor agent camptothecin and derivatives on DNA. Camptothecin potentiated cleavage of DNA by bleomycin in vitro. Lown JW, et al. *Chem Biol Interact* 1981 Apr;35(1):55-70
- Effect of cis-4-hydroxy-L-proline on lung mechanics and collagen content of bleomycin-treated hamsters. Riley DJ, et al. *Chest* 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):49-50
- Vincristine and bleomycin do not interfere with infusional plasma levels of methotrexate. Ottolenghi I, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1981 Mar;17(3):365-6
- Biochemical and structural alterations of hamster lungs in response to intratracheal administration of bleomycin. Giri SN, et al. *Exp Mol Pathol* 1980 Aug;33(1):1-14
- Potentiation by hydroxyurea in G2-prophase of thiotepa- and bleomycin-induced chromosomal aberrations in Chinese hamster cells. Hansson K, et al. *Hereditas* 1981; 94(1):21-7
- Inhibition of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, A copper enzyme, by bleomycin. Matsui H, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Apr;33(4):435-40
- Isolation and partial characterization of mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae altered in sensitivities to lethal effects of bleomycins. Moore CW. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Nov;33(11):1369-75
- Inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase, a Fe(II)-stimulated monooxygenase, by bleomycin. Oka K, et al. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 1980 Sep;33(9):1043-7
- Lung statics and connective tissues after penicillamine in bleomycin-treated hamsters. Fedullo AJ, et al. *J Appl Physiol* 1980 Dec;49(6):1083-90
- Isolation and preliminary characterization of bleomycin-resistant mutants from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Akiyama S, et al. *J Cell Physiol* 1981 Apr; 107(1):147-53
- Influence of bleomycin and pepsin on mitogen stimulations of human lymphocytes in vitro. Blomgren H. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1980 Jul;4(1):63-8
- Cytotoxic and antitumor properties of bleomycin and several of its metal complexes. Rao EA, et al. *J Med Chem* 1980 Dec;23(12):1310-8
- Effect of bleomycin, neocarzinostatin, and hydroxyurea on the preformed carrageenin granuloma in rats: mechanism of hyaluronic acid accumulation by bleomycin. Honda A, et al. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1980 Mar;3(3):167-76
- Mechanism of bleomycin action: in vitro studies. Burger RM, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Feb 16;28(7):715-27 (64 ref.)

- DNA polymerase III-dependent repair synthesis in response to bleomycin in toluene-treated *Escherichia coli*. Ross SL, et al. *MGG* 1980;179(3):595-605.
- Induction of somatic and male crossing-over by bleomycin in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Demopoulos NA, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Aug;78(4):347-51.
- Survival of human lymphoblastoid cells after DNA damage measured by growth in microtiter wells. Kraemer KH, et al. *Mutat Res* 1980 Sep;72(2):285-94.
- Bleomycin-resistant DNA synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia cells. Cramer P, et al. *Nature* 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):671-2.
- Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in mice after subacute bleomycin administration. Lazo JS.
- Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1981 Jun 30;59(2):395-404.
- [Repair of bleomycin-induced damage to *Escherichia coli* DNA. I. Excision repair of apyrimidinic sites] Dzhatav SA, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1980 Apr;16(4):602-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Formation of single-stranded breaks in newly-synthesized *Escherichia coli* DNA following treatment with bleomycin] Dzhatav SA, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1980 Apr;16(4):733-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Repair of bleomycin-induced damage to *Escherichia coli* DNA. II. Participation of inducible processes] Dzhatav SA, et al. *Genetika (Moskva)* 1980;16(10):1816-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Superfractionated irradiation combined with low doses of bleomycin in the treatment of oral carcinoma. Lindholm C, et al. *Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol* 1980; 19(6):417-20.
- Therapeutic effect of bleomycin on experimental infection of mice with *Trypanosoma gambiense* and *Trypanosoma evansi*. Ono T, et al. *Biken J* 1980 Dec;23(4):205-9.
- Chemotherapy of metastatic testicular tumours. Oliver RT, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Feb;52(1):34-7.
- The management of disseminated testicular cancer. Ramsey EW, et al. *Br J Urol* 1980 Feb;52(1):45-9.
- Treatment of cervical carcinoma with methotrexate, bleomycin and vincristine. Behnam K, et al. *Cancer Clin Trials* 1981;4(1):75-9.
- Mitomycin C and bleomycin in the treatment of far-advanced cervical cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group pilot study. Leichman LP, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Oct-Nov; 64(10-11):1139-40.
- Combined radiotherapy and bleomycin for advanced head and neck cancer: results of a phase I pilot study. Silverberg JJ, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):697-8.
- A preliminary report on the treatment of lung cancer with plectrolytic. Homma H, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1980 Dec; 7(4):183-9.
- Combined bleomycin and radiotherapy in oral cancer. Shanta V, et al. *Clin Radiol* 1980 Sep;31(5):617-20.
- Vinblastine, bleomycin and cis-diaminedichloroplatinum in disseminated testicular cancer: response to treatment and prognostic correlations. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Samson MK, et al. *Eur J Cancer* 1980 Oct; 16(10):1359-66.
- Effect of a bleomycin derivative on oral carcinoma. A clinical and immunologic study of five cases. Sakuda M, et al. *Int J Oral Surg* 1980 Apr;9(2):103-12.
- A controlled evaluation of combined radiation and bleomycin therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Earle JD, et al. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1980 Jul; 6(7):821-6.
- Regression of juvenile laryngobronchial papillomatosis with systemic bleomycin therapy. Mehta P, et al. *J Pediatr* 1980 Sep;97(3):479-80.
- Treatment of a primary intracranial germ cell tumor with systemic chemotherapy. Kirshner JJ, et al. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 1981;9(4):361-5.
- Chromosomal aberrations in the peripheral lymphocytes of cancer patients treated with high-energy electrons and bleomycin. Obe G, et al. *Mutat Res* 1981 Mar;81(1):133-41.
- Experimental study of bleomycin therapy in combination with hyperbaric oxygenation. Takenaka S, et al. *Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi* 1980 Aug 20;15(5):864-75.
- Current status of PEP bleomycin studies in Japan. Ikeda S, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;76:41-60.
- Phase I and II study of a new bleomycin analog (pepleomycin). Miura T, et al.
- Recent Results Cancer Res 1981;76:61-82.
- A review of clinical studies of pepleomycin. Oka S.
- Recent Results Cancer Res 1980;74:163-71 (16 ref.)
- Effect of pepleomycin in prostatic cancer. A preliminary report. Niijima T, et al. *Sean J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]* 1980; 55:177-9.
- [Therapeutic effects of pingyangmycin on malignant tumors (author's transl)] Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1979; 1(3):172-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Antitumor activity and preclinical pharmacologic evaluation of pingyangmycin (author's transl)] Lin FT, et al. *Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih* 1979;1(3):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Pathologic study of the selective therapeutic effect of pingyangmycin on squamous cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Xian MS, et al.
- Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1979;1(1):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
- [Treatment of oral and maxillofacial squamous cell carcinomas by zhenguangmycin—with discussion on the

- similarities and differences between zhenguangmycin and bleomycin (author's transl)]
- Chung Hua Kuo Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1979 Jun;14(2):77-9 (Chi)
- [Combination chemotherapy of disseminated non-seminomatous testicular cancer. Combined with cis-diaminedichloroplatinum, vinblastine and bleomycin therapy] Rørth M, et al. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1980 Oct 6; 142(41):2691-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
- [Chemotherapy of advanced head and neck cancer with a combination of bleomycin, vincristine, methotrexate and hydroxyurea or cis-dichloro-diamino-platinum. Analysis of local and general parameters of prognosis (author's transl)] Pouillart P, et al. *Bull Cancer (Paris)* 1980; 67(3):269-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Endobuccal verrucous epithelioma. Results of intra-arterial bleomycin] Greiner G, et al. *J Fr Otorhinolaryngol* 1980 Nov;29(9):603-5 (Fre)
- [Supportive care for patients receiving CESS 81 chemotherapy for Ewing's sarcoma (author's transl)] Göbel U. *Klin Padiatr* 1981 May;193(3):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Sequential combination chemotherapy with vinblastine/bleomycin and adriamycin/cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) in non-seminomatous testicular cancer. II. Long-term results of a study with 140 patients with retroperitoneal disease (stage II) (author's transl)] Scheulen ME, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Aug 15;58(16):823-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Sequential combination chemotherapy with vinblastine/bleomycin and adriamycin/cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) in non-seminomatous testicular cancer. I. Results of a prospective randomized phase III-study with 71 patients with disseminated disease (stage IV) (author's transl)] Scheulen ME, et al. *Klin Wochenschr* 1980 Aug 15; 58(16):811-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Preoperative chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with V-T-M schedule (author's transl)] Ruffmann R, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1981 May; 60(5):271-4 (Ger)
- [Treatment of epidermoid head and neck cancer with cisplatin/bleomycin vs methotrexate/vindesine] Schröder M, et al. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1981 Jun; 60(6):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Cytostatic treatment of head and neck neoplasms with special reference to bleomycin] Müller W, et al. *Z Aerzt Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Jun 1;74(11):532-3 (Ger)
- [Study of the combination therapy of bladder carcinoma with bleomycin and radiation (author's transl)] Sugiura H, et al. *Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Dec; 71(12):1432-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Experimental studies on rat ear duct tumor. Part 2: Effects of anticancer drugs on rat ear duct tumor induced by DMBA and DAS (author's transl)] Harada H. *Nippon Jihinkoka Gakkai Kaiho* 1980 Jul;83(7):757-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [A case of malignant histiocytosis: treatment of cutaneous involvement by bleomycin (author's transl)] Inoue M, et al. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 1980 Jul;21(7):977-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
- [Antitumor activity of bleomycin against ascitic tumors in mice] Bazhanov VS, et al. *Antibiotiki* 1980 Dec; 25(12):924-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

- Acute bleomycin toxicity. Ganick DJ, et al.
- Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1980 Fall;2(3):249-52.
- Bleomycin toxicity: alterations in oxidative metabolism in lung and liver microsomal fractions. Tom WM, et al.
- Biochem Pharmacol 1980 Dec;29(24):3239-44.
- Specificity of bleomycin-induced cytotoxic effects on ataxia telangiectasia lymphoid cell lines. Cohen MM, et al.
- Cancer Res 1981 May;41(5):1817-23.
- Pulmonary toxicity studies of bleomycin and talisomycin. Schleim A, et al. *Cancer Treat Rep* 1981 Mar-Apr; 65(3-4):291-7.
- Fecal intestinal alkaline phosphatase: a parameter for toxic damage of the small intestinal mucosa. Lehmann FG, et al. *Digestion* 1981;21(3):156-62.
- Biochemical markers of bleomycin toxicity: clearance of [14C]-5-hydroxytryptamine and [3H]norepinephrine by rabbit lung in vivo. Catravas JD, et al.
- J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1981 May;212(2):524-9.
- Tallysomycin, a third generation bleomycin analog. Crooke ST, et al. *Recent Results Cancer Res* 1981;76:83-90.
- Pulmonary toxicity of bleomycin analogs. Raisfeld IH.
- Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1980 Dec;56(3):326-36.
- Role of terminal substituents in the pulmonary toxicity of bleomycins. Raisfeld IH. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1981 Mar 15;57(3):355-66.

BLEPHARITIS see under EYELID DISEASES

BLEPHAROPTOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Additional information on adverse reactions to timolol [letter] Bernstein LP, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 Aug;92(2):295-6

CLASSIFICATION

- The mechanistic classification of ptosis. Frueh BR. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1980 Oct;87(10):1019-21 (7 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

- Ophthalmoplegia and ptosis in congenital fiber type disproportion. Owen JS, et al.
- J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1981 May-Jun; 18(3):55-60.
- Prolapse of conjunctiva following external levator resection. Biglan AW, et al. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1980 Sep;11(9):581-3

CONGENITAL

- [Congenital ptosis] Beyer CK.
- Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 1979;(77):23-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

- Relapsing ocular myasthenia. Rollinson RD, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1981 Mar;31(3):325-6

ETIOLOGY

- Acquired blepharoptosis secondary to contact-lens wear. Epstein G, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1981 May;91(5):634-9.
- Enhanced ptosis in myasthenia gravis. Gorelick PB, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Aug;38(8):531.
- Aberrant regeneration of the inferior division of the oculomotor nerve. Spector RH, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Jul;38(7):460-1.
- Persistent primitive trigeminal artery and ipsilateral acquired blepharoptosis. Tibbs PA, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 May; 38(5):323-4.
- Ophthalmoplegia plus syndrome. A case report with review of literature. Barve RJ, et al. *Indian Pediatr* 1980 May; 17(5):465-8.
- Ophthalmoplegia, ptosis, and miosis in temporal arteritis. Dimant J, et al. *Neurology (NY)* 1980 Oct;30(10):1054-8.
- [Acquired ptosis] Beard C.
- Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 1979;(77):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

- Oculopharyngeal dystrophy [letter] Rubin FH, et al. *Arch Intern Med* 1981 Jul;141(8):1103

METABOLISM

- Interocular muscle acetylcholine receptors in longstanding ocular myasthenia [letter] Lecky BR, et al. *Lancet* 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1311-2

PATHOLOGY

- Involuntary blepharoptosis. A histopathological study. Dortzbach RK, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1980 Nov; 98(11):2045-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Effects of narcotic antagonists on L-dopa reversal of reserpine-induced catalepsy and blepharoptosis in mice. Namba MM, et al. *Life Sci* 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1629-36

SURGERY

- Tarsal buckling after sutureless Fasanella-Servat procedures. Weiss IS, et al. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1980 Sep;90(3):377-9.
- Surgical treatment of ptosis in acquired third nerve paralysis. Beyer CK, et al. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1981 Mar;13(3):373-6.
- Surgically mismanaged ptosis associated with double elevator palsy. Callahan MA. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Jan; 99(1):108-12.
- Extended lower eyelid blepharoplasty. Small RG. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1981 Aug;99(8):1402-5.
- Blepharoplasty. Holt JE, et al. *Ear Nose Throat J* 1981 Feb; 60(2):79-87.
- Marcus-Gunn jaw-winking ptosis: classification and surgical management. Bullock JD. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1980 Nov-Dec; 17(6):375-9.
- The diagnosis and management of the superior rectus suspension syndrome. Gillum WN, et al. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 1981 Jul-Aug;18(4):25-36.
- Complications of ptosis surgery and their management: a review. Collin JR. *J R Soc Med* 1979 Jan;72(1):25-6.
- Simultaneous correction of blepharoptosis and exotropia in aberrant regeneration of the oculomotor nerve by strabismus surgery: a new, simplified ptosis correction for selected cases. O'Donnell FE, et al. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1980 Oct;11(10):695-7.
- Suture tarsorrhaphy system to control keratopathy after ptosis surgery. Putterman AM. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1980 Sep; 11(9):577-80.
- Frontalis sling complications. Smith B, et al. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1980 Sep;11(9):614-6.
- Superior tarsal muscle resection to correct blepharoptosis. Dortzbach RK. *Ophthalmology (Rochester)* 1979 Oct; 86(10):1883-91.
- [Value of potentiated analgesia in a conscious patient for the surgery of acquired ptosis] Remy A, et al. *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr* 1980 Nov;80(11):1091-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

- [Complications of ptosis surgery] Beyer CK.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 1979;(77):49-52
 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Brow muscle plastic operations in the treatment of ptosis and eyelid paralysis] Schmid E.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 1979;(77):39-47
 (Ger)
- [Ocular myopathy; apropos of 3 clinical cases] Ioficiulescu P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):71-4
 (Rum)
- [Combined surgical technic for correction of severe palpebral ptosis] Radian AB. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan-Mar; 24(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
- [Elimination of blepharoptosis using silicon threads] Ushakov NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
- [Modern surgery for congenital ptosis] Artiko G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Mar;108(3):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

BLEPHAROSPASM see under EYELID DISEASES

BLIND LOOP SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

- Protein-losing enteropathy in the human and experimental rat blind-loop syndrome. King CE, et al.
Gastroenterology 1981 Mar;80(3):504-9

ETIOLOGY

- The intestinal bypass: arthritis-dermatitis syndrome. Stein HB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):684-90
- Ileocolic blind loops following side-to-side anastomoses. Bucknall TE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Dec;73(12):882-4
- [Blind pouch syndrome: a delayed complication of side-to-side anastomosis] Senati E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(4):391-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

- Importance of anaerobic bacteria in the cobalamin malabsorption of the experimental rat blind loop syndrome. Welkos SL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):313-20
- Glycoprotein degradation in the blind loop syndrome: identification of glycosidases in jejunal contents. Prizant R. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):336-44

PATHOLOGY

- Small intestinal bacterial overgrowth syndrome. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):834-45
- Gut damage in human blind-loop syndrome [letter] Pauley JW. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul;81(1):195

BLIND SPOT see OPTIC DISK

BLINDNESS

see related

SENSORY AIDS

- Statistics on blind persons in postsecondary education [letter] Thompson GA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jul 19;123(2):101
- Cortical blindness. Drymalski W. **Compr Ther** 1981 Apr; 7(4):13-8
- Sudden blindness-transient and permanent. **Heart Lung** 1980 Sep-Oct;9(5):898-904
- Evaluation and research program for the Portable Braille Recorder (digicassette). Ashcroft SC, et al.
Int J Rehabil Res 1980;3(1):89
- Talking calculators developed and delivered by the Polytechnical University of Madrid. Santos JM, et al.
Int J Rehabil Res 1980;3(3):386
- Aids for blind students [letter] Hartman D. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):645
- Preload insulin syringes for the blind [letter] Eisenstadt HB. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 16;245(3):236
- 'I can no longer hear the silence of lamp posts' [letter] Shephard RH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):706
- [The terminology of blindness: remarks on the behavior of the ophthalmologist in cases of tapetoretinal degeneration (author's transl)] Baumann HE.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1980 Apr;176(4):672-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

- Changes in serum prolactin following binding and constant light exposure. Sartin JL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):97-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Glaucoma and amaurosis associated with long-term application of topical corticosteroids to the eyelids. Vie R. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(6):541-2
- Ocular quinine toxicity. Brinton GS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1980 Sep;90(3):403-10
- Ocular quinine toxicity followed by electroretinogram, electro-oculogram, and pattern visually evoked potential. Zahn JR, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jun; 58(6):492-8
- Total reversible blindness following attempted stellate ganglion block. Szeinfeld M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Sep;60(9):689-90

- Blindness and vincristine [letter] Awidi AS.
Ann Intern Med 1980 Nov;93(5):781
- Visual loss after intranasal corticosteroid injection. Incidence, causes, and prevention. Mabry RL. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug;107(8):484-6
- Transient cortical blindness secondary to vincristine therapy in childhood malignancies. Byrd RL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):37-40
- Cortical blindness after cerebral angiography. Case report. Studdard WE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):240-4
- Transient amaurosis in patient with pituitary macroadenoma after intravenous gonadotropin and thyrotropin releasing hormones [letter] Cimino A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11; 2(8237):95
- Serious complications of illicit heroin use [letter] Connell PH. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):367
- Misuse of topical ocular anesthetics. Hagan JC 3d. **Mo Med** 1981 Apr;78(4):191-2
- Management of quinine toxicity. Dickinson P, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 1981;33:56-8

COMPLICATIONS

- A profile of deaf-blind children within various types of educational facilities. Jensen CK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Oct; 125(7):896-900
- Sudden blindness in acute pancreatitis. Possible role of complement-induced retinal leukoembolization. Jacob HS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan;141(1):134-6
- Migrainous visual symptoms in a woman without eyes. Peatfield RC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):466
- Blindness and schizophrenia. Riscalla LM.
Med Hypotheses 1980 Dec;6(12):1327-8
- [Frequency of organic diseases of the oral cavity in deaf-mutes and the blind] Safarov T.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

- [A syndrome of osteogenesis imperfecta, macrocephaly, wormian bones, frontal bossing, brachytelephalangy, hyperextensible joints, congenital blindness and oligophrenia in 3 sibs (author's transl)] Heide T.
Klin Padiatr 1981 Jul;193(4):334-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

- [Study childhood blindness-deafness: importance of auditory evoked potentials] Coll J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 May;30(5):285-7 (Fre)
- [Amaurosis fugax (author's transl)] von Oeynhaus B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul;177(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

- [Treatment of loss of vision caused by cervical spondylosis with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine: report of 4 cases (author's transl)] Zhang CJ.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1979;17(6):437-8 (Chi)

ETIOLOGY

- Pituitary apoplexy during carotid angiography. Reichenthal E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3-4):251-5
- Cortical blindness in a child with acute leukemia. Ha K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Nov;69(6):781-2
- Optic disc vasculitis. Appen RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):352-9
- Acute ischemic optic neuropathy in severe preeclampsia. Beck RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):342-6
- Visual loss as a result of primary optic nerve neuropathy after intranasal corticosteroid injection. Evans DE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):641-4
- Orbital invasion by an intracranial chordoma. Ferry AP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):7-12
- Blindness following tentorial herniation. Keane JR. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):186-90
- Bilateral blindness due to orbital lymphoma. Harris GJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):427-30
- Delayed loss of central vision following multiple posterior segment trauma. Pearlstone AD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;12(4):409-11
- Transient total blindness during blepharoplasty [letter] Planas J. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jun;4(6):526
- Transient blindness during blepharoplasty [letter] Wilkinson TS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;4(4):342
- Monocular blindness in nasopharyngeal cancer. Carlin L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):600
- Anomalous origin of the ophthalmic artery in a patient with amaurosis fugax. Weinberg PE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):315-7
- Radiation therapy in and about the retina, optic nerve, and anterior visual pathway. Psychophysical assessment. Fitzgerald CR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr; 99(4):611-23
- Causes of loss of vision in congenital glaucoma. Morin JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1575-6
- Blindness after frontal sinus irrigation [letter] Schenck NL. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):655
- Blindness in leprosy [editorial] **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr; 65(4):221-2
- Role of iris changes as a cause of blindness in lepromatous

- leprosy. Ffytche TJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;65(4):231-9
- Pseudomonas ophthalmia neonatorum: a cause of blindness.* Cole GF, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):440-1
- The visual prognosis of a perforation of the eyeball: a retrospective study. Bastiaensen LA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20;50(2):213-31
- Intraocular foreign body (date palm leaf). Agrawal RL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;28(3):151-4
- Blindness due to leprosy. Radhakrishnan N, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1980 Apr;28(1):19-21
- Proptosis: a presenting feature of multiple myeloma. Singh T, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;28(1):17-8
- Cortical blindness in preeclampsia. Grimes DA, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1980 May-Jun;17(6):601-3
- Blindness as a complication of rhinosurgery. Plate S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Mar;95(3):317-22
- Intracranial exsthesioneurblastoma associated with unilateral visual loss. Case report. Goldhammer Y, et al.
J Neurosurg 1980 Dec;53(6):836-40
- Acute cortical blindness associated with hypoglycemia. Mukamel M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):583-4
- Cortical blindness and homonymous hemianopia in the postpartum period. Beal MF, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7; 244(18):2085-7
- Scintigraphic appearance of Anton's syndrome. Cusumano JV, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1248-9
- Blindness after anesthesia [letter] Slogoff S, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1319
- Incidence, prevalence, and scale of blinding malnutrition [letter] Jones JF. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):420
- Vision loss due to retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Phelps DL. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):606
- Rare complications following ethmoidectomies: a report of eleven cases. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug; 91(8):1234-44
- Acute glomerulonephritis presenting with acute blindness [letter] Huber M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(11):595
- Transient blindness associated with severe diabetic ketoacidosis. Deutsch GA. **Minn Med** 1981 Apr;64(4):201
- Unruptured cerebral aneurysms presenting as recurrent transient neurologic deficits [letter] April RS.
Neurology (NY) 1981 Feb;31(2):229-30
- Reversible visual loss in subperiosteal hematoma of the orbit. Gillum WN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Mar;12(3):203-9
- Blindness due to sellar region tumor-caused apoplexy. Visual fields investigation helps the diagnosis. Yuanxiu L.
Ophthalmologica 1980;181(3-4):203-14
- Emergency orbital decompression: a reprieve from blindness. Krausen AS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar-Apr;89(2):252-6
- Development of adverse sequelae in children born with subclinical congenital Toxoplasma infection. Wilson CB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):767-74
- A case of blindness associated with myocardial infarction. Brette RP. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jun;56(656):423-4
- Ocular toxoplasmosis after renal transplantation. Pass RF, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1033-4
- Cranial arteritis. A preventable cause of blindness. Herrick PC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980;32:106-9
- [Causes of blindness in Tacheng District, Xin Jiang: Analysis of 650 cases (author's transl)] Meng XR.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1980;16(1):57-8 (Chi)
- [Toxic bacillary dysentery and amaurosis (author's transl)] Tong Y. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(4):295-6 (Chi)
- [The role of diabetic retinopathy as a cause of disability in diabetes mellitus] Dolezalova V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Jun; 29(6):263-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
- [Causes of blindness at the Functional Rehabilitation Center of Marly-le-Roi] Boissin JP, et al.
Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr 1981 Feb;81(2):149-52 (Fre)
- [Transitory blindness after retrobulbar anesthesia] Marx P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr** 1979 Oct;79(10):925-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Irreversible unilateral amaurosis following operation for 'bags under the eyes'] Miller HA, et al.
Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr 1981 Mar;81(3):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Blindness and cerebral metastasis] Mouly A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr 1980 Jun-Jul;80(6-7):603-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Cortical blindness from Horton's disease (author's transl)] Jallon P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(11):769-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- [Investigations into causes of late blindness (author's transl)] Mewe L. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar; 176(3):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Branch occlusion of the central retinal artery during coronary angiography (author's transl)] Radda TM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun;176(6):975-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Temporary amaurosis in endonasal microsurgery of the ethmoid and lacrimal sac in local anaesthesia (author's transl)] Heermann J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Jul;59(7):433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [An attempt at explaining ophthalmoplegia and amaurosis following videctomy (author's transl)] Krmpotic-Nemanic J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;60(3):147-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Tongue necrosis and bilateral amaurosis in cranial arteritis] Remky A, et al. **MMW** 1981 Feb 6;123(6):225-6 (Ger)
- [Amaurosis fugax with myocardial amyloidosis (author's

- [transl)] Schütz HJ, et al. *Nervenarzt* 1981 Apr;52(4):236-8 (Ger)
- [Direction-changing spontaneous nystagmus with simultaneous change in pupil diameter and eyelid interspace. Oculopupillomotor syndrome in blindness due to dysgenesis mesodermis iridis et corneae Rieger] Piper HF, et al. *Ophthalmologica* 1981;182(3):175-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [A case of essential thrombocythemia associated with cortical blindness due to bilateral posterior cerebral artery occlusion (author's transl)] Shio H, et al. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* 1980 Jun 6;69(6):745-50 (Jpn)
- [Blindness in Norway. Causes and possibilities of prevention] Hansen E. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1981 Jan 30; 101(3):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
- [Transient blindness as a complication of vertebral angiography] Szulc-Kuberska J, et al. *Neurol Neurochir Pol* 1980;14(6):677-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
- [Main causes of blindness in the world] Lapa JD. *An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)* 1977-1978;5(1-4):187-201 (Por)
- ### FAMILIAL & GENETIC
- Hereditary diseases of the eye in a study of blind and partially sighted. Odland M. *Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)* 1981 Apr; 59(2):275-85
- Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinemia: characterization of mutant liver L-ornithine:2-oxoacid aminotransferase kinetics. Sipilä I, et al. *J Clin Invest* 1981 Jun;67(6):1805-7
- Beware recessive genes. Phillips CI, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):293-7
- [Genetics in eye diseases] Keith CG. *Buch Augenarzt* 1981; (83):1-127 (Ger)
- [Familial renal-retinal dysplasia - a combination of eye and kidney malformations] Eggert W, et al. *Z Aertl Fortbild (Jena)* 1980 Jun 15;74(12):575-7 (Ger)
- ### HISTORY
- [The eye disease of Francis of Assisi (author's transl)] Casanovas J. *Klin Oczna* 1980 May;82(5):243-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
- ### MORTALITY
- Blindness increases life span of male rats: pineal effect on longevity [letter] Lehrer S. *J Chronic Dis* 1981;34(8):427-9
- ### NURSING
- Special devices and equipment for the visually impaired diabetic. Campbell RK. *Am Pharm* 1981 Jan;NS21(1):30-9
- ### OCCURRENCE
- Incidence, prevalence, and scale of blinding malnutrition. Sommer A, et al. *Lancet* 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1407-8
- The eye and leprosy. Flytche TJ. *Lepr Rev* 1981 Jun; 52(2):111-9
- Retinopathy of prematurity: an estimate of vision loss in the United States—1979. Phelps DL. *Pediatrics* 1981 Jun; 67(6):924-5
- Trachoma status and blindness rates of selected areas of Papua New Guinea in 1979-80. Dethlefs R. *Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ* 1981;33:150-4
- [A statistical report on blindness and eye diseases in the rural areas] Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Nov;16(4):345-8 (Chi)
- [Survey on blindness in Central and Southern Tunisia. Methodology - preliminary results] Daghighi MT, et al. *Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop* 1980;57(2-3):81-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
- ### PATHOLOGY
- A histoquantitative study of the striate cortex and lateral geniculate body in normal, blind and demented subjects. Scholtz CL, et al. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol* 1981 Mar-Apr;7(2):103-14
- ### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
- Visual function of the extrageniculate-calcarine system in man: relationship to cortical blindness. Celestia GG, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1980 Nov;37(11):704-6
- Living with one eye. Godber G. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2042-3
- Pineal synaptic ribbons in blinded rats. Kurumado K, et al. *Cell Tissue Res* 1980;208(2):229-35
- Residual visual capacities in a case of cortical blindness. Perenin MT, et al. *Cortex* 1980 Dec;16(4):605-12
- Auditory brainstem responses (ABR) with suspected deaf-blind children. Stein LK, et al. *Ear Hear* 1981 Jan-Feb;2(1):30-40
- Modification of parietal association cortex and functional blindness after binocular deprivation in young monkeys. Hyvärinen J, et al. *Exp Brain Res* 1981;42(1):1-8
- Functional absence of brain photoreceptors mediating entrainment of circadian rhythms in the adult rat. Groos GA, et al. *Experientia* 1981 Jan 15;37(1):71-2
- Effects of raphe lesions on circadian ACTH, corticosterone and motor activity rhythms in free-running blinded rats. Szafarczyk A, et al. *Neurosci Lett* 1981 Apr 9;23(1):87-92
- ERG in amaurosis fugax, depending on the position of the body. A case presentation. Röver J. *Ophthalmologica* 1980; 181(3-4):170-5
- Spatial knowledge and geometric representation in a child blind from birth. Landau B, et al. *Science* 1981 Sep 11; 213(4513):1275-8
- Electroencephalographic features of the blind in response to several planned stimulations. Yamashita E, et al. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1980 Sep;132(1):43-7
- [Amaurosis fugax. Studies on hemodynamics and platelet function] Bettelheim H, et al. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 1980 Feb;176(2):328-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### PREVENTION & CONTROL
- Report to the International Council of Ophthalmology concerning the International Agency for the Prevention of Blindness. Jones BR. *Can J Ophthalmol* 1979 Oct; 14(4):225-6
- Seminar on blinding malnutrition amongst children: an introduction. Wilson J. *Child Care Health Dev* 1981 Mar-Apr;7(2):81-4
- Blindness prevention through control of ocular hypertension: an epidemiological assessment. Daubs JG, et al. *Int Ophthalmol* 1980 Dec;3(1):43-9
- Diabetic retinopathy study. Report Number 6. Design, methods, and baseline results. Report Number 7. A modification of the Airline House classification of diabetic retinopathy. Prepared by the Diabetic Retinopathy. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 2):1-226
- Blindness prevention: training auxiliary personnel in eye care. *WHO Chron* 1980 Sep;34(9):332-5
- [Blindness prevention and treatment in Hainan District of Guangdong Province (author's transl)] Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1980;16(3):216-7 (Chi)
- [Prevention of blindness in rural areas of North China during the past 30 years (author's transl)] Dang Q. *Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih* 1980 Nov;16(4):349-50 (Chi)
- [Twenty-years' experience of prevention and treatment of blindness in certain rural areas of Guangdong Province (author's transl)] Lu BX. *Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih* 1980; 16(3):212-5 (Chi)
- [Organization of the campaign against blindness in French-speaking tropical Africa] Dubois-Poulsen A. *J Fr Ophthalmol* 1980;3(8-9):507-11 (Fre)
- [Diaphysal dysplasia (Camurati-Engelmann syndrome) with progressive loss of vision: 30-year observations and the effect of prednisolone treatment (author's transl)] Kuhlencordt F, et al. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 1981 May 8;106(19):617-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### PSYCHOLOGY
- The use of positive practice to reduce self-stimulatory behaviors. Jensen CK. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Aug; 125(5):524-6
- Psychotherapy with a blind patient. Adams CE. *Am J Psychother* 1980 Jul;34(3):426-33
- Blind persons' feelings about ophthalmologists [letter] Roy FH, et al. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1980 Dec;98(12):2246
- Visual communication and the content and style of conversation. Rutter DR, et al. *Br J Soc Psychol* 1981 Feb; 20(Pt 1):41-52
- Blind patients. Hall L. *Br Med J [Clin Res]* 1981 Feb 28; 282(6265):714
- Interactions between blind parents and their young children. Collis GM, et al. *Child Care Health Dev* 1981 Jan-Feb; 7(1):41-50
- Psychoacoustic functions in visually normal and impaired and blind subjects. Bagdonas AP, et al. *Hum Physiol* 1980 Mar-Apr;6(2):108-13
- Some aspects of self-concept in blind students. Cálek O. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(2):248-50
- Acceptance of vocation and acceptance of visual disability in blind and partially sighted students. Cálek O. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(3):387-9
- A taxonomy for mannerisms of the blind: an abstract. Eichel VJ. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(3):389-91
- Dog-guides or canes: effects on social interaction between sighted and unsighted individuals. Hoyt LL, et al. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(2):252-4
- Social interaction in the blind. Kemp NJ. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(1):87-8
- A study of interaction of the blind persons with sighted. Mehta S. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(2):246-8
- Emotions in the dreams of the blind. Sabo KT, et al. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(3):382-5
- Daily activities and development in severely visually impaired children. Schnur RN. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980; 3(3):385
- Hepatic conservation of amount in blind and sighted children: exploratory movement effects. Davidson PW, et al. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1981 Jun;6(2):191-200
- Relationship between hand movements, reading competence and passage difficulty in braille reading. Davidson PW, et al. *Neuropsychologia* 1980;18(6):629-35
- Sensory images in the absence of sight: blind versus sighted adolescents. Johnson RA. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Aug; 51(1):177-8
- Personal space of blind and sighted individuals. Sanders JL, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Aug;51(1):36
- Comparison of rational beliefs of blind, deaf, and non-handicapped high school students. Shorkey CT, et al. *Percept Mot Skills* 1981 Jun;52(3):751-4
- Pre-education of the potentially blind as a deterrent to suicide. Caplan LM. *Psychosomatics* 1981 Feb;22(2):165, 169
- Personal space of the blind. Hayduk LA, et al. *Soc Psychol Q* 1980 Jun;43(2):216-23
- [Orientation problems of psychotic deaf and psychotic deaf-blind patients] Coll J, et al. *Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)* 1981 Mar-Apr; 102(3-4):159-62 (Fre)
- ### RADIOGRAPHY
- Progressive visual loss due to glioblastoma: normal neurocraniographic studies. Spoor TC, et al. *Arch Neurol* 1981 Mar;38(3):196-7
- ### REHABILITATION
- Deaf-blind children with maternal rubella: implications for adult services. Lockett T, et al. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Nov; 125(8):1002-6
- Reflections of a deaf-blind adult. Smithdas RJ. *Am Ann Deaf* 1980 Nov;125(8):1015-7
- Parameters in the use of CCTV's and optical aids. Goodrich GL, et al. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1980 Dec;57(12):881-92
- Language development in blind multihandicapped children: a model of co-active intervention. Rogow SM. *Child Care Health Dev* 1980 Sep-Oct;6(5):301-8
- Electroacoustic obstacle simulator (EOS) for the training of blind persons. Bilsen FA, et al. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980; 3(4):553-7
- Research in a rehabilitation agency. Gillman AE, et al. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(1):79-80
- Computer-based development of handwriting skills with blind students. Macleod ID. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980; 3(3):379-82
- Mechanisms and agents of occupational socialization for orientation and mobility specialists in training. Peck AF. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1980;3(4):550-3
- Employability of persons who are both deaf and blind. Scheffelin MA. *Int J Rehabil Res* 1981;4(1):92
- The practicality of sensory aids. Bach-y-Rita P. *Int Rehabil Med* 1979;1(2):87-9
- Development of prototype equipment for innovative employment of blind and partially sighted persons. Phillips SH, et al. *J Med Syst* 1980;4(2):215-26
- Coping with blindness. Stetten D Jr. *N Engl J Med* 1981 Aug 20;305(8):458-60
- Use of musical scales to display distance to objects in an electronic travel aid for the blind. Heyes AD. *Percept Mot Skills* 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):1015-20
- Modified walker for blind patients. Honey D. *Phys Ther* 1981 Feb;61(2):227
- Guide dogs for the blind. Lane DR. *Vet Rec* 1981 May 30; 108(22):470-2
- [Problems and results of an investigation about sexual development and sexual education of blind people (author's transl)] Grassel H, et al. *Aerztl Jugendkd* 1981;72(3):181-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Help for the blind in Bangladesh] Lupp DW. *Ther Ggw* 1980 Aug;119(8):920-8 (Ger)
- [The preschool care of visually handicapped and blind children (author's transl)] de Paoli L, et al. *Ther Umsch* 1981 Mar;38(3):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- [Early remedial treatment for babies and young children with impaired vision (author's transl)] Nef-Landolt R. *Ther Umsch* 1981 Apr;38(4):378-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
- ### SURGERY
- Management of pituitary tumours with involvement of the visual pathways. Symon L, et al. *Zentralbl Neurochir* 1981; 42(2-3):55-66
- ### THERAPY
- Hypnotherapy of hysterical monocular blindness: a case report. Patterson RB. *Am J Clin Hypn* 1980 Oct; 23(2):119-21
- ### VETERINARY
- Stypania imbricata ('blindgrass') toxicosis in goats and sheep - clinical and pathologic findings in 4 field cases. Main DC, et al. *Aust Vet J* 1981 Mar;57(3):132-5
- Prevalence of canine glaucoma [letter] Koch SA. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1980 Dec;177(11):1070, 1090
- An autosomal recessive blind mutant in the chicken. Cheng KM, et al. *Poult Sci* 1980 Oct;59(10):2179-81
- ### BLINKING
- Forces retaining a contact lens on the eye between blinks. Hayashi TT, et al. *Am J Optom Physiol Opt* 1980 Aug; 57(8):485-507
- Dynamics of the human blink. Doane MG. *Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges* 1979;(77):13-7
- Eye-blink rates and platelet monoamine oxidase activity in chronic schizophrenic patients. Freed WJ, et al. *Biol Psychiatry* 1980 Apr;15(2):329-32
- Reflex modulation: a new method of measuring hearing in

